NATIONAL LIBRARY OF MEDICINE

Cumulated Index Medicus

VOLUME 18

JANUARY - DECEMBER 1977

Subject Index Blo-Cu

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
Public Health Service
National Institutes of Health

NATIONAL LIBRARY OF MEDICINE
8600 Rockville Pike
Bethesda, Maryland 20014

DHEW Publication No. (NIH) 78-259

R016.61
C913
c.1
APR 22 '78
VOL 8

© *All or portions of this publication are protected against copying or other reproduction outside of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Article II of the Universal Copyright Convention.*

ZW
1
I384

Cumulated index medicus.
v. 1- 1960-
[Bethesda, Md.] National Library of Medicine.
v. in
Vols. for 1971- issued as DHEW publication no. (NIH) 72-259, etc.
Annual cumulation of the monthly issues of Index medicus (new series), shelved with that publication.
Supersedes the Quarterly cumulative index medicus.
Issued 1960-64 by the American Medical Association, Chicago. Issues for 1965- for sale by the Supt. of Docs., U. S. Govt. Print. Off., Washington.
Issues for 1967- include the Bibliography of medical reviews.
1. Bibliography of Medicine - periodicals 2. Medicine - indexes I. American Medical Association. II. Index Medicus. III. National Library of Medicine. IV. Series: DHEW publication ; no. (NIH) 72-259, etc.

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402 - Price $202 per 14-part set
Sold in sets only

Stock No. 017-052-00184-1/Catalog No. HE 20.2612/3 :18

et al. **Ophthalmologica** 8(1):60–2, Feb 77
Survey of major blinding conditions in Qatar. Hosni FA. **Ophthalmologica** 175(4):215–21, 1977
Blind justice **Pediatrics** 59(5):781–2, May 77
A second case of relief of blindness following blepharoplasty. Case report. Hueston JT, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 59(3):430–1, Mar 77
Gradual visual loss. Chisholm IA. **Practitioner** 219(1309):64–71, Jul 77
Sudden visual loss. Sanders MD. **Practitioner** 219(1309):43–52, Jul 77
Blindness from metabolic cataract—a presenting manifestation of diabetes mellitus. Asmal AC, et al. **S Afr Med J** 52(7):269–70, 6 Aug 77
Henoch–Schönlein purpura: a case report. Ryder HG, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(50):2005–6, 20 Nov 76
Amaurosis fugax. Mungas JE, et al. **Stroke** 8(2):232–5, Mar–Apr 77
Blindness: a postoperative complication of pheochromocytoma. Saadat H, et al. **Va Med** 104(1):38–40, Jan 77
[Unilateral blindness as a complication of carotid angiography (author's transl)] Szepan B, et al. **J Neurol** 213(3):227–36, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cortical blindness following arteria vertebralis angiography (author's transl)] Ritter G, et al. **Radiologe** 16(10):424–6, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Amaurosis, a complication of vertebral artery angiography] Köppern M. **Vasa** 5(1):61–2, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[2 cases of amaurosis during pre-eclampsia in pregnancy] Bocev J. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 16(5–6):391–3, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Late gestoses complicated by amaurosis] Skenderović S, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 16(5–6):387–90, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The development of social reciprocity between a sighted infant and her blind parents. A case study. Adamson L, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 16(2):194–207, Spring 77
Norrie's disease. Bos HJ. **Ophthalmologica** 173(3–4):241–6, 1976
[Background and evlked activity of visual cortex neurons of a mutant strain of mice] Oleinik GN, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 8(6):568–74, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

[Historic notices of Louis braille and the development of dot-writing (author's transl)] Kaden R. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 170(1):154–8, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sándor Petöfi, his eyes, eye disease and death] Mihályhegyi G. **Orv Hetil** 117(52):3173–4, 26 Dec 76 **(Hun)**
[Braille system—150 years] **Vestn Oftalmol** (4):85–6, Jul–Aug 76 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

[Effect of early visual deprivation on the free amino acid and protein content in the brain formations of dogs] Pigareva ZD, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(2):228–33, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Incidence and causes of blindness amongst the rural population. Choudhury MI. **Bangladesh Med Res Bull** 2(1):71–4, Jun 76
Incidence and causes of blindness among the under 5 age group in Malawi. Benezra D, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 61(2):154–7, Feb 77
Official statistics and blindness in Hong Kong. Thomas KW. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 7(3):470–81, Sep 76

PATHOLOGY

Quantitative studies of cell size in the cat's dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus following visual deprivation. Hickey TL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 172(2):265–81, 15 Mar 77

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hemispheric pattern at rest and while reading in the normal adult, the normal child and the blind: a quantitative rheoencephalographic investigation. Jacquy J, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):528–9, 1977
Correlation of plasma corticosterone levels with running activity in the blinded rat. Gibbs FP. **Am J Physiol** 231(3):817–21, Sep 76
EEG of striate cortex in blind monkeys: effects of eye movements and sleep. Sakakura H, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 114(1):23–48, Feb 76
The electrodermal component of the orienting response in blind and deaf individuals. Carroll D, et al. **Br J Psychol** 67(3):367–75, Aug 76
Lack of recovery in collicular neurons from the effects of early deprivation or neonatal cortical lesion in the kitten. Flandrin JM, et al. **Brain Res** 120(2):362–6, 21 Jan 77
Selective cell loss in the lateral geniculate nucleus of adult cats following binocular lid suture. Salinger WL, et al. **Brain Res** 130(1):81–8, 8 Jul 77
Cerebral blood flow in the adult blind: a rheoencephalographic study of cerebral blood flow changes during Braille reading. Jacquy J, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 43(3):325–9, Sep 77
No effect of pinealectomy on the parallel shift in circadain rhythms of adrenocortical activity and food intake in blinded rats. Takahashi K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 23(5):417–21, Oct 76
Parallel shift in circadian rhythms of adrenocortical activity and food intake in blinded and intact rats exposed to continuous illumination. Takahashi K, et al. **Endocrinology** 100(4):1097–1107, Apr 77
A comparison of heart rates during blind mobility and car driving. Heyes AD, et al. **Ergonomics** 19(4):489–97, Jul 76
Cortical blindness in the monkey after overlapping lesions of the striate cortex and retinal photoreceptors: a further limit to redundancy in the topography of the visual system. Keating EG. **Exp Neurol** 55(1):234–46, Apr 77
The effects of hallucinogens on blind monkeys. Siegel RK, et al. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 11(3):150–6, 1976
A rocking motion sensor for the blind. Polhemus JT, et al. **ISA Trans** 15(2):192–6, 1976
Effects of visual deprivation and alterations in binocular competition on responses of striate cortex neurons in the cat. Kratz KE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 170(2):141–51, 15 Nov 76
The effect of cortical and tectal lesions on the visual fields of binocularly deprived cats. Sherman SM. **J Comp Neurol** 172(2):231–45, 15 Mar 77
Extraretinal photoreception in chickens: entrainment of the circadian locomotor activity rhythm. Nyce J, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 25(6):529–31, Jun 77
Hyperactivity in the blind-anosmic female rat: role of the pineal gland. Sackman JW, et al. **Physiol Behav** 18(2):321–3, Feb 77
[Equilibriometric findings in partially blind and blind children (author's transl)] Aust G, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY)** 214(4):339–50, 15 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Can readaptation time after blinding be calculated?] Dubois-Poulsen A, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 170(3):416–21, Mar 77 **(Ger)**
[Seasonal-rhythm in the C cells of the thyroid gland in bulbectomized rats] Kalamaras A. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 22:73–81, 1976 **(Scc)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Optometry and genetic counseling: the first lines of defense against blindness. Newcomb RD. **J Am Optom Assoc** 47(4):458–65, Apr 76
Editorial: Prevention of blindness. Mukherji R. **J Indian Med Assoc** 66(8):187–8, 16 Apr 76
Blindness from accident [editorial]. **Med J Aust** 1(1–2):4, 1–8 Jan 77
Report of the joint meeting of the International Organisation against Trachoma and of La Ligue Contre le Trachome and of the International Agency for the Prevention of Blindness organised Friday, April 9th, 1976, at the University Clinic of Pr. Sautter in Hamburg (West Germany). **Rev Int Trach** 53(3–4):21–54, 1976
The pioneer spirit saves sight. **Sight Sav Rev** 46(2):83–5, Summer 76
An eye mobile screening unit. Reinecke RD, et al. **Sight Sav Rev** 46(4):147–53, Winter 76–77
The prevention of blindness. **WHO Chron** 30(10):391–7, Oct 76
[7th of April—The day of the World Health Organization devoted to the prevention of blindness (author's transl)] Cupak K. **Lijec Vjesn** 98(4):169–71, Apr 76 **(Cro)**
[Control of blindness in Tunisia] Doležalová V. **Cesk Zdrav** 24(11):489–91, Nov 76 **(Cze)**
[Glaucoma simplex in general practice (a cause for blindness which usually can be prevented)] van Rens JW. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(13):524–6, 26 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Let's save their eyes] Voisin J. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(5–6):447, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Projects of the international agency for the prevention of blindness (author's transl)] Leydhecker W. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 168(6):824–7, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Thomson's syndrome: prevention of loss of sight] Reich H. **Med Klin** 71(49):2185–6, 3 Dec 76 **(Ger)**
[The most frequent cause of blindness and its prevention (author's transl)] Sobański J. **Klin Oczna** 47(3):109–11, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Prevention of blindness] Litričin O. **Nar Zdrav** 31(7–8):189–91, Jul–Aug 75 . **(Scr)**
[UNICEF, preventing childhood blindness] Bosch Marin DJ. **An R Acad Nacl Med (Madr)** 93(2):247–66, 1076 **(Spa)**

REHABILITATION

Social services for hereditary diseases. Waters WB, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 77:249–56, 1977
Fingers to see. Mummah H. **Am J Nurs** 76(10):1608–10, Oct 76
Training the deaf-blind child. Moersch MS. **Am J Occup Ther** 31(7):425–31, Aug 77
Training and practice effects in performance with low-vision aids: a preliminary study. Goodrich GL, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 54(5):312–8, May 77
Task analysis of a complex assembly task by the retarded blind. Gold MW. **Except Child** 43(2):78–84, Oct 76
A multidiscipline approach in low vision rehabilitation. Hellinger GO. **J Am Optom Assoc** 48(8):999–1003, Aug 77
Vibrotactile stimulation by using both the electrical and mechanical stimuli. Ide H. **Med Biol Eng** 14(4):451–4, Jul 76
Inside the social services: the blind, the deaf and the physically handicapped. Bosanquet N. **Nurs Times** 73(26):1006–7, 30 June 77
A novel prosthetic sonar. Hodgson RM, et al. **Ultrasonics** 15(3):99–100, May 77
[The cologne riding course for the blind. Original information on a didactic-methodical approach (author's transl)] Dordel HJ. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 14(1):29–34, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The blind as a factor in the labour divisioned world (author's transl)] Jacobs K. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 14(3):175–81, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Geographic information for blind people] Brambring M. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 24(1):1–20, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Reading machines for the blind] Zaĭtsev VV. **Med Tekh** (5):48–52, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

A case study in hypnotherapy. Doyle DL. **Am J Nurs** 77(5):806–7, May 77
Services for deaf-blind children. Dantona R. **Except Child** 43(3):172–4, Nov 76

VETERINARY

Central (post-retinal) visual impairment in the dog—a clinical-pathological study. Braund KG, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 18(6):395–405, Jun 77
Blindness in a coyote, Canis latrans, from the rolling plains of Texas. Pence DB, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 13(2):155–9, Apr 77
Blindness in South Hampshire sheep: a neuronal ceroidlipofuscinosis [letter] Jolly RD, et al. **NZ Vet J** 24(6):123, Jun 76
Pituitary tumor as a cause of blindness in a dog. Heavner JE, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(5):873–6, May 77
Unexplained blindness in a terrier [letter] Walker CE. **Vet Rec** 100(25):537, 18 Jun 77

BLISTER

Sulzberger on friction blistering. Akers WA. **Int J Dermatol** 16(5):369–72, Jun 77

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Rapid blister formation in human skin with ammonium hydroxide. Frosch PJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 96(5):461–73, May 77
Skin eruptions due to azapropazone [letter]. Barker DJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(8002):90, 8 Jan 77

DIAGNOSIS

Oral non-dystrophic bullous eruption mainly limited to the gingivae: a mechano bullous response. A variant of cicatricial mucous membrane pemphigoid? Forman L, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 96(2):111–7, Feb 77

ETIOLOGY

Cutaneous bullae in coma due to poisoning. An association with deep seated ischaemic lesions of muscle. Holden CE. **Anaesthesia** 32(6):554–5, Jun 77
[Diffuse skin mastocytosis of nurslings. 3 clinical cases with bullous manifestations] Stewart WM, et al. **Ann Dermatol Syphiligr (Paris)** 103(4):393–402, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial pneumothoraces and bullae. Gibson GJ. **Thorax** 32(1):88–90, Feb 77

IMMUNOLOGY

Basement membrane antibody with skin bullae. Barvie A, et al. **NY State J Med** 76(13):2127–32, Dec 76

SURGERY

Anesthesia for vanishing lung syndrome: report of a case. Isenhower N, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 55(5):750–2, Sep–Oct 76
[Pathophysiology of giant bulla and improvement following surgery] Nakahara K, et al. **J Jpn Assoc Thorac Surg** 24(8):1076–84, 10 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

see related
HEMATOPOIESIS

The importance of insulin, cortisol, progesterone and prolactin for the mammotrophic effect of pregnant rat serum. Peters JM. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 85(3):548–58, Jul 77
Influences of blood digestion on the development of Plasmodium gallinaceum (Brumpt) in the midgut of Aedes

aegypti (L.). Gass RF. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 34(2):127–40, Jun 77

Synthetic polypentapeptide matrix induces apatite formation when exposed to serum diffusate. Urry DW, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 14(3):255–8, Jul 77

Serum osmolality. A CAP survey analysis. Juel R. **Am J Clin Pathol** 68(1 Suppl):165–9, Jul 77

Long-term stability of enzymes, total protein, and inorganic analytes in lyophilized quality control serum. Lawson NS, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 68(1 Suppl):117–29, Jul 77

HBsAg in commercial control materials [letter]. Wenk RE, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 67(2):197–8, Feb 77

Resorption of intravitreal blood following vitrectomy. Kerman BM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 82(6):915–22, Dec 76

Studies on the host-flea relationship. III Nutritional efficacy of blood meal of rat fleas Xenopsylla cheopis (Rothschild) and Xenopsylla astia (Rothschild). Kamalabai M, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 70(4):467–72, Dec 76

Circadian influences on clinical values in man. Steinbach G, et al. **Arch Toxicol (Berl)** 36(3–4):317–25, 17 Dec 76

Effects of adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate and serum on synthesis of hyaluronic acid in confluent rat fibroblasts. Tomida M, et al. **Biochem J** 162(3):539–43, 15 Mar 77

Low-density-lipoprotein metabolism in type II hyperlipoproteinaemia. Packard CJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(1):105–7, 1976

Considerations of species-related hematological differences on the evaluation of biomaterials. Bruck SD. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 5(1):97–113, 1977

Interactions of short chain aliphatic hydrocarbons with human blood and haemoglobin A solutions. Poyart C, et al. **Biomedicine** 25(6):224–7, Jul 76

Inhibitory action of human serum on the isoprenaline-induced chronotropic effect in cultured rat heart cells. Influence of sex and pregnancy. Carli A, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 27(4):166–8, Jun 77

The action of various sera on colony formation and DNA synthesis of murine thymocytes in culture. Mita T, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 25(2):52–5, 20 Apr 76

Blood and blood substitutes. Doenicke A, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 49(7):681–8, Jul 77

Why are pH of 7.4 and PCO2 of 40 normal values for man? Rahn H. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 12(1):5–13, Jan–Feb 76

Pumping action on blood by a magnetic field. Sud VK, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 39(3):385–90, 1977

Stimulation by autologous serum preheated at 66 degrees C of the incorporation of [3H]uridine by cultured lymphocytes: comparison with stimulation by concanavalin A. David CM, et al. **Can J Biochem** 55(3):215–22, Mar 77

Normal haematological values in male Rhodesians. Emmanuel JC, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 23(1):4–7, Jan 77

Diagnostic value of blood pool and transmission scan in cardiovascular and tissue pathology of the thoracic midline. Demedts M, et al. **Chest** 67(1):65–8, Jan 75

Relationship between pulmonary hemodynamics and arterial pH and carbon dioxide tension in critically ill patients. Figueras J, et al. **Chest** 70(4):466–72, Oct 76

Misuse of calibration sera in automated laboratory testing instruments [letter]. Bauer S. **Clin Chem** 22(11):1940, Nov 76

Reference serum vs. duplicate unknowns as a measure of precision: a follow-up [letter]. Eastman JW, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(4):771–2, 1977

Instrumental dependence of indocyanine green adsorption [letter]. Glick JH Jr. **Clin Chem** 23(4):781–2, 1977

Can quality-control sera be distinguished from patients sera by appearance [letter]? Grannis GF, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(2 PT. 1):300–1, Feb 77

Evaluation of ampouled tonometered buffer solutions as a quality-control system for pH, pCO2, and pO2 measurement. Maas AH, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(9):1718–25, Sep 77

Storage of human lymphocytes by freezing in serum alone. Knight SC, et al. **Cryobiology** 14(1):112–5, Feb 77

A membrane model describing the effect of temperature on the water conductivity of erythrocyte membranes at subzero temperatures. Levin RL, et al. **Cryobiology** 13(4):415–29, Aug 76

Growth hormone stimulating the growth of arterial medial cells in vitro. Absence of effect of insulin. Ledet T. **Diabetes** 25(11):1011–7, Nov 76

Inhibition of mitogen-induced lymphocyte blastogenesis by serum from tumor-bearing animals: changes with tumor growth. Schumm DE, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 12(9):689–94, Sep 76

Induction of specific transplantation tolerance with blood serum in newborn and adult rats. Chutná J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 7(5):298–301, May 77

Cell culture in serum depleted of glycosidases by heating. Bloch R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 104(1):143–52, Jan 77

Cell spreading factor. Occurrence and specificity of action. Grinnell F. **Exp Cell Res** 102(1):51–62, 1 Oct 76

Serum requirement and density dependent inhibition of human malignant glioma cells in culture. Lindgren A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 104(2):293–9, Feb 77

Modulation of serum-stimulated DNA synthesis in cultured human fibroblasts by cAMP. Rechler MM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 104(2):411–22, Feb 77

Molecular sieve properties of the blood-aqueous barrier in uveitis. Dernouchamps JP, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 25(1):25–31, Jul 77

Effects of sera and liver extracts from partially hepatectomized rats on liver slice DNA synthesis. Preuss HG, et al. **Experientia** 33(5):630–1, 15 May 77

Structural distribution of the buffer lines of the blood determined by the method of Astrup-Siggaard Anderson. Ilučev D. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 18(2):135–43, 1976

Traumatic hemobilia: a complication of percutaneous liver biopsy. Lee SP, et al. **Gastroenterology** 72(5 Pt 1):941–4, May 77

Scattering of ultrasound by blood. Shung KK, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 23(6):460–7, Nov 76

Angular dependence of scattering of ultrasound from blood. Shung KK, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 24(4):325–31, Jul 77

Rapid adsorption of a foetal calf serum component by mammalian cells in culture. A potential source of artifacts in studies of antisera to cell-specific antigens. Kerbel RS, et al. **Immunology** 31(6):881–91, Dec 76

Cyclic AMP and serum arrest of the mitotic activity of human diploid fibroblasts. Dell'orco RT, et al. **In Vitro** 13(1):55–62, Jan 77

The effects of various mammalian sera on attachment efficiency and thymidine incorporation in primary cultures of mouse mammary epithelial cells. Feldman MK, et al. **In Vitro** 13(5):275–9, May 77

Microembolus production and blood filtration during extracorporeal perfusion. pp. 157–67. Hicks RE, et al. **In: Zapol WM, Qvist J, ed. Artificial lungs for acute respiratory failure. New York, Academic Press, 1976. WF 668 I61a 1975.** (64 ref.)

Prevalence and blood meal sources of Phlebotomus argentipes in West Bengal in 1972–73. Das S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(9):1307–13, Sep 76

Interaction of Treponema pallidum (Nichols strain) with cultured mammalian cells: effects of oxygen, reducing agents, serum supplements, and different cell types. Fitzgerald TJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 15(2):444–52, Feb 77

Rheumatoid-like joint lesions in rabbits injected intravenously with bovine serum. Poole AR, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 54(2):97–113, 1977

A system for oxygen-15 labeled blood for medical applications. Subramanyam R, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 28(1–2):21–4, Jan–Feb 77

Processing damage to lysine and other amino acids in the manufacture of blood meal. Waibel PE, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 25(1):171–5, Jan–Feb 76

Effects of blood contamination on cerebrospinal fluid analysis. Wilson JW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 171(3):256–8, 1 Aug 77

Hematologic responses to carbon monoxide and altitude: a comparative study. Thomas MF, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 43(2):365–9, Aug 77

Determination of added blood in ground beef. Karasz AB, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 59(6):1240–3, Nov 76

Induction of ornithine decarboxylase in cultured mouse L cells. II. Effects of additions of amino acids and serum. Yamasaki Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(2):461–5, Feb 77

Interactions of synthetic and natural surfaces with blood in the physiological environment. Bruck SD. **J Biomed Mater Res** 11(1):1–21, Jan 77

Blood compatibility of methyl, methyl vinyl, methyl phenyl, and trifluoropropylmethylvinyl silicone rubber without silica fillers in the spiral-coiled membrane lung. Kolobow T, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 11(4):471–81, Jul 77

Stimulation of WI-38 cell cycle transit: effect of serum concentration and cell density. Bartholomew JC, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 89(2):251–8, Oct 76

Effects of withdrawal of a mitogenic stimulus on progression of fibroblasts into S phase: differences between serum and purified multiplication-stimulating activity. Bolen JB, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 91(3):441–8, Jun 77

Serum-stimulated phosphate uptake and initiation of fibroblast proliferation. Breenberg DB, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 90(2):193–210, Feb 77

Differential effects of inhibitors of cell division upon the growth stimulating activities of insulin and serum in nutritionally depleted human and mouse cells. Kamely D. **J Cell Physiol** 90(2):233–40, Feb 77

Studies on intercellular adhesion. II. Promoting effect of serum and proteins on adhesion of neural retina cells to isotypic aggregates. Pessac B, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 90(1):23–9, Jan 77

Magnesium deprivation reproduces the coordinate effects of serum removal or cortisol addition on transport and metabolism in chick embryo fibroblasts. Rubin H. **J Cell Physiol** 89(4):613–25, Dec 76

Potassium transport and content during G1 and S phase following serum stimulation of 3T3 cells. Tupper JT, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 91(3):429–40, Jun 77

Thrombin potentiates the mitogenic response of cultured fibroblasts to serum and other growth promoting agents. Zetter BR, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 92(2):233–9, Aug 77

The analysis of Romanowsky blood stains by high-performance liquid chromatography. Dean WW, et al. **J Chromatogr** 124(2):287–301, 15 Sep 76

Comparative evaluation of three different commercial blood culture media for recovery of anaerobic organisms. Mangels JI, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 5(5):505–9, May 77

Developmental changes in the degradation of thyrotrophin releasing hormone by the serum and brain tissues of the male rat. Oliver C, et al. **J Endocrinol** 74(2):339–40, Aug 77

The role of fetal calf serum in the primary immune response in vitro. Opitz HG, et al. **J Exp Med** 145(4):1029–38, 1 Apr 77

An evaluation of tetramethylbenzidine as a presumptive test for blood. Garner DD, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 21(4):816–21, Oct 76

Distinctive functional properties of human blood L lymphocytes: a comparison with T lymphocytes, B lymphocytes, and monocytes. Horwitz DA, et al. **J Immunol** 118(5):1712–21, May 77

Digestive processes of hematophagous insects. VIII. Estimation of meal size and demonstration of trypsin in horse flies and deer flies (Diptera: Tabanidae). Thomas AW, et al. **J Med Entomol** 13(2):131–6, 10 Sep 76

Carcinogen-induced changes in tracheal epithelium cultured in serum-free, chemically defined medium. Lane BP, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 56(5):991–6, May 76

Immunostimulation of cytomegalovirus-transformed cells and its inhibition by blocking sera. Murasko DM, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 56(5):1083–5, May 76

Hepatitis among plasma fractionation workers. An industry-wide study. Cohen SR, et al. **J Occup Med** 18(10):685–9, Oct 76

Rat macrophage chemotaxis towards normal and heated rat serum. Normann SJ, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 22(1):45–54, Jul 77

Flow improvement after defibrinogenation. Gustafsson L, et al. **J Surg Res** 22(2):113–7, Feb 77

Effects of infusion of cardiotomy suction blood during extracorporeal circulation for coronary artery bypass surgery. Okies JE, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 74(3):440–4, Sep 77

Ultrastructural relationship between cell and substrate coats in serum-free and serum-supplemented cultures. Stamatoglou SC. **J Ultrastruct Res** 60(2):203–11, Aug 77

Arteriovenous difference of plasma osmolality and osmoactive substances in the hind limb of dogs under hemorrhagic hypotension—special reference to endogenous catecholamine—. Fukuda T. **Jpn Circ J** 41(6):643–54, Jun 77

Modifying effects of inactivated bovine serum on the acute toxicity of methylmercuric chloride in cells cultured in vitro. Kano E, et al. **Jpn J Ind Health** 18(6):502–6, Nov 76

Foreign serum-induced pancreatitis in mice. II. Secretory disturbances of acinar cells. Nevalainen TJ, et al. **Lab Invest** 36(5):469–73, May 77

Quantitative bleeding time (hemorrhagometry). A review. Sutor AH, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 52(4):238–40, Apr 77

Blood ultrafiltration: a design analysis. Shettigar UR, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 15(1):32–8, Jan 77

The Gluck test and fetal lung maturity [letter]. Seifert P. **Med J Aust** 1(3):78–9, 15 Jan 77

Serum and hormonal regulation of the 'resting-proliferative' transition in a variant of 3T3 mouse cells. Armelin MC, et al. **Nature** 265(5590):149–51, 13 Jan 77

Serum can initiate DNA synthesis in cells rendered unresponsive to insulin and somatomedin. Groelke J, et al. **Nature** 263(5573):140–2, 9 Sep 76

Magnesium required for serum-stimulation of growth in cultures of chick embryo fibroblasts. Kamine J, et al. **Nature** 263(5573):143–5, 9 Sep 76

The effect of blood, meconium, and temperature on the rapid surfactant test. Keniston RC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 48(4):442–6, Oct 76

The preventability of 'bloody taps' in second trimester amniocentesis by ultrasound scanning. Kerenyi TD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 50(1):61–4, Jul 77

The continuous high-precision measurement of the density of flowing blood. Kenner T, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 370(1):25–9, 29 Jul 77

Soft tissue response to blood-impregnated Proplast. Arem AJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 58(5):580–6, Nov 76

Humoral factors influencing lymphocyte transformation. Nelson DS, et al. **Prog Allergy** 21:261–341, 1976 (529 ref.)

Attenuation measurements of whole blood and blood fractions in computed tomography. New PF, et al. **Radiology** 121(3 Pt. 1):635–40, Dec 76

Quantitative aspects of computed tomography of the blood and cerebrospinal fluid. Norman D, et al. **Radiology** 123(2):335–8, May 77

Calculations for pH during CO2 and O2 exchange with blood. Heineken FG, et al. **Respir Physiol** 28(2):277–87, Nov 76

Wound healing in partially hepatectomized rats and effect of their serum on fibroblast growth in vitro. Demetriou AA, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):366–7, 1976

Blood surface interactions in extravascular salvageable blood pools. Rakower SR. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 145(4):555–8, Oct 77

The influence of coronary arterial pH on myocardial oxygen demand. Harken AH, et al. **Surgery** 81(6):696–700, Jun 77

The stability of glutardialdehyde-stabilized 35-heparinized surfaces in contact with blood. Larsson RL, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 37(2):262–73, 30 Apr 77

A simple and rapid procedure for preparing insect blood meals prior to host identification [letter]. McCrae AW, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 70(4):356–7, 1976

In vivo and in vitro effects of acute graft-versus-host serum in the rat. Cianciolo GJ, et al. **Transplantation** 23(4):303–9,

Apr 77

Sonoluminescence, in water and in human blood plasma, generated using ultrasonic therapy equipment. Eastwood LM, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 2(4):319–23, 1977

Factors regulating cellular DNA synthesis induced by adenovirus infection. I. The effects of actinomycin D on G1-arrested BHK21 cells abortively infected with type 12 adenovirus of stimulated by serum. Laughlin C, et al. **Virology** 74(1):30–43, 1 Oct 76

Inactivation of lysis of oncornaviruses by human serum. Welsh RM Jr, et al. **Virology** 74(2):432–40, 15 Oct 76

[Influence of blood pH on pressor effec of dopamine] Baisset A, et al. **Therapie** 32(1):133–6, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The diagnosis of traumatic haemobilia and bilhaemia (author's transl)] Soehendra N, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(12):428–30, 25 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

Diagnosis and treatment of traumatic hemobilia caused by intrahepatic pseudoaneurysm. Arnesjö B, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 126(3):268–70, Mar 77 **(Ger)**

[Cold sterilization of serums with peracetic acid] Sprössig M, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 20(2):157–63, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The relation between the density of blood and the arterial pressure in animal experiments and in patients during hemodialysis (author's transl)] Kenner T, et al. **Z Kardiol** 66(7):399–401, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Improved preservation of permanent cell lines with chicken serum] Welke G, et al. **Z Med Labortech** 17(5):265–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quality control in analyses of the acid–base status] Wolff J. **Z Med Labortech** 17(5):256–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anti-complement activity of the blood, ascitic fluid and tumor fluid of animals with experimental transplantable neoplasms] Valguarnera G. **G Ital Chemioter** 22(1–2):67–9, Jan–Dec 75 **(Ita)**

[Continuous recording of neonatal subcutaneous pH in the 1st postpartum hour] Campana A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 29(4):265–80, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Osmolar concentration changes in newly admitted patients in a medical department] Refstad SO. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(25):1318–9, 10 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Behavior of various non-specific immunity factors and immunoglobulins in the oral cavity and blood in subjects exposed to thermal stress] Scheller S, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 30(2):119–23, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Capability of starved staphylococci to grow in serum] Szarapińska-Kwaszewska J, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 28(4):333–40, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Extraveasular blood cooling in extracorporeal circulation with extrapulmonary respiration using the lung–heart apparatus] Antoszewski Z. **Pol Przegl Chir** 49(6):640–4, Jun 77 **(Pol)**

[Basic parameters of peripheral blood morphological elements in the international system of measuring units SI] Sitniewski S. **Wiad Lek** 30(6):443–8, 15 Mar 77 **(Pol)**

[Feeding of Rhodnius prolixus in the laboratory] Garcia ES, et al. **An Acad Bras Cienc** 47(3–4):537–45, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Biological properties of blood hemorrhaged into abdominal cavity used for reinfusion in gynecology] Tikhomirova NI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (10):64–6, Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of competitive sorption of metabolites from blood by carbon sorbents] Akimov VN, et al. **Biofizika** 21(4):684–7, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the measured oxidative potential of preserved blood] Kuznetsova IN, et al. **Biofizika** 21(5):867–70, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Period of availability of the solvents of dried blood preparations and plasma substitutes] Bovenko VN, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 21(4):58–60, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Correlation between capacity and diffusion potential of the blood] Popov MP, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 22(6):43–5, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Seasonal variations in the peripheral blood indices of healthy subjects under the desert conditions of Central Kazakhstan] Sokolov VA. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 21(8):48, Aug 76 **(Rus)**

[Expert assessment of time of death by rectal temperature, blood biochemical indices and pericardial fluid findings] Botezatu GA. **Sud Med Ekspert** 20(1):39–43, Jan–Mar 77 **(Rus)**

[Several biochemical parameters of serum in normal pregnancy] Krasnova TA, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 21(2):70–2, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hepatic echinococcosis as a cause of hemobilia] Sojat J, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 24(1 Suppl):205–7, 1977 **(Scr)**

[Blood and blood products] Arturson G. **Lakartidningen** 74(29–30):2555–6, 20 Jul 77 **(Swe)**

[Method of capturing placental blood] Grigorenko PP, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (5):61, Sep–Oct 76 **(Ukr)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of Intralipid on colour of blood [letter]. Balmer HG. **Br Med J** 1(6057):382, 5 Feb 77

The effect of theophylline on the breakdown of the blood–aqueous barrier in the rabbit eye. Bengtsson E. **Invest Ophthal Visual Sci** 16(7):636–40, Jul 77

Reduced red cell membrane potential and acidification of the plasma in response to contrast materials. Time course of the alteration in plasma pH. Lightman MA, et al. **Invest Radiol** 11(6):588–93, Nov–Dec 76

Effect of the diphosphonate ethane-I-hydroxy-I, I-diphosphonate (EHDP) on hemoglobin oxygen affinity of diabetic and healthy subjects. Ditzel J, et al. **Microvasc Res** 13(3):355–61, May 77

Miconazole carrier solution, hyperlipidemia and hematologie problems [letter]. Niell HB. **N Engl J Med** 296(25):1479, 23 Jun 77

The action of phosphocreatine and fructose 1,6-diphosphate on blood in vitro. Magalini SI, et al. **Resuscitation** 5(2):103–10, 1976

Presence of a low molecular weight plasma fibrinogen stimulator and inhibitor in human urine. Wentland SH, et al. **Thromb Res** 10(3):337–47, Mar 77

Changes induced in cat serum by bee venom, melittin and apamin: the therapeutic effect of propranolol. Ishay J, et al. **Toxicon** 15(4):283–91, 1977

[Haematological effects of isoprodian (author's transl)] Peters M, et al. **Prax Pneumol** 30(7):430–4, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of iron-enriched milk on blood crasis in low-birth-weight newborn infants] Pietrangeli E, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(25):1591–4, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Osmotic serum pressure in patients treated with furosemide and hypertonic mannitol solution] Czernicki Z, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 10(6):787–91, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of air styrene on experimental animals during prolonged continuous exposure] Szulińska G, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 28(4):397–402, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of cigarette smoking on morphotic elements of peripheral blood] Kośmider S, et al. **Wiad Lek** 30(13):1023–6, 1 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diagnostic importance of the blood changes in acute chlorophos poisoning] Maksimov GV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (5):80–2, May 77 **(Rus)**

[Chemiluminescence of the blood serum in the presence of divalent iron salts] Vladimirov IuA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(2):216–23, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A functional assay of fibrinoformation in the newborn (author's transl)] Merino J, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 22(4):439–52, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hematological, morphological and histochemical indices to the intravenous and endolymphatic administration of cytostatic preparations and radioactive iodolipol I-131 in dogs] Milianovskiĭ AI, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 22(2):171–5, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Biologic and chemical characterization of HLA antigens in human serum. Allison JP, et al. **J Immunol** 118(3):1004–9, Mar 77

Cytotoxic effects of normal sera on lymphoid cells. II. Requirements for inhibition of nonspecific serum cytotoxicity by agarose. Budzko DB, et al. **Transplantation** 23(4):337–42, Apr 77

METABOLISM

The inhibition of murine lymphocyte mitotic responses by human and mouse sera. I. Evidence for a role of antibody-independent activation of the alternative complement pathway. Eidinger D, et al. **Cell Immunol** 30(1):82–91, Apr 77

Influence of serum-derived chemotactic factors and bacterial products on human neutrophil chemotaxis. Issekutz AC, et al. **Infect Immun** 15(1):212–20, Jan 77

Hemoconcentration during isotonic handgrip exercise. Ohira Y, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(5):744–5, May 77

Inhibition of complement by mouse serum: selective inactivation of the fourth component of human complement. Mandle RJ Jr, et al. **J Immunol** 119(1):180–6, Jul 77

[Hematological changes in pregnancy] Dimitrov DIa. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 16(2):154–8, 1977 **(Bul)**

[Nutrition-physiological properties of frying fats. 8. Hematological and blood-chemical studies] Henschel J, et al. **Z Ernaehrungswiss** 15(3):247–50, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biochemical changes taking place in the blood following exertion] Scieszkowa M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 30(6):449–53, 15 Mar 77 (20 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of blood serum proteins of healthy, newborn and carcinomatous rabbits on oxygen uptake by myocardium mitochondria] Fedorova GP, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 49(3):114–20, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Blood cultures: the importance of aerobic and anaerobic atmospheres of incubation [letter]. Washington JA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 67(2):199–200, Feb 77

A gram stain for smears of blood cultures, body fluids and tissues. Davis JC. **Am J Med Technol** 42(11):417–23, Nov 76

Blood as a potential vehicle for the cytomegaloviruses. Monif GR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 126(4):445–8, 15 Oct 76

Comparison of direct and standardized antimicrobial susceptibility testing of positive blood cultures. Johnson JE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10(2):211–4, Aug 76

A single-bottle blood culture system: evaluation and comparison with two other systems. Qadri SM, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 23(8):1041–4, Aug 77

Exogenous bacterial contamination of donor blood. Rock G, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(9):988–1, 7 May 77

Staphylococcus epidermidis in the circulating blood of normal and thrombocytopenic human subjects: immunological data. Tedeschi GG, et al. **Experientia** 32(12):1600–2, 15 Dec 76

Isolation and characterization of microorganisms from a randomly selected sickle cell population not in crisis. Combs SB, et al. **Fed Proc** 35(14):2545–8, Dec 76

Endotoxin and bacteria in portal blood. Jacob AI, et al. **Gastroenterology** 72(6):1268–70, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Novel bacterial structures in human blood: cultural isolation, ultrastructural and biochemical evaluation. pp. 279–89. Domingue GJ, et al. **In: Roux J, ed. Spheroplasts, protoplasts, and L-forms of bacteria. Paris, INSERM, 1977. QW 51 S753 1976.**

Electron microscopy study of hepatitis B antigen (Australia antigen) in serum. Basu SK, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 19(1):23–9, Jan 76

Novel bacterial structures in human blood: cultural isolation. Domingue GJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 15(2):621–7, Feb 77

Evaluation of vascular clearance as a marker for virulence of alphaviruses: disassociation of rapid clearance with low virulence of venezuelan encephalitis virus strains in guinea pigs. Jahrling PB, et al. **Infect Immun** 17(2):356–60, Aug 77

A rapid method for detecting Junin virus viremia in the guinea pig. Rabinovich A, et al. **Intervirology** 8(6):360–3, 1977

Effect of dilution on recovery of bacteria from blood. Beebe JL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 5(4):448–52, Apr 77

Inoculation of API-20E from positive blood cultures. Blazevic DJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 4(6):522–3, Dec 76

Rubella hemagglutination-inhibition test: false-positive reactions in sera contaminated with bacteria. Campbell JB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 4(5):389–93, Nov 76

Clinical laboratory evaluation of the fifty-milliliter vacutainer blood culture tube. Painter BG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2(2):99–103, AUG 76

Isolation of Francisella tularensis from infected frozen human blood. Pittman B, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 5(6):621–4, Jun 77

Anaerobic vibrio-like organisms cultured from blood: Desulfovibrio desulfuricans and Succinivibrio species. Porschen RK, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 5(4):444–7, Apr 77

Incidence of bacteremia in adults without infection. Wilson WR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2(2):94–5, AUG 76

Isolation of an obligately anaerobic Streptococcus pneumoniae from blood culture. Yatabe ja, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 6(2):181–2, Aug 77

Isolation of L-forms by blood culture. Brogan O. **J Clin Pathol** 29(10):934–7, Oct 76

Virus-like particles in bovine sera for tissue culture. Calafat J, et al. **J Gen Virol** 33(1):151–4, Oct 76

Serum-borne reoverus type 1 infection of cultured haemic cell lines. Karpas A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 35(1):191–5, Apr 77

The comparative value of sputum and blood cultures in the diagnosis of acute bacterial pneumonia. Shinwarie MN. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 70(3):139–41, Mar 77

Antibiotic susceptibilities of streptococci from the mouth and blood of patients treated with penicillin or lincomycin and clindamycin. Phillips I, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 9(4):393–404, Nov 76

Routine blood cultures. **JAMA** 237(16):1723, 18Apr 77

Tests to be ordered in conjunction with antibiotic use. **JAMA** 237(16):1724, 18Apr 77

Routine blood cultures from febrile outpatients. Use in detecting bacteremia. Eisenberg JM, et al. **JAMA** 236(25):2863–5, 20 Dec 76

Blood cultures drawn through catheters [letter]. Handsfield HH. **JAMA** 236(23):2944, 27 Dec 76

False-positive blood cultures. Association with nonsterile blood collection tubes. Hoffman PC, et al. **JAMA** 236(18):2073–5, 1 NOV 76

Nosocomial pseudobacteremia. Positive blood cultures due to contaminated benzalkonium antiseptic. Kaslow RA, et al. **JAMA** 236(21):2407–9, 22 Nov 76

Use of blood culture [letter]. Brown PP, et al. **Lancet** 1(8015):808–9, 9 Apr 77

Use of blood cultures [letter]. Durbridge TC. **Lancet** 1(8023):1206, 4 Jun 77

Identification of catheter-related infections [letter] Galgiani JN, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(11):617, 15 Sep 77

Viral contamination of bovine foetal serum and cell cultures. Nuttall PA, et al. **Nature** 266(5605):835–7, 28 Apr 77

Expedition To Ecuador–1. Metcalf C. **Nurs Times** 73(27):1026–7, 7 Jul 77

Bluetongue virus in cattle: complement fixing antibody response and viremia in experimentally infected animals. Pearson JE, et al. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (77):524–31, 1974

A rapid method for determining the sterility of

frozen-reconstituted blood. Myhre BA, et al. **Transfusion** 17(3):195-202, May-Jun 77

Blood poisonings at slaughter and their consequences. Labadie J, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 164(4):390-6, 1977

[Quantity and diagnostic precision in clinical bacteriology: study of hemocultures] Bouckaert. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 56(6):439-47, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of septicemia risk in burn patients. Parallel between skin bacterial count and blood culture (letter)] Perez-Cappellano R, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(29):1831-2, 11 Sep 76 **(Fre)**

[A surprising cause of error in platelet counting: intra-erythrocyte trophozoites (letter)] Seigneurin D. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(38):2552, 13 NOV 76 **(Fre)**

[Endotoxic shock in a pregnant woman following transfusion of blood containing Proteus mirabilis] Marsik E, et al. **Wiad Lek** 30(1):57-8, 1 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Results of the study of the microbial flora of blood cultures] Veselov AIa. **Lab Delo** (10):626-7, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Isolation of a rhinovirus from the blood of a child with an adenovirus disease] Vikhnovich EM, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 38(1):66-8, Jan-Feb 76 **(Ukr)**

PARASITOLOGY

Interaction of rate of latent heat removal during freezing and rates of subsequent cooling and warming on survival of the blood protozoan, Babesia rodhaini. Dalgliesh RJ, et al. **Cryobiology** 14(4):492-9, Aug 77

Trypanosoma brucei: a rapid 'matching' method for estimating the host's parasitemia. Herbert WJ, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 40(3):427-31, Dec 76

A modified statistical method for analysis of periodicity of microfilaria. Aikat TK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 65(1):58-64, Jan 77

Cytofluorograf detection of Plasmodium yoelii, Trypanosoma gambiense, and Trypanosoma equiperdum by laser excited fluorescence of stained rodent blood. Jackson PR, et al. **J Parasitol** 63(4):593-8, Aug 77

Blood parasites of Taiwan birds. Manwell RD, et al. **J Protozool** 23(4):571-6, Nov 76

Microscopy of blood films for parasites in the field. Charters AD. **Microsc Acta** 78(5):451-2, Nov 76

Laboratory evaluation of a new technique for counting microfilariae in blood. Abaru DE, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 70(4):333-4, 1976

Observations on the subspecific identification of Trypanosoma (Trypanozoon) brucei isolates from non-human hosts by the blood incubation infectivity test (BIIT) [letter]. Rickman LR. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 70(3):262-4, 1976

Blood parasites of imported psittacine birds. Peirce MA, et al. **Vet Rec** 100(14):282-3, 2 Apr 77

PHYSIOLOGY

Osmotic relation between blood and perilymph in guinea pig. Prado S, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY)** 214(2):181-2, 15 Nov 76

Determination of extraction fraction by a double-tracer method. Weich H, et al. **J Nucl Med** 18(3):226-30, Mar 77

Observations on blood flow related electrical impedance changes in rigid tubes. Visser KR, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 366(2-3):289-91, 5 Nov 76

[Electrical impedance of human blood] Forgari R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(23):1997-2002, 15 Dec 76 **(Ita)**

[Adaptive aspects of the blood system of neonates after cesarean section] Balika IuD, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 22(5):66-9, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vasoconstrictor properties of the blood and its content of catecholamines in obliterating endarteritis of the lower extremities] Gevorkian IKh, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 16(5):45-51, 1976 **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Lymphopenia and lymph node histology following repetitive extracorporeal irradiation of blood in normal and thymectomized calves] Buerki H, et al. **Beitr Pathol** 160(1):38-49, Apr 77

The role of extracorporeal irradiation of blood in treatment of leukemia. Chanana AD, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1(5-6):539-48, Mar-Apr 76 (55 ref.)

Total body irradiation in non-Hodgkin lymphoma and its effect on bone marrow and peripheral blood. Qasim MM. **Strahlentherapie** 153(4):232-5, Apr 77

[Effect of ultraviolet ray-irradiated autogenous blood on hematological indices in horses] Bodurov N, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 13(10):11-9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Effect of UV-irradiation on human serum under normal and pathologic conditions] Kulikov VIu, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(4):427-9, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental cytochemical indices of the blood and bone marrow in local tumor irradiation] Abakeliia TsI. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 21(8):45-51, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Application of ion-selective electrodes for determining ion concentration in blood of irradiated rabbits] Makhlina AM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 49(4):112-7, Jul-Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Equipment for ultraviolet irradiation of blood] Potashov LV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 118(6):124-6, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD BACTERICIDAL ACTIVITY

Phagocytic and microbicidal function in diabetes mellitus. Bagdade JD. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh)** 83 Suppl 205:27-34, 1976

Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection in cystic fibrosis. Bactericidal effect of serum from normal individuals and patients with cystic fibrosis on P. aeruginosa strains from patients with cystic fibrosis or other diseases. Holby N, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 85(2):107-14, Apr 77

Antimicrobial systems of the surgical wound. I. A comparison of oxidative metabolism and microbicidal capacity of phagocytes from wounds and from peripheral blood. Hohn DC, et al. **Am J Surg** 133(5):597-600, May 77

Antibacterial host defense: in vitro interaction of bacteria, serum factors, and leukocytes from precolostral dairy calves and their dams. Renshaw HW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(11):1267-74, NOV 76

beta-Lysin of platelet origin. Donaldson DM, et al. **Bacteriol Rev** 41(2):501-13, Jun 77 (66 ref.)

Granulocyte function in chronic granulocytic leukemia. II. Bactericidal capacity, phagocytic rate, oxygen consumption, and granule protein composition in isolated granulocytes. Olofsson T, et al. **Blood** 48(4):581-93, Oct 76

Hydrogen peroxide production and killing of Staphylococcus aureus by human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Tsan MF, et al. **Blood** 49(3):437-44, Mar 77

Determination of the bacteriostatic capacity of neutrophils and monocytes in mixed cell populations. Meuret G, et al. **Blut** 34(3):223-6, Mar 77

Factors affecting the susceptibility of staphylococci to killing by the cationic proteins from rabbit polymorphonuclear leucocytes: the effects of alteration of cellular energetics and of various iron compounds. Walton E, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 57(5):560-70, Oct 76

Phagocytic and chlamydiae-inhibiting activities of stimulated and nonstimulated periotneal mouse macrophages. Kordová N, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 22(8):1169-80, Aug 76

Inhibitory effect of human sera of various origins on the L-forms of some gram-positive cocci. pp. 301-15. Martino P, et al. **In: Roux J, ed. Spheroplasts, protoplasts, and L-forms of bacteria. Paris, INSERM, 1977. QW 51 S753 1976.**

Comparison of the in vitro bactericidal activity of human serum and leukocytes against bacteroides fragilis and Fusobacterium mortiferum in aerobic and anaerobic environments. Bjornson AB, et al. **Infect Immun** 14(3):843-7, Sep 76

Mechanisms for the microbicidal activity of cationic proteins of human granulocytes. Odeberg H, et al. **Infect Immun** 14(6):1269-75, Dec 76

Microbicidal mechanisms of human granulocytes: synergistic effects of granulocyte elastase and myeloperoxidase or chymotrypsin-like cationic protein. Odeberg /, et al. **Infect Immun** 14(6):1276-83, Dec 76

Extracellular and bacterial factors influencing staphylococcal phagocytosis and killing by human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Peterson PK, et al. **Infect Immun** 14(2):496-501, Aug 76

Serum bactericidal activity in the horseshoe crab, Limulus polyphemus. Pistole TG, et al. **Infect Immun** 14(4):888-93, Oct 76

Plasmid-mediated resistance to the bactericidal effects of normal rabbit serum. Reynard AM, et al. **Infect Immun** 14(3):848-50, Sep 76

Effect of temperature on bacterial killing by serum and by polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Sebag J, et al. **Infect Immun** 16(3):947-54, Jun 77

Gonococci causing disseminated gonococcal infection are resistant to the bactericidal action of normal human sera. Schoolnik GK, et al. **J Clin Invest** 58(5):1163-73, Nov 76

The paradox of Hemophilus infuenzae type B bacteremia in the presence of serum bactericidal activity. Shaw S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 58(4):1019-29, Oct 76

Chemotactic and bactericidal capacities of human newborn monocytes. Dretschmer RR, et al. **J Immunol** 117(4):1303-7, Oct 76

Kinetics of staphylococcal opsonization, attachment, ingestion and killing by human polymorphonuclear leukocytes: a quantitative assay using [3H]thymidine labeled bacteria. Verhoef J, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 14(3-4):303-11, 1977

Granulocyte function in patients with chronic renal failure: surface adherence, phagocytosis, and bactericidal activity in vitro. Abrutyn E, et al. **J Infect Dis** 135(1):1-8, Jan 77

Bactericidal and opsonic activity against Neisseria gonorrhoeae in sera from patients with disseminated gonococcal infection. Brooks GF, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134(5):450-62, Nov 76

Synergism between amikacin and cefazolin against Klebsiella: in vitro studies and effect on the bactericidal activity of serum. Klastersky J, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134(3):271-6, Sep 76

Serum dilution test for bactericidal activity. II. Standardization and correlation with antimicrobial assays and susceptibility tests. Reller LB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 136(2):196-204, Aug 77

Serum dilution test for bactericidal activity. I. Selection of a physiologic diluent. Stratton CW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 136(2):187-95, Aug 77

Bactericidal activity of hemolymph from the horseshoe crab. Limulus polyphemus. Furman RM, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 28(2):239-44, Sep 76

Comparison of killing of bacteria by guinea pig neutrophils and monocytes. Casciato DA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 90(2):273-82, Aug 77

Abnormal pattern of bactericidal activity of neutrophils deficient in granules, myeloperoxidase, and alkaline phosphatase. Repine JE, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 88(5):788-95, Nov 76

Reversible neutrophil defect in patients with bacterial endocarditis. Repine JE, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 88(5):780-7, Nov 76

Quantitative measurement of the bactericidal capability of neutrophils from patients and carriers of chronic granulomatous disease. Repine JE, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 90(3):522-8, Sep 77

Immunochemical investigations on lipopolysaccharides and acidic polysaccharides from serum-sensitive and serum-resistant strains of Escherichia coli isolated from urinary-tract infections. Taylor PW. **J Med Microbiol** 9(4):405-21, Nov 76

A protein factor associated with serum resistance in Escherichia coli. Taylor PW, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 10(2):225-32, May 77

Bactericidal capacity of monocytes of newborn infants. Orlowski JP, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(5):797-801, Nov 76

Evaluation of the possible role of serum factors in the clearance of endotoxin from blood. Gans H, et al. **J Surg Res** 21(6):415-24, Dec 76

Altered neutrophil phagocytic function in burn patients. Grogan JB. **J Trauma** 16(9):734-8, Sep 76

Anaemia and immune response [letter]. Bhaskaram P, et al. **Lancet** 1(8019):1000, 7 May 77

Neutrophil function in children who are carriers of hepatitis-B surface antigen. Vierucci A, et al. **Lancet** 1(8004):157-60, 22 Jan 77

Defective polymorphonuclear leukocyte chemotaxis and bactericidal capacity in a boy with recurrent pyogenic infections. Chusid MJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 58(4):513-20, Oct 76

Bactericidal mechanisms of the granulocyte. Spitznagel JK. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 13:103-31, 1977 (126 ref.)

The oxidative killing mechanisms of the neutrophil. Cheson BD, et al. **Prog Clin Immunol** 3:1-65, 1977 (340 ref.)

Effect of O2 tension on microbicidal function of leukocytes in wounds and in vitro. Hohn DC, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):18-20, 1976

Effect of prolonged bacteremia on leukocyte bactericidal function. Postel J, et al. **Surgery** 81(2):180-3, Feb 77

Age-dependent resistance of chicken of Salmonella in vitro: antibacterial activity of lysed granule fraction of splenic adherent cells. Kodama H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 237(2-3):228-36, 1977

[Bactericidal power of polymorphonuclear neutrophils. Trials for standardization of a micromethod using autoradiography (author's transl)] Ville G, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 24(9):657-9, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Serum resistance and organ pathogenicity of E coli in experimental infection (proceedings)] Henkel W, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 235(1-3):48-52, Aug 76 **(Ger)**

[Bactericidal properties of blood serum in patients with typhoid] Kapuka LP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(4):136-9, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bactericidal activity of blood serum as an indicator of nonspecific immunological reactivity in children with nephropathies] Ostrovskiĭ AD, et al. **Lab Delo** (10):608-10, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Mature neutrophilic granulocytes and their bactericidal function under normal conditions and in acute leukemia (literature review)] Potapova SG. **Lab Delo** (7):423-7, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Expediency of eliminating levomycetin from solutions for blood preservation] Aranenko VA, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 21(8):49-54, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bacteriostatic activity of blood in pulmonary tuberculosis after administration of different drug combinations] Mkrtchian SV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 3:67-70, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Age-related bactericidal activity of the blood serum of calves] Denisenko VN, et al. **Veterinariia** (10):38, Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Study of preventive properties of blood serum in patients with dysentery treated with oletetrin combined with methyluracil or pentoxyl] Chugurian VM, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 16(2):64-6, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Bactericidal effect of cationic proteins of cellular origin on staphylococci] Anatolii SA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (3):71-4, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The interaction of leukocytes and their hydrolases with bacteria in vitro and in vivo: the modification of the bactericidal and bacteriolytic reactions by cationic and anionic macromolecular substances and by anti-inflammatory agents. pp. 292–305. Ginsburg I, et al.

In: Giroud JP, et al., ed. Future trends in inflammation II. Basel, Birkhauser, 1975. W3 FU966 v.2 1975.

Inactivation of classical and alternative pathway-activated bactericidal activity of human serum by sodium polyanetholsulfonate. Traub WH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 5(3):278–84, Mar 77

Studies on neutralization of human serum bactericidal activity by sodium amylosulfate. Traub WH. **J Clin Microbiol** 6(2):128–31, Aug 77

The effect of immunosuppressive and anti-inflammatory drugs on monocyte function in vitro. Norris DA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 90(3):569–80, Sep 77

BLOOD BANKS

The use of frozen, thawed erythrocytes in blood banking: a report of 28 months' experience in a large transfusion service. Telischi M, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 68(2):250–7, Aug 77

The battle over blood collection. Stewart DW. **Am J Law Med** 3(1):77–88, Spring 77

The large scale use of frozen blood by the hospital blood bank. Bryant LR Jr. **Am J Med Technol** 43(8):785–9, Aug 77

Banked blood microfiltration. II. Dacron-wool microfilter. Guidoin RG, et al. **Br J Haematol** 33(4):591–9, Aug 76

Banked blood microfiltration. I. Microfilter composed of five polyurethane foam layers with graded pore size. Guidoin RG, et al. **Br J Haematol** 33(4):583–90, Aug 76

Human blood in New York City: now. Kellner A. **Bull NY Acad Med** 53(2):166–75, Mar 77

Laboratory and blood bank needs of a perinatal center. Mannino FL. **Clin Perinatol** 3(2):391–402, Sep 76

U.S. using its clout to force revolution in blood banking. **Hosp Pract** 11(2):141–6, Feb 76

An analysis of selected blood service policy changes. Pegels CC, et al. **Med Care** 15(2):147–57, Feb 77

New Michigan blood council needs physicians' help. Marr J. **Mich Med** 75(12):672, Dec 76

Trends toward improved blood grouping, blood banking, and blood transfusion. An analysis. Camp FR Jr, et al. **Milit Med** 142(6):427–34, Jun 77

Zoster immune plasma procurement in military hospitals—a proposal [editorial]. Fisher WB. **Milit Med** 142(2):165–6, Feb 77

Neutrophils in the blood bank [editorial]. Boggs DR. **N Engl J Med** 296(13):748–50, 31 Mar 77

Antibody detection and identification in a hospital blood bank. McPherson AJ. **Pathology** 8(4):299–305, Oct 76

Component preparation record. Frohman EM. **Transfusion** 17(1):62–4, Jan–Feb 77

Blood collection and use by AABB institutional members (1974). Hemphill BM. **Transfusion** 16(5):393–5, Sep–Oct 76

National donor registry and computer transfusion programs for platelet transfusions. Graw RG, et al. **Transplant Proc** 9(1 Suppl 1):225–7, Mar 77

[Automatic data processing for organisational aid to blood donor centers in emergency hospitals] Kretschmer V, et al. **Blut** 34(6):441–52, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blast-cell bank designated for carrying out immunological studies and immunotherapy of leukemia] Bulycheva TI, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** (2):32–5, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood donor service at the current stage of development of transfusiology] Lipats AA. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 21(3):3–7, Mar 76 **(Rus)**

[Profesional risk and health protection of blood-bank personnel] Medarde Agustín A. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 20:173–5, 1976 **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Human blood in New York City: then (1956). Groeschel AH. **Bull NY Acad Med** 53(2):157–65, Mar 77

STANDARDS

The CAP blood bank comprehensive survey program—1975. Myhre BA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 68(1 Suppl):175–9, Jul 77

Blood group alloantibodies: an assessment of some laboratory practices. Giblett ER. **Transfusion** 17(4):299–308, Jul–Aug 77

Quality control–how much is enough? Guy LR, et al. **Transfusion** 17(3):183–94, May–Jun 77

BLOOD-BRAIN BARRIER

Disturbances in the blood–brain barrier and cerebral blood flow after rapid brain decompression in the cat. Czernicki Z, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 36(3–4):181–7, 1977

Blood–brain barrier permeability to protein during epileptic seizures in the rat. Bolwig TG, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):226–7, 1977

Role of perivascular sympathetic nerves in autoregulation of cerebral blood flow and in blood–brain barrier functions. Edvinsson L, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):50–1, 1977

Further studies of the role of geometry of arterial system of the brain in 'breakthrough' of cerebral blood flow autoregulation. Gannushkina IV, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):392–3, 1977

Peripheral sympathetic regulation of brain water permeability. Grubb RL, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):490–1, 1977

Heterogeneity of the capillary flow in the brain. Hertz MM, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):488–9, 1977

Water filtration and diffusion across the blood brain barrier in man. Paulson OB, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):492–3, 1977

The pathophysiology of the blood–brain barrier dysfunction induced by severe hypercapnia and by epileptic brain activity. Johansson B, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 38(2):153–8, 16 May 77

Enhanced blood–brain barrier leakage to evans blue–labelled albumin after air embolism in ethanol–intoxicated rats. Rosengren L, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 38(2):149–52, 16 May 77

Supravital diffusion of fluorescent Evans blue in brain and spinal cord tissue. Sasaki S, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 36(4):363–8, 21 Dec 76

Increased vesicular transfer of horseradish peroxidase across cerebral endothelium, evoked by acute hypertension. Westergaard E, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 37(2):141–52, 28 Feb 77

Penetration of delta–9–tetrahydrocannabinol and 11–OH–delta–9–tetrahydrocannabinol through the blood–brain barrier. Schou J, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 41(1):33–8, Jul 77

Quantitative evaluation of the blood–brain barrier capacity to form dopamine from circulating L–DOPA. Hardebo JE, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 99(3):377–84, Mar 77

The clinical effect of acute blood pressure increase in conscious rats. A comparison between normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Johansson B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 98(3):376–8, Nov 76

CNS, CSF, and extradural fluid uptake of various hydrophilic materials in the dogfish. Fenstermacher JD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(1):R45–53, Jan 77

Blood–to–cerebrospinal fluid barrier for cyclic adenosine monophosphate in man. Brooks BR, et al. **Arch Neurol** 34(8):468–9, Aug 77

Chemotherapy of brain tumors. Vick NA, et al. **Arch Neurol** 34(9):523–6, Sep 77

Is there a blood–brain barrier at the optic nerve head? Tso MO, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 93(9):815–25, Sep 75

Changes during development in transport processes of the blood–brain barrier. Cremer JE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 448(4):633–7, 2 Nov 76

The fine structure of blood vessels in ethylnitrosourea–induced tumours of the rat nervous system: with special reference to the breakdown of the blood–brain barrier. Cox DJ, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 57(4):419–30, Aug 76

An enzymatically stable peptide with activity in the central nervous system: its penetration through the blood–CSF barrier. Hoffman PL, et al. **Brain Res** 122(1):87–94, 11 Feb 77

Microwave alteration of the blood–brain barrier system of rats. Oscar KJ, et al. **Brain Res** 126(2):281–93, 6 May 77

Ultrastructural characteristics of the brain and blood–brain barrier in experimental seizures. Petito CK, et al. **Brain Res** 127(2):251–67, 27 May 77

Ischemic and post–ischemic effects on the 2–deoxy–D–[3H] glucose uptake in cerebral capillaries. Spatz M, et al. **Brain Res** 120(1):141–5, 14Jan 77

Blood–brain barrier, half–time disappearance, and brain distribution for labeled enkephalin and a potent analog. Kastin AJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1(6):583–9, Nov–Dec 76

Physicochemical considerations and pharmacokinetic behavior in delivery of drugs to the central nervous system. Mellett LB. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(4):527–31, Jul 77

Freeze–fracture of capillary endothelium in rat brain. Tani E, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 176(2):157–65, 12 Jan 77

Impermeability of the blood–cerebrospinal fluid barrier for angiotensin II in rats. Schelling P, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 51 Suppl 3:399s–402s, Dec 76

The blood–retinal barriers. Cunha–Vaz JG. **Doc Ophthalmol** 41(2):287–327, 15 Oct 76

Studies on the transfer of steroid hormones across the blood–cerebrospinal fluid barrier in the rhesus monkey. II. Marynick SP, et al. **Endocrinology** 101(2):562–7, Aug 77

Blood–brain barrier during electroshock seizures in the rat. Bolwig TG, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 7(2):95–100, Apr 77

The permeability of the blood–brain barrier during electrically induced seizures in man. Bolwig TG, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 7(2):87–93, Apr 77

The transfer of IgG from serum to CSF, evaluated by means of a naturally occurring antibody. Fossan GO. **Eur Neurol** 15(4):231–6, 1977

Entry of neutralizing antibody to measles into brain and cerebrospinal fluid of immunized monkeys after osmotic opening of the blood–brain barrier. Hicks JT, et al. **Exp Neurol** 53(3):768–79, Dec 76

Cytochemical localization of the K+ regulation interface between blood and brain. Firth JA. **Experientia** 33(8):1093–4, 15 Aug 77

Nutrient transport systems in dog brain. Drewes LR, et al. **Fed Proc** 36(2):166–70, Feb 77

Changes in the blood–brain barrier in hepatic coma after hepatectomy in the rat. Livingstone AS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 73(4 Pt 1):697–704, Oct 77

Ion exchange between blood and interstitial fluid in the brain. pp. 15–8. Fencl V.

In: Loeschcke HH, ed. Acid base homeostasis of the brain extracellular fluid and the respiratory control system. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1976. WL 300 A181 1975.

A comparison of central and peripheral chemoreceptors. pp. 95–103. Torrance RW.

In: Loeschcke HH, ed. Acid base homeostasis of the brain extracellular fluid and the respiratory control system. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1976. WL 300 A181 1975.

Blood–brain barrier permeability, autoregulation of cerebral blood flow and brain edema. pp. 115–21. Rapoport SI.

In: McLaurin RL, ed. Head injuries. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1976. W3 C155E 1975h. (42 ref.)

Penetration of the blood brain barrier by metronidazole and tinidazole. Jokipii AM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 3(3):239–45, May 77

Transport of metabolic substrates through the blood–brain barrier. Pardridge WM, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(1):5–12, Jan 77

Kinetics of competitive inhibition of neutral amino acid transport across the blood–brain barrier. Pardridge WM. **J Neurochem** 28(1):103–8, Jan 77

Relationship between norepinephrine in blood and cerebrospinal fluid in the presence of a blood–cerebrospinal fluid barrier for norepinephrine. Ziegler MG, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(3):677–9, Mar 77

Protein profile of cerebrospinal fluid in multiple sclerosis with special reference to the function of the blood brain barrier. Eickhoff K, et al. **J Neurol** 214(3):207–15, 17 Feb 77

Evaluation of the blood–CSF barrier by protein gradients and the humoral immune response within the central nervous system. Felgenhauer K, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 30(1):113–28, Nov 76

The application of brain capillary permeability coefficient measurements to pathological conditions and the selection of agents which cross the blood–brain barrier. Levin VA, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 4(6):499–519, Dec 76

Rapid blood–brain transport and metabolism of butyrate and pyruvate in the rat after portocaval anastomosis [proceedings]. Cremer JE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 266(1):70P–71P, Mar 77

Transport of solutes and water across the blood–brain barrier [proceedings]. Crone C. **J Physiol (Lond)** 266(1):34P–35P, Mar 77

Migraine and the blood–brain barrier. Harper AM, et al. **Lancet** 1(8020):1034–6, 14 May 77

Blood/brain barrier and brain oedema in ammonia intoxication [letter]. Kindt FW, et al. **Lancet** 1(8004):201, 22 Jan 77

Breakdown of blood/brain barrier in kernicterus [letter]. Lou HC, et al. **Lancet** 1(8020):1062–3, 14 May 77

Filtration and diffusion of water across the blood–brain barrier in man. Paulson OB, et al. **Microvasc Res** 13(1):113–24, Jan 77

Facultative blood–brain barrier and neuronal adaptation to osmotic stress in a marine osmoconformer. Treherne JE, et al. **Nature** 265(5594):550–3, 10 Feb 77

Blood–brain barrier: selective changes during maturation. Purdy JL, et al. **Neuroscience** 1(2):125–9, 1976

Experimental intraspinal trypanosoma equiperdum infection in a horse. Barrowman PR. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 43(4):201–2, Dec 76

Peptides readily penetrate the blood–brain barrier: uptake of peptides by synaptosomes is passive. Greenberg R, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(Suppl 1):151–8, 1976

Harmine action in rats with lymphostatic encephalopathy. Back G, et al. **Pharmacology** 15(2):127–33, 1977

Amino acid precursors of monoamine neurotransmitters and some factors influencing their supply to the brain. Daniel PM, et al. **Psychol Med** 6(2):277–86, May 76

The large apparent metabolic work capacity of the blood–brain barrier. Oldendorf WH, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 101:157–60, 1976

Blood–brain and blood–lung barrier alteration by dysbaric exposure. Chryssanthou C, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 4(2):117–29, Jun 77

[Study of the blood–meninges passage of ampicillin after venous administration in term and premature newborn infants] Bessard G, et al. **Pediatrie** 31(7):649–55, Oct–Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Blood–brain barrier in infants with special regard to free amino acids (AA)] Beno P, et al. **Paediatr Grenzgeb** 15(1):21–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aspartate transfer across the blood–retina barrier (author's transl)] Bornschein H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 89(11):367–71, 27 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrastructure of blood–brain barrier (author's transl)] Tani E, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 4(11):1025–37, Nov 76 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of spinal cord ischemia on the blood–brain barrier and spinal microcirculation in dogs] Gadamski R, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 14(3):301–10, Jun–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Electron–histochemical study of capillary permeability in the central nervous system in burn shock] Tumanov VP. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(6):758–9, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Ultrastructural changes in the blood-brain barrier] Saakov BA, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 10(6):546–50, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Increased blood–brain barrier permeability around cerebral stab wounds, aggravated by acute ethanol intoxication. Persson L, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 56(1):7–16, Jul 77

Influence of anesthetic agents on blood–brain barrier function during acute hypertension. Forster A, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):60–1, 1977

Regional brain uptake of exogenous noradrenaline, and its effect on local cerebral blood flow after osmotic or mechanical opening of the blood–brain barrier in rats. Hardebo JE, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):92–3, 1977

Amphetamine–induced increase of the cerebrovascular permeability to protein. Johansson BB, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):62–3, 1977

Osmotically induced changes in brain water permeability. Raichle ME, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):494–5, 1977

Long–lasting effects of the opening of the blood brain barrier on the modifications induced by intracarotid injection of noradrenaline [proceedings]. Boismare FR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(3):412P, Nov 76

Osmotic opening of the blood–brain barrier: value in pharmacological studies on the cerebral circulation. Pickard JD, et al. **Brain Res** 122(1):170–6, 11 Feb 77

Some attempts to open the blood–brain barrier to protein. pp. 107–13. Brightman MW, et al. **In: McLaurin RL, ed. Head injuries. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1976. W3 C155E 1975h.** (17 ref.)

Correlation of isonicotinic acid hydrazide infiltration across the blood–brain barrier to postnatal development in rats. Masnyk S, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 26(3):235–8, 1977

Penetration of some O–and/or N–methylated norepinephrine derivatives through the rat blood brain barrier. Evans BD, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 17(1):61–76, May 77

[Effect of ethanol on amino acid penetration in to mouse brain] Picard J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(7):581–3, 14 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of eserine and ouabain on the febrile reaction induced by lipopolysaccharide] Ogawa Y, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 72(5):649–55, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of furosemide on the pharmacokinetics of benzylpenicillin and its penetration through the hematoencephalic barrier in experimental and clinical meningococcic meningitis] Ivanov KS, et al. **Antibiotiki** 22(6):530–6, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Morphologic alterations in hamster blood–brain barrier after microwave irradiation [proceedings] Albert EN, et al. **J Microwave Power** 12(1):43–4, Mar 77

BLOOD CELL COUNT

Electronic platelet counts [letter]. Weisbrot IM. **Am J Clin Pathol** 67(3):313–4, Mar 77

Effects of parturition and lactation on blood and milk cell concentrations, corticosteroids, and neutrophil phagocytosis in the cow. Guidry AJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(10):1195–200, Oct 76

Studies on the hematologic effects of long–term, low–dose microwave exposure. Djordjević Z, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 48(6):516–8, Jun 77

Decrease of endothelaemia during immunosuppression. Hladovec J, et al. **Biomedicine** 25(6):204–6, Jul 76

Suspension of non–viable fungal spores as a standard for platelet counting. Archer RK, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6067):1000–1, 16 Apr 77

Age and sex related changes of hematologic parameters in Sinclair(S–1) miniature swine. Burks MF, et al. **Growth** 41(1):51–62, Mar 77

Normal platelet numbers. Pulmonary–platelet interactions. pp. 89–97. Crosby WH. **In: Jensen KG, Killmann S, ed. Antiplatelet drugs and thrombosis. Copenhagen, Munksgaard, 1976. W1 SE718 v.8 no.3 1975.**

Hematologic changes after two exposures to 6.7 ATA air at three–day intervals. Jacey MJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(6):838–44, Jun 77

Gerontological data of C57BL/6J mice. II. Changes in blood cell counts in the course of natural aging. Leuenberger HG, et al. **J Gerontol** 31(6):648–53, Nov 76

Computerized calculation of platelet counts obtained with particle counters. Evatt BL. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 141(3):163–6, Sep 77

Platelet count after selective beta–receptor blockade [letter]. Kutti J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(19):1079, 4 Nov 76

Some peripheral blood values on healthy infants in Bandung. Abdulkadir J, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 16(5–6):155–63, May–Jun 76

Canine cyclic hematopoiesis: platelet size and thrombopoietin level in relation to platelet count. McDonald TP, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 153(3):424–8, Dec 76

Platelet count in healthy full–term Nigerian neonates. Effiong CE, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 28(4):329–32, Dec 76

Total red and white blood cell count of 33 species of fresh water teleosts. Tandon RS, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 37(6):293–7, Dec 76

[Effect of repeated blood losses on rat offspring blood count and haematopoietic tissues (author's transl)] Trávníčková E, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 116(20):609–15, 20 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Megacaryocytopoesis and the number of trombocytes after the transplantation of cells of bone marrow in lethally irradiated mice (author's transl)] Viktora L, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 31(2):82–6, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Three–year investigation of changes in the haemogram during a sub–maximal load in patients undergoing regular dialyzation treatment (author's transl)] Lisý Z, et al. **Sb Lek** 78(8):230–40, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Changes in the blood picture during puerperium of Czech white–breed sows under large–scale breeding conditions] Kudláč E. **Vet Med (Praha)** 21(5):265–74, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Enzyme activities in thrombocytes of various density in subjects with normal and elevated thrombocyte count] Nerke O, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1626–8, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Regulation of hematopoiesis in erythroleukemia—A study on the depression of hematopoiesis following blood transfusion and spontaneous cyclic fluctuation of circulating granulocyte and platelet counts (author's transl)] Hotta T, et al. **Acta Haematol Jpn** 39(6):830–41, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INSTRUMENTATION

An evaluation of the Haema–Count MK–40 blood counting system. Weisbrot IM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 66(5):883–91, Nov 76

Automatic blood film preparation by rheologically controlled spinning. Megla GK. **Am J Med Technol** 42(9):336–42, Sep 76

Automation in the hematology laboratory. De Lange JA, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 14(10):485–97, Oct 76

Haemocytometry by laser–beam optics: evaluation of the Hemac 630L. Lewis SM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 30(1):54–64, Jan 77

A new method of quality control for the Coulter Model S Counter. Prangnell DR, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 30(5):487–91, May 77

METHODS

Spuriously low automated blood counts in mucin–producing adenocarcinoma [letter]. Waddell CC, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 67(1):115–6, Jan 77

A critical analysis of platelet counting methods. Wertz RK, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 68(1 Suppl):195–201, Jul 77

An assessment of platelet counting methods. Ashman B. **Med Lab Sci** 33(3):201–8, Jul 76

Comparison of Isoton and Isoton II. Barnard DF, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 33(4):321–4, Oct 76

A rapid method for assessing megathrombocytes: its application to thrombocytotic and acquired thrombocytopenic states. Hunt FA. **Pathology** 8(1):47–55, Jan 76

[Determination of the thrombocyte count in platelet–rich plasma] Maess M, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 103(5):765–70, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New method of thrombocyte counting. Technic of electronic counting of low thrombocyte concentrations in peripheral blood] Schmidt M, et al. **Fortschr Med** 94(7):388–94, 4 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ten years' advances in clinical pathology. (4) Clinical hematology–Morphology and count of peripheral blood cells (author's transl)] Kazuo A. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 24(5):384–8, May 76 **(Jpn)**

[Platelet counting method with Coulter thrombo counter (author's transl)] Kikuchi T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 24(6):509–12, 1976 **(Jpn)**

[Method of thrombocyte count with the use of conductometric counters] Ivleva AIa, et al. **Lab Delo** (4):208–11, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Method of thrombocyte count in the chamber] Peters VK. **Lab Delo** (8):495–6, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Reproducibility of platelet aggregation technique. Influence of time from the withdrawal of samples and of platelet number (author's transl)] Marin J, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 21(3):534–41, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

[A surprising cause of error in platelet counting: intra–erythrocyte trophozoites (letter)] Seigneurin D. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(38):2552, 13 NOV 76 **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

[Blood picture of calves from primiparae kept under large–scale production conditions in the early postnatal period] Doblinská E, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 22(3):183–91, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Blood picture of Saanen goats] Boss PH, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 119(3):111–9, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD CELLS

Alcohol consumption and hematology. Myrhed M, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 202(1–2):11–5, 1977

Total parenteral nutrition with selective histidine depletion in man. II. Hematological, lipid, and hormonal responses. Terry BE, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(6):900–9, Jun 77

Pheresis therapy: patient care. Rossman M, et al. **Am J Nurs** 77(7):1135–41, Jul 77

Evolution of blood cells. Cooper EL. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 127(6):817–25, Nov–Dec 76

Hydroxyurea in the prevention of the effects of leukostasis in acute leukemia. Grund FM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 137(9):1246–7, Sep 77

Defibrination of normal human blood in vitro: a method giving a high recovery of untraumatized cells. Bray PJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 35(4):551–9, Apr 77

The Kurloff cell. Its differentiation in the blood and lymphatic system. Izard J, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 173(2):237–59, 6 Oct 76

Formation of multinucleated giant cells from circulating blood cells cultivated in diffusion chambers. Levander HG. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 103(5):631–4, 1976

Effects of unphysiological blood flow on circulating cells. pp. 177–81. Born GV. **In: Dawids SG, Engell HC, ed. Physiological and clinical aspects of oxygenator design. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1976. WG 168 S471p 1975.** (28 ref.)

Surface characteristics of the cardiac prostheses in vivo. Nosé Y, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 11(1):85–100, Jan 77

Effects of polymer surface molecular structure and force–field characteristics on blood interfacial phenomena. Nyilas E, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 11(1):51–68, Jan 77

A rapid method for methyl green–pyronin staining of blood and bone marrow smears. Dimmock VM. **Med Lab Sci** 34(2):173–4, Apr 77

[Differentiation potential of peripheral blood cells in patients with acute leukemia] Hoelzer D, et al. **Blut** 34(5):371–5, May 77 **(Ger)**

[Pre–stained slides for differential blood counts (author's transl)] Bostjancic W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(33):1175–7, 1185, 19 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of the concentration and protein–corpuscle interaction on viscosity] Cortinovis A, et al. **Arch E Maragliano Patol Clin** 31(1):13–45, Jan–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Seasonal variations in the composition of peripheral blood in healthy subjects in the north] Makarova TP, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (1):62–5, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Correlation of plasma electrolytes and form elements of the blood in patients with chronic enterocolitis] Revutskiĭ BI. **Vrach Delo** (8):42–4, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Simultaneous determination of iron, zinc, selenium, rubidium, and cesium in serum and packed blood cells by neutron activation analysis. Versieck J, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(7):1301–5, Jul 77

Histochemical observations on chicken blood and bone marrow cells. Caxton–Martins AE, et al. **J Anat** 122(3):553–8, Dec 76

Histochemistry of blood and bone marrow cells in pangolins. Caxton–Martins AE. **J Anat** 123(2):325–30, Apr 77

A clottable protein (coagulogen) from hemocyte lysate of Japanese horseshoe crab (Tachypleus tridentatus): isolation, properties and mechanism of gel formation. Nakamura S, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 30(1):74–7, Feb 77

Hydroxyproline–containing protein adsorbed on to cellular elements of whole human blood. Miller R, et al. **Nature** 267(5608):272–4, 19 May 77

[Impulse–cytophotometric determination of DNA content in blood cells in patients with leukemia] Schneiberg K, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 8(2):127–30, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CYTOLOGY

Rapid modification of the morphology of cell contact sites during the aggregation of limpet haemocytes. Jones GE, et al. **J Cell Sci** 22(1):21–33, Oct 76

Methylene blue–azure B–eosin as a substitute for May–Grünwald–Giemsa and Jenner–Giemsa stains. Marshall PN. **Microsc Acta** 79(2):153–6, Mar 77

A modified technique for combination of cytochemistry and radioautography of haemic cells. Benestad HB. **Scand J Haematol** 18(1):54–60, Jan 77

The degradation of Romanowsky–type blood stains in methanol. Dean WW, et al. **Stain Technol** 52(1):35–46, Jan 77

[Hemocytes of Crustacea] Bauchau G. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 52(1):73–4, Jan–Feb 77 **(Fre)**

[Ten years' advances in clinical pathology. (4) Clinical hematology–Morphology and count of peripheral blood cells (author's transl)] Kazuo A. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 24(5):384–8, May 76 **(Jpn)**

[Determination of the number of plaque–forming myelokaryocytes in the bone marrow and peripheral blood] Kisliakov VS. **Lab Delo** (4):249–50, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Composition of peripheral blood in healthy infants] Suzdal'tsev AE. **Lab Delo** (4):248–, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Staining of blood smears in a thermostat] Isamov NN, et al. **Veterinariia** (9):94, 1976 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Interactions of the lectins PHA, ConA and antimicrosoccus with blood cells of different species and Erhlich carcinoma cells. Verloes R, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(2):418–20, Apr 76

Effect of tricaine methanesulfonate (MS–222) on hematocrit values in rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Reinitz GL, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 56(2):115–6, 1977

Morphologic blood pattern in patients treated with Ledakrin. Bratkowska–Seniów B, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 8(3):295–301, Jul–Sep 76

Effect of Cerastes vipera snake venom on blood and bone marrow cells. Mohamed AH, et al. **Toxicon** 15(1):35–40, 1977

[Action of acetylsalicylic acid administered by different routes on the blood and buccal tissues of rats] Mascrès C, et al. **Rev Can Biol** 35(4):193–7, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Drugs and hematologic toxicity] Marcelli A. **Sem Hop Paris** 53(8):497–502, 23 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cellelectrophoretic studies of the effect of methylglyoxal–bis–guanylhydrazone on blood cells of tumour patients (author's transl)] Wand H, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 46(4):304–10, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analysis of the use of different anticoagulants in separating the peripheral blood cells into individual fractions] Gorlina NK, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 22(7):53–5, Jul 77 **(Rus)**

[Effect of dichloroethane on the activity of certain enzyme systems of the blood and indices of its morphological composition in warm–blooded animals] Kokarovtseva MG, et al. **Vrach Delo** (5):126–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Blood cell glycogen synthetase activities in hepatic glycogen synthetase deficiency. Gitzelmann R, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 79(1):219–21, 15 Aug 77

The cytology and cytochemistry of the hemocytes of Mytilus edulis and their responses to experimentally injected carbon particles. Moore MN, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 29(1):18–30, Jan 77

[NADH– resp. NADPH–oxidase–activity in the blood cells of hemi– and holometabolic insects (author's transl)] Messner B. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 56(2):261–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Individual prognosis of the onset of acute leukemia remission based on the lactate dehydrogenase activity of the blast cells before treatment and the clinical factors influencing the efficacy of the prognosis] Vialushkina MD, et al. **Pediatriia** (8):26–31, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correlation of the enzymatic status of the leukemic cell with the course of acute leukemia in children] Vialushkina MD, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 21(7):18–23, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adenase of formed elements of blood of donors and of patients with different blood diseases] Sokovnina IaM, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(1):117–9, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Expression of receptors by insect macrophages. pp 27–34. Anderson RS.
In: Wright, RK, Copper EL, ed. Phylogeny of thymus and bone marrow – bursa cells. Amsterdam, North–Holland Publishing, 1976. WH 200 I614p 1976.

The earthworm coelomocyte a mediator of cellular immunity. pp. 9–18. Cooper EL.
In: Wright, RK, Copper EL, ed. Phylogeny of thymus and bone marrow – bursa cells. Amsterdam, North–Holland Publishing, 1976. WH 200 I614p 1976.

Coelomocytes of earthworms: phytohemagglutinin (PHA) responsiveness. pp. 19–25. Jacques T, et al.
In: Wright, RK, Copper EL, ed. Phylogeny of thymus and bone marrow – bursa cells. Amsterdam, North–Holland Publishing, 1976. WH 200 I614p 1976.

Identification of agglutinin receptors on hemocytes of Helix pomatia. Renwrantz LR, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 29(1):88–96, Jan 77

Specific antisera against human blood cells applicable in the indirect immunofluorescence technique. Brutel de la Rivière A, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 5(9):1065–74, 1976

A comparative study of the production of antibodies against human blood cells in animals of various species. Brutel de la Rivière A, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 6(4):349–56, 1977

[Comparative study of hemocyte capsule formation in Locusta migratoria, Melolontha melolontha and Calliphora erythrocephala] Brehelin M, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 52(1):66–7, Jan–Feb 77 **(Fre)**

[Cellular immune reaction (hemocyte capsule) in the insect, as a function of body region] Carton Y. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 52(1):59–62, Jan–Feb 77 **(Fre)**

[In vitro study of hemocyte reactions of invertebrates and their sensitivity to certain biochemical influences] Vey A. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 52(1):75–7, Jan–Feb 77 **(Fre)**

[Role of the blood cells in specific allergic reactions in Trichophyton rubrum infection] Fedotov VP, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (12):23–8, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of immunobiological reactivity in workers of the Dolinsk gas–reprocessing plant] Bida MP, et al. **Vrach Delo** (9):133–6, Sep 76 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Polyamine distribution in cellular compartments of blood and in aging erythrocytes. Cooper KD, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 73(1):71–88, 15 Nov 76

DNA–synthesizing cells in the blood in coeliac disease and inflammatory bowel disease. Holmes GK, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 28(3):484–9, Jun 77

[Activity of peroxidase and lipid and glycogen content of the hematopoietic elements in healthy persons] Go'dberg ED, et al. **Lab Delo** (5):25960, 1976 **(Rus)**

[In vitro study of peripheral blood with thymidine–3H in the diagnosis of melanoma of the skin] Tolkacheva EN, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 21(12):25–9, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of the peripheral blood and bone marrow in porphyria cutanea tarda] Belukha UK, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (12):65–7, Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[Kinetics of 35S–lipoate binding in vitro by plasma proteins and formed elements of the blood] Rozanov AIa, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 49(2):45–8, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PATHOLOGY

[Blood and bone marrow cytology in the diagnosis of illnesses of excess. Forty observations of mucopolysaccharidosis, mucolipidosis and mannosidosis] Cosson A, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol Blood Cells** 18(1):205–6, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Blood and bone marrow picture in Macaca arctoides in experimental viral hemoblastosis] Indzhiia LV, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 21(5):42–9, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Appraisal of morphological changes of haemapoietic cells in the diagnosis of the refractory anaemias (author's transl)] Woessner S, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 21(3B):627–38, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Body fluid and hematological changes in a poikilothermic animal on cold exposure: some physical changes. Biswas A. **Biorheology** 13(6):385–7, Dec 76

Interaction of the motile blood cells of the horseshoe crab, Limulus. Studies on contact paralysis of pseudopodial activity and cellular overlapping in vitro. Armstrong PB. **Exp Cell Res** 107(1):127–38, Jun 77

Conditioning of a glass surface for the outgrowth of insect epidermis (Leucophaea maderae, Blattaria). Bohn H. **In Vitro** 13(2):100–7, Feb 77

Agglutinin–mediated attachment of erythrocytes to hemocytes of Helix pomatia. Renwrantz LR, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 29(1):97–100, Jan 77

Flow behaviour of blood cells and rigid spheres in an annular vortex. Karino T, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 279(967):413–45, 10 Jun 77

Characterization of an erythroid precursor cell of high proliferative capacity in normal human peripheral blood. Clarke BJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(3):1105–9, Mar 77

The granular cells of Galleria mellonella during clotting and phagocytic reactions in vitro. Rowley AF, et al. **Tissue Cell** 8(3):437–46, 1976

[Hematological changes in pregnancy] Dimitrov DIa. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 16(2):154–8, 1977 **(Bul)**

[Proliferation kinetics of blasts from the peripheral blood of patients with acute leukemia cultured in diffusion–chambers] Schmücker H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1571–3, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Growth of colonies in agar and proliferative activity of peripheral blood in the newborn infant] Gabutti V, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(7):462–4, 3 Mar 76 **(Ita)**

[Method of blood cell microelectrophoresis] Popov MP. **Lab Delo** (9):520–3, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Electrokinetic characteristics and intercellular interaction of the formed elements of the blood] Markosian AA, et al. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 8(1):91–108, Jan–Mar 77 (81 ref.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Blood and bone marrow response following total body irradiation in patients with lymphosarcomas. Qasim MM. **Eur J Cancer** 13(4–5):483–7, Apr–May 77

Letter: Radiation–induced chromosome aberrations in radiological protection. Dose–response curves at low dose–levels. Vulpis N, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 29(6):595–600, Jun 76

[Effect of low daily dosage of long–term irradiation on changes in the stem cell and peripheral blood cell count in mice] Praslichka MA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 16(3):376–80, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Quantitative principles of injury and regeneration of the blood system after a single and continuous gamma irradiation] Zapol'skaia NA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 16(3):462–4, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Marrow or peripheral blood for hematopoietic engraftment [letter]. Barr RD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(1):57–8, 7 Jul 77

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Astra blue–giemsa staining for the nucleoli in blood and bone marrow cells. Inagaki S. **Acta Haematol Jpn** 39(3):285–91, Jun 76

The pit cell: description of a new type of cell occurring in rat liver sinusoids and peripheral blood. Wisse E, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 173(4):423–35, 19 Oct 76

Occurrence of plasmocytoid cells in long–term blood–cell cultures from a patient with 'hairy cell' leukemia. Keusch F, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 44(1):20–7, 1976

The hematogenic tissues of tunicates. pp. 45–56. Ermak TH.
In: Wright, RK, Copper EL, ed. Phylogeny of thymus and bone marrow – bursa cells. Amsterdam, North–Holland Publishing, 1976. WH 200 I614p 1976.

Junin virus infection of guinea pigs: electron microscopic studies of peripheral blood and bone marrow. Carballal G, et al. **J Infect Dis** 135(3):367–73, Mar 77

Electron microscopy of free–floating cells: thin–layering technique, and selection of individual cells for ultramicrotomy. Weber G. **Stain Technol** 52(1):25–9, Jan 77

Formation of junctional complexes at sites of contact of hemocytes with tissue elements in degenerating nerves of the crayfish, Orconectes virilis. Shivers RR. **Tissue Cell** 9(1):43–56, 1977

[Ultrastructural aspects of Carcinus maenas L. hemocytes (Crustacea, Decapoda), parasitized by Sacculina carcini Thompson (Crustacea, Cirripeda) : reactive activity, collagen genesis] Hubert M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(7):789–92, 4 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lysosomes in blood cells as diagnostic parameter (author's transl)] Stutte HJ, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** :155–75, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blood morphology (author's transl)] Abe K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** Suppl 28:92–117, 30 Nov 76 **(Jpn)**

[Electron microscopic observation of the abnormal cells in the peripheral blood from the patients of malignant lymphoma (author's transl)] Itoga T. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 24(7):561–9, Jul 76 **(Jpn)**

BLOOD CHEMICAL ANALYSIS

The effects of 0.1 and 1.0 per cent erythrocytes and hemolysis on serum chemistry values. Laessig RH, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 66(4):639–44, Oct 76

Evaluation of the influence of epoxide resins and their hardeners on the female body. II. Biochemical studies. Woyton J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 24(6):919–26, 1976

Comparative biochemical studies on the composition of saline extracts of human dental plaque, saliva and serum. Levine M, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 21(12):741–7, 1976

The use of in vitro diagnostic kits in hospital laboratories in Canada. Logan JE, et al. **Clin Biochem** 10(3):133–7, Jun 77

The in vitro effect of drugs on biochemical parameters determined by a SMAC system. Vinet B, et al. **Clin Biochem** 10(1):47–51, Feb 77

Genetic variability of clinical chemical values. Havlik R, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(4):659–62, 1977

Intra–individual variation of some serum constituents and its relevance to population–based reference ranges. Pickup JF, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(5):842–50, May 77

Comparison of estimates of long–term analytical variation derived from subject samples and control serum. Williams GZ, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(1):100–4, Jan 77

Iterpretation of clinical chemical data with the aid of automatic data processing. Young DS. **Clin Chem** 22(10):1555–61, Oct 76

The amount of blood withdrawn for diagnostic tests in critically ill patients. Lanuza DM, et al. **Heart Lung** 5(6):933–8, Nov–Dec 76

Drugs and reference values in clinical chemistry. III. Effect of anticonvulsant drugs on plasma enzymes and metabolites: correlation studies. pp. 33–41. Batt AM, et al.
In: Siest G, Young DS, ed. Drug interference and drug measurement in clinical chemistry. Basel, Karger, 1976. QV 38 I602 1975d.

Drug interference in clinical chemistry. pp. 1–9. Siest G, et al.
In: Siest G, Young DS, ed. Drug interference and drug measurement in clinical chemistry. Basel, Karger, 1976. QV 38 I602 1975d.

Effects of drugs on the analytical procedures of a multitest analyzer. pp. 10–20. Young DS, et al.
In: Siest G, Young DS, ed. Drug interference and drug measurement in clinical chemistry. Basel, Karger, 1976. QV 38 I602 1975d. (31 ref.)

Gas chromatography–mass spectrometry of metabolites in hemodialysis fluid. Masimore TL, et al. **J Chromatogr** 143(3):247–57, 1 May 77

Contamination of plasma samples by plasticizers: another source [letter]. Rosseel MT, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(12):942, Dec 76

Drug interference with laboratory investigations [letter]. Salway JG. **Lancet** 1(8009):483–4, 26 Feb 77

Postmortem chemistry of blood, cerebrospinal fluid, and vitreous humor. Coe JI. **Leg Med Annu** 1976:55–92, 1977 (128 ref.)

Useful blood tests in the diagnosis and management of cancer: a review. Hartman HA Jr, et al. **Nebr Med J** 62(4):111–7, Apr 77

[How normal is 'normal'? (editorial)] Wassermann HP. **S Afr Med J** 51(23):818–9, 4 Jun 77 **(Afr)**

[Reference values applicable to 12 serum parameters: study carried out on an active population of the Quebec area] Gauvin R, et al. **Union Med Can** 105(11):1714–7, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[External quality control measures for blood lead analysis of persons living in a high lead exposure area (author's transl)] Schaller KH, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 161(4):331–8, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dendrogram of chemical constituents in serum. Hieraychical classifications by fuzzy relations (author's transl)] Ohtake K. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(11):3334–6, 10 Nov 76 **(Jpn)**

[The effects of the physiological variations on the chemical constituents in human body fluids (author's transl)] Gemba A. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 24(10):794–800, 1976 **(Jpn)**

[A laboratory system for rapid blood examination (author's transl)] Takahashi H, et al. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 25(5):394–6, May 77 **(Jpn)**

[Approach to metabolism by biochemical profiling (author's transl)] Wakabayashi M. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 25(5):390–3, May 77 **(Jpn)**

[Reliability of laboratory tests—present status of laboratory chemical tests] Kitamura M. **Jpn J Med Electron** 14(5):417–26, Oct 76 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical laboratory patient management in surgery] Borresen HC, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(17–18):881–5, 20 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Hematologic values in a random sample of the adult population] Vellar OD, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(12):549–51, 30 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Effect of the conditions of delivering and storing biospecimens on the biochemical blood index values] Busygin DV, et al. **Nov Med Tekh** (3):27–30, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic significance of the results of parallel examination of biochemical process in blood and pleural effusion (author's transl)] Vlatković V, et al. **Plucne Bolesti Tuberk** 29(2):49–51, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Plasma chemistry and the possibilites for its application to the desulphuration of petroleum] Suhr H. **Acta Cient Venez** 27(4):159–63, 1976 **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Improved method for using Eppendorf pipettes for accurate delivery of blood [letter]. Medina F, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(6):1188–9, Jun 77

A system for the measurement of integrated concentrations of hormones in the blood. Daggett P. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 5(6):595–9, Nov 76

Pseudohyperkalaemia in acute lymphocytic leukaemia [letter]. Holland MR, et al. **Lancet** 2(7995):1139, 20 Nov 76

A syringe system for rapid and accurate pipetting of microlitre samples of serum. Bradwell AR, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 33(3):229–33, Jul 76

An audible reject warning attachment for the Coulter Counter Model 'S'. Cairns JW, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 34(2):169–71, Apr 77

Review: ion-selective electrodes in clinical chemistry. Meier PC, et al. **Med Prog Technol** 5(1):1–12, 15 Jul 77 (69 ref.)

Diagnostic value of a chemistry test profile. Terry FW, et al. **South Med J** 69(11):1425–8, Nov 76

[Insulin infusion controlled by continous blood sugar recording] Mirouze J, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** :303–12, May 76 **(Fre)**

[Results of in vitro and in vivo use of a prototype implantable glucose sensor] Slama G, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** :297–302, May 76 **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of the hematologic analyzers 'Digicell 3100' and 'Haemocell 400'] Keller B, et al. **Med Lab (Stuttg)** 30(5):119–33, May 77 **(Ger)**

[Automated apparatus for biochemical analysis and related problems] Takahara K. **Jpn J Med Electron** 15(1):1–8, Feb 77 **(Jpn)**

METHODS

Expressing results of laboratory tests [letter]. Lo JS, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(10):1759–60, Oct 76

Measurement of carbon dioxide in blood. Gill PE, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Clin Lab Sci** 7(2):99–120, 1976

[Comparison of values, obtained on heparinised serum or plasma, for common biochemical examinations] Henny J, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 34(5):335–40, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Molar expression of results of biochemical analysis. 1st experience concerning its application] Lafargue P. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(17):1483–5, 23 Apr 76 **(Fre)**

[Development of a system for rapid and automated transmission of results from a medical biology laboratory] Nuret P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(17):1486–8, 23 Apr 76 **(Fre)**

[An automated method for the determination of bilirubin in serum] Schmalfuss S, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 18(2):102–5, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biochemical screening] Kanai M, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34 suppl:1799–811, 1976 **(Jpn)**

[Dendrogram of chemical constituents in serum. =The effects of sex and age on the dendrogram.=] (author's transl) Ohtake K. **Jpn J Clin Med** 35(2):415–8, 10 Feb 77 **(Jpn)**

[A control program for coulter counter s. assessment of the correlation between several haematological parameters (author's transl)] Paz JM, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 22(2):252–61, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Evaluation of clinical chemistry laboratory performance in twenty Veterans Administration hospitals. Steele BW, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 67(6):594–602, Jun 77

The accuracy of commercial calibration sera and assayed control sera. Attwood EC, et al. **Clin Biochem** 9(6):260–4, Dec 76

[Concepts of normal values] Kitamura M. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34 suppl:1771–81, 1976 **(Jpn)**

[Variation of normal values and multivariate analysis] Wakabayashi M, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34 suppl:1782–98, 1976 **(Jpn)**

[Study on a statistical analysis of the data for biochemical screening (author's transl)] Ushiyama Y. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 24(10):814–20, 1976 **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

[Studies on the various causes of birth weight in piglets as well as the body and blood composition of low-birth weight piglets] Meyer H, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 83(10):438–48, 5 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical blood chemistry values in normal Wistar-Imamichi rats using the RaBA-System (author's transl)] Hirano T, et al. **Exp Anim (Tokyo)** 25(4):303–6, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Application of the RaBA-System to clinical blood chemistry test in experimental animals] Hirano T, et al. **Exp Anim (Tokyo)** 25(4):297–302, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD CIRCULATION

see related
HYPEREMIA
ISCHEMIA
PLETHYSMOGRAPHY

Respiration, circulation and anaesthetic management in obesity. Investigation before and after jejunoileal bypass. Söderberg M, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 21(1):55–61, 1977

Pulmonary metastasis formation after trauma. Ivarsson L. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** (463):1–46, 1976

Critical closing pressure or yield shear stress as the cause of disturbed peripheral cir ulation? Schmid-Schönbein H. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** (465):10–9, 1976

Peripheral and systemic hemodynamic lesions in essential hypertension. Fantini F, et al. **Angiology** 28(8):549–54, Aug 77

Applications of total artificial heart for studies of circulatory physiology; measurement of resistance to venous return in postoperative awake calves. Preliminary report. Honda T, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 4(3):271–9, Sep 76

Two layered Poiseuille flow model for blood flow through arteries of small diameter and arterioles. Chaturani P, et al. **Biorheology** 13(4):243–50, Aug 76

The importance of flow in blood vessels. Hess H, et al. **Biorheology** 13(4):221–3, Aug 76

Rheology of blood—I: Energy absorption by membrane of RBC during flow? Kumar RS. **Biorheology** 13(4):235–7, Aug 76

Rheology of blood—II: On momentum transport. Kumar RS. **Biorheology** 13(4):239–42, Aug 76

Detailed description of an implantable directional Doppler flowmeter. Cathignol D, et al. **Biotelemetry** 3(2):117–28, 1976

Circulatory reflexes in myocardial infarction. Kirby BJ. **Br Heart J** 39(2):168–72, Feb 77

De Motu Cordis: written in two stages?: response. Bylebyl JJ. **Bull Hist Med** 51(1):140–50, Spring 77

Alexander Read and the circulation of the blood. French RK. **Bull Hist Med** 50(4):478–500, Winter 76

De Motu Cordis: written in two stages?: comment. Whitteridge G. **Bull Hist Med** 51(1):130–9, Spring 77

Optimization of diameters and bifurcation angles in lung and vascular tree structures. Uylings HB. **Bull Math Biol** 39(5):509–20, 1977

New horizons for study of the cardiopulmonary and circulatory systems. Wood EH. **Chest** 69(3):374–408, Mar 76 (69 ref.)

Critical closure reexamined. Alexander RS. **Circ Res** 40(6):531–5, Jun 77 (32 ref.)

Input impedance of the systemic circulation in man. Nichols WW, et al. **Circ Res** 40(5):451–8, May 77

Eleventh Edgar Mannheimer Lecture. Human fetal and neonatal circulation. Some structural and functional aspects. Lind J. **Eur J Cardiol** 5(3):265–81, May 77

Regional vascular responses to asphyxia in the rabbit. Wyler F, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 7(1):67–70, Feb 77

Prostaglandins and local circulatory control. Messina EJ, et al. **Fed Proc** 35(12):2367–75, Oct 76 (107 ref.)

Pharmacokinetics in disease states modifying body perfusion. pp. 13–32. Wilkinson GR.
In: Benet LZ, ed. The effect of disease states on drug pharmacokinetics. Washington, American Pharmaceutical Assc., 1976. QV 38 A512e 1976.

Mechanics of pulsatile flows of relevance to the cardiovascular system. pp. 541–632. Fazle Hussain AK.
In: Hwang NH, Normann NA, ed. Cardiovascular flow dynamics and measurements. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. WG 106 N111c 1975.

An engineering survey of problems in cardiovascular flow dynamics. pp. 1–41. Hwang NH.
In: Hwang NH, Normann NA, ed. Cardiovascular flow dynamics and measurements. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. WG 106 N111c 1975.

Flow-related problems in cardiovascular surgery. pp. 245–76. Noon GP.
In: Hwang NH, Normann NA, ed. Cardiovascular flow dynamics and measurements. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. WG 106 N111c 1975.

Instability in arterial blood flow. pp. 633–63. Parker KH.
In: Hwang NH, Normann NA, ed. Cardiovascular flow dynamics and measurements. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. WG 106 N111c 1975.

Production of 79Kr for pulmonary ventilation and blood flow studies. Mantel J, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 3(3–4):143–4, Oct 76

Integration and control of circulatory function. Guyton AC, et al. **Int Rev Physiol** 9:341–85, 1976 (151 ref.)

Peripheral circulation: fluid transfer across the microvascular membrane. Haddy FJ, et al. **Int Rev Physiol** 9:63–109, 1976

Reflex control of circulation by heart and lungs. Mancia G, et al. **Int Rev Physiol** 9:111–44, 1976 (197 ref.)

Blood flow in branching vessels. Pinchak AC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 41(5 Pt. 1):646–58, Nov 76

Nocturnal lowering of thresholds for sweating and vasodilation. Wenger CB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 41(1):15–9, Jul 76

Analysis of the fluid dynamic effects on atherogenesis at branching sites. Kandarpa K, et al. **J Biomech** 9(11):735–41, 1976

Flow visualization with blood analog fluid. Miller VJ, et al. **J Biomech** 9(10):663–664, 1976

Dynamics of blood flow through the hearts and arterial systems of anuran amphibia. Langille BL, et al. **J Exp Biol** 68:1–17, Jun 77

Adenine nucleotides in thrombin-degranulated platelets: effect of prolonged circulation in vivo. Reimers HJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 90(3):490–501, Sep 77

Stability, controllability and observability of arterial circulation. Kapur P, et al. **J Theor Biol** 61(1):15–9, 7 Sep 76

Pulsatile blood-flow in arterial grafts. Baird RN, et al. **Lancet** 2(7992):948–50, 30 Oct 76

Blood-flow in incompetent perforating veins. Lawrence D, et al. **Lancet** 1(8003):117–8, 15 Jan 77

Contractile potentials of vascular chambers outside the heart: their possible role in helping to power the circulation. Baggot MG. **Med Hypotheses** 3(3):111–2, May–Jun 77

Circulatory support with a left-heart assist device after intracardiac operation: design concepts and management techniques. Litwak RS, et al. **Med Instrum** 10(5):248–52, Sep–Oct 76

Noninvasive numerical vivisection of anatomic structure and function of the intact circulatory system using high temporal resolution cylindrical scanning computerized tomography. Wood EH, et al. **Med Instrum** 11(3):153–59, May–Jun 77

Analysis of blood flow in capillaries by finite element method. Gupta BB, et al. **Microvasc Res** 12(1):91–100, Jul 76

Thoracic and arterial pressures, blood flow and syncope. Sinclair JD, et al. **NZ Med J** 84(573):270–2, 13 Oct 76

Continuous airway pressure breathing with the head-box in the newborn lamb: effects of regional blood flows. Gabriele G, et al. **Pediatrics** 59(6):858–64, Jun 77

Relative organ blood flow in rats exposed to intermittent high altitude hypoxia. Kasalický J, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 368(1–2):111–5, 11 Mar 77

Extracellular fluid volume and central circulation after long lasting exercise and dehydration in conscious dogs. Kirsch K, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 368(3):209–15, 25 Apr 77

Comperative aspects of respiration and circulation in mammals. Bartels H. **Pneumonologie SUPPL**:1–9, 1976

Blood flow measurements with radionuclide-labeled particles. Heymann MA, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 20(1):55–79, Jul–Aug 77

A longitudinal study of some physiological parameters and autogenic training. Tebecis AK, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 27(1):8–17, 1976–77

Respiration and circulation during swimming activity in the dogfish Scyliorhinus stellaris. Piiper J, et al. **Respir Physiol** 30(1–2):221–39, Jun 77

Respiratory characteristics of whole blood and selected aspects of circulatory physiology in the common short-nosed fruit bat, Cynopterus brachyotis. Snyder GK. **Respir Physiol** 28(2):238–47, Nov 76

Artificial circulation for resuscitation after prolonged clinical death caused by hypoxia. Lanovenko II, et al. **Resuscitation** 5(2):75–84, 1976

Systemic and regional arteriovenous shunting in endotoxic

and septic shock in dogs. Archie JP Jr. **Surg Forum** 27(62):55–7, 1976

Arteriovenous shunting in the canine hindlimb with sepsis. Cronenwett JL, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):24–6, 1976

Pulsed Doppler techniques: some examples from the University of Washington. Baker DW, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 2(4):251–62, 1977

Alterations in long-bone regional blood flow associated with inadequate decompression in dogs. Bove AA, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 4(2):169–82, Jun 77

[Notes on circulatory and pulmonary consequences of peripheral oxygenation using membrane oxygenators] Guiraudon G. **Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc** 16(1):43–4, Jan 77 **(Fre)**

[Study of men's arterial flux by the ultrasonic method on pulsated Doppler effect (author's transl)] Brunner HH, et al. **Praxis** 65(46):1446–9, 16 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Analogs and models of systemic arterial circulation] Thiry PS, et al. **Rev Can Biol** 35(4):217–38, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The rheologic importance of erythrocyte deformability] Leblond PF. **Union Med Can** 105(2):177–85, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical use of a thermal method for measuring peripheral blood flow according to A.M. Baptista (author's transl)] Nordqvist P. **Aktuel Gerontol** 6(6):303–4, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Longitudinal study of changes in heart activity and peripheral circulation during the learning stage of autogenic training (author's transl)] Linden M. **Psychother Med Psychol (Stuttg)** 27(4):148–57, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reception of Harvey's blood circulation model in the English exonomic theory of the 17th century. A contribution to the effect of natural sciences on economics] Schmidtgall VH. **Sudhoffs Arch** 57(4):416–30, 1973 **(Ger)**

[Systemic circulation in portal hypertension] Liehr H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 1:159–69, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Problems in the regulation of blood circulation] Kenner VT. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 126(18–2):266–9, 30 Apr 76 **(Ger)**

[Effect of afferent abdominal vagus nerve stimulation on the blood circulation and respiration in the guinea pig] Paschen U, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 15(4):254–63, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Measurement of electrical impedance in the human body: bioelectrical effects of artificially induced venous stasis] Bernardi L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(22):1847–51, 30 Nov 76 **(Ita)**

[Pulmonary and peripheral arterial flow in hypovolemic shock] Giampaglia F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(11):833–4, 15 Jun 76 **(Ita)**

[Behavior of some metabolic parameters during post-ischemic and post-contraction vasodilation in normal subjects] Rengo F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 20(12):1801–6, 1975 **(Ita)**

[Homeostatic regulation of the circulation in orthostatism] Cortinovis A, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 24(4):322–31, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Disturbances of autoregulation in stroke. (3) Abnormalities of respiratory and circuratory functions] Katayama S. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 16(12):893–7, Dec 76 **(Jpn)**

[Effects of deep hypothermia on the distribution of systemic blood flow] Kawakami S, et al. **J Jpn Assoc Thorac Surg** 25(3):278–86, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Blood flow theory and the development of cardiac anomalies (author's transl)] Ando M. **Respir Circ (Tokyo)** 24(12):1016–25, Dec 76 **(Jpn)**

[Effects of hypocapnia and hypercapnia on distribution of cardiac output in dogs under nitrous oxide–halothane anesthesia (author's transl)] In–nami H. **Respir Circ (Tokyo)** 24(9):805–13, 15 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relationship between circulation and respiration in shock] Okada K. **Respir Circ (Tokyo)** 24(11):927, Nov 76 **(Jpn)**

[Nervous regulation of blood circulation at the level of cerebral neurons] Trzebski A. **Acta Physiol Pol** 27(6):59–81, 1976 **(Pol)**

[Myocardial energetics within the frame of mechanisms responsible for the circulatory equilibrium] Wcislo W. **Acta Physiol Pol** 27(6):99–108, 1976 **(Pol)**

[Changes of the microcirculation after blood restoration in the extremities with acute arterial obstruction. Experimental study] Aun R, et al. **AMB** 22(11):429–32, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Comparative study of cardio-respiratory reactions in young adults non-trained and trained in moderate exercises] Tomazzi M de L, et al. **AMB** 22(6):199–201, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Characteristics of regional blood circulation in the early puerperal period after the 1st and repeated labor] Khopina AA. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (1):55–9, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Circulatory and respiratory changes in the acute period of severe closed trauma of the chest] Kuzmichev AP, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (1):79–82, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pneumooxyhemographic method for the comprehensive study of circulation and respiration] Bukhalovskiĭ IN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(10):62–6, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hyperbaric oxygenation on the circulatory function in rheumatic mitral valve disease] Efuni SN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(3):29–36, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of circulatory insufficiency on immunological indices in rheumatic heart defects] Iasakova OI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(10):130–3, Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[State of the cardiovascular system in patients with decompensated mitral valve defect under conditions of high altitude] Iusupova NIa, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(6):121–5, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regulation of blood circulation during a passive orthostatic test] Katkov VE. **Kardiologiia** 17(1):123–7, Jan 77 **(Rus)**

[Study of blood viscosity for evaluation of peripheral circulation in ischemic heart disease] Malysheva AA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(5):36–40, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamics of the lesser and greater circulation in chronic bronchitis and chronic pneumonia] Mel'nikova TO, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(10):67–70, Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Some pressing problems concerning the interrelationship of circulation and respiration] Mukharliamov NM. **Kardiologiia** 16(10):5–9, Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Arterioral sphygmography in complex study of hemodynamics in myocardial infarct] Zubarev VV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(9):123–7, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamic changes following prolonged circulatory arrest as a consequence of cardiac fibrillation (an experimental study)] Lanovenko II. **Klin Khir** (8):25–30, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of tourniquet plethysmometry in the examination of patients with chronic venous insufficiency of the lower limbs] Zav'ialov ED. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(3):66–8, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Circulatory studies in LBNP on board the 'Saliut-4' orbital station] Degtiarev VA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 11(3):26–31, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the regional circulation and vasomotor regulation after a 2-month space flight] Iarullin KhKh, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 11(3):20–6, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the venous circulation in the cosmonauts of the 2d 'Saliut-4' expedition] Iuganov EM, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 11(2):31–7, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the orthostatic tolerance of cosmonauts after flights lasting from 2 to 63 days] Kalinichenko VV. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 11(3):31–7, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the central and peripheral circulation and in the acid–base equilibrium of the blood in dogs during a passive orthostatic test] Katkov VE. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 10(6):31–6, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of blood circulation in the tissues by the method of radioindicaiton] Tatsievskiĭ VA. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 21(7):63–75, Jul 76 **(Rus)**

[Automatic regulator of venous pressure and venous outflow in the perfusion system] Smirnov LM, et al. **Med Tekh** (4):59–60, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acid–base equilibrium and state of the circulation of patients with massive blood loss and trauma] Zolotokrylina ES. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (5):11–6, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of cerebral and peripheral blood circulation in children with bronchial asthma] Grishchenko VI. **Pediatriia** (11):34–5, Nov 76 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of rheoencephalogram and rheovasogram in healthy children of school age] Stoletniaia AV. **Pediatriia** (12):19–22, Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamics in dogs following inhalation of polymeric plutonium-239] Kalmykova ZI. **Radiobiologiia** 16(5):740–3, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical manifestations and function of the blood circulation system in elderly patients with rheumatism] Bobylev VIa, et al. **Sov Med** (7):70–4, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Means of therapeutic correction of disorders of central and regional hemodynamics in acute circulatory insufficiency caused by ischemic heart disease] Leshinskiĭ LA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 48(10):38–43, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rheovasography in diagnosis of circulatory disorders of the lower extremities in patients with diabetes mellitus] Litvinenko AF, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(5):25–30, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of blood vessels in the skin of various parts of the body in the function of blood circulation system] Kovalev OA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (7):14–9, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes of peripheral blood flow in patients with cancer of the lungs, esophagus and cardia under the effect of anesthesia and surgery] Frid IA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 116(6):84–8, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disorders of blood circulation in acute pancreatitis] Ognev IuV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 117(11):124–9, Nov 76 **(Rus)**

[State of uveal circulation in arterial hypertension] Angelopulo GV, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (5):15–7, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rheo-ophthalmographic indicators in myopia] Drukman AB. **Vestn Oftalmol** (3):32–4, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rheographic studies before and after intralamellar scleroplasty] Panfilov NI, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (4):48–9, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of complex sanatorium–health resort treatment on the intensity of blood circulation changes in patients with hypertension under nervous–emotional and physical stress] Ermolaev GT, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (2):29–33, Mar–Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Effect of inductothermy on indices of the bioelectrical activity of muscles and peripheral circulation in children with cerebral palsy] Taipov IM. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (6):53–8, Nov–Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[Rheography and rheometry of the internal genital organs in early normal pregnancy and in threatened abortion] Syrovatko FA, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 21(4):74–5, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Special aspects of blood circulation in the organs of the pelvis minor in threatening uterine abortion and disturbed tubal pregnancy] Zdanovskiĭ VM, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 22(5):59–62, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Skibinski's coefficient in healthy subjects under 50 years of age] Drozdov DD, et al. **Vrach Delo** (4):91–2, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Parallels between phasic indicators of blood flow and systole of the left ventricle] Zubarev VV, et al. **Vrach Delo** (9):42–6, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Personal method of stabilization of multi-fragmental injuries of the ribs (contribution to the treatment of instability of the chest skeleton with special reference to the physiopathology of respiration and circulation in such injuries)] Visković A. **Acta Med Iugosl** 30(4):385–406, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[The irruption of the blood circulation doctrine in Europa and America] de Micheli A. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 46(5):616–22, Sep–Oct 76 **(Spa)**

[Physiopathology and treatment of hemorrhagic shock] López Areal F. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 23(6):477–81, Nov 76 **(Spa)**

[Adaptation of the central circulation at birth] Wallgren CG. **Lakartidningen** 74(17):1708–10, 27 Apr 77 **(Swe)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Circulatory, respiratory and acid–base balance changes produced by anesthetics in the rat. Folle LE, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(5):605–12, 1976

Prostaglandins and the mechanism of drug action in circulatory system. Gryglewski RJ. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(8–9):1097–8, 1976

Effect of the analogue of cinnarizine AS2 on peripheral blood circulation. Kovalyov GV, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 2(4):33–9, 1976

Mechanism of action of isoproterenol on venous return. Green JF. **Am J Physiol** 232(2):H152–6, Feb 77

Antidiuretic hormone and the distribution of renal cortical blood flow. Johnson MD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(2):F111–6, Feb 77

Effect of halothane and pentobarbital anesthesia on the dispersion of indicator particles passing through the central circulation of the dog. Davis GC Jr, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 56(1):68–77, Jan–Feb 77

The influence of trazodone on the circulatory system in patients with endogenous depression. I. Basic circulatory parameters. Mrozikiewicz A, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 24(4):459–63, 1976

The influence of trazodone on the circulatory system in patients with endogenous depression. II. Influence on vascular reflexes. Strzyżewski W, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 24(4):465–9, 1976

Effect of oral pretreatment with ethyl apovincaminate on the cardiac output and nutritive blood flow of various organs in rats. Debreczeni L, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(10a):1912, 1976

Lack of beta-adrenergic activity of isoflurane in the dog: a comparison of circulatory effects of halothane and isoflurane after propranolol administration. Philbin DM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 48(12):1165–70, Dec 76

Effects of antihypertensive drugs on blood velocity: implications for prevention of cerebral vascular disease. Spence JD. **Can J Neurol Sci** 4(2):93–7, May 77

Effects of the vasodilating drugs (Diazoxide and Epidrazine) on the central and peripheral circulation. Bahlmann J, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 8:221–6, 1977

Metabolic control of circulation. Effects of iodoacetate and fluoroacetate. Liang CS. **J Clin Invest** 60(1):61–9, Jul 77

Oxygen-dependent circulation of sickle erythrocytes. Castro O, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 88(5):732–44, Nov 76

Vasodilatation produced by apomorphine in the hindleg of the dog. Buylaert WA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 201(3):738–46, Jun 77

Vasodilation due to urokinase in the canine femoral circulation. Gurll NJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 201(3):731–7, Jun 77

Bronchodilatory and circulatory effects of two doses of a beta2-agonist (terbutaline) inhaled with IPPB in patients with reversible airways obstruction. Simonsson BG, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis** 57(5):252–8, 1976

[Effect of pentobarbital anesthesia on various circulatory reactions in rats] Kapitola J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 116(3):89–91, 21 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Side-effects of some pschochemotherapeutic drugs of systemic circulation in atherosclerosis and in somatically healthy elderly persons (author's transl)] Zdichynec B. **Cesk Psychiatr** 72(4):265–73, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Blood flow through different tissues under clonidine in rabbits (author's transl)] Kaskel D, et al.

Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 201(2):149–58, 31 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Contribution to the effect of tri and tetracyclic antidepressive agents on the heart and blood circulation] Burckhardt D, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(52):1896–903, 25 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interventions with drugs on blood deposits] Zamboni P, et al. **Arch Fisiol** 70(3–4):177–87, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Circulatory flow during anesthesia with enflurane] Maggi U, et al. **Chir Ital** 28(6):897–906, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of large doses of a flavonoid O-(betahydroxyethyl)-rutoside on some aspects of venous circulation] Forconi S, et al. **Clin Ter** 80(3):229–55, 15 Feb 77 **(Ita)**

[Istrumental evaluation of the effects of a delayed-action preparation of isoxsuprine on the peripheral circulation] Iarussi D, et al. **Clin Ter** 80(4):315–25, 28 Feb 77 **(Ita)**

[Action of dopamine on blood flow of the limbs and on blood viscosity (author's transl)] Forconi S, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 6(5):968–9, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of steroid administration during extracorporeal circulation reflected on the distribution of systemic circulation] Seno Y, et al. **J Jpn Assoc Thorac Surg** 24(9):1166–74, 10 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Peripheral circulation in morphine anesthesia. Evaluation by deep body thermometry in open heart surgery] Yasuura A, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 26(6):699–703, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of prostaglandin E1 on respiration and circulation] Uchiyama K. **Jpn J Thorac Dis** 14(4):187–95, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study of the effect of fentanyl and pentazocine on blood circulation using a computer] Flerov EV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (2):12–25, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of nonbarbiturate intravenous anesthesia on the blood circulation in operations for mitral stenosis] Vanevskii VL, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (2):30–4, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hydrocortisone on some indices of cardiac activity and of the greater circulation in acquired heart defects] Solov'ev GM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(7):93–9, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of intensive infusion of saline solution on the circulatory condition in acute intestinal infections] Bulychev VV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(2):101–5, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of pharmacological 'denervation' of the heart on the orthostatic stability of circulation] Katkov VE, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (2):36–9, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of intravenous therapy on blood circulation in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis in the preoperative period] Bryskovskii NK. **Probl Tuberk** 3:35–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of isoptin on physical performance in man with antiothrostatic hypokinesis] Anashkin OD, et al. **Sov Med** (1):107–10, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of heparin on blood circulation in fractures of long tubular bones] Gvozdev PI. **Vestn Khir** 118(4):104–8, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Methods of study of drug effects on uveal circulation] Astakhov IuS, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (5):65–8, Sep–Oct 76 **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Study of the mechanism of Rn-222 action on the human body] Khalava B. **Vopr Kurprtol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (4):68–9, Jul–Aug 77 **(Rus)**

BLOOD CIRCULATION, COLLATERAL see **COLLATERAL CIRCULATION**

BLOOD CIRCULATION TIME

Carotid-vertebral artery blood transit time: results in healthy subjects and patients with schizophrenia and brain disease. Doust JW, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 11(6):697–707, Dec 76

Carotid-vertebral artery blood transit time in health and in neurological patients: a preliminary study by a non-invasive impedance method. Doust JW. **Dis Nerv Syst** 38(5):344–8, May 77

[Radiocirculography and scintigraphy of the peripheral circulation (author's transl)] Malkov IuV. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 17(4):563–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cerebral radiocirculography in complex diagnosis of epilepsy (author's transl)] Miroljubov NN, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 17(4):555–62, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior of circulation time during isometric exercise in a group of patients with acute myocardial infarct] Mascia F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(23):2028–30, 15 Dec 76 **(Ita)**

[Behavior of circulation time during isometric exercise in humans] Mascia F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(23):2031–4, 15 Dec 76 **(Ita)**

[Study of cerebral microcirculation with serial fluorescein angiography (1). Methods for fluorescein angiography and measurements of local circulation time] Kawase T. **Brain Nerv** 29(2):181–9, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD COAGULATION

see related
HEMOSTATICS

Sensitization of stabilized fibrin to urea dispersion by undiluted plasma and serum. de Cataldo F, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 58(2):79–83, 1977

Thromboresistance and stability of a heparinized polymer. Heideman M, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 17(6):877–85, Nov 76

Platelet and coagulation function in relation to thromboembolic stroke. Barnett HJ. **Adv Neurol** 16:45–70, 1977 (57 ref.)

Effect of garlic on serum lipids, coagulability and fibrinolytic activity of blood [letter] Jain RC. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(9):1380–1, Sep 77

Analysis and interpretation of the impedance blood coagulation curve. Ur A. **Am J Clin Pathol** 67(5):470–6, May 77

Lupus anticoagulant in myelofibrosis. Bernhardt B, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 272(2):229–31, Sep–Oct 76

Coagulation and fibrinolysis in molar pregnancy. López-Llera M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 127(8):855–60, 15 Apr 77

The effects of operative stress on the coagulation profile. Collins GJ Jr, et al. **Am J Surg** 133(5):612–6, May 77

The role of the platelet in coagulation and clinical thrombotic events. Porter JM, et al. **Am J Surg** 134(2):231–5, Aug 77

Formation and fate of fibrin clots in the biliary tract: a clinical and experimental study. Sandblom P, et al. **Ann Surg** 185(3):356–66, Mar 77

Platelet function, blood coagulability, and fibrinolysis in patients with low tension glaucoma. Joist JH, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(11):1893–5, Nov 76

The lupus anticoagulant. Boxer M, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 19(6):1244–8, Nov–Dec 76

Purification and characterization of a coagulant protein from the venom of Russell's viper. Furukawa Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 453(1):48–61, 26 Nov 76

Coagulation in the crayfish, Astacus leptodactylus: attempts to identify a fibrinogen-like factor in the hemolymph. Durliat M, et al. **Biol Bull** 151(3):467–77, Dec 76

Hemofiltration and thrombus formation in hollow fiber hemodialyzers. Ward RA, et al. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 5(2):147–58, 1977

Murine tumor cell activity on in vitro hemostasis. Cattan A, et al. **Biomedicine** 25(7):252–4, 30 Sep 76

On enzymatic clotting processes. I. Kinetics of enzyme-triggered coagulation reactions. Payens TA, et al. **Biophys Chem** 6(3):253–61, Apr 77

Conversion of fibrinogen to fibrin. The correlation between clotting kinetics and morphology of fibrin polymerized in different solvent media. Conio G, et al. **Biopolymers** 15(10):1979–90, Oct 76

The clotting of the lysed white cells of Limulus induced by endotoxin--I: Preparation and characterization of clot-forming proteins. Gaffin SL. **Biorheology** 13(5):273–80, Nov 76

Platelet function, blood coagulation and fibrinolysis in Behcet's syndrome. Stathakis NE, et al. **Blut** 34(3):215–22, Mar 77

Intravascular coagulation resulting from intravenous injection of C. parvum in mice. Lampert IA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 36(1):15–22, Jul 77

Coagulation studies in a patient with homozygous C3 deficiency [letter]. Gomperts ED, et al. **Br J Haematol** 35(1):165–6, Jan 77

Rheology and blood coagulation. McIntire LV. **Br J Haematol** 36(3):299–304, Jul 77 (32 ref.)

Blood coagulations studies in pregnant patients with infective hepatitis. Dube B, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 84(8):592–9, Aug 77

Haemostatic mechanisms in maternal, umbilical vein and umbilical artery blood at the time of delivery. Foley ME, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 84(2):81–7, Feb 77

Coagulation changes in sensitized canine renal allografts. Brennan TG, et al. **Br J Surg** 64(1):15–22, Jan 77

Studies on vitamin E and selenium deficiency in young pigs. IV. Effect on coagulation system. Fontaine M, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 41(1):64–76, Jan 77

Blood coagulation changes in mice bearing Lewis lung carcinoma, a metastasizing tumor. Poggi A, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(1):272–7, Jan 77

Migration inhibition factor and the blood clotting system: effects of defibrination, heparin and thrombin. Mäkinen T, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 29(1):181–6, Jul 77

Coagulation, oestrogen and the menopause. Notelovitz M. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 4(1):107–28, Apr 77

The abscence of intravascular clotting in rat anaphylaxis. Fésüs L, et al. **Experientia** 32(11):1477–8, 15 Nov 76

Probable physiologic functions of heparin. Engelberg H. **Fed Proc** 36(1):70–2, Jan 77

Nephelometric study of the clotting of blood plasma (fibrinogen-fibrin phase) by patients with delirium tremens and chronic alcoholics. Tarálov S, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 18(2):171–6, 1976

A comparison of the effects of oestriol succinate and ethinyl oestradiol on blood coagulation, platelet function and fibrinolysis in post-menopausal women. Davies T, et al. **Front Horm Res** 3:185–98, 1975 (35 ref.)

Effect of potato protease inhibitor on the clotting system and fibrinolysis in the dog. Worowski K, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 10(3–4):331–7, 1976

The role of factor XI in the coagulant activity of platelets. Connellan JM, et al. **Haemostasis** 6(1):41–52, 1977

Evaluation of hypercoagulability in septic abortion. Graeff H, et al. **Haemostasis** 5(5):285–94, 1976

Changes in coagulation factors following acute myocardial infarction in man. Rennie JA, et al. **Haemostasis** 5(4):258–64, 1976

Changes in blood clotting systems during migraine attacks. Kalendovsky Z, et al. **Headache** 16(6):293–312, Jan 77

What has been done with regard of blood compatibility? pp. 299–301. Lagergren H.
In: Dawids SG, Engell HC, ed. Physiological and clinical aspects of oxygenator design. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1976. WG 168 S471p 1975.

Some approaches to blood-compatible materials. pp. 303–18. Pusineri C, et al.
In: Dawids SG, Engell HC, ed. Physiological and clinical aspects of oxygenator design. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1976. WG 168 S471p 1975.

Coagulation studies in chronic active hepatitis. pp. 49–53. Coccheri S, et al.
In: Gentilini P, et al., ed. Chronic hepatitis. Basel, Karger, 1976. WI 703 I58c 1975.

The biochemistry of prothrombin activation. pp. 61–99. Jackson CM.
In: Kakker VV, Thomas DP, ed. Hepartin: chemistry and clinical usage. London, Academic Press, 1976. QV 193 I604h 1975. (175 ref.)

Control of heparin therapy by thromboelastography. pp. 211–8. Raby C.
In: Kakker VV, Thomas DP, ed. Hepartin: chemistry and clinical usage. London, Academic Press, 1976. QV 193 I604h 1975.

The effect of total parenteral nutrition on the blood coagulation profile. pp. 285–9. Breda R, et al.
In: Manni C, ET AL., ED. Total parental alimentation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.367 1976.

Pulmonary hypertention, blood coagulation and aspirin treatment in high altitude exposed cattle. Hays FL, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 20(1):56–60, Mar 76

Fibrin complexes in intermediary coagulation. Shainoff JR, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 15:738–41, Dec 76

Hematologic changes after two exposures to 6.7 ATA air at three-day intervals. Jacey MJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(6):838–44, Jun 77

Development of blood-compatible elastomers. V. Surface structure and blood compatibility of avcothane elastomers. Nyilas E, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 11(1):69–84, Jan 77

Leukocyte procoagulant activity: enhancement of production in vitro by IgG and antigen-antibody complexes. Rothberger H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 59(3):549–57, Mar 77

Purification of high molecular weight kininogen and the role of this agent in blood coagulation. Saito H. **J Clin Invest** 60(3):584–94, Sep 77

The measurement of thrombin in clotting blood by radioimmunoassay. Shuman MA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 58(5):1249–58, Nov 76

Coagulation disorders. Bonnar J. **J Clin Pathol [Suppl]** (10):35–41, 1976

The nature of the interaction between ristocetin-Willebrand factor VIII coagulant activity molecule. Brockway WJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 89(6):1295–1305, Jun 77

Thromboelastographic changes in carcinoma: an animal model. Haid M, et al. **J Med** 7(3–4):189–216, 1976

New neonatal problems of blood coagulation and fibrinolysis. I. The change of plasmin inhibitor levels in the newborn infant. Suzuki S, et al. **J Perinat Med** 4(4):213–20, 1976

New neonatal problems of blood coagulation and fibrinolysis. II. Thromboplastic effect of amniotic fluid and its relation to lung maturity. Suzuki S, et al. **J Perinat Med** 4(4):221–6, 1976

Experimentally induced stress in man: effects on blood coagulation and fibrinolysis. Palmblad J, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 21(1):87–92, 1977

Erythema elevatum diutinum: cutaneous vasculitis, impaired clot lysis, and response to phenformin. Schumacher HR, et al. **J Rheumatol** 4(1):103–12, Spring 77

Monitoring of intraoperative heparinization and blood loss following cardiopulmonary bypass surgery. Babka R, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 73(5):780–2, May 77

Blood coagulation, fibrinolysis and the mercurial nephrotic syndrome. Barr RD, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 79(10):235–6, Oct 76

Von Willebrand disease San Diego [letter]. Veltkamp JJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(7991):909, 23 Oct 76

Coagulant protein of Russell's viper venom. Furie BC, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 45:191–205, 1976

Introduction to clotting and lysis in blood plasma. Lorand L. **Methods Enzymol** 45:31–7, 1976 (36 ref.)

Vitamin K, prothrombin and gamma-carboxyglutamic acid [editorial]. Stenflo J. **N Engl J Med** 296(11):624–6, 17 Mar 77

Heparin-like inhibitor of blood coagulation in normal newborn. Muller AD, et al. **Nature** 267(5612):616–7, 16 Jun 77

Membrane asymmetry and blood coagulation. Zwaal RF, et al. **Nature** 268(5618):358–60, 28 Jul 77

The risk of anticoagulation in hemodialysis patients. Biggers

JA, et al. **Nephron** 18(2):109–13, 1977

Acidic glycosaminoglycans in three layers of human aorta: their different constitution and anticoagulant function. Nakazawa K, et al. **Paroi Arterielle** 2(4):203–11, May 75

Factor V and VIII activation 'in vivo' during bleeding. Evidence of thrombin formation at the early stage of hemostasis. Jensen AH, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 24 Suppl:6–10, Dec 76

Hageman factor and disseminated intravascular coagulation (DIC) in newborns and rabbits. Corrigan JJ Jr, et al. **Pediatr Res** 11(8):916–20, Aug 77

The role of coagulation and fibrinolysis in preeclampsia. Bonnar J, et al. **Perspect Nephrol Hypertens** 5:85–93, 1976

Does coagulation have a causative role in eclampsia? Pritchard JA, et al. **Perspect Nephrol Hypertens** 5:95–102, 1976

Studies on the blood clotting and fibrinolytic system in the plasma from a sei (baleen) whale. Saito H, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 152(4):503–7, Sep 76

The blood clotting mechanism. Esnouf MP. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 5:69–84, 1976 (105 ref.)

Physiological effects of the plasminolytic derivatives of fibrinogen. Triantaphyllopoulos DC. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 5:121–45, 1976 (74 ref.)

The clot: the hypercoagulable state. Wallner SF. **Rocky Mt Med J** 74(3):130–5, May–Jun 77

Coagulation pathways: interrelationships and control mechanisms. Bennett B. **Semin Hematol** 14(3):301–18, Jul 77 (192 ref.)

The effect of microaggregates in stored blood on canine pulmonary vascular resistance. Girdano J, et al. **Surgery** 80(5):617–23, Nov 76

The chemistry of blood coagulation: a summary by Paul Morawitz (1905). Beck EA. **Thromb Haemostas** 37(3):376–9, 30 Jun 77

The clotting of a snake (Crotalus viridis Helleri) plasma and its interaction with various snake venoms. Denson KW. **Thromb Haemostas** 35(2):314–23, 30 Apr 76

Blood coagulation and fibrinolysis in thyroid disease. Farid NR, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 35(2):415–22, 30 Apr 76

Clottability and cross-linking reactivity of fibrin(ogen) following differential release of fibrinopeptides A and B. Furlan M, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 36(3):582–92, 31 Dec 76

Studies on the tissue thromboplastin during the coagulation–fibrinolytic process—ultrastructural changes. Hasegawa H, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 37(3):541–8, 30 Jun 77

Marathon run I: effects on blood coagulation and fibrinolysis. Mandalaki T, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 37(3):444–50, 30 Jun 77

Comparative studies of coagulative and fibrinolytic faculties between the Japanese monkey and the human. Suzuki K, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 37(2):233–42, 30 Apr 77

Demonstration of reactivity to airborne and food allergens in cutaneous vasculitis by variations in fibrinopeptide A and other blood coagulation, fibrinolysis and complement parameters. Theorell H, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 36(3):593–604, 31 Dec 76

Soluble fibrin complexes in coronary disease. Anaya-Galindo R, et al. **Thromb Res** 9(2):153–65, Aug 76

The role of red cells in haemostatic plug formation in the isolated rabbit mesentery. Bergqvist D, et al. **Thromb Res** 11(1):95–100, Jul 77

The identification of accelerated coagulability. Caprini JA, et al. **Thromb Res** 9(2):167–80, Aug 76

Mechanical trauma effect on clot structure formation. Glover CJ, et al. **Thromb Res** 10(1):11–25, Jan 77

Procoagulant activity of thrombosthenin preparations. Muszbek L, et al. **Thromb Res** 10(5):635–44, May 77

Potentiation of the thrombin induced platelet release reaction by fibrin. Niewiarowski S, et al. **Thromb Res** 9(2):181–90, Aug 76

Acquisition of typing serum from post partum blood clots. Gazit E, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 9(1):66–8, Jan 77

The granular cells of Galleria mellonella during clotting and phagocytic reactions in vitro. Rowley AF, et al. **Tissue Cell** 8(3):437–46, 1976

Coagulation, fibrinolysis and venous thrombosis. Nilsson IM. **Triangle** 16(1):19–27, 1977 (76 ref.)

Exposure to ultrasound decreases the recalcification time of platelet rich plasma. Williams AR, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 2(2):113–8, Feb 76

Thrombogenic activity of mouse and human tumors: effects on platelets, coagulation, and fibrinolysis, and possible significance for metastases. Gasic GJ, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 86(3):263–77, 30 Aug 76

[Blood platelets and blood coagulation] Kubisz P. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 66(1):103–9, 1 Jul 76 **(Cze)**

[Thrombocyte aggregation and coagulation in transient cerebral ischemia (TCI)] Andersen LA, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(19):1111–4, 9 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Antithrombin III during coagulation in vitro] Aiach M, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 34(1-2):43–50, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemolymph coagulation in Macropipus puber (L.) Crustacea Decapoda. Respective roles of hemolymph and plasma] Ghidalia W, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(1):69–72, 3 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Significance of the cephalin-kaolin coagulation time in surgical odontology] Vialatel C, et al. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 5(5):341–4, Sep–Oct 76 **(Fre)**

[Changes in several biochemical parameters in typhoid fever] Becq-Giraudon B, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 53(11–12):697–9, 16–23 Mar 77 **(Fre)**

[Coagulation and acute disseminated lupus erythematosus. Apropos of 25 cases] Godeau P, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 53(10):609–12, 9 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of endotoxin-stimulated monocytes on the exogenous coagulation system] Hiller E, et al. **Blut** 34(5):409–12, May 77 **(Ger)**

[Relations between complement and blood coagulation (author's transl)] Müller-Berghaus G. **Klin Wochenschr** 55(14):663–72, 15 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Coagulation physiological studies during hypoxia and hypercapnia in young Göttingen miniature-pigs] Schachinger H, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 125(5):588, May 77 **(Ger)**

[Behavior of leukocytes towards blood platelets and during retraction] Lindner E, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (70 Pt 2):945–53, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Normal values in the calf. Biochemical, hematologic and coagulation values and determination of fluid compartments] Schiessler A, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 24(4):298–310, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hematological findings and blood coagulation tests in anorexia nervosa] Cravetto CA, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 134(2):205–9, Apr–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Role of pulmonary metabolism in blood coagulation in physiology, clinical medicine and therapy] Balsano F, et al. **Clin Ter** 80(6):513–27, 31 Mar 77 **(Ita)**

[Various aspects of blood coagulation in thalassemia major] Esposito L, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 84(3):432–40, 30 SEP 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Data on the behavior of hemopexin in acute leukemia in childhood in relation to the blood coagulation picture] Esposito L, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 85(1):12–20, 31 Mar 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of the Limulus amebocyte lysate test for the verification of contamination with pyrogenic bacteria in hemoderivatives used in the coagulation area] Fumarola D, et al. **Riv Emoter Immunoematol** 23(1–2):30–4, 1976 **(Ita)**

[Correlation of complement system with coagulation, fibrinolysis, and kinin generation] Kondo M. **Jpn J Clin Hematol** 17(1):1–14, Jan 76 (115 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Coagulation and fibrinolytic system in vivo and clinical medicine] Matsuoka S. **Jpn J Clin Hematol** 17(6):573–9, Jun 76 **(Jpn)**

[Studies on coagulation and fibrinolysis in obstructive jaundice (author's transl)] Takeda S, et al. **Jpn J Clin Hematol** 17(7):750–7, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies of coagulation and fibrinolysis in kidney diseases in children 1] Nagata K, et al. **Jpn J Nephrol** 17(11):913–28, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Blood coagulation in coronary artery disease (author's transl)] Aosaki M, et al. **Respir Circ (Tokyo)** 24(10):855–64, Oct 76 **(Jpn)**

[Meno-metrorrhagia in relation to coagulation and fibrinolysis] Gjønness H. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(26):1356–9, 20 SEP 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Selected indices of blood clotting and fibrinolysis in patients with malignant hypertension] Berent H, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(18):665–7, 2 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Blood clotting and fibrinolytic activity and platelet changes in chronic peripheral arterial insufficiency] Kaniak J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(41):1757–60, 11 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hemostatic system in diabetes in children and in adults] Prochorow M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(8):317–9, 21 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Role of the coagulation and fibrinolytic systems in glomerulonephritis] Ratajczak T, et al. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 30(6):861–72, Nov–Dec 76 **(Pol)**

[Mechanism and frequency of hemorrhagic complications in patients with plasma cell myeloma (author's transl)] Lisiewicz J. **Przegl Lek** 34(5):495–8, 1977 (24 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Function of the spleen in blood coagulation] Lisiewicz J. **Wiad Lek** 29(19):1721–4, 10 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Immunocoagulopathy (lupus anticoagulant) with severe hemorrhagic diathesis in systemic lupus erythematosus] Wysocka K, et al. **Wiad Lek** 30(14):1129–34, 15 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in the blood coagulating system during surgery and during the postoperative period in gynecologic patients] Karpushin VP, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (9):55–8, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the protein composition and coagulation of maternal and fetal blood in rheumatic heart disease] Kellin SL. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (8):23–6, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Significance of intravascular blood coagulation in the pathogenesis of pregnancy complications] Kiriushchenkov AP, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (3):1–4, Mar 77 (42 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Thromboelestographic evaluation of the state of blood coagulation in late pregnancy toxicosis] Repina MA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (6):30–3, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physiologic hypercoagulation of the pregnant] Tsushko VS. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 5:60–4, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of changes in blood clotting and fibrinolysis under the influence of a constant electric current] Mishchenko VP, et al. **Biofizika** 22(3):489–92, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional status of the anticoagulant system in splenectomized animals at various periods after surgery] Liapina LA, et al. **Biol Nauki** (7):87–90, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Blood coagulation upon contact between blood and polymeric materials possessing electretic protperties] Chepurov AK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(2):166–9, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Age characteristics of acid–base equilibrium and the blood coagulation system in starvation] Sineok LL, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(10):1189–91, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the blood coagulation system during experimental lung autotransplantation] Iakunin GA, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (6):33–7, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of heating and cooling the hypothalamus on the blood clotting system] Asmakova TG, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(7):997–1002, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of acoustic stimulation on lipid metabolism, indices of the blood coagulation system and development of experimental atherosclerosis in rabbits] Deriagina GP, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(8):1171–81, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interrelationships between the tissue link of the hemostatic system and the sympatho-adrenal system following transfusion of heterogenous blood] Glants RM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(6):846–52, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hypothalamus and the efferent paths of its influence on the anti-clotting system of the blood] Kalishevskaia TM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(9):1337–42, SEP 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of the kidneys on blood coagulation and fibrinolysis] Skipetrov VP, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(5):752–5, May 77 **(Rus)**

[Blood coagulating and anticoagulating system indices in vibration disease caused by overall vibration] Volova TN, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (5):51–4, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Effect of proteolytic and antiproteolytic blood system on hemocoagulation in phthisiosurgical patients] Bogush LK, et al. **Grudn Khir** (1):39–43, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disseminated intravascular coagulation in myocardial infarct] Asoskov VA. **Kardiologiia** 16(4):59–64, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative analysis of blood coagulation and various indicators of microcirculation in patients with coronary arteriosclerosis and hypertension in the age aspect] Furkalo NK, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(3):25–33, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the diurnal rhythm of blood coagulation in ischemic heart disease by means of the method of geometrical interpretation of the observation results] Ganelina IE, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(4):64–7, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Coagulologic characteristics of different stages of chronic circulatory insufficiency in atherosclerotic cardiosclerosis] Gritsiuk AI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(12):25–32, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes of blood coagulation in arteriosclerosis obliterans of the limbs depending on the degree of regional hypoxia and active reaction of the tissues] Reut AA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(3):142, Mar 77 **(Rus)**

[Coagulation of arterial and venous blood in acute myocardial infarct] Ternovoi KS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(10):119–23, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Importance of tolerance to physical exercise in the study of the blood coagulation and anticoagulation systems after myocardial infarct] Vataman EB, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(5):31–6, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correlation between the indicators of blood coagulation and lipid metabolism in patients with stenocardia during the 24-hour period] Zaslavskaia RM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(6):111–5, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship between the changes in the indicators of protein metabolism and the blood coagulation system in ischemic heart disease] Zhivoderov VM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(3):141, Mar 77 **(Rus)**

[Functional changes in the blood coagulation system in patients with obliterating arteriosis of the peripheral blood vessels of the limbs] Shuliak LP, et al. **Klin Khir** (6):54–6, Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[State of blood coagulation system in patients with varicose veins of the lower extremities] Skripnichenko DF, et al. **Klin Khir** (5):50–4, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of surgery on blood coagulation properties in patients with toxic goiter] Trach BP. **Klin Khir** (5):54–9, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Special features of early phase of blood coagulation in hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome] Bunin KV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(5):30–4, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Significance of blood-coagulating substances of the tissues in pneumonia] Man'kova MD, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(3):113–9, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood coagulation and resistance of capillaries in patients

with rheumatic heart disease] Mirzoian SN. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(4):85–90, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Coagulation and anticoagulation systems of blood in peritonitis] Mymrikov PI. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(10):105–7, Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[State of the blood coagulation and fibrinolysis systems in nephrotic syndrome] Tareev EM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(8):25–33, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Coagulogram of patients with rheumatic heart defects and thrombosis of the left atrium] Titova MI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(1):49–52, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of starting mechanism of blood coagulation in alveoco] Tumko GV. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(1):117–22, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood coagulation system during a 12-day immersion in water and the prophylactic role of centrifugation] Khudiakova MA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 11(3):79–81, May–Jun 77 **(Rus)**

[Indices of fibrinolysis and hemostasis in chronic pyelonephritis] Andreenko GV, et al. **Lab Delo** (3):139–43, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the coagulation activity of thrombocytes and erythrocytes of healthy persons with the aid of modified autocoagulogram] Iurlov VM, et al. **Lab Delo** (4):2–1–4, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Method of study of coagulability and fibrinolysis of cadaveric blood] Kotovshchikova MA, et al. **Lab Delo** (8):455–8, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Effect of leukocytes of healthy persons on blood coagulation] Mel'nikov AF, et al. **Lab Delo** (2):78–81, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the blood coagulating system and fibrinolysis indices in the late peroids of burn disease] Grigor'ev MG, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (10):39–43, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathogenic significance of hemocoagulation process in glomerulonephritis in children] Naumova VI, et al. **Pediatriia** (2):19–22, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Specific features of kinetics of blood coagulation and indices of paracoagulative tests in rheumatoid arthritis in children] Nesterova VV. **Pediatriia** (4):27–32, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemocoagulating and fibrinolytic activity of the kidney in children] Sokratov NV, et al. **Pediatriia** (2):64–6, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Microcirculation and blood coagulation in patients with diabetes mellitus undergoing antidiabetic therapy of different types] Tikhonova EP, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 23(1):3–7, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the blood clotting system of persons suffering chronic alcoholism] Kotsiubinskiĭ NN, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 21(11):43–6, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of intact leukocytes of patients with chronic lympholeukemia on blood coagulation and fibrinolysis] Kuznik BI, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 22(1):25–9, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood clotting system in anemic patients inhaling oxygen] Mirrakhimov MM, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 21(10):28–30, OCT 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dialectic of the processes of fibrinolysis and blood coagulation] Petlenko VP, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 22(7):31–6, Jul 77 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Compensatory-adaptive reaction of the blood clotting system in patients with burns] Savinovskaia AV. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 21(10):30–4, OCT 76 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the circulating blood volume and blood coagulability in acute gastrointestinal hemorrhages after substitution of blood loss] Shul'ga GI, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 21(4):15–7, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Blood and lymph coagulation in heterotransfusional shock in dogs] Tsybikov NN. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 21(12):33–8, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Coagulation homeostasis and the kinin system in acute intravascular hemolysis] Vygovskaia IaI, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 22(1):29–32, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Coagulation and anticoagulation systems of blood in bronchial asthma] Akhunova AM. **Sov Med** (11):123–8, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thrombogenic shifts in thrombocyte hemostasis and blood coagulability in frostbite] Barkagan ZS, et al. **Sov Med** (3):125–8, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the blood coagulation system and fibrinolysis during growth and metastasis of malignant neoplasms] Bergut FA. **Sov Med** (4):45–51, Apr 76 (107 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Specific features of hemocoagulation in patients with diabetic microangiopathies] Ivanova NA, et al. **Sov Med** (1):121–7, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of the blood coagulation and anticoagulation systems in disorders of the spinal circulation] Neretin VIa, et al. **Sov Med** (11):146–7, Nov 76 **(Rus)**

[Study of influence of psycho-emotional stress on changes in coagulating properties of the blood in patients with I–II stage hypertension based on thromboelastographic findings] Sokolov EI, et al. **Sov Med** (1):29–33, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of severity of viral hepatitis using a coagulogram] Sorinson SN, et al. **Sov Med** (5):27–30, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Somatotropic level and blood coagulation system in patients with acromegaly] Vasiukova EA, et al. **Sov Med** (6):31–4, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Coagulating and fibrinolytic activity of the saliva and its role in the physiology and pathology of the oral cavity] Kuznik BI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 55(4):90–4, Jul–Aug 76 **(Rus)**

[Blood coagulation and markedness of the prethrombotic state in patients with coronary arteriosclerosis under conditions of functional test with local venous congestion] Gritsiuk AI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 48(4):19–29, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of chloxyl on the content of aldolase and transaminases and certain indicators of blood coagulation in opisthorchiasis] Kim NKh. **Ter Arkh** 48(6):130–2, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of blood coagulation and capillary permeability in patients with lung cancer] Kravchenko LF, et al. **Ter Arkh** 40(2):84–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

['Paracoagulation' phenomenon and fibrin- fibrinogen degradation products in acute poisoning with acetic acid] Kuznetsova AV. **Ter Arkh** 49(6):139–43, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of changes in humoral indicators of mucopolysaccharide metabolism and in blood coagulation of workers of hot shops and practical importance of detection of these changes] Mitsenko MD. **Ter Arkh** 48(6):91–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of the blood clotting system and markedness of coronary atherosclerosis in cardiopulmonary insufficiency] Sakharchuk II, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(3):95–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemocoagulation indices in acute pyelonephritis] Il'enko EP. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (1):14–6, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of chronic renal insufficiency on the blood coagluation system in patients with prostatic adenoma] Tkachuk VN, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (5):43–6, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The body's anticoagulent system and theoretical aspects of the problem of blood vessel and heart prosthesis] Kudriashov BA. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 7(4):61–91, Oct–Dec 76 (220 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Interrelationship between the dynamic function of thrombocytes and blood coagulation] Pastorova VE. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 8(2):132–52, Apr–May 77 **(Rus)**

[General mechanisms of biochemical regulation of the kallikrein, clotting and fibrinolytic systems of the blood] Gomazkov OA, et al. **Usp Sovrem Biol** 82(6):356–70, Nov–Dec 76 (77 ref.) **(Rus)**

[State of the blood clotting system and fibrinolysis in patients with chronic recurrent aphthous stomatitis] Kulikova VS, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (1):32–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the coagulation and fibrinolytic systems of blood during corticosteroid therapy of eczema and psoriasis] Abudsametova ShR. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (1):30–5, Jan 76 **(Rus)**

[Biologically active substances of the blood and the blood coagulation system in eczema] Loseva VA. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (12):3–7, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood coagulation system in patients with certain dermatoses] Mrachkovskaia MN. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (5):55–61, May 76 (79 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic value of the reaction of morphological dissociation of clotted blood (RMDCB) in nonspecific pneumonias and lung cancer] Golovich GV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 117(8):8–10, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood coagulation and blood electrolytes in obstructive jaundice] Smirnov AA. **Vestn Khir** 116(6):46–8, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of the blood coagulation system an anticoagulants in complex treatment of chorioretinal dystropies] Tartakovskaia AI, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (1):74–7, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Effect of mud therapy on the state of blood coagulation and lipid metabolism in rabbits with experimental atherosclerosis] Kents VV, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (2):34–7, Mar–Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Change in blood coagulation in patients with hypertension exposed to solar radiation during sanatorium-health resort treatment on the Caucasian Black Sea coast] Klykov NV, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (1):39–43, Jan–Feb 77 **(Rus)**

[Clinico-functional and biochemical changes in patients with initial cerebral arteriosclerosis after seawater bathing] Kunitsyna LA. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (2):61–5, Mar–Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Change in hemostasis under the effect of galvanic current] Maloletkina LA. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (5):67–71, Sep–Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Effect of ultra-high-frequency electric field on the blood coagulation system in animals] Rusiaev VF, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (4):76–9, Jul–Aug 76 **(Rus)**

[Significance of the time factor in response reactions of the blood coagulation system and the glucocorticoid function of the adrenals in atherosclerosis treated with sodium chloride iodine-bromine baths] Seliverstova GP, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (4):24–8, Jul–Aug 77 **(Rus)**

[Study of the mechanism of adsorption and activation of enzymes of the contact phase of blood coagulation] Adadullina ZZ, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(3):356–60, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Delay in thrombin clearance as a diagnostic test of prethrombosis in depression of the anticoagulation system caused by atherogenic diet] Kudriashov BA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(6):736–40, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood coagulation system in young children with intestinal] Loverdo RG. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 21(3):35–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical significance of disorders in the blood coagulation system in children with diabetes mellitus (literature survey)] Viadro SS, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 21(4):61–5, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Lipid metabolism disorders in white rats following depression of the anticlotting system by an atherogenic diet] Bazaz'ian GG, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (2):20–5, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood coagulation and lipid metabolism in patients with coronary arteriosclerosis] Batrak AA. **Vrach Delo** (6):17–9, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indicators of coagulation and the fibrinolytic system in the blood during acute obstructive renal failure] Biliak ST. **Vrach Delo** (3):53–4, Mar 77 **(Rus)**

[Blood coagulation changes in bleeding bronchiectasis] Chernobrovyĭ NP, et al. **Vrach Delo** (11):98–100, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of blood coagulation in patients with collagenosis] Dashtaiants GA, et al. **Vrach Delo** (10):73–5, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional state of the blood coagulation system in patients with rheumatism and other collagenoses] Dashtaiants GA, et al. **Vrach Delo** (6):32–4, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood coagulation in patients with euthyroid goiter and thyrotoxicosis] Kovalen AP. **Vrach Delo** (6):101–3, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood coagulation in chronic pyelonephritis of a remaining kidney] Liul'ko AV, et al. **Vrach Delo** (1):73–6, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood coagulation in patients with chronic pyelonephritis of the single kidney] Liul'ko AV, et al. **Vrach Delo** (1):73–6, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in coagulographic indices in patients with myocardial infarction and concomitant diabetes and without diabetes during anticoagulant treatment] Maĭmunkov K, et al. **Vrach Delo** (1):62–5, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in several indices of hemocoagulation in patients with arteriosclerosis during treatment with Bogomolets' serum] Miagkaia IP, et al. **Vrach Delo** (4):79–82, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Changes in coagulographic indices during anticoagulant therapy in myocardial infarct with and without concomitant diabetes] Mimunkov K, et al. **Vrach Delo** (1):62–5, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemocoagulation values in patients with rheumatism estimated during test with local venous stasis] Moroz VN. **Vrach Delo** (4):75–80, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood coagulation and prethrombosis state in hypertensive disease during stage II and III] Shchigel'skiĭ VI. **Vrach Delo** (1):51–3, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood coagulation and prethrombotic states in patients with hypertensive disease of 2d and 3d stages] Shchigel'skiĭ VI. **Vrach Delo** (1):51–3, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemocoagulating and fibrinolytic properties of the gallbladder] Skipetrov VP, et al. **Vrach Delo** (9):97–9, Sep 76 **(Rus)**

[Hemocoagulation properties of the endocrine glands] Skipetrov VP. **Vrach Delo** (12):44–6, Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[Processes of hemostasis and lipid metabolism in chronic 'dust-borne' bronchitis] Vinarik EM, et al. **Vrach Delo** (7):60–2, Jul 77 **(Rus)**

[Disorder of the homeostasis of the blood coagulation system and fibrinolysis in chronic tonsillitis with the tonsillocardiac syndrome] Aslanian NL, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 16(5):52–8, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Blood coagulation system in patients with epilepsy and chronic tonsilitis] Khodan IV. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (2):93–4, Mar–Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Several factors influencing blood loss during tonsillectomy] Savel'ev NM. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (3):30–3, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thrombocyte function, fibrinolytic activity and blood loss following tonsillectomy in patients with chronic tonsillitis and rheumatism] Timoshenskiĭ VI, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (3):26–30, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in blood coagulation mechanism in patients with chronic renal failure kept on chronic or iterative hemodialysis (author's transl)] Grgičević D, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 99(5):307–10, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Physiopathology and treatment of hemorrhagic shock] López Areal F. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 23(6):477–81, Nov 76 **(Spa)**

[Acceleration of coagulation by activation of the alternating route of complement] Angulo P, et al. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 18(3–4):149–54, Sep–Dec 74 **(Spa)**

[The effect of blood clotting on several fractions of the complement system (author's transl)] Angulo P, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 21(3):421–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Erythrocyte participation in blood coagulation and fibrinolysis processes in healthy persons] Belitskaia GA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 23(3):323–8, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Clotting properties of blood under the influence of diadynamic currents] Salienko ZN. **Fiziol Zh** 23(2):255–8, 1977 **(Ukr)**

[Functional state of the blood coagulation and anticoagulation systems in women in missed abortion or labor] Kligerman MM, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (4):37–9, Jul–Aug 76 **(Ukr)**

[Blood coagulation system in the lingering subfebrile state in children] Tsariuk NB, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (2):14–5, Mar–Apr 77 **(Ukr)**

[Level of microelements and state of the blood clotting system in pregnant women and parturients] Vakhnina DA, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (5):33–6, Sep–Oct 76 **(Ukr)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The concomitant use of suloctidil and a long-acting oral anticoagulant. Verhaeghe R, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 32(1):36–8, 1977

Treatment of advanced breast cancer with chemotherapeutics and inhibition of coagulation and fibrinolysis. Astedt B, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 201(5):491–3, 1977

Inhibition of platelet aggregation and white thrombus formation by prostaglandin analogue ONO-747. Ojima M, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 2:781–5, 1976

The effects of 'anti-platelet' drugs on bleeding time and platelet aggregation in normal human subjects. Buchanan GR, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 68(3):355–9, Sep 77

A chlorpromazine-induced inhibitor of blood coagulation. Canoso RT, et al. **Am J Hematol** 2(2):183–91, 1977

Progestational agents and blood coagulation. VIII. Effect of low-dose, alternate-day, estrogen-progestin combinations on blood coagulation factors in man, with a special note on the effect of freezing of blood samples. Ambrus JL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 128(2):161–6, 15 May 77

Studies of blood clotting system during dissociative anaesthesia with ketamine. Gaszynski W, et al. **Anaesth Resusc Intensive Ther** 4(1):47–51, Jan–Mar 76

The effect of bone cement used for stabilization of endoprostheses on blood clotting system activity. Gaszyński W, et al. **Anaesth Resusc Intensive Ther** 4(4):237–44, Oct–Dec 76

Coagulant fractions of snake venom and the control of capillary bleeding during microsurgery of the ear in vivo demonstration. Delaruelle J, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY)** 217(1):87–92, 30 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Effect of hexachlorophene on the coagulation process in beagle dogs. Bhargava AS, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(12):2183–5, 1976

Lindholm blood coagulation test values of some glow-discharge polymer surfaces. Yasuda H, et al. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 4(3–4):307–21, 1976

Relationship between the anticoagulant and antithrombotic effects of heparin in experimental venous thrombosis. Chiu HM, et al. **Blood** 49(2):171–84, Feb 77

Lack of inhibition of ellagic acid induced hypercoagulable state and lack of thrombosis in the dog after PAMBA administration. Girolami A, et al. **Blut** 34(5):363–70, May 77

Effect of diflunisal on platelet function and blood coagulation. Sibinga CT. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 4 Suppl 1:37S–38S, Feb 77

Studies of the interaction of carbenoxolone sodium and warfarin sodiun in vivo [proceedings] Gottfried S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 60(2):280P–281P, Jun 77

Elective surgery and the pill [editorial]. **Br Med J** 2(6035):546, 4 Sep 76

Conjugated equine oestrogens and blood clotting: a follow-up report. Poller L, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6066):935–6, 9 Apr 77

Blood coagulation and fibrinolysis system in occupational exposure to some chemical factors. Renke W, et al. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 27(3–4):289–98, 1976

Studies on the mechanism of heparin action by modification of its structure. Danishefsky I. **Fed Proc** 36(1):33–5, Jan 77

Heparins: varying effects on cell proliferation in vitro and lack of correlation with anticoagulant activity. Lippman MM, et al. **Fed Proc** 36(1):55–9, Jan 77

Relations between fibrinogen degradation products and heparinocytes. Frick G, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 103(2):271–6, 1976

Failure of tranexamic acid to influence the ellagic acid-induced hypercoagulable state. Girolami A, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 103(2):261–70, 1976

The effect of colloidal gold on blood coagulation. Sipka S, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 10(3–4):361–3, 1976

Dose-dependent influence of acetylsalicyclic acid on platelet functions and plasmatic coagulation factors. Loew D, et al. **Haemostasis** 5(4):239–49, 1976

Heparin, heparinoids and blood coagulation. pp. 121–4. Yin ET, et al. **In: Kakker VV, Thomas DP, ed. Hepartin: chemistry and clinical usage. London, Academic Press, 1976. QV 193 I604h 1975.**

The activation of intravascular coagulation by bromocarbamide. Neuhof H, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 15(4):176–80, Apr 77

On the interaction between the anti-inflammatory substance proquazone (RU 43-715) and phenprocoumone. Vinazzer H. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 15(5):214–6, May 77

Effect of aspirin on blood fibrinolysis, coagulation and their correlation to bleeding tendencies. Rishi JP, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 24(7):429–31, Jul 76

A new antithrombogenic heparinized polymer. Miyama H, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 11(2):251–65, Mar 77

Action of Trimeresurus erythrusus and Trimeresurus popeorum venom on blood coagulation. Talalak P. **J Med Assoc Thai** 60(1):9–18, Jan 77

The effect of dipyridamole on the thrombocyte count and bleeding tendency in open-heart surgery. Nuutinen LS, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 74(2):295–8, Aug 77

A heparin analogue with specific action on antithrombin III. Thomas DP, et al. **Lancet** 1(8003):120–2, 15 Jan 77

The effect of conjugated estrogens on coagulability in menopausal women. Stangel JJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 49(3):314–6, Mar 77

Platelets, thrombosis, coagulation, and atherosclerosis [editorial] Mann FD. **Postgrad Med** 62(2):15–6, Aug 77

Coagulation system changes in post-menopausal women receiving oestrogen preparations. Bonnar J, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 52 Suppl 6:30–6, 1976

Natural oestrogen replacement therapy and blood clotting. Poller L. **Postgrad Med J** 52 Suppl 6:28–9, 1976

In vitro and in vivo correlation of clotting protease activity: effect of heparin. Gitel SN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(7):3028–32, Jul 77

Effect of gemfibrozil upon platelet function and blood coagulation. Preliminary report. Rasi VP, et al. **Proc R Soc Med** 69 Suppl 2:109–11, 1976

Operations on the tonsils and adenoids [letter]. Hohm RA. **QRB** 2(10):3, Oct 76

Impaired anticoagulant effect of heparin in the artificial kidney. An experimental study. Björnson J, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 36(6):581–9, Oct 76

Anticoagulation with defibrase during prolonged extracorporeal circulation in the dog. Berglin E, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 10(3):225–30, 1976

The effect of beta adrenergic blockade upon exercise-induced changes in blood coagulation and fibrinolysis. Britton BJ, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 35(2):396–402, 30 Apr 76

Effect of the root extract of Fagara zanthoxyloides on blood coagulation. Essien EM, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 36(3):525–31, 31 Dec 76

Various prothrombin complex concentrates and their effect on coagulation and fibrinolysis in vivo. Hedner U, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 35(2):386–95, 30 Apr 76

Influence of cytotoxic drugs on platelet functions and coagulation in vitro. IV. Melphalan. Klener P, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 37(1):53–61, 28 Feb 77

Chemorheological studies of the effect of heparin on the course of coagulation. Overholser KA, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 35(2):447–59, 30 Apr 76

Heparin and blood coagulation [letter]. Sas G, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 36(1):289–91, 31 Aug 76

Anticoagulant properties of heparin fractionated by affinity chromatography on matrix-bound antithrombin iii and by gel filtration. Andersson LO, et al. **Thromb Res** 9(6):575–83, Dec 76

Effect of suloctidil on bleeding time and in vivo platelet aggregation in rats. de Gaetano G, et al. **Thromb Res** 10(3):525–30, Mar 77

Intermediate product I. of prothrombin proteolysis as a natural factor of the anticoagulating system stimulation. Kudrjashov BA, et al. **Thromb Res** 10(6):775–82, Jun 77

Bleeding time in rats is prolonged by aspirin. Minsker DH, et al. **Thromb Res** 10(4):619–22, Apr 77

Effect of dextran on clotting time: steric exclusion accelerates fibrin monomer polymerisation. Rampling MW, et al. **Thromb Res** 9(4):379–86, Oct 76

The extract from the tissue of gastric cancer as procoagulant in disseminated intravascular coagulation syndrome. Sakuragawa N, et al. **Thromb Res** 10(3):457–63, Mar 77

Effects of sulphinpyrazone and dipyridamole on capillary bleeding time in man. Weston MJ, et al. **Thromb Res** 10(6):833–40, Jun 77

The effect of high molecular dextran on coagulation and metastes. Agostino D. **Tumori** 62(3):245–54, May–Jun 76

[Influence of oral contraceptives on blood clotting (author's transl)] Salahović S, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 98(4):177–80, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**

[Control of heparin therapy through the examination of blood coagulation at the hand temperature] Pejchl S, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 22(11):1118–20, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effect of dextran on coagulation and hemostasis phenomena] Bergentz SE. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 3(4):573–6, Jul–Aug 76 **(Fre)**

[Effects of aromatic bisamidines on blood coagulation and fibrinolysis] Hauptmann J, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(5):635–44, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of premedication, narcosis and surgery on the coagulation and fibrinolysis systems and the platelets. The influence of dextran and hydroxyethyl starch (hes) during and after operation (author's transl)] Popov-Cenić S, et al. **Anaesthesist** 26(2):77–84, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of Pasteurella multocida and Pasteurella-multocida endotoxin on the blood-coagulation-analytic parameter after experimental administration in calves] Schimmel D, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 31(2):265–76, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anticoagulant activity of triiodinated x-ray opaque media (author's transl)] Schulze B, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(5):972–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Oral anticoagulants and platelet function in hypolipemic therapy using a new clofibrate analog (BM 15.075) (author's transl)] Zimmermann R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(14):509–12, 8 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies of the interractions of cyclamate with phenprocomon (author's transl)] Kinawi A, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 15(6):345–8, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on coagulation physiology in 54 patients treated with dipropyl acetic acid] Bartels KH, et al. **Med Welt** 27(52–53):2519–21, 24 Dec 76 **(Ger)**

[Effect of acetylsalicylic acid and aprotinin on the platelet function and coagulation of preserved blood] Haas-Denk S, et al. **Med Welt** 28(19):912–4, 13 May 77 **(Ger)**

[The effect of oral contraceptives on levels of thyroid hormone, blood coagulation and ceruloplasmin (author's transl)] Schenk H, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(28):941–4, 15 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mechanism of action of vitamin K and how it is affected by anticoagulants] Schade R, et al. **Pharmazie** 31(9):585–9, 1976 (70 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of alclofenac on the prothrombin level in patients under treatment with anticoagulants] Kaufmann E. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(25):882–7, 25 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Control of oral anticoagulation. The therapeutic range] Duckert F, et al. **Ther Umsch** 34(5):355, May 77 **(Ger)**

[Effect of various sclerosing solutions on blood coagulation parameters in vitro and in patients during sclerosing of varicose veins] Brenn H, et al. **Vasa** 5(3):199–202, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of endotoxin on the coagulation activity of leukocytes] Hiller E, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1632–5, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Bleeding time and cardioactive drugs. Effects of dipyridamole and carbochromen] Rubegni M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 20(8):875–80, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Some hemocoagulative effects of antifibrinolytic therapy in the minor hemorrhagic diathesis of hepatic cirrhosis] Turpini R. **Minerva Gastroenterol** 22(2):153–8, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of clonidine on various blood-coagulation parameters in hypertension] Lazzarin M, et al. **Minerva Med** 68(4):229–34, 21 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of various crude drugs on blood coagulation] Orikawa T. **Acta Med (Fukuoka)** 46(4):173–88, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in the blood coagulation system during therapeutic defibrination by defibrase (author's transl)] Hirasawa Y, et al. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 24(10):827–32, 1976 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of phosphorites and apatites on the human body in occupational exposure] Chmielewski J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(50):2155–6, 13 Dec 76 **(Pol)**

[Blood clotting in myocardial ischemia treated with neuroleptoanalgesia II] Kaniak J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(32):1377–9, 9 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of immunosuppressive y treatment on blood clotting and fibrinolysis] Bogdanikowa B, et al. **Wiad Lek** 30(14):1087–90, 15 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of dehydration by low doses of furosemide on various parameters of hemostasis] Tymiński W. **Wiad Lek** 30(12):917–9, 15 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Current pharmacological aspects of antithrombotic drugs] Stroescu V. **Rev Med Intern [Med Intern]** 28(5):325–7, Sep–Oct 76 **(Rum)**

[State of blood coagulation under general fluothane anesthesia and neuroleptoanalgesia] Ivanov GK. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (3):32–4, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thrombolytic activity of terrilytin and its effect on the coagulating system of the blood] Andreev SV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(8):936–7, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of different doses of strychnine on blood coagulation and lymph] Kuznik BI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(5):612–5, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of drugs on the erythrocytic component of hemostasis (literature survey)] Lakin KM, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(3):358–67, May–Jun 76 (191 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Stimulation of the reflex response of the anticoagulant system by intermediate product-1 of prothrombin proteolysis] Kudriashov BA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(4):532–8, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The anticoagulant system following intravenous administration of factor XIII and thromboplastin] Liapina LA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(8):1166–70, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of cholino- and adrenoreceptors in regulating blood coagulation and fibrinolysis following thrombin injections] Mishchenko VP, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(11):1614–21, Nov 76 **(Rus)**

[Changes of the thrombagglutination test in coronary disease

after treatment with heparin] Atanasov K, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(5):142–3, May 77 **(Rus)**

[Effect of miscleron on various indicators of blood coagulation in ischemic heart disease] Deriagina GP. **Kardiologiia** 17(3):141–2, Mar 77 **(Rus)**

[Thrombocyte aggregation in depression and activation of the anticoagulation system of blood in animals] Pastorova VE. **Kardiologiia** 16(2):123–7, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change in blood coagulation in Itsenko–Cushing's disease under the influence of chloditan treatment] Vasiukova EA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(8):108–10, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of the activity of cerebral thromboplastins of various vertebrates] Glazunova GA. **Lab Delo** (5):309–10, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Coagulation activity of the oxalate and citrate plasma] Mel'nikov AF. **Lab Delo** (4):246–7, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of the action of rheopolyglucin] Shestakov VA, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 21(9):21–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of some hormones and drug preparations on hemocoagulation in endocrine diseases] Pisarskaia IV. **Ter Arkh** 49(5):47–50, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood coagulating and fibrinolytic properties of human eye tissues] Romashchenko AD, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (2):35–7, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of actomyosin on blood coagulation and fibrinolysis] Andreenko GV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(2):166–71, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood coagulating properties of immobilized proteases] Zubairov DM, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(2):187–91, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of nerobol on indices of the coagulogram in patients with rheumatism and circulatory insufficiency of the 2B–3 stage] Furtel' VA. **Vrach Delo** (6):38–9, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of blood coagulation system during use of nerobol in patients with rheumatism] Grigor'ian VA, et al. **Vrach Delo** (4):74–5, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of brufen on blood coagulation indices of patients with fluctuating rhemocarditis] Meleshchenko AA, et al. **Vrach Delo** (6):40–2, Jun 77 **(Rus)**

[Blood coagulation system indices depending on the type of anesthesia in orthopedic injury operations] Altunian NM, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 16(5):85–90, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Study of oxyfluoride narcosis effect on blood coagulation and anticoagulation systems during tonsillectomy] Minin AN, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (6):25–38, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental thrombosis and Dextran 70] Viladés Juan E, et al. **Angiologia** 29(5):214–20, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[A functional assay of fibrinoformation in the newborn (author's transl)] Merino J, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 22(4):439–52, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Methylhydroxypropylcellulose as a base for hemostatic preparations] Pavlovskiĭ DP, et al. **Farm Zh** (6):45–8, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Role of the erythrocytes in the regulation of blood coagulation and fibrinolysis in dogs administered adrenaline] Goncharenko LL, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 22(2):258–62, Mar–Apr 76 **(Ukr)**

BLOOD COAGULATION DISORDERS

Fitzgerald factor (high molecular weight kininogen) clotting activity in human plasma in health and disease in various animal plasmas. Saito H, et al. **Blood** 48(6):941–7, Dec 76

Coagulopathies. Lewis JH, et al. **DM** 23(9):1–64, Jun 77 (119 ref.)

Antihemophilic factor concentrate therapy in von Willebrand disease. Dissociation of bleeding-time factor and ristocetin-cofactor activities. Blatt PM, et al. **JAMA** 236(24):2770–2, 13 Dec 76

[Blood coagulation in newborns (author's transl)] Verron G, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 101(26):1601–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blood lipid and coagulation aspects of patients surviving myocardial infarct for more than 13 years] Longhini C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 20(12):1659–64, 1975 **(Ita)**

[Behavior of coagulation factors in premature and full-term newborn infants] Ferrero AM, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(17):1161–4, 12 May 77 **(Ita)**

[Studies of plasma hemostatic disorders in patients with bronchial carcinoma and inflammatory pulmonary changes] Brajerski W. **Nowotwory** 26(3):205–15, Jul–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Specific features of blood coagulation system and fibrinolysis in patients with glomerulonephritis against the background of heparin treatment] Panchenko VM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(5):116–22, May 77 **(Rus)**

[Disorders of hemostasis in acute leukemias] Rezaković D, et al. **Med Arh** 30(5):273–7, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

BLOOD

Platelet aggregation and adhesiveness in classical factor X deficiency and in the abnormal factor X (factor X Friuli) coagulation disorder. Girolami A, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 56(5):307–13, 1976

Fibrinogen Seattle: a qualitatively abnormal fibrinogen in a patient with tetralogy of Fallot. Branson HE, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 67(3):236–40, Mar 77

Normotest—thrombotest discrepancy in congenital coagulation disorders of the prothrombin complex and in coumarin-treated patients: a nonspecific phenomenon. Girolami A, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 67(1):57–60, Jan 77

Thromboembolism in Hageman trait. McPherson RA. **Am J Clin Pathol** 68(3):420–3, Sep 77

Binding of 14C-ADP by thrombasthenic platelet membranes. Legrand C, et al. **Haemostasis** 5(4):231–8, 1976

Prekallikrein deficiency in a kindred with kininogen deficiency and Fitzgerald trait clotting defect. Evidence that high molecular weight kininogen and prekallikrein exist as a complex in normal human plasma. Donaldson VH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 60(3):571–83, Sep 77

New polymorphism of platelet membrane glycoproteins. Bolin RB, et al. **Nature** 269(5623):69–70, 1 Sep 77

Coagulation studies in C4-deficient guinea pigs. Dodds WJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 154(3):382–5, Mar 77

Platelet interaction with collagen fibrils in flowing blood. II. Impaired adhesion-aggregation in bleeding disorders. A comparison with subendothelium. Baumgartner HR, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 37(1):17–28, 28 Feb 77

The effect of the fibrinogen concentration and the leukocyte count on intravascular fibrin deposition from soluble fibrin monomer complexes. Gurewich V, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 36(3):605–14, 31 Dec 76

Thrombin elaboration in endotoxin-induced intravascular fibrin deposition. A leukocyte dependent process distinct from systemic hypercoagulability. Lipinski B, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 36(3):615–22, 31 Dec 76

Bleeding disorder with abnormal wound healing, acid-soluble clots and normal factor XIII. Ragaz S, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 36(3):537–41, 31 Dec 76

Studies on the degradation of fibrinogen Giessen I. Bleyl H, et al. **Thromb Res** 9(4):329–34, Oct 76

Production of plasminogen actovatpr activity in factor XII-deficient plasma. Kluft C, et al. **Thromb Res** 10(5):759–64, May 77

Incorporation of 125 I-fibrinogen in circulating soluble fibrin monomer complexes during hypercoagulability. von Hugo R, et al. **Thromb Res** 10(5):703–10, May 77

The serial thromboplastin dilution test: a presumptive test for hypercoagulability. Wolf P, et al. **Thromb Res** 9(2):209–14, Aug 76

[On the problem of antiheparin activity in disorders of haemastasis (author's transl)] Cieslar P, et al. **Sb Lek** 78(10):277–85, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Role of antithrombin III activity in hypercoagulability (letter)] von Kaulla E, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(13):496, 1 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Dysfibrinogenemia. A new case: dysfibrinogenemia Giessen III (author's transl)] Matthias FR, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 55(11):539–43, 1 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Another defect of the intrinsic activator of prothrombin localized in the contact phase of activation: factor DMD (Dynia-Majan-Drdlička)] Hrubišková K. **Vnitr Lek** 23(4):316–28, Apr 77 **(Slo)**

[Disorders of blood coagulation, platelet adhesiviness and platelet count in the intermediate coronary syndrome] Ruggiero HA, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 47(1):37–51, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Lanthanum Trichloride induced blood coagulation defect and liver injury. Nagy I, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 10(3–4):353–9, 1976

Heparin-induced coagulopathy. Bell WR, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 89(4):741–50, Apr 77

Coagulation abnormalities in women taking oral contraceptives. Carvalho AC, et al. **JAMA** 237(9):875–8, 28 Feb 77

[Nephrotic syndrome associated with primary hypoplasia of the thymus gland. A case study with special reference to cerebral thrombosis caused by blood hypercoagulation during steroid therapy] Sakiyama T, et al. **Jpn J Nephrol** 17(9):837–47, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of long-term use of oral contraception on blood coagulation (author's transl)] Tiška-Rudman L, et al. **Ljec Vjesn** 99(6):337–44, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

COMPLICATIONS

Hageman factor deficiency in ataxia telangiectasia. Kumar GK, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 272(3):353–5, Nov–Dec 76

A platelet abnormality in the Chediak-Higashi syndrome of man. Costa JL, et al. **Blood** 48(4):517–20, Oct 76

Acquired storage pool disease in platelets during disseminated intravascular coagulation. Pareti FI, et al. **Blood** 48(4):511–5, Oct 76

Coagulation and fibrinolysis in intact hydatidiform molar pregnancy. Tsakok FH, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6050):1481–4, 18 Dec 76

Abnormalities of haemostasis associated with congenital heart disease. Gupta B, et al. **Indian Heart J** 29(1):27–34, Jan–Feb 77

Haemostasis in hepatic disorders. Singh DS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 24(1):13–8, Jan 76

Dysfibrinogenemia associated with liver disease. Palascak JE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 60(1):89–95, Jul 77

Combined von Willebrand disease and Hageman factor deficiency. Buchanan GR, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(5):779–81, May 77

Filling defects in the renal pelvis and ureter owing to bleeding secondary to acquired circulating anticoagulants. Eisenberg RL, et al. **J Urol** 116(5):662–3, Nov 76

Hyperacute rejection of cardiac allografts in a rat strain with a hereditary platelet function defect. Forbes RD, et al. **Lab Invest** 37(2):158–61, Aug 77

Multiple organ failure. Eiseman B, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 144(3):323–6, Mar 77

[Severe epistaxis in hemorrhagic syndromes (excepting Rendu-Osler disease)] Josso F. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 93(1–2):15–21, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Coagulation disorders in the hemorrhage of portal hypertension (especially in post-sinusoidal block)] Raby C, et al. **Chirurgie** 102(3):186–96, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Disseminated lupus erythematosus with circulating anticoagulant (proceedings)] Sandler B, et al. **Pediatrie** 31(6):624–5, Sep 76 **(Fre)**

[Hemorrhagic complications in liver diseases, their causes, prevention and treatment] Pavlovskiĭ DP. **Ter Arkh** 48(9):138–45, 1976 (104 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Morphologic changes in the cells of sarcoma 45 and the capsule surrounding the tumor in rats under the influence of thrombolytin in a complex with aminazine] Kolomina SM, et al. **Tsitologiia** 19(5):501–7, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemostatic disorders in Australia-antigen-positive subjects as an important cause of hemorrhage during surgical interventions] Bošković S, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 22(1):45–54, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

CONGENITAL

Surgery in patients with congenital disorders of blood coagulation. Krieger JN, et al. **Ann Surg** 185(3):290–4, Mar 77

Glanzmann's thrombasthenia in a Melanesian. Amato D. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 19(3):176–80, Sep 76

[Congenital dysfibrinogenemia: fibrinogen Giessen II] Krause WH, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1646–9, 1976 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Detection and management of hypercoagulability. Collins GJ Jr, et al. **Am J Surg** 132(6):767–70, Dec 76

Dextran 40-induced coagulopathy confused with von Willebrand disease. Brodman RF, et al. **Arch Surg** 112(3):321–2, Mar 77

Congenital dysfibrinogenemias: molecular abnormalities of fibrinogen. Mammen EF. **Blut** 33(4):229–34, Oct 76

New neonatal problems of blood coagulation and fibrinolysis. I. The change of plasmin inhibitor levels in the newborn infant. Suzuki S, et al. **J Perinat Med** 4(4):213–20, 1976

[Modern methods of diagnosing blood hypercoagulability] Buchbarova V. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 30(1):79–84, 1977 (13 ref.) **(Bul)**

[Diagnosis of acute acquired defects of coagulation and their therapy (author's transl)] Göbel EA. **Anaesthesist** 25(9):449–53, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fibrinogen 'Hannover', a further abnormal fibrinogen] Barthels M, et al. **Blut** 34(2):99–106, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Screening and rapid tests in diagnosis of hemostasis disorders] Matthias FR. **Internist (Berlin)** 17(9):430–5, Sep 76 **(Ger)**

[A simple method for the recording of hyperfibrinolytic conditions] Petrowicz O, et al. **Med Welt** 28(19):897–8, 13 May 77 **(Ger)**

[Standard program in the laboratory diagnosis of hemorrhagic diseases] Vogel G. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 32(5):SUPPL 67–8, 1 Mar 77 **(Ger)**

[The problem of blood coagulation in patients with congenital heart diseases submitted to open heart surgery. Neutralization of heparin following extracorporeal circulation] Ricucci G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 25(2):173–84, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Rhe role of dentists in the detection of systemic diseases] Szepietowska W, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 30(4):350, Apr 77 **(Pol)**

[Importance of detection of blood clotting and fibrinolysis disorders in children with severe infections] Grygalewicz J. **Pediatr Pol** 52(3):285–92, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Thermography as an original new energy method of assessing the state of hemostasis under normal conditions and in the presence of pathology] Khavkina LS, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** (2):288–96, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Flaujeac factor deficiency. Reconstitution with highly purified bovine high molecular weight-kininogen and delineation of a new permeability-enhancing peptide released by plasma kallikrein from bovine high molecular weight-kininogen. Matheson RT, et al. **J Clin Invest** 58(6):1395–406, Dec 76

The relationship between Normotest and Thrombotest in patients on oral anticoagulant therapy. Refsum N, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 18(4):333–6, Apr 77

Treatment of circulatory disturbances with flunarizine and

cinnarizine. Staessen AJ. **Vasa** 6(1):59–71, 1977

ENZYMOLOGY

Demonstration of granulocytic proteases in plasma of patients with acute leukemia and septicemia with coagulation defects. Egbring R, et al. **Blood** 49(2):219–31, Feb 77

ETIOLOGY

Refractory coagulopathy in an infant with loss of clotting proteins into ascitic fluid. Johnson CA, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 65(6):773–5, Nov 76

Coagulopathy with midtrimester induced abortion: association with hyperosmolar urea administration. Burkman RT, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 127(5):533–6, 1 Mar 77

Coagulation abnormalities in rheumatoid disease. Conn DL, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 19(6):1237–43, Nov–Dec 76

Hypocalcemia and bleeding disorders in a uremic patient. Recalcati P, et al. **Atti Accad Med Lomb** 30(1–3):91–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.)

Fibrinogen Marburg a new genetic variant of fibrinogen. Fuchs G, et al. **Blut** 34(2):107–18, Feb 77

Bleeding from self-administration of phenindione: a detailed case study. Gover PA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 33(4):551–64, Aug 76

Acquired dysfibrinogenaemia in acute and chronic liver disease. Lane DA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 35(2):301–8, Feb 77

Quantification of wear, hemolysis and coagulation deficits in patients with Beall mitral valves. Clark RE, et al. **Circulation** 56(3 Pt 2 Suppl):II139–43, Sep 77

Coagulation defects following whole body hyperthermia in the treatment of disseminated cancer: a limiting factor in treatment. Ludgate CM, et al. **Clin Oncol** 2(3):219–25, Sep 76

Coagulation defect in experimental trypanosomial infection. Essien EM, et al. **Haemostasis** 5(6):341–7, 1976

Human coagulation abnormalities during acute exposure to hypobaric hypoxia. Maher JT, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 41(5 Pt. 1):702–7, Nov 76

A new coagulation defect associated with a case of melanomatosis. Phillips JD, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 30(6):547–50, Jun 77

Coagulation disorders. Bonnar J. **J Clin Pathol [Suppl]** (10):35–41, 1976

Severe coagulation abnormalities in Reye syndrome. Pegelow C, et al. **J Pediatr** 91(3):413–6, Sep 77

Current concepts of defibrination in the pregnant woman. Kleiner GJ, et al. **J Reprod Med** 17(6):309–17, Dec 76

The spectrum of vitamin K deficiency. Ansell JE, et al. **JAMA** 238(1):40–2, 4 Jul 77

Possible congenital defect in platelet thromboxane synthetase [letter]. Weiss HJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(8014):760–1, 2 Apr 77

Haematological abnormalities in acute pancreatitis. A prospective study. Murphy D, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 53(620):310–4, Jun 77

[Hemostasis disorders in the alcoholic] Wautier JL, et al. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** (115):455–61, Sep 76 **(Fre)**

[Coagulation deficits and hemorrhagic consequences after cardiac surgery under ECC] Belleville J, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 18(1):51–61, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemostatic disorders in septicemia. Apropos of 65 cases] Département d'Anesthésie-Réanimation, Groupe hospitalier La Timone – 13385 Marseille Cedex 4.. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(3):45–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Disorders of hemostasis during partial hepatectomies. Study of 20 cases] Conard J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(38):2519–23, 13 NOV 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fetal distress and disorders of blood composition at birth] **Pediatrie** 32(2):129–39, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Blood coagulation disorders within the framework of hemoperfusion (proceedings)] Pall H, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca® [Suppl]** (3):217, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Hemostatic defects in acute myeloid leukemias of the adult. Physiopathology and therapy] Trobisch H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(39):1430–3, 24 Sep 76 **(Ger)**

[Various changes of blood coagulation in portal hypertension] Jablonská M, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 36(3–4):151–2, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Postoperative and post-traumatic coagulation disorders: diagnosis and treatment. 1. Pathogenesis, clinical classification, diagnosis] Marx R. **Fortschr Med** 95(10):603–7, 10 Mar 77 **(Ger)**

[Effect of the heart-lung machine on blood coagulation] Schricker KT, et al. **Med Welt** 27(46):2232–9, 12 Nov 76 **(Ger)**

[Direct proteolysis of coagulation factors through granulocyte enzymes as a possible mechanism of blood coagulation disorders in acute leukemia and septicemia] Egbring R, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1629–32, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Blood coagulation and its disorders in portal hypertension] Lasch HG. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 1:190–8, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Hypercoagulability in patients after heart infarct and malignant tumors] Reinicke R, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1750–2, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Disorders of blood coagulatiion during haemoperfusion (author's transl)] Niessner H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 89(10):347–50, 13 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blood coagulation disorders following acute carbon monoxide poisoning] Kühnscherf V, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 71(4):166–7, 15 Feb 77 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of hemostasis disorders in liver diseases:prothrombin-complex concentrates] Fischer M. **Z Gastroenterol** 14(6):650–3, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bleeding complications after lung surgery (author's transl)] Neef H, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 102(11):664–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role of pulmonary metabolism in blood coagulation in physiology, clinical medicine and therapy] Balsano F, et al. **Clin Ter** 80(6):513–27, 31 Mar 77 **(Ita)**

[Study of blood coagulation disorders after operations with extracorporeal circulation in infants and children] Calza G. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 25(4):279–88, Apr 77 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Fibrinolytic activity of the human brain after contusive injuries] Fiori M, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(56):3713–8, 17 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The blood coagulation situation in fetal erythroblastosis before and after exchange transfusion] Marca L, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(17):1141–4, 12 May 77 **(Ita)**

[Changes in hemostasis in the postoperative period] Cuteudache C, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 26(2):129–35, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Biological changes in the course of acute microbial bronchopneumopathies. II.] Tacu V, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 81(1):23–7, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Hemostasis changes in acute diffuse glomerulonephritis in children] Nanulescu M, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 25(4):317–24, Oct–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Syndrome of massive blood replacement as a terminal state in the practice of the anesthesiologist-reanimatologist] Zil'ber AP, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 22(4):43–6, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathogenesis of blood coagulation complications in surgical interventions for tuberculosis] Kaminskaia GO, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (6):48–53, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disorder of the blood coagulation system in severe craniocerebral injuries] Ivanov VV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (10):37–9, Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Clinical significance of disorders in the blood coagulation system in children with diabetes mellitus (literature survey)] Viadro SS, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 21(4):61–5, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Clinical and physiologic studies of two siblings with prekallikrein (Fletcher factor) deficiency. Hathaway WE, et al. **Am J Med** 60(5):654–64, 10 May 76

Bleeding disorder in three male siblings. Williams IC. **East Afr Med J** 53(11):651–2, Nov 76

Inherited bleeding syndromes in Iraq. Al-Mondhiry HA. **Thromb Haemostas** 37(3):549–55, 30 Jun 77

An abnormal fibrinogen in a Venezuelan family. de Bosch NB, et al. **Thromb Res** 10(2):253–65, Feb 77

Skin fibroblasts from a patient with Glanzmann's thrombasthenia do not induce fibrin clot retraction [letter]. Donati MB, et al. **Thromb Res** 10(1):173–4, Jan 77

[Capacity of activation of so-called deficient factors in hereditary blood coagulation disorders] Mingers AM. **Fortschr Med** 94(30):1723–5, 21 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Acquired circulating anticoagulant in a 4-year-old child. Kirk PJ, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6047):1296, 27 Nov 76

METABOLISM

The binding and cleavage characteristics of human Hageman factor during contact activation. A comparison of normal plasma with plasmas deficient in factor XI, prekallikrein, or high molecular weight kininogen. Revak SD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 59(6):1167–75, Jun 77

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Blood coagulation shifts in patients with obliterating endarteritis of the extremities depending on the degree of regional hypoxia and active tissue reaction] Reut AA, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 22(3):54–5, Mar 77 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the blood coagulating system in acute gastroduodenal hemorrhages by thromboelastographic data] Rumiantsev VV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 118(2):129–32, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of antigen-antibody induced intravascular coagulation by granulocytopenia. Shen MC. **J Formosan Med Assoc** 76(5):368–80, May 77

[The role of filters in extracorporeal circulation. Correlation with coagulation defects and neurological damage] Ferrozzi G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 25(4):269–73, Apr 77 **(Ita)**

[Effect of unsaturated fatty acids, vitamin A and heparin on the initial stages of thrombin-131I clearance and the functional state of the anticoagulant system of animals following its depression by an atherogenic diet] Bazaz'ian GG, et al. **Biol Nauki** (4):69–74, 1977 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Alleviation of primary fibrinolysis after hypophysectomy. Cusick JF, et al. **Am Surg** 42(12):914–6, Dec 76

THERAPY

[Blood coagulation disorders in acute liver failure and substitution therapy (proceedings)] Kleinberger G, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca® [Suppl]** (3):216–7, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Concentrated antihemophilic globulin in the treatment of hemorrhagic syndromes] Baklaja F, et al. **Bilt Hematol Transfuz** 4(3):61–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Hemostatic disorders in obstetrics and their correction] Mikhailenko ET, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (2):33–8, Mar–Apr 77 **(Ukr)**

VETERINARY

Feline factor XII (Hageman) deficiency. Green RA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(6):893–5, Jun 77

Values of three coagulation screening tests of precolostral calves. Border M. **Can J Comp Med** 40(3):265–9, Jul 76

A clotting defect in an Arab colt foal. Hinton M, et al. **Equine Vet J** 9(1):1–3, Jan 77

A coagulopathy of the owl monkey (Aotus trivirgatus) associated with high antithrombin III activity. Loeb WF, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 26(6 Pt 2):1084–7, Dec 76

The diagnosis of hemostatic disorders. Kociba GJ. **Vet Clin North Am** 6(4):609–23, Nov 76

BLOOD COAGULATION FACTORS

Refractory coagulopathy in an infant with loss of clotting proteins into ascitic fluid. Johnson CA, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 65(6):773–5, Nov 76

Platelet factor 4 activity and thromboembolic episodes. Okuno T, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 67(4):351–5, Apr 77

Progestational agents and blood coagulation. VIII. Effect of low-dose, alternate-day, estrogen-progestin combinations on blood coagulation factors in man, with a special note on the effect of freezing of blood samples. Ambrus JL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 128(2):161–6, 15 May 77

Physical studies on calcium phosphate and barium citrate used as clotting-factor adsorbents. Deacon SL, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(4):720–3, 1976

The isolation of a new warfarin-sensitive protein from bovine plasma. Prowse CV, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(1):255–6, 1977

A comparative study of the effect of modification of the surface of human platelets on the receptors for aggregated immunoglobulins and for ristocentin-von Willebrand factor. Pfueller SL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 465(3):614–26, 17 Mar 77

Acquired circulating anticoagulant in a 4-year-old child. Kirk PJ, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6047):1296, 27 Nov 76

Platelet activating factor, the trigger of haemostatic alterations in rat anaphylaxis. Fésüs L, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 27(3):512–5, Mar 77

Studies on the chemistry of human platelet factor 4. Morgan FJ, et al. **Haemostasis** 6(1):53–8, 1977

Serine proteases of coagulation and their inhibitors. pp. 189–202. Davie EW, et al. **In: Ribbons DW, Brew K, ed. Proteolysis and physiological regulation. New York, Academic Press, 1976. W3 MI202 v.11 1976.** (46 ref.)

Clinical experience with extracorporeal membrane oxygenation hematology. pp. 137–40. Bloom S, et al. **In: Zapol WM, Qvist J, ed. Artificial lungs for acute respiratory failure. New York, Academic Press, 1976. WF 668 I61a 1975.**

Relationship of sialic acid to function and in vivo survival of human factor VIII/von Willebrand factor protein. Sodetz JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(15):5538–46, 10 Aug 77

Stabilization of factor VIII in plasma by the von Willebrand factor. Studies on posttransfusion and dissociated factor VIII and in patients with von Willebrand's disease. Weiss HJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 60(2):390–404, Aug 77

Platelet-aggregating factor and the aggregation of fixed washed platelets. Cooper HA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 90(3):512–21, Sep 77

The platelet factor 3 immunoinjury technique re-evaluated. Development of a rapid test for antiplatelet antibody. Detection in various clinical disorders, including immunologic drug-induced and neonatal thrombocytopenias. Karpatkin M, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 89(2):400–8, Feb 77

Intraventricular haemorrhage in the newborn. Gupta JM, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(9):338–40, 28 Aug 76

Introduction to clotting and lysis in blood plasma. Lorand L. **Methods Enzymol** 45:31–7, 1976 (36 ref.)

Purification and characterization of tissue factor apoprotein. Pitlick FA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 45:37–48, 1976

Von Willebrand's disease: combined qualitative and quantitative abnormalities. Gralnick HR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(18):1024–30, 5 May 77

Von Willebrand's disease and the molecular pathology of hemostasis [editorial]. Nachman RL. **N Engl J Med** 296(18):1059–60, 5 May 77

Molecular weights of antihaemophilic factor and von Willebrand factor proteins in human plasma. Newman J, et al. **Nature** 263(5578):612–3, 14 Oct 76

Amino acid sequence of human platelet factor 4. Deuel TF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(6):2256–8, Jun 77

Thromboxane A2 and prostaglandin H2: potent stimulators of the swine coronary artery. Svensson J, et al. **Prostaglandins** 12(6):943–50, Dec 76

The clinical significance of increased plasma levels of liver–synthesized coagulation factors in liver disease. Arnman R, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 12(4):387–9, 1977

Hepatitis, type B in haemophiliacs. Relation to the source of clotting factor concentrates. Holsteen V, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 18(3):214–8, Mar 77

The relationship of coagulation factors to clinical complications of acute pancreatitis. Ranson JH, et al. **Surgery** 81(5):502–11, May 77

Scanning electron microscopic and electrophoretic studies on clotting factor adsorbents. Deacon SL, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 36(1):60–70, 31 Aug 76

Report of the working party on platelets. Platelet factor 4 (PF4), Platelet protein with heparin neutralizing activity. Niewiarowski S. **Thromb Haemostas** 36(1):273–6, 31 Aug 76

The effect of phospholipase C on platelet factor 3 in human blood platelets. Otnaess AB, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 37(1):29–35, 28 Feb 77

The ratio of factor VIII–related antigen and factor VIII biological activity as an index of hypercoagulability and intravascular clotting. Denson KW. **Thromb Res** 10(1):107–19, Jan 77

Platelet factor 4–like activity in the initial stages of atherosclerosis in pigeons. Fuster V, et al. **Thromb Res** 10(1):169–72, Jan 77

The problem of platelet autoantibodies. I. Evaluation of the platelet factor 3 availability test for their detection. Mueller–Eckhardt C, et al. **Vox Sang** 33(4):221–33, Oct 77

[Isolation and partial characterization of (PAF) platelet–activating–factor] Benveniste J, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 128(1–2):259–60, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of hemostasis factors in nephrotic syndrome. Pathogenic interpretation and therapeutic deductions] Bernard D, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 128(4):325–33, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

Clinical and biological studies in the Bernard–Soulier syndrome (author's trans)] Tobelem G. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 16(3):407–11, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Polycythemia vera in childhood. Data on platelet function and blood coagulation factors] Esposito L, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 84(2):208–23, 30 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Data on the behavior of hemopexin in acute leukemia in childhood in relation to the blood coagulation picture] Esposito L, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 85(1):12–20, 31 Mar 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies of the disseminated intravascular syndrome in thalassemia major. Relations to the C3 and C4 complement fractions] Esposito L, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 85(1):34–45, 31 Mar 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Plasma viscosity and thrombelastogram and some blood clotting factors in patients with atherosclerosis] Turczynski B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(35):1509–12, 30 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of acetylcholine and atropine on renal secretion of blood–clotting compounds into the bloodstream] Sokratov NV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(2):187–9, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activity of leukocytic factors of blood coagulation in chronic coronary insufficiency] Mel'nikov AF, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(5):49–52, May 77 **(Rus)**

[Von Willebrand factor. Its role in hemostasis and the method of its determination] Baluda VP, et al. **Lab Delo** (8):451–5, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Possible role of blood coagulation factors in the etiology of urolithiasis] Sokratov NV, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (3):40–2, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Antihaemophilic factor A activity, F VIII–related antigen and von Wilebrand factor in hepatic cirrhosis. Baele G, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 57(5):290–7, 1977

An improved procedure for quantitation of platelet factor 4. Saleem A, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 67(6):533–6, Jun 77

Evidence suggesting the regulation of a coagulation factor levels in rabbits by a transferable plasma agent. Friedman EW, et al. **Blood** 48(6):949–54, Dec 76

Components of the haemostatic mechanism at birth in pre–eclampsia with particular reference to fetal growth retardation. Condie RG. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 83(12):94–3–7, Dec 76

Blood coagulation, fibrinolysis and plasma proteins in women with normal and with excessive menstrual blood loss. Hahn L, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 83(12):974–80, Dec 76

The effects of intramuscular norethisterone oenanthate used as a contraceptive on intravenous glucose tolerance and on blood coagulation factors VII and X. Howard G, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 84(8):618–21, Aug 77

Bleeding in renal failure: a possible cause. Kazatchkine M, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6036):612–5, 11 Sep 76

Bleeding in renal failure: is von Willebrand factor implicated? Remuzzi G, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6083):359–61, 6 Aug 77

The effect of oral glucose on von Willebrand factor activity in normal and diabetic subjects. Graves JM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 6(6):437–42, Jun 77

Comparative studies on coagulation activities in normal plasmas and their mixtures. Minger AM. **Eur J Pediatr** 123(3):215–24, 1 Oct 76

Localization of factor VIII/Von Willebrand protein on platelets. Electron microscopy study with peroxidase–labelled antibodies. pp. 479–85. Jeanneau C, et al.
In: Feldman C, et al., ed. Immunoenzymatic techniques. Amsterdam, North–Holland, 1976. W3 I35 no.2 1975.

Estrogens and clotting factors. pp. 55–8. Ambrus JL.
In: van Keep PA, et al., ed. Consensus on menopause research. Lancaster, Eng., MTP, 1976. W3 IN667 1976c.

Haemostasis in hepatic disorders. Singh DS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 24(1):13–8, Jan 76

Plasma heparin neutralizing activity in patients with valvular stenosis and prosthetic heart valves. Dana B, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 18(1):29–34, Jan–Feb 77

The nature of the interaction between ristocetin–Willebrand factor VIII coagulant activity molecule. Brockway WJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 89(6):1295–1305, Jun 77

Plasma levels of specific coagulation factors and oestrogens in the bitch during pregnancy. Gentry PA, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 18(4):267–75, Apr 77

Coagulation factors influencing thrombosis of aorta–coronary bypass grafts. Zajtchuk R, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 73(2):309–11, Feb 77

Correlation of platelet aggregation, plasma factor activity, and megathrombocytes in diabetic subjects with an without vascular disease. Colwell JA, et al. **Metabolism** 26(3):279–85, Mar 77

A method for measuring the unstable thromboxane A2: radioimmunoassay of the derived mono–O–methyl–thromboxane B2. Granström E, et al. **Prostaglandins** 12(6):929–41, Dec 76

Plasma factor XIII and platelet factor XIII in hyperlipaemia. Cucuianu MP, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 36(3):542–50, 31 Dec 76

A comparison of two methods for measurement of von Willebrand's factor (ristocetin cofactor) [letter]. Dowling SV, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 36(1):284–5, 31 Aug 76

Half–life of platelet factor 4 (PF–4) in plasma and platelets from macaca mulatta. Gjesdal K, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 37(1):73–80, 28 Feb 77

The influence of ethanol feeding on the activities of factors II, VII, VIII, IX and X in rats. Morland J, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 36(3):532–6, 31 Dec 76

An inverse relation between platelet factor 4 in the platelet and in the plasma. O'Brien JR, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 36(3):649–51, 31 Dec 76

The use of a macroscopic aggregation test for Von Willebrand factor as an indicator of endothelial damage [letter] Hargreaves LN, et al. **Thromb Res** 11(1):101–2, Jul 77

[Quantitative determination of Willebrand factor activity in Willebrand's disease] Buchvarova V, et al. **Vutr Boles** 15(3):92–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Reduction of Willebrand activity in patients with chronic kidney failure] Kazatchkine M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(3):287–9, 19 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Platelet aggregation and von Willebrand's factor in 32 insulin–dependent diabetics. Value of the measurement of filtration pressure in the presence of ADP] Prost–Dvojakovic RJ, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** :239–47, May 76 **(Fre)**

[Methods of measurement of Willebrand activity on microtitration plates] Sultan Y, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(1):44–6, Jan 77 **(Fre)**

[Immunological determination of blood coagulation factors and their importance in the liver diagnosis] Breddin K, et al. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** (8):154–62, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Significance of the inhibitors in disseminated intravascular coagulation syndrome and relationship among antithrombin III, platelet factor 4 and heparin (author's transl)] Sakuragawa N, et al. **Acta Haematol Jpn** 40(2):218–26, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Thrombotest and the level of some plasma factors in newborn infants] Witt C, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 52(5):483–8, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clotting and anticlotting properties of rabbit oviduct tissues in experimental salpingitis] Nazarov VG, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (4):52–5, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Concentration of antithrombin III, fibrinogen, its degradation products, soluble fibrin in the blood and components of fibrinolytic system in the urine of patients with ischemic heart disease] Panchenko VM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(1):25–31, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indices of fibrinolysis and hemostasis in chronic pyelonephritis] Andreenko GV, et al. **Lab Delo** (3):139–43, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Coagulation properties of pleural exudates] Chepcheruk GS. **Lab Delo** (3):144–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clotting factors in the blood and saliva in experimentally reproduced acute inflammation of the parotid gland] Sakharov IuK. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 56(1):20–2, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of isolating blood clotting factors from erythrocytes under the influence of adrenaline] Mishchenko VP, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 23(2):253–5, 1977 **(Ukr)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Activation of platelets by platelet activating factor (PAF) derived from IgE–sensitized basophils. IV. PAF does not activate platelet factor 3 (PF3). Henson PM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 34(2):269–82, Oct 76

Biosynthesis of thromboxane B2: assay, isolation, and properties of the enzyme system in human platelets. Ho PP, et al. **Prostaglandins** 12(6):951–70, Dec 76

Infusion of human and canine factor VIII in dogs with von Willebrand's disease: studies of the von Willebrand and factor VIII synthesis stimulating factors. Bouma BN, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 17(4):263–75, Oct 76

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunologic characterization of canine factor VIII. Benson RE, et al. **Blood** 48(4):521–9, Oct 76

Clotting factors and platelets. Immunofluorescence evidence that fibrinogen and factor VIII are present in human washed platelets, whereas prothrombin complex factors and factor XIII are lacking. Betterle C, et al. **Haemostasis** 6(3):171–9, 1977

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation, crystallization, and primary amino acid sequence of human platelet factor 4. Hermodson M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(18):6276–9, 25 Sep 77

Studies on Limulus amoebocyte lysate. Isolation of pro–clotting enzyme. Tai JY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(7):2178–81, 10 Apr 77

Purification of porcine and human ristocetin–Willebrand factor. Olson JD, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 89(6):1278–94, Jun 77

Degradation of purified factor VIII by endogenous contaminating enzymes. Furlan M, et al. **Thromb Res** 10(1):153–8, Jan 77

METABOLISM

Lack of platelet factor–3 activation after incubation of platelet–rich plasma with kaolin in the rat. Clerck FD, et al. **Experientia** 32(12):1602–3, 15 Dec 76

Effect of warfarin on the kinetics of the vitamin K–dependent clotting factors in rats. Vainieri H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 201(2):507–17, May 77

Effect of exercise on F VIII–complex: proportional increase of ristocetin cofactor (Von Willebrand factor) and F VIII–AGN, but disproportional increase of F VIII–AHF. Stibbe J. **Thromb Res** 10(1):163–8, Jan 77

[Hemostatic properties of tissues of the gastrointestinal tract in thyrotoxicosis and during parenterl nitrogenous feeding] Glants RM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(9):1361–7, SEP 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of intravenous infusions of thrombin and heterogenous blood on lymph coagulability] Kuznik BI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(10):1460–5, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The induction of macrophage spreading: role of coagulation factors and the complement system. Bianco C, et al. **J Exp Med** 144(6):1531–44, 1 Dec 76

Interaction of ristocetin and von Willebrand factor [letter]. Jenkins CS, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 35(3):752–3, 30 Jun 76

PHYSIOLOGY

Relase of retraction stimulating factor (RSF) during platelet dependent retraction of reptilase clots. Klener P, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 22(1–2):3–8, 1976

Lipid A as the biologically active moiety in bacterial endotoxin (LPS)–initiated generation of procoagulant activity by peripheral blood leukocytes. Niemetz J, et al. **Blood** 49(6):947–56, Jun 77

Studies of von Willebrand factor: effects of different kinds of carbohydrate oxidases, SH–inhibitors and some other chemical reagents. Fukui H, et al. **Br J Haematol** 36(2):259–70, Jun 77

Activation of rabbit platelets by platelet–activating factor derived from IgE–sensitized basophils. Characteristics of the aggregation and its dissociation from secretion. Henson PM. **J Clin Invest** 60(2):481–90, Aug 77

Some effects of calcium on the activation of human factor VIII/Von Willebrand factor protein by thrombin. Switzer ME, et al. **J Clin Invest** 60(4):819–28, Oct 77

[Direct action of extracorporeal circulation on platelets and coagulation factors] Baille Y, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 18(1):43–50, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Von Willebrand factor activity and thrombophilic states. A review (author's transl)] Boneu B, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 24 Suppl:48–53, Dec 76 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemocoagulant properties of the mucous membrane of the gastrointestinal tract] Skipetrov VP, et al. **Klin Khir** (5):44–7, May 76 **(Rus)**

[Role of tissue factors of blood coagulation in the pathogenesis of thrombohemorrhagic complications in diffuse glomerulonephritis] Sokratov NV, et al.

Urol Nefrol (Mosk) (4):15–9, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SECRETION

Release of platelet factor 4 (PF4) measured by a polybrene assay in response to in vitro platelet damage. Levine SP, et al. **Thromb Res** 10(1):1–10, Jan 77

[Clotting factors and the process of cellular excitation] Rusiaev VF, et al. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 8(2):94–111, Apr–May 77 (Rus)

URINE

[Influence of the vagus nerve on renal excretion of blood coagulating substances in the presence of adrenergic receptor blockades] Sokratov NV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(10):1542–5, Oct 76 (Rus)

BLOOD COAGULATION TESTS

Normotest—thrombotest discrepancy in congenital coagulation disorders of the prothrombin complex and in coumarin-treated patients: a nonspecific phenomenon. Girolami A, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 67(1):57–60, Jan 77

Progress report: the activated coagulation time of whole blood (ACT). Hattersley PG. **Am J Clin Pathol** 66(5):899–904, Nov 76

A vascular test to detect iodide hypersensitivity (intolerance). Fisherman EW, et al. **Ann Allergy** 38(3):163–8, Mar 77

A study of disseminated intravascular coagulation with the ethanol gelation test in severely injured patients. Avikainen V. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 66(2):82–6, 1977

Decrease of normotest/thrombotest discrepancy in non-contacted coumarin plasma after glass or ellagic acid activation. Girolami A, et al. **Blut** 33(1):41–8, Jul 76

Coagulability of arterial and venous blood in healthy subjects, patients with coronary atherosclerosis, and patients with rheumatic cardiopathies. Saveleva TV, et al. **Cor Vasa** 18(4):249–57, 1876

Equivalency of two lots of heparin and their effects on various coagulation tests. Heinrich RA, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 20(5):725–34, Nov 76

Use of newer platelet function tests to define abnormalities of hemostasis and thrombosis. pp. 81–8. Hoak JC, et al. **In: Jensen KG, Killmann S, ed. Antiplatelet drugs and thrombosis. Copenhagen, Munksgaard, 1976. W1 SE718 v.8 no.3 1975.**

The activated partial thromboplastin time as a monitor of heparin therapy: a warning. Makary AZ, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 140(6):311–5, Jun 77

Pathophysiological response of the blood coagulation system in acute glomerulonephritis. Alkjaersig NK, et al. **Kidney Int** 10(4):319–28, Oct 76

beta-Thromboglobulin test [letter]. Ludlam CA. **Lancet** 1(8025):1311–2, 18 Jun 77

Presurgical coagulation testing. Swanson JO. **Minn Med** 59(8):517–22, Aug 76

Congenital release thrombocytopathy: pathophysiology and management. Adashi E, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 48(4):403–6, Oct 76

The relationship between Normotest and Thrombotest in patients on oral anticoagulant therapy. Refsum N, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 18(4):333–6, Apr 77

Control and complications of intermittent heparin therapy. Norman CS, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 145(3):338–42, Sep 77

Monitoring of intraoperative heparinization in vascular surgery. Manny J, et al. **Surgery** 80(5):641–3, Nov 76

Kinetic aspects of the interaction of blood clotting enzymes. VII. The relation between clotting time and prothrombin concentration. Hemker HC, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 37(1):81–5, 28 Feb 77

The choice of water for coagulation tests [letter] Kaelin AC, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 37(3):570–1, 30 Jun 77

Comparison between British Comparative Thromboplastin (BCT) and a factor II–VII–X determination method (simplastin A) based on fresh plasma samples from dicoumarol-treated patients. Korsan-Bengtsen K, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 37(1):98–103, 28 Feb 77

On the value of the activated partial thrombo-plastin time (aptt) in monitoring heparin therapy. Teien AN, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 35(3):592–7, 30 Jun 76

Problems in the assay of thrombin using synthetic peptides as substrates. Gaffney PJ, et al. **Thromb Res** 10(4):549–56, Apr 77

[Standardized Ivy bleeding-time] Larsen FS. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(21):1236–7, 23 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Minimal pre-operative assessment of hemostasis (author's transl)] Kher A, et al. **Ann Chir** 31(2):177–9, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Bleeding times in haemophilia patients treated with lyophilised antihaemophilic globulin (AHG) (author's transl)] Sutor AH, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(47):1715–9, 19 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Blood coagulation activity and fibrinolysis in umbilical vein blood of healthy and asphyxiated newborn infants] Schander K, et al. **Fortschr Med** 95(22):1477–81, 9 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Screening and rapid tests in diagnosis of hemostasis disorders] Matthias FR. **Internist (Berlin)** 17(9):430–5, Sep 76 (Ger)

[Quality control of hemostatic examination methods] Beeser H. **Med Lab (Stuttg)** 29(11):262–70, Nov 76 (Ger)

[Bleeding time (Duke) as a clinical function test of the primary phase of hemostasis] Angelkort B, et al. **Med Welt** 27(47):2302–4, 19 Nov 76 (Ger)

[Control of heparinization in the hemodialysis for acute kidney failure] Vogel GE, et al. **Med Welt** 28(19):899–902, 13 May 77 (Ger)

[Informative value of control methods for postoperative supervision of medication with aspirin and heparin (author's transl)] Schöndorf TH, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(4):119–22, 28 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Problems of coagulation analysis in diagnosing inflammatory and thrombotic venous diseases in ageing (author's transl)] Heinrich HG. **ZFA [Dresden]** 31(4):343–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hepato-Quick: a new diagnostic test for liver diseases (author's transl)] Vallini A, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 12(1):67–78, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Ten years' advances in clinical pathology. (5) Clinical hematology-Blood coagulation and fibrinolysis (author's transl)] Umegaki K. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 24(5):389–92, May 76 (Jpn)

[Clinical haematology, coagulation and fibrinolysis (author's transl)] Umegaki K. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** Suppl 28:118–30, 30 Nov 76 (80 ref.) (Jpn)

[Rapid diagnosis of disorders in the system of hemostasis in acute-onset hemorrhages] Baluda VP, et al. **Lab Delo** (5):273–6, 1976 (Rus)

[Possible mathematical model for the normal human autocoagulogram] Bochkov VG, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 21(10):50–4, OCT 76 (Rus)

[Evaluation of severity of viral hepatitis using a coagulogram] Sorinson SN, et al. **Sov Med** (5):27–30, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The help of coagulation tests in preventing thromboembolism in neurosurgery patients (author's transl)] Tiška-Rudman L, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 98(11):601–3, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

INSTRUMENTATION

Evaluation of a single-channel photo-optical clot-timing instrument. Weisbrot IM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 68(3):361–7, Sep 77

An in vitro measurement of bleeding time. Blakely J, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 89(6):1306–13, Jun 77

[Coagulometer H21: automatic apparatus for the study of coagulation] Guimbretière J, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol Blood Cells** 18(1):201–2, 1977 (Fre)

[Automatic registration of thrombocyte aggregation] Fedorova ZD, et al. **Nov Med Tekh** (3):58–60, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METHODS

An improved procedure for quantitation of platelet factor 4. Saleem A, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 67(6):533–6, Jun 77

Hereditary factor VII deficiency and increased contact activation time [letter]. Triplett DA. **Am J Clin Pathol** 67(6):607, Jun 77

The ethanol gelation test: priority and propriety [letter]. **Am J Med** 62(5):795–7, May 77

In vitro thrombogenicity tests of factor IX concentrates. Pepper DS, et al. **Br J Haematol** 36(4):573–83, Aug 77

Whole-blood thrombin time: a bedside method for determination of heparin activity. Wilhelmsson S, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 6(6):523–5, Dec 76

Removal of heparin and protamine from plasma. Thompson AR, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 88(6):922–9, Dec 76

Detection of prethrombotic or thrombotic states [letter] Alonso K. **JNM** 18(7):744, Jul 77

Measuring partial thromboplastin-time. An international collaborative study. Poller L, et al. **Lancet** 2(7990):842–6, 16 Oct 76

On the measurement of spontaneous platelet aggregation. The platelet aggregation test III. Methods and first clinical results. Breddin K, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 35(3):669–91, 30 Jun 76

Linear regression technique [letter]. Duncan BM, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 36(2):486–8, 30 Nov 76

Diagnostic value of the thrombotest dilution curve [letter] Girolami A. **Thromb Haemostas** 37(3):568–9, 30 Jun 77

A method for the measurement of fibrinolytic activity based on one dimensional diffusion using small glass tubes. II. With special reference to the differences between the use of plasminogen-rich fibrinogen and that of plasminogen-free fibrinogen as the substrates. Yasukouchi T, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 37(3):456–63, 30 Jun 77

The serial thromboplastin dilution test: a presumptive test for hypercoagulability. Wolf P, et al. **Thromb Res** 9(2):209–14, Aug 76

[New methods of coagulation analysis using chromogenic substrates] Witt I. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 15(4):239–44, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Partial thromboplastin time (PTT) in the pediatric age group. Normal values and changes under different storage conditions (author's transl)] Sutor AH, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 188(6):499–507, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Theoretical basis and practical carrying out of an APTT control test for exact heparin monitoring (author's transl)] Vogel GE. **Med Klin** 72(6):207–11, 11 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Theoretical basis and practical carrying out of an APTT control test for exact heparin monitoring (author's transl)] Vogel GE. **Med Klin** 72(6):207–11, 11 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A simple method for the recording of hyperfibrinolytic conditions] Petrowicz O, et al. **Med Welt** 28(19):897–8, 13 May 77 (Ger)

[Determination of platelet aggregation using the chamber test in thrombocytopenia] Reuter H, et al. **Med Welt** 28(3):116–8, 21 Jan 77 (Ger)

[Standardisation and quality control of the thromboplastin time (Quick test) (author's transl)] Beck EA. **Ther Umsch** 34(5):347–9, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Most frequent errors in the laboratory control of oral anticoagulation (author's transl)] Duckert F. **Ther Umsch** 34(5):350–4, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Standard program in the laboratory diagnosis of hemorrhagic diseases] Vogel G. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 32(5):SUPPL 67–8, 1 Mar 77 (Ger)

[A new system of analysis for partial thromboplastin time. Comparison with other blood coagulation tests in liver diseases] Pagliano FM, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 133(4):321–5, Oct–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Clinical evaluation in liver diseases of a new blood coagulation test for the determination of factors II, VII and X] Pagliano FM, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 133(4):315–20, Oct–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[A new standardized method for determination of the bleeding time] Rubegni M, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 12(1):79–83, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Activated coagulation time under heparin therapy in surgical diseases (author's transl)] Matsuda M, et al. **Arch Jpn Chir** 46(2):113–20, 1 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Unified methods of laboratory studies] **Lab Delo** (5):307–11, 1976 (Rus)

[Micromethod of determining thrombocyte aggregation in whole blood] Baluda VP, et al. **Lab Delo** (11):653–6, 1976 (Rus)

[Study of the coagulation activity of thrombocytes and erythrocytes of healthy persons with the aid of modified autocoagulogram] Iurlov VM, et al. **Lab Delo** (4):2–1–4, 1976 (Rus)

[Assessment of fibrinolysis with a coagulograph H-333] Kuznik BI, et al. **Lab Delo** (5):281–3, 1977 (Rus)

[Diagnostic value of the reaction of morphological dissociation of clotted blood (RMDCB) in nonspecific pneumonias and lung cancer] Golovich GV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 117(8):8–10, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Coagulation screening: P-APT-time (APTT) — new reagents, improved method?] Norén I, et al. **Lakartidningen** 74(21):2087–91, 25 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

STANDARDS

Glass activation-induced decrease or disappearance of normotest-thrombotest discrepancy in congenital coagulation disorders of the prothrombin complex. Girolami A, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 104(2):283–93, 1977

Fibrinogen/fibrin degradation products (FDP/fdp). Characterization, anticoagulant activity, and influence on laboratory assays. Arnesen H. **J Oslo City Hosp** 27(6):69–80, Jun 77 (76 ref.)

Problems in the assay of thrombin using synthetic peptides as substrates. Gaffney PJ, et al. **Thromb Res** 10(4):549–56, Apr 77

[Precision control of a single step determination of blood coagulation factor VIII in the plasma] Lutze G. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 104(1):109–15, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

VETERINARY

Activated coagulation time (ACT) of whole blood in normal dogs. Byars TD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(11):1359–61, NOV 76

Values of three coagulation screening tests of precolostral calves. Border M. **Can J Comp Med** 40(3):265–9, Jul 76

Changes in anticoagulation in dogs assayed by three methods. Harrison HN, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 26(6 Pt 1):917–21, Dec 76

BLOOD DISEASES see **HEMATOLOGIC DISEASES**

BLOOD DONORS

Frequency of IgA deficiency in blood donors and Rh negative women in Iceland. Gudmundsson S, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 85(2):87–9, Apr 77

Antinuclear factors in sera from healthy blood donors. Wiik A. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 84(3):215–20, Jun 76

Carboxyhemoglobin trend in Chicago blood donors, 1970–1974. Stewart RD, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 31(6):280–5, Nov–Dec 76

Utilization of a new strength citrate anticoagulant during centrifugal plateletpheresis. I. Assessment of donor effects. Mishler JM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 34(3):387–94, Nov 76

Haemophilia A and the blood transfusion service: a Scottish

study. Cash JD, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6037):682–4, 18 Sep 76

Difference in the distribution of e antigen among different ethnic groups in a population of blood donors. Richer G, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(7):757–9, 9 Apr 77

Comparative frequencies of anti-IgA antibodies among patients with anaphylactic transfusion reactions and among normal blood donors. Rivat L, et al.
Clin Immunol Immunopathol 7(3):340–8, May 77

'Hepatitis 'B' antigen in voluntary blood donors in Miraj area'. Joshi BN, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 20(2):68–71, Apr–Jun 76

Distribution of antibody to hepatitis A antigen in a population of commerical plasma doners. Hall WT, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 6(2):132–5, Aug 77

Development and use of a micro haemagglutination inhibition (HAI) technique, based on Hepatest, for the detection and quantitation of hepatitis B surface antibody (Anti-HBs) in blood donors. Wiseman IC. **J Clin Pathol** 30(1):50–3, Jan 77

Screening of blood donors for the detection of antitetanus antibodies suitable for the production of human antitetanus immunoglobulin. Wiseman IC, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 30(2):177–80, Feb 77

Chromosomal aberrations after prolonged blood donation. Imam EL, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 51(1):35–43, 1976

Blood--the life line of humanity. Jolly GJ.
J Indian Med Assoc 66(5):112–4, 1 Mar 76

The prevalence of hepatitis B surface antigen (HBsAg) among students and blood donors at the American University of Beirut (AUB). Nassar NT, et al.
Johns Hopkins Med J 139 SUPPL:45–8, Dec 76

NDV–O agglutinins and heteroagglutinins in sera of blood donors. Pyhälä R. **Med Biol** 54(5®NA–NA–761223–761229):347–51, Dec 76

Iron and blood donation. Evaluation of a kit method for routine use in a blood transfusion service. Dawson D, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(22):815–8, 27 Nov 76

Hepatitis B antigen screening in South Australian and Northern Territory blood donors. Beal RW. **Pathology** (1):21–7, Jan 76 (42 ref.)

Effects of solicitor variables on obtaining pledges to donate blood. Swain HL, et al. **Public Health Rep** 92(4):383–5, Jul–Aug 77

Factor VIII (AHG) levels in 1016 regular blood donors. The effects of age, sex, and ABO blood groups. Jeremic M, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 36(5):461–6, Sep 76

Self-administered blood donor medical history. Katz A, et al. **Transfusion** 17(1):75–8, Jan–Feb 77

A review of blood donor motivation and recruitment. Oswalt RM. **Transfusion** 17(2):123–35, Mar–Apr 77

How donors and nondonors view people who do not give blood. Rados DL. **Transfusion** 17(3):221–4, May–Jun 77

A highly specialized and motivated volunteer population: platelet donors. Wendlandt GM, et al. **Transfusion** 17(3):218–20, May–Jun 77

Donor availability for platelet transfusion support of alloimmunized thrombocytopenic patients. Duquesnoy RJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 9(1):519–21, Mar 77

Efficacy of matched platelet transfusions from unrelated donors. Radvany R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 9(1):513–7, Mar 77

The effect of antidonor serum and antigen–antibody complexes on the survival of heart allografts in rats presensitized with donor blood. Marquet RL, et al.
Transplantation 23(2):119–23, Feb 77

Hepatitis and blood transfusion. Pirnar A, et al.
Turk J Pediatr 17(1–2):15–8, Jan–Apr 75

A comparison of different methods of screening blood donations for HBsAg. Barbara JA, et al. **Vox Sang** 32(1):4–9, 1977

Can a national all voluntary blood transfusion service by adequate blood component therapy cover actual and future needs of albumin? Barker LF, et al. **Vox Sang** 31?–73(3):225–38, 1976

Volume limitations of plasmapheresis. Lundsgaard-Hansen P. **Vox Sang** 32(1):20–5, 1977 (27 ref.)

[Screening of hepatitis B among blood donors by means of an indirect hepatitis b marker: Anti-HBbrno (author's transl)] Pintera J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(33–34):1020–5, 27 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[M-components in blood donors in Antwerp. Studies on the incidence and course in 24 donors] van Camp B, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 31(4):203–11, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Prevention of post-transfusional malaria by sero-detection of latent Plasmodium carriers among blood donors] Ambroise-Thomas P. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 19(2):331–6, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Systematic electrocardiographic control of blood donors: statistics on 4, 258 examinations] Bauters F, et al.
Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol 20(1):239–44, Mar 77 **(Fre)**

[2 cases of transfusional malaria. Attempted prevention combining an indirect immunofluorescence test with clinical selection critera] Beison P, et al.
Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol 19(2):369–73, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Problems posed by interrogation and clinical examination of blood donors in mobile units] Cagnard JP.
Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol 20(1):249–51, Mar 77 **(Fre)**

[Age and sex of chronic carriers of HBs antigen among 130,000 blood donors] Cazal P, et al.
Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol 19(4):583–7, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Syphilis case-finding in the framework of a blood transfusion center] Chateau G. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 20(1):125–33, Mar 77 **(Fre)**

[The importance of determining blood cholesterol in blood donors] Coudurier N, et al.
Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol 20(1):253–6, Mar 77 **(Fre)**

[Electrocardiographic findings on contra-indications in blood donation] Coudurier N, et al.
Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol 20(1):235–8, Mar 77 **(Fre)**

[Trial routine dections of malaria. Experimentation of 1,500 blood donors] Courtois F, et al.
Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol 19(2):357–61, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Trial serologic detection of Plasmodium carriers among blood donors of the Centre de Transfusion Sanguine de Marseiile] Faugere B, et al.
Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol 19(2):349–55, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transfusional serology of malaria by an indirect immunofluorescence test using the Plasmodium berghei antigen] Gentilini M, et al.
Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol 19(2):363–7, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A further case of albumin auto-agglutination in a blood donor] Guimbretiere J, et al.
Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol 19(2):297–306, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Detection of antibodies against rubella, herpes zoster and chickenpox for preparation of special or specific gamma globulins] Herzog F. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 20(1):109–15, Mar 77 **(Fre)**

[What are the biological tests which should and can be performed on blood donors outside compulsory controls?] Moulinier J, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 20(1):245–7, Mar 77 **(Fre)**

[Post-tranfusional malaria in France] Ranque J.
Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol 19(2):315–25, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Australia antigen and chronic hepatitis in blood donors] Launois JP, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(11):669–75, 16 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Asymptomatic carriers of hepatitis B associated antigen (HBsAg) in blood donors in Quebec] Valet JP, et al.
Union Med Can 106(7):966–9, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Values of hemisoagglutinins and immunoglobulins among patients with surgical diseases and blood donors. Preliminary communication (author's transl)] Peter H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 55(13):657–8, 1 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[How healthy are our blood donors? Result of a liver screening in voluntary blood donors of Blutspendedienst Innsbruck] Platzer S, et al. **Med Klin** 71(43):1827–30, 22 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of the pre-treatment of granulocyte donors with prednisolone on the in-vitro functions of granulocytes] Pflieger H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1580–2, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Light microscopic determination of hepatitis B surface antigen (HBsAg) in liver biopsy material from adults and children] Kadas I, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 17(1):64–70, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Detection of hepatitis B antigen in the liver cells of seropositive symptomless blood donors] Mária P, et al.
Orv Hetil 117(51):3088–90, 19 DEC 76 **(Hun)**

[Distribution of serum Australia antigen (HBs) in a group of Apulian blood donors according to sex and age] De Stasio G, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 55(71):53–8, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[IgA–IgG–IgM serum levels in blood donors. Examination of some variables] Ghessi A, et al.
Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 55(3):225–33, 31 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hemoglobin S in Brazilian blood donors] Ramalho AS.
AMB 22(12):467–8, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Prevalence of anti-Toxoplasma gondii antibodies in blood donors of Natal (RN)] de Araujo IF, et al.
Rev Farm Bioquim Univ Sao Paulo 13(2):417–25, Jul–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Massive cytopheresis in blood donors] Kaliuta BA, et al.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 21(12):43–5, Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic value of detection of Australia (HB) antigen in functional hyperbilirubinemias in blood donors]
Khersonskaia RIa, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 22(5):58–9, May 77 **(Rus)**

[Clinico-epidemiological problems of hepatitis-B-antigen carrier state in blood donors] Legostaeva EI, et al.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi (2):54–5, Feb 77 **(Rus)**

[Blood donor service at the current stage of development of transfusiology] Lipats AA.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 21(3):3–7, Mar 76 **(Rus)**

[Effect of aspiration of bone marrow suspensions on hemopoiesis and several biochemical indices of donor blood] Nikolaeva LK, et al.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 22(1):45–6, Jan 77 **(Rus)**

[Decreasing the risk of hepatitis B transfer by regular screening examination of donors for glutamic-oxaloacetic transaminase and for hepatitis BS antigen] Novak J, et al.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 22(7):56–7, Jul 77 **(Rus)**

[Donors for direct blood transfusion] Starovoĭt VV, et al.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 21(12):45–6, Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[Radiohepatography in donors –carriers of hepatitis B antigen--and in serum hepatitis convalescents] Stoliarova GA, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** (2):52–4, Feb 77 **(Rus)**

[Effect of hemodialysis on the erythrocytes of human donor blood] Verkhovskiĭ BD, et al.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 21(9):33–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Accidental injuries in 2 persons after blood donation] Zapol'skiĭ AN. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 21(9):46–7, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Examination of blood according to Bolen's method in ambulatory practice] Sergel' OS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 48(8):132–5, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Organization of the nutrition of servicemen donors] Kuznetsov NP. **Voen Med Zh** (4):63, Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Adenase of formed elements of blood of donors and of patients with different blood diseases] Sokovnina IaM, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(1):117–9, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Aspects of HB antigen carrier state in donors with various blood groups] Khersonskaia RIa, et al. **Vrach Delo** (6):110–3, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Development of the free-of-charge donor system in rural sections] Chistoserdov EI. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (5):38–9, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Content of dicarboxylic amino acids and ammonia in the blood of the first-time donors and donors after numerous blood donations] Osipova EN, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 17(2):103–5, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Detection of superficial antigen of hepatitis B virus and further studies in voluntary donors in Navarra] Zorrilla Dendarieta JM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 145(2):131–4, 30 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Australia antigen, ABO system and RH factor in blood donors] de la Fuente C, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 102(6):440–2, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[MNSs blood-group distribution among Spanish population (author's transl)] Colino F, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 22(4):421–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Australia antigen in voluntary blood donors] Mizan N.
Mikrobiyol Bul 10(3):339–44, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

BLOOD EXPANDERS see **PLASMA SUBSTITUTES**

BLOOD FLOW VELOCITY

Oscillatory flow in a y-shaped bifurcation. Caruso HA, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 25(4):271–8, 1975

Tissue PO2, VO2, venous PO2 and perfusion pressure in resting dog gracilis muscle perfused at constant flow. Whalen WJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 75:639–55, 1976

Phasic aortocoronary bypass graft blood velocity during ventricular arrhythmias in man. Benchimol A, et al.
Am J Cardiol 40(3):315–8, Sep 77

Phasic left ventricular blood velocity alternans in man [letter]. Guntheroth WG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 38(4):541–2, Oct 76

Zero offset in electromagnetic flowmeters. Montgomery GD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(1):H157–61, Jul 77

A readout for pulsed Doppler velocity meters. Daigle RE, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 13:37–40, 25–27 Apr 77

Non-invasive recording of mitral valve flow velocity patterns using pulsed Doppler echocardiography. Application to diagnosis and evaluation of mitral valve disease. Kalmanson D, et al. **Br Heart J** 39(5):517–28, May 77

Measuring blood flow [editorial]. **Br Med J** 2(6047):1279, 27 Nov 76

Two-regime model of the perfusion measuring heated thermocouple probe. Johnson WR, et al.
Bull Math Biol 38(06):633–42, 1976

Oscillatory flow in thin-walled curved elastic tubes--summary. Vayo HW, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 39(2):245–8, 1977

The effects of left ventricular load and contractility on mitral regurgitant orifice size and flow in the dog. Borgenhagen DM, et al. **Circulation** 56(1):106–13, Jul 77

The pulsed Doppler coronary artery catheter preliminary report of a new technique for measuring rapid changes in coronary artery flow velocity in man. Cole JS, et al.
Circulation 56(1):18–25, Jul 77

Blood flow and vascular resistance in lower limbs in hypertensives at rest and at reactive hyperaemia. Romanovská L, et al. **Cor Vasa** 19(1):61–5, 1977

Continuous blood velocity and flow measurements by intravascular elutherm probe. Constantinesco A, et al.
Eur Surg Res 9(1):12–22, 1977

Development of pump system for experimental model simulation of blood flow in peripheral artery. Kiyose T, et al. **Fukuoka Acta Med** 68(2):86–91, Feb 77

Pressure and velocity fluctuations associated with the flow through a stenosis with upstream roughness. Neuwirth JG Jr. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 24(3):269–77, May 77

A note on the steady flow of blood in distensible tubes. Vito RP. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 23(5):416–7, Sep 76

A transcutaneous n-channel digital Doppler. pp. 257–65. Brandestini M.

In: Bom N, ed. Echocardiology. The Hague, Martinus Nijhoff Medical Division, 1977. WG 141 E18 1977.

Aortic blood velocity measurement by transcutaneous aortovelography and its clinical applications. pp. 233–43. Light LH.

In: Bom N, ed. Echocardiology. The Hague, Martinus Nijhoff Medical Division, 1977. WG 141 E18 1977.

Noninvasive measurement of blood flow. pp. 43–88. Anliker M, et al.

In: Hwang NH, Normann NA, ed. Cardiovascular flow dynamics and measurements. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. WG 106 N111c 1975.

Noninvasive ultrasonic flowmetry. pp. 151–89. Baker DW, et al.

In: Hwang NH, Normann NA, ed. Cardiovascular flow dynamics and measurements. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. WG 106 N111c 1975.

Blood flow studies in vascular surgery. pp. 277–306. Cronestrand R.

In: Hwang NH, Normann NA, ed. Cardiovascular flow dynamics and measurements. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. WG 106 N111c 1975.

Flow dynamics of natural valves in the left heart. pp. 825–50. Hwang NH.

In: Hwang NH, Normann NA, ed. Cardiovascular flow dynamics and measurements. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. WG 106 N111c 1975.

Methods for measurement of cerebral blood flow in man. pp. 217–43. Lassen NA.

In: Hwang NH, Normann NA, ed. Cardiovascular flow dynamics and measurements. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. WG 106 N111c 1975.

Hot-film measurements of arterial blood flow and observations of flow disturbances. pp. 191–215. Nerem RM.

In: Hwang NH, Normann NA, ed. Cardiovascular flow dynamics and measurements. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. WG 106 N111c 1975.

Flow dynamics in circulatory pathophysiology. pp. 307–34. Strandness DE Jr.

In: Hwang NH, Normann NA, ed. Cardiovascular flow dynamics and measurements. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. WG 106 N111c 1975.

Quantitative analysis of the arterial system and heart by means of pressure-flow relations. pp. 403–38. Westerhof N, et al.

In: Hwang NH, Normann NA, ed. Cardiovascular flow dynamics and measurements. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. WG 106 N111c 1975.

Theory, design, and use of electromagnetic flowmeters. pp. 89–149. Wyatt DG.

In: Hwang NH, Normann NA, ed. Cardiovascular flow dynamics and measurements. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. WG 106 N111c 1975.

Arterial blood flow measurement: assessment of velocity estimation methods. Silverman NR, et al. **Invest Radiol** 12(4):319–24, Jul–Aug 77

Turbulent velocity measurements in a model of aortic stenosis. Clark C. **J Biomech** 9(11):677–87, 1976

Laser Doppler measurement of cutaneous blood flow. Holloway GA Jr, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 69(3):306–9, Sep 77

Quantification of flow in a dynamic phantom using Rb81–Kr81m, and a NaI detector. Idoine JD, et al. **J Nucl Med** 18(6):570–8, Jun 77

Continuous measurement of cardiac output with a catheter blood flow probe. Murray GF, et al. **J Surg Res** 21(5):319–22, Nov 76

Intracardiac flow dynamics with bi-directional ultrasonic pulsed Doppler technique. Matsuo H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 41(5):515–28, May 77

Some aspects to the pulsation error in blood-flow calculations by indicator-dilution techniques. Scheuer-Leeser M, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 15(2):118–23, Mar 77

The pulsed Doppler ultrasound flowmeter: experimental evaluation of velocity accuracy and range resolution. Griffith JM, et al. **Med Instrum** 11(3):139–43, May–Jun 77

When to measure flow and when to hold it constant. Haddy FJ. **Med Instrum** 11(3):166–9, May–Jun 77

History of early ultrasonic blood flowmeters. Herrick JF. **Med Instrum** 11(3):144–8, May–Jun 77

Measurement of the flow of blood [editorial] Herrick JF. **Med Instrum** 11(3):134–5, May–Jun 77

Measurement of flow dynamics in the microcirculation. Intaglietta M. **Med Instrum** 11(3):149–52, May–Jun 77

The electromagnetic flowmeter. Mills CJ. **Med Instrum** 11(3):136–8, May–Jun 77

Blood flow measurement: future applications and prospects. Rushmer RF. **Med Instrum** 11(3):170–3, May–Jun 77

Recent developments in the measurement of cardiac output and regional blood flow using indocyanine green and microspheres. Tripp MR, et al. **Med Instrum** 11(3):160–5, May–Jun 77

Noninvasive numerical vivisection of anatomic structure and function of the intact circulatory system using high temporal resolution cylindrical scanning computerized tomography. Wood EH, et al. **Med Instrum** 11(3):153–59, May–Jun 77

A method for measuring the mean pressure gradient across prosthetic heart valves under in vitro pulsatile flow conditions. Wright JT, et al. **Med Instrum** 11(2):110–3, Mar–Apr 77

A pulsatile flow study comparing the Hancock porcine xenograft aortic valve prostheses models 242 and 250. Wright JT. **Med Instrum** 11(2):114–7, Mar–Apr 77

Angiographic methods for blood flow measurements. Yerushalmi S, et al. **Med Prog Technol** 4(3):107–15, 1976 (48 ref.)

The effect of oxygen on arteriolar red cell velocity and capillary density in the rat cremaster muscle. Prewitt RL, et al. **Microvasc Res** 12(1):59–70, Jul 76

Flow in tapering and cylindrical vessels. Walawender WP, et al. **Microvasc Res** 12(1):1–12, Jul 76

Norepinephrine and isoprenaline induced changes of peripheral blood flow acceleration caused by changes of cardiac inotropy. Immink WF, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 365(2–3):119–27, 30 Sep 76

An isothermal flowmeter with improved frequency response for measuring tissue blood flow. Olshausen K, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 367(1):97–102, 30 Nov 76

Effects of increased cardiac mechanical performances on flow rates of cardiac lymph in dogs. Takenaka F, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 370(1):31–6, 29 Jul 77

Effect of flow rate and glucose concentration on glucose uptake rate by the rat limb. Grubb B, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 154(1):33–6, Jan 77

Radiotracer method for nonsurgical measurement of blood flow in bovine graft arteriovenous fistulas. Gottlieb S, et al. **Rev Interam Radiol** 6:107–8, 19–22 Nov 76

Variations in mean cerebral blood flow under anesthesia at rest and during cortical activation. Palmer NI, et al. **Stroke** 8(2):269–71, Mar–Apr 77

Blood flow measurements in arteriovenous dialysis fistulas. Anderson CB, et al. **Surgery** 81(4):459–61, Apr 77

The use of ophthalmosonometry in the diagnosis of carotid artery stenosis. Moore WS, et al. **Surgery** 82(1):107–15, Jul 77

A computer system for on-line decoding of ultrasonic Doppler signals from blood flow measurement. Wille S. **Ultrasonics** 15(5):226–30, Sep 77

Quantitative transcutaneous measurements of blood flow in carotid artery by means of pulse and continuous wave Doppler methods. Borodziński K, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 2(3):189–93, Jun 76

Directional Doppler techniques for detection of blood velocities. Coghlan BA, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 2(3):181–8, Jun 76

Elastic compression in the prevention of venous thrombosis. Arnoldi CC. **Vasa** 5(2):101–6, 1976

[Measurement of arterial flow with a non-invasive electromagnetic method] Boccalon H, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 33(1):67–74, Jan–Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[Transcutaneous angiophony by ultrasound. Applications in surgery] Afanassieff A. **Chirurgie** 102(8):598–606, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bloodless electromagnetic flowmetry. Technic and clinical applications] Boccalon H, et al. **Lille Med** 21(8):633–6, Oct 76 **(Fre)**

[Transcutaneous flowmetry using a Doppler ultrasonic velocimeter with pulsed emission. 1st clinical applications (letter)] Peronneau P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(38):2547, 13 NOV 76 **(Fre)**

[Effect of coronary flow reduction on the coronary flow distribution, the myocardial metabolism and left ventricular hemodynamics] Villiger B, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(45):1587–8, 6 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Methods of blood-flow measurement in physiology and clinical medicine] Bauer RD, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 126(18–2):255–60, 30 Apr 76 **(Ger)**

[The Doppler tracing: analysis of the velocity curve] Liboni W, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 32(3):245–8, May–Jun 77 **(Ita)**

[Use of spectrography in the Doppler method of vascular examination] Rusconi E, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 32(3):249–52, May–Jun 77 **(Ita)**

[Study of blood flow velocity with ultrasonics in aortocoronary bypass] Dabizzi RP, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 20(11):1501–3, 1975 **(Ita)**

[On the relationship between vertebral blood flow and vertigo (author's transl)] Matsunaga T, et al. **J Otolaryngol Jpn** 80(2):139–44, 20 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Method for pressure conversion by Fourier analysis of blood flow wave patterns derived from Doppler ultrasonic flowmeter] Kitabatake A. **Jpn J Med Electron** 14(4):355–6, Aug 76 **(Jpn)**

[Measurement of blood flow volume rate with a tensometric transducer] Martiuk SA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(4):607–9, Apr 77 **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

An implantable semiconductor beta-radiation detector. Khouri EM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(1):H95–8, Jan 77

Construction of hydraulic cuff occluders for blood vessels. Shoukas AA. **Am J Physiol** 232(1):H99–100, Jan 77

Continuous measurement of cardiac output with a catheter blood flow probe. Murray GF, et al. **J Surg Res** 21(5):319–22, Nov 76

Pseudorandom noise and cross-correlation in indicator-dilution systems. Rosenkrantz JG, et al. **J Surg Res** 21(2):105–11, Aug 76

METHODS

Analysis of transit time effects on Doppler flow measurement. Newhouse VL, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 23(5):381–6, Sep 76

Radiotracer method for nonsurgical measurement of blood flow in bovine graft arteriovenous fistulas. Gottlieb S, et al. **Rev Interam Radiol** 6:107–8, 19–22 Nov 76

The estimation of blood flow to hemodialyzers by bubble time. Smith I, et al. **Rev Interam Radiol** 6:115–9, 19–22 Nov 76

[Study of men's arterial flux by the ultrasonic method on pulsated Doppler effect (author's transl)] Brunner HH, et al. **Praxis** 65(46):1446–9, 16 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD GAS ANALYSIS

Spirometric, gasometric and electrocardiographic studies in patients with extreme obesity prepared for surgical treatment. Kubacki A, et al. **Anaesth Resusc Intensive Ther** 4(2):113–20, Apr–Jun 76

Proficiency testing for blood-gas quality control. Delaney CJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(10):1675–84, Oct 76

Long-term reproducibility of a new pH/blood-gas quality-control system compared to two other procedures. Noonan DC, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(11):1817–20, Nov 76

Analysis of ventilation and performance abnormalities by washout in alveolar air and arterial blood continuous measurement of inert gas. Ayres SM. **Crit Care Med** 4(6):261–4, Sep–Oct 76

Arterial blood gas tensions during upper gastrointestinal endoscopy. Whorwell PJ, et al. **Gut** 17(10):797–800, Oct 76

Arterial blood gases in the coronary care unit. Part I. Vinsant MO, et al. **Heart Lung** 6(3):526–31, May–Jun 77

Arterial blood gases in the coronary care unit. Part II. Vinsant MO, et al. **Heart Lung** 6(4):697–702, Jul–Aug 77

Blood gas analysis with intravenous sedation and local anesthesia. Choi GW, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 67(4):231–2, Apr 77

[Cardiac output, blood gas analysis and the acid-base state of the blood in chronic cor pulmonale] Tomov L, et al. **Vutr Boles** 16(2):13–21, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Blood gas determination and calculation of shunts in nonhemodynamic pulmonary edemas] Gouin F, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 16(2–3):141–51, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Blood gas analysis by means of computer calculation of the acid-base equilibrium] Schön FA, et al. **Bronchopneumologie** 26(2):124–32, Mar–Apr 76 **(Fre)**

[Changes of the blood gases following the application of naloxon (author's transl)] Knoche E, et al. **Anaesthesist** 26(2):85–93, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blood gas studies on the efficiency of narkosepiromat 650 (dräger) (author's transl)] Pichlmayr I. **Anaesthesist** 26(2):94–7, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blood gases and acid-base equilibrium in newborn piglets after normal birth] Wilhelm VU, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 90(5):92–5, 1Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Correlation between pulmonary diffusing capacity (D CO) and blood gases during rest and exercise] Patsch J. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 126(25–27):402–4, 25 Jun 76 **(Ger)**

[Problems regarding gasometric analysis when umbilical cord blood specimens are stored (author's transl)] Schurz AR, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 180(6):412–9, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blood gas analysis in surgical geriatric gynecology] Junge WD, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 98(23):1430–3, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blood gas analysis and acid-base equilibrium in acute myocardial infarct (letter)] Caimi G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 7(1):104, 1977 **(Ita)**

[Comparative study of values of blood gases and pH with gammagrams of the lungs in chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases (author's transl)] Hal'ák O, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 67(3):288–92, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Comparative study of gas analysis in the arterial blood and in the cerebrospinal fluid in purulent meningitis and meningococcic sepsis] Mariscal Sistiaga F, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 24(3):277–80, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Non-polarographic blood gas analysis I. In virtro evaluation of gas chromatograph system. Massaro TA, et al. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 4(3–4):385–96, 1976

An evaluation of the AVL 937C blood-gas and pH microanalyser. Soutter WP, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 48(12):1211–8, Dec 76

A latex bag tonometer for determining the anaesthetic blood/gas partition coefficient. Feingold A, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 23(5):550–4, Sep 76

Catheters for continuous in vivo blood and tissue gas monitoring. Brantigan JW. **Crit Care Med** 4(6):239–44, Sep–Oct 76

Transcutaneous, noninvasive monitoring of pO2. Huch A, et al. **Hosp Pract** 11(6):43–52, Jun 76

Column elution and concentration of volatile compounds in biological fluids. Zlatkis A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 126:475–85,

3 Nov 76
Krogh's micro-tonometer [proceedings]. Petersen ES. **J Physiol (Lond)** 263(1):79P-80P, Dec 76
Transcutaneous PCO2 measurement with a miniaturised electrode. Huch A, et al. **Lancet** 1(8019):982-3, 7 May 77
Transcutaneous measurement of arterial blood oxygen tension with a new electrode. Friis Hansen B. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 37(146):31-6, Jan 77
Experiences with a new direct-reading oxygen saturation photometer using ultrasound for hemolyzing the blood. Siggaard-Andersen O. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 37(146):45-50, Jan 77
Transcutaneous pO2 electrode. Vesterager P. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 37(146):27-30, Jan 77
Automatic end-tidal gas sampling system for non-invasive rCBF measurements. Shapiro HM, et al. **Stroke** 8(4):437-40, Jul-Aug 77
[Blood gas measurements and automatization (author's transl)] Clerbaux T, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 13(2):285-97, Mar-Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Clinical use of Takaoka respirator in obese patients] Matsuda I, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 26(3):327-31, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Present state and prospects for the development of medical mass spectrometry] Levshankov AI, et al. **Med Tekh** (1):6-12, Jan-Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Automatic irrigator of electrodes for blood gas analysis] Vrabec M, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 26(2):153-4, 1977 **(Slo)**

METHODS

A mathematical model of a blood-gas service. Krieg AF, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 68(3):321-6, Sep 77
Use of equilibrated blood for internal blood-gas quality control. Leary ET, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(3):493-503, Mar 77
A new open-circuit method for estimating carbon dioxide tension in mixed venous blood. Al-Dulymi R, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 52(4):377-82, Apr 77
Catheters for continuous in vivo blood and tissue gas monitoring. Brantigan, JW. **Crit Care Med** 4(5):239-44, Sep-Oct 76
Arterialized capillary blood gases in exercise studies. McEvoy JD, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 7(4):312-5, Winter 75
Quadrupole mass filtering for registration of blood gas partial pressures. Beste KW, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 365(2-3):249-55, 30 Sep 76
Nomogram for estimating standard PaO2 and alveolar-arterial gradient for oxygen during ventilation with room air. Talvik R. **Respiration** 34(2):118-20, 1977
[Is it necessary to arterialize the capillary blood before withdrawal for blood gas and pH examination? (author's transl)] Susa Z, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 116(10):311-2, 11 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Arterial sample and arterialized capillary sample in pediatric resuscitation] Fungi L, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 42(9):635-52, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Determination of the functional properties of hemoglobin and blood by a gas chromatographic method] Ushakova MM, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 22(3):52-4, Mar 77 **(Rus)**

BLOOD GROUP INCOMPATIBILITY

Immunoreactive insulin in amniotic fluid from Rh-immunized women. Vidnes J, et al. **Biol Neonate** 31(1-2):1-6, 1977
Blood transfusion for the patient who is difficult to transfuse. Brzica SM Jr, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 52(3):160-2, Mar 77
Isoimmunization in haemophiliacs. Louizou C, et al. **Scand J Haematol** (30):51-4, 1977
Rapid in vivo destruction of Yt(a+) erythrocytes in a recipient with anti-Yta. Ballas SK, et al. **Transfusion** 17(1):65-6, Jan-Feb 77
Red blood cell survival studies in patients with anti-Cha, anti-Yka, anti-Ge, and anti-Vel. Tilley CA, et al. **Transfusion** 17(2):169-72, Mar-Apr 77
Engraftment of RH-positive marrow in a recipient with RH antibody. Berkman EM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 9(1 Suppl 1):215-8, Mar 77
[Blood grouping problems] Lanset S. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 20(1):189-94, Mar 77 **(Fre)**
[Simultaneous hemolytic diseases in mother and child resulting from a rare form of isoimmunization] Joó-Szabados T, et al. **Orv Hetil** 118(13):757-9, 27 Mar 77 **(Hun)**
[Cytotoxic antibodies in pregnancy] Fagiolo U, et al. **Riv Ital Ginecol** 57(1):21-36, Jan-Feb 76 **(Ita)**
[Activity of lysosomal acid phosphatase in peripheral blood lymphocytes in pregnant women with Rh imcompatibility] Piotrowski J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(5):177-80, 31 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Transfusion of large quantities of ABO and Rh incompatible blood: a case report (author's transl)] Ranić V, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 99(7):441-4, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

COMPLICATIONS

Erythroblastosis fetalis with hydrops resulting from anti-Kell isoimmune disease. Frigoletto FD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 127(8):887, 15 Apr 77
Correlation of cord bilirubin levels with hyperbilirubinaemia in ABO incompatibility. Risemberg HM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 52(3):219-22, Mar 77
Erythroblastosis in a twin gestation: a case report. Lavery JP, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 75(1):11-5, Jan 77
Acute renal failure with prolonged oliguria. De Santo NG, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 23(3):220-4, May-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.)
Symptomless hypoglycaemia. Andreasen AT, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(34):1339-41, 7 Aug 76
Acute hemolytic transfusion reactions--a fresh look at pathogenesis and considerations regarding therapy. Goldfinger D. **Transfusion** 17(2):85-98, Mar-Apr 77
[Hemolytic disease of the newborn infant caused by the Kidd-system blood incompatibility] Dzierżkowa-Borodej W, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 52(2):215-6, 1977 **(Pol)**
[Therapeutic considerations on a case of post-transfusion intravascular hemolysis] Purcaru F, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 25(5):389-92, Sep-Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Duffy-blood-factor incompatibility during pregnancy (author's transl)] Sachs H, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 37(7):593-4, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The monitoring of pregnancy in rhesus-sensitized women by a quantitative determination of bilirubin in amniotic fluid (author's transl)] Weiss PA, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 89(9):294-8, 29 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Abo materno-fetal incompatibility in the low weight newborn infant. Our experience in a period of 5 years] Serra G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(6):329-34, 25 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Prognosis of Rh-conflict pregnancy by determining the thermostable alkaline phosphatase activity in the women's blood serum] Benediktov AB, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (3):19-21, Mar 77 **(Rus)**
[Hemolytic disease of the newborn with ABO incompatibities, its immediate and late sequelae] Frishman MM, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (4):17-8, Jul-Aug 76 **(Ukr)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Haptoglobin concentrate in the therapy of an ABO-related hemolytic transfusion accident (letter)] Homann B, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(21):810-1, 27 May 77 **(Ger)**
[Effect of heparin on the course of blood transfusion complications caused by the transfusion of incompatible blood] Monastyrskiĭ VA, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 22(7):42-8, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Chronic granulomatous disease and the Mcleod phenotype. Successful treatment of infection with granulocyte transfusions resulting in subsequent hemolytic transfusion reaction. Brzica SM Jr, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 52(3):153-6, Mar 77

HISTORY

Prevention of Rh hemolytic disease: background of the Liverpool work. Clarke CA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 127(5):538-9, 1 Mar 77
Classic pages in obstetrics and gynecology. Experimental studies on the prevention of Rh haemolytic disease: Ronald Finn, Cyril Astley Clarke, William Thomas Atkin Donohoe, Richard Bonar McConnell, Philip Macdonald Sheppard, Dermot Lehane, and William Kulke. Longo LD. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 127(5):537, 1 Mar 77

IMMUNOLOGY

Anti-Gm and anti-globulin antibodies in normals and disease conditions. Joshi SH, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(6):891-4, Jun 76
[Failure to develop anti-D antibodies following unintentional immunization of a patient with an O Rh(-) blood group with blood belonging to the A Rh(+) group after surgery for ectopic pregnancy] Konieczny H, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(20):1869-72, 15 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Complications of blood transfusion in dogs. Role of incompatibility with regard to thrombocyte antigens] Belotskiĭ SM, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (6):72-4, Nov-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Immunogenetic 'mother-child' interrelationships according to ABO antigens in strabismus] Rikman GM. **Vestn Oftalmol** (6):55-7, Nov-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Effect of betamethasone on analysis of amniotic fluid in the rhesus-sensitized pregnancy. Caritis SN, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 127(5):529-32, 1 Mar 77

OCCURRENCE

The transfusion of Rh-positive blood into Rh-negative women. Keith L, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 125(4):502-6, 15 JUN 76
Further evidence for a racial difference in frequency of ABO hemolytic disease. Kirkman HN Jr. **J Pediatr** 90(5):717-21, May 77
[Can we routinely screen fetal-maternal incompatibilities of the ABO system? Evalution of routine screening in obstetrics] Coste D, et al. **Pediatrie** 31(7):669-83, Oct-Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Maternal-fetal Rh isoimmunization in the Clinica Ostetrica e Ginecologica of the University of Bari in the period from January 1973 to October 1975] Andriani A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 29(3):165-74, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

Topographic determination of transfused cells in incompatible transfusion from paraffin-sectioned tissue slices [letter]. Ishiyama I, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 67(1):111-3, Jan 77
Pulmonary hypoplasia in babies with severe rhesus isoimmunisation: a quantitative study. Chamberlain D, et al. **J Pathol** 122(1):43-52, May 77
[Characteristics of the morphological changes in the placenta in rhesus incompatibility of the blood of mother and fetus] Riabtseva IT, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 21(12):54-8, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Optimal blood ordering for elective surgery. Henry JB, et al. **JAMA** 237(5):451, 31 Jan 77
[Preparation of an erythrocyte concentrate from whole blood in plastic packs for patients with previous febrile reactions to transfusion] Gundolf F. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(34):2059-61, 16 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Blood group compatibility testing for blood transfusions] Reissigl H, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernaehr** 4(2):127-8, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Intrauterine fetal transfusion [letter]. Bowman JM. **Br Med J** 1(6074):1469, 4 Jun 77
Continuous-flow plasmapheresis in management of severe rhesus disease. Graham-Pole J, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6070):1185-8, 7 May 77
Intrauterine fetal transfusion [letter] McGuiness EP, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6074):1469, 4 Jun 77
Successful plasma exchange in rhesus incompatibility [letter] Tilz GP, et al. **Lancet** 2(8030):203, 23 Jul 77
[Graft-versus-host disease in two newborns after repeated blood transfusions because of rhesus incompatibility (author's transl)] Böhm N, et al. **Beitr Pathol** 160(4):381-400, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Erythroblastosis models. II. Materno-fetal incompatibility in chimpanzee. Wiener AS, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 27(1):68-74, 1977

BLOOD GROUPS

see related
CONSANGUINITY
COOMBS' TEST
ISOANTIBODIES
ISOANTIGENS
PATERNITY

Blood group H like activity in crude preparations of bovine lung galactan. Uhlenbruck G, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(10):1419-21, 1976
Anti-'i' antibody and hemolytic anemia associated with spontaneous cytomegalovirus mononucleosis. Berlin BS, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 67(5):459-61, May 77
Blood groups and response to therapy for mammary cancer [letter]. Rosen PP, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 67(5):504-5, May 77
Genetic linkage between the human blood group loci Rh and Sc (Scianna) [letter]. Lewis M, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 28(6):619-20, Nov 76
Partial trisomy 1 due to a 'shift' and probable location of the Duffy (Fy) locus. Palmer CG, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 29(4):371-7, Jul 77
Erythroblastosis fetalis with hydrops resulting from anti-Kell isoimmune disease. Frigoletto FD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 127(8):887, 15 Apr 77
Genes and people in the Caspian Littoral: a population genetic study in Northern Iran. Kirk RL, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 46(3):377-90, May 77
The Cajuns of Southern Alabama: morphology and serology. Pollitzer WS, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 47(1):1-6, Jul 77
Removal of blood group determinants from bovine erythrocyte membranes. 3. Action of proteolytic enzymes on intact cells. Hines HC, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 7(2):91-9, 1976
J blood group active lipoproteins extracted from bovine erythrocytes. Kirchhof B, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 7(1):51-8, 1976
Blood groups and serum protein polymorphisms in the Pitman-Moore and Ohmini strains of miniature pigs. Oishi T, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 7(1):27-32, 1976
Some physiological aspects of genetic variation in the blood of sheep. Tucker EM.

Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet 7(4):207–15, 1976

Gene frequencies of blood groups in Dutch swine breeds. van Asten PH, et al.
Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet 8(1):39–43, 1977

The blood groups, serum groups, red-cell isoenzymes and haemoglobins of the Sandawe and Nyaturu of Tanzania. Godber M, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 3(5):463–73, Sep 76

Blood groups of the Irish. Tills D, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 4(1):23–4, Jan 77

Illegitimate blood group antigens P1, A, and MN (T) in malignancy–a possible therapeutic approach with anti-Tja, anti-A, and anti-T. Levine P. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 277(00):428–35, 1976 (30 ref.)

[Utilization of the Duffy system in paternity evaluation] Berg K, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 35(2–3):114–6, Mar 76

The contribution of the minor mucous glands to the concentrations of blood group specific substances, carbohydrates and proteins in human mixed saliva. Hensten-Pettersen A, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 21(8):485–9, 1976

Incidence of important blood groups in Bangladesh. Rahman M. **Bangladesh Med Res Bull** 1(1):60–3, Apr 75

A carbohydrate-deficient membrane glycoprotein in human erythrocytes of phenotype S–s–. Tanner MJ, et al. **Biochem J** 165(1):157–61, 1 Jul 77

Genetic regulation of the structure of blood-group-specific glycoproteins. Watkins WM. **Biochem Soc Symp** (40):125–46, 1974 (87 ref.)

Human autologous and allogeneic rosettes with erythrocytes of the Bombay type. Lang JM, et al.
Biomedicine [Express] 27(4):143–4, Jun 77

The Colton blood groups in monosomy 7 of the bone marrow. De la Chapelle A, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(7):280–3, 1976

Chido blood group and the HLA region. Gedde-Dahl T Jr, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(7):307–10, 1976

Rodgers blood group and the HLA region. Gedde-Dahl T Jr, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(7):311–2, 1976

Unreliability of the microcomplement fixation method for Xga typing of cultured fibroblasts. Hsu SH, et al.
Birth Defects 12(7):382–6, 1976

Possible linear order of genes for endocrine neoplasia type 2, the P red cell antigen and HL-A on chromosome 6. Jackson CE, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(1):159–64, 1976

A genetic linkage analysis of chromosome 6 markers Chido, HLA, and glyoxalase. Lewis M, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(7):317–21, 1976

The Duffy blood group determinants: their role in the susceptibility of human and animal erythrocytes to Plasmodium knowlesi malaria. Mason SJ, et al.
Br J Haematol 36(3):327–35, Jul 77

Haematological changes associated with the McLeod phenotype of the Kell blood group system. Wimer BM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 36(2):219–24, Jun 77

Current position of paternity tests [editorial] **Br Med J** 2(6080):145–6, 16 Jul 77

A comparison of CEA-S and CEA concentrations in sera and the independence of CEA-S, NCA and blood group antigens. Edgington TS, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 63(4):613–26, Oct–Dec 76

The P blood group system in pigeon breeders and pigeon breeder's disease. Effler D, et al. **Chest** 70(6):719–25, Dec 76

P1 blood group, pigeon antigens, and respiratory disease. Schanfield MS. **Chest** 70(6):694, Dec 76

Acquisition of human blood group antigens by Schistosoma mansoni. Goldring OL, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 26(1):181–7, Oct 76

Humoral response in blood group P phenotype persons subjected to an avian environment. Roland F, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 29(1):95–9, Jul 77

Colton blood groups: indication of linkage with the Kidd (Jk) system as support for assignment to chromosome 7. Mohr J, et al. **Clin Genet** 11(5):372–4, May 77

Blood markers and depressive disorders: an association study. Tanna VL, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 18(3):263–9, May–Jun 77

The Colton blood groups in monosomy 7 of the bone marrow. De La Chapelle A, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 16(1–5):280–3, 1976

Rodgers blood group and the HLA region. Gedde-Dahl T Jr, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 16(1–5):311–2, 1976

Chido blood group and the HLA region. Gedde-Dahl T Jr, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 16(1–5):307–10, 1976

A genetic linkage analysis of chromosome 6 markers Chido, HLA, and glyoxalase. Lewis M, et al.
Cytogenet Cell Genet 16(1–5):317–21, 1976

Chromosome 1: lods on linkage among eight loci: Do, ENO1, Fy, PGM1, Rh, UMPK, Sc, and PGD. Lewis M, et al.
Cytogenet Cell Genet 16(1–5):322–5, 1976

Blood group determinations in forensic dentistry. Neiders ME, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 21(1):99–111, Jan 77

Studies on the I-blood-group-active sites on macro-glycolipids from human erythrocytes. Gardas A. **Eur J Biochem** 68(1):185–91, Sep 76

Isolation and characterization of poly(glycosyl)ceramides (megaloglycolipids) with A, H and I blood-group activities. Kościelak J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 71(1):9–18, Dec 76

The transfer of J blood-group activity from J-containing bovine serum to J-negative erythrocytes. Krötlinger F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 67(2):495–502, 16 Aug 76

The expression and relation of HLA, beta2-microglobulin and receptor for marmoset red blood cells on man/mouse and man/Chinese hamster hybrid cells. Fellous M, et al.
Eur J Immunol 7(1):22–6, Jan 77

Polyagglutinability associated with the cad antigen. Gerbal A, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 10(3–4):383–91, 1976

Jk(a–b–) phenotype in a French family. Quantitative evidence for the inheritance of a silent allele (Jk). Habibi B, et al.
Haematologia (Budap) 10(3–4):403–10, 1976

The correlations between anthropobiological and climatic variables in sub-Saharan Africa: revised estimates. Hiernaux J, et al. **Hum Biol** 48(4):757–67, Dec 76

Genetic markers in Libyan Jews. Bonné-Tamir B, et al.
Hum Genet 37(3):319–28, 26 Jul 77

Genetic studies of the Macushi and Wapishana Indians. II. Data on 12 genetic polymorphisms of the red cell and serum proteins: gene flor between the tribes. Neel JV, et al. **Hum Genet** 37(2):207–19, 30 Jun 77

Genetic studies among the endogamous groups of Lohanas of North and West India. Bhatia HM, et al.
Hum Hered 26(4):298–305, 1976

Linkage relations of the loci for Kell and phenylthiocarbamide taste sensitivity. Conneally PM, et al.
Hum Hered 26(4):267–71, 1976

Blood group genetic studies in an urban Chinese population. Hawkins BR, et al. **Hum Hered** 26(6):441–53, 1976

Possible localization of Gc-System on chromosome 4. Loss of long arm 4 material associated with father-child incompatibility within the Gc-System. Mikkelsen M, et al.
Hum Hered 27(2):105–7, 1977

chi2 for agreement with Hardy-Weinberg proportion. Sampling distribution for three genetic systems, MN, GC and PGM. Stevens A, et al. **Hum Hered** 27(4):247–50, 1977

The use of the FST statistic of Wright for estimating the effects of genetic drift, selection and migration populations, with special reference to Ireland. Tills D. **Hum Hered** 27(2):153–9, 1977

Identification and quantitation of solubilized I blood group substance by wheat germ agglutinin using quantitative immunoelectrophoresis. Oppneheim JD, et al.
Immunol Commun 6(2):167–81, 1977

Blood group determinants in malignancy foreign to host. pp. 485–91. Levine P.
In: Fishman WH, Sell S, ed. Onco-developmental gene expression. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QZ 200 O581 1976.

Dried blood typing: hinged antibody technique for antigen detection. Longia HS. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(3):336–8, May 76

The first isoimmune blood group system of rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta): the graded Drh system. Socha WW, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 52(1–4):355–63, 1976

The zygosity of twins: further evidence on the agreement between diagnosis by blood groups and written questionnaires. Kasriel J, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 8(3):263–6, Jul 76

Studies on oligosaccharide chemistry. Part 8. Synthesis of lacto-N-triose I, a core chain trisaccharide of human blood-group substances. Augé C, et al.
J Chem Soc [Perkin I] (11):1343–5, 1977

Typing of the common phosphoglucomutase variants using isoelectric focusing—a new interpretation of the phosphoglucomutase system. Bark JE, et al.
J Forensic Sci Soc 16(2):115–20, Apr 76

Active and passive cation transport and L antigen heterogeneity in low potassium sheep red cells: evidence against the concept of leak-pump interconversion. Lauf PK, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 70(2):221–42, Aug 77

Cad(super Sda) in a British family with eastern connections: a note on the specificity of the Dolichos biflorus lectin. Bird GW, et al. **J Immunogenet** 3(5):297–302, Oct 76

Studies on the membrane glycoprotein defect of En(a–) erythrocytes. I. Biochemical aspects. Dahr W, et al.
J Immunogenet 3(5):329–46, Oct 76

Studies on the membrane glycoprotein defect of En(a–) erythrocytes. II. MN antigenic properties of En(a–) erythrocytes. Dahr W, et al. **J Immunogenet** 3(6):383–93, Dec 76

Soluble blood group reactive substances in the hemolymph of Biomphalaria glabrata (Mollusca). Stanislawski E, et al.
J Invertebr Pathol 28(3):301–8, Nov 76

Linkage relations of locus for X-borne type of Charcot-Marie-Tooth muscular atrophy and that for Xg blood groups. de Weerdt CJ. **J Med Genet** 13(5):399, Oct 76

Xg groups and sex chromosome abnormalities in people of northern European ancestry: an addendum. Sanger R, et al. **J Med Genet** 14(3):210–1, Jun 77

Blood groups of crab-eating macaques (Macaca fascicularis) demonstrated by isoimmune rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta) sera. Moor-Jankowski J, et al. **J Med Primatol** 6(2):76–86, 1977

Blood groups of gorillas: further observations. Wiener AS, et al. **J Med Primatol** 5(5):317–20, 1976

The blood grouping systems of dogs. Moore DJ.
J S Afr Vet Assoc 47(4):282–4, Dec 76

Genetic marker in beagle blood: individual difference within blood groups detected by isohemagglutinin. Ikemoto S, et al. **Jpn J Vet Sci** 38(6):647–9, Dec 76

Immunogenetic studies on the rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta): XI use of blood groups in problems of parentage. Sullivan PT, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 27(3):348–51, Jun 77

Chronic granulomatous disease and the Mcleod phenotype. Successful treatment of infection with granulocyte transfusions resulting in subsequent hemolytic transfusion reaction. Brzica SM Jr, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 52(3):153–6, Mar 77

Mapping assignment of the Rh and Duffy blood group genes to chromosome 1. Marsh WL. **Mayo Clin Proc** 52(3):145–9, Mar 77

The Kell blood group, Kx antigen, and chronic granulomatous disease. Marsh WL. **Mayo Clin Proc** 52(3):150–2, Mar 77

Introduction to blood group genetics. Polesky HF.
Mayo Clin Proc 52(3):136–40, Mar 77

Erythrocyte morphology in genetic defects of the Rh and Kell blood group systems. Taswell HF, et al.
Mayo Clin Proc 52(3):157–9, Mar 77

Towards a unified theory for immunogenetic systems. Some selected properties of ABC- and AB-D reaction patterns generated by S3 and T3 universes. Hirschfeld J.
Med Hypotheses 3(2):49–58, Mar–Apr 77

Blood group genotypes in Zambia and linkage to sickle cell disease. Ghosh T. **Med J Zambia** 11(3):87–9, Jun–Jul 77

Comparative effect of trypsin and chymotrypsin on blood group antigens. Judson PA, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 34(1):1–6, Jan 77

Blood grouping from teeth by the absorption–elution technique and its role in establishing identity. Mukherjee JB, et al. **Med Sci Law** 16(4):232–4, Oct 76

Trends toward improved blood grouping, blood banking, and blood transfusion. An analysis. Camp FR Jr, et al.
Milit Med 142(6):427–34, Jun 77

Blood groups changes in preleukemic states. Salmon C.
Nouv Rev Fr Hematol Blood Cells 17(1–2):211–20, 1976

Role of IgD in 'N' protective system. Boudart D, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 25(3):185–6, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Abnormalities in the glycosphingolipid content of human Pk and p erythrocytes. Marcus DM, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 73(9):3263–7, Sep 76

Genetical studies at high and low altitudes in Ethiopia. Mourant AE, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 194(1114):17–22, 27 Aug 76

Tn-polyagglutination. Bird GW.
Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol 19(1):231–8, Mar 76 (32 ref.)

Biological and clinical significance of differences between RBC membrane (Rh) and non-membrane (ABH, MN, P) antigenic sites: illegitimate ABO, M-N (T), P (Tja) antigens in malignancy. Levine P.
Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol 19(1):213–29, Mar 76 (36 ref.)

Biological and clinical significance of differences between RBC membrane (Rh) and non membrane (ABH, MN, P) antigenic sites [letter]. Moore BP.
Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol 19(4):629–30, Dec 76

Paternity tests [letter]. Botha MC. **S Afr Med J** 51(7):190, 12 Feb 77

Paternity tests [letter]. Botha MC, et al. **S Afr Med J** 51(9):259, 26 Feb 77

VH subgroup restriction in human erythrocyte antibodies: studies of anti-A, anti-B, and anti-Duffy antibodies. Forre O, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 6(1–2):149–56, 1977

Potentiation of the macrophage response to migration inhibition factor from fetal calf serum by blood group substances with human H activity. Fox RA, et al.
Scand J Immunol 5(8):941–7, 1976

Restriction of human immune antibodies to heavy-chain variable subgroups. Natvig JB, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 5(6–7):667–75, 1976

The histocompatibility system in the Warao indians of venezuela. Layrisse Z, et al. **Science** 194(4270):1135–8, 10 Dec 76

Blood group, behavioral, and morphological differences among dizygotic twins. Carter-Saltzman L, et al.
Soc Biol 22(4):372–4, Winter 75

Rga (Rodgers) and the HLA region: linkage and associations. Giles CM, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 8(2):143–9, AUG 76

Rapid in vivo destruction of Yt(a+) erythrocytes in a recipient with anti-Yta. Ballas SK, et al. **Transfusion** 17(1):65–6, Jan–Feb 77

Genetic independence of the Lutheran and Diego blood group loci. Buchanan DI, et al. **Transfusion** 17(3):277–9, May–Jun 77

The phenotypes En(a–), Wr(a–b–), and En(a[redacted] Wr(az), and further studies on the Wright and En blood group systems. Issitt PD, et al. **Transfusion** 16(5):396–407, Sep–Oct 76

Clinical importance of the rare erythrocyte antibody anti-Jra. Kendall AG. **Transfusion** 16(6):646–7, Nov–Dec 76

Independence of Wright from many other blood group systems. Pavone BG, et al. **Transfusion** 17(1):47–9, Jan–Feb 77

Characterization of three new apparently related high frequency antigens. Wells RF, et al. **Transfusion** 16(5):427–33, Sep–Oct 76

Chemical studies on the Chido antigen.
Cunningham-Rundles C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 9(1):647–51, Mar 77

Relationships between private and public specificities controlled by the H-2D region. Neauport-Sautes C, et al.
Transplant Proc 9(1):653–5, Mar 77

Blood group isoantigens in human benign and malignant vascular tumors. Feigl W, et al.
Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 370(4):323–32, 21 Jul 76

Selective depression of blood group antigens associated with hereditary ovalocytosis among melanesians. Booth PB, et al. **Vox Sang** 32(2):99–110, 1977

The Vel blood group in northern Sweden. Cedergren B, et al. **Vox Sang** 31(5):344–55, Nov 76

Automated irregular antibody screening on a modified 15–channel blood–grouping machine. Cotton R, et al. **Vox Sang** 31(6):440–5, 1976

Km (1) [Inv (1)] typing of saliva and semen. Davie MJ, et al. **Vox Sang** 31(5):363–7, Nov 76

Studies on the biosynthetic pathway of human P erythrocyte antigen using genetic complementation tests between fibroblasts from rare p and Pk phenotype donors. Fellous M, et al. **Vox Sang** 32(5):262–8, 1977

A further example of Kp1/Ko exhibiting depression of some Kell group antigens. Ford DS, et al. **Vox Sang** 32(4):220–3, 1977

Warm IgM anti–IT causing autoimmune haemolytic anaemia. Freedman J, et al. **Vox Sang** 32(3):135–42, 1977

The identity of Kamhuber and Far antigens. Giles CM. **Vox Sang** 32(5):269–71, 1977

The Côté serum (anti–K11), an antibody defining a new variant in the Kell system. Guévin RM, et al. **Vox Sang** 31(1 SUPPL):96–100, 1976

In vivo and in vitro activation of T–antigen receptors on leukocytes and platelets. Hysell JK, et al. **Vox Sang** 31(1 SUPPL):9–15, 1976

Serial infusion effects of hydroxyethyl starch on ESR, blood typing and crossmatching and serum amylase levels. Janes AW, et al. **Vox Sang** 32(3):131–4, 1977

The rare blood group antigen, Wu. Kronstad L, et al. **Vox Sang** 31(5):337–43, Nov 76

Colton blood groups in Canadian Caucasians: frequencies, inheritance and linkage analysis. Lewis M, et al. **Vox Sang** 32(4):208–13, 1977

Kx antigen, the McLeod phenotype, and chronic granulomatous disease: further studies. Marsh WL, et al. **Vox Sang** 31(5):356–62, Nov 76

Automated blood grouping of patients and blood donors using Groupamatic 360 S and a separate mini–computer. System description and evaluation. Messeter L, et al. **Vox Sang** 33(2):116–23, Aug 77

A Swiss family showing independent segregation of the Lutheran and Swann genes. Metaxas MN, et al. **Vox Sang** 31(1 SUPPL):39–43, 1976

Increase in strength of red cell Bga antigen following infectious mononucleosis. Morton JA, et al. **Vox Sang** 32(1):26–37, 1977

Expression of red cell Bga antigen in children. Lack of correlation with previous EB virus infection. Morton JA, et al. **Vox Sang** 32(1):38–40, 1977

Two Japanese families with Pk members. Nakajima H, et al. **Vox Sang** 32(1):56–8, 1977

Identification of sialosylparagloboside as the erythrocyte receptor for an 'anti–P' antibody. Schwarting GA, et al. **Vox Sang** 32(5):257–61, 1977

The medicolegal usefulness of the Kidd system in exclusion of parentage. Wischerath H, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 79(4):257–9, 27 May 77

[Antigenic and blood group activity of lamb gastric mucoproteins] Remy–Heintz N, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(4):814–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Distribution of erythrocyte groups in patients with arterial hypertension] Maïz HB, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(4):3005–6, 25 Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[Cad antigens in 1976] Cazal P, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 20(1):165–73, Mar 77 **(Fre)**

[Several new aspects of the Kell system] Debeaux P, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 20(1):195–203, Mar 77 **(Fre)**

[I antigenicity of the Bombay red cells] Doinel C. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 19(1):185–91, Mar 76 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Some actual aspects of the Duffy system] Dupraz F, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 20(1):183–8, Mar 77 **(Fre)**

[Cad antigen in the French population] Gerbal A, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 19(3):415–29, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mixed polyagglutinability T and Tn with direct complement Coombs test in a patient with refractory anemia] Gerbal A, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 20(1):213–7, Mar 77 **(Fre)**

[The biochemical aspects of blood group antigens] Ropars C, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 19(1):193–206, Mar 76 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A new case of anti–Do b] Yvart J, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 20(2):395–400, Jun 77 **(Fre)**

[Principles of serostatistic paternity evaluation] Hummel K. **Anthropol Anz** 35(2–3):106–13, Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[Aspects of the blood group 'CAD'] Prokop O, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 34:141–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[No evidence for linkage of Rh and Gm loci in chromosome 1] Mayr WR, et al. **Blut** 33(2):109–10, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Haemolytic disease of the new–born by blood–factor incompatibility other than Rh(d) and ABO (author's transl)] Schellong G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(44):1591–7, 29 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A–like specificity in Tn–activated erythrocytes of blood group B] Kurteva B. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 104(2):277–82, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Duffy–blood–factor incompatibility during pregnancy (author's transl)] Sachs H, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 37(7):593–4, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blood group compatibility testing for blood transfusions] Reissigl H, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernaehr** 4(2):127–8, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sixtuplets in the white mountain sheep and their blood groups] Schmid DO, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 119(5):187–91, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[CEA and blood group antigens in neoplastic and non–neoplastic mucosa of the gastrointestinal tract. Immunomorphological studies] Denk H. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** (11):33–7, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Standard methods of blood group serology—state and trends of development] Brandstädter W. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 32(2):23–6, 15 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Demonstration of I/i– and Pr–antigens on lymphocytes by cold agglutinins (proceedings)] Lenhard V, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 152(4):273–7, Dec 76 **(Ger)**

[Program for the computation of plausibilities of paternity by means of serological findings. I. Description of program (author's transl)] Baur MP, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 78(3):227–42, 27 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A method for treatment of partially haemolysed blood with lost agglutination properties, allowing its blood group determination (author's transl)] Michailow R. **Z Rechtsmed** 80(1):35–8, 5 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Program for the computation of plausibilities of paternity by means of serological findings. II. Demonstration of examples (author's transl)] Rittner C, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 78(3):243–52, 27 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The Duffy blood group system in the determination of paternity] Szabó L, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 17(1):54–63, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Simultaneous hemolytic diseases in mother and child resulting from a rare form of isoimmunization] Joó–Szabados T, et al. **Orv Hetil** 118(13):757–9, 27 Mar 77 **(Hun)**

[Preliminary study on the incidence of Kell antigen in the province of Potenza] Florio F, et al. **Minerva Med** 60(4):151–5, 20 Feb 77 **(Ita)**

[Kell antigen in people of Siena (author's transl)] Fanetti G. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 12(3):253–7, Sep 76 **(Ita)**

[Frequency of Du variant in the people of Siena: researches on 13000 samples (author's transl)] Fanetti G. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 12(3):249–52, Sep 76 **(Ita)**

[Blood transfusion, especially topics of blood group types (author's transl)] Tohyama H. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** Suppl 28:81–91, 30 Nov 76 **(Jpn)**

[Detection of defects in components of antigen I and its significance in transfusiology] Seyfriedowa H, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 7(4):275–81, OCT–DEC 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hemolytic disease of the newborn infant caused by the Kidd–system blood incompatibility] Dzierżkowa–Borodej W, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 52(2):215–6, 1977 **(Pol)**

[Structure of human erythrocyte membrane and the biochemical basis for its genetic differentiation] Drzeniek Z. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 31(1):33–59, Jan – Feb 77 **(Pol)**

[75th anniversary of the discovery of blood group qualities] Gutt RW. **Przegl Lek** 33(9):827–9, 1976 **(Pol)**

[Frequency of genes and blood groups of the ABO, MN, Rh and P systems among Belorussians and Poles in the Grodno region] Orekhova VA. **Genetika** 11(3):138–44, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Training device for blood group determination] D'iachenko PK, et al. **Klin Khir** (6):72–3, Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Obtaining, storage and use of test reagents for tissue typing in allogeneic transplantation and blood transfusion (methodological recommendations)] **Lab Delo** (10):630–8, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Mollusc protectins and blood groups (literature survey)] Kolokolova GP, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 21(9):40–3, 1976 (41 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Use of Actinomyces 771 enzyme complex for isolation of antibodies and antigens of various nonserological systems] Sakharov RS, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 21(9):47–9, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Tuberculosis of the lungs in persons with diverse blood groups] Savula MM, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (2):28–31, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Preparation of anti–Gc sera based on production of rabbit sera precipitating human blood proteins] Lomovitskaia LI. **Sud Med Ekspert** 20(1):55–7, Jan–Mar 77 **(Rus)**

[Medico–legal serology: successes and problems] Potapov MI. **Sud Med Ekspert** 19(2):11–5, Apr–Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Use of factor Xga in expert determination of disputed paternity, maternity and exchanged children] Prozorovskaia GP, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 19(2):48–9, Apr–Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Xg blood system—genetics, distribution, forensic–medical and clinical significance (review of the literature)] Prozorovskaia GP. **Sud Med Ekspert** 19(1):39–41, Jan–Mar 76 **(Rus)**

[Immunogenetic characteristics of different breeds of swine] Berezovskiĭ ND. **Tsitol Genet** 11(1):53–7, Jan–Feb 77 **(Rus)**

[Aspects of HB antigen carrier state in donors with various blood groups] Khersonskaia RIa, et al. **Vrach Delo** (6):110–3, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood groups of human fossil remains] Dinić B, et al. **Bilt Hematol Transfuz** 4(3):33–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Our experiences in the determination of blood groups from a blood stain using the Chisum rapid method] Stajduhar–Carič Z. **Rad Med Fak Zagrebu** 21:73–7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Blood groups among the Spanish population] Campillo Canton IS. **An R Acad Nacl Med (Madr)** 93(3):371–91, 1976 **(Spa)**

[Duffy system distribution in Spanish population (author's transl)] Colino F, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 22(1):30–2, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[MNSs blood–group distribution among Spanish population (author's transl)] Colino F, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 22(4):421–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Are HLA and Chido related antigenic groups? Cunningham–Rundles C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 9(1 Suppl 1):33–7, Mar 77

BLOOD PLASMA see **PLASMA**

BLOOD PLASMA VOLUME see **PLASMA VOLUME**

BLOOD PLATELET DISORDERS

Editorial: Acquired 'storage pool disease' of platelets. Zahavi J. **Thromb Haemostas** 35(3):501–7, 30 Jun 76

[Clinical considerations and ultrastructural findings in a case of Glanzmann's thrombasthenia] Balsamo V, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(10):657–64, 24 Mar 77 **(Ita)**

BLOOD

[Blood fibrinolytic activity in patients with hyperthrombocytosis in rheumatoid arthritis] Hryszko S, et al. **Reumatologia** 15(2):193–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Acquired thrombopathies and antibiotics] Goguel A, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 127(8–9):573–8, AUG–SEP 76 **(Fre)**

[Epileptic seizure revealing a cerebral arterial accident during administration of oral contraceptives with platelet function disorders] Graisely B, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(14):877–82, 9 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Disorders of hemostasis caused by dipropylacetate] Klose PK, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(3):91–2, 21 Jan 77 **(Ger)**

[Blood platelet disorders. II. Acquired thrombocytopathies and action of drugs on platelet function] Pniejnia–Olszyński W, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 8(2):151–6, May–Jun 77 **(Pol)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Classification of platelet function abnormalities (author's transl)] Deguchi K. **Jpn J Clin Hematol** 17(7):716–29, Jul 76 (98 ref.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Recurrent thromboembolism with spontaneous platelet aggregation. Scrobohaci ML, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 36(3):645–6, 31 Dec 76

[Severe epistaxis in hemorrhagic syndromes (excepting Rendu–Osler disease)] Josso F. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 93(1–2):15–21, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of the functional incompetence of the thrombocytes in the etiology of Werlhof's disease] Iurlov VM. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 22(3):23–6, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correlation between products of fibrin degradation and platelet dysfunction in chronic renal failure. Effects of aspirin] Lazzari MA, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 37(2):97–105, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital release thrombocytopathy: pathophysiology and management. Adashi E, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 48(4):403–6, Oct 76

[Congenital thrombocytopathies: historical background and present state (editorial)] Hermansky F. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 62(3):229–40, Jun 77 **(Ita)**

[A case of hemorrhagiparous thrombocytic dystrophy or Bernard–Soulier disease] Chiave P. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(39):2447–8, 15 Dec 76 **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Qualitative platelet abnormality due to absent collagen–induced aggregation [letter]. Mielke CH, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 36(1):283, 31 Aug 76

[Filtration pressure of platelet rich plasma (PRP) during various stresses] Larcan A, et al. **Agressologie** 17(6):379–88, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[New aspects of the differential diagnosis of congenital and

acquired thrombopathies] Scharrer I, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1638–40, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Methods of diagnosis in thrombocytopathies] Smolianitskii AIa, et al. **Lab Delo** (4):195–201, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Measurement of platelet retention by glass beads. Normal values in children and adults (author's transl)] Aranda Torrelio E, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 29(1):13–21, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Acetylsalicylic acid and platelet aggregation. Clinical study] Bertulla A, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 47(6):707–19, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Disorders of thrombocytic hemostasis and their correction] Pavlovskiĭ DP. **Vestn Khir** 118(4):130–6, Apr 77 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Thrombocytopathia with cyclo–oxygenase deficiency] Dechavanne M, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 16(3):421–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Platelet dysfuction after intravenous infusion of fat emulsion. Atik M. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** (466):68–9, 1976

[The platelet defect in myeloproliferative disorder (author's transl)] Delobel J. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 16(3):443–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Platelet abnormalities in dysproteinemias (author's transl)] Parquet–Gernez A, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 16(3):437–42, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Disorders of haemostasis in patients undergoing maintenance haemodialysis, with special reference to recurrent arteriovenous fistula thrombosis. Effects of dipyridamole (author's transl)] Jacques C, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 24 Suppl:27–32, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Inherited platelet abnormalities associated with low factor VIII activity in the same family. Ponari O, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 57(4):225–32, Mar 77

X-linked syndrome of platelet dysfunction, thrombocytopenia, and imbalanced globin chain synthesis with hemolysis. Thompson AR, et al. **Blood** 50(2):303–16, Aug 77

Platelet membrane defects in Glanzmann's thrombasthenia. Evidence for decreased amounts of two major glycoproteins. Phillips DR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 60(3):535–45, Sep 77

[Blood platelet disorders. I. Genetically determined syndrome] Michalski R, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 8(1):49–55, Jan–Mar 77 (30 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Hereditary thrombocytopathies (literature survey and personal data)] Shabanov NP. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 21(7):40–9, Jul 76 (154 ref.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Defective platelet lipid peroxidation in myeloproliferative disorders: a possible defect of prostaglandin synthesis. Keenan JP, et al. **Br J Haematol** 35(2):275–83, Feb 77

Thromboxane synthesis and the platelet release reaction in Bernard–Soulier syndrome, thrombasthenia Glanzmann and Hermansky–Pudlak syndrome. Malmsten C, et al. **Br J Haematol** 35(4):511–520, Apr 77

PATHOLOGY

Demonstration of thrombopoietin production after plasma infusion in a patient with congenital thrombopoietin deficiency [letter] McDonald TP, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 37(3):577–9, 30 Jun 77

THERAPY

Ischemic therapy in thrombocytopenia from hypersplenism. Witte CL, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(10):1115–21, Oct 76

BLOOD PLATELETS

see related

PLATELET ADHESIVENESS

Studies on human platelets stored at 20–22 degrees C without agitation. Vainer H, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 56(3):160–73, 1976

Platelet and fibrinogen survival in coronary atherosclerosis. Response to medical and surgical therapy. Ritchie JL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 39(4):595–8, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Electronic platelet counts [letter]. Weisbrot IM. **Am J Clin Pathol** 67(3):313–4, Mar 77

A critical analysis of platelet counting methods. Wertz RK, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 68(1 Suppl):195–201, Jul 77

Predictive value of cross–matching for transfusion of platelet concentrates to alloimmunized recipients. Filip DJ, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1(4):471–9, 1976

Function of human platelets during extracorporeal circulation. Hennessy VL Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(6):H622–8, Jun 77

An analysis of the effect of random and ageing mechanisms on the survival of platelets. Dassin E, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 25(1):23–5, 10 Feb 76

Geometry of normal mammalian platelets by quantitative microscopic studies. Frojmovic MM, et al. **Biophys J** 16(9):1071–89, Sep 76

Heterogeneity of human whole blood platelet subpopulations. I. Relationship between buoyant density, cell volume, and ultrastructure. Corash L, et al. **Blood** 49(1):71–87, Jan 77

A platelet abnormality in the Chediak–Higashi syndrome of man. Costa JL, et al. **Blood** 48(4):517–20, Oct 76

Influence of HLA–A2 on the effectiveness of platelet transfusions in alloimmunized thrombocytopenic patients. Duquesnoy RJ, et al. **Blood** 50(3):407–12, Sep 77

Platelet volume and aspirin–induced inhibition of aggregation [letter]. O'Brien JR, et al. **Blood** 48(4):623–4, Oct 76

Acquired storage pool disease in platelets during disseminated intravascular coagulation. Pareti FI, et al. **Blood** 48(4):511–5, Oct 76

Megathrombocytes and sickle cell anemia [letter]. Popescu ER, et al. **Blood** 49(3):490–1, Mar 77

Induction of thrombocytopenia by thrombopheresis in man: patterns of recovery in normal subjects during ethanol ingestion and abstinence. Sullivan LW, et al. **Blood** 49(2):197–207, Feb 77

The use of RA 233 in the preparation of platelets, with the blood cell separator. Beyer JH, et al. **Blut** 35(1):75–6, 20 Jul 77

Changes in the concentration of leucocytes and platelets in the peripheral blood during sterile inflammation in rabbits. Ng LF, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 58(2):200–8, Apr 77

Abnormal platelet function in Chediak–Higashi syndrome. Boxer GJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 35(4):521–533, Apr 77

Depression of the platelet count after inoculation of mice with L1210 or L5178Y cells. Hacker M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 35(3):465–71, Mar 77

Biphasic thrombopoietic response to severe hypobaric hypoxia. Jackson CW, et al. **Br J Haematol** 35(2):233–44, Feb 77

Platelet size and thrombocytopoietic stimulus in man [letter] Kelemen E. **Br J Haematol** 36(3):449–50, Jul 77

A comparison of platelet size, latelet count, and platelet 35S incorporation as assays for thrombopoietin. McDonald TP. **Br J Haematol** 34(2):257–67, Oct 76

Utilization of a new strength citrate anticoagulant during centrifugal plateletpheresis. I. Assessment of donor effects. Mishler JM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 34(3):387–94, Nov 76

Platelet density and size: the interpretation of heterogeneity. Penington DG, et al. **Br J Haematol** 34(3):365–76, Nov 76

Clinical experience with transfusion of cryopreserved platelets. Schiffer CA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 34(3):377–85, Nov 76

Preparation and storage of platelet concentrates. I. Factors influencing the harvest of viable platelets from whole blood. Slichter SJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 34(3):395–402, Nov 76

Preparation and storage of platelet concentrates. II. Storage variables influencing platelet viability and function. Slichter SJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 34(3):403–19, Nov 76

Metabolism and function of human platelets washed by albumin density gradient separation. Walsh PN, et al. **Br J Haematol** 36(2):287–96, Jun 77

Platelet function tests during major operation for gastro–intestinal carcinoma. Kokores JA, et al. **Br J Surg** 64(2):147–9, Feb 77

Suspension of non–viable fungal spores as a standard for platelet counting. Archer RK, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6067):1000–1, 16 Apr 77

Platelet and fibrinogen survival in acute promyelocytic leukaemia. Bennett M, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6035):565, 4 Sep 76

Platelet survival time in patients with hypoxemia and pulmonary hypertension. Steele P, et al. **Circulation** 55(4):660–1, Apr 77

Microembolism in experimental septic shock. Distribution of platelets and fibrinogen after intravenous injection of disintegrated Pseudomonas bacteria to dogs. Myrvold HE, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 9(1):34–47, 1977

Effects of chronic hypoxia on platelet production in mice. Langdon JR, et al. **Exp Hematol** 5(3):191–8, May 77

Hematologic changes and thrombopoietin production in mice after X–irradiation and platelet–specific antisera. McDonald TP, et al. **Exp Hematol** 5(4):291–8, 1977

The human blood platelet: its derivation from the red blood cell. A morphologic study. Leiter SS. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 103(6):878–82, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.)

Thrombocytopoietic serum activity in thrombocytopenia induced by antithrombocytic serum in mice. Marosi Z, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 10(2):249–53, 1976

Platelet transfusion. Curtoni ES, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 61(4):498–510, Dec 76

A technique for the evaluation of platelet–collagen adhesiveness in vitro. Aznar J, et al. **Haemostasis** 5(5):318–27, 1976

Binding of 14C–ADP by thrombasthenic platelet membranes. Legrand C, et al. **Haemostasis** 5(4):231–8, 1976

Use of platelet antagonists in the treatment of migraine [editorial]. Dalessio DJ. **Headache** 16(3):129–30, Jul 76

Cytotoxic antibodies to cultured human lymphoid cells in polytransfused thrombocytopenic patients: association with reduced survival of allogeneic transfused platelets. Ferrone S, et al. **Immunol Commun** 6(3):267–82, 1977

Normal platelet numbers. Pulmonary–platelet interactions. pp. 89–97. Crosby WH.
In: Jensen KG, Killmann S, ed. Antiplatelet drugs and thrombosis. Copenhagen, Munksgaard, 1976. W1 SE718 v.8 no.3 1975.

Platelets: the last hundred years. pp. 5–22. Mielke CH Jr.
In: Jensen KG, Killmann S, ed. Antiplatelet drugs and thrombosis. Copenhagen, Munksgaard, 1976. W1 SE718 v.8 no.3 1975.

Platelet kinetics—1975. pp. 98–104. Ries CA.
In: Jensen KG, Killmann S, ed. Antiplatelet drugs and thrombosis. Copenhagen, Munksgaard, 1976. W1 SE718 v.8 no.3 1975. (35 ref.)

The platelet and coronary artery disease. pp. 125–40. Sahud MA.
In: Jensen KG, Killmann S, ed. Antiplatelet drugs and thrombosis. Copenhagen, Munksgaard, 1976. W1 SE718 v.8 no.3 1975. (88 ref.)

Clinical experience with extracorporeal membrane oxygenation hematology. pp. 137–40. Bloom S, et al.
In: Zapol WM, Qvist J, ed. Artificial lungs for acute respiratory failure. New York, Academic Press, 1976. WF 668 I61a 1975.

Effect of Friend leukemia virus on megakaryocytes and platelets in mice. Brown WM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 18(6):764–73, 15 Dec 76

Platelet levels in pregnancy [letter]. Cairns JW, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 30(4):392, Apr 77

The platelet count in pregnancy. Fenton V, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 30(1):68–9, Jan 77

Evaluation of a semi–automated platelet–counting system. Rowan RM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 30(4):361–6, Apr 77

Platelet dynamics in chronic liver disease with special reference to the role of the spleen. Toghill PJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 30(4):367–71, Apr 77

The use of calcium chelating agents and prostaglandin E to eliminate platelet and white blood cell losses resulting from hemoperfusion through uncoated charcoal, albumin–agarose gel, and neutral and cation exchange resins. Scharschmidt BF, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 89(1):110–9, Jan 77

Gallium–68 labeled red cells and platelets: new agents for positron tomography. Welch MJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 18(6):558–62, Jun 77

Fresh platelet–rich plasma from a flow–through centrifuge for lamb heart perfusion at 13degrees C. Protective effect of added erythrocytes. Suaudeau J, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 72(5):769–77, Nov 76

Platelet transfusion in immune thrombocytopenic purpura [letter]. Abrahm J, et al. **JAMA** 236(16):1847, 18 Oct 76

Plateletpheresis vs plateletapheresis or thrombocytapheresis [letter]. Strates BS. **JAMA** 236(20):2284, 15 Nov 76

Scintigraphic diagnosis of experimental pulmonary embolism with In–111–labeled platelets. McIlmoyle G, et al. **JNM** 18(9):910–4, Sep 77

Computerized calculation of platelet counts obtained with particle counters. Evatt BL. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 141(3):163–6, Sep 77

Evaluation of indium–111 as a new high photon yield gamma–emitting 'physiological' platelet label. Scheffel U, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 140(6):285–93, Jun 77

Loss of sulfated proteoglycan from the surface of rabbit platelets during adenosine 5'–diphosphate–induced aggregation. Ward JV, et al. **Lab Invest** 35(4):337–42, Oct 76

Transfusion therapy of thrombocytopania (letter). Davey MG. **Med J Aust** 2(23):884, 4 Dec 76

An assessment of platelet counting methods. Ashman B. **Med Lab Sci** 33(3):201–8, Jul 76

Correlation of platelet aggregation, plasma factor activity, and megathrombocytes in diabetic subjects with an without vascular disease. Colwell JA, et al. **Metabolism** 26(3):279–85, Mar 77

The structure and function of platelets, with emphasis on their contractile nature. Gerrard JM, et al. **Pathobiol Annu** 6:31–59, 1976 (73 ref.)

A rapid method for assessing megathrombocytes: its application to thrombocytotic and acquired thrombocytopenic states. Hunt FA. **Pathology** 8(1):47–55, Jan 76

Localization of fresh experimental venous thrombi in rabbits using 99mTc–oxine–labeled autologous platelets. Wistow BW, et al. **Radiology** 123(3):787–9, Jun 77

Identification and isolation of a thrombocytopoietic thymic factor. Pittoni G, et al. **Riv Biol** 69(3–4):227–63, Jul–Dec 76 **(Eng, Ita)**

Garcia's disease. Cyclic thrombocytopenic purpura in a child and abnormal platelet counts in his family. Aranda E, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 18(1):39–46, Jan 77

The haemostatic effect of 51CR–labelled blood platelets. An experimental study in the rabbit. Björnson J, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 18(4):326–32, Apr 77

Platelet production capacity at intervals after acute thrombocytopenia. Jackson CW, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 17(4):285–92, Oct 76

Microvascular anastomosis using a blood product sealant–adhesive. Pearl RM, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 144(2):227–31, Feb 77

Effect of platelet age on adhesiveness to collagen and platelet surface charge. Castellan RM, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 36(2):392–400, 30 Nov 76

Report of the working party on platelets. Day HJ, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 36(1):263–8, 31 Aug 76

Family studies of patients with reduced ristocetin aggregation

and abnormalities of factor VIII and/or platelet function. Ekert H, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 36(1):78–85, 31 Aug 76

The young platelet population in children with cyanotic congenital heart disease. Goldschmidt B, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 35(2):342–9, 30 Apr 76

Effects of matrix contact during gel filtration of human platelets in plasma. Lindon JN, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 36(2):311–8, 30 Nov 76

In vivo labeling of platelets with 75Se — selenomethionine in patients with hepatic cirrhosis and thrombocytopenia. Mayer M, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 37(1):47–52, 28 Feb 77

Platelet preservation. II. The response of human platelet suspensions to hypotonic stress. Odink J. **Thromb Haemostas** 36(1):182–91, 31 Aug 76

Calcium electrode—a method for the continuous monitoring of the platelet release reaction. Robblee LS, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 37(3):407–12, 30 Jun 77

Platelets in the urine: further evidence. Sutor AH, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 36(3):647–8, 31 Dec 76

Some observations on the preparation of platelet-rich plasma. Woods BP, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 36(2):302–10, 30 Nov 76

Mechanical trauma effect on clot structure formation. Glover CJ, et al. **Thromb Res** 10(1):11–25, Jan 77

Platelet function in sickle cell anemia. Gruppo RA, et al. **Thromb Res** 10(3):235–35, Mar 77

Indium-LLL labeled platelets: studies on preparation and evaluation of in vitro and in vivo functions. Thakur ML, et al. **Thromb Res** 9(4):345–57, Oct 76

A standardized technique for efficient platelet and leukocyte collection using the Model 30 Blood Processor. Aisner J, et al. **Transfusion** 16(5):437–45, Sep–Oct 76

Citrate anticoagulants for plateletpheresis. Huestis DW, et al. **Transfusion** 17(2):151–5, Mar–Apr 77

Graphs to facilitate the computation of patient response to platelet concentrates or antihemophiliac concentrate. Myhre BA, et al. **Transfusion** 17(2):179–80, Mar–Apr 77

Platelet preservation V. Survival, serotonin uptake velocity, and response to hypotonic stress of fresh and cryopreserved human platelets. Odink J, et al. **Transfusion** 17(3):203–9, May–Jun 77

Plateletpheresis residues: a source of large quantities of human blood lymphocytes. Segel GB, et al. **Transfusion** 16(5):455–9, Sep–Oct 76

Platelet transfusion survey in a regional blood program. Silva VA, et al. **Transfusion** 17(3):255–60, May–Jun 77

Viability and function of platelets frozen at 2 to 3 C per minute with 4 or 5 per cent DMSO and stored at –80 C for 8 months. Spector JI, et al. **Transfusion** 17(1):8–15, Jan–Feb 77

A highly specialized and motivated volunteer population: platelet donors. Wendlandt GM, et al. **Transfusion** 17(3):218–20, May–Jun 77

Transfusion therapy of refractory thrombcytopenic patients with platelets from donors selectively mismatched for cross-reactive HLA antigens. Duquesnay RJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 9(1 Suppl 1):221–4, Mar 77

Platelet count in healthy full-term Nigerian neonates. Effiong CE, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 28(4):329–32, Dec 76

The response of fish blood cells, particularly thrombocytes, to decompression. Casillas E, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 3(3):273–81, Sep 76

Haemostasis disorders in open heart surgery with extracorporeal circulation. Importance of the platelet function and the heparin neutralization. Moriau M, et al. **Vox Sang** 32(1):41–51, 1977

Plateletpheresis using the haemonetics model 30 cell separator. Nusbacher J, et al. **Vox Sang** 33(1):9–15, Jul 77

Laboratory and clinical effects of the infusion of ACD solution during plateletpheresis. Olson PR, et al. **Vox Sang** 33(2):79–87, Aug 77

Unrecognized causes of platelet transfusion failure in the presence of anti-HL-A antibodies. Hattersley PG. **West J Med** 126(4):263–6, Apr 77

[Direct action of extracorporeal circulation on platelets and coagulation factors] Baille Y, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 18(1):43–50, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A surprising cause of error in platelet counting: intra-erythrocyte trophozoites (letter)] Seigneurin D. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(38):2552, 13 NOV 76 **(Fre)**

[Anti-D immunization following transfusion of leukocyte and platelet concentrates] Catoni-Charpentier MP. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 20(2):349–50, Jun 77 **(Fre)**

[Blood platelets and cardiovascular diseases. II. Atherosclerosis and thrombosis] Jobin F. **Union Med Can** 105(2):235–40, Feb 76 (29 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Medical progress. Blood platelets and cardiovascular diseases. I. Platelet biology] Jobin F. **Union Med Can** 105(2):231–5, Feb 76 (34 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Histocompatibility and thrombocyte transfusion] Mueller-Eckhardt C. **Blut** 34(4):261–70, Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Determination of the thrombocyte count in platelet-rich plasma] Maess M, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 103(5):765–70, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New method of thrombocyte counting. Technic of electronic counting of low thrombocyte concentrations in peripheral blood] Schmidt M, et al. **Fortschr Med** 94(7):388–94, 4 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Manufacture and transfusion of leukocyte and thrombocyte concentrates with special reference to organizational problems] Blauhut B. **Infusionsther Klin Ernaehr** 4(2):113–6, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Manufacture and transfusion of leukocyte and thrombocyte concentrates with special reference to hematological problems] Höcker P, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernaehr** 4(2):106–11, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Retention of platelets in newborns (author's transl)] von Voss H, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 188(6):508–11, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Platelet morphology and physical stress (author's transl)] Müller KM, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 55(7):323–7, 1 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Is the blood platelet sedimentation reaction still of any significance?] **Med Monatsschr** 30(10):473–5, Oct 76 **(Ger)**

[Thrombocyte kinetic results as expression of the functional situation of RES (author's transl)] Hillscher A, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 18(2):201–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thrombocyte replacement with HL-A typed non-related single donors] Cornu P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(26):889–93, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Substitution ofpolysensitized patients with platelets from HL-A typed single donors] Gmür J, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(40):1358–9, 2 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of blood-cell separators for the preparation of platelet concentrates and their evaluation through the determination of survival time] Borberg H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1659–62, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Effects of experimental hypovolaemic shock on platelets in the pig (author's transl)] Burghuber O, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 89(10):341–5, 13 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Corelations between thrombocyte count, clinical diagnosis, and liver pathology in chronic liver diseases] von Braun HH, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 14(5): 538–47, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thrombocytopoietic effect induced by repeated administration of antithrombocyte serum] Cserháti I. **Orv Hetil** 117(35):2103–5, 29 Aug 76 **(Hun)**

[Hematological findings and blood coagulation tests in anorexia nervosa] Cravetto CA, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 134(2):205–9, Apr—Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Polycythemia vera in childhood. Data on platelet function and blood coagulation factors] Esposito L, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 84(2):208–23, 30 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Regulation of hematopoiesis in erythroleukemia—A study on the depression of hematopoiesis following blood transfusion and spontaneous cyclic fluctuation of circulating granulocyte and platelet counts (author's transl)] Hotta T, et al. **Acta Haematol Jpn** 39(6):830–41, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Platelet counting method with Coulter thrombo counter (author's transl)] Kikuchi T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 24(6):509–12, 1976 **(Jpn)**

[Pseudothrombocytopenia and the experimental evaluation for platelet counting (author's transl)] Yamamoto K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 25(1):67–72, Jan 77 **(Jpn)**

[Blood clotting and fibrinolytic activity and platelet changes in chronic peripheral arterial insufficiency] Kaniak J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(41):1757–60, 11 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The use of a blood filter during extracorporeal circulation. Analysis of the behavior of platelets. Preliminary results] Castilho OT, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 29(6):497–9, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Platelet activity in acute and chronic ischemic cardiopathy] Scrobohaci ML, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Med Intern]** 29(3):273–82, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Electrokinetic properties of formed elements in blood exposed to physical factors] Rusiaev VF, et al. **Biofizika** 21(4):679–83, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood coagulation and functional characteristics of the thrombocytes in advanced stages of burns] Levin GIa, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (6):44–9, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of thrombocyte count in the chamber] Peters VK. **Lab Delo** (8):495–6, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Certain indicators of functional characteristics of thrombocytes in hemorrhagic fever with nephrotic syndrome] Abdurashitov RF. **Sov Med** (5):131–3, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Replacement therapy in acute nomimmune thrombocytopenia] Gorodetskil VM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 48(10):127–30, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thrombocytes in patients with severe course of pneumonia] Skipskii IM. **Ter Arkh** 40(2):39–42, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Platelet osmotic shock. I. Assessment and ultrastructural changes (author's transl)] García-Conde J, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 22(3):313–23, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

A simple and rapid platelet calcium determination. Normal values and result in May-Hegglin anomaly. Creter D, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 57(3):168–70, 1977

The effects of L-DOPA, serotonin, reserpine and chlorpromazine on the daily rhythm of fluorescent intensity in leucocytes and blood platelets. Mato M, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 57(2):198–204, 1976

Connective tissue activation. XI. Stimulation of glycosaminoglycan and DNA formation by a platelet factor. Castor CW, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 20(3):859–68, Apr 77

Phosphorus-31 spectroscopic determinations of the phosphorus metabolite profiles of blood components: erythrocytes, reticulocytes, and platelets. Labotka RJ, et al. **Biochem Med** 15(3):311–29, Jun 76

Platelet membrane actin: solubility and binding studies with 125I-labelled actin. Taylor DG, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(1):156–60, 1976

Isolation of the membrane glycoproteins of human blood platelets by lectin affinity chromatography. Clemetson KJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 464(3):493–508, 4 Feb 77

Studies on subcellular fractions of human platelets by the lactoperoxidase-iodination technique. Hagen I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 455(1):214–25, 11 Nov 76

Affinity chromatography of human plasma and platelet factor XIII on organomercurial agarose. Mcdonagh J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 446(2):345–57, 28 Oct 76

Cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate level and adenylate cyclase activity in human blood platelets during storage in ACD solution. Lammerant-Guillemare E, et al. **Blut** 34(4):329–32, Apr 77

Monoamine oxidase in chronic schizophrenia: Studies of hormonal and other factors affecting enzyme activity. Murphy DL, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 130:151–8, Feb 77

A simple radiochemical assay of thromboxane B2, 12-hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid (HETE) and 12-hydroxyheptadecatrienoic acid (HHT) synthetized by human platelets. Lagarde M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 79(1):255–9, 15 Aug 77

A peripheral high molecular weight glycoprotein located at the surface of human platelets. Nurden AT. **Experientia** 33(3):331–2, 15 Mar 77

Troponin C like protein of blood platelets. Muszbek L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 80(2):308–12, 15 Aug 77

Reduction of blood platelet serotonin levels in manic and depressed patients. Takahashi S. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 30(4):476–86, 1976

Reduction of blood platelet serotonin levels in manic and depressed patients. Takahashi S. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 30(4):475–86, 1976

Clotting factors and platelets. Immunofluorescence evidence that fibrinogen and factor VIII are present in human washed platelets, whereas prothrombin complex factors and factor XIII are lacking. Betterle C, et al. **Haemostasis** 6(3):171–9, 1977

Plasma and platelet phospholipids in normal subjects and in patients with chronic arterial obliterations. Bruhn HD, et al. **Haemostasis** 6(3):197–202, 1977

Human blood platelet elastase and proelastase. Activation of proelastase and release of elastase after ahesion of platelets to collagen. Legrand Y, et al. **Haemostasis** 6(3):180–9, 1977

Ultrastructural localization of acid protein polysaccharides and calcium in the vacuoles of the chicken thrombocyte. Daimon T, et al. **Histochemistry** 52(1):25–32, 20 Apr 77

Demonstration of intracytoplasmic glycogen of megakaryocytes and blood platelets by means of the periodic acid-thiocarbohydrazide-silver proteinate method. Murata F, et al. **Histochemistry** 52(4):307–16, 24 Jun 77

Localization of factor VIII/Von Willebrand protein on platelets. Electron microscopy study with peroxidase-labelled antibodies. pp. 479–85. Jeanneau C, et al. **In: Feldman C, et al., ed. Immunoenzymatic techniques. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. W3 I35 no.2 1975.**

Reassessment of elevated serotonin levels in blood platelets in early infantile autism. Takahashi S, et al. **J Autism Child Schizo** 6(4):317–26, Dec 76

Bovine platelet myosin. Shimizu T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(6):1879–88, Jun 77

Isolation of platelet microtubule protein by an immunosorptive method. Ikeda Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(19):6135–41, 10 Oct 76

Platelet glycocalicin. II. Purification and characterization. Okumura i, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(19):5950–5, 10 Oct 76

Platelet plasma membrane glycoproteins. Evidence for the presence of nonequivalent disulfide bonds using nonreduced-reduced two-dimensional gel electrophoresis. Phillips DR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(6):2121–6, 25 Mar 77

Platelet membrane defects in Glanzmann's thrombasthenia. Evidence for decreased amounts of two major glycoproteins. Phillips DR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 60(3):535–45, Sep 77

Abnormalities of cholesterol-phospholipid composition in platelets and low-density lipoproteins of human hyperbetalipoproteinemia. Shattil SJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 89(2):341–53, Feb 77

beta-thromboglobulin and heparin-neutralising activity test in clinical conditions [letter] **Lancet** 1(8022):1153–4, 28 May 77

New polymorphism of platelet membrane glycoproteins. Bolin RB, et al. **Nature** 269(5623):69–70, 1 Sep 77

Human platelet fibrinogen: a protein different from plasma fibrinogen. Soria J, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 24 Suppl:15–7, Dec 76

Ribonucleoside and nucleotide components of normal human blood lymphocytes and platelets. Pross SH, et al.

Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 154(4):508–12, Apr 77

Electron capture gas chromatographic detection of thromboxane B2. Fitzpatrick FA, et al. **Prostaglandins** 13(2):201–8, Feb 77

A different organization of bound carbohydrate within cat platelet membranes [letter] Nurden A. **Thromb Haemostas** 37(2):358–60, 30 Apr 77

Factors affecting platelet cyclic GMP levels during aggregation induced by collagen and by arachidonic acid. Davies T, et al. **Thromb Res** 9(4):387–405, Oct 76

Comparison of methods of measuring loss of cytoplasmic constituents from platelets. Kinlough-Rathbone RL, et al. **Thromb Res** 9(6):669–73, Dec 76

Immunofluorescent detection of alpha 1-antitrypsin in platelets and megakaryocytes. Nalli G, et al. **Thromb Res** 10(4):613–7, Apr 77

The influence of metabolities on the assay of platelet serotonin. Rao GH, et al. **Thromb Res** 10(6):791–802, Jun 77

[Platelets fatty acid variation in patients with atherosclerosis (author's transl)] Trugnan G, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 79(3):583–9, 15 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cyclic adenosine monophosphate, prostaglandin E and aggregation of blood platelets in man] Ardelt W. **Fortschr Med** 95(6):366–70, 10 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Membrane structure and functions of human platelets (author's transl)] Ando Y. **Acta Haematol Jpn** 39(5):653–63, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Biochemical and histochemical studies on platelet serotonin of Duchenne muscular dystrophy—A new approach for carrier detection] Fukunaga H, et al. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 17(5):316–21, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A new method for measuring platelet fibrinogen levels by the use of the FDP-kit (author's transl)] Endo Y, et al. **Jpn J Clin Hematol** 17(9):952–5, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of the quality characteristics of the fatty component of the diet on the fatty acid makeup of the erythrocytic and thrombocytic membranes in healthy persons] Pokrovskiĭ AA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (3):12–7, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Another defect of the intrinsic activator of prothrombin localized in the contact phase of activation: factor DMD (Dynia-Majan-Drdlička)] Hrubišková K. **Vnitr Lek** 23(4):316–28, Apr 77 **(Slo)**

[A study of the fatty acids of platelet phospholipids (author's transl)] Valles J, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 22(2):210–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CYTOLOGY

Application of light-scattering theory to the optical effects associated with the morphology of blood platelets. Latimer P, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 180(1):151–9, 15 Apr 77

Relationships between thrombopoiesis and erythropoiesis: with studies of the effects of preparations of thrombopoietin and erythropoietin. Evatt BL, et al. **Blood** 48(4):547–58, Oct 76

Hematopoietic stem cells: effect of preirradiation, bleeding, and erythropoietin on thrombopoietic differentiation. Goodman R, et al. **Blood** 49(2):253–61, Feb 77

Platelet heterogeneity [letter] Karpatkin S, et al. **Br J Haematol** 35(4):681–4, Apr 77

Comparative studies on platelet membrane preparations. Hasitz M, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 10(3–4):343–52, 1976

Postsplenectomy thrombocytosis in the mouse: changes in the size of thrombocytes. Krizsa F, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 10(3–4):339–42, 1976

Relationships between blood platelet and erythrocyte formation. Cooper GW, et al. **Life Sci** 20(9):1571–9, 1 May 77

Canine cyclic hematopoiesis: platelet size and thrombopoietin level in relation to platelet count. McDonald TP, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 153(3):424–8, Dec 76

[The rapid measurement for platelet volume (author's transl)] Furuta I, et al. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 24(9):742–3, Sep 76 **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of dextran and induced thrombocytopenia on the lysability of ex vivo thrombi in dogs. Aberg M, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 143(2):91–4, 1977

Furosemide: its role on certain platelet functions. Chohan IS, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 32(1):39–43, 1977

Are agents affecting platelet function clinically useful in patients with coronary artery disease? Verstraete M. **Acta Clin Belg** 31(4):229–32, 1976

Postoperative platelet function in patients on small subcutaneous doses of heparin. Economopoulos TC, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 57(5):266–71, 1977

Erythropoietin level and thrombocytopoiesis in mice. Krizsa F, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 56(4):221–4, 1976

Influence of cytostatics on some platelet functions in vitro. V. Hydroxyurea. Kubisz P, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 57(4):242–46, Mar 77

Metoprolol and the peripheral platelet count. Kutti J, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 58(2):89–93, 1977

The peripheral platelet count in response to intravenous infusion of salbutamol. Kutti J, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 201(6):515–7, 1977

Protein binding to monosodium urate crystals and its effect on platelet degranulation. Kozin F, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 768:201–8, 1977

Actions of ristocetin on platelets. Koutts J, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1(3):313–7, 1976

Hydrogen peroxide, an inhibitor of platelet function: effect on adenine nucleotide metabolism, and the release reaction. Stuart MJ, et al. **Am J Hematol** 2(1):53–63, 1977

Are agents affecting platelet functions clinically useful? Verstraete M. **Am J Med** 61(6):897–914, Dec 76 (173 ref.)

The influence of prostaglandin G2 on platelet ultrastructure and platelet secretion. Gerrard JM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 86(1):99–115, Jan 77

The influence of reserpine and ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid (EDTA) on serotonin storage organelles of blood platelets. Gerrard JM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 87(3):633–46, Jun 77

Effects of nitroblue tetrazolium and vitamin E on platelet ultrastructure, aggregation, and secretion. White JG, et al. **Am J Pathol** 88(2):387–402, Aug 77

In vivo inhibition of platelet MAO activity by tricyclic antidepressants. Sullivan JL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(2):188–90, Feb 77

Antiplatelet treatment of thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura [editorial]. Amorosi EL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 86(1):102–6, Jan 77

Platelet-latelet- Eckel RH, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 137(6):735–7, Jun 77

The influence of acetysalicylic acid on changes in platelet function due to physical exertion. Rohrer TF, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(7):1490–3, Jul 77

Effect of thio reagents on platelet transport processes and responses to stimuli. MacIntyre DE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(4):319–23, 15 Feb 77

Inhibition of human platelet mitochondrial protein synthesis by chloramphenicol. Agam G, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 27(2):66–9, Mar 77

Thrombin decreases platelet cyclic AMP in the absence of prostaglandin synthesis. Lagarde M, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 27(3):110–2, Apr 77

Inhibition and potentiation of platelet function by lysolecithin. Joist JH, et al. **Blood** 49(1):101–12, Jan 77

Defective platelet function after cephalosporin administration [letter] Khaleeli M, et al. **Blood** 48(5):791–2, Nov 76

Shape and cytoplasmic filaments in control and lidocaine-treated human platelets. Nachmias V, et al. **Blood** 50(1):39–53, Jul 77

Resuspension of platelets: enhanced 5-hydroxytryptamine-induced aggregation in chlorpromazine treated patients due to changes in platelet properties. Boullin DJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 2(1):37–9, Feb 75

The effect of dipyridamole on platelet function: correlation with blood levels in man. Rajah SM, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 4(2):129–33, Apr 77

Effects of cephalothin and penicillin G on platelet function in vitro. Cazenave J-P, et al. **Br J Haematol** 35(1):135–52, Jan 77

Membrane changes in human platelets induced by lipopolysaccharide endotoxin. Hawiger J, et al. **Br J Haematol** 35(2):285–99, Feb 77

Factor-VIII activity and antigen, platelet count and biochemical changes after adrenoceptor stimulation. Ingram GI, et al. **Br J Haematol** 35(1):81–100, Jan 77

Evidence that stimulation of megakaryocytopoiesis by low dose vincristine results from an effect on platelets. Jackson CW, et al. **Br J Haematol** 36(1):97–105, May 77

Effect of aspirin on monoamine oxidase in human platelet-rich plasma [letter]. Norstrand IF, et al. **Br J Haematol** 34(4):665–6, Dec 76

Binding of factor VIII to platelets in the presence of ristocetin. Zucker MB, et al. **Br J Haematol** 35(4):535–49, Apr 77

Selective inhibition of platelet responses to bisenoic prostaglandins [proceedings] MacIntyre DE. **Br J Pharmacol** 60(2):293P–294P, Jun 77

Drugs affecting platelet behaviour [editorial]. **Cent Afr J Med** 22(10):207, Oct 76

The effect of chromatographically pure sample of adenosine 5'-tetraphosphate on sheep and rabbit blood platelets. Penglis F. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 4(2):173–82, Mar–Apr 77

Shape changes and reduced calcium level in the surface membrane region of human platelets exposed to manganese in vitro. ap Gwynn I, et al. **Cytobios** 16(62):97–106, 1976

Some effects of ORG GC 94, a potential anti-migraine drug, on human platelets. Bhargava N, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 42(3):241–5, 7 Apr 77

Sex specific differences in chlorimipramine inhibition of serotonin uptake in human platelets. Justice AW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 40(1):21–5, Nov 76

The influence of azathioprine on the behaviour of blood platelets in vitro. Bogdanikowa B, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 103(2):248–51, 1976

Platelet activation in haemostasis: role of thrombin and other clotting factors in platelet-collagen interaction. Huzoor-Akbar, et al. **Haemostasis** 6(1):59–71, 1977

Platelets, inflammation and non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. pp. 45–51. de Gaetano G. **In: Huskisson EC, Velo GP, ed. Inflammatory arthropathies. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.401 1975.** (65 ref.)

Platelets, heparin, and blood coagulation. pp. 125–43. Walsh PN. **In: Kakker VV, Thomas DP, ed. Hepartin: chemistry and clinical usage. London, Academic Press, 1976. QV 193 I604h 1975.** (74 ref.)

Influence of some antibiotics on human platelet aggregation and electrophoretic mobility. pp. 25–32. Houbouyan L, et al. **In: Siest G, Young DS, ed. Drug interference and drug measurement in clinical chemistry. Basel, Karger, 1976. QV 38 I602 1975d.**

Studies on the ionophorous antibiotics. VIII. Effects of monovalent and divalent cation ionophores on blood platelets. Mitani M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 30(3):239–43, Mar 77

Inhibition and enhancement of platelet aggregation by collagen derivatives. Kay WW, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 11(3):365–72, May 77

Enhancement of platelet function by superoxide anion. Handin RI, et al. **J Clin Invest** 59(5):959–65, May 77

Binding of dipyridamole to human platelets and to alpha1 acid glycoprotein and its significance for the inhibition of adenosine uptake. Subbarao K, et al. **J Clin Invest** 60(4):936–43, Oct 77

Effects of sulfinpyrazone on platelet prostaglandin synthesis and platelet release of serotonin. Ali M, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 89(4):868–75, Apr 77

Effect of busulfan on oncornavirus-like activity in platelets and chromosomes in polycythemia vera and essential thrombocythemia. Brodsky I, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 59(1):61–7, Jul 77

Effect of cyclophosphamide on metabolic parameters of human platelets and polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Agam G, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 21(4):237–44, Apr 77

The effect of dipyridamole on the thrombocyte count and bleeding tendency in open-heart surgery. Nuutinen LS, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 74(2):295–8, Aug 77

Coagulation studies and platelet function after somatostatin infusion. Rasche H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 54(20):977–82, 15 Oct 76

Effects of propranolol and pindolol on platelet aggregation and serotonin release. Nathan I, et al. **Life Sci** 20(3):407–11, 1 Feb 77

Platelet count after selective beta-receptor blockade [letter]. Kutti J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(19):1079, 4 Nov 76

Selective inhibition of thromboxane A2 biosynthesis in blood platelets. Gryglewski RJ, et al. **Nature** 267(5612):627–8, 16 Jun 77

Concerning the influence of pentoxifylline on the erythrocyte and platelet membranes. Stefanovich V. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 297 Suppl 1:S9, 31 Mar 77

Platelet changes in women taking oral contraceptives. Burrow JP, et al. **Postgrad Med** 62(2):52–6, Aug 77

Platelets, thrombosis, coagulation, and atherosclerosis [editorial] Mann FD. **Postgrad Med** 62(2):15–6, Aug 77

Effect of gemfibrozil upon platelet function and blood coagulation. Preliminary report. Rasi VP, et al. **Proc R Soc Med** 69 Suppl 2:109–11, 1976

Effects of penicillin G and cephalothin on platelet function in vivo. Cazenave JP, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 152(4):641–4, Sep 76

Arachidonate-induced thrombosis in mice: effects of gender or testosterone and estradiol administration. Uzunova AD, et al. **Prostaglandins** 13(5):995–1002, May 77

The effect of phospholipase C on rat blood platelets in vivo. Giercksky KE. **Scand J Haematol** 18(3):219–25, Mar 77

ADP-induced refractory state of platelets in vitro. II. Functional and ultra studies on gel filtered platelets. Holme S, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 18(4):267–78, Apr 77

The peripheral platelet count in response to intravenous infusion of isoprenaline. Olsson LB, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 17(3):213–6, SEP 76

In vitro platelet stain preventing (degranulating) effect of various substances, Study of mechanism of action. Stavem P, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 18(2):170–6, Feb 77

Inhibitors of platelet function in the prevention of arterial thrombosis. Harker LA. **Ser Haematol** 8(3):105–24, 1975 (81 ref.)

Effect of sulfinpyrazone on platelet survival time in patients with transient cerebral ischemic attacks. Steele P, et al. **Stroke** 8(3):396–8, May–Jun 77

Inhibition of platelet function with bencyclane. Bédi J, et al. **Ther Hung** 24(2):50–5, 1976

Microvascular haemostasis and the effect of local stimulation and inhibition of platelet function. An experimental study in rabbits. Bergqvist D, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 36(1):133–9, 31 Aug 76

Alterations in human-platelet serotonin uptake following the addition of thrombin or A 23187 [letter]. Costa JL, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 37(1):177–9, 28 Feb 77

The effects of drugs on platelet function tests [letter]. de Gaetano G, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 36(1):281, 31 Aug 76

Cigarette-smoking effect on platelet function. Grignani G, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 37(3):423–8, 30 Jun 77

Reactions of polylysine with human platelets in plasma and in suspensions of washed platelets. Guccione MA, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 36(2):360–75, 30 Nov 76

Induction of the platelet release reaction by 1.3-dimethyl-5-aminoadamantane, a new adamantane derivative. Haacke U, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 37(1):62–72,

28 Feb 77

The effect of intravenous adenosine diphosphate on the number of circulating platelets in experimental animals: inhibition by prostaglandin E1, dipyridamole, SH-869 and VK-774. Holmes IB, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 37(1):36-46, 28 Feb 77

Properties of washed human platelets. Kinlough-Rathbone RL, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 37(2):291-308, 30 Apr 77

Influence of cytotoxic drugs on platelet functions and coagulation in vitro. IV. Melphalan. Klener P, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 37(1):53-61, 28 Feb 77

Release, aggregation and lysis of human platelets by antilymphocyte globulin and antiplatelet serum. Lekas N, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 36(2):411-23, 30 Nov 76

Platelet preservation. III. The influence of dimethylsulfoxide and cooling conditions on serotonin uptake velocity and response to hypotonic stress of human platelets. Odink J, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 36(1):192-9, 31 Aug 76

The effect of phospholipase C on platelet factor 3 in human blood platelets. Otnaess AB, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 37(1):29-35, 28 Feb 77

Report of the working party on platelets. Stages in the interaction of platelets with collagen. Packham MA. **Thromb Haemostas** 36(1):269-72, 31 Aug 76

Effects of thrombin, chymotrypsin and aggregated gamma-globulins on the proteins of the human platelet membrane. Podolsak B. **Thromb Haemostas** 37(3):396-406, 30 Jun 77

The effect of dimethyl sulfoxide on in vitro platelet function. Schiffer CA, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 36(1):221-9, 31 Aug 76

Effect of thrombin on phosphorylation of platelet membrane proteins. Steiner M. **Thromb Haemostas** 35(3):635-42, 30 Jun 76

Effects of bupranolol, a new beta-blocker, on platelet functions of rabbit and human in vitro. Umetsu T, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 36(2):376-87, 30 Nov 76

Effect of the portacaval shunt in the rat on the 'in vivo' platelet responsiveness to ADP. Doni MG, et al. **Thromb Res** 10(4):539-47, Apr 77

Inhibitory effect of colchicine and vinblastine on reptilase clot retraction. Kubisz P, et al. **Thromb Res** 9(2):109-14, Aug 76

Aspirin effects on human platelets: a scanning electron microscope study. Lewis JC, et al. **Thromb Res** 9(6):647-52, Dec 76

The relationship between shape change and release reaction of lectin-stimulated platelets. Effects of cytochalasin B and prostaglandin E1. Patscheke H, et al. **Thromb Res** 10(3):465-74, Mar 77

[Effect of prostaglandins on blood platelets] Hynieova H, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 25(4):299-308, 1976 **(Cze)**

[Study of metformin in experimental arteriosclerosis (plasma lipoproteins, platelets, arteries and the pancreas)] Weber G, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** :228-43, 1977 **(Fre)**

[The receptor of adenosine-dephosphate on the human platelet membrane (author's translation)] Legrand C, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 16(3):391-8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Blood platelets and cardiovascular diseases. IV. Platelet-inhibiting drugs and antithrombotic agents] Jobin F. **Union Med Can** 105(8):1159-73, Aug 76 (230 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Oral anticoagulants and platelet function in hypolipemic therapy using a new clofibrate analog (BM 15.075) (author's transl)] Zimmermann R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(14):509-12, 8 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thrombocyte kinetics before and after gold therapy in rheumatoid arthritis] Preussner S, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 103(5):707-14, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The influence of insulin, glucose and other monosaccharides on the platelet functions (author's transl)] Wamhoff D, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 54(23):1137-41, 1 Dec 76 **(Ger)**

[Thrombocyte values in adults during the treatment with DPA (Ergenyl)] Krause KH. **Med Welt** 28(24):1098-9, 17 Jun 77 **(Ger)**

[Inhibition of platelet function (mode of action of platelet inhibitors) (author's transl)] Baumgartner HR. **Ther Umsch** 34(5):341-6, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Complications and risks of treatment with anticoagulants and drugs affecting platelet function (author's transl)] Frick P. **Ther Umsch** 34(5):379-83, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications for the use of platelet inhibitors] Kummer H, et al. **Ther Umsch** 34(5):373-8, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modification of the thrombocyte function using hormonal contraception. 1. Thrombocyte count, thrombocyte propagation and platelet aggregation under hormonal contraception] Traub RF, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 98(3):161-5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Present status and prospects of platelet inhibitors] Yasunaga K. **Jpn J Clin Hematol** 17(6):590-9, Jun 76 (31 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Blood platelet disorders. II. Acquired thrombocytopathies and action of drugs on platelet function] Pniejnia-Olszyński W, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 8(2):151-6, May-Jun 77 **(Pol)**

[Current pharmacological aspects of antithrombotic drugs] Stroescu V. **Rev Med Intern [Med Intern]** 28(5):325-7, Sep-Oct 76 **(Rum)**

[Mechanism of the effect of aspirin on the functional properties of thrombocytes] Baluda VP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(4):434-5, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Action of KCN on intact and refractory thrombocytes] Lisovskaia IL, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(8):940-3, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative effect of chlorpromazine, imipramine and papaverine on the blood platelet function] Bartel' V, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(3):296-301, May-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Osmotic shock of platelets. II. Influence of different chemicals. Osmotic shock on filtered platelets (author's transl)] García-Conde J, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 22(4):426-36, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Suicide attempts, platelet monoamine oxidase and the average evoked response. Buchsbaum MS, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 56(1):69-79, Jul 77

Comparative evaluation of the inhibitory effects of aspirin-like drugs on prostaglandin production by human platelets and synovial tissue. Patrono C, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1:125-31, 1976

Platelet-derived acid phosphatase isoenzyme in the serum in thrombocythemia. Tavassoli M, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 67(2):177-9, Feb 77

Platelet aggregation and the ouabain-insensitive ATPase. Ecto-ATPase, reflection of membrane integrity. Wang TY, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 67(6):528-32, Jun 77

Platelet monoamine oxidase activity in schizophrenic patients. Becker RE, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(5):512-7, Mar 77

Platelet monoamine oxidase in chronic schizophrenia. Berrettini WH, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(7):805-7, Jul 77

Platelet MAO and alcoholism. Brown JB. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(2):206-7, Feb 77

Platelet MAO activity in schizophrenia and other psychiatric illnesses. Sullivan J, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(10):1098-1103, Oct 77

Platelet monoamine oxidase activity in schizophrenia. White HL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 133(10):1191-3, Oct 76

Platelet methylene reductase activity in schizophrenia. Berger PA, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 34(7):808-9, Jul 77

Platelet monoamine oxidase in early childhood autism. Cohen DJ, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 34(5):534-7, May 77

Reduced MAO activity in first-degree relatives of individuals with bipolar affective disorders. A preliminary report. Leckman JF, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 34(5):601-6, May 77

Platelet monamine oxidase in chronic schizophrenia. Some enzyme characteristics relevant to reduced activity. Murphy DL, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 33(11):1377-81, Nov 76

Platelet monamine oxidase in schizophrenia. An investigation in drug-free chronic hospitalized patients. Owen F, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 33(11):1370-3, Nov 76

Platelet cytochrome P450: a possible role in arachidonate-induced aggregation. Cinti DL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 73(1):171-9, 8 Nov 76

A particulate arachidonate lipoxygenase in human blood platelets. Ho PP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 76(2):398-405, 23 May 76

Cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate and prostacyclin inhibit membrane phospholipase activity in platelets. Lapetina EG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 76(3):828-35, 6 Jun 77

Acetylcholinesterase, choline acetyltransferase, and the postulated acetylcholine receptor of canine platelets. Chuang HY, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(17):1971-7, 1 Sep 76

Substrate- and inhibitor-related characteristics of human platelet monoamine oxidase. Donnelly CH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(9):853-8, 1 May 77

A method for the determination of platelet and plasma monoamine oxidase in whole blood. Marshall EF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(4):353-4, 15 Feb 77

Selective inhibition of platelet n-8 lipoxygenase by 5,8,11-eicosatriynoic acid. Hammarström S. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 487(3):517-9, 22 Jun 77

Initiation of phospholipase A2 activity in human platelets by the calcium ion ionophore A23187. Pickett WC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 486(1):209-13, 18 Jan 76

Characterization of human platelet UDPglucose-collagen glucosyltransferase using a new rapid assay. Smith DF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 483(2):263-78, 11 Aug 77

Bis-(4-methylumbelliferyl) phosphate as a substrate for the surface membrane-associated phosphodiesterase activity of pig platelets. Taylor DG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 465(3):667-71, 17 Mar 77

Intracellular enzymes of collagen biosynthesis in human platelets. Anttinen H, et al. **Blood** 50(1):29-37, Jul 77

Platelet monoamine oxidase activity in patients with chronic schizophrenic illnesses untreated by neuroleptic drugs [proceedings]. Bailey AR, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 2(4):380P, Aug 75

Comparative effects of aspirin and diflunisal on prostaglandin synthetase from human platelets and sheep seminal vesicles. Majerus PW, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 4 Suppl 1:15S-18S, Feb 77

The effect of subcutaneous injections of adrenaline on platelet MAO activity [proceedings]. Bourne RC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(2):291P-292P, Oct 76

Platelet monoamine oxidase in schizophrenia and manic-depressive illness. Belmaker RH, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 129:227-32, Sep 76

Plasma lactate dehydrogenase activity will be increased if detergent and platelets are present. Bais R, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(6):1056-8, Jun 77

Rapid diagnosis of pyruvate and ketoglutarate dehydrogenase deficiencies in platelet-enriched preparations from blood. Blass JP, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 75(1):21-30, 15 Feb 77

Effect of oral contraceptives on platelet monoamine oxidase, monoamine excretion, and adrenocortical function. Feldman JM, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 20(6):670-5, Dec 76

Platelet mono-amine oxidase activity in the human fetus. Jones JB, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 18(5):640-2, Oct 76

A study of the activity of platelet monoamine oxidase in patients with migraine headaches or with 'cluster headaches'. Bussone G, et al. **Eur Neurol** 15(3):157-62, 1977

Purification of platelet proteases: activation of proelastase by a trypsin-like enzyme. Legrand Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 76(2):294-8, 15 Apr 77

Monoamine oxidase activity in blood platelets in alcoholism. Takahashi S, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 30(4):455-62, 1976

Monoamine oxidase activity in blood platelets in alcoholism. Takahashi S, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 30(4):455-62, 1976

Monoamine oxidase activity in blood platelets from manic and depressed patients. Takahashi S. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 31(1):37-48, 1977

Transitory platelet monoamine oxidase deficit in migraine: some reflections. Sandler M. **Headache** 17(4):153-8, Sep 77

Methionine activating enzyme in various human platelet populations. Macaione S, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 25(4):320-6, Jul-Aug 76

Stimulation of human platelet guanylate cyclase by fatty acids. Glass DB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(4):1279-85, 25 Feb 77

Platelet cyclic 3':5'-nucleotide phosphodiesterase released by thrombin and calcium ionophore. Hidaka H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(23):7508-16, 10 Dec 76

Ca2+-dependent protease in human platelets. Specific cleavage of platelet polypeptides in the presence of added Ca2+. Phillips DR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(16):5602-5, 25 Aug 77

Critical evaluation of measurement of platelet monoamine oxidase in man. Honecker H, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 14(9):453-8, Sep 76

Superoxide production and reducing activity in human platelets. Marcus AJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 59(1):149-58, Jan 77

Reduction of adenylate cyclase activity in lysates of human platelets by the alpha-adrenergic component of epinephrine. Jakobs KH, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 2(6):381-92, Nov-Dec 76

Platelet and plasma amine oxidase inhibition and urinary amine excretion changes during phenelzine treatment. Murphy DL, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 164(2):129-34, Feb 77

Molecular biology of neurological and psychiatric disorders. I. Effect of parkinsonism, age, sex and L-dopa on platelet monoamine oxidase. Zeller EA, et al. **J Neural Transm** 39(1-2):63-77, 1976

Transitory decrease in platelet monoamine-oxidase activity during migraine attacks. Glover V, et al. **Lancet** 1(8008):391-3, 19 Feb 77

Possible congenital defect in platelet thromboxane synthetase [letter]. Weiss HJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(8014):760-1, 2 Apr 77

Platelet monoamine oxidase, plasma benzylamine oxidase and liver mixed function oxidase in cirrhotic patients. Buffoni F, et al. **Med Biol** 55(2):109-11, Apr 77

Low platelet monoamine oxidase activity in human alcoholics. Wiberg A, et al. **Med Biol** 55(3):181-6, Jun 77

Effect of hyper- and hypothyroidism on platelet monoamine oxidase activity and serotonin metabolism. Feldman JM, et al. **Metabolism** 26(6):657-64, Jun 77

Selective inhibition of separated forms of human platelet cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase by platelet aggregation inhibitors. Asano T, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 13(3):400-6, May 77

Reversible acylation and inhibition of aggregation of platelets by substituted maleic anhydrides. Walder JA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 13(3):407-14, May 77

Blood platelet monoamine oxidase activity in anergic schizophrenics. Shaskan EG, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** (3):29-35, Nov 75

Dopamine is a monoamine oxidase B substrate in man. Glover V, et al. **Nature** 265(5589):80-1, 6 Jan 77

Native collagen is not a substrate for the collagen glucosyltransferase of platelets. Menashi S, et al. **Nature** 264(5587):670-2, 16 Dec 76

Blood platelet monoamine oxidase activity in schizophrenic children and their families. A preliminary study. Campbell M, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 2(4):239-46, 1976

Platelet monoamine oxidase in women with premenstrual syndrome. Feine R, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 3(2-3):105-10, 1977

Neurophysiological measures and visual averaged evoked responses in psychiatric patients. Relationship to monoamine oxidase activity in platelets. von Knorring L, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 3(2–3):65–74, 1977

Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity in human platelets and its secretion. Yardimci TU, et al. **New Istanbul Contrib Clin Sci** 11(3):142–7, Dec 76

Application of imidazole as a selective inhibitor thromboxane synthetase in human platelets. Needleman P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(4):1716–20, Apr 77

The absence of tryptophan hydroxylase activity in blood platelets. Morrissey JJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 154(4):496–9, Apr 77

Modulation of human platelet adenylate cyclase by prostacyclin (PGX). Gorman RR, et al. **Prostaglandins** 13(3):377–88, Mar 77

N-0164 inhibits generation of thromboxane-A2-like activity from prostaglandin endoperoxides by human platelet microsomes. Kulkarni PS, et al. **Prostaglandins** 12(3):465–9, Sep 76

Biochemical properties of the prostaglandin/thromboxane synthetase of human blood platelets and comparison with the synthetase of bovine seminal vesicles. White HL, et al. **Prostaglandins** 12(5):811–28, Nov 76

Biogenic amine-related enzymes and personality variations in normals. Murphy DL, et al. **Psychol Med** 7(1):149–57, Feb 77

The effects of adrenaline injections on human platelet monoamine oxidase and related measures. Gentil V, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 50(2):187–92, 10 Nov 76

The effects of testosterone on plasma and platelet monoamine oxidase (MAO) an plasma dopamine-beta-hydroxylase (DBH) activities in the male rhesus monkey. Redmond DE Jr, et al. **Psychosom Med** 38(5):315–26, Sep–Oct 76

The biochemical high-risk paradigm: behavioral and familial correlates of low platelet monoamine oxidase activity. Buchsbaum MS, et al. **Science** 194(4262):339–41, 15 Oct 76

Cyanide insensitive oxidase in platelets of newborn infant. Del Principe D, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 37(2):339–43, 30 Apr 77

Enzymatic properties of 5'-AMP deaminase in platelet lysates. Holmsen H, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 37(3):380–95, 30 Jun 77

Platelet elastase and leukocyte elastase are two different entities [letter] Legrand Y, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 37(3):580–2, 30 Jun 77

Effect of thrombin and ADP on a membrane bound cyclic AMP dependent kinase of human platelets. Studies on normal platelets and those from patients with Von Willebrand's disease. Smith D, et al. **Thromb Res** 10(2):301–8, Feb 77

[Analysis of platelet superoxide dismutase 1 in the development of childhood psychoses (letter)] Golse B, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(27):2449, 2–9 Jul 77 **(Fre)**

[Improved methods for the cytochemical demonstration of platelet peroxidase (author's transl)] Breton-Gorius J, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 16(3):381–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase in blood platelets of rats: activation by prostaglandin E-1] Coquil JF, et al. **Union Med Can** 106(4):457–64, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Enzyme activities in normal platelets of different specific gravity (author's transl)] Nerke O, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 55(2):77–81, 15 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Enzyme activities in thrombocytes of various density in subjects with normal and elevated thrombocyte count] Nerke O, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1626–8, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Kinetics of blood platelet monoamine oxidase in patients with cyclophrenic depressive syndromes] Landowski J. **Psychiatr Pol** 11(2):151–7, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Disorder of the regulation of metabolic processes in coronary arteriosclerosis] Gerasimova EN. **Kardiologiia** 16(2):18–23, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Age and changes in the isoenzyme spectrum of rabbit thrombocyte lactate dehydrogenase] Nosova IM, et al. **Ontogenez** 7(5):521–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activity of lactate dehydrogenase and its isoenzymes in the thrombocytes in different forms of cerebral circulatory disorder] Khmara NF, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(2):183–7, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adenase inhibitor in thrombocytes of healthy humans] Sokovnina IaM, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** (3):425–7, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Platelet and leukocyte antibodies in autoimmune hemolytic anemia. Fagiolo E. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 56(2):97–106, 1976

Circulating anticoagulant against Factor XII and platelet antibodies in systemic lupus erythematosus. Gandolfo GM, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 57(3):135–42, 1977

Interactions of immune complexes and platelets in rabbits immunized with hapten-carrier conjugates. Kekomäki R, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 85(3):207–14, Jun 77

Detection of drug-dependent antibodies by the 51Cr platelet lysis test: documentation of immune thrombocytopenia induced by diphenylhydantoin, diazepam, and sulfisoxazole. Cimo PL, et al. **Am J Hematol** 2(1):65–72, 1977

beta-Lysin of platelet origin. Donaldson DM, et al. **Bacteriol Rev** 41(2):501–13, Jun 77 (66 ref.)

Platelet-associated IgG in immune thrombocytopenic purpura. Luiken GA, et al. **Blood** 50(2):317–25, Aug 77

Platelet antibodies in thrombocytopenic patients. Hegde UM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 35(1):113–22, Jan 77

Specific interaction of HLA antibodies (eluates) with washed platelets. Heinrich D, et al. **Br J Haematol** 35(3):441–52, Mar 77

Factor XI and platelets: Evidence that platelets contain only minimal factor XI activity and antigen. Schiffman S, et al. **Br J Haematol** 35(3):429–36, Mar 77

The immune response to allogeneic rat platelets; Ag-B antigens in matrix form lacking Ia. Welsh KI, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 7(5):267–72, May 77

Trypanosoma brucei and Trypanosoma vivax: antigen–antibody complexes as a cause of platelet serotonin release in vitro and in vivo. Slots JM, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 43(1):211–9, Oct 77

Platelet migration inhibition test for platelet antibodies...parameters and simplified methodology. Nishiki M, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 25(4):187–9, Dec 76

The development of a histocompatible platelet transfusion service in a regional blood center. pp. 85–93. Filip DJ.

In: HLA typing. Washington, American Assoc. of Blood Banks, 1976. WH 460 A5136h 1976.

The role of histocompatibility in platelet and granulocyte transfusion therapy. pp. 27–42. Yankee R, et al.

In: HLA typing. Washington, American Assoc. of Blood Banks, 1976. WH 460 A5136h 1976.

Interaction of lipoteichoic acid of group A streptococci with human platelets. Beachey EH, et al. **Infect Immun** 16(2):649–54, May 77

Platelet migration inhibition test for platelet antibodies. Parameters and simplified methodology. Maples JA, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 54(4):374–7, 1977

Mechanism of complement-mediated activation of human blood platelets in vitro: comparison of normal and paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria platelets. Dixon RH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 59(2):360–8, Feb 77

Antibody-mediated suppression of tumor growth. II. Macrophage and platelet cooperation with murine IgG1 isolated from alloantiserum. Johnson RJ, et al. **J Immunol** 118(2):494–7, Feb 77

Accumulation of platelets at sites of antigen–antibody-mediated injury: a possible role for IgE antibody and mast cells. Kravis TC, et al. **J Immunol** 118(5):1569–73, May 77

The platelet factor 3 immunoinjury technique re-evaluated. Development of a rapid test for antiplatelet antibody. Detection in various clinical disorders, including immunologic drug-induced and neonatal thrombocytopenias. Karpatkin M, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 89(2):400–8, Feb 77

The detection of platelet isoantibodies by membrane immunofluorescence. van der Schans GS, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 90(1):4–10, Jul 77

Cytotoxic antibody complicating platelet support in acute leukemia. Response to chemotherapy. Green D, et al. **JAMA** 236(9):1044–6, 30 Aug 76

The functional capacity of guinea pig megakaryocytes. II. The uptake of particles and macromolecules and the effect of rabbit antiguinea pig platelet antiserum. Fedorko ME. **Lab Invest** 36(3):321–8, Mar 77

Cryopreserving HLA-typed platelets obtained on cell separators [letter] Herve P, et al. **Lancet** 2(8027):45, 2 Jul 77

Detection of platelet-bound IgG with 125I-labelled staphylococcal protein A. Kekomäki. **Med Biol** 55(2):112–4, Apr 77

Platelets and factor VIII in von Willebrand's disease [letter]. Green D, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(23):1357, 9 Jun 77

New approaches to determination of specific functions of platelet membrane sites. Tobelem G, et al. **Nature** 263(5576):427–9, 30 Sep 76

[Typing and detection of antibodies in the PLA system (platelet). Application to the study of neonatal thrombopenia by feto-maternal PLA allo-immunisation] Soulier JP, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 19(3):431–48, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

Factor VIII related antigen in platelets of patients with Von Willebrand's disease. Sultan Y, et al. **Thromb Res** 11(1):23–30, Jul 77

Expression of HLA-B12 on platelets, on lymphocytes and in serum: a quantitative study. Liebert M, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 9(4):199–208, Apr 77

Simplification of B-cell antisera of the Merrit system with platelets and lymphoblastoid cell lines. Naeim F, et al. **Transplant Proc** 9(1):439–44, Mar 77

Anti-platelet autoantibodies with new specificities detected in patients after renal allotransplantation. von Felten A, et al. **Transplantation** 22(5):531–3, Nov 76

A comparative analysis of methods suitable for detection of platelet alloantibodies: inhibition of 14C-serotonin uptake, 14C-serotonin release and microcomplement fixation. Heinrich D, et al. **Vox Sang** 32(6):325–34, 1977

In vivo and in vitro activation of T-antigen receptors on leukocytes and platelets. Hysell JK, et al. **Vox Sang** 31(1 SUPPL):9–15, 1976

The problem of platelet autoantibodies. II. The applicability of the 14C-serotonin release test. Mueller-Eckhardt C, et al. **Vox Sang** 33(4):234–45, Oct 77

The problem of platelet autoantibodies. I. Evaluation of the platelet factor 3 availability test for their detection. Mueller-Eckhardt C, et al. **Vox Sang** 33(4):221–33, Oct 77

[About the elimination of thromboagglutinins from anti-lymphocytic serum (author's transl)] Bednařik T, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 23(1):43–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The demonstration of HL-A antigens on thrombocytes under various conditions] Bube FW, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 103(2):240–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Non-HL-A specific anti-thrombocyte autoantibodies in patients after kidney transplantation] Kuster J, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(40):1376, 2 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with thrombocytopenia test in specific diagnosis of food hypersensitivity] Much T, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(8):267–71, 26 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anti-thrombocyte antibodies] von Felten A. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(40):1340–5, 2 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thrombocyte antigens of dogs] Belotskiĭ SM. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(12):1455–7, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antileukocyte and antithrombocyte antibodies in correlation with the incidence of cytotoxic anti-HL-A antibodies in hematologic diseases of various etiology] Dinić B, et al. **Bilt Hematol Transfuz** 4(3):11–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[51Cr assay of platelet kinetics in forty-one patients with peripheral thrombocytopenia (author's transl)] Vázquez R, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 21(3):513–22, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INJURIES

Ultrasonic exposure modifies platelet morphology and function in vitro. Williams AR, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 2(4):311–7, 1977

METABOLISM

Effects of sex steroids on serotonin uptake in blood platelets. Ehrenkranz JR. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 83(2):420–8, Oct 76

Binding of deoxyribonucleic acid to the surface of human platelets. Clejan L, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 58(2):84–8, 1977

On the formation and effects of thromboxane A2 in human platelets. Svensson J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 98(3):285–94, Nov 76

Introduction: new trends in prostaglandin research. Samuelsson B. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1:1–6, 1976 (26 ref.)

The influence of phospholipase A2 on prostaglandin production in platelets. Schoene NW, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 2:763–6, 1976

Platelet prostaglandin production and its implications. Smith JB, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 2:747–53, 1976

The effect of thrombin on the uptake and transformation of arachidonic acid by human platelets. Russell FA, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1(1):59–70, 1976

Localization in platelets of sodium 51Cr-chromate, 125I-antibody to whole membrane, and 3H-diisopropylfluorophosphate using electron microscopic autoradiography. Baker JR, et al. **Am J Pathol** 88(2):277–90, Aug 77

Sodium-dependent transport of 5-hydroxytryptamine (serotonin) by canine blood platelets. Chong G, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 179(2):600–7, Mar 77

Allosteric behavior of platelet myosin. Malik MN, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 178(2):451–8, 30 Jan 77

The human platelet. A diagnostic and research tool for the study of biogenic amines in psychiatric and neurologic disorders. Stahl SM. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 34(5):509–16, May 77 (126 ref.)

The influence of trypsin and neuraminidase on content of serotonin in rat blood platelets. Kocmierska-Grodzka D. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 24(4):565–73, 1976

Interference by fenfluramine with the storage of 14C-5-hydroxytryptamine in rat platelets. Wielosz M, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 225(2):232–9, Feb 77

Platelet release abnormality and reduced prothrombin levels in children with cyanotic congenital heart disease. Ekert H, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 13(1):17–21, Mar 77

Relationship between phosphorylation of blood platelet proteins and secretion of platelet granule constituents. I. Effects of different aggregating agents. Haslam RJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(2):714–22, 25 Jul 77

D-Galactose-binding lectins induce a differential response of blood platelets. Patscheke H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 75(1):200–6, 7 Mar 77

Platelet plasma membrane glycoproteins. Identification of a proteolytic substrate for thrombin. Phillips DR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 75(4):940–7, 25 Apr 77

Biosynthesis of thromboxanes in human platelets. I. Characterization and assay of thromboxane synthetase. Sun FF. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(4):1432–40, 21 Feb

77
High affinity binding of thrombin to platelets. Inhibition by tetranitromethane and heparin. Workman EF Jr, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 75(4):925–32, 25 Apr 77
Arachidonic acid release from diacyl phosphatidylethanolamine by human platelet membranes. Jesse RL, et al. **Biochem J** 158(2):283–7, 15 Aug 76
Increase in sialic acids removable by neuraminidase during the shape change of platelets. Motamed M, et al. **Biochem J** 158(3):655–7, 15 Sep 76
Trypsin-induced phospholipase activity in human platelets. Pickett WC, et al. **Biochem J** 160(2):405–8, 15 Nov 76
Platelet phospholipids in venous thrombosis after surgical operation. Ciavatti M, et al. **Biochem Med** 17(2):180–6, Apr 77
Uptake and release of 5-hydroxytryptamine by rabbit platelets. II. Kinetic analysis of inhibition by chlorpheniramine maleate. Cusimano VJ, et al. **Biochem Med** 17(3):267–74, Jun 77
Uptake and release of 5-hydroxytryptamine by rabbit platelets. I. Thermodynamic studies. Cusimano VJ, et al. **Biochem Med** 17(3):258–66, Jun 77
Demonstration and evaluation of apparent cytoplasmic and vesicular serotonin compartments in human platelets. Costa JL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(6):517–21, 15 Mar 77
Effects of 4-(3-indolyl-alkyl)piperidine derivatives on uptake and release of noradrenaline, dopamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine in rat brain synaptosomes, rat heart and human blood platelets. Le Fur G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(6):497–503, 15 Mar 77
Effects of reserpine and serotonin on adenine nucleotide matabolism and glucose oxidation of washed rabbit platelets. Reimers HJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(18):1667–70, 15 Sep 77
Effect of reserpine on adenosive uptake and metabolism, and subcellular transport of platelet adenosine triphosphate in washed rabbit platelets. Reimers HJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(18):1657–65, 15 Sep 77
Serotonin transport and storage in rabbit blood platelets--the effects of reserpine and imipramine. Reimers HJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(18):1645–55, 15 Sep 77
Effect of dipyridamole and its monoglucuronide derivative on adenosine uptake by human platelets and ADP-induced platelet aggregation. Subbarao K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(9):906–7, 1 May 77
Effects of methoxyamphetamines on the uptake and release of [3H]5-hydroxytryptamine by human blood platelets. Tseng LF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(7):647–9, 1 Apr 77
Phosphorylation of platelet microtubule proteins by an endogenous protein kinase. Castle AG, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(4):691–3, 1976
Increased phosphorylation of specific blood platelet proteins in association with the release reaction. Haslam RJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(4):694–7, 1976
Interaction of human blood platelets with the 2',3'-dialdehyde derivatives of adenosine diphosphate and adenosine triphosphate. Pearce PH, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(1):138–9, 1977
Equilibrium binding of thrombin to platelets. Martin BM, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(22):4886–93, 2 Nov 76
Plasma membrane phosphorylation by endogenous phosphate donors in human blood platelets. Selectivity of the action of dibutyryl cyclic AMP. Apitz-Castro R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 455(2):371–82, 2 Dec 76
Action of highly purified phospholipases on blood platelets. Evidence for an asymmetric distribution of phospholipids in the surface membrane. Chap HJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 467(2):146–64, 2 Jun 77
Incorporation of mannose and glucose into prenylphosphate sugars in isolated human platelet membranes. De Luca S. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 498(1):341–8, 21 Jul 77
The effects of alterations of transmembrane Na+ and K+ gradients by ionophores (nigericin, monensin) on serotonin transport in human blood platelets. Feinstein MB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 468(2):284–95, 14 Jul 77
Adenine nucleotide metabolism of blood platelets. IX. Time course of secretion and changes in energy metabolism in thrombin-treated platelets. Fukami MH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 444(3):633–43, 22 Oct 76
The perturbation of thrombin binding to human platelets by trypsin and neuraminidase. Ganguly P. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 498(1):21–8, 23 Jun 77
Stimulation of calcium uptake in platelet membrane vesicles by adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate and protein kinase. Käser-Glanzmann R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 466(3):429–40, 2 May 77
A comparative study of the effect of modification of the surface of human platelets on the receptors for aggregated immunoglobulins and for ristocentin-von Willebrand factor. Pfueller SL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 465(3):614–26, 17 Mar 77
Interrelation of prostaglandin endoperoxide (prostaglandin G2) and cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate in human blood platelets. Salzman EW. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 499(1):48–60, 25 Aug 77
Collagen stimulates more platelet prostaglandin endoperoxides in thrombosis. Lagarde M, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 27(3):119–23, Apr 77
Factor V activity of platelets: evidence for an activated factor V molecule and for a platelet activator. Osterud B, et al. **Blood** 49(5):819–34, May 77
Labeling of the releasable adenine nucleotides of washed human platelets. Reimers HJ, et al. **Blood** 49(1):89–99, Jan 77
Binding of thrombin to human platelets and its possible significance. Ganguly P, et al. **Br J Haematol** 34(2):291–301, Oct 76
Incorporation of 32PO4 into phospholipids of blood platelets. Leung NL, et al. **Br J Haematol** 36(3):417–25, Jul 77
A comparison of platelet size, latelet count, and platelet 35S incorporation as assays for thrombopoietin. McDonald TP. **Br J Haematol** 34(2):257–67, Oct 76
Evidence that washed human platelets possess factor-X activator activity. Semeraro N, et al. **Br J Haematol** 36(1):107–15, May 77
Preparation and storage of platelet concentrates. II. Storage variables influencing platelet viability and function. Slichter SJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 34(3):403–19, Nov 76
Platelet antithrombins: role of thrombin binding and the release of platelet fibrinogen. Watanabe K, et al. **Br J Haematol** 35(1):123–33, Jan 77
Evidence for a splenic release factor of platelets in chronic blood loss plasma of rabbits. Weintraub AH, et al. **Br J Haematol** 34(3):421–6, Nov 76
The distribution and metabolism of arachidonic acid in rabbit platelets during aggregation and its modification by drugs. Blackwell GJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(2):353–66, Feb 77
Platelet uptake of [14C]-5-hydroxytryptamine in 'emotional' and 'non-emotional' rats [proceedings]. Boissier JR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(3):454P–455P, Nov 76
Effects of synthetic prostaglandin analogues on platelet aggregation and secretion [proceedings]. Corey EJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(3):446P–447P, Mar 77
Active transport of adenine and adenosine by blood platelets and cultured endothelial cells [proceedings]. de Bono DP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(3):466P, Nov 76
Aspirin at therapeutic concentrations does not affect 5-hydroxytryptamine uptake by platelets. Drummond AH, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(4):661–2, Apr 77
Malondialdehyde production and the release reaction in rat blood platelets: inhibition by aspirin and indomethacin ex vivo [proceedings]. Gordon JL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(2):299P–300P, Oct 76
Transport of 5-hydroxytryptamine by rat and human platelets [proceedings]. Gordon JL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(2):300P–301P, Oct 76
Abnormal platelet glycogen metabolism in multiple myeloma patients. Agam G, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 79(2):437–45, 1 Sep 77
Diversion of prostaglandin endoperoxide metabolism by selective inhibition of thromboxane A2 biosynthesis in lung, spleen or platelets. Nijkamp FP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 44(2):179–86, 15 Jul 77
Effects of mazindol and d-fenfluramine of 5-hydroxytryptamine uptake, storage and metabolism in blood platelets. Picotti GB, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 42(3):217–24, 7 Apr 77
Lack of platelet factor-3 activation after incubation of platelet-rich plasma with kaolin in the rat. Clerck FD, et al. **Experientia** 32(12):1602–3, 15 Dec 76
Platelet uptake of octopamine and norepinephrine in hepatic encephalopathy. Morelli A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 73(3):560–4, Sep 77
The effect of heparin on the interaction of factor VIII and human platelets in vitro. de Marco L, et al. **Haemostasis** 6(3):163–70, 1977
Interaction between complement and cells in the microcirculation of the rat. pp. 419–24. Majewski BB, et al.
In: Giovannetti S, et al., ed. Sixth international congress of nephrology. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 IN446 1975a.
Platelets, acute inflammation and inflammatory mediators. pp. 313–9. Ferreria SH, et al.
In: Giroud JP, et al., ed. Future trends in inflammation II. Basel, Birkhauser, 1975. W3 FU966 v.2 1975.
The role of myosin phosphorylation in the regulation of platelet and smooth muscle contractile proteins. pp. 153–63. Adelstein RS, et al.
In: Perry SV, et al., ed. Contractile systems in non-muscle tissues. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1976. QH 647 161c 1976.
Tubulin and other microtubule associated proteins of the blood platelet. pp. 117–31. Crawford N, et al.
In: Perry SV, et al., ed. Contractile systems in non-muscle tissues. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1976. QH 647 161c 1976. (35 ref.)
Actin and actin binding protein in platelets. pp. 133–9. Lucas RC, et al.
In: Perry SV, et al., ed. Contractile systems in non-muscle tissues. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1976. QH 647 161c 1976.
Release of beta-lysin from platelets caused by antigen-antibody complexes, purified enzymes, and platelet-aggregating substances. Roberts RR, et al. **Infect Immun** 15(2):485–90, Feb 77
Platelet uptake and efflux of serotonin in subtypes of psychotic children. Rimland B. **J Autism Child Schizo** 6(4):379–82, Dec 76
Binding of chick skin collagen alpha 1 chain by isolated membranes from human platelets. Chiang TM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(20):6347–51, 25 Oct 76
Active transport of 5-hydroxytryptamine by plasma membrane vesicles isolated from human blood platelets. Rudnick G. **J Biol Chem** 252(7):2170–4, 10 Apr 77
Cyclic AMP metabolism in cholesterol-rich platelets. Sinha AK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(10):3310–4, 25 May 77
Solubilization and resolution of thromboxane synthesizing system from microsomes of bovine blood platelets. Yoshimoto T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(16):5871–4, 25 Aug 77
Selective release of archidonic acid from the phospholipids of human platelets in response to thrombin. Bills TK, et al. **J Clin Invest** 60(1):1–6, Jul 77
Interrelations of platelet aggregation and secretion. Charo IF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 60(4):866–73, Oct 77
Binding of collagen alpha1 chains to human platelets. Chiang TM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 59(3):405–11, Mar 77
Cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate inhibits the availability of arachidonate to prostaglandin synthetase in human platelet suspensions. Minkes M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 59(3):449–54, Mar 77
The mobilization of arachidonic acid in platelets exposed to thrombin or ionophore A23187. Effects of adenosine triphosphate deprivation. Rittenhouse-Simmons S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 60(2):495–8, Aug 77
Persistence of thromboxane A2-like material and platelet release-inducing activity in plasma. Smith JB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 58(5):1119–22, Nov 76
Platelet interaction with modified articular cartilage. Its possible relevance to joint repair. Zucker-Franklin D, et al. **J Clin Invest** 59(4):641–51, Apr 77
The involvement of prostaglandin endoperoxide formation in the elevation of cyclic GMP levels during platelet aggregation. Glass DB, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 3(1):37–44, Feb 77
Activation of stimulus-specific serine esterases (proteases) in the initiation of platelet secretion. I. Demonstration with organophosphorus inhibitors. Henson PM, et al. **J Exp Med** 144(6):1657–73, 1 Dec 76
Studies of the mechanism of the human platelet release reaction induced by immunologic stimuli. III. Relationship between the binding of soluble IgG aggregates to the Fc receptor and cell response in the presence and absence of plasma. Pfueller SL, et al. **J Immunol** 118(2):514–24, Feb 77
A double-isotope study on incorporation of platelets and red cells into fibrin. Brown RS, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 90(1):130–40, Jul 77
The role of heparin on platelet retention by acrylonitrile co-polymer dialysis membranes. Lindsay RM, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 89(4):724–34, Apr 77
Kinetic characterization of hemostasis in thermal injury. Simon TL, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 89(4):702–11, Apr 77
Improved method for evaluating the inhibition of [14C]5-Hydroxytryptamine uptake by rat platelets. Wielosz M, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(9):717–8, Sep 76
The functional capacity of guinea pig megakaryocytes. I. Uptake of 3H-serotonin by megakaryocytes and their physiologic and morphologic response to stimuli for the platelet release reaction. Fedorko ME. **Lab Invest** 36(3):310–20, Mar 77
Migraine, thrombocytopenia, and serotonin metabolism [letter] Damasio H. **Lancet** 2(8036):512–3, 3 Sep 77
Increase of platelet prostaglandin cyclic endoperoxides in thrombosis [letter]. Lagarde M, et al. **Lancet** 1(8002):88, 8 Jan 77
Uptake of dopamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine by platelets from patients with Huntington's chorea. McLean DR, et al. **Lancet** 1(8005):249–50, 29 Jan 77
Effects of reserpine and imipramine on vesicular serotonin uptake and storage in intact human platelets. Costa JL, et al. **Life Sci** 21(2):181–8, 15 Jul 77
Serotonin in essential myoclonus. Omenn GS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(8):454, 25 Aug 77
Prostacyclin increases cyclic AMP levels and adenylate cyclase activity in platelets. Best LC, et al. **Nature** 267(5614):850–2, 30 Jun 77
Prostaglandin endoperoxides and thromboxane A2 can induce platelet aggregation in the absence of secretion. Charo IF, et al. **Nature** 269(5623):66–9, 1 Sep 77
Binding of endotoxin (LPS) by glycerophosphatides from human platelets and leukocytes. Adye JC, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 64(3):150–1, Mar 77
Prostaglandin endoperoxides and thromboxanes: formation and effects. Moncada S. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 297 Suppl 1:S81–4, 31 Mar 77
Uptake of 14C-5-hydroxytryptamine by human and rat platelets and its pharmacological inhibition. A comparative kinetic analysis. Wielosz M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 296(1):59–65, 29 Dec 76
Platelet membrane glycoproteins: a role in the haemostatic process? Jenkins CS, et al. **Neth J Med** 19(6):291–5, 1976
Release of platelet 5-hydroxytryptamine by plasma taken from patients during and between migraine attacks. Dvilansky A, et al. **Pain** 2(3):315–8, Sep 76
The ultrastructure of the megakaryocytes in idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura (ITP) in relation to thrombokinetics. Ridell B, et al. **Pathol Eur** 11(3):179–87, 1976
In vitro effect of suloctidil on 14C-5-hydroxytryptamine uptake and liberation in rat platelets. de Gaetano G, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 9(4):315–24, Apr 77
A potent inhibitor of thromboxane A2 biosynthesis in

aggregating human blood platelets. Gryglewski RJ, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 9(2):109–16, Feb 77

Radioimmunoassay of a human serum growth factor for Balb/c-3T3 cells: derivation from platelets. Antoniades HN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(5):1973–7, May 77

Effects of different routes of administration and injection schedules of thrombopoietin on 35s incorporation into platelets of assay mice. McDonald TP. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 155(1):4–7, May 77

Synthesis of thromboxane A2 by non-aggregating dog platelets challenged with arachidonic acid or with prostaglandin H2. Chignard M, et al. **Prostaglandins** 14(2):222–40, Aug 77

Cyclic AMP and platelet prostaglandin synthesis. Gerrard JM, et al. **Prostaglandins** 14(1):39–50, Jul 77

Biosynthesis of thromboxane B2: assay, isolation, and properties of the enzyme system in human platelets. Ho PP, et al. **Prostaglandins** 12(6):951–70, Dec 76

Effect of aspirin on prostaglandin synthesis by human platelets. Jafari E, et al. **Prostaglandins** 12(5):829–35, Nov 76

Essential fatty acid deficiency and platelet fatty acids of normotensive and genetically hypertensive rats. Lehmann J, et al. **Prostaglandins** 13(3):583–6, Mar 77

Inhibition of prostaglandin synthesis in mouse 3T3 fibroblasts and human platelets by substituted phenols. Lindgren JA, et al. **Prostaglandins** 13(6):1093–1102, Jun 77

Inhibition of PGE1-stimulated cAMP accumulation in human platelets by thromboxane a2. Miller OV, et al. **Prostaglandins** 13(4):599–609, Apr 77

Biosynthesis of prostaglandin D2. 1. Formation of prostaglandin D2 by human platelets. Oelz O, et al. **Prostaglandins** 13(2):225–34, Feb 77

Effects of prostacyclin (PGX) on cyclic AMP concentrations in human platelets. Tateson JE, et al. **Prostaglandins** 13(3):389–97, Mar 77

Platelet serotonin concentration and monoamine oxidase activity in unmedicated chronic schizophrenic and in schizoaffective patients. Joseph MH, et al. **Psychol Med** 7(1):159–62, Feb 77

Thrombin-induced platelet prostaglandin and cyclic AMP production and a possible intrinsic modulation of platelet function. Droller MJ. **Scand J Haematol** 17(3):167–78, SEP 76

The Hermansky–Pudlak syndrome. Evidence for a lowered 5-hydroxytryptamine content in platelets of heterozygotes. Gerritsen SM, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 18(3):249–56, Mar 77

Microcalorimetric studies of human platelet metabolism at rest. Influence of pH, temperature, cell concentration, preparation methods and storage. Monti M, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 19(1):111–5, Jul 77

5-HT uptake in platelet populations [letter]. Rendu F, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 17(4):317–8, Oct 76

The platelet in von Willebrand's disease: interactions with ristocetin and factor VIII. Walsh RT. **Semin Thromb Hemostas** 2(2):105–115, Oct 75 (83 ref.)

Inhibitory effect of acetylsalicylic acid on human platelet function in normal volunteers and in women using a combined oral contraceptive regime. Baele G, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 36(3):623–7, 31 Dec 76

Binding of anti-actin autoantibodies to platelets. Bouvier CA, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 37(2):321–8, 30 Apr 77

Oxygen consumption in platelets of newborn infants before and after stimulation by thrombin. Del Principe D, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 35(3):712–6, 30 Jun 76

Effects of fasting on plasma and platelet-free fatty acids and platelet function in healthy males. Gjesdal K, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 36(2):325–33, 30 Nov 76

Metabolic properties of human platelet membranes. II. Thrombin-induced phosphorylation of membrane lipids and demonstration of phosphorylating enzymes in the platelet membrane. Kaulen HD, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 35(2):364–76, 30 Apr 76

Binding of collagen by canine blood platelets. Kay WW, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 37(2):309–20, 30 Apr 77

Observation of a high molecular weight platelet protein released by thrombin [letter] Lawler JW, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 37(2):355–7, 30 Apr 77

Kinetic parameters of platelet aggregation as an expression of platelet responsiveness. Rossi EC, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 37(2):283–90, 30 Apr 77

Effect of aspirin on platelet phospholipids. Valles J, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 36(3):628–33, 31 Dec 76

Effects of clofibrate on platelets and evidence of the involvement of platelet lipids in platelet function. Huzoor-Akbar, et al. **Thromb Res** 10(1):95–105, Jan 77

Simultaneous aggregation and release from platelets monitored continuously in plasma. Kronick PL, et al. **Thromb Res** 9(6):553–63, Dec 76

Effect of the calcium antagonist TMB-6 on intracellular calcium redistribution associated with platelet shape change. Le Breton GC, et al. **Thromb Res** 10(3):521–3, Mar 77

Potentiation of the thrombin induced platelet release reaction by fibrin. Niewiarowski S, et al. **Thromb Res** 9(2):181–90, Aug 76

The interaction of platelets with a tritium-labelled heparin. Shanberge JN, et al. **Thromb Res** 9(6):595–609, Dec 76

Human platelet glycoproteins. Further evidence that the 'GP I band' from whole platelets contains three different polypeptides one of which may be involved in the interaction between platelets and Factor VIII. Solum NO, et al. **Thromb Res** 10(1):71–82, Jan 77

Metabolic changes during platelet storage. Rock G, et al. **Transfusion** 16(6):571–9, Nov-Dec 76

Oxygen consumption, platelet aggregation and release reactions in platelets freeze-preserved with dimethylsulfoxide. Spector JI, et al. **Transfusion** 17(2):99–109, Mar-Apr 77

Exposure to ultrasound decreases the recalcification time of platelet rich plasma. Williams AR, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 2(2):113–8, Feb 76

Dive-induced modifications in platelet kinetics in rats. Giry PB, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 4(2):147–57, Jun 77

HLA-antibody-induced 14C-serotonin release from platelets. A methodological analysis. Heinrich D, et al. **Vox Sang** 33(2):65–78, Aug 77

[In vivo activation of blood and arterial prophospholipase by an activator of blood platelet origin] Etienne J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(6):1159–65, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Altered platelet surface glycoproteins in chronic myeloid leukemia (author's transl)] Vainer H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 19(2):143–9, 15 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Membrane glycoproteins and platelet protein glycosylation in chronic myeloid leukemia] Vainer H, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 16(3):447–54, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The action of 1-aminoadamantane. Comparative studies with isolated nerve endings and thrombocytes on the release of serotonin and dopamine] Haacke U, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(7):1481–3, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Platelet nucleotide metabolism and platelet function (author's transl)] Odake K. **Acta Haematol Jpn** 39(5):664–70, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Lipid metabolism of the platelet and platelet function (author's transl)] Okuma M. **Acta Haematol Jpn** 39(5):682–93, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Platelet glucose metabolism and its function--energy dependency of fresh- and fixed-platelets in aggregation and clot retraction-- (author's transl)] Taketomi Y, et al. **Acta Haematol Jpn** 39(5):671–81, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Morphology and metabolism of the blood platelet. Introduction] Yasunaga K. **Acta Haematol Jpn** 39(5):619–22, Oct 76 **(Jpn)**

[Release reaction and adenine nucleotide metabolism of blood platelets] Jinbo C. **Jpn J Clin Hematol** 17(12):1235–60, Dec 76 (107 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Age and biosynthesis and breakdown of thrombocyte proteins] Borisova TA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(1):20–1, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of D-, M- and T-antagonists of serotonin on its absorption by human thrombocytes] Oksenkryg GF. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(9):1076–7, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of antidepressants on serotonin absorption by human thrombocytes] Oksenkrug GF. **Farmakol Toksikol** 40(2):146–8, Mar-Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Electron microscopical evidence of the presence of unstable L forms of Staphylococcus epidermidis in human platelets. pp. 341–4. Tedeschi GG, et al.
In: Roux J, ed. Spheroplasts, protoplasts, and L-forms of bacteria. Paris, INSERM, 1977. QW 51 S753 1976.

PATHOLOGY

Chronic myelocytic leukemia: clonal origin in a stem cell common to the granulocyte, erythrocyte, platelet and monocyte/macrophage. Fialkow PJ, et al. **Am J Med** 63(1):125–30, Jul 77

Possible involvement of blood platelet/megakaryocyte system in alpha-1-antitrypsin deficiency [letter] Miale TD, et al. **Lancet** 2(8028):93–4, 9 Jul 77

Endothelial damage and thrombocyte adhesion in pigeon atherosclerosis. Lewis JC, et al. **Science** 196(4293):1007–9, 27 May 77

[Types of hyperlipoproteinemia and thrombocyte survival in ischemic heart disease] Belousov IuB, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(5):24–31, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the morphology and function of the thrombocytes in myeloproliferative diseases] Petrov MN, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 22(5):18–23, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Contribution to the study of platelet ultrastructure in infectious diseases] Romero Bobillo E, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 142(1):25–34, 15 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Kinetic studies of platelets labeled with 51Cr (author's transl)] Mezzano D, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 104(12):887–92, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Reaction patterns of blood platelets in exercise. Characteristics, origin and possible coronary implications. Sarajas HS. **Adv Cardiol** 18(0):176–95, 1976 (101 ref.)

Platelet and coagulation function in relation to thromboembolic stroke. Barnett HJ. **Adv Neurol** 16:45–70, 1977 (57 ref.)

Prostaglandins and platelet function. Salzman EW. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 2:767–80, 1976 (66 ref.)

Platelets, prostaglandins and inflammation. Smith MJH, et al. **Agents Actions** 6(6):701–4, Nov 76

Platelet functions in patients with aortic ball valves. Dale J, et al. **Am Heart J** 94(3):359–66, Sep 77

Human model for the study of abnormal platelet function in atherosclerotic heart disease [letter]. Ambrose JA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 38(5):667–8, 4 NOV 76

Inhibition of fibrin-platelet interactions by fibrinogen-degradation fragment D. Orloff KG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(2):H305–11, Aug 77

The role of the platelet in coagulation and clinical thrombotic events. Porter JM, et al. **Am J Surg** 134(2):231–5, Aug 77

Platelet function. Barrer MJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 46(3):202–11, Mar 77

Role of the platelet in atherogenesis. Harker LA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 275:321–9, 1976 (33 ref.)

Modification of venous stasis thrombosis in the rat by platelet-active drugs and by heparin. De Clerck F, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 222(2):233–42, Aug 76

The use of fluorescent probe to monitor alterations in trans-membrane potential in single cell suspensions. Bramhall JS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(2):654–62, 20 SEP 76

Membrane microviscosity and human platelet function. Shattil SJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(22):4832–7, 2 Nov 76

Adenine nucleotide metabolism of blood platelets. X. Formaldehyde stops centrifugation-induced secretion after A23187-stimulation and causes breakdown of metabolic ATP. Holmsen H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 497(1):46–61, 29 Mar 77

Presence of a nonsplenic platelet pool. Freedman M, et al. **Blood** 50(3):419–25, Sep 77

Effect of propranolol on platelet function. Weksler BB, et al. **Blood** 49(2):185–96, Feb 77

The utilization of a new strength citrate anticoagulant during centrifugal plateletpheresis. II. Assessment of in vitro platelet function. Mishler JM, et al. **Blut** 34(3):237–41, Mar 77

In vivo study of platelet kinetics by 75Se-methionine in different haematological disorders. Müller U, et al. **Blut** 34(1):31–8, Jan 77

Platelet function, blood coagulation and fibrinolysis in Behcet's syndrome. Stathakis NE, et al. **Blut** 34(3):215–22, Mar 77

Haemostatic mechanisms in maternal, umbilical vein and umbilical artery blood at the time of delivery. Foley ME, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 84(2):81–7, Feb 77

Stress, coronary disease, and platelet behaviour [editorial]. **Br Med J** 1(6058):408, 12 Feb 77

The thrombocyte membrane in circulatory diseases. Born GV. **Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss** 32(4–6):175–80, Dec 76

Inhibition of hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction by dipyridamole is not platelet mediated. Mlczoch J, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(3):448–51, Jun 77

Platelets and the vascular responses to arachidonic acid in dogs. Johnson M, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 11(3):238–41, May 77

The effect of 2,3-diphosphoglycerate on oxygen consumption burst in thrombin-stimulated platelets. Principe DD, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 75(2):325–9, 1 Mar 77

Platelet-collagen interactions. Legrand Y, et al. **Compr Ther** 3(6):59–66, Jun 77 (14 ref.)

Altered platelet function in diabetes mellitus. Colwell JA, et al. **Diabetes** 25(2 SUPPL):826–31, 1976

On the interrelationship of prostaglandin endoperoxide G2 and cyclic nucleotides in platelet function. Claesson HE, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 76(1):277–84, 1 Jun 77

Acute hypotension due to carrageenan, arachidonic acid and slow reacting substance C in the rabbit: role of platelets and nature of pharmacological antagonism. Vargaftig BB, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 43(2):125–41, 15 May 77

Heparin and platelet function. Zucker MB. **Fed Proc** 36(1):47–9, Jan 77 (40 ref.)

The role of factor XI in the coagulant activity of platelets. Connellan JM, et al. **Haemostasis** 6(1):41–52, 1977

Heparin, heparin-activated enzymes and platelets. Ham JM, et al. **Haemostasis** 6(1):26–34, 1977 (60 ref.)

Platelets, foreign surfaces, and heparin. pp. 183–95. Lindsay RM.
In: Dawids SG, Engell HC, ed. Physiological and clinical aspects of oxygenator design. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1976. WG 168 S471p 1975.

Microrheology of erythrocytes and platelets: physiological basis and consequences for the design and the operation of extracorporeal circulatory devices. pp. 163–76. Schmid-Schönbein H, et al.
In: Dawids SG, Engell HC, ed. Physiological and clinical aspects of oxygenator design. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1976. WG 168 S471p 1975.

Role of platelets in hemostasis and thrombosis. pp. 23–37. Day HJ.
In: Jensen KG, Killmann S, ed. Antiplatelet drugs and thrombosis. Copenhagen, Munksgaard, 1976. W1 SE718 v.8 no.3 1975. (58 ref.)

Inhibitors of platelet function in the prevention of arterial thrombosis. pp. 105–24. Harker LA.
In: Jensen KG, Killmann S, ed. Antiplatelet drugs and thrombosis. Copenhagen, Munksgaard, 1976. W1 SE718 v.8 no.3 1975. (81 ref.)

Use of newer platelet function tests to define abnormalities of hemostasis and thrombosis. pp. 81–8. Hoak JC, et al.

In: Jensen KG, Killmann S, ed. Antiplatelet drugs and thrombosis. Copenhagen, Munksgaard, 1976. W1 SE718 v.8 no.3 1975.

Some basic mechanisms in platelet physiology. pp. 38–49. Salzman EW.
In: Jensen KG, Killmann S, ed. Antiplatelet drugs and thrombosis. Copenhagen, Munksgaard, 1976. W1 SE718 v.8 no.3 1975. (62 ref.)

The blood platelet a potential smooth muscle cell. pp. 105–15. Behnke O.
In: Perry SV, et al., ed. Contractile systems in non-muscle tissues. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1976. QH 647 161c 1976.

The role of platelets and smooth muscle in atherosclerosis. pp. 31–8. Ross R.
In: Rorive G, Van Cauwenberge H, ed. The arterial hypertensive disease. New York, Masson, 1976. WG 340 A784 1975.

Design factors affecting thrombosis during extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. pp. 141–56. Richardson PD.
In: Zapol WM, Qvist J, ed. Artificial lungs for acute respiratory failure. New York, Academic Press, 1976. WF 668 I61a 1975. (27 ref.)

Blood platelets: their behavior with respect to extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. pp. 105–21. Salzman EW.
In: Zapol WM, Qvist J, ed. Artificial lungs for acute respiratory failure. New York, Academic Press, 1976. WF 668 I61a 1975. (68 ref.)

An experimental model for the study of kinetics of circulating platelets. Bhattacharya DK. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(2):150–4, Mar 76

Role of platelets in the pathogenesis of canine endotoxin shock. From AH, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(6):1591–4, Jun 76

Hydrogen peroxide lowers ATP levels in platelets without altering adenyalte energy charge and platelet function. Holmsen H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(5):1752–7, 10 Mar 77

Platelet myosin. Localization of the rod myosin fragment and effect of its antibodies on platelet function. Puszkin EG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(12):4371–8, 25 Jun 77

Stimulation of growth and calcium influx in cultured, bovine, aortic endothelial cells by platelets and vasoactive substances. D'Amore P, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 92(2):177–83, Aug 77

Activation of rabbit platelets by platelet-activating factor derived from IgE-sensitized basophils. Characteristics of the aggregation and its dissociation from secretion. Henson PM. **J Clin Invest** 60(2):481–90, Aug 77

Effects of C-reactive protein on platelet function. III. The role of cAMP, contractile elements, and prostaglandin metabolism in CRP-induced inhibition of platelet aggregation and secretion. Fiedel BA, et al. **J Immunol** 119(3):877–82, Sep 77

Platelet-aggregating factor and the aggregation of fixed washed platelets. Cooper HA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 90(3):512–21, Sep 77

Factors which influence blood platelet migration. Lowenhaupt RW, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 90(1):37–45, Jul 77

Adenine nucleotides in thrombin-degranulated platelets: effect of prolonged circulation in vivo. Reimers HJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 90(3):490–501, Sep 77

The effects of hemorrhage, hypoxia, and a preparation of erythropoietin on thrombopoiesis. Shreiner DP, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 88(6):930–40, Dec 76

The behaviour of platelets and leucocytes in conditions of hypokinetic and anaemic hypoxia, contrasted with the absence of such behaviour in arterial hypoxia [proceedings]. Malone PC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 260(2):33P–34P, Sep 76

Effect of induced thrombocytopenia on experimental circulatory shock. Lefer AM, et al. **J Surg Res** 21(6):429–36, Dec 76

The contribution of anticoagulants to platelet dysfunction with extracorporeal circulation. Wallace HW, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 72(5):735–41, Nov 76

Hyperacute rejection of cardiac allografts in a rat strain with a hereditary platelet function defect. Forbes RD, et al. **Lab Invest** 37(2):158–61, Aug 77

Platelet activation in acute cerebral ischaemia. Serial measurements of platelet function in cerebrovascular disease. Dougherty JH Jr, et al. **Lancet** 1(8016):821–4, 16 Apr 77

Effect of a diet of polyunsaturated fats on some platelet-function tests. O'Brien JR, et al. **Lancet** 2(7993):995–6, 6 Nov 76

Importance of transport mechanisms in circulating blood for platelet deposition on arterial subendothelium. Dosne AM, et al. **Microvasc Res** 14(1):45–52, Jul 77

Platelet activity in pathogenesis of atherosclerosis [letter] Burns ER, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(21):1199–200, 18 Nov 76

Platelets in homocystinuria [letter]. Harker LA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(14):818, 7 Apr 77

Platelets and glomerulonephritis. Cameron JS. **Nephron** 18(5):253–8, 1977 (33 ref.)

Platelet formation [letter]. Vergroesen AJ. **Nutr Rev** 35(1):25–7, Jan 77

Change in electrophoretic mobility associated with the shape change of human blood platelets. Boisseau MR, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 196(1125):471–4, Apr 77

Platelet function studies in dogs with cyclic hematopoiesis. Reese ME Jr, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 153(2):324–9, Nov 76

Lung responses and platelet release reaction following induced intravascular platelet aggregation in the cat. Vaage J, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 36(7):641–8, Nov 76

Platelet function and plasma free fatty acids during acute myocardial infarction and severe angina pectoris. Gjesdal K. **Scand J Haematol** 17(3):205–12, SEP 76

Thrombocyte stimulation of hyaluronic acid production and proliferation rate of human synovial fibroblasts. Yaron M, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 5(4):249–50, 1976

Platelets and thromboembolism. Aledort LM. **Semin Thromb Hemostas** 2(3):136–45, Jan 76 (32 ref.)

Normal platelet numbers. Pulmonary-platelet interactions. Crosby WH. **Ser Haematol** 8(3):89–97, 1975

Role of platelets in hemostasis and thrombosis. Day HJ. **Ser Haematol** 8(3):23–37, 1975

Use of newer platelet function tests ot define abnormalities of hemostasis and thrombosis. Hoak JC, et al. **Ser Haematol** 8(3):81–8, 1975

Platelets: the last hundred years. Mielke CH Jr. **Ser Haematol** 8(3):5–22, 1975

Platelet kinetics—1975. Ries CA. **Ser Haematol** 8(3):98–104, 1975

The platelet and coronary artery disease. Sahud MA. **Ser Haematol** 8(3):125–140, 1975 (88 ref.)

Some basic mechanisms in platelet physiology. Salzman EW. **Ser Haematol** 8(3):38–49, 1975 (62 ref.)

Cellular aggregation and destruction during blood circulation and oxygenation. Wright G, et al. **Thorax** 31(4):405–9, Aug 76

Increased protein synthesis by human platelets during phagocytosis of latex particles in vitro. Bessler H, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 35(2):350–7, 30 Apr 76

Newborn platelet dysfunction: a storage pool and release defect. Corby DG, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 36(1):200–7, 31 Aug 76

Sedimentation and adhesion of platelets onto a horizontal glass surface. Ruckenstein E, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 36(2):334–42, 30 Nov 76

Evidence that platelet density and volume are not related to aging. Boneu B, et al. **Thromb Res** 10(3):475–86, Mar 77

In vivo platelet function in diabetes mellitus. Fleischman AI, et al. **Thromb Res** 9(5):467–71, Nov 76

Effect of diet-induced hyperlipidemia on in vitro-function of rabbit platelets. Joist JH, et al. **Thromb Res** 9(5):435–45, Nov 76

The effects of pCO2 and pH on platelet shape change and aggregation for human and rabbit platelet-rich plasma. Tang SS, et al. **Thromb Res** 10(1):135–45, Jan 77

Platelet-thrombin interactions as assessed by affinity chromatography. Workman EF Jr, et al. **Thromb Res** 9(5):491–503, Nov 76

Importance of the endothelium and blood platelets in the pathogenesis of atherosclerosis. Constantinides P. **Triangle** 15(2–3):53–61, 1976 (38 ref.)

Atherosclerosis: the role of endothelial injury, smooth muscle proliferation and platelet factors. Ross R. **Triangle** 15(2–3):45–51, 1976 (21 ref.)

Role of platelets in hemostasis and thrombosis. Rodvien R, et al. **West J Med** 125(3):181–6, Sep 76

[Blood platelets and blood coagulation] Kubisz P. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 66(1):103–9, 1 Jul 76 **(Cze)**

[Influence of acute exertion and physical training on platelet function of the coronary patient] Broustet JP, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 69(3):305–13, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Isolation and function of platelets. I. Platelet rich plasma. Comparison between 2 methods: gel filtration and albumin density gradient centrifugation. II. A new method using total blood: metrizamide gradient centrifugation] Lévy-Toledano S, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 16(3):367–80, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Platelet function: adhesion, release and aggregation] Wulfert E. **Therapie** 31(6):793–804, Nov–Dec 76 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Conditioning of thrombocyte count changes and other components of human capillary blood] Freund JL, et al. **Blut** 34(2):139–46, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The thrombocyte membrane] Lüscher EF, et al. **Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss** 32(4–6):161–73, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The synergistic effect of humoral factors, extracellular matrix and cells in wound healing] HORMANN H, et al. **Fortschr Med** 95(19):1299–304, 19 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of physical load on blood-platelet morphology] Scheele K. **Fortschr Med** 95(8):513–4, 24 Feb 77 **(Ger)**

[Thrombocytes in patients threatened with acute hemorrhage during hemodialysis with minimal heparinization] Fritsche HM, et al. **Med Welt** 28(19):906–11, 13 May 77 **(Ger)**

[Physical and functional behavior of thrombocytes in primary and secondary hyperlipoproteinemias] Sliberbauer KF, et al. **Vasa** 6(2):148–53, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary change in the form of blood platelets and thrombocyte aggregation after blood withdrawal] Bamberg E, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1623–5, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Importance of thrombocytes and leukocytes in the release of intravascular coagulation by endotoxin] Müller-Berghaus G, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1635–8, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Morphological and functional aspects of blood platelets preserved in DMSO at −180 degrees C] Patrone F, et al. **Riv Emoter Immunoematol** 23(1-2):45–50, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The role of platelets and erythrocytes in disturbance of cerebral microcirculation (author's transl)] Kim S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 17(2 pt. 2):135–44, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Thrombocyte activity in acute diseases of the abdominal organs] Voloboev NA. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (3):74–8, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of the thrombocytes in changes in the hemostatic system in diabetes mellitus] Petrov MN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(7):119–22, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the coagulation activity of thrombocytes and erythrocytes of healthy persons with the aid of modified autocoagulogram] Iurlov VM, et al. **Lab Delo** (4):2–1–4, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Study of the electrophoretic mobility of the thrombocytes in acute leukemia] Kozinets GI, et al. **Lab Delo** (2):74–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of the functional incompetence of the thrombocytes in the etiology of Werlhof's disease] Iurlov VM. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 22(3):23–6, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional activity of the thrombocytes under conditions of hypersplenism and portal hypertension in liver cirrhosis] Makarevich IaA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 48(3):15–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interrelationship between the dynamic function of thrombocytes and blood coagulation] Pastorova VE. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 8(2):132–52, Apr–May 77 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Platelet kinetics in autoimmune thrombocytopenia: relation between splenic platelet sequestration and response to splenectomy [letter]. Ries CA. **Ann Intern Med** 86(2):194–5, Feb 77

Effect of platelet antiserum on the activation of intravascular coagulation by endotoxin. Kramer W, et al. **Thromb Res** 10(1):47–70, Jan 77

RADIATION EFFECTS

Platelet injury during phototherapy. Maurer HM, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1(1):89–96, 1976

Functional aspects of blood platelets in irradiated burros. Schneider MD. **Am J Vet Res** 38(2):209–16, Feb 77

Hematologic changes and thrombopoietin production in mice after X-irradiation and platelet-specific antisera. McDonald TP, et al. **Exp Hematol** 5(4):291–8, 1977

Changes in platelet and microcirculation function induced by ionizing radiation to the liver. Bicher HI, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1(7–8):679–85, Jul–Aug 76

[Megacaryocytopoesis and the number of trombocytes after the transplantation of cells of bone marrow in lethally irradiated mice (author's transl)] Viktora L, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 31(2):82–6, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

SECRETION

Inhibition of platelet secretion by an antagonist of intracellular calcium. Charo IF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(4):1462–7, 18 Oct 76

Metabolic aspects of the secretion of stored compounds from blood platelets. V. Effect of ionophore A23187 on washed platelets. Mürer EH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 451(1):1–19, 18 Nov 76

Effects of C-reactive protein on platelet function. III. The role of cAMP, contractile elements, and prostaglandin metabolism in CRP-induced inhibition of platelet aggregation and secretion. Fiedel BA, et al. **J Immunol** 119(3):877–82, Sep 77

The lumi-aggregometer: a new instrument for simultaneous measurement of secretion and aggregation by platelets. Feinman RD, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 90(1):125–9, Jul 77

Release of platelet factor 4 (PF4) measured by a polybrene assay in response to in vitro platelet damage. Levine SP, et al. **Thromb Res** 10(1):1–10, Jan 77

TRANSPLANTATION

Specific thrombopoietic inhibition by syngeneic platelet homogenates. Krizsa F, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 27(4):145–8, Jun 77

Platelet transfusion therapy. Aisner J. **Med Clin North Am** 61(5):1133–45, Sep 77 (91 ref.)

Platelet and granulocyte transfusion therapy. McCredie KB. **Postgrad Med** 62(2):151–3, Aug 77

The clot: platelet transfusion. Chapman R. **Rocky Mt Med J** 74(3):146–50, May–Jun 77

Clinical value of washed-platelet concentrates in patients with non-hemolytic transfusion reactions. Silvergleid AJ, et al. **Transfusion** 17(1):33–7, Jan–Feb 77

Anti-A1 in the plasma of platelet concentrates causing a hemolytic reaction. Zoes C, et al. **Transfusion** 17(1):29–32, Jan–Feb 77

Donor availability for platelet transfusion support of alloimmunized thrombocytopenic patients. Duquesnoy RJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 9(1):519–21, Mar 77

Efficacy of matched platelet transfusions from unrelated donors. Radvany R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 9(1):513–7, Mar 77

[Platelet transfusion] Mannoni P, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 19(3):489–511, Sep 76 **(Fre)**

Role of the HL-A system in the transfusion of platelets and leukocytes] Mannoni P, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 20(1):49–55, Mar 77 **(Fre)**

[Technical problems in platelet-concentrate preparation and their clinical significance] Stampe D. **Infusionsther Klin Ernaehr** 4(3):152–6, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Complications of blood transfusion in dogs. Role of incompatibility with regard to thrombocyte antigens] Belotskii SM, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (6):72–4, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of infectious complications and bleeding with infusions of leukocytic and thrombocytic mass obtained with the aid of blood cell separator] Baranov AE, et al. **Ter Arkh** 48(8):44–54, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Platelet storage in the spleen in idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura and congestive splenomegaly. Burger T, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 33(1):13–24, 1976

Platelet shape change induced by cold and the retraction of reptilase clots. Kubisz P, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 22(1–2):9–17, 1976

Rat platelet aggregation by ATP. Aggregometrical and ultrastructural comparison with aggregations induced by ADP and collagen. Ts'ao C. **Am J Pathol** 85(3):581–93, Dec 76

Membrane alterations in connection with the release reaction in human platelets as studied by the lactoperoxidase–iodination technique and by agglutination with bovine factor VIII–related protein. Hagen I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 468(1):1–10, 4 Jul 77

In situ observation of dense-body release from hydrated human platelets. Costa JL. **Biophys J** 19(3):307–13, Sep 77

Megakaryocytes and the heterogeneity of circulating platelets. Penington DG, et al. **Br J Haematol** 34(4):639–53, Dec 76

Thrombocytes in atherosclerosis–resistant and atherosclerosis–susceptible breeds of pigeon: a comparative ultrastructural study. Lewis JC, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 25(3):332–43, Dec 76

Multivesicular structures and effects of some aggregation inhibitors in guinea–pig platelets. Candia Carnevali M, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 62(2):127–35, Apr 77

Platelet glycocalicin. I. Orientation of glycoproteins of the human platelet surface. Okumura T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(19):5944–9, 10 Oct 76

Inhibition and enhancement of platelet aggregation by collagen derivatives. Kay WW, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 11(3):365–72, May 77

Mepacrine, a tool for investigating the 5–hydroxytryptamine organelles of blood platelets by fluorescence microscopy. Lorez HP, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 89(1):200–6, Jan 77

Giant platelets and thrombocytopenia: a bleeding disorder in siblings. Clinical laboratory and electron microscopic aspects. Costa e Silva M, et al. **J Med** 8(2):81–94, 1977

Quantitative evaluation of the loss of human platelet dense bodies following stimulation by thrombin or A23187. Costa JL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 264(1):297–306, Jan 77

The study of platelet microtubule assembly. Ikeda Y. **Keio J Med** 25(4):139–50, Dec 76

A quantitative morphological study of early platelet aggregation in rabbit lungs. Forrest JB. **Microvasc Res** 14(1):111–29, Jul 77

Platelet survival and morphology in homocystinuria due to cystathionine synthase deficiency. Uhlemann ER, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(23):1283–6, 2 Dec 76

Red-cell and platelet fragmentation in idiopathic autoimmune thrombocytopenic purpura. Zucker–Franklin D, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(10):517–23, 8 Sep 77

Fixation of platelets for scanning and transmission electron microscopy. Mattson JC, et al. **Stain Technol** 52(3):151–8, May 77

Chronic megakaryocytic–granulocytic myelosis—an electron microscopic study. I. Megakaryocytes and thrombocytes. Thiele J, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 373(3):191–211, 6 Apr 77

[Megakaryocytes and platelets in congenital thrombopathies] Boisseau MR, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 16(3):427–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ultrastructural study of the action of a blood platelet anti–aggregant. Application to nicergoline] Le Menn R, et al. **Therapie** 32(2):205–14, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reactions at human platelet membrane after adhesion and aggregation] Dierichs R, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (70 Pt 2):955–60, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Functional and ultrastructural study on membrane–stabilized blood platelets during the course of preparation, preservation and transfusion] Reuter H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1595–7, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Studies with the freeze etching method on circulating blood platelets in patients with dyslipemia and in experimental hypercholesteremia. Preliminary note] Weber G, et al. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol** 61(1):69–75, Apr 76 **(Ita)**

[Clinical considerations and ultrastructural findings in a case of Glanzmann's thrombasthenia] Balsamo V, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(10):657–64, 24 Mar 77 **(Ita)**

[Platelet morphology and function—adhesion, aggregation and release reaction (author's transl)] Hattori A, et al. **Acta Haematol Jpn** 39(5):633–52, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Platelet aggregation and its morphological change induced by concanavalin A and collagen (author's transl)] Imaoka S, et al. **Acta Haematol Jpn** 39(5):623–32, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Scanning and transmission electron microscopic findings of platelet–like bodies in human urine (author's transl)] Kono N, et al. **Jpn J Clin Hematol** 17(6):632–35, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Urinary blood platelets. Preliminary report] Kawano N, et al. **Jpn J Nephrol** 17(3):171–89, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Platelets and refractory anaemia: platelet structure and aggregation under electron microscope (author's transl)] Pintado T, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 21(3B):740–54, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD PRESERVATION

Studies on human platelets stored at 20–22 degrees C without agitation. Vainer H, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 56(3):160–73, 1976

Effects of hemoglobin F levels, KCN, and storage on the isopropanol precipitation test for unstable hemoglobins. Brosious EM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 66(5):878–82, Nov 76

Restoration of hemoglobin function in stored EDTA blood. Application in identification of hemoglobin variants with abnormal oxygen affinity. Sumoza A, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 68(1):53–6, Jul 77

The large scale use of frozen blood by the hospital blood bank. Bryant LR Jr. **Am J Med Technol** 43(8):785–9, Aug 77

Alteration of protein–binding during storage of human plasma preparations. Baur G, et al. **Anaesthesist** 26(3):148–50, Mar 77

Differences in the calcium concentration of serum and plasma initially and after storage. Lester E, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 14(1):39–44, Jan 77

The circumstances of freezing in the freeze–drying process of haemoderivatives. Fekete M, et al. **Ann Immunol Hung** 18:229–36, 1975

Polyurethane foam (Bentley) micropore blood transfusion filter: filtration characteristics. Hurley MJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 112(2):222–5, Feb 77

Banked blood microfiltration. I. Microfilter composed of five polyurethane foam layers with graded pore size. Guidoin RG, et al. **Br J Haematol** 33(4):583–90, Aug 76

Banked blood microfiltration. II. Dacron–wool microfilter. Guidoin RG, et al. **Br J Haematol** 33(4):591–9, Aug 76

Preparation and storage of platelet concentrates. I. Factors influencing the harvest of viable platelets from whole blood. Slichter SJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 34(3):395–402, Nov 76

'Long–distance' lymphocyte study. The effects of transporting blood in lymphocyte blastogenic responses. Ottesen EA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 29(1):168–72, Jul 77

The influence of different freezing procedures and different cryoprotective agents on the immunological capacity of frozen–stored lymphocytes. Birkeland SA. **Cryobiology** 13(4):442–7, Aug 76

A test of granulocyte membrane integrity and phagocytic function. Dankberg F, et al. **Cryobiology** 13(4):430–2, Aug 76

A membrane model describing the effect of temperature on the water conductivity of erythrocyte membranes at subzero temperatures. Levin RL, et al. **Cryobiology** 13(4):415–29, Aug 76

Freezing injury from 'solution effects' and its prevention by natural or artificial cryoprotection. Meryman HT, et al. **Cryobiology** 14(3):287–302, Jun 77

Survival of frozen–thawed human red cells as a function of cooling and warming velocities. Miller RH, et al. **Cryobiology** 13(4):404–14, Aug 76

The effect of cryogenic storage on human erythrocyte membrane proteins as determined by polyacrylamide–gel electrophoresis. Skrabut EM, et al. **Cryobiology** 13(4):395–403, Aug 76

In vivo and in vitro innocuity tests applied at the National Institute of Haematology and Blood Transfusion. Zsdánszky C, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 34:155–8, 1977

Management of bleeding disorders in traumatic–haemorrhagic shock states with deep frozen fresh plasma. Hehne HJ, et al. **Eur J Intensive Care Med** 2(4):157–61, 1976

The occurence and significance of microaggregates in stored blood. James OF. **Eur J Intensive Care Med** 2(4):163–6, 1976

Changes in the immunocompetence and surface markers of lymphocytes in stored blood. Khan A, et al. **Exp Hematol** 5(1):8–12, Jan 77

The prothrombin activation in stored blood. Dejanov II, et al. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 22:49–61, 1976

Stroma–free haemoglobin solution for infusion: changes during storage. Kramlová M, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 10(3–4):365–71, 1976

Influence of blood storage after in vitro exposure to ionizing radiations on the yield of chromosome aberrations observed in human lymphocytes. Vekemans M, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 31(5):493–8, May 77

Neutrophil preservation: the effect of short–term storage on in vivo kinetics. Price TH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 59(3):475–80, Mar 77

Improved assay for monocyte chemotaxis using frozen stored responder cells. Dean DA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 14(1):65–72, 1977

Current concepts of blood transfusion. Valeri CR. **J Oral Surg** 35(9):707–12, Sep 77

Viability of cryopreserved red blood cells studied over 96 hr post–thaw. Wintch R, et al. **J Surg Res** 23(2):88–95, Aug 77

Microfiltration of stored blood regardless of age of storage [letter]. Griffith EM. **Lancet** 1(8019):1010, 7 May 77

Effect of storage on plasma–lipoproteins [letter] Mills GL. **Lancet** 2(8029):133–4, 16 Jul 77

Effect of storage on plasma–lipoproteins [letter] Reckless JP, et al. **Lancet** 2(8033):350, 13 Aug 77

Blood storage. XIV. Adenine maintenance of ATP in a preservative with high pH (to maintain 2.3–DPG for hemoglobin function). Dawson RB, et al. **Milit Med** 142(4):282–5, Apr 77

Cryobiology overview of red cell preservation: achievements and prospective. Valeri CR, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 11:55–87, 1976 (30 ref.)

Hemoglobin function in stored blood, XVII. Maintenance of red cell 2,3 DPG (function) and ATP (viability) for six weeks in ACD or CPD–adenine–inosine–methylene blue. Dawson RB. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 19(4):527–38, Dec 76

The effect of microaggregates in stored blood on canine pulmonary vascular resistance. Girdano J, et al. **Surgery** 80(5):617–23, Nov 76

Platelet preservation. II. The response of human platelet suspensions to hypotonic stress. Odink J. **Thromb Haemostas** 36(1):182–91, 31 Aug 76

Platelet preservation. III. The influence of dimethylsulfoxide and cooling conditions on serotonin uptake velocity and response to hypotonic stress of human platelets. Odink J, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 36(1):192–9, 31 Aug 76

Effect of initial storage at room temperature on human red blood cell ATP, 2,3–DPG, and viability. Chapman RG, et al. **Transfusion** 17(2):147–50, Mar–Apr 77

The purification of red cells for transfusion by freeze–preservation and washing. V. Red cell recovery and residual leukocytes after freeze–preservation with high concentrations of glycerol and washing in various systems. Crowley JP, et al. **Transfusion** 17(1):1–7, Jan–Feb 77

Blood storage XXV: Ascorbic acid (vitamin C) and dihydroxyacetone (DHA) maintenance of 2,3–DPG for six weeks in CPD–adenine. Dawson RB. **Transfusion** 17(3):248–54, May–Jun 77

Chemical analysis of a 30–year–old bottle of lyophilized plasma. Fu P, et al. **Transfusion** 17(1):73–4, Jan–Feb 77

Preferential decrease in thymus dependent lymphocytes during storage at 4 C in anticoagulant. Grunow JE, et al. **Transfusion** 16(6):610–5, Nov–Dec 76

The opsonic activity of stored blood. McClellan MA, et al. **Transfusion** 17(3):227–32, May–Jun 77

A chemical refrigerant. McPeak DW, et al. **Transfusion** 17(3):280–1, May–Jun 77

Changes in agglomeration of human red blood cells in liquid storage in CPD media. Meyerstein N, et al. **Transfusion** 17(2):115–22, Mar–Apr 77

The uptake and egress of adenine from human red blood cells in vitro. Moore GL, et al. **Transfusion** 17(1):38–43, Jan–Feb 77

Platelet preservation V. Survival, serotonin uptake velocity, and response to hypotonic stress of fresh and cryopreserved human platelets. Odink J, et al. **Transfusion** 17(3):203–9, May–Jun 77

Metabolic changes during platelet storage. Rock G, et al. **Transfusion** 16(6):571–9, Nov–Dec 76

Adenine in blood banking. Simon ER. **Transfusion** 17(4):317–25, Jul–Aug 77

Viability and function of platelets frozen at 2 to 3 C per minute with 4 or 5 per cent DMSO and stored at –80 C for 8 months. Spector JI, et al. **Transfusion** 17(1):8–15, Jan–Feb 77

Oxygen consumption, platelet aggregation and release reactions in platelets freeze–preserved with dimethylsulfoxide. Spector JI, et al. **Transfusion** 17(2):99–109, Mar–Apr 77

The introduction of adenine fortified blood preservatives: introduction and an interpretation of its history. Swisher SN. **Transfusion** 17(4):309–16, Jul–Aug 77

Studies of lymphocyte–dependent antibodies to leukemia–associated antigens using frozen stored leukemia target cells. Durantez A, et al. **Transplantation** 22(2):190–6, Aug 76

Fresh blood – a myth or a real need? **Vox Sang** 31(5):368–79, Nov 76

What is the place of red cell freezing in the logistics of a modern national blood service? **Vox Sang** 33(1):51–64, Jul 77

Physical and chemical changes of ACD–preserved blood: a comparison of blood in glass bottles and plastic bags. Sasakawa S, et al. **Vox Sang** 31?–73(3):199–210, 1976

Osmotic fragility changes in preserved blood: measurements

by coil planet centrifuge and parpart methods. Sasakawa S, et al. **Vox Sang** 33(3):187–92, Sep 77

The effect of stored blood on mesenteric oxygen extraction during endotoxic shock. Invited commentary. Baue AE. **World J Surg** 1(1):91, Jan 77

The effect of stored blood on mesenteric oxygen extraction during exdotoxin shock. Garg DK, et al. **World J Surg** 1(1):85–90, Jan 77

[Changes in the erythrocyte membrane during blood preservation. Influence of progesterone] Ciavatti M, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 19(4):539–54, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diethylhexyl phthalate in plastic bags and glass bottles for blood preservation] Friocourt MP, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 19(4):589–95, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antigen testing using freeze-preserved lymphocytes in the LTT (Lymphocyte Transformation test) and the LMHT (Leukocyte Migration Inhibition Test)] Göring HD, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 163(3):217–9, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Full blood preservation or erythrocyte concentrate (letter)?] Seidl S. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(17):669–70, 29 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[The effect of inosine, inorganic phosphates and pyruvate on erythrocyte glycolysis metabolites under conditions of preservation] Hasart E, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 103(4):559–72, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The correlation of human erythrocyte shape with dark-field light scattering intensity] Scheven C, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 103(6):893–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The manufacture and transfusion of deep frozen preserved blood] Seidl S. **Infusionsther Klin Ernaehr** 4(2):88–91, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of acetylsalicylic acid and aprotinin on the platelet function and coagulation of preserved blood] Haas-Denk S, et al. **Med Welt** 28(19):912–4, 13 May 77 **(Ger)**

[Microaggregates in preserved blood] Frey-Wettstein M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(42):1436–8, 16 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Functional and ultrastructural study on membrane-stabilized blood platelets during the course of preparation, preservation and transfusion] Reuter H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1595–7, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Problems regarding gasometric analysis when umbilical cord blood specimens are stored (author's transl)] Schurz AR, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 180(6):412–9, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of serum storage on the determination of triglycerides and cholesterol (author's transl)] Grillo OC, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 12(1):10–4, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pulmonary microembolism following massive transfusion of stored blood (author's transl)] Takaori M. **Respir Circ (Tokyo)** 24(12):1059–64, Dec 76 **(Jpn)**

[Prolonged storage of erythrocytes] Nowicki P, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 7(4):293–302, OCT-DEC 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Dynamics of the measured oxidative potential of preserved blood] Kuznetsova IN, et al. **Biofizika** 21(5):867–70, Sep-Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possiblity of using immobilized urease for degradation of urea in blood plasma] Mel'nik IP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(4):425–7, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of defrosted erythrocytes, stored after thawing at 4 degrees C for a period up to 7 days, for transfusions in the traumatological-orthopedic practice] Agafonova AI, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 21(9):19–21, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Effect of the storage temperature of preserved blood on the 2,3- and ATP content in erythrocytes] Golubeva VL, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 21(12):26–30, Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[Comparative characteristics of the effect of various blood preservatives on myocardial contractility] Iarochkin VS, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 21(4):32–5, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Recording system for refrigerated bone marrow and erythrocytes] Kholodnyĭ AIa, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 21(9):57–60, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Histograms and volumetric dimensions of erythrocytes preserved by freezing at ultralow temperature] Kholodnyĭ AIa, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 22(6):52–4, Jun 77 **(Rus)**

[Components of the fibrinolytic system in newly prepared and preserved whole and rinsed-out cadaveric plasma] Levin GIa. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 21(9):14–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the preservative TsOLIPK No. 7b on the fibrinolytic activity of cadaveric plasma] Lwvin GIa. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 21(3):33–5, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative assessment of functional properties of erythrocytes of various hemotransfusion media] Mel'nikova VN, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 22(6):11–7, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Various methods of producing new cryoprotective agents for low-temperature preservation of human blood cells] Pushkar' NS, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** (2):55–6, Feb 77 **(Rus)**

[Cryopreservation of blood cells and their use in clinical practice] Gavrilov OK. **Sov Med** (8):16–21, AUG 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transfusion of newly stored blood] Buglov ED, et al. **Vestn Khir** 117(8):96–8, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of changes in preserved donor and autologous blood of surgical patients during the storage] Golovin GV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 118(6):115–9, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Deplasmatized blood-cell elements obtained during the preparation of stable blood products, their viability in vitro and in vivo and their use in clinical practice] Pavlović P. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 34(1):49–51, Jan-Feb 77 **(Scr)**

[An assessment of blood storage on cpd with low-concentration adenine (author's transl)] Romero C, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 22(4):461–7, 1977 **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Effects of a plasticizer leached from polyvinyl chloride on the subhuman primate: a consequence of chronic transfusion therapy. Jacobson MS, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 89(5):1066–79, May 77

[Methods for demonstrating the leaching of plastic PVC containers for blood and blood derivatives] Angeloni P, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 116(4):239–44, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METHODS

The use of frozen, thawed erythrocytes in blood banking: a report of 28 months' experience in a large transfusion service. Telischi M, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 68(2):250–7, Aug 77

A simple technique for long-term storage of erythrocytes for enzyme electrophoresis. VandeBerg JL, et al. **Biochem Genet** 15(3–4):213–5, Apr 77

Preparation and storage of platelet concentrates. II. Storage variables influencing platelet viability and function. Slichter SJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 34(3):403–19, Nov 76

Large unit red cell cryopreservation with hydroxyethyl starch. Allen ED, et al. **Cryobiology** 13(5):500–6, Oct 76

Recovery, structure, and function of dog granulocytes after freeze-preservation with dimethylsulfoxide. French JE, et al. **Cryobiology** 14(1):1–14, Feb 77

Storage of human lymphocytes by freezing in serum alone. Knight SC, et al. **Cryobiology** 14(1):112–5, Feb 77

Improved method for the cryopreservation of human red cells in liquid nitrogen with hydroxyethyl starch. Lionetti FJ, et al. **Cryobiology** 13(5):489–99, Oct 76

Routine technique of lymphocyte cryopreservation evaluated by in vitro tests of immune response. Thierry C, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 13(4–5):367–71, Apr-May 77

Sampling and storage of blood for pH and blood gas analysis. Haskins SC. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 110(4):429–33, 15 Feb 77 (38 ref.)

Use of serum stored on filter paper disks in complement fixation tests for adenovirus antibody. Edwards EA. **J Clin Microbiol** 5(2):253–4, Feb 77

Prolonged maintenance of 2,3-DPG in liquid blood storage: use of an internal CO2 trap to stabilize pH. Bensinger TA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 89(3):498–503, Mar 77

Maintenance of low screen filtration pressure in blood stored in a new liquid medium: BAGPM. Chillar RK, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 89(3):504–8, Mar 77

In vivo comparison of blood preservatives. Sheldon GF, et al. **J Trauma** 17(7):505–11, Jul 77

Oxygenation properties and intraerythrocytic constituents of human blood when stored in different media of ACD and CPD. Ochiai T, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 26(4):375–84, 1976

Cryopreserving HLA-typed platelets obtained on cell separators [letter] Herve P, et al. **Lancet** 2(8027):45, 2 Jul 77

Whole blood stored in half-strength trisodium citrate [letter]. Mishler JM 4th, et al. **Lancet** 1(8003):152, 15 Jan 77

Blood preservation: using metabolic regulators and nutrients. I. Pyruvate and DHA (dihydroxyacetone). Dawson RB, et al. **Milit Med** 141(10):691–2, Oct 76

Blood storage for transfusion: XX. Rejuvenation of outdated red cells with three experimental metabolic cocktails. Dawson RB, et al. **Milit Med** 142(2):154–615, Feb 77

Routine freezing of red blood cells for transfusion in Western Australia. Marshall LR, et al. **Pathology** 8(4):281–8, Oct 76

Liquid preservation of granulocytes for transfusion. McCullough J. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 13:185–91, 1977

Cryopreservation of granulocytes. Meryman HT, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 13:193–201, 1977 (30 ref.)

The recovery of factor VIII from fresh-frozen indated and outdated human plasma. Whitman DE, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 36(1):71–7, 31 Aug 76

Removal of HBSAg from blood in vitro. I. Effects of washing alone, glycerol addition and removal, and glycerolization, freezing, and washing. Contreras TJ, et al. **Transfusion** 16(6):594–9, Nov-Dec 76

Comparison of methods to wash liquid-stored red blood cells and red blood cells frozen with high or low concentrations of glycerol. Contreras TJ, et al. **Transfusion** 16(6):539–65, Nov-Dec 76

Blood storage XXII. Improvement in red blood cell 2,3-DPG levels at six weeks by 20 mM PO4 in CPD-adenine-inosine. Dawson RB. **Transfusion** 16(5):450–4, Sep-Oct 76

Blood preservation using metabolic regulators and nutrients: XXI. Further studies on pyruvate and DHA (dihydroxyacetone). Dawson RB. **Transfusion** 16(5):446–9, Sep-Oct 76

An elapsed time-temperature monitor for blood storage. Harris GE, et al. **Transfusion** 17(3):282–4, May-Jun 77

CPD-adenine as a blood preservative—studies in vitro and in vivo. Messeter L, et al. **Transfusion** 17(3):210–7, May-Jun 77

Decreased accumulation of phthalate plasticizer during storage of blood as packed cells. Miripol JE, et al. **Transfusion** 17(1):71–3, Jan-Feb 77

A simple method for the cryopreservation of human lymphocytes at -80C. Simon JD, et al. **Transfusion** 17(1):23–8, Jan-Feb 77

[Value of using cell concentrates, preserved by freezing, during extracorporeal circulation] Mannoni P, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(12):1328–32, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Methods of sampling and preservation of blood used during extracorporeal circulation] Vittoz P, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(12):1317–27, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Preparation and cyropreservation of myeloblastic cells for vaccination] Ehrsam A, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol Blood Cells** 18(1):263–4, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Morphological and functional aspects of blood platelets preserved in DMSO at -180 degrees C] Patrone F, et al. **Riv Emoter Immunoematol** 23(1–2):45–50, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hemodynamic shifts following heart surgery using blood prepared with different preservatives] Danilenko MV, et al. **Klin Khir** 10:24–30, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative characteristics of packed red cells and whole blood prepared with different blood preservatives] Agranenko VA, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 21(8):37–42, Aug 76 **(Rus)**

[Cryopreservation of erythrocytic mass restored after long-term storage] Agranenko VA, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 22(5):45–50, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of cryopreservation on lowering the risk of posttransfusional complications related to the transfer of viral hepatitis and bacterial blood contamination] Agranenko VA, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 22(7):36–9, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Expediency of eliminating levomycetin from solutions for blood preservation] Aranenko VA, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 21(8):49–54, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the possibility of using cellulose phosphate borate for blood stabilization] Dovgalev SI, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 21(12):42–3, Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[Erythrocyte preservation in liquid nitrogen vapors] Fedorova LI, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 22(3):50–2, Mar 77 **(Rus)**

[Cryopreservation of erythrocytes at moderately low temperature (-40 degrees)] Glants RM, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** (2):27–9, Feb 77 **(Rus)**

[Use of defrosted erythrocytes in hematologic diseases] Kartashevakii NG, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** (2):10–2, Feb 77 **(Rus)**

[Use of defrosted erythrocytes in clinical practice] Makhatadze IK. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** (2):59–60, Feb 77 **(Rus)**

[Erythrocyte preservation with different rate of freezing using various cryoprotectors] Nedel'skiĭ GT, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 22(6):17–9, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cryopreservation of erythrocytes for clinical use] Ryzhkov SV, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** (2):19–22, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cryopreservation of erythrocytes and myelokaryocytes] Shestakov NV, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** (2):12–6, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional state of erythrocytes frozen with polyvinylpyrrolidone and their clinical uses] Terekhov NT, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** (2):16–9, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of dimethylacetamide as a cryoprotective agent in granulocyte freezing] Troshina VM, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 22(5):50–3, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Theoretical problems of blood cell cryopreservation] Vinograd-Finkel' FR, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** (2):3–9, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of restoration (rejuvenation) of preserved erythrocytes stored over the maximum period of time] Agranenko VA, et al. **Sov Med** (8):66–9, AUG 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Choice of an effective resuspending solution for thawed washed erythrocytes from cadaver blood] Vinograd-Finkel' FR, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (10):42–6, Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Leucocyte-rich fraction obtained by dextran at low pH (author's transl)] Beltrán Hernández J, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 21(3):529–33, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Assessment of the serum separator tube as an intermediate storage device within the laboratory. Laessig RH, et al.

Am J Clin Pathol 66(4):653–7, Oct 76

Optimal blood ordering for elective surgery. Henry JB, et al. **JAMA** 237(5):451, 31 Jan 77

Reconstituted dried human plasma [letter]. Fick GC. **S Afr Med J** 51(12):367, 19 Mar 77

Long distance transport of frozen red blood cells for transfusion [letter]. Anderson J, et al. **Transfusion** 17(3):290, May–Jun 77

Blood storage XXIII: 2,3-DPG maintenance for six weeks in a CPD–adenine–inosine preservative with and without methylene blue. Dawson RB. **Transfusion** 17(3):238–41, May–Jun 77

Blood storage XXIV: red blood cell 2,3-DPG and ATP maintenance for six weeks in CPD-adenine with higher phosphate, pyruvate, and dihydroxyacetone. Dawson RB. **Transfusion** 17(3):242–7, May–Jun 77

A rapid method for determining the sterility of frozen–reconstituted blood. Myhre BA, et al. **Transfusion** 17(3):195–202, May–Jun 77

Contributions to the optimal use of human blood. VIII. Stability of blood coagulation factor VII during collection and storage of whole blood and plasma. Vermeer C, et al. **Vox Sang** 31(1 SUPPL):55–67, 1976

[The morphological and functional integrity of cryo–preserved leukocytes] Truog P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(22):765–8, 29 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BLOOD PRESSURE

Peroperative arterial blood pressure control in ophthalmological anaesthesia. Pihlajaniemi R, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 21(3):240–44, 1977

Serum and erythrocyte magnesium in normal elderly danish people. Relationship to blood pressure and serum lipids. Petersen B, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 201(1–2):31–4, Jan 77

The role of non–myelinated afferents in the baroreceptor reflex. Aars H, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (602):52–4, 1976

Haemodynamics studies in young men with mild blood pressure elevation. Sannerstedt R, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (602):61–7, 1976

Catecholaminergic systems in the brain. Axelrod J. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):85–9, 1977

Changes in cardiac function during and after pregnancy expressed by systolic time intervals. Sorensen B, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 55(5):447–51, 1976

Blood pressure in children and adolescents. Cassimos C, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 66(4):439–43, Jul 77

Participation of renal, but not of submaxillary renin in the homeostasis of the blood pressure after experimentally induced hypotension in mice. Bing J, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 84(5):391–6, Sep 76

Structural model of vestibular effects on the blood pressure. Doneshka P, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 2(1):88–93, 1976

On the mechanism of the depressor reaction upon afferent vagal stimulation in cats. II. Role of the beta–adrenergic structures for the development of the depressor reaction. Mileva S. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 2(1):30–8, 1976

Effect of arterial blood pressure reduction on renal hemodynamics in the developing lamb. Aperia A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 98(4):387–94, Dec 76

Blood pressure and heart rate regulating capacity of the carotid sinus during changes in blood volume distribution in man. Bevegård S, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 99(3):300–12, Mar 77

The clinical effect of acute blood pressure increase in conscious rats. A comparison between normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Johansson B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 98(3):376–8, Nov 76

Respiratory sinus arrhythmia in man: relation to cardiovascular pressures. Freyschuss U, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** (435):II, 9 pp., 1976

Cortical NADH, pO2, electrical activity and arterial blood pressure oscillations in hypoxaemia. Dóra E, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 75:299–305, 1976

The renal prostaglandins and blood pressure regulation. Lee JB. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 2:573–85, 1976

Introduction to cardiovascular research on prostaglandins. Weeks JR. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1:395–401, 1976 (70 ref.)

Hepatic venography and wedge hepatic vein pressure measurements in diffuse liver disease. Cavaluzzi JA, et al. **AJR** 129(3):441–6, Sep 77

Uncommon cardiovascular manifestations and high catecholamine levels die to 'black widow' bite. Weitzman S, et al. **Am Heart J** 93(1):89–90, Jan 77

Acute blood pressure elevation and ventricular fibrillation threshold during coronary occlusion and reperfusion in the dog. Blatt CM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 39(4):523–8, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Variations in and significance of systolic pressure during maximal exercise (treadmill) testing. Irving JB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 39(6):841–8, 26 May 77

Waveless pulmonary capillary wedge pressure tracing in cor triatriatum [letter] Keltai M. **Am J Cardiol** 40(2):295, Aug 77

Blood pressure in Seventh–day Adventist vegetarians. Armstrong B, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 105(5):444–9, May 77

A longitudianl study of blood pressure in Polynesian children. Beaglehole R, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 105(1):87–9, Jan 77

Characteristics of smokers, non–smokers and ex–smokers among 10,000 adult males inIsrael. II. Physiologic, biochemical and genetic characteristics. Goldbourt U, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 105(1):75–86, Jan 77

Effect of relative weight on familial blood pressure aggregations. Kotchen JM. **Am J Epidemiol** 105(3):214–22, Mar 77

Body height and body mass as determinants of basal blood pressure in children—The Bogalusa Heart Study. Voors AW, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 106(2):101–8, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Labile hypertension. Precursor of sustained essential hypertension? Carey RM, et al. **Am J Med** 61(6):811–4, Dec 76

Renal prostaglandins and the regulation of blood pressure and sodium and water homeostasis. Lee JB, et al. **Am J Med** 60(6):798–816, 31 May 76 (89 ref.)

Interrelations among blood pressure, blood volume, plasma renin activity and urinary catecholamines in benign essential hypertension. Weidmann P, et al. **Am J Med** 62(2):209–18, Feb 77

Effects of alterations in arterial pressure and heart rate on ST–segment elevation in a patient with acute myocardial infarction. Madias JE. **Am J Med Sci** 273(3):341–3, May–Jun 77

Studies on blood pressure during pregnancy. I. Influence of parity and age. Christianson RE. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 125(4):509–13, 15 JUN 76

The supine hypertensive test as a predictor of incipient pre–eclampsia. Karbhari D, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 127(6):620–2, 15 Mar 77

Roll–over test. Marshall GW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 127(6):623–5, 15 Mar 77

The effect of time of cord clamping and maternal blood pressure on placental transfusion with cesarean section. Ogata ES, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 128(2):197–200, 15 May 77

Influence of blood pressure changes with and without proteinuria upon outcome of pregnancy. Page EW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 126(7):821–33, 1 Dec 76

Interaction of transcapillary Starling forces in the isolated dog forelimb. Brace RA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(1):H136–40, Jul 77

Determinants of isogravimetric capillary pressure in the isolated dog hindlimb. Brace RA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(1):H130–5, Jul 77

Sustained pressore responsiveness to prolonged hypothalamic stimulation in awake rats. Buñag RD, et al. **Am J Physiol** (6):1708–15, 231

Ascending pressor and depressor pathways in the cat spinal cord. Chung JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(3):786–92, Sep 76

Interaction of aortic pressure and left ventricular end–diastolic pressure in the dog. Foster JR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(6):H697–704, Jun 77

Influence of dietary sodium on renin activity and arterial pressure during anesthesia. Fray JC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(4):1185–90, Oct 76

Renin release and pressor response to renal arterial hypotension: effect of dietary sodium. Fray JC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(2):H191–5, Aug 77

Fastigial nucleus and orthostatic reflex in cat and monkey. Huang TF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(6):H676–81, Jun 77

Cardiopulmonary baroreflexes: left ventricular effects. Lloyd TC Jr. **Am J Physiol** 232(6):H634–8, Jun 77

Hypothalamic component in pressor response to carotid occlusion in the rat. Lopes OU, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(2):H240–7, Aug 77

Hemodynamic pulmonary edema in dogs with acute and chronic lymphatic ligation. Magno M, et al. **Am J Physiol** (6):1777–82, 231

Afferent discharges from venous pressoreceptors in liver. Nijima A. **Am J Physiol** 232(1):C76–81, Jan 77

Arterial barostasis along the mouse tail between different steady–state flows. Reinecke RM. **Am J Physiol** 232(2):H197–203, Feb 77

Carotid sinus reflex in dogs with low– to high–sodium intake. Rocchini AP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(2):H196–202, Aug 77

Cardiovascular effects of increasing airway pressure in the dog. Scharf SM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(1):H35–43, Jan 77

Elevation of arterial blood pressure in the squirrel monkey at 10 degrees C. Wasserstrum N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(5):H459–63, May 77

Minor forefoot amputation in patients with low ankle pressure. Baker WH, et al. **Am J Surg** 133(3):331–2, Mar 77

Value of segmental limb blood pressures in predicting results of aortofemoral bypass. Bone GE, et al. **Am J Surg** 132(6):733–8, Dec 76

Pulmonary arterial pressure increases during cardiopulmonary bypass, a potential cause of pulmonary edema Byrick RJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 46(6):433–5, Jun 77

Interpretation of pulmonary–artery wedge pressure when PEEP is used. Geer RT. **Anesthesiology** 46(6):383–4, Jun 77

Pulmonary wedge catheterization during positive end–expiratory pressure ventilation in the dog. Roy R, et al. **Anesthesiology** 46(6):385–90, Jun 77

Blood gas and carotid pressure: factors in stroke risk. Mohr LL, et al. **Ann Surg** 184(6):723–7, Dec 76

Alterations in blood pressure during exchange transfusion. Aranda JV, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 52(7):545–8, Jul 77

On the utility of Fourier analysis of left ventricular pressure. Bernard PJ, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(4):889–90, Oct 76

Modifications of arterial pressure and plasma renin: their effects on the norepinephrine content of hypothalamus and medulla oblongata. Fernández BE, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 85(2):287–93, Apr 77

Systolic pressure–volume relations of the left ventricle. Schiereck P, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(3):557–9, 1976

Central venous pressure and pulmonary wedge pressure. A comparative study in anesthetized surgical patients. Samii K, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(10):1122–5, Oct 76

Blood pressures and electrocardiographic findings in the South Australian Aborigines. Edwards FM, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 6(3):197–205, Jun 76

The maximal rate of pressure rise in the right ventricle of isolated canine hearts in isovolumic and auxotonic systole under various hemodynamic and inotropic conditions. Hoppe H, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 71(5):530–41, Sep–Oct 76

Maximal rate of pressure rise and time parameters in the right ventricle under isovolumic conditions. Investigations in the canine heart–lung preparation. Schmidt HD, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 71(5):521–9, Sep–Oct 76

Comparison of the apexcardiogram and ventricular pressure curve in the dog. Mihóczy L, et al. **Bibl Cardiol** 00(35):53–5, 1976

Cerebellar pressor response in the dog. Dormer KJ, et al. **Biochem J** 157(3):574–80, 1 Sep 76

A comparison of direct blood pressure feedback and electromyographic feedback on the blood pressure of normotensives. Blanchard EB, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1(4):445–51, Dec 76

Noninvasive measurement of pulmonary artery pressure. Wells MK, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 13:25–30, 25–27 Apr 77

Arterial pressure development in neonatal and young spontaneously hypertensive rats. Lais LT, et al. **Blood Vessels** 14(5):227–84, 1977

Haemodynamics after Mustard's operation for transposition of the great arteries. Silove ED, et al. **Br Heart J** 38(10):1037–46, Oct 76

Evaluation of peripheral arterial pressure on the thumb following radial artery cannulation. Palm T. **Br J Anaesth** 49(8):819–24, Aug 77

Hypotension in rabbits infected with Trypanosoma brucei. Boreham PF, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(1):137–9, Sep 76

A device for controlling perfusion pressure [proceedings]. Cardinal DC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(3):463P, Nov 76

Studies on the rebound hypertension after clonidine withdrawal in conscious hypertensive cats, rats, and dogs [proceedings] Cavero I, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 60(2):288P–289P, Jun 77

The relationship between blood pressure and biochemical risk factors in a general population. Bulpitt CJ, et al. **Br J Prev Soc Med** 30(3):158–62, Sep 76

Comparison of pulmonary artery pressures and mixed venous oxygen tension with other indices in acute haemorrhage: an experimental study. Pardy BJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 64(1):1–5, Jan 77

Biracial study of arterial pressures in the first and second decades of life. Akinkugbe OO, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6069):1132–4, 30 Apr 77

Blood pressure and heart rate and withdrawal of antihypertensive drugs. Goldberg AD, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6071):1243–6, 14 May 77

Cardiovascular responses to electrical stimulation of the medullary raphe area of the cat. Adair JR, et al. **Brain Res** 128(1):141–5, 3 Jun 77

The trigeminal depressor response: a novel vasodepressor response originating from the trigeminal system. Kumada M, et al. **Brain Res** 119(2):305–26, 7 Jan 77

Oscillatory flow in thin–walled curved elastic tubes—summary. Vayo HW, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 39(2):245–8, 1977

The role of coronary flow and pressure as determinants of myocardial oxygen consumption in the presence or absence of vasomotor tone. Zborowska–Sluis DT, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(3):471–7, Jun 77

Alterations in orthostatic tolerance after myocardial infarction and in congestive heart failure. Abelmann WH. **Cardiology** 61 suppl 1:236–48, 1976

Neurogenic influences on blood pressure and vascular tone from peripheral receptors during muscular contraction. Clement DL. **Cardiology** 61 suppl 1:65–8, 1976

Central and peripheral catecholamine mechanisms in circulatory control. Reid JL, et al. **Cardiology** 61 suppl 1:113–24, 1976 (50 ref.)

Pulmonary artery wedge pressures in congenital heart disease. Neches WH, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 3(1):11–9, 1977

The ratio of pulmonary arterial pressure to pulmonary vascular obstruction: index of preembolic cardiopulmonary status. McIntyre KM, et al. **Chest** 71(6):692–7, Jun 77

Ventricular pressure–volume curve indices change with end–diastolic pressure. Glantz SA. **Circ Res** 39(6):772–8, Dec 76

Renal blood flow, afferent vascular resistance, and estimated glomerular capillary pressure in the nonexposed rat kidney. Ishikawa I, et al. **Circ Res** 41(1):67–73, Jul 77

Phasic right coronary artery blood flow in conscious dogs with normal and elevated right ventricular pressures. Lowensohn HS, et al. **Circ Res** 39(6):760–6, Dec 76

Role of the renin–angiotensin system in the regulation of aldosterone biosynthesis and arterial pressure during sodium deficiency. McCaa RE. **Circ Res** 40(5 Suppl 1):I157–62, May 77

The role of arterial baroreceptors in the regulation of arterial pressure in conscious dogs. McRitchie RJ, et al. **Circ Res** 39(5):666–70, Nov 76

Circulatory reflexes from carotid and extracarotid baroreceptor areas in man. Mancia G, et al. **Circ Res** 41(3):309–15, Sep 77

Ventricular pressure–volume curve indices with end–diastolic pressure [letter] Mirsky I. **Circ Res** 41(1):135–9, Jul 77

Reduction in baroreflex cardiovascular responses due to venous infusion in the rabbit. Stinnett HO, et al. **Circ Res** 39(6):766–72, Dec 76

Effects of stroke volume and velocity of ejection on end–systolic pressure of canine left ventricle. End–systolic volume clamping. Suga H, et al. **Circ Res** 40(5):445–50, May 77

Relationship between blood pressure of spontaneously hypertensive rats and alterations in membrane properties of mesenteric arteries. Wei JW, et al. **Circ Res** 40(3):299–305, Mar 77

Volume–pressure relationships during development of mineralocorticoid hypertension in man. Wenting GH, et al. **Circ Res** 40(5 Suppl 1):I163–70, May 77

Hemodynamics and antianginal effects of high dose oral isosorbide dinitrate after chronic use. Danahy DT, et al. **Circulation** 56(2):205–12, Aug 77

The relationship of education to blood pressure: findings on 40,000 employed Chicagoans. Dyer AR, et al. **Circulation** 54(6):987–92, Dec 76

Intracardiac pressure–sound correlates of echographic aortic valve closure. Hirschfeld S, et al. **Circulation** 55(4):602–4, Apr 77

Blood pressure and rate–pressure product in angina [letter]. Kerber RE. **Circulation** 54(5):844–5, Nov 76

Blood pressure in tenth–grade students: results from the Chicago Heart Association Pediatric Heart Screening Project. Miller RA, et al. **Circulation** 54(6):993–1000, Dec 76

Correlation of mean pulmonary artery wedge pressure, left atrial dimention, and PTF–V1 in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Orlando J, et al. **Circulation** 55(5):750–2, May 77

Baroreflex sensitivity in patients with Takayasu's aortitis. Takeshita A, et al. **Circulation** 55(5):803–6, May 77

The effect of left ventricular pressure or volume overload on ventricular dimension in children. Left ventricular volume determination from one or two ventricular dimensions. Villoria GJ, et al. **Circulation** 54(6):969–74, Dec 76

Free and total 3–methoxy–4–hydroxyphenylethylene glycol in human cerebrospinal fluid: relationship to blood pressure in hypertensives and patients with neuropsychiatric disease. Murray S, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 79(1):63–8, 15 Aug 77

Renovascular hypertension: the role of nonspecific factors in the antihypertensive effect of surgery. Maiz HB, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 7(1):26–30, Jan 77

Blood pressure and its spontaneous variations in a northern Italian population. Ambrosio GB, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 51 Suppl 3:669s–671s, Dec 76

Interplay of sino–aortic reflexes and haemodynamic changes during natural sleep in the cat. Baccelli G, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 51 Suppl 3:373s–375s, Dec 76

Lowering of blood pressure, plasma renin substrate, cholesterol and triglyceride by portacaval anastomosis in rats fed on a 60% sucrose/5% lard diet. Edwards KD, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 51 Suppl 3:145s–146s, Dec 76

Some factors influencing the damaging effect of acute arterial hypertension on cerebral vessels in rats. Johansson BB. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 51 Suppl 3:41s–43s, Dec 76

The haemodynamic response to salt and water loading in patients with end–stage renal disease and anephric man. Kim KE, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 51 Suppl 3:223s–225s, Dec 76

Relationship of age and blood pressure to baroreflex sensitivity and arterial compliance in man. Randall OS, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 51 Suppl 3:357s–360s, Dec 76

Casual, basal and supplemental blood pressures in 519 first–degree relatives of substantial hypertensive patients and in 350 population controls. Smirk FH. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 51 Suppl 3:13s–17s, Dec 76

Blood pressure response of nephrectomized hypertensive rats to converting enzyme inhibition: evidence for persistent vascular renin activity. Thurston H, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 52(3):299–304, Mar 77

Childhood blood pressure and hypertension in office practice. Londe S, et al. **Compr Ther** 3(5):66–74, May 77

Application of self–modeling nonlinear regression to ventricular pressure data. Levine HD, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 10(4):363–72, Aug 77

Dynamic analysis of the blood pressure response to hypotensive agents, studied in postoperative cardiac surgical patients. Sheppard L, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 10(3):237–46, Jun 77

Feedback mechanisms of arterial pressure control. Coleman TG, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 8:5–12, 1977

Interstial tissue compliance in the genesis of hypertension. Floyer MA, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 8:95–9, 1977

Central nervous mechanisms of blood pressure control. Hilton SM. **Contrib Nephrol** 8:13–7, 1977

Central nervous system and hypertension. Velly J, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 8:18–26, 1977

Long–term spontaneous variability of left ventricular end–diastolic pressure. Fabián J, et al. **Cor Vasa** 18(4):258–63, 1876

Hemodynamic monitoring in the community hospital ICU. Brown RS. **Crit Care Med** 5(2):101–4, Mar–Apr 77

Arterial pressure in clinically apparent diabetics. Keen H, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1(3):159–78, Sep 75

The relationship between systemic and ear–capsule blood pressure measurement. Okong'o O. **East Afr Med J** 53(12):711–3, Dec 76

Characteristics of pituitary colloid proteins and their correlation with blood pressure in the rat. Rapp JP, et al. **Endocrinology** 101(1):93–103, Jul 77

Inhibitory and facilitatory areas of the rostral pons mediating ACTH release in the cat. Ward DG, et al. **Endocrinology** 99(5):1220–8, Nov 76

Electrocardiogram, arterial and central venous pressure during laparoscopy under local anaesthesia. Todesco S, et al. **Endoscopy** 9(2):82–6, May 77

Blood pressure in subjects with hypercalcaemia and primary hyperparathyroidism detected in a health screening programme. Christensson T, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 7(2):109–13, Apr 77

Memory and blood pressure in the aged. Wilkie FL, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 2(1):3–16, Jan 76

Activation of sustained sympathetic vasodilatation in dog by spinal cord stimulation. Rolewicz TF, et al. **Experientia** 32(11):1447–9, 15 Nov 76

Blood pressure and estrogens. von Eiff AW. **Front Horm Res** 3:177–84, 1975

Circadian rhythms in blood pressure and norepinephrine in genetically hypertensive and normotensive rats. Lew GM. **Gen Pharmacol** 7(1):35–40, 1976

What is 'normal' blood pressure in the aged? Babu TN, et al. **Geriatrics** 32(1):73–6, Jan 77

Cardiopulmonary function during anaesthesia in the sitting position. Anderson WG, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 35(2):90–3, Mar 77

Kidney function and blood pressure in a genetic type of hypertension. pp. 274–83. Bianchi G, et al.
In: Giovannetti S, et al., ed. Sixth international congress of nephrology. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 IN446 1975a.

Flow dynamics in circulatory pathophysiology. pp. 307–34. Strandness DE Jr.
In: Hwang NH, Normann NA, ed. Cardiovascular flow dynamics and measurements. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. WG 106 N111c 1975.

Quantitative analysis of the arterial system and heart by means of pressure–flow relations. pp. 403–38. Westerhof N, et al.
In: Hwang NH, Normann NA, ed. Cardiovascular flow dynamics and measurements. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. WG 106 N111c 1975.

Blood pressure and hypertension in children: studies, problems, and perspectives. pp. 13–24. Londe S, et al.
In: New MI, Levine LS, ed. Juvenile hypertension. New York, Raven Press, 1977. W3 KR45 v.8 1976.

Familial aggregation of blood pressure and body weight. pp. 39–44. Mongeau JG, et al.
In: New MI, Levine LS, ed. Juvenile hypertension. New York, Raven Press, 1977. W3 KR45 v.8 1976.

Does hypertension begin in childhood? Studies of the familial aggregation of blood pressure in childhood. pp. 45–53. Zinnev SH, et al.
In: New MI, Levine LS, ed. Juvenile hypertension. New York, Raven Press, 1977. W3 KR45 v.8 1976.

An epidemiological survey of arterial blood pressure in Korea using home reading. pp. 141–8. Kesteloot H, et al.
In: Rorive G, Van Cauwenberge H, ed. The arterial hypertensive disease. New York, Masson, 1976. WG 340 A784 1975.

Visceral responses induced on excitation of caudate nucleus, putamen and globus pallidus. Ghosh M, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(9):1369–75, Sep 76

Blood pressure in a rural adult population : percentile distribution by age and sex. Srivastava RN, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 65(1):142–9, Jan 77

A study of serum sodium and potassium and blood pressure in adult Kashmiris [letter] Mujtaba FA, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 21(1):83, Jan–Mar 77

Influence of age and sex on blood pressure level in a rural population of age 20 years and above in West Bengal. Mukhopadhay BB, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 20(2):95–103, Apr–Jun 76

Problems in the assessment of blood pressure: the Framingham Study. Gordon T, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 5(4):327–34, Dec 76

Effect of cardiac monitoring on blood pressure, apical rate and respiration with and without information feedback. Errico E. **Int J Nurs Stud** 14(2):77–90, 1977

Simultaneous bilateral determination of the systolic pressure of the ophthalmic arteries by ocular pneumoplethysmography. Gee W, et al. **Invest Ophthal Visual Sci** 16(1):86–9, Jan 77

Blood pressure in Dublin school–children. Gill DG. **Ir J Med Sci** 146(8):255–9, Aug 77

Survey of blood pressures of 856 dentists. Cutright DE, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 94(5):918–9, May 77

A retrospective analysis of the systolic BP/IOP ratio in glaucoma screening. Daubs J. **J Am Optom Assoc** 47(4):450–5, Apr 76

The interpretation of systemic arterial blood pressure. Part II: Headaches and systemic hypertension. Terry JE. **J Am Optom Assoc** 47(10):1293–1302, Oct 76 (59 ref.)

The interpretation of systemic arterial blood pressure. Part I: Glaucoma, papilledema and pharmacology. Terry JE. **J Am Optom Assoc** 47(9):1119–27, Sep 76

Systemic arterial blood pressure and its relevance to optometric practice. Terry JE, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 47(1):48–52, Jan 76

Correlation between tracheal pressure and pulmonary artery pressure in healthy dogs. Conti F, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 18(4):427–34, Jul–Aug 77

Smoking habits and blood pressure change: a seven year follow–up. Greene SB, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 30(7):401–13, Jul 77

Blood pressure and body mass index patterns–a longitudinal study. Hsu PH, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 30(2):93–113, Feb 77

Tonometric measurement of dental pulpal and mandibular marrow blood pressures. Christiansen RL, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(6):635–45, Jun 77

Evidence that blood pressure controls heart rate in the chick embryo prior to neural control. Rajala GM, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 36(3):685–95, Dec 76

Acute effect of reduced renal perfusion pressure on aldosterone secretion rate in the rat. Spät A, et al. **J Endocrinol** 70(2):307–8, Aug 76

A survey of blood pressure in 1,305 normal neonates. Fanizzi W, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 63(12):971–4, Dec 76

Double Master two–step exercise testing in the Chinese with emphasis on the age, sex, blood pressure and its clinical implication. Lee YT, et al. **J Formosan Med Assoc** 75(2):96–108, Feb 76

Hemodynamic responses to supine exercise testing and atrial pacing in the Chinese. Lee YT. **J Formosan Med Assoc** 75(1):11–24, Jan 76

Differences in response to sodium administration in normotensive white and black subjects. Luft FC, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 90(3):555–62, Sep 77

Endotoxin and prevention of hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction. Weir EK, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 88(6):975–83, Dec 76

The effect of hypocapnia and change of blood pressure on cerebral blood flow in men with cervical spinal cord transection. Nanda RN, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 30(1):129–35, Nov 76

Influence of systemic and cerebral vascular factors on the cerebrospinal fluid pulse waves. Hamer J, et al. **J Neurosurg** 46(1):36–45, Jan 77

Arterial blood pressure in patients with oral lichen planus. Christensen E, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 6(3):139–42, May 77

Blood pressure in black and in white children. Londe S, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(1):93–5, Jan 77

A study of factors affecting blood pressure and angiotensin II in newborn infants. Pipkin FB, et al. **J Pediatr** 91(1):113–9, Jul 77

The effect of lower body negative pressure on the right heart filling pressure of the anaesthetized rabbit [proceedings] Adigun SA. **J Physiol (Lond)** 269(1):61P–62P, Jul 77

The physiologically relevant information regarding systemic blood pressure encoded in the carotid sinus baroreceptor discharge pattern. Arndt JO, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 268(3):775–91, Jul 77

Identification of pathways mediating cardiovascular responses elicited by stimulation of the septum in the rat. Calaresu FR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 260(3):515–30, Sep 76

The effects of social contact on hypertension induced by short–term isolation in the rat [proceedings] Gardiner SM. **J Physiol (Lond)** 269(1):62P–63P, Jul 77

The contribution of alterations in cardiac output to changes in arterial pressure reflexly evoked from the carotid sinus in the rabbit. Humphreys PW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 265(3):781–93, Mar 77

Control of blood pressure oscillation elicited by bleeding. Hosomi H. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 38(10):421–3, 1 Oct 76

The control of blood pressure using pulse–wave velocity feedback. Steptoe A, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 20(5):417–24, 1976

Hemodynamics of carotid back pressure and cerebral flow during endarterectomy. Archie JP Jr. **J Surg Res** 23(4):223–32, Oct 77

A theoretical evaluation of cardiac output as a function of mean arterial pressure in the human cardiovascular system. Miller CE, et al. **J Theor Biol** 63(1):89–98, Nov 76

Pulsus paradoxus as a parameter in treatment of the asthmatic. Gerschke GL, et al. **JACEP** 6(5):191–3, May 77

The portable Doppler: practical applications in EMS care. O'Keefe KM, et al. **JACEP** 5(12):987–91, Dec 76

Hemodynamic analysis of blood pressure responses to afferent somatic nerve stimulating in dog. **Jpn Circ J** 40(7):793–5, 801–13, Jul 76 **(Eng, Jpn)**

Control of renin secretion. Abe Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 41(3):251–7, Mar 77

Mean systemic pressure and mean pulmonary pressure: their effects on the total artificial heart. Kito Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 40(9):1005–16, Sep 76

Relationship of the P loop measurements to pulmonary artery wedge pressure and left atrial volume in pure mitral stenosis. Yokota M. **Jpn Circ J** 40(9):979–87, Sep 76

Simplified vectorcardiographic method for assessment of pulmonary arterial pressure in children with chronic rheumatic mitral valve disease. Shakibi JG, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 17(6):727–30, Nov 76

Angiotensin II blockade in normal man: interaction of renin and sodium in maintaining blood pressure. Posternak L, et al. **Kidney Int** 11(3):197–203, Mar 77

Blood-pressure-lowering effect of acute myocardial infarctio.. [letter]. Astrup J, et al. **Lancet** 2(7991):903, 23 Oct 76

Predicting the development of pregnancy-associated hypertension. The place of standardised blood-pressure measurement. Gallery ED, et al. **Lancet** 1(8025):1273–5, 18 Jun 77

A prolonged pressor response to intraventricular angiotensin II following bilateral nephrectomy. Hoffman WE, et al. **Life Sci** 19(9):1323–9, 1 Nov 76

Studies on the hemodynamic changes in the perfused hindlimb induced by the electrostimulation of the sinus nerve in the dog. Rengo F, et al. **Life Sci** 19(9):1387–97, 1 Nov 76

Monitoring the patient in septic shock. Comas MR, et al. **Major Probl Obstet Gynecol** 11:86–93, 1977

Serum dopamine-beta-hydroxylase activity and blood pressure. Weinshilboum RM. **Mayo Clin Proc** 52(6):374–8, Jun 77

Circulation model for monitoring arterial systolic blood pressure. Warner G, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 15(2):81–9, Mar 77

Basic pressure: an important feature of the vascular system. Johnson HD, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 3(1):4–8, Jan–Feb 77

A pulsatile flow study comparing the Hancock porcine xenograft aortic valve prostheses models 242 and 250. Wright JT. **Med Instrum** 11(2):114–7, Mar–Apr 77

Plasma renin substrate and blood pressure after protacaval anastomosis [letter] Edwards KD. **Med J Aust** 2(15):581, 9 Oct 76

Changes in blood pressure and antihypertensive treatment in a community over four years. Lovell RR, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(22):806–8, 28 May 77

Psychotherapeutic control of hypertension [letter]. Vann D. **Med J Aust** 1(24):934–5, 12 Jun 76

Acupuncture therapy in patients with chronic disabling pain [letter]. Wernze H, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(11):430, 11 Sep 76

Comparison of microvascular pressures in normal and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Bohlen HG, et al. **Microvasc Res** 13(1):125–30, Jan 77

The identification of pulmonary capillary permeability from multiple-indicator data. Effects of increased capillary pressure and alloxan treatment in the dog. Harris TR, et al. **Microvasc Res** 12(2):177–96, Sep 76

Branham's sign revisited [letter] Graff LG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(9):509, 1 Sep 77

Alcohol consumption and blood pressure Kaiser-Permanente Multiphasic Health Examination data. Klatsky AL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(21):1194–200, 26 May 77

Oncotic pressure and wedge pressure [letter] Tremper KK. **N Engl J Med** 297(11):616, 15 Sep 77

Blood pressure in snakes from different habitats. Seymour RS, et al. **Nature** 264(5587):664–6, 16 Dec 76

Presence of beta-adrenoreceptors in the hypothalamus; their importance for the pressor response to hypothalamic stimulation. Philippu A, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 297(3):219–25, 26 Apr 77

Further evidence for the involvement of cAMP in central blood pressure regulation. Walland A. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 296(2):177–81, Jan 77

Blood pressure response to a new standardized stress test. Turek JV, et al. **Neth J Med** 20(3):104–6, 1977

Thoracic and arterial pressures, blood flow and syncope. Sinclair JD, et al. **NZ Med J** 84(573):270–2, 13 Oct 76

The effect of uterine vascular insufficiency on fetal arterial pressure and heart rate in the near-term sheep. Rankin JH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 50(3):299–303, Sep 77

The physiology of blood pressure regulation--normal and abnormal. Hiner LB, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 6(6):373–83, Jun 77

Comments on blood pressure [letter]. **Pediatrics** 59(3):477–8, Mar 77

Relation between arterial blood pressure and blood volume and effect of infused albumin in sick preterm infants. Barr PA, et al. **Pediatrics** 60(3):282–9, Sep 77

Report of the task force on blood pressure control in children. Blumenthal S, et al. **Pediatrics** 59(5 2 suppl):1–II, 797–820, May 77

Familial aggregation of blood pressures of newborn infants and their mother. Lee YH, et al. **Pediatrics** 58(5):722–9, Nov 76

Cardiorespiratory status of erythroblastotic newborn infants: III. Intravascular pressures during the first hours of life. Phibbs RH, et al. **Pediatrics** 58(4):484–93, Oct 76

Relationship between spatial density and sensory overload, personal space, and systolic and diastolic blood pressure. Hackworth JR. **Percept Mot Skills** 43(3 pt. 1):867–72, Dec 76

Subjective feelings and vascular responses in reaction to reduced control over aversiveness. Hokanson JE, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 42(43):451–8, Oct 76

Variability of blood pressure in normal and abnormal pregnancy. Redman CW, et al. **Perspect Nephrol Hypertens** 5:53–60, 1976

Autoregulation of renal blood flow in the rat. Heller J, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 370(1):81–5, 29 Jul 77

Left atrial pressure and sodium balance in conscious dogs on a low sodium intake. Reinhardt HW, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 370(1):59–66, 29 Jul 77

Effects of increased cardiac mechanical performances on flow rates of cardiac lymph in dogs. Takenaka F, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 370(1):31–6, 29 Jul 77

Effects of pulmonary gas embolism on circulation and respiration in the dog. III. Excretion of venous gas bubbles by the lung. Verstappen FT, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 370(1):67–70, 29 Jul 77

Studies in a hypertensive population. Wertheimer L. **Postgrad Med J** 52 Suppl 7:114–8, 1976

Determinants of blood pressure at high and low altitudes in Ethiopia. Clegg EJ, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 194(1114):63–82, 27 Aug 76

Intrarenal blood flow in dogs with normal and spontaneously elevated blood pressure. Banks RO. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 154(1):45–8, Jan 77

A pressor response associated with drinking in rats. Hoffman WE, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 154(1):121–4, Jan 77

Response of left ventricular mechanoreceptors to changes in pressure and muscle length. Purtock RV, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 154(4):500–4, Apr 77

Cardiovascular response of human subjects to isometric contraction of large and small muscle groups. Riendl AM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 154(2):171–4, Feb 77

Increased pulmonary vascular pressor response to hypoxia in highland dogs. Weir EK, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 154(1):112–5, Jan 77

The role of renin in the control of blood pressure in normotensive man. Mulrow PJ, et al. **Prog Biochem Pharmacol** 12:163–9, 1976

Blood pressure, edema and proteinuria in pregnancy. 1. Historical developments. Chesley LC. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 7:19–66, 1976

Blood pressure, edema and proteinuria in pregnancy. 4. Blood pressure relationships. Friedman EA. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 7:123–53, 1976

Maintenance of psychophysiological changes in feeling therapy. Karle W, et al. **Psychol Rep** 39(3 Pt 2):1143–7, Dec 76

Psychophysiological changes in feeling therapy. Woldenberg L, et al. **Psychol Rep** 39(3 Pt 2):1059–62, Dec 76

Classically conditioned blood pressure decreases induced by electrical stimulation of posterior lateral hypothalamus in rabbits. Brickman AL, et al. **Psychophysiology** 14(3):287–92, May 77

Apparatus and procedure for training subjects to control their blood pressure. Elder ST, et al. **Psychophysiology** 14(1):68–72, Jan 77

Blood pressure and heart rate changes accompanying classical eyeblink conditioning in the rabbit (Oryctolagus cuniculus). Powell DA, et al. **Psychophysiology** 13(5):441–8, Sep 76

Pulse wave velocity and blood pressure change: calibration and applications. Steptoe A, et al. **Psychophysiology** 13(5):488–93, Sep 76

Blood pressure control: a comparison of feedback and instructions using pulse wave velocity measurements. Steptoe A. **Psychophysiology** 13(6):528–35, Nov 76

Estimating one's own systolic blood pressure: effects of feedback training. Luborsky L, et al. **Psychosom Med** 38(6):426–38, Nov-Dec 76

Newborn heart rate and blood pressure: relation to race and to socioeconomic class. Schachter J, et al. **Psychosom Med** 38(6):390–8, Nov-Dec 76

Divergent changes in the rate of development of pressure in the left ventricle and in the performance of the heart as a pump. Kane KA, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 61(1):35–44, Jan 76

Critical closing pressure in the fetal vessels of the human placenta in vitro I. general characteristics, and spontaneous and induced variations. González Panizza VH, et al. **Reproduccion** 3(1–2):97–105, Jan–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

Physiological responses of men to 1, 3, and 5 day per week training programs. Gettman LR, et al. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 47(4):638–46, Dec 76

Concordance of blood pressure in spouses. Beresford SA. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 24(5):395–403, Sep–Oct 76

effect of kidney resection on blood pressure and plasma renin activity. Case report and clinical study. Soreide O, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 10(3):223–7, 1976

Avoidance of the ontological confrontation of death and physiological measures in a field setting simulating a death atmosphere. Thauberger PC, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 10(11–12):527–33, Nov-Dec 76

Effects of high static pressures on human cerebral arteries in vitro. Cope DA, et al. **Stroke** 8(2):254–7, Mar–Apr 77

Prognostic significance of portal pressure in patients with bleeding esophageal varices. Adamsons RJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 145(3):353–6, Sep 77

Intraoperative prediction of symptomatic result of aortofemoral bypass from changes in ankle pressure index. Garrett WV, et al. **Surgery** 82(4):504–9, Oct 77

Forefoot perfusion pressure and minor amputation for gangrene. Verta MJ Jr, et al. **Surgery** 80(6):729–34, Dec 76

New build and blood pressure study and observations on future investigations. Lew EA. **Trans Assoc Life Ins Med Dir Am** 60:171–204, 1976

An assessment of the value of skin blood pressure by the elimination rate of radioactive xenon. Chavatzas D, et al. **Vasa** 5(4):310–2, 1976

The effect of postural changes upon the ankle arterial perfusion pressure. Pollak EW, et al. **Vasc Surg** 10(4):219–22, Sep-Oct 76

Letter: Raised fetal blood pressure and haemorrhage in CNS of newly born foals. Rossdale PD, et al. **Vet Rec** 99(6):111–2, 7 Aug 76

Blood pressure of youths 12–17 years: United States. Roberts J, et al. **Vital Health Stat** (163):iii–vi, 1–62, Mar 77

[Orthostatic test at term and following delivery] Bozhkov B, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 15(4):245–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Involvement or non-involvement of intracranial pressure with arterial pressure] Campan L, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(5):551–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Flow-pressure relationship and the concept of resistance. Blood viscosity changes and fall of blood pressure caused by extracorporeal circulation] Vadot M. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(12):1357–61, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Evolution of arterial systolic blood pressure according to age and weight increase] Hannut R. **Brux Med** 57(2):79–83, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of tobacco smoke on the pressure of the central retinal artery] Pichon P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(7–8):675–83, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Relations between weight changes and various biological parameters. Results of a longitudinal epidemiological survey] Taillefer MH, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 25(3):169–74, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of the study of changes in arterial pressure during exertion in 40 12-year-old boys] Mallion JM, et al. **Pediatrie** 32(4):335–45, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Critical closing phenomenon demonstrated by digital systolic pressure measurement (author's transl)] Krähenbühl B, et al. **Praxis** 65(44):1375–8, 2 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sleep, respiration, and pulmonary and systemic arterial pressure in chronic respiratory insufficiency] Coccagna G, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 6(1):70–6, Jan–Mar 76 **(Fre)**

[Application of the systems theory to the concept of mean arterial pressure] Lecomte J. **Rev Med Liege** 31(15):447–54, 1 Aug 76 **(Fre)**

[Average arterial pressure: normal and stimulated values] Lecomte J. **Rev Med Liege** 31(20):615–21, 15 Oct 76 **(Fre)**

[Variations in local cerebral blood volume depending on the mean arterial blood pressure in man] Pertuiset B, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 132(3):213–8, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prolactin, prostaglandins and medicine] Horrobin DF. **Union Med Can** 106(4):570–2, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of dopamine in the regulation of arterial pressure and sodium excretion. Physiopathological and clinical implications] Kuchel O, et al. **Union Med Can** 106(4):507–18, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The juxtaglomerular complex: structuro-functional relationships] Rojo-Ortéga JM. **Union Med Can** 106(4):519–38, Apr 77 (146 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Simple dynamic model of the human blood pressure regulatory system as based on the orthostatic load sequence] Fritzsch C. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(11):1505–18, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior of pulmonary artery pressure in the egometric exercise test in chronic coronary disease] Spiel R, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 4(1):12–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Central venous pressure and blood circulation in orthostatic by changes of the total blood volume in postoperative patients (author's transl)] Liebenschütz F, et al. **Anaesthesist** 25(9):425–30, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on anesthetized and nonanesthetized slaughter swine. 1. Blood pressure] Schiefer G, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 30(6):807–12, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The course of blood pressure and organ changes in rats with DOCA-hypertension] Hoida G, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(11):2003–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Orthostatic immediate regulation] de Marées H. **Cardiology** 61 suppl 1:78–90, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Standardization of orthostatic tests for examination of orthostatic regulation in children and adolescents] Klimt F, et al. **Cardiology** 61 suppl 1:199–212, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Plasma noradrenaline concentration in orthostasis and after dihydroergotamine] Lohmann FW, et al. **Cardiology** 61 suppl 1:309–15, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Physiology of orthostatic regulation] Rieckert H. **Cardiology** 61 suppl 1:69–77, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relation between training status and orthostatic tolerance] Stegemann J. **Cardiology** 61 suppl 1:255–66, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Estimation of the orthostatic reaction by venous flow rheography] Weidinger P, et al. **Cardiology** 61 suppl

1:191–8, 1976 (9 ref.) (Ger)

[Effect of chronic psychosocial stress on blood pressure in rats with hereditary spontaneous hypertension (SH-rats)] Samizadeh A, et al. **Med Welt** 28(18):886–7, 6 May 77 (Ger)

[Blood Pressure of Premature Infants within the First 3 Weeks of Life (author's transl)] Fuchshofen M, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 124(8):596–8, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Blood pressure and smoking habits of 14–16-year-old students in Basel] Hoffmann A, et al. **Soz Praeventivmed** 21(4):157–8, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comparison of blood pressure reactions under stress in normotonic patients with and without an anamnesis of hypertension] Hopp K, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1282–4, 1976 (Ger)

[Extent of the stress blood pressure in 40–65-years-old persons with normal blood pressure, in treated and nontreated patients with hypertension] Krönig B, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1278–82, 1976 (Ger)

[Influence of terbutaline on the heart-rate volume and pulmonary artery-pressure in transition from normoxia to hypoxia in patients with obstructive ventilation disorder] Schnabel KH, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1803–5, 1976 (Ger)

[Effect of heart rate, prior to and following stress on the maximum systolic pressure-speed increase of the left ventricle] Li.bourg P, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 42:143–6, 1976 (Ger)

[Changes in contractility during pressure and volume increase of the heart] Strauer BE. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 42:69–79, 1976 (Ger)

[Pulmonary artery end-diastolic pressure recordings after myocardial infarction (author's transl)] Kiss E, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 88(16):521–7, 3 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pulmonary artery pressure in the pathophysiology of lung-resections therapy. Part I: standard values, surgical lung diseases, postoperative death rate (author's transl)] Schickedanz H, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 145(3):406–14, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pulmonary artery pressure in the pathophysiology of lung-resections therapy. Part II: bronchial carcinoma and pulmonary tuberculosis (author's transl)] Schickedanz H, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 145(3):415–21, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pulmonary artery pressure in the pathophysiology of lung-resections therapy. Part III: pre- and postoperative investigations (author's transl)] Schickendanz H, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 145(3):422–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Carotid sinus pressure as an aid for the detection of latent asystole] Tausche P, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 31(22):930–4, 15 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pulmonary artery pressure and left ventricular late diastolic pressure in rest and during dynamic load. Comparative studies on pressure transmission in the pulmonary circulation during simultaneous determination] Bonzel T, et al. **Z Kardiol** 65(12):1088–108, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The relation between the density of blood and the arterial pressure in animal experiments and in patients during hemodialysis (author's transl)] Kenner T, et al. **Z Kardiol** 66(7):399–401, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Systolic and diastolic ventricular and myocardial function in congestive cardiomyopathy (author's transl)] Sauer G, et al. **Z Kardiol** 66(7):361–7, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Electrocardiogram, heart rate frequency and blood pressure in domestic cats (Felis catus)] Beglinger R, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 24(3):252–7, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Epidemiological data on arterial pressure and hypertension as compiled at the II Clinica Medica of the Padua University] Ambrosio GB, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 133(3):182–36, Aug–Sep 76 (Ita)

[Various comparative data on the distribution of arterial pressure and on the prevalence of arterial hypertension in samples of the Italian population] Menotti A, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 133(3):209–16, Aug–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Epidemiological data on arterial pressure and hypertension as compiled by the Centro per le Malattie Cardiovasculari of the Ospedali Riuniti in Rome] Menotti A, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 133(3):156–81, Aug–Sep 76 (Ita)

[Epidemiological data on arterial pressure and hypertension as compiled by the Rome project for the prevention of coronary heart disease] Urbinati GC, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 133(3):197–208, Aug–Sep 76 (Ita)

[Behavior of heart rate and of arterial pressure during combined dynamic and isometric exercise] Corsini G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(14):1109–13, 30 Jul 76 (Ita)

[Regional flow and systolic pressure in obliterating arteriopathies of the lower extremities. Basic values and values after induced ischemia] Nuzzaci G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 20(8):869–74, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Pressure gradients in the localization of arterial obstructions of the lower extremities] Nuzzaci G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 20(8):855–67, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Study of the sphygmic periods and segmental pressure in the limbs of normal subjects and arteriopathic patients] Picchione N, et al. **Cardiol Prat** 27(2):83–95, Jul–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[A study of arterial pressure, pulse rate and capnogram during exhaustive muscular work performed by healthy subjects while breathing air or 100% oxygen (author's transl)] Quatrini U, et al. **Lav Um** 28(3):73–81, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Pulmonary arterial wedge pressure curve in the diagnosis of mitral stenosis] Specchia G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 25(5):433–40, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The effect of physical exercise on arterial pressure in healthy subjects and in cardiopathic patients (coronary and valvular diseases)] D'Amato R, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(63):4233–4, 29 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Effect of blood pressure on recurrence of stroke--a 5-year follow-up study] Nishimaru K, et al. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 16(11-3ENA-NA-770111-770112):739–43, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The relationship between the timing of the Korotokoff sound (QKd) and the serum thyroid hormone concentrations] Konno N. **Folia Endocrinol Jpn** 52(2):158–68, 20 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Studies of heart pacemaking--heart rate, cardiac output curve and intracardiac pressure] Nakamura A. **J Jpn Assoc Thorac Surg** 24(8):1031–42, 10 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical significance of the differences between pulmonary arterial end-diastolic and left atrial pressure following mitral valve surgery] Yamada T, et al. **J Jpn Assoc Thorac Surg** 24(8):1026–30, 10 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Long term follow-up of essential hypertension: analyses of causes of death, correlation of 'factors' and survival rates, and 'critical blood pressure' levels in each age-group (author's transl)] Yoshida S. **J Jpn Soc Intern Med** 65(2):128–36, Feb 76 (Jpn)

[Classification of oscillatory states of blood pressure after bleeding in cats (author's transl)] Hosomi H. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 38(10):409–15, 1 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Blood pressure and aging] Ozawa T, et al. **Jpn J Geriatr** 14(1):14–20, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Examination of adult population in Fukuoka City. 1. Age-related Electrocardiographic changes and test results of those who died later] Takasugi M, et al. **Jpn J Geriatr** 13(5):322–33, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Changes of blood pressure and body temperature during the acute stage of stroke and its implication on prognosis] Tohgi H, et al. **Jpn J Geriatr** 13(5):334–9, Sep 76 (Jpn)

[Experimental studies of pulmonary hypertension--correlation between pulmonary arterial pressure and histopathological changes of the pulmonary vasculature] Kuriyama T, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Dis** 14(9):494–505, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Finger plethysmography and blood pressure changes in open heart surgery under morphine anesthesia] Shirai K, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Surg** 29(9):618–24, 1 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The alteration of perfusion pressure and cerebral circulation during intracranial hypertension caused by inflation of balloons in the infra- and supratentorial spaces (author's transl)] Hayashi N, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 16(6 Pt 2):515–23, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Mechanism of blood pressure regulation (author's transl)] Iriuchijina J. **Respir Circ (Tokyo)** 24(9):748–53, 15 Sep 76 (18 ref.) (Jpn)

[Right ventricular performance studied in isovolumetric preparation with non-functioning left ventricle: its relationship to coronary perfusion pressure (author's transl)] Tazuda N, et al. **Respir Circ (Tokyo)** 24(10):885–9, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Polycardiographic evaluation of left atrial pressure following mitral commissurotomy] Hoffman M, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 19(5):361–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Relationship between the phonocardiogram and the left atrial pressure prior to and following mitral commissurotomy] Rydlewska-Sadowska W, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 19(4):297–303, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of reversal of sinus rhythm on pulmonary arterial pressure in patients with acute myocardial infarct] Sędziwy L, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 19(5):429–34, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Arterial blood pressure and catecholamine level in patients with acute myocardial infarct] Sznajderman M, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 20(1):63–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Renin (author's transl)] Kokot F. **Przegl Lek** 34(2):270–5, 1977 (Pol)

[Depressor reactions to sural nerve stimulation in intact unanesthetized cats] Medvedev OS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(4):395–9, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Normal blood pressure in thoracic bones and changes in several pathologic states] Rolik LK. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (5):60–3, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

['Tracking' the magnitude of arterial pressure in the circulatory system] Amosov NM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(11):1628–35, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Role of mechanical properties of the external ocular membrane in the dynamics of intraocular pressure] Kolinko AI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(6):865–71, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Summation of arterial pressure responses to simultaneous stimulation of the central ends of the two vagus nerves] Kuz'menko VA. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(12):1842–7, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Baroreflex regulation of arterial pressure and regional blood flow during emotional stress] Tsyrlin VA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(10):1466–73, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Dynamics of aortic pressure in complicated rheumatic heart disease and the method of its segmental analysis] Grishkevich VM. **Grudn Khir** (3):37–46, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Interrelation of systolic pressure in the pulmonary artery, venous admixture (shunting in the lungs, contractility and metabolic activity of the right ventricle myocardium in children with chronic bronchitis and bronchiectasis] Isakov IuF, et al. **Grudn Khir** (3):93–100, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes of arterial pressure and biosynthesis of corticosteroids in rats with neurogenic stress] Bankova VV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(9):127–9, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Relationship between serum cholesterol content, arterial blood pressure and the ABO blood group phenotype in middle-aged men] Sapozhnikov II. **Kardiologiia** 17(5):108–13, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes of intracardiac hemodynamics in patients with secondary atrial septal defects before and after surgery] Selivanenko VT. **Kardiologiia** 16(9):118–23, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Biologically active substances, prostaglandins and kinins, and their role in the regulation of arterial pressure and the development of arterial hypertension] Shkhvatsabaia IK, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(2):136–45, 1977 (Rus)

[Tolerance of +Gz acceleration by pilots with tendencies to hypotensive reactions in hot climate conditions] Kolesnikov SV, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 10(4):30–5, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[State of arterial blood pressure in newborn infants with pneumonia (according to tachooscillographic data)] Azhitskaia TD. **Pediatriia** (6):49–50, Jun 76 (Rus)

[Indicators of arterial pressure in school-children of the Ryazan district] Krygina TV, et al. **Pediatriia** (12):17–9, Dec 76 (Rus)

[Clinical evaluation of the pulmonary pulse-cardiogram in tuberculosis] Norelko BV. **Probl Tuberk** (3):29–33, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Relationship between venous, cerebrospinal fluid and arterial pressure at different periods of ischemic stroke] Kamenetskiĭ VK. **Sov Med** (11):31–4, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Diagnostic and prognostic significance of arterial pressure in late toxemia in pregnancy] Tereshchenko GD, et al. **Sov Med** (1):100–3, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in carbohydrate metabolism and right ventricular blood pressure following experimental pulmonectomy] Russanov GA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 11(7):38–41, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of transillumination method for measuring blood pressure in intramural vessels for prophylaxis of suture incompetency of cavitary organ anastomosis] Sigal ZM. **Vestn Khir** 119(7):55–8, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of local hypothermia on carbohydrate metabolism, blood pressure and intraocular pressure in experimental eye burns] Lazarenko VI, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (5):72–6, Sep–Oct 76 (Rus)

[Changes in the pulse and arterial pressure in fliers after flights] Shorokhov NN. **Voen Med Zh** (8):73–5, Aug 76 (Rus)

[Hemodynamics in late pregnancy toxemias under conditions of peridural analgesia] Shaurin'sh AV, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 21(3):65–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Arterial pressure in patients with neurosis-like conditions after infectious arachnoencephalitis] Grusha AN. **Vrach Delo** (11):60–1, Nov 76 (Rus)

[Blood pressure indices of female weavers in conditions of industrial noise] Kachnyĭ GG. **Vrach Delo** (4):107–9, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Arterial pressure in middle and old age] Korkushko OV. **Vrach Delo** (12):8–15, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Influence of aggravating environmental factors on the development of persistent cardiovascular changes] Nitschkoff S, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 27(2):395–7, Mar–Apr 77 (Rus)

[Integrative activity of the brain and blood pressure in rats during hypokinetic stress] Poppei M, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 27(2):348–9, Mar–Apr 77 (Rus)

[Kidney and arterial tension] Popadić M, et al. **Med Arh** 30(4):243–5, Jul–Aug 76 (Scr)

[Changes on the heart and arterial pressure under the influence of sports in sportsmen of various sport disciplines] Brkić I, et al. **Med Arh** 30(2):77–82, Mar–Apr 76 (Scr)

[The correlation slope of the left ventricular rate and pressure at the end of the left ventricular dyastole] Guimpel AJ, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 37(2):139–52, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[The renin-angiotensin system in normal and hypertensive

individuals] Aurell M. **Lakartidningen** 73(43):3658–9, 20 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[Functional state of the cardiovascular system during the sinocarotid reflex] Maliarenko IuE, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 23(4):524–7, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of a single application of lisurid (Lysenyl Spofa) in healthy volunteers. Kamenická V, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 18(3):235–6, 1976

Clinical use of etomidate, influence on blood pressure and heart rate. Comparison with thiopentone and methohexital. Vercruysse P, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 27 suppl:153–66, 1976

Intravenous and extraamniotic administration of prostaglandin F2 alpha and control of electrocardiogram, blood pressure and pulse rate. Halle H, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(8–9):1251, 1976

On the blood pressure response of salt-loaded rats under different content of linoleic acid in the food. Triebe G, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(8–9):1223–4, 1976

The influence of prolonged lidoflazine (R 7904) treatment on resting ECG, heart rate and blood pressure. A retrospective study. Bosmans P, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 32(2):87–97, 1977

Blood pressure and renin during treatment with pindolol. Fyhrquist F, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 202(1–2):55–60, 1977

Plasma levels and effect on heart rate and blood pressure of metoprolol after acute oral administration in 12 geriatric patients. Lundborg P, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 200(5):397–402, 1976

Effect of beta1-receptor blockade (Metoprolol, Selokenr) on blood pressure, pulse rate, plasma catecholamines, renin activity and urinary aldosterone. Hansson BG, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (602):94–6, 1976

Central hypotensive effects of angiotensin II in the rat. Karppanen H, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (602):103–5, 1976

Site and mode of action of clonidine in the central nervous system. Paakkari I, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (602):106–9, 1976

Effect of acetyl derivatives of some sympathomimetic amines on the blood pressure of the rat. Fristrom S, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 40(2):247–58, Feb 77

The pharmacology of a new hypoglycaemic agent N-[4-(2-(2,3-dihydrobenzo(b)furan-7-carboxamido)-ethyl)-benzenesulphonyl]-N'-cyclohexlurea (NOVO CS 476). III. General pharmacological studies. Jorgensen KD. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 40(2):234–40, Feb 77

Pharmacological effect of propranolol after a single oral dose [letter]. Kanto J, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 39(5):573–6, 1976

Influence of various anaesthetics on the cardiovascular responses to noradrenaline in rats before and after guanethidine. Nielsen GD. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 40(1):75–86, 1977

Investigations on the antihypertensive activity of timolol and bendroflumethiazide and the combination in dogs and rats. Nielsen KC, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 39(5):500–12, 1976

Effect of the protein-synthesis inhibitor actinomycin-D on the renin-angiotensin system in the rat. Sonkodi S, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 46(2):107–10, 1975

Effect of thymoanaleptic agents on the course of experimental arterial hypertension and catecholamine content in tissues and urine. Bobkiewicz T, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 28(3):195–201, May–Jun 77

The effect of lipiodol injected into the pulmonary artery on blood pressure in pulmonary artery and thoracic aorta in dogs. Mroziński S, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 28(2):143–51, Mar–Apr 77

Influence of clonidine on cardiac vagal component of baroreceptor reflex in normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Szulczyk P, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 28(3):189–93, May–Jun 77

Cardiovascular actions of prostaglandins D and E in the sheep: evidence for two distinct receptors. Jones RL. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1:221–30, 1976

A study about the possible characteristics of cardiovascular histamine receptors of the turtle. Baysal F. **Agents Actions** 7(1):13–7, Mar 77

Influence of H1- and H2-receptor antagonists on the circulatory system and on the endogenous plasma histamine concentrations in dogs. Thermann M, et al. **Agents Actions** 7(1):97–101, Mar 77

Changes in some metabolic effects of isoprenaline and glucagon in normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Staneva-Stoytcheva D, et al. **Agressologie** 17(5):273–8, 1976

Effects of contrast medium on left ventricular pressure and volume with emphasis on coronary artery disease. Hamby RI, et al. **Am Heart J** 93(1):9–18, Jan 77

Effect of minoxidil on blood pressure and hemodynamics in severe hypertension. Bryan RK, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 39(6):796–801, 26 May 77

Blood pressure, renin activity and heart rate changes during propranolol therapy of hypertension. Zweifler A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 40(1):105–9, Jul 77

Unexpected pressor responses to propranolol in essential hypertension. An interaction between renin, aldosterone and sympathetic activity. Drayer JI, et al. **Am J Med** 60(6):897–903, 31 May 76

Effect of swallowed isosorbide dinitrate on blood pressure, heart rate and exercise capacity in patients with coronary artery disease. Glancy DL, et al. **Am J Med** 62(1):39–46, Jan 77

Prostaglandins and blood pressure control. Heinemann HO, et al. **Am J Med** 61(5):681–95, Nov 76 (75 ref.)

The essential action of propranolol in hypertension. Lewis P. **Am J Med** 60(6):837–52, 31 May 76 (134 ref.)

Acute and long-term studies of the mechanisms of action of beta-blocking drugs in lowering blood pressure. Stumpe KO, et al. **Am J Med** 60(6):853–65, 31 May 76 (64 ref.)

Vascular angiotensin receptors and their role in blood pressure control. Thurston H. **Am J Med** 61(5):768–78, Nov 76

Circulatory effects of magnesium sulfate in normotensive and renal hypertensive pregnant sheep. Dandavino A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 127(7):769–74, 1 Apr 77

Prolactin and hypertension. Mati JK, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 127(6):616–9, 15 Mar 77

Effect of ritodrine on uterine activity, heart rate, and blood pressure in the pregnant sheep: combined use of alpha or beta blockade. Siimes AS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 126(8):1003–10, 15 Dec 76

Effect of sex hormones on blood pressure and vascular connective tissue in castrated and noncastrated male rats. Fischer GM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(6):H617–21, Jun 77

Elevated systolic pressure following chronic low-level cadmiun feeding. Perry HM Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(2):H114–21, Feb 77

Hypertension and decreased renal blood flow following methylene blue injection. Birch AA, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 55(5):674–6, Sep–Oct 76

Internal carotid artery stump pressure and cerebral blood flow during carotid endarterectomy: modification by halothane, enflurane, and innovar. McKay RD, et al. **Anesthesiology** 45(4):390–9, Oct 76

Circulatory changes during direct laryngoscopy and tracheal intubation: influence of duration of laryngoscopy with or without prior lidocaine. Stoelting RK. **Anesthesiology** 47(4):381–4, Oct 77

The pressor effect of droperidol on a patient with pheochromocytoma. Sumikawa K, et al. **Anesthesiology** 46(5):359–61, May 77

The action of tyramine on the hypertensive responses induced by sympathetic stimulation in the pithed rat. Pelayo F. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 2(2):105–14, Aug 76

The role of cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate (cAMP) in the mechanism of action of tricyclic antiderpressants. Chodera A, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 25(2):163–8, 1977

Anticholinergic action of tricyclic antidepressant drugs on the circulatory system. Grzymislawska I, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 24(4):483–90, 1976

The influence of kinins on the action of circulatory drugs. I. The influence of kinins on hypertensive and hypotensive effects of selected drugs. Moniuszko-Jakoniuk J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 24(4):497–501, 1976

Mediation of enhanced reflex vagal bradycardia by L-dopa via central dopamine formation in dogs. Antonaccio MJ, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 226(1):56–68, Mar 77

Effect of prostaglandins F2alpha and E2 on milk ejection, blood pressure and mammary artery blood flow in the cow. Dhondt G, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 227(1):159–61, May 77

Pharmacologic evaluation of CI-775, a cardioselective beta adrenergic antagonist. Hastings SG, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 226(1):81–99, Mar 77

Effects of beta-adrenoceptor blocking agents, pindolol, alprenolol and practolol on blood pressure and heart rate in conscious renal hypertensive dogs. Himori N, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 225(1):152–65, Jan 77

Sympathomimetic drugs: evaluation for acute central hypotensive activity in alpha-chloralose-anesthetized dogs and cats intravertebral artery administration, Kaplan HR, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 222(2):216–32, Aug 76

Effect of chronic treatment with propranolol on blood pressure and cardiovascular reactivity in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kubo T, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 227(1):30–40, May 77

Hypotensive activity of sodium nitroprusside and structurally related complexes of sodium pentacyanoamine ferrate with amylnitrite, butylnitrite and n-octylamine. Kyncl J, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 226(1):132–8, Mar 77

Effect of propranolol on the relationship between atrial systolic pressure and type A atrial receptor discharge in cats. Rao PS, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 223(1):43–53, Sep 76

Mechanism of the hypotensive effect of prazosin. Scivoletto R, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 223(2):333–8, Oct 76

Response of avian oviduct and arterial pressure to prostaglandin E2. Wechsung E, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 226(2):348–50, Apr 77

Clonidine. Effects of a topically administered solution on intraocular pressure and blood pressure in open-angle glaucoma. Harrison R, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(8):1368–73, Aug 77

Angiotensin II blockade in patients with essential hypertension. **Aust NZ J Med** 6(3 Suppl):61–3, Aug 76

Beta-blockers—pharmacological and haemodynamic aspects. **Aust NZ J Med** 6(3 Suppl):27–8, Aug 76

Blood pressure variability in patients on beta-blockers. **Aust NZ J Med** 6(3 Suppl):25–6, Aug 76

The effects of saralasin, an angiotensin II antagonist, on blood pressure and the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system in normal and hypertensive subjects. Brown JJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 6(3 Suppl):48–52, Aug 76

Angiotensin II blockade in patients with essential hypertension. MacGregor GA, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 6(3 Suppl):53–4, Aug 76

Blood pressure variability in patients on beta-blockers. West MJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 6(3 Suppl):19–22, Aug 76

Central vasopressor actions of angiotensin. Buckley JP. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(1):1–3, 1 Jan 77 (46 ref.)

The spectrum of pressor-response to norepinephrine in normotensive and hypertensive patients. London GM, et al. **Biomedicine** 24(3):178–82, Jun 76

Cardiovascular effects of ketamine in the pithed rat, rabbit and cat. Clanachan AS, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 48(10):935–9, Oct 76

Studies on dimethyl tubocurarine in anaesthetized man. Hughes R, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 48(10):969–74, Oct 76

Arterial pressure studies during carotid angiography. Phillips G, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 49(2):163–7, Feb 77

Renin and beta-adenoceptor blockade–the mechanism of the hypotensive effect? Hamer J. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 3(3):425–7, Jun 76 (27 ref.)

The effect of pindolol on plasma renin activity and blood pressure in hypertensive patients. Lancaster R, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 3(3):453–60, Jun 76

Acute effect of intravenous labetalol in the treatment of systemic arterial hypertension. Ronne-Rasmussen JO, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 3(4 Suppl 3):805–8, Aug 76

Effect of blood pressure angiotensin II and aldosterone concentrations during treatment of severe hypertension with intravenous labetalol: comparison with propranolol. Trust PM, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 3(4 Suppl 3):799–803, Aug 76

Blood pressure responses to noradrenaline and dopamine infusions in Parkinson's disease and the Shy-Drager syndrome. Wilcox CS, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 3(2):207–14, Apr 76

Prazosin in normal subjects: plasma levels, blood pressure and heart rate [letter]. Wood AJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 3(1):199–201, Feb 76

Precursors of 5-hydroxytryptamine reduce the pressor response to clonidine in the rat [proceedings]. Boura AL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(3):462P–463P, Mar 77

Pressor responses to noradrenaline administered into the third cerebral ventricle of anaesthetized and conscious cats [proceedings]. Day MD, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 57(3):450P, Jul 76

Centrally induced hypotension and bradycardia after administration of alpha-methylnoradrenaline into the area of the nucleus tractus solitarii of the rat. De Jong W, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(4):593–8, Dec 76

Interaction between histamine H2-receptor antagonists and the hypotensive effects of clonidine in rats [proceedings]. Finch L, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(3):477P, Mar 77

Salicylic acid prevents inhibition by aspirin of arachidonic acid-induced hypotension, bronchoconstriction and thrombocytopenia [proceedings] Lefort J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 60(2):292P–293P, Jun 77

Prazosin: the first-dose phenomenon. Graham RM, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6047):1293–4, 27 Nov 76

Apparent resistance to hypotensive effect of clonidine. Wing LM, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6054):136–8, 15 Jan 77

Enhanced pressor response to noradrenaline in patients with cervical spinal cord transection. Mathias CJ, et al. **Brain** 99(4):757–70, Dec 76

Independent receptors for pressor and drinking responses to central injections of angiotensin II and carbachol. Hoffman WE, et al. **Brain Res** 124(2):305–15, 25 Mar 77

Blood pressure effects of lower abdominal aortic surgery with particular reference to the use of morphine and droperidol in modifying the responses. Au AS, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 24(3):293–303, May 77

The effects of isoflurane on arterial pressure, pulse rate, autonomic nervous activity, and barostatic reflexes. Skovsted P, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 24(3):304–14, May 77

The effects of propanidid on arterial pressure, pulse rate, preganglionic sympathetic activity and barostatic reflexes in the cat. Wisborg K, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 24(4):505–13, Jul 77

Effect of selected drugs on arterial pressure response to upright posture. McNay JL. **Cardiology** 61 suppl 1:249–54, 1976 (31 ref.)

Pharmacological basis of the treatment of orthostatic disorders with ergot alkaloids. Stürmer E. **Cardiology** 61 suppl 1:290–301, 1976

Platelets and the vascular responses to arachidonic acid in dogs. Johnson M, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 11(3):238–41, May 77

Isolation of an acute hypotensive substance from bovine brain lipid fraction. Tsukatani H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(10):2294–300, Oct 76

Blood pressure responses to catecholamines during beta-adrenergic blockade with propranolol in hypertensive subjects. Vlachakis ND, et al. **Chest** 71(1):38–43, Jan 77

Pressor response to 1-sar-8-ala-angiotensin II (saralasin) in hypertensive subjects. Anderson GH Jr, et al. **Circ Res** 40(3):243–50, Mar 77

The effects of propranolol on acute hypertension of anesthetized dogs and on the carotid sinus reflex responses

of anesthetized and awake dogs. Booker WM, et al. **Circ Res** 41(2):179–86, Aug 77

Quantification of baroreceptor influence on arterial pressure changes seen in primary angiotension–induced hypertension in dogs. Cowley AW, et al. **Circ Res** 39(6):779–87, Dec 76

Acute and chronic dose–response relationships for angiotensin, aldosterone, and arterial pressure at varying levels of sodium intake. Cowley AW, et al. **Circ Res** 39(6):788–97, Dec 76

Influence of prostaglandin E2, indomethacin, and reserpine on renal vascular responses to nerve stimulation, pressor and depressor hormones. Fink GD, et al. **Circ Res** 41(2):172–8, Aug 77

Beneficial effect of arachidonic acid during hemorrhagic shock in the dog. Flynn JT, et al. **Circ Res** 40(4):422–8, Apr 77

The effect of indomethacin blockade of prostaglandin synthesis on blood pressure of normal rabbits and rabbits with renovascular hypertension. Romero JC, et al. **Circ Res** 40(1):35–41, Jan 77

Steady state aldosterone dose–response relationships. Young DB, et al. **Circ Res** 40(2):138–42, Feb 77

Prevention by somatostatin of rise in blood pressure and plasma renin mediated by beta–receptor stimulation. Rosenthal J, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 6(6):455–62, Jun 77

Differing effects of the vasodilator drugs, prazosin and diazoxide on plasma renin activity in the dog. Graham RM, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 3(2):173–7, Mar–Apr 76

Role of the renin–angiotensin system in hypertension produced by unilateral renal artery constriction in the rat. Oates HF. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 3(1):95–8, Jan–Feb 76

Phentolamine testing for alpha adrenergic participation in hypertensive patients: independence from from renin profiles. Drayer JI, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 22(3):286–92, Sep 77

Pathophysiologic and pharmacokinetic determinants of the antihypertensive response to propranolol. Esler M, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 22(3):299–308, Sep 77

The central hypotensive effect of clonidine. Studies in tetraplegic subjects. Reid JL, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 21(4):375–81, Apr 77

Studies on the effect of angiotensin II and of Des –angiotensin II on blood pressure, plasma renin activity and plasma aldosterone in the dog. Beckerhoff R, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 51 Suppl 3:147s–150s, Dec 76

An investigation of the prolonged pressor response to renin in the nephrectomized rat. Boyd GW. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 51 Suppl 3:151s–153s, Dec 76

The effect of intravenous angiotensin II on the peripheral circulation with particular reference to its bearing on general haemodynamics. Cachovan M, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 51 Suppl 3:219s–221s, Dec 76

Brain–stem structures and catecholamines in the control of arterial blood pressure in the rat. De Jong W, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 51 Suppl 3:381s–383s, Dec 76

Lack of hypotensive effect on central injection of angiotensin inhibitors in spontaneously hypertensive (SH) and normotensive rats. Elghozi JL, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 51 Suppl 3:385s–389s, Dec 76

beta–receptor–blockade hypotension and the central nervous system. Lewis PJ. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 51 Suppl 3:549s–556s, Dec 76

Blood pressure response to central and peripheral injection of angiotensin II and 8–C–phenylglycine analogue of angiotensin II in rats with experimental hypertension. Schoelkens BA, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 51 Suppl 3:403s–406s, Dec 76

The effect of dietary sodium intake on the blood pressure and cardiac output responses to angiotensin II in unanaesthetized rats. Slack BL, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 52(6):571–6, Jun 77

Clinical trial of the beta–adrenoreceptor–blocking agent tolamolol with the use of 24 hour blood pressure recordings. West MJ, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 51 Suppl 3:545s–547s, Dec 76

Reduction of the hypotensive effect of clonidine and alpha–methyldopa by various psychotropic drugs. Zwieten PA. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 51 Suppl 3:411s–413s, Dec 76

The role of sympathetic fibres and circulating catecholamines in controlling the blood pressure and heart rate in the cod, Gadus morhua. Wahlqvist I, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 57(1):65–7, 1977

Oral contraceptives and hypertension. Friedman GD. **Contrib Nephrol** 8:213–20, 1977

A preliminary controlled evaluation of the antihypertensive effect of indapamide. Turner P, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 4(8):596–601, 1977

Clonidine in primary hypertension: effects on blood pressure, plasma renin activity, plasma and urinary aldosterone. Karlberg BE, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 21(1):10–20, Jan 77

Depressive subtypes, blood pressure changes and response to treatment. Escobar JI, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst** 38(2):76–9, Feb 77

Structure–activity relationship in hypertensive steroids. Okong'o O. **East Afr Med J** 53(12):714–23, Dec 76

(Des–Asp1) angiotensin I: a study of its pressor and steroidogenic activities in conscious rats. Campbell WB, et al. **Endocrinology** 100(1):46–51, Jan 77

Effect of beta–adrenergic blockade on blood pressure variation in patients with moderate hypertension. Clement DL, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 11(5):325–7, 1977

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of alprenolol in the treatment of hypertension. II. Relationship to its effect on blood pressure and plasma renin activity. Collste P, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 10(2):89–95, 15 Jun 76

Comparison of the antihypertensive effect of propranolol and practolol combined with chlorthalidone. Geyskes GG, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 9(2–3):85–90, 19 Dec 75

Long term treatment of moderate hypertension with penbutolol (Hoe 893d). I. Effects on blood pressure, pulse rate, catecholamines in blood and urine, plasma renin activity and urinary aldosterone under basal conditions and following exercise. Hansson BG, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 9(1):9–19, 10 Oct 75

Reduction in blood pressure, sympathetic nerve discharge and centrally evoked pressor responses by methysergide in anesthetized cats. Antonaccio MJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 42(4):331–8, 21 Apr 77

A comparison of the vasodepressor effects of the cyclic effects of the cyclic endoperoxides PGG, and PGH2 with those of PGD2 and PGE2 in hypertensive and normotensive rats. Armstrong JM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 39(2):251–8, Oct 76

Effects of verapamil on regional myocardial blood flow and ST segment. Role of the induced bradycardia. Berdeaux A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 39(2):287–94, Oct 76

Relationship between the ventromedullary clonidine–sensitive area and the posterior hypothalamus. Bloch R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 45(1):55–60, 1 Sep 77

Role of the ventral surface of the brain stem in the hypotensive action of clonidine. Bousquet P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 34(1):151–6, Nov 75

Propranolol in DOCA hypertensive rats: development of hypertension inhibited and pressor responsiveness enhanced. Buñag RD. **Eur J Pharmacol** 43(4):323–31, 15 Jun 77

Modification by indomethacin of the blood pressure lowering effect of pindolol and propranolol in conscious rabbits. Durão V, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 43(4):377–81, 15 Jun 77

No evidence for central histamine–receptor involvement with the hypotensive effect of clonidine in cats. Finch L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 40(2):365–8, Dec 76

Influence of several anesthetic agents on the effect of delta9–tetrahydrocannabinol on the heart rate and blood pressure of the mongrel dog. Jandhyala BS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 44(1):9–16, 1 Jul 77

Further evidence for central histamine H2–receptor involvement in the hypotensive effect of clonidine in the rat. Karppanen H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 42(3):299–302, 7 Apr 77

The effect of guanethidine and hydrochlorothiazide on blood pressure and vascular tyrosine hydroxylase activity in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Kohler C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 42(2):161–9, 21 Mar 77

Involvement of central alpha–adrenoceptors in the hypotensive and bradycardic effects of (–)–delta 9–trans–tetrahydrocannabinol. Lokhandwala MF, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 42(2):107–12, 21 Mar 77

Acute hypotensive effect of combined beta1–adrenoceptor blockade and beta2–adrenoceptor stimulation in spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHR). Malatray J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 41(1):13–6, 7 Jan 77

Effects of 5HT uptake inhibitors on the pressor response to 5HT in the pithed rat. The significance of the 5HT blocking property. Petersen EN, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 43(3):209–15, 1 Jun 77

Acute hypotension due to carrageenan, arachidonic acid and slow reacting substance C in the rabbit: role of platelets and nature of pharmacological antagonism. Vargaftig BB, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 43(2):125–41, 15 May 77

Influence of physiological saline, dextran 70, hydroxyethyl starch, degraded gelatin, and fat emulsion solutions on screen filtration pressure. Elmér O, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 9(2):85–95, 1977

A cannabinoid with cardiovascular activity but no overt behavioral effects. Adams MD, et al. **Experientia** 33(9):1204–5, 15 Sep 77

Histamine–induced hypotension modified by H1 and H2 antagonists in the monkey (Macaca mulatta). Doyle TF, et al. **Experientia** 32(11):1428–30, 15 Nov 76

Hypertension mediated by the activation of the rat brain 5–hydroxytryptamine receptor sites. Krstić MK, et al. **Experientia** 32(9):1187–9, 15 Sep 76

Hypertension mediated by the activation of the rat brain 5–hydroxytryptamine receptor sites. Krstić MK, et al. **Experientia** 32(9):1187–9, 15 Sep 76

[Des–Asp1] angiotensin II: mediator of the renin–angiotensin system? Freeman RH, et al. **Fed Proc** 36(5):1766–70, Apr 77 (46 ref.)

Renin––angiotensin antagonists and the regulation of blood pressure. Samuels AI, et al. **Fed Proc** 35(13):2512–20, Nov 76

Action of the triglycyl hormonogen of vasopressin (glypressin) in patients with liver cirrhosis and bleeding esophageal varices. Vosmík J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 72(4 Pt 1):605–9, Apr 77

The effects of beta–adrenergic blocking agents on the blood pressure of normotensive and hypertensive rats. Glavaš E, et al. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 22:5–9, 1976

Comparative action of beta–adrenergic blocking agents on the blood pressure, ECG and noradrenaline level in normotensive and hypertensive rats. Glavaš E, et al. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 22:11–8, 1976

Comparison of the vascular effects of several organic nitrates in anesthetized rats and dogs after intravenous and intraportal administration. pp. 216–25. Wastila WB, et al.
In: Bevan JA, et al., ed. Vascular neuroeffector mechanisms. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 IN924XC 1975v.

The effect of a beta–blocking agent on blood pressure, plasma renin activity, and sodium excretion when combined with a prolonged saluretic therapy. pp. 45–8. Kurppa K, et al.
In: Concepts in the treatment of hypertension. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1977. W3 EX89 no.406 1976.

Study of the action of alpha–methyldopa in a series of 20 hypertensive patients at rest and during exercise testing. pp. 59–67. Mallion JM, et al.
In: Concepts in the treatment of hypertension. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1977. W3 EX89 no.406 1976.

Effects of methyldopa on blood pressure and plasma renin activity in hypertensive patients at rest and during exercise. pp. 69–73. Muiesan G, et al.
In: Concepts in the treatment of hypertension. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1977. W3 EX89 no.406 1976.

Some pharmacological and behavioral effects of delta–aminolaevulinic acid. 148–54. Moore MR, et al.
In: Doss M, ed. Porphyrins in human diseases. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 IN862 1975p.

Arterial pressure and plasma angiotensin II concentration in renal hypertension. pp. 243–54. Cuesta V, et al.
In: Giovannetti S, et al., ed. Sixth international congress of nephrology. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 IN446 1975a.

Clinical studies with prostaglandin A1, indomethacin, and furosemide in normotensive and hypertensive humans. pp. 348–54. Lee JB.
In: Giovannetti S, et al., ed. Sixth international congress of nephrology. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 IN446 1975a.

Sodium and water balance, ECFV and BV, and hormones in the pathogenesis of renal hypertension in rats. pp. 255–65. Möhring J, et al.
In: Giovannetti S, et al., ed. Sixth international congress of nephrology. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 IN446 1975a.

Mechanism of the hypotensive action of sotalol (a beta–blocking agent) and its use in the treatment of hypertension. pp. 379–89. Staroukine M, et al.
In: Rorive G, Van Cauwenberge H, ed. The arterial hypertensive disease. New York, Masson, 1976. WG 340 A784 1975.

Hypotensive activity of semisynthetic pyrrolizidine amides. Gupta OP, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(3):282–4, May 76

Hypotensive response to repreated doses of amphetamine and mephentermine in experimental animals. Sharma UK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 65(1):101–4, Jan 77

Pressor response with small volumes of saline in anaesthetized dogs [letter] Sanan S, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 21(1):81–2, Jan–Mar 77

alpha–Tocopherylquinone: effect on blood pressure in normotensive volunteers and its plasma concentrations in men and dogs. Lamid S, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 15(2):72–4, Feb 77

Lack of hypertensive and hyperglycemic effect of diazoxide after intraventricular injection. Nistico G, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 15(1):23–5, Jan 77

Effect of acebutolol, a new beta–receptor antagonist on heart rate and rate–pressure product in normal subjects. Sharma PL. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 14(4):290–7, Dec 76

Comparative effect of intravenous administration of atenolol and practolol on resting and exercise–evoked increase in heart rate and cardiac work load in normal human subjects. Sharma PL. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 15(1):27–30, Jan 77

Effect of dietary palmitate, stearate, oleate and linoleate on the tissue lipid and systolic blood pressure of the rat. Caster WO, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 46(4):480–7, 1976

Effect of normalization of hypometabolic state on blood pressure in spontaneously hypertensive rats and in patients with essential hypertension. Koizumi Y, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 24(10):454–7, Oct 76

Effects of angiotensin II blockade by saralasin in normal man. Noth RH, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 45(1):10–5, Jul 77

Effects of sodium nitroprusside on left ventricular diastolic pressure–volume relations. Brodie BR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 59(1):59–68, Jan 77

Effect of a new beta–adrenergic blocker, l–bunolol, on blood pressure and on the renin–aldosterone system. Gavras H, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 17(5–6):350–7, May–Jun 77

Oral contraceptives and high blood pressure: a review. Fregly MJ, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 64(2):84–91, Feb 77

Arterial hypotension induced by horseradish peroxidase in various rat strains. Deimann W, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 24(12):1213–7, Dec 76

Indomethacin and blood pressure control. Muirhead EE, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 88(4):578–83, Oct 76

Effects of varying sodium intake on blood pressure and renin–angiotensin system in subtotally nephrectomized rats. Ylitalo P, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 88(5):807–16, Nov 76

Synthesis and specific pressor activity of [1–aspartic acid,5–valine,9–serine]angiotensin I ('fowl angiotensin I'). Hayashi Y, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(2):315–6, Feb 77

Pharmacological effects of introducing a double bond into a binding site of oxytocin. Analogues with

L-3,4-dehydroproline in position 7. Moore S, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(4):495-500, Apr 77

Combined high oxytocic with negligible antidiuretic and pressor activities in multisubstituted oxytocins. Stahl GL, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(4):492-5, Apr 77

Effect of (3',4'-dichloro-2(2-imidazolin-2-yl-thio)-acetophenone hydrobromide) (DITA) on pulmonary and systemic arterial blood pressure: a comparison with diethylpropion. Abdallah AH, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(5):318-9, May 77

The interaction between clonidine and desmethylimipramine: effects on blood pressure and central catecholamine metabolism [proceedings]. Draper AJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28 Suppl:34P, Dec 76

Effects of animal maturity on smooth muscle and blood pressure responses to prostaglandins E2 and F2alpha Okpako DT. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(8):613-6, Aug 76

Effects of ouabain on arterial pressure and its modification by tetrodotoxin. Ribeiro JA. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(11):847-8, Nov 76

The interaction between clonidine and various neuroleptic agents and some benzodiazepine tranquillizers. van Zwieten PA. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(4):229-34, Apr 77

Effect of certain drugs in perfused human placenta XII: autacoid antagonism by phenothiazines. Wolstenholme WW, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(10):1498-501, OCT 76

Hypotensive activity of S-alpha-methyldopa during long-term (steady-state) intravenous infusions. Walson PD, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 4(5):389-94, Oct 76

The role of the kidney in the early nondiuretic action of furosemide to reduce elevated left atrial pressure in the hypervolemic dog. Bourland WA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 202(1):221-9, Jul 77

The site and the mechanism of phenoxy-benzamine potentiation of the pressor response to oxytocin and vasopressin: in vivo and isolated aortic strips studies. Erker EF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 202(2):287-93, Aug 77

Role of central and peripheral mechanisms in the action of alpha-methyldopa on blood pressure and renin secretion. Frankel RJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 201(2):400-5, May 77

Effect of dopamine-beta-hydroxylase inhibitors on blood pressure and cardiac norepinephrine levels in rats subjected to immobilization stress. Ishii Y, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 198(3):589-95, Sep 76

Central depression of carotid baroreceptor pressor response, arterial pressure and heart rate by 5-hydroxytryptophan: influence of supracollicular areas of the brain. Tadepalli AS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 202(2):310-9, Aug 77

The effect of sodium balance on the aldosterone and pressor dose-response curves to angiotensin II in the dog [proceedings]. Fraser R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 267(1):20P-21P, May 77

The effect of a specific angiotensin antagonist on blood pressure in the conscious pregnant ewe and her foetus [proceedings] Pipkin FB, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 269(1):63P-64P, Jul 77

Cardiovascular responses of hyperactive children to methylphenidate. Ballard JE, et al. **JAMA** 236(25):2870-4, 20 Dec 76

Oral contraceptives and blood pressure. Fisch IR, et al. **JAMA** 237(23):2499-503, 6 Jun 77

Cardiovascular hazards of oral contraceptive use [editorial]. Kannel WB. **JAMA** 237(23):2530-1, 6 Jun 77

Hypotensive sequelae of diazoxide and hydralazine therapy [letter] Romberg GP, et al. **JAMA** 238(10):1025, 5 Sep 77

Reserpine induced supersensitivity to isoprenaline on the blood pressure and heart rate of anaesthetized rabbits. Khatri CK, et al. **JPMA** 26(7):162-5, Jul 76

A study of hypertension: participation of central adrenaergic mechanism on the angiotensin II-induced hypertension. Iijima M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 41(3):267-79, Mar 77

The hypotensive effect of fusaric acid: the results of long-term administration of fusaric acid in elderly hypertensive patients. Terasawa F, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 40(9):1017-23, Sep 76

Role of renin-angiotensin system in experimental hypertension in rats: plasma renin and hypotensive effect of angiotensin II antagonist. Yamamoto J. **Jpn Circ J** 41(6):665-75, Jun 77

Effect of propranolol on blood pressure and plasma renin concentration in renovascular hypertensive rats. Pak CH, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 18(3):392-7, May 77

Pressor effects of orally administered beta-adrenergic receptor blocking agents in consciou spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kato H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 26(6):772-5, Dec 76

Central beta-adrenergic receptors for blood pressure regulation in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Nomura T. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 26(3):388-91, Jun 76

Effect of clonidine on blood pressure, heart rate and body temperature in conscious rats. Ozawa H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 27(1):47-54, Feb 77

Specific pressor activity and stability of synthetic angiotensins. Watanabe TX, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 27(1):137-44, Feb 77

Prostaglandins: effects on blood pressure, renal blood flow, sodium and water excretion. Anderson RJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 10(3):205-15, Sep 76

Dissociated effect of sodium intake on glomerular and pressor responses to angiotensin. Hornych H, et al. **Kidney Int** 11(1):28-34, Jan 77

The effect of saralasin (1sar-8-ala-angiotensin II) on blood pressure in patients with Cushing's syndrome. Vetter W, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 54(14):661-3, 15 Jul 76

The effect of minoxidil on blood pressure and plasma renin activity in patients with essential and renal hypertension. Werning C. **Klin Wochenschr** 54(15):727-34, 1 Aug 76

Patterns of blood-pressure during chronic administration of postganglionic sympathetic blocking drugs for hypertension. Goldberg AD, et al. **Lancet** 2(7994):1052-4, 13 Nov 76

Pressor responses to beta-adrenergic-blocking drugs [editorial]. Prichard BN. **Lancet** 1(8010):536, 5 Mar 77

Clonidine withdrawal in hypertension. Changes in blood-pressure and plasma and urinary noradrenaline. Reid JL, et al. **Lancet** 1(8023):1171-4, 4 Jun 77

Beta-blockade, renin and blood-pressure [letter] Weber MA, et al. **Lancet** 1(8007):367-8, 12 Feb 77

Evidence for variation in blood pressure during the day in normotensive and salt-hypertensive rats. Hall CE, et al. **Life Sci** 21(2):199-203, 15 Jul 77

Depressor effect of kynurenine and its metabolites in rats. Lapin IP. **Life Sci** 19(10):1479-83, 15 Nov 76

Effects of two angiotensin II analogous on blood pressure in normal subjects with various sodium balances. Ogihara T, et al. **Life Sci** 20(11):1855-61, 1 Jun 77

Influence of diphtheria toxin on free fatty acid mobilization and pressor responses to catecholamines. Brahmankar DM, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 8(4):392-6, 1976

Vascular renin-like activity and blood pressure. Basso N, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 52(7):437-41, Jul 77

Angiotensin II. Vascular reactivity and humoral effects. Uza G. **Med Interne** 14(2):87-96, Apr-Jun 76

Antihypertensive effect of iv propranolol [letter]. **N Engl J Med** 295(19):1081, 4 Nov 76

Alcohol and blood pressure [letter] **N Engl J Med** 297(8):450-1, 25 Aug 77

Possible role of renin in hypertension as suggested by renin-sodium profiling and inhibition of converting enzyme. Case DB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(12):641-6, 24 Mar 77

Cardiovascular effects of cocaine [letter]. Fennell WH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(17):960-1, 21 Oct 76

A role for renin in rebound hypertension and encephalopathy after infusion of saralasin acetate (Sar1-Ala8-angiotensin II). Keim HJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(21):1175-7, 18 Nov 76

Plasma catecholamines and the pressor response to saralasin [letter]. McGrath B, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(15):880-1, 14 Apr 77

Angiotensin-dependent hypertension--potential pitfalls in definition [editorial]. Williams GH. **N Engl J Med** 296(12):684-5, 24 Mar 77

Accentuated vascular and endocrine response to SQ 20881 in hypertension. Williams GH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(4):184-8, 28 Jul 77

Sodium sensitivity of baroreceptors mediates reflex changes of blood pressure and urine flow. Kunze DL, et al. **Nature** 267(5607):75-8, 5 May 77

Long term beta-adrenergic blockade reduces tyrosine hydroxylase and dopamine beta-hydroxylase activities in sympathetic ganglia. Raine AE, et al. **Nature** 267(5608):265-7, 19 May 77

Effects of morphine on central catecholamine turnover, blood pressure and heart rate in the rat. Gomes C, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 294(2):141-7, Aug 76

Central sites and mechanisms of the hypotensive and bradycardic effects of the narcotic analgesic agent fentanyl. Laubie M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 296(3):255-61, Feb 77

Inhibition by locally applied alpha-adrenoreceptor blocking drugs of the depressor response to stimulation of the anterior hypothalamus. Philippu A, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 295(1):1-7, 12 Oct 76

On the mechanism of the hypertensive action of intraseptal bradykinin in the rat. Corrêa FM, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 15(11):713-7, Nov 76

Central cholinergic interactions in somato-vegetative reflexes. Dóda M, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 16(2):125-8, Feb 77

Involvement of hypothalamic histamine-receptors in the central cardiovascular actions of histamine. Finch L, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 16(3):211-8, Mar 77

Central antihypertensive effects of propranolol in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Sweet CS, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 15(8):511-3, Aug 76

Cardiovascular reactions to myelography with watersoluble contrast media. Praestholm J, et al. **Neuroradiology** 13(4):195-9, 27 Jun 77

Cardiovascular responses to intraosseous injections of prilocaine containing vasoconstrictors. Lilienthal B. **Oral Surg** 42(5):552-8, Nov 76

Control of vascular reactivity to angiotensin II in human pregnancy. Gant N, et al. **Perspect Nephrol Hypertens** 5:377-89, 1976

Paradoxical hypertensive effect on papaverine and nitroglycerine on the distal blood pressure of an occluded brain artery in the dog. De Micheli P, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 9(2):173-9, Feb 77

A new antihypertensive compound: 3 hydrazino-6-[(2-hydroxypropyl)methylamino] pyridazine dihydrochloride (ISF 2123). Dorigotti L, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 8(3):295-308, Jun 76

Further studies on the differential blockade of pressor responses in the rat. Mottram DR. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 8(5):455-62, Oct 76

Intravenous L-5-hydroxytryptophan in normal subjects: an interdisciplinary precursor loading study. Part IV: Effects on body temperature and cardiovascular functions. Lacoste V, et al. **Pharmakopsychiatr Neuropsychopharmakol** 9(6):289-94, Nov 76

Reflex and neuro-humoral pressor action of the hypertonic solutions. Cuparencu B, et al. **Physiologie** 14(1):7-14, Jan-Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

The influence of bradykinin on carotid baroreceptors in vitro. Grosu L, et al. **Physiologie** 13(4):293-7, Oct-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

Hypotensive principle of Astragalus and Hedysarum roots. Hikino H, et al. **Planta Med** 30(4):297-302, Dec 76

Effects of lesions of monoaminergic system in the brain on the hypotensive effects of clonidine in rats. Szreniawski Z, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 28(6):605-8, Nov-Dec 76

Central hypotensive effect of propranolol. Dollery CT, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 52 Suppl 4:116-20, 1976 (23 ref.)

Discovery of the hypotensive effect of propranolol. Gillam PM, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 52 Suppl 4:70-5, 1976

Propranolol, renin and hypertension: a review. Laragh JH, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 52 Suppl 4:109-15, 1976 (8 ref.)

Inhibition by salmon calcitonin (SCT) of desoxycorticosterone acetate (DOCA) induced hypertension in the rat. Aldred JP, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 152(4):557-9, Sep 76

Cyproheptadine blockade of a cardiogenic hypertensive chemoreflex. Hageman GR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 154(4):578-81, Apr 77

Role of the renin-angiotensin system in dogs with perinephritis hypertension. Johnson JA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 152(4):560-4, Sep 76

Role of converting enzyme in the cardiovascular and adrenal cortical responses to (des-Asp1)-angiotensin I. Larner A, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 152(4):631-4, Sep 76

Pulmonary vascular responses of newborn goats to aerosolized prostaglandin E1. Leffler C, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 155(1):19-22, May 77

Synthetic phosphatidylethanolamines as renin inhibitors. Miyazaki M, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 155(4):468-73, Sep 77

Effect of levodopa on arterial blood pressure in unanesthetized and in anesthetized rats. Popovic P, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 154(3):391-6, Mar 77

Cardiovascular responses to three prostaglandin endoperoxide analogs in the dog. Rose JC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 153(2):209-12, Nov 76

A vasopressor potentiator for norepinephrine in hypertensive rats. Self LE, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 153(1):7-12, Oct 76

Centrally administered TRH produces a vasopressor response in rabbits. Horita A, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 20:303-4, 1977

Comparative studies of the humoral and arterial pressure responses to Sar1-Ala8-, Sar1-Ile8 and Sar1-Thr8-angiotensin II in the trained unanaesthetized dog. Bravo EL, et al. **Prog Biochem Pharmacol** 12:33-40, 1976

The effects of the angiotensin II antagonist saralasin on blood pressure and plasma aldosterone in man in relation to the prevailing plasma angiotensin II concentration. Brown JJ, et al. **Prog Biochem Pharmacol** 12:230-41, 1976

Angiotensin II blockade in normal man and patients with essential hypertension. Blood pressure effects depending on renin and sodium balance. Brunner HR, et al. **Prog Biochem Pharmacol** 12:145-62, 1976

Changes of blood pressure, plasma renin activity and plasma aldosterone concentration following the infusion of Sar1-Ile8-angiotensin II in hypertensive, fluid and electrolyte disorders. Yamamoto T, et al. **Prog Biochem Pharmacol** 12:174-89, 1976

Effect of prostaglandins F2alpha and E2 on milk ejection, blood pressure and blood flow through the mammary artery in the cow. Dhondt G, et al. **Prostaglandins** 13(6):1185-99, Jun 77

Phosphatidylethanolamide derivatives of prostaglandins E1 and E2. Kunze H, et al. **Prostaglandins** 12(6):1005-17, Dec 76

Changes in systolic arterial blood pressure in normal and spontaneously hypertensive rats produced by acute administration of inhibitors of prostaglandin biosynthesis. Levy JV. **Prostaglandins** 13(1):153-60, Jan 77

Effects of prostaglandins on baseline pressure and responses to noradrenaline in a perfused rat mesenteric artery preparation. PGE1 as an antagonist of PGE2. Manku MS, et al. **Prostaglandins** 13(4):701-9, Apr 77

The effect of prostaglandin E2 on the cardiovascular response to angiotensin II in pregnant rabbits. O'Brien PM, et al. **Prostaglandins** 13(1):171-81, Jan 77

Role of prostaglandins in the mediation of systemic tachyphylaxis to angiotensin II. Roberts AM, et al. **Prostaglandins** 14(1):133-43, Jul 77

Changes in arterial blood pressure, heart rate and haematocrit during acute hyperkalaemia in conscious sheep. Beal AM. **Q J Exp Physiol** 61(4):297-308, Oct 76

Physiological responses to cola ingestion. van Handel PJ, et al. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 48(2):436–44, May 77

Lethal effect of the serotonin–xylocaineR association in ganglion–blocked rats. Valle LB, et al. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol** 9(5–6):229–37, Dec 76

Uterine and cardiovascular effects of beta2–selective sympathomimetic drugs administered as an intravenous infusion. Lipshitz J, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(49):1973–7, 17 Nov 76

Angina pectoris, ECG findings and blood pressure of foundry workers in relation to carbon monoxide exposure. Hernberg S, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 2 Suppl 1:54–63, 1976

Blood pressure changes following chronic administration to rats of 3beta,16beta–dihydroxy–5–androsten–17–one, 3beta,17beta–dihydroxy–5–androsten–16–one and 21–hydroxy–4–pregnene–3,20–dione–21–acetate. Ogihara T, et al. **Steroids** 29(1):17–20, Jan 77

Prolonged induced hypertension in the management of incipient cerebral infarction. van Dellen JR, et al. **Surg Neurol** 8(3):185–6, Sep 77

Effect of the beta–receptor blocking agent visken on blood pressure of hypertensive patients, on plasma renin activity and electrolytes. Sonkodi S, et al. **Ther Hung** 24(2):60–2, 1976

Effects of bee (Apis mellifera) venom on the electrocardiogram and blood pressure. Kaplinsky E, et al. **Toxicon** 15(3):251–6, 1977

[Pharmacological studies on Chinese herbs. (4) Effect of 40 Chinese drugs on arterial blood pressure] Chow SY, et al. **J Formosan Med Assoc** 76(1):47–53, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effect of several hypotensors on the working blood pressure and on the output in subjects with stage II hypertension (author's transl)] Chrástek J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 116(3):80–4, 21 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Correction of the alphamimetic effects of metaraminol by nicergoline] Maestracci P, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(11):1255–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of the antihypertensive action of acebutolol at rest and during exercise. Apropos of 20 cases] Barraine R, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 26(4):339–43, Jul–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Carcinine (beta–alanyl–histamine): rapid synthesis and action on vertebrate blood pressure] Arnould JM, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 85(2):339–50, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An in vivo test for prostaglandin synthesis] Deby C, et al. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 130(2–3):178–93, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endogenous prostaglandins and decrease of sensitivity to noradrenaline in the rat] Damas J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(2):482–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The hypotensive action of bradykinin in the guinea pig and cat] Damas J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(3):693–7, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Etomidate: cardiovascular effects of a new intravenous anesthetic agent] Rifat K, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 23(5):492–504, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of blood pH on pressor effec of dopamine] Baisset A, et al. **Therapie** 32(1):133–6, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The influence of vasodilatators on intraocular pressure and blood pressure (author's transl)] Steinbach PD, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 202(3):213–22, 23 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The influence of neuroleptanalgesia on blood volume and circulatory pressures (author's transl)] Linderkamp O, et al. **Anaesthesist** 26(7):349–§3, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of an antispastic, analgesic combination on blood pressure, dynamics and contractility of the left ventricle in the dog] Komarek J. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(8):1583–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Involvement of both H1– and H2–receptors in the depressor responses of blood pressure to histamine in the rat (author's transl)] Szelenyi I, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(4):809–11, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of ergot alkaloids on venous tonus determined in superficial hand veins in situ] Aellig WH. **Cardiology** 61 suppl 1:302–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sympathetic responsiveness and antihypertensive effect of beta–receptor blockade in essential hypertension: the effect of atenolol (author's transl)] Philipp T, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(15):569–74, 15 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of proscillaridin–4'–methylether on pressure rise velocity in the left ventricle of patients with coronary heart disease (author's transl)] Stauch M, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 55(14):705–6, 15 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of Prindolol on intra–arterial pressure and plasma renin activity in essential hypertension] Oster P, et al. **Med Welt** 27(50):2435–7, 10 Dec 76 **(Ger)**

[Correlations between blood pressure, blood volume and plasma renin during therapy with diuretics in essential hypertension. Comparison between the mineralocorticoid antagonist spironolactone and the 'loop' diuretic mefruside] Beretta–Piccoli C, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(4):104–15, 29 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of the angiotensin antagonist saralasin on blood pressure and hemodynamics in patients with terminal renal insufficiency] Tuma J, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(20):704–9, 21 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of propranolol on plasma–renin activity, plasma–aldosterone concentration and blood pressure in patients with essential hypertension] Klumpp F, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1321–5, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Comparative studies on the effect of sodium chloride or liquids on the blood pressure of patients under a chronic hemodialysis program] Liebau H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1546–51, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Studies on the relationships between plasma–adrenaline, plasma–renin and the blood–pressure–lowering effect of the beta–receptor blockader ICI 66082 (atenolol) in patients with essential hypertension] Philipp T, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1318–21, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Blood pressure behavior following 1–sar–8–ala–angiotensin II (saralasin) in essential and renovascular hypertension] Rosenthal J, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1305–7, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Acute and chronic beta–receptor blockade: influence on blood pressure and on the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system in essential hypertension] Stumpe KO, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1325–8, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Pressure–volume relationship in patients with coronary disease following beta blockade] Amende I, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 42:193–6, 1976 **(Ger)**

[New concepts on central regulation of the blood pressure. Mode of action of clonidine and alpha–methyl DOPA (author's transl)] Kobinger W. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 89(8):253–7, 15 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blood pressure and pulse frequency during oral intake of cadmium sulfide in animal experiment (author's transl)] Frickenhaus B, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 161(4):371–6, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of diazoxide on blood pressure, PRA and plasma aldosterone in hypertensive patients (author's transl)] Mantero F, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 6(7):1246–53, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies of some side effects of trimethoquinol in pediatric patients] Castello D, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(7):497–8, 3 Mar 77 **(Ita)**

[Metabolic and cardiovascular effects of terbutaline in pediatric patients] De Candussio G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(7):493–5, 3 Mar 77 **(Ita)**

[Physiological studies on Konnyaku. Part 2. Hypertensive action of Konnyaku] Seki H. **Acta Med (Fukuoka)** 46(5):264–82, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Interaction of dl–mandelamidine (Olimidine) with some antihypertensive drugs expressed in the blood pressure of conscious rats] Ozawa H, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 72(3):331–40, APR 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mechanisms of reversal of the blood pressure by ephedrine. (1)] Saito H. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 73(1):73–82, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mechanism of reversal of the blood pressure by ephedrine. (2)] Saito H. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 73(1):83–92, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pressor action of propranolol; with special reference to relationship between the pressor action and peripheral vascular tone] Yamamoto J, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 72(6):709–14, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical application of an angiotensin II analogue (ii). Blood pressure changes following the infusion of 1–sarcosine. 8–isoleucine angiotensin II in various hypertensive disorders and body fluid abnormalities (author's transl)] Yamamoto T, et al. **J Jpn Soc Intern Med** 65(5):464–70, 1976 **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of hypotensive effects of clonidine] Brym E, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 20(1):17–22, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of vasodilating drugs on the orthostatic blood pressure in patients with fixed rate pacemakers] Teichmann W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(50):2125–6, 13 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Prostaglandins and antihypertensive renal function (author's transl)] Grodzińska L. **Przegl Lek** 34(2):281–4, 1977 **(Pol)**

[Hypotensive effect and toxicity of octadin and papaverine following their combined administration] Akhmed EK. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(6):687–90, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of sydnophen and caffeine on reflex shifts in arterial pressure arising during skeletal muscle contraction] Medvedev OS, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 40(1):50–3, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of elastase on arterial pressure] Amirov NSh, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (6):66–9, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Angiotensin II as an endogenous stressor] Levshina IP, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 27(2):363–5, Mar–Apr 77 **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Fall in blood pressure during radiation therapy. Larsson LE, et al. **Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh)** 15(3):241–51, Jun 76

Long–term effects of radium exposure in female dial workers: hematocrit and blood pressure. Polednak AP. **Environ Res** 13(2):237–49, Apr 77

Immediate dose–rate effects of 60Co on performance and blood pressure in monkeys. Bruner A. **Radiat Res** 70(2):378–90, May 77

BLOOD PRESSURE DETERMINATION

Thermal problems in plethysmography and pressure/volume recording. Vanggaard L, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 48(4):308–10, Apr 77

Blood pressure measurement at screening and in general practice. Barlow DH, et al. **Br Heart J** 39(1):7–12, Jan 77

A design for the collection, processing, and analysis of hypertension data. Schwartz MS. **Bull NY Acad Med** 52(6):732–8, Jul–Aug 76

Blood pressure measurement: guidelines to accuracy. Goerzen J, et al. **Can Nurse** 72(10):24, Oct 76

Problems in the assessment of blood pressure: the Framingham Study. Gordon T, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 5(4):327–34, Dec 76

Blood pressure measurement: problems and solutions. Merchant HW, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 95(1):98–102, Jul 77

Design of blood pressure screening for clinical trials of hypertension. Goldman A. **J Chronic Dis** 29(10):613–24, Oct 76

Egregious errors in the management of hypertension. Page IH. **JAMA** 236(23):2621–2, 6 Dec 76

Blood pressure measurement at home [letter]. Unger C, et al. **JAMA** 237(24):2603, 13 Jun 77

The significance of blood pressure measurements in childhood. Von Behren PA, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 61(3):487–93, May 77

A method for measuring the mean pressure gradient across prosthetic heart valves under in vitro pulsatile flow conditions. Wright JT, et al. **Med Instrum** 11(2):110–3, Mar–Apr 77

The over–shoot phenomenon on withdrawal of clonidine therapy. Goldberg AD, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 52 Suppl 7:128–36, 1976

Monitoring of electrocardiogram and blood pressure in the intensive care unit with portable instruments. Hassen A. **Postgrad Med J** 52 Suppl 7:142–6, 1976

The value of ambulatory monitoring in borderline and established hypertension. Irving JB, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 52 Suppl 7:137–41, 1976

The use of 24 hour blood pressure monitoring in the diagnosis and management of difficult hypertensive problems. Littler WA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 52 Suppl 7:119–22, 1976

Statistical analysis of the 24 hour blood pressure using pressure frequency histograms. West MJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 52 Suppl 7:100–3, 1976

The introduction of SI units and the standardisation of laboratory reports [letter]. **S Afr Med J** 50(48):1923–4, 13 Nov 76

Left lateral blood pressure reading [letter]. Kennelly BM. **S Afr Med J** 50(43):1742, 9 Oct 76

Blood pressure measurement of all five fingers by strain gauge plethysmography. Hirai M, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 36(7):627–32, Nov 76

[Biotelemetry in balneorehabilitation. III. monitoring the daily regimen] Javurek J. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 55(1):38–41, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Recording of ventricular pressure by conventional catheter manometer systems. Efficiency of several combinations of conventional catheters, modern transducers and catheter–flush systems (author's transl)] Hellige G. **Basic Res Cardiol** 71(4):389–406, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Standardization of orthostatic tests for examination of orthostatic regulation in children and adolescents] Klimt F, et al. **Cardiology** 61 suppl 1:199–212, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Blood pressure determination (letter)] Holldack K. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(15):589, 15 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Measurement of blood pressure (editorial)] Krönig B. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(29–30):suppl 7, 22 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[Study of the descending phase of the aortic pressure curve. Possible applications to the monitoring of peripheral resistance and arterial compliance (author's transl)] Razzolini R, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 6(4):686–92, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Recording of venous pressure by rheophlebography] Shestakov NM. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(11):109–13, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Occlusion cuff for routine measurement of digital blood pressure and blood flow. Lassen NA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(3):H338–40, Mar 77

Adaptation of Doppler binaural headset for use with a personalized earpiece [letter]. Ward CF, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 56(3):469–70, May–Jun 77

The Elag–Koln automatic blood pressure recorder. A clinical appraisal. Ramsay LE, et al. **Br Heart J** 39(7):795–8, Jul 77

Unused sphygmomanometer [letter] Fleming HA. **Br Med J** 1(6077):1659, 25 Jun 77

A hazard of the Intraflo continuous flush system. Schwartz AJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 5(2):115–6, Mar–Apr 77

Pitfalls of Swan–Ganz catheterization. Shin B, et al. **Crit Care Med** 5(3):125–7, May–Jun 77

Capacitive modulation of micropipet impedance. Klingler DR. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 24(2):129–34, Mar 77

Semiautomatic blood pressure monitor utilizing an electronic sphygmomanometer. Winn R, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 43(2):379–81, Aug 77

Evaluation of a new automatic device for taking and recording blood pressures. Hoobler SW, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 88(5):826–33, Nov 76

An improved control valve for sphygmomanometers. Mishra SC, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1(3):159–61, May 77

A new type sphygmomanometer valve. Moss AJ, et al. **JAMA** 236(16):1880–1, 18 Oct 76

Automatic blood-pressure recording [letter]. Nyberg G. **Lancet** 1(8018):951–2, 30 Apr 77

Criteria in the choice of an occluding cuff for the indirect measurement blood pressure. Alexander H, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 15(1):2–10, Jan 77

Devices for monitoring blood pressure at home. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 19(13):55–6, 1 Jul 77

The Oxford continuous blood-pressure recorder—technical and clinical evaluation. Goldberg AD, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 52 Suppl 7:104–9, 1976

Factors determining the design and construction of a portable pressure transducer system. Stott FD, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 52 Suppl 7:97–9, 1976

[A comparative study of sphygmomanometers] Hollander JI, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(32):1267–71, 6 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Hemodynamic monitoring with the Swan–Ganz balloon catheter; value and complications] Storm CJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(28):1130–5, 9 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Advances in sphygmomanometry (author's transl)] Cohen ML, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(29–30):967–70, 22 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Direct poststenotic blood pressure determination in the ankle arteries] Barras J, et al. **Vasa** 5(3):208–11, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Method and schematic for contactless read-out from a mercury manometer] Efimchik MK, et al. **Med Tekh** (5):52–4, Sep–Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Appliance for linear pressure changes in the tourniquet of the apparatus for automatic measurement of arterial pressure] Gomberg MS, et al. **Med Tekh** (2):6–9, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Medical grounds for the necessity of development of the apparatus for the measurement of the degree of pulse rhythm] Sherman DM. **Nov Med Tekh** (4):6–8, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Play with blood pressure] Thulin T. **Lakartidningen** 74(16):1614–5, 20 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

METHODS

Monitoring pulmonary artery pressures. Woods SL. **Am J Nurs** 76(11):1765–71, Nov 76

Femoral artery pressure monitoring. Use of the Seldinger technique. Colvin MP, et al. **Anaesthesia** 32(5):451–5, May 77

Systolic pressure slope: system for automated display and calculation. Johnston KW, et al. **Angiology** 28(2):69–74, Feb 77

Exaggerated cold pressor response: an indicator of arteriosclerosis. Voudoukis IJ. **Angiology** 28(4):248–55, Apr 77

Intraoperative placement of central venous pressure monitoring cannulas. Gosalbez F, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 22(4):378–9, Oct 76

Measurements of systolic blood pressure in the preterm baby by the transcutaneous Doppler method. Kuzemko JA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 52(5):413–4, May 77

Fluid input control in burned patients with the aid of ultrasonic arterial blood pressure monitoring. Banssillon V, et al. **Biotelemetry** 2(6):365–7, 1975

Feed-back monitoring in anaesthesia. IV. The indirect measurement of arterial pressure and its use for the control of halothane administration. Suppan P. **Br J Anaesth** 49(2):141–50, Feb 77

Press that bruise [letter]. D'Souza MF, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6039):814–5, 2 Oct 76

The diastolic dilemma. Short D. **Br Med J** 2(6037):685–6, 18 Sep 76

Reliable measuring of blood pressure [letter] Short D. **Br Med J** 1(6076):1601, 18 Jun 77

Indirect blood pressure measurement: some alternative methods and their evaluation. pp. 97–111. Labarthe DR.

In: Dengler HJ, ed. Assessment of pharmacodynamic effects in human pharmacology. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1975. W3 SY1055 v.10 1974.

The measurement of systemic arterial blood pressure. Terry JE. **J Am Optom Assoc** 47(5):571–7, May 76

Direct and indirect blood pressure measurements in baboons. McMahan CA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 41(5 Pt. 1):806–9, Nov 76

Evaluation of indirect blood pressure measurement as a method of assessment of peripheral vascular disease. Quin RO, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 18(2):109–16, Mar–Apr 77

Monitoring intravascular pressure: Swan–Ganz catheterization. Beauchamp GD, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 77(10):431–3, Oct 76

Digital blood pressure monitoring in critical care and dialysis patients. McDougal B, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 90(1):57–60, Jul 77

Carotid artery transposition for repeated arterial pressure measurements. Nichols WK, et al. **J Surg Res** 21(2):117–9, Aug 76

Reproducibility of the orthostatic responses and orthostatic dysregulation complaints in Japanese junior and senior high school students. Tanimura M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 41(3):287–98, Mar 77

Estimation of arterial blood pressure [letter] Rachid J. **Mayo Clin Proc** 52(9):589, Sep 77

Noise-resistant triggering scheme for carotid-artery pressure. Cousin AJ. **Med Biol Eng** 14(6):599–602, Nov 76

A unique noninvasive technique for measuring the blood pressure of the neonate. Deitenbeck WH. **Med Instrum** 11(1):54–5, Jan–Feb 77

Blood pressure measurements in children. von Behren PA, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 6(6):384–9, Jun 77

Report of the task force on blood pressure control in children. Blumenthal S, et al. **Pediatrics** 59(5 2 suppl):I–II, 797–820, May 77

Cuff pressure oscillations in the measurement of relative blood pressure. Geddes LA, et al. **Psychophysiology** 14(2):198–202, Mar 77

Some observations on digital blood pressure measurement. Gaylis H. **S Afr J Surg** 15(1):1–11, Mar 77

Left lateral blood pressure reading [letter]. du Toit JM. **S Afr Med J** 50(3F):1427, 28 Aug 76

An assessment of the value of skin blood pressure by the elimination rate of radioactive xenon. Chavatzas D, et al. **Vasa** 5(4):310–2, 1976

[Measurement of the systolic blood pressure at the ankle and pulse detection with ultrasound (Doplette 10) compared with strain gauge measurement] Petersen EM, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(47):2948–50, 15 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Calculation of the mean pressure of the pulmonary artery and of the valve surface by ECG in mitral stenosis] Pico Aracil F, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 31(2):115–21, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Continuous measurement of arterial pressure by means of an arterial catheter. Its value in secondary transport] Tonellot JL, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(11):1263–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Simple dynamic model of the human blood pressure regulatory system as based on the orthostatic load sequence] Fritzsch C. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(11):1505–18, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Telemetric examination of normal and impaired arterial blood pressure regulation during loading] Bachour G, et al. **Med Welt** 28(3):113–4, 21 Jan 77 **(Ger)**

[Continuous monitoring of the pulmonary artery pressure in acute myocardial infarction (author's transl)] Nobis H, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(26):893–6, 1 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The prognostic value of continuously measured pulmonary artery pressure in recent myocardial infarct] Nobis H, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(32):1078–83, 7 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Should the patient himself measure his blood pressure?] Riva G, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(8):257–8, 26 Feb 77 **(Ger)**

[Technique of measuring and registration of blood pressure (author's transl)] Kopp HG, et al. **Ther Umsch** 33(5):311–3, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the basic blood pressure using Smirk's method, its relationship to location-dependent blood pressure values and to the 'relaxation blood pressure'] Bischoff KO, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1273–5, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Blood pressure analysis by means of an ultrasonic blood pressure monitor during the course of rehabilitative treatment (author's transl)] Ott G, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 88(6):196–9, 19 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Methodological and diagnostic problems in juvenile blood pressure determinations] Briedigkeit W, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(24):1268–71, 15 Dec 76 **(Ger)**

[Contribution to the continuous indirect blood pressure measurement] Peňáz J, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 31(24):1030–3, 15 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Method for pressure conversion by Fourier analysis of blood flow wave patterns derived from Doppler ultrasonic flowmeter] Kitabatake A. **Jpn J Med Electron** 14(4):355–6, Aug 76 **(Jpn)**

[Measurement of arterial blood pressure] Jarecki M. **Kardiol Pol** 20(1):71–5, 1977 **(Pol)**

[Prolonged systemic arterial pressure measurement in young children after heart surgery operations] Aleksi-Meskhishvili VV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (2):66–9, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of resistography] Gaevyĭ MD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(5):634–5, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamic recording of arterial pressure in rats in chronic experiments and unrestrained behavior] Skotselias IuG, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(1):154–5, Jan 77 **(Rus)**

[Korotkov's method at the present-day stage of development of cardiology (on the 70th anniversary of its invention)] Maliarenko IuE. **Kardiologiia** 16(9):142–6, Sep 76 **(Rus)**

[Possibility of determination of pressure in the pulmonary circulation by the kinetocardiogram in chronic lung diseases] Zonis IaM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(6):57–61, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Improvement of the method of measurement of systolic, average and diastolic pressure in premature infants] Purin VR, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 21(1):35–9, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An easy method for the determination of mean arterial pressure] Juri AA. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 24(3):254–9, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Measurement of blood pressure[letter] Londe S. **Can Med Assoc J** 115(7):609, 9 Oct 76

VETERINARY

A method for indirect measurement of arterial blood pressure in the horse. Gay CC, et al. **Aust Vet J** 53(4):163–6, Apr 77

Blood pressure measurement in the dog. Weiser MG, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 171(4):364–8, 15 Aug 77

Doppler ultrasonic arterial pressure measurement in the cat. McLeish I. **Vet Rec** 100(14):290–1, 2 Apr 77

[Bloodless blood pressure determination in domestic animals. I. Methods, apparatus, comparative invasive measurements, cuff width and 1st measurements in rats and rhesus monkeys] Werner J, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 24(3):229–41, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bloodless blood pressure determination in domestic animals. II. Normal values, pressure changes and examples] Werner J, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 24(4):269–76, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Photoplethysmographic method of measuring arterial pressure in rats] Dukhovnaia AI, et al. **Gig Sanit** (11):75–7, Nov 76 **(Rus)**

BLOOD PRESSURE, HIGH see **HYPERTENSION**

BLOOD PRESSURE, LOW see **HYPOTENSION**

BLOOD PRESSURE, VENOUS see **VENOUS PRESSURE**

BLOOD PROTEIN DISORDERS

The functional defects of hereditary dysfibrinogens. Marder VJ. **Thromb Haemostas** 36(1):1–8, 31 Aug 76

[Abnormal serum albumin: partial precipitation in an acid media preventing a white cell count] Albahary C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(23):2059–60, 4 Jun 77 **(Fre)**

[Plasma apoproteins in dyslipoproteinemias. I. The hypolipidemias] Duclos P, et al. **Union Med Can** 106(7):943–51, Jul 77 **(Fre)**

[Blood lipid and coagulation aspects of patients surviving myocardial infarct for more than 13 years] Longhini C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 20(12):1659–64, 1975 **(Ita)**

[Arndt–Gottron scleromyxedema] Kalamkarian AA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (1):53–6, Jan 76 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Isolation and characterization of an abnormal high density lipoprotein in Tangier Diesase. Assmann G, et al. **J Clin Invest** 60(1):242–52, Jul 77

COMPLICATIONS

Chronic ulcerative colitis, skin necrosis, and cryofibrinogenemia. Ball GV, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 85(4):464–6, Oct 76

Dyserythropoietc anemia and monoclonal gammopaty. Lucarelli G, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 62(2):193–201, Apr 77

Relation between endemic (Balkan) nephropathy and urinary-tract tumours. Sattler TA, et al. **Lancet** 1(8006):278–80, 5 Feb 77

[Pleural manifestations of secondary monoclonal dysproteinemia (apropos of 4 cases)] Stevenet P, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 33(2):143–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Infantile liver cirrhosis associated with alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency] Berant M, et al. **Harefuah** 92(3):101–3, 1 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

CONGENITAL

Human serum albumin variants: determination and repartition of allotypes in 24 cases of bisalbuminemia observed in the French population. Fine JM, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 25(8):291–4, 30 Sep 76

Study of two cases of bisalbuminemia by electrofocusing. Sudaka P, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 25(9):337–41, 5 Dec 76

[Metabolic adaptation of newborn infants (according to protein metabolism indices) born to women with rheumatic heart defects] Bisiarina VP, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 22(1):39–41, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

[The incidence of double albumin band (bisalbuminemia)] Danhoffer H, et al. **Orv Hetil** 117(40):2459, 3 Oct 76 **(Hun)**

[Comparative study of methods for determination of the serum albumin and globulin ratio] Vlădescu C, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Med Intern]** 28(6):459–64, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

ETIOLOGY

[Immunopathological circumstances in the structure of complications appearing after smallpox vaccination] Vasilescu I, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 22(1):43–6, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Indications of chronic overheating in hot shops] Karnaukh NG, et al. **Vrach Delo** (7):136–40, Jul 77 **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hyperalpha- and hypobeta-lipoproteinemia in octogenarian kindreds. Glueck CJ, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 27(4):387–406, Aug 77

X-linked syndrome of platelet dysfunction, thrombocytopenia, and imbalanced globin chain synthesis with hemolysis. Thompson AR, et al. **Blood** 50(2):303–16, Aug 77

The lipoprotein abnormality in Tangier disease: quantitation of A apoproteins. Assmann G, et al. **J Clin Invest** 59(3):565–75, Mar 77

The storage lipids in Tangier disease. A physical chemical study. Katz SS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 59(6):1045–54, Jun 77

Longevity syndromes: familial hypobeta and familial hyperalpha lipoproteinemia. Glueck CJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 88(6):941–57, Dec 76

Familial cryoglobulinemia. Shoback D. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 140(5):267–74, May 77

Neonatal familial hyperalphalipoproteinemia. Glueck CJ, et al. **Metabolism** 26(5):469–72, May 77

[Study of a further case of bisalbuminemia in Brittany] Le Treut A, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(1):168–75, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Inherited and familial bisalbuminemia. Acquired transient bisalbuminemia (author's transl)] Le Treut A, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 25(1):45–55, Jan 77 (110 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[2 families with double albuminemia] Kuhara K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(9):2811–4, 10 Sep 76 **(Jpn)**

[Bisalbuminemia in a Norwegian family] Knutsen KM. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(4):187–8, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Hereditary bisalbuminemia. Report of a case] Illic A, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 33(4):273–5, Jul–Aug 76 **(Scr)**

[Report of seven further cases of familial bisalbuminaemia. Immunochemical and genetic evaluation (author's transl)] Tuset Ruíz C, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 22(2):197–209, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Sjogren's syndrome associated with lymphoproliferative syndrome and monoclonal mixed cryoglobulinemia (author's transl)] Mezzano D, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 105(5):310–4, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

[Postgraduate teaching. Lipoprotein metabolism—its physiological and clinical aspects. Dyslipoproteinemia in the course of liver diseases] Kirchmayer S. **Przegl Lek** 33(12):996–1000, 1976 **(Pol)**

OCCURRENCE

Collaborative US–USSR study on the prevalence of dyslipoproteinemias and ischemic heart disease in American and Soviet populations. Prepared by the US–USSR Steering Committee for Problem Area 1: the pathogenesis of atherosclerosis. **Am J Cardiol** 40(2):260–8, Aug 77

[Population study of serum protein. Part II. Prevalence of M-protein and statistical studies on the blood chemical data (author's transl)] Ido K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 25(1):73–7, Jan 77 **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Use of the hemodilution method in neurosurgery] Zozulia IuA, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** (2):46–51, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Immunoglobulin disorders of the small bowel. Marshak RH, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 14(3):477–91, Dec 76

THERAPY

Liver replacement for alpha1-antitrypsin deficiency. Putnam CW, et al. **Surgery** 81(3):258–61, Mar 77

BLOOD PROTEIN ELECTROPHORESIS

see related

IMMUNOELECTROPHORESIS

Agarose gel electrophoretic fractionation of serum proteins in adult cattle. I. A study of clinically healthy cows. Liberg P. **Acta Vet Scand** 18(1):40–53, 1977

The 'post-heparin pattern' in routine serum protein immunoelectrophoresis. Muckle TJ. **Am J Clin Pathol** 67(5):450–4, May 77

Electrophoretic and biometric analysis of serum proteins of newborn babies. Hevér O, et al. **Biol Neonate** 31(1–2):32–35, 1977

Causes of multiple abnormal bands in serum protein electrophoresis [letter]. Hood W. **Clin Chem** 23(6):1192, Jun 77

Electromicroelution chamber for isolation of electrophoretically separated proteins. Anyaibe SI, et al. **Med Res Eng** 12(4):16–8, Feb 77

Electrophoretic pattern of the haemolyzate in specimens of Lampetra planeri (Bloch), captured in Abruzzo, in relation to the developmental cycle. Dell'agata M, et al. **Riv Biol** 69(3–4):343–58, Jul–Dec 76 **(Eng, Ita)**

[The incidence of double albumin band (bisalbuminemia)] Danhoffer H, et al. **Orv Hetil** 117(40):2459, 3 Oct 76 **(Hun)**

[The incidence of fast migrating haptoglobin alpha-2 polypeptide chain in Hungary] Hevér O, et al. **Orv Hetil** 118(13):736–8, 27 Mar 77 **(Hun)**

[Evaluation of the relations between serum proteins electrophoresis and other laboratory tests in monoclonal gammopathies (author's transl)] Ramacciotti PG, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 12(1):60–6, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Repeatability of the electrophoretic profiles of serum lipoproteins in hyperlipidemic subjects (author's transl)] Wada M, et al. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 24(7):581–4, Jul 76 **(Jpn)**

[Electrophoregram of blood serum of normal pure-bred Mangalarga horses 1 to 2 years of age] Medeiros LF, et al. **Rev Bras Biol** 37(1):175–8, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Use of disc electrophoresis in veterinary practice] Karmoliev rKh. **Veterinariia** (10):87–9, Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Electrophoretic determination of serum proteins of rats infected with Trypanosoma venezuelense] Lopez D. **Acta Cient Venez** 27(6):329–30, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A simple apparatus and technique for crossed antigen–antibody electrophoresis. Kelkar SS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(11):1691–4, Nov 76

METHODS

Evaluation of a high-resolution electrophoresis system. Sun T, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 67(3):247–50, Mar 77

A simple method for simultaneous fractionation of lipoproteins & proteins by agarose-gel electrophoresis. Kanekar DS, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(2):131–2, Feb 77

[Considerations about the physiopathological and clinical significance of the oligclonal serum pattern (author's transl)] Pezzoli A, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 12(3):295–307, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Method of electrophoretic separation of blood serum proteins on cellulose acetate strips] Khramov VA, et al. **Lab Delo** (10):584–6, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Use of proteins, covalently bound to agar gel, for specific sorption in electrophoresis] Kuzovleva OB, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(3):413–7, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD PROTEINS

A study of folic-acid-binding protein in normal subjects. Gorst DW, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 57(3):156–61, 1977

Deposits of plasma proteins in the skin during treatment with carbamazepine and diphenylhydantoin. Permin H, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 202(1–2):113–7, 1977

Serum levels of the pregnancy zone protein during the normal menstrual cycle. Damber MG, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 55(5):467–8, 1976

Serum electrophoretic pattern in osteoarticular tuberculosis. Prasad GC, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 48(1):5–9, May 77

Plasma protein binding of drugs as influenced by blood collection methods [letter]. Fremstad D, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 39(5):570–2, 1976

Is capillary micropinocytosis of any significance for the transcapillary transfer of plasma proteins? Rippe B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 100(2):258–60, Jun 77

Agarose gel electrophoretic fractionation of serum proteins in adult cattle. I. A study of clinically healthy cows. Liberg P. **Acta Vet Scand** 18(1):40–53, 1977

Diffusion of oxygen in plasma and blood. Goldstick TK, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 75:183–90, 1976

Analysis of genetic and environmental sources of variation in serum cholesterol in Tecumseh, Michigan. III. Identification of genetic effects using 12 polymorphic genetic blood marker systems. Sing CF, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 28(5):453–64, Sep 76

Dynamics of glomerular ultrafiltration. IX. Effects of plasma protein concentration. Baylis C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(1):F58–71, Jan 77

Relation of proteins, platelets, and gas nuclei in adhesion to a synthetic material. Ward CA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(1):H100–5, Jul 77

Blood groups and serum protein polymorphisms in the Pitman–Moore and Ohmini strains of miniature pigs. Oishi T, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 7(1):27–32, 1976

New protein polymorphisms in cattle. Thinnes F, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 7(2):73–89, 1976

Comparative testing of methods of protein concentration determination. Varga J, et al. **Ann Immunol Hung** 18:237–47, 1975

beta-Lysin of platelet origin. Donaldson DM, et al. **Bacteriol Rev** 41(2):501–13, Jun 77 (66 ref.)

Crosslinking studies with different length dithiobisalkylimidates. (I) Solubilized erythrocyte spectrin. Aizawa S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 75(4):870–8, 25 Apr 77

Partial purification of the Ca2+-Mg2+ ATPase activator from human erythrocytes: its similarity to the activator of 3':5' - cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase. Jarrett HW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(4):1210–6, 22 Aug 77

Reconstitution of band 3, the erythrocyte anion exchange protein. Ross AH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(4):1318–25, 21 Feb 77

Interaction of liposomes with blood plasma proteins. Black CD, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(2):253–6, 1976

Calorimetric studies of the structural transitions of the human erythrocyte membrane. The involvement of spectrin in the A transition. Brandts JF, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(15):3450–4, 26 Jul 77

A comparison of human prothrombin, factor IX (Christmas factor), factor X (Stuart factor), and protein S. Di Scipio RG, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(4):698–706, 22 Feb 77

Relationships of the spectrin complex of human erythrocyte membranes to the actomyosins of muscle cells. Sheetz MP, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(20):4486–92, 5 Oct 76

Isolation of myocardial depressant factor from plasma of dogs in hemorrhagic shock. Greene LJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 491(1):275–85, 28 Mar 77

Studies on subcellular fractions of human platelets by the lactoperoxidase-iodination technique. Hagen I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 455(1):214–25, 11 Nov 76

On the interaction of alpha2-plasmin inhibitor and proteases. Evidence for the formation of a covalent crosslinkage and non-covalent weak bondings between the inhibitor and proteases. Moroi M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 482(2):412–20, 10 Jun 77

Lipid-protein interactions in the plasma lipoproteins. Morrisett JD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 472(2):93–133, 9 Aug 77 (176 ref.)

Changes in the ultraviolet and circular dichroism spectra of aquo-, hydroxy-, azido-, and cyanocobalamin when bound to human intrinsic factor or human transcobalamin I. Nexo E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 446(1):143–50, 28 Sep 76

The neutralization mechanism of Vipera palaestinae neurotoxin by a purified factor from homologous serum. Ovadia M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 491(2):370–86, 25 Apr 77

The temperature-dependent dissociation of spectrin. Ralston G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 491(1):345–8, 28 Mar 77

Physico-chemical characterization of the spectrin tetramer from bovine erythrocyte membranes. Ralston GB. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 455(1):163–72, 11 Nov 76

Some properties of erythrocuprein treated by organic solvents. Symonyan MA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 446(2):432–44, 28 Oct 76

Mucus depletion, plasma protein leakage and latent or gross bleeding from gastric mucosa, following extragastric war wounds in Vietnam. Mori H, et al. **Biol Gastroenterol (Paris)** 9(3):207–20, Jul–Aug 76

Bf locus and the HLA region. Olaisen B, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(7):345–6, 1976

Genetic linkage of a locus for erythrocyte glyoxalase (GLO) with HLA and Bf. Weitkamp LR, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(7):364–6, 1976

Conformational flexibility of the serum amyloid precursor SAA. Sipe JD, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 57(5):582–92, Oct 76

Factors affecting the susceptibility of staphylococci to killing by the cationic proteins from rabbit polymorphonuclear leucocytes: the effects of alteration of cellular energetics and of various iron compounds. Walton E, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 57(5):560–70, Oct 76

Calcium deficiency, pregnancy, and lactation in rats. Some effects on blood chemistry and the skeleton. Rasmussen P. **Calcif Tissue Res** 23(1):87–94, 31 May 77

Insoluble human plasma protein immunoadsorbents. Large-scale production and storage. Nerenberg ST, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 74(3):237–45, 1 Feb 77

Enhancement of Tb3+ fluoresence induced by serum proteins other than apotransferrin. Romslo I. **Clin Chim Acta** 75(1):171–4, 15 Feb 77

Restriction of immunoglobulin heterogeneity, autoimmunity and serum protein levels in aged people. Riesen W, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 26(2):280–5, Nov 76

The effect of cryogenic storage on human erythrocyte membrane proteins as determined by polyacrylamide-gel electrophoresis. Skrabut EM, et al. **Cryobiology** 13(4):395–403, Aug 76

An improved procedure for automated Edman degradation used for determination of the N-terminal amino acid sequence of human transcobalamin I and human intrinsic factor. Thomsen J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 69(1):87–96, 1 Oct 76

Recombination of integral and peripheral protein fractions from human red cell membrane with homologous lipids. Barzilay M, et al. **Experientia** 33(8):1102–5, 15 Aug 77

A specific binding protein for the moulting hormone ecdysterone in locust haemolymph. Feyereisen R. **Experientia** 33(8):1111–3, 15 Aug 77

Identification of gamma-carboxyglutamic acid residues in bovine factors IX and X, and in a new vitamin K-dependent protein. Bucher D, et al. **FEBS Lett**

68(2):293–6, 1 Oct 76

Protein-induced conductivity changes in black lipid membranes and protein aggregation. Schubert D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 74(1):47–9, 15 Feb 77

Red cell isoenzymes in East Africa. Roberts DF, et al. **Hum Biol** 49(3):301–7, Sep 77

Extracorporeal circulation and the effect of bubble oxygenation on plasma proteins. pp. 213–25. Wandall HH.

In: Dawids SG, Engell HC, ed. Physiological and clinical aspects of oxygenator design. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1976. WG 168 S471p 1975.

Improved medium for clonal growth of human diploid fibroblasts at low concentrations of serum protein. McKeehan WL, et al. **In Vitro** 13(7):399–416, Jul 77

Selective association of spectrin with the cytoplasmic surface of human erythrocyte plasma membranes. Quantitative determination with purified (32P)spectrin. Bennett V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(8):2753–63, 25 Apr 77

Isolation and characterization of alpha2-plasmin inhibitor from human plasma. A novel proteinase inhibitor which inhibits activator-induced clot lysis. Moroi M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(19):5956–65, 10 Oct 76

Role of protein and fatty acid adsorption on platelet adhesion and aggregation at the blood-polymer interface. Kim SW, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 11(1):23–31, Jan 77

Surface characteristics of the cardiac prostheses in vivo. Nosé Y, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 11(1):85–100, Jan 77

Characterization of a constitutive variant of the murine serum protein allotype, Slp. Hansen TH, et al. **J Immunol** 117(5 Pt 1):1507–13, Nov 76

Contrast enhancement of negatively stained macromolecules and biomembranes by single sideband phase contrast interference. Harris JR, et al. **J Microsc** 108(1):51–9, Sept 76

Fruitful metabolism of error [editorial]. Vaisrub S. **JAMA** 238(2):156, 11 Jul 77

Further examples of Gc variant (Gc J) found in a Japanese family. Nakajima H, et al. **Jpn J Hum Genet** 21(1):29–33, Jun 76

Acinetobacter septicaemia following prolonged intravenous therapy. Harvey K, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(4):121–4, 23 Jul 77

Inhibition of oxidation by peroxidase of human serum proteins. Gemant A. **Mol Biol Rep** 3(4):283–7, Jun 77

Atypical plasma factor associated with bronchogenic carcinoma and complexing with R-type vitamin B12-binding proteins. Jacob E, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(16):915–7, 21 Apr 77

Amino acid sequence similarities between amyloid P component C1t and CRP. Levo Y, et al. **Nature** 268(5615):56–7, 7 Jul 77

Serum and urinary proteins in pregnancy. Studd JW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Annu** 5:103–23, 1976

Adsorption inhibition as a mechanism of freezing resistance in polar fishes. Raymond JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(6):2589–93, Jun 77

The trace components of plasma: an overview. Putnam FW. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 5:1–24, 1976

Experience in the clinical use of human trace proteins. Schwick HG. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 5:147–53, 1976

Toxocariasis and ascariasis: a comparison. I. Description of infection, haematological response, serum proteins and skin test with Toxocara canis antigen. Zyngier FR. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 18(4):251–6, Jul–Aug 76

Comparison of biochemical properties of human serum B12 binders derived from sephadex and DEAE-cellulose chromatography. Kumar S, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 18(5):403–12, May 77

Characterization of the cobalamins attached to transcobalamin I and transcobalamin II in human plasma. Nexo E. **Scand J Haematol** 18(5):358–60, May 77

Effects of cystic fibrosis serum ciliary inhibitor on oyster gill ultrastructure: analysis by scanning and transmission electron microscopy. Baur PS, et al. **Tex Rep Biol Med** 34(1):155–74, 1976

[Peculiarities of aggregation in acid medium of immunoglobulin G peculiar to cancer] Ivanov OP, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 49(4):85–91, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Deproteinization of HBsAg-containing plasma by heat coagulation [letter]. Babes VT, et al. **Virologie** 27(3):215–6, Jul–Sep 76

[Methodical investigations concerning the measurement of red cell deformability dependent on plasma viscosity, plasma proteins, hematokrit, filtration pressure as well as osmolarity (author's transl)] Leonhardt H, et al. **Experientia** 33(2):179–81, 15 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of the concentration and protein-corpuscle interaction on viscosity] Cortinovis A, et al. **Arch E Maragliano Patol Clin** 31(1):13–45, Jan–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Immunological aspects of workers exposed to the risk of silicogenesis] Cocîrlă A, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 26(1):29, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Antigastrin system of human and animal blood proteins] Polosatov MV. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 231(3):1493–4, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Gastrin and blood proteins] Klimov PK, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(2):313–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Inheritability of blood metabolite concentrations in cattle at different age periods and seasons of the year] Bondarenko GA, et al. **Genetika** 13(3):439–50, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[On the 70th birthday of N.G. Kartashevskiĭ] Skobelev LI, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 21(4):60–1, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Comparative characteristics of several polymorphic blood protein systems in man and non-inbred laboratory mice] Topchiĭ GL, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 10(5):387–90, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Intermittent infusion of cardioplegic solution during aortic cross-clamping. Nelson RL, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):241–3, 1976

ANALYSIS

The origin of serum protein, A, B, and H blood group, and Gm and Inv antigens in house dust. Rostenberg I, et al. **Acta Allergol (Kbh)** 31(4):265–74, Aug 76

Long-term stability of enzymes, total protein, and inorganic analytes in lyophilized quality control serum. Lawson NS, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 68(1 Suppl):117–29, Jul 77

Serum protein polymorphisms in four populations of Afghanistan. Rahimi AG, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 29(4):356–60, Jul 77

Genes and people in the Caspian Littoral: a population genetic study in Northern Iran. Kirk RL, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 46(3):377–90, May 77

Comparison of electrophoretograms of normal canine serum and plasma and of serum and plasma of hemolyzed specimens. Amog VM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(3):387–90, Mar 77

Analysis of serum proteins, using agarose electrophoresis in normal dogs and in dogs naturally infected with Dirofilaria immitis. Barsanti JA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(7):1055–8, Jul 77

Serum proteins and protein electrophoretic pattern in normal pygmy goats. Castro A, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(5):665–7, May 77

Electrophoretic separation of serum proteins from gray squirrels. Chan MS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(10):1237–9, Oct 76

Analysis of serum proteins in clinically normal pet and colony cats, using agarose electrophoresis. Kristensen F, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(3):399–402, Mar 77

Analysis of serum proteins and cerebrospinal fluid in clinically normal horses, using agarose electrophoresis. Kristensen F, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(7):1089–92, Jul 77

Total serum protein, serum protein fractions and serum immunoglobulins in colostrum-fed and colostrum-deprived calves. LaMotte GB. **Am J Vet Res** 38(2):263–8, Feb 77

A simple method for the liquid scintillation counting of precipitated protein from red blood cells. Neame KD. **Anal Biochem** 80(1):51–9, 15 May 77

Some problems in the correction for intrinsic light-scattering of samples in specific protein analysis by automated immunoprecipitation. Shenkin A, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 14(3):163–70, May 77

Red cell and serum proteins and enzymes of the Irish. Tills D. **Ann Hum Biol** 4(1):35–42, Jan 77

Evaluation of a breast cyst fluid protein detectable in the plasma of breast carcinoma patients. Haagensen DE Jr, et al. **Ann Surg** 185(3):279–85, Mar 77

Study of the secondary structure of human spectrin by circular dichroism. Vincentelli J, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(3):682–3, 1976

Disease markers in acute multiple sclerosis. Dowling PC, et al. **Arch Neurol** 33(10):668–7, Oct 76

Peptide heterogeneity in the band 3 protein of rabbit erythrocyte plasma membranes. Vimr ER, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 73(3):779–84, 6 Dec 76

Immunochemical study on serum proteins in systemic sclerosis. Husson JM, et al. **Biomedicine** 26(3):182–7, May 77

Blood coagulation, fibrinolysis and plasma proteins in women with normal and with excessive menstrual blood loss. Hahn L, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 83(12):974–80, Dec 76

Correcting the calcium [editorial]. **Br Med J** 1(6061):598, 5 Mar 77

Electrophoretic studies of serum proteins in healthy and streptothricosis infected cattle. Amakiri SF. **Br Vet J** 133(1):106–7, Jan–Feb 77

Surveys of bovine blood chemistry in Scotland. II. Serum proteins, cholesterol, calcium, sodium, potassium and magnesium. Ross JG, et al. **Br Vet J** 132(4):401–4, Jul–Aug 76

Plasma proteins present in human cortical bone: enrichment of the alpha2HS-glycoprotein. Triffitt JT. **Calcif Tissue Res** 22(1):27–33, 24 Nov 76

Immunofluorescent demonstration of alpha- fetoprotein and other plasma proteins in yolk sac tumor. Shirai T, et al. **Cancer** 38(4):1661–7, Oct 76

Photometric determination of total protein in lipemic sera. Chromy V, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(4):754–6, 1977

Impact of posture on the 'reference range' for serum proteins and calcium. Humphrey KR, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(7):1343–6, Jul 77

Use of values for calcium and protein in serum, and of a derived index obtained from a probability population sample. Kelly A, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(10):1723–7, Oct 76

Factors contributing to intra-individual variation of serum constituents: Physiological day-to-day variation in concentrations of 10 specific proteins in sera of healthy subjects. Statland BE, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(10):1635–8, Oct 76

A rate nephelometer for measuring specific proteins by immunoprecipitin reactions. Sternberg JC. **Clin Chem** 23(8):1456–64, Aug 77

Concentrations of serum protein fractions in white women: effects of age, weight, smoking, tonsillectomy, and other factors; Wingerd J, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(7):1310–7, Jul 77

The microdetermination of copper in plasma protein fractions. Delves HT. **Clin Chim Acta** 71(3):495–500, 20 SEP 76

Bile proteins in the serum of jaundiced rats. Hinton RH, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 78(1):159–62, 1 Jul 77

The effect of various stains on quantitative agarose-gel electrophoresis: evaluation of the results with the aid of an analog computer. Siegert M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 73(3):423–30, Dec 76

The forms of vitamin B12 on the transcobalamins. MacDonald CM, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 52(2):215–8, Feb 77

Blood proteins in turtles (Testudo hermanni, Emys orbicularis and Caretta caretta). Musquera S, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 55(3):225–30, 1976

Electrophoresis, in polyacrylamide gel, of serum, liver and muscle proteins in Alytes obstetricans Laur. tadpoles. Guyetant R. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 56(2):153–8, 1977

Amphibian acid phosphatase—III. Electrophoretic analysis of tissue and plasma proteins and acid phosphatase isozymes in Rana pipiens. Piechowski JA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 56(2):123–30, 1977

Blood markers and depressive disorders: an association study. Tanna VL, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 18(3):263–9, May–Jun 77

Diabetogenic effect of triamcinolone in man with impaired thyroid function: serum free fatty acids, inorganic phosphorus, calcium and total protein pattern after an oral glucose load. Zamrazil V, et al. **Endokrinologie** 68(1):86–94, Oct 76

The effect of paracentesis on serum proteins. Lifshitz S, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 4(4):347–53, Dec 76

Free-flow electrophoresis. III. An analytical version for a rapid, quantitative determination of electrophoretic parameters. Hannig K, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 358(7):753–63, Jul 77

Haemocyanins in spiders, III. Chemical and physical properties of the proteins in Dugesiella and Cupiennius blood. Markl J, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 357(12):1713–25, Dec 76

Genetic markers in Libyan Jews. Bonné-Tamir B, et al. **Hum Genet** 37(3):319–28, 26 Jul 77

Use of the immunoperoxidase method for ultrastructural localization of plasma proteins in normal rat lung tissue. pp. 465–77. Bignon J, et al.

In: Feldman C, et al., ed. Immunoenzymatic techniques. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. W3 I35 no.2 1975.

Plasma proteins in normal and tumour-bearing mice. Randelia HP, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 14(1):64–9, Mar 77

Relation of anaemia, hypalbuminaemia and abnormalities of intestinal structure and function with serum vitamin B12 binders. Saraya AK, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 30(1):12–5, Jan 76

Serum protein and immunoglobulin profile in Ewing's sarcoma of bone—a preliminary study. Gupta RM, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 19(3):147–50, Jul 76

A study of Indian childhood cirrhosis of liver. Bhargava N, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 13(5):363–5, May 76

Serum proteins with special reference to immunoglobulins in premature Indian neonates. Ragbvan U, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 13(11):815–9, Nov 76

Cord blood serum proteins and their fractions as an index of neonatal maturity. Verma KC, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 13(12):901–6, Dec 76

Determination of serum proteins in the presence of dextran by means of the biuret reaction. Gregor A, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernaehr** 4(1):48–50, Feb 77

Serum immunoglobulin and other protein levels in arc welders. Lange A, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 38(3):189–96, 1977

Electrophoretic pattern of serum proteins in leprosy. Gupta RK, et al. **Int J Lepr** 44(4):453–5, Oct–Dec 76

Soluble proteins in fluid from non-keratinizing jaw cysts in man. Skaug N. **Int J Oral Surg** 6(2):107–21, Apr 77

Prenatal and postnatal protein malnutrition in pigs: effects on growth rate, serum protein and albumin. Atinmo T, et al. **J Anim Sci** 43(3):606–12, Sep 76

Improved statistical method for the calculation of protein concentration by Laurell monorocket immunoelectrophoresis. Princé HP, et al. **J Chromatogr** 143(3):321–2, 1 May 77

Platelet membrane defects in Glanzmann's thrombasthenia. Evidence for decreased amounts of two major glycoproteins. Phillips DR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 60(3):535–45, Sep 77

A comparison of the erythrocyte sedimentation rate and plasma viscosity in detecting changes in plasma proteins. Hutchinson RM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 30(4):345–9, Apr 77

Serum protein levels and immunoglobulin concentrations in asthmatics and healthy adults. Chen CY, et al. **J Formosan Med Assoc** 75(1):72–7, Jan 76

Plasma protein immunocytochemistry and polysaccharide cytochemistry at the surface of alveolar and endothelial

cells in the rat lung. Bignon J, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 24(10):1076–84, Oct 76

Immunofixation after electrofocusing: improved method for specific detection of serum proteins with determination of isoelectric points. I. Immunofixation print technique for detection of alpha-1-protease inhibitor. Arnaud P, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 16(3):221–31, 1977

Use of polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis in the study of human serum protein patterns of malignant cases. Thomas R, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 68(1):1–3, 1 Jan 77

Inhibition of vitamin B12 binding to transcobalamin II at low pH: basis of a procedure for quantitation of circulating TC II and R binders. Gilbert HS. **J Lab Clin Med** 89(1):13–24, Jan 77

Immunochemical studies on the nature of the serum component (SAA) related to secondary amyloidosis. Ignaczak TF, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 89(5):1092–1104, May 77

Radioimmunoassay for serum transcobalamin II. Morelli TA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 89(3):645–52, Mar 77

Determination of serum transcobalamins in Thai blood donors by charged cellulose filters. Areekul S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 60(5):241–3, May 77

Electrophoretic patterns of serum proteins and immunoglobulin levels in mycobacterial infections--studies in mice infected with mycobacterium leprae and mycobacterium lepraemurium. Navalkar RG, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 68(6):500–5, 524, Nov 76

Evaluation of the blood–CSF barrier by protein gradients and the humoral immune response within the central nervous system. Felgenhauer K, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 30(1):113–28, Nov 76

Increased phosphorylated components of erythrocyte membrane spectrin band II with reference to Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Roses AD, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 30(1):167–78, Nov 76

Qualitative and quantitative examination of the proteins of rat uterine luminal fluid during pro-oestrus and pregnancy and comparison with those of serum. Surani MA. **J Reprod Fertil** 50(2):281–7, Jul 77

Changes in blood viscosity and plasma proteins in carcinoma. Tietjen GW, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 9(1):53–9, 1977

Serum proteins in maternal and cord blood. Shafii A, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 23(1):3–5, Feb 77

Genetic polymorphism of human serum factor B (Bf) in Japanese. Horai S. **Jpn J Hum Genet** 21(3):177–86, Dec 76

Effects of glucocorticoids and corticotropin on the peripheral blood levels of 11-hydroxycorticosteroids and progesterone and serum protein pattern in cows with cystic ovaries. Nakao T. **Jpn J Vet Sci** 39(2):93–100, Apr 77

Arginine-rich cationic proteins of human eosinophil granules: comparison of the constituents of eosinophilic and neutrophilic leukocytes. Olsson I, et al. **Lab Invest** 36(5):493–500, May 77

Oestrogen receptor activity in human plasma [letter]. Hawkins RA, et al. **Lancet** 2(7997):1251, 4 Dec 76

Low levels of eosinophil cationic proteins in patients with asthma. Venge P, et al. **Lancet** 2(8034):373–5, 20 Aug 77

Changes in body fluid distribution in experimental protein malnutrition. Chandrasekharan N, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 30(4):266–72, Jun 76

Serum protein electrophoresis (SPE) and immunoglobulin levels in breast carcinoma. Lee YT, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 2(4):397–402, 1976

Changes in circulating transcobalamin II after injection of cyanocobalamin. Donaldson RM Jr, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(25):1427–30, 23 Jun 77

Effect of acute disease and ACTH on serum zinc proteins. Falchuk KH. **N Engl J Med** 296(20):1129–34, 19 May 77

Serum transcobalamin II concentration. Rachimilewitz B, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(20):1174, 19 May 77

Spectrin is absent in various tissue culture cells. Hiller G, et al. **Nature** 266(5598):181–3, 10 Mar 77

Low cholesterol diet and atheroma [letter]. Crouch TH. **NZ Med J** 85(581):109–10, 9 Feb 77

The refractometric determination of the total protein concentration in some animal plasmas. Sutton RH. **NZ Vet J** 24(7):141–8, Jul 76

Electrophoretic analysis of serum proteins in cystic fibrosis [letter]. Thomas JM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 11(2):138–9, Feb 77

Detection of cystic fibrosis protein by electrofocusing. Wilson GB, et al. **Pediatr Res** 10(12):1001–2, Dec 76

Studies on cystic fibrosis using isoelectric focusing. III. Correlation between cystic fibrosis protein and ciliary dyskinesia activity in serum shown by a modified rabbit tracheal bioassay. Wilson GB, et al. **Pediatr Res** 11(2):143–6, Feb 77

Additional notes on the use of analytic isoelectric focusing for the detection of cystic fibrosis protein in serum [letter]. Wilson GB, et al. **Pediatr Res** 11(2):139–41, Feb 77

Plasma protein changes in post-menopausal women receiving mestranol-norethisterone hormone replacement therapy. Burnett D, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 52 Suppl 6:48–51, 1976

Biochemical changes in fowl serum during infection with strains of Newcastle disease virus of differing virulence. Changes in serum proteins, uric acid, lipids and electrolytes. Rivetz B, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 22(3):285–91, May 77

Changes in blood viscosity and plasma proteins in myocardial infarction. Bondoli A, et al. **Resuscitation** 5(3):175–81, 1976–77

Biologic and analytic components of variation of concentration values of selected serum proteins. Winkel P, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 36(6):531–7, Oct 76

Urinary excretion of ten plasma proteins in patients with renal carcinoma. Hemmingsen L, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 11(1):41–6, 1977

Some human 'carbohydrate-rich' serum proteins in protein-energy malnutrition. Schelp FP, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 7(3):460–4, Sep 76

Observation of a high molecular weight platelet protein released by thrombin [letter] Lawler JW, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 37(2):355–7, 30 Apr 77

Plasmodium chabaudi-infection of mice: specific activities of erythrocyte membrane-associated enzymes and patterns of proteins and glycoproteins of erythrocyte membrane preparations. Königk E, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 28(1):17–22, Mar 77

Serum enzyme and protein concentrations in English shire horses. Blackmore DJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 100(5):91–2, 29 Jan 77

Protein and amino acid pattern in juvinile diabetes. El-Hawary Z, et al. **Z Ernaehrungswiss** 16(1):27–38, Mar 77

The analogues of some human trypsin-binding proteins in swine serum with special reference to pregnancy zone protein (PZ) and pregnancy diagnosis. Martinsson K, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 24(2):150–8, Feb 77

[Serum protein and lipoprotein levels in experimentally induced small for age rats] Khamidi Kh, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 15(3):176–81, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Structuro-functional parallels in several liver lesions in rats resulting from dietary protein deficiency] Popov A, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 15(4):212–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Changes in the serum proteins in suppurative surgical infection in cattle] Petrov M, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 13(8):91–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Protein assay by immunoprecipitation with Centrifichem centrifugal analyser] Boigne JM, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 35(3):237–54, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lipid and protein balance in diabetic Senegalese] Josselin J, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 69(2):190–5, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Analysis of the hemocyte proteins from Astacus leptodactylus] Durliat M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 282(24):2215–8, 28 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Erythrocyte membrane protein abnormalities in hereditary hemolytic anemias] Boivin P, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol Blood Cells** 18(1):95–116, 1977 (133 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical value of the immunochemical determination of the plasma proteins] Engler R, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(43):2481–4, 16 Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[Quantitative determination of blood-plasma protein fractions using micro-agar gel electrophoresis in highly pregnant dairy cows close to the day of delivery] Blauärmel H, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 30(6):925–32, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Paper electrophoretic studies on serum of 61 healthy calves] Jaster HJ, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 90(4):72–4, 15 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A modified biuret method for the determination of proteins] Herbertz G. **Med Lab (Stuttg)** 29(11):281–4, Nov 76 **(Ger)**

[Serum protein values in uremic patients, dialysis-patients and patients with transplanted kidneys] Marone C, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(30):1066–72, 30 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior of blood proteins under null diet] Fateh-Moghadam A, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 1:889–91, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Serum protein changes in liver transplantation in the dog] Otto G, et al. **Z Exp Chir** 9(3):136–40, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spectrum of serum proteins following surgery for gynecologic carcinomas] Dvořák V, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 98(19):1168–73, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Longitudinal study of the blood protein concentration during normal pregnancy, at the time of delivery and on the 7th post-partum day] Stark K, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 98(26):1641–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibilities of the use of bidimensional immunoelectrophoresis in the study of the plasma components of the arterial wall. Note on methodology] Capurso A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(17):1423–5, 15 Sep 76 **(Ita)**

[Determination of total proteins and protein fractions] Kawai T. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34 suppl:1812–20, 1976 **(Jpn)**

[Population study of serum protein fraction. Part I.–Sex and age distribution of each component (author's transl)] Ido K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 24(11):908–12, 1976 **(Jpn)**

[Studies on immunochemical determination of the precipitate solution after CdCl2 fractionation of serum (author's transl)] Miyatani K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 24(8):690–2, Aug 76 **(Jpn)**

[Changes of hematocrit, hemoglobin level, erythrocyte count, and total serum protein value in the peripheral blood before and after cerebral infarct and intracranial hemorrhage] Yamanouchi H, et al. **Jpn J Geriatr** 13(4):207–14, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Values of hemoglobins, red blood cell count, serum iron and proteins in women undergoing surgery for uterine myoma]. Malysiak M. **Ginekol Pol** 47(9):1031–5, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Serum protein levels in healthy subjects in the course of life] Adamczyk B. **Nowotwory** 27(2):147–52, Apr–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Serum protein patterns in patients with colonic neoplasms] Bogdanikowa B, et al. **Nowotwory** 27(1):51–7, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Serum levels of copper, iron and zinc and electrophoretic protein patterns in patients with cervical carcinoma] Marczyńska A, et al. **Nowotwory** 26(3):217–23, Jul–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Serum proteins in experimental bypass] Pardela M, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 49(6):593–7, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in serum proteins and glycoproteins in patients with asthma as evidenced by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis] Chachaj W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(19):715–7, 9 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Level of some plasma proteins in spray painters] Niedworok J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(52):2217–9, 27 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Colon carcinoma and blood proteins] Bogdanikowa B. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 31(1):95–112, Jan – Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Protein content and cytotoxic activity of serum from paranoid schizophrenics] Kocur J, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 11(1):1–6, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Polyacyrlamide gel separation of serum proteins in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Stasiewicz A. **Reumatologia** 14(3):235–43, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Total protein, A/G coefficient and alpha-amino nitrogen in rat serum following one-step poisoning with chlorophenvinphos and carbaryl in doses of 1/2 of LD-50] Szczepaniak S, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 28(1):79–84, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in serum total protein and protein fraction level in patients following partial gastrectomy] Dzoga-Litwinowicz M. **Wiad Lek** 29(16):1411–6, 15Aug76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Immunomorphological study of plasmorrhagia in experimental hypertension in rats] Trusov OA. **Arkh Patol** 38(11):17–22, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Influence of different protein content in food on the composition of serum protein fractions in guinea pigs] Lebengartz IaZ. **Biol Nauki** (3):79–81, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Properties and the protein composition of lymph and blood in burns] Kurochkin VI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(12):1446–7, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genotypologic features of changes in the serum protein composition of experimental animals under the influence of toxic products of helminths] Shchukin PI. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** (4):589–601, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Localization of plasma proteins and beta-lipoproteins in the walls of arteriosclerotic coronary arteries] Iakovleva NI. **Kardiologiia** 17(1):114–9, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship between the changes in the indicators of protein metabolism and the blood coagulation system in ischemic heart disease] Zhivoderov VM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(3):141, Mar 77 **(Rus)**

[Blood protein makeup in patients following colonic esophagoplasty] Sytnik AP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (8):102–7, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Quantitative determination of serum proteins by radial immunodiffusion dumping syndrome before and after reduoderization] Chemodurov NT, et al. **Klin Khir** (11):66–9, Nov 76 **(Rus)**

[Changes in serum protein fractions, aminotransferase and alkaline phosphatase activities in acute gastroduodenal hemorrhage] Shorluian PM, et al. **Klin Khir** (1):31–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of blood serum proteins by polyacrylamide gel disc electrophoresis in patients with acute viral hepatitis] Levina LD, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(2):126–31, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-laboratory diagnosis of liver alveococcosis] Vasil'ev RKh, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(4):78–80, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of correlation analysis for evaluation of the results of study of the protein composition of blood] Kokhanskiĭ VV, et al. **Lab Delo** (10):619–21, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Total proteins and their fractions in burns] Smirnova EL, et al. **Lab Delo** (10):621, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Fluorescence-cytochemical analysis of free cytoplasmic cation protein in leukocytes] Venglinskaia EA, et al. **Lab Delo** (5):270–3, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Gel chromatography for proteins identified by the activity in cell culture] Voĭtenok NN. **Lab Delo** (7):417–9, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Effect of neonatal thymectomy on blood protein composition and the state of lymphoid tissue] Beliaeva IV, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (6):38–43, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Quantitative immunoelectrophoretic analysis of blood serum proteins in burned rats] Belopol'skiĭ AA. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (2):61–8, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the serum protein fractions in blood loss and subsequent massive blood transfusion] Movshev BE. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (4):73–5, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes of serum protein spectrum in children with viral hepatitis] Makhmudov OS. **Pediatriia** (3):23–6, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood serum proteins in bilaterally adrenalectomized rats] Kudlaenko KI, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 23(1):112–4, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in several plasma protein indices in dogs with acute blood loss after blood replacement with polyglucin and rheopolyglucin] Liaĭman OM, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 21(8):25–8, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of biologically active substances in preparations from placental and abortion blood serum] Sirotenko AV, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** (2):56–9, Feb 77 **(Rus)**

[Study of protein spectrum of blood serum in pulmonary tuberculosis by the method of disc electrophoresis in polyacrylamide gel] Voskis-runkevich MN, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (11):49–52, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Some features specific of the spectrum of proteins, cholinesterase and peroxidase isoenzymes of the blood serum in viral hepatitis] Kazandiev NK, et al. **Sov Med** (5):23–7, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Preparation of anti-Gc sera based on production of rabbit sera precipitating human blood proteins] Lomovitskaia LI. **Sud Med Ekspert** 20(1):55–7, Jan–Mar 77 **(Rus)**

[Immune rabbit sera precipitating deer blood proteins. Use in forensic medicine] Potapov MI, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 19(1):37–9, Jan–Mar 76 **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of new methods of differentiating the blood of phylogenetically close animal species] Suleĭmenova GM. **Sud Med Ekspert** 20(2):38–40, Apr–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic polymorphism of blood proteins and indications of weight gain in young cattle] Nedava VE, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 10(3):233–6, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the protein and amino acid composition of the blood in patients with peptic ulcer complicated by stenosis] Grechishkin DK, et al. **Vestn Khir** 11(7):117–20, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Value of thermal fractionation of lactate dehydrogenase and the protein composition of the blood in the differential diagnosis of the phases of acute pancreatitis] Khvatova EA. **Vestn Khir** 118(1):34–7, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Quantitative analysis of human blood serum proteins in normal state and in various surgical diseases of the gastrointestinal tract and liver] Chemodurov NT, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(6):750–3, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of proteins, covalently bound to agar gel, for specific sorption in electrophoresis] Kuzovleva OB, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(3):413–7, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultraviolet fluorescence of the blood serum in rats with transplanted lymphosarcoma] Firsova VI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 22(8):95–7, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Protein electrolyte spectrum of the blood in patients with chronic suppurative inflammatory diseases of the lungs and pleura] Butenko AT, et al. **Vrach Delo** (1):90–3, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood serum protein spectrum and secretory function of the stump of resected stomach in patients with ulcer disease at remote periods after surgery] Shevchuk AG. **Vrach Delo** (6):68–71, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relation between biochemical and immunological indices in rheumatoid arthritis] Shulaeva EV, et al. **Vrach Delo** (4):71–3, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of steroid saponins on blood serum proteins in experimental atherosclerosis in rabbits] Stepanenko GD, et al. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (5):41–3, Sep–Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Morphological, biochemical and serological comparisons in experimental allergic encephalitis] Ter-Kasparova MR. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 16(1):35–42, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Immunoelectrophoretic study of serum proteins of swine embryos] Aleshko SF, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 13(2):152–6, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Serum proteins in preparations of mycoplasma cells] Iaguzhinskaia OE. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (7):141–2, Jul 77 **(Rus)**

[Proteins in the acute phase as an indicator of possible rheumatic fever following acute tonsillitis] Andrašina J, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 26(2):87–91, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Characteristics of the serum proteins of cancer patients in an acid medium] Ivanov AP, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 49(2):63–7, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Extracts of interferon-treated cells can inhibit reticulocyte lysate protein synthesis. Cooper JA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(1):124–31, 11 Jul 77

Modified nucleosides and 5'-end groups in purified mouse immunoglobulin light chain mRNA and rabbit globin mRNA detected by borohydride labelling. Cory S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 454(2):248–62, 1 Dec 76

Effect of porphyrinogenic agents on protein synthesis and bilirubin formation by the isolated perfused rat liver. Liem HH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 496(1):52–64, 24 Jan 77

Inhibition of human platelet mitochondrial protein synthesis by chloramphenicol. Agam G, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 27(2):66–9, Mar 77

Inhibition of the liver and plasma protein acute-phase response in mice by D-galactosamine. Koj A, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 57(6):733–41, Dec 76

Phosphorylation of initiation factor eIF-2 and the control of reticulocyte protein synthesis. Farrell PJ, et al. **Cell** 11(1):187–200, May 77

Stimulation of serum protein synthesis in ginsenoside treated rat. Shibata Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(11):2818–24, Nov 76

Serum protein synthesis in mutant mice with abnormal hepatic endoplasmic reticulum. Erickson RP, et al. **Cytobios** 15(57):49–56, 1976

Benzene and ethanol additive inhibition of rabbit reticulocyte heme and protein synthesis. Greenblatt DR, et al. **Environ Res** 13(3):425–31, Jun 77

Inhibition of protein synthesis by seed-extracts. A screening study. Gasperi-Campani A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 76(2):173–6, 15 Apr 77

Synthesis of serum proteins in parabiotic mice after thymectomy and sublethal X-irradiation. Godzinska E. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 24(1):85–96, 1976

Depressed secretion of plasma proteins synthesized by the liver: an ultrastructural investigation based on immunoperoxidase. pp. 379–94. Feldmann G, et al. **In: Feldman C, et al., ed. Immunoenzymatic techniques. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. W3 I35 no.2 1975.**

3H-Lysine accumulation into brain and plasma proteins in male rats treated with morphine, naloxone, or naloxone plus morphine in relation to controls. pp. 489–507. Ford DH, et al. **In: Ford DH, Clouet DH, ed. Tissue responses to addictive drugs. New York, Spectrum, 1976. QV 80 T616 1975.**

A simple and efficient method for measuring the uptake of radiolabelled compounds by leukocytes in whole blood. Pauly JL, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 28(5):509–12, May 77

Purification and properties of rabbit reticulocyte protein synthesis initiation factors M2Balpha and M2Bbeta. Kemper WM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(18):5551–7, 25 Sep 76

PHA stimulation of human lymphocytes during amino acid deprivation. Protein, RNA and DNA synthesis. Dauphinais C, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 91(3):357–67, Jun 77

Amino terminal acetylation and the levels of some erythrocyte proteins. Spencer N, et al. **J Theor Biol** 67(2):279–86, 21 Jul 77

Effects of emetine on serum proteins of rats fed diets of various protein levels. Ray AD, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 27(1):165–7, Feb 77

The site of synthesis and functions of acute phase plasma proteins: close relationship with the reticulo-endothelial system. Mehta NG. **Med Hypotheses** 3(2):63–70, Mar–Apr 77 (105 ref.)

On the origin of transcobalamins [letter] Zittoun J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(13):728–9, 29 Sep 77

Effect of rhythmic alternation of protein depletion and repletion on serum protein synthesis. Toporková M, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 26(1):69–76, 1977

Deficiency in plasma protein synthesis caused by x-ray-incuded lethal albino alleles in mouse. Garland RC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(10):3376–80, Oct 76

[Blood protein synthesis in isolated liver cells] Weigand K. **Fortschr Med** 95(19):1272–6, 19 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental verification of a mathematical model of plasma protein and erythrocyte regeneration after blood loss] Troitskaia NA, et al. **Biofizika** 21(3):439–44, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intensity renewal of skin and serum soluble proteins in rats with vitamin A deficiency] Liubavich EM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 49(3):3–9, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

BLOOD

A simple method for the separate measurement of transcobalamins I, II, and III: normal ranges in serum and plasma in men and women. Jacob E, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 89(5):1145–52, May 77

Pharmacokinetics and plasma binding of diazepam in man, dog, rabbit, guinea pig and rat. Klotz U, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 199(1):67–73, Oct 76

The metabolism in man of intravenously injected iodine-labelled trascobalamin I not saturated with cobalamin. Gimsing P, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 36(7):669–72, Nov 76

DEFICIENCY

[Role of protein deficiency in genesis of surgical shock] Krajevitch A, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 34(2):259–64, Mar–Apr 77 **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Mammalian transcobalamin II metabolism. The immunological and the biological cross-reactivity of mammalain transcobalamin II. Tan CH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 444(2):416–27, 24 Sep 76

Circulating antibody to transcobalamin II causing retention of vitamin B12 in the blood. Carmel R, et al. **Blood** 49(6):987–1000, Jun 77

Antiserum to the major basic protein of guinea pig eosinophil granules. Lewis DM, et al. **Immunochemistry** 13(9):743–6, Sep 76

A phagocytosis-enhancing factor in human plasma. Gigli I, et al. **Immunology** 30(6):915–24, Jun 76

High incidence of horse serum protein allergy in various autoimmune disorders. Ring J, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 59(3):185–9, Mar 77

Interaction of erythrocytes with human serum proteins. I. Analysis of the effect of pH and ionic strength of the medium. Shamardin VA, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 21(3):353–60, 1976

Interaction of erythrocytes with human serum proteins. I. Analysis of the effect of pH and ionic strength of the medium. Shamardin VA, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 21(3):353–60, 1976

Serum factor: the inhibition of phytohemagglutinin-induced blastogenesis of chronic lymphocytic leukemia lymphocytes. Monahan TM, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(1):217–20, Jul 76

Fluorescent antibody analysis of host plasma components on bloodstream forms or African pathogenic trypanosomes. I. Host specificity and time of accretion in Trypanosoma congolense. Diffley P, et al. **J Parasitol** 63(4):599–606, Aug 77

The effects of immunoglobulins and nonenzymatic proteins of leucocyte migration. Henley WL, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med NY** 43(5):511–7, Sep–Oct 76

Identification in human placentae of antigenic activity related to the amyloid serum protein SAA. Johnson PM, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 6(4):319–25, 1977

Clinical value of washed-platelet concentrates in patients with non-hemolytic transfusion reactions. Silvergleid AJ, et al. **Transfusion** 17(1):33–7, Jan–Feb 77

[Lectin-precipitable components of human serum] Sachs V, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 34:143–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Proteins reacting with nucleic acids and polyanions in the blood serum of persons with collagen diseases and various other diseases] Poverennyĭ AM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 48(9):123–9, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Immunodiffusion analysis of plasma proteins in the canine family] Baranov OK, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 12(5):428–33, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Disc-electrophoretic study of serum proteins in maternal and cord blood and amniotic fluid. Than G, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 45(3–4):151–6, 1974

Isolation from human serum of an inactivator of bacterial lipopolysaccharide. Johnson KJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 88(3):559–74, Sep 77

Purification of an activator of human erythrocyte membrane (Ca2++Mg2+)ATPase. Luthra MG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(2):678–87, 25 Jul 77

Separation of hydroxyproline-containing protein from C1q (a subcomponent of complement) in serum. Rosano CL, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(7):1335–7, Jul 77

Preparation of delipidized serum protein for use in cell culture systems. Rothblat GH, et al. **In Vitro** 12(8):554–7, Aug 76

A simple method for simultaneous fractionation of lipoproteins & proteins by agarose-gel electrophoresis. Kanekar DS, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(2):131–2, Feb 77

Characterization of reticulocyte release factor. Konecki DS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(13):4514–20, 10 Jul 77

Studies on Limulus amoebocyte lysate II. Purification of the coagulogen and the mechanism of clotting. Tai JY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(14):4773–6, 25 Jul 77

Preparative plasma protein fractionation by isotachophoresis in Sephadex columns. Bier M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 132(3):437–50, 21 Feb 77

Method for improved protein separation in human and animal sera. Edwards WG, et al. **J Chromatogr** 135(2):463–9, 21 May 77

Big and little forms of osteoclast activating factor. Mundy GR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 60(1):122–8, Jul 77

Purificaiton and characterization of mouse serum protein with specific binding affinity for C4 (Ss protein). Ferreira A, et al. **J Exp Med** 146(4):1001–8, 1 Oct 77

Detection of serum proteins in the electrophoretic patterns of total proteins of mycoplasma cells. Yaguzhinskaya OE. **J Hyg (Camb)** 77(2):189–98, Oct 76

Amyloid-related serum protein SAA from three animal species: comparison with human SAA. Anders RF, et al. **J Immunol** 118(1):229–34, Jan 77

Mouse factor B of the alternative pathway of complement activation. I. Purification, characterization, and functional behavior. Bitter-Suermann D, et al. **J Immunol** 117(5 Pt.2):1799–804, Nov 76

Human factor D of the alternative complement pathway: purification and characterization. Volanakis JE, et al. **J Immunol** 119(1):337–42, Jul 77

Isolation of amyloid P component (protein AP) from normal serum as a calcium-dependent binding protein. Pepys MB, et al. **Lancet** 1(8020):1029–31, 14 May 77

Action of a human plasma fraction on tetradecapeptide, angiotensin I and angiotensin II. Druilhet RE, et al. **Life Sci** 20(7):1213–25, 1 Apr 77

Ciliary dyskinesia factors in cystic fibrosis and asthma. Wilson CB, et al. **Nature** 266(5601):463–4, 31 Mar 77

Studies on cystic fibrosis using isoelectric focusing. IV. Distinction between ciliary dyskinesia activity in cystic fibrosis and asthmatic sera and association of cystic fibrosis protein with the activity in cystic fibrosis serum. Wilson GB, et al. **Pediatr Res** 11(4):317–24, Apr 77

Antigen-specific nonimmunoglobulin factor that neutralizes xenotropic virus is associated with mouse serum lipoproteins. Leong JC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(1):276–80, Jan 77

Isolation and partial characterization of a major basic protein from rat eosinophil granules. Lewis DM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 152(4):512–5, Sep 76

Further purification and characterization of serum proteins used to detect cystic fibrosis genotypes by isoelectric focusing. Wilson GB, et al. **Tex Rep Biol Med** 34(1):51–71, 1976

[Quantitative determinations of plasma protein fractions in pregnant dairy cows during a 24-hour period using micro-agargel electrophoresis] Blauärmel H, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 30(4):547–52, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A streamlined method for the preparative separation of lipoproteins using the preparative ultracentrifuge VAC 601] Herrmann W. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 18(2):128–32, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Disturbances of fat, carbohydrate, magnesium and protein balance in liver diseases. Bojanowicz K, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 24(3):155–61, Jun 77

Low ratio of sialic acid to proteins in the seromucoid of diabetic patients. Sarnecka-Keller M, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 17(4):305–10, 1976

Increased vascular permeability for plasma components during acute angiotensin hypertension. Olsen F. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (602):13–5, 1976

Plasma protein binding of phenytoin after cholecystectomy and neurosurgical operations. Elfström J. **Acta Neurol Scand** 55(6):455–64, Jun 77

Amphetamine-induced increase of the cerebrovascular permeability to protein. Johansson BB, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):62–3, 1977

Penetration of fluorescent homologous serum proteins into the wall of the aorta in rats with acute angiotensin hypertension. Olsen F. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 84(6):451–4, Nov 76

Chemical and enzymatic modification of membrane proteins and anion transport in human red blood cells. Passow H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 84:353–79, 1977

Molecular features of integral membrane proteins of the human red cell membrane. Marchesi VT. **Adv Pathobiol** (6):30–41, 1977 (36 ref.)

Blocking of olive oil induced plasma protein escape from the intestinal circulation by histamine antagonists and by a diamine oxidase releasing agent. Wollin A, et al. **Agents Actions** 6(5):589–92, Sep 76

Intakes and serum levels of protein and iron for 70 elderly women. Jansen C, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(9):1414–22, Sep 77

Hematological and metabolic responses to training in racing sled dogs fed diets containing medium, low, or zero carbohydrate. Kronfeld DS, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(3):419–30, Mar 77

Serum lipids and proteins in lactose malabsorption. Sahi T, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(4):476–81, Apr 77

Pregnancy-zone protein present during pregnancy and hormonal treatment in women previously believed not to produce this protein. Damber MG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 125(4):565–7, 15 JUN 76

Plasma concentrations of four pregnancy proteins in complications of pregnancy. Lin TM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 128(7):808–10, 1 Aug 77

Molecular interactions in human atherosclerotic plaques. Smith EB. **Am J Pathol** 86(3):665–74, Mar 77

Binding of thiopental to plasma proteins: effects on distribution in the brain and heart. Ghoneim MM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 45(6):635–9, Dec 76

Some physiological factors affecting the binding of cortisol by human plasma proteins. Few JD, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 14(1):35–8, Jan 77

Evaluation of three newer methods for investigating protein interactions of penicillin G. Peterson LR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(6):993–8, Jun 77

Mouse transcobalamin II: biosynthesis and uptake by L-929 cells. Green PD, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 176(2):683–9, Oct 76

Influence of serum protein and medium composition on the dynamic adhesiveness of lymphocytes and erythrocytes. Lewandowska K, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 24(5):749–57, 1976

Effects of hyperoxia on glutathione reductase activity, membrane proteins, and esterases of rabbit erythrocytes. Ray LE, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 48(7):549–53, Jul 77

Phosphoprotein phosphatase of the human erythrocyte. Graham C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(2):701–8, 20 SEP 76

Allelic expression in intergeneric fox hybrids (Alopex lagopus x Vulpes vulpes). I. Comparative electrophoretic studies on blood enzymes and proteins in arctic and silver foxes. Serov OL, et al. **Biochem Genet** 14(11–12):1091–103, Dec 76

Interaction of diftalone and some of its metabolites with human serum proteins. Assandri A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 24(19):1767–70, 1 Oct 75

Effect of heparin and fatty acids on the binding of quinidine and warfarin in plasma. Nilsen OG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(3):229–35, 1 Feb 77

Phosphorylation of platelet microtubule proteins by an endogenous protein kinase. Castle AG, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(4):691–3, 1976

Increased phosphorylation of specific blood platelet proteins in association with the release reaction. Haslam RJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(4):694–7, 1976

Factors affecting drug binding in plasma of elderly patients. Wallace S, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 3(2):327–30, Apr 76

Factors affecting drug-protein binding in the plasma of newborn infants. Wallace S. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 3(3):510–2, Jun 76

Quantification of two basic proteins related to a thymic hormone (LSH) and their occurrence in serum of normal and cancerous adults. Luckey TD, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1(5®NA-NA-761027-761102):223–8, Aug 76

Influence of dietary selenite on the binding characteristics of rat serum proteins to mercurial compounds. Fang SC, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 15(1):51–7, Sep 76

Electrophoretic investigations of blood serum in fasted rats. Kitazawa S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 25(1):141–6, Jan 77

Ultrastructural basis for pulmonary capillary permeability to autologous plasma proteins and to exogenous proteinic tracers. Bignon J, et al. **Chest** 71(2 suppl):294–6, Feb 77

Effects of alveolar hypoxia on lung fluid and protein transport in unanesthetized sheep. Bland RD, et al. **Circ Res** 40(3):269–74, Mar 77

Influence of glucose and inhibitors of glycolysis on release of total proteins and enzymes from human leukocytes. Lahrichi M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 79(2):479–87, 1 Sep 77

Evaluation of a serum protein in pregnant rats. Sudbury B, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 71(1):81–8, 16 Aug 76

Effect of thyroxine on the inactivation of thyrotrophin-releasing hormone by rat and human plasma. Dupont A, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 5(4):323–30, Jul 76

The influence of coumarin on tissue levels of radio-labelled plasma protein and povidone (polyvinylpyrrolidine) in normal and thermally injured rats. Piller NB. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 3(6):523–30, Nov–Dec 76

The binding of chloramphenicol to serum proteins in patients with chronic renal insufficiency. Grafnetterová J, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 6(4):448–50, Oct 76

Two-fold interindividual variation in plasma protein binding of phenytoin in patients with epilepsy. Barth N, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1(6):444–52, Nov–Dec 76

Protein binding and kinetics of drugs in liver diseases. Blaschke TF. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 2(1):32–44, Jan–Feb 77 (98 ref.)

Drug protein binding and the nephrotic syndrome. Gugler R, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1(1):25–35, 1976 (41 ref.)

Plasma protein binding of phenytoin and warfarin in patients undergoing renal transplantation. Odar-Cederlof I. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 2(2):147–53, Mar–Apr 77

The binding of drugs to plasma proteins from patients with poor renal function. Reidenberg MM. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1(2):121–5, 1976 (36 ref.)

Protein binding of cardiac glycosides in disease states. Storstein L. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 2(3):220–33, May–Jun 77 (51 ref.)

Interindividual differences in the effect of drugs on bilirubin plasma binding in newborn infants and in adults. Oie S, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 21(5):627–32, May 77

Influence of acute viral hepatitis on disposition and plasma binding of tolbutamide. Williams RL, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 21(3):301–9, Mar 77

The binding of plasma proteins to human placental cell membranes. Balfour AH, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 52(4):383–94, Apr 77

Study of some serum and urinary proteins during Masugi nephritis in the rat. Versavel C, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 55(3):231–6, 1976

Toxicity of di(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate in chick embryos gel electrophoretic analysis of serum proteins. Lee HY, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 56(1):9–12, 1977

A method of computing the distribution of a ligand among multiple binding sites on different proteins in plasma: thyroxine as an illustrative example. Wosilait WD, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 6(4):232–37, Dec 76

Plasma protein changes, blood viscosity, and diabetic microangiopathy. McMillan DE. **Diabetes** 25(2 SUPPL):858–64, 1976

Increased microvascular permeability to plasma proteins in short- and long-term juvenile diabetics. Parving HH. **Diabetes** 25(2 SUPPL):884–9, 1976

Binding of testosterone in mouse plasma. Stupnicki R, et al. **Endokrinologie** 68(2):150–4, 1976

The changes in hematocrit, hemoglobin, plasma volume and proteins during and after different types of exercise. Novosadová J. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 36(3):223–30, 15 Mar 77

The influence of heat stress on plasma volume and intravascular proteins in sedentary females. Röcker L, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 36(3):187–92, 15 Mar 77

The protein binding of some drugs in plasma from patients with alcoholic liver disease. Affrime M, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 8(3–4):267–9, 4 Apr 75

Influence of acute renal failure on the protein binding of drugs in animals and in man. Belpaire FM, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 11(1):27–32, 1977

Binding of amobarbital, pentobarbital and diphenylhydantoin to blood cells and plasma proteins in healthy volunteers and uraemic patients. Ehrnebo M, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 8(6):445–53, 14 Aug 75

Increased plasma binding of quinidine after surgery: a preliminary report. Fremstad D, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 10(6):441–4, 1976

Differences in the binding of drugs to plasma proteins from newborn and adult man. II. Kurz H, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 11(6):469–72, 19 Jul 77

Differences in the binding of drugs to plasma proteins from newborn and adult man. I. Kurz H, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 11(6):463–7, 19 Jul 77

Plasma protein binding of phenylbutazone during recovery from acute renal failure. Mussche MM, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 9(1):69–71, 10 Oct 75

Lack of relationship between serum free fatty acids and impaired plasma protein binding of diphenylhydantoin in chronic renal failure. Odar-Cederlöf I, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 10(6):403–5, 1976

Protein binding of salicylate and quinidine in plasma from patients with renal failure, chronic liver disease and chronic respiratory insufficiency. Pérez-Mateo M, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 11(3):225–31, 11 Mar 77

Simple model to explain effects of plasma protein binding and tissue binding on calculated volumes of distribution, apparent elimination rate constants and clearances. Wagner JG. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 10(6):425–32, 1976

Decreased drug binding in serum from patients with chronic hepatic disease. Wallace S, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 09(5–6):429–32, 22 Mar 76

Binding of (T,G)-A--L by normal sera. Krouwels JM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 5(5):355–7, May 75

Studies on the effect of long-term exposure to nitrogen dioxide on serum and liver proteins level and enzyme activity in guinea pigs. Drozdz M, et al. **Eur J Toxicol Environ Hyg** 9(5):287–93, Sep–Oct 76

An electrophoretic investigation of the binding of 3-14C coumarin to rat serum proteins. Piller NB, et al. **Experientia** 33(8):1072–4, 15 Aug 77

Binding of haemoglobin to spectrin of human erythrocytes. Chaimanee P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 78(1):119–23, 1977

The discrepancy between plasma clearance tests of indocyanine green (ICG) and sulfobromophthalein (BSP): --report of cases and a study of ICG-binding pattern of serum proteins. Adachi Y, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 11(2):75–87, 1976

Studies on the relationship between the histological changes and liver cell function or plasma proteins in hepatic diseases. Sakumoto I, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 11(3):224–36, 1976

The effect of uremia, cardiopulmonary bypass and bacterial infection on serum protein binding. pp. 125–36. Craig WA, et al.
In: Benet LZ, ed. The effect of disease states on drug pharmacokinetics. Washington, American Pharmaceutical Assc., 1976. QV 38 A512e 1976.

Clinical implications of interindividual differences in plasma protein binding of drugs and endogenous substances. pp. 137–51. Levy G.
In: Benet LZ, ed. The effect of disease states on drug pharmacokinetics. Washington, American Pharmaceutical Assc., 1976. QV 38 A512e 1976.

Study of experimental glomerulonephritis and of normal glomerular protein filtration by immunoperoxidase. pp. 409–18. Laliberté F, et al.
In: Feldman C, et al., ed. Immunoenzymatic techniques. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. W3 I35 no.2 1975. (Eng. Abstr.)

Immunochemical and immunohistological studies on fetal and other serum proteins in rats during 3'-MDAB hepatocarcinogenesis. pp. 237–45. Sakamoto S, et al.
In: Fishman WH, Sell S, ed. Onco-developmental gene expression. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QZ 200 O581 1976.

Morphological aspects of glomerular permeability to proteins. pp. 356–67. Ryan GB, et al.
In: Giovannetti S, et al., ed. Sixth international congress of nephrology. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 IN446 1975a.

The role of the kidney in the metabolism of plasma proteins. pp. 392–405. Strober W, et al.
In: Giovannetti S, et al., ed. Sixth international congress of nephrology. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 IN446 1975a. (27 ref.)

Molecular specificity in serum antigen transfer to mouse embryos cleaving in vivo. pp. 299–312. Glass LE, et al.
In: Hemmings WA, ed. Maternofoetal transmission of immunoglobulins. London, Cambridge Univ Press, 1976. W3 C162G v.2 1974.

Actin and actin binding protein in platelets. pp. 133–9. Lucas RC, et al.
In: Perry SV, et al., ed. Contractile systems in non-muscle tissues. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1976. QH 647

161c 1976.

Effect of angiotensin II on total plasma protein and albumin content in dogs. Singh KN, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 21(2):129–32, Apr–Jun 77

Fungicidal properties of a chymotrypsin-like cationic protein from human neutrophils: adsorption to Candida parapsilosis. Drazin RE, et al. **Infect Immun** 17(2):382–8, Aug 77

Mechanisms for the microbicidal activity of cationic proteins of human granulocytes. Odeberg H, et al. **Infect Immun** 14(6):1269–75, Dec 76

Microbicidal mechanisms of human granulocytes: synergistic effects of granulocyte elastase and myeloperoxidase or chymotrypsin-like cationic protein. Odeberg /, et al. **Infect Immun** 14(6):1276–83, Dec 76

Effects of serum lipid content on the binding of minocycline. Raff MJ, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 30(7):593–6, Jul 77

Correction of water content and solute concentration in blood during hemoconcentration. Ohira Y, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(5):739–43, May 77

Hemoconcentration during isotonic handgrip exercise. Ohira Y, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(5):744–5, May 77

Role of kidney in protein kinetics [editorial]. Chug KS. **J Assoc Physicians India** 24(8):529–31, Aug 76

A clottable protein (coagulogen) of horseshoe crab hemocytes. Structural change of its polypeptide chain during gel formation. Nakamura S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 80(3):649–52, Sep 76

Calcium-promoted changes of the human erythrocyte membrane. Involvement of spectrin, transglutaminase, and a membrane-bound protease. Anderson DR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(19):6617–23, 10 Oct 77

Polytetrafluoroethylene-N-vinylpyrrolidone graft copolymers: affinity with plasma proteins. Boffa GA, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 11(3):317–37, May 77

Regulation of plasma membrane protein phosphorylation in two mammalian cell types. Avruch J, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 89(4):815–26, Dec 76

A serum factor requirement for the passage of cultured Vero cells through G2. Engelhardt DL, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 90(2):307–20, Feb 77

Delta5-androstenediol: kinetics of metabolism and binding to plasma proteins in normal men and women. Bird CE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 43(6):1317–22, Dec 76

Preferential binding of testosterone over epitestosterone by human plasma. Bruning PF, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 43(6):1336–42, Dec 76

Subacute (de Quervain's) thyroiditis: association with HLA-Bw35 antigen and abnormalities of the complement system, immunoglobulins and other serum proteins. Nyulassy S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 45(2):270–4, Aug 77

Kinetics of serum amyloid protein A in casein-induced murine amyloidosis. Benson MD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 59(3):412–7, Mar 77

Mechanisms of the puromycin-induced defects in the transglomerular passage of water and macromolecules. Bohrer MP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 60(1):152–61, Jul 77

A saturable high affinity binding site for transcobalamin II-vitamin B12 complexes in human placental membrane preparations. Friedman PA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 59(1):51–8, Jan 77

Influence of renal dysfunction on warfarin plasma protein binding. Bachmann K, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 16(10 Pt 1):468–72, Oct 76

Localization of amyloid-related serum protein SAA-like material to intermediate (10 nm) filaments of cultured human embryonal fibroblasts. Linder E, et al. **J Exp Med** 146(4):1158–63, 1 Oct 77

Murine model for human secondary amyloidosis: genetic variability of the acute-phase serum protein SAA response to endotoxins and casein. McAdam KP, et al. **J Exp Med** 144(4):1121–7, 1 Oct 76

Altered renal cortical reabsorption of protein and urinary excretion of sodium in relation to vascular leakage induced by horseradish peroxidase. Straus W. **J Histochem Cytochem** 25(3):215–25, Mar 77

Experimental infection with Ancylostoma caninum larvae in mice. IV. Serum protein pattern during primary infection. Bhopale MK, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 20(4):464–70, 1976

Juvenile hormone induced ovarian uptake of a female-specific blood protein in Oncopeltus fasciatus. Kelly TJ, et al. **J Insect Physiol** 22(10):1381–93, 1976

Photoreactions of 3,3',4',5-tetrachlorosalicylanilide with proteins. Kochevar IE, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 68(3):151–6, Mar 77

Age- and posture-related changes in plasma protein binding and metabolism of aldosterone in essential and secondary hypertension. Nowaczynski W, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 90(3):475–89, Sep 77

Human serum protein binding of cephalosporin antibiotics in vitro. Singhvi SM, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 89(2):414–20, Feb 77

Synthesis and half-life of a serum factor in normal and tumor-bearing animals. Dolan ML, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 56(6):1261–7, Jun 76

Erythrocyte spectrin peak II phosphorylation in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Roses AD, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 29(2–4):185–93, Oct 76

The mechanism of escape of plasma protein from small blood vessels in the mucosa of the small intestine of the rat. Field J, et al. **J Pathol** 121(1):51–8, Jan 77

Binding of codeine, morphine, and methadone to human serum proteins. Judis J. **J Pharm Sci** 66(6):802–6, Jun 77

Effects of plasma protein binding of drugs on duration and intensity of pharmacological activity. Levy G. **J Pharm Sci** 65(8):1264–5, Aug 76

Binding of drugs by albumin and plasma protein. Vallner JJ. **J Pharm Sci** 66(4):447–65, Apr 77 (268 ref.)

Digoxin binding [letter]. Will PC. **J Pharm Sci** 66(3):IV, Mar 77

Comparative pharmacokinetics of coumarin anticoagulants XXI: effect of plasma protein binding on distribution kinetics of warfarin in rats. Yacobi A, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(4):567–72, Apr 77

Comparative pharmacokinetics of coumarin anticoagulants XXIV: Effect of treatment with phenobarbital on serum protein binding of warfarin and dicumarol in rats. Yacobi A, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(7):941–3, Jul 77

Protein binding of warfarin enantiomers in serum of humans and rats. Yacobi A, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 5(2):123–31, Apr 77

Quantitative change of serum protein and immunoglobulin in patients with solid cancers. Lee YT. **J Surg Oncol** 9(2):179–87, 1977

A study of protein clearances in patients with nephrotic syndrome. Dil AS, et al. **JPMA** 26(11):234–8, Dec 76

Human erythrocyte spectrin: phosphorylation in intact cells and purification of the 32P-labeled protein in a non-aggregated state. Bennett V. **Life Sci** 21(3):433–40, 1 Aug 77

On the transport of various endogenous plasma proteins from blood to peripheral lymph in man. Reichel A, et al. **Lymphology** 9(3):118–21, Sep 76

Extravascular protein measurements in vivo and in situ by ultramicrospectrophotometry. Witte S, et al. **Microvasc Res** 13(2):225–31, Mar 77

Mechanisms of local anesthetic action on the permeability of erythrocytes, leukocytes, and liposomes containing the erythrocyte anion channel protein. Feinstein MB, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 13(5):840–51, Sep 77

B12-binding proteins after injection of cyanocobalamin [letter] **N Engl J Med** 297(11):614–5, 15 Sep 77

Increased circulating levels of transcobalamin ii in gaucher's disease. Gilbert HS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(20):1096–101, 11 Nov 76

Proteinuria: a review of glomerular permeability in the normal and in various disease states. Pollak VE, et al. **Perspect Nephrol Hypertens** 6:155–74, 1977 (49 ref.)

Plasma total iron-binding capacity measured by electron spin resonance. Pocklington T, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 22(1):98–101, Jan 77

Incorporation of intravenously administered urea-15N into sheep plasma proteins and their amide groups. Havassy I, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 25(4):333–40, 1976

Interaction of histones with human serum proteins. Lošťický C, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 25(4):341–4, 1976

Changes in the proportion of serum proteins induced by protein depletion in adapted and nonadapted rats. Sova O, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 25(6):561–7, 1976

Effect of rhythmic alternation of protein depletion and repletion on the proportion and properties of haemoglobin in the rat. Toporková M, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 25(4):365–70, 1976

A sex-limited serum protein of Syrian hamsters: definition of female protein and regulation by testosterone. Coe JE. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(2):730–3, Feb 77

A soluble ATP-dependent proteolytic system responsible for the degradation of abnormal proteins in reticulocytes. Etlinger JD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(1):54–8, Jan 77

Unwinding protein specific for mRNA translation fractionated together with rabbit reticulocyte initiation factor 3 complex. Ilan J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(6):2325–9, Jun 77

Control of the amplification convertase of complement by the plasma protein beta1H. Weiler JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(9):3268–72, Sep 76

Reconstitution of intramembrane particles in recombinants of erythrocyte protein band 3 and lipid: effects of spectrin-actin association. Yu J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(11):3891–5, Nov 76

Variations in serum chemistry in normal subjects without changes in diet [proceedings] Bender DA. **Proc Nutr Soc** 35(3):146A–147A, Dec 76

Bile acid metabolism and plasma protein turnover in Crohn's disease. Lenz K, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 11(7):721–7, 1976

Characterization of the cobalamins attached to transcobalamin I and transcobalamin II in human plasma. Nexo E. **Scand J Haematol** 18(5):358–60, May 77

Pulmonary and systemic capillary permeability to protein following endotoxin. Northrup WF, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):65–7, 1976

Serum protein concentration during hemorrhagic shock. Getzen LC, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 144(1):42–4, Jan 77

Electrophoretic studies of the cystic fibrosis ciliary inhibitor and its interaction with immunoglobulin G. Carson SD, et al. **Tex Rep Biol Med** 34(1):210–9, 1976

Effect of thrombin on phosphorylation of platelet membrane proteins. Steiner M. **Thromb Haemostas** 35(3):635–42, 30 Jun 76

Effect of repeated doses of ATP on serum protein pattern and fat content of the liver in experimental diabetes. Tahani H, et al. **Z Ernaehrungswiss** 16(2):120–7, Jun 77

[Changes in the activity of serum enzymes, total protein and electrolytes in experimental babeiasis in sheep] Khalacheva M, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 13(9):87–92, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Assessment of the serum binding capacity for bromsulphtalein on the principle of dialysis (author's transl)] Buncová M, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 30(6):352–7, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Relationship between the levels of calcium, magnesium, anorganic phosphorus, citric acid and total proteins in the blood serum of the mother and fetus during labor] Neradilová M, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 31(12):677–9, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Proteinemia in young cattle during nutrition-induced muscular dystrophy] Kursa J. **Vet Med (Praha)** 21(4):195–200, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Proteins and blood volume after cardiac surgery under ECC and hemodilution] Ledouarin B, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 18(1):35–42, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes in the hemolymph protein patterns caused by certain types of intersexuality in the oniscoides Ligia oceanica L. and Armadillidium vulgare Latr. (Crustacea, Isopoda)] Picaud JM, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(12):1421–4, 15 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Binding and distribution of chlordiazepoxide (Radepur) and its metabolites in the erythrocyte-plasma and erythrocyte-buffer systems] Terhaag B. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(10):1373–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of long-lasting noise on the plasma concentration of catecholamines, glucocorticosteroids and PBI in pigs] Kemper A, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 30(4):619–25, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anaerobic serum ultrafiltration--a new method for determination of protein-binding rates of drugs under physiological conditions (author's transl)] Paschen K, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(12):2137–41, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Binding of sisomicin and gentamicin to serum proteins (author's transl)] Rosenkranz H, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(8):1517–21, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of microorganisms on protein catabolism in putrefaction studies] Bonte W, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 34:173–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of total fasting on serum protein concentrations (author's transl)] Fateh-Moghadam A, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 55(11):525–31, 10 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Binding of diphenylhydantoin and phenobarbital to serum proteins in therapeutical relevant concentrations in the newborn infants and adults] Meyer FP, et al. **Paediatr Grenzgeb** 16(1):1–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stress-induced blood protein and blood lipid changes and their dependence on learning and conditioning] Haider M, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 89(1):18–23, 7 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serum proteins and their spectrum in gynecologic surgery] Dvořák V, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 98(21):1319–26, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dysproteinemia in malignant tumors of the urogenital system. II. Serum protein changes and clinical course (author's transl)] Kondo I, et al. **Jpn J Urol** 68(2):192–203, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Triiodothyronine binding coefficient in the early phase following thyroid surgery] Tarkowska A, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 28(3):239–50, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Binding at indocyanine green (IGG) to serum proteins in patients with brucellosis] Juszczyk J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 57(5):385–94, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Vitamin B-12 binding by serum proteins in viral hepatitis] Wierusz-Wysocka B. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 56(5):445–56, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Proteins binding vitamin B-12 in plasma. Effect of physico-chemical and cellular factors on transcobalamins and their interrelationship] Fenrych W. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(25):973–5, 20 Jun 77 **(Pol)**

[Dynamics of protein alterations as well as changes in the white blood-cell system in trichinellosis] Jackowska-Klimowicz J. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymstoku** 21:151–71, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in the protein composition and coagulation of maternal and fetal blood in rheumatic heart disease] Kellin SL. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (8):23–6, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biochemical indices in infectious diseases following labor and abortion] Kulikova NN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (4):35–9, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Age and biosynthesis and breakdown of thrombocyte proteins] Borisova TA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(1):20–1, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change in protein metabolism in patients with acute pancreatitis] Graudin'sh Iala, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (3):79–83, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Copper, manganese and silicon, and their relationship with protein spectrum of the blood in patients with rheumatoid

arthritis] Bersudskaia SL. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(7):90–2, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disorders of acid base balance and protein metabolism in intestinal infections and methods of their correction in children during the 1st year of life] Gul'man LA. **Pediatriia** (3):10–1, Mar 77 **(Rus)**

[Role of blood proteins in binding and inactivation of HINA] Dudchik GKh, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 3:52–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indices of intermediary metabolism in patients with maxillo-facial actinomycosis] Shakhtmeister IIa, et al. **Sov Med** (3):112–5, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clearance of serum proteins in patients with various forms of renal diseases] Ado MA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(7):90–3, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytochemical study of the cation proteins of the leukocytes of humans and several laboratory animals] Shubich MG, et al. **Tsitologiia** 19(2):154–6, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytophotometric and electron microscopic findings concerning the composition and structure of granules developing in frog erythrocytes during incubation in solutions of neutral red and novocaine] Veselkina MN, et al. **Tsitologiia** 18(9):1137–40, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Protein sulfhydryl groups in the serum and their relationship to ascorbic acid metabolism in psoriasis] Pototskiĭ II, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (8):12–7, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of posthemorrhagic anemia on the protein makeup of the erythrocyte membrane] Grigor'ev GP, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(2):260–3, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Protein and electrolyte blood spectrum in chronic supperative-inflammatory diseases of the lungs and pleura] Butenko AT, et al. **Vrach Delo** (1):90–3, Jan 77 **(Rus)**

[Indices of protein metabolism in patients with gastric iron deficiency anemia] Mokhun' IK, et al. **Vrach Delo** (1):19–22, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Amino acid metabolism in patients with hypertension] Rybachuk IA, et al. **Vrach Delo** (7):73–6, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of metalloproteins and blood protein fractions in the course of treatment of patients with acute pneumonias] Shpak BIu. **Vrach Delo** (10):26–8, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of complete Freund's adjuvant on the ratio of rat serum protein fractions] Goncharova VP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (8):95–9, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of disturbed balance between plasma proteins and tissue proteins in essential arterial hypertension] Sumenković N. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 103(11):1011–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Effect of ethanol on glycide, lipid, and protein components in the liver and blood of rats (author's transl)] Brixová E, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 65(6):614–9, 6 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Concentration of inorganic ions and protein fractions in blood plasma and lymph following stimulation of the cingulate gyrus] Glagolev VP, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 23(2):224–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Assessment of the role of liver and spleen innervation in regulating the level of plasma proteins using a mathematical model of the processes of regeneration] Troĭtskaia NA. **Fiziol Zh** 22(5):682–8, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Changes in protein spectrum of cattle blood serum with lympholeukosis] Radionov MT, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 49(4):70–3, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Kinetics of 35S-lipoate binding in vitro by plasma proteins and formed elements of the blood] Rozanov AIa, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 49(2):45–8, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of plasma proteins on the capillary permeability in the rete mirabile of the eel (Anguilla vulgaris L.). Myhre K, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 99(1):98–104, Jan 77

A serum protein that stimulates macrophage movement, chemotaxis and spreading. Leonard EJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 102(2):434–8, 15 Oct 76

Vitamin B12 enhances the stimulation of DNA synthesis by serum in resting cultures of 3T6 cells. Mierzejewski K, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 106(2):394–7, May 77

Induction of cell division in BALB/c-3T3 cells by phorbol myristate acetate or bovine serum: effects of inhibitors of cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase and Na+-K+-ATPase. Sivak A. **In Vitro** 13(6):337–43, Jun 77

On the mechanism of ATP-induced shape changes in human erythrocyte membranes. I. The role of the spectrin complex. Sheetz MP, et al. **J Cell Biol** 73(3):638–46, Jun 77

Studies on intercellular adhesion. II. Promoting effect of serum and proteins on adhesion of neural retina cells to isotypic aggregates. Pessac B, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 90(1):23–9, Jan 77

A serum factor capable of stimulating hyaluronic acid synthesis in cultured rat fibroblasts. Tomida M, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 91(2):323–8, May 77

Human complement C3b inactivator: isolation, characterization, and demonstration of an absolute requirement for the serum protein beta1H for cleavage of C3b and C4b in solution. Pangburn MK, et al. **J Exp Med** 146(1):257–70, 1 Jul 77

Mechanism of the growth-promoting effect of serum albumin on concanavalin A-activated lymphocytes: protective effect of the plasma proteins. Polet H, et al. **J Immunol** 117(4):1275–81, Oct 76

Apparent stabilization of rat liver lysosomes by cytosol and serum proteins. Brenner BE, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 154(4):517–21, Apr 77

Transcobalamins and vitamin-b12-binding protein in granulocytes [letter]. Stenman UH, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 17(5):398–400, Nov 76

On the interaction between ristocetin and the ristocetin cofactor (RCOF). Floyd M, et al. **Thromb Res** 10(6):841–50, Jun 77

Inhibition of the mixed leukocyte culture (MLC) by proteins: mechanism and specificity of the reaction [proceedings]. Johannsen R, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 152(4):280–5, Dec 76

[Ability of blood protein, typical of normal growth, to activate glycolysis and inhibit the Pasteur reaction] Bila VN, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 49(2):78–82, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Clearing factor lipase (lipoprotein lipase) activator. A method for the measurement of the net activating ability of human sera. Rogers MP, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 24(3):551–64, Sep 76

Effects of clofibrate treatment on plasma triglyceride concentration, plasma post-heparin clearing factor lipase (lipoprotein lipase) activity and serum clearing factor lipase activating ability in maturity-onset diabetes. Rogers MP, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 24(3):565–73, Sep 76

The inhibition of activated factor XII (Hageman factor) by antithrombin III: the effect of other plasma proteinase inhibitors. Chan JY, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(1):150–8, 10 Jan 77

Protein synthesis in rabbit reticulocytes. XX. A supernatant factor (TDI) inhibits ternary complex (Met-tRNAf-EIF-1-GTP) dissociation and Met-tRNAf binding to 40S ribosomes. Das A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(4):1307–16, 22 Aug 77

Phosphodiesterase protein activator mimics red blood cell cytoplasmic activator of (Ca2+-Mg2+)ATPase. Gopinath RM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(4):1203–9, 22 Aug 77

Partial reaction of peptide initiation inhibited by the reticulocyte hemin-controlled repressor. Pinphanichakarn P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 73(3):625–31, 6 Dec 76

Control of protein synthesis by hemin. Isolation and characterization of a supernatant factor from rabbit reticulocyte lysate. Gross M. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 447(4):445–59, 1 Nov 76

Stimulation of hepatocellular proliferation by a serum factor from thioacetamide-treated rats. Morley CG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 477(2):165–76, 15 Jul 77

Pulmonary transvascular fluid filtration and microvascular permeability to plasma proteins in awake newborn lambs. Bland RD, et al. **Chest** 71(2 suppl):274, Feb 77

Intrinsic factor and the vitamin B12 binding proteins. Stenman UH. **Clin Haematol** 5(3):473–95, Oct 76 (103 ref.)

Identification and some properties of a new fast-reacting plasmin inhibitor in human plasma. Collen D. **Eur J Biochem** 69(1):209–16, 1 Oct 76

A polyvalent proteinase inhibitor from horse-blood-leucocyte cytosol. Isolation, purification and some molecular parameters. Dubin A. **Eur J Biochem** 73(2):429–35, Mar 1 77

Effect of some purified plasma proteins on collagen biosynthesis in vitro. pp. 207–10. Borel JP, et al. **In: Giroud JP, et al., ed. Future trends in inflammation II. Basel, Birkhauser, 1975. W3 FU966 v.2 1975.**

Regulation of the leukocyte proteinases by the human plasma proteinase inhibitors. p. 393. Baugh RJ, et al. **In: Ribbons DW, Brew K, ed. Proteolysis and physiological regulation. New York, Academic Press, 1976. W3 MI202 v.11 1976.**

The nature and significance of LATS-protector. pp. 403–6. Dirmikis S, et al. **In: Robbins J, et al., ed. Thyroid research. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.378 1975.**

Role of proteins in the regulation of plasma volume during heat stress and exercise. Röcker L, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(8):840–3, Aug 76

The motility of human T lymphocytes. Schmalstieg FC, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 20(5):331–9, Nov 76

Inhibition of platelet aggregation by cationic protein from polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Wautier JL, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 24 Suppl:23–6, Dec 76

Endocrine control of plasma protein and volume. Gann DS. **Surg Clin North Am** 56(5):1135–45, Oct 76

Procoagulant activity of thrombosthenin preparations. Muszbek L, et al. **Thromb Res** 10(5):635–44, May 77

[Circadian changes of serum proteins in apparently healthy subjects (author's transl)] Tarquini B, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 61(4):449–55, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Photodynamic modification of proteins in human red blood cell membranes, induced by protoporphyrin. De Goeij AF, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 71(3):485–94, 20 SEP 76

Long-term effects of radium exposure in female dial workers: serum proteins. Polednak AP. **Environ Res** 13(3):396–406, Jun 77

SECRETION

Extinction, retention and induction of serum protein secretion in hepatoma-fibroblast hybrids. Szpirer C, et al. **Differentiation** 5(2–3):97–9, 4 Jun 76

THERAPEUTIC USE

Sepsis in the baboon: factors affecting resuscitation and pulmonary edema in animals resuscitated with Ringer's lactate versus Plasmanate. Holcroft JW, et al. **J Trauma** 17(8):600–10, Aug 77

Reduction of acute tubular necrosis by continuous pulsatile perfusion with plasma protein fraction. McCabe R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 9(3):1547–9, Sep 77

URINE

Curve-fit calculations with a desk-top calculator interfaced with an automated immunoprecipitin reaction method, for determination of plasma protein reactivity in urine [letter]. Hemmingsen L, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(6):1189–90, Jun 77

BLOOD SEDIMENTATION

Transient velocity sedimentation at unit gravity of human erythrocytes. Agathos SN, et al. **Anal Biochem** 81(1):143–50, Jul 77

Comparison of zeta sedimentation ratio with Westergren sedimentation rate. Saleem A, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 7(4):357–60, Jul–Aug 77

Erythrocyte sedimentation of human blood at varying shear rates. Copley AL, et al. **Biorheology** 13(5):281–6, Nov 76

The erythrocyte sedimentation curve: a semi-empirical approach. Puccini C, et al. **Biorheology** 14(1):43–9, 77

Blood sedimentation at controlled shear rates. Vincent NM, et al. **Biorheology** 14(1):51–8, 77

Rheumatoid arthritis: relation of serum C-reactive protein and erythrocyte sedimentation rates to radiographic changes. Amos RS, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6055):195–7, 22 Jan 77

The erythrocyte sedimentation rate as a monitor for relapse in patients with previously treated Hodgkin's disease. Le Bourgeois JP, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2(3–4):241–7, Mar–Apr 77

A comparison of the erythrocyte sedimentation rate and plasma viscosity in detecting changes in plasma proteins. Hutchinson RM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 30(4):345–9, Apr 77

Antirheumatic drugs, the ESR, and the hypohistidinemia of rheumatoid arthritis. Gerber DA. **J Rheumatol** 4(1):40–5, Spring 77

Sedimentation and adhesion of platelets onto a horizontal glass surface. Ruckenstein E, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 36(2):334–42, 30 Nov 76

Factors influencing tests for infection and inflammation. Waller M. **Va Med** 103(8):561–7, Aug 76

Serial infusion effects of hydroxyethyl starch on ESR, blood typing and crossmatching and serum amylase levels. Janes AW, et al. **Vox Sang** 32(3):131–4, 1977

Reevaluation of the polyvinylpyrrolidone sedimentation test in the diagnosis of ABO hemolytic disease of the newborn. Shilo R, et al. **Vox Sang** 31(1 SUPPL):16–24, 1976

[Measurement and clinical significance of erythrocyte sedimentation] Loeliger EA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(17):715–8, 23 Apr 77 **(Dut)**

[The mechanism of erythrocyte sedimentation] Loeliger EA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(17):713–4, 23 Apr 77 **(Dut)**

[Usual values of haptoglobin, protein-bound sialic acid and blood sedimentation in a population of the Cherbourg region] Harduin JC, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 34(6):411–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The Fahraeus and Fahraeus-Lindqvist effects: experimental testing of theoretical models] Azelvandre F, et al. **Biorheology** 13(6):325–35, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reduction of the effects of indomethacin by aspirin. Value of measurement of the articular index and sigma ESR] Pawlotsky Y, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(4):255–8, 29 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Temperature dependence of the sedimentation velocity of human erythrocytes] Beutel U. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(10):1393–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Is the blood platelet sedimentation reaction still of any significance?] **Med Monatsschr** 30(10):473–5, Oct 76 **(Ger)**

[Acid alpha-glycoprotein, mucoprotein and erythrocyte sedimentation rate in infantile rheumatic disease. Correlations and regression] Mignone F, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(34):2057–62, 3 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Biostatistical analysis of the erythrocyte sedimentation rate of rheumatic patients] Nagatomi I. **Acta Med (Fukuoka)** 46(2):52–73, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in C-reactive protein(CRP) levels, leukocyte count, and blood sedimentation rate following cardiac pacemaker implant] Yokoyama M, et al. **J Jpn Assoc Thorac Surg** 24(11):1469–72, 10 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Erythrocyte sedimentation measurement in general practice. Is the rapid method reliable enough?]

Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 96(29):1551–3, 20 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[A rapid test for erythrocyte sedimentation. Can it be used as a screening-test in general practice?] **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(29):1553–5, 20 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Erythrocyte sedimentation in newborn infants with hemolytic disease] Maszkiewicz W, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 52(5):495–501, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Erythrocyte sedimentation and clinical findings in newborn infants with hemolytic disease] Maszkiewicz W, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 52(5):503–6, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in plasma surface tension occurring under the influence of non-ionic detergent (Olbrotol 18) and erythrocyte sedimentation rate] Turczyński B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(30):1159–62, 25 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Erythrocyte sedimentation rate in monoelectrolyte and multielectrolyte solutions] Szklarz E. **Wiad Lek** 30(10):769–73, 15 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Leukocyte count and ESR indices in the blood of pregnant women in the climate of Transbaikalia] Kushnir IM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (3):59–60, Mar 77 **(Rus)**

[Effect of dextran on aggregation and reaction of erythrocyte sedimentation in cerebral circulation disorders] Khmara NF, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(1):41–5, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship the sedimentation rate of erythrocytes and their quantity in anemias] Krylov AA. **Lab Delo** (1):30–2, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical significance of the erythocyte sedimentation reaction] Morozova VT. **Lab Delo** (11):687–91, 1976 **(Rus)**

[SR—our most important laboratory test] Bauer G. **Lakartidningen** 73(42):3519–20, 13 Oct 76 **(Swe)**

METHODS

[Sedimentation rate and sigma sedimentation rate in internal medicine] Pawlotsky Y, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 127(8–9):689–702, AUG–SEP 76 **(Fre)**

BLOOD SPECIMEN COLLECTION

Sampling the fetoplacental circulation. II. Combined laparoscopy-fetoscopy in the pregnant ovine. Morris JA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 128(3):279–86, 1 Jun 77

Fluorescent treponemal antibody absorption (FTA-ABS) tests using blood samples collected on filter paper. Hopkins DR. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 26(1):188–9, Jan 77

Simultaneously obtained skin-puncture serum, skin-puncture plasma, and venous serum compared, and effects of warming the skin before puncture. Blumenfeld TA, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(9):1705–10, Sep 77

Mild forearm exercise during venipuncture, and its effect on potassium determinations [letter]. Romano AT, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(2 PT. 1):303–4, Feb 77

The storage of samples for blood and water lead analysis. Moore MR, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 75(1):167–70, 15 Feb 77

Continuous sampling as a pharmacokinetic tool. Vogelstein B, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 22(2):131–9, Aug 77

Osteomyelitis of the calcaneus secondary to heel pad puncture: a case report. Leftridge CA Jr. **J Natl Med Assoc** 69(7):507–8, Jul 77

Contamination of plasma samples by plasticizers: another source [letter]. Rosseel MT, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(12):942, Dec 76

False-positive blood cultures. Association with nonsterile blood collection tubes. Hoffman PC, et al. **JAMA** 236(18):2073–5, 1 NOV 76

Cardiac arrest following routine venipuncture [letter]. Tizes R. **JAMA** 236(16):1846–7, 18 Oct 76

Inhibitor of drug–protein binding in 'Vacutainers' [letter]. Piafsky KM, et al. **Lancet** 2(7992):963–4, 30 Oct 76

Research on infants [letter]. Pratt H. **Lancet** 1(8020):1052, 14 May 77

Factors affecting contamination of blood samples for ethanol determinations. Winek CL, et al. **Leg Med Annu** 1976:147–62, 1977

Petrol vendors, capillary blood lead levels and contamination. de Silva PE, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(10):344–7, 5 Mar 77

Petrol vendors, capillary blood lead levels and contamination [letter] DeSilva PE, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(21):794–5, 21 May 77

Petrol vendors, capillary blood lead levels and contamination [letter] Garnys VP, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(19):719, 7 May 77

Alcohol, blood and Dextrostix do not mix. Phillips PJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(21):790–1, 21 May 77

[Capillary sample and blood gas analysis. Technic and validity] Germouty J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(6):377–82, 9 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transportation of blood samples using the pneumatic-tube mail] Hagemann P. **Med Lab (Stuttg)** 29(12):300–5, Dec 76 **(Ger)**

[Mothers as co-therapists in behavior therapy for children with extreme anxieties towards blood sampling] Schoenrade W, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 26(2):56–62, Feb–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary change in the form of blood platelets and thrombocyte aggregation after blood withdrawal] Bamberg E, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1623–5, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Method of obtaining the maximal amount of fetal blood for laboratory purposes] Afanas'eva AV, et al. **Lab Delo** (10):624–5, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Effect of the conditions of delivering and storing biospecimens on the biochemical blood index values] Busygin DV, et al. **Nov Med Tekh** (3):27–30, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Withdrawal of blood inducing a negative emotive reaction and its effect on skin temperature in children] Buchanec J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 66(1):12–8, 1 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Assessment of the serum separator tube as an intermediate storage device within the laboratory. Laessig RH, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 66(4):653–7, Oct 76

The microbiology of evacuated blood collection tubes. Washington JA 2d. **Ann Intern Med** 86(2):186–8, Feb 77

Clinical experience using a small-gauge needle for arterial puncture. Sabin S, et al. **Chest** 69(3):437–9, Mar 76

Evaluation of a new blood-collecting device ('microtainer') that is suited for pediatric use. Hicks JM, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(12):2034–6, Dec 76

New disposable plastic syringe for collecting and centrifuging blood. Dos Santos PP. **J Clin Pathol** 30(3):288–9, Mar 77

Fucosidosis in a native-born Briton. Dos Santos PP, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 30(3):278–83, Mar 77

A new tube for preparing the buffy coat for electron microscopy. Russo MA. **Stain Technol** 52(3):178–81, May 77

A standardized technique for efficient platelet and leukocyte collection using the Model 30 Blood Processor. Aisner J, et al. **Transfusion** 16(5):437–45, Sep–Oct 76

[An auxiliary device for taking blood samples] Schrader G. **Z Med Labortech** 17(1):19–21, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Method of dosaged procurement of blood in mass examinations] Lebedinskiĭ AP. **Lab Delo** (7):445, 1976 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Plasma protein binding of drugs as influenced by blood collection methods [letter]. Fremstad D, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 39(5):570–2, 1976

Double stopcock technique for blood sampling from umbilical artery catheters. Philip AG. **Am J Dis Child** 130(12):1322–3, Dec 76

Technique of handling neonatal blood samples for zinc analysis. Michie DD, et al. **Am J Med Technol** 42(11):424–7, Nov 76

A technique for sealing glass syringes. Morris PJ. **Anaesthesia** 32(6):563–4, Jun 77

A convenient and reliable method for repeated venous blood sampling in man [letter]. Oh TE, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 3(5):939, Oct 76

A convenient and reliable method for repeated venous blood sampling in man [letter]. Oh TE, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 3(5):939, Oct 76

Hazards of blood collection [letter]. Hill B. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(9):971, 7 May 77

A superior method for obtaining blood from the heel of the newborn infant. Fenton LJ, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 16(9):815–6, Sep 77

Sampling and storage of blood for pH and blood gas analysis. Haskins SC. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 110(4):429–33, 15 Feb 77 (38 ref.)

Effect of various blood sampling techniques on serum levels of pituitary and thyroid hormones in the rat. Döhler KD, et al. **J Endocrinol** 74(2):341–2, Aug 77

Easily constructed restraining cage for collection of blood from the rat's tail. Davies L. **Lab Pract** 25(4):234, Apr 76

Real-time scanning and transabdominal fetal blood-sampling [letter]. Wladimiroff JW, et al. **Lancet** 1(8011):593, 12 Mar 77

Neonatal radial artery puncture: a teaching simulator. Schreiner RL, et al. **Pediatrics** 59 Suppl(6 Pt 2):1054–6, Jun 77

Hemoglobin screening in prospective blood donors: a comparison of methods. Avoy DR, et al. **Transfusion** 17(3):261–4, May–Jun 77

Unacceptable variability of hemoglobin estimation on samples obtained from ear punctures. Coburn TJ, et al. **Transfusion** 17(3):265–8, May–Jun 77

[Multisite cervico-mediastinal venous samples for radioimmunologic determination of parathormone in primary hyperparathyroidism. Results in 24 surgically confirmed cases] Guéris J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(4):2991–5, 25 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Arterial sample and arterialized capillary sample in pediatric resuscitation] Fungi L, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 42(9):635–52, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

STANDARDS

Effects of specimen evaporation on quality control. Glenn GC, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 66(4):645–52, Oct 76

Exogenous bacterial contamination of donor blood. Rock G, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(9):988–1, 7 May 77

Contributions to the optimal use of human blood. VIII. Stability of blood coagulation factor VII during collection and storage of whole blood and plasma. Vermeer C, et al. **Vox Sang** 31(1 SUPPL):55–67, 1976

[Standardization of the analysis of cholesterol and glucose according to the International Program 1. Description of the methods and various aspects of standardization] Tolelkis AI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(6):31–3, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Technique for arterial and mixed venous blood sampling in working saddle horses. Littlejohn A, et al. **Br Vet J** 132(2):172–7, Mar–Apr 76

An alternate method for preparing blood smears. Heath KB. **Can Vet J** 18(4):111–2, Apr 77

Adaptation of the orbital sinus bleeding technique to the chinchilla (Chinchilla laniger). Brookhyser KM, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 27(2):251–4, Apr 77

Method for collecting blood from fetal and newborn rats. Smith CJ, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 27(1):112–3, Feb 77

Acid-base status of cattle blood. Sampling and storing. Poulsen JS, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 29(6):271–83, Jun 77

Chronic intravenous dosing and blood collection in the unanesthetized monkey. Bedford JA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 6(5):601–2, May 77

Collecting and handling blood samples from small cage birds. Dolphin RE. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(5):928–30, May 77

The effect of Vacutainer tubes on measurement of packed cell volume. Glickman L, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(4):554–6, Apr 77

[Influence of using force on blood parameters in the domestic cat] Kleinsorgen A, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 89(18):358–60, 15 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intravenous indwelling catheter in the sow] Walzl H, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 90(3):57–9, 1 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Suspension arms for taking blood from chickens] Semenov A. **Veterinariia** (7):31, Jul 77 **(Rus)**

BLOOD STAINS

[Detection of residual ABO substances in serologically used glass test tubes by absorption—elution method (letter)] Aye UT. **Forensic Sci** 9(2):155, Mar–Apr 77

Antibody profiling of bloodstains. King LA, et al. **Forensic Sci** 8(2):151–4, Sep–Oct 76

Fluorescent Y-chromosomes in hairs and blood stains. Kringsholm B, et al. **Forensic Sci** 9(2):117–26, Mar–Apr 77

Identification of blood groups and isoenzymic phenotypes from blood stains, heart blood and nervous tissues after transfusion. Suyama H, et al. **Forensic Sci** 8(3):277–80, Nov–Dec 76

Dried blood typing: hinged antibody technique for antigen detection. Longia HS. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(3):336–8, May 76

A low ionic strength, hemagglutinating, Autoanalyzer for rhesus typing of dried bloodstains. Brewer CA, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 21(4):811–5, Oct 76

A scanning electron microscope study of dried blood. Dixon TR, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 21(4):797–803, Oct 76

A precipitin-inhibition test on denatured bloodstains for the determination of human origin. Lee HC, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 21(4):804–10, Oct 76

An investigation into the possible sources of adventitious ABH substances in bloodstain grouping. Kind SS, et al. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 16(2):155–61, Apr 76

The detection of allergen-associated antibodies in bloodstains. Werrett DJ, et al. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 16(2):121–6, Apr 76

Erythrocyte acid phosphatase in bloodstains. Wraxall BG, et al. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 16(2):127–32, Apr 76

ABO grouping of blood stains by rapid mixed agglutination without first washing. Yuasa I, et al. **Yonago Acta Med** 20(1):11–8, Apr 76

Problems in determing A2B group specific properties in blood stains. Benciolini P, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 79(4):285–8, 27 May 77

Determination of phenotypes of phosphoglucomutase (PGM1) in bloodstains by cellulose acetate electrophoresis. Mišcicka D, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 79(4):297–300, 27 May 77

Radioimmunological detection of morphine in stains of blood and urine. Möller MR, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 79(2):103–7, 23 Mar 77

[On the suitability of spectrophotometric analyses for the estimation of blood stain age (author's transl)] Köhler U, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 79(3):183–7, 18 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A photometric method for the diagnosis of pregnancy in blood stains by determination of heat-stable alkaline phosphatase (EC 3.1.3.1). A modification of Oya, Asano and Fuwa's technique (author's transl)] Oepen I, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 79(2):83–6, 23 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An improved method for the detection of haptoglobin types from blood stains (author's transl)] Oya M, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 77(2760323–761223–2):105–7, 25 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of alpha1-fetoprotein in bloodstains by means of electrophoresis on cellulose acete (author's transl)] Stafunsky M, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 79(2):81–2, 23 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of foetal haemoglobin in bloodstains by means

of electrophoresis on cellulose acetate (author's transl)] Wilkens R, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 79(2):79–80, 23 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[High performance thin-layer chromatography in specific blood diagnosis (author's transl)] Bernardelli B, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 47(6):685–92, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ascending one-dimensional thin layer chromatography in specific blood diagnosis (author's transl)] Bernardelli B, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 47(5):597–604, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Detection of blood by microchromatography] Dzhalov DD. **Sud Med Ekspert** 20(2):30–2, Apr–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possibility of species determination of blood stains treated with alcohol and acridine orange] Magnushevskaia EL. **Sud Med Ekspert** 19(3):39, Jul–Sep 76 **(Rus)**

[Variants of setting up the comparative agar precipitation reaction for the differentiation of the blood of phylogenetically related animals] Suleimenova GM. **Sud Med Ekspert** 20(3):38–40, Jul–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of pregnancy from a blood stain] Stajduhar–Caric Z. **Rad Med Fak Zagrebu** 23:73–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Our experiences in the determination of blood groups from a blood stain using the Chisum rapid method] Stajduhar–Čarič Z. **Rad Med Fak Zagrebu** 21:73–7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

BLOOD SUBSTITUTES see **PLASMA SUBSTITUTES**

BLOOD SUGAR

see related
GLUCOSE TOLERANCE TEST
HYPERGLYCEMIA
HYPOGLYCEMIA

Non-suppressible insulin-like activity during acute metabolic and endocrine changes in dogs. Eigenmann JE, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 85(3):571–8, Jul 77

The effect of clofibrate on glucose tolerance, insulin secretion, triglycerides and fibrinogen in patients with coronary heart disease. Enger SC, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 201(6):563–6, 1977

Urban traffic noise, cardiocirculatory activity and coronary risk factors. di Cantogno L, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 0(339):55–63, 1976

The pharmacology of a new hypoglycaemic agent N-[4-(2-(2,3-dihydrobenzo(b)furan-m-carboxamido)-ethy (NOVO CS 476). I. Pharmacological studies on the hypoglycaemic effect. Jorgensen KD. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 40(2):216–26, Feb 77

The pharmacology of a new hypoglycaemic agent N-[4-(2-(2,3-dihydrobenzo (b) furan-7-carboxamido)-ethyl)-benzenesulphonyl]-N'-cycl (NOVO CS 476). II. Pharmacological studies on the mechanism of action. Jorgensen KD. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 40(2):227–33, Feb 77

Metabolic actions of some sympathomimetic amines and their acetyl derivatives in the rabbit. Marvola M. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 40(1):22–32, 1977

Hyperglycemic and hyperosmolar responses to graded hemorrhage. Järhult J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 97(4):470–5, AUG 76

Tracer kinetic analysis of Cori cycle activity in the rat: effect of feeding. Kusaka M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(2):E136–44, Feb 77

Plasma glucose levels: long-term effect of diet in the Chicago Coronary Prevention Evaluation Program. Farinaro E, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 86(2):147–54, Feb 77

Hypokalaemia occurring during insulin-induced hypoglycaemia. Strakosch CR, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 6(4):314–6, Aug 76

Endocrine and metabolic changes associated with periods of spontaneous hypoxia in fetal sheep. Jones CT, et al. **Biol Neonate** 29(5–6):286–93, 1976

Screening for erros in galactose metabolism with the erythrocyte. Rabinow BE, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(12):2010–7, Dec 76

Elimination of glucose interference and improved precision in a continuous-flow analysis for inulin. Torelli JA, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(7):1324–5, Jul 77

C-peptide and insulin during blockade of the hyperglycaemic response to surgery by epidural analgesia. Brandt MR, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 6(2):167–70, Feb 77

The role of the liver in the homeostasis of blood glucose. Stalmans W. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 11:51–97, 1976 (225 ref.)

Plasma insulin response to glibornuride in thyrotoxicosis. Federspil G, et al. **Diabete Metab** 2(1):27–31, Mar 76

Glucose control of basal insulin secretion in diabetes. McCarthy ST, et al. **Diabetologia** 13(2):93–7, Apr 77

Intrasplenic autotransplantation of canine pancreatic tissues. Maintenance of normoglycaemia after total pancreatectomy. Mirkovitch V, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 9(3):173–90, 1977

Comparison of ethinylestradiol and mestranol in sequential-type oral contraceptives in their effects on blood glucose and serum insulin in oral glucose tolerance tests. Leis D, et al. **Fertil Steril** 28(7):737–40, Jul 77

The effect of gonadotropin-releasing hormone on blood glucose insulin, luteinizing hormone, and follicle-stimulating hormone levels. Spellacy WN, et al. **Fertil Steril** 28(7):733–6, Jul 77

Metabolic effects of pancreatectomy and hypophysectomy in the yellow American eel, Anguilla rostrata LeSueur. Epple A, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 32(3):294–315, Jul 77

Metabolism and electrical activity of the fetal brain during asphyxia at different levels of blood sugar. pp. 1–8. Kjellmer I, et al.
In: Stern L, et al., ed. Intensive care in the newborn. New York, Masson, 1976. WS 420 I601 1975.

Hypoglycaemic activity of Acacia catechu, Acacia suma, and Albizzia odoratissima seed diets in normal albino rats. Singh KN, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(5):754–7, May 76

Anaphylactoid reactions in rats and the blood sugar level. Harper D, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 52(1–4):407–11, 1976

Effect of age and weight on plasma glucose and insulin responses in the rat. Bracho-Romero E, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 25(7):299–302, Jul 77

Effects of arterial versus venous sampling on analysis of glucose kinetics in man. McGuire EA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 41(4):565–73, Oct 76

Changes in plasma glucose, FFA, corticosterone, and thyroxine in He–O2-induced hypothermia. Wang LC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(5):694–8, May 77

The pH and temperature dependence of the interaction of steroid hormones with the transport system of glucose in human erythrocytes. Lacko L, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 90(2):161–7, Feb 77

Hypoglycaemia as a stimulus for adrenocorticotrophin secretion in foetal sheep. Jones CT. **J Endocrinol** 70(2):321–2, Aug 76

High portal blood glucose and insulin secretion [letter]. Balsano F, et al. **Metabolism** 26(1):101–6, Jan 77

Short term effects of feeding male subjects with glucose syrup fractions and D-glucose. Birch GG, et al. **Nutr Metab** 20(4):209–21, 1976

Investigations on certain blood parameters in adrenalectomized rats. Petroiu A, et al. **Physiologie** 14(2):115–7, Apr–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Relationship between the blood glucagon, growth hormone and glucose levels in myocardial infarction. Ceremuzyń-Ski L. **Pol Med Sci Hist Bull** 15(1):59–63, Jan–Mar 76

Arterial–hepatic vein glucose differences in normal and diabetic man after a glucose infusion at rest and after exercise. Maehlum S, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 36(5):415–22, Sep 76

The effect of intragastric pH-variations on the gastric acid response to insulin hypoglycaemia in healthy subjects and duodenal ulcer patients. Stenquist B, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 12(2):169–75, 1977

Complete reversal of experimental diabetes mellitus in rats by a single fetal pancreas. Mullen YS, et al. **Science** 195(4273):68–70, 7 Jan 77

Impaired glucose flow in burned patients with gram–negative sepsis. Wilmore DW, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 143(5):720–4, Nov 76

[Levels of some minerals, glucose and vitamin A in the blood serum of sows during puerperium under large-scale breeding conditions] Kudláč E, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 21(5):257–63, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Blood glucose levels in patients on hemodialysis during propranolol (Inderal) treatment] Jensen HA, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(47):2956–7, 15 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[A year of normoglycemia in a dog after total pancreatectomy and autotransplantation of pancreatic tissue into the liver] Rausis C, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 43(5–6):789–92, Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[The artificial endocrine pancreas in clinical medicine and in research] Pfeiffer EF, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** :279–96, May 76 (39 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Relations between weight changes and various biological parameters. Results of a longitudinal epidemiological survey] Taillefer MH, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 25(3):169–74, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Glucose and K+ balance during high-dosage intravenous glucose infusion] Luppmann HG, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernaehr** 4(3):166–78, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior of blood amylase in relation to blood sugar changes in normal subjects and in patients with chronic pancreatic diseases] Scopinaro N, et al. **Minerva Gastroenterol** 22(2):141–8, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Behavior of blood amylase in relation to bloodsugar changes in normal subjects and in patients with chronic pancreatic diseases] Scopinaro N, et al. **Minerva Gastroenterol** 22(2):141–8, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of somatostatin of plasma levels of glucose, insulin and growth hormone in acromegaly] Porzio G, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(50):3241–2, 20 Oct 76 **(Ita)**

[Studies of some side effects of trimethoquinol in pediatric patients] Castello D, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(7):497–8, 3 Mar 77 **(Ita)**

[Metabolic and cardiovascular effects of terbutaline in pediatric patients] De Candussio G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(7):493–5, 3 Mar 77 **(Ita)**

[Behavior of blood sugar, lactic acid, pyruvic acid and NEFA in premature infants with and without feeding in the first 24 hours of life] Spandrio L, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(4):177–80, 11 Feb 76 **(Ita)**

[Relation between age, sex and various metabolic parameters: blood uric acid (4776 specimens), blood sugar (7211 specimens), blood cholesterol (5600 specimens) and blood triglycerides (4438 specimens)] Marnini P, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 12(4):416–30, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Inheritability of blood metabolite concentrations in cattle at different age periods and seasons of the year] Bondarenko GA, et al. **Genetika** 13(3):439–50, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

Effects of thyroid-stimulating hormone upon the regulation of serum insulin levels and on the blood sugar and serum free fatty acid responses to insulin [author's transl] Renauld A, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** (1):58–62, 1976?0626 **(Spa)**

[Plasmatic levels of glucose and insulin in siblings of diabetic children (author's transl)] García Guerrero M, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 9(5):512–8, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Bood glucose level in pregnancy. Gabr Y, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 34(11–12®760407–761028–2):1883–93, 1975

Serum glucose determination with dextrostix and the eyetone reflectance meter. Hornnes P, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 200(4):297–9, 1976

The effect of glucagon on plasma cyclic AMP and glucose concentrations in patients with alcoholic cirrhosis. Strange RC, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 202(1–2):87–8, 1977

The metabolic effects of glucagon infusion in normoglycaemic and hypoglycaemic small-for-gestational-age infants. I. Changes in blood glucose, blood lactate and plasma free fatty acids. Schultz K, et al. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 17(3):237–44, 1976

Antepartum glucocorticoid treatment: the effect of prednisolone on umbilical blood glucose, plasma free fatty acids and individual free amino acid levels. Soltész G, et al. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 17(4):297–301, 1976

Effect of 1.25–dihydroxycholecalciferol administration on blood glucose and pancreatic islet morphology in mice. Boquist L, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 85(4):489–500, Jul 77

Blood sugar serum insulin and free fatty acid levels in normal dogs. Sex differences. Renauld A, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 25(6):458–61, 1975

Hyperglycaemic effect of glucagon after prolonged exhausting exercise in dogs. Kozlowski S, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 28(3):225–34, May–Jun 77

Isolation of a peptide inhibiting glucose absorption by red blood cells from plasma of healthy subjects performing physical exercise. Lutz W. **Acta Physiol Pol** 28(2):117–25, Mar–Apr 77

Spontaneous hypoglycemia in man. Merimee TJ. **Adv Intern Med** 22:301–17, 1977 (45 ref.)

Sources of error in glucose determinations in neonatal blood by glucose oxidase methods, including Dextrostix. Fox RE, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 66(4):658–66, Oct 76

A rapid screening method for blood glucose estimation. Gyure WL. **Am J Clin Pathol** 68(3):336–9, Sep 77

Comparison of the Beckman oxygen rate glucose method to a national reference and other methods. McLean MH, et al. **Am J Med Technol** 43(2):164–6, Feb 77

Nonparametric percentile estimate of clinical normal ranges. Massod MF. **Am J Med Technol** 43(3):243–52, Mar 77

Evaluation of a glucose oxidase procedure. Putz GR, et al. **Am J Med Technol** 42(10):351–6, Oct 76

Screening for gestational diabetes by plasma glucose levels [letter]. Amankwah KS. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 126(8):1052, 15 Dec 76

Glucose and insulin responses in sheep subjected to a second episode of hemorrhagic shock. Fritz SD, et al. **Am Surg** 42(12):899–907, Dec 76

'Dextrostix: revisited. McCleave DJ, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 5(3):258–9, Aug 77

Flow injection analysis. Part VII. Determination of glucose blood serum with glucose dehydrogenase. Hansen EH, et al. **Anal Chim Acta** 89(2):241–54, Apr 77

The effect of segmental epidural analgesia on maternal growth hormone, insulin, glucose and free fatty acids during labour. Jouppila R. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 65(6):398–404, 1976

A modification of the Trinder AutoAnalyzer method for glucose. Richardson T. **Ann Clin Biochem** 14(4):223–6, Jul 77

Decrease in postprandial insulin and glucose concentrations by guar and pectin. Jenkins DJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 86(1):20–3, Jan 77

Glycemia and plasma IRI level after tolbutamide in hyposomatrophic dwarfs treated with HGH. Soltysik–Wilk E, et al. **Ann Med Sect Pol Acad Sci** (3):113–20, 1976

Insulin, secretion and glucose tolerance in granuloma annulare. Gould PW, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 17(2):54–6, Aug 76

The effects of intramuscular norethisterone oenanthate used as a contraceptive on intravenous glucose tolerance and on blood coagulation factors VII and X. Howard G, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 84(8):618–21, Aug 77

Maternal plasma glucose and free fatty acid concentrations related to infant birth weight. Treharne IA, et al.

Br J Obstet Gynaecol 84(4):272–80, Apr 77

Dextrostix–Eyetone in the insulin hypoglycaemia test. Preece MA, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6080):152–4, 16 Jul 77

Clinical and experimental research into the pathogenesis of toxic effect of styrene. V. Impact of styrene on carbohydrate balance in people in the course of their work. Chmielewski J. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 27(2):177–84, 1976

Glucose–glucagon relationships in adult sheep. Brockman RP. **Can J Comp Med** 41(1):95–7, Jan 77

Association of hypoglycemia and pancreatic islet tissue with micromelia in malathion–treated chick embryos. Laley BO, et al. **Can J Zool** 55(2):261–4, Feb 77

Enzyme reagent re–use with the Beckman Glucose Analyzer [letter]. Case GL, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(4):773–4, 1977

Microcalorimetric determination of glucose in reference samples of serum. Goldberg RN. **Clin Chem** 22(10):1586–91, Oct 76

Interference by acetaminophen in the glucose oxidase–peroxidase method for blood glucose determination. Kaufmann–Raab I, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(10):1729–31, Oct 76

Determination of plasma glucose with use of a stirrer containing immobilized glucose dehydrogenase. Kuan JW, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(6):1058–61, Jun 77

Stabilization of blood glucose by cooling with ice: an effective procedure for preservation of samples from adults and newborns. Lin YL, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(12):2031–3, Dec 76

Whole blood or plasma glucose—reminder of a creeping fallacy [letter]. Meites S. **Clin Chem** 23(5):913–4, May 77

Evaluation and comparison of 10 glucose methods and the reference method recommended in the proposed product class standard (1974). Passey RB, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(1):131–9, Jan 77

The use of mass fragmentography in the evaluation of routine methods for glucose determination. Björkhem I, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 72(3):353–62, 1 Nov 76

An assessment of a reflectance meter system for measurement of plasma or blood glucose in the clinic or side ward. Brunton WA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 75(3):359–64, 15 Mar 77

An immobilized hexokinase enzyme stirrer for a simple and economical assay of plasma glucose. Kiang SW, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 78(3):495–8, 1 Aug 77

Effects of some variations in the ortho–toluidine procedure for glucose estimation. Quek ES, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 75(3):497–500, 15 Mar 77

A new colorimetric method for determination of serum glucose. Sugiura M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 75(3):387–91, 15 Mar 77

Selected tests of carbohydrate metabolism. Marks V, et al. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 5(3):805–20, Nov 76 (47 ref.)

The hypoglycaemic action of somatostatin in the anaesthetized dog. Blauth CI, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 6(1):17–25, Jan 77

Diurnal variations in plasma prolactin, growth hormone, cortisol and blood glucose in labile diabetes mellitus. Drejer J, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 6(1):57–64, Jan 77

Plasma glucose, non–esterified fatty acids and amino acids in Huntington's chorea. Phillipson OT, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 52(3):311–8, Mar 77

The effect of changes in blood glucose on the motility of the duodenum in sheep. Mostaghni K, et al. **Cornell Vet** 66(4):598–603, Oct 76

Reliability of a simple and rapid glucose measuring device in conducting oral glucose tolerance tests. Dutt M, et al. **Diabete Metab** 3(2):113–6, Jun 77

The breakfast tolerance test: a return to physiology. Lefebvre PJ, et al. **Diabete Metab** 2(1):15–9, Mar 76

Serum glucose levels and alcohol–consumption habits in a large population. José Gérard M, et al. **Diabetes** 26(8):780–5, Aug 77

Habitual physical activity and glucose tolerance. Males age 16–64 in a total community. Montoye HJ, et al. **Diabetes** 26(3):172–6, Mar 77

Relation of fasting plasma glucose concentration to plasma insulin and glucagon concentrations. Studies in latent diabetics and women who have produced large–for–dates babies. Turner RC, et al. **Diabetes** 26(3):166–71, Mar 77

Circadian variation of serum glucose, C–peptide immunoreactivity and free insulin normal and insulin–treated diabetic pregnant subjects. Lewis SB, et al. **Diabetologia** 12(4):343–50, Aug 76

Arterial concentration and forearm extraction of glucose and insulin during the early phase of a glucose infusion. Riccardi G, et al. **Diabetologia** 12(6):589–92, Dec 76

Blood glucose values in healthy full–term African newborn infants during the first 28 days of life. Effiong CE, et al. **East Afr Med J** 53(11):642–50, Nov 76

Preliminary observations of fasting glucose, triglyceride, and cholesterol levels in Mulago Hospital Diabetic Clinic. Otim MA, et al. **East Afr Med J** 54(2):96–9, Feb 77

Insulin secretion and glucose tolerance in acromegaly. Marek J, et al. **Endokrinologie** 68(3):300–8, 1976

The effects of oral alanine administration on blood glucose, pyruvate, lactate, serum glucagon and insulin in human newborns. Oka Y, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 125(3):191–5, 1 Jul 77

Hymenolepis diminuta: migration, and the rat host's intestinal and blood plasma glucose levels following dietary carbohydrates intake. Dunkley LC, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 41(1):213–28, Feb 77

Short–term effects of norethisterone oenanthate and medroxyprogesterone acetate on glucose, insulin, growth hormone, and lipids. Dhall K, et al. **Fertil Steril** 28(2):156–8, Feb 77

The effects of a 'low–estrogen' oral contraceptive on carbohydrate metabolism during six months of treatment: a preliminary report of blood glucose and plasma insulin values. Spellacy WN, et al. **Fertil Steril** 28(8):885–7, Aug 77

Seasonal changes in the endocrine pancreas and blood glucose level of Columba livia. Guha B. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 25(1):81–5, 1977

Serum cholesterol, triglyceride, glucose and total bilirubin concentrations, as functions of age and sex, in Sinclair(S–1) miniature swine. Tumbleson ME, et al. **Growth** 40(3):293–300, Sep 76

General review of automated in vivo applications. Bonnafé M. **Horm Metab Res** Suppl 7:2–9, 1977

The status of electrochemical sensors for in vivo glucose monitoring. Gough DA, et al. **Horm Metab Res** Suppl 7:10–22, 1977 (10 ref.)

Cybernetic evaluation of biodynamic properties of the blood glucose control circuit. Kruse–Jarres JD, et al. **Horm Metab Res** Suppl 7:137–47, 1977

Cyclic AMP, glucose and cortisol in plasma during surgery. Madsen SN, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 8(6):483–5, Nov 76

Continuous blood glucose monitoring in insulin–treated diabetes. Mirouze J, et al. **Horm Metab Res** Suppl 7:77–88, 1977

Lessons from continuous arterial and venous sampling. Spathis GS. **Horm Metab Res** Suppl 7:54–62, 1977

Simultaneous in vivo glucose and insulin analysis. Trendelenburg C, et al. **Horm Metab Res** Suppl 7:34–40, 1977

Histopathological effects of glucagon in a fresh water teleost Clarias batrachus L.: part 1—the endocrine, pancreas, blood glucose and tissue glycogen. Bhatt SD, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(2):145–9, Mar 76

Effect of centrally administered insulin on blood glucose levels in dogs. Agarwala GC, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 21(1):11–8, Jan–Mar 77

Effect of hyperthermia on glucose homeostasis in young dogs. An experimental study. Omar SA, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 21(1):19–24, Jan–Mar 77

Role of catecholamines in angiotensin induced hyperglycaemia. Singh KN, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 20(3):130–5, Jul–Sep 76

Effect of intracerebroventricular injection of histamine on blood sugar level and hypothalamo–pituitary adrenal axis of rats. Trivedi CP, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 20(3):168–71, Jul–Sep 76

Changes in blood glucose after head injury and its prognostic significance. Pentelényi T, et al. **Injury** 8(4):264–8, May 77

A device for expressing the serum insulin glucose relationship in diabetes, hyper– or hypothyroidsm, and chronic hepatitis. Yamada T, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 25(4):157–61, Apr 77

Response of plasma insulin, serum free fatty acids and blood glucose in growth onset diabetics, to I.V. tolbutamide. Kirti S, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 24(3):141–6, Mar 76

Changes in blood sugar and osmolality during dialysis with glucose free dialysis solution. Mittal GS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 24(12):819–25, Dec 76

Plasma levels of glucose and insulin during deep hypothermia with varying degrees of hemodilution in dogs. Juffe A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 18(3):325–8, May–Jun 1977

Serum insulin and blood sugar levels in a rural population of Jamaican adults. Du Florey C, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 30(1):49–60, Jan 77

Methodology and clinical application of continuous in vivo glucose analyses [proceedings]. Trendelenburg C. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 15(1):31–8, Jan 77

Kinetic enzymatic method for automated determination of glucose in blood and serum. Ziegenhorn J, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 15(1):13–9, Jan 77

Conditioned hypoglycemia. Woods SC. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 90(12):1164–8, Dec 76

The sugar connection. Reactive hypoglycemias and immunoreactive insulin assay. Shah S. **J Kans Med Soc** 77(11):494, 516, Nov 76

Influence of diet on lactate, alanine and serine turnover and incorporation into glucose in the dog. Belo PS, et al. **J Nutr** 107(3):397–403, Mar 77

Relationships between maternal glucose intolerance and neonatal blood glucose. Haworth JC, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(5):810–3, Nov 76

The role of the posterior hypothalamus in hypoglycaemia and gastric secretion [proceedings]. Morrissey SM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 266(1):85P–86P, Mar 77

Administration of aspartame in non–insulin–dependent diabetics. Stern SB, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 2(2):429–39, Nov 76

Effects of cow's urine concoction on plasma glucose concentration in fasted rats. Ojewole JA, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 79(11):241–3, Nov 76

Blood–sampling and diabetic control [letter]. Anderson J. **Lancet** 2(7989):794–5, 9 Oct 76

Hypoglycaemic effect of pentamidine detected by glucose screen [letter] Grant AM, et al. **Lancet** 2(8036):510–1, 3 Sep 77

Early morning migraine. Nocturnal plasma levels of catecholamines, tryptophan, glucose, and free fatty acids and sleep encephalographs. Hsu LK, et al. **Lancet** 1(8009):447–51, 26 Feb 77

Quality control of 'dextrostix' [letter]. Iqbal SJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(7993):1027–8, 6 Nov 76

Diabetic retinopathy and blood–sugar [letter]. Katsilambros N. **Lancet** 2(7997):1253, 4 Dec 76

Glucose tolerance and aetiology of pre–eclampsia [letter]. MacGillivray I, et al. **Lancet** 1(8021):1108–9, 21 May 77

Lunchtime gin and tonic a cause of reactive hypoglycaemia. O'Keefe SJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(8025):1286–8, 18 Jun 77

Rationalizing the diagnosis of diabetes mellitus. Phillips PJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(11):380–1, Mar 12 77

Alcohol, blood and Dextrostix do not mix. Phillips PJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(21):790–1, 21 May 77

Control of blood glucose and diabetic vascular disease [editorial]. Siperstein MD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(18):1060–3, 5 May 77

Metabolic effects of somatostatin in maturity–onset diabetes. Tamborlane WV, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(4):181–3, 28 Jul 77

Glucose homeostasis in preterm rhesus monkey neonates. Sherwood WG, et al. **Pediatr Res** 11(8):874–7, Aug 77

Modification of corticosterone and glucose responses by sympatholytic agents in young chickens during acute heat exposure. Edens FW, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(5):1704–12, Sep 76

Physiological responses to cola ingestion. van Handel PJ, et al. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 48(2):436–44, May 77

The effect of acute hyperglycaemia on hormonally stimulated pancreatic exocrine secretion in man. Clain J, et al. **S Afr Med J** 52(9):358–61, 20 Aug 77

Effect of increasing caloric intake on blood sugar regulation in mild diabetes. Field JB, et al. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 88:140–9, 1977

The relationship between changes in bodyweight plasma glucose and fertility in beef cows. Downie JG, et al. **Vet Rec** 99(11):210–2, 11 Sep 76

The effect of Immobilon upon blood glucose levels in the dog. Mason J, et al. **Vet Rec** 100(14):292, 2 Apr 77

'Lipid pattern', glucose concentration, and ketone body level in the blood of cattle. Variations with age, stage of lactation, and between groups of half–sisters. Henricson B, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 24(2):89–102, Feb 77

The effect of stress factors on blood leucocytic count, glucose and corticoids in chickens. Saleh SY, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 24(3):220–8, Mar 77

[Study of the interrelationship of glycemia–nonesterified fatty acids in physical activity in diabetics and patients with a normal glucose tolerance test] Angelov I, et al. **Vutr Boles** 15(5):76–80, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Effect of heparin and its derivatives on the blood sugar level and blood lipid fractions in diabetes mellitus] Markovski S. **Vutr Boles** 16(2):87–94, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Study of thyroid function and glycemia in Klinefelter's syndrome] Milanov S, et al. **Vutr Boles** 16(3):61–4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Study of postoperative glycemia in surgical patients submitted to continuous perfusions of glucose. Preliminary study] Nicolas F, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 34(2):265–76, Mar–Apr 77 **(Fre)**

[Continuous flow determination of plasma uric acid by an enzyme method using a sequential autoanalyzer. Combination with glucose determination in the presence of glucose oxidase] Lustenberger P, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 34(4):273–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of continuous monitoring of blood sugar in the study of insulin dependent diabetes mellitus] Collard F. **Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb** 114(1):11–21, May 77 **(Fre)**

[An adenoma of the islands of Langerhans producing hypoglycemia and normal blood insulin activity when determined by radioimmunoassay of peripheral and portal blood, but having elevated insulin–like activity in portal blood only (proceedings)] Mirouze J, et al. **Diabete Metab** 2(3):148, Sep 76 **(Fre)**

[Development of an automatic system of insulin infusion controlled by blood sugar, its system for the determination of glucose and control algorithms] Clemens AH, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** :269–78, May 76 **(Fre)**

[Insulin infusion controlled by continous blood sugar recording] Mirouze J, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** :303–12, May 76 **(Fre)**

[Results of in vitro and in vivo use of a prototype implantable glucose sensor] Slama G, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** :297–302, May 76 **(Fre)**

[Blood sugar and blood insulin after a raw or cooked meal in control and diabetic subjects] Havrankova J, et al. **Union Med Can** 105(8):1147–51, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reference values for blood sugar and insulin during the prolonged fasting test in a Quebec population] Nadeau A. **Union Med Can** 106(3):343–6, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Blood sugar levels and acid–base balance in babies before, during and after open–heart surgery with hypothermia and extracorporeal circulation (author's transl)] Diggelmann U, et al. **Anaesthesist** 25(12):550–4, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of noise on the physiological functions in fowl. 3. Effects of primary and repetitive acoustic stimulation on glucose and free-fatty-acid plasma levels in broilers of different age groups] Wildenhahn V, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 30(5):651-60, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Variations in the pattern of ruminal volatile free fatty acids, acetoacetate and glucose in the blood plasma of lactating cows after a period of fasting and renewed feeding] Münchow H, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 26(7):533-40, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blood sugar and ketone body concentrations in pregnant and lactating ewes in Isfahan (Iran)] Wahdati A. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 89(19):378-9, 1 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experience with the glucose-dehydrogenase-UV-method for the determination of blood glucose (author's transl)] Dolhofer R, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 14(8):415-7, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Investigation of a new method for the determination of glucose, using the Greiner Selective Analyzer II (GSA II) (author's transl)] Wasser E. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 15(3):109-13, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blood sugar in patients with vegetativ dysfunction and neurotic tendencies (author's transl)] Pusch HJ, et al. **Med Klin** 72(27):1173-6, 8 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative quantitative rapid determination of blood sugar by means of various reflectometer-systems] Schernthaner G, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 126(40):571-4, 1 Oct 76 **(Ger)**

[Measuring-probe for glucose. 3. Structure and 1st testing of a measuring cell for laboratory use] Reitnauer PG. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 18(1):60-7, 1 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of the Reflomat method (letter)] Petrányi G Jr. **Orv Hetil** 117(28):1731, 11 Jul 76 **(Hun)**

[Evaluation of diabetic glycemic control in hospital and extra-hospital regimen (author's transl)] Attardo R, et al. **Ann Osp Maria Vittoria Torino** 19(16):102-17, Jan-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of glycemia as a prognostic method in cranial injuries] Antidormi G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(14):1089-93, 30 Jul 76 **(Ita)**

[Jejunum-ileal bypass in the treatment of experimental obesity in the rat. (II. Long-term behavior of some biohumoral parameters)] Armellini F, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 24(2):111-8, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Influence of fructose-1,6-diphosphate treatment during glucose load on the blood levels of glucose, ATP, ribose, pyruvic acid, lactic acid, NEFA, free glycerin, triglycerides and urea] Marsili G, et al. **Clin Ter** 77(1):65-75, 15 Apr 76 **(Ita)**

[Laboratory tests in diabetology: value and limitations] Bonessa C, et al. **G Clin Med** 57(9-10):323-53, Sep-Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical applicability of an enzyme micromethod for the rapid determination of blood sugar] Maj F, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(40):2605-9, 1 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Behavior of plasma ACTH and somatotropin during hypoglycemia due to insulin in subjects affected by congenital adrenogenital syndrome] Cacciari E, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(25):1545-8, 4 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Determination of glycemia. Comparison between the enzymatic method and those of Folin-Wu and of ortho-toluidine (author's transl)] Bersi S. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 12(4):461-72, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[New index for the diagnosis of insulinoma--serum C-peptide immunoreactivity (CPR) and CPR/blood sugar ratio] Tanaka S, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 25(4):415-8, Apr 77 **(Jpn)**

[Present status and prospect of artificial beta cells of pancreas] Inoue M, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(11):3329-33, 10 Nov 76 **(Jpn)**

[Artificial pancreas--an automatic apparatus for continuous determination of blood sugar] Itoh K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(10):3073-8, 10 Oct 76 **(Jpn)**

[Determination of serum glucose and interpretation of glucose tolerance test] Sano T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34 suppl:1874-88, 1976 **(Jpn)**

[Artificial pancreatic beta cells--the present status and prospect] Shichiri M, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(9):2886-93, 10 Sep 76 **(Jpn)**

[Studies on glucose levels obtained on the AutoAnalyzer I (Hoffman) and critical levels of glucose tolerance tests (author's transl)] Arao M, et al. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 24(11):905-7, 1976 **(Jpn)**

[Glucose tolerance test and some pathways of glucose metabolism in patients with craniocerebral trauma] Dudkowska A. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 11(2):171-8, Mar-Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Blood sugar and insulin in children with a family history of diabetes] Dziatkowiak H, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 52(4):387-92, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Dynamics of blood insulin and sugar in obesity in population studies] Szybiński Z, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 57(5):417-24, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of hyperglycemia on serum free fatty acid concentration during maximal gastric secretion induced by pentagastrin infusion] Markiewicz K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(1):1-2, 3 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The behaviours of electrolyte, lipid and glucose levels in the blood serum of patients with bronchial asthma treated with kenalog (author's transl)] Gruszecka M, et al. **Przegl Lek** 34(3):341-4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Postalcoholic neuroglycopenia] Rec A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 30(7):511-4, 1 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Electrophoregram of blood serum of normal pure-bred Mangalarga horses 1 to 2 years of age] Medeiros LF, et al. **Rev Bras Biol** 37(1):175-8, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Determination of normal values of plasma glucose in students entering the São Paulo University] La Rocca Rossi A, et al. **Rev Farm Bioquim Univ Sao Paulo** 14(1):85-94, Jan-Jun 76 **(Por)**

[Growth hormone and carbohydrate metabolism in myocardial infarct] Lokshina LI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(6):93-6, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Glucose tolerance test and certain indicators of lipid metabolism in ischemic heart disease] Sil'nitskiĭ PA. **Kardiologiia** 17(1):133-5, Jan 77 **(Rus)**

[Glycemic curves in patients with erroneously performed gastroileoanastomosis during gastric resection] Poguliaĭko NM. **Klin Khir** (7):65-6, Jul 76 **(Rus)**

[Specific features of insulin secretion disorders in patients with coronary atherosclerosis] Vecherskiĭ GA. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(5):39-46, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Unified methods of laboratory studies] **Lab Delo** (6):373-4, 1976 **(Rus)**

Diabetes: The quest for basal normoglycaemia. Holman RR, et al. **Lancet** 1(8009):469-74, 26 Feb 77 **(Rus)**

[Carbohydrate metabolism in children with duodenal ulcer] Arsen'eva EN. **Pediatriia** (9):30-2, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Carbohydrate metabolism in children and adolescents in hereditary diabetes mellitus] Dzhavadova RM. **Pediatriia** (9):29, Sep 76 **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the content of immunoreactive insulin and sugar in the blood during tests with glucose, tolbutamide and leucine in patients with Cushing's syndrome] Arapova SD. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 22(4):27-33, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intravenous glucose tolerance test and insulin and growth hormone secretion in chronic pancreatitis] Orlov VA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 23(3):24-9, May-Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Certain characteristics of blood sugar in women aged 16-29 years according to glucose tolerance test] Sitnikova AM. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 22(6):9-13, Nov-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Certain indicators of carbohydrate metabolism and functional state of the islands of Langerhans in thyrotoxicosis] Slavnon VN, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 22(6):18-22, Nov-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of certain antibiotics of tetracycline series on the level of blood sugar and the role of insulin in the mechanism of its regulation] Storozhuk PG, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 22(6):106-10, Nov-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Basal levels of immunoreactive insulin, somatotropic hormone, glucose and blood lipids in patients with coronary atherosclerosis] Gorbachev VV, et al. **Sov Med** (7):35-9, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Data of relation between cyclic changes in the ovaries and level of glycemia] Grinchenko TS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(5):45-7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Standardization of the analysis of cholesterol and glucose according to the International Program 1. Description of the methods and various aspects of standardization] Tolelkis AI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(6):31-3, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Main indicators of carbohydrate metabolism in obese children and adolescents] Dudenko NV, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 21(8):14-7, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Frequency of abnormal tolerance to glucose in people with predisposition to diabetes] Tymochkiv PM. **Vrach Delo** (1):70-3, Jan 77 **(Rus)**

[Dependence of the nature of the sugar curves on the constitutional characteristics of children] Slobodian LM, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (3):18-9, May-Jun 77 **(Ukr)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Changes in blood sugar and reduced insulin sensitivity] Razzoli G. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 25(4):IX-XII, Apr 77 **(Ita)**

[Postglucagon blood sugar test in chronic liver diseases] Tacu V, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Med Intern]** 29(3):245-50, May-Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

METABOLISM

Impaired early insulin response to glycemic stimulus during enflurane anesthesia in dogs. Camu F. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 27 suppl:267-71, 1976

Insulin kinetic, glucose tolerance, and lipid metabolism in genetically spontaneous-hypertensive rats. Baumann R, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(6):K 33-9, 1976

Insulin-induced hypoglycemia: 24-h variation. Gagliardino JJ, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 13(3-4):134-9, May-Aug 76

Observations on morning and afternoon glucose tolerance: differences between sexes. Kalafatas P, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 13(3-4):140-5, May-Aug 76

A kinetic study of carbohydrate metabolism in pregnancy. A glucose turn over following one shot intravenous injection. Sekiba K, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn** 23(3):195-200, Jul 76

Blood glucose and insulin levels in thymectomized rats. Csaba G, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 46(2):111-4, 1975

Biological studies on the effects of some therapeutic procedures used in psychiatry. Zsadányi O. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 46(1):59-69, 1975

Influence of testosterone on blood sugar, serum insulin and free fatty acid responses to glucose in normal male dog. Renauld A, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 25(5):423-9, 1975

Sucrose sensitivity of patients with coronary artery disease. Palumbo PJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(3):394-401, Mar 77

An insulinoma without fasting hypoglycemia. Jordan RM, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 272(2):205-9, Sep-Oct 76

Fetal pancreatic glucagon responses in glucose-intolerant nonhuman primate pregnancy. Epstein M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 127(3):268-72, 1 Feb 77

Vitamin B6 treatment of gestational diabetes mellitus: studies of blood glucose and plasma insulin. Spellacy WN, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 127(6):599-602, 15 Mar 77

Role of glucagon in mediating metabolic effects of epinephrine. Chideckel EW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(5):E464-70, May 77

Activation of the Cori cycle by epinephrine. Kusaka M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(2):E145-55, Feb 77

Glucose and lactate kinetics in burn shock. Wolfe RR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(4):E415-8, April 77

Contribution of glucose to the hyperosmolality of prolonged hypovolemia. Stone JP, et al. **Am Surg** 43(1):1-5, Jan 77

Computer controlled glucoregulation in the diabetic dog. Hetenyi G Jr, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 5(1):61-9, Mar 77

Differences in effects of hypophysectomy, adrenalectomy and thyroidectomy upon blood glucose concentration and maintenance of adrenal weight during pregnancy and estrus cycle. Influence of ACTH, hydrocortisone and thyroxine administration. Parvez H, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 38(2):99-110, Mar-Apr 77

Changes in blood glucose, blood and muscle lactate,and plasma lactic dehydrogenase levels in the pigeon on acute exposure to cold. Parker GH, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(3):517-26, 1976

Glucose and acetate metabolism in sheep at rest and during exercise. Judson GJ, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 29(3):215-22, Jul 76

Eperythrozoon ovis: the difference in carbohydrate metabolism between infected and uninfected sheep erythrocytes. Sutton RH. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 54(5):449-58, Oct 76

The turnover of blood glucose and plasma free fatty acids in the rat after acute carbon disulphide intoxication. Cunningham VJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(17):1625-9, 1 Sep 77

Metabolic responses to isoproterenol and epinephrine in the rabbit. Influence of state of nourishment, alloxan diabetes and pretreament with propranolol. Potter DE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(11):1065-9, 1 Jun 77

Effects of reserpine and serotonin on adenine nucleotide matabolism and glucose oxidation of washed rabbit platelets. Reimers HJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(18):1667-70, 15 Sep 77

On the mechanism of action of hypoglycemia-producing biguanides. A reevaluation and a molecular theory. Schäfer G. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(18):2005-14, 15 Sep 76

Inhibition of unidirectional influx of glucose into the isolated perfused dog brain by cytochalasin B. Drewes LR, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(1):100-2, 1976

Reconstitution of the monosaccharide-transport system of the human erythrocyte membrane. Nickson JK, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(1):147-9, 1977

The effects of the pyrrolizidine alkaloid, heliotrine, and nicotinamide on the concentration of plasma insulin and blood glucose in the rat. Schoental R, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(4):649-50, 1976

Polyol permeability of the human red cell. Interpretation of glucose transport in terms of a pore. Bowman RJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 466(1):68-83, 1 Apr 77

Incorporation of mannose and glucose into prenylphosphate sugars in isolated human platelet membranes. De Luca S. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 498(1):341-8, 21 Jul 77

Studies on fatty acid omega-oxidation. Antiketogenic effect and gluconeogenicity of dicarboxylic acids. Wada F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 487(2):361-8, 25 May 77

The effect of oral ritodrine on maternal and fetal carbohydrate metabolism. Blouin D, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 83(9):711-5, Sep 76

Effects of beta-blocking drugs on insulin-induced hypoglycaemia [letter]. Deacon SP. **Br Med J** 2(6035):587, 4 Sep 76

Effect of cholinesterase inhibitor malathion on whole body irradiated rats. Gupta PK, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 16(2):219-24, Aug 76

Effect of anaesthesia and surgery on blood sugar and carbohydrate tolerance in African children. ffoulkes-Crabbe DJ, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 23(5):486-91, Sep 76

Glucose and insulin metabolism in Friedreich's ataxia. Shapcott D, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 3(4):361-4, Nov 76

Variation in serum glucose, serum free fatty acids, and liver glycogen concentrations and development of gastric erosions in mice subjected to stress. Yano S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(7):1646–50, Jul 76

Metabolism of intravenously administered dipeptides in rats: effects on amino acid pools, glucose concentration and insulin and glucagon secretion. Adibi SA, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 52(2):193–204, Feb 77

Seasonal measurements of serum glucose and serum cortisol in a natural population of Fundulus heteroclitus L. Leach GJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 56(2):217–23, 1977

Effect of various forms of hypertension on the metabolism of aromatic amines, blood glucose levels and renal in vitro gluconeogenesis in the rat. Henning HV, et al. **Curr Probl Clin Biochem** 6:74–83, 1976

Pituitary and adrenal control of pancreatic endocrine function in the duck. Foltzer C, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1:39–44, Mar 75

Pituitary and adrenal control of pancreatic endocrine function in the duck. Foltzer C, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1:39–44, Mar 75

The prognostic importance of plasma glucose levels and of the use of oral hypoglycemic drugs after myocardial infarction in men. **Diabetes** 26(5):453–65, May 77

Blood glucose monitoring in symptomatic hypoglycemia. Cole RA, et al. **Diabetes** 25(10):984–8, Oct 76

A test of the hypothesis that the rate of fall in glucose concentration triggers counterregulatory hormonal responses in man. DeFronzo RA, et al. **Diabetes** 26(5):445–52, May 77

Blood glucose, insulin, and free fatty acid levels during oral glucose tolerance tests in 158 obese children. Deschamps I, et al. **Diabetes** 26(2):89–93, Feb 77

Community screening for diabetes by blood glucose measurement. Results of a five-year experience. Genuth SM, et al. **Diabetes** 25(12):1110–7, Dec 76

Imparied plasma insulin response to arginine in hyperthyroidism. Important role of the rise of blood glucose in the second phase of insulin release induced by argiinine. Imura H, et al. **Diabetes** 25(10):961–8, Oct 76

Normalization of glycemia in diabetics during meals with insulin and glucagon delivery by the artificial pancreas. Marliss EB, et al. **Diabetes** 26(7):663–72, Jul 77

Epidemiologic findings on the relationship of time of day and time since last meal to glucose tolerance. Mayer KH, et al. **Diabetes** 25(10):936–43, Oct 76

Effect of ethanol on stimulus-induced insulin secretion and glucose tolerance. A study of mechanisms. Shah JH, et al. **Diabetes** 26(4):271–7, April 77

B-cell function and blood glucose control in insulin dependent diabetics within the first month of insulin treatment. Faber OK, et al. **Diabetologia** 13(3):263–8, May 77

Effect of ethynodiol diacetate and a combination-type oral contraceptive compound on carbohydrate metabolism. II. One year intravenous glucose tolerance study. Goldman JA. **Diabetologia** 13(2):89–91, Apr 77

Prolactin: a diabetogenic hormone. Landgraf R, et al. **Diabetologia** 13(2):99–104, Apr 77

Effect of the thymus storage factor (TSF) on the blood sugar and insulin level. Csaba G, et al. **Endocrinologie** 14(4):287–9, Oct–Dec 76

Hyperglycemic effect of neurotensin, a hypothalamic peptide. Carraway RE, et al. **Endocrinology** 99(6):1452–62, Dec 76

Effect of somatostatin on neurotensin-induced glucagon release and hyperglycemia. Ukai M, et al. **Endocrinology** 100(5):1284–6, May 77

The effect of calcitonin on glucose metabolism. Blahoš J, et al. **Endokrinologie** 68(2):226–30, 1976

Effect of chlorpromazine on blood glucose and plasma insulin in man. Erle G, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 11(1):15–8, 1977

Effects of levodopa and dopamine of plasma glucose concentration in mice. Darwish SA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 41(4):351–60, 21 Feb 77

Hypoglycemia induced by alpha-adrenergic stimulation during alkalosis. Yajima M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 41(2):93–102, 21 Jan 77

Investigations into the effect of castration on the blood glucose profile of male and female rats treated with glibenclamide (HB 319). Hebold G, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 10(1–2):103–5, 1975

Tolerance to cold and glucose homeostasis in adrenal demedullated dogs. Forichon J, et al. **Experientia** 33(8):1070–2, 15 Aug 77

Effect of epinephrine upon irreversible disposal and recycling of glucose in dogs. Forichon J, et al. **Experientia** 33(9):1171–3, 15 Sep 77

Effects of tricaine methane sulphonate (M.S. 222) on the blood glucose levels in adult salamanders (Diemictylus viridescens). Vethamany-Globus S, et al. **Experientia** 33(8):1027, 15 Aug 77

Adrenergic control of basal insulin and glucose in the rat. Torella R, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 32(5):238–45, May 77

Glucose transport and recycling determined by means of two tracers and multicompartmental analysis. Kronfeld DS. **Fed Proc** 36(2):259–64, Feb 77

Clinical investigation on abnormal glucose tolerance in liver cirrhosis. Kato K, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 11(1):31–7, 1976

Effect of glucagon and insulin on plasma free fatty acids and glucose in the emperor penguin, Aptenodytes forsteri. Groscolas R, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 32(2):230–5, Jun 77

Comparative effects of epinephrine and norepinephrine on plasma glucose and hematocrit levels in the american bullfrog (Rana catesbeiana). Herman CA. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 32(3):321–9, Jul 77

The effects of biogenic amines on carbohydrate metabolism in Xenopus laevis Daudin. Wong KL, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 31(1):80–90, Jan 77

Experience in glucose metabolism monitoring. Berg G, et al. **Horm Metab Res** Suppl 7:41–53, 1977

The development of Biostator, a Glucose Controlled Insulin Infusion System (GCIIS). Clemens AH, et al. **Horm Metab Res** Suppl 7:23–33, 1977

Continuous monitoring of arterial and cerebral-venous glucose concentrations in man. Advantage, procedure and results. Gottstein U, et al. **Horm Metab Res** Suppl 7:127–37, 1977

Glucose homeostasis under continuous intravenous insulin therapy in diabetics. Hepp KD, et al. **Horm Metab Res** Suppl 7:72–6, 1977

Glucose, insulin and glucagon in the diabetic goose. Karmann H, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 8(6):419–26, Nov 76

Observations on glucose homeostasis using continuous monitoring. Klachko DM, et al. **Horm Metab Res** Suppl 7:64–71, 1977

Lack of effect of cigarette smoking on plasma glucose, insulin and adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate concentrations. Miller NE, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 9(1):93, Jan 77

Diurnal glucose variability and hormonal regulation. Molnar GD, et al. **Horm Metab Res** Suppl 7:148–57, 1977

Correlation between plasma growth hormone and insulin and blood glucose concentrations in premature infants. Keret R, et al. **Horm Res** 7(6):313–8, 1976

Blood glucose: how reliable an indicator of brain glucose? Thurston IH. **Hosp Pract** 11(9):123–30, Sep 76

The role of insulin and glucagon in regulating glucose turnover and the mechanism of hypoglycemia occurring during strenuous exercise. pp. 280–95. Vranic M, et al.

In: Baba S, et al., ed. Diabetes mellitus in Asia. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.390 1975.

Serum gastric inhibitory polypeptide (GIP) response in patients with duodenal ulcer (DU), dependence on glucose tolerance. pp. 509–10. Arnold R, et al.

In: Bonfils S, et al., ed. Hormonal receptors in digestive tract physiology. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1977. W3 I35 no.3 1976.

Glucose tolerance in blood and skin of patients with sebrorhoeic dermatitis. Hafiez AA, et al. **Indian J Dermatol** 22(1):81–6, Oct 76

Glucose tolerance in some cutaneous complications of diabetes. Kader MM, et al. **Indian J Dermatol** 21(1):1–5, Oct 75

Studies on carbon tetrachloride toxicity. Pushpendran CK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(4):421–3, Jul 76

Effects of tobacco smoke on chemotaxis and glucose metabolism of polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Bridges RB, et al. **Infect Immun** 15(1):115–23, Jan 77

Effects of beta-adrenergic blockade on plasma cyclic AMP and blood sugar responses to glucagon and isoproterenol in man. Messerli FH, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 14(3):189–94, Oct 76

Lack of hypertensive and hyperglycemic effect of diazoxide after intraventricular injection. Nistico G, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 15(1):23–5, Jan 77

Nature of carbohydrates in pulses. Rao PS. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(5):958–61, Sep–Oct 76

Effect of acute hypoxia on the hormonal response to exercise. Sutton JR. **J Appl Physiol** 42(4):587–92, Apr 77

Impermeant maleimides. Identification of an exofacial component of the human erythrocyte hexose transport mechanism. Batt ER, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(22):7184–90, 25 Nov 76

Cytochalasin B binding sites and glucose transport carrier in human erythrocyte ghosts. Jung CY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(15):5456–63, 10 Aug 77

High affinity cytochalasin B binding to red cell membrane proteins which are unrelated to sugar transport. Lin S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(15):5464–71, 10 Aug 77

Impaired glucose, insulin, and adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate responses to glucagon in growth hormone deficient children. August GP, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 43(5):1029–35, Nov 76

Somatomedin on insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Cohen MP, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 45(2):236–9, Aug 77

Glycosylated hemoglobins and long-term blood glucose control in diabetes mellitus. Gabbay KH, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 44(5):859–64, May 77

The effect of dopamine infusion on insulin and glucagon secretion in man. Leblanc H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 44(1):196–8, Jan 77

Somatostatin modulation of pancreatic glucagon, insulin, glucose and free fatty acids following beta-adrenergic stimulation. Raptis S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 44(6):1088–93, Jun 77

Dose response to insulin in man: differential effects on glucose and ketone body regulation. Schade DS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 44(6):1038–53, Jun 77

Mechanism of exercise-induced hypoglycemia in depancreatized dogs maintained on long-acting insulin. Kawamori R, et al. **J Clin Invest** 59(2):331–7, Feb 77

Changes in the fasting blood sugar after hydrochlorothiazide and potassium supplementation. McFarland KF, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 17(1):13–7, Jan 77

Effect of glucagon infusion on plasma magnesium, glucose, and insulin in bull calves. Madsen FC, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 59(9):1599–602, Sep 76

Human monocyte glucose metabolism in lymphoma. King GW, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 89(2):316–21, Feb 77

Metabolic effect of theophylline in the premature neonate [letter]. Aranda JV, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(5):833–4, Nov 76

Fetal and maternal blood glucose, insulin and acid base observations following maternal glucose infusion. Feige A, et al. **J Perinat Med** 5(2):84–92, 1977

Estrogens, lactation and oral glucose tolerance test in the early puerperium. Job D, et al. **J Perinat Med** 4(2):95–9, 1976

Adrenergic receptor mechanisms involved in the hyperglycemia and hyperlactic-acidemia produced by sympathomimetic amines in the cat. Kuo SH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 202(2):301–9, Aug 77

A note on the maintenance of the blood glucose during fasting [proceedings]. Daniel PM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 260(2):72P–73P, Sep 76

Leukocytosis and artifactual hypoglycemia. Goodenow TJ, et al. **JAMA** 237(18):1961–2, 2 May 77

Studies on the mechanism of action of acetazolamide in the prophylaxis of hyperkalemic periodic paralysis. Hoskins B. **Life Sci** 20(2):343–9, 15 Jan 77

Serum glucose, insulin, total, pancreatic and enteric glucagon in dogs before and after pancreatectomy, in patients with gastrectomy and pyloroplasty and in diabetic children. Effects of insulin and of secretin. Matsuyama T, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 9(2):124–9, Apr–Jun 77

Somatostatin and diabetes: suppression of glucose absorption rather than stimulation of glucose disposal. Felig P, et al. **Metabolism** 25(11 Suppl 1):1509–10, Nov 76

Effects of short-term clofibrate administration on glucose tolerance and insulin secretion in patients with chemical diabetes or hypertriglyceridemia. Ferrari C, et al. **Metabolism** 26(2):129–39, Feb 77

Metabolic effects of long-term somatostatin infusion in man. Gerich JE. **Metabolism** 25(11 Suppl 1):1505–7, Nov 76

Glucose tolerance and fractional extraction of glucose and insulin in patients with peripheral arterial insufficiency. Effect of arterial reconstructive surgery. Hammarsten J, et al. **Metabolism** 26(8):883–91, Aug 77

Elevation of plasma glucose and glucagon after tryptophan ingestion in man. Hedo JA, et al. **Metabolism** 26(10):1131–4, Oct 77

Studies on hepatic glucose cycles in normal and methylprednisolone-treated dogs. Issekutz B Jr. **Metabolism** 26(2):157–70, Feb 77

Carbohydrate metabolism in hypothyroid myopathy. McDaniel HG, et al. **Metabolism** 26(8):867–73, Aug 77

Carbohydrate metabolism in pregnancy. XIV. Relationships between circulating glucagon, insulin, glucose and amino acids in response to a 'mixed meal' in late pregnancy. Metzger BE, et al. **Metabolism** 26(2):151–6, Feb 77

Evanescent effects of hypo- and hyperglucagonemia on blood glucose homeostasis. Sherwin R, et al. **Metabolism** 25(11 Suppl 1):1381–3, Nov 76

Role of glucagon in perinatal glucose homeostasis. Sperling MA, et al. **Metabolism** 25(11 Suppl 1):1385–6, Nov 76

The effects of glucagon administration to nondiabetics and diabetics. Unger RH, et al. **Metabolism** 25(11 Suppl 1):1523–6, Nov 76

Glucose kinetics in dogs following a lethal dose of endotoxin. Wolfe RR, et al. **Metabolism** 26(8):847–50, Aug 77

Debatees on diabetes [editorial]. Ingelfinger FJ. **N Engl J Med** 296(21):1228–30, 26 May 77

Glucose-insulin metabolism in herion addicts. Brambilla F, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 2(5–6):341–9, 1976

Evaluation of blood glucose, insulin, growth hormone and cortisol response in heroin addicts. Ghodse AH. **Pahlavi Med J** 8(2):141–56, Apr 77

Fasting plasma levels of glucose, acetoacetate, D-beta-hydroxybutyrate, glycerol, and lactate in the baboon infant: correlation with cerebral uptake of substrates and oxygen. Levitsky LL, et al. **Pediatr Res** 11(4):298–302, Apr 77

Relationship between avoidance-induced arousal and plasma DBH, glucose and renin activity. Natelson BH, et al. **Physiol Behav** 18(4):671–7, Apr 77

The effect of foetidin from Momordica foetida on blood glucose level of albino rats. Marquis VO, et al. **Planta Med** 31(4):367–74, Jun 77

Effect of atebrine on glucose blood levels and on flavinic nucleotides content in rat liver in deficiency state and in satisfied demand of riboflavine. Iwanowska J, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 29(2):75–84, Mar–Apr 77

Relationship between serum sex hormones and glucose, insulin and lipid abnormalities in men with myocardial infarction. Phillips GB. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(4):1729–33, Apr 77

Studies of streptozotocin-induced insulitis and diabetes. Rossini AA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(6):2485–9, Jun 77

Glucose homeostasis during prolonged suppression of glucagon and insulin secretion by somatostatin. Sherwin RS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(1):348–52, Jan 77

Alterations in blood glucose concentrations in obese mice. Djazayery A. **Proc Nutr Soc** 36(1):15A, May 77

Viscosity and the action of unavailable carbohydrate in

reducing the post prandial glucose and insulin levels. Jenkins DJ, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 36(1):44A, May 77

Arteriovenous difference studies on the lactating rabbit mammary gland. Jones CS, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 36(1):2A, May 77

Blood glucose profiles in man after ingestion of different loadings of glucose and glucose/fructose mixtures. Kearsley MW, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 36(1):45A, May 77

Studies on the extrapancreatic metabolic effects of somatostatin. Byrne RH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 155(4):507–10, Sep 77

Effect of flow rate and glucose concentration on glucose uptake rate by the rat limb. Grubb B, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 154(1):53–6, Jan 77

Effects of fructose and other dietary carbohydrates on plasma glucose, insulin and lipids in genetically obese (Ob/Ob) mice. Thenen SW, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 153(3):464–7, Dec 76

Effect of imidazole on glucose tolerance and cAMP. Tizabi Y, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 155(4):532–4, Sep 77

Glucose homeostasis during the perinatal period. Fiser RH Jr. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 10:33–50, 1976

Comparative hypoglycemic and hypoketonemic effects of tolbutamide and glypentide in rat. García–Rafanell J, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 33(2):103–7, Jun 77

The effect of long–term oestrogen replacement therapy on glucose and lipid metabolism in postmenopausal women. Notelovitz M. **S Afr Med J** 50(50):2001–3, 20 Nov 76

Insulin, glucagon, and glucose exhibit synchronous, sustained oscillations in fasting monkeys. Goodner CJ, et al. **Science** 195(4274):177–9, 14 Jan 77

Blood storage XXII. Improvement in red blood cell 2,3–DPG levels at six weeks by 20 mM PO4 in CPD–adenine–inosine. Dawson RB. **Transfusion** 16(5):450–4, Sep–Oct 76

The effect of chromium III on the intravenous glucose tolerance of rats given diets of different protein values. Mickail TH, et al. **Z Ernaehrungswiss** 15(2):182–7, JUN 76

[Effect of fructose infusion upon glucose and lactate metabolism during incubation of placental tissue in a women in travail (author's transl)] Horská S, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 41(6):437–40, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Newborns of diabetic mothers—relationship between the metabolic condition and short–term prognosis] Přibylová H. **Cesk Pediatr** 32(4):196–9, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Glycide regulations in hyperlipoproteinemias] Válk J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 23(5):435–42, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Influence of sucrose and many fats on carbohydrate metabolism and insulinemia by the rat (author's transl)] Lederer J, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 37(5):399–400, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Insulin secretion disorders in coronary patients] Luccioni R, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 128(3):255–62, Mar 77 **(Fre)**

[Use of continuous monitoring of glycemia in the study of sugar diabetes. 2. Special significance early diagnosis of sugar diabetes] Collard F. **Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb** 113(2):183–202, Nov 76 **(Fre)**

[Glycoregulation during IV infusion of salbutamol in normal and obese women (proceedings)] Kuhn JM, et al. **Diabete Metab** 2(3):150–1, Sep 76 **(Fre)**

[Sex differences in the blood glucose fall induced by short fasts (author's trans)] Selmi A, et al. **Diabete Metab** 2(4):195–8, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[1 year of normoglycemia in a dog following total pancreatectomy and autotransplantation of pancreatic tissue in the liver] Rausis C, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 43(5–6):789–92, Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[Study of postprandial insulin secretion after a sample meal. Study of normal subjects and diabetics (apropos of 60 cases)] Moinade S, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** :176–92, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Study of glycemia and insulinemia in women taking oral contraceptives] Saldanha de Oliveira MH, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** :193–9, 1977 **(Fre)**

[The normalisation of blood sugar using a non–miniaturised artifical pancreas. Application for 24 hours in 7 insulin–dependent diabetics (author's transl)] Slama G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(26):2309–13, 25 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Regulation of blood sugar in the newborn infant] François R. **Pediatrie** 32(2):187–200, Mar 77 **(Fre)**

[Problems in glycoregulation and senescence] Gommers A, et al. **Probl Actuels Endocrinol Nutr** SERIE 17:193–207, 1973 **(Fre)**

[Functional hypoglycemia: a trial of treatment with phenytoin. Effects on blood sugar and blood insulin curves] Mirouze J, et al. **Therapie** 31(5):605–13, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of increased plasma levels of glucose, adrenaline, and angiotensin upon glucose metabolism of totally ischemic and normally perfused rat brain] Konitzer K, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 34(11–12®760407–761028–2):1723–37, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in blood sugar and ammonium levels after ligation of the afferent hepatic vessels] Németh M, et al. **Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung** 17(2):119–26, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of run–training and run–stress on glucose assimilation and insulin release in rats of different age (author's transl)] Zierden E, et al. **Aktuel Gerontol** 6(2):47–51, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of zinc deficiency on glucose tolerance] Roth HP, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 25(8):545–9, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative studies on oral glucose tolerance and serum lipids under the influence of a new oral contraceptive (SH B 209 AB: 2 mg cyproterone acetate + 0.05 mg ethinyl estradiol), the combination D–norgestrel/ethinyl estradiol and in a control group (author's transl)] Schillinger E, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(12):2242–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of therapy on glucose and lipid metabolism as well as insulin secretion in diabetes mellitus] Lohmann D, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 36(2):77–84, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Influence of vasoactive substances on blood sugar and serum insulin in normal and diabetic carbohydrate metabolism (author's transl)] Heidrich H, et al. **Med Klin** 72(3):94–101, 21 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of the kallikrein–kinin–system in pancreatectomized rats] Rohen JW, et al. **Med Welt** 28(1):30–1, 7 Jan 77 **(Ger)**

[Blood glucose concentration and insulin activity in serum after administration of the beta receptor blockader nifenalol–HC1 (INPEA). Studies in metabolically healthy people and diabetics] Rabast U, et al. **Ther Ggw** 116(6):1162–74, Jun 77 **(Ger)**

[Glucose tolerance and clearance of free plasma fatty acids in liver cirrhosis] Schönborn J, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 1:904–7, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Changes in glucose tolerance, serum insulin and blood lipids during contraceptive medication (oestrogen–gestagen) in metabolically–healthy women (author's transl)] Lageder H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 89(8):276–81, 15 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behaviour of serum concentrations of glucose, immunoreactive insulin and potassium ions in newborns after long term or crash treatments with Partusisten or Partusisten in combination with Isoptin (author's transl)] Weidinger H, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 180(4):258–65, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of coffee and amphetamine on the concentration of free fatty acids, triglycerides and glucose during exertion and in the restitution phase] Markiewicz K, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 32(3):74–7, 1 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Re–evaluation of the action of salicylate on glucose and insulin blood levels in normal and diabetic subjects and possible interference with oral antidiabetic therapy] Pitucco G, et al. **Clin Ter** 78(3):227–44, 15 Aug 76 **(Ita)**

[Effect of glucagon administration on blood glucose level in totally depancreatized dogs (author's transl)] Nishimura I. **Arch Jpn Chir** 45(5):390–7, 1 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Endocrine relationship with the regulatory mechanism of glucose metabolism during the perinatal period] Akiyama N. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 24(4):295–302, 1976 **(Jpn)**

[Mechanism of increased secretion of aldosterone as a result of insulin–hypoglycemic stimulation] Hata S, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 24(12):1265–9, Dec 76 **(Jpn)**

[Endocrine function in acute pancreatitis; with special reference to the effects of infusion of high calorie fat emulsion] Kawaura U, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 24(10):1029–32, Oct 76 **(Jpn)**

[Acromegaly and glucose metabolism] Taminato A, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 25(6):631–8, Jun 77 **(Jpn)**

[Studies on carbohydrate and lipid metabolism of diabetic nephropathy (author's transl)] Miki S. **J Jpn Soc Intern Med** 65(1):40–51, Jan 76 **(Jpn)**

[Symposium on the diagnosis of diabetes mellitus. (4)–i) Evaluation of intravenous glucose tolerance test: an application of control–engineering technique for the quantification of glucose homeostasis and insulin secretory response (author's transl)] Shichiri M, et al. **J Jpn Soc Intern Med** 66(1):33–7, Jan 77 **(Jpn)**

[Abnormal carbohydrate and lipid metabolism in renal failure] Teranishi Y. **Jpn J Nephrol** 17(1):31–46, Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of the infusion of Calophylum braziliense in the blood sugar of mice] Ramôa AS, et al. **Rev Bras Biol** 37(1):147–9, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Role of the kidney in the maintenance of blood–sugar homeostasis in normal conditions and in chronic nephropathies] Popescu T, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Med Intern]** 29(3):205–12, May–Jun 77 **(Rum)**

[Effect of antrectomy on gastric secretion induced by insulin hypoglycemia in dogs] Fisher AA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(3):268–71, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disorders of blood sugar level in patients with burns during the period of septicotoxemia] Raben BA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(11):96–101, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of thyroxine on blood corticosterone and glucose levels and hematopoiesis in acute radiation sickness] Barkalaia AI. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 22(1):59–63, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of experimental liver regeneration on glycemia and lipid metabolism indices in alloxan diabetes] Malygina SI. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (1):36–40, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Assessment of carbohydrate metabolism changes in children with diseases of the gastrointestinal tract and liver] Arsen'eva EN. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 22(2):20–2, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Carbohydrate metabolism in children born to women with diabetes mellitus] Vtorova VG, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 21(2):9–12, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes of endocrine function of the pancreas during treatment of complicated ulcer disease] Teplyĭ VK. **Vrach Delo** (6):82–5, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sugar, chlorides and cholesterol in the blood of pilots before and after vestibular stimulation] Kekhaĭov AN. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (5):21–4, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chronic exposure to stress and regulation of carbohydrate metabolism] Moritz V, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 27(2):360–2, Mar–Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Role of the sinocarotid zone in regulating blood sugar concentration] Tychinin VA. **Fiziol Zh** 23(2):230–5, 1977 **(Ukr)**

[Effect of bilateral destruction of the head of the caudate nucleus on the carbohydrate function of the liver] Vinichenko NS. **Fiziol Zh** 22(6):723–7, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Myocardial contractility and carbohydrate metabolism in newborns during the period of adaptation to extrauterine life] Skvortsov VG, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (5):42–3, Sep–Oct 76 **(Ukr)**

PHYSIOLOGY

A role for glucose in hypothermic hamsters. Resch GE, et al. **Am J Physiol** (6):1729–34, 231

Effects of blood glucose and plasma osmolality on transmucosal fluid movement and intestinal drug absorption. Kitazawa S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 25(1):115–21, Jan 77

Carbohydrate metabolism in vivo: regulation of the blood glucose level. Newsholme EA. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 5(3):543–78, Nov 76 (98 ref.)

Hypoglycemia in man pathologic and physiologic variants. Merimee TJ, et al. **Diabetes** 26(3):161–5, Mar 77

Induction of an intestinal epithelial sugar transport system by high blood sugar. Csáky TZ, et al. **Experientia** 33(2):223–4, 15 Feb 77

The augmentation effects of secretin on the insulin responses to known stimuli: specificity for glucose. Lerner RL. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 45(1):1–9, Jul 77

Survival of pleomorphic sarcoma–37 transplanted virgin female DBA/2J mice: effects produced by high blood glucose levels alone and in combination with drugs. Orth RE, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(2):279–80, Feb 77

Survival of pleomorphic sarcoma–37 transplanted virgin female DBA/2J mice: hyperthermia and hyperglycemia, alone and in combination with drugs. Orth RE, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(3):437–8, Mar 77

The beta–adrenergic receptors in pertussis. Badr–El–Din MK, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 79(10):213–7, Oct 76

[Physiopathology of diabetes and the artificial endocrine pancreas] Albisser AM, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** :259–68, May 76 **(Fre)**

STANDARDS

[Controlled hypoglycemia in the insulin test] Blumenberg D, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 1:907–9, 1976 **(Ger)**

BLOOD–TESTIS BARRIER

Stability of the intra–epithelial component of the blood–testis barrier in epinephrine–induced testicular degeneration in Syrian hamsters. Gravis CJ, et al. **Am J Anat** 148(1):19–31, Jan 77

Sertoli–sertoli junctions and Sertoli–spermatid junctions after efferent ductule ligation and lanthanum treatment. Ross MH. **Am J Anat** 148(1):49–55, Jan 77

Basal lamina of human seminiferous tubule– its role in material transport. I. In presence of tunica vaginal hydrocele. Chakraborty J, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 174(2):261–71, 29 Oct 76

The blood – testis barrier and steroids. Setchell BP, et al. **Curr Top Mol Endocrinol** 2:223–33, 1975

Electron microscope study of the blood–testis barrier in an insect: Locusta migratoria. Szollosi A, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 59(2):158–72, May 77

BLOOD TRANSFUSION

see related

BLOOD GROUP INCOMPATIBILITY

Haemodynamic changes with blood transfusion in chronic severe anaemia. Gupta GD, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 32(1):25–39, 1977

Effect of blood transfusion on the immune response of children with thalassaemia. Kanakoudi–Tsakalidis F, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 57(2):65–73, 1977

Prolongation of survival of renal xenografts by infusion of donor blood. Kemp E, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 85A(2):267–9, Mar 77

A computer program to record technical data in leukapheresis and plateletpheresis procedures. Goodsite

LM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 67(3):241–6, Mar 77

Predictive value of cross-matching for transfusion of platelet concentrates to alloimmunized recipients. Filip DJ, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1(4):471–9, 1976

A prophylactic transfusion program for children with sickle cell anemia complicated by CNS infarction. Lusher JM, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1(2):265–73, 1976

Blood and blood substitutes for treating hemorragic shock. Buchanan EC. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 34(6):631–6, Jun 77

Transfusion of hepatitis B immune complex-containing blood in high HBV prevalence populations. Simons MJ. **Am J Med Sci** 270(2):349–54, Sep–Oct 75

Hematologic problems in pregnancy V. Obstetric transfusion therapy. Cooley JR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 128(5):476–9, 1 Jul 77

The transfusion of Rh-positive blood into Rh-negative women. Keith L, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 125(4):502–6, 15 JUN 76

Blood as a potential vehicle for the cytomegaloviruses. Monif GR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 126(4):445–8, 15 Oct 76

Prevention of hypocalcemia by administration of homologous plasma during experimental hemorrhagic pancreatitis in the pig. Peoples J, et al. **Am J Surg** 133(1):42–5, Jan 77

The hypotensive effect of fresh lympholised plasma. Kaye SE. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 4(3):196–8, Aug 76

Elution of filtered granulocytes for transfusion. Morse EE, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 6(6):540–4, Nov–Dec 76

Failure of fresh plasma in Leiner Disease. Weston WL, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 113(2):233–4, Feb 77

RBC transfusions in paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria. Gockerman JP, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 137(4):536–8, Apr 77

The rational use of blood. Beal RW. **Aust NZ J Surg** 46(4):309–13, Nov 76

Recovery of membrane micro-vesicles from human erythrocytes stored for transfusion: a mechanism for the erythrocyte discocyte-to-spherocyte shape transformation. Rumsby MG, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(1):126–8, 1977

Migration of transfused granulocytes in leukopenic dogs. Appelbaum FR, et al. **Blood** 49(3):483–8, Mar 77

Circulation of donor lymphocytes after blood transfusion in man. Schechter GP, et al. **Blood** 49(4):651–6, Apr 77

Induction of thrombocytopenia by thrombopheresis in man: patterns of recovery in normal subjects during ethanol ingestion and abstinence. Sullivan LW, et al. **Blood** 49(2):197–207, Feb 77

Semicontinuous flow centrifugation for the pheresis of immunocompetent cells and stem cells. Weiner RS, et al. **Blood** 49(3):391–7, Mar 77

Effect of hypertransfusion on granulopoiesis in bone marrow depression: studies in the irradiated mouse. Firkin FC, et al. **Br J Haematol** 35(2):225–31, Feb 77

Utilization of a new strength citrate anticoagulant during centrifugal plateletpheresis. I. Assessment of donor effects. Mishler JM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 34(3):387–94, Nov 76

Clinical experience with transfusion of cryopreserved platelets. Schiffer CA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 34(3):377–85, Nov 76

Evidence for a splenic release factor of platelets in chronic blood loss plasma of rabbits. Weintraub AH, et al. **Br J Haematol** 34(3):421–6, Nov 76

Transfusing white cells [editorial]. **Br Med J** 2(6037):662, 18 Sep 76

Haemophilia A and the blood transfusion service: a Scottish study. Cash JD, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6037):682–4, 18 Sep 76

Leukocyte transfusions for the prophylaxis and treatment of infections associated with granulocytopenia. Curtis JE, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 117(4):341–5, 20 Aug 77

Reduction of blood usage in open heart surgery. Tector AJ, et al. **Chest** 70(4):454–7, Oct 76

Anti-tumour immunity by normal allogeneic blood transfusion in rat. Oikawa T, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 27(3):549–54, Mar 77

Comparative frequencies of anti-IgA antibodies among patients with anaphylactic transfusion reactions and among normal blood donors. Rivat L, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 7(3):340–8, May 77

Management of bleeding disorders in traumatic-haemorrhagic shock states with deep frozen fresh plasma. Hehne HJ, et al. **Eur J Intensive Care Med** 2(4):157–61, 1976

Granulocyte transfusions in recovery of neutropenic rats from induced E. coli toxicemia. Popovic V, et al. **Exp Hematol** 5(3):166–70, May 77

Identification of blood groups and isoenzymic phenotypes from blood stains, heart blood and nervous tissues after transfusion. Suyama H, et al. **Forensic Sci** 8(3):277–80, Nov–Dec 76

Cytomegalovirus-associated gastric ulcer. Campbell DA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 72(3):533–5, Mar 77

A randomized, double blind controlled trial of the efficacy of immune serum globulin for the prevention of post-transfusion hepatitis. A Veterans Administration cooperative study. Seeff LB, et al. **Gastroenterology** 72(1):111–21, Jan 77 (50 ref.)

Platelet transfusion. Curtoni ES, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 61(4):498–510, Dec 76

Effect of hypoxia, hypertransfusion and of erythropoietin on neonatal erythropoiesis. Porcellini A, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 61(4):418–31, Dec 76

Cytotoxic antibodies to cultured human lymphoid cells in polytransfused thrombocytopenic patients: association with reduced survival of allogeneic transfused platelets. Ferrone S, et al. **Immunol Commun** 6(3):267–82, 1977

Leukapheresis of cancer patients for adoptive immunotherapy. pp. 675–82. Waldman SR, et al. **In: Ascher MS, et al., ed. Transfer factor: basic properties and clinical applications. New York, Academic Press, 1976. W3 IN9324N 1975t.**

The role of histocompatibility in platelet and granulocyte transfusion therapy. pp. 27–42. Yankee R, et al. **In: HLA typing. Washington, American Assoc. of Blood Banks, 1976. WH 460 A5136h 1976.**

Granulocyte transfusion therapy: experimental basis and clinical applications. Adler LM, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 76(8):595–8, Apr 77

When should we use blood or blood components? Knouse CA. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 76(8):633, 635–9 concl, Apr 77

Blood—the life line of humanity. Jolly GJ. **J Indian Med Assoc** 66(5):112–4, 1 Mar 76

Passive transfer of immunity in leprosy patients by transfusion of lymphocytes from lepromin positive healthy donors. Saha K, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 66(5):93–8, 1 Mar 76

Indications for blood transfusions and proper component selection. Larkin GN. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 70(7):585–7, Jul 77

Erythropoietic inhibitory activity of plasma fractions from hypertransfused sheep. Moore M, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 89(1):93–100, Jan 77

Use of blood and blood products. Glassman AB, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 65(12):456–60, Dec 76

Current concepts of blood transfusion. Valeri CR. **J Oral Surg** 35(9):707–12, Sep 77

The place of blood transfusion in surgery yesterday, today, tomorrow. Rudowski WJ. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 22(2):109–17, Mar 77

Platelet transfusion in immune thrombocytopenic purpura [letter]. Abrahm J, et al. **JAMA** 236(16):1847, 18 Oct 76

Uncrossmatched blood for emergency transfusion [letter]. Goldfinger D. **JAMA** 237(17):1826–7, 25 April 77

Cytotoxic antibody complicating platelet support in acute leukemia. Response to chemotherapy. Green D, et al. **JAMA** 236(9):1044–6, 30 Aug 76

Optimal blood ordering for elective surgery. Henry JB, et al. **JAMA** 237(5):451, 31 Jan 77

Cardiovascular surgery in Jehovah's Witnesses. Report of 542 operations without blood transfusion. Ott DA, et al. **JAMA** 238(12):1256–8, 19 Sep 77

Acute reversible myocardial infarction after blood transfusion in the aged. Kuramoto K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 18(2):191–201, Mar 77

Influence of previous blood-transfusion on incidence of pre-eclampsia. Feeney JG, et al. **Lancet** I(8017):874–5, 23 Apr 77

Lack of effect of pretreatment blood-transfusions on drug-induced myelodepression [letter]. Helson L, et al. **Lancet** 2(7993):1033, 6 Nov 76

Subcutaneous infusion and intramuscular injection of desferrioxamine in patients with transfusional iron overload. Hussain MA, et al. **Lancet** 2(7998):1278–80, 11 Dec 76

Increased renal-graft survival after repeated blood-transfusions [letter] Schmidt P, et al. **Lancet** 2(8031):242, 30 Jul 77

Blood-transfusions induce prolonged kidney allograft survival in rhesus monkeys. van Es AA, et al. **Lancet** 1(8010):506–9, 5 Mar 77

Blood transfusion for the patient who is difficult to transfuse. Brzica SM Jr, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 52(3):160–2, Mar 77

Safe blood transfusion. Grindon AJ, et al. **Md State Med J** 26(6):59–60, Jun 77

Platelet transfusion therapy. Aisner J. **Med Clin North Am** 61(5):1133–45, Sep 77 (91 ref.)

Principles of granulocyte transfusion therapy. Schiffer CA. **Med Clin North Am** 61(5):1119–31, Sep 77 (75 ref.)

The management of febrile episodes in-neutropenic cancer. Bishop JF, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(14):473–5, 2 Apr 77

Transfusion therapy of thrombocytopania (letter). Davey MG. **Med J Aust** 2(23):884, 4 Dec 76

Transfusion therapy of thrombocytopenia: a reappraisal. Hunt FA, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(18):671–3, 30 Oct 76

Filtration leukopheresis granulocyte support for infected neutropenic patients. McLennan R, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(14):477–8, 2 Apr 77

Trends toward improved blood grouping, blood banking, and blood transfusion. An analysis. Camp FR Jr, et al. **Milit Med** 142(6):427–34, Jun 77

Plasma exchange by continuous flow centrifugation. Fortuny IE, et al. **Minn Med** 60(1):25–6, Jan 77

Enzyme replacement with red cells [letter]. **N Engl J Med** 296(16):942–3, 21 Apr 77

A randomized clinical trial of granulocyte transfusions for infection in acute leukemia. Alavi JB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(13):706–11, 31 Mar 77

Neutrophils in the blood bank [editorial]. Boggs DR. **N Engl J Med** 296(13):748–50, 31 Mar 77

Enzyme replacement therapy for adenosine deaminase deficiency and severe combined immunodeficiency. Polmar SH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(24):1337–43, 9 Dec 76

Hepatitis B, transfusions and renal transplantation [editorial]. Strom TB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(4):225–6, 27 Jan 77

Routine freezing of red blood cells for transfusion in Western Australia. Marshall LR, et al. **Pathology** 8(4):281–8, Oct 76

Consent, coercion, and conflicts of rights. Macklin R. **Perspect Biol Med** 20(3):360–71, Spring 77

Platelet and granulocyte transfusion therapy. McCredie KB. **Postgrad Med** 62(2):151–3, Aug 77

Blood component therapy. Giving what the patient needs. McCurdy PR. **Postgrad Med** 62(2):143–7, Aug 77

The clinical problem of hepatitis transmission; Barker LF, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 11:163–82, 1976 (45 ref.)

Uses of frozen-thawed erythrocytes in a community hospital. Bryan LR Jr. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 11:109–20, 1976

Granulocyte transfusions in leukopenic dogs. Epstein RB, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 13:227–41, 1977

Granulocyte transfusion therapy for life-threatening bacteremia: results of transfusion trials at the National Cancer Institute. Graw RG Jr, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 13:267–80, 1977

Granulocyte transfusions: experience at Roswell Park Memorial Institute. Higby DJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 13:293–304, 1977

Use of frozen blood in surgical patients. Huggins C. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 11:97–107, 1976

Clinical uses of frozen-thawed erythrocytes in pediatrics. Kevy SV, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 11:89–95, 1976

Granulocyte collection and transfusion. McCredie KB, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 13:315–20, 1977 (13 ref.)

The role of histocompatibility testing in granulocyte transfusion. McCullough J, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 13:321–27, 1977

Frozen blood transfusions and renal allograft survival. Opelz G, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 11:133–40, 1976 (19 ref.)

Clinical problems with HLA sensitization. Polesky HF. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 11:141–55, 1976 (41 ref.)

Current status of granulocyte transfusion therapy. Schiffer CA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 13:281–92, 1977 (41 ref.)

Transfusion of frozen-washed red cells in preventing hepatitis. Shires DL Jr. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 11:183–94, 1976 (23 ref.)

Depot iron in the rat liver after hypertransfusion with rat erythrocytes. Zuyderhoudt FM, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 62(1):65–72, Jan 77

The clot: platelet transfusion. Chapman R. **Rocky Mt Med J** 74(3):146–50, May-Jun 77

Reconstituted dried human plasma [letter]. Fick GC. **S Afr Med J** 51(12):367, 19 Mar 77

The choice of intravenous fluids for resuscitation in hypovolaemic shock. Hunt JA. **S Afr Med J** 50(42):1647–56, Oct 76

World use of blood products for hemophilia. Aledort LM. **Scand J Haematol** (30):56–7, 1977

Home care for hemophilia: current state of the art. Hilgartner MW. **Scand J Haematol** (30):58–64, 1977

Time-related increase in leucocyte yields by continuous-flow centrifugation (CFC) leukopheresis. Naparstek E, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 19(1):79–84, Jul 77

Influence of pretransplant transfusions on kidney graft survival. Lostberg J, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 10(3):263–6, 1976

Transfusion therapy for autoimmune hemolytic anemia. Rosenfield RE, et al. **Semin Hematol** 13(4):311–21, Oct 76

Granulocyte transfusions for infection during neutropenia. Higby DJ, et al. **Semin Oncol** 2(4):361–8, Dec 75 (60 ref.)

Granulocyte transfusion therapy in children. Maybee DA, et al. **South Med J** 70(3):320–4, Mar 77

Cardiac aspect of Cooley's anemia. Tahernia AC, et al. **South Med J** 70(4):396–400, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Granulocyte transfusion therapy. Thrash V, et al. **South Med J** 70(3):339–43, Mar 77 (19 ref.)

The cardiovascular effects of low levels of ionized calcium during massive transfusion. Howland WS, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 145(4):581–6, Oct 77

Relative hemodynamic effectiveness of whole blood and plasma expanders in burned patients. Shoemaker WC, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 144(6):909–14, Jun 77

Blood collection and use by AABB institutional members (1974). Hemphill BM. **Transfusion** 16(5):393–5, Sep–Oct 76

Is blood a commodity? Kellner A. **Transfusion** 17(3):225–6, May-Jun 77

Hemagglutination inhibiton in capillary tubes—a simple and reliable test for HBsAg. Milner LV, et al. **Transfusion** 17(3):233–7, May-Jun 77

Graphs to facilitate the computation of patient response to platelet concentrates or antihemophiliac concentrate. Myhre BA, et al. **Transfusion** 17(2):179–80, Mar-Apr 77

Plateletpheresis residues: a source of large quantities of human blood lymphocytes. Segel GB, et al. **Transfusion** 16(5):455–9, Sep–Oct 76

Platelet transfusion survey in a regional blood program. Silva VA, et al. **Transfusion** 17(3):255–60, May-Jun 77

Development and use of pediatric frozen red cell packs. Staples JW, et al. **Transfusion** 16(6):566–70, Nov–Dec 76

Effect of pretreatment with multiple blood transfusions and with skin grafts on the survival of renal allografts in mongrel dogs. Abouna GM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 9(1):265–8, Mar 77

Donor availability for platelet transfusion support of alloimmunized thrombocytopenic patients. Duquesnoy RJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 9(1):519–21, Mar 77

Effects of virus types of RBC transfusions on HLA alloimmunization and renal allograft survival. Fuller TC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 9(1):117–9, Mar 77

Enhancement of kidney graft survival by blood transfusions. Opelz G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 9(1):121–2, Mar 77

HLA antigens and blood transfusion: effect on renal transplants. Perkins HA. **Transplant Proc** 9(1 Suppl 1):229–32, Mar 77

Correlation of renal allograft survival with previous blood transfusions. Perkins HA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 9(1 Suppl 1):209–10, Mar 77

Effect of blood transfusions and HLA matching on renal transplantation in the Netherlands. Persijn GG, et al. **Transplant Proc** 9(1):503–5, Mar 77

Efficacy of matched platelet transfusions from unrelated donors. Radvany R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 9(1):513–7, Mar 77

Collaborative scheme for tissue typing and matching in renal transplantation. IX. Effect of HLA-A, -B, and -D locus matching, pretransplant transfusion, and other factors on 612 cadaver renal grafts. Sachs JA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 9(1):483–6, Mar 77

Preceding transfusions and marrow graft rejection in dogs and man. Weiden PL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 8(4):551–4, Dec 76 (14 ref.)

Enhancing potential of whole blood. Zimmerman CE. **Transplant Proc** 9(1):1081–5, Mar 77

Implications of a universal tranfusion policy in renal transplant recipients. Barnes BA. **Transplantation** 23(5):451–3, May 77

Prolongation effect of blood transfusions on kidney graft survival. Opelz G, et al. **Transplantation** 22(4):380–3, Oct 76

Blood transfusions and kidney transplantation. Van Hoff JP, et al. **Transplantation** 22(3):306–8, Sep 76

The value of blood component therapy. Mikhail E, et al. **Va Med** 104(6):386–7, Jun 77

Fresh blood – a myth or a real need? **Vox Sang** 31(5):368–79, Nov 76

Complement levles in relation to certain antibodies in polytransfused thalassaemic patients. Economidou J, et al. **Vox Sang** 31(1 SUPPL):32–8, 1976

Collection of lymphocytes on a continuous-flow blood cell separator. Pentycross CR, et al. **Vox Sang** 31(6):446–50, 1976

Unrecognized causes of platelet transfusion failure in the presence of anti-HL-A antibodies. Hattersley PG. **West J Med** 126(4):263–6, Apr 77

Oxygen consumption by hepatic tissue after transfusion of a stroma-free haemoglobin solution. Schier J, et al. **Z Exp Chir** 9(2):120–8, 1976

[Development of the use of blood transfusion preparations in the 5th 5-year plan] Dobrý E. **Cesk Zdrav** 25(1):39–43, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Hemotherapy yesterday, today and tomorrow] Dobrý E. **Vnitr Lek** 23(3):287–91, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Transfusion service – synthesis of obligatory arrangements and methodic directions] Dobrý E, et al. **Zdrav Aktual** (185):1–188, 1976 **(Cze)**

[Preparation of an erythrocyte concentrate from whole blood in plastic packs for patients with previous febrile reactions to transfusion] Gundolf F. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(34):2059–61, 16 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Leukocyte-poor blood for dialysis patients, particularly kidney transplantation candidates. Preparation from bank blood in plastic bags] Gundolf F. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(28):1662–3, 11 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Replacement therapy in bone marrow insufficiencies] Splinter AW. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(26):1061–6, 25 Jun 77 **(Dut)**

[Granulocyte transfusions] Ruutu T, et al. **Duodecim** 92(14–15):785–7, 1976 **(Fin)**

[Transfusion of blood with HL-A type. A study with 2,380 donors (author's transl)] Bouillenne C, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol Blood Cells** 16(2):203–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Minutes of the 11th international symposium. Separation and transfusion of leukocytes. London – Royal Postgraduate Medical School October 11, 12, 13, 1976 (proceedings)] **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 19(4):625–8, Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[Comparative study by scanning electron microscopy of the internal surfaces of blood transfusion bags, according to brand] Friocourt MP, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 20(2):337–44, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

Role of the HL-A system in the transfusion of platelets and leukocytes] Mannoni P, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 20(1):49–55, Mar 77 **(Fre)**

[Relative and absolute contra-indications in blood donations] Vittoz P. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 20(1):225–34, Mar 77 **(Fre)**

[Immunologic aspects of granulocyte transfusions] Jeannet M. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(40):1336–40, 2 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lessons drawn from granulocyte transfusions in the treatment of infections complicating aplasia induced by anti-leukemic chemotherapy] Bussel A, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(2):105–9, 9 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transfusion treatment of hemolytic anemia] Habibi B. **Sem Hop Ther** 53(1):21–4, 23 Jan 77 **(Fre)**

[The influence of blood transfusions on changes of the coagulation in polytraumatized patients (author's transl)] Sefrin P, et al. **Anaesthesist** 26(6):288–94, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Are transfusion directives realizable and meaningful?] Busch H. **Chirurg** 47(2):53–6, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Therapy with granulocyte transfusions] Schmitz-Valckenberg M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(40):1458–60, 1 Oct 76 **(Ger)**

[Safe and cost-conscious blood transfusion] Schwarz H, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 43(5–6):621–5, Dec 76 **(Ger)**

[Indications for the transfusion of erythrocyte concentrates] Baumgarten K. **Infusionsther Klin Ernaehr** 4(2):101–4, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Manufacture and transfusion of leukocyte and thrombocyte concentrates with special reference to organizational problems] Blauhut B. **Infusionsther Klin Ernaehr** 4(2):113–6, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Manufacture and transfusion of leukocyte and thrombocyte concentrates with special reference to hematological problems] Höcker P, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernaehr** 4(2):106–11, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transfusion problems relative to the HL-A system] Mayr WR. **Infusionsther Klin Ernaehr** 4(2):99–100, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blood group compatibility testing for blood transfusions] Reissigl H, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernaehr** 4(2):127–8, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Are the transfusion guidelines realizable and reasonable?] Busch H. **Internist (Berlin)** 17(11):585–8, Nov 76 **(Ger)**

[Isoimmune antibody formation after blood transfusions] Schricker KT, et al. **Prakt Anaesth** 11(5):303–9, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blood transfusion and kidney transplantation] Harder F, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(20):694–8, 21 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Functional and ultrastructural study on membrane-stabilized blood platelets during the course of preparation, preservation and transfusion] Reuter H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1595–7, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Results of external quality controls of serological tests for transfusions] Brandstädter M, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 23(6):386–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Standard methods of blood group serology—state and trends of development] Brandstädter W. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 32(2):23–6, 15 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Granulocyte transfusion in the treatment of infections in patients with granulocytopenia] Mód A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 118(33):1971–4, 14 Aug 77 **(Hun)**

[Preparation of normal granulocyte concentrations] Iacone A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(13):933–8, 15 Jul 76 **(Ita)**

[Massive transfusions of preserved blood in pulmonary insufficiency] Verlato R, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 43(5):297–300, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Case of congenital nonhemolytic icterus (Crigler-Najjar syndrome) treated by phototherapy and plasma for 2 years] Cecchi PL, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(25):1573–8, 4 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Height-weight growth in homozygous beta-thalassemia in relation to transfusional regime] Miniero R, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29:73–80, 1YJan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Erythroblastic proliferative kinetics in homozygous beta-thalassemic children in relation to transfusional treatment] Nicola P, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29:45–54, 1YJan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Data on statural growth and skeletal maturation in thalassemia major as related to blood transfusion therapy] Esposito L, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 84(2):235–46, 30 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Incidence of Australia antigen (HB Ag) and its related antibody (HB Ab) in Siciliam thalassemic children treated with multiple transfusions] Musumeci S, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 85(1):21–33, 31 Mar 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Regulation of hematopoiesis in erythroleukemia—A study on the depression of hematopoiesis following blood transfusion and spontaneous cyclic fluctuation of circulating granulocyte and platelet counts (author's transl)] Hotta T, et al. **Acta Haematol Jpn** 39(6):830–41, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Blood transfusion, especially topics of blood group types (author's transl)] Tohyama H. **Jpn J Clin Pathol Suppl** 28:81–91, 30 Nov 76 **(Jpn)**

[Factor VIII inhibitor in multitransfused hemophiliacs. A finding of varying therapeutic consequences] Ly B, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(12):554–6, 8, 30 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Transfusiology: yesterday, today, tomorrow] Rudowski W. **Acta Haematol Pol** 8(1):1–6, Jan-Mar 77 **(Pol)**

[Treatment of hypochromic anemia in pregnant women and women in child birth by means of blood transfusion (author's transl)] Krajewski J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 30(10):874–5, 1976 **(Pol)**

[Present-day problems of hemotherapy] Osowski L, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(18):1635–40, 15 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Some aspects of treating aplastic anemia with blood] Osowski L, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(23):2139–43, 1 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Principles of transfusion-infusion therapy of hemorrhagic shock in parturients] Repina MA. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (1):33–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood transfusion and intravenous novocaine administration in the treatment of acute massive blood loss] Sherman DM, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (4):89–90, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of inhibition of erythropoiesis during post-transfusion polycythemia] Bedrov IaA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(9):1343–8, SEP 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interrelationships between the tissue link of the hemostatic system and the sympatho-adrenal system following transfusion of heterogenous blood] Glants RM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(6):846–52, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of intravenous infusions of thrombin and heterogenous blood on lymph coagulability] Kuznik BI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(10):1460–5, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of experimental post-transfusion polycythemia on the resistance of animals to acute hypoxia] Shcherba MM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(6):911–3, Jun 77 **(Rus)**

[Transfusion of blood and its components in cardiovascular surgery] Burakovsiĭ VI, et al. **Grudn Khir** (4):3–8, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood gases after compensation of blood loss after lung resection] Kibrik BS, et al. **Grudn Khir** (3):69–74, May-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of blood transfusions in chemotherapy of malignant tumors] Ismaĭlov AKh. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (2):45–7, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Therapy of surgical blood loss] Shifrin GA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (1):96–100, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphological characteristics of take of the autologous skin transplants against the background of blood transfusion] Taranov SV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (6):60–3, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correction of microcirculation disorders in acute surgical pathology of the abdominal organs] Volodoev NA. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (4):18–24, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transfusion of fresh heparinized blood in acute blood loss] Zakashanskiĭ IG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (1):93–5, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transfusion therapy and parenteral nutrition of patients in a state of burn septicotoxemia] Fedorovskiĭ AA, et al. **Klin Khir** (12):19–24, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transfusion therapy and parenteral feeding at the stage of burn septicotoxemia] Fedorovskiĭ AA, et al. **Klin Khir** (12):19–24, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Device for lavage of equipment used in intravenous infusions] Serdiuk IA. **Klin Khir** (4):80–1, Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Current principles of transfusion therapy] Terekhov NT. **Klin Khir** (12):14–9, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modern principles of transfusion therapy] Terekhov NT. **Klin Khir** (12):14–9, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Respiratory indicators and blood gases during transfusion of massive doses of homologous blood under experimental conditions] Iarochkin VS. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (6):21–5, Nov-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of changes in microcirculation in acute blood loss and massive blood transfusion in rats] Matvienko VP. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (6):15–20, Nov-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the serum protein fractions in blood loss and subsequent massive blood transfusion] Movshev BE. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (4):73–5, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Inhibition of erythropoiesis in polycythemia induced by a mixture of normoblasts and reticulocytes] Novikov NM. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (3):53–6, May-Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New polymers for transfusiology] Ermolenko IN, et al. **Polim Med** 6(3):135–42, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of defrosted erythrocytes, stored after thawing at 4 degrees C for a period up to 7 days, for transfusions in the traumatological-orthopedic practice] Agafonova AI, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 21(9):19–21, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Therapeutic efficacy of defrosted erythrocyte pack in complex treatment of patients with traumatic shock and acute blood loss] Agranenko VA, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 22(6):6–11, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Infusion-transfusion therapy in emergency surgery for severe injuries] Deriabin II, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 22(4):38–43, Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Blood transfusion therapy in traumatic shock] Gal'tseva IV, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** (2):29–31, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Contractile function of the myocardium in massive transfusions of homologous blood] Iarochkin VS, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 21(3):43–8, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of defrosted erythrocytes in hematologic diseases] Kartashevakiĭ NG, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** (2):10–2, Feb 77 **(Rus)**

[Regional redistribution of blood after transfusion of excessive amount of donor blood] Kovalev OA, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 21(9):25–30, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of defrosted erythrocytes in clinical practice] Makhatadze IK. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** (2):59–60, Feb 77 **(Rus)**

[Importance of hemodynamic indices in evaluating the effectiveness of transfusion therapy in burn shock] Maksinomv PI, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi**

22(3):34–6, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of transfusion therapy in massive hemorrhages in obstetrical practice] Persianinov LS, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 21(12):3–7, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effectiveness of blood transfusions equivalent to the surgical blood loss] Shifrin GA, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 21(12):7–11, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Donors for direct blood transfusion] Starovoĭt VV, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 21(12):45–6, Dec 76 (Rus)
[Functional state of erythrocytes frozen with polyvinylpyrrolidone and their clinical uses] Terekhov NT, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** (2):16–9, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of rheopolyglucine in severe combined trauma] Zhilis BG, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 22(5):31–5, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Transfusion therapy in massive blood losses during operation of phthisiosurgical patients] Silin VA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (6):32–5, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Enhancement of the effectiveness of active immunization of irradiated animals with intestinal bacteria by administration of homologous blood] Dobronravova NN, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 16(3):458–61, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Migration of polypotential hematopoietic stem cells from mouse bone marrow, shielded during irradiation, following blood loss and transfusion with syngenous erythrocytes] Kozlov VA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 17(2):300–2, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cryopreservation of blood cells and their use in clinical practice] Gavrilov OK. **Sov Med** (8):16–21, AUG 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Transfusiology and present-day surgery] Petrovskiĭ BV. **Sov Med** (8):3–8, AUG 76 (Rus)
[Blood preparations in current transfusiology] Rusanov VM, et al. **Sov Med** (8):62–5, AUG 76 (Rus)
[Work of the blood transfusion department] Pugovkin IuA, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (5):52–4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Efficacy of transfusions of defrosted washed erythrocytes in complex treatment of anemia in patients with chronich renal insufficiency] Kuchinskiĭ IN, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (1):58–61, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Reinfusion of 3800 ml of blood in chest injury] Aleksandrov PV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 119(7):125, Jul 77 (Rus)
[Immunological aspects of Australian antigen and hemotransfusiology. (review of Soviet and foreign literature)] Golovin GV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 119(7):129–33, Jul 77 (Rus)
[Direct blood transfusions in severe craniocerebral injury] Samotokin BA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (8):29–32, Aug 76 (Rus)
[Role and value of blood transfusion while rendering emergency medical services] Stogov AV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (12):67–8, Dec 76 (Rus)
[Some problems in organizing a transfusion service in a therapeutic institution] Vetrov SI. **Voen Med Zh** (7):42–4, Jul 76 (Rus)
[Transfusion therapy as a method of correcting peripheral microcirculatory disorders in severe cranio-cerebral trauma] Dash'ian GG. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** (3):13–7, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Preparation of granulocyte concentrates from healthy donors using a continuous-flow centrifuge (CFC)] Grgičević D, et al. **Bilt Hematol Transfuz** 4(3):53–60, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)
[Various aspects of the blood-transfusion service in general national defense] Radovic M, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 33(4):229–33, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)
[Change in the hemodynamic indices under hemodilution conditions induced by the transfusion of the blood substitute geosen after acute blood loss] Vorobeĭ AI. **Fiziol Zh** 22(2):176–81, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Method of capturing placental blood] Grigorenko PP, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (5):61, Sep–Oct 76 (Ukr)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The transfusion reaction in anesthesiological practice. Van Dijk PM, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 27(4):247–54, 1976
Current status of post-transfusion hepatitis. Conrad ME. **Am J Hematol** 1(3):357–65, 1976 (58 ref.)
Post-transfusion thrombocytopenic purpura: a case report. Howard JE, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1(3):339–42, 1976
The emerging pattern of post-transfusion hepatitis. Alter HJ, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 270(2):329–34, Sep–Oct 75
The consequences of administering blood pretested for HBs Ag by third generation techniques: a progress report. Goldfield M, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 270(2):335–42, Sep–Oct 75
A clinical and laboratory evaluation of immune serum globulin from donors with a history of hepatitis: attempted prevention of post-transfusion hepatitis. Kuhns WJ, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 272(3):255–61, Nov–Dec 76
Va cooperative study of post-transfusion hepatitis, 1969–1974: incidence and characteristics of hepatitis and responsible risk factors. Seeff LB, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 270(2):355–62, Sep–Oct 75
Parenterally transmitted non-A, non-B hepatitis: an epidemic reassessed. Meyers JD, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 87(1):57–9, Jul 77
Transfusion-associated cytomegalovirus mononucleosis. Lerner PI, et al. **Ann Surg** 185(4):406–10, Apr 77
Carbon monoxide accumulation during extracoporeal membrane oxygenation for acute respiratory failure. Subramanian VA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 22(2):195–8, Aug 76
Hypocalcaemia during rapid blood transfusion in anaesthetized man. Denlinger JK, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 48(10):995–1000, Oct 76
Comparative frequencies of anti-IgA antibodies among patients with anaphylactic transfusion reactions and among normal blood donors. Rivat L, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 7(3):340–8, May 77
Controlling transfusion errors. LeBourdais E. **Dimens Health Serv** 54(8):20–3, Aug 77
Post-transfusion chronic liver disease. Koretz RL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 71(5):797–803, Nov 76
Treatment of transfusional hemosiderosis with desferrioxamine and ascorbic acid. pp. 115–22. Nienhuis AW, et al. **In: Anderson WF, Hiller MC, ed. Development of iron chelators for clinical use. Bethesda, NIH, 1976. QV 183 S989d 1975.**
A case report of transfusion-induced malaria. Costin C, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(7):687–8, Jul 76
Transmission and activation of cytomegalovirus with blood transfusion: a mouse model. Cheung KS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 135(5):841–5, May 77
Incidence of transfusion malaria and standards for blood donor selection (letter). Lopez CE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 135(5):875–6, May 77
Effects of a plasticizer leached from polyvinyl chloride on the subhuman primate: a consequence of chronic transfusion therapy. Jacobson MS, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 89(5):1066–79, May 77
Acute clinical hypocalcemic myocardial depression during rapid blood transfusion and postoperative hemodialysis: a preventable complication. Olinger GN, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 72(4):503–11, Oct 76
The renal factor in the post-traumatic 'fluid overload' syndrome. Lucas CE, et al. **J Trauma** 17(9):667–76, Sep 77
Non-A, non-B post-transfusion hepatitis. Dienstag JL, et al. **Lancet** 1(8011):560–2, 12 Mar 77
Fatal graft-versus-host disease following transfusion of granulocytes from normal donors. Ford JM, et al. **Lancet** 2(7996):1167–9, 27 Nov 76
Post-transfusion purpura revisted [letter]. Eisenberg PD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(9):515–6, 3 Mar 77
Post-transfusion purpura. Krueger S, et al. **Nebr Med J** 61(11):413–5, Nov 76
Renal pathomorphology and histochemistry in dog after hemodilution as well as after administration of full blood in extracorporeal circulation in dog. Biernat S, et al. **Pol Med Sci Hist Bull** 15(1):87–97, Jan–Mar 76
Radiological findings in symptomatic neonatal plethora resulting from placental transfusion. Saigal S, et al. **Radiology** 125(1):185–8, Oct 77
A blood transfusion hazard [letter]. Dickson DN, et al. **S Afr Med J** 51(10):295, 5 Mar 77
Hepatitis, type B in haemophiliacs. Relation to the source of clotting factor concentrates. Holsteen V, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 18(3):214–8, Mar 77
Cytomegalovirus-induced haemolytic anaemia after cardiac surgery. Holt S, et al. **Thorax** 31(6):786–8, Dec 76
Acute hemolytic transfusion reactions—a fresh look at pathogenesis and considerations regarding therapy. Goldfinger D. **Transfusion** 17(2):85–98, Mar–Apr 77
Reduction of postperfusion cytomegalovirus-infections following the use of leukocyte depleted blood. Lang DJ, et al. **Transfusion** 17(4):391–5, Jul–Aug 77
Transmission of malaria [letter] Lenn CR. **Transfusion** 17(4):399–400, Jul–Aug 77
Toxicities of dextrans [letter]. Lowenthal RM, et al. **Transfusion** 16(6):648–9, Nov–Dec 76
Transfusion-induced malaria from an asymptomatic carrier. Najem gr, et al. **Transfusion** 16(5):473–6, Sep–Oct 76
Hemolytic transfusion reactions caused by failure of commercial antiglobulin reagents to detect complement. Sherwood GK, et al. **Transfusion** 16(5):417–20, Sep–Oct 76
Clinical value of washed-platelet concentrates in patients with non-hemolytic transfusion reactions. Silvergleid AJ, et al. **Transfusion** 17(1):33–7, Jan–Feb 77
Abdominal pain in donors during filtration leukapheresis. Wiltbank TB, et al. **Transfusion** 17(2):159–62, Mar–Apr 77
Anti-A1 in the plasma of platelet concentrates causing a hemolytic reaction. Zoes C, et al. **Transfusion** 17(1):29–32, Jan–Feb 77
Accidental transfusion of blood containing HBsAg or anti-HBs. Babes VT, et al. **Virologie** 28(3):173–8, Jul–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.)
Does a relationship exist between massive blood transfusions and the adult respiratory distress syndrome? If so, what are the best preventive measures? **Vox Sang** 32(5):311–20, 1977
Weak anti-IgA antibodies with limited specificity and nonhemolytic transfusion reactions. Koistinen J, et al. **Vox Sang** 32(2):77–81, 1977
[Posttransfusion purpura. An unusual and rare transfusion complication] Willumsen L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(22):1293–5, 30 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Immediate peri- and postoperative hypercapnia during massive transfusions in traumatised patients] Pasteyer J, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 33(5):845–52, Sep–Oct 76 (Fre)
[Toxoplasmosis and transfusion] Beauvais B, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 51(6):625–35, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[So-called 'overload' post-transfusional acute pulmonary edema] Labrousse J, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 16(2):207–18, Apr–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Anti-HL-A immunization in polytransfused patients according to the antigenic composition of the transfused blood] Bouillenne C, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol Blood Cells** 16(2):209–20, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Prevention of post-transfusional malaria by sero-detection of latent Plasmodium carriers among blood donors] Ambroise-Thomas P. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 19(2):331–6, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Case report. Presumption of transfusion malaria] Andrianjafy M, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 19(4):603–4, Dec 76 (Fre)
[2 cases of transfusional malaria. Attempted prevention combining an indirect immunofluorescence test with clinical selection critera] Besson P, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 19(2):369–73, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Anti-D immunization following transfusion of leukocyte and platelet concentrates] Catoni-Charpentier MP. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 20(2):349–50, Jun 77 (Fre)
[Clinical symptoms of transfusional malaria] Chataing B. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 19(2):327–30, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Trial routine dections of malaria. Experimentation of 1,500 blood donors] Courtois F, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 19(2):357–61, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Syphilis and blood transfusion] Garretta M, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 20(2):287–308, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Transfusional serology of malaria by an indirect immunofluorescence test using the Plasmodium berghei antigen] Gentilini M, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 19(2):363–7, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Post-tranfusional malaria in France] Ranque J. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 19(2):315–25, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Results of a survey on post-transfusional malaria in France between 1960 and 1974] Saleun JP, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 19(2):337–47, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Graft-versus-host disease in two newborns after repeated blood transfusions because of rhesus incompatibility (author's transl)] Böhm N, et al. **Beitr Pathol** 160(4):381–400, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Haptoglobin concentrate in hemolytic transfusion accidents (letter)] Mueller-Eckhardt C. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(26):977, 1 Jul 77 (Ger)
[Transfusion reactions. Pathogenesis, diagnosis and therapy] Schultheis W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(3):92–8, 21 Jan 77 (Ger)
[Problematic blood transfusion (author's transl)] Waldschmidt R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(18):686–8, 6 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Risks to donor and recipient in blood collection and blood transfusion] Bergmann H. **Infusionsther Klin Ernaehr** 4(2):84–6, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Forensic problems in blood transfusion] Boltz W. **Infusionsther Klin Ernaehr** 4(2):96–8, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Human blood fractionation and the risk of hepatitis] Eibl H. **Infusionsther Klin Ernaehr** 4(2):120–1, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Blood transfusion and cross matching] Speiser P. **Infusionsther Klin Ernaehr** 4(2):94–5, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Prospective study in posttransfusion hepatitis in patients with open heart surgery (author's transl)] Sugg U, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 54(23):1133–6, 1 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Recommendations for the avoidance and management of transfusion accidents] **Med Lab (Stuttg)** 29(3):60–6, Mar 76 (Ger)
[Microaggregates in preserved blood] Frey-Wettstein M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(42):1436–8, 16 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Graft versus host disease, a little known complication of blood transfusion] Groff P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(19):634–9, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Post-transfusion hepatitis 1973 and 1974 in the Zürich region] Hoppler R, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(3):79–84, 22 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Results of a 5 year prospective study on hepatitis after mass transfusions] Lehmann H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 1:397–9, 1976 (Ger)
[The incidence of hepatitis following orthopedic operations with massive blood-loss in adolescents (author's transl)] Schöning B, et al. **Z Orthop** 115(3):283–9, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Immunologic studies on HBs-antigen. I. HBs-antigenemia

and anti-HBs after transfusion of HBs-antigen stored blood (proceedings)] Berthold H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 235(1-3):295-7, Aug 76 **(Ger)**

[Severe hemochromatosis after transfusion in a girl with Blackfan-Diamond anemia] Lupi L, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(12):817-24, 7 Apr 77 **(Ita)**

[Pulmonary microembolism caused by transfusion. Evaluation and prevention based on alveolar ventilation] Nakajo N, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 26(6):660-7, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of hemolytic transfusion reaction due to anti-e antibody (author's transl)] Furuya S, et al. **Jpn J Clin Hematol** 17(12):1302-8, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reversible myocardial infarction in the aged following blood transfusion] Kuramoto K, et al. **Jpn J Geriatr** 13(6):400-5, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pulmonary microembolism following massive transfusion of stored blood (author's transl)] Takaori M. **Respir Circ (Tokyo)** 24(12):1059-64, Dec 76 **(Jpn)**

[Endotoxic shock in a pregnant woman following transfusion of blood containing Proteus mirabilis] Marsik E, et al. **Wiad Lek** 30(1):57-8, 1 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Prevention of posttransfusion thrombophlebitis] Arshinov PS. **Klin Khir** (8):59-60, Aug 76 **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamic shifts following heart surgery using blood prepared with different preservatives] Danilenko MV, et al. **Klin Khir** 10:24-30, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of massive transfusion of homologous blood on the functional state of the kidneys] Chikina NA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (1):63-7, Jan-Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change in erythropoiesis during experimental post-transfusion polycythemia] Moskaleva GP, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (5):69-72, Sep-Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of cryopreservation on lowering the risk of posttransfusional complications related to the transfer of viral hepatitis and bacterial blood contamination] Agranenko VA, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 22(7):36-9, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of heparin on the course of blood transfusion complications caused by the transfusion of incompatible blood] Monastyrskiĭ VA, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 22(7):42-8, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Homologous blood syndrome (the clinical and morphological manifestations and the methods of preventing it)] Rudaev IaA. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 21(12):12-4, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Our experience in treating patients with blood transfusion complications] Serniak PS, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 21(12):14-5, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood and lymph coagulation in heterotransfusional shock in dogs] Tsybikov NN. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 21(12):33-8, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[2,3-diphosphoglyceric acid level in the erythrocytes of patients with post-transfusion complications] Vinogradova IL, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 22(6):19-22, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Syndrome of massive blood replacement as a terminal state in the practice of the anesthesiologist-reanimatologist] Zil'ber AP, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 22(4):43-6, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of different periods of high mountain adaptation on the course of experimental heterotransfusion shock] Tilis AIu, et al. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (1):20-4, Jan-Feb 77 **(Rus)**

[Serological and clinical aspects of mass transfusion] Glaser E. **Bilt Hematol Transfuz** 4(3):47-51, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[The erythrocyte as a patient and the erythrocyte as therapy--immune antibodies in transfusion accidents] Latal-Duančić M. **Bilt Hematol Transfuz** 4(3):39-45, 1976 **(Scr)**

[Transfusion of large quantities of ABO and Rh incompatible blood: a case report (author's transl)] Ranić V, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 99(7):441-4, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Non-cardiogenic interstitial pulmonary edema associated with blood transfusion reaction (author's transl)] Ancic P, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 104:541-5, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

[Development of N.N. Burdenko's theories on the infusion-transfusion therapy of massive blood loss] Briusov PG. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (6):40-4, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sergeĭ Ivanovich Spasokukotskii, and the blood service (meetings and reminiscences)] Maksimov PM. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 21(3):60-2, Mar 76 **(Rus)**

[50th anniversary of the Central Order of Lenin Research Institute of Hematology and Blood Transfusion] Potulov BM. **Sov Zdravookhr** (3):53-6, 1976 **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A new blood administration set. Hood JW. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 4(4):359-61, Nov 76

Prevention of venous blood gas embolism with blood microfilters. Watson BG, et al. **Anaesthesia** 32(2):174-6, Feb 77

Polyurethane foam (Bentley) micropore blood transfusion filter [letter] Wuller EG. **Arch Surg** 112(8):1020, Aug 77

Clinical guidelines for the use microaggregate blood transfusion filters. Taylor HL. **J SC Med Assoc** 73(7):316-8, Jul 77

A monitoring and alarm system for use with a technicon 15-channel blood grouping machine. Duddin R. **Vox Sang** 32(3):185-6, 1977

[Is there an indication for the use of 'micropore-blood filters'? (AUTHOR'S TRANSL)] Hagmann W, et al. **Anaesthesist** 26(1):39-44, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Disposable fibrous microfilter for blood] Smirnov LS, et al. **Med Tekh** (1):58-9, Jan-Feb 77 **(Rus)**

[Stand for blood transfusion equipment and anesthesiological table] Artemenkov KG, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (5):71-2, May 76 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Intraosseous fluid administration [letter] Valentine GH. **Lancet** 2(8034):407, 20 Aug 77

A method of aseptically washing small quantities of blood. Myers S. **Med Lab Sci** 34(3):265-6, Jul 77

Factor IX levels in patients with hemophilia B (Christmas disease) following transfusion with concentrates of factor IX or fresh frozen plasma (FFP). Zauber NP, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 56(3):213-24, May 77

Blood transfusion therapy in the rear hospital during the Yom Kippur War (October 1973). Sandler SG, et al. **Milit Med** 142(1):49-53, Jan 77

Blood transfusions for premature infants [letter] Howard PL. **Transfusion** 17(4):396-7, Jul-Aug 77

Citrate anticoagulants for plateletpheresis. Huestis DW, et al. **Transfusion** 17(2):151-5, Mar-Apr 77

Use of dextran 75 as a macromolecular agent in centrifugal leukapheresis. Huestis DW. **Transfusion** 17(2):156-8, Mar-Apr 77

[Peer review in a hospital: the selective use of packed cells for transfusions as a topic of prospective quality control] Casparie AF, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(16):666-70, 16 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Platelet transfusion] Mannoni P, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 19(3):489-511, Sep 76 **(Fre)**

[Granulocyte transfusions. Technical data, granulocyte function and results] Medenica R, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(40):1369-70, 2 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Technical note on a methodof leukophoresis by filtration] Latreille J, et al. **Union Med Can** 105(11):1711-3, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Histocompatibility and thrombocyte transfusion] Mueller-Eckhardt C. **Blut** 34(4):261-70, Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Full blood preservation or erythrocyte concentrate (letter)?] Seidl S. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(17):669-70, 29 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Technical problems in platelet-concentrate preparation and their clinical significance] Stampe D. **Infusionsther Klin Ernaehr** 4(3):152-6, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thrombocyte replacement with HL-A typed non-related single donors] Cornu P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(26):889-93, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intraosseous fluid infusions in terminal states] Kamerin VK. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (3):99-102, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of venesection in children] Zgrivets SG. **Klin Khir** (1):82, Jan 76 **(Rus)**

[Intraosseous method of drug administration and blood transfusion in the prevention and treatment of shock and terminal conditions in severely burned persons] Atiasov NI. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 21(4):50-3, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Method of intraosseous administration of drug solutions, blood and plasma substitutes] Bulaĭ PI. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 21(4):53-6, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of the effects of various transfusion media on microcirculation] Khomenko NM, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 22(5):39-45, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Choice of a method of blood transfusion in clinical practice] Epifanov NS, et al. **Sov Med** (8):52-7, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of infectious complications and bleeding with infusions of leukocytic and thrombocytic mass obtained with the aid of blood cell separator] Baranov AE, et al. **Ter Arkh** 48(8):44-54, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transfusion of newly stored blood] Buglov ED, et al. **Vestn Khir** 117(8):96-8, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Selection of the methods of injusion therapy considering the complications related to catheterization of different veins] Lytkin MI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 117(11):112-6, Nov 76 **(Rus)**

[Purposeful use of blood in persons into multiple injuries] Jekić M, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 22(1 Suppl):727-30, 1975 **(Scr)**

[Problems of transfusion in massive accidents] Ranić V, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 31(2):173-8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

STANDARDS

Stroma-free haemoglobin solution for infusion: changes during storage. Kramlová M, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 10(3-4):365-71, 1976

The development of a histocompatible platelet transfusion service in a regional blood center. pp. 85-93. Filip DJ. **In: HLA typing. Washington, American Assoc. of Blood Banks, 1976. WH 460 A5136h 1976.**

'How frequent is posttranfusion hepatitis after the introduction of 3rd generation donor screening for hepatitis B? What is its probable nature? **Vox Sang** 32(6):346-63, 1977

UTILIZATION

Can a national all voluntary blood transfusion service by adequate blood component therapy cover actual and future needs of albumin? Barker LF, et al. **Vox Sang** 31?-73(3):225-38, 1976

VETERINARY

Post-transfusion purpura in a pig. Linklater KA. **Res Vet Sci** 22(2):257-8, Mar 77

[Results and prospects of using heterogeneous blood] Goregliad khS, et al. **Veterinariia** (5):88-90, May 76 **(Rus)**

BLOOD TRANSFUSION, AUTOLOGOUS

Retransfusion acidosis after brief haemorrhagic hypotension in the dog. Takács L, et al. **Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung** 17(2):161-7, 1976

Autologous blood in the treatment of intraoperative hemorrhage. Bonfils-Roberts EA, et al. **Ann Surg** 185(3):321-5, Mar 77

A new look at blood transfusion therapy: autotransfusion. Halward MA. **Can Nurse** 73(5):38-41, May 77

Autologous blood transfusion during cardiopulmonary bypass. Sherman MM, et al. **Chest** 70(5):592-5, Nov 76

Autologous blood transfusion in elective transurethral prostatic surgery. Engberg A, et al. **Eur Urol** 1(6):270-1, 1975

Experimental hemorrhagic shock: fluid requirements. Das P, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(5):758-67, May 76

The effect of glucagon and blood transfusion on hepatic circulation and oxygen consumption in hemorrhagic shock. Lindberg B, et al. **J Surg Res** 23(4):257-63, Oct 77

The effect of dextran 40 and blood transfusion on hepatic circulation and oxygen consumption in hemorrhagic shock. Lindberg B, et al. **J Surg Res** 23(4):264-73, Oct 77

Autotransfusion exported [editorial]. Mattox KL. **JACEP** 6(6):274-5, Jun 77

Autotransfusion in the emergency department of a community hospital. O'Riordan WD. **JACEP** 6(6):233-7, Jun 77

Autologous blood transfusion. Brzica SM Jr, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 51(11):723-37, Nov 76

Chronic granulocytic leukemia--selective removal of immature granulocytic cells by leukapheresis. Goldman JM, et al. **Ser Haematol** 8(4):28-40, 1975

Pulmonary and systemic effects of stored vs fresh blood in traumatized, shocked baboons. McDanal JT, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):178-9, 1976

Banked autologous blood in total hip replacement. Marmor L, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 145(1):63-4, Jul 77

Influence of autologous serum on in vitro reactivity of peripheral lymphocytes of patients with breast cancer. Missiroli A, et al. **Tumori** 63(2):129-35, Mar-Apr 77

[Surgery of the esophagus under hemodilution and autotransfusion in a Jehovah's witness] Bach B, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 33(1):133-45, Jan-Feb 76 **(Fre, Fre)**

[Autologous transfusion of erythrocytes with high or low concentration of 2,3-diphosphoglycerate. Survival rate and time and hemoglobin-oxygen affinity] Hasart E, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 103(6):920-32, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The manufacture and transfusion of deep frozen preserved blood] Seidl S. **Infusionsther Klin Ernaehr** 4(2):88-91, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Autologous transfusion in the total endoprosthetic hip-joint surgery] Mayrhofer E, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 126(25-27):376-8, 25 Jun 76 **(Ger)**

[Autologous blood in open heart surgery] Klein E, et al. **Harefuah** 93(1-2):1-2, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Experimental study on hemorrhagic shock--with special reference to infusion fluid, blood perfusion, dexamethasone, phenoxybenzamine and left cardiac hemodynamics] Yamada S, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 25(12):1267-75, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[31 cases of heart surgery without blood transfusion] Takagi A, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Surg** 29(9):640-5, 1 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Autotransfusion in patients undergoing surgery for thyroid diseases] Lipińska D, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 7(3):209-15, Jul-Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Biological properties of blood hemorrhaged into abdominal cavity used for reinfusion in gynecology] Tikhomirova NI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (10):64-6, Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Reinfusion of blood following abdominal injuries] Merdenov

KK, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (3):72–4, Mar 76 **(Rus)**

[Massive reinfusion of blood in splenic rupture] Podoprigora AP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (9):133–4, Sep 76 **(Rus)**

[Does bloodletting and subsequent autologous blood transfusion affect late results of treatment in oncologic patients?] Dedenko IK, et al. **Klin Khir** (2):65–7, Feb 76 **(Rus)**

[Results of transfusion of previously dialyzed blood to patients with leukemia] Berman MA, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 21(5):49–52, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fibrinolytic properties of 'peritoneal' blood used for reinfusion in gynecologic practice] Tikhomirova NI, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** (2):38–42, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood coagulability following autohemotransfusion in patients with thyrotoxic goiter] Kliuev II, et al. **Sov Med** (3):155–6, Mar 76 **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of changes in preserved donor and autologous blood of surgical patients during the storage] Golovin GV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 118(6):115–9, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Autohemotransfusions in surgical treatment of lung suppuration] Kovalenko PP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 118(6):110–5, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of autohemotransfusion in lung cancer surgery] Kutushev FKh, et al. **Vestn Khir** 117(8):92–6, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reinfusion of blood in emergency surgery of severe injuries] Tsybuliak GN, et al. **Vestn Khir** (3):88–93, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Intraoperative autotransfusion and air embolism (letter). Deysine M. **Surgery** 81(6):729, Jun 77

INSTRUMENTATION

Laboratory experience with a new autotransfusion device. Welch J, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(12):1374–8, Dec 76

METHODS

A practical method of autotransfusion in the emergency center. Von Koch L, et al. **Am J Surg** 133(6):770–2, Jun 77

Pulmonary effects of autotransfusion with and without dacron wool filtration. Geelhoed GW, et al. **Bull Soc Int Chir** 34(6):549–4, 1975

Autologous blood transfusion during cardiac surgery. A re-evaluation of three methods. Kaplan JA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 74(1):4–10, Jul 77

Intraoperative autotransfusion: an underutilized technique. Glover JL, et al. **Surgery** 80(4):474–9, Oct 76

[Autotransfusion, an old concept with new interest] Buth J, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(5):164–71, 29 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Intraoperative instrumental autotransfusion. 1st experiences in vascular surgery and traumatology] Klaue P, et al. **Chirurg** 48(1):22–7, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical experiences with autologous blood transfusion in vascular surgery] Kraas E, et al. **Chirurg** 47(12):662–9, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intra-operative autotransfusion for massive bleeding (author's transl)] Kern E, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(6):188–92, 11 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Basis for acute preoperative hemodilution and autotransfusion] Messmer K. **Klin Anaesthesiol Intensivther** 9:1–9, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Autoblood pumping therapy for cerebral embolism following heart valve replacement] Hoshino S, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Surg** 29(11):827–33, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Closed direct blood reinfusion in extrauterine pregnancy] Antonov AM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (10):63, Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Autologous blood transfusion in surgery (review of the literature)] Klimanskiĭ VA, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 22(5):54–8, May 77 (70 ref.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Autologous blood transfusion in dogs and cats. Northway RB. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(6):1006, Jun 77

BLOOD TRANSFUSION, INTRAUTERINE

Intra-uterine transfusion in the management of pregnant women with severe rhesus isoimmunization. I. Indications, technique, and complications. Bock JE. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** (53 suppl):20–8, 1976

A follow-up study of infants who received intra-uterine transfusions because of severe rhesus haemolytic disease. Bock JE, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** (53 suppl):37–40, 1976

Intra-uterine transfusion in the management of pregnant women with severe rhesus isoimmunization. II. Results and discussion. Bock JE. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** (53 suppl):29–36, 1976

Intrauterine fetal transfusion [editorial]. **Br Med J** 1(6067):990, 16 Apr 77

Intrauterine fetal transfusion [letter]. Bowman JM. **Br Med J** 1(6074):1469, 4 Jun 77

Intrauterine fetal transfusion [letter] Whitfield CR. **Br Med J** 1(6076):1598–9, 18 Jun 77

Intrauterine transfusion. Safeguard or peril? Hamilton EG. **Obstet Gynecol** 50(3):255–60, Sep 77

[The development of children following intra-uterine transfusions in severe Rh-erythroblastosis (author's transl)] Schellong G, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 181(1):36–45, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Ultrasound as an aid in intrauterine transfusion. Cooperberg PL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 128(3):239–41, 1 Jun 77

MORTALITY

A critical review of intrauterine fetal transfusion. Palmer A, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 83(9):688–93, Sep 76

Intrauterine transfusion in the management of severe rhesus isoimmunization. Robertson EG, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 83(9):694–7, Sep 76

BLOOD UREA NITROGEN

Gentamicin- and cephalothin-associated rises in blood urea nitrogen. Fanning WL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10(1):80–2, Jul 76

Evaluation of a semi-automated blood urea nitrogen analyzer. Hanson DJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(3):477–84, Mar 77

Delta check tables for the Technicon SMA 6 continuous-flow analyzer. Wheeler LA, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(2 PT. 1):216–9, Feb 77

Simultaneous iothalamate, creatinine, and urea clearances in children with renal disease. Brouhard BH, et al. **Pediatrics** 59(2):219–23, Feb 77

[Modification of urea-N and creatinine levels using need-adapted amino acids during parenteral nutrition in patients under intensive care] Striebel JP, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernaehr** 4(3):146–50, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes of hematocrit and electrolyte and urea nitrogen concentrations during the acute stage of stroke] Tohgi H, et al. **Jpn J Geriatr** 13(5):340–4, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of the urea increment as an index of the effectiveness of parenteral feeding] Pupele OIa, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (4):13–6, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

[Determination of NPN (BUN)] Orita Y, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34 suppl:1839–52, 1976 **(Jpn)**

BLOOD VESSEL PROSTHESIS

By-pass grafting for femoro-popliteal atherosclerosis. Myhre HO. **Acta Chir Scand** 143(2):109–13, 1977

Aortofemoral graft catheterization [letter] White RI. **AJR** 129(4):759, Oct 77

Catheter angiography through aortofemoral grafts: prevention of catheter separation during withdrawal. Mani RL, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 128(2):328–9, Feb 77

Femoral tibial-peroneal bypass: the lateral approach and use of glutaraldehyde-tanned umbilical vein. Dardik H, et al. **Am J Surg** 134(2):199–201, Aug 77

Expanded polytetrafluoroethylene as a small artery replacement. A preliminary report. Johnson JM, et al. **Am J Surg** 132(6):723–7, Dec 76

Axillo-axillary bypass for complications of an axillary arterial aneurysm: a case report. Andersen CA, et al. **Am Surg** 43(7):464–6, Jul 77

Atherosclerosis obliterans in healthy young adults. Baker MS, et al. **Am Surg** 43(4):208–10, Apr 77

New arterial bypass graft techniques. Lamis PA, et al. **Am Surg** 42(12):888–92, Dec 76

Management of the infected aortofemoral prosthesis including use of an axillopopliteal bypass. Smith RB 3d, et al. **Am Surg** 43(1):65–73, Jan 77

Correction of late aortic-bifemoral graft failures. Stanton PE Jr, et al. **Am Surg** 43(8):497–502, Aug 77

Dacron arterio-venous interposition graft: an access to circulation in patients on chronic hemodialysis. Jacob ET, et al. **Angiology** 28(1):31–5, Jan 77

Demonstration of endothelium in a dacron graft [letter]. Baumann FG, et al. **Ann Surg** 184(5):652–4, Nov 76

Incidence and significance of intra-operative bacterial cultures during abdominal aortic aneurysmectomy. Ernst CB, et al. **Ann Surg** 185(6):626–33, Jun 77

Is axillo-bilateral femoral graft an effective substitute for aortic-bilateral iliac/femoral graft?: an analysis of ten years experience. Johnson WC, et al. **Ann Surg** 186(2):123–9, Aug 77

Gore-Tex grafts for replacement of the superior vena cava. Heydorn WH, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 23(6):539–44, Jun 77

Valved external conduits to pulmonary arteries. Kirklin JW, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 24(3):202–5, Sep 77

Replacement of the ascending aorta and aortic valve with a composite graft: results in 25 patients. Kouchoukos NT, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 24(2):140–8, Aug 77

Tandem coarctations of thoracic and abdominal aorta with intervening hypoplastic thoracic aorta: treatment with unilateral axillofemoral graft. Sautter RD, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 23(6):582–4, Jun 77

Ascending aorta-abdominal aorta bypass: indications, technique, and report of 12 patients. Wukasch DC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 23(5):442–8, May 77

Femorofemoral bypass graft in intra-aortic balloon counterpulsation. Barasamian EM, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(10):1070–2, Oct 76

Aneurysm contents as a source of graft infection. Williams RD, et al. **Arch Surg** 112(4):415–6, Apr 77

Techniques of reinforcing the ascending thoracic aorta. Buxton B, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 47(1):99–101, Feb 77

Dacron as arterial prosthetic material: nature, properties, brands, fate and perspectives. Guidoin R, et al. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 5(2):177–203, 1977

The use of velour as a vascular prosthesis. Lindenauer SM, et al. **Biomed Eng** 11(9):301–6, Sep 76 (32 ref.)

Homograft replacement of aortic valve and ascending aorta in a patient with non-specific giant cell aortitis. Gula G, et al. **Br Heart J** 39(5):581–5, May 77

Direct puncture and angiographic evaluation of axillary-to-femoral bypass grafts. Marks WM, et al. **Br J Radiol** 50(592):256–60, Apr 77

The effect of anti-thrombotic drugs on prosthetic grafts in the canine inferios vena cava. Calvert MH, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(12):910–3, Dec 76

Improvement in experimental vascular graft patency by controlled defibrinogenation. Postlethwaite JC, et al. **Br J Surg** 64(1):28–30, Jan 77

Prosthetic replacement of a long segment of vein in the treatment of a lower limb injury. Tachakra SS, et al. **Br J Surg** 64(3):200–2, Mar 77

Late results with synthetic valved external conduits from venous ventricle to pulmonary arteries. Bailey WW, et al. **Circulation** 56(3 Pt 2 Suppl):II73–9, Sep 77

Left ventricular apical-abdominal aortic conduits for left ventricular outflow tract obstructions. Clinical results in eleven patients with a special composite prosthesis. Norman JC, et al. **Circulation** 56(3 Pt 2 Suppl):II62–5, Sep 77

Uretic obstruction secondary to aortic femoral bypass graft. Vandendris M, et al. **Eur Urol** 2(3):135–7, 1976

A double outlet to relieve left ventricular hypertension. Cooley DA. **Hosp Pract** 12(6):60–7, Jun 77

Biochemical response to dacron vascular prosthesis. Noishiki Y. **J Biomed Mater Res** 10(5):759–67, Sep 76

Deterioration of grafts and prostheses. Berguer R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 17(6):493–501, Nov-Dec 76

Aortic mycotic abdominal aneurysm involving all visceral branches: excision and dacron graft replacement. James EC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 18(4):353–6, Jul–Aug 77

Possible femoral 'steal' syndrome following femoral-femoral bypass. Kennedy JH, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 18(4):373–8, Jul–Aug 77

Abdominal aorta-caval fistula: treatment with aortic and caval synthetic grafts (one year follow-up). Marcelletti C, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 18(2):137–40, Mar–Apr 77

The use of an external dacron shunt in repair of a supraceliac abdominal aorta traumatic aneurysm. Munda R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 18(2):141–6, Mar–Apr 77

Autologous arterial grafts grown on polyester molds: observations of graft growth and patency in experimental animals. Sawatani S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 18(1):63–70, Jan–Feb 77

Femoro-femoral crossover grafts. Berry AR, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 22(4):266–8, Jul 77

Severe intravascular hemolysis after aortic valve replacement: reversal by left ventricular apico-abdominal aortic composite conduit. Cooley DA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 74(2):322–4, Aug 77

Use of substitute conduits in traumatic vascular injury. Lau JM, et al. **J Trauma** 17(7):541–6, Jul 77

Human umbilical cord. A new source for vascular prosthesis. Dardik H, et al. **JAMA** 236(25):2859–62, 20 Dec 76

Present status of prothetic blood vessels. Wesolowski SA. **Mater Med Pol** 8(2):190–205, Apr–Jun 76 (17 ref.)

The use of modified human umbilical cord vein in femoral popliteal reconstruction. Ibrahim IM, et al. **Med Instrum** 11(4):231–4, Jul–Aug 77

Descending thoracic aortofemoral bypass for distal aortic reconstruction after removal of an infected dacron prosthesis. Buxton B, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(4):133, 136, 24 Jul 76

Threatre nursing care study: meso-caval jump graft. Duffield CS. **Nurs Times** 73(34):1314–7, 25 Aug 77

Polytetrafluoroethylene grafts for arteriovenous fistulae. Preliminary report. Mohaideen AH, et al. **NY State J Med** 76(13):2152–5, Dec 76

Biochemical studies on dacron arterial prostheses. Robert AM, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 24 Suppl:42–7, Dec 76

Reconstruction of the right ventricular outflow tract with a conduit in congenital heart disease. Waldhausen JA, et al. **Pediatrics** 60(3):313–9, Sep 77

Use of expanded microporous polytetrafluoroethylene for limb salvage: a preliminary report. Campbell CD, et al. **Rev Surg** 34(3):206–9, May–Jun 77

Graft sepsis. Appleberg M. **S Afr J Surg** 14(3):153–5, Sep 76

Surgical treatment of aneurysms of the ascending aorta. With special reference to cystic medial necrosis of the aorta.

Inberg MV, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 11(1):25–31, 1977

A new embedding medium for firm materials applied to the sectioning of plastic vascular prostheses. Répássy G, et al. **Stain Technol** 52(2):118–9, Mar 77

Effect of steroids and immunosuppression on anastomotic intimal hyperplasia in femoral arterial bypass grafts. Hoepp LM, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):215–6, 1976

A Dacron–collagen xenograft arterial prosthesis. Ray LI, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):212–4, 1976

Exposure of the right renal artery for a graft. May J, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 144(1):86–7, Jan 77

Infected aortic bifurcation grafts: experience with fourteen patients. Becker RM, et al. **Surgery** 80(5):544–9, Nov 76

Surgical treatment of left ventricular outflow tract obstruction with apicoaortic valved conduit. Cooley DA, et al. **Surgery** 80(6):674–80, Dec 76

Intraoperative prediction of symptomatic result of aortofemoral bypass from changes in ankle pressure index. Garrett WV, et al. **Surgery** 82(4):504–9, Oct 77

[Biological degradation of polyethylene following intravenous and subcutaneous implantation in the human body] Doležel B, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 56(4):279–84, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Development and principles of the use of external valvular bypasses] Kirklin JW. **Ann Chir** 31(5):91–3, May 77 **(Fre)**

[In vitro study of cellular affinity to various protein supports suited for vascular prosthesis] Sigot-Luizard MF, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(18):1839–42, 9 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Triple anastomotic disunion with infection of a total aorto–bifemoral prosthesis successfully treated by axillo–bifemoral bypass] Descotes J, et al. **Chirurgie** 103(5):310–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Interest of fistulography in the treatment of infection of arterial prostheses (author's transl)] Rollin B, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 113(3):289–94, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Choice of the graft to be interposed in mesenterico–caval anastomosis] Champault G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(23):2077, 4 Jun 77 **(Fre)**

[Aorto–aortic bypass for exclsuion of an aneurysm involving the thoracic and thoraco–abdominal aorta] Soyer R, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(29):1829–30, 11 Sep 76 **(Fre)**

[Postoperative vomitting and gastroatonia following aorto–bifemoral bypass operations during halothane–combination anaesthesia and neuroleptanaesthesia (author's transl)] Menzel T, et al. **Anaesthesist** 26(2):98–101, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Erosion–hemorrhage after tracheotomy. Truncus brachiocephalicus—prosthesis] von der Emde J, et al. **Chirurg** 47(9):524–6, Sep 76 **(Ger)**

[New transplantation materials for reconstructive arterial surgery] Schlosser V, et al. **Fortschr Med** 95(15):1012–7, 21 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The importance of heterologous implants in cardiovascular surgery (author's transl)] Schlosser V, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(17):583–6, 29 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[1st clinical uses of a new vascular prosthesis made of velour rodergon] Dall'Antonia F, et al. **Chir Ital** 28(5):530–4, Oct 76 **(Ita)**

[Sparks–mandril prosthesis and a new alternative in obstructions of the femoro–popliteal axis] Pietri P, et al. **Minerva Chir** 31(9):473–87, 15 May 76 **(Ita)**

[Results of prostheses in vascular surgery] Pietri P, et al. **Minerva Med** 68(31):2151–8, 23 Jun 77 **(Ita)**

[Right ventricular outflow reconstruction with heart valve and vascular prostheses] Mori A, et al. **J Jpn Assoc Thorac Surg** 24(10):1333–42, 10 Oct 76 **(Jpn)**

[Extensive replacement of the thoracic aorta and its problems] Tamiya T, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Surg** 30(3):255–61, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Artificial vascular prosthesis in the treatment of aortic coarctation in children] Giżycka I, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 20(2):119–25, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Formation and destruction of endothelial integument in vascular prostheses and transplants according to data of fluorescence, scanning, and transmission electron microscopy] Shekhter AB, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (6):16–23, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prosthesis of the trunk and valves of the pulmonary artery in tetralogy of Fallot] Burakovskiĭ VI, et al. **Grudn Khir** (5):3–7, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical methods in experimental prosthesis of the trunk and valves of the pulmonary artery without extracorporal circulation] Chekanov VS, et al. **Grudn Khir** (2):51–6, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Alloplasty of the left common carotid artery performed for major traumatic aneurysm under cranio–cerebral hypothermia] Kharin IuV, et al. **Grudn Khir** (4):86–8, Jul–Aug 77 **(Rus)**

[Prosthesis of the ascending aorta and aortic valve in Marfan's syndrome] Tsukerman GI, et al. **Grudn Khir** (6):16–23, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Repeated plastic operations on the abdominal aorta and main arteries of the pelvis and lower limbs in arteriosclerotic occlusion] Klioner LI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(6):40–3, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Kidney function after reconstructive operations on the renal arteries in renovascular hypertension] Kniazeva TA. **Kardiologiia** 16(4):100–6, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indications for reconstructive vascular surgery in gangrenous changes in the leg] Moskalenko IuD, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(6):19–23, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The body's anticoagulent system and theoretical aspects of the problem of blood vessel and heart prosthesis] Kudriashov BA. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 7(4):61–91, Oct–Dec 76 (220 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Biology of aortic grafts in animals on an atherogenic diet] Zumel M, et al. **Angiologia** 28(5):254–70, Sep–Oct 76 **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Rupture of prosthetic graft of aorta in pregnancy. Davis JE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 128(4):397–9, 15 Jun 77

Renal artery false aneurysm. An unusual complication of prosthetic patch angioplasty. Jarstfer BS, et al. **Am J Surg** 132(5):657–9, Nov 76

Clinical and laboratory experience with heparin–impregnated silicone shunts for carotid endarterectomy. Piepgras DG, et al. **Ann Surg** 184(5):637–41, Nov 76

Dacron grafting from the aorta to the distal profunda femoria arteries via the obturator foramina. Royster TS, et al. **Arch Surg** 112(3):316–7, Mar 77

Tuberculous infection in a vascular prosthesis: a case of aortic graft infection resulting from disseminated tuberculosis. Wright RA, et al. **Arch Surg** 112(1k0):79–81, Jan 77

Flow–induced trauma to blood cells. Sutera SP. **Circ Res** 41(1):2–8, Jul 77 (47 ref.)

Infections of vascular grafts: incidence, anatomic location, etiologic agents, morbidity, and mortality. pp. 239–51. Liekweg WG Jr, et al.
In: Duma RJ, ed. Infections of prosthetic heart values and vascular grafts. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. WG 168 I43 1976.

Surgical treatment of infected grafts. pp. 287–302. Lindenauer SM.
In: Duma RJ, ed. Infections of prosthetic heart values and vascular grafts. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. WG 168 I43 1976.

Experimental studies relating to sepsis in prosthetic vascular grafting. pp. 267–85. Moore WS.
In: Duma RJ, ed. Infections of prosthetic heart values and vascular grafts. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. WG 168 I43 1976.

Infected grafts: clinical presentation and diagnosis. pp. 253–66. Rich NM, et al.
In: Duma RJ, ed. Infections of prosthetic heart values and vascular grafts. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. WG 168 I43 1976.

Antibiotic prophylaxis in vascular grafting. pp. 323–42. Szilagyi DE, et al.
In: Duma RJ, ed. Infections of prosthetic heart values and vascular grafts. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. WG 168 I43 1976.

Traumatic hemolysis after aortofemoral bypass. A study of 25 cases. Manny J, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 13(1):50–4, Jan 77

Duodenal erosion by aortorenal dacron graft. Perry MO, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 18(1):77–8, Jan–Feb 77

Complications following use of expanded polytetrafluoroethylene (Gore–Tex) prostheses for vascular access. Jenkins AM, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 22(3):203–7, May 77

Management of an infected Hancock prosthesis after repair of truncus arteriosus. Moseley PW, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 73(2):306–8, Feb 77

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 41–1977. **N Engl J Med** 297(15):828–34, 13 Oct 77

Aneurysm formation in expanded polytetrafluoroethylene prostheses. Campbell CD, et al. **Rev Surg** 34(3):209–10, May–Jun 77

Synthetic arterial grafts. I. General complications. Christenson J, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 11(1):37–42, 1977

Synthetic arterial grafts. II. infection complications. Christenson J, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 11(1):43–50, 1977

Mismatch of mechanical properties as a cause of arterial prostheses thrombosis. Clark RE, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):208–10, 1976

Infected aortic bifurcation grafts (letter). Baker MS, et al. **Surgery** 81(6):731, Jun 77

Vascular prosthetic infections: collected experience and results of treatment. Liekweg WG Jr, et al. **Surgery** 81(3):335–42, Mar 77

[Late obstruction of the branches of an aorto–bifemoral prosthesis (author's transl)] Mary H, et al. **Ann Chir** 31(3):173–7, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aneurysms, late complications at the level of anastomosis of an arterial bypass] Gédéon A, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 112(5):173–8, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Late urological complications of reconstructive surgery of the aortic bifurcation (author's transl)] Vandendris M, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 113(4):413–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ureteral tears and associated vascular prostheses. Apropos of 4 cases (proceedings)] Valentin F, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 82(3):296–7, Mar 76 **(Fre)**

[Problem of biological tolerance of vessel prostheses from dacron and synthetic fibre material] Kulenkampff H, et al. **Chirurg** 47(4):189–92, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ischemic necroses of the colon and rectum following alloplastic vessel substitution of the abdominal aorta] Rötzscher VM, et al. **Chirurg** 47(4):193–7, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thromboresistance of polymeric materials in construction of an artificial heart and devices for assisted circulation] Chepurov AK, et al. **Med Tekh** (2):22–6, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Aorto–intestinal fistula after aortofemoral prosthesis] Kokhan EP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 117(10):115–6, Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Femorofemoral cross shunting in thrombosis of an aortofemoral prosthesis] Shvalʹb PG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 117(10):117–8, Oct 76 **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Use of expanded polytetrafluoroethylene grafts for vascular access in hemodialysis: laboratory and clinical evaluation. Elliott MP, et al. **Am Surg** 43(7):455–9, Jul 77

METHODS

Acute aortic arch dissection: reevaluation of the indications for medical and surgical therapy. Kolff J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 39(5):727–33, 4 May 77

A simple guideline to facilitate axial alignment of vascular grafts. Ibrahim IM, et al. **Am J Surg** 133(6):766–7, Jun 77

The profunda femoris artery in reconstructive vascular surgery. Kärkölä P, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 66(1):36–40, 1977

Method for replacement of the ascending aorta and aortic valve with reimplantation of the coronary arteries. Rossi NP, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 22(6):593–5, Dec 76

Vascular prosthesis application: technique with graft stretched on a mandrin. Lindfors O. **Arch Surg** 112(3):346, Mar 77

The profunda femoris–popliteal artery bypass. Stabile BE, et al. **Arch Surg** 112(8):913–8, Aug 77

A safe technique for anastomosis of distal artery prosthesis. Van Vroonhoven TJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 145(1):88–9, Jul 77

A lateral route for extra–anatomical bypass of the femoral artery. Leather RP, et al. **Surgery** 81(3):307–9, Mar 77

Extra–anatomic bypasses for aortoiliac disease in high–risk patients. Plecha FR, et al. **Surgery** 80(4):480–7, Oct 76

[Transposition of the great vessels: correction of the malformation at the aortic level. 1st case operated on using this technic] Aubert J, et al. **Chirurgie** 103(2):130–4, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of nonclotting bypass shunts in surgery of the thoracic aorta] Rollin B, et al. **Chirurgie** 103(2):93–7, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Flat–placed graft for aortic anelrysms. Suture on 'noose splint'] Coubier R, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(39):2626, Nov 76 **(Fre)**

[Arterial vascular substitute] Sperling M. **Med Klin** 71(39):1587–93, 24 Sep 76 (22 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Reconstruction of the pulmonary outflow tract with a valved conduit (author's transl)] Mikus PM, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 6(6):1056–69, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Surgical technic. Aorto–femoral bypass variations] Jannelli FI, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 24(5):335–41, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

MORTALITY

[Late incompetence of the aortic anastomosis and prosthesis after resection of a coarctation] Fokin AA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (5):115–6, May 77 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Bilateral aneurysm of dacron graft following aorto–femoral graft operation. A case report. Rais O, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 142(6):479–82, 1976

Comparative surface thrombogenicity of implanted vascular grafts. Roon AJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 22(3):165–73, Mar 77

Bacteremic infectability: a function of vascular graft material and design. Roon AJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 22(5):489–98, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

The behavior of infected arterial prostheses of expanded polytetrafluoroethylene (Gore–Tex). Weiss JP, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 73(4):630–6, Apr 77

Failure of knitted dacron as an arterial prosthesis. Blumenberg RM, et al. **Surgery** 81(5):493–6, May 77

Life expectancy following aortofemoral arterial grafting. Malone JM, et al. **Surgery** 81(5):551–5, May 77

Paraprosthetic–enteric fistula. O'Mara C, et al. **Surgery** 81(5):556–66, May 77

[Value of dacron aortoplasty in the treatment of coarctation of the aorta during the 1st six months of life] Champsaur G, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 70(4):347–52, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The problem of sealing of plastic blood vessel prostheses] Marshall M, et al. **Vasa** 5(2):122–4, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Experimental and clinical evaluation of polyester Dallon vascular prostheses] Piskorz A, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 49(5):523–9, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Laboratory and biological studies of various types of vascular prostheses] Jaworski Z. **Polim Med** 7(1):57–67, 1977 **(Pol)**

[Biomechanical studies and their value in assessing the suitability of vascular substitutes for arterioplasty] Dronov

AF, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (4):16–20, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD VESSELS

see related
ANGIOGRAPHY
VASCULAR RESISTANCE
VASCULAR SURGERY

Hydro- and hemodynamic effects of catheterization of vessels. III. Experiments with a rigid-walled model. Bjorno L, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 18(1):1–16, Jan 77

A simple multi-purpose cannula system for access to the brain and/or systemic vascular system of unanesthetized animals. Malkinson TJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 2(1):57–9, Jan–Feb 77

The plasma scalpel. Link WJ, et al. **Med Prog Technol** 4(3):123–31, 1976

Introductory study of vasoactive serum from patients with toxemia of pregnancy. Yamamoto MA, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 20:415–7, 1977

Puncture of veins and arteries assisted by ultrasound. Petzoldt R, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 2(4):331–3, 1977

[Extraction of intravascular foreign bodies by catheterization: technic—results—indications] Picard L, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 33(6):1011–9, Nov–Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[Angiology (editorial)] Krähenbühl B. **Praxis** 65(40):1223–4, 5 Oct 76 **(Fre)**

[Dermatology-phlebology-angiology] Feuerstein W. **Z Hautkr** 51(13):533–8, 1 Jul 76 **(Ger)**

[Use of transillumination method for measuring blood pressure in intramural vessels for prophylaxis of suture incompetency of cavitary organ anastomosis] Sigal ZM. **Vestn Khir** 119(7):55–8, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Congenital mixed vascular deformities of the lower limb: the relevance of lymphatic abnormalities to their diagnosis and treatment. O'Donnell TF Jr. **Ann Surg** 185(2):162–8, Feb 77

Congenital vascular deformities in the extremities. Hoogendam IJ. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 17(5):436–42, Sep–Oct 76

[Surgical treatment of vascular malformations of the limbs] Puglionisi A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 31(9):465–72, 15 May 76 **(Ita)**

[Congenital developmental defects of the peripheral vessels in children] Kushch NL, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (8):75–8, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura with C'3 vascular deposits: report of a case. Weisenburger DD, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 67(1):61–3, Jan 77

Angiotensin receptors in vascular tissue. Devynck MA, et al. **Am J Med** 61(5):758–67, Nov 76

Contractile and relaxing proteins of smooth muscle and platelets: their presence in the endothelium. Becker CG. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 275:78–86, 1976

Determination of 3H-norepinephrine and its metabolites in superfusate from isolated blood vessels. Verbeuren TJ, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 227(1):171–4, May 77

Ventricular inversion associated with normally related great vessels. Tandon R, et al. **Chest** 67(1):98–100, Jan 75

[Histotopochemical investigations on elastic membranes of blood vessels with special regard of diabetes mellitus. iv. Heavy metals (author's transl)] Opitz M, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 56(2):211–4, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Possibilities of the use of bidimensional immunoelectrophoresis in the study of the plasma components of the arterial wall. Note on methodology] Capurso A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(17):1423–5, 15 Sep 76 **(Ita)**

[Study of arteriosclerosis in different geographical zones of the Soviet Union. II. The fatty acid makeup of the lipids of the vascular wall in inhabitants of Uzbekistan] Aptekar' SG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(2):91–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative characteristics of the lipoproteins of the human vascular wall and blood plasma] Denisenko AD, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(7):64–70, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Visualization of superficial vasculature using a Vidicon camera tube with silicon target. Jones CH, et al. **Br J Radiol** 50(591):209–10, Mar 77

Optimization of diameters and bifurcation angles in lung and vascular tree structures. Uylings HB. **Bull Math Biol** 39(5):509–20, 1977

The vasculature of the jejunal villus. pp. 56–7. Winne D. **In: Kramer M, Lauterbach F, ed. Intestinal permeation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1977. W3 EX89 no.391 1975.**

Shear forces and blood vessel radii in the cardiovascular system. Zmir M. **J Gen Physiol** 69(4):449–61, Apr 77

[Vascularization of the lacrimal gland: normal radiological anatomy] Moret J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(9–10):803–4, Sep–Oct 76 **(Fre)**

[Pulmonary vessel calibre on in- and expiratory chest radiographs in young and old normal people (author's transl)] Bachofen H, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 125(4):325–9, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibilities of automatic image analysis in morphologic studies of the peripheral circulation in the rat (proceedings)] Herrmann HJ, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 122(3):427–30, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Method of combined detection of nerve fibers and blood vessels in nerve trunks] Mel'man EP, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 72(4):102–5, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Device for measuring the inner lumen of a blood vessel] Iurchenko NI, et al. **Klin Khir** (8):61–2, Aug 76 **(Rus)**

[Morphology and physiology of organ vessels from a medico-legal point of view] Mitiaeva NA, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 19(2):40–4, Apr–Jun 76 **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Benzo-pyrones: their selective injury to rabbit vascular endothelium. Piller NB. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 3(2):127–39, Mar–Apr 76

Endothelial cells and the biology of factor VIII. Jaffe EA. **N Engl J Med** 296(7):377–83, 17 Feb 77

[Lipoprotein interaction and cholesterol metabolism in vascular cells in culture] Stein Y, et al. **Paroi Arterielle** 3(3):135, Sep 76

DRUG EFFECTS

Influence of prostaglandins and other substances on permeability and vasoreactivity in arteriosclerotic rats. Baraka Y, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(8–9):1177–8, 1976

Effect of nicotine on isolated human blood vessels. Holmberg JT, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** (465):71–3, 1976

Morphological changes of labyrinthine blood vessels following metal poisoning. Anniko M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 83(5–6):441–8, May–Jun 77

Effect of fibrinogen degradation products on the rat blood vessels. Buczko W. **Acta Physiol Pol** 28(2):153–9, Mar–Apr 77

Comparative effects of adrenaline and felypressin (octapressin) on consecutive sections of the vascular bed in canine adipose tissue. Burcher E, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 100(2):215–20, Jun 77

Prostaglandin E2- and alpha- or beta-adrenoceptor mediated interferences with 3H-noradrenaline secretion from human vasomotor nerves: comparison between effects on omental arteries and veins. Stjärne L, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 100(2):267–9, Jun 77

Vascular angiotensin receptors and their role in blood pressure control. Thurston H. **Am J Med** 61(5):768–78, Nov 76

Effects of droperidol on cardiovascular adrenoceptors. Göthert M, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 224(2):199–214, Dec 76

Angiotoxicity and arteriosclerosis due to contaminants of USP-grade cholesterol. Imai H, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 100(11):565–72, Nov 76

Vasotropic drugs—a survey based on a unifying concept of their mechanism of action. Hladovec J. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(5):1073–6, 1977

Vascular reactivity of perfused vascular bed in spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive rats. Bhattacharya BK, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(2):243–6, Feb 77

Inhibition by Cd2+ verapamil and papaverine of Ca2+-induced contractions in isolated cerebral and peripheral arteries of the dog. Hayashi S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 60(1):35–43, May 77

Comparative effects of glyceryl trinitrate on venous and arterial smooth muscle in vitro; relevance to antianginal activity. Mackenzie JE, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 60(1):155–60, May 77

The action of diazoxide analogs on aortic reactivity in normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Chona S, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(2):153–60, Apr 77

Comparison of synemol cream and other topical corticosteroid creams using the vasoconstrictor bioassay. Strand LJ, et al. **Cutis** 19(5):689–91, May 77

Differences between the effects of dopamine and apomorphine on rat aortic strips. Cohen ML, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 34(1):49–58, Nov 75

Neuronal uptake inhibitors, nisoxetine and fluoxetine on rat vascular contractions. Cohen ML, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 44(3):219–29, 1 Aug 77

Modifications of canine vascular smooth muscle responses to dihydroergotamine by endogenous prostaglandin synthesis. MULLER-Schweinitzer E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 34(1):197–206, Nov 75

An endothelial growth-stimulating factor from salivary glands. Hoffman H, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 102(2):269–75, 15 Oct 76

Actions of glucagon on the perfused vessels of the isolated rabbit ear. Kapoor AK, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 21(2):133–6, Apr–Jun 77

Adrenergic neuronal degeneration induced in portal vein and caudal artery by 6-hydroxydopamine in vitro. Aprigliano O, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 198(3):578–88, Sep 76

In vitro denervation of the portal vein and caudal artery of the rat. Aprigliano O, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 198(3):568–77, Sep 76

Effect of nitroprusside on smooth muscle and adrenergic nerve terminals in isolated blood vessels. Verhaeghe RH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 199(1):269–77, Oct 76

The effects of histamine on skeletal muscle vasculature in cats. Flynn SB, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 265(3):795–807, Mar 77

Contractile responses of isolated canine blood vessels to ATP and ADP. Ueda J, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 27(2):251–8, Apr 77

Studies on the possible contribution of a peripheral presynaptic action of clonidine and dopamine to their vascular effects under in vivo conditions. Haeusler G. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 295(3):191–202, 17 Dec 76

Influence of extracellular calcium on extent of thioridazine induced alpha-adrenergic block in rabbit aortic strips. Downes H, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 20:121–6, 1977

Effects of urotensin I on isolated blood vessels. Gerritsen ME, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 19:461–5, 1976

A search for the factors responsible for absence of recovery of the normal vascular response to oxytocin following sympathetic nerve injury. Gillespie JS, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 61(4):331–9, Oct 76

Critical closing pressure in the fetal vessel of the human placenta in vitro. II. Compared effects of a beta adrenergic substance, Salbutamol, on the critical closing pressure and vascular resistance. Benedetti WL, et al. **Reproduccion** 3(1–2):107–12, Jan–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

The effects of morphine on isolated cutaneous canine vascular smooth muscle. Flaim SF, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 16(1):191–4, Jan 77

A review of recent advances in vascular smooth muscle pharmacology. Norwood CW. **Surg Neurol** 7(2):91–4, Feb 77

The effect of dehydroemetine on vascular tissue. Durotoye AO. **West Afr J Pharmacol Drug Res** 3(2):119–27, Dec 76

[Demonstration of the efficiency of vasoactive drugs: wish-fulfilment or possibility] Schütz RM. **Med Klin** 71(39):1594–603, 24 Sep 76 (20 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of adenosine compounds of the vascular bed and effects of dilazep, theophylline, and indomethacin on blood flow changes of the postocclusive renal vessels] Ohtaki Y, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 73(1):93–102, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of thiamylal on the vascular smooth muscle] Kashiki K, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 25(12):1262–6, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of prostaglandins on the vascular smooth muscles] Kitamura K, et al. **Jpn J Smooth Muscle Res** 12(4):270, Dec 76 **(Jpn)**

[Role of dopamine in uterine contractility. II. Effect of dopamine on myometrial contractility and human placenta blood vessel contractility] Urban J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 47(10):1179–82, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of agents increasing the resistance of the vascular wall as well as of trasylol (a protease inhibitor) on experimental brain edema] Czernicki Z. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 11(4):457–60, Jul–Aug 77 **(Pol)**

[Lactic acid as a factor in altering vascular reactivity] Kulagina VP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(8):923–6, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of apressine and euphylline on the bioelectric activity and electrolyte balance of the vascular wall] Gul'kin AV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(5):582–6, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Trans-membrane difference of the vascular wall potentials and electrolyte content under the effect of nicotine and pentamine] Kuzin VP, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(5):578–82, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Peripheral mechanisms of the responses of small intestine capacitance vessels to noradrenaline] Kudriashov IuA. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(4):557–64, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reaction of the vascular system of the internal ear to the administration of streptomycin and ATP] Romanov VA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (4):31–3, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Critical closing pressure in the fetal vessels of the human placenta in vitro I. general characteristics, and spontaneous and induced variations. González Panizza VH, et al. **Reproduccion** 3(1–2):97–105, Jan–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Formation of vascular cords in the chick embryo ; scanning electron microscopic observations] Lanot R, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 171(2):421–4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Peripheral expansion of the blastoderm and formation of the vascular area in the chick embryo] Gallera J. **Rev Suisse Zool** 84(2):301–8, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Development of the lingual vessels] Kleiss C, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [C]** 5(4):293–317, Nov 76 **(Ger)**

[Development of the blood vessel network in the chick embryo optic lobes] Roncali L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(15):1162–8, 15 Aug 76 **(Ita)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Brain and vascular monoamine oxidase activity in the deoxycorticosterone-salt hypertensive rat. Lai FM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(3):393–5, Mar 77

The effect of guanethidine and hydrochlorothiazide on blood pressure and vascular tyrosine hydroxylase activity in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Kohler C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 42(2):161–9, 21 Mar 77

Cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase activity in cardiac and

vascular smooth muscle of the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Taylor JE, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 20:307–10, 1977

[Changes of activity of alkaline phosphatase at the circulatory system in experimental hypertension of the rat (author's transl)] Woossmann H, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 58(1):11–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Initial events in the vascularization of day-old mouse testes implanted into the inguinal mammary gland fat pad: a light microscopic and autoradiographic study. Crim JW, et al. **Microvasc Res** 12(2):141–56, Sep 76

IMMUNOLOGY

Skin immunofluorescence in infective endocarditis. Lowenstein MB, et al. **JAMA** 238(11):1163–5, 12 Sep 77

Antivascular endothelial cell antibody—its role in transplantation. Cerilli J, et al. **Surgery** 81(2):132–8, Feb 77

Role of antivascular endothelial antibody in predicting renal allograft rejection. Cerilli J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 9(1):771–3, Mar 77

[Lymphomatoid papulosis with presence of anti-vessel antibodies] Marill FG, et al. **Tunis Med** 54(5):751–2, Sep–Oct 76 **(Fre)**

INJURIES

Iatrogenic vascular injuries. Dhall DP, et al. **East Afr Med J** 53(4):212–9, Apr 76

Effects of crush and devascularizing injuries to the proximal ureter. An experimental study. Brodsky SL, et al. **Invest Urol** 14(5):361–5, Mar 77

Digital vessel trauma from repetitive impact in baseball catchers. Lowrey CW, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1(3):236–8, Nov 76

Use of substitute conduits in traumatic vascular injury. Lau JM, et al. **J Trauma** 17(7):541–6, Jul 77

Special problems of vascular injuries in children. Shaker IJ, et al. **J Trauma** 16(11):863–7, Nov 76

Vascular trauma. Brink BE. **Surg Clin North Am** 57(1):189–96, Feb 77

Operative management of penetrating vascular injuries of the thoracic outlet. Schaff HV, et al. **Surgery** 82(2):182–91, Aug 77

[Circular-saw injuries of the armpit with the severing of blood vessels and nerves] Ender HG. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (126):169–70, Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Vascular injuries of shoulder area] Spieler U, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (126):164–7, Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of vascular injuries (author's transl)] Schneiders H, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 79(6):241–9, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Late complications of major vessels following shoulder joint injuries] Bartel M, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 71(4):153–7, 15 Feb 77 **(Ger)**

[Problems of vascular injuries at a large industrial-accident hospital (19 year experiences at the industrial-accident hospital Vienna XII)] Jonas HP, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 102(8):486–90, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Closed injuries to the major vessels of the extremities] Kornilov VA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 11(7):51–4, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Problems in the treatment of combined simultaneous injuries of blood vessels, bone and soft tissues of the limb] Stanković P, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 22(1 Suppl):607–8, 1975 **(Scr)**

[Our experience in vascular injuries] López Quintana A, et al. **Angiologia** 28(6):307–10, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INNERVATION

A histochemical study of vegetative innervation of blood-vessels of serosa. Khaisman EB. **Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp** 64(4):337–58, 1975 (50 ref.)

The lack of effect of oxytetracycline on responses to sympathetic nerve stimulation and catecholamines in vascular tissue. Kalsner S. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(2):261–6, Oct 76

Hypotensive drugs: Peripheral versus central effects. Zaimis E. **Contrib Nephrol** 8:142–50, 1977

The mechanism of action of nicotine on vascular adrenergic neuroeffector transmission. Nedergaard OA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 42(4):315–29, 21 Apr 77

Some functional consequences of variation in adrenergic synaptic cleft width and in nerve density and distribution. Bevan JA. **Fed Proc** 36(10):2439–43, Sep 77

Cholinergic inhibition of adrenergic transmission. Vanhoutte PM. **Fed Proc** 36(10):2444–9, Sep 77 (62 ref.)

Regional variation of adrenergic and nonadrenergic nerves in blood vessels. pp. 35–42. Su C, et al. **In: Bevan JA, et al., ed. Vascular neuroeffector mechanisms. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 IN924XC 1975v.** (42 ref.)

Possibilities for a cholinergic action on smooth musculature and on sympathetic axons in brain vessels mediated by muscarinic and nicotinic receptors. Edvinsson L, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 200(1):117–26, Jan 77

Adrenergic responses of isolated human blood vessels. Wyse DG. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 19:479–82, 1976

[Neural regulation of the heart and blood vessels] Lipski J, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 20(2):145–60, 1977 **(Pol)**

[Response of splenic resistance and capacitance vessels to electrical stimulation of the hypothalamus and reticular formation in cats] Savel'ev AK. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(3):417–28, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of neural regulation of the heart and neurovascular reactivity in dosed heliotherapy of ischemic heart disease] Gavrikov NA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (2):5–9, Mar–Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Central regulation of the tone of resistance and capacitance vessels] Bratus' VV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 23(2):147–53, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

METABOLISM

Increased formation of collagen in the blood vessels of hypertensive rats. Udenfriend S, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 275:101–3, 1976

Effects of 780 SE on lipid metabolism in rabbit aorta. Marquie G. **Eur J Pharmacol** 45(1):1–6, 1 Sep 77

The effect of sodium nitroprusside on the uptake and efflux of 45Ca from rabbit and rat vessels. Zsotér TT, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 45(1):7–12, 1 Sep 77

Uptake, storage, and synthesis of catecholamines in blood vessles and its significance in vascular function and drug action. pp. 102–11. Berkowitz BA, et al. **In: Bevan JA, et al., ed. Vascular neuroeffector mechanisms. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 IN924XC 1975v.** (36 ref.)

Control of energy metabolism in vascular smooth muscle. pp. 86–97. Namm DH. **In: Bevan JA, et al., ed. Vascular neuroeffector mechanisms. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 IN924XC 1975v.**

Tramsmitter disposition mechanisms. pp. 123–30. Osswald W. **In: Bevan JA, et al., ed. Vascular neuroeffector mechanisms. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 IN924XC 1975v.** (49 ref.)

Measurement of the fractional uptake of macromolecules by the renal vascular bed compared to other vascular beds. Hebert LA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 88(5):716–24716–24, Nov 76

Calcium uptake by sub-cellular membranes from vascular smooth muscle of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Aoki K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 26(5):624–7, Oct 76

Pulmonary vascular transport in sheep. A mathematical model. Blake LH, et al. **Microvasc Res** 12(2):197–220, Sep 76

Histochemistry of microvascular smooth muscle in the gastrointestinal tract. Granger DN, et al. **Microvasc Res** 12(2):157–67, Sep 76

The role played by the extraneuronal system in the disposition of noradrenaline and adrenaline in vessels. Guimarães S, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 296(3):279–87, Feb 77

Some characteristics of norepinephrine uptake in small blood vessels. Florence VM, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 19:97–9, 1976

[Effect of apressine and euphylline on the bioelectric activity and electrolyte balance of the vascular wall] Gul'kin AV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(5):582–6, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Trans-membrane difference of the vascular wall potentials and electrolyte content under the effect of nicotine and pentamine] Kuzin VP, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(5):578–82, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunohistochemical study of vessels in hypoplastic anemia] Lagutina NIa, et al. **Sov Med** (7):42–4, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

Plasmodium berghei: deep vascular sequestration of young forms in the heart and kidney of the white rat. Desowitz RS, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 70(4):475–6, Dec 76

PATHOLOGY

Standard non-contact burn (vascular changes). Smahel J. **Acta Chir Plast (Praha)** 18(2):69–74, 1976

Abnormal vessels in the urinary tract following analgesic abuse in man. Abrahams C, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 100(12):630–1, Dec 76

Structural changes in the vascular bed. pp. 170–81. Folkow B. **In: Bevan JA, et al., ed. Vascular neuroeffector mechanisms. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 IN924XC 1975v.**

The migration of lymphocytes across vascular endothelium. pp. 248–50. Ford WL, et al. **In: Giroud JP, et al., ed. Future trends in inflammation II. Basel, Birkhauser, 1975. W3 FU966 v.2 1975.**

The reaction of blood vessels to tumour invasion. Iyengar B, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 13(1):9–14, Mar 76

Estrogen suppression of surgically induced vascular intimal hyperplasia in rabbits. Rhee CY, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 90(1):77–84, Jul 77

Dermal ischemia in the burn wound. Noble HG, et al. **J Surg Res** 23(2):117–25, Aug 77

Vascular alterations and degranulation of eosinophil leucocytes in bovine eosinophilic myositis. Oghiso Y, et al. **Jpn J Vet Sci** 39(2):101–16, Apr 77

Intravitreal ciliary body neovascularization. Goldberg MF, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 8(4):62–70, Aug 77

Importance of microscopic vascular invasion in primary cutaneous malignant melanoma. Gilchrist KW, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 145(4):559–61, Oct 77

Effect of sulfinpyrazone (anturan) on degree of vascular lesions and survival of cardiac allografts in rats. Vaessen LM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 9(1):993–6, Mar 77

[Electron microscopic study on the 'ghost bodies' in experimental arteriosclerotic lesions of the vascular wall (author's transl)] Weidenbach H, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 10(5–6):251–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histological changes in the ligated vasa ovarica (author's transl)] Slunsky R. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 36(8):677–82, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathology and pathogenesis of vascular processes in chronic polyarthritis] Fassbender HG. **Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol** 4:306–10, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rheumatoid vascular processes and hemostasis factors in the animal experiment] Schulz LC. **Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol** 4:311–21, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vital microscopic investigation of terminal blood vessels in patients with diabetes mellitus] Möricke R. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 31(22):923–9, 15 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Patholigical studies of Behcet's disease; with special reference to vascular lesions. Murakami S. **Ryumachi** 17(2):273–6, Mar 77 **(Jpn)**

[Ultrastructural changes in the arterioles of rats with experimental salt hypertension] Khvedeliani DIa. **Arkh Patol** 38(7):62–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative pathology of the choroid vessels in glaucoma, hypertension and arteriosclerosis] Zakharova GP, et al. **Arkh Patol** 38(11):12–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vascular plasmorrhagia in experimental hypertension] Trusov OA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(3):127–9, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Medico-legal significance of several features of blood supply to an organ] Naumenko VG, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 20(1):34–9, Jan–Mar 77 **(Rus)**

[Analysis of the causes of the predominant localization of macular cerebral vessel and tissue lesions following an acute rise in arterial pressure] Gannushkina IV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(2):214–21, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Vibration-induced changes in vascular tone. Sivertsson R, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** (465):20–2, 1976

Differences in secretory excitability between short and long adrenergic neurons: comparison of 3H-noradrenaline secretion evoked by field stimulation of guinea-pig vas deferens and human blood vessels. Stjärne L. **Acta Physiol Scand** 100(2):264–6, Jun 77

Hydro-and hemodynamic effects of catheterization of vessels. I. An experimental model. Bjørnrød L, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 17(4):511–8, Jul 76

Sodium ions, calcium ions, blood pressure regulation, and hypertension: a reassessment and a hypothesis. Blaustein MP. **Am J Physiol** 232(5):C165–73, May 77 (70 ref.)

Elastic properties of blood vessels determined by photoelectric plethysmography. Uretzky G, et al. **Angiology** 28(2):75–83, Feb 77

Specific pharmacology of calcium in myocardium, cardiac pacemakers, and vascular smooth muscle. Fleckenstein A. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 17:149–66, 1977 (99 ref.)

Biophysical analyses of blood vessel walls and blood flow. Roach MR. **Annu Rev Physiol** 39:51–71, 1977 (241 ref.)

The endothelium: roles in thrombosis and hemostasis Mason RG, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 101(2):61–4, Feb 77 (96 ref.)

The importance of flow in blood vessels. Hess H, et al. **Biorheology** 13(4):221–3, Aug 76

Induction angiometer. Electromagnetic magnification of microscopic vascular diameter variations in vivo. Kolin A, et al. **Blood Vessels** 14(3):141–56, May 77

The role of coronary flow and pressure as determinants of myocardial oxygen consumption in the presence or absence of vasomotor tone. Zborowska-Sluis DT, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(3):471–7, Jun 77

Endothelial-lymphocyte interactions in vitro. I. Adherence of nonallergised lymphocytes. de Bono D. **Cell Immunol** 26(1):78–88, Sep 76

Critical closure reexamined. Alexander RS. **Circ Res** 40(6):531–5, Jun 77 (32 ref.)

Relaxation of coronary artery strips by adenosine and acidosis. Turnheim K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 41(2):217–20, 21 Jan 77

The migration of lymphocytes across specialized vascular endothelium. III. Concanavalin A delays lymphocytes in normal traffic areas. Smith ME, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 45(1–2):9–23, 1977

Electrophysiology of blood vessels. pp. 80–5. Keatinge WR. **In: Bevan JA, et al., ed. Vascular neuroeffector mechanisms. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 IN924XC 1975v.** (36 ref.)

Physiological patterns of neuroeffector control mechanisms. pp. 143–55. Ljung B. **In: Bevan JA, et al., ed. Vascular neuroeffector mechanisms. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 IN924XC 1975v.** (40 ref.)

Blood flow in branching vessels. Pinchak AC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 41(5 Pt. 1):646–58, Nov 76

Contractile potentials of vascular chambers outside the heart: their possible role in helping to power the circulation. Baggot MG. **Med Hypotheses** 3(3):111–2, May–Jun 77

Calculations relating to the passage of fluid and protein out of arterial–limb fenestrae, through basement membranes and connective tissue channels, and into venous–limb fenestrae and lymphatics. Casley–Smith JR. **Microvasc Res** 12(1):13–34, Jul 76

[A contribution to the studies of elastic properties of vessels and to model simulation of pulsation flow in vascular tube (author's transl)] Klimeš F. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(35):1072–6, 3 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[How many Purkinje vascular images are there?] Kadlecová V. **Cesk Oftalmol** 32(5):347–9, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The vascularisation of the granulation tissue in different ages. – Its importance for wound healing (author's transl)] Sonntag W, et al. **Aktuel Gerontol** 7(5):253–6, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pressor action of propranolol; with special reference to relationship between the pressor action and peripheral vascular tone] Yamamoto J, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 72(6):709–14, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Contractile responses of subcutaneous vessels to drops in temperature] Danilova LI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(4):552–6, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vascular reaction of the eye during tonometry and its significance in the clinical aspects of glaucoma] Ershkovich IG, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 32(2):104–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of noradrenaline in regulating the vascular thermoregulatory response of the body] Karapetian SK, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 16(4):47–53, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Physiologic assessment of the work of an adaptive pump for regional perfusion] Mudraia IS. **Fiziol Zh** 23(2):266–70, 1977 **(Ukr)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Endothelial surface charge and its possible relationship to thrombogenesis. Danon D, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 275:47–63, 1976

Relevance of vascular structural and smooth muscle sensitivity changes in hypertension. Bohr DF, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 6 suppl 2:26–34, 1976

Decreased vascular reactions to permeability factors in experimental diabetes. Llorach MA, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 57(6):747–54, Dec 76

Vascular changes in flexor tendons after injury and repair: an experimental study. Matthews JP. **Injury** 8(3):227–33, Feb 77

[Pathology and pathogenesis of vascular processes in chronic polyarthritis (proceedings)] Fassbender HG. **Z Rheumatol** 35 Suppl 4:suppl 306–10, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rheumatoid vascular processes and hemostatic factors in experimental animals (proceedings)] Schulz LC. **Z Rheumatol** 35 Suppl 4:suppl 311–21, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of Sonne shigella endotoxin on cholinergic regulation of intestinal circulation] Galaguza IuP. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(3):271–2, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rheographic study of the state of the peripheral vessels in vibration–induced pathology] Vaskevich NN, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (3):26–30, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in elastic and viscous properties of blood vessels in patients with diabetes mellitus and their relationship with disorders of glycoprotein and lipid metabolism] Stroev IuI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(9):130–2, Sep 76 **(Rus)**

[Role of functional changes in periodontal vessels in the pathogenesis of parodontosis] Prokhonchukov AA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (1):51–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico–instrumental diagnosis of changes in the vascular wall in hypertension] Kutsyi SV. **Vrach Delo** (9):53–6, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reactivity of the vascular wall in alcoholic patients] Iavkin AP. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(9):1353–6, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regulation of hemodynamics in the presence of an oxygen deficiency in the blood and tissues] Gurevich MI, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 23(2):259–65, 1977 **(Ukr)**

[Functional state of the vessels in viral hepatitis in children (based on rheographic data)] Nosova AA. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (3):10–1, May–Jun 77 **(Ukr)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effects of X–rays on vascular function in transplanted tumours and normal tissues in the mouse. Zanelli GD, et al. **Br J Cancer** 34(4):408–17, Oct 76

Quantitative estimation of histological changes in subcutaneous vasculature of the mouse after x–irradiation. Takahashi M, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2(1–2):61–8, Jan–Feb 77

Vascular changes in the urinary bladder wall after irradiation (an experimental study in rabbits with angiography and scanning electron microscopy of vascular casts). Hietala SO, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 8(2):121–8, 1976

Biological effects of ultrasound: skin and cutaneous blood vessels. Carson TE, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 19:36–9, 1976

Radiation damage to the microvasculature in the rabbit ear chamber. An electron microscope study. Yang VV, et al. **Radiat Res** 70(1):107–17, Apr 77

SECRETION

Calcium dependent and independent release of plasminogen activator from the vascular wall. Izaki S, et al. **Thromb Res** 10(5):765–70, May 77

TRANSPLANTATION

[Arterial vascular substitute] Sperling M. **Med Klin** 71(39):1587–93, 24 Sep 76 (22 ref.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Electron–microscopic analysis of iris vessels in two cases of uveitis. Mukuno K, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 202(4):245–57, 28 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Recent studies on vascular endothelium. Simionescu N, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 275:64–75, 1976

Changes in small blood vessels during cyclical luteal regression in sheep. O'Shea JD, et al. **Biol Reprod** 17(2):162–77, Sep 77

The pathogenesis of hypertensive vascular changes in the rat: microscopic and ultrastructural correlation in vivo. Hobbs JB, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 51 Suppl 3:73s–75s, Dec 76

Intracellular calcium compartments in vascular smooth muscle. pp. 58–66. Somlyo AV, et al. **In: Bevan JA, et al., ed. Vascular neuroeffector mechanisms. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 IN924XC 1975v.**

Optic nerve transection in cats. II. Effect on vessels of optic nerve head and lamina cribrosa. Henkind P, et al. **Invest Ophthal Visual Sci** 16(5):442–7, May 77

Ultrastrutural studies of vascular and muscular changes in ascorbic acid deficient guinea–pigs. Kim JC. **Lab Anim** 11(2):113–7, Apr 77

Blood vessel structure in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. I. Light and electron microscopic observations in resting muscle. Koehler J. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(9):861–8, Sep 77

[Morphological informations on the relation between the cartilaginous model and vascular system during a course of ossification in the mice] Hladíková J, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 25(1):88–91, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Vascular system in the progressive scleroderma] Haustein UF. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 162(9):721–5, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrastructural examination of blood vessels in erythema nodosum] Haustein UF, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 163(1):13–23, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Scanning electron microscopic observation of the blood vessels of the interlobular bile duct of the guinea pig] Itoshima T, et al. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 74(1):34–9, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ultrastructure of the skin vessels in psoriasis patients and their relations] Mordovtsev VM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (8):19–23, Aug 76 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD VISCOSITY

Critical closing pressure or yield shear stress as the cause of disturbed peripheral circulation? Schmid–Schönbein H. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** (465):10–9, 1976

Hyperviscosity syndrome in a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus. Fukasawa T, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 273(3):329–34, May–Jun 77

Measurements of the apparent interfacial viscosity of the red blood cell. Chun PW, et al. **Anal Biochem** 76(2):648–53, Dec 76

Body fluid and hematological changes in a poikilothermic animal on cold exposure: some physical changes. Biswas A. **Biorheology** 13(6):385–7, Dec 76

Erythrocyte sedimentation of human blood at varying shear rates. Copley AL, et al. **Biorheology** 13(5):281–6, Nov 76

An interpretation of low strain rate blood viscosity measurements: a continuum approach. Deutsch S, et al. **Biorheology** 13(5):297–307, Nov 76

Theory of non–Newtonian viscosity of blood at low shear rate—effect of rouleaux. Murata T. **Biorheology** 13(5):287–96, Nov 76

The erythrocyte sedimentation curve: a semi–empirical approach. Puccini C, et al. **Biorheology** 14(1):43–9, 77

Effect of erythrocytic deformability upon turbulent blood flow. Sabbah HN, et al. **Biorheology** 13(5):309–314, Nov 76

Blood sedimentation at controlled shear rates. Vincent NM, et al. **Biorheology** 14(1):51–8, 77

Blood viscosity in Waldenström macroglobulinemia. MacKenzie MR, et al. **Blood** 49(4):507–10, Apr 77

Plasma and whole blood viscosity. Phillips MJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 34(3):347–52, Nov 76

Plasma protein changes, blood viscosity, and diabetic microangiopathy. McMillan DE. **Diabetes** 25(2 SUPPL):858–64, 1976

Correlations between radioiodine uptake and blood viscosity factors in hypothyroid and hyperthyroid states. Dintenfass L. **Haemostasis** 5(4):211–7, 1976

Correlation of effects of blood flow rate, viscosity and design features on artificial lung performance. pp. 29–44. Richardson PD, et al. **In: Dawids SG, Engell HC, ed. Physiological and clinical aspects of oxygenator design. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1976. WG 168 S471p 1975.**

Blood rheology in sickle cell disease. pp. 277–303. Chien S, et al. **In: Hercules JI, et al., ed. Proceedings of the symposium on molecular and cellular aspects of sickle cell disease. Bethesda, NIH, 1976. WH 170 S987p 1975.** (35 ref.)

Studies on the viscosity of sickle hemoglobin: evidence for an intermediate phase in gelation. pp. 133–43. Goldberg M, et al. **In: Hercules JI, et al., ed. Proceedings of the symposium on molecular and cellular aspects of sickle cell disease. Bethesda, NIH, 1976. WH 170 S987p 1975.**

Hyperviscosity and necrotizing enterocolitis in the small–for–gestational–age infant. pp. 99–105. Hakanson DO, et al. **In: Stern L, et al., ed. Intensive care in the newborn. New York, Masson, 1976. WS 420 I601 1975.**

Microrheology of erythrocytes, blood viscosity, and the distribution of blood flow in the microcirculation. Schmid–Schönbein H. **Int Rev Physiol** 9:1–62, 1976

Hematocrit, viscosity and blood flow velocity in men and women. Itzchak Y, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 13(1):80–2, Jan 77

Effect of osmolality on red blood cell viscosity and transit through the lung. Effros RM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(6):941–5, Jun 77

Paraproteinemia: blood hyperviscosity and clinical manifestations. McGrath MA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 58(5):1155–62, Nov 76

A comparison of the erythrocyte sedimentation rate and plasma viscosity in detecting changes in plasma proteins. Hutchinson RM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 30(4):345–9, Apr 77

Hyperfibrinogenaemia and hyperviscosity in sickle–cell crisis. Richardson SG, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 29(10):890–3, Oct 76

Properties of IgA myeloma proteins isolated rom sera of patients with the hyperviscosity syndrome. Mestecky J, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 89(5):919–27, May 77

A clinical capillary blood viscometer. Abel EW, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1(1):42–4, Jan 77

Neonatal thyrotoxicosis associated with the hyperviscosity syndrome. Bussmann YL, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(2):266–8, Feb 77

Necrotizing enterocolitis and hyperviscosity in the newborn infant. Hakanson DO, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(3):458–61, Mar 77

Changes in blood viscosity and plasma proteins in carcinoma. Tietjen GW, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 9(1):53–9, 1977

Gamma A myeloma with hyperviscosity and obstructive uropathy. Roth RM, et al. **J Urol** 117(4):527–9, Apr 77

Measurement of blood viscosity using a conicylindrical viscometer. Walker A, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 14(5):551–7, Sep 76

Flow in tapering and cylindrical vessels. Walawender WP, et al. **Microvasc Res** 12(1):1–12, Jul 76

Conductimetric investigation of erythrocyte behaviour during shear flow of concentrated suspensions through a large tube. Dellimore JW. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 193(1113):359–85, 30 Jun 76

Thick blood syndrome. Wesenberg RL, et al. **Radiology** 125(1):181–3, Oct 77

Changes in blood viscosity and plasma proteins in myocardial infarction. Bondoli A, et al. **Resuscitation** 5(3):175–81, 1976–77

Viscosity and perfusion. Baker LW. **S Afr Med J** 50(42):1689–90, Oct 76

Hyperviscosity retinopathy. A scientific approach to therapy. Grindle CF, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 96(2):216–9, Jul 76

Increased whole blood viscosity on cooling in a patient with cold hemoagglutinin disease. Girolami A, et al. **Vox Sang** 31(1 SUPPL):1–8, 1976

[Relationship between the measurement and computation of serum osmolarity] Kazda A, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 23(6):609–15, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Hyperviscosity syndrome in plasma cell dyscrasias] Somer T. **Duodecim** 93(9):586–603, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Effect of hemodilution on the rheologic properties of blood and oxygenation of tissues] Messmer K. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 3(4):509–20, Jul–Aug 76 **(Fre)**

[Macromolecules and hemorhealogy] Stoltz JF, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 3(4):553–72, Jul–Aug 76 **(Fre)**

[Flow–pressure relationship and the concept of resistance. Blood viscosity changes and fall of blood pressure caused by extracorporeal circulation] Vadot M. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(12):1357–61, 1976 **(Fre)**

[An index of erythrocyte rigidity deduced from viscosimetry] Quemada D. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(8):991–4, 11 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Shearing stress and rate associated with the destruction of erythrocyte aggregates: a viscosimetric approach] Quemada D. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(1):119–22, 5 Jul 76 **(Fre)**

[The rheologic importance of erythrocyte deformability] Leblond PF. **Union Med Can** 105(2):177–85, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Whole blood– and plasma viscosity in the presence of coronary risk factors. Investigations concerning the characteristics of blood flow and viscosity–effective plasma

components in patients with coronary risk factors and risk factor combinations (author's transl)] Leonhardt H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 55(10):481–7, 15 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Viscosity of blood and sensorineural hearing loss (author's transl)] Schulz CE, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 56(4):328–34, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical significance of serum viscoelasticity in stenoses, artificial heart valves and in microcirculation disorders] Chmiel H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 42:376–9, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Influence of the concentration and protein–corpuscle interaction on viscosity] Cortinovis A, et al. **Arch E Maragliano Patol Clin** 31(1):13–45, Jan–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hematic and plasmatic viscosity in cyanotic congenital heart diseases (author's transl)] Brunetti A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 7(3):221–32, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Rheology in coronary circulation (author's transl)] Shigehiro S. **Respir Circ (Tokyo)** 24(10):849–54, Oct 76 **(Jpn)**

[Blood serum viscosity in renal diseases in children] Zinkiewicz Z. **Pediatr Pol** 51(9):1065–71, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Blood serum viscosity in healthy children] Zinkiewicz Z. **Pediatr Pol** 51(9):1059–64, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Plasma viscosity and thrombelastogram and some blood clotting factors in patients with atherosclerosis] Turczynski B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(35):1509–12, 30 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Plasma viscosity in atherosclerotic patients] Turczyński B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(33):1423–5, 16 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in viscosity of reduced serum in patients with atherosclerosis] Turczyński B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(43):1829–32, 25 OCT 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Blood viscosity in ischemic heart disease with different types of hyperlipoproteinemia] Dudaev VA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(6):79–82, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of hemostasis and rheographic properties of blood in pathogenesis of ischemic heart disease] Liusov VA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(5):8–13, May 77 **(Rus)**

[Study of blood viscosity for evaluation of peripheral circulation in ischemic heart disease] Malysheva AA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(5):36–40, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rheographic properties of blood in acute myocardial infarct and cardiosclerosis] Radzivil GG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(5):18–24, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rheologic properties of blood in patients with complicated and uncomplicated course of acute myocardial infarct] Razumov VB, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(4):53–8, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Viscosity of blood, plasma and serum, in the vessels of the lesser and greater circulation in rheumatic mitral heart defect] Solov'ev GM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(6):97–101, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the rheographic properties of blood in current clinical practice] Solov'ev GM. **Kardiologiia** 17(5):5–7, May 77 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Rheological changes in the blood of patients with chronic arterial occlusive disease after the administration of vasoactive drugs. Störmer B, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 4(8):588–95, 1977

Regulatory action of phenylbenzo–gamma–pyrone (PBP) derivatives on blood constituents affecting rheology in patients with coronary heart disease (CHD). Robbins RC. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 46(3):338–47, 1976

Effect of low–dose subcutaneous heparin on whole–blood viscosity [letter]. Girolami A, et al. **Lancet** 2(7991):909, 23 Oct 76

[Influence of isoxsuprine HCl on blood viscosity] de Quiros JF, et al. **Fortschr Med** 94(29):1661–4, 14 Oct 76 **(Ger)**

[Quantification of the effects of fibrinolytic therapy upon the flow behavior of blood (author's transl)] Schmid–Schönbein H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 55(3):111–9, 1 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of nicotine on platelet aggregation and blood viscosity in the miniature pig in vivo] Marshall M, et al. **Vasa** 5(4):287–92, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of isoxsuprine on blood viscosity] Schlichting K, et al. **Vasa** 5(1):51–3, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of contrast media on the blood viscosity after catheter angiography] Störmer K, et al. **Vasa** 5(3):239–44, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental investigations on the effect of various doses of streptokinase on blood viscosity (author's transl)] Ambrosch F, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 89(10):350–3, 13 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Improvement of flow properties using Arwin in acute experimental infarct] Neugebauer G. **Z Kardiol** 65(11):1010–21, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Action of dopamine on blood flow of the limbs and on blood viscosity (author's transl)] Forconi S, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 6(5):968–9, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD VOLUME

Cerebral blood flow and cerebral blood volume in patients with sub–arachnoid haemorrhage. Eversden ID, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):340–1, 1977

Oligemic–hypotension–induced changes in EEG,CBF and pO2 and their pharmacological modifications. Gygax P, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):116–7, 1977

Effects of CSF–drainage on CBF and CBV in subarachnoid hemorrhage and communicating hydrocephalus. Hartmann A, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):336–7, 1977

Non–invasive, infra–red monitoring of cerebral O2 sufficiency, bloodvolume, HbO2–Hb shifts and bloodflow. Jöbsis FF. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):452–3, 1977

Effect of changes in blood volume distribution on circulatory variables and plasma renin activity in man. Bevegård S, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 99(2):237–45, Feb 77

Blood pressure and heart rate regulating capacity of the carotid sinus during changes in blood volume distribution in man. Bevegård S, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 99(3):300–12, Mar 77

Blood volume changes during treatment of protein–calorie malnutrition. Viart P. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(3):349–54, Mar 77

Sickle cell anemia: erythrokinetics, blood volumes, and a study of possible determinants of severity. Steinberg MH, et al. **Am J Hematol** 2(1):17–23, 1977

Hypertension associated with early stage kidney disease. Complementary roles of circulating renin, the body sodium/volume state and duration of hypertension. Beretta–Piccoli C, et al. **Am J Med** 61(5):739–47, Nov 76

Interrelations among blood pressure, blood volume, plasma renin activity and urinary catecholamines in benign essential hypertension. Weidmann P, et al. **Am J Med** 62(2):209–18, Feb 77

Intravascular volume determinations and fetal outcome in hypertensive diseases of pregnancy. Soffronoff EC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 127(1):4–9, 1 Jan 77

Maternal cardiovascular dynamics. VII. Intrapartum blood volume changes. Ueland K. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 126(6):671–7, 15 Nov 76

Development of the renal response to blood volume expansion in normal and fast–growing rats. Bengele HH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(3):832–6, Sep 76

Autonomic afferents at T1 in elicitation of volume–induced tachycardia in the dog. Gupta PD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(5):H464–9, May 77

Effect of volume expansion and veratrine on salt gland secretion in the goose. Zucker IH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(5):R185–9, May 77

Zonulae occludentes of the rat nephron under conditions of experimental expansion of blood and/or fluid volume. Evan AP, et al. **Anat Rec** 186(2):139–50, Oct 76

How do benefits of hemodilution balance O2 reduction [letter]? Kopman AF. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 55(6):897–8, Nov–Dec 76

Acute hemodilution and oxygen consumption [letter]. Kopman AF. **Ann Surg** 184(5):656–7, Nov 76

Effects of right atrial stretch on plasma renin activity. Annat G, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(2):311–5, Apr 76

Vaginal blood volume responses during masturbation. Geer JH, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 5(5):403–13, Sep 76

Effect of hypovolemia, infusion, and oral rehydration on plasma electrolytes, ADH, renin activity, and +Gz tolerance. Greenleaf JE, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 48(8):693–700, Aug 77

The effect of hemodilution on regional myocardial function in the presence of coronary stenosis. Hagl S, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 72(4):344–64, Jul–Aug 77

Blood volume in monoclonal gammopathy. Alexanian R. **Blood** 49(2):301–7, Feb 77

Nucleolar proliferation and cell size changes in rat supraoptic neurons following osmotic and volemic challenges. Armstrong WE, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 2(1):7–14, Jan–Feb 77

Urinary cyclic AMP excretion during volume expansion in the rat. Nawar T. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(3):691–4, Jun 77

Reduction of blood usage in open heart surgery. Tector AJ, et al. **Chest** 70(4):454–7, Oct 76

Change in liver blood flow and blood content in dogs during direct and reflex alteration of hepatic sympathetic nerve activity. Carneiro JJ, et al. **Circ Res** 40(2):150–8, Feb 77

Intrarenal hemodynamics in cross–circulated hypervolemic and isovolemic rats. Sonnenberg H, et al. **Circ Res** 41(2):238–42, Aug 77

Reduction in baroreflex cardiovascular responses due to venous infusion in the rabbit. Stinnett HO, et al. **Circ Res** 39(6):766–72, Dec 76

Volume–pressure relationships during development of mineralocorticoid hypertension in man. Wenting GH, et al. **Circ Res** 40(5 Suppl 1):I163–70, May 77

Increased central blood volume: a poosible pathophysiological factor im mild low–renin essential hypertension. Julius S, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 51 Suppl 3:207s–210s, Dec 76

Failure of selected endocrine organ ablation to modify the natriuresis of blood volume expansion in the dog. Kaloyanides GJ, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 52(4):351–6, Apr 77

The ontogeny of plasma osmolality and intravascular volume maintenance during short–term starvation in rats. Wright JW, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 10(3):229–42, May 77

The effect of a progressive decrease in the circulating blood volume of the dog on the transthoracic impedance. Hill DW, et al. **Eur J Intensive Care Med** 2(3):119–24, Nov 76

Estimation and prediction of blood volume in infants and children. Linderkamp O, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 125(4):227–34, 12 Aug 77

Susceptibility of volume stress in Colisa fasciatus. Agrawal U, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 103(4):530–3, 1976

Ischaemic colitis in the experimental animal. II. Role of hypovolaemia in the production of the disease. Matthews JG, et al. **Gut** 17(9):677–84, Sep 76

The amount of blood withdrawn for diagnostic tests in critically ill patients. Lanuza DM, et al. **Heart Lung** 5(6):933–8, Nov–Dec 76

Pressure–volume relationships––basic aspects. pp. 233–6. Marmarou A, et al.
In: McLaurin RL, ed. Head injuries. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1976. W3 C155E 1975h. (10 ref.)

Clinical aspects of intracranial pressure–volume relationships. pp. 239–45. Miller JD.
In: McLaurin RL, ed. Head injuries. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1976. W3 C155E 1975h.

Summary––pressure–volume relationship section. pp. 289–90. Sakalas R.
In: McLaurin RL, ed. Head injuries. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1976. W3 C155E 1975h.

Neurogenic hyperactivity in borderline hypertension. pp. 251–4. Safar ME, et al.
In: Rorive G, Van Cauwenberge H, ed. The arterial hypertensive disease. New York, Masson, 1976. WG 340 A784 1975.

Hematologic changes after two exposures to 6.7 ATA air at three–day intervals. Jacey MJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(6):838–44, Jun 77

Prevention of hypomagnesemia and hypocalcemia in open–heart surgery. Garcia–Romero E, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 18(3):257–60, May–Jun 1977

Plasma levels of glucose and insulin during deep hypothermia with varying degrees of hemodilution in dogs. Juffe A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 18(3):325–8, May–Jun 1977

The critical role of the adrenal gland in the renal regulation of acid–base equilibrium during chronic hypotonic expansion. Evidence that chronic hyponatremia is a potent stimulus to aldosterone secretion. Cohen JJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 58(5):1201–8, Nov 76

Effects of subarachnoid hemorrhage on cerebral blood volume, blood flow, and oxygen utilization in humans. Grubb RL Jr, et al. **J Neurosurg** 46(4):446–53, Apr 77

Blood volume in infants with hyaline membrane disease (RDS) [letter]. Cassady G. **J Pediatr** 89(5):857–9, Nov 76

Red cell volume measurements and acute blood loss in high–risk newborn infants. Faxelius G, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(2):273–81, Feb 77

The effect of beta–adrenoceptor blockade on the response to hypovolaemic stress in sheep. Gilbert CH, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(7):440–2, Jul 77

The role of the kidney in the early nondiuretic action of furosemide to reduce elevated left atrial pressure in the hypervolemic dog. Bourland WA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 202(1):221–9, Jul 77

The renal factor in the post–traumatic 'fluid overload' syndrome. Lucas CE, et al. **J Trauma** 17(9):667–76, Sep 77

Expansion of interstitial fluid is required for full restitution of blood volume after hemorrhage. Pirkle JC Jr, et al. **J Trauma** 16(12):937–47, Dec 76

Volume–dependent parameters in essential hypertension. London GM, et al. **Kidney Int** 11(3):204–8, Mar 77

Serial measurements of total blood volume in patients on maintenance hemodialysis. Tuckman J, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 54(15):735–8, 1 Aug 76

The role of humoral agents in volume expanded hypertension. Haddy FJ, et al. **Life Sci** 19(7):935–47, 1 Oct 76 (119 ref.)

Renal kallikrein system, volemia, and renal hypertension. Rosas R, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 52(7):459–61, Jul 77

The importance of intracellular volume in the control of vascular volume. Oh MS, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 3(2):45–8, Mar–Apr 77

Blood volume and exercise in dogs. Sarelius IH. **NZ Med J** 84(573):275–6, 13 Oct 76

Relation between arterial blood pressure and blood volume and effect of infused albumin in sick preterm infants. Barr PA, et al. **Pediatrics** 60(3):282–9, Sep 77

Blood volume changes in patients with cystic fibrosis. Rosenthal A, et al. **Pediatrics** 59(4):588–94, Apr 77

Effect of adrenalectomy on medullary collecting–duct function in rats before and during blood volume expansion. Sonnenberg H. **Pfluegers Arch** 368(1–2):55–62, 11 Mar 77

Plasma hyperosmolality at the onset of drinking during starvation induced hypovolemia. Wright JW, et al. **Physiol Behav** 17(4):651–7, Oct 76

Renal pathomorphology and histochemistry in dog after hemodilution as well as after administration of full blood in extracorporeal circulation in dog. Biernat S, et al. **Pol Med Sci Hist Bull** 15(1):87–97, Jan–Mar 76

Pitfalls in the measurement of cerebral blood volume with computed tomography. Phelps ME, et al. **Radiology** 121(2):375–7, Nov 76 (21 ref.)

Leg blood and central circulation at varying blood volumes. A peroperative study of nine young patients with varicose veins. Brismar B, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 11(2):159–63, 1977

Endocrine control of plasma protein and volume. Gann DS. **Surg Clin North Am** 56(5):1135–45, Oct 76

Determination of intrapenial blood volume using 99mTc-labeled autologous red blood cells. Shirai M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 120(4):377–83, Dec 76

Total body water, extracellular and plasma volume compartments in sickle cell anemia. Wilson WA, et al. **West Indian Med J** 25(4):241–50, Dec 76

The effect of hypovolemia on the weights of human organs. Lehti H. **Z Rechtsmed** 79(4):273–6, 27 May 77

[Regulation of cerebral vascular tonus and brain tissue metabolism by suing the changes in the arterial blood concentration of the narcotic halothane and CO2 during total perfusion with blood dilution] Boianov Z. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 29(5):365–70, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Significance and results of blood volume in burn patients (apropos of 94 measurements in 41 subjects] Chauvot P, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 33(3):429–42, May–Jun 76 **(Fre)**

[Significance of a modified gelatin polymer in the control of hypovolemia. Application to hemodialysis] Haibach L, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 3(4):673–89, Jul–Aug 76 **(Fre)**

[Effect of hemodilution on the rheologic properties of blood and oxygenation of tissues] Messmer K. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 3(4):509–20, Jul–Aug 76 **(Fre)**

[Use of plasmion in the correction of possible hypovolemia after peridural anesthesia, neuroleptanalgesia and alfatesine anesthesia] Strul J, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 33(1):37–45, Jan–Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[Hemodilution in normal blood volume. A study of blood gases and acid–base equilibrium] Testas P, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 3(4):547–52, Jul–Aug 76 **(Fre)**

[Proteins and blood volume after cardiac surgery under ECC and hemodilution] Ledouarin B, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 18(1):35–42, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fluid mass distribution during extracorporeal circulation] Vadot M. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 18(1):31–3, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Modifications in chick embryo peripheral blood following graft of hen spleen fragments. I. Effects on blood volume] Gérard H, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 171(2):417–20, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Variations in local cerebral blood volume depending on the mean arterial blood pressure in man] Pertuiset B, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 132(3):213–8, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Central venous pressure and blood circulation in orthostatic by changes of the total blood volume in postoperative patients (author's transl)] Liebenschütz F, et al. **Anaesthesist** 25(9):425–30, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Haemodynamic effects of dextran 6% in the treatment of haemorrhage (author's transl)] Strey W, et al. **Anaesthesist** 26(6):295–306, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hypertension in chronic kidney insufficiency in childhood. Significance of renin, aldosterone and blood volume] Rauh W, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 125(5):375–6, May 77 **(Ger)**

[Clinical hemodilution] Pichlmayr I, et al. **Prakt Anaesth** 11(5):310–9, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of short time extreme hemodilution with and without hypothermia on hemodynamic and biochemical parameters in the pig (author's transl)] Zink RA, et al. **Thoraxchirurgie** 24(4):309–14, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of the diffusion resistance of the alveo-capillary membrane and intracapillary blood volume of the lung using the automatic analysis of CO-transfer in patients with heart diseases] Thoma R, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1796–800, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Changes in contractility during pressure and volume increase of the heart] Strauer BE. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 42:69–79, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Studies of total body water, extracellular fluid volume and blood volume in patients with hyperthyroidism] Falck J, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 126(48):681–4, 26 Nov 76 **(Ger)**

[Normal values in the calf. Biochemical, hematologic and coagulation values and determination of fluid compartments] Schiessler A, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 24(4):298–310, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Peripheral pulmonary flow in hypervolemia] Gaimpaglia F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(11):830–2, 15 Jun 76 **(Ita)**

[Multifactor analysis of the influence of blood volume, renin activity and plasma potassium on aldosterone levels in chronic uremia] Cannella G, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 23(2):135–41, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Myocaridal infarct in oligovolemic shock] Bem S, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(18):1647–9, 15 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pathology of experimental ancylostomiasis in dogs (Ancylostoma caninum) studied with radioisotopes. I. Blood volume (Risa L 131). Comparative study with human ancylostomiasis] Vieira RA. **An Inst Hig Med Trop (Lisb)** 3(1–4):321–30, Jan–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Characteristics of blood volume disorders in uterine myoma] Borovskaia VD, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (7):18–22, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Does pregnancy change the regulatory mechanisms in the system with low blood pressure?] Rettske U, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (1):52–5, Jan 76 **(Rus)**

[Posthypoxic changes in the cerebral cortex of dogs in the late recovery period after 4-hour hypovolemic hypotension] Koxhura VL, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(8):933–6, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Circulating blood volume and its respiratory surface under conditions of cranio-cerebral hypothermia] Penner ShD. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(2):145–7, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the degree of compensation of blood loss during heart surgery under conditions of artificial circulation] Iunovidova LI, et al. **Grudn Khir** (3):33–7, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Volemic disorders and their correction in patients with acute suppurative diseases of the lungs] Putov NV, et al. **Grudn Khir** (3):107–12, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of changes in the circulating blood volume after physical exertion in healthy persons] Buianov PV. **Kardiologiia** 16(3):142–3, Mar 76 **(Rus)**

[Presence of the blood depot in orthostatic position and after physical exertion] Glezer GA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(3):99–107, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Volume-regulating cardio-renal reflexes] Zaikina MG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(6):148–55, Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Quantitative estimation of volemia according to clinical signs] Grushevskiĭ VE. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (3):125–7, Mar 77 **(Rus)**

[Correction of volemic disorders in peptic ulcer hemorrhage in middle-aged and elderly patients] Kochneva EA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 0(7):89–92, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of neuromediators in the regulation of acid-base equilibrium of blood in hypovolemia caused by blood loss] Bazarevich GIa, et al. **Klin Khir** (1):30–4, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Volume of circulating blood and its components in patients with pleural and pulmonary tuberculosis in the preoperative period] Katushenok TA, et al. **Klin Khir** (3):47–51, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in body fluids in rectal cancer during combined treatment] Lisetskiĭ VA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(10):102–5, Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Role of spontaneous restoration of circulating blood volume and alteration of cardiac output in the outcome of acute hemorrhage] Dzhurko BI. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (3):15–9, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the circulating blood volume and blood coagulability in acute gastrointestinal hemorrhages after substitution of blood loss] Shul'ga GI, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 21(4):15–7, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Hemodilution in cardiac surgery] Stasiunas VP. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 22(5):27–31, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in circulating blood volume and its components in patients with gastrointestinal hemorrhages] Riabtsev VG, et al. **Sov Med** (3):73–7, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamic indices and the volume of circulating blood in the surgical treatment of cancer of the esophagus and cardial portion of the stomach] Frid IA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 117(10):92–6, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activity of the heart and blood volume in patients with rectal cancer operated on after gamma therapy] Lisetskiĭ VA, et al. **Vestn Khir** (3):124–5, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Preoperative correction of volemic disorders in thyrotoxicosis] Lukomskiĭ GI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 116(1):20–5, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of surgery on blood distribution in surgical patients] Tal'vik RM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 118(1):103–7, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of hemodilution in preventing and removing microcirculation disorders] Uvarov BS, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (4):25–8, Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Determination of circulating blood volume in premature infants] Mochalova LD, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 22(1):50–1, Jan 77 **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of circulating blood volume and its components during the 1st few days after birth in healthy infants carried to term] Zueva GB. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 21(1):18–22, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Extreme hemodialution simultaneous to extracorporeal circulation in cadiopulmonary derivation] Argüero R, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 113(3):139–46, Mar 77 **(Spa)**

[Change in the hemodynamic indices under hemodilution conditions induced by the transfusion of the blood substitute geosen after acute blood loss] Vorobeĭ AI. **Fiziol Zh** 22(2):176–81, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Blood and plasma volume changes in dogs after sympathectomy with 6-hydroxydopamine. Porlier GA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(3):545–51, Jun 77

The effect of growth hormone deficiency and of growth hormone substitution on blood volume and red cell parameters. Linderkamp O, et al. **Pediatr Res** 11(8):885–9, Aug 77

Effect of prednisolone and cocaine on changes in red cell volume by group antibodies. Koyuncuoğlu H, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 9(1):17–28, Jan 77

[Regional distribution of pulmonary perfusion during fluid overload in man] Ruff F, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 16(2-3):164–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The influence of neuroleptanalgesia on blood volume and circulatory pressures (author's transl)] Linderkamp O, et al. **Anaesthesist** 26(7):349–53, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Correlations between blood pressure, blood volume and plasma renin during therapy with diuretics in essential hypertension. Comparison between the mineralocorticoid antagonist spironolactone and the 'loop' diuretic mefruside] Beretta-Piccoli C, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(4):104–15, 29 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Alteration of blood volume distribution throughout the body resulting from physical and pharmacological interventions] Mostbeck A, et al. **Vasa** 6(2):137–42, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The influence of dopamine on the regional blood volume in liver, abdomen, chest and extremities (author's transl)] Mostbeck A, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 89(15):505–12, 12 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of intravenous ATP on cerebral blood flow] Tominaga S, et al. **Brain Nerv** 29(5):543–7, May 77 **(Jpn)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

The effects of radiation on the skin blood volume pulse in humans. Zanelli GD. **Br J Radiol** 50(589):68–70, Jan 77

BLOOD VOLUME DETERMINATION

Thermal problems in plethysmography and pressure/volume recording. Vanggaard L, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 48(4):308–10, Apr 77

[Effect of sodium hydroxybutyrate and neuroleptoanalgesic drugs on the accuracy of measurement of circulating blood volume using Evans blue] Meniaĭlov NV, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (4):68–72, Jul–Aug 76 **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[Blood sugar determination by the Reflomat reflection photometer] Gyula P, et al. **Orv Hetil** 118(1):25–7, 2 Jan 77 **(Hun)**

METHODS

Noninvasive measurement of pulsatile blood volume changes. Its usefulness in peripheral vascular disease. Van de Water JM, et al. **Am J Surg** 132(5):590–2, Nov 76

A new method to estimate the volume ratio between pulsatile blood and whole blood in a peripheral location by using a dye densitograph set with a plethysmograph. Onodera K, et al. **Bibl Cardiol** 00(35):86–90, 1976

Plasma volume estimation in severely ill infants and children using a simplified Evans blue method. Linderkamp O, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 125(2):135–41, 1 Jun 77

Assessment of cardiac blood pools in radiocardiography by various indicator dilution models. Olkkonen H, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 16(3):96–9, Jul 77

Numerical analysis of cardiopulmonary blood volumes in 113In(m) radiocardiography. Olkkonen H, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 21(5):804–11, Sep 76

A method for the determination of exchanged blood volume during exchange transfusion in newborn infants. Erbengi G, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 16(3):97–102, Jul 74

[Bloodvolume determination in the newborn using blood of adults as an indicator (author's transl)] Simbruner G, et al. **Paediatr Paedol** 12(3):235–44, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The controlled TUR: a new method for the measurement of intraoperative blood-loss during TUR (author's transl)] Hartung R, et al. **Urologe [A]** 15(5):254–7, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Myocardial scintigraphy and myocardial blood flow measurement with 201T1] Ishii Y, et al. **Jpn J Nucl Med** 13(6):787–97, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Measurement of a single vein flow by local thermodilution method (author's transl)] Tamura K. **Respir Circ (Tokyo)** 25(6):507–12, Jun 77 **(Jpn)**

[Circulating blood volume determination with the aid of the dye, vophaverdin] Fomichev VI. **Lab Delo** (6):377–8, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Determination of the volume of circulating blood by using Evans blue dye] Kovalev OA, et al. **Lab Delo** (11):664–7, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Determination of circulating blood volume with the aid of polyglucine] Meniaĭlov NV, et al. **Lab Delo** (6):323–5, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Theoretical foundation of a method of determining blood volumes in the cavities of the heart by a radiocardiogram] Mikhailov IuN, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 21(11):62–9, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of the volume of circulating blood by using albumin-131I] Rapoport AB, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 22(3):22–6, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Measurement of the blood volumes in the cavities of the heart by a radiocardiogram] Svirshcheskiĭ EB, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 22(3):3–11, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Simplified method of determining the volumes of circulating blood, plasma and erythrocytes by using albumin-131I] Tarasov NF, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 22(2):84–7, Feb 77 **(Rus)**

[Complexity and inadequacy of current methods of determining circulating blood volume and the feasibility of a simpler and faster method of determining it] Shestakov NM. **Ter Arkh** 49(3):115–20, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Repeated semi-automatic determination of circulating blood

volume] Sivachenko TP, et al. **Vrach Delo** (7):25–8, Jul 77 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Accuracy of blood volume estimations in critically ill children using 125I-labelled albumin and 51Cr-labelled red cells. Linderkamp O, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 125(2):143–51, 1 Jun 77

BLOODLETTING

Effect of repeated bloodletting on the incidence of 2,7-FAA-induced rat leukemia. Takayama S, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 26(4):435–9, JUL 76

Venesection [letter]. Török E. **Am Heart J** 93(1):128–9, Jan 77

Hematopoietic stem cells: effect of preirradiation, bleeding, and erythropoietin on thrombopoietic differentiation. Goodman R, et al. **Blood** 49(2):253–61, Feb 77

Treatment of porphyria cutanea tarda with chloroquine and phlebotomy. Swanbeck G, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 97(1):77–81, Jul 77

Evidence for a splenic release factor of platelets in chronic blood loss plasma of rabbits. Weintraub AH, et al. **Br J Haematol** 34(3):421–6, Nov 76

Venesection therapy in haemosiderosis. Cliff JL, et al. **East Afr Med J** 53(5):287–91, May 76

Long term results of venesection therapy in idiopathic haemochromatosis. Bomford A, et al. **Q J Med** 45(180):611–23, Oct 76

Idiopathic hemochromatosis, long term treatment and hepatoma: a case report and review of the literature. Wistran DC, et al. **RI Med J** 60(2):65–77, Feb 77

Treatment of porphyria cutanea tarda by phlebotomy. Ippen H. **Semin Hematol** 14(2):253–9, Apr 77

[Repetitive hemodialysis using a single venipuncture (letter)] Ducret F, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(22):1977, 28 May 77 **(Fre)**

[The effect of bloodletting on the excretion of porphyrius and clelta aminolevulinic acid as well as the clinical picture of porphyria cutanea tarda] Broese I, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 163(2):111–8, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of porphyria cutanea tarda with and without phlebotomy (author's transl)] Leonhardi G, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(2):43–6, 14 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Personally devised instrument for exposing the surgical field for tracheostomy and venesection] Antoszewski Z. **Pol Przegl Chir** 49(10):1217–8, Oct 76 **(Pol)**

[Does bloodletting and subsequent autologous blood transfusion affect late results of treatment in oncologic patients?] Dedenko IK, et al. **Klin Khir** (2):65–7, Feb 76 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hazards of phlebotomy in polycythemic patients with cardiovascular disease. Kiraly JF III, et al. **JAMA** 236(18):2080–1, 1 NOV 76

Hazards of phlebotomy [letter]. Weisse AB. **JAMA** 237(8):768, 21 Feb 77

[Bloodletting and air embolism] **Praxis** 65(38):1146–7, 21 Sep 76 **(Ger)**

[Histological and histochemical changes in the kidneys of rabbits immunized with Cl. botulinum toxoid type B in combination with blood loss] Gendler IE, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (7):38–41, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

[The leeches of Hérémence (Valais)] Schüle RC. **Gesnerus** 32(1–2):173–81, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLUE CROSS see under INSURANCE, HOSPITALIZATION

BLUE SHIELD see under INSURANCE, PHYSICIAN SERVICES

BLUE TONGUE

DIAGNOSIS

A comparison of some serological tests for bluetongue virus infection. Thomas FC, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 40(3):291–7, Jul 76

MICROBIOLOGY

Isolation of bluetongue vaccine virus from infected sheep by direct inoculation onto tissue culture. Sawyer MM, et al. **Cornell Vet** 67(1):65–71, Jan 77

Study on the pathogenesis of bluetongue: replication of the virus in the organs of infected sheep. Pini A. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 43(4):159–64, Dec 76

Bluetongue virus in cattle: complement fixing antibody response and viremia in experimentally infected animals. Pearson JE, et al. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (77):524–31, 1974

TRANSMISSION

Serial cyclic transmission of bluetongue virus in sheep and Culicoides variipennis. Luedke AJ, et al. **Cornell Vet** 66(4):536–50, Oct 76

BLUE TONGUE VIRUS see under REOVIRUSES

BLUECOMB OF TURKEYS see ENTERITIS, TRANSMISSIBLE, OF TURKEYS

BLUNT INJURIES see WOUNDS, NONPENETRATING

BLUSHING

From maiden blush to matron's flush [editorial]. Waldenström JG. **Acta Med Scand** 201(1–2):1–2, Jan 77

PHYSIOLOGY

Flushes, freckles and headache. Dagadakis C, et al. **Headache** 16(3): 91–5, Jul 76

BOARD, GOVERNING see GOVERNING BOARD

BODY BUFFER ZONE see under SPATIAL BEHAVIOR

BODY BURDEN

[Radiation load of patients and radiation-exposed personnel in the endoscopic retrograde cholangio-pancreaticography] Allmeling KO, et al. **Chirurg** 47(11):606–9, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[After-loading procedure in radiotherapy] Kahr E. **Hippokrates** 47(4):368–70, Nov 76 **(Ger)**

BODY COMPOSITION

The measurement of tissue composition by neutron activation analysis. Biggin HC, et al. **Acta Biotheor [A] (Leiden)** 26(1):133–7, 1977

Body composition and glucose metabolism in hypertensive middle-aged males. Berglund G, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 200(3):163–9, 1976

Newborn body compositon and its relationship to linear growth. Frisancho AR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(5):704–11, May 77

Endurance training and body compostition of the elderly. Sidney KH, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(3):326–33, Mar 77

Body elemental composition: comparison between black and white adults. Cohn SH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(4):E419–22, April 77

Limb volume, composition, and maximum aerobic power output in relation to habitual 'preference' in young male subjects. Sargeant AJ, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 4(1):49–55, Jan 77

Effects of semi-starvation on the total body composition and absorptive function of the small intestine of the young adult female rat. Williams VJ, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 29(4):341–9, Oct 76

Estimations of body composition by various methods. Clark DA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 48(8):701–4, Aug 77

Photon attenuation and energy absorption coefficients in various biological samples [letter]. Kim YS. **Biomedicine [Express]** 25(1):36–7, 10 Feb 76

A review of experimental techniques related to anthropometric assessment. Brodie DA, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 10(1):14–8, Mar 76

Sub maximal oxygen uptake related to fat free mass and lean leg volume in trained runners. Winter EM, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 10(4):223–5, Dec 76

A study of changes in whole-body calcium, phosphorus, sodium and nitrogen by neutron activation analysis in vivo in rats on a calcium-deficient diet. Boddy K, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 51(4):399–402, Oct 76

Body composition and energy metabolism of moulting eudyptid penguins. Williams AJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 56(1A):27–30, 1977

Estimation of body density and lean body weight from body measurements at high altitude. Bharadwaj H, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 36(2):141–50, 14 Jan 77

Longitudinal and cross-sectional observations of growth and body composition with age in laboratory populations of the male annual cyprinodont fish, Nothobranchius guentheri. Markofsky J. **Exp Gerontol** 11(5–6):171–7, 1976

The effects of selection at different ages for high and low body weight on the pattern of fat deposition in mice. Hayes JF, et al. **Genet Res** 27(3):389–403, Jun 76

Selection for rate and efficiency of lean gain in the rat. Notter DR, et al. **Genetics** 84(1):125–44, Sep 76

Evaluation of body composition of young obese and lean Zucker rats. Bell GE, et al. **Growth** 41(1):63–80, Mar 77

Body composition of the reference fetus. Ziegler EE, et al. **Growth** 40(4):329–41, Dec 76

Calculated attenuation and energy absorption coefficients for ICRP Reference Man (1975) organs and tissues. White DR, et al. **Health Phys** 33(1):73–81, Jul 77

Effect of adrenalectomy on weight gain and body composition of yellow obese mice (Ay/a). Jackson E, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 8(6):452–5, Nov 76

Biological variability and lean body mass estimates. Bakker HK, et al. **Hum Biol** 49(2):187–202, May 77

Relationship of serum creatine phosphokinase to body composition. Novak LP, et al. **Hum Biol** 49(3):375–80, Sep 77

Relationship of body density to body measurements in young Punjabi women: applicability of body composition prediction equations developed for women of European descent. Satwanti KM, et al. **Hum Biol** 49(2):203–13, May 77

A critique of intravenous nutrition as currently practiced. pp. 173–85. Elwyn DH, et al. **In: Manni C, ET AL., ED. Total parental alimentation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.367 1976.**

Total body nitrogen measured by the 14N(n, 2n)13N method: a study of the interfering reactions and the variation of spatial sensitivity with depth. Leach MO, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 28(3):263–9, Mar 77

Effects of water immersion on lung volumes: implications for body composition analysis. Girandola RN, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 43(2):276–9, Aug 77

Effects of exercise on fluid exchange and body composition in man during 14-day bed rest. Greenleaf JE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 43(1):126–32, Jul 77

Total body water and lean body mass estimated by ethanol dilution. Loeppky JA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(6):803–8, Jun 77

Food intake, body weight gain, and body composition of the young obese (ob/ob) mouse. Lin PY, et al. **J Nutr** 107(9):1715–23, Sep 77

The assessment of human body composition during weight reduction: evaluation of a new model for clinical studies. Pierson RN Jr, et al. **J Nutr** 106(12):1694–701, Dec 76

Effects of dietary carbohydrate, fat and protein on growth, body composition and blood metabolite levels in the dog. Romsos DR, et al. **J Nutr** 106(10):1452–64, Oct 76

Relationship between physical working capacity and body size and shape of male adolescents [proceedings]. O'Donovan DJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 263(2):270P–271P, Dec 76

The effect of training and detraining on the body composition and cardiovascular response of young women to exercise. Smith DP, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 16(2):112–20, Jun 76

Body composition, pulmonary function and maximal oxygen consumption of college football players. Smith DP, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 16(4):301–8, Dec 76

Absolute measurement of total-body calcium by the Ar-37 method-preliminary results: concise communication. Lewellen TK, et al. **JNM** 18(9):929–32, Sep 77

Effects of dianabol and high-intensity sprint training on body composition of rats. Hickson RC, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 8(3):191–5, Fall 76

Factor analysis and multivariate scaling of anthropometric variables for the assessment of body composition. Jackson AS, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 8(3):196–203, Fall 76

Influence of litter size on lipid composition in infant mice. Winand J, et al. **Nutr Metab** 20(5):289–301, 1976

Metabolic rate and body composition in rats nutritionally deprived before or after weaning. Krieger I, et al. **Pediatr Res** 11(7):796–802, Jul 77

Pubertal food intake, body length, weight, and composition in the well fed female rat. Wilen R, et al. **Pediatr Res** 11(5):701–3, May 77

An accurate method for the preparation and analysis of the composition of animal tissue. Clark RG, et al. **Physiol Behav** 17(2):351–2, Aug 76

Carcass components at first estrus of rats on high-fat and low-fat diets: body water, protein, and fat. Frisch RE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(1):379–83, Jan 77

Effects of nutrition and genetics on the composition of the body. Lister D. **Proc Nutr Soc** 35(3):351–6, Dec 76 (30 ref.)

Body composition changes resulting from fluid ingestion and dehydration. Girandola RN, et al. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 48(2):299–303, May 77

Effects of different durations of physical training on cardiorespiratory function, body composition, and serum lipids. Milesis CA, et al. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 47(4):716–25, Dec 76

Body composition characteristics of male and female track and field athletes. Pipes TV. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 48(1):244–7, Mar 77

Effect of high resistance and low resistance bicyle ergometer training in college women on cardiorespiratory function and body composition. Shire TL, et al. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 48(2):391–400, May 77

Relationship of somatotype and body composition to physical performance in 7- to 12-year-old boys. Slaughter MH, et al. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 48(1):159–68, Mar 77

Effects of a season's training on the body composition of female college swimmers. Wade CE. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 47(2):292–5, May 76

Lean and fat component of the human thigh. The effects of immobilization in plaster and subsequent physical training. Ingemann-Hansen T, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 9(2):67–72, 1977

Total body potassium and nutritional status. Shizgal HM. **Surg Clin North Am** 56(5):1185–94, Oct 76

Body composition following heart valve replacement. Richardson DM, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):265–7, 1976

Jejunoileal bypass for morbid obesity: early results and body composition changes in forty-five patients. Goldberger JH,

et al. **Surgery** 80(4):493–7, Oct 76

Chemical composition of the edible part of swine carcass as a measure of quality. Langebrekke A, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 36(5):267–70, Mar 76

Further studies on the chemical and physical composition of the edible part of Norwegian swine carcasses. Langebrekke A, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 36(5):270–3, Mar 76

[Studies on methionine metabolism. 1. Studies on general metabolism and body composition] Keresztes M, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 25(7):481–93, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of changing fat and protein levels on various fundamental characteristics of lipid and protein metabolism in the blood serum and on the body composition of growing rats] Risse S, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 25(6):469–77, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the various causes of birth weight in piglets as well as the body and blood composition of low-birth weight piglets] Meyer H, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 83(10):438–48, 5 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Increments of body composition in carp receiving feed of various protein contents] Pfeffer E, et al. **Fortschr Tierphysiol Tierernaehr** (8):19–31, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of a fish meal-free dry food on body composition of carp] Reimers J, et al. **Fortschr Tierphysiol Tierernaehr** (8):82–90, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in body composition during various reducing diets] Irisgler K, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernaehr** 4(2):63–6, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of regression analysis in the assessment of body-mass development of experimental animals during chronic toxicity tests] Kästner D, et al. **Pharmazie** 32(6):348–50, 6 Jun 77 **(Ger)**

[Water and electrolyte composition of the body in the newborn infant] Scaglione-Ragusa I. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 134(1):55–60, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes in the body composition of obese subjects during starvation] Chiodini G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(20):1693–9, 30 Oct 76 **(Ita)**

[Changes in body composition before, during and after open heart surgery] Deverall PB. **Recent Prog Med (Roma)** 60(4):361–85, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of potassium supplements on total-body-potassium levels in the elderly. MacLennan WJ, et al. **Age Ageing** 6(1):46–50, Feb 77

Effect of graded doses of cortisol on total body calcium in rats. Yasumura S, et al. **Am J Physiol** (6):1760–3, 231

Lack of effect of bumetanide on body potassium content in hypertension. Murchison LE, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 2(1):87–91, Feb 75

Erythrocyte volume and body composition in oxymetholone treated hypophysectomized rats. Alippi R, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 9(3):246–7, May 77

Diet and starvation on the composition and calculated density of fat-free body mass. Mendez J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(5):731–4, May 77

Effect of hydrocortisone on total body calcium in rats. Yasumura S, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 88(5):834–40, Nov 76

Effects of ethanol on growth. Consumption of food, and body composition of weanling rats. Shorey RL, et al. **J Nutr** 107(4):614–20, Apr 77

The effects of single infusion of hypertonic sodium bicarbonate on body composition in neonates with acidosis. Rhodes PG, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(5):789–95, May 77

The effects of long-term stimulant medication on the growth and body composition of hyperactive children [proceedings]. McNutt BA, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 13(2):36–8, Apr 77

[Studies on the influence of various vitamin-B6 uptake in the hen on the nutrient content of liver, pectoral muscle, total body and egg] Abend R, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 25(8):565–73, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nickel—an essential trace element. 1. Influence of the supply of nickel on live weight gains, food consumption and body composition of growing pigs and goats] Anke M, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 27(1):25–38, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of anabolic steroids on the composition of meat in fattening calves] Schulz V, et al. **Fortschr Tierphysiol Tierernaehr** (6):53–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Olaquindox—a new growth promoting agent in animal nutrition. V. Effect on body composition as well as substance and energy deposition in piglets] Schneider D, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 39(1):26–35, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BODY CONSTITUTION

Adaptive differences in the body proportions of large felids. Gonyea WJ. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 96(1):81–96, 1976

Correlations of vectorcardiographic parameters with constitutional variables in the first year of life. Schönberger W, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 19:55–7, 1977

Urinary creatinine excretion and lean body mass. Forbes GB, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(12):1359–66, Dec 76

Anthropometric and maturation measurements of children, ages 5 to 14 years, in a biracial community—the Bogalusa Heart Study. Foster TA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(4):582–91, Apr 77

Prediction of body density and lean body weight in females 25 to 37 years old. Smith DP?Boyce RW. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(4):560–4, Apr 77

Sibling correlations in growth and adult morphology in a rural Colombian population. Mueller WH. **Ann Hum Biol** 4(2):133–42, Mar 77

Physical characteristics and ventilatory function of 404 commercial divers working in the North Sea. Crosbie WA, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 34(1):19–25, Feb 77

Atherosclerosis and body build. Sternby NH. **Bull WHO** 53(5–6):601–4, 1976

Submaximal working capacity, heart size and body size in boys 8–18 years. Bouchard C, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 36(2):115–26, 14 Jan 77

Constitutional disharmony and selected components of motor ability. Battinelli T. **Hum Biol** 48(3):465–74, Sep 76

Fat redistribution and the changing body dimensions of the adult male. Borkan GA, et al. **Hum Biol** 49(3):495–513, Sep 77

Middle-aged male competitive swimmers. Background and body structure characteristics (middle-aged competitive swimmers). Rahe RH, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 16(4):309–18, Dec 76

The measurement of human physique and its effect on physical performance. Boileau RA, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 8(3):563–81, Jul 77

New build and blood pressure study and observations on future investigations. Lew EA. **Trans Assoc Life Ins Med Dir Am** 60:171–204, 1976

Functional capability of 68-year-old people in the town of Jyväskylä. Aunola S, et al. **ZFA [Dresden]** 31(5):439–46, 1976

[Physical characteristics of hypospadi patients] Smahel Z. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(38):1179–83, 24 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Constitution and obesity in adolescents (author's transl)] Gossmann HH, et al. **Med Klin** 71(46):2007–12, 12 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Refraction and constitution] Fuchs J. **Med Monatsschr** 30(7):304–7, Jul 76 **(Ger)**

[The harmonious constitution. I] Schreiber J, et al. **Med Welt** 27(46):2253–5, 12 Nov 76 **(Ger)**

[Body constitution and climate. Critical reflections on the transferability of Bergmann's rule on man] Walter H. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 67(3):241–63, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The ageing-factors of several physical functions in man (author's transl)] Tegetmeyer VH. **ZFA [Dresden]** 31(6):537–40, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intra-uterine growth of newborn infants in Parma] Bevilacqua G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(4):230–4, 11 Feb 76 **(Ita)**

[Auxometric statistical findings in newborn infants of the nursery of the University of Florence] Panero C, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(16):1099–1110, 5 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Asymmetry of the human body] Maslowski Z. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 22:203–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Normal standards of physical development of children in the Gdańsk area aged from 7 to 14 years] Berdychowski W, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 52(3):307–10, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Body constitution of growing inbred animals under hypo-, normo- and hyperkinetic conditions] Nikitiuk BA, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 72(6):27–31, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physical development of preschool children from different areas of Leningrad] Bushanskaia NB. **Gig Sanit** (4):109–10, Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Children's constitutions] Kliorin AI. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 22(1):52–4, Jan 77 **(Rus)**

[Relationship between the form of the disease and several constitutional characteristics of epileptic patients and their relatives] Utin AV. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(6):886–91, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dependence of the nature of the sugar curves on the constitutional characteristics of children] Slobodian LM, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (3):18–9, May–Jun 77 **(Ukr)**

BODY FLUIDS

see related
DEHYDRATION
RADIOISOTOPE DILUTION TECHNIC

Protein-calorie malnutrition and the significance of cell mass relative to body length. Cheek DB, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(6):851–60, Jun 77

Follicular fluid and succinate oxidation by human spermatozoa. Johnsen O, et al. **Andrologia** 8(4):283–4, 1976

A survey of sperm, potassium and sodium concentrations in the tubular fluid of the hamster epididymis. Jessee SJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 15(5):626–31, Dec 76

Partial characterization of hormone-mediated inhibition of embryo development in rabbit oviduct fluid. Stone SL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 16(5):647–53, Jun 77

The volume and composition of amniotic and allantoic fluid in goat X sheep hybrid conceptuses. McGovern PT. **Br Vet J** 133(1):33–6, Jan–Feb 77

The relationship between intracellular pH and potassium concentration in frog brain in vitro. Cameron IR. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 12(2):317–8, Mar–Apr 76

Monitoring of pulmonary fluid volume and stroke volume by impedance cardiography in patients on hemodialysis. Keller G, et al. **Chest** 72(1):56–62, Jul 77

The haemodynamic response to salt and water loading in patients with end-stage renal disease and anephric man. Kim KE, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 51 Suppl 3:223s–225s, Dec 76

Hormone-mediated oviductal influence on mouse embryo development. Cline EM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 28(7):766–71, Jul 77

Conceptus development in intact and unilaterally hysterectomized-ovariectomized gilts: interrelations among hormonal status, placental development, fetal fluids and fetal growth. Knight JW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 44(4):620–37, Apr 77

Human tubal fluid collection via vagina and its quantitative variations during the menstrual cycle. Shams A, et al. **J Reprod Med** 18(2):61–5, Feb 77

Urinary prostaglandins: site of entry into renal tubular fluid. Williams WM, et al. **Kidney Int** 11(4) Apr 77

The importance of intracellular volume in the control of vascular volume. Oh MS, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 3(2):45–8, Mar–Apr 77

Osmolality of the intestinal fluid before and after vagotomy. Vakili C, et al. **Pahlavi Med J** 7(4):468–73, Oct 76

Trypanocidal activity of blood and tissue fluid from normal and infected rabbits treated with curative drugs. Goodwin LG, et al. **Parasitology** 74(1):33–45, Feb 77

Fluid resuscitation of burn patients: does clinical 'success' necessitate 'excess' [editorial]? Pruitt BA Jr. **South Med J** 69(11):1399, Nov 76

ANALYSIS

High-pressure liquid chromatographic and spectrophotometric assays for theophylline in biological fluids. Jusko WJ, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 33(11):1193–6, Nov 76

Normal human bronchial immunoglobulins and proteins: effects of cigarette smoking. Warr GA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 116(1):25–30, Jul 77

Soft-tissue fluid determination by dichromatic absorptiometry. Wolberg WH, et al. **Arch Surg** 112(4):462–6, Apr 77

The elemental composition of the environments of the gametes and preimplantation embryo during the initiation of pregnancy. Borland RM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 16(2):147–57, Mar 77

The porcine ovarian follicle: I. Selected chemical analysis of follicular fluid at different developmental stages. Chang SC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 15(3):321–8, Oct 76

A simple micromethod for the direct determination of the total carbon dioxide content in biological fluids. Van Stekelenburg GJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 76(2):161–9, 15 Apr 77

Hydrogen ion and carbon dioxide content of the oviductal fluid of the rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). Maas DH, et al. **Fertil Steril** 28(9):981–5, Sep 77

Amino acid and protein concentrations of human follicular fluid. Velazquez A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 28(1):96–100, Jan 77

Human uterine fluid proteins: gel electrophoretic pattern and progesterone-binding properties. Voss HJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 28(9):972–80, Sep 77

Evaluation of column extraction: a new procedure for the analysis of drugs in body fluids. Breiter J, et al. **Forensic Sci** 7(2):131–40, Mar–Apr 76

Assays of CEA-like substances in extravascular fluids: methodologic considerations. pp. 573–6. Kupchik HZ, et al.
In: Fishman WH, Sell S, ed. Onco-developmental gene expression. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QZ 200 O581 1976.

Thin-layer and gas-liquid chromatographic procedures for the determination of perazine and its metabolites in human body fluids. Müller-Oerlinghausen B, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 15(8):366–72, Aug 77

Physical and chemical determinations of prostatic secretion in benign hyperplasia, prostatitis, and adenocarcinoma. Anderson RU, et al. **Invest Urol** 14(2):137–40, Sep 76

Determination of thiocyanate in tissues and body fluids of animals by gas chromatography with electron-capture detection. de Brabander HF, et al. **J Chromatogr** 138(1):131–42, 1 Aug 77

Profiling of human body fluids in healthy and diseased states using gas chromatography and mass spectrometry, with special reference to organic acids. Jellum E. **J Chromatogr** 143(5):427–62, 1 Sep 77 (293 ref.)

Profiles of volatile metabolites in body fluids. Stafford M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 126:495–502, 3 Nov 76

Mechanism for the inflammatory response in primate lungs. Demonstration and partial characterization of an alveolar macrophage-derived chemotactic factor with preferential activity for polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Kazmierowski JA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 59(2):273–81, Feb 77

Analysis of cellular and protein content of broncho-alveolar lavage fluid from patients with idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis and chronic hypersensitivity pneumonitis. Reynolds HY, et al. **J Clin Invest** 59(1):165–75, Jan 77

Problems involved in the grouping of saliva, semen and other body fluids. Pereira M, et al. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 16(2):151–4, Apr 76

Carcinoembryonic antigen assay in body fluids. An adjunct to cytologic examination. Pschibul F, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 74(6):535–7, Jun 77

New and simple method for determination of 2-(3-benzoylphenyl)propionic acid in body fluid. Ballerini R, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(2):281–2, Feb 77

Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in human prostatic fluid: an aid in recognition of malignancy? Grayhack JT, et al. **J Urol** 118(1 Pt 2):204–8, Jul 77

Estimation of intracellular fluid volume. Runyan WS, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 15:381–5, 1977

Quantitation of cannabinoids in biological fluids by radioimmunoassay. Chase AR, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** (7):1–9, May 76

Quantitation of delta9-tetrahydrocannabinol in body fluids by gas chromatography/chemical ioni_ation–mass spectrometry. Detrick R, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** (7):88–95, May 76

Separate radioimmune measurements of body fluid delta9-THC and 11-nor-9-carboxy-delta9-THC. Gross SJ, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** (7):10–4, May 76

Simultaneous determination of acetyl-methadol and its active biotransformation products in human biofluids. 1975 [proceedings]. Kaiki RF, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** (8):79, Jul 76

Determination of electrolytes in small biological fluid samples using energy dispersive x-ray microanalysis. Rick R, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 369(1):95–8, 6 May 77

A fluorometric method for determination of cyanide in biological fluids. Morgan R, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 19:392–6, 1976

Simultaneous ultramicroanalysis of both 17-keto-and 17beta-hydroxy androgens in biological fluids. Ganjam VK. **Steroids** 28(5):631–47, Nov 76

[Spectrofluorometric determination of furosemide in biological fluids. Application to pharmaco- and biokinetic studies] Dreux C, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 34(2):113–20, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Specific proteins of rabbit pulmonary fluid as revealed by antibodies purified by affinity chromatography] Lambré C. **Biochimie** 58(10):1289–91, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Determination of urea in the ruminal fluid of sheep] Geissler C, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 26(7):483–9, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of fetal lung maturity in case of diabetic pregnancy by determination of the L/S ratio in the tracheal aspirate] Goldman J, et al. **Harefuah** 92(1):18–9, 2 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Lead detection and measurement in biological fluids by means of anodic stripping voltammetry (author's transl)] Gagliano-Candela R, et al. **Lav Um** 28(3):82–8, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Experimental studies on diffusion of gentamicin into body fluids (author's transl)] Ri U, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 29(12):1035–41, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Body fluid changes during hypertonic lactated saline solution therapy for burn shock. Shimazaki S, et al. **J Trauma** 17(1):38–43, Jan 77

ENZYMOLOGY

Cholesterol esterase activity in body fluids. Watson KC, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 57(4):481–5, Aug 76

Enzymes and isoenzymes in different body tissue and fluids in benign and malignant gynecological tumors. Menaché R, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 13(8):848–51, Aug 77

IMMUNOLOGY

Demonstration and quantitation of immunoglobulins in bovine serum, follicular fluid, and uterine and vaginal secretions with reference to bovine viral diarrhea and infectious bovine rhinotracheitis. Whitmore HL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(4):455–7, Apr 77

Immunoglobulin levels in breast fluids of women with breast cancer. Petrakis NL, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 7(3):386–93, May 77

Distribution and characteristics of hepatitis B surface antigen in body fluids of institutionalized children and adults. Tiku ML, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134(4):342–7, Oct 76

The effect of body fluids on polynucleotide-induced fibroblast interferon and virus-induced leukocyte interferon. Cesario TC. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 155(4):583–7, Sep 77

Immunoglobulin A in split ejaculates of patients with prostatitis. Nishimura T, et al. **Urology** 9(2):186–7, Feb 77

[Anti-complement activity of the blood, ascitic fluid and tumor fluid of animals with experimental transplantable neoplasms] Valguarnera G. **G Ital Chemioter** 22(1–2):67–9, Jan–Dec 75 **(Ita)**

[Immunology of the mucus membrane and exocrine fluid] Mogi G. **J Otolaryngol Jpn** 79(3):398–401, 20 Mar 76 **(Jpn)**

[Antigenic classification of body fluids and tissues] Vereshchaka MF, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 20(2):32–4, Apr–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Detection of bacterial metabolites in spent culture media and body fluids by electron capture gas–liquid chromatography. Brooks JB. **Adv Chromatogr** 15:1–31, 1977 (25 ref.)

Comparison of microelectrode, DMO, and methylamine methods for measuring intracellular pH. Boron WF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(3):799–809, Sep 76

Water content of rat adipose tissue and isolated adipocytes in relation to cell size. DiGirolamo M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(5 Pt. 1):1568–72, Nov 76

Penetration of cefazolin, cephaloridine, and cefamandole into interstitial fluid in rabbits. Carbon C, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(4):594–8, Apr 77

Concentration of cefamandole in serum interstitial fluid, bile, and urine. Waterman NG, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10(4):733–5, Oct 76

Relationship between testosterone, fluid content and luteinizing hormone receptors in the rat testis. Sharpe RM. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 75(3):711–7, 11 Apr 77

Effects of gonadotropins on androgen levels in rete testis fluid of the ram. Bartke A, et al. **Biol Reprod** 16(2):274–80, Mar 77

Rate of formation and osmolality of oviductal fluid in the cycling rat. Waring DW. **Biol Reprod** 15(3):297–302, Oct 76

The effect of RNA supplementation of rat diets on the composition of body fluids. Heaf DJ, et al. **Br J Nutr** 36(3):381–402, Nov 76

Inhibition by amiloride of sodium-dependent fluid reabsorption in the rat isolated caudal epididymis. Wong PY, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(4):529–31, Dec 76

Movement of 125I albumin and 125I polyvinylpyrrolidone through bone tissue fluid. Owen M, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 23(2):103–12, 28 Jun 77

Transmucosal fluid movement and intestinal drug absorption in alloxan diabetic rats. Kitazawa S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(11):2832–40, Nov 76

Effect of fasting on body fluids and intestinal drug absorption in rats. Kitazawa S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 25(2):327–37, Feb 77

Segmental difference in transmucosal fluid movement and glucose effect on drug absorption from rat gastrointestinal tract. Kitazawa S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 25(1):19–28, Jan 77

Effects of blood glucose and plasma osmolality on transmucosal fluid movement and intestinal drug absorption. Kitazawa S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 25(1):115–21, Jan 77

Further studies of inhibitors of in vitro mammalian oocyte maturation. Jagiello G, et al. **Fertil Steril** 28(4):476–81, Apr 77

Accumulation of nicotine in the uterine fluid of the six-day pregnant rabbit. McLachlan JA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 27(10):1204–13, Oct 76

Fluid shifts during thermal stress with and without fluid replacement. Myhre LG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(2):252–6, Feb 77

Regulation of Protein Synthesis in Hen's oviducts. I. Removal of extracellular and intracellular proteins and their effects on protein synthesis. Nakayama T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(1):153–62, Jan 77

Intracellular calcium buffering capacity in isolated squid axons. Brinley FJ Jr, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 70(3):355–84, Sep 77

Disparate hydration of adipose and lean tissue require a new model for body water distribution in man. Wang J, et al. **J Nutr** 106(12):1687–93, Dec 76

On the compartmental nature of intracellular pH [proceedings] Garthwaite J. **J Physiol (Lond)** 269(1):81P–82P, Jul 77

President lecture. Effects of venous congestion and acute hemorrhage on body fluid equilibrium between tissue and blood in skeletal muscle and kidney. Hayase S. **Jpn Circ J** 40(8):849–64, Aug 76

Comparisons of body fluid volumes, plasma renin activity, hemodynamics and pressor responsiveness between juvenile and aged patients with essential hypertension. Ishii M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 41(3):237–46, Mar 77

Potassium and intracellular pH. Adler S, et al. **Kidney Int** 11(6):433–42, Jun 77

Oxycelluloses: a group of sorbents to remove extracorporeal urea. Giordano C, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** (7):S348–50, Dec 76

Changes in body fluid distribution in experimental protein malnutrition. Chandrasekharan N, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 30(4):266–72, Jun 76

Extracellular fluid volume and central circulation after long lasting exercise and dehydration in conscious dogs. Kirsch K, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 368(3):209–15, 25 Apr 77

Intracellular pH in cold-blooded vertebrates as a function of body temperature. Malan A, et al. **Respir Physiol** 28(1):29–47, Oct 76

Model studies of intracellular acid-base temperature responses in ectotherms. Reeves RB, et al. **Respir Physiol** 28(1):49–63, Oct 76

[Unapparent extracellular metabolic acidosis associated with intracellular alkalosis in chronic hypercapnia (author's transl)] Paillard M, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 12(1):119–21, Jan–Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[Preservation of articular cartilage. 2. Behavior of glycosaminoglycans (GAG) in the intracellular substance of preserved articular cartilage (histo- and biochemical studies)] Beck O. **Z Exp Chir** 9(2):96–107, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[In vivo study on the absorption of the subretianl fluid. 2. Studies on an absorption of tracers (I125.human serum albumin and lanthanum nitrate) injected between the sensory retina and the pigment epithelium layer (author's transl)] Asayama K. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 80(8):598–607, 10 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Total body buffer capacity (author's transl)] Honda Y. **Respir Circ (Tokyo)** 24(8):656–65, Aug 76 **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacokinetic of elimination of a drug with respect to its intracellular distribution in tissues (author's transl)] Martínez-Larrañaga MR, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 3(1):41–50, Apr 77 **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

A gram stain for smears of blood cultures, body fluids and tissues. Davis JC. **Am J Med Technol** 42(11):417–23, Nov 76

Penetration of tobramycin into infected extravascular fluids and its therapeutic effectiveness. Hall WH, et al. **J Infect Dis** 135(6):957–61, Jun 77

PHYSIOLOGY

Zonulae occludentes of the rat nephron under conditions of experimental expansion of blood and/or fluid volume. Evan AP, et al. **Anat Rec** 186(2):139–50, Oct 76

Hepatic cell water uptake and membrane depolarization. Lambotte L, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(4):903–5, Oct 76

Effects of metabolic alkalosis, metabolic acidosis and uraemia on whole-body intracellular pH in man. Tizianello A, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 52(2):125–35, Feb 77

Electrical activity of the nervous system of the aestivating snail Pila globosa (Swainson): part II-modification of electrical activity by body fluids and amino acids. Mohan PM, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(4):437–44, Jul 76

Modification of enzyme activities by body fluids, amino acids & divalent cations in the nervous system of the aestivating snail Pila globosa (swainson). Mohan PM, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(3):232–5, May 76

Neurohormonal control of plasma volume. Gauer OH, et al. **Int Rev Physiol** 9:145–90, 1976

Peripheral circulation: fluid transfer across the microvascular membrane. Haddy FJ, et al. **Int Rev Physiol** 9:63–109, 1976

Effects of lower body negative pressure (LBNP) on the distribution of body fluids. Foux A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 41(5 Pt. 1):719–26, Nov 76

Effect of staphylococcal enterotoxin B on body fluid compartments in conscious rhesus monkeys. Liu CT, et al. **J Med Primatol** 5(6):336–44, 1976

Role of pressure gradients and bulk flow in dynamics of vasogenic brain edema. Reulen HJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 46(1):24–35, Jan 77

Micro-electrode measurement of the intracellular pH and buffering power of mouse soleus muscle fibres. **J Physiol (Lond)** 267(3):791–810, Jun 77

On the question of body fluid volume or sodium status influencing renin release. Blair-West JR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 267(2):321–38, May 77

Cellular and extracellular dehydration, and angiotensin as stimuli to drinking in the common iguana Iguana iguana. Fitzsimons JT, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 265(2):443–63, Feb 77

Intracellular pH of single crustacean muscle fibres by the DMO and electrode methods during acid and alkaline conditions. Hinke JA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 262(3):533–52, Nov 76

Body fluid changes which influence drinking in the water deprived rat. Ramsay DJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 266(2):453–69, Apr 77

A primer of water structuring and cation association in cells. I. Introduction: the big picture. Cope FW. **Physiol Chem Phys** 8(5):479–83, 1976 (32 ref.)

Biological ion exchanger resins. X. The cytotonus hypothesis: biological contractility and the total regulation of cellular physiology through quantitative control of cell water. Minkoff L, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 8(4):349–87, 1976

[Distribution of body fluids and the regulation of volume homeostasis] Walb D. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 53(17):965–70, 20 Jun 77 **(Ger)**

[Dynamics of vitreous humor. I. Drainage of the vitreous humor through the retinal capillaries (author's transl)] Araki M. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 80(10):1276–84, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

Kinetics of luminal secretions in the female reproductive tract. Ultrastructural and physiological parameters. Hafez ES. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 97(2):143–6, 1977

Mechanism and control of fluid secretion. Oschman JL. **Yale J Biol Med** 50(2):133–52, Mar–Apr 77 (76 ref.)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Freeze-fracture study of the cell junctions in the utricle and saccule. Laciano L, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 83(1–2):79–84, Jan–Feb 77

BODY HEIGHT

Sexual dimorphism in metacarpal dimensions and body size

of Mexican school children. Himes JH, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 99(1):15–20, 1977

Stature, limb and jaw growth. Lavelle CI. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 98(1):97–100, 1977

The assessment of prenatal age from the crown–rump length determined ultrasonically. Drumm JE, et al. **Am J Anat** 148(4):555–60, Apr 77

Protein–calorie malnutrition and the significance of cell mass relative to body length. Cheek DB, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(6):851–60, Jun 77

Body size and work output. Satyanarayana K, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(3):322–5, Mar 77

Body height and body mass as determinants of basal blood pressure in children—The Bogalusa Heart Study. Voors AW, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 106(2):101–8, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Tooth, chin, bone and body size correlations. Anderson DL, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 46(1):7–11, Jan 77

Similarities between parents and their adopted children. Garn SM, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 45(3 pt. 2):539–43, Nov 76

Aging and secular change in adult stature in rural Colombia. Himes JH, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 46(2):275–9, Mar 77

The relationship of family size and spacing to the growth of preschool Mayan children in Guatemala. Russell M. **Am J Public Health** 66(12):1165–72, Dec 76

Stature and emphysema [letter]. Thurlbeck WM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 114(4):815–6, Oct 76

Analysis of body height in 829 patients with different forms of testicular pathology. Raboch J, et al. **Andrologia** 8(3):265–8, 1976

On the variation of heart dipole moment with body size. Geselowitz DB. **Ann Biomed Eng** 4(4):410–1, Dec 76

Height correlations between parents and mature offspring in normal subjects and in subjects with Turner's and Klinefelter's and other syndromes. Brook CG, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 4(1):17–22, Jan 77

Height, weight and menarche in Swedish urban school children in relation to socio–economic and regional factors Lindgren G. **Ann Hum Biol** 3(6):501–28, Nov 76

Individual growth in stature: a comparison of four growth studies in the U.S.A. Thissen D, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 3(6):529–42, Nov 76

Stature and age as factors in the growth of second metacarpal cortical bone in moderately malnourished children. Yarbrough C, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 4(1):43–8, Jan 77

The tall girl. Prediction of mature height and management. Colle ML, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 52(2):118–20, Feb 77

The height and weight changes of Melbourne children compared with other population groups. Bowden BD, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 12(4):281–95, Dec 76

Growth and development of fat in adolescent school children in Victoria. Part 2. Influence of ethnic, geographic and socio–economic factors. Court JM, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 12(4):305–12, Dec 76

Possible etiologic mechanisms of the short stature in the Noonan syndrome. Elders MJ, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(6):127–33, 1976

Charts for the diagnosis of short stature and low growth velocity, allowance for height of parents and prediction of adult height. Tanner JM. **Birth Defects** 12(6):1–13, 1976

Effect of age, height, weight and sex on serum phenytoin concentration in epileptic patients. Houghton GW, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 2(3):251–6, Jun 75

Height and personality characteristics of 47, XYY males in a sample of tall non–institutionalized males. Dorus E, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 129:564–73, Dec 76

Maximum expiratory flow–volume curves in children: changes with growth and individual variability. Leeder SR, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 13(2):249–60, Mar–Apr 77

The genetic relationship between the Hbb locus and body size in a population of mice divergently selected for six–week body weight. Garnett I. **Can J Genet Cytol** 18(3):519–23, Sep 76

Nutrition survey of schoolchildren in greater Winnipeg. I. Descriptive and anthropometric data. Ellestad–Sayed J, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(5):490–2, 5 Mar 77

The timing of height and weight deficits in twins discordant for cleft of the lip and/or palate. Hunter WS, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 14(2):158–66, Apr 77

Central venous pressure: normal value and length of body. Eckert P, et al. **Experientia** 32(10):1292–3, 15 Oct 76

The growth velocity prediction using the sampled–transfer–function. Huang JS, et al. **Growth** 41(2):105–13, Jun 77

Critical evaluation of the 5–day metyrapone test. Leisti S, et al. **Horm Res** 8(1):1–22, 1977

Sex differences in the magnitude of statural gains of offspring over parents. Bielicki T, et al. **Hum Biol** 49(3):265–77, Sep 77

Greater contribution to secular trend among offspring of short parents. Frisancho AR, et al. **Hum Biol** 49(1):51–60, Feb 77

Relationships between body size and second metacarpal dimensions in Oaxaca (Mexico) school children 6 to 14 years of age. Himes JH, et al. **Hum Biol** 48(4):677–92, Dec 76

Heights and weights of Jamaican children with homozygous sickle cell disease. Lowry MF, et al. **Hum Biol** 49(3):429–36, Sep 77

Parent–child correlations and heritability of stature in Philadelphia Black and White children 6 to 12 years of age. Malina RM, et al. **Hum Biol** 48(3):475–86, Sep 76

Parent–child and sibling–sibling correlations of height and weight in a rural Guatemalan population of preschool children. Russell M. **Hum Biol** 48(3):501–15, Sep 76

Anthropometric profile of the pre–school children of Punjab. Naik PA, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 13(12):919–27, Dec 76

An investigation of speaker height and weight identification. Lass NJ, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 60(3):700–3, Sep 76

Age–associated statural loss and socioeconomic status. Himes JH, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 25(4):171–4, Apr 77

Height and seriousness of crime in XYY men. Hook EB, et al. **J Med Genet** 14(1):10–2, Feb 77

A longitudinal study on the growth of stature, lower limb and upper limb length in Japanese children with Down's syndrome. Ikeda Y, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 21(2):139–51, Jun 77

Weight, height and triceps skindfold in South African black, Indian and White School pupils of 18 years. Walker AR, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 80(6):119–25, Jun 77

Height and Hodgkin's disease [letter]. Hancock BW, et al. **Lancet** 2(7999):1364, 18 Dec 76

Creatinine excretion and production vs. height [letter]. Sherwinter J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(21):1202, 18 Nov 76

Short stature in childhood. Parkin JM. **Nurs Times** 73(26):995–7, 30 June 77

Percentiles for height and weight of children between 6–12 years of age in Bandung. Permadhi H, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 16(9–10):305–29, Sep–Oct 76

Influences of environmental conditions during infancy on final body stature. Dahlmann N, et al. **Pediatr Res** 11(5):695–700, May 77

Growth retardation and zinc nutrition. Solomons NW, et al. **Pediatr Res** 10(11):923–7, Nov 76

Pubertal food intake, body length, weight, and composition in the well fed female rat. Wilen R, et al. **Pediatr Res** 11(5):701–3, May 77

Height standardization of ventilatory function. Cole TJ. **Proc R Soc Med** 70(3):165–6, Mar 77

Individual differences in heavy work endurance at 60, 70 and 84 RPM ergometer pedal speeds. Girandola RN, et al. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 47(4):647–56, Dec 76

The relationship between maternal height and weight at booking and perinatal mortality. Knutzen VK, et al. **S Afr Med J** 51(19):672–5, 7 May 77

Average, normal and desirable [editorial]. Walker AR. **S Afr Med J** 51(11):327–8, 12 Mar 77

How do our children compare? [editorial]. Walker AR. **S Afr Med J** 51(20):690, 14 May 77

Improvised measuring board, suitable for the field. Brink EW, et al. **Trop Doct** 7(2):96, Apr 77

The bearing of height, weight and skinfold thickness on obesity in four South African ethnic groups of school pupils of 17 years. Richardson BD, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 29(1):82–90, Mar 77

Classification and definition of protein–energy malnutrition. Waterlow JC. **WHO Monogr Ser** (62):530–55, 1976 (53 ref.)

[Relation of body weight to body height in the 2nd 3–year period of life] Bouchalová M. **Cesk Pediatr** 31(7):394–6, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[A more sensitive evaluation method of the height–weight ratio] Gerylovová A, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 32(3):147–50, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Current standards for body height and weight of Swiss children and adolescents 4 to 19 1/2 years old (Geneva 1972)] Lang R, et al. **Soz Praeventivmed** 21(5):205–6, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Recent data on the development of body height (with special reference to the mean body weight) in the German Democratic Republic] Beckert H. **Aerztl Jugendkd** 67(3–3ENA–NA–760914–760915):179–86, Jun 76 **(Ger)**

[A nomogram for determination of 'midparents height' and for correction of the height of children refering to the stature of their parents (author's transl)] Prokopec M. **Aerztl Jugendkd** 68(2):77–80, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The importance of height of parents for correct estimation of growth of their children (author's transl)] Prokopec M. **Aerztl Jugendkd** 68(2):70–6, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The determination of body height from the diagonal chest height] Szilvássy J. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 34:271–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Somatogram. Age–height–weight relations] Kunze D. **Fortschr Med** 95(9):548–9, 3 Mar 77 **(Ger)**

[Studies on the birth–weight and the size of the new–born child with reference to the parity of the mother (author's transl)] Trotnow S, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 36(9):744–50, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Normal distribution of birth weight and body height in 42091 newborn infants in Leipzig] Reich J, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 44(8):348–54, Aug 76 **(Ger)**

[The development of height and weight of Basel schoolchildren born in 1960] Bruppacher R, et al. **Soz Praeventivmed** 21(5):213–4, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Height, weight and personality] Erne H, et al. **Soz Praeventivmed** 21(5):217–8, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The influence of cigarette smoking by pregnant women on birth weight and length of the newborn] Rummler S. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 71(6):293–7, 15 Mar 77 **(Ger)**

[Inaccurate measurement of body length in newborn infants (letter)] Bogárdi M. **Orv Hetil** 117(37):2281, 12 Sep 76 **(Hun)**

[Body weight, body height and menarche. Epidemiological study, in the Province of Pordenone, of the school population from 12 to 15 years old (12,000)] Antonini Canterin A, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 134(2):211–8, Apr—Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Experimental auxological findings in females of Treviso between the ages of 3 and 13] Chinaglia L, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(15):1061–5, 28 Apr 77 **(Ita)**

[Experimental auxological findings in males of Treviso from 3 to 13 years of age] Mengarda G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(15):1055–60, 28 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Growth acceleration in Japan as indicated by the maximum growth age in height (author's transl)] Kudo Y, et al. **Jpn J Hyg** 31(2):378–85, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The joint distribution of height and weight observed on school children in Kyoto city (comparison of the distribution in 1976 with that in 1966) (author's transl)] Nagata H, et al. **Jpn J Hyg** 31(6):679–86, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Growth dynamics and somatic maturation in healthy boys of short stature] Kopczyńska–Sikorska J, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 52(7):763–9, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Maternal height and birth weight of the infant] de Castillho EA, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 10(3):233–7, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Neonatal length and weight of infants born in all maternity hospitals of the SAP Vojvodina during 1973] Vuković D. **Med Pregl** 29(11–12):507–11, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Height and weight of Zagreb school children and youth (author's transl)] Prebeg Z, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 99(5):297–303, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Estrogen treatment in tall girls. Kuhn N, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 66(2):161–7, Mar 77

Androgens, estrogens, and the ultimate height in XO gonadal dysgenesis. Lev–Ran A. **Am J Dis Child** 131(6):648–9, Jun 77

Estrogen treatment of tall stature in girls with the Marfan syndrome. Skovby F, et al. **Birth Defects** 13(3C):155–61, 1977

Inhibition of linear growth using alternate–day steroids [letter] Brouhard BH, et al. **J Pediatr** 91(2):343–4, Aug 77

A long term evaluation of infants who received a beta–mimetic drug while in utero. Freysz H, et al. **J Perinat Med** 5(2):94–9, 1977

Neuroleptic drug effects on children's body weight and height [proceedings]. Simeon J, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 13(2):50–3, Apr 77

[Estrogen treatment of excessively tall girls] Pertzelan A, et al. **Harefuah** 91(3–4):64–5, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Adult height and weight of female radium dial painters, with analysis of radiation effect on growth. Polednak AP. **Hum Biol** 49(1):1–10, Feb 77

BODY IMAGE

Physical attractiveness, physical effectiveness, and self–concept in late adolescents. Lerner RM, et al. **Adolescence** 11(43):313–26, Fall 76

Adolescent attitudes toward homosexuality in relation to self concept and body satisfaction. Sobel HJ. **Adolescence** 11(43):443–53, Fall 76

Breast cancer: confronting one's changed image. 'What I've learned about mastectomy'. Kennerly SL. **Am J Nurs** 77(9):1430–2, Sep 77

Reestablishing a child's body image. Smith EC, et al. **Am J Nurs** 77(3):445–7, Mar 77

Dysmorphophobia: symptom or disease? Andreasen NC, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(6):673–6, Jun 77

Desensitization therapy for body image anxiety. Cassell WA. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 22(5):239–42, Aug 77

The importance of body experience for psychiatry. Lipowski ZJ. **Compr Psychiatry** 18(5):473–9, Sep–Oct 77

Mirror–image response during the first two years of life. Schulman AH, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 10(2):133–42, Mar 77

Representational development of the human figure in familial retardates. Golomb C, et al. **Genet Psychol Monogr** 95(2):247–66, May 77

The role of body image in patient compliance and education. Bille DA. **Heart Lung** 6(1):143–8, Jan–Feb 77

Sleep paralysis and microsomatognosia with special reference to hypnotherapy. Schneck JM. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 25(2):72–7, Apr 77

Body schema representations by wigmen of the Western Highlands of New Guinea. Culturally determined scatter in some cortical functions of gnosis and praxia. Pontius AA. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 32(7):247–52, Jul 77

The body image of pregnant women as reflected in their human figure drawings. Tolor A, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 33(2):566–71, Apr 77

Human figure drawings of sex offenders. Wysocki AC, et

al. **J Clin Psychol** 33(1):278–84, Jan 77
Body image and gender identity. Pauly IB, et al. **J Homosex** 2(2):133–42, Winter 76–77
Psychological differentiation in Nigerian children. Jegede R. **J Psychol** 94(Second Half):173–6, Nov 76
Body image—an apparatus for measuring disturbances in estimation of size and shape. Allebeck P, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 20(6):583–9, 1976
Body-cathexis and self-esteem: a reanalysis of the differential contribution of specific body aspects. Mahoney ER, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 99(2):251–8, Aug 76
Characteristics of the Inside-of-the Body Test drawings performed by normal school children. Brumback RA. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(3 Pt 1):703–8, Jun 77
Heterosexual social competence, anxiety, avoidance and self-judged physical attractiveness. Mitchell KR, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 42(43):553–4, Oct 76
An assessment of dance therapy to improve retarded adults' body image. Owaki S. **Percept Mot Skills** 43(3 Pt 2):1122, Dec 76
Somesthetic hallucinations and motility in schizophrenia: neurophysiological views and information flow model. Pontius AA. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(1):79–95, Feb 77
Differentiation in a pre-adolescent, pre-psychotic child. Light N. **Perspect Psychiatr Care** 15(2):78–81, 88, 91, Apr-Jun 77
A reappraisal of body perception disturbance in anorexia nervosa. Button EJ, et al. **Psychol Med** 7(2):235–43, May 77
Perceptual distortion of body image in adolescent girls: distortion of body image in adolescence Halmi KA, et al. **Psychol Med** 7(2):253–7, May 77
Awareness of body dimensions during pregnancy: an analogue study. Slade PD. **Psychol Med** 7(2):245–52, May 77
Health information via mass media: study of the individual's concepts of the body and its parts. Blum LH. **Psychol Rep** 40(3 Pt 2):991–9, Jun 77
Urethral Syndrome in the female ('irritable bladder'): the expression of fantasies about the urogenital area. Chertok L, et al. **Psychosom Med** 39(1):1–10, Jan–Feb 77
Body image disturbances in anorexia nervosa and obesity. Garner DM, et al. **Psychosom Med** 38(5):327–36, Sep–Oct 76
The significance of certain catastrophic dreams. Levitan HL. **Psychother Psychosom** 27(1):1–7, 1976–77
A factor study of Cratty's body perception test. Knapczyk DR, et al. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 47(4):678–82, Dec 76
Working with problems of assault to self-image and life-style. Lane HJ. **Soc Work Health Care** 1(2):191–8, Winter 75–76
[Affective perception of the body in neurotics. Its relation to anxiety, depression, and various types of defense] Buxant P. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 76(3):415–37, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The container-contents duality in the schizophrenic. Symbolic value of some initial signs in the long-term prognosis of schizophrenia] Houillon G, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 134(5):820–4, Dec 76 **(Fre)**
[Hand-image in hand rehabilitation] Levame JH. **Rev Chir Orthop** 62(7):745–8, Oct–Nov 76 **(Fre)**
[Language: from body space to semantic space. Daniel or the flies of language] Gori R. **Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant** 24(9):461–78, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Body image in hysterical psychoses] Pankow G. **Z Klin Psychol Psychother** 24(3):232–50, 1976 **(Ger)**
[Personality variability: physiological and behavioral parameters. (I). Body image, personality dimensions (Eysenck schema) and autonomic index (Kerdoe schema)] Monterosa L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(17):1361–7, 15 Sep 76 **(Ita)**
[Retrograde intravenous loco-regional anesthesia and body-image disorders] Amato MG, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 43(3):187–9, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[An experimental study of autotopagnosia (author's transl)] Gainotti G, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 97(2):94–114, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Distant psychical consequences of the face traumatic lesions in children (author's transl)] Kurek M, et al. **Przegl Lek** 34(5):471–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Prognosis of juvenile schizophrenia with dysmorphophobic disorders (according to catamnestic findings)] Morozov PV. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(9):1358–66, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Clinical typology of dysomorphophobic states in juvenile schizophrenia] Morozov PV. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(1):114–20, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Drive towards death or the wordiness (the vivid work of the psychotic)] Presta J. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 23(1):23–8, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BODY SURFACE AREA

New evidence for inferoposterior myocardial infarction on surface potential maps. Flowers NC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 38(5):576–81, 4 NOV 76
Surface area of the Taiwan monkey. Lin MT. **Chin J Physiol** 22(2):73–8, 31 Dec 76
Body surface potential distribution following the production of right bundle branch block in dogs. Effects of breakthrough and right ventricular excitation on the body surface potentials. Sugenoya J, et al. **Circulation** 55(1):49–54, Jan 77
[Method of calculation of the lung areas during tomography with a functional test] Iakovlev AM. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (1):100–1, Jan–Feb 77 **(Rus)**
[Contribution to diagnosis of adrenocortical disorders by calculating urinary 17-hydroxycorticoid levels with respect to anthropometric parameters] Kreze A. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 66(1):19–27, 1 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

BODY TEMPERATURE

see related
FEVER
THERMOGRAPHY
THERMOMETERS

Decreases of local brain temperature due to convection (local brain blood flow) and increases of local brain temperature due to activity. Zeschke G, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(7):935–41, 1976
Effect of cold-exposure on serum thyrotrophin levels in man. Tuomisto J, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 83(3):522–7, Nov 76
Corneal temperature registrations in temporal arteritis and CRA-embolism [proceedings]. Horven I. **Acta Ophthalmol [Suppl] (Kbh)** (125):13–5, 1975
Depression and daily temperature. A long-term study. Pflug B, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 54(4):254–66, Oct 76
The effects of automated hypnosis and hand warming on migraine:a pilot study. Daniels LK. **Am J Clin Hypn** 19(2):91–4, Oct 76
The consequences of fever. Keusch GT. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(8):1211–4, Aug 77
The relationship of mammary temperature to parturition in human subjects. Burd LI, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 128(3):272–8, 1 Jun 77
Effect of rapid temperature change on mean body temperature and gill ventilation in carp. Crawshaw LI. **Am J Physiol** 231(3):837–41, Sep 76
Midbrain neuronal responses to local and spinal cord temperatures. Hori T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(5 Pt. 1):1573–8, Nov 76
Control of baboon limb blood flow and heart rate-role of skin vs. core temperature. Proppe DW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(5 Pt. 1):1457–65, Nov 76
Effect of environmental temperature stress on intramammary infections of dairy cows and monitoring of body and intramammary temperatures by radiotelemetry. Brown RW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(2):181–7, Feb 77
Neonatal temperature and surgery. Bennett EJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 46(4):303–4, Apr 77
The interaction of body temperature and acid-base balance in ectothermic vertebrates. Reeves RB. **Annu Rev Physiol** 39:559–86, 1977 (93 ref.)
Theoretical analysis of the effects of two pH regulation patterns on the temperature sensitivities of biological systems in nonhomeothermic animals. Wilson TL. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 182(2):409–19, Aug 77
An alpha-adrenotypic study of the isolated rabbit kidney at normo- and hypothermia. Fonteles MC, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 223(2):196–214, Oct 76
Temperature and endocrine activity during sleep in man. Activation of cortisol and thyroid-stimulating hormone, inhibition of human growth hormone secretion by raised or decreased ambient and body temperatures. Beck U, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 222(2–3):245–56, 28 Oct 76
Thermal data from helicopters operating in a sub-arctic environment. Higenbottam C, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 48(7):640–4, Jul 77
Heart rate and core temperature as indicators of heat stress during deep underwater activity. Lemaire C, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 48(2):146–8, Feb 77
Responses to temperate, cold, and hot environments and the effect of physical training. Shvartz E, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 48(3):254–60, Mar 77
Interindividual differences in circadian patterns of catecholamine excretion, body temperature, performance, and subjective arousal. Akerstedt T, et al. **Biol Psychol** 4(4):277–92, Dec 76
Relationship between basal body temperature and body activity in a human following a bilateral oophorectomy. Klinge V. **Biol Psychol** 4(4):259–64, Dec 76
Behavioral and psychological correlates of a difference in chronic sleep duration. Taub JM. **Biol Psychol** 5(1):29–45, Mar 77
Combination sensors for the measurement of light distribution, temperature increase and electrical activity in the retina. Priebe LA, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 13:75–81, 25–27 Apr 77
The importance of peripheral vasoconstriction in influencing body temperatures and the part played by certain environmental factors: the effect of inhaled gases. Brock L, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 49(8):755–9, Aug 77
Circadian body temperature in chronic schizophrenia. Morgan R, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 129:350–4, Oct 76
Problems in using basal body temperature recordings in an infertility clinic. Lenton EA, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6064):803–5, 26 Mar 77
Effects of obesity induced by overfeeding on body temperature, the testis and plasma testosterone of the male Japanese quail. Nir I. **Br Poult Sci** 18(3):247–55, May 77
Lack of effects of hypothermia on cerebral amino acid uptake in vivo. Emirbekov EZ, et al. **Brain Res** 125(1):187–91, 8 Apr 77
Serotonin-containing neurons: lack of response to changes in body temperature in rats. Trulson ME, et al. **Brain Res** 116(3):523–30, 12 Nov 76
The influence of preconditioning on plasma corticosteroid levels, rectal temperatures and the incidence of shipping fever in beef calves. Wieringa FL, et al. **Can Vet J** 17(11):280–6, Nov 76
Seasonal variations in the body temperatures of unrestrained kangaroos (Macropodidae: Marsupialia). Brown GD, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 56(1A):59–67, 1977
A physiological basis for head-body temperature differences in a panting lizard. Crawford EC Jr, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 56(2):161–3, 1977
Fetal-maternal temperature differences during labour. Rooth G, et al. **Contrib Gynec Obstet** 3:54–62, 1977
Serum cholinesterase activity in hypothermic and posthypothermic goats. Timet D, et al. **Cryobiology** 14(4):516–8, Aug 77
Hypothermia causes adult-like retention deficits of prior learning in infant mice. Nagy ZM, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 9(5):447–58, Sep 76
Trypanosoma brucei gambiense: changes in body temperature rhythms of infected New Zealand albino rabbits. Seed JR, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 40(2):238–49, OCT 76
Periodicity in body temperature in man. Empson J. **Experientia** 33(3):342–3, 15 Mar 77
Studies show BBT method fails to pinpoint ovulation for one-fifth of U. S. and one-fourth of British women. **Fam Plann Perspect** 9(3):131–2, May–Jun 77
Vagal contribution to the inspiratory 'off-switch' mechanism. Trippenbach T, et al. **Fed Proc** 36(10):2395–9, Sep 77
Accuracy of basal body temperature for ovulation detection. Moghissi KS. **Fertil Steril** 27(12):1415–21, Dec 76
Finger temperatures during work in natural cold: the Northern Ojibwa. Steegmann AT Jr. **Hum Biol** 49(3):349–62, Sep 77
The effect of CO2, body temperature and anesthesia on the response to vagal stimulation. pp. 139–54. Bradley GW. **In: Duron B, ed. Respiratory centres and afferent systems. Paris, INSERM, 1976. WL 310 R434 1976.**
Temperature rhythm—an index of tumour regression and mucositis during the radiation treatment of oral cancers. Deka AC, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 13(1):44–50, Mar 76
Hyperthermia & acetylcholine content of dog heart. Khanna NK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(6):707–8, Nov 76
Effect of hyperthermia on glucose homeostasis in young dogs. An experimental study. Omar SA, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 21(1):19–24, Jan–Mar 77
The effects of acclimation to alternating environmental temperature on metabolic and endocrine responses in guinea pigs, during acute heat and cold exposure. Chowers I, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 21(1):64–74, Mar 77
Can winter swimming cause people to prefer lower room temperatures? Fanger PO, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 21(1):44–50, Mar 77
Environmental effects on the subjective perception of level of arousal and the human body temperature rhythm. Thorne RH, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 20(4):318–24, Dec 76
Vaginal temperature rhythms in sheep. Hunsaker WG, et al. **Int J Chronobiol** 4(3):151–62, 1977
The circadian variations of the rates of excretion of urinary electrolytes and of deep body temperature. Minors DS, et al. **Int J Chronobiol** 4(1):1–28, 1976
Basal body temperature recordings in spontaneous abortion. Cohen J, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 14(2):117–22, 1976
Effect of high ambient temperature on cell division rate of fertilized ova in heat-acclimatized rats. Banai Y, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(8):881–3, Aug 76
Interrelationships between the central nervous system and patterns of adrenocorticotropic secretion following acute exposure to severe environmental conditions. Chowers I, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(9):1010–8, Sep 76
Effects of hypothalamic temperature changes on the sweat rate in Macaca mulatta. Elizondo RS, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(9):1026–8, Sep 76
Effects of exposure to Finnish sauna. Sohar E, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(11):1275–82, Nov 76
Skin, preoptic, and core temperatures influence behavioral thermoregulation. Adair ER. **J Appl Physiol** 42(4):559–64, Apr 77
Dependency of hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction on temperature. Benumof JL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(1):56–8, Jan 77
Time, rate, and temperature factors in the onset of high-pressure convulsions. Brauer RW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 43(2):173–82, Aug 77
Thermoregulatory heat production in man: prediction equation based on skin and core temperatures. Hayward JS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(3):377–84, Mar 77
Variations in evaporation and body temperatures during sleep in man. Henane R, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(1):50–5, Jan 77
Alcohol, respiration, skin and body temperature during cold water immersion. Martin S, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 43(2):211–5, Aug 77
Effects of body temperature on ventilatory response to hypoxia and breathing pattern in man. Petersen ES, et al.

J Appl Physiol 42(4):492–500, Apr 77

Perceived intensity of peripheral thermal stimuli is independent of internal body temperature. Mower GD. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 90(12):1152–5, Dec 76

Axillary versus rectal temperature: a comparative study. Buntain WL, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 129(1):5–8, Jan 77

Effects of hyperthermia on hypoxic ventilatory response in normal man. Natalino MR, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 89(3):564–72, Mar 77

Body temperature and oxygen consumption of the pentail tree shrew (Ptilocercus lowii). Whittow GC, et al. **J Mammal** 57(4):754–6, Nov 76

An assessment of a non-invasive technique for measuring deep body temperature. Carter KB, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1(1):29–32, Jan 77

A possible means of monitoring the progress of demyelination in multiple sclerosis: effect of body temperature on visual perception of double light flashes. Galvin RJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 39(9):861–5, Sep 76

Another potential function of the monocyte–macrophage system [letter]. Stern RC. **J Pediatr** 89(6):1044, Dec 76

Oxygen consumption, heart rate, respiratory rate and rectal temperature in healthy newborns during the first two hours after birth. Schubring C, et al. **J Perinat Med** 4(2):72–7, 1976

Thermoregulatory responses as a function of core temperature in humans. Cabanac M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 265(3):587–96, Mar 77

Metabolic clearance rate of cortisol and aldosterone during controlled hyperthermia in man [proceedings] Collins KJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 268(1):7P–8P, Jun 77

Deep body temperature: diurnal variation, sex, and personality. Christie MJ, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 21(3):207–11, 1977

The association between basal body temperature, sexual swelling and urinary gonadal hormone levels in the menstrual cycle of the chimpanzee. Graham CE, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 50(1):23–8, May 77

Serum sodium and calcium and body temperature during prolonged exercise. Strömme SB, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 16(2):91–7, Jun 76

Detection of intestinal ischemia. I. Microradiological and temperature differences between mesenteric and antimesenteric margin of the small intestine of the rat. Wapnick S, et al. **J Surg Res** 21(6):403–7, Dec 76

Monitoring temperature during anesthesia [letter]. Wingard DW. **JAMA** 236(23):2604, 6 Dec 76

Effects of temperature on norepinephrine-induced sinus acceleration and overdrive suppression in the isolated dog atrium. Chiba S, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 17(5):656–62, Sep 76

A system for inducing hyperthermia in sheep. Oakes GK, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 26(4):644–7, Aug 76

Sex hormones correlated with sex skin swelling and rectal temperature during the menstrual cycle of the pigtail macaque (Macaca nemestrina). Steiner RA, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 27(2):217–21, Apr 77

Human brain temperature at necropsy: a guide in post-mortem biochemistry [letter]. Perry RH, et al. **Lancet** 1(8001):38, 1 Jan 77

Behavioral fever in anuran amphibian larvae. Casterlin ME, et al. **Life Sci** 20(4):593–6, 15 Feb 77

Determination of the time of death by continuous post-mortem temperature measurements. Simonsen J, et al. **Med Sci Law** 17(2):112–22, Apr 77

Hot body, cold urine [letter]. **N Engl J Med** 296(15):886, 14 Apr 77

Urinary temperature: a clue to early diagnosis of factitious fever. Murray HW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(1):23–4, 6 Jan 77

Adaptation to an 8-h shift in living routine by members of a socially isolated community. Hughes DG, et al. **Nature** 264(5585):432–4, 2 Dec 76

Selective hyperthermia and reaction time. Holt WR, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 42(43):375–82, Oct 76

Intermittent positive pressure and the curarized rat: implications for cardiovascular conditioning. Eissenberg E, et al. **Physiol Behav** 16(6):735–43, Jun 76

Body temperature and the activity-stress ulcer in the rat. Paré WP. **Physiol Behav** 18(2):219–23, Feb 77

Core temperature: some shortcomings of rectal temperature measurements. Poole S, et al. **Physiol Behav** 18(2):203–5, Feb 77

Body temperature and blood chemistry responses in broiler cockerels given a single intravenous injection of Na+ or Ca++ before an acute heating episode. Edens FW. **Poult Sci** 55(6):2248–55, Nov 76

Electronic animal identification and temperature monitoring. Baldwin HA, et al. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (77):141–152D, 1974

Dopaminergic sites involved in morphine withdrawal hypothermia. Ary M, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 19:290–4, 1976

Measurement of prostaglandin F2alpha levels in cerebrospinal fluid of febrile and afebrile patients with advanced cancer. Landaw IS, et al. **Prostaglandins** 14(2):343–53, Aug 77

Maintenance of psychophysiological changes in feeling therapy. Karle W, et al. **Psychol Rep** 39(3 Pt 2):1143–7, Dec 76

Psychophysiological changes in feeling therapy. Woldenberg L, et al. **Psychol Rep** 39(3 Pt 2):1059–62, Dec 76

Time and temperature a reply to Green and Simpson. Bell CR. **Q J Exp Psychol** 29(2):341–4, May 77

Time and temperature: a note on Bell. Green TR, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol** 29(2):337–40, May 77

The effect of impermeable clothing on weight loss, heart rate, and core temperature in wrestlers. Falls HB, et al. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 47(4):630–7, Dec 76

Intracellular pH in cold-blooded vertebrates as a function of body temperature. Malan A, et al. **Respir Physiol** 28(1):29–47, Oct 76

Model studies of intracellular acid–base temperature responses in ectotherms. Reeves RB, et al. **Respir Physiol** 28(1):49–63, Oct 76

Nursery admission temperature in immature newborns—the effects of birth–arrival interval and asphyxia. Kahn BJ, et al. **West Indian Med J** 25(4):258–64, Dec 76

[Circadian rhythms of rat internal temperatures and thermal ambiance (author's transl)] Roussel B, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 365(2–3):183–9, 30 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The physiological indicator value of skin temperature of the arm for estimating changes in temperature of the body surface due to thermal modifications of the environment] Barnea E. **Physiologie** 13(3):235–40, Jul–Sep 76 **(Fre)**

[Continuing registration of muscle temperature during electromyography] Kromer W. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 44(11):649–60, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in perfusion and blood flow distribution following normo- and hypothermic ischemia of the kidneys] Pfeifer KJ, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 15(4):164–7, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hypothermia and carbon monoxide poisoning] Kaltwasser K, et al. **Z Exp Chir** 10(1):45–51, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Body temperature changes in formalin- and adjuvant-arthritis in rats (proceedings)] Schmidt KL, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 35 Suppl 4:suppl 407–10, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Temperature correction tables for blood Po2] Meguro K, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 25(13):1391–5, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes of blood pressure and body temperature during the acute stage of stroke and its implication on prognosis] Tohgi H, et al. **Jpn J Geriatr** 13(5):334–9, Sep 76 **(Jpn)**

[Deep body temperature monitoring in cardiac surgery] Tsuji T, et al. **Jpn J Med Electron** 14(3):220–4, 30 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental studies on body temperature rhythm in dogs. I. Application of cosinor method to body temperature rhythm in dogs (author's transl)] Kanno Y. **Jpn J Vet Sci** 39(1):69–76, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fetomaternal body temperature in the course of pregnancy and labor]. Iysikiewicz A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 47(9):1037–41, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Measurement of eye temperature with the aid of a thermistor I. Point thermistor thermometer] Mondelski S, et al. **Klin Oczna** 46(9):1017–20, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Measurement of eye temperature with the aid of a thermistor termometer. II. Temperature of eye tissues] Mondelski S, et al. **Klin Oczna** 46(9):1021–6, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Temperature of the sclera during diathermocoagulation carried out in patients with retinal detachment] Mondelski S, et al. **Klin Oczna** 46(11):1261–5, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Temperature distribution in the thermographic pattern of the lower extremities in patients with arthritis. Its graphic presentation or thermoprofile] Pakula A, et al. **Reumatologia** 15(1):43–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of psychotropic substances on the physical work capacity of animals under high and low temperature conditions] Liubimov BI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 40(2):133–6, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of heating and cooling the hypothalamus on the blood clotting system] Asmakova TG, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(7):997–1002, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physiological significance of work hyperthermia] Rodchenkov SV. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(2):331–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rectal–skin temperature gradient in myocardial infarct complicated by cardiogenic shock] Krynskii OM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(2):105–7, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Effect of caloric stimulation of the vestibular apparatus on body temperature] Voinova II, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 10(3):81, May–Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Change in calorimetric indicators of energy metabolism and thermoregulation reaction in obese albino rats] Cherednichenko LK, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 22(5):57–51, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Expert assessment of time of death by rectal temperature, blood biochemical indices and pericardial fluid findings] Botezatu GA. **Sud Med Ekspert** 20(1):39–43, Jan–Mar 77 **(Rus)**

[Study of the cutaneous thermometry on various areas in the elderly patient] Wichrowska E, et al. **Folia Clin Int (Barc)** 26(10):422–31, Oct 76 **(Spa)**

[Rat adaptation to contrasting temperatures] Rossomakhin IuI, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 22(6):744–9, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Liver blood flow. metabolic heat production and body temperature before, during and after phenobarbitone administration. Ohnhaus EE, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 23(6):404–8, Nov–Dec 76

The effect of bovine fibrinopeptides on the central action of chlorpromazine and amphetamine in rats. Buczko W. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 36(4):447–54, 1976

Hormonal regulation of thermogenesis in goslings. The effects of blockade with thiouracil and propranolol. Poczopko P, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 28(1):51–60, Jan–Feb 77

Ethanol, serotonin metabolism, and body temperature. Ritzmann RF, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 273:247–55, 1976

Effects of various neuroleptics on rabbit hyperthermia induced by N, N-Dimethyltryptamine (DMT) and d-amphetamine. Domino EF, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 226(1):30–47, Mar 77

Interactions between alcohol and other drugs on open-field and temperature measurements in gerbils. Jarbe TU, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 227(1):106–17, May 77

Changes in diurnal temperature and feeding patterns of rats during repeated injections of heroin and withdrawal. Thronhill JA, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 223(1):120–31, Sep 76

Effects of antipyretic agents on fever and ruminal stasis induced by endotoxins in conscious goats. van Miert AS, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 225(1):39–50, Jan 77

Cardiac arrest temperature: the effect of ethyl alcohol and carbon dioxide on baboons. Duthie AM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 49(6):551–4, Jun 77

Stereospecific actions of 2,5-dimethoxy-4-methylamphetamine (DOM) on colonic temperature in the rat at various ambient temperatures. Beaton JM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 57(4):547–50, Aug 76

Location of receptors mediating hypothermia after injection of dopamine agonists in rats [proceedings]. Cox B, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(3):467P–468P, Mar 77

The effect of delta9-tetrahydrocannabinol on body temperature and brain amine concentrations in the rat at differnt ambient temperatures. Fennessy MR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 60(1):65–71, May 77

A comparison between the hypothermia induced by intra-ventricular injections of thyrotropin releasing hormone, noradrenaline or calcium ions in unanaesthetized cats. Metcalf G, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(4):489–95, Dec 76

Role of 5-hydroxytryptamine in morphine-, pethidine-, and methadone-induced hypothermia in rats at low ambient and room temperature. Oka T. **Br J Pharmacol** 60(3):323–30, Jul 77

Effects of intrahypothalamic injections of noradrenaline and carbachol on core temperature of unrestrained rats [proceedings]. Poole S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(3):482P–483P, Mar 77

Identification by microinjection of TRH-sensitive sites in the cat's brain stem that mediate respiratory, temperature and other autonomic changes. Myers RD, et al. **Brain Res** 126(1):105–15, 22 Apr 77

Neurotensin: central nervous system effects of a hypothalamic peptide. Nemeroff CB, et al. **Brain Res** 128(3):485–96, 17 Jun 77

An extensive exploration of the rat brain for sites mediating prostaglandin-induced hyperthermia. Williams JW, et al. **Brain Res** 120(2):251–62, 21 Jan 77

Feeding and body temperature in the rat: diencephalic localization of changes produced by excess calcium ions. Myers RD, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1(1):33–46, Jan–Feb 76

The effect of insulin or 2-deoxy-D-glucose administration of body temperature during physical exercise in dogs. Turlejska E, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 24(11):687–90, 1976

The effects of alcohol upon cooling rates of humans immersed in 7.5 degrees C water. Hobson GN, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(3):744–6, Jun 77

Brain monoamines act through the prostaglandin release to influence the body temperature. Lin MT. **Chin J Physiol** 22(2):55–64, 31 Dec 76

Remarks on some properties and effects of sodium nucleinate. Dressel H. **Dev Biol Stand** 34:85–92, 1977

Regularities of the frequency of minus temperatures in the rabbit pyrogen test. Zimmermann G. **Dev Biol Stand** 34:107–8, 1977

Effect of neurohumoral modulators on the morphine-induced hyperthermia in non-tolerant rats. Oka T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 42(3):225–9, 7 Apr 77

Failure of cycloheximide to alter rate of recovery of temperature following acute DFP treatment. Overstreet DH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 44(2):187–90, 15 Jul 77

Effects of alpha- and beta-adrenergic blockers on the actions of noradrenaline on body temperature in the newborn guinea-pig. Komáromi I. **Experientia** 33(8):1083–4, 15 Aug 77

Barbiturate potentiating, temperature reducing, analgesic, and behavioral effects of some synthetic tetrahydrocannabinol derivatives in comparison with delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol. pp. 313–27. Waser PG, et al. **In: Braude MC, Szara S, ed. Pharmacology of marihuana. Vol 1. New York, Raven Press, 1976. WM 276 P536 1974.**

Influence of some drugs on body temperature & induction of hepatic tryptophan pyrrolase in animals exposed to cold. Sitaramam V, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(2):98–104, Feb

77

The possible role of dopamine in phenothiazine-induced hypothermia in rats: an application to DA hypothesis of schizophrenia. Yehuda S, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 7(2):67-72, 1977

Effect of nasal vasoconstriction on the temperature of the angularis oculi and facial veins and internal carotid artery. Magilton JH, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(9):1079-81, Sep 76

Effect of chronic exposure to cold on some responses to catecholamines. Fregly MJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(3):349-54, Mar 77

Tryptamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine-induced hypothermia in mice. Dooley DJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(10):775-6, Oct 76

The effects of intracerebral norfenfluramine on body temperature of the rat. Kruk ZL. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(11):841-2, Nov 76

A comparison of the effects of morphine and pethidine upon body temperature and the reversal of reserpine's effects upon body temperature in the mouse. Menon AM, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(11):827-31, Nov 76

Hyperpyrexic interaction between debrisoquine and pethidine in rabbits. Osman OH, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(3):143-6, Mar 77

The effects of paracetamol on temperature and cardiovascular changes caused by pyrogenic contamination of chronically implanted arterial cannulae in the conscious, renal hypertensive cat. Rhodes KF, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(5):304-5, May 77

Bioavailability and pharmacokinetic analysis of chlorpromazine-induced rectal temperature depression in rabbits. Smolen VF, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(11):1600-5, Nov 76

Body temperature in mice: a quantitative measure of alcohol tolerance and physical dependence. Ritzmann RF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 199(1):158-70, Oct 76

Single-dose tolerance to morphine hypothermia in the rat: differentiation of acute from long-term tolerance. Rosenfeld GC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 202(3):654-9, Sep 77

The control of shivering and non-shivering thermogenesis in the rat. Banet M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 269(3):669-76, Aug 77

Biphasic changes in body temperature produced by intracerebroventricular injections of histamine in the cat. Clark WG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 261(1):235-53, Sep 76

Intracerebroventricular taurine in rabbits: effects of normal body temperature, endotoxin fever and hyperthermia produced by PGE1 and amphetamine. Harris WS, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 266(2):397-410, Apr 77

Effects of prostaglandin antagonism on sodium arachidonate fever in rabbits. Laburn H, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 267(2):559-70, May 77

Hyperthermic effects of morphine in the rat spinal cord [proceedings] Rudy TA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 268(1):10P-11P, Jun 77

Effect of clonidine on blood pressure, heart rate and body temperature in conscious rats. Ozawa H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 27(1):47-54, Feb 77

The potentiating effect of naloxone upon apomorphine-induced hyperthermia. Quock RM. **Life Sci** 20(12):2005-11, 15 Jun 77

Alterations in dopamine receptor sensitivity by chronic ethanol treatment. Hoffman PL, et al. **Nature** 268(5620):551-3, 11 Aug 77

Modification of oxotremorine tremor and hypothermia by injections of drugs into the cerebral ventricles of the mouse. Doggett NS, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 294(2):149-55, Aug 76

Interaction of salicylate and body temperature changes caused by injections of neurohumours into the anterior hypothalamus: possible mechanisms in salicylate antipyresis. Avery DD, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 15(7):433-8, Jul 76

Effects of TRH on the central nervous system of the rabbit. Horita A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(Suppl 1):111-6, 1976

Effects of intracranial injections of 6-OHDA on food and water intakes, body temperature and body weight regulation in the rat. Singer G, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(3):309-17, Sep 76

Tolerance to the effects of delta9-THC on shuttle-box performance and body temperature. ten Ham M. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 6(2):183-5, Feb 77

Involvement of striatal dopamine, homovanillic acid and 3,4-dihydroxyphenylacetic acid in the hypothermia and catalepsy induced by haloperidol. Massotti M. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 9(4):381-9, Apr 77

The effect of pulmonary ventilation of drugs which influence body temperature. Cooper KE, et al. **Pharmacol Ther [B]** 3(1):113-21, 1977 (50 ref.)

Analgesic, heart rate, and temperature effects of delta8-THC during acute and chronic administration to conscious rats. Hine B, et al. **Pharmacology** 15(1):63-72, 1977

Hypothermia in rats produced by nabilone, a synthetic cannabinoid. Page JG, et al. **Pharmacology** 15(3):233-41, 1977

Lithium absorption, distribution and clearance and body temperature in rats given lithium plus haloperidol. Smith DF, et al. **Pharmacology** 15(4):337-40, 1977

Intravenous L-5-hydroxytryptophan in normal subjects: an interdisciplinary precursor loading study. Part IV: Effects on body temperature and cardiovascular functions. Lacoste V, et al. **Pharmakopsychiatr Neuropsychopharmakol** 9(6):289-94, Nov 76

Effects of pyrazolone-5 derivatives on amphetamine-induced hyperthermia and behavioural changes in rats. Misterek K, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 28(6):593-9, Nov-Dec 76

The influence of serotonergic agents on the body temperature. Pawlowski L. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 28(6):615-23, Nov-Dec 76

The effect of lesions of dopaminergic and serotonergic systems on apomorphine-induced hypothermia in the rat. Przewlocki R. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 29(3):263-70, May-Jun 77

Emetic and hyperthermic effects of centrally injected methionine-enkephalin in cats. Clark WG. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 154(4):540-2, Apr 77

Acute and chronic effects of morphine and withdrawal from morphine on temperature in the cat. French ED, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 19:273-7, 1976

Comparison of the effects of hyperthermic serotonergic agents in the rabbit. Quock RM, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 19:100-1, 1976

Interaction of various anesthetic agents with TRH: effects on temperature and arousal in rabbits. Smith JR, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 19:214-5, 1976

Suppression of amphetamine-induced hypothermia by the neutral amino acid valine. Chiel HJ, et al. **Psychopharmacol Commun** 2(3):207-17, 1976

Role of catecholamines in the hypothermic activity of cannabis in albino rats. Singh PP, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 50(2):199-204, 10 Nov 76

Effects of serotonergic drugs on methaqualone-induced hypothermia. Boggan WO, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 16(4):629-36, Apr 77

Hypothermic effect in rats of NAJA nigricollis venom: role of acetylcholine. Osman OH, et al. **Toxicon** 15(1):75-80, 1977

[Temperature measurements in Wistar rats and DS carcinosarcoma under various conditions] Ardenne M, et al. **Osterr Z Onkol** 3(1-2):40-7, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical investigations of the temperature effects of ketamine and halothane in children (author's transl)] Unseld H, et al. **Prakt Anaesth** 10(1):9-14, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior of body temperature in formaldehyde and adjuvans arthritis in the rat] Schmidt KL, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol** 4:407-10, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Temperature gradients in the cat eye after instillation of neosynephrine and cyclogyl (author's transl)] Araki M. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 81(5):413-8, 10 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of reserpine pretreatment on ear temperature decreasing action of norepinephrine and ethylphenylephrine in rabbits (author's transl)] Hiraoka T. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 97(5):597-9, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BODY TEMPERATURE REGULATION

Significance of cranial circulation for the brain homeothermia in rabbits. II. The role of the cranial venous lakes in the defence against hyperthermia. Caputa M, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 36(6):625-37, 1976

Significance of cranial circulation for the brain homeothermia in rabbits. I. The brain-arterial blood temperature gradient. Caputa M, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 36(6):613-23, 1976

Thermoregulation in the newborn infant: physiologic and clinical considerations. Stern L. **Acta Paediatr Belg** 30(1):3-14, Jan-Mar 77

The effect of hypoxia on thermoregulatory heat production and body temperature in the new-born and young guinea pig. Farkas M, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 45(3-4):181-210, 1974

The effect of environmental temperature on thermoregulatory disturbances caused by hypoxaemic hypoxia in the guinea pig. Lyszczarz J. **Acta Physiol Pol** 28(3):235-42, May-Jun 77

Temperature regulation during exercise in water and air. Nielsen B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 98(4):500-8, Dec 76

Effect of the moistening of body surface on heat production and heat sensation in fattening pigs. Rafai P, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 26(1):95-104, 1976

Prostaglandins in thermoregulation. Cammock S, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1:375-80, 1976

Absence of increased thermogenesis during short-term overfeeding in normal and overweight women. Glick Z, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(7):1026-35, Jul 77

Changes in CNS responsiveness during hibernation. Beckman AL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(3):810-6, Sep 76

Sympathetic inhibition of thermogenesis in the infant rat: possible glucostatic control. Bignall KE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(1):R23-9, Jul 77

CNS regulation of body temperature in euthermic and hibernating marmots (Marmota flaviventris). Florant GL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(5):R203-8, May 77

Thermoregulatory responses to altering hypothalamic temperature in the harbor seal. Hammel HT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(1):R18-26, Jan 77

Mechanisms of temperature regulation in heat-acclimated hamsters. Jones SB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(3):707-12, Sep 76

Thermoregulation in fasting emperor penguins under natural conditions. Le Maho Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(3):913-22, Sep 76

Energy expenditure for thermoregulation and locomotion in emperor penguins. Pinshow B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(3):903-12, Sep 76

Aminergic and thermoregulatory mechanims in hypothalamic regulation of growth hormone in cats. Ruch W, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(1):E61-9, Jul 77

Baroreflexive depression of oxygen consumption in the squirrel monkey at 10 degrees C. Wasserstrum N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(5):H451-8, May 77

Elevation of arterial blood pressure in the squirrel monkey at 10 degrees C. Wasserstrum N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(5):H459-63, May 77

Maintenance of body temperature by heated humidification. Tausk HC, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 55(5):719-23, Sep-Oct 76

Pharmacologic control of temperature regulation. Cox B. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 17:341-53, 1977 (105 ref.)

Temperature regulation in a hypometabolic primate, the slow loris (Nycticebus coucang). Whittow GC, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 85(1):139-51, Feb 77

Comparison of indirect calorimetry and direct heat flow discs results in measuring R+C heat loss in burned patients. Bittel J, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 48(7):637-9, Jul 77

Mathematical model of man's tolerance to cold using morphological factors. Timbal J, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 47(9):958-64, Sep 76

Thermographic evaluation of the relative heat loss by area in man after swimming. Wade CE, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 48(1):16-8, Jan 77

Elimination of circadian rhythms in drinking, activity, sleep, and temperature by isolation of the suprachiasmatic nuclei. Stephan FK, et al. **Behav Biol** 20(1):1-61, May 77

Temperature regulation and social grooming in the Mongolian gerbil (Meriones unguiculatus). Thiessen DD, et al. **Behav Biol** 19(3):279-88, Mar 77

Thermoregulatory aspects of behavior in the blue spiny lizard Sceloporus cyanogenys (Sauria, Iguanidae). Greenberg N. **Behaviour** 59(1-2):1-21, 1976

Substrate cycles in metabolic regulation and in heat generation. Newsholme EA, et al. **Biochem Soc Symp** (41):61-109, 1976 (86 ref.)

Mathematical treatment of structure and function of the human thermoregulatory system. Werner J. **Biol Cybern** 25(2):93-101, 20 Jan 77

The effect of skin temperature on the hypothalamic control of heat loss and heat production. Boulant JA, et al. **Brain Res** 120(2):367-72, 21 Jan 77

Physiological responses to midbrain thermal stimulation in the cat. Cronin MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 128(3):542-6, 17 Jun 77

Serotonergic influences on brain stem thermoregulatory mechanisms in the cat. Komiskey HL, et al. **Brain Res** 134(2):297-315, 7 Oct 77

Hypothalamic Na+ and Ca++ ions and temperature set-point: new mechanisms of action of a central or peripheral thermal challenge and intrahypothalamic 5-HT, NE, PGEi and pyrogen. Myers RD, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1(3):301-27, May-Jun 76

Hypothalamic Na+ and Ca++ ions and temperature set-point: new mechanisms of action of a central or peripheral thermal challenge and intrahypothalamic 5-HT, NE, PGEi and pyrogen. Myers RD, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1(3):301-27, May-Jun 76

Thermoregulatory cold-defense deficits in rats with preoptic/anterior hypothalamic lesions. Satinoff E, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1(6):553-65, Nov-Dec 76

Coat colour and structure as an index of heat tolerance in some East African herbivores. Finch V. **Bull Epizoot Dis Afr** 22(2):167-8, Jun 74

Prediction of light-induced transient thermal response of the retina. Cohoon DK, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 39(5):607-12, 1977

A mathematical model of the dynamic heart transfer from the respiratory tract of a chicken. Cole GW, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 39(4):415-33, 1977

Prostaglandin-sensitive neurones in cat hypothalamus: relation to thermoregulation and to biogenic amines. Jell RM, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(3):560-7, Jun 77

Antigenic stimulation of lymphocytes. I. Calorimetric exploration of metabolic responses. Krakauer T, et al. **Cell Immunol** 26(2):242-53, Oct 76

Extrahypothalamic heat gain responses in the decerebrate and spinal monkey. Liu JC. **Chin J Physiol** 22(2):79-92, 31 Dec 76

Thermoregulation and muscular development in cold exposed willow ptarmigan chicks (Lagopus lagopus L.). Aulie A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 55(3):291-5, 1976

Oxygen consumption and thermoregulation in Apis Mellifera workers and drones. Cahill K, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 55(4A):355-7, 1976

Intracellular and extracellular osmoregulation of temperature acclimated goldfish: Carassius auratus L. Catlett RH, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 55(3):261-9, 1976

A physiological basis for head-body temperature differences

in a panting lizard. Crawford EC Jr, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 56(2):161–3, 1977

The effect of large body size on the temperature regulation of the Komodo dragon, Varanus komodoensis. McNab BK, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 55(4A):345–50, 1976

Thermal equilibration rates in relation to heartbeat and ventilatory frequencies in largemouth blackbass, Micropterus salmoides. Reynolds WW. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 56(2):195–201, 1977

Temperature regulation in the smallest ungulate, the Lesser Mouse deer (Tragulus javanicus). Whittow GC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 56(1A):23–6, 1977

A comparison of arginase maximum velocities from several poikilotherms and homeotherms. Boernke WE. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 56(2):113–6, 1977

An experimental validation of mathematical simulation of human thermoregulation. Konz S, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 7(1):71–82, Jan 77

Absence of thermoregulatory vasomotor responses during fast wave sleep in cats. Parmeggiani PL, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 42(3):372–80, Mar 77

Brown adipose tissue as an effector of nonshivering thermogenesis. Barnard T. **Experientia** 33(9):1124–6, 15 Sep 77

The regulation of the biological furnace of warm blooded animals. Introduction. Girardier L. **Experientia** 33(9):1121–2, 15 Sep 77

Role of the plasma membrane in brown fat thermogenesis. Horwitz BA, et al. **Experientia** 33(9):1126–8, 15 Sep 77

Contribution of striated muscles to regulatory heat production. Janský L. **Experientia** 33(9):1123–4, 15 Sep 77

Control of brown fat thermogenesis by the sympathetic nervous system. Seydoux J, et al. **Experientia** 33(9):1128–30, 15 Sep 77

Compound ventilation during thermal panting in pigeons: a possible mechanism for minimizing hypocapnic alkalosis. Ramirez JM, et al. **Fed Proc** 35(14):2562–5, Dec 76

Responses to the thermal environment. Stolwijk JA. **Fed Proc** 36(5):1655–8, Apr 77

Enzymic and morphological studies on catalase positive particles from brown fat of cold adapted rats. Pavelka M, et al. **Histochemistry** 50(1):47–55, 19 Nov 76

A mathematical model of the human temperature regulatory system—transient cold exposure response. Gordon RG, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 23(6):434–44, Nov 76

Engineering models of the human thermoregulatory system—a review. Hwang CL, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 24(4):309–25, Jul 77

Energy exchanges during exercise. pp. 11–26. Mitchell JW.

In: Nadel ER, ed. Problems with temperature regulation during exercise. New York, Academic Press, 1977. QT 255 P962 1976.

A brief overview... pp. 1–10. Nadel ER.

In: Nadel ER, ed. Problems with temperature regulation during exercise. New York, Academic Press, 1977. QT 255 P962 1976.

A brief summary... pp. 121–6. Nadel ER, et al.

In: Nadel ER, ed. Problems with temperature regulation during exercise. New York, Academic Press, 1977. QT 255 P962 1976.

Thermal and energetic exchanges during swimming. pp. 91–119. Nadel ER.

In: Nadel ER, ed. Problems with temperature regulation during exercise. New York, Academic Press, 1977. QT 255 P962 1976.

Changes in thermoregulatory and cardiovascular function with heat acclimation. pp. 77–90. Stolwijk JA, et al.

In: Nadel ER, ed. Problems with temperature regulation during exercise. New York, Academic Press, 1977. QT 255 P962 1976.

Effect of different levels of nutrition on heat & methane production in non-lactating zebu cows. Krishna G, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(6):710–2, Nov 76

Body temperature and basal metabolic changes during acclimatization to altitude (3,500 m) in man. Mathew L, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 20(4):197–202, Oct–Dec 76

Cold stress in Canada. A human climatic classification. Auliciems A, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 20(4):287–94, Dec 76

Probit analysis of thermal sensation assessments. Ballantyne ER, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 21(1):29–43, Mar 77

EEG patterns and body temperatures in man during sleep in arctic winter nights. Buguet AC, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 20(1):61–9, Mar 76

The effects of acclimation to alternating environmental temperature on metabolic and endocrine responses in guinea pigs, during acute heat and cold exposure. Chowers I, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 21(1):64–74, Mar 77

Biometeorology: physiological and behavioral perspectives. Hardy JD. **Int J Biometeorol** 6(2 Suppl):29–35, 1976

Thermoregulatory models and their relationship to fever and neural transmitters. Horowitz JM, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 6(2 Suppl):137–49, 1976

Body temperatures during rest and exercise in residents and sojourners in hot climate. Raynaud J, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 20(4):307–17, Dec 76

Temperature regulation in primates. Elizondo R. **Int Rev Physiol** 15:71–118, 1977 (140 ref.)

Thermoregulation during sleep and hibernation. Heller HC, et al. **Int Rev Physiol** 15:147–88, 1977 (156 ref.)

Physical basis of thermoregulation. Mitchell D. **Int Rev Physiol** 15:1–27, 1977 (139 ref.)

Role of the adrenal medulla in thermoregulation. Robertshaw D. **Int Rev Physiol** 15:189–215, 1977 (58 ref.)

Exercise and environmental heat loads: different mechanisms for solving different problems? Taylor CR. **Int Rev Physiol** 15:119–46, 1977 (54 ref.)

Physiological effects of cold exposure. Thompson GE. **Int Rev Physiol** 15:29–69, 1977 (229 ref.)

Behavioral temperature regulation in the squirrel monkey: unilateral versus bilateral preoptic thermal stimulation. Adair ER. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(9):1033–5, Sep 76

Transient responses in behavioral thermoregulation of man. Behling K, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(9):1068–70, Sep 76

On thermoregulation in Psammomys obesus, Meriones crassus and Meriones tristrami. Ben-Porat G, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(8):897–901, Aug 76

Effects of natural winter conditions on thermoregulation in shorn and unshorn sheep. Berman A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(8):892–5, Aug 76

Is mammalian thermoregulation based on a setpoint mechanism or a dynamic balance mechanism? A consideration based on neuronal evidence and neuronal models. Bligh J. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(9):934–41, Sep 76

Temperature regulation and catecholamines. Brück K. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(9):924–33, Sep 76 (44 ref.)

Circadian rhythms of temperature selection and activity in vertebrate and invertebrate ectotherms. Crawshaw LI. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(9):1071–3, Sep 76

Sensory organs and thermogenesis. Eisenman JS. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(9):916–23, Sep 76 (32 ref.)

Warm discomfort and associated thermoregulatory changes during dry, and humid–heat acclimatization. Gonzalez RR, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(8):804–7, Aug 76

Thermoregulation and nonshivering thermogenesis as factors limiting distribution of the golden spiny mouse (Acomys russatus). Haim A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(8):896, Aug 76

On the origin of endothermy in mammals. Hammel HT. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(9):905–15, Sep 76

Interaction of hypothalamic and skin temperatures on cold thermogenesis in the rabbit. Hardy JD, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(9):1052–5, Sep 76

Fever and thermogenesis. Hardy JD. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(9):942–50, Sep 76

Hypothalamic thermosensitivity and regulation of heat storage behavior in a diurnal desert ground squirrel (Ammospermophilus nelsoni). Henderson JA, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(9):1029–32, Sep 76

Concurrent neural control of shivering and nonshivering thermogenesis. Horowitz JM. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(9):1082–5, Sep 76

Role of active sodium transport in brown fat thermogenesis. Horwitz BA. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(9):1086–9, Sep 76

Temperature regulation in heatstroke in man. Kew MC. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(8):759–64, Aug 76

Effect of sympathectomy on heat production in rats exposed to cold. Leduc J. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(9):1099–1102, Sep 76

Physical effort and thermoregulation in man. Nielsen B. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(9):974–81, Sep 76 (34 ref.)

Prediction of equivalent environments by energy exchange and assessments of physiological strain and discomfort. Nishi Y, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(8):808–11, Aug 76

Thermoregulatory adjustment of lingual blood flow in the conscious dog at high ambient temperature. Pleschka K, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(9):1077–8, Sep 76

Intraabdominal thermoreceptors and the regulation of body temperature of sheep. Rawson RO, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(9):1040–3, Sep 76

Temperature regulation of men following heatstroke. Robinson S, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(8):786–95, Aug 76

Investigation of the possible role of a work factor in human behavioral thermoregulation. Scarperi M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(9):1065–7, Sep 76

Preoptic anterior hypothalamic thermosensitivity during fever production by prostaglandin E1. Stitt JT. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(9):1056–9, Sep 76

The adrenal gland and thermoregulation. Tanche M. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(9):1019–25, Sep 76

Temperature regulation and fertility in male and female mammals. Waites GM. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(9):982–93, Sep 76 (83 ref.)

Thermointegrative activity of hypothalamic structures. Wünnenberg W. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(9):1050–1, Sep 76

Intraspecies relationship between fasting heat production and body weight: a reevaluation of W. Thonney ML, et al. **J Anim Sci** 43(3):692–704, Sep 76

Skin, preoptic, and core temperatures influence behavioral thermoregulation. Adair ER. **J Appl Physiol** 42(4):559–64, Apr 77

Critical size of newborn homeotherms. Balmer RT, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(4):571–7, Apr 77

Evaporation of sweat from sedentary man in humid environments. Berglund LG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(5):767–72, May 77

Effect of altitude exposure on thermoregulatory response of man to cold. Blatteis CM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 41(6):848–58, Dec 76

Experimental study of convective heat transfer coefficient for the human body in water. Boutelier C, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(1):93–100, Jan 77

Temperature regulation during severe exercise with some observations on effects of skin wetting. Davies CT, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 41(5 Pt. 1):772–6, Nov 76

Thermoregulatory response of women to intermittent work in the heat. Drinkwater BL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 41(1):57–61, Jul 76

Aerobic power as a factor in women's response to work in hot environments. Drinkwater BL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 41(6):815–21, Dec 76

Effects of acceleration on thermoregulatory responses of unanesthetized rats. Fuller CA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(1):74–9, Jan 77

Spinal cord thermosensitivity and sorting of neural signals in cold-exposed rats. Fuller CA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(2):154–8, Feb 77

Thermoregulatory heat production in man: prediction equation based on skin and core temperatures. Hayward JS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(3):377–84, Mar 77

Hypoxia-induced metabolic and core temperature changes in the squirrel monkey. Horstman DH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(2):273–8, Feb 77

Physiologic limits to work in the heat and evaporative coefficient for women. Kamon E, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 41(1):71–6, Jul 76

Determinants of the prescriptive zone of industrial workers. Kuhlemeier KV, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 43(2):347–51, Aug 77

Role of ketone bodies in nonshivering thermogenesis in cold-acclimated rats. Maekubo H, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(2):159–65, Feb 77

Drug modification of hypothermia induced by CNS glucopenia in the mouse. Mager M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 41(4):559–64, Oct 76

Thermoregulatory responses during competitive marathon running. Maron MB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(6):909–14, Jun 77

Panting in small mammals: a comparison of two marsupials and the laboratory rabbit. Nicol SC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(4):537–44, Apr 77

Threshold temperatures for shivering in acute and chronic hypercapnia. Schaefer KE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 41(1):67–70, Jul 76

Nocturnal lowering of thresholds for sweating and vasodilation. Wenger CB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 41(1):15–9, Jul 76

Colonic heating patterns and the variation of thermal resistance among rats. Wright G, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 43(1):59–64, Jul 77

Temperature regulation and heat dissipation during flight in birds. Torre-Bueno JR. **J Exp Biol** 65(2):471–82, Oct 76

Body temperature of the lizard (Anolis carolinensis): effect of parietalectomy. Roth JJ, et al. **J Exp Zool** 198(1):17–28, Oct 76

Temperature regulation system in the human body and thermal environment [proceedings]. Kawashima Y, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 4(2):164–5, Dec 75

How we stand the cold. **J Med Assoc State Ala** 46(9):50–1, Mar 77

Heat-dissipation rate of mice after microwave irradiation. Ho HS, et al. **J Microwave Power** 12(1):93–100, Mar 77

The effects of hypothalamic temperature variation and intracarotid cooling on behavioural thermoregulation in sheep. Baldwin BA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 265(3):705–20, Mar 77

Thermoregulatory responses as a function of core temperature in humans. Cabanac M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 265(3):587–96, Mar 77

Convective body cooling in air-conditioned buildings [proceedings]. Clark RP, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 267(1):9P–11P, May 77

Heat-loss studies beneath hovering helicopters [proceedings] Clark RP, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 267(1):6P–8P, May 77

Cyclic adenosine 3', 5'-monophosphate in cerebrospinal fluid during thermoregulation and fever. Dascombe MJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 263(3):441–63, Dec 76

Temperature regulation in anorexia nervosa [proceedings] Davies CT, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 268(1):8P–9P, Jun 77

Thyroid calorigenesis in isolated, perfused rat liver: minor role of active sodium-potassium transport. Folke M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 269(2):407–19, Jul 77

Heat production and chemical change during isometric contraction of rat soleus muscle. Gower D, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 258(3):659–71, Jul 76

Interaction of air temperature and core temperatures in thermoregulation of the goat. Jessen C. **J Physiol (Lond)** 264(2):585–606, Jan 77

Temperature regulation and oxygen consumption in the developing macropod marsupial Setonix brachyurus. Loh TT, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 269(3):677–86, Aug 77

Respiratory and thermoregulatory responses of rabbits breathing carbon dioxide during heat exposure. Maskrey M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 261(2):375–86, Oct 76

Development of thermal stability in the neonate rat [proceedings]. Pinkerton CR. **J Physiol (Lond)** 263(2):259P–260P, Dec 76

Inhibition of thermoregulatory outflow in conscious rabbits during periods of sustained arousal [proceedings]. Stitt JT. **J Physiol (Lond)** 260(2):31P–32P, Sep 76

Body temperature: thermodynamics of homeothermism. Conjectural effects of high altitudes. Günther B. **J Theor Biol** 66(3):593–4, 7 Jun 77

Heat pipe theory applied to a biological system: quantification of the role of the 'resting' eccrine sweat gland in thermoregulation. Reay DA, et al. **J Theor Biol**

64(4):789–803, 21 Feb 77
Extreme pyrexia. Simon HB. **JAMA** 236(21):2419–21, 22 Nov 76
Effects of noradrenaline injected into the brainstem on reflex vasodilatation in the pinna of rabbits. Murakami N, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 26(3):267–78, 1976
Effect of clipping the coat of the Japanese macaque (Macaca fuscata) on the thermoregulatory responses. Tokura H, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 26(2):127–32, 1976
Heat dissipation biorhythms of laboratory animals. Besch EL, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 27(1):54–9, Feb 77
The effect of environmental cooling on gastrointestinal thermogenesis in the anaesthetized dog. Durotoye A, et al. **Life Sci** 19(7):963–72, 1 Oct 76
Heat tolerance following diuretic induced dehydration. Claremont AD, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 8(4):239–43, Winter 76
Liver protein metabolism response to cold in genetically obese (ob/ob) mice. Miller BG, et al. **Nature** 266(5598):184–6, 10 Mar 77
Microcalorimetry of isolated mammalian cells. Nedergaard J, et al. **Nature** 267(5611):518–20, 9 Jun 77
Mouth gaping as an effective thermoregulatory device in alligators. Spotila JR, et al. **Nature** 265(5591):235–6, 20 Jan 77
Thermogenic defect in pre-obese ob/ob mice. Trayhurn P, et al. **Nature** 266(5597):60–2, 3 Mar 77
Seafield warm air contact matress. Smith VM. **Nurs Times** 73(10):ABPN suppl 3–5, 10 Mar 77
Thermoregulation during mild exercise. Dawson NJ. **NZ Med J** 84(573):273–4, 13 Oct 76
Thermoregulatory behaviour after repetitive cooling of the preoptic area and of the spinal cord in the rat. Cormarèche-Leydier M, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 369(1):17–20, 6 May 77
Functional and anatomical characteristics of the nerve-brown adipose interaction in the rat. Flaim KE, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 365(1):9–14, 3 Sep 76
Effects of acute cold exposure on the distribution of cardiac output in the sheep. Hales JR, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 366(2–3):153–7, 5 Nov 76
Thermoregulation during entrance into hibernation. Heller HC, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 369(1):55–9, 6 May 77
Acclimatization of rats to moderate heat: body water distribution and adaptability of the submaxillary salivary gland. Horowitz M. **Pfluegers Arch** 366(2–3):173–6, 5 Nov 76
Adaptations to ambient temperature in growing pigs. Ingram DL. **Pfluegers Arch** 367(3):257–64, 17 Jan 77
Intravascular heat exchanger for conscious goats. Jessen C, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 368(3):263–5, 25 Apr 77
Lingual blood flow and its hypothalamic control in the dog during panting. Rönert H, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 367(1):25–31, 30 Nov 76
Paradoxical changes of respiratory rate elicited by altering rostral brain stem temperature in the pigeon. Schmidt I. **Pfluegers Arch** 367(1):111–3, 30 Nov 76
Antidiuretic responses to thermal stimulation of hypothalamus and spinal cord in the conscious goat. Simon-Oppermann CH, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 368(1–2):33–7, 11 Mar 77
Influences of local and global temperature stimuli on the Lewis-reaction. Werner J. **Pfluegers Arch** 367(3):291–4, 17 Jan 77
Receptor involvement in monoamine control of thermoregulatory mechanisms in adult fowls. Nisticò G, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 8(1):53–63, Feb 76
Proportional hypothalamic control of behavioral thermoregulation in the squirrel monkey. Laudenslager ML. **Physiol Behav** 17(3):383–90, Sep 76
Gonadal hormones and body temperature in rats: effects of estrous cycles, castration and steroid replacement. Marrone BL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 17(3):419–25, Sep 76
Effects of training to heat and cold in the neonatal period on the body temperature response of adult rats. Pascalov-Stoenescu L, et al. **Physiologie** 13(4):305–10, Oct-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.)
The influence of plane of nutrition and environmental temperature on heat loss and energy retention in the pig [proceedings]. Close WH, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 35(2):60A–61A, Sep 76
Estimation of heat loss from human subjects at four experimental temperatures, using a direct calorimeter and heat-flow meters [proceedings] Close WH, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 35(3):134A–135A, Dec 76
The energy cost of growth. Millward DJ, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 35(3):339–49, Dec 76 (43 ref.)
A defective response to cold in the obese (obob) mouse and the obese Zucker (fafa) rat [proceedings] Trayhurn P, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 35(3):133A, Dec 76
Dietary-induced thermogenesis at high and low altitudes. Stock MJ, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 194(1114):57–62, 27 Aug 76
A new look at thermoregulation in the newborn [letter] **Proc R Soc Med** 70(5):371–2, May 77
Scotophase-dependent thermoregulatory dysfunction in pinealectomized chickens. Cogburn LA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 153(2):197–201, Nov 76
Histaminergic pathways in central thermoregulation. Green MD, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 20:369–72, 1977
Body temperature regulation and thermoneutrality in rats. Poole S, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 62(2):143–9, Apr 77
Cost and benefits of lizard thermoregulation. Huey RB, et al. **Q Rev Biol** 51(3):363–84, Sep 76
Respiratory control of body temperature: a theoretical model. Albers C. **Respir Physiol** 30(1–2):137–51, Jun 77
Thermorespiratory responses of shorn and unshorn sheep to mild heat stress. Hofman WF, et al. **Respir Physiol** 30(3):327–38, Aug 77
Respiratory evaporative heat loss regulation in shorn and unshorn sheep during milk heat stress. Hofman WF, et al. **Respir Physiol** 30(3):339–48, Aug 77
Rapid brain cooling in exercising dogs. Baker MA, et al. **Science** 195(4280):781–3, 25 Feb 77
Endothermy during terrestrial activity in large beetles. Bartholomew CA, et al. **Science** 195(4281):882–3, 4 Mar 77
Central nervous regulation of body temperature during sleep. Glotzbach SF, et al. **Science** 194(4264):537–9, 29 Oct 76
The cell membrane sodium pump as a mechanism for increasing thermogenesis during cold acclimation in rats. Guernsey DL, et al. **Science** 196(4292):908–10, 20 May 77
Jackrabbit ears: surface temperatures and vascular responses. Hill RW, et al. **Science** 194(4263):436–8, 22 Oct 76
Suprachiasmatic nuclear lesions do not abolish food-shifted circadian adrenal and temperature rhythmicity. Krieger DT, et al. **Science** 197(4301):398–9, 22 Jul 77
Effects of feed restriction on heat production, body temperature and respiratory evaporation in the White Leghorn hen on a 'tropical' day. Van Kampen M. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 102(8):504–14, 15Apr 77
[Internal body temperature gradient as an index of circulatory efficiency in hyperthermic dry air environment (author's transl)] Kadeřávek F. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(29–30):906–8, 30 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Search of a model for the study of thermal exchanges in the burned patient] Berbigier P, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 33(2):215–30, Mar–Apr 76 **(Fre)**
[Metabolism and thermal exchange in patients with severe burns in the acute phase] Henane R, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 33(2):193–205, Mar–Apr 76 **(Fre)**
[Seasonal cycle of thermoregulation of the garden dormouse (Eliomys quercinus)] Kayser C. **Arch Anat Histol Embryol (Strasb)** 58:41–60, 1975 **(Fre)**
[Thermal convection of the skin] Lemaire R, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(1):57–8, 5 Jul 76 **(Fre)**
[Annual cycle of oxygen consumption (QO 2) in a hibernating animalthe garden dormouse: reduction of the QO 2 and hypothermia following fasting] Montoya R, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(3):680–6, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Comparative use of the pentose cycle as a function of temperature variation in two lepidopterans, Bombyx mori L. and Pieris Brassicae L.] Moreau R, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 56(2):175–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effects of adaptation to work in heat of rectal temperature evolution during recovery] Candas V, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 36(3):193–205, 15 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Calorimetric study of thermoregulatory mechanisms at the onset of sweating and during the menstrual cycle (author's transl)] Bonjour JP, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 72(2):181–204, 1976 (61 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Kinetics of the thermal equilibrium and of its disorders in man] Houdas Y, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(19):1651–5, 7 May 77 **(Fre)**
[Adaptation to heat especially concerning sodium equilibrium and hemodynamics] Bertrand E. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(35):1937–42, 16 OCT 76 **(Fre)**
[Relationship between temperatures behavior following short-term exposure of fingers to heat and cold and various anthropometric index values. Contribution on the problem of temperature regulation in man] Pfannstiel G, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 35(2–3):117–26, Mar 76 **(Ger)**
[An approximation method for the computation of the dependence of the conductivity index on capillary blood-flow (author's transl)] Kelterbaum J, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 22(7–8):174–8, Jul-Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The function of eccrine sweat glands in human temperature regulation (proceedings)] Thiele FA. **Z Hautkr** 51 Suppl 2:71–80, 1976 **(Ger)**
[Studies on the nonshivering thermogenesis in the newborn calves under cold stress] Meulen U, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 36(5):283–7, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Heat exposure in calves] May J, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 24(2):153–9, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Heat balance in marathon running] Arcelli E, et al. **Med Lav** 67(2):183–95, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The role of ketone bodies in nonshivering thermogenesis in cold-adapted rats (author's transl)] Maekubo H. **Hokkaido J Med Sci** 51(3):217–29, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Evaluation of efficiency of the nasal cavity as an air conditioner (author's transl)] Konno A, et al. **J Otolaryngol Jpn** 80(3):227–36, 20 Mar 77 **(Jpn)**
[Physiological and clinical studies of respiration. (10). Air conditioning of the upper airway] Ohta Y. **Respir Circ (Tokyo)** 25(5):392, May 77 **(Jpn)**
[Mechanism and biological significance of fever] Caputa M. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 31(1):79–94, Jan – Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Thermo-adaptation of newborn infants under physiologic conditions and hypoxic conditions] Lur'e GA. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (11):4–6, Nov 76 (38 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Chemical thermoregulation and muscular thermogenesis during adaptation to high altitude] Bazhenov IuI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(2):337–41, 1977 **(Rus)**
[Thermoregulation in rats during combined adaptation to heat and cold] Rossomakhin IuI. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(10):1518–24, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Thermoregulation in rats in a helium-oxygen environment] Slepchuk NA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(6):904–10, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Temperature effect of muscle contraction in white rats following one exposure to hypothermia] Sobolev VI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(10):1514–7, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of destruction of the median eminence on thermoregulation] Stabrovskiĭ EM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(2):324–30, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Indices of the heat state of children travelling in railroad cars without air conditioning in a dry, hot climate] Novoselov VP, et al. **Gig Sanit** (10):117–8, Oct 76 **(Rus)**
[Studies to substantiate the optimal topography for supplying heat to the human body staying under cold conditions] Bavro GV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (9):22–5, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Human calorimetry in sealed hermetic enclosures] Glushko AA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 10(4):64–9, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Role of skeletal muscles in increasing thermogenesis during febrile reactions] Suchkov AD. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (2):79–80, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Thermoregulation function of the external respiratory apparatus in children with normal and pathological state of the lungs] Chenets GN, et al. **Pediatriia** (6):51–3, Jun 77 **(Rus)**
[Problems of thermoregulation in patients with chronic pneumonia] Martkoplishvili MD. **Ter Arkh** 48(6):110–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[State of thermoregulation in vibration disease] Abramovich-Poliakov DK. **Vrach Delo** (9):126–30, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[State of the thermoregulation function in mental workers with marked emotional stress] Zakharenko MI. **Vrach Delo** (5):122–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Caloriferic function of the mucous membrane of the upper respiratory tract] Psakhis BI, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(4):115–6, Jun–Aug 76 **(Rus)**
[Special problems in the intensive care and treatment of newborn infants — maintaining of body temperature—] Vilhar N, et al. **Nar Zdrav** 32(3–4):159–63, Mar–Apr 76 **(Scr)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of triiodothyronine (T3) on calorigenic and thermoregulatory responses to noradrenaline in the rabbit. Pohoska E, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 27(5):499–503, Sep–Oct 76
Coupling of signals to brown fat: alpha- and beta-adrenergic responses in intact rats. Flaim KE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(3):R101–9, Mar 77
Impact of centrally applied biogenic amines upon the energy balance of fowl. Hillman PE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(5):R137–44, May 77
Effect of glucagon on thermogenesis in the pigeon. Hohtola E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(5):E451–5, May 77
Effects of electroanesthesia and a phenothiazine tranquilizer on thermoregulation in the sheep. Hofman WF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(3):403–6, Mar 77
The role of catecholamine in the effects of trauma on thermoregulation, studied in rats treated with 6-hydroxydopamine. Stoner HB. **Br J Exp Pathol** 58(1):42–9, Feb 77
Effect of prostaglandin, pyrogen and noradrenaline, injected into the hypothalamus, on thermoregulation in newborn lambs. Pittman QJ, et al. **Brain Res** 128(3):473–83, 17 Jun 77
Dopamine and histamine sensitivity of rostral hypothalamic neurones in the cat: possible involvement in thermoregulation. Sweatman P, et al. **Brain Res** 127(1):173–8, 20 May 77
Brain calcium in the rabbit: site of action for the alteration of body temperature. Veale WL, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 2(1):67–9, Jan–Feb 77
Nonshivering thermogenesis in the rat. I. The relation between drug-induced changes in thermogenesis and changes in the concentration of plasma cyclic AMP. Foster DO, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(1):52–64, Feb 77
The effect of propranolol on cold-induced thermogenesis in the newborn pig. Kaciuba-Uscilko H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 56(1):53–5, 1977
Thermoregulatory effects of peripheral catecholamines on the pigeon after treatment with thyroxine or thiouracil. Saarela S, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 56(1):25–30, 1977
Naltrexone-induced hypothermia in the rat. Ary M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 39(2):215–20, Oct 76
Thermoregulatory effects of intraventricularly injected dopamine in the goat. De Roij TA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 43(1):1–7, 1 May 77
Evidence of diurnal fluctuation of sensitivity to noradrenaline

in the rat–the role of the thyroid. Petrović VM, et al. **Experientia** 32(12):1544–5, 15 Dec 76

The effect of ethanol on the ability of guinea–pigs to survive severe cold. Huttunen P, et al. **Forensic Sci** 9(3):185–93, May–Jun 77

Hypothermic effects of antipsychotic phenothiazines. pp. 137–48. Yehuda S.
In: Gershon ES, et al., ed. The impact of biology on modern psychiatry. New York, Plenum Press, 1977. QV 77 I34 1975.

Effect of drugs in adaptation in heat and cold. Weihe WH. **Int J Biometeorol** 6(2 Suppl):125–36, 1976

Thermal responses during hibernation following brainstem microinjections of acetylcholine in Citellus lateralis. Beckman AL, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(9):1118–21, Sep 76

Interactions of spinal heating and cooling and intracerebroventricular injections of monoamines and carbachol in sheep. Bligh J, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(9):1047–9, Sep 76

Effect of centrally applied monoamines on thermoregulation in the pigeon. Hissa R, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(9):1036–9, Sep 76

Effect of hormones on thermoregulatory heat production in hibernators. Merker G, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(9):1115–7, Sep 76

Effect of ambient heat stress on body development of rats and effect of drugs on heat stress survival. Sulman FG. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(9):1134–5, Sep 76

Brain dopamine, D–amphetamine and thermoregulation in rats. Yehuda S. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(9):1063–4, Sep 76

Comparison of endotoxin and leukocytic pyrogen pyrogenicity in newborn guinea pigs. Blatteis CM. **J Appl Physiol** 42(3):355–61, Mar 77

Unimpaired thermoregulation in the sheep after depletion of hypothalamic noradrenaline by 6–hydroxydopamine [proceedings]. Bligh J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 265(1):51P–52P, Feb 77

A central cholinergic synapse between cold sensors and heat production effectors in the sheep: true or false [proceedings]? Bligh J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 266(1):88P–89P, Mar 77

A dissociation between temperature regulation and fever in the rabbit. Borsook D, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 266(2):423–33, Apr 77

The effect of noradrenaline, injected into the hypothalamus, on thermoregulation in the cat. Cooper KE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 261(1):211–22, Sep 76

The effect of noradrenaline and 5–hydroxytryptamine injected into a lateral cerebral ventricle, on thermoregulation in the new–born lamb. Cooper KE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 261(1):223–34, Sep 76

The effects of parachlorophenylalanine and 6–hydroxydopamine on thermoregulatory responses to heat and cold stress [proceedings]. Harvey CA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 263(1):208P–209P, Dec 76

Actions of bombesin, thyrotropin releasing factor, prostaglandin E2 and naloxone on thermoregulation in the rat. Brown M, et al. **Life Sci** 20(10):1681–7, 15 May 77

Rapid development of tolerance upon central injection of LSD. Carino MA, et al. **Life Sci** 20(1):49–55, 1 Jan 77

Calcium levels in the brain underlie temperature control during exercise in the primate. Myers RD, et al. **Nature** 266(5598):178–9, 10 Mar 77

The influence of age and drugs on the thermoregulatory behaviour of rats. Schulze G, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 298(2):143–7, 10 Jun 77

Monoiodotyrosine: effects on tissue amines and cold survival. Auman JR, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 2(5–6):277–82, 1976

The effect of capsaïcin on temperature regulation of the rat. Cabanac M, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 366(2–3):217–21, 5 Nov 76

Effect of adrenergic blocing agents on peripheral noradrenaline induced thermoregulatory responses in the pigeon at heat. Pyörnilä A, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 365(2–3):167–70, 30 Sep 76

The influence of hypothalamic temperature on some thermoregulatory effects of hypothalamic injections of norepinephrine. Laudenslager ML. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(6):713–6, Dec 76

Effects of anesthetic injected into brainstem sites on body temperature and behavioral thermoregulation. Humphreys RB, et al. **Physiol Behav** 17(4):667–74, Oct 76

Antiadrenergic actions of metiamide in cat thermoregulatory mechanisms. Burks TF. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 19:75–8, 1976

Analogs of endoperoxide precursors of prostaglandins: failure to affect body temperature when injected into primary and secondary central temperature controls. Hawkins M, et al. **Prostaglandins** 13(2):209–18, Feb 77

The effects of methaqualone on the temperature regulation of mice. Boggan WO, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 17(1):41–52, May 77

Drug interactions on body temperature maintenance in the mouse. Quirce CM, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 16(4):621–8, Apr 77

Bombesin:potent effects on thermoregulation in the rat. Brown M, et al. **Science** 196(4293):998–1000, 27 May 77

[Thermodiagnostic picture of peripheral vascular resistance in uncomplicated arterial hypertension (author's transl)] Kadeřávek F. **Cas Lek Cesk** 116(25):788–92, 24 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Relationship between the antipyretic effect of amidopyrine and the functional state of the thermoregulatory structures of the anterior hypothalamus] Kalinina NA. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (5):77–80, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of noradrenaline in regulating the vascular thermoregulatory response of the body] Karapetian SK, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 16(4):47–53, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Changes of thermoregulation after intravenous or intraventricular administration of noradrenaline] Karapetian SK, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 16(1):10–8, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Role of thyroid gland and adrenal medulla hormones in thermoregulation reactions] Sobolev VI, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 22(2):188–95, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Central nervous system responses to microwave–induced heating. Michaelson SM. **Neurosci Res Program Bull** 15(1):98–100, Jan 77

BODY TYPES see **SOMATOTYPES**

BODY WATER

The distribution of body water. Eberstadt PL, et al. **Acta Biotheor [A] (Leiden)** 26(1):144–5, 1977

Blood volume and extravascular water content in the rat lung during acute alveolar hypoxia. Aarseth P, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 100(2):236–45, Jun 77

Correlation of relaxation time with water content in muscle and brain tissues. Fung BM. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 497(1):317–22, 29 Mar 77

Relationship of biochemical and morphological changes in rat thyroid and proton spin–relaxation of the tissue water. Sinadinović J, et al. **Endokrinologie** 69(1):55–66, Feb 77

Comparative studies on heat tolerance and water loss by sweating of young male Japanese in the temperate and subtropical zones. Hori S, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(8):836–9, Aug 76

Total body water and lean body mass estimated by ethanol dilution. Loeppky JA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(6):803–8, Jun 77

High precision measurement of total body water in man [proceedings]. Halliday D, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 267(1):16P–17P, May 77

Water distribution in tissues: a compartmental analysis and some testing criteria. Mărgineanu DG. **J Theor Biol** 61(2):377–91, 21 Sep 76

A prospective study of factors affecting intrauterine growth (with an emphasis on blood pressure and diuretics). MacGillivray I, et al. **Perspect Nephrol Hypertens** 5:23–9, 1976

A primer of water structuring and cation association in cells. II. Historical notes, present status, and future directions. Cope FW. **Physiol Chem Phys** 8(6):569–74, 1976

Total body water, extracellular and plasma volume compartments in sickle cell anemia. Wilson WA, et al. **West Indian Med J** 25(4):241–50, Dec 76

[Action of underwater massage on the resorption of interstitial fluids] de Marchin P, et al. **J Belge Rhumatol Med Phys** 31(4):179–86, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Proton relaxation times of water in normal and transformed cells infected with temperature sensitive virus mutants (author's transl)] Schmidt K, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 169(1):83–8, 29 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies of total body water, extracellular fluid volume and blood volume in patients with hyperthyroidism] Falck J, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 126(48):681–4, 26 Nov 76 **(Ger)**

[The regulation of the water balance. Exact measurements of the ratio of the water loss from skin and respiration to the total water loss] Schmid P, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 126(51–52):730–3, 17 Dec 76 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Water content and distribution in intrauterine growth–retarded newborn rats. Brans YW, et al. **Biol Neonate** 31(1–2):116–21, 1977

Precise measurement of total body water using trace quantities of deuterium oxide. Halliday D, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 4(2):82–7, Apr 77

Nuclear magnetic resonance measurement of skeletal muscle: anisotrophy of the diffusion coefficient of the intracellular water. Cleveland GG, et al. **Biophys J** 16(9):1043–53, Sep 76

Bone water. Timmins PA, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 23(1):1–5, 31 May 77

Hydration characteristics and electrical resistivity of stratum corneum using a noninvasive four–point microelectrode method. Campbell SD, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 69(3):290–5, Sep 77

Muscle water and electrolytes in uremia and the effects of hemodialysis. Guisado R, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 89(2):322–31, Feb 77

Total body water content in normal and grossly obese women. Hankin ME, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(14):533–7, 2 Oct 76

Hydroelectrolytic determination in paraplegics (total body water; exchangeable sodium and total body potassium). Chantraine A, et al. **Paraplegia** 14(2):138–45, Aug 76

Experimental regional cerebral ischemia in the middle cerebral artery territory in primates. Part 2: Effects on brain water and electrolytes in the early phase of MCA stroke. Watanabe O, et al. **Stroke** 8(1):71–6, Jan–Feb 77

[Continuous measurement, using 2 isotopes, of extravascular pulmonary water. Application of a new method or the analysis of supply and pulmonary capillary filtration in normal man] Even PH, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 16(2–3):152–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pulmonary water and thoracic impedance. Evaluation of a measurement technic] Grimbert F, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 16(2–3):157–63, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Regional distribution of pulmonary perfusion during fluid overload in man] Ruff F, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 16(2–3):164–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chemico–analytical studies on the water content of the human tissues. 1. Investigation of the method of oven–drying at 105 degrees C (author's transl)] Suzutani T, et al. **Hokkaido J Med Sci** 51(6):519–27, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chemico–analytical studies on the water content of the human tissues. 2. Significance of the variation of water content (author's transl)] Suzutani T, et al. **Hokkaido J Med Sci** 52(1):17–21, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Methodological and radiation–hygienic problems in radioisotope determination of human body water] Balonov MI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 22(1):29–33, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

[Effect of neurohypophyseal hormones on body water distribution in rats] Gershkovich ZI. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(8):1255–7, Aug 76 **(Rus)**

[Fluid redistribution between the extracellular medium and the cells in the diuretic therapy of cardiac insufficiency] Vinogradov AV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 15(10):46–52, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Investigations on the ion– and water–binding of muscle by microwave measurements. Masszi G, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung** 11(2–3):129–31, 1976

Peripheral sympathetic regulation of brain water permeability. Grubb RL, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):490–1, 1977

Water filtration and diffusion across the blood brain barrier in man. Paulson OB, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):492–3, 1977

Osmotically induced changes in brain water permeability. Raichle ME, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):494–5, 1977

The influence of lithium on water binding ability, consistency and macromolecules in the rat brain. Edelfors S. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 40(1):126–33, 1977

Parathyroid hormone–induced inhibition of bicarbonate–dependent fluid absorption in the proximal renal tubule of the rabbit. Dennis VW. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 81:115–20, 1977

Protein–calorie malnutrition and the significance of cell mass relative to body length. Cheek DB, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(6):851–60, Jun 77

Total body water and the exchangeable hydrogen. II. A review of comparative data from animals based on isotope dilution and desiccation, with a report of new data from the rat. Culebras JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(1):R60–5, Jan 77

Total body water and the exchangeable hydrogen. I. Theoretical calculation of nonaqueous exchangeable hydrogen in man. Culebras JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(1):R54–9, Jan 77

Water exchange in the lung. A major function. Hoffman JI. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 115(6):147–8, Jun 77

Water flux through porcine aortic tissue due to a hydrostatic pressure gradient. Harrison RG, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 24(3):363–7, Sep 76

Effects of electrical gradients on volume flows across gall bladder epithelium. Os CH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 443(3):545–55, 7 Sep 76

Chloride depletion and hypochloraemia as a cause of renal sodium and water loss in the rat. Khanh BT, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 51(4):353–62, Oct 76

Effect of cyclic nucleotides on the isotonic fluid reabsorption in the proximal convoluted tubule of rat kidney. Baumann K, et al. **Curr Probl Clin Biochem** 6:123–33, 1976

Water filtration of the forearm in short– and long–term diabetes mellitus. Poulsen HL, et al. **Diabetologia** 12(5):437–40, Oct 76

The effect of small doses of antidiuretic hormone on renal excretion of sodium and water in saline loaded acutely hypophysectomized rats. Ponec J, et al. **Experientia** 33(5):685–6, 15 May 77

Heavy water intake in tissues. II.H2O–D2O exchange in the myelinated nerve of the frog. Vasilescu V, et al. **Experientia** 33(2):192–4, 15 Feb 77

Effects of prolactin on the water and sodium content of larval tissues from neotenic and metamorphosing Ambystoma tigrinum. Platt JE, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 31(2):243–8,

Feb 77
Lack of effect of acute prolactin suppression on renal water sodium and potassium excretion during sleep. del Pozo E, et al. **Horm Res** 7(1):11–5, 1976
Epidermal cholesterol as a barrier for transepidermal water loss. pp. 230–9. Ohkido M, et al.
In: Seiji M, Bernstein IA, ed. Biochemistry of cutaneous epidermal differentiation. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. WR 102 J35b 1976.
Cerebral water content, blood flow and EEG changes after cardiac arrest in the dog. Lin SR, et al. **Invest Radiol** 12(4):325–32, Jul–Aug 77
Ecophysiological hierarchies. Macfarlane WV.
Isr J Med Sci 12(8):723–31, Aug 76
Water conservation in xerophilic birds. Skadhauge E.
Isr J Med Sci 12(8):732–9, Aug 76
The effects of ovine prolactin on water and electrolyte excretion in man are attributable to vasopressin contamination. Carey RM, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 44(5):850–8, May 77
Selective inhibition of osmotic water flow by general anesthetics to toad urinary bladder. Levine SD, et al.
J Clin Invest 58(4):980–8, Oct 76
Mechanism of NaCl and water reabsorption in the proximal convoluted tubule of rat kidney. Neumann KH, et al.
J Clin Invest 58(5):1110–1, Nov 76
Passive exchanges during water vapour absorption in mealworms (Tenebrio molitor): a new approach to studying the phenomenon. Machin J. **J Exp Biol** 65(3):603–15, Dec 76
Effect of chronic hypovitaminosis A on water metabolism in the weanling rat. Mahant L, et al. **J Nutr** 106(12):1817–26, Dec 76
The assessment of human body composition during weight reduction: evaluation of a new model for clinical studies. Pierson RN Jr, et al. **J Nutr** 106(12):1694–701, Dec 76
Disparate hydration of adipose and lean tissue require a new model for body water distribution in man. Wang J, et al.
J Nutr 106(12):1687–93, Dec 76
Effect of perfusion rate on the fluxes of water, sodium, chloride and urea across the proximal convoluted tubule. Imai M, et al. **Kidney Int** 11(1):18–27, Jan 77
Water extraction from the inner medullary collecting tubule system: a role for urea. Sanjana VM, et al. **Kidney Int** 10(2):139–46, Aug 76
Water in biological systems. Kuntz ID, et al.
N Engl J Med 297(5):262–6, 4 Aug 77 (12 ref.)
Effects of hemodialysis and saline loading on body fluid compartments, plasma renin activity and blood pressure in patients on chronic hemodialysis. Leenen FH, et al.
Nephron 18(2):93–100, 1977
Feeding the low-birthweight infant: orally or parenterally?: II. Corrected bromide space in parenterally supplemented infants. Brans YW, et al. **Pediatrics** 58(6):809–15, Dec 76
Acclimatization of rats to moderate heat: body water distribution and adaptability of the submaxillary salivary gland. Horowitz M. **Pfluegers Arch** 366(2–3):173–6, 5 Nov 76
Effects of fasting on plasma volume and fluid and sodium exchanges in male rabbits. Cizek LJ, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 154(2):299–303, Feb 77
The effects of administering lithium carbonate on the balance of Na, K and water in manic-depressive patients. Saran BM, et al. **Psychol Med** 6(3):381–92, Aug 76
Mechanism of isotonic fluid transport in the intestinal tract and kidney tubules. Kiil F. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 36(7):609–15, Nov 76
Renal function in experimental chronic hydronephrosis. IV. Renal handling of sodium and water. Olsen L.
Scand J Urol Nephrol (32 suppl):15–23, 1976
Brain water alterations after unilateral nephrectomy. A study of regional circulatory factors in squirrel monkeys. Anderson DC, et al. **Stroke** 8(4):462–7, Jul–Aug 77
Effect of hypothermia, hemodilution, and pump oxygenation on organ water content and blood flow. Utley JR, et al.
Surg Forum 27(62):217–9, 1976
Body water distribution after operation. Shizgal HM, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 144(1):35–41, Jan 77
[Alterations in water compartments due to surgical operations (author's transl)] Cipkin S.
Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 44(2):121–31, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Relationship between intraluminal pressure and the volume of liquid transported by a Thiry-Vella jejunual loop in the awake dog] Putz P, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(4):781–6, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Turnover of internal water during the intermoult cycle of Sphaeroma serratum (Crustacea, Isopoda)] Thuet P.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 85(2):323–7, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A study on water and electrolyte metabolism after ischemic exercise in neuro-muscular disorders (author's transl)] Takazawa Y, et al. **J Jpn Soc Intern Med** 66(4):395–404, 10 Apr 77 **(Jpn)**
[Water in biological systems (author's transl)] Uedaira H. **Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo)** 21(7):575–82, 1976 (43 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Model of the dynamics of the body's water metabolism under normal and pathologic conditions] Romanovskaia LL, et al. **Biofizika** 22(2):289–93, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of tritium oxide for the study of metabolism during development of experimental arteriosclerosis] Chirkova EN. **Kardiologiia** 15(11):122–7, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in body fluids in rectal cancer during combined treatment] Lisetskii VA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(10):102–5, Oct 76 **(Rus)**
[Effect on water metabolism of body posture relative to the gravity vector] Krotov VP, et al.
Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med 10(3):37–41, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[State of body water phases in children with diffuse glomerulonephritis] Volianik MN, et al. **Pediatriia** (4):7–10, Apr 76 **(Rus)**
[Various indicators of water-electrolyte metabolism in ulcer and cancer of the stomach] Komakhidze ME, et al.
Vestn Khir (3):126–7, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Tissue hydrophilia and extracellular fluid volume of viral hepatitis patients treated with prednisolone] Lebed OP.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol (6):18–9, Nov–Dec 76 **(Ukr)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Microwave dielectric properties of tissue. Some comments on the rotational mobility of tissue water. Schwan HP, et al. **Biophys J** 17(2):193–7, Feb 77
Haemodynamics and body fluid volumes in response to fluid loading in conscious dogs: non-excretory renal influences. Liard JF. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 51(3):243–55, Sep 76
Bulk flows through human fetal membranes. Abramovich DR, et al. **Gynecol Invest** 7(3):157–64, 1976
Transcapillary fluid balance in immature rats. interstitial fluid pressure, serum and interstitial protein concentration, and colloid osmotic pressure. Reed RK, et al.
Microvasc Res 14(1):37–43, Jul 77
Site of water vapor absorption in the desert cockroach, Arenivaga investigata. O'Donnell MJ.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 74(4):1757–80, Apr 77
[Effect of the antennary glands on ionic regulation, water retention and eventually, moulting in sphaeroma serratum (crustacea, isopoda, flabelliferg)] Charmantier G, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 31(3):295–301, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Apropos of B.G. Afanas'ev's comments on the article, 'A Method of Determining the Demand of the Human Body for Water'] Vankhanen VD, et al. **Gig Sanit** 0(1):76–8, Jan 77 **(Rus)**
[Effect of body hydration on renal function according to renographic findings in healthy children] Ilinskaia YM, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (5):20–2, Sep–Oct 76 **(Ukr)**

SECRETION

The assessment of the bile salt-nondependent fraction of canalicular bile water in the rat. Balabaud C, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 89(2):393–9, Feb 77

BODY WEIGHT

Sexual dimorphism in metacarpal dimensions and body size of Mexican school children. Himes JH, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 99(1):15–20, 1977
Relationships between serum cholesterol and nutrition, relative weight, age and sex. Noack R, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 35(8–9):1257–8, 1976
The intercorrelation of serum cholesterol, cigarette smoking and body weight. The Oslo Study. Hjermann I, et al.
Acta Med Scand 200(6):479–85, 1976
Metabolic acidosis, nitrogen balance and weight gain in preterm infants. Sulyok E.
Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung 17(4):267–76, 1976
6-MFA, an antiviral agent from Aspergillus ochraceus ATCC 28706: influence of body weight and mineral oil administration of the antiviral activity in mice. Maheshwari RK, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 21(1):63–70, Jan 77
Can lighter become thinner? LeBow MD. **Addict Behav** 2(2–3):87–93, 1977
The effect of weight loss on plasma and urinary uric acid and lipid levels. Scott JT, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 76B:274–7, 1977
Relation of body weight to development of ischemic heart disease in a cohort of young North American men after a 26 year observation period: the Manitoba Study. Rabkin SW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 39(3):452–8, Mar 77
Weight fluctuations after immunization in a rural preschool child community. Kielmann AA. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(4):592–8, Apr 77
Body size and work output. Satyanarayana K, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 30(3):322–5, Mar 77
Effect of relative weight on familial blood pressure aggregations. Kotchen JM. **Am J Epidemiol** 105(3):214–22, Mar 77
Body height and body mass as determinants of basal blood pressure in children—The Bogalusa Heart Study. Voors AW, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 106(2):101–8, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.)
Optimum dose of histamine for maximal acid output in underweight subjects. Jagasia RS, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 66(1):49–56, Jul 76
Estimation of fetal weight by fetography. Ogita S, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 127(1):37–42, 1 Jan 77
The estimation of fetal weight by computer-assisted analysis. Warsof SL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 128(8):881–92, 15 Aug 77
Tooth, chin, bone and body size correlations. Anderson DL, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 46(1):7–11, Jan 77
Similarities between parents and their adopted children. Garn SM, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 45(3 pt. 2):539–43, Nov 76
Involvement of a humoral factor in regulation of body weight in parabiotic rats. Parameswaran SV, et al.
Am J Physiol 232(5):R150–7, May 77
Height, weight and menarche in Swedish urban school children in relation to socio-economic and regional factors Lindgren G. **Ann Hum Biol** 3(6):501–28, Nov 76
Gentamicin dosage and lean body mass [letter]. Gump DW.
Ann Intern Med 86(2):239, Feb 77
Hair loss with rapid weight loss. Blackburn GL, et al.
Arch Dermatol 113(2):234, Feb 77
Weighing of wheelchair-bound patients. Madorsky A.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 57(12):594, Dec 76
Growth and immune function in Aboriginal children during recovery from malnutrition and infection. Ford GW, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 6(4):321–8, Aug 76
Cholesterol and phospholipid: influence of body weight on the output of lipids in mesenteric lymph. Tall AR, et al.
Aust NZ J Med 7(2):151–55, Apr 77
The height and weight changes of Melbourne children compared with other population groups. Bowden BD, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 12(4):281–95, Dec 76
Growth and development of fat in adolescent school children in Victoria. Part 2. Influence of ethnic, geographic and socio-economic factors. Court JM, et al.
Aust Paediatr J 12(4):305–12, Dec 76
The influence of severe weight loss in cattle on plasma constituents used in diagnosis [letter]. Reichmann KG, et al. **Aust Vet J** 52(12):595–6, Dec 76
Relationships between heart score, heart weight and body weight in Greyhound dogs. Steel JD, et al. **Aust Vet J** 52(12):561–4, Dec 76
Pattern of food intake and body weight gain in aged, noncycling female rats. Cooper RL, et al. **Behav Biol** 18(4):551–61, Dec 76
Set points for body weight and fat. Mrosovsky N, et al.
Behav Biol 20(2):205–23, Jun 77
Effects of prefattening on ovariectomy-induced hyperphagia and weight gain in rats. Noel R, et al. **Behav Biol** 19(3):405–10, Mar 77
Food-motivated performance in rats with ventromedial hypothalamic lesions: effects of body weight, deprivation, and preoperative training. Porter JH, et al. **Behav Biol** 19(2):238–54, Feb 77
Biofeedback use of common objects: the bathroom scale in physical therapy. Peper E, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1(2):237–40, Jun 76
Effects of fetal or maternal hypophysectomy on endocrine organs and body weight in infant rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta): with particular emphasis on oogenesis. Gulyas BJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 16(2):216–27, Mar 77
Age, weight and weight gain in the individual pubertal female rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). Wilen R, et al.
Biol Reprod 15(3):356–60, Oct 76
Pubertal body weight and growth in the female rhesus pseudohermaphrodite. Wilen R, et al. **Biol Reprod** 16(4):470–3, May 77
A syndrome of microcephaly, mental retardation, unusual facies, cleft palate, and weight deficiency. Weaver DD, et al. **Birth Defects** 13(3B):69–84, 1977
Effect of age, height, weight and sex on serum phenytoin concentration in epileptic patients. Houghton GW, et al.
Br J Clin Pharmacol 2(3):251–6, Jun 75
The theory, feasibility and accuracy of an ultrasonic method of estimating fetal weight. Morrison J, et al.
Br J Obstet Gynaecol 83(11):833–7, Nov 76
Weight gain in infancy and physical development between 7 and 10 1/2 years of age. Mellbin T, et al.
Br J Prev Soc Med 30(4):233–8, Dec 76
Relationship of weight gain in infancy to subcutaneous fat and relative weight at 10 1/2 years of age. Mellbin T, et al. **Br J Prev Soc Med** 30(4):239–43, Dec 76
Body weight correlates with REM sleep. Adam K.
Br Med J 1(6064):813–4, 26 Mar 77
Diseases of the alimentary system. Anorexia and loss of weight. Hawkins C. **Br Med J** 2(6048):1373–5, 4 Dec 76
The relation of body weight to side effects associated with oral contraceptives. Talwar PP, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6077):1637–8, 25 Jun 77
Inheritance of body weight and rate of gain in Japanese quail. Narayan AD. **Br Poult Sci** 17(5):513–23, Sep 76
A positive effect on the nutrition of Philippine children of an oral glucose-electrolyte solution given at home for the treatment of diarrhoea. Report of a field trial by an international study group. **Bull WHO** 55(1):87–94, 1977
The genetic relationship between the Hbb locus and body size in a population of mice divergently selected for six-week body weight. Garnett I. **Can J Genet Cytol** 18(3):519–23, Sep 76
Nutrition survey of schoolchildren in greater Winnipeg. I. Descriptive and anthropometric data. Ellestad-Sayed J, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(5):490–2, 5 Mar 77
The timing of height and weight deficits in twins discordant for cleft of the lip and/or palate. Hunter WS, et al.
Cleft Palate J 14(2):158–66, Apr 77
Concentrations of serum protein fractions in white women: effects of age, weight, smoking, tonsillectomy, and other factors; Wingerd J, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(7):1310–7, Jul 77

Effect of weight on prevalence of hypertension, and its interaction with the arm circumference: Belgian Hypertension Committee Epidemiological Study. Demanet JC, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 51 Suppl 3:665s–667s, Dec 76

The effect of large body size on the temperature regulation of the Komodo dragon, Varanus komodoensis. McNab BK, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 55(4A):345–50, 1976

Exercise and weight loss. Hocutt JE. **Del Med J** 49(3):145–51, Mar 77

Prediction of adult stature. Brook CG. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 19(1):78–80, Feb 77

Growth in the Hubbard broiler: increased size following early handling. Thompson CI. **Dev Psychobiol** 9(5):459–64, Sep 76

Age dependent changes in body weight, haematocrit and corticosteroids following sequential castration in rats with a high incidence of spontaneous tumours. Barnett JL, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 11(5–6):217–30, 1976

Neonatal–maternal weight relationship in macaques: an example of intrageneric scaling. Leutenegger W. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 27(2):152–9, 1977

The effects of selection at different ages for high and low body weight on the pattern of fat deposition in mice. Hayes JF, et al. **Genet Res** 27(3):389–403, Jun 76

Effects of selection for independent changes in two highly correlated body weight traits of mice. McCarthy JC, et al. **Genet Res** 29(2):133–45, Apr 77

The effect of selection for body-weight on the skeletal variation of the mouse. Truslove GM. **Genet Res** 28(1):1–10, Aug 76

Body weight change over the life span and longevity for C57BL/6J mice and mutations which differ in maximal body weight. Goodrick CL. **Gerontology** 23(6):405–13, 1977

Relationships between body size and second metacarpal dimensions in Oaxaca (Mexico) school children 6 to 14 years of age. Himes JH, et al. **Hum Biol** 48(4):677–92, Dec 76

Heights and weights of Jamaican children with homozygous sickle cell disease. Lowry MF, et al. **Hum Biol** 49(3):429–36, Sep 77

Parent–child and sibling–sibling correlations of height and weight in a rural Guatemalan population of preschool children. Russell M. **Hum Biol** 48(3):501–15, Sep 76

Clinical implications of body weight changes in maturity-onset diabetics. pp. 275–9. Seki J, et al. **In: Baba S, et al., ed. Diabetes mellitus in Asia. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.390 1975.**

The serum insulin and growth hormone response to glucose and amino acids in the overweight infant. pp. 47–59. Grasso S, et al. **In: Laron Z, Dickerson Z, ed. The adipose child. Basel, Karger, 1976 W1 PE163H v.1 1975.**

The relative importance of rapid weight gain in infancy as a precursor of childhood obesity. pp. 78–83. Melbin T, et al. **In: Laron Z, Dickerson Z, ed. The adipose child. Basel, Karger, 1976 W1 PE163H v.1 1975.**

Relationships between body weight in infancy and weight in later childhood and adolescence. pp. 89–93. Neyzi O, et al. **In: Laron Z, Dickerson Z, ed. The adipose child. Basel, Karger, 1976 W1 PE163H v.1 1975.**

Excessive weight gain during early infancy as related to breast feeding versus bottle feeding. pp. 66–9. Nitzan M, et al. **In: Laron Z, Dickerson Z, ed. The adipose child. Basel, Karger, 1976 W1 PE163H v.1 1975.**

Longitudinal studies on changes of skinfold diameters during infancy. pp. 70–7. Schlüter K, et al. **In: Laron Z, Dickerson Z, ed. The adipose child. Basel, Karger, 1976 W1 PE163H v.1 1975.**

Relationship of infant feeding patterns to weight gain in the first weeks of life. pp. 60–5. Taitz LS. **In: Laron Z, Dickerson Z, ed. The adipose child. Basel, Karger, 1976 W1 PE163H v.1 1975.**

Familial aggregation of blood pressure and body weight. pp. 39–44. Mongeau JG, et al. **In: New MI, Levine LS, ed. Juvenile hypertension. New York, Raven Press, 1977. W3 KR45 v.8 1976.**

Weight gain in pregnancy among underprivileged Bengali Hindu women. Das KB. **Indian J Public Health** 20(1):39–47, Jan Mar 76

Postnatal weight loss in the first 72 hours. Das SJ, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 14(1):41–6, Jan 77

Anthropometric profile of the pre-school children of Punjab. Naik PA, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 13(12):919–27, Dec 76

Practicability of ultrasonography for assessing fetal age and weight in early pregnancy. Mercer JP, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 14(5):401–6, 1976

An investigation of speaker height and weight identification. Lass NJ, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 60(3):700–3, Sep 76

Body weight–gain equivalents of selected foods. Konishi F, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 70(4):365–8, Apr 77

Longitudinal studies of food intake and weight of women from ages 18 to 56 years. Ohlson MA, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 69(6):626–31, Dec 76

Effect of age and weight on plasma glucose and insulin responses in the rat. Bracho-Romero E, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 25(7):299–302, Jul 77

Average genetic and heterotic effects on growth in mice selected for large 6-week body weight or rapid postweaning gain. Bakker H, et al. **J Anim Sci** 43(6):1145–55, Dec 76

Genetic differences in age and weight at sexual maturation in female mice selected for rapid growth rate. Bakker H, et al. **J Anim Sci** 44(2):203–12, Feb 77

Relationship of body weight to testicular size and consistency in growing Holstein bulls. Coulter GH, et al. **J Anim Sci** 44(6):1076–9, Jun 77

Effect of dietary energy and protein on age and weight at puberty of gilts. Friend DW. **J Anim Sci** 44(4):601–7, Apr 77

Intraspecies relationship between fasting heat production and body weight: a reevaluation of W. Thonney ML, et al. **J Anim Sci** 43(3):692–704, Sep 76

Effects of lower body negative pressure (LBNP) on the distribution of body fluids. Foux A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 41(5 Pt. 1):719–26, Nov 76

Effects of body weight and food intake on pleasantness ratings for a sweet stimulus. Thompson DA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 41(1):77–83, Jul 76

Estimation of composition of weight loss in man: a comparison of methods. Yang MU, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 43(2):331–8, Aug 77

The effect of cessation of smoking on body weight in 57,032 women: cross-sectional and longitudinal analyses. Blitzer PH, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 30(7):415–29, Jul 77

Blood pressure and body mass index patterns–a longitudinal study. Hsu PH, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 30(2):93–113, Feb 77

Comparison of ovarian and hypothalamic obesity syndromes in the female rat: effects of diet palatability on food intake and body weight. Gale SK, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 91(2):381–92, Apr 77

Androgenic control of food intake and body weight in male rats. Gentry RT, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 90(1):18–25, Jan 76

Dissociation of gustatory and weight regulatory responses to quinine following lateral hypothalamic lesions. Leach LR, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 90(10):978–85, Oct 76

Effects of degree of obesity, age of onset, and weight loss on responsiveness to sensory and external stimuli. Rodin J, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 91(3):586–97, Jun 77

Effects of dominance rank changes, age, and body weight on plasma corticoids of mature dairy cattle. Arave CW, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 60(2):244–8, Feb 77

Relation of body mass to oxygen consumption rate in dental pulp. Fisher AK. **J Dent Res** 56(1):78–82, Jan 77

The effect of synchronous and asynchronous egg transfer on foetal weight in mice selected for large and small body size. Aitken RJ, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 37(1):59–64, Feb 77

Effects of electric-shock delivery on schedule-induced water intake: delay of shock, shock intensity, and body-weight loss. Hymowitz N. **J Exp Anal Behav** 26(2):269–80, Sep 76

Body weight and the haematology of the american plaice Hippoglossoides platessoides. Smith JC. **J Exp Biol** 67:17–28, Apr 77

Age differences in the effects of palatability of diet on regulation of calorie intake and body weight of rats. Jakubczak LF. **J Gerontol** 32(1):49–57, Jan 77

Weight reduction and serum insulin levels in hypothalamic obese monkeys. Hamilton CL, et al. **J Med Primatol** 5(5):276–83, 1976

Mesencephalic lesions resulting in normophagia, reduced weight and altered metabolism. Bellinger LL, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2(3):217–31, 1976

Effects of dietary carbohydrate, fat and protein on growth, body composition and blood metabolite levels in the dog. Romsos DR, et al. **J Nutr** 106(10):1452–64, Oct 76

A study of factors affecting blood pressure and angiotensin II in newborn infants. Pipkin FB, et al. **J Pediatr** 91(1):113–9, Jul 77

Experimental gingivitis in ODU plaque-susceptible rats. I. Changes of plaque formation and body weight. Ito N, et al. **J Periodontol** 48(4):201–8, Apr 77

A sensitive recording man–weighing machine [proceedings]. Callan K, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 267(1):12P–13P, May 77

An apparatus for measuring the density of obese patients [proceedings]. Diethelm R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 267(1):14P–15P, May 77

The fertilizing capacity of epididymal spermatozoa in relation to age, body weight and the onset of sexual maturity in the golden hamster. Lubicz-Nawrocki CM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 48(1):147–52, Sep 76

The effects of perioperative hyperalimentation on complications in patients with carcinoma and weight loss. Holter AR, et al. **J Surg Res** 23(1):31–4, Jul 77

On the geometry of four-dimensions and the relationship between metabolism and body mass. Blum JJ. **J Theor Biol** 64(3):599–601, 7 Feb 77

A biologic radar system for the assessment of body mass the model of a geometry sensitive endocrine system is presented. Leibel RL. **J Theor Biol** 66(2):297–306, 21 May 77

Weight, height and triceps skindfold in South African black, Indian and White School pupils of 18 years. Walker AR, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 80(6):119–25, Jun 77

Measuring weight gains relative to standard weights–for–age. De Winter ER. **J Trop Pediatr** 23(3):111–8, Jun 77

Intestinal bypass surgery for morbid obesity. Long-term results. DeWind LT, et al. **JAMA** 236(20):2298–301, 15 Nov 76

How to determine patient weights in excess of balance limits [letter]. King HS. **JAMA** 237(12):1198, 21 Mar 77

Threshold weight and ponderal index [letter]. Shemesh A. **JAMA** 236(19):2173, 8 Nov 76

Seasonal variation in litter size, bodyweight and sexual maturation in juvenile female house mice (Mus musculus). Drickamer LC. **Lab Anim** 11(3):159–62, Jul 77

Relationship between bodyweight and spleen size in guinea–pigs. Garcia–Carrillo C. **Lab Anim** 11(3):175–80, Jul 77

Effect of bodyweight on the rate of glucose uptake by isolated rat muscles. Partington GJ, et al. **Lab Anim** 10(10):409–11, Oct 76

Effect of caging variables on body weight and weight gain in mice. Doolittle DP, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 26(4):556–61, Aug 76

Weight loss and impaired reproduction in the hamster attributable to an unsuitable feeding apparatus. Harkness JE, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 27(1):117–8, Feb 77

Weight of the infant baboon (Papio cynocephalus) from birth to fifteen weeks. McMahan CA, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 26(6 Pt 1):928–31, Dec 76

Weight–gain inhibition by lactose [letter]. Anderson CM. **Lancet** 1(8018):954–5, 30 Apr 77

Weight–gain inhibition by lactose in Australian Aboriginal children. A controlled trial of normal and lactose hydrolysed milk. Mitchell JD, et al. **Lancet** 1(8010):500–2, 5 Mar 77

Mechanisms for the control of body–weight. Payne PR, et al. **Lancet** 1(8011):583–6, 12 Mar 77

Effect of feeding habit on weight in infancy. Swiet MD, et al. **Lancet** 1(8017):892–4, 23 Apr 77

Rocking–horse paediatric weighing–machine. Valman HB, et al. **Lancet** 2(8000):1389, 25 Dec 76

The weights of aboriginal infants: a comparison over 20 years. Fysh WJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(4 Suppl):13–5, 4 Jun 77

Longeveity and lifetime body weight in mice selected for rapid growth. Eklund J, et al. **Nature** 265(5589):48–9, 6 Jan 77

Body weight regulation [letter]. Wise A. **Nutr Rev** 35(2):63, Feb 77

The writing need not be on the wall. Duncan CJ. **NZ Med J** 84(567):20–3, 14 Jul 76

Percentiles for height and weight of children between 6–12 years of age in Bandung. Permadhi H, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 16(9–10):305–29, Sep–Oct 76

Insensible weight loss in patients with spinal cord transection. Kuhlemeier KV, et al. **Paraplegia** 14(3):195–201, Nov 76

Pubertal food intake, body length, weight, and composition in the well fed female rat. Wilen R, et al. **Pediatr Res** 11(5):701–3, May 77

Nature and nurture in childhood weight [letter] Philippe P. **Pediatrics** 60(2):260–1, Aug 77

Effect of weight and sex on perception of line length. Gibbs LL, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(3 Pt 1):783–6, Jun 77

Weight gain in pregnancy. Hytten FE, et al. **Perspect Nephrol Hypertens** 5:179–87, 1976

Involvement of the medial hypothalamus and the septal area in the control of food intake and body weight in geese. Snapir N, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(6):609–15, Dec 76

More on calculating weight bearing on a tilt table [letter]. Andrew PD. **Phys Ther** 56(11):1287–8, Nov 76

Load cell: a device to monitor weight bearing for lower extremity amputees. Kegel B, et al. **Phys Ther** 57(6):652–4, Jun 77

Influence of a monotonous food on body weight regulation in humans. Cabanac M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 17(4):675–8, Oct 76

Differential effects of cuts through the posterior hypothalamus on food intake and body weight in male and female rats. Grossman SP, et al. **Physiol Behav** 17(1):89–102, Jul 76

Amygdaloid kindled convulsions and modification of weight gains in hooded rats. Innes EB, et al. **Physiol Behav** 18(2):187–92, Feb 77

Food and water intakes of rats as a function of strain, age, temperature, and body weight. Jakubczak LF. **Physiol Behav** 17(2):251–8, Aug 76

The ingestion of food and the recovery of body weight following fasting in the naive rat. Levitsky DA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 17(4):575–80, Oct 76

Effects of quinine adulterated diets on the food intake and body weight of obese and non–obese hypothalamic hyperphagic rats. Sclafani A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 16(5):631–40, May 76

Prepubertal cyclicity in feeding behavior and body weight regulation in the female rat. Sieck GC, et al. **Physiol Behav** 18(2):299–305, Feb 77

Schedule dependent and schedule induced behavior at reduced and recovered body weight. Wayner MJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 17(2):325–36, Aug 76

The influence of direct implantation of gold thioglucose into the brain of chickens on food consumption and weight gain. Smith CJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(6):2421–3, Nov 76

Cognitive thresholds and human body weight. Garrow JS, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 36(1):18A, May 77

Influence of meal frequency and timing on physical activity and body weights of rats. Romsos DR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 154(3):457–60, Mar 77

Choice responding by rats as a function of drive operation. Weil JL, et al. **Psychol Rep** 39(2):559–67, Oct 76

A comparison of weight gain in breast fed and bottle fed babies. Holly D, et al. **Public Health** 91(3):113–6, May 77
The effect of impermeable clothing on weight loss, heart rate, and core temperature in wrestlers. Falls HB, et al. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 47(4):630–7, Dec 76
Individual differences in heavy work endurance at 60, 70 and 84 RPM ergometer pedal speeds. Girandola RN, et al. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 47(4):647–56, Dec 76
A technique for determining the path of the whole body center of gravity. Johnson RE.
Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ 48(1):222–32, Mar 77
The relationship between maternal height and weight at booking and perinatal mortality. Knutzen VK, et al.
S Afr Med J 51(19):672–5, 7 May 77
Underweight – a nutritional risk? Richardson BD.
S Afr Med J 51(2):42–8, 8 Jan 77
The case for diuretics [letter]. Sash SE. **S Afr Med J** 50(46):1851, 30 Oct 76
Average, normal and desirable [editorial]. Walker AR.
S Afr Med J 51(11):327–8, 12 Mar 77
How do our children compare? [editorial]. Walker AR.
S Afr Med J 51(20):690, 14 May 77
Massive weight loss following jejunoileal bypass. I. Effects on pulmonary function. Chodoff P, et al. **Surgery** 81(4):399–403, Apr 77
Anorexia and weight loss in the portacaval-shunted pig. Hickman R, et al. **Surgery** 80(5):569–74, Nov 76
Inhalation experiments with 14C-labelled cigarette smoke. III. Body size dependent distribution of particulate matter in small rodents during cigarette smoke inhalation. Kmoch N, et al. **Toxicology** 6(2):219–23, Aug–Sep 76
The bearing of height, weight and skinfold thickness on obesity in four South African ethnic groups of school pupils of 17 years. Richardson BD, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 29(1):82–90, Mar 77
Bone mineral measurement by photon densitometry in racing sled dogs, and its relationship to body weight, sex and bone fractures. Stoliker HE, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(11):1545–50, Nov 76
The relationship between changes in bodyweight plasma glucose and fertility in beef cows. Downie JG, et al.
Vet Rec 99(11):210–2, 11 Sep 76
The design and use of weight charts in surveillance of the individual. Morley D. **WHO Monogr Ser** (62):520–9, 1976
Classification and definition of protein-energy malnutrition. Waterlow JC. **WHO Monogr Ser** (62):530–55, 1976 (53 ref.)
[Significance of body weight in degenerative skeletal diseases (author's transl)] Hinz G, et al. **Z Orthop** 115(1):12–20, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.)
The effect of two different ways of quantitative partitioning of the feed on weight gain, carcass composition and serum insulin level in growing-fattening pigs. de Wilde RO, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 37(3):143–51, Aug 76
[Relation of body weight to body height in the 2nd 3-year period of life] Bouchalová M. **Cesk Pediatr** 31(7):394–6, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[A more sensitive evaluation method of the height-weight ratio] Gerylovová A, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 32(3):147–50, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Home made weight reducing tablets] Frolund F.
Ugeskr Laeger 139(25):1500, 20 June 77 **(Dan)**
[Effect of external stimuli on the effectiveness of the adipostat] Cabanac M. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 30(2–3):277–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effects of temperature and light variations, and of radiothyroidectomy on body weight regulation in the European hamster (Cricetus cricetus) (author's transl)] Canguilhem B, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 72(5):653–61, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Determination of the lean body mass in adult using the impedance method] Bolot JF, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(25):2249–51, 18 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Relations between weight changes and various biological parameters. Results of a longitudinal epidemiological survey] Taillefer MH, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 25(3):169–74, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Current standards for body height and weight of Swiss children and adolescents 4 to 19 1/2 years old (Geneva 1972)] Lang R, et al. **Soz Praeventivmed** 21(5):205–6, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Influence of prenatal malnutrition on later body-weight gain in guinea pigs] Hinz G, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(11):1525–32, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Recent data on the development of body height (with special reference to the mean body weight) in the German Democratic Republic] Beckert H. **Aerztl Jugendkd** 67(3–3ENA-NA-760914–760915):179–86, Jun 76 **(Ger)**
[The importance of body weight in treatment with digoxin and digoxin derivatives (author's transl)] Schaeider J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(4):116–8, 28 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Somatogram. Age-height-weight relations] Kunze D.
Fortschr Med 95(9):548–9, 3 Mar 77 **(Ger)**
[Effects of two special diets on the body weight of rats] Voss C, et al. **Nahrung** 21(1):53–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Actual profile of body weight of outpatients in relation to age and sex (author's transl)] Mertz DP, et al. **Praxis** 65(43):1331–5, 26 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The development of height and weight of Basel schoolchildren born in 1960] Bruppacher R, et al.
Soz Praeventivmed 21(5):213–4, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Height, weight and personality] Erne H, et al.
Soz Praeventivmed 21(5):217–8, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Influence of weight reduction on various ventilation values in obese patients] Arnold CR, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 82 Pt 2:1800–3, 1976 **(Ger)**
[Glucose tolerance and size of the fat cell in obese children before and after weight reduction] Jaeger H, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 82 Pt 2:1442–5, 1976 **(Ger)**
[The individuality of weightbearing-patterns of human gait (author's transl)] Limmer L, et al. **Z Orthop** 115(3):321–34, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Energy supply of the sow. I. Development of a model for pregnant sows with constant gain in live weight in the range of 160–180 kg] Schneider D, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 38(1):43–51, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Normal standards for birth weight and birth length of newborns in the DDR] Kyank H, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 99(8):461–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Body weight, body height and menarche. Epidemiological study, in the Province of Pordenone, of the school population from 12 to 15 years old (12,000)] Antonini Canterin A, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 134(2):211–8, Apr–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Weight of adult laboratory animals. Definition of basal conditions] Arrigo L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(20):1723–9, 30 Oct 76 **(Ita)**
[Formula of correlation between cephalometry and fetal weight. Echographic study] Resta P, et al.
Minerva Ginecol 28(6):485–7, Jun 76 **(Ita)**
[Experimental auxological findings in females of Treviso between the ages of 3 and 13] Chinaglia L, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 29(15):1061–5, 28 Apr 77 **(Ita)**
[Experimental auxological findings in males of Treviso from 3 to 13 years of age] Mengarda G, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 29(15):1055–60, 28 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The joint distribution of height and weight observed on school children in Kyoto city (comparison of the distribution in 1976 with that in 1966) (author's transl)] Nagata H, et al. **Jpn J Hyg** 31(6):679–86, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Nutritional conditions among the inhabitants of Cracow] Kawecka-Jaszcz K, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 18(4):519–28, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Short-chain monocarboxyl C2–C6 fatty acids in the serum of children with excess of deficient body weight] Papierkowski A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(47):2005–7, 22 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Significance of the weight of the intrauterine fetus in the prognosis of labor] Ershova AS. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (3):61–2, Mar 77 **(Rus)**
[Relationship between fetal weight and findings from a spectrophotometric study of amniotic fluid] Urkisa DG, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (1):67–8, 1977 **(Rus)**
[Relation of human weight loss to the duration of space flight] Verigo VV. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 10(3):58–61, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Composition of human milk of mothers of infants with excessive weight] Lazarev SG. **Pediatriia** (10):60–1, 1976 **(Rus)**
[Effect of chronic irradiation with small doses on the relation of the radioresistance of animals to their physical development] Lisenkova LN. **Radiobiologiia** 17(1):53–7, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Height and weight of Zagreb school children and youth (author's transl)] Prebeg Z, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 99(5):297–303, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Comparison between biparietal diameter of the head as determined by ultrasound and fetal body weight (author's transl)] Gubza S, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 67(2):217–20, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Economy of coupons: its application to a program of weight reduction in adolescents] Castro G, et al.
Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex 34(2):431–42, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Carboxylation processes in cattle with different levels of productivity] Gulyi MF, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 48(4):497–502, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Triamcinolone-induced wasting disease in young mice. Silbermann M, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 97(2):180–90, 1977
Weight reduction in schizophrenics by molindone. Gardos G, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(3):302–4, Mar 77
Effects of estrogen and prolactin on ovariectomy-induced hyperphagia and weight gain in female rats. Fleming A. **Behav Biol** 19(3):417–23, Mar 77
Sex-dependent body weight loss after bilateral 6-hydroxydopamine injection into the globus pallidus. Lénárd L. **Brain Res** 128(3):559–68, 17 Jun 77
Food intake and body weight: effects of specific and non-specific lesions in the midbrain path of the ascending noradrenergic neurons of the rat. Oltmans GA, et al.
Brain Res 128(2):293–308, 10 Jun 77
Effects of carbaryl on body weight and fat reserves of dietetically-stressed bobwhites. Rodgers RD, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 17(2):184–9, Feb 77
The mechanism of antibiotic-promoting effect in body weight gain of chicks. Yok M. **Chin J Physiol** 22(1):7–16, 31 Dec 75
Minocycline in the antibiotic regimen of cystic fibrosis patients: weight gain and clinical improvement. Patterson PR. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 16(1):60–3, Jan 77
Amitriptyline and weight gain: a biochemical and endocrinological study. Nakra BR, et al.
Curr Med Res Opin 4(8):602–6, 1977
The effect of propoxur on rats fed diets differing in protein content. Pużyńska L. **Environ Res** 14(1):152–63, Aug 77
Effects of cerebral lateral, ventricular infusions of phloridzin on feeding and body weight in Gallus domesticus (L.). Apostol G, et al. **Experientia** 33(3):345–7, 15 Mar 77
Physiological changes in hairless mice maintained on an antioxidant supplemented diet. Chan JT, et al.
Experientia 33(1):41–2, 15 Jan 77
A 2-year feeding study of instant coffees in rats. I. Body weight, food consumption, haematological parameters and plasms chemistry. Würzner HP, et al.
Food Cosmet Toxicol 15(1):7–16, Feb 77
Role of food intake in estradiol-induced body weight changes in female rats. Roy EJ, et al. **Horm Behav** 8(3):265–74, Jun 77
Sex differences in sensitivity of food intake, body weight, and running-wheel activity to ovarian steroids in rats. Gentry RT, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 90(8):747–54, Aug 76
Effect of chronic administration of gonadotrophin releasing hormone and thyrotrophin releasing hormone to pubertal bulls on plasma luteinizing hormone, prolactin and testosterone concentrations, the number of epididymal sperm and body weight. Haynes NB, et al.
J Endocrinol 73(2):227–34, May 77
An investigation into the short-term effects of clomipramine (Anafranil) administered in low doses, on weight. Beaumont G. **J Int Med Res** 5(1 Suppl):32–6, 1977
Weight loss in patients treated long-term with levodopa. Metabolic aspects. Vardi J, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 30(1):33–40, Nov 76
Purification, identification and characterization of a growth inhibitor in faba beans (Vicia faba L. var. minor). Marquardt RR, et al. **J Nutr** 107(7):1313–24, Jul 77
Further studies on the isolation of the thermolabile growth inhibitor from the faba bean (Vicia faba L. var. minor). Ward AT, et al. **J Nutr** 107(7):1325–34, Jul 77
A long term evaluation of infants who received a beta-mimetic drug while in utero. Freysz H, et al.
J Perinat Med 5(2):94–9, 1977
Weight and activity in male mice after daily inhalation of cannabis smoke in an automated smoke exposure chamber. Weinberg AD, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(8):477–81, Aug 77
A comparison of the effects of naloxone upon body weight loss and suppression of fixed-ratio operant behavior in morphine-dependent rats. Gellert VF, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 201(1):44–54, Apr 77
Chorionic gonadotropin in weight control. A double-blind crossover study. Young RL, et al. **JAMA** 236(22):2495–7, 29 Nov 76
The use of anabolic steroids by athletes to increase body weight and strength. Tahmindjis AJ. **Med J Aust** 1(26):991–3, 26 Jun 76
Effects of monosodium glutamate on somatic development, obesity and activity in the mouse. Pizzi WJ, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 5(5):551–7, Nov 76
Effects of intracranial injections of 6-OHDA on food and water intakes, body temperature and body weight regulation in the rat. Singer G, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 5(3):309–17, Sep 76
Injections of insulin and changes of body weight. Lotter EC, et al. **Physiol Behav** 18(2):293–7, Feb 77
Neuroleptic drug effects on children's body weight and height [proceedings]. Simeon J, et al.
Psychopharmacol Bull 13(2):50–3, Apr 77
Assessment of morphine-type physical dependence liability: a screening method using the rat. Nozaki M.
Psychopharmacology 47(3):225–35, 23 Jun 76
A double-blind trial of an anabolic steroid (stanozolol) in the disabled elderly. Lye MD, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 16(1):62–9, Feb 77
The appetite stimulating and weight gain promoting effect of peritol (cyproheptadine) examined on a great number of outpatients. Tóth K, et al. **Ther Hung** 24(1):24–32, 1976
Repeated exposure to cyclopentenone vapour: long-term study in Syrian golden hamsters. Kruysse A, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 163(5–6):448–57, Dec 76
[Effect of betaine hydrochloride on broiler chickens when used alone or in combination with vitamin B12] Bogdanov M, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 13(6):66–71, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[The effect of soluble Tylan on the fattening of broilers] Splítek M, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 21(7):435–42, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Nickel—an essential trace element. 1. Influence of the supply of nickel on live weight gains, food consumption and body composition of growing pigs and goats] Anke M, et al.
Arch Tierernaehr 27(1):25–38, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of 17 beta-estradiol and trenbolone acetate in different doses on various physiological and morphological parameters (provocation trial)] Gropp J, et al.
Fortschr Tierphysiol Tierernaehr (6):33–52, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of anabolic steroids on fattening and slaughter performance in calves (pilot experiment)] Gropp J, et al. **Fortschr Tierphysiol Tierernaehr** (6):10–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of anabolic steroids on the fattening of calves (field trial)] Schulz V, et al. **Fortschr Tierphysiol Tierernaehr** (6):26–32, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of nicotine on body weight and feeding behavior of rats] Classen W, et al. **Soz Praeventivmed** 21(4):142–3, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of body weight in the digitalization of the patients with heart diseases] Schneider J, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1709–12, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Olaquindox—a new growth promoter in animal nutrition. III. Activity in fattening calves] Kirchgessner M, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 38(1):23–8, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Olaquindox—a new growth promoting feed additive. II. Effect on the performance in swine fattening] Schneider D, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 36(5):241–8, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental studies of laboratory animals intubated with colza and canbra oils] Turchetto E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(18):1464–70, 30 Sep 76 **(Ita)**

[Effect of vanadium on the behavior of some lipid components and on the body weight of rats fed a high–fat diet] Komenda W. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymstoku** 21:63–81, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Anabolic activity of phytoecdysone–ecdysterone isolated from Rhaponticum carthamoides (Willd.) Iljin] Syrov VN, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(6):690–3, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of orotic acid on the weight dynamics of rats during limited motor activity] Egorov BB, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 10(5):80–2, Sep–Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Effect of exogenous somatotropin on the somatotropic function of the adenohypophysis in thyroidectomized rats] Novikova NP, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 48(4):441–3, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Weight gains after insulin administration to intermittently starving rats] Kuchár S, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 22(1):51–5, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Feed consumption and weight gains in rats after insulin administration at different times of the diurnal rhythm] Mozeš S, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 22(1):57–63, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Favorable effect of cyproheptadine on body weight and primary somatic asthenia] Kreze A. **Vnitr Lek** 22(11):1110–2, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Adult height and weight of female radium dial painters, with analysis of radiation effect on growth. Polednak AP. **Hum Biol** 49(1):1–10, Feb 77

BOECK'S SARCOID see **SARCOIDOSIS**

BOILS see **FURUNCULOSIS**

BOMBESIN see under **PEPTIDES**

BOMBYX see **SILKWORMS**

BONDING, DENTAL

Penetration of restorative resins into acid etched enamel. II. Dissolution of entrapped air in restorative resin monomers. Asmussen E. **Acta Odontol Scand** 35(4):183–91, 1977

Penetration of restorative resins into acid etched enamel. I. Viscosity, surface tension and contact angle of restorative resin monomers. Asmussen E. **Acta Odontol Scand** 35(4):175–82, 1977

Marginal adaptation of restorative resins in acid etched cavities. Asmussen E. **Acta Odontol Scand** 35(3):125–34, 1977

Residual acrylic adhesive after removal of plastic orthodontic brackets: a scanning electron microscopic study. Caspersen IVAR. **Am J Orthod** 71(6):637–50, Jun 77

An evaluation of silicophosphate as an orthodontic cement. Clark RJ, et al. **Am J Orthod** 71(2):190–6, Feb 77

Acid–etch technique adapted for splinting of anterior teeth: a report of marked root resorption. Evans CA, et al. **Am J Orthod** 71(3):317–9, Mar 77

Microscopic evaluation of enamel after debonding: clinical application. Gwinnett AJ, et al. **Am J Orthod** 71(6):651–65, Jun 77

The type of union between cast gold and an electroformed gold matrix in an inlay technique. Rogers OW. **Aust Dent J** 21(6):479–87, Dec 76

The bonding of glass ionomer cements to metal and tooth substrates. Hotz P, et al. **Br Dent J** 142(2):41–7, 18 Jan 77

Microleakage in relation to amalgam and composite restorations. A laboratory study. Kidd EA. **Br Dent J** 141(10):305–10, 16 Nov 76

The direct use of composite materials in adhesive dentistry. Low T, et al. **Br Dent J** 141(7):207–13, 5 Oct 76

Fissure sealants: the susceptibility to dissolution of acid–etched and subsequently abraded enamel in vitro. Silverstone LM. **Caries Res** 11(1):46–51, 1977

Properties of two nickel–chromium crown–and–bridge alloys for porcelain veneering. Huget EF, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 94(1):87–90, Jan 77

Acid etch and enamel bond composite restoration of permanent anterior teeth affected by enamel hypoplasia. Mink JR, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 94(2):305–7, Feb 77

Penetration of restorative resins into acid–etched human enamel. Pahlavan A, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 93(6):1170–6, Dec 76

Bonding mechanism evidence in a ceramic—nonprecious alloy system. Anusavice KJ, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 11(5):701–9, Sep 77

An improved technique for the retention of polycarbonate crowns [letter] Elwell B. **J Dent Child** 44(4):286, Jul–Aug 77

An improved technique for the retention of polycarbonate crowns. Nitkin DA, et al. **J Dent Child** 44(2):108–10, Mar–Apr 77

The etched butt–joint margin. Speiser AM, et al. **J Dent Child** 44(1):42–5, Jan–Feb 77

Acid etching patterns of primary enamel. Bozalis WG, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(2):185, Feb 77

Surface chemical modification of hard tissues: I. Bone. Brauer GM, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(6):646–59, Jun 77

Influence of the topical application of fluoride on the in vitro adhesion of fissure sealants. Low T, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(1):17–20, Jan 77

Electroless and chemical metal deposition on human tooth enamel. O'Keefe TJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(6):595–602, Jun 77

Investigation of adhesive properties of dental composite materials using an improved tensile test procedure and scanning electron microscopy. Rider M, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(4):368–78, Apr 77

Effect of pretreatment with ethanol containing fluoride on etched enamel surface as evaluated by scanning electron microscopy, optical microscopy, and tensile bond strength measurement. Takahashi Y, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(6):588–94, Jun 77

Pulpal response to pyruvic acid. Retief DH, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 6(3):127–38, May 77

The long term bonding of a polymeric fissure sealant to stannous fluoride treated enamel. Low T, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 3(4):311–3, Oct 76

Enamel bonding plastic materials in modifying the form of abutment teeth for the better functioning of partial prostheses. Piirto M, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 4(1):1–8, Jan 77

Polymer adhesion to enamel. The influence of viscosity and penetration. Ten Cate JM, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 4(2):149–56, Apr 77

Strength determination of periodontal splints fabricated from acid–etched retained materials. Compton FH, et al. **J Periodontol** 48(7):418–20, Jul 77

Infiltration of a radioactive solution into joined silver–amalgam. Consani S, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 37(2):158–63, Feb 77

Acid–etch/composite resin restoration of fractured anterior teeth. Fuks AB, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 37(6):639–42, Jun 77

Anterior fixed partial dentures utilizing the acid–etch technique and a cast metal framework. Howe DF, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 37(1):28–31, Jan 77

Bond strength studies of precious, semiprecious, and nonprecious ceramic–metal alloys with two porcelains. Lubovich RP, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 37(3):288–99, Mar 77

An adhesive technique for small anterior fixed partial dentures (letter). Shaff HA. **J Prosthet Dent** 36(2):232, AUG 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

A comparison of the casting ability of precious and nonprecious alloys for porcelain veneering. Vincent PF, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 37(5):527–36, May 77

Repair technique for porcelain–fused–to–metal restorations. Welsh SL, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 38(1):61–5, Jul 77

An evaluation of four variables affecting the bond strength of porcelain to nonprecious alloy. Wight TA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 37(5):570–7, May 77

Clinical evaluation of the restoration of fractured incisor teeth by an acid–etch retained composite resin. Stokes AN, et al. **NZ Dent J** 73(331):31–3, Jan 77

Repair of composite filling material using enamel bond resin. Forsten L, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 72(6):199–201, Dec 76

Surface etching and subsurface demineralization of dental enamel induced by a strong acid. Larsen MJ, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 85(5):320–6, Jul 77

Marginal leakage along Concise in relation to filling procedure. Qvist V, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 85(5):305–12, Jul 77

[The structure of dental enamel and attachment of composite resin. Part III] Kysela B, et al. **Cesk Stomatol** 77(3):171–8, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Restoration of anterior teeth with esthetically suitable plastic materials. Composites: the material, effects of etching, polishing and glazing] Buquet J. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 5(4):258–62, Jul–Aug 76 **(Fre)**

[Filling of the neck of the tooth by means of acid etching] Kremers L, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 32(7):562–4, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Impression materials and the wettability of dentin surfaces] Landt H, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 32(3):220–4, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aspects of bonding and fusing of materials meltable by lasers (caries prophylaxis and therapy)] Reinhardt KJ, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 32(7):506–7, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analysis of precious metal–porcelain bonds for dental applications] Sperner F, et al. **Mikrochim Acta** Suppl 7:415–27, 1977 **(Ger)**

[In vitro studies on the concise enamel bond system, based on the acid etching technic, and its clinical uses] Kóvágó A, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 64(7):682–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nickel–chromium alloys for porcelain bonding] Nishimura F. **J Jpn Stomatol Soc** 43(4):568, Dec 76 **(Jpn)**

[Bleaching solution for stainless steel] Voloshko AP. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 56(4):94–5, Jul–Aug 77 **(Rus)**

[Clinical evaluation of composite restorations made with acid etching methods] Koch G, et al. **Sven Tandlak Tidskr** 69(6):191–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A comparison of laser– and acid–etched human enamel using scanning electron microscopy. Goodman BD, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 22(3):215–20, 1977

METHODS

Bonding metal brackets with a self–polymerizing sealant–composite: a 12–month assessment. Gorelick L. **Am J Orthod** 71(5):542–53, May 77

Shear strength of orthodontic direct–bonding adhesives. Johnson WT Jr, et al. **Am J Orthod** 70(5):559–66, Nov 76

Indirect bonding of orthodontic attachments. Moin K. **Am J Orthod** 72(3):261–75, Sep 77

Phosphoric acid penetration during direct bonding. Smith RS, et al. **Am J Orthod** 70(5):543–50, Nov 76

A posttreatment evaluation of direct bonding in orthodontics. Zachrisson BJ. **Am J Orthod** 71(2):173–89, Feb 77

Clinical experience with direct–bonded orthodontic retainers. Zachrisson BU. **Am J Orthod** 71(4):440–8, Apr 77

A scanning electron microscope study of factors influencing etch patterns of human enamel. Tyler JE. **Arch Oral Biol** 21(12):765–9, 1976

The bonded alumina crown. 1. The bonding of platinum to aluminous dental porcelain using tin oxide coatings. McLean JW, et al. **Aust Dent J** 21(2):119–27, Apr 76

Modification of tooth contour by acid–etch retained resins for prosthetic purposes. Jenkins CB, et al. **Br Dent J** 141(3):89–90, 3 Aus 76

Controlled bracket bonding – a new technique. Gatoff AM. **Int J Orthod** 14(4):8–10, Dec 76

Bonding in orthodontics – with emphasis on the indirect method. McLaughlin D. **Int J Orthod** 15(2):6–21, Jun 77

Laminate veneer restoration of permanent incisors. Faunce FR, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 93(4):790–2, Oct 76

Direct bonding in the management of an ankylosed second deciduous molar. Gorelick L, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 95(2):307–9, Aug 77

Mechanical and acid treatment of the prismless layer of primary teeth vs acid etching only: a SEM study. Fuks AB, et al. **J Dent Child** 44(3):222–5, May–Jun 77

Direct bonding applied to space maintenance. Swaine TJ, et al. **J Dent Child** 43(6):401–5, Nov–Dec 76

Primate pulpal response to ultraviolet light–polymerized direct–bonding material systems. Myers CL, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(6):1118–24, Nov–Dec 76

Pyruvic acid as an etching agent. Retief DH, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 3(3):245–65, Jul 76

The influence of the time of etching and washing on the bond strength of fissure sealants applied to enamel. Williams B, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 4(2):139–43, Apr 77

Internal enamel reinforcement through micromechanical bonding. Denehy GE, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 36(2):171–5, AUG 76

The bond strengths of resin systems to etched enamel. Short GM, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 36(5):538–43, NOV 76

Bonding—new techniques in minor tooth movement. Geiger AM, et al. **NY State Dent J** 43(8):402–7, Aug–Sep 77

[Direct bonding of brackets in orthodontics] Panetier A, et al. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 5(4):286–8, Jul–Aug 76 **(Fre)**

STANDARDS

[Technologic studies on the hardness of plaster and the dimensional behavior of elastomers and hard plaster at their contact. II.] Franz G. **ZWR** 86(12):634–8, 25 Jun 77 **(Ger)**

BONE AGE MEASUREMENT see **AGE DETERMINATION BY SKELETON**

BONE AND BONES

see related
CALCIFICATION, PHYSIOLOGIC

Effect of tantalum markers of longitudinal bone growth. Aronson AS, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 47(5):515–9, Oct 76

ABO–typing of ancient skeletons from Israel. Micle S, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 47(1):89–91, Jul 77

Correlation of renal images on bone scan and intravenous pyelogram. Biello DR, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 127(4):633–6, Oct 76

Measurement of cancellous bone strength correlations with mineral density, ageing and disease. Nokso-koivisto VM, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 8(6):399-402, Dec 76

A factor analysis of skeletal measurements in Warsaw students. Skibinska A. **Ann Hum Biol** 4(1):73-8, Jan 77

An introduction to the biomechanics and biomaterials of bone, joints, and implants. Pugh J. **Bull Hosp Joint Dis** 37(2):124-48, Oct 76

Significant differences amont the 99mTc-polyphosphates, 99mTc-pyrophosphates, and 99mTc-diphosphonates for bone imaging. Weber DA, et al.
CRC Crit Rev Clin Radiol Nucl Med 8(4):369-90, Jan 77

Experimental examinations on the suitability of organoaminomethane-bis-phosphonic acids for bone-scintigraphy by means of Tc-99m in animals. Unterspann S. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1(3):151-4, 12 Aug 76

Liquid scintillation alpha counting and spectrometry and its application to bone and tissue samples. McDowell WJ, et al. **Health Phys** 32(2):73-82, Feb 77

A study of the interface between bone and acrylic cement by scanning electron microscopy. Spinelli R.
Ital J Orthop Traumatol 2(1):103-15, Apr 76

A study of the interface between bone and acrylic cement by scanning electron microscopy. Spinelli R.
Ital J Orthop Traumatol 2(1):103-15, Apr 76

Compact bone fatigue damage--I. Residual strength and stiffness. Carter DR, et al. **J Biomech** 10(5-6):325-37, 1977

Osteogenesis in ceramic implantation--a radioisotope study. Brady JM, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 10(6):977-9, Nov 76

Stress-generated potentials in bone: effects of collagen modifications. Pollack SR, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 11(5):677-70, Sep 77

Further experimental and clinical experience with aluminum oxide endoprostheses. Salzer M, et al.
J Biomed Mater Res 10(6):847-56, Nov 76

Chromatographic properties of denatured skin and bone collagens on hydroxyapatite. Nawrot CF, et al.
J Dent Res 55(5):841-7, Sep-Oct 76

Experimental intraoperative localization of retained intracerebral bone fragments using transdural ultrasound. Wood JH, et al. **J Neurosurg** 46(1):65-71, Jan 77

Utility of bone scanning in disseminated coccidioidomycosis: case report. Armbuster TG, et al. **J Nucl Med** 18(5):450-4, May 77

Technetium-99m-Sn-pyrophosphate pharmaco-kinetics and bone image changes in parathyroid disease. Krishnamurthy GT, et al. **J Nucl Med** 18(3):236-42, Mar 77

Technetium-99m-pyrophosphate bone scans in hyperparathyroidism Wiegmann T, et al. **J Nucl Med** 18(3):231-5, Mar 77

Effect of protein-energy malnutrition on the growth of mandible and long bone in newborn male and female rats. Nakamoto T, et al. **J Nutr** 107(6):983-9, Jun 77

Gynecomastia demonstrated on the bone scan. Brill DR.
J Urol 118(1 Pt 1):62-3, Jul 77

Radioisotope bone scanning characteristics of metastatic skeletal deposits of prostatic adenocarcinoma. Kane RD, et al. **J Urol** 117(5):618-21, May 77

Bone scanning [letter]. Cox PH. **JAMA** 236(17):1938-9, 25 Oct 76

Tc-99m methylene diphosphonate versus Tc-99m pyrophosphate: biologic and clinical comparison. Rudd TG, et al. **JNM** 18(9):872-6, Sep 77

A technique for collection of bone paste. Wright JW 3d. **Laryngoscope** 87(9 Pt 1):1581-4, Sep 77

A radiographic technique for measuring the powder packing density in the cavities of trabecular bone. King SD.
Phys Med Biol 22(4):681-92, Jul 77

'Radial' scanning of trabecular bone: consideration of the probability distributions of path lengths through cavities and trabeculae. Spiers FW, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 22(4):670-80, Jul 77

Solitary abnormalities in bone scans of patients with extraosseous malignancies. Corcoran RJ, et al.
Radiology 121(3 Pt. 1):663-7, Dec 76

Positive 99mTc-pyrophosphate bone scan in polymyositis. Steinfeld JR, et al. **Radiology** 122(1):168, Jan 77

[Comparative investigations of osteotropic radionucleides. IV. The dynamics of uptake in normal and abnormal bone (author's transl)] Creutzig H, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 126(3):258-62, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical significance of kidney imaging in bone scintigraphy] Clorius JH, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 15(6):287-9, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bone scanning by whole body camera of metastatic bone tumors with Tc-99m EDHP] Nakano S, et al.
Jpn J Nucl Med 14(2):233-41, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

Bone meal is no alternative for fluorides] Toverund JF.
Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid 87(7):348-9, Jul 77 **(Nor)**

[Chemoluminescence of preserved bone tissue] Delevskiĭ IuP, et al. **Biofizika** 21(5):937-8, Sep-Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of quantitative autoradiography for use in studying dose rates following strontium-90 administration in biological objects] Sarapul'tsev IA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 17(1):146-9, Jan-Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of using exogenous bone RNA in the surgical treatment of chronic epitympanitis] Filatov VF, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol (4):22-5, Jul-Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of multiple myeloma with bone scintigraphy using Tc 99 diphosphonate. Review of the literature] Solis OJ, et al. **Rev Interam Radiol** 2(2):71-5, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Skeletal malformations induced by mitomycin C in chick embryos. Singh JD, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 47(5):509-14, Oct 76

Infantile convulsions: transient infantile hypocalcemia associated with skeletal deformities. van der Horst JL, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 66(3):389-92, May 77

The Dyggve-Melchior-Clausen syndrome. Naffah J.
Am J Hum Genet 28(6):607-14, Nov 76

Syndrome of skeletal and genitourinary anomalies with unusual facies and failure to thrive in Hutterite sibs. Bowen P, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(6):101-8, 1976

Bilateral microcornea, coloboma, short stature and other skeletal anomalies - a new hereditary syndrome. Dinno ND, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(6):109-14, 1976

Brachypodism in the mouse. Grüneberg H. **Birth Defects** 13(1):221-30, 1977

Brachypodism in the mouse. Grüneberg H. **Birth Defects** 13(2):221-30, 1977

Pathogenetic mechanisms of limb malformation in the skeletal dysplasias. Rimoin DL. **Birth Defects** 13(2):339-53, 1977

The tricho-rhino-phalangeal syndrome. McCloud DJ, et al.
Br J Dermatol 96(4):403-7, Apr 77

Intracytoplasmic inclusion bodies in the chondrocytes of type I lethal achondrogenesis. Yang SS, et al. **Hum Pathol** 7(6):667-73, Nov 76

Undescended scapula associated with omovertebral bone: sprengel's deformity. Jenkinson SG.
J La State Med Soc 129(1):13-4, Jan 77

Gamma-ray-induced dominant mutations that cause skeletal abnormalities in mice. I. Plan, summary of results and discussion. Selby PB, et al. **Mutat Res** 43(3):357-75, Jun 77

Heritable syndromes with skeletal abnormalities and congenital heart disease. Martin EC. **NY State J Med** 77(6):944-50, May 77 (67 ref.)

Dentine dysplasia with sclerotic bone and skeletal anomalies inherited as an autosomal dominant trait. A new syndrome. Morris ME, et al. **Oral Surg** 43(2):267-83, Feb 77

Melnick-Needles osteodysplasia associated with pulmonary hypertension, obstructive uropathy and marrow hypoplasia. Klint RB, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 6(1):49-51, 25 Jul 77

Selective muscle fiber hypoplasia and epiphyseal osteolysis. Castells S, et al. **Pediatr Res** 11(8):920-8, Aug 77

Osteodysplastia (Melnick-Needles syndrome). Radiological quiz. Moadel E, et al. **Radiology** 123(1):154, 206, Apr 77

Congenital musculoskeletal malformation in South African Blacks: a study of incidence. Pompe van Meerdervoort HF.
S Afr Med J 50(46):1853-5, 30 Oct 76

Biochemical basis of skeletal defects induced by hydralazine: inhibiton of collagen synthesis and secretion in embryonic chicken cartilage in vitro. Rapaka RS, et al. **Teratology** 15(2):185-93, Apr 77

[Association of angiomas and osseous abnormalities excluding Klippel-Trenaunay disease] Van der Molen HR.
Phlebologie 29(1):25-32, Jan-Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Malformations of the cranio-cervical joint associated with other skeletal and extra-skeletal malformations in one family] Lefevre JP, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 49(2):109-18, Mar-Apr 77 **(Fre)**

[Experimental skeletal teratogenesis: a disturbance of relative osteo-neural growth] Roth M.
Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 122(5):686-730, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rubella embryopathy caused by vaccination. A clinical case with unusual characteristics] Colombo ML, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 28(39):2429-36, 15 Dec 76 **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Histochemical reactions for mucopolysaccharides in the dinosaur bone. Studies on Epon- and methacrylate-embedded semithin sections as well as on isolated osteocytes and ground sections of bone. Pawlicki R. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 58(1):75-8, 1977

Zinc content of human cancellous bone. Alhava EM, et al.
Acta Orthop Scand 48(1):1-4, May 77

Bone mineral content of the forearm in a healthy population. Karjalainen P, et al. **Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh)** 16(2):199-208, Apr 77

Bone mineral data debated [letter]. Goldsmith NF, et al.
Am J Roentgenol 128(3):526-7, Mar 77

The Naivasha Hominid and its confirmed late upper pleistocene age. Protsch R. **Anthropol Anz** 35(2-3):97-102, Mar 76

Identification of calcium oxalate deposits in bone by electron diffraction. Kinnett JG, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 100(12):656-8, Dec 76

A comparison of bone matrix and tendon with particular reference to glycoprotein content. Herring GM.
Biochem J 159(3):749-55, 1 Dec 76

The solubilization of bone and dentin collagens by pepsin. Effect of cross-linkages and non-collagen components. Carmichael DJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 491(1):177-92, 28 Mar 77

Bone demineralization in renal failure: a longitudinal study of the distal femur using photon absorptiometry. Overton TR, et al. **Br J Radiol** 49(587):921-5, Nov 76

Initial studies on the crystallinity of the mineral fraction and ash content of isolated human and bovine osteons differing in their degree of calcification Ascenzi A, et al.
Calcif Tissue Res 23(1):7-11, 31 May 77

Bone mineral content in the forearm after fracture of the upper limb. Nilsson BE, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 22(3):329-31, 11 Feb 77

Calcium deficiency, pregnancy, and lactation in rats. Some effects on blood chemistry and the skeleton. Rasmussen P. **Calcif Tissue Res** 23(1):87-94, 31 May 77

An X-ray diffraction investigation of age-related changes in the crystal structure of bone apatite. Smith CB, et al.
Calcif Tissue Res 22(2):219-26, 22 Dec 76

Bone water. Timmins PA, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 23(1):1-5, 31 May 77

Plasma proteins present in human cortical bone: enrichment of the alpha2HS-glycoprotein. Triffitt JT.
Calcif Tissue Res 22(1):27-33, 24 Nov 76

An electron microprobe analysis of osteofluorosis in the rabbit. West VC, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 22(3):285-96, 11 Feb 77

Bone mineral content and fragility fractures. Nilsson BE, et al. **Clin Orthop** (125):196-9, Jun 77

Mineral content of bone. X-ray study in Ethiopians. Katranoushkov I. **Ethiop Med J** 12(3):131-5, Jul 74

Presence of type III collagen in bone from a patient with osteogenesis imperfecta. Müller PK, et al.
Eur J Pediatr 125(1):29-37, 26 Apr 77

Laboratory examination of the skeletal remain from J.C.Lavater's grave. Lengyel IA. **Gesnerus** 33(3-4):281-4, 1976

90Sr in the human bone. Bauman A, et al. **Health Phys** 32(4):318-21, Apr 77

Strontium-90 in human bone in Norway 1974. Christensen GC, et al. **Health Phys** 31(2):147-8, Aug 76

Measurement of bone mineral content using gamma-ray attenuation by pair production. Puumalainen P, et al.
Health Phys 32(3):159-63, Mar 77

Determination of radium-226 in bone of the native Taiwan buffalo and in environmental samples of North Taiwan power reactor site. Wu TY, et al. **Health Phys** 32(6):565-7, Jun 77

Low-level determination of skeletal 228Ra and 228Th in the presence of gross amounts of 226Ra. pp. 183-96. Kuchta DR, et al.
In: Biological and environmental effects of low-level radiation. Vol 2. Vienna, International Atomic Energy Agency, 1976. WN 610 S988b 1975.

Gross distribution of 241Am in a man seven years after inhalation. pp. 153-60. Toohey RE, et al.
In: Biological and environmental effects of low-level radiation. Vol 2. Vienna, International Atomic Energy Agency, 1976. WN 610 S988b 1975.

Measurement of fluoride in bone. Mernagh JR, et al.
Int J Appl Radiat Isot 28(6):581-3, Jun 77

Estimation of skeletal calcium in humans by exhaled Ar measurement-evaluation of the fast neutron dose requirement. Bigler RE, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 3(3-4):105-10, Oct 76

Vertebral and peripheral bone mineral content by photon absorptiometry. Madsen M. **Invest Radiol** 12(2):185-8, Mar-Apr 77

Comparisons between X-ray photodensitometric and gamma-ray absorptiometric findings of bone mineral measurements, and the evidence of their convertibility. Meema HE, et al. **Invest Radiol** 11(6):550-5, Nov-Dec 76

The content of 90Sr in the bone tissue of the population of the Soviet Union. (1959-1971) (The basic laws of its accumulation and distribution). Marei AN, et al.
J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha) 21(3):257-65, 1976

Dysprosium-159 for transmission imaging and bone mineral analysis. Rao DV, et al. **Med Phys** 4(2):109-14, Mar-Apr 77

Effect of methandrostenolone on postmenopausal bone wasting as assessed by changes in total bone mineral mass. Chesnut CH 3d, et al. **Metabolism** 26(3):267-77, Mar 77

Comparative skeletal mass and radial bone mineral content in black and white women. Cohn SH, et al.
Metabolism 26(2):171-8, Feb 77

Partial body calcium measurements on patients with renal failure. Harrison JE, et al. **Metabolism** 26(3):255-65, Mar 77

Bone lipids of marine fishes. Phleger CF, et al.
Physiol Chem Phys 8(5):447-56, 1976

Primary structure of the gamma-carboxyglutamic acid-containing protein from bovine bone. Price PA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(10):3374-5, Oct 76

Clinical evaluation of bone-densitometry in patients with final renal insufficiency operated for hyperparathyroidism. Lindergård B, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 11(1):59-67, 1977

Bone mineral measurement by photon densitometry in racing sled dogs, and its relationship to body weight, sex and bone fractures. Stoliker HE, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(11):1545-50, Nov 76

[Identification of 2 phosphorylated amino acids in chicken bone phosphoproteins] Cohen-Solal L, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 284(21):2155-8, 6 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Determination of the amino acid spectrum as an aid in the up-dating of skeletal findings] Bonte W, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 158(5–6):163–74, Nov–Dec 76 **(Ger)**

[Results of a mass screening examination for the quantitative determination of mineral content in the skeleton] Grossmann I, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 24(3):137–41, Mar 77 **(Ger)**

[Mineral content of growing bone (author's transl)] Banzer D, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(49):1794–7, 3 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bone densitometry findings in renal osteopathy] Samizadeh A, et al. **Med Welt** 27(47):2274–5, 19 Nov 76 **(Ger)**

[Fast fluorimetric assay of chlortetracycline in meat and bone (author's transl)] Honikel KO, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 161(4):337–46, 25 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relationship between calcium salt content in the trunk skeleton and the extremities (calcaneus measurement) (author's transl)] Luther R. **Z Orthop** 114(6):981–4, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nickel content of rat organs in nickel deficiency] Schnegg A, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 24(5):394–401, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cyclic AMP of bone tissue] Tsunoda S. **J Jpn Stomatol Soc** 44(1):80, Mar 77 **(Jpn)**

[Bone mineral analysis by bone mineral analyzer] Yamamoto I, et al. **Jpn J Nucl Med** 13(6):759–67, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pathogenesis of bone changes in kidney diseases] Kuska J. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 56(5):457–64, Nov 76 (25 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Standard linear x-ray densitometry as a method of intravital determination of the mineral saturation of bone tissue] Kornev MA. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 72(6):58–62, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sr90 content in the bony tissue of the population of Slovakia] Cechvala L, et al. **Gig Sanit** (9):88–91, Sep 76 **(Rus)**

[Sr90 in human bone tissue (1972–1974)] Mareĭ AN, et al. **Gig Sanit** (8):45–8, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rifampicin concentration in the tissues of the musculoskeletal system] Kheĭny I, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (4):67–9, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modification of the micromethod of estimation of citric acid in the bone tissue] Frenkel' LA. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(3):410–3, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of nitrogen, fluorine and phosphorus in osseous tissues by photonuclear activation] Kalashnikov VM, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** (1):122–7, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Is the biomechanical principle of 'antagonistic compensation' valid also on the genetic level? Riesenfeld A. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 97(2):175–9, 1977

Sexual dimorphism of bone robusticity in different strains of rats. Riesenfeld A. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 98(2):206–09, 1977

Colonial modern skeletal change in the U.S.A. Angel JL. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 45(3 pt. 2):723–35, Nov 76

The skeletal biology of the Virginia Indians. Ortner DJ, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 45(3 pt. 2):717–22, Nov 76

Anatomical evidence of one-sided forelimb dominance in the rhesus monkey. Dhall U, et al. **Anat Anz** 141(4):420–5, 1977

Measurements of mineral content and its crystallinity in some selected bones of rats surviving twenty days in conditions of weightlessness. Ostrowski K, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 24(11):697–700, 1976

The descriptive and comparative postcranial osteology of marten (Martes americana Turton) and fisher (Martes pennanti Erxleben): the appendicular skeleton. Leach D. **Can J Zool** 55(1):199–214, Jan 77

Computer location of medial axes. de Souza PV, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 10(4):333–43, Aug 77

The effect of selection for body-weight on the skeletal variation of the mouse. Truslove GM. **Genet Res** 28(1):1–10, Aug 76

Skeletal distribution of mineralized bone tissue in humans. Bigler RE, et al. **Health Phys** 31(3):213–8, Sep 76

Physical activity and bone density. Montoye HJ, et al. **Hum Biol** 48(3):599–610, Sep 76

Quantitative histology of the human growth plate. Kember NF, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 58–B(4):426–35, Nov 76

Mechanical function as an influence on the structure and form of bone. Lanyon LE, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 58–B(4):436–43, Nov 76

Surface chemical modification of hard tissues: I. Bone. Brauer GM, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(6):646–59, Jun 77

Errors in area measurement in thick sections, with special reference to trabecular bone. Whitehouse WJ. **J Microsc (Oxf)** 107(2):183–7, Jul 76

Histological evaluation of freeze-dried fine particle bone allografts. Preliminary observations. Freeman E, et al. **J Periodontol** 48(5):288–9, May 77

Radiological evidence of lymphatic drainage of bone marrow cavity in long bones. Olszewski WL, et al. **Lymphology** 10(1):1–4, Mar 77

A method of preparation of undecalcified bone sections. Gilbertson EM. **Med Lab Sci** 34(1):89–91, Jan 77

Comparative skeletal mass and radial bone mineral content in black and white women. Cohn SH, et al. **Metabolism** 26(2):171–8, Feb 77

Phosphotungstic acid–iron–haematoxylin staining method for osteoid, boundary bone and bone components in paraffin sections. Ráliš ZA, et al. **Microsc Acta** 78(5):407–25, Nov 76

Measurements of trabecular bone structure in man. Beddoe AH, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 21(4):589–607, Jul 76

Bone density measured by photon scattering. II. Inherent sources of error. Kennett TJ, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 21(5):770–80, Sep 76

Bone density measured by photon scattering. I. A system for clinical use. Webber CE, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 21(5):760–9, Sep 76

[Precision bone densitometry using films without screens (author's transl)] Laval-Jeantet AM, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 58(1):63–8, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of discriminant functions for sex determination from bones (proceedings)] Rother P, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 122(3):485–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histomorphometric evaluation of bone biopsies; comparison of two methods (author's transl)] Welti S, et al. **Microsc Acta** 78(3):221–7, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relationship between bone substance and canal system in diaphyseal compacta of some human long bones] Albu I, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (70 Pt 2):627–35, 1976 **(Ger)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Measurement of regional bone and bone marrow blood flow in the rabbit using the hydrogen washout technique. Whiteside LA, et al. **Clin Orthop** (122):340–6, Jan–Feb 77

Bone blood flow in the rat determined by the uptake of radioactive particles. Tothill P, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 51(4):403–6, Oct 76

J. Edouard Samson Address: the autonomic nerve supply of bone. An experimental study of the intraosseous adrenergic nervi vasorum in the rabbit. Duncan CP, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 59(3):323–30, Aug 77

Delineation of peripheral bone infarcts in a child with a rare hemoglobinopathy (SOArab) and purpura fulminans: case report. Klingensmith WC 3d, et al. **J Nucl Med** 17(12):1062–4, Dec 76

The acute effect of moderate exercise on blood flow to the skeleton in man [proceedings]. Reeve J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 267(1):31P–32P, May 77

[Lipid content of ischemic bone] Dirat MF. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(8):683–4, 21 Feb 77 **(Fre)**

[Blood supply of the scaphoid bone of the hand] Fasol P, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 100(1):27–33, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Peripheral circulation viewed by thermography for the indirect control of the course of reparative osteogenesis] Balakina VS, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (10):59–63, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interrelationship between changes in muscle and bone tissue blood filling in different parts of the body] Kovalev OA. **Fiziol Zh** 23(2):202–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

CYTOLOGY

Modifications of the Goldner and Gomori one-step trichrome stains for plastic-embedded thin sections of bone. Villanueva AR, et al. **Am J Med Technol** 43(6):536–8, Jun 77

Chondrogenesis in tissue cultures of muscle under the influence of a diffusible component of bone matrix. Nakagawa M, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 154(4):568–72, Apr 77

[Bone biopsy of the iliac crest. Technics of embedding in methacrylate and quantitative readings. Results of 2 years' experience] Heron JF, et al. **Ann Anat Pathol (Paris)** 22(1):81–94, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[State of the microscopic and crystalline structures, the microhardness and mineral saturation of human bone tissue after prolonged space flight] Gazenko OG, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 11(3):11–20, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of space flight on rat skeletal bones (an optical light and electron microscopic study)] Iagodovskiĭ VS, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 11(1):14–20, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Species difference in the microstructure of longitudinal sections of the diaphyses of the tubular bones] Eidlin LM, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 20(2):28–30, Apr–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Morphological effects of vitamin D and its analogs on bone. Teitelbaum SL. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(11):1300–6, Nov 76

The effect of fluoride on bone of rats fed diets deficient in calcium or phosphorus. Guggenheim K, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 22(1):9–17, 24 Nov 76

Parathyroid hormone- and prostaglandin E1-response in a selected population of bone cells after repeated subculture and storage at -80C. Rao LG, et al. **Endocrinology** 100(5):1233–41, May 77

On the effect of prednisolone on hamster bone. Lindenhayn K, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 11(1–2):38–43, 1975

Effect of cortisone on collagen contents of bone, hyoid cartilage & tendon of the young male garden lizard Calotes versicolor (Daudin). Panigrahy GK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(2):146–7, Feb 77

Effects of a new glucocorticoid, oxazacort, on some variables connected with bone metabolism in man: a comparison with prednisone. Caniggia A, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 15(3):126–34, Mar 77

Reaction of bone to the acute chemical trauma of bone cement. Linder L. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 59(1):82–7, Jan 77

A case of idiopathic hypoparathyroidism and dietary vitamin D deficiency: the requirement for calcium and vitamin D for bone, but not renal responsiveness to PTH. Gerblich AA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 44(3):507–13, Mar 77

Lack of effect of topical calcitonin on connective tissue. McDavid PT, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(5):540, May 77

The effect of aminoacetonitrile on calcium metabolism and bone in the rat. Kemm JR. **J Physiol (Lond)** 261(1):1–14, Sep 76

Comparative biologic responses to various methyl methacrylate bone substitutes. Miller GP, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 36(1):95–100, Jul 76

Megavitamins for minimal brain dysfunction. A potentially dangerous therapy. Shaywitz BA, et al. **JAMA** 238(16):1749–50, 17 Oct 77

Effects of high dialysate calcium concentration on bone remodelling, serum biochemistry, and parathyroid hormone in patients with renal osteodystrophy. Drüeke T, et al. **Kidney Int** 11(4):267–74, Apr 77

Drug inducted bone changes in myositis ossificans progressiva. Wood BJ, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 5(1):40–3, 26 Oct 76

[Bone metabolic disorders after prolonged treatment with antiepileptic agents in a patient with idiopathic hypoparathyroidism] Baleva R, et al. **Vutr Boles** 15(5):93–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The action of Vitamin D on bone: useful dosage, harmful dosage] Miravet L. **Probl Actuels Endocrinol Nutr** (20):225–36, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Biological effect of bariumsulfate as contrast material in bone cement. An animal study on rabbit femora (author's transl)] Rudigier J, et al. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 86(3):279–90, 18 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[C cells and calcitonin effect in rats (morphological and functional study] Bläher S. **Verh Anat Ges** (70 Pt 1):121–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Further observations on the site of bone prospective areas in the chick embryo wing bud. Amprino R. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 98(3):295–312, 1977

Heat stress, fluctuating asymmetry and prenatal selection in the laboratory rat. Siegel MI, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 46(1):121–6, Jan 77

On the topography of the presumptive skeletal mesenchyme in the early wing bud of chick embryos. Amprino R. **Arch Biol (Liege)** 87(1):1–41, 1976

Considerations on the problem of critical period during the development of limb skeleton. Merker HJ. **Birth Defects** 13(1):179–202, 1977 (54 ref.)

Considerations on the problem of critical period during the development of limb skeleton. Merker HJ. **Birth Defects** 13(2):179–202, 1977 (54 ref.)

Alkaline phosphatase activity, characterization, and subcellular distribution during initial skeletogenesis in the prenatal rat limb. Jaffe NR. **Calcif Tissue Res** 21(3):153–62, 2 Dec 76

Study of differential collagen synthesis during development of the chick embryo by immunofluroescence. II. Localization of type I and type II collagen during long bone development. von der Mark K, et al. **Dev Biol** 53(2):153–70, 15 Oct 76

A specific high-affinity binding macromolecule for 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 in fetal bone. Kream BE, et al. **Science** 197(4308):1086–8, 9 Sep 77

Growth inhibition of human embryonic and fetal rat bones in organ culture by rubella virus. Heggie AD. **Teratology** 15(1):47–55, Feb 77

[Sources of osteoblasts during enchondral osteogenesis] Mazhuga PM, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 11(1):38–43, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Histochemical studies on beta-glucuronidase activity in developing teeth and bone of rat and Macaque monkey. Hasselgren G, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 33(3):161–7, 1975

Purification of procollagenase and of active bone collagenase by affinity chromatography. Gillet C, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(3):621–2, 1976

Conditions governing the release of collagenase and procollagenase by bone explants in culture: effects of heparin. Lenaers-Claeys G, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(3):634–6, 1976

A latent neutral protease released by bone in culture. Vaes G, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(3):666–8, 1976

The use of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase in differentiating liver from bone isoenzymes of alkaline phosphatase. Kampa IS, et al. **Clin Biochem** 9(5):234–6, Oct 76

Comparison of ethanol-precipitation and heat-inactivation in the identification of alkaline phosphatases from bone and liver in serum. Samuelson RC, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 72(1):157–9, 1 Oct 76

Naphthylamidase (arylaminopeptidase) activities in rat cartilages and bone. Hirschman A, et al. **Enzyme** 22(1):2–12, 1977

Comparison of the inhibition of avian and mammalian bone alkaline phosphatases by levamisole and compound R8231.

Reynolds JJ, et al. **Experientia** 33(2):154–5, 15 Feb 77
Bone alkaline phosphatase kinetics studied by a new method. Troyer H, et al. **Histochemistry** 50(3):251–9, 24 Jan 77
The use of variable lactate/malic dehydrogenase ratios to distinguish between progenitor cells of cartilage and bone in the embryonic chick. Thorogood PV, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 36(2):305–313, Oct 76
Clofibrate effect on alkaline phosphatase: bone or liver fraction [letter] Schade RW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(12):669, 22 Sep 77
Enzyme histochemistry of bone and cartilage cells. Doty SB, et al. **Prog Histochem Cytochem** 8(1):1–38, 1976 (55 ref.)
Phosphatases and bone growth. Vilmann. **Scand J Dent Res** 85(4):302–4, May 77
[Bone isoenzyme of serum alkaline phosphatase and the excretion of hydroxyproline in bone diseases] Stěpán J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 23(7):655–63, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Clinical evaluation of the results of the Sr85 test and of bone alkaline phosphatase isoenzyme activity] Stěpán J, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 36(3–4):120–5, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Newer knowledge of the immunology of bone and cartilage. Elves MW. **Clin Orthop** 00(120):232–59, 1976
In vitro studies of transplantation antigens present on bone cells in the rat. Muscolo DL, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 59(3):342–8, Aug 77
Antigenicity of bone. Nisbet NW. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 59(3):263–6, Aug 77
[Demonstration of antigens of bone and articular connective tissue in the blood of rats with adjuvant arthritis] Abendroth K, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 22(3):283–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INJURIES

The aspect of trauma in the bone changes of congenital lues. Solomon A, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 3(3):176–8, 13 Jun 75
[The use of ultrasonic bone soldering in the refilling of bone defects] Grasshoff H, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 23(5):271–5, May 76 **(Ger)**
[Peculiar bone injuries by grinding in a corpse with a long immersion period (author's transl)] Hilderbrand E, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 80(1):61–7, 5 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[prepathological and patological states of weight-bearing locomotor apparatus in sportsmen] Mironova ES, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (1):3–7, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Profilographic study of the gash marks on bones] Tabakman MB. **Sud Med Ekspert** 19(4):16–9, Oct–Dec 76 **(Rus)**
[Medical and social-work rehabilitation after severe trauma of the locomotor system] Zotikova VL, et al. **Vestn Khir** 118(5):132–5, May 77 **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

[Osteoreception under normal conditions and in acute experimental osteomyelitis] Sultanbaev TZh. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (6):57–9, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Changes in composition and metabolic activity of the skeletal parts of the extremity of the adult rat following immobilisation in a plaster cast. Sevastikoglou JA, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** Suppl 467:21–5, 1976
Changes in composition and metabolic activity of the skeletal parts of the extremity of the adult rat following resection of the sciatic nerve. Sevastikoglou JA, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** Suppl 467:16–20, 1976
Chemical composition of the skeletal parts of the extremity of the adult rat following below-knee amputation and immobilisation in a plaster cast. Sevastikoglou JA, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** Suppl 467:26–30, 1976
Changes in composition and metabolic activity of the skeletal parts of the extremity of the adult rat following below-knee amputation. Sevastikoglou JA, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** Suppl 467:9–15, 1976
Cortisol effect on collagen biosynthesis in embryonic explants and in vitro hydroxylation of protocollagen. Blumenkrantz N, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 83(3):665–72, Nov 76
Decreased bone sensitivity of thyroidectomized rats to the calcaemic effect of 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol. Pavlovitch H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 84(4):774–9, Apr 77
Bone mineralization and bone mineral content in primary hyperparathyroidism. Tougaard L, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 84(2):314–9, Feb 77
Lactose malabsorption and bone mineral content. Alhava EM, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 201(4):281–3, 1977
Bone, calcium, and hydroxyproline metabolism in hyperparathyroidism and after removal of parathyroid adenoma. Laitinen O. **Acta Med Scand** 202(1–2):39–42, 1977
Effect of long-term vitamin D2 treatment on bone morphometry and biochemical values in anticonvulsant osteomalacia. Mosekilde´ L, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 201(4):303–7, 1977
Bone composition and vitamin D after Pólya gastrectomy. Tougaard L, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 202(1–2):47–50, 1977
Changes of bone mineral content during pregnancy and lactation. Lamke B, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 56(3):217–9, 1977
Bone mineral content and mechanical strength of the femoral neck. Dalén N, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 47(5):503–8, Oct 76
Relations between age, mineral density and mechanical properties of human femoral compacta. Smith CB, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 47(5):496–502, Oct 76
Glycosaminoglycans of cartilage and bone tissue in two cases of osteogenesis imperfecta congenita. Engfeldt B, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 84(6):488–94, Nov 76
Effects of the hexahydroxyhexane myoinositol on bone uptake of radiocalcium in rats: Effect of inositol and vitamin D2 on bone uptake of 45Ca in rats. Angeloff LG, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 40(2):209–15, Feb 77
Whole-body autoradiography of 99Tcm-labelled ethylene-1-hydroxy-1, 1-diphosphonate (EHDP) in young rats. Rohlin M. **Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh)** 15(5):410–6, Oct 76
Endocrine influences on the activity ratio of 90Y to 90Sr in the rat skeleton after incorporation of 90Sr. Stevenson AF. **Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh)** 16(2):137–44, Apr 77
Is there a bone-kidney link in the homeostasis of inorganic phosphate (Pi)? Bonjour JP, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 81:319–22, 1977
Scintigraphic skeletal changes in dialysis and kidney transplanted patients. Madsen S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 81:611–9, 1977
Effect of a lathyrogen (aminoacetonitrile hydrochloride) on aortic physiosclerosis and skeletal mineralization in growing rats of different age. Morgan AJ, et al. **Age Ageing** 5(3):155–63, Aug 76
Role of calcium in bone maturation arrest after thyroparathyroidectomy in the rat. Burnell JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(1):F33–41, Jan 77
Relation between bone mineralization, Ca absorption, and plasma Ca in phosphonate-treated rats. Trechsel U, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(3):E298–305, Mar 77
Determination of bone mineral content using CT scanning. Reich NE, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 127(4):593–4, Oct 76
Fluoride in bone of rats anesthetized during gestation with enflurane or methoxyflurane. Fiserova-Bergerova V. **Anesthesiology** 45(5):483–6, Nov 76
Lysozyme from bone? [letter]. Eisenstein R, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 85(4):537–8, Oct 76
The distribution of 99mTc-EHDP in the tissues of the dog and its application in the assessment of fracture healing. Hughes S. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 59(4):322–7, Jul 77
Distribution of sodium cefazolin in serum, muscle, bone marrow, and bone of normal rabbits. Pitkin DH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(4):760–2, Apr 77
Skeletal response of rats to repeated short-term hyperbaric helium-oxygen exposures. Syftestad GT, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 47(7):695–9, Jul 76
Connective tissue components in blood, urine, and bone following a massive dose of parathyroid extract. Migliozzi JA, et al. **Biochem Med** 15(3):271–81, Jun 76
Studies of lead transport in bone organ culture. Rosen JF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(7):650–2, 1 Apr 77
Isolation and translation of calvaria procollagen messenger ribonucleic acids. Boedtker H, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(22):4765–70, 2 Nov 76
Characterization of collagen precursors found in rat skin and rat bone. Smith BD, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(13):2980–5, 28 Jun 77
The detection and characterisation of collagenase inhibitors from rabbit tissues in culture. Murphy G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 483(2):493–8, 11 Aug 77
Comparative studies on collagen glycosylation in chick skin and bone. Royce PM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 498(1):132–42, 23 Jun 77
Lincomycin bone concentrations during total hip replacement [proceedings]. Beavis JP, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 2(4):371P–372P, Aug 75
Effects of ergosterol on bone mineralisation in chicks given cholecalciferol or ergocalciferol. Webb GP, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 17(5):509–12, Sep 76
Responses of fetal rat bone cells and bone organ cultures to the ionophore, A23187. Dziak R, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 22(2):137–47, 22 Dec 76
Studies of the calcium accretion rate of bone during immobilization in intact and thyroparathyroidectomized adult rats. Lindgren JU. **Calcif Tissue Res** 22(1):41–7, 24 Nov 76
A model-independent comparison of the rates of uptake and short term retention of 47Ca and 85Sr by the skeleton. Reeve J, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 22(2):183–9, 22 Dec 76
A new tracer method for the calculation of rates of bone formation and breakdown in osteoporosis and other generalised skeletal disorders. Reeve J, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 22(2):191–206, 22 Dec 76
Autoradiography of selenium-75 in developing rat teeth and bone. Bawden JW, et al. **Caries Res** 11(4):195–203, 1977
The influence of salt intake on the incorporation of fluoride into mouse bone. Ružička JA, et al. **Caries Res** 10(5):386–9, 1976
The effect of uraemic metabolites on parathyroid extract-induced bone resorption in vitro. Wills MR, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 73(1):121–5, 15 Nov 76
Effect of antiandrogen (cyproterone acetate) on the action of testosterone on bone protein. Broulik PD, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 10(3):211–6, 1976
Skeletal calcium retention in hyperthyroidism and in vitro calcitonin inactivation. Gozariu L, et al. **Endocrinologie** 14(3):213–8, Jul–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.)
Evidence for preferential effects of parathyroid hormone, calcitonin and adenosine on bone and periosteum. Peck WA, et al. **Endocrinology** 100(5):1357–64, May 77
Biological activity of 1alpha,24-dihydroxycholecalciferol; a new synthetic analog of the hormonal form of vitamin D. Kawashima H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 76(2):177–81, 15 Apr 77
The deposition of 241Am and 252Cf in the skeleton of Chinese hamster, Syrian hamster and the rat. Seidel A. **Health Phys** 33(1):83–6, Jul 77
Estrogens and bones. pp. 48–50. Nordin BE, et al. **In: van Keep PA, et al., ed. Consensus on menopause research. Lancaster, Eng., MTP, 1976. W3 IN667 1976c.**
Biochemical parameters of bone metabolism in the pre-, peri-, and post-menopausal state. pp. 116–23. van Paassen HC, et al. **In: van Keep PA, et al., ed. Consensus on menopause research. Lancaster, Eng., MTP, 1976. W3 IN667 1976c.**
A bioassay for parathyroid hormone and other substances affecting bone metabolism. McPartlin J, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 145(10):319–29, Oct 76
Relation to osteoporosis of age- and hormone-induced changes in the metabolism of collagen and bone. Laitinen O. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(7):620–37, Jul 76
Antibiotics in bone. Parsons RL. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2(3):228–31, Sep 76
Impaired conversion of procollagen to collagen by fibroblasts and bone treated with tunicamycin, an inhibitor of protein glycosylation. Duksin D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(3):955–62, 10 Feb 77
Magnesium in bone mineral: an in vitro study. Ophaug RH, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(6):1076–9, Nov–Dec 76
Effects of phytohemagglutinin-P (PHA-P) on bone cells of the tibial and femoral metaphysis of the growing rats. Wang TM, et al. **J Formosan Med Assoc** 75(8):449–55, Aug 76
The content of 90Sr in the bone tissue of the population of the Soviet Union (1959 – 1971). (The basic laws of its accumulation and distribution). Marei AN, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 21(3):257–65, 1976
Technetium-99m phytate as a bone-marrow imaging agent: biodistribution studies in animals: concise communication. Hamilton RG, et al. **J Nucl Med** 18(6):563–5, Jun 77
Long-term effect of low dietary calcium:phosphate ratio on the skeleton of Cebus albifrons monkeys. Anderson MP, et al. **J Nutr** 107(5):834–9, May 77
Relative activities of some metabolites and analogs of cholecalciferol in stimulation of tibia ash weight in chicks otherwise deprived of vitamin D. Boris A, et al. **J Nutr** 107(2):194–8, Feb 77
Effect of high levels of dietary vitamin E on hematological indices and biochemical parameters in rats. Jack Yang NY, et al. **J Nutr** 107(8):1410–7, Aug 77
Effect of somatomedin and growth hormone on bone collagen synthesis in vitro. Canalis EM, et al. **Metabolism** 26(10):1079–87, Oct 77
Bone remodeling and calcium metabolism: a correlated histomorphometric, calcium kinetic, and biochemical study in patients with osteoporosis and Paget's Disease. Lauffenburger T, et al. **Metabolism** 26(6):589–606, Jun 77
Changes in histologic and biochemical indexes of bone turnover after bilateral nephrectomy in patients on hemodialysis. Evidence for a possible role of endogenous calcitonin. Kanis JA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(19):1073–9, 12 May 77
Kinetics of various 99mTc-Sn-pyrophosphate compounds in the rat. I. In vivo studies. Schümichen C, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 16(3):100–3, Jul 77
Relation of zinc to calcium in bone. **Nutr Rev** 34(10):294–5, Oct 76 (5 ref.)
Skeletal sodium: a missing element in hypertension and salt excretion. Michell AR. **Perspect Biol Med** 20(1):37–43, Autumn 76
A new method for the accurate localization of 239Pu in bone. Green D, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 22(2):284–97, Mar 77
Effects of prostaglandins and other drugs on the cyclic AMP content of cultured bone cells. Yu JH, et al. **Prostaglandins** 12(4):501–13, Oct 76
Effects of chronic hydrochloric and lactic acid administrations on food intake, blood acid-base balance and bone composition of the rat. Upton PK, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 62(3):223–35, Jul 77
Effect of dose level on skeletal retention of 239Pu(IV) in the beagle. Stover BJ, et al. **Radiat Res** 69(3):442–58, Mar 77
The long-term follow-up of 195 patients with renal failure: a preliminary report. Griffiths HJ, et al. **Radiology** 122(2 Suppl):643–8, Mar 77
The effect of vitamin D2 treatment on bone mineral after partial gastrectomy. Alhava EM, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 12(4):497–9, 1977
Tetracyclines, doxycycline and calcified tissues. Dhem A, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** (9):42–6, 1976
The detection of doxycycline activity in human bone. Dornbusch K. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** (9):47–53, 1976
Doxycycline concentration levels in bone, soft tissue and serum after intravenous infusion of doxycycline. A clinical study. Gnarpe H, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** (9):54–7, 1976
Patterns of mineralization in forming membrane bone. Block RS, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):521–2, 1976

Effect of corticosteroids on collagen synthesis. Cohen IK, et al. **Surgery** 82(1):15–20, Jul 77

[Regulation of bone metabolism and metabolic bone diseases] Baleva R. **Vutr Boles** 16(3):8–14, 1977 **(Bul)**

[Estrogens and postmenopausal osteoporosis] Linde J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(26):1536–41, 27 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Iliac crest bone CO2 and CO2/Ca ratio in man during respiratory failure (author's transl)] Bolot JR, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 12(1):39–47, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bone electrolytes in experimental chronic hypercapnia (author's transl)] Claudon F, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 12(1):55–68, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[CO2 exchange between blood and bone compartment (author's transl)] Poyart C, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 12(1):33–7, Jan–Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[Functional study of cultured bone cells] Eb F, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(10):1237–9, 27 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of local heating on the uptake of 99m-technetium labeled pyrophosphate of tin in humans] Mortier G, et al. **J Belge Rhumatol Med Phys** 31(5):256–60, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Problems in mineral and bone metabolism in chronic renal insufficiency] Garcia-Pascual B, et al. **Probl Actuels Endocrinol Nutr** (20):175–86, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Do simple biological tests of bone metabolism exist?] Hioco D. **Probl Actuels Endocrinol Nutr** (20):213–24, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Iodothyronine and bone calcium] Laponche AM, et al. **Probl Actuels Endocrinol Nutr** (20):237–43, 1977 **(Fre)**

[The biochemistry of collagen and the locomotor apparatus. Hereditary diseases of connective tissue and rheumatologic diseases (part 2)] Peyron JG. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 44(2):135–9, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of age of the recipient on 85Sr uptake of tibia transplants in mice (author's transl)] Märkl R, et al. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 86(1):77–83, 8 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Skeletal changes in phosphate diabetes under treatment] Grossmann I, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 24(3):142–9, Mar 77 **(Ger)**

[Binding of methylmethacrylate to bone] Münzenberg KJ, et al. **Z Orthop** 114(4):722–4, Aug 76 **(Ger)**

[Content of zinc, copper, iron, manganese and calcium in bone and liver of rats during zinc depletion and repletion] Roth HP, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 24(3):177–88, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Maternal and dietary contribution to the skeletal mineralization in the rat fetus] Mazzuoli G. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(20):1681–7, 30 Oct 76 **(Ita)**

[Calcitonin, calcium lactate-gluconate + potassium phosphate, calcium phosphate: changes induced in the biology of the patient with multiple fractures] de Bastiani G, et al. **Clin Ortop** 25(4):199–204, Oct–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes in phospho-calcic metabolism in osteoporosis, osteomalacia and osteoporomalacia] Carrozzo M, et al. **Reumatismo** 27(1):66–71, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Accumulation of 99m Tc-monofluorophosphate in the bone: experimental study with the special reference to the comparison with 99m Tc-pyrophosphate and 99m Tc-diphosphonate] Ichikawa T, et al. **Jpn J Nucl Med** 13(2):129–36, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Biochemical and biopsy studies of bones in gastric and duodenal ulcer] Gburek Z, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(17):1505–8, 1 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Biochemical and oligobioptic bone studies in chronic pyelonephritis] Gburek Z, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(19):1715–9, 10 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Biochemical and oligobiopsy studies of bones in liver cirrhosis] Gburek Z, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(23):2115–9, 1 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Calcium and phosphorus content and the 45Ca incorporation into the bones and teeth of rats after a 22-day orbital space flight on board the 'Cosmos-605' satellite ship] Prokhonchukov AA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 11(1):26–30, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Separation of Am241 from Pu239 in the rat skeleton after intravenous and intraperitoneal administration of Pu239 (IV) citrate solution - Am241 (III)] Easalaeva LN, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 21(7):60–1, Jul 76 **(Rus)**

[239Pu distribution in bone tissue elements and the effects of DTPA on this process] Levdik TI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 21(8):39–45, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[In vitro biosynthesis of cholesterol and its precursors in the osseous tissue of rats] Volkov GL, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 12(2):156–61, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of mineral and protein metabolism in the teeth and bone tissues of rats with acute thyrotoxicosis] Maksimovskiĭ IuM. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 56(3):7–10, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the mineral and protein metabolism in the calcified tissues of rats following multiple tooth coatings with fluorine-containing lacquers] Pashutina VA. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (1):11–4, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Advances in the study of bone metabolism. II. Therapeutic bases in bone pathology] Castrillo JM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 141(6):589–95, 30 Jun 76 (127 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Advances in the study of bone metabolism. I. Structure and function] Castrillo JM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 141(6):503–13, 30 Jun 76 **(Spa)**

[Metabolism and function of calcium] Castrillo JM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 143(6):523–31, 31 Dec 76 (68 ref.) **(Spa)**

[The mechanism of calcification on the basis of data known till 1976; cellular participation; parathormone, calcitonin, metabolites of vitamin D; pyrophosphates; and diphosphonates] Barceló P, et al. **Rev Esp Reum Enferm Osteoartic** 19(4):321–444, 1976 **(Spa)**

[Hydrolysis of insoluble bone collagen by crystalline alpha-amylase from Aspergillus oryzae] Karpenko GF, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 48(5):640–4, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Label incorporation from 2-14C-glycine into the collagen proteins of the bones of rats with rickets] Volkov GL. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 49(2):88–90, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Presence of intracisternal type A particles in normal bone tissue from various mouse strains. Marquart KH. **Calcif Tissue Res** 21(3):219–23, 2 Dec 76

Malignant transformation and viral replication of rat bone and muscle cells after in vitro infection with rat-adapted murine sarcoma virus (Moloney). Kano-Tanaka K, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(11 Pt 1):3924–35, Nov 76

Antibacterial activity of clindamycin and lincomycin in human bone. Dornbusch K, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 3(2):153–60, Mar 77

[Bacteriological control of meat-bone meal] Son KN, et al. **Veterinariia** (9):29–30, 1976 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Bone changes in hyperthyroidism: interrelationships between bone morphometry, thyroid function and calcium-phosphorus metabolism. Mosekilde L, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 85(3):515–25, Jul 77

Quantitative histologic analyses of articular cartilage and subchondral bone from osteoarthritic and normal human hips. Reimann I, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 48(1):63–73, May 77

Osteonecrosis following renal allotransplantation. A quantitative histological study of iliac bone. Melsen F, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 85A(1):99–104, Jan 77

Morphometric and dynamic studies of bone changes in hyperthyroidism. Melsen F, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 85A(2):141–50, Mar 77

Osteomalacia, histopathologic diagnosis made simple [letter]. Clark WE 2d. **Am J Clin Pathol** 66(6):1025–6, Dec 76

Changes in bone and bone marrow of rabbits bearing the VX-2 carcinoma. A comparison of local and distant effects. Hough A Jr, et al. **Am J Pathol** 87(3):537–52, Jun 77

Pathology of bedouin skeletal remains from two sites in Israel. Goldstein MS, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 45(3 pt. 2):621–39, Nov 76

Space flight effects on skeletal bones of rats (light and electron microscopic examination). Yagodovsky VS, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 47(7):734–8, Jul 76

Chondroosseous histopathology in adenosine deaminase deficient combined immunodeficiency disease. Kaitila I, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(6):115–21, 1976

Multiple basal cell epitheliomata and skeletal changes. Peachey RD. **Br J Dermatol** 97 Suppl 15:72–3, Jul 77

Calcium deficiency, pregnancy, and lactation in rats. Microscopic and microradiographic observations on bones. Rasmussen P. **Calcif Tissue Res** 23(1):95–102, 31 May 77

Changes of bone histology during maintenance hemodialysis at various levels of dialyzate Ca concentration. Malluche HH, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 6(4):440–7, Oct 76

Aspects of growth and bone structure in hypophosphataemic rickets. pp. 93–114. Steendijk R.
In: Bickel H, Stern J, ed. Inborn errors of calcium and bone metabolism. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. WE 250 S678i 1974. (45 ref.)

Scanning electron microscopy findings in osteogenesis imperfecta fetalis. Ornoy A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 13(1):26–32, Jan 77

Bone changes in hemodialyzed uremic subjects. Comparative light and electron microscope investigations. Bonucci E, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 371(3):183–98, 21 Sep 76

Histologic, microradiographic and electron microscopic investigations of bone tissue in a case of craniodiaphyseal dysplasia. Bonucci E, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 373(2):167–75, 11 Mar 77

[The significance of bone rim cells for the bone repair in the process of various osteopathies (author's transl)] Horn V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 116(3):68–70, 21 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Clinico-pathological conference XXXIX. Hypercalcemia and osteolytic bone lesions] Ihamäki T. **Duodecim** 93(1):45–60, 1977 **(Fin)**

[Quantitative bone biopsy and primary hyperparathyroidism, its role in diagnosis. Apropos of 45 cases] Latorzeff S, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 43(7–9):497–502, Jul–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Correlation of parathormone determination and bone biopsy in primary hyperparathyroidism] Mallet E, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 44(6):403–6, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Histomorphometric study of pelvic-crest biopsies during long-term fluoride treatment of osteoporosis (author's transl)] Hauswaldt C, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(33):1177–80, 19 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tissue differences in fracture healing (author's transl)] Perren SM, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 80(5):161–4, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bone changes due to disease and therapy in Still's syndrome] Hill K. **Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol** 4:33–41, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reaction in bone and cartilage to Judet metal prosthesis over 20 years (author's transl)] Bette H, et al. **Z Orthop** 115(3):376–81, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Patterns of localization and process in age induced bone atrophy and pathological osteoporosis (author's transl)] Krokowski E. **Z Orthop** 114(5):785–92, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Subchondral bone in arthrosis] Leirem P. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(32):1692–4, 20 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Bone biopsy: Indications and technics] Gburek Z. **Reumatologia** 14(3):269–72, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Biochemical studies and bone oligobiopsy in ankylosing spondylitis] Gburek Z, et al. **Reumatologia** 14(4):341–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Trephine biopsy of long tubular bones] Fedotov VK. **Vopr Onkol** 23(1):85–7, Jan 77 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The significance of bone strain 'in vivo'. Lanyon LE, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg [Suppl]** 42(1):109–22, 21 May 76

The measurement of bone strain 'in vivo'. Lanyon LE. **Acta Orthop Belg [Suppl]** 42(1):98–108, 21 May 76

An inhibitor of mammalian collagenase from foetal rabbit bone in culture. Sellers A, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(1):227®9, 1977

Strain related electrical potentials recorded in vitro and in vivo. Lanyon LE, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 22(3):315–27, 11 Feb 77

Temporal and thermal effects on deformation potentials in bone. Steinberg ME, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 21(3):135–44, 2 Dec 76

Bone strength: before and after removal of unthreaded and threaded pin and screws. Malone CB, et al. **Clin Orthop** (123):259–60, Mar–Apr 77

Experimental study on the electrical impedance of bone and the effect of direct current on the healing of fractures. Stefan S, et al. **Clin Orthop** 00(120):264–7, 1976

Ionophores. Chemistry, physiology and potential applications to bone biology. Stern PH. **Clin Orthop** (122):273–98, Jan–Feb 77 (166 ref.)

The distribution of induced electrical activity in bent long bone. Jendrucko RJ, et al. **J Biomech** 10(8):493–503, 1977

Stress generated potentials in bone: relationship to piezoelectricity of collagen. Korostoff E. **J Biomech** 10(1):41–4, 1977

The role of collagen in the elastic properties of calcified tissues. Lees S, et al. **J Biomech** 10(8):473–86, 1977

The effects of variable mass and geometry, pretwist, shear deformation and rotatory inertia on the resonant frequencies of intact long bones: a finite element model analysis. Orne D, et al. **J Biomech** 9(12):763–70, 1976

Local piezoelectric polarization of human cortical bone as a function of stress frequency. Pfeiffer BH. **J Biomech** 10(1):53–7, 1977

Evaluation of a computerised image analyser for studying alterations in radiographic bone density in the rat. Specht EE. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 59(3):349–51, Aug 77

Organ interactions in the regulation of hematopoiesis: in vitro interactions of bone, thymus, and spleen with bone marrow stem cells in normal, Sl/Sld and W/Wv mice. Cline MJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 90(1):105–15, Jan 77

Effect of ethane-1-hydroxy-1,1-diphosphonate (EHDP) and dietary fluoride on biomechanical and morphological changes in chick bones. Chan MM, et al. **J Nutr** 107(9):1747–54, Sep 77

Comparative study of healing and remodeling in various bones. Najjar TA, et al. **J Oral Surg** 35(5):375–9, May 77

Effects of scleral collagen upon the healing of experimental osseous wounds. Moskow BS, et al. **J Periodontol** 47(10):596–606, Oct 76

Specific heat of bone. Chen HL, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 14(5):548–50, Sep 76

Tensile testing of bone over a wide range of strain rates: effects of strain rate, microstructure and density. Wright TM, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 14(6):671–80, Nov 76

Elastic and strength properties of canine long bones. Saha S, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 15(1):72–4, Jan 77

Hospitalization for fractures and bone loss in adults. Why do we regard these phenomena as dull? Wylie CM. **Public Health Rep** 92(1):33–8, Jan–Feb 77

Bone compressive strength: the influence of density and strain rate. Carter DR, et al. **Science** 194(4270):1174–6, 10 Dec 76

[Problems posed by the use of constraint gauges in vivo] Bourgois R, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg [Suppl]** 42(1):47–51, 21 May 76 **(Fre)**

[The internal remodeling of compact bone in children] Coutelier L. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 60(168):95–110, Mar

76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The study of bone density and the intestinal absorption of calcium as a function of age and sex by isotopic methods: application to a population of diabetics] Monnier L, et al. **Probl Actuels Endocrinol Nutr** (20):307–16, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Biocompatibility of wood in bone tissue (author's transl)] Kristen H, et al. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 89(1):1–14, 29 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mechanical stress on the skeleton of children and adolescents through the practice of various sports] Huber EG, et al. **Paediatr Paedol** 12(3):272–82, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The influence of the countersink geometry on the cortical screw force (author's transl)] Claes L, et al. **Z Orthop** 115(2):235–8, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Buffer function of the skeleton in the maintenance of acid–base equilibrium in the newborn] Sulyok E. **Orv Hetil** 118(29):1699–703, 17 Jul 77 **(Hun)**

[Dynamometric study on the musculo–skeletal efficiency in the frogmen] Balestra V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(14):1049–55, 30 Jul 76 **(Ita)**

[Effect of 6–months' hypokinesia in dogs on the mineral component, bone regeneration and mechanical properties of the bone tissue] Volozhin AI, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (6):34–8, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of feeding and of housing conditions on the bones of the extremities] Khrustaleva IV, et al. **Veterinariia** (9):77–9, 1976 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Bone composition and parathyroid function in chronic renal failure. Tougaard L, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 202(1–2):33–8, 1977

Mechanical properties and density of bone in a case of severe endemic fluorosis. Evans FG, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 47(5):489–95, Oct 76

Experimental canine distemper infection as a means of demonstrating latent effects of subacute lead intoxication. White DJ, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 57(6):645–52, Dec 76

Ageing of bone: its relation to osteoporosis and osteoarthrosis in post–menopausal women. Dequeker J, et al. **Front Horm Res** 3:116–30, 1975 (46 ref.)

The effect of biopsy–hole shape and size on bone strength. Clark CR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 59(2):213–7, Mar 77

The pathophysiology of acid–base changes in chronically phosphate–depleted rats: bone–kidney interactions. Emmett M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 59(2):291–8, Feb 77

Postmortem transition in the dynamic mechanical properties of bone. Fitzgerald ER. **Med Phys** 4(1):49–53, Jan–Feb 77

The actions of parathyroid hormone on bone: relation to bone remodeling and turnover, calcium homeostasis, and metabolic bone disease. Part IV of IV parts: The state of the bones in uremic hyperaparathyroidism—the mechanisms of skeletal resistance to PTH in renal failure and pseudohypoparathyroidism and the role of PTH in osteoporosis, osteopetrosis, and osteofluorosis. Parfitt AM. **Metabolism** 25(10):1157–88, Oct 76 (209 ref.)

Skeletal changes and growth in experimental uremia. Mehls O, et al. **Nephron** 18(5):288–300, 1977

Alterations in long–bone regional blood flow associated with inadequate decompression in dogs. Bove AA, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 4(2):169–82, Jun 77

[Mechanical properties of bonding between cancellous bone and polymethylmetacrylate. IV. Tensile fatigue strength (author's transl)] Bergmann G, et al. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 87(2):223–33, 28 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Measurements for the determination of spongification under the influence of plate osteosynthesis] Gördes W. **Z Orthop** 114(4):729–32, Aug 76 **(Ger)**

[Electrical polarization in the osteon–system under mechanical stress (author's transl)] Pfeiffer BH. **Z Orthop** 115(2):209–15, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Bone growth in the rabbit after irradiation. Aronson AS, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 17(6):838–44, Nov 76

Effect of 241Am on bone structure according to its microdistribution. pp. 161–70. Polig E. **In: Biological and environmental effects of low–level radiation. Vol 2. Vienna, International Atomic Energy Agency, 1976. WN 610 S988b 1975.**

Bone marrow regeneration from cortex following segmental fractioned irradiation. Rubin P, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2(1–2):27–38, Jan–Feb 77

ESR spectra of quasirandomly oriented centers: application to radiation damage centers in bone. Panepucci H, et al. **Med Phys** 4(1):46–8, Jan–Feb 77

Effects of tissue inhomogeneities on dose patterns in cylinders irradiated by negative–pion beams. Hamm RN, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 21(6):982–7, Nov 76

Aspects of the dosimetry of alpha–emitting radionuclides in bone with particular emphasis on 226Ra and 239Pu. Thorne MC. **Phys Med Biol** 22(1):36–46, Jan 77

Enhanced antibody affinity in sublethally irradiated mice and bone marrow chimeras. Doria G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(2):707–10, Feb 77

[Sclerosing radiation osteitis of the mandible] Uehlinger E. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 88(1):137–8, 22 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Effect of single doses of ionizing radiation on the mechanical properties of bone] Utenkin AA, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 17(6):751–6, 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

On the nature and significance of bony proliferation in 'rheumatoid variant' disorders. Resnick D, et al. **AJR** 129(2):275–8, Aug 77

Radiological case of the month: acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Gwinn JL, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 131(3):351–2, Mar 77

Interpretation of bond radiographs: some hazards for the unwary. Grandage J. **Aust Vet J** 52(7):305–11, Jul 76

Quantitative radiology: radiogrammetry of cortical bone. Dequeker J. **Br J Radiol** 49(587):912–20, Nov 76

Radiogrammetry at four bone sites in normal middle–aged women [letter]. Meema S, et al. **Clin Orthop** (121):309–10, Nov–Dec 76

A comparison of the sensitivity and accuracy of the 99TCm–phosphate bone scan and skeletal radiograph in the diagnosis of bone metastases. Citrin DL, et al. **Clin Radiol** 28(1):107–17, Jan 77

Value of bone roentgenograms in diagnosis. Congenital syphilis with unusual clinical presentations. Harris VJ, et al. **IMJ** 151(5):371–4, May 77

Radiographic features of bone in several strains of laboratory mice and of their tumours induced by bone–seeking radionuclides. Loutit JF, et al. **J Anat** 122(2):357–75, Nov 76

Bony proliferation of terminal toe phalanges in psoriasis: the 'ivory' phalanx. Resnick D, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 28(3):187–9, Sep 77

Bone–mineral estimation by computer–assisted transverse axial tomography. Isherwood I, et al. **Lancet** 2(7988):712–5, 2 Oct 76

Early diagnosis and pitfalls in diagnosis of aseptic bone necrosis in divers. Harrison JA. **Proc R Soc Med** 70(7):486–7, Jul 77

Roentgenologic aspects of bone islands. Onitsuka H. **Radiology** 123(3):607–12, Jun 77

Illusory biplane radiographic images. Volz RG, et al. **Radiology** 122(2 Suppl):695–7, Mar 77

Common bony densities mimicking chest disease. Silver TM. **South Med J** 70(3):266–9, Mar 77

[Radiological study of trisomy 8 mosaïcism (author's transl)] Grünebaum M, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 19(6):593–7, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of subacute fluorine poisoning in the rabbit on fluorine and phosphorus–calcium metabolism and on radiography of the skeleton] Elsair J, et al. **Eur J Toxicol Environ Hyg** 9(7 Suppl):429–37, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[New cases of familial generalized cortical hyperostosis with dominant transmission (Worth's type) (author's transl)] Vayssairat M, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 10(57):719–24, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Measurements of bone mineral concentration ('hydroxylapatite–volume values') and of bone density in vitro and in vivo with a densitometric method using beams of two different energies (author's transl)] Rassow J, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 125(4):317–24, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mineral metabolism of the growing bone and its disturbances—methods of radiological examinations (author's transl)] Schuster W, et al. **Radiologe** 16(9):361–9, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Skeleton of patients with acromegaly in the x–ray picture] Baldauf G. **Roentgenpraxis** 29(11):255–67, Nov 76 **(Ger)**

[Demonstration of inflammatory and degenerative bone changes in peripheral joints using the soft–tissue technic (proceedings)] Albrecht HJ, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 35 Suppl 4:suppl 196–202, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[X–ray changes in the osteoarticular system in sawyers] Dobek J, et al. **Med Pr** 28(3):217–27, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[X–ray and biochemical parallels of the changes in calcium and phosphorus content in the bones of white rats with chronic lead poisoning] Isakhanova II, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (3):52–4, Mar 77 **(Rus)**

[Radiological changes of the skeleton in patients with thalassemia] Rlbio Pérez P, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 143(3):235–41, 15 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Effect of paracetamol, mephenoxalone and their combination on pain following bone surgery. Eskenazi J, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 09(5–6):411–5, 22 Mar 76

Drilling of bone. Wiggins KL, et al. **J Biomech** 9(9):553–9, 1976

Collagen sponge: theory and practice of medical applications. Chvapil M. **J Biomed Mater Res** 11(5):721–41, Sep 77

Collagen xenografts for bone replacement: the effects of aldehyde–induced cross–linking on degradation rate. DeVore DT. **Oral Surg** 43(5):677–86, May 77

A sintered fiber metal skeletal endoprosthesis for segmental replacement of long bones. Miller RA, et al. **Proc Inst Med Chic** 31(1):18, Jan–Mar 76

[Biophysical and ultrastructural aspects of an implant–bone interface] Baud CA. **SSO** 86(9):941–5, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[High frequency cinematographic investigations of the mode of operation of common drilling instruments on bone and cartilage (author's transl)] Paulsen K. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY)** 212(3):163–70, 20 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[AO small fragment instruments—broadening of functional surgical principles in orthopedics] Hellinger J, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 24(2):111–5, Feb 77 **(Ger)**

[An improved extraction device for three–lamellar bone nails] Richter W. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 23(5):291–3, May 76 **(Ger)**

[Bacterial airborne dispersal during the drilling of infected bone (author's transl)] Paulsen K. **HNO** 24(4):119–21, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental bone replacement with resorbable calcium phosphate ceramic (author's transl)] Köster K, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 341(2):77–86, 23 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biomechanical apsects of implantation in bone] Rahn BA. **SSO** 86(9):946–53, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sawing and welding with ultrasonics. Experimental investigation to test the applicability of an apparatus for sawing and welding bone tissue with ultrasonics in orthopedics (author's transl)] Picht U, et al. **Z Orthop** 115(1):82–9, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Instrument for stopping bone hemorrhages] Vatrasov VI. **Voen Med Zh** (9):81, Sep 76 **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Osteogenesis after bone and bone–marrow transplantation. I. Studies with combined myelo–osseous grafts in the guinea pig. Cummine J, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 48(1):15–24, May 77

Preformed autologous ossicles. Experimental studies. Hallén O, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 82(5–6):394–401, Nov–Dec 76

The use of homogeneous bone transplants in the treatment of locally malignant bone tumors: a case report. Volz RG, et al. **Ariz Med** 33(9):708–12, Sep 76

Improvement in speech following closure of anterior palatal fistulas with bone grafts. Jackson MS, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 29(4):295–6, Oct 76

Experiments on the influence of oriented stress on bone formation replacing bone grafts. Chierici G. **Cleft Palate J** 14(2):114–23, Apr 77

Aseptic necrosis of the femoral head. Treatment with bone grafts of doubtful value. Dunn AW, et al. **Clin Orthop** (122):249–54, Jan–Feb 77

Iliac crest reconstruction following full–thickness graft: a preliminary note. Hardy JH. **Clin Orthop** (123):32–3, Mar–Apr 77

Phemister bone graft for osteonecrosis post renal transplant. McBeath AA, et al. **Clin Orthop** (123):164–8, Mar–Apr 77

Role of histamine in bone graft rejection. Gurjar SG, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(2):189–90, Mar 76

A report of a case of non–union following fracture of the neck of the radius. Middleton RW, et al. **Injury** 8(1):31–4, Aug 76

Behavior of cortical bone grafts under different types of fixation. Kroon FH, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 6(3):131–40, Jun 77

Absolute augmentation of the mandible. Lekkas K. **Int J Oral Surg** 6(3):147–52, Jun 77

Fixation of a rotation graft in osteoclastoma of the upper end of the tibia. Srivastava K, et al. **Int Surg** 62(1):33–5, Jan 77

Massive homogenous osteo–articular bone grafts. Long term results. Gui L, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 2(2):151–62, Aug 76

Non–union of the humerus after internal fixation–treatment by intramedullary nailing and grafting. Ranieri L, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 2(1):51–5, Apr 76

Homogenous and heterogenous bone implants preserved by formaldehyde: a histologic study. Gonçalves R, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 93(6):1165–9, Dec 76

Resection–arthrodesis for malignant and potentially malignant lesions about the knee using an intramedullary rod and local bone grafts. Enneking WF, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 59(2):223–36, Mar 77

Valgus deformity of the ankle in children with fibular pseudarthrosis. Results of treatment by bone–grafting of the fibula. Hsu LC, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 56–A(3):503–10, Apr 74

Subtalar arthrodesis by cancellous grafts and metallic internal fixation. Dennyson WG, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 58–B(4):507–10, Nov 76

Decalcified bone as a substrate for osteogenesis. An appraisal of the interrelation of bone and marrow in combined grafts. Nade S, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 59(2):189–96, May 77

Non–union of carpal scaphoid fractures in children. Southcott R, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 59(1):20–3, Feb 77

Bone grafts in periodontal attachment procedures. Ellegaard B. **J Clin Periodontol** 3(5):1–54, Dec 76 (208 ref.)

Sequential quantitative radionuclide evaluation of mandibular bone graft repair. Kelly JF, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(6):1111–7, Nov–Dec 76

Bone grafts. Moga G. **J Foot Surg** 15(4):125–7, Winter 76

Allograft replacement of distal radius for giant cell tumor. Invited editorial comment. Campbell CJ. **J Hand Surg** 2(4):308–9, Jul 77

Allograft replacement of distal radius for giant cell tumor.

Smith RJ, et al. **J Hand Surg** 2(4):299–308, Jul 77
Repair of large palatal defect with a cancellous bone graft. Akin RK, et al. **J Oral Surg** 35(5):402–4, May 77
Preprosthetic augmentation grafting—autogenous bone. Baker RD, et al. **J Oral Surg** 35(7):541–51, Jul 77
Autogenous bone grafts in augmentation of the edentulous canine mandible. Canzona JE, et al. **J Oral Surg** 34(10):879–86, Oct 76
Closure of a large oroantral communication by bone grafting. Cockerham S, et al. **J Oral Surg** 34(12):1098–1100, Dec 76
Subcortical bone grafting for ridge augmentation. Danielson PA, et al. **J Oral Surg** 34(10):887–9, Oct 76
One-stage interpositional bone grafting and vestibuloplasty of the atrophic maxilla. Farrell CD, et al. **J Oral Surg** 34(10):901–6, Oct 76
Preprosthetic bone graft augmentation with allogeneic bone: a preliminary report. Kelly JF, et al. **J Oral Surg** 35(4):268–75, Apr 77
Bone grafts with surface decalcified allogeneic and particulate autologous bone: report of cases. Osbon DB, et al. **J Oral Surg** 35(4):276–84, Apr 77
Augmentation of the deficient mandible by bone grafting to the inferior border. Reitman MJ, et al. **J Oral Surg** 34(10):916–8, Oct 76
Histological evaluation of freeze-dried fine particle bone allografts. Preliminary observations. Freeman E, et al. **J Periodontol** 48(5):288–9, May 77
The early reentry procedure. Langer B, et al. **J Periodontol** 48(6):318–24, Jun 77
Application of the free vascularized bone graft in the treatment of malignant or aggressive bone tumors. Weiland AJ, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 140(3):85–96, Mar 77
An examination of graft alteration and recipient response to processed mare cortical bone xenografting. Fujinaga T, et al. **Jpn J Vet Res** 24(1–2):1–12, May 76
Experimental studies in intestinal healing of the dog. III An end-to-end intestinal anastomosis using a decalcified bone tube. Hagio M, et al. **Jpn J Vet Res** 24(1–2):25–30, May 76
Experimental results of cancellous autografts and frozen allografts transplanted into the canine frontal sinus. Abramson AL, et al. **Laryngoscope** 87(8):1312–8, Aug 77
The fate of pedicle osteocutaneous grafts in mandibulo-facial restoration. Canalis RF, et al. **Laryngoscope** 87(6):895–908, Jun 77
Craniofacial and mandibular osseous contour reconstruction: the use of a new 'combination' graft. Leake DL, et al. **Laryngoscope** 86(12):1879–85, Dec 76
The use of freeze-dried bone in middle-third face advancements. Epker BN, et al. **Oral Surg** 42(3):278–89, Sep 76
Repair of postextraction sockets: influence of homogeneous bone implants preserved by formaldehyde. An experimental study in dogs. Gonçalves RJ, et al. **Oral Surg** 43(1):25–31, Jan 77
Cancellous-marrow bone grafts in irradiated tissue. Marciani RD, et al. **Oral Surg** 42(4):431–41, Oct 76
Autogenous cancellous-marrow bone grafts in irradiated dog mandibles. Marciani RD, et al. **Oral Surg** 43(3):365–72, Mar 77
Microvascular free bone transfer: a clinical technique. Taylor GI. **Orthop Clin North Am** 8(2):425–47, Apr 77
Temporary stabilization in contour bone grafting. Puckett CL, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 59(1):136–7, Jan 77
Septal reconstruction in the deficient nose. Drumheller GH. **Rhinology** 14(4):189–92, Dec 76
Bone grafting in comminuted hip fractures. Grimes DW, et al. **Rocky Mt Med J** 74(2):97–8, Mar 77
Reconstruction of damaged joint. (Present possibilities of orthopedic surgery). Fiala O. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ** 19(3–4):435–46, 1976
The vascular anatomy of the dorsal part of the caudal ribs in the dog. A microangiographic study with special reference to the microvascular free transfer of living rib grafts. Ostrup LT, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 10(2):129–34, 1976
Nonunion of the femoral neck and avascular necrosis of the femoral head: treatment with bone grafts. Gaertner RL, et al. **South Med J** 70(9):1039–44, Sep 77
Autograft reconstruction of an osteomyelitic mandible. Tardy ME Jr. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 82(5):568, Sep-Oct 76
Replacement of massive bone loss by fetal bone transplantation: biochemical and immunologic aspects. Siegal T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 9(1):351–3, Mar 77
[Remodelling and functional adjustment of allogenic massive osseous and osteo-cartilagenous transplants (author's transl)] Fiala O, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 44(2):173–81, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Central bone grafts in the treatment of Calvé-Legg-Perthes disease] Pavlanský R, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 43(5):380–96, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Principle of the gliding wedge-shaped compression autograft] Mlčoch R, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 55(8):534–43, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Osteometallosynthesis combined with homoplastics in the treatment of closed diaphyseal fractures of the femur] Rudenko SK. **Rozhl Chir** 55(8):512–4, Aug 76 (Cze)
[Technic of gleno-diaphysial arthrodesis on a flail shoulder caused by loss of humeral substance] Baixauli F, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 43(1):103–9, Jan-Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Use of the Papineau technic in the treatment of open fractures] Vidal J, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 42(1):42–9, Jan-Feb 76 (Fre)
[Recurrent posterior dislocation of the shoulder. Technique of posterior scapular osteoplasty. Report of 4 personal cases (author's transl)] Gosset J. **Ann Chir** 30(8):569–72, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Treatment of cutaneous substance loss exposing bone] Porte A, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 22(1):63–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Bone grafting in facial malformations] Giguere P, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 6(1):47–64, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Technic and natural history of Papineus's operation. Excision of cancellous graft without skin closure] Camile RR, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 62(3):337–45, Apr-May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Bracket graft arthrodesis in the surgical treatment of spondylolisthesis] Debeyre J, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 62(8):793–803, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Results of Papineua's operation. Apropos of 46 cases] Roy-Camille R, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 62(3):347–62, Apr-May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Problems posed by fixation after Lefort III osteotomy] Marchac D. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 78(3):193–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Repair of frontal sinus cutaneo-osseous loss of substance, using a median frontal skin flap and an osseous graft in one-stage operation] Seghir M, et al. **Tunis Med** 55(1):53–77, Feb 77 (Fre)
[Heterografts in anterior cervical discoidectomies] Giroux JC, et al. **Union Med Can** 105(10):1507–9, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Autografts of spongy bone. Comparison between free and pedicle grafts. Preliminary report] Lavigne P, et al. **Union Med Can** 105(6):863–6, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Use of Judet's pedicled graft in the treatment of subtrochanteric nonunions] Papineau LJ, et al. **Union Med Can** 105(10):1520–5, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Histological study of the phenomenon of rejection of the cortical isotopic allograft in rats. An experimental study] Pilon L, et al. **Union Med Can** 105(6):859–63, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Mineral deposition in bone transplants and fracture callus of the mouse during healing (author's transl)] Kollmer WE, et al. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 86(1):85–94, 8 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of ALS treatment in the uptake and release of 85sr by allogeneic bone transplants (author's transl)] Kollmer WE, et al. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 86(1):95–100, 8 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The influence of medication with calcium and vitamin D2 on incorporation and micro-hardness of cancellous bone grafts and cortical grafts (author's transl)] Schumacher G. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(6):1167–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Choice of transplant in cranial defects. Analysis of 73 cases] Hardt N, et al. **Chirurg** 48(1):32–6, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Growth of bone transplanted to the mandible] Sailer H. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 21:49–51, 1976 (Ger)
[Thumb reconstruction by means of transposition of a damaged little finger and interposition splint after an explosion injury to the hand] Mischkowsky T. **Handchirurgie** 8(2):85–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Fate of frozen autogenous cranial vault reimplantation after cranio-cerebral injuries] Eberle H. **Helv Chir Acta** 43(5–6):713–6, Dec 76 (Ger)
[Experience with 73 plastic procedures on the cranial vault] Hardt N, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 43(5–6):721–3, Dec 76 (Ger)
[Rejection time of cortical tension screws with different surfaces and their histological correlates] Hutzschenreuter P, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 43(5–6):765–8, Dec 76 (Ger)
[A study on the closure of radical cavities. Animal experiments (author's transl)] Hildmann H. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 55(10):812–6, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The compressed autogenous spongiosis transplant (author's transl)] Burri C, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 80(5):169–75, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Plastic surgery in imminent bone perforation at the infantile humerus stump. Preliminary report] Marquardt E. **Z Orthop** 114(4):711–4, Aug 76 (Ger)
[Stabile inlay of a bone graft in ununited fractures and in arthrodesis] Soren A. **Chir Organi Mov** 63(1):17–23, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Tibial-peroneal fusion] Aldegheri R, et al. **Clin Ortop** 25(4):209–12, Oct-Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Personal experiences with the use of bone and cartilage grafts] Linnik-Kabat A, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 30(4):336, Apr 77 (Pol)
[Radiologic assessment of the periodontium after surgical plastic operations using lyophilized spongy bone] Sobotkowska K. **Czas Stomatol** 30(6):519–23, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Allogenic bone transplantation in otorhinolarynolocal surgery] Moszyński B, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 30(6):597–601, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Radiological appearance of bone transplants in facial cranium and recurrence of neoplasm (author's transl)] Mlosek K, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 40(6):418–20, Oct-Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Radiological findings in cases of autogenous and homogenous bone transplants in postoperative mandibular defects (author's transl)] Partyka W, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 40(6):458–60, Oct-Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Osteoplastic fixation of the bodies of lumbar vertebrae with a formalinized homotransplant] Iumashev GS, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (5):63–5, Sep-Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Homologous transplants in the treatment of chronic hematogenic osteomyelitis in children] Kaplan MM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (6):81–6, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Microangiographic study in the transplantation of radiosterilized and formalinized bone transplants] Amosov IS, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 21(8):21–5, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ectopic induction of bone and cartilaginous tissue in diffusion chambers in adult rabbits under the effect of ground bone tissue] Kantorova VI. **Ontogenez** 7(3):262–70, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Elastic autocompression in treating pseudarthroses of the tubular bones (clinical and experimental studies)] Arshin VM, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (6):26–31, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Osteosynthesis of the tubular bones with the aid of 'intraosseous lock'] Buniatov NN. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (5):80–1, May 77 (Rus)
[Alloplasty of foot bone defects after removal of benign tumors] Danilova LA. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (4):46–52, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of malignant tumors of the proximal part of the femur] Gamidov EM. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (4):78–82, Apr 77 (111 ref.) (Rus)
[Device for the preparation of fragmentary bone transplants] Gurevich SP. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (6):85–6, Jun 76 (Rus)
[Experience with the use of auto-, allotransplants in the treatment of tuberculosis of the shoulder joint] Izvekov AT. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (11):37–40, Nov 76 (Rus)
[Device for positioning the bone graft in the diaphyseal defect] Kovalenko PP, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (2):66–7, Feb 77 (Rus)
[Study of the effect of biological and physical factors on reparative osteogenesis in bone alloplasty] Takhavieva DG, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (2):9–13, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Anterior spondylodesis with homologous bone for the prevention of spinal deformities in children with tuberculous spondylitis] Kaplan MM, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (4):57–60, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Late results of homoplastic surgery of the hip joint in tuberculous coxitis and its sequelae] Marakusha IG. **Probl Tuberk** (10):40–2, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Non-free osseous graft in surgery of disseminated forms of tuberculous spondylitis] Rakitianskaia AF. **Probl Tuberk** (2):57–61, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative characteristics of bone tissue regeneration in the cavities of the type of jaw cysts under experimental conditions] Boiarov IuS. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 55(3):10–3, May-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Transplantation of osseous tissue (review of the foreign literature)] Loktev NI. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 56(1):95–101, Jan-Feb 77 (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of parodontosis using a formalinized allograft] Nikitina TV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 56(2):26–8, Mar-Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Healing of bone cavities filled with a mixture of autologous bone spongiosa and muscle tissue] Razin PS, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 55(6):78–9, Nov-Dec 76 (Rus)
[Method of surgical treatment of congenital palatal fissure] Semenchenko GI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 55(5):33–7, Sep-Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Participation of bone marrow of transplanted bone in the regeneration process] Vodolatskii MR. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 55(3):13–6, May-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Osteocartilaginous homoplasty in surgery of focal lesions of the femur head] Kovalenko DG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 116(6):100–4, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of Kiel bone in plastic surgery of jaw defects] Loktev NI. **Vestn Khir** 116(6):92–4, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Late result of the surgical treatment of focal lesions of the femur head by using figured bone-cartilage homografts] Marakusha IG. **Vestn Khir** 118(2):71–5, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Successful treatment of mycetoma (actinomycosis) of the foot and ankle joint with the use of osteohomoplasty] Minsker OB, et al. **Vestn Khir** 117(8):112–3, Aug 76 (Rus)
[Replacement of osteomyelitic cavities with formalinized bone and cartilage homotransplants under experimental conditions] Nagibin VI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 117(11):96–8, Nov 76 (Rus)
[Osteoplasty of the lower jaw with composite grafts] Solov'ev MM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 118(2):111–4, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of formalinized homologous bone in reconstructive operations on the mandible] Sysoliatin PG. **Vestn Khir**

117(8):108–12, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of surgical obliteration of the tympanic bulla in rabbits by means of free bone autotransplants] Melan'in VD, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (6):34–8, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reparative regeneration of formalinized homologous bone transplants after surgical obliteration of the tympanic bulla in rabbits] Melan'in VD, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (3):35–41, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[X-ray-pathomorphological characteristics of the assimilation of formalinized bone homografts used to replace extensive vertebral body defects (experimental study)] Rozenshtraukh LS, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (3):40–7, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of therapeutic mud on reparative osteogenesis in osteoplastic surgery (experimental study)] Zhila IuS. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (6):44–7, Nov–Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[Osteoplasty using allogeneic materials and prospectives of their use in dentistry (a review of the literature)] Pavlov BL, et al. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (6):48–52, Nov–Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[Reparative processes following obliteration of the tympanic bulla by homo-bone] Gaevskiĭ VA, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (5):45–9, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-roentgenological evaluation of plastic surgery of mastoid with the use of autologous bone and preserved homologous bone] Gaevskiĭ VA, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (1):74–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Autogenous bone graft of the skull preserved in the patient's body] Citić R, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 34(1):30–2, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Metal osteosynthesis with bone homoplasty in treating simple diaphyseal fractures of the femur (author's transl)] Rudenko SK. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 67(6):685–8, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Current status of bone grafts] Sierra Rojas L. **Gac Med Mex** 112(1):23–32, Jul 76 **(Spa)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural aspects of bone mineralization in renal osteodystrophy. Bonucci E. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 81:477–91, 1977

Renal osteodystrophy studies with scanning and transmission electron microscopy. Krempien B, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 81:493–505, 1977

Ultrastructural and cytochemical studies on the calcification of the tendon-bone joint. Yamada M. **Arch Histol Jpn** 39(5):347–78, Nov 76

Scanning electron microscopic observations on bone. Anderson C, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 101(1):19–21, Jan 77

Relationship between ultrastructure and 'pin test' in osteons. Ascenzi A, et al. **Clin Orthop** (121):275–94, Nov–Dec 76

So-called annular gap junctions in bone cells of normal mice. Marquart KH. **Experientia** 33(2):270–2, 15 Feb 77

Osteoid: an ultrastructural study. Fornasier VL. **Hum Pathol** 8(3):243–54, May 77

Electron microscopic observations of bone tissue prepared anhydrously in organic solvents. Landis WJ, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 59(1):1–30, Apr 77

Electron microscopic observations of bone tissue prepared by ultracryomicrotomy. Landis WJ, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 59(2):185–206, May 77

Three-dimensional packing of collagen in bone. Grynpas M. **Nature** 265(5592):381–2, 27 Jan 77

Measurements of the microscopic structure of cortical bone. Beddoe AH. **Phys Med Biol** 22(2):298–308, Mar 77

[Scanning electron microscopic studies on the fine structure of bone with reference to age determination of unknown cadavers] Schneider V, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 34:189–201, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Scanning electron microscopy of heat-damaged bone tissue] Harsanyl L. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 17(1):26–32, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

BONE CEMENTS

The use of bone cement as an adjunct to internal fixation of supracondylar fractures of osteoporotic femurs. Benum P. **Acta Orthop Scand** 48(1):52–6, May 77

The metal–cement interface in total hip prostheses. DeSmet AA, et al. **AJR** 129(2):279–82, Aug 77

Bone–methyl methacrylate interfacial shear strength: an experimental study of dogs. McCarthy TC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(1):75–9, Jan 77

Assessment of methods of anaesthesia used for total alloplasty of hip joint with application of bone cement. Zawadzki A, et al. **Anaesth Resusc Intensive Ther** 4(3):181–5, Jul–Sep 76

The influence of methylmethacrylate on brain elastic response in vivo. Scheftini A, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 5(2):111–21, Jun 77

Pathological fractures: cement and internal fixation [editorial] **Br Med J** 2(6078):4–5, 2 Jul 77

Radiological demarcation of cemented sockets in total hip replacement. DeLee JG, et al. **Clin Orthop** (121):20–32, Nov–Dec 76

The temperature problem at the bone–acrylic cement interface of the total hip replacement. DiPisa JA, et al. **Clin Orthop** (121):95–8, Nov–Dec 76

In vitro measurement of bone–acrylic interface pressure during femoral component insertion. Markolf KL, et al. **Clin Orthop** (121):60–6, Nov–Dec 76

Penetration and flow of acrylic bone cement. Markolf KL, et al. **Clin Orthop** (121):99–102, Nov–Dec 76

Results of single compartment arthroplasty with acrylic cement fixation. A minimum follow-up of two years. Marmor L. **Clin Orthop** (122):181–8, Jan–Feb 77

Curettage and acrylic cementation in surgery of giant cell tumors of bone. Persson BM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 00(120):125–33, 1976

A study of the interface between bone and acrylic cement by scanning electron microscopy. Spinelli R. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 2(1):103–15, Apr 76

A study of the interface between bone and acrylic cement by scanning electron microscopy. Spinelli R. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 2(1):103–15, Apr 76

Fracture characteristics of acrylic bone cements. I. Fracture toughness. Freitag TA, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 10(5):805–28, Sep 76

Mechanical properties of bone cements containing large doses of antibiotic powders. Lautenschlager EP, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 10(6):929–38, Nov 76

Mechanical strength of acrylic bone cements impregnated with antibiotics. Lautenschlarger EP, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 10(6):837–45, Nov 76

Temperature control of a bone cement by addition of a crystalline monomer. Lee HB, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 11(5):671–6, Sep 77

Carbon fiber–reinforced bone cement in orthopedic surgery. Pilliar RM, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 10(6):893–906, Nov 76

Porous acrylic cement. Rijke AM, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 11(3):373–94, May 77

In vitro effects of bone cement on S. aureus growth and phagocytosis and glucose metabolism of macrophage: a preliminary study. Shoji H, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 10(5):733–41, Sep 76

The bone–cement interface temperature during total joint replacement. Reckling FW, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 59(1):80–2, Jan 77

A longitudinal study of the radiolucent line at the bone–cement interface following total joint–replacement procedures. Reckling FW, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 59(3):355–8, Apr 77

Tensile strength of wire–reinforced bone cement and twisted stainless–steel wire. Taitsman JP, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 59(3):419–25, Apr 77

Antibiotic–loaded acrylic cement. Elson RA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 59(2):200–5, May 77

Diffusion of antibiotics from acrylic bone–cement in vitro. Hill J, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 59(2):197–9, May 77

Antibiotics in cement. Moore B. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 59(2):139–42, May 77

Antibacterial activity of antibiotics in acrylic bone cement. Picknell B, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 59(3):302–7, Aug 77

Polymethylmethacrylate—a review. Kraft J. **J Foot Surg** 16(2):66–8, Summer 77

Polyacrylic bone cement containing erythromycin and colistin. I. In vitro bacteriological activity and diffusion properties of erythromycin, colistin and erythromycin/colistin comibination. Rosenthal AL, et al. **J Int Med Res** 4(5):296–304, 1976

The mechanical properties of bone cements. Lee AJ, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1(3):137–40, May 77

Fracture of acrylic bone cement [letter]. Beaumont PW. **Lancet** 2(7990):860–1, 16 Oct 76

Bone cement and antibiotics. Ger E, et al. **S Afr Med J** 51(9):276–9, 26 Feb 77

[Charnley–Muller prosthesis. Unusual problems of diagnosing loosening and technics of resealing total prosthesis] Decoulx J. **Rev Chir Orthop** 61 Suppl 2:90–6, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Coxonar. First impressions on a new method of diagnosing the state of sealing of the components of the total prosthesis by sonic frequency transmission between the femur and the pelvis] Decoulx J. **Rev Chir Orthop** 61 Suppl 2:67–72, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Replacement of sealed prosthesis by prosthesis without cement] Judet R. **Rev Chir Orthop** 61 Suppl 2:97–9, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Treatment by resealing of a new prosthesis] Kerboull M. **Rev Chir Orthop** 61 Suppl 2:78–89, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Resealing of septic loosening of prosthesis] Kerboull M. **Rev Chir Orthop** 61 Suppl 2:106–9, 1975 **(Fre)**

[The porosity of bone cement (author's transl)] Debrunner HU. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 86(3):261–78, 18 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On the stress state of bone cement fixing a hip joint prosthesis (author's transl)] Stern J. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 88(3):309–12, 30 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New development of wear-resistant ceramic and metal composite prostheses with ribbed support shafts for cement-free implantation] Mittelmeier H. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (126):333–6, Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Histology and composite osteosynthesis in the animal experiment] Weiss H, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (126):443–4, Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Animal experiment studies on the histomorphology of the bone–cement contact] Draenert K, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 43(5–6):769–73, Dec 76 **(Ger)**

[Animal experiment of the histomorphology of bone cement contacts] Draenert K, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 43(5–6):769–73, Dec 76 **(Ger)**

[Mechanism of elution of antibiotics from so-called bone cements] Knappwost A, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 63(4):195–6, Apr 76 **(Ger)**

[Coupling of polymethylmethacrylates with copper compounds for long-term prevention of infection with endoprostheses] Knappwost A, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 63(4):196, Apr 76 **(Ger)**

[Total hip prostheses with acrylic cement fixation. Preliminary study of 100 consecutive Charnley prostheses] Aglietti P, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 27:39–69, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Acrylic cement in the osteosynthesis of pathological fractures] Boero G, et al. **Minerva Med** 68(23):1579–86, 9 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of polymethylacrylate (Palacos) in the treatment of the proximal part of the knee bone (experimental work)] Hančević J, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 24 Suppl 2:225–7, 1977 **(Scr)**

[Use of palacos in osteosynthesis for the connection of fragments (combined internal fixation)] Rakuljić I, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 24(1 Suppl):543–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The effect of bone cement used for stabilization of endoprostheses on blood clotting system activity. Gaszyński W, et al. **Anaesth Resusc Intensive Ther** 4(4):237–44, Oct–Dec 76

Reaction of bone to the acute chemical trauma of bone cement. Linder L. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 59(1):82–7, Jan 77

Fracture of acrylic bone cement [letter]. Lee AJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(7995):1142–3, 20 Nov 76

[Ureteral damage caused by a coxo-femoral prosthesis] Sesia G, et al. **Minerva Urol** 28(4):212–3, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Analysis of the ingredients and determination of the residual components of acrylic bone cements. Brauer GM, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 11(4):577–607, Jul 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of bone cement used for endoprosthesis stabilization on the activity of lysosomal enzymes in peripheral blood granulocytes. Gaszyński W, et al. **Anaesth Resusc Intensive Ther** 4(3):187–94, Jul–Sep 76

Cardiovascular effects of total hip placement in man. With observations on the effects of methylmethacrylate on the isolated rabbit heart. Wong KC, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 21(6):709–14, Jun 77

[Cardiovascular effects of acryl bone cement monomer (2)] Nishioka K, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 26(4):449–54, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

STANDARDS

Fracture characteristics of acrylic bone cements. II. Fatigue. Freitag TA, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 11(4):609–24, Jul 77

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Femoral prosthesis with thin and elastic stem, cemented or not] Pavlansky R, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 63 Suppl 2:134–5, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Features of reparative regeneration following experimental osteosynthesis with cyanacrylates] Tkachenko SS, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (6):61–3, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BONE CONDUCTION

Bone conduction speech discrimination: an indication of cochlear function in the immediate postoperative period. Robinson M, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 103(4):238–40, Apr 77

Occlusion effect in bone conduction pure tone and speech audiometry. Edgerton BJ, et al. **J Am Audiol Soc** 2(4):151–8, Jan–Feb 77

Unoccluded bone conduction screening as an alternative to impedance screening. Kelly BR, et al. **J Am Audiol Soc** 2(3):83–7, Nov–Dec 76

Sensorineural hearing after removal of cholesteatoma from labyrinthine fistulae. Smyth GD, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 5(5):364–70, Oct 76

Ossicular discontinuity. Keller AP Jr. **Laryngoscope** 86(12):1792–5, Dec 76

The effect of auditory sense on interocclusal micro–discrimination and size–discrimination of persons with natural dentitions and full dentures. Laine P, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 73(1):27–31, Feb 77

Small animal clinical otology. Audiology—4: interpretation of audiograms (bone–conduction testing). Rose WR. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(5):863–7, May 77

[Hearing loss by ossified stapedius tendons (author's transl)] Meuser W. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 56(1):12–3, Jan

77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Bone conduction changes in secretory otitis media (author's transl)] Münker G. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 56(7):591–4, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Methods for oscillography on the temporal bone preparation (author's transl)] Stark H. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 55(3):201–5, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Usefulness of tests based on chondro–osseous conduction in audiological diagnosis] Golebiowski AM. **Otolaryngol Pol** 30(4):403–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Comparative evaluation of sound conductivity of the skull in young and old persons] Lopotko AI. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (6):38–9, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Content of various bioelements in the perilymph in otosclerosis with different degree of bone sound conduction] Soldatov IB, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (5):16–8, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BONE CYST

Epidermal bone cyst of the finger. A case report. Svenes KJ, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 48(1):29–31, May 77
Multiple nevoid basal cell carcinoma syndrome. Kakascik GE, et al. **Am Surg** 43(9):617–20, Sep 77
Unicameral bone cyst in the scapula. Prietto C, et al. **Clin Orthop** (125):183–4, Jun 77
Aneurysmal bone cyst of the spinal column: diagnostic and therapeutic considerations. Locke GE, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 68(4):303–5, 268, Jul 76
Simple bone cysts: factors of age dependency. Norman A, et al. **Radiology** 124(3):779–82, Sep 77
[Hemihypertrophy, nevus sebaceous, multiple bone cysts and cerebroretinal angiomatosis: a complex phakomatosis] Goldschmidt H, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 31(6):487–98, Apr 77 (Ger)
[Simple bone cyst] Kovács A, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 69(11):341–4, Nov 76 (Hun)

COMPLICATIONS

Squamous cell carcinoma developing in an orbital cyst. Wright J, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(4):635–7, Apr 77
Posterior compartment syndrome resulting from a dissecting popliteal cyst. Case report. Scott WN, et al. **Clin Orthop** (122):189–92, Jan–Feb 77
Numb–chin syndrome secondary to a spontaneous hemorrhage into a mandibular cyst: report of case. Curry JT, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 94(1):116–9, Jan 77

DIAGNOSIS

Polyarteritis with symmetrical bone cysts. Bucknall RC. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(8):578–9, Aug 76
Ruptured popliteal cysts mimicking 'thrombophlebitis'. Gerstner JB, et al. **Wis Med J** 76(4):S49–51, Apr 77
[Solitary bone cysts in the foot] Dick W. **Chirurg** 47(2):93–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
Intraosseous ganglion (author's transl)] Menges V, et al. **Z Orthop** 115(1):67–75, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

[1st therapeutic experiences with cortisones in juvenile bone cysts] Corrado EM, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 63(3):239–43, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

Paresthesia and the traumatic bone cyst. Abbreviated case report. Goodstein DB, et al. **Oral Surg** 42(4):442–6, Oct 76
[Data on the pathogenesis of solitary juvenile bone cysts (author's transl)] Aszódi K. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 86(2):157–68, 25 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Solitary bone cysts. A possible clinical contribution to their pathogenesis] Koch W, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 32(8):629–30, Aug 77 (Ger)
[Intraosseous angiography in the elucidation of the pathogenesis of juvenile bone cysts (author's transl)] Klümper A. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 126(3):202–4, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Problem in the etiology of meniscus cysts] Müller W. **Z Unfallmed Berufskr** 69(3–4):116–20, 1976 (Ger)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

What is Gorlin's syndrome? The diagnosis and management of the basal cell naevus syndrome, based on a study of thirty-seven patients. Rayner CR, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 30(1):62–7, Jan 77
[Gorlin–Goltz phakomatosis (author's transl)] Poissonnet H, et al. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 37(3):221–36, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

METABOLISM

Proteins and inflammation in jaw cysts. Yli–Paavalniemi P, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 72(6):191–5, Dec 76
Identification and quantitation of carbohydrates in fluid from non–keratinizing jaw cysts. Skaug N, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 85(2):142–8, Jan–Feb 77

PATHOLOGY

Solitary bone cyst of the rib. Watanabe R. **Arch Jpn Chir** 46(1):68–71, 1 Jan 77
Bone cavities in fibro–osseous lesions. Fisher AD. **Br J Oral Surg** 14(2):120–7, Nov 76
Aneurysmal bone cysts: a clinicopathological study of 105 cases. Ruiter DJ, et al. **Cancer** 39(5):2231–9, May 77
Hemophilic pseudotumors of the mandible. Mulkey TF. **J Oral Surg** 35(7):561–8, Jul 77
Median mandibular cyst. Soskolne WA, et al. **Oral Surg** 44(1):84–8, Jul 77
Lesions resembling globulomaxillary cysts. Taicher S, et al. **Oral Surg** 44(1):25–9, Jul 77
Aneurysmal bone cyst and telangiectatic osteosarcoma. A histopathological and morphometric study. Ruiter DJ, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 373(4):311–25, 29 Apr 77

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiologic differentiation between cysts and malignant tumours of the maxilla. Erasmie U, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 17(4):538–44, Jul 76
Epidermoid inclusion cysts of the phalanx, radiological and clinical correlation. Kalisher L. **Rev Interam Radiol** 2(1):47–8, Jan 77
[Cystoid radiocapacity in the acetabular roof and its clinical manifestations (author's transl)] Zitová–Bartuňková V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(36):1110–3, 10 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Benign indeterminate cystic images of the upper and of the femur in the adolescent and adult (author's transl)] Meary R, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 19(8):751–7, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Trauma and subchondral bone cysts (author's transl)] Dick W, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 80(5):205–11, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A case of pyocele in the sphenoid bone cavity] Nicola N, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 37(2):143–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Aneurysmal bone cyst of the frontal bone (author's transl)] Ishiguro S, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 5(5):453–6, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[An unusual case of spontaneous loss of mandibular tissue] Bak M. **Czas Stomatol** 30(5):421–3, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

SURGERY

Cystic lesions of the petrous apex: transsphenoid approach. Montgomery WW. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 86(4 Pt 1):429–35, Jul–Aug 77
Solitary bone cyst of the calcaneus. Symeonides PP, et al. **Int Surg** 62(1):24–6, Jan 77
Treatment of unicameral bone cysts by subtotal resection without grafts. McKay DW, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 59(4):515–9, Jun 77
Hydatidosis of the pelvic girdel—treatment by partial pelvectomy. A case report. Mnaymneh W, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 59(4):538–40, Jun 77
Calcifying odontogenic cyst (Gorlin's cyst) of the maxillary sinus. Sudderth ME. **Laryngoscope** 86(12):1845–8, Dec 76
Surgical treatment of solitary bone cysts. Matthiass HH, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** (54):231–8, 1976
[Total diaphysectomy of the 5th metacarpal joint for aneurysmal cyst. Reconstitution by bone graft from the fibula (author's transl)] Verdan C, et al. **Ann Chir** 30(11–12):935–7, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Surgical sbstention in certain benign tumoral or pseudotumoral processes in children] Chigot P. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 57(8–9):634–6, Aug–Sep 76 (Fre)
[Circumferential excision of an aneurysmal cyst of the spinal column] Laurin CA. **Union Med Can** 105(6):906–9, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Surgical management of the calcaneus cyst] Belzer W, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (126):417–20, Nov 75 (Ger)
[Therapy of aneurysmatic bone cysts] Monte GL. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 27:211–22, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Aneurysmatic bone cysts in children] Iokosz A, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 49(2):143–6, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

THERAPY

A modified stent for decompression of cysts. Matalon V. **Oral Surg** 44(1):30–3, Jul 77

BONE DEVELOPMENT

Differences in the osteoinductive potential of transplanted isogeneic dental structures of the rat. Luostarinen V, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 99(1):76–83, 1977
Growth and skeletal development of the rat during prolonged undernutrition and subsequent rehabilitation. McAnulty PA. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 98(1):39–51, 1977
Age-related changes in the cellular population of the growth plate of normal mouse. Silbermann M, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 97(4):459–68, 1977
Effect of denervation on the longitudinal growth of tubular bones. Kéry L, et al. **Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung** 17(1):93–9, 1976
Effect of triiodothyronine (T3) thyroparathyroidectomy and mercaptoimidazole treatment on enchondral bone growth. II. Growth dynamics in the proximal growth organ of the tibia in young rats. Lévai G, et al. **Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung** 23(4):263–70, 1975
Effect of tantalum markers of longitudinal bone growth. Aronson AS, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 47(5):515–9, Oct 76
Effect of fracture on longitudinal bone growth in rats. Hansson LI, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 47(6):600–6, Dec 76
Roentgen stereophotogrammetry for determination of bone growth. Comparison with the tetracycline method. Aronson AS, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 18(1):87–93, Jan 77
Studies on bone development in pigs diseased in atrophic rhinitis. Eliás B, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 26(1):1–11, 1976
Skeletal growth in uremia. Ritz E, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 81:515–31, 1977
The effect of artificial cranial deformation on the incidence of Wormian bones in the lambdoidal suture. El-Najjar M, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 46(1):155–60, Jan 77
Skeletal growth of the protohistoric Arikara. Merchant VL, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 46(1):61–72, Jan 77
Developmental changes of the cranial bone thickness in the human fetal period. Ohtsuki F. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 46(1):141–53, Jan 77
Long bone growth in Western Eskimo and Aleut skeletons. Y'edynak G. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 45(3 pt. 2):569–74, Nov 76
Transmembrane bone morphogenesis across multiple–walled diffusion chambers. New evidence for a diffusible bone morphogenetic property. Urist MR, et al. **Arch Surg** 112(5):612–9, May 77
The relationship between skeletal maturation, malocclusion, and dentition. Gupta DS, et al. **Aust Dent J** 21(3):217–20, Jun 76
Effect of dietary vitamin A, ascorbic acid and their interaction on turkey bone mineralisation. Dorr P, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 17(6):581–99, Nov 76
Cortical bone remodeling in normal rat. Stenström A, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 23(2):161–70, 28 Jun 77
Histomorphometric determination of formation rates of archaeological bone. Stout SD, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 21(3):163–9, 2 Dec 76
Bone remodeling in chronic renal failure in perinatally irradiated beagles. Villafañe F, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 23(2):171–8, 28 Jun 77
The effects of zinc deprivation on the host response to intramuscular bone matrix implants in the rat. Bélanger LF, et al. **Clin Orthop** (125):208–13, Jun 77
The effect of denervation on bony overgrowth after below knee amputation in rats. Bunch WH, et al. **Clin Orthop** (122):333–9, Jan–Feb 77
Bone morphogenesis and surface charge. Eriksson C. **Clin Orthop** (121):295–302, Nov–Dec 76
Electrically stimulated bone growth in animals and man. Review of the literature. Spadaro JA. **Clin Orthop** (122):325–32, Jan–Feb 77 (119 ref.)
Anterior fontanel bone: a reminder to pediatricians and radiologists. Berant M, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 16(9):795–6, Sep 77
Bone growth in foals and epiphyseal compression. Campbell JR. **Equine Vet J** 9(3):116–21, Jul 77
Physical training and connective tissues in young mice—physical properties of Achilles tendons and long bones. Kiiskinen A. **Growth** 41(2):123–37, Jun 77
Some aspects of the growth of rats. Reuter J. **Growth** 40(4):379–84, Dec 76
Sesamoid bones of the hand: relationships to growth, skeletal and sexual development in girls. Onat T, et al. **Hum Biol** 48(4):659–76, Dec 76
The reliability of assessments of the maturity of individual hand–wrist bones. Roche AF, et al. **Hum Biol** 48(3):585–97, Sep 76
Evaluation of biodegradable ceramic. Cameron HU, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 11(2):179–86, Mar 77
Stress fracture of the femoral neck in a patient with open capital femoral epiphyses. Wolfgang GL. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 59(5):680–1, Jul 77
Quantitative histology of the human growth plate. Kember NF, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 58–B(4):426–35, Nov 76
The vascularity and remodelling of subchondral bone and calcified cartilage in adult human femoral and humeral heads. An age– and stress–related phenomenon. Lane LB, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 59(3):272–8, Aug 77
Skeletal development in the foetal and neonatal marmoset (Callithrix jacchus). Phillips IR. **Lab Anim** 10(3):317–33, Jul 76
Growth of transplanted tails of infant rats in adolescent allogeneic recipients. Huggins CB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(9):3283–7, Sep 76
Glucocorticoid receptors and inhibition of bone cell growth in primary culture. Chen TL, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 19:177–8, 1976
25–hydroxyvitamin D: autoradiographic evidence of sites of action in epiphyseal cartilage and bone. Wezeman FH. **Science** 194(4269):1069–71, 3 Dec 76
Skeletal maturity of youths 12–17 years, United States. Roche AF, et al. **Vital Health Stat Series** 11(160):1–90, Nov 76
[Skeletal growth and maturation of the elbow. Kinetic study (author's transl)] Sempé M. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 19(8):733–42, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Bone maturation in the fetus and newborn infant] Sénécal J, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 34(5):424–38, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effect of 5-bromodeoxyuridine in vivo and in vitro on the development of the avian skeleton] Strudel G. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(16):1787–90, 20 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bone maturation in asphyxiating thoracic dysplasia and diastrophic dwarfism in the neonatal period (author's transl)] Slomic A, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 58(1):17–20, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative studies of skeletal age in Czech and Soth German children] Pelech L, et al. **Aerztl Jugendkd** 67(1):23–8, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Developmental effects of the functional adaptation of bone] Pauwels F. **Anat Anz** 139(3):213–20, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Can bone growth be stimulated (author's transl)] Bösch J. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 87(1):1–10, 21 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mineral content of growing bone (author's transl)] Banzer D, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(49):1794–7, 3 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Growth of bone transplanted to the mandible] Sailer H. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 21:49–51, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Experiences and results of surgical interventions during the growth period] Schmid E. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 21:37–41, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Development of the skeleton in the sheep and the goat. IV. Osteogenesis of the cranium] Rajtová V. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 122(6):927–40, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Body measurements, growth velocity and bone age of healthy children up to 12 years of age (longitudinal growth study Zurich) (author's trnasl)] Prader A, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** Suppl 37:1–44, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Some structural and functional peculiaritis of the growing skeleton and their significance in fracture healing (author's transl)] Schenk RK. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 342:269–76, 15 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mineral metabolism of the growing bone and its disturbances—methods of radiological examinations (author's transl)] Schuster W, et al. **Radiologe** 16(9):361–9, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Compensatory skeletal growth modifications] Rönning O. **Stomatol DDR** 27(1):55–9, Jan 77 **(Ger)**

[Data on statural growth and skeletal maturation in thalassemia major as related to blood transfusion therapy] Esposito L, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 84(2):235–46, 30 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparative studies on bone growth in experimental animals. 1. Bone growth and ossification in mice (author's transl)] Fukuda S, et al. **Exp Anim (Tokyo)** 26(2):103–13, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Development of the mandible] Ichijo H, et al. **J Jpn Stomatol Soc** 44(1):81, Mar 77 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of obliteration drugs injected into the medullary cavity on the longitudinal and transverse growth of long bones] Salamon Z. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 41(5):561–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of ski racing on the skeleton of the hands and feet of young sportsmen] Alekseev BA. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 72(6):35–9, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adaptation of the limb bones of inbred rats to physical stress following 60 days of hypokinesia] Nikitiuk BA, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 72(4):37–43, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Growth determination by fragments of the long tubular bones] Zviagin VN, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 20(3):26–31, Jul–Sep 77 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Quantitative changes in the cellular population of the growth plate of triamcinolone-treated mice. Silbermann M, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 98(4):396–400, 1977

Stimulation of longitudinal bone growth by hypophyseal hormones in the hypophysectomized rat. Thorngren KG, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 84(3):485–96, Mar 77

Effect of administration frequency of growth hormone on longitudinal bone growth in the hypophysectomized rat. Thorngren KG, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 84(3):497–511, Mar 77

Stimulation of bone formation in vivo by phosphate supplementation. Harris WH, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 22(1):85–98, 24 Nov 76

Retardation of bone growth in triamcinolone-treated mice. Silbermann M, et al. **J Anat** 121(3):515–35, Jul 76

Effect on bone growth of daily versus alternate-day corticosteroid administration: an experimental study. Sheagren JN, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 89(1):120–30, Jan 77

Bone formation from periosteal grafts and investigation on the possible effect of calcitonin. Golan J, et al. **J Surg Res** 21(5):339–44, Nov 76

Human somatomedin A and longitudinal bone growth in the hypophysectomized rat. Thorngren KG, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 6(3):217–21, Jan 77

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effects of radiation therapy on growing long bones. De Smet AA, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 127(6):935–9, Dec 76

Irradiation lesions of the growth plate in rabbits. Argüelles F, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 59(1):85–8, Feb 77

BONE DISEASES

Widespread bone involvement in sinus histiocytosis. Ramos CV. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 100(11):606–8, Nov 76

Skeletal cryptococcosis. Chleboun J, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 59(4):509–14, Jun 77 (62 ref.)

Massive osteolysis of the scapula and ribs. A case report. Sacristan HD, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 59(3):405–6, Apr 77

Using the MMPI 168 with medical inpatients. Erickson RC, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 32(4):803–6, Oct 76

Application of Faschingbauer's abbreviated MMPI with medical patients. Freeman C, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 45(4):706–7, Aug 77

Introduction: hip and leg problems in children. MacEwen GD. **Postgrad Med** 60(4):113, Oct 76

Infections of bone. Taylor JF, et al. **Trop Doct** 7(1):38–42, Jan 77

[Gamma heavy chain disease. A recent case with plasmocytic proliferation and cranial lacunae] Prévot P, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 128(2):151–7, Feb 77 **(Fre)**

[The Hadju-Cheney syndrome] Macabeo V. **Pediatrie** 31(8):829–31, DEC 76 **(Fre)**

[Eosinophilic granuloma. Report of a case] Norseth J. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(13):649–50, 10 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

BLOOD

Absence of increased frequency of bone and joint disease with hemoglobin AS and AC [letter]. Dorwart BB, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 86(1):66–7, Jan 77

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Bone complications of anticonvulsants. Hahn TJ. **Drugs** 12(3):201–11, 1976 (33 ref.)

Osteopenia and dysregulation of divalent cations in lithium-treated patients. Christiansen C, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1(6):344–54, 1975

[Disorders of skeleton mineralization in progressive polyarthritis. I. Influence of corticoids] Kocian J, et al. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 54(4):192–6, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Report of a case of so-called 'neighborhood fluorosis'] Schmidt CW, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 22(8):611–5, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[X-ray mass screening for neighborhood fluorosis] Schmidt W. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 22(11):815–7, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relationship of fluorosis and degenerative-dystrophic skeletal changes in workers in aluminum plant electrolysis shops] Kuzina IR. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (5):9–13, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Pathological fractures in osteopathies and bony dysplasias. Campanacci M, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** Suppl 1:7–45, 1975

Pathological fractures in echinococcosis of bone. Puxeddu L. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** Suppl 1:175–9, 1975

Diabetes mellitus with osteopathy and Charcot's arthropathy. Rosenberg JN. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(9):705, Sep 76

Correlation between pseudospondylolisthesis and arthrosis of the hands. Muñoz Gómez J, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 16(1):30–3, Feb 77

[Exostotic disease with spinal cord compression] Ramadier JO, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 62(6):643–9, Sep 76 **(Fre)**

[Analysis of the metaplastic disturbances in dislocated hip joints in the orthopedic hospital of the Medical Academy in Magdeburg (author's transl)] Lambrecht R. **Z Orthop** 115(1):95–9, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CONGENITAL

[Multiple systemic atrophies, mental retardation, neurogenic amyotrophy and congenital bone fragility. A new neuro-generative disorder] Neimann N, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 30(2–3):287–97, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

A comparison of two methods for estimating bone loss. Christiansen C, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 200(4):293–5, 1976

Diagnosis and evaluation of patients with an enlarged sella turcica. Weisberg LA, et al. **Am J Med** 61(5):590–6, Nov 76

Bone extraction and blood clearance of diphosphonate in the dog. Hughes SP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(3):H341–7, Mar 77

Radionuclide imaging in early detection of childhood osteomyelitis and its differentiation from cellulitis and bone infarction. Majd M. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 20(1):9–18, Jan–Feb 77 **(Eng, Fre)**

Bony lesions in systemic mastocytosis: scintigraphic evaluation. Sostre S, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 113(9):1245–7, Sep 77

Photon absorptiometry of bone after successful renal transplantation. Aird EG, et al. **Br J Radiol** 50(593):350–6, May 77

Technetium-99m labeled agents for skeletal imaging. Thrall JH. **CRC Crit Rev Clin Radiol Nucl Med** 8(1):1–31, 1976 (128 ref.)

Radionuclide bone imaging. Koenigsberg M, et al. **Curr Probl Diagn Radiol** 6(5):1–54, Sep–Oct 76 (36 ref.)

Increased hepatic predilection of bone seeking radiopharmaceuticals in patients with hypercalcemia [letter]. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 3(3–4):199–200, Oct 76

Evaluation of 113mIn labelled ethylene-diamine-N, N, N', N'-tetramethylene-phosphonate, EDTMP, as a bone imaging agent. Sewatkar AB, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 4(1):66–72, Jan 77

Positive 99mTechnetium polyphosphate bone scan in eosinophilic granuloma. Wilson ES. **J Med Soc NJ** 74(3):247–9, Mar 77

Utility of bone scanning in disseminated coccidioidomycosis: case report. Armbuster TG, et al. **J Nucl Med** 18(5):450–4, May 77

New 68Ga-labeled skeletal-imaging agents for positron scintigraphy. Dewanjee MK, et al. **J Nucl Med** 17(11):1003–7, Nov 76

99mTc-pyrophosphate in demonstrating bone disease of parathyroid dysfunction. Holmes RA. **J Nucl Med** 18(3):309–10, Mar 77

Clinical evaluation of some phosphorus bone-imaging agents: concise communication. Nelson MF, et al. **J Nucl Med** 18(6):566–9, Jun 77

Hand images: normal and abnormal. Sy WM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 18(5):419–24, May 77

99m Technetium-pyrophosphate scintiphotography in bone sarcoidosis. Reginato AJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 3(4):426–36, Dec 76

Bone scan artifact caused by hyperhidrosis: case report. Ajmani SK, et al. **JNM** 18(8):801–2, Aug 77

Pharmacokinetics of technetium-99m diphosphonate. Castronovo FP, et al. **JNM** 18(8):809–14, Aug 77

Quality of bone scans compared with time between dose and scan. Potsaid MS, et al. **JNM** 18(8):787–9, Aug 77

Soft-tissue concentration of Tc-99m phosphates associated with injections of iron dextran complex [letter] Van Antwerp JD, et al. **JNM** 18(8):855, Aug 77

Bone-to-bone, joint-to-bone and joint-to-joint ratios in normal and diseased skeletal states using region-of-interest technique and bone-seeking radiopharmaceuticals. Büll U, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 16(3):104–12, Jul 77

Bone scintigraphy in children. Edeling CJ. **Nuklearmedizin** 15(5):228–32, Oct 76

Sarcoidosis of bone. Neville E, et al. **Q J Med** 46(182):215–27, Apr 77

Indications for bone scanning. Wagner LR. **SD J Med** 29(11):14, Nov 76

[Serum alkaline phosphatases in the diagnosis of osteopathies and hepatopathies in patients under long-term hemodialysis] Stěpán J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 23(6):569–76, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Tumors and pseudo-tumoral dysplasias of orbital bones] Dhermy P, et al. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 37(4):249–72, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Zygomatic-temporal pseudotumoral type of cholesteatoma. Apropos of 2 cases] Boulud B, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 25(8):561, Oct 76 **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic value of localized hypofixations in the radioisotope scanning of bones] Gaucher A, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 43(12):715–21, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bone scintigraphy in pedicatric orthopedics] Lacourcière Y, et al. **Union Med Can** 106(3):339–43, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sources of error in the interpretation of bone scans with 99mTc-diphosphonate (author's transl)] Döge H, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 126(3):251–7, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibilities and limits of quantitative bone scanning] Anger K. **Med Welt** 28(2):61–7, 14 Jan 77 **(Ger)**

[Significance of joint and bone scanning in benign skeletal diseases] Pfannenstiel P, et al. **Med Welt** 28(2):73–80, 14 Jan 77 **(Ger)**

[Bone-seeking radioactive substances in nuclear medicine] Pfeiffer G. **Nuklearmedizin** 15(6):273–81, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relative uptake of 99mTc-diphosphate and its temporal change in bone diseases] Sager WD, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 16(1):18–25, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Benign osteoblastoma (author's transl)] Fontana A, et al. **Praxis** 66(2):42–5, 11 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of scintigraphy in skeletal-diagnosis] Wickenhauser J. **Roentgenpraxis** 29(10):215–32, Oct 76 **(Ger)**

[Bone and joint scanning using 99m Tc-labeled phosphates. Clinical experiences and indication] Galvan G, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 126(16–17):210–2, 23 Apr 76 **(Ger)**

[Clinical evaluation of the results of the Sr85 test and of bone alkaline phosphatase isoenzyme activity] Stěpán J, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 36(3–4):120–5, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic possibilities of bone scintigraphy using Technetium 99m pyrophosphate] Lanfranco G, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 63(2):177–84, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Scintigraphy in the study on some bone diseases] Melella A, et al. **Minerva Med** 60(4):163–70, 20 Feb 77 **(Ita)**

[Rare localization of eosinophilic osseous granuloma] Sarancha SD, et al. **Vestn Khir** 118(4):125, Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Shwachman's syndrome: pancreatic exocrine insufficiency retarded growth, metaphyseal dysostosis and neutropenia (author's transl)] Sarriá A, et al. **An Esp Pediatr**

10(5):489–96, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Bone sarcoidosis] Reginato A, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 104(4):226–30, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Coccidioidomycosis of bone and joints. Bisla RS, et al. **Clin Orthop** (121):196–204, Nov–Dec 76
[Effects of a proteolytic-enzyme preparation used concomitantly with an antibiotic in osteoarticular infections (author's transl)] Okumura H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 30(3):223–7, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.)
Dihydrotachysterol (DHT) and supplemental calcium therapy in dialysis patients. Kliger AS, et al. **Rev Interam Radiol** 6:184–90, 19–22 Nov 76
[Treatment of severe osteoarthrosis of the knee and the hip with tolmentin. (A double-blind comparison with Indomethacin) (author's transl)] Rau R, et al. **Praxis** 66(5):147–51, 1 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Topical effect of corticosteroids in microcrystals in various diseases of the skeleton] Scaglietti O, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 27:9–31, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effect of local oxygen therapy on reparative regeneration of the bone] Zavesa PZ, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (1):71–2, Jan 77 (Rus)
[Intra-articular treatment of osteoarthrosis of the knee joint using antilysine] Tauchmannová H, et al. **Vopr Revm** (4):56–7, Oct–Dec 76 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes in dialysis bone disease [letter] Mountokalakis T, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6077):1663, 25 Jun 77
Polyacrylamide gel disc electrophoresis of alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes in bone and liver disease. Warnes TW, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 29(9):782–7, Sep 76
[Bone isoenzyme of serum alkaline phosphatase and the excretion of hydroxyproline in bone diseases] Stěpán J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 23(7):655–63, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

ETIOLOGY

Skeletal lesions of the feet in diabetics and their relationship to cutaneous erythema with or without necrosis on the feet. Lithner F, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 200(3):155–61, 1976
Bone disease, hypophosphatemia and hyperparathyroidism after renal transplantation. Nielsen HE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 81:603–10, 1977
Pseudotumor of the femur from posttraumatic false aneurysm. Welch DM, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 128(3):510–2, Mar 77
Bone involvement in early syphilis [letter] Lomholt G. **Arch Dermatol** 113(9):1300–1, Sep 77
Bone erosions associated with intracranial arteriovenous malformation. Azar-Kia B, et al. **IMJ** 152(2):116–9, Aug 77
Tubular Fanconi syndromes with bone involvement. pp. 191–213. Brodehl J.
In: Bickel H, Stern J, ed. Inborn errors of calcium and bone metabolism. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. WE 250 S678i 1974.
Diseases of bone in search of an inborn error. pp. 214–21. Carter CO.
In: Bickel H, Stern J, ed. Inborn errors of calcium and bone metabolism. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. WE 250 S678i 1974.
Rotational deformities after fractures of the femoral shaft in childhood. Berbeek HO, et al. **Injury** 8(1):43–8, Aug 76
Benign pituitary adenoma associated with hyperostosis of the spenoid bone and monocular blindness. Case report. Milas RW, et al. **J Neurosurg** 46(1):107–10, Jan 77
Bilateral protusio acetabuli following pelvic irradiation. Hasselbacher P, et al. **J Rheumatol** 4(2):189–96, Summer 77
Primary lesion in osteoarthrosis. Glynn LE. **Lancet** 1(8011):574–5, 12 Mar 77
Osteophyte formation following masseter muscle transfers for facial paralysis. Case report. Dubin BJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 59(5):758–9, May 77
[Osteoarthrosis of the knee joint, a predictable consequence of meniscectomy in patients with angular deformity of the knee (author's transl)] Lemaire R. **Acta Chir Belg** 76(3):355–60, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Giant osteohypoplastic angioma venosum with hemodynamic repercussion and consumption coagulopathy] Moulin G, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 104(6–7):479–81, Jun–Jul 77 (Fre)
[An unusual and dangerous clinical form: chronic osteomatous otitis] Fleury P, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 93(6):333–53, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Aspects of bone changes in the child during malnutrition] Coutelier L, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 57(2):89–111, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Diabetic neuropathy and tabes] Dérot M, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** :91–8, May 76 (Fre)
[Osseous localizations of histiocytosis: 48 cases] Gaubert J, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 63 Suppl 2:194–5, 1977 (Fre)
[Osteoarticular manifestations in hematology] Hauwaert C, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 32(2):48–51, 15 Jan 77 (Fre)
[Hyperlipemias and their manifestations in the rheumatological sphere] Rondier J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 53(14–15):813–22, 9–16 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Orthopedic aspects of hereditary sensory neuropathy] Chaftari R, et al. **Union Med Can** 105(6):881–5, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Bone and joint changes due to compressed air in divers and Caisson workers (author's transl)] Poser H, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 126(2):156–60, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Radiological, biochemical and clinical aspects of uremic osteopathy in patients with long term dialysis] Frey FJ, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(42):1438–46, 16 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Early forms of skeletal changes after excess pressure exposition in animal experiment and x-ray control in workers with compressed air] Wünsche O, et al. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl** 26(5):108–12, May 76 (Ger)
[2 cases of late congenital syphilis with skeletal involvement] Giunti A, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 63(4):383–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Osseous densitometry with I-125. Semiological value of long-term studies in uremic patients] Mastrangelo F, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 23(4):320–6, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[A case of congenital syphilis with osteopathy and meningitis] Venezia A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(34):2087–93, 3 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Bone changes in Klippel–Trenaunay syndrome] Makuchowa K, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 48(8):1053–6, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Tarsometatarsal syphilitic osteoarthropathy] Brucăr M. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 26(2):91–114, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Diagnostic problems and orbital complications of frontal sinusitis] Stratulat E, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 21(3):179–85, Jul–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Strain-induced diseases of the femur in young soldiers] Polezhaev VG, et al. **Klin Khir** (7):45–7, Jul 76 (Rus)
[Congenital shortening of the ulna as a condition for the development of aseptic lunatum necrosis] Grospić R. **Rad Med Fak Zagrebu** 22:83–90, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

X-linked hypophosphataemia and autosomal recessive vitamin D dependency: models for the resolution of vitamin D refractory rickets. pp. 150–78. Scriver CR, et al.
In: Bickel H, Stern J, ed. Inborn errors of calcium and bone metabolism. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. WE 250 S678i 1974. (58 ref.)
Osseous fragility, amyotrophy, retarded development and degenerative lesions of the central nervous system. A new familial affliction [letter] Niemann N, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 33(7):713–4, Aug–Sep 76 (Fre)
[Rare forms of hereditary bone diseases] Iukina GP, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (3):37–41, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Identification of calcium oxalate deposits in bone by electron diffraction. Kinnett JG, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 100(12):656–8, Dec 76
Histological and biochemical studies on cartilage from osteoarthrotic femoral heads with special reference to surface characteristics. Byers PD, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 5(1):41–9, 1977
Glycosaminoglycans in human articular cartilage of the lower femoral epiphysis in osteoarthrosis. Bjelle A. **Scand J Rheumatol** 6(1):37–44, 1977
[Regulation of bone metabolism and metabolic bone diseases] Baleva R. **Vutr Boles** 16(3):8–14, 1977 (Bul)
[Biochemistry of collagen and locomotor apparatus. Hereditary diseases of the connective tissue and rheumatic diseases (3)] Peyron JG. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 44(3):199–205, Mar 77 (87 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Comparative investigations of osteotropic radionucleides. IV. The dynamics of uptake in normal and abnormal bone (author's transl)] Creutzig H, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 126(3):258–62, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Bone scanning. Biokinetics of drugs with in affinity to bone in pathologically changed bone and soft-tissue] Büll U. **Med Welt** 28(2):68–72, 14 Jan 77 (Ger)
[Advances in the study of bone metabolism. II. Therapeutic bases in bone pathology] Castrillo JM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 141(6):589–95, 30 Jun 76 (127 ref.) (Spa)

OCCURRENCE

Bone and joint changes in pneumatic drillers. Burke MJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 36(3):276–9, Jun 77
Lesions of the menisci. Autopsy incidence in adults less than fifty-five years old. Noble J. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 59(4):480–3, Jun 77
The Australian general practice morbidity and prescribing survey, 1969 to 1974. 5. Aspects of morbidity: diseases of the musculoskeletal system. Brooks PM, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(1 Suppl):22, 2 Oct 76
[Orthopedic diseases and deformities of the weight bearing locomotor apparatus in population of a small industrial town] Rogovoĭ MA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (3):72–6, Mar 76 (Rus)
[Temporary work incapacity in diseases of bones, muscles and joints among workers in the machine building industry] Shapiro KI. **Sov Zdravookhr** (9):39–43, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PARASITOLOGY

[Echinococcosis of the bone system] Visković A, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 24(1 Suppl):243–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

PATHOLOGY

Disappearing bone cyst and telangiectatic osteosarcoma. A histopathological and morphometric study. Ruiter DJ, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 373(4):311–25, 29 Apr 77
Lipomembranous polycystic osteodysplasia. Yagishita S, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 372(3):245–51, 27 Dec 76
[The significance of bone rim cells for the bone repair in the process of various osteopathies (author's transl)] Horn V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 116(3):68–70, 21 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Morphological and biochemical study of growth cartilage in osteochondrodysplasias] Stanescu V, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 34 Suppl 1:I–LXXX, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The phantom mandible] Cadenat H, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 77(7):877–89, Oct–Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Scan microscopic investigation of human industrial fluorosis (author's transl)] Horn V, et al. **Z Orthop** 114(6):936–45, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diabetic osteopathy] Kaniak J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(8):321–3, 21 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Skeletal changes in endemic fluorosis in India] Czerwiński E, et al. **Reumatologia** 15(2):219–25, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Ageing of bone: its relation to osteoporosis and osteoarthrosis in post-menopausal women. Dequeker J, et al. **Front Horm Res** 3:116–30, 1975 (46 ref.)
The actions of parathyroid hormone on bone: relation to bone remodeling and turnover, calcium homeostasis, and metabolic bone disease. Part IV of IV parts: The state of the bones in uremic hyperaparathyroidism—the mechanisms of skeletal resistance to PTH in renal failure and pseudohypoparathyroidism and the role of PTH in osteoporosis, osteopetrosis, and osteofluorosis. Parfitt AM. **Metabolism** 25(10):1157–88, Oct 76 (209 ref.)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Fluoride in the prevention of osteopenia: studies of the skeletal mass in calcium deficient rats. Rosenquist JB. **Clin Orthop** (125):200–4, Jun 77

RADIOGRAPHY

Arthrography in the diagnosis of unexplained chronic hip pain with regional osteopenia. Murphy WA, et al. **AJR** 129(2):283–7, Aug 77
Acute posterior fossa epidural hematomas in children. Arkins TJ, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 131(6):690–2, Jun 77
Ossicle of the meniscus. Bernsetin RM, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 127(5):785–8, Nov 76
Image manipulation in the detection of bone lesions with ct scanning. Kramer RA, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 128(2):332–3, Feb 77
Subchondral cysts (geodes) in arthritic disorders: pathologic and radiographic appearance of the hip joint. Resnick D, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 128(5):799–806, May 77
[Routine whole-skeleton x-ray investigation of 116 children with leukemia. Practical and prognostic value] Bellini F, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 19(1):83–6, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng, Fre)
A look at bone. Robertson A. **Australas Radiol** 20(4):346–66, Dec 76
Bone thinning in frontal mucocele. Jackson AR. **Br J Radiol** 50(591):181–4, Mar 77
Comparison of non-screen techniques (medical vs. industrial film) for fine-detail skeletal radiography. Genant HK, et al. **Invest Radiol** 11(5):486–500, SEP–OCT 76
Cystinosis of bone. Antoci B, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1(1):81–97, Apr 75
'Tooth' sign in patellar degenerative disease. Greenspan A, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 59(4):483–5, Jun 77
Destructive lesions of bone: X-ray differential diagnosis. Smith JE, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 68(4):331–3, Jul 76
Single bone involvement in congenital syphilis. Chipps BE, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 5(1):50–2, 26 Oct 76
Direct radiographic magnification for skeletal radiology. An assessment of image quality and clinical application. Genant HK, et al. **Radiology** 123(1):47–55, Apr 77
[Bone tumors, radiology and biopsy] Taconis WK, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(4–):2088–92, 27 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Xerography in rheumatology and orthopedy (author's transl)] Jeanmart L, et al. **J Belge Rhumatol Med Phys** 31(1):5–12, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Contrast-free radiological diagnosis of the skull (author's transl)] Krokowski E. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(21):729–32, 27 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Roentgenologic determination of degenerative joint diseases in a new animal experiment arthrosis model] Kalbhen DA, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 36(5–6):180–93, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prospects and utilization of xeroradiography in the osteoarticular diagnosis and study of soft parts] Francia A, et al. **Minerva Med** 68(24):1621–44, 12 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Differential x-ray diagnosis of skull vault eosinophilic granuloma] Rostovtseva TF, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (3):21–8, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Roentgenological changes of the bones in chronic leukosis] Koval'Glu, et al. **Vrach Delo** (6):48–53, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bone pathology in fluorographic image] Arustamian SA. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 16(3):76–9, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Structural and morphological changes of the pelvis in various systemic skeletal diseases] Posinković B, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 33(5):344–7, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Novelties in the use of panoramatic technics in the x-ray study of bones and joints] Radojević M, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 33(5):368–70, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

REHABILITATION

[Volume of medical rehabilitation in special school-internates for children with disorders of the weight-bearing locomotor apparatus] Tsaiukova PA. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (3):79–82, Mar 76 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Management of musculoskeletal diseases and injuries. Feagin JA, et al. **Milit Med** 142(1):11–3, 16, Jan 77

Collagen gel in osseous defects. A preliminary study. DelBalso AM, et al. **Oral Surg** 42(5):562–9, Nov 76

[Pelvic osteotomy: indications and results] Chiari K, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 62(5):560–8, Jul–Aug 76 **(Fre)**

[Is prophylactic antibiotic therapy justified?] Evrard J, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 63 Suppl 2:120–4, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Indications for revision of abutment plastic surgery of the bone] Patte D, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 62(5):554–8, Jul–Aug 76 **(Fre)**

[Clinical evaluation of aminosidine in orthopedics and traumatology] Japoce C. **Atti Accad Med Lomb** 30(1–3):9–15, 1975 **(Ita)**

[Osteotomy in the correction of a multi-plane and multi-site deformity of the lower extremity] Zuk T, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 41(6):625–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Acupuncture in the postoperative period in patients of the orthopedic-traumatological profile] Pashchuk AIu, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (4):52–4, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Current status of bone grafts] Sierra Rojas L. **Gac Med Mex** 112(1):23–32, Jul 76 **(Spa)**

THERAPY

[Errors anc complications in the use of the compression—distraction method of treatment] Rulla EA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (2):38–43, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Osteoarthrosis of the elbow joint in dogs (letter). Robins GM. **Aust Vet J** 52(10):485–6, Oct 76

Craniomandibular osteopathy in a Great Dane. Burk RL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 169(6):635–6, 15 Sep 76

Metaphyseal osteopathy (hypertrophic osteodystrophy) in growing dogs. A clinical study. Grondalen J. **J Small Anim Pract** 17(11):721–35, Nov 76

Hypertrophic osteodystrophy in a cattle dog. Carbery JT, et al. **NZ Vet J** 24(11):267, Nov 76

Hypertrophic bone lesion in an Atlantic walrus (Odobenus odobenus). Piérard J, et al. **Vet Pathol** 14(3):291–3, May 77

Nutritional osteodystrophy in captive green iguanas (Iguana iguana). Anderson MP, et al. **Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol]** 21(3):229–47, 17 Sep 76

[Prevention and treatment of alimentary osteodystrophy in cows] Kondrakhin IP, et al. **Veterinariia** (11):88–91, Nov 76 **(Rus)**

BONE DISEASES, DEVELOPMENTAL

Iliac apophysis [letter]. Risser JC. **Clin Orthop** (122):366, Jan–Feb 77

Craniometaphyseal dysplasia. Martin FW. **J Laryngol Otol** 91(2):159–69, Feb 77

Generalized gangliosidosis: acid beta-galactosidase deficiency with early onset, rapid mental deterioration and minimal bone dysplasia. Fricker H, et al. **J Neurol** 213(4):273–81, 4 Oct 76

[Fibula aplasia and associated malformations. 62 cases] Lefort J, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 62(6):621–34, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bowleg and knock-knee in childhood and adolescence—a contribution on the change in the form of the leg] Paul U. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 24(2):77–84, Feb 77 **(Ger)**

[Oto-palato-digital (Taybi) syndrome] Kornél P, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop** 20(1):66–73, 1977 **(Hun)**

[Clinico-statistical studies of the tibial varism frequent among the school population of the Chiavenna valley and its relation to varus arthropathy of the knee in adults] Monteleone R, et al. **Chir Ital** 27(6):709–16, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Family with craniometaphyseal dysplasia (Pyle's disease)] Shibuya H, et al. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 22(1):109–17, Jan 77 **(Jpn)**

CLASSIFICATION

[A case of chondrodysplasia difficult to classify: metatropic dwarfism or Kozlowski type spondylometaphyseal dysplasia?] Vallcanera A, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 20(5):527–30, Jun 77 **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

The Silver-Russell syndrome. Vanderschueren-Lodeweyckx M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Belg** 30(2):8 p insert, Apr–Jun 77

Luxation of the globe in Engelmann's disease. Brodrick JD. **Am J Ophthalmol** 83(6):870–3, Jun 77

Juvenile nephronophthisis associated with retinal pigmentary dystrophy, cerebellar ataxia, and skeletal abnormalities. Popović-Rolović M, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 51(10):801–3, Oct 76

Juvenile nephronophthisis associated with skeletal abnormalities and hepatic fibrosis Robins DG, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 51(10):799–801, Oct 76

Multiple epiphyseal dysplasia and Turner syndrome variant (45,XO/46,X ring) associated with advanced maternal age. Lowry RB, et al. **Birth Defects** 13(3C):211–20, 1977

Foramen magnum impaction in a case of acro-osteolysis. Williams B. **Br J Surg** 64(1):70–3, Jan 77

Pathological fractures in osteopathies and bony dysplasias. Campanacci M, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** Suppl 1:7–45, 1975

Pathological fractures in benign tumours, pseudotumours, and localised dysplasia, Solarino G. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** Suppl 1:47–86, 1975

The chondro-osseous dysplasia of adenosine deaminase deficiency with severe combined immunodeficiency. Cederbaum SD, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(5):737–42, Nov 76

Delayed skeletal maturation in young children with sickle cell anemia [letter]. Harris VJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(5):855–6, Nov 76

Short rib-polydactyly syndrome type 3. Naumoff P, et al. **Radiology** 122(2):443–7, Feb 77

The craniotubular bone modeling disorders: a neurosurgical introduction to rare skeletal dysplasias with cranial nerve compression. Kirkpatrick DB, et al. **Surg Neurol** 7(4):221–32, Apr 77

[Peculiar changes in the growing zones of the skeleton with the clinical picture of polyarthritis and with reactive hemopoietic changes (author's transl)] Novikova EC. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 18(1):45–53, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Silver-Russel type growth retardation] Szabó L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 118(27):1601–6, 3 Jul 77 **(Hun)**

[A rare case of mandibulo-oculo-facial syndrome, the new 'Fransçois' syndrome] Miani C, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 25(4):183–6, Oct–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

A distinct skeletal dysplasia in an infant from consanguineous parents. Cantú JM, et al. **Birth Defects** 13(3B):139–47, 1977

Dwarfing syndromes recognizable at birth. Robinow M. **Va Med** 104(6):400–3, Jun 77

[The oto-palato-digital syndrome (Taybi) (author's transl)] Szabó L, et al. **Z Orthop** 115(1):75–82, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The campomelic syndrome] Grunebaum M, et al. **Harefuah** 91(5–6):127–9, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Unusual syndrome with acceleration of skeletal maturation (Marshall's syndrome). 1st case in the Italian literature] De Toni E, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(24):1499–509, 28 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Developmental skeletal anomalies in 2 children diagnosed as rheumatoid arthritis] Berkan E. **Reumatologia** 15(1):83–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Comparative rapidity of response of height, limb muscle and limb fat to treatment with human growth hormone in patients with and without growth hormone deficiency. Tanner JM, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 84(4):681–96, Apr 77

ETIOLOGY

Disharmonic skeletal maturation in the congenital malformation syndromes. Poznanski AK, et al. **Birth Defects** 13(3C):45–65, 1977

Pathogenetic mechanisms of limb malformation in the skeletal dysplasias. Rimoin DL. **Birth Defects** 13(2):339–53, 1977

Fibrous interposition causing valgus deformity after fracture of the upper tibial metaphysis in children. Weber BG. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 59(3):290–2, Aug 77

[Influence of congenital heart diseases on the appearance and maturation of ossification nuclei] Pelargonio S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 20(9):1085–90, 1975 **(Ita)**

[Hormonal disorders as a cause of pathogenesis in orthopedic problems in childhood] Bjerkreim I. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(24):1251–4, 30 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Radiocraniometric analysis of children with endocrine diseases in the light of metopism] Niżankowski C, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 28(2):145–50, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clavicle deformities following high amputations of the humerus in children] Voinova LE. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (9):53–5, Sep 76 **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Frontometaphyseal dysplasia: evidence for autosomal dominant inheritance. Kassner EG, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 127(6):927–33, Dec 76

Congenital familial dwarfism with cephalo-skeletal dysplasia. Thomas PS, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 19(1):187–92, Jan–Feb 76 **(Eng, Fre)**

Striation of bones in focal dermal hypoplasia: manifestation of functional mosaicism? Happle R, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 96(2):133–5, Feb 77

X-linked skeletal dysplasia with mental retardation. Chistian JC, et al. **Clin Genet** 11(2):128–36, Feb 77

Endosteal hyperostosis. Beals RK. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(8):1172–3, Dec 76

Familial metaphyseal dysostosis: a case report. Wekselman R. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 59(5):690–1, Jul 77

Family study of inherited syndrome with multiple congenital deformities: symphalangism, carpal and tarsal fusion, brachydactyly, craniosynostosis, strabismus, hip osteochondritis. Ventruto V, et al. **J Med Genet** 13(5):394–8, Oct 76

Craniometaphysial dysplasia with leukoencephalopathy. A case report. Akima M, et al. **J Neurol** 215(4):253–9, 20 Jul 77

Heredity and multiple epiphyseal dysplasia [letter]. Juberg RC. **JAMA** 237(24):2600, 13 Jun 77

Oto-Palato-Digital syndrome with severe X-ray changes in two half brothers. Kozlowski K, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 6(2):97–102, 1 Sep 77

[Kniest's disease, (a familial case)] Gnamey D, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 33(2):143–51, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neuroectodermosis with alopecia or hypotrichosis. Review of the literature] Perniola T, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 32(3):357–79, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cranio-tubular dysplasia (letter)] Martinelli B, et al. **Clin Ortop** 25(4):277–9, Oct–Dec 74 **(Ita)**

[Hereditary generalized hyperostosis and enostosis] Tymchishin AO. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (3):81–6, May–Jun 77 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Cartilage chemistry in bone dysplasias with neonatal presentation. pp. 249–55. Pennock CA, et al. **In: Bickel H, Stern J, ed. Inborn errors of calcium and bone metabolism. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. WE 250 S678i 1974.**

Clinical and biochemical studies in Engelmann's disease (progressive diaphyseal dysplasia). Smith R, et al. **Q J Med** 46(182):273–94, Apr 77

[Metabolic disorders in epiphysial dysplasia] Balaba TIa, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (3):45–50, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

The effect of artificial cranial deformation on the incidence of Wormian bones in the lambdoidal suture. El-Najjar M, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 46(1):155–60, Jan 77

Congenital herpes simplex type II infection with extensive hepatic calcification, bone lesions and cataracts: complete postmortem examination. Chalhub EG, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 19(4):527–34, Aug 77

Histologic, microradiographic and electron microscopic investigations of bone tissue in a case of craniodiaphyseal dysplasia. Bonucci E, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 373(2):167–75, 11 Mar 77

[Atypical achondrogenesis. Review of the literature apropos of 2 cases] Slomic AM, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 28(1):33–9, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Physiopathology of hip dysplasia] Ficat P. **Rev Chir Orthop** 62(5):536–7, Jul–Aug 76 **(Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Study on the incidence of rachitis in the children population of the Martin district and the relationship of vitamin D to early deformities of the thorax] Cvengroš V. **Cesk Pediatr** 31(12):689–93, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Spondylometaphyseal dysplasia. Thomas PS, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 128(1):89–93, Jan 77

[Early skeletal changes in mucolipidosis III] Nolte K, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 19(1):151–9, Jan–Feb 76 **(Eng, Fre)**

[The osseous abnormalities in Menke's syndrome] Stanley P, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 19(1):167–72, Jan–Feb 76 **(Eng, Fre)**

Radiological aspects of the vertebral components of osteochondrodysplasias. Schorr S, et al. **Br J Radiol** 50(593):302–11, May 77

Naviculocuneiform coalition. Gregersen HN. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 59(1):128–30, Jan 77

The Weissenbacter–Zweymuller syndrome. A case report with review of the world literatue. Cortina H, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 6(2):109–11, 1 Sep 77

The syndrome of accelerated bone maturation in the newborn infant with dysmorphism and congenital malformations. (The so–called Marshall–Smith syndrome). Hassan M, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 5(1):53–7, 26 Oct 76

Bone dysplasias in radiographic diagnosis. Kozlowski K. **Pediatr Radiol** 4(2):66–8, 13 Feb 76

Asphyxiating thoracic dystrophy without respiratory disease: report of two cases of the latent form. Kozlowski K, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 5(1):30–3, 26 Oct 76

Sporadic idiopathic acroosteolysis with cranio–skeletal dysplasis, polycystic kidneys and glomerulonephritis. A case of the Hajdu–Cheney syndrome. Rosenmann E, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 6(2):116–20, 1 Sep 77

Epiphyseo–metaphyseal cupping following infantile scurvy. Sprogue PL. **Pediatr Radiol** 4(2):122–3, 13 Feb 76

The sella in childhood hypothyroidism. Swischuk LE, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 6(1):1–3, 25 Jul 77

The pattern of shortening of the bones of the hand in PHP and PPHP—A comparison with brachydactyly E, Turner Syndrome, and acrodysostosis. Poznanski AK, et al. **Radiology** 123(3):707–18, Jun 77

Radiological quiz. Familial hyperphosphatasemia. Varano LA, et al. **Radiology** 122(2 Suppl):752–764, Mar 77

[A case of diffuse hyperostosis] du Lac Y, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 44(3):175–81, Mar 77 **(Fre)**

[Clinical and diagnostic problems of the adolescence hip–joint (author's transl)] Meznik F. **Roentgenblaetter** 30(2):97–105, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Unusual case of hyperostosis of the type 'cranio–diaphyseal dysplasia'] Menichini G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(23):1485–97, 14 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Interpretation of roentgenographic pictures of developmental anomalies within the bodies of lumbar vertebrae] Zwierzchowska D. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 42(2):211–3, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical and radiological changes in masticatory organ following injuries to the condylar process of the mandible in childhood] Szlachetko K, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 40(6):495–7, Oct–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

REHABILITATION

[Aspects of rehabilitation of bodily disabled children and adolescents] Störig E. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 53(4):200–7, 10 Feb 77 **(Ger)**

[Results of combined treatment of patients with developmental facial anomalies] Panaś M, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 30(4):338–9, Apr 77 **(Pol)**

SURGERY

Cranio–tubular dysplasia. Vaandrager JM. **Br J Plast Surg** 30(2):127–33, Apr 77

Macrodactyly in the foot. Dennyson WG, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 59(3):355–9, Aug 77

The correction of genu valgum by epiphysial stapling. Pistevos G, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 59(1):72–6, Feb 77

Abduction–pronation and recession of second (index) metacarpal in thumb agenesis. Hentz VR, et al. **J Hand Surg** 2(2):113–7, Mar 77

[Outcome of abutment for dysplasia of the acetabulum and for dysplasia associated with coxa valga] Herbert A. **Rev Chir Orthop** 62(5):532–5, Jul–Aug 76 **(Fre)**

THERAPY

[Comparative studies on the conservative therapy of symmetric leg–axis deformities in the small child] Kaufmann L. **Z Orthop** 114(4):696–8, Aug 76 **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Dysostosis enchondralis of the ulnar bone in the basset hound. Rasmussen PG, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 18(1):31–9, 1977

Bone growth in foals and epiphyseal compression. Campbell JR. **Equine Vet J** 9(3):116–21, Jul 77

Retinal dysplasia associated with skeletal abnormalities in Labrador Retrievers. Carrig CB, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 170(1):49–57, 1 Jan 77

Metaphyseal osteopathy (hypertrophic osteodystrophy) in growing dogs. A clinical study. Grøndalen J. **J Small Anim Pract** 17(11):721–35, Nov 76

Manganese levels and the morphology of the epiphyseal plate in broilers with slipped tendons. Thomas KW, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(5):1962–8, Sep 76

Effects of dietary citrinin and aflatoxin on leg problems of broilers growtn on wire floors. Washburn KW, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(5):1977–9, Sep 76

Surgical correction of osteochondritis dissecans of the medial humeral condyle and ununited coronoid process in a dog. Wolfe DA. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(11):1554–7, Nov 76

Skull malformation and cerebellar herniation in captive African lions. Baker JR, et al. **Vet Rec** 100(8):154–6, Feb 77

Nutritional osteodystrophy in a free–living red squirrel (Sciurus vulgaris). Keymer IF, et al. **Vet Rec** 100(2):31–2, 8 Jan 77

[Asynchronic longitudinal growth of ossa antebrachii and its effect on Art. cubiti in the dog] Henschel E. **Tieraerztl Prax** 5(2):227–33, 1977 **(Ger)**

BONE DYSPLASIAS see **BONE DISEASES, DEVELOPMENTAL**

BONE LENGTHENING

Experience with tibial lengthening in Singapore. Chacha PB, et al. **Clin Orthop** (125):100–6, Jun 77

[X–ray dynamics of bone regenerate development during experimental lengthening of the femur] Ilizarov GA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (12):25–31, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Tibial lengthening: a preliminary report. Hang YS, et al. **Clin Orthop** (125):94–9, Jun 77

Arteriovenous fistula for treatment of discrepancy in leg length. Petty W, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 56–A(3):581–6, Apr 74

Lengthening of the ulna in radial agenesis: a preliminary report. Dick HM, et al. **J Hand Surg** 2(3):175–8, May 77

A review of tibial lengthening procedures. Seitz DG, et al. **South Med J** 69(10):1349–518 1355, Oct 76

[Osseous bridging of the distraction gap in leg lengthening procedures (author's transl)] Pflüger G, et al. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 86(1):45–60, 8 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of a sliding plate in bone–lengthening osteotomy] Soukup P, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 24(4):232–6, Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[X–ray picture of regenerate formation following distraction epiphyseolysis] Fishchenko PIa, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (11):29–33, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BONE MARROW

The processing of human bone marrow for cryopreservation and reinfusion. Weiner RS, et al. **Biomedicine** 24(4):226–31, 1976

The bone marrow biopsy, osteoscan, and peripheral blood in non–hematopoietic cancer. Brochamer WL Jr, et al. **Cancer** 40(2):836–40, Aug 77

Mean bone marrow dose of atomic bomb survivors in Hiroshima and Nagasaki. Hashizume T, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 18(1):67–83, Mar 77

The effect of cartilage–bone marrow extract (CBME) on the healing of intestinal anastomosis. Sugimachi K, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 6(1):35–42, Mar 76

Intraosseous fluid administration [letter] Valentine GH. **Lancet** 2(8034):407, 20 Aug 77

Radiological evidence of lymphatic drainage of bone marrow cavity in long bones. Olszewski WL, et al. **Lymphology** 10(1):1–4, Mar 77

Indium chloride bone–marrow scanning in advanced prostatic carcinoma. Catane R, et al. **NY State J Med** 77(9):1413–6, Aug 77

CHORD operators for cell–survival models and insult assessment to active bone marrow. Jones TD. **Radiat Res** 71(2):269–83, Aug 77

[Isotope method of determining the volume of haematopoietic bone marrow in patients treated by chemotherapy (author's transl)] Brousil J, et al. **Sb Lek** 79(2):48–53, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Long–term treatment of arthrosis using Arumalon] Schiavetti L, et al. **Minerva Med** 68(19):1263–7, 21 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies on the distribution of hematopoietic bone marrow scintigraphy. II. The bone marrow distribution in leukemia (author's transl)] Fujimori K. **Acta Haematol Jpn** 39(2):123–30, APR 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the distribution of hematopoietic bone marrow by bone marrow scintigraphy. I. The bone marrow distribution in hypoplastic anemia (author's transl)] Fujimori K. **Acta Haematol Jpn** 39(2):113–22, APR 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the distribution of hematopoietic bone marrow by bone marrow scintigraphy. III. The bone marrow scintigraphy with 111In–chloride (author's transl)] Fujimori K. **Acta Haematol Jpn** 39(2):131–7, APR 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bone marrow scintigraphy] Kan M, et al. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 21(13):1181–2, Dec 76 **(Jpn)**

[Usefulness of hydrocortisone test for assessment of bone marrow reserve in neutrophils] Wysocki H, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 8(2):121–5, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of aspiration of bone marrow suspensions on hemopoiesis and several biochemical indices of donor blood] Nikolaeva LK, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 22(1):45–6, Jan 77 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

An extraction method for determination of benzene in tissue by gas chromatography. Snyder CA, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 38(6):272–6, Jun 77

Stainable iron in aspirated and needle–biopsy specimens of marrow: a source of error. Fong TP, et al. **Am J Hematol** 2(1):47–51, 1977

Globin synthesis in normal human bone marrow. Chalevelakis G, et al. **Br J Haematol** 34(4):535–57, Dec 76

Serum iron and bone marrow iron stores in cases of leukaemias and lymphomas. Kushwaha MR, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 13(4):351–4, Dec 76

Marrow iron. Wallerstein RO. **JAMA** 238(15):1661–2, 10 Oct 77

Fatty acid composition of adipose cells in red and yellow marrow: A possible determinant of haematopoietic potential. Tavassoli M, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 18(1):47–53, Jan 77

[Heterogeneous hemoglobin system in anemic rats] Shur'ian IM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(11):1328–30, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Age changes in the quantity of hematopoietic tissue. Schrøoder U, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 85(4):559–60, Jul 77

[Age and features of the osseous and hematopoietic tissues in trephine materials from the human ilium] Mutovkina NL, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 21(10):34–7, OCT 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Measurement of regional bone and bone marrow blood flow in the rabbit using the hydrogen washout technique. Whiteside LA, et al. **Clin Orthop** (122):340–6, Jan–Feb 77

Tonometric measurement of dental pulpal and mandibular marrow blood pressures. Christiansen RL, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(6):635–45, Jun 77

Phosphotungstic acid as a marker for the endocytic–lysosomal system (vacuolar apparatus) including transfer tubules of the lining cells of the sinusoids in the bone marrow and liver. De Bruyn PPH, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 58(1):87–95, Jan 77

[Myelofibrosis and lesions of the bone marrow circulation] Perreault C, et al. **Union Med Can** 105(11):1650–60, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Myelotoxicity of vincristine–prednisone therapy in treatment of chronic myelogenous leukemia in blastic transformation. Stein RS, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1(4):387–91, 1976

Fatal radiation pneumonia following subclinical busulfin injury. Soble AR, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 128(1):15–8, Jan 77

Hematologic reaction to prolonged exposure to nitrous oxide. Kripke BJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 47(4):342–8, Oct 77

The effect of androstanes on granulopoiesis in vitro and in vivo. Francis GE, et al. **Br J Haematol** 36(4):501–10, Aug 77

Differential recovery of intestine, bone marrow, and thymus of rats with solid tumors following 5–fluorouracil administration. Hopkins HA, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1(6):303–12, 1976

Effects of cyclophosphamide and of busulfan on spleen colony–forming units and on hematopoietic stroma. Fried W, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(4):1205–9, Apr 77

Structure–activity studies of methylnitrosourea antitumor agents with reduced murine bone marrow toxicity. Panasci LC, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(9):3321–8, Sep 77

Qualitative and quantitative toxicity of sublethal doses of methyl–CCNU in BDF1 mice. Denine EP, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(3):409–17, May–Jun 77

Effect of drug combination of antitumor activity and myelotoxicity. Fujimoto S, et al. **Gann** 67(2):207–14, Apr 76

In vivo and in vitro effect of bacterial endotoxin on erythroid precursors (CFU–E and ERC) in the bone marrow of mice. Udupa KB, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 89(2):278–84, Feb 77

Evaluation of the effect of ethanol on the frequency of micronuclei in the bone marrow of swiss mice. Chaubey RC, et al. **Mutat Res** 43(3):441–4, Jun 77

Induction of micronuclei in mouse and hamster bone–marrow by chemical carcinogens. Friedman MA, et al. **Mutat Res** 43(2):255–61, May 77

Attenuation of myelosuppression with lithium [letter] Catane R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(8):452–3, 25 Aug 77

Effects of metiamide on gastric acid hypersecretion, steatorrhea, and bone–marrow function in a patient with systemic mastocytosis. Feldman EJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(21):1178–9, 18 Nov 76

[Significance of mitotic activity of bone marrow and peripheral cultures for the evaluation of the toxicity of chemotherapy (author's transl)] Slot E. **Cesk Gynekol** 41(10):756–8, Dec 76 **(Cze)**

[Assessment of granulopoietic function reserve of the bone marrow by means of the Pyrecol–test in granulocytopenias, immature–cell leukoses and patients under antineoplastic

agent therapy] Kubel M, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 31(17):707–11, 1 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of exogenous DNA on the content and biosynthesis of endogenous DNA in rat bone marrow] Shorokhova VB. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(8):952–3, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Restorative effects of different embryonic cells transplanted into immunodeficient chick embryos. Toivanen A, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 127(6):923–9, Nov–Dec 76

ENZYMOLOGY

New diagnostic use of bone marrow acid and alkaline phosphatase. Yarrison G, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 66(4):667–71, Oct 76

Diagnostic use of bone marrow acid and alkaline phosphatases [letter]. Yesus YW, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 68(1):92–3, Jul 77

Bone marrow: its contribution to heme catabolism. Mähönen Y, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 8 Suppl 17:35–8, 1976

Elevated bone marrow acid phosphatase: the problem of false positives. Dias SM, et al. **J Urol** 117(6):749–51, Jun 77

Bone marrow delta-aminolevulinic acid synthetase activity in hematological disorders. Tanaka M. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 39(1–2):21–31, Jan 77

Bone marrow ribonucleic acid polymerase. Effect of testosterone on nucleotide incorporation into nuclear RNA. Valladares LE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(11):3077–86, Nov 76

N5-Methyltetrahydrofolate-homocysteine cobalamin methyltransferase activity in chronic erythremic myelosis (Di Guglielmo syndrome). Kass L, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 155(4):464–7, Sep 77

Characterization and induction of aryl hydrocarbon (benzo(a)pyrene) hydroxylase in rabbit bone marrow. Andrews LS, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 15(2):319–30, Oct 76

[Simple method for obtaining preparations of cathepsin D from rabbit spleen and bone marrow] Petrova TA. **Vopr Med Khim** (1):85–7, Jan–Feb 77 **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The effects of zinc deprivation on the host response to intramuscular bone matrix implants in the rat. Bélanger LF, et al. **Clin Orthop** (125):208–13, Jun 77

Quantitative and morphological analysis of bone marrow associated with bone induction phenomenon in mice. Wlodarski K, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 103(2):177–82, 1976

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibody formation in mouse bone marrow. VII. Evidence against the migration of plaque-forming cells as the underlying cause for bone marrow plaque-forming cell activity: a study with parabiotic mice. Benner R, et al. **Cell Immunol** 29(1):28–36, 1 Mar 77

Immunoglobulin-positive cells from the gland of harder and bone marrow of the chicken. Glick B, et al. **Cell Immunol** 31(1):177–81, 1 Jun 77

Qualitative differences in the lymphocyte phytohemagglutinin (PHA) response between the bone marrow and other lymphoid organs. Press OW, et al. **Cell Immunol** 28(1):206–17, Jan 77

The effect of cyclophosphamide on the splecific unresponsiveness to skin allografts induced in ALS-treated mice infused with donor bone marrow. Wood ML, et al. **J Immunol** 118(4):1456–9, Apr 77

[Contrasting cellular and humoral immune response to group A streptococcal cytoplasmic antigens in patients with rheumatism] Khok TS, et al. **Sov Med** (7):74–9, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cellular and humoral immunity in children with neurodermitis in connection with specific clinical features of the course of the disease] Studnitsin AA, et al. **Sov Med** (7):71–6, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Some hemodynamic and humoral indices in hypertensive crisis] Kavtaradze VG. **Ter Arkh** 49(4):78–81, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INJURIES

[Bone marrow injuries due to hyperextension] Schneider M, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 23(6):320–4, Jun 76 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Distribution of sodium cefazolin in serum, muscle, bone marrow, and bone of normal rabbits. Pitkin DH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(4):760–2, Apr 77

Diagnostic value of bone marrow iron deposits in idiopathic hemochromatosis. Cooperberg AA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 137(6):748–51, Jun 77

Stimulatory effect of Panax ginseng principles on DNA, RNA, protein and lipid synthesis in rat bone marrow. Yamamoto M, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(6):1169–73, 1977

Structural evidence for gamma globin chain synthesis in adult bone marrow cultures. Hermodson M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(3):991–5, 4 Oct 76

Globin chain synthesis in human bone marrow. Vettore L, et al. **Br J Haematol** 36(2):297, Jun 77

Absorbed doses in the marrow during 131I therapy. McEwan AC. **Br J Radiol** 50(593):329–31, May 77

The combined use of iron 52 and its contaminant iron 55 in studies of the bone marrow. O'Connell ME, et al. **Br J Radiol** 50(594):419–22, Jun 77

The early response of 59Fe incorporation in the bone marrow of irradiated rats. Maillie HD, et al. **Experientia** 33(9):1233–4, 15 Sep 77

The effect of erythropoietin on ribonucleic acid synthesis in the rabbit bone marrow. Pavlov AD, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 10(2):185–92, 1976

Automated red cell indices and marrow iron reserves in geriatric patients. Raper CG, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 30(4):353–5, Apr 77

Technetium-99m phytate as a bone-marrow imaging agent: biodistribution studies in animals: concise communication. Hamilton RG, et al. **J Nucl Med** 18(6):563–5, Jun 77

Bone marrow amyloid in patients with M-component. Tosato G, et al. **Tumori** 63(1):69–76, Jan–Feb 77

[Study on cephaloridine concentration in bone marrow (author's transl)] Kawashima M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 30(4):278–80, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Penetration of cefalotin into bone marrow (author's transl)] Shidou T. **Jpn J Antibiot** 29(11):999–1002, Nov 76 **(Jpn)**

[Changes in several indices of bone marrow energy metabolism following stimulation of erythropoiesis] Dubynin VN, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (2):52–6, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in DNA metabolism in radiosensitive rat tissues during chronic radiation damage] Elkina NI. **Radiobiologiia** 16(4):513–7, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Formation of thymine nucleotides in bone marrow of animals of different species] Elkina NI. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 49(3):20–2, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Demonstration of Cryptococcus neoformans in a stained bone marrow specimen. Robert F, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 137(5):688–90, May 77

Isolation of vaccinia virus from the sternal puncture of a smallpox revaccinee with latent leukosis. Topciu V, et al. **Virologie** 28(2):161–2, Apr–Jun 77

PATHOLOGY

Amoeboid movement configuration in tumour cells of bone marrow smears from patients with leukaemia. Incidence and significance. Sjögren U, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 201(4):381–6, 1977

Case report: splenectomy in patients with Hodgkin's disease and marrow hypoplasia. Fialk MA, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 274(1):87–91, Jul–Aug 77

Changes in bone and bone marrow of rabbits bearing the VX-2 carcinoma. A comparison of local and distant effects. Hough A Jr, et al. **Am J Pathol** 87(3):537–52, Jun 77

Bone marrow lymphoplasmocytosis in lichen amyloidosis. Tasanapradit P, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 18(1):36–8, Apr 77

Cytochemical observations in preleukemic states and remission of akute leukemia. Heller A, et al. **Blut** 34(6):465–9, Jun 77

Intercellular contacts between erythroid precursors in the bone marrow in dyserythropoiesis. Frisch B, et al. **Br J Haematol** 33(4):469–75, Aug 76

Random bone marrow biopsy in the staging of carcinoma of the prostate. Crisp J. **Br J Urol** 48(4):265–7, Aug 76

Bone-marrow examination in the staging of small-cell anaplastic carcinoma of the lung with special reference to subtyping. An evaluation of 203 consecutive patients. Hirsch F, et al. **Cancer** 39(6):2563–7, Jun 77

Bone marrow manifestations of Hodgkin's disease O'Carroll DI, et al. **Cancer** 38(4):1717–28, Oct 76

Bone marrow necrosis in children: three instances. Kinney TR, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 16(6):565–8, Jun 77

Discrepancy of bone-marrow aspirations in acute lymphoblastic leukaemia in relapse [letter]. Hann IM, et al. **Lancet** 1(8023):1215–6, 4 Jun 77

Bone-marrow patterns and clinical staging in chronic lymphocytic leukaemia [letter] Hernandez-Nieto L, et al. **Lancet** 1(8024):1269, 11 Jun 77

A study of the value of closed bone marrow biopsy. Mills AE. **S Afr Med J** 50(48):1928–31, 13 Nov 76

Bone marrow involvement in malignant lymphoma without peripheral lymphadenopathy. Staples WG, et al. **S Afr Med J** 52(2):60–3, 9 Jul 77

Aplastic anaemia with 'hot pockets'. Kansu E, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 17(5):326–34, Nov 76

A simultaneous study of bone marrow, spleen, and liver in chronic myeloid leukemia: evidence for differences in cell composition and karyotypes. Baccarani M, et al. **Ser Haematol** 8(4):81–112, 1975

Comparative studies of bone marrow and extramedullary haemopoietic tissue in chronic myeloid leukemia. Brandt L. **Ser Haematol** 8(4):75–80, 1975

Clinical correlates of bone marrow plasmacytosis. Callaway MW, et al. **South Med J** 70(2):138–41, 152, Feb 77

Value of bone marrow biopsy in the diagnosis of amyloidosis. Krause JR. **South Med J** 70(9):1072–4, 1079, Sep 77

Histiocytic medullary reticulosis with central nervous system involvement. Freedman SR. **West J Med** 125(2):156–9, Aug 76

[Changes in the bone marrow in cancer patients. 61 bone marrow biopsies] Marsan C, et al. **Ann Anat Pathol (Paris)** 21(3):305–16, Jul–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Methacrylate inclusion of bone-marrow biopsies] Kermarec J. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 24(4):317–9, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Bone marrow's histopathology in tuberculosis of the hematopoietic organs (author's transl)] Tulliez M. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 24(10):699–411, Dec 76 (111 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bone-marrow biopsy in chronic myeloid leukemia. Value of the initial examination] Devred C, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 53(2):119–24, 9 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bone-marrow biopsy in chronic myeloid leukemia. Significance during development] Devred C, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 53(2):125–31, 9 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Morphological aspects of the bone marrow in hairy-cell leukemia] Diebold J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 53(2):113–8, 9 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bone-marrow biopsy in Hodgkin's disease] Diebold J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 53(2):103–11, 9 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes in bone marrow cellularity close to cancer metastases. Cyto-histologic study] Henon P, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(11):695–700, 16 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of bone marrow biopsy in solid tumors. Apropos of 96 cases] Piéron R, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 53(6):361–8, 9 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The significance of histologic assessment of the bone marrow in Hodgkin's disease] Bartl R, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 54(22):1061–75, 15 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bone marrow biopsy investigation: an important prognostic factor in aplastic anaemia (author's transl)] Meusers P, et al. **Med Klin** 72(23):1038–42, 10 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Atypical granulocytic leukemia with preleukemic pancytopenic state: Bone marrow studies on 4 autopsy cases (author's transl)] Kikuchi M, et al. **Acta Haematol Jpn** 39(6):821–9, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Focal osteoporotic bone marrow defects of the jaw] Ishikawa G. **J Jpn Stomatol Soc** 43(2):191, Jun 76 **(Jpn)**

[Leukemic reticuloendotheliosis. Diagnosis of 5 cases of hairy cell disease by bone marrow biopsies] Langholm R, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(27):1416–20, 30 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Hematologic indices in patients with chronic cholecystitis] Babushkina GD, et al. **Lab Delo** (1):32–4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship between ages and the response of the hematopoietic system of animals to blood loss] Shmeleva NI. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (3):57–9, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Marrow regeneration after mechanical depletion. Brecher G, et al. **Blood** 48(5):679–86, Nov 76

Adaptation of marrow sinus wall to fluctuation in the rate of cell delivery: studies in rabbits after blood-letting. Tavassoli M. **Br J Haematol** 35(1):25–32, Jan 77

Cell proliferation in the bone marrow and thymus following partial bone marrow aspiration. Hulth A, et al. **Experientia** 32(12):1577–8, 15 Dec 76

Bone marrow regeneration from cortex following segmental fractioned irradiation. Rubin P, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2(1–2):27–38, Jan–Feb 77

Inhibition of proliferative and plaque-forming cell responses by human bone-marrow-derived lymphocytes from peripheral blood by antisera to the p23, 30 antigen. Friedman SM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(2):711–5, Feb 77

The regulation of the release of granulocytes from normal marrow. Lichtman MA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 13:53–75, 1977 (41 ref.)

[Participation of bone marrow of transplanted bone in the regeneration process] Vodolatskiĭ MR. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 55(3):13–6, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Abscopal effect of irradiation on haemopoietic stem cells of shielded bone marrow—role of migration. Croizat H, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 30(4):347–58, Oct 76

Trauma as a stimulus to marrow regeneration in the osteosclerotic mouse. Giuliani D, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 89(4):804–8, Apr 77

[Restoration of the quantity of colony forming units in the bone marrow and spleen of irradiated mice treated with DNA] Luzanov VM. **Radiobiologiia** 16(2):213–7, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Myelopoiesis in acute gastrointestinal hemorrhage] Gorbashko AI, et al. **Sov Med** (2):21–6, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cell population mechanisms of inhibition of erythropoiesis in polycythemia] Gitel'zon II, et al. **Tsitologiia** 19(6):632–8, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bone marrow hematopoiesis in patients with erythroderma] Rakhamatov BR, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (7):76–8,

Jul 76 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Complications after megavoltage therapy of Hodgkin's disease. Nordman E. **Ann Clin Res** 9(1):35–8, Feb 77

Effect of irradiation on electrophoretic properties of enzymes in haemopoietic cells of opossum. Prasad N, et al. **Experientia** 33(2):263–4, 15 Feb 77

Late effects of x-irradiation on the ability of mouse bone marrow to support hematopoiesis. Nelson DF, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2(1–2):39–34, Jan–Feb 77

Suppression of natural killer cell activity with radioactive strontium: effector cells are marrow dependent. Haller O, et al. **J Immunol** 118(4):1503–6, Apr 77

Hemopoietic stem cell dynamics in 89Sr marrow–ablated mice. Adler SS, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 89(3):592–602, Mar 77

Total body irradiation in non–Hodgkin lymphoma and its effect on bone marrow and peripheral blood. Qasim MM. **Strahlentherapie** 153(4):232–5, Apr 77

Transplantation of allogeneic dog leukocytes into lethally irradiated matched or mismatched recipients [proceedings]. Flad HD, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 152(4):326–30, Dec 76

[Haemopoesis in bone marrow in letally irradiated mice (author's transl)] Viktora L, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 30(4):256–61, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Effect of spleen and bone marrow regeneration on the number of hematopoietic colonies in mouse spleen] Sukhova GK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(11):1375–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Possibilities of radiation protection of the genetic apparatus of animals and man using a hypoxic gas mixture (GHM–10) with small doses of radiation] Strelkov RB, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 233(6):1219–21, 21 Apr 77 (Rus)

[Hematopoiesis in dogs irradiated with protons in lethal doses with screening of the bone marrow] Nevskaia GF, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 11(3):67–70, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Leukocyte reaction to splenectomy as dependent on bone marrow irradiation] Osadchaia TI. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 21(8):30–3, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[DNA degradation and repair in radio–sensitive tissues of irradiated rats] Ivannik BP, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 16(6):803–9, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiographic appearance of lliac marrow biopsy sites. Gilsanz V, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 128(4):597–8, Apr 77

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of reticulum cells in the bone marrow. Biermann A, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 100(1):34–43, 1978

The hematopoietic microenvironment of the bone marrow: an ultrastructural study of the stroma in rats. Weiss L. **Anat Rec** 186(2):161–84, Oct 76

A modified technique to obtain uniform precipitation of lanthanum tracer in the extracellular space. Shaklai M, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 25(8):1013–5, Aug 77

Junín virus infection of guinea pigs: electron microscopic studies of peripheral blood and bone marrow. Carballal G, et al. **J Infect Dis** 135(3):367–73, Mar 77

[Charcot–Leyden crystals in human bone marrow] Wullhekel U, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (70 Pt 2):939–44, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BONE MARROW CELLS

see related

HEMATOPOIETIC SYSTEM

Bone–marrow eosinophilia in the mouse. II. Eosinophil leukocyte levels in mice injected with egg–white and Freund's adjuvant. de Cock PA, et al. **Acta Allergol (Kbh)** 32(2):78–90, Apr 77

Bone–marrow eosinophilia in the mouse. I. Eosinophil leukocyte levels in untreated mice. Habbema JD, et al. **Acta Allergol (Kbh)** 32(2):65–77, Apr 77

Successive stimulation of major cell groups in bone marrow. A preliminary approach to the problem of stem cell competition. Prindull G, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 100(1):95–100, 1978

Electron–microscopic study of collagenous fibers of cultures of bone marrow from healthy children. Shvelidze TI, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 100(1):111–3, 1978

An in vitro demonstration of the ability of human bone marrow stromal elements to sustain granulocytopoiesis. Altman AJ. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 58(2):65–73, 1977

Proliferation characteristics of lymphoid cells of human bone marrow in health and in chronic renal failure. Kempgens U, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 56(4):193–201, 1976

Alternate sites of lymphopoiesis in the amphibian embryo. Turpen JB, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 127(6):841–8, Nov–Dec 76

Bone–marrow imaging in pure red blood cell aplasia. Bunn HF, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 136(10):1169–72, Oct 76

Granulopoiesis : studies of bone marrow culture in chronic granulocytopenia and comparison with granulocyte kinetics. Faille A, et al. **Biomedicine** 26(3):187–94, May 77

Stimulation by human placental conditioned medium of hemopoietic colony formation by human marrow cells. Burgess AW, et al. **Blood** 49(4):573–83, Apr 77

Estimation of bone marrow cellularity [letter] Drewinko B. **Blood** 50(3):547–8, Sep 77

Divergent patterns of marrow cell suspension culture growth in the myeloid leukemias: correlation of in vitro findings with clinical features. Elias L, et al. **Blood** 50(2):263–74, Aug 77

Proliferation of diffusion chamber colony–forming units (CFUD) in cultures of normal human bone marrow in diffusion chambers in mice. Jacobsen N. **Blood** 49(3):415–24, Mar 77

Proliferation characteristics of erythroblasts in chronic renal failure. Kempgens U, et al. **Blut** 35(1):45–50, 20 Jul 77

Colony growth of mouse bone marrow cells in agar contained in glass capillaries. Maurer HR, et al. **Blut** 33(1):11–22, Jul 76

Neutrophil marrow egress in polycythemia vera. Meuret G, et al. **Blut** 34(1):19–26, Jan 77

Report of a workshop on standardization of selective cultures for normal and leukaemic cells. Moore 7A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 35(4):500–8, Apr 77

Proliferation of erythroid colonies in semi–solid agar. Horland AA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 36(4):495–9, Aug 77

Inhibitor of stem cell proliferation in normal bone marrow. Lord BI, et al. **Br J Haematol** 34(3):441–5, Nov 76

Bone marrow culture studies in refractory cytopenia and 'smouldering leukaemia'. Milner GR, et al. **Br J Haematol** 35(2):251–61, Feb 77

Colony–forming cells and myeloblasts in chronic granulocytic leukaemia [letter] Goldman JM, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6079):125–6, 9 Jul 77

Cell proliferation in the bone marrow and thymus following fractures in rats. Hulth A, et al. **Clin Orthop** 00(120):260–3, 1976

Factors in the cryopreservation of bone marrow cells from children with acute lymphocytic leukemia. Ragab AH, et al. **Cryobiology** 14(2):125–34, Apr 77

Transfection of mouse bone marrow cells with Rauscher virus proviral DNA. Nooter K, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 12(8):633–7, Aug 76

Separation and enrichment of human megakaryocytes by velocity sedimentation on continuous albumin gradient. Sitar G, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 62(2):119–26, Apr 77

Karyotyping of bone–marrow cells in hematologic diseases. Morse HG, et al. **Hum Genet** 37(1):33–9, 10 Jun 77

Factors influencning mitotic yields from suspension cultures of normal and acute leukaemic bone marrows. Lawler SD, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 29(7):583–6, Jul 76

Bone marrow cell populations of normal infants; the predominance of lymphocytes. Rosse C, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 89(6):1225–40, Jun 77

Race–related differences in peripheral blood and in bone marrow cell populations of American black and American white infants. Kraemer MJ, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 69(5):327–31, May 77

Isolation of Gaucher cells from bone marrow. Cohn R, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(4):596–8, Apr 77

A rapid method for methyl green–pyronin staining of blood and bone marrow smears. Dimmock VM. **Med Lab Sci** 34(2):173–4, Apr 77

Growth characteristics and tumorigenicity of long–term cultures of the rat RBA myelogenous leukemia. Svec J, et al. **Neoplasma** 23(6):609–16, 1976

In vitro colony growth of acute myelogenous leukemia. Dicke KA, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol Blood Cells** 17(1–2):125–37, 1976

Cell kinetics in human cyclic neutropenia. Dresch C, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 19(1):14–24, Jul 77

The effect of syngeneic peripheral blood cells on the formation of colonies by normal human bone marrow cells in diffusion chambers in mice. Elmgreen J, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 17(5):379–87, Nov 76

Cell culture studies in 19 cases of refractory aneamia: comparison of clinical data with in vivo erythrokinetic studies. Faille A, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 19(1):39–46, Jul 77

Interaction between normal and leukaemic human cells in agar culture. Knudtzon S, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 17(5):369–78, Nov 76

In vitro culture of leukaemic cells from 81 patients with acute leukaemia. Knudtzon S. **Scand J Haematol** 18(5):377–94, May 77

Bone marrow cell culturing in double diffusion chambers. Pfeffer P, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 18(2):129–36, Feb 77

Short–term tissue culture of two nonsecretory human myelomas. A morphological and functional study. Nilsson K, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 5(6–7):819–28, 1976

Agar culture studies in CML and blastic transformation. Moore MA. **Ser Haematol** 8(4):11–27, 1975

Preservation of granulopoietic precursors in nonfrozen, stored human bone marrow. Wells JR, et al. **Transplantation** 22(6):568–71, Dec 76

[Preparation and cyropreservation of myeloblastic cells for vaccination] Ehrsam A, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol Blood Cells** 18(1):263–4, 1977 (Fre)

[The erythropoietic reaction and its bone marrow retention in thalassemia major] Favre–Gilly JE, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol Blood Cells** 18(1):220–1, 1977 (Fre)

[Fractionation of normal human bone marrow on albumin gradients] Jehn U, et al. **Blut** 33(4):235–45, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The question of bone marrow cell proliferation in Di–Guglielmo's syndrome] Urasiński I. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 103(2):211–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The clinical significance of granulocyte colonies in bone marrow cultures] Odavić R, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(22):743–5, 29 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Erythroblastic proliferative kinetics in homozygous beta–thalassemic children in relation to transfusional treatment] Nicola P, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29:45–54, 1YJan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Diagnostic and prognostic value of bone marrow culture in preleukemia (author's transl)] Furusawa S, et al. **Jpn J Clin Hematol** 17(9):963–73, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effect of millimeter band radio waves combined with ftorafur on the blood–forming system] Sevast'ianova LA, et al. **Biol Nauki** (12):27–31, 1976 (Rus)

[Isolation of the most active DNA synthesizing cells of hematopoietic organs by fractionation on a density gradient of albumin] Moskaleva Elu, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(11):1339–41, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Interacetion of myeloid and stromal bone marrow elements in acute experimental aplasia] Torubarova NA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(2):211–4, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Formation of fibroblast colonies in bone marrow and spleen cell cultures in 3–dimensional collagen gel] Kuznetsov SA. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 230(5):1214–7, 1976 (Rus)

[Effect of benzene on stem cell hematopoiesis] Frash VN, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (12):44–6, Dec 76 (Rus)

[Cytochemical and proliferative indices in the dynamics of acute leukemia] Dul'tsina SM, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 21(11):8–12, Nov 76 (Rus)

[Recording system for refrigerated bone marrow and erythrocytes] Kholodnyi AIa, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 21(9):57–60, 1976 (Rus)

[Cryopreservation of erythrocytes and myelokaryocytes] Shestakov NV, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** (2):12–6, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Kinetic analysis of the aggressiveness of acute leukemia] Vladimirskaia EB, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 22(1):3–7, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Tissue and blood basophils] Sánchez Yllades L. **Gac Med Mex** 112(1):49–60, Jul 76 (Spa)

[Myelocultures. A new diagnostic procedure in septicemias. Preliminary analysis] Larracilla Alegre J, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 18(5):845–53, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Metabolically stable messenger–like 28 S RNA fraction in the nuclei of pigeon–bone marrow cells. Gasaryan KG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 77(2):251–4, 15 May 77

Cytochemical detection of histamine in the human granulopoietic series of healthy subjects and of patients affected by chronic myeloid leukaemia. A spectrophotofluorimetric test for checking OPT–induced fluorescence in isolated cells. Catini C, et al. **Histochem J** 9(2):141–51, Mar 77

Histochemical observations on chicken blood and bone marrow cells. Caxton–Martins AE, et al. **J Anat** 122(3):553–8, Dec 76

Histochemistry of blood and bone marrow cells in pangolins. Caxton–Martins AE. **J Anat** 123(2):325–30, Apr 77

Homogeneity and complexity of avian oncornavirus proviral DNA determined by molecular hybridization. Evans RM, et al. **J Virol** 21(3):942–9, Mar 77

Repetitive sequences and hairpin–like structures in giant RNA of pigeon erythroid cells. Gasaryan KG, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 3(3):213–5, Mar 77

[Studies on in vitro colony formation in children with aplastic anemia. I. Colony forming capacity and colony stimulating activity in children with aplastic anemia (author's transl)] Nakahata T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Hematol** 17(7):742–9, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Characteristics of lipid composition of erythroid and myeloid cells of the bone marrow of rabbits] Golovanov SA. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(1):94–8, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Haematological study of the double erythrocytic population in refractory anaemia. Preliminary report (author's transl)] Rios González A. **Sangre (Barc)** 21(3B):667–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CYTOLOGY

Lymphoid follicles in bone marrow aspirates. Maeda K, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 67(1):41–8, Jan 77

The sensitivity of human bone marrow granulocyte/monocyte precursor cells to phenylbutazone, oxyphenbutazone and gamma–hydroxyphenylbutazone in vitro, with observations on the bone marrow colony formation in phenylbutazone–induced granulocytopoenia. Smith CS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(9):847–52, 1 May 77

Bone marrow cellularity determination: comparison of the biopsy, aspirate, and buffy coat. Gruppo RA, et al. **Blood** 49(1):29–31, Jan 77

Duplication of part of the long arm of chromosome 1 in marrow cells of a treated case of myelomatosis. Spriggs

AI, et al. **Blood** 48(4):595–9, Oct 76

Kinetics of mobilization of neutrophils and their marrow pool in protein-calorie deficiency. Suda AK, et al. **Blood** 48(6):865–75, Dec 76

Development of responsiveness and incidence of bispecific cells as revealed by in vitro assessment of the maturation of mouse bone marrow cells. Couderc J, et al. **Cell Immunol** 28(2):248–57, Feb 77

Regulation of bone marrow cell growth in diffusion chambers: the effect of granulocyte extracts. Lovhaug D, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 10(2):137–46, Mar 77

Detection of T-precursor cells in human bone marrow and foetal liver. Pyke KW, et al. **Differentiation** 5(2–3):189–91, 4 Jun 76

Automated scanning of bone marrow cell colonies growing in agar-containing glass capillaries. Maurer HR, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 103(2):271–7, Dec 76

A sialoglycoprotein-stimulating proliferation of granulocyte-macrophage progenitors in mouse-bone marrow cell cultures. Tsuneoka K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 77(2):243–6, 15 May 77

Frequency of polyploid cells in the bone marrow of rats fed irradiated wheat. George KP, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 14(4):289–91, Aug 76

Cytologie and cytochemistry of colony cells in soft agar gel culture from normal and leukemic bone marrow. Beckmann H, et al. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 19:21–32, 1976

Precursor cells of mechanocytes. Friedenstein AJ. **Int Rev Cytol** 47:327–59, 1976 (115 ref.)

Erythroid colony formation in cultures of human marrow: effect of leukocyte conditioned medium. Aye MT. **J Cell Physiol** 91(1):69–77, Apr 77

Organ interactions in the regulation of hematopoiesis: in vitro interactions of bone, thymus, and spleen with bone marrow stem cells in normal, Sl/Sld and W/Wv mice. Cline MJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 90(1):105–15, Jan 77

Control of normal differentiation of myeloid leukemic cells. XII. Isolation of normal myeloid colony-forming cells from bone marrow and the sequence of differentiation to mature granulocytes in normal and D+ myeloid leukemic cells. Lotem J, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 92(1):97–108, Jul 77

The identification in adult bone marrow of pluripotent and restricted stem cells of the myeloid and lymphoid systems. Abramson S, et al. **J Exp Med** 145(6):1567–79, 1 Jun 77

Maintenance of hemopoietic stem cells and production of differentiated progeny in allogeneic and semiallogeneic bone marrow chimeras in vitro. Dexter TM, et al. **J Exp Med** 145(6):1612–6, 1 Jun 77

Bone marrow cell scene segmentation by computer-aided color cytophotometry. Aus HM, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 25(7):662–7, Jul 77

Cytochemical reactions of human hematopoietic cells in liquid culture. Willcox MB, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 24(9):979–83, Sep 76

Radioimmunoassay for murine lactoferrin, a protein marker of myeloid and mammary epithelial secretory cell differentiation. Segars FM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 14(1):1–14, 1977

Dissimilarity of in vitro colon-forming cells and erythrocyte-enhanced colony-forming cells from mouse marrow. Kolitsky MA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 89(4):829–35, Apr 77

Serum inhibitors of mouse bone marrow colony formation in patients with systemic disease: increased activity in anergic patients with chemotactic inhibitory activity. Rhyne RL Jr, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 90(1):195–203, Jul 77

Methylene blue-azure B-eosin as a substitute for May-Grünwald-Giemsa and Jenner-Giemsa stains. Marshall PN. **Microsc Acta** 79(2):153–6, Mar 77

Development of mast cells from grafted bone marrow cells in irradiated mice. Kitamura Y, et al. **Nature** 268(5619):442–3, 4 Aug 77

Dichotomy between the release of bone marrow granulocytes and stem cells. Quesenberry P, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 154(1):53–6, Jan 77

A modified technique for combination of cytochemistry and radioautography of haemic cells. Benestad HB. **Scand J Haematol** 18(1):54–60, Jan 77

Tumor-host cell hybrids in radiochimeras reconstituted with bone marrow and thymus grafts. Wiener F, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 2(2):81–92, Mar 76

Microchimerism: a stable state of low-ratio proliferation of allogeneic bone marrow. Liégeois A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 9(1):273–6, Mar 77

[Bone marrow culture in agar and methylcellulose. Cytology of granulocytic colonies] Dao C, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol Blood Cells** 18(1):253–4, 1977 (Fre)

[Stimulation and apparent potentiation by human serum of colony formation in vitro by human bone marrow cells (author's transl)] Furusawa S, et al. **Acta Haematol Jpn** 39(6):901–5, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Origin of stromal mechanocytes in the bone marrow cell cultures] Ivanov-Smolenskiĭ AA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(10):1270–1, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Determination of the number of plaque-forming myelokaryocytes in the bone marrow and peripheral blood] Kisliakov VS. **Lab Delo** (4):249–50, 1976 (Rus)

[Preservation of the bone marrow by freezing] Dobry E, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 21(9):12–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Mitotic activity of the bone marrow cells in healthy men] Ivanova TA, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 21(5):52–6, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Dynamics of formation of the fibroblast-like cells in the monolayer culture of cadaveric (postmortem) bone marrow] Moshkin SA, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 21(5):39–42, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Microscopic study of processes of freezing and thawing of cell suspensions] Rozanov LF. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** (2):22–7, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of various types of warming devices for nucleated cells for bringing them out of the frozen state] Kholodnyĭ AIa, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (7):25–7, Jul 76 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of droperidol and fentanyl on human bone marrow cultures. Stamenković L, et al. **Anaesthesia** 32(4):328–32, Apr 77

Chronic granulocytic leukemia: cytogenetic conversion of the bone marrow with cycle-specific chemotherapy. Smalley RV, et al. **Blood** 50(1):107–13, Jul 77

Hematologic and immunologic studies in dogs given nitrogen mustard (hn3). Abb J, et al. **Blut** 35(1):51–6, 20 Jul 77

Erythroid colony formation (CFUe) in fetal liver and adult bone marrow and spleen from the mouse. Rich IN, et al. **Blut** 33(3):171–80, Sep 76

Studies of the influence of cyclic nucleotides on in vitro haemoglobin synthesis. Brown JE, et al. **Br J Haematol** 35(2):193–208, Feb 77

A circadian variation of melphalan (L-phenylalanine nitrogen mustard) toxicity to murine bone marrow: relevance to cancer treatment protocols. Simpson HW, et al. **Br J Haematol** 35(3):459–64, Mar 77

The effect of anticonvulsant drugs on thymidine and deoxyribosenucleic acid synthesis by human marrow cells. Taguchi H, et al. **Br J Haematol** 36(2):181–7, Jun 77

Quinine-induced agranulocytosis: toxic effect of quinine bisulphate on bone marrow cultures in vitro. Sutherland R, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6061):605–7, 5 Mar 77

The relative contribution of drug concentration and duration of exposure to mouse bone marrow toxicity during continuous methotrexate infusion. Pinedo HM, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(2):445–50, Feb 77

Modulation of in vitro erythropoiesis: enhancement of erythroid colony growth by cyclic nucleotides. Brown JE, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 10(3):289–98, May 77

Kinetics of reduction in viability of cultured leukemia L1210 cells exposed to purine analogs. Wilkoff LJ, et al. **Chemotherapy** 23(3):179–91, Feb 77

The mutagenic effect of 131I and of two cytostatics revealed by the micronucleus test (MT). Ioan D, et al. **Endocrinologie** 15(2):119–22, Apr-Jun 77

The effect of various sources of colony-stimulating activity on normal human marrow in agar culture. Douglas ID, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 104(1):95–9, Jan 77

Mechanism of action of granulopoiesis inhibiting factor (chalone). I. Evidence for a receptor protein on bone marrow cells. Paukovits WR, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 10(5–6):348–52, 1975

Alteration of rat bone marrow megakaryocytes following administration of cytosine arabinoside, daunomycin and hydroxyurea. Jerushalmy Z, et al. **Haemostasis** 6(2):110–7, 1977

Endotoxin-induced size change in bone marrow progenitors of granulocytes and macrophages. Metcalf D, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 89(3):381–91, NOV 76

The effects of erythropoietin in vitro on spleen colony-forming cells. Van Zant G, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 90(2):241–51, Feb 77

Erythroid colony formation by polycythemia vera bone marrow in vitro. Dependence on erythropoietin. Zanjani ED, et al. **J Clin Invest** 59(5):841–8, May 77

Dieldrin-induced chromosome damage in mouse bone-marrow and WI-38 human lung cells. Majumdar SK, et al. **J Hered** 67(5):303–7, Sep-Oct 76

Failure to detect chromosome damage in bone-marrow cells of mice and Chinese hamsters exposed in vivo to some ergot derivatives. Matter BE. **J Int Med Res** 4(6):382–92, 1976

Reduction of azathioprine toxicity by hydrocortisone. Foster RS Jr. **J Surg Res** 22(5):504–12, May 77

Bone marrow reactions to E. coli endotoxin or Pseudomonas original endotoxin protein in germ-free mice. Yoshida M, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 46(5):297–303, Oct 76

Statistical analyses of relative potencies of endotoxins estimated by the three reactions in the bone marrow reactions. Yoshida M, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 30(1):48–51, Feb 77

[Toxicity of human leucocyte interferon preparations in human bone-marrow cultures [letter]. Nissen C, et al. **Lancet** 1(8004):203–4, 22 Jan 77

Chromosome aberrations in oocytes of NMRI mice and bone marrow cells of Chinese hamsters induced with 3,4-benzpyrene. Basler A, et al. **Mutat Res** 38(5):327–32, Oct 76

Relationship between experimental results in mammals and man. II. Cytogenetic analysis of bone-marrow cells after treatment of cytembena and cyclophosphamide-cytembena combination. Goetz P, et al. **Mutat Res** 41(1 spel. no):143–52, 1 Nov 76

Mutagenic evaluation of nitrofuran derivatives in Salmonella typhimurium, by the micronucleus test, and by in vivo cytogenetics. Goodman DR, et al. **Mutat Res** 48(3–4):295–305, Jul 77

Long-term use of phenytoin: effects on bone-marrow chromosomes in man. Knuutila S, et al. **Mutat Res** 43(2):309–12, May 77

Ten model mutagens evaluated by the micronucleus test. Maier P, et al. **Mutat Res** 40(4):325–37, Nov 76

A correlative study on the genetic damage induced by chemical mutagens in bone marrow and spermatogonia of mice. I. CNU-ethanol. Tates AD, et al. **Mutat Res** 37(2–3):267–77, Nov 76

A correlative study of the genetic damage induced by chemical mutagens in bone marrow and spermatogonia of mice. III. 1,3-Bis (2-chloroethyl)-3-nitrosourea (BCNU). Tates AD, et al. **Mutat Res** 44(1):87–95, Jul 77

Chromosomal changes in rat pituitary and bone marrow induced by long-term estogen administration. Málková J, et al. **Neoplasma** 24(3):277–84, 1977

Significance of PHA induced clonogenic cells in chronic myeloid leukemia and early acute myeloid leukemia. Spitzer G, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol Blood Cells** 17(1–2):149–59, 1976

Effects of hydroxyurea pretreatment of donor rats on growth of haematopoietic diffusion chamber colonies in mice. Ben-Ishay Z, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 18(3):226–34, Mar 77

Erythropoiesis inhibiting factor(s) (EIF). The specificity and toxicity of urinary EIF studied in vivo and in vitro. Lindemann R, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 17(4):293–9, Oct 76

Response of uraemic bone marrow cells to erythropoietin in vitro. Urabe A, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 17(5):335–40, Nov 76

Effect of Cerastes vipera snake venom on blood and bone marrow cells. Mohamed AH, et al. **Toxicon** 15(1):35–40, 1977

[Action of levamisole on bone marrow repair in patients undergoing anticancer chemotherapy] Dujardin P, et al. **Therapie** 31(6):733–8, Nov-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Rise in neutrophils after hydrocortisone seen as bone marrow reserve mass. Dependency on spleen size] Roth P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(40):1382, 2 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Changes in the effect of some antineoplastic agents after erythropoietic stimulation] Bogliolo G, et al. **Tumori** 62(4):445–54, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Effects of chloramphenicol (CP) on in vitro colony-forming cell (CFU-C) in W anemic mice (author's transl)] Kanamaru A, et al. **Acta Haematol Jpn** 39(6):815–20, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effects of endotoxins hydrolyzed with acid or alkali on bone marrow reactions] Hirata M. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 31(4):565–70, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effect of poly-4-vinylpyridine on the quantity of colony-forming cells in the bone marrow and spleen of mice] Chertkov KS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(4):474–6, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in the processes of bone marrow cell proliferation and differentiation in white mice under the influence of heparin] Lukashin BP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(6):736–8, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Experience with the use of polyethylene oxide-400 (PEO-400) in the low-temperature freezing of postmortem bone marrow cells] Kholodnyĭ AIa, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 21(12):49, Dec 76 (Rus)

[Chromosome lesions caused by cyclophosphane in the bone marrow cells of a female aplastic anemia patient in the process of preparation for an allogeneic bone marrow transplant] Piatkin EK, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 22(3):12–6, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in the lymphoid population of the bone marrow under the influence of radiomimetics] Barakina NF, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 16(2):284–7, Mar-Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cytogenetic examination of the bone marrow of rats after administration of lindane (author's transl)] Genčík A. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 67(5):579–82, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

ENZYMOLOGY

RNA dependent DNA polymerase in human hematopoietic cells. Sasaki R, et al. **Acta Haematol Jpn** 39(3):292–7, Jun 76

Ultrastructural localization of peroxidase in leukocytes of rat bone marrow and blood. Bentfeld ME, et al. **Anat Rec** 187(2):219–40, Feb 77

Terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase: characterization of extraction and assay conditions from human and calf tissue. Coleman MS. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 182(2):525–32, Aug 77

Intracellular distribution of ribonuclease activity during erythroid cell development. Hulea SA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 476(2):131–48, 17 May 77

Specialized DNA polymerases in lymphoid cells. Baltimore D, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 41 Pt 1:63–72, 1977

Terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase in normal and neoplastic hematopoietic cells. McCaffrey R, et al.

Haematol Bluttransfus 19:503–13, 1976

Terminal deoxynucleotidyltransferase distribution in neoplastic and hematopoietic cells. Greenwood MF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 59(5):889–99, May 77

Distribution of terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase in bovine serum albumin gradient-fractionated thymocytes and bone marrow cells of normal and leukemic mice. Pazmiño NH, et al. **J Immunol** 119(2):494–9, Aug 77

Histochemical studies of bone marrow cells in kwashiorkor. Khalil M, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 23(2):103–7, Apr 77

[(Use of filipin for incorporation of large substrate molecules unfixed cells: histochemical demonstration of the Mg2+-ATPase in bone marrow cells and leucocytes) (author's transl)] Zippermayr P, et al. **Mikroskopie** 32(3–4):105–13, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cytochemical data on the tetrahydrofolic dehydrogenase of normal and pathological human bone marrow cells (proceedings)] De Piceis Polver P, et al. **Riv Istochim Norm Patol** 20(1–3):136, 1976 **(Ita)**

[A family of hereditary refractory sideroblastic anemia with markedly reduced delta-aminolevulinic acid synthetase activity in bone marrow erythroblasts] Hirabayashi N, et al. **Jpn J Clin Hematol** 17(1):45–50, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Individual prognosis of the onset of acute leukemia remission based on the lactate dehydrogenase activity of the blast cells before treatment and the clinical factors influencing the efficacy of the prognosis] Vialushkina MD, et al. **Pediatriia** (8):26–31, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytochemical study of hydrolytic enzymes in the hematopoietic cells of healthy persons] Gol'dberg ED, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 21(11):39–43, Nov 76 **(Rus)**

[Activity of various cytoplasmic enzymes in the exocellular medium of the bone marrow preserved at low temperature] Lugovoĭ VI, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 21(9):10–2, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correlation of the enzymatic status of the leukemic cell with the course of acute leukemia in children] Vialushkina MD, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 21(7):18–23, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activity of alkaline phosphatase of the bone marrow cells and peripheral blood in splenectomized rabbits and dogs after removal of the vermis cerebelli] Andriasian ES, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 16(1):24–8, 1976 **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Growth of bone marrow cells of normal and Rauscher virus infected mice in suspension cultures stimulated by CSA. Seidel HJ, et al. **Blut** 34(4):289–98, Apr 77

IMMUNOLOGY

B and T cell markers of bone marrow and peripheral blood lymphoid cells in patients with paraproteinaemia. Husz S, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 57(6):321–30, 1977

Effect of antiserum on transplantable hematopoietic colony-forming units during Rauscher leukemia development. OKunewick JP, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1(4):443–52, 1976

Specific identification of intracellular immunoglobulin in paraffin sections of multiple myeloma and macroglobulinemia using an immunoperoxidase technique. Pinkus GS, et al. **Am J Pathol** 87(1):47–57, Apr 77

Effect of carrier-specific tolerance on the generation of helper cell function. Sanfilippo F, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 127(11):742–6, Nov 76

Mechanism of genetic resistance to immune suppression by Friend leukemia virus: the role of marrow-dependent cells. Kumar V, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 276:217–28, 1976

Specific xenogenous antiserum to cells of chronic myeloid leukemia (CML) in blastic crisis. Baryshnikov AJ, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 25(9):316–7, 5 Dec 76

Inhibition of leukaemia blast cell motility as a test for specific antibody in acute adult myelogenous leukaemia. Katz J, et al. **Br J Haematol** 36(1):59–66, May 77

Fetal antigens in nonneoplastic conditions. Jerry LM, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(9 PT 2):3346–52, Sep 76

Migratory patterns of B lymphocytes. IV. Effect of anti-Ig on follicular localization of radioactively labeled murine spleen and bone marrow cells. de Kruyff RH, et al. **Cell Immunol** 30(2):282–99, May 77

The heterocytotoxicity of human serum. II. Role of natural antibody and of the classical and alternative complement pathways. Eidinger D, et al. **Cell Immunol** 29(1):187–94, 1 Mar 77

Graft-versus-host reaction-like phenomenon induced by BCG in mice lethally irradiated and transferred with syngeneic bone marrow cells. Muraoka S, et al. **Cell Immunol** 29(2):312–21, 15 Mar 77

Thymic independence of the bone marrow lymphocyte phytohemagglutinin (PHA) response demonstrated in nude mice. Press OW, et al. **Cell Immunol** 28(1):218–28, Jan 77

Many cells in rat bone marrow have cell-surface Thy-1 antigen. Williams AF. **Eur J Immunol** 6(7):526–8, Jul 76

The morphological changes in the sinusoid in bone marrow studied with administration of soluble immune complexes—structural changes of sinusoid in allergic process. Takeuchi H, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 11(3–4):162–7, 1975

Surface antigens on leukaemic myeloid cells. I. Distribution and movement of antigens reacting to antilymphocytic globulins. Bacigalupo A, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 62(2):136–43, Apr 77

The humoral immune response of mouse bone marrow lymphocytes in vitro. Ryser JE, et al. **Immunology** 32(5):811–7, May 77

Thymus dependency of antigen-binding cells in the bone marrow and spleen of chicks. Sato K. **Immunology** 32(2):171–7, Feb 77

Two new stages of antigen-independent B cell development in mice and humans. pp. 43–54. Lawton AR, et al. **In: Cooper MD, Dayton DH, ed. Development of host defenses. New York, Raven Press, 1977. QW 504 D489 1976.**

Enhancement of the hemagglutinin response in chickens by transferred thymocytes, bone marrow cells and bursacytes. pp. 227–36. Seto F. **In: Wright, RK, Copper EL, ed. Phylogeny of thymus and bone marrow – bursa cells. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publishing, 1976. WH 200 I614p 1976.**

Cytotoxic effector capacity of bone marrow mononuclear cells. Fauci AS, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 51(6):721–31, 1976

Organ distribution of immunocompetent cells in guinea pigs. II. Spleen, lymph node, bone marrow, or thymus cells in the restoration of the splenic plaque-forming cell response to sheep erythrocytes after irradiation. Jokipii AM, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 52(1–4):325–30, 1976

Ultrastructural study of spontaneous bone marrow rosette-forming cells. Nabarra B, et al. **J Cell Biol** 72(3):773–7, Mar 77

Generation of natural killer cells: an autonomous function of the bone marrow. Haller O, et al. **J Exp Med** 145(5):1411–6, 1 May 77

Phytohemagglutinin-induced differentiation and blastogenesis of precursor T cells from mouse bone marrow. Press OW, et al. **J Exp Med** 146(3):735–46, 1 Sep 77

Human bone marrow lymphocytes. III. Polyclonal activation of B lymphocytes in human bone marrow measured by a direct plaque-forming cell assay. Fauci AS, et al. **J Immunol** 118(4):1150–3, Apr 77

In vitro tolerance induction of bone marrow cells: a marker for B cell maturation. Metcalf ES, et al. **J Immunol** 118(6):2111–6, Jun 77

Studies on the generation of B lymphocytes in fetal liver and bone marrow. Owen JJ, et al. **J Immunol** 118(6):2067–72, Jun 77

Natural cytotoxic reactivity of human lymphocytes against a myeloid cell line: characterization of effector cells. West WH, et al. **J Immunol** 118(1):355–61, Jan 77

T cell function detected in murine bone marrow cells. Harada M, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 47(1):15–24, Feb 77

Cell surface antigens detected in cell lines established from lymphomatous Papio hamadryas and Macaca arctoides monkeys. Bubeník J, et al. **Neoplasma** 23(5):463–70, 1976

Evidence for the involvement of a bone marrow-derived cell population in the immune expulsion of Trichinella spiralis. Wakelin D, et al. **Parasitology** 74(3):225–34, Jun 77

Pretreatment with antilymphocyte globulin and donor cells on graft prolongation in an experimental model and some observations on graft-versus-host reaction. Pegrum GD, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 52(5 Suppl):47–50, 1976

Immunological defect and its correction in the osteopetrotic mutant rat. Milhaud G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(1):339–42, Jan 77

Serum IgA levels and antinuclear antibody formation in mice. Mercer WD, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 153(3):449–53, Dec 76

Occurrence in human bone marrows of an antigen released from continuous cell cultures derived from human leukemia. Smith CC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 152(4):651–5, Sep 76

Humoral function of acute leukaemic blasts. Hinterberger W, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 19(1):121–8, Jul 77

Theta-bearing cells in the bone marrow of thymus-deprived mice. Numbers and nature. Röpke C. **Scand J Immunol** 6(3):227–34, 1977

The immunostimulant Corynibacterium parvum and hematopoietic toxicity of chemotherapy. Foster RS Jr. **Surg Forum** 27(62):140–2, 1976

Humoral antibody suppression with an anti-bone marrow serum [letter]. Mossing N, et al. **Transplantation** 22(3):301–2, Sep 76

[Demonstration of a common B-cell antigen in the bone marrow of rat and on plaque forming cells of mouse] Repke H, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 34(11–12®760407–761028–2):K57–62, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Partial characterization of the colony stimulating activity (CSA) from human leukocyte cultures] Gassel WD, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1812–5, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Cytotoxic serum against B-lymphocytes obtained by immunization with bone marrow cells] Belokrylov GA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(2):194–6, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Suppression of antibody formation by bone marrow T-cells activated by histocompatibility antigens] Gambarov SS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(3):300–2, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bone marrow colony-forming capacity in mice subjected to burn trauma] Zherbin EA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(12):1424–6, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Suppression of antibody formation by bone marrow B-lymphocytes in spleen cell cultures from mice of different genotypes] Petrov RV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 233(4):745–8, 1 Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Effect of hemolysate and serum from animals with polycythemia on the proliferative activity of rat bone marrow cells] Neustroev GV. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 21(10):40–3, OCT 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change in the leukomogenic and immunogenic properties of cells of transplanted lines obtained from the bone marrow of mice] Solov'ev VD, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (3):60–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Response of blood and bone marrow neutrophils to the nitroblue-tetrazolium test in children. Cassimos C, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 56(2):73–7, 1976

Deoxyuridine suppression test: a comparison of two methods and effect of thymidine on the incorporation of 3H-deoxyuridine into DNA in human bone marrow cells. Taguchi H, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 31(2):113–20, Apr 77

Hormone action on the cell nucleus: effect of erythropoietin and testosterone on bone marrow. Perretta M, et al. **Arch Biol Med Exp (Santiago)** 10(1–3):35–40, Dec 76

Ribonucleic acid synthesis in rabbit erythroid cells. Hunt JA. **Biochem J** 160(3):727–44, 15 Dec 76

Metabolism of histones in avian erythroid cells. Sung MT, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(2):279–85, 25 Jan 77

Phosphorylation and dephosphorylation of histone (V (H5): controlled condensation of avian erythrocyte chromatin. Appendix: Phosphorylation and dephosphorylation of histone H5. II. Circular dichroic studies. Wagner TE, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(2):286–90, 25 Jan 77

Iron uptake by immature erythroid cells. Mechanism of dependence on metabolic energy. Kailis SG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 464(2):389–98, 21 Jan 77

The role of endocytosis in transferrin uptake by reticulocytes and bone marrow cells. Hemmaplardh D, et al. **Br J Haematol** 36(1):85–96, May 77

On the mechanism of erythropoietin-induced differentiation. XV. Induced transcription restricted by cytosine arabinoside. Bedard DL, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 102(2):376–84, 15 Oct 76

Proliferation kinetics of granulocyte precursors in the bone-marrow of normal and chronic myeloid leukaemia patients. Rao SG, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 13(3):272–6, Sep 76

Nonuniform biosynthesis of multiple hemoglobins in the adult rat and guinea pig. Weiser E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(18):5703–10, 25 Sep 76

Bacterial, serum and cellular modulation of granulopoietic activity. Bolin RW, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 92(2):145–53, Aug 77

The effect of colony stimulating factor on the synthesis of ribonucleic acid by mouse bone marrow cells in vitro. Burgess AW, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 90(3):471–83, Mar 77

Role of vasopressin in the mitotic response of rat bone marrow cells to haemorrhage. Hunt NH, et al. **J Endocrinol** 72(1):5–16, Jan 77

In vivo evidence for the functional heterogeneity of transferrin-bound iron. IV. Selective uptake by erythroid precursors of radioiron from portal vein plasma transferrin during intestinal iron absorption. Okada S, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 89(1):51–64, Jan 77

Haemoglobin types in peripheral blood and bone marrow cells in rats after a single blood loss. Sulc K, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 25(4):345–8, 1976

Effects of anticonvulsant drugs on the synthesis of DNA and protein by human bone marrow cells in vitro. Wickramasinghe SN, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 17(4):312–6, Oct 76

[Cellular test for RNA-synthesis in rat bone marrow and its use in testing cryoprotective and toxic agents] Daene A, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(11):1465–75, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A test system for the measurement of cellular RNA-synthesis in the human bone marrow] Daene A, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 104(2):193–201, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mechanism of anemia in autoimmune disorders; II. Relationship betweein iron-kinetics and isoferritins in bone marrow cells of hematological diseases (author's transl)] Isobe K. **Acta Haematol Jpn** 39(6):803–14, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cytogenetics of megaloblast transformation] Coutinho V, et al. **AMB** 22(10):363–6, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Cyclic guanosine-3',5'-monophosphate—mediator of the action of the hormaone erythropoietin] Fedorov NA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 233(5):985–8, 11 Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Activity of peroxidase and lipid and glycogen content of the hematopoietic elements in healthy persons] Go'dberg ED, et al. **Lab Delo** (5):25960, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of synthesis of DNA and intracellular proteins in the bone marrow leukocytes in agranulocytosis] Almazov VA, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 21(5):29–33, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change in interferon activity in cell culture of the bone

marrow of patients with cervical cancer during radiation therapy] Kholodnyi AIa, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 21(9):17–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Certain ways of restoration of bioenergetic properties of the cells of cryopreserved bone marrow] Oboznaia EI, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 21(9):6–10, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of DNA on incorporation of H3-thymidine in bone marrow cells of irradiated rats] Rogacheva SA. **Radiobiologiia** 16(2):184–8, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of the peripheral blood and bone marrow in porphyria cutanea tarda] Belukha UK, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (12):65–7, Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[Study of the mechanism of erythropoietin effect on energy metabolism in the bone marrow] Zinov'ev IuV. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(1):14–6, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Target cells for transformation with avian leukosis viruses. Graf T, et al. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 19:169–76, 1976

Detection of human C-type 'helper' viruses in human leukemic bone marrow with murine sarcoma virus-transformed human and rat non-producer cells. Nooter K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 19(1):59–65, Jan 77

Antibodies in human sera to oncorna virus-like proteins from normal or leukemia marrow cell cultures. Louie S, et al. **J Exp Med** 144(5):1243–53, 2 Nov 76

[Specificity of the human 'leukocytic virus of leukemia'] Barinskii IF, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (2):164–8, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

Cultivation of the erythrocytic stages of Plasmodium berghei in primary bone marrow cells. Speer CA, et al. **J Parasitol** 62(5):657–63, Oct 76

PATHOLOGY

Use of the bone marrow imprint in the diagnosis of leukemic reticuloendotheliosis ('hairy cell leukemia'). Krause JR, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 68(3):368–71, Sep 77

'Myelokathexis'. Neutropenia with marrow hyperplasia. O'Regan S, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 131(6):655–8, Jun 77

The relationship between bone marrow sideroblasts and iron deficiency in chronically hemodialyzed uremic subjects. Pokroy NR, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 273(2):193–6, Mar–Apr 77

Bone marrow in lupus erythematosus [letter]. Chirito E. **Ann Intern Med** 86(6):831, Jun 77

Induction of serum stimulation and plasma cell proliferation during chemotherapy of multiple myeloma. Karp JE, et al. **Blood** 49(6):925–34, Jun 77

Pretreatment cytokinetic studies in 94 children with acute leukemia. Relationship to other variables at diagnosis and to outcome of standard treatment. Murphy SB, et al. **Blood** 49(5):683–91, May 77

Characteristics of blast crisis in chronic granulocytic leukemia. Rosenthal S, et al. **Blood** 49(5):705–14, May 77

Chronic myeloid leukemia: physical and functional similarities to acute leukemia. Senn JS, et al. **Blood** 49(6):913–23, Jun 77

Marrow culture studies in adult acute leukemia at presentation and during remission. Vincent PC, et al. **Blood** 49(6):903–12, Jun 77

Erythroid hypoplasia in myelofibrosis: a feature associated with blastic transformation. Bentley SA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 36(1):41–7, May 77

Monocyte recruitment in tuberculosis and sarcoidosis. Schmitt E, et al. **Br J Haematol** 35(1):11–7, Jan 77

Aplastic anaemia. Histological investigation of methacrylate embedded bone marrow biopsy specimens; correlation with survival after conventional treatment in 15 adult patients. Te Velde J, et al. **Br J Haematol** 35(1):61–9, Jan 77

Regulation of bone marrow myeloblast proliferation in chronic myeloid leukemia. Stryckmans P, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(9 pt.1):3034–8, Sep 76

Sequential laparoscopy and laparotomy combined with bone marrow biopsy in staging Hodgkin's disease. Beretta G, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(9):1231–7, Sep 76

Rapid blastic transformation and early ectopic proliferation of hyperdiploid myeloblasts in chronic myeloid leukemia. Killmann SA, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 12(10):763–6, Oct 76

Rapid blastic transformation and early ectopic proliferation of hyperdiploid myeloblasts in chronic myeloid leukemia. Killmann SA, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 12(10):763–6, Oct 76

Bone marrow biopsies in patients with gynecological malignancies. Blythe JG, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 5(1):40–2, Mar 77

In vitro colony growth of acute myelogenous leukemia. Dicke KA, et al. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 19:63–77, 1976

Clinical utility of bone marrow culture. Moore MA. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 19:79–90, 1976

Colony-forming ability of marrow from patients receiving immunotherapy during chemotherapy-induced remission in acute myeloid leukaemia. Gordon MY, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 30(1):70–5, Jan 77

Scene segmentation techniques for the analysis of routine bone marrow smears from acute lymphoblastic leukemia patients. Brenner JF, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 25(7):601–13, Jul 77

Bone marrow colony-forming cells in mice with virus-induced lymphoid leukemia: relation to serum colony-stimulating activity and blood granulocytes. Foster RS Jr. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(5):1503–5, May 77

Differentiation of plasma and myeloma cells of man. Combined planimetric and cytophotometric studies. Kühner U, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 55(12):573–6, 15 Jun 77

Discrepant bone-marrow aspirations in leukaemia [letter] Jacoba P. **Lancet** 2(8033):355–6, 13 Aug 77

Hand-mirror blast cells in acute leukemia [letter]. Norberg B, et al. **Lancet** 1(8018):957, 30 Apr 77

Transient ring sideroblastosis in grafted human bone-marrow [letter]. Rozman C, et al. **Lancet** 2(7999):1364, 18 Dec 76

Hand-mirror-cell leukaemia [letter]. Schumacher HR, et al. **Lancet** 1(8012):655–6, 19 Mar 77

Cancer-induced cytolysis of normal bone marrow cells. Zucker S, et al. **Nature** 265(5596):736–7, 24 Feb 77

Preleukemic states in atomic bomb survivors in Japan. Kamada N, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol Blood Cells** 17(1–2):57–65, 1976

Prediction of relapse and remission in AML by marrow culture criteria. Moore MA. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol Blood Cells** 17(1–2):109–24, 1976

An approach to human preleukemia using cell culture studies. Senn JS, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol Blood Cells** 17(1–2):161–6, 1976

Bone marrow metastases in disseminated alveolar rhabdomyosarcoma: case report with ultrastructural study and review. Henderson DW, et al. **Pathology** 8(4):329–41, Oct 76

Hairy cell leukemia. Bone marrow findings in 24 patients. Vykoupil KF, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 370(4):273–89, 21 Jul 76

[Blood and bone marrow cytology in the diagnosis of illnesses of excess. Forty observations of mucopolysaccharidosis, mucolipidosis and mannosidosis] Cosson A, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol Blood Cells** 18(1):205–6, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Value of bone puncture biopsy in solid neoplasms in the adult. Preliminary results] Vocan C, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 32(14):425–8, 15 Jul 77 **(Fre)**

[Changes in bone marrow cellularity close to cancer metastases. Cyto-histologic study] Henon P, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(11):695–700, 16 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The myelogenous nature of the so-called juvenile 'acute paraleukoblastic leukosis'] Panoff A. **Fortschr Med** 95(16):1105–7, 28 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bone marrow changes in malignant lymphomas] Burkhardt R. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 18:281–301, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Studies on in vitro colony formation in children with aplastic anemia. II. Effect of adherent cell on in vitro colony formation in children with aplastic anemia (author's transl)] Nakahata T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Hematol** 17(12):1276–82, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Express method of histological processing of trephined bone marrow] Sukhanov IuS, et al. **Arkh Patol** 39(5):72–4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Megakaryocytic variant of myelocytic leukemia] Kuraleva VV, et al. **Lab Delo** (2):76–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Certain myelomorphological shifts in the process of bone regeneration after thyrocalcitonin administration] Ul'ianov MI, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 22(4):100–3, Jul–Aug 76 **(Rus)**

[Use of monolayer cultures of the bone marrow for the study of pathogenesis and determination of prognosis of the disease in patients with lymphogranulomatosis] Baisogolov GD, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 21(5):16–9, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hyperplasia of the erythropoietic tissue in acute leukemia] Frenkel' MA, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 22(5):16–8, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood and bone marrow picture in Macaca arctoides in experimental viral hemoblastosis] Indzhiia LV, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 21(5):42–9, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical importance of the method of absolute magakaryocyte count in the trephine for the evaluation of the state of hematopoiesis in oncological patients] Sukhanov IuS. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 21(5):57–8, May 76 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of myelocytic leukemia during blast transformation (preliminary report)] Frinovskaia IV, et al. **Sov Med** (8):28–32, AUG 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of DNA replication of the chromosomes of the bone marrow cells in patients with acute leukemia] Mamaev NN, et al. **Tsitologiia** 18(6):718–24, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mitotic activity of the cells of intestinal tumors and bone-marrow under the effect of 6-mercaptopurine during the usual and low-sodium diet] Aref'eva AK, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 22(12):75–7, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Diurnal rhythm of bone marrow cell division in patients with malignant neoplasms] Blank MA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 22(6):28–30, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bone marrow hematopoiesis in lung cancer] Protasova AK. **Vopr Onkol** 23(4):14–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytological changes in the tumor, bone marrow and leukoconcentrate of peripheral blood in thymus neoplasms] Sergel' OS, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 23(3):3–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chromosome abnormalities in refractory anaemia with partial myeloblastosis (author's transl)] Prieto F, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 21(3B):701–12, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Ultrastructural aspects of dyserythropoiesis in the refractory anaemias (author's transl)] Woessner S, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 21(3B):670–82, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Postsplenectomy blood values, marrow cytology, erythrocyte life-span, and sequestration in mice. Anosa VO. **Am J Physiol** 231(4):1254–7, Oct 76

Migration of yolk sac cells to thymus grafts: requirement of prior sojourn in bone marrow (or liver?). Stutman O. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 127(6):943–9, Nov–Dec 76

Space flight effects on the hemopoietic function of bone marrow of the rat. Shvets VN, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 47(7):746–9, Jul 76

Human marrow cells capable of erythropoietic differentiation in vitro: definition of three erythroid colony responses. Gregory CJ, et al. **Blood** 49(6):855–64, Jun 77

Neutrophil marrow release. A system analysis. Meuret G, et al. **Blut** 33(6):389–402, Dec 76

Cell-free granulocyte colony inhibiting activity derived from human polymorphonuclear neutrophils. Broxmeyer HE, et al. **Exp Hematol** 5(2):87–102, Mar 77

Colony growth of normal human bone marrow in agar-gel. Entringer MA, et al. **Exp Hematol** 5(2):125–35, Mar 77

Factors affecting erythroid colony growth (CFU-E) from human marrow. Freedman MH, et al. **Exp Hematol** 5(4):250–3, 1977

Inhibition of CFU entry into cycle by a bone marrow extract. Frindel E, et al. **Exp Hematol** 5(1):74–6, Jan 77

The effect of peripheral blood contamination on colony yield from human bone marrow aspirates. Gordon MY, et al. **Exp Hematol** 5(4):274–80, 1977

Erythropoietic precursors in mice under erythropoietic stimulation and suppression. Hara H, et al. **Exp Hematol** 5(2):141–8, Mar 77

Quantitative aspects of an in vivo diffusion chamber assay for normal human hemopoietic colony forming units. Jacobsen N, et al. **Exp Hematol** 5(3):171–85, May 77

Replacement of serum by hemolysate as growth promoter for murine leukemic and normal hemopoietic progenitor cells in culture. Rothmann J, et al. **Exp Hematol** 5(2):117–24, Mar 77

Growth and differentiation of normal and leukemic human bone marrow cells cultured in diffusion chambers. Steele AA, et al. **Exp Hematol** 5(3):199–210, May 77

Acceleration of muscle regeneration by bone marrow cells. Yarom R, et al. **Experientia** 33(2):195–7, 15 Feb 77

Hormone independent in vitro erythroid colony formation by mouse bone marrow cells. Nooter K, et al. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 19:151–9, 1976

Characterisation of normal and pathological growth of human bone marrow cells by means of a new system cell assay. Walther F, et al. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 19:47–50, 1976

Modulation of in vitro erythropoiesis. The influence of beta-adrenergic agonists on erythroid colony formation. Brown JE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 60(1):70–7, Jul 77

Decline in the growth potential of spleen-colonizing bone marrow stem cells of long-lived aging mice. Albright JW, et al. **J Exp Med** 144(5):1204–13, 2 Nov 76

Age-related decrease in mouse T cell progenitors. Tyan ML. **J Immunol** 118(3):846–51, Mar 77

Myelopoiesis in the infected burn. McEuen DD, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 89(3):540–3, Mar 77

In vivo analysis of cellular replication. Schneider EL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(5):2041–4, May 77

Erythrocytes cultured from bone marrow. Kelly G, et al. **Surgery** 82(2):260–5, Aug 77

[Study of the proliferative activity of the bone marrow cells in hypoplastic anemia and acute leukemia] Osmanliev P, et al. **Vutr Boles** 16(1):85–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Proliferative capability of nuclested rat bone marrow cells following freeze—thawing] Markova OP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(4):472–4, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Kinetics of cell populations in the compartment of maturing, non-dividing neutrophils of rat bone marrow] Muksinova KN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(8):986–7, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Myelopoiesis and the modern treatment of hypoplastic hematopoietic states in children] Torubarova NA, et al. **Pediatriia** (8):46–51, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytokinetic characteristics of the portion of dividing, maturing granulocytes of rat bone marrow] Muksinova KN, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 22(1):37–41, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hormonal regulation of erythropoiesis (author's transl)] Minguell J, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 104(12):925–33, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Proliferative anomalies in smoldering acute leukaemia. Preliminary report (author's transl)] Fernández-Rañada J, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 21(3B):697–700, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Pre-leukaemic states [6 cases] and smoldering acute leukaemia [5 cases]. Cytodynamics of the reproductive granulocyte precursors. Preliminary report (author's transl)] Sánchez Fayos J, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 21(3B):689–96, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Variable duration of vincristine-induced metaphase block in leukemic and nornal bone marrow cells of children. Wagner HP, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 3(1):75-83, 1977

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of hypertransfusion on granulopoiesis in bone marrow depression: studies in the irradiated mouse. Firkin FC, et al. **Br J Haematol** 35(2):225-31, Feb 77

Effects of pre-irradiation on isogeneic and semi-isogeneic CFU growth: a study on genetic resistance. Buurman WA, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 10(1):15-25, Jan 77

Regeneration of CFUs in the marrow of mice exposed to 300 rads after having recovered from 950 rads. Kedo A 3d, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 9(6):541-6, Nov 76

Chromosomes and DNA of Microtus. III. Heterochromatin rearrangements in M. agrestis bone marrow clones. Cooper JE. **Chromosoma** 62(3):269-78, 8 Jul 77

Blood and bone marrow response following total body irradiation in patients with lymphosarcomas. Qasim MM. **Eur J Cancer** 13(4-5):483-7, Apr-May 77

Fibroblast precursors in normal and irradiated mouse hematopoietic organs. Friedenstein AJ, et al. **Exp Hematol** 4(5):267-74, Sep 76

Radiation-induced enlargement of granulocytic and macrophage progenitor cells in mouse bone marrow. Metcalf D, et al. **Exp Hematol** 5(4):299-309, 1977

Effect of different daily rate of continuous irradiation upon changes in cfu number. Kalina I, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 23(2):110-5, 1977

Proliferation kinetics and lethality after irradiation; modification by radioprotection. Sadílková M, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 22(5):330-4, 1976

Bone marrow studies following radical radiation treatment of carcinoma cervix uteri. Raju IP, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 13(2):172-6, Jun 76

The effect of exposure rate on translocation induction in somatic and germ cells of the mouse (Mus musculus). van Buul PP, et al. **Mutat Res** 42(1):99-107, Jan 77

Responses of biosystems to chronic microwave exposure. Czerski P. **Neurosci Res Program Bull** 15(1):49-54, Jan 77

Aspects of the dosimetry of alpha-emitting radionuclides in bone with particular emphasis on 226Ra and 239Pu. Thorne MC. **Phys Med Biol** 22(1):36-46, Jan 77

Normal and sublethally irradiated stem and granulocyte progenitor cell regeneration in an in vivo culture system. The cellular response to humoral factors released through the action of cyclophosphamide. MacVittie TJ. **Radiat Res** 71(1):193-203, Jul 77

Postirradiation hemopoietic repopulation and stromal cell viability. Werts ED, et al. **Radiat Res** 71(1):214-24, Jul 77

Estimation of bone marrow injury through biopsies from whole-body irradiated monkeys (Cebus apela). Segreto C, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 169(2):169-74, 30 Dec 76

[Influence of thymectomy on the lymphoid regeneration of hematopoietic bone marrow after sublethal irradiation] Moens P, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(3):698-702, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biological dosimetry by calculation of aberrant bone-marrow mitoses in acute radiation injuries to the man (author's transl)] Pjatkin EK. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 17(4):439-46, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Danpes in the cellular composition of bone marrow subjected to ultra-high-frequency radiation together with imiphos] Sevast'ianova LA, et al. **Biol Nauki** (7):36-9, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Kinetics of bone marrow cells under conditions of fractional x-irradiation] Teterina VI. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(2):228-30, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental cytochemical indices of the blood and bone marrow in local tumor irradiation] Abakeliia TsI. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 21(8):45-51, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Proliferation of myelogranulocytes in the process of daily long-term irradiation] Muksinova KN, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 21(5):62-7, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of the method of studying the indices of bone marrow cellularity and mitotic index in the evaluation of the reaction to radiation] Shurupova EN, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 22(4):47-52, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cellular degeneration of the bone marrow as a criterion for the assessment of the absorbed dose and chemical protection] Vladimirov VG, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 21(4):31-4, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relation between the DNA content and dimensions of neutrophilic granulocytes in radiation pathology] Gol'dberg ED, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 17(1):88-92, Jan-Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of endogenous substances in creating a background of increased radioresistance. Report 8. Study of the effect of radioprotective agents on the content of biogenic amines in bone marrow cells] Goncharenko EN, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 16(3):431-4, May-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of linoleic acid hydroperoxides on the bone marrow lesion and death of irradiated mice] Gurovich AV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 16(3):455-8, May-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation and activity of splenic protein fractions that stimulate postradiational recovery of the bone marrow] Kendysh IN, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 17(3):355-9, May-Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of low-molecular DNA on the genome of somatic cells of healthy and irradiated animals] Nikolaevskaia NG. **Radiobiologiia** 16(6):897-9, Nov-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of heterologous DNA on the frequency of radiation lesions to the chromosomes of somatic cells in lethally irradiated animals] Nikolaevskaia NG. **Radiobiologiia** 17(3):426-7, May-Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Osteogenic properties and growth of irradiated bone marrow following its extremedullary transplantation] Starostin VI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 16(6):919-21, Nov-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Frequency of chromosomal aberrations in rat myelokaryocytes during long-term repeated irradiation] Uriadnitskaia TI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 17(3):367-71, May-Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Myelokaryocyte dynamics during protracted repeated gamma-irradiation] Voronin VS, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 16(5):777-9, Sep-Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the kinetics of erythronormoblast proliferation following long-term gamma-irradiation] Voronin VS, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 16(5):699-702, Sep-Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Quantitative principles of injury and regeneration of the blood system after a single and continuous gamma irradiation] Zapol'skaia NA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 16(3):462-4, May-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Failure of isogeneic marrow engraftment in a patient with acute leukemia. Weber W, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 56(6):338-44, 1976

Osteogenesis after bone and bone-marrow transplantation. I. Studies with combined myelo-osseous grafts in the guinea pig. Cummine J, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 48(1):15-24, May 77

Adoptive immunotherapy of spontaneous leukemia-lymphoma in AKR mice Bortin MM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 73 Pt B:331-9, 1976

The immune system: Matthew's story. **Am J Nurs** 76(10):1613, Oct 76

Bone marrow transplantation. Zimmerman S, et al. **Am J Nurs** 77(8):1311-5, Aug 77

Bone marrow transplantation with intensive combination chemotherapy/radiation therapy (SCARI) in acute leukemia. The UCLA Bone Marrow Transplantation Group.. **Ann Intern Med** 86(2):155-61, Feb 77

Marrow transplantation for acute leukemia in man. Fefer A, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 277(00):52-9, 1976

Graft-versus-host reaction. Cutaneous manifestations following bone marrow transplantation. Hood AF, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 113(8):1087-91, Aug 77

Evaluation of Vickers-Trexler isolator in children undergoing bone marrow transplantation. Watson JG, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 52(7):563-8, Jul 77

[Attempt to treat a case of chronic familial granulomatous disease by allogenic bone marrow transplantation] Goudemand J, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 33(2):121-9, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

Stressors and responses during bone marrow transplantation [editorial]. Popkin MK, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 137(6):725, Jun 77

Bone marrow transplantation in patients with gold-induced marrow aplasia. Baldwin JL, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 20(5):1043-8, Jun 77

Genetic resistance to marrow transplantation as a leukemia defense mechanism. Gallagher MT, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 25(1):1-3, 10 Feb 76

Fetal erythropoiesis following bone marrow transplantation. Alter BP, et al. **Blood** 48(6):843-53, Dec 76

Establishment of erythropoiesis following bone marrow transplantation in a patient with congenital hypoplastic anemia (Diamond-Blackfan syndrome). August CS, et al. **Blood** 48(4):491-8, Oct 76

ABO blood group system and bone marrow transplantation. Gale RP, et al. **Blood** 50(2):185-94, Aug 77

Bone marrow transplantation in congenital hypoplastic anemia [letter]. Slease RB, et al. **Blood** 49(4):665-6, Apr 77

Allogeneic marrow grafting for treatment of aplastic anemia: a follow-up on long-term survivors. Storb R, et al. **Blood** 48(4):485-90, Oct 76

Aplastic anemia treated by allogeneic bone marrow transplantation: a report on 49 new cases from Seattle. Storb R, et al. **Blood** 48(6):817-41, Dec 76

One hundred patients with acute leukemia treated by chemotherapy, total body irradiation, and allogeneic marrow transplantation. Thomas ED, et al. **Blood** 49(4):511-33, Apr 77

Current status of bone marrow transplantation for aplastic anemia and acute leukemia. Thomas ED, et al. **Blood** 49(5):671-81, May 77 (44 ref.)

Experience with incompatible maternal donors for bone marrow transplantation. Feig SA, et al. **Blut** 34(1):1-10, Jan 77

Prognosis in acquired aplastic anemia. An approach in the selection of patients for allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Hellriegel KP, et al. **Blut** 34(1):11-8, Jan 77

Localized scleroderma-like lesions after bone marrow transplantation in man. A chronic graft versus host reaction. Van Vloten WA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 96(4):337-41, Apr 77

Bone marrow transplantation. Kay HE. **Br J Haematol** 34(4):521-6, Dec 76 (26 ref.)

A to O bone marrow transplantation in severe aplastic anaemia: dynamics of blood group conversion and demonstration of early dyserythropoiesis in the engrafted marrow. Marmont AM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 36(4):511-8, Aug 77

Neutrophil function in bone marrow transplant recipients. Territo MC, et al. **Br J Haematol** 35(2):245-50, Feb 77

Autologous bone marrow repopulation following high dose cyclophosphamide and allogeneic marrow transplantation in aplastic anaemia. Territo MC. **Br J Haematol** 36(3):305-12, Jul 77

Changed outlook in aplastic anaemia [editorial]. **Br Med J** 1(6053):63, 8 Jan 77

Successful bone marrow transplant for Fanconi's anaemia. Barrett AJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6058):420-2, 12 Feb 77

Studies of the T-lymphocytes resident in the spleens of thymectomized, irradiated, bone marrow-reconstituted (TXB) mice. Gillette RW. **Cell Immunol** 27(2):200-13, Dec 76

International conference on immune reconstitution via allogeneic bone marrow transplantation: its therapeutic implications [proceedings]. Golub ES. **Cell Immunol** 30(1):180-2, Apr 77

Skin antibodies in bone marrow transplanted patients. Saurat JH, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1(4):377-84, Dec 76

Origin of the antibody-dependent cytotoxic cell in man. Geha RS. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 7(2):253-61, Mar 77

Adoptive bone marrow transfer in man. Geha RS. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 8(1):105-7, Jul 77

F1 hybrid antiparental cell-mediated lympholysis: a comparison with bone marrow graft rejection and with cell-mediated lympholysis to alloantigens. Shearer GM, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 41(Pt 2):511-8, 1977

Encephalopathy following bone marrow transplantation. Atkinson K, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 13(6):623-5, Jun 77

Cryopreserved autologous marrow infusion following high dose cancer chemotherapy. Tobias JS, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 13(3):269-77, 29 Mar 77

Weakening of genetic resistance. II. The effect of injection of the macrophage toxic agents silica and carragheenan and the cytostatic drugs cyclophosphamide, busulphan and vinblastin. Buurman WA, et al. **Exp Hematol** 4(6):382-92, Nov 76

Bone marrow transplantation for an infant with neutrophil dysfunction. Camitta BM, et al. **Exp Hematol** 5(2):109-16, Mar 77

Resistance to parental, allogeneic and xenogeneic hemopoietic grafts in irradiated mice. Lotzová E. **Exp Hematol** 5(3):215-35, May 77 (53 ref.)

Predominance of granulocytopoiesis in bone marrow grafts in the omenta of mice treated with erythropoietin. Meck RA, et al. **Exp Hematol** 5(1):69-73, Jan 77

Recovery of hematologic competence without engraftment following attempted bone marrow transplantation for aplastic anemia: Report of a case with diffusion chamber studies. Sensenbrenner LL, et al. **Exp Hematol** 5(1):51-8, Jan 77

Mesenteric hemopoietic colonies: occurrence in BALB/c mice after transplantation of syngeneic normal or leukemic hemopoietic cells. Umar MH, et al. **Exp Hematol** 5(4):281-90, 1977

Stimulation of erythropoiesis in a grafted animal by mouse fetal liver culture media. Zucali JR, et al. **Exp Hematol** 5(2):103-8, Mar 77

Syngeneic bone marrow therapy in preleukemic mice. Race JE 3d, et al. **Fed Proc** 35(14):2548-52, Dec 76

Haemoglobin as a marker for bone marrow transplants in laboratory rats. Brdička R, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 22(4):273-5, 1976

Obstructive jaundice after bone marrow transplantation. Lipshutz GR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 73(3):565-9, Sep 77

Chromosomal satellites as markers in human bone-marrow transplantation. Gahrton G, et al. **Hereditas** 84(1):15-8, 1976

Histocompatibility testing for clinical bone marrow transplantation. pp. 153-70. Dupont B, et al. **In: Ferrara GB, ed. HLA system - new aspects. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1977. QW 570 I672 1976.** (70 ref.)

Summary analysis of marrow transplant data from the International Bone Marrow Transplant Registry. pp. 93-4. Bortin MM, et al. **In: Human bone marrow transplantation. Washington, American Assoc. of Blood Banks, 1976. WH 380 S989h 1976.**

Transplantation of allogeneic bone marrow for correction of severe combined immunodeficiency: an eight-year perspective. pp. 79-91. Buckley RH. **In: Human bone marrow transplantation. Washington, American Assoc. of Blood Banks, 1976. WH 380 S989h 1976.**

The effectiveness of early bone marrow transplantation in severe aplastic anemia. pp. 71-8. Camitta BM, et al. **In: Human bone marrow transplantation. Washington,**

American Assoc. of Blood Banks, 1976. WH 380 S989h 1976.

Bone marrow transplantation in severe aplastic anemia. pp. 47–54. Gale RP.
In: Human bone marrow transplantation. Washington, American Assoc. of Blood Banks, 1976. WH 380 S989h 1976.

A cytoreductive conditioning program for bone marrow transplantation in resistant leukemia (scari). pp. 55–61. Gale RP, et al.
In: Human bone marrow transplantation. Washington, American Assoc. of Blood Banks, 1976. WH 380 S989h 1976.

Interstitial pneumonia and opportunistic viral infection following marrow transplantation for acute leukemia and aplastic anemia. pp. 29–34. Neiman PE, et al.
In: Human bone marrow transplantation. Washington, American Assoc. of Blood Banks, 1976. WH 380 S989h 1976.

HLA-identical marrow transplants in aplastic anemia, acute leukemia, and lymphosarcoma employing cyclophosphamide. pp. 63–9. Santos GW, et al.
In: Human bone marrow transplantation. Washington, American Assoc. of Blood Banks, 1976. WH 380 S989h 1976.

Aplastic anemia treated by allogeneic marrow transplantation: the Seattle experience. pp. 35–45. Storb R.
In: Human bone marrow transplantation. Washington, American Assoc. of Blood Banks, 1976. WH 380 S989h 1976.

Marrow transplantation for acute leukemia. pp. 19–28. Thomas ED.
In: Human bone marrow transplantation. Washington, American Assoc. of Blood Banks, 1976. WH 380 S989h 1976.

Automyelotransfusion in radiation therapy of Hodgkin's disease. Buachide LN, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 2(1–2):21–5, Jan–Feb 77

Bone marrow autografting [editorial]. Rubin P.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 2(1–2):213–4, Jan–Feb 77

Bone marrow transplantation in aplastic anaemia. Mullins GM, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 145(5):156–62, May 76

Immunotherapy in two foals with combined immunodeficiency, resulting in graft versus host reaction. Ardans AA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 170(2):167–75, 15 Jan 77

The proliferation of transplanted haematopoietic cells derived from bone marrow and fetal liver. Thomas DB, et al. **J Anat** 122(1):15–22, Sep 76

Decalcified bone as a substrate for osteogenesis. An appraisal of the interrelation of bone and marrow in combined grafts. Nade S, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 59(2):189–96, May 77

Treatment of aplastic anemia by marrow transplantation from HLA identical siblings. Prognostic factors associated with graft versus host disease and survival. Storb R, et al. **J Clin Invest** 59(4):625–32, Apr 77

Presence of labeled monocytes, macrophages and microglia in a stab wound of the brain following an injection of bone marrow cells labeled with 3H-uridine into rats. Imamoto K, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 174(2):255–79, 15 Jul 77

Induction of specific tissue transplantation tolerance using fractionated total lymphoid irradiation in adult mice: long-term survival of allogeneic bone marrow and skin grafts. Slavin S, et al. **J Exp Med** 146(1):34–48, 1 Jul 77

Abrogation of resistance to foreign bone marrow grafts by carrageenans. I. Studies with the anti-macrophage agent seakem carrageenan. Cudkowicz G, et al. **J Immunol** 119(2):483–7, Aug 77

Induction of unresponsiveness to bone marrow grafts. Lotzová E. **J Immunol** 119(2):543–7, Aug 77

Studies on cellular inhibition and serum-blocking factors in 28 human patients given marrow grafts from HLA identical siblings. Tsoi MS, et al. **J Immunol** 118(5):1799–805, May 77

In vitro reactivity in allograft tolerance: persistence of mixed leukocyte culture reactivity in highly tolerant rats. Wright PW, et al. **J Immunol** 119(4):1538–41, Oct 77

Abrogation of resistance to foreign bone marrow grafts by carrageenans. II. Studies with the anti-macrophage agents iota, kappa, and lambda-carrageenans. Yung YP, et al. **J Immunol** 119(4):1310–5, Oct 77

Effect of fluoride on autogenous iliac cancellous bone and marrow transplants in surgically created intrabony pockets in dogs. Stabholz A, et al. **J Periodontol** 48(7):413–7, Jul 77

Severe combined immunodeficiency disease. Characterization of the disease and results of transplantation. Bortin MM, et al. **JAMA** 238(7):591–600, 15 Aug 77

Recent advances in clinical and experimental transplantation. Rapaport FT, et al. **JAMA** 237(26):2835–40, 27 Jun 77

Experimental models for prevention of graft-versus-host reaction in bone marrow transfusion. I. Selective suppression and augmentation of splenomegaly and cytotoxicity. Miyazaki S, et al. **Jpn J Microbiol** 20(6):493–8, Dec 76

Bone-marrow transplant from an unrelated donor for chronic granulomatous disease. **Lancet** 1(8005):210–3, 29 Jan 77

Bone-marrow transplantation in leukaemia [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8034):392, 20 Aug 77

Selection for bone-marrow transplantation [letter]. Geary CG. **Lancet** 2(7989):810–1, 9 Oct 76

Autolymphocytotoxic antibodies after bone-marrow transplantation [letter] Gluckman E, et al. **Lancet** 2(8029):146–7, 16 Jul 77

Autologous bone-marrow transplantation in acute myelocytic leukaemia [letter]. Gorin NC, et al. **Lancet** 1(8020):1050, 14 May 77

Alloimmunity to human H-Y [letter]. Goulmy E, et al. **Lancet** 2(7996):1206, 27 Nov 76

Aplastic anaemia, bone-marrow transplantation, and polyoma and other virus infections [letter]. Henry K, et al. **Lancet** 1(8013):695–6, 26 Mar 77

Selection of bone-marrow aplasia patients for allogeneic bone-marrow transplantation [letter] Mathé G, et al. **Lancet** 1(8026):1361, 25 Jun 77

Bone-marrow transplantation in severe aplastic anaemia. U.C.L.A. Bone Marrow Transplant Team. **Lancet** 2(7992):921–3, 30 Oct 76

Bone marrow transplantation. Santos GW, et al. **Md State Med J** 25(12):55–6, Dec 76

Marrow transplantation [editorial] Gunz FW. **Med J Aust** 1(13):426–7, 26 Mar 77

Cure of hematologic neoplasia with transplantation of marrow from identical twins. Fefer A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(3):146–8, 21 Jul 77

Marrow transplantation for treatment of aplastic anemia. An analysis of factors associated with graft rejection. Storb R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(2):61–6, 13 Jan 77

Leslie's story: the background. Fairhead S. **Nurs Times** 73(7):225–7, 17 Feb 77

Successful bone marrow transplant for hypoplastic anaemia. Meyers AJ. **Nurs Times** 73(7):233–5, 17 Feb 77

Aspects of bone marrow grafting in childhood. Watson JG. **Nurs Times** 73(7):235–6, 17 Feb 77

Bone marrow transplantation [editorial]. **NZ Med J** 85(581):102–3, 9 Feb 77

Dental management of patients undergoing bone marrow transplantation for aplastic anemia. Lasser SD, et al. **Oral Surg** 43(2):181–9, Feb 77

Cancellous-marrow bone grafts in irradiated tissue. Marciani RD, et al. **Oral Surg** 42(4):431–41, Oct 76

Autogenous cancellous-marrow bone grafts in irradiated dog mandibles. Marciani RD, et al. **Oral Surg** 43(3):365–72, Mar 77

Bone marrow transplantation in acute leukemia. Lamping C, et al. **Pa Med** 80(6):48–52, Jun 77

The effect of splenectomy on bone marrow haematopoiesis in mice. Fiala J, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 25(5):419–26, 1976

The elective treatment of graft-versus-host disease following a bone marrow graft from a father to a son with severe combined immunodeficiency. Hobbs JR, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 52(5 Suppl):91–5, 1976

Use of antithymocyte serum in clinical and experimental marrow transplantation. Storb R, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 52(5 Suppl):96–103, 1976

Treatment of immunodeficiency diseases by organ transplantation. Parkman R. **Prog Clin Immunol** 3:85–102, 1977 (62 ref.)

Stages of bone marrow transplantation: a psychiatric perspective. Brown HN, et al. **Psychosom Med** 38(6):439–46, Nov–Dec 76

The long-term effect of single whole-body irradiation on graft-versus-host reactivity in mice in comparison with the effect of bone marrow reconstitution and of continuous irradiation. Hayakawa J, et al. **Radiat Res** 68(1):31–8, Oct 76

Radiographic changes in the posterior-superior iliac crests following bone marrow aspiration. Kagan C, et al. **Radiology** 124(3):658, Sep 77

Total-body irradiation with a high-dose-rate linear accelerator for bone-marrow transplantation in aplastic anemia and neoplastic disease. Kim TH, et al. **Radiology** 122(2):523–5, Feb 77

Acquired aplastic anemia in adults. IV. Histological and CFU studies in transplanted and non-transplanted patients. Haak HL, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 19(2):159–71, Aug 77

Constant post-irradiation repopulation rates and linear relationship between cellular blood response and number of transplanted bone marrow cells in inbred mice. Petersen BH. **Scand J Haematol** 18(3):235–43, Mar 77

Lymphocyte chimerism after bone marrow transplantation. Surface markers and in vitro function of donor and recipient lymphocyte subpopulations. Hansen GS, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 6(4):299–303, 1977

Involvement of MHC-linked hemopoietic-histocompatibility genes in allogeneic bone marrow transplantation in mice. Lotzová E. **Tissue Antigens** 9(3):148–52, Mar 77

Sensitization against non-HLA antigens following bone marrow graft rejection. Opelz G, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 9(4):209–19, Apr 77

Matching for donor–host compatibility for bone marrow transplantation. Amos DB. **Transplant Proc** 8(4):687–92, Dec 76

Engraftment of RH-positive marrow in a recipient with RH antibody. Berkman EM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 9(1 Suppl 1):215–8, Mar 77

Severe combined immunodeficiency disease: characterization of the disease and results of transplantation. Bortin MM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 9(1):169–70, Mar 77

Department of Medicine, University of Washington School of Medicine, Seattle, Wash. Dale DC. **Transplant Proc** 8(4):575–7, Dec 76 (13 ref.)

Autologous bone marrow transplantation in a case of acute adult leukemia. Dicke KA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 9(1):193–5, Mar 77

Marrow-thymus cell radiation chimeras accept allogeneic rat hearts. Dittmer J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 9(1):895–900, Mar 77

Immune system reconstitution following allogeneic bone marrow transplantation in man: a multiparameter analysis. Elfenbein GJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 8(4):641–6, Dec 76 (6 ref.)

Bone marrow transplantation in acute leukemia using intensive chemoradiotherapy (SCARI—UCLA). Gale RP, et al. **Transplant Proc** 8(4):611–6, Dec 76

A cytoreductive conditioning program for bone marrow transplantation in resistant leukemia (SCARI). Gale RP, et al. **Transplant Proc** 9(1):177–80, Mar 77

Non-HLA lymphocytotoxic antibodies during GVHD after bone marrow transplantation (BMT). Gluckman E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 9(1):761–3, Mar 77

Selection of related and unrelated bone marrow donors. Goldmann SF. **Transplant Proc** 9(1):507–11, Mar 77

T- and B-cell chimerism in two patients with severe combined immunodeficiency (SCID) after transplantation. Griscelli C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 9(1):171–5, Mar 77

Relevance of major human histocompatibility determinants in clinical bone marrow transplantation. Hansen JA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 8(4):581–9, Dec 76 (39 ref.)

Marrow grafts in LD—SD typed dogs treated with cyclophosphamide. Kolb HJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 8(4):555–9, Dec 76

Macrophage involvement in genetic resistance to bone marrow transplantation. Lotzová E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 8(3):477–82, Sep 76

Genetic control of bone marrow transplantation in irradiated mice: classification of mouse strains according to their responsiveness to bone marrow allografts and xenografts. Lotzová E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 9(1):289–92, Mar 77

Treatment of bone marrow aplasia by mismatched bone marrow transplantation after conditioning with antilymphocyte globulin—long-term results. Mathé G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 8(4):595–602, Dec 76

Of mice and men in bone marrow transplantation. Mathé G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 9(1):155–68, Mar 77 (49 ref.)

Hematologic analysis of clinical bone marrow grafting evaluated by in vitro cultures. Moore MA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 8(4):647–54, Dec 76

Bone marrow transplantation in rats across strong histocompatibility barriers by selective elimination of lymphoid cells in donor marrow. Müller-Ruchholtz W, et al. **Transplant Proc** 8(4):537–41, Dec 76

Opportunistic infection and interstitial pneumonia following marrow transplantation for aplastic anemia and hematologic malignancy. Neiman PE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 8(4):663–7, Dec 76

Bone marrow transplanation for severe combined immunodeficiency with the HL-A-incompatible but MLC-identical mother as a donor. Neithammer D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 8(4):623–8, Dec 76

Mouse leukemia and solid tumors treated with bone marrow grafting. Pollard M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 8(4):565–7, Dec 76 (15 ref.)

Genetic studies of bone marrow transplantation in the canine species. Rapaport FT, et al. **Transplant Proc** 8(3):423–8, Sep 76

Cellular factors. Immunologic tolerance: irradiation and bone marrow transplantation in induction of canine allogeneic unresponsiveness. Rapaport FT, et al. **Transplant Proc** 9(1):891–4, Mar 77 (14 ref.)

Activation of latent viruses following bone marrow transplantation. Rinaldo CR Jr, et al. **Transplant Proc** 8(4):669–72, Dec 76 (34 ref.)

Specific absorbed antithymocyte globulin for incubation treatment in human marrow transplantation. Rodt H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 9(1):187–91, Mar 77

HL-A-identical marrow transplants in aplastic anemia, acute leukemia, and lymphosarcoma employing cyclophosphamide. Santos GW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 8(4):607–10, Dec 76

An in vitro model of hybrid-resistance to bone marrow grafts. Shearer GM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 8(3):469–75, Sep 76

Rationale for the use of ALG as sole immunosuppressant in allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for aplastic anemia. Speck B, et al. **Transplant Proc** 8(4):617–22, Dec 76 (24 ref.)

Immunologic reactivity in marrow graft recipients. Storb R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 8(4):637–9, Dec 76 (7 ref.)

Studies of marrow transplantation in dogs. Storb R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 8(4):545–9, Dec 76 (49 ref.)

Total-body irradiation and marrow transplantation. Storb R. **Transplant Proc** 9(1):1113–9, Mar 77 (33 ref.)

Aplastic anemia (AA) treated by allogeneic marrow transplantation: the Seattle experience. Storb R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 9(1):181–5, Mar 77

Marrow grafts between unrelated dogs homozygous and identical for DLA antigens. Storb R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 9(1):281–3, Mar 77

Total-body irradiation in preparation for marrow engraftment. Thomas ED, et al. **Transplant Proc** 8(4):591–3, Dec 76 (12 ref.)

Marrow transplantation for leukemia and aplastic anemia.

Thomas ED, et al. **Transplant Proc** 8(4):603–5, Dec 76 (8 ref.)

Xenogeneic and genetic resistance to bone marrow transplantation: relationship to leukemia surveillance. Trentin JJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 8(3):463–8, Sep 76

Genetic resistance to bone marrow transplantation and to lymphoma–leukemia. Trentin JJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 9(1):1303–6, Mar 77

Bone marrow transplantation. van Bekkum DW. **Transplant Proc** 9(1):147–54, Mar 77 (25 ref.)

Major and minor histocompatibility systems in man and their importance in bone marrow transplantation. van Rood JJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 8(3):429–36, Sep 76

Bone marrow transplantation. Influence of T lymphocytes on the process of differentiation and proliferation of bone marrow cells. Vitale B, et al. **Transplant Proc** 9(1):269–72, Mar 77

Hemopoietic reconstitution obtained in F1 hybrids by grafting of parental marrow cells. von Boehmer H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 8(3):355–8, Sep 76

Kidney transplantation following treatment with cyclophosphamide and bone marrow grafting. von Scheel J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 9(1):261–3, Mar 77

Influence of genetic resistance and silica particles on survival after bone marrow transplantation. Vriesendorp HM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 8(3):483–9, Sep 76

Genetics and transplantation immunology of the DLA complex. Vriesendorp HM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 9(1):293–6, Mar 77

Preceding transfusions and marrow graft rejection in dogs and man. Weiden PL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 8(4):551–4, Dec 76 (14 ref.)

Resistance to DLA–nonidentical marrow grafts in lethally irradiated dogs. Weiden PL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 9(1):285–8, Mar 77

The pathology of the graft–versus–host reaction (GVHR) in adults receiving bone marrow transplants. Woodruff JM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 8(4):675–84, Dec 76 (13 ref.)

Canine allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Technique and variables influencing engraftment. Bull MI, et al. **Transplantation** 22(2):150–9, Aug 76

The alloantibody response and active enhancement of some rat renal allografts. Desi SB, et al. **Transplantation** 23(3):230–8, Mar 77

Exacerbation of GVHD following repeated infusion of immunocompetent donor cells. Garrett TJ, et al. **Transplantation** 23(5):448–51, May 77

Pretransplantation CO2 exposure of bone marrow grafts in mice. Goldsmith AE, et al. **Transplantation** 24(1):82–3, Jul 77

Correlation of the relative response index with marrow graft rejection in patients with aplastic anemia. Mickelson EM, et al. **Transplantation** 22(3):294–302, Sep 76

The fate of serially transplanted bone marrow cell populations from young and old donors. Ogden DA, et al. **Transplantation** 22(3):287–93, Sep 76

Absence of specific mixed leukocyte culture reactivity during graft–versus–host disease and following bone marrow transplant rejection. Opelz G, et al. **Transplantation** 22(5):474–7, Nov 76

Spontaneous uptake of 3H–thymidine by lymphocytes of bone marrow transplanted recipients. Opelz G, et al. **Transplantation** 23(3):293–4, Mar 77

Relative radioresistance of xenogeneic and hybrid resistance to bone marrow transplantation. Rauchwerger JM, et al. **Transplantation** 23(2):158–60, Feb 77

Antilymphocytic antibodies and marrow transplantation. V. Suppression of secondary disease by host–versus–theta–graft reaction. Thierfelder S, et al. **Transplantation** 23(1):87–92, Jan 77

Transplantation of syngeneic bone marrow incubated with leucocyte antibodies. I. Suppression of lymphatic leukemia of syngeneic donor mice. Thierfelder S, et al. **Transplantation** 23(6):459–63, Jun 77

Bone marrow transplantation in the busulfin–treated rat. III. Relationship between myelosuppression and immunosuppression for conditioning bone marrow recipients. Tutschka PJ, et al. **Transplantation** 24(1):52–62, Jul 77

The failure to demonstrate an involvement of human leukocyte group 5 antigens in graft–versus–host disease and marrow graft rejection. Warren RP, et al. **Transplantation** 24(1):89–91, Jul 77

The effect of timing of skin grafts on subsequent survival in ALS–treated, marrow–infused mice. Wood ML, et al. **Transplantation** 23(1):78–86, Jan 77

A differential survival of ganglia and skin allografts in adult rats neonatally treated with bone marrow cells. Zalewski AA, et al. **Transplantation** 23(1):106–9, Jan 77

Gene markers in human bone marrow transplantation. Sparkes MC, et al. **Vox Sang** 33(4):202–5, Oct 77

Marrow transplantation of aplastic anemia and acute leukemia. Thomas ED, et al. **World J Surg** 2(1):197–206, Mar 77

Transplantation of a patient with severe combined immunodeficiency (SCID) with bone marrow from the MLC identical donor: some immunobiological aspects [proceedings]. Flad HD, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 152(4):330–4, Dec 76

Immunological reconstitution of a patient with severe combined immunodeficiency with bone marrow from the MLC matched but HLA–incompatible mother [proceedings]. Goldmann SF, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 152(4):337–40, Dec 76

Evidence for new histocompatibility loci in man [proceedings]. Goldmann SF, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 152(4):335–7, Dec 76

[Aplastic anemia, bone marrow transplantation and repressor lymphocytes (editorial)] Rosenstrauch WJ. **S Afr Med J** 51(12):363, 19 Mar 77 **(Afr)**

[Haemopoesis in bone marrow in letally irradiated mice (author's transl)] Viktora L, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 30(4):256–61, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Megacaryocytopoesis and the number of trombocytes after the transplantation of cells of bone marrow in lethally irradiated mice (author's transl)] Viktora L, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 31(2):82–6, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Interaction of thymic cells and hemopoietic stem cells. Enhancing effect on irradiated thymus repopulation] Daculsi R, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(19):1923–5, 16 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Preferential differentiation of hematopoietic stem cells transferred to mice previously infected by BCG] Marchal G, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(16):1609–12, 25 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapy of osteopetrosis using injection of allogeneic bone–marrow cells in the 'op' rat] Moutier R, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(17):1697–9, 2 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Arrest of dental development in the osteopetrotic rat and the healing effect of normal bone marrow] Thillard MJ, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 5(1):37–54, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Allogenic bone marrow grafts (author's transl)] Gluckman E, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 25(2):113–7, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bone marrow transplants in bone marrow aplasias] Gluckman E, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 20(1):61–3, Mar 77 **(Fre)**

[Bone marrow transplantation in immune deficiencies] Griscelli ts, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 20(1):65–71, Mar 77 **(Fre)**

[General problems posed by bone marrow transplants] Jeannet M. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 20(1):57–9, Mar 77 **(Fre)**

[Bone marrow transplantation: results observed in Basel] Speck B, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 20(1):75–9, Mar 77 **(Fre)**

[The transplantability of bone marrow and spleen cells after filtration through silon tissue] Fiala J. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 103(5):672–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bone marrow transplantation in malignant lymphomas?] Wilms K. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 18:339–45, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Bone marrow transplantation in a case of acute lymphoblastic leukemia (author's transl)] Bender–Götze C. **Klin Paediatr** 189(8):68–9, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bone marrow transplanation by aplastic anemia and acute leukemia––chances, success, indications (author's transl)] Kolb HJ. **Klin Paediatr** 189(8):60–7, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bone marrow transplantation (author's transl)] Neithammer D, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 189(8):70–3, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of aplastic anemia in children by bone marrow transplantation (author's transl)] Wündisch GF. **Klin Paediatr** 189(8):50–9, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with bone–marrow transplantation in serious panmyelopathies] Abt C, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1575–9, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Eight month–complete remission in a case of erythroleukemia treated with intensive chemotherapy, isogeneic bone marrow graft and active immunotherapy (author's transl)] Kamiya O, et al. **Jpn J Clin Hematol** 17(7):797–804, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of antilymphocytic, antithymocytic and anti–macrophage sera on genetically determined resistance of irradiated mice to transplanted bone marrow] Zupańska B. **Acta Haematol Pol** 8(2):161–6, May–Jun 77 **(Pol)**

[Treatment of selected nosological syndrome by means of bone marrow transplantation] Kordecki H. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(10):415–7, 7 Mar 77 **(Pol)**

[Effect of abrogating hybrid resistance on the survival of radiation chimeras] Chertkov IL, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(1):42–4, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[2 populations of bone marrow cells transfering the hematopoietic environment] Chertkov IL, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(2):206–8, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hybrid resistance to precursor cells of bone marrow stroma] Gurevich OA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(3):339–42, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of autologous bone marrow taken from a shielded area at different times after irradiation] Sil'chenko NN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(12):1484–6, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Origin of hematopoietic cells in a syngenous and semisyngenous focus of heterotopic hematopoiesis] Udalov GA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(5):584–6, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bone marrow transplantation in oncologic clinical practice] Lavrik SS, et al. **Klin Khir** (12):43–6, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bone marrow transplantation of oncological practice] Lavrik SS, et al. **Klin Khir** (12):43–6, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental and clinical evaluation of the automyelograft in large–field irradiation] Agafonova VA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 22(2):44–52, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of preserved bone marrow transplantation in experimental radiation sickness] Andreev AA. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 21(8):57–60, Aug 76 **(Rus)**

[Use of bone marrow autotransplantation for the treatment of acute radiation sickness in dogs subtotally irradiated] Strelin GS, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 21(8):25–30, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Decrease in the immune response in old age and ways of restoring it] Andrianova IF. **Ontogenez** 7(5):533–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of donating large quantities of the bone marrow suspension on donors' body] Iarustovskaia LE, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 21(4):48–50, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the accretion of transplanted allogeneic myelokaryocytes] Korenevskaia MI, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 21(5):24–9, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of lymphoid cells on the phenomenon of repression of the colony–forming units (CFU)] Lemeneva LN, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 21(5):9–16, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Preservation of bone marrow with the use of polyvinylpyrrolidone at moderately low temperatures] Mikhailov VG, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 21(9):55–7, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Reactions and complications after transplantation of autologous bone marrow preserved at –196 C] Svedentsov EP, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 21(9):3–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Efficacy of automyelotherapy depending on the amount of transplanted cells in radiation lesion in dogs] Sbitneva MF, et al. **Radiobiologlia** 17(3):372–7, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of exogenous DNA on proliferation of thawed myelokaryocytes in the recipient's body] Chebotarev EE, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 10(5):403–8, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Various indicators of humoral immunity in patients with hematopoietic hypoplasia after bone marrow transplantation] Timoshenko LI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (5):75–7, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transplantation of bone marrow. Organization, operation and experience of the transplantation centre in Seattle (Wash.), USA (author's transl)] Boranić M. **Lijec Vjesn** 99(7):420–30, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Transient ring sideroblastosis in a human bone marrow allograft (author's transl)] Rozmán C, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 22(4):508–14, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Loss of the Y chromosome from bone marrow cells of males with myeloproliferative disorders. Report of two cases and review of the literature. Dileo PE, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 57(5):310–20, 1977

Progression and prognosis of chronic myelogenous leukemia in the acute stage: hematologic and cytogenetic aspects. Motomura S, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 56(2):78–83, 1976

Electron microscope and high resolution autoradiographic studies of megaloblastic erythropoiesis. Wickramasinghe SN, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 57(1):1–14, 1977

Electron microscopic observations of cell coat of childhood leukemic cells using concanavalin A–horseradish peroxidase method. Eguchi M, et al. **Acta Haematol Jpn** 40(1):33–41, Feb 77

Astra blue–giemsa staining for the nucleoli in blood and bone marrow cells. Inagaki S. **Acta Haematol Jpn** 39(3):285–91, Jun 76

Congenital neutropenia with a decrease in neutrophilic colony forming cells and with an abnormal colony stimulating activity. Nishihira H, et al. **Acta Haematol Jpn** 40(1):52–61, Feb 77

Different composition of the eosinophilic bone marrow pool in reactive eosinophilia and eosinophilic leukaemia. Brandt L, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 201(3):177–80, 1977

The ultrastructure of contact zones between plasma cells and macrophages in the bone marrow of patients with multiple myeloma. Blom J. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 85(3):345–55, May 77

The ultrastructure of macrophages found in contact with plasma cells in the bone marrow of patients with multiple myeloma. Blom J. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 85(3):335–44, May 77

The transmural migration and release of blood cells in acute myelogenous leukemia. Bruyn PP, et al. **Am J Anat** 149(2):247–67, Jun 77

Marrow buffy coat and biopsy [letter]. Propp S. **Am J Med** 62(1):162–3, Jan 77

Unusual cytoplasmic inclusions in blast cells in acute leukemia. Komiyama A, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 100(11):590–4, Nov 76

The Colton blood groups in monosomy 7 of the bone marrow. De la Chapelle A, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(7):280–3, 1976

Ultrastructural cytochemical analysis of blastic transformation of chronic myelocytic leukemia. Palakavongs P, et al. **Blood** 49(4):535–47, Apr 77

Congenital neutropenia: an intrinsic cell defect demonstrated by electron microscopy of soft agar colonies. Zucker-Franklin D, et al. **Blood** 49(3):425–36, Mar 77

An investigation into the development and fate of neutrophil giant metamyelocytes using the techniques of electron microscopy and high resolution autoradiography. Wickramasinghe SN, et al. **Br J Haematol** 35(4):659–64, Apr 77

Presence of intramitochondrial bodies in avian leukemic myeloblasts. Korb J, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 12(12):959–61, Dec 76

The dose-dependence of sister chromatid exchanges induced by 3 hydrocarbons, in the in vivo bone marrow test with Chinese hamsters. Bayer U, et al. **Experientia** 33(1):25, 15 Jan 77

Acute effect of endogenous inhibitors and exogenous cytostatics on the ultrastructure of bone marrow cells. II. Single dose of granulocyte crude extract (GCE). Balázs A. **Haematologia (Budap)** 10(3–4):445–53, 1976

Acute effect of endogenous inhibitors and exogenous cytostatics on the ultrastructure of bone marrow cells. I. Single dose of 1,2 : 5,6-dianhydrogalactitol (DAD). Balázs A. **Haematologia (Budap)** 10(3–4):433–44, 1976

Chromosomal abnormalities in bone-marrow cells and in cultured lymphocytes in a variety of human viral infections. Knuutila S, et al. **Hereditas** 85(2):250–4, 1977

Ultrastructure of human bone marrow cell maturation. Breton-Gorius J, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 46:251–321, 1976 (313 ref.)

Terminal phase of cytokinesis in D-98s cells. Mullins JM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 73(3):672–84, Jun 77

Sea-blue histiocytosis associated with hyperlipidaemia. Parker AC, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 29(7):634–8, Jul 76

Giemsa-SEM method to observe the surface structure of plasmocytoid cell in a heavy chain disease [letter]. Kimura M, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 25(3):155–7, 1976

Measurement of cytoplasmic fluorescence depolarization of single cells in a flow system. Price GB, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 25(7):597–600, Jul 77

Ribosomal crystallization in hypothermized chicken bone marrow. Brunelli MA, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 60(2):140–7, Aug 77

Electron microscopy in hand-mirror-cell leukaemia [letter]. Schumacher HR, et al. **Lancet** 1(8023):1214–5, 4 Jun 77

Chromosome studies of bone marrow cells and peripheral blood lymphocytes from diphenylhydantoin-treated patients. Alving J, et al. **Mutat Res** 48(3–4):361–5, Jul 77

Dose response at low doses of X-irradiation and MMS on the induction of micronuclei in mouse erythroblasts. Jenssen D, et al. **Mutat Res** 41(2–3):311–20, Dec 76

Acute promyelocytic leukemia in children. An ultrastructural study. Rasore-Quartino A. **Pathologica** 68(985–986):539–45, Nov–Dec 76

Polyploidy of the bone marrow. Borgström GH, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 17(2):123–31, Aug 76

Ultrastructural aspects of crystal-like inclusions in a case of IgA plasma cell proliferation. Cordier AC, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 17(2):143–52, Aug 76

The use of cytogenetic abnormalities in bone marrow cells for mapping by gene dosage. de la Chapelle A. **Scand J Haematol** 17(2):81–8, Aug 76 (41 ref.)

Autophagia in myeloid precursors: an explanation for neutropenia in Chediak-Higashi syndrome? Oberling F, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 17(2):105–10, Aug 76

Nonsecretory myelomatosis without intracellular immunoglobulin. Immunofluorescent and ultramicroscopic studies. Stavem P, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 17(2):89–95, Aug 76

Light green crystals in May-Grünwald and Giemsa-stained bone marrow macrophages in patients with myeloid leukaemia. Stavem P, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 18(1):67–72, Jan 77

Flaming promyelocytes in acute hypergranular promyelocytic leukaemia. Light and electron microscopic study. Stavem P, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 19(1):99–105, Jul 77

An electron microscope study of the intercellular contacts between the erythroblasts of patients with hypersiderotic bone marrows. Wickramasinghe SN, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 19(1):25–32, Jul 77

The morphology of dyserythropoiesis in a patient with acute erythroleukaemia associated with multiple myeloma. Zwaan FE, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 17(5):353–68, Nov 76

[Studies on myelofibrosis experimentally induced by saponin (author's transl)] Endo H. **Acta Haematol Jpn** 40(2):160–71, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Electron microscopic studies of lymphocytes in the bone marrow of the mouse. I. Effect of hydrocortisone on marrow small lymphocytes (author's transl)] Sasaki K. **Hokkaido J Med Sci** 51(5):425–37, Sep 76 **(Jpn)**

[A case of 'minor anomaly type' myeloma with atypical cell morphology (author's transl)] Urabe A, et al. **Jpn J Clin Hematol** 17(11):1184–90, 30 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Myeloproliferative syndrome (acute megaloblastic erythroid myelosis) with proliferation of atypical megakaryocytes—an autopsy case] **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(7):1536–40, 10 Jul 76 **(Jpn)**

[Bone marrow lymphocytes—some morphological problems] Ito T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(12):3406–11, 10 Dec 76 **(Jpn)**

[Attempt to identify the line of fibroblast-like cells occurring in the nomolayer cultivation of human bone marrow] Moshkin SA. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 22(7):24–8, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytogenetic effect of exposure to an alternating electromagnetic field in the UHF band] Kapustin AA, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 10(5):400–2, Sep-Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of viral vaccines on animal bone marrow cell chromosomes] Gorshunova LP, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (5):521–6, Sep-Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[In vitro formation of neuronal circuitries III. Electron microscopic analysis of histotypic cerebellar and spinal cord rotary cultures. (author's transl)] Palacios-Prü EL, et al. **Orthod Fr** 28(1):19–29, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BONE MARROW DISEASES

[Radiological determination of skull thickness and skull thickness increase in patients with severe blood dyscrasias and hyperplasia of the red marrow (author's transl)] Reimann F, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 125(6):540–5, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

[Thrombocyte kinetic results as expression of the functional situation of RES (author's transl)] Hillscher A, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 18(2):201–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Bone-marrow granulomata and phenytoin [letter]. Wu HV, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 86(5):663, May 77

Bone marrow toxicity associated with 5-fluorocytosine therapy. Kauffman CA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(2):244–7, Feb 77

Amoxycillin in treatment of typhoid fever in patients with haematological contraindications to chloramphenicol. Afifi AM, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6043):1033–4, 30 Oct 76

Erythroleukemia-like syndrome due to busulfan toxicity in polycythemia vera. Pezzimenti JF, et al. **Cancer** 38(6):2242–6, Dec 76

Screening of cytotoxic drugs for residual bone marrow damage. Trainor KJ, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(6):1237–9, Dec 76

[Adverse effects during use of levamisole (Decaris, Janssen) for indications other than intestinal worm] **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(2):88, Jan 77 **(Dan)**

[Current aspects of iatrogenic lesions of the bone marrow] Hausmann K, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(55):3583–90, 14 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Case of myelosan-induced hematopoietic aplasia in erythremia] Demidova AV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(2):133–4, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Blood damage from alcohol] Bottiger LE. **Lakartidningen** 73(47):4099–101, 17 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

COMPLICATIONS

Sheehan's syndrome with complete bone marrow aplasia: long-term results of substitution therapy with hormones. Ferrari E, et al. **Br J Haematol** 33(4):575–82, Aug 76

Atypical infectious mononucleosis with bone marrow granulomas and pancytopenia. Martin MF. **Br Med J** 2(6082):300–1, 30 Jul 77

Bone marrow involvement in breast cancer: effect on response and tolerance to combination chemotherapy. Ingle JN, et al. **Cancer** 39(1):104–11, Jan 77

Melnick-Needles osteodysplasia associated with pulmonary hypertension, obstructive uropathy and marrow hypoplasia. Klint RB, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 6(1):49–51, 25 Jul 77

Syndrome of Shwachman and leukaemia. Huijgens PC, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 18(1):20–4, Jan 77

[Relationship between disorders of the blood and bone marrow and of the lungs (author's transl)] Burkhardt R. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 31(5):434–46, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Bone marrow necrosis. Diagnosis and assessment of extent of involvement by radioisotope studies. Carloss H, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 137(7):863–6, Jul 77

The role of bone marrow aspiration and biopsy in detecting marrow involvement by nonhematologic malignancies. Garrett TJ, et al. **Cancer** 38(6):2401–3, Dec 76

Bone marrow imaging with 59Fe. van Zyl WH, et al. **S Afr Med J** 51(1):13–8, 1 Jan 77

Idiopathic hypoplasia of the bone marrow-significance of humoral and cell-mediated examinations. Chudomel V, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 22(9):887–92, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Simulation of acute leukemia by bone-marrow carcinosis] Hossfeld DK, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1735–6, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Chronic extemporal aregenerative anemia as a possible transition form between primary global bone-marrow aplasia and chronic idiopathic erythroblastopenia not associated with thymoma. Clinical contribution] Gualdi CN. **Minerva Med** 68(16):1057–60, 31 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

Combination chemotherapy for thrombocytopenia with bone marrow metastases from breast cancer. Dady PJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6060):554, 26 Feb 77

ETIOLOGY

Osseous lesions and pancreatitis. Shackelford PG. **Am J Dis Child** 131(7):731–2, Jul 77 (15 ref.)

Thorotrast-induced haemangioendothelial sarcoma—a lesson from the past. Quinlan MF, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 6(4):329–35, Aug 76

Bone marrow hypoplasia in anorexia nervosa. Lampert F, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 124(1):65–71, 9 Dec 76

Long-term haematological complications of thorotrast. Johnson SA, et al. **Q J Med** 46(182):259–71, Apr 77

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The WT syndrome—a 'new' autosomal dominant pleiotropic trait of radial/ulnar hypoplasia with high risk of bone marrow failure and/or leukemia. Gonzalez CH, et al. **Birth Defects** 13(3B):31–8, 1977

PATHOLOGY

The production of megakaryocytic macrocytosis by systemic factors in S1/S1d mice. Ebbe S, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 155(2):243–6, Jun 77

A study of the value of closed bone marrow biopsy. Mills AE. **S Afr Med J** 50(48):1928–31, 13 Nov 76

A histochemical study of bone marrow hypoplasia in anorexia nervosa. Cornbleet PJ, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 374(3):239–47, 23 Jun 77

[Refractory anemia with hypercellular bone marrow and preleukemia (author's transl)] Fischer M, et al. **Med Klin** 71(48):2127–35, 26 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Kinetic studies of platelets labeled with 51Cr (author's transl)] Mezzano D, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 104(12):887–92, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Erythrokinetics and androgens in bone marrow cancer. Alexanian R, et al. **Cancer** 38(2):833–40, Aug 76

THERAPY

Managing chemotherapy-induced bone marrow suppression in cancer. Lokich JJ. **Hosp Pract** 11(8):61–7, Aug 76

Significance of splenectomy in primary bone marrow inhibition. Heřmanský F, et al. **Rev Czech Med** 23(2):96–103, 1977

[Significance of splenectomy in primary bone marrow inhibition (author's transl)] Heřmanský F, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(37):1142–6, 17 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Replacement therapy in bone marrow insufficiencies] Splinter AW. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(26):1061–6, 25 Jun 77 **(Dut)**

[Reverse isolation in sterile units for infection prevention in patients with severe bone marrow insufficiency] Wilms K, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 18(7):399–406, Jul 77 **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Idiopathic immune hemolytic anemia with deficient remodelling of medullary bone in a Holstein calf. Valli VE, et al. **Can Vet J** 18(8):222–7, Aug 77

BONE MARROW EXAMINATION

Bone marrow acid phosphatase: another look. Khan R, et al. **J Urol** 117(1):79–80, Jan 77

Bone marrow acid phosphatase: prognostic value in patients undergoing radical prostatectomy. Veenema RJ, et al. **J Urol** 117(1):81–2, Jan 77

Discrepancy of bone-marrow aspirations in acute lymphoblastic leukaemia in relapse [letter]. Hann IM, et al. **Lancet** 1(8023):1215–6, 4 Jun 77

[The value of bone marrow punctures in children] **Paediatr Paedol** 11(4):583–91, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Separation of bone-marrow-toxic factors from high molecular urine fractions of healthy persons and patients with uremia through dialysis in a desaggregated system] Brunner H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1459–62, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Method for the evaluation of the bone marrow iron store and its value as a diagnostic test for iron deficieney anemia (author's transl)] Harada K. **Jpn J Clin Hematol** 17(7):737–41, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[Evaluation of the new bone marrow biopsy device, Jamshidi needle. Clinical importance of the bone marrow biopsy (author's transl)] Harada K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Hematol** 17(9):956–62, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METHODS

The relative merits of bone marrow biopsy and particle section technics [letter]. Neiman RS. **Am J Clin Pathol** 67(3):308–10, Mar 77

Cell volume measurements in acute leukaemia: method and

value for diagnosis and prognosis. Facquet-Danis J, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 25(8):294–8, 30 Sep 76

The role of bone marrow aspiration and biopsy in detecting marrow involvement by nonhematologic malignancies. Garrett TJ, et al. **Cancer** 38(6):2401–3, Dec 76

Indium bone marrow scintigraphy as an aid in selecting marrow biopsy sites for the evaluation of marrow elements in patients with lymphoma. Gilbert EH, et al. **Cancer** 38(4):1560–7, Oct 76

Comparative study of 111In and 59Fe bone marrow scanning. Parmentier C, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 2(2):89–92, 30 Jun 77

Bone marrow cell scene segmentation by computer-aided color cytophotometry. Aus HM, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 25(7):662–7, Jul 77

As bone marrow scintigraphy in patients treated with chemotherapy and/or radiotherapy. Brousil J, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 16(2):86–8, Apr 77

Idiopathic hypoplasia of the bone marrow–significance of humoral and cell–mediated examinations. Chudomel V, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 22(9):887–92, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Technic and indications of marrow biopsy in hematology] Devred C. **Sem Hop Paris** 53(7):441–2, 16 Feb 77 **(Fre)**

[Role of the method of studying the indices of bone marrow cellularity and mitotic index in the evaluation of the reaction to radiation] Shurupova EN, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 22(4):47–52, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

A rapid method for bone marrow aspiration in the rat. Brodsky SG, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 26(5):826–7, Oct 76

Clinical examination of bone marrow. Duncan JR, et al. **Vet Clin North Am** 6(4):597–608, Nov 76

BONE MATRIX

[Experimental studies on implant anchoring within the spongy bones] Walde HJ, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (126):434–7, Nov 75 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

On the state of anionic groups of demineralized matrices of bone and dentine. Li ST, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 22(3):275–84, 11 Feb 77

Comparative study on the composition of the organic matrix of the long bones of the 'normal' rat and of the mutant Op/Orl. Moczar E, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 25(3):187–90, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

PHYSIOLOGY

A bone matrix calcification–initiator noncollagenous protein. Urist MR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(3):C115–27, Mar 77

The effect of bone matrix on young connective tissue cells in culture. Ainsworth T, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 89(4):781–91, Apr 77

Chondrogenesis in tissue cultures of muscle under the influence of a diffusible component of bone matrix. Nakagawa M, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 154(4):568–72, Apr 77

TRANSPLANTATION

The effects of zinc deprivation on the host response to intramuscular bone matrix implants in the rat. Bélanger LF, et al. **Clin Orthop** (125):208–13, Jun 77

[Percutaneous spongiosaplasty and percutaneous use of screws in tibial–head fractures] Erlacher G. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (126):263–5, Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Biological behavior of transplanted spongiosa onto devitalized cortical substance in the animal experiment] Reschauer R, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (126):444–7, Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Quality of the graft bed and the time for spongiosaplasty] Wannske M, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (126):437–40, Nov 75 **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Matrix vesicles in newly synthesizing bone observed after ultracryotomy and ultramicroincineration. Schraer H, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 23(2):185–8, 28 Jun 77

Radioactive isotope labeled diffusible components of a bone morphogenetic substratum. Nogami H, et al. **Clin Orthop** (122):307–14, Jan–Feb 77

[Microstructural changes of the human cortical substance following pressure–plate–osteosynthesis] Refior HJ. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (126):431–4, Nov 75 **(Ger)**

BONE NAILS

Osteosynthesis of medial fractures of the femoral neck by sliding nail–plate fixation. Frandsen PA, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 48(1):57–62, May 77

Vertical transarticular pin fixation for unstable ankle fractures: impressions after 16 years of experience. Childress HM. **Clin Orthop** 00(120):164–71, 1976

Shepherd's Crook deformities of polyostotic fibrous dysplasia treated by osteotomy and Zickel nail fixation. Connolly JF. **Clin Orthop** (123):22–4, Mar–Apr 77

Condylocephalic nailing for pathologic subtrochanteric fracture. Hirotani H, et al. **Clin Orthop** (123):19–21, Mar–Apr 77

Bone strength: before and after removal of unthreaded and threaded pin and screws. Malone CB, et al. **Clin Orthop** (123):259–60, Mar–Apr 77

Intrapelvic migration of a threaded Steinmann pin in Parkinson's disease. Mattson JT, et al. **Clin Orthop** (121):166–8, Nov–Dec 76

Determination of guide pin advancement or withdrawal distance in proximal femoral fracture. Schwartz AD, et al. **Clin Orthop** (123):99, Mar–Apr 77

The use of the Küntscher Y nail in the treatment of intertrochantertc and subtrochanteric fractures of the femur. Cuthbert H, et al. **Injury** 8(2):135–42, Nov 76

Vascular reaction following intramedullary nailing of the tibia in dogs. Pandey S, et al. **Int Surg** 62(1):42–5, Jan 77

The bone–metal interface following hip nailing. Cameron HU. **J Biomed Mater Res** 10(5):769–76, Sep 76

Steinmann–pin fixation in the treatment of unstable fractures of the ankle. Laskin RS. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 56–A(3):549–55, Apr 74

Elongating intramedullary rods in the treatment of osteogenesis imperfecta. Marafioti RL, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 59(4):467–72, Jun 77

Remodeling of the femoral neck after in situ pinning for slipped capital femoral epiphysis. O'Brien ET, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 59(1):62–8, Jan 77

Compression osteosynthesis in the hand using a small nail–plate. Paneva–Holevich E. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 59(4):464–6, Jun 77

Tungsten–fibre reinforced composite pin with potential applications in orthopaedic surgery. Morgan HG, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 14(5):528–31, Sep 76

In vitro strain patterns in 'intertrochanteric fractures' internally fixed with nail–plate or compression screw–plate. Jacobs RR, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):511–4, 1976

[Early weight bearing after percutaneous nailing of the tibia in recent diaphyseal fractures of the leg (author's transl)] de La Caffiniere JY, et al. **Ann Chir** 31(6):483–8, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Closed intramedullary nailing with drilling in diaphyseal fracture of the femur] Blanco MF, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 62(2 suppl):119–22, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Ender's flexible nail. Theoretical and biomechanical study. Technic, indications and results in the treatment of cervico–trochanteric fractures] Dossa J, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 62(1):43–55, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Unusual indications for fasciculated nailing in closed foci. (Ender's technic)] Katzner M, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 62(2 suppl):106–12, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Nailing according to Ender in metastatic femur fractures. 13 cases] Katzner M, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 62(6):613–20, Sep 76 **(Fre)**

[Nailing according to Ender. Biomechanical study and results of 120 cases] Kempf I, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 62(6):595–612, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Several cases using a Kirschner nail in the treatment of low subcondylar fractures of the mandible] Gaillard A, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 77(8):961–70, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Technic of lock nailing with a new targeting device. Analysis of 64 cases of surgery] Berentey G. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 23(12):672–81, Dec 76 **(Ger)**

[A new pelvic nail] Richter W. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 23(12):714–5, Dec 76 **(Ger)**

[Nailing using the Ender method or AO–angle plate in pertrochanteric fracture] Schöttle H, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (126):395–7, Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Küntscher's intramedullary nailing in lower leg fractures. Intra– and postoperative complications, late results] Margreiter R, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 52(27):1371–3, 30 Sep 76 **(Ger)**

[Anatomical bases of pin insertion into the leg] Bychkov VI. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (1):45–8, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevention of displacement of bone nails during traction] Bondarev SN. **Vestn Khir** 117(11):137, Nov 76 **(Rus)**

[Osteosynthesis of the femur neck with the aid of 2–flange nail] Kovalishin IV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 116(1):97–100, Jan 76 **(Rus)**

[Prevention of migration of bone nail from the acromio–clavicular joint] Matsyk VS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 116(1):136, Jan 76 **(Rus)**

[Methods of introduction and removal of Rush's nail] Vračun D, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 24(1 Suppl):539–41, 1977 **(Scr)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Subclavian artery laceration due to migration of a Hagie pin. Sethi GK, et al. **Surgery** 80(5):644–6, Nov 76

[Mechanical complications of condylo–cephalic nailing with Kuntscher's curved nail] Fairén MF, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 42(3):225–33, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The broken Kirschner wire as a complication of transarticular fixation of the neck of the radius in children (author's transl)] Fischer M, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 79(6):277–9, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Errors and complications of the intramedullary osteosynthesis with massive metallic pins] Okhotskiĭ VP, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (5):44–7, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Corrosion of the matallic constructions and matallosis of the tissues in the treatment of bone fractures] Gritsanov AI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 118(2):105–10, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Treatment of fractures with casts and transfixing pins. Alexander JW, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(7):1174–81, Jul 77

Use of an intramedullary pin in repair of a midshaft humeral fractures in a green iguana. Hartman RA. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(11):1634–5, Nov 76

A pneumatic intramedullary pin shear. McCurnin DM. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(10):1423–5, Oct 76

BONE NEOPLASMS

Intraosseous lipoma of the calcaneus. Report of a case and a short review of the literature. Poussa M, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 47(5):570–4, Oct 76

Distant metastases from medulloblastoma. Das S, et al. **Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh)** 16(2):117–23, Apr 77

Prognostic significance of radiological bone involvement in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Masera G, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 52(7):530–3, Jul 77

Primary malignant tumours of bone. Sweetnam R. **Br Med J** 2(6048):1367–9, 4 Dec 76

Use of denial in adolescents with bone cancer. Kagen LB. **Health Soc Work** 1(4):70–87, Nov 76

A technique for developing established cell lines from human osteosarcomas. Weichselbaum R, et al. **In Vitro** 12(12):833–6, Dec 76

Hepatocellular carcinoma presenting as multiple bone mestastases. Raghavaiah NV. **Int Surg** 62(4):234–5, Apr 77

Primary epithelioid sarcoma sarcoma of the hand and forearm. A review of thirteen cases. Bryan RS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 56–A(3):458–65, Apr 74

Osteoclastoma of the axis. Report of a case. Chow SP, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 59(4):550–1, Jun 77

Osteoid–osteoma of the tibia in an eight–month–old boy. A case report. Habermann ET, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 56–A(3):633–6, Apr 74

Chondrosarcoma of the proximal phalanx of the finger. Review of the literature and report of a case. Patel MR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 59(3):401–3, Apr 77

Metastasis in callus. Deb HK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 66(6):130–1, 16 Mar 76

Retreat from death? **J Med Ethics** 2(4):200–6, Dec 76

Incidence of skeletal metastases [letter]. Galasko CS. **J Nucl Med** 18(1):94–5, Jan 77

A primary rib tumor in a newborn. Seibert JJ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 11(6):1031–2, Dec 76

Spontaneous remission of solitary bony metastasis after removal of the primary kidney adenocarcinoma. Doolittle KH. **J Urol** 116(6):803–4, Dec 76

Human neoplastic cells in tissue culture: two established cell lines derived from giant cell tumor and fibrosarcoma. Thurzo V, et al. **Neoplasma** 23(6):577–87, 1976

Neoplasms of bone. Penrose JH. **Practitioner** 218(1304):252–3, Feb 77

Malignant lymphoma (reticulum cell sarcoma) of bone. Short JH. **Radiography** 43(511):139–43, Jul 77

Osteoid osteoma: a rare occurrence in the carpal navicular. Ciccone WJ. **Rocky Mt Med J** 73(6):325–7, Nov–Dec 76

Multiple giant cell tumors. Kaufman SM, et al. **South Med J** 70(1):105–7, Jan 77

[Hemangioma of the mandible and clavicle] Sorensen VK, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(9):526–8, 28 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[A case of osteogenic exostosis (osteochondroma) of the 1st rib] Latarjet M, et al. **Chirurgie** 102(7):525–32, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Skeletal distribution of chondroblastomas. Their relations to ossification regions] Le Sec G, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 57(8–9):623–5, Aug–Sep 76 **(Fre)**

[Osteoid osteoma. Current problems] Levi–Valensin G, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 57(8–9):640–2, Aug–Sep 76 **(Fre)**

[Primary intrapetrosal meningioma] Buchheit F, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 49(1):25–32, Jan–Feb 77 **(Fre)**

[Hemangioma of the olecranon] Schlenzka D, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 23(9):505–8, Sep 76 **(Ger)**

[Catamnesis of pathological fractures] Lemberger U, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 43(5–6):511–5, Dec 76 **(Ger)**

[Radiation therapy and chemotherapy of primary malignant tumors of the bone (author's transl)] Sack H. **Roentgenblaetter** 29(9):424–9, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental methods of creating V X 2 bone tumour in rabbits (author's transl)] Vargha G, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 87(2):161–71, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Non–osteogenic fibroma of bone (author's transl)] Garlipp M. **Zentralbl Chir** 101(24):1525–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An unusual case of metastasizing malignant adenoma of the kidney. Anatomopathological and histogenetic considerations] Gammarrota V, et al. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol** 60(3):639–52, Oct 75 **(Ita)**

[Lymphangioma of bone: description of a case] Gulatieri G, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 63(4):387–94, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Dignostic and therapeutic difficulties in various tumors of

the skeleton] Melanotte PL. **Minerva Med** 68(29):2053–6, 9 Jun 77 **(Ita)**

[Two cases of Ewing's sarcoma originated from the nasal root and maxilla (author's transl)] Awataguchi S, et al. **J Otolaryngol Jpn** 79(5):549–54, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of cavitating and calcified pulmonary metastasis of osteogenic sarcoma] Matsushima T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 21(7):631–6, Jun 76 **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of chondromyxoid fibroma of bones] Knysh IT. **Vestn Khir** 117(12):59–63, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adamantinoma of the long tubular bones] Sadykhov AG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 117(11):138–9, Nov 76 **(Rus)**

[Case of Ewing's tumor of the toe] Krasnov AS. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (2):97–8, Mar–Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Giant osteoid osteoma of the rib] Plakhov AIa. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (3):71–3, May–Jun 76 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

[Macroelements of malignant bone neoplasms before and after gamma-therapy] Biger VA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 21(9):86–8, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Neutron-activation analysis of mineral trace element composition of bone tumors] Proshin VV, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 21(4):15–9, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Serum protein and immunoglobulin profile in Ewing's sarcoma of bone—a preliminary study. Gupta RM, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 19(3):147–50, Jul 76

BLOOD SUPPLY

Angiography in giant cell tumors. Laurin S. **Radiologe** 17(3):118–23, Mar 77

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

DMBA-induced fibrosarcoma in bone. Histochemical and electron microscopical studies on new transplantable bone tumor of 7,12-dimethylbenz(alpha)anthracene-induced fibrosarcoma in rats. Moritani M. **Neoplasma** 24:165–76, 1977

Osteogenic sarcoma in a patient with aplastic anemia. Lascari AD, et al. **South Med J** 70(7):874–5, Jul 77

[Osseous angiosarcoma symptomatic of liver tumor in worker exposed to vinyl chloride] Couderc P, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(31–32):1721–2, 10–20 Sep 76 **(Fre)**

CLASSIFICATION

The WHO classification of bone tumors. Sissons HA. **Recent Results Cancer Res** (54):104–8, 1976

[Attempted definition and classification of benign bone tumors] Amouroux J. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 57(8–9):620–1, Aug–Sep 76 **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Pathophysiologic observations in seven chronic myelogenous leukemia patients with tumor formations. Okita H, et al. **Acta Haematol Jpn** 40(1):42–51, Feb 77

Solitary renal cell carcinoma metastasis in Paget's disease simulating sarcomatous degeneration. Burgener FA, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 128(5):853–5, May 77

Odontoid fractures in metastatic breast carcinoma. Lally JF, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 128(5):817–20, May 77

Basal cell carcinoma with bony metastases producing myelofibrosis. Jager RM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 113(9):1288–9, Sep 77

Gardner's syndrome and chondrosarcoma of the hyoid bone. Greer JA Jr, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 103(7):425–27, Jul 77

Malignant (fibrous) histiocytoma arising in association with a bone infarct in sicle-cell disease: coincidence or cause-and-effect? Mirra JM, et al. **Cancer** 39(1):186–94, Jan 77

Angiographic assessment and control of potential operative hemorrhage with pathologic fractures secondary to metastasis. Carpenter PR, et al. **Clin Orthop** (123):6–8, Mar–Apr 77

Extracerebrospinal metastases in glioblastoma. Case report and review of the literature. Terheggen HG, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 124(2):155–64, 26 Jan 77

Pathological fractures due to metastases. Fares GC, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** Suppl 1:127–61, 1975

Indications for the use of prostheses in the treatment of pathological fractures due to primary malignant and metastatic tumours of bone. Monticelli G, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** Suppl 1:196–204, 1975

Pathological fractures in primary malignant bone tumours. Pietrogrande V, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** Suppl 1:87–126, 1975

Pathological fractures in benign tumours, pseudotumours, and localised dysplasia. Solarino G. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** Suppl 1:47–86, 1975

Treatment of pathological fractures of long bones excluding those due to breast cancer. Douglass HO Jr, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(8):1055–61, Dec 76

Squamous-cell carcinoma complicating chronic osteomyelitis. Fitzgerald RH Jr, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(8):1146–8, Dec 76

Primary rhabdomyosarcoma of bone. A case report. Pasquel PM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(8):1176–8, Dec 76

Benign osteoblastoma as a cause of osteomalacia. A report of two cases. Yoshikawa S, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 59(3):279–86, Aug 77

Hypophosphataemic osteomalacia associated with a malignant tumour of the tibia: report of a case. Wyman AL, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 30(4):328–35, Apr 77

Recent advances in the treatment of pathological fractures. Yablon IG. **J Fam Pract** 4(1):45–8, Jan 77

Osteosclerotic bony metastases from carcinoma stomach. Banerjee AK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 68(2):38–9, 16 Jan 77

Secretory otitis media due to a hair-bearing dermoid of the mastoid cavity. Steel A. **J Laryngol Otol** 90(10):979–89, Oct 76

Treatment of hypercalcemia associated with osseous metastases. Stapleton FB, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(6):1029–30, Dec 76

Synovial reaction caused by adjacent malignant tumors: anatomicopathological study of three cases. Lagier R. **J Rheumatol** 4(1):65–72, Spring 77

Osteoid osteoma: a cause of monoarticular joint pain. Three case reports. Belding RH, et al. **J SC Med Assoc** 72(9):343–5, Sep 76

Gamma A myeloma with hyperviscosity and obstructive uropathy. Roth RM, et al. **J Urol** 117(4):527–9, Apr 77

Osteolytic metastases [editorial]. **Lancet** 2(7994):1063–4, 13 Nov 76

[Surgical treatment of metastatic fractures of the limbs (author's transl)] Letenneur J, et al. **Ann Chir** 31(6):471–5, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Benign bone tumors associated with visceral tumors. Pathogenic and nosologic hypotheses] Caron-Poitreau C, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 57(8–9):625–8, Aug–Sep 76 **(Fre)**

[Isolated paralysis of the 12th nerve symptomatic of an IgD myeloma (letter)] Dandelot JB, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(10):858, 12 Mar 77 **(Fre)**

[Pleural effusion in multiple myeloma] Vesin P, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(12):765–8, 23 Mar 76 **(Fre)**

[Oculocerebral garland angioma combined with hemihypertrophy of the left leg, linear sebaceous nevus and multiple bone cysts. Report on a never before described phakomatosis] Damaske E. **Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** 74:856–62, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Angiodysplasia and the skeletal system] Vollmar J, et al. **Chirurg** 47(4):205–13, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cutaneous leiomyosarcoma and osteomedullary plasmocytoma with the demonstration of IgA-kappa paraprotein in serum and skin tumor] Wang P, et al. **Hautarzt** 27(9):441–8, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sontaneous fractures and tumors (author's transl)] Schweikert CH. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 342:315–8, 15 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Generalized lymphangiomas of bone and multiple cystic lymphangiomas of the mediastinum – case report and 10 years follow-up control. Review of the literature (author's transl)] Hecht A, et al. **Prax Pneumol** 31(2):98–115, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[[Acute myeloblastic leukemia associated with notable tumor formation and M proteinemia] Yamazaki Y, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 35(2):407–11, 10 Feb 77 **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Malignant pheochromocytoma in childhood. Philipps AF, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 130(11):1252–5, Nov 76

The reliability of 99mmTc-pyrophosphate scintigraphy in the diagnosis of bony metastases. Nordman E, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 9(1):31–4, Feb 77

Bone scintiscan and malignant lymphoma [letter]. Ansari A, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 85(5):684–5, Nov 76

An evaluation of bone scans as screening procedures for occult metastases in primary breast cancer. Baker RR, et al. **Ann Surg** 186(3):363–8, Sep 77

Value of biopsy in diagnosis of primary lymphosarcoma of marrow. Pasmantier M, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 137(1):52–4, Jan 77

Benign osteoblastoma: quantitative histological distinction from osteoid osteoma. Aszódi K. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 88(3):359–68, 30 Jun 77

The value of preliminary bone scanning in staging and assessing the prognosis of breast cancer. Campbell DJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(10):811–6, Oct 76

Detection of bone metastases [letter] Galasko CS. **Br Med J** 1(6075):1537, 11 Jun 77

Detection of bone metastases [letter]. Garvie N. **Br Med J** 1(6070):1219–20, 7 May 77

Detection of bone metastases in carcinoma of bronchus. Williams SJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6067):1004, 16 Apr 77

Liver and bone scintigraphy in breast cancer—diagnostic and prognostic tool at time of onset and during follow-up. Spiessens HH, et al. **Clin Oncol** 3(2):171–6, Jun 77

An unusual case of cystic chondroblastoma of the patella. Lewis MM, et al. **Clin Orthop** (121):188–90, Nov–Dec 76

Problems and limitations of bone scanning with the 99Tcm-phosphates. Citrin DL. **Clin Radiol** 28(1):97–105, Jan 77

A comparison of the sensitivity and accuracy of the 99TCm-phosphate bone scan and skeletal radiograph in the diagnosis of bone metastases. Citrin DL, et al. **Clin Radiol** 28(1):107–17, Jan 77

Bone scanning. Charkes ND. **Del Med J** 49(3):169–70, Mar 77

Evaluation of routine pre-operative bone scintigraphy in patients with breast cancer. Butzelaar RM, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 13(1):19–21, Jan 77

The clinical significance of skeletal scintigraphy in the management of carcinoma. Treurniet RE, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 13(4–5):385–9, Apr–May 77

Tumor detection in extremities of man with 99mTc-tetracycline. Riihimäki E, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1(2):123–4, 1976

The use of 99mc-EHDP as a scanning agent in the detection of metastases from osteosarcoma. Hughes SP, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 126(6):551–5, Jun 77

Radiological detection of skeletal metastases: radiographs versus scans. Blair RJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1(11–12):1201–5, Nov–Dec 76 (18 ref.)

Periosteal osteosarcoma. Review of 41 cases, 22 with long-term follow-up. Campanacci M, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 2(1):23–35, Apr 76

Diagnosis of bone metastasis by thermography. Monteyne R, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 59(1):9–13, 1976

Extra-articular synovial chondromatosis. Sim FH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 59(4):492–5, Jun 77

Osteoid osteomas arising in adjacent bones: report of a case. O'Dell CW Jr, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 27(4):298–300, Dec 76

Malignant bone tumors of the lower extremity. Buxbaum FD. **J Foot Surg** 15(3):85–92, Fall 76

Bone scintigraphy of patients with nasopharyngeal cancer. Chen CC, et al. **J Formosan Med Assoc** 75(7):409–19, Jul 76

Angiosarcoma of pelvis presenting clinically as tuberculosis of hip. Gupta DC, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 67(2):42–3, 16 Jul 76

99mTc-pyrophosphate bone scans in patients with metastatic carcinoid tumors. Feldman JM, et al. **J Med** 8(1):71–80, 1977

Clinical evaluation of some phosphorus bone-imaging agents: concise communication. Nelson MF, et al. **J Nucl Med** 18(6):566–9, Jun 77

Multiorgan scans for staging lung cancer. Correlation with clinical evaluation. Ramsdell JW, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 73(5):653–9, May 77

Radioisotope bone scanning characteristics of metastatic skeletal deposits of prostatic adenocarcinoma. Kane RD, et al. **J Urol** 117(5):618–21, May 77

Bone marrow acid phosphatase: another look. Khan R, et al. **J Urol** 117(1):79–80, Jan 77

Metastatic carcinoma simulating gout. Bevan DA, et al. **JAMA** 237(25):2746–7, 20 Jun 77

Tempering or tampering [letter] Chayes ZW, et al. **JAMA** 238(4):305–6, 25 Jul 77

Metastatic bone disease [letter] Hussey HH. **JAMA** 238(13):1364, 26 Sep 77

Distribution pattern of metastatic bone disease. A need for total body skeletal image. Krishnamurthy GT, et al. **JAMA** 237(23):2504–6, 6 Jun 77

Bone scanning in screening for metastatic disease [letter]. Tiegs JR, et al. **JAMA** 237(7):644, 14 Feb 77

Nuclear medicine case of the month. Skeletal metastases. Holder LE, et al. **Md State Med J** 26(2):66, 68–9, Feb 77

Adjuvant chemotherapy, early breast cancer and positive bone scan [letter]. Fox RM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(10):347–8, 5 Mar 77

Bone scanning. McClelland RR. **Minn Med** 60(3):174–6, Mar 77

Efficacy of preoperative and postoperative bone scanning in the management of breast carcinoma. Gerber FH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(6):300–3, 11 Aug 77

Bone-to-bone, joint-to-bone and joint-to-joint ratios in normal and diseased skeletal states using region-of-interest technique and bone-seeking radiopharmaceuticals. Büll U, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 16(3):104–12, Jul 77

The missing kidneys sign: a minfestation on bone scan of widespread metastatic disease. Goergen TG, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 15(4):204–5, Aug 76

Skeletal metastases in pancreatic carcinoma: study by isotopic bone scanning. Hatfield DR, et al. **Oncology** 33(1):44–7, 1976

Generalized osteoblastic bony metastases from medulloblastoma. Ho EP, et al. **Oncology** 33(5–6):253–6, 1976

Metastases to the patella with bone scan, tomography, magnification film correlation. Rothermel FJ, et al. **Pa Med** 80(7):50–1, Jul 77

Lymphangiography and bone scan in the study of lymphangiomatosis. Chu JY, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 6(1):46–8, 25 Jul 77

Osteoid osteoma in children and young adults. Orlowski JP, et al. **Pediatrics** 59(4):526–32, Apr 77

Bone scintigraphy as a guide to the diagnosis of osteoid osteoma. Mallens WM, et al. **Radiol Clin (Basel)** 46(4):300–6, 1977

Solitary abnormalities in bone scans of patients with extraosseous malignancies. Corcoran RJ, et al. **Radiology** 121(3 Pt. 1):663–7, Dec 76

Thermographic, radionuclide, and radiographic detection of bone metastases. Freundlich IM, et al. **Radiology** 122(2 Suppl):665–8, Mar 77

Radionuclide skeletal survey for pediatric neoplasms. Gilday

DL, et al. **Radiology** 123(2):399–406, May 77

Delayed imaging to distinguish bone lesions from urinary tract activity. Greyson ND, et al. **Radiology** 124(2):524–6, Aug 77

Comparison of enzyme, clinical, radiographic, and radionuclide methods of detecting bone metastases from carcinoma of the prostate. Schaffer DL, et al. **Radiology** 121(2):431–4, Nov 76

Incidence of bone metastases in women with minimal and occult breast carcinoma. Schaffer DL, et al. **Radiology** 124(3):675–80, Sep 77

Cardiac localization of 99mTc-(Sn)-pyrophosphate following irradiation of the chest. Soin JS, et al. **Radiology** 124(1):165–8, Jul 77

Common errors made by pathologists in the diagnosis of bone tumors. Ackerman LV. **Recent Results Cancer Res** (54):120–38, 1976

Follow-up of prostate carcinoma with serial bone scanning using cyclotron-produced 18-fluorine. Buck AC, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** (60):91–6, 1977

Histochemical and electron-microscopic aspects of bone tumor diagnosis. Remagen W, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** (54):157–65, 1976

Aspiration (puncture of needle) biopsy in bone lesions. Schajowicz F, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** (54):139–44, 1976

Kaposi's sarcoma in bone: a case report with unusual radiographic findings and an abnormal radioisotope scan. Lee Morgan C, et al. **Rev Interam Radiol** 1(2):37–41, Oct 76

Neoplastic involvement of terminal digits masquerading clinically as benign disease. Pantoja E, et al. **Rev Interam Radiol** 1(1):9–13, Jul 76

Metastases in colo-rectal carcinoma by isotope bone scanning. Vider M, et al. **Rev Interam Radiol** 2(2):89–92, Apr 77

The role of skeletal scintigraphy in detection of metastatic breast cancer. Galasko CS. **World J Surg** 1(3):295–8, May 77

[Patient delay and physician delay in the diagnosis of primary malignant bone tumors. Review of 100 cases] Dissing AF, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(22):1283–5, 30 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The early detection of skeletal metastases in breast cancer patients by scintigraphy (author's transl)] Gogas J, et al. **Ann Chir** 30(13):971–5, DEC 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bony involvement in cutaneous epitheliomas of the face. Value of radioisotope scanning with technetium 99m-labelled diphosphanates] Flot F, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 21(2):111–21, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of osseous scintigraphy using technetium pyrophosphate and radiography in bone evaluation in cancer diagnosis] Collet H, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 57(8–9):588–9, Aug–Sep 76 **(Fre)**

[A quantitative and quanlitative examination of bone metastases by whole body scanning with 99mTc-pyrophosphate (author's transl)] Robillard J, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 57(5):429–33, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Our experience with bone scanning using technetium pyrophosphates in the evaluation of prostatic cancer extension] Bollack C, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 82(10–11):885–93, Oct–Nov 76 **(Fre)**

[Scintigraphy using Technetium 99 m pyrophosphate in detection of bone metastasis of breast cancers. Analysis of 310 examinations] Ducassou D, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(20):1729–32, 14 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Osteoid osteoma with rheumatoid-like synovitis] Bussière JL, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 43(11):651–3, Nov 76 **(Fre)**

[Diffuse angiomatoses of bones. 1 case with osteonecrosis of humerus head osteonecrosis] Rondier J, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 44(5):347–53, May 77 **(Fre)**

[Phalangeal metastasis simulating osteitis and manifesting a bronchial cancer] Lombard A, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(2):119–21, 9 Jan 76 **(Fre)**

[Value of bone marrow biopsy in solid tumors. Apropos of 96 cases] Piéron R, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 53(6):361–8, 9 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bone scintigraphy in pedicatric orthopedics] Lacourcière Y, et al. **Union Med Can** 106(3):339–43, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Early recognition of bone metastases (comparative study between bone scintigraphy and x-ray examination)] Fochem K, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 3(5):170–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasound diagnosis in bone and soft tissue tumors (author's transl)] Zweymüller K, et al. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 87(3):269–84, 31 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Osteoid osteoma of the navicular bone of the hand—report of a case] Soukup P, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 24(3):131–3, Mar 77 **(Ger)**

Advances in the morphological diagnosis of bone tumours: cytology, cytochemistry, acrylate embedding and electron microscopy (author's transl)] Delling G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(30):1093–6, 29 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rapid intra-operative histological diagnosis of bone tumours (author's transl)] Lindenfelser R. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(13):473–8, 1 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An epitheloid sarcoma involving the soft parts of the hand] Landsleitner B, et al. **Handchirurgie** 9(1):35–6, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Glomus tumor of the terminal phalanx. (A contribution on the discussion of diseases and injuries in the terminal phalanx area)] Rolle J, et al. **Handchirurgie** 9(1):31, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of skeletal metastases in prostatic cancer using gamma camera (author's transl)] Langhammer H, et al. **Med Klin** 72(21):942–51, 27 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibilities and limits of quantitative bone scanning] Anger K. **Med Welt** 28(2):61–7, 14 Jan 77 **(Ger)**

[Combination of angiography and nuclear medical examination for the diagnosis of skeletal tumours (author's transl)] Bachtijarova VI, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 18(2):225–30, 2 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Simulation of acute leukemia by bone-marrow carcinosis] Hossfeld DK, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1735–6, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Multicentric chondro-myxoid-fibroma of bone with extraskeletal foci (author's transl)] Münzenberg KJ, et al. **Z Orthop** 115(3):355–62, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Solitary plasmocytoma (author's transl)] Wittig KH, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 102(7):410–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of bone scanning using radioactive technetium and roentgenography in the diagnosis of bone pathology] Rieder-Grosswasser I, et al. **Harefuah** 92(4):155–9, 15 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

['Detection' criteria in the early diagnosis of osseous tumors] Pagliughi G, et al. **Chir Ital** 28(6):921–33, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Case of benign osteoblastoma of the astragalus] Sollazzo M. **Chir Organi Mov** 63(1):89–95, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Angiographic and scintigraphic evaluation of benign bone neoplasms and related diseases] Hiramatsu Y, et al. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 21(8):689–97, Jul 76 **(Jpn)**

[Bone scanning by whole body camera of metastatic bone tumors with Tc-99m EDHP] Nakano S, et al. **Jpn J Nucl Med** 14(2):233–41, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Metastatic bone neoplasms with interesting findings in bone scanning] Tonami N. **Jpn J Nucl Med** 13(1):57–60, Feb 76 **(Jpn)**

[Primary radiosensitive small-cell malignant bone neoplasms] Buraczewski J. **Nowotwory** Suppl:7–11, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Scintigraphic examination of bone tumors] Woy-Woyciechowski J. **Nowotwory** Suppl:87–92, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical characteristics of cases of Ewing's sarcoma based on an analysis of the history of patients examined at the outpatient Department of Warsaw Institute of Oncology in the years 1947–1973] Wroblowa M, et al. **Nowotwory** Suppl:37–46, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Bone scanning in prostatic carcinoma] Netto NR Jr, et al. **AMB** 22(12):471–2, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[General mechanisms of metastasis of malignant neoplasms into bones] Trapeznikov NN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (2):65–72, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of thermography in the diagnosis of bone and soft tissue neoplasms] Pozmogov AI, et al. **Klin Khir** (2):19–22, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of pyrophosphate- 99mTc in diagnosis of malignant tumors of bones] Kasatkin IuN, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 21(10):59–65, Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of metastatic bone lesions with the aid of Sr85] Kuznetsova LB, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 21(10):54–9, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of primary bone tumors] Knysh IT. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (2):71–9, Feb 77 **(Rus)**

[Osteoid-osteoma and osteoblastoma—similarities and differences in the processes] Sak NN, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (12):38–45, Dec 76 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemangioma of the nasal bones] Krivobok BI. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (2):96–7, Mar–Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Parosteal osteogenic sarcoma (clinical, x-ray and morphological characteristics)] Tseshkovskiĭ MS, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (3):13–21, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correlation between scanning, Radiological images and clinical findings in tumoral processes (author'a transl)] Crespo Díaz A, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 9(8):82–5, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Optimal control analysis in the chemotherapy of IgG multiple myeloma. Swan GW, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 39(3):317–37, 1977

Weekly high-dose methotrexate-citrovorum factor in osteogenic sarcoma: pre-surgical treatment of primary tumor and of overt pulmonary metastases. Jaffe N, et al. **Cancer** 39(1):45–50, Jan 77

Adjuvant multiple drug chemotherapy for osteosarcoma of the extremity. Pratt C, et al. **Cancer** 39(1):51–7, Jan 77

Osteogenic sarcoma: state of the art with high-dose methotrexate treatment. Jaffe N. **Clin Orthop** 00(120):95–102, 1976

Adriamycin, cytoxan and vincristine in the adjuvant treatment of localized Ewing's sarcoma. pp. 373–80. Bellani FF, et al.
In: Salmon SE, Jones SE, ed. Adjuvant therapy of cancer. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1977. QZ 267 l46a 1977.

Effects of adriamycin in the adjuvant treatment of osteosarcoma. pp. 425–30. Gasparini M, et al.
In: Salmon SE, Jones SE, ed. Adjuvant therapy of cancer. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1977. QZ 267 l46a 1977.

Adjuvant chemotherapy in osteosarcoma of adults: a Southwest Oncology Group study. pp. 399–406. Murphy WK, et al.
In: Salmon SE, Jones SE, ed. Adjuvant therapy of cancer. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1977. QZ 267 l46a 1977.

Chemotherapy of skeletal metastases. Cadman E, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1(11–12):1211–5, Nov–Dec 76 (41 ref.)

The role of high-dose methotrexate with citrovorum factor 'rescue' in the treatment of osteogenic sarcoma. Jaffe N, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2(3–4):261–6, Mar–Apr 77

Recent progress in chemotherapy and immunotherapy of sarcomas of bony origin, both as primary and adjunctive therapy. Copeland MM. **J Surg Oncol** 9(1):2–14, 1977

Estrogen therapy and metastatic breast cancer [letter] Buzdar A, et al. **JAMA** 237(26):2812, 27 Jun 77

Methotrexate revisited. Frei E 3rd. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 2(3):227–41, 1976 (32 ref.)

Osteosarcoma during pregnancy. Pratt CB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 50(1 Suppl):24s–26s, Jul 77

Administration of glucose-1-phosphate (G-1-P-CA) in different disorders of ossification and bone metastasis. Tasnády L, et al. **Panminerva Med** 19(1):69–74, Jan–Feb 77

Chemotherapy of osteosarcoma [proceedings]. Bleehen NM. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(8):552, Aug 76

Bone marrow metastases from prostatic cancer-marked cytolytic effect after only a few days of treatment with diethylstilbestrol. Bjøorneklett A, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 17(3):227–30, SEP 76

Phosphorus-32 for intractable pain in carcinoma of prostate. Analysis of androgen priming, parathormone rebound, and combination therapy. Johnson DE, et al. **Urology** 9(2):137–9, Feb 77

[Treatment of Kahler's disease] Foa J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(3):165–71, 16 Jan 76 (68 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Chemotherapy of malignant bone tumors] Höffken K, et al. **Chirurg** 48(4):274–9, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical observations on the use of high-dose methotrexate treatment in osteogenic sarcoma (author's transl)] Kotz R, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 89(14):474–9, 15 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of thyrocalcitonin mithramycin, and indomethacin treatment of a case of hypercalcemia in tumor of the lung] Pesce L, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 31(2):119–31, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Acute myelogenous leukemia in myelomatosis] **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(4):175–7, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Chemotherapy in bone tumors] Zborzil J. **Nowotwory** Suppl:109–10, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Localization of alkaline phosphatase in subcellular structures of human osteogenic sarcomas. Sokolova IN, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 14(4):239–41, 1976

Serum enzyme activity in bone tumors and osteomyelitis (LDH, GOT, GPT, CPK, CHE, ALP, AP, PP, ALD). Brozmanová E, et al. **Neoplasma** 24(1):109–17, 1977

ETIOLOGY

Influence of steroid hormones on the carcinogenicity of 90Sr. Nilsson A, et al. **Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh)** 15(5):417–26, Oct 76

Multiple brown tumors in a patient with chronic renal failure and secondary hyperparathyroidism. Brown TW, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 128(1):131–4, Jan 77

An uncommon sequel to thumb trauma: epidermoid cyst. Saint Onge RA, et al. **Hand** 9(1):52–6, Feb 77

Current status of Utah long-term 239Pu studies. pp. 79–94. Jee WS, et al.
In: Biological and environmental effects of low-level radiation. Vol 2. Vienna, International Atomic Energy Agency, 1976. WN 610 S988b 1975.

Estimation of tumour risk at low dose from experimental results after incorporation of short-lived bone-seeking alpha emitters 224Ra and 227Th in mice. pp. 171–81. Luz A, et al.
In: Biological and environmental effects of low-level radiation. Vol 2. Vienna, International Atomic Energy Agency, 1976. WN 610 S988b 1975.

Estimated risk from 239Pu to human bone, liver and lung. pp. 373–84. Mays CW.
In: Biological and environmental effects of low-level radiation. Vol 2. Vienna, International Atomic Energy Agency, 1976. WN 610 S988b 1975.

Dose, dose rate and age parameters in analysis of risk from bone-seeking radionuclides. An extrapolation to low levels. pp. 197–209. Momeni MH, et al.
In: Biological and environmental effects of low-level radiation. Vol 2. Vienna, International Atomic Energy Agency, 1976. WN 610 S988b 1975.

Vasoformative non-osteogenic (angio) sarcomas of bone-marrow stroma due to strontium-90. Loutit JF. **Int J Radiat Biol** 30(4):359–83, Oct 76

Radiographic features of bone in several strains of laboratory mice and of their tumours induced by bone-seeking radionuclides. Loutit JF, et al. **J Anat** 122(2):357-75, Nov 76

Irradiation-induced chondrosarcoma. A case report. Fitzwater JE, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(7):1037-9, Oct 76

Postradiation chondrosarcoma. A case report. Peimer CA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(7):1033-6, Oct 76

Intratibial Moloney sarcoma virus-induced osteosarcoma in the rat: tumor incidence and pathologic evaluation. Olson HM, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(2):433-7, Feb 77

A theory of the induction of bone cancer by alpha radiation. Marshall JH, et al. **Radiat Res** 71(1):149-92, Jul 77

The osteosarcomogenic effectiveness of the short-lived 224Ra compared with that of the long-lived 226Ra in mice. Müller WA, et al. **Radiat Res** 70(2):444-8, May 77

Pathogenesis of radiation and virus-induced bone tumors. Finkel MP, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** (54):92-103, 1976

Experimental induction of bone tumors by short-lived bone-seeking radionuclides. Gössner W, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** (54):36-49, 1976

Etiology of childhood bone cancer: epidemiologic observations. Miller RW. **Recent Results Cancer Res** (54):50-62, 1976

Bone tumors induced by inhalation of 238PuO2 in dogs. Park JF, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** (54):17-35, 1976

[Extramedullary epidural severity of chronic myeloid leukemia (letter)] Aubertin J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(27):2437-8, 2-9 Jul 77 **(Fre)**

[Spindle-cell sarcoma on the base of a fascia callus] Klein H, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 126(16-17):219-21, 23 Apr 76 **(Ger)**

[Malignant degeneration of chronic suppurative bone diseases] Andor B, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop** 20(1):39-46, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Search for the lowest irradiation dose from literatures on radiation-induced bone tumor (author's transl)] Yoshizawa Y, et al. **Nippon Acta Radiol** 37(4):377-86, 25 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of viruses in the etiology of primary bone tumors] Markowa J, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 41(4):437-44, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Radiation-induced bone neoplasm in facial cranium (author's transl)] Zomer-Drozda J, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 40(6):392-6, Oct-Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Role of rat age and the quantity of plutonium administered to them on the development of osteosarcoma] Siniakov EG. **Radiobiologiia** 16(4):631-4, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Osteosarcoma in siblings. Report of two cases. Miller CW, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 59(2):261-2, Mar 77

[Familial occurence of osteosarcoma (author's transl)] Matějovský Z. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 44(1):24-7, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Recent progress in chemotherapy and immunotherapy of sarcomas of bony origin, both as primary and adjunctive therapy. Copeland MM. **J Surg Oncol** 9(1):2-14, 1977

Carcinoembryonic antigen in osteosarcoma. Cortes EP, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 9(3):257-65, 1977

Immunologic studies in contacts of osteosarcoma in humans and animals. Tsang KY, et al. **Nature** 265(5594):541-2, 10 Feb 77

The immune-status in patients with bone and soft-tissue sarcomas. Kotz R, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** (54):197-205, 1976

Nonsecretory myelomatosis without intracellular immunoglobulin. Immunofluorescent and ultramicroscopic studies. Stavem P, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 17(2):89-95, Aug 76

Idiotypic immunoglobulin structures on blood lymphocytes in human plasma cell myeloma. Holm G, et al. **Transplant Rev** 34:139-64, 1977 (45 ref.)

[Utilization of the macrophage electrophoresis motility tests (MEM test) in bone neoplasms] Seyfarth M, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 23(6):314-9, Jun 76 **(Ger)**

[Studies on various parameters of the T-dependent lymphocyte system in the course of osteosarcoma] Marinoni I, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 55(6):548-52, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Modifications of B lymphocyte membrane markers in patients with osteosarcoma] Torelli L, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 55(6):553-9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Immunology of osteogenic sarcoma] Skurzak H, et al. **Nowotwory** Suppl:21-31, 1976 **(Pol)**

[Blast-transformation reaction in patients with bone tumors] Balmukhanov SB, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 22(7):14-20, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Humoral immunity in human sarcomas] Sergeev SI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 22(8):17-21, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Mechanisms for the development of bone metastases and hypercalcaemia in patients with breast cancer. Powles TJ. **Proc R Soc Med** 70(3):199-201, Mar 77 (19 ref.)

Rat osteogenic sarcoma cells:effects of some prostaglandins, their metabolites and analogues on cyclic AMP production. Atkins D, et al. **Prostaglandins** 13(5):861-71, May 77

[Bone scanning. Biokinetics of drugs with in affinity to bone in pathologically changed bone and soft-tissue] Büll U. **Med Welt** 28(2):68-72, 14 Jan 77 **(Ger)**

[Histomorphological and histochemical studies on the so-called giant cell tumors] Fumagalli O, et al. **Clin Ortop** 25(3):187-95, Jul-Sep 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Calcium concentration in osteosarcomas as 1 of the criteria of its malignancy] Proshin VV. **Vopr Onkol** 23(1):83-4, Jan 77 **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Virus-induced animal model of osteosarcoma in the rat: Morphologic and biochemical studies. Olson HM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 86(2):437-58, Feb 77

Morphological, biological, immunological and biochemical studies on bone tumors of animals and man. Dmochowski L. **Recent Results Cancer Res** (54):166-84, 1976

NURSING

Nursing care study: osteoclastoma of cervical vertebrae. Carstens GA. **Nurs Times** 73(23):858-63, 9 Jun 77

OCCURRENCE

The geographic variation of the incidence of malignant primary bone tumors in Sweden. Larsson SE, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 56-A(3):592-600, Apr 74

Giant-cell tumors of bone in South India. Reddy CR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 56-A(3):617-9, Apr 74

[Benign bone tumors. Statistical survey] Fauré C, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 57(8-9):621-3, Aug-Sep 76 **(Fre)**

[Round-table conference: Ewing's sarcoma in children] Borowiczowa K, et al. **Nowotwory** Suppl:133-45, 1976 **(Pol)**

[Epidemiology of bone neoplasms including Ewing's sarcoma] Wronkowski Z. **Nowotwory** Suppl:13-9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Pain in osteoid osteoma: histological facts. Esquerdo J, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 47(5):520-4, Oct 76

Undifferential parotid carcinoma with osteoblastic metastases. Dubois PJ, et al. **AJR** 129(4):744-6, Oct 77

Atypical fibrous histiocytoma of the humerus: a light and electron microscopic study. Saito R, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 68(3):409-15, Sep 77

Primary osteosarcoma of bone. Clinicopathologic investigation of 243 cases, with necropsy studies in 54. Uribe-Botero G, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 67(5):427-35, May 77

Symptomatic bony metastases from occult primary liver cancer. Chakravorty RC, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 22(5):471-3, May 77

Chondroblastoma of the calcaneus: radiographic features with emphasis on location. Kricun ME, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 128(4):613-6, Apr 77

Diffuse osteoblastic metastases from an intracranial glioma. Schatzki SC, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 128(2):321-3, Feb 77

Lymphoma presenting in bone: results of histopathology, staging, and therapy. Reimer RR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 87(1):50-5, Jul 77

Primary osteogenic sarcoma: pathologic aspects in 20 patients after treatment with chemotherapy en bloc resection, and prosthetic bone replacement. Huvos AG, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 101(1):14-8, Jan 77

A new cell line from a human chondrosarcoma. de Man JC, et al. **Br J Cancer** 35(4):403-14, Apr 77

An osteolytic lesion as a presentation of bladder carcinoma. Feggetter JG. **Br J Urol** 48(4):254, Aug 76

Malignant (fibrous) histiocytoma of bone--fact or fancy?. Dahlin DC, et al. **Cancer** 39(4):1508-16, Apr 77

Prognostic factors in chondrosarcoma of bone: a clinicopathologic analysis with emphasis on histologic grading. Evans HL, et al. **Cancer** 40(2):818-31, Aug 77

Long bone ossifying fibromas. Goergen TG, et al. **Cancer** 39(5):2067-72, May 77 (10 ref.)

Telangiectatic osteogenic sarcoma. Matsuno T, et al. **Cancer** 38(6):2538-47, Dec 76

Primary leiomyosarcoma of bone. Overgaard J, et al. **Cancer** 39(4):1664-71, Apr 77

Growing human sarcomas in culture. Sethi J, et al. **Cancer** 40(2):744-55, Aug 77

Dedifferentiation of low grade chondrosarcomas. McFarland GB Jr, et al. **Clin Orthop** (122):157-64, Jan-Feb 77

The occurrence of metastasis outside the abdomen and retroperitoneal space in invasive carcinoma of the cervix. Peeples WJ, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 4(3):307-10, Sep 76

Adamantinoma of long bone. An analysis of nine new cases with emphasis on metastasizing lesions and fibrous dysplasia-like changes. Weiss SW, et al. **Hum Pathol** 8(2):141-53, Mar 77

Tumours of the bone. Litvinov NN, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (5 Pt 1):165-84, 1973 (42 ref.)

Juxtacortical (parosteal) osteogenic sarcoma: histological grading and prognosis. Ahuja SC, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 59(5):632-47, Jul 77

Spurious 'benign osteoblastoma'. A case report. Jackson JR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 59(3):397-401, Apr 77

Intra-osseous neurilemoma. Case report and review of thirty-one cases from the literature. Wirth WA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 59(2):252-5, Mar 77

Metastatic spread of fibrosarcoma of bone; A report on forty-nine cases, and a comparison with osteosarcoma. Jeffree GM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 58-B(4):418-25, Nov 76

Fibrosarcoma of bone. A demographic, clinical and histopathological study of all cases recorded in the Swedish cancer registry from 1958 to 1968. Larsson SE, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 58-B(4):412-7, Nov 76

Metastatic adenocarcinoma of the calcaneus: case report. Janis LR, et al. **J Foot Surg** 15(1):28-32, Spring 76

Benign lytic tumor of the ilium (desmoplastic fibroma):--a case report. Stadler HE, et al. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 70(8):642-3, Aug 77

Prognostic significance of the regional lymph nodes in osteosarcoma. Rao RS, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 9(2):123-30, 1977

Histopathological study of regional lymph nodes in osteosarcoma. Shrikhande SS, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 9(4):371-7, 1977

Pulmonary osteoarthropathy. Association with mesenchymal tumor metastases to the lungs. Lokich JJ. **JAMA** 238(1):37-9, 4 Jul 77

Chemodectoma with multiple skeletal metastasis and anemia. Sweet RA, et al. **Minn Med** 59(12):844-8, Dec 76

Exfoliative cytology of malignant lymphoreticular, soft tissue, and bone neoplasms. Hajdu SI, et al. **Pathol Annu** 11:317-34, 1976 (39 ref.)

Bone marrow metastases in disseminated alveolar rhabdomyosarcoma: case report with ultrastructural study and review. Henderson DW, et al. **Pathology** 8(4):329-41, Oct 76

Giant-cell tumor and chondrosarcomas: grading, treatment and results (studies of 209 and 131 cases). Campanacci M. **Recent Results Cancer Res** (54):257-61, 1976

Cytologic and cytochemical behavior of primary malignant bone tumors. Salzer-Kuntshik M. **Recent Results Cancer Res** (54):145-56, 1976

Primary malignancy, secondary malignancy and semimalignancy of bone tumors. Uehlinger E. **Recent Results Cancer Res** (54):109-19, 1976

Lytic bone lesions in a 19-year-old man. **S Afr Med J** 51(21):714-4, 21 May 77

Aneurysmal bone cyst and telangiectatic osteosarcoma. A histopathological and morphometric study. Ruiter DJ, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 373(4):311-25, 29 Apr 77

Histiocytic medullary reticulosis with central nervous system involvement. Freedman SR. **West J Med** 125(2):156-9, Aug 76

[Changes in the bone marrow in cancer patients. 61 bone marrow biopsies] Marsan C, et al. **Ann Anat Pathol (Paris)** 21(3):305-16, Jul-Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bone metastasis manifesting an undifferentiated nephroblastoma without pulmonary or hepatic involvement] Diouf AB, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr** 20(4):379-83, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Voluminous ossifying craniofacial fibroma] Appaix A, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 25(7):485-6, Sep 76 **(Fre)**

[Value of cytology on slides in osseous pathology] Postel M, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 61 Suppl 2:262-8, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma of the petrous bone in a 21-month-old child] Verhulst J, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 98(5-6):291-8, May-Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Malignant hemangioendothelioma of bone. Report of a case] Cayla J, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 44(5):354-8, May 77 **(Fre)**

[Changes in bone marrow cellularity close to cancer metastases. Cyto-histologic study] Henon P, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(11):695-700, 16 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Skin metastasis of a chordoma] Gartmann H. **Z Hautkr** 51(21):907-12, 1 NOV 76 **(Ger)**

[2 cases of benign- giant-cell tumor of the knee meniscus (anatomo-clinical contribution)] Liguori I, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 63(3):269-72, 1976 **(Ita)**

[A case of chronic myelogenous leukemia (CML), whose initial sign of blastic crisis appeared as myeloblastoma in the epiphysis of the right tibia (author's transl)] Imaoka T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Hematol** 17(11):1174-83, 30 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Malignant round cell tumors of bone in the records of the Department of Pathology of the Warsaw Institute of Oncology] Dąbska M. **Nowotwory** Suppl:73-85, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Trepanobiopsy of the iliac bone in the diagnosis of bone metastasis of prostate carcinoma and in control of the efficacy of estrogen therapy] Mazin VV, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (3):41-2, May-Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Malignant transformation of fibrous dysplasia] Gamidov EM. **Vopr Onkol** 23(1):87-8, Jan 77 **(Rus)**

[Chordoid sarcoma of the femur. Electronic and optical microscopy study of a case] Pardo Mindan FJ, et al. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 19(1):133-41, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Orthopedic tumor pathology] Angervall L, et al.

Lakartidningen 73(49):4317–9, 1 Dec 76 **(Swe)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Mechanisms of bone destruction in the development of skeletal metastases. Galasko CS. **Nature** 263(5577):507–8, 7 Oct 76

Relationship of bone destruction in skeletal metastases to osteoclast activation and prostaglandins. Galasko CS, et al. **Nature** 263(5577):508–10, 7 Oct 76

[Long-term observations of a juxtacortical osteosarcoma involving the basal phalanx of the middle finger] Steinhäuser J, et al. **Handchirurgie** 9(1):37–8, 1977 **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiographic manifestations of bone metastases from renal carcinoma. Forbes GS, et al. **AJR** 129(1):61–6, Jul 77

Metastatic carcinoma presenting as shoulder arthritis. Fremland A. **AJR** 129(1):137–9, Jul 77

Multiple primary hemangiomas of bone. Karlin CA, et al. **AJR** 129(1):162–4, Jul 77

Skeletal involvement in mycosis fungoides. O'Reilly GV, et al. **AJR** 129(4):741–3, Oct 77

Metaphyseal chondroblastoma of bone. Aronsohn RS, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 127(4):686–8, Oct 76

Ossified pulmonary metastases from giant cell tumor of bone. Hall FM, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 127(6):1046–7, Dec 76

Patellar giant cell tumor. Wilson JS, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 127(5):856–8, Nov 76

Multiple osteolytic lesions in a patient with mycosis fungoides. Greer KE, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 113(9):1242–4, Sep 77

Desmoplastic fibroma of bone. (A study of three cases). Specchiulli F, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 2(1):141–50, Apr 76

Intraosseus lipoma. Specchiulli F, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 2(2):290–7, Aug 76

Cerebellar medulloblastoma with skeletal metastases: case report and review of the literature. Booher KR Jr, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 59(5):684–6, Jul 77

Periosteal chondroma. Report of two cases with atypical radiologica features. Cooke GM, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 27(4):301–3, Dec 76

Quiz case. Chondromyxoid fibroma. Strasberg Z, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 27(3):210–1, Sep 76

A recurrent bone tumor. Thames FM Jr, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 65(11):421–2, Nov 76

Disappearance of osteoblastic metastases in prostatic carcinoma following estramustine therapy [letter]. Catane R, et al. **JAMA** 237(23):2471, 6 Jun 77

Incomplete border sign of extrapleural masses. Ellis R. **JAMA** 237(25):2748, 20 Jun 77

Radiologic notes. case no. 395. Ossifying lipoma. Hermann G, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med NY** 44(2):292–5, Mar–Apr 77

Planimetric evaluation and comparison of roentgenograms of osteogenic sarcomas induced by 226Ra and 224Ra in mice. Svoboda V, et al. **Neoplasma** 24(3):311–8, 1977

X-rays in focus: bone tumours. **Nurs Times** 73(7):suppl 5–8, 17 Feb 77

Malignant recurrent extra-adrenal pheochromocytoma in a child. A case report. Lorenzo RL. **Pediatr Radiol** 5(3):175–7, 17 Mar 77

Radiological diagnosis of osteosarcoma. Jacobs P. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(8):543–6, Aug 76

Comparison of a vasoconstrictor and a vasodilator in pharmacoangiography of bone and soft-tissue tumors. Ekelund L, et al. **Radiology** 122(1):95–9, Jan 77

Roentgenologic aspects of bone islands. Onitsuka H. **Radiology** 123(3):607–12, Jun 77

Malignant myelosclerosis simulating metastatic bone disease. Peison B, et al. **Radiology** 125(1):62, Oct 77

Angiographic features of fibromas and fibrosarcomas. Yaghmai I. **Radiology** 124(1):57–64, Jul 77

The masquerading effect of Paget's disease. Maldonado A, et al. **Rev Interam Radiol** 1(2):31–4, Oct 76

Lymphographic evaluation in bone and soft tissue sarcomas. Musumeci R, et al. **Tumori** 63(3):283–8, May–Jun 77

[Capsullar osteochondroma of knee (author's transl)] Fried K. **Cesk Radiol** 30(5):335–7, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Bone tumors, radiology and biopsy] Taconis WK, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(4–):2088–92, 27 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Radiographic diagnostic difficulties of primary and secondary bone tumors in children (author's transl)] Kozlowski K, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 19(8):781–90, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Iconographic rubric] Fauré C, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 34(5):457–8, May 77 **(Fre)**

[Angiographic findings in chondrosarcomas] Menanteau BP, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 28(3):193–8, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic approach to benign bone tumors] Fauré C, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 57(8–9):628–30, Aug–Sep 76 **(Fre)**

[Benign bone tumors and arteriography. Contribution of superselective arteriography apropos of 22 cases] Merland JJ, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 57(8–9):630–3, Aug–Sep 76 **(Fre)**

[Giant cell tumors. X-ray study apropos of 89 cases] Pallardy G, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 57(8–9):637–40, Aug–Sep 76 **(Fre)**

[Fibular-shaft fracture with hyperplastic callus formation, roentgenologically simulating an osteosarcoma] Uehlinger E. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 88(1):129–31, 22 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Multicentric osteoid osteoma of the tibial shaft with atypical radiographic image] Uehlinger E. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 89(1):101–7, 29 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

Giant cell tumor of the talus: follow-up for 26 years] Weidemann H. **Chirurg** 48(5):345–7, May 77 **(Ger)**

[An analysis of the radiological appearance of osteoplastic metastases and osteitis deformans (Paget's disease) (author's transl)] Friedrich M, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 125(5):404–13, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The value of intra-osseous angiography for primary, malignant bone tumours (author's transl)] Klümper A. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 127(1):38–41, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Skeletal participation in malignant hemoblastoma of the child (author's transl)] Dietzsch HJ, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 17(6):819–26, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Introduction to x-ray diagnosis of primary malignant bone tumor (author's transl)] Hoeffken W, et al. **Roentgenblaetter** 29(9):411–23, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Trauma and subchondral bone cysts (author's transl)] Dick W, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 80(5):205–11, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Two unusual bone tumours of the hand (author's transl)] Stock HJ. **Zentralbl Chir** 102(7):420–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pseudotumoral progression in a case of periosteal ossification of the femur] Boero G, et al. **Minerva Med** 68(23):1587–92, 9 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Sacrococcygeal chordoma] Oba S. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 22(6):615–6, Jun 77 **(Jpn)**

[2 cases of benign osteoblastoma] Witwicki T, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 42(2):215–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Radiological symptomatology of primary malignant round cell radiosensitive bone tumors] Buraczewski J, et al. **Nowotwory** Suppl:47–61, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Radiologic differential diagnosis of Ewing's sarcoma] Fleszarowa I. **Nowotwory** Suppl:63–71, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Radiological pattern of primary malignant bone neoplasms of vascular origin (author's transl)] Kaczurba M. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 41(2):111–7, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Periostitis deformans of Soriano (author's transl)] Nowok C. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 40(4):277–8, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Case of solitary plasmacytoma of the rib] Kadyshes NL. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (3):68–9, May–Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Angiography in the differential diagnosis of bone neoplasms] Mannanov IS, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (3):3–12, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Parosteal osteosarcoma with soft tissue metastasis] Murashkovskiĭ MA. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (3):86–8, May–Jun 77 **(Rus)**

[Certain roentgenological manifestations of osteogenic sarcoma of tubular bones] Sviridov SA, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (3):14–8, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Round-cell bone sarcoma (author's transl)] Cerveňanský J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 67(4):459–68, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Carcinoid tumor associated with osteoblastic metastasis and Cushing's syndrome] Martinez-Lopez M, et al. **Rev Interam Radiol** 1(2):27–30, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Single-dose irradiation of bone metastases. Jensen NH, et al. **Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh)** 15(4):337–9, Aug 76

Effects of radiation therapy on growing long bones. De Smet AA, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 127(6):935–9, Dec 76

Inherent cellular radiosensitivity of human tumors of varying clinical curability. Weichselbaum RR, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 127(6):1027–32, Dec 76

Elective whole lung irradiation in the treatment of osteogenic sarcoma. Rab GT, et al. **Cancer** 38(2):939–42, Aug 76

Radiation in bone sarcomas: a re-evaluation in the era of intensive systemic chemotherapy. Tefft M, et al. **Cancer** 39(2 Suppl):806–16, Feb 77

Single dose and fractionated palliative irradiation for osseous metastases. Penn CR. **Clin Radiol** 27(3):405–8, Jul 76

New and old concepts in radiotherapeutic treatment. Delclos L. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1(11–12):1217–20, Nov–Dec 76

Studies of the processes occurring between two fractions in experimental mouse tumors. Denekamp J, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1(5–6):421–30, Mar–Apr 76

Radiation therapy for osseous metastasis. Hendrickson FR, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1(3–4):275–8, Jan–Feb 76

A case of solitary myeloma with a monocolonal spike in alpha-2 region responding to radiotherapy. Mangalik A, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 24(12):865–8, Dec 76

Ewing's sarcoma — functional effects of radiation therapy. Lewis RJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 59(3):325–31, Apr 77

Results of 89strontium therapy in patients with carcinoma of the prostate and incurable pain from bone metastases: a preliminary report. Firusian N, et al. **J Urol** 116(6):764–8, Dec 76

Osteosarcoma: the contribution of radiotherapy. Flatman GE. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(8):549–51, Aug 76

Supervoltage irradiation in the management of giant cell tumor of bone. Harwood AR, et al. **Radiology** 125(1):223–6, Oct 77

X-ray therapy of primary bone tumors. Hoeffken W. **Recent Results Cancer Res** (54):262–70, 1976

Single dose palliative irradiation for bony metastasis. Qasim MM. **Strahlentherapie** 153(8):531–2, Aug 77

[The radiotherapy of skeletal metastasis in breast cancer (author's transl)] Bessler W, et al. **Praxis** 66(5):140–6, 1 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiation therapy of an inoperable giant cell tumor (author's transl)] Eilers H, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 153(2):103–5, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The results of palliative radiotherapy in 50 unselected cases of bone metastases] Sabtizer H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 89(1):14–5, 7 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary microcellular radiosensitive tumors of the craniofacial bones] Dziukowa J, et al. **Nowotwory** Suppl:93–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cobalt-60 radiotherapy with local cuff ischemia in patients with primary osteosarcoma of the extremities] Patyra R, et al. **Nowotwory** 27(1):17–25, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Role of radiotherapy in the management of primary, radiosensitive bone tumors diagnosed as Ewing's sarcoma] Swierczewska-Strojwąs A, et al. **Nowotwory** Suppl:103–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Criteria, types and symptoms of local cure of radiosensitive malignant bone tumors in the course of radiotherapy] Zomer-Drozda J, et al. **Nowotwory** Suppl:119–28, 1976 **(Pol)**

[Therapeutic pathomorphism of osteogenic sarcoma] Lushnikov EF, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (6):49–54, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphology and the mechanisms of post-irradiation reaction of the tissues of osteogenic sarcoma] Solov'ev IuN. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (6):27–30, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of Ewing's tumor (author's transl)] Nuñoz Villa A, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 9(8):72–81, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Cementomas. II. Aggressive cemento-ossifying fibroma of the ethmoid region. Krausen AS, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 103(6):371–3, Jun 77

The use of homogeneous bone transplants in the treatment of locally malignant bone tumors: a case report. Volz RG, et al. **Ariz Med** 33(9):708–12, Sep 76

The use of cryosurgery in the treatment of low and medium grade chondrosarcoma. A preliminary report. Marcove RC, et al. **Clin Orthop** (122):147–56, Jan–Feb 77

Radical resection for osteogenic sarcoma of fibula with preservation of the limb. Marcove RC, et al. **Clin Orthop** (125):173–6, Jun 77

Curettage and acrylic cementation in surgery of giant cell tumors of bone. Persson BM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 00(120):125–33, 1976

Angiomatosis of the metacarpal skeleton. Tuñon JB, et al. **Hand** 9(1):88–91, Feb 77

Is there a surgical role in managing bone metastases? Grabstald H. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1(11–12):1207–10, Nov–Dec 76 (9 ref.)

Enchondroma of the hand. Alawneh I, et al. **Int Surg** 62(4):218–9, Apr 77

Fixation of a rotation graft in osteoclastoma of the upper end of the tibia. Srivastava K, et al. **Int Surg** 62(1):33–5, Jan 77

Turmoral calcinosis-an obscure disease. A report of four cases. Wilson AL, et al. **Ir Med J** 69(3):61–3, 14 Feb 76

Resection of metaphyseal and epiphyseal neoplasms: the use of the patella for osteo-articular reconstruction. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1(1):23–37, Apr 75

Osteosarcoma: A review of 345 cases. Campanacci M, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1(1):5–22, Apr 75

Resection-arthrodesis for malignant and potentially malignant lesions about the knee using an intramedullary rod and local bone grafts. Enneking WF, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 59(2):223–36, Mar 77

Chondrosarcoma of the bones of the hand. Roberts PH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 59(2):213–21, May 77

Chondromyxoid fibroma: a case report. Wojtak V, et al. **J Foot Surg** 15(4):165–6, Winter 76

Multiple chondrosarcomas in a hand: a case report. Block RS, et al. **J Hand Surg** 2(4):310–3, Jul 77

Allograft replacement of distal radius for giant cell tumor. Invited editorial comment. Campbell CJ. **J Hand Surg** 2(4):308–9, Jul 77

Giant cell tumor of the lunate bone: a case report. FitzPatrick DJ, et al. **J Hand Surg** 2(4):269–70, Jul 77

Osteoid osteoma of the thumb: report of a case. Grundberg AB. **J Hand Surg** 2(4):266, Jul 77

Allograft replacement of distal radius for giant cell tumor. Smith RJ, et al. **J Hand Surg** 2(4):299–308, Jul 77

Periosteal (juxtacortical) chondrosarcoma: report of a case

occurring in the hand. Wu KK, et al. **J Hand Surg** 2(4):314–5, Jul 77

Transmedullary amputation and resection of metastases in combined therapy of osteosarcoma. Kumar AP, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 12(3):427–35, Jun 77

En-bloc excision of pelvic chondrosarcoma. Searfoss R. **Pa Med** 80(3):54–5, Mar 77

An ossifying fibroma of the coronoid process. Case report. Paul M, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 60(1):118–20, Jul 77

Desmoplastic fibroma of the hand: case report. Schenkar DL, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 59(1):128–33, Jan 77

Surgical treatment of osteogenic sarcoma. Sweetnam R. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(8):547–9, Aug 76

The treatment of malignant bone tumors by conservative surgery. Marcove RC. **Recent Results Cancer Res** (54):218–20, 1976

Resection of malignant bone tumors. Salzer M, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** (54):239–56, 1976

[Surgical approach to the petrous bone and related tumors. The neurosurgeon's viewpoint] Selosse P. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 30(1):63–75, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Cavernous hemangioma of the nasal bones. Apropos of 2 cases] Marthouret M, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 22(1):77–80, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chondrosarcoma of the pelvis during the course of Bessel-Hagen disease--interilioabdominal amputation. Pathogenic and therapeutic considerations] Milleret P, et al. **Chirurgie** 102(8):650–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of bone metastasis] Duparc J, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 112(1–2):69–82, Jul–Aug 76 **(Fre)**

[Surgical abstention in certain benign tumoral or pseudotumoral processes in children] Chigot P. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 57(8–9):634–6, Aug–Sep 76 **(Fre)**

[Present possibilities of surgery in the treatment of metastases in the limbs] Katzner M, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 58(3):239–41, Mar 77 **(Fre)**

[La claviculectomy: a treatment still current] Pilon L, et al. **Union Med Can** 106(5):743–5, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intracapsullary osteochondroma in the region of the knee joint] Palme E. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 24(5):292–6, May 77 **(Ger)**

[Indications and experiences in saving of the lower leg following injuries and tumors] Bauer M, et al. **Chirurg** 48(4):280–4, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Osteoid osteoma involving bones of the hand. Single observation on the middle finger basal phalanx] Dümler B, et al. **Handchirurgie** 9(1):41–2, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Intraosseous neurinoma] Flügel M, et al. **Handchirurgie** 9(1):3–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Osteosarcoma involving the soft parts of the hand] Rauffer L, et al. **Handchirurgie** 9(1):33–4, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Osteoclastoma of the 1st metacarpal bone] Rolle J, et al. **Handchirurgie** 8(1):47–8, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Joint chondromatoses of the wrist] Stellbrink G. **Handchirurgie** 8(1):45–6, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Operative therapy for primary malignant bone tumors (author's transl)] Reichmann W. **Roentgenblaetter** 29(9):430–8, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Resection arthrodesis in the treatment of bone tumors located near the knee joint (author's transl)] Blauth W, et al. **Z Orthop** 114(6):931–5, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Synovial chondrochromatosis of the metacarpophalangeal joint] János S. **Magy Traumatol Orthop** 20(1):62–5, 1977 **(Hun)**

[Prosthetic replacement in joint tumors] Pegreffi P. **Chir Organi Mov** 63(2):137–46, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[3 cases of intrapartum rupture of a sacrococcygeal teratoma] Giugiaro A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(24):1517–24, 28 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Giant cell tumors] Dobrowolski Z, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 42(1):115–20, 1977 **(Pol)**

[Surgical treatment of intra-osseous chondroma of the hand] Modrzewski K, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 41(4):363–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Role of surgical treatment of primary, radiosensitive bone tumors] Garlicki M. **Nowotwory** Suppl:115–8, 1976 **(Pol)**

[Treatment of dermoid cyst of the coccyx] Nuriev NA, et al. **Klin Khir** 00(9):65–6, Sep 76 **(Rus)**

[Combined treatment of malignant tumors of the bones in children] Tashchiev RK, et al. **Klin Khir** (6):66–9, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Alloplasty of foot bone defects after removal of benign tumors] Danilova LA. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (4):46–52, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of osteochondromas in the region of the popliteal fossa] Marin IM. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (12):54–5, Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[Clinical aspects and treatment of chondrosarcoma in children and adolescents] Bizer VA. **Vestn Khir** 118(2):93–7, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Case of surgical treatment of osteochondroma of the 1st rib] Marin IM. **Vopr Onkol** 23(4):85–6, 1977 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Multidisciplinary treatment for childhood sarcoma. Jaffe N, et al. **Am J Surg** 133(4):405–13, Apr 77

Lymphoma presenting in bone: results of histopathology, staging, and therapy. Reimer RR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 87(1):50–5, Jul 77

Discussion paper: tumor-specific transfer factor therapy in osteogenic sarcoma: a two-year study. Byers VS, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 277(00):621–7, 1976

Dialyzable transfer factor in the treatment of human osteosarcoma: an analytic review. Fudenberg HH. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 277(00):545–57, 1976 (51 ref.)

Immunotherapy of osteosarcoma patients with virus-modified tumor cells. Green AA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 277(00):396–411, 1976

Transfer factor versus combination chemotherapy: a preliminary report of a randomized postsurgical adjuvant treatment study in osteogenic sarcoma. Ivins JC, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 277(00):558–74, 1976

Ultrasonography, venography, and Emiscan in a case of orbital pseudotumor. Taylor WO. **Ann Ophthalmol** 9(9):1144–7, Sep 77

Osteogenic sarcoma: advances in treatment. Jaffe N, et al. **CA** 26(6):351–9, Nov–Dec 76

The results of surgical treatment combined with intra-arterial infusion of anti-cancer agents in osteosarcoma. AKAHOSHI Y, et al. **Clin Orthop** 00(120):103–9, 1976

Regression of bone metastases from renal cell carcinoma achieved by combined therapy. Ferreira AM, et al. **Eur Urol** 2(2):100–1, 1976

Surgery and adriamycin for primary osteogenic sarcoma: a 5 year assessment. pp. 407–23. Cortes EP, et al. **In: Salmon SE, Jones SE, ed. Adjuvant therapy of cancer. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1977. QZ 267 I46a 1977.** (23 ref.)

Adjuvant therapy in melanoma and sarcomas. pp. 391–7. Morton DL, et al. **In: Salmon SE, Jones SE, ed. Adjuvant therapy of cancer. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1977. QZ 267 I46a 1977.**

Adjuvant therapy in Wilms' tumor, rhabdomyosarcoma, osteosarcoma, and other childhood neoplasms--an overview. pp. 345–56. Sutow WW. **In: Salmon SE, Jones SE, ed. Adjuvant therapy of cancer. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1977. QZ 267 I46a 1977.** (36 ref.)

Ewing's sarcoma: adjuvant total body irradiation, cyclophosphamide and vincristine. Jenkin RD, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1(5–6):407–13, Mar–Apr 76

Less is more [editorial]. Tefft M. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2(3–4):375–6, Mar–Apr 77

The quantitative measurement of the response to treatment. Weber DA. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1(11–12):1221–2, Nov–Dec 76

Skeletal and soft tissue sarcomas. Treatment with adjuvant immunotherapy. Townsend CM Jr, et al. **JAMA** 236(19):2187–9, 8 Nov 76

Application of the free vascularized bone graft in the treatment of malignant or aggressive bone tumors. Weiland AJ, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 140(3):85–96, Mar 77

Improvement of findings on bone image in prostatic cancer following testosterone potentiated 32P therapy. Itoh K, et al. **Jpn J Nucl Med** 13(6):825–9, Dec 76

Treatment of Ewing's sarcoma [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8034):391–2, 20 Aug 77

Progress in the treatment of osteosarcoma. Chang P. **Med Clin North Am** 61(5):1027–38, Sep 77 (70 ref.)

Treatment of bone tumors. Bogumill GP. **Milit Med** 142(1):16–8, Jan 77

Osteosarcoma [letter]. Nisbet NW. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(9):711, Sep 76

Osteosarcoma in the dog. Owen LN. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(8):546–7, Aug 76

Management of osteogenic sarcoma at the Mayo Clinic. Ivins JC, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** (54):221–30, 1976

Management of osseous metastases. Hendrickson FR, et al. **Semin Oncol** 2(4):399–404, Dec 75

Advances in the treatment of tumors arising in bone. Kinney TR, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1(1):47–55, Mar 74 (79 ref.)

Management of bone metastasis-multidisciplinary approach. Nussbaum H, et al. **Semin Oncol** 4(1):93–7, Mar 77

Precise selection of breast cancer patients with bone metastasis for endocrine ablation. Minton JP. **Surgery** 80(4):513–7, Oct 76

Chondrosarcoma. McLaughlin RE, et al. **Va Med** 104(8):537–42, Aug 77

[The treatment of osteosarcoma; the end of an impasse (letter)?] **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(5):194–7, 29 Jan 77 **(Dut)**

[Ewing's sarcoma in children; results of treatment in 11 children] Voûte PA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(5):171–4, 29 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Prognosis of visceral and osseous metastases of differentiated thyroid cancers. 24 cases] Heim M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(9):729–32, 5 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[New therapeutic approach modifying radically the prognosis of malignant bone tumors in the child and adolescent] Paquot JP. **Rev Med Liege** 31(24):760–6, 15 Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[Improved prognosis of Ewing-sarcoma by combined irradiation and chemotherapy (author's transl)] Sauer O. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 124(10):679–83, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Osteosarcoma] Witt AN. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(18):635–6, 6 May 77 **(Ger)**

[Results of combined treatment of osteosarcomas of the extremities using ischemic hypoxia] Baran LA, et al. **Klin Khir** (4):65–8, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Results of treatment of patients with tumors of the pelvic bones] Tolstopiatov BA. **Klin Khir** (4):60–5, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural features of malignant fibrous histiocytoma of bone. Inada O, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 26(4):491–501, JUL 76

Ultrastructure of osteoblastoma. Steiner GC. **Cancer** 39(5):2127–36, May 77

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma. An electron microscopic study. Taxy JB, et al. **Cancer** 40(1):254–67, Jul 77

Ultrastructure of Ewing's Tumour. Povýšil C, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 374(4):303–16, 11 Jul 77

[Plasma-cells crystal-like inclusions two cases of monoclonal gammapathy (author's transl)] Henon P, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 24(5):379–83, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Intranuclear inclusions in giant cell bone tumor. Demonstration by electron microscopy] Le Charpentier Y, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(4):259–62, 29 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

URINE

Relevance of hydroxyproline excretion to bone metastasis in breast cancer. Gielen F, et al. **Br J Cancer** 34(3):279–85, Sep 76

[Hydroxyproline in the diagnosis of bone metastases in breast cancer] Gasser AB, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(28):984–6, 16 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Tumours of bones and joints. Misdorp W, et al. **Bull WHO** 53(2–3):265–82, 1976

Feline malignant giant cell tumor of bone associated with C-type virus particles. Popp JA, et al. **Cornell Vet** 66(4):528–35, Oct 76

Osteosarcoma in an 11-month-old dog. Wilson JW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 170(5):513–5, 1 Mar 77

Primary and secondary bone tumours in the dog. Dorfman SK, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 18(5):313–26, May 77

Comparative pathology of bone tumors in animals, with particular emphasis on the dog. Nielsen SW. **Recent Results Cancer Res** (54):3–16, 1976

Treatment of canine osteosarcoma for limb preservation using osteotomy, adjuvant radiotherapy and chemotherapy (a case report). Theilen GH, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(2):179–83, Feb 77

BONE PLATES

Follow-up of AO osteosyntheses of tibia fractures. Rombouts L, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 43(1):43–53, Jan–Feb 77

Porous ceramics as a bone substitute in the medial condyle of the tibia. An experimental study in sheep. Long-term observations. Benum P, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 48(2):150–7, 1977

Osteosynthesis of medial fractures of the femoral neck by sliding nail-plate fixation. Frandsen PA, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 48(1):57–62, May 77

Tibial shaft fractures. A comparison of conservative treatment and internal fixation with conventional plates or AO compression plates. Jensen JS, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 48(2):204–12, 1977

Titanium-strip cranioplasty. Blair GA, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6041):907–8, 16 Oct 76

Interposition of Vitallium plates in arthroplasties of the knee: Preliminary report. Campbell WC. **Clin Orthop** 00(120):4–6, 1976

The treatment of severe fractures of the lower end of the femur with Judet's screw-plate. Borroni M, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1(1):99–116, Apr 75

Mechanics of oblique fracture fixation using a finite-element model. Rybicki EF, et al. **J Biomech** 10(2):141–8, 1977

Evaluation of one-, two-, and three-dimensional finite element and experimental models of internal fixation plates. Simon BR, et al. **J Biomech** 10(2):79–86, 1977

An interdisciplinary approach to evaluate the effect of internal fixation plate on long bone remodeling. Woo SL, et al. **J Biomech** 10(2):87–95, 1977

The bone-metal interface following hip nailing. Cameron HU. **J Biomed Mater Res** 10(5):769–76, Sep 76

Biocompatibility of nitinol alloy as an implant material. Castleman LS, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 10(5):695–731, Sep 76

Compression bone-plating: historical considerations. Bagby GW. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 59(5):625–31, Jul 77

Nylon plates and straps for internal fixation of osteoporotic bone [letter]. Partridge A. **Lancet** 1(8015):808, 9 Apr 77

Mandibular staple bone plate implant and prosthesis. Report of a case. Weintraub GS, et al. **Oral Surg** 43(6):827–35, Jun 77

Massive benign cyst at the site of bone plating: a case report. Scadden WJ. **S Afr Med J** 52(8):333–4, 13 Aug 77

Nonunion of fractures of the proximal humerus: a method of treatment using a modified Moe plate. Wang GJ, et al. **South Med J** 70(7):818–20, Jul 77

[The X plate in osteotomies and pseudarthroses] Edeland HG. **Acta Orthop Belg** 43(1):54–61, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pertrochanteric fractures of the femur at a geriatric center. Treatment by nail plate] Raynal L, et al.

Acta Orthop Belg 42(1):12–22, Jan–Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[Biomechanical justification of a new osteosynthesis device in facial surgery] Lodde JP, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 21(2):115–21, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Osteosynthesis of the external orbital cavity using screwed plates. Therapeutic indications and results]. Champy M, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 48(4):243–8, Jul–Sep 76 **(Fre)**

[Facial osteotomies without fixation] Champy M, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 78(2):75–80, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Measuring methods to ascertain optimum plate-prebending in compression osteosynthesis (author's transl)] Gotzen L, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 21(8):231–5, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Metal implants: to remove or to leave? (letter)] Weller S. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(24):911, 17 Jun 77 **(Ger)**

[Temporary bridging of defects in mandibular resections with osteosynthesis methods] Ewers R, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 32(4):332–3, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bridging of mandibular lesions with metal implants] Schmelzle R, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 32(4):329–31, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histological studies following osteosynthesis on the canine mandible using the Freiburg tension plate] Niederdellmann H, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 21:307–9, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Biochemical studies on the prebending of AO-osteosynthesis plates] Gotzen L, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (126):387–90, Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Management of impression fractures of the tibial head using plate osteosynthesis] Krieg H, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (126):256–7, Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Microstructural changes of the human cortical substance following pressure-plate-osteosynthesis] Refior HJ. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (126):431–4, Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Intermediate callus following plate osteosynthesis of lower-arm fractures] Schöttle H, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (126):372–4, Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Nailing using the Ender method or AO-angle plate in pertrochanteric fracture] Schöttle H, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (126):395–7, Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[The fork plate in tibial head fractures] Streli R. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (126):253–5, Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Surface investigations on explanted bone plates with auger spectroscopy (author's transl)] Hemminger W, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 79(10):423–8, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of treating 221 tibial osteosynthesis with narrow dynamic compression plates (DCP) of steel or titanium (author's transl)] Matter P, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 80(5):195–6, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Plate osteosynthesis for humeral fractures (collective Study by the German Section of the AO-International) (author's transl)] Schweiberer L, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 80(5):231–5, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stabile metal plate fixation in the treatment of fractures of long bones shafts] Pieliński M. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 41(5):471–80, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Stable plate fixation in the treatment of tibial shaft fractures] Ramotowski W, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 41(4):345–50, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Apparatus for creating measurable compression in osteosynthesis with plates] Ankin LN. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (2):67–8, Feb 77 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of pseudarthroses of the forearm bones with the use of extraosseous fixator] Krylov AA. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (5):81–3, May 77 **(Rus)**

[Osteosynthesis of condylar and supracondylar fractures of the proximal 3d of the tibia by means of adjusted plates] Batinica J. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 24 Suppl 2:205–11, 1977 **(Scr)**

[Osteosynthesis of condylar and suprakondylar femoral fractures using adjusted plates] Batinica J. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 24 Suppl 2:197–204, 1977 **(Scr)**

[Use of the 'Y' plate in stable osteosynthesis of intra-articular fractures and fractures of the distal 3d of the humerus] Mrakužić B, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 24 Suppl 2:141–3, 1977 **(Scr)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Unusual complication of orbital floor blow-out fracture repair. Alpar JJ. **Ann Ophthalmol** 9(9):1173–4, 1176, Sep 77

A metallurgical examination of fractured stainless-steel ASIF tibial plates. Richman MH, et al. **Injury** 8(1):13–9, Aug 76

Disengagement of a sliding screw-plate. Case report. Dunn EJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(7):1027–8, Oct 76

Semi-tubular plate failure. Two case reports. Lombardo SJ, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 68(5):402–3, 436, Sep 76

Cortical bone atrophy secondary to compression plate fixation: a clinical and pathophysiologic study. Mathews RS, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):523–4, 1976

[Photoelastic studies for the fixation of osteosynthesis plates] Ewers R, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 32(4):349–52, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Corrosion of the matallic constructions and matallosis of the tissues in the treatment of bone fractures] Gritsanov AI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 118(2):105–10, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

[Objective method of evaluating bone implant deformations in vivo by telemetry] Sommelet J, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg [Suppl]** 42(1):88–97, 21 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

An evaluation of the quality of stainless-steel surgical implants. Procter RP, et al. **Injury** 8(2):102–9, Nov 76

[Problems posed by the use of constraint gauges in vivo] Bourgois R, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg [Suppl]** 42(1):47–51, 21 May 76 **(Fre)**

[Determination of the deformation of in vivo implants. Results of a study of 10 patients treated with a nail-plate] Burny F, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg [Suppl]** 42(1):52, 21 May 76 **(Fre)**

[Mechanical study of Cabot's plate for lumbo-sacral arthrodesis] Cabot Boix J, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg [Suppl]** 42(1):22–8, 21 May 76 **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Tension band plating of a fractured equine fibular tarsal bone. Ferguson JG, et al. **Can Vet J** 17(12):314–7, Dec 76

Medial approach to bone plating in repair of humeral-shaft fractures. Zaslow IM, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(11):1569–74, Nov 76

BONE REGENERATION

see related
CALLUS

Regeneration of nasal skeletal structures after subperiosteal and subperichondrial resection. Lee DA, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 103(5):281–3, May 77

Marrow regeneration after mechanical depletion. Brecher G, et al. **Blood** 48(5):679–86, Nov 76

The reversibility of disuse osteoporosis. Studies of bone density, bone formation, and cell proliferation in bone tissue. Lindgren U, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 23(2):179–84, 28 Jun 77

Complete remodeling of the vertebrae in a child successfully treated for acute lymphocytic leukemia (ALL). deCastro LA, et al. **Cancer** 40(1):398–401, Jul 77

Alveolar bone regeneration after removal of inflammatory and traumatic factors. Kantor M, et al. **J Periodontol** 47(12):687–95, Dec 76

[The significance of bone rim cells for the bone repair in the process of various osteopathies (author's transl)] Horn V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 116(3):68–70, 21 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Regeneration of the periosteum of the dog's jaw] **Cesk Stomatol** 77(1):10–3, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Experimental study of the possibilities of electrical stimulation of the development of bony callus (author's transl)] Baux S, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 113(5–6):551–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bone regeneration over plastic implants after mandibular resection breaking the continuity] Utz W. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 32(4):338–9, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histology and composite osteosynthesis in the animal experiment] Weiss H, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (126):443–4, Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Radiological findings of bone regeneration after operations of mandibular cysts (author's transl)] Pogorzelska-Stronczak B. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 40(6):452–4, Oct–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Morphological changes following osteosonthesis using ultrasonics under experimental conditions] Antipina AN, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (3):23–7, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reparative bone regeneration (certain unsolved problems)] Bogdanovich Ula, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (3):69–70, Mar 76 **(Rus)**

[Oblique-projection radiography in the study of tibial-bone-fragment fusion after fracture] Chebotar' AI. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (3):48–9, Mar 76 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the microcirculation and regeneration of the bone tissue in diaphyseal defects] Dubrov IaG, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (2):1–6, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[X-ray picture of regenerate formation following distraction epiphyseolysis] Fishchenko Pla, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (11):29–33, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[X-ray dynamics of bone regenerate development during experimental lengthening of the femur] Ilizarov GA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (12):25–31, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the dynamics of oxygen tension in the bone regenerate in fractures of long tubular bones] Kipper SN, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (5):44–8, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical x-ray dynamics of the reparative regeneration under distraction for pseudarthroses of the tubular bones of the lower extremities] Kravchuk VI. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (2):28–32, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of a pulsed electrical current on the reparative regeneration of bone tissue] Landa VA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (10):55–9, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reparative regeneration in fractures of the femur neck experimental] Rumiantseva VV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (2):13–9, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of an electrical current for accelerating bone healing] Sidzhanov ZhM, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (10):64–6, Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Effect of 6-months' hypokinesia in dogs on the mineral component, bone regeneration and mechanical properties of the bone tissue] Volozhin AI, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (6):34–8, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the restructuring of lyophilized mandibular homograft transplanted into a defect in the mandible] Plotnikov NA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 55(4):6–9, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Participation of bone marrow of transplanted bone in the regeneration process] Vodolatskiĭ MR. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 55(3):13–6, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electric stimulation as a method of acceleration of healing of crural bone fractures] Dmitriev AE, et al. **Vestn Khir** 116(6):73–5, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reparative regeneration of formalinized homologous bone transplants after surgical obliteration of the tympanic bulla in rabbits] Melan'in VD, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (3):35–41, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

A quantitative study of the effects of prolonged calcitonin treatment on alveolar bone remodelling in the golden hamster. Baron R, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 22(3):265–74, 11 Feb 77

The effect of chronic heparin administration on the mineralization of an experimental osseous defect. Beljan JR, et al. **Clin Orthop** (125):205–7, Jun 77

Evaluation and comparisons of biodegradable substances as osteogenic agents. NelsonJF, et al. **Oral Surg** 43(6):836–43, Jun 77

[Animal experiment studies on the histomorphology of the bone-cement contact] Draenert K, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 43(5–6):769–73, Dec 76 **(Ger)**

[Proteolytic enzymes, their inhibitors and the state of bone regeneration] Gostishchev VK, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (3):48–51, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of bone regeneration after treatment of experimental fractures with proteolytic enzymes and their inhibitors] Gostishchev VK, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (5):37–43, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Certain myelomorphological shifts in the process of bone regeneration after thyrocalcitonin administration] Ul'ianov MI, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 22(4):100–3, Jul–Aug 76 **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Animal experiment studies on bone regeneration following irradiation] Tetsch P, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 21:206–8, 1976 **(Ger)**

BONE RESORPTION

Pathogenesis of osteopetrosis in the microphthalmic mouse: reduced bone resorption. Marks SC Jr. **Am J Anat** 149(2):269–75, Jun 77

Production of osteoclast-activating factor by normal human peripheral blood rosetting and nonrosetting lymphocytes. Chen P, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 127(11):732–6, Nov 76

An investigation of full immediate denture treatment. Marash LM. **Aust Dent J** 21(3):237–41, Jun 76

Calcitonin and hibernation bone loss in the bat (Myotis lucifugus). Krook L, et al. **Cornell Vet** 67(2):265–71, Apr 77

Use of amine buffers for in vitro studies of bone resorption. Mahgoub A, et al. **In Vitro** 9(5):311–7, Mar–Apr 74

Big and little forms of osteoclast activating factor. Mundy GR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 60(1):122–8, Jul 77

Studies on congenital osteopetrosis in microphthalmic mice using organ cultures: impairment of bone resorption in response to physiologic stimulators. Raisz LG, et al. **J Exp Med** 145(4):857–65, 1 Apr 77

Initiation of bone resorption by the classical and alternative C pathways and its mediation by prostaglandins. Sandberg AL, et al. **J Immunol** 119(4):1378–81, Oct 77

Bone loss in chronic renal failure [letter]. Mountokalakis T, et al. **Lancet** 1(8007):363, 12 Feb 77

Relationship of bone destruction in skeletal metastases to osteoclast activation and prostaglandins. Galasko CS, et al. **Nature** 263(5577):508–10, 7 Oct 76

Mechanisms of bone destruction in the development of skeletal metastases. Galasko CS. **Nature** 263(5577):507–8, 7 Oct 76

Bone resorption and oestrogen status at the menopause. Nordin BE. **Probl Actuels Endocrinol Nutr** (20):147–54, 1977

In vitro osteolysis by human breast tumours. Easty GC, et al. **Proc R Soc Med** 70(3):191–5, Mar 77

Direct resorption of bone by human monocytes. Mundy CR, et al. **Science** 196(4294):1109–11, 3 Jun 77

[Idiopathetic hypercalciuria with faulty tubular reabsorption

and excessive bone resorption] Merceron RE, et al. **Probl Actuels Endocrinol Nutr** (20):155–70, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Osteocytic and osteoclastic bone resorption. Comparative ultrastructural studies in rat after stimulation by parathormone (author's transl)] Krempien B, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** :281–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of non-familial ulcer mutilating acropathy of the foot] Monteleone R, et al. **Chir Ital** 27(6):691–9, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Acro-osteolysis idiopathic distal (author's transl)] Ruiz Gómez M, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 9(6):631–5, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Vinyl chloride–part I. Potter HR. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 14(4):347–9, Aug 76 (17 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Foramen magnum impaction in a case of acro-osteolysis. Williams B. **Br J Surg** 64(1):70–3, Jan 77

Monoclonal macroglobulinemia with osteolytic lesions: a case report and review of the literature. Leb L, et al. **Cancer** 39(1):227–31, Jan 77 (27 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Bone lesions in a child with meningococcal meningitis and disseminated intravascular coagulation [letter] Tochen ML. **J Pediatr** 91(2):342–3, Aug 77

Bone scanning in osteolytic Paget's disease: case report. Rausch JM, et al. **JNM** 18(7):699–701, Jul 77

Selective muscle fiber hypoplasia and epiphyseal osteolysis. Castells S, et al. **Pediatr Res** 11(8):920–8, Aug 77

[Pleural effusions (chylous or nonchylous) with regional osteolysis: A case evocative of Gorham's disease] Rousselin L, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 33(3):203–7, 1977 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thévenard ulcero-mutilating acro-osteopathy syndrome] Kind R. **Z Hautkr** 51(21):927–32, 1 NOV 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[2 cases of nonfamilial ulcero–mutilating acropathy of the hands] Bensi F. **Chir Organi Mov** 63(1):73–80, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Postmenopausal osteoporosis: the effect of parathormone and large dose vitamin D3 on the serum calcium level in sex hormone deficient rats. Holló I, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 32(3–4):255–9, 1975

Collagenase, procollagenase and bone resorption: effects of parathyroid hormone and calcitonin. Lenaers-Claeys G, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(3):636–7, 1976

Influence of estrogens on bone resorption in organ culture. Liskova M. **Calcif Tissue Res** 22(2):207–18, 22 Dec 76

1,25–Dihydroxycholecalciferol increases bone resorption in thyroparathyroidectomised mice. Reynolds JJ, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 21(3):207–12, 2 Dec 76

The effect of uraemic metabolites on parathyroid extract–induced bone resorption in vitro. Wills MR, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 73(1):121–5, 15 Nov 76

Solanum malacoxylon toxicity: inhibition of bone resorption. Santos MN, et al. **Cornell Vet** 66(4):566–89, Oct 76

Secretion of a bone resorbing factor by chick thyroid glands in organ culture. Feinblatt JD, et al. **Endocrinology** 99(5):1363–9, Nov 76

Bone resorption in organ culture: inhibition by the divalent cation ionophores A23187 and X–537A. Ivey JL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 58(6):1327–38, Dec 76

Stimulation of bone formation and bone resorption by fluoride in thyroparathyroidectomized rats. Liu CC, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(3):304–11, Mar 77

Bone-resorbing activity of analogues of 25–hydroxycholecalciferol and 1,25–dihydroxycholecalciferol: effects of side chain modification and stereoisomerization on responses of fetal rat bones in vitro. Stern PH, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 12(6):879–86, Nov 76

Parathormone–stimulated resorption of devitalised bone by cultured osteoclast–type bone cells. Luben RA, et al. **Nature** 265(5595):629–30, 17 Feb 77

Effect of prostaglaidin endoperoxides and metabolites on bone resorption in vitro. Raisz LG, et al. **Nature** 267(5611):532–4, 9 Jun 77

Biological activities of prostaglandin analogues and metabolites on bone in organ culture. Tashjian AH Jr, et al. **Nature** 266(5603):645–7, 14 Apr 77

DRUG THERAPY

[Calcitonin. Biochemical and clinical aspects (author's transl)] Kuska J. **Przegl Lek** 33(7):672–6, 1976 **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Osteolytic lesions following traumatic pancreatitis. Neuer FS, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 131(7):738–40, Jul 77

Multifocal osteolysis with nephropathy. Counahan R, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 51(9):717–19, Sep 76

Mandibular bone erosion and scleroderma [letter]. Gray RG, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 19(6):1371, Nov–Dec 76

Forearm bone destruction in leprosy. Skene–Smith H. **Australas Radiol** 20(3):270–2, Sep 76

Gross localised maxillary resorption due to occlusal forces. A case report. Turner CH, et al. **Br Dent J** 141(3):85–6, 3 Aus 76

Osteolytic lesions in chronic granulocytic leukemia: a report of four cases. Rizzo SC, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 62(1):61–74, Feb 77

Osteglytic lesions in preimary systemic amyloidosis (a case report). Tandon RK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 24(3):191–4, Mar 76

Osteolysis of the ribs and cervical spine in progressive systemic sclerosis (scleroderma). A case report. Haverbush TJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 56–A(3):637–40, Apr 74

Recurrent multiple rhinosporidiosis with osteolytic lesions in hand and foot. A case report. Chatterjee PK, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 91(8):729–34, Aug 77

Rib erosion and fractures in a patient with progressive systemic sclerosis. Weiss TE, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 18(1):1–3, Jan 77

Osteolytic metastases [editorial]. **Lancet** 2(7994):1063–4, 13 Nov 76

Is bone loss in chronic renal failure sex–dependent [letter] Christiansen C, et al. **Lancet** 1(8026):1370, 25 Jun 77

Angiomatous osteolysis of the skull vault. Fine RD, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(23):867–9, 4 Dec 76

alpha Thalassemia minor trait accompanied by clinical oral signs. Report of a case. Alexander WN, et al. **Oral Surg** 43(6):892–7, Jun 77

Prospective analysis of bone changes in treated childhood leukemia. Rosenfield NS, et al. **Radiology** 123(2):413–5, May 77

[An osteolytic form of Waldenstrom macroglobulinemia revealed by tetraparesia] Youinou P, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(39):2231–4, 16 Nov 76 **(Fre)**

[Etiopathogenesis of loosening after total hip replacement (author's transl)] Rütt A. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 88(2):139–52, 26 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Skeletal and soft–tissue changes in dialysis patients (author's transl)] Herrmann K, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 17(5):633–9, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bone destructive foci as precursors of the blastic crisis in chronic myelocytic leukemia] Cavalli F, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(25):872–5, 25 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hairy–cell leukemia with osteolytic bone changes] Rhyner K, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(25):863–71, 25 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Osteopenia as a late complication of renal osteopathy—incidence, course and therapeutic methods] Delling G, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1549–51, 1976 **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

An electron microscopic observation on cells found in bone resorption area incident to experimental tooth movement. Kurihara S. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 24(1):103–23, Mar 77

Light and electron microscopic observations of osteoclastic alveolar bone resorption in rats monoinfected with Actinomyces naeslundii. Garant PR. **J Periodontol** 47(12):717–23, Dec 76

Five–year cephalometric study of mandibular ridge resorption with different posterior occlusal forms. Part I. Denture construction and initial comparison. Woelfel JB, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 36(6):602–23, Dec 76

Destructive bone disease in early syphilis. Dismukes WE, et al. **JAMA** 236(23):2646–8, 6 Dec 76

Biopsy technique for fibro–osseous and osteolytic lesions of the jaws. Najjar TA, et al. **Oral Surg** 44(2):177–82, Aug 77

New device to quantitate alveolar bone loss. Weiss MB, et al. **Oral Surg** 44(2):322–4, Aug 77

[Clinicopathological conference XXXIX: Hypercalcaemia and osteolytic bone lesions] Ihamäki T. **Duodecim** 93(1):41–56, 1977 **(Fin)**

[Clinico–pathological conference XXXIX. Hypercalcemia and osteolytic bone lesions] Ihamäki T. **Duodecim** 93(1):45–60, 1977 **(Fin)**

[Little–known osseous changes of periosteal reaction type in long bones of leprotics (author's transl)] Szczygiel B, et al. **Przegl Lek** 33(12):1004–6, 1976 **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Post–menopausal osteopenia and osteoporosis. Nordin BE, et al. **Front Horm Res** 3:131–49, 1975

The relationship between the metacarpal index and the rate of mandibular ridge resorption. Ward VJ, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 4(1):83–9, Jan 77

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Evidence that endogenous calcitonin protects against renal bone disease. Kanis JA, et al. **Lancet** 2(7999):1322–6, 18 Dec 76

RADIOGRAPHY

Posttraumatic osteolysis of the distal clavicle with emphasis on early radiologic changes. Levine AH, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 127(5):781–4, Nov 76

Can fracture of the femoral neck be predicted? HAGBERG L, et al. **Geriatrics** 32(4):55–8, 61, Apr 77

Osteolytic form of Paget's disease. Differential diagnosis and pathogenesis. Anderson JT, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(7):994–1000, Oct 76

Sporadic idiopathic acroosteolysis with cranio–skeletal dysplasis, polycystic kidneys and glomerulonephritis. A case of the Hajdu–Cheney syndrome. Rosenmann E, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 6(2):116–20, 1 Sep 77

[Hyperparathyroidism. Quantitative determination of specific skeletal changes in the radiography of the hand] Lämmle BJ, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(11):365–72, 19 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

[Treatment of cutaneous substance loss exposing bone] Porte A, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 22(1):63–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of progressive osteolysis] Novikov NV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (3):57–60, Mar 76 **(Rus)**

BONE SCREWS

Use of the lag screw for the surgical treatment of subcapital fractures of the femoral neck with slight displacement. Sybrandy R. **Arch Chir Neerl** 28(2):123–30, 1976

Screws and acrylic connectors as a substitute for plaster of Paris immobilisation in transfer of pedicles from shoulder to face. Furnas DW, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 29(4):302–3, Oct 76

Screw fixation of the lesser trochanteric fragment. Jones JB. **Clin Orthop** (123):107, Mar–Apr 77

Bone strength: before and after removal of unthreaded and threaded pin and screws. Malone CB, et al. **Clin Orthop** (123):259–60, Mar–Apr 77

The reversal of tissue differentiation around screws. Uhthoff HK, et al. **Clin Orthop** (123):248–52, Mar–Apr 77

The treatment of severe fractures of the lower end of the femur with Judet's screw–plate. Borroni M, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1(1):99–116, Apr 75

Force measurements in screw fixation. Perren SM. **J Biomech** 9(11):669–75, 1976

Mechanics of oblique fracture fixation using a finite–element model. Rybicki EF, et al. **J Biomech** 10(2):141–8, 1977

Evaluation of one–, two–, and three–dimensional finite element and experimental models of internal fixation plates. Simon BR, et al. **J Biomech** 10(2):79–86, 1977

Biocompatibility of nitinol alloy as an implant material. Castleman LS, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 10(5):695–731, Sep 76

Fixation of Dwyer screws for the treatment of scoliosis. A postmortem study. Dunn HK, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 59(1):54–6, Jan 77

A preliminary analysis of the forces in screws in tibial fracture fixation. Bremble GR, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1(3):146–50, May 77

Screw fixation of the olecranon. Wadsworth TG. **Lancet** 2(7995):1118–9, 20 Nov 76

In vitro strain patterns in 'intertrochanteric fractures' internally fixed with nail–plate or compression screw–plate. Jacobs RR, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):511–4, 1976

[Study of the behavior in the course of time of the holding power of cortical screws in vivo] Cordey J, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg [Suppl]** 42(1):75–87, 21 May 76 **(Fre)**

[Possibility of screwing in various simple fractures of the radial head (with anatomo–physiologic considerations of the radiocubital joint)] Fischer LP, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 62(2 suppl):89–96, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Enosseous screw implantations for denture fixation—critical considerations on the basis of animal experimental studies] Jacobs HG. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 32(4):299–301, Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Percutaneous spongiosaplasty and percutaneous use of screws in tibial–head fractures] Erlacher G. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (126):263–5, Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Loosening capacity of corticalis tension screws with varying surfaces and their histological correlations] Hutzschenreuter P, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 43(5–6):765–8, Dec 76 **(Ger)**

[Rejection time of cortical tension screws with different surfaces and their histological correlates] Hutzschenreuter P, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 43(5–6):765–8, Dec 76 **(Ger)**

[The relationship between radiologic density and maximal axial strength in bones fixed with AO–screws (author's transl)] Matter T, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 80(5):165–7, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Does compression screwing improve the prognosis of the medial fracture of the neck of the femur? (AUTHOR'S TRANSL)] Zilch H. **Unfallheilkunde** 79(6):263–9, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The influence of the countersink geometry on the cortical screw force (author's transl)] Claes L, et al. **Z Orthop** 115(2):235–8, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of spondylolisthesis using compression screws] Gábor J. **Orv Hetil** 118(12):685–8, 20 Mar 77 **(Hun)**

[Osteosynthesis with polymer screws in clavicular fractures] Rublenik IM, et al. **Vestn Khir** (3):99–101, Mar 77 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Disengagement of a sliding screw–plate. Case report. Dunn EJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(7):1027–8, Oct 76

[Corrosion of the matallic constructions and matallosis of

the tissues in the treatment of bone fractures] Gritsanov AI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 118(2):105–10, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

An evaluation of the quality of stainless-steel surgical implants. Procter RP, et al. **Injury** 8(2):102–9, Nov 76

[Standardization of implants shown by 'bone-screws' (author's transl)] Ungethüm M, et al. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 89(1):35–47, 29 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BONE TUBERCULOSIS see **TUBERCULOSIS, OSTEOARTICULAR**

BONGKREKIC ACID see under **ANTIBIOTICS**

BONNEVIE-ULLRICH SYNDROME

COMPLICATIONS

[Case of Bonnevie-Ullrich syndrome associated with cystosis of the kidneys] Gritsuk NG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(6):130–1, Jun 76 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Neck webbing in an infant with Bonnevie-Ullrich syndrome] Zoch-Zwierz W. **Wiad Lek** 30(3):229–32, 1 Feb 77 **(Pol)**

BOOK CLASSIFICATION

Classification and audiovisuals. Brantz MH, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 65(2):261–4, Apr 77

Reclassification of a small hospital library collection. Compton A. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 65(3):379–81, Jul 77

Reclassification in a small decentralized medical library. Tong JG, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 65(3):354–9, Jul 77

BOOK COLLECTING

A core textbook collection in a health sciences library. Bess ED, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 65(2):287–9, Apr 77

BOOK REVIEWS

Psychological care of the medically ill: a primer in liaison psychiatry. In response to a review [letter]. Strain J. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(3):330–1, Mar 77

Reviews of Noah Worcester's Textbook of Dermatology, circa 1845–1846. Gould AH. **Cutis** 17(1):168–70, Jan 76

BOOK SELECTION

Selected list of books and journals for the small medical library. Brandon AN. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 65(2):191–215, Apr 77

The operation of a rational acquisitions committee. Carter HH. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 65(1):61–3, Jan 77

Journal selection [letter]. Jones CL. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 65(2):303, Apr 77

BOOKS

see related

BIBLIOTHERAPY

A look at comic books at Illinois School for the Deaf. Stark B. **Am Ann Deaf** 121(5):470–7, Oct 76

Books of the year. **Am J Nurs** 77(1):70–81, Jan 77

What future for textbooks (editorial)? **Br Dent J** 141(7):201–2, 5 Oct 76

Substitute a suggestion book for your suggestion box. Jones CL. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 65(3):386–8, Jul 77

Children's books for the doctor's waiting room: some titles suitable for preschoolers and youngsters in primary grades. Holt A. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 16(9):766–7, Sep 77

Novels of senescence: a new naturalism. Loughman C. **Gerontologist** 17(1):79–84, Feb 77

The experience of old age as depicted in contemporary novels. Sohngen M. **Gerontologist** 17(1):70–8, Feb 77

Bioavailability: a challenge to the standard concept of regulating the quality of drug products by published monographs. pp. 273–85. Schneller GH.
In: Deasy PB, Timoney RF, ed. The quality control of medicines. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1976. W3 IN541q 1975.

Some books for the general practitioner. Tomson PR. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 26(169):588–90, Aug 76

A new textbook. Hall H, et al. **Med Biol Illus** 27(1):3–7, Feb 77

Getting a book published. Stuart GW, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 25(5):316–8, May 77

A reconsideration of the psychological roots of Gandhi's Truth. Lorimer R. **Psychoanal Rev** 63(2):191–207, Summer 76

[Hygienic problems of modern school textbooks] Popova NM. **Gig Sanit** (10):32–5, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[1st exhibition of textbooks and scripts from the Medical School in Zagreb] Posinovec J. **Lijec Vjesn** 98(11):627–8, 1976 **(Scr)**

HISTORY

[Books on medicine in the libraries of Nueva España] De Micheli A. **Prensa Med Mex** 41(11–12):360–4, Nov-Dec 76 **(Spa)**

BOOSTER IMMUNIZATION see **IMMUNIZATION, SECONDARY**

BORANES

Studies directed toward the synthesis of prostaglandins. Useful boron-mediated olefin syntheses. Evans DA, et al. **J Org Chem** 41(25):3947–53, 10 Dec 76

[Reaction of trialkylborane. V. The reaction of amide compounds in the presence of trialkylborane (author's transl)] Nose A, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 96(8):988–94, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Protein-binding polyhedral boranes. Sneath RL Jr, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(11):1290–4, Nov 76

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of the methyl methacrylate-tributylborane sealant in preventing occlusal caries. Ohmori I, et al. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 23(3):149–55, Sep 76

BORATES

Chromatographic separation of catecholamines on a weakly acidic ion-exchange resin using a borate-containing eluent. Seki T. **J Chromatogr** 124(2):411–4, 15 Sep 76

Nucleophile and borate reactivity with nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide and its analogues. Johnson SL, et al. **J Org Chem** 42(15):2580–9, 22 Jul 77

[The effect and evaluation of boron compounds for the control of pharoah ants] Berndt KP, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 22(6):424–8, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laboratory experiments for cockroach control with boron preparations] Steinbrink H. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 22(6):419–21, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Isoelectric focusing in a boroborate buffer-mannitol system (BBM)] Troitskil GV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(2):282–6, Mar-Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Interaction between serum albumin and mercaptoundecahydrododecaborate ion (an agent for boron-neutron capture therapy of brain tumor). II. Proposal of two interaction models. Nakagawa T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(12):2942–8, Dec 76

Interaction between serum albumin and mercaptoundecahydrododecaborate ion (an agent for boron-neutron capture therapy of brain tumor). III. Results of analysis. Nakagawa T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(12):2949–54, Dec 76

METABOLISM

Blood boron levels in patients using buffered sodium peroxyborate monohydrate mouthwash three times daily for four weeks. Dill H, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 15(1):16–8, Jan 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Borate and glycerol inhibition of the aggregation of guinea pig platelets by bovine factor VIII and ristocetin. Kuwahara SS. **Am J Hematol** 2(2):159–72, 1977

TTX resistant action potentials in crab nerve after treatment with Meerwein's reagent (proceedings). Baker PF, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 266(1):3P–4P, Mar 77

[Germicidal effects of aqueous solutions of percarbonate and perborate with addition of a peracetic-acid-forming activator] Sprössig M, et al. **Pharmazie** 32(2):117–8, Feb 77 **(Ger)**

BORDETELLA

Bacteriological variation among Bordetella bronchiseptica isolates from dogs and other species. Bemis DA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 5(4):471–80, Apr 77

IMMUNOLOGY

Surveillance of pertussis in the CSSR. IV. Immunological surveys of antibodies to pertussis and parapertussis in the Bohemian regions and in Slovakia in 1958 – 1971. Vysoká-Burianová B, et al.. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 20(2):229–47, 1976

Vaccination with Bordetella bronchiseptica vaccine on a farm with atrophic rhinitis: an evaluation of a field experiment. Bercovich Z, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 102(8):485–94, 15Apr 77

Control of atrophic rhinitis with a Bordetella bronchiseptica bacterin. Goodnow RA. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(7):1210–2, Jul 77

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Evaluation of nasal culturing procedures for the control of atrophic rhinitis caused by Bordetella bronchiseptica in swine. Farrington DO, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 170(1):34–6, 1 Jan 77

PATHOGENICITY

Pathogenesis of canine bordetellosis. Bemis DA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 135(5):753–62, May 77

BORDETELLA INFECTIONS

Histamine hypersensitivity in mice induced by Bordetella pertussis or pharmacologic beta adrenergic blockade. Effects of adrenergic, cholinergic, and other drugs. Matsumura Y, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 58(3):395–404, Sep 76

ETIOLOGY

Pathogenesis of canine bordetellosis. Bemis DA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 135(5):753–62, May 77

MICROBIOLOGY

Bordetella parapertussis. Recent experience and a review of the literature. Linnemann CC, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 131(5):560–3, May 77

VETERINARY

Naturally occurring respiratory disease in a kennel caused by Bordetella bronchiseptica. Bemis DA, et al. **Cornell Vet** 67(2):282–93, Apr 77

Evaluation of nasal culturing procedures for the control of atrophic rhinitis caused by Bordetella bronchiseptica in swine. Farrington DO, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 170(1):34–6, 1 Jan 77

Bordetella bronchiseptica infection in the lesser bushbaby (Galago senegalensis). Kohn DF, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 27(2):279–80, Apr 77

Vaccination with Bordetella bronchiseptica vaccine on a farm with atrophic rhinitis: an evaluation of a field experiment. Bercovich Z, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 102(8):485–94, 15Apr 77

Aerosol Nolvasan treatment of Bordetella bronchiseptica in dogs. Bemis DA, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(1):53–5, Jan 77

Control of atrophic rhinitis with a Bordetella bronchiseptica bacterin. Goodnow RA. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(7):1210–2, Jul 77

Control of a tracheobronchitis epizootic associated with Bordetella bronchiseptica in a closed dog colony. Shelton ME, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(2):189–93, Feb 77

Experimental infection of gnotobiotic piglets with Mycoplasma hyorhinis and Bordetella bronchiseptica Goiš M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 24(2):89–96, Feb 77

[Bordetella-bronchiseptica pneumonia in the swine] Janetschke P, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 31(2):289–98, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BORDETELLA PERTUSSIS

see related

PERTUSSIS VACCINE

In vitro stimulation of human lymphocytes by Bordetella Pertussis. Andersen V, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 85(1):65–72, Feb 77

Biologically active components and properties of Bordetella pertussis. Morse SI. **Adv Appl Microbiol** 20:9–26, 1976

Role of the genetics and physiology of Bordetella pertussis in the production of vaccine and the study of host-parasite relationships in pertussis. Parker C. **Adv Appl Microbiol** 20:27–42, 1976

7-O-(2-Amino-2-deoxy-alpha-D-glucopyranosyl)-L-gly A constituent of the endotoxin of Bordetella pertussis. Chaby R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 70(1):115–22, 1 Nov 76

2-O-(beta-D-glucuronyl)-7-O-(2-amino-2-deoxy-alpha- a constituent of the Bordetella pertussis endotoxin. Chaby R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 76(2):453–60, 15 Jun 77

Increased histamine sensitivity in mice after administration of endotoxins. Bergman RK, et al. **Infect Immun** 15(1):72–7, Jan 77

Pathogenesis of infection with Bordetella pertussis in hamster tracheal organ culture. Collier AM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 136 Suppl:S196–203, Aug 77

Lymphocytosis-promoting factor of Bordetella pertussis: isolation, characterization, and biological activity. Morse SI. **J Infect Dis** 136 Suppl:S234–8, Aug 77

Canine kidney allograft prolongation by pretreatment with Bordetella pertussis. Corman JL, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):320–2, 1976

[A study of toxic substances in pertussis cultures] Malivanova OM. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (11):93–7, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Fromation of 1,6-anhydro-L-glycero-D-manno-heptopyranose during acidic hydrolysis and methanolysis of a polysaccharide from Bordetella pertussis. Chaby R, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 49:489–93, Jul 76

Identification of 2-methyl-3-hydroxydecanoic and 2-methyl-3-hydroxytetradecanoic acids in the 'lipid X' fraction of the Bordetella pertussis endotoxin. Haeffner N,

et al. **Eur J Biochem** 77(3):535–44, 1 Aug 77

Radiolabelling of Bordetella pertussis envelope proteins by the 125 I–lactoperoxidase method. Gow JA, et al. **Microbios** 15(61–62):209–19, 76

[Isolation and purification of a preparation possessing leukocytosis-stimulating properties from pertussis bacteria] Trofimova NP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (1):78–82, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

[Vaccine from the cell fragments of Bordetella pertussis. I. Protective, sensitizing properties and morphological characteristics of the vaccine] Zakharova MS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (11):103–8, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Adenyl cyclase in Bordetella pertussis vaccines. Hewlett EL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 136 Suppl:S216–9, Aug 77

IMMUNOLOGY

Crossed immunoelectrophoretic analysis of Bordetella pertussis antigens and of corresponding antibodies in human sera. Hertz JB, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 84B(6):386–94, Dec 76

Cross-reactions between Bordetella pertussis and twenty-eight other bacterial species. Hølby N, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 84B(6):395–400, Dec 76

Separation and characterization of two distinct hemagglutinins contained in purified leukocytosis-promoting factor from Bordetella pertussis. Arai H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 444(3):765–82, 22 Oct 76

Study on toxicity of Bordetella pertussis cultures and antigens. Spasojević V. **Dev Biol Stand** 34:197–205, 1977

Pertussis agglutinins in vaccinated mice : difficulty in estimating the type-specific response. Agarwal KC, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(3):393–8, Mar 76

Effects of in vivo administered B. pertussis and other adjuvants on the mitotic responses of lymphocytes in vitro. Gery I, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 52(1–4):188–95, 1976

Histopathological changes in mice treated with extracts of the histamine-sensitizing factor of Bordetella pertussis. Lehrer SB, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 54(2):129–42, 1977

Preferential enhancement of IgE antibody formation by Bordetella pertussis. Suko M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 54(4):329–37, 1977

Effects of Bordetella pertussis on the sensitivity of inbred mice to vasoactive amines. Vaz NM, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 53(6):560–8, 1977

The mitogenic effect of the lymphocytosis promoting factor from Bordetella pertussis on human lymphocytes. Morse JH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 60(3):683–92, Sep 77

The in vitro effects of Bordetella pertussis lymphocytosis-promoting factor on murine lymphocytes: II. Nature of the responding cells. Kong AS, et al. **J Exp Med** 145(1):163–74, 1 Jan 77

The in vitro effects of Bordetella pertussis lymphocytosis-promoting factor on murine lymphocytes. I. Proliferative response. Kong AS, et al. **J Exp Med** 145(1):151–62, 1 Jan 77

Prevalent serotypes of Bordetella pertussis in non-vaccinated communities. Preston NW. **J Hyg (Camb)** 77(1):85–91, Aug 76

Surveillance of pertussis in the CSSR. IV. Immunological surveys of antibodies to pertussis and parapertussis in the Bohemian regions and in Slovakia in 1958 – 1971. Vysoká-Burianová B, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 21(2):229–47, 1976

Surveillance of pertussis in the CSSR. IV. Immunological surveys of antibodies to pertussis and parapertussis in the Bohemian regions and in Slovakia in 1958 – 1971. Vysoká-Burianová B, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 20(2):229–47, 1976

[Increase of recirculating immunocompetent lymphocytes induced by Bordetella pertussis (proceedings)] Hof H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 235(1–3):71–7, Aug 76 **(Ger)**

[Immunochemical study of the antigenic structure of microbes of the genus Bordetella. 5. Fractionation of the extracts of the parapertussis microbes and the study of the immunochemical and biochemical properties of the isolated fractions] Samsonova VS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (5):58–62, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

[Toxic factors of Bordetella pertussis, with special reference to leukocytosis-promoting factor, histamine-sensitizing factor and hemagglutinins (author's transl)] Sato Y. **Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) Suppl**:164–83, Nov 76 (93 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOGENICITY

[Structure and biological activity of Bordetella pertussis endotoxin (proceedings)] Finger H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 235(1–3):56–64, Aug 76 **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Isolation of various structural elements of gram-negative bacteria of the Bordetella genus and a study of their properties. II. Isolation of the cytoplasmic membrane fraction from the protoplasts of B. pertussis and a study of their chemical and enzymatic properties] Gureeva AA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (10):88–94, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BOREDOM

Physiological, subjective, and performance correlates of reported boredom and monotony while performing a simulated radar control task. pp. 203–15. Thackray RI, et al.
In: Mackie RR, ed. Vigilance: theory, operational performance, and physiological correlates. New York, Plenum Press, 1977. W3 N138 v.3 1976.

The effects of presleep activity on all-night sleep. Browman CP, et al. **Psychophysiology** 13(6):536–40, Nov 76

[Various factors conditioning the substress phenomenon in automated work] Stavri G, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 80(3):397–402, Jul–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Physiological evaluation of different types of monotonous work] Gambashidze GM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (10):10–5, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rhythms of monotonous work] Smirnov KM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (8):6–9, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BORIC ACID ESTERS see under **BORON COMPOUNDS**

BORIC ACIDS

[The effect and evaluation of boron compounds for the control of pharoah ants] Berndt KP, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 22(6):424–8, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect and evaluation of boron compounds used in cockroach control] Könnicke M, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 22(11):855–9, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laboratory experiments for cockroach control with boron preparations] Steinbrink H. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 22(6):419–21, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fluorimetric determination of rubomycin with the boric acid reaction] Alykov NM, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(10):920–1, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Studies on revaluation of determination methods of biochemical components in urine and cerebrospinal fluid (5)–An extimation of glucose in cerebrospinal fluid by the o –toluidineboric acid method (author's transl)] Sasaki T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 24(5):421–4, May 76 **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[The effect of boric acid on the development of chick embryos treated at an early stage: preliminary results] Schowing J, et al. **Arch Biol (Liege)** 87(3):385–92, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electron microscopic study of the seminiferous tubules of white rats exposed to boric acid] Silaev AA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(4):496–9, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of colchicine and other polyploidogenic factors in contact with the deep vegetative mycelium of the fungus Trichothecium roseum—producer of the antibiotic trichothecin and proteolytic enzymes] Maksimova RA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 46(1):80–5, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

[Accidental lethal poisoning of a newborn infant with boric acid] Aniol-Strzyzewska K. **Pediatr Pol** 51(12):1475–7, Dec 76 **(Pol)**

[Ultrastructure of the spermatogenic epithelium in boric acid poisoning] Silaev AA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (2):34–7, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Vulvovaginal candidiasis [letter]. Cooke CW. **Obstet Gynecol** 48(5):631–2, Nov 76

BORNA DISEASE

DIAGNOSIS

[Laboratory diagnosis of Borna disease. Demonstration of antibodies in the central nervous system] Danner K. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 23(10):865–7, Dec 76 **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Virologically confirmed outbreak of Borna's disease in a Swiss herd of sheep] Metzler A, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 118(11):483–92, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

[Microscopic and ultrastructural studies on Joest-Degen inclusion bodies in spontaneous Borna disease of the horse] Bestetti G. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 118(11):493–8, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BORNA DISEASE VIRUS see under **ENCEPHALITIS VIRUSES**

BORNANES

[Racemic splitting of hydroxyalkyl-2,6-dioxo-tetrahydropurines on camphanic acid ester] Haller R, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 26(4):349–51, Apr 77 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

[Identification and analysis of commercial isoborneol and borneol by gas phase chromatography and proton N.M.R] Brouant P, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 34(1–2):37–41, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Study on the amide of 2-chlorobornan-4-carboxylic acid] Minardi G, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 32(2):147–55, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Distribution of longibornane sesquiterpenes, I. Re-examination of some reported sources. Banthorpe DV, et al. **Planta Med** 31(3):278–85, May 77

On the composition of some oils from Artemisia vulgaris. Nano GM, et al. **Planta Med** 30(3):209–15, Nov 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Effect of polychlorocamphene on the organs and their neural apparatus in pregnant animals] Badaeva LN. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(8):945–7, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BORNHOLM DISEASE see **PLEURODYNIA, EPIDEMIC**

BOROHYDRIDES

On the stereospecific reduction of the aldolase-fructose 1,6 bisphosphate complex by NaBH4. Trombetta G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(4):1297–301, 21 Feb 77

A spectrophotometric study of the reaction of boro-hydride with trinitrophenyl derivatives of amino acids and proteins. Parrott CL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 491(1):114–20, 28 Mar 77

Reaction of proteins with formaldehyde in the presence and absence of sodium borohydride. Galembeck F, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 25(2):238–45, Mar–Apr 77

Reduction of 1-oxo-steroids by sodium borohydride. Weissenberg M, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (9):988–93, 1977

Studies on the sodium borohydride reduction of unsaturated keto nucleosides. Novel route to deoxy nucleosides. Herscovici H, et al. **J Org Chem** 41(24):3827–30, 26 Nov 76

[Reaction of sodium borohydride. III. Reduction of aromatic nitro compounds with sodium borohydride (author's transl)] Nose A, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 97(1):116–20, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reaction of sodium borohydride. II. Reduction of carboxylic acids and esters with sodium borohydride (author's transl)] Nose A, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 96(12):1401–6, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Formation of ATP in the presence of sodium borohydride] Kartashov IM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 233(5):966–9, 11 Apr 77 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cataractogenic effects of a boron hydride disulfide compound. Fukui HN, et al. **Invest Ophthal Visual Sci** 16(7):654–7, Jul 77

ANALYSIS

An experimental laboratory system to evaluate the industrial fate of toxic volatile inorganic hydrides. Sowinski EJ, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 38(8):353–7, Aug 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of monoamine oxidase inhibitors on the borohydride stabilizable binding of serotonin and tryptamine in brain. Ungar F, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 17(2):191–9, Jun 77

BORON

[Early reactions of mouse skin to a single application of accelerated boron ions] Savchenko Nia. **Radiobiologiia** 16(5):786–8, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isoelectric focusing in a boroborate buffer-mannitol system (BBM)] Troitskii GV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(2):282–6, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Nondestructive determination of boron and cadmium in environmental materials by thermal neutron-prompt gamma-ray spectrometry. Gladney ES, et al. **Anal Chem** 48(14):2139–42, Dec 76

Boron contamination from borosilicate glass Green GH, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(6):1245–6, Nov-Dec 76

BLOOD

Blood boron levels in patients using buffered sodium peroxyborate monohydrate mouthwash three times daily for four weeks. Dill H, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 15(1):16–8, Jan 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of boron and cadmium on nitrogen fixation in soil. Pfeiffer-Maliszewska W. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 26(3):295–300, 1977

Effects of certain cations on the formation and infectivity of Phytophthora zoospores. 2. Effects of copper, boron, cobalt, manganese, molybdenum, and zinc ions. Halsall DM. **Can J Microbiol** 23(8):1002–10, Aug 77

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Experience in treatment of dermatomycoses with a new fungicidal drug, Phytex] Butov IuS, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (6):72–3, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BORON COMPOUNDS

Cyclic alkylboronates as derivatives for the characterization of cannabinolic acids by combined gas chromatography and mass spectrometry. Harvey DJ. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 4(2):88–93, Apr 77

Gravimetric determination of chlorhexidine using tetraphenylborate ion. Pinzauti S, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(8):1251–2, Aug 76

[Use of a valinomycinion-selective electrode Crytur in the analysis of drugs: tetraphenylboratometric determination of alkaloids] Vytřas K, et al. **Cesk Farm** 26(1):9–13, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Aminomethaneboronic acids. Synthesis and inhibition of boron analogue of esterase substrates [letter] Lindquist RN, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(19):6435–7, 14 Sep 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Depletion of synaptic vesicles at the frog (Rana pipiens) neuromuscular junctions by tetraphenylboron. Marshall IG, et al. **Experientia** 32(11):1423–6, 15 Nov 76

Hormone-receptor interactions. Carboranylalanine (Car) as a phenylalanine analogue: reactions with chymotrypsin. Fischli W, et al. **Helv Chim Acta** 60(3):959–63, 20 Apr 77

BORONIC ACIDS

A conformational change in the benzeneboronic acid–alpha-chymotrypsin complex. Evidence for a conformational change in a tetrahedral adduct of alpha-chymotrypsin. Hanai K. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(5):1273–83, May 77

Applications of boronate derivatives in the study of ceramides by gas-liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry. Gaskell SJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 126:591–9, 3 Nov 76

METABOLISM

Temperature-jump studies on the interaction of benzeneboronic acid with chymotrypsinogen. Hanai K. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 80(3):491–5, Sep 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The inhibition of rat liver chromatin protease by congeners of the phenylboronic acids. Carter DB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 484(1):103–8, 15 Sep 77

Interaction of Asp. melleus Semi-alkaline protease with benzeneboronic acid. Nakatani H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(5):1269–72, May 77

BORRELIA INFECTIONS

VETERINARY

[Effectiveness of sodium arsamilate and its effect on the immunity of hens experimentally infected with Borrelia anserina] Drumev D, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 13(10):3–10, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Borreliosis (spirochetosis) in grey parrot (Psittacus erithacus)] Ehrsam H. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 119(1):41–3, Jan 77 **(Ger)**

[Brucellosis, tularemia and borreliosis isolated from wild animals captured in Ankara, Konya, Urfa and Nevsehir provinces in Turkey] Ozsan K, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 10(4):413–21, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

BOTANICAL INSECTICIDES see **INSECTICIDES, BOTANICAL**

BOTANY

see related PLANTS

HISTORY

Portuguese contributions to Indian botany. Kapil RN, et al. **Isis** 67(238):449–52, Sep 76

Physicians and botanists in colonial New York. Taylor JM. **NY State J Med** 77(6):994–9, May 77

BOTRYTIS see under **MONILIALES**

BOTTLE FEEDING

Effects of solid foods on growth of bottle-fed infants in first three months of life. Davies DP, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6078):7–8, 2 Jul 77

Excessive weight gain during early infancy as related to breast feeding versus bottle feeding. pp. 66–9. Nitzan M, et al.
In: Laron Z, Dickerson Z, ed. The adipose child. Basel, Karger, 1976 W1 PE163H v.1 1975.

The extent of breast and bottle feeding of children in Cairo and its effect on their growth. Lebshtein AK, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 51(5):246–57, 1976

Hypochlorite sterilising fluid as source of dietary sodium in gavage-fed infants [letter] Lucas A. **Lancet** 2(8029):144–5, 16 Jul 77

Feeding babies in the 70s. A feeding policy document approved by the paediatricians of the North East Thames Regional Health Authority. Laurence B, et al. **Nurs Times** 73(9):suppl i–iv, 3 Mar 77

Advice received by ninety-four mothers on infant feeding in Edinburgh [proceedings]. Kirk TR. **Proc Nutr Soc** 35(2):80A–81A, Sep 76

A study of infant feeding practices in Edinburgh [proceedings]. Kirk TR. **Proc Nutr Soc** 35(2):79A–80A, Sep 76

A comparison of weight gain in breast fed and bottle fed babies. Holly D, et al. **Public Health** 91(3):113–6, May 77

Nursing bottle syndrome. Trippie RL, et al. **Tex Med** 73(3):47–51, Mar 77

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Nursing bottle caries. Shelton PG, et al. **Pediatrics** 59(5):777–8, May 77

BOTULINUM ANTITOXIN

Antagonism of the paralysis produced by botulinum toxin in the rat. The effects of tetraethylammonium, guanidine and 4-aminopyridine. Lundh H, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 32(1):29–43, May 77

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Lesions of the peripheral nervous system following administration of antibotulinic serum] Bateĭko VIa, et al. **Vrach Delo** (8):144–5, Aug 76 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Botulinum antitoxins and antibacterial IgM and IgG antibodies in sera of persons immunized with botulinum polytoxoid combined with cholera vaccine. II. Response to cholera vaccine. Galązka A, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 24(5):641–54, 1976

Botulinum antitoxins and antibacterial IgM and IgG antibodies in sera of persons immunized with botulinum polytoxoid combined with cholera vaccine. I. Response to botulinum toxoid. Galązka A, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 24(5):631–9, 1976

Antitoxin responses to Clostridium botulinum vaccines types C and D in guinea pigs. Mathews AG. **Dev Biol Stand** 32:193–201, 1976

The antibody response of cattle to Clostridium botulinum types C and D toxoids. Jansen BC, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 43(4):165–73, Dec 76

BOTULINUM TOXIN

Susceptibility of foxes to Clostridium botulinum type C and E toxins. Yndestad M, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 18(1):23–30, 1977

Isolation and molecular size of Clostridium botulinum type C toxin. Syuto B, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 33(2):400–5, Feb 77

Molecular forms of neurotoxins in proteolytic Clostridium botulinum type B cultures. Dasgupta BR, et al. **Infect Immun** 14(3):680–6, Sep 76

Clostridium botulinum type D toxin: purification, molecular structure, and some immunological properties. Miyazaki S, et al. **Infect Immun** 17(2):395–401, Aug 77

Comparative sizes of type A and B botulinum neurotoxins. DasGupta BR, et al. **Toxicon** 15(4):357–63, 1977

[Molecular construction and biological activities of botulinum toxins (author's transl)] Sakaguchi G, et al. **Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo)** Suppl:45–54, Nov 76 (74 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Current findings concerning the molecular structure of Cl. botulinum types E and F] Ispolatovskaia MV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (12):22–8, 1976 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Histological and histochemical changes in the kidneys of rabbits immunized with Cl. botulinum toxoid type B in combination with blood loss] Gendler IE, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (7):38–41, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Observations on bacteriophages of Clostridium botulinum type C isolates from different sources and the role of certain phages in toxigenicity. Hariharan H, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 32(1):145–58, Jul 76

Growth and toxin production by Clostridium botulinum in moldy tomato juice. Huhtanen CN, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 32(5):711–5, Nov 76

Phage conversion to hemagglutinin production in Clostridium botulinum types C and D. Oguma K, et al. **Infect Immun** 14(3):597–602, Sep 76

[Clostridium botulinum type C: 1. Selection of a highly toxigenic bacterial population from a pure culture] Vinet G, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 22(9):1229–32, Sep 76 **(Fre)**

[Toxigenicity and bacteriophage in Clostridium botulinum (author's transl)] Iida H. **Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo)** Suppl:31–44, Nov 76 (30 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Patterns in the formation of proteolytic enzymes by different strains of Cl. botulinum type F] Egorova EN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (4):125–9, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Improved procedure for crystallization of Clostridium botulinum type A toxic complexes. Sugiyama H, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 33(4):963–6, Apr 77

Collaborative study of a method for the detection of Clostridium botulinum and its toxins in foods. Kautter DA, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 60(3):541–5, May 77

Infant botulism. Identification of Clostridium botulinum and its toxins in faeces. Midura TF, et al. **Lancet** 2(7992):934–6, 30 Oct 76

METABOLISM

Inactivation of Clostridium botulinum toxin by ruminal microbes from cattle and sheep. Allison MJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 32(5):685–8, Nov 76

Binding of botulinum neurotoxin to the synaptosome fraction of rat brain. Kitamura M. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 295(2):171–5, Nov 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Modification of the action of pentagastrin on acid secretion by botulinum toxin. Kondo T, et al. **Experientia** 33(6):750–1, 15 Jun 77

The effects of acute and chronic botulinum toxin treatment on receptor number, receptor distribution and tissue sensitivity in rat diaphragm. Simpson LL. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 200(2):343–51, Feb 77

Prevention of motor nerve sprouting in botulinum toxin poisoned mouse soleus muscles by direct stimulation of the muscle [proceedings]. Brown MC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 267(1):42P–43P, May 77

Effects of botulinum toxin on neuromuscular transmission in the rat. Cull-Candy SG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 260(1):177–203, Aug 76

Effect of implantation of an extra nerve on the recovery of neuromuscular transmission from botulinum toxin. Tonge DA. **J Physiol (Lond)** 265(3):809–20, Mar 77

Effect of botulinum toxin on trophic regulation of acetylcholine receptors. Pestronk A, et al. **Nature** 264(5588):787–9, 23–30 Dec 76

The action of botulinum A neurotoxin on the inhibition by antidromic stimulation of the lumbar monosynaptic reflex. Wiegand H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 298(3):235–8, 18 Jul 77

[Comparative action of chronic injection of alpha toxin from Naja nigricolis and of botulinum toxin A on the development of chick embryo dorsal and ventral spinal roots] Giacobini-Robecchi MG, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(3):271–4, 19 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neurotoxic actions of Clostridium tetani and botulinum toxins (proceedings)] Dimpfel W, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 235(1–3):104–5, Aug 76 **(Ger)**

POISONING

[Mechanism of disorders of inhibition of electrogenesis in spinal alpha-motor neurons in experimental local botulin poisoning] Mikhallov VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(6):651–4, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Correlation between single fibre EMG jitter and endplate potentials studied in mild experimental botulinum poisoning. Lundh H, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 56(2):141–52, Aug 77

Oral toxicities of Clostridium botulinum toxins in response

to molecular size. Ohishi I, et al. **Infect Immun** 16(1):107–9, Apr 77

Activation of botulinum toxins in the absence of nicking. Ohishi I, et al. **Infect Immun** 17(2):402–7, Aug 77

Correlation between oral toxicity and in vitro stability of Clostridium botulinum type A and B toxins of different molecular sizes. Sugii S, et al. **Infect Immun** 16(3):910–4, Jun 77

Oral toxicities of Clostridium botulinum toxins. Sugii S, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 30(1):70–3, Feb 77

[Morphological and histochemical characteristics of the organism's reaction to administration of Cl botulinum toxin. IV. Cytochemical changes in the cells of the mesencephalic nucleus of trigeminal nerve following administration of Cl. botulinum type B toxin] Anosov IIa, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (7):33–7, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Point of application and action mechanism of Cl. botulinum toxin] Goncharova VI. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (7):12–9, Jul 76 (49 ref.) **(Rus)**

BOTULISM

see related
BOTULINUM TOXIN

Botulism [clinical conference]. **JACEP** 5(9):703–5, Sep 76

Syndrome if infant botulism. Berg BO. **Pediatrics** 59(3):321–3, Mar 77

[Botulism B; apropos of a new case] Beauvais P, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(38):2161–4, 9 Nov 76 **(Fre)**

[ECG changes in patients with botulism hospitalized at the Hospital for Infectious Diseases in Toruń in 1964–1974] Stankiewicz B, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 31(2):165–70, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diagnosis and clinical course of botulism] Bateĭko VIa, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(9):102–4, Sep 76 **(Rus)**

[Clostridium botulinum in Argentina: present anf future] Giménez DF, et al. **Rev Asoc Argent Microbiol** 8(2):82–91, May–Aug 76 (48 ref.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Acute infantile motor unit disorder. Infantile botulism? Clay SA, et al. **Arch Neurol** 34(4):236–43, Apr 77

Late effects of botulinum intoxication [letter]. Maroon JC. **JAMA** 238(2):129, 11 Jul 77

Botulism and sudden infant death [letter]. **Lancet** 2(8000):1411–2, 25 Dec 76

Botulism and sudden infant death [letter]. Pottgen P, et al. **Lancet** 1(8003):147–8, 15 Jan 77

No evidence that botulism causes sudden infant deaths [letter]. Pottgen P, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(1):55–6, 6 Jan 77

DIAGNOSIS

Laboratory diagnosis of botulism complicated by pyridostigmine treatment of the patient. A method for selectively removing interfering substances from clinical specimens. Horwitz MA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 66(4):737–42, Oct 76

Botulism in infancy. Report of a case. McKee KT Jr, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 131(8):857–9, Aug 77

Botulism [letter]. Sureka ON, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 57(12):607, Dec 76

Infant botulism. Epidemiological, clinical, and laboratory aspects. Arnon SS, et al. **JAMA** 237(18):1946–51, 2 May 77

[Evaluation of the immunofluorescence test in the diagnosis of botulinum toxin poisoning in humans. III. Influence of toxinogenic and boticinogenic properties on the sensitivity and specificity of the immunofluorescence test] Anusz Z, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 30(3):345–56, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Special features of botulism (serotype A) in children] Feklisova LV, et al. **Sov Med** (5):70–2, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of guanidine, germine, and steroids in a case of botulism. Cherington M, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 11(1):19–25, 1977

[Role of disorders in biogenic amine metabolism in the pathogenesis of botulin poisoning] Chesnokova NP. **Vopr Med Khim** 23(2):261–6, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

An infected wound as a cause of botulism in a 12-year-old boy: debridement, medical management, and intensive respiratory support resulted in complete recovery. Kennedy TL, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 16(2):151–3, Feb 77

Type A botulism from commercially canned beef stew. Blake PA, et al. **South Med J** 70(1):5–7, Jan 77

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[2 familial cases of botulism] Magne C, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 49(2):129–32, Mar–Apr 77 **(Fre)**

[A focus of type B and E botulism] Witczuk J. **Przegl Epidemiol** 31(2):227–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

HISTORY

Botulism and the ripe olive scare of 1919–1920. Young JH. **Bull Hist Med** 50(3):372–91, Fall 76

METABOLISM

[Change in biogenic amine metabolism in botulin poisoning] Chesnokova NP. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(4):497–502, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Infant botulism. Identification of Clostridium botulinum and its toxins in faeces. Midura TF, et al. **Lancet** 2(7992):934–6, 30 Oct 76

[Subacute botulism due to Clostridium botulinum type B] Colardyn F, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(37):1561–5, 11 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Bacteria from the genus of Clostridium as causative agents of food poisoning in man (author's transl)] Iveša-Petričević S, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 98(7):337–40, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

MORTALITY

Botulism and sudden infant death syndrome [letter] Pottgen P, et al. **JAMA** 238(15):1629, 10 Oct 77

OCCURRENCE

Plastic bags and botulism: a new twist to an old hazard of the North. Eisenberg MS, et al. **Alaska Med** 18(4):47–9, Jul 76

Botulism in Canada, 1971–74 [letter]. Bowmer FJ, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 115(11):1084–6, 4 Dec 76

Food-borne botulism in the United States, 1970–1975. Horwitz MA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 136(1):153–9, Jul 77

Type B botulism outbreak caused by a commercial food product. West Virginia and Pennsylvania, 1973. Barker WH Jr, et al. **JAMA** 237(5):456–9, 31 Jan 77

[Botulism after eating country smoked ham (author's transl)] Korsukewitz J, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(24):831–6, 17 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Botulinum toxin poisoning] Anusz Z. **Przegl Epidemiol** 31(1):71–4, 1977 **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Botulism: a case report. Rosenthal NP, et al. **Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc** 40(4):165–8, Oct 75

[Clinical aspects and treatment of botulism] Zhuk LN, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (9):52–4, Sep 76 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Botulinum antitoxins and antibacterial IgM and IgG antibodies in sera of persons immunized with botulinum polytoxoid combined with cholera vaccine. II. Response to cholera vaccine. Galązka A, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 24(5):641–54, 1976

Botulinum antitoxins and antibacterial IgM and IgG antibodies in sera of persons immunized with botulinum polytoxoid combined with cholera vaccine. I. Response to botulinum toxoid. Galązka A, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 24(5):631–9, 1976

[Detection of the localization of C1. botulinum antigens in regional lymph node cells by the immunofluorescence technic] Vasil'eva TA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (4):91–4, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

[Lesions of the peripheral nervous system following administration of antibotulinic serum] Bateĭko VIa, et al. **Vrach Delo** (8):144–5, Aug 76 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Susceptibility of foxes to Clostridium botulinum type C and E toxins. Yndestad M, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 18(1):23–30, 1977

The hip dysplasia scheme [letter]. Blakemore WF, et al. **Vet Rec** 100(3):57, 15 Jan 77

Outbreak of botulism in reared East Anglian pheasants [letter]. Borland ED. **Vet Rec** 99(11):220–1, 11 Sep 76

Avian botulism and the high prevalence of Clostridium botulinum in the Norflok Broads. Borland ED, et al. **Vet Rec** 100(6):106–9, 5 Feb 77

Suspected botulism in foxhounds. Darke PG, et al. **Vet Rec** 99(6):98–9, 7 Aug 76

An outbreak of type C botulism in broiler chickens. Smart JL, et al. **Vet Rec** 100(18):378–80, 30 Apr 77

Clostridium botulinum type D in Britain [letter]. Smith GR, et al. **Vet Rec** 100(6):121–2, 5 Feb 77

[Botulism in a number of yearlings (author's transl)] Gruys E, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 102(16):983–8, 15 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Contribution to the aetiology and epidemiology of botulism in broiler chickens (authors transl)] Haagsma H, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 102(7):429–36, 1Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Botulism in cattle in a loose housing following the use of litter from a broiler farm (author's transl)] Haagsma J, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 102(5):330–2, 1 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Method of quantitative determination of vaccine activity against botulism of the mink] Kirillov LV. **Dev Biol Stand** 32:203–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BOUILLAUD'S DISEASE see **RHEUMATIC FEVER**

BOURNEVILLE'S DISEASE see **TUBEROUS SCLEROSIS**

BOUTONNEUSE FEVER see under **RICKETTSIACEAE INFECTIONS**

BOVINE DIARRHEA VIRUS see under **RNA VIRUSES**

BOVINE KUNITZ PANCREATIC TRYPSIN INHIBITOR see **KALLIKREIN-TRYPSIN INACTIVATOR**

BOVINE LEUKEMIA VIRUS see under **LEUKEMOGENIC VIRUSES**

BOVINE PAPILLOMATOSIS VIRUS see under **PAPILLOMA VIRUSES**

BOVINE ULCERATIVE MAMMILLITIS VIRUS see under **HERPESVIRUSES**

BOVINE VIRUS DIARRHEA-MUCOSAL DISEASE see under **CATTLE DISEASES**

BOWEN'S DISEASE see under **CARCINOMA, EPIDERMOID**

BOXIDINE see under **PYRROLIDINES**

BOXING

Care of the amateur boxer. Blonstein JL. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 17(1):79–82, Mar 77

[Pugilistic encephalopathy] Luczywek E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(21):804–5, 23 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Expert diagnostic significance of autoimmune reactions in chronic closed brain trauma in boxers] Shamreĭ RK, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (2):38–41, Feb 77 **(Rus)**

BP VIRUSES see **ADENOVIRUSES, HUMAN**

BRACES

Effect of the Milwaukee brace on vital and ventilatory capacity of scoliotic patients. Sevastikoglou JA, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 47(5):540–5, Oct 76

Can the Milwaukee brace patient participate in competitive athletics? Benson DR, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 5(1):7–12, Jan–Feb 77

Foot disabilities: use of a plantar mold. Rogers EJ. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 57(10):484–6, Oct 76

Alternative treatments in Legg-Calve-Perthes disease. Katz JF. **Bull NY Acad Med** 53(7):605–14, Sep 77

The use of the Varney brace for subluxating shoulders in stroke and upper motor neuron injuries. Krempen JF, et al. **Clin Orthop** (122):204–6, Jan–Feb 77

Ambulation of the braced myelomeningocele patient. De Souza LJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(8):1112–8, Dec 76

Cervical orthoses. A study comparing their effectiveness in restricting cervical motion in normal subjects. Johnson RM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 59(3):332–9, Apr 77

Polypropylene lower-extremity braces for paraplegia due to myelomeningocele. Lindseth RE, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 56-A(3):556–63, Apr 74

Functional bracing of fractures of the shaft of the humerus. Sarmiento A, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 59(5):596–601, Jul 77

The axial loading on a static knee-ankle-foot orthosis. Anderson EG. **J Med Eng Technol** 1(2):100–2, Mar 77

Cosmetic caliper for use with flail leg. Stewart E, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(25):969–70, 19 Jun 76

Management of a femur fracture using a petellar tendon bearing cast-brace. Beach RB. **Phys Ther** 57(6):655–7, Jun 77

Forest Town Boot. Craig JJ, et al. **Phys Ther** 57(8):918–20, Aug 77

Cast-bracing. Principles, indications, and applications. Pryce JC. **Phys Ther** 57(7):821–3, Jul 77

[The importance of lateral traction in Milwaukee corsets (author's transl)] Fait M, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 44(2):162–6, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Milwaukee brace with throat mold (author's transl)] Vlach O. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 44(1):28–35, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Prevention and functional early treatment of hip dislocation using Pavlik's swivel method] Barta O. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 24(5):262–9, May 77 **(Ger)**

[Collar and cuff in childhood supracondylar humeral fractures] Gottschalk E, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 24(4):206–10, Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Angle-relations on the coxal-femur end in the functional treatment of dysplastic hips using Becker's spread-panties] Kuhn C. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 24(1):10–3, Jan 77 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of thoracic and lumbar vertebral fractures using

the 3-point support-brace] Wendt O, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (126):342–4, Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Correcting effect of vertebral bodies induced by the Milwaukee corset in scoliosis] Breitenfelder J. **Z Orthop** 114(4):489–91, Aug 76 **(Ger)**

[Measurements of the tensile force in the halo-pelvic apparatus and in the halo-Milwaukee brace (author' transl)] Brinckmann P, et al. **Z Orthop** 114(6):889–95, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Kinesiologic and electromyographic studies on the effects of the Milwaukee corset] Güth V, et al. **Z Orthop** 114(4):480–3, Aug 76 **(Ger)**

[The Milwaukee corset and its indications] Mueller K. **Z Orthop** 114(4):476–80, Aug 76 **(Ger)**

[Active scoliosis in a modified Milwaukee brace (author's transl)] Neugebauer H. **Z Orthop** 115(3):391–6, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interview results on the mental situation of girls using the Milwaukee corset] Nöh E. **Z Orthop** 114(4):616–7, Aug 76 **(Ger)**

[Prepared discussion on the lecture: 'Correction effects of the Milwaukee corset therapy'] Pflüger G, et al. **Z Orthop** 114(4):491–2, Aug 76 **(Ger)**

[Conservative therapy of scoliosis using the Stagnara corset] Salzmann G. **Z Orthop** 114(4):492–4, Aug 76 **(Ger)**

[Physical therapy in the Milwaukee corset] Siguda P. **Z Orthop** 114(4):464–7, Aug 76 **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic results with the Milwaukee corset] Wittenhorst W, et al. **Z Orthop** 114(4):484–9, Aug 76 **(Ger)**

[Presentation of an orthopedic corset for low scoliosis] Novello A, et al. **Chir Ital** 28(3):259–70, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Corrective corset-apparatus for treating idiopathic scoliosis] Pogrebniak BA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (7):74–6, Jul 76 **(Rus)**

BRACHIAL ARTERY

Brachial artery entrapment syndrome. Intermittent arterial compression as a result of muscular hypertrophy. Biemans RG. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 18(4):367–71, Jul-Aug 77

Fibromuscular hyperplasia of the brachial artery. A case report. Sortland O, et al. **J Oslo City Hosp** 27(2):25–6, Feb 77

Noninvasive estimation of brachial artery blood flow: a clinical application of ultrasonic instrumentation. Thomas PA Jr. **Med Prog Technol** 4(4):163–8, 25 Apr 77

Median nerve palsy—a complication of brachial artery cannulation. Littler WA. **Postgrad Med J** 52 Suppl 7:110–3, 1976

[The compression syndrome of the brachial artery] Schulze-Bergman G. **Vasa** 6(1):30–4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INJURIES

Brachial-artery rupture in Ehlers-Danlos syndrome: an unusual cause of high median-nerve palsy. A case report. Bowers WH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(7):1025–6, Oct 76

The surgical management of catheter injuries of the brachial artery. Karmody AM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 73(1):149–54, Jan 77

Management of small arterial injuries: clinical and experimental studies. Kelly G, et al. **J Trauma** 16(9):681–5, Sep 76

Compression neuropathy following brachial arterial puncture in anticoagulated patients. Luce EA, et al. **J Trauma** 16(9):717–21, Sep 76

[Therapeutic management of brachial artery injury] Ruciński Z, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 49(3):343–6, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Noninvasive ultrasonic estimation of brachial artery blood flow. Thomas PA Jr. **JCU** 5(2):72–9, Apr 77

An investigation of the relationship between brachial pulse wave parameters and maximum oxygen uptake. Lynch RL, et al. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 47(4):857–9, Dec 76

RADIOGRAPHY

Peripheral arteriographic studies in leprosy. Wahi PL, et al. **Clin Radiol** 27(3):365–70, Jul 76

[Significance of the basilar loop in brachial artery angiography] Klausberger VE, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 126(36):504–8, 3 Sep 76 **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Arterial embolism in the upper limb. Kofoed H, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 472:113–5, 1976

Brachial artery to brachial vein preserved vein allograft fistulas for hemodialysis. Ahmed N, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 17(6):483–8, Nov-Dec 76

Axillary-to-contralateral brachial artery by-pass in the treatment of arm ischaemia. Stipa S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 18(3):303–8, May-Jun 1977

Basilic vein to brachial artery fistula: a new access for chronic hemodialysis. Dagher FJ, et al. **South Med J** 69(11):1438–40, Nov 76

[Mycotic aneurysms of the brachial artery] Černý J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 56(1):44–8, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Value of carotido-brachial shuting in various revascularizations of the upper limb (letter)] Jausseran JM, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(38):2550–1, 13 NOV 76 **(Fre)**

[Brachial arteriovenous Scribner's shunt] Gál G, et al. **Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung** 17(4):311–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Erosion-hemorrhage after tracheotomy. Truncus brachiocephalicus—prosthesis] von der Emde J, et al. **Chirurg** 47(9):524–6, Sep 76 **(Ger)**

[Contralateral axillary-brachial autovenous shunting of blood vessels] Shalimov AA, et al. **Klin Khir** 00(9):39–41, Sep 76 **(Rus)**

BRACHIAL-BASILAR INSUFFICIENCY SYNDROME
see **SUBCLAVIAN STEAL SYNDROME**

BRACHIAL PLEXUS

Cardiac arrest after interscalene brachial-plexus block. Edde RR, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 56(3):446–7, May-Jun 77

A modification of landmarks for infraclavicular approach to brachial plexus block. Sims JK. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 56(4):554–5, Jul-Aug 77

Brachial plexus anesthesia using the omotrapezoid route. Vidal-López F. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 56(4):486–8, Jul-Aug 77

Watson-Jones Lecture, 1976. Some lesions of the brachial plexus. Bonney G. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 59(4):298–306, Jul 77

Paralytic brachial neuritis after swine flu vaccination [letter] Weintraub MI, et al. **Arch Neurol** 34(8):518, Aug 77

Plasma concentrations of local anaesthetics after interscalene brachial plexus block. Wildsmith JA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 49(5):461–6, May 77

Effect of acupuncture in tension headache and brainstem reflexes. pp. 839–71. Johansson V, et al. **In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.**

Hypertrophic neuropathy simulating a neoplasm of the brachial plexus. Snyder M, et al. **Surg Neurol** 7(3):131–4, Mar 77

[Value of brachial plexus block as a method of anesthesia in arteriographic examination of the hand] Rouanet JP, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 33(6):897–904, Nov-Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[Post-anaesthetic palsies of brachial plexus (author's transl)] Stöhr M. **Anaesthesist** 25(11):532–5, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neuropathies following hand surgery under supraclavicular plexus anesthesia] Haas HG, et al. **Handchirurgie** 9(1):15–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Brachial plexus neuritis may be painless and a good indication for surgery (authors transl)] Kaeser HE, et al. **Praxis** 66(7):189–91, 15 Feb 77 **(Ger)**

[The supraclavicular fossa syndrome] Chiandussi D. **Minerva Med** 68(29):2025–8, 9 Jun 77 **(Ita)**

[Brachial plexus anesthesia through axillar approach in conservative reduction of forearm fractures] Bojarski L, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 42(1):29–31, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of the principles of adaptive bioregulation with external feedback in the rehabilitation of children with musculoskeletal diseases] Moroz IuN, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (1):33–6, Jan-Feb 77 **(Rus)**

[Acute brachio-scapular paralysis] Shutov AA. **Vrach Delo** (9):115–7, Sep 76 **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

An anomalous muscle (accessory subscapularis-teres-latissimus muscle) in the axilla penetrating the brachial plexus in man. Kameda Y. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 96(4):513–33, 1976

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Identification of the brachial plexus perivascular space [letter] Miranda DR. **Br J Anaesth** 49(7):721–2, Jul 77

[Posterior scapular artery and its relations with the primary trunk of the brachial plexus (apropos of 100 dissections)] Sylla S, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr** 20(4):424–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Brachial plexus trunk based on 122 dissections in west Africans] Sylla S, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr** 20(4):387–92, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Systematization of the brachial plexus] Alnot JY, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 63(1):27–34, Jan-Feb 77 **(Fre)**

[Surgical topographic anatomy of the brachial plexus] Mansat M. **Rev Chir Orthop** 63(1):20–6, Jan-Feb 77 **(Fre)**

[Mathematical analysis of myelin structure of nerves of the brachial plexus in antenatal and early postnatal ontogenesis of man] Drobyshev VI, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 71(12):11–3, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Localization of the motor cells in the spinal cord of Macaca cyclopis (Swinhoe). 2. The spinal motor cells in the cervical enlargement for the median, radial, musculocutaneous and ulnar nerves. Shen CL, et al. **J Formosan Med Assoc** 75(4):251–62, Apr 76

DRUG EFFECTS

Prolonged action of bupivacaine hydrochloride. Moraitis K. **Anaesthesia** 32(2):161–2, Feb 77

INJURIES

A prosthetic appliance for a patient with a brachial plexus injury and forearm amputation: a case report. Van Laere M, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 31(5):309–12, May-Jun 77

Phantom pain relief by focal destruction of the substantia gelatinosa of Rolando. pp. 959–63. Nashold BS Jr, et al. **In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.**

Brachial plexus lesions complicating anterior fracture-dislocation of the shoulder joint. McManus F. **Injury** 8(1):63–6, Aug 76

Repair of severed brachial plexus (letter). Nahai F Vasonez LO. **JAMA** 236(15):1692, 11 Oct 76

Somatosensory cerebral evoked potentials in diagnosing brachial plexus injuries. Zvěřina E, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 9(2):47–54, 1977

[Significance of investigating evoked brain potentials in injuries of the branchial plexus] Zvěřina E, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 40(4):240–50, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Obstetrical brachial plexus injuries. A study on perinatal morbidity] Vrouwenarts PE, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(40):1666–72, 2 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Exploration and direct treatment of neural lesions in traumatic paralysis caused by stretching of the brachial plexus in the adult] Allieu Y. **Rev Chir Orthop** 63(1):107–22, Jan-Feb 77 **(Fre)**

[Surgical technic in paralysis of the brachial plexus] Alnot JY. **Rev Chir Orthop** 63(1):75–81, Jan-Feb 77 **(Fre)**

[Development of traumatic paralysis of the brachial plexus. B) Development and surgical indications] Alnot JY. **Rev Chir Orthop** 63(1):74, Jan-Feb 77 **(Fre)**

[Traumatic paralysis of the brachial plexus in the adult. Conclusion] Alnot JY. **Rev Chir Orthop** 63(1):123–5, Jan-Feb 77 **(Fre)**

[Traumatic paralysis of the brachial plexus in the adult. I. Lesions and their mechanism] Alnot JY. **Rev Chir Orthop** 63(1):39–43, Jan-Feb 77 **(Fre)**

[Clinical and paraclinical study of traumatic paralysis of the brachial plexus. I. Initial clinical examination] Alnot JY. **Rev Chir Orthop** 63(1):58–64, Jan-Feb 77 **(Fre)**

[Electromyographic study of traumatic paralysis of the brachial plexus] Cadre N. **Rev Chir Orthop** 63(1):65–6, Jan-Feb 77 **(Fre)**

[Opaque cervical myelography in traumatic paralysis of the brachial plexus] Frot B. **Rev Chir Orthop** 63(1):67–72, Jan-Feb 77 **(Fre)**

[Traumatic paralysis of the brachial plexus in the adult. 5. Indications and results of direct interventions] Millesi H. **Rev Chir Orthop** 63(1):82–7, Jan-Feb 77 **(Fre)**

[Indications and results of direct surgical treatment in lesions caused by stretching of the brachial plexus. I. Indications for direct surgical treatment] Narakas A. **Rev Chir Orthop** 63(1):88–106, Jan-Feb 77 **(Fre)**

[Lesions in stretching of the brachial plexus. Various possibilities and lesional associations] Narakas A. **Rev Chir Orthop** 63(1):44–54, Jan-Feb 77 **(Fre)**

[Development of traumatic paralysis of the brachial plexus. A) Spontaneous development] Sedel L. **Rev Chir Orthop** 63(1):73, Jan-Feb 77 **(Fre)**

[The place of microsurgery in the repair of lesions of the brachial plexus] Lejeune G, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 32(11):344–6, 1 Jun 77 **(Fre)**

[Bilateral paralysis of the brachial plexus due to elongation] Stehle B, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(43):2477–9, 16 Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[Shoulder arthrodesis and muscle transplantation for the functional improvement of upper-plexus lesions] Jäger M, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1:80–3, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Electromyographical and clinical follow up study of brachial plexus lesions (author's transl)] Straschill M, et al. **EEG EMG** 8(1):47–50, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Circular-saw injuries of the armpit with the severing of blood vessels and nerves] Ender HG. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (126):169–70, Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of brachial plexus sprains] Narakas A. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (126):171–6, Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Shoulder-joint arthrodesis and pectoral transplant due to upper plexus paralysis: rehabilitation of shoulder movement and elbow bending deficiencies] Russe O. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (126):179–81, Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Prognosis of nerve injuries due to dislocations and dislocation fractures of the shoulder, as well as fractures of the humeral neck] Sauer G, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (126):176–8, Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Therapy and prognosis of obstetrical lesions of the brachial plexus (author's transl)] Czurda R, et al. **Paediatr Paedol** 12(2):137–45, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Postoperative paralysis of the bronchial plexus due to positioning] Zeuke W, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 29(2):120–5, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Myelography in traumatic damage of the brachial plexus] Fleissner HK. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(13–14):722–4, 15

Jul 76 (Ger)
[Presentation of 25 cases of post-irradiation lesions of the brachial plexus and their treatment] Basso Ricci S, et al. **Tumori** 62(4):365–72, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Brachial plexus injuries. Surgical exploration and nerve transplantation] Trumpy JH. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(3):123–5, 30 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Pathomechanics of brachial plexus injuries] Kiwerski J. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 42(3):241–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Differential diagnosis of the level of traumatic damage of cervical spinal nerves and brachial plexus] Stachowski B, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 10(5):693–6, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of muscular dysfunction on the development of shoulder joint in children with Erb's paralysis] Malenkov NN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(10):1504–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Functional rehabilitation of the upper extremity in children with sequelae of birth injuries to the brachial plexus using the method of adaptive bioregulation] Malenkov NN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(4):516–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Electromyography in children with obstetrical paralysis] Shirokova SA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(10):1464–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Traumatic injury of the brachial plexus with the causalgia syndrome] Sheliia RN, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** (3):56–7, May–Jun 77 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

[Traumatic paralysis of the brachial plexus in the adult. III. Anatoma-pathological classification] Alnot JY. **Rev Chir Orthop** 63(1):55–7, Jan–Feb 77 (Fre)

PHYSIOLOGY

Responses of single units in cervical spinal cord of alert monkeys. Bromberg MB, et al. **Exp Neurol** 55(2):469–82, May 77
The regeneration of brachial nerves of contralateral origin into benervated fused newt forelimbs. Goshgarian HG. **J Exp Zool** 197(3):347–56, Sep 76
[Importance of limb tissue associations in the development of nerve-induced supernumerary limbs in the newt Pleurodeles waltlii Michah (author's transl)] Lheureux E. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 38:151–73, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Traumatic paralysis of the brachial plexus in the adult. III. Internal histophysiologic configuration] Bonnel F. **Rev Chir Orthop** 63(1):35–8, Jan–Feb 77 (Fre)
[Functional interhemispheric asymmetry in the motor cortex following stimulation of forelimb nerves] Bianki VL, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 27(3):574–81, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Surgical approach to the equine brachial plexus. Henry RW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 171(2):190–2, 15 Jul 77

BRACHIOCEPHALIC TRUNK see **INNOMINATE ARTERY**

BRADYCARDIA

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Cardiac changes in Thevetia Nerifolia poisoning. Bhattacharya SK, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 31(2):169–74, 1976
Nitroglycerin-induced severe hypotension and bradycardia in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Come PC, et al. **Circulation** 54(4):624–8, Oct76
Hypotension and bradycardia following diazoxide and hydralazine therapy [letter]. Mizroch S, et al. **JAMA** 237(23):2471–2, 6 Jun 77
Acute reaction to pentagastrin [letter]. McCloy RF, et al. **Lancet** 1(8010):548, 5 Mar 77

COMPLICATIONS

Sinus bradycardia with hiatus hernia. Marks P, et al. **Am Heart J** 93(1):30–2, Jan 77
Ability of Holter electrocardiographic recording and atrial stimulation to detect sinus nodal dysfunction in symptomatic and asymptomatic patients with sinus bradycardia. Reiffel JA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 40(2):189–94, Aug 77
Pseudo second degree atrioventricular block with bradycardia. Successful treatment with quinidine. Dhurandhar RW, et al. **Br Heart J** 38(12):1365–6, Dec 76
Bradycardia-dependent interatrial block with retrograde left atrial activation. Sobrino JA, et al. **Br Heart J** 39(2):222–5, Feb 77
Tachycardia and bradycardia-dependent bundle branch block alternans: clinical observations. Cohen HC, et al. **Circulation** 55(2):242–6, Feb 77
Bradycardia-related (phase 4) left anterior hemiblock. Klein HO, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 10(1):63–6, Jan 77
Tachycardia- and bradycardia-dependent left bundle branch block associated with first degree a-v block. A study using his bundle electrogram during carotid sinus compression. Tanaka H, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 17(6):717–26, Nov 76
[Exercise-induced tachyarrhythmic syncopes with sinus bradycardia and normal QT-interval at rest (author's transl)] Bernuth G, et al. **Z Kardiol** 66(2):55–60, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Risk factors of arteriosclerosis in patients with severe bradycardia arrhythmias] Hasslacher C, et al. **Z Kardiol** 65(10):890–6, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CONGENITAL

Congenital sinus bradycardia combined with congenital total atrioventricular block. Stopfkuchen H, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 125(3):219–24, 1 Jul 77

DIAGNOSIS

Brady-Memo. Takagi M, et al. **Am Heart J** 94(3):387–8, Sep 77
Differentiation of 2:1 A-V block from sinus bradycardia as diagnosed by echocardiography [letter] Gillmore J, et al. **Circulation** 54(4):699, Oct76
Sleep state, apnea and bradycardia in pre-term infants. Krauss AN, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 19(2):160–8, Apr 77
Fetal bradycardia without fetal distress: case presentation and review of the literature. Webster RD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 50(1 Suppl):50s–52s, Jul 77
[Unusual fetal heart pattern during pregnancy (author's transl)] Peters FD, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 37(7):581–8, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical and electrophysiological data in patients with sinus bradycardia (author's transl)] Masini G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 7(4):325–37, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical observations and electrophysiological studies in patients with bradycardia and sick sinus syndrome] Musial WJ, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 20(3):227–34, 1977 (Pol)

DRUG THERAPY

Bradycardia in preterm infants: indications and hazards of atropine therapy. Kattwinkel J, et al. **Pediatrics** 58(4):494–9, Oct 76
[Treatment of bradycardia and conduction blocks in acute myocardial infarct] Beck OA, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(1):21–3, 7 Jan 77 (Ger)
[Progress in the oral treatment of bradycardia] Brisse B. **Hippokrates** 48(1):85–7, Feb 77 (Ger)
[Clinical pattern and conservative treatment of sick sinus syndrome] Król W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(7):281–3, 14 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

Magnesium-induced bradycardia [letter]. Berns AS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 85(6):760–1, Dec 76
Bradycardia and cardiac arrest during tracheal suction--mechanisms in tetraplegic patients. Mathias CJ. **Eur J Intensive Care Med** 2(4):147–56, 1976
Profound reflex bradycardia produced by transient hypoxia or hypercapnia in man. Berk JL, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 9(2):75–84, 1977
Bradycardia in thiamin deficiency and the role of glyoxylate. Liang CC. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 23(1):1–6, 1977
Hypotension and bradycardia associated with airblock in the neonate. Preliminary report. Brazy JE, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(5):796–8, May 77
Contracted pelvis, postmaturity and fetal bradycardia. Jewett JF. **N Engl J Med** 297(9):507–8, 1 Sep 77
Abrupt fall in the fetal heart rate during labour. Odendaal HJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(49):1960–2, 17 Nov 76
[Bradycardia with disorders of repolarization and conduction and collapse during acute hypocalcemia (40 mg/1)] Fourrier A, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(3):183–6, 16 Jan 76 (Fre)
[Thyrotoxicosis with atypical manifestation of cardiac involvement] Polevaia NA. **Vrach Delo** (5):42–3, 1976 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial occurrence of sinus bradycardia, short PR interval, intraventricular conduction defects, recurrent supraventricular tachycardia, and cardiomegaly. Gulotta SJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 93(1):19–29, Jan 77
Bradycardia with mitral valve prolapse: a potential mechanism of sudden death. Leichtman D, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 85(4):453–7, Oct 76

PATHOLOGY

A clinicopathological study on the sick sinus syndrome. Sugiura M, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 17(6):731–41, Nov 76

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Clinical manifestations and treatment of sick sinus syndrome. Kraska T, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 17(4):289–97, 1976
The sick sinus syndrome. Scarpa WJ. **Am Heart J** 92(5):648–60, Nov 76 (60 ref.)
Autonomic influences and cardiac conduction in patients with sinus node disease. Chiche P, et al. **Cardiology** 61 suppl 1:98–112, 1976
Hippocampal RSA (theta), apnea, bradycardia and effects of atropine during underwater swimming in the rat. Whishaw IQ, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 42(3):389–96, Mar 77
The sick sinus syndrome. Jordan JL, et al. **JAMA** 237(7):682–4, 14 Feb 77
[The influence of the broncholytic reproterol in persons with bradycardic arrhythmia upon impulse and conduction as well as irritability of the human ventricle (author's transl)] Diewitz M. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(12):66–72, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The electroencephalogram in patients with bradyarrhythmias and its changes after cardiac pacing (author's transl)]?91H Hayasaki K, et al. **Respir Circ (Tokyo)** 24(12):1075–81, Dec 76 (Jpn)
[Induction of vagal reflex with the insertion of intrauterine devices] Aznar R, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 36(215):169–73, Sep 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Adams-Stokes seizures and digitalis-induced bradycardia (letter)] Kübler W. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(18):709, 6 May 77 (Ger)

THERAPY

Cardiac pacing and pacemaker. I. Indications for pacing bradyarrhythmias. Furman S. **Am Heart J** 93(4):523–30, Apr 77
[Electro-systolic treatment and drug therapy of chronic bradycardia] Jaeger M. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(18):618–20, 1 May 76 (Fre)
[Indication for pacemaker therapy of bradycardic rhythm disorders] Kaindl F, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 18(1):3–7, Jan 77 (48 ref.) (Ger)
[Diagnosis and therapy of bradycardial arrhythmias (round table conference)] Burkart F. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(18):614–5, 1 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pacemaker implantations for brady- and tachyarrhythmia without atrio-ventricular block] Amikam S, et al. **Harefuah** 91(1–2):1–4, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Pacemaker use in heart failure with bradycardia] Dolder A, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 24(9):625–31, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effect of cardiac pacing on the neurological condition of patients with considerable bradycardia and attacks of Morgagni-Adams-Stokes syndrome] Dosiak J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(51):2165–7, 20 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

BRADYKININ

Conformative responses of bradykinin and bradykinin analogs to variations of solvents. Marlborough DI, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 176(2):582–90, Oct 76
Identification of Ser--Leu--Met--Lys--bradykinin isolated from chemically modified high-molecular-weight bovine kininogen. Han YN, et al. **FEBS Lett** 72(1):45–8, 15 Nov 76
The solution conformation of bradykinin. pp. 151–7. Ivanov VT, et al. **In: Walter R, Meienhofer J, ed. Peptides:chemistry, structure and biology. Ann Arbor, Ann Arbor Science Publishers, 1975. W3 AM595 1975p.**
Hydrolysis of bradykinin by stem bromelain. Mineshita S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 27(1):170–2, Feb 77

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Conformative responses of bradykinin and bradykinin analogs to variations of solvents. Marlborough DI, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 176(2):582–90, Oct 76
Circular dichroism spectra of bradykinin analogs containing beta-homoamino acids. Marlborough DI, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 75(3):757–65, 11 Apr 77
Pulmonary metabolism of bradykinin analogues and the contribution of angiotensin converting enzyme to bradykinin inactivation in isolated lungs. Bakhle YS. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(1):123–8, Jan 77
Vespakinin-M, a novel bradykinin analogue containing hydroxyproline, in the venom of Vespa mandarinia Smith. Kishimura H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(11):2896–7, Nov 76

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Polyphloretin phosphate reduces the algesic action of bradykinin by interfering with E-type prostaglandins. Juan H, et al. **Agents Actions** 6(5):646–50, Sep 76
Prostaglandin F2alpha reduces the algesic effect of bradykinin by antagonizing the pain enhancing action of endogenously released prostaglandin E. Juan H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(3):385–91, Mar 77
Kinin inactivating enzyme from mushroom Tricholoma conglobatum. I. Purification and the sites of action on bradykinin molecule. Kizuki K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(8):1742–8, Aug 76
The bradykinin potentiating activity of two pentapeptides on various isolated smooth muscle preparations. Ufkes JG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 40(1):137–44, Nov 76
Effect of certain drugs in perfused human placenta XII: autacoid antagonism by phenothiazines. Wolstenholme WW, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(10):1498–501, OCT 76
Hydrocortisone inhibition of the bradykinin activation of human synovial fibroblasts. Newcombe DS, et al. **Prostaglandins** 13(2):235–44, Feb 77

BIOSYNTHESIS

The synthesis of bradykinin-azoprotein and its effectivity. Filipp G, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 5(2):123–30, Mar–Apr 77

BLOOD

The role of bradykinin in endotoxic shock of intestinal origin. Fink RL, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 47(1):102–5, Feb 77

Bradykinin and functional vasodilatation in the salivary gland. Ferreira SH, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(2):201–9, Oct 76

Relationship between aldosterone and bradykinin. Mersey JH, et al. **Circ Res** 40(5 Suppl 1):184–8, May 77

Angiotensin II. Vascular reactivity and humoral effects. Uza G. **Med Interne** 14(2):87–96, Apr–Jun 76

A comparison of the role of kinins and serotonin in endotoxin induced fever and Trypanosoma vivax infections in the goat. Veenendaal GH, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 21(3):271–9, Nov 76

[Variations in circulating bradykinin and its precursor during treatment with ethanol and disulfiram in the dog] Ader F, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(13):1551–4, 22 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Kinin system in uveitis (author's transl)] Miyanaga Y, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 80(8):471–9, 10 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Visceral and peripheral pharmacoangiography with angiotensin and bradykinin (author's transl)] Weber J, et al. **Radiologe** 16(12):524–36, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Inhibition of proximal tubular hydrolysis and reabsorption of bradykinin by peptides. Oparil S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(3):743–8, Sep 76

Rabbit tissue peptidases that hydrolyse the peptide hormone bradykinin. Differences in enzymic properties and concentration in rabbit tissues. Cicilini MA, et al. **Biochem J** 163(3):433–9, 1 Jun 77

Rabbit brain thiol-activated endopeptidase. Hydrolysis of bradykinin and kininogen. Oliveira EB, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 7(2–3):159–61, Aug 76

Catabolism of vasoactive polypeptides by perfused rat liver. Borges DR, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 295(1):33–40, 12 Oct 76

[Metabolism of active peptides in human placenta] Litorowicz A. **Ginekol Pol** 47(8):879–84, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Influence of bradykinin and drugs blocking alpha and beta-adrenergic receptor on the stimulating effect of nialamide and L—DOPA. Moniuszko-Jakoniuk J, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 27(4):395–9, Jul–Aug 76

Human synovial fibroblasts: the relationships between cyclic AMP, bradykinin, and prostaglandins. Fahey JV, et al. **Agents Actions** 7(2):255–64, Jul 77

Release of prostaglandins from the isolated perfused rabbit ear by bradykinin and acetylcholine. Juan H, et al. **Agents Actions** 6(5):642–5, Sep 76

Blood vessel-hormone interactions: angiotensin, bradykinin, and prostaglandins. Blumberg AL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(3):H305–10, Mar 77

Actions of bradykinin on isolated cerebral and peripheral arteries. Toda N. **Am J Physiol** 232(3):H267–74, Mar 77

The influence of kinins on the action of circulatory drugs. II. The influence of bradylinin on the action of selected drugs on the isolated rat heart. Moniuszko-Jakoniuk J. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 24(4):503–6, 1976

The isolated rat mesentery as a model for endothelium. Effects of serotonin, bradykinin, dibutyryl-cAMP and theophylline on the passage of [125I] albumin. Kahn A, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(2):343–6, Apr 76

Effect of inflammatory mediators on nasal mucosa. Jackson RT, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 103(8):441–4, Aug 77

Selective stimulation of venous prostaglandin E 9-ketoreductase by bradykinin. Limas CJ. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 498(1):306–15, 21 Jul 77

The effects of bradykinin and prostaglandin E1 on rat cutaneous afferent nerve activity. Chahl LA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(2):343–7, Feb 77

The effects of prostaglandin E1, bradykinin and histamine on canine synovial vascular permeability. Grennan DM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 60(2):251–4, Jun 77

A comparison of the effects of bradykinin, 5-hydroxytryptamine and histamine on the hepatic arterial and portal venous vascular beds of the dog: histamine H1 and H2-receptor populations. Richardson PD, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 60(1):123–33, May 77

Potentiation of bradykinin-induced exudation following intradermal injection of particulate or colloidal materials in the rabbit: evidence for prostaglandin release and action in inflammation [proceedings] Williams TJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 60(2):291P–292P, Jun 77

A laminar flow superfusion technique with much increased sensitivity for the detection of smooth muscle-stimulating substances. Ferreira SH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 39(2):379–81, Oct 76

The mechanism of action of two bradykinin-potentiating peptides on isolated smooth muscle. Ufkes JG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 44(2):89–97, 15 Jul 77

Synthesis of bradykinin potentiating pentapeptide (BPP5a). Ali A, et al. **Experientia** 32(12):1503–4, 15 Dec 76

Potentiation of bradykinin action on smooth muscle by a scorpion venom extract. Araujo RL, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 7(2–3):123–6, Aug 76

Bradykinin as a tool in neurophysiological studies of pain mechanisms. pp. 67–73. Guilbaud G, et al. **In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.**

Stimulation of prostaglandin synthesis by bradykinin and thrombin and their mechanisms of action on MC5-5 fibroblasts. Hong SL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(18):5814–6, 25 Sep 76

Prostaglandin E2 biosynthesis by rabbit renomedullary interstitial cells in tissue culture. Mechanism of stimulation by angiotensin II, bradykinin, and arginine vasopressin. Zusman RM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(6):2069–71, 25 Mar 77

Exaggerated prostaglandin biosynthesis and its influence on renal resistance in the isolated hydronephrotic rabbit kidney. Nishikawa K, et al. **J Clin Invest** 59(6):1143–50, Jun 77

Prostaglandin biosynthesis by rabbit renomedullary interstitial cells in tissue culture. Stimulation by angiotensin II, bradykinin, and arginine vasopressin. Zusman RM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 60(1):215–23, Jul 77

Interactions of bradykinin, prostaglandin E1, 5-hydroxytryptamine, histamine and adenosine-5'-triphosphate on the dry leakage response in rat skin. Chahl LA. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(10):753–7, Oct 76

Bradykinin relaxes contracted airways through prostaglandin production. Chand N, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(6):387–8, Jun 77

The action of some vasoactive polypeptides and their antagonists on the anococcygeus muscle [proceedings]. Gillespie JS, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 260(2):19P–20P, Sep 76

Urinary kallikrein excretion during bradykinin and eledoisin infusions and its relationship to urinary osmolality [proceedings] Mills IH, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 269(1):72P–73P, Jul 77

Bradykinin-induced flexor reflex of rabbit hindlimb for comparing analgesics. Doi T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 26(5):634–7, Oct 76

Effects of indomethacin and the other anti-inflammatory agents on activation of dorsal horn cell in the spinal cord induced by intra-arterial injection of bradykinin. Satoh M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 26(3):309–14, Jun 76

Further studies on biological activities of new peptide fragments derived from high molecular weight kininogen: an enhancement of the vascular permeability increase of the fragments by prostaglandin E2. Oh-ishi S, et al. **Life Sci** 20(4):695–9, 15 Feb 77

Release of prostaglandins by bradykinin as an intrinsic mechanism of its algesic effect. Lembeck F, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 294(1):69–73, 16 Jul 76

On the mechanism of the hypertensive action of intraseptal bradykinin in the rat. Corrêa FM, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 15(11):713–7, Nov 76

Synthesis of bradykinin fragments and their effect on pentobarbital sleeping time in mouse. Okada Y, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 16(5):381–3, May 77

The influence of bradykinin on carotid baroreceptors in vitro. Grosu L, et al. **Physiologie** 13(4):293–7, Oct–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

Studies on the central activity of kinins. Moniuszko-Jakoniuk J, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 28(6):655–9, Nov–Dec 76

Influence of kinins on amphetamine activity. Moniuszko-Jakoniuk J, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 28(6):661–5, Nov–Dec 76

Interaction of bradykinin with dopaminergic receptors in the CNS. Moniuszko-Jakoniuk J, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 29(3):301–11, May–Jun 77

The effect of bradykinin on central dopamine receptors. Przesmycki K, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 28(6):673–8, Nov–Dec 76

Effects of bradykinin on rat lymphocytes. Stachurska J, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 153(3):408–10, Dec 76

Hormone selective lipase activation in the isolated rabbit heart. Hsueh W, et al. **Prostaglandins** 13(6):1073–91, Jun 77

The effect of prostaglandin inhibition on the natriuresis of drug-induced renal vasodilatation. Kirschenbaum MA. **Prostaglandins** 13(6):1103–12, Jun 77

Dual effects of bradykinin on prostaglandin metabolism: relationship to the dissimilar vascular actions of kinins. Wong PY, et al. **Prostaglandins** 13(6):1113–25, Jun 77

Effects of bradykinin mediated by autonomic efferent nerves. Floyd K, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 62(1):11–7, Jan 77

The effects of bradykinin on afferent units in intra-abdominal sympathetic nerve trunks. Floyd K, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 62(1):19–25, Jan 77

[Release of prostaglandins and their precursors by bradykinin] Damas J, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(2):293–304, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The hypotensive action of bradykinin in the guinea pig and cat] Damas J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(3):693–7, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of potentiating factors on the bradykinine effect in vitro] Paegelow I, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(2):235–44, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Calcium-dependence of bradykinin-induced contraction in the isolated longitudinal muscle of the guinea pig ileum] Paegelow I, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(7):K51–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental studies on the autoregulation of the regional circulation of the pancreas. Effect of peripheral venous intramural stimulation. (8) Influence of bradykinin] Musca A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(17):1319–24, 15 Sep 76 **(Ita)**

[Effects of bradykinin on the smooth muscle of cerebral artery] Hayashi S, et al. **Jpn J Smooth Muscle Res** 12(4):226–7, Dec 76 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of activators and inhibitors of the kallikrein-kinin system on adrenergic responses of the heart and vessels] Rzaev NM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(3):429–33, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of carboxycathepsin on biological activity of bradykinin] Egorova TP, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(1):119–22, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Angiotensin-dependent hypertension--potential pitfalls in definition [editorial]. Williams GH. **N Engl J Med** 296(12):684–5, 24 Mar 77

[Effect of bradykinin on muscular glucose uptake in man (author's transl)] Dietze G, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 55(7):357–8, 1 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

[Mutagenic effect of histamine and bradykinin in a culture of human and mammalian cells] Skorova SV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 232(2):478–81, 11 Feb 77 **(Rus)**

URINE

Origin and content of methionyl-lysyl-bradykinin, lysyl-bradykinin and bradykinin in human urine. Hial V, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(22):2499–503, 15 NOV 76

BRAIN

Infection of cultivated CNS tissue with herpes virus, HSVII. A reappraisal. Fournier JG, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 39(2):177–80, 16 Aug 77

Nutritional studies in the pregnant rhesus monkey—the effect of protein-calorie or protein deprivation on growth of the fetal brain. Cheek DB, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(10):1149–57, Oct 76

Traumatic eye and intracranial air-movement from a subconjunctival to an intracranial position. Koenig RP. **Am J Ophthalmol** 83(6):915–7, Jun 77

The influence of methylmethacrylate on brain elastic response in vivo. Schettini A, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 5(2):111–21, Jun 77

Brain architecture and mechanisms that underlie language: an information-processing analysis. Baron RJ. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 280:240–56, 1976

Paleoneurological evidence for language origins. Holloway RL. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 280:330–48, 1976

The paleoneurology of language. Jerison HJ. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 280:370–82, 1976

Osteoporosis circumscripta cranii: its importance in brain scintiscanning. Andrews JT. **Australas Radiol** 20(3):273–80, Sep 76

Isolation of oligodendrocytes and other cell lines from whole rat brain tissue. Chao SW, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(1):194–6, 1977

The action of the cerebral extracts of conditioned donors in the learning of avoidance responses. Bianco F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(16):1267–71, 30 Aug 76

An extensive exploration of the rat brain for sites mediating prostaglandin-induced hyperthermia. Williams JW, et al. **Brain Res** 120(2):251–62, 21 Jan 77

A simple multi-purpose cannula system for access to the brain and/or systemic vascular system of unanesthetized animals. Malkinson TJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 2(1):57–9, Jan–Feb 77

Using the brain's latent abilities for therapy: chronic intracerebral electrical stimulation. pp. 581–613. Bechtereva NP, et al. **In: Sweet WH, et al., ed. Neurosurgical treatment in psychiatry, pain, and epilepsy. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. W3 WO5384 1975n.**

Therapeutic programmed stimulation of the brain in man. pp. 615–37. Delgado JM. **In: Sweet WH, et al., ed. Neurosurgical treatment in psychiatry, pain, and epilepsy. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. W3 WO5384 1975n.**

Developmental changes in the degradation of thyrotrophin releasing hormone by the serum and brain tissues of the male rat. Oliver C, et al. **J Endocrinol** 74(2):339–40, Aug 77

Subdural hematoma scans: accuracy of radioisotope brain scan. Ziegler DK, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 77(10):440–1, Oct 76

Fractionation of transcriptionally active brain chromatin. Brown IR, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(6):1389–91, Jun 77

The use of computer assisted data processing and display

methods in brain scintigraphy. Houston AS. **J R Nav Med Serv** 63(2):92–6, Summer 77

Radionuclide angiography—brain and bone imaging in craniofacial fibrous dysplasia (CFD): case report. Fitzer PM. **JNM** 18(7):709–12, Jul 77

Human brain temperature at necropsy: a guide in post-mortem biochemistry [letter]. Perry RH, et al. **Lancet** 1(8001):38, 1 Jan 77

Brain temperature and enzyme histochemistry after high intensity microwave irradiation. Butcher LL, et al. **Life Sci** 19(7):1079–87, 1 Oct 76

Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease: possible association with eating brains [letter]. Alter M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(14):820–1, 7 Apr 77

More on Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease and sheep brain [letter] Alter M. **N Engl J Med** 297(8):453, 25 Aug 77

Influence of cerebrolysin(r) on the resistance of rats to anoxia. Trojanová M, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 25(4):319–23, 1976

Therapeutic effects of low-level direct electrical currents. Nias DK. **Psychol Bull** 83(5):766–73, Sep 76 (58 ref.)

Damage from cerebellar stimulation [letter] Heimburger FR. **Surg Neurol** 8(4):248, Oct 77

Brain scanning agent mimicking shunting. Howard BY. **Va Med** 104(2):98–9, Feb 77

[Geriatric and pathologic aspects of deteriorating brain function] Sourander L, et al. **Duodecim** 92(18):1077–84, 1976 **(Fin)**

[Diagnosis of intracranial tumors] Plagne R, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 22(4):311–34, 1976 (45 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of apoplectic attack using a higher single dose of Cerebrolysin] Sütterlin F. **Med Welt** 28(30–31):1289–90, 5 Aug 77 **(Ger)**

[The effect of cerebrolysin on chronic encephalopathy. An experimental psychological and electroencephalographic study (author's transl)] Wenzel E. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(45):1473–6, 5 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic effect of brain hydrolysates in depressive disorders of the intelligence] Eckel K. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 127(2):85–8, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Experimental studies on vigorous central nervous system resuscitation after acute cardiac arrest due to rapid exsanguination] Ohsumi T, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 26(2):168–73, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study of acute cardiac arrest caused by nitrous oxide inhalation and neurological resuscitation—with special reference to polarography and oxygen availability] Ota O, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 25(12):1254–61, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerebral hemodynamics and metabolism in experimental endotoxin shock—with special reference to efficacy of methylprednisolone and brain cooling] Yamada H, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 26(6):679–84, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical significance of the head scan (99mTC-EHDP brain scan) in differential diagnosis] Kobayashi S, et al. **Jpn J Nucl Med** 14(1):51–7, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerebral scintigraphy and cisternography (I) (author's transl)] Handa J. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 16(6 Pt 2):555–62, Nov 76 **(Jpn)**

[Case of anencephalus with heterotopic nerve tissue in the lung] Schmidt-Sidor B, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 15(1):129–36, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of brain extracts from the White Sea polychaete Nephthys minuta Theel on its acclimatization to lowered salinity of the surrounding medium] Kulakovskiĭ EE. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 229(4):998–100, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Comparative characteristics of the chemical composition of preparations of a lipoid nature] Smirnov MI, et al. **Farmatsiia** 26(3):28–30, May–Jun 77 **(Rus)**

[Scintigraphic study of a brain phantom using a computer] Devishev MI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 22(5):61–7, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Cerebral malformation associated with metabolic disorder. A report of 2 cases. Erdohazi M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 36(4):315–25, 21 Dec 76

A human embryo of 28 mm crown-rump length with cerebral, esophagotracheal and cardiovascular malformations. Schenk VWD, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 150(1):53–62, 22 Dec 76

EEG recognition of Aicardi's syndrome. Fariello RG, et al. **Arch Neurol** 34(9):563–6, Sep 77

Normal and abnormal human brain development. Volpe JJ. **Clin Perinatol** 4(1):3–30, Mar 77 (74 ref.)

Fatal CNS dysgenesis with severe microencephaly, mental retardation, seizures and paucity of myelin, autosomal recessive trait? Neuhäuser G, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 124(3):185–98, 21 Feb 77

Lissencephaly in Lhasa Apso dogs [letter]. Zaki FA. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 169(11):1165, 1168, 1 Dec 76

Computerised axial tomography in non-tumourous conditions. Ruggiero G, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 3(4):313–30, Dec 76 **(Eng, Fre)**

A new experimental model of overgrowth and consecutive exencephaly. Sandor S, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 22(4):249–51, Oct–Dec 76

Congenital spongy degeneration of the brain (van Bogaert – Bertrand) associated with micrencephaly and ponto – cerebellar atrophy (contributions to the pathology of glial dystrophy of intrauterin origin). Vuia O. **Neuropaediatrie** 8(1):73–87, Feb 77

Dysgenesis of the deep venous system as a diagnostic criterion for holoprosencephaly. Osaka K, et al. **Neuroradiology** 13(5):231–8, 29 Jul 77

Cerebral abnormalities in the oral-facial-digital syndrome. Wood BP, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 3(3):130–6, 13 Jun 75

Coronal computed tomography of the skull and brain in infants and children. Part II. Clinical value. Byrd SE, et al. **Radiology** 124(3):710–4, Sep 77

Congenital craniocerebral abnormalities and computed tomography. Harwood-Nash DC. **Semin Roentgenol** 12(1):39–51, Jan 77

The 'stright-jacket' syndrome in chicks. II. Mechanism of development. Jelínek R, et al. **Teratology** 14(3):327–34, Dec 76

Exencephaly in fetal hamsters following exposure to hyperthermia. Kilham L, et al. **Teratology** 14(3):323–6, Dec 76

Alpha-fetoprotein and albumin in experimentally-induced exencephaly in the rat. Smith CJ, et al. **Teratology** 16(1):71–8, Aug 77

[Familial syndrome combining short small intestine, intestinal malrotation, pyloric hypertrophy and brain malformation. 3 anatomoclinical case reports] Nezelof C, et al. **Ann Anat Pathol (Paris)** 21(4–5):401–12, Oct–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Holoprosencephaly by triploidy 69 XXX in a 5 month old fetus] Emberger JM, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 19(3):191–3, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cerebral malformations in the oro-facio-digital syndrome of Papillon-Leage and Psaume (author's transl)] Baraton J. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 58(2):103–10, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Brain malformations in a case of camptomelic syndrome] Bentivoglio M, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 31(1):51–5, Jan–Feb 76 **(Ita)**

[Malformative cerebropathies and cerebral malformations] Gullotta F. **Pathologica** 69(989–990):111–23, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Congenital muscular dystrophy associated with micropolygyria of the cerebrum and cerebellum] Ogasawara Y, et al. **Brain Nerv** 28(5):451–7, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerebral malformation (author's transl)] Maki Y, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 5(5):401–10, May 77 (38 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Diencephalic cyst—in relation to other midline dysraphism (author's transl)] Osaka K, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 4(12):1165–76, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of ectodermal dysplasia in a 6-week-old infant with congenital heart disease and porencephaly] Pyda E, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 51(8):1001–3, AUG 76 **(Pol)**

[Angiographic findings in central lobe agenesia (author's transl)] Billewicz O, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 41(2):93–5, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Dermatoglyphic studies of the hands of relatives of children with congenital defects in brain development Ovarkimian ES, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 16(4):87–91, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Early differential diagnosis of congenital and birth injuries of the brain] Semenova KA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(10):1446–50, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Anatomic and cytoarchitectonic study of a case of a semilobal holoprosencephalia] Nombela Gomez M, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 39(4):259–72, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The appearance of the otter brain. Hadžiselimović H, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 97(4):387–92, 1977

Evidence for a secular increase in human brain weight during the past century. Miller AK, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 4(3):253–7, May 77

Morphological cerebral asymmetries of modern man, fossil man, and nonhuman primate. LeMay M. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 280:349–66, 1976

Differential staining of thin brain slices. Tompsett DH. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 59(3):258, May 77

Fixation-induced cyst-like spaced in the brains of rabbit foetuses. Niggeschulze A, et al. **Arch Toxicol (Berl)** 37(3):227–32, 19 Jul 77

Comparisons between brains of a large and a small hystricomorph rodent: capybara, Hydrochoerus and guinea pig, Cavia; neocortical projection regions and measurements of brain subdivisions. Campos GB, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 13(4):243–66, 1976

Wilder Penfield: his legacy to neurology. The centrencephalic system. Jasper HH. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(12):1371–2, 18 Jun 77

Origin, destination and mapping of tritocerebral neurons of locust. Aubele E, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 178(2):199–219, 9 Mar 77

Development of learning and memory in mice genetically selected for differences in brain weight. Herman BH, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 10(1):65–75, Jan 77

Anatomical and behavioral effects of colchicine administration to rats late in utero. Petit TL, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 9(2):119–29, Mar 76

Brain weight in homing and 'non-homing' pigeons. Haase E, et al. **Experientia** 33(5):606–7, 15 May 77

A simple apparatus for the rapid extraction and weighing of small animal brains. Rodden A, et al. **Experientia** 33(5):692–3, 15 May 77

Mosaic organizations, layers, and visual pathways in the insect brain. pp. 245–79. Strausfeld NJ. **In: Zettler F, Weiler R, ed. Neural principles in vision. Berlin, Springer, 1976. WW 103 N494 1976.**

Generality of learning differences in brain-weight-selected mice. Jensen G. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 91(3):629–41, Jun 77

[Comparative volumetric analysis of the main subdivisions of the brain in saurian reptiles] Platel R. **J Hirnforsch** 17(6):513–37, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.)

The craniocaudal extent of the glycogen body in the domestic chicken. Sansone FM. **J Morphol** 153(1):87–105, Jul 77

The brain patterns and habit of the hybrid and mongrel [proceedings]. Masai H. **Med J Osaka Univ** 26(3–4):165–6, Mar 76

A haematoxylin method for the demonstration of myelinated nerve fibres in thick paraffin sections of the entire human brain. Stuart RJ. **Med Lab Sci** 34(2):123–6, Apr 77

White and gray matter of the brain differentiated by computed tomography. Weinstein MA, et al. **Radiology** 122(2 Suppl):699–702, Mar 77

The evolution of mind [editorial]. **S Afr Med J** 50(47):1885, 6 Nov 76

Oldest horse brains: more advanced than previously realized. Radinsky L. **Science** 194(4265):626–7, 5 Nov 76

Quantitative cinemorphology of the human brain displayed by means of mobile computer graphics. Livingston RB, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 101:99–101, 1976

[Study of correlations linking the volumes of the hypophyseal lobes and the epiphysis to body and brain weights in Chiroptera] Legait H, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 60(168):175–88, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Brain organization of Amia, Lepisosteus and Polypterus: comparative morphology and quantitative analysys] Platel R, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 18(1):69–73, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nature of the curves of the cranial vault and their relationship with various brain structures] Martin P. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 132(8):537–54, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative volumetry of brains from wild and captive tree shrews (Tupaia)] Frahm H, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 17(5):449–62, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative-quantitative investigations of brains of wild and laboratory rats] Kruska D, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 18(1):59–67, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative investigations of the brains of Madagascar prosimians. I. Encephalization and macromorphology] Stephan H, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 18(2):115–47, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The different procedures for value collection in biological morphometry and stereology (author's transl)] Haug H. **Microsc Acta** 78(3):197–220, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Husband-wife team Oscar and Cécile Vogt, scientific researchers of Lenin's brain] Honti J. **Orv Hetil** 118(14):816–7, 3 Apr 77 **(Hun)**

[The brain patterns of hybrids and mongrels (author's transl)] Masai H. **Brain Nerv** 28(9):867–82, Sep 76 (24 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[A previously unknown nucleus in the lateral loop of the dolphin brain, its morphologic organization and origin] Zvorykin VP. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 70(5):53–8, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Local cambial zones in the brain of mammals in the postnatal period] Moskovkin GN, et al. **Ontogenez** 7(6):605–15, 1976 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Efferent connections between the posterior ectosylvian gyrus (field Ep), subcortical nodes and midbrain] Ipekchian NM. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 16(1):29–34, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Use of 'non-standard' young rabbits of the chinchilla breed for determination of the stereotaxic coordinates of brain structures] Deriabin LN. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(6):1301–5, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Errors in calculating the stereotaxic coordinates of brain structures in non-standard adult rats of the chinchilla breed] Deriabin LN. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 27(3):654–60, May–Jun 77 **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Recent advances in the treatment of postischemic encephalopathy. A review. Bleyaert A, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 27 suppl:342–9, 1976

The topography of cerebral infarcts. De Reuck J, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 32(2):112–8, 1977

Rate of rise in extracellular potassium in the ischemic rat brain and the effect of preischemic metabolic rate: evidence for a specific effect of phenobarbitone. Astrup J, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):148–9, 1977

Thiopental amelioration of postischemic encephalopathy in monkeys. Bleyaert AL, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):144–5, 1977

Measurements of autoregulation impairment and low-reflow related to cortical rCBF in acute experimental ischaemia in baboons. Branston NM, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):370–1, 1977

Possible molecular mechanisms of barbiturate-mediated protection in regional cerebral ischemia. Flamm ES, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):150–1, 1977

Relationship between cerebral blood flow and EEG frequency content in patients with acute brain ischemia. Herrschaft H, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):414–5, 1977

Barbiturates for protection from cerebral ischemia in aneurysm surgery. Hoff JT, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):158–9, 1977

Restoration of neurological function with induced hypertension in acute experimental cerebral ischaemia. Hope DT, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):506–7, 1977

Barbiturate loading following prolonged ischemia of the cat brain. Hossmann KA, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):376–7, 1977

Disseminated intra-vascular coagulation and blood flow following prolonged ischemia of the cat brain. Hossmann V, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):420–1, 1977

Brain edema and angiographical hyperemia in postrecanalized cerebral infarction. Irino T, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):134–5, 1977

Defective protein metabolism in the ischemic gerbil brain. Morrell RM. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):368–9, 1977

Studies on the pathogenesis of ischemic brain damage and the mechanism of its amelioration by thiopental. Nemoto EM, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):142–3, 1977

Effects of phenobarbital anaesthesia on postischemic cerebral blood flow and oxygen consumption in the rat. Nordström CH, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):146–7, 1977

Immunohistochemical demonstration of actin and myosin in brain capillaries. Owman C, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):384–5, 1977

Capillary permeability in cold induced cerebral edema. Pollay M. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):396–7, 1977

Effects of brain trauma on undamaged cerebral microvessels. Rosenblum WI, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):418–9, 1977

The relationship between intensity and duration of cortical ischaemia and reduction of synaptosomal uptake of neurotransmitter in baboons. Strong AJ, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):372–3, 1977

Extracellular potassium activity, evoked potential and rCBF during experimental cerebral ischaemia in the baboon. Symon L, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):110–1, 1977

Hyperemia and brain swelling after recanalized cerebral infarction. Superficial and deep cerebral microvasculature changes after temporary occlusion of a middle cerebral artery in cats. Taneda M, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):136–7, 1977

Causes of the low flow state following total cerebral ischemia. Tweed WA, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):374–5, 1977

Reduction of seizure-induced cerebral vasodilation by increased local delivery of oxygen. Wei EP, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):228–9, 1977

Longterm prognosis and CBF measurement in cerebrovascular ischemia. Zeiler K, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):400–1, 1977

Experimental cerebral ischemia in Mongolian gerbils. v. Ultrastructural changes in H3 sector of the hippocampus. Bubis JJ, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 36(3):285–94, 15 Nov 76

Experimental cerebral ischemia in Mongolian gerbils. IV. Behaviour of biogenic amines. Mršulja BB, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 36(1):1–8, 15 Sep 76

The potassium concentration in cerebrospinal fluid in young and adult rats following complete brain ischemia. Effects of pretreatment with hypoxia. Hansen AJ. **Acta Physiol Scand** 97(4):519–22, AUG 76

Metabolic and electron microscopic studies post mortem in brain mitochondria. Ikrényi K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 75:159–64, 1976

The effect of decapitation on the oxidation-reduction state of NADH and ECoG in the brain of the awake rat. Mayevsky A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 75:307–12, 1976

Cerebral hemodynamic and metabolic alterations in stroke. Reivich M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 78:323–35, 1977

Cerebral oxygenation in arterial hypoxia. Siesjö BK, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 75:335–42, 1976

Introduction to cardiovascular research on prostaglandins. Weeks JR. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1:395–401, 1976 (70 ref.)

Cerebral granulomatous angiitis: case report and literature review. Faer MJ, et al. **AJR** 129(3):463–7, Sep 77

Radiological case of the month. Vein of Galen malformation. Wallace CT, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 131(5):581–2, May 77

Combined effects of acute cerebrovascular ischemia and myocardial infarction in arteriosclerotic, male Sprague-Dawley rats. Wexler BC. **Angiology** 28(9):624–43, Sep 77

Mitochondrial metabolism following bilateral cerebral ischemia in the gerbil. Ginsberg MD, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1(6):519–27, Jun 77

Isolated brain capillaries: a model for the study of lead encephalopathy. Goldstein GW, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1(3):235–9, Mar 77

Bony and vascular anomalies of the head. Their possible relation to anencephaly. Frens DB, et al. **Arch Neurol** 34(8):508–10, Aug 77

Cortical neuronal function during ischemia. Effects of occlusion of one middle cerebral artery on single-unit activity in cats. Heiss WD, et al. **Arch Neurol** 33(12):813–20, Dec 76

Anoxic-ischemic encephalopathy in the human neonatal period. The significance of brain stem involvement. Leech RW, et al. **Arch Neurol** 34(2):109–13, Feb 77

Protective activity of ethyl apovincaminate on ischaemic anoxia of the brain. Biró K, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(10a):1918–20, 1976

Transfemoral selective angiography in the investigation of cerebral ischaemic disease. Review of 400 consecutive studies. I. Technique and evaluation of method. Palmer FJ, et al. **Australas Radiol** 21(1):31–8, Mar 77

The effects of Bordetella pertussis vaccine on cerebral vascular permeability. Amiel SA. **Br J Exp Pathol** 57(6):653–62, Dec 76

Microflow and cortical oxygen pressure during and after prolonged cerebral ischemia. Leniger-Follert E, et al. **Brain Res** 124(1):158–61, 18 Mar 77

The determination of a brain arteriovenous difference for 3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenethyleneglycol (MHPG). Maas JW, et al. **Brain Res** 118(1):167–73, 10 Dec 76

Effect of repeated cerebral ischemia on metabolites and metabolic rate in gerbil cortex. Mršulja BB, et al. **Brain Res** 119(2):480–6, 7 Jan 77

Ischemic and post-ischemic effects on the 2-deoxy-D-[3H] glucose uptake in cerebral capillaries. Spatz M, et al. **Brain Res** 120(1):141–5, 14Jan 77

Effect ischemia on the activity of (Na+-K+)-ATPase in the microsomal fraction of guinea pig brain. Rossowska M, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 24(11):691–6, 1976

Mechanisms of the 'low-flow' state during resuscitation of the totally ischemic brain. Tweed WA, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 4(1):19–23, Feb 77

A histochemical study of the innervation of cerebral blood vessels in the snake. Iijima T, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 179(2):143–55, 7 Apr 77

Ultrastructure of arterioles in the cat brain. Roggendorf W, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 178(4):495–515, 24 Mar 77

Freeze-fracture of capillary endothelium in rat brain. Tani E, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 176(2):157–65, 12 Jan 77

Total and regional cerebral blood flow during hypotension, hypertension, and hypocapnia. Effect of sympathetic denervation in dogs. Mueller SM, et al. **Circ Res** 41(3):350–6, Sep 77

Capillary transport of amino acids in the developing brain. Sershen H, et al. **Exp Neurol** 53(2):465–74, Nov 76

Continuous monitoring of arterial and cerebral-venous glucose concentrations in man. Advantage, procedure and results. Gottstein U, et al. **Horm Metab Res** Suppl 7:127–37, 1977

Possible role of adenosine in the regulation of cerebral blood flow in ischemia. pp. 223–4. Berne RM. **In: McLaurin RL, ed. Head injuries. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1976. W3 C155E 1975h.** (5 ref.)

Cerebral microcirculation assessed by regional blood flow alterations in damaged brain. pp. 201–7. Bruce DA. **In: McLaurin RL, ed. Head injuries. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1976. W3 C155E 1975h.** (41 ref.)

Microvascular response to minimal brain trauma. pp.213–5. Dila C, et al. **In: McLaurin RL, ed. Head injuries. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1976. W3 C155E 1975h.**

Anesthesia, cerebral metabolism, and cerebral ischemia. pp. 175–80. Michenfelder JD, et al. **In: McLaurin RL, ed. Head injuries. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1976. W3 C155E 1975h.**

Effects of trauma on directly visualized microvessels. pp. 195–9. Rosenblum WI. **In: McLaurin RL, ed. Head injuries. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1976. W3 C155E 1975h.** (30 ref.)

Continuous observations of the redox state of the cortical surface in experimental brain injuries. pp. 217–21. Vries JK, et al. **In: McLaurin RL, ed. Head injuries. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1976. W3 C155E 1975h.**

Protective effects of barbiturates on cerebral ischemia. pp. 185–7. Yatsu FM. **In: McLaurin RL, ed. Head injuries. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1976. W3 C155E 1975h.**

Myocardial and cerebral oxygenation in apneic dogs during venoarterial bypass: partitioned carotid-femoral artery return. pp. 343–52. Vanderhoeft P, et al. **In: Zapol WM, Qvist J, ed. Artificial lungs for acute respiratory failure. New York, Academic Press, 1976. WF 668 I61a 1975.**

A brash, bold bid! Lieberman A. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 69(10):745–7, Oct 76

Cerebral ischemia induced by effort: 'the Steal syndromes'. Fry DE, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 75(4):174–7, Apr 77

Carrier mediated glucose transport in capillaries isolated from rat brain. Goldstein GW, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(4):725–8, Apr 77

Correlation between the clinical picture, the EEG and cerebral blood flow after partial occlusion of the middle cerebral artery in man. Herrschaft H, et al. **J Neurol** 215(3):191–201, 13 Jun 77

Cerebrovasculature permeability changes following experimental cerebral angiography. A light- and electron-microscopic study. Sterrett PR, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 30(2–3):385–403, Dec 76

[Anterior choroidal artery. I. Anatomic and radiographic study] Théron J, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 3(1):5–30, Mar 76 **(Eng, Fre)**

Physiological consequences of experimental cerebral missile injury and use of data analysis to predict survival. Crokard HA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 46(6):784–94, Jun 77

Jugular—dural sinuses—jugular reflux in dynamic brain-flow imaging as a sign of unilateral innominate vein obstruction: case report. Ogawa TK, et al. **J Nucl Med** 18(1):39–41, Jan 77

An unusual cause of apparent regional hyperperfusion on radionuclide cerebral angiography study: case report. Soin JS, et al. **J Nucl Med** 17(12):1057–9, Dec 76

Parasagittal cerebral injury in neonatal hypoxic-ischemic encephalopathy: clinical and neuroradiologic features. Volpe JJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 91(3):472–6, Sep 77

Possibilities for a cholinergic action on smooth musculature and on sympathetic axons in brain vessels mediated by muscarinic and nicotinic receptors. Edvinsson L, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 200(1):117–26, Jan 77

Cerebral blood flow and its regional distribution in alcoholism and in Korsakoff's psychosis. Berglund M, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 37(5):586–97, May 76

Correlations of carotid and intracranial pulsations occuring simultaneously with K complexes in the electroencephalogram. Fernandez H, et al. **JCU** 4(6):433–4, Dec 76

Tentalum modified autogenous clot for transcatheter embolization. Atallah NK, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 139 SUPPL:41–4, Dec 76

Lipid and fatty acyl composition of rat brain capillary endothelia isolated by a new technique. Selivonchick DP, et al. **Lipids** 12(2):165–9, Feb 77

A retrograde transverse sinus radionuclide venogram: a case report. Aita JF. **Nebr Med J** 61(10):378–80, Oct 76

Disturbances of cerebral vascular dynamics produced in the cat on an ischemic-hypoxic background. Note I. Histologic, capillary-morphometric and biochemical data. Appel E, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 14(2):147–53, Apr-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

Disturbances of cerebral vascular dynamics produced in the cat on an ischemic-hypoxic background. Note II. Aspects of some cerebral enzyme activity. Hațegan D, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 14(2):155–62, Apr-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

Effects of pentoxifylline on cerebral ultrastructure of normal and ischemic gerbils. Hartmann JF, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(1):77–84, Jan 77

Some aspects of the venous drainage dynamics with tumors at the base of the skull in the anterior and middle fossae. Bradac GB. **Neuroradiology** 12(2):115–20, 11 Nov 76

Transverse anastomoses of the veins at the base of the brain. Braun JP, et al. **Neuroradiology** 12(3):165–9, 1976

A new topometric method of determining the position of the venous angle on cerebral phlebograms. Klaus E, et al. **Radiol Clin (Basel)** 46(3):214–20, 1977

Pitfalls in the measurement of cerebral blood volume with computed tomography. Phelps ME, et al. **Radiology** 121(2):375–7, Nov 76 (21 ref.)

Deep venous occlusion in the Sturge-Weber syndrome. Sarwar M. **Rev Interam Radiol** 2(3):159–61, Jul 77

Cerebral vascular lesions: infarction, hemorrhage, aneurysm, and arteriovenous malformation. Lukin RR, et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 12(1):77–89, Jan 77

Action of vasodilators on regional cerebral blood flow in subacute or chronic cerebral ischemia. Capon A, et al. **Stroke** 8(1):25–9, Jan-Feb 77

Reassessment of cerebral capillary changes in acute global ischemia and their relationship to the 'no-reflow phenomenon'. Fischer EG, et al. **Stroke** 8(1):36–9, Jan-Feb 77

Coagulopathy following experimental cerebral ischemia. Hossmann KA, et al. **Stroke** 8(2):249–54, Mar-Apr 77

Cerebral blood flow regulation. II. Vasodilator mechanisms. Levy LL, et al. **Stroke** 8(2):189–93, Mar-Apr 77

Respiratory influence on the total and regional cerebral blood flow responses to intracranial hypertension. Malik AB, et al. **Stroke** 8(2):243–9, Mar-Apr 77

Dynamics of capillary permeability in cerebral edema. Turner PT, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):480–3, 1976

Blood supply of the brain [letter] Kaplan HA. **Surg Neurol** 8(1):40, Jul 77

Neurophysiology—part III. Breathnach CS. **Ther Hung** 24(2):325–7, 1976

A new way to demonstrate the capillary beds at light microscopy. Garcia-Segura LM. **Trab Inst Cajal Invest Biol** 66:247–51, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.)

Histochemical localization of capillary enzyme activities in brain smears. Jancsó G, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 89(6):983–90, 1975

[Regulation of cerebral vascular tonus and brain tissue metabolism by suing the changes in the arterial blood concentration of the narcotic halothane and CO2 during total perfusion with blood dilution] Boianov Z. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 29(5):365–70, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Brain hemodynamics in volitional apnea] Daněk V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(44):1362–7, 8 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[New topometric method of localization of position of venous angle on cerebral phlebogram (author's transl)] Klaus E, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 30(4):239–43, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Concerning some topographic characteristics of the deep phlebogram in children (author's transl)] Babin E, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 19(5):525–9, Jul-Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemodynamics and cerebral metabolism of the aged in relation to progressive cerebral involvement] Dekoninck WJ, et al. **Brux Med** 57(4):167–73, Apr 77 **(Fre)**

[Extra-intracranial anastomosis: radio-clinical correlations] Deruty R, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 22(5):469-76, Sep-Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Arterial vascularization of the retrochiasmatic optic tract in man: recent data] Alicherif A, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 133(5):339-52, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of increased plasma levels of glucose, adrenaline, and angiotensin upon glucose metabolism of totally ischemic and normally perfused rat brain] Konitzer K, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 34(11-12®760407-761028-2):1723-37, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The influence of vincamine on global and regional cerebral blood flow in acute and subchronic human cerebral ischimia (author's transl)] Herrschaft H. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(6a):1278-84, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The capillary picture of the posterior cranial fossa (author's transl)] Kvičala V, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 17(2):175-9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of the anterior cerebral vein in cerebral angiography (author's transl)] Ito J, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 17 Pt. 2(4):287-93, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Aneurysm of the great vein of Galen--report of a case (author's transl)] Hashi K, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 9(4):903-10, 10 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of agents increasing the resistance of the vascular wall as well as of trasylol (a protease inhibitor) on experimental brain edema] Czernicki Z. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 11(4):457-60, Jul-Aug 77 **(Pol)**

[Neuroregulation of cerebral blood flow and the effect of some biologically active substances] Ruszczewski P. **Neuropatol Pol** 15(2):297-311, Apr-May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Electron microscopic studies of the effect of audiogenic epileptic fits on the surface coat of cerebral capillaries of endothelium in mice] Walski M, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 14(3):313-21, Jun-Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Classification of cerebral arteries] Gabuzov AN. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 72(6):50-1, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Plastic properties of the venous bed of the brain following disengagement of the external jugular veins at different stages of ontogenesis] Kleshcheva RP. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 71(9):86-90, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Histophysiologic characteristics of the effector innervation of the arteries of the base of the brain during rat ontogenesis] Motavkin PA, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 71(7):41-6, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of cerebral blood flow in neurocirculatory dystonia using 133xe] Smirnova MI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 21(11):41-5, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship between venous, cerebrospinal fluid and arterial pressure at different periods of ischemic stroke] Kamenetskiĭ VK. **Sov Med** (11):31-4, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of the causes of the predominant localization of macular cerebral vessel and tissue lesions following an acute rise in arterial pressure] Gannushkina IV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(2):214-21, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrocardiographic changes in patients with hemorrhagic and ischemic strokes] Usman VB. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(1):44-7, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Ambulatory treatment with anticoagulents in the prevention of cerebral ischemia] Vilenskiĭ BS. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(8):1143-9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ischemic cerebrovascular lesions. Etiology and risk factors] Biörck G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 73(46):3971-2, 10 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[Ischemic cerebrovascular lesions (4): Surgical treatment] Ekeström S. **Lakartidningen** 73(46):3979, 10 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[Ischemic cerebrovascular lesions (2). Survey of principles of examination and treatment at the Neurological Department of Karolinska hospital] Kjellin K, et al. **Lakartidningen** 73(46):3973-4, 10 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[Ischemic cerebrovascular disorders (3): Radiographic diagnosis] Ryttman A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 73(46):3975-8, 10 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

CYTOLOGY

Target cells of human adenovirus type 12 in subtentorial brain tissue of newborn mice. II. Cytomorphologic and immunofluorescent microscopic studies in vitro. Sonobe H. **Acta Med Okayama** 30(4):277-90, Aug 76

Nonstriatal dopaminergic neurons: Section I. Mesocortical dopaminergic neurons: Introduction: mesocortical dopaminergic neurons. Axelrod J. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 16:1-3, 1977

Action of beta(4-chlorphetyl)GABA, gamma-hydroxybutyrolactone, and apomorphine on central dopamine neurons. Fuxe K, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 16:489-94, 1977

Dynamic changes in the activities and amounts of neurotransmitter-synthesizing enzymes in mesolimbic and other central catecholamine neurons in response to axonal injury and during collateral sprouting. Reis DJ, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 16:331-41, 1977

Long-term effects of N-2-chlorethyl-N-ethyl-2-bromobenzylamine hydrochloride on noradrenergic neurones in the rat brain and heart. Ross SB. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(4):521-7, Dec 76

Preparation of astrocytes, neurones and oligodendrocytes from the same rat brain. Chao SW, et al. **Brain Res** 124(2):347-51, 25 Mar 77

Distribution of endogenous diaminobenzidine-staining cells in the normal rat brain. Keefer DA, et al. **Brain Res** 116(2):312-6, 5 Nov 76

On the impregnation by the Golgi method of an entire human brain. Kemali M, et al. **Brain Res** 126(2):345-9, 6 May 77

Immunofluorescence study of LRF neurons in man. Barry J. **Cell Tissue Res** 181(1):1-14, 20 Jun 77

The rat epithalamus. I. Correlative scanning-transmission electron microscopy of supraependymal nerves. Ribas JL. **Cell Tissue Res** 182(1):1-16, 26 Jul 77

The effect of selective lesioning of brain catecholamine-containing neurons on the activity of various anorectics in thr rat. Samanin R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 34(2):373-5, Dec 75

Developmental characteristics of central monoamine neurons and their reciprocal relations. Jonsson G. **Exp Neurol** 53(3):801-14, Dec 76

Preparation of dry brain display specimens using methylmethacrylate. Hochmann J. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 24(3):273-6, 1976

Ultrastructural study of plasma membrane GM1 in neuroectodermal cells using cholera-peroxidase. Manuelidis L, et al. **J Neurocytol** 5(8):575-89, Oct 76

Human brain in tissue culture. Part. 5. Identification of glial cells by immunofluorescence. Gilden DH, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 29(2-4):177-84, Oct 76

Regional distribution of mast cells containing histamine, dopamine, or 5-hydroxytryptamine in the mammalian brain. Edvinsson L, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(9):878-83, Sep 77

Effects of iontophoretically applied neurotransmitters on mouse brain neurones in culture. Bonkowski L, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 16(2):89-97, Feb 77

[Ontogeny of monoamine neurons of the brain] Cadilhac J. **Lille Med** 21(6):496, Jun-Jul 76 **(Fre)**

[Nervous regulation of blood circulation at the level of cerebral neurons] Trzebski A. **Acta Physiol Pol** 27(6):59-81, 1976 **(Pol)**

[Immunochemical analysis of glial and neuronal fractions of rat brain] Poletaev AB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(2):156-8, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytospectrophotometric analysis of various color reactions for acid and basis proteins in nerve tissue cells] Brumberg VA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 18(6):770-3, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of neurohormone 'C' on 5-methylcytosine content in DNA of the brain and liver of rats] Antonian IuA, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 17(2):30-4, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Electromotor nucleus of the electric fish (Torpedo marmorata Risso). I. Electric lobules] Anadon R. **Trab Inst Cajal Invest Biol** 66:103-31, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Neurobiological and behavioural toxicity in animals. a review of papers presented at the workshop of PC-IAOH sub-committee on Higher Nervous Functions, Prague, July 1975. Bättig K. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 18(4):270-4, 1976

Ultrastructural, optical and volume changes in brain mitochondria during gramicidin-induced ion uptake. Csillag A, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung** 12(1):25-9, 1977

Central effects of dibutyryl cyclic 3',5' AMP and dibutyryl cyclic 3',5' GMP in mice. Herman ZS, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 18(1):1-6, 1977

Central hypotensive effects of angiotensin II in the rat. Karppanen H, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (602):103-5, 1976

Site and mode of action of clonidine in the central nervous system. Paakkari I, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (602):106-9, 1976

Effect of serotonia on cerebral function, metabolism and circulation. MacKenzie ET, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):76-7, 1977

Effects of zuclomiphene in combination with triparanol and ay-9944 on developing rat CNS morphology and biochemistry. Ramsey RB, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 39(1):97-100, 15 Jul 77

Acute liver failure and encephalopathy (Reye's syndrome?) during salicylate therapy [letter]. Daum F, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 65(6):747, Nov 76

5-hydroxydopamine, unspecific centrally acting false neurotransmitter. Brus R, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 28(1):13-21, Jan-Feb 77

The effect of propranolol-administration on the electroencephalogram in the rabbit. Czarnecka E, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 28(1):45-50, Jan-Feb 77

Influence of prostaglandin E1 on cerebral mechanisms involved in the control of fluid balance. Leksell LG. **Acta Physiol Scand** 98(1):85-93, SEP 76

Dopamine and acetylcholine interactions in brain structures of mouse strains with different sensitivities to morphine. Racagni G, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 16:565-70, 1977

Central nervous actions of angiotensin II. Elghozi JL, et al. **Adv Nephrol** 6:251-78, 1976

On the reversibility of some cytological ageing parameters of rat brain cells by phytohemagglutinin. Zs-Nagy V, et al. **Aktuel Gerontol** 7(1):19-22, Jan 77

Benzodiazepines: behavioral and neurochemical mechanisms. Stein L, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(6):665-9, Jun 77

Relationship of pre- and postanesthetic EEG abnormalities to enflurane-induced seizure activity. Burchiel KJ, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 56(4):509-14, Jul-Aug 77

Cerebral blood flow and metabolic changes from induction to onset of anesthesia with halothane or pentobarbital. Albrecht RF, et al. **Anesthesiology** 47(3):252-6, Sep 77

Barbiturate protection in cerebral hypoxia. Smith AL. **Anesthesiology** 47(3):285-93, Sep 77 (58 ref.)

The nonlinear responses of cerebral metabolism to low concentrations of halothane, enflurane, isoflurane, and thiopental. Stullken EH Jr, et al. **Anesthesiology** 46(1):28-34, Jan 77

Mechanisms that underlie sex-linked and genotypically determined differences in the depressant actions of alcohol. Collins AC, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 273:303-16, 1976

Alcohol as a euphoriant drug: searching for a neurochemical basis. Ewing JA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 273:159-66, 1976

Neuropsychologic, intellectual, and personality correlates of chronic marijuana use in native Costa Ricans. Satz P, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 282:266-306, 1976

Differential association between chronic cannabis use and brain function deficits. Soueif MI. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 282:323-43, 1976

The influence of albumin degradation products on central effect of thiopental. Sobaniec W, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 24(4):525-30, 1976

The influence of albumin degradation products on central action of amphetamine and pentetrazol. Sobaniec W, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 24(4):531-6, 1976

Electrocorticographic effects of topically applied ouabain, epinephrine and bicuculline. Tan U, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 226(1):21-9, Mar 77

Effects of ethyl apovincaminate on the central nervous system. Pálosi E, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(10a):1926-9, 1976

Evidence against the view that the central actions of polyamines are indirectly mediated. Shaw GG. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(15):1450-1, 1 Aug 77

Inhibition of unidirectional influx of glucose into the isolated perfused dog brain by cytochalasin B. Drewes LR, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(1):100-2, 1976

The actions of amphetamine on neurotransmitters: a brief review. Moore KE. **Biol Psychiatry** 12(3):451-62, Jun 77 (40 ref.)

The ability of the intracerebral exposure to progesterone on consecutive days to facilitate lordosis behavior: an interaction between progesterone and estrogen. Yanase M, et al. **Biol Reprod** 15(4):544-50, Nov 76

The effects of atenolol (tenormin) and methyldopa on simple tests of central nervous function. Bayliss PF, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 2(6):527-31, Dec 75

Interactions of substituted benzamide drugs with cerebral dopamine pathways [proceedings] Clow A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 60(2):268P-269P, Jun 77

Evidence of central cardiovascular effects of intracerebroventricular isoprenaline in anaesthetized rat [proceedings]. Cohen Y, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(3):435P, Nov 76

Location of receptors mediating hypothermia after injection of dopamine agonists in rats [proceedings]. Cox B, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(3):467P-468P, Mar 77

Studies of the actions of drugs affecting the central nervous system and of the relationship between nerve terminal ATPase activities and neurotransmitter release [proceedings] Gilbert JC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 60(2):312P, Jun 77

Antipodal central effects of dopamine and apomorphine [proceedings] Koc BA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 60(2):269P-270P, Jun 77

Is the gastric antisecretory property of clonidine in rats of central origin [proceedings]? Pascaud XB, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(3):419P-420P, Nov 76

Modulation in the sensitivity of noradrenergic receptors in the CNS studied by the responsiveness of the cyclic AMP system. Baudry M, et al. **Brain Res** 116(1):111-24, 29 Oct 76

Inhibition by metyrapone of convulsions and storage of brain glycogen in mice induced by methionine sulfoximine (MSO). Berel A, et al. **Brain Res** 128(1):193-6, 3 Jun 77

Stereotyped behaviour patterns and hyperactivity induced by amphetamine and apomorphine after discrete 6-hydroxydopamine lesions of extrapyramidal and mesolimbic nuclei. Castall B, et al. **Brain Res** 123(1):89-111, 4 Mar 77

Effect of insulin hypoglycemia upon cerebral energy metabolism and EEG activity in the rat. Feise G, et al. **Brain Res** 126(2):263-80, 6 May 77

Central actions of histamine: microelectrophoretic studies. Haas HL, et al. **Brain Res** 122(2):269-79, 18 Feb 77

N'N-dimethyltryptamine lowers rat brain acetylcholine and dopamine. Haubrich DR, et al. **Brain Res** 131(1):158-61, 5 Aug 77

Effects of oligomycin on respiration in developing rat brain mitochondria. Holtzman D, et al. **Brain Res** 120(2):373-8, 21 Jan 77

Effect of corticosterone on the synthesis of

[3H]catecholamines in the brains of CD-1 mice. Iuvone PM, et al. **Brain Res** 120(3):571–6, 28 Jan 77

Absence of morphine antagonism of prostaglandin E1-stimulated [3H]3',5'-cyclic adenosine monophosphate accumulation in a rat brain mince system. Katz JB, et al. **Brain Res** 120(2):263–8, 21 Jan 77

Changes in multiunit activity and EEG induced by the administration of natural progestins to flaxedil immobilized cats. Kubli-Garfias C, et al. **Brain Res** 114(1):71–81, 10 Sep 76

Effect of reserpine on cell proliferation in the developing rat brain: a quantitative histological study. Lewis PD, et al. **Brain Res** 129(2):299–308, 1 Jul 77

The effects of an inhibitor of aromatization (1,4,6-androstatriene-3,17-dione) and an anti-estrogen (Cl-628) on in vivo formed testosterone metabolites recovered from neonatal rat brain tissues and purified cell nuclei. Implications for sexual differentiation of the rat brain. Lieberburg I, et al. **Brain Res** 128(1):176–81, 3 Jun 77

The effects of neonatal androgenization on the in vivo transport of alpha-aminoisobutyric acid into specific regions of the rat brain. Litteria M. **Brain Res** 132(2):287–99, 26 Aug 77

Effect of reserpine on cell proliferation in the developing rat bran: a biochemical study. Patel AJ, et al. **Brain Res** 129(2):283–97, 1 Jul 77

Prostaglandin E2, cyclic adenosine monophosphate and morphine analgesia. Vonvoigtlander PF, et al. **Brain Res** 128(2):275–83, 10 Jun 77

Systematic examination in the rat of brain sites sensitive to the direct application of morphine: observation of differential effects within the periaqueductal gray. Yaksh TL, et al. **Brain Res** 114(1):83–103, 10 Sep 76

The role of nerve-growth factor (NGF) in the central nervous system. Freed WJ. **Brain Res Bull** 1(4):393–412, Jul-Aug 76 (243 ref.)

Intracarotid BCNU (NSC-409962): a toxicity study in six rhesus monkeys. Crafts DC, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(5):541–5, May 76

Central action of beta-adrenoreceptor blocking agents. Day MD, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 8:191–4, 1977

Metoclopramide – how does it work? **Drug Ther Bull** 14(21):82–3, 8 Oct 76

Clonazepam: a review of its pharmacological properties and therapeutic efficacy in epilepsy. Pinder RM, et al. **Drugs** 12(5):321–61, Nov 76

Pathophysiology of generalized penicillin epilepsy in the cat: the role of cortical and subcortical structures. II. Topical application of penicillin to the cerebral cortex and to subcortical structures. Gloor P, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 43(1):79–94, Jul 77

Automated sleep EEG analysis applied to the evaluation of drugs: illustration by study of clorazepate dipotassium. Smith JR, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 41(6):587–94, Dec 76

Brain homovanillic acid: regional changes over time with antipsychotic drugs. Bowers MB Jr, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 39(1):109–15, Sep 76

Effect of probenecid on endogenous and exogenous 3,4-dihydroxyphenylacetic acid and homovanillic acid in the rat brain. Broch OJ. **Eur J Pharmacol** 39(1):33–40, Sep 76

A comparison of the abilities of typical neuroleptic agents and of thioridazine, clozapine, sulpiride and metoclopramide to antagonise the hyperactivity induced by dopamine applied intracerebrally to areas of the extrapyramidal and mesolimbic systems. Costall B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 40(1):9–19, Nov 76

Differential activation by some 2-aminotetralin derivatives of the receptor mechanisms in the nucleus accumbens of rats which mediate hyperactivity and stereotyped biting. Costall B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 41(3):307–19, 7 Feb 77

Interaction between ACTH fragments, brain opiate receptors and morphine-induced analgesia. Gispen WH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 39(2):393–7, Oct 76

On the possible role of brain protein synthesis in functional barbiturate tolerance. Hitzemann RJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 40(1):163–73, Nov 76

Interaction of clonidine with pre- and post-synaptic adrenergic receptors of rat brain: effects on cyclic AMP-generating systems. Skolnick P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 39(1):11–21, Sep 76

Purinergic depression of neurons in different areas of the rat brain. Kostopoulos GK, et al. **Exp Neurol** 55(3 PT. 1):719–24, Jun 77

Mescaline: its effects on learning rate and dopamine metabolism in goldfish (Carassius auratus). Zeller EA, et al. **Experientia** 32(11):1453–4, 15 Nov 76

Experimental EEG study on central effects of propranolol. Tartara A, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 31(11):574–9, Nov 76

Inhibition of serotonin reuptake. Fuller RW, et al. **Fed Proc** 36(8):2154–8, Jul 77 (41 ref.)

Role of hypophysiotropic neurohormones in mediating neural and behavioral events. Moss RL. **Fed Proc** 36(7):1978–83, Jun 77

Actions of drugs that deplete serotonin. Sanders-Bush E, et al. **Fed Proc** 36(8):2149–53, Jul 77 (58 ref.)

Some aspects of neurophysiological basis of insecticide action. Woolley DE. **Fed Proc** 35(14):2610–7, Dec 76

Genetic control of ethanol action on the central nervous system. An EEG study in twins. Propping P. **Hum Genet** 35(3):309–34, 14 Mar 77

Involvement of central transmitters in narcotic analgesia. pp. 595–600. Pepeu G.
In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.

Marihuana and delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol: acute and chronic effects on brain function of monkeys. pp. 345–56. Heath RG.
In: Braude MC, Szara S, ed. Pharmacology of marihuana. Vol 1. New York, Raven Press, 1976. WM 276 P536 1974.

Neural substrates mediating amphetamine responses. pp. 31–45. Iversen SD.
In: Ellinwood EH Jr., Kilbey MM, ed. Cocaine and other stimulants. New York, Plenum Press, 1977. W3 AD215 v. 21 1975.

Release of neurotransmitters from the brain in vivo by amphetamine, methylphenidate and cocaine. pp. 143–60. Moore KE, et al.
In: Ellinwood EH Jr., Kilbey MM, ed. Cocaine and other stimulants. New York, Plenum Press, 1977. W3 AD215 v. 21 1975.

Changes in brain catecholamines induced by long-term methamphetamine administration in rhesus monkeys. pp. 179–85. Seiden LS, et al.
In: Ellinwood EH Jr., Kilbey MM, ed. Cocaine and other stimulants. New York, Plenum Press, 1977. W3 AD215 v. 21 1975.

Studies on opiate receptors in animal and human brain. pp. 335–53. Hiller JM, et al.
In: Ford DH, Clouet DH, ed. Tissue responses to addictive drugs. New York, Spectrum, 1976. QV 80 T616 1975.

Opiate effects at CNS sites in the rat. pp. 123–37. Jacquet YF.
In: Ford DH, Clouet DH, ed. Tissue responses to addictive drugs. New York, Spectrum, 1976. QV 80 T616 1975.

Relative actions of angiotensin on vessels, adrenals, and brain. pp. 236–42. Devynck MA, et al.
In: Giovannetti S, et al., ed. Sixth international congress of nephrology. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 IN446 1975a. (18 ref.)

General aspects of drug interactions in psychopharmacology. pp. 147–57. Grahame-Smith DG.
In: Grahame-Smith, DG, ed. Drug interactions. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. QV 38 D7932 1975.

Hypothalamic peptides and brain function. pp. 296–8. Fink M.
In: Usdin E, et al., ed. Neuroregulators and psychiatric disorders. New York, Oxford Univ Press, 1977. WM 100 N494 1976. (8 ref.)

Prolactin responses to neuroleptic drugs: an approach to the study of brain dopamine blockade in humans. pp. 242–9. Sachar EJ, et al.
In: Usdin E, et al., ed. Neuroregulators and psychiatric disorders. New York, Oxford Univ Press, 1977. WM 100 N494 1976. (37 ref.)

Effect of essential oil of cymbopogon citratus stapf. on central nervous system. Seth G, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(3):370–1, May 76

Some central effects of Acronychia laurifolia Linn (letter). Chowrashi BK, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 20(4):250–1, Oct-Dec 76

Alteration of escape from rewarding electrical brain stimulation by D-amphetamine. Steiner SS, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 7(1):19–23, 1976

Neurochemical consequences of ethanol on the nervous system. Rawat AK. **Int Rev Neurobiol** 19:123–72, 1976

Vasopressin release during ventriculo-cisternal perfusion with prostaglandin E2 in the dog. Yamamoto M, et al. **J Endocrinol** 71(3):325–31, Dec 76

Statistical evaluation of polygraphic investigations of pentoxifylline. Jovanović UJ. **J Int Med Res** 4(4):211–22, 1976

The effect of six fixatives on the areas of rabbit neurons and rabbit and rat cerebral slices. Deutsch K, et al. **J Microsc** 109(3):303–9, Apr 77

Desynchronization of electrical activity in rats induced by deprenyl--an inhibitor of monoamine oxidase B--and relationship with selective increase of dopamine and beta-phenylethylamine. Dzoljic MR, et al. **J Neural Transm** 40(1):1–12, 1977

Effects of estrogen on prolactin and tuberoinfundibular dopaminergic neurons. Eikenburg DC, et al. **J Neural Transm** 40(4):235–44, 1977

Elevation of brain GABA concentrations with amino-oxyacetic acid; effect on the hyperactivity syndrome produced by increased 5-hydroxytryptamine synthesis in rats. Green AR, et al. **J Neural Transm** 39(1–2):103–12, 1976

Effect of nomifensine on central 5-hydroxytryptamine neurons. Mogilnicka E, et al. **J Neural Transm** 40(3):195–204, 1977

Effects of methylazoxymethanol given at different stages of postnatal life on development of the rat brain. Comparison with those of thyroid deficiency. Rabié A, et al. **J Neurobiol** 8(4):337–54, Jul 77

The synthesis of brain chromosomal proteins after a pulse of the nervous system-specific carcinogen N-ethyl-N-nitrosourea to the fetal rat. Biessmann H, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(4):927–35, Oct 76

Muscarinic receptors and the ACh stimulated phosphatidylinositol effect in the CNS. Canessa de Scarnati O, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(6):1575–7, Dec 76

Regulation of the level of endogenous phosphorylation of specific brain proteins by diphenylhydantoin. DeLorenzo RJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(1):21–30, Jan 77

GABA receptor binding in frog spinal cord and brain. Enna SJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(4):857–60, Apr 77

Effects of antagonists of adrenaline recepotrs and dopamine receptors and dopamine receptors on morphine-stimulated glycogen breakdown in mouse brain. Estler CJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(2):629–30, Aug 76

Effects of scorpion venom tityustoxin on regional brain acetylcholine levels in the rat. Gomez MV, et al. **J Neurochem** 29(2):387–8, Aug 77

Disaggregation of brain polysomes after D-lysergic acid diethylamide administration in vivo: mechanism and effect of age and environment. Holbrook L, et al. **J Neurochem** 29(3):461–7, Sep 77

The effect of 4-amino hex-5-ynoic acid (gamma-acetylenic GABA, gammma-ethynyl GABA) a catalytic inhibitor of GABA transaminase, on brain GABA metabolism in vivo. Jung MJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(4):717–23, Apr 77

Effects of guanidino compounds on rabbit brain microsomal Na+-K+ ATPase activity. Matsumoto M, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(2):635–6, Aug 76

The permissive role of hyperthermia in the disaggregation of brain polysomes by L-dopa or D-amphetamine. Moskowitz MA, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(4):779–82, Apr 77

D-and L-stereoisomers of allylglycine: convulsive action and inhibition of brain L-glutamate decarboxylase. Orlowski M, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(2):349–53, Feb 77

Rat brain aryl acylamidase: stereospecific inhibition by LSD and serotonin-related compounds. Paul SM, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(2):625–7, Aug 76

Effect of insulin and phenobarbital on uptake of 2-deoxyglucose by brain slices and hemidiaphragms. Phillips ME, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(2):643–5, Aug 76

Cadmium alters behaviour and the biosynthetic capacity for catecholamines and serotonin in neonatal rat brain. Rastogi RB, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(4):789–94, Apr 77

Effect of nitrous oxide anesthesia upon cerebral energy metabolism. Ratcheson RA, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(1):223–5, Jan 77

Effect of delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol on gangliosides and sialoglycoproteins in subcellular fractions of rat brain. Sarkar C, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(4):721–3, Apr 76

Rate of accumulation of acetylcholine in discrete regions of the rat brain after dichlorvos treatment. Stavinoha WB, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(6):1375–8, Dec 76

Brain and blood levels of allylglycine in mice following doses sufficient to inhibit glutamate decarboxylase. Taberner PV, et al. **J Neurochem** 29(3):595–7, Sep 77

A comparative study of dihydroxylated phenothiazine derivatives as mitochondrial inhibitors. Tjioe SA, et al. **J Neurochem** 29(2):245–9, Aug 77

The effect of L-dopa and an inhibitor of peripheral decarboxylation on glucose metabolism in brain. Tyce GM. **J Neurochem** 27(6):1397–403, Dec 76

Effects of amphetamine administration in vivo on in vitro protein synthesizing system from rat brain. Widelitz MM, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(2):471–5, Aug 76

Liposome toxicity in the mouse central nervous system. Adams DH, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 31(2):173–9, Mar 77

Neuropathological effects of intracerebral platinum salt injections. Agnew WF, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 36(3):533–46, May 77

Effects of cyclic AMP and dibutyryl cyclic AMP on cerebral hemodynamics and metabolism in the baboon. Tagashira Y, et al. **J Neurosurg** 46(4):484–93, Apr 77

Actions of amfonelic acid and other non-amphetamine stimulants on the dopamine neuron. Shore PA. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(11):855–7, Nov 76

Tryptoline inhibition of serotonin uptake in rat forebrain homogenates. Keller KJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 198(3):619–25, Sep 76

Influence of neonatal and adult hyperthyroidism on behavior and biosynthetic capacity for norepinephrine, dopamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine in rat brain. Rastogi RB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 198(3):609–18, Sep 76

Studies on the effect of 5,5'-diphenylhydantoin on in vitro protein synthesis in rat brain. Steinberg MS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 198(3):648–54, Sep 76

Effects of maternal ethanol ingestion on amine uptake into synaptosomes of fetal and neonatal rat brain. Thadani PV, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 200(2):292–7, Feb 77

Digitalis toxicity: lack of marked effect on brain na+,k+-adenosine triphosphatase in the cat. Weaver LC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 200(3):638–46, Mar 77

Possible involvement of a central noradrenergic system in automutilation induced by clonidine in mice. Razzak A, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 27(1):145–52, Feb 77

Effects of benzodiazepines and pentobarbital on the evoked potentials in the cat brain. Tsuchiya T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 26(4):411–8, Aug 76

Do drugs acting on the nervous system affect cell proliferation in the developing brain. Patel AJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(8008):399–401, 19 Feb 77

Central supersensitivity to norepinephrine and amphetamine following brain chemical sympathectomy by 6-hydroxydopamine. Blum K, et al. **Life Sci** 20(10):1705–13, 15 May 77

Effects of thyrotropin-releasing hormone (IRH) microinjected into various brain areas of conscious and

pentobarbital-pretreated rabbits. Carino MA, et al. **Life Sci** 19(11):1687-92, 1 Dec 76

Influence of pentobarbital on synaptic plasma membrane protein synthesis. Hitzemann RJ, et al. **Life Sci** 20(1):35-41, 1 Jan 77

Pharmacologic implications of hemispheric asymmetry. Myslobodsky M, et al. **Life Sci** 19(10):1467-78, 15 Nov 76 (66 ref.)

Comparison between naloxone reversal of morphine and electrical stimulation induced analgesia in the rat mesencephalon. Pert A, et al. **Life Sci** 19(7):1023-32, 1 Oct 76

Electrophysiological signs of differential tolerance development to morphine in selected areas of the rabbit brain. Peters RI Jr, et al. **Life Sci** 20(1):85-94, 1 Jan 77

Interactions of lead and calcium on the synaptosomal uptake of dopamine and choline. Silbergeld EK. **Life Sci** 20(2):309-18, 15 Jan 77

Studies on the mechanisms of L-dopa-induced depletion of 5-hydroxytryptamine in the mouse brain. Wuerthele SM, et al. **Life Sci** 20(10):1675-80, 15 May 77

Enkephaline may mediate euphoria and drive-reduction reward. Belluzzi JD, et al. **Nature** 266(5602):556-8, 7 Apr 77

Drinking behaviour induced by intracranial injections of eledoisin and substance P in the pigeon. Evered MD, et al. **Nature** 268(5618):332-3, 28 Jul 77

beta endorphin inhibits ACh turnover in nuclei of rat brain. Moroni F, et al. **Nature** 267(5608):267-8, 19 May 77

Calcium levels in the brain underlie temperature control during exercise in the primate. Myers RD, et al. **Nature** 266(5598):178-9, 10 Mar 77

Brain and retinal damage from lathyrus excitotoxin, beta-N-oxalyl-L-alpha,beta-diaminopropionic acid. Olney JW, et al. **Nature** 264(5587):659-61, 16 Dec 76

5-Hydroxytryptamine and punishment. Tye NC, et al. **Nature** 268(5622):741-3, 25 Aug 77

Metyrapone inhibition of 3H-hydrocortisone uptake and binding in various brain regions of the pig. Stith RD, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 22(2):183-92, 1976

Effects of triiodothyronine on oxidative phosphorylation in immature rat brain mitochondria. Holtzman D, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(1):90-5, Jan 77

Effects of fenfluramine on accumulation of 5-hydroxytryptamine and other neurotransmitters into synaptosomes of rat brain. Belin MF, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 15(10):613-7, Oct 76

Effect of carbamazepine on cholinergic parameters in rat brain areas. Consolo S, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 15(11):653-7, Nov 76

Substituted benzamides as cerebral dopamine antagonists in rodents. Elliott PN, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 16(5):333-42, May 77

Mechanisms by which quipazine, a putative serotonin receptor agonist, alters brain 5-hydroxyindole metabolism. Jacoby JH, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 15(9):529-34, Sep 76

Morphine-induced regional and dose-response differences in multiple-unit activity in rabbits. Klemm WR, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 16(3):191-204, Mar 77

The cerebral oxidative metabolic response to acute ethanol administration in rats and cats. LaManna JC, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 16(4):283-8, Apr 77

Cataleptic action of nitrazepam and brain dopamine function in mice. Matsui Y, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 16(4):253-8, Apr 77

Effects of late prenatal or early postnatal ethanol exposure on ornithine decarboxylase activity in brain and heart of developing rats. Thadani PV, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 16(4):289-93, Apr 77

Blockade of 5-hydroxytryptamine receptors in the central nervous system by beta-adrenoceptor antagonists. Weinstock M, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 16(4):273-6, Apr 77

EEG and task performance after ACTH4-10 in man. Sannita WG, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 2(5-6):283-90, 1976

Mechanism of noradrenalin liberation from the rat brain under the influence of nicotine. Semenov EV, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 7(1):17-9, Jan-Mar 76

Regional cerebral glucose consumption rates in some experimental states. Anesthetics. Reivich M, et al. **Neurosci Res Program Bull** 14(4):497-8, Sep 76

Investigations on alpha-MSH and MIF-1 effects on cyclic AMP levels in rat brain. Christensen CW, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(Suppl 1):117-20, 1976

Neurochemical responses of mice to ACTH and lysine vasopressin. Dunn AJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(Suppl 1):139-45, 1976

Effect of beta-phenylethylamine and d-amphetamine on electrical self-stimulation of brain. Howard JL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(6):661-4, Dec 76

Effects of alpha-MSH on mitivation, vigilance and brain respiration. Panskepp J, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(Suppl 1):59-64, 1976

Hypothalamic releasing factors: physiological evidence for a regulatory action on central neurons and pathways for their distribution in brain. Renaud LP, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(Suppl 1):171-8, 1976

Effects of amphetamine and chlorpromazine on brain slow potentials in the rat. Pirch JH. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 9(7):669-74, Jul 77

The effect of prostaglandin E1 on central cholinergic mechanisms. Bodzenta A, et al. **Pharmacology** 15(2):143-51, 1977

Effects of short-and long-term administration of tricyclic antidepressants and lithium on norepinephrine turnover in brain. Schildkraut JJ, et al. **Pharmakopsychiatr Neuropsychopharmakol** 9(4):193-202, Jul 76

Intracerebral implantation of progesterone: re-examination of the brain sites responsible for facilitation of sexual receptivity in estrogen-primed ovariectomized rats. Luttge WG, et al. **Physiol Behav** 17(5):771-5, Nov 76

Aggression in male and female mice: evidence for changed neural sensitivity in response to neonatal but not adult androgen exposure. Saal FS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 17(1):53-7, Jul 76

The effect of ACTH and diazepam on the uptake of tritiated uridine into brain, muscles and liver of infant rats. Jakoubek B, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 25(4):301-7, 1976

Catecholamine turnover measurement and ACTH-induced short-term changes of catecholamine levels in individual brain nuclei. Herman JP, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 29(3):323-31, May-Jun 77

The influence of haloperidol and propranolol on behavior and biochemical changes in the brain of mice treated with LSD. Kocur J, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 29(3):281-8, May-Jun 77

Central action of narcotic analgesics. I. Catalepsy and stereotypy in rats and narcotic analgesics. Malec D, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 29(3):177-93, May-Jun 77

The influence of angiotensin on central effect of acetylcholine in rats. Malinowska L, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 28(6):685-90, Nov-Dec 76

Interaction of bradykinin with dopaminergic receptors in the CNS. Moniuszko-Jakoniuk J, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 29(3):301-11, May-Jun 77

Influence of albumin degradation products (ADP) on the central action of catecholamines. Tarasiewicz S, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 28(6):691-6, Nov-Dec 76

Influence of fibrinogen degradation products (FDP) on the central action of acetylcholine. Zadrożna B, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 28(6):679-84, Nov-Dec 76

Influence of fibrinogen degradation products on the action of amphetamine in the central nervous system. Zwoliński J, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 29(3):313-9, May-Jun 77

The influence of direct implantation of gold thioglucose into the brain of chickens on food consumption and weight gain. Smith CJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(6):2421-3, Nov 76

Neuronal actions of endorphins and enkephalins among brain regions: a comparative microiontophoretic study. Nicoll RA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(6):2584-8, Jun 77

Neurological and electroencephalographic changes in newborns treated with prostaglandins E1 and E2. Fariello R, et al. **Prostaglandins** 13(5):901-7, May 77

The demonstration of a change in adrenergic receptor sensitivity in the central nervous system of mice after withdrawal from long-term treatment with haloperidol. Dunstan R, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 48(1):105-14, 9 Jul 76

Cross tolerance to antinociception elicited by intracerebroventricular administration of mescaline and morphine to rabbits, and EEG correlates. Ferri S, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 47(3):267-9, 23 Jun 76

Ethanol-induced regional and dose-response differences in multiple-unit activity in rabbits. Klemm WR, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 49(3):235-44, 29 Sep 76

Development and disappearance of subsensitivity to pilocarpine following a single administration of the irreversible anticholinesterase angent, DFP. Overstreet DH, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 52(3):263-9, 9 May 77

Antagonism of ethanol's central stimulation in mice by small doses of catecholamine-receptor agonists. Strömbom U, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 51(3):293-9, 16 Mar 77

Changes in brain catecholamines and spontaneous locomotor activity in response to thyrotropin releasing hormone. Agarwal RA, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 15(4):743-52, Dec 76

Effects of chronic exposure to cadmium, lead and mercury of brain biogenic amines in the rat. Hrdina PD, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 15(3):483-93, Nov 76

In vitro alteration of the subcellular distribution of 3H-reserpine in the rat forebrain by delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol. Johnson KM, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 15(4):655-71, Dec 76

Alcohol-membrane interaction in the brain: norepinephrine release. Sun AY. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 15(4):705-19, Dec 76

Effect of short- and long-term treatment with cocaine on rat brain tryptophan hydroxylase. Taylor D, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 15(4):805-8, Dec 76

The comparison of fluoxetine and nisoxetine with tricyclic antidepressants in blocking the neurotoxicity of p-chloroamphetamine and 6-hydroxydopamine in the rat brain. Wong DT, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 15(2):221-31, Oct 76

Influence of lithium carbonate on the nucleic acid concentrations in the guinea-pig brain and liver. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 80(2):251-5, Apr-Jun 76

Beta-blockers and the central nervous system. Wink CA. **S Afr Med J** 50(32):1260-2, 24 Jul 76

Enkephalin-induced depression of single neurons in brain areas with opiate receptors--antagonism by naloxone. Frederickson RC, et al. **Science** 194(4263):440-2, 22 Oct 76

The C-fragment of beta-lipotropin: an endogenous neuroleptic or antipsychotogen? Jacquet YF, et al. **Science** 194(4265):632-5, 5 Nov 76

Morphine and enkephalin: analgesic and epileptic properties. Urca G, et al. **Science** 197(4298):83-6, 1 Jul 77

Comparative effects of chloralose anesthesia and Sernylan analgesia on cerebral blood flow, CO2 responsiveness, and brain metabolism in the baboon. Sándor P, et al. **Stroke** 8(4):432-6, Jul-Aug 77

Effects of potassium ferricyanide on the evoked potential of isolated frog brain. Watanabe S, et al. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 23:33-6, Aug 76

Effects of methylmercury on brain biogenic amines in the developing rat pup. Taylor LL, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 38(3):489-97, Dec 76

Effect of ammonia on cerebral metabolism of rats with portocaval shunts. Gjedde A, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 101:180-1, 1976

Effect of indoleamine derivates administered at birth on growth and plasma growth hormone levels in the rat. Müller EE, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (70 Pt 1):133-7, 1976

[Effect of methaqualone on the respiration, phosphorylation and ATPase activity of rat brain mitochondria] Velichkova-Markova S, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 16(2):101-4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Effect of perfusion of low molecular-weight dextran on blood output and cerebral metabolism] Lazorthes Y, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 3(4):647-52, Jul-Aug 76 (Fre)

[Study of a new anesthetic agent: Etomidate (R 26490). Unusual electroencephalic aspects] Macrez, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(11):1207-16, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Study of a new anesthetic agent: etomidate (R 26490). Electroencephalographic aspects] Macrez Ph, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 18(2):233-44, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The effect of some pharmacological agents and electroshock on the level of cyclic AMP of the total mouse brain] Joanny P, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(5):1081-6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Neurophysiological study in the cat of 2 substituted benzamides : sulpiride and sultopride] Borenstein P, et al. **Encephale** 3(2):93-109, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (fre)

[Evaluation in children of the clinical, biological and electroencephalographic side effects of L-asparaginase] Olive D, et al. **Pediatrie** 31(3):259-78, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Research on the relation between beta-adrenergic blockade with propranolol of toliprolol and the central effects of nialamide] Gane P, et al. **Physiologie** 14(1):21-5, Jan-Mar 77 (Fre)

[The effect of diisopropylfluorphosphate on the adenylate cyclase activity and the 3',5'-AMP content of myocardium and brain] Bleyer H, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(1):87-92, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The effects of kryptopyrrole on the brain of cats in the quantitative EEG-analysis (author's transl)] Somogyi I, et al. **EEG EMG** 7(3):151-6, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Genetic control of the ethanol effect on the human EEG] Propping P. **Fortschr Med** 95(9):587-91, 3 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Neuropsychopharmacologic models for the study of central effects of hormones] Herrmann WM, et al. **Med Welt** 28(1):23-9, 7 Jan 77 (Ger)

[Ultrastructural changes in cerebral blood vessels following prolonged administration of L-dopa to laboratory animals] Sommer H, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 14(3):337-45, Jun-Sep 76 (Ger)

[Electroencephalographic changes during ethrane anaesthesia in children (author's transl)] Neundörfer B, et al. **Prakt Anaesth** 10(5):271-84, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of chlorpromazine on the incorporation of sialic acid into gangliosides and glycoproteins of the chicken brain (author's transl)] Rösner H. **Psychopharmacology** 48(1):25-9, 9 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effects of N-acetylaspartic acid and N-acetylaspartylglutamic acid by iontophoretic administration, on some structures of the neuraxis in rats] Avoli M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(18):1525-30, 30 Sep 76 (Ita)

[Changes in the bioelectric activity of the rat brain induced with glutamate] Avoli M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(18):1531-7, 30 Sep 76 (Ita)

[LSD-25, tranylcypromine and the serotoninergic system of the rat brain] Torre M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(21):1842-5, 15 Nov 76 (Ita)

[LSD-25 and UML decrease the levels of 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid in the brain of rat] Torre M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(21):1835-7, 15 Nov 76 (Ita)

[Effect of mescaline on the serotoninergic system of the rat brain] Torre M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(21):1838-41, 15 Nov 76 (Ita)

[Action of UML on levels of 5HT and 5HIAA in the rat brain with MAO blocking] Torre M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(22):1876-9, 30 Nov 76 (Ita)

[Preliminary electroencephalographic study on the effects of propranolol in man] Moglia A, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]**

31(11):568–73, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Study of various parenchymas of rabbits subjected to anesthesia or acute poisoning with ethrane] Milletti M. **Minerva Anestesiol** 42(9):606–14, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of NLA-anesthetics on the respiratory system of mitochondria. (2). Effects of droperidol and fentanyl on oxidative phosphorylation of the brain mitochondria of the rat] Nishi M, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 26(4):400–5, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparison between thiopental and brietal in the activation electrocorticographic records in epileptics] Bacia T, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 11(4):441–5, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of propanidid in bioelectrical brain activation] Korwin-Protrowska T. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 11(4):435–40, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Behavior of nervous tissue during long-term administration of diphenylhydantoin to cats] Tarnowska-Dziduszko E, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 11(1):97–102, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Activity of alkaline phosphatase in mouse brain at various periods of extrauterine life and following ethylnirosourea administration during fetal life] Kroh H. **Neuropatol Pol** 15(3):357–66, Jul–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of benzydamine on the bioelectric activity of rabbit] Czarnecka E, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 11(1):15–12, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pharmacological experiments on the psychotropic action of a sulfonium salt cationic radical derived from phenothiazine] Oiță N, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 81(1):105–8, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Research on the action of lioresal (Baclofen) and diazepam (Valium) in neurogenic spasmophilia (using an original method of polygraphic recording)] Popoviciu L, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Neurol Psihiatr]** 21(4):253–62, Oct–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Effect of an analeptic mixture on the bioelectrical activity of the cerebral hemispheres] Iasnetsov VS, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (4):57–8, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Study of the monoaminergic mechanisms of the effect of haloperidol in experiments using cats] Patkina NA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(5):520–4, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electroencephalographic analysis of the central action of pyrazidol] Roshchina LF. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(4):397–402, Jun–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of lithium chloride on bioelectric activity of the cortex and various subcortical structures of rabbit brain] Saratikov AS, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(3):271–5, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of combined administration of phenobarbital and 2-methyl-3-(o-chlorphenyl)-quinazolone-4 with hydrocortisone on the dynamics of blood corticosteroid content and ATPase activity of rat brain] Shelenkova SA. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(5):529–32, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change in the central and regional (brain) hemodynamics in the treatment of hypertension using beta-adrenergic blockaders] Erina EV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(7):82–7, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of glucose and lasix on the functional state of the brain in craniocerebral injury in children] Kirdan KP, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 21(12):14–20, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of serotonin on self stimulation and conditioned avoidance reactions in rats] Boianovich VV. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(5):1011–9, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of neurotropic substances on a change in evoked potential amplitude following hypothalamic stimulation] Burov IuV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 27(1):186–93, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of reserpine on calcium content in the brain of laboratory animals (author's transl)] Hrková V. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 65(5):513–6, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Study of cerebral electric activity in patients anesthetised with enflurane] Ascorve Domínguez A, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 23(6):446–54, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effect of marihuana on the growth of the central nervous system during the embryofetal state] Vega-Franco L, et al. **Rev Invest Salud Publica** 36(1):19–27, Jan–Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Pharmacology of cannabinoids] Rosell S. **Lakartidningen** 73(45):3864–6, 3 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[Properties of cardiac glycosides and their effect on the central nervous system] Timlioğlu O, et al. **Turk Hij Tecr Biyol Derg** 36(2):189–201, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Do oculomotor neuroblasts migrate across the midline in the retal rat brain? Puelles L, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 150(2):187–206, 30 Mar 77

Gyral development of the human brain. Chi JG, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1(1):86–93, Jan 77

Ependymal changes in the human fetal brain. Dooling EC, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1(6):535–41, Jun 77

Gestational development of brain. Dorovini-Zis K, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 101(4):192–5, Apr 77

Subcellular distribution of glutamyltransferase activities in embryonic cerebral hemispheres. Piddington R. **Brain Res** 128(3):505–14, 17 Jun 77

Effect of prenatal heat stress on brain growth and serial discrimination reversal learning in the guinea pig. Jonson KM, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1(1):133–50, Jan–Feb 76

Embryonic brain enlargement requires cerebrospinal fluid pressure. Desmond ME, et al. **Dev Biol** 57(1):188–98, May 77

Cellular energy metabolism during fetal development. VI. Fatty acid oxidation by developing brain. Warshaw JB, et al. **Dev Biol** 52(1):161–6, Aug 76

Hormonal regulation of fetal brain cell proliferation: presence in serum of a trophin responsive to pituitary growth hormone stimulation. Sara VR, et al. **Endocrinology** 99(6):1512–8, Dec 76

Synaptogenesis and myelinogenesis in dissociated cerebral cells from rat embryo on polylysine coated surfaces. Yavin Z, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 29(1):137–47, 8 Aug 77

Influence of thyroid hormone on fetal brain growth and development. pp. 59–71. Brasel JA, et al.
In: Fisher DA, Burrow GN, ed. Perinatal thyroid physiology and disease. New York, Raven Press, 1975. W3 KR45 v.3 1974.

DNA polymerases in developing and neoplastic tissues. pp. 65–74. Chiu JF, et al.
In: Fishman WH, Sell S, ed. Onco-developmental gene expression. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QZ 200 O581 1976.

Signals for microtubule assembly and brain development. pp. 191–9. Nunez J, et al.
In: Perry SV, et al., ed. Contractile systems in non-muscle tissues. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1976. QH 647 161c 1976.

Metabolism and electrical activity of the fetal brain during asphyxia at different levels of blood sugar. pp. 1–8. Kjellmer I, et al.
In: Stern L, et al., ed. Intensive care in the newborn. New York, Masson, 1976. WS 420 I601 1975.

Fatty acids of cerebrosides in different regions of the developing foetal brain. Rao PS. **Lipids** 12(4):335–9, Apr 77

Impaired sensory and motor differentiation with corpus callosum agenesis: a lack of callosal inhibition during ontogeny? Dennis M. **Neuropsychologia** 14(4):455–69, 1976

Morphine and brain growth retardation in the rat. Zagon IS, et al. **Pharmacology** 15(3):276–82, 1977

Embryonic chicken brain and mouse neuroblastoma cells N1E–115 and N–18 contain an inhibitor of acid deoxyribonuclease. Bhattacharya P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(3):842–5, Mar 77

Cell degeneration and recovery of the fetal mammalian brain after a chemical insult. Langman J, et al. **Teratology** 16(1):15–29, Aug 77

A growth model for the total weight of the prenatal human brain. McLennan JE, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 101:271–2, 1976

[Respiration of the developing chick-embryo brain tissue. Effect of various ions and steroid substances] Stastný F. **Cas Lek Cesk** 116(20):624–30, 20 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Prenatal development of monoamine neurons in the rat] Cadilhac J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(1):25–30, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effects of malnutrition on the prenatal development of rat brain] Robain O, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(5):951–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Histochemical studies of DNA distribution in the brain of albino rats born of pregnancies artificially prolonged with progesterone] Vacca C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(22):1891–5, 30 Nov 76 **(Ita)**

[Changes in chromatin during ontogenesis of vertebrate species, detected by an immunochemical method] Fedorova NA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 230(2):482–4, 11 Sep 76 **(Rus)**

[Electron microscopic study of the interaction between lymphocytes of schizophrenic patients and human embryo brain cells under tissue culture conditions] Bonartsev PD, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(5):688–92, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lipofuscin in cells of the embryonic brain in the early stages of development (cerebral patholoty in schizophrenia)] Solov'eva ZhV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(7):1040–3, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hyposiderosis and intrauterine growth of the brain] Vega-Franco L, et al. **Rev Invest Salud Publica** 36(3):151–9, Jul–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Mechanism of the effect of neuropharmacological drugs. III. (Brain phospholipase A — lysolecithin). Šklenovský A?. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 18(3):214–6, 1976

Anticholinesterase action of 3-diethylaminophenyl-N-methyl-carbamate methiodide in vitro and in vivo. Bajgar J, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(3–4):479–84, 1976

Inactivation of somatostatin by peptidases in different areas of the rat brain. Griffiths EC, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 85(1):1–10, May 77

Effects of ammonia intoxication and liver injury on rat brain glutamate-dehydrogenase and glutaminase activity. Kisfaludy S. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 32(3–4):279–87, 1975

Lactate dehydrogenase (LD), hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase (HBD), and LD-isoenzymes in brain tissue. Rabow L. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 36(1–2):61–70, 1977

Regulation by cyclic GMP and stimulatory protein kinase modulator of cyclic GMP-dependent protein kinase from brain and other tissues. Kuo JF, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 15:379–89, 1976

Repartition and drug sensitivity of dopamine and L-isoproterenol-sensitive adenylate cyclases in rat brain homogenates. Prémont J, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 15:347–56, 1976

Dopamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase in the retina: a point of action for D-LSD. Spano PF, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 15:357–65, 1976 (21 ref.)

Brain histone kinase: the structure, the substrate specificity and the mechanism of action. Severin ES, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 14:407–44, 1976

Lead actions on sodium-plus-potassium-activated adenosinetriphosphatase from electroplax, rat brain, and rat kidney. Siegel GJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 84:465–93, 1977

Effect of some central nervous system acting drugs on rat brain and liver monoamine oxidase activity. Mahfouz M, et al. **Agents Actions** 7(2):215–7, Jul 77

On the presence of a Triton X 100 activated histidine decarboxylase activity in rat brain [proceedings]. Palacios JM, et al. **Agents Actions** 7(1):116–7, Mar 77

Age-dependent alterations of the rate of RNA synthesis in rat brain cell nuclei. Szeszák F, et al. **Aktuel Gerontol** 7(5):231–7, May 77

A radiometric assay for sialidase acting on ganglioside GD1a. Schraven J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 78(2):333–9, Apr 77

Separation of lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in rat brain by acrylamide—gel electrophoresis. Simon K, et al. **Anal Biochem** 79(1–2):571–4, 1 May 77

Biochemical and behavioral changes in rats exposed to ethanol in utero. Branchey L, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 273:328–30, 1976

Effect of ethanol on the kinetic parameters of brain (Na+ + K+)-activated adenosine triphosphatase. Lin DC. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 273:331–7, 1976

Studies on the mode of sugar-phosphate product inhibition of brain hexokinase. Casazza JP, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 177(2):480–7, Dec 76

Effect of neutral salts on the interaction of rat brain hexokinase with the outer mitochrondrial membrane. Felgner PL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 182(1):282–94, Jul 77

Rat brain adenylate cyclase. Further studies on its stimulation by a Ca2+-binding protein. Lynch TJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 182(1):124–33, Jul 77

Differential hormonal regulation of L-glycerol 3-phosphate dehydrogenase in rat brain and skeletal muscle. McGinnis JF, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 179(2):682–9, Mar 77

Purification of calcium-dependent phosphodiesterases from rat cerebrum by affinity chromatography on activator protein-sepharose. Miyake M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 181(1):39–45, May 77

Effect of antiserum to bovine somatotropin on ornithine decarboxylase activity of liver, kidney, and brain of young male rats. Rao AJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 180(1):169–71, 15 Apr 77

(Ca + Mg)-stimulated ATPase activity of a rat brain microsomal preparation. Robinson JD. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 176(1):366–74, Sep 76

Inactivation of brain hexokinase by an adenosine 5'-triphosphate analog. Subbarao B, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 181(1):19–25, May 77

Reaction of brain hexokinase with tetranitromethane: oxidation of essential thiol groups. Subbarao B, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 181(1):8–18, May 77

Effects of citrulline administration on enzymes of liver and brain in rats. Sadasivudu B, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(3):425–30, 1976

Improved assay of neurotoxic esterase for screening organophosphates for delayed neurotoxicity potential. Johnson MK. **Arch Toxicol (Berl)** 37(2):113–5, 18 Jun 77

Activation of deoxycholate solubilized adenosine triphosphatase by ganglioside and asialoganglioside preparations. Caputto R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(3):1046–52, 7 Feb 77

Sex and age dependent response of pyruvate kinase of the brain of the rat to estradiol and testosterone. Chainy GB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(3):777–81, 4 Oct 76

Interconversion of myo- and scyllo-inositol with simultaneous formation of neo-inositol by an NADP+ dependent epimerase from bovine brain. Hipps PP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(1):340–6, 11 Jul 77

Cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase from a particulate fraction of rat brain. Evidence for an activator deficient form. Lindl T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 71(4):1273–82, 23 Aug 76

Influence of tryptophan on the activity of acetylcholinesterase in the brain of well-fed normal and adrenalectomized rats. Majumdar PN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 76(1):71–7, 9 May 77

The in vivo inhibition of GABA-transaminase by gabaculine. Rando RR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 76(4):1276–81, 20 Jun 77

Studies on rat brain acyl-coenzyme A hydrolase (short

chain). Robinson JB Jr, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 71(4):959–65, 23 Aug 76

A brain protein and its effect on the Ca2+–and protein modulator–activated cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase. Wang JH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(3):926–32, 4 Oct 76

A particulation DNA polymerase activity in adult rat brain. Witkin SS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 75(3):568–75, 11 Apr 77

Sphingomyelinase isozymes of human tissues: a phpothesis on enzymatic differentiation of the neuropathic and non–neuropathic forms of Niemann–Pick disease. Yamaguchi S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(3):999–1003, 8 Aug 77

Developmental changes in purine phosphoribosyltransferases in human and rat tissues. Adams A, et al. **Biochem J** 160(3):565–76, 15 Dec 76

Effect of phenylalanine metabolites on the activities of enzymes of ketone–body utilization in brain of suckling rats. Benavides J, et al. **Biochem J** 160(2):217–22, 15 Nov 76

The synthesis and hydrolysis of long–chain fatty acyl–coenzyme A thioesters by soluble and microsomal fractions from the brain of the developing rat. Brophy PJ, et al. **Biochem J** 160(2):247–51, 15 Nov 76

The use of non–aqueous chloroform/methanol extraction for the delipidation of brain with minimal loss of enzyme activities. Kurihara T, et al. **Biochem J** 165(1):135–40, 1 Jul 77

Development of mitochondrial energy metabolism in rat brain. Land JM, et al. **Biochem J** 164(2):339–48, 15 May 77

Intramitochondrial localization of the 4–aminobutyrate–2–oxoglutarate transaminase from ox brain. Schousboe I, et al. **Biochem J** 162(2):303–7, 15 Feb 77

Development of liver phenylalanine hydroxylase and brain aromatic hydroxylases in human fetuses. Bessman SP, et al. **Biochem Med** 17(1):1–7, Feb 77

Modification of brain mitochondrial monoamine oxidase activities by hydroxyethylhydrazide of cyanoacetic acid and some other monoamine oxidase inhibitors. Baumanis EA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(11):1059–63, 1 Jun 77

Effect of chronic administration of morphine on monoamine oxidase activity in discrete regions of the brain of rats. Catravas GN, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(3):211–4, 1 Feb 77

Adenylate cyclase from various dopaminergic areas of the brain and the action of antipsychotic drugs. Clement–Cormier YC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(18):1719–22, 15 Sep 77

Inhibition of aldehyde dehydrogenase in brain and liver by cyanamide. Deitrich RA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(24):2733–7, 15 Dec 76

Effect of morphine on mouse brain ATPase activities. Desaiah D, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(1):89–92, 1 Jan 77

Effect of piperidines and fire ant venom on ATPase activities from brain homogenate fractions and characterization of Na+–K+ ATPase inhibition. Koch RB, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 26(10):983–5, 15 May 77

Effect of beta–propiolactone and beta–nitropropionic acid on rat brain monoamine oxidase. Mohammed YS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(1):62–3, 1 Jan 77

Inhibition of rat brain and heart monoamine oxidase by atropine. Mohammed YS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(9):871–4, 1 May 77

Evidence for an enzymatic p–tyramine–dehydroxylating system in rabbit brain preparations in vitro. Mosnaim AD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(18):1725–8, 15 Sep 77

Lipid peroxidation as the cause of the ascorbic acid induced decrease of adenosine triphosphatase activities of rat brain microsomes and its inhibition by biogenic amines and psychotropic drugs. Schaefer A, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 24(19):1781–6, 1 Oct 75

Identification of dihydrofolate reductase in rabbit brain. Spector R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(16):1507–11, 15 Aug 77

Rat brain acetylcholinesterase and its isoenzymes after intracerebral administration of DFP. Srinivasan R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(24):2739–45, 15 Dec 76

The inhibition of mouse brain glutamate decarboxylase by some structural analogues of L–glutamic acid. Taberner PV, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(4):345–9, 15 Feb 77

Effect of maternal ethanol ingestion on neonatal rat brain and heart ornithine decarboxylase. Thadani PV, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 26(6):523–7, 15 Mar 77

Changes in the activities of acetylcholinesterase and pseudocholinesterase in regions of the rat brain after behavioural treatments. Evans C, et al.
Biochem Soc Trans 4(4):744–6, 1976

Developmental changes in brain–specific enolase isoenzymes. Fletcher L, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(6):1135–6, 1976

Peptide hydrolase activity in brain and pituitary of guinea pig. O'Cuinn G. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(5):864–6, 1976

Phosphorylation of microtubule proteins by an endogenous adenosine 3':5'–cyclic monophosphate–dependent protein kinase. Sheterline P. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(4):789–91, 1976

Choline kinase and ethanolamine kinase activity in the cytoplasm of nerve endings from rat forebrain. Spanner S, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(1):164–5, 1977

Brain lysosomal glycosidase activity in mice during the immune response to an encephalitogenic virus infection. Suckling AJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(2):326–8, 1976

Hydrolysis of endogenous diacylglycerol and monoacylglycerol by lipases in rat brain microsomes. Cabot MC, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(11):233–4, 31 May 77

Bovine brain purine–nucleoside phosphorylase purification, characterization, and catalytic mechanism. Lewis AS, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(20):4451–7, 5 Oct 76

Enzyme which specifically adds tyrosine to the alpha chain of tubulin. Raybin D, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(10):2189–94, 17 May 77

Possible regulation of thiamine diphosphatase activity in rat brain microsomes by lipids. Baba A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 482(1):71–8, 12 May 77

3'–phosphoadenylylsulfate:galactosylceramide 3'–sulfotransferase. An optimized assay in homogenates of developing brain. Burkart T, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 483(2):303–11, 11 Aug 77

Ontogenetic changes in levels of phosphodiesterase for adenosine 3':5'–monophosphate and glucosine 3':5'–monophosphate in the lung, brain and heart from guinea pigs. Davis CW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 444(2):554–62, 24 Sep 76

Subcellular distribution of low– and high–molecular–weight acid phosphatases. de Araujo PS, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 452(1):121–30, 8 Nov 76

Distribution of mitochondrial enzymes between the perikaryal and synaptic fractions of immature and adult rat brain. Dienel G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 496(2):484–94, 28 Feb 77

Isolation and characterization of aldose reductase from calf brain. Dons RF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 452(1):1–12, 8 Nov 76

Enolase isoenzymes. III. Chromatographic and immunological characteristics of rat brain enolase. Fletcher L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 452(1):245–52, 8 Nov 76

Carboxylesterases of human brain extract. Purification and properties of a butyrylesterase. Hojring N, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 481(2):500–14, 12 Apr 77

Studies on phenylalanine and tyrosine hydroxylation by rat brain tyrosine hydroxylase. Katz I, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 445(3):567–78, 11 Oct 76

Selective tissue distribution of carbonic anhydrase isozymes in the ox. Laurent G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 481(1):222–6, 15 Mar 77

The pre–steady–state hydrolysis of ATP by porcine brain (Na+ + K+)–dependent ATPase. Lowe AG, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 481(2):695–705, 12 Apr 77

Purification and properties of polyphosphoinositide phosphomonoesterase from rat brain. Nijjar MS, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 480(2):390–402, 9 Feb 77

Stimulation of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterases from rat brain by activator protein, proteolytic enzymes and a vitamin E derivative. Sakai T, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 483(1):121–34, 8 Jul 77

Arylsulfatase of human tissue. Studies on a form of arylsulfatase B found predominantly in brain. Stevens RL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 481(2):549–60, 12 Apr 77

Purification of acetylcholinesterase from house fly brain by affinity chromatography. Tripathi RK, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 480(2):382–9, 9 Feb 77

Purification of L–glutamate decarboxylase by affinity chromatography. Yamaguchi T, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 481(2):706–11, 12 Apr 77

Purification and properties of rat brain succinic semialdehyde dehydrogenase. Cash C, et al. **Biochimie** 59(3):257–68, 1977

The development of glycolytic and pentose phosphate shunt enzymes in human brain. Bennett MJ, et al.
Biol Neonate 31(3–4):173–80, 1977

Inherited differences of brain and erythrocyte soluble catechol–o–methyltransferase activity in two mouse strains. Gershon ES, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 11(5):641–5, Oct 76

Evidence for dopamine deamination by both type A and type B monoamine oxidase in rat brain in vivo and for the degree of inhibition of enzyme necessary for increased functional activity of dopamine and 5–hydroxytryptamine. Green AR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 60(3):343–9, Jul 77

Rat brain iso–renin [proceedings] Husain A, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 60(2):281P–282P, Jun 77

Brain and vascular monoamine oxidase activity in the deoxycorticosterone–salt hypertensive rat. Lai FM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(3):393–5, Mar 77

Tryptamine–N–methyltransferase activity in brain tissue: a re–examination. Boarder MR, et al. **Brain Res** 114(2):359–64, 17 Sep 76

Development of multiple forms of mouse brain monoamine oxidase in vivo and in vitro. Diez JA, et al. **Brain Res** 128(1):187–92, 3 Jun 77

The effect of capsaicin on the adenylate cyclase activity of rat brain. Jancsó G, et al. **Brain Res** 123(2):323–9, 11 Mar 77

Localization and characterization of phenylethanolamine N–methyl transferase in the brain of various mammalian species. Lew JY, et al. **Brain Res** 119(1):199–210, 1 Jan 77

Ultrastructural localisation of dopamine–beta–hydroxylase in nerve terminals of the rat brain. Lundberg J, et al.
Brain Res 120(3):549–52, 28 Jan 77

Proteolytic enzymes in ordinary, hyperacute, monocytic and passive transfer forms of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Marks N, et al. **Brain Res** 123(1):147–57, 4 Mar 77

Distribution of glutamic acid decarboxylase in certain rhombenecephalic and thalamic nuclei of the rat. Massari VJ, et al. **Brain Res** 118(1):147–51, 10 Dec 76

Effects of gonadectomy and thyroidectomy on the tyrosine hydroxylase activity in individual hypothalamic nuclei and lower brain stem catecholaminergic cell groups of the rat. Nakahara T, et al. **Brain Res** 117(2):351–6, 26 Nov 76

Distribution of catechol–O–methyltransferase, histamine N–methyltransferase and monoamine oxidase in specific areas of the rat brain. Saavedra JM, et al. **Brain Res** 118(1):152–6, 10 Dec 76

Choline acetyltransferase in developing rat brain and spinal cord. Singh VK, et al. **Brain Res** 127(1):159–63, 20 May 77

Tryptophan 5–hydroxylase in developing chick brain. Suzuki O, et al. **Brain Res** 131(2):379–82, 12 Aug 77

Genetic variation in brain L–glutamate decarboxylase activity from two inbred strains of mice. Sze PY.
Brain Res 122(1):59–69, 11 Feb 77

Substrate specificities of the two genetically distinct human brain beta–galactosidases. Tanaka H, et al. **Brain Res** 122(2):325–35, 18 Feb 77

Adaptation of the liquid cation exchange method for the assay of 3,4–dihydroxy–L–phenylalanine and 5–hydroxy–L–tryptophan decarboxylases in rat brain. Vaccari A. **Brain Res** 114(1):171–80, 10 Sep 76

Sex differentiation of neurotransmitter enzymes in central and peripheral nervous systems. Vaccari A, et al.
Brain Res 132(1):176–85, 19 Aug 77

Phenylethanolamine–N–methyltransferase activity in various areas of human brain, tissues and fluids. Vogel WH, et al.
Brain Res 115(2):357–9, 15 Oct 76

Effect of carbon monoxide intoxication on the poly (A) polymerase activity in the rat brain nuclei. Albrecht J.
Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 25(4):269–73, Jul 77

The effect of circulatory hypoxia on the activity of hexokinase, phosphofructokinase and pyruvate kinase. Broniszewska–ardelt B, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 24(5):303–8, 1976

Activity of the soluble and membrane–bound acetylcholinesterase of the rabbit brain during development. Niemierko S, et al.
Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 24(8):445–8, 1976

Effect ischemia on the activity of (Na+–K+)–ATPase in the microsomal fraction of guinea pig brain. Rossowska M, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 24(11):691–6, 1976

Enzymic synthesis of ethanolamine plasmalogens in the microsomal fraction of rat brain under oxygen deficiency. Strosznajder J, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 25(2):133–9, 1977

Brain cholinesterase activities of birds from forests sprayed with trichlorfon (Dylox) and carbaryl (Sevin–4–oil). Zinkl JG, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 17(4):379–86, Apr 77

GM1–ganglioside and lactosylceramide beta–galactosidase from rabbit brain: inhibitor and substrate competition studies. Callahan JW, et al. **Can J Biochem** 54(9):803–12, Sep 76

The inhibition by substrate analogues of gamma–aminobutyrate aminotransferase from mitochondria of different subcellular fractions of rat brain. Tunnicliff G, et al. **Can J Biochem** 55(4):479–84, April 77

Some observations on the interaction of dopamine–beta–hydroxylase and its natural inhibitors in the rat brain. Yu PH, et al. **Can J Biochem** 54(11):988–91, Nov 76

Reduction in brain tyrosine hydroxylase activity following acetylcholinesterase blockade in rats. Richardson JS, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 54(5):774–8, Oct 76

Preparation of stable creatine kinase isoenzyme controls (MM, MB, BB) [letter]. Rosalki SB. **Clin Chem** 22(10):1753–4, Oct 76

Effect of incubation in human plasma on electrophoretic mobility of brain–type creatine phosphokinase. Cho HW, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 73(2):257–65, 1 Dec 76

Some glycolytic enzymes in normal cerebrospinal fluid, brain tissue and blood plasma of infants. Guminski T.
Clin Chim Acta 71(1):61–6, 16 Aug 76

Phenylethanolamine N–methyltransferase and other enzymes of catecholamine metabolism in human brain. Nagatsu T, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 75(2):221–32, 1 Mar 77

Presence of creatine phosphokinase brain band in the serum of chronic renal disease patients. Weseley SA, et al.
Clin Nephrol 8(2):345–8, Aug 77

A comparison of succinic dehydrogenase activity in brain homogenates of Bermuda shore fishes relative to body weight and activity. Mengebier WL.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 55(3B):387–9, 1976

Activities of choline acetyltransferase, acetylcholinesterase, glutamate decarboxylase, 4–aminobutyrate aminotransferase and carnitine acetyltransferase in nervous tissue from some vertebrates and invertebrates. Sugden PH, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 56(2):89–94, 1977

Cytochemical detection of nucleoside diphosphatase activity in the central nervous system of the rat. Stephens HR, et al. **Cytobios** 15(60):217–32, 1976

The transition from embryonic to adult isozyme expression in reaggregating cell cultures of mouse brain. Kozak LP.
Dev Biol 55(1):160–9, Jan 77

Hyaluronidase activity during thyroxine–induced tadpole metamorphosis. Polansky JR, et al. **Dev Biol** 53(1):30–5, 1 Oct 76

Identification of aromatase in the reptilian brain. Callard GV, et al. **Endocrinology** 100(4):1214–8, Apr 77

Inhibition of Na,K–ATPase from chick brain by polyamines. Heinrich–Hirsch B, et al. **Enzyme** 22(4):235–41, 1977

Metabolic instability of myelin proteins. Breakdown of basic protein induced by brain cathepsin D. Benuck M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 52(3):615–21, 1 Apr 75

4–amino–hex–5–enoic acid, a selective catalytic inhibitor of 4–aminobutyric–acid aminotransferase in mammalian brain. Lippert B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 74(3):441–5, 15 Apr 77

Regional changes in the activities of aminergic biosynthetic enzymes in the brains of hypertensive rats. Nagaoka A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 43(4):297–306, 15 Jun 77

Biochemical changes in the central nervous system with age in the rat. Roberts J, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 3(1):61–74, Jan 77

Developmental characteristics of histamine methyltransferase and phenylethanolamine–N–methyl–transferase of rat brain. Kouvelas ED, et al. **Experientia** 32(9):1136–8, 15 Sep 76

Comparison of transfer ribonucleic acid aminoacylation by various regions of chicken brain. Liu DS, et al. **Experientia** 33(5):601–2, 15 May 77

Regional and subcellular distribution of superoxide dismutase in brain. Loomis TC, et al. **Experientia** 32(11):1374–6, 15 Nov 76

Correlation between serum dopamine–beta–hydroxylase activity and dopamine–beta–hydroxylase and tyrosine hydroxylase activities in central and peripheral adrenergic neurons and adrenal glands. Nagatsu T, et al. **Experientia** 33(5):581–3, 15 May 77

Folic acid and the inhibition of brain L–glutamic decarboxylase. Tunnicliff G, et al. **Experientia** 33(1):67–8, 15 Jan 77

N–(5'–Phosphopyridoxyl)–4–aminobutyric acid: a stabel bisubstrate adduct inhibitor of rat brain 4–aminobutyric acid aminotransferase. Tunnicliff G, et al. **Experientia** 33(1):20–2, 15 Jan 77

A comparative study on some mitochondrial enzymes from rat brain. Villa RF, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 32(4):192–6, Apr 77

Reversibility of ethanolamine and choline phosphotransferases (EC 2.7.8.1 and EC 2.7.8.2) in rat brain microsomes with labelled alkylacylglycerols. Goracci G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 80(1):41–4, 1 Aug 77

Investigation of sites phosphorylated in histone H5 by protein kinase from pig brain. Kurochkin SN, et al. **FEBS Lett** 76(1):112–4, 1 Apr 77

Developmental aspects of acetylcholinesterase activity in chick brain. Marchand A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 78(2):233–6, 15 Jun 77

Inhibition of AMP deaminase of bovine brain and liver by fatty acyl–CoA derivatives. Yoshino M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 72(1):143–6, 15 Dec 76

Arylsulphate hydrolase of the brain during ontogenic development of the rat. Wender M, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 25(1):63–9, 1977

Phosphatases and esterases activity in the brain following an acute sublimate intoxication. Kozik MB, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 15(2):87–94, 1977

Histochemistry of oxidative enzymes in experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Wender M, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 14(3):173–80, 1976

Regional distribution of choline acetyltransferase and acetylcholinesterase activity in baboon brain. Nakamura Y, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 30(2):185–94, 1976

Effect of salts on the kinetic parameters and thermal stability of bovine brain acid phosphatase. Bittencourt HM, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 7(2–3):173–6, Aug 76

The effect of oxygen on the enzymes concerned in the metabolism of 5–hydroxytryptamine by rat brain and liver preparations. Nelson DR, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 7(4):271–6, Sep 76

Rabbit brain thiol–activated endopeptidase. Hydrolysis of bradykinin and kininogen. Oliveira EB, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 7(2–3):159–61, Aug 76

Histochemical characterization of cholinesterase activity in the frog brain with special reference to its localization on the wall of blood vessels. Contestabile A. **Histochem J** 8(5):513–21, Sep 76

Glutamine synthetase from pig brain: binding of adenosine triphosphate. Jaenicke L, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 358(7):883–9, Jul 77

Cellular localization of a carcinofetal enzyme (aldolase C) and of the normal adult enzyme (aldolase B) in fast–growing rat LF hepatomas. pp. 185–90. Hatzfeld A, et al.
In: Fishman WH, Sell S, ed. Onco–developmental gene expression. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QZ 200 O581 1976.

Opiates and the brain adenylate cyclase system. pp. 297–313. Clouet DH, et al.
In: Ford DH, Clouet DH, ed. Tissue responses to addictive drugs. New York, Spectrum, 1976. QV 80 T616 1975. (52 ref.)

Characteristics of porcine pituitary peptides which act like opiates: release from anterior lobes in vitro—relation between central effects and degradation by brain enzymes. pp. 1–8. Kromer W, et al.
In: Kosterlitz HW, ed. Opiates and endogenous opioid peptides. Amsterdam, North–Holland, 1976. QV 90 I61o 1976.

Arylsulphatase C of sheep brain and its relationship to oestrone sulphatase and dehydroepiandrosterone sulphatase activities. Balasubramanian AS. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 13(4):325–30, Dec 76

Purification and properties of ox brain nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide (phosphate) glycohydrolase. Iyer PK, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 13(3):197–201, Sep 76

Effect of cannabis extract and delta–9–tetrahydrocannabinol on brain adenosine triphosphatase activity. Poddar MK, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 13(3):267–72, Sep 76

Age–related activation of carboxypeptidase A in developing rat brain. Sarkar D, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 13(3):242–4, Sep 76

Oxidation of ephedrine in rat brain. Nandi N, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(6):663–5, Nov 76

A dehydrogenase system to demonstrate oxidation of amphetamine and related compounds by rat brain homogenate. Ghosh SK, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 21(2):137–40, Apr–Jun 77

Brain lysosomal glycosidase activity in immunosuppressed mice infected with avirulent Semliki forest virus. Suckling AJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 15(2):386–91, Feb 77

Neurochemistry and child psychiatry. Cohen DJ, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 16(3):353–411, Summer 77 (277 ref.)

Purification and characterization of arylamidase from monkey brain. Hayashi M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(3):631–9, Mar 77

Changes of DNA ligase in developing rat brain. Nakaya N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(5):1575–7, May 77

Ribonucleases from porcine brain. Partial purification and properties. Nishikawa K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 80(4):767–76, Oct 76

Characterization of ATPases of plain synaptic vesicle and coated vesicle fractions isolated from rat brains. Tanaka R, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 80(4):831–7, Oct 76

Steady state and equilibrium exchange kinetic studies of the sheep brain glutamine synthetase reaction. Allison RD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(17):6046–51, 10 Sep 77

Brain isoenzyme of creatine kinase. II. Species specificity of enzyme and presence of inactive form in striated muscle of rabbit and man. Armstrong JB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(10):3112–6, 25 May 77

Brain isoenzyme of creatine kinase. I. Purification of rabbit enzyme and production of specific antibodies. Armstrong JB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(10):3105–11, 25 May 77

Brain isoenzyme of creatine kinase. III. Active and inactive forms in dystrophic muscle of vitamin E–dificient rabbit. Armstrong JB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(10):3117–20, 25 May 77

In vitro studies on the methylation of histones in rat brain nuclei. Duerre JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(17):6981–5, 10 Sep 77

1–Alkyl–sn–glycero–3–phosphate: acyl–CoA acyltransferase in rat brain microsomes. Fleming PJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(5):1663–72, 10 Mar 77

Purification and mode of action of exoribonuclease from bovine brain. Guha A. **J Biol Chem** 252(18):6416–20, 25 Sep 77

Significance of multiple forms of brain monoamine oxidase in situ as probed by electron spin resonance. Huang RH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(1):284–90, 10 Jan 77

Cyclic 3':5'–nucleotide phosphodiesterase. Stimulation of bovine brain cytoplasmic enzyme by lysophosphatidylcholine. Pichard AL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(14):4872–5, 25 Jul 77

Properties of soluble rat brain histone lysine methyltransferase. Wallwork JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(17):5977–80, 10 Sep 77

Purification and characterization of sphingomyelinase from human brain. Yamaguchi S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(11):3805–13, 10 Jun 77

Action of intrinsic sialidase of rat brain synaptic membranes on membrane sialolipid and sialoprotein components in situ. Yohe HC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(7):2412–8, 10 Apr 77

Inactivation of human brain creatine kinase: an in vitro effect of dimeric human albumin [letter] Nealon DA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 30(7):694, Jul 77

Fluoride activation of rat brain adenylate cyclase: the requirement for a protein co–factor. Bradham LS. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 3(2):119–28, Apr 77

On the occurrence of cytochrome P–450 and aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase activity in rat brain. Cohn JA, et al. **J Exp Med** 145(6):1607–11, 1 Jun 77

A horseradish peroxidase method for the identification of the efferents of acetyl cholinesterase–containing neurons. Mesulam M. **J Histochem Cytochem** 24(12):1281–5, Dec 76

Plasmalogenase activities in neuronal perikarya, astroglia, and oligodendroglia isolated from bovine brain. Dorman RV, et al. **J Lipid Res** 18(1):115–7, Jan 77

Effects of free fatty acids on the enzymic synthesis of diacyl and ether types of choline and ethanolamine phosphoglycerides. Radominska–Pyrek A, et al. **J Lipid Res** 17(6):657–62, Nov 76

Enzymic synthesis of ether types of choline and ethanolamine phosphoglycerides by microsomal fractions from rat brain and liver. Radominska–Pyrek A, et al. **J Lipid Res** 18(1):53–8, Jan 77

Sphingomyelinase activity at pH 7.4 in human brain and a comparison to activity at pH 5.0. Rao BG, et al. **J Lipid Res** 17(5):506–15, Sep 76

Adenosine aminohydrolase from monkey brain: partial purification and some kinetic properties. Tritsch GL, et al. **J Med** 7(3–4):263–73, 1976

A new microwave device for rapid fixation of rat brain [proceedings] Moroji T, et al. **J Microwave Power** 12(1):45–6, Mar 77

Acetylcholinesterase in mouse brain, erythrocytes and muscle. Adamson ED. **J Neurochem** 28(3):605–15, Mar 77

Purification and properties of human brain alpha–L–fucosidase. Alhadeff JA, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(2):423–7, Feb 77

Early response of rat brain tryptophan hydroxylase activity to cycloheximide, puromycin and corticosterone. Azmitia EC Jr, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(3):773–8, Sep 76

Partial purification, properties and glycoproteins nature of arylsulphatase B from sheep brain. Balasubramanian KA, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(2):485–92, Aug 76

Membrane thiamine triphosphatase from rat brain: inhibition by ATP and ADP. Barchi RL. **J Neurochem** 26(4):715–20, Apr 76

Kinetics of brain glutamate decarboxylase. Interactions with glutamate, pyridoxal 5'–phosphate and glutamate–pyridoxal 5'–phosphate Schiff base. Bayón A, et al. **J Neurochem** 29(3):519–25, Sep 77

Kinetics of brain glutamate decarboxylase. Inhibition studies with N–(5'–phosphopyridoxyl) amino acids. Bayón A, et al. **J Neurochem** 29(3):513–7, Sep 77

Huntington's chorea: post mortem activity of enzymes involved in cerebral glucose metabolism. Bird ED, et al. **J Neurochem** 29(3):539–45, Sep 77

Studies on the inhibition of brain phosphofructokinase by oleate and the determination of fatty acids in normal and hypoxic brain. Broniszewska–Ardelt B, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(2):585–7, Aug 76

Purification and partial characterization of UDP–glucose–4–epimerase from goat brain. Chandra M, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(2):641–2, Aug 76

The glutamine transaminase–omega–amidase system in rat and human brain. Cooper AJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(4):771–8, Apr 77

N–acetyl–aspartate amidohydrolase: purification and properties. D'Adamo AF Jr, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(4):739–44, Apr 77

Assay and properties of 4–aminobutyric–2–oxoglutaric acid transaminase and succinic semialdehyde dehydrogenase in rat brain tissue. De Boer T, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(3):471–8, Mar 77

Purification and properties of brain alkaline phosphatase. Dorai DT, et al. **J Neurochem** 29(3):503–12, Sep 77

Assay of brain and liver alcohol dehydrogenase by the coupled oxido–reduction of ethanol and lactaldehyde in the presence of deoxycholate. Duncan RJ. **J Neurochem** 28(3):681–2, Mar 77

Regional, cellular and subcellular distribution of calcium–activated cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase and calcium–dependent regulator in porcine brain. Egrie JC, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(6):1207–13, Jun 77

The effects of pentobarbitone–sodium anaesthesia, shock avoidance conditioning and electrical shock on acetylcholinesterase activity and protein content in regions of the rat brain. Evans CA, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(4):829–34, Apr 77

Some parameters affecting the activity of monoamine oxidase in purified bovine brain mitochondria. Gabay S, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(2):415–24, Aug 76

Subcellular distribution of D–amino acid oxidase and catalase in rat brain. Gaunt GL, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(4):749–59, Apr 76

Enzymatic N–methylation of indoleamines by mammalian brain: fact or artefact? Gomes UR, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(3):701–5, Sep 76

The localization of mitochondrial NADP–dependent isocitrate dehydrogenase in normal and hypoxic conditions. Gromek A, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(2):429–33, Feb 77

Immunological quantitation of glutamic acid decarboxylase in developing mouse brain. Hadjian RA, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(6):1249–57, Jun 77

Subcellular localization of enzymes oxidizing citrate in the rat brain. Hafalowska U, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(3):813–5, Sep 76

Guanylate cyclase activity in various rat brain areas. Hofmann M, et al. **J Neurochem** 29(2):395–6, Aug 77

Carboxylesterases with defferent substrate specificity in human brain extracts. Hojring N, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(2):525–8, Aug 76

Determination of monoamine oxidase in rat brain by electron spin resonance techniques. Huang RH, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(4):799–803, Apr 76

Effect of exogenous lipids on activites on the rat brain cholesterol ester hydrolase localized in the myelin sheath. Igarashi M, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(4):859–66, Oct 76

Solubilization and characterization of the rat brain cholesterol ester hydrolase localized in the myelin sheath. Igarashi M, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(4):729–38, Apr 77

Purification of protein carboxymethylase from ox brain. Iqbal M, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(2):605–8, Aug 76

Nuclear ribonuclease activities of rat brain during postnatal development. Ittel ME, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(6):1355–8, Jun 77

Steroid sulfatase in brain: comparison of sulfohydrolase activities for various steroid sulfates in normal and pathological brains, including the various forms of

metachromatic leukodystrophy. Iwamori M, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(6):1389–95, Dec 76

The regulation of pyruvate dehydrogenase in brain in vivo. Jope R, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(4):709–14, Apr 76

Glutamine transaminase and omega-amidase: species variations in brain activity and effect of portacaval shunting. Lockwood AH, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(3):673–5, Mar 77

Effect of oestradiol on turnover of type A monoamine oxidase in brain. Luine VN, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(6):1221–7, Jun 77

Myelin basic protein phosphatase activity in rat brain. McNamara JO, et al. **J Neurochem** 29(1):27–35, Jul 77

Choline acetyltransferase--evidence for acetyl transfer by a histidine residue. Malthe-Sorenssen D. **J Neurochem** 27(4):873–81, Oct 76

Subcellular distribution and some properties of acetyl-coenzyme A hydrolase in the brain. Matsuda T, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(4):817–22, Apr 76

Tetrahydro-beta-carbolines: specific inhibitors of type A monoamine oxidase in rat brain. Meller E, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(5):995–1000, May 77

Hydrolytic and transglucolytic activities of a partially purified calf brain beta-glucosidase. Mumford RA, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(4):943–8, Oct 76

DNA polymerases in fractionated rat brain nuclei. Norton P, et al. **J Neurochem** 29(2):299–303, Aug 77

Studies on the monoamine oxidase of monkey brain. Oommen A, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(3):645–54, Mar 77

Properties of rat brain histidine decarboxylase. Palacios JM, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(6):1455–60, Dec 76

Inhibition of rat brain phenol sulphotransferase in vitro by noradrenaline and dopamine metabolites. Pennings EJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(4):915–20, Oct 76

Studies on mevalonate kinase, phosphomevalonate kinase and pyrophosphomevalonate decarboxylase in developing rat brain. Ramachandran CK, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(4):751–7, Apr 77

Chick brain creatine kinase ontogeny before the advent of creatine and insulin. Ramirex O, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(2):411–4, Feb 77

Partial purification and characterization of sorbitol dehydrogenase from rat brain. Rehg JE, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(3):655–60, Mar 77

Differentiation in brain and liver DOPA/5HTP decarboxylase activity after L-DOPA administration with or without pyridoxine in cats. Roberge AG. **J Neurochem** 28(3):479–85, Mar 77

Deficiency of a Ca2+-ATPase in brains of seizure prone mice. Rosenblatt DE, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(6):1299–304, Dec 76

Tyrosine hydroxylase activity in the catecholamine nerve terminals and cell bodies of the rat brain. Saito M, et al. **J Neurochem** 29(1):161–5, Jul 77

Stearate desaturase in rat brain and liver. Seng PN, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(3):825–6, Sep 76

Phosphoinositide kinases in chick brain and sciatic nerve, a developmental study. Shaikh NA, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(2):395–402, Feb 77

Influence of lipids on the activity of cerebroside-sulphotransferase in mouse brain: a comparative study of Jimpty and normal mouse brains. Siegrist HP, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(2):599–604, Aug 76

Dark rearing and visual stimulation in the rat: effect on brain enzymes. Sinha AK, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(4):921–6, Oct 76

Stabilizing effect of sucrose on leakage of cytoplasm from rat brain synaptosomes in saline media. Sperk G, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(6):1403–5, Jun 77

Activities of some enzymes involved in homocysteine methylation in brain, liver and kidney of the developing rhesus monkey. Sturman JA, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(2):425–31, Aug 76

Brain acetylcholinesterase activity and multiplicity in the bonnet monkey (Macaca radiata) and the rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). Vijayan VK, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(5):1141–3, May 77

Effects of Mn2+ and other divalent cations on adenylate cyclase activity in rat brain. Walton KG, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(2):557–64, Aug 76

A sensitive assay for dopamine-beta-hydroxylase. Wise CD. **J Neurochem** 27(4):883–8, Oct 76

Properties of L-glutamate decarboxylase from brains of adult and newborn mice. Wu JY, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(3):653–9, Sep 76

A comparative study of L-glutamate decarboxylase from mouse brain and bovine heart with purified preparations. Wu JY. **J Neurochem** 28(6):1359–67, Jun 77

The subcellular distribution of carbonic anhydrase in homogenates of perfused rat brain. Yandrąsitz JR, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(3):707–15, Sep 76

Morphological characteristics of the acetylcholinesterase-containing neurons in the CNS of DFP-treated monkeys. Poirier LJ, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 31(2):181–98, Mar 77

Effect of acetylcholine on the activity of dopamine beta-hydroxylase in rat brain. Karahasanoglu AM, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2(5–6):401–12, 1976

Influence of altering dietary protein levels during early development of the rat on the activity of several brain enzymes. Coupain JG, et al. **J Nutr** 107(6):1102–13, Jun 77

Influence of dietary protein levels on rat brain enzyme activities during early development. Tyzbir RS, et al. **J Nutr** 107(6):1094–101, Jun 77

Effect of vitamin B6 on L-glutamate dehydrogenase activity in mice brain. Villela GG, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 23(1):19–22, 1977

The acetylating enzymes of rat brain homogenates [proceedings]. Bradshaw D, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28 Suppl:12P, Dec 76

Lead-inhibited adenylate cyclase: a model for the evaluation of chelating agents in the treatment of cns lead toxicity. Nathanson JA. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(8):511–3, Aug 77

Ornithine decarboxylase in developing rat heart and brain: role of sympathetic development for responses to autonomic stimulants and the effects of reserpine on maturation. Bartolomé J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 202(3):510–8, Sep 77

Tyrosine hydroxylase: delayed activation in central noradrenergic neurons and induction in adrenal medulla elicited by stimulation of central cholinergic receptors. Lewander T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 200(3):523–34, Mar 77

Modulation of brain tryptophan hydroxylase activity by brain tryptophan content. Neckers LM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 201(1):110–6, Apr 77

Effects of neonatal or maternal methadone administration on ornithine decarboxylase activity in brain and heart of developing rats. Slotkin TA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 199(1):141–8, Oct 76

Effect of ethanol on the cyclic AMP system in rat brain. Volicer L, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 38(1):11–24, Jan 77

Effect of ethanol administration on guanylate cyclase activities in liver and brain. Miki N, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 27(2):322–5, Apr 77

Effect of methylmercuric chloride on metabolism of the GABA shunt in rat brain. Izuno Y. **Kumamoto Med J** 29(3):128–33, 30 Sep 76

Selective loss of central cholinergic neurons in Alzheimer's disease [letter]. Davies P, et al. **Lancet** 2(8000):1403, 25 Dec 76

Comparison of catechol-O-methyltransferase from rat brain, erythrocytes and liver. Bade P, et al. **Life Sci** 19(12):1833–44, 15 Dec 76

Monoamine oxidase: examination of multiple forms. Jain M. **Life Sci** 20(12):1925–33, 15 Jun 77 (63 ref.)

Immunohistochemical studies on the localization and distribution of monoamine neuron systems in the rat brain II. Tyrosine hydroxylase in the telencephalon. Hökfelt T, et al. **Med Biol** 55(1):21–40, Feb 77

Resistance of central phenylethanolamine-n-methyl transferase containing neurons to 6-hydroxydopamine. Jonsson G, et al. **Med Biol** 54(6):421–6, Dec 76

Trisialoganglioside synthesis by a chicken brain sialyltransferase. Comparative study with the similar reaction for the synthesis of disialoganglioside. Mestrallet MG, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 16(2):63–70, 5 Jul 77

Lack of thyroid hormone effect on activation energy of NaK-ATPase. Rahimifar M, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 6(4–5):327–31, Feb 77

Octopamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase in cockroach brain: effects of agonists, antagonists, and guanylyl nucleotides. Harmar AJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 13(3):512–20, May 77

4-(3-Cyclopentyloxy-4-methoxyphenyl)-2-pyrrolidone (ZK 62711): a potent inhibitor of adenosine cyclic 3',5'-monophosphate phosphodiesterases in homogenates and tissue slices from rat brain. Schwabe U, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 12(6):900–10, Nov 76

Dopamine is a monoamine oxidase B substrate in man. Glover V, et al. **Nature** 265(5589):80–1, 6 Jan 77

Subcellular localisation of leucine-enkephalin-hydrolysing activity in rat brain. Lane AC, et al. **Nature** 269(5623):75–6, 1 Sep 77

Post-mortem changes implicate adenine nucleotides and pyridoxal-5' -phosphate in regulation of brain glutamate decarboxylase. Miller LP, et al. **Nature** 266(5605):847–8, 28 Apr 77

Selective vulnerability of neurones in organic dementia. Spillane JA, et al. **Nature** 266(5602):558–9, 7 Apr 77

Decreased foetal amino acid uptake, brain pyruvate kinase and intrauterine damage in maternal PKU. Wapnir RA, et al. **Nature** 265(5595):647–8, 17 Feb 77

Solubilization of brain mitochondrial hexokinase by thiopental. Bielicki L, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 298(1):61–5, May 77

The effect of anesthesia on brain mitochondrial hexokinase. Bielicki L, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 298(3):229–33, 18 Jul 77

Temporal effects of fornix transection on brain tryptophan hydroxylase activity and plasma corticosterone levels. Azmitia EC Jr, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 21(4):338–49, 1976

Effect of variations in pituitary-adrenal activity on dopamine-beta-hydroxylase activity in various regions of rat brain. Shen JT, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 20(4):311–8, 1976

The influence of antiepileptic drugs on some enzymes activity in the brain of mice with audiogenic epilepsy. Note I. The action of phenobarbital, diphenylhydantoin and primidone. Constantinescu E, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 14(2):119–28, Apr-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

The influence of antiepileptic drugs on the activity of some enzymes in the brain of albino-mice with audiogenic epilepsy. The action of diazepam, nitrazepan, morfolep, tridione and depakin. Constantinescu E, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 14(4):295–301, Oct-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

Disturbances of cerebral vascular dynamics produced in the cat on an ischemic-hypoxic background. Note II. Aspects of some cerebral enzyme activity. Hategan D, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 14(2):155–62, Apr-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

Effect of a thiophosphoric insecticide--fenchlorphos on the glycogen level, glycolysis and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity in rat brain. Biczowa B, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 14(3):381–8, Jun-Sep 76

The effect of acute intoxication by dichlorvos and trichlorphon on the activities of some rat brain esterases. Pachecka J, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 15(1):85–92, Jan-Mar 77

The activities of some oxidoreductases and respiratory control in rat brain mitochondria following fenchlorphos intoxication. Rakowska I, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 14(4):461–9, Oct-Dec 76

The activities of acetylcholinesterase, alkaline phosphatase and acid phosphatase of the rat brain following fenchlorphos intoxication. Suliński A, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 14(4):451–9, Oct-Dec 76

Effect of dichlorvos on some enzyme activities of the rat brain during postnatal development. I. Cholinesterases. Zalewska Z, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 15(2):255–62, Apr-May 77

Effect of dichlorvos on some enzyme activities of the rat brain during postnatal development. II. Oxidoreductases. Zalewska Z, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 15(3):367–72, Jul-Sep 77

Drug-induced changes in brain tyrosine hydroxylase activity in vivo. Leonard BE. **Neuropharmacology** 16(1):47–52, Jan 77

Brain N-acetyltransferase: substrate specificity, distribution and comparison with enzyme activity from other tissues. Yang HY, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 15(9):561–4, Sep 76

Effect of rubidium, lithium and cesium on brain ATPase and protein kinases. Krulik R, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 3(2-3):129–34, 1977

Possible involvement of cerebral glucose-6-phosphatase in 2-deoxy-D-glucose phosphorylation. Relationship of 2-deoxy-D-glucose phosphorylation to local cerebral energy utilization. Karnovsky ML. **Neurosci Res Program Bull** 14(4):505–8, Sep 76

Effects of electroshock and drugs administered in vivo on protein kinase activity in rat brain. Holmes H, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 6(4):415–9, Apr 77

Biochemical actions of sympathomimetic drugs which overcome cycloheximide-induced amnesia. Jeffrey PL. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(5):571–5, Nov 76

Lack of effect of chronically administered thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH) on regional rat brain tyrosine hydroxylase activity. Nemeroff CB, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 6(4):467–9, Apr 77

Does long term treatment with amitriptyline alter the monoamine oxidase of rat brain? Honecker H, et al. **Pharmakopsychiatr Neuropsychopharmakol** 10(1):32–5, Jan 77

Influence of starvation on lactic dehydrogenase activity in the serum and brain of rats of different ages. Hrachovina V, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 25(4):313–8, 1976

Kinetics of the alanine aminotransferase reaction in the mitochondrial and cell sap fractions of rat brain. Orlický J, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 26(1):39–47, 1977

The influence of antidepressive drugs on the level of acetylcholine and on the acetylcholinesterase activity in the brain of rats. Herman ZS, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 28(4):313–21, May-Jun 76

Effects of fetal brain extract on the growth and differentiation of rat pituitary anlage cells. Ishikawa H, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 155(4):511–5, Sep 77

Effects of alcohol on the isoenzymes of rat brain gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase. Reyes E. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 20:345–9, 1977

Does morphine inhibit prostaglandin-stimulated adenylate cyclase in the rat brain? Schmidt WK, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 19:55–9, 1976

Characterization of acetylcholinesterases from mammalian brain. Trevor A, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 19:8–12, 1976 (14 ref.)

Distribution and properties of PNMT in the brain of various mammalian species. Goldstein M, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 12(4):34–5, OCT 76

An inborn alcohol tolerance in alcohol-preferring rats. The lack of relationship between tolerance to ethanol and the brain microsomal (Na+K+) ATPase activity. Nikander P, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 51(3):219–23, 16 Mar 77

Brain monoamine oxidase activity after chronic ethanol treatment of rats. Wiberg A, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 52(2):111–3, 29 Apr 77

In vitro and in vivo studies of extrapineal N-acetyltransferase of rat brain. Friedhoff AJ, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 16(2):225–44, Feb 77

The action of hydrocortisone on the activity of the cerebral tyrosine transaminase and on the level of cerebral norepinephrine and dopamine. Physio-pathologic deductions. Laborit H, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 17(1):77–86, May 77

Brain gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase levels in mice genetically selected for sensitivity to ethanol. Reyes E. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 17(2):353–6, Jun 77

Modification of the Warburg's flask for the study of electric current effect upon the activity of enzymatic systems. Rodrigues LE, et al. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol** 9(4):187–91, Sep 76

The effect of electrical stimulation upon the activity of brain glutamate decarboxilase 'in vitro'. Rodrigues LE, et al. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol** 10(3):181–6, Jun 77

An adenylate cyclase of brain reflects propensity for breast cancer in mice. Cotzias GC, et al. **Science** 197(4308):1094–6, 9 Sep 77

Glutamine synthetase: glial localization in brain. Martinez-Hernandez A, et al. **Science** 195(4284):1356–8, 25 Mar 77

Monoamine oxidase activity in gamma-irradiated rat brains. Adolfsson R, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 153(6):431–2, Jun 77

Effect of aqueous extract of Eugenia caryophyllus on brain acetylcholine esterase in rats. Akinrimisi EO, et al. **West Afr J Pharmacol Drug Res** 2(2):127–31, Dec 75

[Aconitase, fumarase and succinate dehydrogenase in the brain of mice treated with a single dose of lithium chloride] Abreu LA, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(1):115–7, 1976 **(Ger)**

[A time-saving method for histo-enzymatic studies of brain tissues of animals with chronically implanted electrodes by means of a hard-section microtome (author's transl)] Ciplea AG, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(8):1556–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tyrosine hydroxylase activity is increased by homovanillic acid (author's transl)] Kollner U, et al. **Experientia** 33(4):427–8, 15 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fibrinolytic activity of the human brain after contusive injuries] Fiori M, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(56):3713–8, 17 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Synthesis of norepinephrine from 3,4-dihydroxyphenylserine by L-aromatic amino acid decarboxylase of the rat brain and kidneys] Fujiwara H, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 72(7):891–8, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Histoenzymatic changes occurring in the brain in the course of experimental calomel intoxication] Kozik MB, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 15(2):239–53, Apr–May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Biphasic stimulation of cerebral Na+–, K+–ATPase induced by interaction of noradrenaline with membrane alpha-adrenoreceptors] Lyskova TI, et al. **Biofizika** 22(3):547–8, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Age changes in the allosteric properties of brain acetylcholinesterase] Miliutin AA, et al. **Biofizika** 21(6):1120–2, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of rat brain tissue nucleases] Ivanov VA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(2):287–92, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sulfhydryl groups of cyclic AMP-dependent histone kinase from pig brain] Kochetkov SN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(6):1127–31, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of ADP effect on brain Na+, K+–ATPase] Rozhmanova OM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(10):1846–9, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Purification and certain properties of pyruvate decarboxylase from bovine brain] Sabaliauskene VL, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(6):1028–32, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Subcellular distribution of arginase and gamma-guanidino-butyrate-ureohydrolase in brain sections, neurons and glia] Shugalei VS, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(1):67–73, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of endonuclease isolated from sheep brains on DNA—RNA hybrids] Vasil'eva IM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(9):1556–60, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Properties of mitochondrial monoamine oxidase isolated from rabbit brain and liver] Von Korff RV. **Biokhimiia** 42(3):396–402, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Elaboration and retention of defensive conditioned reflexes and rat brain acetylcholinesterase activity] Kruglikov RI, et al. **Biol Nauki** (5):80–4, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Biological effectiveness of radiation following bodily irradiation under hyperthermic conditions] Matiushicheva VB, et al. **Biol Nauki** (11):31–4, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Electron-cytochemical study of ATP-ase activity in the brain after death] Agafonov VA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(12):1503–6, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electron-cytochemical study of acid phosphatase in the brain after death] Agafonov VA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(2):231–3, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Participation of the adenylate cyclase system in inductive synthesis of acetylcholinesterase in the brain] Aleksidze NG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(5):545–8, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Inhibition of rat heart and brain cyclic adenosine-3',5'-monophosphate phosphodiesterase in vitro under the influence of neurohormone C] Galoian AA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(6):691–3, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of imidazole compounds on the activity of adenosine-3', 5'-monophosphoric acid phosphodiesterase] Lunts VIa. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(9):1055–9, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Several kinetic features of membrane-dependent monoamine oxidase] Vasil'evykh LG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(3):288–9, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Multiple forms of AMP deaminase in rat brain] Arutiunian AV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 234(4):951–4, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Changes in cerebral and erythrocyte ATP-ase activity in the presence of hypoxia and the influence of gutimine] Aleksandrova AE, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 40(1):53–6, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of narcotics on the enzymatic activity of neuronal and synaptic mitochondria of rat brain] Naumov IuI. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(3):268–71, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of combined administration of phenobarbital and 2-methyl-3-(o-chlorphenyl)-quinazolone-4 with hydrocortisone on the dynamics of blood corticosteroid content and ATPase activity of rat brain] Shelenkova SA. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(5):529–32, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chemoluminescence during ATP hydrolysis by rat brain ATPase under the influence of agents of a narcotic nature] Vagin IuE, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 40(1):28–31, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acid RNAase activity of lysosomes in different regions of rat brain during learning] Ashmarin IP, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(4):489–95, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cerebral cholinesterase under conditions of a generalized convulsive seizure] Shelikhov VN, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(11):1572–7, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the activity of monoamine oxidase in the brain by electron-cytochemical methods] Anders VN, et al. **Tsitologiia** 18(12):1510–2, Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[Acetylcholinesterase of subcellular structures of rabbit brain in ontogeny] Dolgo-Saburov VB, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 49(4):23–5, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Inhibition of cholinesterase activity in the brain of rats by phosphoorganic inhibitors with different degrees of hydrophobia] Maslova MN, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 48(4):450–4, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[ATPase activity of subcellular rat brain fractions following hyperoxia] Sherstneva IIa, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 48(4):417–20, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Inductive synthesis of acetylcholinesterase in the brain during learning and training of rats] Aleksidze NG, et al. **Vopr Biokhim Mozga** 10:97–106, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of glutamic acid on the interrelationship of the effects of different activators of cerebral glutaminase] Badalian LL, et al. **Vopr Biokhim Mozga** 10:40–54, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of gamma-aminobutyric acid and noradrenaline on the ATPase activity of rat brain tissue] Demirchian AA, et al. **Vopr Biokhim Mozga** 10:137–43, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Coenzyme specificity and isoenzyme spectrum of rat brain malate dehydrogenase] Movsesian SG, et al. **Vopr Biokhim Mozga** 10:84–90, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Coenzyme specificity and isoenzyme spectrum of lactate dehydrogenase from different regions of the brain] Movsesian SG, et al. **Vopr Biokhim Mozga** 10:75–83, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Glycogen degradation in rabbit brain under normal conditions and following cranio-cerebral injury] Akopian AS, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 23(2):257–60, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymatic activity in different parts of the brain and in the blood serum of rats from different lines during a convulsive seizure caused by the action of a sound stimulus] Amadian MG. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(2):161–6, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Enzymatic mechanisms of inhibition of peroxidative oxidation in different regions of rat brain] Gerasimov AM, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(1):89–94, Jan–Feb 76 **(Rus)**

[Possible change in the substrate specificity of the monoamine oxidase of rat brain and liver mitochondria in hyperoxia] Goroshinskaia IA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(4):558–62, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of experiment hypoxia on the ATPase activity of brain, liver and myocardial nuclei and mitochondria] Govorova LV. **Vopr Med Khim** (3):302–8, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of alpha-glycerophosphate on intracellular distribution of hexokinase in the tissue of fetal rabbits during acute hypoxia] Ignatiuk TE, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 23(2):147–51, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acid gamma-amylase of rabbit and human brain] Popova IA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** (1):105–9, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Histochemical changes in the brain in stroke patients with hypertension and atherosclerosis] Ishchenko MM. **Vrach Delo** (5):9–15, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in activity of enzymes of carbohydrate metabolism in the issues of the brain in myocardial infarction] Khmelevskii IuV, et al. **Vrach Delo** (6):15–7, Jun 77 **(Rus)**

[Mitochondrial monoamine oxidase in the brain, stomach and liver in experimental gastric ulcer and the change in their activity under the influence of quateron] Virabian TL. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 16(5):11–9, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Glucose-6-phosphatase activity of the pia mater of several representative vertebrates] Ogorodnikova LG, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 13(3):340–3, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stein and Wise's neurochemical model of schizophrenia] Levin SL. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(1):127–34, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Peptide hydrolase activity in rabbit brain subcellular fractions under conditions of adrenalectomy and administration of hydrocortisone and ACTH] Kalins' ka LM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 49(4):92–6, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Kinetic studies of melipramine inhibition of Na+, K+–ATPase activity in the synaptosomal fraction of the brain] Kocherga VI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 49(1):66–70, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Extraction of highly active preparations of 'soluble' Na+, K+–ATPase from different membrane stuctures of the brain] Kravtsov AV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 49(1):78–82, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Activity of enzymes of tricarboxylic and pentose-phosphate cycles in dog brain with myocardial infarction] Zanozdra MM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 49(3):51–4, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Activity of acid phosphatase and TPP-ase at a fine structure level in the neuroglia as related to myelination of the brain. Wender M, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 57(2):235–44, 1976

Status epilepticus in immature rats. Protective effects of glucose on survival and brain development. Wasterlain CG, et al. **Arch Neurol** 33(12):831–7, Dec 76

Effects of early postnatal guanethidine administration on adrenal medulla and brain of developing rats. Bartolomé J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(21):2387–90, 1 Nov 76

The availability of long-chain polyenoic fatty acids for brain development in the rat. Hassam AG. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(2):233–4, 1976

Age-associated structural alterations in senescent mouse brain DNA. Chetsanga CJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 474(2):180–7, 20 Jan 77

Schizophrenia, brain asymmetry development, and twinning: cellular relationship with etiological and possibly prognostic implications. Boklage CE. **Biol Psychiatry** 12(1):19–35, Feb 77

Ontogenesis of muscarinic receptor sites in rat brain [proceedings]. Hiley CR. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(3):427P–428P, Nov 76

Neurochemical aspects of the ontogenesis of cholinergic neurons in the rat brain. Coyle JT, et al. **Brain Res** 118(3):429–40, 24 Dec 76

S-100 in the central nervous system of rat, rabbit and guinea pig during postnatal development. Haglid KG, et al. **Brain Res** 123(2):331–45, 11 Mar 77

The catecholamine systems in the developing rat brain: improved visualization by a modified glyoxylic acid–formaldehyde method. Lorén I, et al. **Brain Res** 117(2):313–8, 26 Nov 76

Factors affecting the electrophoretic analysis of myelin proteins: application to changes occurring during brain development. Magno-Sumbilla C, et al. **Brain Res** 126(1):131–48, 22 Apr 77

Effects of early bilateral chemical destruction of olfactory receptors on postnatal growth, Mg-ATPase and Na-K-ATPase activity of olfactory and non-olfactory structures of the rat brain. Meisami E, et al. **Brain Res** 128(1):170–5, 3 Jun 77

Cholinergic neurochemical development of normal and deafferented antennal lobes during metamorphosis of the moth, Manduca sexta. Sanes JR, et al. **Brain Res** 119(2):389–402, 7 Jan 77

Decrease in levels and rates of synthesis of tubulin and actin in developing rat brain. Schmitt H, et al. **Brain Res** 121(2):327–42, Feb 77

Effects of maternal dietary protein restriction on growth of the brain and body in the rat. Forbes WB, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 2(2):131–5, Mar–Apr 77

Aspects of carbohydrate metabolism in developing brain. Baquer NZ, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 19(1):81–104, Feb 77

The development of the EEG in the rat. Gramsbergen A. **Dev Psychobiol** 9(6):501–15, Nov 76

Neonatal and adult brain parameters in mice selected for adult brain weight. Marthens EV. **Dev Psychobiol** 9(6):587–93, Nov 76

Androgen and estrogen receptors in the developing mouse brain. Attardi B, et al. **Endocrinology** 99(5):1279–90, Nov 76

Teratopsychogenetic effects apparently produced by nonphysiological neurotransmitter concentrations during brain differentiation. Dörner G, et al. **Endokrinologie** 68(1):1–5, Oct 76

Effects of neonatal seizures on ontogeny of reflexes and behavior. An experimental study in the rat. Wasterlain CG. **Eur Neurol** 15(1):9–19, 1977

Malnutrition and mental development. Perkins SA. **Except Child** 43(4):214–9, Jan 77

The effects of different schedules of methadone treatment on rat brain development. Zagon IS, et al. **Exp Neurol** 56(3):538–52, Sep 77

The influence of early nutrition and environmental rearing on brain growth and behaviour. Sara VR, et al.

Experientia 32(12):1538–40, 15 Dec 76

Effects of prenatal and postnatal exposure to LSD on brain maturation. Hoff KM. **Gen Pharmacol** 7(6):395–8, Dec 76

Ontological development of opiate receptors in rodent brain. pp. 261–6. Clendeninn N, et al.
In: Kosterlitz HW, ed. Opiates and endogenous opioid peptides. Amsterdam, North–Holland, 1976. QV 90 I61o 1976.

Ontogenetic development of [3H]naloxone binding and endogenous morphine–like factor in rat brain. pp. 267–73. Garcin F, et al.
In: Kosterlitz HW, ed. Opiates and endogenous opioid peptides. Amsterdam, North–Holland, 1976. QV 90 I61o 1976.

Growth of abnormal neural connections following focal brain lesions: constraining factors and functional effects. pp. 5–26. Schneider GE.
In: Sweet WH, et al., ed. Neurosurgical treatment in psychiatry, pain, and epilepsy. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. W3 WO5384 1975n. (88 ref.)

Malnutrition and brain development: cerebellar weight, DNA, RNA, protein and histological correlations. Griffin WS, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(6):1269–79, Jun 77

Selenium and glutathione peroxidase in developing rat brain. Prohaska JR, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(6):1379–87, Dec 76

Changes of CTP synthetase activity during postnatal rat brain development. Genchev DD, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2(5–6):413–8, 1976

Brain colchicine–binding protein (tubulin) during postnatal development in the rat. Gonzales LW, et al.
J Neurosci Res 2(5–6):373–84, 1976

Chick brain calcium binding protein: response to cholecalciferol and some developmental aspects. Taylor AN. **J Nutr** 107(3):480–6, Mar 77

Nutrition in critical periods of development [editorial]
Lancet 2(8031):229–30, 30 Jul 77

Polyunsaturated fatty acids and the brain [letter]. Sanders TA, et al. **Lancet** 1(8014):751–2, 2 Apr 77

1–Docosanol and other long chain primary alcohols in developing rat brain. Natarajan V, et al. **Lipids** 12(1):128–30, Jan 77

Biochemical studies of chick brain development and maturation: I. Alterations in the macromolecule content and cell–free protein synthesis. Yang JW, et al.
Mech Ageing Dev 6(2):77–93, Mar–Apr 77

Biochemical studies of chick brain development and maturation: II. Alterations in the mechanisms of cell–free protein synthesis. Yang JW, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 6(2):95–113, Mar–Apr 77

Is thyroxine a regulatory signal for neurotubule assembly during brain development? Francon J, et al. **Nature** 266(5598):188–90, 10 Mar 77

Developmentally regulated lectin in neonatal rat brain. Simpson DL, et al. **Nature** 266(5600):367–9, 24 Mar 77

Pre– and postnatal development and drug induced alterations of free and bound acetylcholine in rat brain. Kewitz H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 298(2):149–55, 10 Jun 77

Effects of immunologically induced growth hormone deficiency on myelinogenesis in developing rat cerebrum. Pelton EW, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(3):282–8, Mar 77

Morphine and brain growth retardation in the rat. Zagon IS, et al. **Pharmacology** 15(3):276–82, 1977

Early malnutrition. Brain structure and function [editorial]. Winick M. **Prev Med** 6(2):358–60, Jun 77

Chronic phenobarbital administration: effects upon brain growth and behavior of artificially reared rats. Diaz J, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 20:153–7, 1977

Hormones and brain development. Balázs R.
Prog Brain Res 45:139–59, 1976

Undernutrition and the developing nervous system. Dyson SE, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 7(2):171–96, 1976 (154 ref.)

Cajal–Retzius cells as electrostatic guides for migrating neurons. Persinger MA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 39(2):651–5, Oct 76

Ontogenetic development of locomotor activity and rate of tyrosine hydroxylation. Melberg PE, et al.
Psychopharmacology 49(2):119–23, 17 Sep 76

The vulnerability of the brain to undernutrition. Jones DG. **Sci Prog** 63(252):483–502, Winter 76 (81 ref.)

A developmental theory of environmental enrichment. Cummins RA, et al. **Science** 197(4304):692–4, 12 Aug 77

[Effect of food deprivation during postnatal development on the bioelectric activity of the rat's brain] Pokorný J.
Cas Lek Cesk 116(24):757–61, 17 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Use of the method of evoked visual potentials as a criterion of cerebral maturation] Gillot–de Vries F, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 84(2):342–3, Apr 76 **(Fre)**

[Brain development: genetic and exogenous factors] Herschkowitz N, et al. **Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss** 32(1–3):47–53, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative echoventriculographic studies in premature, low weight and mature infants] Mikschiczek D, et al.
Fortschr Med 95(13):878–83, 7 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Maternal diabetes and development of the brain the newborn infant] Karch D, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 125(5):386–7, May 77 **(Ger)**

[Periodical compensation responses of the brain in the course of postnatal growth following fractionated x–irradiation during embryogenesis (author's transl)] Konermann G.
Strahlentherapie 153(6):399–414, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphometrical growth analysis] Kretschmann HJ, et al.
Verh Anat Ges (70 Pt 2):1035–41, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acid and base protein content in rat brain astroglia and oligodendroglia in the course of postnatal development] Muliarek O, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 231(3):765–7, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Role of the determinance factor in formation of systemic connections during ontogenesis] Kokina NN.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 62(11):1582–91, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hormone–dependent brain differentiation and its possible role in teratopsychogensis] Dörner G.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 27(2):376–8, Mar–Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Electroencephalography: concept of maturation] Burlo JM.
Arch Fund Roux Ocefa 9:59–63, 1975–76 **(Spa)**

[Morphological bases of the evolution of the EEG in humans. II. Study in human fetuses 5 months of intrauterine life up to 6 months postpartum Nombela Gómez M.
Arch Neurobiol (Madr) 39(6):465–84, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immuno–electron microscopic localization of immunoglobulins in amyloid fibrils of senile plaques. Ishii T, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 36(3):243–9, 15 Nov 76

Immunopathology of the nervous system. Morrell RM.
Adv Exp Med Biol 73 Pt B:121–46, 1976 (51 ref.)

Reactivity of anti–human brain serum with human lymphocytes. Whiteside TL. **Am J Pathol** 86(1):1–16, Jan 77

Laboratory investigations on neuroparalytic accidents associated with suckling mouse brain rabies vaccine. III. — Preservation of vaccine potency after elimination of murine brain myelin by centrifugation. Larghi OP, et al.
Ann Microbiol (Paris) 127B(4):567–72, Nov–Dec 75

Tissue–binding factor in schizophrenic sera: a clinical and genetic study. Baron M, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 12(2):199–219, Apr 77

Reactivity of human brain antiserum with neuroblastoma cells and nonreactivity with thymocytes and lymphoblasts. Casper JT, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(6):1750–6, Jun 77

A membrane antigen common to human cancer and fetal brain tissues. Irie RF, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(9 PT 2):3510–7, Sep 76

Reactions of anti–human brain serum with human lymphocyte subpopulations. Stratton JA, et al.
Cell Immunol 28(1):1–14, Jan 77

Shared antigenic determinants between rabbit antihuman brain and rabbit antihuman thymocyte sera: relationship to the lymphocytotoxic antibodies of systemic lupus erythematosus. Huntley AC, et al.
Clin Immunol Immunopathol 7(2):269–80, Mar 77

A taxia telangiectasia: an autoimmune disease associated with a cytotoxic antibody to brain and thymus. Kaufman DB, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 7(2):288–99, Mar 77

Rat thy–1 antigens from thymus and brain: their tissue distribution, purification, and chemical composition. Williams AF, et al.
Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 41 Pt 1:51–61, 1977

Brain and sperm cell surface antigen (NS–4) on preimplantation mouse embryos. Solter D, et al.
Dev Biol 52(1):98–104, Aug 76

Solubilization and molecular characterization of membrane–bound antigens shared by thymocytes and brain. Arndt R, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 6(5):333–40, May 76

Antigens on mouse and rat lymphocytes recognized by rabbit antiserum against rat brain: the quantitative analysis of a xenogeneic antiserum. Morris RJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 5(4):274–81, Apr 75

Distinct properties of Thy–1 antibodies elicited in rats by immunization with mouse brain. Rabinowitz R, et al.
Eur J Immunol 7(7):492–6, Jul 77

Entry of neutralizing antibody to measles into brain and cerebrospinal fluid of immunized monkeys after osmotic opening of the blood–brain barrier. Hicks JT, et al.
Exp Neurol 53(3):768–79, Dec 76

Rat brain–lymphocyte antigen: characterization by rabbit antisera to rat brain tubulin and S–100 protein. Janković BD, et al. **Immunochemistry** 14(1):75–8, Jan 77

Rat brain–lymphocyte antigen: characterization by rabbit antisera to rat brain tubulin and S–100 protein. Janković BD, et al. **Immunochemistry** 14(1):75–8, Jan 77

Detection and molecular characterization of the thymus–brain antigen in human brain. Arndt R, et al.
Immunology 33(1):101–7, Jul 77

Binding of heterologous anti–brain antibodies to mouse B cells. Santana V, et al. **Immunology** 30(6):859–64, Jun 76

A tissue–binding factor in the serum of schizophrenic patients. pp. 113–24. Witz IP, et al.
In: Gershon ES, et al., ed. The impact of biology on modern psychiatry. New York, Plenum Press, 1977. QV 77 I34 1975.

Brain–associated thymic antigen in chickens. Barnett JM, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 53(1):11–7, 1977

Immunological activities of rat lymphocytes. I. Mitogenic responses and surface markers of lymphocytes from normal, thymectomized and B rats. Roy R, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 52(1–4):32–41, 1976

Demonstration of a phase (stage)–specific embryonic brain antigen in human meningioma. Kehayov I, et al.
Int J Cancer 18(5):587–92, 15 Nov 76

Relationship between homogeneous IgG fractions and measles virus antibody activities in subacute sclerosing panencephalitis brain. Mehta PD, et al. **J Immunol** 117(6):2053–60, Dec 76

Quantitation of measles virus–specific immunoglobulins in serum, CSF, and brain extract from patients with subactue sclerosing panencephalitis. Mehta PD, et al. **J Immunol** 118(6):2254–61, Jun 77

Distribution of the thy–1 antigen in cellular and subcellular fractions of adult mouse brain. Stohl W, et al.
J Immunol 119(2):422–7, Aug 77

Studies of mouse–brain–associated T–lymphocyte antigens. Bron C, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 12(1–2):39–46, 1976

Brain–specific antigens in the Quaking mouse during ontogeny. Jacque CM, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(4):905–9, Oct 76

Shared antigenicity between rat brain cells and rat superior cervical ganglion. Jankovic BD, et al. **J Neurochem** 29(3):605–9, Sep 77

Evaluation of the blood–CSF barrier by protein gradients and the humoral immune response within the central nervous system. Felgenhauer K, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 30(1):113–28, Nov 76

Chemical characterisation of the Thy–1 glycoproteins from the membranes of rat thymocytes and brain. Barclay AN, et al. **Nature** 263(5578):563–7, 14 Oct 76

Persistence of virus–specific memory B cells in mice CNS. Gerhard W, et al. **Nature** 266(5600):360–1, 24 Mar 77

Immunological tolerance and tumor allografts in the brain. Hašek M, et al. **Nature** 268(5615):68–9, 7 Jul 77

Hypersensitiviey to purified brain proteins in healthy individuals. Uyeda CT, et al. **Nature** 264(5587):650–2, 16 Dec 76

Immunofluorescence study of brain plaques from two patients with multiple sclerosis. Woyciechowska JL, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 27(7):620–2, Jul 77

Tumor induction in immunologically privileged sites. Vandeputte M, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** (52):137–8, 1975

Huntington's disease: delayed hypersensitivity in vitro to human central nervous system antigens. Barkley DS, et al. **Science** 195(4275):314–6, 21 Jan 77

Antigen–antibody reactions in rat brain sites induce transient changes in drinking behavior. Williams CA Jr, et al.
Science 197(4287):328–30, 15 Apr 77

Immunologic study of the brain as a privileged site. Raju S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 9(1):1187–91, Mar 77

The elicitation of theta alloantibodies in mice by immunization with either mouse or rat brain. Sharav Y, et al. **Transplantation** 24(2):155–9, Aug 77

[Purification and properties of thy1 antigens (author's transl)] Letarte–Muirhead M, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 128(1–2):219–20, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Suppression of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis with vaccinia–virus–induced anti–brain antibodies (author's transl)] Simon J, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 153(1):23–35, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Enriched glial cell fraction from rat brain as an immunogen and antigen] Weinrauder H, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 14(3):389–96, Jun–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cytotoxicity of sera against brain and spinal cord antigens in relation to lymphocytes of varying origin] Belokrylov GA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(8):968–70, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fixation of human serum anticerebral antibodies in different regions of the rabbit brain] Gannushkina IV.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 82(9):1138–41, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of allergic responses of peripheral blood leukocytes in the pathogenesis of experimental allergic (pertussis) encephalomyelitis] Kanchurin AKh, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 83(3):320–4, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunological aspects of the pathogenesis of brain injury] Gannushkina IV, et al. **Sov Med** (11):7–11, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complement–fixing antibrain antibodies] Sazonova LV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (6):26–30, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Several properties of one of the acid neurospecific antigens] Belik IaV, et al. **Vopr Biokhim Mozga** 10:55–65, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of antibodies to rat and human cerebral cortex and white matter on heterologous T– and B–cells] Belokrylov GA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (9):66–70, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunologic reactions to tissue antigens in patients with different stages of cerebral atherosclerosis] Golod IS, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(8):1137–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of affinity chromatography for isolation of antibodies to human brain–specific antigens and several findings on the characteristics of these antigens] Ignatov SA.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 77(1):48–51, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Serum antibodies to cytoplasmic antigens of the human brain in patients with multiple sclerosis and amyotropic lateral sclerosis] Khondkarian OA, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 77(2):198–201, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Rus)

[Sate of immunopathologic principles in patients whose schizophrenia commenced after childbirth] Semenov SF, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(1):72–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Correlation of immunologic and pathomorphologic shifts in mother and fetus following experimental neurosensitization] Tsivil'ko VS, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(7):1062–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Production and immunologic analysis of heterogenous sera against human thymocytes and brain tissue] Fedorovskaia MI, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 22(5):694–6, Sep–Oct 76 (Ukr)

[Comparative immunologic and physico-chemical properties of neurospecific antigens—bull antigen D and rat antigen alpha] Berezhnoĭ GA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 49(2):53–7, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

METABOLISM

The effect of alcohol administration during pregnancy on concentration of noradrenaline, dopamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine in the brain of offspring of mice [proceedings]. Elis J, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 18(3):220–1, 1976

Tricyclic antidepressants and depletion of brain catecholamines. Preclinical and clinical studies with L-DOPA [proceedings]. Kabeš J, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 18(3):242–3, 1976

Age and interindividual differences in conditioned reflex activity and serotonin content in various brain regions of rats [proceedings] Kruglikov RI, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 19(2):157–8, May 77

Changes in catecholamine level in the brain of rats treated with adepren. Tyutyulkova NI. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 18(3):202–4, 1976

Pyruvate metabolism in rat brain mitochondria. Lysiak W, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 23(4):325–33, 1976

Effect of (–)hydroxycitrate on the activities of ATP citrate lyase and the enzymes of acetyl-CoA metabolism in rat brain. Szutowicz A, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 23(2–3):227–34, 1976

Ionic and metabolic control of local cerebral blood flow. Betz E. **Acta Clin Belg** 32(2):119–28, 1977

Ovarian steroid effects on gonadotrophin output, and on the incorporation of 35S from methionine into protein of discrete brain areas and the anterior pituitary. Haar MB, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 85(2):279–90, Jun 77

Strain differences in the response to morphine on incorporation of 3H-lysine into rat brain protein. Ford DH, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 55(6):493–505, Jun 77

Comparison of glucose metabolism in normal brain and edematous brain surrounding an experimental brain neoplasm. Altenau LL, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):508–9, 1977

Catecholaminergic systems in the brain. Axelrod J. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):85–9, 1977

Cerebral blood flow and cerebral metabolic rate in arterial hypoxia and in immobilization stress. Berntman L, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):96–7, 1977

Biochemical and behavioral disturbances induced by hypoxic hypoxia in rats. Boismare F, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):354–5, 1977

Effect of dopaminergic agonists upon oxygen availability for cerebral cortex. Boulu RG, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):352–3, 1977

Cerebral blood flow and oxidative metabolism in the newborn dog. Brennan RW, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):424–5, 1977

Cerebral blood flow and metabolism in moyamoya disease (occlusion of the circle of Willis). Ebihara S, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):404–5, 1977

The effect of chemical sympathectomy on CO2 responsiveness in baboons. Eidelman BH, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):356–7, 1977

EEG, cerebral metabolic disorder and intracranial pressure in experimental brain edema before and after therapy. Gaab MR, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):518–9, 1977

Intracerebral dopamine metabolism measured with [18F]fluoro dopa. Garnett ES, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):458–9, 1977

Regional brain glucose metabolism during recovery from transient cerebral ischemia. Ginsberg MD, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):128–9, 1977

Abnormalities of brain flow and metabolism during recovery from diffuse cerebral ischemia: dependence upon duration of ischemia. Ginsberg MD, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):126–7, 1977

Coupling of cerebral blood flow and metabolism following somato-sensory stimulation in rabbits. Gregory PC, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):254–5, 1977

Metabolism and local blood flow in deep brain structures during anestic activity in man. Gretchin VB. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):260–1, 1977

Regional brain uptake of exogenous noradrenaline, and its effect on local cerebral blood flow after osmotic or mechanical opening of the blood–brain barrier in rats. Hardebo JE, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):92–3, 1977

Cerebral blood flow, glucose utilization and oxidative metabolism after bilateral reticular formation lesions. Hass WK, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):240–1, 1977

Advantages of 2-14C glucose for regional cerebral glucose utilization. Hawkins R, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):436–7, 1977

Are H+ and K+ factors for the adjustment of cerebral blood flow to changes in functional state: a microelectrode study. Heuser D, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):216–7, 1977

Ion activities in reversible ischemia of the cat brain. Hossmann KA, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):108–9, 1977

Blood flow and oxidative metabolism of the brain in the course of acute schizophrenia. Hoyer S, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):534–5, 1977

The time course and distribution of 11C in brain following intravenous injection of 11C-glucose. Jones SC, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):450–1, 1977

Initial clinical experience with 18F-2-fluoro-2-deoxy-d-glucose for determination of local cerebral glucose utilization by emission computed tomography. Kuhl DE, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):192–3, 1977

The behavior of local pH and NADH-fluorescence during and after direct activation of the brain cortex. Leniger-Follert E, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):214–5, 1977

The relationship between regional oxygen utilization and cerebral blood flow in multi-infarct dementia. Lenzi GL, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):248–9, 1977

Cerebral blood flow and metabolic rate of oxygen, glucose, lactate, pyruvate, ketone bodies and amino acids in patients with normal pressure hydrocephalus before and after shunting and in normal subjects. Lying-Tunell U, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):338–9, 1977

Indirect sympathomimetics and cerebral blood flow and metabolism. McCulloch J, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):94–5, 1977

Oxygen tension on the brain surface during hypotension induced by haemorrhage, trimetaphan or sodium nitroprusside. Maekawa T, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):504–5, 1977

Autoregulation and cerebral metabolism after chemical sympathectomy in baboons. Mendelow AD, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):52–3, 1977

Defective protein metabolism in the ischemic gerbil brain. Morrell RM. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):368–9, 1977

Pharmacological actions on hypoxic increase of cortical extracellular K+ ion: doesn't it explain cerebrovascular effects of some drugs in hypoxia? Nataf N, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):366–7, 1977

The influence of psychotropic drugs on the local cerebral glucose-utilisation of the rat. Neuser V, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):102–3, 1977

Positron tomography: 'in vivo' autoradiographic approach to measurement of cerebral hemodynamics and metabolism. Phelps ME, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):446–7, 1977

2- and 3-D mapping of the redox state in vivo. Recording of a hypoxic insult in the rat brain. Quistorff B, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):456–7, 1977

Three-dimensional in vivo mapping of brain metabolism and acid-base status. Raichle ME, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):188–9, 1977

The effect of hypobaric hypoxia on cerebral uptake of 3H deoxyglucose and norepinephrine turn over rate in rats. Rapin JR, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):358–9, 1977

Adenosine in rat cerebral cortex during hypoxia and bicuculline-induced seizures. Rehncrona S, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):220–1, 1977

Measurement of local cerebral glucose metabolism in man with 18F-2-fluoro-2-deoxy-d-glucose. Reivich M, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):190–1, 1977

Metabolism prediction and simultaneous measurement of PO2 and flow at the same locus during seizures and barbiturate suppression of EEG. Reneau DD, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):212–3, 1977

Continuous intra-cerebral PO2 and PCO2 measurements by mass spectrometry: study of the influence of vasoactive drugs. Seylaz J, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):438–9, 1977

Serial changes in cerebral blood flow and metabolism following cerebral anoxia in man. Tweed WA, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):132–3, 1977

Dependency of the dilatatory action of adenosine on the perivascular H+ and K+ at pial arteries of cats. Wahl M, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):218–9, 1977

Two distinct types of inhomogeneous metabolic failure in cerebral oligemia. Welsh FA, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):118–9, 1977

Experimental cerebral ischemia in Mongolian gerbils. IV. Behaviour of biogenic amines. Mršulja BB, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 36(1):1–8, 15 Sep 76

Antidepressant agents. VII. Enantiomers of 3,3-diphenylcyclopentylamine and 4,4-diphenylcyclohex-2-enylamine. Selective inhibition of amine uptake. Carnmalm B, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 13(5–6):485–8, 1976

Biochemical effects of baclofen (beta-parachlorophenyl-GABA) on the dopamine and the noradrenaline in the rat brain. Andén NE, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 40(2):310–20, Feb 77

The influence of lithium on water binding ability, consistency and macromolecules in the rat brain. Edelfors S. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 40(1):126–33, 1977

Chlorinated hydrocarbon residues (PCB and DDT) in human liver, adipose tissue and brain in Finland. Hattula ML, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 39(5):545–54, 1976

Effect of a selective 5-HT uptake inhibitor—Lu 10-171—on rat brain 5-HT turnover. Hyttel J. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 40(3):439–46, March 77

Effect of pyrazole, 4-methylpyrazole, 4-bromopyrazole and 4-iodopyrazole on brain noradrenaline levels of mice and rats. MacDonald E. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 39(5):513–24, 1976

Antagonism of the acute and long-term biochemical effects of 4-chloroamphetamine on the 5-HT neurones in the rat brain by inhibitors of the 5-hydroxytryptamine uptake. Ross SB. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 39(4):456–76, 1976

Effect of manganese on neonatal rat: manganese concentration and enzymatic alterations in brain. Seth PK, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 40(5):553–60, May 77

Effect of manganese on the levels of DNA, RNA, DNase and RNase in cerebrum, cerebellum and rest of brain regions of rat. Shukla GS, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 39(5):562–9, 1976

Absorption, distribution and elimination of azidomorphine and related substances. Knoll J, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 46(2):163–72, 1975

Corticosteroid receptors in the central nervous system of the rat. Stark E, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 46(2):115–24, 1975

Spontaneous synthesis of acetylcholine in the rat brain after beta adrenergic receptor blockade. Górny D, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 28(1):31–8, Jan–Feb 77

Cerebral metabolic state after discontinuation of nitrous oxide supply in artificially ventilated rats. Berntman L, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 98(2):248–56, Oct 76

Sustained epileptic seizures complicated by hypoxia, arterial hypotension or hyperthermia: effects on celebral energy state. Blennow G, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 100(1):126–8, May 77

Effect of hypercapnia and hypocapnia on tryptophan and tyrosine hydroxylation in rat brain. Carlsson A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 99(4):503–9, Apr 77

Cerebral utilization of glucose, ketone bodies and oxygen in starving infant rats and the effect of intrauterine growth retardation. Dahlquist G. **Acta Physiol Scand** 98(2):237–47, Oct 76

Quantitative evaluation of the blood–brain barrier capacity to form dopamine from circulating L-DOPA. Hardebo JE, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 99(3):377–84, Mar 77

Brain energy metabolism in angiotensin-induced acute hypertension in rats. Johansson BB, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 100(2):182–6, Jun 77

Biosynthesis of acetylcholine in different brain regions in vivo following alternative methods of sacrifice by microwave irradiation. Nordberg A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 98(3):307–17, Nov 76

Effect of sodium pentobarbital on the apparent turnover of acetylcholine in different brain regions. Nordberg A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 99(3):336–44, Mar 77

Apparent regional turnover of acetylcholine in mouse brain. Methodological and functional aspects. Nordberg A. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** (445):1–51, 1977

Cellular depolarization and cyclic nucleotide content in central nervous system. Ferrendelli JA. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 15:303–13, 1976

Transmitter-dependent peptide synthesis in the central nervous system. Reichelt KL, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 15:211–23, 1976 (52 ref.)

Autonomic and pharmacological control of oxygen autoregulation mechanisms in brain tissue. Bicher HI, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 75:383–9, 1976

A stochastic model for the transport of oxygen to brain tissue. Bruley DF, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 75:267–77, 1976

Experimental and theoretical analysis of oxygen transport in fetal brain. Guilbeau EJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 75:721–30, 1976

Comments on: changes in PO2 and ion fluxes in cerebral hypoxia-ischemia. O'Connor M. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 78:313–7, 1977

Changes in PO2 and ion fluxes in cerebral hypoxia-ischemia. Silver IA. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 78:299–312, 1977

Regional changes in metabolism in hypoxia-ischemia. Welsh FA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 78:275–86, 1977

Neuronal and non-neuronal histamine in rat brain: tentative localization of the nerve cell bodies [proceedings]. Barbin G, et al. **Agents Actions** 7(1):104–5, Mar 77

'In vivo' liberation of brain histamine induced by compound 48/80 [proceedings]. Blanco I, et al. **Agents Actions** 7(1):106, Mar 77

Subcellular localization of histamine in neonatal rat brain [proceedings]. Picatoste F, et al. **Agents Actions** 7(1):120, Mar 77

Specific serotonin binding and adenylate cyclase stimulation: a correlative study using isolated synaptosomal membranes from mature rat brain. Quayle ES, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 14(3):259–63, Jul 77

CNS, CSF, and extradural fluid uptake of various hydrophilic materials in the dogfish. Fenstermacher JD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(1):R45–53, Jan 77

Metabolism of ketone bodies by ovine brain in vivo. Kammula RG. **Am J Physiol** 231(5 Pt. 1):1490–4, Nov 76

Brain serotonin turnover in chronically uremic rats. Siassi F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(5):E526–8, May 77

GHB and GABA [letter] Plantey F. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(9):1045–6, Sep 77
Effects of dopamine agonists in tardive dyskinesia. Smith RC, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(7):763–8, Jul 77
Betel nut as a GABA blocker [letter]. Smythies JR. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(7):822, Jul 77
Gas chromatographic determination of aromatic acid metabolites of phenylalanine in brain. Loo YH, et al. **Anal Biochem** 76(1):111–8, Nov 76
Distribution of growth hormone-release-inhibiting hormone (somatostatin) in the rat brain as observed with immunocytochemistry. Baker BL, et al. **Anat Rec** 186(3):343–55, Nov 76
On the brain monoaminergic systems relatint to ejaculation. II. Brain serotonin and ejaculation. Kimura Y, et al. **Andrologia** 9(1):50–4, Jan–Mar 77
Binding of thiopental to plasma proteins: effects on distribution in the brain and heart. Ghoneim MM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 45(6):635–9, Dec 76
Cerebral blood flow and metabolism during morphine—nitrous oxide anesthesia in man. Jobes DR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 47(1):16–8, Jul 77
Cerebral metabolism in newborn dogs during reversible asphyxia. Vannucci RC, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1(6):528–34, Jun 77
Possible role of tetrahydroisoquinoline alkaloids in postalcohol intoxication states. Blum K, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 273:234–46, 1976
Influence of ethanol on human catecholamine metabolism. Gitlow SE, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 273:263–79, 1976
Selective action of alcohols on cerebral calcium levels. Ross DH. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 273:280–294, 1976
Pharmacological implications of brain acetylcholine turnover measurements in rat brain nuclei. Cheney DL, et al. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 17:369–86, 1977 (128 ref.)
In vivo incorporation of [14C]tyrosine into the C-terminal position of the alpha subunit of tubulin. Argarańa CE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 180(2):264–8, 30 Apr 77
Effect of thyroid deficiency on oxidative phosphorylation in rat liver, kidney, and brain mitochondria. Katyare SS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 182(1):155–63, Jul 77
Evidence for the enzymatic transfer of N-acetylglucosamine from UDP—N-acetylglucosamine into dolichol derivative and glycoproteins by calf brain membranes. Waechter CJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 181(1):185–98, May 77
Substitute and alternative neurotransmitters in neuropsychiatric illness. Baldessarini RJ, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 34(8):958–64, Aug 77
CNS monoamine metabolism in bipolar affective disorder. Evaluation using a peripheral decarboxylase inhibitor. Garfinkel PE, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 34(6):735–9, Jun 77
Monoamine metabolism in human brain. Robinson DS, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 34(1):89–92, Jan 77
Antidepressants and the muscarinic acetylcholine receptor. Snyder SH, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 34(2):236–9, Feb 77
The central action of gamma-aminobutyric acid in rats. Kmieciak-Kolada K, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 25(2):181–91, 1977
The role of cerebral 5-hydroxytryptamine for convulsive threshold and anticonvulsant effect of acetazolamide in rats. Przegaliński E. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 24(6):821–7, 1976
Effect of lithium on brain 5-hydroxytryptamine metabolism in mice. Shaw JP, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 222(1):116–24, Jul 76
Time-course of apomorphine in the brain of the immature rat after apomorphine injection. Symes AL, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 223(2):260–4, Oct 76
Paradoxical sleep deprivation: effects on brain energy metabolism. Djuričić B, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 85(2):213–9, Apr 77
CSF bicarbonate regulation in hypercapnia and its relationship to brain ammonia and amino acids. Kazemi H, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(3):566–8, 1976
Glutamate and glutamine in the brain of the neonatal rat during hypercapnia. Van Leuven F, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 85(2):295–304, Apr 77
Effect of vitamin B6 on gamma-aminobutyric acid level in rat brain. Vukadinović VR, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(4):753–8, Oct 76
Organic acids in the brain in hypoxemia. Weyne J, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(3):548–50, 1976
Fatty acid composition of lipids in cerebral myelin and synaptosomes in phenylketonuria and Down syndrome. Johnson RC, et al. **Arch Neurol** 34(5):288–94, May 77
Phenytoin and cerebellar lesions. Similar effects on cerebral catecholamine metabolism. Snider SR, et al. **Arch Neurol** 34(3):162–7, Mar 77
Effect of pyritinol-GCl on blood flow and oxidative metabolism of the brain in patients with dementia. Hoyer S, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(3):671–4, 1977
Biochemical effects of ethyl apovincaminate. Rosdy B, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(10a):1923–6, 1976
Effect of phospholipids on cholesterol-induced modifications in mouse brain. Toffano G, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 26(1):59–66, Jan 77
Intracerebral oxygen and carbon dioxide tensions in the rhesus monkey. Kennealy JA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 47(10):1052–5, Oct 76
Progesterone and 5alpha-reduced metabolites: facilitation of lordosis behavior and brain uptake in female hamsters. Johnson WA, et al. **Behav Biol** 18(4):489–97, Dec 76
Macromolecules of the central nervous system and acoustic priming in C57BL/6Bg mice. Maxson SC, et al. **Behav Biol** 18(1):111–22, Sep 76
Effect of exogenous dolichyl monophosphate on a developmental change in mannosylphosphoryldolichol biosynthesis. Harford JB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 76(4):1036–43, 20 Jun 77
Alterations in atropine sites of the brain of rats as a function of age. James TC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(1):170–5, 7 Sep 76
Effects of some inhibitiors of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase on protein phosphorylation in isolated neurons and glia from rat brain. Kinnier WJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(4):1369–76, 22 Aug 77
Presence of immunoassayable beta-lipotropin in bovine brain and spinal cord: lack of concordance with ACTH concentrations. Krieger DT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 76(3):930–6, 6 Jun 77
The use of bacitracin as an inhibitor of the degradation of thyrotropin releasing factor and luteinizing hormone releasing factor. McKelvy JF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 73(2):507–15, 22 Nov 76
Binding of maytansine to rat brain tubulin. Mandelbaum-Shavit F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(1):47–54, 7 Sep 76
On the degradation of enkephalins and endorphins by rat and mouse brain extracts. Marks N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(4):1552–9, 21 Feb 77
Elongation of palmityl-CoA in mouse brain mitochondria. Comparison with stearyl-CoA. Paturneau-Jouas M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 71(4):1326–34, 23 Aug 76
Subcellular localization of endorphine activity in bovine pituitary and brain. Queen G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(3):1021–7, 4 Oct 76
Gamma-aminobutyric acid metabolism in brain homogenates of the spastic mouse. Chatterjee S, et al. **Biochem Genet** 15(1-2):147–51, Feb 77
Comparative studies on glutamate metabolism in synpatic and non-synaptic rat brain mitochondria. Dennis SC, et al. **Biochem J** 164(3):727–36, 15 Jun 77
Tryptophan concentrations in rat brain. Failure to correlate with free serum tryptophan or its ratio to the sum of other serum neutral amino acids. Fernstrom JD, et al. **Biochem J** 160(3):589–95, 15 Dec 76
Synthesis and turnover of cerebrosides and phosphatidylserine of myelin and microsomal fractions of adult and developing rat brain. Hayes LW, et al. **Biochem J** 160(2):195–204, 15 Nov 76
Turnover of myelin proteins in mouse brain in vivo. Lajtha A, et al. **Biochem J** 164(2):323–9, 15 May 77
Studies on the control of 4-aminobutyrate metabolism in 'synaptosomal' and free rat brain mitochondria. Walsh JM, et al. **Biochem J** 160(2):147–57, 15 Nov 76
Bilateral adrenalectomy: effect of tryptophan force-feeding on amino acid incorporation into ferritin, transferrin, and mixed proteins of liver, brain and kidneys in vivo. Jorgensen AJ, et al. **Biochem Med** 16(1):37–46, Aug 76
Guanidino compounds in the sera of uremic patients and in the sera and brain of experimental uremic rabbits. Matsumoto M, et al. **Biochem Med** 16(1):1–8, Aug 76
Dopa and dopamine formation from phenylalanine in human brain. Bagchi SP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(9):900–2, 1 May 77
Effects of disulfiram and chloral hydrate on the metabolism of catecholamines in rat liver and brain. Berger D, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(8):741–7, 15 Apr 77
A study of norepinephrine metabolism in rat brain using a double label technique. Brown FC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(13):1251–4, 1 Jul 77
Effects of tetrahydro-beta-carbolines on monoamine oxidase and serotonin uptake in mouse brain. Buckholtz NS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(20):2319–31, 15 Oct 76
The accumulation of p-hydroxyamphetamine by brain homogenates and its role in the release of catecholamines. Cho AK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(15):1367–72, 1 Aug 77
The distribution and metabolism of acetaldehyde in rats during ethanol oxidation-I. The distribution of acetaldehyde in liver, brain, blood and breath. Eriksson CJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(3):241–7, 1 Feb 77
Physiological control of brain catechol synthesis by brain tyrosine concentration. Gibson CJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(12):1137–42, 15 Jun 77
Diphenylhydantoin binding to brain lipids and phospholipids. Goldberg MA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(18):2079–83, 15 Sep 76
The metabolism of a tryptophan load in rat brain and liver. The influence of hydrocortisone and allopurinol. Joseph MH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(23):2599–604, 1 Dec 76
The effect of a tetracyclic antidepressant compound, Org GB94, on the turnover of biogenic amines in rat brain. Kafoe WF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(22):2455–60, 15 NOV 76
Effects of Org 6582, chlorimipramine and desmethylimipramine on the depletion of biogenic amines from the rat brain in vivo. Kafoe WF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(11):1083–4, 1 Jun 77
Specific in vivo binding of neuroleptic drugs in rat brain. Laduron P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(10):1003–7, 15 May 77
Effects of 4-(3-indolyl-alkyl) piperidine derivatives on brain 5-hydroxytryptamine turnover and on cardiac and brain noradrenaline or 5-hydroxytryptamine depletion induced by 6-hydroxydopamine, H 75/12 and 4-chloroamphetamine. Le Fur G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(6):505–9, 15 Mar 77
Effect of ethanolamine-O-sulphate on regional GABA metabolism in the mouse brain. Leach MJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(17):1569–72, 1 Sep 77
A comparison of the acute and chronic effects of four antidepressant drugs on the turnover of serotonin, dopamine and noradrenaline in the rat brain. Leonard BE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(17):1939–42, 1 Sep 76
Regional distribution of endogenous and parenteral glutamate, aspartate and glutamine in rat brain. Liebschutz J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(5):443–6, 1 Mar 77
Acetylcholine and choline in mouse brain—influence of peripherally acting cholinergic drugs. Lundgren G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(17):1607–12, 1 Sep 77
Lack of effect of phenobarbitone treatment on metabolism and brain uptake of delta-aminolaevulinic acid in rats. Percy VA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(8):802–3, 15 Apr 77
Effect of hypocholesterolemic agents on central nervous system cholesterol biosynthesis. II. AY-9944 and AY-9944 plus zuclomiphene. Ramsey RB, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(12):1169–73, 15 Jun 77
Effects of pentobarbital on the regulation of acetylcholine content and release in different regions of rat brain. Richter JA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(7):609–15, 1 Apr 77
Acute and chronic effects of (-)-amphetamine on seizure threshold and brain catecholamines in mice. Riffee WH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(8):799–801, 15 Apr 77
The effect of lithium treatment on the acetylcholine content of rat brain. Rónai AZ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 24(19):1819–20, 1 Oct 75
Catecholamine synthesis, storage and release in adrenal medulla and whole brain during acute and chronic methadone administration. Slotkin TA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(22):2523–7, 15 NOV 76
Effect of acute ethanol or acetaldehyde administration on the uptake, release, metabolism and turnover rate of norepinephrine in rat brain. Thadani PV, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(12):1147–50, 15 Jun 77
The persistence, translocation and metabolism of adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate generated in isolated cerebral tissues by electrical excitation. Barberis C, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(4):748–9, 1976
Increase in brain tryptophan and 5-hydroxytryptamine on administration of phenothiazines to rats. Bender DA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(1):155–7, 1977
Conversion of individual phosphatidates into rat brain lipid in vitro. Binaglia L, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(1):175–8, 1977
Distribution of morphine and morphine metabolites in rat brain. Bullock P, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(1):166–8, 1977
Biosynthesis and metabolism of saturated fatty acids in the developing and adult brain in relation to the incorporation and turnover of fatty acids in membrane phospholipids. Carey EM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(2):234–5, 1976
Polyadenylated ribonucleic acid in normal and scrapie-infected mouse brain. Corp CR, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(6):1132–3, 1976
Nucleic acids associated with detergent-treated synaptosomal plasma membranes from normal and scrapie-infected mouse brain. Corp CR, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(6):1110–2, 1976
Lipids and development of the human brain. Crawford MA. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(2):231–3, 1976
Inhibition of unidirectional influx of glucose into the isolated perfused dog brain by cytochalasin B. Drewes LR, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(1):100–2, 1976
Substance-P pathways in rat brain. Emson PC, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(1):187–9, 1977
4-Aminobutyric acid in the mammalian cochlear nucleus. Fisher SK, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(2):313–5, 1976
Developmental changes in the composition of rat brain myelin: relationship between the two basic proteins. Giorgi PP. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(4):742–4, 1976
The distribution of colchicine and vinblastine receptors in subcellular fractions from 1—3-day-old chick brain. Itani AN, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(4):732–4, 1976
Comparative aspects of ribosome-membrane interactions in rat liver and brain cortex in vitro. Khawaja JA. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(6):1133–5, 1976
Role of thyroid hormones in the control of the synthesis of endoplasmic reticulum in rapidly growing neonatal brain and in the hepatocytes during experimentally induced liver growth and nodular hyperplasia. Nievel JG, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(5):930–1, 1976
Compartmentation of amino acids and change in the fate of radioactive glucose in rat brain after electroshock and reserpine pretreatment. Nievel JG. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(3):508–9, 1976
Binding of 2-amino-6,7-dihydroxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydronaphthalene to rat brain synaptic membranes: association with the dopamine (3,4-dihydroxyphenethylamine) receptor. Roberts PJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(2):316–7, 1976
Changes in a protein-nucleic acid complex from synaptic plasma membrane of scrapie-infected mouse brain. Somerville RA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(6):1112–4, 1976

Measurements of arteriovenous differences in the study of substrate supply to the brain. Williamson DH. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(1):26–8, 1976

Monoamine metabolism in the isolated perfused rat brain. Woods HF, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(1):22–6, 1976

Identity and polymerization–stimulatory activity of the nontubulin proteins associated with microtubules. Murphy DB, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(12):2598–605, 14 Jun 77

Evidence for topographical analogy between methionine–enkephalin and morphine derivatives. Schiller PW, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(9):1831–8, 3 May 77

Enhancement of opiate binding by various molecular forms of phosphatidylserine and inhibition by other unsaturated lipids. Abood LG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 468(1):51–62, 4 Jul 77

Organization and transcriptional activity of brain chromatin subunits. Brown I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 477(3):288–94, 2 Aug 77

Variation in sensitivity of the cardiac glycoside receptor characteristics of (Na+ + K+)-ATPase to lipolysis and temperature. Charnock JS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 465(1):77–92, 14 Feb 77

The protein-mediated net transfer of phosphatidylinositol in model systems. Demel RA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 466(1):10–22, 1 Apr 77

Evidence for the synthesis of tubulin on membrane–bound and free ribosomes from rat forebrain. Floor ER, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 442(3):285–96, 6Sep 76

Translation of tubulin messenger ribonucleic acid. Gilmore-Hebert MA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 454(1):55–66, 12 Nov 76

Glycosaminoglycans and glycoproteins associated with rat brain nuclei. Margolis RK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 451(2):465–9, 21 Dec 76

Effects of amines on macromolecular methylation. Moller ML, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 474(3):425–34, 3 Feb 77

Studies of nicotinic acetylcholine receptor protein from rat brain. II. Partial purification. Moore WM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 498(1):331–40, 21 Jul 77

alpha–Hydroxylation of fatty acid in brain. Effects of cerebroside components on the synthesis of cerebronic acid. Murad S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 488(1):102–11, 20 Jul 77

Recovery of brain from deficiency of essential fatty acids in rats. Odutuga AA. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 487(1):1–9, 26 Apr 77

The accumulation of cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP in guinea pig brain slices. Effect of calcium ions, norepinephrine and adenosine. Ohga Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 498(1):46–60, 23 Jun 77

Changes in sulfated mucopolysaccharide composition of mammalian tissues during growth and in cancer tissues. Sampaio LO, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 498(1):123–31, 23 Jun 77

Substrate specificity in plasmalogen biosynthesis. Desaturation of 1–O–hexadecyloxyethyl–2–acylglycero–3–phosphoethanol in developing rat brain. Schmid HH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 488(1):172–8, 20 Jul 77

D–Glucosamine uptake by rat brain synaptosomes. Tan CH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 464(2):459–62, 21 Jan 77

Mouse brain uptake and metabolism of stearic acid. Gozlan–Devillierre N, et al. **Biochimie** 58(9):1129–33, 13 Nov 76

Effect of hypoxia on monoamine synthesis in brains of developing rats. Hedner T, et al. **Biol Neonate** 31(1–2):122–6, 1977

Precursor and end product effects upon indoleamine maturation in mouse brain. Hoff KM, et al. **Biol Neonate** 29(5–6):360–7, 1976

A.E. Bennett Award Paper. A kinetic analysis of 5–hydroxyindoleacetic acid excretion from rat brain and csf. Burns D, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 11(2):125–57, Apr 76

An electrophysiological study on the effects of tryptophan and cortisol on schizophrenic and other mentally ill patient groups and on normal subjects. Cowen MA. **Biol Psychiatry** 11(4):389–401, Aug 76

The relationship between epilepsy and schizophrenia: a biochemical hypothesis. Trimble M. **Biol Psychiatry** 12(2):299–304, Apr 77

Brain monoamine metabolism of turkey hens in various stages of their reproductive life cycle. Halawani ME, et al. **Biol Reprod** 15(2):254–9, Sep 76

Characteristics of (3H) estrogen and (3H) progestin uptake and effects of progesterone on (3H) estrogen uptake in brain, anterior pituitary and peripheral tissues of male and female guinea pigs. Marrone BL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 17(1):42–57, Aug 77

Endorphins: new endogenous mediators of the central nervous system with morphinomimetic effects. **Biomedicine** 26(2):100, Apr 77

EEG and extracelluar K+ in rat brain during pentylenetetrazol seizures and during respiratory arrest. Bolwig TG, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 27(3):99–102, Apr 77

Pharmacokinetics of 3H–pinazepam in the rat brain. Boselli PM, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 116(6):363–9, Jun 77

Concentrations of free amino acids in brains of mice during the induction of physical dependence on ethanol and during the ethanol withdrawal syndrome. Griffiths PJ, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 58(1):19–27, Feb 77

Experimental protein and energy deficiencies: effects on brain free amino acid composition in rats. Kaladhar M, et al. **Br J Nutr** 38(1):141–4, Jul 77

Inhibition of Na+ + K+–ATPase by quaternary ammonium compounds and stimulation of acetylcholine release [proceedings] Abdul–Cader Z, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 60(2):316P–317P, Jun 77

Alterations in brain 5–hydroxytryptamine metabolism during the 'withdrawal' phase after chronic treatment with diazepam and bromazepam. Agarwal RA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 60(1): 3–9, May 77

Effects of p–chloro–beta–phenylethylamine on the uptake and release of putative amine neurotransmitters in rat brain [proceedings]. Baker GB, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(3):420P, Nov 76

Interactions of peptides derived from the C–fragment of beta–lipotropin with brain opiate receptors [proceedings]. Birdsall NJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(3):460P–461P, Nov 76

Effects of tryptophan and portocaval anastomosis on activity and brain tryptophan metabolism [proceedings] Bloxam DL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 60(2):277P, Jun 77

The effects of reserpine and 6–hydroxydopamine on the concentrations of some arylakylamines in rat brain. Boulton AA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(1):209–14, Jan 77

A comparison of D and L–tryptophan on the cerebral metabolism of 5–hydroxytryptamine and dopamine in the dog. Budny J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(1):3–7, Sep 76

Effect of reserpine on choline acetyltransferase and high affinity choline uptake in the rat brain [proceedings] Burgess EJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 60(2):301P–302P, Jun 77

Some effects of mazindol on the metabolism of monoamines in the rat brain [proceedings]. Charlton KG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(2):271P, Oct 76

On the functional coupling of neurotransmitter uptake and release in brain. Cotman CW, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(4):569–72, Dec 76

The effect of acute doses of buprenorphine on concentrations of homovanillic acid (HVA), 5–hydroxyindoleacetic acid (5–HIAA) and 3–methoxy–4–hydroxyphenylglycol (MHPG) in the rat forebrain [proceedings]. Cowan A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(2):275P, Oct 76

Stereoselective uptake of L–homocysteate by rat brain slices [proceedings]. Cox DW, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 57(3):433P–434P, Jul 76

Effect of aminophylline on tryptophan and other aromatic amino acids in plasma, brain and other tissues and on brain 5–hydroxytryptamine metabolism. Curzon G, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(4):533–45, Dec 76

Accumulation of radioactive cardiac glycosides by various brain regions in relation to the dysrhythmogenic effect. Dutta S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(1):101–6, Jan 77

Modification by oestrogen of the effects of (D)–amphetamine sulphate on noradrenaline metabolism in discrete areas of rat brain[proceedings]. Fludder JM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(3):422P–423P, Nov 76

Modification of ethinyloestradiol and progesterone of the effects of imipramine on 5–hydroxytryptamine metabolism in discrete areas of rat brain [proceedings] Fludder JM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 60(2):309P–310P, Jun 77

The specificity of oestrogen receptor in brain, pituitary and uterus. Ginsburg M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(3):397–402, Mar 77

The effect of iron deficiency on brain monoamine metabolism and the behavioural responses to increased brain 5–hydroxytryptamine and dopamine synthesis [proceedings]. Green AR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(3):470P–471P, Mar 77

Effect of anti–thyroid agents, methimazole and propylthiouracil, on brain noradrenaline content. Hashizume Y, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(1):157–62, Jan 77

Stereospecificity of 2,4–diaminobutyric acid with respect to inhibition of 4–aminobutyric acid uptake and binding. Johnston GA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(1):218–9, Jan 77

Effects of testosterone and ethinyloestradiol on the synthesis and uptake of noradrenaline and 5–hydroxytryptamine in rat hindbrain: evidence for a presynaptic regulation of monoamine monoamine synthesis? [proceedings] Kendall DA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 60(2):310P–311P, Jun 77

Inhibition of [3H]–naloxone binding by opiate agonists [proceedings]. Kosterlitz HW, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(3):478P, Mar 77

The effects of anorectic drugs on uptake and release of brain monoamines [proceedings]. Kruk ZL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(2):272P–273P, Oct 76

Characteristics and altered sensitivity of cerebral beta–adrenoceptors assessed by [3H]–propranolol binding [proceedings]. Nahorski SR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(3):435P–436P, Nov 76

Cerebral blood flow and metabolic rate early and late in prolonged epileptic seizures induced in rats by bicuculline. Meldrum BS, et al. **Brain** 99(3):523–42, Sep 76

Biosynthesis of rat brain phosphatidylethanolamines from intracerebrally injected ethanolamine. Arienti G, et al. **Brain Res** 124(2):317–29, 25 Mar 77

Studies on the relationship of binding affinity to psychoactive and anticholingergic potency of a group of psychotomimetic glycolates. Baumgold J, et al. **Brain Res** 124(2):331–40, 25 Mar 77

Amino acid incorporation in medulla, pons, midbrain and cortex following spinal cord hemisection in the cebus monkey (Cebus apella). Bernstein JJ, et al. **Brain Res** 122(3):475–83, 25 Feb 77

The influence of methylxanthines on precursor incorporation into protein and RNA of mouse brain. Boksay I, et al. **Brain Res** 117(2):297–304, 26 Nov 76

Development of neurotransmitter uptake in regions of the chick brain. Bondy SC, et al. **Brain Res** 119(2):403–16, 7 Jan 77

Differential localization of N–acetylated indolealkylamines in CNS and the Harderian gland using immunohistology. Bubenik GA, et al. **Brain Res** 118(3):417–27, 24 Dec 76

On the cerebral origin of 5–hydroxyindoleacetic acid in the lumbar cerebrospinal fluid. Bulat M. **Brain Res** 122(2):388–91, 18 Feb 77

A catecholamine–mediated increase in cerebral oxygen uptake during immobilisation stress in rats. Carlsson C, et al. **Brain Res** 119(1):223–31, 1 Jan 77

In vivo formation and post–mortem changes of choline and acetylcholine in the brain of mice. Ceder G, et al. **Brain Res** 128(3):580–4, 17 Jun 77

Ontological development of opiate receptors in rodent brain. Clendeninn NJ, et al. **Brain Res** 118(1):157–60, 10 Dec 76

Lack of effects of hypothermia on cerebral amino acid uptake in vivo. Emirbekov EZ, et al. **Brain Res** 125(1):187–91, 8 Apr 77

Alterations of brain neurotransmitter receptor binding in Huntington's chorea. Enna SJ, et al. **Brain Res** 116(3):531–7, 12 Nov 76

Stereospecificity and structure–-activity requirements of GABA receptor binding in rat brain. Enna SJ, et al. **Brain Res** 124(1):185–90, 18 Mar 77

Raised brain GABA levels, motor activity and exploration in the rat. File SE. **Brain Res** 131(1):180–3, 5 Aug 77

Localization of 14–3–2 protein in the rat brain by immunoelectron microscopy. Grasso A, et al. **Brain Res** 122(3):582–5, 25 Feb 77

Progesterone metabolism in the pineal, brain stem, thalamus and corpus callosum of the female rat. Hanukoglu I, et al. **Brain Res** 125(2):313–24, 15 Apr 77

The demonstration in vivo of specific binding sites for neuroleptic drugs in mouse brain. Höllt V, et al. **Brain Res** 130(1):176–83, 8 Jul 77

Effects of habenular lesions on the substance P content of various brain regions. Hong JS, et al. **Brain Res** 118(3):523–5, 24 Dec 76

Distribution of high affinity sodium–independent [3H]gamma–aminobutyric acid [3H]GABA binding in the human brain: alterations in Parkinson's disease. Iloyd KG, et al. **Brain Res** 127(2):269–78, 27 May 77

Whole cell and nuclear uptake of [3H]estriol in neural and peripheral tissues of the ovariectomized guinea pig. Landau IT, et al. **Brain Res** 121(1):190–5, 31 Jan 77

The metabolism of nerve terminal glycoproteins in the rat brain. Langley OK, et al. **Brain Res** 130(1):109–20, 8 Jul 77

Microflow and cortical oxygen pressure during and after prolonged cerebral ischemia. Leniger–Follert E, et al. **Brain Res** 124(1):158–61, 18 Mar 77

Axonal transport of [3H]fucosyl glycoproteins in noradrenergic neurons in the rat brain. Levin BE. **Brain Res** 130(3):421–32, 22 Jul 77

Central catecholamine turnover in genetically obese mice (obob). Lorden JF, et al. **Brain Res** 117(2):357–61, 26 Nov 76

Inhibition of [14C]tryptophan transport into brain of lead exposed neonatal rabbits. Lorenzo AV, et al. **Brain Res** 132(2):386–92, 26 Aug 77

Cerebral circulatory and metabolism changes following amphetamine administration. McCulloch J, et al. **Brain Res** 121(1):196–9, 31 Jan 77

The autoradiographic localization of L–[3h]glutamate in rat brain tissue. McLennan H. **Brain Res** 115(1):139–44, 8 Oct 76

Properties and subcellular inter–relationships of presumptive estrogen receptor macromolecules in the brains of neonatal and prepubertal female rats. Maclusky NJ, et al. **Brain Res** 114(1):158–65, 10 Sep 76

Age related changes in the effect of electroconvulsive shock (ECS) on the in vivo hydroxylation of tyrosine and tryptophan in rat brain. McNamara MC, et al. **Brain Res** 131(2):313–20, 12 Aug 77

Comparison of changes in tryptophan and serotonin in regions of the hamster and the rat brain over a twenty–four hour period. Morgan WW, et al. **Brain Res** 117(1):77–84, 19 Nov 76

Effects of stress during pregnancy on catecholamines in discrete brain regions. Moyer JA, et al. **Brain Res** 121(2):385–93, Feb 77

Corticosterone binding in cytosols from brain regions of mature and senescent male C57BL/6J mice. Nelson JF, et al. **Brain Res** 115(2):345–51, 15 Oct 76

Brain cytochrome a,a3 redox states measured in situ in chronic cat preparations: effects of hyperoxia and direct cortical stimulation. Peretsman SJ, et al. **Brain Res** 128(3):553–8, 17 Jun 77

Daily fluctuation in the concentration of cAMP in the conscious primate brain. Perlow MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 126(2):391–6, 6 May 77

Alterations of brain acetylcholine metabolism during neonatal hyperthyroidism. Rastogi RB, et al. **Brain Res** 123(1):188–92, 4 Mar 77

The role of the pituitary–adrenal system in the footshock–induced increase of [3H]lysine incorporation

into mouse brain and liver proteins. Rees HD, et al. **Brain Res** 120(2):317–25, 21 Jan 77

Transneuronal transport of tritiated fucose and proline in the avian visual system. Repérent J, et al. **Brain Res** 121(2):343–7, Feb 77

Protection against stress-induced brain norepinephrine depletion after repeated 2-deoxy-D-glucose administration. Ritter S, et al. **Brain Res** 127(1):179–84, 20 May 77

A fluorescent histochemical study of changes in noradrenergic neurons following experimental cerebral infarction in the rat. Robinson RG, et al. **Brain Res** 132(2):259–72, 26 Aug 77

Binding of [3-H]estradiol by brain cell nuclei and female rat sexual behavior: inhibition by antiestrogens. Roy EJ, et al. **Brain Res** 126(1):73–87, 22 Apr 77

Effect of ethanol on [3H]ouabain binding to different regions of the cat brain. Sharma VK, et al. **Brain Res** 129(1):183–6, 24 Jun 77

Pathways linking L-phenylalanine and 2-phenylethylamine with p-tyramine in rabbit brain. Silkaitis RP, et al. **Brain Res** 114(1):105–15, 10 Sep 76

Nicotinic cholinergic receptors in rat brain identified by [125I]Naja naja siamensis alpha-toxin binding. Speth RC, et al. **Brain Res** 131(2):350–5, 12 Aug 77

Uptake and binding of [3H]hydrocortisone by various pig brain regions. Stith RD, et al. **Brain Res** 117(1):115–24, 19 Nov 76

Correlation between central catecholamine level and post-decapitation convulsion in rats treated with 6-hydroxydopamine. Suenaga N, et al. **Brain Res** 122(1):165–9, 11 Feb 77

Alterations in cell free brain protein synthesis following ethanol withdrawal in physically dependent rats. Tewari S, et al. **Brain Res** 126(3):509–18, 13 May 77

The effect of isolation on catecholamine concentration and turnover in discrete areas of the rat brain. Thoa NB, et al. **Brain Res** 131(2):259–69, 12 Aug 77

Neurotensin, a central nervous system peptide: apparent receptor binding in brain membranes. Uhl GR, et al. **Brain Res** 130(2):299–313, 15 Jul 77

Turnover of cerebral histamine in a stressful situation. Verdière M, et al. **Brain Res** 129(1):107–19, 24 Jun 77

Distribution of a behaviorally highly potent ACTH4–9 analog in rat brain after intraventricular administration. Verhoef J, et al. **Brain Res** 126(1):89–104, 22 Apr 77

Neurohormonal regulation of the hydrolysis of triglyceride by subsynaptosomal fractions of brain of guinea pig. Vyvoda S, et al. **Brain Res** 118(1):174–80, 10 Dec 76

Radioautographic localization of estrogen-concentrating cells in the brain and pituitary of the guinea pig. Warembourg M. **Brain Res** 123(2):357–62, 11 Mar 77

[14 C]2-Deoxyglucose uptake marks systems activated by rewarding brain stimulation. Gallistel CR, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 2(2):149–52, Mar–Apr 77

Distribution of 3H-alpha-MSH in rat brain. Kastin AJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1(1):19–26, Jan–Feb 76

Blood-brain barrier, half-time disappearance, and brain distribution for labeled enkephalin and a potent analog. Kastin AJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1(6):583–9, Nov–Dec 76

Biodegradation of alpha-MSH and derived peptides by rat brain extracts, and by rat and human serum. Marks N, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1(6):591–3, Nov–Dec 76

Changes in CNS myelin proteins and glycoproteins after in situ autolysis. Matthieu JM, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 2(1):15–21, Jan–Feb 77

Phenylalanine utilization in brain and peripheral tissues during development in normal and protein malnourished rats. Miller M, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 2(3):189–95, May–Jun 77

Effect of raphe lesions on brain serotonin in the cat. Reinoso-Suarez F, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1(3):279–83, May–Jun 76

Effect of raphe lesions on brain serotonin in the cat. Reinoso-Suarez F, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1(3):279–83, May–Jun 76

Effects of stressful procedures as ether anesthesia and intracranial injections on amino acid incorporation into brain protein. Schotman P, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 2(2):83–7, Mar–Apr 77

Effects of protein malnutrition during development on protein synthesis in brain and peripheral tissues. Stern WC, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1(1):27–31, Jan–Feb 76

Regulation of the pentose phosphate cycle in the brain by NADPH inhibition of dehydrogenase system. Domańska-Janik K, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 25(2):119–24, 1977

Uptake and storage of 14C-labeled endrin by the livers and brains of pesticide-susceptible and resistant mosquitofish. Fabacher DL, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 16(2):203–7, Aug 76

The relationship between intracellular pH and potassium concentration in frog brain in vitro. Cameron IR. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 12(2):317–8, Mar–Apr 76

The apparent buffer value of cerebrospinal fluid in acute hypercapnia. Shibata H, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 12(2):297–315, Mar–Apr 76

Brain organic acids during hypercapnia. Weyne J, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 12(2):285–95, Mar–Apr 76

Distribution of anticonvulsant drugs in gray and white matter of human brain. Harvey CD, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 4(2):89–92, May 77

Regional cerebral energy metabolism in acute carbon monoxide intoxication. MacMillan V. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(1):111–6, Feb 77

The effects of certain drugs on the uptake and release of [3H]noradrenaline in rat whole brain homogenates. Pylatuk KL, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 54(4):457–68, Aug 76

Methotrexate, cytosine arabinoside, and BCNU concentration in brain after ventriculocisternal perfusion. Blasberg RG. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(4):625–31, Jul 77

Distribution of methotrexate in the cerebrospinal fluid and brain after intraventricular administration. Blasberg RG, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(4):633–41, Jul 77

Physicochemical considerations and pharmacokinetic behavior in delivery of drugs to the central nervous system. Mellett LB. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(4):527–31, Jul 77

Excision of O6-methylguanine from DNA of various mouse tissues following a single injection of N-methyl-Nitrosourea. Buecheler J, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 16(3):325–33, Mar 77

Membrane lipids as intracellular binders of chlorpromazine and related drugs. Francesco CD, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 16(3):335–46, Mar 77

Interactions between selenium and methylmercury in rat brain. Prohaska JR, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 16(2):155–67, Feb 77

Effects of acute CS2 intoxication on protein metabolism in rat brain. Savolainen H, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 17(1):51–9, Apr 77

Mechanism of intestinal absorption and brain uptake of L-5-hydroxytryptophan in rats, as compared to those of L-3,4-dihydroxyphenylalanine. Shindo H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 25(6):1417–25, Jun 77

Chemical reactivity of morphine and morphine-6-conjugates and their binding to rat brain. Yoshimura H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(5):901–6, May 76

Physical dependence in the rat induced by slow release morphine: dose-response, time course and brain biogenic amines. Laska JF, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 3(6):587–98, Nov–Dec 76

The chemical control of the cerebral circulation. Cameron IR. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 52(6):549–54, Jun 77 (41 ref.)

Biochemical correlates of schizophrenia. Malek-Ahmadi P, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 17(4):499–509, Jul–Aug 76

Determination of psychoactivity and cerebral bioavailability of danitracene (WA 335) by quantitative pharmaco-EEG and psychometric investigations. Saletu B, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 20(6):810–21, Dec 76

Appearance and accumulation of the brain specific S 100 protein in the developing nervous systems of rat, rabbit and guinea pig. Rönnbäck L. **Cytobios** 16(63–64):219–26, 1976

Actin accumulation in developing chick brain and other tissues. Santerre RF, et al. **Dev Biol** 54(1):1–12, Nov 76

Aversive prenatal stimulation: effects on behavioral, biochemical, and somatic ontogeny in the rat. Sobrian SK. **Dev Psychobiol** 10(1):41–51, Jan 77

A morphological comparison of the regional distribution of methadone in human and rat brain as demonstrated by immunofluorescence. Pertschuk LP, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1(4):247–54, Apr 76

The rat brain as a 'deep compartment' in the kinetics of a common metabolite of prochlorperazine and perphenazine. Jahns I, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 4(6):522–9, Nov–Dec 76

Enhanced naloxone distribution to the brain by morphine pretreatment in mice. Lange DG, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 5(2):167–73, Mar–Apr 77

Role of brain catecholaminergic system in hypothalamic obesity in rats. Dávid K, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 11(2):125–31, 1977

Extra-pineal gland sources of melatonin [editorial]. Damian E. **Endocrinologie** 15(1):65–6, Jan–Mar 77

The effect of hypothalamic deafferentation on somatostatin-like activity in the rat brain. Brownstein MJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 100(1):246–9, Jan 77

Thyrotropin-releasing hormone in rat brain: nyctohemeral variations. Collu R, et al. **Endocrinology** 100(5):1391–3, May 77

Hypothalamic and brain thyrotropin-releasing hormone content and pituitary-thyroid function in histidine-deficient rats. Jackson IM, et al. **Endocrinology** 101(2):442–6, Aug 77

Thyrotropin-releasing hormone content of rat brain and hypothalamus: results of endocrine and pharmacologic treatments. Kardon F, et al. **Endocrinology** 100(6):1604–9, Jun 77

5alpha-Dihydrotestosterone (DHT) receptors in rat brain and pituitary cell nuclei. Lieberburg I, et al. **Endocrinology** 100(2):598–607, Feb 77

Brain cell nuclear retention of testosterone metabolites, 5alpha-dihydrotestosterone and estradiol-17beta, in adult rats. Lieberburg I, et al. **Endocrinology** 100(2):588–97, Feb 77

In vivo progesterone treatment enhances [3H]estradiol retention by neural tissue of the female rat. Lisk RD, et al. **Endocrinology** 100(6):1652–8, Jun 77

Effects of an estrogen antagonist on enzyme activities and [3H]estradiol nuclear binding in uterus, pituitary and brain. Luine VN, et al. **Endocrinology** 100(4):903–10, Apr 77

Studies on the uptake of (3H) thyrotropin-releasing hormone and its metabolites by synaptosome preparations of the rat brain. Parker CR Jr, et al. **Endocrinology** 101(1):66–75, Jul 77

The metabolic clearance rate, the brain extraction and distribution and the uterine extraction and retention of progesterone and R 5020 in estrogen-treated ovariectomized rabbits. Rahman SS, et al. **Endocrinology** 101(2):464–8, Aug 77

Evidence for depressed catecholamine and enhanced serotonin metabolism in aging male rats: posssible relation to gondotropin secretion. Simpkins JW, et al. **Endocrinology** 100(6):1672–8, Jun 77

Effect of ACTH and its fragment on brain catecholamines in intact and adrenalectomized rats. Endröczi E, et al. **Endokrinologie** 68(1):51–9, Oct 76

Effects of drugs modifying brain levels of catecholamines on photically induced epilepsy in Papio papio. Brailowsky S, et al. **Epilepsia** 17(3):271–4, Sep 76

Phenytoin: effects on calcium flux and cyclic nucleotides. Ferrendelli JA, et al. **Epilepsia** 18(3):331–6, Sep 77

Lignoceric acid biosynthesis in the developing brain. Activities of mitochondrial acetyl-CoA-dependent synthesis and microsomal malonyl-CoA chain-elongating system in relation to myelination. Comparison between normal mouse and dysmyelinating mutants (quaking and jimpy). Bourre JM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 72(1):41–7, 3 Jan 77

Plasma and brain amino acids in fulminant hepatic failure and their relationship to hepatic encephalopathy. Record CO, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 6(5):387–94, 10 Sep 76

Pharmacological evidence for a stimulation of dopamine neurons by noradrenaline neurons in the brain. Andén N, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 39(2):275–82, Oct 76

Brain serotonin turnover and morphine tolerance-dependence induced by multiple injections in the rat. Bhargava HN, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 44(1):25–33, 1 Jul 77

Effect of amphetamine and fenfluramine on brain noradrenaline and MOPEG-SO4. Calderini G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 34(2):345–50, Dec 75

Effect of angiotensin II and its analogs on uptake and release of 14C-5-hydroxytryptamine by rat brain. Davila D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 34(2):329–35, Dec 75

Cyclic AMP and alpha-receptor-mediated modulation of noradrenaline release from rat brain slices. Dismukes RK, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 39(2):383–8, Oct 76

Antidepressant drugs and dopamine uptake in different brain regions. Friedman E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 42(1):47–51, 7 Mar 77

Inhibition by dopamine agonists of dopamine accumulation following gamma-hydroxybutyrate treatment. Handforth A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 34(2):311–9, Dec 75

Distribution of thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH) in the central nervous system as revealed with immunohistochemistry. Hökfelt T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 34(2):389–92, Dec 75

The dynamics of dopamine metabolism in various regions of rat brain. Karoum F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 44(4):311–8, 15 Aug 77

Differentiation of opiate and neuroleptic receptor binding in rat brain. Leysen J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 43(3):253–67, 1 Jun 77

Environmental stress as a factor in the response of rat brain catecholamine metabolism to delta8-tetrahydrocannabinol. MacLean KI, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 41(2):171–82, 21 Jan 77

Stimulated formation of cyclic AMP in different areas of chick brain. Nahorski SR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 40(2):273–8, Dec 76

Effects of tetrodotoxin, elevated calcium and calcium antagonists on electrically induced 3H-noradrenaline release from brain slices. Orrego F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 44(3):275–8, 1 Aug 77

Effects of morphine on the turnover of brain catecholamines and serotonin in rats-acute morphine administration. Papeschi R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 34(2):253–61, Dec 75

Effects of acute diazepam and clobazam on spontaneous locomotor activity and central amine metabolism in rats. Rastogi RB, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 43(2):91–8, 15 May 77

The effect of nomifensine on the depletion of brain serotonin and catecholamines induced respectively by fenfluramine and 6-hydroxydopamine in rats. Samanin R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 34(2):377–80, Dec 75

Strain differences in responsiveness of norepinephrine-sensitive adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-generating systems in rat brain slices after intraventricular administration of 6-hydroxydopamine. Skolnick P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 41(2):145–52, 21 Jan 77

Studies on the depletion of brain amines by m-tyrosine. Smyth RG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 42(3):267–73, 7 Apr 77

Modulation by histamine of the efflux of radiolabeled catecholamines from rat brain slices. Subramanian N, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 43(2):143–52, 15 May 77

Effects of morphine on the turnover of brain catecholamines and serotonin in rats-chronic morphine administration. Theiss P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 34(2):263–71, Dec 75

Neurotensin receptor binding, regional and subcellular distributions favor transmitter role. Uhl GR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 41(1):89–91, 7 Jan 77

On the significance of regional dopamine metabolism in the rat brain for the claksification of centrally acting drugs.

Westerink BH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 42(2):179–90, 21 Mar 77

The distribution and metabolism of chlorpromazine in rats and the relationship to effects on cerebral monoamine metabolism. Wiesel FA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 40(2):263–72, Dec 76

Glycosaminoglycans and glycoproteins in metachromatic leucodystrophy. Federico A, et al. **Eur Neurol** 15(3):163–8, 1977

Gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA) and sleep. The influence of di-n-propylacetic acid on sleep in man. Schneider E, et al. **Eur Neurol** 15(3):146–52, 1977

Aging and in vivo norepinephrine-uptake in mammalian brain. Sun AY. **Exp Aging Res** 2(3):207–19, May 76

Incorporation of 14C-leucine into acid-insoluble material and tRNAleu from light stimulated rat brain. Sayavedra MS. **Exp Brain Res** 27(5):451–7, 21 Apr 77

Changes in brain metabolism in the cat in response to multiple brief transcient ischemic episodes. Lamanna JC, et al. **Exp Neurol** 55(2):304–17, May 77

Tryptophan availability: relation to elevated brain serotonin in developmentally protein-malnourished rats. Miller M, et al. **Exp Neurol** 57(1):142–57, Oct 77

Quantitative study of bromophenol blue diffusion in the rabbit brain. Wujek JR, et al. **Exp Neurol** 53(1):166–77, Oct 76

Determination of the glycogen contents in the brains of perinatal and newborn rabbits under conditions of experimental hypoxia. Lessel W, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 10(5–6):294–7, 1975

Polypeptides of cerebral subcellular fractions of differentially-housed mice. Conde FP, et al. **Experientia** 33(7):928–30, 15 Jul 77

'Binding' of glycine and gamma-aminobutyric acid to synaptosomal fractions of 6 regions of the feline brain; effects of strychnine. DeFeudis FV, et al. **Experientia** 33(3):340–2, 15 Mar 77

Changes in brain dopamine levels and aggressive behavior with aging in 2 mouse strains. Everett GM. **Experientia** 33(5):645–6, 15 May 77

Neurochemical correlates of alloxan diabetes: protein and ribonucleic acid levels in the different regions of the rat brain. Jayashree C, et al. **Experientia** 32(11):1412–3, 15 Nov 76

On the metabolism of prostaglandins by rat brain homogenate. Kröner EE, et al. **Experientia** 32(9):1114–5, 15 Sep 76

Differential effects of opiates on the incorporation of [14C] thiamine in the central nervous system of the rat. Misra AL, et al. **Experientia** 33(3):372–4, 15 Mar 77

Neurochemical correlates of alloxan diabetes: gamma amino butyric acid of amphibian brain. Nayeemunnisa, et al. **Experientia** 33(9):1186–7, 15 Sep 77

Studies on GABA accumulation induced by gamma-glutamyl-hydrazide in regions of rat brain following treatment with a tyrosine hydroxylase inhibitor and 6-hydroxy-dopamine. Pérez de la Mora M, et al. **Experientia** 33(7):945–7, 15 Jul 77

Colchicine may interfere with the axonal transport of noradrenaline in the central noradrenergic neurons. Sorimachi M, et al. **Experientia** 33(5):649–50, 15 May 77

Effects of tranylcypromine and pargyline on brain tryptamine. Tabakoff B, et al. **Experientia** 33(3):380–1, 15 Mar 77

Correlation of blood and brain amino acids in hypoglycemic and normoglycemic rats. Wapnir RA. **Experientia** 32(11):1409–11, 15 Nov 76

In vitro studies into the effect of inhibition of rat brain succinic semialdehyde dehydrogenase on GABA synthesis and degradation. Maitre M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 72(1):53–7, 15 Dec 76

Binding of Leu5-enkephalin and Met5-enkephalin to a particulate fraction from rat cerebrum. Meunier JC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 77(2):209–13, 15 May 77

Evidence that griseofulvin binds to a microtubule associated protein. Roobol A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 75(1):149–53, 15 Mar 77

Comparison of the number of RNA initiation sites in rat brain fractions enriched in neuronal or glial nuclei. Sarkander HI, et al. **FEBS Lett** 72(1):53–6, 15 Nov 76

Post-translational addition of tyrosine to alpha tubulin in vivo in intact brain and in myogenic cells in culture. Thompson WC. **FEBS Lett** 80(1):9–13, 1 Aug 77

Pharmacology of serotonin neurons in the central nervous system; introduction. Fuller RW. **Fed Proc** 36(8):2133, Jul 77

Serotonin receptors in the brain. Haigler HJ, et al. **Fed Proc** 36(8):2159–64, Jul 77 (30 ref.)

Localization of hypophysiotropic neurohormones by assay of sections from various brain areas. Krulich L, et al. **Fed Proc** 36(7):1953–9, Jun 77

Localization of hypophysiotropic neurohormones: introduction. McCann SM. **Fed Proc** 36(7):1952, Jun 77

Regulation of serotonin biosynthesis in brain: role of the high affinity uptake of tryptophan into serotonergic neurons. Mandell AJ, et al. **Fed Proc** 36(8):2142–8, Jul 77

Distribution of serotonin and synthesizing enzymes in discrete areas of the brain. Saavedra JM. **Fed Proc** 36(8):2134–41, Jul 77

Steroid hormone target cells in the periventricular brain: relationship to peptide hormone producing cells. Stumpf WE, et al. **Fed Proc** 36(7):1973–7, Jun 77 (29 ref.)

Some remarks on oxidation of aryl- and alkylamines in fibers of the central nervous system. A histochemcial study. Kaluża J. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 15(1):37–41, 1977

Neuronal lipofuscin in centrophenoxine treated rats. Tani F, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 31(1):104–9, 1977

Binding of thyroxine with subcellular components of brain, liver and tail tissues of Rana pipiens tadpoles. Ergezen S, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 31(4):492–4, Apr 77

Seasonal variation in tissue catecholamine level and its turnover in the frog (Rana temporaria). Sauerbier I. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 31(2):183–8, Feb 77

Accumulation of chlorpromazine by rat brain homogenates. Phillips E, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 7(5):337–40, Oct 76

Effect of some sulfonamides on anaerobic glycolysis in the rat brain. Rinaudo MT, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 7(1):81–5, 1976

Brain gamma-aminobutyric acid metabolism and behaviour in the mouse and rat. Tunnicliff G, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 7(1):67–9, 1976

Centrally-acting drugs and the formation of brain gamma-aminobutyric acid. Tunnicliff G. **Gen Pharmacol** 7(4):259–62, Sep 76

Transient cerebral ischemia and brain serotonin: relevance to migraine. Welch KM, et al. **Headache** 17(4):145–7, Sep 77

Magnesium ions in catecholamine fluorescence histochemistry. Application to the cryostat and vibratome techniques. Lorén I, et al. **Histochemistry** 52(3):223–39, 8 Jun 77

Are globin coding sequences expressed in nuclear RNA of chick embryo brain? Knöchel W, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 358(7):835–42, Jul 77

On the biosynthesis of plasmalogens during myelination in the rat. VIII[1]. Incorporation of 1-[1-14C] alkyl-2-acyl-3-sn-glycerophosphoethanolamine with different fatty acids. Tjiong HB, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 357(5):707–12, May 76

Dose-dependent action of corticosteroids on brain serotonin content and passive avoidance behavior. Kovács GL, et al. **Horm Behav** 8(2):155–65, Apr 77

Distribution of thyrotropin-releasing hormone in human brain. Guansing AR, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 8(6):493–4, Nov 76

Effect of neonatal androgen on the activity of peptidases in the rat brain inactivating luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone. Griffiths EC, et al. **Horm Res** 7(4–5):218–26, 1976

Blood glucose: how reliable an indicator of brain glucose? Thurston IH. **Hosp Pract** 11(9):123–30, Sep 76

Pathophysiology of hyperosmolar states. pp. 227–65. Arieff AI, et al.
In: Andreoli TE, et al., ed. Disturbances in body fluid osmolality. Bethesda, American Physiological Society, 1977. WD 220 S987d 1976. (123 ref.)

Correlation of changes in blood flow and acid-base changes in the brain during induced epileptic seizures. pp. 105–9. Nilsson B, et al.
In: Betz E, ed. Ionic actions on vascular smooth muscle. Berlin, Springer, 1976. W3 SY732 1976i.

Recent aspects of the regulation of ACh synthesis in brain nerve terminals. pp. 361–7. Lefresne P, et al.
In: Bolis L, et al., ed. Membranes and disease. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W3 IN169J 1975m.

Effects of altering brain serotonin activity on human chronic pain. pp. 601–6. Sternbach RA, et al.
In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.

Tetrahydrocannabinols: plasma disappearance in man and rate of penetration to mouse brain. pp. 117–23. Perez-Reyes M, et al.
In: Braude MC, Szara S, ed. Pharmacology of marihuana. Vol 1. New York, Raven Press, 1976. WM 276 P536 1974.

Molecular and cellular mechanisms associated with nervous system specific carcinogenesis by ethylnitrosourea. pp. 2–5. Rajewsky MF, et al.
In: Deutsch E, et al., ed. Molecular base of malignancy. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1976. QZ 202 M718 1976.

Neurochemistry of acute porphyria. Experimental studies on delta-aminolaevulinic acid and porphobilinogen. pp. 155–62. Shanley BC, et al.
In: Doss M, ed. Porphyrins in human diseases. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 IN862 1975p.

Biphasic actions of selected narcotics on rat locomotor activity and brain acetylcholine utilization. pp. 219–36. Domino EF, et al.
In: Ford DH, Clouet DH, ed. Tissue responses to addictive drugs. New York, Spectrum, 1976. QV 80 T616 1975.

3H-Lysine accumulation into brain and plasma proteins in male rats treated with morphine, naloxone, or naloxone plus morphine in relation to controls. pp. 489–507. Ford DH, et al.
In: Ford DH, Clouet DH, ed. Tissue responses to addictive drugs. New York, Spectrum, 1976. QV 80 T616 1975.

The specificity of binding of 3H-etorphine in rat brain in vivo. pp. 409–21. Mule SJ, et al.
In: Ford DH, Clouet DH, ed. Tissue responses to addictive drugs. New York, Spectrum, 1976. QV 80 T616 1975.

Regional localization of narcotic drugs in human brain. pp. 49–59. Sher JH, et al.
In: Ford DH, Clouet DH, ed. Tissue responses to addictive drugs. New York, Spectrum, 1976. QV 80 T616 1975.

3H-Morphine localization in brain. pp. 61–74. Watanabe M, et al.
In: Ford DH, Clouet DH, ed. Tissue responses to addictive drugs. New York, Spectrum, 1976. QV 80 T616 1975.

The measurement of biogenic amine turnover using oxygen-18. pp. 95–104. Samuel D.
In: Gershon ES, et al., ed. The impact of biology on modern psychiatry. New York, Plenum Press, 1977. QV 77 I34 1975.

Central biochemical correlates to antipsychotic drug action in man. pp. 41–54. Sedvall G, et al.
In: Gershon ES, et al., ed. The impact of biology on modern psychiatry. New York, Plenum Press, 1977. QV 77 I34 1975.

The significance of the cerebral dopamine metabolism in the pathogenesis and treatment of psychotic disorders. pp. 1–26. van Praag HM.
In: Gershon ES, et al., ed. The impact of biology on modern psychiatry. New York, Plenum Press, 1977. QV 77 I34 1975.

The binding of the C-fragment of lipotropin and methionine-enkephalin to brain opiate receptors. pp. 19–26. Birdsall NJ, et al.
In: Kosterlitz HW, ed. Opiates and endogenous opioid peptides. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. QV 90 I61o 1976.

Relationship between tolerance to morphine and occupation of specific binding sites by morphine. pp. 391–4. Bläsig J, et al.
In: Kosterlitz HW, ed. Opiates and endogenous opioid peptides. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. QV 90 I61o 1976.

The incorporation of H3-glycine into enkephalins in the brains of morphine treated rats. pp. 71–8. Clouet DH, et al.
In: Kosterlitz HW, ed. Opiates and endogenous opioid peptides. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. QV 90 I61o 1976.

Pharmacokinetics and analgesia of codeine and its metabolite morphine. pp. 395–8. Dahlström B, et al.
In: Kosterlitz HW, ed. Opiates and endogenous opioid peptides. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. QV 90 I61o 1976.

Stereospecific binding of dihydromorphine in various regions of brain in morphine dependent and withdrawn rats. pp. 403–6. Dewey WL, et al.
In: Kosterlitz HW, ed. Opiates and endogenous opioid peptides. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. QV 90 I61o 1976.

Alterations in brain calcium localization during the development of morphine tolerance and dependence. pp. 361–8. Harris RA, et al.
In: Kosterlitz HW, ed. Opiates and endogenous opioid peptides. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. QV 90 I61o 1976.

A comparison of the effects of morphine and other psychoactive drugs on brain phospholipid synthesis. pp. 451–4. Natsuki R, et al.
In: Kosterlitz HW, ed. Opiates and endogenous opioid peptides. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. QV 90 I61o 1976.

Differential effects of morphine on rates of translation in vivo in free and bound polysome compartments of rat brain regions. pp. 435–8. Ramsey JC, et al.
In: Kosterlitz HW, ed. Opiates and endogenous opioid peptides. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. QV 90 I61o 1976.

Brain endorphins. pp. 35–40. Ross M, et al.
In: Kosterlitz HW, ed. Opiates and endogenous opioid peptides. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. QV 90 I61o 1976.

Brain-pituitary opiate mechanisms: pituitary opiate receptor binding, radioimmunoassays for methionine enkephalin and leucine enkephalin, and 3H-enkephalin interactions with the opiate receptor. pp. 41–8. Simantov R, et al.
In: Kosterlitz HW, ed. Opiates and endogenous opioid peptides. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. QV 90 I61o 1976.

Characterization of endorphines (endogenous morphine-like factors) in human CSF and brain extracts. pp. 49–56. Wahlström A, et al.
In: Kosterlitz HW, ed. Opiates and endogenous opioid peptides. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. QV 90 I61o 1976.

Effect of a high fat diet during pregnancy on neonatal brain metabolism in rats. pp. 31–5. Cornblath M, et al.
In: Laron Z, Dickerson Z, ed. The adipose child. Basel, Karger, 1976 W1 PE163H v.1 1975.

Bicarbonate exchange between blood, brain extracellular fluid and brain cells at maintained pCO2. pp. 19–27. Ahmad HR, et al.
In: Loeschcke HH, ed. Acid base homeostasis of the brain extracellular fluid and the respiratory control system. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1976. WL 300 A181 1975.

Cerebral blood flow and acid-base homeostasis of the cerebral tissue. pp. 44–9. Betz E.
In: Loeschcke HH, ed. Acid base homeostasis of the brain extracellular fluid and the respiratory control system. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1976. WL 300 A181 1975.

Ion exchange between blood and interstitial fluid in the brain. pp. 15–8. Fencl V.
In: Loeschcke HH, ed. Acid base homeostasis of the brain extracellular fluid and the respiratory control system.

Stuttgart, Thieme, 1976. WL 300 A181 1975.

Metabolic processes in the brain during respiratory and non-respiratory alkalosis and acidosis. pp. 27–44. Leusen I, et al.
In: Loeschcke HH, ed. Acid base homeostasis of the brain extracellular fluid and the respiratory control system. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1976. WL 300 A181 1975.

An aspect of the system analysis of the respiration system. pp. 186–90. Lloyd BB.
In: Loeschcke HH, ed. Acid base homeostasis of the brain extracellular fluid and the respiratory control system. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1976. WL 300 A181 1975.

Analysis of the respiratory control system. pp. 190–202. Middendorf T, et al.
In: Loeschcke HH, ed. Acid base homeostasis of the brain extracellular fluid and the respiratory control system. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1976. WL 300 A181 1975.

Carbon dioxide tension relations in the brain in various acid–base–conditions. pp. 8–15. Pontén U.
In: Loeschcke HH, ed. Acid base homeostasis of the brain extracellular fluid and the respiratory control system. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1976. WL 300 A181 1975.

Cerebral blood flow and metabolism after experimental brain stem trauma. pp. 209–11. Hass WK.
In: McLaurin RL, ed. Head injuries. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1976. W3 C155E 1975h.

Prognostic value of cerebral oxidative metabolism in head trauma. pp. 35–7. Hass WK.
In: McLaurin RL, ed. Head injuries. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1976. W3 C155E 1975h.

Anesthesia, cerebral metabolism, and cerebral ischemia. pp. 175–80. Michenfelder JD, et al.
In: McLaurin RL, ed. Head injuries. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1976. W3 C155E 1975h.

Endogenous steroids in neuroendocrine tissues. pp. 247–61. Challis JR, et al.
In: Naftolin F, et al., ed. Subcellular mechanisms in reproductive neuroendocrinology. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1976. WQ 205 S991s 1975. (43 ref.)

Specific binding of steroids by neuroendocrine tissues. pp. 263–75. Davies IJ, et al.
In: Naftolin F, et al., ed. Subcellular mechanisms in reproductive neuroendocrinology. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1976. WQ 205 S991s 1975. (70 ref.)

Estrogen metabolism by neuroendocrine tissues. pp. 357–62. Fishman J.
In: Naftolin F, et al., ed. Subcellular mechanisms in reproductive neuroendocrinology. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1976. WQ 205 S991s 1975. (31 ref.)

Protein metabolism in neuroendocrine tissues. pp. 63–80. Lajtha A, et al.
In: Naftolin F, et al., ed. Subcellular mechanisms in reproductive neuroendocrinology. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1976. WQ 205 S991s 1975. (60 ref.)

Biodegradation of hormonally active peptides in the central nervous system. pp. 129–47. Marks N.
In: Naftolin F, et al., ed. Subcellular mechanisms in reproductive neuroendocrinology. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1976. WQ 205 S991s 1975. (68 ref.)

Androgen aromatization by neuroendocrine tissues. pp. 347–55. Naftolin F, et al.
In: Naftolin F, et al., ed. Subcellular mechanisms in reproductive neuroendocrinology. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1976. WQ 205 S991s 1975. (35 ref.)

Control of neurotransmitter synthesis by precursor availability and food consumption. pp. 149–66. Wurtman RJ.
In: Naftolin F, et al., ed. Subcellular mechanisms in reproductive neuroendocrinology. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1976. WQ 205 S991s 1975. (51 ref.)

Functional and compositional similarities between brain coated vesicles and sarcoplasmic reticulum fragments. pp. 81–90. Blitz AL, et al.
In: Perry SV, et al., ed. Contractile systems in non-muscle tissues. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1976. QH 647 161c 1976.

Some properties of the high molecular weight proteins of sea urchin sperm tail flagella and of re-assembled brain microtubules. pp. 215–27. Burns RG.
In: Perry SV, et al., ed. Contractile systems in non-muscle tissues. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1976. QH 647 161c 1976. (60 ref.)

Contractile elements in brain tissue: evidence of alpha-actinin in synaptosomes. pp. 67–80. Puszkin P, et al.
In: Perry SV, et al., ed. Contractile systems in non-muscle tissues. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1976. QH 647 161c 1976.

Chemical and biological properties of the ubiquitous troponin-C like protein from non-muscle tissues, a multifunctional Ca+2-dependent regulatory protein. pp. 165–76. Vanaman TC, et al.
In: Perry SV, et al., ed. Contractile systems in non-muscle tissues. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1976. QH 647 161c 1976.

The subcellular distribution of thyrotropin releasing hormone (TRH) in rat hypothalamus and brain. pp. 5–7. Winokur A, et al.
In: Robbins J, et al., ed. Thyroid research. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.378 1975.

Environmental–neurochemical basis for aggressiveness and other psychiatric disturbances. pp. 123–46. DeFeudis FV.
In: Sweet WH, et al., ed. Neurosurgical treatment in psychiatry, pain, and epilepsy. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. W3 WO5384 1975n.

Receptors for testosterone and 5alpha-dihydrotestosterone in the anterior pituitary and various areas of the brain. pp. 227–41. Naess O, et al.
In: Troen P, Nankin HR, ed. The testis in normal and infertile men. New York, Raven Press, 1977. W3 TE75 1976t. (23 ref.)

Neuropsychiatric illness and the metabolism of aromatic amino acids, trace amines, and substitute neurotransmitters. pp. 46–56. Baldessarini RJ, et al.
In: Usdin E, et al., ed. Neuroregulators and psychiatric disorders. New York, Oxford Univ Press, 1977. WM 100 N494 1976. (40 ref.)

Epinephrine in brain. pp. 26–30. Barchas JD, et al.
In: Usdin E, et al., ed. Neuroregulators and psychiatric disorders. New York, Oxford Univ Press, 1977. WM 100 N494 1976.

Acetylcholine and mental disease. pp. 434–41. Davis JM, et al.
In: Usdin E, et al., ed. Neuroregulators and psychiatric disorders. New York, Oxford Univ Press, 1977. WM 100 N494 1976. (18 ref.)

Catecholamines and aggressive behavior. pp. 146–50. Eichelman B.
In: Usdin E, et al., ed. Neuroregulators and psychiatric disorders. New York, Oxford Univ Press, 1977. WM 100 N494 1976. (34 ref.)

Some recent developments in the biochemical pharmacology of cholinergic systems. pp. 425–33. Jenden DJ.
In: Usdin E, et al., ed. Neuroregulators and psychiatric disorders. New York, Oxford Univ Press, 1977. WM 100 N494 1976. (92 ref.)

Biogenic amines and enzymes in regions of the human brain: studies in brains of manic depressives, chronic alcoholics, and controls. pp. 129–34. Robins E.
In: Usdin E, et al., ed. Neuroregulators and psychiatric disorders. New York, Oxford Univ Press, 1977. WM 100 N494 1976.

Dopamine receptor binding in mammalian brain: relevance to psychiatry. pp. 526–37. Snyder SH, et al.
In: Usdin E, et al., ed. Neuroregulators and psychiatric disorders. New York, Oxford Univ Press, 1977. WM 100 N494 1976. (24 ref.)

An analysis of the possible factors modulating neurotransmitter synthesis in catecholaminergic neurons consequent to nerve stimulation. pp. 75–87. Weiner N, et al.
In: Usdin E, et al., ed. Neuroregulators and psychiatric disorders. New York, Oxford Univ Press, 1977. WM 100 N494 1976.

Control of brain neurotransmitter synthesis by precursor availability and food consumption. pp. 103–21. Wurtman RJ, et al.
In: Usdin E, et al., ed. Neuroregulators and psychiatric disorders. New York, Oxford Univ Press, 1977. WM 100 N494 1976. (81 ref.)

Biochemical research in affective disorders. pp. 166–97. Schildkraut JJ.
In: Usdin G, ed. Depression: clinical, biological and psychological perspectives. New York, Brunner/Mazel, 1977. WM 170 A51d 1976. (113 ref.)

Effect of cannabis extract & delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol on rat brain catecholamines. Poddar MK, et al.
Indian J Biochem Biophys 13(3):273–7, Sep 76

Brain levels of chloradiazepoyide in rats. Maleque A, et al.
Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 21(2):94–8, Apr–Jun 77

Twenty-four hour rhythms in serum and brain indoleamine concentrations: tryptophan-5-hydroxylase and monoamine oxidase activity in the rat. Hillier JG, et al.
Int J Chronobiol 4(3):197–210, 1977

The possible role of dopamine in phenothiazine-induced hypothermia in rats: an application to DA hypothesis of schizophrenia. Yehuda S, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 7(2):67–72, 1977

Levels of neurotransmitters in brain of vitamin B12 deficient rats. Deana R, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 47(2):119–22, 1977

Liver and brain thiamin depletion and neurologic signs in pigeon athiaminosis. Ferrari G, et al.
Int J Vitam Nutr Res 46(3):303–9, 1976

Influence of heat exposure on cerebral metabolism in infant rats. Ardeleanu A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(9):1128–30, Sep 76

Free radical theory of aging: effect of age, sex and dietary precursors on rat-brain docosahexanoic acid. Eddy DE, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 25(5):220–9, May 77

Central neurotransmitter substances and aging: a review. Samorajski T. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 25(8):337–48, Aug 77 (69 ref.)

Drug modification of hypothermia induced by CNS glucopenia in the mouse. Mager M, et al.
J Appl Physiol 41(4):559–64, Oct 76

gamma-Aminobutyric acid metabolism in subcellular particles of mouse brain and its relationship to convulsions. Abe M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 82(1):195–200, Jul 77

Metabolism of putrescine in the central nervous system. Konishi H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(2):355–60, Feb 77

Angiotensin II binding to mammalian brain membranes. Bennett JP Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(23):7423–30, 10 Dec 76

Effects of altered thyroid function on galactosyl diacylglycerol metabolism in myelinating rat brain. Flynn TJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(16):5864–70, 25 Aug 77

Synthesis of tubulin and actin by neuronal and glial nuclear preparations from devloping rat brain. Gozes I, et al.
J Biol Chem 252(5):1819–25, 10 Mar 77

Depolarization-induced phosphorylation of specific proteins, mediated by calcium ion influx, in rat brain synaptosomes. Krueger BK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(8):2764–73, 25 Apr 77

Inhibition of glycolysis in brain by a phospholipid effect on interconversion of fructose phosphates. A possible regulatory control on utilization of glucose 6-phosphate. Majumder AL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(22):7149–56, 25 Nov 76

Metabolism of glycerophospholipids of myelin and microsomes in rat brain. Reutilization of precursors. Miller SL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(12):4025–37, 25 Jun 77

alpha-Hydroxylation of fatty acids in brain. Substrate specificity and deuterium isotope effect. Murad S, et al.
J Biol Chem 252(15):5206–10, 10 Aug 77

Purification and characterization of squid brain myosin. See YP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(23):7682–9, 10 Dec 76

Binding of 3H-catecholamines to alpha-noradrenergic receptor sites in calf brain. U'Prichard DC, et al.
J Biol Chem 252(18):6450–63, 25 Sep 77

Regulation of phospholipid metabolism in differentiating cells from rat brain cerebral hemispheres in culture. Serine incorporation into serine phosphoglycerides: base exchange and decarboxylation patterns. Yavin E, et al.
J Biol Chem 252(1):260–7, 10 Jan 77

Effect of acute ammonia intoxication on cerebral metabolism in rats with portacaval shunts. Hindfelt B, et al.
J Clin Invest 59(3):386–96, Mar 77

Crystals in brain and meninges in primary hyperoxaluria and oxalosis. Haqqani MT. **J Clin Pathol** 30(1):16–18, Jan 77

Autoradiographic localization of hormone-concentrating cells in the brain of the female rhesus monkey. Pfaff DW, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 170(3):279–93, 1 Dec 76

Concurrent inhibition of sexual behavior, but not brain [3H]estradiol uptake, by progesterone in female rats. Blaustein JD, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 91(4):742–51, Aug 77

Adaptive responses of brain cyclic AMP-generating systems to alterations in synaptic input. Dismukes RK, et al.
J Cyclic Nucleotide Res 2(5):321–36, Sep–Oct 76 (83 ref.)

Changes in brain, pituitary and uterine cytoplasmic oestrogen receptors induced by oestradiol-17beta in the ovariectomized rat. Morris ID. **J Endocrinol** 71(3):343–9, Dec 76

Ionic effects on the binding of 125I-alpha-bungarotoxin to the particulate fraction of the rat brain. Shiau Lin SY, et al. **J Formosan Med Assoc** 75(4):232–8, Apr 76

Tissue levels of S-adenosylmethionine in aging rats. Stramentinoli G, et al. **J Gerontol** 32(4):392–4, Jul 77

Brain cyclic AMP levels and the initiation of adult development in the Cecropia silkmoth. Rasenick MM, et al. **J Insect Physiol** 22(11):1453–6, 1976

Gamma benzene hexachloride in guinea-pig brain after topical application. Solomon LM, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 68(5):310–2, May 77

Free amino acids in the tissues of rats with experimentally induced phenylketonuria. Valdivieso F, et al.
J Ment Defic Res 21(2):95–102, Jun 77

The role of intraneuronal amine levels in the feedback control of dopamine, noradrenaline and 5-hydroxytryptamine synthesis in rat brain. Carlsson A, et al.
J Neural Transm 39(1–2):1–19, 1976

Agonist—antagonist interaction on dopamine receptors in brain, as reflected in the rates of tyrosine and tryptophan hydroxylation. Carlsson A, et al. **J Neural Transm** 40(2):99–113, 1977 (30 ref.)

Interaction of haloperidol and gamma-butyrolactone with (+)-amphetamine-induced changes in monoamine synthesis and metabolism in rat brain. Kehr W, et al.
J Neural Transm 40(2):129–47, 1977 (43 ref.)

Epilepsy and schizophrenia: a neurochemical bridge. Lamprecht F. **J Neural Transm** 40(2):159–70, 1977 (29 ref.)

Alterations in forebrain catecholamine metabolism produced by cerebellar lesions in the rat. Snider SR, et al.
J Neural Transm 40(2):115–28, 1977 (40 ref.)

Effects of imprinting on lysine uptake and incorporation into protein in chick brain. Hambley JW, et al. **J Neurobiol** 8(2):109–18, Mar 77

Regional differences of respiration in the bullfrog brain based on cell density. Potter RL. **J Neurobiol** 8(2):133–9, Mar 77

Formation of gamma-hydroxybutyrate in brain. Anderson RA, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(3):633–9, Mar 77

Stereospecificity of the inhibition of L-glutamate and L-aspartate high affinity uptake in rat brain slices by threo-3-hydroxyaspartate. Balcar VJ, et al.
J Neurochem 28(5):1145–6, May 77

Role of malate transport in regulating metabolism in mitochondria isolated from rabbit brain. Beck DP, et al.
J Neurochem 29(3):487–93, Sep 77

The subcellular distribution of particle-bound negative charges in rat brain. Bittiger H, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(5):917–21, May 77

5-hydroxytryptamine catabolism in the rat brain during ontogenesis. Bourgoin S, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(2):415–22, Feb 77

In vitro protein synthesis on free polyribosomes isolated from the developing mouse brain. Campagnoni AT, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(3):589–96, Mar 77

Leucine oxidation in brain slices and nerve endings. Chaplin ER, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(4):701–7, Apr 76

Cerebral metabolic changes during prolonged epileptic seizures in rats. Chapman AG, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(5):1025–35, May 77

Measurement of brain protein turnover with [14C]sodium bicarbonate. Chee PY, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(3):549–52, Mar 77

The effect of ischaemia and recirculation on protein synthesis in the rat brain. Cooper HK, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(5):929–34, May 77

The influence of portocaval anastomosis on the metabolism of labelled octanoate, butyrate and leucine in rat brain. Cremer JE, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(1):215–22, Jan 77

Regional brain study of indoleamine metabolism in the rat in acute hepatic failure. Cummings MG, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(3):741–6, Sep 76

Regional brain indoleamine metabolism following chronic portacaval anastomosis in the rat. Cummings MG, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(2):501–9, Aug 76

The effect of carbonyl-binding agents on the potassium-evoked release of [3H] catecholamines from brain and peripheral tissues. Dembiec D, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(5):1125–8, May 77

Regional transport of tryptophan in rat brain. Denizeau F, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(5):951–9, May 77

The distribution and biosynthesis of the myelin-galactolipids in the subcellular fractions of brains of quaking and normal mice during development. Deshmukh DS, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(5):987–93, May 77

Gangliosides in nervous tissue cultures and binding of 125I-labelled tetanus toxin, a neuronal marker. Dimpfel W, et al. **J Neurochem** 29(2):329–34, Aug 77

Synthesis of ethanolamine phosphoglycerides by microsomes from the brains of jimpy and quaking mice. Dorman RV, et al. **J Neurochem** 29(2):231–3, Aug 77

Neurotransmitter receptor binding: regional distribution in human brain. Enna SJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(1):233–6, Jan 77

Brain serotonin synthesis: reduction in corn-malnourished rats. Fernstrom JD, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(4):877–9, Apr 77

Metabolism of brain sphingomyelins: half-lives of sphingosine, fatty acids and phosphate from two types of rat brain sphingomyelin. Freysz L, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(2):355–9, Aug 76

14C-Labelled amino acids and glucose in rat brain and liver after injection of [2-14C]propionate. Gaitonde MK, et al. **J Neurochem** 29(1):127–33, Jul 77

Brain concentrations of biogenic amines and their metabolites in two types of pyrogen-induced fever in rabbits. Gardey-Levassort C, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(1):177–82, Jan 77

Protein turnover and axonal flow in beta-beta'-iminodipropionitrile induced axonal dystrophy. Goldberg MA. **J Neurochem** 28(1):259–61, Jan 77

The effect of hypoxia on the pentose phosphate pathway in brain. Hakim AM, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(4):683–8, Apr 76

Ethanol intoxication and gamma-aminobutyric acid. Hakkinen HM, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(2):631–3, Aug 76

The differential incorporation of labelled linoleic, gamma-linolenic, dihomo-gamma-linolenic and arachidonic acids into the developing rat brain. Hassma AG, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(4):967–8, Oct 76

Preconvulsive changes in brain glucose metabolism following drugs inhibiting glutamate decarboxylase. Horton RW, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(4):805–9, Apr 76

Studies on the metabolism of glutamate and glutamine by mitochondria from rabbit brain: complications due to isotopic exchange reactions. Kerpel-Fronius S, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(4):871–5, Apr 77

Glycogen metabolism in fetal and postnatal rat brain: influence of birth. Kohle SJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(2):441–3, Feb 77

Formation of gamma-glutamylhistamine from histamine in rat brain. Konishi H, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(6):1461–3, Dec 76

Control of pyruvate and beta-hydroxybutyrate utilization in rat brain mitochondria and its relevance to phenylketonuria and maple syrup urine disease. Land JM, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(4):823–30, Apr 76

Protein phosphorylation in vitro in brain tubulin preparations: effects of Zn2+ and cyclic nucleotides. Larsson H, et al. **J Neurochem** 29(1):115–20, Jul 77

Phosphorylation and methylation of chromatin proteins from mouse brain nuclei. Lee NM, et al. **J Neurochem** 29(3):547–50, Sep 77

Aromatic acid metabolites of phenylalanine in the brain of the hyperphenylalaninemic rat: effect of pyridoxamine. Loo YH, et al. **J Neurochem** 29(3):411–5, Sep 77

The metabolic turnover of molecular species of phosphatidylinositol and its precursor phosphatidic acid in guinea-pig cerebral hemispheres. Luthra MG, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(6):1501–11, Dec 76

Polyamines of the human brain during normal fetal and postnatal growth and during postnatal malnutrition. McAnulty PA, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(6):1305–10, Jun 77

Modification of pp' DDT induced convulsions by changes in the level of cerebral gamma-aminobutyric acid in mice. Matin MA, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(4):979–81, Oct 76

Electroconvulsive seizure: an investigation into the validity of calculating the cytoplasmic free [NAD+]/[NADH] [HT] ratio from substrate concentrations of brain. Merrill DK, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(2):459–64, Aug 76

A comparison of methods for stopping intermediary metabolism of developing rat brain. Miller AL, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(6):1327–34, Jun 77

Effect of copper deficiency on the concentrations of catecholamines and related enzyme activities in the rat brain. Morgan RF, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(1):207–13, Jan 77

Effect of fatty-acid double-bond position on the selectivity of rat-brain enzymes: the incorporation of oleic and cis-vaccenic acids into lysolecithin in vitro. Murphy MG, et al. **J Neurochem** 29(2):251–9, Aug 77

Estimation of noradrenaline and its major metabolites synthesized from [3H] tyrosine in the rat brain. Nielsen M. **J Neurochem** 27(2):493–500, Aug 76

Catabolism of prostaglandin endoperoxides into prostaglandin E2 and F2 alpha by the rat brain. Pace-Asciak C, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(2):551–6, Aug 76

Regulation of cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate concentration in chick cerebral hemispheres during development. Patton MW, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(3):807–12, Sep 76

The effects of repeated D-lysergic acid diethylamide injections on catecholamine levels and tyrosine hydroxylase activity in rat brain regions. Peters DA, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(1):59–62, Jan 77

Maternal and early postnatal malnutrition and transmitter amines in rat brain. Ramanamurthy PS. **J Neurochem** 28(1):253–4, Jan 77

Taurine in developing rat brain: subcellular distribution and association with synaptic vesicles of [35 S] taurine in maternal, fetal and neonatal rat brain. Rassin DK, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(1):41–50, Jan 77

Developmental changes in the brain levels of neurotransmitters as influenced by maternal ethanol consumption in the rat. Rawat AK. **J Neurochem** 28(6):1175–82, Jun 77

Characteristics of acetylcholine release by superfused slices of rat brain. Richter JA. **J Neurochem** 26(4):791–7, Apr 76

The effect of phospholipase C, phospholipase A2 and neuraminidase on the uptake of [3H]norepinephrine and [3H]serotonin by rat brain synaptosomes. Rotman A. **J Neurochem** 28(6):1367–72, Jun 77

The synthesis of myelin in developing rat brain. Sabri MI, et al. **J Neurochem** 29(2):321–8, Aug 77

Uptake and metabolism of 5-methyltetrahydrofolic acid by rat brain slices. Schnell M, et al. **J Neurochem** 29(1):121–6, Jul 77

Glutamine uptake and metabolism by the isolated toad brain: evidence pertaining to its proposed role as a transmitter precursor. Shank RP, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(6):1189–96, Jun 77

Peroxidation of rat brain mitochondrial lipids. Sharma OP. **J Neurochem** 28(6):1377–9, Jun 77

Purine nucleotide de novo viosynthesis in the brain. Shaw G, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(2):637–9, Aug 76

In vivo labelling of acetyl-aspartyl peptides in mouse brain from intracranially and intraperitoneally administered acetyl-L-[U-14C]aspartate. Sinichkin A, et al. **J Neurochem** 29(3):425–31, Sep 77

The in vivo biosynthesis of cholesterol from (3RS,2R) [2-14C,2-3H]mevalonic acid in the brains of rats on normal and protein deficient diets. The stereochemistry of tritium atoms at C-7 and C-15. Sliwowski JK, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(6):1311–6, Jun 77

Postmortem stability of norepinephrine, dopamine, and serotonin in rat brain. Sloviter RS, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(5):1129–31, May 77

The [14C]deoxyglucose method for the measurement of local cerebral glucose utilization: theory, procedure, and normal values in the conscious and anesthetized albino rat. Sokoloff L, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(5):897–916, May 77

Relation between physiological function and energy metabolism in the central nervous system. Sokoloff L. **J Neurochem** 29(1):13–26, Jul 77 (34 ref.)

Comparison of the 'binding' of beta-alanine and gamma-aminobutyric acid in synaptosomal-mitochondrial fractions of rat brain. Somoza E, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(6):1197–200, Jun 77

Metabolism of 2-deoxy-D-galactose results in the accumulation of 2-deoxy-D-galactose 1-phosphate in brain. Starling JJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 29(3):603–4, Sep 77

Taurine in developing rat brain: maternal-fetal transfer of [35 S] taurine and its fate in the neonate. Sturman JA, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(1):31–9, Jan 77

Effect of chronic electrical stimulation on incorporation of [1-14C]oleate into glycerolipids of mouse brain. Sun GY. **J Neurochem** 28(6):1385–7, Jun 77

Developmental and aging changes in protein concentration and 2',3'-cyclic nucleosidemonophosphate phosphodiesterase activity (EC 3.1.4.16) in human cerebral white and gray matter and spinal cord. Toews AD, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(2):545–50, Aug 76

Changes in phosphoglyceride fatty acids of rat brain induced by linoleic and linolenic acids after pre- and post-natal fat deprivation. Trapp BD, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(5):1009–13, May 77

Tryptophan and 5-hydroxytryptamine metabolism in the immature rat brain during recovery from asphyxia. Tricklebank MD, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(3):641–4, Mar 77

Oligosaccharide storage in brains from patients with fucosidosis, GM1-gangliosidosis and GM2-gangliosidosis (Sandhoff's disease). Tsay GC, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(3):733–40, Sep 76

Ontogenesis and regional distribution of histamine and histamine-N-methyltransferase in the guinea pig brain. Tuomisto L. **J Neurochem** 28(2):271–6, Feb 77

The incorporation of double-labelled acetate into glutamate ad related amino acids from adult mouse brain: compartmentation of amino acid metabolism in brain. Van den Berg CJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(6):1443–8, Dec 76

Metabolism of glutamate and related amino acids in the 10-day-old mouse brain: experiments with labelled acetate and beta-hydroxybutyrate. Van den Berg CJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(6):1449–53, Dec 76

Effects of oxygen induced convulsions on the uptake of acetate into rat brain lipids. VanRollins M, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(6):1281–7, Jun 77

Amine formation from L-tryptophan in brain slices. Weil-Malherbe H. **J Neurochem** 27(4):829–34, Oct 76

The appearance of regional variations in metabolism at a critical level of diffuse cerebral oligemia. Welsh FA, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(1):71–9, Jan 77

Metabolism of glutamic acid and related amino acids in the brain studied with 14C-labelled glucose, butyric acid and glutamic acid in hypercapnic rats. Weyne J, et al. **J Neurochem** 29(3):469–76, Sep 77

Effect of GABA, picrotoxin and bicuculline on loss of noradrenaline and serotonin from rat brain mesodiencephalic region in vitro. Yessaian NH, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(5):1151–3, May 77

Changes in the tryptophan content of excised human cerebral cortex. Young SN, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(2):439–40, Feb 77

Effect of development on the gangliosides of human brain. Yusuf HK, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(6):1299–304, Jun 77

The effect of growth and development on the phospholipids of the human brain. Yusuf HK, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(4):783–8, Apr 77

Effect of albumin binding and amino acid competition on tryptophan uptake into brain. Yuwiler A, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(5):1015–23, May 77

Ceramide hexosides in Niemann-Pick disease brain. Greenbaum M, et al. **J Neurol** 213(3):251–5, 1976

The exclusion of L-isoleucine or of L-leucine from the brain of the rat, caused by raised levels of L-valine in the circulation, and the manner in which this exclusion can be partially overcome. Daniel PM, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 31(3):421–31, Apr 77

Central deopaminergic receptor supersensitivity and its relevance to Parkinson's disease. Pycock CJ, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 31(1):113–21, Jan-Feb 77

Fetal metachromatic leukodystrophy: pathology, biochemistry and a study of in vitro enzyme replacement in CNS tissue. Poduslo SE, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 35(6):622–32, Nov-Dec 76

Biosynthesis of DNA and RNA in neuronal and glial cells from various regions of developing rat brain. Giuffrida AM, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2(3):203–15, 1976

Response of a brain protein fraction 24 hours after training in rats. Hydén H, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2(5–6):439–47, 1976

Brain energetics and circulatory control after subarachnoid hemorrhage. Fein JM. **J Neurosurg** 45(5):498–507, Nov 76

Effects of subarachnoid hemorrhage on cerebral blood volume, blood flow, and oxygen utilization in humans. Grubb RL Jr, et al. **J Neurosurg** 46(4):446–53, Apr 77

Rate of cerebral energy consumption in concussive head injury in the rat. Nilsson B, et al. **J Neurosurg** 47(2):274–81, Aug 77

Exerimental head injury in the rat. Part 2: Regional brain energy metabolism in concussive trauma. Nilsson B, et al. **J Neurosurg** 47(2):252–61, Aug 77

Experimental head injury in the rat. Part 3: Cerebral blood flow and oxygen consumption after concussive impact acceleration. Nilsson B, et al. **J Neurosurg** 47(2):262–73, Aug 77

Brain iron in the rat: extremely slow turnover in normal rats may explain long-lasting effects of early iron deficiency. Dallman PR, et al. **J Nutr** 107(6):1075–81, Jun 77

Effect of zinc deficiency on protein synthesis in brain and liver of suckling rats. Duerre JA, et al. **J Nutr** 107(6):1082–93, Jun 77

Pyridoxine deficiency and postnatal development of brain aspartate and alanine aminotransferase activities, and cholesterol levels in chicks. Jourdikian F, et al. **J Nutr** 107(9):1602–9, Sep 77

Plasma tryptophan levels and brain serotonin metabolism in chronically uremic rats. Siassi F, et al. **J Nutr** 107(5):840–5, May 77

Postnatal patterns of brain lipids in progeny of vitamin B-6 deficient rats before and after pyridoxine supplementation. Thomas MR, et al. **J Nutr** 106(10):1404–14, Oct 76

Postnatal patterns of fatty acids in brain of progeny from vitamin B-6 deficient rats before and after pyridoxine supplementation. Thomas MR, et al. **J Nutr** 106(10):1415–20, Oct 76

Effects of penicillamine on the contents of B6 vitamers of the mouse brain. Takahashi Y, et al.

J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo) 22(5):375–9, 1976
Increase in the turnover of brain dopamine by stimulation of muscarinic receptors outside the dopamine nerve terminals. Andén NE, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 29(7):435–7, Jul 77
Amphetamine-induced stereotyped behaviour and brain concentrations of amphetamine and its hydroxylated metabolites in mice. Brien JF, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 29(1):49–50, Jan 77
Blockade by mazindol of brain 5-HT depletion induced by p-chloromethamphetamine. Carruba MO, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 29(4):242–3, Apr 77
The interaction between clonidine and desmethylimipramine: effects on blood pressure and central catecholamine metabolism [proceedings]. Draper AJ, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 28 Suppl:34P, Dec 76
The effect of prolonged clonidine administration on catecholamine metabolism in the rat brain. Draper AJ, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 29(3):175–7, Mar 77
The effect of diphenylhydantoin on central catecholamine containing neuronal systems. Elliott PN, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 29(1):41–3, Jan 77
Interaction between amphetamine and progesterone: effects on noradrenaline metabolism in discrete areas of rat brain [proceedings]. Fludder J, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 28 Suppl:35P, Dec 76
Elevation of 3, 4-dihydroxyphenylacetic acid concentrations in rat brain and stimulation of prolactin secretion by fenfluramine: evidence for antagonism at dopamine receptor sites. Fuller RW, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 28(8):643–4, Aug 76
Piperazic acid and related compounds as inhibitors of GABA uptake in rat brain slices. Johnston GA, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 29(4):240–1, Apr 77
Effects of (+/-)-10-hydroxy-N-n-propylnoraporphine on catecholamine turnover in the rat brain. Neumeyer JL, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 29(3):179–81, Mar 77
Effect of lofepramine and other antidepressants on the uptake of 5-hydroxytryptamine and noradrenaline into rat brain monoaminergic neurons. Segawa T, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 29(3):139–42, Mar 77
Effect of trazodone on brain dopamine metabolism. Stefanini E, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 28(12):925–6, Dec 76
Effect of morphine on brain apomorphine concentrations in the rat. Symes AL, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 29(1):44–5, Jan 77
Anticonvulsant activity and selective inhibition of NAD-dependent oxidations in rat brain homogenates by newer mercaptotriazoles. Parmar SS, et al. J Pharm Sci 66(7):971–5, Jul 77
Application of principles of steady-state kinetics to the estimation of gamma-aminobutyric acid turnover rate in nuclei of rat brain. Bertilsson L, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 200(2):277–84, Feb 77
Acute changes in central serotonin metabolism induced by the blockade or stimulation of serotoninergic receptors during ontogenesis in the rat. Bourgoin S, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 202(3):519–31, Sep 77
Regulation in the central norepinephrine neurotransmission induced in vivo by alpha adrenoceptor active drugs. Braestrup C, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 198(3):596–608, Sep 76
Effect of narcotics on the uptake of serotonin precursors by the rat brain. Larson AA, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 200(1):216–23, Jan 77
Loperamide binding to opiate receptor sites of brain and myenteric plexus. Mackerer CR, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 199(1):131–40, Oct 76
Absence of formation of brain salsolinol in ethanol-dependent mice. O'Neill PJ, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 200(2):306–13, Feb 77
Lithium: modification of behavioral activity and brain biogenic amines in developing hyperthyroid rats. Rastoge RB, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 201(1):92–102, Apr 77
The role of calcium ions in accumulation of cyclic adenosine monophosphate elicited by alpha and beta adrenergic agonists in rat brain slices. Schwabe U, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 202(1):134–43, Jul 77
Effect of variations in adrenocortical function on dopamine beta-hydroxylase and norepinephrine in the brain of the rat. Shen JT, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 199(3):639–48, Dec 76
Metabolite studies of methamphetamine effects based upon mitochondrial respiratiory state in rat brain. Sylvia AL, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 201(1):117–25, Apr 77
Inhibition of norepinephrine accumulation by amphetamine derivatives: studies with rat brain and rabbit aorta. Takimoto GS, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 202(2):267–77, Aug 77
Competition between some neutral amino acids for carrier-mediated transport into the brain in vivo [proceedings]. Crockett ME, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 263(1):206P–207P, Dec 76
The influence of age on the influx of ketone bodies into the brain of the rat [proceedings] Daniel PM, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 268(1):15P–16P, Jun 77
The migration of potassium produced by electric current through brain tissue [proceedings] Gardner-Medwin AR.
J Physiol (Lond) 269(1):32P–33P, Jul 77
Evidence for the role of brain norepinephrine and dopamine in 'rebound' phenomenon seen during withdrawal after repeated exposure to benzodiazepines. Rastogi RB, et al.
J Psychiatr Res 13(2):65–75, 1977
Steroid hormone target sites in the brain: the differential distribution of estrogin, progestin, androgen and glucocorticosteroid. Stumpf WE, et al.
J Steroid Biochem 7(11–12):1163–70, Nov–Dec 76
Effects of ethanol on rat brain and heart acetylcholine. Brown OM, et al. J Stud Alcohol 38(3):603–17, Mar 77
Effect of alcohol and diet on 3H-leucine incorporation into brain and liver protein. I. Acute intoxication and vitamin deficiency in rats. Jarlstedt J. J Stud Alcohol 37(9):1178–87, Sep 76
Alcohol withdrawal effects on brain serotonin in mice behaviorally attracted to alcohol. Kahn AJ, et al.
J Stud Alcohol 37(11):1572–80, Nov 76
Kinetics of multiple transport systems for amino acids in the brain. Denizeau F, et al. J Theor Biol 63(1):99–110, Nov 76
Energy dispersive x-ray microanalysis of the electrolytes in biological bulk specimen. II. Age-dependent alterations in the monovalent ion contents of cell nucleus and cytoplasm in rat liver and brain cells. Pieri C, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 59(3):320–31, Jun 77
Effects of narcotic analgesics on serotonin metabolism in brain of rats and mice. Sawa A, et al. Jpn J Pharmacol 26(5):599–605, Oct 76
Substance P in the central nervous system of rabbits: uptake system differs from putative transmitters. Segawa T, et al.
Jpn J Pharmacol 26(6):757–60, Dec 76
Polyunsaturated fatty acids and the brain [letter]. Lancet 1(8023):1204, 4 Jun 77
New direction to the amine hypothesis [letter] Shaw DM, et al. Lancet 1(8024):1259–60, 11 Jun 77
Brain damage in relation to irradiation and chemotherapy of central nervous system [letter]. Similä S, et al.
Lancet 1(8019):1000–1, 7 May 77
Stimulatory effect of a maize diet on sexual behaviour of male rats. Carruba MO, et al. Life Sci 20(1):159–64, 1 Jan 77
Brain levels of morphine in mice following removal of a morphine pellet and naloxone challenge: no evidence for displacement. Catlin DH, et al. Life Sci 20(1):133–9, 1 Jan 77
2-Diazomorphine directed antiserum: determination of morphine in brain after naloxone challenge in morphine pellet implanted mice. Catlin DH, et al. Life Sci 20(1):123–32, 1 Jan 77
Failure of hypophysectomy to alter brain content of opioid peptides (endorphins). Cheung AL, et al. Life Sci 19(7):1005–8, 1 Oct 76
The effect of acute and chronic injections of d-amphetamine sulfate and substantia nigra lesions on the distribution of amphetamine and para-hydroxyamphetamine in the rat brain. Danielson TJ, et al. Life Sci 19(8):1265–9, 15 Oct 76
Variations in the uptake of 3H-dopamine during the estrous cycle. Davis CF, et al. Life Sci 20(8):1319–32, 15 Apr 77
Regional distribution of ethanol in rat brain. Erickson CK. Life Sci 19(9):1439–46, 1 Nov 76
Sulphatide metabolism in brain. Farooqui AA, et al.
Life Sci 20(4):569–83, 15 Feb 77 (121 ref.)
delta 9-THC and 11-OH-delta 9-THC: behavioral effects and relationship to plasma and brain levels. Ford RD, et al. Life Sci 20(12):1993–2003, 15 Jun 77
The source of choline for acetylcholine synthesis in brain. Freeman JJ, et al. Life Sci 19(7):949–61, 1 Oct 76 (151 ref.)
Effects of gamma-aminobutyric acid on 33Pi incorporation into rat brain phospholipids in vivo. Friedel RO, et al.
Life Sci 20(2):235–41, 15 Jan 77
Observations on the fate of cystathionine in rat brain. Griffiths R, et al. Life Sci 19(8):1217–24, 15 Oct 76
Influence of gender and castration on liver and CNS N-demethylation of morphine in rats. Hahn EF, et al.
Life Sci 20(1):95–9, 1 Jan 77
Discrete changes in brain calcium with morphine analgesia, tolerance-dependence, and abstinence. Harris RA, et al.
Life Sci 20(3):501–5, 1 Feb 77
Methodological studies on the uptake of radiocalcium by nerve endings isolated from rat brain. Jansson SE, et al.
Life Sci 20(8):1431–40, 15 Apr 77
Effects of oxotremorine on synthesis of acetylcholine in striatum and whole brain of mice killed by various techniques. Karlèn B, et al. Life Sci 20(10):1651–5, 15 May 77
Functional significance of aromatic amino acid: aromatic keto acid aminotransferases in rat brain and liver: competition for tryptophan between aminotransferases and tryptophan hydroxylase in vitro. Lees GJ. Life Sci 20(10):1749–62, 15 May 77
Mechanisms underlying modifications in the severity of audiogenic convulsions. Lehmann A. Life Sci 20(12):2047–59, 15 Jun 77
Differential distribution of opiate and neuroleptic receptors and dopamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase in rat brain. Leysen J, et al. Life Sci 20(2):281–8, 15 Jan 77
Catecholamine concentration in discrete brain areas following the withdrawal of barbital dependent rats. Morgan WW, et al. Life Sci 20(3):493–9, 1 Feb 77
Intracellular disposition of (3H)-cocaine, (3H)-norcocaine, (3H)-benzoylecgonine and (3H)-benzoylnorecgonine in the brain of rats. Mule SJ, et al. Life Sci 19(10):1585–96, 15 Nov 76
A serotonin sensitive adenylate cyclase in mature rate brain synaptic membranes. Pagel J, et al. Life Sci 19(6):819–24, 15 Sep 76
Changes in tissue concentrations of sulfhydryl groups in relation to the metabolism of biogenic amines in vitro. Satoh T, et al. Life Sci 19(7):1055–60, 1 Oct 76
Species and tissue differences in the catabolism of S-adenosyl-L-homocysteine: a quantitative, chromatographic study. Schatz RA, et al. Life Sci 20(2):375–83, 15 Jan 77
Effects of D-tubocurarine on the binding of met-enkephalin to synaptosomal fractions of rat brain. Somoza E, et al.
Life Sci 20(11):1815–9, 1 Jun 77
Behavioral activity and accumulation of cyclic AMP in brain slices of strains of mice. Stalvey L, et al. Life Sci 19(12):1845–50, 15 Dec 76
On the brain ascorbic acid and its importance in metabolism of biogenic amines. Subramanian N. Life Sci 20(9):1479–84, 1 May 77 (38 ref.)
Arginine8-vasopressin affects catecholamine metabolism in specific brain nuclei. Tanaka M, et al. Life Sci 20(11):1799–808, 1 Jun 77
The role of dopamine and serotonin in the prolongation of post-decapitation convulsions in mice. Thut PD, et al.
Life Sci 19(10):1569–78, 15 Nov 76
Structure-activity-relationships of certain hallucinogenic substances based on brain levels. Vogel WH, et al.
Life Sci 20(10):1629–35, 15 May 77 (55 ref.)
Huntington's disease: regional alteration in muscarinic cholinergic receptor binding in human brain. Wastek GJ, et al. Life Sci 19(7):1033–9, 1 Oct 76
Effect of chlorphromazine on central nervous system concentrations of manganese, iron, and copper. Weiner WJ, et al. Life Sci 20(7):1181–5, 1 Apr 77
Comparative patterns of synthesis of polyadenylated and nonpolyadenylated RNA in various brain regions following intraventricular administration of 3H-uridine into adult rats. Yu JY, et al. Life Sci 19(10):1615–22, 15 Nov 76
Biosynthesis of polyunsaturated fatty acids in the developing brain: II. Metabolic transformations of intracranially administered [3-(14)C] Eicosatrienoic acid, evidence for lack of delta8 desaturase. Dhopeshiwarkar GA, et al.
Lipids 11(9):689–92, Sep 76
Relationships between base-exchange reaction and the microsomal phospholipid pool in the rat brain in vitro. Gaiti A, et al. Lipids 11(12):823–9, Dec 76
Binding of squalene, lanosterol, desmosterol, and cholesterol to proteins in brain and liver 105,000 g supernatant fractions: evidence for specific binding sites. Johnson RC, et al. Lipids 11(9):645–51, Sep 76
Effect of early postnatal dietary sterculate on the fatty acid composition of rat liver and brain lipids. P'ullarkat RK, et al. Lipids 11(11):802–7, Nov 76
Metabolism of arachidonate and stearate injected simultaneously into the mouse brain. Sun GY. Lipids 12(8):661–5, Aug 77
Diminished axonal transport of glycoproteins in the senescent rat brain. Geinisman Y, et al. Mech Ageing Dev 6(5):363–78, Sep–Oct 77
Influence of dibutyryl cyclic AMP on the level of catecholamines and 5-hydroxytryptamine in discrete areas of rat brain. Herman ZS, et al. Med Biol 55(3):177–80, Jun 77
Effects of pyrazole treatment of physical status and brain biogenic amines in rats. MacDonald E. Med Biol 55(2):101–8, Apr 77
Schizophrenic psychology, associative learning and the role of forebrain dopamine. Miller R. Med Hypotheses 2(5):203–11, Sep–Oct 76
Effects on the diet on brain neurotransmitters. Fernstrom JD. Metabolism 26(2):207–23, Feb 77 (61 ref.)
Evidence for nonclassical respiratory activity from oxygen gradient measurements in tissue slices. Buerk DG, et al.
Microvasc Res 13(3):345–53, May 77
Oxygen dynamics in brain. Reneau DD, et al.
Microvasc Res 13(3):337–44, May 77
Circadian [3H] leucine incorporation into protein of the rat brain: sex differences. ter Haar MB.
Mol Cell Endocrinol 6(4–5):319–25, Feb 77
Properties of [3H]haloperidol and [3H]dopamine binding associated with dopamine receptors in calf brain membranes. Burt DR, et al. Mol Pharmacol 12(5):800–12, Sep 76
Interaction of loperamide with [3H]naloxone binding sites in guinea pig brain and myenteric plexus. Clay GA, et al.
Mol Pharmacol 13(3):533–40, May 77
Reversible binding of chlorpromazine to brain tubulin. Hinman ND, et al. Mol Pharmacol 12(5):769–77, Sep 76
Altered responsiveness of cerebral beta adrenoceptors assessed by adenosine cyclic 3',5'-monophosphate formation and (3H)propranolol binding. Nahorski SR.
Mol Pharmacol 13(4):679–89, Jul 77
Binding of a conformationally restricted dopamine analogue, 2-amino-6,7-dihydroxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydronaphthalene, to receptors on rat brain synaptic membranes. Roberts PJ, et al. Mol Pharmacol 13(3):541–7, May 77
Drug binding properties of an alpha-bungarotoxin-binding component from rat brain. Schmidt J. Mol Pharmacol 13(2):283–90, Mar 77
Temperature and ionic influences on opiate receptor binding. Simantov R, et al. Mol Pharmacol 12(6):977–86, Nov 76
Binding characteristics of a radiolabeled agonist and

antagonist at central nervous system alpha noradrenergic receptors. U'Prichard DC, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 13(3):454–73, May 77

Action myoclonus and serotoninergic activity [letter]. De Lèan J. **N Engl J Med** 296(24):1414–5, 16 Jun 77

Opiate receptors in the brain. Snyder SH. **N Engl J Med** 296(5):266–71, 3 Feb 77

Vitamin homeostasis in the central nervous system. Spector R. **N Engl J Med** 296(24):1393–8, 16 Jun 77 (22 ref.)

Aggression and the brain monoamines: what are the answers, but of more importance what are the questions...? Bernard BK. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** (3):71–84, Nov 75 (38 ref.)

Brain monoamines and parkinsonism. Hornykiewicz O. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** (3):13–21, Nov 75 (32 ref.)

Direct evidence for an interaction of beta-adrenergic blockers with the 5-HT receptor. **Nature** 267(5608):289–90, 19 May 77

Foetoneonatal oestradiol-binding protein in mouse brain cytosol is alpha foetoprotein. Attardi B, et al. **Nature** 263(5579):685–7, 21 Oct 76

Development of beta-adrenergic receptor subsensitivity by antidepressants. Banerjee SP, et al. **Nature** 268(5619):455–6, 4 Aug 77

Influence of social setting on the induction of brain cyclic AMP in response to electric shock in the rat. Eichelman B, et al. **Nature** 263(5576):433–4, 30 Sep 76

Brain tryptophan in rats on a high fat diet [letter]. Fernstrom JD, et al. **Nature** 265(5591):277, 20 Jan 77

Stability of Met-enkephalin content in brain structures of morphine-dependent or foot shock-stressed rats. Fratta W, et al. **Nature** 268(5619):452–3, 4 Aug 77

Brain thyrotrophin-releasing hormone is independent of the hypothalamus. Jackson IM, et al. **Nature** 267(5614):853–4, 30 Jun 77

Endogenous opioid peptides: multiple agonists and receptors. Lord JA, et al. **Nature** 267(5611):495–9, 9 Jun 77

The effects of antipsychotics on the turnover rate of GABA and acetylcholine in rat brain nuclei. Marco E, et al. **Nature** 264(5584):363–5, 25 Nov 76

GABA receptor binding with 3H (+) bicuculline-methiodide in rat CNS. Mohler H, et al. **Nature** 267(5607):65–7, 5 May 77

Effects of dietary choline on nicotinic acetylcholine receptors in brain. Morley BJ, et al. **Nature** 266(5605):848–50, 28 Apr 77

Localisation of gonadotropin-releasing hormone in the circumventricular organs of human brain. Okon E, et al. **Nature** 268(5619):445–7, 4 Aug 77

Benzodiazepine receptors in rat brain. Squires RF, et al. **Nature** 266(5604):732–4, 21 Apr 77

Direct detection of depolarisation-induced release of ATP from a synaptosomal preparation. White TD. **Nature** 267(5607):67–8, 5 May 77

Possible physiological significance of the initial step in the catabolism of noradrenaline in the central nervous system of the rat. Farah MB, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 297(2):119–31, 29 Mar 77

The effect of ketamine upon norepinephrine and dopamine levels in rabbit brain parts. Glisson SN, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 295(2):149–52, Nov 76

Effects of morphine on central catecholamine turnover, blood pressure and heart rate in the rat. Gomes C, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 294(2):141–7, Aug 76

Dopaminergic stimulants and cyclic nucleotides in mouse brain. Effects of dopaminergic antagonists, cholinolytics, and GABA agonists. Gumulka SW, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 295(1):21–6, 12 Oct 76

The effects of quipazine on 5-HT metabolism in the rat brain. Hamon M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 294(1):99–108, 16 Jul 76

Catecholamine synthesis in rat brain after axotomy: interaction between apomorphine and haloperidol. Kehr W, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 297(2):111–7, 29 Mar 77

Interaction of benzodiazepines with neuroleptics at central dopamine neurons. Keller HH, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 294(1):1–7, 16 Jul 76

Inhibition of choline incorporation into brain lipids in rats by urethane, a proposed mechanism of depression of the central nervous system. Kewitz H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 298(3):205–10, 18 Jul 77

Binding of botulinum neurotoxin to the synaptosome fraction of rat brain. Kitamura M. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 295(2):171–5, Nov 76

Effect of convulsant and anticonvulsant agents on level and metabolism of gamma-aminobutyric acid in mouse brain. Löscher W, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 296(3):263–9, Feb 77

Dopamine agonists and interaction with other neurotransmitter systems. Maj J. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 297 Suppl 1:S53–4, 31 Mar 77

Effect of anesthetic doses of gamma-hydroxybutyrate on the acetylcholine content of rat brain. Sethy VH, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 295(1):9–14, 12 Oct 76

Effect of (+) amphetamine on monoamine synthesis and metabolism after axotomy in rat forebrain. Speckenbach W, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 296(1):25–30, 29 Dec 76

Comparison of short and long-lasting effects of pargyline on cerebral dopamine metabolism. Waldmeier PC, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 294(2):133–40, Aug 76

Regional changes in the rate of turnover of acetylcholine in rat brain following diazepam or muscimol. Zsilla G, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 294(3):251–5, 24 Sep 76

Cytoplasmic and nuclear metabolism of testosterone in the brains of neonatal and prepubertal rats. Farquhar MN, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 20(4):358–72, 1976

3H-Estradiol uptake and retention by target tissues of light-sterilized female rats. Heffner LJ. **Neuroendocrinology** 20(4):319–27, 1976

Autoradiographic localization of estradiol-concentrating cells in the female hamster brain. Krieger MS, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 22(3):193–205, 1976

Regional brain variations of tryptophan, monoamines, monoamine oxidase activity, plasma free and total tryptophan during the estrous cycle of the rat. Kueng W, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 21(4):289–96, 1976

In vivo nuclear 3H-estradiol binding in brain areas of the rat: reduction by endogenous and exogenous androgens. Ogren L, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 21(4):350–65, 1976

Increase in 3H-estradiol binding in brain and pituitary with time after gonadectomy in adult male and female rats. Ogren L, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 22(3):259–72, 1976

Regional differences in GABA uptake (letter). Essman WB. **Neurology (Minneap)** 26(12):1184–5, Dec 76

Brain serotonin concentration and crude synaptosomal uptake in mice with the Chediak-Higashi syndrome. Meyers KM, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 26(12):1169–72, Dec 76

Aspartate-taurine imbalance in dominantly inherited olivopontocerebellar atrophy. Perry TL, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(3):257–61, Mar 77

The inhibitory action of ketamine HCl on [3H]5-hydroxytryptamine accumulation by rat brain synaptosomal-rich fractions: comparison with [3H]catecholamine and [3H]gamma-aminobutyric acid uptake. Azzaro AJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 16(5):349–56, May 77

The use of the push-pull cannula to estimate the dynamics of acetylcholine and catecholamines within various brain areas. Bartholini G, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 15(9):515–9, Sep 76

Evidence for an intrastriatal GABA-ergic influence on dopamine neurones of the cat. Bartholini G, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 16(5):343–7, May 77

Involvement of brain biogenic amines in the electroencephalographic and behavioural effects of morphine in post-addict rats. Colasanti BK. **Neuropharmacology** 16(4):235–40, Apr 77

Ontogenetic development of [3H]naloxone binding in rat brain. Coyle JT, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 15(9):555–60, Sep 76

The use of L-3,5-[3H]-tyrosine and the measurement of tritiated water to estimate DA turnover in central dopaminergic terminals. Glowinski J. **Neuropharmacology** 15(10):585–90, Oct 76

O-methylation and decarboxylation of alpha-methyldopa in brain and spinal cord: depletion of S-adenosylmethionine and accumulation of metabolites in catecholaminergic neurones. Lo CM, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 15(7):395–402, Jul 76

Effects of altered brain 5-hydroxytryptaminergic activity on brain tryptophan, 5-hydroxytryptamine and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid. Marsden CA, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 15(11):703–8, Nov 76

Correlation of lithium effects on motor activity with its brain concentrations in rats. Mukherjee BP, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 16(4):241–4, Apr 77

Potentiation by cocaine of the stimulus-induced increase in dopamine synthesis in rat brain striatal synaptosomes. Patrick RL, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 16(5):327–32, May 77

The measurement of acetylcholine turnover rate in brain structures. Racagni G, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 15(12):723–36, Dec 76 (084 ref.)

Inhibition of the neuronal uptake of 5-hydroxytryptamine and noradrenaline in rat brain by (Z)- and (E)-3-(4-bromophenyl)-N,N-dimethyl-3-(3-pyridyl) allylamines and their secondary analogues. Ross SB, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 16(1):57–63, Jan 77

Cerebral metabolism of (3H)-p-chloroamphetamine. Sherman AD, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 16(1):17–24, Jan 77

Cerebral metabolism of intraventricular [3H]-fenfluramine. Sherman AD, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 16(5):309–15, May 77

Blockade of monoamine uptake by 1-amino-4-phenylbicyclo(2,2,2)octane (EXP 561) in rat brain and heart. Wong DT, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 16(1):11–5, Jan 77

Constant rate infusion of deuterated phosphorylcholine to measure the effects of morphine on acetylcholine turnover rate in specific nuclei of rat brain. Zsilla G, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 16(1):25–30, Jan 77

Annual and daily changes in brain serotonin content in differentially housed mice. Valzelli L, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 3(1):35–41, 1977

Changes in the content of serotonin and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid in the brain in the selection of silver foxes according to behavior. Popova NK, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 7(1):72–4, Jan-Mar 76

Effect of a unilateral cortical lesion on the monoamine content in the cat brain. Vekshina NL, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 7(1):5–8, Jan-Mar 76

Focal seizures. Collins RC. **Neurosci Res Program Bull** 14(4):498–501, Sep 76

Application of the 2-deoxy-D-glucose method to the coupling of cerebral metabolism and blood flow. Reivich M, et al. **Neurosci Res Program Bull** 14(4):474–5, Sep 76

Improved resolution of the [1-14C]-2-deoxy-D-glucose technique and tissue localization. Sharp FR. **Neurosci Res Program Bull** 14(4):468–73, Sep 76

Vestibular stimulation. Sharp FR. **Neurosci Res Program Bull** 14(4):490–2, Sep 76

General motor activity. Sharp FR. **Neurosci Res Program Bull** 14(4):492–6, Sep 76

[1-14C]-2-deoxy-d-glucose method for measuring local cerebral glucose utilization. Mathematical analysis and determination of the 'lumped' constants. Sokoloff L. **Neurosci Res Program Bull** 14(4):466–8, Sep 76

Adaptive changes in central and peripheral noradrenergic neurons in rats following chronic exercise. Ostman I, et al. **Neuroscience** 1(1):41–7, 1976

Endogenous DNA-directed DNA synthesising system in a microsomal fraction of embryonic chick brain. Smith J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(3):641–8, Mar 77

Psychiatric research in the MRC Brain Metabolism Unit. Shering A. **Nurs Times** 72(38):1466–7, 23 Sep 76

Corn malnutrition, brain serotonin and behavior. Fernstrom JD, et al. **Nutr Rev** 34(9):257–62, Sep 76 (14 ref.)

The rate of cerebral utilization of glucose, ketone bodies, and oxygen: a comparative in vivo study of infant and adult rats. Dahlquist G, et al. **Pediatr Res** 10(11):910–7, Nov 76

Metabolic rate and body composition in rats nutritionally deprived before or after weaning. Krieger I, et al. **Pediatr Res** 11(7):796–802, Jul 77

Fasting plasma levels of glucose, acetoacetate, D-beta-hydroxybutyrate, glycerol, and lactate in the baboon infant: correlation with cerebral uptake of substrates and oxygen. Levitsky LL, et al. **Pediatr Res** 11(4):298–302, Apr 77

Energy metabolism of brain in human protein-calorie malnutrition. Mehta S, et al. **Pediatr Res** 11(4):290–3, Apr 77

Time-dependent changes in the rate of noradrenaline synthesis in various rat brain areas during cold exposure. Beley A, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 368(3):225–9, 25 Apr 77

Effects of schedules of reinforcement on brain catecholamine metabolism in the rat. Albert LH, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 6(5):481–6, May 77

Effects of handling and etherization on incorporation of [3H] lysine into protein of mouse brain and liver. Entingh DJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(2):111–6, Aug 76

Behavioral sensitivity to LSD: dependency upon the pattern of central 5HT depletion. Joseph JA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 6(5):499–504, May 77

Estrogen-induced sexual receptivity and localization of 3H-estradiol in brains of female mice: effects of 5 alpha-reduced androgens, progestins and cyproterone acetate. Luttge WG, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 6(5):521–8, May 77

Regulatory deficits after surgical transections of three components of the MFB: correlation with regional amine depletions. McDermott LJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 6(4):397–407, Apr 77

Amino acid transport inhibition: brain and behavioral correlates. Randt CT, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 4(6):689–94, Jun 76

Amino acid transport inhibition: brain and behavioral correlates. Randt CT, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 4(6):689–94, Jun 77

Lithium levels in monkey and human brain after chronic, therapeutic, oral dosage. Spirtes MA. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(2):143–7, Aug 76

Effect of alpha-amanitin on brain RNA and protein synthesis and on retention of avoidance conditioning. Strocchi P, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 6(4):433–7, Apr 77

Intracranial injections of 6-OHDA. Comparison of catecholamine-depleting effects of different volumes and concentrations. Willis GL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(2):207–13, Aug 76

Biochemical correlates in mouse-killing behavior of the rat: prolonged isolation and brain cholinergic function. Yoshimura H, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 6(2):193–6, Feb 77

Effect of glutathione on the liver and brain metabolism of anoxic rats. Arillo A, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 8(4):349–58, Aug 76

Evidence that only free serum tryptophan exchanges with the brain. De Montis MG, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 9(2):215–20, Feb 77

Effects of imipramine, chlorpromazine and promazine

pretreatment on the in vitro prostaglandin biosynthesis of rabbit brain and renal medulla. Jänicke U, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 9(5):501–7, May 77

Harmine action in rats with lymphostatic encephalopathy. Back G, et al. **Pharmacology** 15(2):127–33, 1977

Effect of cocaine and desmethylimipramine on the uptake, retention and metabolism of 3H–5–hydroxytryptamine in rat brain slices. Yu JH, et al. **Pharmacology** 15(3):242–53, 1977

The contribution of drug research to investigating the nature of endogenous depression. Carlsson A. **Pharmakopsychiatr Neuropsychopharmakol** 9(1):2–10, Jan 76 (54 ref.)

Influence of chemical stimulation of central dopaminergic system on the open field behaviour of rats. Kulkarni SK, et al. **Pharmakopsychiatr Neuropsychopharmakol** 8(1):45–50, Jan 75

A neurobiological model for the symmetrical prophylactic action of lithium in bipolar affective disorder. Mandell AJ, et al. **Pharmakopsychiatr Neuropsychopharmakol** 9(3):116–26, May 76

Effects of short–and long–term administration of tricyclic antidepressants and lithium on norepinephrine turnover in brain. Schildkraut JJ, et al. **Pharmakopsychiatr Neuropsychopharmakol** 9(4):193–202, Jul 76

Early visual experience, learning, and neurochemical plasticity in the rat and the chick. Rose SP. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 278(961):307–18, 26 Apr 77 (43 ref.)

Individual differences in estradiol–induced behaviors and in neural 3H–estradiol uptake in rats. Gentry RT, et al. **Physiol Behav** 17(2):195–200, Aug 76

Cerebral and hepatic glucoreceptors: assessment of their role in food intake control by the uptake of 3H–2deoxy–D–glucose. Rezek M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 18(4):679–82, Apr 77

On the localization of the two glutamate pools in the brain. Comparison of their metabolic activities in human and rat brain tissue in vitro. Turský T, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 26(3):201–8, 1977

The effect of +Gz acceleration upon lactate, pyruvate and some nucleotides in the nervous tissue of the guinea pig. Cananău SA, et al. **Physiologie** 13(3):227–33, Jul–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

Tissular cycli AMP levels after treatments with prostaglandins. Păuşescu E, et al. **Physiologie** 14(1):33–7, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

The involvement of serotonin in the mechanism of central action of apomorphine. Grabowska M. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 28(4):389–94, May–Jun 76 (11 ref.)

The effect of noradrenergic receptor blocking agents on 5–hydroxytryptamine turnover in the brain of rats. Zebrowska–Lupina I. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 28(4):341–7, May–Jun 76

An animal model for the study of drugs in the central nervous system. Parry GJ. **Proc Aust Assoc Neurol** 13:83–8, 1976

Brain tubulin polymerization in the absence of 'microtubule–associated proteins'. Himes RH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(12):4397–9, Dec 76

Immunohistochemical analysis of peptide pathways possibly related to pain and analgesia: enkephalin and substance P. Hökfelt T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(7):3081–5, Jul 77

Neurotensin: specific binding to synaptic membranes from rat brain. Kitabgi P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(5):1846–50, May 77

Presence of corticotropin in brain of normal and hypophysectomized rats. Krieger DT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(2):648–52, Feb 77

Opiate receptor: autoradiographic localization in rat brain. Pert CB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(10):3729–33, Oct 76

Brain protein metabolism and the acquisition of new patterns of behavior. Shashoua VE. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(4):1743–7, Apr 77

Opioid peptide enkephalin: immunohistochemical mapping in rat central nervous system. Simantov R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(5):2167–71, May 77

The influence of insulin upon the metabolism of glucose by the brain. Daniel PM, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 196(1122):85–104, 11 Feb 77

The transport of L–leucine into the brain of the rat in vivo: saturable and non–saturable components of influx. Daniel PM, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 196(1124):333–46, 18 Mar 77

Biochemistry of Dementias. Bowen DM. **Proc R Soc Med** 70(5):351–3, May 77 (19 ref.)

Approaches to the study of acetylcholine turnover in brain. Jenden DJ. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 19:1–7, 1976

Brain levels of l–alpha––acetylmethadol (LAAM) and metabolites in the rat: correlation with pharmacological effects. Skrumsager BK, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 20:473–6, 1977

Alterations in brain muscarinic cholinergic receptor binding and choline acetyltransferase activity in Huntington's disease. Wastek GJ, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 19:170–1, 1976

Calcium binding to brain membranes: effects of morphine tolerance. Yamamoto HA, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 19:71–4, 1976

Cholinergic receptors in the mammalian central nervous system. Yamamura HI, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 19:13–8, 1976

Plastic changes of neurons during acquisition of new behavior as a problem of protein differentiation. Hydén H. **Prog Brain Res** 45:83–100, 1976

Relations between prostaglandin E2, F2alpha, and cyclic nucleotides levels in rat brain and induction of convulsions. Folco GC, et al. **Prostaglandins** 13(5):893–900, May 77

Blood flow and oxidative metabolism of the brain in patients with schizophrenia. Hoyer S, et al. **Psychiatr Clin (Basel)** 8(6):304–13, 1975

The use of mass fragmentography in studying the neurobiology of GABA [proceedings]. Bertilsson L. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 13(1):28–9, Jan 77

Effects of acute morphine administration on the catecholamine metabolism of three strains of mice. Kempf E, et al. **Psychopharmacol Commun** 2(3):241–50, 1976

Levels of chlorpromazine and its active metabolites in rat brain and the relationship to central monoamine metabolism and prolactin secretion. Alfredsson G, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 53(1):13–8, 6 Jun 77

Piperidine: effects on locomotor activity and brain monoamine turnover. Alm B. **Psychopharmacology** 50(3):301–4, 24 Nov 76

Stress–induced alterations of cyclic nucleotide levels in brain: effects of centrally acting drugs. Dinnendahl V, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 52(3):243–9, 9 May 77

Differential actions of dopamine agonists and antagonists on the gamma–butyrolactone–induced in mouse brain dopamine. Gianutsos G, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 50(3):225–9, 24 Nov 76

Changes in dopamine synthesis rate in the supersensitivity phase after treatment with a single dose of neuroleptics. Hyttel J. **Psychopharmacology** 51(2):205–7, 31 Jan 77

Determination of 3–methoxy–4–hydroxyphenylglycol conjugates in urine. Application to the study of central noradrenaline metabolism in unmedicated chronic schizophrenic patients. Joseph MH, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 51(1):47–51, 21 Dec 76

Effect of muscarinic cholinergic drugs on morphine–induced catalepsy, antinociception and changes in brain dopamine metabolism. Kaakkola S, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 52(1):7–15, 23 Mar 77

Mutual effects of morphine and aspartic acid on brain levels in mice. Koyuncuoğlu H, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 52(2):181–4, 29 Apr 77

Is tolerance to delta–9–THC cellular or metabolic? The subcellular distribution of delta–9–tetrahydrocannabinol and its metabolites in brains of tolerant and non–tolerant rats. Magour S, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 51(2):141–5, 31 Jan 77

Long–term effects of electroconvulsive shock therapy on synthesis, turnover and uptake of brain monoamines. Modigh K. **Psychopharmacology** 49(2):179–85, 17 Sep 76

Effects of thymoleptics on behavior associated with changes in brain dopamine. II. Modification and potentiation of apomorphine–induced stimulation of mice. Molander L, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 49(2):139–44, 17 Sep 76

Investigations of the mechanism of central action of kinins. Moniuszko–Jakoniuk J, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 50(2):181–6, 10 Nov 76

Mepiprazole, a new psychotropic drug: effects on uptake and retention of monoamines in rat brain synaptosomes. Placheta P, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 48(3):295–301, 17 Aug 76

Regional distribution of diazepam and its metabolites in the brain of cat after chronic treatment. Placidi GF, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 48(2):133–7, 28 Jul 76

A comparison of the central actions of prostaglandins A1, E1, E2, F1alpha, and F2alpha in the rat. II. The effect of intraventricular prostaglandins on the action of some drugs and on the level and turnover of biogenic amines in the rat brain. Poddubiuk ZM, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 50(1):95–102, 20 Oct 76

Effects of pyrroxan and chlordiazepoxide on biogenic amine metabolism in the rat brain. Pugsley TA, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 50(2):113–8, 10 Nov 76

The effects of chronic administration and withdrawal of (+)–amphetamine on seizure threshold and endogenous catecholamine concentrations and their rates of biosynthesis in mice. Riffee WH, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 51(2):175–9, 31 Jan 77

Neurochemical investigations of the interaction of N,N–dimethyltryptamine with dopaminergic system in rat brain. Waldmeier PC, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 52(2):137–44, 29 Apr 77

The influx of isoleucine into the cerebral hemispheres and cerebellum: carrier–mediated transport and diffusion. Daniel PM, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 62(2):163–73, Apr 77

Effect of mianserine on brain serotonin turnover in mice. Bhargava HN, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 17(4):735–8, Aug 77

The glycogen–depleting effect of aqueous estrone on the cerebral hemispheres of the chick embryo. Delphia JM, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 17(3):539–42, Jul 77

Effects of tranylcypromine on 5–HT uptake and its interaction with PCPA on rat brain 5–HT. Friedman E, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 15(1):191–4, Sep 76

In vitro uptake of 3–methoxytyramine by rat brain tissue slices. Gordon JH, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 16(1):33–46, Jan 77

Influence of morphine on protein synthesis in synaptic plasma membranes of the rat brain. Hitzemann RJ, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 17(1):15–28, May 77

The sub–cellular localization of stereo–specific opiate binding in mouse brain. Smith AP, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 15(2):205–19, Oct 76

The effect of pH on stereospecific opiate binding to mouse brain membranes. Smith AP. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 17(3):375–98, Jul 77

Subsynaptosomal localization and biochemical characterization of serotonin binding sites in the brain. Ungar F, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 15(3):409–24, Nov 76

Studies on membrane receptor sites for serotonin in the brain. Ungar F, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 16(2):205–24, Feb 77

Effects of monoamine oxidase inhibitors on the borohydride stabilizable binding of serotonin and tryptamine in brain. Ungar F, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 17(2):191–9, Jun 77

Affinities of opiate agonists and antagonists for the enkephalin receptors of rat brain. Wong DT, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 16(4):749–52, Apr 77

Effect of propranolol on rat brain norepinephrine in vitro. Ziance RJ. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 15(2):361–4, Oct 76

The CSF HCO3 increase in hypercapnia relationshp to HCO3, glutamate, glutamine and NH3 in brain. Kazemi H, et al. **Respir Physiol** 28(3):387–401, Dec 76

The effect of hepatectomy on the energy state and on acid–base variables of the rat brain. Holmin T. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 36(5):423–9, Sep 76

Brain and blood lead in acute intoxication. Savolainen H, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 3(2):104–7, Jun 77

Opiate receptors and internal opiates. Snyder SH. **Sci Am** 236(3):44–56, Mar 77

Hyperphenylalanemia: effect on brain polyribosomes can be partially reversed by other amino acids. Hughes JV, et al. **Science** 195(4276):402–4, 28 Jan 77

Regulation of acetylcholine synthesis: does cytoplasmic acetylcholine control high affinity choline uptake? Jenden DJ, et al. **Science** 194(4265):635–7, 5 Nov 76

Diet and uptake of aldomet by the brain: competition with natural large neutral amino acids. Markovitz DC, et al. **Science** 197(4307):1014–5, 2 Sep 77

Liquid chromatographic analysis of endogenous catecholamine release from brain slices. Plotsky PM, et al. **Science** 197(4306):904–6, 26 Aug 77

Androgen concentration in motor neurons of cranial nerves and spinal cord. Sar M, et al. **Science** 197(4298):77–9, 1 Jul 77

Homeostasis during hypoglycemia: central control of adrenal secretion and peripheral control of feeding. Stricker EM, et al. **Science** 196(4285):79–81, 1 Apr 77

Identification of retinoyl complexes as the autofluorescent component of the neuronal storage material in Batten disease. Wolfe LS, et al. **Science** 195(4284):1360–2, 25 Mar 77

Effect of hypophysectomy on estrogen conjugation and on plasma and tissue concentrations of tritium after administration of 3H–estradiol–17beta. Anderson CH, et al. **Steroids** 28(6):785–803, Dec 76

In vitro conversion of 5–androstenediol to testosterone by the central nervous system and pituitary of the male rat. Pérez AE, et al. **Steroids** 29(5):627–33, May 77

Effect of alpha–methyldopa and alpha–methyl–m–tyrosine on the amount of noradrenaline in the heart and brain of irradiated rats. Stepanović SR, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 153(6):426–30, Jun 77

Brain water alterations after unilateral nephrectomy. A study of regional circulatory factors in squirrel monkeys. Anderson DC, et al. **Stroke** 8(4):462–7, Jul–Aug 77

Oxidative metabolism in cerebral ischemia. Part I. Measurement of oxygen extraction slopes of grey and white matter in vivo. Fein JM, et al. **Stroke** 8(4):472–9, Jul–Aug 77

Effect of cerebrospinal fluid removal on cerebral blood flow and metabolism in the baboon: influence of tyrosine infusion and cerebral embolism on cerebrospinal fluid pressure autoregulation. Miyakawa Y, et al. **Stroke** 8(3):346–51, May–Jun 77

Cerebral effects of barbiturate: shift from 'energy' to synthesis metabolism for cellular viability. Hakim AM, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):497–9, 1976

Effect of hemodilution and profound hypothermic circulatory arrest on blood flow and oxygen consumption of the brain. Koster JK Jr, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):235–7, 1976

Mechanism of elevated cerebral serotonin concentration associated with acute hepatic ischemia. Reichle RM, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):353–4, 1976

Role of glucose–6–phosphate in cerebral dysfunction following hypoxia and hypotension. Proctor HJ, et al. **Surg Neurol** 8(3):225–6, Sep 77

Electron microscopic autoradiography on delta8–[3H]tetrahydrocannabinol localization in brain tissue. Hattori T, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 39(2):307–11, Feb 77

The binding of CS2 in central nervous system of control

and phenobarbitone-pretreated rats. Savolainen H, et al. **Toxicology** 7(2):207-14, Apr 77

The effects of osmotic gradients on fluid movement through brain and on choroid plexus secretion in experimental hydrocephalus. Hochwald GM, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 101:249-51, 1976

[Biological research on schizophrenia. Dopamine activity of the brain in relation to the 'amphetamine model'] Fog R, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(34):2039-41, 16 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Extrapyramidal and presenile dementia. Relation between symptoms of dementia and cerebral transmitters, particularly dopamine] Kristensen V. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(34):2047-50, 16 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Serotonin and neurologic disorders] Hyyppä MT. **Duodecim** 92(21):1206-16, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Effects of Alfatesine (ct 1341) on cerebral blood flow and metabolism in man. Global and regional changes] Renou AM, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(11):1247-54, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of cerebral metabolic exploration in post-traumatic coma states in the acute phase] Roquefeuil B, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(11):1285-93, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biosynthesis of lignoceric acid in two organelles (mitochondria and microsomes) during the development of the brain in normal and pathologic (Quaking and Jimpy) mice] Bourre JM, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(4):409-12, 13 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[High affinity binding of 5-hydroxytryptamine to some membrane preparations from cattle brain. Relationship to lysergic acid diethylamide (LSD)] Fillion G, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(11):979-81, 14 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of normobaric acute hypoxia on the uptake of tritiated deoxyglucose by the brain of mice] Servin A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(12):1111-3, 21 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of cocaine treatment on the level of dopamine and serotonin regeneration and on the level of acetylcholine in rat brain] Lallemant AM, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(5):1056-63, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of sodium n-dipropylacetate on the GABA level in various areas of the mouse brain] Simler S, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(6):1285-8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The degradation of radioiodinated alpha MSH in vitro: effect of some inhibitors of proteolytic enzymes] Trochard MC, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(5):1103-9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Simultaneous study of blood flow and cerebral metabolism in prolonged coma] Baldy-Moulinier M, et al. **Lille Med** 21(7):563-6, Aug-Sep 76 **(Fre)**

[Cirrhosis and encephalopathy. Attempt at a physiopathologic interpretation] Michel H. **Med Chir Dig** 5(3):131-8, 1976 (77 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Cerebrovascular circulation and cerebral metabolism during perfusion tests in adult normal pressure hydrocephalus] Tremoulet M, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 22(2):206-10, Oct 76 **(Fre)**

[Copper and nervous system. An experimental study (author's transl)] Palladini G, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 25(5):299-306, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The pituitary and morphinomimetic peptides] Scherrer H, et al. **Union Med Can** 106(4):542-52, Apr 77 (171 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The structural basis of the morphinomimetic action of enkephalin] Schiller PW, et al. **Union Med Can** 106(4):553-9, Apr 77 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neurochemical changes in discrete regions of the brain of rats after autostimulation in the mesencephalic tegmentoventral region] St-Laurent J, et al. **Union Med Can** 105(6):944-8, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Glucose metabolism in different regions of the rat brain under hypokinetic stress influence] Konitzer K, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(7):853-66, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Investigation of memory in experimental gerontology (author's transl)] Niedermüller H. **Aktuel Gerontol** 6(3):111-21, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Autoradiographic investigations in repeated experimental brain concussion (author's transl)] Weitbrecht WU, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 223(1):59-68, 31 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Autoradiographic studies on the possibility of influencing 3H-leucine incorporation rates in different areas of rat brain by LSD (author's transl)] Gatzke HD. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(7):1399-403, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The 32P-incorporation into nucleic acids and adenosine phosphates of the rat brain after acute and chronic influence of meclofenoxate (author's transl)] Kanig K, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(12):2155-8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the pathogenesis of hypomagnesemic tetany. VI. Changes in the cerebral metabolism of carbohydrates during Mg-deficiency in the sheep] Scholz H, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 83(6):302-5, 5 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[EEG-restitution and brain metabolism during electroconvulsive treatment in relaxation (author's transl)] Szirmai IG, et al. **EEG EMG** 8(2):89-95, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Brain receptors for steroids] Taşcă C. **Endocrinologie** 15(1):67-8, Jan-Mar 77 **(Ger)**

[O2 multistep method as a supplement to therapy of standard brain energy balance disorders] von Ardenne M. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 28(11):690-8, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of psychopharmaceutics on amino acid metabolism of central nervous system] Gatzke HD. **Verh Anat Ges** (70 Pt 1):369-75, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role of glia in glycoportein metabolism of CNS] Wagner HJ, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (70 Pt 1):377-83, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Autoradiographic studies of the effect of desmethylimipramine (DMI, Pertofran) on the incorporation of 3H-leucine into the rat brain] Gatzke H. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 89(6):1118-32, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of endotoxins on temperature regulation and synthesis of transmitter substances in the rabbit brain (proceedings)] Philipp-Dormston WK. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 235(1-3):42-7, Aug 76 **(Ger)**

[Central metabolism of dopamine and serotonin. II. Significance of cerebrospinal fluid HVA and 5-HIAA changes in extrapyramidal and cerebellar syndromes] Buscaino GA, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 31(5):565-70, Sep-Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Neurochemistry of convulsiveness. Some neurobiological mechanisms of experimental and human epilepsy] Buscaino GA, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 31(4):413-23, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Central metabolism of dopamine and serotonin. III. Preliminary findings on the relations between dopamine metabolism and purine metabolism in the nervous system] Campanella G, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 31(5):571-9, Sep-Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Central metabolism of dopamine and serotonin. I. Determination of cerebrospinal fluid levels of HVA and 5-HIAA by the probenecid test (modified)] Carrieri P, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 31(5):558-64, Sep-Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes in brain levels of taurine and glutamate induced by cortical perfusion with taurine] Durelli L, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 31(4):424-31, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Significance of metabolites of cerebral monoamines in relation to neuronal function] Gessa GL, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 31(5):539-48, Sep-Oct 76 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Interaction between an extractive polypeptide and cerebral acid proteases] Savettieri G, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 31(1):10-4, Jan-Feb 76 **(Ita)**

[Influence of metabolic acidosis and alkalosis on the biosynthesis of lipids in the rat brain] Cavallotti C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(15):1137-43, 15 Aug 76 **(Ita)**

[Acid-base equilibrium and enzymes in cerebral lipid metabolism] Cavallotti C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(15):1169-75, 15 Aug 76 **(Ita)**

[Chromosomal proteins during ontogenesis of Gallus gallus. II. Non histone proteins in the brain] Cocco L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(13):951-5, 15 Jul 76 **(Ita)**

[Cerebral homovanillic acid and audiogenic stress in the rat: effect of Cannabis resin] Costa G, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 32(3):152-6, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Behavior of cerebral serotonin in rats subjected to audiogenic stress: influence of Cannabis resin] Costa G, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 32(4):180-5, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cerebral metabolism of glutamine in normal humans and those with metabolic acidosis] Tizianello A, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 23(6):417-22, Nov-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Experimental studies on methylmercury intoxication, with special reference to the effects of electric stimulation] Ishii H. **Acta Med (Fukuoka)** 46(3):127-40, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Protein metabolism in the edematous brain tissue] Kawakami S. **Brain Nerv** 29(4):443-51, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of several catecholamine-related drugs on aggressive behavior, brain noradrenaline content and tyramine uptake by isolated mice] Kobayashi M, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 73(1):51-61, Jan 77 **(Jpn)**

[Increase of brain serotonin and its metabolite in rats caused by meclofenoxate] Koga T. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 72(4):392-402, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of methamphetamine and a reserpine-like drug on norepinephrine and dopamine metabolism in the rat brain] Nozu T, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 72(4):445-51, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of lithium chloride on norepinephrine and dopamine metabolism in the rat brain] Nozu T, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 72(5):619-25, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of lithium chloride administered in combination with methamphetamine or a reserpine- like drug on brain norepinephrine and dopamine metabolism in rats] Nozu T, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 72(6):715-23, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Distribution of lithium and its effects on electrolyte and norepinephrine metabolism in discrete areas of the rat brain] Ozawa H, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 72(7):851-60, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study of intracranial dynamics by applying a water-soluble contrast medium, N-methylglucamine iothalamate, to the dog brain] Wakabayashi K. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 73(1):37-50, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dopamine hypothesis of schizophrenia] Yamashita I. **Hokkaido J Med Sci** 52(1):74-5, Jan 77 **(Jpn)**

[Experimental studies on the respiratory activity of the cerebral mitochondria during endotoxin shock] Doi Y, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 26(6):654-9, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study on the effect of dexamethasone during hemorrhagic shock under halothan anesthesia 2. Local oxygen availability in the brain] Fukuhara T, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 26(4):393-99, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerebral amines] **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(9):2746-62, 10 Sep 76 **(Jpn)**

[Biochemistry of senile dementia] Kaneko Z, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(9):2719-25, 10 Sep 76 **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study of amino acid metabolism in the brain during the process of recovery from cerebrovascular disorders] Nakama M, et al. **Jpn J Geriatr** 14(1):44-9, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The function of glia and the pathways of ions and nutrients in the brain tissues (author's transl)] Nagata Y. **Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo)** 22(4):268-82, ! Apr 77 (80 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Serum free tryptophan concentration—The effects on the brain serotonin metabolism and its relationship to the mental diseases— (author's transl)] Nakaya K. **Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 78(2):119-32, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Incorporation of DL-methionine 3H into rat brain in the course of triethyl tin sulfate intoxication] Kozik MB, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 14(3):371-9, Jun-Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Glycolytic activity of isolated neurons from the rat central nervous system following carbon monoxide intoxication (Cartesian microdiver technic)] Smialek M. **Neuropatol Pol** 14(3):289-300, Jun-Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of acute carbon monoxide intoxication on rat brain catecholamines] Szumańska G, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 15(1):75-84, Jan-Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Physiological role of ATP-dependent citric lyase in the biosynthesis of fatty acids in rat brain] Szutowicz A. **Neuropatol Pol** 15(3):453-60, Jul-Sep 77 **(Pol)**

[Extragenital metabolic effect of several estrogen-progestin preparations] Korkhov VV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (9):4-7, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of oxidative phosphorylation. I. Role of the respiratory chain] Shpakov AA, et al. **Biofizika** 21(6):1046-53, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of oxidative phosphorylation. II. Nature of 'rest flow'] Shpakov AA, et al. **Biofizika** 22(1):164-8, Jan-Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surface membrane proteins of endoplasmic reticulum in brain and liver cells] Gurevich VS, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(4):699-702, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of macromolecule alkylation in tissues of intact and tumor carrying mice] Kutsenko NG, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(11):1987-2000, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of monovalent cations on glutamate metabolism in rat brain] Nilova NS. **Biokhimiia** 41(10):1778-83, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Inhibitory activity of rat brain lipids during exposure to agents of a anesthetic nature] Vagin IuE. **Biol Nauki** (3):29-33, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Effect of etimizol on energy metabolism in rat brain] Bul'on VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(2):185-7, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ammonia formation in the brain during dying and in the recovery period following resuscitation] Khachatrian SA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(6):686-8, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of cerebral nitrogen metabolism in the mechanisms of the therapeutic action of oxygen under elevated pressure in hemorrhagic shock] Leonov AN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(4):418-20, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Uptake of gamma-aminobutyric acid by 3H-glial cells and synaptosomes of rat cerebral cortex under the influence of psychotropic substances] Maisov NI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(5):561-3, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the incorporation of labelled amino acids into proteins and homogenates of the brains of rats that have suffered acute hypoxia in the antenatal period] Maizelis MIa, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(9):1061-4, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of amizil and arecoline on the activity of Na, K-ATP-ase and concentration of Na+ and K+ ions in rat brain] Semenov EV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(2):180-3, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Level of methylated nuclear DNA in neurons and glia of rat cerebral cortex and its alteration upon elaboration of a conditioned reflex] Gus'kova LV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 233(5):993-6, 11 Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Sulfhydryl groups in rat brain tissue during paradoxical sleep deprivation] Rashevskaia DA. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 230(4):989-91, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Effect of a schedule of administration of chlorpromazine, majeptil and trisedyl on the synthesis of proteins in different brain structures of rats] Malzelis MIa. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(4):411–3, Jun–Aug 76 **(Rus)**

[Oxidative phosphorylation in different regions of the rat brain following morphine administration] Naumov IuI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(6):662–5, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of azabutyrone and its analogs on catecholamine metabolism in the brains of rats] Pochatov IuM, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 40(1):5–8, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pharmacologic properties of several derivatives of 2-methyl-3-carboxy-4,5,6,7-tetrahydroindole] Shadurskaia SK, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 40(2):177–81, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship between oxidative deamination of cerebral seroton in during hibernation and changes in monoamine oxidase activity and temperature] Voĭtenko NN. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(3):359–64, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lipid peroxidation in the brains of warm-blooded animals during acute physical overheating] Shepelev AP. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** (4):628–32, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Local changes of blood flow and available oxygen in the brain after severe cranio-cerebral injury] Zurakhov EN. **Klin Khir** (7):67–9, Jul 76 **(Rus)**

[Effect of prolonged hypokinesia on PO2 dynamics in the brain tissues of rats in orthostatic and antiorthostatic tests] Kovalenko EA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 10(6):24–7, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[DNA synthesis in the brain and liver of rats in various stages of postnatal development] Vilenchik MM, et al. **Ontogenez** 7(6):616–22, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lipid metabolism in the mitochondrial fractions of the brains of dogs with allergic encephalomyelitis] Alimova SF, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (3):52–7, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Several mechanisms of cerebral adaptation in severe mechanical trauma] Nigulianu VI. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (3):19–23, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Binding of phosphoorganic cholinesterase inhibitors in rat brain tissue] Balashova EK, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 48(4):460–4, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Significance of adrenal hormones in brain energy metabolism] Cherkasova LS, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 49(4):15–8, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Postnatal changes of gamma-aminobutryric acid in rat brain with acute benzene poisoning] Safarov MI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 49(4):8–14, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Metabolism of oligosaccharide components of gangliosides in the brain under the influence of strophanthin and serotonin] Tumanova SIu, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 48(4):465–8, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Forms of deposition of phosphoorganic cholinesterase inhibitors in the brain] Balashova EK, et al. **Vopr Biokhim Mozga** 10:91–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of adenine mono- and dinucleotides in ammonia formation in brain tissue] Buniatian GKh. **Vopr Biokhim Mozga** 10:5–32, 1975 (163 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of Na and Cl ions in retaining noradrenaline and serotonin in the meso-diencephalic region of the rat brain and in the action of gamma-aminobutyric acid on that process] Esaian NA, et al. **Vopr Biokhim Mozga** 10:129–36, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Concentration of different forms of RNA in the brain and ribonuclease activity of the nuclear, ribosomal and supernatant fractions of brain tissue following the action of cyclic adenosine-3',5'-monophosphate and S-adenosyl-L-methionine] Khachatrian GS, et al. **Vopr Biokhim Mozga** 10:168–81, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Metabolic activity of the N-acetylneuraminic acid of the principle gangliosides of the brain] Prokhorova MI, et al. **Vopr Biokhim Mozga** 10:182–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hemorrhagic shock on catecholamine metabolism in the brain] Avakian OM, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(3):377–80, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pyridine nucleotide content in the brain and myocardium of rats under combined effect of hypercapnia, hypoxia and cooling] Baev VI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(1):37–41, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of amizil on phospholipid metabolism in different parts of the brain] Gerasimova IA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(1):72–5, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Noradrenaline concentration and monoamine oxidase activity in regions of the brain and the livers of hyperoxic rats] Goroshinskaia IA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(5):621–5, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phospholipids and free ethanolamine in the brain and liver of albino rats in alcoholic intoxication] Karagezian KG, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(1):30–3, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Macroergic phosphates in the brain under hypoxia] Khvatova EM, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(4):493–7, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of N6, 02'-dibutyryladenosine-3',5'-cyclomonophosphate on synthesis of total RNA in different rat brain structures] Lavrinenko IA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 23(2):275–80, Mar–Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Effect of early visual deprivation on the free amino acid and protein content in the brain formations of dogs] Pigareva ZD, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(2):228–33, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of stimulating pharmacological agents on the content of L-cystathionine in the rabbit brain tissues] Promyslov MSh, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(3):374–6, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of homocarnosine metabolism in the brain tissue in diseases of the nervous system] Promyslov MSh, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(2):209–12, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of euphylline and halidor on several indices of catecholamine and serotonin metabolism in the brains and blood of rats] Saratikov AS, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 23(2):237–41, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Distribution of gamma-hexachlorcyclohexane in subcellular fractions of the liver and brain] Kuz'ninskaia UA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (5):57–61, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative neurochemical and physiological characteristics of catalepsy-like rest and sleep] Demin NN, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 13(1):56–61, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Function of monaminergic systems and epilepsy] Gusel' VA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(6):924–31, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Lithium and nucleotide metabolism in brain tissue] Krulik R, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(8):1186–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathohistologic and biochemical changes in the brain in atherosclerosis with hemorrhagic foci] Vakulenko NN. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(7):993–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regional metabolism in rat brain during hypokinetic stress] Konitzer K, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 27(2):350–1, Mar–Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Phospholipids of the vinyl ether type in the cytosol fraction of the brain] Mézeš V, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 66(4):381–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Effect of 5-hydroxytryptophan and its derivatives l-glutamate and alfa ketoglutarate on oxygen and glucose uptake by rat brain tissue 'in vitro' (author's transl)] García de Jalón PD, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 3(1):51–6, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cerebral amines and secretion of gonadotropins] Pérez-Infante V, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 142(2):107–13, 31 Jul 76 **(Spa)**

[Effect of dextropoxyphene on oxidative phosphorylation in brain and liver of rat (author's transl)] Saiz I, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 33(2):109–12, Jun 77 **(Spa)**

[Effect of inhibitors of adrenal cortical function on the content of catecholamines in individual sections of the brain] Komissarenko VP, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 23(3):291–6, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Mechanism of calcium ion transport in brain microsome fractions] Kudinov SA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 49(2):68–72, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Neurotropism in new born hamsters of plaque purified measles virus clones. Chiarini A, et al. **Arch Virol** 52(1–2):165–7, 1976

Isolation of Wanowrie virus from brain of a fatal human case from Sri Lanka. Pavri KM, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(4):557–61, Apr 76

Attenuation of Japanese encephalitis virus by brain passage of guinea pigs. Ryu E. **Int J Zoonoses** 3(2):145–50, Dec 76

Transmission of Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease to the patas monkey (Erythrocebus patas) with cytopathological changes in in vitro cultivated brain cells. Espana C, et al. **Intervirology** 6(3):150–5, 1975–76

Experimental double infection of Japanese encephalitis virus and herpes simplex virus in mouse brain. Hayashi K, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 47(1):9–13, Feb 77

Growth of measles virus in nervous tissues. IV. Neurovirulence of wild measles and SSPE viruses in monkeys. Yamanouchi K, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 29(4):177–86, Aug 76

Mumps virus-induced hydrocephalus in hamsters. Ultrastructure of the chronic infection. Wolinsky JS. **Lab Invest** 37(3):229–36, Sep 77

Isolation of Murray Valley encephalitis virus from the brains of three patients with encephalitis. Lehmann NI, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(12):450–4, 18 Sep 76

Isolation and biological characterization of a measles virus-like agent from the brain of an autopsied case of subacute sclerosing panencephalitis (SSPE). Makino S, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 21(4):193–205, 1977

Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease and sheep brain (cont.) [letter]. Bell JF. **N Engl J Med** 296(24):1415, 16 Jun 77

Virus-like particles from both control and scrapie-affected mouse brain. Cho HJ, et al. **Nature** 267(5610):459–60, 2 Jun 77

Airborne rabies encephalitis: demonstration of rabies virus in the human central nervous system. Conomy JP, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(1):67–9, Jan 77

[Anatomoclinical study of 29 cases of acute necrotizing encephalitis. Demonstration of herpes virus in 24 cases] Vital C, et al. **Ann Anat Pathol (Paris)** 21(4–5):439–50, Oct–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Isolation of a measles-like agent from the brain of the autopsy specimen of subacute sclerosing panencephalitis (SSPE). Clinical manifestations and immunological and virological evaluations] Shinohara Y, et al. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 17(4):224–30, Apr 77 **(Jpn)**

[Persistent infection of Mycoplasma in the mouse brain and respiratory tract] Tamura H. **J Jpn Assoc Infect Dis** 50(8):298–302, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Isolation of rabies virus from an insectivorous bat Molossus obscurus (Geoffroy, 1805), in the State of São Paulo (author's transl)] Ridrigues FM, et al. **Arq Inst Biol (Sao Paulo)** 42:193–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Study of the virus isolated from the brains of Syrian hamsters with persistent infection induced by an attenuated strain of the virus of the tick-borne encephalitis complex] Vorob'eva MS, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (7):21–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intensity of virus multiplication in abortive rabies] Gribencha SV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (6):692–6, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathogenetic mechanisms of tick-borne encephalitis] Panov AG, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(2):161–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Viral inclusion in subacte sclerosing panencephalitis] Taratuto AL, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 36(3):207–11, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Cerebral and retinal fat emboli in normal animals fixed by perfusion. Cammermeyer J. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 99(1):21–35, 1977

The topography of cerebral infarcts. De Reuck J, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 32(2):112–8, 1977

EEG in presenile dementia related to cerebral blood flow and autopsy findings. Jóhannesson G, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 56(2):89–103, Aug 77

The benign form of multiple sclerosis. Anatomo-clinical aspects. Vuia O. **Acta Neurol Scand** 55(4):289–98, Apr 77

Influence of brain tissue pressure gradients on CBF distribution studied by single-dye-passage technique in cerebral cryogenic injury. Furuse M, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):502–3, 1977

Light and electron microscopic studies of 'nude' mice CNS after subcutaneous administration of the E variant of the encephalomyocarditis (EMC) virus. Adachi M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 37(2):89–93, 28 Feb 77

Type II Arnold-Chiari malformation with normal spine in trisomy 18. Case ME, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 37(3):259–62, 31 Mar 77

Mucopolysaccharidosis type I, II, IIIA and V. Pathological and biochemical abnormalities in the neural and mesenchymal elements of the brain. Dekaban AS, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 39(1):1–7, 15 Jul 77

Glial and nerve cell changes in rats with porto-caval anastomosis. Diemer NH, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 39(1):59–68, 15 Jul 77

Autoradiographic investigation of cell proliferation in the brain of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Hazama F, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 37(3):231–6, 31 Mar 77

Cerebral 'radiation necrosis': vascular and glial features. Husain MM, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 36(4):381–5, 21 Dec 76

Characteristic residual neuropathological features of Japanese B encephalitis. Ishii T, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 38(3):181–6, 15 Jun 77

Presenile dementia with Alzheimer-, Pick- and Lewy-body changes. Kosaka K, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 36(3):221–33, 15 Nov 76

Krabbe's disease. A light and electron microscopic study. Schochet SS Jr, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 36(2):153–60, 15 Oct 76

Spongy degeneration of the central nervous system (van Bogaert-Bertrand type?) in a newborn infant. A light and electron microscopic study. Towfighi J, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 37(3):267–70, 31 Mar 77

Electron microscopic studies on the cerebral lesions of rats in experimental chronic disulfiram poisoning. Ueno T, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 38(3):221–4, 15 Jun 77

Observations on the neuropathology of dementia. Corsellis JA. **Age Ageing** Suppl:20–9, 1977

Computed tomography in cerebral hemiatrophy. Jacoby CG, et al. **AJR** 129(1):5–9, Jul 77

Ocular and cerebral involvement in familial lymphohistiocytosis. Appen RE, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 82(5):758–66, Nov 76

The morphologic similarities of human and canine globoid leukodystrophy. Thin section and freeze-fracture studies. Yunis EJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 85(1):99–114, Oct 76

Cerebral white-matter hypoplasia. Chattha AS, et al. **Arch Neurol** 34(3):137–41, Mar 77

The cellular pathology of neuronal ceroid-lipofuscinosis. A golgi-electronmicroscopic study. Williams RS, et al. **Arch Neurol** 34(5):298–305, May 77

Cobalt-induced experimental epilepsy in cats pharmacologically immunodepressed. An EEG and histological study. Cazzullo CL, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(7):1387–93, 1976

Neurologic lesions in young captive lions associated with vitamin A deficiency. O'Sullivan BM, et al. **Aust Vet J** 53(4):187–9, Apr 77

Brain-weight/liver-weight ratio as an index of nutritional status in perinatal deaths. Hussain MA. **Bangladesh Med Res Bull** 1(2):97–102, Oct 75

The neuropathology of progressive rubella panencephalitis of late onset. Townsend JJ, et al. **Brain** 99(1):81–90, Mar 76

Distortion of neuronal geometry and formation of aberrant synapses in neuronal storage disease. Purpura DP, et al. **Brain Res** 116(1):1–21, 29 Oct 76

Use of reduced silver staining to show loss of connections in aged rat brain. Naranjo N, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 2(1):71–4, Jan–Feb 77

Shy–Drager syndrome. Neuropathological correlation and response to levodopa therapy. De Lean J, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 3(3):167–73, AUG 76

Reactive alterations in non-neuronal elements of the degenerating ventrobasal complex of immature and mature rats. An electron microscopic study. Matthews MA. **Cell Tissue Res** 179(3):413–27, 20 Apr 77

Multiple arteriovenous malformations of spinal cord and brain in a child. Case report. Hoffman HJ, et al. **Childs Brain** 2(5):317–24, 1976

Constructional apraxia in patients with discrete missile wounds of the brain. Black FW, et al. **Cortex** 12(3):212–20, Sep 76

Cerebral fat embolism with focal siderosis and pericapillary hemorrhages after intraperitoneal injection of oil in cats terminally fixed by perfusion. Cammermeyer J. **Exp Neurol** 55(3 PT. 1):690–708, Jun 77

Morphological correlates of behavioral abnormalities in experimental congenital brain damage. Rodier PM, et al. **Exp Neurol** 57(1):81–93, Oct 77

Relationship between transcerebral passage of tumor cells and brain metastasis. Kawaguchi T, et al. **Gann** 68(1):65–71, Feb 77

Hemorrhagic white matter infarction in three critically ill patients. Burger PC, et al. **Hum Pathol** 8(2):121–32, Mar 77

Brain tissue pressure and focal pressure gradients. pp. 279–85. Shulman K, et al. **In: McLaurin RL, ed. Head injuries. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1976. W3 C155E 1975h.**

Histopathological studies of brains (and other viscera) from cases of JE virus encephalitis during 1973 epidemic at Bankura. Mukherji AK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(8):1143–9, Aug 76

Neurovirulence testing of oral poliovaccine in the rhesus monkey. Arya SC. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 19(3):185–94, Jul 76

Changes in the total number of neuroglia, mitotic cells and necrotic cells in the anterior limb of the mouse anterior commissure following hypoxic stress. Sturrock RR. **J Anat** 122(2):447–53, Nov 76

Neuropathologic aspects of psychosis in children. Darby JK. **J Autism Child Schizo** 6(4):339–52, Dec 76

Craniometaphysial dysplasia with leukoencephalopathy. A case report. Akima M, et al. **J Neurol** 215(4):253–9, 20 Jul 77

Electroencephalographic and clinicopathological studies on Creutzfeldt–Jakob syndrome. Goto K, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 39(10):931–40, Oct 76

Ultrastructural and histological studies of brains of ferrets inoculated with subacute sclerosing panencephalitis: similarities to human disease. Brown HR, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 36(4):653–65, Jul 77

Subacute necrotizing encephalomyelopathy in a neonatal infant. Feigin I, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 36(2):364–72, Mar–Apr 77

Changes in neonatally induced cerebral lesions with advancing age. Gilles FH, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 36(4):666–79, Jul 77

Temporary regional cerebral ischemia in the cat. A model of hemorrhagic and subcortical infarction. Kamijyo Y, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 36(2):338–50, Mar–Apr 77

Infection and disease induced in chimpanzees with 6/94, a parainfluenza type 1 virus isolated from human multiple sclerosis brain. Lief FS, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 35(6):644–64, Nov–Dec 76

Preclinical lesions and their progression in the experimental spongiform encephalopathies (kuru and Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease) in primates. Masters CL, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 35(6):593–605, Nov–Dec 76

H3T-labelled blood cells in the CNS response to axotomies at various times after isotope injection. Young MB. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 36(3):465–73, May 77

Intracranial biopsy assisted by computerized tomography. Maroon JC, et al. **J Neurosurg** 46(6):740–4, Jun 77

Cerebral atrophy and cognitive impairment in chronic schizophrenia [letter]. Crow TJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(8007):357, 12 Feb 77

Cerebral atrophy and cognitive impairment in chronic schizophrenia [letter]. Hill D. **Lancet** 2(7995):1132, 20 Nov 76

Cerebral atrophy. An immunological disorder? Janković BD, et al. **Lancet** 2(8031):219–20, 30 Jul 77

Cerebral atrophy and cognitive impairment in chronic schizophrenia [letter]. Jellinek EH. **Lancet** 2(7996):1202–3, 27 Nov 76

Cerebral atrophy and cognitive impairment in chronic schizophrenia [letter]. Marsden CD. **Lancet** 2(7994):1079, 13 Nov 76

Post-mortem neuropathology in a mentally retarded population [letter]. Polednak AP. **Lancet** 1(8009):492–3, 26 Feb 77

Azorean disease of the nervous system. Romanul FC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(26):1505–8, 30 Jun 77

Neurite induction in mature cortical neurones in feline GM1–ganglioside storage disease. Purpura KP, et al. **Nature** 266(5602):553–4, 7 Apr 77

Experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. III. A morpho–biochemical study correlating amino acid concentrations in the nervous tissue with histopathologic changes. Petrescu A, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 14(3):211–23, Jul–Sep 76

Krabbe's leukodystrophy without globoid cells. Dunn HG, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 26(11):1035–41, Nov 76

Encephalopathy associated with lamellar residual bodies in astrocytes (Towfighi, Grover and Gonatas 1975):a new observation. Martin JJ, et al. **Neuropaediatrie** 8(2):181–9, May 77

Infantile Gaucher's disease: neuropathology, acid hydrolase activities and negative staining observations. Verity MA, et al. **Neuropaediatrie** 8(1):89–100, Feb 77

The effect of intoxication with methylnitrosourea on the lipid composition of cerebral myelin. Wender M, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 15(2):219–30, Apr–May 77

Postnatal protein malnutrition: a major reduction in brain–cell size or cell number [proceedings]? Cremin FM, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 35(2):51A–52A, Sep 76

Chemical pathology of brain degeneration. Davison AN. **Proc R Soc Med** 70(5):349–51, May 77 (25 ref.)

Lipid and myelin abnormalities of brain in the crinkled mouse. Theriault LL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 155(4):549–53, Sep 77

Subacute necrotizing encephalopathy (Leigh's disease): two unusual cases. Carleton CC, et al. **South Med J** 69(10):1301–5, Oct 76

Brain development in hydrocephalic–polydactyl, a recessive pleiotropic mutant in the mouse. Bryan JH, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 374(3):205–14, 23 Jun 77

Cerebral lesions of mature newborn due to perinatal hypoxia. I. Placental and umbilical cord pathology. Nyka WM. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 180(4):290–4, Aug 76

Cerebral lesions of mature newborn due to perinatal hypoxia. II. Mother's diseases. Nyka WM. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 180(4):295–9, Aug 76

Cerebral actinomycotic granuloma. Fabiani A, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 36(3):195–8, 1975

[The structure of nerve elements in the brain and spinal cord of rabbits following hypothermia, visualized with the light microscope. II. Morphology of nerve cells in the spinal cord, nerve fibres in the spinal cord and brain (author's transl)] Remiš T, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 66(5):541–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Emphysema, neuropsychiatric symptoms and cerebral alterations in 8 patients] Hakola HP, et al. **Duodecim** 93(9):604–11, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)

[Clinico–pathological conference XXXVII. Progressive ataxia, tetraparesis and mental deterioration in a school aged girl] Kovanen J, et al. **Duodecim** 92(17):957–68, 1976 (Fin)

[Neuropathological study of incontinentia pigmenti. Anatomical case report (author's transl)] Hauw JJ, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 38(2):159–62, 16 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Contribution to the anatomoclinical and genetic study of tuberous sclerosis in infancy (author's transl)] Mentenopoulos G. **J Genet Hum** 24(2):119–42, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Specific endocranial determinations in Hodgkin's disease. A clinical case. Use of tacoencephalography in four other observations] Gastaut JA, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol Blood Cells** 18(1):152–5, 1977 (Fre)

[Primitive cerebral localization of Hodgkin's disease] Herbeuval R, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol Blood Cells** 18(1):156–8, 1977 (Fre)

[Stereo–electroencephalographic exploration and electro–morphologic correlations in expansive sub–tentorial processes] Scarabin JM, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 6(3):391–9, Jul–Sep 76 (Fre)

[Anatomo–pathologic aspects of cerebral involution in senescence] Reznik M. **Rev Med Liege** 31(23):715–9, 1 Dec 76 (Fre)

[Morphological findings on the brain of rats after local freezing (author's transl)] Breining H, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 37(2):137–40, 28 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hypoplasia ponto–neocerebellaris (author's transl)] Peiffer J, et al. **J Neurol** 215(4):241–51, 20 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Herpes simplex encephalitis. A case report with support of the diagnosis by means of brain biopsy] Sundal E, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(20):709–12, 21 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Brush–like skull and dystrophy of the brain in consequence of a complex malformation of the heart (author's transl)] Feist H, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 121(1–2):201–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Infantile neuro–axonal dystrophy: anatomo clinical study of one case (author's transl)] Onnis L, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 96(5):322–39, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Fluorescence histochemical study of the central monoaminergic neuron system on experimental torticollis in the cat (author's transl)] Ishikawa M. **Arch Jpn Chir** 45(6):457–70, 1 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Atypical Alzheimer's disease—an autopsy case] Kuroda S, et al. **Brain Nerv** 28(4):389–95, Apr 76 (Jpn)

[Copper metabolism under the disturbed circulation of the liver (Eck's fistula) in dogs. The relation between copper content and histologic changes in the brain (author's transl)] Sensh T. **Hokkaido J Med Sci** 51(3):251–63, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Brain atrophy in cushing's syndrome] Numaguchi Y, et al. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 22(4):365–8, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Pathological changes of the brain and senile dementia–clinicopathological consideration on dementia of the cerebrovascular origin] Tomonaga M. **Jpn J Geriatr** 13(3):198–205, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Experimental studies on prolonged artificial respiration to brain—effect of 100% O2 and room air—(author's transl)] Hata S. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 17(2 pt. 2):105–14, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Cerebral changes during recirculation following temporary ischemia in Mongolian gerbils (author's transl)] Ito U, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 16(4 pt 2):313–22, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Debates on brain biopsy and psychosurgery: concerning the 'Miyakawa Article' (author's transl)] Ishikawa K. **Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 78(2):147–58, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A supplement of the neuropathology of the acute encephalopathies in childhood, especially about the relation of acute toxic encephalopathy and Ekiri, Ekiri–like syndrome. I. The neuropathology of the acute toxic encephalopathy in infancy and childhood (author's transl)] Ogawa T. **Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 78(3):195–216, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Cerebral changes in newborn infants resulting from damage to the fetus–placenta complex] Dambska M, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 15(1):119–28, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Changes in mouse brain evoked by audiogenic epilepsy] Markiewicz D, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 15(1):107–17, Jan–Mar 77 (Pol)

[Effect of experimentally induced epileptic seizures during pregnancy on mouse brain at various periods of its development] Schmidt–Sidor B, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 15(2):209–17, Apr–May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Rare complications in the course of leukemia on the central nervous system] Korczowski R, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 51(8):985–7, AUG 76 (Pol)

[Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease; clinical, histopathological and electron microscopy study of a case] Guidugli Neto J, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 35(3):270–6, Sep 77 (Por)

[Indications and limitations of cerebral biopsy as a method of investigation and of research] Nereantiu F, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Neurol Psihiatr]** 21(4):267–8, Oct–Dec 76 (Rum)

[Effect of acute and chronic hypoxia on the structure of the neural elements of the brain] Kolesov MA. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 72(5):77–83, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Development of senile plaques in the human brain] Shefer VF. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 73(7):97–103, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Histopathologic changes in neuroglia in extensive experimental burns] Itkin SI. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (6):5–8, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Penetration of a stone into the cranial cavity] Kupov IIa, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 19(1):51–2, Jan–Mar 76 (Rus)

[Morphology of fatal cranio–cerebral trauma in children from 1 to 16 years of age] Shishkov TT. **Sud Med Ekspert** 19(2):23–5, Apr–Jun 76 (Rus)

[Morphological, biochemical and serological comparisons in experimental allergic encephalitis] Ter–Kasparova MR. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 16(1):35–42, 1976 (Rus)

[Fahr's disease (idiopathic non–atherosclerotic calcification of the cerebral arteries)] Alekseev GK, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(9):1300–4, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Diffuse symmetric calcium deposition in the brain and the tetanic syndrome] Felinger R, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(7):1034–9, 1977 (Rus)

[Mnestic defect characteristics in lesions of the left and right cerebral hemispheres] Kamenetskaia BI. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(5):674–80, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Pathologic anatomy of mental retardation] Kazakova PB, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(7):1085–98, 1977 (220 ref.) (Rus)

[Morphologic basis of psychoses associated with vascular and senile pathology] Kushelev VP, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(8):1186–91, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Clinico–anatomic and virologic findings in a case of subacute sclerosing panencephalitis] Markova ED, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(7):1007–13, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Clinical and pathomorphologic findings in hydrocephalus caused by prenatal infection with lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus] Sheinbergas MM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(7):1004–7, 1977 (Rus)

[Clinical manifestations of the local effect of protons with an energy of 1000 Mev following irradiation of the hypophysis (experimental)] Ulitovskiĭ DA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(9):1337–41, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The morphology of Krabbe's globoid-cell leukodystrophy] Plank J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 66(4):396–401, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Progressive myoclonic epilepsy with Lafora bodies (clinical, histological and histochemical studies of a case)] Fernandez Barreiro A, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 40(1):11–24, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effect of neonatal thymectomy on encephalic lesions of newborn mice infected with yellow fever virus] Besuschio SC, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 36(3):193–6, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The neurophysiological code of simplest mental processes in man. Bekhtereva NP. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 18(3):157–67, 1976

Changes in the contingent negative variation at different intervals between stimuli [proceedings] Dincheva E, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 19(2):138–40, May 77

Correlation between biopotentials of some specific and nonspecific brain structures of rabbit during realization of defensive conditioned reflex [proceedings] Efremova TM, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 19(1):36–8, 1977

Central processing and the role of inhibition in the development of healthy learning. Egger GJ. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 18(4):276–82, 1976

S1 modality effects on the two components of the contingent negative variation (CNV) [proceedings] Gaillard AW. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 19(2):140–2, May 77

Lasting trace electrical activity of brain structures during defensive conditioning and extinction [proceedings] Koltsova AV. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 19(2):137–8, May 77

Slow field potential oscillations as one of the basic mechanisms of integrative activity of neurons [proceedings] Livanov MN, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 19(1):43–4, 1977

S2 probability and CNV [proceedings] Näätänen R, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 19(2):142–4, May 77

Some features of the formation of positive conditioned emotional responses in dogs [proceedings] Russalova MN. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 19(1):35–6, 1977

Extinction of orienting reaction, elaboration of conditioned reflex and shifts of brain steady potential [proceedings] Shvets TB, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 19(1):44–5, 1977

A study of cellular mechanisms of conditioning [proceedings] Voronin LL. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 19(1):62–4, 1977

Biological fundamentals of consciousness. Ernst E. **Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung** 11(4):323–5, 1976

Decreases of local brain temperature due to convection (local brain blood flow) and increases of local brain temperature due to activity. Zeschke G, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(7):935–41, 1976

Significance of cranial circulation for the brain homeothermia in rabbits. II. The role of the cranial venous lakes in the defence against hyperthermia. Caputa M, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 36(6):625–37, 1976

Significance of cranial circulation for the brain homeothermia in rabbits. I. The brain–arterial blood temperature gradient. Caputa M, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 36(6):613–23, 1976

Aspects on the functional anatomy of the central catecholamine systems. Björklund A. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):80–4, 1977

Effects of locus coeruleus stimulation on cerebral blood flow in selected brain regions. de la Torre JC, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):104–5, 1977

Hemispheric pattern at rest and while reading in the normal adult, the normal child and the blind: a quantitative rheoencephalographic investigation. Jacquy J, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):528–9, 1977

The pattern of cortical activity provoked by listening and speech revealed by rCBF measurements. Larsen B, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):268–9, 280–1, 1977

Mapping of human cerebral functions: a study of the regional cerebral blood flow pattern during rest, its reproducibility and the activations seen during basic sensory and motor functions. Lassen NA, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):262–3, 274–5, 1977

Testing cerebrovascular functional reserve using 133Xe inhalation measurements of regional cerebral blood flow in health and disease. Meyer JS, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):476–7, 1977

Regional cerebral blood flow increase due to treatment of somatosensory and auditive information in man. Roland PE, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):540–1, 276, 1977

A blood flow increase in response to a visual stimulus in the awake isolated cerebrum. Skolasińska K, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):256–7, 1977

EEG changes induced by exposure to urban traffic noise and while noise. Bergamáseo B, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 0(339):30–2, 1976

Quantitative recording of turning behaviour induced or potentiated by amphetamine after unilateral brain lesions in the rat. Szabó I, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 45(3–4):287–92, 1974

EEG-characteristics of the intersignal intervals and averaged auditory evoked potentials in human subjects. Stomonyakov V, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 3(1):28–17, 1977

Possible functions of taurine in the central nervous system. Baskin SI, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 15:153–64, 1976 (48 ref.)

The role of cyclic nucleotides in central synaptic function. Bloom FE. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 15:273–82, 1976 (42 ref.)

Identification, distribution, metabolism, and function of meta and para tyramine, phenylethylamine and tryptamine in brain. Boulton AA. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 15:57–67, 1976 (47 ref.)

Opiates, cyclic nucleotides, and xanthines. Collier HO, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 15:337–45, 1976 (35 ref.)

Two functionally and pharmacologically distinct dopamine receptors in the rat brain. Cools AR. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 16:215–25, 1977

Noradrenergic mechanisms within the raphe and the development of partial tolerance to morphine in cats. Cools AR. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 16:601–5, 1977

The role of proline in nervous transmission. Felix D, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 15:165–73, 1976 (29 ref.)

Peptides and neuronal function. Gainer H. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 15:193–210, 1976 (117 ref.)

Neurobiology of piperidine: its relevance to CNS function. Kasé Y, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 15:5–16, 1976 (37 ref.)

Octopamine as a putative neurotransmitter. Saavedra JM, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 15:95–110, 1976 (57 ref.)

2-Phenylethylamine and other adrenergic modulators. Sabelli HC, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 15:69–74, 1976 (20 ref.)

Neurochemical evidence for histamine acting as a transmitter in mammalian brain. Schwartz JC, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 15:111–26, 1976 (39 ref.)

Glucocorticoid regulation of the serotonergic system of the brain. Sze PY. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 15:251–65, 1976 (49 ref.)

A neurobiological role for a protein activator of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase. Uzunov P, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 15:283–301, 1976 (42 ref.)

Hormones, receptors and brain function. McEwen BS. **Adv Pathobiol** (1):56–69, 1975

Prelymphatic-lymphatic drainage of the brain. Foldi M. **Am Heart J** 93(1):121–4, Jan 77

Central neural influence on precapillary microvessels and sphincter. Baez S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(1):H141–7, Jul 77

Cerebral blood flow and behavior during brain stimulation in the goat. Manrique M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(5):H495–9, May 77

On measurement of brain elastic response in vivo. Walsh EK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(1):R27–30, Jan 77

On the brain monoaminergic systems relating to ejaculation. I. Brain dopamine and ejaculation. Kimura Y, et al. **Andrologia** 8(4):313–20, 1976

Cerebral hypnogenic centers. Bremer F. **Ann Neurol** 2(1):1–6, Jul 77

Neurobiology of language: an overview. Martin OS. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 280:900–12, 1976

Language in a sociobiological frame. Pribram KH. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 280:798–809, 1976

Origins and evolution of language and speech. Part XII. Neural parallels and continuities (I). Introduction. Pribram KH. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 280:728–31, 1976

The brain and hearing: auditory discriminations affected by brain lesions. Neff WD. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 86(4 Pt 1):500–6, Jul–Aug 77 (36 ref.)

Histaminergic mechanisms in brain. Schwartz JC. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 17:325–39, 1977 (138 ref.)

Regulation of body fluids. Andersson B. **Annu Rev Physiol** 39:185–200, 1977 (106 ref.)

The role of the thalamus in the organization of photic-evoked responses in man. Crighel E, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 38(4):273–83, 1975

The brain's third circulation [letter]. Gardner WJ. **Arch Neurol** 34(3):200, Mar 77

Behavioral and electrophysiological attempts to elucidate central nervous system mechanisms responsible for maternal behavior. Koranyi L, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 5(5):503–10, Sep 76

Middle components of human auditory averaged electroencephalic response: waveform variations during averaging. Vivon MC, et al. **Audiology** 16(1):21–37, Jan–Feb 77

Learning of leg position by the ghost crab Ocypode ceratophthalma. Hoyle G. **Behav Biol** 18(2):147–63, Oct 76

Neurochemical correlates of individual differences in animal learning capacity. Will BE. **Behav Biol** 19(2):143–71, Feb 77

Electrically elicited vocalization from the brain of the house finch (Carpodacus mexicanus). Epro RA. **Behaviour** 60(1–2):75–97, 1977

Cell recognition and adhesiveness: a possible biological role for the sulfated mucopolysaccharides. Dietrich CP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 75(2):329–36, 21 Mar 77

Neurotubule assembly at substoichiometric nucleotide levels using a GTP regenerating system. MacNeal RK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Commun** 74(2):440–7, 24 Jan 77

Release of physiologically active amino acids from intact brain and spinal-cord preparations. Mitchell JF. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(1):10–3, 1976

Important relation between EEG and brain evoked potentials. II. A systems analysis of electrical signals from the human brain. Başar E, et al. **Biol Cybern** 25(1):41–8, 15 Dec 76

Important relation between EEG and brain evoked potentials. I. Resonance phenomena in subdural structures of the cat brain. Başar E, et al. **Biol Cybern** 25(1):27–40, 15 Dec 76

Average evoked brain potential comparison on the basis of spectral and coherency functions. Indra M, et al. **Biol Cybern** 24(2):103–10, 19 Oct 76

Correlation of brain function with emotional behavior. Heath RG. **Biol Psychiatry** 11(4):463–80, Aug 76 (25 ref.)

Event-related brain potentials in selective response. Loveless NE. **Biol Psychol** 5(2):135–49, Jun 77

The contingent negative variation (CNV) and speech production: slow potentials and the area of Broca. Michalewski HJ, et al. **Biol Psychol** 5(1):83–96, Mar 77

Frequency domain estimates of interhemispheric imbalances. Simard JM, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 13:129–34, 25–27 Apr 77

Models of membranes of cerebral cells as substrates for information storage. Adey WR. **Biosystems** 8(4):163–78, Apr 77 (52 ref.)

Complementary molecular models of learning and memory. Conrad M. **Biosystems** 8(3):119–38, Dec 76

The differentiation of brain cell protein, learning and memory. Hydén H. **Biosystems** 8(4):213–8, Apr 77

Hemispheric differences in discriminative reaction time to facial expressions: preliminary observations. Buchtel HA, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(18):1447–52, 30 Sep 76

Neurobiology of aggressive behavior. Delgado JM. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(18 Suppl):1–19, 30 Oct 76

Morphine–naloxone interaction in the central cholinergic system: the influence of subcortical lesioning and electrical stimulation. Jhamandas K, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(1):101–7, Sep 76

A non-invasive method for the preparation of split brain rats using ultrasonics [proceedings]. Lee AJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(3):531P, Mar 77

A superfusion chamber suitable for maintaining mammalian brain tissue slices for electrical recording [proceedings]. Richards CD, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(3):526P, Mar 77

The EEG as a measure of cerebral functional organization. Shaw JC, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 130:260–4, Mar 77

Thought and the brain. Zangwill OL. **Br J Psychol** 67(3):301–14, Aug 76

A case of mixed transcortical aphasia with intact naming. Heilman KM, et al. **Brain** 99(3):415–26, Sep 76

Asymmetry in the skulls of fossil man: evidence of lateralized brain function? Abler WL. **Brain Behav Evol** 13(2–3):111–5, 1976 (5 ref.)

Behavior and electrical brain stimulation in the green iguana, Iguana iguana L. I. Schematic brain atlas and stimulation device. Distel H. **Brain Behav Evol** 13(6):421–50, 1976

A neural substrate for affiliative behavior in nonhuman primates. Kling A, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 13(2–3):216–238, 1976 (78 ref.)

Effects of electrical stimulation of brain. Pudenz RH, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 14(1–2):103–25, Feb 77

On interpreting data regarding the linguistic competence and performance of the right hemisphere: a reply to Selnes. Moscovitch M. **Brain Lang** 3(4):590–9, Oct 76

A note on 'on the representation of language in the right hemisphere of right-handed people'. Selnes OA. **Brain Lang** 3(4):583–9, Oct 76

Unilateral storage of monocular engram in day-old chick. Bell GA, et al. **Brain Res** 124(2):263–70, 25 Mar 77

A quantitative rotational model for studying serotonergic function in the rat. Jacobs BL, et al. **Brain Res** 124(2):271–81, 25 Mar 77

The effects of 5,7-dihydroxytryptamine-induced lesions of the ascending 5-hydroxytryptamine pathways on the sleep wakefulness cycle. Kiianmaa K, et al. **Brain Res** 131(2):287–301, 12 Aug 77

Aplysia eye: modulation by efferent optic nerve activity. Lubórsky-Moore JL, et al. **Brain Res** 115(3):501–5, 22 Oct 76

Brain sites stimulatory to release of luteinizing hormone: comparative effects of localized estrogenic and electrical stimuli in conscious sheep. Malven PV, et al. **Brain Res** 125(1):175–81, 8 Apr 77

Response of toad brain respiratory chain enzymes to ouabain, elevated potassium, and electrical stimulus. Moffett DF, et al. **Brain Res** 117(2):239–55, 26 Nov 76

Comparison of the structure of hyperactive behavior in rats after brain damage from x-irradiation, carbon monoxide and pallidal lesions. Norton S, et al. **Brain Res** 116(1):49–67, 29 Oct 76

Retinofugal projections in an echolocating bat. Pentney RP, et al. **Brain Res** 115(3):479–84, 22 Oct 76

Two types of cerebral activation during active sleep: relations to behavior. Robinson TE, et al. **Brain Res** 124(3):544–9, 1 Apr 77

The central projections of chemoreceptor axons in the crayfish revealed by axoplasmic transport. Sandeman DC, et al. **Brain Res** 115(3):492–6, 22 Oct 76

The effect of forebrain norepinephrine depletion on two measures of response suppression. Tremmel F, et al. **Brain Res** 126(1):185–8, 22 Apr 77

A possible role for the dorsal periventricular catecholamine

bundle in stimulation produced analgesia: a behavioral and histochemical study. Watson SJ, et al. **Brain Res** 130(2):335–42, 15 Jul 77

Fundamental nature of human infant's brain asymmetry. Wada JA, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 4(3):203–7, Aug 77

Is there a brain renin–angiotensin system? Reid IA. **Circ Res** 41(2):147–53, Aug 77 (75 ref.)

Central nervous mechanisms of blood pressure control. Hilton SM. **Contrib Nephrol** 8:13–7, 1977

A behavioral manifestation of the development of interhemispheric transfer of learning in children. Alan M, et al. **Cortex** 12(3):290–5, Sep 76

Development of hemispheric specialization for speech perception. Geffen G. **Cortex** 12(4):337–46, Dec 76

Effects of concurrent verbal and musical tasks on a unimanual skill. Johnson O, et al. **Cortex** 13(1):11–6, Mar 77

The electroencephalogram of normal adolescent males: visual assessment and relationship with other variables. Papatheophilou R, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 18(5):603–19, Oct 76

The scalp topogrphy of human visual evoked potentials. Allison T, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 42(2):185–97, Feb 77

Computed unit–EEG correlations and laminar profiles of spindle waves in the electroencephalogram of cats. Ball GJ, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 43(3):330–45, Sep 77

Prosencephalic mechanisms of ECoG desynchronization in cerveau isolé cats. Belardetti F, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 42(2):213–25, Feb 77

Autoregressive representation of infant EEG for the purpose of hypothesis testing and classification. Crowell DH, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 43(3):317–24, Sep 77

Volume conduction and EEG measurements within the brain: a quantitative approach to the influence of electrical spread on the linear relationship of activity measured at different locations. Holsheimer J, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 43(1):52–8, Jul 77

Movement–related forebrain and midbrain multiple unit activity in rats. Malmo HP, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 42(4):501–9, Apr 77

Activity of neuronal populations of human subcortical structures during sleep. Moiseeva NI, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 41(5):467–75, Nov 76

The effects of active attention switching between the ears on averaged evoked potentials. Okita T, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 42(2):198–204, Feb 77

Sleep cycles and kinesis in the foetal lamb. Ruckebusch Y, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 42(2):226–37, Feb 77

Quantitative analysis of infant EEG development during quiet sleep. Sterman MB, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 43(3):371–85, Sep 77

Hemispheric differences in the auditory evoked response. Wolpaw JR, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 43(1):99–102, Jul 77

Estrous cycles after electrical stimulation of the brain in conscious rats: effect of current strength, estradiol benzoate and progesterone. Sherwood NM. **Endocrinology** 100(1):18–29, Jan 77

Disulfiram inhibition of development of tolerance to analgesia induced by central gray stimulation in humans. Hosobuchi Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 43(4):385–7, 15 Jun 77

Role of brain monoamines in the anorectic activity of mazindol and d–amphetamine in the rat. Samanin R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 43(2):117–24, 15 May 77

ACTH–induced excessive grooming involves brain dopamine. Wiegant VM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 41(3):343–5, 7 Feb 77

Changes in the protein metabolism of the CNS of a teleost following stimulation of the lateral–line organ. Hilbig R, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 26(3):249–60, 28 Oct 76

Reinforcing concomitants of electrically elicited vocalizations. Jürgens U. **Exp Brain Res** 26(2):203–14, 24 Sep 76

Convergent projections of different limbic vocalization areas in the squirrel monkey. Jürgens U, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 29(1):75–83, 8 Aug 77

The role of tonic neural activity in motivational processes. Bambridge R, et al. **Exp Neurol** 56(2):370–85, Aug 77

Activity of the auditory system related to cortical arousal. Humphrey GL, et al. **Exp Neurol** 55(3 PT. 1):520–37, Jun 77

Evoked potential correlates of stimulation–induced impairment of attention in Macacca mulatta. Mirsky AF, et al. **Exp Neurol** 57(1):242–56, Oct 77

Arousal and intracranial self–stimulation in split–brain monkeys. Wright JJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 55(2):295–303, May 77

The effect of pulsating electrical current on isolated nerve cells from the chick cerebral hemispheres cultivated in the rose chamber. Jaros GG, et al. **Experientia** 33(4):445–6, 15 Apr 77

C–terminal fragment (residues 61–91) of beta–lipotropin: is it the natural opiate–like neurohormon of the brain? Székely JI, et al. **Experientia** 33(1):54–5, 15 Jan 77

Effect of the troponin C–like protein from bovine brain (brain modulator protein) on the Mg2+–stimulated ATPase of skeletal muscle actinomyosin. Amphlett GW, et al. **FEBS Lett** 72(1):163–8, 15 Dec 76

The renin–angiotensin system and the central nervous system. Ganong WF. **Fed Proc** 36(5):1771–5, Apr 77 (48 ref.)

Effects of third ventricle injection of prostaglandins on gonadotropin secretion in goldfish, Carassius auratus. Peter RE, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 30(4):451–6, Dec 76

The inhibitory feedback mechanism coming from oocytes and acting on brain endocrine activity in Nereis (Polychaetes, Annelids). Porchet M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 30(3):378–90, Nov 76

The role of histamine in the brain. Calcutt CR. **Gen Pharmacol** 7(1):15–25, 1976 (125 ref.)

Changes in the concentration of LH, FSH and estrogen in the immature female rat during precocious sexual maturation induced by electrochemical stimulation of the brain. YoungLai EV, et al. **Horm Res** 7(1):34–42, 1976

CNS regulation of salt and water intake. Ramsay DJ, et al. **Hosp Pract** 12(3):63–9, Mar 77

A head–mounted 24–channel evoked potential preamplifier employing low–noise operational amplifiers. Ary JP. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 24(3):293–7, May 77

Electrochemical considerations for safe electrical stimulation of the nervous system with platinum electrodes. Brummer SB, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 24(1):59–63, Jan 77

Measurements of signal components in single visually evoked brain potentials. McGillem CD, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 24(3):232–41, May 77

Spinal cord pathways involved in the production of analgesia by brain stimulation. pp. 511–5. Basbaum AI, et al. **In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.**

Modulation of EEG and unit discharges of deep structures of brain during acupunctural stimulation and hypnosis of rabbits. pp. 781–5. Takeshige C, et al. **In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.**

Marihuana, cognitive style, and lateralized hemispheric functions. pp. 205–54. Harshman RA, et al. **In: Cohen S, Stillman RC, ed. The therapeutic potential of marihuana. New York, Plenum Medical Book, 1976. QV 109 T398 1975.**

Hepatic proliferation control by purines, hormones, and nutrients. pp. 21–33. Koch KS, et al. **In: Fishman WH, Sell S, ed. Onco–developmental gene expression. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QZ 200 O581 1976.**

Extrahypothalamic neural influences affecting the onset of puberty in the female. pp. 53–69. Steger RW. **In: Hafez ES, Peluso JJ, ed. Sexual maturity. Ann Arbor, Ann Arbor Science, 1976. W1 PE871AP v.3 1976.** (54 ref.)

Pharmacological activity of Met–enkephalin and analogues in vitro and in vivo—depression of single neuronal activity in specified brain regions. pp. 239–46. Frederickson RC, et al. **In: Kosterlitz HW, ed. Opiates and endogenous opioid peptides. Amsterdam, North–Holland, 1976. QV 90 I61o 1976.**

The effect of morphine on evoked potentials in naive, tolerant and withdrawn rats. pp. 247–56. Gildenberg PL, et al. **In: Kosterlitz HW, ed. Opiates and endogenous opioid peptides. Amsterdam, North–Holland, 1976. QV 90 I61o 1976.**

The depressant action of iontophoretically applied Met–enkephalin on single neurones in rat brain. pp. 225–30. Hill RG, et al. **In: Kosterlitz HW, ed. Opiates and endogenous opioid peptides. Amsterdam, North–Holland, 1976. QV 90 I61o 1976.**

Multiple opiate receptors. pp. 275–80. Lord JA, et al. **In: Kosterlitz HW, ed. Opiates and endogenous opioid peptides. Amsterdam, North–Holland, 1976. QV 90 I61o 1976.**

Brain peptides with opiate antagonist activity. pp. 121–8. Ungar G, et al. **In: Kosterlitz HW, ed. Opiates and endogenous opioid peptides. Amsterdam, North–Holland, 1976. QV 90 I61o 1976.**

Vigilance and split–brain research. pp. 341–59. Dimond SJ. **In: Mackie RR, ed. Vigilance: theory, operational performance, and physiological correlates. New York, Plenum Press, 1977. W3 N138 v.3 1976.**

Steroid receptors in neuroendocrine tissues: topography, subcellular distribution, and functional implications. pp. 277–304. McEwen BS. **In: Naftolin F, et al., ed. Subcellular mechanisms in reproductive neuroendocrinology. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1976. WQ 205 S991s 1975.** (169 ref.)

Mitogenic factors from the brain and the pituitary: physiological significance. pp. 141–55. Gospodarowicz D, et al. **In: Pecile A, Muller EE, ed. Growth hormone and related peptides. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.381 1975.**

Brain mechanisms of reinforcement. pp. 27–49. Valenstein ES. **In: Sweet WH, et al., ed. Neurosurgical treatment in psychiatry, pain, and epilepsy. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. W3 WO5384 1975n.** (79 ref.)

The enkephalins: endogenous peptides with opiate receptor agonist activity. pp. 329–36. Hughes J, et al. **In: Usdin E, et al., ed. Neuroregulators and psychiatric disorders. New York, Oxford Univ Press, 1977. WM 100 N494 1976.** (27 ref.)

GH–RIF, LH–RH, TRH, MIF–I, substance P, and angiotensin—central nervous system studies. pp. 645–9. Plotnikoff NP. **In: Walter R, Meienhofer J, ed. Peptides:chemistry, structure and biology. Ann Arbor, Ann Arbor Science Publishers, 1975. W3 AM595 1975p.**

Purification of the sleep–promoting substances from sleep–deprived rat brain. pp. 667–71. Uchizono K, et al. **In: Walter R, Meienhofer J, ed. Peptides:chemistry, structure and biology. Ann Arbor, Ann Arbor Science Publishers, 1975. W3 AM595 1975p.**

Learning–induced brain peptides. pp. 673–7. Ungar G, et al. **In: Walter R, Meienhofer J, ed. Peptides:chemistry, structure and biology. Ann Arbor, Ann Arbor Science Publishers, 1975. W3 AM595 1975p.**

Brain monoamines and reproductive function. Fernstrom JD, et al. **Int Rev Physiol** 13:23–55, 1977 (96 ref.)

Neurophysiology—part XI. Breathnach CS. **Ir Med J** 70(1):25–31, Jan 77

Neurophysiology—part XIII. Breathnach CS. **Ir Med J** 70(3):95–8, 19 Mar 77

Neurophysiology—part XII. Breathnach CS. **Ir Med J** 70(2):55–7, 26 Feb 77

Development of telemetric techniques for use in studies of the electrical activity of the brain. Simard JM, et al. **ISA Trans** 15(3):246–52, 1976

Brain dopamine, D–amphetamine and thermoregulation in rats. Yehuda S. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(9):1063–4, Sep 76

Dreams, free association, and the non–dominant hemisphere: an integration of psychoanalytical, neurophysiological, and historical data. Stone MH. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 5(2):255–84, Apr 77

The electroencephalogram in the middle–aged and the elderly. Roubicek J. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 25(4):145–52, Apr 77

Informational bioelectronics. Pushkin VN, et al. **J Am Soc Psychosom Dent Med** 23(3):82, 1976

Studies on the role of cephalic–vagal stimulation in the acid secretory response to eating in normal human subjects. Richardson CT, et al. **J Clin Invest** 60(2):435–41, Aug 77

The efferent connections of the ventromedial nucleus of the hypothalamus of the rat. Saper CB, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 169(4):409–42, 15 Oct 76

Plasticity of the acoustic startle response in the acutely decerebrate rat. Davis M, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 91(3):549–63, Jun 77

Effect of brain stimulation on aldosterone secretion in the rhesus monkey (Macaca Mulatta). Frankel RJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 71(3):383–91, Dec 76

Effect of adrenergic blockade and dexamethasone on the aldosterone response to brain stimulation in the rhesus monkey. Jenkins JS, et al. **J Endocrinol** 71(3):393–7, Dec 76

Bisensory stimulation: inferring decision–related processes from P300 component. Squires NK, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 3(2):299–315, May 77

Neurotrophic stimulation of DNA synthesis in the regenerating forelimb of the newt, Triturus. Jabaily JA, et al. **J Exp Zool** 199(2):251–6, Feb 77

Comparative anatomy of the locus coeruleus. II. Organization and projection of the catecholamine containing neurons in the upper rhombencephalon of the frog, Rana catesbiana. Tohyama M, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 17(1):81–9, 1976

Management of seven stable levels of brain death. Spudis EW, et al. **J Leg Med** 5(8):5–11, Aug 77

Responses of cells of posterior lateral line lobe to activation of electroreceptors in a mormyrid fish. Zipser B, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 39(4):693–712, Jul 76

Interaction of electrosensory and electromotor signals in lateral line lobe of a mormyrid fish. Zipser B, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 39(4):713–21, Jul 76

Molecular information structures in the brain. Conrad M. **J Neurosci Res** 2(3):233–54, 1976

Modification of electroshock fighting by drugs known to interact with dopaminergic and noradrenergic neurons in normal and brain lesioned rats. Anand M, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(7):437–9, Jul 77

Central depression of carotid baroreceptor pressor response, arterial pressure and heart rate by 5–hydroxytryptophan: influence of supracollicular areas of the brain. Tadepalli AS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 202(2):310–9, Aug 77

A low resistance stimulator for brain slices [proceedings]. Bingley MS. **J Physiol (Lond)** 266(1):9P–10P, Mar 77

Biphasic changes in body temperature produced by intracerebroventricular injections of histamine in the cat. Clark WG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 261(1):235–53, Sep 76

The effect of noradrenaline and 5–hydroxytryptamine injected into a lateral cerebral ventricle, on thermoregulation in the new–born lamb. Cooper KE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 261(1):223–34, Sep 76

A microwire technique for long term recording of single units in the brains of unrestrained animals [proceedings]. Palmer C. **J Physiol (Lond)** 263(1):99P–101P, Dec 76

Induction of nest–material collecting in male Barbary doves by intracerebral androgen. Erickson CJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 50(1):9–16, May 77

Renin and nervous system. Ueda H. **Jpn Heart J** 17(4):521–6, Jul 76

Evidence for dopamine receptors in the human brain mediating sedation and sleep. Corsini GU, et al. **Life Sci** 20(9):1613–8, 1 May 77

Specific–impedance measurements of brain tissues. Robillard PN, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 15(4):438–45, Jul 77

Temperature sensors in the brain [proceedings]. Nakayama T. **Med J Osaka Univ** 26(3–4):157–8, Mar 76

Reception of microwaves by the brain. Joines WT. **Med Res Eng** 12(3):8–12, 1976

Effects of learning on visceral functions—biofeedback. Miller NE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(22):1274–8, 2 Jun 77

Stress–induced parallel changes in central opioid levels and pain responsiveness in the rat. Madden J 4th, et al. **Nature** 265(5592):358–60, 27 Jan 77

Is yawning a cholinergic response? Urbá–Holmgren R, et al. **Nature** 267(5608):261–2, 19 May 77

Further evidence for the involvement of cAMP in central blood pressure regulation. Walland A. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 296(2):177–81, Jan 77

The role of the septal area in the neuroendocrine control of growth in the adult golden hamster. Borer KT, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 23(3):133–50, 1977

Role of brain serotonin in the circadian rhythm of corticosterone secretion and the corticotropic response to adrenalectomy in the rat. Rotsztejn WH, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 23(3):157–70, 1977

Variation limits of the electroencephalogram in school–age children. Psatta DM, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 15(2):135–45, Apr–Jun 77

Efference copy in the control of movement. Angel RW. **Neurology (Minneap)** 26(12):1164–8, Dec 76

Language and the cerebral hemispheres. Observations of verbal and nonverbal responses during 18 months following left ('dominant') hemisphrerectomy. Burklund CW, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(7):627–33, Jul 77

Narcotic cue and narcotic state: differential involvement of brain 5–hydroxytryptamine. Colpaert FC, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 16(1):65–70, Jan 77

Habituation of visually evoked responses in man: a study of its time course. Laurian S, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 2(5–6):297–306, 1976

Neuroticism, extraversion and slow brain potentials. Lolas F, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 3(1):12–22, 1977

Hemisphere lateralization for cognitive processing of geometry. Franco L, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 15(1):107–14, 1977

Interhemispheric sharing of signals and responses and the psychological refractory period. Guiard Y, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 15(3):427–38, 1977

The division of attention and the human auditory evoked potential. Hink RF, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 15(4–5):597–605, 1977

Interhemispheric relations and the function of the minor hemisphere. Luria AR, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 15(1):175–8, 1977

Neuroelectric aspects of information–processing by the brain. Robinson DN, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 15(4–5):625–41, 1977

An interhemispheric comparison of auditory evoked responses to consonant–vowel stimuli. Tanguay PE, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 15(1):123–31, 1977

Attention, awareness, and hemispheric differences in word recognition. Underwood G. **Neuropsychologia** 15(1):61–7, 1977

An experimental investigation of developmental differences in ability to recognise faces presented to the left and right cerebral hemispheres. Young AW, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 14(4):495–8, 1976

Brain interactions with weak electric and magnetic fields. **Neurosci Res Program Bull** 15(1):1–129, Jan 77 (302 ref.)

Amplitude–modulated, very high frequency (VHF) electric fields. Bawin SM, et al. **Neurosci Res Program Bull** 15(1):36–8, Jan 77

Effects of weak electric fields on behavior and EEG of laboratory animals. Gavalas–Medici R. **Neurosci Res Program Bull** 15(1):27–36, Jan 77

Extended roles in the brain for second–messenger systems. McIlwain H. **Neuroscience** 2(3):357–72, 1977 (108 ref.)

Central nervous system mechanisms of analgesia. Mayer DJ, et al. **Pain** 2(4):379–404, Dec 76 (128 ref.)

Effects of selective forebrain depletions of norepinephrine and serotonin on the activity and food intake effects of amphetamine and fenfluramine. Carey RJ. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(5):519–23, Nov 76

Behavioral, biochemical and histological effects of prenatal administration of progesterone in the rat. Coyle IR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(5):587–90, Nov 76

Effect of two inhibitors of dopamine beta–hydroxylase on maturation of memory in mice. Flexner JB, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(2):117–21, Aug 76

Dose–dependent dual effect of morphine on electrophysiologic correlates of positive reinforcement (reward contingent positive variation: RCPV) in the cat. Marczynski TJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(2):95–105, Aug 76

Carbachol, angiotensin–II, ventircular spread and water balance in rats. Peck JW. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(5):591–5, Nov 76

A modified push–pull system for the localised perfusion of brain tissue. Redgrave P. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 6(4):471–4, Apr 77

Audiogenic seizures and brain extracts: enhancement by extracts from C57BL/6J mice subjected to audiogenic priming. Schreiber RA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 6(5):603–5, May 77

Involvement of the medial hypothalamus and the septal area in the control of food intake and body weight in geese. Snapir N, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(6):609–15, Dec 76

Effects of cerebroid ganglion lesions on ERG circadian rhythm of the crayfish. Barrera–Mera B. **Physiol Behav** 17(1):59–64, Jul 76

Effects of hyperstriatal lesions on within–day serial reversal performance in pigeons. MacPhail EM. **Physiol Behav** 16(5):529–36, May 76

Behavioral transfer in praying mantis by injection of brain homogenate. Maldonado H, et al. **Physiol Behav** 16(5):617–21, May 76

Nonparametric statistics for the analysis of behavior–related single unit data. Markowitsch HJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 18(4):717–9, Apr 77

A new thermode perfusion system for local temperature manipulation. Mills SH, et al. **Physiol Behav** 18(4):725–7, Apr 77

Observation of frequency specific discharges at the unit level in conditioned cats. Ramos A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 16(5):649–52, May 76

Retinal versus central processes in determining averaged evoked response waveforms. Rem MA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 16(6):705–9, Jun 76

Further investigation of the relationship between brain indices and learning. Riddell WI, et al. **Physiol Behav** 17(2):231–4, Aug 76

Effects of differential environments on recovery from neonatal brain lesions, measured by problem–solving scores and brain dimensions. Will BE, et al. **Physiol Behav** 16(5):603–11, May 76

Effects of lesions of monoaminergic system in the brain on the hypotensive effects of clonidine in rats. Szreniawski Z, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 28(6):605–8, Nov–Dec 76

The use of saralasin to evaluate the function of the brain renin–angiotensin system. Reid IA. **Prog Biochem Pharmacol** 12:117–34, 1976

The nature of consciousness: some persistent conceptual difficulties and a practical suggestion. Corner M. **Prog Brain Res** 45:471–5, 1976

A glance at some problems facing brain research today. Kappers JA. **Prog Brain Res** 45:3–5, 1976

Brain stimulation and the motivation of behavior. Olds J. **Prog Brain Res** 45:401–26, 1976

A unifying approach to mind and brain: ten year perspective. Sperry RW. **Prog Brain Res** 45:463–9, 1976

Are invertebrate nervous systems good models for the functional organization of the brain? Young JZ. **Prog Brain Res** 45:39–42, 1976

Localization of transmitter candidates in the brain: the hippocampal formation as a model. Storm–Mathisen J. **Prog Neurobiol** 8(2):119–81, 1977 (646 ref.)

Central neural mechanisms in diurnal rhythm regulation and neuroendocrine responses to light. Moore RY, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1(3):265–79, 1976 (68 ref.)

Perspectives in psychoneuroendocrinology. Smythies JR. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1(3):317–9, 1976

Circulating hormones, EEG, and performance in psychological tests of women with and without oral contraceptives. Wuttke W, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1(2):141–51, 1975

Tryptamine in the brain and spinal cord: its role in the LSD response. Martin WR, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 12(4):31–2, OCT 76

Further observations on the effect of repeated electroconvulsive shock on the behavioural responses of rats produced by increases in the functional activity of brain 5–hydroxytryptamine and dopamine. Green AR, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 52(2):195–200, 29 Apr 77

Period analysis of the electroencephalogram: normative data. Cohen BA, et al. **Psychophysiology** 13(6):591–5, Nov 76

Correlation between paedopsychiatric findings and EEG–variables in well–functioning children of ages 5 to 16 years. An EEG frequency analysis study. Bosaeus E, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 18(2):140–7, 1977

'Second messengers' in the brain. Nathanson JA, et al. **Sci Am** 237(2):109–19, Aug 77

Rapid brain cooling in exercising dogs. Baker MA, et al. **Science** 195(4280):781–3, 25 Feb 77

Schedule control of behavior reinforced by electrical stimulation of the brain. Beninger RJ, et al. **Science** 196(4289):547–9, 29 Apr 77

Event–related brain potentials: comparison between children and adults. Courchesne E. **Science** 197(4303):589–92, 5 Aug 77

Pain relief by electrical stimulation of the central gray matter in humans and its reversal by naloxone. Hosobuchi Y, et al. **Science** 197(4299):183–6, 8 Jul 77

Neurometrics. John ER, et al. **Science** 196(4297):1393–410, 24 Jun 77

Antiserum to brain gangliosides produces recurrent epileptiform activity. Karpiak SE, et al. **Science** 194(4266):735–7, 12 Nov 76

Augmenting mental chronometry: the P300 as a measure of stimulus evaluation time. Kutas M, et al. **Science** 197(4305):792–5, 19 Aug 77

Auditory evoked potentials as probes of hemispheric differences in cognitive processing. Shucard DW, et al. **Science** 197(4310):1295–8, 23 Sep 77

Antimetabolic extract from the brain of the hibernating ground squirrel Citellus tridecemlineatus. Swan H, et al. **Science** 195(4273):84–5, 7 Jan 77

Physiological evidence for habenula as major link between forebrain and midbrain raphe. Wang RY, et al. **Science** 197(4298):89–91, 1 Jul 77

133Xenon inhalation method. Analysis of reproducibility: some of its physiological implications. Blauenstein UW, et al. **Stroke** 8(1):92–102, Jan–Feb 77

Dependency representing Markov properties of spike trains recorded from central single neurons. Nakahama H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 122(2):99–111, Jun 77

Brain structures and sleep. Reinoso–Suárez F, et al. **Trab Inst Cajal Invest Biol** 68:39–68, 1976 (91 ref.)

Visual evoked responses, EEG's and reaction time during a normoxic saturation dive, NISAT I. Mckay CL, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 4(2):131–45, Jun 77

Animal, vegetable or cerebral: brains in agricultural production. Cross BA. **Vet Rec** 99(16):307–10, 16 OCT 76 (23 ref.)

Light stimulation and pineal unitary responses in frog's central nervous system. Gaillard F, et al. **Vision Res** 17(5):667–9, 1977

[Three types of mentions] Kahuda F. **Cas Lek Cesk** 116(9):269–77, 4 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Mental energy and its detection] Patrovský V. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(41):1280–2, 15 Oct 76 (Cze)

[Sexual mechanisms in brain. Neurophysiological and neurochemical aspects] Vestergaard P. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(1):10–3, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Pattern and efferent paths of LHRH neurons in man (author's transl)] Barry J. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 38(2):111–23, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Endocrinology and gregariousness in locusts. II. The brain (author's transl) (proceedings)] Girardie A, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 37(6):527–8, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Median protocerebral neurosecretion and absorbant activity of the rectum in the locust Locusta migratoria migratorioides (author's transl) (proceedings)] Proux J. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 37(6):533–4, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Neurophysiological and biological bases of active and passive avoidance behaviors. Somatic consequences. Behavioral level. Semantic problems] Laborit H. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1(5):573–603, May 75 (93 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Output of the cerebral circulation during paradoxical sleep in the rabbit] Dufour R, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 115(1):57–76, Jan 77 (Fre)

[Auditory thresholds of release of electrodermal responses in the cat] Trigona–Leisinger MC, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 115(3):185–98, Jun 77 (Fre)

[Ontogenesis of three fatty acid synthesizing systems in cerebral microsomes: relation to myelinization] Bourre JM, et al. **Biochimie** 58(10):1277–9, 1976 (Fre)

[Radiochemistry of the dynamic functioning of neurosecretory cells of the median protocerebralis of Locusta migratoria (Insecta, Orthoptera) after electrostimulation] Girardie J, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 30(4):410–8, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effect of various experimental interventions on the secretory activity of cerebral glands in Lithobius forficatus L. (Myriapoda Chilopoda)] Joly R. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 30(3):301–12, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Method of treatment of results obtained by statistical analysis of EEG wave amplitude] Drăgănescu GE, et al. **Physiologie** 14(1):15–20, Jan–Mar 77 (Fre)

[Discussion: cerebral organization of interaction with the external environment] **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 6(4):473–80, Oct–Dec 76 (Fre)

[Perspectives in the study of interregional relations] Etevenon P. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 6(2):235, Apr–Jun 76 (Fre)

[The influence of interference on the post–imperative phase of the CNV] Gauthier P, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 5(4):382–5, Oct–Dec 75 (Fre)

[Interregional relations and functional topology] Joseph JP. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 6(2):221–31, Apr–Jun 76 (Fre)

[The brain or the innate possibility] Lévy JL. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 6(4):491–4, Oct–Dec 76 (Fre)

[The normal electroencephalogram. Apropos of 1,000 intracranial tumors] Pruvot P, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 6(3):367–71, Jul–Sep 76 (Fre)

[Slow potentials related to events] Timsit–Berthier M. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 6(2):181–5, Apr–Jun 76 (Fre)

[Brochu Conference 1976: journey around the brain] Bertrand C. **Union Med Can** 106(1):39–46, Jan 77 (Fre)

[On the evolution of voice (author's transl)] Jürgens U, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 222(2–3):117–37, 28 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Capabilities of an associative storage system compared with the function of the brain (author's transl)] Willwacher G. **Biol Cybern** 24(4):181–8, 30 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The influence of noise on the human central nervous system (author's transl)] Bergamini L, et al. **EEG EMG** 7(2):92–8, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[EEG in neuropediatrics (author's transl)] Doose H. **EEG EMG** 7(2):55–62, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Decrease of latency of auditory evoked potentials in humans practicing transcendental meditation (author's transl] Wandhöfer A, et al. **EEG EMG** 7(2):99–103, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bioelectric activity in cases of childhood masturbation] Koinov R, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 29(4):240–2, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[From Paul Flechsig to the Paul Flechsig Institute for Brain Research. Development of brain research at the Karl Marx University] Leibnitz L, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 29(4):231–9, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neurogenesis and regeneration in the brain of teleosts in relation to age (autoradiographic studies)] Kranz D, et al. **Z Alternsforsch** 30(4):371–82, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reaction of the rabbit brain to locally applied deep temperature (light- and electronmicroscopy findings)] Feldmann H, et al. **Z Exp Chir** 9(1):10–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The brain in the renal regulation of sodium balance (editorial)] Brautbar N. **Harefuah** 92(1):35–6, 2 Jan 77 **(Heb)**

[Hemispheric differences in discrimination of the speed of motion] Bertoloni G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(18):1458–63, 30 Sep 76 **(Ita)**

[Cerebral electrical activity and computerized axial tomography: anatomo-functional findings and correlations (preliminary note)] Bianchi L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(23):2020, 15 Dec 76 **(Ita)**

[Reaction to awakening from sleep in children (electroencephalographic study of 153 subjects)] Bravaccio F, et al. **Riv Neurol** 46(3):210–24, Mar–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Data on the expectancy wave (CNV) in patients undergoing psychosurgical operations] Zappoli R, et al. **Riv Neurol** 47(2):164–5, Mar–Apr 77 **(Ita)**

[Effect of sudden decompression on tissue pressure in the brain and the cerebrospinal fluid pressure] Augustyniak B, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 11(3):325–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Theory of the EEG potential in models of the leptomeninges of the brain. IV. Radial dipoles and their double layers in the depths and on the surface of the brain] Gutman A, et al. **Biofizika** 21(5):898–904, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possible mechanism of generation of the magnetoencephalogram] Gutman AM, et al. **Biofizika** 22(3):529–33, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change in the evoked potentials of the brain exposed to a constant magnetic field] Klimovskaia LD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(8):907–10, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Circulating blood volume and its respiratory surface under conditions of cranio-cerebral hypothermia] Penner ShD. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(2):145–7, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possible self-regulation of a form of evoked response in man] Petukhov VV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 232(4):942–4, Feb 77 **(Rus)**

[Changes in human EEG rhythms upon switching on and switching off the current during an electrosleep session] Voronin LG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 232(5):1204–7, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Selective effect of decimeter waves on central brain structures] Faitel'berg-Blank VR, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(5):668–72, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Assessment of the thermal effect of a current on the brain during stimulation with an implanted electrode] Frolov AA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(11):1602–7, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Informational value of evoked electrical activity] Godukhin OV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(8):1240–3, Aug 76 **(Rus)**

[How the brain organizes fast reactions of the cardiovascular system] Khaiutin VM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(2):277–85, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Relationship between the effect of micropolarization of animal brain structures and the functional state of the nervous system] Kudriavtseva NN, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(12):1767–72, Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[Manipulator for microelectrode studies of cerebral neurons without removing the dura mater] Pizarev IN. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(7):1060–2, Jul 77 **(Rus)**

[Contingent negative variation (E-wave) during voluntary respiration] Roĭtbak AI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(2):210–4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of autonomic and bioelectric shifts in rats under emotional stress] Samokhvalov VG. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(6):831–40, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electroencephalographic studies of workers at computer centers during their work] Kononenko AA, et al. **Gig Sanit** (11):47–50, Nov 76 **(Rus)**

[Age and changes in the latent periods of the slow human auditory potential] Kevanishvili ZSh, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 9(1):3–10, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of the mechanisms of closing a temporal connection] Mnukhina RS, et al. **Nerv Sist** 17:96–104, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Autocorrelation and spectral analysis of EEG during anesthesia] Sokolova AM, et al. **Nov Med Tekh** (2):92–6, 1974 **(Rus)**

[Bioelectrical activity of the brain in patients with the syndrome of persistent galactorrhea–amenorrhea] Frenkel' GM, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 22(5):32–8, Sep–Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Monoaminergic systems of the brain and behavior] Budantsev AIu, et al. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 8(2):53–74, Apr–May 77 **(Rus)**

[Ontogenetic aspect of a study of the neurophysiologic bases of the orienting reflex] Nikitina GM. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 7(3):82–105, Jul–Sep 76 (209 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Use of mammalian brain slices for research on nervous tissue under in vitro conditions] D'iakonova TL. **Usp Sovrem Biol** 82(2–(5)):294–310, Sep–Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Physiology of the human brain and prospects for its clinical application] Bekhtereva NP. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (12):52–7, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Spectral and correlative characteristics of the human electroencephalogram under the influence of subnarcotic concentrations of methoxyflurane and nitrous oxide] Darbinian TM, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (1):77–80, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative informativeness of the summary EEG, high-frequency component EEG and evoked responses in studying the mechanisms of general anesthesia] Darbinian TM, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (11):3–12, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Seizure mechanism of anesthesia development] Sachkov VI, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (11):18–25, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Features of the cerebral electrical activity of parents whose children suffer schizophrenia] Leĭbovich FA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(1):82–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cerebral bioelectrical activity in the families of persons with long life spans] Man'kovskiĭ NB, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(8):1178–81, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neurophysiologic and autonomic manifestations of psycho-emotional stress in children and adults] Airapetiants VA. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 27(2):414–6, Mar–Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Neurophysiologic aspects of behavioral changes and visceral changes induced by emotional stress in rhesus macaques] Baumann H, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 27(2):342–4, Mar–Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Individual features of the human EEG and corticosteroid function of the adrenals] Gorozhanin VS. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(5):1100–2, Sep–Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Effect of conditioned reflex defense training on the level of cholinesterase activity and weight of the rat brain] Ivonin AA. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(6):1214–21, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possibilities of physiologic analysis of the 'unconscious' in the human psyche] Kostandov EA. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(5):954–61, Sep–Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Effect of an excess of serotonin in the brain on consolidation of temporary connections] Kruglikov RI, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(6):1208–13, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of a constant and low frequency magnetic field on the behavioral and autonomic responses of the human operator] Medvedev MA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(6):1131–6, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regulation of the total functional state of the brain in dogs in the presence of the 1st and repeated increases in total illumination] Meshcheriakov VA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 27(3):466–70, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pharmakologic analysis of the interrelationship between long-term and short-term memory in dogs with systems of conditioned reflexes] Selivanova AT. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(6):1222–30, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Avoidance conditioned reflexes in dogs with a diminished concentration of noradrenaline in the brain] Sokolova EV. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 27(3):638–40, May–Jun 77 **(Rus)**

[Interrelationship between spatial synchronization and rhythmic components of the human EEG] Sviderskaia NE. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 27(3):561–7, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Statistical characteristics of evoked responses to light in analysis of intercentral relationships] Uvarov VG, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 27(1):121–7, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of motor activity of adolescents on visual evoked cortical potentials] Zhuravleva NG, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 27(1):107–14, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Serotoninergic mechanism and physical dependence of morphine] Rodríguez R, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 112(2):121–31, Aug 76 **(Spa)**

[Relations of the brain to the renin-angiotensin system] Andersson B. **Lakartidningen** 73(43):3652, 3661, 20 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[Effect of prolonged pain stimulus on the catecholamine content in different sections of the brain of white rats after denervation of the adrenal glands] Matrosov VD. **Fiziol Zh** 22(2):196–201, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Modification of interictal discharge of an epileptic focus by discrete stereotype movements [proceedings] Ionescu E, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 19(1):52–3, 1977

Functional responses of the human brain studied by regional cerebral blood flow techniques. Ingvar DH. **Acta Clin Belg** 32(2):68–83, 1977

Clinical and electrophysiological effects of chronic epileptic lesion in split-brain cats. Majkowski J, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** (23 Suppl):59–64, 1976

Stereoelectrosubcorticography in epilepsy, the focus and epileptogenic system. Stepanova TS, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** (23 Suppl):27–31, 1976

Interictal reactivity disturbances in temporal lobe epilepsy. Rogozea R, et al. **Acta Neurol Lat Am** 21(1–4):40–52, 1975

The effect of dextran on cerebral function and blood flow after cardiac arrest. An experimental study on the dog. Lin SR, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):138–9, 1977

Cerebral function and energy metabolism at critical thresholds of oxygen availability: a study in rats during status epilepticus induced by bicuculline. Nilsson B, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):112–3, 1977

A model of diaschisis in the cat using middle cerebral artery occlusion. Reivich M, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):242–3, 1977

Cerebral dysfunction in alcoholism and presenile dementia. A comparison of two groups of patients with similar reduction of the cerebral blood flow. Berglund M, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 55(5):391–8, May 77

Cerebral hemodynamic and metabolic alterations in hypovolemic shock. Kovach AG. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 78:343–70, 1977 (61 ref.)

Psychoneuroendocrinology of affective disorder: an overview. Ettigi PG, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(5):493–501, Mar 77 (129 ref.)

Motoric laterality imbalance in schizophrenia. A possible concomitant of left hemisphere dysfunction. Gur RE. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 34(1):33–7, Jan 77

Evoked brain potentials and disability in brain-damaged patients. Rappaport M, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 58(8):333–8, Aug 77

Average evoked responses in a rapidly cycling manic-depressive patient. Buchsbaum MS, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 12(1):83–99, Feb 77

Evoked potentials of schizophrenics in several sensory modalities. Shagass C, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 12(2):221–35, Apr 77

Diagnostic implications of the B-mitten EEG pattern: relationship to primary and secondary affective dysregulation. Struve FA, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 11(5):599–611, Oct 76

The pathophysiologic basis of tardive dyskinesia. Tarsy D, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 12(3):431–50, Jun 77

Brain rhythm that correlates with obesity. Adam K. **Br Med J** 2(6081):234, 23 Jul 77

Ballistic movement overflow myoclonus a form of essential myoclonus. Hallett M, et al. **Brain** 100(2):299–312, Jun 77

Immediate hypotensive after-effects of posterior hypothalamic lesions in awake rats with spontaneous, renal, or Doca hypertension. Buñag R, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 10(6):663–71, NOV 76

Differences in psychopathology of schizophrenic patients with normal and abnormal postimperative negative variation (PINV). Chouinard G, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 18(1):83–7, Jan–Feb 77

Central nervous system and hypertension. Velly J, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 8:18–26, 1977

Recovery from cerebral blindness: evoked potential and psychophysical measurements. Bodis-Wollner I. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 42(2):178–84, Feb 77

Computer estimated alpha attenuation during problem solving in children with learning disabilities. Fuller PW. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 42(2):149–56, Feb 77

Automatic and rapid visual analysis of sleep stages and epileptic activity. A preliminary report. Jestico J, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 43(3):438–41, Sep 77

Pathophysiology of generalized penicillin epilepsy in the cat: the role of cortical and subcortical structures. I. Systemic application of penicillin. Quesney LF, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 42(5):640–55, May 77

Seizure patterns and electroencephalograms of El mouse. Suzuki J, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 43(3):299–311, Sep 77

Absence status in a patient with hypocalcemia. Vignaendra V, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 43(3):429–33, Sep 77

Experimental bilateral deep temporal epilepsy. Effects of ablation of one focus and of different brain lesions. Meglio M, et al. **Epilepsia** 17(4):449–59, Dec 76

Specific and nonspecific multiple unit activities during the onset of pentylenetetrazol seizures. II. Acute lesions interrupting nonspecific system connections. Velasco F, et al. **Epilepsia** 17(4):461–75, Dec 76

Polygraphic study of periodic breathing and hypersomnolence in a patient with severe hypothyroidism. Yamamoto T, et al. **Eur Neurol** 15(4):188–93, 1977

Theory transfer between the laboratory and the clinic: methodology, pitfalls and rewards. Bach-y-Rita P.

Fed Proc 35(13):2421–5, Nov 76

Electrodermatometric and electroencephalographic examination of patients suffering from depression. Roglev M, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 18(2):83–90, 1976

Pain modulation by central nervous system stimulation. pp. 445–53. Liebeskind JC.
In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.

Brain excitability subsequent to alcohol withdrawal in rats. pp. 461–70. Porjesz B, et al.
In: Ford DH, Clouet DH, ed. Tissue responses to addictive drugs. New York, Spectrum, 1976. QV 80 T616 1975.

The impact of biochemistry on the problem of schizophrenia. pp. 71–83. Richter D.
In: Kemali D, et al., ed. Schizophrenia today. Oxford, Pergamon, 1976. WM 203 S3396s 1975. (56 ref.)

The prognostic value of ICP, CPP, CBF, and CMRO2 in head injury. pp. 23–5. Bruce DA, et al.
In: McLaurin RL, ed. Head injuries. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1976. W3 C155E 1975h.

Norepinephrine: central synaptic transmission and hypotheses of psychiatric disorders. pp. 3–25. Bloom FE.
In: Usdin E, et al., ed. Neuroregulators and psychiatric disorders. New York, Oxford Univ Press, 1977. WM 100 N494 1976. (26 ref.)

Two biological rhythms of perception distinguishing between intact and relatively damaged brain function in man. Lovett Doust JW. **Int J Chronobiol** 4(1):39–49, 1976

Central compensation of vestibular dysfunction: neuronal and central lesions. Pfaltz CR, et al. **Int J Equilib Res** 3(1):86–7, Jun 73

Electroencephalographic responses to photic stimulation in habitual smokers and nonsmokers. Vogel W, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 91(2):418–22, Apr 77

Incidence of the 14 and 6 per second positive spike pattern in an adult clinical population: an empirical note. Wegner JT, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 164(5):340–5, May 77

Brain function in epilepsy: midbrain, medullary, and cerebellar interaction with the rostral forebrain. Heath RG.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 39(11):1037–51, Nov 76

Animal experiments on thiamine avitaminosis and cerebral function. Yoshimura K, et al.
J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo) 22(6):429–37, 1976

Concussion. Parkinson D. **Mayo Clin Proc** 52(8):492–6, Aug 77

Studies in cerebral ischemia. Halsey JH Jr, et al.
Microvasc Res 13(3):363–70, May 77

Electroencephalographic and behavioral study of the cat's reactivity to stimuli during the evolution of cobalt amygdaloid epilepsy. I. Cats with intact nervous connections of the amygdala. Ungher J, et al.
Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur) 15(2):103–16, Apr–Jun 77

Neurologic status and prognosis after cardiopulmonary arrest: I. A retrospective study. Snyder BD, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 27(9):807–11, Sep 77

Application of factor analytic procedures to complex evoked potential measurements in psychiatric research. Roemer RA, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 2(5–6):361–74, 1976

Choice reaction time and EEG activity in children with epilepsy. Hutt SJ, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 15(2):257–67, 1977

Hemispheric specialization for speech in language-disordered children. Springer SP, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 15(2):287–93, 1977

Hemiplegia–2. Damage to nervous pathways. Parry A, et al. **Nurs Times** 72(42):1640–1, 21 Oct 76

Alpha asymmetry over the right and left hemispheres of stutterers and control subjects preceding massed oral readings: a preliminary investigation. Moore WH Jr, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 44(1):223–30, Feb 77

Neurochemical and behavioral effects of diet related perinatal folic acid restriction. Middaugh LD, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 5(2):129–34, Aug 76

Brain 5-hydroxytryptamine correlates of behavior: studies involving spontaneously hypertensive (SHR) and normotensive Wistar rats. Rosecrans JA, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 5(5):559–64, Nov 76

Spasticity: its physiology and management. Part III. Identifying and assessing the mechanisms underlying spasticity. Bishop B. **Phys Ther** 57(4):385–95, Apr 77 (47 ref.)

Spasticity: its physiology and management. Part II. Neurophysiology of spasticity: current concepts. Bishop B. **Phys Ther** 57(4):377–84, Apr 77 (50 ref.)

Spasticity: its physiology and management. Part I. Neurophysiology of spasticity: classical concepts. Bishop B. **Phys Ther** 57(4):371–6, Apr 77 (23 ref.)

Experimental basis of the therapy of Parkinson's disease and the cholinergic–dopaminergic equilibrium in basal brain nuclei. Wolfarth S. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 28(5):469–93, 1976 (201 ref.)

Cerebral function and the EEG in psychiatric disorder: a hypothesis. Shaw JC. **Psychol Med** 6(2):307–11, May 76

EEG alpha correlates of non-smokers, smokers, smoking, and smoking deprivation. Knott VJ, et al.
Psychophysiology 14(2):150–6, Mar 77

The middle evoked response components and schizophrenia. Buchsbaum MS. **Schizophrenia Bull** 3(1):93–104, 1977 (92 ref.)

Qualitative and quantitative EEG findings in schizophrenia. Itil TM. **Schizophrenia Bull** 3(1):61–79, 1977 (116 ref.)

Early evoked potentials. Shagass C. **Schizophrenia Bull** 3(1):80–92, 1977 (72 ref.)

Developmental dyslexia: two right hemispheres and none left. Witelson SF. **Science** 195(4275):309–11, 21 Jan 77

Somatosensory evoked potentials, cerebral blood flow and metabolism following cerebral missile trauma in monkeys. Crockard HA, et al. **Surg Neurol** 7(5):281–7, May 77

Electroencephalograms in a case of maple syrup urine disease: their relation to serum levels of branched-chain amino acids. Iinuma K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 120(2):191–5, Oct 76

[Experimental hepatic encaphalopathy. I. Changes in the pattern of sleep following portacaval shunt in the rat (author's transl)] Monmaur P, et al.
Biol Gastroenterol (Paris) 9(2):99–103, Apr–May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experimental hepatic encephaloapthy. II. Study of the response to nociceptive stimuli in the rat following portacaval shunt (author's transl)] Salomon F, et al.
Biol Gastroenterol (Paris) 9(2):105–8, Apr–May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Specific assessment of the cerebral and cardiac effects of asphyxic hypoxia. Application to the study of substances with protective activity] Plotkine M, et al.
Eur J Toxicol Environ Hyg 9(4):241–4, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cirrhosis and encephalopathy. Electroencephalographic data] Kurtz D. **Med Chir Dig** 5(3):139–42, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Physiopathology of arterial hypertension. Role of the nervous system and of the hormones] Vallotton MB.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 106(50):1766–72, 11 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neurophysiology and current trends in research on depression. Remarks on the monoaminergic hypothesis of depression] de Montigny C. **Union Med Can** 106(6):805–10, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neurophysiologic mechanisms of arterial hypertension under experimental chronic emotional stress] Baumann H, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 35(7):889–913, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The phenomenon of synchronization in the status epilepticus produced by penicillin and its changes after Clonazepam (author's transl)] Petsche H, et al. **EEG EMG** 8(1):1–17, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electrophysiogical and neuropharmacological studies in a patient with progressive myoclonus-epilepsy (author's transl)] Rumpl E, et al. **EEG EMG** 8(2):77–81, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electroencephalographic and neurologic findings in hyperosmolar non-ketoacidotic diabetic coma] Flügel KA, et al. **Nervenarzt** 47(12):723–36, Dec 76 **(Ger)**

[Neurocybernetic basis of hallucinations and related illusions] Pfeiffer A. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 29(3):183–6, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gas levels and biochemical changes in cerebrospinal fluid after experimental brain injury: its effect on cerebral circulation and cerebral metabolism as well as its management] Seitz HD. **Z Exp Chir** 9(6):341–54, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Decrease in efficiency after experimental virus encephalitis. Small scale experimental tests on mice and histologic evaluation (author's transl)] Welte M.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 236(4):439–63, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[EEG after so-called whiplash injury of cervical vertebral column (cervicocephalic acceleration trauma)] Fischer D, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 37(1):25–35, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Peculiar electroencephalographic aspects of 2 cases of subacute sclerosing leukoencephalitis] Striano S, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 32(3):253–62, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Electroencephalographic and clinical findings in the small-for-date newborn infant and their evolution in time] Di Palma L, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(11):811–5, 31 Mar 77 **(Ita)**

[Epileptic type EEG changes in children without epileptic manifestations] Gambaro C. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 85(1):73–83, 31 Mar 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Preliminary experiments with a miniaturized spike-wave complex detector-counter] Angeleri F, et al. **Riv Neurol** 47(2):205–14, Mar–Apr 77 **(Ita)**

[Cranio-cerebral injuries. Clinical and electrophysiological study of their severe sequelae] Gemignani F, et al.
Riv Neurol 46(6):499–503, Nov–Dec 76 **(Ita)**

[Automatic measurement and computerized statistical analysis of focal epileptic discharges in humans] Marchesi GF, et al. **Riv Neurol** 47(2):165–70, Mar–Apr 77 **(Ita)**

[EEG findings in hemophilia] Murri L, et al. **Riv Neurol** 47(2):117–21, Mar–Apr 77 **(Ita)**

[Cerebral electrometry: sensitivo-sensorial loading test in hepatic coma] Sannita WG, et al. **Riv Neurol** (6):561–7, Nov–Dec 76 **(Ita)**

[Convulsions in phenylketonuria and the pattern of the bioelectric activity of the brain] Koślacz-Folga A, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 11(4):407–13, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinico-bioelectric correlations in selected cases of epilepsy in children] Koślacz-Folga A, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 51(9):1073–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Electroencephalographic aspects of Q fever] Cărăuşu S.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 81(1):37–8, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Bioelectric activity of the brain in parturients suffering from severe form of late toxemias in pregnancy] Novikov IuI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (6):24–9, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Value of electropolygraphic studies of sleep for assessment of the condition of children born in asphyxia] Poliakova GP, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (11):22–6, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of electroanalgesia on the nature of the electrical activity of the brain in late toxicosis patients] Safronova LA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (6):49–53, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of micropolarization of focal and extrafocal brain structures on experimental epilepsy] Tkachenko EI.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 83(6):646–9, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of cerebral electrical activity in rabbits with experimental herpetic encephalitis] Voĭtinskiĭ EI, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 83(1):10–2, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of the basic adaptive physiological responses of the brain to hypoxia] Ivanov KP, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 233(5):997–1000, 11 Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Effect of experimentally induced generalized convulsions on the sleep–wakefulness cycle] Koridze MG, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 63(5):617–25, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico–electroencephalographic analysis of sleep disorders in several forms of occupational neurotoxicoses] Antoniuzhenko VA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (12):23–6, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrophysiological characteristics and energy provision of the brain function in traumatic shock] Nasonkin OS, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (2):39–47, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isoniazid metabolism and the indicators of bioelectric activity of the brain in patients with tuberculosis during treatment with increased doses of isoniazid] Vilenskaia RN, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 3:46–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neurophysiologic disorders in occupational allergic dermatosis] Bagnova MD, et al. **Sov Med** (8):150–1, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[EEG changes in patients with generalized forms of meningococcal infection under the effect of mannitol] Makarova GV, et al. **Sov Med** (5):77–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possible routes and mechanisms of the effect of toothache on brain function] Shelikhov VN, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 56(2):1–5, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of the effect of radon baths of different concentration on the bioelectric activity of the brain and cerebral hemodynamics in patients with cerebral arteriosclerosis with transient disorders of cerebrovascular circulation] Andreeva VM, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult (4):16–9, Jul–Aug 76 **(Rus)**

[Change in bioelectric activity of the brain in syringomyelia under the effect of different forms and methods of alpha therapy] Andreeva VM, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult (2):40–4, Mar–Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Bioelectric activity of the brain in patients with viral hepatitis] Bobk AD, et al. **Vrach Delo** (4):149–53, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bioelectric activity of the brain in influenza patients with manifest neurologic syndromes] Rudenko AA.
Vrach Delo (7):143–7, Jul 76 **(Rus)**

[Electrophysiological study of the central nervous system of female rats in the dynamics of development of ovarian polycystosis] Kharabadzhakh'ian AV, et al.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 16(3):15–20, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Bioelectrical activity of the brain of rabbits with herpetic encephalitis] Voĭtinskiĭ ElA, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 16(3):32–7, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Electroencephalographic characteristics of cerebral atherosclerosis in patients of different ages] Belong RP.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 76(8):1160–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Semiologic, biochemical and electrophysiologic analysis of the stages of apoplectic coma] Bogolepov NK, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 76(8):1127–37, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico–electrophysiologic studies of experimental herpetic encephalitis] Boĭtinskiĭ ElA, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 77(2):171–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Several electrophysiologic variants of temporal lobe epilepsy] Chkhenkeli SA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(3):378–84, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neurophysiologic study of sleep in infants with cerebral palsy] Fantalova VL, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(10):1457–64, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[EEG dynamics in patients with renal failure during treatment with hemodialysis and following kidney transplantation] Ginzburg DA, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 77(8):1156–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional state of the suprasegmental structures of the brain in experimental secondary contracture of the facial muscles]

Iudel'son IaB. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(8):1166–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanisms of disorders in the assessment of external signals in psychopathies] Ivanitskiĭ AM. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(11):1669–73, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[EEG, REG and ECG correlations in transient disorders of cerebral circulation in the carotid bassin] Markov DA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(6):851–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the bioelectrical activity of the brain in hepato-cerebral dystrophy (Wilson--Konovalov disease)] Petushkov EP, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(3):347–52, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Overloading of neural processes in cortical-subcortical structures and experimental neuroses] Suvorov NF. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 27(2):314–7, Mar–Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of development of neurotic disorders in monkeys] Urmancheeva TG, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 27(2):338–41, Mar–Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Effect of prolonged alcoholization on the cerebral electical activity and emotional behavior of rats] Vorob'eva TM. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 27(2):252–61, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electroencephalographic changes in the course of prophylactic irradiation of the central nervous system in children with acute lymphatic leukemia (author's transl)] Zeškov P, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 99(6):369–72, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[E.E.G. in hydrocephalia with shunt (author's transl)] López Martín V, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 10(1):33–42, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[EEG studies of neurophysiologic features of paroxysmal states in pathology of the human limbic system] Bakumenko LP. **Fiziol Zh** 22(6):795–802, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Characteristics of the changes in brain bioelectrical activity, vascular and autonomic tonus and in biogenic amine metabolism in somatogenic depression] Sinitskiĭ VN, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 22(4):457–64, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Bioelectrical activity of the brain in the hypomenstrual syndrome] Akishina NI, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (4):58–60, Jul–Aug 76 **(Ukr)**

[Characteristics of the functional state of the brain in children with bronchial asthma (based on electroencephalographic data)] Grishchenko VI. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (1):7–8, Jan–Feb 77 **(Ukr)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Late effects on rabbit brain morphology and monoamine metabolites produced by 60C0-irradiation. Adolfsson R, et al. **Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh)** 15(5):433–46, Oct 76

A method for x-irradiating selected brain regions in infant rats. Bayer SA, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 2(2):153–6, Mar–Apr 77

Long-term changes in the averaged evoked potentials of the rabbit after irradiation with moderate x-ray doses. Minamisawa T, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 43(3):416–24, Sep 77

Tolerance of CNS to total body irradiation combined with chemotherapy applied for the treatment of leukemia. Van der Kogel AJ, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 12(9):675–7, Sep 76

Response of the developing rat brain to varying doses and dose-rates of gamma-radiation. Martin PG. **Growth** 41(1):41–9, Mar 77

The pathogenesis of brain necrosis: time and dose parameters. Kagan AR, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1(7–8):729–32, Jul–Aug 76

Cell surface coat materials in the rosette formation in the cerebral mantle of the x-irradiated rat embryo. Takeuchi IK, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 26(1):51–5, 1977

Response of the adrenal medulla to exogenous insulin in head X-irradiated dogs. Yamashita K, et al. **J Endocrinol** 71(3):447–8, Dec 76

Metal ion content of specific areas of the rat brain after 1600 MHz radiofrequency irradiation. Chamness AF, et al. **J Microwave Power** 11(4):333–8, Dec 76

Elevation in rat brain histamine content after focused microwave irradiation. Hough LB, et al. **J Neurochem** 29(2):199–204, Aug 77

Levels of cyclic nucleotides in mouse regional brain following 300 ms microwave inactivation. Jones DJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(4):759–63, Apr 77

Delayed radiation necrosis of the brain. Martins AN, et al. **J Neurosurg** 47(3):336–45, Sep 77

Prophylactic cranial irradiation in small cell carcinoma of the lung. A randomized study. Jackson DV Jr, et al. **JAMA** 237(25):2730–3, 20 Jun 77

Responses of biosystems to chronic microwave exposure. Czerski P. **Neurosci Res Program Bull** 15(1):49–54, Jan 77

[ATP and ATPase activity in the liver and brain cell fractions of gamma-irradiated chick embryos and newly hatched chicks] Todorov B. **Vet Med Nauki** 14(1):91–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[State of several parameters of oxygen metabolism in rat tissues during the dynamics of radiation injury under high altitude conditions] Daniiarov SB, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 16(6):877–81, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of DNA synthesis in the brain of 13- to 18-day-old rat embryos normally and after x-ray irradiation] Kotin AM, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 17(3):340–4, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radiation shifts in the cerebral enzyme activity of rats following adrenoblockader administration] Kukulianskaia MF, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 16(6):820–3, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Enzymatic activity of rat tissues following external beta and x-irradiation with different spatial dose distribution] Matiushichev VB, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 16(6):815–9, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Role of special testing in cerebrovascular disease. McHenry LC Jr. **Adv Neurol** 16:81–96, 1977 (63 ref.)

Computed tomography in the diagnosis of hemorrhagic stroke. New PF. **Adv Neurol** 16:145–68, 1977

Management of TIAs and acute cerebral infarction. Toole JF. **Adv Neurol** 16:71–80, 1977

Utilization, reliability, and cost effectiveness of cranial computed tomography in evaluating pseudotumor cerebri. Evens RG, et al. **AJR** 129(2):263–5, Aug 77

Impact of computed tomography on utilization of cerebral angiograms. Larson EB, et al. **AJR** 129(1):1–3, Jul 77

Computed tomography in pediatric diagnosis. Pinto RS, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 131(5):583–92, May 77

Danger of overreliance on computerized cranial tomography. Wells CE, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(7):811–3, Jul 77

Anesthetic considerations for cerebral computer tomography. Ferrer-Brechner T, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 56(3):344–7, May–Jun 77

Supratentorial arachnoid cysts in adults. A discussion of two cases from a pathophysiologic and surgical perspective. Dyck P, et al. **Arch Neurol** 34(5):276–9, May 77

Cranial computerized tomography and the postenhancement abdominal roentgenogram. Millemen LA. **Arch Neurol** 34(4):253, Apr 77

Three-dimensional computerized tomographic scans of brain. A new approach to intracranial diagnosis. Rosenbaum HE. **Arch Neurol** 34(6):386–7, Jun 77

A quantitative study of the EMI values obtained for normal brain cerebral infarction and certain tumours. Ambrose J, et al. **Br J Radiol** 49(586):827–30, Oct 76

Technique for accurate localization with the CT scanner. Levinthal R, et al. **Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc** 41(1):6–8, Jan 76

Basic introduction to computerized tomography. Banna M. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 27(3):143–8, Sep 76

The actual state of computerized tomography (CT)–computer assisted tomography (CAT). Zülch KJ, et al. **J Neurol** 215(4):233–40, 20 Jul 77

Normal appearances of brain scans produced by computerized axial tomography. Lecaque G, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 3(2):121–58, Jun 76 **(Eng, Fre)**

Computerized tomography as a possible aid to histological grading of supratentorial gliomas. Tchang S, et al. **J Neurosurg** 46(6):735–9, Jun 77

Which side is which in computed tomographic scans? [letter] Brock LG. **Lancet** 2(8030):194, 23 Jul 77

Computer tomography of the cerebrum in multiple sclerosis. Gyldensted C. **Neuroradiology** 12(1):33–42, 27 Oct 76

CT evaluation of tissue changes in cerebral infarctions. Zobel AC. **Pa Med** 80(9):36–8, Sep 77

The Mccallum radio-opaque liquid goniometer for encephalography and myelography. Finney LM. **Radiography** 43(509):107–110, May 77

Coronal computed tomography of the skull and brain in infants and children. Part I: Technique and results. Byrd SE, et al. **Radiology** 124(3):705–9, Sep 77

The normal computed tomogram. Huckman MS, et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 12(1):27–38, Jan 77

Computed tomography in the diagnosis of colloid cyst. Guner M, et al. **Surg Neurol** 6(6):345–8, Dec 76

Computerized tomography in Moyamoya syndrome. Handa J, et al. **Surg Neurol** 7(5):315–9, May 77

Suprasellar arachnoid cyst diagnosed preoperatively by computerized tomographic scanning. Kasdon DL, et al. **Surg Neurol** 7(5):299–303, May 77

[Determination of adequate criteria for the comparison of dosage received during tomodensitometry and conventional neuroradiological exploration] Garsou J, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 59(3):309–12, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Subdural empyema or clinical priority (letter)] Corcos A. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(22):1977, 28 May 77 **(Fre)**

[Transverse axial computerised tomography of the brain in partial epilepsy] Loiseau P, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 133(1):31–40, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Partial epilepsy with complex symptoms and atrophic occipito-parietal lesions. Value of tachoencephalographic examination] Roger J, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 133(1):41–53, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Atlas of encephalotomography] Clar HE, et al. **Arch Atlas Norm Pathol Anat Roentgenbild** 106:1–246, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Cerebral anatomy on computerised tomograms (author's transl)] Lange S, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 125(5):421–7, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Axial computerized tomography with high resolution matrix (160 x160)] Steinhoff VH, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 36(3):157–76, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of image enhancement with contrast media in cranial computed tomography] Sato O, et al. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 21(12):1047–54, Nov 76 **(Jpn)**

[Cranial computed tomography. Part II (author's transl)] Kobayashi N. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 17 Pt. 2(4):361–9, Jul 77 **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

Release of the phosphodiesterase activator by cyclic AMP-dependent ATP:protein phosphotransferase from subcellular fractions of rat brain. Gnegy ME, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 497(1):75–85, 29 Mar 77

The ionophore X537A (lasolocid) transiently increases acetylcholine release from rat brain in vitro. Richter JA. **Life Sci** 20(4):701–13, 15 Feb 77

A study on the release of 3H-5-hydroxytryptamine from brain during acupuncture and morphine analgesia. Ching-cheng Y, et al. **Sci Sin** 20(1):113–24, Jan–Feb 77

SURGERY

Anatomo-physiological variability of deep brain structures and stereo-neurosurgery of epilepsy. Grachev VK, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** (23 Suppl):129–33, 1976

The grasp reflex of the foot and related phenomena in the absence of other reflex abnormalities following cerebral commissurotomy. Botez MI, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 54(5):453–63, Nov 76

Perceptual, semantic and phonetic aspects of elementary language processes in split-brain patients. Levy J, et al. **Brain** 100 Pt 1:105–18, Mar 77

Short term memory for a nonverbal tactual task after cerebral commissurotomy. Kumar S. **Cortex** 13(1):55–61, Mar 77

Surgical therapy of epilepsy. Sypert GW. **J Fla Med Assoc** 63(11):855–9, Nov 76

Use of microfibrillar collagen as a topical hemostatic agent in brain tissue. Rybock JD, et al. **J Neurosurg** 46(4):501–5, Apr 77

Forty-five years of intracranial surgery in Oklahoma. Rutledge BJ. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 70(1):3–6, Jan 77

Unilateral auditory language comprehension on the Token Test following cerebral commissurotomy and hemispherectomy. Zaidel E. **Neuropsychologia** 15(1):1–18, 1977

Cognition of figural transformation after commissurotomy. Kumar S. **Percept Mot Skills** 42(43):350, Oct 76

Evoked potential changes during brain retraction in dogs. Bennett MH, et al. **Stroke** 8(4):487–92, Jul–Aug 77

Intracranial aneurysms: an experience in treatment. Stevens WW. **Va Med** 104(5):314–5, May 77

Wound healing of the brain of rats after cryonecrosis. Autoradiographic investigations with 3H-thymidine. Helpap B, et al. **Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol]** 22(2):151–61, 2 Nov 76

[Neurosurgical indications in craniofacial injuries] Derome P. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 77(7):909–13, Oct–Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Stereotactic brain operations in intractable pain (author's transl)] Dieckmann G. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 342:109–15, 15 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biochemical changes of neural tissues in the hemispherectomized rat--changes in neurotransmitters] Toyama M. **Brain Nerv** 28(10):1087–94, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Temporal semi-circular incision for approaching lesions localized at the base of the skull] Rusu M. **Rev Med Intern [Neurol Psihiatr]** 21(2):113–6, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Comparative study of intracerebral and cerebrospinal fluid pressure in neurosurgical clinical practice] Sirovskiĭ EB, et al. **Vopr Neirokhir** (5):8–14, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of focused ultrasound for local destruction of different brain structures] Vykhodtseva NI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(12):1810–6, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mathematical model of cerebral circulation and its significance for current neurosurgery] Duroš J, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 40(4):221–9, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Factors contributing to denucleation of cerebral mast cells. Cammermeyer J. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 96(3):459–68, 1976

The ultrastructure of early visna lesions. Georgsson G, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 37(2):127–35, 28 Feb 77

Filamentous and multilamellated cytoplasmic inclusions in progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy. Hauw JJ, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 37(3):263–5, 31 Mar 77

'PKU bodies': characteristic inclusions in the brain in phenylketonuria. Oteruelo FT. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 36(4):295–305, 21 Dec 76

Whipple's disease of the central nervous system. Silbert SW, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 36(1):31–8, 15 Sep 76

Ultrastructure of neurofibrillary tangles in progressive supranuclear palsy. Tomonaga M. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 37(2):177–81, 28 Feb 77

Virus-cell interaction in oligodendroglia, astroglia and phagocyte in progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy. An electron microscopic study. Watanabe I, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 36(2):101–15, 15 Oct 76

The subdural neurothelium of the cranial meninges in man. Rascol MM, et al. **Anat Rec** 186(3):429–36, Nov 76

Heterogeneity of pig liver and pig brain mitochondrial monoamine oxidase. Ekstedt B, et al.

Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 222(1):157–65, Jul 76
Reversal of amphetamine induced polysome dissociation by neuroleptic agents in rat brain. Widelitz MM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 76(4):1223–9, 20 Jun 77
Studies of monoamine oxidases. Inhibition of bovine brain MAO in intact mitochondria by selective inhibitors. Achee FM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(17):1637–44, 1 Sep 77
Pentobarbital depression of stimulus–secretion coupling in brain—selective inhibition of depolarization–induced calcium–dependent release. Haycock JW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(2):159–61, 15 Jan 77
The heterogeneity of monoamine oxidase in distinct populations of rat brain mitochondria. Owen F, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(4):289–92, 15 Feb 77
Effect of metal chelating agents on the storage of norepinephrine in vitro by cerebral synaptic vesicles. Rajan KS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(18):1703–8, 15 Sep 77
Effects of phencyclidine on [3H]catecholamine and [3H]serotonin uptake in synaptosomal preparations from rat brain. Smith RC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(15):1435–9, 1 Aug 77
Effect of nisoxetine on uptake of catecholamines in synaptosomes isolated from discrete regions of rat brain. Wong DT, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(17):1979–83, 1 Sep 76
In vitro reconstitution of calf brain microtubules: effects of solution variables. Lee JC, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(8):1754–64, 19 Apr 77
Fractionation on the microscale of brain polyribosomes by electrophoresis on acrylamide gels. Cupello A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 454(2):319–28, 1 Dec 76
Polymorphism of tubulin assembly. In vitro formation of sheet, twisted ribbon and microtubule. Matsumura F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 453(1):162–75, 26 Nov 76
Characteristics of estradiol–binding macromolecules in fetal and adult guinea pig brain cytosols. Plapinger L, et al. **Biol Reprod** 16(5):586–99, Jun 77
5–HT and LSD high affinity binding sites to brain synaptosomal membranes [proceedings]. Fillion G, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(3):425P–426P, Nov 76
Catecholamine–stimulated prostaglandin synthesis in rat brain synaptosomes [proceedings]. Hillier K, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(3):426P–427P, Nov 76
A quantitative ultrastructural study of synapses in the brains of mice following early life undernutrition. Cravioto HM, et al. **Brain Res** 118(2):304–6, 17 Dec 76
Tryptophan transport in brain synaptosomes: effects of L–DOPA. Diez JA, et al. **Brain Res** 117(3):534–9, 3 Dec 76
Ultrastructural characteristics of the brain and blood–brain barrier in experimental seizures. Petito CK, et al. **Brain Res** 127(2):251–67, 27 May 77
Pigment variant of neuronal ceroid–lipofuscinosis (Kufs' disease). Horoupian DS, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 4(1):67–75, Feb 77
Unusual presynaptic inclusions in the CNS of the marine polychaete, Nereis virens. Fisher SK, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 177(1):123–6, 2 Feb 77
Myelinated synapse–bearing cell bodies in the central nervous system of Scyliorhinus canicula (L.) Roberts BL, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 171(3):407–10, 26 Aug 76
Mammalian brain plasma membranes. Isolation, enzymatic, and chemical characterization. Krishnan KS, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 101(2):299–306, Sep 76
Binucleated neurons in the central nervous system of the laboratory animals. Das GD. **Experientia** 33(9):1179–80, 15 Sep 77
Accumulation of chlorporomazine by subcellular fractions of rat brain. Phillips E, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 7(4):293–8, Sep 76
The role of proteolipids in the accumulation of chlorpromazine in subfractions of rat brain. Phillips E, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 7(5):333–6, Oct 76
Brain–specific cell–surface antigens. pp. 369–77. Fields KL.

In: Bolis L, et al., ed. Membranes and disease. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W3 IN169J 1975m. (29 ref.)

Sub–cellular distribution of monoamine oxidase and monoamine dehydrogenase. Ghosh SK, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 21(2):147–9, Apr–Jun 77
Arrangement of high molecular weight associated proteins on purified mammalian brain microtubules. Amos LA. **J Cell Biol** 72(3):642–54, Mar 77
Immunofluorescence studies of neurofilaments in the rat and human peripheral and central nervous system. Schlaepfer WW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 74(1):241–50, Jul 77
Isolation of synaptic junctional complexes of high structural integrity from rat brain. Therien HM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 71(3):807–22, Dec 76
Recognition and classification of structure by means of stereological methods in neurobiology. Bernroider G. **J Microsc** 107(3):287–95, Aug 76
Synaptic organization of the nucleus rotundus in some teleosts. Ito H, et al. **J Morphol** 151(3):397–417, Mar 77
Synaptic and non–synaptic mitochondria from rat brain: isolation and characterization. Lai JC, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(3):625–31, Mar 77
Purification of rat brain mitochondria: a new procedure. Manthorpe CM Jr, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(6):1547–9, Dec 76
Quantitative isolation and properties of nearly homogeneous populations of undegraded free and bound polysomes from rat brain. Ramsey JC, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(3):517–27, Mar 77
Subcellular distribution of a heat–stable protein inhibitor of cyclic AMP–dependent protein kinase in rat brain. Roskoski R Jr, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(3):543–7, Mar 77
Chlorotetracycline–associated fluorescence changes during calcium uptake and release by rat brain synaptosomes. Schaffer WT, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(6):1319–25, Dec 76
Nuclear–cytosol interactions that modulate RNA synthesis and transcript size of mouse brain nuclei. Weck PK, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(6):1367–74, Dec 76
Intramembranous particle distribution at the node of Ranvier and adjacent axolemma in myelinated axons of the frog brain. Rosenbluth J. **J Neurocytol** 5(6):731–45, Dec 76
The ultrastructure of the sheath around chronically implanted electrodes in brain. Schultz RL, et al. **J Neurocytol** 5(6):621–42, Dec 76
Neurofilamentous changes in goldfish (Carassius auratus L.) brain in relation to environmental temperature. Roots BI, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 36(3):453–64, May 77
Further characterization of brain actin by electron microscopy. Schwartz J, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 36(2):398–410, Mar–Apr 77
Molecular geometry of inhibitors of the uptake of catecholamines and serotonin in synaptosomal preparations of rat brain. Koe BK. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 199(3):649–61, Dec 76
Effect of ethanol application during pregnancy on the electron microscopic image of a newborn brain. Majdecki T, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 8(4):365–70, 1976
Effects of low concentrations of ethanol on the fluidity of spin–labeled erythrocyte and brain membranes. Chin JH, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 13(3):435–41, May 77
Influences ions, enzymes, and detergents on gamma–aminobutyric acid–receptor binding in synaptic membranes of rat brain. Enna SJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 13(3):442–53, May 77
Fucosidosis. II. Ultrastructure. Troost J, et al. **Neuropaediatrie** 8(2):163–71, May 77
Ultrastructural studies on experimental hepatogenic encephalopathy. Ostenda M, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 14(3):347–54, Jun–Sep 76
Effects of manganese on substrate oxidation and oxidative phoshorylation in rat liver mitochondria. Byczkowski J, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 28(4):323–7, May–Jun 76
An attempt to correlate the development of tolerance to delta–9–tetrahydrocannabinol and d–amphetamine with their subcellular distribution in rat brain. Magour S, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 28(6):589–92, Nov–Dec 76
A procedure for the bulk preparation of brain microsomes with low speed centrifugation. Guarnieri M, et al. **Prep Biochem** 6(6):489–501, 1976
Sodium–dependent high affinity transport of taurine into rat brain synaptosomes. Hruska RE, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 19:152–6, 1976
L–histidine: high affinity transport into rat brain synaptosomes. Jones BC, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 19:157–9, 1976
Psychoactive drug effects and substrate–specificity in intact mitochondrial monoamine oxidase from brain [proceedings]. Gabay S, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 13(1):45–6, Jan 77
Biochemical identification of the gamma–aminobutyric acid (GABA) receptor in mammalian brain [proceedings]. Snyder SH, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 13(1):29–30, Jan 77
The effect of chronic ethanol administration on arachidonyl transfer to 1–acyl–glycerophosphorylcholine in rat brain synaptosomal fraction. Sun GY, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 16(4):753–6, Apr 77
[Electron microscopic studies of intracerebral calcifications in hereditary paralytic tremor in pt rabbits] Taraszewska A, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 14(3):331–6, Jun–Sep 76 **(Ger)**
[The problems of residual body variability in diseases of the nervous system (author's transl)] Cervós–Navarro J, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** :274–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ultrastructural examination in the early diagnosis of spongy degeneration of the brain] Varsano I, et al. **Harefuah** 92(12):533–7, 15 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Progressive ataxia resulting in a decereberate state with Kuru plaque—an autopsy case] Kuroda S, et al. **Brain Nerv** 29(3):301–6, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Case of an incomplete type of tuberous sclerosis with cytoplasmic invagination] Tateishi J, et al. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 16(3):257–63, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Neurofibrillary changes neurofibrillary tangles in the subcortical areas of the aged brain, with special reference to their fine structure] Tomonaga M. **Jpn J Geriatr** 14(1):60–7, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Pathological studies on the brain lesions of rats induced by chronic administration of disulfram—with special reference to the ultrastructural aspects of disulfiram psychosis—(author's transl)] Ueno T. **Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 78(7):503–20, 25Jul76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of hyperoxia on developing rabbit brain. II. Late changes] Dydyk L, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 14(3):323–30, Jun–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Na, K–ATP–ase and acetylcholinesterase activity of the membrane structures of the rat brain and spinal cord during the seizure process] Kryzhanovskii GN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(9):1051–4, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of phospholipases A and D on Mg2+– and Na+, K+–ATPase of cerebral microsomes] Mirsalikhova NM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 233(5):981–4, 11 Apr 77 **(Rus)**
[Secretory and metabolic processes in isolated nerve endings (synaptosomes), isolated from the brains of rats following their depolarization in vitro] Ridina VI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 234(1):235–8, May–Jun 77 **(Rus)**
[Cytogenetic study of brain cell cultures from suckling mice under conditions of persistent infection] Mikhailova GR, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 10(6):532–4, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Certain structural details of developing in vitro human embryonal brain explants studied with the aid of fluorescence and scanning electron microscopy] Zimina IS, et al. **Tsitologiia** 18(11):1315–8, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[AMP–aminohydrolase activity of the nuclear fraction of rat brain] Manukian LA, et al. **Vopr Biokhim Mozga** 10:33–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of the central nervous system ultrastructure in dogs immunized with Freund's adjuvant] Bardakhch'ian EA, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 17(2):22–9, 1977 **(Rus)**
[Chromosomal proteins of the brain and liver during chicken ontogenesis] Fedorova NA, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 13(3):336–9, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cerebral synaptosome ATPase activity in Citellus erythrogenys susliks during periods of wakefulness and hibernation] Vysochina TK. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 13(4):506–7, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Human brain synapses during postmortem autolysis (electron–microscopic and electron–cytochemical studies)] Anders VN. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(7):1080–4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BRAIN ABSCESS

Brain abscess. Cabraal SA. **Ceylon Med J** 21(1):3–17, Mar 76
Brain abscess and subdural empyema. Jacobson I, et al. **Nurs Times** 72(42):1628–30, 21 Oct 76
Brain abscess: diagnostic and therapeutic problems. Yarbrough TP, et al. **Va Med** 103(11):816–8, Nov 76
[Subdural empyema in infants (presentation of a case)] Horvath L, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 26(2):163–70, Apr–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Cerebellar prolapse following surgical treatment of an otogenic intracranial complication] Bekh RA, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (5):103–4, Sep–Oct 76 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

[Iron level and total iron–binding capacity in the serum of patients treated for intracranial complications of ear and sinus diseases] Ogrodnik M, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 31(3):239–43, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Copper and Iron–copper index in the blood of patients treated for intracranial complications of sinus and otogenic origin] Ogrodnik M, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 31(3):341–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

A study of acid–base balance of CSF in man: 'separated acidosis' in CSF in the case of brain abscess. Tanji H, et al. **Fukushima J Med Sci** 22(1–2):65–75, Mar 76
[Diagnostic significance of plasma cells in the cerebrospinal fluid, special reference to their demonstration in brain abscess] Bosch I, et al. **Nervenarzt** 47(10):618–22, Oct 76 **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Chronic rhinocerebral phycomycosis in association with diabetes. Ferstenfeld JE, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 53(620):337–42, Jun 77
[Etiopathogenesis of mycotic aneurysms] Brzeziński J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 11(3):383–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Organizing hematoma in a child presenting as a 'doughnut lesion' on nuclear scan. Case report. Harris VJ, et al. **Childs Brain** 3(4):213–8, 1977
Unilateral pyogenic ventriculitis [letter]. Lee HK. **J Nucl Med** 18(4):403, Apr 77
Scan findings in rhinocerebral mucormycosis [letter]. Meyer RD. **J Nucl Med** 18(1):96, Jan 77
Abnormal rapid–sequence imaging in a patient with subdural empyema: case report. Rujanavech N, et al. **J Nucl Med** 17(11):980–2, Nov 76
Cryptogenic brain abscess. Scott GM. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(8):577–8, Aug 76
[Brain scintigraphic check–ups during inflammatory CNS diseases to prove absence or presence of brain abscesses and subdural empyemas] Winkelmann VH, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 36(3):187–93, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Brain abscess in infancy. Report of 2 clinical cases] Bondonio L, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(34):2101–8, 3 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Isocount scanning in the diagnosis of the brain abscess

(author's transl)] Imanaga H, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 5(5):429–36, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radioisotope scintigraphy in the diagnosis of brain abscesses] Chmielowski K, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 11(3):341–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Echoencephalography in the diagnosis of rhinogenic inflammatory intracranial complications] Kuranov NI. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (3):45–7, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of radioisotope in the diagnosis of brain abscess and rhino–otogenic liquor fistula] Andreevski A, et al. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 22:171–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Multiple cerebral abscesses: Therapeutic and diagnostic problems] Abad Rico JM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 142(1):43–51, 15 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

A case of cerebral abscess in a 2 month–old infant treated by a 'perfusion method'. Tanji H, et al. **Fukushima J Med Sci** 22(1–2):77–88, Mar 76

Cerebral abscess. Ingham HR, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2(3):224–5, Sep 76

ENZYMOLOGY

Lactate dehydrogenase and aspartete transaminase of the cerebrospinal fluid in patients with brain tumours, congenital hydrocephalus, and brain abscess. Dharker SR, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 39(11):1081–5, Nov 76

ETIOLOGY

Intra–cranial complications of sinusitis. Yue A, et al. **Conn Med** 41(2):70–3, Feb 77

Brain abscess associated with facial trauma. Jacobs GB, et al. **Int Surg** 62(4):236–7, Apr 77

Haemophilus aphrophilus in brain abscess: a case report. Jayanetra P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 59(9):416–20, Sep 76

Brain abscess caused by Salmonella typhi. Case report. Suzuki Y, et al. **J Neurosurg** 45(6):709–11, Dec 76

Neonatal central nervous system infection due to Mycoplasma hominis. Siber GR, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(4):625–7, Apr 77

Puncture wound of the eyelid causing brain abscess. Fanning WL, et al. **J Trauma** 16(11):919–20, Nov 76

Cerebral abscess in children secondary to esophageal dilatation. Leahy WR, et al. **Pediatrics** 59(2):300–1, Feb 77

Brain abscess caused by Cladosporium trichoides (Bantianum): a case with paranasal sinus involvement. Brown JW 3d, et al. **South Med J** 69(11):1519–21, Nov 76

Neurosurgical complications of heroin addiction: brain abscess and mycotic aneurysm. Amine AR. **Surg Neurol** 7(6):385–6, Jun 77

Neonatal salmonella meningitis complicated by cerebral abscesses. West SE, et al. **West J Med** 127(2):142–5, Aug 77

[Otogenic abscess of cryptococcal origin of the temporal lobe] Hatzidakis G, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 93(6):429–31, Jun 76 **(Fre)**

[Brain abscess following traumatic carotid–cavernous fistula?] Jan M, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 49(2):163–8, Mar–Apr 77 **(Fre)**

[Brain abscess in congenital heart diseases. Apropos of 12 operated cases. Review of the literature] Paillas JE, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(18–19):1129–38, 9–16 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cerebral frontal lobe abscess following maxillary sinusitis] Himmelfarb M, et al. **Harefuah** 90(10):477–9, 16 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Brain abscess secondary to pulmonary arteriovenous malformation, case report (author's transl)] Kaneko M, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 9(4):893–6, 10 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Complications of chronic otitis media] Kotarba E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(3):107–9, 17 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Late traymatic intracerebral abscess] Pawlik J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(19):727, 9 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Otogenic brain abscess] Sobalkowski S. **Wiad Lek** 29(15):1361–4, 1 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Orbital abscess and brain abscess as complications of purulent frontitis and ethmoiditis] Zhinkova NM. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (6):75–7, Nov–Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[Clinical picture of single and multiple rhinogenic brain abscesses] Krivakova LK, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(4):39–43, Jun–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Nocardia asteroides primary cerebral abscess and secondary meningitis. Sáenz Lope E, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 37(1–2):139–45, 1977

Vibrio fetus infection [letter]. Sands M. **Ann Intern Med** 82(1):124, Jan 75

OCCURRENCE

[A statistic report on recent cases of otogenic intracranial complications in Japan (author's transl)] Yamamoto K, et al. **J Otolaryngol Jpn** 80(5):515–22, 20 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PARASITOLOGY

Experimental amebiasis. I. Pathogenicity of axenically cultured Entamoeba histolytica in the brain of the newborn mouse. Mattern CF, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 26(3):393–401, May 77

PATHOLOGY

[Aspergillosis of the brain] Dvorkin LB, et al. **Arkh Patol** 39(5):54–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Statistical study of the electroencephalographic correlations between clinical and anatomical data. Application in 100 cases of cerebral abscess] Chiofalo N, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 6(4):527–31, Oct–Dec 76 **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

The radiological features of brain abscess in congenital heart disease. Ng KK, et al. **Australas Radiol** 20(4):321–8, Dec 76

Diagnosis of a brain abscess by computerized tomography. Hudson FM, et al. **J Iowa Med Soc** 67(1):14–6, Jan 77

Value of computed tomography in the diagnosis of intracranial abscess. Shaw MD, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 40(3):214–20, Mar 77

Computerized tomography and surgical treatment in intracranial suppuration. Report of 30 consecutive unselected cases of brain abscess and subdural empyema. Joubert MJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 47(1):73–8, Jul 77

Preoperative diagnosis of brain–stem abscess by computerized tomography with survival. Case report. Messina AV, et al. **J Neurosurg** 47(1):106–8, Jul 77

Evolution of cerebral abscess: correlation of clinical features with computed tomography. A case report. Zimmerman RA, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(1):14–9, Jan 77

Intracranial infections: investigation by computerized axial tomography. Claveria LE, et al. **Neuroradiology** 12(2):59–71, 11 Nov 76

Effects of computerized axial tomography on the treatment of cerebral abscess [editorial]. Kazner E. **Neuroradiology** 12(2):57–8, 11 Nov 76

Cerebral abscess with special reference to the angiographic changes. Nielsen H, et al. **Neuroradiology** 12(2):73–8, 11 Nov 76

Computed tomography in the diagnosis of cerebral abscess. Nielsen H, et al. **Neuroradiology** 12(4):207–17, 1977

Evaluation of brain and epidural abscesses by computed tomography. Lott T, et al. **Radiology** 122(2):371–6, Feb 77

Computed tomography in cerebral abscess. New PF, et al. **Radiology** 121(3 Pt. 1):641–6, Dec 76

[Multichambered cerebral abscess, diagnosis using contrast x–rays] Kraĭzman AN. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(4):111, Jun–Aug 76 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

[Long–term evaluation of therapeutic results in otogenic cerebral abscesses treated conservatively] Szmeja Z, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 31(3):291–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Conservative and neurosurgical treatment of rhinogenic brain abscess] Bondar' VP, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (4):59–64, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BRAIN CHEMISTRY

Methanol–soluble glycoproteins in human liver and brain. Lundborg H, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 23(6):399–403, Nov–Dec 76

Relationship between the peculiarities of elaboration and retention of brightness discrimination and the serotonin content in the rat brain. Kruglikov RI, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 36(4):417–26, 1976

Brain proteins in hepatic encephalopathy. Brun A, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 55(3):213–25, Mar 77

A histochemical technique for pictorial demonstration of endogenous brain ATP. Kogure K, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):434–5, 1977

The brain–specific S 100 protein in small cerebral stab wounds in the rat: a quantitative study. Persson L, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 36(1):39–45, 15 Sep 76

Studies of the distribution of biologically active peptides in the brain. Brownstein MJ. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 87:41–8, 1977 (51 ref.)

A high–pressure liquid chromatographic method for measuring 3', 5'–cyclic AMP in brain. Chiu A, et al. **Anal Biochem** 78(1):148–55, Mar 77

Measurement of cyclic nucleotides in histologically defined samples of brain and retina. Ferrendelli JA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 78(1):252–9, Mar 77

Artifacts during dialysis. Lees MB, et al. **Anal Biochem** 75(2):686–6, Oct 76

Chromatographic resolution of the subunits of calf brain tubulin. Lu RC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 77(1):243–50, Jan 77

Slab gel analysis of the polypeptide components of rat brain subcellular organelles. Mahadik SP, et al. **Anal Biochem** 76(2):615–33, Dec 76

Separation of brain phosphatidylserines according to degree of unsaturation by thin–layer chromatography. Salem N Jr, et al. **Anal Biochem** 76(2):407–15, Dec 76

Measurement of myo–inositol in single cells and defined areas of the nervous system by selected ion monitoring. Sherman WR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 78(1):119–31, Mar 77

A liquid chromatographic method for quantitative determination of alpha–tocopherol in rat brain. Vatassery GT, et al. **Anal Biochem** 79(1–2):129–34, 1 May 77

Probing brain chemistry with electroanalytical techniques. Adams RN. **Anal Chem** 48(14):1126A–1138A, Dec 76

Determination of tetrahydroisoquinoline alkaloids in biological materials with high performance liquid chromatography. Riggin RM, et al. **Anal Chem** 49(4):530–3, Apr 77

Determination of serotonin and dopamine in mouse brain tissue by high performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Sasa S, et al. **Anal Chem** 49(3):354–9, Mar 77

Lipid composition of brain and viscera in two cases of mucopolysaccharidosis. Van Dessel G, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(3):673–4, 1976

Aluminum and Alzheimer disease [letter]. Duckett S. **Arch Neurol** 33(10):730–1, Oct 76

Thiamine triphosphate levels and histopathology. Correlation in Leigh disease. Pincus JH, et al. **Arch Neurol** 33(11):759–63, Nov 76

Alterations in brain electrolytes during acceleration in mice. Schwertner HA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 48(8):705–7, Aug 77

Neurochemical correlates of individual differences in animal learning capacity. Will BE. **Behav Biol** 19(2):143–71, Feb 77

Lipotropin: localization by radioimmunoassay of endorphin precursors in pituitary and brain. LaBella F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 75(2):350–7, 21 Mar 77

Purification and some properties of the protein component of tissue thromboplastin from human brain. Bjorklid E, et al. **Biochem J** 165(1):89–96, 1 Jul 77

The effects of hyperphenylalaninaemia on the concentrations of aminoacyl–transfer ribonucleic acid in vivo. A mechanism for the inhibition of neural protein synthesis by phenylalanine. Hughes JV, et al. **Biochem J** 162(3):527–37, 15 Mar 77

The use of non–aqueous chloroform/methanol extraction for the delipidation of brain with minimal loss of enzyme activities. Kurihara T, et al. **Biochem J** 165(1):135–40, 1 Jul 77

Adenosine as a constituent of the brain and of isolated cerebral tissues, and its relationship to the generation of adenosine 3':5'–cyclic monophosphate. Newman M, et al. **Biochem J** 164(1):131–7, 15 Apr 77

A rapid procedure for selectively isolating the major glycoprotein from purified rat brain myelin. Quarles RH, et al. **Biochem J** 163(3):635–7, 1 Jun 77

Brain tryptamine in rats by a new gas chromatography–mas fragmentographic method. Warsh JJ, et al. **Biochem Med** 18(1):10–20, Aug 77

A gas–liquid chromatographic method for the estimation of 2–phenylethylamine in rat brain tissue. Martin IL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(16):1513–6, 15 Aug 77

Concentrations of phenylalanine and tyrosine in plasma and brain of rats treated with phenylalanine loads. Antonas KN, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(1):94–7, 1976

An immunochemical investigation of ganglioside in rat brain myelin. Gregson NA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(2):310–1, 1976

Evidence for the existence of a proteoglycan in sheep brain. White CJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(6):1136–8, 1976

Sulfated glycoproteins, glycolipids, and glycosaminoglycans from synaptic plasma and myelin membranes: isolation and characterization of sulfated glycopeptides. Simpson DL, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(25):5449–57, 14 Dec 76

Natural abundance carbon–13 nuclear magnetic resonance studies of bovine white matter and myelin. Williams EC, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(26):5792–9, 28 Dec 76

Carbohydrate composition of central nervous system synapses. Analysis of isolated synaptic junctional complexes and postsynaptic densities Churchill L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 448(1):57–72, 21 Sep 76

Isolation and initial characterization of glial fibrillary acidic protein from chicken, turtle, frog and fish central nervous systems. Dahl D. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 446(1):41–50, 28 Sep 76

Ether lipid content of phosphoglycerides from the retina and brain of chicken and calf. Dorman RV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 486(1):55–9, 18 Jan 76

Correlation of relaxation time with water content in muscle and brain tissues. Fung BM. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 497(1):317–22, 29 Mar 77

Analysis of rabbit brain polysomal poly (A+) mRNA by DNA excess hybridization. Heikkila JJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 474(1):141–53, 3 Jan 77

Glycopeptide fractions prepared from purified central and peripheral rat myelin. Quarles RH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 466(1):176–86, 1 Apr 77

Two copper–containing proteins from white and gray matter of brain. Sharoyan SG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 493(2):478–87, 23 Aug 77

On arabinose as a component of brain hyaluronate. Confirmation by chromatographic, enzymatic and chemical ionization–mass spectrometric analyses. Varma R, et al.

Biochim Biophys Acta 497(2):608–14, 27 Apr 77

The determination of kynurenine by gas–liquid chromatography; evidence for its presence in rat brain [proceedings]. Joseph MH. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(3):525P, Mar 77

Peptides with morphine–like action in the brain. Kosterlitz HW, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 130:298–304, Mar 77

Aluminium, neurofibrillary degeneration and Alzheimer's disease. Crapper DR, et al. **Brain** 99(1):67–80, Mar 76

Regional distribution of substance P in the brain of the rat. Brownstein MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 116(2):299–305, 5 Nov 76

The normal occurrence of octopamine in the central nervous system of the rat. Buck SH, et al. **Brain Res** 122(2):281–97, 18 Feb 77

Isolation of myelin basic proteins from jimpy mice. Campagnoni AT, et al. **Brain Res** 115(2):352–6, 15 Oct 76

Subcellular distribution of radioimmunoassayable somatostatin in rat brain. Epelbaum J, et al. **Brain Res** 126(2):309–23, 6 May 77

Noradrenaline distribution insubcortical areas of the human brain. Farley IJ, et al. **Brain Res** 126(1):53–62, 22 Apr 77

Dendritic monoamines in the squirrel monkey brain. Felten DL. **Brain Res** 120(3):553–8, 28 Jan 77

Preparation and properties of the brain specific protein 14–3–2. Grasso A, et al. **Brain Res** 124(3):497–507, 1 Apr 77

S–100 in the central nervous system of rat, rabbit and guinea pig during postnatal development. Haglid KG, et al. **Brain Res** 123(2):331–45, 11 Mar 77

A sensitive gas–liquid chromatographic assay for homovanillic acid (HVA) and 3,4–dihydroxyphenylacetic acid (DOPAC) applied to twenty areas of the human brain. Hamilton PN, et al. **Brain Res** 118(1):161–6, 10 Dec 76

Determination of methionine enkephalin in discrete regions of rat brain. Hong JS, et al. **Brain Res** 134(2):383–6, 7 Oct 77

Determination of acetylcholine in discrete regions of the rat brain. Jacobowitz DM, et al. **Brain Res** 122(3):575–7, 25 Feb 77

Post mortem changes and regional distribution of substance P in the rat and mouse nervous system. Kanazawa I, et al. **Brain Res** 117(2):362–7, 26 Nov 76

Presence of free, sulfate and glucuronide conjugated 3–methoxy–4–hydroxyphenylglycol (MHPG) in human brain, cerebrospinal fluid and plasma. Karoum F, et al. **Brain Res** 125(2):333–9, 15 Apr 77

Regional distribution of neurotensin and somatostatin in rat brain. Kobayashi RM, et al. **Brain Res** 126(3):584–8, 13 May 77

The identification of thyrotropin releasing hormone (TRH) in hypothalamic and extrahypothalamic loci of the human nervous system. Kubek MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 126(1):196–200, 22 Apr 77

Brain catecholamines: detection in vivo by means of differential pulse voltammetry at surface–modified platinum electrodes. Lane RF, et al. **Brain Res** 114(2):346–52, 17 Sep 76

Free amino acids and related substances in human glial tumours and in fetal brain: comparison with normal adult brain. Lefauconnier JM, et al. **Brain Res** 117(1):105–13, 19 Nov 76

Diurnal changes in endogenous corticosterone content of some brain regions of rats. Lengvári I, et al. **Brain Res** 124(3):571–5, 1 Apr 77

Immunological and biochemical comparison of tubulin and intermediate brain filament protein. Liem RK, et al. **Brain Res** 132(1):167–71, 19 Aug 77

Heterogeneity of melanotropic α peptides in the pars intermedia and brain. Loh YP, et al. **Brain Res** 130(1):169–75, 8 Jul 77

The catecholamine systems in the developing rat brain: improved visulaization by a modified glyoxylic acid–formaldehyde method. Lorén I, et al. **Brain Res** 117(2):313–8, 26 Nov 76

Catecholamine fluorescence in the brains of chemically sympathectomized adult rats: increased fluorescence in bulbospinal neurons. Lorez HP. **Brain Res** 128(2):361–8, 10 Jun 77

Factors affecting the electrophoretic analysis of myelin proteins: application to changes occurring during brain development. Magno–Sumbilla C, et al. **Brain Res** 126(1):131–48, 22 Apr 77

The subunit structure of bovine brain 14–3–2. Roda G, et al. **Brain Res** 124(3):509–22, 1 Apr 77

Brain protein metabolism and the acquisition of new behaviors. II. Immunological studies of the alpha, beta and gamma proteins of goldfish brain. Shashoua VE. **Brain Res** 122(1):113–24, 11 Feb 77

Distribution of angiotensin II receptors in rat brain. Sirett NE, et al. **Brain Res** 122(2):299–312, 18 Feb 77

Serotonin–containing neuronal perikarya in the primate locus coeruleus and subcoeruleus. Slader JR Jr, et al. **Brain Res** 134(2):359–66, 7 Oct 77

Subcellular distribution of thyrotropin–releasing hormone (TRH) in rat brain and hypothalamus. Winokur A, et al. **Brain Res** 120(3):423–34, 28 Jan 77

Level of S–100 protein in different rat brain areas after short–term protein restriction. Wrónski A, et al. **Brain Res** 129(1):187–91, 24 Jun 77

Peptides from pigeon cerebrum: two–dimensional fingerprinting and amino acid analysis. Barraco RA, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1(3):333–6, May–Jun 76

Peptides from pigeon cerebrum: two–dimensional fingerprinting and amino acid analysis. Barraco RA, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1(3):333–6, May–Jun 76

Melanin in the rat brain. Kastin AJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1(6):567–72, Nov–Dec 76

Punch sampling technique for quantitative identification of tritiated D–amphetamine. Simmons DM, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 2(2):143–7, Mar–Apr 77

Electrophoretic characteristics of mitochondrial and cytosol RNA from calf brain. Borkowski T, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 24(5):249–52, 1976

Wilder Penfield: his legacy to neurology. Neurochemistry. Elliott KA. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(12):1372–3, 18 Jun 77

The expression of three abundance classes of messenger RNA in mouse tissues. Hastie ND, et al. **Cell** 9(4 PT 2):761–74, Dec 76

Localisation of gonadotropin releasing hormone (GRH) in the forebrain and neurohypophysis of the trout (salmo gairdneri). An immunofluorescence study. Goos HJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 181(2):163–8, 11 Jul 77

Isolation of an acute hypotensive substance from bovine brain lipid fraction. Tsukatani H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(10):2294–300, Oct 76

Atomic absorption spectrophotometry of copper and zinc in human brain tissue. A critical investigation of two digestion technicques. Wuyts L, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 72(3):405–7, 1 Nov 76

Locoweed poisoning in sheep: electroencephalographic and brain amine changes. James LJ, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 11(1):53–60, 1977

Monoamine distribution in the brain of caiman sclerops. Doshi E, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 56(2):85–8, 1977

Immuno–electron microscopic study of the distribution of the S 100 protein in brain glial cells. Hansson HA, et al. **Cytobios** 15(57):45–8, 1976

Actin accumulation in developing chick brain and other tissues. Santerre RF, et al. **Dev Biol** 54(1):1–12, Nov 76

Peculiarities in the changes of catecholamine level in the brain, blood, and adrenals of dogs and rats in ontogenesis. Rozanova VD, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 9(2):149–55, Mar 76

Distribution of corticotropin releasing factor(s) activity in neural and extraneural tissues of the rat. Yasuda N, et al. **Endocrinology** 99(4):944–8, OCT 76

Brain concentrations of phenytoin, phenobarbitone and primidone in epileptic patients. Houghton GW, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 9(1):73–8, 10 Oct 75

Immunohistochemical demonstration of an SRIF–like system in the brain of the reptile: Lacerta muralis Laur. Doerr–Schott J, et al. **Experientia** 33(7):947–9, 15 Jul 77

A method for demonstrating zinc content of the brain using 2–carboxy–2'–hydroxy–5'–sulfoformazylbenzene perfusion–staining. Hasan M. **Experientia** 33(4):552–3, 15 Apr 77

A simple apparatus for the rapid extraction and weighing of small animal brains. Rodden A, et al. **Experientia** 33(5):692–3, 15 May 77

14–3–2 protein in rat brain synapses. Rönnbäck L, et al. **Experientia** 33(8):1094–5, 15 Aug 77

Pyridine as an unmasking reagent for lipoprotein complexes in the nervous system of protein deficient squirrel monkeys. Sharma SP, et al. **Experientia** 32(12):1582–3, 15 Dec 76

The presence of a heparan sulphate proteoglycan in ovine brain. Branford White CJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 78(2):229–32, 15 Jun 77

Structural data concerning the major rat brain myelin proteolipid P7 apoprotein. Jollés J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 74(2):190–4, 1 Mar 77

Quantitative determination of tubulin by radioimmunoassay. Joniau M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 78(2):307–12, 15 Jun 77

Effect of neonatal thyroidectomy on nucleic acids and protein contents of the developing rat brain. Yamagani S, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 31(1):119–24, 1977

Electrophoretic analysis of brain proteins from young adult and aged mice. Vaughan WJ, et al. **Gerontology** 23(2):110–26, 1977

Catecholamine histofluorescence using cryostat sectioning and glyoxylic acid in unperfused frozen brain: a detailed description of the technique. Watson SJ, et al. **Histochem J** 9(2):183–95, Mar 77

On using cis–Pt (II)–uracil as a stain for nucleic acids in brain slices and subcellular fractions. Babitch JA, et al. **Histochemistry** 49(3):253–61, 29 Oct 76

Combined visualization of central catecholamine– and acetylcholinesterase–containing neurons: application of the glyoxylic acid and thiocholine histochemical methods to the same Vibratome section. Lindvall O. **Histochemistry** 50(3):191–6, 24 Jan 77

Cryostat technique for central nervous system histofluorescence. Watson SJ Jr, et al. **Histochemistry** 50(2):119–27, 29 Dec 76–77

Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide: distribution in normal tissues and preliminary report on its subcellular localization in brain. pp. 417–23. Said SI, et al. **In: Bonfils S, et al., ed. Hormonal receptors in digestive tract physiology. Amsterdam, North–Holland Publ, 1977. W3 I35 no.3 1976.**

Schizophrenia today. Pharmacological approaches. Introductory remarks. pp. 87–8. Bartholini G. **In: Kemali D, et al., ed. Schizophrenia today. Oxford, Pergamon, 1976. WM 203 S3396s 1975.**

Acetylcholine content of the brain and visceral organs of the teleostean fish; Heteropneustes fossilis and Clarias batrachus. Ovais M, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 20(3):177–9, Jul–Sep 76

Gas–liquid chromatographic determination of azinphos ethyl in human plasma and in mouse plasma, tissue, and fat. Stein VB, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 59(5):1094–6, Sep 76

Preparation and characterization of highly acidic proteins from chick brain. Kato Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 82(1):43–51, Jul 77

A new procedure for the isolation of brain gangliosides, and determination of their long chain base compositions. Kawamura N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(5):1217–25, May 77

Isolation and characterization of a novel trisialoganglioside, GT1a, from human brain. Ando S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(18):6247–50, 25 Sep 77

Characterization of radioimmunoassayable neurotensin in the rat. Its differential distribution in the central nervous system, small intestine, and stomach. Carraway R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(22):7045–52, 25 Nov 76

Identification of glycoproteins and proteins at synapses in the central nervous system. Kelly PT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(2):786–93, 25 Jan 77

Endogenous protein kinase inhibitors. Purification, characterization, and distribution in different tissues. Szmigielski A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(11):3848–53, 10 Jun 77

Mass fragmentographic determination of 5–hydroxytryptamine and 5–hydroxyindole–3–acetic acid in brain tissue using deuterated internal standards. Beck O, et al. **J Chromatogr** 134(2):407–14, 11 Apr 77

High–performance liquid chromatographic assay of rat–brain dopamine and norepinephrine. Imai K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 137(2):357–62, 21 Jul 77

Thin–layer chromatographic separation of imidazole compounds and its application to radiotracing studies of brain histidine metabolism. Lee SC, et al. **J Chromatogr** 129:482–7, 22 Dec 76

Preliminary study of the use of dansyl chloride to determine cyclic–3',5'–AMP in tissues. Osborne NN, et al. **J Chromatogr** 134(2):489–96, 11 Apr 77

Specific and sensitive method for the determination of gamma–aminobutyric acid using gas chromatography with electron–capture or mass fragmentographic detection. Schmid R, et al. **J Chromatogr** 139(1):101–9, 11 Sep 77

A modification of the Falck–Hillarp technique for 5–HT fluorescence employing hypertonic formaldehyde perfusion. Azmitia EC, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 24(12):1286–8, Dec 76

The blue reaction product in horseradish peroxidase neurohistochemistry: incubation parameters and visibility. Mesulam MM. **J Histochem Cytochem** 24(12):1273–80, Dec 76

Determination of less than a nanomol of cerebrosides by high performance liquid chromatography with gradient elution analysis. Jungalwala FB, et al. **J Lipid Res** 18(3):285–92, May 77

Unpolymerized actin in fibroblasts and brain. Bray D, et al. **J Mol Biol** 105(4):527–44, 25 Aug 76

A rapid and simple micromethod to measure picograms of norepinephrine (NE) and dopamine (DA) in small samples of brain tissue and pituitary gland. Zschaeck LL, et al. **J Neural Transm** 39(4):291–300, 1976

Purification and immunohistochemical localization of rat brain myelin proteolipid protein. Agrawal HC, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(3):495–508, Mar 77

A simple radioenzymatic method for determination of picogram amounts of 3,4–dihydroxyphenylacetic acid (DOPAC) in the rat brain. Argiolas A, et al. **J Neurochem** 29(3):599–601, Sep 77

Cerebral protein patterns from trained and naive pigeons. Barraco RA, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(2):393–7, Aug 76

Rat brain folate identification. Brody T, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(2):409–13, Aug 76

The isolation and lipid composition of myelin–free axons from rat CNS. De Vries GH, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(4):725–31, Apr 76

On the structure of two new gangliosides from beef brain. Ghidoni R, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(2):511–5, Aug 76

A brain–specific protein from Octopus vulgaris, Lam. Giuditta A, et al. **J Neurochem** 29(2):235–44, Aug 77

Oligodendroglia from human autopsied brain: bulk isolation and some chemical properties. Iqbal K, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(4):707–16, Apr 77

Contents of serotonin, norepinephrine and dopamine in the cerebrum of the 'staggerer', 'weaver' and 'nervous' neurologically mutant mice. Lane JD, et al. **J Neurochem** 29(2):349–50, Aug 77

Free choline in the brain of the rat. Mann SP, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(1):241, Jan 77

Microheterogenicity and phosphate content of myelin basic protein from 'freeze–blown' guinea–pig brains. Martenson RE, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(6):1529–31, Dec 76

Some immunochemical characteristics of W1 and W2 Wolfgram proteins isolated from rat brain myelin. Nussbaum JL, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(1):183–91, Jan 77

Apparent angiotensin immunoreactivity in dog brain resulting from angiotensinase. Reid IA, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(2):435–8, Feb 77

Subcellular distribution of a heat–stable protein inhibitor of cyclic AMP–dependent protein kinase in rat brain.

Roskoski R Jr, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(3):543–7, Mar 77

Developmental features of cerebellar hypoplasia and brain bilirubin levels in a mutant (Gunn) rat with hereditary hyperbilirubinaemia. Sawasaki Y, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(2):577–83, Aug 76

A neurohormone from hydra is present in brain and intestine of rat embryos. Schaller HC, et al. **J Neurochem** 29(2):393–4, Aug 77

Brain regional spermidine and spermine levels in relation to RNA and DNA in aging rat brain. Shaskan EG. **J Neurochem** 28(3):509–16, Mar 77

The distribution of acetyl-CoA in specific areas of the CNS of the rat as measured by a modification of a radio-enzymatic assay for acetylcholine and choline. Shea PA, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(1):51–8, Jan 77

Isolation of synaptosomal plasma membrane from mouse brain. Smith AP, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(4):887–91, Apr 77

Soluble proteins in normal and diseased human brain. Smith CB, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(6):1521–8, Dec 76

Brain glycolipids in infantile Gaucher's disease. Sudo M. **J Neurochem** 29(2):379–81, Aug 77

A sensitive enzymatic-isotopic method for the analysis of tyramine in brain and other tissues. Tallman JF, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(2):465–9, Aug 76

Characterization of a chondroitin sulphate proteoglycan from ovine brain. White CJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(3):581–8, Mar 77

A protein fraction enriched in all myelin associated glycoproteins from adult rat central nervous system. Zanetta JP, et al. **J Neurochem** 29(2):355–7, Aug 77

Cytophotometric mapping of neuronal changes in senile dementia. Mann DM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 40(3):299–302, Mar 77

Myelin composition in acute and chronic multiple sclerosis in relation to cerebral lysosomal activity. Cuzner ML, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 29(2–4):323–34, Oct 76

Neurochemical findings in adreno-leukodystrophy. Ramsey RB, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 29(2–4):277–94, Oct 76

Neurochemical findings in a perinatal sudanophilic leukodystrophy rich in steryl ester. Ramsey RB, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 30(1):95–111, Nov 76

Galactolipid fatty acid composition in adrenoleukodystrophy. Ramsey RB, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 32(1):69–77, May 77

Electrophoretic and morphologic studies on normal human white matter obtained at surgery with special reference to its basic protein component. Ansari KA, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 35(6):606–12, Nov–Dec 76

Neuromelanin and RNA in cells of substantia nigra. Mann DM, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 36(2):379–83, Mar–Apr 77

Further characterization of brain actin by electron microscopy. Schwartz J, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 36(2):398–410, Mar–Apr 77

Cellular and subcellular distribution of the S-100 protein in rabbit and rat central nervous system. Haglid, KG, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2(3):175–91, 1976

Chick brain calcium binding protein: response to cholecalciferol and some developmental aspects. Taylor AN. **J Nutr** 107(3):480–6, Mar 77

Brain and plasma concentrations of morphine during the development of physical dependence and tolerance. Lesher GA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(11):843–4, Nov 76

Modified electron-capture GLC assay for salsolinol in brain tissue. O'Neill PJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(6):893–5, Jun 77

Neurochemical aspects of ethanol dependence and withdrawal reactions in mice. Chopde CT, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 200(2):314–9, Feb 77

Modulation of brain tryptophan hydroxylase activity by brain tryptophan content. Neckers LM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 201(1):110–6, Apr 77

Is 2-dimethylaminoethanol (deanol) indeed a precursor of brain acetylcholine? A gas chromatographic evaluation. Zahniser NR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 200(3):545–59, Mar 77

A theory for the chemical mediation of the excitability of the brain, with special reference to natural and drug-induced sleep. Krooth RS, et al. **J Theor Biol** 66(4):595–652, 21 Jun 77 (116 ref.)

Isolation and characterization of cytoplasmic inclusion bodies from the grey matter of the formalin-fixed brain from new case of generalized sphingolipidosis with failure of myelination. Abe T, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 47(2):125–8, Apr 77

Catecholamine binding macromolecule in soluble fraction of rat brain. Inaba M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 27(2):213–25, Apr 77

Effects of bilateral olfactory bulb ablations on the polyamine levels in rat brain. Sakurada T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 26(4):509–11, Aug 76

Dissection of the brain at 0 degrees C for the study of monoamine fluorescence histochemistry. Laszlo I. **Lab Pract** 26(1):27–8, 1 Jan 77

Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide in brain synaptosomes [letter]. Giachetti A, et al. **Lancet** 2(7988):741–2, 2 Oct 76

Endorphins in brains of decapitated and microwave-killed mice. Cheung AL, et al. **Life Sci** 20(7):1285–9, 1 Apr 77

Human endorphin: comparison with procine endorphin, enkephalin and normorphine. Frederickson RC, et al. **Life Sci** 19(8):1181–9, 15 Oct 76

Liquid chromatographic analysis of catecholamines routine assay for regional brain mapping. Keller R, et al. **Life Sci** 19(7):995–1003, 1 Oct 76

Analysis of isethionic acid in mammalian tissues. Remtulla MA, et al. **Life Sci** 20(12):2029–36, 15 Jun 77

Regional and subcellular distributions of brain neurotensin. Uhl GR, et al. **Life Sci** 19(12):1827–32, 15 Dec 76

Ether-linked glycerolipids in human brain tumors. Albert DH, et al. **Lipids** 12(2):188–92, Feb 77

The phytanic acid content of the lipids of bovine tissues and milk. Lough AK. **Lipids** 12(1):115–9, Jan 77

Biochemical studies of chick brain development and maturation: II. Alterations in the mechanisms of cell-free protein synthesis. Yang JW, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 6(2):95–113, Mar–Apr 77

Biochemical studies of chick brain development and maturation: I. Alterations in the macromolecule content and cell-free protein synthesis. Yang JW, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 6(2):77–93, Mar–Apr 77

Anatomic and phylogenetic distribution of somatostatin. Vale W, et al. **Metabolism** 25(11 Suppl 1):1491–4, Nov 76

Endorphins, brain peptides that act like opiates [editorial]. Guillemin R. **N Engl J Med** 296(4):226–8, 27 Jan 77

Somatostatin in human cerebrospinal fluid. Patel Y, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(10):529–33, 10 Mar 77

Vitamin homeostasis in the brain and megavitamin therapy [letter] Pauling L. **N Engl J Med** 297(14):790–1, 6 Oct 77

Solubilisation of atropine-binding material from brain. Carson S, et al. **Nature** 266(5598):176–8, 10 Mar 77

Immunochemical evidence of cholecystokinin-like peptides in brain. Dockray GJ. **Nature** 264(5586):568–70, 9 Dec 76

Anti-actin stains synapses. Toh BH, et al. **Nature** 264(5587):648–50, 16 Dec 76

Opiate receptor identification in vitro and in vivo. Höllt V. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 297 Suppl 1:S49–50, 31 Mar 77

Pre- and postnatal development and drug induced alterations of free and bound acetylcholine in rat brain. Kewitz H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 298(2):149–55, 10 Jun 77

Endogenous ligands of opiate receptors. Teschemacher H. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 297 Suppl 1:S51–2, 31 Mar 77

Determination of N-acetylserotonin and melatonin activities in the pineal gland, retina, harderian gland, brain and serum of rats and chickens. Pang SF, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 23(1):1–13, 1977

Ultrastructural and histochemical aspects in cerebral ceroid lipofuscinosis of the Jansky-Bielschowsky type. A case report and a review of the literature. Arseni C, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 14(1):9–15, Jan–Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

Regional distribution of mast cells containing histamine, dopamine, or 5-hydroxytryptamine in the mammalian brain. Edvinsson L, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(9):878–83, Sep 77

Regional distribution of LEU and MET enkephalin in rat brain. Yang HY, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 16(4):303–7, Apr 77

Simultaneous determination of indole- and catecholamines in small brain regions in the rat using a weak cation exchange resin. Holman RB, et al. **Neuroscience** 1(2):147–50, 1976

Biochemical and immunochemical studies on chick brain neurostenin. Wellington BS, et al. **Neuroscience** 1(1):23–34, 1976

Schizophrenia and brain chemistry. Whitehead S. **Nurs Times** 73(27):1049, 7 Jul 77

Taurine in developing rat brain: transfer of [35S] taurine to pups via the milk. Sturman JA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 11(1 Pt 1):28–33, Jan 77

Carbon dioxide sensitivity of the central chemosensitive mechanisms. An exploration by direct stimulation in rats. Laha PK, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 367(3):214–7, 17 Jan 77

Behavioral and biochemical effects of knife cuts that preferentially interrupt principal afferent and efferent connections of the striatum in the rat. Kelly J, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 6(1):31–45, Jan 77

Effects of food restriction and mutation on central catecholamine levels in genetically obese mice. Oltmans GA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(6):617–20, Dec 76

Isolation and identification of two learning-induced brain peptides. Tate DF, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(4):441–8, Oct 76

Dopamine receptors in human and calf brains, using [3H]apomorphine and an antipsychotic drug. Seeman P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(12):4354–8, Dec 76

Use of sepharose-diaminopropyl amino succinyl methadol to isolate narcotic binding activity. Morin AM, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 19:44–7, 1976

Tissue fractionation methods in brain research. Whittaker VP. **Prog Brain Res** 45:45–65, 1976

Location of GABA-ergic neurons in the brain [proceedings]. Fonnum F. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 13(1):26–8, Jan 77

The occurrence of free vs. conjugated MHPG in non-human and human primate brain. Maas JW, et al. **Psychopharmacol Commun** 2(5–6):403–10, 1976

Stress-induced alterations of cyclic nucleotide levels in brain: effects of centrally acting drugs. Dinnendahl V, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 52(3):243–9, 9 May 77

Brain gamma-aminobutyric acid and acoustic priming in C57BL/6Bg mice. Maxson SC, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 53(3):217–22, 16 Aug 77

Temporal and regional differences in brain concentrations of lithium in rats. Mukherjee BP, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 48(1):119–21, 9 Jul 76

Simultaneous determination of the three major monoamine metabolites in brain tissue and body fluids by a mass fragmentographic method. Swahn C-G, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 48(2):147–53, 28 Jul 76

Influence of freezing and storage methods on concentrations of brain DOPA and 5 HTP after pretreatment with a decarboxylase inhibitor. McNamara MC, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 16(3):569–72, Mar 77

Identification of some volatile endogenous constituents in rat brain tissue and the effects of lithium carbonate and chloral hydrate. Politzer IR, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 15(3):469–81, Nov 76

Alcohol drinking: abnormal intake caused by tetrahydropapaveroline in brain. Myers RD, et al. **Science** 196(4289):554–6, 29 Apr 77

Catechol estrogens: presence in brain and endocrine tissues. Paul SM, et al. **Science** 197(4304):657–9, 12 Aug 77

Antimetabolic extract from the brain of the hibernating ground squirrel Citellus tridecemlineatus. Swan H, et al. **Science** 195(4273):84–5, 7 Jan 77

Cation activities in reversible ischemia of the cat brain. Hossmann KA, et al. **Stroke** 8(1):77–81, Jan–Feb 77

Experimental regional cerebral ischemia in the middle cerebral artery territory in primates. Part 2: Effects on brain water and electrolytes in the early phase of MCA stroke. Watanabe O, et al. **Stroke** 8(1):71–6, Jan–Feb 77

Localization of tissue thromboplastin in the human brain. Bjorklid E, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 37(1):91–7, 28 Feb 77

Properties of human tissue thromboplastins from brain, lung, arteries, and placenta. Gonmori H, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 36(1):90–103, 31 Aug 76

The brain of the horseshoe crab (Limulus polyphemus). II. Architecture of the corpora penduculata. Fahrenbach WH. **Tissue Cell** 9(1):157–66, 1977

Cardiotropins in the brain and ventral cord ganglia of Bladerus craniifer (Orthoptera: Bladeridae). Banks WM. **Trans Am Microsc Soc** 95(3):504–6, Jul 76

[Brain substances with a morphine effect—new light on pain (editorial)] **S Afr Med J** 51(16):524–5, 16 Apr 77 **(Afr)**

[Spectrofluorimetric dosage of epiphysal and encephalic serotonin in Symphodus melops (author's transl) (proceedings)] Chèze G. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 37(6):543–4, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mouse brain gangliosides during development: demonstration of a new ganglioside] Baumann N, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(9):1113–5, 18 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cerebral metabolism of dopamine and of serotonin during Alzheimer and Pick's diseases. Dynamic study by the test using probenecid] Guard O, et al. **Encephale** 2(4):293–303, 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Relationships between course of anesthesia, depth of anesthesia and acetylcholine content of the brain after urethane and pentobarbital administration in the rat] Böhm A, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(6):805–7, 1976 **(Ger)**

[The glycerophospholipid content of the white matter of normal and MS brains (author's transl)] Winterfeld M, et al. **J Neurol** 215(4):261–72, 20 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radioimmunologic determination of glycoside concentrations in human brain tissue] Haasis R, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 42:275–7, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Effects of brain extract and hydrolysate on nerve tissue in vitro] Lindner G, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 89(5):815–23, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Localization and role of GABA (gamma-aminobutyric acid) in the central nervous system (author's transl)] Okada Y. **Brain Nerv** 29(2):140–7, Feb 77 (50 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Correlation between seizure susceptibility and brain catecholamine levels. An experimental study using a kindling preparation] Sato M, et al. **Brain Nerv** 28(5):471–7, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of various amines on TRH contents in rat brain (author's transl)] Mitsuma T, et al. **Folia Endocrinol Jpn** 52(8):806–13, 20 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Central action of beta-phenylethylamine derivatives. (7) Effects of intracerebral administration of tyramine on brain monoamine levels in mice] Sakurada S, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 72(4):371–9, May 76 **(Jpn)**

[Role of cerebral biogenic amines in the endocrine function of the hypothalamus and hypophysis] Kostowski W, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 47(12):1393–401, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The physiological neurotransmitter with morphine-like activity] Szabuniewicz B. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(34):1497–8, 23 Aug 76 **(Pol)**

[Quantitative assessment of catecholamine fluorescence detected by the Falck method] Kniazev GG, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 73(7):89–93, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Investigation of rat brain prealbumins] Krichevskaia AA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(2):230–7, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the cerebral serotonin and noradrenaline levels in the brains of white rats trained with emotionally different reinforcement] Vekshina NL, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(11):1285–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acid and base protein content in rat brain astroglia and

oligodendroglia in the course of postnatal development] Muliarek O, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 231(3):765–7, 1976 **(Rus)**

[New copper-containing protein from the brain] Shaldzhian AA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 229(2):504–6, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Relation of acetyl- and butyrylcholinesterase activity and protein electrophoretic spectrum in synaptic, mitochondrial and membranous brain structures] Venkov L, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 231(3):1486–9, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Age and changes in the levels of biogenic amines in the brains of rats] Anisimov VN, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(3):353–8, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of cationic proteins from the brain and thymus on hydrolase release from neutrophils] Ashmarin IP, et al. **Nerv Sist** 17:130–6, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Effect of succimer on the intensity of pyruvate and lactate oxidation in the brains of rats poisoned with mercuric chloride] Eshchenko ND, et al. **Nerv Sist** 17:136–44, 1976 **(Rus)**

[2 variants of the radioimmunochemical method of determination of LH-releasing factor (LH-RF). Distribution of LH-RF in various hypothalamic structures] Bakalkin Gla, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 22(6):72–6, Nov-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Integration of virus genome with the genome of brain cells during tick-borne encephalitis with a progressive course] Zhdanov VM, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (7):13–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phospholipid composition of the cerebral proteolipids of rats of different ages] Manukian KG, et al. **Vopr Biokhim Mozga** 10:192–206, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Character of loosely and tightly bound human cerebral gangliosides and methods of preparatory extraction] Mkheian EE, et al. **Vopr Biokhim Mozga** 10:187–91, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change in the cerebral cortical bioelectrical activity and in the brain noradrenaline content under the actions of mud applied to the cervical reflexogenic zone] Gaske OD, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 0(3):48–54, May-Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Several methodolic features of determining cerebral gamma-aminobutyric acid] Promyslov MSh, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** (1):139–41, Jan-Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An addition to the electroencephalography for recording local blood flow and cerebral p02] Tigliev GS, et al. **Vopr Neirokhir** (5):50–2, Sep-Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Certain histochemical changes in the brain in neurorheumatism] Ishchenko MM. **Vopr Revm** (1):23–8, Jan-Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chromosomal proteins of the brain and liver during chicken ontogenesis] Fedorova NA, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 13(3):336–9, May-Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Spectrofluorometric determination of dopamine in small areas of rat brain (author's transl)] López-Novoa JM, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 33(1):5–10, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Concentration of lithium on different brain structures and internal organs of dogs following single and repeated administration] Rasin SD, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 23(1):63–70, Jan-Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Iso-octane soluble complex of cytochrome c with bovine brain phospholipids] Koganov MM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 48(6):712–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Isolation and identification of desmosterol and its concentration in animal brain tissue] Palamarchuk VI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 49(2):108–12, Mar-Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Brain homovanillic acid: regional changes following chronic antipsychotic drug administration. Bowers MB Jr, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 16:639–44, 1977

Melatonin, MSH, and psychoses [letter]. Baron M. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(5):583–4, Mar 77

Do tricyclic antidepressants enhance adrenergic transmission? Frazer A, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(9):1040–2, Sep 77

Canine systemic and cerebral effects of hypotension induced by hemorrhage, trimethaphan, halothane, or nitroprusside. Michenfelder JD, et al. **Anesthesiology** 46(3):188–95, Mar 77

Toxic, neurochemical and behavioral effects of dieldrin exposure in mallard ducks. Sharma RP, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 5(1):43–53, 1976

Inhibition of dopamine synthesis in chronic schizophrenia. Clinical ineffectiveness of metyrosine. Nasrallah HA, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 34(6):649–55, Jun 77

The effect of steroid contraceptives on the concentrations of brain monoamines in rats and mice. Bernasconi S, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 222(2):272–81, Aug 76

Effects of scopolamine and methscopolamine on acquisition and retention of rat one-way shuttle box behavior and total brain acetylcholine. Domino KB, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 224(2):248–57, Dec 76

The effect of apomorphine and haloperidol on the RNA content of brain structures of the rat. Izquierdo I, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 224(2):258–62, Dec 76

Neurochemical properties of 3,3-dimethyl-1-[3-(methylamino) propyl]-1-phenylindan HCl (LU 3-049) and selected tricyclic antidepressants. Salama AI, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 225(2):317–29, Feb 77

Regional acetylcholine content in mouse brain after morphine tablet implantation. Stavinoha WB, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 225(1):58–63, Jan 77

Effects of atropine on paraoxon-induced alterations in brain acetylcholine. Wecker L, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 227(1):69–75, May 77

Lowering brain phenylalanine levels by giving other large neutral amino acids. A new experimental therapeutic approach to phenylketonuria. Andersen AE, et al. **Arch Neurol** 33(10):684–6, Oct 76

Changes in local brain tissue Po2 and electrocortical activity of unanesthetized rabbits under high oxygen pressure. Torbati D, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 48(4):247–50, Apr 77

Effects of tranquillising, antidepressant and central nervous system stimulant drugs on the gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA) level of rat brain. Anwar N, et al. **Bangladesh Med Res Bull** 2(1):21–6, Jun 76

Effects of catecholaminergic drugs upon memory storage processes in mice. Haycock JW, et al. **Behav Biol** 20(3):281–310, Jul 77

The role of free serum tryptophan in the biphasic effect of acute ethanol administration on the concentrations of rat brain tryptophan, 5-hydroxytryptamine and 5-hydroxyindol-3-ylacetic acid. Badawy AA, et al. **Biochem J** 160(2):315–24, 15 Nov 76

Action of S 1432, a new psychotropic drug, on the central cholinergic system. Consolo S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(16):1517–20, 15 Aug 77

Febrile response and variations in the brain levels of biogenic amines and their metabolites in rabbits made tolerant to E. coli lipopolysaccharide. Gardey-Levassort C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(17):1613–7, 1 Sep 77

Persistent effects of repeated injections of D-lysergic acid diethylamide on rat brain 5-hydroxytryptamine and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid levels. Peters DA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(11):1085–6, 1 Jun 77

Commentary: Brain calcium and morphine action. Sanghvi IS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(13):1183–5, 1 Jul 77 (46 ref.)

Evidence against the view that the central actions of polyamines are indirectly mediated. Shaw GG. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(15):1450–1, 1 Aug 77

The influence of caffeine and theobromine on locomotive activity and the brain cGMP/cAMP ratio in white mice. Sprügel W, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(18):1723–4, 15 Sep 77

Differential effects of tranylcypromine and pargyline on indoleamines in brain. Tabakoff B, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(23):2555–60, 1 Dec 76

Effects of long-term treatment with contraceptive steroids on plasma and brain tryptophan, brain 5-hydroxytryptamine, and locomotor activity in female mice [proceedings]. Baker JM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(3):531P–532P, Mar 77

Sex differences in guinea-pig brain prostaglandins and the effect of indomethacin [proceedings]. Bennett A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(3):448P–449P, Mar 77

The effect of chronic lithium administration on stimulation-induced changes in forebrain 5-hydroxyindoles: modification by chlorimipramine [proceedings]. Collard KJ. **Br J Pharmacol** 57(3):446P–447P, Jul 76

Drugs altering insulin secretion: effects on plasma and brain concentrations of aromatic amino acids and on brain 5-hydroxytryptamine turnover. Curzon G, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 60(3):401–8, Jul 77

The effect of delta9-tetrahydrocannabinol on body temperature and brain amine concentrations in the rat at differnt ambient temperatures. Fennessy MR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 60(1):65–71, May 77

Increased cerebral cyclic GMP concentration induced by muscarinic cholinergic agonists and prostaglandin F2alpha [proceedings]. Nahorski SR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 57(3):445P–446P, Jul 76

Changes in zinc and lead content of rat hippocampus and whole brain following intravital dithizone treatment as determined by flameless atomic absorption spectrophotometry. Fjerdingstad E, et al. **Brain Res** 130(2):369–73, 15 Jul 77

Influence of p-chloroamphetamine on female sexual reflexes and brain monoamine levels. Zemlan FP, et al. **Brain Res** 123(2):347–56, 11 Mar 77

The effect of lead and cadmium on liver, kidney, and brain levels of cadmium, copper, lead, manganese, and zinc, and on erythrocyte ALA-D activity in mice. Seth TD, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 16(2):190–6, Aug 76

Lithium suppresses elevated behavioural activity and brain catecholamines in developing hyperthyroid rats. Rastogi RB, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(3):490–5, Jun 77

Effect of bufalin on acetylcholine levels in rat brain: relation to its CNS-stimulating action. Yoshida S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 25(1):64–8, Jan 77

Effects of morphine on brain histamine, antinociception and activity in mice. Lee JR, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 3(2):179–89, Mar-Apr 76

Long-term methamphetamine induced changes in brain catecholamines in tolerant rhesus monkeys. Seiden LS, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1(3):215–9, Feb 76

Cyclic AMP accumulation in cerebral cortical slices: effect of carbamazepine, phenobarbital, and phenytoin. Lewin E, et al. **Epilepsia** 18(2):237–42, Jun 77

Effect of tryptaminergic drugs on electroshock fighting behaviour in rats. Anand M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 39(2):389–91, Oct 76

Effects of hemicholinium-3 or physostigmine on rat brain noradrenaline depletion induced by foot shocks. Campos HA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 44(3):205–12, 1 Aug 77

Fenfluramine long-term administration and brain serotonin. Duhault J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 43(2):203–5, 15 May 77

Acute effects of morphine on regional brain levels of acetylcholine in mice and rats. Green JP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 39(1):91–9, Sep 76

Effect of lisuride and other ergot derivatives on monoaminergic mechanisms in rat brain. Kehr W. **Eur J Pharmacol** 41(3):261–73, 7 Feb 77

Effects of amphetamine on brain biogenic amines in isolated and aggregated rats. Lokiec F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 44(4):391–5, 15 Aug 77

Effect of long-term forced oral barbital administration on endogenous acetylcholine in different regions of rat brain. Nordberg A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 43(3):237–42, 1 Jun 77

Changes in regional brain acetylcholine levels during drug-induced convulsions. Pedata F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 40(2):329–35, Dec 76

Mouse brain catecholamines, 5-hydroxytryptamine and the antinociceptive activity of pethidine. Pleuvry BJ. **Eur J Pharmacol** 34(2):351–61, Dec 75

Chronic morphine effects on regional brain amines, growth hormone and corticosterone. Simon M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 34(1):27–38, Nov 75

Acute morphine effects on regional brain amines, growth hormone and corticosterone. Simon M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 34(1):21–6, Nov 75

Some effects of mazindol, an anorectic drug, on rat brain monoaminergic systems. Sugrue MF, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 42(4):379–85, 21 Apr 77

Effect of chronic chlorpromazine administration or prior treatment with reserpine on brain apomorphine concentrations and apomorphine-induced sterotyped behaviour in the rat. Symes AL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 43(2):173–9, 15 May 77

Effect of dexamethasone on monoamine oxidase inhibiton by iproniazid in rat brain. Veals JW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 41(3):291–9, 7 Feb 77

Comparison of effects of drugs on dopamine metabolism in the substantia nigra and the corpus striatum of rat brain. Westerink BH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 40(1):131–6, Nov 76

Chlorpromazine and aging in the brain. Samorajski T, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 11(5–6):141–7, 1976

Comparison of the effectiveness of deserpidine, reserpine, and alpha-methyltyrosine on brain biogenic amines. Fulton SC, et al. **Fed Proc** 35(14):2558–62, Dec 76

Marihuana aggressiveness in REM-sleep-deprived rats: neurochemical and neurophysiological correlates. pp. 515–30. Carlini EA, et al. **In: Braude MC, Szara S, ed. Pharmacology of marihuana. Vol 2. New York, Raven Press, 1976. WM 276 P536 1974.**

Central biochemical correlates to antipsychotic drug action in man. pp. 41–54. Sedvall G, et al. **In: Gershon ES, et al., ed. The impact of biology on modern psychiatry. New York, Plenum Press, 1977. QV 77 I34 1975.**

Effect of adenergic blocking agents on the brain gamma-aminobutyric acid content of mice. Pohujani SM, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(5):748–53, May 76

Effect of monoamine depletors on brain gamma-aminobutyric acid content of mice. Pohujani SM, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(5):743–7, May 76

Changes in brain acetylcholine of rats after dermal application of fenitrothion (Sumithion). Anand M, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 21(2):124–4, Apr-Jun 77

Changes in hypothalamic noradrenaline, dopamine and serotonin uptake after oestradiol administration to rats. Cardinali DP, et al. **J Endocrinol** 73(1):181–2, Apr 77

Histochemical fluorescence studies of brain monoamines in goldthioglucose-treated rabbits. Ishizaki F. **J Neural Transm** 39(3):223–9, 1976

Determination of conjugated monoamine metabolites in brain tissue. Swahn CG, et al. **J Neural Transm** 39(4):281–90, 1976

Effects of lysine and threonine fortification of bread during gestation and lactation on offspring brain lipid development. Chase HP, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(6):1361–5, Dec 76

Effects of chronic treatment with amino-oxyacetic acid or sodium n-dipropylacetate on brain GABA levels and the development and regression of cobalt epileptic foci in rats. Emson PC. **J Neurochem** 27(6):1489–94, Dec 76

Taurine and cobalt induced epilepsy in the rat: a biochemical and electrocorticographic study. Joseph MH, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(6):1495–501, Dec 76

Neurochemical correlates of behavior. Content of tryptophan, 5-hydroxytryptophan, serotonin, 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid, tyrosine, dopamine and norepinephrine in a nerve ending fraction isolated from three brain areas of the pigeon during the period of

behavioral depression following an injection of tryptophan. Smith JE, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(3):747–51, Sep 76

Duration of the effects of alpha–ethyl–4–methyl–m–tyramine, (H75/12) on brain 5–hydroxyindole concentrations in rats. Fuller RW, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(8):649–50, Aug 76

Lowering of rat brain 3–methoxy–4–hydroxyphenylethylene glycol sulphate (MOPEG sulphate) concentration by 2,6–dichlorobenzylidene aminoguanidine. Fuller RW, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(6):375–6, Jun 77

Influence of endosulfan on pentobarbitone sleeping time and blood and brain concentrations in male rats. Gupta PK, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(4):245–6, Apr 77

Monoamine concentrations in eight areas of the brains of mature and immature male rats and effects of injected hormones [proceedings]. Kendall D, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28 Suppl:37P, Dec 76

Neurochemical correlates of ethanol withdrawal: alterations in serotoninergic function. Tabakoff B, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(8):471–6, Aug 77

Alterations in brain cyclic guanosine 3':5'–monophosphate levels after acute and chronic treatment with ethanol. Hunt WA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 201(1):103–9, Apr 77

Antiseizure activity of gamma–acetylenic gamma–aminobutyric acid: a catalytic irreversible inhibitor of gamma–aminobutyric acid transaminase. Schechter PJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 201(3):606–12, Jun 77

Effects of acute and chronic ethanol administration and withdrawal on adenosine 3':5'–monophosphate and guanosine 3':5'–monophosphate levels in the rat brain. Volicer L, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 200(2):298–305, Feb 77

Mechanism for the increase of brain 5–hydroxy–tryptamine and 5–hydroxyindoleacetic acid following delta9–tetrahydrocannabinol administration to rats. Segawa T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 26(3):377–9, Jun 76

Neurochemical changes following the administration of depleters of biogenic monoamines. Lane JD, et al. **Life Sci** 19(11):1663–7, 1 Dec 76

Effects of gabaculine, a new potent inhibitor of gamma–amonobutyrate transaminase, on the brain gamma–amonobutyrate content and convulsions in mice. Matsui Y, et al. **Life Sci** 20(7):1291–5, 1 Apr 77

Effect of phenylethanolamine N–methyltransferase and dopamine–beta–hydroxylase inhibition on epinephrine levels in the brain. Sauter AM, et al. **Life Sci** 21(2):261–6, 15 Jul 77

The effect of certain parasympathomimetic and parasympatholytic drugs on the gamma–aminobutyric acid content in the cerebral hemispheres of mice. Saad SF. **Mater Med Pol** 8(4):397–9, 1976

Decreased GABA and glutamate concentration in rat brain after treatment with 6–aminonicotinamide. Bielicki L, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 294(2):157–60, Aug 76

On the mode of action of clonidine: relationship between effects on behaviour and cyclic nucleotide content in mouse brain. Gumulka SW, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 298(1):7–14, May 77

Amphetamine–like effects of 5,6–dihydroxy tryptamine on social behaviour in the mouse. Pöschlová N, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 16(5):317–21, May 77

The effect of testosterone and cyproterone acetate on the concentration of gamma–aminobutyric acid in brain areas of aggressive and non–aggressive mice. Earley CJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 6(4):409–13, Apr 77

Plasma corticosterone and brain catecholamines in stress: effect of psychotropic drugs. Keim KL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 6(1):79–85, Jan 77

Papaverine, drug–induced stereotypy and catalepsy and biogenic amines in the brain of the rat. Kostowski W, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(1):15–7, Jul 76

Effects of methadone on activity and on brain monoamines in two strains of mice. Middaugh LD, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(3):367–70, Sep 76

5–hydroxytryptamine depletion with para–chlorophenylalanine: effects on eating, drinking, irritability, muricide, and copulation. Paxinos G, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 6(4):439–47, Apr 77

Adenosine–dependent formation of cyclic AMP in brain slices. Mah HD, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 8(1):65–79, Feb 76

Comparison of the chronic effects of alpha–chlordane and pp' DDT on the level of cerebral amino acids and free ammonia in mice. Matin MA, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 9(7):613–9, Jul 77

Role of free serum tryptophan on brain tryptophan concentration after oral glucose administration. Olianas MC, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 9(4):375–9, Apr 77

Effect of brain cortex phospholipids on catechol–amine content of mouse brain. Toffano G, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 8(6):581–90, Dec 76

The influence of antidepressive drugs on the level of acetylcholine and on the acetylcholinesterase activity in the brain of rats. Herman ZS, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 28(4):313–21, May–Jun 76

Central effects of prostaglandins F2alpha and E1. Herman ZS, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 28(5):411–21, 1976

Central action of nomifensine. Maj J, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 28(6):557–62, Nov–Dec 76

Studies on the central activity of kinins. Moniuszko–Jakoniuk J, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 28(6):655–9, Nov–Dec 76

Spectrum of pharmacological actions on brain dopamine. Indications for development of new psychoactive drugs. Discussion of amantadines as examples of new drugs with special actions on dopamine systems. Randrup A, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 28(6):551–6, Nov–Dec 76

Temperature dependent interaction of morphine and naloxone on spin labelled bovine brain liposomes. Allen–Rowlands CJ, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 19:60–5, 1976

Studies on the metabolism of 5–hydroxytryptamine (serotonin). VII. Effects of haloindoles on cerebral 5–HT in various species. Sherman AD, et al. **Psychopharmacol Commun** 2(3):285–93, 1976

Catecholamines and operant response rates in albino rats. Will B, et al. **Psychopharmacol Commun** 2(3):219–29, 1976

Increase in mouse brain dopamine content by baclofen: effects of apomorphine and neuroleptics. Gianutsos G, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 52(3):217–21, 9 May 77

Operant behavioural and neurochemical effects after neonatal 6–hydroxydopamine treatment. Peterson DW, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 50(1):55–60, 20 Oct 76

Changes in brain norepinephrine associated with sensitization to d–amphetamine. Short PH, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 48(1):59–67, 9 Jul 76

Biphasic effects of m–chlorophenyl–piperazine on 3,4–dihydroxyphenylacetic acid concentration in rat brain. Fuller RW, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 17(3):551–4, Jul 77

Possible significance of clozapine–induced increase in brain dopamine. Gianutsos G, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 17(1):29–39, May 77

The action of hydrocortisone on the activity of the cerebral tyrosine transaminase and on the level of cerebral norepinephrine and dopamine. Physio–pathologic deductions. Laborit H, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 17(1):77–86, May 77

Cathecholamine and 5–hydroxytryptamine levels in ischemic brain. Influence of p–chlorophenylalanine. Welch KM, et al. **Stroke** 8(3):341–6, May–Jun 77

[Changes in the concentration of biogenic monoamines in different brain regions under the influence of centrophenoxine (experiments on rats)] Petkov V, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 15(4):233–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[On the mechanism of action of valproid acid] Löscher W, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(5):1081–2, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antagonism between L–DOPA and apomorphine in their effects on rat behavior] Allikmets LKh, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 84(7):51–3, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the enterotropic carcinogen 1,2–dimethylhydrazine on the level of biogenic amines in the hypothalamus of rats] Anisimov VN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(11):1359–61, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of pyrazidole on the concentration of endogenous noradrenaline in rat heart and brain tissues] Asnina VV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(6):682–4, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative effects maprotiline and imipramine on the in vivo uptake of H3Na of brain, heart and spleen of mice] Mundo Salvador A, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 2(2):169–72, Aug 76 **(Spa)**

[Effect of thiophosphamide on copper concentration in rabbit tissues] Savitskiĭ IV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 49(1):41–4, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Labile intermediary metabolites in rat brain determined after tissue inactivation with microwave irradiation. Medina MA, et al. **Brain Res** 132(1):149–52, 19 Aug 77

The levels of GABA in mouse brain following tissue inactivation by microwave irradiation. Knieriem KM, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(4):885–6, Apr 77

BRAIN CONCUSSION

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Tryptophan and monoamine metabolites in ventricular cerebrospinal fluid after severe cerebral trauma [letter] Hyyppä MT, et al. **Lancet** 1(8026):1367–8, 25 Jun 77

COMPLICATIONS

Sinistrad mirror writing and reading after brain concussion in a bi–systemic (oriento–occidental) polyglot. Streifler M, et al. **Cortex** 12(4):356–64, Dec 76

Sequelae of concussion caused by minor head injuries. Rutherford WH. **Lancet** 1(8001):1–4, 1 Jan 77

[Acquired juvenile aphasia] van Dongen HR, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(20):813–6, 14 May 77 **(Dut)**

[Commotio cerebri and headache: (author's transl)] Wessely P. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(14):461–4, 8 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epileptic adversive seizures (author's transl)] Beer C. **Praxis** 66(3):62–70, 18 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of the post–commotion syndrome] Wessely P. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 126(10):138–42, 5 Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic and therapeutic difficulties in oral apraxia in a 16–year–old girl following severe brain trauma] Chojnacka G, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 11(4):495–7, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Certain aftereffects of mild closed brain injury in young persons] Akimov GA, et al. **Sov Med** (11):11–5, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Forensic medical expertise in injuries with the diagnostic 'cerebral concussion' in persons with pre–existing diseases of the CNS] Grishko VI. **Sud Med Ekspert** 19(1):18–9, Jan–Mar 76 **(Rus)**

[Traumatic subdural hygromas] Pedachenko GA, et al. **Vrach Delo** (1):106–10, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical aspects of post–traumatic delirium] Khachaturian AM. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 17(1):99–104, 1977 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Skull contusion and concussion: problems of reporting (author's transl)] Helbig S. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 39(6):328–30, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The diagnosis of cerebral contusion in head–injured children: results of a systematic clinical and –EG–follow–up study (author's transl)] Koufen H, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 80(4):121–7, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Certain characteristics of brain injury in fracture of the base of the skull] Lontkovskiĭ AS, et al. **Klin Khir** (7):69–71, Jul 76 **(Rus)**

[Electroencephalography, rheoencephalography and echoencephalography in the diagnosis of closed cranio–cerebral trauma] Macheret EL, et al. **Klin Khir** (1):52–4, Jan 76 **(Rus)**

[Alteration of the visual evoked potential following concussion] Sumskiĭ LI, et al. **Vopr Neirokhir** (5):25–30, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of echoencephalography in the diagnosis of brain concussion] Iaroshenko VV, et al. **Vrach Delo** (9):112–3, Sep 76 **(Rus)**

[Medico–legal and clinical aspects of brain concussion] Jokanović D, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 104(3–4):251–6, Mar–Apr 76 **(Scc)**

[Cranioencephalic trauma] Miranda Caballero R. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 34(3):739–44, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Trial of a new therapeutic agent, Pervincamine, in the post–concussion syndrome of patients with head injuries. Application of a double–blind control system and sequential analysis] Van Laere E, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 75(2):190–20, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Our experience with pyritinol in patient with brain concussion] Bystřický Z, et al. **Med Welt** 28(13):643–6, 1 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Enzymatic activity of the cerebrospinal fluid in patients with craniocerebral injuries] Fernández González MJ, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 145(4):285–90, 31 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Rate of cerebral energy consumption in concussive head injury in the rat. Nilsson B, et al. **J Neurosurg** 47(2):274–81, Aug 77

Exerimental head injury in the rat. Part 2: Regional brain energy metabolism in concussive trauma. Nilsson B, et al. **J Neurosurg** 47(2):252–61, Aug 77

[Autoradiographic investigations in repeated experimental brain concussion (author's transl)] Weitbrecht WU, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 223(1):59–68, 31 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Glucose tolerance test and some pathways of glucose metabolism in patients with craniocerebral trauma] Dudkowska A. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 11(2):171–8, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Experimental head injury in the rat. Part 1: Mechanics, pathophysiology, and morphology in an impact acceleration trauma model. Nilsson B, et al. **J Neurosurg** 47(2):241–51, Aug 77

Experimental head injury in the rat. Part 3: Cerebral blood flow and oxygen consumption after concussive impact acceleration. Nilsson B, et al. **J Neurosurg** 47(2):262–73, Aug 77

Heart–rate variability in brain–damaged adults. Lowensohn RI, et al. **Lancet** 1(8012):626–8, 19 Mar 77

Concussion. Parkinson D. **Mayo Clin Proc** 52(8):492–6, Aug 77

Experimental head injury & concussion in monkey using pure linear acceleration impact. Masuzawa H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 16(PT1):77–90, 1976

[Postcommotional syndrome in electronystagmogram of penduling test (author's transl)] Moser M. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY)** 215(2):129–34, 27 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ophthalmodynamometry for the assessment of intracranial pressure in patients after concussion] Makabe R. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 28(5):120–3, Sep 76 **(Ger)**

[Cerebral blood flow in acceleration craniocerebral injury] Jagodziński Z. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 10(6):793–9, Nov–Dec 76 **(Pol)**

[Fusional convergence in early period of brain commotion]

Meretskaia VO. **Voen Med Zh** (6):66–8, Jun 77 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Infra-clinoidal carotid aneurysm of traumatic origin. Review and case report (author's transl)] Barcia-Mariño C, et al. **Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir** 34(200):165–76, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

REHABILITATION

Paced auditory serial-addition task: a measure of recovery from concussion. Gronwall DM. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(2):367–73, Apr 77

THERAPY

[Neurologic services in cerebral concussion with insignificant clinical findings] Demenko VD. **Voen Med Zh** (1):81–2, 1977 **(Rus)**

BRAIN DAMAGE, CHRONIC

The mandibular symphysis in mental defect--support for a genetic link. Sanderson A, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 8(3):267–76, Jul 76

Sequential memory for figures in brain-damaged patients. De Renzi E, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 15(1):43–9, 1977

Assessment of conceptual deficits in brain-damaged and schizophrenic patients. Holland TR, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 43(3 pt. 1):951–7, Dec 76

Social reinforcement in block design performance by brain-damaged, emotionally disturbed, and non-disturbed retardates. Lehinger S, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 43(3 pt. 1):891–7, Dec 76

Irrecoverable brain damage after resuscitation: brain death and other syndromes. Jennett B. **Resuscitation** 5(1):49–52, 1976

[Symptomatology and treatment of intranatal brain lesions in the newborn] Iakunin IuA, et al. **Pediatriia** (8):72–7, Aug 76 **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Brain damage following a hypertonic phosphate enema. Loughnan P, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 131(9):1032, Sep 77

Severe neurotoxicity despite 'therapeutic' serum lithium levels. Strayhorn JM Jr, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst** 38(2):107–11, Feb 77

Alcohol and the brain. Brewer C. **Nurs Times** 72(51):2018–9, 23–30 Dec 76

Endotoxin encephalopathy. Gilles FH, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 101:91–3, 1976

COMPLICATIONS

Organic brain dysfunction and personality disorder [letter]. Rohmann-Moore DP. **Am J Psychiatry** 133(12):1469–71, Dec 76

The role of language in the memory disorders of brain-damaged patients. Cermak LS, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 280:857–67, 1976

Analogy tests and psychopathology at follow-up after open heart surgery. Willner AE, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 11(6):687–96, Dec 76

The occurrence of visual neglect in patients with unilateral cerebral disease. Colombo A, et al. **Cortex** 12(3):221–31, Sep 76

The influence of background music on the behavior of brain-injured children. Simpson SA. **Isr Ann Psychiatry** 14(3):275–9, Sep 76

Assessment of long-term memory in brain-damaged patients. Levin HS, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 45(4):684–8, Aug 77

Space representation in unilateral spatial neglect. Chedru F. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 39(11):1057–61, Nov 76

Brain damage and abnormal behaviour in children. Herzberg B, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(23):853–5, 4 Jun 77

Handedness and aphasia. Gloning K. **Neuropsychologia** 15(2):355–8, 1977

[Rickets in brain-damaged children during longtime therapy with neuroleptics and antiepileptics] Köhler S, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 44(11):488–93, Nov 76 **(Ger)**

[Sexually pathologic development as a result of early childhood brain damage] Holzer D. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 25(5):173–5, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Inflammatory systemic degenerations of the central nervous system] Jellinger K, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 127(2):55–9, 1977 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

The reliability and diagnostic validity of the physical and neurological examination for soft signs (PANESS). Werry JS, et al. **J Autism Child Schizo** 6(3):253–62, Sep 76

Brain damage syndromes in childhood: concepts and findings. Rutter M. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 18(1):1–21, Jan 77

Delinquents and the Tapping Test. Andrew JM. **J Clin Psychol** 33(3):786–91, Jul 77

Cognitive tempo and WISC-R performance. Brannigan GG, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 33(1):213–4, Jan 77

Brain damage and five MMPI items with alcoholic patients. Chaney EF, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 33(1):307–8, Jan 77

Test complexity and brain damage at different educational levels. Finlayson MA. **J Clin Psychol** 33(1):221–3, Jan 77

The identification of brain damage by an abbreviated form of the Halstead-Reitan Neuropsychological Battery. Golden CJ. **J Clin Psychol** 32(4):821–6, Oct 76

Neuropsychological effects of electroconvulsive therapy. Goldstein SG, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 33(3):789–806, Jul 77

Benton OCS and OES as actuarial indices of brain pathology. Kljajić I. **J Clin Psychol** 33(3):792–4, Jul 77

Wechsler Memory Scale is a poor screening test for brain dysfunction. Prigatano GP. **J Clin Psychol** 33(3):772–7, Jul 77

MMPI profiles of brain-damaged and schizophrenic subjects. Russell EW. **J Clin Psychol** 33(1):190–3, Jan 77

Further evidence that concerns the validity of an MMPI key for separation of brain-damaged and schizophrenic patients. Ryan JJ, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 33(3):753–4, Jul 77

The Canter Background Interference Procedure (BIP): effects of demographic variables on diagnosis. West PA, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 33(3):765–71, Jul 77

Perseveration in brain-injured adults. Helmick JW, et al. **J Commun Disord** 9(2):143–56, Jun 76

Relationship of level of education to neuropsychological measures in brain-damaged and non-brain-damaged adults. Finlayson MA, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 45(4):536–42, Aug 77

Impairment index verus T-score averaging in neuropsychological assessment. Kiernan RJ, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 44(6):951–7, Dec 76

Factor analysis of the Wechsler Adult Intelligence Scale subtests and the Halstead-Reitan Category and Tapping Tests. Lansdell H, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 45(3):412–6, Jun 77

Classification of neurological status using multiple discriminant function analysis of neuropsychological test scores. Stuss DT, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 45(1):145, Feb 77

The Wechsler Adult Intelligence Scale discrepancy index: a neuropsychological evaluation. Todd J, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 45(3):450–4, Jun 77

Verbal discrimination learning as a function of brain damage, aging, and institutionalization. Zaretsky HH, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 95(Second Half):303–12, Oct 76

Personality dysfunction and lateralized deficits in cerebral functions as measured by the MMPI and Reitan-Halstead Battery. Louks J, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 42(43):655–9, Oct 76

Rotation tendency and cerebral dysfunction in children. Sandberg B. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(2):343–56, Apr 77

[Cranio-cerebral injuries. Clinical and electrophysiological study of their severe sequelae] Gemignani F, et al. **Riv Neurol** 46(6):499–503, Nov-Dec 76 **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

[The effect of cerebrolysin on chronic encephalopathy. An experimental psychological and electroencephalographic study (author's transl)] Wenzel E. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(45):1473–6, 5 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical experience with Cerebrolysin in severe lesions of the cerebral cortex] Jelasić F. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 52(35):1829–31, 20 Dec 76 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Heat stroke in infancy. Wadlington WB, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 130(11):1250–1, Nov 76

Shock treatment, brain damage, and memory loss: a neurological perspective. Friedberg J. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(9):1010–4, Sep 77

Dangers of minimal drinking [letter] Walsh AC. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(9):1049–50, Sep 77

Prolonged focal epilepsy and hypoxemia as a cause of focal brain damage: a case study. Knopman D, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1(2):195–8, Feb 77

Neurological outcome in survivors of out-of-hospital cardiac arrest [editorial]. **Br Med J** 2(6043):1028–9, 30 Oct 76

Whooping cough vaccination [letter]. Grist NR. **Br Med J** 1(6060):573, 26 Feb 77

Immunisation and brain damage [letter]. Schoenewald G. **Br Med J** 1(6069):1159, 30 Apr 77

Xanthinuria and pregnancy [letter] Chalmers RA. **Lancet** 2(8032):301, 6 Aug 77

Brain damage in relation to irradiation and chemotherapy of central nervous system [letter]. Similä S, et al. **Lancet** 1(8019):1000–1, 7 May 77

Cortical and optic atrophy following fulminant hepatic failure. Tubbs H, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 6(2):75–7, 1977

Brain damage in chronic alcoholism: a neuropathological, neuroradiological and psychological review. Ron MA. **Psychol Med** 7(1):103–12, Feb 77 (53 ref.)

[Brain changes after transiently successful reanimation] Eisenmenger W, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 34:35–40, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of model studies for explanation of the pathogenesis of the mechanically induced birth trauma (author's transl)] Issel EP, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 99(1):9–16, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Expert diagnostic significance of autoimmune reactions in chronic closed brain trauma in boxers] Shamrei RK, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (2):38–41, Feb 77 **(Rus)**

[Neurologic consequences after hypoxia during delivery] Hagberg B. **Lakartidningen** 74(29–30):2572–3, 20 Jul 77 **(Swe)**

METABOLISM

[Main theme IV. Normal and disordered development of the brain--early diagnosis of cerebral damages. Biochemical aspects of perinatal brain damage] Herschkowitz N. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 125(5):380–1, May 77 **(Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

Vegetative state patients in Japan. Kodama N, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 16(PT1):155–60, 1976

PATHOLOGY

Morphological correlates of behavioral abnormalities in experimental congenital brain damage. Rodier PM, et al. **Exp Neurol** 57(1):81–93, Oct 77

Cerebral lesions of mature newborn due to perinatal hypoxia. I. Placental and umbilical cord pathology. Nyka WM. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 180(4):290–4, Aug 76

Cerebral lesions of mature newborn due to perinatal hypoxia. II. Mother's diseases. Nyka WM. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 180(4):295–9, Aug 76

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Evoked brain potentials and disability in brain-damaged patients. Rappaport M, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 58(8):333–8, Aug 77

Carotid-vertebral artery blood transit time: results in healthy subjects and patients with schizophrenia and brain disease. Doust JW, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 11(6):697–707, Dec 76

Deficits in temporal sequencing of verbal material: the effect of laterality of lesion. Kim YC. **Brain Lang** 3(4):507–15, Oct 76

Comparison of the structure of hyperactive behavior in rats after brain damage from x-irradiation, carbon monoxide and pallidal lesions. Norton S, et al. **Brain Res** 116(1):49–67, 29 Oct 76

Phonemic identification defect in aphasia. Basso A, et al. **Cortex** 13(1):85–95, Mar 77

The nature of comprehension errors in Broca's conduction and Wernicke's aphasics. Heilman K, et al. **Cortex** 12(3):258–65, Sep 76

Visuoperceptual processes in brain damaged patients on the digit symbol substitution test. Glosser G, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 7(2):59–66, 1977

Central auditory deficits and temporal-lobe lesions. Speaks C, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 40(2):192–205, May 75

Sleep in brain-damaged patients. An all night sleep study of 105 cases. Harada M, et al. **Kumamoto Med J** 29(3):110–27, 30 Sep 76

Poor performance of right brain-damaged patients on Raven's coloured matrices: derangement of general intelligence or of specific abilities? Gainotti G, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 15(4–5):675–9, 1977

The role of experience in recovery of function following orbital prefrontal lesions in infant monkeys. Goldman PS. **Neuropsychologia** 14(4):401–12, 1976

Functional organization of sleep states in normal and brain-damaged infants. Fantalova VL. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 7(1):24–8, Jan-Mar 76

[Vegatative reactions to traumatizing impulses of varying intensity in patients with posttraumatic encephalopathy] Zakrzewska F, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 11(3):277–85, May-Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effect of pyrithioxine and pyridoxine on late consequences of early malnutrition in rats [proceedings] Benešová O, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 19(2):131–3, May 77

Cerebral protection during open heart surgery. A comparison between a disk oxygenator and two bubble oxygenators. Aberg T, et al. **Thoraxchir Vask Chir** 25(3):146–51, Jun 77

[Therapeutic approach to a cerebrovascular accident] Berger JP. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(27):924–9, 3 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

REHABILITATION

Psychiatric aspects of the rehabilitation of the severely brain injured. Stern JM, et al. **Isr Ann Psychiatry** 14(4):333–44, Dec 76

A programmed training technique that uses reinforcement to facilitate acquisition and retention in brain-damaged patients. Dolan MP, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 33(2):496–501, Apr 77

Rehabilitation of the brain-damaged patient. Ford B. **Med J Aust** 2(3):97–9, 16 Jul 77

[Forced perceptive educational approach to the brain-damaged child (author's transl)] Visalli F, et al. **Praxis** 66(9):272–5, 1 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Recent advances in the treatment of postischemic encephalopathy. A review. Bleyaert A, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 27 suppl:342–9, 1976

Severely brain damaged [letter]. Gardner WJ. **Arch Neurol** 34(2):133, Feb 77

Chronic cerebellar stimulation and developmental reflexes. Penn RD, et al. **J Neurosurg** 46(4):506–11, Apr 77

The efficacy of cueing techniques in Broca's aphasia. Love RJ, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 42(2):170–8, May 77

Doman-Delacato techniques: verdict of NHMRC [editorial]. **Med J Aust** 1(11):354–5, Mar 12 77

BRAIN DEATH

An aid to monitoring cerebral death [letter]. Colvin MP, et al. **Anaesthesia** 32(4):386–7, Apr 77

The Quinlan decision: problems and legislative alternatives. Beresford HR. **Ann Neurol** 2(1):74–81, Jul 77

The 'respirator brain' [letter]. Feigin I. **Arch Neurol** 34(1):57, Jan 77

Further aspects of angiographic brain death. Ameratunga B, et al. **Australas Radiol** 20(3):291–5, Sep 76

Brain death [editorial]. **Br Med J** 2(6045):1157–8, 13 Nov 76

Diagnosis of brain death. Statement issued by the honorary secretary of the Conference of Medical Royal Colleges and their Faculties in the United Kingdom on 11 October 1976. **Br Med J** 2(6045):1187–8, 13 Nov 76

Auditory brain-stem responses in brain death. Starr A. **Brain** 99(3):543–54, Sep 76

Criteria for pronouncement of death and the human brain death syndrome. Sims JK. **Hawaii Med J** 35(1):11–4, Jan 76

Brain death and the donation of cadaver kidneys. Forrester AC. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 34(4):199–204, Jul 76

Importance of recent legislation regarding the recognition of brain death, and the identification of organ donors. Lawton RL, et al. **J Iowa Med Soc** 67(1):11–3, Jan 77

'Dead' woman allowed to die: a unique case in Florida. Fatteh A. **J Leg Med** 5(1):24, Jan 77

Management of seven stable levels of brain death. Spudis EW, et al. **J Leg Med** 5(8):5–11, Aug 77

Diagnosis of brain death. Jennett B. **J Med Ethics** 3(1):4–5, Mar 77

The definition of death. Kennedy I. **J Med Ethics** 3(1):5–6, Mar 77

The ocular microtremor record as a potential procedure for establishing brain death. Coakley D, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 31(2):199–205, Mar 77

An appraisal of the criteria of cerebral death. A summary statement. A collaborative study. **JAMA** 237(10):982–6, 7 Mar 77

Confirmation of brain death at bedside by isotope angiography. Goodman JM, et al. **JAMA** 238(9):966–8, 29 Aug 77

Brain death. II. A status report of legal considerations. Veith FJ, et al. **JAMA** 238(16):1744–8, 17 Oct 77

Brain death. I. A status report of medical and ethical considerations. Veith FJ, et al. **JAMA** 238(15):1651–5, 10 Oct 77

Diagnosis of brain death. **Lancet** 2(7994):1069–70, 13 Nov 76

Diagnosis of brain death [editorial]. **Lancet** 2(7994):1064–6, 13 Nov 76

Diagnosis of brain death [letter]. Lindgren S. **Lancet** 1(8004):196, 22 Jan 77

Transplants and the determination of death [editorial]. **Med J Aust** 1(10):313–4, 5 Mar 77

Death: an operational definition. Friedlander WJ. **Nebr Med J** 62(6):181–4, Jun 77

Life or death of the brain after cardiac arrest. Allen N. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(9):805–6, Sep 77

Arteriographic diagnosis of brain death in children. Parvey LS, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 4(2):79–82, 13 Feb 76

Diagnosis of brain death. **Resuscitation** 5(2):135–8, 1976

Irrecoverable brain damage after resuscitation: brain death and other syndromes. Jennett B. **Resuscitation** 5(1):49–52, 1976

Medico-legal aspects of the concept of brain death: an appraisal. Faella JD. **RI Med J** 59(12):545–7, 560–1, 564, Dec 76

Diagnosis of brain death [editorial]. **S Afr Med J** 51(7):185, 12 Feb 77

Nephrectomy. Martin DC. **Urology** 10(1 Suppl):11–5, Jul 77 (13 ref.)

[Application of criteria of death (letter)] **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(5):197–9, 29 Jan 77 **(Dut)**

[Ophthalmodynamometry : a complementary method in the diagnosis of irreversible coma] Safran AB, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 120(1):43–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Definition and determination of brain death] Bongartz EB, et al. **Anaesthesiol Intensivmed Prax** 13(1):59–67, Feb 77 **(Ger)**

[Brain death] Arnold H. **Nervenarzt** 47(9):529–37, Sep 76 (103 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Criteria of brain death. Spinal reflexes in 45 personal studies] Robert F, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(10):335–41, 12 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Brain death] Bortoluzzi E, et al. **Minerva Med** 68(5):277–84, 31 Jan 77 **(Ita)**

[Clinicopathological studies of the vegetative state--distinction between the vegetative state and brain death] Ogashiwa M, et al. **Brain Nerv** 28(9):901–12, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Guidelines for early diagnosis of brain death] Brzecki A. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 11(4):465–71, Jul–Aug 77 **(Pol)**

[Criteria for assessing brain death] Arseni C, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Neurol Psihiatr]** 22(1):45–52, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Agonal coma in stroke] Popova LM. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(8):1121–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Brain death] Lombardo L. **Gac Med Mex** 113(1):10–3, Jan 77 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Radioisotope diagnosis of brain death] de Tribolet N, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(14):464–7, 9 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Abdominal and cremaster reflexes after trauma-induced brain death (author's transl)] Crüger M, et al. **Prakt Anaesth** 11(1):39–42, Feb 76 **(Ger)**

BRAIN DISEASES

Neurological manifestations in a patient with filariasis. Bada JL, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6042):978–9, 23 Oct 76

Intracranial tuberculomas. Gökalp H, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 79(3):228–36, 1976

Neonatal metabolic encephalopathies, hypoglycemia, hypocalcemia, hypomagnesemia, and hyperbilirubinemia. Dodson WE. **Clin Perinatol** 4(1):131–48, Mar 77 (98 ref.)

Rhino-orbital cerebral mucormycosis. Small A, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 56(2):66–71, Feb 77

Reye's syndrome in Malaysian children: a report of three autopsy cases. Leong AS. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 18(1):38–42, Apr 76

Case report: miliary blastomycosis with cerebral involvement. Rippon JW, et al. **Mycopathologia** 60(2):121–5, 18 Feb 77

Cerebral paragonimiasis. Nishimura K. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 16(PT1):131–9, 1976

Membranous obstruction of the fourth ventricle. Case report. Oblu N, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 14(3):199–202, Jul–Sep 76

Psychiatric aspects of chronic organic brain syndrome. Peterson GC. **Postgrad Med** 60(5):162–8, Nov 76

Reye's syndrome. Human DG. **S Afr Med J** 50(3F):1450–1, 28 Aug 76

Cysticercus cyst of temporal lobe presenting as a tentorial pressure cone. Dyck P, et al. **West J Med** 125(4):317–20, Oct 76

[Cerebral gigantism Sotos' syndrome] Skovby F. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(46):2877, 8 Nov 76 **(Dan)**

[Emphysema, neuropsychiatric symptoms and cerebral alterations in 8 patients] Hakola HP, et al. **Duodecim** 93(9):604–11, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Cerebral form of Degos's disease] Warot P, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 133(5):353–8, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Recent acquisitions on the leukodystrophies] Palladini G. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 31(4):443–55, Jul–Aug 76 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[CNS factors in the causes for high-risk newborns] Ortoleva V. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(4):228–9, 11 Feb 76 **(Ita)**

[Malformative cerebropathies and cerebral malformations] Gullotta F. **Pathologica** 69(989–990):111–23, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical studies of cerebral schistosomiasis japonica in the Leyte Island, (the Philippines)- in comparison with same disease in the Kofu City area] Hayashi M, et al. **Brain Nerv** 29(4):425–32, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mucormycosis of the upper cervical cord and brain stem] Owada S, et al. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 17(4):231–6, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

[Variation of plasma amino acids in severe hepatitis with encephalopathy 10 cases] Delafosse B, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(14):1207–11, 9 Apr 77 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Characteristics of certain cytochemical reactions in the leukocytes of patients with chronic suppurative otitis media and its intracranial complications] Khodzhaeva KA. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (4):34–7, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Peroxidase and cytochrome oxidase activity in blood neutrophilic leukocytes in the presence of otogenic intracranial complications] Khodzhaeva KA. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (5):67–70, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Distribution of growth hormone and thyroid-stimulating hormone in cerebrospinal fluid and pathological compartments of the central nervous system. Schaub C, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 31(1):123–31, Jan–Feb 77

Cerebrospinal fluid (CSF) ex vacuo. Penning L. **Radiol Clin (Basel)** 45(6):425–34, 1976

[Cerebrospinal fluid biochemistry and diagnosis. Part II. Clinical biochemistry of monoamines and amino acids. Summary] Buscaino GA. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 31(5):624–7, Sep–Oct 76 **(Ita)**

[Studies on free amino acids in the cerebrospinal fluid] Monaco F. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 31(5):614–23, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Values of serial determinations of cerebrospinal fluid metabolites of biogenic amines in various neurologic diseases] Spissu A, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 31(5):549–57, Sep–Oct 76 **(Ita)**

[Studies of the cerebrospinal fluid with IIIIn-DTPA cisternography and myelography] Tanaka H, et al. **Jpn J Nucl Med** 13(6):815–24, Dec 76 **(Jpn)**

[Cerebrospinal diagnosis in hypothalamic syndromes] Murzaliev AM, et al. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (6):8–11, Nov–Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[Clinical significance of lactic acid in the cerebrospinal fluid. I. Results in various diseases] Peña Yáñez A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 145(3):183–7, 15 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Bismuth encephalopathy. Monseu G, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 76(5–6):301–8, 1976

Neuraxonal dystrophy of the brain in patients receiving antineoplastic chemotherapy. Liu HM, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 37(3):207–11, 31 Mar 77

Status spongiosus of rat central nervous system induced by actinomycin D. Rizzuto N, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 36(1):21–30, 15 Sep 76

Acute liver failure and encephalopathy (Reye's syndrome?) during salicylate therapy [letter]. Daum F, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 65(6):747, Nov 76

Neonatal endotoxin encephalopathy. Gilles FH, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2(1):49–56, Jul 77

Degeneration in central and peripheral nervous systems produced by pure n-hexane: an experimental study. Schaumburg HH, et al. **Brain** 99(2):183–92, Jun 76

A possible neurologic complication of DTIC [letter]. Paterson AH, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(1):105–6, Jan–Feb 77

Phenytoin encephalopathy as probable idiosyncratic reaction: case report. Ambrosetto G, et al. **Epilepsia** 18(3):405–8, Sep 77

Neurochemical and pharmacological studies of central nervous system lead toxicology. pp. 74–84. Silbergeld EK.

In: Carnow BW, ed. Health effects of occupational lead and arsenic exposure: a symposium. Cincinnati, National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health, 1976. QV 292 N275h 1975.

Arsenic encephalopathy (a report of two cases). Talwalkar PG, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 24(12):869–71, Dec 76

Cyanide intoxication in Macaca mulatta. Physiological and neuropathological aspects. Brierley JB, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 31(1):133–57, Jan–Feb 77

Lead encephalopathy in neonatal Long–Evans rats: morphologic studies. Press MF. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 36(1):169–93, Jan 77

Acetaminophen and encephalopathy [letter]. Berthelot LJ. **J Pediatr** 90(3):502, Mar 77

Cerebral calcifications associated with intrathecal methotrexate therapy in acute lymphocytic leukemia [letter]. Garwicz S, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(3):496–7, Mar 77

Comparison between the neurotoxic and serotonin-depleting effects of various halogenated derivatives of amphetamine in the rat. Harvey JA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 202(3):581–9, Sep 77

Absence of cerebral atrophy in chronic cannabis users. Evaluation by computerized transaxial tomography. Co BT, et al. **JAMA** 237(12):1229–30, 21 Mar 77

Computed tomographic examination of heavy marijuana smokers. Kuehnle J, et al. **JAMA** 237(12):1231–2, 21 Mar 77

Epileptic discharges induced by hypothalamic cobalt focus in chronic cats. Voiculescu V, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 15(1):3–8, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

ACTH 4–10: a study of toxicological and behavioral effects in an aging sample. Dornbush RL, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 2(5–6):350–60, 1976

Hexachlorophene storage in a burn patient associated with encephalopathy. Chilcote R, et al. **Pediatrics** 59(3):457–9, Mar 77

Computed tomography in lead encephalopathy: a case report. Hungerford GD, et al. **Radiology** 123(1):91–2, Apr 77

Lead encephalopathy: case reports. Harris I. **S Afr Med J** 50(35):1371–3, 14 Aug 76

Methyl mercury-induced encephalopathy in mice. MacDonald JS, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 39(2):195–205, Feb 77

[Encephalopathy caused by ingestion of bismuth salts] Aerts J. **Arch Belg Med Soc** 34(8):517–25, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Psychiatric aspects of encephalopathy caused by bismuth salts] Bertaud M, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1(5):717–21, May 76 **(Fre)**

[Arsenic encephalopathy in the treatment of human African trypanosomiasis due to T. gambiense (apropos of 16 cases)] Sina G, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 57(2):67–74, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The relationship between the course of bismuth encephalopathy and the amount of bismuth in blood and urine] Boiteau HL, et al. **Eur J Toxicol Environ Hyg** 9(4):233–9, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Polyradiculitis, cerebellar manifestations, Parkinsonian tremor, papillary edema and hemorrhages in eye grounds during treatment with perhexilline maleate: regressive pathology] Arnott G, et al. **Lille Med** 22(3):168–70, Mar 77 **(Fre)**

[Bismuth-induced encephalopathy] Caron JC, et al. **Lille Med** 22(2):98–100, Feb 77 **(Fre)**

[Cirrhosis and encephalopathy. Non-cirrhotic alcoholic

encephalopathies] Labauge R. **Med Chir Dig** 5(3):143–6, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Centro–pontine myelinolysis associated with diffuse lesions of the white matter. Water–electrolyte disturbances associated with diuretic therapy] Cambier J, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 133(2):89–99, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Encephalopathy during oral treatment with bismuth salts] Michaud PA, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(16):550–5, 17 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Encephalopathy due to organomercuric compounds] Lefèvre JP, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 53(3):165–71, 16 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical and electroencephalographic aspects of encephalopathy caused by insoluble bismuth salts. Apropos of 9 cases] Mabin D, et al. **Sem Hop Ther** 52(2):109–16, Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[Bismuth encepalopathies. Clinical observations and results of a method of detection of the poison in biologic fluids] Goullé JP, et al. **Therapie** 31(6):711–21, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[On the problem of irreversible brain damage due to neuroleptic long–term therapy. Experimental studies on rats (author's transl)] Hackenberg P, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 10(3–4):132–42, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute liver damage due to thioacetamide. Morphology, biochemistry and neurophysiologic comparison with cerebrotoxic substances] Fischer. **Fortschr Med** 95(5):291–4, 3 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electroencephalography in diagnosis of early cerebral changes due to carbon disulfide] Stýblová V. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 38(4):263–82, 25 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Complications of the treatment with long–acting neuroleptic preparations. Brain disease due to fluphenazine decanoate] Agostini L, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 31(1):74–8, Jan–Feb 76 **(Ita)**

[Some encephalopathies and neuropathies caused by toxic agents] Rizzuto N. **Pathologica** 69(989–990):137–51, Mar–Apr 77 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Microcirculation disorders in rat brain in acute ouabain encephalopathy] Zelman IB, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 15(1):93–105, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Electroencephalographic criteria for disorders in the functional state of the central nervous system in pulmonary tuberculosis patients undergoing intensive isoniazid therapy] Bondarev IM, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (10):72–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diencephalic syndrome following acute poisoning with pachycarpine] Marchenko LI, et al. **Vrach Delo** (4):130–1, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Hypothalamic syndromes of occupational etiology] Model' AA. **Vrach Delo** (3):122–6, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

A case of cerebral gigantism and hepatocarcinoma. Sugarman GI, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 131(6):631–3, Jun 77

Unilateral asterixis associated with a mesencephalic syndrome. Tarsy D, et al. **Arch Neurol** 34(7):446–7, Jul 77

Neurological investigation of dementia. Victoratos GC, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 130:131–3, Feb 77

Paroxysmal brain stem dysfunction as presenting feature of multiple sclerosis. Perks WH, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6045):1175–6, 13 Nov 76

The measurement of spatial contrast sensitivity in cases of blurred vision associated with cerebral lesions. Bodis–Wollner I, et al. **Brain** 99(4):695–710, Dec 76

Neurological factors in violent behavior (the dyscontrol syndrome). Elliott FA. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 4(4):297–315, 1976

Central neurogenic pulmonary edema: with a review of its pathogenesis and treatment. Kosnik EJ, et al. **Childs Brain** 3(1):37–47, 1977

Ophthalmologic aspects of subdural hematoma. Mitsumoto H, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 44(3):101–5, Fall 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Hypertension in acute neurological diseases of childhood. Eden OB, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 19(4):437–45, Aug 77

Cerebro–hepato–renal syndrome with parental consanguinity. Variend S, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 18(5):660–5, Oct 76

A neuropathological case–study of myoclonus epilepsy. Ikeda K, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 30(3):357–64, 1976

Resuscitation of the brain in metabolic failure (experience with Reye's syndrome). pp. 97–106. Cook DR, et al. **In: Manni C, ET AL., ED. Total parental alimentation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.367 1976.**

The diencephalic syndrome with cerebrospinal fluid pleocytosis. Gunderman JR. **J Fla Med Assoc** 64(6):365–8, Jun 77

Central auditory dysfunction. Berry H, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 6(2):120–6, Apr 76

Audiological tests for evaluation of central auditory disorders. Winkelaar RG, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 6(2):127–34, Apr 76

Cerebral atrophy and cognitive impairment in chronic schizophrenia [letter]. **Lancet** 2(7998):1303–4, 11 Dec 76

Cerebral atrophy and cognitive impairment in chronic schizophrenia [letter]. Hill D. **Lancet** 2(7995):1132, 20 Nov 76

Shoplifting, depression and an unusual intracranial lesion (a case report). Chiswick D. **Med Sci Law** 16(4):266–8, Oct 76

Scleroderma and its relationship to nervous system disease. Report of a case. Dimitriu R, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 15(2):117–23, Apr–Jun 77

Additional causes for hypocalcemia given [letter]. Millichap JG. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(5):500, May 77

Prevention of venous thrombosis in patients with intracranial disease by intermittent pneumatic compression of the calf. Turpie AG, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(5):435–8, May 77

Periodic lateralised epileptiform discharges in a case of diffuse cerebral cysticercosis. Virmani V, et al. **Neuropaediatrie** 8(2):196–203, May 77

Necropsy findings in childhood leukaemia, emphasizing neutropenic enterocolitis and cerebral calcification. Moir DH, et al. **Pathology** 8(3):247–58, Jul 76

Hemorrhagic pulmonary edema following stereotactic hypothalamic lesions in dogs. Goodman WB, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):472–3, 1976

[Acute neurogenic pulmonary edema] Roquefeuil B. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 16(2–3):51–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgery in the child with motor deficit of cerebral origin. Indications and functional results] Cahuzac M, et al. **Chirurgie** 102(9):798–803, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tardive spino–cerebellar degeneration with amyotrophia, complicating a severe case of pallido–luysian degeneration and diffuse histological lesions of senility. (Anatomo–clinical study of a case with nosographic discussion)] Boudouresques J, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 132(9):623–37, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Psychic symptoms in local brain diseases—from Gall to Sperry] Suchenwirth RM. **Med Monatsschr** 31(1):2–6, Jan 77 **(Ger)**

[Early diagnosis of cerebral movement disorders within the scope check–up examinations] Mandl–Kramer S. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 125(5):395–6, May 77 **(Ger)**

[Ethanolaminosis, a generalized storage disease with cardiomegaly, cerebral dysfunction and early death] Vietor KW, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 125(5):470–1, May 77 **(Ger)**

[Hypokalemia in brain diseases] Hayduk K, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 1:659–60, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Significance of hip–involvement in the early diagnosis and treatment of children with cerebrally–induced movement disorders] Herrmann D. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(1):34–5, 1 Jan 76 **(Ger)**

[Sensory–motor severity and extension of scintigraphic foci hemispheric lesions] Gainotti G, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 31(4):432–42, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Perception of the articular angles in neurological patients with motor disability. I. Physiopathological considerations] Megna G, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 32(3):323–31, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cushing's ulcer. Various physiopathological studies and considerations] Sereno L, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(59):3893–902, 1 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Neuropathological aspects of the Lennox–Gastaut syndrome: considerations on 3 cases] Viani F, et al. **Riv Neurol** 47(4):413–52, Jul–Aug 77 **(Ita)**

[Water and electrolytes metabolism in neurosurgical practice. –2 Clinical analyses of various disorders—(author's transl)] Matsukado Y. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 17(2 pt. 2):95–103, Mar 77 (22 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Secondary diabetes insipidus] Halse J, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(1):16–7, 10 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Case of acute thyreotoxic Waldenstrom's encephalopathy] Guzowski K, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 11(3):371–3, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical value of sound localization determination] Szmeja Z, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 31(3):229–38, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Trigeminal pain as a manifestation of a central lesion] Filipescu A, et al. **Rev Chir [Stomatol]** 24(2):133–6, Apr–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Ehlers–Danlos syndrome: its relation to central nervous system diseases] Aşgian B, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Neurol Psihiatr]** 21(2):101–6, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Clinical and neurosurgical considerations on 40 children with intracranial hypertensive syndrome of slow developmet Cravcevschi O, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 25(3):241–8, Jul–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Certain characteristics of clinical course of congestive disks in various brain diseases] Gol'dovskaia IL. **Oftalmol Zh** 31(5):340–2, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of the hypothalamic region in the etiology and pathogenesis of primary glaucoma] Mikheeva EG. **Vestn Oftalmol** (5):11–4, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neuroses and neurosis–like states of organic genesis] Lipgart NK. **Vrach Delo** (1):112–7, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disorders in general sensitivity in organic brain lesions at different levels (review)] Shogam II. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(4):602–9, 1977 (120 ref.) **(Rus)**

[On the etiopathogenesis and clinical picture of congenital nystagmus (author's transl)] Sasso B. **Lijec Vjesn** 98(10):528–30, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Contribution of EEG in the detection of the etiology of epilepsy in a certain age and localization of the anomaly] Courjon J. **Neuropsihijatrija** 23(1–4):127–9, 1975 **(Scr)**

CONGENITAL

The Larsen syndrome and glial proliferation in the brain. Henriksson P, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 66(5):653–57, Sep 77

An unusual malformation of the forebrain and concomitant destructive encephalopathy with calcifications. Haberland C, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 36(2):197–213, Mar–Apr 77

Congenital intracerebral epithelial cysts. Vuia O. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 19(5):219–26, Sep 76

Multiple neuroepithelial (colloid) cysts: association with other congenital anomalies. Shuangshoti S, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(6):561–6, Jun 77

Congenital craniocerebral abnormalities and computed tomography. Harwood–Nash DC. **Semin Roentgenol** 12(1):39–51, Jan 77

[Prognostic value of the EEG in pre–term and full–term babies (author's transl)] Haffner B. **EEG EMG** 8(1):18–28, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Massive intracranial calcifications in a newborn infant with cytomegalic disease] Sabatino G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(15):932–3, 28 Apr 76 **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Cerebral gigantism. Sotos JF, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 131(6):625–7, Jun 77

The pediatric neuro–ophthalmology examination. Cohen DN. **Am Orthopt J** 26:69–73, 1976

Eye–tracking and optokinetic nystagmus. Results of quantitative testing in patients with well–defined nervous system lesions. Baloh RW, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 86(1 Pt 1):108–14, Jan–Feb 77

Fluorometric determination of pyruvate and alpha–ketoglutarate in cerebrospinal fluid and plasma of infants and children. A simple test that screen for metabolic disorders. Thurston JH, et al. **Arch Neurol** 33(11):764–8, Nov 76

Objective psychiatric and psychologic signs of brain disorders. Murley HD, et al. **Ariz Med** 33(11):891–5, Nov 76

Pathology of the nervous arc of the acoustic reflexes. Bosatra A. **Audiology** 16(4):307–15, Jul–Aug 77

Radionuclide brain scanning. Andrews JT. **Australas Radiol** 21(1):39–44, Mar 77

A comparison of clinical results in brain scanning using germanium semiconductor detectors and sodium iodide detectors. Behan M, et al. **Br J Radiol** 49(583):618–23, Jul 76

The analysis of radioisotope brain scans by comparison with normal patterns of uptake. Griver J, et al. **Br J Radiol** 49(585):788–93, Sep 76

Computerized axial tomography: estimation of spatial and density resolution capability. Ommaya AK, et al. **Br J Radiol** 49(583):604–11, Jul 76

The placing reaction in adult neurology. Botez MI. **Can J Neurol Sci** 3(3):189–98, AUG 76

Diagnostic accuracy of cerebral angiography and computerized transaxial tomography. Strasberg Z, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(10):1143–7, 21 May 77

The difference between zero and one. Sweet W. **Clin Neurosurg** 23:32–51, 1976

A modified card sorting test sensitive to frontal lobe defects. Nelson HE. **Cortex** 12(4):313–24, Dec 76

Transcephalic impedance measurement during infancy. Reigel DH, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 19(3):295–304, Jun 77

Reappraisal of the value of mode–A–echoencephalography. Chen BC. **Dis Nerv Syst** 38(2):83–7, Feb 77

Correlation between confirmed sites of neurological lesions and abnormalities of far–field auditory brainstem responses. Starr A, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 41(6):595–608, Dec 76

Logorrhea syndrome with hyperkinesia. Arseni C, et al. **Eur Neurol** 15(4):183–7, 1977

Making sense of cerebral dominance and syndromes of the nondominant hemisphere. Valenstein E. **Geriatrics** 31(11):111–7, Nov 76

Cerebral distress in full–term newborns and its prognostic value. A follow–up study of 90 infants. Ziegler AL, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 31(4–5):299–317, Dec 76

Ependymal brain cyst. Bender JL, et al. **IMJ** 152(1):27–30, Jul 77

Encephalic echotomography. pp. 106–10. Alvisi C, et al. **In: Oliva L, Berry RJ, ed. The new image in tomography. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no. 392 1975.**

Neurotological approach on the disorders of CNS Part i: Diagnostic importance of spontaneous pathological eye movement. Sakata E, et al. **Int J Equilib Res** 3(1):166–72, Jun 73

Performance by cortical lesion patients on 40 and 60% time–compressed materials. Kurdziel S, et al. **J Am Audiol Soc** 2(1):3–7, Jul–Aug 76

Design for a micropowered multichannel PAM/FM biotelemetry system for brain research. Wertz R, et al.

J Appl Physiol 41(5 Pt. 1):800–5, Nov 76
The structure of the Wechsler Memory Scale: a replication. Kear–Colwell JJ. J Clin Psychol 33(2):483–5, Apr 77
Computerized axial tomography in chromic intracranial disorders. Hassani N, et al. J Natl Med Assoc 68(5):394–7, Sep 76
Facial recognition in 'pseudoneurological' patients. Levin HS, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 164(2):135–8, Feb 77
Computed tomography of the encephalus, the skull base and the face, using semi-axial projections. Constant P, et al. J Neuroradiol 3(3):185–91, Sep 76 (Eng, Fre)
Role of intracranial pressure monitoring and barbiturate therapy in malignant intracranial hypertension. Case report. Marshall LF, et al. J Neurosurg 47(3):481–4, Sep 77
Radionuclide emission computed tomography of the head with 99mCc and a scintillation camera. Jaszczak RJ, et al. J Nucl Med 18(4):373–80, Apr 77
Inflamed pierced ear on brain scan [letter]. Park HM. J Nucl Med 17(12):1108–9, Dec 76
Scintiangiographic visualization of an occipitoparietal, extradural hematoma [letter]. Rockett JF, et al. J Nucl Med 18(5):496–7, May 77
Rectal perchlorate for unconscious patients prior to brain scintigraphy with pertechnetate: concise communication. Turner DA, et al. J Nucl Med 18(3):258–9, Mar 77
The use of radionuclide cisternography in the evaluation of dilated cerebral ventricles. Domstad PA. J Tenn Med Assoc 70(7):499, Jul 77
Cerebral malaria. Broders AC 3d, et al. JACEP 6(8):374–5, Aug 77
Nuclear imaging in benign diseases of the brain. Maynard CD, et al. JAMA 237(6):575–8, 7 Feb 77
On the uses of intracranial pressure monitoring. Leech P, et al. Med J Aust 2(8):285–8, 21 Aug 76
How to get more out of electroencephalography. Lewis JA. Med Times 105(4):54–64, Apr 77
Neurologic diagnosis using the 80–lens optical camera. Barnes BD, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 27(1):26–31, Jan 77
Clock–drawing and telling time as diagnostic aids [letter]. Eddy JR, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 27(6):595, Jun 77
Post–infectious encephalopathy simulating functional psychosis. Spihtle BJ, et al. NZ Med J 85(583):180–1, 9 Mar 77
Computerized axial tomography in neurologic disorders of children. Bachman DS, et al. Pediatrics 59(3):352–63, Mar 77
Digital computer processing of brain scans using principal components. Barber DC. Phys Med Biol 21(5):792–803, Sep 76
The Mark IV system for radionuclide computed tomography of the brain. Kuhl DE, et al. Radiology 121(2):405–13, Nov 76
Comparative evaluation of 99mTc GH, 99mTcO4, and 99mTc DTPA as brain imaging agents. Rollo FD, et al. Radiology 123(2):379–83, May 77
Cerebral echinococcal cyst demonstrated on radionuclide angiogram: case report. Schrumpf J, et al. Radiology 125(1):170, Oct 77
Interhemispheral subdural empyema. van Dellen JR, et al. S Afr Med J 52(7):266–9, 6 Aug 77
Computerized cranial tomography and radionuclide imaging in the detection of intracranial mass lesions. Alderson PO, et al. Semin Nucl Med 7(2):161–73, Apr 77 (50 ref.)
The clinical efficacy and cost analysis of cranial computed tomography and the radionuclide brain scan. Evens RG, et al. Semin Nucl Med 7(2):129–36, Apr 77
The complementary role of computerized axial transmission tomography and radionuclide imaging of the brain. Fordham EW. Semin Nucl Med 7(2):137–59, Apr 77
The use of computerized tomography in otolaryngology. Pullen FW 2d. Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 84(3 Pt. 2):ORL622–7, May–Jun 77
Neurometric analysis of brain function. John ER. Triangle 15(4):77–89, 1976
[Physiopathology and diagnosis of brain disorders in semiotic systems: inner speech (thought), speech, spoken and written calculation, music and constructional apraxia] Hrbek J. Cesk Neurol Neurochir 39(5):268–84, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Pseudotumorous form of respiratory encephalopathy] Országh J. Cesk Neurol Neurochir 40(1):53–6, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[A study of clinical signs and EEG profiles in hypercalcemic encephalopathy (author's transl)] Cornette M, et al. Acta Neurol Belg 77(3):129–43, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Limits and prospects of gamma angioencephalography] Askienazy S. Neurochirurgie 22(4):359–70, 1976 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Gamma–myelography in neurosurgery] Moreau R, et al. Neurochirurgie 22(4):385–96, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Advances in gammaencephalography for the study of intercranial lesions] Planiol T, et al. Neurochirurgie 22(4):335–58, 1976 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The neurosurgical aspects of hydatid cysts] Barrucand D, et al. Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 48(4):291–311, Jul–Sep 76 (Fre)
[Significance of opto–kinetic nystagmus in neurology] Samson M, et al. Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 49(2):119–23, Mar–Apr 77 (Fre)
[Diagnosis of intrauterine and intracerebral Echinococcus hydatidosus cyst (letter)] Hackelöer BJ, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 102(16):627–8, 22 Apr 77 (Ger)
[EEG findings in portosystemic encephalopathy during current conservative treatment] Gemende G, et al. Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 36(3–4):183–5, 1976 (Ger)
[Continuous EEG monitoring and clinical chemical findings in poisoning from Death cap (Amanita phalloides) (author's transl)] Berndt SF, et al. EEG EMG 7(2):87–91, Jun 76 (Ger)
[EEG in neuropediatrics (author's transl)] Doose H. EEG EMG 7(2):55–62, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Applied nystagmometry in differentiating vesitbular diseases (author's transl)] Plath P. HNO 25(1):30–2, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Indication and significance of the echoencephalography in cerebral diseases] Kazner E. Internist (Berlin) 17(11):565–9, Nov 76 (Ger)
[Intracerebral calcifications. Etiology and symptomatic (author's transl)] Engelhardt P, et al. Med Klin 72(25):1109–14, 24 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Use of echoencephalography in pediatric neuropsychiatry] Bach H, et al. Paediatr Grenzgeb 16(2):83–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Tomographic brain sctintigraphy in the diagnosis of intracranial space occupations (author's transl)] Kuba J, et al. Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 17(6):761–70, 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Significance of brain scintigraphy for the course of clarification of neurologic–neurosurgical patients] Friedli P. Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 120(1):11–25, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cerebral angioscintigraphy: limitations and prospects. Review of 82 cases] Favero A, et al. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 32(3):303–15, May–Jun 77 (Ita)
[Value of cerebral scintiscanning with Tc 99m pertechnetate. Comparative evaluation of neuroradiological diagnosis (statistical study)] Contini C, et al. Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed] 48(1):33–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Cerebral electrical activity and computerized axial tomography: anatomo–functional findings and correlations (preliminary note)] Bianchi L, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 52(23):2020, 15 Dec 76 (Ita)
[Cerebral gigantism. Description of a case] Bonvini E, et al. Minerva Pediatr 28(26):1643–9, 18 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Electroencephalographic and clinical findings in the small–for–date newborn infant and their evolution in time] Di Palma L, et al. Minerva Pediatr 29(11):811–5, 31 Mar 77 (Ita)
[Sotos' syndrome. Clincal contribution] Gemelli M, et al. Minerva Pediatr 28(35):2147–54, 10 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Use of radioisotope scanning in pediatric diagnosis] Mussa GC, et al. Minerva Pediatr 28(14):807–15, 21 Apr 76 (Ita)
[The problem of acalculia: a study of a case] Mazzucchi A, et al. Riv Neurol 46(2):102–15, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Possibilities of error in EEG in sleep and consciousness (electroencephalographic observations in 153 children)] Paolozzi C, et al. Riv Neurol 47(4):337–58, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[On the recently experienced several clinical cases—clinical and pathological instructions—(author's transl)] Okinaka S. Brain Nerv 28(5):429–34, May 76 (Jpn)
[RI cisternography with 111–In–DTPA] Tokuriki Y, et al. Brain Nerv 28(6):579–88, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Comparative study of quantitative and qualitative radioisotopic cisternography] Senda K, et al. Jpn J Clin Radiol 22(3):309–13, Mar 77 (Jpn)
[Delayed radiation necrosis of the brain simulating a brain tumor—report of two cases (author's transl)] Ikeda H, et al. Neurol Surg (Tokyo) 4(12):1205–11, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Diagnostic value of computerized tomography in brain diseases] Marks E. Wiad Lek 30(6):459–64, 15 Mar 77 (Pol)
[Indications and limitations of cerebral biopsy as a method of investigation and of research] Nereanţiu F, et al. Rev Med Intern [Neurol Psihiatr] 21(4):267–8, Oct–Dec 76 (Rum)
[Cerebral biopsy: indications, value, results] Predescu V, et al. Rev Med Intern [Neurol Psihiatr] 21(2):81–92, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Prevention of neurologic disability in infants and young children] Deciu L. Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr] 26(2):137–43, Apr–Jun 77 (Rum)
[Head holder for the multiple cross section scanning of the brain] Naumenko IuI, et al. Med Radiol (Mosk) 22(3):81–3, Mar 77 (Rus)
[Comparison of the scintillation gamma–camera and multidetector scanner GNG–8 by the quality factor and brain scanographs] Zhukova AN. Nov Med Tekh (1):66–70, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Syndromological characteristics and therapy of perinatal lesions of the central nervous system during recovery period] Iakunin IuA, et al. Pediatriia (5):61–7, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diagnosis of unicameral echinococcosis of the brain] Abada M, et al. Vopr Neirokhir (6):51–3, Nov–Dec 76 (Rus)
[Two–dimensional echoencephalography in focal brain pathology] Shokurov NN, et al. Vopr Neirokhir (5):43–9, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Prognostic significance of electroencephalogram indices in nursing infants with cerebral lesions in the perinatal period] Makshantseva IV, et al. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 21(12):21–5, Dec 76 (Rus)
[Hypothalamic visceropathy in the clinical aspects of internal diseases] Bazhanov BG. Zdravookhr Kirg (2):48–52, Mar–Apr 77 (Rus)
[Echotomography of the posterior cranial fossa] Karlov VA, et al. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 77(6):818–21, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Trends in the development of methods of neurosurgical diagnosis in the next decade] Likhterman LB, et al. Zh Vopr Neirokhir (2):55–9, Mar–Apr 77 (Rus)
[Scanographic picture of development of spontaneous intracerebral hematoma (report of a case)] Tofović P, et al. Acta Chir Iugosl 24(2):161–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)
[Quantitative analysis of early phases of brain scintigram by means of radioactive pertechnetate–Tc 99m] Kocić D, et al. Med Arh 30(5):293–8, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)
[Usefulness of the EEG examination in a Social Security outpatient clinic (analysis of 1,000 cases)] Herranz Tanarro FJ, et al. Arch Neurobiol (Madr) 39(6):484–98, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Present status of the study of central nervous system diseases by means of radioisotopes] Nava M. Gac Med Mex 107(2):32–8, Feb 74 (Spa)

DIET THERAPY

Treatment of brain disease with dietary precursors of neurotransmitters. Growdon JH, et al. Ann Intern Med 86(3):337–9, Mar 77

DRUG THERAPY

Usefulness of piracetam in intensive care. Godard JP, et al. Acta Anaesthesiol Belg 27 suppl:115–22, 1976
Pulmonary and rhinocerebral mucormycosis. Successful outcome with amphotericin B and griseofulvin therapy. Brown JF Jr, et al. Arch Intern Med 137(7):936–8, Jul 77
Carbamazepine in the dyscontrol syndrome associated with limbic system dysfunction. Tunks ER, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 164(1):56–63, Jan 77
Lead–inhibited adenylate cyclase: a model for the evaluation of chelating agents in the treatment of cns lead toxicity. Nathanson JA. J Pharm Pharmacol 29(8):511–3, Aug 77
[Precocious puberty — third ventricle arachnoidian cyst and cyproterone acetate (author's transl) (proceedings)] Bercovici JP, et al. Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 37(6):467–8, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Clinical experiences with vasoatherolip in early cerebral insufficiency] Wallerstein PV, et al. Fortschr Med 94(15):915–8, 20 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[O2 multistep method as a supplement to therapy of standard brain energy balance disorders] von Ardenne M. Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 28(11):690–8, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Can drugs improve the blood supply of the brain? The question of use of so–called vasoactive and metabolic substances in brain arteriosclerosis (editorial)] Herrschaft H. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 107(17):581–3, 30 Apr 77 (Ger)
[Our experience with the emergency treatment of brain diseases in newborn infants] Vecchi C, et al. Minerva Pediatr 29(13):951–4, 14 Apr 77 (Ita)
[Crelizin; experimental and clinical data] Dinu A, et al. Rev Med Intern [Neurol Psihiatr] 21(3):241–4, Jul–Sep 76 (Rum)
[Use of anaprilin in the treatment of hypothalamic lesions] Iarosh AA, et al. Vrach Delo (11):118–21, Nov 76 (Rus)
[Treatment of patients with cerebral forms of hypertensive disease by combination of decamevit with unithiol in conditions of biotron] Kurliandchikov VN. Vrach Delo (8):66–9, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Neurotransmitter–related enzymes and indices of hypoxia in senile dementia and other abiotrophies. Bowen DM, et al. Brain 99(3):459–96, Sep 76
Increased alkaline phosphatase specific activity in reeler cerebella. Shur BD, et al. Exp Neurol 54(1):128–40, Jan 77
Cerebrospinal fluid glutamic oxaloacetic transaminase in neurological disorders in children. Reddi YR, et al. Indian Pediatr 13(5):345–8, May 76
Influence of lipids on the activity of cerebroside–sulphotransferase in mouse brain: a comparative study of Jimpty and normal mouse brains. Siegrist HP, et al. J Neurochem 27(2):599–604, Aug 76

ETIOLOGY

Multicystic cerebral degeneration in neonatal herpes simplex virus encephalitis. Smith JB, et al. Am J Dis Child 131(5):568–72, May 77
Complications of isotope cisternography. Levine MC, et al. Ann Neurol 1(2):172–6, Feb 77
Neurologic aspects of hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia.

Report of two cases. Adams HP Jr, et al. **Arch Neurol** 34(2):101–4, Feb 77

Progressive focal deficit with porencephaly. Leahy WR, et al. **Arch Neurol** 34(3):154–6, Mar 77

Neonatal encephalopathy following fetal distress. A clinical and electroencephalographic study. Sarnat HB, et al. **Arch Neurol** 33(10):696–705, Oct 76

Central pontine myelinolysis. A clinical reappraisal. Wiederholt WC, et al. **Arch Neurol** 34(4):220–3, Apr 77

Organic brain syndrome in rheumatoid arthritis following corticosteroid withdrawal. Gupta VP, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 19(6):1333–8, Nov–Dec 76

Dialysis dementia [editorial]. **Br Med J** 2(6046):1213–4, 20 Nov 76

The neurological complications of cardiac transplantation. Hotson JR, et al. **Brain** 99(4):673–94, Dec 76

Hodgkin's disease and granulomatous angiitis of the central nervous system. Greco FA, et al. **Cancer** 38(5):2027–32, Nov 76

Two cases of toruloma (cryptococcal granuloma) of the cerebrum. Jaravaza JS, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 23(4):77–80, Apr 77

Acute cerebellar syndrome in falciparum malaria. Illangasekera VL, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 21(2):130–2, Jun 76

Failure of successful renal transplantation to reverse the dialysis-associated encephalopathy syndrome. Mattern WD, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 7(6):275–8, Jun 77

Uncommon third ventricle herniation with cyst formation as a possible result of obstructive hydrocephalus. Vencken LM, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 78(4):257–60, 1975

Encephalopathy following bone marrow transplantation. Atkinson K, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 13(6):623–5, Jun 77

Late pseudotumoral brain necrosis following irradiation of a scalp neoplasm. Case report. de S. Queiroz L, et al. **J Neurosurg** 45(5):581–4, Nov 76

Parasagittal cerebral injury in neonatal hypoxic–ischemic encephalopathy: clinical and neuroradiologic features. Volpe JJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 91(3):472–6, Sep 77

Brain damage from chronic alcoholism [letter]. Lemere F, et al. **JAMA** 236(23):2603–4, 6 Dec 76

[Rare case of calcification of necrotic brain tissue following radiotherapy] Kowada M, et al. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 21(9):791–6, Aug 76

Cerebral atrophy. An immunological disorder? Janković BD, et al. **Lancet** 2(8031):219–20, 30 Jul 77

Cerebral atrophy and cognitive impairment in chronic schizophrenia [letter]. Jellinek EH. **Lancet** 2(7996):1202–3, 27 Nov 76

Isolation of influenza virus from liver and muscle biopsy specimens from a surviving case of Reye's syndrome. Partin JC, et al. **Lancet** 2(7986):599–602, 18 Sep 76

Rhinocerebral phycomycosis. Yanagisawa E, et al. **Laryngoscope** 87(8):1319–35, Aug 77

Neuroaxonal dystrophy and dementia in Hodgkin's disease [letter]. **Neurology (Minneap)** 26(11):1107–8, Nov 76

Coxsackie A9 focal encephalitis associated with acute infantile hemiplegia and porencephaly. Chalhub EG, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(6):574–9, Jun 77

Neurologic complications of cardiac catheterization. Dawson DM, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(5):496–7, May 77

Dialysis encephalopathy: a possible seizure disorder. Nadel AM, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 26(12):1130–4, Dec 76

Mesencephalic degeneration following ablation of a telencephalic hemisphere in Coturnix c. japonica. Minelli G, et al. **Riv Biol** 69(3–4):307–29, Jul–Dec 76 **(Eng, Ita)**

Pancreatic encephalopathy. Johnson DA, et al. **South Med J** 70(2):165–7, Feb 77 (20 ref.)

Cerebral necrosis following irradiation and chemotherapy for metastatic choriocarcinoma. Pratt RA, et al. **Surg Neurol** 7(3):117–20, Mar 77

Progressive dialysis encephalopathy: clinical EEG, and neuropathologic features. Lederman RJ, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 101:260–1, 1976

[Empyema and subdural effusion after meningitis. 2 cases of unusual location] Thauvoy C, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 21(5):349–56, Sep–Oct 75 **(Fre)**

[Repercussion of malnutrition on the nervous system] Lefèvre AB. **Psychiatr Enfant** 19(2):399–428, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Clinical and electroencephalographic study of hypercalcemic encephalopathy] Cornette M, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 6(4):495–6, Oct–Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[Hypertensive encephalopathy. Clinical and physiopathologic developments] Orgogozo JM, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 53(18–19):1079–86, 9 May 77 (52 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Complete loss of brainstem-functions following epidural anaesthesia (author's transl)] Owusu-Afram J, et al. **Anaesthesist** 26(4):196–201, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Weakness in brain performance following craniocerebral injuries in childhood] Martinius J, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 125(5):401–3, May 77 **(Ger)**

[Presenile metabolic encephalopathies] Jacob H. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 1:489–500, 1976 (140 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Occupational poisoning with cerebral symptoms] Dror K. **Harefuah** 90(10):481–2, 16 May 76 **(Heb)**

[The not choreic neurological complications of rheumatic disease (author's trans)] Terzano MG, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 47(5):573–83, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Typhoid encefalopathy followed by permanent memory defects (author's transl)] Nichelli P, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 96(5):301–7, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Chronic cerebral diseases secondary to head injury; neuropathological review and investigation, part II (author's transl)] Yoshimura N, et al. **Brain Nerv** 28(2):129–40, Feb 76 **(Jpn)**

[Posttraumatic chronic encephalopathies ; Neuropathological review and investigation (Part I) (author's transl)] Yoshimura N, et al. **Brain Nerv** 28(1):13–27, Jan 76 **(Jpn)**

[A clinical and immunological study on central nervous system involvement in systemic lupus erythematosus (author's transl)] Kashiwazaki S, et al. **J Jpn Soc Intern Med** 66(4):405–13, 10 Apr 77 **(Jpn)**

[Alcoholic encephalopathy] Jurczyk A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 30(9):737–41, 1 May 77 **(Pol)**

[Neurological aspects of intravascular clotting syndrome] Kawiak W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 30(3):225–8, 1 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Neurosurgical aspects of fronto–ethmoidal osteomas; report of 6 cases and review of the literature] Novaes V, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 35(3):197–209, Sep 77 **(Por)**

[Clinico–anatomical parallels in toxic pneumonia accompanied by nervous system lesions in young children] Khozhamuratova LSh, et al. **Pediatriia** (6):33–6, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Main forms of encephalopathies in patients with portal hypertension] Erokhina LG, et al. **Sov Med** (9):120–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pseudo–allergic manifestations in the hypothalamic syndrome] Kaplan SI. **Sov Med** (7):39–41, Jul 77 **(Rus)**

[Encephalopathy in patients with terminal renal insufficiency undergoing treatment with regular hemodialysis] Nikiforov AS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(7):67–70, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rhinogenic intracranial complications] Fotin iav, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (4):50–5, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics and pathogenesis of alterations in the bioelectrical activity of the brain following pneumoencephalography] Leksin EN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(6):822–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Cerebral gigantism – apparent dominant inheritance. Zonana J, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(6):63–9, 1976

Cell surface properties and the expression of inherited brain diseases in mice. pp. 379–86. Sidman RL. **In: Bolis L, et al., ed. Membranes and disease. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W3 IN169J 1975m.** (29 ref.)

Familial idiopathic cerebral calcifications. Boller F, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 40(3):280–5, Mar 77

Lipid abnormalities in hereditary neuropathy. Part I. Serum non–polar lipids. Yao JK, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 29(2–4):161–75, Oct 76

Striatonigral degeneration disputed in familial disorder [letter]. Nielsen SL. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(3):306, Mar 77

Autosomal dominant striatonigral degeneration: a clinical, pathological, and biochemical study of a new genetic disorder. Rosenberg RN, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 101:78–80, 1976

[Cerebral gigantism in twins] Lecornu M, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 33(3):277–85, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Combined degeneration of the globus pallidus, cerebellar nuclei and their efferent systems in 2 siblings; primary systemic degeneration of the globus pallidus and the cerebellar nuclei] Tanaka Y, et al. **Brain Nerv** 29(1):95–104, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunopathology of the nervous system. Morrell RM. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 73 Pt B:121–46, 1976 (51 ref.)

Cellular immunity in cerebrohepatorenal syndrome of Zellweger [letter]. Bakkeren J, et al. **Lancet** 2(7993):1029, 6 Nov 76

Persistent and fatal central–nervous–system ECHOvirus infections in patients with agammaglobulinemia. Wilfert CM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(26):1485–9, 30 Jun 77

Immune lesions of noradrenergic neurones in rat central nervous system produced by antibodies to dopamine–beta–hydroxylase. Blessing WW, et al. **Nature** 267(5609):368–9, 26 May 77

METABOLISM

Fatty acid pattern of cerebral lipids in cyanide encephalopathy. Wender M, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 11(5–6):233–8, 1975

Protein turnover and axonal flow in beta–beta'–iminodipropionitrile induced axonal dystrophy. Goldberg MA. **J Neurochem** 28(1):259–61, Jan 77

Galactolipid fatty acid composition in adrenoleukodystrophy. Ramsey RB, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 32(1):69–77, May 77

Growth hormone and cerebral dwarfism [editorial]. **J Pediatr** 89(6):961, Dec 76

Metabolic responses to human growth hormone in children with cerebral dwarfism. Castells S, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(6):958–60, Dec 76

Hepatic lipids in Reye–Johnson syndrome and in acute encephalopathy without fatty liver. Chaves–Carballo E, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 51(12):770–6, Dec 76

Aspartate–taurine imbalance in dominantly inherited olivopontocerebellar atrophy. Perry TL, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(3):257–61, Mar 77

Chemical pathology of brain degeneration. Davison AN. **Proc R Soc Med** 70(5):349–51, May 77 (25 ref.)

Amino acid neural transport systems in normal and experimental conditions. Logan WJ, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 101:265–6, 1976

[Senile plaques and amyloid disease (author's transl)] Bartoli M, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 24(4):287–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MICROBIOLOGY

A transmissible subacute spongiform encephalopathy in a visitor to the eastern highlands of New Guinea. Grabow JD, et al. **Brain** 99(4):637–58, Dec 76

Cranial zygomycosis caused by Saksenaea vasiformis. Case report. Dean DF, et al. **J Neurosurg** 46(1):97–103, Jan 77

OCCURRENCE

Multivariate analysis of risk of perinatal telencephalic leucoencephalopathy. Leviton A, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 104(6):621–6, Dec 76

Cerebral hydatid cysts in central India. Dharker SR, et al. **Surg Neurol** 8(1):31–4, Jul 77

[Cerebral cysticercosis (2 new Senegalese cases)] Dumas M, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr** 21(2):203–11, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epidemiological studies of brain dysfunction in the schistosomiasis–endemic area, with special reference to EEG findings] Hayashi M, et al. **Brain Nerv** 28(5):493–9, May 76 **(Jpn)**

[Cerebral cysticercosis] Kasperek S. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 11(4):473–7, Jul–Aug 77 **(Pol)**

[Data on the incidence and clinical manifestations of the hypothalamic syndrome of occupational etiology] Model' AA, et al. **Vrach Delo** (5):118–22, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neurological epidemiology in Mexico. Study of an urban population sample] Olivares L. **Salud Publica Mex** 18(4):665–72, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PARASITOLOGY

[Anatomo–clinical study of a case of cerebral cysticercosis] Reznik M. **Rev Med Liege** 32(12):378–82, 15 Jun 77 **(Fre)**

[Cerebral cystercosis. 3. cases observed in the Paris area in immigrant workers] Raverdy P, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 132(8):555–62, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cysticercosis of the brain] Kaljalović R, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 34(2):99–101, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

PATHOLOGY

Progressive ponto–bulbar palsy with deafness. A clinico–pathological study. Lombaert A, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 76(5–6):309–14, 1976

Experimental spongy degeneration in calves. Cho DY, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 39(2):115–27, 16 Aug 77

Migration of neuroblasts through partial necrosis of the cerebral cortex in newborn rats–contribution to the problems of morphological development and developmental period of cerebral microgyria. Histological and autoradiographical study. Dvořák K, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 38(3):203–12, 15 Jun 77

Early stages of status marmoratus. Friede RL, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 38(2):123–7, 16 May 77

Multiple system degeneration and involving thalamus, reticular formation, pallido–nigral, pallido–luysian and dentato–rubral systems. A case report. Kosaka K, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 39(1):89–95, 15 Jul 77

Primary actinomycoma of the third ventricle—the colloid cyst. A histochemical and ultrastructural study. Powers JM, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 37(1):21–6, 31 Jan 77

Pallido–nigro–luysial atrophy associated with degeneration of the centrum medianum. A clinicopathologic and electron microscopic study. Takahashi K, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 37(1):81–5, 31 Jan 77

The ultrastructure of lens and iris in cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis. Seland JH, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 55(2):201–7, Apr 77

The cellular pathology of neuronal ceroid–lipofuscinosis. A golgi–electronmicroscopic study. Williams RS, et al. **Arch Neurol** 34(5):298–305, May 77

Intracranial tuberculoma. Shuangshoti S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 60(2):82–9, Feb 77

Supratentorial intracerebral epithelial (ependymal) cysts: review, case reports, and fine structure. Friede RL, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 40(2):127–37, Feb 77

Changes in neonatally induced cerebral lesions with advancing age. Gilles FH, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 36(4):666–79, Jul 77

An unusual intracerebral connective tissue mass. Willson N, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 36(2):373–8, Mar–Apr 77

Neuroepithelial cyst of the fourth ventricle. Case report. Sharpe JA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 46(6):820–4, Jun 77

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly

clinicopathological exercises. Case 40-1977. **N Engl J Med** 297(14):773-80, 6 Oct 77

Histopathologic and ultrastructural study in infantile encephalopathy by obstetrical cerebral hypoxia. Arseni C, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 14(2):105-9, Apr-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

Clinical and pathologic correlates of brain stem auditory response abnormalities. Stockard JJ, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(4):316-25, Apr 77

Encephalopathy associated with lamellar residual bodies in astrocytes (Towfighi, Grover and Gonatas 1975):a new observation. Martin JJ, et al. **Neuropaediatrie** 8(2):181-9, May 77

Ultrastructural studies on experimental hepatogenic encephalopathy. Ostenda M, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 14(3):347-54, Jun-Sep 76

CNS manifestations of diabetes mellitus. DeJong RN. **Postgrad Med** 61(1):101-7, Jan 77

Cerebral actinomycotic granuloma. Fabiani A, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 36(3):195-8, 1975

[Striato-nigral degeneration. Apropos of a clinical, therapeutic, and anatomic study of 2 cases] Boudin G, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 132(2):137-56, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Morphological aspects (optical and ultrastructural) of hypertrophy of the olivary bulb] Vuia O. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 132(1):51-61, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Multifocal encephalic involvement of pulmonary and hepatic alveolar echinococcosis] Pasquier B, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 53(10):637-8, 9 Mar 77 **(Fre)**

[Gliomesenchymal scar formation and senile retinoschisis (author's transl)] Göttinger W. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 39(1):53-8, 15 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hypoplasia ponto-neocerebellaris (author's transl)] Peiffer J, et al. **J Neurol** 215(4):241-51, 20 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrastructural examination in the early diagnosis of spongy degeneration of the brain] Varsano I, et al. **Harefuah** 92(12):533-7, 15 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Ultrastructural study on 'reactive glia' in phlogosis and neoplasms] Galatioto S, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 31(4):456-65, Jul-Aug 76 **(Ita)**

[Infantile neuro-axonal dystrophy: anatomo clinical study of one case (author's transl)] Onnis L, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 96(5):322-39, Sep-Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Adult type of cerebral lipidosis with multilamellar cytosomes--a case study] Aihara Y, et al. **Brain Nerv** 28(10):1081-6, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Olivo-ponto-cerebellar atrophy with personality changes and slight disturbance of intelligence] Deshimaru M, et al. **Brain Nerv** 28(12):1297-302, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A supplement of the neuropathology of the acute encephalopathies in childhood, especially about the relation of acute toxic encephalopathy and Ekiri, Ekiri-like syndrome. I. The neuropathology of the acute toxic encephalopathy in infancy and childhood (author's transl)] Ogawa T. **Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 78(3):195-216, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of amyloid polyneuropathy] Fryze C, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 11(3):367-70, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Rare case of brain damage in a primary decompression sickness in a diver] Maslowski J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 11(4):491-3, Jul-Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Case of mycosis (mucorosis) of the brain in a 5-month-old child] Vlasoiuk VV. **Pediatriia** (8):90-2, Aug 76 **(Rus)**

[Certain histochemical changes in the brain in neurorheumatism] Ishchenko MM. **Vopr Revm** (1):23-8, Jan-Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relation between edema and swelling of the brain] Kvitnitskii IuN. **Vrach Delo** (11):126-30, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diffuse symmetric calcium deposition in the brain and the tetanic syndrome] Felinger R, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(7):1034-9, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Combination of aneurysm and primary echinococcosis of the brain] Peresedov VV, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** (4):49-51, Jul-Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stereobiopsy (personal experiences)] Nádvorník P, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 55(5):331-6, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Study of the cerebral blood flow in patients with brain lesions under anesthesia. Van Aken J. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 27 suppl:21-8, 1976

Treatment of intracranial hypertension. Analysis of 105 consecutive, continuous recordings of intracranial pressure. James HE, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 36(3-4):189-200, 1977

'Inverse latent' macro square-wave jerks and macro saccadic oscillations. Dell'Osso LF, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2(1):57-60, Jul 77

Interactive effects of age and brain disease on reaction time. Benton AL. **Arch Neurol** 34(6):369-70, Jun 77

Signs of interhemispheric disconnection in marchiafava-bignami disease. Lhermitte F, et al. **Arch Neurol** 34(4):254, Apr 77

The intra-aural muscle reflex in retrocochlear pathology: a model study in the rabbit. Borg E. **Audiology** 16(4):316-30, Jul-Aug 77

Detection of EEG abnormalities with feedback stimulation. Mulholland T, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1(1):47-61, Mar 76

Effects of unilateral hemispheric lesions on two types of optico-geometric illusions. Houlard N, et al. **Cortex** 12(3):232-40, Sep 76

Electro-oculographic study of saccadic pursuit eye movements in patients with brain lesions. Bogacz J, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 43(1):23-30, Jul 77

Exploring the enigmas of frontal lobe dysfunction. Heilman KM. **Geriatrics** 31(12):81-7, Dec 76

Increased intracranial pressure: an update. Mauss NK, et al. **Heart Lung** 5(6):919-26, Nov-Dec 76

A sensitive test for tactile extinction: results in patients with parietal and frontal lobe disease. Schwartz AS, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 40(3):228-33, Mar 77

Diagnostic significance of the evoked electrical responses in neurological diseases. II. Orbicularis oculi reflex. Goya T. **Kumamoto Med J** 29(4):201-9, 31 Dec 76

ENG analysis of 150 cases of posterior fossa disease. Parker W. **Laryngoscope** 87(4 Pt 1):575-87, Apr 77

Somatotropic response in patients with sellar and perisellar pathology. Comini E, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 37(2):106-11, Mar-Apr 77

Electroencephalographic study of sleep in organic brain damage. Tandon PN, et al. **Neurol India** 24(4):177-81, Dec 76

The orbicularis oculi reflex: pathologic studies in childhood. Clay SA, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(9):892-5, Sep 77

Brain lesions that produce delta waves in the EEG. Gloor P, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(4):326-33, Apr 77

Harmine action in rats with lymphostatic encephalopathy. Back G, et al. **Pharmacology** 15(2):127-33, 1977

[Slow hedonic hypersynchronism in the EEG] Lesný I. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 39(6):310-4, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Electronystagmographic effects of oculomotor involvement] Demanez JP. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 30(6):605-21, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Apprehension of spatial relations and brain lessions in man] Blanc-Garin J, et al. **Annee Psychol** 76(2):515-39, 1976 (84 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The cerebral ideogram] Ingvar DH. **Encephale** 3(1):5-33, 1977 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Striato-nigral degeneration. A propos of 2 anatomo-clinical cases] Michel D, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 132(1):3-22, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Disturbances of the human instinct behaviour in hypothalamic lesions (author's transl)] Gschwend J. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 45(3):187-93, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathophysiology and clinical picture of acute intracranial pressure increase in supratentorial growing and displacing processes] Marx P. **Nervenarzt** 47(10):583-95, Oct 76 (72 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Possibility of neonatal screening using the method of evoked potentials] Gambi D, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 31(3):342-9, May-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Abnormal ocular movement in hemicerebral lesions in different neurological levels (author's transl)] Tsutsui J, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 80(10):1019-27, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinicophysiological studies of orbicularis oculi reflex in brain stem diseases] Goya T, et al. **Brain Nerv** 28(2):173-83, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Aphasia and localization of brain lesions. Part 3: 4 cases of crossed aphasia in dextrals] Kishida K, et al. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 16(10):677-86, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Neurogenic bladder dysfunction--some observation on the brain bladder (author's transl)] Miyazaki K. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 5(1):7-14, Jan 77 **(Jpn)**

[Changes in the stages of nocturnal sleep in man with a lesion of the hypothalamus-brain stem structures] Andreev VL, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(8):938-40, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of sanatorium-health-resort treatment with the use of euphyllin and adrenaline electrophoresis on cerebral hemodynamics in patients with hypothalamic syndrome] Kornienko EG, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (5):58-64, Sep-Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Thyroid gland function in patients with hypothalamic disorders] Piliavskaia LD, et al. **Vrach Delo** (6):89-91, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reproduction of a given frequency of rhythmic movements in lesions of different motor formations] Rudnev VA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(12):1761-5, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Hydroelectrolytic disturbances secondary to high flow lavage used for the prevention of posthemorrhagic encephalopathy in cirrhosis] Champault G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(6):435-8, 12 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cranio-cerebral hypothermia in prophylaxis and treament of cerebral disorders in neonates] Burkova AS, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 22(6):43-5, Jun 77 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Priorities and indications of computed tomography in clinical practice. James HE, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 36(1-2):1-7, 1977

A statistical description of the normal computerized brain scan. Reese DF, et al. **AJR** 129(3):457-62, Sep 77

Posterior fossa extraaxial cyst: diagnosis with metrizamide CT cisternography. Drayer BP, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 128(3):431-6, Mar 77

Computed tomography versus skull radiography [editorial]. Weinstein MA, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 128(5):873, May 77

Computer assisted tomography in children. Morrison IS, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 13(1):39-43, Mar 77

The radiological features of cerebral torulosis. Bateson EM, et al. **Australas Radiol** 20(3):216-24, Sep 76

The EMI brain scanner. Seeram E. **Can Nurse** 72(11):40-2, Nov 76

Role of computerized axial tomography in diagnosis and treatment of common neurosurgical problems of infancy and childhood. Epstein F, et al. **Childs Brain** 2(2):111-31, 1976

Radiological aspects of pituitary--hypothalamic disease. Doyle F, et al. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 6(1):53-81, Mar 77 (83 ref.)

Intracranial cholesteatoma. Banna M. **Clin Radiol** 28(2):161-4, Mar 77

Computed tomography of the brain. Jones JN, et al. **Curr Probl Diagn Radiol** 6(4):1-60, Jul-Aug 76

Computerised transverse axial tomography of the brain. **Drug Ther Bull** 14(19):73-5, 10 Sep 76

Pathology of brain, spinal cord and eye recognizable by computer assisted tomography but not by traditional neuroradiology. pp. 34-42. di Chiro G. **In: Oliva L, Berry RJ, ed. The new image in tomography. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no. 392 1975.**

Diatrizoate in computed cranial tomography: a quantitative study. Leppik IE, et al. **Invest Radiol** 12(1):21-6, Jan-Feb 77

Computerized tomography and conventional radiology in the investigation of intracranial and orbital disease. Gawler J. **J Belge Radiol** 59(3):225-38, May-Jun 76

Historical notes on computerized axial tomography. Hounsfield GN. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 27(3):135-42, Sep 76

Computed tomography in Maine: Initial clinical experience. Tamm HS, et al. **J Maine Med Assoc** 67(12):360-4, Dec 76

Computed tomography for neurological intensive care patients. Report on one hundred CT examinations. Rodiek S, et al. **J Neurol** 215(4):273-85, 20 Jul 77

The actual state of computerized tomography (CT)-computer assisted tomography (CAT). Zülch KJ, et al. **J Neurol** 215(4):233-40, 20 Jul 77

Computerized tomography in the diagnosis of cerebral atrophy. Roberts MA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 39(9):909-15, Sep 76

Computerised tomography and intellectual impairment in the elderly. Roberts MA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 39(10):986-9, Oct 76

The future of computerised axial tomography. Bull JW. **J Neuroradiol** 3(4):335-8, Dec 76 **(Eng, Fre)**

Computerised axial tomography in non-tumourous conditions. Ruggiero G, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 3(4):313-30, Dec 76 **(Eng, Fre)**

Computerized tomography and surgical treatment in intracranial suppuration. Report of 30 consecutive unselected cases of brain abscess and subdural empyema. Joubert MJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 47(1):73-8, Jul 77

Colloid cyst of the third ventricle. Brennan TG Jr. **Md State Med J** 26(5):29-30, May 77

Computerized tomography: the greatest discovery since röntgen rays? [editorial] Wright JT. **Med J Aust** 1(13):425-6, 26 Mar 77

Radiologic notes. Bloch C, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med NY** 43(5):581-3, Sep-Oct 76

Some observations on calcified intracranial space occupying lesions. Bagchi AK, et al. **Neurol India** 24(2):77-85, JUN 76

CT scanning and diagnosis of adrenoleukodystrophy. Greenberg HS, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(9):884-6, Sep 77

Autopsy correlations of computerized tomography: experience with 6,000 CT scans Jacobs L, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 26(12):1111-8, Dec 76

Early filling of veins in the parietal region. Bradac GB. **Neuroradiology** 13(1):41-3, 28 Mar 77

Limitations of computed tomography for diagnostic neuroradiology. Bradac GB, et al. **Neuroradiology** 13(5):243-7, 29 Jul 77

Encephalography with metrizamide. Corrales M, et al. **Neuroradiology** 13(5):249-54, 29 Jul 77

The excessively small ventricle on computed axial tomography of the brain. Hahn FJ, et al. **Neuroradiology** 12(3):137-9, 1976

Angiographic appearance of a huge retrocerebellar arachnoid cyst in an infant. Ito J, et al. **Neuroradiology** 13(2):115-9, 18 Apr 77

Investigation of patients presenting with cerebellopontine angle syndromes. Kendall B, et al. **Neuroradiology** 13(2):65-84, 18 Apr 77

Computed tomography in the postoperative care of

neurosurgical patients. Lin JP, et al. **Neuroradiology** 12(4):185–9, 1977
Computerized tomography and encephalography. Ruggiero G, et al. **Neuroradiology** 13(1):45–9, 28 Mar 77
Intracranial calcification mimicking the Sturge–Weber syndrome: a consequence of cerebral folic acid deficiency? Garwicz S, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 5(1):5–9, 26 Oct 76
Computerized axial tomography in chronic seizure disorders of childhood. Bachman DS, et al. **Pediatrics** 58(6):828–32, Dec 76
Computerized axial tomography in clinical pediatrics. McCullough DC, et al. **Pediatrics** 59(2):173–81, Feb 77
Computerized axial tomography for intracranial diagnosis. Cala LA. **Proc Aust Assoc Neurol** 13:24–9, 1976
Clinical experience with the E.M.I. scanner. Gawler J. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 195(1119):291–7, 14 Jan 77
Physical, performance, and dosimetric characteristics of the delta–Scan 50 whole–body/brain scanner. Bassano DA, et al. **Radiology** 123(2):455–62, May 77
Scattered radiation doses to infants and children during EMI head scans. Bhave DG, et al. **Radiology** 124(2):379–80, Aug 77
Computed tomographic appearance of methotrexate–induced necrotizing leukoencephalopathy. Bjorgen JE, et al. **Radiology** 122(2):377–8, Feb 77
Metrizamide computed tomography cisternography: pediatric applications. Drayer BP, et al. **Radiology** 124(2):349–57, Aug 77
The nonspecificity of absorption coefficients in the differentiation of solid tumors and cystic lesions. Latchaw RE, et al. **Radiology** 125(1):141–4, Oct 77
Computed tomography of porencephaly and other cerebrospinal fluid–containing lesions. Ramsey RG, et al. **Radiology** 123(1):73–7, Apr 77
Computerised axial tomography of the head. Danziger J, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(36):1398–402, 21 Aug 76
Cranial and intracranial tuberculosis. Danziger J, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(36):1403–5, 21 Aug 76
Computed tomography in the diagnosis of degenerative diseases of the brain. Huckman MS, et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 12(1):63–75, Jan 77
Computerized cranial tomography: equipment and physics. Ter–Pogossian MM. **Semin Roentgenol** 12(1):13–25, Jan 77
Evaluation of posterior fossa lesions by computer assisted tomography (CAT). Lott T, et al. **South Med J** 70(7):793–9, Jul 77
Computerized axial tomography of the brain in neonates and young infants. Milstein JM, et al. **Surg Neurol** 8(1):59–62, Jul 77
Computed tomography in extra–dural epidermoid and xanthoma. Tadmor R, et al. **Surg Neurol** 7(6):371–5, Jun 77
[New findings on the clinical utilization of brain tomography using computers in neuroradiology] Jirout J. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 39(4):177–9, Jul 76 **(Cze)**
[Computerized tomography in pediatrics (author's transl)] Diebler C, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 20(5):451–60, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cerebral tomodensitometry (EMI scanner)] Collard M. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 131(3–4–5):235–64, 1976 **(Fre)**
[Study of endocranial calcification by computerized encephalotomography] Vandresse JH, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 59(3):239–51, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Indications for cerebral tomodensitometry. Summary of 2,000 cases] Collard M, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 57(8–9):589–91, Aug–Sep 76 **(Fre)**
[Tomodensitometric examinations in infantile cerebral pathology. Apropos of 205 cases] Hehunstre JP, et al. **Pediatrie** 32(4):347–70, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Intracranial calcification on computer tomography a comparison with radiography (author's transl)] Becker H, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 126(6):509–12, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Computerized tomographic diagnosis of the brain: addition of frontal and clivo–parallel cuts to the transverse standard cuts (author's transl)] Lohkamp F, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 45(6):372–80, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Value of cerebral computer–tomography in neuropediatrics] Grumme T, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 125(5):505–7, May 77 **(Ger)**
[Axial computer tomography of the neurocranium (author's transl)] Stöppler L. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(21):733–8, 27 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Problem of the angiographic demonstration of subdural empyema in the interhemispheric cleft] Moritz R, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 37(2):111–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Axial computerized tomography with high resolution matrix (160 x160)] Steinhoff VH, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 36(3):157–76, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Contrast media enhancement in cranial computed tomography —studies of iodinated contrast infusion (ICI)] Sato O, et al. **Brain Nerv** 28(11):1225–33, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Temporal arachnoid cysts in children—neuroradiological and etiological considerations] Tamaki N, et al. **Brain Nerv** 28(9):937–50, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Experiences with computed tomography in a children's hospital] Hiramatsu Y, et al. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 21(12):1055–61, Nov 76 **(Jpn)**
[Computerized tomography—its diagnostic values in pediatric neurosurgery] Nakamura S. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 21(12):1063–71, Nov 76 **(Jpn)**
[Dyke, Davidoff and Masson syndrome—study of 2 cases] Shibata S, et al. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 22(6):595–9, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Computerized tomography (CT), EMI scanner, in the diagnosis of acute traumatic intracranial hematomas (author's transl)] Kawamura H, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 5(7):749–60, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Computerized brain tomography (author's transl)] Simunić S, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 99(7):413–9, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[1rst personal observations in 75 neurosurgical cases studied with computerized axial tomography] Obrador S, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 145(2):89–100, 30 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

REHABILITATION

How painting can be used as a clinical tool. Rosin AJ, et al. **Geriatrics** 32(1):41–6, Jan 77

SURGERY

Surgical Grand Rounds. Case report: Tuberculoma. **Ill Med J** 150(6):593–6, Dec 76
Forty–five years of intracranial surgery in Oklahoma. Rutledge BJ. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 70(1):3–6, Jan 77
Staphylococcal infection in neurosurgical patients with tracheostomy. Němečková J, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ** 18(4–5):427–38, 1975
Cerebral hydatid cysts in colonial Australia. Simpson DA, et al. **Surg Neurol** 6(6):377–80, Dec 76
[Neurosurgical treatment in old age] Reichenthal E, et al. **Harefuah** 92(10):435–7, 15 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Surgical management of cerebral parasites—paragonimiasis and schistosomiasis (author's transl)] Aoki H. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 5(1):15–20, Jan 77 **(Jpn)**
[Colloid cysts of the third ventricle —report of one operated and one autopsied case (author's transl)] Baba M, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 9(4):873–81, 10 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical evaluation on glucocorticoid administration in neurosurgical patients (author's transl)] Mori S, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 5(1):43–9, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

[Comparative evaluation of various methods of treatment of patients with hypothalamic syndrome of occupational etiology] Model' AA. **Sov Med** (7):60–4, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Physiology of the human brain and prospects for its clinical application] Bekhtereva NP. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (12):52–7, 1976 **(Rus)**
[Experience with the use of hyperbaric oxygenation in neurosurgical clinical practice] Ugriumov UM, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** (1):3–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Intracranial myiasis by Hypoderma bovis (Linnaeus) in a horse. Hadlow WJ, et al. **Cornell Vet** 67(2):272–81, Apr 77
Central (post–retinal) visual impairment in the dog—a clinical–pathological study. Braund KG, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 18(6):395–405, Jun 77
Cerebral babesiosis in a new–born calf. De Vos AJ, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 43(2):75–8, Jun 76
Motor paralysis associated with cholesteatoma in a mare. Ivoghli B, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(4):602–4, Apr 77

BRAIN DISEASES, METABOLIC

Mitochondrial encephalomyopathies: a group of neuromuscular disorders with defects in oxidative metabolism. Shapira Y, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 13(2):161–4, Feb 77
[Menkes' kinky hair disease—2 cases] Shinomiya N, et al. **Brain Nerv** 29(3):331–9, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Menke's disease. A case report (author's transl)] Castroviejo IP, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 10(2):205–14, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Encephalopathy induced by oral hypoglycemic drugs. Turkington RW. **Arch Intern Med** 137(8):1082–3, Aug 77
Renocerebral oxalosis after intravenous glycerol infusion [letter] Krausz T, et al. **Lancet** 2(8028):89–90, 9 Jul 77

COMPLICATIONS

Bladder diverticula and Menkes' syndrome. Harcke HT Jr, et al. **Radiology** 124(2):459–61, Aug 77
[Central nervous motor reactions in metabolic disorders] Fuhrmeister U, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 1:680–3, 1976 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Cerebral cortical isolation in infantile neuroaxonal dystrophy. Ferriss GS, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 43(2):168–82, Aug 77
[Skin biopsy in the diagnosis of metabolic encephalopathies] Martin JJ, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 132(9):639–51, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[EEG changes in the course of progressive cerebral disorders in children (author's transl)] Eggers C, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 125(1):8–15, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Double blind trial with suloctidil, a new vasoactive agent, in elderly patients with psycho–organic brain syndrome. Jacquy J, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 32(1):22–6, 1977
Menkes kinky hair syndrome: Is it a treatable disorder? Garnica AD, et al. **Clin Genet** 11(2):154–61, Feb 77

ETIOLOGY

Reversible neuropathy of vitamin–B12 deficiency with normal haemoglobin and serum–vitamin–B12 [letter].. Melsom H, et al. **Lancet** 1(8015):803, 9 Apr 77
[Latent lesions of the brain stem in chronic liver diseases] Möckel W. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 1:676–8, 1976 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

So–called neuronal ceroid–lipofuscinosis. Histochemical study with evidence of extractibility of the stored material. Elleder M. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 38(2):117–22, 16 May 77
A study of copper treatment and tissue copper levels in the murine congenital copper deficiency, mottled. Hunt DM. **Life Sci** 19(12):1913–9, 15 Dec 76
Evidence for the early reduction of the 24,25 double bond in the conversion of lanosterol to cholesterol in cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis. Tint GS, et al. **Metabolism** 26(7):721–9, Jul 77
Menkes' Kinky hair syndrome: studies of copper metabolism and long term copper therapy. Williams DM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 11(7):823–6, Jul 77
Molecular neuropathology. Svennerholm L. **Prog Brain Res** 45:101–22, 1976
[Menkès disease. Study of copper–dependent enzymes] Rohmer A, et al. **Pediatrie** 32(5):447–56, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructural study of the vacuoles in the peripheral lymphocytes in juvenile amaurotic idiocy. Juvenile form of generalized ceroid lipofuscinosis. Stekhoven JH, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 38(2):137–42, 16 May 77
Fine structure of the cerebellar cortex in Menkes Kinky–hair disease. X–chromosome–linked copper malabsorption. Hirano A, et al. **Arch Neurol** 34(1):52–6, Jan 77
Polydendritic Purkinje cells in X–chromosome linked copper malabsorption: a Golgi study. Purpura DP, et al. **Brain Res** 117(1):125–9, 19 Nov 76
Fine structural changes in the cerebellar cortex in kinky hair disease. Hirano A, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 101:87–8, 1976

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Congenital hypocupraemia syndrome with and without steely hair: report of two Japanese infants. Osaka K, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 19(1):62–8, Feb 77

RADIOGRAPHY

[The osseous abnormalities in Menke's syndrome] Stanley P, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 19(1):167–72, Jan–Feb 76 **(Eng, Fre)**
Menkes' kinky hair disease. Ahlgren P, et al. **Neuroradiology** 13(3):159–63, 31 May 77

BRAIN DYSFUNCTION, MINIMAL see **MINIMAL BRAIN DYSFUNCTION**

BRAIN EDEMA

[Cerebral edema: neurosurgical aspects of pathological, diagnostic and therapeutic problems (author's transl)] Probst C. **Praxis** 65(31):948–56, 3 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cerebral edema] Mateescu R. **Rev Med Intern [Neurol Psihiatr]** 21(3):161–8, Jul–Sep 76 (59 ref.) **(Rum)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Ultrastructural and biochemical studies on ouabain–induced oedematous brain. Tanaka R, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 37(2):95–100, 28 Feb 77
Isolated brain capillaries: a model for the study of lead encephalopathy. Goldstein GW, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1(3):235–9, Mar 77
Blood/brain barrier and brain oedema in ammonia intoxication [letter]. Kindt FW, et al. **Lancet** 1(8004):201, 22 Jan 77

COMPLICATIONS

Brain edema in acute arterial hypertension. I. Macroscopical findings. Auer L. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 38(1):67–72, 29 Apr 77

Acute cerebral dysfunction in diabetic ketoacidosis: survivial followed by panhypopituitarism. Lufkin EG, et al. **Metabolism** 26(4):363–9, Apr 77

DIAGNOSIS

High altitude illness. Disease with protean manifestations. Houston CS. **JAMA** 236(19):2193–5, 8 Nov 76

[Brain volume changes in children with pneumonia] Piotrowski M. **Pediatr Pol** 52(2):141–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Cerebral inflammation and edema: a model in rats for testing antiinflammatory drugs. Levine S, et al. **Exp Neurol** 56(2):361–9, Aug 77

Glycerol therapy in acute brain oedema and raised intracranial tension (editorial). **J Assoc Physicians India** 24(3):159–60, Mar 76

Intravenous glycerol in increased intracranial tension. Phadke AS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 24(3):147–51, Mar 76

Effect of increasing the plasma oxygen diffusivity on experimental cryogenic edema. Gainer JV Jr, et al. **J Neurosurg** 45(5):535–8, Nov 76

Effect of dexamethasone on the brain edema of cranial impact. Tornheim PA, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):485–7, 1976

[ACTH therapy and peritumoral oedema (author's transl)] Brotchi J. **Acta Neurol Belg** 76(4):193–200, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Brain edema in neurosurgery. Trial with an aldosterone-antagonist (soldactone) (author's transl)] Anderes JP, et al. **Praxis** 66(32):1020–6, 9 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experimental and clinical investigations on the treatment of brain edema by intravenous glycerin administration] Gaab M, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 37(1–2):17–31, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current infusion therapy. 10. Infusion therapy in intracranial pressure elevation and brain edema] Gofferje H. **Med Welt** 28(18):851–5, 6 May 77 **(Ger)**

[Gylcerin as an antiedema agent in central nervous system lesions] Saratikov AS, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir (4)**:51–7, Jul–Aug 77 (110 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Use of mannitol and dexamethasone in the management of acute cerebral edema of infectious origin] Sánchez R, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 34(2):283–90, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Lactate content and lactate dehydrogenase activity in the cerebrospinal fluid of patients with meningococcal infection and cerebral edema syndrome] Zmyzgova AV, et al. **Sov Med** (5):73–6, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Pial vessel reactions in acute arterial hypertension and their relation to the origin of brain edema. Auer L. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):394–5, 1977

Hyperemia and brain swelling after recanalized cerebral infarction. Superficial and deep cerebral microvasculature changes after temporary occlusion of a middle cerebral artery in cats. Taneda M, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):136–7, 1977

Conservative care of intracranial hemorrhage. Langtitt TW. **Adv Neurol** 16:169–80, 1977

The role of cerebral perfusion pressure as origin of brain edema in acute arterial hypertension. Auer L. **Eur Neurol** 15(3):153–6, 1977

Effects of traumatically induced edema on membrane potentials of cortical glial cells and neurons. pp. 273–5. Grossman RG, et al. **In: McLaurin RL, ed. Head injuries. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1976. W3 C155E 1975h.**

Traumatic cerebral edema: an experimental model. pp. 123–8. Tornheim P, et al. **In: McLaurin RL, ed. Head injuries. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1976. W3 C155E 1975h.**

Role of the posterior hypothalamus in the development of acute brain swelling. Nakagawa Y, et al. **J Neurosurg** 46(6):723–30, Jun 77

Cerebral edema, mass effects, and regional blood volume in man. Penn RD, et al. **J Neurosurg** 46(3):282–9, Mar 77

Report of Joint Committee for Stroke Resources. IV. Brain edema in stroke. Katzman R, et al. **Stroke** 8(4):512–40, Jul–Aug 77 (290 ref.)

[Acido-ketotic coma with diabetes insipidus of fatal outcome caused by cerbral edema] Ménagé JJ, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(15):948–52, 16 Apr 76 **(Fre)**

[Paramyeloblastic leukemia with hemolytic anemia and neurological complications] Burghart-Czaplińska M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(48):2071–2, 29 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Brain edema as a complication of diabetic ketoacidosis] Dudziński W. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(51):2201–3, 20 Dec 76 **(Pol)**

[Role of circulatory factors in the development of post-ischemic cerebral edema] Kapustinskiĭ A, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (3):23–9, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Brain edema as a complication of Salmonella food poisoning] Pak SG, et al. **Sov Med** (11):87–90, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Comparison of glucose metabolism in normal brain and edematous brain surrounding an experimental brain neoplasm. Altenau LL, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):508–9, 1977

Isolation of edema fluid in cold-induced cerebral edema for the study of colloid osmotic pressure, lactate dehydrogenase activity, and electrolytes. Patberg WR, et al. **Exp Neurol** 54(1):141–7, Jan 77

Studies on the mechanism of demyelination: myelin autolysis in normal and edematous CNS tissue. Smith ME. **J Neurochem** 28(2):341–7, Feb 77

Cerebral edema: role of fatty acid metabolism of brain capillaries [letter]. Goldstein GW. **N Engl J Med** 296(11):632–3, 17 Mar 77

[Protein metabolism in the edematous brain tissue] Kawakami S. **Brain Nerv** 29(4):443–51, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Brain edema and angiographical hyperemia in postrecanalized cerebral infarction. Irino T, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):134–5, 1977

Glial and capillary density of the pontine white matter in swelling and atrophy. Fukasawa H. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 120(4):385–98, Dec 76

[Compulsory vertical eye movements (ocular bobbing)] Brzecki A, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 15(3):417–25, Jul–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ultrastructure of nerve endings and the behavior of catecholamines in early experiment brain edema in cats] Ostenda M, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 15(3):395–406, Jul–Sep 77 **(Pol)**

[Relation between edema and swelling of the brain] Kvitnitskiĭ IuN. **Vrach Delo** (11):126–30, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Unilateral brain edema in a case of Reye's syndrome (author's transl)] Ferrer AL, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 9(6):636–41, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

EEG, cerebral metabolic disorder and intracranial pressure in experimental brain edema before and after therapy. Gaab MR, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):518–9, 1977

Capillary permeability in cold induced cerebral edema. Pollay M. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):396–7, 1977

Cerebrovascular responses in focal brain edema. Reilly PL, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):512–3, 1977

Cerebral oxygen supply in brain edema and during ventriculo-cisternal perfusion. Grote J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 75:313–24, 1976

Functional status of central circulatory system in experimental brain hypoxia — contribution to development of brain edema. Kapuściński A. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 25(4):275–80, Jul 77

Blood–brain barrier permeability, autoregulation of cerebral blood flow and brain edema. pp. 115–21. Rapoport SI. **In: McLaurin RL, ed. Head injuries. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1976. W3 C155E 1975h.** (42 ref.)

Demonstration of massive traumatic brain swelling within 20 minutes after injury. Case report. Kobrine AI, et al. **J Neurosurg** 46(2):256–8, Feb 77

Role of pressure gradients and bulk flow in dynamics of vasogenic brain edema. Reulen HJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 46(1):24–35, Jan 77

Time course of brain tissue pressure and compartmental CSF pressure in cerebral edema. Marmarou A, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):483–5, 1976

Dynamics of capillary permeability in cerebral edema. Turner PT, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):480–3, 1976

[Physiopathology of brain edema] Merrem B. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(13–14):676–7, 15 Jul 76 **(Ger)**

[Regional cerebral blood flow in the brain edema following X-irradiation in the monkey (author's transl)] Ueno H. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 17(1 pt. 2):13–22, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study of acute brain swelling under acute intracranial hypertension (author's transl)] Shigemori M, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 4(12):1177–84, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of agents increasing the resistance of the vascular wall as well as of trasylol (a protease inhibitor) on experimental brain edema] Czernicki Z. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 11(4):457–60, Jul–Aug 77 **(Pol)**

[Interrelationship of changes in central hemodynamics in the postresucitation period with development of posthypoxic cerebral edema] Novoderzhkina IS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(3):266–8, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of EEG by asymmetry phase parameters in patients with meningococcal infection associated with brain edema syndrome] Makarova GV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(1):122–5, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Arteriographic diagnosis of brain death in children. Parvey LS, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 4(2):79–82, 13 Feb 76

[Pial vessel reactions in acute hypertension—an intravital microscopic study and its clinical relevance to traumatic brain oedema (author's transl)] Auer L. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 89(12):412–6, 10 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

[External ventricular drainage—a new aspect in the operative treatment of head injury (author's transl)] Auer L, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 20(2):48–55, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bifrontal decompressive craniotomy as the treatment for severe cerebral edema] Pereira WC, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 35(2):99–111, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

THERAPY

Effect of moderate arterial hypotension combined with repeated withdrawal of cerebrospinal fluid on the development of increased ventricular fluid pressure after cold injuries in cats. Maas AI, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 79(2):91–106, 1976

Replacement of a self-adjusting bone flap. Technical note. Khoo JC. **J Neurosurg** 45(5):589–91, Nov 76

[What is achieved by the therapy of brain edema?] Fuchs EC, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 17(12):638–44, Dec 76 **(Ger)**

BRAIN INJURIES, ACUTE

Evidence that new synaptic connections can be formed after injury to the central and peripheral nervous system in adult rats. Raisman G. **Acta Anat Nippon** 52(1):12–4, Feb 77

An experimental cerebral missile injury model in primates. Crockard HA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 46(6):776–83, Jun 77

Craniocerebral injuries. Krieger AJ. **Med J Malaysia** 30(4):312–5, Jun 76

Reactions of families of brain-injured patients who remain in a vegetative state. Rosin AJ. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 9(1):1–5, 1977

Unusual cranio-cerebral injuries: report of two cases in Nigerians. Olumide AA, et al. **Surg Neurol** 6(5):306–8, Nov 76

Stab wounds of the brain. Dempsey LC, et al. **West J Med** 126(1):1–4, Jan 77

[The European city of the brain] **Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb** 113(1 Spec No):7–143, Mar 76 **(Fre)**

[Gas levels and biochemical changes in cerebrospinal fluid after experimental brain injury: its effect on cerebral circulation and cerebral metabolism as well as its management] Seitz HD. **Z Exp Chir** 9(6):341–54, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Certain aspects of neurosurgical lesions in traffic accidents] Arseni C, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 26(3):161–72, May–Jun 77 **(Rum)**

[Key points of severe closed cranio-cerebral injury] Irger IM. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (6):21–8, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Age characteristics of closed cerebro-cranial injury in children and adolescents] Bondarenko ES, et al. **Sov Med** (9):42–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Effects of brain trauma on undamaged cerebral microvessels. Rosenblum WI, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):418–9, 1977

Changes in blood glucose after head injury and its prognostic significance. Pentelényi T, et al. **Injury** 8(4):264–8, May 77

Serum globulin changes in patients with craniocerebral trauma. Auer L, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 39(11):1076–80, Nov 76

[Growth hormone, LH and FSH under function dynamical conditions in serum and basic corticol and testosterone serum levels in brain-injured patients during dexamethasone treatment] Brandt M, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 20(3):79–83, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of glycemia as a prognostic method in cranial injuries] Antidormi G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(14):1089–93, 30 Jul 76 **(Ita)**

[Blood glycogen dynamics in healthy newborn infants and in those with intracranial birth injury] Orekhov KV, et al. **Pediatriia** (6):25–7, Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of certain blood lipids in newborn infants with intracranial birth injury] Shantarina AV, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 21(6):47–50, Jun 76 **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Effect of cerebral injury on cerebrospinal fluid cyclic AMP concentration. Myllyla VV. **Eur Neurol** 14(6):413–25, 1976

[Cerebrospinal fluid changes in severe craniocerebral injury and their therapy] Seitz HD. **Fortschr Med** 94(35–36):2088–94, 16 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cerebrospinal fluid examination with special reference to cerebrospinal fluid enzymes in craniocerebral injuries] Lang G, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(13–14):678–9,

15 Jul 76 (Ger)
[Statistical correlation between lactate concentration and acid–base equilibrium in cases of brain tumors, craniocerebral injuries and meningitis] Czernicki Z, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 10(5):655–8, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Cerebrospinal fluid lactates following craniocerebral injuries] Czernicki Z, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 10(5):651–3, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Cerebrospinal fluid amino acids in servere cases of cerebral circulatory and metabolic disorders] Mrówka R, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(19):1711–3, 10 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Determination of the bilirubin in the cerebrospinal fluid in a 'light' craniocerebral injury] Kuniavskiĭ EB, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 20(3):25–6, Jul–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinical importance of oxidative process indices in severe craniocerebral injury in children (based on data from a study of the cerebrospinal fluid)] Kirdan KP, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 21(11):55–9, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Microscopic effects of meglumine iothalamate. Ventriculography in canines. Weems TD, et al. **Neuroradiology** 13(3):151–4, 31 May 77

CLASSIFICATION

[Some basic thoughts on the problem of craniocerebral injuries] Usbeck W. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(13–14):680–2, 15 Jul 76 (Ger)
[Regarding the article by L.B. Likhterman 'Current and unresolved problems in classifying cranio–cerebral injuries'] Vostroknutov VV. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** (1):55–6, 1977 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Long–term results in 62 cases of post–traumatic complete apallic syndrome. Pagni CA, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 36(1–2):37–45, 1977
Bilateral carotid–cavernous fistula of traumatic origin. A case report. Graziussi G, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 32(3):347–53, May–Jun 77
Traumatic locked–in syndrome. Britt RH, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1(6):590–2, Jun 77
Survival with permanent midbrain dysfunction after surgical treatment of traumatic subdural hematoma: the clinical picture of a Duret hemorrhage? Caplan LR, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1(6):587–9, Jun 77
Neonatal brain tissue embolism in the lung. Tan KL, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 6(2):146–9, Apr 76
Defibrination following head injury. Goodnight SH Jr. **Compr Ther** 3(3):25–8, Mar 77
Constructional apraxia in patients with discrete missile wounds of the brain. Black FW, et al. **Cortex** 12(3):212–20, Sep 76
Post head trauma syndrome in an adolescent treated with lithium carbonate—case report. Cohn CK, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst** 38(8):630–1, Aug 77
Severe trauma and subsequent cardiac lesions causing heart failure and death. Rajs J, et al. **Forensic Sci** 8(1):13–21, Jul–Aug 76
Intrathecal administration of CDP–choline into the lower lumbar subarachnoid space in two patients with post–traumatic akinetic mutism. Tanji H, et al. **Fukushima J Med Sci** 22(1–2):31–47, Mar 76
State of comma as consequence from a traumatic subdural hygroma. Auer methode. Personal experience. Mirčevski M. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 22:505–12, 1976
A quantitative method of neurogenic pulmonary edema in cats. pp. 141–5. Hoff J, et al. **In: McLaurin RL, ed. Head injuries. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1976. W3 C155E 1975h.**
Effects of trauma on directly visualized microvessels. pp. 195–9. Rosenblum WI. **In: McLaurin RL, ed. Head injuries. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1976. W3 C155E 1975h.** (30 ref.)
Traumatic aphasia in children: a case study. Oelschlaeger ML, et al. **J Commun Disord** 9(4):281–8, Dec 76
Changes in life patterns and symptoms of low mood as reported by wives of severly brain–injured soldiers. Rosenbaum M, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 44(6):881–8, Dec 76
Thrombosis of the internal carotid artery following non–penetrating cranio–cervical trauma. Wilson ES. **J Med Soc NJ** 74(8):685–7, Aug 77
Cardiac arrhythmias resulting from experimental head injury. Evans DE, et al. **J Neurosurg** 45(6):609–16, Dec 76
Aspects of coma after severe head injury. Jennett B, et al. **Lancet** I(8017):878–81, 23 Apr 77
Head injuries—what happens to survivors [letter] Vann D. **Med J Aust** 1(26):1022, 26 Jun 76
Cerebral vasospasm after brain injury. Hamer J, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 19(5):185–9, Sep 76
[Post–traumatic hydrocephalus] Foroglou G. **Neurochirurgie** 22(2):108–11, Oct 76
Atypical traumatic carotid–cavernous fistula. Report of a case. Arseni C, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 15(1):51–6, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.)
The traumatic pneumomyelogram. A previously undescribed entity. Gordon IJ, et al. **Neuroradiology** 13(2):107–8, 18 Apr 77
Psychopathology of posttraumatic epilepsy in the light of personal clinical observation. Bilikiewicz A, et al. **Pol Med Sci Hist Bull** 15(1):131–6, Jan–Mar 76
Injuries concomitant with fractures of the facial skeleton. Lamberg MA, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 72(5):170–6, Oct 76
Emotional aspects of head trauma in children. Cunning JE. **Rehabil Lit** 37(11–12):335–9, Nov–Dec 76
Effect of dexamethasone on the brain edema of cranial impact. Tornheim PA, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):485–7, 1976
[Examination of changes in retinal circulation by fluorescein angioscopy in patients with traumatic cerebral coma (author's transl)] Henč–Petrinović L, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 98(4):189–91, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)
[The cerebro–cardiac syndrome in neuro–traumatology] Mouawad E, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 18(3):313–9, 19 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Value of cerebral metabolic exploration in post–traumatic coma states in the acute phase] Roquefeuil B, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(11):1285–93, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Opsoclonus and associated neurologic disorders. General review and commentary on a case] Robin A, et al. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 36(10):645–56, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Diplegia of the laryngeal aperture after cranio–cerebral injury] Montaut J, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 48(3):203–5, May–Jun 76 (Fre)
[Hemispheric traumatic sequelae and combined oculomotor disorders revealed by electro–oculography] Quere MA, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 48(2):103–8, Mar–Apr 76 (Fre)
[Periarticular ossification following severe brain injury] Karpf PM, et al. **Fortschr Med** 95(24):1606–8, 23 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Closed craniocerebral injury in the aged] Venzlaff U. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 28(3):70–5, May 76 (Ger)
[Weakness in brain performance following crauiocerebral injuries in childhood] Martinius J, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 125(5):401–3, May 77 (Ger)
[Diagnosis and therapy of post–traumatic mnestic dysphasias in childhood] Wurst F. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 126(28–31):456–8, 16 Jul 76 (Ger)
[Physiopathology of brain edema] Merrem B. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(13–14):676–7, 15 Jul 76 (Ger)
[Acute traumatic infratentorial subdural hematoma] Jenö J, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop** 19(4):304–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Relationship between various verbal intelligence tests and monohemispheric cerebral lesions] Gainotti G, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 31(3):370–81, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Post–traumatic decerebrate posture: clinical and polygraphic study] Alexandre A, et al. **Riv Neurol** 47(4):392–412, Jul–Aug 77 (Ita)
[Prognostic value of early convulsive seizures in traumatic coma] De Santis A, et al. **Riv Neurol** 46(5):400–6, Sep–Oct 76 (Ita)
[Traumatic aneurysm of the peripheral cerebral artery] Asari S, et al. **Brain Nerv** 28(8):793–805, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Chronic cerebral diseases secondary to head injury; neuropathological review and investigation, part II (author's transl)] Yoshimura N, et al. **Brain Nerv** 28(2):129–40, Feb 76 (Jpn)
[Posttraumatic chronic encephalopathies ; Neuropathological review and investigation (Part I) (author's transl)] Yoshimura N, et al. **Brain Nerv** 28(1):13–27, Jan 76 (Jpn)
[Vertebral angiography in diagnosis of traumatic hematomas of the posterior fossa (author's transl)] Fukumitsu T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 16(5 pt 2):397–403, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Diagnostic problems of acute posterior fossa hematoma (author's transl)] Imanaga H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 16(5 pt 2):405–10, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Acute traumatic intracranial hematoma in infancy and childhood –1. General introduction and discussion (author's tranls)] Makino H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 17(3 Pt 2):187–93, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Acute traumatic extradural hematoma in infancy and childhood. 2. Acute epidural hematoma (author' transl)] Nakada Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 17 Pt. 2(4):279–86, Jul 77 (Jpn)
[Traumatic cerebellar dysfunction (author's transl)] Nakamura N, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 16(4 pt 2):331–5, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Computerized tomography (CT), EMI scanner, in the diagnosis of acute traumatic intracranial hematomas (author's transl)] Kawamura H, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 5(7):749–60, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Traumatic cerebral aneurysm showing remarkable extravasation into the lateral ventricle—report of a case in an infant (author's transl)] Nakamura T, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 5(4):371–8, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Acute epidural hematoma with extravasation on cerebral angiogram in an infant (author's transl)] Oseki J, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 5(3):273–8, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Traumatic thrombosis of the internal carotid artery: Report of three cases due to head injury with basal skull fracture (author's transl)] Shirai S, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 4(6):605–10, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Traumatic false aneurysm and arteriovenous fistula involving the middle meningeal artery–a case combined with intracerebral hematoma (author's transl)] Watanabe H, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 4(11):1101–6, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Healing of bone fractures in patients with cereberebral injuries] Jastrzębski T, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 42(3):255–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Sequelae of penetrating brain wounds] Kopczyński S, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 49(6):587–92, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Some aspects of recovery and social rehabilitation of patients with post–traumatic mental disorders] Nedelcu A, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Neurol Psihiatr]** 21(3):189–92, Jul–Sep 76 (Rum)
[Response of the body to a combination of severe cranio–cerebral trauma and acute massive blood loss] Sherman DM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(4):413–6, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Functional disorders of the pancreas, stomach and liver in acute craniocerebral injuries in children] Avaliani LV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (3):98–101, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinical aspects, diagnosis and treatment of meningitis in the acute period of cranio–cerebral injury] Isakov IuV. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (6):29–35, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Recognition of vertebro–spinal cord injuries combined with craniocerebral trauma] Grigor'ev MG, et al. **Sov Med** (3):72–7, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinical picture of the paroxysmal–progressive form of shizophrenia complicated by closed craniocerebral trauma] Il'inskiĭ IuA, et al. **Sov Med** (3):84–9, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Features distinguishing treatment of femoral fractures in patients with craniocerebral injury] Okhotskiĭ VP, et al. **Sov Med** (3):46–50, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Differentiation of schizophrenic and reactive depressions in persons with the sequelae of craniocerebral injury] Kudriavtsev IA. **Sud Med Ekspert** 20(3):53–7, Jul–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Objectivization of the sequelae of mild closed craniocerebral injury] Akimov GA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (9):44–6, Sep 76 (Rus)
[Disorder of the blood coagulation system in severe craniocerebral injuries] Ivanov VV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (10):37–9, Oct 76 (Rus)
[Expert diagnostic significance of autoimmune reactions in chronic closed brain trauma in boxers] Shamref RK, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (2):38–41, Feb 77 (Rus)
[Neuro–ophthalmologic and otoneurologic sequelae of injuries to the skull and brain] Kamalov II, et al. **Vopr Neirokhir** (4):21–4, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Relationship between combined injuries of the skull and chest and the type of the injury] Kromm AA. **Vopr Neirokhir** (5):22–5, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinical picture of multiple intracranial hematomas in the acute period of severe cranio–cerebral trauma] Lebedev VV, et al. **Vopr Neirokhir** (6):34–8, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Prevention and treatment of renal insufficiency in patients with severe cranio–cerebral trauma] Yunovidov IM. **Vopr Neirokhir** (4):26–31, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Complete atrioventricular block in a newborn child with intracranial birth injuries] Poberezovskiĭ EA. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 22(1):81–3, Jan 77 (Rus)
[Traumatic subdural hygromas] Pedachenko GA, et al. **Vrach Delo** (1):106–10, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Late results of treating the sequelae of brain injuries] Leksin EN, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (12):31–3, Dec 76 (Rus)
[Hormetonia in cranio–cerebral injury (review of the literature)] Karlov VA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(5):759–64, 1977 (134 ref.) (Rus)
[Progressive course of the sequelae of closed cranio–cerebral trauma at remote periods (in relation to the test of rehabilitating invalids from the Second World War)] Melekhov DE. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(9):1342–7, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Korsakoff syndrome of traumatic genesis (development, structure, course)] Semenova–Tian–Shanskaia MV. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(8):1191–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Medical rehabilitation medical–disability expertise of patients with post–traumatic bone defect of the skull] Zotov IuV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(9):1335–7, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effectiveness of different means of surgically treating cranio–cerebral wounds following whole body x–irradiation of animals] Gracheva ND, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** (3):7–13, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinical picture of cranio–cerebral trauma combined with trauma to the cervical region of the spine] Vasin NIa, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** (1):14–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Results of 10 years of experience in early detection of epileptic manifestations in newborn infants and children with birth injury of the CNS] Barjaktarović-Nikolić K, et al. **Neuropsihijatrija** 23(1-4):47-53, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DIAGNOSIS

Traumatic spreading depression syndrome. Review of a particular type of head injury in 37 patients. Oka H, et al. **Brain** 100(2):287-98, Jun 77

Signs of sensory deprivation versus cerebral injury in post-hip-fracture patients. Oster C. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 25(8):368-70, Aug 77

The Wechsler Adult Intelligence Scale discrepancy index: a neuropsychological evaluation. Todd J, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 45(3):450-4, Jun 77

Assessment of the severity of head injury. Jennett B. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 39(7):647-55, Jul 76

Evaluation of brain function in severe human head trauma with multimodality evoked potentials. Part 1: Evoked brain-injury potentials, methods, and analysis. Greenberg RP, et al. **J Neurosurg** 47(2):150-62, Aug 77

Evaluation of brain function in severe human head trauma with multimodality evoked potentials. Part 2: Localization of brain dysfunction and correlation with posttraumatic neurological conditions. Greenberg RP, et al. **J Neurosurg** 47(2):163-77, Aug 77

Experimental intraoperative localization of retained intracerebral bone fragments using transdural ultrasound. Wood JH, et al. **J Neurosurg** 46(1):65-71, Jan 77

Alcohol and head injury [letter] **Lancet** 1(8022):1154-5, 28 May 77

Acute pontine syndromes following head injury. Turazzi S, et al. **Lancet** 2(8028):62-4, 9 Jul 77

Outcome after severe head injury: definitions and predictions. Jennett B. **Med J Aust** 2(13):475-7, 25 Sep 76

Monitoring of intracranial pressure in patients with severe head injury. Goblet W. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 20(2):35-47, Mar 77

[Echoencephalography in intracranial injuries] Bystřický Z. **Rozhl Chir** 55(5):314-21, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Evaluation of brain damage after resuscitation] Kaste M. **Duodecim** 93(2):162-7, 1977 **(Fin)**

[Do enzyme determinations have any prognostic value in neurotraumatology?] Lévy G, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(11):1279-84, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Echography and cerebral gammagraphy in craniofacial injuries] de Tovar G, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 77(7):901-7, Oct-Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of monitoring intracranial pressure in patients with severe head injury] Gobiet W. **Anaesthesist** 26(4):187-95, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Unusual course of traumatic intracranial bleedings (author's transl)] Distelmaier P. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(31):1161-2, 30 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The EEG in slight to moderate traumatic cerebral damage in childhood (author's transl)] Neundörfer B, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 189(3):220-8, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Similarities and differences after head injuries in children and adults (author's transl)] Koufen H, et al. **Med Klin** 72(17):739-43, 29 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Traumatic lesions of the optic chiasm] Eichholtz W, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(4):111-2, 28 Jan 77 **(Ger)**

[The diagnosis of cerebral contusion in head-injured children: results of a systematic clinical and -EG-follow-up study (author's transl)] Koufen H, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 80(4):121-7, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Correlation of clinical picture and roentgenogram of fresh frontal and frontobasal fractures (author's transl)] Wicke L, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 80(4):117-9, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Progress in diagnosis and therapy in severe brain injuries] Auer L, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 127(8):256-8, 30 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Clinical surveillance of patients with craniocerebral injuries] Burkert W. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(13-14):692-4, 15 Jul 76 **(Ger)**

[Relationship between the slowing down of cerebral blood circulation and chances for survival in closed craniocerbral injuries] Freitag G, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(13-14):679-80, 15 Jul 76 **(Ger)**

[Electroencephalography during the acute phase of craniocerebral injuries and its prognostic value] Gemende G. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(13-14):691-2, 15 Jul 76 **(Ger)**

[Value of ultrasonic diagnosis and angiography in acute craniocerebral injuries] Kintzel D, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(13-14):689-91, 15 Jul 76 **(Ger)**

[Value of clinical and angiographic findings in 100 patients with fresh craniocerebral injuries] Sölch O, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(13-14):682-3, 15 Jul 76 **(Ger)**

[Value of ophthamoneurologic diagnosis in cranio-cerebral injuries of the child] Zintle E, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 37(2):89-95, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transaminases in localized traumatic meningo-cerebral dilaceration] Rusu M, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 80(3):379-84, Jul-Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Clinical aspects of birth injuries of the nervous system in infants of the 1st week of life and the role of pediatrician of the maternity home in their early diagnosis] Ratner Alu, et al. **Pediatriia** (6):20-3, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prognostic possibilities of the polyrheographic method in acute closed craniocerebral injury] Osadchikh AI, et al. **Sov Med** (3):81-4, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the fundus oculi in severe craniocerebral injury in different age groups] Bessmertnyĭ MZ. **Vestn Oftalmol** (6):73-4, Nov-Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of acute closed brain injury] Zinchenko VA. **Voen Med Zh** (5):75-6, May 77 **(Rus)**

[Recognition of multiple cerebral contusions] Pedachenko GA, et al. **Vrach Delo** (2):125-9, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic value of auxiliary methods of study in severe cranio-cerebral injury with compression of the brain] Derin MA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(5):649-51, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical and echoencephalographic diagnosis of lesions of the frontal lobe in the acute period of severe cranio-cerebral injury] Lebedev VV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(2):210-4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Spectral analysis of the EEG in patients with cerebral contusions and traumatic intracranial hematomas] Pishel' IaV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(12):1773-7, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Early differential diagnosis of congenital and birth injuries of the brain] Semenova KA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(10):1446-50, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Value of vestibular symptomatology in the differential diagnosis of slight closed injury to the skull and brain] Zvonkov NA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(5):641-7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Barbiturate control of intracranial hypertension in head injury and other conditions: iatrogenic coma. Marshall LF, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):156-7, 1977

Influence of exogenous triiodothyronine on axonal regeneration and wound healing in the brain of the rat. Heinicke E. **J Neurol Sci** 31(2):293-305, Mar 77

Effect of high and low doses of steroids on head injuries. Itani AL, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):478-80, 1976

[Our experiences with Encephabol in brain contusions] Bystřický Z, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 55(5):322-30, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The treatment, by imipramine, of the hemodynamic, functional and biochemical consequences of an experimental cranio-cervical trauma in rats] Boismare F, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(5):1110-7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of glucose and lasix on the functional state of the brain in craniocerebral injury in children] Kirdan KP, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 21(12):14-20, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Brain-type creatine kinase isoenzyme. Occurrence in serum in acute cerebral disorders. Kaste M, et al. **Arch Neurol** 34(3):142-4, Mar 77

[Fibrinolytic activity of the human brain after contusive injuries] Fiori M, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(56):3713-8, 17 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Experimental study on fibrinolytic phenomena of injured cerebral tissues. With special reference to the changes in fibrinolytic substances in glia tissues (author's transl)] Tadokoro H. **Arch Jpn Chir** 46(3):258-77, 1 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Glycogen degradation in rabbit brain under normal conditions and following cranio-cerebral injury] Akopian AS, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 23(2):257-60, Mar-Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Enzyme status of peripheral blood leukocytes in premature infants with sepsis and intracranial birth injuries] Stolovich MN. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 22(1):45-9, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Late decelerations and brain tolerance of the fetal monkey to intrapartum asphyxia. Adamsons K, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 128(8):893-900, 15 Aug 77

Growing skull fracture of childhood with reference to the importance of the brain injury and its pathogenetic consideration. Ito H, et al. **Childs Brain** 3(2):116-26, 1977

'The good old method of the nail'. Ljunggren B, et al. **Surg Neurol** 7(5):288-92, May 77

The danger of intracranial wood. Miller CF, et al. **Surg Neurol** 7(2):95-103, Feb 77

[Concerning the development of brainstem injuries (author's transl)] Dirnhofer R, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 79(1):25-45, 21 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Traumatic intracranial penetration of the mandibular condyle] Pons J, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 77(6):869-74, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Circumscribed space-occupying brain contusions within the scope of closed traumatic cerebral lesions (author's transl)] Probst C. **Praxis** 66(22):661-8, 31 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Riding accidents from the neurosurgical points of view (author's transl)] Schöter I, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 79(10):443-5, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathogenesis of craniocerebral injuries] Leopold D. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(13-14):674-6, 15 Jul 76 **(Ger)**

[Sledding injuries from the neurosurgical viewpoint] Twerdy K, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 52(27):1384-5, 30 Sep 76 **(Ger)**

[Rare case of attempted suicide by drilling a joiner's drill into the head] Cząstka H, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 11(3):395-7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

HISTORY

The last hours of president Lincoln: a historical notation. Greenwood RD. **Milit Med** 142(1):59-60, Jan 77

IMMUNOLOGY

[State of non-specific immunoreactivity in patients with closed cranio-cerebral trauma] Pavlovichev SA. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** (3):18-20, May-Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

The brain-specific S 100 protein in small cerebral stab wounds in the rat: a quantitative study. Persson L, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 36(1):39-45, 15 Sep 76

Continuous observations of the redox state of the cortical surface in experimental brain injuries. pp. 217-21. Vries JK, et al.
In: McLaurin RL, ed. Head injuries. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1976. W3 C155E 1975h.

Difference in neurotransmitter metabolism in frontotemporal-lobe contusion and diffuse cerebral contusion [letter]. van Woerkom TC, et al. **Lancet** 1(8015):812-3, 9 Apr 77

Effect of a unilateral cortical lesion on the monoamine content in the cat brain. Vekshina NL, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 7(1):5-8, Jan-Mar 76

[Changes in 2,3-diphosphoglycerate Levels in Blood and Brain Tissue after Craniocerebral Trauma and Cardiac Surgery] Hausdörfer J, et al. **Prakt Anaesth** 11(5):291-302, Oct 76 **(Ger)**

[Decrease of linolic acid in the serum lipid fractions in acute severe diseases] Wolfram G, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 1:859-62, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Glucose tolerance test and some pathways of glucose metabolism in patients with craniocerebral trauma] Dudkowska A. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 11(2):171-8, Mar-Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cholinergic system and resistance of the body to experimental cranio-cerebral injury] Bazarevich GIa, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (3):12-6, May-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Predicting survival after a bullet injury to the brain: the death equations. Calica A, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):470-1, 1976

[Severe head injuries in the records of a surgery clinic] Jesipowicz M, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 49(4):397-400, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

OCCURRENCE

Severe head injuries in three countries. Jennett B, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 40(3):291-8, Mar 77

Experiences with craniocerebral injuries. Baur E, et al. **Reconstr Surg Traumatol** 15:44-57, 1976

[Craniovertebral injuries within the structures of current injuries] Mirčevski M, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 22(1 Suppl):429-32, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

PATHOLOGY

The significance of the arterial angioarchitecture in perinatal cerebral damage. De Reuck JL. **Acta Neurol Belg** 77(2):65-94, Mar-Apr 77

Occurrence of dark neurons in living mechanically injured rat neocortex. de Souza Queiroz L, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 38(1):45-8, 29 Apr 77

Presence of labeled monocytes, macrophages and microglia in a stab wound of the brain following an injection of bone marrow cells labeled with 3H-uridine into rats. Imamoto K, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 174(2):255-79, 15 Jul 77

H3T-labelled blood cells in the CNS response to axotomies at various times after isotope injection. Young MB. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 36(3):465-73, May 77

Ethanol potentiation of central nervous system trauma. Flamm ES, et al. **J Neurosurg** 46(3):328-35, Mar 77

Cellular reactions to small cerebral stab wounds in the rat frontal lobe. An ultrastructural study. Persson L. **Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol]** 22(1):21-37, 18 Oct 76

[Neuropathologic findings after electrotrauma in dogs] Heidrich R, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 28(6):360-6, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hypoxia of the central nervous system in rats during acceleration brain injury] Jagodziński Z, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 11(3):335-40, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Morphology of fatal cranio-cerebral trauma in children from 1 to 16 years of age] Shishkov TT. **Sud Med Ekspert** 19(2):23-5, Apr-Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Morphologic and histochemical changes in the pituitary and adrenals in severe cranio-cerebral injury with different degrees of brain stem damage] Gordienko ZhP. **Vrach Delo** (7):122-5, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The cerebrovascular CO2 reactivity during the acute phase of brain injury. Cold GE, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 21(3):222-31, 1977

Thalamo-cortical systems regulating spindle bursts and recruiting responses. II. Effect of thalamic lesions. Velasco M, et al. **Acta Neurol Lat Am** 21(1-4):31-9, 1975

Increased blood-brain barrier permeability around cerebral stab wounds, aggravated by acute ethanol intoxication. Persson L, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 56(1):7-16, Jul 77

'False' autoregulation of cerebral blood flow in patients with acute severe head injury. Enevoldsen EM, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):514-5, 1977

Multimodality evoked potentials and CBF in patients with severe head injury. Greenberg RP, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):498-9, 1977

Non-invasive, long-term, serial studies of rCBF in acute head injury. Obrist WD, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):178-9, 1977

A theory of the serial lesion effect. Schmidt H Jr. **Brain Res Bull** 1(3):261-2, May-Jun 76

A theory of the serial lesion effect. Schmidt H Jr. **Brain Res Bull** 1(3):261-2, May-Jun 76

Differential effects of simple and choice reaction after closed head injury. van Zomeren AH, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 79(2):81-90, 1976

Discrimination between epileptic and injury-induced repetitive firing in chronic epileptic cortex. Wyler AR. **Exp Neurol** 55(3 PT. 1):603-17, Jun 77

Functional alterations of traumatized synaptosomes. pp. 225-8. Adams WE, et al. **In: McLaurin RL, ed. Head injuries. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1976. W3 C155E 1975h.** (25 ref.)

Cerebral microcirculation assessed by regional blood flow alterations in damaged brain. pp. 201-7. Bruce DA. **In: McLaurin RL, ed. Head injuries. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1976. W3 C155E 1975h.** (41 ref.)

Microvascular response to minimal brain trauma. pp.213-5. Dila C, et al. **In: McLaurin RL, ed. Head injuries. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1976. W3 C155E 1975h.**

The prognostic value of evoked potentials in human mechanical head injury. pp. 81-93. Greenberg RP, et al. **In: McLaurin RL, ed. Head injuries. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1976. W3 C155E 1975h.**

Physiological consequences of experimental cerebral missile injury and use of data analysis to predict survival. Crokard HA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 46(6):784-94, Jun 77

Demonstration of massive traumatic brain swelling within 20 minutes after injury. Case report. Kobrine AI, et al. **J Neurosurg** 46(2):256-8, Feb 77

Blood flow and oxygen consumption of the focally traumatized monkey brain. Martins AN, et al. **J Neurosurg** 47(3):346-52, Sep 77

Fluid-percussion model of mechanical brain injury in the cat. Sullivan HG, et al. **J Neurosurg** 45(5):521-34, Nov 76

Heart-rate variability in brain-damaged adults [letter]. Jennett S. **Lancet** 1(8016):860, 16 Apr 77

Experimental head injury & concussion in monkey using pure linear acceleration impact. Masuzawa H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 16(PT1):77-90, 1976

Performance changes during recovery from closed head unjury. Gronwall D. **Proc Aust Assoc Neurol** 13:143-7, 1976

Progressive brain damage accelerates axon sprouting in the adult rat. Scheff S, et al. **Science** 197(4305):795-7, 19 Aug 77

Somatosensory evoked potentials, cerebral blood flow and metabolism following cerebral missile trauma in monkeys. Crockard HA, et al. **Surg Neurol** 7(5):281-7, May 77

Psychological deficits and recovery of functions after head injury. Dikmen S, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 101:72-7, 1976

[Respiratory changes in the damage to the central nervous system (experimental study)] Smejkal V, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 55(5):362-6, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Cerebral circulation time in acute severe craniocerebral injuries] Schaps P, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(13-14):695-7, 15 Jul 76 **(Ger)**

[Study of the central nervous system in subjects affected by cerebral injuries of various origin] Rizzo A, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 31(3):350-7, May-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of injuries of the median forebrain bundle and the preoptic area on the activity of the strychnine-induced epileptiform focus (concerning the phenomenon of the hyperactive determinant transmission center)] Kryzhanovskiĭ GN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(10):1155-8, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correlation of the angiographic, ophthalmologic and rheoencephalographic indices of the cerebral circulation in severe craniocerebral injuries] Sergienko TM, et al. **Vopr Neirokhir** (4):16-21, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-electroencephalographic indicators in premature infants after intracranial birth injury] Golubeva EL, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 21(6):56-60, Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Changes of electroencephalogram in injuries of the middle third of facial bones (author's transl)] Subjak J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 67(6):701-5, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Intracranial birth injury and cardiovascular function] Bulienko LF. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (4):18-9, Jul-Aug 76 **(Ukr)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

High school football injuries: prevention of injury to the central nervous system. Brooks WH, et al. **South Med J** 69(10):1258-60, Oct 76

RADIOGRAPHY

Further aspects of angiographic brain death. Ameratunga B, et al. **Australas Radiol** 20(3):291-5, Sep 76

The actual state of computerized tomography (CT)-computer assisted tomography (CAT). Zülch KJ, et al. **J Neurol** 215(4):233-40, 20 Jul 77

Visualization of a bullet track on brain imaging. Case report. Sain AK, et al. **J Neurosurg** 46(2):259-60, Feb 77

Radiation necrosis of the brain. Neuroradiological considerations with computed tomography. Brismar J, et al. **Neuroradiology** 12(2):109-13, 11 Nov 76

Coronal computed tomography of the skull and brain in infants and children. Part II. Clinical value. Byrd SE, et al. **Radiology** 124(3):710-4, Sep 77

The value of computerized tomography in the management of 1000 consecutive head injuries. French BN, et al. **Surg Neurol** 7(4):171-83, Apr 77

[Value of computerized axial tomography in cranio-cerebral injuries] Vigouroux RP, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 22(3):281-91, May-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

Position of a projectile in a cerebral ventricle] Distelmaier P, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 126(1):71-2, Jan 77 **(Ger)**

[Posttraumatic contrast medium extravasates of cortical arteries in serial angiograms (author's transl)] Szdzuy D, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 17(4):493-9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Angiography of the carotid arteries in craniocerebral injuries performed in a regional hospital] Garlipp M. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(13-14):684-7, 15 Jul 76 **(Ger)**

[Neuroradiological emergency diagnosis of acute craniocerebral injuries] Winkelmann H. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(13-14):687-8, 15 Jul 76 **(Ger)**

[Extravasation from the anterior and middle cerebral arteries in head injury] Kowada M, et al. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 21(8):715-9, Jul 76 **(Jpn)**

[Imitation of craniocerebral injuries for roentgenological studies] Grechko FN, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (3):29-31, Mar 77 **(Rus)**

[Cerebral vascular changes in severe cranio-cerebral trauma according to angiographic findings] Vyrenkov IuE, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** (1):18-21, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

Social integration after brain trauma during childhood. Kleinpeter U. **Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel)** 42(2):68-75, Jun 76

Rehabilitation of the brain-damaged survivor. Evans CD. **Injury** 8(2):80-97, Nov 76

Head injury treatment [letter] Moran AJ. **Med J Aust** 1(21):795-6, 21 May 77

Rehabilitation prognosis related to clinical and social factors in brain injured of different etiology. Gogstad AC, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 10(6):283-8, Jun 76

[Effects of methamphetamine and enriched experience on behavioral recovery after brain damage (author's transl)] Will BE, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 51(3):273-7, 16 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vocational rehabilitation of patients with cranial injuries and neuroses. Baur E. **Praxis** 66(33):1054-7, 16 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Operative techniques for management of lesions involving the dural venous sinuses. Kapp JP, et al. **Surg Neurol** 7(6):339-42, Jun 77

[Frontobasal injuries. Injuries of the skull and brain in the region of the anterior cranial fossa and their treatment from the aspect of a neurosurgeon] Mraček Z. **Rozhl Chir** 55(5):304-13, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[External ventricular drainage--a new aspect in the operative treatment of head injury (author's transl)] Auer L, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 20(2):48-55, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neurosurgical indications in winter-sport injuries] Kollar WA. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 127(5):164-6, 15 Mar 77 **(Ger)**

[Postoperative recording of intracranial pressure with an implanted probe in brain injuries] Schaps P. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(13-14):710-2, 15 Jul 76 **(Ger)**

[Fronto-basal (rhino-basal) craniocerebral injury] Tertsch D. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(13-14):706-9, 15 Jul 76 **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic and therapeutic problems traumatic combined intracranial hematomas, based on our own cases] Jozsef K, et al. **Orv Hetil** 117(52):3147-54, 26 Dec 76 **(Hun)**

[Neurosurgical emergencies: cranio-cerebral injuries and their diagnosis and therapy (author's transl)] Pezzotta S, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 97(1):48-57, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

Surgical treatment of head injuries with brain contusion. Evaluation of a 5-year series. Tysvaer A. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(5):237-9, 20 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Means of dissecting the tentorilm cerebelli following cranio-cerebral trauma] Lebedev VV, et al. **Vopr Neirokhir** (5):18-21, Sep-Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cranioplasty in severe craniocerebral injury in children (a clinical and morphological study)] Artarian AA, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** (4):33-6, Jul-Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Several pathophysiologic grounds for radical removal of contusion foci from the cerebral hemispheres] Ugriumov VM, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** (3):3-7, May-Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Post-traumatic and postoperative treatment of severe brain injuries with controlled hyperventilation. Gordon E. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 27 suppl:291-7, 1976

Effect of hyperventilation associated with administration of central nervous depressants in brain injuries. Escuret E, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):154-5, 1977

Effect of moderate arterial hypotension combined with repeated withdrawal of cerebrospinal fluid on the development of increased ventricular fluid pressure after cold injuries in cats. Maas AI, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 79(2):91-106, 1976

Controlled hyperventilation in severe mechanical brain injury. pp. 157-9. Becker DP, et al. **In: McLaurin RL, ed. Head injuries. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1976. W3 C155E 1975h.**

A prospective study of tracheobronchial bacterial flora in acutely brain-injured patients with and without antibiotic prophylaxis. Goodpasture HC, et al. **J Neurosurg** 47(2):228-35, Aug 77

Restricted fluid intake [letter]. Gutterman P. **J Neurosurg** 46(2):268, Feb 77

Some practical aspects to the management of head injury. Pawl RP. **Med Trial Tech Q** 23(3):271-8, Winter 77

Head injury. Browne KM. **Nebr Med J** 62(1):4-8, Jan 77

Recent advances in the treatment of head injuries. Schut L, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 5(10):80-104, Oct 76

Initial evaluation and treatment of multiply-injured patients. Mathewson C, et al. **West J Med** 126(5):421-5, May 77

[Simple model for the evaluation of a patient having sustained a craniocerebral injury] Friedrich P. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(13-14):688-9, 15 Jul 76 **(Ger)**

[Patients with craniocerebral injuries in emergency health care] Leisering W, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(13-14):698-9, 15 Jul 76 **(Ger)**

[Current trends in the treatment of patients with cranio-cerebral injuries. Personal experiences, with special reference to the prevention and therapy of gastrointestinal hemorrhages and to treatment with L-dopa] Zuccoli P, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 42(7-8):527-36, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Early and late results of treatment of craniocerebral injuries] Zając J, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 49(7):671-8, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Resuscitation and intensive treatment of children with severe cranio-cerebral injury] Ormantaev KS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (6):35-40, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Principles of treatment in combined injuries of the chest and brain] Sokolov VA, et al. **Sov Med** (3):51-5, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Direct blood transfusions in severe craniocerebral injury] Samotokin BA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (8):29-32, Aug 76 **(Rus)**

[Healing of meningo-cerebral wounds with a combination of plastic repair and hydrocortisone therapy under clinical and experimental conditions] Khodzhaev AP, et al. **Vopr Neirokhir** (4):35-7, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transfusion therapy as a method of correcting peripheral microcirculatory disorders in severe cranio-cerebral trauma] Dash'ian GG. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** (3):13-7, May-Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cranio-cerebral hypothermia in the treatment of patients with cranio-cerebral injuries] Ioffe IuS, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** (1):9-14, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

[Cranio-cerebral trauma and circadian rhythms of activity of several functions of the hypothalamo-hypophyseo-adrenal system in patients of different age groups] Solopaev AA. **Vopr Neirokhir** (4):24-6, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Abruptio placentae in rhesus monkey causing brain damage to the fetus [letter]. Myers RE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 126(8):1048-9, 15 Dec 76

BRAIN MAPPING

Wernicke's region--Where is it? Bogen JE, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 280:834–43, 1976

Spatial mapping in the primate sensory projection: analytic structure and relevance to perception Schwartz EL. **Biol Cybern** 25(4):181–94, 28 Feb 77

The stability of the electrical stimulation map of the motor cortex of the anesthetized baboon. Craggs MD, et al. **Brain** 99(3):575–600, Sep 76

Brain circuits for consciousness. Dimond SJ. **Brain Behav Evol** 13(5):376–95, 1976

Microelectrode mapping of modality-specific somatic sensory cerebral neocortex in slow loris. Krishnamurti A, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 13(4):267–83, 1976

Mapping the brain. Historical trends in functional localization. Welker W. **Brain Behav Evol** 13(4):327–43, 1976

Somatic sensory cortex of hyrax (Procavia). Welker WI, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 13(4):294–301, 1976

The scalp topography of human somatosensory and auditory evoked potentials. Goff GD, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 42(1):57–76, Jan 77

Eye–in–water electrophysiological mapping of goldfish with and without tectal lesions. Meyer RL. **Exp Neurol** 56(1):23–41, Jul 77

Measurement of local glucose utilization and its use in mapping local functional activity in the central nervous system. pp. 111–21. Sokoloff L. **In: Sweet WH, et al., ed. Neurosurgical treatment in psychiatry, pain, and epilepsy. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. W3 WO5384 1975n.**

Liquid chromatographic analysis of catecholamines routine assay for regional brain mapping. Keller R, et al. **Life Sci** 19(7):995–1003, 1 Oct 76

A critical appraisal of 'Lokalisationslehre' in the brain. Zülch KJ. **Naturwissenschaften** 63(6):255–65, Jun 76

[The cerebral ideogram] Ingvar DH. **Encephale** 3(1):5–33, 1977 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Psychic symptoms in local brain diseases--from Gall to Sperry] Suchenwirth RM. **Med Monatsschr** 31(1):2–6, Jan 77 **(Ger)**

METHODS

Graphic representation of the epileptic focus. Nádvornik P, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** (23 Suppl):21–5, 1976

Microimplantation of [3H]proline on a single bead of ion–exchange resin. Davis RE, et al. **Brain Res** 124(2):341–6, 25 Mar 77

Quantitative EM study of projection terminal in the rats AV thalamic nucleus. Autoradiographic and degeneration techniques compared. Dekker JJ, et al. **Brain Res** 117(3):399–422, 3 Dec 76

Retrograde axonal transport of 125I–tetanus toxin as a tool for tracing fiber connections in the central nervous system; connections of the rostral part of the rat neostriatum. Schwab M, et al. **Brain Res** 126(2):211–24, 6 May 77

A system for anatomical and functional mapping of the human thalamus. Thompson CJ, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 10(1):9–24, Feb 77

Time dependence of terminal degeneration in spino–cerebellar mossy fiber rosettes in the chicken and the application of terminal degeneration in successive degeneration experiments. Vielvoye GJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 175(2):233–42, 15 Sep 77

BRAIN NEOPLASMS

Distant metastases from medulloblastoma. Das S, et al. **Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh)** 16(2):117–23, Apr 77

Metastic tumor of the brain: development of an experimental model. Ushio Y, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2(1):20–9, Jul 77

Massive neuraxial spread of aural rhabdomyosarcoma. Prat J, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 103(5):301–3, May 77

Ependymoma: a follow–up study of 101 cases. Mork SJ, et al. **Cancer** 40(2):907–15, Aug 77

Normal pregnancy and delivery after cerebral metastases of choriocarcinoma: Case report. O'Neill E, et al. **Cancer** 38(2):984–6, Aug 76

Histiocytic lymphoma in the brain as the only manifestation of relapse following remission maintainance with BCG immunotherapy. Snyder RD, et al. **Cancer** 39(5):1997–2000, May 77

Intracranial malignant growth, primary and metastatic. Wilson CB, et al. **Curr Probl Cancer** 1(8):1–46, Feb 77

Neurofibromatosis. Wander JV, et al. **Curr Probl Surg** 14(2):1–81, Feb 77 (118 ref.)

New aspects of brain tumor research. Zülch KJ, et al. **J Neurol** 214(4):241–50, 21 Mar 77 (52 ref.)

Lipoma of the corpus callosum. Wallace D. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 39(12):1179–85, Dec 76

Prolonged survival following cerebral metastasis from pulmonary cancer. Tarnoff JF, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 72(6):933–7, Dec 76

Brain tumours in adults. Segelov JN. **Med J Aust** 1(23):876–7, 5 Jun 76

Metastatic and nonmetastatic involvement of the nervous system complicating cancer. Shapiro SK. **Minn Med** 60(4):236–9, Apr 77

Anatomoclinical aspects in meningeal carcinomatosis. Arseni C, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 15(2):129–34, Apr–Jun 77

Intracranial Hodgkin's disease. With suture diastasis and superior sagittal sinus occlusion. Laster W, et al. **NY State J Med** 76(9):1512–5, Sep 76

Neoplasms of the central nervous system. Riddoch D. **Practitioner** 218(1304):249–50, Feb 77

Brain tumors: where have we been? Where are we going [editorial]? Kramer S. **Semin Oncol** 2(1):3–4, Mar 75

Experimental models of metastases to the nervous system. Ushio Y, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 101:211–3, 1976

[Meningeal carcinosis] Marttila R, et al. **Duodecim** 92(22):1274–84, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Stereotaxic methodology in cerebral tumors. Introduction] Pecker J. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 19(2):215–6, Mar–Apr 76 **(Fre)**

[Stereotaxic investigations of cerebral tumours (author's transl)] Scarabin JM, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 19(2):253–62, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The contribution of stereotaxic methods to the diagnosis and treatment of cerebral tumours (author's transl)] Waltregny A. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 19(2):241–52, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diffuse hamartomatous tumor of the cerebellum and brain stem in children] Romieu J, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 34(1):55–63, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of isolated intracranial plasmacytoma] Bahon–Le Capon J, et al. **Lille Med** 19(9):770–3, Nov 76 **(Fre)**

[Extracranial metastasis of primary brain tumours] Montaut J, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 22(6):653–69, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic problems and therapy of tumors in the pineal region] Pecker J, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 48(4):225–38, Jul–Sep 76 **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic and therapeutic aspects of solitary extramedullary plasmacytomas (author's transl)] Rohner Y, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY)** 214(3):263–70, 19 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemihypertrophy, nevus sebaceous, multiple bone cysts and cerebroretinal angiomatosis: a complex phakomatosis] Goldschmidt H, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 31(6):487–98, Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and treatment results in endocranial meningioma] Diemath HE, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 127(8):250–2, 30 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Metastatic tumors of the central nervous system] Barolat–Romana G. **Minerva Med** 67(40):2614–8, 1 Sep 76 **(Ita)**

[Symptomatological study of recurrent basal meningiomas (author's transl)] Toya S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 17 Pt. 2(4):295–303, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Recurrence of meningiomas (author's transl)] Waga S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 17(3 Pt 2):203–8, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of deep sylvian meningioma (author's transl)] Mori S, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 5(4):385–92, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerebral reticulosis with solitary granuloma Arseni C, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Neurol Psihiatr]** 21(3):207–13, Jul–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[New cell line of mouse ependymoblastoma] Kondakova LI, et al. **Tsitologiia** 19(1):95–100, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Case of multiple glioblastoma] Shved GP, et al. **Vrach Delo** (12):111–3, Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[Cerebral tumours in infancy (author's transl)] Dabdoub C, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 10(5):451–66, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Free amino acids and related substances in human glial tumours and in fetal brain: comparison with normal adult brain. Lefauconnier JM, et al. **Brain Res** 117(1):105–13, 19 Nov 76

Cyclic AMP and adenyl cyclase in brain tumors. Furman MA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 46(4):477–83, Apr 77

Ether–linked glycerolipids in human brain tumors. Albert DH, et al. **Lipids** 12(2):188–92, Feb 77

BLOOD

Neutrophil chemotaxis in cerebral astrocytoma. Kay NE, et al. **Surg Neurol** 8(4):255–7, Oct 77

[Determination of blood polyamines in patients with brain tumor –with special reference to relationship between varieties of tumors and concentrations of blood spermidine and spermine (author's transl)] Terabayashi T, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 4(11):1051–6, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Dural haemangioma with extracranial component. Okada J, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 36(1–2):111–5, 1977

The role of vascular proliferation in the growth of brain tumors. Brem S. **Clin Neurosurg** 23:440–53, 1976

Angiography before and after radiotherapy for a thalamic tumor. Oana K, et al. **Neuroradiology** 13(4):221–5, 27 Jun 77

Morphological aspects of the vessels of brain tumours. Solé–Llenas J, et al. **Neuroradiology** 13(1):51–4, 28 Mar 77

Proliferation of blood vessels and stroma in brain tumours. An enzyme–histochemical study. Bots GT. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 372(3):175–82, 27 Dec 76

[Experimental brain tumors induced by transplacental administration of ethylnitrosourea. (2) Vascular constitution of experimental brain tumors] Taomoto K, et al. **Brain Nerv** 29(1):27–35, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The tentorial meningioma fed by 'marginal tentorial artery' arising from the external carotid artery--a case report and review of literature (author's transl)] Kakita K, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 5(3):279–83, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Blood supply of intracranial meningiomas involving the cavernous sinus] Romodanov SA. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** (1):35–41, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid cytology in patients with brain tumors; a simple method using the cell culture technique. Kajikawa H, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 21(1):162–7, Jan–Feb 77

Guanosine 3'–5'–monophosphate in the CSF of neurological patients. Trabucchi M, et al. **Arch Neurol** 34(1):12–3, Jan 77

Measurement of gonadotropin in cerebrospinal fluid [letter]. **N Engl J Med** 297(2):114–5, 14 Jul 77

Sterols in cerebrospinal fluid during nitrosourea chemotherapy of human brain tumors. Fumagalli R, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 8(2):127–41, Apr 76

Elevated CSF gamma globulins with cerebral 'glioma.' Neuwelt EA, et al. **Surg Neurol** 8(2):107–10, Aug 77

[Statistical correlation between lactate concentration and acid–base equilibrium in cases of brain tumors, craniocerebral injuries and meningitis] Czernicki Z, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 10(5):655–8, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cerebrospinal fluid amino acids in servere cases of cerebral circulatory and metabolic disorders] Mrówka R, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(19):1711–3, 10 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Amino acid composition of ventricular and lumbar cerebrospinal fluid in brain tumors] Krivopusk ME. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(6):813–4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in cerebrospinal fluid pressure in neurosurgical patients during hexenal and thiopental–sodium preanesthesia] Stolkarts IZ. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** (4):40–2, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrophoresis of cerebrospinal fluid proteins in neurosurgical conditions] Konjhodžić F, et al. **Med Arh** 30(5):285–8, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Lead poisoning and brain tumors in children: a report of 2 cases. Schreier HA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1(6):599–600, Jun 77

Influence of five different postnatal lifelong treatments on the transplacental carcinogenicity of ethylnitrosourea in Sprague–Dawley rats. Habs M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2(2):93–100, Nov 76

The origin of experimental brain tumours: a sequential study. Lantos PL, et al. **Experientia** 32(11):1467–8, 15 Nov 76

The role of the subependymal plate in the origin of gliomas induced by ethylnitrosourea in the rat brain. Lantos PL. **Experientia** 33(4):521–2, 15 Apr 77

Molecular and cellular mechanisms associated with nervous system specific carcinogenesis by ethylnitrosourea. pp. 2–5. Rajewsky MF, et al. **In: Deutsch E, et al., ed. Molecular base of malignancy. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1976. QZ 202 M718 1976.**

Molecular and cellular mechanisms in nervous system–specific carcinogenesis by N–enyl N–nitrosourea. pp. 313–34. Rajewsky MF, et al. **In: Magee PN, et al., ed. Fundamentals in cancer prevention. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. QZ 200 F982 1975.** (78 ref.)

Chromosome analysis of experimental rat glial tumor(1)--correlation of chromosome changes between glial tumors and fetal brain tissue of rats after a transplacental exposure to ethylnitrosourea. Tanaka M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 16(PT1):35–42, 1976

Brain tumour induction by methylnitrosourea. Influence of the circadian rhythm on tumour induction by nitrosourea. Schreiber D, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 15(1):137–44, Jan–Mar 77

[Experimental tumors and exogenous agents. Prospects in experimental carcinogenesis] Schiffer D, et al. **Pathologica** 69(989–990):125–35, Mar–Apr 77 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Experimental brain neoplasm induced by ethylnitrosourea. Frequency of incidence and neurological manifestation in rats] Kobayashi N, et al. **Brain Nerv** 28(5):439–49, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental brain neoplasm induced transplacentally by ethylnitrosourea (ENU). (1) Sequential, localized observations and pathological studies of microtumors] Taomoto K. **Brain Nerv** 28(12):1319–26, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CLASSIFICATION

The angioblastic meningioma: a reappraisal of the nosological problem. Light–, electron–microscopic, tissue, and organ culture observations. Horten BC, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 31(3):387–410, Apr 77

[On the classification of experimental brain tumours (author's transl)] Schreiber D, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 13(1):3–10, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Neurocutaneous melanosis. Report of a case and review of the literature. Lamas E, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 36(1-2):93-105, 1977

Cerebral lymphomatoid granulomatosis. A report of two cases, with disseminated necrotizing leukoencephalopathy in one. Verity MA, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 36(2):117-24, 15 Oct 76

Unilateral proptosis due to midbrain tumour. A case report. Choudhury AR, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 54(6):762-6, Dec 76

Nevus unius lateralis and brain tumor. Andriola M. **Am J Dis Child** 130(11):1259-61, Nov 76

Meningioma associated with parathyroid adenoma. Grinblat J, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 272(3):327-30, Nov-Dec 76

Clinical picture of atypical anorexia nervosa associated with hypothalamic tumor. White JH, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(3):323-5, Mar 77

Intraventricular fat-fluid level secondary to rupture of an intracranial dermoid cyst. Maravilla KR. **Am J Roentgenol** 128(3):500-1, Mar 77

Medullary carcinoma of the thyroid and astrocytoma [letter]. Samaan NA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 86(5):585-6, May 77

Paroxysmal pains with parietal falx meningioma. Barraquer-Bordas L, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1(6):601-2, Jun 77

Subacute sensory neuropathy: a remote effect of carcinoma. Horwich MS, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2(1):7-19, Jul 77

Simulated pituitary apoplexy: report of an unusual case due to hemorrhage into hypothalamic astrocytoma. Glew WB. **Ann Ophthalmol** 9(2):139-42, Feb 77

Transient global amnesia due to a dominant hemisphere tumor. Lisak RP, et al. **Arch Neurol** 34(5):317-8, May 77

Paroxysmal atrial tachycardia and frontal lobe tumor. Rush JL, et al. **Arch Neurol** 34(9):578-80, Sep 77

Abrupt memory loss associated with thalamic tumor. Ziegler DK, et al. **Arch Neurol** 34(9):545-8, Sep 77

Acquired cerebral dyschromatopsia. Green GJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(1):121-8, Jan 77

A large craniopharyngioma with panhypopituitarism. Wright FW, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 30(11-12):224-6, Nov-Dec 76

Finger clubbing and a glioma Whiteley AM, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6081):233-4, 23 Jul 77

Fatal histiocytic lymphoma of the brain associated with hyperimmunoglobulinemia-E and recurrent infections. Bale JF Jr, et al. **Cancer** 39(6):2386-90, Jun 77

Effects of cancers of the endocrine and central nervous systems on nutritional status. Lipsett MB. **Cancer Res** 37(7 Pt 2):2373-6, Jul 77

Extracerebrospinal metastases in glioblastoma. Case report and review of the literature. Terheggen HG, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 124(2):155-64, 26 Jan 77

Intention and action myoclonus from thalamic angioma. Report of a case. Avanzini G, et al. **Eur Neurol** 15(4):194-202, 1977

State of comma as consequence from a traumatic subdural hygroma. Auer methode. Personal experience. Mirčevski M. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 22:505-12, 1976

The psychiatric symptoms of patients having neurosurgical lesions. Fisher RG. **J Med Soc NJ** 73(11):963-7, Nov 76

Symptomatic cataplexy. Anderson M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 40(2):186-91, Feb 77

Primary intracranial rhabdomyosarcoma producing proptosis [letter] Vuia O. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 39(11):1143-4, Nov 76

Three cases of communication syringomyelia secondary to midbrain gliomas. Williams B, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 40(1):80-8, Jan 77

Management of hydrocephalus secondary to posterior fossa tumors. Albright L, et al. **J Neurosurg** 46(1):52-5, Jan 77

Co-existing post-stapedectomy fistula and acoustic neuroma. **J Otolaryngol** 6(1):11-6, Feb 77

Hypernatremia associated with pineal tumor. Khomami-Asadi F, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(4):605-6, Apr 77

Isolated oculomotor nerve palsy in childhood from leptomeningeal polymorphic cell sarcoma. Miller NR. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol** 13(4):211-4, Jul-Aug 76

Reticulum cell sarcoma of brain in a patient with chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Napgezek M. **Minn Med** 59(10):684-6, Oct 76

Di George syndrome associated with glioma and two kinds of viral infection [letter]. Asamoto H, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(21):1235, 26 May 77

Celiac disease and lymphoma of intestines and brain [letter]. Douglas AP. **N Engl J Med** 296(14):821, 7 Apr 77

Bilateral anterior internuclear ophthalmoplegia as false localization sign. Gulati DR, et al. **Neurol India** 24(4):197-8, Dec 76

Locked-in syndrome caused by a tumor (letter). Hawkes CH, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 26(12):1185-6, Dec 76

Korsakoff's syndrome resulting from bilateral fornix lesions. Heilman KM, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(5):490-3, May 77

Intracranial hemorrhage caused by metastatic tumors. Mandybur TI. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(7):650-5, Jul 77

Additional causes for hypocalcemia given [letter]. Millichap JG. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(5):500, May 77

Alexia without agraphia, hemianopia, or color-naming defect: a disconnection syndrome. Vincent FM, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(7):689-91, Jul 77

Oculomotor anomalies in sellar and parasellar pathology. Neetens A, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 175(2):80-104, 1977

Surgical management of chiasmal compression. Walsh LS. **Proc R Soc Med** 70(5):317-9, May 77

Clinical manifestations of intracranial tumors. Wilson CB. **Semin Oncol** 2(1):5-7, Mar 75

Massive intracerebral hemorrhage caused by angioblastic meningioma. Nakao S, et al. **Surg Neurol** 7(4):245-8, Apr 77

Parinaud's syndrome: cerebrovascular disease as a common etiology: analysis of 16 cases. Sullivan HG, et al. **Surg Neurol** 6(5):301-5, Nov 76

Massive hemorrhage in tumor of tuberous sclerosis. Waga S, et al. **Surg Neurol** 8(2):99-101, Aug 77

Meningioma with subdural hematoma. Walsh JW, et al. **Surg Neurol** 8(4):293-5, Oct 77

Korsakoff syndrome resulting from bilateral fornix lesions. Heilman KM, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 101:247-8, 1976

[ACTH therapy and peritumoral oedema (author's transl)] Brotchi J. **Acta Neurol Belg** 76(4):193-200, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intracranial hypertension caused by cancerous meningitis. Apropos of 2 cases] Buge A, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 128(2):143-9, Feb 77 **(Fre)**

['Astasia-abasia,' unilateral left-sided apraxia, and touch disorders in an astrocytoma of the corpus callosum. A clinico-pathological report] Laroche C, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 127(1):1-10, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hysterical syndrome masking the signs of onset of an intracranial hemorrhage caused by an angioma] Scherrer P, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 2(3):486-93, Oct 76 **(Fre)**

[Papillary edema in brain tumors] Hamard H. **Annee Ther Clin Ophtalmol** 26:101-9, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Ocular motility disorders in brain tumors] Hugonnier R. **Annee Ther Clin Ophtalmol** 26:111-6, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Visual function in brain tumors] Perdriel G, et al. **Annee Ther Clin Ophtalmol** 26:89-99, 1975 **(Fre)**

Cerebromeningeal localizations in acute myeloblastic leukemia of the adult. Clinical and pathological study of 15 cases] Renoux M, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol Blood Cells** 18(1):23-34, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Long-standing epilepsy and cerebral tumors] Setiey A, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 6(3):358-61, Jul-Sep 76 **(Fre)**

[Muscular atrophy associated with a contralateral parietal lobe lesions. Apropos of 2 cases] Walsh J, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 133(2):125-30, Feb 77 **(Fre)**

[Voice discrimination in patients with cerebral cortical lesions] Assal G, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 119(2):307-15, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Amnesia syndrome due to tumor infiltration] Assal G, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 119(2):317-24, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Unusual fatal brain neoplasm in a traffic accident] Ronchi GU. **Arch Kriminol** 159(5-6):175-9, May-Jun 77 **(Ger)**

[Epileptic adversive seizures (author's transl)] Beer C. **Praxis** 66(3):62-70, 18 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electrolyte-water balance and acid-base equilibrium in brain tumor patients] Tertsch D, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 29(1):4-8, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Headache and brain tumor] Auer L, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 127(8):259-60, 30 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Unusual paraventricular cavitations as complication of brain stem glioblastoma] Lahl R. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 37(1):51-8, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Unusual combination of an olfactory meningioma and a carotid-ophthalmic aneurysm] Scarfò GB, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 31(4):524-8, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical aspects, treatment and long-term control of pituitary nanism] Ragazzini F. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(18):1076-80, 19 May 76 **(Ita)**

[Facial and lingual symptomatic myokymias due to neoplasms: electromyographic presentation of 3 cases] Negrin P, et al. **Riv Neurol** 46(1):1-11, Jan-Feb 76 **(Ita)**

[Episodic lethargy in a case of pinealoma] Smirne S, et al. **Riv Neurol** 46(5):413-20, Sep-Oct 76 **(Ita)**

[Clinicopathological studies of spinal cord neoplasm with disseminating intracranial metastasis possibly producing akinetics mutism] Tashiro K, et al. **Brain Nerv** 28(12):1311-8, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Aseptic meningitis as a manifestation of craniopharyngioma. Report of 2 cases and etiological observation] Kuzuhara S, et al. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 16(9):607-16, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Autopsy case of Wallenberg's syndrome caused by metastasis of lung neoplasm to the medulla oblongata] Ogawa M, et al. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 17(1):25-30, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of suprasellar tumor associated with so-called atypical angina pectoris Hashimoto T, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 4(10):979-84, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerebral polyuric hyponatremia--discussion of a new syndrome with disturbance of electrolyte balance of central origin (author's transl)] Oi S, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 5(3):223-8, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two cases showing subarachnoid hemorrhage from angioblastic meningioma and vascular hamartoma (author's transl)] Shinmura F, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 9(4):883-8, 10 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Neuroophthalmological aspects of porphyria (author's transl)] Szweda E, et al. **Klin Oczna** 47(1):27-9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Coexistence of intracranial aneurysm and neoplasm revealed following head trauma] Holyst J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(39):1687-8, 27 Sep 76 **(Pol)**

[Trigeminal pain as a manifestation of a central lesion] Filipescu A, et al. **Rev Chir [Stomatol]** 24(2):133-6, Apr-Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Clinical and neurosurgical considerations on 40 children with intracranial hypertensive syndrome of slow developmet Cravcevschi O, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 25(3):241-8, Jul-Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Optico-retino-neuritic changes in brain tumors of children] Maidan AP. **Oftalmol Zh** 31(4):277-81, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Casuistics of massive intracranial hemorrhages in extracerebral brain tumors] Murzaliev AM, et al. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (1):46-50, Jan-Feb 77 **(Rus)**

[Mental disorders in meningiomas of the olfactory fossa] Belyĭ BI. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(8):1200-5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Speech disorders in tumors of the left frontal lobe] Belyĭ BI. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(12):1791-3, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mnestic disorders in tumors of the temporal lobe] Madorskiĭ VA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(12):1787-91, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative analysis of epilepsy in falx meningioma and parasagittal meningioma] Mijanović B, et al. **Neuropsihijatrija** 23(1-4):149-52, 1975 **(Scr)**

[Epilepsy in meningioma of the falx] Mijanović B, et al. **Neuropsihijatrija** 23(1-4):153-6, 1975 **(Scr)**

[Mental symptomatology of organic brain processes (author's transl)] Károlyiová R, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 72(5):347-50, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

CONGENITAL

Unusual cause of relapsing hydrocephalus. Congenital intracranial teratoma. Hirsh LF, et al. **Arch Neurol** 34(8):505-7, Aug 77

Occipital mesenchymal tumors of infancy. Report of three cases. Hockley AD, et al. **J Neurosurg** 46(2):239-44, Feb 77

Congenital Wilms' tumor with metastasis. (letter) Kalousek DK, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 4(2):124, 13 Feb 76

[Congenital craniopharyngioma] Weber F, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 31(3):261-70, OCT 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Case of enormous brain teratoma in a 1-month-old infant] Schmidt-Sidor B, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 14(4):471-8, Oct-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Oxygen-15 by inhalation in the investigation of cerebral neoplasms. McKenzie CC, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):182-3, 1977

Brain scan as an aid in the diagnosis of acoustic neuroma recurrence. Shephard RH, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 18(1):65-72, Jan 77

Infectious syphilis mimicking neoplastic disease. Drusin LM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 137(2):156-60, Feb 77

Abnormal sella turcica. A tumor board review of the clinical significance. Kurnick JE, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 137(1):111-7, Jan 77

'Failure to thrive' due to pontine glioma. Maroon JC, et al. **Arch Neurol** 34(5):295-7, May 77

Ventricular visualization on the brain scan associated with a corpus callosum tumour. McKay WJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 6(2):149-52, Apr 76

Aspects of primary tumours of the frontal lobe. Kanakaratnam G, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 30(11-12):220-1, Nov-Dec 76

A comparison of clinical results in brain scanning using germanium semiconductor detectors and sodium iodide detectors. Behan M, et al. **Br J Radiol** 49(583):618-23, Jul 76

An evaluation of transverse axial emission tomography of the brain in the clinical situation. Dendy PP, et al. **Br J Radiol** 50(596):555-61, Aug 77

Computerized axial tomography: estimation of spatial and density resolution capability. Ommaya AK, et al. **Br J Radiol** 49(583):604-11, Jul 76

Carcinoembryonic antigen in patients with untreated central nervous system tumors. Kido DK, et al. **Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc** 41(2):47-54, Apr 76

'Twin peaks' papilledema: the appearance of papilledema with optic tract atrophy. Czarnecki JS, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 11(4):279-81, Oct 76

Brain metastasis from prostatic carcinoma. Catane R, et al. **Cancer** 38(6):2583-7, Dec 76

Brain scanning in patients with recurrent breast cancer. Muss HB, et al. **Cancer** 38(4):1574-6, Oct 76

Metastatic tumor and pseudomonas. Problems of diagnosis and management. Serra P, et al. **Chest** 71(1):70-5, Jan 77

Intracranial ependymomas in children: a review of 43 cases. Coulon RA, et al. **Childs Brain** 3(3):154-68, 1977

Primary choroid plexus papilloma of the cerebellopontine angle presenting as brain stem tumor in child. Hammock

MK, et al. **Childs Brain** 2(2):132–42, 1976

A patient with so-called primary reticulum cell sarcoma of the brain with 6.5 years' survival, treated as 'meningeal leukaemia'. Op de Coul AA, et al.
Clin Neurol Neurosurg 79(2):133–42, 1976

Giant aneurysms of the posterior fossa presenting as space occupying lesions. Tulleken CA. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 79(3):161–86, 1976

Clinical reliability of posterior fossa scintigraphy. Burrows EH. **Clin Radiol** 27(4):473–81, Oct 76

Isotope scanning of brain tumors in children. Voutilamen A, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 2(2):93–6, 30 Jun 77

Logorrhea syndrome with hyperkinesia. Arseni C, et al. **Eur Neurol** 15(4):183–7, 1977

Myokymia involving the muscles innervated by the Vth, VIth, VIIth, IXth, Xth, XIth and XIIth cranial nerves with brain stem tumor. Kaeser HE, et al. **Eur Neurol** 14(6):408–12, 1976

Immunological differential diagnosis of brain tumors. pp. 110–3. Warecka K.
In: Deutsch E, et al., ed. Molecular base of malignancy. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1976. QZ 202 M718 1976.

Case report: advisability of full diagnostic investigations before stereotactic ablation of an epileptogenic focus to exclude an intracranial tumor or an angioma. pp. 573–6. Nittner K, et al.
In: Sweet WH, et al., ed. Neurosurgical treatment in psychiatry, pain, and epilepsy. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. W3 WO5384 1975n.

Scintigraphy of meningiomas: radiologic--pathologic correlations in 32 cases. Farkas R, et al.
Int J Nucl Med Biol 4(1):1–12, Jan 77

Differences in 111In uptake in mouse brain sarcoma based on form of administration. Konikowski T, et al.
Int J Nucl Med Biol 4(1):13–20, Jan 77

Radiologic approaches to the diagnosis of cerebral metastasis. Potchen EJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2(1-2):173–8, Jan-Feb 77

A system for the accurate correlation of computerized axial tomography with other studies. Messina AV, et al.
J Can Assoc Radiol 27(3):170–7, Sep 76

Radionuclide brain scanning in patients with brain tumors. Chen CC. **J Formosan Med Assoc** 76(2):147–58, Feb 77

Primary melanocytoblastoma of the leptomeninges. Engelhardt P, et al. **J Neurol** 215(1):73–9, 28 Apr 77

Criteria for evaluating patients undergoing chemotherapy for malignant brain tumors. Levin VA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 47(3):329–35, Sep 77

Intracranial biopsy assisted by computerized tomography. Maroon JC, et al. **J Neurosurg** 46(6):740–4, Jun 77

13-year survival of a child with an untreated brainstem glioma [letter]. Bodensteiner J, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(5):842–3, May 77

Computerized axial tomography scan-of-the-month: cerebral infarction. Gammill SL. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 69(9):633–4, Sep 76

Multiorgan scans for staging lung cancer. Correlation with clinical evaluation. Ramsdell JW, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 73(5):653–9, May 77

Indications for liver and brain scans. Screening tests for patients with oat cell carcinoma of the lung. Wittes RE, et al. **JAMA** 238(6):506–7, 8 Aug 77

Technetium-99m stannous citrate brain-tumor uptake in mice: concise communication. Haynie TP, et al. **JNM** 18(9):915–8, Sep 77

Diagnostic significance of the evoked electrical responses in neurological diseases. I. Somatosensory evoked responses. Goya T. **Kumamoto Med J** 29(4):187–200, 31 Dec 76

Impact of new technology: the CT scanner. Knaus WA, et al. **Med Care** 15(7):533–42, Jul 77

The impact of computed tomography on the care of patients with suspected brain tumor. Larson EB, et al.
Med Care 15(7):543–51, Jul 77

Case for diagnosis: reticulum cell sarcoma. **Milit Med** 142(8):610, 616, Aug 77

Computerized tomography of intracranial tumors. Latchaw RE, et al. **Minn Med** 60(8):554–9, Aug 77

Glioblastoma multiforme and the meningeal syndrome. Bernat JL. **Neurology (Minneap)** 26(11):1071–4, Nov 76

Generalized osteoblastic bony metastases from medulloblastoma. Ho EP, et al. **Oncology** 33(5–6):253–6, 1976

Differential diagnostic aspects between optic neurititis and chiasm tumors. Wildberger HG, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 174(2):106–10, 1977

Diagnostic procedures Wilson CB. **Semin Oncol** 2(1):9–10, Mar 75

Brain tumors of mixed tissue origin: staining procedures to distinguish glial from connective tissue. Hahn JF, et al. **South Med J** 70(5):539–42, May 77

Bilateral subfrontal glioma simulating a meningioma. Gastaldo JA, et al. **Surg Neurol** 7(2):105–6, Feb 77

Bilateral optic canal meningioma. Salazar JL, et al.
Surg Neurol 8(1):11–4, Jul 77

The value of sequential scanning in the detection of metastatic tumors. Schlesinger EB, et al. **Surg Neurol** 6(4):239–42, Oct 76

The aqueduct echo method applied to brain stem tumours. Krogness K. **Ultrasonics** 15(3):142–3, May 77

[Echoencephalography--a screening method for the examination of expanding hemispheral processes] Koranda I. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 39(4):214–20, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Possibilities of directed intracerebral EEG examination in brain tumors] Vladyka V, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 40(4):212–20, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Unusual 1st symptom of brain tumor in a child (letter)] Sitař M. **Cesk Pediatr** 31(8):466–7, Aug 76 **(Cze)**

[Hysteria and medical information] Eysberg R, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 121(27):1083–7, 2 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Extemporaneous histopathological examination in neurosurgery. Report on 500 cases] Kopp N, et al.
Ann Anat Pathol (Paris) 21(4–5):451–62, Oct–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Stereo-electroencephalography and the circulation in cerebral tumours (author's transl)] Laitinen L.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 19(2):237–9, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The value of straticorticography for peroperative examination of cerebral tumours (author's transl)] Sindou M, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 19(2):227–36, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Limits and prospects of gamma angioencephalography] Askienazy S. **Neurochirurgie** 22(4):359–70, 1976 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis of intracranial tumors] Plagne R, et al.
Neurochirurgie 22(4):311–34, 1976 (45 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Advances in gammaencephalography for the study of intercranial lesions] Planiol T, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 22(4):335–58, 1976 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of 99m technetium labelled bleomycin to study cerebral metastases (letter)] Mathieu E, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(27):2444, 2–9 Jul 77 **(Fre)**

[Comparison of EEG isotope and neuroradiologic results in 85 hemispheric tumors. Longitudinal study] Beaumanoir A, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 6(3):422–7, Jul–Sep 76 **(Fre)**

[The electroencephalogram and the gamma encephalography in the detection of space-occupying intracerebral lesions] Charles-Nicolas A, et al.
Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin 6(3):415, Jul–Sep 76 **(Fre)**

[Value of the EEG in the detection of tumors of the cerebral hemispheres in adults] Courjon J, et al.
Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin 6(3):345–8, Jul–Sep 76 **(Fre)**

[Contribution of the EEG to the detection of expansive lesional processes in a psychiatric setting] Fraillon J, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 6(3):357, Jul–Sep 76 **(Fre)**

[Reflections on the electroencephalographic semiology of cerebral tumors] Gaches J, et al.
Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin 6(3):382–9, Jul–Sep 76 **(Fre)**

[Comparative value of electroencephalography and computerized axial tomography in the diagnosis of cerebral tumors] Gastaut JL, et al.
Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin 6(3):416–20, Jul–Sep 76 **(Fre)**

[Usefulness of the EEG in the diagnosis of cerebral tumors in a regional hospital center] Isman ML, et al.
Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin 6(3):354–6, Jul–Sep 76 **(Fre)**

[Transverse axial encephalotomography and EEG in cerebral tumors] Jallon P, et al.
Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin 6(3):421, Jul–Sep 76 **(Fre)**

[New technic of cerebral function examination: centimetric ultrasound recording of cerebral pulsativity. Application to the diagnosis of intracranial tumors] Lepetit JM, et al.
Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin 6(3):400–7, Jul–Sep 76 **(Fre)**

[Detection of cerebral tumors: value of the EEG] Micheletti G, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 6(3):349–53, Jul–Sep 76 **(Fre)**

[Value of the EEG in supratentorial tumors in children] Mises J, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 6(3):377–81, Jul–Sep 76 **(Fre)**

[The EEG in the detection of cerebral tumors in children] Revol M, et al.
Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin 6(3):372–6, Jul–Sep 76 **(Fre)**

[Stereo-electroencephalographic exploration and electro-morphologic correlations in expansive sub-tentorial processes] Scarabin JM, et al.
Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin 6(3):391–9, Jul–Sep 76 **(Fre)**

[Tumor localization by spectral analysis and its statistical data] Schneider J.
Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin 6(3):408–14, Jul–Sep 76 **(Fre)**

[Electro-clinical elements in the diagnosis of recurrence of meningiomas] Supino-Viterbo V, et al.
Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin 6(3):431–5, Jul–Sep 76 **(Fre)**

[The place of the EEG in the detection of cerebral tumors in cases of clinically isolated tardive epilepsy] Vercelletto P, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 6(3):362–6, Jul–Sep 76 **(Fre)**

[The difficulty of proving the abscence of a tumor in the presence of its signs] Lapierre F, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 48(2):117–20, Mar–Apr 76 **(Fre)**

[A further case of pseudotumoral softening of the brain] Le Beau J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(10):637–40, 9 Mar 76 **(Fre)**

[Cerebral metastases and their revealing forms in a series of 156 cases. Contribution of cerebral scintigraphy to the diagnosis and indications for surgery] Montrieul B, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 52(7):421–8, 16 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The value of serial scintigraphy with 99mTc pertechnetate compared with axial computed tomography in the diagnosis of cerebral tumours (author's transl)] Niendorf HP, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 126(4):299–306, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early diagnosis of brain tumors (author's transl)] Herrschaft H. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 45(7):383–404, Jul 77 (145 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Brain tumors in childhood. Clinical aspects] Rossi LN, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 31(3):211–20, OCT 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of scintigraphic and neurosurgical findings in brain tumors] Fischer M, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 16(3):129–36, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electroencephalographic curves in diseases of the basomedian cerebral structures] Schmidt RM.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 29(2):97–102, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Exogenic psychoses in brain tumors] Schock G, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 70(24):1265–7, 15 Dec 76 **(Ger)**

[Studies on surgical preparations for the concentration of radionuclides in brain tumors] Pink V, et al.
Zentralbl Neurochir 37(2):97–103, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cerebral angioscintigraphy: limitations and prospects. Review of 82 cases] Favero A, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 32(3):303–15, May–Jun 77 **(Ita)**

[Value of cerebral scintiscanning with Tc 99m pertechnetate. Comparative evaluation of neuroradiological diagnosis (statistical study)] Contini C, et al.
Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed] 48(1):33–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[32 cases of pulmonary carcinoma with brain metastases] Contegni GM. **Minerva Med** 68(6):375–82, 4 Feb 77 **(Ita)**

[Use of radioisotope scanning in pediatric diagnosis] Mussa GC, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(14):807–15, 21 Apr 76 **(Ita)**

[Angioscintigraphy with gammacamera in vascular pathology of the encephalon (author's transl)] Lucarelli U, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 62(12):927–44, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical symptoms of callosal neoplasm] Inaba K, et al.
Brain Nerv 28(12):1335–41, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of the lateral image of RI brain scan with print out data--with isocount scanning] Takeyams E, et al.
Brain Nerv 28(9):927–36, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[LH-RH test in diencephalon-pituitary diseases] Kumahara Y, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 24(8):751–6, 1976 **(Jpn)**

[Otoneurological findings of some medullo-cerebellar tumors (author's transl)] Takenaka H, et al. **J Otolaryngol Jpn** 79(11):1375–84, 20 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Oligosymptomatic brain tumor in the aged] Kawaguchi S, et al. **Jpn J Nucl Med** 13(2):89–94, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Post-meningitis subdural hygroma in a child showing abnormal RI accumulation in 169Yb-DTPA RI cisternography] Kobayashi M, et al. **Jpn J Nucl Med** 13(4):553–7, Aug 76 **(Jpn)**

[Detection of intracranial lesions with 111-In bleomycin--comparison with 99mTc-pertechnetate] Tonami N, et al. **Jpn J Nucl Med** 14(2):217–21, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis of brain neoplasms with radioisotopes] Tsuyumu M. **Jpn J Nucl Med** 13(4):439–49, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerebral scintigraphy and cisternography. (II) (author's transl)] Handa J. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 17(1 pt. 2):79–87, Jan 77 **(Jpn)**

[Possibility of immunological diagnosis and therapy for the brain tumors (author's transl)] Ono G, et al.
Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 16(5 pt 2):419–26, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Delayed radiation necrosis of the brain simulating a brain tumor--report of two cases (author's transl)] Ikeda H, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 4(12):1205–11, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[RI cisternography in the diagnosis of brain tumors (author's transl)] Miwa Y, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 5(1):35–41, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Characteristics of brain scintigraphy in pediatric age group and its diagnostic value in brain tumors (author's transl)] Nose T, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 4(6):577–84, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of the role of brain scintigraphy in pineal tumors (author's transl)] Takemoto M, et al.
Neurol Surg (Tokyo) 5(7):733–9, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Meningioma in the aged--on its differential diagnosis (author's transl)] Tsuyumu M, et al.
Neurol Surg (Tokyo) 4(10):947–51, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Isocount scanning in brain tumors-a quantitative investigation of the tracer activity (author's transl)]

Yamamoto M, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 5(2):145–51, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Multiple sclerosis as a wrong diagnosis in brain and spinal cord tumors (editorial)] Kristiansen K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(24): 1247, 30 Aug 76 **(Nor)**

[Clinical pattern of malignant brain tumors in patients over 50 years of age] Mierzejewska E. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 10(6):738–42, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Manifestations of thalamic tumors in children] Szelozyńska K. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 10(6):743–7, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinico–echoencephalographic–electroencephalographic–correlations in supratentorial glioma] Zawirski M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 11(4):447–52, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Mental disorders in the course of brain neoplasms (letter)] Krzyminska E, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 11(2):253–4, Mar–Apr 77 **(Pol)**

[Reasons for delayed diagnosis of intracranial tumors in the light of psychiatric retrospection] Wróblewska–Smoczyńska J, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 11(1):23–8, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Case of phakomatosis in the form of generalized angiomatosis of the skin and brain] Sawa H, et al. **Wiad Lek** 30(9):731–3, 1 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cerebral scintillography in the diagnosis of tumors] Vieira AP, et al. **AMB** 22(7):261–2, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Diagnostic problems in craniopharyngioma] Arseni C, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Neurol Psihiatr]** 21(2):93–9, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Cerebral biopsy: indications, value, results] Predescu V, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Neurol Psihiatr]** 21(2):81–92, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Clinical evaluation of the computer processing of the scintigraphic image in gamma encephalography] Arutiunov AI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 22(4):3–12, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Scintigraphy in neoplastic and vascular diseases of the brain] Badmaev KN, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 21(4):3–8, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[2 cases of brain tumors with the symptoms of intracranial complications of purulent hemisinusitis and purulent epitympanitis] Shul'ga IA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (6):75–6, Nov–Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[Echoencephalographic studies in tumors of the midline and third ventricle] Macheret EL. **Vrach Delo** (7):31–5, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of a photoelectronic device for recording micromovements of the eyes in neurologic clinical practice] Filin VA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(2):221–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical picture and diagnosis of leptomeningeal sarcomatosis] Nesterov LN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(4):522–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical course of supratentorial brain tumors in children and adolescents] Nikol'skiĭ VA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(10):1485–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical and diagnostic characteristics of brain tumors in children in the 1st year of life] Spiridonov IV. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** (4):28–32, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electroencephalographic changes of brain tumors in children] Sofijanov N. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 22:309–14, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Evaluation of the most frequent symptoms of expansive intracranial processes in childhood] Sofijanov N, et al. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 22:319–27, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Syndrome of benign intracranial hypertension—pseudotumor of the brain] Iveković V, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 24(1 Suppl):477–9, 1977 **(Scr)**

[Diagnostic significance of endocrinological examination of patients with hypothalamic tumor] Marek J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 23(4):346–54, Apr 77 **(Slo)**

[Usefulness of the EEG examination in a Social Security outpatient clinic (analysis of 1,000 cases)] Herranz Tanarro FJ, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 39(6):484–98, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Observations in a series of one hundred neurosurgical patients studied with computerized axial tomography (author's transl)] Obrador S, et al. **Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir** 34(199):107–23, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Changes in regional cerebral blood flows produced by dexamethasone in patients with brain metastases. Capon A, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 76(5–6):325–30, 1976

Immunological enhancement of chemotherapy in advanced brain cancer. Rosner S. **Acta Neurol Lat Am** 21(1–4):126–32, 1975

Adjuvant nitrosourea therapy for glioblastoma. Brisman R, et al. **Arch Neurol** 33(11):745–50, Nov 76

Chemotherapy of brain tumors. Vick NA, et al. **Arch Neurol** 34(9):523–6, Sep 77

Glioblastoma multiforme [letter]. Weiss HD. **Arch Neurol** 34(2):131–2, Feb 77

Single-agent chemotherapy of brain tumors. A five-year review. Wilson CB, et al. **Arch Neurol** 33(11):739–44, Nov 76

Combination intrathecal therapy for meningeal leukemia: two versus three drugs. Sullivan MP, et al. **Blood** 50(3):471–9, Sep 77

Basis and results of chemotherapeutic treatment of gliomas. Crafts DC, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 64(1):101–14, 1977

Treatment of malignant gliomas and brain metastases in adults with a combination of adriamycin, VM 26, and CCNU. Results of a phase II trail. Pouillart P, et al. **Cancer** 38(5):1909–16, Nov 76

Effects of 2'-deoxycoformycin, 9-beta-D-arabinofuranosyladenine 5'-phosphate, and 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine triple combination therapy on intracerebral leukemia 1210. Caron N, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(9):3274–9, Sep 77

Therapeutic effects of 9-beta-D-arabinofuranosyladenine and 2'-deoxycoformycin combinations on intracerebral leukemia. Lee SH, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(7 Pt 1):1953–5, Jul 77

Chemotherapy of an experimental glioma with nitrosoureas. Tator CH, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(2):476–81, Feb 77

Comparison of 2,2'-anhydro-1-beta-D-arabinofuranosyl-5-fluorocytosin and cytosine arabinoside in the treatment of murine brain tumor. Basler GA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(7):875–9, Jul 76

Comparative evaluation of three combination regimens for advanced malignant melanoma: results of an international cooperative study. Beretta G, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(1):33–40, Jan 76

High-dose methotrexate-citrovorum factor rescue in the management of brain tumors. Djerassi I, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(4):691–4, Jul 77

Theoretic limitations of intracarotid infusions in brain tumor chemotherapy. Fenstermacher JD, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(4):519–26, Jul 77

High-dose methotrexate with citrovorum factor rescue for the treatment of central nervous system tumors in children. Rosen G, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(4):681–90, Jul 77

Treatment of meningeal neoplasms. Shapiro WR, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(4):733–43, Jul 77

High-dose methotrexate in malignant gliomas. Shapiro WR. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(4):753–6, Jul 77

Proceedings of the Workshop on Antimetabolites and the Central Nervous System (New York, NY, February 2–3, 1976): Introduction: antimetabolites and central nervous system neoplasia. Shapiro WR, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(4):505–8, Jul 77

Antimetabolites and the central nervous system [editorial]. Hadden JW. **Clin Bull** 6(3):116–7, 1976

Treatment of malignant gliomas in adults using a combination of adriamycine, VM 26 and CCNU: results of a type II trial. Pouillart P, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 13(4–5):419–24, Apr–May 77

An experimental model for meningeal leukemia in rats (L5222). Effect of treatment with BCNU and cyclophosphamide. Fiebig HH, et al. **Int J Cancer** 18(5):710–6, 15 Nov 76

Potential central nervous system antitumor agents. Aziridinylbenzoquinones. Chou F, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(11):1302–8, Nov 76

Focal chemotherapy of brain tumours using semipermeable membranes. Wilkinson HA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 40(4):389–94, Apr 77

Brain-tumor therapy. Quantitative analysis using a model system. Rosenblum MK, et al. **J Neurosurg** 46(2):145–54, Feb 77

Intraneoplastic injection of methotrexate for experimental brain-tumor chemotherapy. Tator CH, et al. **J Neurosurg** 46(2):165–74, Feb 77

Comparison of 1- and 2-hr delayed brain scans in patients undergoing chemotherapy for primary brain tumors. Hill TC, et al. **JNM** 18(9):877–80, Sep 77

Lomustine (CeeNU). **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 18(24):102–3, 19 Nov 76

Corticosteroid therapy in patients with cerebral tumors: benefits, mechanisms, problems, practicalities. Gutin PH. **Semin Oncol** 2(1):49–56, Mar 75 (75 ref.)

Chemotherapy: the agents in current use. Levin VA, et al. **Semin Oncol** 2(1):63–7, Mar 75 (35 ref.)

A pharmacologic basis for brain tumor chemotherapy. Levin VA. **Semin Oncol** 2(1):57–61, Mar 75 (40 ref.)

Chemotherapy: adjuvant to surgery and radiation therapy. Walker MD. **Semin Oncol** 2(1):69–72, Mar 75

Chemotherapy: intact and recurrent tumors. Wilson CB. **Semin Oncol** 2(1):73–4, Mar 75

Central nervous system angioendothelosis. A treatable multiple infarct dementia. Reinglass JL, et al. **Stroke** 8(2):218–21, Mar–Apr 77

Intraneoplastic injection of CCNU for experimental brain tumor chemotherapy. Tator CH. **Surg Neurol** 7(2):73–7, Feb 77

Environmental factors modifying the effect of CCNU on glioma in vitro and in vivo. Maker HS, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 101:273–5, 1976

Chemotherapy of malignant glioma with CCNU alone and CCNU combined with vincristine sulfate and procarbazine hydrochloride. Shapiro WR, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 101:217–20, 1976

Brain tumor chemotherapy: translation of laboratory experiments into clinical trials. Wilson CB, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 101:214–6, 1976

[Treatment of inoperable glioblastomas using a combination of adriamycin, VM 26 and CCNU] Pouillart P, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 64(1):125–36, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hormone therapy in the treatment of primary brain tumors of the adult] Taptas JN. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 64(1):137–44, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cytostatic therapy in a patient with histologically verified, but not irradiatied, brain stem glioma (author's transl)] Fodor M, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 188(6):543–7, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Combination therapy of the undifferentiated supratentorial astrocytoma. Review of current possibilities of treatment] Seiler R. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(24):836–40, 18 Jun 77 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of malignant tumors in childhood] Gutjahr P. **Ther Ggw** 116(1):28–60, Jan 77 **(Ger)**

[Chemotherapeutic effects of nitrosourea derivatives in ENU-induced experimental tumors in the rat] Schiffer D, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 31(1):21–3, Jan–Feb 76 **(Ita)**

[Chemotherapy of brain tumor (author's transl)] Hoshino T. **Brain Nerv** 28(8):739–50, Aug 76 (49 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Scheduled combination chemotherapy of adriamycin and BCNU to malignant brain tumors (author's transl)] Kohno T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 16(6 Pt 2):545–53, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Changes in lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme patterns in patients with tumours of the central nervous system.? Rabow L, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 36(1–2):71–81, 1977

Comparison between Ca2+ and Mg2+ on surface-located ATPase of intact normal and neoplastic human cells in culture. Agren G, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 98(2):263–5, Oct 76

Modification of hydroxyindole-O-methyltransferase activity in experimental pineocytomas induced in hamsters by a human papovavirus (JC). Quay WB, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(1):123–7, Jan 77

Lactate dehydrogenase and aspartete transaminase of the cerebrospinal fluid in patients with brain tumours, congenital hydrocephalus, and brain abscess. Dharker SR, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 39(11):1081–5, Nov 76

Malignant brain tumours associated with adenylate kinase in cerebrospinal fluid. Ronquist G, et al. **Lancet** 1(8025):1284–6, 18 Jun 77

Alanine inhibition of pyruvate kinase in gliomas and meningiomas. A diagnostic tool in surgery for gliomas? van Veelen CW, et al. **Lancet** 2(8034):384–5, 20 Aug 77

Histochemistry of oxidoreductases, enzymatic polymorphism and anaplasia of neuroectodermal tumors. Khominsky BS. **Neoplasma** 23(4):389–403, 1976

Acid phosphatases in human brain tumours. Rath FW, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 15(1):145–52, Jan–Mar 77

Guanylate cyclase in human brain tumors: regulation of cellular growth. Kumakura K, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 9(6):579–86, Jun 77

[Guanyl cyclase and cyclic guanosine 3',5'-monosphate-phosphodiesterase in human cerebral tumors] Frattola L, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 31(1):24–9, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Glycogen breakdown in the tissue of human cerebral glial tumors] Akopian AS, et al. **Vopr Neirokhir** (6):38–41, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Radiation-induced meningeal sarcoma. A case report with a review of the literature. Bojsen-Moller M, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 37(1–2):147–52, 1977

The role of the subependymal plate in avian sarcoma virus brain tumor induction: comparison of incipient tumors in neonatal and adult rats. Copeland DD, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 38(1):1–6, 29 Apr 77

Association between previous tuberculous infection and glioma. Macpherson P. **Br Med J** 2(6044):1112, 6 Nov 76

Meningioma following irradiation. Watts C. **Cancer** 38(5):1939–40, Nov 76

Influence of age at inoculation on avian oncornavirus-induced brain tumor incidence, tumor morphology, and postinoculation survival in F344 rats. Copeland DD, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(6):1657–61, Jun 77

Differential neurooncogenicity of strains of JC virus, a human polyoma virus, in newborn Syrian hamsters. Padgett BL, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(3):718–20, Mar 77

Relationship between transcerebral passage of tumor cells and brain metastasis. Kawaguchi T, et al. **Gann** 68(1):65–71, Feb 77

Traumatic suprasellar arachnoid cyst. Contreras C, et al. **Surg Neurol** 8(3):196–8, Sep 77

[Foster-Kennedy Syndrome manifested by a meningioma of the anterior level of the falx cerebri] Houtteville JP, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 48(2):121–8, Mar–Apr 76 **(Fre)**

[Combined appearance of an intracranial and spinal meningioma in a case of Recklinghausen's disease] Waldbaur H, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 37(2):131–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Viral carcinogenesis of brain (author's transl)] Nakata Y. **Arch Jpn Chir** 45(2):184–91, 1 Mar 76 **(Jpn)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Genetics of central nervous system tumors. Horton WA. **Birth Defects** 12(1):91–7, 1976

Double primary cancers in 2 young sibs, leukemia in another, and dextrocardia in a fourth. Li FP, et al. **Cancer** 39(6):2633–6, Jun 77

[Multiple and familial meningiomatosis. A syndrome bordering on Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis] Girard PF, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 133(5):359–62, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

HISTORY

[Baudelaire, the unusual] Godlewski G. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(44):2553–68, Dec 76 **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

An attempt to detect cell surface antigens in cultured human brain tumors by mixed hemadsorption test. First report. Miyake E, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 37(1):27–9, 31 Jan 77

Immunopathology of the nervous system. II. Antigens of the nervous system (second of five parts). Morrell RM. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 5(2):151–4, Mar–Apr 77

Antigens in human glioblastomas and meningiomas: Search for tumour and onco-foetal antigens. Estimation of S-100 and GFA protein. Dittmann L, et al. **Br J Cancer** 35(2):135–41, Feb 77

Soluble membrane antigens of brain tumors. I. Controlled testing for cell-mediated immune responses in a long surviving glioblastoma multiforme patient. Hitchcock MH, et al. **Cancer** 40(2):660–6, Aug 77

Immunogenetic control of brain tumor growth in rats. Albright AL, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(8 Pt 1):2512–21, Aug 77

Reactivity of human brain antiserum with neuroblastoma cells and nonreactivity with thymocytes and lymphoblasts. Casper JT, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(6):1750–6, Jun 77

Immunobiology of primary intracranial tumours. II. Analysis of lymphocyte subpopulations in patients with primary brain tumours. Brooks WH, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 29(1):61–6, Jul 77

Demonstration of a phase (stage)-specific embryonic brain antigen in human meningioma. Kehayov I, et al. **Int J Cancer** 18(5):587–92, 15 Nov 76

Cellular immunity in rats with primary brain tumors: inhibition of macrophage migration by soluble extracts of avian sarcoma virus-induced tumors. Adams DO, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 56(6):1119–23, Jun 76

Nonspecific inhibition of tumor growth in the central nervous system: observations of intracerebral ependymoblastoma in mice with chronic Toxoplasma infection. Conley FK, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 59(3):963–73, Sep 77

Two separate membrane-bound antigens on human glioma cells in tissue culture detected with sera from glioma patients by immunofluorescence. Solheid C, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 30(1):55–64, Nov 76

Immunobiology of primary intracranial tumors. Part 1: studies of the cellular and humoral general immune competence of brain-tumor patients. Mahaley MS Jr, et al. **J Neurosurg** 46(4):467–76, Apr 77

Immunoproteins in human brain tumor cyst fluids. Murray KJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 46(3):314–9, Mar 77

Tumor induction in immunologically privileged sites. Vandeputte M, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** (52):137–8, 1975

Cellular immune deficiency in patients with glioblastoma. Young HF, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):476–8, 1976

[Immunological study of glioma. (2) Changes of immunological responses during treatment] Sobue H, et al. **Brain Nerv** 28(1):87–93, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunology of brain tumors (author's transl)] Takakura K. **Brain Nerv** 28(6):525–37, Jun 76 (48 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Cytotoxic activity of lymphocyte in patients with brain tumor and its augmentation effect by transfer factor (author's transl)] Fukawa O, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 17(2 pt. 2):115–22, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A role of brain in cell-mediated immunity and non-specific immunotherapy of brain tumors (author's transl)] Kurisaka M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 16(4 pt 2):349–56, Jul 76 **(Jpn)**

[Immunological investigation of brain tumor patients (author's transl)] Shimizu T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 16(4 pt 2):337–47, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Regulation of the cyclic guanosine 3'-5' monophosphate system in human brain tumors. Frattola L, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 54(5):382–90, Nov 76

Comparison of glucose metabolism in normal brain and edematous brain surrounding an experimental brain neoplasm. Altenau LL, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):508–9, 1977

Ganglioside content and pattern in human gliomas in culture. Correlation of morphological changes with altered gangliosides. Manuelidis L, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 38(2):129–35, 16 May 77

Differential uptake of tritiated digoxin in benign and malignant central nervous system neoplasms. Williams R, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 272(2):132–7, Sep–Oct 76

Glutamate accumulation by human gliomas and meningiomas in tissue culture. Stewart RM, et al. **Brain Res** 118(3):441–52, 24 Dec 76

Neurochemical properties of cell lines from N-ethyl-N-nitrosourea induced rat tumors. West GJ, et al. **Brain Res** 130(2):387–92, 15 Jul 77

Retention of tritiated methotrexate in a transplantable mouse glioma. Tator CH. **Cancer Res** 36(9 pt.1):3058–66, Sep 76

Glycolipid metabolism in tumours of central nervous system. Aruna RM, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 13(2):158–60, Jun 76

Synthesis of myelin glycosphingolipids (galactosylceramide and galactosyl(3–O–sulfate)ceramide (sulfatide)) by cloned cell lines derived from mouse neurotumors. Dawson G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(8):2777–9, 25 Apr 77

Identification of glial fibrillary acidic protein by the immunoperoxidase method in human brain tumors. Duffy PE, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 36(4):645–52, Jul 77

Brain–tumor chemotherapy. Pharmacological principles derived from a monkey brain–tumor model. Ausman JI, et al. **J Neurosurg** 46(2):155–64, Feb 77

Application of the deoxyglucose method to human cerebral dysfunction. The use of [2–18F] fluoro–2–deoxy–D–glucose in man. Reivich M. **Neurosci Res Program Bull** 14(4):502–4, Sep 76

[Clinical pharmacokinetics of 2–C14–ftorafur in patients with astrocytoma] Apinis TA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 22(7):20–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vitamin B2 metabolism in patients with tumors and inflammatory diseases of the brain] Shevaga VN. **Vrach Delo** (11):124–6, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Serotonin metabolism in patients with brain tumors] Makarov AIu, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** (3):39–44, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phospholipids and gangliosides in human brain tumors] Kostić D, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 30(4):369–78, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Target cells of human adenovirus type 12 in subtentorial brain tissue of newborn mice. I. Cyto–histomorphologic and immunofluorescent microscopic studies. Sonobe H. **Acta Med Okayama** 30(3):163–79, Jun 76

Absence of SV40 like T antigens in human meningiomas. Merletti L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(11):755–7, 15 Jun 76

Biochemical evidence for viral-like characteristics in cerebrospinal fluids of brain tumor patients. Cuatico W, et al. **Cancer** 39(5):2240–6, May 77

An in vitro study of the susceptibility of cells from a meningioma of human origin for measles virus. Fleury H, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 36(3):567–9, May 77

Replication of measles virus in a cell culture from a glioblastoma of human origin. Fleury H, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 36(5):842–5, Sep–Oct 77

Induction of brain tumors in hamsters with BK virus, a human papovavirus. Greenlee JE, et al. **Lab Invest** 36(6):636–41, Jun 77

MORTALITY

Statistical analysis of factors affecting survival after glioblastoma multiforme. Takeuchi K, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 37(1–2):57–73, 1977

A method for characterizing subgroups and related survivals in cancer patients. Application to brain tumors. Farwell JR, et al. **Arch Neurol** 34(9):540–4, Sep 77

[Survival of patients with primary sub-tentorial tumors as a function of therapeutic associations] Pons A, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 21(5):408–10, Sep–Oct 75 **(Fre)**

[Causes of death of patients with breast cancer (according to the materials of the Oncological Research Center of the USSR AMS for the period 1953–1975)] Belous TA. **Arkh Patol** 38(10):76–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

The descriptive epidemiology of primary intracranial neoplasms: the Connecticut experience. Schoenberg BS, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 104(5):499–510, Nov 76

Sex dependence of human intracranial gliomata. Hopewell JW, et al. **Br J Cancer** 34(6):666–70, Dec 1976

Neoplasms of the central nervous system. incidence and population selectivity in the Washington DC, metropolitan area. Heshmat MY, et al. **Cancer** 38(5):2135–42, Nov 76

Intracranial tumors of children. Heiskanen O. **Childs Brain** 3(2):69–78, 1977

Intracranial neoplasms in children: a comparison of North America, Europe, Africa, and Asia. Dohrmann GJ, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst** 37(12):696–7, Dec 76

Intracranial tumors in Taiwan. A cooperative survey of 1,200 cases with special reference to intracranial tumors in children. Part I: General review of intracranial tumors in Taiwan. Shih CJ. **J Formosan Med Assoc** 76(4):301–10, Apr 77

The ethnic distribution of primary central nervous system tumors: AFIP, 1958 to 1970. Fan KJ, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 36(1):41–9, Jan 77

Intracranial tumors in Southeast Asia. A review. Glasauer FE. **Surg Neurol** 6(4):257–60, Oct 76

Ependymal neoplasms in children. Dohrmann GJ, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 101:125–9, 1976

Brain sarcomas. Longo LP, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 101:96–9, 1976

[Statistical studies of brain neoplasms] Arai H, et al. **Brain Nerv** 28(8):779–91, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Neurological epidemiology in Mexico. Study of an urban population sample] Olivares L. **Salud Publica Mex** 18(4):665–72, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

The pathology of brain tumors induced by murine sarcoma virus, Moloney strain. Nakamura S. **Acta Med Okayama** 30(4):227–44, Aug 76

Simultaneous occurrence of right supratentorial meningioma and glioblastoma multiforme. Case report. Marra A, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 36(1–2):83–91, 1977

Supratentorial recurrences of gliomas. Morphological studies in relation to time intervals with astrocytomas. Müller W, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 37(1–2):75–91, 1977

Extracranial metastases of anaplastic cerebral gliomas. Schuster H, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 35(4):247–59, 1976

The significance of atypical mitoses in malignant meningiomas. Fabiani A, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 38(3):229–31, 15 Jun 77

Ascites tumour NK/Ly as a model of the growth of malignant lymphoma in the brains of mice. Majak M. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 39(2):169–71, 16 Aug 77

Establishment and characterization of 5 human cell lines derived from a series of 50 primary intracranial tumors. Maunoury R. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 39(1):33–41, 15 Jul 77

Membrane structures of human oligodendroglioma. Tani E, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 38(1):11–9, 29 Apr 77

Primary cerebral melanomas. Report of six cases and a review of the literature. Bojsen-Møller M. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 85(4):447–54, Jul 77

Pretectal syndrome with metastatic malignant melanoma to the posterior commissure. Keane JR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 82(6):910–4, Dec 76

Diffuse osteoblastic metastases from an intracranial glioma. Schatzki SC, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 128(2):321–3, Feb 77

Metastatic glomus tumor. Open letter from the editor. Alford BR. **Arch Otolaryngol** 103(5):310, May 77

Glomus jugulare tumor: disseminated form in the central nervous system [letter]. Fechner RE. **Arch Otolaryngol** 103(5):310, May 77

Osteolipomas of the tuber cinereum. Friede RL. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 101(7):369–72, Jul 77

Meningioma with sarcomatous change and hepatic metastasis. Repola D, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 100(12):667–9, Dec 76

Primary cerebral neuroblastoma. A clinicopathological study of 35 cases. Horten BC, et al. **Brain** 99(4):735–56, Dec 76

[Ectopic pinealoma. Its clinical course and autopsy observation] Kabashima K, et al. **Brain Nerv** 29(4):453–8, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Passage through athymic nude mice of SV 40 virus–transformed mouse fetal brain cells. Benda P, et al. **Brain Res** 122(1):191–6, 11 Feb 77

Intracranial dysgerminomas. Leblanc G, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 3(3):199–203, AUG 76

Differentiating intracerebral neuroblastoma: report of a case and review of the literature. Ahdevaara P, et al. **Cancer** 40(2):784–8, Aug 77

Multiple primary tumors of the brain including a medulloblastoma in the cerebellum. Bhangui GR, et al. **Cancer** 39(1):293–7, Jan 77

Retinoblastoma and intracranial malignancy. Jakobiec FA, et al. **Cancer** 39(5):2048–58, May 77

Granulocytic sarcoma of the brain. Krishnamurthy M, et al. **Cancer** 39(4):1542–6, Apr 77

Dissemination with malignant changes from a pineal tumor through the corpus callosum after total removal. Carrillo R, et al. **Childs Brain** 3(4):230–7, 1977

Ependymomas of childhood. I. Histological survey and clinicopathological correlation. Liu HM, et al. **Childs Brain** 2(2):92–110, 1976

Clinical neuropathological conference. Anaplastic (malignant) astrocytoma. **Dis Nerv Syst** 37(9):513–7, Sep 76

Tumours of the central and peripheral nervous systems. Mennel HD, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1(6 Pt 2):295–311, 1977 (56 ref.)

Clinico—pathological conference. Sachdev KK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 13(12):957–60, Dec 76

The spread of glioblastoma multiforme as a determining factor in the radiation treated volume. Salazar OM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1(7–8):627–37, Jul–Aug 76

Intracranial lymphomas. Shuangshoti S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 59(8):384–8, Aug 76

Central nervous system (CNS) relapse following chemotherapy of WF rat acute myelogenous leukemia: a model for human CNS leukemia. Greenberger JS, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(4):1139–46, Apr 77

Intracranial germinomas: a case report. Fan KJ, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 68(4):309–11, 280, Jul 76

Is there an anaplastic type of oligodendroglioma? A case report. Schuier F. **J Neurol** 213(3):263–7, 1976

Sarcoma arising in oligodendroglioma of the brain. Feigin I, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 35(6):679–84, Nov–Dec 76

Meningeal carcinomatosis: development of an experimental model. Ushio Y, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol**

36(2):228–44, Mar–Apr 77
Primary intracerebral osteoblastoma. Case report. Messina AV, et al. **J Neurosurg** 47(3):469–71, Sep 77
Symptomatic Rathke's cleft cyst. Morphological study with light and electron microscopy and tissue culture. Yoshida J, et al. **J Neurosurg** 47(3):451–8, Sep 77
Long-term survival following brain metastasis of Wilm's tumor [letter]. Mohammad AM, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(4):660, Apr 77
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 45–1976.
N Engl J Med 295(19):1067–73, 4 Nov 76
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 15–1977.
N Engl J Med 296(15):865–73, 14 Apr 77
Primary position upbeat nystagmus. A clinicopathologic study. Gilman N, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(3):294–8, Mar 77
A case of endodermal sinus tumor (yolk sac tumor). Alwasiak J, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 14(4):479–84, Oct–Dec 76
Radiation sensitivity of cultured human glioblastoma cells. Gerweck LE, et al. **Radiology** 125(1):231–4, Oct 77
Differential diagnosis of tumor regrowth. Crafts D, et al. **Semin Oncol** 2(1):15–7, Mar 75
Primary malignant melanoma of the pineal region. Arlant PA, et al. **Surg Neurol** 7(3):121–3, Mar 77
Large sphenoid ridge meningioma in a child. Ohaegbulam SC. **Surg Neurol** 7(3):143–4, Mar 77
Involvement of the central nervous system in malignant lymphomas. Jellinger K, et al.
Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 370(4):345–62, 21 Jul 76
Histiocytic medullary reticulosis with central nervous system involvement. Freedman SR. **West J Med** 125(2):156–9, Aug 76
[Carcinoid of the stomach with metastases into the dura mater] Kovachev D, et al. **Vutr Boles** 15(3):98–103, 1976 **(Bul)**
[Primary reticulosarcoma of the central nervous system (author's transl)] Reznik M. **Acta Neurol Belg** 76(4):227–44, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cerebral tumors of primitive germinal origin] Juif JG, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 34(4):335–46, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Early metastasis of retinoblastoma. Apropos of a case in a 3-year-old child] Farnarier G, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 76(5–6):577–8, May–Jun 77 **(Fre)**
[Establishment and characterization of 3 human cell lines derived from intracerebral metastatic tumors] Maunoury R. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(11):991–4, 14 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hodgkin's granuloma of the cerebral hemisphere. Apropos of one case] Truelle JL, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 132(7):494–501, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Intramedullary oligodendroglioma with meningocerebral dissemination (author's transl)] Wöber G, et al.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 35(4):261–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Extraneural metastasizing oligodendroglioma (author's transl)] Kummer Rv, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 223(4):287–93, 15 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Malignant stem-cell tumor of the pineal region with unusual differentiation (author's transl)] Martin H, et al.
Zentralbl Allg Pathol 120(5):391–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Long-term cultures of experimental CNS tumours as models in neurooncological research (author's transl)] Thust R. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 120(4):274–83, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Recent studies on primary reticulosarcomas of the brain] Gentile SL, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 31(1):30–8, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Spongioblastoma of the cerebral hemispheres (histological and in vitro study)] Bronzini E, et al. **Pathologica** 68(983–984):425–34, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Anatomo-clinical considerations on cerebral sarcomas] Cambria S, et al. **Riv Neurol** 46(3):233–53, Mar–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Meningeal carcinomatosis: clinical and anatomical study of a case of suprarenal neuroblastoma (author's transl)] Onnis L, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 96(5):308–21, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Histopathological studies of radiation necrosis; with special reference to histological characteristics of necrosis seen in autopsy studies of brain neoplasms] Nakamura N.
Brain Nerv 29(1):105–16, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Secondary tumors of the skull, the meninges and the brain in children (author's transl)] Matsutani M, et al.
Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 16(2 pt 2):145–53, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[In vitro study of cellular synchronization of brain tumor for combined chemotherapy and radiotherapy by colcemid (author's transl)] Shitara N, et al.
Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 17(1 pt. 2):55–62, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Multicentric gliomas: report of three autopsied cases and a review of the criteria of multicentricity (author's transl)] Takeda F, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 16(3 pt 2):207–14, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Intracranial collision tumor—A case report (author's transl)] Fukaya T, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 4(6):585–91, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Angiographic features of pontine tumors. Correlation of angiographic and pathological features with special emphasis on extent of tumors using autopsy material (author's transl)] Okudera T, et al. **Nippon Acta Radiol** 36(7):597–616, 25 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Cerebellar morphology in the course of primary neoplasms of cerebral hemispheres] Tarnowska-Dziduszko E.
Neuropatol Pol 15(3):427–35, Jul–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Case of malignant meningioma with multiple metastases to the heart and other organs] Jędrzejewska-Iwanowska A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(50):2141–2, 13 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Clinical manifestations of melanoma metastasis to the brain and its relation to the histology of the brain tumor] Mogila VV. **Vrach Delo** (1):119–22, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Clinical manifestations of brain metastasis depending on the histostructure of the tumor] Mogila VV. **Vrach Delo** (1):119–22, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Metastatic melanocarcinoma of the brain] Kriklivaia UI.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 77(6):811–3, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Multiple angioreticulomas of the brain] Deliagin VM, et al.
Zh Vopr Neirokhir (3):54–5, May–Jun 77 **(Rus)**
[Primary cell cultures of intracranial tumors and tumors of the spinal cord system in man: a diagnostic aid (author's transl)] Ban J, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 98(5):239–45, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Neuroblastomas and neurocytomas of the cerebral hemispheres] Escalona-Zapata J. **Arch Fund Roux Ocefa** 10(1–2):7–33, Jan–May 77 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cerebral blood flow and intracranial pressure during hypocapnic halothane anesthesia in brain tumor patients. Brodersen P, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):500–1, 1977
Regional cerebral blood flow alterations remote from the site of intracranial tumors. Endo H, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl] 56(64):524–5, 287, 1977
Motor performance after unilateral hemisphere damage in patients with tumor. Haaland KY, et al. **Arch Neurol** 34(9):556–9, Sep 77
Current status of population kinetics in gliomas. Crafts DC, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 64(1):115–24, 1977
Hypothalamic symptomatology and its relationship to diencephalic tumor in childhood. Connors MH, et al.
Childs Brain 3(1):31–6, 1977
Response to delayed auditory feedback in patients with hemispheric lesions. Vrtunski PB, et al. **Cortex** 12(4):395–404, Dec 76
Dissociation of sleep stages between the two hemispheres in a case with unilateral thalamic tumor. Kanno O, et al.
Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn 31(1):69–75, 1977
The effect of hypothalamic and pituitary tumours on the development of puberty. pp. 223–36. Jenkins JS.
In: James VH, et al., ed. The endocrine function of the human ovary. London, Academic Press, 1976. W3 PR945R v.7 1975.
Regional cerebral blood flow alterations remote from the site of intracranial tumors. Endo H, et al. **J Neurosurg** 46(3):271–81, Mar 77
Hypothalamic hamartoma: a source of luteinizing-hormone-releasing factor in precocious puberty. Judge DM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(1):7–10, 6 Jan 77
The orbicularis oculi reflex: pathologic studies in childhood. Clay SA, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(9):892–5, Sep 77
Regional cerebral blood flow with intracranial mass lesions. Part I: Local alterations in cerebral blood flow. Smith DR, et al. **Surg Neurol** 7(4):233–7, Apr 77
[A case of craniopharyngioma with periodic paroxysmal EEG features] Mazza S, et al.
Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin 6(3):436–8, Jul–Sep 76 **(Fre)**
[The normal electroencephalogram. Apropos of 1,000 intracranial tumors] Pruvot P, et al.
Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin 6(3):367–71, Jul–Sep 76 **(Fre)**
[Correlation between reflex behavior and EEG in a brain-stem tumor] Müller D, et al.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 28(3):174–80, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Case of ventrally situated brain stem meningioma associated with forced laughter] Osumi Y, et al.
Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 16(10):715–20, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Autopsy study of metastatic brain tumor with periodic lateralized epileptiform discharges (PLEDs)] Terao A, et al. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 17(3):149–54, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of angioblastic meningioma with pathological laughter -With special reference to laughter in brain tumor (author's transl)] Matsuoka S, et al.
Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 17(3 Pt 2):195–201, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Changes in the stages of nocturnal sleep in man with a lesion of the hypothalamus-brain stem structures] Andreev VL, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(8):938–40, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Functions of the adrenal cortex in patients with supratentorial brain tumors and their prognostic value for surgical intervention] Brodskaia NI, et al.
Zh Vopr Neirokhir (1):41–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cortical evoked potentials in children with lesions at different levels of the brain stem] Galkina NS, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 27(1):115–20, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Craneopharyngioma in children (author's transl)] Pedrola Guixé D, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 9(8):44–8, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prophylactic central nervous system therapy in childhood acute lymphatic leukemia. Effect of poor-risk patients on the results. Virag I, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(11):1269–74, Nov 76
Failure of adjuvant immunotherapy to prevent central nervous system metastases in malignant melanoma patients. Grooms GA, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 9(2):147–53, 1977
Prophylactic cranial irradiation in small cell carcinoma of the lung. A randomized study. Jackson DV Jr, et al.
JAMA 237(25):2730–3, 20 Jun 77
[Preventive therapy of central nervous system leukemia in children. Effects of cranial irradiation plus intrathecal methotrexate and hydrocortisone (author's transl)] Fujimoto T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Hematol** 18(2):137–44, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Intracranial cavernous angioma. Bartlett JE, et al.
Am J Roentgenol 128(4):653–6, Apr 77
Fat-fluid level in intracranial epidermoid cyst. Cornell SH, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 128(3):502–3, Mar 77
Epidermoid tumors with intraventricular and subarachnoid fat: report of two cases. Laster DW, et al.
Am J Roentgenol 128(3):504–7, Mar 77
Reliability of computed tomography: correlation with neuropathologic findings. Mori H, et al.
Am J Roentgenol 128(5):795–8, May 77
Computer tomography misses intracranial teratoma [letter]. Brooks RM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 86(6):825, Jun 77
Computerised axial tomography and the diagnosis of glioma: a study of 100 consecutive histologically proven cases. Thomson JL. **Clin Radiol** 27(4):431–41, Oct 76
Computerized transverse axial tomography (CTAT) in the diagnosis of epilepsy. Scollo-Lavizzari G, et al.
Eur Neurol 15(1):5–8, 1977
An analysis of the first one thousand cerebral ACTA scans. Schellinger D, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 125(3):211–3, Sep 76
Diagnostic comparison of tomodensitometric and conventional neuroradiological methods in the pathology of cerebral tumors. pp. 23–33. Collard M, et al.
In: Oliva L, Berry RJ, ed. The new image in tomography. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no. 392 1975.
Primary brain tumors can occur bilaterally—report of a case with some unusual roentgenographic findings. Dalrymple GV, et al. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 73(12):496–500, May 77
A comparison of computer asisted tomography (EMI scanner) with conventional neuroradiologic methods in the investigation of patients clinically suspected of intracranial tumor. Gawler J, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 27(3):157–69, Sep 76
Historical notes on computerized axial tomography. Hounsfield GN. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 27(3):135–42, Sep 76
Recent advances in diagnosis and treatment of primary intracranial tumors. Day AL, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 63(11):840–3, Nov 76
Unique presentation of a metastatic adenocarcinoma diagnosed pre-operatively by C.T.Scan. Jones JN.
J Neurol 214(3):229–34, 17 Feb 77
Impact of computerised axial tomography of the management of posterior fossa tumours in childhood. Boltshauser E, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 40(3):209–13, Mar 77
Diagnosis of tumours of the posterior fossa using a 'total body' Acta Scanner. Constant P, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 3(3):245–56, Sep 76 **(Eng, Fre)**
A topographic study of CT scan of brain tumours. Farnarier, P, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 3(3):221–44, Sep 76 **(Eng, Fre)**
[Anterior choroidal artery. II. Pathologic states (tumors)] Théron J, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 3(1):31–51, Mar 76 **(Eng, Fre)**
Traumatic false aneurysm of the superior cerebellar artery simulating posterior fossa tumor. Cockrill HH Jr, et al.
J Neurosurg 46(3):377–80, Mar 77
Cerebral edema, mass effects, and regional blood volume in man. Penn RD, et al. **J Neurosurg** 46(3):282–9, Mar 77
Computerized tomography as a possible aid to histological grading of supratentorial gliomas. Tchang S, et al.
J Neurosurg 46(6):735–9, Jun 77
Giant craniopharyngioma evaluated by computerized axial tomography. Parent AD, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 12(2):251–3, Apr 77
Computerized tomography for diagnosis of brain neoplasms. Allen JH. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 70(1):18–20, Jan 77
False-negative computerized tomography in brain tumor. Tentler RL, et al. **JAMA** 238(4):339–40, 25 Jul 77
Suprasellar masses on computerised tomography with intrathecal metrizamide [letter]. Drayer BP, et al.
Lancet 2(7988):736–7, 2 Oct 76
Angiographic findings in basal tumours of the anterior and

middle cranial fossa. Bradac GB, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 19(6):239–46, Nov 76

Some observations on calcified intracranial space occupying lesions. Bagchi AK, et al. **Neurol India** 24(2):77–85, JUN 76

Basiparallel tomography to diagnosis of an extraaxial mass in the posterior fossa. Watanabe S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 16(PT1):1–4, 1976

Unrecognized atypical tuberous sclerosis diagnosed with CT. Barry JF, et al. **Neuroradiology** 13(4):177–80, 27 Jun 77

Radiodiagnosis of intracranial pearly tumours with particular reference to the value of computer tomography. Fawcitt RA, et al. **Neuroradiology** 11(5):235–42, 21 Sep 76

The excessively small ventricle on computed axial tomography of the brain. Hahn FJ, et al. **Neuroradiology** 12(3):137–9, 1976

Investigation of patients presenting with cerebellopontine angle syndromes. Kendall B, et al. **Neuroradiology** 13(2):65–84, 18 Apr 77

The use of computed axial tomography (CAT) for the diagnosis and management of intracranial angiomas. Kendall BE, et al. **Neuroradiology** 12(3):141–60, 1976

Intrapetrous epidermoid deforming the pantopaque cisternogram. Lerner MA, et al. **Neuroradiology** 13(5):261–3, 29 Jul 77

Neurological manifestations of rhabdomyosarcomas in the head and neck in childhood. Neuroradiological study. Waga S, et al. **Neuroradiology** 11(5):255–60, 21 Sep 76

The neuro–radiological examination of endocrine disorders of central origin in the child (precocious puberty, hypopituitarism). Baraton J, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 4(2):69–78, 13 Feb 76

Dense intracranial epidermoid tumors. Computed tomographic observations. Braun IF, et al. **Radiology** 122(2 Suppl):717–9, Mar 77

Angiographic features of malignant fibrous histiocytomas. Burgener FA, et al. **Radiology** 121(3 Pt. 1):581–3, Dec 76

Coronal computed tomography of the skull and brain in infants and children. Part II. Clinical value. Byrd SE, et al. **Radiology** 124(3):710–4, Sep 77

Cranial computed tomographic scan appearance of Sturge–Weber disease: unusual presentation. Enzmann DR, et al. **Radiology** 122(2 Suppl):721–4, Mar 77

Metastic tumor presenting as intracerebral hemorrhage. Report of 6 cases examined by computed tomography. Gildersleeve N Jr, et al. **Radiology** 124(1):109–12, Jul 77

The nonspecificity of absorption coefficients in the differentiation of solid tumors and cystic lesions. Latchaw RE, et al. **Radiology** 125(1):141–4, Oct 77

Serial computed tomography of primary brain tumors following surgery, irradiation, and chemotherapy. Marks JE, et al. **Radiology** 125(1):119–25, Oct 77

Analysis of the dense lesion at computed tomography with dual kVp scans. Marshall WH Jr, et al. **Radiology** 124(1):87–9, Jul 77

Anterior pontomesencephalic vein and basilar artery in exophytic brainstem gilioma. Sarwar M, et al. **Radiology** 124(2):403–7, Aug 77

Craniopharyngiomas in children: neuroradiological evaluation. Rao KC, et al. **Rev Interam Radiol** 2(3):149–57, Jul 77

CT in the diagnosis of supratentorial tumors. Davis DO. **Semin Roentgenol** 12(2):97–108, Apr 77

Computerized tomography of infratentorial tumors. Gado M, et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 12(2):109–20, Apr 77

Computerized tomography in the diagnosis of sellar and parasellar lesions. Leeds NE, et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 12(2):121–35, Apr 77

Intracranial epidermoid tumor: discussion of four cases. Banerjee T, et al. **South Med J** 70(6):726–7, Jun 77

CSF enhancement for computerized tomography. Roberson GH, et al. **Surg Neurol** 6(4):235–8, Oct 76

Computed tomography in extra–dural epidermoid and xanthoma. Tadmor R, et al. **Surg Neurol** 7(6):371–5, Jun 77

Occlusion of the proximal posterior cerebral artery; its simulation of a space–occupying lesion. Meyer PG, et al. **Wis Med J** 75(11):S118–S120, Nov 76

[Pressure ventriculography in studies of expansive processes in posterior base of the skull] Mraček Z. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 40(4):230–3, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Localizing (radiological) studies in tumors around the sella turcica] Hekster RE. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(9):372–5, 26 Feb 77 **(Dut)**

[Cerebral tomodensitometry. Critical study of 3,000 cases] Collard M, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 76(5–6):293–4, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Computerized tomography in pediatrics (author's transl)] Diebler C, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 20(5):451–60, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A direct radiological sign of meningioma of the anterior angle of the chiasma: 'pneumosinus dilatans' (author's transl)] Leonardi M, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 19(8):803–6, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A reference system for arteriography based on the anterior choroidal artery (author's transl)] Theron J. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 19(2):223–6, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cerebral tomodensitometry (EMI scanner)] Collard M. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 131(3–4–5):235–64, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Indications for cerebral tomodensitometry. Summary of 2,000 cases] Collard M, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 57(8–9):589–91, Aug–Sep 76 **(Fre)**

[Tomodensitometric examinations in infantile cerebral pathology. Apropos of 205 cases] Hehunstre JP, et al. **Pediatrie** 32(4):347–70, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Calcified angioblastic meningeoma in a young child] Boltshauser E. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 126(1):70–1, Jan 77 **(Ger)**

[Angio–tomographic aspects of cerebral aneurysms and angiomas (author's transl)] Nadjimi M, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 125(5):428–37, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computerized tomographic diagnosis of the brain: addition of frontal and clivo–parallel cuts to the transverse standard cuts (author's transl)] Lohkamp F, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 45(6):372–80, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On the significance of vertebral angiography for benign tumours of the posterior cranial fossa (author's transl)] Banzhaf E, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 18(1):73–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiological diagnosis of the operated temporal bone (author's transl)] Biedermann F. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 17(3):325–37, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The diagnosis of intracranial tumors by CT (computerized tomography) from a practical point of view (author's transl)] Elke M, et al. **Radiologe** 17(4):157–70, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Encephalographic findings in tumors of the pineal region (author's transl)] Schindler E. **Radiologe** 16(10):405–11, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computer tomography in intracranial tumors. A cooperative study of 1658 neoplasms (author's transl)] Wende S, et al. **Radiologe** 17(4):149–56, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Craniocerebral and craniofacial diagnosis with the whole body computer tomograph (Delta–Scanner, Fa. Ohio Nuclear)] Lohkamp F, et al. **Roentgenpraxis** 30(4):77–87, Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Angiographic diagnosis of space–requiring intracranial processes] Piepgras VU, et al. **Roentgenpraxis** 30(2):29–41, Feb 77 **(Ger)**

[X–ray diagnosis of the skull. A recapitulation. X–ray findings and differential diagnosis. B. The base of skull (with exception of otology)] Schwörer I. **Roentgenpraxis** 30(3):67–76 contd, Mar 77 **(Ger)**

[Axial computerized tomography with high resolution matrix (160 x160)] Steinhoff VH, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 36(3):157–76, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Extracranial metastases of medulloblastoma] Mastrangelo R, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(14):1033–4, 21 Apr 77 **(Ita)**

[Neurological and clinical features of posterior fossa tumors in children (author's transl)] Scotti G. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 63(3):177–94, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diagnostic value of cavernous sinus venography––evaluation of diagnostic methods and application of venography to lesions of the sella turcica and skull base] Kishikawa T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 22(1):61–8, Jan 77 **(Jpn)**

[Brain tumor and EMI scan] Kobayashi N. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 21(8):745–6, Jul 76 **(Jpn)**

[Angiographic findings of tumors of the corpus callosum] Miyazaki Y. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 22(3):301–7, Mar 77 **(Jpn)**

[Neuroradiological analysis of the metastatic brain tumor with computerized axial tomography ––correlation with nuclear scan and angiography–– (author's transl)] Oi S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 17(1 pt. 2):63–70, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study of the delayed scan in the enhanced computed tomography for intracranial tumors (author's transl)] Sato O, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 17(2 pt. 2):123–8, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dimer–X ventriculography (author's transl)] Kamano S, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 4(11):1065–73, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radiological diagnosis of the lateral ventricle tumor (author's transl)] Nakajima K, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 5(3):243–51, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intracranial invasion of ethmoid cancer ––a report of two cases (author's transl)] Naruse S, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 4(11):1085–93, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Computerized axial tomography in the diagnosis of multiple brain tumors–correlation with angiography and nuclear scanning (author's transl)] Oi S. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 5(8):833–40, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of false meningeal hematoma in a patient with meningioma of the cerebral convexity] Woźniak M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 11(2):259–62, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Positive–contrast ventriculography in the diagnosis of midline and subtentorial brain tumours (author's transl)] Kępski A, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 41(2):89–92, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Significance of changesin the topography of the superior cerebellar artery in the angiographic diagnosis of tumors of the posterior cranial fossa (II)] Baliazin VA, et al. **Vopr Neirokhir** (4):41–6, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of 100 patients with intracranial tumors using computed axial tomography] Obrador S. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** (4):3–12, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Enormous osteoblastic–osteogenic meningioma] Milenković Z, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 104(3–4):273–7, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[1rst personal observations in 75 neurosurgical cases studied with computerized axial tomography] Obrador S, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 145(2):89–100, 30 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Endocrine morbidity in adults treated with cerebral irradiation for brain tumours during childhood. Shalet SM, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 84(4):673–80, Apr 77

Radiosensitivity of meningioma––analysis of five cases of highly vascular meningioma treated by preoperative irradiation. Fukui M, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 36(1–2):47–60, 1977

Radiation therapy in Burkitt's lymphoma of the central nervous system. Norin T. **Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh)** 16(1):73–80, May 77

Inherent cellular radiosensitivity of human tumors of varying clinical curability. Weichselbaum RR, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 127(6):1027–32, Dec 76

A technique for cranial–spinal irradiation. Griffin TW, et al. **Br J Radiol** 49(586):887–8, Oct 76

Does radiation of the young brain affect growth hormone? [editorial] **Br Med J** 2(6086):536–7, 27 Aug 77

Medulloblastoma. A review of the LDS hospital experience. Brown RC, et al. **Cancer** 40(1):56–60, Jul 77

Radiation therapy of brain tumors. Sheline GE. **Cancer** 39(2 Suppl):873–81, Feb 77

Hypothalamic–pituitary function following successful treatment of intracranial tumours. Harrop JS, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 5(4):313–21, Jul 76

Treatment of grades I and II brain astrocytomas. The role of radiotherapy. Fazekas JT. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2(7–8):661–6, Jul–Aug 77

The optimun schedule for palliative radiotherapy for metastatic brain cancer. Hendrickson FR. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2(1–2):165–8, Jan–Feb 77

High dose radiation therapy in the treatment of glioblastoma multiforme: a preliminary report. Salazar OM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1(7–8):717–27, Jul–Aug 76

Localized shaped field radiotherapy of malignant glioblastoma multiforme. Schryver AD, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1(7–8):713–6, Jul–Aug 76

The importance of distinguishing tumor grade in malignant gliomas: treatment and prognosis. Sheline GE. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1(7–8):781–6, Jul–Aug 76

Fractionation study in the treatment of glioblastoma multiforme. Simpson WJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1(7–8):639–44, Jul–Aug 76

Preliminary results using superfractionation in the treatment of glioblastoma multiforme. Douglas BG. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 28(2):106–10, Jun 77

Delayed radiation necrosis of the brain. Martins AN, et al. **J Neurosurg** 47(3):336–45, Sep 77

Brain metastases and possibilities of their treatment, with special reference to single–session whole–brain irradiation. Abbo AW. **Radiol Clin (Basel)** 45(6):443–52, 1976

Radiation therapy of thalamic, midbrain and brain stem gliomas. Greenberger JS, et al. **Radiology** 122(2):463–8, Feb 77

Intracranial ependymomas. Kim YH, et al. **Radiology** 124(3):805–8, Sep 77

Radiation therapy of metastatic tumors. Hendrickson FR. **Semin Oncol** 2(1):43–6, Mar 75

Radiation therapy of recurrent gliomas. Sheline GE. **Semin Oncol** 2(1):47, Mar 75

Radiation therapy of primary tumors. Sheline GE. **Semin Oncol** 2(1):29–42, Mar 75 (44 ref.)

[Concentrated irradiation of malignant astrocytoma and glioblastoma] Le Bourgeois JP, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 64(1):145–50, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Post–operative radiotherapy of hemisphere gliomas in the adult. A statistical study of 134 cases (author's transl)] Chassard JL, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 57(5):391–8, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of concentrated irridiation in glioblastomas, astrocytomas and brain tumours of the adult (author's transl)] Schlienger M, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 57(11):831–4, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radiotherapy of cerebral tumor in the adult with the exception of hemispheric glioma] Bataini JP, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 21(5):391–9, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Postoperative radiotherapy of hemispheric glioma in the adult. A propos of 134 cases] Chassard JL, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 21(5):377–89, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The value of concentrated irradiation in the therapy of malignant sub–tentorial tumors in the adult] Duplay J, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 21(5):401–3, Sep–Oct 75 **(Fre)**

[Radiotherapy of non–surgical, primary tumor of the brain in adults] Guérin RA, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 21(5):404–7, Sep–Oct 75 **(Fre)**

[Radiotherapy of pinealoma] Dietz R. **Strahlentherapie** 152(5):404–9, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiotherapy results in brain metastases (118 cases)] Glanzmann C, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 152(4):352–7, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Contribution to the radiation therapy of cerebral tumors (author's transl)] Haase W, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 153(7):437–48, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Practical radiotherapy to neurological tumors (author's transl)] Watari T, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 5(8):797–803, Jul 77 **(Jpn)**

Radiotherapy of the tumors of the pineal body. Kikuchi Y, et al. **Nippon Acta Radiol** 36(12):1063–8, 25 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[10-year experience in combined treatment of tumors of the central nervous system by using fast electrons] Smirnov RV, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 21(5):3–9, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of recurrence of cystic craneopharyngeom with stereotaxic inyection of Au 198] González-Feria L, et al. **Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir** 34(198):83–8, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SECRETION

[Intracranial human chorionic gonadotropin producing tumors (author's transl)] Taomoto K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 16(5 pt 2):411–8, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of HCG-producing ectopic pinealoma in a girl with precocious puberty (author's transl)] Kubo O, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 5(4):363–9, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Spinal dissemination following operation on cerebral oligodendroglioma. Arseni C, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 37(1–2):125–37, 1977

Possibility of recovery of the postural synergy after removal of the brain tumor. Elner AM, et al. **Agressologie** 18 Spec No:69–73, 1977

Primary leiomyosarcoma of the lung in childhood. Ownby D, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 130(10):1132–3, Oct 76

Neurosurgical infection treated with fosfomycin and 6-methylprednisolone. Gimeno L. **Chemotherapy** 23(1):399–402, Jan 77

Radical surgical treatment of craniopharyngioma. Sweet WH. **Clin Neurosurg** 23:52–79, 1976

Secondary malignant melanoma of the brain. Hayward RD. **Clin Oncol** 2(3):227–32, Sep 76

Brain metastases: the basis for surgical selection. Wilson CB. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2(1–2):169–72, Jan–Feb 77

Sump drainage: a palliative manoeuvre for the treatment of craniopharyngioma. Miles J. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 40(2):120–6, Feb 77

Excision of multiple intracranial metastatic hypernephroma. Report of a case with a 7-year survival. Dayes LA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 46(4):533–5, Apr 77

Epidermoid and dermoid cysts. Clinical evaluation and late surgical results. Guidetti B, et al. **J Neurosurg** 47(1):12–8, Jul 77

Pulmonary neoplasm with solitary cerebral metastasis. Results of combined excision. Magilligan DJ Jr, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 72(5):690–8, Nov 76

Surgical management of vagal chemodectomas. Black FO, et al. **Laryngoscope** 87(8):1259–69, Aug 77

Surgical management of nasopharyngeal angiofibroma with intracranial extension. Krekorian EA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 87(2):154–64, Feb 77

External carotid embolisation—an useful prior adjunct to excision of convexity cerebral meningiomas. Pandya SK, et al. **Neurol India** 24(4):182–4, Dec 76

Cisternography with isotopes following posterior fossa surgery in children. Menzel J, et al. **Neuropaediatrie** 8(2):148–54, May 77

Solitary cerebral metastasis. Long-term survival following surgery. Goran A, et al. **NY State J Med** 77(11):1780–2, Sep 77

Initial surgical management of primary tumors. Boldrey EB. **Semin Oncol** 2(1):11–3, Mar 75

Surgical management of metastatic tumors. Ransohoff J. **Semin Oncol** 2(1):21–7, Mar 75

Reoperation for primary tumors. Wilson CB. **Semin Oncol** 2(1):19–20, Mar 75

Solitary cerebral falx plasmacytoma. Krivoy S, et al. **Surg Neurol** 8(3):222–4, Sep 77

Pineal epidermoid cyst: its surgical therapy. McDonnell DE. **Surg Neurol** 7(6):387–91, Jun 77

Early glial tumor metastases through a ventriculo-atrial shunt. Mosca L, et al. **Tumori** 62(1):47–54, Jan–Feb 76

[The trans-cochlear approach to the skull base] Sterkers JM. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 93(12):775–8, Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[The postoperative prognosis of chordoma (author's transl)] Safran AB, et al. **Praxis** 66(32):998–1003, 9 Aug 77 **(Fre)**

[Value of the EEG in detecting postoperative sequelae of cerebral tumors] Supino-Viterbo V, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 6(3):428–30, Jul–Sep 76 **(Fre)**

[The microsurgical treatment of the so-called tuberculum-sellae-meningiomas (author's transl)] Hänsel G, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 37(1–2):111–23, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microsurgery in pre-pontine tumours (author's transl)] Friedrich H, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 19(6):246–59, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Postoperative course of intracranial tumors in childhood and adolescence] Deisenhammer E, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 126(25–27):410–1, 25 Jun 76 **(Ger)**

[Local and intravenous cytostatic therapy after surgery of malignant brain tumors] Diemath HE. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 127(2):41–3, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Indications for reoperation on brain gliomas] Fusek I, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 37(1):45–50, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development of 2 cell pattern pinealoma 15 years after total removal of pineal teratoma] Tsuchida T, et al. **Brain Nerv** 28(9):893–9, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Glioma] Handa H, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(5):1011–45, 10 May 76 **(Jpn)**

[Benign brain tumor] Sano K. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(5):1008–11, 10 May 76 **(Jpn)**

[Surgery of pituitary adenoma] Ueki S. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(7):1455–6, 10 Jul 76 **(Jpn)**

[Surgery of craniopharyngioma] Ueki S. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(8):1701–2, 10 Aug 76 **(Jpn)**

[Surgical management of meningioma] Ueki Y. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(5):1005–6, 10 May 76 **(Jpn)**

[Surgical management of papillomatous carcinoma] Ueki Y. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(10):3047–8, 10 Oct 76 **(Jpn)**

[Superior sagittal sinus plasty using flax flap in parasagittal meningioma (author's transl)] Masuzawa H. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 5(7):707–13, Jun 77 **(Jpn)**

[Extraneural metastases of malignant brain tumors through ventriculoperitoneal shunt—report of two autopsy cases and a review of the literature (author's transl)] Shibasaki T, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 5(1):71–9, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Early and late therapeutic results in brain angiomas and Sturge-Weber syndrome in the light of clinical and electroencephalographic studies] Gościński I. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 11(4):461–4, Jul–Aug 77 **(Pol)**

[Diagnostic procedures and therapeutic management in cases of pineal region tumors] Stocka-Muszyńska Z, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 11(4):453–6, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Gammaencephalography in the diagnosis of brain neoplasm recurrences] Maksimov NI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 22(6):75–82, Jun 77 **(Rus)**

[Disruption of thermal balance following removal of brain tumors] Mil'ner VN. **Vopr Neirokhir** (4):53–9, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of local cerebral circulation in neurosurgical patients during the postoperative period] Sigua OA, et al. **Vopr Neirokhir** (4):31–5, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Several indices of immunity in the pre- and postoperative periods of patients with brain neoplasms] Guseva EV, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** (3):20–8, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acute diencephalic disorders following removal of tumors of the chiasmatic-diencephalic area from children] Nikolaeva NF. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** (3):28–34, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cryosurgical treatment of tumors of the cerebral hemispheres] Verkin BI, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** (2):42–6, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of the hemodilution method in neurosurgery] Zozulia IuA, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** (2):46–51, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Compensatory capabilities of the symmetrical regions of the dominant and subdominant hemispheres of the human brain] Gil'man IM, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 27(1):88–97, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neurosurgical treatment of basal endocranial tumors localized in the anterior or middle cranial fossa] Mirčevski M. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 22:451–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[The help of coagulation tests in preventing thromboembolism in neurosurgery patients (author's transl)] Tiška-Rudman L, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 98(11):601–3, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Report on 58 cases of meningiomas] Konjhodžić F, et al. **Med Arh** 30(3):191–4, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Intellectual compliance in patients operated of cerebral tumors] Martín-Ramírez J, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 40(3):177–96, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Morphological changes in anaplastic gliomas treated with radiation and chemotherapy. Gerstner L, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 36(1–2):117–38, 1977

Effects of C. parvum on growth and induction of intracerebral tumours in mice. Osborn DE, et al. **Br J Cancer** 35(4):420–5, Apr 77

Effect of C. parvum and active specific immunotherapy on intracerebral transplants of a murine fibrosarcoma. Woodruff MF, et al. **Br J Cancer** 35(5):687–92, May 77

Endodermal sinus tumor of the pineal region: case report. Prioleau G, et al. **Cancer** 38(6):2489–93, Dec 76

Adjuvant chemoimmunotherapy in central nervous system tumors: a preliminary report with an in depth view into tumor-host immunobiologic interactions. pp. 495–502. DeCarvalho S, et al. **In: Salmon SE, Jones SE, ed. Adjuvant therapy of cancer. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1977. QZ 267 I46a 1977.** (46 ref.)

Combination chemotherapy and delayed split course radiation therapy in malignant gliomas: a preliminary report. pp. 487–94. Gilbert HA, et al. **In: Salmon SE, Jones SE, ed. Adjuvant therapy of cancer. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1977. QZ 267 I46a 1977.**

Glioblastoma multiforme: treatment with radiation and triiodothyronine. Yung WK, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1(7–8):645–50, Jul–Aug 76

Immunobiology of primary intracranial tumors. Mahaley MS Jr, et al. **J Neurosurg** 47(1):35–43, Jul 77

Medulloblastoma in children. Survival and treatment. Mealey J Jr, et al. **J Neurosurg** 46(1):56–64, Jan 77

Therapy of an experimental glioma with systemic or intraneoplastic methotrexate or radiation. Tator CH, et al. **J Neurosurg** 46(2):175–84, Feb 77

Treatment of brain tumors. Walker MD. **Med Clin North Am** 61(5):1045–51, Sep 77 (26 ref.)

Radiation plus metronidazole for glioblastoma [letter]. Urtasun RC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(13):757, 31 Mar 77

Blood levels of polyamines in patients with brain tumor: special reference to relationship between blood levels of polyamines and histological finding, extension as well as treatment of tumor; Terabyashi T. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 16(PT1):43–50, 1976

Embolization of cerebral angiomas by catheterization of cortical arteries. Vlahovitch B, et al. **Neuroradiology** 11(5):243–8, 21 Sep 76

Immunotherapy of brain tumors. Mahaley MS Jr. **Semin Oncol** 2(1):75–8, Mar 75

Management of central nervous system metastases. Posner JB. **Semin Oncol** 4(1):81–91, Mar 77

Treatment of intracranial neoplasms in children. Schut L, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1(1):9–15, Mar 74 (38 ref.)

The psychiatrist's management of patients with undiagnosed brain neoplasm. Spudis EV, et al. **South Med J** 70(4):405–7, Apr 77

Cerebral necrosis following irradiation and chemotherapy for metastatic choriocarcinoma. Pratt RA, et al. **Surg Neurol** 7(3):117–20, Mar 77

[Treatment of intracranial tumors] Heiskanen O, et al. **Duodecim** 92(24):1440–8, 1976 **(Fin)**

[Therapy of medulloblastoma and ependymoma in childhood] Terheggen HG. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(24):899–901, 17 Jun 77 **(Ger)**

[Combined treatment for malignant primitive brain tumors in infants using CCNU, neurosurgery and radiotherapy (author's transl)] Baldini M, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 47(3):329–37, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical experience in the treatment of malignant brain tumors with small dose radiotherapy and showdomycin] Kamano S, et al. **Brain Nerv** 29(4):407–13, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Therapeutic challenges to a rat brain tumor model (author's transl)] Hoshino T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 16(3 pt 2):201–6, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A role of brain in cell-mediated immunity and non-specific immunotherapy of brain tumors (author's transl)] Kurisaka M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 16(4 pt 2):349–56, Jul 76 **(Jpn)**

[Adjuvant immunotherapy with BCG for malignant brain tumors (author's transl)] Miki Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 16(4 pt 2):357–64, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chemo-radiotherapy of brain tumors (author's transl)] Sano K. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 16(5 pt 2):379–86, Sep 76 **(Jpn)**

[Regression of a recurrent malignant glioma by combined chemoradiotherapy utilizing carboquone, FT-207 and telecobalt—report of a case (author's transl)] Mori T, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 5(8):865–9, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Current problems in the diagnosis and treatment of malignant tumors of the brain according to findings in the foreign literature] Romodanov AP, et al. **Vopr Neirokhir** (6):54–7, Nov–Dec 76 **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Further ultrastructural studies on reticulum cell sarcoma (microglioma) of the brain. Peña CE. **Acta Neurol Lat Am** 21(1–4):23–30, 1975

Lymphomatoid granulomatosis with cerebral involvement. Light and electron microscopic study of a case. Peña CE. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 37(3):193–7, 31 Mar 77

Structure of psammoma bodies of a meningioma in scanning electron microscopy. Virtanen I, et al. **Cancer** 38(2):824–9, Aug 76

Central neuroblastoma. Electron microscopic observations and catecholamine determinations. Azzarelli B, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 36(2):384–97, Mar–Apr 77

Topographical anatomy of human cerebral and cerebellar astrocytomas in vitro. Murray KJ, et al. **Surg Neurol** 6(6):337–40, Dec 76

[Ultrastructural study on 'reactive glia' in phlogosis and neoplasms] Galatioto S, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 31(4):456–65, Jul–Aug 76 **(Ita)**

[Ultrastructural study of histogenesis of pinealoma] Matsutani M. **Brain Nerv** 28(1):41–56, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental brain tumor produced transplacentally by ethylnitrosourea (3). Autoradiographic studies on tumor

cell proliferation] Taomoto K. **Brain Nerv** 29(4):433–41, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Structure of brain neoplasm cell membranes] Tani E. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(8):1617–26, 10 Aug 76 **(Jpn)**

[Ultrastructure of 'villose cells' in the early stages of their formation in the process of chemical carcinogenesis in the CNS] Mardanova GV. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 72(4):93–7, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Lymphosarcoma of the brain in a heifer. Smith BP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 130(3):333, 1 Feb 77

Spontaneous neoplasms of the central nervous system of the cat. Zaki FA, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 17(12):773–82, Dec 76

Diagnosis of intracranial neoplasms. Kay WJ. **Vet Clin North Am** 7(1):145–52, Feb 77

Spontaneous central nervous system tumors in the dog. Zaki FA. **Vet Clin North Am** 7(1):153–63, Feb 77

Hypothalamic hamartoma in a dog. Cook RW. **Vet Pathol** 14(2):138–45, Mar 77

[Contributions to the neuropathology of ruminants. II. Neoplasms] Fatzer R, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 119(2):67–78, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BRAIN STEM

'Inverse latent' macro square-wave jerks and macro saccadic oscillations. Dell'Osso LF, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2(1):57–60, Jul 77

Acute failure of automatic respirations secondary to a unilateral brainstem infarct. Levin BE, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1(6):583–6, Jun 77

Ocular oscillations. Daroff RB. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 86(1 Pt 1):102–7, Jan–Feb 77

Diagnostic value of crossed vs uncrossed acoustic reflexes: eighth nerve and brain stem disorders. Jerger S, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 103(8):445–53, Aug 77

Paroxysmal brain stem dysfunction in multiple sclerosis [letter]. Espir M, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6050):1503, 18 Dec 76

Primary choroid plexus papilloma of the cerebellopontine angle presenting as brain stem tumor in child. Hammock MK, et al. **Childs Brain** 2(2):132–42, 1976

Brain-stem anesthesia. An unusual complication of stellate ganglion block. Whitehurst L, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 59(4):541–2, Jun 77

'Oblongata' crises in tabes dorsalis. Libman LJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 39(12):1240–1, Dec 76

Preoperative diagnosis of brain-stem abscess by computerized tomography with survival. Case report. Messina AV, et al. **J Neurosurg** 47(1):106–8, Jul 77

13-year survival of a child with an untreated brainstem glioma [letter]. Bodensteiner J, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(5):842–3, May 77

Brain stem compression in rheumatoid arthritis. Mayer JW, et al. **JAMA** 236(18):2094–5, 1 NOV 76

Diagnostic significance of the evoked electrical responses in neurological diseases. II. Orbicularis oculi reflex. Goya T. **Kumamoto Med J** 29(4):201–9, 31 Dec 76

Acute cerebellar infarction producing brainstem compression. Savitz MH, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med NY** 44(2):299–303, Mar–Apr 77

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 45–1976. **N Engl J Med** 295(19):1067–73, 4 Nov 76

Myokymia and facial contracture in brain stem tuberculoma. A clinicopathologic report. Boghen D, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(3):270–2, Mar 77

Subependymal brainstem hematomas: a report of two cases. Papo I, et al. **Neuroradiology** 11(5):279–82, 21 Sep 76

Analgesia induced by electrical stimulation of the inferior centralis nucleus of the raphe in the cat. Oliveras JL, et al. **Pain** 1(2):139–45, Jun 75

Radiation therapy of thalamic, midbrain and brain stem gliomas. Greenberger JS, et al. **Radiology** 122(2):463–8, Feb 77

The aqueduct echo method applied to brain stem tumours. Krogness K. **Ultrasonics** 15(3):142–3, May 77

[Diffuse hamartomatous tumor of the cerebellum and brain stem in children] Romieu J, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 34(1):55–63, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Encephalitis localised in the brain stem and of indetermined etiology. 6 cases] Villey R, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(23):2065–8, 4 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Encephalitis of the brain stem in children] Deonna T, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 48(5):381–5, Oct–Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[Complete loss of brainstem-functions following epidural anaesthesia (author's transl)] Owusu-Afram J, et al. **Anaesthesist** 26(4):196–201, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Subacute necrotizing encephalomyelopathy (Leigh syndrome)] Henker J, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 45(3):121–4, Mar 77 **(Ger)**

[Latent lesions of the brain stem in chronic liver diseases] Möckel W. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 1:676–8, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Unusual paraventricular cavitations as complication of brain stem glioblastoma] Lahl R. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 37(1):51–8, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Clinicophysiological studies of orbicularis oculi reflex in brain stem diseases] Goya T, et al. **Brain Nerv** 28(2):173–83, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of ventrally situated brain stem meningioma associated with forced laughter] Osumi Y, et al. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 16(10):715–20, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Phenomenon of delayed finger opening in a case with a brain-stem lesion] Yabuki S, et al. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 17(5):287–92, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Otoneurological findings of some medullo-cerebellar tumors (author's transl)] Takenaka H, et al. **J Otolaryngol Jpn** 79(11):1375–84, 20 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Serotonin concentration in the blood of patients with tonic seizures localized in the brain stem] Sevost'ianova GA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(12):1803–6, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cortical evoked potentials in children with lesions at different levels of the brain stem] Galkina NS, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 27(1):115–20, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Peculiarities in the changes of catecholamine level in the brain, blood, and adrenals of dogs and rats in ontogenesis. Rozanova VD, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 9(2):149–55, Mar 76

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A retropharyngeal approach to the avian brain stem. Vielvoye GJ, et al. **Am J Anat** 148(3):409–16, Mar 77

Propriobulbar fibre connections to the trigeminal, facial and hypoglossal motor nuclei. I. An anterograde degeneration study in the cat. Holstege G, et al. **Brain** 100(2):239–64, Jun 77

The organization of the bulbar fibre connections to the trigeminal, facial and hypoglossal motor nuclei. II. An autoradiographic tracing study in cat. Holstege G, et al. **Brain** 100(2):264–86, Jun 77

Distribution and organization of spino-reticular afferents in the brain stem of rat. Petrovicky P. **J Hirnforsch** 17(2):127–35, 1976

Organization of the facial nerve nucleus in the cat. Radpour S. **Laryngoscope** 87(4 Pt 1):557–74, Apr 77

BLOOD SUPPLY

Brain stem blood flow during raised intracranial pressure. Rowan JO, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):520–1, 1977

Trigeminal artery and microemboli to the brain stem. Report of two cases. Waller FT, et al. **J Neurosurg** 46(1):104–6, Jan 77

Possible prevention of brain stem stroke by microvascular anastomosis in the vertebrobasilar system. Khodadad G, et al. **Stroke** 8(3):316–21, May–Jun 77

Embolization of an arteriovenous malformation of the brain stem. Fox JL, et al. **Surg Neurol** 8(1):7–9, Jul 77

Arteriovenous malformations of the brain stem in childhood. Russo RH, et al. **Surg Neurol** 8(3):167–70, Sep 77

CYTOLOGY

Aging in the human brain stem. A study of the nucleus of the trochlear nerve. Vijayashankar N, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 99(2):169–72, 1977

Actions of enkephalin and morphine on spinal cord and brain stem neurones [proceedings]. Davies J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(3):458P–459P, Nov 76

Effects of C-fragment on brain stem neurones in the cat [proceedings] Gent JP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 60(2):272P, Jun 77

Habenular and other midbrain raphe afferents demonstrated by a modified retrograde tracing technique. Aghajanian GK, et al. **Brain Res** 122(2):229–42, 18 Feb 77

Brain stem projections to lobule VII of the posterior vermis in the squirrel monkey: as demonstrated by the retrograde axonal transport of tritiated horseradish peroxidase. Frankfurter A, et al. **Brain Res** 124(1):135–9, 18 Mar 77

Visual cortex in a reptile, the turtle (Pseudemys scripta and Chrysemys picta). Hall JA, et al. **Brain Res** 130(2):197–216, 15 Jul 77

Differential efferent connections of the brain stem to the hippocampus in the cat. Pasquier DA, et al. **Brain Res** 120(3):540–8, 28 Jan 77

Afferent projections to the cat locus coeruleus as visualized by the horseradish peroxidase technique. Sakai K, et al. **Brain Res** 119(1):21–41, 1 Jan 77

Brain stem and primary afferent projections to the ventromedial group of propriospinal neurones in the cat. Vasilenko DA, et al. **Brain Res** 117(1):141–6, 19 Nov 76

Neuronal changes in the aging mouse: spinal cord and lower brain stem. Machado-Salas J, et al. **Exp Neurol** 54(3):504–12, Mar 77

Responses of the brain stem respiratory neurones to stimulation of the vagal input. pp. 117–28. Gromysz H, et al.
In: Duron B, ed. Respiratory centres and afferent systems. Paris, INSERM, 1976. WL 310 R434 1976.

Effects of morphine, narcotic agonists and antagonists on single neurons in the brain stem. pp. 667–78. Bradley PB.
In: Ford DH, Clouet DH, ed. Tissue responses to addictive drugs. New York, Spectrum, 1976. QV 80 T616 1975.

The development of monamine-containing neurons in the brain and spinal cord of the salamander, Ambystoma mexicanum. Sims TJ. **J Comp Neurol** 173(2):319–36, 15 May 77

Morphological characteristics of acetylcholinesterase-containing neurons in the CNS of DFP-treated monkeys. Part 3. Brain stem and spinal cord. Butcher LL, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 32(2):169–85, Jun 77

[Characteristics of neuronal structure and afferent connections of the central gray matter of cat's brain stem] Zhukova GP. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 72(1):49–55, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Identification by microinjection of TRH-sensitive sites in the cat's brain stem that mediate respiratory, temperature and other autonomic changes. Myers RD, et al. **Brain Res** 126(1):105–15, 22 Apr 77

Raphe neurons and barbiturate induced rhythmic activity in the subthalamic nucleus and ventral tegmental area. Sutin J, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1(1):93–102, Jan–Feb 76

Effects of morphine and meperidine in the brainstem of the cat. pp. 615–20. Henry JL.
In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.

Periventricular brainstem structures as sites of acute and chronic opiate action related to pain. pp. 589–94. Herz A, et al.
In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.

Morphological characteristics of acetylcholinesterase-containing neurons in the CNS of DFP-treated monkeys. Part 3. Brain stem and spinal cord. Butcher LL, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 32(2):169–85, Jun 77

Morphine effects on rat raphé magnus neurones [proceedings]. Deakin JF, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 267(1):43P–45P, May 77

Morphine: ability to block neuronal activity evoked by a nociceptive stimulus. Haigler HJ. **Life Sci** 19(6):841–57, 15 Sep 76

Barbiturate reversal of amino acid antagonism produced by convulsant agents. Bowery NG, et al. **Nature** 264(5583):276–8, 18 Nov 76

ACTH and brain RNA: changes in content and labelling of RNA in rat brain stem. Gispen WH, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 21(2):97–110, 1976

Effects of cyclobenzaprine on brainstem motor systems. Barnes CD. **Neuropharmacology** 15(10):643–52, Oct 76

Effects of anesthetic injected into brainstem sites on body temperature and behavioral thermoregulation. Humphreys RB, et al. **Physiol Behav** 17(4):667–74, Oct 76

Dopaminergic and serotonergic effects of ergometrine. Antkiewicz-Michaluk L. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 29(3):273–9, May–Jun 77

Histochemical data on the reuptake blockade of monoamines by chlomipramine (author's transl)] Dumas ML, et al. **Ann Histochim** 20(4):283–90, Oct–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Daily variations of various parameters of serotonin metabolism in the rat brain. I. Circadian variations of tryptophan-5-hydroxylase in the raphe nuclei and the striatum. Kan JP, et al. **Brain Res** 123(1):125–36, 4 Mar 77

Biochemical characterization of the neuron. ATPase and acetylcholinesterase activities of neuronal cell bodies isolated in bulk from the pig brain stem. Hasegawa SI, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(3):729–37, Mar 77

Rat brain stem tryptophan hydroxylase: mechanism of activation by calcium. Hamon M, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(4):811–8, Apr 77

Subcellular localization of tryptophan-5-mono-oxygenase in bovine pineal glands and raphe nuclei. Hori S, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(4):911–4, Oct 76

Studies on functional and metabolic role of urea cycle intermediates in brain. Sadasivudu B, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(3):785–94, Sep 76

[Changes in substrate specificity of brain mitochondrial monoamine oxidase] Moskvitina TA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** (3):352–8, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INJURIES

Head injury, spasticity, suxamethonium and hyperkalaemia. Black AM, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 4(3):262–3, Aug 76

On pathogenesis of primary lesions in blunt head trauma with special reference to the brain stem injuries. pp. 39–43. Budzilovich GN.
In: McLaurin RL, ed. Head injuries. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1976. W3 C155E 1975h.

Cerebral blood flow and metabolism after experimental brain stem trauma. pp. 209–11. Hass WK.
In: McLaurin RL, ed. Head injuries. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1976. W3 C155E 1975h.

[Concerning the development of brainstem injuries (author's transl)] Dirnhofer R, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 79(1):25–45, 21 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Very-high-dose droperidol and brain stem injuries] Bussiere

G, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(10):1185–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical study of primary brain stem injury (author's transl)] Shigemori M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 17(2 pt. .):129–34, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Cycloleucine uptake in the brainstem of thiamine-deficient rats. Manz HJ, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 36(1):47–56, 15 Sep 76

Topographical distribution of histamine and histidine decarboxylase activity in hypothalamus and brain stem. Modifications by lesions [proceedings]. Pollard H, et al. **Agents Actions** 7(1):121, Mar 77

The transport of radioactively labelled material after injection of N-[3H]acetyl-D-mannosamine in a defined area of the brain stem. Loopuijt LD, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(1):184–6, 1977

Noradrenaline concentration in hypothalamic and brain stem nuclei of renovascular hypertensive rats [proceedings]. Petty MA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(3):483P–484P, Mar 77

Autoradiographic localization of opiate receptors in rat brain. II. The brain stem. Atweh SF, et al. **Brain Res** 129(1):1–12, 24 Jun 77

Serotonin-containing neurons: lack of response to changes in body temperature in rats. Trulson ME, et al. **Brain Res** 116(3):523–30, 12 Nov 76

5-Hydroxytryptamine binding to butanol extracts from myelin fragments. Ishitani R, et al. **Experientia** 33(7):932–3, 15 Jul 77

Measurement of 5HT turnover rate in discrete nuclei of rat brain. Neckers LM, et al. **Life Sci** 19(10):1579–84, 15 Nov 76

Axotomy causes loss of muscarinic receptors and loss of synaptic contacts in the hypoglossal nucleus. Rotter A, et al. **Nature** 266(5604):734–5, 21 Apr 77

The convulsive action of pentylenetetrazol and electroshock in irradiated rats. Romatowska A, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 29(3):335–42, May–Jun 77

[Intensity of incorporation of 2-C14-acetate into the cerebrosides and gangliosides of the brain and spinal cord of rabbits in experimental allergic encephalomyelitis] Taranova NP, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(1):108–12, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Herpes simplex: a possible cause of brain-stem encephalitis. Ellison PH, et al. **Pediatrics** 59(2):240–3, Feb 77

PATHOLOGY

Anoxic-ischemic encephalopathy in the human neonatal period. The significance of brain stem involvement. Leech RW, et al. **Arch Neurol** 34(2):109–13, Feb 77

Neonatal sound deprivation affects brain stem auditory nuclei. Webster DB, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 103(7):392–6, Jul 77

Morphometric data on the atherosclerotic capillary bed in human brain. Note I. Capillary density in the brain stem and hypothalamus. Appel E, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 15(1):9–15, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Steele-Richardson-Olszewski syndrome. Anatomo-pathologic study of a clinical case reported in 1966] Kissel P, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 49(1):57–63, Jan–Feb 77 **(Fre)**

[Morphologic and histochemical changes in the pituitary and adrenals in severe cranio-cerebral injury with different degrees of brain stem damage] Gordienko ZhP. **Vrach Delo** (7):122–5, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Activity of some enzymes in the cortex of the cat with pretrigeminal brainstem transection. Mitros K, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 36(3):381–7, 1976

Hippocampal theta activity in the acute pretrigeminal cat. Radil-Weiss T, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 36(5):517–34, 1976

A blood flow increase to a visual stimulus in the occipital lobe of the cat with brainstem transection at the pretrigeminal level. Skolasińska K, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 31(7):5–14, 1977

Brain stem electric response audiometry (BSERA). Davis H, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 83(1-2):136–39, Jan–Feb 77

Brainstem control of shivering in the cat. II. Facilitation. Amini-Sereshki L. **Am J Physiol** 232(5):R198–202, May 77

Brainstem control of shivering in the cat. I. Inhibition. Amini-Sereshki L. **Am J Physiol** 232(5):R190–7, May 77

Effect of click rate on the latency of auditory brain stem responses in humans. Don M, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 86(2 pt. 1):186–95, Mar–Apr 77

Effects of reticular stimulation, d-amphetamine and scopolamine on acetylcholine release from the hippocampus of brainstem transected cats. Domino EF, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 225(2):294–302, Feb 77

Temporal distribution of rapid eye movements and related monophasic potentials in the brain stem following injection of an anticholinesterase. Mergner T, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 114(1):75–99, Feb 76

Brain stem auditory evoked responses in children. Mokotoff B, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 103(1):38–43, Jan 77

Intensity and rate functions of cochlear and brainstem evoked responses to click stimuli in man. Pratt H, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY)** 212(2):85–92, 31 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

Auditory nerve and brain stem responses to sound stimuli at various frequencies. Brama I, et al. **Audiology** 16(5):402–8, Sep–Oct 77

Low-level frequency-following response. De Boer E, et al. **Audiology** 16(3):229–40, 1977

Characteristics of responses of medial brain stem neurons to horizontal head angular acceleration and electrical stimulation of the labyrinth in the cat. Fukushima Y, et al. **Brain Res** 120(3):564–70, 28 Jan 77

Inputs to trigeminal brain stem neurones from facial, oral, tooth pulp and pharyngolaryngeal tissues: II. Role of trigeminal nucleus caudalis in modulating responses to innocuous and noxious stimuli. Greenwood LF, et al. **Brain Res** 117(2):227–38, 26 Nov 76

Serotonergic influences on brain stem thermoregulatory mechanisms in the cat. Komiskey HL, et al. **Brain Res** 134(2):297–315, 7 Oct 77

Eye movement-associated discharge in brain stem neurons during desynchronized sleep. Pivik RT, et al. **Brain Res** 121(1):59–76, 31 Jan 77

Inputs to trigeminal brain stem neurones from facial, oral, tooth pulp and pharyngolaryngeal tissues: I. Responses to innocuous and noxious stimuli. Sessle BJ, et al. **Brain Res** 117(2):211–26, 26 Nov 76

Brain stem and primary afferent projections to the ventromedial group of propriospinal neurones in the cat. Vasilenko DA, et al. **Brain Res** 117(1):141–6, 19 Nov 76

Inhibiton of neurons in the amygdala by dorsal raphe stimulation: mediation through a direct serotonergic pathway. Wang RY, et al. **Brain Res** 120(1):85–102, 14Jan 77

Organization of brainstem behavioral systems. Berntson GG, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1(5):471–83, Sep–Oct 76

Sleep cycles in cats during chronic electrical stimulation of the area postrema and the anterior raphe. Bronzino JD, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1(2):235–9, Mar–Apr 76

Low level potentiation of the brain stem laryngeal reflex. Miller AJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1(4):385–91, Jul–Aug 76

Inhibition of cerebral cortical neurones by a 5-hydroxytryptaminergic pathway from median raphé nucleus. Sastry BS, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(3):737–43, Jun 77

Brain-stem structures and catecholamines in the control of arterial blood pressure in the rat. De Jong W, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 51 Suppl 3:381s–383s, Dec 76

Simultaneous recordings of the brain stem response and the frequency-following response to low-frequency tone. Yamada O, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 43(3):362–70, Sep 77

Role of the ventral surface of the brain stem in the hypotensive action of clonidine. Bousquet P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 34(1):151–6, Nov 75

Studies on the antagonism by raphe lesions of the antinociceptive action of systemic morphine. Yaksh TL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 41(4):399–408, 21 Feb 77

The climbing fibers of the cerebellar cortex, their origin and pathways in cat. Batini C, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 26(4):407–22, 23 Nov 76

Bilateral lesions of the medial longitudinal fasciculus in monkeys: effects on the horizontal and vertical components of voluntary and vestibular induced eye movements. Evinger LC, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 28(1-2):1–20, 23 May 77

An experimental study of the corticofugal system following cerebral lesions in the albino rats. Leong SK. **Exp Brain Res** 26(3):235–47, 28 Oct 76

The effects of brainstem priming stimulation on interhemispheric hippocampal responses in the awake rat. Segal M. **Exp Brain Res** 28(5):529–41, 15 Jul 77

Brain stem pathways for vestibular projections to cerebral cortex in the cat. Abraham L, et al. **Exp Neurol** 55(2):436–48, May 77

Evoked responses in the anterior brain stem of cats during urinary bladder contractions. Dill RC, et al. **Exp Neurol** 53(3):694–702, Dec 76

Responses of caudal raphe neurons to peripheral somatic stimulation. Moolenaar GM, et al. **Exp Neurol** 53(2):304–13, Nov 76

Central neural mechanisms of respiration: introduction. Kalia M. **Fed Proc** 36(10):2365–6, Sep 77

The role of the central-nervous serotoninergic system in the regulation of the TRH-TSH-thyroid complex. Mess B, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 25(2):206–7, 1977

Evidence for a central neural pattern generator regulating the chewing cycle. pp. 204–12. Lund JP. **In: Anderson DJ, Matthews B, ed. Mastication. Bristol, England, Wright, 1976. WU 102 S989m 1975.**

Selective and prolonged analgesia in monkey resulting from brain stimulation. pp. 495–502. Goodman SJ, et al. **In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.**

Effect of acupuncture in tension headache and brainstem reflexes. pp. 839–71. Johansson V, et al. **In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.**

Human spinothalamic tract--stimulation mapping in the spinal cord and brainstem. pp. 251–7. Tasker RR, et al. **In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.**

Sensory inputs and interactions in single brain stem neurones involved in function of upper and lower respiratory tracts. pp. 131–44. Sessle BJ. **In: Bosma JF, Showacre J, ed. Development of upper respiratory anatomy and function. Bethesda, NIH, 1975. W3 FO49 no.29 1975.**

Functional organization of brain stem respiratory neurons and its modulation induced by afferences. pp. 41–53. Hukuhara T Jr. **In: Duron B, ed. Respiratory centres and afferent systems. Paris, INSERM, 1976. WL 310 R434 1976.**

Actions of morphine, enkephalin and endorphin on single neurones in the brainstem, including the raphe and the periaqueductal gray, of the cat. pp. 217–24. Gent JP, et al. **In: Kosterlitz HW, ed. Opiates and endogenous opioid peptides. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. QV 90 I61o 1976.**

Microinjection of morphine into the medial part of the bulbar reticular formation in rabbit and rat: inhibitory effects on lamina V cells of spinal dorsal horn and behavioral analgesia. pp. 191–8. Takagi H, et al. **In: Kosterlitz HW, ed. Opiates and endogenous opioid peptides. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. QV 90 I61o 1976.**

Brainstem auditory evoked reponses in man. I. Effect of stimulus rise--fall time and duration. Hecox K, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 60(5):1187–92, Nov 76

Brainstem wave V latencies to tone pip stimuli. Weber BA, et al. **J Am Audiol Soc** 2(5):182–4, Mar–Apr 77

Origins of axons in the cat's acoustic striae determined by injection of horseradish peroxidase into severed tracts. Adams JC, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 170(1):107–21, 1 Nov 76

Single unit studies on the dorsal and intermediate acoustic striae. Adams JC. **J Comp Neurol** 170(1):97–106, 1 Nov 76

Fastigial efferent projections in the monkey: an autoradiographic study. Batton RR 3d, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 174(2):281–305, 15 Jul 77

The vestibular complex of the American opossum, Didelphis virginiana. I. Conformation, cytoarchitecture and primary vestibular input. Henkel CK, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 172(2):299–320, 15 Mar 77

Brain stem afferents to the fastigial nucleus in the cat demonstrated by transport of horseradish peroxidase. Ruggiero D, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 172(2):189–209, 15 Mar 77

An attempt at determining the origin of the reticulo-spinal tract in the rat. Petrovicky P. **J Hirnforsch** 17(2):137–41, 1976

Responses of fibers in medial longitudinal fasciculus (MLF) of alert monkeys during horizontal and vertical conjugate eye movements evoked by vestibular or visual stimuli. King WM, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 39(6):1135–49, Nov 76

Trigeminothalamic neurons in nucleus caudalis responsive to tactile, thermal, and nociceptive stimulation of monkey's face. Price DD, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 39(5):936–53, Sep 76

Inhibition of spinothalamic tract cells and interneurons by brain stem stimulation in the monkey. Willis WD, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 40(4):968–81, Jul 77

Brainstem neurones sending efferent fibres to the abdominal viscera of the dog [proceedings]. Andrews PL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 266(1):90P–91P, Mar 77

The impact of brain stem and cerebellum on a spinal reflex in the dogfish Scyliorhinus canicula [proceedings]. Paul DH, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 263(1):203P–204P, Dec 76

Brain stem afferents to the rat medial septum. Segal M. **J Physiol (Lond)** 261(3):617–31, Oct 76

Electrophysiological identification of raphespinal neurones in the cat [proceedings]. West DC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 265(1):29P–30P, Feb 77

Effects of noradrenaline injected into the brainstem on reflex vasodilatation in the pinna of rabbits. Murakami N, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 26(3):267–78, 1976

Stimulation of pontine reticular formation suppresses firing of serotonergic neuronses in the dorsal raphe. Wang RY, et al. **Nature** 264(5584):365–8, 25 Nov 76

Carbon dioxide sensitivity of the central chemosensitive mechanisms. An exploration by direct stimulation in rats. Laha PK, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 367(3):214–7, 17 Jan 77

A hypothalamic alpha-adrenergic mechanism mediating the thermogenic response to electrical stimulation of the lower brainstem in the guinea pig. Szelényi Z, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 370(1):19–23, 29 Jul 77

Effects of selective forebrain depletions of norepinephrine and serotonin on the activity and food intake effects of amphetamine and fenfluramine. Carey RJ. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(5):519–23, Nov 76

The effects of interruption of the ventral noradrenergic pathway on the proestrous discharge of prolactin in the rat. Langelier P, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 154(4):553–7, Apr 77

Changes in morphine self-administration after brainstem

lesions in rats. Glick SD, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 52(2):151–6, 29 Apr 77

Selective blockade of hypothalamic hyperphagia and obesity in rats by serotonin–depleting midbrain lesions. Coscina DV, et al. **Science** 195(4276):416–9, 28 Jan 77

Classical conditioning with auditory discrimination of the eye blink in decerebrate cats. Norman RJ, et al. **Science** 196(4289):551–3, 29 Apr 77

Physiological evidence for habenula as major link between forebrain and midbrain raphe. Wang RY, et al. **Science** 197(4298):89–91, 1 Jul 77

Nucleus raphe magnus: a common mediator of opiate– and stimulus–produced analgesia. Fields HL, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 101:208–10, 1976

[Behavioral effects of raphe lesions in rates deprived of the septum] Vergnes M, et al. **Brain Res** 115(1):154–9, 8 Oct 76 **(Fre)**

[Human electroencephalography and the brain stem] Adams AE. **Hippokrates** 47(2):185–6, May 76 **(Ger)**

[Objective audiometry in infants: electrocochleography and brain stem response (author's transl)] Ino T. **J Otolaryngol Jpn** 79(8):891–908, 20 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental studies for automatic scoring of brain stem response (author's transl)] Koizumi S. **J Otolaryngol Jpn** 79(5):591–8, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Stereotaxic modification of the method for the precollicular section of the brain stem] Zlatin RS, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 22(4):562–3, Jul–Aug 76 **(Ukr)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The combined correlated audiohistogram. Incorporation of the superior ventral cochlear nucleus. Dublin WB. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 85(6 PT. 1):813–9, Nov–Dec 76

Masking level differences for cochlear and brain stem lesions. Olsen WO, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 85(6 PT. 1):820–5, Nov–Dec 76

Cochlear, brain stem, and cortical evoked responses in nonorganic hearing loss. Sohmer H, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 86(2 pt. 1):227–34, Mar–Apr 77

Medullary actions of tetanus toxin. An electrophysiological study in man. Bratzlavsky M, et al. **Arch Neurol** 33(11):783–5, Nov 76

Brain stem auditory–evoked responses in suspected central pontine myelinolysis. Stockard JJ, et al. **Arch Neurol** 33(10):726–8, Oct 76

Acoustic tumor detection with brain stem electric response audiometry. Selters WA, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 103(4):181–7, Apr 77

Subjective and electrophysiologic tests in brain–stem lesions. Stephens SD, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 102(10):608–13, Oct 76

Auditory brain–stem responses in brain death. Starr A. **Brain** 99(3):543–54, Sep 76

Early evoked potentials in patients with acoustic neuroma. Daly DM, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 43(2):151–9, Aug 77

Correlation between confirmed sites of neurological lesions and abnormalities of far–field auditory brainstem responses. Starr A, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 41(6):595–608, Dec 76

Clinical and pathologic correlates of brain stem auditory response abnormalities. Stockard JJ, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(4):316–25, Apr 77

Properties of auditory brainstem evoked responses. Thornton AR. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 97 Suppl:591–601, Nov 76

Brainstem auditory potentials in clinically diagnosed central pontine myelinolysis. Stockard JJ, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 101:297–300, 1976

[The neuro–otological findings of the multiple sclerosis (author's transl)] Meran A. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY)** 214(4):351–9, 15 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Topodiagnostic ERA results at a female patient with multiple sclerosis in the brainstem (author's transl)] Zöllner C, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 55(9):755–60, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mechanism of degradation of myelin in subacute necrotizing encephalomyelopathy Leight (SNE)] Kohlschütter A, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 125(5):502–3, May 77 **(Ger)**

[Brain stem seizures with circumscribed elementary symptoms] Glötzner FL, et al. **Nervenarzt** 47(9):571–4, Sep 76 **(Ger)**

[Brain stem responses in mentally disturbed children (author's transl)] Yokoyama T, et al. **J Otolaryngol Jpn** 79(11):1323–32, 20 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in the stages of nocturnal sleep in man with a lesion of the hypothalamus–brain stem structures] Andreev VL, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(8):938–40, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Anterior pontomesencephalic vein and basilar artery in exophytic brainstem glioma. Sarwar M, et al. **Radiology** 124(2):403–7, Aug 77

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Rapid dendritic atrophy following deafferentation: an EM morphometric analysis. Benes FM, et al. **Brain Res** 122(1):1–13, 11 Feb 77

Possible storage of (+)–amphetamine in catecholaminergic terminals of the striatum and brainstem. Jori A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 41(3):275–9, 7 Feb 77

The binding of strychnine and strychnine analogs to synaptic membranes of rat brainstem and spinal cord. Mackerer CR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 201(2):326–31, May 77

BRANCHIAL CYST see **BRANCHIOMA**

BRANCHIAL REGION

Partial DiGeorge syndrome or branchial dysembryogenesis [letter]? Miller MJ, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 130(12):1376–7, Dec 76

Clonazepam and branchial myoclonus. Gledhill RF, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1(3):306–7, Mar 77

Cot death and the third branchial arch. Geertinger P. **Lancet** 2(7988):716–8, 2 Oct 76

[The fistula of the first branchial cleft A critical presentation of its pathogenesis and its clinical and surgical problems. A description of one case combined with a fistula auris congenita (author's transl)] Grudzinski T, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 55(10):773–85, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Syndrome of the 1st and 2nd branchial arches. Report of 3 cases] Gil Barbosa M, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 33(6):1263–70, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Structure of the sensory nerve apparatus of the branchial arteries of several representatives of bony fishes] Morozov EK. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 71(7):67–72, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Surgical treatment of hemifacial microsomia. (First and second branchial arch syndrome). Edgerton MT, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 59(5):653–66, May 77

BRANCHIOMA

Branchial cleft cyst of the soft palate. Procino ND. **Ear Nose Throat J** 56(7):306–9, Jul 77

Ear related developmental anomalies of branchial clefts and arches I & II. Bellucci RJ. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 30(1):27–33, Spring 77

[Cervical cysts and fistula originating from the first branchial arch] Ilitch T. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 25(8):555–7, Oct 76 **(Fre)**

[Congenital fistulae and cysts of the neck in the records of the Department of Laryngology of the Military Medical Academy] Czarnecki H, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 30(4):383–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Congenital lateral neck fistulas in children. Our observations] Szyfter W, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 51(10):1225–8, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Congenital cervical fistulas and cysts in children] Perdzyński W, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 49(2):125–30, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Congenital cysts and lateral cervical fistulas in clinical records] Kruk–Zagajewska A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(52):2225–7, 27 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Congenital cysts and fistulas of the neck] Kal'chenko II, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (6):90–4, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Case of congenital neck and ear fistula] Lukovskiĭ RV. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (2):106–7, Mar–Apr 77 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Hereditary deafness associated with branchial fistulae and external ear malformations. Nevin NC. **J Laryngol Otol** 91(8):709–16, Aug 77

[Eikenella corrodens infection of a branchial cyst] Piéron R, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 53(18–19):1087–1091, 9 May 77 **(Fre)**

[Erroneous diagnosis and treatment of odontogenic facial and cervical external fistulae] Stypulkowska J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 30(2):135–9, 15 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CONGENITAL

[Branchiogenic laryngeal cyst] Zalewski P, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 31(1):69–71, 1977 **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Ultrasonic and fluorescent scanning: A combined noninvasive diagnostic approach to extrathyroidal neck lesions. Blei CL, et al. **Am J Surg** 134(3):369–74, Sep 77

[Diagnosis of congenital cervical cysts and fistulae] Czarnecki H, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 30(5):473–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Role of a pediatrician in timely diagnosis of congenital cysts and fistulas of the neck in children] Kruchinina IL, et al. **Pediatriia** (7):9–14, Jul 76 **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

[Branchiogenic preauricular fistulae] Gundlach KK, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 32(7):516–9, Jul 77 **(Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

[Congenital lateral neck cysts treated at the Otolaryngology Department of the Medical Academy in Poznán] Kruk–Zagajewska A, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 30(3):301–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

[Latero–cervical branchial cysts and fistulas] Vannineuse A, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 30(3):299–307, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Branchiogenic cancer of the sublingual region simulating cancer of the larynx] Markov GI, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (1):88, Jan–Feb 77 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

A rare muco–cutaneous branchial fistulogram using the McCallum technique. Agbezudor P. **Radiography** 42(502):221–4, Oct 76

SURGERY

Stripping of branchial fitulae. A new technique. Taylor PH, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 91(2):141–9, Feb 77

Thyroglossal and branchial cleft cysts and sinuses. Telander RL, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 57(4):779–91, Aug 77

Single incision technique for excision of branchiogenic cyst and sinus. Gahr JA, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 143(5):804–5, Nov 76

[Management of median cysts and fistulae (author's transl)] Rommelfanger KW, et al. **HNO** 24(9):314–6, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Case of removal of a lateral cyst of the neck in a child] Sukachev VA. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 56(4):86–8, Jul–Aug 77 **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and surgical treatment of recurrent midline fistulas and cysts of the neck] Belyĭ VF, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (3):91–2, May–Jun 76 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Branchial cyst in a heifer. Smith DF, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 171(1):64–6, 1 Jul 77

BREAD

Effect of wholemeal and white bread on iron absorption in normal people. Dobbs RJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6077):1641–2, 25 Jun 77

Nutritive value of rye and wheat breads assessed with Aspergillus flavus [letter]. Mohyuddin M, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 25(1):200–1, Jan–Feb 76

Supplementation of Arabic and Indian breads with fish protein concentrate. Nikkila EM, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(6):1144–7, Nov–Dec 76

A home–baked, yeast–leavened, low–protein bread. Johnson J, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 69(6):653–6, Dec 76

A yeast–leavened, rice–flour bread. Nishita KD. **J Am Diet Assoc** 70(4):397–9, Apr 77

Amino acid fortification of bread fed at varying levels during gestation and lactation in rats. Jansen GR, et al. **J Nutr** 107(2):300–9, Feb 77

Cytotoxicity of bread and soya protein in tissue culture [letter]. Freed DL, et al. **Lancet** 1(8007):371–2, 12 Feb 77

Erythropoietic response of anemic rats to enriched white bread and bread ash. Miller J. **Nutr Metab** 20(4):278–84, 1976

Comparison of three culture media for the detection of aflatoxin forming strains of Aspergillus flavus in bread. Reiss J. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 163(5–6):536–9, Dec 76

[Bread and dental caries] **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid** 86(8):375–6, Sep 76 **(Nor)**

[High–protein bread for diabetics] Rojszykowa E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(40):1729–31, 4 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Iron utilization from enriched food. I. Modern views on the use of experimental rats in studying the utilization of iron from food] Czarnowska–Misztal E, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 27(6):635–42, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Utilization of iron from enriched bread. II. Dietary anemia in rats] Czarnowska–Misztal E, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 28(1):15–23, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Utilization of iron from enriched bread. III. Utilization of iron from enriched toasts by rats] Czarnowska–Misztal E, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 28(2):161–70, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Relationship between aflatoxin formation in wheat grain and self–heating and changes in the chemical composition of grain during the growth of 'storage molds'] Lvova LS, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 12(5):741–9, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Study of experimental conditions for most reliable estimates of relative biological value of iron in bread. Miller J. **J Agric Food Chem** 25(1):154–8, Jan–Feb 76

Erucic acid, an accidental additive in bread. Wills RB, et al. **Nature** 263(5577):504, 7 Oct 76

Mycotoxins in foodstuffs. VI. Formation of sterigmatocystin in bread by Aspergillus versicolor. Reiss J.

Z Lebensm Unters Forsch 160(3):313–9, 1976

HISTORY

Nutrition Classics. The Journal of Biological Chemistry 41: 97–109; 1920. Protein requirement of maintenance in man and the nutritive efficiency of bread protein. By H. C. Sherman. Sherman HC, et al. **Nutr Rev** 35(7):176–8, Jul 77

POISONING

Epidemiology of organomercury poisoning in Iraq. I. Incidence in a defined area and relationship to the eating of contaminated bread. Al-Mufti AW, et al. **Bull WHO** 53 suppl:23–36, 1976

BREAKBONE FEVER VIRUS see DENGUE VIRUS

BREAST

see related
LACTATION
MASTECTOMY

BREAST CANCER: PREVENTION. Breast examination practices. Turnbull E. **Am J Nurs** 77(9):1450–1, Sep 77

Supernumerary areolae. Shewmake SW, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 113(6):823–5, Jun 77

Changes in breast sensitivity at puberty, during the menstrual cycle, and at parturition. Robinson JE, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6070):1188–91, 7 May 77

Progress in manual breast examination. Hall DC, et al. **Cancer** 40(1):364–70, Jul 77

Erosive adenomatosis of the nipple. Smith NP, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 2(1):79–84, Mar 77

Supernumerary nipple on the shoulder. Schewach-Millet M, et al. **Cutis** 17(2):384–5, Feb 76

Solitary keratoacanthoma of the nipple in a male. Case report. Drut R. **J Cutan Pathol** 3(4):195–8, 1976

Two syngeneic cell lines from human breast tissue: the aneuploid mammary epithelial (Hs578T) and the diploid myoepithelial (Hs578Bst) cell lines. Hackett AJ, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(6):1795–806, Jun 77

Professional patients: an improved method of teaching breast and pelvic examination. Hale RW, et al. **J Reprod Med** 19(3):163–6, Sep 77

Breast prostheses [letter]. Miller SH. **JAMA** 236(22):2491, 29 Nov 76

The digitization and analysis of thermographic images Shimmins J, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 22(1):95–7, Jan 77

Preventing the high-riding nipple after McKissock breast reductions. Dinner MI, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 59(3):330–3, Mar 77

Scintigraphic patterns of gallium-67 uptake in the breast. Kim YC, et al. **Radiology** 124(1):169–75, Jul 77

Psycho-social factors influencing delay and breast self-examination in women with symptoms of breast cancer. Magarey CJ, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 11(4):229–32, Mar 77

[On x-ray anatomy of the lactiferous ducts of the female breast (typification of the lactiferous ducts) (author's transl)] Wunderlich M. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 17(3):387–90, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Papilloma of the nipple. General remarks and comment apropos of a personal case] Innocenti P, et al. **Minerva Chir** 31(19):1089–94, 15 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Thermographic characteristics of the breasts in girls with normal menstrual cycle and in dysfunctional hemorrhages] Alikhodzhaeva AS. **Sov Med** (6):126–8, Jun 76 **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Aberrant axillary breast tissue: A report of a family with six affected women in two generations. Weinberg SK, et al. **Clin Genet** 10(6):325–8, Dec 76

The reconstruction of unequal or absent breasts. de Saxe BM. **S Afr Med J** 51(25):919–23, 18 Jun 77

[Simultaneous occurrence of polythelia and heart conduction disorders] Máté K, et al. **Orv Hetil** 117(47):2863–6, 21 Nov 76 **(Hun)**

[Polymastia] Edhemović S. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 22(1 Suppl):327–30, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Are breast patterns a risk index for breast cancer? A reappraisal. Mendell L, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 128(4):547, Apr 77

Breast patterns [letter] Wolfe JN. **Am J Roentgenol** 128(4):703, Apr 77

Sternum length and intermammillary distance in normal newborns. Salgado L, et al. **J Genet Hum** 25(1):59–63, Mar 77

BLOOD SUPPLY

Resolution of breast pain and calcification with renal transplantation. McDougal BA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 137(3):375–7, Mar 77

The reaction of blood vessels to tumour invasion. Iyengar B, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 13(1):9–14, Mar 76

The anatomy of the arteries and veins of the breast. Cunningham L. **J Surg Oncol** 9(1):71–85, 1977

Infarction of the lactating breast. Pearce DJ. **Practitioner** 218(1308):849–50, Jun 77

Significance of vascularity of the breast: a quantitative approach using xeromammography. Raskin MM, et al. **Rev Interam Radiol** 2(2):93–5, Apr 77

CYTOLOGY

Cultures of normal human mammary cells. Gaffney EV, et al. **Cell Differ** 5(2):69–81, Jul 76

Origin, concentration and structural features of human mammary gland cells cultured from breast secretions. Gaffney EV, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 172(2):269–79, 14 Sep 76

Cell proliferation in normal human breast ducts, fibroadenomas, and other ductal hyperplasias measured by nuclear labeling with tritiated thymidine. Effects of menstrual phase, age, and oral contraceptive hormones. Meyer JS. **Hum Pathol** 8(1):67–81, Jan 77

Selective contact-dependent cell communication. Fentiman I, et al. **Nature** 264(5588):760–2, 23–30 Dec 76

DRUG EFFECTS

[Effects of hormonal contraceptives on the female breast (author's transl)] Tapia JE, et al. **Praxis** 66(8):223–6, 22 Feb 77 **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Distribution of adenosine triphosphatase in infiltrating ductal carcinoma and non-neoplastic breast. Buell RH, et al. **Cancer** 38(2):875–87, Aug 76

Comparison of the in vitro conversion of estradiol-17 beta to estrone of normal and neoplastic human breast tissue. Pollow K, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 6(4–5):333–48, Feb 77

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The role of prolactin in mammogenesis and lactogenesis. Jacobs LS. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 80:173–91, 1977 (41 ref.)

Hypnotic stimulation of breast growth. Staib AR, et al. **Am J Clin Hypn** 19(4):201–8, Apr 77

Breast enlargement through visual imagery and hypnosis. Willard RD. **Am J Clin Hypn** 19(4):195–200, Apr 77

[Cyclic changes in the morphology of the developing female breast] Chumachenko PA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (2):23–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological and radioimmunological studies of membrane antigen(s) from human breast carcinomas and non-tumoral breast tissues. I. Bartorelli A, et al. **Experientia** 33(1):85–7, 15 Jan 77

Immunofluorescence studies of benign and malignant human mammary tissue. Richman AV. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(2):263–7, Aug 76

Surface differentiation antigens of human mammary epithelial cells carried on the human milk fat globule. Ceriani RL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(2):582–6, Feb 77

INJURIES

Chest burns in the young girl. Graham WP 3d, et al. **Pa Med** 79(12):50, Dec 76

INNERVATION

[Properties of the mechanoreceptors of the nipple of the guinea pig mammary gland. (Rapidly adapting mechanoreceptor units)] Grachev II, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(6):885–92, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

The incidence of cestradiol receptor sites in breast tissues. Ralphs DNL, et al. **Bull Soc Int Chir** 34(6):525–9, 1975

Glucose uptake by normal human breast tissue in organ culture. Influence of insulin and other additives. van Bogaert LJ. **Cell Tissue Res** 171(4):535–41, 1 Sep 76

Oestradiol receptors in non-neoplastic gynaecomastic tissue of phenotypic males. Rajendran KG, et al. **Horm Res** 7(4–5):193–200, 1976

Cyclic Variation of DNA synthesis in human breast epithelium. Masters JR, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(5):1263–5, May 77

The accumulation of 5alpha-dihydrotesterone (5alpha-DHT) by human breast tissue. Deshpander N, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 8(1):105–6, Jan 77

Steroid-binding proteins of the mammary gland and their clinical significance in breast cancer. Wittliff JL, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** Suppl 1:231–56, 1976 (34 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Stereotaxic instrument for needle biopsy of the mamma. Bolmgren J, et al. **AJR** 129(1):121–5, Jul 77

A curved Allis clamp for breast biopsy and other operations. Abramson DJ. **Am J Surg** 134(2):311, Aug 77

Fine-needle aspiration biopsy of the breast. Kiovuniemi AP. **Ann Clin Res** 8(4):272–83, Aug 76

Nipple retraction in duct ectasia. Rees BI, et al. **Br J Surg** 64(8):577–80, Aug 77

Breast size and cancer [letter]. Catchpole BN. **Br Med J** 1(6063):776, 19 Mar 77

Angiosarcoma of the breast. Massé SR, et al. **Can J Surg** 20(4):341–3, Jul 77

Natural history of breast cancer. Progression from hyperplasia to neoplasia as predicted by angiogenesis. Gullino PM. **Cancer** 39(6 Suppl):2697–703, Jun 77 (53 ref.)

Persistent and atypical lobules in the human breast may be precancerous. Wellings SR, et al. **Experientia** 32(11):1463–5, 15 Nov 76

When is there nipple involvement in carcinoma of the breast? Parry RG, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 59(4):535–7, Apr 77

Recurrent subareolar abscess of the breast and squamous metaplasia of the lactiferous ducts: a clinical syndrome. Powell BC, et al. **South Med J** 70(8):935–7, Aug 77

[Cytological aspects of Paget's disease of the breast. Comparison between histological and ultrastructural data (author's transl)] Fontanière B, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 25(2):105–10, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cytologic study of a malignant lymphoma of primary breast localization] Lecestre MJ, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 24(5):397–8, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Two cases of necrotic mastitis] Vashchenko AE, et al. **Klin Khir** (12):62–3, Dec 76 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The relationship of mammary temperature to parturition in human subjects. Burd LI, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 128(3):272–8, 1 Jun 77

Postpartum aggression in mice: the influence of suckling stimulation. Svare B, et al. **Horm Behav** 7(4):407–16, Dec 76

The physiology of lactation. Hytten FE. **J Hum Nutr** 30(4):225–32, Aug 76 (14 ref.)

Breast feeding as seen in general medical practice. Newman L. **J Hum Nutr** 30(4):245–7, Aug 76

Psychological and social considerations in breast feeding. Tylden E. **J Hum Nutr** 30(4):239–44, Aug 76

[Heat field of the breasts of healthy women (according to thermographic data)] Karochkin BB, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 22(3):31–8, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intestinal hormones and their effect on the function of various endocrine organs] Rafes IuI, et al. **Sov Med** (6):109–12, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiation dangers of mammography (editorial). Martin GH. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 17(10):309, Oct 76

SECRETION

On the significance of nipple discharge in the diagnosis of breast disease. Rimsten A, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 142(7):513–8, 1976

[Pathologic discharge from the breast. Galactography and histologic clarification (author's transl)] Rummel W, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 36(12):1062–5, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinico-roentgenological examination of women with secernent breasts] Bukhteeva NF, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (2):45–51, Mar-Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Breast cancer: confronting one's changed image. Breast reconstruction after mastectomy. Thomas SG, et al. **Am J Nurs** 77(9):1438–42, Sep 77

Bilateral fat necrosis of the breast following reduction mammoplasties. Baber CE, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 128(3):508–9, Mar 77

An adjunct to mammoplasty: the pectoral muscle flap. Fox JW 4th, et al. **Am J Surg** 133(3):385–6, Mar 77

Breast reconstruction after mastectomy. Zarem HA, et al. **Am J Surg** 134(1):47–51, Jul 77

Reduction mammaplasty followed by development of a bilateral non-synchronous carcinoma of the breast. Rijsbosch JK, et al. **Arch Chir Neerl** 28(4):271–80, 1976

Augmentation mammoplasty: a psychiatrist's view. Maddison D. **Aust NZ J Surg** 46(4):354–9, Nov 76

Simultaneous correction of the chest wall deformity and prosthetic augmentation mammaplasty in a case of Poland's syndrome. Baker JL Jr, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 29(4):347–51, Oct 76

Restoring the mammary areola by a skin graft from the upper inner thigh. Broadbent TR, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 30(3):220–2, Jul 77

Reconstruction of the areola by scrotal skin. Sinha JK. **Br J Plast Surg** 30(1):70–1, Jan 77

Reconstruction of the breast as a primary and secondary procedure following mastectomy for carcinoma. Watts GT. **Br J Surg** 63(10):823–5, Oct 76

Surgical management of large breasts. Godfrey WD, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 18(9):227–9, Sep 77

Reduction mammoplasty. Rice CO. **Minn Med** 59(10):707–10, Oct 76

Mammaplasty with a single, vertical, superiorly-based pedicle to support the nipple-areola. Arufe HN, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 60(2):221–7, Aug 77

A retromammary dissector for augmentation mammaplasty. Bellin HT, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 59(3):443, Mar 77

Calcification of implant capsules following augmentation mammaplasty. Case report. Benjamin JL, et al.

Plast Reconstr Surg 59(3):432–3, Mar 77

On augmentation mammaplasty by the transaxillary approach [letter]. Bevin AG. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 59(6):843–4, Jun 77

Mastopexy in conjunction with subcutaneous mastectomy. Biggs TM, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 60(1):1–5, Jul 77

Nipple–areola reconstruction with auricular tissues. Brent B, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 60(3):353–61, Sep 77

Benign inverted nipple: trans–nipple–areolar correction. Broadbent TR, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 58(6):673–7, Dec 76

Reducing the pocket in a subcutaneous mastectomy to accommodate a smaller implant. Conroy WC. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 59(3):446–7, Mar 77

Reduction mammaplasty by the inferior pedicle technique. An alternative to free nipple and areola grafting for severe macromastia or extreme ptosis. Courtiss EH, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 59(4):500–7, Apr 77

Reconstruction of the breast after mastectomy. Cronin TD, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 59(1):1–14, Jan 77

Preventing the high–riding nipple after McKissock breast reductions. Dinner MI, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 59(3):330–3, Mar 77

Histological investigation of the etiology of capsule contracture following augmentation mammaplasty. Domanskis E, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 58(6):689–93, Dec 76

Total breast reconstruction with either of two abdominal flaps. Drever JM. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 59(2):185–90, FEB 77

Rupture of a silicone bag–gel breast implant by closed compression capsulotomy: case report. Eisenberg HV, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 59(6):849–50, Jun 77

Rupture of inflated breast implants in closed compression capsulotomy: case report. Feliberti MC, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 59(6):848, Jun 77

Surgical treatment of mammary ptosis without hypertrophy. Figallo E. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 60(2):189–96, Aug 77

Protecting a breast implant from puncture during closure of an augmentation mammaplasty incision. Given KS. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 58(5):634, Nov 76

The psychic consequences of a reduction mammaplasty. Goin MK, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 59(4):530–4, Apr 77

A simple direct method for correction of inversion of the nipple. Hartrampe CR Jr, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 58(6):678–9, Dec 76

Breast implants and possible late hematogenous infection [letter] Hayes H. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 60(1):104, Jul 77

Spider bite on an augmented breast. Hayes H Jr. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 59(2):281–2, FEB 77

Complications of closed capsulotomies after augmentation mammaplasty. Laughlin RA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 60(3):362–3, Sep 77

Pop goes the breast! Capsule or implant? Beginning or end [editorial]? McDowell F. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 59(6):836–7, Jun 77

Zebra technique for 'de–epithelialization' of dermal pedicles. McShane RH. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 60(1):128–30, Jul 77

Surgical correction of nipple hypertrophy in male gynecomastia: case report. Marshall KA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 60(2):277–9, Aug 77

Secondary correction of the too–high areola and nipple after a mammaplasty. Millard DR Jr, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 58(5):568–72, Nov 76

The effects of steroid instillations and hematomas on the pseudosheaths around miniature breast implants in rats. Moucharafieh BC, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 59(5):720–3, May 77

Subpectoral augmentation mammaplasty. Pickrell KL, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 60(3):325–36, Sep 77

Calcification of the fibrous capsule about mammary implants. Redfern AB, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 59(2):249–51, FEB 77

Partially submuscular breast augmentation. Regnault P. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 59(1):72–6, Jan 77

On closed compression rupturing of contracted breast implant capsules [letter]. Rempel JH. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 59(6):838–9, Jun 77

A reduction mammaplasty with the areola–nipple based on an inferior dermal pedicle. Robbins TH. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 59(1):64–7, Jan 77

Changed appearance of mammograms following breast reduction. Robertson JL. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 59(3):347–51, Mar 77

The classic reprint. Die Technik der Mammaplastik (the technique of mammaplasty). Schwarzman E, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 59(1):107–12, Jan 77

Personality characteristics of women seeking breast augmentation. Comparison to small–busted and average–busted controls. Shipley RH, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 60(3):369–76, Sep 77

On closed compression to rupture capsules around breast implants [letter]. Vecchione TR. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 59(6):840–1, Jun 77

Spherical contracture of fibrous capsules around breast implants. Prevention and treatment. Vinnik CA. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 58(5):555–60, Nov 76

Experimental study of tissue response to ruptured gel–filled mammary prostheses. Vistnes LM, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 59(1):31–4, Jan 77

Electron and light microscopy examination of capsules around breast implants. Wagner H, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 60(1):49–55, Jul 77

The present status of breast augmentation. de Saxe BM. **S Afr Med J** 52(5):179–81, 23 Jul 77

Reconstruction of the breast and nipple after bilateral radical mastectomy. Dinner MI. **S Afr Med J** 50(39):1513–4, 11 Sep 76

A comparison of modern methods of reduction mammaplasty. Letterman G, et al. **South Med J** 69(10):1367–71, Oct 76

Postmastectomy reconstruction of the breast [editorial]. Marshall KA. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 144(1):77–8, Jan 77

Breast reconstruction for malignant or premalignant disease. Apfelberg DB, et al. **West J Med** 125(5):350–3, Nov 76

Case reports. Customized reconstruction of the breast after radical and modified radical mastectomies. Birnbaum L, et al. **West J Med** 125(5):388–90, Nov 76

[Classification and operative tactic in the treatment of the small ptotic breast (author's transl)] Vrebos J. **Acta Chir Belg** 75(5):485–504, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Excision–biopsy for galactophoritis with reconstruction of the nipples] Meline F, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 22(1):17–22, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mammaplasty] Meyer R, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 97(1):19–21, Jan 77 **(Fre)**

[Reduction mammoplasty in hyperplasias of the female breast] Höhler H. **Chirurg** 48(6):377–83, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The value of xero–radiography of the breast following mammoplasty with silicone prostheses (author's transl)] Grünberg G, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 126(4):365–7, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychological and physical reactions following cosmetic breast surgery] Rechenberger I, et al. **Fortschr Med** 95(17):1129–30, 5 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of the results of diminution mammoplasties (author's transl)] Börner P, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 36(11):989–97, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Circular stamp as an instrument in reduction mammoplasty] Wagner H. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 36(8):683–5, Aug 76 **(Ger)**

[Follow–up of patients who underwent reduction mammoplasty according to Strombeck between 1972 and 1975. Postoperative complications and results. Modification of the technique. Postoperative mammographic results (author's transl)] Werner C, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 37(7):566–71, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Manipulation errors in breast surgery] Bielefeld L. **Med Monatsschr** 31(5):242–3, May 77 **(Ger)**

[Breast hypoplasia] Bäker BA. **Med Welt** 76(48):2329–30, 26 Nov 76 **(Ger)**

[Problems in the diagnosis of breast disease following mammaplasty (author's transl)] Pflanzer K, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 89(14):484–9, 15 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Plastic surgery of the female breast (author's transl)] Babayan R. **Zentralbl Chir** 102(1):7–13, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mamma–augmentation–plasty with the use of plastic materials] Serfling HJ, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 102(11):694–8, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Considerations regarding two cases of macromastia (author's transl)] Gavrilescu C, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 99(10):625–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Plastic surgery of female breast] Brobmann GF. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 52(29):1494–9, 29 Oct 76 **(Ger)**

[Breast pathology and plastic surgery] Donati L, et al. **Minerva Chir** 31(22):1359–70, 30 Nov 76 **(Ita)**

[Carcinoma of the breast and plastic reconstruction using a prosthesis] Jelesijević V. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 22(2):213–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Problems in breast reconstruction [letter] Bouvier B. **Med J Aust** 1(25):937, 18 Jun 77

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of human breast [letter]. Harris M. **Am J Clin Pathol** 68(1):90–1, Jul 77

Ultrastructural studies of the female breast: I. 9 + 0 cilia in myoepithelial cells. Stirling JW, et al. **Anat Rec** 186(3):413–6, Nov 76

The fine structure of the normal, resting terminal ductal–lobular unit of the female breast. Stirling JW, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 372(3):205–26, 27 Dec 76

The fine structure of ducts and subareolar ducts in the resting gland of the female breast. Stirling JW, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 373(2):119–32, 11 Mar 77

BREAST DISEASES

Recurring subareolar abscess. Johnsén C. **Acta Chir Scand** 142(5):393–4, 1976

Adolescent breast masses. Stone AM, et al. **Am J Surg** 134(2):275–7, Aug 77

Changing concepts in the management of breast disease. Seltzer MH. **Med Times** 105(3):50–60, Mar 77

Raynaud's phenomenon of the nipples ®letter]. Hood L. **NZ Med J** 84(573):294–5, 13 Oct 76

[Tuberculosis of the female genital organs, of the peritoneum and of the breast (author's transl)] Keller L. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 31(8):757–65, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Study of the importance of fibrocystic mastopathy as a precancerous lesion] Napolitano A, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 48(3–4):265–76, 1973–74 **(Ita)**

[Liponecrosis of the breast. General remarks and comment apropos of a personal case] Ucchino S, et al. **Minerva Chir** 31(18):1011–6, 30 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Essential mastodynia] Ambrosini A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 28(6):494–9, Jun 76 **(Ita)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of tuberculosis of the breast] Kesel'man TsA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (9):90–2, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Evaluation of a breast cyst fluid protein detectable in the plasma of breast carcinoma patients. Haagensen DE Jr, et al. **Ann Surg** 185(3):279–85, Mar 77

Serum prolactin concentrations in benign breast disease throughout the menstrual cycle. Cole EN, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 13(6):597–603, Jun 77

[Determination of blood prolactin levels in breast diseases using prolactin radioimmunoassay kits (CIS–Prolak Kit)] Nakajima K, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 24(12):1303–10, Dec 76 **(Jpn)**

[Serum prolactin level in healthy women and patients with functional disorders of the breast] Oziębło L. **Endokrynol Pol** 28(4):323–30, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Ulcerating paraffinoma. Rintala A. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 65(5):356–60, 1976

Influence of oral contraceptives on breast diseases. Fechner RE. **Cancer** 39(6 Suppl):2764–71, Jun 77 (78 ref.)

Effect on hypertension and benign breast disease of progestagen component in combined oral contraceptives. **Lancet** 1(8012):624, 19 Mar 77

COMPLICATIONS

Microfilarial granuloma of the breast in a patient with tropical pulmonary eosinophilia. Chandrasoma PT, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 26(3):570–1, May 77

Carcinoma arising in the wall of a breast cyst during pregnancy. Roth JA, et al. **Ann Surg** 185(2):247–50, Feb 77

Chronic mastopathy and breast cancer. A follow–up study. Kodlin D, et al. **Cancer** 39(6):2603–7, Jun 77

Recurrent subareolar abscess of the breast and squamous metaplasia of the lactiferous ducts: a clinical syndrome. Powell BC, et al. **South Med J** 70(8):935–7, Aug 77

[Neoplastic cysts of the breast] Delavierre P, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(20):1213–5, 23 May 76 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

On the significance of nipple discharge in the diagnosis of breast disease. Rimsten A, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 142(7):513–8, 1976

Stereotaxic needle biopsy and preoperative indication of non–palpable mammary lesions. Nordenström B, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 21(2):350–1, Mar–Apr 77

Combined mammographic–sonographic evaluation of breast masses. Teixidor HS, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 128(3):409–17, Mar 77

Report from the Anglo–Dutch study group on thermographic screening. Recommended procedure for breast examination. **Br J Radiol** 49(588):1037–8, Dec 76

Echotomographic investigation of diseases of the breast. pp. 115–20. de Albertis P, et al. **In: Oliva L, Berry RJ, ed. The new image in tomography. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no. 392 1975.**

Ultrasonographic evaulation of breast masses. Laing FC. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 27(4):278–82, Dec 76

The asymptomatic breast mass: diagnostic evaluation. Bergeron RB, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 128(8):233–4, Aug 76

The incidence and management of female breast disease in a general practice. Bywaters JL. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 27(179):353–7, Jun 77

Detection and classification of liquid–filled masses in the breast by gray scale echography. Jellins J, et al. **Radiology** 125(1):205–12, Oct 77

Tuberculosis of the breast. Dent DM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 51(18):611–4, 30 Apr 77

[An analysis of 1,000 mammography and thermography examinations (author's transl)] Lafaye C, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 19(2):263–72, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Echography and breast cysts] Gairard B, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 57(8–9):574–5, Aug–Sep 76 **(Fre)**

[Valve of liquid crystal plate thermography in breast diseases] Ramioul H, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 32(6):181–4, 15 Mar 77 **(Fre)**

[Cytologic examination under radiologic guidance in the

diagnosis of nonpalpable lesions of the breast] Gros D, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(28):980–1, 16 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fibrocystic mastopathia (letter)] Ludwig H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(13):498–9, 1 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic problems of the mammary diseases (author's transl)] Almendral AC, et al. **Ther Umsch** 33(12):773–80, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems in the diagnosis of breast disease following mammaplasty (author's transl)] Pflanzer K, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 89(14):484–9, 15 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mammary biopsy with a needle–drill: indications, technic, results] Tremolada C, et al. **Chir Ital** 28(6):675–85, Dec 76 **(Ita)**

[Physical symptomatology of the breast] Resauro B. **Minerva Chir** 31(22):1281–6, 30 Nov 76 **(Ita)**

[Breast sclero–elastotic focal lesions simulating infiltrating carcinoma] Eusebi V, et al. **Pathologica** 68(985–986):507–18, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Thin–needle aspiration in the diagnosis and treatment of breast cysts] Woyke S, et al. **Nowotwory** 27(1):41–50, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Detection of dyshormonal breast diseases in gynecological practice] Bobrov MIa, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (7):28–30, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of breast diseases] Gilenko IA. **Klin Khir** (5):60–3, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of preventive examination of women to detect breast diseases] Zubtsovskiĭ VN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 118(1):53–6, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico–roentgenological examination of women with secernent breasts] Bukhteeva NF, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (2):45–51, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the complementaty clinical methods in the diagnosis of benign breast lesions] Ballesteros LA, et al. **Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit** 24(6):357–71, Jun 76 **(Spa)**

[Hydatidosis of the breast in the republic of Argentina. Report of 2 new cases] Vestfrid MA, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 145(2):149–51, 30 Apr 77 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

The use of an impeded androgen—danazol—in the management of benign breast disorders. Asch RH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 127(2):130–4, 15 Jan 77

Effect of 2 br–alpha–ergocryptin (CB 154) on serum prolactin and the clinical picture in a case of progressive gigantomastia in pregnancy. Kullander S. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 65(4):227–33, 1976

Bromocriptine for severe mastalgia [letter]. Mansel RE, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6072):1356, 21 May 77

Bromocriptine for severe mastalgia [letter]. Palmer BV, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6068):1083, 23 Apr 77

Treatment of fibrocystic disease of the breast with a prolactin inhibitor: 2–Br–alpha–ergocryptine (CB–154). Martin–Comin J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 48(6):703–6, Dec 76

[Aetiology, diagnosis und therapy of mastopathy and mastodynia. Experiences of treatment with mastodynon (author's transl)] Fikentscher H. **Med Klin** 72(34):1327–30, 26 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic results with a vitamin complex (A,E,B6) in fibrocystic mastopathies] Ciambellotti E, et al. **Minerva Med** 68(18):1249–52, 14 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Acid phosphatase activity in breast dysplasias and in carcinomas of the breast] Panazzolo A, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 133(1):12–36, Jan–Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Diffuse calcification of the breast in chronic renal failure. Han SY, et al. **AJR** 129(2):341–2, Aug 77

Bilateral fat necrosis of the breast following reduction mammoplasties. Baber CE, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 128(3):508–9, Mar 77

Unilateral breast enlargement [letter]. Maier WP, et al. **JAMA** 238(2):127–8, 11 Jul 77

Unilateral breast enlargement. A complication of an arteriovenous fistula and coincidental subclavian vein occlusion. Topf G, et al. **JAMA** 237(6):571–2, 7 Feb 77

Pain in the breast (editorial). **NZ Med J** 84(575):363, 10 Nov 76

Calcification of the fibrous capsule about mammary implants. Redfern AB, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 59(2):249–51, FEB 77

Spherical contracture of fibrous capsules around breast implants. Prevention and treatment. Vinnik CA. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 58(5):555–60, Nov 76

[Breast calcinosis following paraffin injection] Thiels C, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 126(2):173–4, Feb 77 **(Ger)**

[Risk factors in chronic mastopathy] Sachs H, et al. **Fortschr Med** 94(27):1489–95, 23 Sep 76 **(Ger)**

[Mammary fistulae] Shakur PP. **Klin Khir** (12):63–4, Dec 76 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Simultaneous assays of cancer associated antigens in benign and malignant breast diseases. Franchimont P, et al. **Cancer** 39(6 Suppl):2806–12, Jun 77

Immunofluorescence studies of benign and malignant human mammary tissue. Richman AV. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(2):263–7, Aug 76

METABOLISM

[Estrogen and progesterone receptors in non carcinomatous breast diseases (author's transl)] May–Levin F, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 25(4):233–9, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of cellular DNA in the study of the relations between fibrocystic disease of the breast and breast cancer] Lazzari G, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 134(2):137–44, Apr–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

OCCURRENCE

Epidemiologic characteristics of benign breast disease. Nomura A, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 105(6):505–12, Jun 77

Benign breast disease and oral contraceptive use. Janerich DT, et al. **JAMA** 237(20):2199–201, 16 May 77

PATHOLOGY

Studies on cytologic characteristics of mammary aspiration smears based on histologic types. Takeda T, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 21(3):424–8, May–Jun 77

The relationship of gross cystic disease of the breast and carcinoma [editorial]. Haagensen CD. **Ann Surg** 185(3):375–6, Mar 77

Nipple retraction in duct ectasia. Rees BI, et al. **Br J Surg** 64(8):577–80, Aug 77

High speed pneumatic drill biopsy in palapable lesions of the breast. Sahariah S, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 13(4):306–9, Dec 76

Microcalcifications in mammary glands. Barth V, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 64(5):278–9, May 77

Ultrastructure and microanalysis of 'benign' and 'malignant' breast calcifications. Galkin BM, et al. **Radiology** 124(1):245–9, Jul 77

Fine needle aspiration cytology. Manheimer LH, et al. **South Med J** 70(8):923–5, Aug 77

[Results of needle aspiration cytology in proliferative fibrocystic disease of the breast (author's transl)] Kreuzer G. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 37(7):609–14, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prognostic significance of anatomopathological findings in mastopathia and breast cancer (author's transl)] Torhorst J. **Ther Umsch** 33(12):781–5, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathological nontumorous anatomy of the sinus lactiferi on its harmonic background and its relationship to latent galactorrhea (apropos an unusual squamous metaplasia in ectasic galactocele] Costa A. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol** 61(1):97–119, Apr 76 **(Ita)**

[Lactic duct fistulas] Shakur PP. **Klin Khir** (12):63–4, Dec 76 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Clinical manifestations and end–organ effects associated with abnormal gonadotrophin release. Fraser IS. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 3(3):591–614, Dec 76

Inadequate corpus luteal function in women with benign breast diseases. Sitruk–ware LR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 44(4):771–4, Apr 77

[Dosage of prolactine in normal and pathological subjects (author's transl)] Franchimont P, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 37(3):127–56, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Inadequate corpus luteum function in benign breast–diseases (author's transl)] Mauvais–Jarvis P, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 37(5):347–54, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Inadequate corpus luteum function in benign breast–diseases (author's transl)(proceedings)] Mauvais–Jarvis P, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 37(4):309–10, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Pneumocystography of benign and malignant intracystic growths of the female breast. Tabár L, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 17(6):829–37, Nov 76

Xeromammography and histology of common breast lesions. Branda JF, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 15(2):102–7, Feb 77

Oil cyst of the breast following fat necrosis. Andersson I, et al. **Br J Radiol** 50(590):143–6, Feb 77

Proceedings: Pneumocystography of the mamma. Liem SJ. **Radiol Clin (Basel)** 46(2):158, 1977

Computed tomography of the breast. A preliminary report. Chang CH, et al. **Radiology** 124(3):827–9, Sep 77

Breast parenchymal patterns and their changes with age. Wolfe JN. **Radiology** 121(3 Pt. 1):545–52, Dec 76

[Cystography of the breast (author's transl)] Pšenička O, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 30(5):314–8, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Clear images of the breast. Report of 22 cases (author's transl)] Le Treut A, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 19(5):481–5, Jul–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Breast radioxerothermography] Jeanmart L, et al. **Brux Med** 56(11):447–62, Nov 76 **(Fre)**

[Extensive subcutaneous calcification of the breast] Broks PD. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 125(6):566–7, Dec 76 **(Ger)**

[Accidental filling of mammary ducts in a mammocystogram] Reinhardt K. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 125(5):476–7, Nov 76 **(Ger)**

[Demonstration and recognition of microcalcification on xeromammograms (author's transl)] Wegener OH. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 126(4):350–60, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microcalcifications on the mammaogram, surgical clarification and histologic findings. Concerning the problem of the diagnosis of occult carcinoma of the breast (author's transl)] Rummel W, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 36(12):1053–61, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Breast affections requiring surgery: diagnosis from the view–point of a radiologist (author's transl)] Weishaar J. **Med Klin** 71(40):1671–5, 1 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Method for preoperative localization of non–palpable microcalcifications within the mammary gland (spherical marking) (author's transl)] Barth V, et al. **Radiologe** 17(5):219–21, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differential diagnosis of microcalcifications, X–ray film analysis of 60 intraductal carcinoma, the triangle principle (author's transl)] Lanyi M. **Radiologe** 17(5):213–6, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differential diagnosis of the microcalcifications. The calcified mastopathic microcyst (author's transl)] Lanyi M. **Radiologe** 17(5):217–8, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of xeroradiographic contour amplification in intramammary calcifications (author's transl)] Mödder U, et al. **Roentgenblaetter** 12:606–11, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Symptomatologic significance of calcifications in mammography] Comino E, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 28(10):801–10, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparison of xeroradiography and photographic radiography in the study of breast pathology] Martinotti G, et al. **Minerva Med** 68(21):1407–33, 30 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diagnosis of mammary gland diseases by visualization of the gland] Inoue Y, et al. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 22(6):561–7, Jun 77 **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Breast cancer: prevention. Prophylactic mastectomy. Todd A. **Am J Nurs** 77(9):1447–9, Sep 77

Treatment of benign breast disease. Murley RS. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 58(5):385–7, Sep 76

Subcutaneous mastectomy for gigantomastia in an adolescent girl. Case report. De Castro CC. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 59(4):575–8, Apr 77

Subcutaneous mastectomy in the large ptotic breast. Spira M. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 59(2):200–5, FEB 77

Subcutaneous mastectomy with immediate replacement by a silastic implant. Khalil GA. **W Va Med J** 73(8):179–82, Aug 77

[Surgical treatment of abnormal nipple discharge] Sery Z, et al. **Minerva Chir** 32(11):739–44, 15 Jun 77 **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment for mastopathy (author's transl)] Engeler V, et al. **Praxis** 66(17):517–20, 26 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgery in inflammatory premalignant diseases of the breast (author's transl)] Krupp S. **Ther Umsch** 33(12):786–91, Dec 76 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Breast pathology and plastic surgery] Donati L, et al. **Minerva Chir** 31(22):1359–70, 30 Nov 76 **(Ita)**

[Surgical treatment in severe mastopathies] Engeler V, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 41(245):215–33, Mar 77 **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Mammary tuberculosis: a rare modern disease. Ikard RW, et al. **South Med J** 70(2):208–12, Feb 77

BREAST FEEDING

see related
MILK, HUMAN

Factors related to early termination of breast feeding. A retrospective study in Sweden. Sjölin S, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 66(4):505–11, Jul 77

World trends in infant feeding. Jelliffe DB. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(11):1227–37, Nov 76

Endocrine and metabolic response in the human newborn to first feed of breast milk. Aynsley–Green A, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 52(4):291–5, Apr 77

Stool sugars and pH in breast–fed neonates (letter). Nitzan M, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 52(4):336–7, Apr 77

Differences in subcutaneous fat in breast– and formula–fed infants. Oakley JR. **Arch Dis Child** 52(1):79–80, Jan 77

May mothers given warfarin breast–feed their infants? Orme ML, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6076):1564–5, 18 Jun 77

Lithium carbonate and breast–feeding. Sykes PA, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6047):1299, 27 Nov 76

Breast–feeding by mothers positive for HBsAG [letter]. Larke RP, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(12):1344, 18 Jun 77

Breast–feeding, weaning and the diarrhoeal syndrome in a Guatemalan Indian village. Mata LJ, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 42:311–38, 1976

Breastfeeding in the Boston suburbs in relation to

personal-social factors. Are pediatricians thoughtlessly influencing the outcome in their postpartum care? Cole JP. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 16(4):352-6, Apr 77

Hematocrit levels in breast-fed American babies. A preliminary study suggesting that nutritional anemia may not develop. Coulson KM, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 16(7):649-51, Jul 77

Vitamin D-deficiency rickets in two breast-fed infants who were not receiving vitamin D supplementation. O'Connor P. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 16(4):361-3, Apr 77

Barriers to effective breastfeeding counseling. Whitley N. **Hosp Top** 55(3):40, 42-3, May-Jun 77

Excessive weight gain during early infancy as related to breast feeding versus bottle feeding. pp. 66-9. Nitzan M, et al.
In: Laron Z, Dickerson Z, ed. The adipose child. Basel, Karger, 1976 W1 PE163H v.1 1975.

Socio-cultural factors affecting breast feeding and other infant feeding practices in an urban community. Ghosh S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 13(11):827-32, Nov 76

Breast-feeding: the role of multinational corporations in Latin America. Bader MB. **Int J Health Serv** 6(4):609-26, 1976

The duration of breast feeding. Fitzpatrick C, et al. **Ir Med J** 70(1):3-6, Jan 77

Further relationships between IPAT anxiety scale performance and infantile feeding experiences. Hughes RN, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 33(3):698-700, Jul 77

At-will breast feeding and dental caries: four case reports. Gardner DE, et al. **J Dent Child** 44(3):186-91, May-Jun 77

Breast feeding: a cause of dental caries in children. Kotlow LA. **J Dent Child** 44(3):192-3, May-Jun 77

The extent of breast and bottle feeding of children in Cairo and its effect on their growth. Lebshtein AK, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 51(5):246-57, 1976

Educating tomorrow's parents: health education in breast feeding. Bamford T. **J Hum Nutr** 30(4):276-80, Aug 76

Promoting breast feeding in Glasgow: 2. In the community. Busby AD, et al. **J Hum Nutr** 30(4):263-5, Aug 76

Human milk versus cow's milk. Darke SJ. **J Hum Nutr** 30(4):233-8, Aug 76 (18 ref.)

The lay organisations: 1. The Breastfeeding Promotion Group of the National Childbirth Trust. Davies M. **J Hum Nutr** 30(4):269-71, Aug 76

The practical management and establishment of breast feeding. Farebrother RI. **J Hum Nutr** 30(4):256-60, Aug 76

Difficulties and discouragements encountered by mothers. Gillie L. **J Hum Nutr** 30(4):248-52, Aug 76

The lay organisations: 2. The Nursing Mothers' Association of Australia. Laird J. **J Hum Nutr** 30(4):272-5, Aug 76

Promoting breast feeding in Glasgow: 1. In the hospital. Logan CM. **J Hum Nutr** 30(4):261-2, Aug 76

The responsibility of the obstetrician in the establishment of breast feeding. Malvern J. **J Hum Nutr** 30(4):253-5, Aug 76 (11 ref.)

Breast feeding as seen in general medical practice. Newman L. **J Hum Nutr** 30(4):245-7, Aug 76

The contribution of the health visitor. O'Connell PE. **J Hum Nutr** 30(4):266-8, Aug 76

Psychological and social considerations in breast feeding. Tylden E. **J Hum Nutr** 30(4):239-44, Aug 76

Breast feeding practice of the hillside people of Thailand and its effect on the growth of their offspring. Viseshakul D. **J Hum Nutr** 31(3):189-93, Jun 77

Effect of various milk feeds on numbers of Escherichia coli and Bidifobacterium in the stools of new-born infants. Hewitt JH, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 77(1):129-39, Aug 76

Morbidity in breast-fed and artificially fed infants. Cunningham AS. **J Pediatr** 90(5):726-9, May 77

Breast feeding and incidence of E. coli infections in newborn nurseries[letter]. Jelliffe EF, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(6):1038-9, Jun 77

Possible breast milk transmission of group B streptococcal infection [letter] Schreiner RL, et al. **J Pediatr** 91(1):159, Jul 77

Iron nutrition in the breast-fed infant. Woodruff CW, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(1):36-8, Jan 77

Breast feeding in Kelantan. Balakrishnan S, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 23(2):80-2, Apr 77

A new era in breast feeding. Fowler M. **J Trop Pediatr** 22(2):34-41, Apr 76

Attitudes and practices of physicians concerning breast-feeding and its management. Hollen BK. **J Trop Pediatr** 22(6):288-93, Dec 76

Nutritional evaluation of breast-feeding practices in some countries in the far east. Intengan CL. **J Trop Pediatr** 22(2):63-7, Apr 76

Biological night feeding [editorial]. Jelliffe DB, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 22(2):29-30, Apr 76

Obstetric delivery tomorrow: towards a curvilinear compromise [editorial]? Jelliffe DB, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 22(5):203-4, Oct 76

Attitudes towards breast feeding. Liebrich UA, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 22(2):31-3, Apr 76

Breastfeeding as a contraceptive method among a low income group of of Tehrani women. Schoenborn CA. **J Trop Pediatr** 22(6):274-6, Dec 76

Failure to thrive at the breast [letter]. **Lancet** 2(7998):1307-8, 11 Dec 76

Breast is best [letter]. Addy DP. **Lancet** 2(7988):742, 2 Oct 76

Breast feeding and human milk composition [letter]. Crawford MA, et al. **Lancet** 1(8002):99-100, 8 Jan 77

Failure to thrive at the breast [letter]. Davies DP, et al. **Lancet** 2(7996):1194-5, 27 Nov 76

Unilateral breast-feeding and breast cancer. Ing R, et al. **Lancet** 2(8029):124-7, 16 Jul 77

Breast in best [letter]. Jelliffe DB, et al. **Lancet** 2(7986):635, 18 Sep 76

Predominance of left-sided breast tumours [letter] McManus IC. **Lancet** 2(8032):297-8, 6 Aug 77

Necrotising enterocolitis despite breast feeding [letter] Reisner SH, et al. **Lancet** 2(8036):507, 3 Sep 77

Neutropenia from cyclophosphamide in breast milk (letter). Amato D, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(11):383-4, Mar 12 77

Why do mothers breast feed? Jeffs J. **Nurs Times** 73(24):911-4, 16 Jun 77

Feeding babies in the 70s. A feeding policy document approved by the paediatricians of the North East Thames Regional Health Authority. Laurence B, et al. **Nurs Times** 73(9):suppl i-iv, 3 Mar 77

Does breast milk alone prevent iron deficiency anemia? Good JC. **Ohio State Med J** 73(8):562-3, Aug 77

Long-term consequences of suboptimal nutritional practices in early life. Some important benefits of breast feeding. Jackson RL. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 24(1):63-70, Feb 77 (67 ref.)

Relactation: an overview. Brown RE. **Pediatrics** 60(1):116-20, Jul 77

Iron sufficiency in breast-fed infants and the availability of iron from human milk. McMillan JA, et al. **Pediatrics** 58(5):686-91, Nov 76

A study of infant feeding practices in Edinburgh [proceedings]. Kirk TR. **Proc Nutr Soc** 35(2):79A-80A, Sep 76

Advice received by ninety-four mothers on infant feeding in Edinburgh [proceedings]. Kirk TR. **Proc Nutr Soc** 35(2):80A-81A, Sep 76

Long-chain polyunsaturated fatty acids in the erythrocyte lipids of breast-fed and bottle-fed infants [proceedings]. Sanders TA, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 35(2):63A-65A, Sep 76

Success and failure of breast-feeding in relation to energy intake [proceedings]. Whichelow MJ. **Proc Nutr Soc** 35(2):62A-63A, Sep 76

Influences on a mother's choice of method of infant feeding. Brimblecombe FS, et al. **Public Health** 91(3):117-26, May 77

A comparison of weight gain in breast fed and bottle fed babies. Holly D, et al. **Public Health** 91(3):113-6, May 77

Unilateral breast uptake of 67Ga from breast feeding. Kan MK, et al. **Radiology** 121(3 Pt. 1):668, Dec 76

Effects of breast-feeding practice on the post-partum endometrium. Freedman RS, et al. **S Afr J Med Sci** 41(2):99-108, 1976

Breast-feeding: its effects on post-partum amenorrhea. Saxena PC. **Soc Biol** 24(1):45-51, Spring 77

Spacing of children, sexual abstinence and breast-feeding in rural Ghana. Bleek W. **Soc Sci Med** 10(5):225-30, May 76

Breast feeding in an inner London borough--a study of cultural factors. Jones RA, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 11(3):175-9, Feb 77

Breastfeeding and abstinence among the Yoruba. Dow TE Jr. **Stud Fam Plann** 8(8):208-14, Aug 77

[Breast feeding during lithium therapy] Skausig OB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(7):400-1, 14 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The history of breast feeding] Hartge R. **Fortschr Med** 94(27):1435-8, 23 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Breast feeding--best for the child?] Haneberg B. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(24):1211-4, 30 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

Lactation, Breast feeding in women in Rogaland] Lichtenberg SM. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(11):514-5, 20 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Interamerican investigation of infant mortality: various aspects of maternal breast feeding in Recife and developing programs] dos Santos I. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 81(5):399-404, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Composition of human milk of mothers of infants with excessive weight] Lazarev SG. **Pediatriia** (10):60-1, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Nursing in lactation mastitis] Gurtovoĭ BL, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 21(10):44-8, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mother, child and breast feeding] Horanská E. **Cesk Pediatr** 32(4):235-6, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Brief breast feeding: high risk in developing countries] Monckeberg F. **Rev Med Chil** 104(9):676-9, Sep 76 **(Spa)**

[Social and health aspects of lactation in Galicia] Negreira Cepeda S. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 49(9):865-907, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BREAST NEOPLASMS

Breast cancer controversy continues [letter] **AJR** 129(4):758-9, Oct 77

Radiation therapy of choroidal metastases from breast cancer. Röttinger EM, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 200(3):243-50, 1976

What it means to battle cancer. Flynn ED. **Am J Nurs** 77(2):261-2, Feb 77

Rat mammary deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis during the estrous cycle, pregnancy, and lactation in relation to mammary tumorigenesis: its implication for human breast cancer. Nagasawa H, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 127(6):590-3, 15 Mar 77

Odontoid fractures in metastatic breast carcinoma. Lally JF, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 128(5):817-20, May 77

Detection of hepatic metastases from cancer of the breast. Sugarbaker PH, et al. **Am J Surg** 133(4):531-5, Apr 77

Lobular carcinoma of the breast: an overview. Fisher ER, et al. **Ann Surg** 185(4):377-85, Apr 77 (55 ref.)

The possible relationship between mammary dysplasia and breast cancer. Renwick SB. **Aust NZ J Surg** 46(4):341-3, Nov 76

Breast size and cancer [letter]. Catchpole BN. **Br Med J** 1(6063):776, 19 Mar 77

Cancer of the breast--still an enigma [editorial]. Mueller CB. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(10):1101-4, 21 May 77

View from the giant's shoulder. The fifth annual Wendell G. Scott Lecture. Gallager HS. **Cancer** 40(1):185-94, Jul 77

Primary malignant lymphomas of the breast. Mambo NC, et al. **Cancer** 39(5):2033-40, May 77

Brain scanning in patients with recurrent breast cancer. Muss HB, et al. **Cancer** 38(4):1574-6, Oct 76

Human breast carcinoma: heterotransplantation to newborn rats. Benjamin I, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1(4):203-6, Mar 76

Dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans. Hawk JL. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 2(1):85-9, Mar 77

Erosive adenomatosis of the nipple. Smith NP, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 2(1):79-84, Mar 77

Breast cancer: the way ahead [editorial]. Forrest AP. **Clin Oncol** 2(4):313-6, Dec 76 (20 ref.)

Liver and bone scintigraphy in breast cancer--diagnostic and prognostic tool at time of onset and during follow-up. Spiessens HH, et al. **Clin Oncol** 3(2):171-6, Jun 77

Early breast cancer its history and results of treatment. Mansfield CM. **Exp Biol Med** 5:1-129, 1976 (366 ref.)

Geriatric malignancies and their hormonal aspects. Schneider GT, et al. **Gerontology** 23(1):64-76, 1977

The impact of breast cancer on the family. pp. 146-56. Grandstaff NW.
In: Vaeth JM, ed. Breast cancer. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 FR935 vol. 11 1975.

Economic impact of breast cancer. pp. 90-101. Scitovsky AA, et al.
In: Vaeth JM, ed. Breast cancer. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 FR935 vol. 11 1975.

Establishment of epithelial cell line MDA-MB-157 from metastatic pleural effusion of human breast carcinoma. Young RK, et al. **In Vitro** 9(4):239-45, Jan-Feb 74

Cancer of the male breast. De Souza LJ, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 13(2):99-107, Jun 76

Mammary liposarcoma--report of a case. Madhavan M, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 13(4):379-80, Dec 76

Cystosarcoma phyllodes osteogenic sarcoma of the breast. Agarwal SC, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 30(1):5-6, Jan 76

Lymphangitic carcinomatosis of the lung: pathologic, diagnostic and therapeutic considerations. Green N, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2(1-2):149-53, Jan-Feb 77

Angiosarcoma of the male breast. Yadav RV, et al. **Int Surg** 61(9):463-4, Sep 76

Taste acuity and food attitudes of selected patients with cancer. Carson JA, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 70(4):361-5, Apr 77

Bilateral breast metastases from oat-cell lung carcinoma in a man treated with diethylstilbestrol for prostatic adenocarcinoma. Giarelli L, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 24(11):511-5, Nov 76

Women, cancer and emotions. Surawicz FG. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 32(1):18-20, 26-7, 29, Jan 77

Primary non-Hodgkins lymphoma of the breast: case report. Inalsingh CH. **J Fla Med Assoc** 64(7):481-3, Jul 77

Extranodal malignant lymphoma. Gandagule VN, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 66(5):102-4, 1 Mar 76

Cancer Data Service: Breast carcinoma distantly metastatic at diagnosis, 1945-1974. Holmes FF, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 78(2):71-2, Feb 77

Highlights of the Second Annual Breast Cancer Symposium. Moore C. **J Ky Med Assoc** 75(6):279-81, Jun 77

Breast cancer: a report on a report which was sponsored by the White House, the National Cancer Institute, and the American Cancer Society, November 22 and 23, 1976. O'Brien PH. **J SC Med Assoc** 73(4):144-6, Apr 77

Current concepts of 'minimal breast cancer'. Page DL. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 70(1):17-8, Jan 77

Is lobular carcinoma of breast always estrogen dependent? Sannella JS. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 70(7):503, Jul 77

Metastatic bone disease [letter] Helman N, et al. **JAMA** 238(14):1503, 3 Oct 77

In situ small cell lesions of the breast [letter]. Toker C. **JAMA** 236(17):1937, 25 Oct 76

Human mammary cancers in nu/nu-mice. A model for testing in research and clinic. Bastert G, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 55(2):83-4, 15 Jan 77

Breast cancer in a schoolgirl [letter]. Teasdale C, et al. **Lancet** 2(7986):627, 18 Sep 76

Atavistic regression as a factor in the remission of cancer. Meares A. **Med J Aust** 2(4):132-3, 23 Jul 77

Cancer of the breast. Siddiqui S. **Med Trial Tech Q** 23(1):1-10, Summer 76

Present knowledge of breast cancer. Leis HP Jr. **Minerva Chir** 31(22):1297–312, 30 Nov 76

Bilateral breast cancer what about the other breast? Leis HP Jr. **Minerva Chir** 31(22):1333–6, 30 Nov 76

Metastatic and nonmetastatic involvement of the nervous system complicating cancer. Shapiro SK. **Minn Med** 60(4):236–9, Apr 77

Localizations of haematological systemic diseases and metastases from tumours of other organs in the breast. Vermeer RJ, et al. **Neth J Med** 20(1):5–10, 1977

Women's health beliefs about breast cancer and breast self-examination. Stillman MJ. **Nurs Res** 26(2):121–7, Mar–Apr 77

Breast cancer and pregnancy. Donegan WL. **Obstet Gynecol** 50(2):244–52, Aug 77

Metastatic epibulbar carcinoma. Radnót M. **Ophthalmologica** 174(5):251–4, 1977

Human breast cancer in culture. Trempe GL. **Recent Results Cancer Res** (57):33–41, 1976

Inter- and intraspecies contamination of human breast tumor cell lines HBC and BrCa5 and other cell cultures. Nelson-Rees WA, et al. **Science** 195(4284):1343–4, 25 Mar 77

Changes in women's opinions about cancer. Knopf A. **Soc Sci Med** 10(3–4):191–5, Mar–Apr 76

Inflammatory carcinoma of the breast. Stocks LH, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 143(6):885–9, Dec 76

Significant prognostic factors in breast cancer of Japanese women: special reference to nuclear grade and sinus histiocytosis. Sato E, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 120(2):135–49, Oct 76

[A crural subcutaneous metastasis of a breast cancer. Arteriographic and scintigraphic evaluation (author's transl)] Wenger JJ, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 20(2):239–42, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Breast cancer and pregnancy. Apropos of 96 cases followed for 3 and 1/2 years at the Centre Léon Bérard, Lyons] Dargent M, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 5(6):783–803, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The bilateral carcinoma of the breast (authors transl)] Buffat JD. **Praxis** 66(7):192–9, 15 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[In situ intra-lobular breast cancer. Apropos of a case] Brizon J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(10):645–7, 9 Mar 76 **(Fre)**

[Neoplastic cysts of the breast] Delavierre P, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(20):1213–5, 23 May 76 **(Fre)**

[Clinical aspects, radiology and therapy of angiosarcoma of the breast gland] Horcher E, et al. **Chirurg** 48(6):395–9, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[I. Breast cancer] **Fortschr Med** 95(15):1037–42, 21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Pathogenesis, morphology, prognosis, clinical course and therapy of cystosarcoma phyllodes mammae (author's transl)] Herting W. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 36(10):877–81, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role of pathology in early detection and treatment of breast cancer (author's transl)] Torhorst J. **Praxis** 65(21):636–40, 25 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The importance of survival quota and of mean expectance of life for late metastases of mamma carcinoma (author's transl)] Baldauf K, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 17(3):365–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cystosarcoma phyllodes in an adolescent girl with intra- and pericanalicular fibroadenoma of the contralateral breast] Gidaro G, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 48(1):73–80, 1976 **(Ita)**

[Recent acquisltions on the intercurrent relations between hormonal environment and cancer cells of the breast] Corongiu F, et al. **Ann Osp Maria Vittoria Torino** 19(16):37–51, Jan–Jun 76 **(Ita)**

[Multiple primary malignancies. A case with 4 primary tumors] Godi F, et al. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol** 60(3):613–32, Oct 75 **(Ita)**

[Therapy with gestagens in high doses in patients with pleuo-pulmonary metastases from breast neoplasms] De Ritis G, et al. **Clin Ter** 76(5):429–36, 15 Mar 76 **(Ita)**

[Papilloma of the nipple. General remarks and comment apropos of a personal case] Innocenti P, et al. **Minerva Chir** 31(19):1089–94, 15 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cystosarcoma phyllodes] Ferraris G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 28(5):361–9, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Bilateral carcinoma of the breast] Neri A, et al. **Pathologica** 69(991–992):243–52, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Analysis of recurrent and metastatic cancer of the breast (author's transl)] Abe M, et al. **Nippon Acta Radiol** 36(4):334–41, Apr 76 **(Jpn)**

[Axillary lymph nodes and breast cancer] Hoie J, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(13):617–8, 10 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Multiple malignant tumors. A patient with 4 neoplasms] Kristoffersen AO, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(12):557–8, 30 Apr 77 **(Nor)**

[Metastasis of breast cancer into the skin] Teplitskii IE. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(6):72–5, Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Breast cancer and pregnancy] Muxi M, et al. **Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit** 24(5):289–308, May 76 **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Freezing and storage of breast cancer tissue for estrogen receptor protein assay: a convenient method. Brown PW, et al. **Arch Surg** 112(2):183–5, Feb 77

Oestrogen receptors in male breast cancer. Leclercq G, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 25(9):327–30, 5 Dec 76

A demonstration of androgen and estrogen receptors in a human breast cancer using a new protamine sulfate assay. Lippman M, et al. **Cancer** 38(2):868–74, Aug 76

An improved assay for nuclear estrogen receptor in experimental and human breast cancer. Garola RE, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(9):3333–7, Sep 77

Evaluation of estrogen receptor assays in human breast cancer tissue. McGuire WL, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(3):637–9, Mar 77

Phytosterols and cholesterol in malignant and benign breast tumors. Mellies MJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(9):3034–6, Sep 77

Characterization and assay of progesterone receptor in human mammary carcinoma. Pichon MF, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(2):464–71, Feb 77

Barr body frequency in the human breast cancer tissue. A prospective study on its prognostic value and its correlation with specific oestradiol receptors. Rajeswari S, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 13(2):99–102, Feb 77

Isoelectric focusing of estradiol receptor protein from human mammary carcinoma – a comparison to sucrose gradient analysis. Wrange O, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 12(9):695–700, Sep 76

Estrogen receptor in breast cancer of the Japanese. Nomura Y. **Gann** 67(5):703–11, Oct 76

MIF: a new technique and its importance in the patient with cancer. pp. 81–8. Beaulieu R, et al. **In: Martin M, Dionne L, ed. Immunocancerology in solid tumors. New York, Stratton, 1976. W3 SY332 i976i.**

Fractionation of diverse steroid-binding proteins: basic and clinical applications. pp. 51–67. Sherman MR, et al. **In: Menon KM, Reel JR, ed. Steroid hormone action and cancer. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W1 CU82M vol.4 1976.**

Evaluation of and additional data on an improved simple charcoal method to determine oestrogen receptors. Korsten CB, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 15(5):297–301, May 77

Cortisol in human breast cancer tissue. Fazekas AG, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 44(6):1218–21, Jun 77

Estrogen receptors in human cancers [editorial]. Jensen EV. **JAMA** 238(1):59–60, 4 Jul 77

Pregnancy proteins in breast cancer [letter]. Gau G, et al. **Lancet** 2(7986):627–8, 18 Sep 76

Mammary cancer. Tissue estrogen receptor assay at Albany Medical Center. Holt JA, et al. **NY State J Med** 77(6):903–7, May 77

Estrogen receptors and hormone dependency in human breast cancer. Wittliff JL, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** (57):59–77, 1976

The surgical implications of estrophile protein estimations in carcinoma of the breast. Walt AJ, et al. **Surgery** 80(4):506–12, Oct 76

Estrogen receptors in breast cancer. Jensen EV, et al. **World J Surg** 1(3):341–2, May 77

[Estrogen and progresterone receptors in male breast diseases] Contesso G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(22):1951–3, 28 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of cellular DNA in the study of the relations between fibrocystic disease of the breast and breast cancer] Lazzari G, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 134(2):137–44, Apr–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diagnostic analysis of biogenic amines in tumors] Bobro LI, et al. **Arkh Patol** 38(9):33–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[DNA content/of breast cancer before and after large-fractionated irradiation] Shiukashvili NN. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 21(7):25–9, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Evaluation of a breast cyst fluid protein detectable in the plasma of breast carcinoma patients. Haagensen DE Jr, et al. **Ann Surg** 185(3):279–85, Mar 77

Serum ferritin concentration in early breast cancer. Jacobs A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 34(3):286–90, Sep 76

Preclinical warning of recrudescent mammary cancers by pregnancy-associated alpha-macroglobulin. Anderson JM, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(10):819–22, Oct 76

Peripheral B- and T-lymphocyte counts in patients with sarcoma and breast carcinoma. Lee YT, et al. **Cancer** 40(2):667–71, Aug 77

Biological markers in breast carcinoma. II. Clinical correlations with human chorionic gonadotrophin. Tormey DC, et al. **Cancer** 39(6):2391–6, Jun 77

Prolactin levels in populations at risk for breast cancer. Hill P, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(11 Pt 1):4102–6, Nov 76

Hormone concentrations in postmenopausal patients with breast cancer. Jones MK, et al. **Clin Oncol** 3(2):177–81, Jun 77

Plasma androstenedione levels in women with breast cancer. Wang DY, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 13(2):187–92, Feb 77

Adrenocortical function in breast cancer. Singh RK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(12):1780–2, Dec 76

Lymphopenia and metastatic breast cancer patients with and without radiation therapy. Glas U, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1(3–4):189–95, Jan–Feb 76

Steroid sex hormones and prolactin in postmenopausal women with generalized mammary carcinoma during prolonged dexamethasone treatment. Borkowski A, et al. **J Endocrinol** 73(2):235–46, May 77

Masking of receptors for sheep erythrocytes on human T-lymphocytes by sera from breast cancer patients. Whitehead RH, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(6):1573–6, Jun 77

Oestrogen-binding protein in plasma of breast-cancer patients [letter]. Laing L, et al. **Lancet** 2(7988):745, 2 Oct 76

15-keto-13,14-dihydroprostaglandin E2 concentrations in serum of patients with breast cancer [letter] Powles TJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(8029):138, 16 Jul 77

Pregnancy-associated alpha 2-glycoprotein [letter]. Stimson WH, et al. **Lancet** 1(8010):542–3, 5 Mar 77

T and B lymphocytes in breast cancer [letter]. Teasdale C, et al. **Lancet** 1(8010):543–4, 5 Mar 77

Oestrogen binding in plasma of breast-cancer patients [letter]. Tisman G, et al. **Lancet** 1(8001):39–40, 1 Jan 77

Serum protein electrophoresis (SPE) and immunoglobulin levels in breast carcinoma. Lee YT, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 2(4):397–402, 1976

Post-hypophysectomy insulin response in patients with advanced breast cancer. Theologides A, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 3(1):93–9, 1977

Lymphocytes bearing surface ferritin in patient's with Hodgkin's disease and breast cancer [letter]. **N Engl J Med** 296(20):1172–4, 19 May 77

Oestrogen receptors in relation to human breast cancer. Braunsberg H. **Ric Clin Lab** 7(1):47–74, Jan–Mar 77

[Thrombocythemia following breast cancer (letter)] Bouvenot G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(31):1993, 25 Sep 76 **(Fre)**

[Relationships between blood groups of the ABO system and Rh(D) factors and some diseases of the female genital spparatus] Furfaro M, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 29(4):311–4, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Determination of blood prolactin levels in breast diseases using prolactin radioimmunoassay kits (CIS–Prolak Kit)] Nakajima K, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 24(12):1303–10, Dec 76 **(Jpn)**

[Plasma prolactin and thyroid-stimulating-hormone (TSH) in patients with breast cancer (author's transl)] Ofuji N, et al. **Folia Endocrinol Jpn** 52(9):959–71, 20 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Zinc content in granulocytes of patients with breast and cervical carcinoma following radiotherapy] Kalasiewicz M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(4):145–6, 24 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Blood levels of testosterone and dihydrotestosterone in breast cancer] Vitola GIa, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 22(8):26–30, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Tumor cells in venous blood draining mammary carcinomas. Golinger RC, et al. **Arch Surg** 112(6):707–8, Jun 77

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Estrogens: do the risks outweight the benefits? Rust JA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 128(4):431–9, 15 Jun 77

American thyroid association statement: breast cancer and thyroid hormone therapy. Gorman CA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 86(4):502–3, Apr 77

Use of hair dyes by patients with breast cancer: a case-control study. Kinlen LJ, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6083):366–8, 6 Aug 77

Oral contraceptives and breast neoplasia. Cole PT. **Cancer** 39(4 Suppl):1906–8, Apr 77

Influence of oral contraceptives on breast diseases. Fechner RE. **Cancer** 39(6 Suppl):2764–71, Jun 77 (78 ref.)

Evaluation of current information concerning the relationship between hormonal usage and cancer. Hertz R. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 20(1):165–75, Mar 77

A multicentre study of rauwolfia derivates and breast cancer. Christopher LJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 11(6):409–17, 19 Jul 77

Reserpine and breast cancer in women in germany. Kewitz H, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 11(2):79–83, 3 Jan 77

Breast cancer and use of rauwolfia and other antihypertensive agents in hypertensive patients: a nationwide case-control study in Finland. Aromaa A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 18(6):727–38, 15 Dec 76

Do estrogens cause cancer? **J Ky Med Assoc** 75(4):160, Apr 77

Oral contraceptives and breast lesions [letter]. Hatcher RA. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(1):12, Jan 77

ATA statement on breast cancer and thyroid hormone therapy. **J Pediatr** 90(4):683–4, Apr 77

Thyroid supplements and breast cancer [letter]. **JAMA** 236(24):2743–7, 13 Dec 76

Thyroid hormone and breast cancer [letter] **JAMA** 238(11):1147–8, 12 Sep 77

Breast cancer and thyroid therapy. Statement by the American Thyroid Association. Gorman CA, et al. **JAMA** 237(14):1459–60, 4 Apr 77

Breast cancer, chemotherapy and second malignant neoplasms [letter]. Kurtides ES. **JAMA** 238(1):28–9, 4 Jul 77

Estrogen use and cancer risk. Lipsett MB. **JAMA** 237(11):1112–5, 14 Mar 77

Thyroid supplementation for hypothyroidism. An latrogenic cause of breast cancer? Mustacchi P, et al. **JAMA** 237(14):1446–7, 4 Apr 77

Rauwolfia derivatives and breast cancer [letter]. Christopher LJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(8003):140–1, 15 Jan 77

Reserpine and breast cancer [letter]. Kewitz H, et al. **Lancet** 2(7998):1296, 11 Dec 76

Estrogens and breast cancer [letter]. **N Engl J Med** 295(22):1259–60, 25 Nov 76

Cancer risks from estrogen intake. Greenwald P, et al. **NY State J Med** 77(7):1069–74, Jun 77

[Rauwolfia derivatives in relation to breast neoplasms] Kimlová I, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(45):1400–1, 12 Nov 76 **(Cze)**

[Tissue reaction after subcutaneous silicone–oil injection with special reference to so–called siliconomas] Piechotta FU. **Z Hautkr** 51(6):243–50, 15 Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[Estrogens and cancer (editorial)] Christoffersen T, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(2):61–2, 20 Jan 77 **(Nor)**

CLASSIFICATION

Predictive classification of human breast carcinomas based on lactalbumin synthesis. Woods KL, et al. **Lancet** 2(8027):14–6, 2 Jul 77

COMPLICATIONS

Carcinoma arising in the wall of a breast cyst during pregnancy. Roth JA, et al. **Ann Surg** 185(2):247–50, Feb 77

Lupus–like syndrome associated with carcinoma of the breast. Wallach HW. **Arch Intern Med** 137(4):532–5, Apr 77

The treatment of malignant pericardial effusion in carcinoma of the breast. Reynolds PM, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 7(2):169–71, Apr 77

Fatal irreversible hypercalcaemia in breast cancer. Cornbleet M, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6054):145, 15 Jan 77

The management of pericardial effusion in cancer patients. Biran S, et al. **Chest** 71(2):182–6, Feb 77

Shoulder movement following mastectomy. Pollard R, et al. **Clin Oncol** 2(4):343–9, Dec 76

Pancreatitis, hypercalcemia, and breast carcinoma [letter]. Clark OH. **JAMA** 236(18):2052, 1 NOV 76

Resolution of metastatic calcification revealed by bone scanning: case report. Watson NW Jr, et al. **JNM** 18(9):890–2, Sep 77

Breast carcinoma, thyroid carcinoma, and T3 thyrotoxicosis in a male cretin. Gress RE, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 140(6):317–24, Jun 77

Management of dysphagia in the cancer patient. Frank AR. **Nebr Med J** 62(1):9–12, Jan 77

Metastatic breast cancer. Pelvic and abdominal complications. Alcena V, et al. **NY State J Med** 77(11):1768–73, Sep 77

Mondor's disease with carcinoma of breast. Vieta JO, et al. **NY State J Med** 77(1):120–1, Jan 77

Microangiopathic hemolytic anemia and thrombocytopenia with disseminated cancer. Ballas SK, et al. **Postgrad Med** 60(6):180–1, Dec 76

Spontaneous pneumothorax complicating lung metastases from carcinoma of the breast. Brufman G, et al. **Radiol Clin (Basel)** 46(1):38–41, 1977

Association of breast cancer with myeloproliferative disorders. Cornfield DB, et al. **South Med J** 70(7):780–3, Jul 77

Leiomyosarcoma of the broad ligament coincident with ductal carcinoma of the breast. Weed JC Jr, et al. **South Med J** 69(10):1379–80, Oct 76

Local recurrence of breast carcinoma after mastectomy and radiotherapy. Nordman E, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 153(1) Jan 77

Biological characteristics of breast cancer in obesity. Abe R, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 120(4):351–9, Dec 76

[Chemotherapy of reactive exudative pleurisy in breast carcinoma] Donchev T, et al. **Vutr Boles** 15(5):34–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Cardiac tamponade due to pericardial metastases of a breast carcinoma] Teule GJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(13):529–33, 26 Mar 77 **(Dut)**

[Very late esophageal stenosis in cancer of the breast. 4 new cases] Dumolard P, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 25(6):445–7, Jun 76 **(Fre)**

[Esophageal stenosis as a late complication of cancer of the breast] Rigaud A, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 25(7):489–91, Sep 76 **(Fre)**

[Thrombocythemia secondary to breast cancer] Bouvenot G, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(40):2297–9, 23 Nov 76 **(Fre)**

[Inflammatory carcinoma of the breast] Haldemann R, et al. **Gynaekol Rundsch** 17(1):9–57, 1977 (52 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Coincidence of two carcinomata with excessive high level of serumestrogen (author's transl)] Steldinger R, et al. **Med Klin** 71(41):1717–9, 8 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Paget's disease of the vulva and breast carcinoma] Bork K, et al. **Med Welt** 27(42):2019–20, 15 Oct 76 **(Ger)**

[The radiotherapy of skeletal metastasis in breast cancer (author's transl)] Bessler W, et al. **Praxis** 66(5):140–6, 1 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Liver cirrhosis due to a breast neoplasm metastasis. So–called metastatic–carcinomatous cirrhosis] Breitfellner G, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(7):241–3, 19 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Brachial edema after treatment of mammary carcinoma: significance of phlebography (author's transl)] Botsch H, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 153(1):17–20, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Metastatic pleural effusions from MAMMA carcinoma (author's transl)] Leue G. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 147(1):73–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute hypercalcemia in breast cancer with bone metastases (editorial)] Axer A. **Harefuah** 91(3–4):93–4, Aug 76 **(Heb)**

[Combination of Hodgkin's disease with malignant epithelial neoplasms. Illustrations of 4 observed cases] Bondi R, et al. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol** 61(1):121–34, Apr 76 **(Ita)**

[Suspected sarcoidosis in patients with breast cancer] Cantatore D, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 31(1):81–4, Jan–Feb 76 **(Ita)**

[Skin metastases of male breast cancer improved after androgen treatment] Battelli T, et al. **Minerva Med** 68(24):1663–6, 12 May 77 **(Ita)**

[Breast carcinoma and past and coexistent diseases] Staszewski J. **Nowotwory** 26(3):201–4, Jul–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cancer of the lung as 1 of the sites of primary multiple tumors] Pirogov AI, et al. **Grudn Khir** (2):32–8, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Itsenko–Cushing syndrome in breast cancer patients] Mazurov VI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 22(6):90–1, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Psychological problems in patients with breast tumors] Samanes M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 143(4):357–63, 30 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

On the significance of nipple discharge in the diagnosis of breast disease. Rimsten A, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 142(7):513–8, 1976

Lipid–rich mammary carcinoma — diagnosis by cytology. Case report. Lapey JD. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 21(1):120–2, Jan–Feb 77

The cytology of the granular cell myoblastoma of the breast. Report of a case. Löwhagen T, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 21(2):314–5, Mar–Apr 77

Stereotaxic needle biopsy and preoperative indication of non–palpable mammary lesions. Nordenström B, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 21(2):350–1, Mar–Apr 77

Reliability of the cyto–radio–clinical triplet in breast pathology diagnosis. Van Bogaert LJ, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 21(1):60–2, Jan–Feb 77

The prognostic value of the aspiration biopsy smear in mammary carcinoma. Wallgren A, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 20(5):479–85, Sep–Oct 76

The diagnostic implications of steroid binding in malignant tissues. Jensen EV, et al. **Adv Clin Chem** 19:57–89, 1977 (135 ref.)

The detection and diagnosis of early, occult and minimal breast cancer. Hickey RC, et al. **Adv Surg** 10:287–312, 1976

Breast examinations with Pap smears. Shipp RH. **Am Fam Physician** 14(4):119–20, Oct 76

Analysis of clinically occult and mammographically occult breast tumors. Feig SA, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 128(3):403–8, Mar 77

Cancer in the 'cold' breast thermogram. Isard HJ. **Am J Roentgenol** 127(5):793–6, Nov 76

Changing concepts in establishing the diagnosis of breast masses. Coates MR, et al. **Am J Surg** 134(1):77–81, Jul 77

Clinical chemistry and breast cancer. Bulbrook RD. **Ann Clin Biochem** 13(5):503–6, Sep 76

Out–patient breast biopsies. Baker RR. **Ann Surg** 185(5):543–7, May 77

Lobular carcinoma of the breast. Doeven JJ. **Arch Chir Neerl** 29(1):33–7, 1977

Pseudoadenoid cystic carcinoma of the breast. Harris M. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 101(6):307–9, Jun 77

Benign chondrolipomatous tumor of the human female breast. Kaplan L, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 101(3):149–51, Mar 77

Paget disease of the male breast. Satiani B, et al. **Arch Surg** 112(5):587–92, May 77

A survey of doctors' attitudes to breast cancer and self–detection methods. **Aust Fam Physician** 5(6):815–20, Jul 76

The doctor and the patient in early breast cancer diagnosis. Magarey CJ, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 6(3):243–4,248–9,251, Mar 77

The outpatient diagnosis of breast lumps. Magarey CJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 46(4):344–9, Nov 76

Breast loss and delay in breast cancer diagnosis: behavioural science in surgical research. Magarey CJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 46(4):391–3, Nov 76

Screening for breast cancer [letter]. Brown WE. **Br J Radiol** 50(593):372, May 77

Radiology now. Screening for breast cancer. Nathan BE, et al. **Br J Radiol** 49(586):817–9, Oct 76

Short communication. A system for the automated diagnosis of abnormality in breast thermograms. Newman P, et al. **Br J Radiol** 50(591):231–2, Mar 77

The value of preliminary bone scanning in staging and assessing the prognosis of breast cancer. Campbell DJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(10):811–6, Oct 76

Preoperative diagnosis in carcinoma of the breast. Davies CJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 64(5):326–8, May 77

Pinning down the diagnosis in breast cancer [editorial] **Br Med J** 2(6082):282–3, 30 Jul 77

Pinning down the diagnosis in breast cancer [letter] Davies CJ, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6086):576, 27 Aug 77

New technique for increasing the efficiency of self–examination in early diagnosis of breast cancer. Gästrin G. **Br Med J** 2(6038):745–6, 25 Sep 76

Pinning down the diagnosis in breast cancer [letter] Park WW. **Br Med J** 2(6085):519, 20 Aug 77

Significance of CEA determinations in patients with cancer of the colon–rectum and the mammary gland in comparison to physiological states in connection with pregnancy. Lamerz R, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 63(4):575–86, Oct–Dec 76

Value of the history in the office diagnosis of breast cancer. Devitt JE. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(10):1127–8, 21 May 77

Early diagnosis of breast cancer: experience in a consultant breast clinic. Mahoney LJ, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(10):1129–31, 21 May 77

Mammography and xerography [letter] Simor IS. **Can Med Assoc J** 117(2):123, 23 Jul 77

The concept of minimal breast cancer and the pathologist's role in the diagnosis of 'early carcinoma'. Ackerman LV, et al. **Cancer** 39(6 Suppl):2755–63, Jun 77

Lobular carcinoma in situ of the breast. An approach to rational treatment. Andersen JA. **Cancer** 39(6):2597–602, Jun 77

Conventional mammography, physical examination, thermography and xeroradiography in the detection of breast cancer. Egan RL, et al. **Cancer** 39(5):1984–92, May 77

Natural history of breast cancer. Progression from hyperplasia to neoplasia as predicted by angiogenesis. Gullino PM. **Cancer** 39(6 Suppl):2697–703, Jun 77 (53 ref.)

Criteria for obtaining and interpreting breast thermagrams. Lapayowker MS, et al. **Cancer** 38(5):1931–5, Nov 76

Usefulness of drill biopsy in the diagnosis of breast tumors. Sieiński W, et al. **Cancer** 38(6):2567–9, Dec 76

Screening for breast cancer—a report of II 654 examinations. Bailey A, et al. **Clin Oncol** 2(4):317–22, Dec 76

The selection of patients for breast cancer screening—is there a role for psychological testing? Simpson JS, et al. **Clin Oncol** 2(4):323–6, Dec 76

Delay in presentation of women with breast disease. Williams EM, et al. **Clin Oncol** 2(4):327–31, Dec 76

Computer–aided tumour classification and treatment selection in breast cancer. Wiener F, et al. **Clin Radiol** 28(3):333–7, May 77

Dermatomyositis and Malignancy. Vanderploeg DE. **Cutis** 19(2):205–7, Feb 77

Evaluation of routine pre–operative bone scintigraphy in patients with breast cancer. Butzelaar RM, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 13(1):19–21, Jan 77

Isotope lymphography of the retrosternal region. Bechyně M, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1(3):145–50, 12 Aug 76

A computerized breast thermographic interpreter. Negin M, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 24(4):347–52, Jul 77

Factors related to preventive health behavior. pp. 35–43. Antonovsky A, et al.
In: Cullen JW, et al., ed. Cancer: the behavioral dimensions. New York, Raven Press, 1976. QZ 200 C2175 1975.

Delay behavior in breast cancer screening. pp. 23–33. Fink R.
In: Cullen JW, et al., ed. Cancer: the behavioral dimensions. New York, Raven Press, 1976. QZ 200 C2175 1975.

Critical appraisal of new early detection techniques. pp. 279–85. Stark AM.
In: Heuson J, et al., ed. Breast cancer. New York, Raven, 1976. W3 E35 1975b.

LAI: modified technique and breast cancer. pp. 115–22. Martin M, et al.
In: Martin M, Dionne L, ed. Immunocancerology in solid tumors. New York, Stratton, 1976. W3 SY332 1976i.

Carcinoembryonic antigen in breast cancer patients. pp. 107–13. Pagé M.
In: Martin M, Dionne L, ed. Immunocancerology in solid tumors. New York, Stratton, 1976. W3 SY332 1976i.

Problems of the physician in facing the patient with the diagnosis. pp. 59–67. Krant M.
In: Vaeth JM, ed. Breast cancer. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 FR935 vol. 11 1975.

Psychological impact of the diagnosis of breast cancer on the patient. pp. 68–89. Schain W.
In: Vaeth JM, ed. Breast cancer. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 FR935 vol. 11 1975.

Burkitt's lymphoma presenting during lactation. Durodola JI. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 14(3):225–31, 1976

The role of thermography as compared with mammography. Strax P. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2(7–8):751–2, Jul–Aug 77

Ultrasonographic evaulation of breast masses. Laing FC. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 27(4):278–82, Dec 76

Capsule dermatopathology: metastatic carcinoma from the breast vs. fibrosing (morphea–like) basal–cell carcinoma. Niven J, et al. **J Dermatol Surg** 2(4):292–3, Sep 76

Mammography: risk–benefit considerations in breast cancer detection. Maruyama Y, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 74(9):447, 478, Sep 76

A rational approach to early breast cancer. O'Kelly WB. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 18(3):55–6, Mar 77

Thermography and detection of breast carcinoma: a review and comments. Nyirjesy I, et al. **J Reprod Med** 18(4):165–75, Apr 77

How we do it. Keller ET. **J Sch Health** 47(4):243–7, Apr

77
Obesity obscuring breast cancer: a case report. Ariel IM, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 9(1):45–7, 1977
Screening random asymptomatic women under 50 by annual mammographies: does it make sense? Bross ID, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 8(5):437–45, 1976
Improved liquid cholesterol ester crystal thermography of the breast. Logan WW, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 8(5):363–8, 1976
American College of Radiology Commission on Cancer: interim statement on breast cancer diagnosis. Dodd GD. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 69(9):640–1, Sep 76
Metastatic melanoma in the breast masquerading as fibroadenoma. Jochimsen PR, et al. **JAMA** 236(24):2779–80, 13 Dec 76
Detection of breast cancer in young women. Lesnick GJ. **JAMA** 237(10):967–9, 7 Mar 77
Detection of breast cancer [letter] Urban JA. **JAMA** 238(12):1247–8, 19 Sep 77
Metastatic cancer of the male breast simulating primary bronchogenic cancer. Sesso DV. **JAOA** 76(11):108–10, Jul 77
Breast carcinoma and skin resistance [letter]. Parfitt R, et al. **Lancet** 2(7997):1255–6, 4 Dec 76
Clinical evaluation of computerized tomographic mammography. Gisvold JJ, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 52(3):181–5, Mar 77
Thermography in breast cancer screening: progress and prospects. Feig SA, et al. **Med Instrum** 11(1):21–5, Jan–Feb 77
Breast diagnostic services [editorial]. **Med J Aust** 2(22):812–3, 27 Nov 76
Detection and diagnosis of early breast cancer [letter] Hirst E. **Med J Aust** 1(15):566–7, 9 Apr 77
Detection and diagnosis of early breast cancer. Magarey CJ. **Med J Aust** 2(22):834–7, 27 Nov 76
Thermography to detect breast cancer [letter]. **N Engl J Med** 295(19):1082–3, 4 Nov 76
Waiting for diagnosis. Hayes M. **Nurs Times** 72(30):1175, 29 Jul 76
Breast biopsies. Ratio of malignant to benign. Degenshein GA, et al. **NY State J Med** 76(9):1538–9, Sep 76
Breast carcinoma [letter] Nyirjesy I. **Obstet Gynecol** 50(2):253–4, Aug 77
Thermography, mammography, and clinical examination in breast cancer screening. Review of 16,000 studies. Feig SA, et al. **Radiology** 122(1):123–7, Jan 77
A comparative evaluation of a case of cystosarcoma phylloides: ultrasound, xeroradiography and thermography. Jellins J, et al. **Radiology** 124(3):803–4, Sep 77
Gray-scale echography for breast cancer. Kobayashi T. **Radiology** 122(1):207–14, Jan 77
Needle localization of nonpalpable breast lesions. Libshitz HI, et al. **Radiology** 121(3 Pt. 1):557–60, Dec 76
Utilization of diagnostic techniques for cancer of the breast – early diagnosis. Strax P. **Recent Results Cancer Res** (57):26–32, 1976
Biochemical markers in cancer of the breast. Tormey DC, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** (57):78–94, 1976 (26 ref.)
Cytology and mammography in the diagnosis of breast cancer. Lange M, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(54):2132–3, 18 Dec 76
Breast cancer in men. Crichlow RW. **Semin Oncol** 1(2):145–52, Jun 74 (53 ref.)
The earlier detection of breast cancer. Gilbertsen VA. **Semin Oncol** 1(2):87–9, Jun 74
Psycho-social factors influencing delay and breast self-examination in women with symptoms of breast cancer. Magarey CJ, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 11(4):229–32, Mar 77
Thromboelastographic distinction of malignant from benign breast masses: a preliminary report. Haid M. **South Med J** 70(7):774–6, Jul 77
Thromboelastographic distinction of malignant and benign breast masses. McKee LC Jr. **South Med J** 70(7):773, Jul 77
Diagnostic accuracy of thermography in breast cancer screening: effect of examination sequence. Jager RM, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):94–6, 1976
Immunologic diagnosis of breast cancer. Sloss AM, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):99–100, 1976
Angiosarcoma of the breast. Migliori E. **Tumori** 63(2):199–203, Mar–Apr 77
Tumour detection by ultrasonic Doppler blood-flow signals. Wells PT, et al. **Ultrasonics** 15(5):231–2, Sep 77
The role of skeletal scintigraphy in detection of metastatic breast cancer. Galasko CS. **World J Surg** 1(3):295–8, May 77
Diagnostic methods in breast cancer. Johnsén C, et al. **World J Surg** 1(3):290–4, May 77
[Early diagnosis of breast carcinoma] Gorišek B. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 16(1):1–8, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)
[Various prognostic factors in breast cancer] Christophersen IS, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(23):1356–9, 6 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Value of clinical follow-up examinations in patients treated for breast cancer, cervix-uteri cancer and malignant skin melanoma] Ogaard S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(28):1656–2, 11 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[The occult breast carcinoma] Clarijs WW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(13):526–9, 26 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[An analysis of 1,000 mammography and thermography examinations (author's transl)] Lafaye C, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 19(2):263–72, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[CEA and therapeutic strategy especially in breast cancers] Minier JF, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 63(4):587–93, Oct–Dec 76 (Fre)
[Value of carcinoembryonic antigen determinations in the evaluation and surveillance of breast cancers] Pico JL, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 63(4):595–606, Oct–Dec 76 (Fre)
[Echographic characteristics of breast epitheliomas] Dale G, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 57(8–9):576–8, Aug–Sep 76 (Fre)
[Thermographic prognosis of early breast epitheliomas] Gros C, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 57(8–9):571–3, Aug–Sep 76 (Fre)
[Thermographic symptomatology of the breast] Spitalier JM, et al. **Minerva Chir** 31(22):1287–92, 30 Nov 76 (Fre)
[Case reports. 2 unusual cases] Buffat JD. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 96(3):253–6, Mar 76 (Fre)
[Cytologic examination under radiologic guidance in the diagnosis of nonpalpable lesions of the breast] Gros D, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(28):980–1, 16 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Usefulness of detection of breast cancer: the part played by the internist] Jallut O, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(27):918–22, 3 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[2-step diagnosis and conservative treatment of breast cancer] Pluygers E, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(28):974–80, 16 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[In situ intra-lobular breast cancer. Apropos of a case] Brizon J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(10):645–7, 9 Mar 76 (Fre)
[Clinical problems of the breast carcinoma in situ] Börner P, et al. **Chirurg** 47(11):610–4, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cytological, bioptical and cytophotometric studies on tumors of the breast (author's transl)] Moubayed AP. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 36(11):905–11, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Breast neoplasms: a microcarcinoma in the second breast] Fenig J, et al. **Gynaekol Rundsch** 16(1):28–31, 1976 (Ger)
[Diagnosis of breast cancer metastatic to the chest (author's transl)] Matthiessen W, et al. **Med Klin** 72(10):406–9, 11 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Lymph node metastases in the mammary drainage area as 1st symptom of malignant tumors] Feichter GE, et al. **Med Welt** 28(1):36–9, 7 Jan 77 (Ger)
[Early diagnosis of breast cancer: control of risk groups or mass screening—who should be radiographed? Clinical, roentgenologic and thermographic risk groups in 14,000 patients with 582 breast cancers] Fournier DV, et al. **Med Welt** 28(8):359–63, 25 Feb 77 (Ger)
[Diagnosis of breast tumors with special reference to exploratory biopsy. Evaluation of cases from 1969–1974] Mühlenstedt. **Med Welt** 28(1):33–5, 7 Jan 77 (Ger)
[Telethermohraphy in the after care of breast neoplasms] Schubert R, et al. **Med Welt** 28(26):1137–42, 1 Jul 77 (Ger)
[Histological diagnosis and individual treatment of cancer in gynecology (author's transl)] Lohe KJ, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(43):1373–8, 22 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[5,000 mammography—results and analysis (author's transl)] Schneider G. **Osterr Z Onkol** 3(3):60–2, 13 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnosis of intrathoracic metastasis of breast neoplasms] Matthiessen W, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 31(5):485, May 77 (Ger)
[Results of breast-examination (clinical examination, mammography, telethermography and platethermography) of a special breast-consultation (authors transl)] Brun del Re R, et al. **Praxis** 65(45):1393–7, 9 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Localisation of mammographic findings, suspect of malignancy but not palpable, and their histologic patterns] Dinkloh H, et al. **Roentgenblaetter** 29(5):250–3, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[First experiences with a new infrared thermometry device in mammary gland diagnosis] Mathias K. **Roentgenpraxis** 29(6):123–31, Jun 76 (Ger)
[Puncture and marking methods in the diagnosis of breast tumors] Wolf M. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(28):982–3, 16 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experiences with mammography, plate thermography and cytology as triple diagnosis] Wolf G, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 152(3):248–53, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The value of liquid crystal thermography in the detection of breast cancer by the gynaecologist (author's transl)] Gitsch E. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 88(22):737–40, 26 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnosis and surgery of mammary carcinoma] Judmaier F, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 127(6):185–8, 30 Mar 77 (Ger)
[Screening of a selected rural population for breast cancer by mammography, physical examination and questionnaires] Zoltán P, et al. **Orv Hetil** 118(28):1635–8, 10 Jul 77 (Hun)
[Mammary biopsy with a needle-drill: indications, technic, results] Tremolada C, et al. **Chir Ital** 28(6):675–85, Dec 76 (Ita)
[Physical symptomatology of the breast] Resauro B. **Minerva Chir** 31(22):1281–6, 30 Nov 76 (Ita)
[Use of thermo-mammographic and cholesteric methods in the early diagnosis of breast carcinoma] Pavetto PF, et al. **Minerva Med** 68(1):41–55, 7 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Histo-radiological correlations in lobular carcinoma of the breast] Di Bello A, et al. **Pathologica** 68(975–976):17–28, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Breast sclero-elastotic focal lesions simulating infiltrating carcinoma] Eusebi V, et al. **Pathologica** 68(985–986):507–18, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Computer analysis of breast cancer thermograms] Ooi H, et al. **Jpn J Med Electron** 14(2):111–7, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Thermography: an advance in the diagnosis of breast neoplasms] Lewandowski A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 30(7):529–34, 1 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Errors in diagnosis and treatment of patients with malignant tumors] Gritsman Iula, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (2):117–21, Feb 77 (Rus)
[Primary multiple malignant tumors] Maslova MG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (2):59–62, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Lymphography in the diagnosis of axillary metastasis in breast cancer] Ostrovtsev LD. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (2):32–6, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Possibilities of increasing the detectability of breast cancer] Sergeev SI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (5):41–6, MAY 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Bilateral breast cancer] Sviatukhina OV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (2):27–32, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diagnosis of breast cancer with the use of fixed parameters of a thermogram] Vishnevskiĭ AA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (5):46–50, MAY 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Possibilities of clinical use of the square contrast technic] Kolesnikova NV. **Nov Med Tekh** (1):71–3, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of keyboard computers for extracting 'high-risk groups' by epidemiological testing] Leĭbovskiĭ MA, et al. **Nov Med Tekh** (3):91–2, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Angioscanning of breast neoplasms with macroalbumin-131] Fadeev NP, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (2):64–5, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Role of the polyclinic examination room in detecting breast cancer and precancer] Bobrov MIa, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 22(8):76–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Reaction of inhibition of macrophage electrophoretic mobility in differential diagnosis of carcinomas] Miuller M, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 22(12):43–50, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Angioscanning in the diagnosis of breast neoplasms] Trishkin VA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 22(8):35–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Carcinoma of the breast] Zenker R, et al. **Med Arh** 30(5):579–83, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)
[Complementary clinical methods in malignant breast pathology. Evaluation of the cytological diagnosis] Mateu-Aragonés JM, et al. **Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit** 24(6):341–52, Jun 76 (Spa)
[Scintillography of hormone-dependent breast tumors] Skromne-Kadlubik G, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 41(248):477–9, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Mammary glands. Clinical examination] Torres Trujillo R. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 40(238):137–64, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[How is breast cancer diagnosed and treated in Sweden?] Adami H, et al. **Lakartidningen** 73(41):3434–7, 5 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[Diagnosis of breast cancer through health education] Gästrin G. **Lakartidningen** 73(41):3438–9, 5 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[Mammography and aspiration cytology] Hedberg K. **Lakartidningen** 74(16):1598–9, 20 Apr 77 (Swe)
[Diagnosis of breast cancer with thermography] Johansson NT. **Lakartidningen** 74(19):1930–2, 11 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[Health control in the diagnosis of breast neoplasms] Lundgren B. **Lakartidningen** 74(16):1600–1, 20 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of advanced breast cancer with chemotherapeutics and inhibition of coagulation and fibrinolysis. Astedt B, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 201(5):491–3, 1977
Chemotherapy of metastatic carcinoma of the breast. A 4-drug regimen. Mattsson W, et al. **Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh)** 16(2):97–108, Apr 77
Combination therapy in metastatic breast cancer [letter]. Cziráki L, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 86(3):364–5, Mar 77
Aminoglutethimide for metastatic breast cancer [letter]. Misbin RJ. **Ann Intern Med** 86(6):828–9, Jun 77
Adjuvant chemotherapy: the alternative view. DeCrosse JJ. **Arch Surg** 112(2):120–1, Feb 77
Adjuvant chemotherapy for cancer. Jamieson GG, et al. **Arch Surg** 112(2):119–20, Feb 77
Immunology and adjuvant chemoimmunotherapy of breast cancer. Sparks FC, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(10):1057–62, Oct 76

Adjuvant chemotherapy in the treatment of breast cancer. Russell IS. **Aust Fam Physician** 6(6):629–35, Jun 77

Prognostic value of peripheral lymphocyte count in hormone therapy of advanced breast cancer. Franks CR, et al. **Br J Cancer** 34(6):641–4, Dec 1976

A prolonged course of cyclophosphamide as an adjunct to mastectomy in the primary treatment of breast carcinoma. Donovan IA, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(10):817–8, Oct 76

Systemic chemotherapy in early breast cancer. A statement by the British Breast Group. **Br Med J** 2(6040):861, 9 Oct 76

Chemotherapy in breast cancer [editorial]. **Br Med J** 2(6040):832, 9 Oct 76

Clinical trials of the treatment of breast cancer in Britain and Ireland. Report by co-ordinating committee. **Br Med J** 1(6057):361–4, 5 Feb 77

Systemic chemotherapy for primary breast cancer [editorial]. **Br Med J** 1(6057):336–7, 5 Feb 77

Systemic chemotherapy for primary breast cancer [letter]. **Br Med J** 1(6060):576, 26 Feb 77

Combination chemotherapy in metastatic breast cancer [letter] **Br Med J** 2(6079):122, 9 Jul 77

Combination chemotherapy for thrombocytopenia with bone marrow metastases from breast cancer. Dady PJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6060):554, 26 Feb 77

Adjunctive chemotherapy and breast carcinoma [letter]. Garrett MJ. **Br Med J** 1(6072):1351, 21 May 77

Effects of tamoxifen in relation to breast cancer [letter] Jordan VC. **Br Med J** 1(6075):1534–5, 11 Jun 77

Endocrine adjuvant therapy in breast cancer [letter]. Stoll BA. **Br Med J** 2(6043):1075, 30 Oct 76

Recurrent breast cancer treated with the antioestrogen tamoxifen: correlation between hormonal changes and clinical course. Willis KJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6058):425–8, 12 Feb 77

A phase III study comparing the clinical utility of four regimens of 5-fluorouracil: a preliminary report. Ansfield F, et al. **Cancer** 39(1):34–40, Jan 77

The CMF program for operable breast cancer with positive axillary nodes. Updated analysis on the disease-free interval, site of relapse and drug tolerance. Bonadonna G, et al. **Cancer** 39(6 Suppl):2904–15, Jun 77

Combination chemotherapy for metastatic breast carcinoma. Prospective comparison of multiple drug therapy with L-phenylalanine mustard. Canellos GP, et al. **Cancer** 38(5):1882–6, Nov 76

Chemotherapy of disseminated breast cancer. Current status and prospects. Carbone PP, et al. **Cancer** 39(6 Suppl):2916–22, Jun 77

L-phenylalanine mustard (L-PAM) in the management of primary breast cancer. An update of earlier findings and a comparison with those utilizing L-PAM plus 5-fluorouracil (5-FU). Fisher B, et al. **Cancer** 39(6 Suppl):2883–903, Jun 77

Biological and clinical considerations regarding the use of surgery and chemotherapy in the treatment of primary breast cancer. Fisher B. **Cancer** 40(1 Suppl):574–87, Jul 77 (54 ref.)

Relationship of glycolytic enzyme activities and response of breast cancer patients to chemotherapy: A preliminary report. Hilf R, et al. **Cancer** 38(2):695–700, Aug 76

Bone marrow involvement in breast cancer: effect on response and tolerance to combination chemotherapy. Ingle JN, et al. **Cancer** 39(1):104–11, Jan 77

Cyclophosphamide-induced ovarian failure and its therapeutic significance in patients with breast cancer. Koyama H, et al. **Cancer** 39(4):1403–9, Apr 77

Nafoxidine—an antiestrogen for the treatment of breast cancer. Legha SS, et al. **Cancer** 38(4):1535–41, Oct 76

Rebound response after estrogen therapy for metastatic breast cancer. Nesto RW, et al. **Cancer** 38(4):1834–7, Oct 76

Kinetic, hormonal and clinical studies with aminoglutethimide in breast cancer. Santen RJ, et al. **Cancer** 39(6 Suppl):2948–58, Jun 77 (50 ref.)

Rationale for adjuvant chemotherapy. Schabel FM Jr. **Cancer** 39(6 Suppl):2875–82, Jun 77 (30 ref.)

A comparison of cyclophosphamide, adriamycin, 5-fluorouracil (CAF) and cyclophosphamide, methotrexate, 5-fluorouracil, vincristine, prednisone (CMFVP) in patients with metastatic breast cancer: a Southeastern Cancer Study Group project. Smalley RV, et al. **Cancer** 40(2):625–32, Aug 77

Antiestrogens in treatment of breast cancer. Tagnon HJ. **Cancer** 39(6 Suppl):2959–64, Jun 77 (21 ref.)

The effects of androgens and antiandrogens on hormone-responsive human breast cancer in long-term tissue culture. Lippman M, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(12):4610–8, Dec 76

Effects of estrone, estradiol, and estriol on hormone-responsive human breast cancer in long-term tissue culture. Lippman M, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(6):1901–7, Jun 77

Combination versus sequential five-drug chemotherapy in metastatic carcinoma of the breast. Smalley RV, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(11 Pt 1):3911–6, Nov 76

Evaluation of adriamycin and dibromodulcitol in metastatic breast carcinoma. Tormey DC, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(2):529–34, Feb 77

Phase II evaluation of VP-16-213 (NSC-141540) and cytembena (NSC-104801) in patients with advanced breast cancer. Ahmann DL, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(5):633–5, May 76

Phase II study of dianhydrogalactitol and ICRF-159 in patients with advanced breast cancer previously exposed to cytotoxic chemotherapy. Ahmann DL, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(1):81–2, Jan-Feb 77

Calusterone therapy for advanced breast cancer. Aslam J, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(3):371–3, May-Jun 77

Phase II study of combination cytotoxic chemotherapy in advanced breast cancer: 2 years' followup. Carmo-Pereira J, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(1):107–9, Jan 76

Phase II trial of cytembena in patients with advanced ovarian and breast cancer. Falkson HC, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(11):1655–8, Nov 76

Current overview of EORTC clinical trials with tamoxifen. Heuson JC. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(10):1463–6, Oct 76

Phase II study of tamoxifen: report of 74 patients with stage IV breast cancer. Lerner HJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(10):1431–5, Oct 76

Multidisciplinary curative treatment for disseminated carcinoma of the breast. Mannes P, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(1):85–9, Jan 76

Antiestrogen-induced remissions in stage IV breast cancer. Manni A, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(10):1445–50, Oct 76

Therapeutic use of tamoxifen in advanced breast cancer: correlation with biochemical parameters. Morgan LR Jr, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(10):1437–43, Oct 76

Evaluation of single-drug versus multiple-drug chemotherapy in the treatment of advanced breast cancer. Mouridsen HT, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(1):47–50, Jan-Feb 77

Adriamycin and CCNU in the treatment of advanced breast cancer. Muss HB, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(11):1687–9, Nov 76

Preliminary report of a controlled trial in advanced breast cancer comparing tamoxifen with conventional hormone therapy. Roberts HM, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(10):1461–2, Oct 76

Evaluation of an intermittent schedule of dibromodulcitol in breast cancer. Tormey DC, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(11):1593–6, Nov 76

Evaluation of tamoxifen dose in advanced breast cancer: a progress report. Tormey DC, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(10):1451–9, Oct 76

Antiestrogen tamoxifen in the treatment of advanced breast cancer: a series of 31 patients. Viladiu P, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(5):899–900, Aug 77

Antiestrogens in the treatment of breast cancer. Legha SS, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 3(4):205–16, Dec 76

Bromocriptine in the treatment of advanced breast cancer. Barrett A, et al. **Clin Oncol** 2(4):373–7, Dec 76

The polychemotherapeutic treatment of advanced breast cancer. Brown I, et al. **Clin Oncol** 3(2):183–9, Jun 77

A comparison of drostanolone propionate (Masteril) and nandrolone decanoate (Deca-durabolin) in the treatment of breast carcinoma. Chowdhury MS, et al. **Clin Oncol** 2(3):203–6, Sep 76

Concomitant androgen therapy in the management of advanced breast cancer by cyclical combined chemotherapy [letter]. Edelstyn GA, et al. **Clin Oncol** 2(4):403–5, Dec 76

Acute cardiac pain and electrocardiographic changes following cytotoxic treatment for metastatic carcinoma. Kaye SB, et al. **Clin Oncol** 2(3):215–8, Sep 76

Combined anti-prolactin and anti-oestrogen therapy for breast carcinoma. Ward HW. **Clin Oncol** 3(1):91–5, Mar 77

Leucovorin in combination chemotherapy of breast cancer. Corder MP, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 21(4):464–9, Apr 77

Adjuvant treatment of cancer. II. Breast carcinoma. Viola MV, et al. **Conn Med** 41(6):333–5, Jun 77

Peritoneoscopic evaluation of the effect of chemotherapeutic agents on liver metastases of breast cancer (report of 2 cases). Bleiberg H, et al. **Endoscopy** 8(4):217–20, Nov 76

Regression of massive liver involvement by metastatic breast cancer after chemotherapy as monitored by scintigrams using a stereological method. Gangji D, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 13(2):155–61, Feb 77

Plasma hormones in patients with advanced breast cancer treated with tamoxifen. Golder MP, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 12(9):719–23, Sep 76

Results of ongoing clinical trials with adjuvant chemotherapy in operable breast cancer. pp. 239–58. Bonadonna G, et al.
In: Heuson J, et al., ed. Breast cancer. New York, Raven, 1976. W3 E35 1975b. (35 ref.)

Chemotherapy of breast cancer: current status. pp. 193–215. Carter SK.
In: Heuson J, et al., ed. Breast cancer. New York, Raven, 1976. W3 E35 1975b. (117 ref.)

Current EORTC trials. pp. 217–23. Engelsman E.
In: Heuson J, et al., ed. Breast cancer. New York, Raven, 1976. W3 E35 1975b.

Hormone-responsive human breast cancer in continuous tissue culture. pp. 111–39. Lippman M.
In: Heuson J, et al., ed. Breast cancer. New York, Raven, 1976. W3 E35 1975b.

Current EORTC study. pp. 259–64. Mattheiem W.
In: Heuson J, et al., ed. Breast cancer. New York, Raven, 1976. W3 E35 1975b.

Role of hormones in the modern treatment of advanced breast cancer. pp. 187–92. Tagnon HJ.
In: Heuson J, et al., ed. Breast cancer. New York, Raven, 1976. W3 E35 1975b.

Selecting endocrine therapy in breast cancer. pp. 28–35. McGuire WL, et al.
In: Menon KM, Reel JR, ed. Steroid hormone action and cancer. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W1 CU82M vol.4 1976.

Adjuvant chemotherapy with CMF in breast cancer with positive axillary nodes. pp. 83–94. Bonadonna G, et al.
In: Salmon SE, Jones SE, ed. Adjuvant therapy of cancer. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1977. QZ 267 I46a 1977.

Risk-benefit considerations for adjuvant L-phenylalanine mustard (L-PAM) chemotherapy of patients with breast cancer and negative lymph nodes- a preliminary report. pp.161–4. Bornstein RS, et al.
In: Salmon SE, Jones SE, ed. Adjuvant therapy of cancer. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1977. QZ 267 I46a 1977.

Adjuvant chemotherapy of node-positive breast cancer in the community. pp. 115–22. Carpenter JT Jr, et al.
In: Salmon SE, Jones SE, ed. Adjuvant therapy of cancer. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1977. QZ 267 I46a 1977.

Second malignancies following first breast cancer in prolonged thiotepa adjuvant chemotherapy. pp. 597–607. Chan PY, et al.
In: Salmon SE, Jones SE, ed. Adjuvant therapy of cancer. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1977. QZ 267 I46a 1977.

Adjuvant chemotherapy with melphalan, methotrexate and 5-Fu in breast cancer - a preliminary report. pp. 171–6. Desai S, et al.
In: Salmon SE, Jones SE, ed. Adjuvant therapy of cancer. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1977. QZ 267 I46a 1977.

Studies of the National Surgical Adjuvant Breast Project (NSABP). pp. 67–81. Fisher B, et al.
In: Salmon SE, Jones SE, ed. Adjuvant therapy of cancer. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1977. QZ 267 I46a 1977.

L-Phenylalanine mustard (L-PAM) vs. combination chemotherapy as adjuvant therapy in operable breast cancer. pp. 123–30. Lipton A, et al.
In: Salmon SE, Jones SE, ed. Adjuvant therapy of cancer. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1977. QZ 267 I46a 1977.

The effect of adjuvant chemotherapy on endocrine function in patients with operable breast cancer. pp. 101–7. Rubens RD, et al.
In: Salmon SE, Jones SE, ed. Adjuvant therapy of cancer. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1977. QZ 267 I46a 1977.

Feasibility of adjuvant chemotherapy of breast cancer in a private practice setting. pp. 183–8. Waisman J, et al.
In: Salmon SE, Jones SE, ed. Adjuvant therapy of cancer. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1977. QZ 267 I46a 1977.

Carcinoma of the breast: status of adjuvant medical treatment. pp. 42–58. DeVita VT Jr.
In: Vaeth JM, ed. Breast cancer. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 FR935 vol. 11 1975. (30 ref.)

A note on clinical trials with jawaherene. Goel TC, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 13(2):196–8, Jun 76

Present status of CMF adjuvant therapy in operable breast cancer. Bonadonna G. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2(3–4):237–40, Mar-Apr 77

Chemotherapy of skeletal metastases. Cadman E, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1(11–12):1211–5, Nov-Dec 76 (41 ref.)

Cyclic combination chemotherapy for metastatic breast cancer. Biran S, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 13(6):582–6, Jun 77

Combination chemotherapy in the treatment of advanced breast cancer. Rosner D, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 8(6):465–9, 1976

Research findings of potential value to the practitioner. **JAMA** 236(15):1685–6, 11 Oct 76

Diethylstilbestrol: recommended dosages for different categories of breast cancer patients. Report of the Cooperative Breast Cancer Group. Carter AC, et al. **JAMA** 237(19):2079–8, 9 May 77

Selection of breast cancer patients for adjuvant chemotherapy. Another look at the prognostic importance of involved lymph nodes. Packaud RA, et al. **JAMA** 238(10):1034–6, 5 Sep 77

Diethylstilbestrol in breast cancer: dose-response analysis [letter] Wittes JT, et al. **JAMA** 238(13):1362–3, 26 Sep 77

Serum globulin assay of estrogen-binding ability during endocrine treatment of postmenopausal advanced breast cancer. Murayama Y, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 6(3):119–25, Sep 76

Multimodal therapy for histological stage-II breast cancer. Multicentre Breast Cancer Chemotherapy Group. **Lancet** 2(8034):396–7, 20 Aug 77

Hormones and adjuvant chemotherapy in breast cancer [letter]. Anderson JM, et al. **Lancet** 1(8025):1307, 18 Jun 77

Short-course cyclical chemotherapy in advanced breast cancer [letter]. Edelstyn GA, et al. **Lancet** 1(8011):592, 12 Mar 77

Ovarian function in patients receiving adjuvant chemotherapy for breast cancer. Rose DP, et al. **Lancet** 1(8023):1174–6, 4 Jun 77

Adjuvant chemotherapy in the primary management of breast cancer. Fisher B. **Med Clin North Am** 61(5):953–65, Sep 77

Prophylactic chemotherapy following breast cancer: a personal experience. Marchant J. **Nurs Times** 73(27):1050–1, 7 Jul 77

Chemotherapy and breast cancer. **NZ Med J** 83(565):409–10, O Jun 76

Evaluation of VP-16 and the combination of adriamycin and vincristine in advanced breast cancer. Eagan RT, et al. **Oncology** 33(3):146–8, 1976

Male breast cancer: two cases with objective regressions from calusterone (7 alpha, 17 beta-dimethyltestosterone) after failure of orchiectomy. Horn Y, et al. **Oncology** 33(4):188–91, 1976

The role of chemotherapy in the treatment of breast cancer. Carbone PP, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** (57):176–82, 1976

The role of hormones in the modern treatment of advanced breast cancer. Tagnon HJ. **Recent Results Cancer Res** (57):183–8, 1976

Adjuvant chemotherapy of breast cancer (editorial). Saiki JH. **Rocky Mt Med J** 73(5):254–6, Sep–Oct 76

The chemical therapy of breast cancer. Carter SK. **Semin Oncol** 1(2):131–44, Jun 74 (112 ref.)

Hormonal therapies in breast cancer. Kennedy BJ. **Semin Oncol** 1(2):119–30, Jun 74 (36 ref.)

Studies in patients with metastatic breast carcinoma treated with aminoglutethimide for medical adrenalectomy. Wells SA Jr, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):101–2, 1976

Controlled study with 1-phenylalanine mustard (l-PAM) and 5-fluorouracil (5-FU) plus or minus prednisone in advanced breast cancer. Rossi A, et al. **Tumori** 62(2):193–6, Mar–Apr 76

United States trials of adjuvant therapy. Fisher B. **World J Surg** 1(3):331–5, May 77

Adjuvant combination chemotherapy with CMF in primary mammary carcinoma. Veronesi U, et al. **World J Surg** 1(3):337–40, May 77

[Hormone therapy and chemotherapy of breast cancer] Heuson JC, et al. **Brux Med** 56(12):489–95, Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[Trial prevention of mammary epithelioma metastases by a progestagen–estrogen combination] Jayle MF, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 63(3):379–86, Jul–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chemotherapy of gynecologic tumors] **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 5(8):1077–90, Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[Combination chemotherapy in the treatment of polymetastic breast cancer. Comparison of therapeutic effects of 2 methods of sequential drug administration. Role of adriamycin in these combinations] Pouillart P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(9 Oct 76):2145–50, 9 Oct 76 **(Fre)**

[Chemotherapy of breast cancers] Cerbonnet G, et al. **Sem Hop Ther** 53(2):95–6, Feb 77 **(Fre)**

[Anti-oestrogen treatment of metastasising carcinoma of the breast (author's transl)] Henningsen B, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(19):713–6, 13 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Postoperative therapy of breast carcinoma (letter)] Ludwig H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(6):213–4, 11 Feb 77 **(Ger)**

[Confluent pulmonary deposits from carcinoma of the breast under cytostatic therapy (author's transl)] Blechschmidt CM, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 125(4):334–7, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Combined leukeran-prednisolone therapy in metastasizing breast cancer] Cziráki L, et al. **Fortschr Med** 95(15):1043–6, 21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Ancillary chemotherapy in the primary treatment of carcinoma of the breast. On the growth pattern of carcinoma of the breast and the establishment of a new concept in treatment (author's transl)] Brachetti AK, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 37(2):109–14, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with drug therapy of advanced metastatic carcinoma of the breast (author's transl)] Nüvemann M, et al. **Med Klin** 71(40):1676–83, 1 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hormone and chemotherapy of breast carcinoma] Rotte K, et al. **Med Klin** 72(31):1263–9, 5 Aug 77 (64 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Preliminary experiences in the treatment of metastatic mamma carcinoma by polychemotherapy-according to Cooper (author's transl)] Barndt J. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 17(3):355–63, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Additive treatment of metastasizing breast cancer with special reference to postmenopausal age (results of a randomized study)] Firusian N, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 152(3):235–47, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The chemotherapy of breast cancer] Obrecht JP, et al. **Ther Umsch** 33(12):808–14, Dec 76 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hormone treatment in breast cancer] Wyss HI, et al. **Ther Umsch** 33(12):820–1, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Directed internal after care following breast cancer surgery. Combined hyperergic treatment] Stöger R. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 126(10):121–6, 5 Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[After care of breast carcinoma (letter)] Blum E. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 52(29):1520, 29 Oct 76 **(Ger)**

[Correlations between determinations of the hormone dependence of breast tumors and their treatment] Di Carlo F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 31(22):1343–50, 30 Nov 76 **(Ita)**

[Combination drug-hormone therapy of the advanced stages of breast carcinoma] Fazio M, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 28(7–8):623–9, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Polychemotherapy in advanced tumor of the breast. Our preliminary results] Neretto G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 29(4):335–40, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical considerations on the use of a new synthetic androgen, Calusterone, in the treatment of advanced breast cancer] de Matteis A, et al. **Minerva Med** 68(36):2499–504, 28 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Combination of antimetabolites and alkylating agents in the treatment of advanced breast cancer] Germiniani R, et al. **Minerva Med** 68(13):831–4, 17 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hormonal therapy with androgenic steroids in diffuse malignant neoplasms of the breast] Massidda B, et al. **Minerva Med** 68(4):235–41, 21 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Estrogen therapy of advanced breast cancer] Massidda B, et al. **Minerva Med** 68(36):2509–16, 28 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Preliminary results of treatment of hormone-dependent metastatic carcinoma of the breast with the bromocriptin-medroxyprogesterone acetate combination] Mussa A, et al. **Minerva Med** 68(32):2233–44, 30 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of advanced breast cancer with alkylating agents] Pipino G, et al. **Minerva Med** 68(13):823–30, 17 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Combination antimetabolite-alkylating agent-vinblastine in the treatment of advanced breast cancer] Pipino G, et al. **Minerva Med** 68(13):835–7, 17 Mar 77 **(Ita)**

[Chemotherapy of breast cancer] Tortoli V, et al. **Recent Prog Med (Roma)** 62(4):448–70, Apr 77 (65 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Alcohol infusion of the pituitary, high-dose medroxyprogesterone and their association as analgesics in advanced breast cancer (author's transl)] Martino G, et al. **Tumori** 62(1):93–8, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Antitumoral activity of calusterone in advanced mammary carcinoma (author's transl)] Rosso R, et al. **Tumori** 62(1):79–84, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Chemotherapy of inoperable breast cancer with a combination of 5-fluorouracil, methotrexate, vincristine, cyclophosphamide and prednisolone] Raevskiĭ IG. **Sov Med** (8):112–4, AUG 76 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of cystic dysplasia of the breast by the trephine-sclerosing method] Sanchakova AV, et al. **Sov Med** (8):111–5, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Our experiences with mono-and polychemotherapy in carcinoma of the breast] Gudurić B, et al. **Med Pregl** 30(3–4):173–6, 1977 **(Scc)**

[Experience with adriamycin in the treatment of advanced breast and ovarian cancer (author's transl)] Kolarić K, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 98(6):313–16, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Chemotherapy of advanced breast cancer (author's transl)] Kolarić K, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 99(6):379–82, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Elastase-like enzymes in aortas and human breast carcinomas: quantitative variations with age and pathology. Hornebeck W, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 79:145–64, 1977

Distribution of adenosine triphosphatase in infiltrating ductal carcinoma and non-neoplastic breast. Buell RH, et al. **Cancer** 38(2):875–87, Aug 76

Relationship of glycolytic enzyme activities and response of breast cancer patients to chemotherapy: A preliminary report. Hilf R, et al. **Cancer** 38(2):695–700, Aug 76

An 'in vitro' method for the prediction of hormone dependency of human breast tumours by succinic dehydrogenase activity. Bapat CV, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 13(1–3E760611–761022–3):57–63, Mar 76

Biochemical studies in breast carcinoma. 1. Serum phosphohexose isomerase, lactate dehydrogenase and its isoenzyme changes. Saravanan CS, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 14(1):38–41, Mar 77

Benign tumours of the breast with special reference to cellular enzymatic activity. Srivastava VK, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 13(3):215–9, Sep 76

Clinico pathological study of malignant breast tumours with special reference to cellular enzymatic activity. Srivastava VK, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 13(3):220–6, Sep 76

Effect of various types of treatment on the enzymes in the carcinoma of the breast. Shergill IS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(8):1208–13, Aug 76

Comparison of the in vitro conversion of estradiol-17 beta to estrone of normal and neoplastic human breast tissue. Pollow K, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 6(4–5):333–48, Feb 77

Purification and characterization of the DNA polymerase of human breast cancer particles. Ohno T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(2):764–8, Feb 77

Tumor cell collagenase and its inhibition by a cartilage-derived protease inhibitor. Kuettner KE, et al. **Science** 196(4290):653–4, 6 May 77

[The activity of lysosomal hydrolases in the axillary lymphnodes by breast carcinoma (author's transl)] Knežević M, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** :304–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cation preferences of the DNA-polymerases in plasma from patients with leukaemia or breast cancer (author's transl)] Rainer H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 89(7):244–5, 1 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acid phosphatase activity in breast dysplasias and in carcinomas of the breast] Panazzolo A, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 133(1):12–36, Jan–Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Possibilities of RNA tumor virus participation in human neoplasms] Ono T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(5):1083–7, 10 May 76 **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Are breast patterns a risk index for breast cancer? A reappraisal. Mendell L, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 128(4):547, Apr 77

Breast patterns [letter] Wolfe JN. **Am J Roentgenol** 128(4):703, Apr 77

Radiation-induced breast cancer [editorial]. **Br Med J** 1(6055):191–2, 22 Jan 77

Radiation-induced breast cancer [letter]. Patey D. **Br Med J** 1(6058):445, 12 Feb 77

Radiation-induced breast cancer [letter]. Price JL. **Br Med J** 1(6062):709–10, 12 Mar 77

Steroid hormones and human breast cancer. An hypothesis. Adams JB. **Cancer** 40(1):325–33, Jul 77

Diet and cancer of endocrine target organs. Cole P, et al. **Cancer** 40(1 Suppl):434–7, Jul 77

The combined effect of breast cancer risk factors. Farewell VT. **Cancer** 40(2):931–6, Aug 77

Diet and endocrine-related cancer. Hill P, et al. **Cancer** 39(4 Suppl):1820–6, Apr 77

The role of hormones in the etiology of human breast cancer. Kirschner MA. **Cancer** 39(6 Suppl):2716–26, Jun 77 (130 ref.)

Chronic mastopathy and breast cancer. A follow-up study. Kodlin D, et al. **Cancer** 39(6):2603–7, Jun 77

Role of nutrition in the etiology of breast cancer. Miller AB. **Cancer** 39(6 Suppl):2704–8, Jun 77

Cancer risk as related to use of oral contraceptives during fertile years. Paffenbarger RS Jr, et al. **Cancer** 39(4 Suppl):1887–91, Apr 77

Prolactin and murine mammary tumorigenesis: a review. Welsch CW, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(4):951–63, Apr 77

Estrogen and the breast. Crile G Jr. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 19(4):789–90, Dec 76

The etiology of breast cancer. Rich MA, et al. **Curr Top Mol Endocrinol** 4:15–27, 1976

Outbreak of multinodular breast cancer during remission of acute myeloid leukaemia. Paolino W, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 61(4):483–7, Dec 76

The etiology of breast cancer. pp. 15–27. Rich MA, et al.

In: Menon KM, Reel JR, ed. Steroid hormone action and cancer. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W1 CU82M vol.4 1976.

Current concepts in cancer. Updated breast cancer--I. Epidemiology, Etiology, screening and detection. Rubin P. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2(7–8):739–42, Jul–Aug 77

Breast cancer in women after repeated fluoroscopic examinations of the chest. Boice JD Jr, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 59(3):823–32, Sep 77

Breast cancer incidence among atomic bomb survivors, Hiroshima and Nagasaki, 1950–69. McGregor H, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 59(3):799–811, Sep 77

Breast neoplasms in women treated with x-rays for acute postpartum mastitis. Shore RE, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 59(3):813–22, Sep 77

Breast cancer arising in surgical scars. Freund H, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 8(6):477–80, 1976

Radiation and breast cancer [letter] Kalisher L, et al. **JAMA** 238(7):579–80, 15 Aug 77

Breast cancer induced by radiation. Relation to mammography and treatment of acne. Simon N. **JAMA** 237(8):789–90, 21 Feb 77

Dietary iodine and cancer risk [letter]. Eskin BA. **Lancet** 2(7989):807–8, 9 Oct 76

Unilateral breast-feeding and breast cancer. Ing R, et al. **Lancet** 2(8029):124–7, 16 Jul 77

Diabetes, autoimmune thyroid disease, and breast cancer [letter]. Lender M, et al. **Lancet** 1(8021):1110, 21 May 77

Predominance of left-sided breast tumours [letter] McManus IC. **Lancet** 2(8032):297–8, 6 Aug 77

Chronic mastitis and carcinoma of breast [letter]. Martin SP. **Lancet** 1(8015):805, 9 Apr 77

A study of cancer of the breast with special reference to its causation and prevention. Malhotra SL. **Med Hypotheses** 3(1):21–4, Jan–Feb 77

RNA tumor viruses and breast cancer. Schochetman G, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** (57):21–5, 1976

The role of prolactin in carcinogenesis. Kim U, et al. **Vitam Horm** 34:107–36, 1976 (232 ref.)

[The supposed cancer risk from mammography. Opposition to the assertions (author's transl)] Oeser H, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 125(6):487–90, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Definition of the population groups with high-risk for breast cancer] van der Linde F. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(28):962–8, 16 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mammography--a potential factor in breast cancer etiology (editorial)] Modan B. **Harefuah** 93(1–2):45–6, Jul 77 **(Heb)**

[Study of the importance of fibrocystic mastopathy as a precancerous lesion] Napolitano A, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 48(3–4):265–76, 1973–74 **(Ita)**

[Etiology and pathogenesis of neoplasms and dysplasia of the breast] Stefanini P. **Minerva Chir** 31(22):1275–80, 30 Nov 76 **(Ita)**

[Viruses and breast carcinoma in humans. Present

achievements and prospects for the future] Dmochowski L. **Nowotwory** 26(4):249–72, Oct–Dec 76 **(Pol)**

[Etiological factors and formation of high-risk groups for breast cancer] Dymarskiĭ LIu, et al. **Sov Med** (6):77–82, Jun 76 (73 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Role of prolactin in carcinogenesis and growth of mammary and breast neoplasms in animals and in man] El'tsina NV. **Vopr Onkol** 22(12):81–91, 1976 (77 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Etiopathogenic factors of breast cancer (2)] García Barreno P. **Rev Clin Esp** 143(4):323–38, 30 Nov 76 **(Spa)**

[Etiopathogenic factors of breast cancer (1)] García Barreno P. **Rev Clin Esp** 143(4):307–21, 30 Nov 76 **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Breast cancer in identical twins. A case report. Normann E, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 142(7):541–2, 1976

Sex chromatin in tumors of the female breast (the problem reviewed). Bertrand S, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 27(2):82–4, Mar 77

Genetic factors in the etiology of breast cancer. Petrakis NL. **Cancer** 39(6 Suppl):2709–15, Jun 77 (45 ref.)

Prognostic significance of ploidy level in human tumours. II extra-uterine cancers and summary of data on 1171 tumours. Atkin NB. **Cytobios** 15(60):233–7, 1976

Human breast carcinomas: marker chromosomes involving 1q in seven cases. Cruciger QV, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 17(4):231–5, 1976

Early age of onset and familial breast cancer [letter]. Lynch HT, et al. **Lancet** 2(7986):626–7, 18 Sep 76

Genetic factors in breast cancer: a survey. Lynch HT, et al. **Pathol Annu** 11:77–101, 1976 (80 ref.)

Genetic predisposition to breast cancer. Anderson DE. **Recent Results Cancer Res** (57):10–20, 1976

IMMUNOLOGY

Monolayer cell cultures as target cells for the study of lymphocyte cytotoxicity in cancer patients. Serrou B, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 20(6):577–81, Nov–Dec 76

Immunologic status and lymphedema of the arm in postoperative patients with cancer of the breast. MacArthur R, et al. **Am J Surg** 132(6):805–7, Dec 76

Immunology and adjuvant chemoimmunotherapy of breast cancer. Sparks FC, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(10):1057–62, Oct 76

Comparison of autochthonous and allogeneic breast–tumour cells in tests for lymphocyte immunity to human tumours. Jeejeebhoy HF. **Br J Cancer** 35(2):161–9, Feb 77

Horizontal studies of cell mediated immune reactions to autologous tumour antigens in patients with operable mammary carcinoma. Jones BM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 32(3):339–44, Sep 75

Inhibition of K cell function by human breast cancer sera. Matthews N, et al. **Br J Cancer** 34(6):635–40, Dec 1976

Serum immunoglobulin levels A, G, M, D and TNM classification in breast cancer. Munzarovà M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 35(4):488–90, Apr 77

Circulating immune complexes in patients with breast cancer. Hoffken K, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6081):218–20, 23 Jul 77

Studies of tumor–associated antigens in human breast cancer tissue. Humphrey LJ, et al. **Bull Soc Int Chir** 34(6):541–3, 1975

Immune globulins A and M: biologic predictors of recurrence after mastectomy and irradiation. Meyer KK. **Bull Soc Int Chir** 34(6):535–40, 1975

An overview: antitumor immunity in breast cancer assayed by tube leukocyte adherence inhibition. Flores M, et al. **Cancer** 39(2):494–505, Feb 77

Simultaneous assays of cancer associated antigens in benign and malignant breast diseases. Franchimont P, et al. **Cancer** 39(6 Suppl):2806–12, Jun 77

Leukocyte adherence inhibition by soluble tumor antigens in breast cancer patients. Fujisawa T, et al. **Cancer** 39(2):506–13, Feb 77

Biological markers in breast carcinoma. III. Clinical correlations with carcinoembryonic antigen. Tormey DC, et al. **Cancer** 39(6):2397–404, Jun 77

Plasma immunoglobulin levels in patients with breast cancer. Wang DY, et al. **Cancer** 39(5):2190–3, May 77

Depressed responder and stimulator capacities of peripheral lymphocytes from patients with advanced breast cancer in the mixed lymphocyte culture. Blomgren H, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2(3):177–84, Jan 77

Cellular hypersensitivity of gp55 of RIII–murine mammary tumor virus and gp55–like protein of human breast cancers. Black MM, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(11 Pt 1):4137–42, Nov 76

Evidence for common and distinct determinants of colon carcinoembryonic antigen, colon carcinoma antigen–III, and molecules with carcinoembryonic antigen activity isolated from beast and ovarian cancer. Chism SE, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(9):3100–8, Sep 77

The isolation and characterization of tumor–specific antigens of rodent and human tumors. Thomson DM, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(9 PT 2):3518–25, Sep 76

Immunoglobulin levels in breast fluids of women with breast cancer. Petrakis NL, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 7(3):386–93, May 77

Carcinoma–associated blood group MN precursor antigens against which all humans possess antibodies. Springer GF, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 7(3):426–41, May 77 (112 ref.)

Immunogenicity and MuMTV–like antigenicity of human breast cancer tissues. Black MM. **Contemp Top Immunobiol** 6:239–62, 1977 (57 ref.)

Carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) in patients with breast cancer. Borthwick NM, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 13(2):171–6, Feb 77

Immunological study of axillary lymphnodes in patients with breast cancer. Desplaces A, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 13(4–5):341–3, Apr–May 77

Carcino–embryonic antigen assay in breast and bronchus cancers. Krebs B, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 13(4–5):375–6, Apr–May 77

Immunological and radioimmunological studies of membrane antigen(s) from human breast carcinomas and non–tumoral breast tissues. II. Accinni R, et al. **Experientia** 33(1):88–90, 15 Jan 77

Immunological and radioimmunological studies of membrane antigen(s) from human breast carcinomas and non–tumoral breast tissues. I. Bartorelli A, et al. **Experientia** 33(1):85–7, 15 Jan 77

Immunologic reactivity in patients with operable breast cancer. pp. 167–83. Wanebo HJ, et al.
In: Crispen RG, ed. Neoplasm immunity: mechanisms. Chicago, ITR, 1976. QZ 200 N437 1975.

Tube leukocyte adherence inhibition assay in breast cancer. pp. 89–99. Flores M, et al.
In: Martin M, Dionne L, ed. Immunocancerology in solid tumors. New York, Stratton, 1976. W3 SY332 1976i.

Relationship of human natural lymphocyte–mediated cytotoxicity to cytotoxicity of breast–cancer–derived target cells Cannon GB, et al. **Int J Cancer** 19(4):487–97, 15 Apr 77

Inhibition of leukocyte migration by human breast–cancer–associated antigens. Kadish AS, et al. **Int J Cancer** 18(5):581–6, 15 Nov 76

Blood lymphocytes in breast cancer patients following radiotherapy and surgery. Baral E, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2(3–4):289–95, Mar–Apr 77

Reductions of responder and stimulator capacities of peripheral lymphoid cells in the mixed lymphocyte culture following external radiotherapy. Blomgren H, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2(3–4):297–305, Mar–Apr 77

Beneficial and detrimental effects of therapy on immunity in breast cancer. Order SE. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2(3–4):377–80, Mar–Apr 77

Complexes of breast–cancer–associated antigen (s) and corresponding antibodies in pleural effusions from a patients with breast cancer. Gorsky Y, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 13(8):844–7, Aug 77

Antitumor antibodies in human breast cancer sera as detected by fixed cell immunofluorescence and living cell membrane immunofluorescence assays. Nordquist RE, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 89(2):257–61, Feb 77

Tissue–specific antibodies against human lung and breast carcinoma dehistonized chromatins. Chiu JF, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 59(1):151–4, Jul 77

Cell–mediated immune responses of breast cancer patients to autologous tumor–associated antigens. Dean JH, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(3):549–55, Mar 77

Leukocyte migration inhibition by soluble extracts of MCF–7 tissue culture cell line derived from breast carcinoma. McCoy JL, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(5):1045–9, Nov 76

Immunofluorescence studies of benign and malignant human mammary tissue. Richman AV. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(2):263–7, Aug 76

Adenocarcinoma–associated antigen: enhancement of tumor growth with serum from animals bearing adenocarcinoma. Hakim AA. **J Surg Oncol** 8(5):383–90, 1976

Autoantibodies to an altered IgG in human breast cancer. Humphrey LJ, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 9(1):29–37, 1977

Plasmapheresis and immunological control of cancer [letter]. Whitehead RH, et al. **Lancet** 2(7988):748, 2 Oct 76

Immunosuppressive proteins in breast carcinoma [letter]. Virtue CM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(24):1412, 16 Jun 77

In vitro immunisation against human tumour cells with bacterial extracts. Sharma B, et al. **Nature** 267(5614):845–7, 30 Jun 77

Cellular immunity towards Thomsen–Friedenreich antigen in breast–carcinoma patients. Springer GF, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 63(6):300, Jun 76

Immunology: breast cancer. Heppner GH. **Recent Results Cancer Res** (57):95–108, 1976 (48 ref.)

Antibody–induced antigen redistribution and shedding from human breast cancer cells. Nordquist RE, et al. **Science** 197(4301):366–7, 22 Jul 77

Prognostic value of carcinoembryonic antigen in patients with breast cancer. Smith JF Jr. **South Med J** 70(6):722–4, Jun 77

Effect of surgery on antitumor immunity measured by tube leukocyte adherence inhibition assay in breast cancer. Flores M, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):91–3, 1976

Immunologic monitoring in carcinoma of the breast. Weese JL, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 145(2):209–18, Aug 77

Differences in regional immunoreactivity during the premenopausal and postmenopausal periods in patients with carcinoma of the breast. Wernicke M, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 144(1):45–6, Jan 77

HLA and cancer in South African Negroes. Hammond MG, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 9(1):1–7, Jan 77

Influence of autologous serum on in vitro reactivity of peripheral lymphocytes of patients with breast cancer. Missiroli A, et al. **Tumori** 63(2):129–35, Mar–Apr 77

Complement–dependent serum cytotoxicity of cancer patients studied by 51Cr release assay on human cancer lines. Puche JG, et al. **Tumori** 63(1):97–108, Jan–Feb 77

Putative host resistance and long–term survival in breast cancer. Fegiz G, et al. **World J Surg** 1(3):343–5, May 77

[Assay of carcinoembryonic antigen in breast cancers (letter)] Mor C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(9 Oct 76):2166, 9 Oct 76 **(Fre)**

[Behavior of individual immune parameters in patients with locally–regionally circumscribed breast cancer] Nagel GA, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(28):1007–9, 16 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differentiation of lymphocyte populations in the blood of breast–cancer patients] Weber W, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(28):1010–2, 16 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunology and immunotherapy of breast cancer (author's transl)] Nagel GA, et al. **Ther Umsch** 33(12):815–9, Dec 76 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the immune status of patients with operated and irradiated cervical and breast cancer. III. Comparative investigation of the immune status of patients with breast cancer treated by operation and irradiation and of patients with cervical cancer treated either by operation or irradiation (author's transl)] Palencia C, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 88(15):495–501, 13 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in the lymphocyte count of the peripheral blood in cases of female breast cancer. Clinico–statistical findings] Zelli GP, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 48(3–4):351–9, 1973–74 **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of the lymphocyte level in breast carcinoma] Ballaira L, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 134(1):29–32, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Immunogic efficiency in patients with breast neoplasms. I. Cellular response to autologous breast cancer tissue] Smolak K. **Nowotwory** 27(2):119–28, Apr–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes of IgG, IgA and IgM in blood serum in the course of treatment of breast cancer] Chocha A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(13):489–91, 28 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Immunological aspects of studies of breast cancer] Sergeev SI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (2):14–9, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of E–rosettes as a prognostic factor in breast cancer] López–Martin F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 142(4):319–22, 31 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Improved estrogen receptor assay in human mammary cancer. Technics for handling small tissue samples. Johnson RB, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 67(5):444–9, May 77

Screening of mammary carcinoma for hormone dependency in vitro. Enzymatic activity in short–term organotypic cultures of breast biopsies from 62 patients. Montessori GA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 67(4):393–6, Apr 77

The nuclear DNA content of lobular neoplasia of the mammary gland. Zippel HH, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 222(3):265–74, 29 May 77

Progesterone receptor in cystosarcoma phyllodes. Rao BR, et al. **Arch Surg** 112(5):620–2, May 77

Elastogenesis and elastinolytic activity in human breast cancer. Hornebeck W, et al. **Biomedicine** 26(1):48–52, Feb 77

Pregnenolone metabolism in mammary carcinoma. Ohiggins N, et al. **Bull Soc Int Chir** 34(6):519–23, 1975

The incidence of cestradiol receptor sites in breast tissues. Ralphs DNL, et al. **Bull Soc Int Chir** 34(6):525–9, 1975

A biochemical approach to the staging of human breast cancer. Coombes RC, et al. **Cancer** 40(2):937–44, Aug 77

Current status of estrogen and progesterone receptors in breast cancer. McGuire WL, et al. **Cancer** 39(6 Suppl):2934–47, Jun 77 (72 ref.)

Hormonal sensitivity of human breast tumors in vitro: pentose–shunt activity. Masters JR, et al. **Cancer** 39(5):1978–80, May 77

Thymidine labeling index of human breast carcinoma. Enhancement of in vitro labeling by 5–fluorouracil and 5–fluoro–2'–deoxyuridine. Meyer JS, et al. **Cancer** 39(6):2524–32, Jun 77

Estrogen receptor protein (ERP) in multiple tumor specimens from individual patients with breast cancer. Rosen PP, et al. **Cancer** 39(5):2194–200, May 77

Further studies of biochemical predictive tests in breast cancer. Savlov ED, et al. **Cancer** 39(2):539–41, Feb 77

Dehydroepiandrosterone sulfotransferase as a possible shunt for the control of steroid metabolism in human mammary carcinoma. Adams JB, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(1):278–84, Jan 77

Macromolecular binding of glucocorticoids in human mammary carcinoma. Fazekas AG, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(3):640–5, Mar 77

Estrogen receptor and proteolytic activity in human breast tumor nuclei. Garola RE, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(9):3329–32, Sep 77

Hormone dependency of a serially transplantable human breast cancer (Br–10) in nude mice. Hirohashi S, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(9):3184–9, Sep 77

Hormone binding by human mammary carcinoma. Holdaway IM, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(7 Pt 1):1946–52, Jul 77

The effects of glucocorticoids and progesterone on hormone-responsive human breast cancer in long-term tissue culture. Lippman M, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(12):4602–9, Dec 76

The effects of estrogens and antiestrogens on hormone-responsive human breast cancer in long-term tissue culture. Lippman M, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(12):4595–601, Dec 76

Casein production by human breast cancer. Monaco ME, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(3):749–54, Mar 77

Hormones and breast cancer in vitro [letter] Nelson-Rees WA. **Cancer Res** 37(9):3464–5, Sep 77

Estrogen receptor and endocrine responsiveness in Japanese versus American breast cancer patients. Nomura Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(1):106–10, Jan 77

Effect of Ca2+ and salt on forms of estradiol cytoplasmic receptor in human neoplastic breast tissue. Schneider SL, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(2):382–7, Feb 77

Effect of prolactin on growth and the estrogen receptor level of human breast cancer cells (MCF-7). Shafie S, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(3):792–9, Mar 77

Specific binding of estradiol and dihydrotestosterone in human mammary cancers. Trams G, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(1):258–61, Jan 77

Stimulation of DNA synthesis by human placental lactogen or insulin in organ cultures of benign human breast tumors. Welsch CW, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(7 Pt 1):2257–61, Jul 77

Prognostically significant protein components of human breast cancer tissues. Zachrau RE, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(9 pt.1):3143–6, Sep 76

Estradiol receptors and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity in human breast tumors. Duffy MJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 74(2):167–71, 17 Jan 77

Measurement of estradiol receptors in human breast tumors by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Duffy MJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 74(2):161–6, 17 Jan 77

The determination of progesterone receptors in breast cancer and their relationship to estrogen receptors. Liskowski L, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 71(2):309–18, 6 Sep 76

Adrenal function in breast cancer: the metabolism of pregnenolone in breast cancer patients. O'Higgins NJ, et al. **Clin Oncol** 2(3):267–75, Sep 76

Estrogen receptors in the spectrum of breast cancer. Leclercq G, et al. **Curr Probl Cancer** 1(6):1–34, Dec 76 (66 ref.)

The metabolism of steroid hormones in breast cancer: a reappraisal. Brooks SC. **Curr Top Mol Endocrinol** 4:36–50, 1976 (89 ref.)

Breast cancer in Britain and Japan: plasma oestradiol-17beta, oestrone and progesterone,and their urinary metabolites in normal British and Japanese women. Bulbrook RD, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 12(9):725–35, Sep 76

Plasma dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate, androstenedione and cortisol, and urinary free cortisol excretion in breast cancer. Rose DP, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 13(1):43–7, Jan 77

Adenosine 3',5'-cyclic-monophosphate dependent protein kinase and cyclic-AMP-binding in human mammary tumors. Eppenberger U, et al. **FEBS Lett** 80(1):229–34, 1 Aug 77

Steroid receptors in breast neoplasia. pp. 67–82. DeSombre ER, et al.
In: Criss WE, et al., ed. Control mechanisms in cancer. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 PR667M v.1 1976. (62 ref.)

Hormonal control of mammary cancer. pp. 1–24. Hilf R, et al.
In: Criss WE, et al., ed. Control mechanisms in cancer. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 PR667M v.1 1976. (115 ref.)

Endocrine status of women with an enhanced risk of breast cancer. pp. 271–7. Bulbrook RD.
In: Heuson J, et al., ed. Breast cancer. New York, Raven, 1976. W3 E35 1975b.

Steroid receptors and the control of mammary tumor growth. pp. 155–63. King RJ, et al.
In: Heuson J, et al., ed. Breast cancer. New York, Raven, 1976. W3 E35 1975b.

A biochemical basis for selecting endocrine therapy in human breast cancer. pp. 177–84. McGuire WL, et al.
In: Heuson J, et al., ed. Breast cancer. New York, Raven, 1976. W3 E35 1975b.

Organ culture of human breast cancer. pp. 141–50. Pasteels JL, et al.
In: Heuson J, et al., ed. Breast cancer. New York, Raven, 1976. W3 E35 1975b.

The metabolism of steroid hormones in breast cancer: a reappraisal. pp. 36–50. Brooks SC.
In: Menon KM, Reel JR, ed. Steroid hormone action and cancer. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W1 CU82M vol.4 1976. (89 ref.)

Affinity of estradiol mustard for estrogen receptors and its enzymatic degradation in uterine and breast cancer cytosols. Leclercq G, et al. **Int J Cancer** 18(6):750–6, 15 Dec 76

Estrogen receptor. Unoccupied sites in nuclei of a breast tumor cell line. Zava DT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(11):3703–8, 10 Jun 77

The effect of 7beta, 17alpha-dimethyltestosterone (calusteron) on testosterone metabolism in women with advanced breast cancer. Zumoff B, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 44(6):1203–5, Jun 77

Concanavalin A receptors on the surfaces of human breast cancer cells in organ culture. Matoška J, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 58(1):21–8, Jan 77

Insulin stimulation of fatty acid synthesis in human breast cancer cells. Monaco ME, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(6):1591–3, Jun 77

Production of casein and the presence of estrogen receptors in human breast cancer. Pich A, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 58(5):1483–4, May 77

The accumulation of 5alpha-dihydrotesterone (5alpha-DHT) by human breast tissue. Deshpander N, et al.
J Steroid Biochem 8(1):105–6, Jan 77

Hormone dependency in breast cancer. Jensen EV, et al.
J Steroid Biochem 7(11–12):911–7, Nov-Dec 76

Model systems for the study of estrogen action in tissue culture. Lippman M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 7(11–12):1045–51, Nov-Dec 76

Estradiol receptors: influence of plasma proteins on detection and quantitation. Ratajczak T, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 7(10):741–4, Oct 76

Steroid abnormalities in endometrial and breast carcinoma: a unifying hypothesis. Siiteri PK, et al.
J Steroid Biochem 7(11–12):897–903, Nov-Dec 76

Steroid-binding proteins of the mammary gland and their clinical significance in breast cancer. Wittliff JL, et al.
J Toxicol Environ Health Suppl 1:231–56, 1976 (34 ref.)

Lactalbumin synthesis in breast-cancer tissue [letter] Bussolati G, et al. **Lancet** 2(8033):352, 13 Aug 77

Biochemical markers in human breast cancer. Coombes RC, et al. **Lancet** 1(8003):132–4, 15 Jan 77

Binding of estradiol receptor complexes to isolated human breast chromatin. Charreau EH, et al.
Mol Cell Biochem 16(2):79–86, 5 Jul 77

Relative binding affinity of androstane and C-19-nor-androstane-steroids for the estradiol-receptor in human myometrial and mammary cancer tissue. Poortman J, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 8(1):27–34, Jul 77

The thiamin status of early cancer patients with particular reference to those with breast and bronchial carcinomas. Basu TK, et al. **Oncology** 33(5–6):250–2, 1976

Hormone responsive human breast cancer in long-term tissue culture: effect of insulin. Osborne CK, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 73(12):4536–40, Dec 76

Calcium metabolism in breast cancer. Coombes, RC, et al.
Proc R Soc Med 70(3):195–9, Mar 77

Mechanisms for the development of bone metastases and hypercalcaemia in patients with breast cancer. Powles TJ.
Proc R Soc Med 70(3):199–201, Mar 77 (19 ref.)

Failure of indomethacin to reduce hypercalcemia in patients with breast cancer. Coombes RC, et al. **Prostaglandins** 12(6):1027–35, Dec 76

Steroid receptor proteins and regulation of growth in mammary tumors. Bruchovsky N, et al.
Recent Results Cancer Res (57):121–42, 1976

The role of prolactin in breast cancer. Friesen HG.
Recent Results Cancer Res (57):143–9, 1976

Interaction of o, p'DDT with the estrogen-binding protein (EBP) in human mammary and uterine tumors. Kupfer D, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 16(3):451–62, Mar 77

Specific receptors of the steroid hormones in breast cancer. Wittliff JL. **Semin Oncol** 1(2):109–18, Jun 74 (57 ref.)

Steroid metabolism by human mammary carcinoma. Li K, et al. **Steroids** 28(4):561–74, Oct 76

Interferon in breast cancer. De Lustig ES, et al. **Tumori** 63(2):155–62, Mar-Apr 77

[Estrogen and progestogen cytosol receptors in human breast carcinoma (author's transl)] May-Levin F, et al.
Int J Cancer 19(6):789–95, 15 June 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hormone receptors in cancer of the breast] Saez S, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 5(8):1101–4, Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[Cytospectrophotometric study of DNA concentration in interphase nuclei of buccal smears from women with breast cancer] Ganina KP, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 22(11):74–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of the metabolic clearance and production of estradiol in breast cancer patients at menopause] Olinia AIa, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 23(2):37–42, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Antigenic relatedness of the DNA polymerase of human breast cancer particles to the enzyme of the Mason-Pfizer monkey virus. Ohno T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(5):2144–8, May 77

[Viral etiology of mammary carcinoma? (AUTHOR'S TRANSL)] Moroni C. **Ther Umsch** 33(12):824–5, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MORTALITY

Survival rates for pre- and postmenopausal Danish women with mammary carcinoma. Clemmesen J.
Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh) 16(2):187–93, Apr 77

Breast cancer and fertility trends in Canada. Wigle DT.
Am J Epidemiol 105(5):428–38, May 77

Delayed mastectomy after outpatient breast biopsy. Long-term survival study. Abramson DJ. **Am J Surg** 132(5):596–8, Nov 76

Causes of death among female patients with cancer of the breast and intestines. Hakulinen T, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 9(1):15–24, Feb 77

A fifteen-year study of breast cancer in Tasmania. Shugg D, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 46(4):329–35, Nov 76

Ten-year survival rates in breast cancer using combination chemotherapy. Hancock K, et al. **Br J Surg** 64(2):134–8, Feb 77

Carcinoma of the male breast: A review of 200 cases. Ribeiro GG. **Br J Surg** 64(6):381–3, Jun 77

The curability of breast cancer. Duncan W, et al.
Br Med J 2(6039):781–3, 2 Oct 76

Effect of current palliative treatment on the survival of patients with breast cancer. Devitt JE, et al.
Can J Surg 20(1):46–50, Jan 77

Recent time-trends of age-specific death rates for breast cancer: Quebec and other provinces, 1965 through 1974. Fabia J, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(10):1135–8, 21 May 77

Clinical and prognostic features of a rapidly progressing breast cancer in Tunisia. Tabbane F, et al. **Cancer** 40(1):376–82, Jul 77

The random introduction of patients into a clinical trial: various aspects of estimates and probabilities of survival. Tallis GM, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 10(3):205–12, Jun 77

Age at menarche as a prognostic factor in human breast cancer. Juret P, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 12(9):701–4, Sep 76

Incidence risk factors survival in breast cancer: report on five years of follow-up observation. Morrison AS, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 13(3):209–14, 29 Mar 77

The influence of the anaesthetic on survival rates of breast cancer patients after surgery. Fried IA. **Int J Cancer** 20(2):213–8, 15 Aug 77

Clinical and histological factors of prognostic importance in breast cancer. Wallgren A, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1(7–8):611–7, Jul-Aug 76

Differences in breast cancer between Japan and the United States. Nemoto T, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(2):193–7, Feb 77

Recurrence patterns and survival after combined radical mastectomy and postoperative irradiation: a retrospective analysis. Ytredal DO, et al. **South Med J** 70(6):698–701, Jun 77

A ten year study of medullary carcinoma of the breast. Maier WP, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 144(5):695–8, May 77

Survival distribution in breast cancer. Blackwood JM, et al. **Surgery** 82(4):443–7, Oct 77

The curability of breast cancer. Brinkley D, et al.
World J Surg 1(3):287–9, May 77

Curability of patients with invasive breast carcinoma based on a 30-year study. Robbins GF, et al. **World J Surg** 1(3):284–6, May 77

[Host resistance and long-term survival in breast cancer] Fegiz G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 31(22):1351–4, 30 Nov 76 **(Ita)**

[Prognosis of young women with breast cancer (author's transl)] Nishiguchi H, et al. **Nippon Acta Radiol** 37(4):335–44, 25 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Spatial analysis of mortality due to malignant neoplasms of the breast and lung in the population of Cracow] Cholewka-Cabaj K. **Nowotwory** 27(1):73–80, Jan-Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Causes of death of patients with breast cancer treated at the Institute of Oncology in Warsaw in the years 1947–1970] Porwit-Książek A, et al. **Nowotwory** 27(2):129–34, Apr-Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Causes of death of patients with breast cancer (according to the materials of the Oncological Research Center of the USSR AMS for the period 1953–1975)] Belous TA. **Arkh Patol** 38(10):76–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Special lecture: the breast cancer screening controversy: a perspective. Moskowitz M, et al. **AJR** 129(3):537–43, Sep 77

Berkson fallacy and studies on reserpine and breast cancer [letter]. Jick H. **Am J Dis Child** 130(10):1164, Oct 76

Screening for breast cancer in women aged 41–60. Soini I, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 8(6):403–7, Dec 76

Bilateral carcinoma of the breast. Buls JG, et al.
Aust NZ J Surg 46(4):336–40, Nov 76

Cancer of male breast. (A report on incidence). Ahmed QA, et al. **Bangladesh Med Res Bull** 2(2):147–8, Dec 76

Screening for breast cancer [editorial]. **Br Med J** 2(6040):832–3, 9 Oct 76

Screening for breast cancer in younger women: life expectancy gains and losses. An analysis according to risk indicator groups. Seidman H. **CA** 27(2):66–87, Mar-Apr 77

Breast cancer in northern Alberta: pilot study in computerized registration. Burns PE, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 116(10):1131–5, 21 May 77

Screening for early breast cancer: pros and cons. Bailar JC 3d. **Cancer** 39(6 Suppl):2783–95, Jun 77

Present status of thermography, ultrasound and mammography in breast cancer detection. Dodd GD. **Cancer** 39(6 Suppl):2796–805, Jun 77

The increasing incidence of breast cancer in Alberta 1953–1973. Grace M, et al. **Cancer** 40(1):358–63, Jul 77

Evidence on screening for breast cancer from a randomized trial. Shapiro S. **Cancer** 39(6 Suppl):2772–82, Jun 77

Age-specific incidence of cancer of the endometrium, ovary and breast in the United Kingdom and the United States. Anthony HM. **Int J Epidemiol** 5(3):231–6, Sep 76

Some epidemiologic observations on cancer of the female breast. Culter SJ. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2(7-8):753-4, Jul-Aug 77

Relationship of age to incidence of breast cancer in young women. Lee JA, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(4):753-6, Oct 76

'What are my chances of getting breast cancer?' Bernstein TC. **JAMA** 238(4):345-6, 25 Jul 77

The breast cancer controversy. A natural experiment. Black MM, et al. **JAMA** 237(10):970-1, 7 Mar 77

Oestrogen profiles of parous and nulliparous women. Cole P, et al. **Lancet** 2(7986):596-9, 18 Sep 76

Screening for breast cancer (editorial). **Med J Aust** 1(9):270-1, 26 Feb 77

Screening for breast cancer by mammography: an Australian experience. Croll J, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(9):287, 290-2, 26 Feb 77

Oral contraceptive use. Epidemiology. MacCornack FA, et al. **NY State J Med** 77(2):200-2, Feb 77

The magnitude of the breast cancer problem. Cutler SJ, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** (57):1-9, 1976

Screening for 'early' breast cancer. Strax P. **World J Surg** 1(3):346-8, May 77

The surgeon's problem with breast cancer screening programs. Synder RE. **World J Surg** 1(3):349-52, May 77

[Mass screening for breast cancer at Leiden. Preliminary report] Zwaveling A, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(4-):2095-9, 27 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[High risk factors of breast cancer] Hardy A, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 5(5):657-73, Jul - Aug 76 (89 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Breast cancer in man] Brunet M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(9):721-4, 5 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Is there any bimodality of the age distribution of male mammary cancer (author's transl)?] Brunet M, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 24(5):405-13, Sep-Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ovarian metastases in breast carcinoma] Horvath TJ, et al. **Fortschr Med** 95(6):358-60, 10 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bilateral breast cancer (author's transl)] Stork W, et al. **Roentgenblaetter** 29(7):350-5, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epidemiology of breast cancer (author's transl)] Szalmay G. **Ther Umsch** 33(12):769-72, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Personal experience in screening for breast cancer] Pietroiusti M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 31(22):1293-5, 30 Nov 76 **(Ita)**

[Epidemiology of gynecologic and breast cancer] Salvatore CA. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 32(1):67-76, Jan-Feb 77 **(Por)**

[Incidence of precancerous changes in the hormone-dependent organs of women with ovarian dysfunction] Manuilova IA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 23(3):17-22, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Studies on cytologic characteristics of mammary aspiration smears based on histologic types. Takeda T, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 21(3):424-8, May-Jun 77

Cytologic presentation of mammary carcinoma on aspiration biopsy smears. Wallgren A, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 20(5):469-78, Sep-Oct 76

Non-African Burkitt's lymphoma in a young woman. Tanaka T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 26(5):619-28, Sep 76

The perilobular hemangioma. A benign microscopic vascular lesion of the breast. Rosen PP, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 68(1):21-3, Jul 77

Sarcoma of the breast. Gogas JG, et al. **Am Surg** 42(11):812-6, Nov 76

An evaluation of bone scans as screening procedures for occult metastases in primary breast cancer. Baker RR, et al. **Ann Surg** 186(3):363-8, Sep 77

The relationship of gross cystic disease of the breast and carcinoma [editorial]. Haagensen CD. **Ann Surg** 185(3):375-6, Mar 77

Cystosarcoma phyllodes of the breast. Klinkert P. **Arch Chir Neerl** 28(3):161-70, 1976

Intracellular mucin production by lobular breast carcinoma cells. Breslow A, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 100(11):620-1, Nov 76

Adenoid cystic carcinoma of the breast. Light and electron microscopy and a brief review of the literature. Qizilbash AH, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 101(6):302-6, Jun 77

Tubular carcinoma of the breast. Clinical, histological, and ultrastructural observations. Tobon H, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 101(6):310-6, Jun 77

Breast cancer screening (letter). Battifora H. **Arch Surg** 111(10):1168, Oct 76

Intraductal 'noninfiltrating' carcinoma of the breast. Brown PW, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(10):1063-7, Oct 76

Breast size and cancer [letter]. Robertson AJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6071):1283, 14 May 77

Role of aspiration breast biopsy. Devitt JE, et al. **Can J Surg** 20(5):450-1, Sep 77

Angiosarcoma of the breast. Massé SR, et al. **Can J Surg** 20(4):341-3, Jul 77

Prospective study of non-infiltrating carcinoma of the breast. Ashikari R, et al. **Cancer** 39(2):435-9, Feb 77

Biology of breast preneoplasia. Cardiff RD, et al. **Cancer** 39(6 Suppl):2734-46, Jun 77 (51 ref.)

Intraductal papillary tumors of the breast: a study of 78 cases. Carter D. **Cancer** 39(4):1689-92, Apr 77

The influence of untreated internal mammary metastases upon the course of mammary cancer. Donegan WL. **Cancer** 39(2):533-8, Feb 77

A topographic approach to breast cancer: the relation of topographic and mammographic findings. Gerard JP, et al. **Cancer** 40(2):928-30, Aug 77

Carcinoma of supernumerary breast of vulva with bilateral mammary cancer. Guerry RL, et al. **Cancer** 38(6):2570-4, Dec 76

Carcinoma of the breast: the prognostic significance of extranodal extension of axillary disease. Mambo NC, et al. **Cancer** 39(5):2280-5, May 77

Retrograde lymphatic spread and ischemia of the forearm and hand--rare complications of carcinoma of the breast. Metcalf JS, et al. **Cancer** 40(1):371-5, Jul 77

A new topographic approach to the spread of breast cancer: the grid method. Noël P, et al. **Cancer** 40(2):924-7, Aug 77

Breast cancer--influence of growth rate on prognosis and treatment evaluation: a study based on mastectomy scar recurrences. Pearlman AW. **Cancer** 38(4):1826-33, Oct 76

The proliferative patterns of human breast cancer cells in vivo. Post J, et al. **Cancer** 39(4):1500-7, Apr 77

Nevus cell aggregates associated with lymph nodes: estimated frequency and clinical significance. Ridolfi RL, et al. **Cancer** 39(1):164-71, Jan 77

A comparative study of some pathologic features of mammary carcinoma in Tokyo, Japan and New York, USA. Rosen PP, et al. **Cancer** 39(2):429-34, Feb 77

Growth of human tumors in lethally irradiated mice reconstituted with syngeneic fetal liver cells. Saltzstein EC, et al. **Cancer** 39(2):581-6, Feb 77

Carcinoma of the breast: analysis of total lymph node involvement versus level of metastasis. Smith JA 3d, et al. **Cancer** 39(2):527-32, Feb 77

Carcinoma of the breast in women under 30 years of age: a clinical and histopathological study of all cases reported as carcinoma to the Swedish Cancer Registry, 1958-1968. Wallgren A, et al. **Cancer** 40(2):916-23, Aug 77

Small cell carcinoma of the male breast: report of a case. Yogore MG 3d, et al. **Cancer** 39(4):1748-51, Apr 77

The macrophage content of some human tumours. Gauci CL, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1(1):29-32, Sep 75

Cytokinetic definition of acute and chronic breast cancer. Spratt JS Jr, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(1):226-30, Jan 77

The place of surgical excision in the management of locally advanced breast cancer. Stoker TA. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1(1):27-37, Mar 74 (40 ref.)

Grading of mammary carcinoma. Gresham GA. **Clin Oncol** 2(4):351-6, Dec 76 (45 ref.)

Results on a pilot study of cultures of human lacteal secretions and benign and malignant breast tumors. Hallowes RC, et al. **Clin Oncol** 3(1):81-90, Mar 77

Sarcoma of the female breast--report of a series of 30 cases. Ludgate CM, et al. **Clin Oncol** 3(1):97-105, Mar 77

Metastatic carcinoma within the breast. McIntosh IH, et al. **Clin Oncol** 2(4):393-401, Dec 76

Axillary recurrences after selective treatment of the axillary nodes in cancer of the breast. Rimsten A, et al. **Clin Oncol** 2(4):357-64, Dec 76

Persistent and atypical lobules in the human breast may be precancerous. Wellings SR, et al. **Experientia** 32(11):1463-5, 15 Nov 76

Human breast cancer serially transplantable in nude mice in ascites form. Hirohashi S, et al. **Gann** 67(3):431-6, Jun 76

Cell proliferation in normal human breast ducts, fibroadenomas, and other ductal hyperplasias measured by nuclear labeling with tritiated thymidine. Effects of menstrual phase, age, and oral contraceptive hormones. Meyer JS. **Hum Pathol** 8(1):67-81, Jan 77

Malignant and benign papillary lesions of the breast. Murad TM, et al. **Hum Pathol** 8(4):379-90, Jul 77

The reaction of blood vessels to tumour invasion. Iyengar B, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 13(1):9-14, Mar 76

Primary stromal sarcoma of the breast. Suseelan AV, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 20(1):53-6, Jan 77

T and B lymphocyte populations in human normal lymph node, regional tumour lymph node and inflammatory lymph node. Eremin O, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 52(1-4):277-90, 1976

Histologic specificity of the effect of age at birth of first child on breast cancer risk. Morrison AS. **Int J Cancer** 18(6):723-6, 15 Dec 76

Internal mammary lymphoscintigraphy in breast cancer [editorial] Brady BW. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2(7-8):821-2, Jul-Aug 77

Internal mammary lymphoscintigraphy in breast carcinoma: a study of 1072 patients. Ege GN. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2(7-8):755-61, Jul-Aug 77

Relationship of pathologic and some clinical discriminants to the spread of breast cancer. Fisher ER, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2(7-8):747-50, Jul-Aug 77

Angiosarcoma of the breast. Gogas JG, et al. **Int Surg** 62(3):144-5, Mar 77

Simultaneous bilateral inflammatory medullary carcinoma of the male breast. Jeelani G, et al. **Int Surg** 62(3):147-8, Mar 77

Simultaneous bilateral breast cancer. Preminger R, et al. **Int Surg** 62(3):142-4, Mar 77

Macrophage infiltration of breast tumours: a prospective study. Lauder I, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 30(6):563-8, Jun 77

Two syngeneic cell lines from human breast tissue: the aneuploid mammary epithelial (Hs578T) and the diploid myoepithelial (Hs578Bst) cell lines. Hackett AJ, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(6):1795-806, Jun 77

Formation of solid human mammary carcinoma in vitro. Knazek RA, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(2):419-22, Feb 77

Carcinosarcoma of the breast. Philip PJ. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 21(4):229-32, Jul 76

A selective approach to outpatient breast biopsy under local anesthesia. Badder EM, et al. **J Reprod Med** 19(3):133-6, Sep 77

Survival of patients with carcinoma of breast without lymph node metastases in relation to the tumor types. Malinin TI, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 9(3):221-8, 1977

Reversible inhibition of human peripheral lymphocyte DNA synthesis by an extract of breast cancer cell line SKBR-3. Lundy EG, et al. **J Surg Res** 22(6):654-9, Jun 77

Burkitt lymphoma during pregnancy with bilateral breast involvement. Armitage JO, et al. **JAMA** 237(2):151, 10 Jan 77

'False-positive' oestrogen-receptor assay in breast cancer [letter] Stoll BA. **Lancet** 2(8032): 296-7, 6 Aug 77

Breast cancer: lack of prognostic value of adrenal pathology at adrenalectomy. Boasberg PD, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 3(1):1-7, 1977

Benign mesenchymoma of the breast. Benisch B, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med NY** 43(5):530-3, Sep-Oct 76

In vitro model systems for the study of hormone-dependent human breast cancer. Lippman ME, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(3):154-9, 20 Jan 77

Spontaneous regression of breast cancer. Lewison EF. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 44:23-6, Nov 76

Response to epidermal growth factors of cultured human mammary epithelial cells from benign tumours. Stoker MG, et al. **Nature** 264(5588):764-7, 23-30 Dec 76

Gastric rigidity and breast masses. **NY State J Med** 77(7):1120-2, Jun 77

Lobular carcinoma of the breast in situ and infiltrating. Wheeler JE, et al. **Pathol Annu** 11:161-88, 1976 (78 ref.)

The relaxation times of water protons and division rate in human breast cancer cells: a possible relationship to survival. Beall PT, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 8(3):281-4, 1976

When is there nipple involvement in carcinoma of the breast? Parry RG, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 59(4):535-7, Apr 77

Clinicopathological correlations of xeroradiography in determining involvement of metastic axillary nodes in female breast cancer. Kalisher L, et al. **Radiology** 121(2):333-5, Nov 76

Editorials: ER. Fanger H. **RI Med J** 60(6):309-10, Jun 77

Classification of extent of disease in breast cancer. Cutler SJ. **Semin Oncol** 1(2):91-6, Jun 74

Axillary micrometastasis and macrometastasis in carcinoma of the breast. Attiyeh FF, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 144(6):839-42, Jun 77

Importance of spicules on clinical staging of carcinoma of the breast. van Bogaert LJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 144(3):356-8, Mar 77

Analysis of 100 cases of Paget's disease of the breast. Salvadori B, et al. **Tumori** 62(5):529-35, Sep-Oct 76

Carcinoma of the breast with multinucleated reactive stromal giant cells. A light and electron microscopic study of two cases. Factor SM, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 374(1):1-12, 13 May 77

Benign human mammary myoepithelioma. Tóth J. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 374(3):263-9, 23 Jun 77

Breast cancer malignancy vs age. Buchanan-Davison DJ. **Wis Med J** 75(11):S130, Nov 76

'Superstaging' in breast cancer--a correlation of lymph node histology and investigations designed to detect occult metastatic disease. Cant EL, et al. **World J Surg** 1(3):303-5, May 77

[Cytologic study of a malignant lymphoma of primary breast localization] Lecestre MJ, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 24(5):397-8, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Various aspects of the relationship between breast cancer and axillary lymph nodes] Bălan R. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 22(4):275-80, Oct-Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[Synchronous bilateral cancer of the breast histologically different in men] Van de Velde JM, et al. **Union Med Can** 106(7):1005-8, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Histological diagnosis, DNA-content and chromatin pattern of breast cancer cases with positive and negative 17-beta-oestradiol receptor binding (author's transl)] Sachs H, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 221(4):323-38, 10 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The presence of epithelioid glomus structures in the lymph nodes of excised mammary carcinomas (author's transl)] Huhn FO, et al. **Beitr Pathol** 159(2):186-94, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histological results of lumps excised from the breast after aspiration (author's transl)] Paterok EM, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(26):960-2, 1 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Needle biopsies of sarcomas of the breast: cytomorphology and DNA cytophotometry (author's transl)] Kreuzer G, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 37(5):416-22, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prognostic value of histological rare breast cancer (author's transl)] Wagner W, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 340(4):299–304, 23 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Carcinoma lobulare in situ of the breast. Clinical, morphological, and cytophotometric aspects] Sachs H, et al. **Med Welt** 27(39):1819–25, 24 Sep 76 **(Ger)**

[Correlations between metric, cyto and histomorphological factors and thermographic findings in breast neoplasms] Bothmann GA, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(33):1122–7, 14 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Locally and regionally limited breast cancer from the pathologist's view point] Gloor F.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 107(28):969–72, 16 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prognostic significance of anatomopathological findings in mastopathia and breast cancer (author's transl)] Torhorst J. **Ther Umsch** 33(12):781–5, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intracytoplasmic inclusions within cells of the breast and their diagnostic significance (author's transl)] Tschubel K, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 371(3):265–71, 21 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The so–called sweat–gland carinoma of the human breast. A review (author's transl)] Hamperl H. **Z Krebsforsch** 88(2):105–19, 21 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anatomical and clinical deliberations on the phyllodes tumor of the breast] Gavrilescu C, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 98(2):123–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epidermoid carcinoma of the breast imposed on ductal papilloma] Massi G, et al. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol** 61(1):89–96, Apr 76 **(Ita)**

[Panel discussion: Non–invasive cancer and its pathology at the peripheral region] **J Jpn Soc Cancer Ther** 11(4):125–34, 20 Dec 76 **(Jpn)**

[Triple cancer—a case study and review of reports in Japan] Kumagai K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 36(8):1710–8, 10 Aug 76 **(Jpn)**

[Handling of surgical specimens containing a non–palpable minute mammary carcinoma (author's transl)] Sakurai I, et al. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 24(10):821–6, 1976 **(Jpn)**

[Primary cancer in a man with cutaneous metastases] Przewlocka–Grabowska T, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 63(5):655–8, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cytospectrophotometric study of DNA content in dysplasia and breast cancer] Zolotarevskiĭ VB, et al. **Arkh Patol** 39(1):25–31, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection of the GS–antigen of D–type virus in the cells of human breast fibroadenoma] Il'in KV.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 82(10):1240–1, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prognostic importance of morphological criteria in breast cancer] Bazhenova AP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (1):40–6, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vascular tumors of the breasts] Kadyrov FA.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) (5):123, May 77 **(Rus)**

[Leaf–like tumors of the breast] Bondar' GV, et al.
Klin Khir (5):78, May 77 **(Rus)**

[Cytomorphological changes in the cells of breast cancer under the effect of various cytostatics] Dudareva LA.
Lab Delo (6):329–31, Jun 77 **(Rus)**

[Classification of infiltrative–edematous forms of breast cancer according to the TNM system] Demin VN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 22(11):94–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Circadian rhythm alteration of skin temperature in breast cancer. Gautherie M, et al. **Chronobiologia** 4(1):1–17, Jan–Mar 77

Post–menopausal estrogen production, with special reference to patients with mammary carcinoma. Thijssen JH, et al. **Front Horm Res** 3:45–62, 1975 (29 ref.)

The clinical course of breast cancer: a psychological perspective. pp. 133–45. Holland J.
In: Vaeth JM, ed. Breast cancer. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 FR935 vol. 11 1975.

A physiological role for estrogen and progesterone in breast cancer. McGuire WL, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 7(11–12):875–82, Nov–Dec 76 (132 ref.)

Endocrine–metabolic criteria for distinguishing two pathogenetic types of breast cancer. Tsyrlina EV, et al. **Neoplasma** 24:199–206, 1977

In vitro osteolysis by human breast tumours. Easty GC, et al. **Proc R Soc Med** 70(3):191–5, Mar 77

Human breast cancer: biologically active estrogen receptor in the absence of estrogen? Zava DT, et al. **Science** 196(4290):663–4, 6 May 77

[Correlation between the X–sex chromatin characteristics of breast cancer and the hormonal profile of women with breast cancer] Dimitrov G. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 30(1):33–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Dosage of prolactine in normal and pathological subjects (author's transl)] Franchimont P, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 37(3):127–56, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intramammary spread of breast cancer] Contesso G, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 64(1):5–16, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hormone receptors and breast cancer (editorial)] Delarue JC. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 24(7):449–50, Sep 76 **(Fre)**

[Effects of the treatment with an antiestrogen(tamoxifen) and levodopa on the secretion of prolactin in patients affected by breast cancer] Di Benedetto G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 52(19):1572–5, 15 Oct 76 **(Ita)**

[Biogenic amines and adrenal cortical function in breast cancer] Agaev IN. **Vopr Onkol** 23(2):33–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Breast cancer: prevention. Prophylactic mastectomy. Todd A. **Am J Nurs** 77(9):1447–9, Sep 77

BREAST CANCER: PREVENTION. Breast examination practices. Turnbull E. **Am J Nurs** 77(9):1450–1, Sep 77

Screening for breast cancer. George WD, et al.
Br Med J 2(6040):858–60, 9 Oct 76

Screening for breast cancer [letter]. Thomas BA.
Br Med J 2(6048):1388, 4 Dec 76

The value of breast screening in women less than fifty years of age. Letton AH, et al. **Cancer** 40(1):1–3, Jul 77

Theory of early detection of breast cancer in the general population. pp. 287–300. Zelen M.
In: Heuson J, et al., ed. Breast cancer. New York, Raven, 1976. W3 E35 1975b.

A workable approach towards breast cancer control. Hoge AF, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 69(11):463–9, Nov 76

Annual physical examination and detection of breast cancer [letter] Justin RG. **JAMA** 238(5):397–8, 1 Aug 77

Screening for breast cancer [letter] Moskowitz M. **JAMA** 238(3):213, 18 Jul 77

Prevention of cancer [letter]. Lyon JL. **Lancet** 1(8018):954, 30 Apr 77

An assessment of current mammography and thermography utilization in Missouri hospitals. Thomas TS, et al.
Mo Med 73(9):508–10, 512, Sep 76

Possible hazards of radiologic surveillance of high–risk groups [letter]. Bross ID. **N Engl J Med** 296(4):232–3, 27 Jan 77

Would screening work? **Nurs Times** 73(4):117, 27 Jan 77

Acquisitions and further progress in mass screening for cancer. Bonte J. **Tumori** 62(3):355–6, May–Jun 76

[Present–day organization of prevention and early diagnosis of cervical and breast cancer] Kaplan BL, et al.
Sov Med (8):153–4, AUG 76 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Pneumocystography of benign and malignant intracystic growths of the female breast. Tabár L, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 17(6):829–37, Nov 76

Metastatic disease to the breast: clinical, pathologic, and radiographic features. Toombs BD, et al. **AJR** 129(4):673–6, Oct 77

Xeromammography and histology of common breast lesions. Branda JF, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 15(2):102–7, Feb 77

Xeromammography: five years and 559 carcinomas. Frankl G, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 129(1):61–4, 1 Sep 77

Early detection of breast cancer: benefit versus risk [editorial]. Humphrey LJ. **Am J Surg** 133(3):265–6, Mar 77

Indications and guidelines for mammographic examinations. Kalisher L, et al. **Am J Surg** 133(3):326–30, Mar 77

Localization of nonpalpable breast lesions detected by xeromammography. Dietler PC, et al. **Am Surg** 42(11):810–1, Nov 76

Screening for breast cancer. Panoussopoulos D, et al.
Ann Surg 186(3):356–62, Sep 77

Mammography in the diagnosis of breast carcinoma: an evaluation of direct referral facilities for family practitioners. Price JL, et al. **Br J Radiol** 50(590):116–8, Feb 77

The mammographic demonstration of malignant spicules. Spencer JD, et al. **Br J Radiol** 50(595):489–92, Jul 77

Mammogrphy and xerography [letter]. Niloff PH.
Can Med Assoc J 116(7):712, 9 Apr 77

Bilateral breast carcinomas: Role of mammography. Egan RL. **Cancer** 38(2):931–8, Aug 76

Negative technique in xeroradiography of the breast. Matallana RH. **Cancer** 39(1):112–22, Jan 77

Computed tomography as an adjunct to mammography. Crile G Jr, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 44(3):141–3, Fall 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

The xeroradiographic appearances of some uncommon malignant mammary neoplasms. Millis RR, et al.
Clin Radiol 27(4):463–71, Oct 76

Point–counterpoint: routine mammography [editorial]. Bellows JG, et al. **Compr Ther** 3(1):3, Jan 77

Mammographic detection of early breast cancer. Egan RL.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 2(7–8):743–6, Jul–Aug 77

Limitations of mammography. Fordham SD. **Int Surg** 62(3):138–9, Mar 77

Mammary anterior mediastinal pseudotumor. Keats T.
J Can Assoc Radiol 27(4):262–3, Dec 76

American College of Radiology Commission on Cancer interim statement on breast cancer diagnosis.
J Ky Med Assoc 74(8):434, Aug 76

Statement on guidelines for mammography: from the National Cancer Institute and the American Cancer Society. Brown RL. **J Med Assoc Ga** 65(9):358–9, Sep 76

Editorial: Position paper on mammographic examinations.
J Miss State Med Assoc 17(8):253–4, Aug 76

Radiologic seminar CLXXI: Metastatic melanoma and primary adenocarcinoma in the same breast: a case report. Harrell R. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 18(6):146–8, Jun 77

Early detection of breast cancer using mammography, thermography and xeroradiography. Brown LF.
J Natl Med Assoc 68(5):391–3, Sep 76

One–view follow–up mammogram. Efficacy in screening for breast cancer. Cukier DS, et al. **JAMA** 237(7):661–2, 14 Feb 77

One–view follow–up mammogram [letter] Dunn JK, et al. **JAMA** 238(16):1723, 17 Oct 77

Mammography. Current application. Peck DR, et al.
JAMA 236(16):1886–90, 18 Oct 76

Mammographic screening. Value in diagnosis of early breast cancer. Sayler C, et al. **JAMA** 238(8):872–3, 22 Aug 77

Injection mammography. Wayne RW, et al. **JAMA** 237(20):2219–20, 16 May 77

Computerised tomography in metastatic breast cancer [letter] Best JJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(8032):297, 6 Aug 77

Computerised tomography in metastatic breast cancer [letter] Bunting JS. **Lancet** 2(8030):193, 23 Jul 77

Detecting occult breast cancer with xeromammography.
Med Trial Tech Q 23(1):11–7, Summer 76

Mammography in the diagnosis of breast cancer [editorial]. McLelland R. **NC Med J** 37(10):553–4, Oct 76

Value of mammography for breast cancer [letter]. Wolfe JN.
Postgrad Med 61(1):21, Jan 77

Ultrasound mammography. Baum G. **Radiology** 122(1):199–205, Jan 77

Single view negative mode xeromammography: an approach to reduce radiation exposure in breast cancer screening. Buchanan JB, et al. **Radiology** 123(1):63–8, Apr 77

Computed tomography of the breast. A preliminary report. Chang CH, et al. **Radiology** 124(3):827–9, Sep 77

Evaluation of benefits and risks of breast cancer screening. Gur D, et al. **Radiology** 124(1):261–2, Jul 77

Risk versus benefit in mammography. Lester RG.
Radiology 124(1):1–6, Jul 77

Thermographic patterns of the breast: a critical analysis of interpretation. Raskin MM, et al. **Radiology** 121(3 Pt. 1):553–5, Dec 76

Incidence of bone metastases in women with minimal and occult breast carcinoma. Schaffer DL, et al. **Radiology** 124(3):675–80, Sep 77

Significance of vascularity of the breast: a quantitative approach using xeromammography. Raskin MM, et al.
Rev Interam Radiol 2(2):93–5, Apr 77

Minimal cancer of the breast: diagnosis by mammography. Asaro JR. **W Va Med J** 73(2):25–8, Feb 77

[Mammography in routine ambulant practice (author's transl)] Hořínek J, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 30(4):262–7, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Clear images of the breast. Report of 22 cases (author's transl)] Le Treut A, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 19(5):481–5, Jul–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Breast radioxerothermography] Jeanmart L, et al.
Brux Med 56(11):447–62, Nov 76 **(Fre)**

[The acquistion of recent techniques for the radiological exploration of the breast (author's transl)] Gordenne W, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 60(1):67–75, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anatomical and histological approach to the radioraphic appearance of the breast (author's transl)] Lamarque JL, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 10(57):753–66, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mammography] Ramseyer M, et al.
Rev Med Suisse Romande 96(11):881–6, Nov 76 **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic procedures in the evaluation of malignancy degree in breast cancer. Radiological view point] Hessler C, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(28):972–4, 16 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Single–view mammography (author's transl)] Weishaar J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(51):1865–6, 17 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The value of pneumocystography in diagnosis of breast tumours (author's transl)] Weishaar J, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 102(26):958–60, 1 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Percutaneous demonstration of lactiferous ducts in benign breast tumours. The use of contrast in the diagnosis of breast tumours such as fibroadenomas and proliferative mastopathies (author's transl)] Wahlers B, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 126(4):345–50, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microcalcifications on the mammaogram, surgical clarification and histologic findings. Concerning the problem of the diagnosis of occult carcinoma of the breast (author's transl)] Rummel W, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 36(12):1053–61, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[X–ray diagnosis of not palpable carcinomas of the breast (author's transl)] Lindenbraten LD, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berl) 17(3):391–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differential diagnosis of microcalcifications, X–ray film analysis of 60 intraductal carcinoma, the triangle principle (author's transl)] Lanyi M. **Radiologe** 17(5):213–6, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The problem of clinical and radiological control examinations of the female breast (author's transl)] Fischedick O, et al. **Roentgenblaetter** 12:593–6, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differential diagnosis of star–shaped shadows on x–ray films of the female breast (author's transl)] Gawlich R, et al. **Roentgenblaetter** 12:597–601, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiologic examination of the breast stump (author's transl)] Göblyös P. **Roentgenblaetter** 12:612–6, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Calcified fibroadenoma of the breast (author's transl)] Grünberg G. **Roentgenblaetter** 30(6):328–9, Jun 77 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comparison of xeroradiography and photographic radiography in the study of breast pathology] Martinotti G, et al. **Minerva Med** 68(21):1407–33, 30 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Method of breast xeroradiography (author's transl)] Buraczewska-Lipińska H, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 41(2):151–4, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Value of clustered microcalcifications in the early diagnosis of breast cancer] Neto JB, et al. **AMB** 22(9):327–8, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Methods and possibilities of densitometric study in the diagnosis of benign breast neoplasms] Khachkuruzov SG. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (2):57–63, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Roentgenological detection of breast cancer against the background of mastopathy] Marmorshteĭn SIa, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (2):51–7, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Densitometric analysis of the mammograms in benign breast tumors] Khachkuruzov SG, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 23(2):42–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Bening and precancerous pathology of the breast, senography] Usandizaga Soraluce M, et al. **Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit** 24(4):189–231, Apr 76 (Spa)

[Experience with mammography] Andersson I, et al. **Lakartidningen** 73(36):2894–6, 1 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

[Mammography: films, grids and radiation dosage] Andersson I. **Lakartidningen** 74(16):1596–7, 20 Apr 77 (Swe)

[Mammography in health care. Diagnostic and therapeutic exchange] Bjurstam N, et al. **Lakartidningen** 74(16):1599, 20 Apr 77 (Swe)

[Mammography—clinical background] Johnsén C. **Lakartidningen** 74(16):1594, 20 Apr 77 (Swe)

RADIOTHERAPY

Pulmonary contraction following 60Co irradiation of mammary carcinoma. Oppedal T, et al. **Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh)** 15(4):329–36, Aug 76

Breast cancer: alternative therapy. A new role for radiation therapy. Levene MB. **Am J Nurs** 77(9):1443–4, Sep 77

Use of auxiliary collimating devices in the treatment for breast cancer with 60Co teletherapy units. I. Dosimetric considerations. Grant W, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 127(4):649–52, Oct 76

Eccentric pericardial effusion after radiation therapy of left breast carcinoma. Green B, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 128(1):27–30, Jan 77

Use of axiliary collimating devices in the treatment for breast cancer with 60Co teletherapy units. II. Dose to the skin. Hanson WF, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 127(4):653–7, Oct 76

Radiation therapy in the management of primary breast cancer. Pierquin B, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 127(4):645–8, Oct 76

Immunologic status and lymphedema of the arm in postoperative patients with cancer of the breast. MacArthur R, et al. **Am J Surg** 132(6):805–7, Dec 76

Effects of therapy on breast calcification. D'Orsi CJ. **Br J Radiol** 50(589):66–7, Jan 77

Combination teletherapy and iridium implantation in the treatment of locally advanced breast cancer. Alderman SJ. **Cancer** 38(5):1936–8, Nov 76

Cancer of the breast. The role of radiation therapy after mastectomy. Brady LW, et al. **Cancer** 39(6 Suppl):2868–74, Jun 77 (33 ref.)

Treatment of carcinoma of the breast by radiation therapy. Levene MB, et al. **Cancer** 39(6 Suppl):2840–5, Jun 77

Radiotherapy in the postoperative treatment of operable cancer of the breast. Part II. A re-examination of Stjernswärd's application of the Mantel–Haenszel statistical method. Evaluation of the effect of the radiation on immune response and suggestions for postoperative radiotherapy. Levitt SH, et al. **Cancer** 39(2 Suppl):933–40, Feb 77 (56 ref.)

Radiotherapy in the postoperative treatment of operable cancer of the breast. Part I. Critique of the clinical and biometric aspects of the trials. Levitt SH, et al. **Cancer** 39(2 Suppl):924–32, Feb 77

Radiation therapy as initial treatment for early stage cancer of the breast without mastectomy. Prosnitz LR, et al. **Cancer** 39(2 Suppl):917–23, Feb 77

Clinical trials of adjuvant radiation therapy for breast cancer. Raventos A. **Cancer** 39(2 Suppl):941–4, Feb 77

Adjuvant radiotherapy trials in breast cancer. Stjernswärd J. **Cancer** 39(6 Suppl):2846–67, Jun 77

Complete heart block following therapeutic irradiation of the left side of the chest. Tzivoni D, et al. **Chest** 71(2):231–4, Feb 77

Blood lymphocyte subpopulations in breast cancer patients following radiotherapy. Petrini B, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 29(1):36–42, Jul 77

The management of locally advanced breast cancer by X-ray therapy. Langlands AO, et al. **Clin Oncol** 2(4):365–71, Dec 76

Radiation osteitis following irradiation for breast cancer. Langlands AO, et al. **Clin Radiol** 28(1):93–6, Jan 77

Effect of radiotherapy on blood lymphocyte population in mammary carcinoma. Blomgren H, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1(3–4):177–88, Jan–Feb 76

Radiation therapy of choroid metastasis from breast cancer. Chu FC, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2(3–4):273–9, Mar–Apr 77

The Stockholm breast cancer trial: preliminary report of a randomized study concerning the value of pre-operative or post-operative radiotherapy in operable disease. de Schryver A. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1(7–8):601–9, Jul–Aug 76

The place of radiation in the definitive management of carcinoma of the breast. Hellman S. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2(3–4):369–70, Mar–Apr 77

Cesiumtherapy of breast cancer. A five-year report on 400 consecutive patients. Spitalier J, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2(3–4):231–5, Mar–Apr 77

Superficial doses in treatment of breast with tangential fields using 4MV x-rays. Svensson GK, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2(7–8):705–10, Jul–Aug 77

Regional and total lung function in patients following pulmonary irradiation. Prato FS, et al. **Invest Radiol** 12(3):224–37, May–Jun 77

A method of in vivo measurement of the elastic properties of skin in radiotherapy patients. Burlin TE, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 69(3):321–3, Sep 77

The role of radiation therapy in the management of the patient with breast cancer. Bogardus CL Jr. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 70(7):249–51, 286, Jul 77

Is postoperative x-ray therapy warranted in primary breast cancer [editorial]? Parker JM. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 69(6):201, Jun 76

The role of radiation therapy in the treatment of breast cancer, a reassessment. Marks RD Jr. **J SC Med Assoc** 73(4):147–9, Apr 77

Radiotherapy after definitive surgery for breast cancer. Levitt SH. **JAMA** 237(2):153–5, 10 Jan 77 (20 ref.)

The treatment of inoperable carcinoma of the breast in Portsmouth 1960–69. Golding P. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(9):701–3, Sep 76

Pulmonary radiation reaction in the treatment of carcinoma of the breast. Hietala SO, et al. **Radiography** 42(503):225–30, Nov 76

Local control of breast cancer with tumorectomy plus radiotherapy or radiotherapy alone. Ghossein NA, et al. **Radiology** 121(2):455–9, Nov 76

Prospective studies with the CRE formula of prolonged fractionation schedules. Notter G, et al. **Radiology** 121(3 Pt. 1):709–15, Dec 76

Physiological and radiographic assessment during the development of pulmonary radiation fibrosis. Prato FS, et al. **Radiology** 122(2):389–97, Feb 77

Upper extremity lymphangiography in the radiation therapy of lymphomas and carcinoma of the breast. Weisenburger TH, et al. **Radiology** 122(1):227–30, Jan 77

The role of radiation therapy in the loco-regional treatment of breast cancer. Calle R. **Recent Results Cancer Res** (57):164–75, 1976

Some aspects of hypophysectomy in cases of hormone-dependent mammary carcinoma. Rozsíval V, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ** 18(4–5):273–84, 1975

Recurrence patterns and survival after combined radical mastectomy and postoperative irradiation: a retrospective analysis. Ytredal DO, et al. **South Med J** 70(6):698–701, Jun 77

Radiation-induced fibrosarcoma following treatment for breast cancer. Adam YG, et al. **Surgery** 81(4):421–5, Apr 77

[A study of the fractionation of an irradiation dose in the cancer of a mammary gland (author's transl)] Konečný M, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 31(1):1–5, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Di Guglielmo syndrome (erythroleukemia) with dyserythropoiesis in a patient with breast carcinoma treated by irradiation] Chrobák L, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 23(7):688–94, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Radiation injuries following treatment of breast cancer] Pakkanen M, et al. **Duodecim** 92(21):1234–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)

[Technical improvement and dose reduction in radiotherapy of breast carcinoma (author's transl)] Fontaine F, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 20(2):185–92, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Curative radiotherapy with hope of saving the breast in operable breast cancers 403 cases with 5-year survival] Amalric R, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 63(2):239–48, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Physical aspects of breast irradiation] Garsou J. **J Belge Radiol** 59(4):377–81, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Quantitative study of the regression of mammary cancers after irradiation (author's transl)] Gros CM, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 57(5):399–403, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Contribution of radiotherapy in the local-regional treatment of breast cancer] Veraguth P. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(28):997–1002, 16 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Results of radical radiotherapy in breast cancer] Warter F, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(28):1002–5, 16 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Postradiotherapy myocarditis] Bouvrain Y, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 53(7):433–6, 16 Feb 77 (Fre)

[Application of serum LDH and MDH activities for controlling the course of radiotherapy of breast and uterine cancer. Preliminary communication] Neumeister K, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 17(5):535–44, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Costal osteoradionecrosis as rare complication in conventional deep therapy of mamma carcinoma – observation of the course of 1000 patients (author's transl)] Schäfer W, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 18(2):143–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Irradiation pneumonitis after high voltage treatment of carcinoma of the breast (author's transl)] Castrup W, et al. **Roentgenblaetter** 30(4):182–7, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Radiotherapy in the curative treatment of breast cancer (author's transl)] Hünig R, et al. **Ther Umsch** 33(12):798–807, Dec 76 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Radiotherapy and after care in breast cancer] Kärcher KH. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 127(4):130–2, 1977 (Ger)

[Criteria of radiotherapy of breast cancer] Piemonte M. **Minerva Chir** 31(22):1337–42, 30 Nov 76 (Ita)

[Presentation of 25 cases of post-irradiation lesions of the brachial plexus and their treatment] Basso Ricci S, et al. **Tumori** 62(4):365–72, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Antitussive effects of prazinone dihydrochloride in radiation induced upper airway inflammation following radiotherapy of breast neoplasms] Taoya K. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 22(4):409–11, Apr 77 (Jpn)

[An evaluation of postoperative telecobalt radiotherapy for breast cancer. Surgery alone versus surgery plus postoperative radiotherapy (author's transl)] Nishiguchi H, et al. **Nippon Acta Radiol** 36(7):617–25, 25 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effectiveness of castration in patients with advanced breast carcinoma treated with local radiotherapy] Kolodziejska H, et al. **Nowotwory** 27(2):111–7, Apr–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Possibility of heart damage caused by roentgenotherapy] Karczewska Z, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(41):1761–2, 11 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Evaluation of different methods of preoperative irradiation in breast cancer] Datsenko VS. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 21(9):7–11, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Thermography in evaluation of the effectiveness of preoperative radiotherapy in breast cancer] Kondrat'ev VB, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 21(5):50–6, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Radiation pathomorphism of cancer of the lung, rectum and the breast in preoperative megavolt therapy] Fastovskii VL, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (6):43–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cytomorphological, histochemical and cytogenetic criteria of radiation pathomorphism of breast cancer (comparative study of different types and methods of preoperative irradiation] Loboda VI, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (6):57–62, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Radiotherapy of breast cancer (survey of foreign literature)] Zholkiver KI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 22(10):99–108, 1976 (87 ref.) (Rus)

REHABILITATION

Breast cancer: confronting one's changed image. Two rehabilitative approaches. Puhaty HD. **Am J Nurs** 77(9):1437, Sep 77

Physical and psychologic readjustment after mastectomy: an evaluation of Memorial Hospitals' PMRG program. Winick L, et al. **Cancer** 39(2):478–86, Feb 77

Audience interaction. pp. 157–60. **In: Vaeth JM, ed. Breast cancer. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 FR935 vol. 11 1975.**

Rehabilitation and programming rehabilitation. Panel discussion. pp. 102–16. Enelow AJ, et al. **In: Vaeth JM, ed. Breast cancer. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 FR935 vol. 11 1975.**

Mobility of the arm following radical mastectomy. Degenshein GA. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 145(1):77, Jul 77

['Reach to recovery' (author's transl)] Timothy F. **Ther Umsch** 33(12):822–3, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Some theoretical problems and clinical aspects of rehabilitation of oncological patients] Shevchenko IT. **Klin Khir** (5):45–50, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SECRETION

Ectopic production of human placental lactogen by human breast tumors. Sheth NA, et al. **Cancer** 39(4):1693–9, Apr 77

SURGERY

Breast cancer: confronting one's changed image. 'What I've learned about mastectomy'. Kennerly SL. **Am J Nurs** 77(9):1430–2, Sep 77

The primary treatment of breast carcinoma. Poticha SM. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 126(4):411–5, 15 Oct 76 (24 ref.)

Prognosis and treatment in minimal breast cancer. Frazier TG, et al. **Am J Surg** 133(6):697–701, Jun 77

Mammography in surgical practice. Pressman PI. **Am J Surg** 133(6):702–4, Jun 77

The Post-Mastectomy Rehabilitation Group progr..m. Structure, procedure, and population demography. Winick L, et al. **Am J Surg** 132(5):599–602, Nov 76

Primary melanoma of skin of the breast region. Lee YTN, et al. **Ann Surg** 185(1):17–22, Jan 77

Reduction mammaplasty followed by development of a bilateral non-synchronous carcinoma of the breast. Rijsbosch JK, et al. **Arch Chir Neerl** 28(4):271–80, 1976

Reconstruction of the breast as a primary and secondary procedure following mastectomy for carcinoma. Watts GT. **Br J Surg** 63(10):823–5, Oct 76

The results of selective conservative treatment in breast cancer. A five-to ten-year follow-up. Esselstyn CB Jr, et al. **Bull Soc Int Chir** 34(6):513–7, 1975

Treatment of breast cancer [editorial]. Margolese RG. **Can J Surg** 20(3):193–4, May 77

Comparison of radical mastectomy with alternative treatments for primary breast cancer. A first report of results from a prospective randomized clinical trial. Fisher B, et al. **Cancer** 39(6 Suppl):2827–39, Jun 77

Biological and clinical considerations regarding the use of surgery and chemotherapy in the treatment of primary breast cancer. Fisher B. **Cancer** 40(1 Suppl):574–87, Jul 77 (54 ref.)

Conservative local treatment of breast cancer. Forrest AP. **Cancer** 39(6 Suppl):2813–21, Jun 77 (33 ref.)

Ten-year results of the treatment of primary operable breast carcinoma: A summary of 304 patients evaluated by the TNM system. Schottenfeld D, et al. **Cancer** 38(2):1001–7, Aug 76

Conservative treatment of breast cancer. A trial in progress at the Cancer Institute of Milan. Veronesi U, et al. **Cancer** 39(6 Suppl):2822–6, Jun 77

The place of surgical excision in the management of locally advanced breast cancer. Stoker TA. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1(1):27–37, Mar 74 (40 ref.)

Developments in the treatment of cancer of the breast. Crile G Jr. **Cleve Clin Q** 44(1):9–13, Spring 77

Radical mastectomy: an analysis of 306 patients. Garas J, et al. **Clin Oncol** 2(4):333–8, Dec 76

The operative management of subclinical breast cancer. Preece PE, et al. **Clin Oncol** 3(2):165–9, Jun 77

Percutaneous needle localisation of breast lesions prior to biopsy: analysis of failures. Bigongiari LR, et al. **Clin Radiol** 28(4):419–25, Jul 77

Gastric metastasis from breast carcinoma: emergency snare-ectomy for control of hemorrhage. Dupas JL, et al. **Endoscopy** 8(1):35–7, Feb 76

Management of the solitary breast mass. Seltzer MH, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 74(1):32–3, Jan 77

A clinical trial in the management of operable cancer of the breast. Hamilton T, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 22(1):52–5, Jan 77

Responsiveness to endocrine manipulations in breast cancer after 'prophylactic' castration. Kaufman R, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 9(1):39–43, 1977

Reconstruction of sternal and abdominal wall defects in a case of desmoid tumor. Baffi RR, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 74(1):105–8, Jul 77

Plasma-hormones during anaesthesia for breast surgery [letter]. Cole EN, et al. **Lancet** 2(8000):1416–7, 25 Dec 76

Problems in breast reconstruction [letter] Bouvier B. **Med J Aust** 1(25):937, 18 Jun 77

Women's attitudes to mastectomy for breast cancer. Buls JG, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(9):336–8, 28 Aug 76

Efficacy of preoperative and postoperative bone scanning in the management of breast carcinoma. Gerber FH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(6):300–3, 11 Aug 77

Beginning research: mastectomy. Jones M. **Nurs Times** 73(16):559–62, 21 Apr 77

Primary cancer of the breast: considerations in treatment. Das Gupta TK, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Annu** 5:431–42, 1976

Subcutaneous mastectomy data: a preliminary report. Pennisi VR, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 59(1):53–6, Jan 77

Surgical treatment of primary breast cancer. Veronesi U, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(28):987–91, 16 Jul 77

Surgery and radiotherapy in breast cancer. Baum M. **Semin Oncol** 1(2):101–8, Jun 74

Role of mastectomy in breast cancer. Rosemond GP, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1(2):97–100, Jun 74

Preoperative localization of occult breast lesions: a new technic. Debnam JW, et al. **South Med J** 70(2):204, 235, Feb 77

Role of simple mastectomy in treating patients with breast cancer. Lewis RD, et al. **South Med J** 70(8):931–4, Aug 77

Surgical complications after radiation therapy for carcinoma of the breast. Alund M, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 144(2):235–8, Feb 77

Early stage carcinoma of the female breast and axillary lymph node dissection. Goldenberg IS. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 145(4):562–4, Oct 77

The technique of modified radical mastectomy. Maier WP, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 145(1):68–74, Jul 77

An analysis of 800 breast cancer patients relapsed after radical mastectomy. Di Pietro S, et al. **Tumori** 62(1):99–112, Jan-Feb 76

Breast reconstruction for malignant or premalignant disease. Apfelberg DB, et al. **West J Med** 125(5):350–3, Nov 76

Progress in the treatment of breast cancer. Invited commentary. Crile G Jr. **World J Surg** 1(3):353–4, May 77

United States trials of conservative surgery. Fisher B. **World J Surg** 1(3):327–30, May 77

Simple mastectomy and pectoral node biopsy: the Cardiff-St. Mary's trial. Forrest AP, et al. **World J Surg** 1(3):320–3, May 77

The Guy's trial of treatments of 'early' breast cancer. Hayward JL. **World J Surg** 1(3):314–6, May 77

Cancer research campaign study of the management of 'early' breast cancer. Murray JG, et al. **World J Surg** 1(3):317–9, May 77

Controlled trials in the treatment of 'early' breast cancer: a review of published results. Stewart HJ. **World J Surg** 1(3):309–13, May 77

Subclavicular biopsy as a guideline for the treatment of breast cancer. van Dongen JA. **World J Surg** 1(3):306–8, May 77

Conservative treatment of breast cancer: a trial in progress at the Cancer Institute of Milan. Veronesi U. **World J Surg** 1(3):324–6, May 77

[Plastic closure of a defect in the chest wall following extensive radical mastectomy] Popov M. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 29(6):479–81, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Surgical treatment of breast cancer] Serý Z, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 55(11):739–48, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Surgical treatment of recurrent cancer of the breast] Petersen NC, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(45):2796–2800, 1 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[A patient with a double tumor] Kerst AJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(19):793–8, 7 May 77 **(Dut)**

[A destructive vertebral process fortunately is not always malignant] van Trotsenburg L. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(33):1281–4, 13 Aug 77 **(Dut)**

[Multidisciplinary treatment of primary cancer of the breast] Mannes P, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 127(10):731–7, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[International therapeutic trial comparing the value of radical mastectomy (Halsted) and extended mastectomy (Halsted plus internal mammary node dissection in the treatment of breast cancer. 5-year results] Lacour J, et al. **Chirurgie** 102(8):638–49, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of abnormal nipple discharge] Sery Z, et al. **Minerva Chir** 32(11):739–44, 15 Jun 77 **(Fre)**

[Woman's self-help following cancer treatment] Schmidt U. **Fortschr Med** 95(22):1423–4, 9 Jun 77 **(Ger)**

[Surgery in recurrences of breast carcinoma (author's transl)] Schwaiger M. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 342:215–8, 15 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Discussion: surgical therapy of breast cancer] Gütgemann A, et al. **Med Welt** 27(39):1860–3, 24 Sep 76 **(Ger)**

[Breast hypoplasia] Koslowski L, et al. **Med Welt** 28(18):890, 6 May 77 **(Ger)**

[Survival time in cancer of the breast after radical mastectomy and irradiation. Studies of courses in 440 patients of the UFK (Universität Frauen-Klinik) Cologne] Zippel HH. **Med Welt** 28(30–31):1270–2, 5 Aug 77 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of breast cancer (author's transl)] Forrest AP. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(18):607–10, 6 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New perspectives in the treatment of occult, non invasive breast cancers by means of non-notilating surgical therapies (author's transl)] Lendvai T, et al. **Roentgenblaetter** 30(3):152–6, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of locally recurrent breast cancer using the double-net technic] Largiadèr F. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(28):995–6, 16 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prognosis of local primary breast carcinoma under current therapy] Mutzner F, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(28):992–4, 16 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role of surgery in the treatment of the operable breast cancer (author's transl)] Harder F, et al. **Ther Umsch** 33(12):792–7, Dec 76 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and surgery of mammary carcinoma] Judmaier F, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 127(6):185–8, 30 Mar 77 **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment in premalignant lesions of the breast (author's transl)] Raguse T, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 101(21):1307–13, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The problem of treating breast cancer by limited surgery (author's transl)] Widow W. **Zentralbl Chir** 101(14):833–47, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The value of conservative surgery of breast cancer] Takáts L. **Orv Hetil** 117(43):2639–43, 24 Oct 76 **(Hun)**

[Giant sarcoma of the breast] Tóth T, et al. **Orv Hetil** 118(15):881–2, 10 Apr 77 **(Hun)**

[Long term follow-up after radical mastectomy for breast cancer (author's transl)] Bobbio P, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 47(2):125–38, Mar-Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of malignant tumors] Severi L. **Lav Ist Anat Istol Patol Perugia** 36(2):39–42, 1976 **(Ita)**

[Current status of the surgical treatment of cancer of the breast] D'Errico G. **Minerva Chir** 31(9):457–62, 15 May 76 **(Ita)**

[Radical mastectomy] D'Errico G. **Minerva Chir** 31(22):1325–8, 30 Nov 76 **(Ita)**

[Tumorectomy] Montorsi W, et al. **Minerva Chir** 31(22):1313–24, 30 Nov 76 **(Ita)**

[Extended mastectomy] Salvadori B. **Minerva Chir** 31(22):1329–31, 30 Nov 76 **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of factors affecting the quantity of the blood lost during surgery of breast cancer. (2). On hypotensive anesthetic methods and intra-operative blood loss] Kono O. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 26(2):174–82, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Lymphographic assessment of the degree of radicality of mastectomy in breast neoplasms] Scierski A. **Pol Przegl Chir** 48(12):1513–6, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Carcinoma in situ of the breast] Bazhenova AP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (2):8–14, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of breast cancer] Demin VN. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (2):23–6, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indications for Patey's operation in breast cancer] Kuzin MI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (2):19–23, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Schimmelbusch's disease—cystadenoma, adenosis (adenomatosis) of the breast] Dal' MK. **Klin Khir** (5):77, May 77 **(Rus)**

[Case of polyneoplasia with involvement of the esophagus and breast] Riazhkin GA, et al. **Klin Khir** (5):78–9, May 77 **(Rus)**

[Methods of surgical intervention in bilateral cancer of the breast] Samgina AA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(7):57–60, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Conservative surgical intervention in combination therapy of breast cancer] Datsenko VS, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 22(6):22–6, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of several hormones in the blood during oncologic surgery under neuroleptoanalgesia] Guliaev GV, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (11):76–80, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phylloid fibroadenoma of the breast in young girls] Tolstoi IG. **Vestn Khir** 118(5):27–8, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Patey mastectomy in the combined treatment of breast cancer] Datsenko VS, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 23(2):48–53, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Carcinoma of the breast and plastic reconstruction using a prosthesis] Jelesijević V. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 22(2):213–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Breast neoplasms treated at the Surgical Department of the Regional Medical Center in Zenica in the period of 1969–1973] Curić Z, et al. **Med Arh** 30(3):181–5, May-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Surgical treatment in severe mastopathies] Engeler V, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 41(245):215–33, Mar 77 **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Blood groups and response to therapy for mammary cancer [letter]. Rosen PP, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 67(5):504–5, May 77

Breast cancer: alternative therapy. Hormone receptor assay. Schwartz MK. **Am J Nurs** 77(9):1445–6, Sep 77

New trends in the treatment of breast cancer at the Cancer Institute of Milan. Veronesi U. **Am J Roentgenol** 128(2):287–9, Feb 77

Selection of treatment regimens for women with potentially curable breast carcinoma. Berg JW, et al. **Am Surg** 43(2):86–91, Feb 77

Perspectives in the treatment of breast cancer: 1976. **Ann Intern Med** 86(6):784–98, Jun 77

Systemic therapy for metastatic breast cancer. Haskell CM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 86(1):68–80, Jan 77

Immunotherapy of human solid tumors with Bacillus Calmette-Guérin: prolongation of disease-free interval and survival in malignant melanoma, breast, and colorectal cancer. Gutterman JU, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 277(00):135–59, 1976

The evolution of the concept of the use of surgical castration in the palliation of breast cancer in pre-menopausal females. Macmahon CE, et al. **Ann Surg** 184(6):713–6, Dec 76

Immune responses in the treatment of advanced carcinoma of the breast. Effects of adrenalectomy. Yonemoto RH, et al. **Arch Surg** 112(8):991–6, Aug 77

Adjuvant systemic therapy in 'early' breast cancer. Cant EL. **Aust NZ J Surg** 46(4):350–4, Nov 76

Assessment of response to therapy in advanced breast cancer. Hayward JL, et al. **Br J Cancer** 35(3):292–8, Mar 77

A clinical index for selection of breast cancer patients for adrenalectomy. Leaper DJ. **Br J Surg** 63(10):759–62, Oct 76

Chemoimmunotherapy of advanced breast cancer [letter]. **Br Med J** 2(6051):1560, 25 Dec 76

Breast conservation in mammary carcinoma [editorial]. **Br Med J** 1(6061):595–6, 5 Mar 77

Chemoimmunotherapy of advanced breast cancer: prolongation of remission and survival with BCG. Gutterman JU, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6046):1222–5, 20 Nov 76

Endocrine versus cytotoxic treatment in advanced breast cancer [letter]. Mantell BS. **Br Med J** 1(6074):1470, 4 Jun 77

Comparative trial of endocrine versus cytotoxic treatment in advanced breast cancer. Priestman T, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6071):1248–50, 14 May 77

Current concepts in the management of primary breast cancer. Margolese RG. **Can J Surg** 20(3):199–207, May 77 (55 ref.)

Prolonged survival after immunotherapy (irradiated cancer autografts) or mammary cancers, assessed by a measure of therapeutic deficiency. Anderson JM, et al. **Cancer** 40(1):30–5, Jul 77

Combined chemo- and hormonal therapy in advanced breast cancer. Brunner KW, et al. **Cancer** 39(6 Suppl):2923–33, Jun 77

Significance of quantitative assessment of estrogen receptors for endocrine therapy in advanced breast cancer. Heuson JC, et al. **Cancer** 39(5):1971–7, May 77

Prolactin dynamics following transphenoidal hypophysectomy for metastatic carcinoma of the breast.

McMillin JM, et al. **Cancer** 39(5):2254–7, May 77

Medical and surgical adrenalectomy in patients with advanced breast carcinoma. Newsome HH, et al. **Cancer** 39(2):542–6, Feb 77

Review of local soft tissue recurrence of breast cancer irradiated with and without actinomycin-D. Olson CE, et al. **Cancer** 39(5):1981–3, May 77

Randomized sequential hormonal therapy vs adrenalectomy for metastatic breast carcinoma. Yonemoto RH, et al. **Cancer** 39(2):547–55, Feb 77

Effects of methanol extraction residue of Bacillus calmette-Guérin in humans. Perloff M, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(4):1191–6, Apr 77

Adrenalectomy and oophorectomy plus limited-term chemotherapy in the treatment of breast cancer. Hoge AF, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(7):857–65, Jul 76

Integration of chemotherapy into combined modality treatment of solid tumors VII. Adenocarcinoma of the breast. Carter SK. **Cancer Treat Rev** 3(3):141–74, Sep 76

Transcatheter adrenal ablation for metastatic carcinoma of the breast. Jablonski RD, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 44(2):57–63, Summer 77

Intermittent compression for lymphoedema of arm. McNair TJ, et al. **Clin Oncol** 2(4):339–42, Dec 76

'Early' and 'late' breast cancer: a unified concept for treatment. Edelstyn GA, et al. **Clin Radiol** 27(4):455–62, Oct 76

Bilateral adrenalectomy for advanced female breast cancer. Wawro NW, et al. **Conn Med** 41(2):67–70, Feb 77

Selecting endocrine therapy in breast cancer. McGuire WL, et al. **Curr Top Mol Endocrinol** 4:28–35, 1976

Treatment of carcinoma of breast. **Drug Ther Bull** 15(13):49–52, 24 Jun 77

Comparison of pituitary function and clinical response after transphenoidal and transfrontal hypophysectomy for advanced breast cancer. Bates T, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 12(10):775–82, Oct 76

Comparison of pituitary function and clinical response after transphenoidal and transfrontal hypophysectomy for advanced breast cancer. Bates T, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 12(10):775–82, Oct 76

The in vivo destruction of human tumor by glucan activated macrophages. pp. 227–43. Mansell PW, et al.
In: Fink MA, ed. The macrophage in neoplasia. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QZ 200 M174 1975.

Changing strategy for curative treatment of breast cancer. pp. 229–38. Carbone PP.
In: Heuson J, et al., ed. Breast cancer. New York, Raven, 1976. W3 E35 1975b.

A biochemical basis for selecting endocrine therapy in human breast cancer. pp. 177–84. McGuire WL, et al.
In: Heuson J, et al., ed. Breast cancer. New York, Raven, 1976. W3 E35 1975b.

BCG immunotherapy of disseminated breast cancer and colorectal cancer: prolongation of remission and survival. pp. 227–38. Gutterman JU, et al.
In: Lamoureux G, et al., ed. BCG in cancer immunotherapy. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1976. QZ 266 I611 1976.

Clinical cancer immunotherapy: experience in breast and lung cancer. pp. 135–41. Likhite VV.
In: Martin M, Dionne L, ed. Immunocancerology in solid tumors. New York, Stratton, 1976. W3 SY332 1976i.

Adjuvant radiotherapy and chemotherapy in stage II carcinoma of the breast. pp. 131–7. Abu-Zahra H, et al.
In: Salmon SE, Jones SE, ed. Adjuvant therapy of cancer. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1977. QZ 267 I46a 1977.

Adjuvant chemoimmunotherapy of stage IV (NED) breast cancer. pp. 147–52. Blumenschein GR, et al.
In: Salmon SE, Jones SE, ed. Adjuvant therapy of cancer. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1977. QZ 267 I46a 1977.

Adjuvant chemoimmunotherapy following regional therapy in breast cancer. pp. 139–46. Buzdar AU, et al.
In: Salmon SE, Jones SE, ed. Adjuvant therapy of cancer. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1977. QZ 267 I46a 1977.

Adjuvant treatment of breast cancer with adriamycin–cyclophosphamide with or without radiation therapy. pp. 153–60. Hammond N, et al.
In: Salmon SE, Jones SE, ed. Adjuvant therapy of cancer. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1977. QZ 267 I46a 1977.

Ovarian irradiation and prednisone following surgery for carcinoma of the breast. pp. 95–9. Meakin JW, et al.
In: Salmon SE, Jones SE, ed. Adjuvant therapy of cancer. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1977. QZ 267 I46a 1977.

MER chemoimmunotherapy of stage II breast carcinoma. pp. 177–81. Perloff M, et al.
In: Salmon SE, Jones SE, ed. Adjuvant therapy of cancer. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1977. QZ 267 I46a 1977.

Adjuvant chemotherapy–radiotherapy in breast carcinoma. pp. 165–70. Ramirez G, et al.
In: Salmon SE, Jones SE, ed. Adjuvant therapy of cancer. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1977. QZ 267 I46a 1977.

Adjuvant chemotherapy and chemoimmunotherapy for breast cancer. pp. 109–14. Sparks FC, et al.
In: Salmon SE, Jones SE, ed. Adjuvant therapy of cancer. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1977. QZ 267 I46a 1977.

The lump in the breast: its management. Panel discussion. pp. 20–41.
In: Vaeth JM, ed. Breast cancer. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 FR935 vol. 11 1975.

The clinical management of advanced disease of the breast. pp. 117–23. Armentrout SA.
In: Vaeth JM, ed. Breast cancer. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 FR935 vol. 11 1975.

Cancer of the breast: treatment today. pp. 1–19. Brady LW.
In: Vaeth JM, ed. Breast cancer. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 FR935 vol. 11 1975. (55 ref.)

Adriamycin–irradiation cutaneous complications. Aristizabal SA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2(3–4):325–31, Mar–Apr 77

Systemic treatment of breast cancer: past, present and future. Carbone PP. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1(7–8):759–67, Jul–Aug 76

Reflections on breast cancer. Fletcher GH.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1(7–8):769–79, Jul–Aug 76

Breast cancer [letter]. Wallgren A.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 2(3–4):385–7, Mar–Apr 77

Acute fatal hypercalcemia complicating therapeutic surgical oophorectomy in breast cancer. Biran S, et al. **Int Surg** 62(3):146–7, Mar 77

Potentially curable breast cancer. Current concepts. Leis HP. **Int Surg** 62(3):134–7, Mar 77

Effective BCG stimulation in patients treated with melphalan after mastectomy. Adler A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 13(8):837–43, Aug 77

Therapy of primary breast cancer. Holland JF.
Isr J Med Sci 13(8):829–36, Aug 77

Recent advances in the management of cancer of the breast. Kardinal CG, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 76(4):259–63, Dec 76 (22 ref.)

Transsphenoidal hypophysectomy in metastatic breast cancer. Morrison G. **J Fla Med Assoc** 63(11):844–6, Nov 76

Adjuvant therapy following surgery in breast cancer. Einhorn LH. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 70(4):175–9, Apr 77

Current status of adjuvant therapy for breast cancer. Horton J, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 70(3):79–85, Mar 77

Breast cancer in young women. Diekamp U, et al.
J Reprod Med 17(5):255–78, Nov 76 (215 ref.)

Transsphenoidal hypophysectomy in the management of metastatic breast carcinoma. Rawe SE, et al.
J SC Med Assoc 73(4):150–2, Apr 77

The survival of inoperable breast cancer treated with radiotherapy and radiotherapy followed by mastectomy. Yarom J, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 9(2):203–5, 1977

Eight-day survival without adrenal steroids. Jain J, et al. **JAMA** 237(16):1715–6, 18Apr 77

Value of prophylactic oophorectomy in advanced breast cancer with parasternal lymph nodes metastasis. Jimi M, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 7(2):49–53, Jun 77

Advanced breast cancer [editorial]. **Lancet** 1(8016):840, 16 Apr 77

Nuclear oestrogen receptors and treatment of breast cancer. Laing L, et al. **Lancet** 2(8030):168–9, 23 Jul 77

Symptoms from Corynebacterium parvum [letter]. McIntosh IH, et al. **Lancet** 2(7989):803–4, 9 Oct 76

Management of metastatic breast cancer. Haskell CM.
Med Clin North Am 61(5):967–78, Sep 77

Postscript on breast cancer [editorial]. **Med J Aust** 1(25):943–4, 19 Jun 76

Adjuvant chemotherapy, early breast cancer and positive bone scan [letter]. Fox RM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(10):347–8, 5 Mar 77

Regression of cancer after intensive meditation. Meares A. **Med J Aust** 2(5):184, 31 Jul 76

An evaluation of early or delayed adjuvant chemotherapy in premenopausal patients with advanced breast cancer undergoing oophorectomy. Ahmann DL, et al.
N Engl J Med 297(7):356–60, 18 Aug 77

Some thoughts concerning the primary therapy of breast cancer. Fisher B. **Recent Results Cancer Res** (57):150–63, 1976

Breast tumor modeling for prognosis and treatment. Griswold DP Jr, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** (57):42–58, 1976

The role of nonspecific immunotherapy in the treatment of breast cancer. Israel L. **Recent Results Cancer Res** (57):189–95, 1976

Surgery and chemotherapy in early breast cancer. Tancini G, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(28):1005–7, 16 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Primary inoperable cancer of the breast. Pearlman NW, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 143(6):909–13, Dec 76

Clinical management of metastatic breast cancer. Lawrence W Jr, et al. **Surgery** 82(2):173–81, Aug 77

Precise selection of breast cancer patients with bone metastasis for endocrine ablation. Minton JP. **Surgery** 80(4):513–7, Oct 76

Treating breast carcinoma [editorial]. Carter SK.
West J Med 125(5):385–7, Nov 76

Advances in the treatment of carcinoma of the breast. Smith LH Jr, et al. **West J Med** 125(5):370–8, Nov 76

Progress in the treatment of breast cancer. Invited commentary. Fisher B. **World J Surg** 1(3):354–6, May 77

Progress in the treatment of breast cancer—introduction. Forrest AP, et al. **World J Surg** 1(3):281–3, May 77

Progress in the treatment of breast cancer. Invited commentary. Pilch Y. **World J Surg** 1(3):356–9, May 77

[Treatment of early breast cancer and precancerous condition] Zwaveling A. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(4–):2107–10, 27 Nov 76 **(Dut)**

[Steroid hormone receptors and endocrine treatment of breast cancer] Jänne O, et al. **Duodecim** 93(8):509–16, 1977 **(Fin)**

[Are hormonal manoeuvres still indicated in advanced breast cancer? (author's transl) (editorial)] Rosset G. **Praxis** 65(24):735–6, 15 Jun 76 **(Fre)**

[Medical therapy of the metastasizing breast neoplasm] Hartenstein R, et al. **Fortschr Med** 95(19):1305–12, 19 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The curability of breast cancer] Brinkley D, et al. **Gynaekol Rundsch** 16(1):31–4, 1976 **(Ger)**

[What has the current therapy for breast cancer achieved] Mutzner F, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 43(5–6):615–9, Dec 76 **(Ger)**

[What has the therapy of breast neoplasms accomplished thus far?] Mutzner F, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 43(5–6):615–9, Dec 76 **(Ger)**

[Supplementary gestagen therapy of cancer following radical surgery] Thiessen MP. **Med Welt** 27(39):1851–5, 24 Sep 76 **(Ger)**

[New principles in treatment of the breast cancer (author's transl)] Largiadèr F. **Praxis** 66(13):415–8, 29 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Increasing the rate of full recovery from breast cancer (editorial)] Robinson E. **Harefuah** 90(10):485–6, 16 May 76 **(Heb)**

[The diagnostic-therapeutic approach in the case of a single shadow in the lung of a breast cancer patient (editorial)] Romanoff H, et al. **Harefuah** 92(12):578–9, 15 Jun 77 **(Heb)**

[Treatment of metastases from breast cancer] Abeatici S. **Minerva Chir** 31(22):1355–8, 30 Nov 76 **(Ita)**

[Ablative endocrine treatment of advanced or metastasizing breast cancer. Criteria of patient selection] Bocci A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 31(22):1371–6, 30 Nov 76 **(Ita)**

[Combined therapy in the treatment of breast cancer with report of an unusual case of carcinomatous mastitis in an elderly woman] Innocenzi A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 31(19):1071–80, 15 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Combination therapy with radiation and antineoplastic drugs. 2. Combination therapy with radiation and combination chemotherapy] Asakura H. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 22(2):265–7, Feb 77 **(Jpn)**

Experiences in treatment of locally advanced breast cancer with various combined treatment. A trial to improve the effectiveness of arterial infusion cancer chemotherapy. Ogawa S, et al. **Nippon Acta Radiol** 36(12):1069–81, 25 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of blood transfusions in chemotherapy of malignant tumors] Ismallov AKh. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (2):45–7, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Does bloodletting and subsequent autologous blood transfusion affect late results of treatment in oncologic patients?] Dedenko IK, et al. **Klin Khir** (2):65–7, Feb 76 **(Rus)**

[Single irradiation of the pituitary with a narrow beam of protons having 200 MeV of energy in generalized breast cancer] Minakova EI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 22(1):33–9, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of chemotherapy with cyclophosphane on the myoparalytic effect of tubocurarine] Sloventator VIu, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (11):66–70, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disputable problems of treatment of breast cancer] Demin VN. **Vopr Onkol** 23(4):91–7, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Complex therapy of the breast carcinoma] Sterio B, et al. **Med Pregl** 29(11–12):539–72, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[How is breast cancer diagnosed and treated in Sweden?] Adami H, et al. **Lakartidningen** 73(41):3434–7, 5 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[New aspects of the treatment of breast cancer] Johnsén C. **Lakartidningen** 73(41):3431–4, 5 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Small-cell carcinoma of the male mammary gland. A tumor resembling infiltrating lobular carcinoma. Giffler RF, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 66(4):715–22, Oct 76

Ultrastructure of human breast [letter]. Harris M.
Am J Clin Pathol 68(1):90–1, Jul 77

Ultrastructural characteristics of sinus histiocytic reaction in lymph nodes draining various stages of breast cancer. Hirschl S, et al. **Cancer** 38(2):807–17, Aug 76

Elastosis and other stromal reactions in benign and malignant breast tissue: an ultrastructural study. Martinez-Hernandez A, et al. **Cancer** 40(2):600–6, Aug 77

Primary lymphoma of the breast: ultrastructural study of two cases. Navas JJ, et al. **Cancer** 39(5):2025–32, May 77

Scanning and transmission electron microscopy study of a human breast carcinoma cell line (MCF-7) cultured in collagen-coated cellulose sponge. Russo J, et al.
Cancer Res 37(7 Pt 1):2004–14, Jul 77

Ultrastructural study of mammary cancer in the human male. Sirsat SM, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 13(3):201–14, Sep 76

Ultrastructure and microanalysis of 'benign' and 'malignant' breast calcifications. Galkin BM, et al. **Radiology** 124(1):245–9, Jul 77

[Sex chromatin index in breast cancer in women] Dimitrov G. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 29(4):269–74, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Histochemical and ultrastructural investigations on the activity of methylglyoxal (bis)-guanylhydrozan (methyl-GAG) on organ cultures of malignant tumors

(author's transl)] Hecker D, et al.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 47(1):37–44, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

URINE

Relevance of hydroxyproline excretion to bone metastasis in breast cancer. Gielen F, et al. **Br J Cancer** 34(3):279–85, Sep 76
Concentration of testosterone glucuronide in urine from women with breast tumours. Jones MK, et al.
Br J Cancer 35(6):885–7, Jun 77
Early morning hydroxyproline excretion in patients with breast cancer. Powles TJ, et al. **Cancer** 38(6):2564–6, Dec 76
The urinary excretion of pregnanetriol and pregnenetriol in patients with breast cancer. A postulation on the meaning of Bulbrook's discriminant. Gonçalves Sobrinho L, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 12(11):907–11, Nov 76
Relationship between steroid excretion patterns and breast cancer incidence in Israeli women of various origins. Gross J, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 59(1):7–11, Jul 77
Hormonal status of breast cancer. III. Further analysis of ovarian–adrenal dysfunction. Kodama M, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 59(1):49–54, Jul 77
Urinary hydroxyproline in the management of breast cancer. Cuschieri A. **World J Surg** 1(3):299–302, May 77
[Hydroxyproline in the diagnosis of bone metastases in breast cancer] Gasser AB, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(28):984–6, 16 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Estrogen profiles and breast carcinoma in women] Teter J, et al. **Nowotwory** 26(4):273–81, Oct–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Excretion of cyclic adenosine monophosphate in breast and lung cancer] Bershteĭn LM, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 22(8):30–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

On the histogenesis of osseous structures in epithelial tumours. A light and electronmicroscopical study illustrated at the so-called mixed tumour of the mammary gland in bitches (author's transl)] Bomhard DV, et al.
Z Krebsforsch 89(1):19–29, 20 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BREATH TESTS

Effects of age on lactose malabsorption in Oklahoma Native Americans as determined by breath H2 analysis. Caskey DA, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 22(2):113–6, Feb 77
Breath H2 test for lactase deficiency [letter] Newcomer AD, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 22(8):745–6, Aug 77
Significance of variations in blood: breath partition coefficient of alcohol. Alobaidi TA, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6050):1479–81, 18 Dec 76
Breath, alcohol, and the law [letter]. Beard TC.
Br Med J 1(6067):1033–4, 16 Apr 77
Breath, alcohol, and the law [letter]. Payne JP, et al.
Br Med J 1(6074):1468, 4 Jun 77
Breath, alcohol, and the law [letter]. Wright BM.
Br Med J 1(6070):1216–7, 7 May 77
Breath, alcohol, and the law [letter] Wright BM.
Br Med J 2(6079):121, 9 Jul 77
Diagnostic value of the 14C-cholylglycine breath test. Thaysen EH. **Clin Gastroenterol** 6(1):227–44, Jan 77
Aminopyrine disposition: studies on breath, saliva, and urine of normal subjects and patients with liver disease. Hepner GW, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 20(6):654–60, Dec 76
Minimal bile acid malabsorption and normal bile acid breath tests in cystic fibrosis and acquired pancreatic insufficiency. Roller RJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 72(4 Pt 1):661–5, Apr 77
Use of breath hydrogen (H2) to quantitate small bowel transit time following partial gastrectomy. Bond JH, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 90(1):30–6, Jul 77
Breath test with isotopes of carbon: progress and potential. Hofmann AF, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 90(3):405–11, Sep 77
Breath-methane in patients with cancer of the large bowel. Haines A, et al. **Lancet** 2(8036):481–3, 3 Sep 77
Breath-hydrogen test and smoking [letter] Tadesse K, et al. **Lancet** 2(8028):91, 9 Jul 77
Biochemical profile or uremic breath. Simenhoff ML, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(3):132–5, 21 Jul 77
[Performance and clinical usefulness of the 14CO2-glycocholate-breath-test] Pancho W, et al.
Nuklearmedizin 16(2):79–82, Apr 77 **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[Determination of the blood alcohol level using the breath analyzer] Fialka J, et al.
Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ [Suppl] 17(4 Suppl):273–81, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Use of self-expanding Ambu bag in the quantitative determination of ethanol vapors in expired air in unconscious patients] Gerber R, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(19):737–8, 9 May 77 **(Pol)**

METHODS

Alcohol and road accidents [letter]. Welch TP, et al.
Br Med J 1(6067):1032, 16 Apr 77
Diagnostic value of the 14C-cholyglycine breath test. Thaysen EH. **Clin Gastroenterol** 6(1):227–45, Jan 77
Characterization of human expired air: a promising investigative and diagnostic technique. Krotoszynski B, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 15(7):239–44, Jul 77
Disposition of aminopyrine, antipyrine, diazepam, and indocyanine green in patients with liver disease or on anticonvulsant drug therapy: diazepam breath test and correlations in drug elimination. Hepner GW, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 90(3):440–56, Sep 77
Clinical diagnosis with the stable isotope 13C in CO2 breath tests: methodology and fundamental considerations. Schoeller DA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 90(3):412–21, Sep 77
Application of a stable isotope (13C)-labeled glycocholate breath test to diagnosis of bacterial overgrowth and ileal dysfunction. Solomons NW, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 90(3):431–9, Sep 77
13C-trioctanoin: a nonradioactive breath test to detect fat malabsorption. Watkins JB, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 90(3):422–30, Sep 77
Location of the site of bacterial bile-salt deconjugation by combining abdominal scintigraphy with expired C-14. Hirshowitz BI, et al. **J Nucl Med** 18(6):542–7, Jun 77
Bile acid deconjugation in intestinal obstruction studied by breath test. Fukushima T, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 7(2):73–81, Jun 77
14C-glycholic-acid breath-test [letter]. Mackenzie I, et al. **Lancet** 1(8006):311, 5 Feb 77
A simple, rapid and semi-automated method for the quantitative determination of expired 14CO2 in metabolism studies with laboratory animals. Goon DJ, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 16(4):745–8, Apr 77
Acetone in breath and blood. Crofford OB, et al.
Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc 88:128–39, 1977

STANDARDS

Precision, accuracy and relevance of breath alcohol measurements. Jones AW.
Mod Probl Pharmacopsychiatry 11:68–78, 1976

BREATHING EXERCISES

On the design and effectiveness of training regimes in chronic obstructive lung disease. Shephard RJ.
Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir 13(3):457–6, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.)
Directed breathing in pulmonary rehabilitation of chronic non specific lung disease. Gimenez M, et al.
Poumon Coeur 33(1):23–8, 1977
[Physiotherapy and aerosols with intermittent positive pressure in the rehabilitation of chronic obstructive lung diseases] Herzog H, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 33(1):79–86, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Rehabilitation of respiration in outbreaks of bronchial superinfection] Litomericky S, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 33(1):29–32, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The contribution of breathing retraining to the treatment of chronic respiratory insufficiency] Delhez L.
Rev Med Liege 31(8):288–94, 15 Apr 76 **(Fre)**
[Respiratory training, breathing exercises, aerosol therapy and inhalation respiration] Fitzal S, et al.
Klin Anaesthesiol Intensivther (12):68–83, 1976 **(Ger)**
[Respiratory therapy in childhood asthma. Part 2. Eutonic training] Baar B, et al. **Paediatr Paedol** 12(1):76–84, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Postural drainage and breathing gymnastics—conditiones sine qua ,non-before lung resections for bronchiectasis (author's transl)] Baseler F, et al.
Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 147(3):258–63, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The effects of preoperative treatment and physical training to operability in patients with bronchial carcinomas (author's transl)] Wilde J, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 144(1):19–26, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Physiotherapy after lung resection (author's transl)] Krauss H. **Zentralbl Chir** 102(10):610–3, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Role of respiratory physiokinetic therapy in general surgery] Vercellino A, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 133(1):49–52, Jan–Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Rehabilitative treatment of ventilatory insufficiency in spondylarthritis ankylopoietica: evaluation by means of spirometric tests] Alianti M, et al. **Reumatismo** 27(1):17–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METHODS

[Modifications induced by diaphragmatic kinesitherapy on various spirographic parameters] **Minerva Med** 68(2):111–4, 14 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BREECH PRESENTATION see under **LABOR PRESENTATION**

BREEDING

Current developments in the genetics of livestock improvement. Cunningham EP.
Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet 7(4):191–200, 1976
Effects of hypophysectomy on alloxan-diabetic, arteriosclerotic, breeder vs. non-arteriosclerotic, virgin rats. Wexler BC. **Atherosclerosis** 25(1):13–30, Oct 76
The Maudsley reactive and nonreactive strains of rats: a clarification. Broadhurst PL. **Behav Genet** 6(3):363–5, Jul 76
Response of immature, mature nonbreeding and mature breeding ferret testis to exogenous LH stimulation. Neal J, et al. **Biol Reprod** 16(2):244–8, Mar 77
Genetic analysis of nurse dams selected for six-week body weight or postweaning gain in mice. Nagai J, et al.
Can J Genet Cytol 18(4):611–23, Dec 76
Haematological studies in relation to environmental temperature and different periods of breeding cycle in an air breathing fish, Heteropneustes fossilis. Pandey BN.
Folia Haematol (Leipz) 104(1):69–74, 1977
The effects of chronic irradiation on the breeding performance of the guppy, Poecilia reticulata (Osteichthyes:Teleostei). Woodhead DS.
Int J Radiat Biol 32(1):1–22, Jul 77
Testosterone treatment of cows for use in detection of estrus. Kiser TE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 44(6):1030–5, Jun 77
Variation in physical activity as an indication of estrus in dairy cows. Kiddy CA. **J Dairy Sci** 60(2):235–43, Feb 77
Semi-free breeding of tropical Celebes macaques (Macaca tonkeana) in a continental European climate.
Herrenschmidt N. **J Med Primatol** 6(1):58–65, 1977
A comparison of the breeding success of two strains of laboratory rats in relation to age at mating. Humphreys PN, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 48(2):421–2, Nov 76
Factors affecting breeding synchronization in an African bush squirrel (Paraxerus cepapi cepapi). Wiljoen S.
J Reprod Fertil 50(1):125–7, May 77
Selective breeding of rats for differences in reactivity to alcohol. An approach to an animal model of alcoholism. I. General procedures. Riley EP, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 37(11):1535–47, Nov 76
A device for detection of heat in heat-silent buffaloes. El-Naggar MA. **Jpn J Vet Sci** 38(6):635–8, Dec 76
Successful breeding of the laboratory-housed gibbon (Hylobates lar). Breznock AW, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 27(2):222–8, Apr 77
Immunogenetic studies on the rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta): XI use of blood groups in problems of parentage. Sullivan PT, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 27(3):348–51, Jun 77
The brain patterns and habit of the hybrid and mongrel [proceedings]. Masai H. **Med J Osaka Univ** 26(3–4):165–6, Mar 76
Nutrition and breeding management of problem mares. Witherspoon D. **Mod Vet Pract** 58(5):459–60, May 77
Note on breeding of Calomys expulsus, Lund, 1841 (Rodentia, cricetidae) under laboratory conditions. Mello DA. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol** 10(2):107, Apr 77
Reduced interlitter variability in rats resulting from a restricted mating period, and reassessment of the "litter effect". Holson JF, et al. **Teratology** 14(2):135–41, Oct 76
Evidence of Culex fatigans mosquito breeding in underground pits of a coalmine in India [letter] Dutta SN.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 71(2):180, 1977
The detection of oestrus in dairy cattle. Appleyard WT, et al. **Vet Rec** 99(13):253–6, 25 SEP 76
Planned breeding in autumn calving dairy herds. Esslemont RJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 100(20):426–7, 14 May 77
Some ecological-parasitological aspects of large-scale animal production. Tarczyński S, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 22(4–5):461–9, 1976
[Laboratory stock breeding and gnotobiotics] Radev T.
Vet Med Nauki 13(6):98–106, 1976 **(Bul)**
[Frequency and differentiation of defective spermatozoa in relation to various clinical testicular changes in black-pied Holstein bulls] Holý L, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 21(5):275–83, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Using the computer in processing data on reproduction in dairy herds (author's transl)] De Kruif A, et al.
Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 102(17):1024–33, 1 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Influence of the resting period on various fertility parameters] Kräusslich H, et al.
Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 90(3):55–7, 1 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The repeat breeder syndrome in dairy herds] Francos G, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 84(6):209–11, 5 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Results and conclusions from insemination-breeding in Israel] Heimann MM. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 84(6):206–9, 5 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Influence of intensive breeding on the production of semen in young bulls] Meszaros S.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 83(12):542–4, 5 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Nonsurgical recovery and transfer of bovine embryos under farm conditions] Rasbech NO.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 83(12):524–6, 5 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Breed-specific characteristics of the pelvis in dogs] Richter V, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 83(10):455–61, 5 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Programmed genetic hygiene in cattle breeding] Schleger W. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 83(12):547–9, 5 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Use of a Beagle dam for breeding purposes following forelimb amputation (short communication)] Strasser H. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 83(10):461–2, 5 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The elimination of IBR-IVP virus shedding at an insemmination station through the use of IBR-IPV live vaccine] Straub OC, et al. **DTW** 84(7):259–61, 5 Jul 77

(Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Current questions on breeding evaluation in cattle and swine] Bogner H, et al. **Tieraerztl Prax** 5(2):189–202, 1977 (Ger)
[Breeding and management of mycobacteria-free guinea pigs (author's transl)] Kazda J. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 235(4):554–8, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Establishment of an experimental cat breeding colony (author's transl)] Nakano T, et al. **Exp Anim (Tokyo)** 26(2):143–8, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Breeding with regard to a complex of amylase and ceruloplasmin genes in cattle and means of determining it] Semenova EI. **Tsitol Genet** 10(3):229–32, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Assessment of the interrelationship between genotype and environment in breeding broiler chickens] Shigaeva ML. **Tsitol Genet** 10(3):215–8, May–Jun 76 (Rus)
[Study of Pseudomonas infections on breeding stations] Palii GK, et al. **Veterinariia** (12):64–7, Dec 76 (Rus)
[Let us improve stock breeding] Shmelev VI, et al. **Veterinariia** (7):25–6, Jul 77 (Rus)

METHODS

Detecting oestrus in cows by a method based on bovine sex pheromones. Paleologou AM. **Vet Rec** 100(15):319, 9 Apr 77
[The teaser bull (author's transl)] Elsinghorst HA, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 102(13):807–10, 1 Jul 77 (Dut)
[Vaginal cytology studies on the determination of the onset of estrus cycle post partum in sheep] Zourgui A, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 30(6):897–902, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Results of vaginal cytology studies and examination of the arborization phenomenon of the vaginal mucus for the determination of estrus cycle activity in sheep] Zourgui A, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 30(6):889–96, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Utilization of teaser bulls (a review of the foreign literature)] Pavlov VA. **Veterinariia** (5):117–9, May 76 (0 ref.) (Rus)

BRENNER TUMOR

[Malignant ovarian Brenner tumor] Pasquinucci C, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 29(3):203–10, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PATHOLOGY

Brenner tumor of the uterus. Arhelger RB, et al. **Cancer** 38(4):1741–3, Oct 76
Mixed ovarian tumor composed of Brenner and thyroid elements. Moon S, et al. **Cancer** 38(5):1997–2001, Nov 76
The Brenner tumor: a clinicopathologic review. Balasa RW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 50(1):120–8, Jul 77
Proliferating Brenner tumor. Chang SH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 49(4):489–93, Apr 77
[Clinical studies of solid ovarian tumor: Brenner tumor] Kato T, et al. **Acta Med (Fukuoka)** 46(1):28–33, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

SECRETION

[Brenner tumor. Bibliographic review and presentation of a personal case with estrogenic activity] Gacci G, et al. **Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit** 24(7):399–424, Oct 76 (Ita)

BRETYLIUM COMPOUNDS

DIAGNOSTIC USE

A radioiodinated bretylium analog as a potential agent for scanning the adrenal medulla. Korn N, et al. **J Nucl Med** 18(1):87–9, Jan 77

METABOLISM

Evoked efflux of 3H-bretylium by sympathomimetic amines from the rat vas deferens in vitro. Ross SB, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 40(1):87–96, 1977
Sodium sensitive active transport of bretylium into adrenergic neurons for the development of blockade in rabbit ileum. Hosotani T, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 226(2):235–45, Apr 77
Influence of desipramine on the uptake and efflux of radiolabelled bretylium and bethanidine in the adventitial and media-intimal layers of rabbit aortic strips. Batmanglidj Eckhardt S, et al. **Blood Vessels** 14(5):303–17, 1977
Effect of veratridine on the fluxes of 3H-noradrenaline and 3h-bretylium in the rat vas deferens in vitro. Ross SB, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 295(3):183–9, 17 Dec 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of chronic bretylium treatment on the sympathetic neuron and the smooth musculature of the rat. Murdoch SD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 43(3):225–35, 1 Jun 77
Preferential blockade of chronotropic responses to cardiac sympathetic nerve stimulation with bretylium. Priola DV, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 20:421–6, 1977
[Reaction of isolated vascular segments to ornide] Kulagina VP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(3):130–2, Mar 77 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of bretylium tosylate on the in vivo fibrillating canine ventricle. Breznock EM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(1):89–94, Jan 77
Experience with bretylium tosylate by a hospital cardiac arrest team. Holder DA, et al. **Circulation** 55(3):541–4, Mar 77
[Clinical experiences with bretylium tosylate] Steffen V, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 31(17):684–8, 1 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Bretylium tosylate as an anti-arrhythmic drug] Steffen V, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 31(22):913–9, 15 Nov 76 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Antiarrhythmic activity of adrenergic blockaders with different mechanisms of action] Gendenshteĭn EI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(4):116–20, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BRETYLIUM TOSYLATE see under **BRETYLIUM COMPOUNDS**

BREVIBACTERIACEAE see under **CORYNEFORM GROUP**

BREVIBACTERIUM

[Morphological and physiological studies of the L-lysine-producing Brevibacterium sp. 22L in continuous culture] Beker M, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 16(7):497–506, 1976 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Glycolipids of brevibacterium vitarumen. Lanéelle MA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 486(1):205–8, 18 Jan 76

ENZYMOLOGY

Stereochemical studies of hydrogen incorporation from nucleotides with fatty acid synthetase from Brevibacterium ammoniagenes. Seyama Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(4):1167–73, Apr 77

METABOLISM

L-Threonine catabolism via aminoacetone: a search for a pathway in bacteria. Bell SC, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(3):497–500, 1976
Enzymes of the tryptophan synthetic pathway in Brevibacterium flavum. Sugimoto S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(4):823–33, Apr 77

PHYSIOLOGY

[Regulation of growth and lysine-synthesizing activity of the lysine producer, Brevibacterium SP 22 L., by the intensity of stirring of the medium] Ruklisha MP, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 12(4):518–23, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BREVITAL see **METHOHEXITAL**

BRIDGED COMPOUNDS

Phase transition in a lipid bilayer. II. Influence of adamantane derivatives. Jain MK, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 17(1):71–8, Sep 76
Stereoselective horse liver alcohol dehydrogenase. Catalyzed oxidoreductions of some bicyclic [2.2.1] and [3.2.1] ketones and alcohols. Irwin AJ, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(26):8476–82, 22 Dec 76
[Sodium and potassium assay by macrocyclic polyethers (polyoxadiaza macrobicyclic reagents] Van Poucke M, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 35(5–6):205–17, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Reactions with sulfamide. 6. A tetracyclic condensation product with succindialdehyde] Dusemund J. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 310(7):600–2, Jul 77 (Ger)
[Antiviral agents / 9th communication: virustatically active N-(1-adamantyl)-thiourea derivatives based on- cyclic secondary amines (author's transl)] Kreutzberger A, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(5):969–72, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[1-Adamanty fluoroformate, a useful reagent in peptide chemistry (author's transl)] Moroder L, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 357(11):1647–50, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Organic sulfur compounds. Separation and reaction of cis- and trans-1-thioniabicyclo(4.4.0)decane bromide (author's transl)] Miyoshi F, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 96(12):1440–7, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[1st experience with the new muscle relaxant diadonium in children undergoing anesthesia] Mikhel'son VA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (2):77–81, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Teratologic-neurotoxicologic studies on biglumide (K-2004) and thalidomide] Jurecka W, et al. **Arch Toxicol (Berl)** 37(2):165–72, 18 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Response to the hypobetalipoproteinemic agent adamantyloxyphenyl piperidine in hyperlipemic rats. Schurr PE, et al. **Lipids** 12(1):22–8, Jan 77
Induction of the platelet release reaction by 1.3-dimethyl-5-aminoadamantane, a new adamantane derivative. Haacke U, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 37(1):62–72, 28 Feb 77
[Phosphoric esters of adamantanols, adamantane-thiols, adamantylalcohols and their alkyl derivatives. 2. Water solubility and partition behavior] Böhringer H, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 310(3):235–42, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Inhibitory effect of alpha-methyl-1-adamantane methylamine hydrochloride (rimantadine) on RNA-dependent RNA polymerase induction in culture of cells, infected with influenza virus] Galegov GA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(12):2237–9, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Studies on prostaglandins. III. Synthesis of bicyclo[4.3.0]nonane derivatives. Inukai N, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(6):1414–7, Jun 76
Studies on the synthesis of azabicyclo[3,3,1]non-6-enes by the novel cyclization reaction of tetrahydropyridines with Lewis acid. Kimura M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(3):515–21, Mar 76
Azabicycloalkanes as analgetics. I. Synthesis of 1-phenyl-6-azabicyclo[3,2,1]octane derivatives. Takeda M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(5):1002–12, May 76
Azabicycloalkanes as analgetics. V. 4-Phenyl-2-azabicyclo[2,2,2]octanes. Takeda M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 25(4):775–83, Apr 77
Nuclear analogues of beta-lactam antibiotics. 2 The total synthesis of 8-oxo-4-thia-z-azabicyclo[4.2.0]oct-2-ene-2-carboxylic acids [letter]. Byran DB, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(7):2353–5, 30 Mar 77
An easy access to exo-brevicomin. Chaquin P, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(3):903–5, 2 Feb 77
Nuclear analogues of beta-lactam antibiotics. I. the total synthesis of a 7-oxo-1,3-diazabicyclo[3.2.0]heptane-2-carboxylic acid via a versatile monocyclic beta-lactam intermediate [letter]. Huffman WF, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(7):2352–3, 30 Mar 77
2,3-dioxabicyclo[2.2.1]heptane [letter]. Porter NA, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(10):3503–4, 11 May 77
2,3-Dioxabicyclo [2.2.1] heptane. The strained bicyclic peroxide nucleus of prostaglandin endoperoxides [letter]. Salomon RG, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(10):3501–3, 11 May 77
Synthesis and structure-activity relationship studies of cytotoxic epoxide derivatives of 7-oxabicyclo[2.2.1]heptane. Anderson WK, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(2):306–8, Feb 77
A new preparation of acetylenic ketones and application to the synthesis of exo-brevicomin, the pheromone from Dendroctonus brevicomis. Coke JL, et al. **J Org Chem** 42(14):2380–2, 8 Jul 77
Analogues of sparteine. 3. Synthesis and conformational studies of some 2,3-substituted 7-methyl-3,7-diazabicyclo[3.3.1]nonanes. Ruenitz PC, et al. **J Org Chem** 42(6):937–41, 18Mar 77
Synthesis of 5,6-benzo-2-azabicyclo[2.2.2]octane derivatives as potential benzomorphan-type analgesic agents. Borne RF, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(4):594–6, Apr 77
Synthesis of 1,2-dioleoyl-3-(alpha-14C-1-adamantoyl)-sn-glycerol and 1-14C-adamantanecarboxylic acid. Villani AJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(8):1243–5, Aug 76
[Synthesis and reactions of 3, 3'- and 2,3'-bichromones] Eiden F, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 310(2):109–15, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Antiviral agents, XI: Nucleophilic substitutions and additions with 2-aminoadamantane (author's transl)] Kreutzberger A, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 309(11):919–25, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Bicyclic alpha-amino acids, III: on the preparation of 2-(1,2,3,4,-tetrahydronaphthalen-1-yl)- and 2-(5,6,7,8-tetrahydroquinoline-5yl-)glycine (author's transl)] Reimann E, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 310(2):102–9, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Synthesis of 1,3-disubstituted adamantanes (author's transl)] Fischer W, et al. **Helv Chim Acta** 59(6):1949–62, 29 Sep 76 (Ger)
[Bicyclic analogs of piperazine. XII. (1) - Synthesis of 3,8-diazabicyclo/3,2,1/octanes as potential antiparkinson agents] Occelli E, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 32(4):237–47, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Search for anticholinergic agents. III. Synthesis of various adamantane derivatives] Woliński J, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 34(1):17–22, 1977 (Pol)
[Synthesis and the action of adamantane derivatives on the Sindbis virus] Danilenko GI, et al. **Farm Zh** 31(5):36–40, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Prostaglandin endoperoxides and thromboxanes: role in platelets and in vascular and respiratory smooth muscle. Samuelsson B. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(8–9):1055–63, 1976
Comparison of the effects of leucines, non-metabolizable leucine analogues and other insulin secretagogues on the activity of glutamate dehydrogenase. Gylfe E. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 13(1–2):20–4, Jan–Apr 76

Effect of adamantane derivatives on the activity of orthomyxovirus RNA-dependent RNA polymerase. Kalninya VA, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 20(4):343–6, Aug 76

Effects of small-particle aerosols of rimantadine and ribavirin on arterial blood pH and gas tensions and lung water content of A2 influenza-infected mice. Arensman JB, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 12(1):40–6, Jul 77

Inhibition of amine uptake by 4-phenyl-bicyclo(2,2,2)octan-1-amine hydrochloride monohydrate (EXP 561) in rats. Fuller RW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(21):2409–10, 1 Nov 76

Effects of Org 6582, chlorimipramine and desmethylimipramine on the depletion of biogenic amines from the rat brain in vivo. Kafoe WF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(11):1083–4, 1 Jun 77

t-Butyl bicyclo phosphate: a convulsant and GABA antagonist more potent than bicuculline [proceedings] Bowery NG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 60(2):275P–276P, Jun 77

In vitro studies on the inhibition of monoamine uptake by Org 6582 [proceedings] Goodlet I, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(3):481P–482P, Mar 77

Responses of dorsal horn units in cat spinal cord to some putative transmitters and to cutaneous stimulation [proceedings]. Henry JL. **Br J Pharmacol** 57(3):435P–436P, Jul 76

Azabicycloalkanes as analgetics. IV. 4-Phenyl-2-azabicyclo[2,2,1]heptanes. Takeda M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(10):2312–6, Oct 76

Properties and actions of bridged diphenyl acaricides. March RB. **Environ Health Perspect** 14:83–91, Apr 76 (64 ref.)

On the selective inhibition of serotonin uptake in vivo by Org 6582. Sugrue MF, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 40(1):121–30, Nov 76

Comparison of bicyclic phosphorous esters with bicuculline and picrotoxin as antagonists of presynaptic inhibition in the rat cuneate nucleus. Davidson N, et al. **Experientia** 33(7):935–6, 15 Jul 77

Azabicycloalkanes as analgetics. 3. Structure-activity relationships of 1-phenyl-6-azabicyclo[3.2.1]octanes and absolute stereochemistry of (+)-1-(3-hydroxyphenyl)-6-methyl-6-azabicyclo[3.2.1]o and its 7-endo-methyl derivative. Takeda M, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(2):221–8, Feb 77

Influence of a new antiulcer agent, ammonium 7-oxobicyclo (2, 2, 1) hept-5-ene-3-carbamoyl-2-carboxylate (KF-392) on gastric lesions and gastric mucosal barrier in rats. Tanaka H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 26(4):403–10, Aug 76

Enhanced 140Ba/140La excretion provoked by a cryptating agent in the rat. Muller WH. **Naturwissenschaften** 64(2):96–7, Feb 77

Blockade of monoamine uptake by 1-amino-4-phenylbicyclo(2,2,2)octane (EXP 561) in rat brain and heart. Wong DT, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 16(1):11–5, Jan 77

Induction of the platelet release reaction by 1.3-dimethyl-5-aminoadamantane, a new adamantane derivative. Haacke U, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 37(1):62–72, 28 Feb 77

Effect of a diaza-polyoxa-macrobicyclic complexing agent on the urinary elimination of lead in lead-poisoned rats. Baudot P, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 41(1):113–8, Jul 77

[Effect of rimantadine on the synthesis of virus-specific RNA in the culture of cells infected with Sindbis virus] Dikiĭ VV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(6):844–8, Nov-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Combined action of ribovirin and rimantadine in experimental myxovirus infection. Galegov GA, et al. **Experientia** 33(7):905–6, 15 Jul 77

[Effect of exogenous superoxide dismutase and 1,4-diazobicyclo-(2,2,2,)-octane on the resistance of mice to acute oxygen poisoning] Gerasimov AM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(2):147–50, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of the antiviral activity of rimantadine and bonafton] Il'enko VI, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (2):223–8, Mar-Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Dinitrosopentamethylenetetramine. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Man** 11:241–5, 1976 (12 ref.)

[Phytopharmacological investigation of endomide and its metabolites. Correlation between phytotoxicity, zootoxicity and lipophilic properties (author's transl)] Koch H. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 309(10):822–8, 10 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BRIGHT'S DISEASE see **NEPHRITIS**

BRILL-SYMMERS DISEASE see **LYMPHOMA, GIANT FOLLICULAR**

BRILL'S DISEASE see under **TYPHUS, EPIDEMIC LOUSE-BORNE**

BRINOLASE see under **PEPTIDE HYDROLASES**

BROAD LIGAMENT see under **ADNEXA UTERI**

BROADSIDES

A method of producing illustrated broadsheets for media software. Payton BW, et al. **Med Biol Illus** 27(1):23–7, Feb 77

BROCK'S SYNDROME see **MIDDLE LOBE SYNDROME**

BROCRESINE see under **CRESOLS**

BROMATES see under **BROMINE**

BROMAZEPAM see under **BENZODIAZEPINE TRANQUILIZERS**

BROMCRESOL GREEN see under **CRESOLS**

BROMCRESOL PURPLE see under **CRESOLS**

BROMEBRIC ACID

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A further characterization of cytembena-induced nephrotoxicity. Berndt WO. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 39(2):207–17, Feb 77

METABOLISM

The reaction of Cytembena with cellular thiol compounds. Jackson RC, et al. **Neoplasma** 23(4):355–62, 1976

Metabolic disposition of cytembena in rats and dogs. Mitoma C, et al. **Xenobiotica** 7(3):165–79, Mar 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Description of a permeable eukaryotic cell system to study agents affecting DNA synthesis: demonstration that cytembena is a direct inhibitor of replicative DNA synthesis. Berger NA, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(4):1167–9, Apr 77

Relationship between experimental results in mammals and man. II. Cytogenetic analysis of bone-marrow cells after treatment of cytembena and cyclophosphamide-cytembena combination. Goetz P, et al. **Mutat Res** 41(1 spel. no):143–52, 1 Nov 76

THERAPEUTIC USE

Phase II evaluation of VP-16-213 (NSC-141540) and cytembena (NSC-104801) in patients with advanced breast cancer. Ahmann DL, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(5):633–5, May 76

Phase I and II evaluation of cytembena in disseminated epithelial ovarian cancers and sarcomas. Baker LH, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(9):1389–91, Sep 76

Phase II trial of cytembena in patients with advanced ovarian and breast cancer. Falkson HC, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(11):1655–8, Nov 76

[Attempts of the chemotherapy of cancer of the uterine neck (author's transl)] Kučera F, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 41(10):732, Dec 76 **(Cze)**

[Levels of DNA and RNA in the carcinomatous tissue of the collum uteri before and after application of Cytembena (author's transl)] Novotná J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 41(10):733–4, Dec 76 **(Cze)**

[Results obtained with chemotherapy of ovarian cancer respecting its morphological structure (author's transl)] Skoda V, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 41(10):716–17, Dec 76 **(Cze)**

[Results obtained with chemotherapy of carcinoma colli uteri (author's transl)] Slavík V, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 41(10):731, Dec 76 **(Cze)**

[Results of clinical study of cytembena] Karev NI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 22(10):84–5, 1976 **(Rus)**

BROMELAINS

Demonstration of a new amidase acting on glycopeptides. Takahashi N. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 76(4):1194–201, 20 Jun 77

Large fragments of human serum albumin. Geisow MJ, et al. **Biochem J** 161(3):619–25, 1 Mar 77

4-Chloro-7-nitrobenzo-2-oxa-1,3-diazole as a reactivity probe for the investigation of the thiol proteinases. evidence that ficin and bromelain may lack carboxyl groups conformationally equivalent to that of aspartic acid-158 of papain. Shipton M, et al. **Biochem J** 159(2):235–44, Nov 76

Evaluation of benzofuroxan as a chromophoric oxidizing agent for thiol groups by using its reactions with papain, ficin, bromelain and low-molecular-weight thiols Shipton M, et al. **Biochem J** 161(3):627–37, 1 Mar 77

Hydrolysis of bradykinin by stem bromelain. Mineshita S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 27(1):170–2, Feb 77

Bromelain enzymes. Murachi T. **Methods Enzymol** 45:475–85, 1976

Bromelain, biochemical and pharmacological properties. Cooreman WM, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 51(4):73–97, 1976 (173 ref.)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Myasthenia gravis probably caused by benzidamine hydrochloride, bromelains and trypsin] Kobashi H, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 35(2):412–4, 10 Feb 77 **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Studies on the hydrazinolysis of glycoproteins. Core structures of oligosaccharides obtained from Porcine thyroglobulin and pineapple stem bromelain. Fukuda M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 80(6):1223–32, Dec 76

[The automated kinetic determination of enzyme activities and constituents of plants. 3. Determination of bromelain (author's transl)] Schwerdtfeger E. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 162(1):31–5, 27 Sep 76 **(Ger)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Acidic cysteine protease inhibitors from pineapple stem. Heinrikson RL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 45:740–51, 1976

IMMUNOLOGY

Studies of the antigenicity and immunogenicity of bromelain-pretreated red blood cells. Cox KO, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 55(1):27–37, Feb 77

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The fractionation of bromelain. Lynn KR. **Anal Biochem** 77(1):33–8, Jan 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Does kinin released by pineapple stem bromelain stimulate production of prostaglandin E1-like compounds? Felton GE. **Hawaii Med J** 36(2):39–47, Feb 77 (60 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Clinical study of Biontabol] Dubrulie P, et al. **Lille Med** 21(7 Suppl 3):616–9, Sep 76 **(Fre)**

[Use of nerobol and mexase in combination with mineral water from Morshin health resort in chronic colitis] Datsun TA. **Vrach Delo** (6):78–82, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BROMELINS see **BROMELAINS**

BROMHEXINE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Hemostatic disorders with secretolytics? A contribution to drug safety] Hörder MH, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 14(3):199–213, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Indication of increase of the lecithin/sphingomyelin (L/S) ratio in lung fluid of lambs maternally treated with metabolite VIII of Bisolvon. Egberts J, et al. **Biol Neonate** 29(5-6):315–22, 1976

Increased incorporation of fatty acids into phospholipids of lungs and livers of rabbits under the influence of bromhexine and ambroxol. von Wichert P, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 297(3):269–73, 26 Apr 77

[Identification of tissue inhibitors of plasmin and the effect of betamethasone and ambroxol] Blasini R, et al. **Med Welt** 28(35):1392–4, 2 Sep 77 **(Ger)**

[Regarding the effect of bromhexine metabolite VII on lecithin synthesis in fetal lungs (author's transl)] Gerner R, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 181(2):80–3, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tissue-plasminogen-activators of maternal and fetal rat lungs after application of betamethasone or bromhexine-metabolite VIII (author's transl)] Haas-Denk S, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 180(6):398–403, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Increased incorporation of fatty acids into phospholipids of lungs and livers of rabbits under the influence of bromhexine and ambroxol. von Wichert P, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 297(3):269–73, 26 Apr 77

Problems in evaluating the effect of secretolytic agents on the mucociliary system by means of radioactive particles. Aurnhammer W, et al. **Respiration** 34(2):92–9, 1977

[Clinical and anatomopathologic effect of Bisolvon in respiratory resuscitation] Racle JP, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(3):51–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Double-blind crossover trial of bisolvon in the treatment of chronic bronchitis [letter]. Bristow V. **Med J Aust** 2(7):274, 14 Aug 76

BROMIDES

Circular dichroism studies on DNA condensed in NaCl cetyltrimethyl ammonium bromide solutions. Misselwitz R, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(11):K56–K61, 1976

Three steady state situation in an open chemical reaction

system I. Geiseler W, et al. **Biophys Chem** 6(2):107–15, Jan 77

Effect of halide anions on the binding of FAD to D-amino acid oxidase and the tryptophanyl fluorescence of the apoenzyme. Nishina Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(5):1455–63, May 77

Reactions of benzenesulfonohydrazides and benzenesulfonamides with hydrogen chloride or hydrogen bromide in acetic acid. Yung DK, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(7):1009–12, Jul 77

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Questioning a diagnosis [Letter]. Jefferson JW. **Am J Psychiatry** 133(10):1208–9, Oct 76

Regional cerebral blood flow in a case of bromide psychosis. Berglund M, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 223(3):197–201, 16 May 77

[Report on a dermal intoxication due to methylbromide] Heise H, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 162(10):837–40, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bromoderma tuberosum] Künzig M. **Z Hautkr** 52(6):348–9, 15 Mar 77 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

The determination of bromide, chloride and lead in airborne particulate matter by stripping voltammetry. Dennis BL, et al. **Anal Chim Acta** 86(1):27–34, Oct 76

X-Ray fluorescence spectroscopic determination of Br-residues in crops after soil treatment by methyl bromide. Van Cauwenberge PP, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 25(5):1000–2, Sep–Oct 77

Gas chromatographic determination of styrene as its dibromide. Hoshika Y. **J Chromatogr** 136(1):95–103, 1 Jun 77

BLOOD

Serum bromide concentrations in anesthetists [letter]. Duvaldestin P. **Anesthesiology** 46(5):375–6, May 77

[Studies on the biological halflife of ionized bromine and on its distribution in the human body] Helmer R, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 34:123–7, 1976 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[The results of bromide tests in patients with cystic fibrosis, in their parents and control subjects] Houštěk J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 32(3):143–6, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Methyl bromide as a microbicidal fumigant for tree nuts. Schade JE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 33(5):1184–91, May 77

The effect of halides on the equilibrium and reactivity of aspartate aminotransferase. Harruff RC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 177(2):394–401, Dec 76

Qualitative changes in fibrinogen following exposure to agents used for preparation of fibrin monomers. Brosstad F, et al. **Haemostasis** 6(3):149–56, 1977

Antagonism of metrazol-induced convulsions by sodium bromide in Rana pipiens. Johnson SW, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 20:57–62, 1977

[Duration of unilaterally organized trace excitation following administration of sedative and stimulating substances] Kolosova TE, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(6):1231–7, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Skin bromide content and bromide excretion in bromoderma tuberosum. Hübner K, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 257(1):109–12, 26 Nov 76

Bromide intoxication [letter]. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 139(4):179, Oct 76

The contemporary diagnosis of bromism. Wenk RE, et al. **Md State Med J** 25(12):49–50, Dec 76

[Use of cysteine in treatment of acute intoxication with methyl bromide] Bezuglyĭ VP, et al. **Vrach Delo** (4):124–6, Apr 77 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Therapy of abdominal complaints suspected to be of biliary origin] Kitzing J. **Z Gastroenterol** 14(8):752–5, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effectiveness of artificial iodobromide waters in the treatment of active syphilis] Zorin PM. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (4):85–90, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Clinical and electroencephalographic evaluation of sodium bromide therapy of prolonged subfebrile states in children] Briazgunov IP, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 22(4):83–4, Apr 77 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Toxicity of methyl bromide and other gaseous insecticides to Triatoma infestans. Castro JA, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 26(2):106–14, 1976

Intoxication of cattle with sodium bromide-contaminated feed. Knight HD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(3):407–9, Mar 77

URINE

[A method for the determination of bromide in urine with an ion-sensitive electrode (author's transl)] Angerer J. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 15(4):201–4, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BROMINATED HYDROCARBONS see **HYDROCARBONS, BROMINATED**

BROMINATED STEROIDS see **STEROIDS, BROMINATED**

BROMINE

Three steady state situation in an open chemical reaction system I. Geiseler W, et al. **Biophys Chem** 6(2):107–15, Jan 77

Preparation and monitoring the extent of conversion of parathion to paraoxon by bromine water. Ramakrishna N, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 13(2):190–1, Jun 76

A case for 77-bromine labelled radiopharmaceuticals. Spicer JA, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 28(1–2):163–8, Jan–Feb 77

Bromine-77 and iodine-123 radiopharmaceuticals. Stöcklin G. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 28(1–2):131–47, Jan–Feb 77 (140 ref.)

Bromination products of 2,4-dimethyl-1,5-benzodiazepine. Williams RL, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (22):2353–5, 1976

[Study of the complex formation reaction of diazoline with bromthallic acid] Oleshko GI, et al. **Farm Zh** (3):44–8, May–June 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ANALYSIS

A universally applicable rapid bromine test. Butte W, et al. **Arch Toxicol (Berl)** 36(2):147–9, 28 Oct 76

Investigation and identification of the bromination products of dimethoxyamphetamines. Bailey K, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 59(5):1162–9, Sep 76

Ultramicro and trace determination of chlorine, bromine, and iodine. Kirsten WJ. **Mikrochim Acta** (3–4 PT2):299–310, Oct 76

Quantitative approach to molecular resolution electron microscopy. Dorignac D, et al. **Nature** 264(5586):533–4, 9 Dec 76

Elemental analysis of a tumor from a nocturnal prosimian with special emphasis on bromine. Cowgill UM. **Sci Total Environ** 7(1):63–9, Jan 77

[Determination of preservatives containing bromine in wine] Kainz G, et al. **Mikrochim Acta** (1–2 Pt 2):135–50, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Distribution of orally administered bromine-82 in tubercular meningitis: concise communication. Da Costa H, et al. **J Nucl Med** 18(2):123–4, Feb 77

[Distribution of Br-82 between serum and cerebrospinal fluid in patients with meningitis] Jensen JI, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(19):1118–20, 9 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Determination of the extracellular fluid by using whole-body radiometry with 82br] Tomashevskiĭ IO, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 21(11):15–9, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Microbial degradation of halogenated compounds. Chapman PJ. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(3):436–6, 1976

Antibacterial activity of marine violet-pigmented Alteromonas with special reference to the production of brominated compounds. Gauthier MJ, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 22(11):1612–9, Nov 76

In vitro stability and in vivo clearance of fibrinogen or serum albumin labeled with 77Br, 131I, or 125I by direct or indirect synthetic methods. Knight LC, et al. **J Nucl Med** 18(3):282–8, Mar 77

[Studies on the biological halflife of ionized bromine and on its distribution in the human body] Helmer R, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 34:123–7, 1976 **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inactivation by bromine of single poliovirus particles in water. Floyd R, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 31(2):298–303, Feb 76

Initial fast reaction of bromine on reovirus in turbulent flowing water. Sharp DG, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 31(2):173–81, Feb 76

POISONING

[Peripheral nerve disease associated with acute renal failure due to bromate poisoning] Deshimaru M, et al. **Brain Nerv** 28(8):807–14, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BROMISOVALUM see under **UREA**

BROMOBENZENES

Some 1,2-diaminobenzene derivatives as reagents for gas chromatographic determination of selenium with an electron-capture detector. Shimoishi Y. **J Chromatogr** 136(1):85–93, 1 Jun 77

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effect of substituents on arene oxide-mediated liver toxicity among substituted bromobenzenes. Toranzo EG, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 40(3):415–25, Jun 77

ANALYSIS

Determination of hexabromobenzene in rat tissues by gas-liquid chromatography [letter]. Mendoza CE, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 25(3):680–3, May–June 77

METABOLISM

Initial clinical trial based on biochemical methodology of zimelidine (a serotonin uptake inhibitor) in depressed patients. Siwers B, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 21(2):194–200, Feb 77

The role of biotransformation in chemical-induced liver injury. Mitchell JR, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 15:27–38, Jun 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of hexabromobenzene on the male rat. Mendoza CE, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 41(1):127–30, Jul 77

TOXICITY

Bromobenzene hepatotoxicity in lead pretreated rats. Corongiu FP, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 15(1):121–33, Sep 76

BROMODEOXYCYTIDINE see under **DEOXYCYTIDINE**

BROMODEOXYURIDINE

Structral investigation of poly d (BrU-A) by ultraviolet resonance Raman spectroscopy. Chinsky L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 75(3):766–71, 11 Apr 77

Selective interaction of 5'-bromodeoxyuridine substituted DNA with different chromosomal proteins. Gordon JS, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(22):4778–85, 2 Nov 76

Correlation of light and electron micrographs of human metaphase chromosomes after incorporation of BUdR and staining with '33258 Hoechst' and Giemsa. Binder M, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 10(3–4):220–4, 1975

A secondary isotope effect in the cysteine-Promoted dehalogenation of 5-bromo-2'-deoxyuridine. evidence for transient 5,6-dihydropyrimidine intermediates [letter]. Wataya Y, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(13):4534–6, 22 Jun 77

Histones bind more tightly to bromodeoxyuridine-substituted DNA than to normal DNA. Lin S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(9):2183–91, Sep 76

5-bromodeoxyuridine-DNA strand symmetry and the repair of photolytic breaks in Chinese hamster cell chromosomes. Roufa DJ. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(11):3905–9, Nov 76

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

[Homoanalogs of aldofuranosylnucleosides. XI. 3,6-Anhydro-1-deoxy-1-(5-halogenouracil-1-yl)-D-man Giovanninetti G, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 31(12):871–9, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Determination of 5'-bromodeoxyuridine in DNA by buoyant density. Luk DC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 77(2):346–9, Feb 77

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of biological effects of bromodeoxyuridine by deoxycytidine: correlation with decreased incorporation of bromodeoxyuridine into DNA. Horn D, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 2(5):469–81, Sep 76

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Methods for determining the proliferation kinetics of cells by means of 5-bromodeoxyuridine. Pera F, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 10(3):255–64, May 77

In vivo BrdU-33258 Hoechst analysis of DNA replication kinetics and sister chromatid exchange formation in mouse somatic and meiotic cells. Allen JW, et al. **Chromosoma** 58(4):325–40, 29 Nov 76

Identification of late DNA-replicating regions in Chinese hamster chromosomes using a BrdU–Giemsa technique. Wang HC. **Chromosoma** 58(3):255–61, 19 Nov 76

A simplified technique for in vivo analysis of sister-chromatid exchanges using 5-bromodeoxyuridine tablets. Allen JW, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 18(4):231–7, 1977

The utilization of bromodeoxyuridine incorporation into DNA for the analysis of cellular kinetics. Tice R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 102(2):232–6, 15 Oct 76

Spontaneous and induced sister chromatid exchanges as revealed by the BUdR-labeling method. Kato H. **Int Rev Cytol** 49:55–97, 1977 (213 ref.)

METABOLISM

Effects of controlled exposure of L cells to bromodeoxyuridine (BUdR). I. Evidence for ordered gene replication during S phase. Kasupski GJ, et al.

Exp Cell Res 106(2):327–38, May 77
Incorporation of 5–bromo–2'deoxyuridine (BUdR) in Dictyostelium discoideum DNA. Monier F, et al. Exp Cell Res 107(2):397–404, Jul 77
The effects of controlled substitution of 5–bromodeoxyuridine (BUdR) for thymidine in hepatoma cell DNA. O'Brien JC, et al. Exp Cell Res 107(1):119–25, Jun 77
5–Methylcytosine content of rat hepatoma DNA substituted with bromodeoxyuridine. Singer J, et al. J Biol Chem 252(15):5509–13, 10 Aug 77
Action of FdUrD and dCyd on the incorporation of BrdUrd in chinese hamster somatic cell DNA and the isolation of auxotrophic mutants. Labrecque R, et al. J Cell Physiol 90(2):321–7, Feb 77
Microfluorometric analysis of cellular DNA following incorporation of bromodeoxyuridine. Swartzendruber DE. J Cell Physiol 90(3):445–53, Mar 77
Preferential inhibition of rDNA transcription by 5–bromodeoxyuridine. Lykkesfeldt AE, et al. J Cell Sci 25:95–102, Jun 77
Flow cytometric analysis of bromodeoxyuridine–substituted cells stained with 33258 Hoechst. Latt SA, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 25(7):927–34, Jul 77
Fluorometric detection of deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis; possibilities for interfacing bromodeoxyuridine dye techniques with flow fluorometry. Latt SA. J Histochem Cytochem 25(7):913–26, Jul 77
Removal of 5–bromo–2–deoxyuridine incorporated in DNA of regenerating rat liver. Arfellini G, et al. Nature 265(5592):377–9, 27 Jan 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of 5–bromodeoxyuridine on the development of Xenopus laevis eggs. I. Early stages of development. Sala M, et al. Acta Embryol Exp (Palermo) (1):39–53, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.)
The effects of 5–bromodeoxyuridine and isoproterenol on the postnatal differentiation of rat submandibular gland. Fukushima M, et al. Am J Anat 147(2):159–82, Oct 76
Inhibition by ultraviolet irradiation of the glucocorticoid induction of tyrosine aminotransferase in bromodeoxyuridine–treated H–35 hepatoma. Bushnell DE. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 74(1):92–9, 10 Jan 77
Effects of 5–bromo–2'–deoxyuridine on beating heart cell cultures from neonatal hamsters. Coetzee GA, et al. Biochem J 164(3):635–43, 15 Jun 77
5–bromo–2'–deoxyuridine–stimulated calcium ion– or magnesium ion–dependent ecto–(adenosine triphosphatase) activity of cultured hamster cardiac cells. Coetzee GA, et al. Biochem J 164(3):645–52, 15 Jun 77
Bromodeoxyuridine inhibition of Friend leukemia cell induction. Mechanism of reversal by deoxycytidine. Bick MD. Biochim Biophys Acta 476(4):279–86, 17 Jun 77
The effect of 5–bromodeoxyuridine on messenger RNA production in cultured cells. Price PM. Biochim Biophys Acta 447(3):304–11, 18 Oct 76
The effect of 5–bromodeoxyuridine on the postnatal development of the rat cerebellum: a biochemical study. Yu WHA. Brain Res 118(2):281–91, 17 Dec 76
Induction of tubuloreticular inclusions in human lymphoma cells (Raji line) related to S–phase treatment with halogenated pyrimidines. Hulanicka B, et al. Cancer Res 37(7 Pt 1):2105–13, Jul 77
Comparative effects on growth and tumorigenicity of mouse melanoma cells by thymidine and its analogs, 5–ethyl– and 5–bromodeoxyuridine. Silagi S, et al. Cancer Res 37(9):3367–73, Sep 77
Induction of prolactin synthesis in rat pituitary tumor cells by 5–bromodeoxyuridine. Biswas DK, et al. Cell 11(2):431–9, Jun 77
Changes in type of collagen synthesized by chick fibroblasts in vitro in the presence of 5–bromodeoxyuridine. Daniel JC. Cell Differ 5(4):247–53, Dec 76
Studies of mechanisms of antibody formation. III. Effects of 5–bromodeoxyuridine upon normal and neoplastic B–lymphocyte function. Bachvaroff RJ, et al. Cell Immunol 31(1):98–119, 1 Jun 77
Retinyl acetate modulation of cell growth kinetics and carcinogen––cellular interaction in mouse epidermal cell cultures. Yuspa SH, et al. Chem Biol Interact 16(3):251–64, Mar 77
Influence of bromodeoxyuridine on the stability and function of polytene chromosomes. Boyd JB, et al. Chromosoma 61(1):75–94, 27 Apr 77
Sister chromatid differentiation and exchanges in adult mudminnows (Umbra limi) after in vivo exposure to 5–bromodeoxyuridine. Kligerman AD, et al. Chromosoma 56(2):101–9, 30 Jun 76
Correlation between the cell cycle in the neurectoderm and differentiation during the early development of Xenopus laevis. 1. BUdR sensitivity during gastrulation. Maleyvar RP, et al. Cytobios 17(65):21–30, 1976
A radioimmune study of the effect of bromodeoxyuridine on the synthesis of proteoglycan by differentiating limb bud cultures. Ho PL, et al. Dev Biol 55(2):233–43, Feb 77
A 5–bromodeoxyuridine–sensitive interval during drosophila myogenesis. Seecof RL, et al. Differentiation 6(1):27–32, 16 Mar 76
Bromodeoxyuridine (BUdR) treatment of melanoma cells decreases cellular proteolytic activity. Evans I, et al. Exp Cell Res 108(1):151–5, Aug 77
Effects of controlled exposure of L cells to bromodeoxyuridine. II. Turnover rates and activity profiles during cell cycle of bromodeoxyuridine–sensitive and –resistant enzymes. Kasupski GJ, et al. Exp Cell Res 108(2):393–401, Sep 77
Novel phenotypes arising from selection of hamster melanoma cells for resistance to BUdR. Kaufman ER, et al. Exp Cell Res 107(1):15–24, Jun 77
Alteration of phosphodiesterase activity after 5–bromodeoxyuridine (BUdR) treatment of Dictyostelium discoideum. Serive M, et al. Exp Cell Res 108(1):107–10, Aug 77
33258 Hoechst enhances the selectivity of the bromodeoxyuridine––light method of isolating conditional lethal mutants. Stetten G, et al. Exp Cell Res 108(2):447–52, Sep 77
Centriole duplication in sand dollar eggs. I. The effects of selected reagents. Went HA. Exp Cell Res 108(1):63–73, Aug 77
The influence of BrdU on interstitial cell differentiation in hydra. Lesh–Laurie GE, et al. Experientia 33(7):909–10, 15 Jul 77
Transcriptional effects of 5–bromo–2'–deoxyuridine in post–implantation mouse embryos. Palayoor T. Experientia 33(4):448–50, 15 Apr 77
Inhibition and stimulation by 5–bromodeoxyuridine of erythropoiesis by chick blood island cells. Wainwright SD, et al. Experientia 32(11):1473–4, 15 Nov 76
Cell surface changes caused by growth of B16 melanoma cells in bromodeoxyuridine. Evans I, et al. FEBS Lett 78(1):109–12, 1977
Bromodeoxyuridine–induced sister chromatid exchanges in human lymphocytes. Lambert B, et al. Hereditas 83(2):163–74, 1976
The relationship between DNA replication and chromosome structure. Dutrillaux B. Hum Genet 35(3):247–53, 14 Mar 77
Induction of placental alkaline phosphatase in choriocarcinoma cells by 5–bromo–2'–deoxyuridine. Chou JY, et al. In Vitro 13(7):450–60, Jul 77
Effect of BrdU on the appearance of surface antigens. Hariharan S, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 14(2):178–9, Mar 76
5–bromodeoxyuridine may alter the differentiative program of the embryonic pancreas. Githens S, et al. J Cell Biol 71(2):341–56, Nov 76
Effects of 5–bromodeoxyuridine on the ACTH–dependent mitochondrial biogenesis in cortical cells of fetal rat adrenals in tissue culture. Kahri AI, et al. J Cell Biol 71(3):951–6, Dec 76
The diverse effects of 5'–bromodeoxyuridine on enzyme activities in cultured H35 hepatoma cells. Gurr JA, et al. J Cell Physiol 91(2):271–87, May 77
The effect of 5–bromodeoxyuridine on the postnatal development of the rat testis. Barasch JM, et al. J Exp Zool 200(1):1–8, Apr 77
Bromodeoxyuridine resistance induced in mouse lymphoma cells by microsomal activation of dimethylnitrosamine. Frantz CN, et al. J Toxicol Environ Health 2(1):179–87, Sep 76
Attempts to induce mutations in Haemophilus influenzae with the base analogues 5–bromodeoxyuridine and 2–aminopurine. Kimball RF, et al. Mutat Res 44(2):197–206, Aug 77
Interference by bromodeoxyuridine with differentiation in a prokaryote. Coote JG. Nature 267(5612):635–7, 16 Jun 77
Role of sister chromatid exchanges in chromatid aberration formation. Ikushima T. Nature 268(5617):235–6, 21 Jul 77
Marked enhancement of interferon production in 5–bromodeoxyuridine treated human lymphoblastoid cells. Tovey MG, et al. Nature 267(5610):455–7, 2 Jun 77
About the influence of halogenated pyrimidines on the in vivo–oncogenesis. Gericke D. Neoplasma 24(3):263–9, 1977
Toxicity of 5–bromo–2'–deoxyuridine to malignant lymphoid cell lines. Brent JA, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 154(2):160–3, Feb 77
Nucleotide analysis of DNA and RNA in cells with thymidine totally replaced by bromodeoxyuridine. Bick MD, et al. Somatic Cell Genet 2(1):63–76, Jan 76
33258 Hoechst enhancement of the photosensitivity of bromodeoxyuridine–substituted cells. Stetten G, et al. Somatic Cell Genet 2(3):285–90, May 76
Effects of 5–bromodeoxyuridine on molecular events of immunoglobulin production in normal and neoplastic cells. Bachvaroff RJ, et al. Transplant Proc 9(1):779–84, Mar 77
Epstein–Barr virus: transformation of lymphocytes separated by size or exposed to bromodeoxyuridine and light. Henderson E, et al. Virology 82(1):196–205, 1 Oct 77
[Effect of 5–bromodeoxyuridine in vivo and in vitro on the development of the avian skeleton] Strudel G. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 283(16):1787–90, 20 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Action of 5–bromodeoxyuridine as a function of time on the aspect of chromosomes. Attempt at interpretation] Gilgenkrantz S, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 170(4):851–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Oncogenic virus induction by halogenated pyrimidines (author's transl)] Denner J. Arch Geschwulstforsch 47(2):151–61, 1977 (130 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of inhibitors of protein synthesis on neuraminidase and hemaglutinin of the influenza virus] Brydak L, et al. Med Dosw Mikrobiol 29(2):113–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Telomeric chromosome fusion in cells treated with colcemid and 5–bromdeoxyuridine] Stobetskii VI. Biull Eksp Biol Med 82(9):1142–4, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TOXICITY

Direct exposure of mouse embryonic limb–buds to 5–bromodeoxyuridine in vitro and its effect on chondrogenesis: increasing resistance to the analog at successive stages of development. Agnish ND, et al. J Embryol Exp Morphol 36(3):639–52, Dec 76
Direct exposure of postimplantation mouse embryos to 5–bromodeoxyuridine in vitro and its effect on subsequent chondrogenesis in the limbs. Agnish ND, et al. J Embryol Exp Morphol 36(3):623–38, Dec 76

2–BROMOERGOCRYPTINE see under **ERGOTOXINE**

2–BROMOLYSERGIC ACID DIETHYLAMIDE see under **LYSERGIC ACID DIETHYLAMIDE**

BROMOPHOS see under **INSECTICIDES, ORGANOTHIOPHOSPHATE**

BROMOSUCCINIMIDE see under **SUCCINIMIDES**

BROMOTRICHLOROMETHANE see under **CHLOROFORM**

BROMOURACIL

PolA dependent repair of 5–bromouracil–labelled Bacillus subtilis transforming DNA irradiated with U.V. in the presence of cysteamine. Negishi K, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 30(5):491–4, Nov 76
Selective breakage of DNA alongside 5–bromodeoxyuridine nucleotide residues by high temperature hydrolysis. Grigg GW. Nucleic Acids Res 4(4):969–87, Apr 77

METABOLISM

Discrimination between bromouracil and thymine for uptake into DNA in drm– and dra– mutants of Escherichia coli K12. Ryderg B. Biochim Biophys Acta 476(1):32–7, 3 May 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Marker effects on reversion of T4rII mutants. Ronen A, et al. Genetics 84(3):423–36, Nov 76
Mutagenesis of lambda phage: 5–bromouracil and hydroxylamine. Hutchinson F, et al. Mol Gen Genet 152(1):29–36, 28 Mar 77
Bromouracil mutagenesis in Escherichia coli evidence for involvement of mismatch repair. Rydberg B. Mol Gen Genet 152(1):19–28, 28 Mar 77
Sensitization of bacteriophage T4 to 60 Co–gamma radiation and to low–energy X radiation by bromouracil. Myers DK, et al. Radiat Res 69(1):152–65, Jan 77

RADIATION EFFECTS

5,5'–diuridinyl, a major photoproduct from UV–irradiation of polynucleotides containing bromouracil. Sasson S, et al. Photochem Photobiol 25(1):11–3, Jan 77

BROMPHENIRAMINE see under **PYRIDINES**

BROMPHENOL BLUE see under **PHENOLS**

BROMSULPHALEIN see **SULFOBROMOPHTHALEIN**

BROMTHYMOL BLUE see under **THYMOL**

BRONCHI

Cytomegalic virus inclusion body in bronchial brushing material [letter]. An–Foraker SH, et al. Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 21(2):181–2, Mar–Apr 77
Selective bronchial intubation in the management of unilateral pulmonary interstitial emphysema. Dickman GL, et al. Am J Dis Child 131(3):365, Mar 77
Unilateral hypoperfusion of the lung and carcinoid syndrome due to bronchial carcinoid tumor. Hepper NG, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 115(2):351–7, Feb 77
Bronchoscopic removal of peanut foreign body with Fogarthy's catheter [letter] Kam CA, et al. Anaesth Intensive Care 5(3):272, Aug 77
Prospective study of the Robertshaw endobronchial catheter in thoracic surgery. Read RC, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 24(2):156–61, Aug 77
Endobronchial foreign body removal [letter] Holinger LD, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 103(9):564, Sep 77
Fogarty catheter technique for removal of endobronchial foreign body. Hunsicker RC, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 103(2):103–4, Feb 77
On the measurement of vascular and respiratory smooth muscle responses in vitro. Hooker CS, et al. Blood Vessels 14(1):1–11, 1977
Clinical repercussion of the various states of extrinsic pulmonary granulomatoses on the bronchial tree. De Araújo AT, et al. Bronchopneumologie 26(4):285–92, Jul–Aug 76
The bronchi in the fibrotic forms of the extrinsic pulmonary

granulomatoses. Villar TG. **Bronchopneumologie** 26(1):46–51, Jan–Feb 76

Transtracheal selective bronchial brushing for pulmonary infiltrates in patients with cancer. Aisner J, et al. **Chest** 69(3):367–71, Mar 76

Elusive unsuspected foreign bodies in the tracheobronchial tree. A nidus for infections that may be quiet for long periods of time. Banks W, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 16(1):31–5, Jan 77

Bilateral bronchial foreign bodies: a misadventure. Two aspirated peanut halves blocking each major bronchus. Coffey JD Jr. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 16(8):749–50, Aug 77

Lower airway foreign body aspiration in children. An analysis of 13 cases. Majd NS, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 16(1):13–6, Jan 77

Suctioning of the left bronchial tree in critically ill patients. Anthony JS, et al. **Crit Care Med** 5(3):161–2, May–Jun 77

Foreign bodies in the tracheobronchial tree. Gupta A, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 14(2):133–4, Feb 77

Bronchial deposition of free ions and submicron particles studied in excised lung. James AC. **Inhaled Part** 4 Pt 1:203–19, Sep 75

Effect of histamine and methacholine on nasal airway resistance in atopic and nonatopic subjects. Comparison with bronchial challenge and skin test responses. McLean JA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 59(2):165–70, Feb 77

Rheological properties of microliter quantities of normal mucus. King M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(6):797–802, Jun 77

Inhalation of foreign bodies in children. Report of 500 cases. Aytaç A, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 74(1):145–51, Jul 77

Bronchopulmonary lavage of small laboratory animals. Mauderly JL. **Lab Anim Sci** 27(2):255–61, Apr 77

Rigid bronchoscope for endobronchial bleeding. Brantigan CO, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(26):1484, 23 Dec 76

A critical evaluation of bronchial hygiene in pediatric pulmonary disease. Holsclaw DS, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 6(8):550–6, Aug 77

Vascular rings and tracheobronchial compression in infants. Keith HH. **Pediatr Ann** 6(8): 540–91, Aug 77

Foreign body of the right nostril and left bronchus. Hawkins DB, et al. **Pediatrics** 59(2):303–4, Feb 77

Aspirated foreign bodies in the tracheobronchial tree: report of 250 cases. Abdulmajid OA, et al. **Thorax** 31(6):635–40, Dec 76

Selective tracheobronchial aspiration. Scott AA, et al. **Thorax** 32(3):346–8, Jun 77

[Tracking it down] Sluiter HJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(33):1397–400, 14 Aug 76 **(Dut)**

[Emergency treatment of tracheal and bronchial foreign bodies] Mounier-Kuhn A, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 11(7):837–41, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Extraction of intrabronchial foreign bodies in young patients in a surgical unit] Noviant Y, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 11(7):842–53, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Large bronchi in diverse cases of pulmonary fibrosis] Lemoine JM. **Bronchopneumologie** 26(1):75–6, Jan–Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[Bronchial foreign bodies in children] Decroix G, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 25(3):245–8, Mar 76 **(Fre)**

[General anesthesia in children from bronchial foreign body removal by bronchoscopy] Fourneau A. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 25(3):205–7, Mar 76 **(Fre)**

[Tracheal and bronchial foreign bodies. Apropos of statistics] Morgon A, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 25(8):543–6, Oct 76 **(Fre)**

[Tracheo-bronchial aspiration of foreign material by the unconscious patient (author's transl)] Pfeifer G, et al. **Prakt Anaesth** 10(3):152–62, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bronchial muscle tone and plasma concentrations of cyclic adenosine monophosphate (author's transl)] Endres P. **Prax Pneumol** 30(12):751–63, Dec 76 **(Ger)**

[Therapy of chronic bronchial foreign bodies in children (author's transl)] Hühnerbein J, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 147(2):175–80, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Foreign bodies of the upper respiratory tract in children] Vered IY, et al. **Harefuah** 91(9):280–2, 1 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Tracheo-bronchial foreign bodies in childhood. Clinico-radiological and statistical findings in the decade 1963–1972] Martinucci M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(8):491–507, 10 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Anesthesia during removal of tracheo-bronchial foreign bodies in infants and children; combined use of neuroleptanalgesia and surface anesthesia] Kawabata Y, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 25(6):582–8, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Obturation emphysema in a case of a foreign body left in the left upper lobe bronchus] Zalewski Z. **Otolaryngol Pol** 30(3):317–20, 1976 **(Pol)**

[Diagnostic significance of catheterization of peripheral parts of the bronchial tree] Zajączkowaska J, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 45(4):249–56, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Bronchial foreign body as a cause of acute abdominal symptoms] Lupiński S, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 48(11):1423–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Foreign bodies in the bronchi of children] Mitriakov NF, et al. **Grudn Khir** (1):55–6, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of broncholiths] Slepukha IM. **Grudn Khir** (4):85–90, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Obturation of the bronchi by mucus as a cause of postoperative respiratory insufficiency] Grebenikova AT, et al. **Klin Khir** (4):41–5, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Reestablishment of bronchial passage in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis following partial resection and under the action of proteolytic enzymes] Ershov VN, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (6):79–80, Jun 77 **(Rus)**

[Bronchological diagnosis of the middle lobe syndrome] Filippov VP, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (6):44–8, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic catheterization of the bronchi in patients with cavities in the lungs] Krut'ko VS. **Probl Tuberk** (1):45–9, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Residual changes in the bronchi of adult patients cured of primary tuberculosis] Turupanova NR, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (3):44–8, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chronic suppurative process in the lung caused by long term stay of foreign bodies in the bronchi] Neĭmark II, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(7):128–31, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic possibilities of roentgenokymography in detection of noncontrast bronchial foreign bodies] Lur'e AZ, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (5):84–6, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Case of multiple foreign bodies in the respiratory tract] Tymchak IV, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (6):70–1, Nov–Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[Symptomless aspiration of a coin in patients with bronchial asthma] Elykomov AA. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (3):97–8, Mar–Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Bronchofibroscopy in removal of foreign body from the superior lobe of the right lung bronchus] Pugachev VS. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (3):98–9, Mar–Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Rare case of foreign body penetration into trachea and bronchi] Removskiĭ VM. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (2):114–5, Mar–Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Successful extraction of a metallic foreign body (safety pin) from the child's bronchus by means of electromagnet] Stanisavljević B, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 103(11):1021–5, 1975 **(Scc)**

ABNORMALITIES

The tracheal bronchus: an unusual airway probelm. Venkateswarlu T, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 55(5):746–7, Sep–Oct 76

Tracheostenosis and bronchial abnormalities associated with pulmonary artery sling. Cohen SR, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 85(5 Pt.1):582–90, Sep–Oct 76 (10 ref.)

Congenital lobar emphysema resulting from bronchial sling around a normal right main pulmonary artery. Canty TG. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 74(1):126–9, Jul 77

Bronchial web diagnosed by bronchography. Patronas NJ, et al. **Radiology** 121(3 Pt. 1):526, Dec 76

[Dysgenesis of the bronchial tree in children] Cvetkovic S. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 25(3):269–71, Mar 76 **(Fre)**

[Tracheobronchomegaly (author's transl)] Saatçi H, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 31(7):657–9, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Malformations of the thoracic cage, the lungs and the bronchial tree (author's transl)] Simeček C. **Praxis** 66(21):622–5, 24 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinicoradiological remarks on a case of tracheal bronchus (author's transl)] Ferrari Trecate F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 63(2):107–9, Feb 77 **(Ita)**

[A case of intrapulmonary sequestration associated with bronchial atresia in 15 years old female (author's transl)] Saito H, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Dis** 14(6):329–34, 25 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[2 cases of accessory cardiac bronchus (Huzly) with hemoptysis as a major symptom] Osada H, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Surg** 29(11):797–802, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Differential diagnosis and transbronchial sanation in anomalies of the bronchi and the lung] Chernobrovyĭ NP, et al. **Grudn Khir** (6):56–8, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Several immunologic aspects of a series of hereditary and congenital diseases of the bronchopulmonary system] Mikheeva GA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (3):81–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Malformations and anomalies of tracheobronchial tree (author's transl)] Grozdek D, et al. **Plucne Bolesti Tuberk** 29(2):28–32, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[General aspects of bronchopulmonary abnormalities] Barahona R. **Rev Med Chil** 104(12):979–81, Dec 76 **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Analysis of cellular and protein content of broncho-alveolar lavage fluid from patients with idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis and chronic hypersensitivity pneumonitis. Reynolds HY, et al. **J Clin Invest** 59(1):165–75, Jan 77

Distribution of acid mucus in the bronchial mucous glands. Kollerstrom N, et al. **Thorax** 32(2):160–2, Apr 77

A difference in the composition of bronchial mucus between smokers and non-smokers. Kollerstrom N, et al. **Thorax** 32(2):155–9, Apr 77

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Pseudowidening of the carinal angle. Rosenthal DI, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 128(5):866–8, May 77

The mucous lining of major bronchi in the rabbit lung. Sturgess JM. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 115(5):819–27, May 77

Two radiological observations on chest radiographs of children. Simon G. **Clin Radiol** 27(4):549–51, Oct 76

The bronchial tree, blood vessels, and lymphatic nodules in the pulmonary parenchyma of the golden hamster, Mesocricetus auratus. Kuś J, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 24(3):293–7, 1976

An account of the longitudinal mucosal corrugations of the human tracheo-bronchial tree, with observations on those of some animals. Monkhouse WS, et al. **J Anat** 122(3):681–95, Dec 76

Peripheral airways as a determinant of ventilatory function in the human lung. Niewoehner DE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 60(1):139–51, Jul 77

Stereology, a complement to respiration research bronchus morphometry: methodology and base line data. Oberholzer M, et al. **Microsc Acta** 79(3):205–23, May 77

Lungs of Franciscana (Pontoporia blainvillei), with special references to their external aspects, weights and bronchial ramifications. Yamasaki F, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 53(6):337–58, Mar 77

BLOOD SUPPLY

Bronchopulmonary circulation in d-transposition of the great arteries: possible role in genesis of accelerated pulmonary vascular disease. Aziz KU, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 39(3):432–8, Mar 77

The functional anatomy of the bronchial circulation of the domestic fowl. Abdalla MA, et al. **J Anat** 121(3):537–50, Jul 76

[Bronchial circulation in experimental chronic atelectasis] Sosa C, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 36(3):181–8, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CYTOLOGY

Morphology of a naphthalene-induced bronchiolar lesion. Mahvi D, et al. **Am J Pathol** 86(3):558–72, Mar 77

Mitotic index of the bronchial and alveolar lining of the normal rat lung. Bolduc P, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 114(6):1121–8, Dec 76

The bronchoalveolar lymphocyte. Studies on the life history and lymphocyte traffic from blood to the lung. Daniele RP, et al. **Cell Immunol** 31(1):48–54, 1 Jun 77

Clara cells in the llama. Heath D, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 44(2):73–82, 1976

Ciliated and Clara cells. pp. 91–108. Kuhn C. **In: Bouhuys A, ed. Lung cells in disease. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. WF 600 B871L 1976.**

Ultrastructural identification of mast cells obtained from human bronchial lumens. Ts'ao C, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 59(4):320–6, Apr 77

Living histamine-containing cells from the bronchial lumens of humans. Description and comparison of histamine content with cells of rhesus monkeys. Patterson R, et al. **J Clin Invest** 59(2):217–25, Feb 77

Limulus polyphemus lectin sites in human bronchial mucosa. Mazzuca M, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 25(6):470–3, Jun 77

Bronchial cytologic changes during cardiopulmonary bypass: iron transport by histiocytes in low flow states. Friedman-Mor Z, et al. **J Trauma** 16(10):815–8, Oct 76

DRUG EFFECTS

Pharmacodynamics of a new selective beta2-adrenergic bronchodilator 3-(4-methoxybenzylamino)-4-hydroxy-alpha-(tert. butylaminomethyl)-benzyl-alcohol, HCl (QH25). Larsen JJ, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 40(1):42–64, 1977

The effect of CO2 on peripheral airways. Nielsen TM, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 98(2):192–9, Oct 76

Bronchial effects of some prostaglandin E and F analogues. Strandberg K, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 100(2):172–81, Jun 77

Actions of prostaglandins on the respiratory tract of animals. Rosenthale ME, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1:477–93, 1976 (50 ref.)

Ultrastructural alterations of nonciliated cells after nitrosamine treatment and their significance for pulmonary carcinogenesis. Reznik-Schüller H. **Am J Pathol** 85(3):549–54, Dec 76

Bronchial effects of aerosolized delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol in healthy and asthmatic subjects. Tashkin DP, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 115(1):57–65, Jan 77

Bronchial blockade in a child with a bronchopleural-cutaneous fistula using a balloon-tipped catheter. Cant WF, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 55(6):874–5, Nov–Dec 76

Cardiorespiratory activitirs of 3-formylamino-4-hydroxy-alpha-(n-1-methyl-2-p-meth 40A) and some other beta-adrenoceptor stimulants in conscious guinea pigs. Ida H. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(7):1337–40, 1976

Trimethoquinol-different pharmacological properties of optical isomers. Dalton C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(19):2209–10, 1 Oct 76

Effects of labetalol and propranolol on histamine-induced bronchoconstriction in normal subjects. Maconochie JG, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 4(2):157–62, Apr 77

The effect of histamine antagonists on antigen-induced contractions of sensitized human bronchus in vitro [proceedings]. Dunlop LS, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(3):475P, Mar 77

Salicylic acid prevents inhibition by aspirin of arachidonic acid-induced hypotension, bronchoconstriction and thrombocytopenia [proceedings] Lefort J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 60(2):292P–293P, Jun 77

Dual effects of aspirin in guinea-pig lungs. Mielens E, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 57(4):495–500, Aug 76

Potentiation of anaphylactic bronchoconstriction by non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agents [proceedings]. Miller P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(3):442P–443P, Nov 76

An investigation of histamine aerosol induced reflex bronchoconstriction in the anaesthetized dog [proceedings]. Richards IM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 57(3):439P–440P, Jul 76

Effects of pethidine on the bronchi [letter]. Douglas RB, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6040):880, 9 Oct 76

The relationship between bronchial histamine reactivity and atopic status. Bryant DH, et al. **Clin Allergy** 6(4):373–81, Jul 76

Bronchial histamine reactivity: its relationship to the reactivity of the bronchi to allergens. Bryant DH, et al. **Clin Allergy** 6(6):523–32, Nov 76

Plasma level and broncholytic effect of choline theophyllinate after a single dose of a press-coated tablet formulation. Bülow KB, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 8(2):115–8, 28 Feb 75

Antagonism of arachidonic acid-induced bronchoconstriction in cats by aspirin-like analgesics. Frey HH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 40(2):345–8, Dec 76

Histological changes of terminal bronchioles in rats during the exposure to nitrogen dioxide. Rejthar L, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 10(5–6):245–50, 1975

Benzo[a]pyrene-induced early alterations of the respiratory epithelium in the Syrian golden hamster. Mohr U, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (16):89–97, 1977

In vivo and in vitro bronchoconstrictor responses to prostaglandin F2alpha, cyclic endoperoxide analogs, and thromboxane B2. PP. 309–12. Wasserman MA, et al. **In: Bouhuys A, ed. Lung cells in disease. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. WF 600 B871L 1976.**

Bronchial effects of aerosolized delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol. pp. 97–109. Tashkin DP, et al. **In: Cohen S, Stillman RC, ed. The therapeutic potential of marihuana. New York, Plenum Medical Book, 1976. QV 109 T398 1975.**

Airways response to aerosolized delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol: preliminary report. pp. 111–21. Vachon L, et al. **In: Cohen S, Stillman RC, ed. The therapeutic potential of marihuana. New York, Plenum Medical Book, 1976. QV 109 T398 1975.**

The effect of atropine and albuterol aerosols on the human bronchial response to histamine. Casterline CL, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 58(5):607–13, Nov 76

Bronchial response to inhaled prostaglandin F2alpha in patients with common or aspirin-sensitive asthma. Orehek J, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 59(6):414–9, Jun 77

Dose-response effects of albuterol aerosol compared with isoproterenol and placebo aerosols: response to albuterol, isoproterenol, and placebo aerosols. Spector SL, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 59(4):280–6, Apr 77

Airway responses to inhaled histamine in asymptomatic smokers and nonsmokers. Brown NE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(4):508–13, Apr 77

Comparison of drug-induced responses of rabbit trachea and bronchus. Fleisch JH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 41(1):62–6, Jul 76

Relative contributions of large and small airways to flow limitation in normal subjects before and after atropine and isoproterenol. Ingram RH Jr, et al. **J Clin Invest** 59(4):696–703, Apr 77

Isoproterenol antagonism of cardioselective beta adrenergic receptor blocking agents: a comparative study of human and guinea-pig cardiac and bronchial beta adrenergic receptors. Harms HH. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 199(2):329–35, Nov 76

Desensitization of human bronchial smooth muscle to beta-receptor agonists. Avner BP, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 20:25–31, 1977

Bronchopulmonary and cardiovascular effects of prostaglandin D2 in the dog. Wasserman MA, et al. **Prostaglandins** 13(2):255–69, Feb 77

Problems in evaluating the effect of secretolytic agents on the mucociliary system by means of radioactive particles. Aurnhammer W, et al. **Respiration** 34(2):92–9, 1977

Protease-induced constriction in rats' bronchi. Iravani J, et al. **Respiration** 34(1):39–44, 1977

Comparison of the effects of several selective B2-receptor agonists on bronchomotor function in vitro. Iravani J, et al. **Respiration** 34(4):186–91, 1977

Aspects of bronchial reactivity to prostaglandins and aspirin in asthmatic patients. Pasargiklian M, et al. **Respiration** 34(2):78–91, 1977

Tracheobronchial clearance in bronchial asthma: response to beta-adrenoceptor stimulation. Mossberg B, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis** 57(3):119–28, 1976

Tracheobronchial clearance and beta-adrenoceptor stimulation in patients with chronic bronchitis. Mossberg B, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis** 57(6):281–9, 1976

A trial of an alpha-adrenoreceptor blocking drug (indoramin) in exercise-induced bronchoconstriction. Seale JP, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis** 57(6):261–6, 1976

Bronchodilatory and circulatory effects of two doses of a beta2-agonist (terbutaline) inhaled with IPPB in patients with reversible airways obstruction. Simonsson BG, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis** 57(5):252–8, 1976

Pattern of total and regional lung function in subjects with bronchoconstriction induced by 15-me PGF2 alpha. Andersen LH, et al. **Thorax** 31(6):685–92, Dec 76

[Bronchodilation action of a benzimidazole derivative (parasympatholytic mechamism?) (proceedings)] Viniaker H, et al. **Acta Allergol (Kbh)** 32(3):220–1, Jun 77 **(Fre)**

[Experimental studies on the tracheobronchial reactivity in animals with exogenous pollutants] Catena E, et al. **Bronchopneumologie** 26(4):317–21, Jul-Aug 76 **(Fre)**

[Effects of non-occupational air pollutants on the tracheo-bronchial mucosa (bronchial cancer excepted)] Guillerm R, et al. **Bronchopneumologie** 26(1):3–22, Jan-Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[Relationship between the initial dimensions of bronchial ring and its contraction after acetylcholine (author's transl)] Delpierre S, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 12(4):555–63, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of variations in blood pH on the bronchodilator action of salbutamol and terbutaline] Tran MA. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(3):687–92, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of brief exposure to low levels of NO2 on the bronchial sensitivity of asthmatic patients] Orehek J, et al. **Lille Med** 21(8):646–7, Oct 76 **(Fre)**

[Bronchial cytology after prolonged treatment with beclomethasone dipropionate] Jorde W, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(15):1281–2, 13 Apr 77 **(Fre)**

[Analysis of flow-volume curves in asthmatic patients and their application in pharmacodynamic tests (author's transl)] Fueki R, et al. **Respiration** 33(6):425–35, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative studies on the sensitivity of smooth bronchial muscles to catecholamines during sensitization with various allergens] Abrossimow WN. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 22(4):345–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of NO2 in workroom concentrations on respiratory mechanics and bronchial susceptibility to acetylcholine in normal persons (author's transl)] Beil M, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 38(1):31–44, 21 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[(Whole body plethysmographic studies on the bronchospasmolytic effect of injectabls drugs. Comparison of aminophylline, diprophylline and hexoprenaline)] Kaik G. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 14(3):177–85, Oct 76 **(Ger)**

[Effect of subcutaneously injected terbutaline in provoked bronchial obstruction within the scope of inhalative testing of allergens] Müller-Wening W, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 125(5):536–7, May 77 **(Ger)**

[The effect of prostaglandin E1 on the epithelium of trachea and large bronchioles of guinea-pigs (author's transl)] Noack W, et al. **Prax Pneumol** 30(6):344–51, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reaction of the cardio-respiratory-system following acetylcholine inhalation and the dependency from the body position on anaesthetised dogs (author's transl)] Islam MS, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 168(2):111–21, 25 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of various substances on smooth-muscle reactibility in the tracheo-bronchial system] Islam MS. **Ther Umsch** 34(3):150–9, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of the tussicular reaction in bronchial provocative testing with acetylcholine (author's transl)] Schneider D, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 146(1):17–23, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The reproducibility of the acetylcholine test and the effect of the respiratory flow rate] Roth J. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 31(20):859–61, 15 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bronchial reactivity in asthma. Immunopharmacological data] Palma-Carlos AG, et al. **Minerva Med** 68(15):991–1000, 30 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Bronchial responses to exercise and histamine in children and adolescents with seasonal rhinitis as an attempt at demonstrating proneness to bronchial asthma] Dziedziczko A, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 52(6):609–15, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Prostaglandins and pulmonary function. I. Effect of arachidonic acid on pulmonary function in healthy subjects and in patients with asthma] Splawiński J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 57(5):407–12, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ENZYMOLOGY

The interactions between a low molecular weight protease inhibitor of bronchial mucus and chymotrypsin-like cationic proteins of granulocytes. Tegner H, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 358(3):431–3, Apr 77

Ultrastructural immunocytochemical localisation of lysozyme in human bronchial glands. Bowes D, et al. **Thorax** 32(2):163–70, Apr 77

[Study of proteolysis in the serum and bronchial secretions in chronic bronchopneumopathies and in various forms of primary pulmonary emphysema] Brancaccio L. **Arch Monaldi** 30(5–6):363–77, Sep-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Postnatal growth of the dog's bronchial tree. Horsfield K. **Respir Physiol** 29(2):185–91, Apr 77

IMMUNOLOGY

Trephine air drill, bronchial brush, and fiberoptic transbronchial lung biopsies in immunosuppressed patients. Cunningham JH, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 115(2):213–20, Feb 77

Characterization of immunocompetent cells recovered from the respiratory tract and tracheobronchial lymph node of normal guinea pigs. Gorenberg DJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 114(6):1099–105, Dec 76

The fate and consequence of an organic particulate antigen instilled into bronchoalveolar spaces of normal canine lungs. Kaltreider HB, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 116(2):267–80, Aug 77

A new simple spirometric index for use with bronchial provocation tests. Orehek J, et al. **Ann Allergy** 38(5):357–60, May 77

Immunopathology of the bronchial mucosa in 'late onset' asthma. Molina C, et al. **Clin Allergy** 7(2):137–45, Mar 77

Antigen-reactive, histamine-releasing cells in the bronchial lumens of three species. pp. 239–43. Patterson R, et al. **In: Bouhuys A, ed. Lung cells in disease. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. WF 600 B871L 1976.**

Differential airway reactivity to carbachol and physostigmine sulfate in rhesus monkeys with and without reagin-mediated respiratory responses. Miller MM, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 53(4):349–56, 1977

Changes in airway mast cells and histamine caused by antigen aerosol in allergic dogs. Gold WM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 43(2):271–5, Aug 77

Appearanc of cytotoxic cells within the bronchus after local infection with herpes simplex virus. Clancy R, et al. **J Immunol** 119(3):1102–5, Sep 77

Isolation and characterization of canine secretory immunoglobulin M. Thompson RE, et al. **J Immunol** 118(1):323–9, Jan 77

[Local immune response in mouse experimental airborne influenza: immunoglobulin concentrations, antibody levels of immunoglobulin classes and anamnestic response in bronchial washings (author's transl)] Lemercier G, et al. **Arch Virol** 53(1–2):45–53, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cellular reactions in the lungs after inhalation of cotton dust and of endotoxin] Snella MC, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(6):198–200, 12 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Studies on the structure and function of the bronchial gland. (1) Significance of the bronchial gland as a defense mechanism for infections] Ito M, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Dis** 15(4):186–91, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of bronchial reactivity in children after subglottic laryngitis] Gniazdowski R, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 52(6):617–22, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

INJURIES

Radiology case of the month. Case No. 15. Fractured left mainstem bronchus with left lower lobe collapse. Stratemeier P, et al. **Ariz Med** 33(10):827–8, Oct 76

Major airway injury in closed chest trauma. Guest JL Jr, et al. **Chest** 72(1):63–6, Jul 77

Pneumothorax secondary to perforation of sequential bronchi by suction catheters. Anderson KD, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 11(5):687–93, Oct 76

Occult rupture of a main stem bronchus. Fagenholz SA, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 12(4):509–12, Aug 77

[Tracheobronchial ruptures seen in emergencies. Viewpoint of the anesthesiologist] Noviant Y, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 11(7):827–36, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reconstruction surgery in post-traumatic constrictions and stenoses of the main bronchi] Petrowskij BW, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 101(15):897–905, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of ruptures of the traches and bronchi in blunt chest injury] Utkin VV, et al. **Grudn Khir** (4):57–60, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Traumatic ruptures of the bronchi and their sequelae] Ermolaev VR. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (8):13–7, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bronchial foreign bodies as a cause of severe pneumonia resistant to conservative therapy] Mitin IuV, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 21(6):78–80, Jun 76 **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

Inhibition by catecholamines of cholinergic neurotransmission in canine bronchi in vitro. Vermeire PA, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 227(1):175–6, May 77

Bronchial hyperreactivity in chronic bronchitis [letter]. Astin TW. **Lancet** 1(8016):856, 16 Apr 77

Impulse activity in afferent vagal C-fibres with endings in the intrapulmonary airways of dogs. Coleridge HM, et al.

Respir Physiol 29(2):125–42, Apr 77

[Bronchomotor tonus: per-operative bronchospasm] Arnaud A, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(2):139–44, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bronchial mediators and receptors: current data] Harichaux P, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(2):145–56, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Physiopathological mechanisms of bronchospasm in asthmatics] Bariffi F. **Arch Monaldi** 30(5–6):351–62, Sep–Dec 75 **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Metabolism of dimethylnitrosamine and 1,2-dimethylhydrazine in cultured human bronchi. Harris CC, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(7 Pt 1):2309–11, Jul 77

Metabolism of benzo[a]pyrene and 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene in cultured human bronchus and pancreatic duct. Harris CC, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(9):3349–55, Sep 77

Metabolic activation of benzo(a)pyrene and binding to DNA in cultured human bronchus. Yang SK, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(4):1210–5, Apr 77

Effect of pretest temperature on aerosol penetration and clearance in donkeys. Bohning DE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 41(6):920–4, Dec 76

Uptake and transport of exogenous proteins by respiratory epithelium. Richardson J, et al. **Lab Invest** 35(4):307–14, Oct 76

Kinetics of immunoglobulin transport into canine bronchial secretions. Kazmierowski JA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 152(4):493–8, Sep 76

Quantitative and selective bronchial clearance studies using 99 mTc-sulfate particles. Matthys H, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis [Suppl]** (85):33–7, 1974

Interindividual variation in binding of benzo[a]pyrene to DNA in cultured human bronchi. Harris CC, et al. **Science** 194(4269):1067–9, 3 Dec 76

Elevated immunoglobulins in bronchial washings of patients with lung cancer. Dvorak KJ, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):86–88, 1976

[Effects of a new bronchodilator agent, NAB 365, on the cyclic AMP level in the airway] Nomura T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(10):3099–103, 10 Oct 76 **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Diagnostic accuracy of transtracheal aspiration bacteriologic studies. Bartlett JG. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 115(5):777–82, May 77

Bacteriology of the lower respiratory tract as determined by fiber-optic bronchoscopy and transtracheal aspiration. Jordan GW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134(5):428–35, Nov 76

[Application of the distal bronchial brushing technic to the bacteriological diagnosis of pulmonary tuberculosis] Cormier M, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 34(2):121–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Quantitative bacteriology of sputum and bronchial secretions in patients with chronic bronchitis (author's transl)] Puchelle E, et al. **Respiration** 34(4):220–31, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunological technics for the determination of Mycoplasma suipneumoniae in frozen sections and bronchial smears] Giger T, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 119(4):125–34, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative analysis between qualitative and quantitative features of orofaringeal and tracheo-bronchial bacterial flora in normal subject (author's transl)] Nozzoli F, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 18(2):194–7, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes in time of the microbial flora in bronchopulmonary infections] Fekete T, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 26(1):49–54, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Allergenic activity of different cell structures of respiratory tract-sensitizing microbes in patients with infectious asthma] Adrianova NV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(3):38–41, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

The identification of Paragonimus westermanii in bronchial washings. Case report. Willie SM, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 21(1):101–2, Jan–Feb 77

[Diagnosis of Pneumocystic carinii pneumonia by lavage of the bronchial system (author's transl)] Goetz O, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 54(15):743–4, 1 Aug 76 **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructure of lymphoid interstitial pneumonia: virus-like particles in bronchiolar epithelium of a patient with Sjögren's syndrome. Sutinen S, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 67(4):328–33, Apr 77

Cell vs. noncell airway temporal response in rats exposed to sulfur dioxide. Knauss HJ, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 31(5):241–7, Sep–Oct 76

Bronchial biopsies after belcomethasone dipropionate aerosol. Andersson E, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 71(1):35–43, Jan 77

Cytology of respiratory epithelium as a predictor of respiratory complications after operation. Chalon J, et al. **Chest** 67(1):32–5, Jan 75

Bronchial morphometry in emphysema and senescence. Bedrossian CW, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 27(1):44–50, Aug 77

Anatomical and physiological features of irritation of the bronchial tree. pp. 253–67. Jeffery P, et al. **In: Aharonson EF, et al., ed. Air pollution and the lung. New York, Wiley, 1976. W3 012 1975a.**

Nonciliated bronchiolar epithelial (Clara) cell response to injury. pp. 179–80. Tyler WS, et al. **In: Bouhuys A, ed. Lung cells in disease. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. WF 600 B871L 1976.**

Irreversible bronchial goblet cell metaplasia in hamsters with elastase-induced panacinar emphysema. Christensen TG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 59(3):397–404, Mar 77

Tracheobronchial epithelial multinucleation, viral inclusion bodies and malignant disease. Chalon J, et al. **J Reprod Med** 19(3):141–6, Sep 77

Bronchus morphometry. Correlations between morphometric data and lung function parameters in obstructive airway disease. Dalquen P, et al. **Respiration** 34(3):121–30, 1977

Further observations on luminal deformity and stenosis of nonrespiratory bronchioles in pulmonary emphysema. Linhartová A, et al. **Thorax** 32(1):53–9, Feb 77

[Importance of etiopathogenic factors on the characterization of phlogistic changes in the bronchi] Aliperta A, et al. **Bronchopneumologie** 26(6):498–503, Nov–Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[Histopathologic diagnosis by biopsy of diffuse broncho-pneumopathies] Aliperta A, et al. **Bronchopneumologie** 27(1):18–23, Jan–Feb 77 **(Fre)**

[The bronchi in massive pulmonary fibrosis] Blasi A, et al. **Bronchopneumologie** 26(4):275–84, Jul–Aug 76 **(Fre)**

[Modification of the state of the bronchi at different stages of asthma] Mészáros L, et al. **Bronchopneumologie** 26(6):493–7, Nov–Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[The bronchi in pulmonary fibrosis] Otto H. **Bronchopneumologie** 26(5):410–5, Sep–Oct 76 **(Fre)**

[Cyto-and histo-chemical study of bronchial aspiration products] Roujeau J, et al. **Bronchopneumologie** 27(2):96–106, Mar–Apr 77 **(Fre)**

[Correlation existing between morphological changes and clinical manifestations in the course of chronic bronchitis] Szymaczek-Meyer L, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 45(4):257–64, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Bronchial lesions in sarcoidosis] Zajączkowska J, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 45(5):325–35, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Bronchial biopsy in children and adolescents with syndrome of chronic obstruction of major bronchi] Shesterina MV, et al. **Grudn Khir** (2):104–9, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytological and immunocytochemical characteristics of cells from irrigation fluid of the bronchi in chronic nonspecific pneumonia in children] Balandina EK, et al. **Pediatriia** (5):14–6, May 76 **(Rus)**

[Case of a large foreign body of the right lower lobe bronchus] Fatykhov RA. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (6):91–2, Nov–Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[Cytological characteristics of bronchial washings and impressions from the bronchial mucosa in children with chronic pneumonia] Tsvetkova EI, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 21(7):20–3, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Epithelial changes in mucous membrane of the bronchi in young smokers] Enstad I, et al. **Lakartidningen** 73(49):4337–8, 1 Dec 76 **(Swe)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Influence of temperature and decreased water content of inspired air on the ciliated bronchial epithelium. A physiological and electron microscopical study. Horstmann G, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 84(1–2):124–31, Jul–Aug 77

Intra- and extracellular activities of ciliated cells. A model for functional studies. Toremalm NG, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 83(1–2):34–8, Jan–Feb 77

The effect of oxygen on peripheral airways. Nielson TM, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 99(3):257–60, Mar 77

The regulation of bronchomotor tone. Kamburoff PL. **Acta Tuberc Pneumol Belg** 67(3–4):125–9, May–Aug 76

Effect of vagal tone on airway diameters and on lung volume in anesthetized dogs. Hahn HL, et al. **Biochem J** 157(3):581–9, 1 Sep 76

Mucociliary transport in central and intermediate size airways: effect of aminophyllin. Serafini SM, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 12(3):415–22, May–Jun 76

Cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate and bronchial tone. Triner L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 41(1):37–46, 7 Jan 77

Mucociliary clearance of insoluble particles deposited on the bronchial tree. pp. 79–82. Lippmann M. **In: Aharonson EF, et al., ed. Air pollution and the lung. New York, Wiley, 1976. W3 012 1975a.**

Recent developments in the physiology of bronchomotor tone and the pharmacology of bronchodilators. Mueller RA. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 15(2):137–67, Summer 77 (85 ref.)

A physical model of time-dependent flow in the human air passages. Chauvet G, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 8(1):21–34, Jan 77

Axial forces in the bronchial tree. Hoppin FG Jr, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(5):773–81, May 77

Effects of exercise and eucapnic hyperventilation on bronchial clearance in man. Wolff RK, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 43(1):46–50, Jul 77

Effect of ventilation on movement of surfactant in airways. Faridy EE. **Respir Physiol** 27(3):323–34, Sep 76

Interaction of convection and diffusion in pulmonary gas transport. Mazzone RW, et al. **Respir Physiol** 28(2):217–25, Nov 76

Surface forces in respiratory bronchioles during a first breath-model experiment and some theoretical considerations. Robertson B. **Scand J Respir Dis** 57(4):160–2, 1976 (3 ref.)

[Anatomic and early functional changes in the tracheo-bronchial tree after inhalation of various exogenous substances. Experimental studies] Catena E, et al. **Bronchopneumologie** 27(2):154–68, Mar–Apr 77 **(Fre)**

[General mechanisms of bronchomotricity (author's transl)] Charpin J, et al. **Therapie** 32(1):9–17, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prostoglandins and thromboxans in the regulation of bronchial function] Szczeklik A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(35):1371–3, 29 Aug 77 (30 ref.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Relationship between bronchial reactivity, airway caliber, and severity of asthma. Rubinfeld AR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 115(3):381–7, Mar 77

Airway dynamics in lung fibrosis. Bonsignore G, et al. **Bronchopneumologie** 26(5):416–28, Sep–Oct 76

The relation of urban atmospheric variables to asthmatic bronchoconstriction. Ramsey JM. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 16(1):107–11, Jul 76

Regional bronchoconstriction in asthma. 133Xenon washout scans following parenteral methacholine. Riley DJ, et al. **Chest** 70(6):715–8, Dec 76

Plasma catecholamines in exercise induced bronchoconstriction. Beil M, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 55(12):577–81, 15 Jun 77

Bronchial inhalation challenge by plethysmography in asthmatic children. von der Hardt H, et al. **Respiration** 34(1):9–20, 1977

[Increased bronchial reactivity] Laitinen LA. **Duodecim** 93(4):272–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Pulmonary fibrosis and functional distention of the respiratory passages] Brandt HJ, et al. **Bronchopneumologie** 26(6):486–92, Nov–Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[Non-specific bronchial provocation tests in asthma (author's transl)] Orehek J, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 12(4):565–98, Jul–Aug 76 (115 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Rheology of bronchial secretions and mucociliary transport (author's transl)] Puchelle E, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 12(6):771–9, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bronchomotoric in antigen induced airway obstruction (author's transl)] Zimmermann I, et al. **Respiration** 34(3):141–51, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of bronchial reactivity tests in miners] Roth J, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(5):255–8, 1 Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[Relation between manifest bronchial obstruction and bronchial hyperreactivity (author's transl)] Roth J, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 146(1):12–6, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Usefulness of exercise-induced bronchospasm as compared with histamine inhalation test in the detection and differential diagnosis of asthma and some forms of chronic bronchitis] Grabski W. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(32):1389–92, 9 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Bronchial patency after lung resection in chronic suppurative processes] Karpenko BG, et al. **Grudn Khir** (3):64–9, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional disorders of the broncho-pulmonary apparatus in chronic nonspecific diseases] Sharov BK, et al. **Grudn Khir** (2):46–51, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Course and outcome of disseminated pulmonary tuberculosis with differing states of the bronchi] Strelis AK, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (8):22–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Respiratory mobility of the trachea and bronchi in pulmonary tuberculosis (review of the literature)] Varnovitskiĭ GI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (l):49–54, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cholinergic excitability of the bronchial tree in bronchial asthma patients] Abrosimov VN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(3):42–5, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Study of reproducibility of the indicators of bronchial patency] Chernitskiĭ GI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 40(2):106–8, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Relation between the bronchomotor sensitivity and bronchial mucosa hypersensitivity in patients with chronic bronchitis and bronchial asthma] Masuev AM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(7):119–21, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Direct effect produced by different methods of exercise therapy on the bronchial patency and total lung capacity structure in bronchiectasis] Strel'tsova EV, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (4):15–9, Jul–Aug 77 **(Rus)**

[Asthma induced by exercise] Galleguillos F. **Rev Med Chil** 104(2):126–8, Feb 76 **(Spa)**

SECRETION

Study of the surface secretion of the bronchiole using radioautography. Ebert RV, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 114(3):567–73, Sep 76

Normal human bronchial immunoglobulins and proteins: effects of cigarette smoking. Warr GA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 116(1):25–30, Jul 77

Salt-wasting bronchorrhea and its mechanisms. Dwek JH,

et al. **Arch Intern Med** 137(6):791–4, Jun 77

Protein degradation in canine tracheobronchial secretions. Reasor MJ, et al. **Biochem Med** 18(1):64–70, Aug 77

Immunological similarity between low molecular weight trypsin–chymotrypsin inhibitors from human bronchial secretion and seminal plasma. Ohlsson K, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 357(9):1241–4, Sep 76

Isolation and partial characterization of a low molecular weight acid stable protease inhibitor from human bronchial secretion. Ohlsson K, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 358(5):583–9, May 77

The effect of cholinergic stimulation on canine tracheobronchial secretions. pp. 265–6. Adams GK, et al.

In: Bouhuys A, ed. Lung cells in disease. Amsterdam, North–Holland, 1976. WF 600 B871L 1976.

Mechanism for the inflammatory response in primate lungs. Demonstration and partial characterization of an alveolar macrophage–derived chemotactic factor with preferential activity for polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Kazmierowski JA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 59(2):273–81, Feb 77

Inhibition of elastase from granulocytes by the low molecular weight bronchial protease inhibitor. Ohlsson K, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 36(5):437–45, Sep 76

Immunoglobulins A and G and lysozyme in the bronchial secretions of children with acute respiratory tract infections. Heczko PB, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 147(2):168–70, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Some modern views of the role of the eosinophils in allergic reactions and bronchial asthma and a new method of detecting eosinophils in the bronchial secretion] Denchev K, et al. **Vutr Boles** 15(5):66–72, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Rheology of bronchial secretion and muco–ciliary clearance. Preliminary remarks] Puchelle E, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 127(4):321–5, Apr 76 **(Fre)**

[The protein constituents of human bronchial washings. Their relationship to the defenses of the respiratory tract (author's transl)] Laine A, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 13(1):47–56, Jan–Feb 77 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative study of bronchial mucins isolated from the sputum of patients suffering from cystic fibrosis or other chronic bronchial diseases (author's transl)] Lamblin G, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 13(1):175–90, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rheological properties of human bronchial secretions: demonstration of proline–rich polypeptides and their role (author's transl)] Bailleul V, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 74(2):115–23, 17 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Determination of the IgA 7 S/IgA 11 S ratio in human bronchial secretion by thin layer gel filtration immunoelectrophoresis (author's transl)] Laine A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 79(3):541–8, 15 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Physicochemical characteristics of the tracheobronchial mucous secretion of lambs. Modification by a new mucolytic agent (Brovanexine UR–389)] Garcia–Rafanell J, et al. **Therapie** 31(4):483–90, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cephalexin levels in the bronchial secretion of children (author's transl)] Daschner F. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(10):339–40, 11 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Amoxicillin and its excretion into bronchial secretion (author's transl)] Weingärtner L, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 147(2):186–98, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acinus–gland PAS–positive gradient in the study of bronchial hypersecretion] Aliperta A, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 30(5–6):412–23, Sep–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Surface activity of bronchial secretions in children with chronic respiratory tract diseases] Rudnik J, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 51(11):1287–91, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diagnostic significance of cytograms of choanal swabs anf bronchial secretion in patients with asthma] Obtulowicz K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(4):141–4, 24 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cytological method of determination of the degree of leukophagia of alveolar macrophages in the bronchial secretion of children] Osin AIa, et al. **Lab Delo** (5):272–3, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Cytomorphological indices of cellular elements of bronchial secretion in broncho–pulmonary diseases in children] Zemliakova ZM, et al. **Pediatriia** (6):54–6, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Transbronchoscopic cryosurgery of respiratory structures: experimental and clinical studies. Gorenstein A, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 85(5 Pt.1):670–8, Sep–Oct 76

Removal of foreign bodies (two teeth) by fiberoptic bronchoscopy. Fieselmann JF, et al. **Chest** 72(2):241–3, Aug 77

The removal of an endobronchial foreign body with the fiberoptic bronchoscope and image intensifier [letter] Rohde FC, et al. **Chest** 72(2):265, Aug 77

Role of fiberoptic bronchoscopy in removal of a foreign body [letter]. Smith LJ, et al. **Chest** 72(2):264–5, Aug 77

Bronchoplastic procedures for lung cancer. Naruke T, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 73(6):927–35, Jun 77

Prosthetic reconstruction of the trachea and carina. Neville WE, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 72(4):525–38, Oct 76

Lobar bronchial anastomoses to improve bronchial healing in lung transplantation. Koerner S, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):195–7, 1976

[Anesthesia for resections–anastomoses of the trachea and the tracheal bifurcation] Louville Y, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 11(7):769–75, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The bronchusplasty with lung–resections — a conservative method of operation in tumor surgery (author's transl)] Brethner L, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 145(3):398–405, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Closure of the bronchial stump: suturing or stapling? (author's transl)] Schoefer G, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 102(11):661–3, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgery of the trachea and bronchi] Keszler P. **Orv Hetil** 118(9):491–9, 27 Feb 77 **(Hun)**

[Bronchoplasty in surgical management of lung neoplasms] Naruke T, et al. **J Jpn Assoc Thorac Surg** 24(9):1230–7, 10 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Some problems concerning pneumonectomy in bronchoplasty and segmental pulmonary arterial resection] Tomita M, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Surg** 30(4):337–42, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of pneumonectomy with simultaneous bronchoplasty] Tomita M, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Surg** 30(6):513–8, Jun 77 **(Jpn)**

[Experimental studies on covering up the bronchial stump with a collagen film and a cyanoacrylate adhesive] Langer J, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 49(10):1197–202, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Experimental studies on the use of cyanoacrylate adhesives and collagen films in bronchial surgery] Langer J, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 49(10):1203–7, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Bronchographic characteristics of bronchial stump after lung resection in children] Akinfiev AV, et al. **Grudn Khir** (6):68–70, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Plastic repair of the bronchial stump with a membranous flap in pneumonectomy performed for lung cancer] Kunitsyn AG, et al. **Grudn Khir** (4):74–7, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in pleural exudate in bronchial stump insufficiency before and after is occlusion] Polianskiĭ VA, et al. **Grudn Khir** (1):79–82, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Operation of simultaneous suturing of the bronchial stump and closure of the esophageal fistula in patients after pulmonectomy] Rymko LP. **Grudn Khir** (1):110, Jan–Feb 77 **(Rus)**

[Transpericardial occlusion of the bronchus as a method for eliminating empyemas following pulmonectomy] Semenenkov IuL, et al. **Grudn Khir** (1):107–8, Jan–Feb 77 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of postoperative broncho–pleural fistulas by transpericardial occlusion of the main bronchus using the L. K. Bogush transthoracic approach] Slepukha IM. **Grudn Khir** (6):85–8, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reamputation and occlusion of the bronchi in bronchopleural complications following resections of the lungs and pulmonectomy in patients with tuberculosis] Rymko LP. **Probl Tuberk** (6):17–20, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Outcome of surgical interventions in patients with fibro–cavitary tuberculosis of the lungs and different state of the bronchi] Strelis AK, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (6):27–30, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Plastic surgery of the bronchi in a child] Levchenko AF, et al. **Vestn Khir** 118(4):89–90, Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of the healing of the stump of the lobar bronchus in dogs after suturing with the US–30 apparatus and with lavsan by the Sweet method] Sharma G. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (5):29–32, Sep–Oct 76 **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Cancer induction in subcutaneously implanted bronchial autograft of a dog by 3–methylcholanthrene. Kobayashi N, et al. **Gann** 67(4):611–5, Aug 76

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Tonofilaments in normal human bronchial epithelium and in squamous cell carcinoma. Inoue S, et al. **Am J Pathol** 88(2):345–54, Aug 77

Mucous blanket of rat bronchus: an ultrastructural study. Yoneda K. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 114(5):837–42, Nov 76

Bronchial lympho–epithelial nodules in the rat: definition and morphological characteristics in optical and electron microscopy. Vai F, et al. **Biomedicine** 26(2):130–7, Apr 77

Ultrastructural features of the transformation of the pseudostratified columnar ciliated epithelium to the stratified squamous epithelium in the human respiratory passages. Konrádová V, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 24(3):296–304, 1976

Histamine–containing cells in bronchial lavage fluid. I. Ultrastructural characterization and comparison with mast cells in three types of tissues of rhesus monkeys. Ts'ao CH, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 52(1–4):315–24, 1976

Functional architecture of bronchial associated lymphoid tissue and lymphoepithelium in pulmonary cell–mediated reactions in the rabbit. Rácz P, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 22(1):59–83, Jul 77

A morphologic study of rabbit bronchial lymphoid aggregates and lymphoepithelium. Bienenstock J, et al. **Lab Invest** 35(4):343–8, Oct 76

Superficial structure of the bronchus mucosa. Comparative morphological studies. Brunner P, et al. **Lung** 154(2):103–11, 22 Apr 77

Scanning electron microscopy of the bronchial mucosa in some lung diseases using bronchoscopy specimens. A pilot study including cases of bronchial carcinoma, sarcoidosis, silicosis and tuberculosis. Regland B, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis** 57(4):171–82, 1976

Abnormal cilia in the bronchial mucosa. Case reports of non–smoking women with bronchogenic carcinomas and an experimental model in guinea–pigs. Torikata C, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 371(2):121–9, 23 Aug 76

[Bronchial lympho–epithelial nodules in the rat. Definition and morphological characteristics in optical and electron microscopy (author's transl)] Vai F, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 24(9):609–13, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electron microscopic of mucopolysaccharides in the goblet cells of the bronchial mucosa] Appel J. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 17(2):108–12, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

BRONCHIAL ARTERIES

Massive hemoptysis controlled by transcatheter embolization of the bronchial arteries. Harley JD, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 128(2):302–4, Feb 77

Bronchial artery embolization for massive hemoptysis. Wholey MH, et al. **JAMA** 236(22):2501–4, 29 Nov 76

Treatment of hemoptysis by embolization of bronchial arteries. Rémy J, et al. **Radiology** 122(1):33–7, Jan 77

[Therapeutic catheterization of the bronchial arteries] Utkin VV, et al. **Grudn Khir** (2):88–92, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Anastomoses of the bronchial arteries with pulmonary veins in the lower lobes of human lungs. Preliminary report. Lasiński W, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 35(2):143–7, 1976

The avian bronchial arteries: species variations. Abdalla MA, et al. **J Anat** 123(3):697–704, Jul 77

RADIOGRAPHY

Systemic artery—pulmonary artery communication in Takayasu's arteritis. Ishikawa T. **Am J Roentgenol** 128(3):389–93, Mar 77

[Selective bronchial arteriography in lung neoplasms] Mukose Y, et al. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 21(13):1107–14, Dec 76 **(Jpn)**

[Case of hemangiomatous hypervascularization of the bronchial artery suggestive of idiopathic pulmonary hemorrhage] Kimura S, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Surg** 30(2):159–63, 1 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Selective bronchial arteriography in detecting the source of pulmonary hemorrhage in malformation of the lung associated with tuberculosis] Shemlev MM, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (6):80–1, Jun 77 **(Rus)**

[Bronchial arteriography in the differential diagnosis of chronic pneumonia and lung cancer] Nemiro EA, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (5):40–5, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Restoration of bronchial artery circulation after canine lung allotransplantation. Siegelman SS, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 73(5):792–5, May 77

BRONCHIAL DISEASES

Tracheobronchopathia osteochondroplastica. Bergeron D, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 114(4):803–6, Oct 76

Acquired tracheobronchomalacia. Jokinen K, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 9(2):52–7, Apr 77

Tracheobronchial plasma cell granuloma. Spoto G Jr, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 73(5):804–6, May 77

[Report of the XI. National Congress of Tuberculosis and Lung Diseases in Bucharest from 9. to 10. 10. 1975 (authors's transl)] Herrmann H. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 146(3):352–4, Sep 76 **(Ger)**

[New soviet literature on broncho–pneumology 1976 (author's transl)] Wunderlich P. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 146(2):244–5, Aug 76 **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic and therapeutic bronchoscopy under conditions of a district antituberculosis dispensary] Belen'kiĭ MS, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (4):45–8, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Broncholithiasis] Vinner MG, et al. **Sov Med** (4):102–4, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Lesions in respiratory bronchioles and conducting airways of monkeys exposed to ambient levels of ozone. Castleman WL, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 26(3):384–400, Jun 77

[Early changes in transplants of lung organ cultures treated with several polycyclic hydrocarbons] Vlasov V, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 15(3):136–40, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Complications of drugs being accidentally dissolved in the esophagus and bronchi] Carlborg B. **Lakartidningen** 73(48):4201–04, 24 Nov 76 **(Swe)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Classification of unspecific diseases of the bronchopulmonary system] Putov NV, et al. **Vrach Delo** (4):52–6, Apr 77 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Amyloidosis causing right middle lobe atelectasis. Thomson KR, et al. **Australas Radiol** 20(3):232–5, Sep 76

Severe dyspnea in a women with known tuberculosis. Calenoff L, et al. **JAMA** 238(1):61–2, 4 Jul 77

[Tracheobronchopathia osteochondroplastica and carcinoma of the lung (author's transl)] Kissler W, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 31(7):660–3, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Case of hypotonic tracheobronchial dyskinesis] Malinowska M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(49):2107–8, 6 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Case of tracheobronchomalacia] Zamatkinov EB, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (3):84, May–Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Lung cancer in chronic inflammatory processes of the bronchi and pulmonary tissue] Smirnov EA. **Vopr Onkol** 22(6):23–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

[Congenital bronchial cyst (report of 4 cases)] Cortes E, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 46(3):205–10, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

The tracheal bronchus: an unusual airway probelm. Venkateswarlu T, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 55(5):746–7, Sep–Oct 76

Endobronchial tuberculosis progressing to bronchial stenosis. Fiberoptic bronchoscopic manifestations. Albert RK, et al. **Chest** 70(4):537–9, Oct 76

[Histopathologic diagnosis by biopsy of diffuse broncho–pneumopathies] Aliperta A, et al. **Bronchopneumologie** 27(1):18–23, Jan–Feb 77 **(Fre)**

[Bronchial obstructions (radio–endoscopic correlations)] Lemoine JM. **Bronchopneumologie** 26(5):347–62, Sep–Oct 76 **(Fre)**

[Efficacy of bronchofiberscopy in the diagnosis of broncho–pulmonary diseases] Mangiulea V. **Bronchopneumologie** 27(1):11–7, Jan–Feb 77 **(Fre)**

[Value and validity of specimens in bronchial fiberscopy. Apropos of 1,200 examinations] Paramelle B, et al. **Bronchopneumologie** 27(1):1–6, Jan–Feb 77 **(Fre)**

[Value of gamma–glutamyl transpeptidase determinations in the serum of the elderly] Graux P, et al. **Lille Med** 22(1):18–21, Jan 77 **(Fre)**

[Mobility disorders observed during tracheo–bronchoscopy (author's transl)] Crausaz PH, et al. **Praxis** 66(21):639–43, 24 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The 'maximal midexpiratory flow' in the frame of the pulmonary functional investigation. Interest and limits (author's transl)] Wipf R, et al. **Praxis** 66(17):521–7, 26 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic bronchomotoric test] Schindl R. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 126(40):575–6, 1 Oct 76 **(Ger)**

[Bronchopulmonary Candida mycoses] Ellorhaoui M, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(23):1201–7, 1 Dec 76 **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of the tussicular reaction in bronchial provocative testing with acetylcholine (author's transl)] Schneider D, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 146(1):17–23, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anatomo–clinical study on a case of bronchopulmonary sarcoidosis] Chiodera PL, et al. **Pathologica** 68(981–982):345–54, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Bronchial biopsy in children and adolescents with syndrome of chronic obstruction of major bronchi] Shesterina MV, et al. **Grudn Khir** (2):104–9, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Assessment of several indices of bronchial patency] Amatuni VG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(3):82–6, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phosphatase activity of the neutrophilic leukocytes in bronchopulmonary diseases in children] Ostrovskiĭ AD, et al. **Lab Delo** (11):643–6, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Cytomorphological indices of cellular elements of bronchial secretion in broncho–pulmonary diseases in children] Zemliakova ZM, et al. **Pediatriia** (6):54–6, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Differential diagnosis of bronchial tuberculosis with nonspecific inflammation] Krasnov VI. **Probl Tuberk** (4):86–7, Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[State of bronchi in patients with newly detected destructive pulmonary tuberculosis] Mikhailova IuV. **Probl Tuberk** (9):44–7, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Organization of bronchological service at an antituberculosis clinic in Mongolian People's Republic] Mishigdorzh B. **Probl Tuberk** (4):11–3, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Broncholiths] Slepukha IM. **Probl Tuberk** (1):54–7, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bronchopulmonary syndromes in children] Kaganov SIu, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 22(1):54–60, Jan 77 **(Rus)**

[The small airway] Roncoroni AJ. **Medicina (B Aires)** 36(4):347–63, 1976 **(Spa)**

[Provocation tests in pneumology] Manresa Presas F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 145(2):81–7, 30 Apr 77 **(Spa)**

[Study and relation of the electrocardiographic parameters and respiratory function tests in healthy subjects and patients with chronic bronchitides] Montero Domínguez J. **Rev Clin Esp** 144(1):53–7, 15 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Spirometry in current clinical practice] Paredes R, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 101(12):1002–4, Dec 73 **(Spa)**

[Bronchological diagnosis of developmental defects in the bronchi and lungs of children and adolescents] Lysiuk MD, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (1):17–20, Jan–Feb 76 **(Ukr)**

DRUG THERAPY

Clinical study of broncholytic effect and side–effects of isoetharine ('Numotac'). Kiviloog J, et al. **J Int Med Res** 4(1):69–73, 1976

[Rheology of expectoration and control of mucolytic therapy by use of a thermostatic capillary viscometer] Volker D. **Bronchopneumologie** 26(3):238–46, May–Jun 76 **(Fre)**

[Use of a combination of alpha–amylase and tetracycline in a geriatric department] Graux P, et al. **Lille Med** 21 Suppl 4:911–2, Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[Results obtained with beclomethasone dipropionate in children with 4 year follow–up] Vialatte J. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(15):1309–11, 13 Apr 77 **(Fre)**

[Drug therapy of bronchosecretolytic disorders] Schmidt OP. **Med Klin** 72(5):145–60, 4 Feb 77 (98 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of bronchitic diseases using Perspiran–juice] Gordt W. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 52(32):1679–81, 20 Nov 76 **(Ger)**

[Trimethoquinol by intravenous administration. I. Hemodynamic effects] Fumagalli G, et al. **Clin Ter** 76(3):235–52, 15 Feb 76 **(Ita)**

[Our clinical experience with beta stimulating drugs of the adrenergic system in infantile pneumopathies, with special reference to the 1st semester of life] Santangelo G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(7):481–91, 3 Mar 77 **(Ita)**

[Disorders of bronchial patency and their treatment in circulatory insufficiency] Magazanik NA. **Kardiologiia** 17(2):145–8, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Use of steroid hormonal preparations and antibiotics in pulmonology] Sil'vestrov VP. **Ter Arkh** 40(2):132–8, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Method of tracheobronchial spraying of drugs in aerosols] Litvinov AV. **Vestn Khir** 116(1):100–1, Jan 76 **(Rus)**

[Outcome of focal pulmonary tuberculosis in different states of the bronchi] Strelis AK. **Vrach Delo** (8):100–3, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of bronchodilator agents in the treatment of bronchial obstructive diseases in children] Dučić V. **Med Arh** 30(3):155–9, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ETIOLOGY

Bronchopulmonary dysplasia: the pulmonary pathologic sequel of necrotizing bronchiolitis and pulmonary fibrosis. Bonikos DS, et al. **Hum Pathol** 7(6):643–66, Nov 76

Broncho pulmonary complications of measles: analysis of 100 cases. Merchant RH. **Indian Pediatr** 13(11):847–9, Nov 76

An environmental and medical study of byssinosis and other respiratory symptoms in the flax textile industry of Egypt. Noweir MH, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 51(2):95–116, 1976

Bronchopulmonary dysplasia in premature infants. A radiological and pathological correlation. Oppermann HC, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 5(3):137–41, 17 Mar 77

Exercise–induced bronchoconstriction in patients with bronchial asthma. Its prevention with an antihistaminic agent. Zieliński J, et al. **Respiration** 34(1):31–5, 1977

[Consequences of acute bronchial obstruction caused by the inadequate placement of the intubation tube] Mircea N, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 33(3):432–8, May–Jun 76 **(Fre)**

[Bronchial changes in pulmonary fibrosis] Mangiulea V, et al. **Bronchopneumologie** 26(1):64–74, Jan–Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[Bronchial obstruction in fibrosing pneumopathies. Chronic evolutive form of bronchiolitis with interstitial pneumonia (Liebow) and idiopathic progressive peribronchial fibrosis of chronic development] Meier–Sydow J, et al. **Bronchopneumologie** 27(2):137–47, Mar–Apr 77 **(Fre)**

[Bronchiolar stenoses in diffuse interstitial pulmonary fibrosis] Oudet P, et al. **Bronchopneumologie** 26(4):261–74, Jul–Aug 76 **(Fre)**

[Diffuse bronchial calcinosis revealing latent primary hyperparathyroidism] Wipf R, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 32(5):251–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Research on prevention of exercise–induced bronchoconstriction in asthmatics with a synthetic atropine: SCH 1000] Dry J, et al. **Therapie** 32(2):181–8, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bacterial bronchial infections in asthma and their treatment] Voisin C, et al. **Therapie** 32(1):63–71, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Massive endobronchial hemorrhage during bronchological examination–successful treatment by temporary half–side blocking by means of a Carlens–tube (author's transl)] Scheel W. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 146(3):275–8, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in the bronchi in suppurative and inflammatory diseases of the lung] Shvarts LS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(11):67–70, Nov 76 **(Rus)**

[Prevalence of mucoviscidosis and its role in recurrent and chronic broncho–pulmonary diseases in Latvia] Smilga BIa, et al. **Pediatriia** (12):70–2, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Foreign bodies in the respiratory tracts as a cause of protracted and chronic bronchopulmonary diseases in children] Klimanskaia EV, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 22(4):20–5, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Involvement of the bronchopulmonary system in Louis–Bar syndrome] Rozinova NN, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 21(7):83–4, Jun 76 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immunologic deficiency and bronchopulmonary pathology (study of secretory IgA in 10 patients affected with serum IgA deficiency and bronchopulmonary changes of congenital origin)] Blasi A, et al. **Bronchopneumologie** 26(6):462–77, Nov–Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[Chondro–osteoplastic tracheobronchopathy. Association with monoclonal gammapathy] Homasson JP, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(34):2231–3, 16 Oct 76 (23 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Immunoglobulins A in chronic bronchopulmonary disease. I. Influence of inflammation intensity of the respiratory system on sputum levels of IgA] Rowińska–Zakrzewska E. **Pneumonol Pol** 44(10):919–27, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Bacterial allergy in children with recurrent and chronic broncho–pulmonary diseases] Artamonov RG, et al. **Pediatriia** (5):34–7, May 76 **(Rus)**

[Immunologic states in children with recurrent and chronic broncho–pulmonary diseases] Mikhallova ZM, et al. **Pediatriia** (5):9–14, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the immunological reactivity indices in children withh chronic bronchopulmonary processes treated with staphylococcal autovaccine] Mikheeva GA, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 21(11):48–52, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunoglobulin level in bronchial secretion] Del Rey Calero J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 142(5):427–33, 15 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

[A method of estimating alveolo–arterial gradient and arterial pressure of CO2, without analysis of blood. Pivoteau C, et al. **Respiration** 33(6):455–67, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes of the intracellular eGMP/cAMP–quotients in experimental bronchial obstruction] Kaukel E, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1764–7, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Determination of the activity of the broncho–pulmonary process in children based on several biochemical indicators] Ten OD, et al. **Pediatriia** (6):56–9, Jun 77 **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Resistance test of the strains in the bronchial secretion of children with chronic unspecific respiratory diseases] Hühnerbein J, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(19):1023–6, 1 Oct 76 **(Ger)**

[Bronchial mucoid impaction associated with fungal infection—a case study] Yamazaki S, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Dis** 15(4):192–6, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

OCCURRENCE

[Chronic respiratory diseases according to population survey] Zakin MM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(12):46–9, Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[Prevalence of bronchopulmonary diseases among children (a review of the literature)] Kapustian AM, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 22(4):56–60, Apr 77 (42 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Diffuse and widespread bronchopulmonary diseases in children] Koke VIa, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 21(7):16–9, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

[Treatment of amebic liver abscess opening into a bronchus] Valdez Ochoa S, et al. **Prensa Med Mex** 41(5–6):159–62, May–Jun 76 **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

[Bronchial biopsy and fiberscopy] Piéron R, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(10):613–20, 9 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Role of vagus nerve on upper airways–induced bronchoconstriction. Curschmann P, et al. **Lung** 154(2):125–34, 22 Apr 77

[Lung function in chronic bronchopathy after intranasal inoculation of live attenuated influenza vaccine (RIT 4025) (AUTHOR'S TRANSL)] Dierckx JP, et al. **Acta Tuberc Pneumol Belg** 67(1–2):23–31, Jan–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Parameters of bronchial obstruction and determination of arterial blood gases in chronic broncho–pneumopathies and comparison according to age] Dalmasso F, et al. **Bronchopneumologie** 27(1):27–34, Jan–Feb 77 **(Fre)**

[Validity of bronchial flow measurement by Wright's air

flowmeter. Comparison with maximal expiratory volume in a second] Germouty J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(6):363–8, 9 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Physiopathology of chronic bronchopulmonary diseases] Harnoncourt K. **Klin Anaesthesiol Intensivther** (12):14–20, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Generation and determination of pulmonary distribution disturbances (author's transl)] Müller E, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 145(3):339–40, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acinus-gland PAS-positive gradient in the study of bronchial hypersecretion] Aliperta A, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 30(5–6):412–23, Sep–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Assessment of working capacity in a group of subjects affected with obstructive respiratory disease (author's transl)] Rossi M, et al. **Lav Um** 28(5):142–53, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Intracardiac hemodynamics in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis with disorders of bronchial patency] Golovushkina GV. **Probl Tuberk** (9):80–1, Sep 76 **(Rus)**

[Effect of bronchial lesions on the indicators of ventilation and respiratory mechanics in pulmonary tuberculosis] Mulik LI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (9):30–3, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Certain characteristics of relationship between bronchial patency and the condition of the lesser circulation] Korziuk LS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 48(4):116–21, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Value of inhalation tests with bronchodilators in the diagnosis of early disorders of bronchial patency] Kuznetsova VK, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(3):18–22, 1977 **(Rus)**

[General concepts of obstructive bronchial diseases] Undurraga A. **Rev Med Chil** 102(8):648–50, Aug 74 **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Prevention and treatment of bronchopulmonary complications after operations on the organs of the abdominal cavity] Rodionov VV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (8):108–12, Aug 76 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Xerotomography of the bronchial system and the pulmonary vessels. pp. 153–8. Kraska H, et al. **In: Oliva L, Berry RJ, ed. The new image in tomography. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no. 392 1975.**

[A case of allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis (author's transl)] Kosegawa K, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Dis** 14(12):743–7, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mucoid impaction of the bronchi (author's transl)] Osaki Y, et al. **Respir Circ (Tokyo)** 24(11):971–7, Nov 76 **(Jpn)**

[X-ray diagnosis of aftereffects and reactivation of primary tuberculosis complicated by bronchostenotic syndrome of the middle (lingual) lobe in adults] Aleksandrova AV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (11):41–4, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-roentgenological diagnosis of lesions affecting the middle lobe of the lung] Khomenko AG, et al. **Sov Med** (4):67–9, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

[Rehabilitation of respiration in outbreaks of bronchial superinfection] Litomericky S, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 33(1):29–32, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Bronchial resection. Feasibility and surgical considerations in lung surgery. Larmi TK, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 66(1):14–7, 1977

[Present role of selective intubation sounds in thoracic surgery] Szappanyos G. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 11(7):781–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgery of expiratory stenosis of the thoracic part of the trachea and main bronchi (author's transl)] Perelman MI, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 146(3):284–9, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reconstruction surgery in post-traumatic constrictions and stenoses of the main bronchi] Petrowskij BW, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 101(15):897–905, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Reconstruction surgery of tracheo-bronchial stenosis—cardiac herniation caused by utilization of the pericardium] Tomita M, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Surg** 30(2):154–8, 1 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Rapid cryotherapy with liquid nitrogen in tracheobronchial pathology] Olariu B, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 22(1):11–20, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Efficacy of tonsillectomy in children with chronic bronchopulmonary pathology] Sidel'nikov VM, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (1):8–9, Jan–Feb 77 **(Ukr)**

THERAPY

Home management of bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Pinney MA, et al. **Pediatrics** 58(6):836–9, Dec 76

[Conservative treatment and surgical treatment of bronchial and tracheal stenoses] Eijgelaar A, et al. **Bronchopneumologie** 26(5):397–8, Sep–Oct 76 **(Fre)**

[Acupuncture in bronchial obstruction—bodyplethysmographic measurements (author's transl)] Berger D, et al. **Pneumonologie** SUPPL:145–52, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Use of cryotherapy in tracheobronchial pathology] Olariu B, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 21(3):161–6, Jul–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Local sanatorium and the stage of treatment of children with bronchopulmonary diseases] Mazharov VF, et al. **Pediatriia** (6):65–7, Jun 77 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the effectiveness of polyclinical stage of observation and treatment of cardiovascular and chronic broncho-pulmonary diseases in children] Zernov NG. **Pediatriia** (7):59–64, Jul 76 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of bronchial tuberculosis with medicinal aerosols and direct current] Lavor ZV. **Probl Tuberk** (1):38–41, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunologic response to specific immunotherapy in patients with chronic bronchopulmonary diseases] Mikheeva GA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (6):57–61, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience in organizing the treatment of children with bronchopulmonary diseases in hospital] Kaganov SIu, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 21(7):79–82, Jun 76 **(Rus)**

BRONCHIAL FISTULA

Bronchopleural fistula [editorial]. **Br Med J** 2(6044):1093–4, 6 Nov 76

Bronchobiliary fistula: report of an unusual case with literature review. Kurathong S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 59(11):510–5, Nov 76

[Benign esophagotracheobronchial fistulas in adults] Le Brigand H, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 11(7):790–800, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A particularly severe gastro-bronchial fistula] Dubost C, et al. **Chirurgie** 102(11):954–7, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Bronchobiliary fistula. Pathogenesis, diagnosis, therapy] Clemens M, et al. **Chirurg** 48(1):39–41, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bronchial insufficiency after lung resection (author's transl)] Procházka J. **Zentralbl Chir** 102(11):657–60, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

Lokhvitskiĭ SV Likhvitskiĭ SV. **Grudn Khir** (3):61–4, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Surgical treatment of tuberculous spondylitis complicated by bronchial fistula] Serov IuK. **Vestn Khir** (3):72–7, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Suppurative pulmonary diseases in respiratory esophageal fistulas] Sokur PP. **Vrach Delo** (5):53–6, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital oesophagobronchial fistula in the adult. Salepcioglu A, et al. **Br J Surg** 64(8):581–2, Aug 77

Congenital bronchoesophageal fistula. Friedman EM, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 76(2):108–13, Oct 76

[Congenital esophago-bronchial fistula in adults] Middendorp UG, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 43(5–6):601–4, Dec 76 **(Ger)**

[Congenital esophagobronchial fistula in adults] Middendorp UG, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 43(5–6):601–4, Dec 76 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

A simple approach to the diagnosis of bronchopleural fistula. Zelefsky MN, et al. **Radiology** 124(3):843–4, Sep 77

[Non-neoplastic esophagobronchial fistula] Debray C, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(34):1831–3, 9 Oct 76 **(Fre)**

[Congenital bronchoesophageal fistula—a case study (author's transl)] Rickels L, et al. **Thoraxchirurgie** 25(1):13–6, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Congenital pulmonary arteriovenous fistula associated with the Rendu-Osler-Weber disease] Beppu OS, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 29(4):317–21, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Importance of a complex bronchological examination of patients with reactivation of tuberculosis after lung resection] Shesterina MV, et al. **Grudn Khir** (1):85–9, Jan–Feb 76 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Ventriculobronchial fistula complicating ventriculoperitoneal shunt. Rao CC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 47(4):388–90, Oct 77

Death due to gross vascular perforation by pulmonary carcinoma. Mosavy SH, et al. **Angiology** 28(1):48–51, Jan 77

Acute respiratory distress associated with postpneumonectomy bronchopleural fistula [letter]. Bethea MC, et al. **Chest** 70(4):567, Oct 76

Broncho-biliary fistula. (An unusual presentation of hepatic hydatid cyst). Singh A, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 24(9):621–3, Sep 76

Pneumocephalus secondary to cerebrobronchial fistula formed by a ventriculoatrial shunt. Case report. Stuntz JT, et al. **J Neurosurg** 47(2):286–9, Aug 77

Bronchopancreatic fistula following traumatic rupture of the diaphragm. Cox CL Jr, et al. **JAMA** 237(14):1461–3, 4 Apr 77

Gastrobronchial fistula diagnosed and treated four years after a shooting accident. A case report. Hitchcock JF, et al. **S Afr Med J** 51(15):515–6, 9 Apr 77

Bronchobiliary fistula due to echinococcosis of the liver. Tierris EJ, et al. **World J Surg** 1(1):99–104, Jan 77

[Case of an esophageal diverticulum fistulated into a segmented bronchus] Mishev P, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 29(6):504, 1976 **(Bul)**

[Formation and treatment of a broncho-pleural fistula under continuous positive pressure] Bachand R, et al. **Union Med Can** 106(1):72–5, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Contribution to biliobronchial fistula (author's transl)] Szinicz G, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 344(1):27–30, 13 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

[Pathological bronchiolo-alveolar junctions in chronic obstructive bronchopneumopathies] pp. 63–75. Levame M, et al. **In: Distribution des échanges gazeux pulmonaires. Paris, INSERM, 1976. WF 600 D613 1975.** **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

A case of nephrobronchial and colonobronchial fistula presenting as lung abscess. Caberwal D, et al. **J Urol** 117(3):371–3, Mar 77

Radiologic recognition of bronchopleural fistula. Friedman PJ, et al. **Radiology** 124(2):289–95, Aug 77

SURGERY

[Broncho-cutaneous fistula by myocardial pacemaker-elektrode infection (author's transl)] Bisler H. **Thoraxchirurgie** 25(2):118–22, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Repeat operations in thoracic surgery for post-exeresis bronchial fistula. Case studies] Emanuele B, et al. **Minerva Chir** 32(9):529–36, 15 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Transpericardial suturing of a wide bronchopleurodermal fistula in a patient with thoracic wall defect and chronic empyema of the residual pleural cavity after pneumonectomy] Levashov IuN. **Grudn Khir** (4):104–5, Jul–Aug 76 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of postoperative broncho-pleural fistulas by transpericardial occlusion of the main bronchus using the L. K. Bogush transthoracic approach] Slepukha IM. **Grudn Khir** (6):85–8, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of broncho-pleural complications after pneumonectomy] Bogush LK, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (11):115–20, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of gastro-bronchial fistula] Purmalis VR, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (3):142–3, Mar 76 **(Rus)**

[Reamputation and occlusion of the bronchi in bronchopleural complications following resections of the lungs and pulmonectomy in patients with tuberculosis] Rymko LP. **Probl Tuberk** (6):17–20, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Treatment of bronchopleural fistula during continuous positive pressure ventilation. Downs JB, et al. **Chest** 69(3):363–6, Mar 76

New therapeutic application of the fiberoptic bronchoscope [letter]. Hartmann W, et al. **Chest** 71(2):237, Feb 77

Endobronchial control of bronchopleural fistulae. Ratliff JL, et al. **Chest** 71(1):98–9, Jan 77

[Endobronchial treatment of postoperative bronchial fistulae] Altaparmakoff A, et al. **Bronchopneumologie** 27(1):75–8, Jan–Feb 77 **(Fre)**

BRONCHIAL NEOPLASMS

Endobronchial lipoma: a review with four cases. MacArthur CG, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 71(2):93–100, Apr 77

Bronchial carcinoma metastasising to the ischiorectal fossa. Levack B, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6069):1137–8, 30 Apr 77

Endobronchial metastases from cervical cancer: a case report. Kennedy PS, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 4(3):340–4, Sep 76

Neurofibroma of lung. Mahapatro RC, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 67(8):182–4, 16 Oct 76

Endobronchial adenomata in children. Bean DM, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 5(6):519–22, Dec 76

[Clinical and etiological aspects of bronchial cancer. Introduction] Renault P. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 127(1):15, Jan 76 **(Fre)**

[Bronchial elastoma] Paillas J, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 24(6):469–71, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Localized hemangioma of the bronchial trunk of the left lung in a 2-month-old infant] Lesbros D, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 33(G):895–903, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pathways of lymphatic spread of bronchial cancer] Greschuchna D, et al. **Bronchopneumologie** 26(5):387–96, Sep–Oct 76 **(Fre)**

[Early diagnosis, tumor extension and results of exeresis of primary epidermoid bronchial cancers] París F, et al. **Bronchopneumologie** 27(1):47–63, Jan–Feb 77 **(Fre)**

[The pulmonary lymphatic system. Anatomic study and mediastinoscopy data] Sarrazin R, et al. **Bronchopneumologie** 26(5):377–87, Sep–Oct 76 **(Fre)**

[Solitary soft tissue metastases of the hip and pelvic regions in primary bronchial carcinoma] Schellnack K, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 24(2):89–97, Feb 77 **(Ger)**

[2 and muttiple benign bronchial tumors] Geroulanos S, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 43(5–6):609–13, Dec 76 (Ger)
[Treatment of bronchial adenoma (author's transl)] Jentgens H. **Prax Pneumol** 30(10):637–43, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Tracheo–bronchial adenoma – complication of 175 cases in Japan] Abe R, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Surg** 30(2):146–53, 1 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Tracheobronchial carcinoids] Iliescu OT, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 26(1):29–34, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Plasmocytic granuloma] Kireeva SG. **Arkh Patol** 38(5):73–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[2 cases of endobronchial lipoma] Rodionov VV, et al. **Grudn Khir** (1):113–4, Jan–Feb 76 (Rus)
[Carcinoid and carcinoid syndrome] Malinovskiĭ NN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (11):108–12, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Carcinoid tumor of the bronchus] Kazanovich VK, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (1):104–5, 1977 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in human bronchial carcinoma. Tomingas R, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1(4):189–95, Mar 76
Expectoration of bronchogenic tumor tissue [letter]. Kern WH. **JAMA** 236(23):2604, 6 Dec 76

BLOOD

[Studies of plasma hemostatic disorders in patients with bronchial carcinoma and inflammatory pulmonary changes] Brajerski W. **Nowotwory** 26(3):205–15, Jul–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Rheographic indicators in broncho–pulmonary cancer] Goncharova IM. **Grudn Khir** (2):79–85, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Unsuspected exposure to asbestos and bronchogenic carcinoma. Martischnig KM, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6063):746–9, 19 Mar 77
[Effects of asbestos on respiratory pathology. 27 cases observed in 6 years in a pneumo–phthisiology department in Nantes] Moigneteau C, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(8):467–74, 23 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

CLASSIFICATION

[Cytological classification of bronchial carcinoma (author's transl)] Droese M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(39):1417–20, 24 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Cushing's syndrome associated with bronchial adenoma. Eastridge CE, et al. **Am J Surg** 133(2):236–9, Feb 77
Haemoptysis. A bronchological evaluation. Jokinen K, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 9(1):8–11, Feb 77
Haemoptysis in pregnancy. Sutherst JR, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 30(11–12):227, Nov–Dec 76
Erythema gyratum repens—an immunologically mediated dermatosis? Holt PJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 96(4):343–7, Apr 77
Bronchial carcinoma with pleural spread causing unilateral thoracic hyperhidrosis. Middleton WG. **Br Med J** 2(6035):563, 4 Sep 76
Leonine hypertrophic rosacea associated with a benign bronchial carcinoid tumour. Findlay GH, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 2(2):175–6, Jun 77
Bronchial adenoma causing recurrent pneumonia. Vallario FT, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 74(3):257–60, Mar 77
Bronchial carcinoma with autovagotomy and bezoar formation. Allan TN, et al. **JAMA** 237(4):364–5, 24 Jan 77
Gynaecomastia associated with gonadotrophin–secreting carcinoma of the lung. Fairlamb D, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 53(619):269–71, May 77
[Paraneoplastic hypercalcemia in primary bronchial cancer] Akoun G, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(6):387–96, 9 Feb 76 (65 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Bronchial carcinoma and paraneoplastic neuromyopathy] Zangemeister WH, et al. **Fortschr Med** 95(16):1095–100, 28 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Coincidence of two carcinomata with excessive high level of serumestrogen (author's transl)] Steldinger R, et al. **Med Klin** 71(41):1717–9, 8 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Gastro–duodenal ulcer and bronchial carcinoma] Dörner A, et al. **Med Welt** 28(17):807–9, 29 Apr 77 (Ger)
[Bronchial carcinoma and pulmonary tuberculosis (author's transl)] Kohout J. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 31(7):671–5, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Some features specific for clinical course of bronchial carcinoids] Kiseleva IA, et al. **Grudn Khir** (2):111–2, Mar–Apr 77 (Rus)
[Nephrotic syndrome as paraneoplastic reaction] Mukhin NA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(7):121–4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Carcinoid of the bronchi complicated by subarachnoid hemorrhage] Marchenko LI, et al. **Vrach Delo** (8):106–7, Aug 76 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Oat–cell bronchial carcinoma. Identification of cells in pleural fluid. Spriggs AI, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 20(6):525–9, Nov–Dec 76
Granular cell myoblastoma of the bronchus: report of 2 cases and review of the literature. Oparah SS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 22(2):199–202, Aug 76
Bronchial brushing [letter] Kovnat DM, et al. **Chest** 72(3):384, Sep 77
Case report. Kryger M, et al. **Clin Notes Respir Dis** 16(2):15–6, Fall 77
Fibrolipoma of the bronchus. Nigam BK. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 18(2):95–7, Apr 76
Metastatic cancer of the male breast simulating primary bronchogenic cancer. Sesso DV. **JAOA** 76(11):108–10, Jul 77
Metastatic endobronchial hypernephroma nine–and–a–half years after nephrectomy. Khan MA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 52(612):663–5, Oct 76
Preoperative evaluation of differential lung function (133Xe–radiospirometry) in bronchial cancer. Kristersson S. **Scand J Respir Dis [Suppl]** (85):110–7, 1974
Regional lung function in bronchial cancer: number of detector fields versus diagnostic accuracy. Kristersson S, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis [Suppl]** (85):134–43, 1974
The role of radioisotopes in the diagnosis of bronchial cancer. Merrick MV. **Scand J Respir Dis [Suppl]** (85):106–9, 1974
Endobronchial metastases. Fitzgerald RH Jr. **South Med J** 70(4):440–1, Apr 77
Rationale for seeking occult metastases in patients with bronchial carcinoma. McNeil BJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 144(3):389–93, Mar 77
Cobalt–57–bleomycin scanning of hila and mediastinum in patients with bronchial carcinoma: a prospective study. Rasker JJ, et al. **Thorax** 31(6):641–9, Dec 76
[Evaluation of a broncho–pulmonary cancer patient] Decroix G. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 127(1):17–24, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Systematic screening for broncho–pulmonary cancer using sputum study. Pilot experience with 300 cases in a sanatorium] Renault P, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 127(1):43–6, Jan 76 (Fre)
[Fiber endoscopy of the bronchus in the diagnosis of bronchial carcinoma (author's transl)] Brocard H, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 25(2):87–92, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Value of the combination of 3 methods of sampling by fiberscopy: biopsy, brushing, and aspiration in the diagnosis of broncho–pulmonary tumors] Kalb JC, et al. **Bronchopneumologie** 27(1):7–10, Jan–Feb 77 (Fre)
[Efficacy of bronchofiberscopy in the diagnosis of broncho–pulmonary diseases] Mangiulea V. **Bronchopneumologie** 27(1):11–7, Jan–Feb 77 (Fre)
[Value and validity of specimens in bronchial fiberscopy. Apropos of 1,200 examinations] Paramelle B, et al. **Bronchopneumologie** 27(1):1–6, Jan–Feb 77 (Fre)
[Cyto–and histo–chemical study of bronchial aspiration products] Roujeau J, et al. **Bronchopneumologie** 27(2):96–106, Mar–Apr 77 (Fre)
[Comparative study between CEA serum levels and leukocyte migration inhibition levels in bronchial cancers] Gautier H, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 63(4):633–8, Oct–Dec 76 (Fre)
[Study of CEA determination in untreated bronchial cancers. Relation between serum levels and spread] Gautier H, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 63(4):699–704, Oct–Dec 76 (Fre)
[Course of cea levels in the treatment of bronchial cancers by chemotherapy] Morin P, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 63(4):525–30, Oct–Dec 76 (Fre)
[Fiberscopy and diagnosis of broncho–pulmonary cancer. 2 year evaluation] Douay B, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 25(3):257–9, Mar 76 (Fre)
[Bronchial neoplasms. Cytologic diagnosis based on specimens obtained by way of fiber optics bronchoscopy (letter)] Milleron B, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(42):2887, 11 Dec 76 (Fre)
[Pulmonary cythopathology (authors transl)] Vassilakos P, et al. **Praxis** 65(41):1257–63, 12 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Bronchial adenoma] De Grüneck JM, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(8):259–66, 26 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Early diagnosis of bronchial cancer: its usefulness] Favez G. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(27):922–4, 3 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Phalangeal metastasis simulating osteitis and manifesting a bronchial cancer] Lombard A, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(2):119–21, 9 Jan 76 (Fre)
[Cytological diagnosis of bronchial cancers from samples obtained through broncho–fibroscopy] Milleron B, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 53(25–28):1517–22, 10–20 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Changes in the lung perfusion scintigram caused by infection and neoplasms] Lütgemeier J. **Anaesthesiol Intensivmed Prax** 13(1):121–8, Feb 77 (Ger)
[Immunodiagnosis of malignant disease. I. The electrophoresis–mobility test in the diagnosis of bronchial carcinoma (author's transl)] Douwes FR, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(12):419–22, 25 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical aspects of bronchial cancer] Vogt–Moykopf I. **Fortschr Med** 95(1):27–30, 6 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Early diagnosis of lung cancer (letter)] Fruhmann G. **Med Klin** 72(9):365, 4 Mar 77 (Ger)
[Symptoms and clinical findings in bronchial cancer according to the TNM–classification (author's transl)] Held K, et al. **Med Klin** 72(9):357–64, 4 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Importance and relative value of chest x–ray and lung scintigram for diagnosis and staging of bronchial carcinoma] Ramos M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(26):915–23, 2 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A comparison of serum phosphohexose isomerase and sialyl transferase activities in patients with malignant disease] Bayer PM, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 89(1):16–7, 7 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Advancements of tracheobronchial endoscopy] Moritz E. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 127(6):189–91, 30 Mar 77 (Ger)
[Diagnosis, clinic and therapy of bronchial adenomas (author's transl)] Brethner L. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 146(3):299–310, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Mediastinoscopy in preoperative assessment of operability in patients with bronchial neoplasms (author's transl)] Rupprecht H, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 146(1):43–53, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Semeiology of bronchogenic carcinoma. Limitations of explorative thoracotomy] Dei Poli G, et al. **Minerva Med** 68(16):1027–40, 31 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Diagnostic significance of catheterization of peripheral parts of the bronchial tree] Zajączkowaska J, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 45(4):249–56, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Imprint cytology in the diagnosis of bronchial carcinoma] Zajączkowska J, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 45(6):431–4, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Quantitative aspects of the scintigraphic, radiological, bronchological and ventilometric changes in bronchopulmonary cancer] Anastasatu C, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Med Intern]** 28(4):275–83, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Adenoma of the bronchi in children] Klimanskaia EV, et al. **Pediatriia** (6):48–51, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of color contact thermography for diagnosis of lung diseases] Moiseenko MD, et al. **Vestn Khir** 117(9):16–8, Sep 76 (Rus)
[Three years' experience with bronchofiberoscopy and brush biopsy in the diagnosis of bronchial carcinoma (author's transl)] Grozdek D, et al. **Plucne Bolesti Tuberk** 28(3–4):142–5, Jul–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

DRUG THERAPY

5–year follow–up of cytotoxic chemotherapy as an adjuvant to surgery in carcinoma of the bronchus. Stott H, et al. **Br J Cancer** 34(2):167–73, Aug 76
Results of combined treatment withlung tissue resection and simultaneous administration of Ledakrin in bronchial carcinoma. Rogalski E, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 8(3):311–5, Jul–Sep 76
The effect of preoperative combined bleomycin and radiation therapy in hilar bronchial carcinoma. Svanberg L. **Scand J Respir Dis [Suppl]** (85):124–33, 1974
[Chemotherapy in primary and metastatic intrathoracic cancer] Mannes P, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 127(1):25–34, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Results of chemo–prophylaxis against recurrence after resection of pulmonary carcinomas with special consideration of their histological structure] Pridun N, et al. **Bronchopneumologie** 27(1):64–9, Jan–Feb 77 (Fre)
[Experiences with proteolytic enzymes in bronchial carcinoma] Kesztele V, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 126(25–27):412–4, 25 Jun 76 (Ger)
[Use of cortisone in the symptomatic treatment of malignant bronchopulmonary tumors] Serembe M. **Minerva Med** 68(15):1007–10, 30 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[State of pulmonary ventilation and perfusion during drug therapy of bronchial cancer] Tsygankov AT, et al. **Ter Arkh** 40(2):79–84, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Calcitonin–responsive adenylate cyclase in a calcitonin–producing human cancer cell line. Hunt NH, et al. **Br J Cancer** 35(6):777–84, Jun 77

ETIOLOGY

[Malphigian bronchial carcinoma secondary to a phagedena of the leg. Three cases] Kane PA, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr** 21(1):7–12, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Back to Ptolemaios? Comments to the article 'Environment and bronchial carcinoma'] Schmidt F. **Med Welt** 27(43):2083–6, 22 Oct 76 (Ger)
[Tracheobronchopathia osteochondroplastica and carcinoma of the lung (author's transl)] Kissler W, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 31(7):660–3, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Detailed cytogenetic study of a metastatic bronchial carcinoma. Pickthall VJ. **Br J Cancer** 34(3):272–8, Sep 76

IMMUNOLOGY

Carcino–embryonic antigen assay in breast and bronchus

cancers. Krebs B, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 13(4–5):375–6, Apr–May 77

Histology of bronchial carcinoma and regional lymph nodes as putative immune response of the host to the tumor. Di Paola M, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 73(4):531–7, Apr 77

Immunology of bronchial carcinoma. Evans DA. **Thorax** 31(5):493–506, Oct 76 (101 ref.)

Total T lymphocytes in primary bronchial carcinoma. Roberts HL, et al. **Thorax** 32(1):84–7, Feb 77

[Carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) in patients with lung cancer: correlation with tumour extent and response to treatment (author's transl)] Gropp C, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(30):1079–82, 29 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Correlation of alpha-2 pregnancy associated glycoprotein with the clinical course of bronchial carcinoma (author's transl)] Bauer HW, et al. **Thoraxchir Vask Chir** 25(3):139–45, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

The thiamin status of early cancer patients with particular reference to those with breast and bronchial carcinomas. Basu TK, et al. **Oncology** 33(5–6):250–2, 1976

MORTALITY

[1-year survival of 54 primary bronchial cancers resected and subjected to active non-specific postoperative immunotherapy] Djurovic V, et al. **Bronchopneumologie** 26(6):451–61, Nov–Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[Prognosis of operated bronchial cancers. Apropos of 500 patients] Ribet M, et al. **Chirurgie** 103(3):199–209, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mortality rate after lung resection for bronchial carcinoma (author's transl)] Stanulla H, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 102(10):624–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

[Bronchial cancer in Berlin, capital of the G.D.R. 2. communication. lung cancer detection between 1955 and 1973 (author's transl)] Berndt H, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 46(6):496–505, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bronchial carcinoma in workers of gasworks and coking plants (letter)] Habs M. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(45):1662–3, 5 Nov 76 **(Ger)**

[High incidence of lung cancer in persons with chronic professional exposure to pesticides in agriculture (author's transl)] Barthel E. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 146(3):266–74, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Large spindle cell variant of peripheral bronchial carcinoid tumor. Churg A. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 101(4):216–8, Apr 77

Detection of bone metastases in carcinoma of bronchus. Williams SJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6067):1004, 16 Apr 77

Acinic cell tumor of the bronchus. Katz DR, et al. **Cancer** 38(2):830–2, Aug 76

Bronchial adenoma. A clinicopathologic study. Marks C, et al. **Chest** 71(3):376–80, Mar 77

Benign tumours of lung. Gupta S. **J Indian Med Assoc** 67(9):209–11, 1 Nov 76

Granular cell myoblastoma (schwannoma) of the carina in a patient with sarcoidosis. Liebman J, et al. **South Med J** 69(12):1613–5, Dec 76

Endobronchial carcinosarcoma. A case with osteosarcoma of pulmonary invasive part, and a review with respect to prognosis. Ludwigsen E. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 373(4):293–302, 29 Apr 77

[Bronchial elastoma] Paillas J, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 24(6):469–71, 1976 **(Fre)**

[A case report on endobronchial lipoma] Level MC. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 25(7):503–5, Sep 76 **(Fre)**

[Bronchial biopsy and fiberscopy] Piéron R, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(10):613–20, 9 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Exogenic psychoses in brain tumors] Schock G, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(24):1265–7, 15 Dec 76 **(Ger)**

[Correlation between histopathologic and scintigraphic findings (employing 67Ga) in relation to the surgical indication for bronchial carcinoma (author's transl)] Cellerino A, et al. **Tumori** 62(2):175–84, Mar–Apr 76 **(Ita)**

[A case of bronchial carcinoid with mediastinal widening and multiple pleural mass shadows in the left lung field on the chest roentogenogram (author's transl)] Kikuchi M, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Dis** 14(10):593–7, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bronchial adenomas in children and adolescents] Klimanskiĭ VA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (5):69–72, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intrabronchial teratoma] Kravets VM, et al. **Klin Khir** (8):54–5, Aug 76 **(Rus)**

[2 cases of leiomyoma of the bronchi in children] Khoteeva EP, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 21(7):84–6, Jun 76 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Radioisotope perfusion and ventilation studies in bronchial hilar neoplasia. Grant RW, et al. **Australas Radiol** 20(2):122–4, Jun 76

[Respiratory function tests in epidermoid cancers of the bronchi] Pasquis P, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 32(6):319–23, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Daily excretion of antidiuretic hormone in bronchial carcinoma] Haefliger JM, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(21):726–32, 28 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Roentgenogram of the month. Hemoptysis and eosinophilia in a young woman. Clark RE. **Chest** 69(3):409–10, Mar 76

X-rays in focus Carcinoma of the bronchus. **Nurs Times** 73(3):suppl 1–4, 20 Jan 77

[5-year results of exereses for epidermoid bronchial cancers discovered by systematic radiologic screening] De Saint Florent G, et al. **Bronchopneumologie** 27(1):41–6, Jan–Feb 77 **(Fre)**

[Mass radiography and bronchogenic carcinoma (author's transl)] Heine F, et al. **Praxis** 66(21):644–9, 24 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differential diagnosis of lung cancer and cancer with hilar metastasis: with special reference to diagnosis of subepithelial endobronchial metastasis simulating early hilar cancer in radiographic presentation] Kono M. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 21(11):969–77, Oct 76 **(Jpn)**

[Reasons for the untimely diagnosis of bronchial cancer] Rabinovich RM, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 23(2):56–60, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Metastases of bronchial carcinoma in the pericardium] Zečević D, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 104(5):347–57, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

RADIOTHERAPY

A comparison between combined neutron- and telecobalt-therapy with telecobalt-therapy alone for cancer of the bronchus. Eichhorn HJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 49(586):880–2, Oct 76

Radiotherapy for carcinoma of bronchus. Deeley TJ. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1(1):39–64, Mar 74

The role of radiotherapy in treatment of inoperable lung cancer. Berry RJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2(5–6):433–9, May–Jun 77

Irradiation of bronchial carcinoma—II. Pattern of spread and potential for prophylactic irradiation. Komaki R, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2(5–6):441–6, May–Jun 77

Archibald Reid Memorial Thesis, 1976. Treatment of the lymphomata and oat cell carcinoma of the bronchus by whole body radiotherapy. Monaghan M. **Radiography** 43(506):25–43, Feb 77

The effect of preoperative combined bleomycin and radiation therapy in hilar bronchial carcinoma. Svanberg L. **Scand J Respir Dis [Suppl]** (85):124–33, 1974

[Results of radiotherapy of bronchial carcinoma (author's transl)] Heilmann HP, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(43):1557–62, 22 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Heart and pericardial metastases resulting from bronchial carcinoma. Side effects of radiotherapy (author's transl)] Wieland C, et al. **Med Klin** 72(21):925–8, 27 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Telecobalt therapy of melted bronchial carcinomas (author's transl)] Hamann D, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 17(4):497–500, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[First results of treatment with telecobalt irradiation of inoperable bronchial carcinoma (author's transl)] Ziegler PG, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 17(4):489–96, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bronchial carcinoma. Problems and treatment with special reference to radiotherapy (author's transl)] Bleher EA. **Radiologe** 17(7):273–89, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SECRETION

[Secretion by a bronchial cancer, of calcitonin, ACTH, ADH and melanocyte stimulating hormone] Akoun G, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 127(12):899–904, Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[Inappropriate secretion of ACTH in cases of bronchial carcinoma] Uldry PY, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(24):845–53, 18 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Bronchial resection. Feasibility and surgical considerations in lung surgery. Larmi TK, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 66(1):14–7, 1977

Should curative surgery be attempted in patients with cancer of the main stem bronchus? Weiss NS, et al. **Cancer** 38(2):1013–6, Aug 76

Bronchial carcinoid tumors in children and adolescents. Andrassy RJ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 12(4):513–7, Aug 77

Mucoepidermoid bronchial adenoma; with unusual pattern of growth. Ali Madani M. **NY State J Med** 77(8):1283–5, Jul 77

Comparison of endoscopic cryosurgery and electrocoagulation of bronchi. Carpenter RJ 3d, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 84(2):313–23, Mar–Apr 77

[The value of extended excisions of the thoracic wall in cases of broncho-pulmonary cancer (apart from cases of pancoast syndrome and parietal recurrences). With reference to 10 cases (author's transl)] Pilichowski P, et al. **Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc** 30(9):327–31, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endobronchial lipomas. With reference to four cases (author's transl)] Ribet M, et al. **Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc** 30(9):317–21, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of surgical excision in the treatment of bronchial cancer. 2,134 excisions] Le Brigand H, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 127(1):35–8, Jan 76 **(Fre)**

[Segmental and bronchial resections for cancer] Naef AP, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 30(5–6):323–8, Sep–Dec 75 **(Fre)**

[5-year results of various bronchial carcinomas operated on as a result of clinical symptoms apropos of 1,511 cases] Longefait H, et al. **Bronchopneumologie** 27(3):231–7, May–Jun 77 **(Fre)**

[Mediastinoscopy and its diagnostic value in the evaluation of the operability of bronchial cancer] Lullig H, et al. **Bronchopneumologie** 27(3):200–5, May–Jun 77 **(Fre)**

[Results of operative treatment of bronchial carcinoma (author's transl)] Heilmann HP, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(43):1553–7, 22 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of palliative resections in bronchial carcinoma] Krumhaar D, et al. **Fortschr Med** 95(26):1671–5, 14 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dual and multiple benign bronchial tumors] Geroulanos S, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 43(5–6):609–13, Dec 76 **(Ger)**

[Reoperation in bronchial carcinoma (author's transl)] Schulte HD, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 342:219–26, 15 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of solid tumors demonstrated by example of brochial carcinoma. Evaluation of surgical treatment] Ammedick U, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(9):283–4, 4 Mar 77 **(Ger)**

[Polychemotherapy in patients following radical surgery for bronchial carcinoma] Karrer K, et al. **Osterr Z Onkol** 3(5–6):127–41, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term results of surgery of bronchogenic squamous cell carcinoma (author's transl)] Krause F. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 31(4):202–7, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of bronchial adenoma (author's transl)] Kolarov S. **Prax Pneumol** 30(10):644–8, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of surgical treatment for bronchogenic-carcinoma with positive findings in mediastinoscopy (author's transl)] Irlich G, et al. **Thoraxchirurgie** 24(5):345–9, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bronchoplasty in tumor surgery (author's transl)] Keszler P. **Thoraxchirurgie** 24(6):439–46, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Palliative surgery in bronchial carcinoma and surgery for metastases (author's transl)] Zeidler D, et al. **Thoraxchirurgie** 24(5):341–4, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical bronchoscopic interventions (author's transl)] Barzó P. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 147(1):89–96, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dispensary control and rehabilitation of surgically treated patients with bronchial carcinoma in the region of Berlin (author's transl)] Horn J, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 147(3):219–22, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Disablement, invalidity and vocational rehabilitation after surgical treatment because of bronchial carcinoma (author's transl] Kurpat D, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 147(3):223–7, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pulmonary artery pressure in the pathophysiology of lung-resections therapy. Part II: bronchial carcinoma and pulmonary tuberculosis (author's transl)] Schickedanz H, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 145(3):415–21, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effects of preoperative treatment and physical training to operability in patients with bronchial carcinomas (author's transl)] Wilde J, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 144(1):19–26, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Postoperative complications in lung resections for carcinoma (author's transl)] Wilde J. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 147(3):246–57, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of benign tracheo-broncho-pulmonary tumors] Ferrante G. **Minerva Chir** 31(10):533–40, 31 May 76 **(Ita)**

[Leiomyoma of the bronchus—a case report] Nakamura Y, et al. **J Jpn Assoc Thorac Surg** 25(3):312–9, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of laryngeal metastasis of planoepithelial bronchial carcinoma. Zuchowska-Vogelgesang B, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 30(6):621–3, 1976 **(Pol)**

[Rapid cryotherapy with liquid nitrogen in tracheobronchial pathology] Olariu B, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 22(1):11–20, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Some experience in the treatment of bronchus and lung carcinoma (author's transl)] Topalović L, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 98(10):519–22, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Significance of mediastinal and diaphragmatic manifestations in the evaluation of the operability of bronchial carcinoma] Brazković N, et al. **Nar Zdrav** 32(7–8):374–5, Jul–Aug 76 **(Scr)**

THERAPY

Combined modality approach in small cell carcinoma of the bronchus. A pilot study. Scherer E, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 63(3):387–92, Jul–Sep 76

Antibody–drug synergism: An assessment of specific passive immunotherapy in bronchial carcinoma. Newman CE, et al. **Lancet** 2(8030):163–6, 23 Jul 77

[Recent personal results in advanced bronchial cancer. Palliative immuno–chemotherapy. 63 cases] Israel L, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 127(1):39–42, Jan 76 **(Fre)**

[Therapeutic survival beyond 5 years in medically treated primary bronchial cancer. Apropos of 9 cases] Bettendorf A, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 32(6):307–13, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Medical treatment of primary bronchial cancers. Recovery. Follow-up of more than 5 years] Guérin RA. **Sem Hop Ther** 53(1):27–9, 23 Jan 77 **(Fre)**

[Integrated chemotherapy and radiotherapy of inoperable bronchial carcinoma: preliminary results in 50 cases (author's transl)] Seeber S, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(5):147–52, 4 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Combined treatment of lung carcinoma. Report on a prospective randomized study with radiotherapy and ICRF 159 (1,2–(3,5–dioxopiperazines–lyl)propane) (author's transl)] Hassenstein E, et al. **Med Klin** 72(5):171–5, 4 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems in the determination of treatment results in bronchial carcinomas. Statistical principles] Timm J, et al. **Med Welt** 28(22):1011–5, 3 Jun 77 **(Ger)**

[Is immunotherapy useful in bronchial carcinoma? (editorial)] Geraint JD. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(13):421–2, 2 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[The effects of preoperative treatment and physical training to operability in patients with bronchial carcinomas (author's transl)] Wilde J, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 144(1):19–26, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Tonofilaments in normal human bronchial epithelium and in squamous cell carcinoma. Inoue S, et al. **Am J Pathol** 88(2):345–54, Aug 77

Ciliary alterations in hamster respiratory tract epithelium after exposure to carcinogens and cigarette smoke. Reznik–Schüller H. **Cancer Lett** 1(1):7–13, Sep 75

The cellular structure of bronchial carcinoids. Marks C, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 53(621):360–3, Jul 77

Scanning electron microscopy of the bronchial mucosa in some lung diseases using bronchoscopy specimens. A pilot study including cases of bronchial carcinoma, sarcoidosis, silicosis and tuberculosis. Regland B, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis** 57(4):171–82, 1976

URINE

[Radioimmunologic determination of urinary vasopressin in patients with hypertension and lung neoplasms] Freisenhausen HD, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1912–4, 1976 **(Ger)**

BRONCHIAL SPASM

Clinical, functional and pathogenetic aspects of bronchial reactivity to prostaglandins F2alpha, E1, and E2. Pasargiklian M, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1:461–75, 1976

[Bronchial antigen provocation tests with the use of whole body plethysmography] Gonsior E, et al. **Acta Allergol (Kbh)** 31(4):283–96, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Plasma catecholamines in exercise induced bronchoconstriction. Beil M, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 55(12):577–81, 15 Jun 77

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Bronchospasm associated with enflurane exposure—three case reports. Lowry CJ, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 4(3):254–58, Aug 76

A review: drug–induced bronchospasm. Kounis NG. **Ann Allergy** 37(4):285–91, Oct 76

Terminal ileitis due to Yersinia pseudotuberculosis. Paterson IC, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6041):916, 16 Oct 76

'Unresponsiveness' to isoproterenol. Jenne JW, et al. **Chest** 70(6):691–3, Dec 76

Paradoxic bronchospasm after inhalation of isoptroterenol. Trautlein J, et al. **Chest** 70(6):711–4, Dec 76

Paraben allergy. Nagel JE, et al. **JAMA** 237(15):1594–5, 11 Apr 77

Bronchoconstriction reflex in bronchial asthma. Vastag E, et al. **Pneumonologie** SUPPL:259–65, 1976

The influence of atropine and cromolyn on human bronchial hyperreactivity to aerosolized prostaglandin F2 alpha. Newball HH, et al. **Respir Physiol** 30(1–2):125–36, Jun 77

Acetaminophen–induced bronchospasm. Schmid WH. **South Med J** 70(5):590, 612, May 77

[Bronchospasms in enflurane anesthesia (letter)] Hack G, et al. **Prakt Anaesth** 12(1):66–8, Feb 77 **(Ger)**

[Case of severe bronchospasm caused probably by succinylcholine chloride] Tomaru T, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 26(6):704–8, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Study of reproducibility of the indicators of bronchial patency] Chernitskiĭ GI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 40(2):106–8, 1976 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Further studies on the effect of oral doxantrazole on allergen–induced bronchospasm. Pauwels R, et al. **Acta Allergol (Kbh)** 31(6):471–7, Dec 76

Assessment of the efficacy of two new bronchodilators (salbutamol and fenoterol) in children. Baran D, et al. **Acta Paediatr Belg** 30(2):105–8, Apr–Jun 77

Inhibition of exercise–induced bronchospasm by atropine. Godfrey S. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 115(3):548, Mar 77

Treatment of intraoperative bronchospasm with nebulized isoetharine. Sprague DH. **Anesthesiology** 46(3):222–4, Mar 77

Comparison between simple nebulization and intermittent positive–pressure in asthmatic children with severe bronchospasm. Loren M, et al. **Chest** 72(2):145–7, Aug 77

Comparison of the bronchodilator effects of oral therapy with fenoterol hydrobromide and ephedrine. Steen SN, et al. **Chest** 72(3):291–5, Sep 77

Double–blind trial of a long–acting bronchodilator preparation ('Nethaprin Dospan') in bronchospastic disease. Kagan G, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 4(6):436–41, 1976

Bronchodilating aerosols: actions and side effects. Hofford JM, et al. **Del Med J** 49(8):465–7, Aug 77

Aerosolized terbutaline in exercise–induced bronchospasm [letter]. Sly RM. **J Clin Pharmacol** 17(4):266–8, Apr 77

The management of anaphylaxis. Fisher MM. **Med J Aust** 1(21):793, 21 May 77

Bronchodilator therapy (second of two parts). Webb–Johnson DC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(14):758–64, 6 Oct 77 (64 ref.)

The effect of 'cromolyn sodium' on the exercise induced bronchospasm of asthmatic children. Adalioğlu G, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 17(1–2):29–34, Jan–Apr 75

[Protective effect of aminophylline in induced bronchospasm (author's transl)] Ruzicka J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(47):1451–4, 26 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Sense and nonsense of current bronchospasmolytics] Offerhaus L. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(37):1422–8, 10 Sep 77 (43 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Advantage of beclomethasone dipropionate in treatment of bronchospasm. Physiopathological and clinical study] Germouty J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(15):1289–92, 13 Apr 77 **(Fre)**

[Bronchospasm therapy] Grilliat JP, et al. **Therapie** 32(1):19–31, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Die therapeutischen Grundlagen des exogen–allergisch ausgelösten Bronchospasmus Kummer F. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 88(20):669–74, 29 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Whole–body plethysmographic studies on the bronchospasmolytic effect of 2 antiasthmatic drug combinations and ipratropium bromide] Kaik G. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 126(10):127–32, 5 Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[Inhalation or peroral therapy with bronchospasmolytics] Kaik G, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 127(1):22–8, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Bronchial asthma and experimental evaluation of the antibronchospastic action of adrenaline, atropine and papaverine alone and in combinations] Marmo E, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 31(3):211–32, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Dosage of salbutamol in spastic bronchitis in the 1st 2 years of life] Bignante T, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(7):467–9, 3 Mar 77 **(Ita)**

[Clinical experimentation with salbutamol in bronchial obstructive diseases of early infancy] Picchioni P, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(5):311–4, 18 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of the bronchospastic component in patients with chronic pneumonia] Sviridov AA, et al. **Sov Med** (8):81–3, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Pharmacotherapy of bronchial obstruction] Zamotaev IP, et al. **Sov Med** (8):13–6, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Emergency medical aid in bronchospasm] Ermakov EV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (2):27–31, Feb 77 **(Rus)**

[Usefulness of new beta 2 stimulant drugs on bronchospasm] Palomar Aranzubia FP, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 145(5):329–34, 15 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Cardiac asthma—its origin, recognition and management. Wolf PS. **Ann Allergy** 37(4):250–4, Oct 76 (12 ref.)

Bronchoscopically induced bronchospasm [letter]. Rosenow EC, et al. **Chest** 70(4):565–6, Oct 76

Further studies on the mechanism of human histamine–induced asthma: the effect of an aerosolized H1 receptor antagonist (diphenhydramine). Casterline CL, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 59(6):420–4, Jun 77

Evaluation of exercise–induced bronchospasm in the adult asthmatic. Field J, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 58(5):575–80, Nov 76

Measurement of plasma prostaglandins during exercise–induced bronchospasm. Field J, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 58(5):581–5, Nov 76

Acute urticaria and bronchospasm following radiographic contrast media in a dog. Rosenberg M, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 59(4):339–40, Apr 77

Predominant site of flow limitation and mechanisms of postexertional asthma. McFadden ER Jr, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(5):746–52, May 77

Exercise–induced bronchospasm–a review. Shephard RJ. **Med Sci Sports** 9(1):1–10, Spring 77

Evaluation of bronchospasm during excretory urography. Littner MR, et al. **Radiology** 124(1):17–21, Jul 77

[Bronchomotor tonus: per–operative bronchospasm] Arnaud A, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(2):139–44, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Physiopathological mechanisms of bronchospasm in asthmatics] Bariffi F. **Arch Monaldi** 30(5–6):351–62, Sep–Dec 75 **(Ita)**

[The neurovegetative system in the pathogenesis of bronchial spasm] Mannino F, et al. **Minerva Med** 68(2):91–6, 14 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Plasma complement changes during bronchospasm provoked in asthmatic patients. Arroyave CM, et al. **Clin Allergy** 7(2):173–82, Mar 77

Plasma histamine changes during provoked bronchospasm in asthmatic patients. Bhat KN, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 58(6):647–56, Dec 76

A canine model for reaginic hypersensitivity and allergic bronchoconstriction. Kepron W, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 59(13):64–9, Jan 77

Role of the parasympathetic system in antigen–induced bronchospasm. Rosenthal RR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(4):600–6, Apr 77

METABOLISM

[Some biochemical parameters of sputum from patients with chronic bronchitis depending on the presence of bronchial spasm] Bednarski W, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 44(11–12):1015–9, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

[Cytologic criteria of chronic spastic bronchitis (author's transl)] Maieron B. **Piucne Bolesti Tuberk** 28(1–2):43–6, Jan–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Conscious perception of bronchospasm as a protective phenomenon in asthma. Rubinfeld AR, et al. **Chest** 72(2):154–8, Aug 77

The pharmacologic effect of aerosolized terbutaline sulfate in exercise–induced bronchospasm. Allegra J, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 16(8–9):444–7, Aug–Sep 76

The different flow pattern in tracheal stenosis, bronchospasm and emphysema. Kummer F, et al. **Respiration** 34(1):45–9, 1977

[Spastic bronchitis in Israel] Brook U. **Rev Med Liege** 31(22):693–4, 15 Nov 76 **(Fre)**

[Reflector and topical–irritation induced bronchial constriction] Lanser K, et al. **Pneumonologie** SUPPL:253–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[beta Blocking agents and cardiac dynamics in recurrent bronchiolitis in children] Marrali V. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(7):475–80, 3 Mar 77 **(Ita)**

[Effects of changes in alpha– and beta–adrenergic sensitivity on the anaphylactic reaction of guinea pig bronchi] Bogush NL, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (5):49–54, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Inhaled and oral salbutamol in exercise–induced asthma. Anderson SD, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 114(3):493–500, Sep 76

Inhibition of exercise–induced bronchospasm by atropine [letter]. Sly RM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 114(5):1039, Nov 76

The inhibition of allergen induced bronchospasm in man by oral BRL 10833. Pauwels R, et al. **Clin Allergy** 6(5):471–8, Sep 76

The protective effect of inhaled BRL 10833 on allergen induced bronchospasm. Pauwels R, et al. **Clin Allergy** 6(5):463–9, Sep 76

Comparison of aerosolized atropine sulfate and SCH 1000 on exercise–induced bronchospasm in children. Borut TC, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 60(2):127–33, Aug 77

[Effect of beclometasone dipropionate aerosol on bronchial obstructive reactions after the inhalation of house dust] van der Star JG, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(45):1928–32, 6 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Possibilities of prevention of bronchial spasm in anesthesia] Plesser A. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 127(11):348–50, 10 Jun 77 **(Ger)**

[Th 1165a (Berotec) in the prevention of bronchospasm induced with pneumoallergens] Melillo G, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 30(5–6):390–401, Sep–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of a new Bronchodilator agent in the prevention and control of bronchial spasm induced by surface anesthesin] Ancetti A, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 43(1):15–26, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPY

[Modifications induced by diaphragmatic kinesitherapy on

various spirographic parameters] **Minerva Med** 68(2):111–4, 14 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Therapeutic tactics in the bronchospastic syndrome] Gubergrits AIa, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(3):35–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complex treatment of chronic pneumonia associated with bronchospastic syndrome] Sveshnikova EK, et al. **Vrach Delo** (6):96–100, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BRONCHIECTASIS

Bronchiectasis in childhood. Khanna KK, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 43(345):306–12, Oct 76

[Prevalence and the nature of bronchial lesions in chronic suppurative lung diseases in adults according to data of bilateral bronchography] Tsuman VG, et al. **Grudn Khir** (2):41–5, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Basic notes on bronchiectasis] Muñóz F. **Rev Med Chil** 104(7):497–8, Jul 76 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

[Protein and electrolyte blood spectrum in chronic suppurative–inflammatory diseases of the lungs and pleura] Butenko AT, et al. **Vrach Delo** (1):90–3, Jan 77 **(Rus)**

[Blood coagulation changes in bleeding bronchiectasis] Chernobrovyĭ NP, et al. **Vrach Delo** (11):98–100, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Intrauterine growth retardation associated with hypoxia due to bronchiectasis. Templeton A. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 84(5):389–90, May 77

Alpha1–antitrypsin deficiency with diffuse bronchiectasis and cirrhosis of the liver. Scott JH, et al. **Chest** 71(4):535–8, Apr 77

Tracheobronchomegaly (Mounier–Kuhn syndrome). Guest JL Jr, et al. **JAMA** 238(16):1754–5, 17 Oct 77

The yellow nail syndrome, bronchiectasis and Raynaud's disease––a relationship. Awerbuch MS. **Med J Aust** 2(22):829–30, 27 Nov 76

[Role of microcirculation in the development of pulmonary hypertension in chronic non–specific lung diseases] Strukov AI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(11):18–23, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the internal organs in chronic lung diseases and their role in the pathogenesis of chronic cor pulmonale and cardiopulmonary insufficiency] Chetverikova EK, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(3):89–94, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

[Congenital bronchiectases] Benveniste S, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 46(3):235–8, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Tracheobronchiomegaly: report of two cases with widely differing symptomatology. Ratliff JL, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 86(2 pt. 1):172–5, Mar–Apr 77

[Diagnostic possibilities of polysegmental electropneumoplethysmography in surgical treatment of chronic broncho–pulmonary diseases] Sergeev VM, et al. **Grudn Khir** (2):73–8, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Photoscanning of the lungs and aspiration bronchography in chronic inflammatory diseases] Sharov BK, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 21(4):59–61, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Ampicillin in high doses in bronchopneumopathies in aged patients] Castellani G. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 134(1):73–80, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Adenovirus type 3 pneumonia causing lung damage in childhood. Herbert FA, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(3):274–6, 5 Feb 77

[A case of hypogammaglobulinemia (IgA deficiency) with intestinal nodular lymphoid hyperplasia, bronchiectasis and recurrent diarrhea, with a special reference to the pathogenesis (author's transl)] Nomura S, et al. **J Jpn Soc Intern Med** 66(3):290–8, 10 Mar 77 **(Jpn)**

[Role of chronic bronchitis in the development of bronchiectasis] Chernobrovyĭ NP, et al. **Grudn Khir** (2):111–2, Mar–Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Bronchiectasis in pulmonary tuberculosis] Niiazov IB. **Grudn Khir** (6):82–5, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Serum immunoglobulin A in chronic bronchial inflammation. Varpela E, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis** 58(1):33–40, 1977

[Quantitative behavior of serum immunoglobulins G, M and A in children with bronchiectasis before and after lobectomy] Blau HJ, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 45(2):70–6, Feb 77 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

[Biogenic amines and surface–active properties of the lungs in patients with bronchiectasis] Syromiatnikova NV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(3):75–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

[Bronchiectatic disease in childhood and adolescence (author's transl)] Rudnik J. **Prax Pneumol** 30(7):419–29, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bronchiectasis in the soldier and draftee. Analysis of 174 patients] Dobrijević K, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 34(1):20–4, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Interrelation of systolic pressure in the pulmonary artery, venous admixture (shunting in the lungs, contractility and metabolic activity of the right ventricle myocardium in children with chronic bronchitis and bronchiectasis] Isakov IuF, et al. **Grudn Khir** (3):93–100, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Assessment of alterations in parameters of the pulmonary circulation and the body's oxygen balance in patients with acquired bronchiectasis] Kartavova VA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(3):60–4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

The radiological follow–up of aboriginal children with bronchiectasis treated surgically or medically. Hiller HG. **Aust Paediatr J** 12(4):319–21, Dec 76

Tracheobronchiomegaly (Mounier–Kuhn syndrome). Beachley MC, et al. **South Med J** 69(9):1228–9, Sep 76

Roentgenographic recognition of bronchoceles. Levitt RG, et al. **South Med J** 69(12):1556–8, Dec 76

[Bronchiectasis in children. Study of 30 cases with bronchographic confirmation] Trautmann A, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 46(5–6):494–8, Sep–Dec 75 **(Spa)**

SURGERY

[Recommendations on the indication for lung resection in infantile bronchiectases] Berger G, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 44(10):473–5, Oct 76 **(Ger)**

[Postural drainage and breathing gymnastics––conditiones sine qua non–before lung resections for bronchiectasis (author's transl)] Baseler F, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 147(3):258–63, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thorax deformity after lung resection during childhood (author's transl)] Wolff H, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 147(3):240–5, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of surgical treatment of bronchiectasis] Ermolaev VR, et al. **Grudn Khir** (6):53–6, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of the surgical treatment of bronchiectasis in children] Gauen IaK, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (8):9–13, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Long–term results of isolated segmental and combined lung resections in children with unilateral bronchiectasis] Romanov AV, et al. **Klin Khir** (6):21–3, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Simultaneous pulmonary resection and mitral commissurotomy] Pak EA. **Vestn Khir** 118(1):123–4, Jan 77 **(Rus)**

[Influence of surgical intervention on the dynamics of oxidative processes in patients with chronic suppurative lung diseases] Pertsovskiĭ AI, et al. **Vrach Delo** (7):54–6, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

[Direct effect produced by different methods of exercise therapy on the bronchial patency and total lung capacity structure in bronchiectasis] Strel'tsova EV, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (4):15–9, Jul–Aug 77 **(Rus)**

BRONCHIOLITIS, VIRAL

[Bronchiolitis obliterans (author's transl)] Berant M, et al. **Harefuah** 91(12):446–8, 15 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

COMPLICATIONS

Relationship between the allergic state and susceptibility to infectious airway disease. Ellis EF. **Pediatr Res** 11(3 Pt 2):227–9, Mar 77 (27 ref.)

Pulmonary function abnormalities in symptom–free children after bronchiolitis. Kattan M, et al. **Pediatrics** 59(5):683–8, May 77

DIAGNOSIS

Bronchiolitis: differentiation from infantile asthma. Dunsky E. **Pediatr Ann** 6(7):45, 47–51, 55–6, Jul 77 (42 ref.)

How etiologic, pathologic, and clinical diagnoses can be made in a correlated fashion. Gardner PS. **Pediatr Res** 11(3 Pt 2):254–61, Mar 77 (17 ref.)

Present capacity to evaluate pulmonary function relevent to bronchiolitis. Wohl ME. **Pediatr Res** 11(3 Pt 2):252–3, Mar 77 (15 ref.)

DRUG THERAPY

Therapy of acute bronchiolitis. Ellis EF. **Pediatr Res** 11(3 Pt 2):263–4, Mar 77

ETIOLOGY

Model systems for studying the pathogenesis of infections causing bronchiolitis in man. Collier AM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 11(3 Pt 2):243–6, Mar 77 (14 ref.)

Bronchiolitis––comments on pathogenesis and treatment. Mellins RB. **Pediatr Res** 11(3 Pt 2):268–9, Mar 77

IMMUNOLOGY

Role of maternal antibody in pneumonia and bronchiolitis due to respiratory syncytial virus. Lamprecht CL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134(3):211–7, Sep 76

OCCURRENCE

Viral bronchiolitis. Comments. Eller JJ. **Pediatr Res** 11(3 Pt 2):247–9, Mar 77

Pathogenesis of bronchiolitis––epidemiologic considerations. Glezen WP. **Pediatr Res** 11(3 Pt 2):239–43, Mar 77 (23 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pulmonary artery pressure changes in infants with bronchiolitis. Viart P, et al. **Acta Paediatr Belg** 29(1):35–40, Jan–Mar 76

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prospects for prevention of bronchiolitis caused by respiratory syncytial virus. Chanock RM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 11(3 Pt 2):264–7, Mar 77

THERAPY

Brochiolitis obliterans; long–term follow–up. Dale RC, et al. **NY State J Med** 77(9):1485–8, Aug 77

BRONCHITIS

Chronic bronchitis and cystic fibrosis: two chronic obstructive lung diseases of adults [editorial]. Boat TF, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 116(1):1–2, Jul 77

The understanding of chronic bronchitis [letter] Benians RG. **Br Med J** 2(6084):454–5, 13 Aug 77

Endotracheal intubation in acute laryngotracheobronchitis. Rahbar N, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 74(9):771–3, Sep 77

[Diffuse panbronchiolitis (diffuse respiratory bronchiolitis) ––a disease of the transit zone in the lung (author's transl)] Homma H. **J Jpn Soc Intern Med** 65(7):645–59, 10 Jul 76 (42 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Respiratory bronchiolitis––with special reference to the chronic type––clinical studies of diffuse panbronchiolitis] Honma H. **Respir Circ (Tokyo)** 25(1):37–46, Jan 77 **(Jpn)**

[Bronchiolitis – with special reference to the acute type] Matsuba K, et al. **Respir Circ (Tokyo)** 25(1):47–57, Jan 77 **(Jpn)**

[Prevalence and the nature of bronchial lesions in chronic suppurative lung diseases in adults according to data of bilateral bronchography] Tsuman VG, et al. **Grudn Khir** (2):41–5, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Hypoxemia in chronic bronchitis and pulmonary emphysema. Manicatide MA, et al. **Med Interne** 15(1):41–8, Jan–Mar 77

Breathlessness and blood oxygen tension in patients with chronic bronchitis and emphysema. Manicatide MA, et al. **Med Interne** 14(3):211–4, Jul–Sep 76

[Effect of treatment on ventilatory parameters and levels of blood gases in patients with exacerbated chronic bronchitis] Pudelski J, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 44(8–9):785–91, Aug–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of lactic–acid milk and kefir on the indicators of acid–base equilibrium of arterial blood in healthy young children and patients with acute pneumonia and acute bronchitis] Ormisson AA, et al. **Pediatriia** (10):37–8, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Processes of hemostasis and lipid metabolism in chronic 'dust–borne' bronchitis] Vinarik EM, et al. **Vrach Delo** (7):60–2, Jul 77 **(Rus)**

[Value of alpha, antitrypsin deficiency in heterozygotes with chronic obstructive bronchitis (author's transl)] Puganigg K. **Plucne Bolesti Tuberk** 28(1–2):31–5, Jan–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Comparative study of blood viscosity, thromboelastogram and platelet aggregation in normal subjects and chronic bronchitis patients with secondary polyglobulin] de la Vega Vázquez JM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 142(3):223–6, 15 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effects on blood viscosity, thromboelastogram and platelet aggregation of the administration of plasm expanders previous bloodletting in chronic bronchtic patients with secondary polyglobularemia] De La Vega Vázquez JM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 145(6):427–31, 30 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Viral infection in wheezy bronchitis and asthma in children. Mitchell I'Inglis H, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 51(9):707–11, Sep 76

Pneumoconiosis and chronic bronchitis. Muir DC, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6084):424–7, 13 Aug 77

How to detect and treat arrhythmias in chronic lung disease. Kleiger RE, et al. **Geriatrics** 31(11):69–75, Nov 76

The left ventricle in emphysema and chronic bronchitis. Senior RM, et al. **Geriatrics** 31(11):103–6, Nov 76

Assessment of the hypoxic drive to breathing in normal man and the effects and treatment of hypoxia in patients with chronic bronchitis and emphysema. Clancy LJ. **Ir J Med Sci** 146(7):226–31, Jul 77

Longer term effects of live influenza vaccine in patients with chronic pulmonary disease. Fell PJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(8025):1282–4, 18 Jun 77

Arterial carbon dioxide tension and dyspnea in chronic bronchitis and pulmonary emphysema. Manicatide MA, et al. **Med Interne** 14(4):279–83, Oct–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

Clinical and physiologic evidence for the persistence of pulmonary abnormalities after respiratory illnesses in infancy and childhood. Taussig LM. **Pediatr Res** 11(3 Pt 2):216–8, Mar 77 (12 ref.)

Long-term domiciliary oxygen therapy in cor pulmonale complicating chronic bronchitis and emphysema. Leggett RJ, et al. **Thorax** 31(4):414–8, Aug 76

[Incidence and prognosis of cor pulmonale in chronic bronchitis (author's transl)] Boudík F, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 116(25):774–8, 24 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Clinical, functional and hemodynamic course in patients with chronic bronchitis at the stage of chronic cor pulmonale] Weitzenblum E, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 32(6):299–305, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of hyperglobulinemic purpura associated with chronic bronchitis and lung abscess] Mori M, et al. **J Jpn Soc Intern Med** 65(4):347–53, Apr 76 **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of bacterial infections in chronic bronchitis] Krawczyk Z, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 44(8–9):715–21, Aug–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Incidence of ventilatory disorders and respiratory failure in patients with chronic bronchitis in the records of the Phthisiopneumological Clinic of the Institute of Internal Medicine of the Silesian Medical Academy] Pudelski J, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 44(8–9):761–7, Aug–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Haemophilus influenzae infections in patients with chronic bronchitis in the light of serum immunoelectrophoresis and bacteriological sputum examination] Sosnowski W, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 44(8–9):869–76, Aug–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Viscosity and some biochemical components of sputum in miners with pneumoconiosis complicated by chronic bronchitis] Turczyński B, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 44(11–12):1021–5, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Work incapacity caused by respiratory disease in relation to smoking habits and symptoms of chronic bronchitis] Jędrychowski W, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 30(3):397–406, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diagnosis of the initial cardiac insufficiency in silicosis and chronic dust-induced bronchitis] Glotova KV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (3):19–23, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of chronic bronchitis in the development of bronchiectasis] Chernobrovyĭ NP, et al. **Grudn Khir** (2):111–2, Mar–Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the internal organs in chronic lung diseases and their role in the pathogenesis of chronic cor pulmonale and cardiopulmonary insufficiency] Chetverikova EK, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(3):89–94, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stenosal laryngotracheobronchitis complicated by gangrene of both feet, ungual hand phalanges and auricles] Kruglyĭ IM, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (6):82–3, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Nasal obstruction and chronic bronchitis (author's transl)] Cvetnić V, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 99(7):451–4, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DIAGNOSIS

Value of simultaneous helium and SF6 washout for clinical diagnosis of chronic emphysema. pp. 57–62. von Nieding G, et al.
In: Distribution des échanges gazeux pulmonaires. Paris, INSERM, 1976. WF 600 D613 1975.

Research findings of potential value to the practitioner. **JAMA** 237(18):1925–6, 2 May 77

[Indications and results of right-heart catheterizations in chronic bronchopneumopathies] Böhning W, et al. **Bronchopneumologie** 27(3):189–94, May–Jun 77 **(Fre)**

[A method for studying social security records in epidemiology. Use in a study on the prognosis of chronic bronchitis (author's transl)] Kauffmann F, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 24(5):437–48, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis of the bronchitic syndrome in the aged] Chowanetz W, et al. **Fortschr Med** 95(18):1227–30, 12 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The use of inhalation tests for the diagnostick of chronic bronchitis in children (author's transl)] Rudnik J, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 144(2):129–37, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Contribution on the chronic fibrinous bronchitis (author's transl)] Wurbs W. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 146(2):210–9, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Contribution of multivariate analysis to the functional study of bronchial obstruction] D'Alfonso G, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 31(3):167–210, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Endoscopic-bronchographic comparison in chronic bronchitis] Fiora L, et al. **Minerva Med** 68(18):1209–16, 14 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Significance of expiratory O2 and CO2 curves and simultaneous washout curves of He and SF6 in the diagnosis of small airway diseases] Smidt U. **Respir Circ (Tokyo)** 25(1):27–36, Jan 77 **(Jpn)**

[Sputum examination in chronic bronchitis] Kossmann S. **Pneumonol Pol** 45(8):573–6, Aug 77 (30 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Usefulness of exercise-induced bronchospasm as compared with histamine inhalation test in the detection and differential diagnosis of asthma and some forms of chronic bronchitis] Grabski W. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(32):1389–92, 9 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Occupational bronchitis] Tsolov Kh, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (5):7–9, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Endoscopic, cytological and cytochemical characteristics of bronchitis in suppurative-inflammatory lung diseases] Lokhvitskiĭ SV, et al. **Grudn Khir** (5):62–7, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic possibilities of polysegmental electropneumoplethysmography in surgical treatment of chronic broncho-pulmonary diseases] Sergeev VM, et al. **Grudn Khir** (2):73–8, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complex examination of patients with chronic bronchitis] Korziuk LS. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(3):138–43, Mar 77 **(Rus)**

[Photoscanning of the lungs and aspiration bronchography in chronic inflammatory diseases] Sharov BK, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 21(4):59–61, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Differential diagnosis of acute bronchopulmonary processes in repiratory-viral infections in young children] Makhlinovskaia NL, et al. **Pediatriia** (6):25–30, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Differential diagnosis of bronchial tuberculosis with nonspecific inflammation] Krasnov VI. **Probl Tuberk** (4):86–7, Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Specific diagnosis of infectious-allergic diseases of the respiratory apparatus] Adrianova NV, et al. **Sov Med** (8):71–4, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of bronchoscopic pattern in patients with nonspecific lung diseases] Lifshits NA. **Ter Arkh** 40(2):42–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chronic bronchitis: clinical picture and treatment] Lifshits NA. **Ter Arkh** 49(3):136–40, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Clinical picture of dust bronchitis in iron ore miners of the Krivorog basin] Volkova VM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(3):48–50, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Methods and criteria for the evaluation of working ability in patients with chronic bronchitis (author's transl)] Amon I. **Plucne Bolesti Tuberk** 28(1–2):94–9, Jan–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Chronic nonspecific respiratory syndrome in the functional diagnostics (author's transl)] Harnoncourt K, et al. **Plucne Bolesti Tuberk** 28(1–2):47–51, Jan–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Possibilities and limits in the functional diagnosis of chronic bronchitis and emphysema (author's transl)] Sala L. **Plucne Bolesti Tuberk** 28(1–2):58–66, Jan–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Screening for chronic bronchitis in the electric power plants on Nováky and Handlová] Kaupa J, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 24(12):464–9, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Lung volumes and airway resistance in bronchial asthma (author's transl)] Ancic P, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 105(5):289–92, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[A clinical, radiologic and functional study in arc welders and oxyacetylene cutters (author's transl)] Benavides R. **Rev Med Chil** 104(9):610–4, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Clinical, radiological and functional studies of oxyacetilene arch welders and cutters (letter)] Schuler P, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 105(3):199–200, Mar 77 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Anticholinergic and beta-sympathomimetic inhalation challenges in asthma and bronchitis. Marcq M, et al. **Acta Tuberc Pneumol Belg** 67(3–4):156–62, May–Aug 76

Comparison of terbutaline and salbutamol aerosols. Hartnett BJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 7(1):13–5, Feb 77

A comparison of ipratropium bromide, deptropine citrate and placebo in asthma and chronic bronchitis. Barber PV, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 71(2):101–4, Apr 77

Carbuterol, fenoterol, orciprenaline, salbutamol and terbutaline per os in reversible obstructive chronic bronchitis. Minette A, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 12(4):545–53, Jul–Aug 76

Fosfomycin in acute bronchopneumopathies. Honorato J, et al. **Chemotherapy** 23(1):331–6, Jan 77

Amoxycillin and co-trimoxazole in acute purulent exacerbations of chronic bronchitis. Pines A, et al. **Chemotherapy** 23(1):58–64, 1977

Cephazolin in severe purulent exacerbations of chronic bronchitis. Preliminary study. Pines A, et al. **Chemotherapy** 23(2):114–20, Jan 77

Amoxycillin and co-trimoxazole in acute purulent exacerbations of chronic bronchitis. Pines A, et al. **Chemotherapy** 23(1):58–64, 1977

Bronchodilator action of the anticholinergic drug, ipratropium bromide (Sch 1000), as an aerosol in chronic bronchitis and asthma. Baigelman W, et al. **Chest** 71(3):324–8, Mar 77

S-carboxymethylcysteine in the fluidification of sputum and treatment of chronic airway obstruction. Edwards GF, et al. **Chest** 70(4):506–13, Oct 76

Plurichronocorticoid treatment of bronchial asthma and chronic bronchitis. Clinical and endocrino-metabolic evaluation. Crepaldi G, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1 Suppl 1:407–23, Sep 74

A controlled trial of intermittent oral acetylcysteine in the long-term treatment of chronic bronchitis. Grassi C, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 09(5–6):393–6, 22 Mar 76

Double-blind study of ipratropium bromide, a new anticholinergic bronchodilator. Chervinsky P. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 59(13):22–30, Jan 77

Subsensitivity of beta responses during therapy with a long-acting beta-2 preparation. Jenne JW, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 59(5):383–90, May 77

Bacampicillin in acute exacerbations of chronic bronchitis--a dose-range study. Maesen FP, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2(3):279–85, Sep 76

Pivmecillinam and amoxycillin as combined treatment in purulent exacerbations of chronic bronchitis. Pines A, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 3 Suppl B:141–8, Jul 77

A single-blind comparative clinical trial of lymecycline and amoxycillin in the treatment of acute bronchitis in general practice. Murphy JE, et al. **J Int Med Res** 4(1):64–8, 1976

Double-blind crossover trial of bisolvon in the treatment of chronic bronchitis [letter]. Bristow V. **Med J Aust** 2(7):274, 14 Aug 76

How best to use antibiotics in chronic bronchitis. Tager IB, et al. **Med Times** 105(1):85–90, Jan 77

[Effect of Aldadiene potassium on pulmonary gas exchange in chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases] Gladisch W, et al. **Med Welt** 28(28):1225–8, 15 Jul 77

Tracheobronchial clearance and beta-adrenoceptor stimulation in patients with chronic bronchitis. Mossberg B, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis** 57(6):281–9, 1976

[Efficacy of discontinuous antibiotic treatment in the fall-winter season in subjects stricken with chronic bronchitis] Delepierre F, et al. **Bronchopneumologie** 26(6):521–2, Nov–Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[Ventilatory and associated effects of a synthetic anticholinergic, SCH 1,000, in obstructive bronchopathies] Pelucco D, et al. **Bronchopneumologie** 26(5):399–409, Sep–Oct 76 **(Fre)**

[A comparative trial of bronchodilator effects of fenoteral and sch 1000 in chronic bronchitis (author's transl)] Baronti A, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 12(4):433–43, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A new local corticoid, Becotide, in asthma and chronic spastic bronchitis] Douay B, et al. **Lille Med** 21(7 Suppl 3):623–8, Sep 76 **(Fre)**

[Four years use of beclomethasone dipropionate aerosols] Ruff F, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(15):1283–5, 13 Apr 77 **(Fre)**

[Spiramycin during infectious flare ups in chronic bronchitides patients evolution of blood and secretory immunoglobulins] Brun J, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 33(3):195–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Beclomethasone dipropionate aerosol as treatment for asthmatiform bronchitis in a child with Kartagener's syndrome] Brook U. **Rev Med Liege** 32(13):412–3, 1 Jul 77 **(Fre)**

[Double-blind long-term study on a combination of tetracycline, theophylline, doxylamine succinate, etafedrine, phenylephedrine and guaifenesine in chronic bronchitis (author's transl)] Legler F, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(4):883–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A multi-centre study of reproterol, a bronchodilator (author's transl)] Nolte D, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(16):619–23, 22 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of chronic bronchitis] Nolte D. **Med Welt** 28(15):716–20, 15 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Azidocillin in chronic bronchitis. A comparative study with SMZ/TMP] Schildwächter G. **Med Welt** 28(4):190–3, 28 Jan 77 **(Ger)**

[Results of a field study with azidocillin(Syncillin)] Viehmann P. **Med Welt** 27(51):2482–7, 17 Dec 76 **(Ger)**

[Tetracycline levels in the sputum in chronic obstructive bronchitis (author's transl)] Zimmermann I, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(24):845–8, 17 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chronic bronchitis] Schmidt W. **Pharm Unserer Zeit** 5(5):129–37, Sep 76 **(Ger)**

[A comparative study of the therapeutic efficacy of azidocillin and doxycycline in chronic recurrent bronchitis (author's transl)] Marcic I, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 31(4):224–8, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of chronic bronchitis. Results of a field study with Brondiletten retard] d'Ottilie H, et al. **Ther Ggw** 115(12):2104–16, Dec 76 **(Ger)**

[Comparison of the therapeutic effect of Atrovent inhalations with an oral antiasthmatic agent] Feldner H. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 128(23):332–5, 4 Jun 76 **(Ger)**

[Antibacterial therapy of the chronic bronchitic syndrome with special reference to the combination trimethoprim/sulfamethoxazole] Ellorhaoui M. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(24):1250–4, 15 Dec 76 **(Ger)**

[The treatment of bronchitic syndrome using Transbronchin in the practice] Plietz J. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 52(35):1832–4, 20 Dec 76 **(Ger)**

[Results of the treatment of emphysema-bronchitis with Ozothine in a new administration form] Scheel H, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 52(26):1351–5, 20 Sep 76 **(Ger)**

[Ampicillin in high doses in bronchopneumopathies in aged

patients] Castellani G. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 134(1):73–80, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Plasma levels of cotrimoxazole in patients with hepatic insufficiency] Angelucci L, et al. **Clin Ter** 81(2):111–22, 30 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Amoxicillin in the therapy of bronchopneumopathies and urinary and skin infections] Soragna A, et al. **Clin Ter** 80(1):9–15, 15 Jan 77 **(Ita)**

[Use of a human placental extract. Human placental S fraction or HRPS fraction in therapy of children with asthmatic bronchitis] Vecchi V, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(20):1323–30, 9 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Biseptol in the treatment of exacerbations of chronic bronchitis] Szymański A, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 44(8–9):723–6, Aug–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Selection of expectorants in the treatment of asthma and chronic bronchitis] Obtulowicz K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(1):29–31, 3 Jan 77 (14 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Substantiation of heparin and fibrinolysin therapy for treatment of stenosal suppurative fibrinous and ulcero-necrotic laringotracheobronchitis] Felgina LN, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (6):55–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Success of the out-patient treatment of chronic obstructive bronchitis as a prevention of recidivation (author's transl)] Tomassich T. **Plucne Bolesti Tuberk** 28(1–2):90–3, Jan–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Study of proteolysis in the serum and bronchial secretions in chronic bronchopneumopathies and in various forms of primary pulmonary emphysema] Brancaccio L. **Arch Monaldi** 30(5–6):363–77, Sep–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Serum level of alpha-1-antitrypsin in patients with chronic bronchitis and emphysema] Kurgan J, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 45(2):115–24, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Relationship between hypersensitivity to flour, chronic bronchitis, and ventilatory lung capacity in occupational exposure to flour particles. Beritić-Stahuljak D. **Acta Med Iugosl** 31(1):15–20, 1977

Cigarette smoking and chronic bronchitis. Astin TW. **Br Med J** 2(6046):1261, 20 Nov 76

ESOPHAGEAL REFLUX AND BRONCHITIS [LETTER]. Euler AR. **J Pediatr** 90(6):1039–40, Jun 77

Bronchial hyperreactivity in chronic bronchitis [letter]. Astin TW. **Lancet** 1(8016):856, 16 Apr 77

[Bronchial lesions in rheumatoid pulmonary fibrosis] Dénès L, et al. **Bronchopneumologie** 26(1):52–63, Jan–Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[Epidemiological contribution to the etiology of chronic bronchitis. VI. Summary of the results of observations on various groups of miners] Minette A. **Rev Inst Hyg Mines (Hasselt)** 31(4):153–69, 191–203, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Epidemiological contribution to the etiology of chronic bronchitis. I. Study on the reproducibility of the answers to the questionnaires on chronic bronchitis] Minette A. **Rev Inst Hyg Mines (Hasselt)** 31(1):17–29, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Epidemiological contribution to the etiology of chronic bronchitis. III. Standardization of methods suitable for the study of bronchial hyperreactivity and allergy in epidemiology] Minette A. **Rev Inst Hyg Mines (Hasselt)** 31(1):42–60, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Epidemiological contribution to the etiology of chronic bronchitis. V. Results of an epidemiological investigation among large groups of miners and metallurgists at work, concerning their smoking habits and the general air pollution] Minette A. **Rev Inst Hyg Mines (Hasselt)** 31(3):109–45, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Epidemiological contribution to the etiology of chronic bronchitis. II. Choice of a pulmonary function test suited for epidemiologic studies in large groups] Minette A. **Rev Inst Hyg Mines (Hasselt)** 31(1):30–41, 1976 **(Fre)**

[The importance of bacterial exposure in sanitation employees when collecting refuse] Ducel G, et al. **Soz Praeventivmed** 21(4):136–8, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chronic bronchitis caused by electrolyte disorders? (letter)] Wilde W. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(29):1072–3, 22 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[Etiopathogenetic factors in bronchial inflammation in histopathological evaluations] Aliperta A, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 30(5–6):402–11, Sep–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Role of allergy of the immediate type in the pathogenesis of chronic bronchitis in adults] Krawczyk Z. **Pneumonol Pol** 44(8–9):829–36, Aug–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Problem of chronic dust-induced bronchitis] Volkova VM. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (3):15–9, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of viruses, mycoplasma and bacteria in the development of pneumonia and bronchitis in persons cured of tuberculosis] Vasil'eva VI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (2):67–70, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the bronchial mucosa of coal miners] Beleńkii MS, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (5):95–6, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Household aggregation of pulmonary function and chronic bronchitis. Tager IB, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 114(3):485–92, Sep 76

Influence of family factors on the incidence of lower respiratory illness during the first year of life. Leeder SR, et al. **Br J Prev Soc Med** 30(4):203–12, Dec 76

Influence of personal and family factors on ventilatory function of children. Leeder SR, et al. **Br J Prev Soc Med** 30(4):219–24, Dec 76

Neurotic illness in the families of children with asthma and wheezy bronchitis: a general practice population study. Davis JB. **Psychol Med** 7(2):305–10, May 77

[Individual and genetic prognosis of asthmatic bronchitis] Říčný D, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 32(2):102–3, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Influenza immunization in chronic bronchitis: local and systemic immune response. Gross PA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 114(2):305–13, Aug 76

Asthma and wheezy bronchitis in children. Skin test reactivity in cases, their parents and siblings. A controlled population study of sex differences. Davis JB. **Clin Allergy** 6(4):329–38, Jul 76

Live influenza vaccine in patients with chronic pulmonary disease [letter] Bartsch P. **Lancet** 2(8033):356–7, 13 Aug 77

Serum immunoglobulin A in chronic bronchial inflammation. Varpela E, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis** 58(1):33–40, 1977

Bacterial precipitins and their immunoglobulin class in atopic asthma, non-atopic asthma, and chronic bronchitis. Davies RJ, et al. **Thorax** 31(4):419–24, Aug 76

[Variability of Candida albicans growth in sputum and relationship between the titer of passive hemagglutination and the inflammatory process in the lungs] Matusiewicz R. **Wiad Lek** 30(12):925–9, 15 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparative serum and secretory IgA studies in recurrent bronchial infections (preliminary note)] Russu R, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 25(3):173–8, Jul–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Microbial sensitization in exacerbated chronic occupational bronchitis] Girdo RG. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (6):23–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A, G and M immunoglobulin content in the blood serum of patients with nonspecific diseases of the respiratory organs] Korol' OI, et al. **Sov Med** (7):32–6, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relation between the bronchomotor sensitivity and bronchial mucosa hypersensitivity in patients with chronic bronchitis and bronchial asthma] Masuev AM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(7):119–21, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Immunopathologic aspects of chronic bronchitis (author's transl)] Collimedaglia P. **Plucne Bolesti Tuberk** 28(1–2):28–30, Jan–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Determination of immunoglobulins A and G (IgA and IgG) in respiratory tract secretions in children with acute respiratory disease (author's transl)] Michaličková J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 67(6):640–8, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

METABOLISM

The values of alpha-1-antitrypsin in bronchial secretion in infants with spastic bronchitis and bronchopneumonia. Kikindjanin V. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 22(1):17–22, 1976

Human respiratory tract secretion. Mucous glycoproteins of nonpurulent tracheobronchial secretions, and sputum of patients with bronchitis and cystic fibrosis. Boat TF, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 177(1):95–104, Nov 76

[Comparative study of bronchial mucins isolated from the sputum of patients suffering from cystic fibrosis or other chronic bronchial diseases (author's transl)] Lamblin G, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 13(1):175–90, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Heterogeneity of carbohydrate chains of acidic bronchial mucin isolated from the spatum of two subjects with chronic bronchitis] Lamblin G, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 79(2):425–36, 1 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sweat-electrolyte studies under intravenous load with sodium chloride in patients with mucoviscidosis and chronic bronchitis] Eigel-Hanus G, et al. **Paediatr Grenzgeb** 16(2):65–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Some biochemical parameters of sputum from patients with chronic bronchitis depending on the presence of bronchial spasm] Bednarski W, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 44(11–12):1015–9, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cytological patterns and some biochemical sputum indices in patients with chronic bronchitis at the stabilization stage] Kossmann S, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(34):1464–7, 23 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hydroxyproline and collagen metabolism in non-specific bronchitis] Pawelec D. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(12):445–6, 21 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Proteins in the sputum of patients with chronic bronchitis (author's transl)] Scrobogna S. **Plucne Bolesti Tuberk** 28(1–2):36–42, Jan–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Bacterial flora of the respiratory tract in chronic bronchitis: comparison of transtracheal, fiberbronchoscopic, and oropharyngeal sampling methods. Hass H, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 116(1):41–7, Jul 77

Interactions between viruses and bacteria in patients with chronic bronchitis. Smith CB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134(6):552–61, Dec 76

Branhamella (Neisseria) catarrhalis as pathogen [letter] Ninane G, et al. **Lancet** 2(8029):149, 16 Jul 77

[Quantitative bacteriology of sputum and bronchial secretions in patients with chronic bronchitis (author's transl)] Puchelle E, et al. **Respiration** 34(4):220–31, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mould infection causing obstructive bronchitis. Diagnostik and therapeutic approaches (author's transl)] Osváth P, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 125(4):220–4, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MORTALITY

Mortality from respiratory disease at follow-up of patients with asthma. Alderson M, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 71(3):198–202, Jul 77

Differential general and respiratory disease mortality among birthplace groupings in New Zealand. Heenan LD. **J Chronic Dis** 29(12):759–71, Dec 76

OCCURRENCE

Smoking, socioeconomic status, and chronic respiratory disease. Higgins MW, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 116(3):403–10, Sep 77

Follow-up evaluation of a prevalence study for chronic bronchitis and chronic airway obstruction. Petty TL, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 114(5):881–90, Nov 76

Sickness absence caused by chest diseases in relation to smoking and chronic bronchitis symptoms. Jedrychowski W. **Br J Ind Med** 33(4):243–8, Nov 76

'A handful of dust' Asthma and bronchitis in Rhodesia. Cookson JB. **Cent Afr J Med** 23(5):96–101, May 77

The epidemiology of bronchiolitis. Denny FW, et al. **Pediatr Res** 11(3 Pt 2):234–6, Mar 77

A study of chronic bronchitis in Brisbane in two groups of workers: the effects of cigarette smoking, pollution and industrial exposure on the disease. Smithurst BA, et al. **Public Health** 90(4):149–56, May 76

Longitudinal changes in ventilatory capacity amongst men over a 3-year period [proceedings]. Herrmann H. **Scand J Respir Dis** 57(6):313, 1976

Prevalence of pneumoconiosis and chronic bronchitis in foundry workers. Kärävä R, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 2 Suppl 1:64–72, 1976

[Effect of atmospheric pollution on respiratory function in children from Venice (author's transl)] Mastrangelo G, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 12(2):319–31, Mar–Apr 76 **(Fre)**

[Epidemiologic study of chronic bronchitis in shipyard workers (selection of the most discriminating respiratory functional parameters)] Poirier R, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 32(5):241–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chronic obstructive bronchitis: definitions, risk factors and prevention (author's transl)] Brille D, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 24(3–4):321–44, May–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epidemiologic contribution to the etiology of chronic bronchitis. IV. Results of a transversal epidemiologic survey in miners and controls of various occupations in a coal-mining district] Minette A. **Rev Inst Hyg Mines (Hasselt)** 31(2):63–101, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Epidemiology of chronic bronchitis] Rey P. **Soz Praeventivmed** 21(2–3):97–100, Mar–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The epidemiology of chronic bronchitis (author's transl)] Press P, et al. **Ther Umsch** 34(3):140–4, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Relation between cigarettes and respiratory disorders in the Quebec area] Huy ND, et al. **Union Med Can** 105(11):1643–9, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epidemiologic studies in social medicine] Blohmke M. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 29(3):61–4, May 77 **(Ger)**

[Alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency and chronic bronchitis] Wieser O, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 126(28–31):455–6, 16 Jul 76 **(Ger)**

[Epidemiology of chronic non-specific lung diseases (CNSLD) in industrial workers in Hungary (author's transl)] Bugyi B. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 145(2):227–34, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chronic broncopneumopathy and pneumoconiosis in workers employed in phosphoric acid production (author's transl)] Fabbri L, et al. **Lav Um** 29(2):50–7, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Epidemiological study on chronic bronchitis with special reference to various occupational environments in a sample of the population from the town of Pistoia] Palamidessi C. **Minerva Med** 68(14):885–96, 24 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Air pollution and illness: from the standpoint of clinical observation] Sugita M, et al. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 25(1):43–7, Jan 77 **(Jpn)**

[Epidemiology of chronic non-specific lung diseases on the south shore of the Crimea] Aleĭnikov VF, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(3):83–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The prevalence of chronic bronchitis in Slovenia (author's transl)] Fortič B. **Plucne Bolesti Tuberk** 28(1–2):17–21, Jan–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Attempt of an epidemiological presentation of chronic obstructive bronchitis and emphysema in Carinthia (author's transl)] Wieser O. **Plucne Bolesti Tuberk** 28(1-2):11-6, Jan-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

PATHOLOGY

Methods for quantitative pathology with special reference to emphysema and chronic bronchitis. Bignon J. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 12(5):675-92, Sep-Oct 76 (96 ref.)

Bronchopulmonary dysplasia: the pulmonary pathologic sequel of necrotizing bronchiolitis and pulmonary fibrosis. Bonikos DS, et al. **Hum Pathol** 7(6):643-66, Nov 76

[Importance of etiopathogenic factors on the characterization of phlogistic changes in the bronchi] Aliperta A, et al. **Bronchopneumologie** 26(6):498-503, Nov-Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[Correlation existing between morphological changes and clinical manifestations in the course of chronic bronchitis] Szymaczek-Meyer L, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 45(4):257-64, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pathomorphologic reasons for the development of obstructive ventilatory disturbances in chronic bronchitis (author's transl)] Ferluga D, et al. **Plucne Bolesti Tuberk** 28(1-2):22-30, Jan-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Cytologic criteria of chronic spastic bronchitis (author's transl)] Maieron B. **Plucne Bolesti Tuberk** 28(1-2):43-6, Jan-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Aerosol inhalation and depth of deposition in the human lung. The effect of airway obstruction and tidal volume inhaled. Pavia D, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 32(3):131-7, May-Jun 77

A two year follow-up study of forced expiratory volumes in a group of cement workers with chronic bronchitis. Sarić M, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 27(2):119-22, 1976

Respiratory function of infants in relation to subsequent respiratory disease: an epidemiological study. Colley JR, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 12(5):651-7, Sep-Oct 76

Failure of an antagonist of histamine--chlorpheniramine--to modify the pulmonary vascular response to hypoxia in chronic bronchitis. Stark RD, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 11(3):219-22, May 77

The pulmonary circulation in chronic bronchitis and emphysema. Shelton DM, et al. **Chest** 71(2 suppl):303-6, Feb 77

Effects of oxprenolol on the airways of normal and bronchitic subjects. Addis GJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 9(4):259-63, 6 Feb 76

Influence of respiratory air space dimensions on aerosol deposition. Palmes ED, et al. **Inhaled Part** 4 Pt 1:127-36, Sep 75

The pulmonary circulation in chronic bronchitis and emphysema. Finnegan P. **Ir J Med Sci** 146(7):233-8, Jul 77

Frequency dependence of ventilation distribution in normal and obstructed lungs. Jones RL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(4):548-53, Apr 77

Ventilation-perfusion inequality in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Wagner PD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 59(2):203-16, Feb 77

Emphysema + bronchitis = disaster. The course of severe COPD. Petty TL. **J Kans Med Soc** 77(11):491-3, Nov 76

Transfer factor for the lung, airway obstruction and hyperinflation in chronic bronchitis and emphysema. Teculescu DB, et al. **Med Interne** 14(2):125-31, Apr-Jun 76

An investigation of renal function in chronic bronchitis. Daggett P. **Postgrad Med J** 53(615):24-7, Jan 77

Haemodynamics and pulmonary wedge angiography findings in chronic bronchopulmonary disease. Schrijen F, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis** 58(3):151-8, Jun 77

[Pulmonary function in patients with recurrent bronchititis beginning in childhood] Zapletal A, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 31(12):665-71, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Rheology of bronchial secretions and mucociliary transport (author's transl)] Puchelle E, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 12(6):771-9, Nov-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Regional distribution of ventilation-perfusion ratios in supine normal, bronchitic and emphysematous patients. Correlation with overall gas exchange] pp. 383-94. Weitzenblum E, et al. **In: Distribution des échanges gazeux pulmonaires. Paris, INSERM, 1976. WF 600 D613 1975.** (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Behavior of arterial oxygen-partial pressure under stress in persons with healthy lungs and patients with bronchitis] Schwarz W. **Fortschr Med** 95(11):723-6, 17 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The arterial profile of oxygen tension during work load and recovery--continous recording of oxygen tensions in human subjects without lung disease and chronic bronchitis patients (author's transl)] Schwarz W, et al. **Pneumonologie** SUPPL:217-27, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of bronchial reactivity tests in miners] Roth J, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(5):255-8, 1 Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[The P wave of the electrocardiogram and respiratory function in chronic obstructive pneumopathy] Grazi S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 20(11):1633-5, 1975 **(Ita)**

[Reproducibility of expiratory flow rate in various pulmonary volumes in normal subjects and patients with asthmatic bronchitis] Franzinelli A, et al. **Med Lav** 67(6):586-98, Nov-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Gas exchange and acid-base equilibrium in chronic bronchitis and in emphysema] Bonsignore G, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(63):4153-66, 29 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A study on pulmonary function of patients with chronic bronchitis, especially the clinical significance of maximum mid-expiratory flow (MMF), gas distribution and closing volume] Takagi K. **J Jpn Soc Intern Med** 65(4):318-24, Apr 76 **(Jpn)**

[Sinobronchitis ...analysis from the viewpoints of pulmonary function and cough mechanism.(author's transl)] Unno T. **J Otolaryngol Jpn** 79(4):425-34, 20 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Behavior of the flow-volume curve during physical exercise of various intensities in patients with asthma or chronic bronchitis] Maszczyk Z, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 45(2):107-14, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pulmonary hemodynamics in patients with bronchial asthma or asthmatic bronchitis] Zieliński J. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 56(3):365-71, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pulmonary function in chronic bronchitis and emphysema. VIII. Alveolo-capillary diffusion (pulmonary transfer)] Teculescu D, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Med Intern]** 29(1):25-33, Jan-Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Pulmonary function in chronic bronchitis and emphysema. VII. Oxygenation of the arterial blood] Teculescu DB, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Med Intern]** 28(4):285-90, Jul-Aug 76 **(Rum)**

[Clinical physiological characteristics of chronic occupational bronchitis in agricultural machinery operators] Malen'kiĭ VP. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (5):31-3, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interrelation of systolic pressure in the pulmonary artery, venous admixture (shunting in the lungs, contractility and metabolic activity of the right ventricle myocardium in children with chronic bronchitis and bronchiectasis] Isakov IuF, et al. **Grudn Khir** (3):93-100, May-Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional disorders of the broncho-pulmonary apparatus in chronic nonspecific diseases] Sharov BK, et al. **Grudn Khir** (2):46-51, Mar-Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamics of the lesser and greater circulation in chronic bronchitis and chronic pneumonia] Mel'nikova TO, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(10):67-70, Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Course and outcome of infiltrative pulmonary tuberculosis in various conditions of the bronchial tree] Strelis AK, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(12):80-6, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Importance of the bronchial ECG leads in evaluation of the electric activity of the heart atria in chronic lung diseases] Fenin VN, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (3):24-9, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physiopathological aspects of chronic bronchitis] Khlopotova GP. **Ter Arkh** 48(12):112-9, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of changes of respiration mechanics in asthmatic bronchitis] Tetenev FF. **Ter Arkh** 40(2):33-5, 1976 **(Rus)**

[State of capillary circulation in agricultural mechanics] Malen'kiĭ VP. **Vrach Delo** (7):136-9, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chronic bronchitis and intrinsic asthma (correlation of clinical picture and reversibility of obstructive ventilatory disturbances (author's transl)] **Plucne Bolesti Tuberk** 28(1-2):74-8, Jan-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Clinical and pathophysiological characteristics of bronchitic and emphysematous type of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (author's transl)] Mešič J, et al. **Plucne Bolesti Tuberk** 28(1-2):67-73, Jan-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Chronic obstructive bronchitis in shipyard workers (author's transl)] Serra C. **Plucne Bolesti Tuberk** 28(1-2):5-10, Jan-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Results of testing a complex of measures to decrease the dustiness in facing combines PK-8M and 4PP-2] Tolstykh ES, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (11):50-2, Nov 76 **(Rus)**

[Prevention of broncho-pulmonary complications after partial or complete resection of the larynx] Pogosov VS, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (1):86-8, Jan-Feb 76 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Evaluation of cardiac size in chronic bronchitis and pulmonary emphysema. Murphy ML, et al. **Chest** 71(6):712-7, Jun 77

[Observations in chronic bronchitis (roentgenological study] Vinner MG, et al. **Sov Med** (11):116-20, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

Measurement of psychological factors in chronic illness. Rutter BM. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 15(3):174-8, Aug 76

Physical rehabilitation for the chronic bronchitic: results of a controlled trial of exercises in the home. McGavin CR, et al. **Thorax** 32(3):307-11, Jun 77

[Methods of evaluating results of physical rehabilitation] Carta P, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 33(1):73-6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Physiotherapy and aerosols with intermittent positive pressure in the rehabilitation of chronic obstructive lung diseases] Herzog H, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 33(1):79-86, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of general training on physical fitness in patients with chronic bronchitis and asthma] Maszczyk Z, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 45(8):555-60, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SURGERY

[Preliminary results of bilateral glomus-resection in obstructive respiratory tract diseases] Wieser O, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 126(28-31):453-4, 16 Jul 76 **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Pulmonary aerosol deposition in chronic bronchitis: intermittent positive pressure breathing versus quiet breathing. Dolovich MB, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 115(3):397-402, Mar 77

Domiciliary oxygen [editorial] **Br Med J** 2(6079):77-8, 9 Jul 77

The management of patients with chronic bronchitis and cor pulmonale. Abraham AS. **Heart Lung** 6(1):104-8, Jan-Feb 77 (56 ref.)

Oxygen therapy for hypoxaemia in association with chronic bronchitis. Howard P, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 33(1):45-8, 1977

[Therapeutic approach in repeated acute stenosing laryngotracheobronchititides] Bláhová O, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 31(11):649-51, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Influence of complex balneotherapy on the basic spirometric values in patients with chronic bronchitis] Dobeš L, et al. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 55(1):22-6, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Therapy of the bronchitic syndrome in the elderly] Chowanetz W, et al. **Fortschr Med** 95(31):1889-94, 18 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Socio-medical care of persons with chronic, non-specific obstructive and non-obstructive lung diseases in the northern provinces of the Netherlands (author's transl)] Jancik EH. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 31(4):214-23, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serum and sputum immunoglobulin levels in patients with chronic bronchitis and changes in their levels under the effect of therapy] Pawlak F, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 44(8-9):845-9, Aug-Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Specific treatment of infectious-allergic diseases of the respiratory tract] Ado AD, et al. **Sov Med** (11):112-6, Nov 76 **(Rus)**

[Artificial respiration in chronic complicated bronchitis] Korziuk LS, et al. **Sov Med** (4):81-5, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nasotracheal intubation in the treatment of acute laryngotracheobronchitis] Ostrovskiĭ GG, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (2):83-6, Mar-Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Outpatient medical care of patients with chronic obstructive bronchitis (author's transl)] Ustar M. **Plucne Bolesti Tuberk** 28(1-2):85-9, Jan-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

VETERINARY

Chronic bronchitis in the dog. Pirie HM, et al. **Adv Vet Sci Comp Med** 20:253-76, 1976 (80 ref.)

The histopathology of infectious bronchitis in fowls infected with a nephrotropic 'T' strain of virus. Purcell DA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 52(2):85-91, Feb 76

A histochemical study of the tracheobronchial epithelial mucosubstances in normal dogs and dogs with chronic bronchitis. Wheeldon EB, et al. **Folia Vet Lat** 6(1):45-58, Jan-Mar 76

Control of a tracheobronchitis epizootic associated with Bordetella bronchiseptica in a closed dog colony. Shelton ME, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(2):189-93, Feb 77

Chronic bronchitis and alveolar emphysema in the horse. Cook WR. **Vet Rec** 99(23):448-51, 4 Dec 76

Use of levamisole in the treatment of parasitic tracheobronchitis in the dog. Darke PG. **Vet Rec** 99(15):293-4, 9 OCT 76

Treating parasitic tracheobronchitis in the dog [letter]. Forsyth H. **Vet Rec** 99(21):425, 20 Nov 76

[Infectious bronchitis and colibacteriosis in chickens] Teriukhanov AH. **Veterinariia** (8):66-8, Aug 76 **(Rus)**

BRONCHODILATOR AGENTS

Atrovent, a new way in the treatment of chronic bronchial obstruction. Wick H, et al. **Acta Tuberc Pneumol Belg** 67(3-4):174-83, May-Aug 76

The bronchodilator effect of NAB 365. Kamburoff PL, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 4(1):67-71, Feb 77

The acute and chronic bronchodilator effects of ephedrine in asthmatic patients. May CS, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 2(6):533-7, Dec 75

Bronchodilator effect of a new oral beta adrenoreceptor stimulant, Th1165a. A comparison with metaproterenol sulfate. Geumei AM, et al. **Chest** 70(4):460-5, Oct 76

Comparison of intravenous ibuterol (KWD 2058), a new bronchodilator, and terbutaline. Larsson S, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 11(6):429–33, 19 Jul 77

Bronchodilator action of extract ot cannabis and delta 1-tetrahydrocannabinol. pp. 269–76. Graham JD, et al.

In: Braude MC, Szara S, ed. Pharmacology of marihuana. Vol 1. New York, Raven Press, 1976. WM 276 P536 1974.

Effects of beta-adrenergic blockade and muscarinic stimulation on cannabis bronchodilation. pp. 277–86. Shapiro BJ, et al.

In: Braude MC, Szara S, ed. Pharmacology of marihuana. Vol 1. New York, Raven Press, 1976. WM 276 P536 1974.

Bronchial effect of marihuana smoke in asthma. pp. 777–84. Vachon L, et al.

In: Braude MC, Szara S, ed. Pharmacology of marihuana. Vol 2. New York, Raven Press, 1976. WM 276 P536 1974.

N,N'-diprotected alpha,omega-aminoalkanoyl-lysine dipeptide bronchodilators. pp. 579–82. Dorman LC, et al.

In: Walter R, Meienhofer J, ed. Peptides:chemistry, structure and biology. Ann Arbor, Ann Arbor Science Publishers, 1975. W3 AM595 1975p.

Sympathomimetic bronchodilator drugs. Brittain RT, et al. **Pharmacol Ther [B]** 2(3):423–62, 1976 (419 ref.)

[Ventilatory and associated effects of a synthetic anticholinergic, SCH 1,000, in obstructive bronchopathies] Pelucco D, et al. **Bronchopneumologie** 26(5):399–409, Sep–Oct 76 **(Fre)**

[Compound with bronchospasmolytical activity from the chemical class of beta-phenylethyl-aminoalkyl-xanthines (author's transl)] Habersang S, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(12):22–35, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Structure-activity relationships of bronchospasmolytic beta-phenylethyl-aminoalkyl-xanthines (author's transl)] Habersang S, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(12):14–21, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Bronchodilators and physiotherapy during long term mechanical ventilation of the lungs. Winning TJ, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 5(1):48–50, Feb 77

Correct use of aerosol inhalers [letter]. Tuttle CB, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 117(1):21–2, 9 Jul 77

Bronchodilator action of the anticholinergic drug, ipratropium bromide (Sch 1000), as an aerosol in chronic bronchitis and asthma. Baigelman W, et al. **Chest** 71(3):324–8, Mar 77

Bronchodilator aerosol asthma therapy [letter]. Dunn C. **Med J Aust** 2(5):188–9, 31 Jul 76

Synchronization of bronchodilator release. Coady TJ, et al. **Practitioner** 217(1298):273–5, Aug 76

[Physiotherapy and aerosols with intermittent positive pressure in the rehabilitation of chronic obstructive lung diseases] Herzog H, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 33(1):79–86, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Problems in dose finding Practical examples presented on selected series of drugs: bronchospasmolytics, pharmacology (author's transl)] Engelhardt A. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(2A):272–7, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dose finding for bronchospasmolytic drugs in clinical practice (authors' transl)] Lichterfeld A. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(2A):278–80, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Optimal bronchodilation by increasing the dosage of the atropine component? (author's transl)] Zimmermann I, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 31(6):603–7, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

When drug therapy for lung disease affects the heart. Webb-Johnson DC. **Geriatrics** 31(11):79–87, Nov 76

[Fatal asthma in children. Apropos of 3 cases] Scheinmann P, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 127(2):123–8, Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[The influence of the broncholytic reproterol in persons with bradycardic arrhythmia upon impulse and conduction as well as irritability of the human ventricle (author's transl)] Diewitz M. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(12):66–72, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of the new brondilatator reproterol on the cardiac function during treatment of bronchial asthma and chronic obstructive bronchitis (author's transl)] Zečević D, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(12):53–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Stability of aqueous solutions of pirbuterol. Bansal PC, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(6):819–23, Jun 77

BLOOD

Selected ion monitoring assay for the bronchodilator pirbuterol. Falkner FC, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 3(5):207–11, Oct 76

[Stability, chemical and biological compatibility of Decaspiride and antibiotics] Pirola LC, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 32(6):291–300, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Prostaglandins and congeners. 14. Synthesis and bronchodilator activity of dl-16,16-trimethyleneprostaglandins. Skotnicki JS, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(8):1042–7, Aug 77

Isomers of erythro-5-(1-hydroxy-2-isopropylaminobutyl)-8-hydroxy a new bronchodilator. Yoshizaki S, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(8):1103–4, Aug 77

[Synthesis of bronchospasmolytically effective beta phenylethyl-aminoalkyl-xanthines] Klingler KH. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(12):4–14, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Value of inhalation tests with bronchodilators in the diagnosis of early disorders of bronchial patency] Kuznetsova VK, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(3):18–22, 1977 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Problems associated with the use of drugs administered by intermittent positive pressure ventilation. Engel G. **Med J Aust** 2(14):529, 532–3, 2 Oct 76

[Pharmacokinetics and metabolite pattern of clenbuterol in the rat] Kopitar Z, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(7a):1435–41, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of the pharmacokinetic profiles of clenbuterol in rat and dog during toxicological studies (author's transl)] Kopitar Z, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(7a):1450–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on pharmacokinetics and biotransformation of reproterol in animal and man (author's transl)] Niebch G, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(12):37–45, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Single and multiple applications and metabolite pattern of clenbuterol in man (author's transl)] Zimmer A. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(7a):1446–50, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Pharmacokinetics and metabolite pattern of clenbuterol in rabbit and dog (author's transl)] Zimmer A. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(7a):1442–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The metabolic fate of o-chloro-a-(teri-butylaminomethyl)-benzyl alcohol hydrochloride (C-78). II. Metabolic products in the rat (author's transl)] Yamamoto Y, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 97(3):244–50, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Interaction of methylprednisolone with adrenergic bronchodilators in isolated guinea pig tracheal strips. Furukawa T, et al. **Acta Med (Fukuoka)** 46(3):122–6, Sep 76

Pharmacodynamics of a new selective beta2-adrenergic bronchodilator 3-(4-methoxybenzylamino)-4-hydroxy-alpha-(tert. butylaminomethyl)-benzyl-alcohol, HCl (QH25). Larsen JJ, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 40(1):42–64, 1977

Pharmacological studies of o-chloro-alpha-[(tert.-butylamino)methyl]benzylalcohol hydrochloride (C-78), a new bronchodilator. II. Actions on the cardio-vascular system and smooth muscle organs. Kubo S, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(7):1433–9, Jul 77

Pharmacological studies of o-chloro-alpha-[(tert.-butylamino)methyl]benzylalcohol hydrochloride (C-78), a new bronchodilator. III. Actions on the nervous systems and miscellaneous organs. Uesaka I, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(7):1439–45, Jul 77

Effect of SCH 15280, a new bronchodilator, on cyclic 3',5'-nucleotide phosphodiesterase activity and cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate levels in guinea pig lung. Kreutner W, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(10):951–4, 15 May 77

Effect of chronic pretreatment with sympathomimetic bronchodilator drugs on the responsiveness of guinea-pig lung adenylate cyclase in vitro [proceedings]. Elfellah MS, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(2):274P, Oct 76

The effects of some bronchodilator and anti-inflammatory drugs on prostaglandin F2alpha-induced contraction of guinea-pig isolated trachea. McIntyre HJ, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 4(2):165–71, Mar–Apr 77

Recent developments in the physiology of bronchomotor tone and the pharmacology of bronchodilators. Mueller RA. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 15(2):137–67, Summer 77 (85 ref.)

Metabolic and cardiovascular effects of carbuterol and metaproterenol. Sanders JP, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 60(3):174–9, Sep 77

Sympathomimetic bronchodilator drugs. Brittain RT, et al. **Pharmacol Ther [B]** 2(3):423–62, 1976 (419 ref.)

Broncholytic and protective effects of antiallergic drugs in allergen inhalation tests. Schultze-Werninghaus G, et al. **Pneumonologie** SUPPL:161–9, 1976

Comparison of the effects of several selective B2-receptor agonists on bronchomotor function in vitro. Iravani J, et al. **Respiration** 34(4):186–91, 1977

[Epidemiological contribution to the etiology of chronic bronchitis. III. Standardization of methods suitable for the study of bronchial hyperreactivity and allergy in epidemiology] Minette A. **Rev Inst Hyg Mines (Hasselt)** 31(1):42–60, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Profile of pharmacological actions of NAB 365 (clenbuterol), a novel broncholytic agent with selective activity on adrenergic beta2-receptors (author's transl)] Engelhardt G. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(7a):1404–20, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ventilation and gas-dynamic work of breathing during CO2 stimulation in patients with airways obstruction prior to and following bronchodilation with reproterol (author's transl)] Konietzko N. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(12):73–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reproduction-toxicologic tests with a new beta-mimetic agent clenbuterol (NAB 365) (AUTHOR'S TRANSL)] Lehmann H. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(7a):1427–30, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electron microscopic study of guinea pig tracheal epithelium after administration of NAB 365 (author's transl)] Merker HJ. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(7a):1430–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Elevated creatine kinase activity in serum following oral application of a beta2-mimetic broncholytic drug (NAB 365) (author's transl)] Schmidt E, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(7a):1455–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Resistance and pulse frequency in broncholytic dosage aerosols] Schindl R. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 126(41):589–94, 8 Oct 76 **(Ger)**

[Effects of a new bronchodilator agent, NAB 365, on the cyclic AMP level in the airway] Nomura T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(10):3099–103, 10 Oct 76 **(Jpn)**

[Metabolism and effects of vasoactive substances in the lung. 9. Effects of an alpha receptor blockader on various bronchodilators] Kitamura S. **Jpn J Thorac Dis** 14(8):432–6, 25 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Release of histamine and slow reacting substance of anaphylaxis (SRS-A) from sensitized guinea-pig lungs. 2. Effects of bronchodilators and cyclic nucleotides] Kitamura S, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Dis** 14(11):650–5, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Further studies on the effect of oral doxantrazole on allergen-induced bronchospasm. Pauwels R, et al. **Acta Allergol (Kbh)** 31(6):471–7, Dec 76

Anticholinergic and beta-sympathomimetic inhalation challenges in asthma and bronchitis. Marcq M, et al. **Acta Tuberc Pneumol Belg** 67(3–4):156–62, May–Aug 76

The complementary effects of an anticholinergic and sympathicomimetic drug inhalation in patients with severe chronic obstructive lung disease. Sergysels R, et al. **Acta Tuberc Pneumol Belg** 67(3–4):163–73, May–Aug 76

Is there a selective indication for a parasympatholytic (Atrovent) and for a beta-sympathomimetic (Berotec) in asthma and asthmatic bronchitis? Verstraeten JM. **Acta Tuberc Pneumol Belg** 67(3–4):130–55, May–Aug 76

Newer medications to aid treatment of asthma. Brandon ML. **Ann Allergy** 39(2):117–29, Aug 77 (58 ref.)

Terbutaline: an effective bronchodilator by inhalation. Goldgraber MB. **Ann Allergy** 38(2):127–8, Feb 77

Unreliability of maximum mid-expiratory flow rate as sole index of bronchodilator response in chronic asthma. Leifer KN, et al. **Ann Allergy** 38(2):96–100, Feb 77

Differing patterns of pulmonary function response to bronchodilators in asthmatics. Leifer KN, et al. **Ann Allergy** 38(2):91–5, Feb 77

A comparative study of the aerosolized bronchodilators, isoproterenol, metaproterenol and terbutaline in asthma. Roth MJ, et al. **Ann Allergy** 38(1):16–21, Jan 77

Do sympathomimetic amines prevent exercise-induced asthma by bronchodilatation alone? Hetzel MR, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 71(2):109–14, Apr 77

Prophylactic use of bronchodilators [letter]. Palmer KN. **Br Med J** 2(6035):587, 4 Sep 76

Carbuterol, fenoterol, orciprenaline, salbutamol and terbutaline per os in reversible obstructive chronic bronchitis. Minette A, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 12(4):545–53, Jul–Aug 76

The effect of Sch 1000 and disodium cromoglycate on exercise-induced asthma. Chan-Yeung M. **Chest** 71(3):320–3, Mar 77

New oral bronchodilator drug with relatively selective stimulation of beta2-adrenergic receptors. Geumei AM, et al. **Chest** 72(3):267–9, Sep 77

Therapeutic advantages of the newer bronchodilator compounds [editorial]. Tashkin DP. **Chest** 71(2):125–6, Feb 77

Bronchodilator agents. Sackner MA. **Clin Notes Respir Dis** 15(1):3–14, Summer 76

Double-blind trial of a long-acting bronchodilator preparation ('Nethaprin Dospan') in bronchospastic disease. Kagan G, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 4(6):436–41, 1976

Bronchodilating aerosols: actions and side effects. Hofford JM, et al. **Del Med J** 49(8):465–7, Aug 77

Pilot study of the effect of terodiline chloride (Bicor) in obstructive pulmonary disease. Castenfors H, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 8(3–4):197–200, 4 Apr 75

Bronchodilating activity of an H1 blocker, chlorpheniramine. Popa VT. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 59(13):54–63, Jan 77

Asthma. Treatment and dangers. Mathewson HS. **J Kans Med Soc** 77(12):543–6, Dec 76

Pharmacotherapy of asthma. Weinberger M, et al. **J Maine Med Assoc** 67(9):255–66, Sep 76 (116 ref.)

Cromoglycate in asthma [letter]. Gribbin HR, et al. **Lancet** 1(8018):960–1, 30 Apr 77

Current aspects in the immunopharmacology of asthma. Assem ES. **Med Biol** 54(6):369–82, Dec 76 (76 ref.)

Drug therapy: Bronchodilator therapy (first of two parts). Webb-Johnson DC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(9):476–82, 1 Sep 77

Bronchodilator therapy (second of two parts).

Webb-Johnson DC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(14):758–64, 6 Oct 77 (64 ref.)

Effect of bronchodilator agents on arrhythmia. Shim CS, et al. **NY State J Med** 76(12):1973–6, Nov 76

Therapy of acute bronchiolitis. Ellis EF. **Pediatr Res** 11(3 Pt 2):263–4, Mar 77

The pharmacological basis of bronchodilator therapy. Weinberger M, et al. **Ration Drug Ther** 11(6):1–6, Jun 77

Bronchodilator therapy. Prime FJ. **Scott Med J** 22(2):159–66, Apr 77

[The effect of various beta 2-adrenergic bronchodilator agents in CARD patients] Kreukniet J. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(23):936–40, 4 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Sense and nonsense of current bronchospasmolytics] Offerhaus L. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(37):1422–8, 10 Sep 77 (43 ref.) **(Dut)**

[A comparative trial of bronchodilator effects of fenoteral and sch 1000 in chronic bronchitis (author's transl)] Baronti A, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 12(4):433–43, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of bronchodilators] Germouty J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(6):383–6, 9 Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[Bronchodilator therapy of asthma] Dry J, et al. **Sem Hop Ther** 53(4):223–6, Apr 77 **(Fre)**

[How to handle bronchodilator agents] Germouty J, et al. **Sem Hop Ther** 52(7–8):415–8, Sep–Oct 76 **(Fre)**

[Bronchospasm therapy] Grilliat JP, et al. **Therapie** 32(1):19–31, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of status asthmaticus] Labrousse J, et al. **Therapie** 32(1):49–61, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[On the bronchodilatory effect of reproterol (author's transl)] Mándi A, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(12):60–3, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the onset of effect of reproterol following inhalation from a metered aerosol (author's transl)] Mándi A, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(12):64–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The bronchdilating action of reproterol in patients with bronchial asthma and chronic obstructive bronchitis (author's transl)] Tabori D, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(12):55–60, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of bronchitic diseases using Perspiran-juice] Gordt W. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 52(32):1679–81, 20 Nov 76 **(Ger)**

[Changes in static and dynamic pulmonary volumes in patients with bronchial asthma treated with a new bronchodilator agent: Th 1165 a] Maiorano V, et al. **Torace** 18(1–2):20–39, Jan 76 **(Ita)**

[Correlative aspects of spirographic, oximetric and zonal ventilation–perfusion ratio findings in chronic obstructive bronchopneumopathy. I. Some comparative oximetric and ventilatory data in evaluation of the effectiveness of bronchodilator treatment] Fica V, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Med Intern]** 29(2):149–56, Mar–Apr 77 **(Rum)**

[Physical work capacity of bronchial asthma patients treated with the preparation Berotek] Eremina SS, et al. **Sov Med** (8):141–2, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Pharmacotherapy of bronchial obstruction] Zamotaev IP, et al. **Sov Med** (8):13–6, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of bronchodilator agents in the treatment of bronchial obstructive diseases in children] Dučić V. **Med Arh** 30(3):155–9, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

TOXICITY

[Animal studies on the tolerability of NAB 365 (clenbuterol) (author's transl)] Ueberberg H, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(7a):1420–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BRONCHOGRAPHY

Pseudowidening of the carinal angle. Rosenthal DI, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 128(5):866–8, May 77

Radiology case of the month. Case No. 15. Fractured left mainstem bronchus with left lower lobe collapse. Stratemeier P, et al. **Ariz Med** 33(10):827–8, Oct 76

Removal of foreign bodies from subsegmental bronchi with the fiberbronchoscope. Papamichael EE. **Endoscopy** 8(4):192–5, Nov 76

Some new and relatively infrequent phenomena by bronchography done under general venous anesthesia and monopulmonary controlled respiration. Georgiev G, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 18(2):117–20, 1976

Biological disposition of perfluoroctylbromide: tracheal administration in alveolography and bronchography. Liu MS, et al. **Invest Radiol** 11(5):479–85, SEP-OCT 76

Radiology of airway foreign bodies in children. Reed MH. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 28(2):111–8, Jun 77

A simple technique for performing bronchography. Moore PH. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 17(10):303–5, Oct 76

Bronchial web diagnosed by bronchography. Patronas NJ, et al. **Radiology** 121(3 Pt. 1):526, Dec 76

[On the place value of bronchography in the surgery of bronchial carcinoma (author's transl)] Weber J. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 18(2):165–74, 2 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Xerotomography of the trachea, bronchi and lungs (author's transl)] Franken T, et al. **Roentgenblaetter** 12:282–7, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications and limitations of bronchography in surgery of carcinoma of the lung] Deodato G, et al. **Chir Ital** 28(6):709–29, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Bronchofibroscopic and bronchographic aspects of the senile bronchus] Fiora L, et al. **Minerva Med** 68(18):1217–28, 14 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinicoradiological remarks on a case of tracheal bronchus (author's transl)] Ferrari Trecate F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 63(2):107–9, Feb 77 **(Ita)**

[Selective alveolo-bronchographic findings in patients with chronic obstructive lung disease type B–with special reference to lesions of tne small airway] Kawakami M, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Dis** 15(1):22–31, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of local anesthesia in performing complex bronchologic studies] Lutsenko SM, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (4):84–8, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bronchographic characteristics of bronchial stump after lung resection in children] Akinfiev AV, et al. **Grudn Khir** (6):68–70, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bronchography and activity of inflammatory process in patients with chronic pneumonia] Paleev NR, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(5):74–7, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

Bronchological studies in atelectasis of the lungs in children] Goikhenberg BA. **Pediatriia** (6):45–7, Jun 77 **(Rus)**

[Effect of bronchography on heomdynamics of the lesser circulation] Butenko AT. **Vrach Delo** (9):4–6, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pneumosclerosis caused by aspirated foreign bodies into the bronchi] Pavlov P. **Vrach Delo** (6):58–60, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bronchographic aspects of behavior of pericystic cavum after surgical treatment of pulmonary echinococcus] Abramović M, et al. **Med Arh** 30(3):149–53, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Bronchological diagnosis of developmental defects in the bronchi and lungs of children and adolescents] Lysiuk MD, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (1):17–20, Jan–Feb 76 **(Ukr)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Interference of bronchographic agents with lung surfactant. Schürch SF, et al. **Respir Physiol** 28(1):99–117, Oct 76

[Unilateral bronchography at a young age and ventilatory function] Panchev L, et al. **Vutr Boles** 15(3):36–41, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Effects of bronchography on pulmonary function evaluation by using 4 types of contrast media] Tsawa T, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Dis** 14(3):126–35, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Splenic rupture after bronchography] Shcherbatiuk AS. **Probl Tuberk** (9):85–6, Sep 76 **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[Use of semiconductor detectors in broncho-radiometry for diagnosis of lung cancer] Afanas'eva NP, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 21(12):3–7, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

[Functional bronchography in children] Meradji M, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 19(1):67–75, Jan–Feb 76 **(Eng, Fre)**

[General anesthesia for bronchoscopy and lipidol bronchography in children and infants] Jasson MC, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(8):903–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Validity of material, obtained by transbronchial sampling, for the histological and cytological analysis with special reference to catheter biopsies] Piliš I, et al. **Bronchopneumologie** 27(3):218–30, May–Jun 77 **(Fre)**

[Bronchial fibergraphy with radioselectan. Bronchography by use of the fiberscope (letter)] Kleisbauer JP, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(7):566, 19 Feb 77 **(Fre)**

[Endoscopic-bronchographic comparison in chronic bronchitis] Fiora L, et al. **Minerva Med** 68(18):1209–16, 14 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Photoscanning of the lungs and aspiration bronchography in chronic inflammatory diseases] Sharov BK, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 21(4):59–61, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Rentgenopneumopolygraphic differential diagnosis of disorders of bronchial patency in cancer and inflammatory diseases of the lungs] Amosov IS, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (5):35–40, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bronchozonography in pulmonary tuberculosis] Varnovitskii GI, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (5):31–4, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical importance of bronchological methods in pediatrics] Kaganov SIu, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 22(4):10–4, Apr 77 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

The influence of anaesthesia on bronchography in dogs. Clarke KW, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 18(5):333–40, May 77

Bronchography in normal dogs. Webbon PM, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 18(5):327–32, May 77

BRONCHOPNEUMONIA

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

D-Penicillamine and fatal obliterative bronchiolitis [letter]. Lyle WH. **Br Med J** 1(6053):105, 8 Jan 77

COMPLICATIONS

Pneumonia in the neonate associated with group B streptococcal septicemia. Hemming VG, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 130(11):1231–3, Nov 76

[Acute pancreatitis in Mycoplasma pneumoniae infections] Schmid E, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 14(5):536–7, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Changes in the lung perfusion scintigram caused by infection and neoplasms] Lütgemeier J. **Anaesthesiol Intensivmed Prax** 13(1):121–8, Feb 77 **(Ger)**

[Peculiarities and main clinical pictures of acute and chronic bronchopneumonial diseases in infancy] Castello D. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(32):1955–68, 20 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

Twice daily treatment of pneumonia with cephradine. Caloza DL Jr, et al. **J Maine Med Assoc** 68(5):152–5, May 77

Amikacin resistance developing in patients with Pseudomonas aeruginosa bronchopneumonia [editorial]. Amirak ID, et al. **Lancet** 1(8010):537–8, 5 Mar 77

Treatment of bronchopneumonia with spiramycine (Rovamycine). Soejono, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 16(9–10):396–402, Sep–Oct 76

[Erythromycin therapy of incidences of superinfection in chronic respiratory insufficiency (letter)] Lemaire F, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(13):1146, 2 Apr 77 **(Fre)**

[Ampicillin in high doses in bronchopneumopathies in aged patients] Castellani G. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 134(1):73–80, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Amoxicillin in the therapy of bronchopneumopathies and urinary and skin infections] Soragna A, et al. **Clin Ter** 80(1):9–15, 15 Jan 77 **(Ita)**

[Comparative evaluation of various pharmacokinetic parameters of tetracycline, orally administered alone or in combination with triacetyloleandomycin] Galli C, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 22(1–2):139–44, Jan–Dec 75 **(Ita)**

[Controlled trials on the use of thiamphenicol glycinate and acetylcysteine. Mucoelastographic tests and clinico-therapeutic trials] Morandini GC, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 22(1–2):99–104, Jan–Dec 75 **(Ita)**

[Measured salbutamol spray in acute respiratory diseases in infants] Santangelo G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(2):43–52, 28 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Pneumonia due to Haemophilus influenzae (H. aegyptius) biotype 3. Marraro RV, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 6(2):172–3, Aug 77

[Cytomegalic disease with bronchopneumopathy, autoimmune anemia and malabsorption] Pistone FM, et al. **Arch E Maragliano Patol Clin** 31(1):109–17, Jan–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

The values of alpha-1-antitrypsin in bronchial secretion in infants with spastic bronchitis and bronchopneumonia. Kikindjanin V. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 22(1):17–22, 1976

[Syndrome of inadequate vasopressin secretion appearing in a hypothyroideal patient during the course of a bronchopneumonia] Nolla Panadés R, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 143(6):559–65, 31 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Isolation and identification of Acinetobacter calcoaceticus from clinical materials and it's clinial value in respiratory infectious diseases (author's transl)] Nasu M. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 25(3):189–95, Mar 77 **(Jpn)**

[Bronchopneumonia caused by gram begative bacteria in patients treated with mechanical respiratory assistance] Gene RJ, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 36(3):234–41, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

Fatal Neisseria (Branhamella) catarrhalis pneumonia in an immunodeficient host. McNeely DJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 114(2):399–402, Aug 76

[Bronchopneumonia and weather in the territory of Leipzig (author's transl)] Brandhoff M, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 144(1):58–62, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

Postmortem bacteriology and pneumonia in a mentally retarded population. Polednak AP. **Am J Clin Pathol** 67(2):190–5, Feb 77

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Prevention and treatment of postoperative lung complications] Bagényi J. **Fogorv Sz** 69(11):321–4, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

URINE

[Observation of the importance of the color sedimentation reaction (CSR). 1. Studies in bronchopneumonia] Gavrilova V, et al. **Vutr Boles** 16(3):73–8, 1977 **(Bul)**

VETERINARY

Dictyocaulus viviparus infestation in reindeer in northern Norway. A contribution to its epidemiology. Kummeneje K. **Acta Vet Scand** 18(1):86–90, 1977

Bronchopneumonia in calves in Western Australia associated with Actinobacillus actinoides [letter]. Allen JG. **Aust Vet J** 52(2):100, Feb 76

Pulmonary disease. Gomez JA. **Mod Vet Pract** 57(10):850–2, Oct 76

[Lactate dehydrogenase (LDH) and its isoenzymatic activity in the blood serum and in the meat of pigs with bronchopenumonia] Georgiev P, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 13(9):74–80, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Ascorbic acid levels in the bronchopneumonia of calves] Jagoš P, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 22(3):133–6, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effect of lactoplasmin, gamma-globulin, Filatov's swine embryo tissue preparation and hyperimmune rabbit serum on several hematologic indices and morbidity among cattle with bronchopneumonia] Planski B, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 13(6):24–30, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Aerosols of drugs of bronchopneumonia] **Veterinariia** (10):67–72, Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Bronchopneumonia in young pigs] Movsum-Zade KK, et al. **Veterinariia** (11):94–5, Nov 76 **(Rus)**

[Use of novarsenol in parainfluenza-3 and polyetiological bronchopneumonias] Servanchuk MN, et al. **Veterinariia** (2):47–8, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Body reactivity of piglets ill with bronchopneumonia and following treatment] Smirnov AM, et al. **Veterinariia** (2):85–90, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of calves with bronchopneumonia] Terytse IN. **Veterinariia** (10):39–40, Oct 76 **(Rus)**

BRONCHOPULMONARY SEQUESTRATION

Pulmonary sequestration in children: a twenty-five year experience. Buntain WL, et al. **Surgery** 81(4):413–20, Apr 77

[Incomplete pulmonary sequestration: difficulty of angiographic differential diagnosis] Azouz EM, et al. **Union Med Can** 106(7):1017–20, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Pulmonary sequestration associated with a gastric duplication cyst. McClelland RR, et al. **Radiology** 124(1):13–4, Jul 77

Calcification in pulmonary sequestration. Turner RJ, et al. **Radiology** 124(1):15–6, Jul 77

[Intralobar sequestration causing heart failure in a new born infant. Surgical correction] Stijns M, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 33(1):83–8, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The scimitar syndrome in children. Apropos of 3 cases] Vazquez-Perez J, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 34(3):219–31, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of intrapulmonary sequestration associated with bronchial atresia in 15 years old female (author's transl)] Saito H, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Dis** 14(6):329–34, 25 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intralobar sequestration associated with funnel chest] Iwa T, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Surg** 29(8):592–7, 1 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Spectrum of pulmonary sequestration. Flye MW, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 22(5):478–82, Nov 76

Radionuclide angiographic diagnosis of bronchopulmonary sequestration. Gooneratne N, et al. **J Nucl Med** 17(12):1035–7, Dec 76

RADIOGRAPHY

Bilateral sequestration of the lung. Karp W. **Am J Roentgenol** 128(3):513–5, Mar 77

Bilateral sequestrations of different type with mirror-image vascularization. Trudel JA, et al. **Chest** 72(2):256–7, Aug 77

Pseudosequestration. Macpherson RI, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 28(1):17–25, Mar 77

X-ray of the month. Goncharenko V, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 70(7):500, 502, Jul 77

Mediastinal esophageal duplication cyst associated with a partial pericardial defect. Kassner EG, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 4(1):53–6, 24 NOV 75

Scimitar syndrome and pulmonary sequestration. Pulmonary anomalies with persistent embryonic communications between the pulmonary and the systemic circulation. Derksen OS. **Radiol Clin (Basel)** 46(2):81–93, 1977

Radiologic differential diagnosis. Radiologic pattern: solitary cavity. Reed JC. **Rev Interam Radiol** 1(2):21–3, Oct 76

Sequestration of the lung in children. Brasfield DM, et al. **South Med J** 69(12):1572–4, Dec 76

[Intralobar lung sequestration (author's transl)] Flejsierowicz Z, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 40(4):243–6, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A case of intralobar pulmonary sequestration and its retrospective classification by injecting the abnormal artery with contrast medium] Coman C, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 80(1):115–8, Jan-Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Our example on pulmonary sequestration] Padelin J, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 24(1 Suppl):565–8, 1977 **(Scr)**

SURGERY

[Malformations of the thoracic cage, the lungs and the bronchial tree (author's transl)] Simeček C. **Praxis** 66(21):622–5, 24 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Extralobal sequestration of the lungs] Feofilov GL. **Grudn Khir** (3):68–72, May-Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BRONCHOSCOPY

Evaluation of transbronchial biopsy of the lung. Fechner RE, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 68(1):17–20, Jul 77

Fiberoptic bronchoscopy: monitoring oxygenation with ear oximetry [letter]. Berman L, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 114(3):651, Sep 76

A rapid method of disinfecting the bronchofiberscope. Suratt PM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 114(6):1198–9, Dec 76

The value of topical lignocaine for bronchoscopy under general anaesthesia. Augstkalns I, et al. **Anaesthesia** 32(4):367–70, Apr 77

Transbronchoscopic cryosurgery of respiratory structures: experimental and clinical studies. Gorenstein A, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 85(5 Pt.1):670–8, Sep-Oct 76

Transbronchial lung biopsy in diffuse pulmonary disease [editorial] Andersen HA. **Ann Thorac Surg** 24(1):1, Jul 77

Local nerve block anesthesia for peroral endoscopy. DeMeester TR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 24(3):278–83, Sep 77

The role of transbronchial lung biopsy in diffuse pulmonary disease. Smith CW, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 24(1):54–8, Jul 77

Therapeutic fibreoptic bronchoscopy in intensive care. Milledge JS. **Br Med J** 2(6049):1427–9, 11 Dec 76

The role of bronchoscopy in the study of extrinsic pulmonary granulomatoses. Costa MF, et al. **Bronchopneumologie** 26(4):293–300, Jul-Aug 76

Endobronchial tuberculosis progressing to bronchial stenosis. Fiberoptic bronchoscopic manifestations. Albert RK, et al. **Chest** 70(4):537–9, Oct 76

Ventilation-perfusion alterations induced by fiberoptic bronchoscopy. Brach BB, et al. **Chest** 69(3):335–7, Mar 76

New therapeutic application of the fiberoptic bronchoscope [letter]. Hartmann W, et al. **Chest** 71(2):237, Feb 77

Validation of therapeutic bronchoscopic bronchial washing in cystic fibrosis. Millis RM, et al. **Chest** 71(4):508–13, Apr 77

Diagnostic procedures in lung cancer. Mulder GA. **Chest** 71(5):629–30, May 77

Diagnosis of gastric aspiration by fiberoptic bronchoscopy. Wolfe JE, et al. **Chest** 70(4):458–9, Oct 76

Effect of premedication on stress and plasma cortisol in patients bronchoscoped under local anaesthesia. Wesseling H, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 8(5):323–6, 13 Jun 75

Transbronchial biopsy through the flexible fiberoptic bronchoscope. Varner PH, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 76(7):524–8, Mar 77

Fiberoptic bronchoscopy in the community hospital. Blythe JA, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 69(9):629–31, Sep 76

Alternative uses for the flexible fiberoptic bronchoscope in otolaryngology. Hutchinson JC Jr, et al. **Laryngoscope** 87(2):180–6, Feb 77

Rigid bronchoscope for endobronchial bleeding. Brantigan CO, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(26):1484, 23 Dec 76

Refresher course: bronchoscopy. Cook F. **Nurs Times** 72(44):1718–9, 4 Nov 76

Flexible fiberopitc bronchoscopy in the diagnosis of bronchial carcinoma. Lundgren R, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis** 57(5):247–51, 1976

Comparison of endoscopic cryosurgery and electrocoagulation of bronchi. Carpenter RJ 3d, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 84(2):313–23, Mar-Apr 77

[Fiber endoscopy of the bronchus in the diagnosis of bronchial carcinoma (author's transl)] Brocard H, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 25(2):87–92, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of the combination of 3 methods of sampling by fiberscopy: biopsy, brushing, and aspiration in the diagnosis of broncho-pulmonary tumors] Kalb JC, et al. **Bronchopneumologie** 27(1):7–10, Jan-Feb 77 **(Fre)**

[Value and validity of specimens in bronchial fiberscopy. Apropos of 1,200 examinations] Paramelle B, et al. **Bronchopneumologie** 27(1):1–6, Jan-Feb 77 **(Fre)**

[Endoscopy and biopsy in the diagnosis of pulmonary disorders (author's transl)] Brandt HJ. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 31(5):384–401, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of 713 perbronchial lung biopsies (author's transl)] Cujnik F. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 31(5):402–3, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Advancements of tracheobronchial endoscopy] Moritz E. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 127(6):189–91, 30 Mar 77 **(Ger)**

[Potentiated analgesia in bronchoscopy (clinical results)] Cardaci SB, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 42(12):831–5, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[New method of general anesthesia for bronchoscopy] Gregoretti S. **Minerva Anestesiol** 42(12):867–70, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes in the electrocardiographic curve during bronchoscopy with local anesthesia] Nawrat J, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 44(11–12):1033–9, Nov-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of diazepam in bronchoscopy] Zajączkowska J, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 45(3):195–200, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diagnostic and therapeutic value of bronchoscopy with bronchoaspiration in pneumonia with atelectasis] Bąkowski J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 30(11):889–92, 1 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Role of local anesthesia in performing complex bronchologic studies] Lutsenko SM, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (4):84–8, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of viadril for anesthesia during bronchoscopy under ambulatory conditions] Kamyshov IaM, et al. **Grudn Khir** (3):74–7, May-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fibrobronchoscopy] Lukomskiĭ GI, et al. **Grudn Khir** (2):75–82, Mar-Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endoscopic and x-ray evaluation of the effectiveness of the gamma therapy of lung cancer under hyperbaric oxygenation] Maksimov IA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 22(3):49–55, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic and therapeutic bronchoscopy under conditions of a district antituberculosis dispensary] Belen'kiĭ MS, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (4):45–8, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of therapeutic bronchoscopy in bronchial asthma] Khanina SB, et al. **Ter Arkh** 40(2):103–4, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of bronchoscopic pattern in patients with nonspecific lung diseases] Lifshits NA. **Ter Arkh** 40(2):42–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New therapeutic possibilities of current bronchoscopy in acute respiratory insufficiency] Lukomskiĭ GI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 48(10):53–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Recovery of ambulatory patients after several types of intravensou anesthesia] Kamyshov IaM. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (11):80–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Advantages and features of an injection method of artificial pulmonary ventilation during bronchoscopy in children] Vaĭsberg LA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (11):84–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bronchofibroscopy in removal of foreign body from the superior lobe of the right lung bronchus] Pugachev VS. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (3):98–9, Mar-Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Bronchological diagnosis of developmental defects in the bronchi and lungs of children and adolescents] Lysiuk MD, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (1):17–20, Jan-Feb 76 **(Ukr)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Failure of a 'prophylactic' antimicrobial drug to prevent sepsis after fiberoptic bronchoscopy. Robbins H, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 116(2):325–6, Aug 77

Fatal pneumonitis and septicemia after fiberoptic bronchoscopy. Beyt BE Jr, et al. **Chest** 72(1):105–7, Jul 77

Bronchoscopically induced bronchospasm [letter]. Rosenow EC, et al. **Chest** 70(4):565–6, Oct 76

Absence of clinical pneumonia following bronchoscopy with contaminated and clean bronchofiberscopes. Suratt PM, et al. **Chest** 71(1):52–4, Jan 77

A hazard of bronchoscopy when using the injector technique to maintain ventilation. Bethune DW. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(9):672, Sep 76

[Uncommon and unpredictable hazards of esophageal and bronchial endoscopy. Apropos of a personal complication] Claux J, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 25(3):261–2, Mar 76 **(Fre)**

[Hematosis during bronchial fiberscopy (letter)] Dugué P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(10):852, 12 Mar 77 **(Fre)**

[Massive endobronchial hemorrhage during bronchological examination-successful treatment by temporary half-side blocking by means of a Carlens-tube (author's transl)] Scheel W. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 146(3):275–8, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EDUCATION

Integrated electronic display model for teaching bronchoscopy. Cunanan OS, et al. **Chest** 72(3):364–5, Sep 77

INSTRUMENTATION

Contamination of a fiberoptic bronchoscope with Proteus species. Weinstein HJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 116(3):541–3, Sep 77

Control of high density bacterial contamination of the fiberoptic bronchoscope. Donaldson JC, et al. **Chest** 72(1):10–2, Jul 77

Pleuroscopy and cautery control of intrathoracic hemorrhage with a flexible fiberoptic bronchoscope. Ratliff JL, et al. **Chest** 71(2):216–7, Feb 77

Disseminated cryptococcosis. Diagnosis by fiberoptic bronchoscopy and biopsy. Sakowitz AJ, et al. **JAMA** 236(21):2429–30, 22 Nov 76

Transbronchial lung biopsy using fiberoptic bronchoscope. Chopra SK, et al. **South Med J** 70(3):302–4, Mar 77

Combined bronchoscopy. Hotchkiss WS Sr, et al. **Va Med Mon** 103(10):744–6, Oct 76

[Various uses of modern bronchoscopic optical instruments in otolaryngology] Bořík O. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 26(1):52–5, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Forehead reflector with a cold light] Vainar C. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 26(3):176–7, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Fibre optic bronchoscopy in children (author's transl)] Hühnerbein J, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 147(2):181–5, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Application of a bronchofiberscope in the ICU (1)] Sasaki Y, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 25(9):881–5, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Injection method of artificial respiration during bronchoscopy] Vaĭsberg LA, et al. **Nov Med Tekh** (2):57–61, 1974 **(Rus)**

[Breathing attachment for the tracheobronchoscope] Shnelder BM. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (3):108–9, May–Jun 76 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Newer techniques in fiberoptic bronchoscopy. Atkins JP Jr, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 85(5 Pt.1):646–51, Sep–Oct 76 (14 ref.)

Transbronchial lung biopsy. Nager GT, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 86(1 Pt 1):115–21, Jan–Feb 77

Anaesthesia for fibreoptic bronchoscopy [letter] Heifetz M, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 48(10):1029, Oct 76

Fibreoptic bronchoscopy in intensive care [letter]. Knight RK. **Br Med J** 2(6051):1564–5, 25 Dec 76

Fiberoptic bronchoscopy and culture bacteria from the lower respiratory. Fossieck BE Jr, et al. **Chest** 72(1):5–9, Jul 77

Brusings, washings, or biopsy? Obtaining maximum value from flexible fiberoptic bronchoscopy in the diagnosis of cancer. Saltzstein, SL, et al. **Chest** 71(5):630–2, May 77

Removal of foreign bodies from subsegmental bronchi with the fiberbronchoscope. Papamichael EE. **Endoscopy** 8(4):192–5, Nov 76

Fiberoptic bronchoscopy: experience with 100 consecutive patients. Saleeby PR, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 128(12):321–5, Dec 76

Transbronchial lung biopsy via the fiberoptic bronchoscope in the diagnosis of diffuse pulmonary infiltrates in the immunosuppressed host. Repsher LH, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 43:127–32, Oct 76

Fibreoptic bronchoscopy. Part I: TECHNIQUE AND APPRAISAL. Clarke SW, et al. **Practitioner** 218(1303):119–22, Jan 77

Fibreoptic bronchoscopy Part II.–Applications. Knight RK, et al. **Practitioner** 218(1304):286–294, Feb 77

Role of fiberoptic bronchoscopy in lung cancer. Marsh BR, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1(3):199–203, Sep 74

[Seeking an ideal protocol for the stability of blood gases during general anesthesia for bronchosopies] Gombert R, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(8):895–902, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[General anesthesia for bronchoscopy and lipidol bronchography in children and infants] Jasson MC, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(8):903–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of pressure and FeCO2 during ventilation by injection (preliminary note)] Maestracc P, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(8):878–88, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bronchoscopies under Alfatesine] Robin P, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(8):919–23, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Severe asphyxiant hemoptysis. Bronchoscopy under extracorporeal circulation] Roumane H, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(8):924–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[General anesthesia and bronchoscopy] Sjoestrand U. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(8):871–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Perbronchial pulmonary biopsy. Experience and results] Cujnik F. **Bronchopneumologie** 27(3):195–9, May–Jun 77 **(Fre)**

[Efficacy of bronchofiberscopy in the diagnosis of broncho-pulmonary diseases] Mangiulea V. **Bronchopneumologie** 27(1):11–7, Jan–Feb 77 **(Fre)**

[Mechanical artificial respiration by injector: new technic of respiratory assistance in airway interventions in infants and young children] Mantel K, et al. **Bronchopneumologie** 26(5):429–37, Sep–Oct 76 **(Fre)**

[Validity of material, obtained by transbronchial sampling, for the histological and cytological analysis with special reference to catheter biopsies] Pilišˇ I, et al. **Bronchopneumologie** 27(3):218–30, May–Jun 77 **(Fre)**

[Anesthesia by Sanders' technic in bronchoscopy. Experimental and clinical studies] Albaret S, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 25(3):197–204, Mar 76 **(Fre)**

[Fiberscopy and diagnosis of broncho-pulmonary cancer. 2 year evaluation] Douay B, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 25(3):257–9, Mar 76 **(Fre)**

[General anesthesia in children from bronchial foreign body removal by bronchoscopy] Fourneau A. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 25(3):205–7, Mar 76 **(Fre)**

[Value of general anesthesia in endobronchial examinations in children] Irrmann C, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 25(3):221–3, Mar 76 **(Fre)**

[Bronchial fibergraphy with radioselectan. Bronchography by use of the fiberscope (letter)] Kleisbauer JP, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(7):566, 19 Feb 77 **(Fre)**

[Bronchial biopsies in mediastino-pulmonary sarcoidosis: fibroscopy or bronchoscopy (letter)?] Lebeau B, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(30):1912–3, 18 Sep 76 **(Fre)**

[Neuroleptoanalgesia with Valium in bronchoscopy (apropos of 500 cases)] Wipf R. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 96(5):405–10, May 76 **(Fre)**

[Bronchial biopsy and fiberscopy] Piéron R, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(10):613–20, 9 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fibrobronchoscopy] Ferrari Sacco A. **Minerva Med** 68(7):457–9, 11 Feb 77 **(Ita)**

[Use of the bronchofibroscope in the diagnosis and therapy of bronchopneumonial diseases] Fiora L. **Minerva Med** 68(18):1205–8, 14 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Endoscopic–bronchographic comparison in chronic bronchitis] Fiora L, et al. **Minerva Med** 68(18):1209–16, 14 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Fibrobronchoscopy, Results of 80 examinations carried out under general anesthesia] Claros MA, et al. **AMB** 22(10):370–3, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[New method of artificial respiration during bronchoscopy under anesthesia in children (injection bronchoscopy)] Klimanskaia EV, et al. **Pediatriia** (5):58–9, May 76 **(Rus)**

[Bronchoscopy under anesthesia for middle-aged and old patients with pulmonary tuberculosis under ambulatory conditions] Pogorel'tsev AG. **Probl Tuberk** (3):48–51, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bronchofibroscopy in tuberculosis and other lung diseases (methods, indications, contraindications)] Shesterina MV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (11):37–40, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical importance of bronchological methods in pediatrics] Kaganov SIu, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 22(4):10–4, Apr 77 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Our experiences with fiber bronchoscopy] Boškov AH, et al. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 22:241–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Three years' experience with bronchofiberoscopy and brush biopsy in the diagnosis of bronchial carcinoma (author's transl)] Grozdek D, et al. **Plucne Bolesti Tuberk** 28(3–4):142–5, Jul–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Experiences with local and general anesthesia in therapeutic bronchoscopy] Droppa J, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 25(5):284–7, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

BRONCHOSPIROMETRY

[Role of local anesthesia in performing complex bronchologic studies] Lutsenko SM, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (4):84–8, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

A new 133Xe–radiospirometric multidetector system using microprocessor techniques for immediate evaluation of results. A preliminary report. Uusitalo A, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis [Suppl]** (85):46–50, 1974

BROWN FAT

L–dopa and brown fat hemorrhage in the rat pup. Kitchin KT, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 38(2):251–63, Nov 76

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of 6–hydroxydopamine and alpha–methyltyrosine on brown adipose tissue of infant rats. Skala JP, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(2):272–8, Apr 77

[Effects of K+ or norepinephrine on oxygen uptake in brown adipose tissue (author's transl)] Komabayashi T, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 38(11):447–56, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification and properties of mitochondrial adenosine triphosphatase of hamster brown adipose tissue. Houštěk J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 484(1):127–39, 15 Sep 77

Dopamine beta–hydroxylase and cytochrome oxidase activities in brown adipose tissue of newborn rats following sympathectomy with 6–hydroxydopamine. Behrens WA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(3):695–9, Jun 77

Acetyl–C0A hydrolase; activity, regulation and physiological significance of the enzyme in brown adipose tissue from hamster. Bernson SM. **Eur J Biochem** 67(2):403–10, 16 Aug 76

The effect of adrenergic agonists and cyclic AMP on the Na+/K+ ATPase activity of brown adipose tissue. Horwitz BA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 34(1):241–5, Nov 75

The mitochondrial ATPase of brown adipose tissue. Purification and comparison with the mitochondrial ATPase from beef heart. Cannon B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 76(2):284–9, 15 Apr 77

Enzymic and morphological studies on catalase positive particles from brown fat of cold adapted rats. Pavelka M, et al. **Histochemistry** 50(1):47–55, 19 Nov 76

Electron microscopic localization of adenylate cyclase activity of white and brown adipose tissue of the rat and chicken. Rechardt L, et al. **Histochemistry** 50(1):57–64, 19 Nov 76

Protein kinases in brown adipose tissue of developing rats. Electrophoretic separation and assay of soluble protein kinases on polyacrylamide gels and a study of their properties and changes during development. Knight BL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(15):5356–62, 10 Aug 77

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Portein kinases in brown adipose tissue of developing rats. State of activation of protein kinase during development and cold exposure and its relationship to adenosine 3':5'–monophosphate, lipolysis, and heat production. Skala JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(3):1064–70, 10 Feb 77

[Development of interscapular brown adipore tissue in the rat (Epimus norv. Erxl.)] Toppino M. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 81(2):93–106, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

INNERVATION

Chemical sympathectomy of interscapular brown adipose tissue. Thureson–Klein A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 98(1):8–18, SEP 76

Control of brown fat thermogenesis by the sympathetic nervous system. Seydoux J, et al. **Experientia** 33(9):1128–30, 15 Sep 77

Ultrastructrual effects of chemical sympathectomy on brown adipose tissue. Thureson–Klein A, et al. **J Neurocytol** 5(6):677–90, Dec 76

Functional and anatomical characteristics of the nerve–brown adipose interaction in the rat. Flaim KE, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 365(1):9–14, 3 Sep 76

METABOLISM

Thyroid cold acclimation influences on norepinephrine metabolism in brown fat. Kennedy DR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(6):E565–9, Jun 77

Uncoupling of hamster brown adipose and liver mitochondria by 2–azido–4–nitrophenol and binding properties of the reagent. Cyboron GW, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 179(1):141–6, Feb 77

Mitochondrial protein alteration in active brown fat: a soidum dodecyl sulfate–polyacrylamide gel electrophoretic study. Ricquier D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 73(3):577–83, 6 Dec 76

The structural specificity of the nucleotide–binding site and the reversible nature of the inhibition of proton conductance induced by bound nucleotides in brown–adipose–tissue mitochondria. Heaton GM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(1):210–2, 1977

Morphology and biochemical properties of perirenal adipose tissue from lamb (Ovis aries). A comparison with brown adipose tissue. Cannon B, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 56(1):87–99, 1977 (60 ref.)

Respiratory properties of brown adipose tissue mitochondria from the Norwegian lemming. Christiansen EN. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 56(1):19–24, 1977

Effects of lipolytic and antilipolytic drugs on metabolism of adenosine 3':5'–monophosphate in brown adipose tissue of cold acclimated rats. Bertin R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 69(1):177–83, 1 Oct 76

Hamster brown–adipose–tissue mitochondria. The role of fatty acids in the control of the proton conductance of the inner membrane. Heaton GM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 67(2):511–7, 16 Aug 76

Inter–relationships between proton electrochemical gradient, adenine–nucleotide phosphorylation potential and respiration, during substrate–level and oxidative phosphorylation by mitochondria from brown adipose tissue of cold–adapted guinea–pigs. Nicholls DG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 75(2):601–12, 16 May 77

The effective proton conductance of the inner membrane of mitochondria from brown adipose tissue. Dependency on proton electrochemical potential gradient. Nicholls DG. **Eur J Biochem** 77(2):349–56, 15 Jul 77

CO2–mediated control of fatty acid metabolism in isolated hamster brown–fat cells during norepinephrine stimulation. Pettersson B. **Eur J Biochem** 72(2):235–40, Jan 77

In vivo lipolytic action of glucagon in brown adipose tissue of warm–acclimatized and cold–acclimatized rats. Kuroshima A, et al. **Experientia** 33(2):240–2, 15 Feb 77

Cellular mechanisms in brown fat thermogenesis mitochondria. Nicholls DG. **Experientia** 33(9):1130–1, 15 Sep 77

Palmitoyl coenzyme A: a possible physiological regulator of nucleotide binding to brown adipose tissue mitochondria. Cannon B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 74(1):43–6, 15 Feb 77

Oxidative phosphorylation in brown adipose tissue mitochondria from rats kept under normal environmental conditions. Sugano T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 80(1):177–86, Jul 76

Microcalorimetric determination of energy expenditure due to active sodium–potassium transport in the soleus muscle and brown adipose tissue of the rat. Chinet A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 265(1):43–61, Feb 77

Effect of various adaptational temperatures on oxidative capacity of the brown adipose tissue. Pospíšilová D, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 25(6):519–27, 1976

PHYSIOLOGY

Adrenergic receptors mediating depolarization in brown adipose tissue. Fink SA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(3):700–6, Sep 76

Coupling of signals to brown fat: alpha– and beta–adrenergic responses in intact rats. Flaim KE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(3):R101–9, Mar 77

The function of brown adipose tissue in the newborn. Hull D. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(2):226–8, 1976

Brown adipose tissue as an effector of nonshivering thermogenesis. Barnard T. **Experientia** 33(9):1124–6, 15 Sep 77

Role of the plasma membrane in brown fat thermogenesis. Horwitz BA, et al. **Experientia** 33(9):1126–8, 15 Sep 77

Role of active sodium transport in brown fat thermogenesis. Horwitz BA. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(9):1086–9, Sep 76

[Morpholigic and physiologic repercussions of partial removal of brown adipose tissue in rats acclimated to different temperatures] Laury MC, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 85(1):51–66, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of adaptation temperature on the development of brown adipose tissue in the rat] Laury MC, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 60(168):167–74, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of neonatal excicion of the brown fat on humoral and cellular immune responses in mice] Ktasato M, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 32(2):353–61, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BRUCELLA

[Role of Brucella endotoxins in the development of organ changes in animal experiments] Pokora J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(7):261–3, 14 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Differentiation of Brucella by acrylamide-gel electrophoresis (author's transl)] Balke E, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 238(1):80–5, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CYTOLOGY

[Internal structure of Brucella colonies] Kardakov VP. **Mikrobiol Zh** 39(3):354–5, 1977 **(Ukr)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Sensitivity of Brucella spp to tetracycline and its analogues. Farrell ID, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 29(12):1097–100, Dec 76

[Study of the L-transforming action on Brucella cells of tetracycline, streptomycin, rifampicin and their combinations with penicillin in in vitro experiments] Tolmacheva TA. **Antibiotiki** 21(9):771–4, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Transamination processes in Brucella] Merinov SP, et al. **Veterinariia** (2):39–43, 1977 **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

On the growth of Brucella species in presence of erythritol in defined and undefined media and amniotic fluid of human, cow and sheep. Tripathi KK, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 237(2–3):324–9, 1977

IMMUNOLOGY

Stimulating activity of Brucella fractions in a human lymphocyte transformation test. Correlation with humoral and cellular immunity. Bascoul S, et al. **Immunology** 31(5):717–22, Nov 76

Endotoxic activity of rough organisms of Brucella species. Jones LM, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(6):1638–41, Jun 76

Prevalence of seropositive reactions to Brucella canis in a limited survey of domestic cats. Randhawa AS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 171(3):267–8, 1 Aug 77

Priming of Macaca cynomolgus philippinensis with purified antigen of Brucella melitensis before injection of Rev. I vaccine. Chen TH, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134(3):294–6, Sep 76

Evidence of reservior hosts of Brucella mellitensis. Bell LM, et al. **Med J Zambia** 10(6):152–3, Dec 76–Jan 77

[Histoimmunofluorescent demonstration of Br. suis in necropsy material] Nikolov NV, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 13(10):55–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Seroepidemiological investigations on the incidence of Brucella canis antibodies in man (author's transl)] Weber A, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 238(2):237–43, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A new microtiter plate agglutination method for Brucella canis antibodies (author's transl)] Serikawa T, et al. **Exp Anim (Tokyo)** 26(2):139–41, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antibrucellosis lactoglobulin and a study of its therapeutic action under experimental conditions] Gudoshnik AN. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (10):106–9, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Laboratory summary of Brucella isolations and typing: 1975. Harrington R Jr, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(10):1241–2, Oct 76

[Serological demonstration of Brucella canis in the breeding of laboratory dogs of the Beagle breed in Czechoslovakia (author's transl)] Sebek Z, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 25(3):129–36, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Transformatinon normalizing the distribution of the number of Brucella organisms in the spleen of rats vaccinated intraperitoneally] Bosseray N, et al. **J Biol Stand** 4(4):341–51, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Neurobrucellosis (apropos of a case of meningoencephalomyelitis with isolation of Brucella from the cerebrospinal fluid)] Gentit F, et al. **Lille Med** 22(1):4–7, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The behavior of Brucella canis in incubated hen's eggs (proceedings)] Weber A, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 235(1–3):346–51, Aug 76 **(Ger)**

[Comparative study of the virulence and pathogenicity of cultures of brucella isolated from northern reindeer in the USSR and Alaska] Gorban' LV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (7):145–6, Jul 77 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

[Investigations of amino acid metabolism by thin layer chromatography for differentiation of Brucella (author's transl)] Balke E, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 237(4):523–9, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOGENICITY

[Study of the resistance of rabbits immunized with combined vaccines to Brucella culture] Kazarian AS. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 16(2):33–7, 1976 **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Carboyydrates localization on ultrathin sections of 'Brucella' and 'Escherichia' cells in smooth (S) and rough (R) phase (author's transl)] Dubray G. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 127B(2):133–49, Aug–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BRUCELLA ABORTUS

Antibacterial activity of amniotic fluid against Staphylococcus aureus, Candida albicans and Brucella abortus. Jankowski RP, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 222(3):275–8, 29 May 77

Isolation of a phage lytic for several Brucella species following propagation of Tbilisi phage in the presence of mitomycin C. Thomas EL, et al. **Arch Virol** 54(3):259–61, 1977

The effects of IgG2 and of antigen concentration on prozoning in the complement fixation test for bovine brucellosis. McNaught DJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 22(2):194–7, Mar 77

[Vaccinal strain of Brucella abortus 19-BA in ticks (Argasidae) infected by feeding] Sidorov VE, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 45(5):620–1, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Smooth phage-resistant Brucella abortus from bovine tissue. Harrington R Jr, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 5(6):663–4, Jun 77

[Chemical and serological studies of Brucella abortus 99 bacterial wall fractions] Tsankova K. **Vet Med Nauki** 14(1):47–53, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The utilization of Brucella abortus culturing and biotyping results in the epizootiologic investigation of bovine brucellosis. Luchsinger DW, et al. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (77):85–99, 1974

IMMUNOLOGY

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for titration of antibodies against Brucella abortus and Yersinia enterocolitica. Carlsson HE, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 84(3):168–76, Jun 76

Influence on kinetics of response in IgM and IgG in persistent and conjunct immunization with two antigens: 'Brucella abortus' and sheep erythrocytes. Barbany JR, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 5(3):189–98, May–Jun 77

Killed vaccine in adjuvant and protection of mice against an intraperitoneal challenge of Brucella: kinetic studies. Pardon P, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 7(4):297–305, 1976

Factors determining the effects of chronic protein-deficiency on antibody responses to sheep red blood cells and Brucella abortus vaccine in mice. Price P, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 55(1):59–78, Feb 77

Infection and serological responses in cattle given 45/20 vaccine and later challenged with Brucella abortus. Hall WT, et al. **Aust Vet J** 52(9):409–13, Sep 76

The bovine immune response to Brucella abortus I. A water soluble antigen precipitated by sera of some naturally infected cattle. Stemshorn B, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 41(2):152–9, Apr 77

Further serological reactions to Brucella antigen in the horse. Dawson FL. **Equine Vet J** 9(3):158–9, Jul 77

Immunostimulation by Brucella abortus. Role of surface antigenicity of the bacteria. Toujas L, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 13(4–5):493–5, Apr–May 77

Altered immune responsiveness associated with Encephalitozoon cuniculi infection in rabbits. Cox JC. **Infect Immun** 15(2):392–5, Feb 77

Antitumor activity of a Brucella abortus preparation. Keleti G, et al. **Infect Immun** 15(3):846–9, Mar 77

Mitogenic activity of cell wall componeats from smooth and rough strains of Brucella abortus. Kreutzer DL, et al. **Infect Immun** 15(3):842–5, Mar 77

Effect of physical properties of milk fat globules on Brucella ring test sensitivity. Patterson JM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 60(6):851–6, Jun 77

Radioimmunoassay for antibodies against Brucella abortus: a new serological test for bovine brucellosis. Chappel RJ, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 77(3):369–76, Dec 76

A solid phase assay with radioactively-labelled antibody for the detection of Brucella abortus. Wilson DV, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 10(3):281–92, Aug 77

Radioimmunoassay of IgM, IgG, and IgA Brucella antibodies. Parratt D, et al. **Lancet** 1(8021):1075–8, 21 May 77

Relation between macrophage migration inhibition and immunity to Brucella abortus in guinea-pigs. Cameron CM, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 43(4):175–84, Dec 76

Contribution to the standardization of brucella abortus antigens and antisera for agglutination tests by photo-electric measurement. Hill WK, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 102(14):785–92, 15 Jul 77

The tranfer of Brucella abortus antibodies from dam to calf. Cunningham B. **Vet Rec** 100(25):522–4, 18 Jun 77

Identification of anti-A + M and anti-R antibodies in cattle vaccinated with rough strain Brucella abortus. Iannelli D. **Vet Rec** 101(3):56–7, 16 Jul 77

Serological response of cattle in Kenya vaccinated with a killed B abortus strain 45/20 adjuvant vaccine. Waghela S, et al. **Vet Rec** 99(25–26):505–7, 18, 25 Dec 76

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Milk hygiene and bacteriology in the Sudan: isolation of brucella abortus from cow's milk. Ibrahim AE. **Bull Epizoot Dis Afr** 22(3):231–4, Sep 74

Isolation of brucella abortus from two dogs in contact with bovine brucellosis. Prior MG. **Can J Comp Med** 40(1):117–8, Jan 76

The isolation of Brucella abortus biotype I from African buffalo in the Kruger National Park. Gradwell DV, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 48(1):41–3, Mar 77

Brucella abortus in the bitch. Bicknell SR, et al. **Vet Rec** 99(5):85–6, 31 Uul 76

PHYSIOLOGY

[Biological properties and ultrastructure of brucellae during L-transformation and reversion] Tolmacheva TA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (1):90–3, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Chemical and immunologic study of the bacterial wall of Brucella abortus 99] Tsankova K, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 13(6):85–92, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

BRUCELLA VACCINE

Priming of Macaca cynomolgus philippinensis with purified antigen of Brucella melitensis before injection of Rev. I vaccine. Chen TH, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134(3):294–6, Sep 76

Serological response of cattle in Kenya vaccinated with a killed B abortus strain 45/20 adjuvant vaccine. Waghela S, et al. **Vet Rec** 99(25–26):505–7, 18, 25 Dec 76

[Vaccinal strain of Brucella abortus 19-BA in ticks (Argasidae) infected by feeding] Sidorov VE, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 45(5):620–1, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunologic effectiveness of brucella chemical vaccine in volunteers] Vershilova PA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (12):129–30, 1976 **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Vaccination against bovine brucellosis with a low dose of strain 19 administered by the conjunctival route. III. — Serological response and immunity in the pregnant cow. Plommet M, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 7(1):9–23, 1976

Vaccination against bovine brucellosis with a low dose of strain 19 administered by the conjunctival route. Plommet M, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 7(1):1–8, 1976

[Transformatinon normalizing the distribution of the number of Brucella organisms in the spleen of rats vaccinated intraperitoneally] Bosseray N, et al. **J Biol Stand** 4(4):341–51, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Effect of polymyxin on post-vaccinal antibody formation] Navasardian AA, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 17(2):45–9, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Immunogenic properties of brucella protective antigen upon revaccination] Dranovskaia EA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (12):94–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Immunostimulation by Brucella abortus. Role of surface antigenicity of the bacteria. Toujas L, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 13(4–5):493–5, Apr–May 77

[Effect of thyrotoxicosis on the adrenal cortex function after immunization] Arutiunian VM, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med**

16(2):43–6, 1976 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Significance of individual methods of vaccine therapy for brucellosis] Otoraev IB, et al. **Sov Med** (8):153–4, Aug 75 (Rus)

[Influence of Brucella abortus on the course of acute myeloid leukemia in mice] Chimishkian KL, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (2):202–6, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BRUCELLACEAE see under **GRAM-NEGATIVE AEROBIC BACTERIA**

BRUCELLOSIS

[Residual brucellosis (similarities and differences in comparison with chronic brucellosis)] Duĭsenov KD. **Ter Arkh** 49(6):136–8, 1977 (Rus)

[A case of chronic epidural granuloma of melitococcal origin] Peña Yañez A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 144(2):141–5, 31 Jan 77 (Spa)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Neurobrucellosis (apropos of a case of meningoencephalomyelitis with isolation of Brucella from the cerebrospinal fluid)] Gentit F, et al. **Lille Med** 22(1):4–7, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

A unique type of calcification in chronic brucellosis. Arcomano JP, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 128(1):135–7, Jan 77

Radiological lesions in coxitis mellitensis [Proceedings]. González de Vallado P, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 35(3):288, Jun 76

Neuro-brucellosis. Joglekar MD, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 24(3):183–6, Mar 76

Brucellosis: localized pulmonary nodule due to Brucella suis. Chavez CA, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 77(10):434–7, Oct 76

Polyneuropathy as a feature of brucellosis [letter]. Desai BT, et al. **South Med J** 70(2):259, Feb 77

[An unusual case of Brucella osteomyelitis] Rajšner P, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 43(5):428–31, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Incidence of brucellosis in psychiatry (apropos of 20 cases)] Masson JM, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 134(5):804–14, Dec 76 (Fre)

[Brucella aneurysm of abdominal aorta (letter)] Gillet M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(32):2083, 2 Oct 76 (Fre)

[Melitococcic spondylitis] Fenollosa J. **Rev Chir Orthop** 61 Suppl 2:214–8, 1975 (Fre)

[Bronchopneumopathies during a course of brucellar infection] Grasso E. **Minerva Med** 68(23):1593–604, 9 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Infectious-allergic coin-shaped keratitis in a patient with brucellosis] Kiseleva VM, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 31(3):232–4, 1976 (Rus)

[Clinical aspects and therapy of acute form of brucellosis associated with opisthorchosis] Doroshenko KG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 48(12):48–52, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Brucellosis—going? **Br Med J** 1(6059):466–7, 19 Feb 1977

Comparison of counter-immunoelectrophoresis with other serological tests in the diagnosis of human brucellosis. Dáz R, et al. **Bull WHO** 53(4):417–24, 1976

Brucella meningitis—a case report and review of the literature. Mugerwa RD, et al. **East Afr Med J** 53(5):266–9, May 76

Psychosomatic and somato-psychic aspects of brucellosis. Alapin B. **J Psychosom Res** 20(4):339–50, 1976

Under-diagnosis of brucellosis [letter]. Cox PS. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 70(3):261, 1976

[The clinical features of brucellosis in an endemic area (author's transl)] Rigatos GA, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 89(2):43–5, 21 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The applicability of the partial C4-complement fixation reaction to the serologic diagnosis of syphilis and brucellosis] Koch L, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 22(10):774–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Standardization of the rose bengal test] Scheibner E, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 24(3):250–7, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Laboratory techniques in brucellosis (editorial)] Olitzky AL. **Harefuah** 91(11):408–9, 1 Dec 76 (Heb)

[Clinico-immunologic characteristics of chronic brucellosis of the bovine type according to findings from an out-patient study of cattle breeders] Ipatova NN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (6):129–30, Jun 77 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Clinical experiences with levamisole. Gross RL. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 73 PT-A:424–7, 1976

Brucellosis, immunodepression, and levamisole [letter]. Renoux M, et al. **Lancet** 1(8007):372, 12 Feb 77

ETIOLOGY

[The cardiac pacemaker and melitococcus (letter)] Enjalbert L, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(4):277, 29 Jan 77 (Fre)

HISTORY

Malta fever. Sternberg GM. **Bull NY Acad Med** 53(2):238, Mar 77

IMMUNOLOGY

An immunological enhancement phenomenon in experimental brucella infection of the chicks. Forget A, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 53(2):190–4, 1977

Composition of immunoglobulins in brucellosis patients using DEAE-cellulose column chromatography. Dranovskaya EA, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 20(4):457–63, 1976

Evidence of reservior hosts of Brucella mellitensis. Bell LM, et al. **Med J Zambia** 10(6):152–3, Dec 76–Jan 77

[The behaviour of the seric immunoglobulins in brucellosis (author's transl)] Ricciardi R, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 18(6):809–17, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Macrophage migration inhibition test in the evaluation of delayed hypersensitivity in brucellosis] Kasymova KhA, et al. **Lab Delo** (5):310, 1977 (Rus)

METABOLISM

[Binding at indocyanine green (IGG) to serum proteins in patients with brucellosis] Juszczyk J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 57(5):385–94, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Maximal transport of indocyanine green (Tm-IGG) in parenchymatous liver disease] Juszczyk J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 57(5):395–406, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

OCCURRENCE

Trends of brucellosis in Florida. An epidemiologic review. Bigler WJ, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 105(3):245–51, Mar 77

Prevalence of intestinal parasitic infestation, salmonellosis, brucellosis, tuberculosis, and hepatitis B among immigrant children in Glasgow. Goel KM, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6062):676–9, 12 Mar 77

Brucellosis in the United States, 1965–1974. **J Infect Dis** 136(2):312–6, Aug 77

Brucellosis: a continuing problem. McHone JS, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 65(12):445–8, Dec 76

Brucellosis: epidemiology and practical problems of control in Nigeria. Alausa OK. **Public Health** 91(3):141–6, May 77

[Principles of epidemiologic and epizootologic research in foci of brucellosis] Taran IF. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (7):106–11, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Epidemiologic aspects of brucellosis in a high-risk population in Panama] Martínez R, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 83(2):140–7, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Report on brucellosis] **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 50(9–10):1013–22, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Results of a seroepidemiological survey on brucellosis] Cortina Greus P, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 49(8):767–71, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

[Morphological studies on the subject of neurobrucellosis] Gori F, et al. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol** 61(1):55–63, Apr 76 (Ita)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Hemodynamics in patients with brucellosis during treatment] Gnutov IN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(2):108–13, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Central and regional hemodynamics in brucellosis] Belozerov ES, et al. **Sov Med** (5):97–100, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Killed vaccine in adjuvant and protection of mice against an intraperitoneal challenge of Brucella: kinetic studies. Pardon P, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 7(4):297–305, 1976

Priming of Macaca cynomolgus philippinensis with purified antigen of Brucella melitensis before injection of Rev. I vaccine. Chen TH, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134(3):294–6, Sep 76

[Immunogenic properties of brucella protective antigen upon revaccination] Dranovskaia EA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (12):94–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Character of the immune response in guinea pigs following immunization with brucellosis protective antigen] Shuvalov LP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (9):59–61, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Immunologic effectiveness of brucella chemical vaccine in volunteers] Vershilova PA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (12):129–30, 1976 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Diagnostic problems with a 'balloon shaped' image during brucellosis] Fauchier C, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 53(25–28):1540–1, 10–20 Jul 77 (Fre)

THERAPY

[Current problems in the treatment of human brucellosis] Minoprio JL, et al. **Clin Ter** 76(3):199–214, 15 Feb 76 (Ita)

[Significance of individual methods of vaccine therapy for brucellosis] Otoraev IB, et al. **Sov Med** (8):153–4, Aug 75 (Rus)

[Use of peat in the locomotor form of brucellosis in the overall treatment at Dzhermuk health resort] Sarkisian OA. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 0(3):62–5, May–Jun 76 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Letter: Brucella suis in feral pigs. Norton TH, et al. **Aust Vet J** 52(6):293–4, Jun 76

Brucella abortus infection in sheep. II. Experimental infection of ewes. Shaw WB. **Br Vet J** 132(2):143–51, Mar–Apr 76

The incidence of brucellosis in game in Botswana. Cooper AC, et al. **Bull Epizoot Dis Afr** 22(2):119–24, Jun 74

A serological survey of caprine brucellosis in Nigeria. Falade S, et al. **Bull Epizoot Dis Afr** 22(4):335–9, Dec 74

Further serological reactions to Brucella antigen in the horse. Dawson FL. **Equine Vet J** 9(3):158–9, Jul 77

A serologic survey of a population of Georgia dogs for Brucella canis and an evaluation of the slide agglutination test. Brown J, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 169(11):1214–6, 1 Dec 76

Ocular lesions in experimental canine brucellosis. Saegusa J, et al. **Jpn J Vet Sci** 39(2):181–5, Apr 77

Detection of Brucella canis infection in dogs in Hokkaido. Hayashi TT, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 21(5):295–8, 1977

Serologic and bacteriologic procedures for the diagnosis of Brucella canis. Brown GM, et al. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (77):532, 1974

Progress of the State-Federal Brucellosis Eradication Program. Fichtner GJ. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (77):100–8, 1974

[Morphological study of 70 cases of brucellosis in rabbits caused by Brucella suis] Vítovec J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 21(6):359–68, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.)

Brucella abortus in the bitch. Bicknell SR, et al. **Vet Rec** 99(5):85–6, 31 Uul 76

Characteristics of semen changes during Brucella ovis infection in rams. Cameron RD, et al. **Vet Rec** 99(12):231–3, 18 Sep 76

[Sperm-autophagocytosis in rams affectes with Brucella ovis] Bakurdzhiev K, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 13(6):44–51, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Serological demonstration of Brucella canis in the breeding of laboratory dogs of the Beagle breed in Czechoslovakia (author's transl)] Sebek Z, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 25(3):129–36, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Testing of rose bengal-antigen in the diagnosis of brucellosis in animals] Ivanov MM, et al. **Veterinariia** (9):87–9, 1976 (Rus)

[Brucellosis, tularemia and borreliosis isolated from wild animals captured in Ankara, Konya, Urfa and Nevsehir provinces in Turkey] Ozsan K, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 10(4):413–21, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Tur)

BRUCELLOSIS, BOVINE

DIAGNOSIS

The use of preserved milk samples in the Brucella milk ring test. Blythman IG, et al. **Aust Vet J** 53(4):184–6, Apr 77

The use of supplementary tests in the serological diagnosis of bovine brucellosis. Mylrea PJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 52(6):261–6, Jun 76

An indirect haemolysis test (IHLT) for bovine brucellosis. Plackett P, et al. **Aust Vet J** :136–40, Mar 76

Brucellosis—going? **Br Med J** 1(6059):466–7, 19 Feb 1977

Radioimmunoassay for antibodies against Brucella abortus: a new serological test for bovine brucellosis. Chappel RJ, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 77(3):369–76, Dec 76

The effects of IgG2 and of antigen concentration on prozoning in the complement fixation test for bovine brucellosis. McNaught DJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 22(2):194–7, Mar 77

[The diagnosis of brucellosis in cattle (author's transl)] Schutte AP, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 48(1):19–23, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Afr)

[Value of the antiglobulin test and indirect immunofluorescence test in the serological diagnosis of bovine brucellosis] Fenske G. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 31(2):211–26, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Titriplex plasma in brucellosis diagnosis] Scheibner E. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 89(14):281–3, 15 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Specificity limits in the brucellosis slow agglutination test] Scheibner E. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 89(15):300–2, 1 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

[Oxytetracycline treatment of cows with long-standing brucellosis] Fensterbank R. **Ann Rech Vet** 7(3):231–40, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

IMMUNOLOGY

Vaccination against bovine brucellosis with a low dose of

strain 19 administered by the conjunctival route. III. -- Serological response and immunity in the pregnant cow. Plommet M, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 7(1):9–23, 1976

The bovine immune response to Brucella abortus I. A water soluble antigen precipitated by sera of some naturally infected cattle. Stemshorn B, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 41(2):152–9, Apr 77

45/20 Vaccination in a Brucella infected herd. Ray WC, et al. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (78):88–103, 1974

Brucella tests and prostaglandins [letter]. Bracewell CD, et al. **Vet Rec** 100(11):224, 12 Mar 77

The tranfer of Brucella abortus antibodies from dam to calf. Cunningham B. **Vet Rec** 100(25):522–4, 18 Jun 77

[The role of the different immunoglobulins in the milk ring test used for the detection of brucellosis (author's transl)] Collin JC. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 127B(2):177–87, Aug–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MICROBIOLOGY

The utilization of Brucella abortus culturing and biotyping results in the epizootiologic investigation of bovine brucellosis. Luchsinger DW, et al. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (77):85–99, 1974

OCCURRENCE

Brucellosis in Ontario: a case control study. Kellar J, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 40(2):119–28, Apr 76

[Serologic study of bovine brucellosis in Dakar slaughterhouses] Chantal J, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 29(2):101–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Vaccination against bovine brucellosis with a low dose of strain 19 administered by the conjunctival route. Plommet M, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 7(1):1–8, 1976

Infection and serological responses in cattle given 45/20 vaccine and later challenged with Brucella abortus. Hall WT, et al. **Aust Vet J** 52(9):409–13, Sep 76

Progress of the State–Federal Brucellosis Eradication Program. Fichtner GJ. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (78):104–13, 1974

Progress of the State–Federal Brucellosis Eradication Program. Fichtner GJ. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (77):100–8, 1974

Brucellosis: a milestone passed [editorial] **Vet Rec** 101(3):43, 16 Jul 77

[For a healthy herd] Pasechnvyĭ NV, et al. **Veterinariia** (5):26–34, May 76 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Salvage of a valuable bull affected with unilateral Brucella abortus orchitis [letter] McCool CJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 53(5):246–7, May 77

TRANSMISSION

Isolation of brucella abortus from two dogs in contact with bovine brucellosis. Prior MG. **Can J Comp Med** 40(1):117–8, Jan 76

BRUCINE see under **STRYCHNINE**

BRUGIA see under **FILARIOIDEA**

BRUNEOMYCIN see **STREPTONIGRIN**

BRUNHILDE VIRUS see **POLIOVIRUS**

BRUNNER'S GLANDS see under **DUODENUM**

BRUXISM

A review of psychogenic aspects and treatment of bruxism. Mikami DB. **J Prosthet Dent** 37(4):411–9, Apr 77

"The great imposter" [letter]. Ingle JI. **JAMA** 236(16):1846, 18 Oct 76

[Bruxism] Castro García N, et al. **An Esp Odontoestomatol** 35(6):373–88, Nov–Dec 76 **(Spa)**

[Headache, facial pain and symptoms of dysfunction of the masticatory system] Agerberg G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 74(7):547–50, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

A neuropharmacological approach to experimental bruxism. Pohto P. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 73(1):1–13, Feb 77

COMPLICATIONS

Bruxism and its effect on the teeth. Xhonga FA. **J Oral Rehabil** 4(1):65–76, Jan 77

Effects of bruxism: a review of the literature. Glaros AG, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 38(2):149–57, Aug 77 (83 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

[Cybernetic aspects in dentistry] Kobes LW. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 32(3):240–2, Mar 77 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Survey of myofascial pain–dysfunction syndrome and pathologic bruxing habits among dentists. Ayer WA, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 94(4):730–2, Apr 77

Bruxism: a critical review. Glaros AG, et al. **Psychol Bull** 84(4):767–81, Jul 77 (141 ref.)

[Etiology, clinical aspects and treatment of bruxism] Zhulev EN. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 55(4):95–8, Jul–Aug 76 (56 ref.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Symptoms of functional disturbances of the masticatory system. A comparison of frequencies in a population sample and in a group of patients. Agerberg G, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 33(4):183–90, 1975

BRYOZOA

METABOLISM

Anti–fouling role of antibiotics produced by marine algae and bryozoans. Al–ogily SM, et al. **Nature** 265(5596):728–9, 24 Feb 77

BUCCA see **CHEEK**

BUCLIZINE see under **PIPERAZINES**

BUCLOXIC ACID see under **PHENYLBUTYRATES**

BUDD–CHIARI SYNDROME see **HEPATIC VEIN THROMBOSIS**

BUDDHISM

Meditation, esoteric traditions—contributions to psychotherapy. Carpenter JT. **Am J Psychother** 31(3):394–404, Jul 77

BUDR see **BROMODEOXYURIDINE**

BUERGER'S DISEASE see **THROMBOANGIITIS OBLITERANS**

BUFANOLIDES

[Investigations on the Stability of Proscillaridine, Proscillaridine–3'–methylether and Proscillaridine–4'–methylether in Artificial Gastric and Intestinal Fluids (author's transl)] Einig H. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(7):1276–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of methyl proscillaridin in healthy man. Belz GG, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 10(2):101–8, 15 Jun 76

Metabolism and excretion of methylproscillaridin by man. Rietbrock N, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 8(6):427–32, 14 Aug 75

ANALYSIS

Separation and determination of cardiac steroids by high–pressure liquid chromatography. Shimada K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(12):2995–3000, Dec 76

[Studies on the quality estimation of drugs of animal origins. I. The determination of bufadienolides in Ch' an Su (Senso) and its preparations (author's transl)] Kubo K, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 97(3):274–81, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Proscillaridin activity in portal and peripheral venous blood after oral administration to man. Andersson KE, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 11(4):277–81, 20 Apr 77

METABOLISM

On the absorption of proscillaridin A after single oral doses to normal and achlorhydric subjects. Andersson KE, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 40(1):153–60, 1977

Activities of proscillaridin A in thoracic duct lymph after single oral doses in man. Andersson KE, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 40(2):280–4, Feb 77

On the pharmacokinetics of proscillaridin A in man. Andersson KE, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 8(6):421–5, 14 Aug 75

In vitro stability of proscillaridin A. Andersson KE, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 8(2):135–9, 28 Feb 75

Biliary excretion and enterochepatic recycling of proscillaridin A after oral adminstration to man. Andersson KE, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 11(4):273–6, 20 Apr 77

Stability in vitro of methylproscillaridin. Bergdahl B, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 11(4):267–71, 20 Apr 77

Excretion of methylproscillaridin in patients with a biliary fistula. Staud R, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 9(2–3):99–103, 19 Dec 75

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Studies on the surface anesthetic activity of bufadienolides isolated from ch' an su. Yoshida S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(8):1714–7, Aug 76

Effect of bufalin on acetylcholine levels in rat brain: relation to its CNS–stimulating action. Yoshida S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 25(1):64–8, Jan 77

Cardiotonic activities of some new type of bufadienolide– and cardenolide–conjugates. Shigei T, et al. **Experientia** 33(2):258–60, 15 Feb 77

[Effect of proscillaridin–4'–methylether on pressure rise velocity in the left ventricle of patients with coronary heart disease (author's transl)] Stauch M, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 55(14):705–6, 15 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Trial of a combination of proscillaridin A, thioridazine and Cori ester in the ambulatory treatment of some cardiopathies, especially senile types] Bellardo G, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(46):2985–90, 30Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BUFEXAMAC see under **HYDROXAMIC ACIDS**

BUFFALOES

Cytologic changes in the pars distalis of male buffalo following emasculation. Saxena OP, et al. **Anat Anz** 139(3):234–7, 1976

Hydatid cysts in bovines, caprines and ovines in Dacca, Bangladesh. Islam N, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 71(2):239–41, Jun 77

Jembrana disease: a rickettsial infection of cattle [editorial]. **Aust Vet J** 52(2):53, Feb 76

The Giemsa banding pattern of the Australian Swamp Buffalo (Bubalus bubalis): chromosome homology with other bovidae. Toll GL, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 18(2):303–10, Jun 76

Stages of seminiferous epithelial cycle and relative duration of spermatogenic processes in the buffalo (Bos bubalus). Guraya SS, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 122(2):147–61, 1976

Attempted artificaial infection or impala, blue wildebeest, buffalo, kudu, giraffe and warthog with heartwater. Gradwell DV, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 47(3):209–10, Sep 76

A device for detection of heat in heat–silent buffaloes. El–Naggar MA. **Jpn J Vet Sci** 38(6):635–8, Dec 76

Pulmonary aspergillosis in Indian buffaloes. Gill BS, et al. **Mykosen** 20(2):65–70, Feb 77

Experimental aspergillosis in buffaloes: histopathological, histochemical and serological studies. Gill BS, et al. **Mykosen** 20(3):113–21, Mar 77

Phycomycotic gastritis in buffalo calves (Bubalis bubalis). Kharole MU, et al. **Vet Pathol** 13(6):409–13, 1976

Effect of prolonged feeding of urea to buffalo bulls (Bos bubalis) on their hepatic functions. Ahuja SP, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 24(4):320–3, Apr 77

Phycomycotic pneumonia in buffaloes—a note. Gill BS, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 23(9):782–4, Nov 76

Chlamydial Pneumonia in a buffalo calf. Gupta PP, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 23(9):779–81, Nov 76

[Contribution of the water buffalo, dromedary, goat and sheep to animal production in warm countries] Fischer H. **Tieraerztl Prax** 4(4):465–76, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Determination of alimentary value of buffalo muscle proteins using enzymatic methods] Balestrieri C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(14):1082–8, 30 Jul 76 **(Ita)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Anatomical studies on the prediaphragmatic portion of systema nervosum pars sympathica of the buffalo (Bubalus bubalis). Rao PH, et al. **Anat Anz** 140(1–2):62–73, 1976

Paranasal sinuses of the adult buffalo (bubalus bubalis). Saigal RP, et al. **Anat Anz** 141(1):6–18, 1977

The innervation of the tongue in the Indian buffalo (Bubalus bubalis). Rao GS, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [C]** 5(4):318–24, Nov 76

BLOOD

An addition at the C–terminus of water–buffalo immunoglobin lambda chains. Svasti J. **Biochem J** 161(1):185–7, 1 Jan 77

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Growth and carcass characteristics of cattle and buffalo breeds reared on a dry zone pasture in Sri Lanka (Ceylon). Matsukawa T, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 8(3):155–62, Aug 76

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoglobulin G in the sera of new born buffalo (Bos bubalus bubalis) calves. Jalnapurkar BV, et al. **Vet Rec** 99(8):146, 21 Aug 76

METABOLISM

Seasonal variation in thyroidal 131I uptake and thyroxine secretion rate in buffalo (Bubalus bubalis). Prakash P, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 25(4):369–75, 1975

Histochemical studies on the spinal cord of the Indian buffalo (Bubalus bubalis). Sahu S, et al. **Anat Anz** 141(3):228–36, 1977

Distribution of beta–N–acetylglucosaminidase,

hyaluronoglucosaminidase and acrosin in buffalo and goat spermatozoa. Anand SR, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 358(6):685–8, Jun 77

5'-nucleotidase from buffalo milk fat globule membrane. Bhavadasan MK, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 13(3):255–60, Sep 76

Buffalo thyroids, iodine content of glands & partial characterization of buffalo thyroglobulin. Deshpande V, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 13(2):161–4, Jun 76

Fractionation of whole casein on hydroxyapatite. Application to a study of buffalo kappa-casein. Addeo F, et al.
J Dairy Res 44(1):63–8, Feb 77

Biochemical studies on Egyptian buffalo meat. Part 3. Determination of sodium, potassium and chloride. El-Kirdassy ZH, et al. **Nahrung** 21(4):297–302, 1977

Biochemical studies on Egyptian buffalo meat Part 1. Determination of phosphorus, calcium and magnesium. El-Kirdassy ZH, et al. **Nahrung** 21(4):281–7, 1977

Biochemical studied on Egyptian buffalo meat. Part 2. Determination of iron, zinc and copper. El-Kirdassy ZH, et al. **Nahrung** 21(4):289–95, 1977

[Primary structure of the casein macropeptide of kappa casein of buffalo] Addeo F, et al. **Biochimie** 59(4):375–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MICROBIOLOGY

The isolation of Brucella abortus biotype I from African buffalo in the Kruger National Park. Gradwell DV, et al.
J S Afr Vet Assoc 48(1):41–3, Mar 77

PARASITOLOGY

Studies on the stomach flukes of buffalo in Egypt (Trematoda: Paramphistomata). Sey O.
Folia Parasitol (Praha) 23(3):237–42, 1976

Demonstration of the sexual phases of Sarcoystis fusiformis (Railliet, 1897) and Sarcocystis sp. of the water buffalo (Bubalus bubalis) in the small intestines of cats and dogs [letter] Dissanaike AS, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 71(3):271, 1977

[Setaria species from water buffalo of Southeast Asia and from Caffer Buffalo of Africa: comparative study with Setaria spp. from cattle of the respective areas (author's transl)] Shoho C. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 51(5):577–88, Sep-Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ectoparasites of the Bison bonasus (L.) in the Białowieża Forest] Kadulski S. **Wiad Parazytol** 23(1–3):227–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Compositional and electrophoretic changes in buffalo milk-fat globule membrane proteins during lactation. Singh S, et al. **J Dairy Res** 43(3):381–8, Oct 76

Sialic acid and hexosamine concentrations in cervical nucus in different breeds of cows and buffalo at estrus. Agrawal SC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 48(2):363–4, Nov 76

Synchronisation of oestrus in buffaloes (Bubalus bubalis) using prostaglandin F2alpha. Kumaratillake WL, et al.
Res Vet Sci 22(3):380–1, May 77

[Comparative study of thyroid activity in various species of mammals at various ages] De Leo T, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 52(22):1916–9, 30 Nov 76 **(Ita)**

BUFFERS

Natural pH gradients in buffer mixtures: formation in the absence of strongly acidic and basic anolyte and catholyte, gradient steepening by sucrose, and stabilization by high buffer concentrations in the electrolyte chambers. Nguyen NY, et al. **Anal Biochem** 79(1–2):462–9, 1 May 77

Binding of ampholine to transfer RNA. Galante E, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 442(3):309–15, 6Sep 76

Pitfalls in the preparation of buffers for electron microscopy. Kalimo H, et al. **Histochem J** 9(2):241–6, Mar 77

Use of amine buffers for in vitro studies of bone resorption. Mahgoub A, et al. **In Vitro** 9(5):311–7, Mar–Apr 74

Measurement of the pH of frozen buffer solutions by using pH indicators. Orii Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(1):163–8, Jan 77

Three-buffer single column analyses on two-buffer amino acid analyzers. Bailey G, et al. **J Chromatogr** 133(2):386–9, 21 Mar 77

The use of PIPES buffer in the fixation of mammalian and marine tissues for electron microscopy. Baur PS, et al.
J Microsc 109(3):315–27, Apr 77

Effect of hydrogen ion buffers on photosynthetic oxygen evolution in the blue-green alga, Agmenellum quadruplicatum. Bridges S, et al. **Microbios** 15(59):49–56, 1976

[Influence of different fixation buffers on the quantitative cytoarchitecture of the cochlear spiral ganglion. A morphometric study (author's transl)] Merck W, et al.
Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY) 215(3–4):283–92, 31 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lubricants as buffers] Hüttenrauch R. **Pharmazie** 32(1):50, 1977 **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Capacity of buffers to inhibit acid production within dental plaque. Clarke NG, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(5):868–74, Sep–Oct 76

[Effect of uncouplers of oxidative phosphorylation on ATP concentration in frog striated muscle following changes in the buffer capacity of the solution] Adamian SIa, et al.
Biofizika 22(1):82–5, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BUFO

The karyotype of Bufo danielae Perret. Bogart JP, et al.
Rev Suisse Zool 84(2):501–4, Jun 77

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Some ultrastructural observations on the intestinal mucosa of the toad (Bufo melanostictus). Chin KN, et al.
J Anat 123(2):331–9, Apr 77

Amelanosis in a southern toad (Bufo terrestris). Kessler MJ, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(4):638–9, Apr 77

BLOOD

Immunochemical investigations on toad (Bufo) eggs: comparative studies on three species (B. bufo, B. viridis, B. calamita). Schenkel-Brunner H, et al. **J Immunogenet** 3(6):395–9, Dec 76

CLASSIFICATION

[New species of African toad: Bufo danielae from the Ivory Coast] Perret JL. **Rev Suisse Zool** 84(1):237–45, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Metamorphic changes in Anuran muscles following thyroxine treatment. Takisawa A, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 53(5):253–78, Dec 76

METABOLISM

Studies on cardiotonic steroids from the skin of Japanese toad. Shimada K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 25(4):714–30, Apr 77

Observations on phospholipids in adrenal body of toad Bufo melanostictus. Biswas A, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(4):488–9, Jul 76

Histochemical study of normal & denervated gastrocnemius muscle of frog Rana tigrina & toad Bufo melanostictus. Talesara CL, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(2):113–7, Feb 77

PHYSIOLOGY

Body fluid and hematological changes in a poikilothermic animal on cold exposure: some physical changes. Biswas A. **Biorheology** 13(6):385–7, Dec 76

Osmoregulatory effect of prolactin during ontogenesis in two anurans. Goldenberg S, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 56(2):137–43, 1977

Effect of cadmium on spermatogenesis in toad (Bufo melanostictus). Biswas NM, et al. **Endokrinologie** 68(3):349–52, 1976

Effect of sodium perchlorate on the restoration of the limb regenerative ability in a metamorphic stage of Bufo regularis Reuss. Michael MI, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 24(3):309–15, 1976

BUFO ARENARUM

Tubular lesions induced by glucuronic acid on the kidney of the toad Bufo arenarum. Apud JA, et al.
Arch Farmacol Toxicol 2(2):173–6, Aug 76

EMBRYOLOGY

Some biophysicochemical properties of Bufo arenarum oocytes jelly coats. Grigera JR, et al.
Acta Physiol Lat Am 25(6):446–50, 1975

METABOLISM

Histo-biochemical correlation in the oviduct of Bufo arenarum (Hensel). Méndez BA, et al.
Acta Physiol Lat Am 26(2):122–37, 1976

PHYSIOLOGY

Diffusible factors in anuran fertilization. Barbieri FD.
Acta Physiol Lat Am 26(1):1–9, 1976

BUFO BUFO

Length and interspersion of repetitive and non repetitive DNA sequences in four amphibian species with different genome sizes. Baldari CT, et al. **Chromosoma** 61(4):359–68, 23 Jun 77

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The vascularization of the neural stalk and the pars nervosa of the hypophysis in the toad, Bufo bufo (L.) (amphibia, anura). A comparative light microscopical and scanning electron microscopical study. Lametschwandtner A, et al.
Cell Tissue Res 180(4):433–42, 13 Jun 77

Scanning electron microscopical studies of corrosion casts. The vascularization of the paraventricular organ (organon vasculosum hypothalami) of the toad Bufo bufo (L.). Lametschwandtner A, et al. **Mikroskopie** 32(7–8):195–203, Oct 76

BLOOD

Immunochemical investigations on toad (Bufo) eggs: comparative studies on three species (B. bufo, B. viridis, B. calamita). Schenkel-Brunner H, et al. **J Immunogenet** 3(6):395–9, Dec 76

EMBRYOLOGY

[Organization and differentiation of the somite mesoderm cultured in the presence of adjacent tissues (notocord, spinal cord, ectoderm, endoderm) in anurans] Brustis JJ. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(4):379–82, 13 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Preliminary observations on mitochondrial enzyme patterns during the differentiation of Bufo] Petrucci D, et al.
Acta Embryol Exp (Palermo) (1):23–32, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Distortions in amphibian development induced by ultraviolet-B enhancement (290–315 NM) of a simulated solar spectrum. Worrest RC, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 24(4):377–82, Oct 76

METABOLISM

Late hexokinase activity expression during Bufo bufo development. Miranda M. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 497(1):122–7, 29 Mar 77

PHYSIOLOGY

[Constancy of color perception in the gray toad (Bufo bufo L.): role of the surrounding background in recognition of stimulus color] Gniubkin VF. **Biofizika** 21(6):1087–91, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BUFO MARINUS

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Differences in pulmonary microvascular anatomy between Bufo marinus and Xenopus laevis. Smith DG, et al.
Cell Tissue Res 178(1):1–15, 1 Mar 77

Distribution of the extracellular space of the amphibian lens. Yorio T, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 23(6):601–8, Dec 76

The innervation of the cutaneous artery in the toad Bufo marinus. Smith DG. **Gen Pharmacol** 7(6):405–9, Dec 76

IMMUNOLOGY

Cyclicity and memory in the humoral immune response of the marine toad Bufo marinus. Azzolina LS.
Eur J Immunol 6(3):227–30, Mar 76

METABOLISM

Sodium transport by the colon of Bufo marinus: Na uptake across the mucosal border. Dawson DC, et al.
J Membr Biol 28(2–3):295–307, 26 Aug 76

The passive permeability of the skin of anuran amphibia: a comparison of frogs (Rana pipiens) and toads (Bufo marinus). Bentley PJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 261(3):603–15, Oct 76

PHYSIOLOGY

Motor innervation of the toad iris (Bufo marinus). Morris JL. **Am J Physiol** 231(4):1272–8, Oct 76

The effect of progressive hypoxia on respiration in the toad Bufo marinus. Boutilier RG, et al. **J Exp Biol** 68:99–107, Jun 77

Electrical responses of rods in the retina of Bufo marinus. Cervetto L, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 267(1):17–51, May 77

Stereopsis in toads. Collett T. **Nature** 267(5609):349–51, 26 May 77

BUFORMIN see under **BIGUANIDES**

BUFOTENIN see under **SEROTONIN**

BULBAR PALSY see **PARALYSIS, BULBAR**

BULBOCAPNINE see under **APORPHINES**

BULBOURETHRAL GLANDS

The bulbourethral gland of the rat. Fine structure and histochemistry. Nielsen EH. **Anat Anz** 139(3):254–63, 1976

Bulbourethral gland infections in mice associated with Staphylococcus aureus. Needham JR, et al. **Lab Anim** 10(3):311–5, Jul 76

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Efferent ducts of the bulbourethral glands in man. Sikorski A. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 36(1):69–76, 1977

[Macroscopic structure of the bulbourethral glands of man] Sikorski A. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 72(1):27–31, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Observations on the ultrastructure of secretory cells of bulbourethral glands under the influence of estrogen-releasing preparations. Latalski M, et al.

Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 90(1):184–91, 1976

RADIOGRAPHY

Cowper ducts. Gwinn JL, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 130(11):1239–40, Nov 76

BULINUS

First record of Bulinus truncatus (Audouin) in Jordan. Saliba EK, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 70(3):369–70, Sep 76

A large-scale snail control trial with trifenmorph in the Gezira irrigation scheme, Sudan. Amin MA, et al. **Bull WHO** 54(5):573–85, 1976

Techniques for estimating densities of Bulinus truncatus rohlfsi and its horizontal distribution in Volta Lake, Ghana. Chu KY, et al. **Bull WHO** 54(4):411–6, 1976

Mollutox and Bayer 73 as molluscicides against Bulinus truncatus and Biomphalaria alexandrina. El-Gindy HI. **Egypt J Bilharz** 2(2):213–20, 1975

Effect of some pesticides on the snails intermediate hosts of schistosomiasis in Egypt. Mohamed AM, et al. **Egypt J Bilharz** 1(2):249–59, 1974

Effect of certain insecticides in the control of the fresh water snails, Biomphalaria alexandrina and Bulinus truncatus. Oteifa BA, et al. **Egypt J Bilharz** 2(2):221–43, 1975

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Influence of diet on breeding and infectivity in mass cultivation of Bulinus truncatus. Youssef G, et al. **Egypt J Bilharz** 3(1):57–64, 1976

IMMUNOLOGY

A demonstration of the presence of anti-snail antibodies in individuals infected with Schistosoma haematobium. Jackson TF, et al. **J Helminthol** 50(2):59–63, Jun 76

METABOLISM

Control of snail hosts of bilharziasis in Egypt. I. Effect of triphenyltin hydroxide (Du-Ter) on aerobic oxidation of the snails Biomphalaria alexandrina and Bulinus truncatus. Sharaf AA, et al. **Egypt J Bilharz** 1(2):227–37, 1974

PARASITOLOGY

Larval trematode stages in Bulinus truncatus and Biomphalaria alexandrina snails. Khalil HM, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 51(2):117–25, 1976

On the larval trematodes recovered from Bulinus truncatus in Assiut Governorate. Part II. Leptocercous and amphistome cercariae. Mandour AM, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 51(1):25–33, 1976

Investigations of the unimiracidial infection of Schistosoma intercalatum in snails and the infection of the final host using cercariae of one sex. Frandsen F. **J Helminthol** 51(1):5–10, Mar 77

On the intermediate hosts of Schistosoma haematobium from Western Kenya. Southgate VR, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 71(1):82–3, 1977

The use of a molluscicide in conjunction with chemotherapy to control Schistosoma haematobium at the Barombi Lake foci in Cameroon. II. Urinary examination methods, the use of niridazole to attack the parasite in man, and the effect on transmission from man to snail. Duke BO, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 27(4):489–504, Dec 76

[Bilharziasis in Kinshasa. Current data and future danger. Malacologic, biologic, clinical and epidemiologic studies] Bennike T, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 56(6):419–37, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Neurosecretion in the basommatophoran snail Bulinus truncatus (Gastropoda, Pulmonata). Boer HH, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 176(1):57–67, 5 Jan 77

BULLA see **BLISTER**

BULLFROG see **RANA CATESBEIANA**

BULLOUS SKIN DISEASES see **SKIN DISEASES, BULLOUS**

BUMADIZONE see under **MALONATES**

BUMETANIDE see under **DIURETICS, SULFAMYL**

BUN see **BLOOD UREA NITROGEN**

BUNAMIDINE see under **AMIDINES**

BUNDLE-BRANCH BLOCK

Incomplete right bundle branch block and vital capacity. Sparros LD, et al. **Br J Prev Soc Med** 30(4):266–7, Dec 76

Follow-up studies in patients with right bundle branch block and left anterior hemiblock: significance of H-V interval. Gupta PK, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 10(3):221–4, Jul 77

Cardiology. Reassessment of left bundle-branch block. Bauman D. **Postgrad Med** 61(2):241–6, Feb 77

[Lesions of the right branch of the bundle of His. Clinical, electrocardiographic and histologic study of 33 cases] Isokane N, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 70(1):9–14, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of left anterior hemiblock on electrocardiographic indices of left ventricular hypertrophy (author's transl)]. Bozzi G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 6(4):658–68, 1976 **(Ita)**

[Incidence and outcome of fascicular blocks in the aged. Retrospective studies] Tammaro AE, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 6(6):1140–1, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[His bundle–branch block. Clinical and electrophysiological peculiarities] Pracka H, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 19(3):223–30, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Left bundle branch block: a rare manifestation of digitalis intoxication. Singh RB, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 31(2):175–9, 1976

Streptolysin 'O' and cardiac dysfunction [letter] Gupta RK. **Indian Heart J** 29(1):50–1, Jan–Feb 77

[Temporary bifascicular branch block induced by temporary acute hyperkalaemia (author's transl)] Blondeau M, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 26(4):325–8, Jul–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

His' bundle recordings, bundle branch block, and myocardial infarction. Aranda JM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 86(1):106–8, Jan 77

Ventriculo-atrial conduction time during reciprocating tachycardia with intermittent bundle-branch block in Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Pritchett EL, et al. **Br Heart J** 38(10):1058–64, Oct 76

Bilateral bundle branch block. Right bundle branch block associated with left anterior fascicular block. Wei-min H, et al. **Cardiology** 62(1):35–43, 1977

Atypical 2nd degree AV block due to bilateral bundle branch block with Wenckebach phenomenon and concealed conduction in the bundle branch system. Brusca A, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 5(2):183–99, Mar 77

Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome type A obscured by left bundle branch block. Krikler D, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 5(1):49–62, Jan 77

Intra-His bundle block in acute myocardial infarction. Report of two cases. Rizzon P, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 10(2):197–200, Apr 77

Supraventricular tachycardia with left bundle branch block in a premature infant. Guller B, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 129(4):93–6, Apr 77

Tachycardia- and bradycardia-dependent left bundle branch block associated with first degree a-v block. A study using his bundle electrogram during carotid sinus compression. Tanaka H, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 17(6):717–26, Nov 76

[Right-sided bundle-branch block associated with left-sided anterior hemiblock in patients without myocardial infarct. Incidence, prognosis and need for permanent pacemaker therapy] Haghfelt T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(7):389–93, 14 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Round table discussion. Development of bundle branch blocks into complete atrioventricular blocks] **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** Suppl 21:33–66, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Paradoxical atrioventricular block and left branch block (author's transl)] Camous JP, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 25(6):549–52, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

['Habitual' left branch block alternating with 2 'disguised' bracnch block] Lévy S, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 69(10):1088–98, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Presentation of a case of complete A-V block due to bilateral branch block] Adornato E. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 25(2):199–206, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of complete right bundle branch block on the clinical course and a long-term follow-up after radical surgery of ventricular septal defect: with special reference to the cases with high pulmonary vascular resistance] Yasui H, et al. **J Jpn Assoc Thorac Surg** 25(1):57–66, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anesthesia in complete right bundle branch block, with special reference to its progression to complete A-V block] Wakatsuki A, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 25(13):1405–9, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

First-degree trifascicular block unmasked by sinus arrhythmias. Report of a case studied with intracardiac electrocardiography. Gelber Ph, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 32(2):141–8, 1977

The electrocardiographic response to maximal treadmill exercise of asymptomatic men with left bundle branch block. Whinnery JE, et al. **Am Heart J** 94(3):316–24, Sep 77

Noninvasive myocardial imaging with potassium-43 and rubidium-81 in patients with left bundle branch block. McGowan RL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 38(4):422–8, Oct 76

Transient unifascicular, bifascicular and trifascicular block: electrophysiologic correlations in a patient with rate-dependent left bundle branch block and transient right bundle branch block. Wong BY, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 39(1):116–9, Jan 77

The significance and prognosis of chronic bifascicular block. Wiberg TA, et al. **Chest** 71(3):329–34, Mar 77

Bilateral bundle branch block. Right bundle branch block associated with left anterior fascicular block. Wei-min H, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 2(3):203–8, May 76

Tachycardia and bradycardia-dependent bundle branch block alternans: clinical observations. Cohen HC, et al. **Circulation** 55(2):242–6, Feb 77

ECG criteria for BBB [letter]. Dabrowska B. **Circulation** 56(1):127, Jul 77

A study of the human heart as a multiple dipole source. IV. Left ventricular hypertrophy in the presence of right bundle branch block. Holt JH Jr, et al. **Circulation** 56(3):391–4, Sep 77

Prognostic value of infranodal conduction time in patients with chronic bundle branch block. Scheinman MM, et al. **Circulation** 56(2):240–4, Aug 77

Diagnosis of myocardial infarct and bundle-branch block [letter]. Van Beek E. **Heart Lung** 6(1):172–4, Jan–Feb 77

EKG of the month. Moran JF, et al. **IMJ** 152(3):167, 209, Sep 77

Atrial premature beats in the diagnosis of myocardial infarction with left bundle branch block. Chawla NP, et al. **Indian Heart J** 28(2):97–103, Apr 76

Can His bundle lesions produce the electrocardiographic pattern of bundle branch block? [editorial] Han J, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 10(3):205–6, Jul 77

Case studies: Simultaneous intermittent intraatrial and intraventricular conduction defects mimicking trifascicular conduction delay. Reiffel JA, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 10(1):59–62, Jan 77

His bundle recordings in the clinical evaluation of patients with conduction disturbances. Aranda JM, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 63(9):695–701, Sep 76

EKG of the month. Campbell WB. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 70(3):181, Mar 77

The deleterious effects of surgically induced complete right bundle branch block on long-term follow-up results of closure of ventricular septal defect. Yasui H, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 74(2):210–17, Aug 77

[Partial left block and its extent (author's transl)] Laham J, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 25(6):497–502, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Persistant complete atrioventricular block after right heart catheterization. His bundle recording and implantation of a pacemaker] Fayard JM, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 16(2):323–5, Apr–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Differential diagnosis of the deviation of the QRS left axis in ECG] Bernoulli D, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(45):1572–4, 6 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical and pathogenetic considerations on marked left axial deviation in left branch block] Alboni P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 20(11):1407–20, 1975 **(Ita)**

[The ajmaline test in the study of atrioventricular and intraventricular conduction] Baldi N, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 20(9):1011–6, 1975 **(Ita)**

[Problems of fascicular asyncronism in advanced left bundle branch blocks with marked axial deviation towards the left (author's transl)] Alboni P, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 6(2):255–64, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diagnosis of fascicular or left partial block (letter)] De Micheli A. **G Ital Cardiol** 6(6):1148–9, 1976 **(Ita)**

[The kinetocardiogram in complete left bundle branch block. Correlations between the kinetocardiogram and systolic time intervals (author's transl)] Finardi G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 6(3):483–95, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The right bundle branch blocks with posterior loop (author's transl)] Nava A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 6(2):265–78, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Left bundle-branch block with anteriorized QRS loop] Labriola E, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 23(1):63–70, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[An unusual bioelectric phenomenon. Appearance of normal conduction ventricular complexes during permanent left bundle-branch block] Russo V, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 24(4):305–7, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Electrocardiographic syndrome of the bilateral bundle branch block] Carvalho MA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 30(1):65–73, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Differentiation of intraventricular blocks by means of electrocardiography and vectorcardiography] Bykov II, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(4):50–4, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of bundle-branch block in the acute period of myocardial infarct] Matusova AP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(4):73–7, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Systolic intervals in disorders of intraventricular conduction] Moragrega JL, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 46(4):433–41, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Atrioventricular conduction disorders following total correction of tetralogy of Fallot. Analysis of the electrogram of the bundle of His] Zamora C, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 46(6):720–32, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Phonocardiography in fascicular blocks] Moncada Monéu A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 142(4):349–56, 31 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Intermittent left bundle-branch block: normalization by atrioventricular block] Villa JG, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 145(4):303–6, 31 May 77 **(Spa)**

[Concealed inferior myocardial infarct by blockage of the subdivision of the left branch] Daniel Riesco C, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 30(1):91–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Electrophysiologic effects of verapamil in patients with

conduction disturbances. Studies of 16 cases by recording of the electrocardiogram of the bundle of His] Jacovella G, et al. **Clin Ter** 79(1):63–72, 15 Oct 76 **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Resolution of surgically induced right bundle-branch block. Mehran-Pour M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 23(2):139–44, Feb 77

Intermittent left bundle branch block in the athletic heart syndrome. Chapman JH. **Chest** 71(6):776–9, Jun 77

Left anterior hemiblock of the 2:1 type in the presence of inferior wall myocardial infarction. Moleiro F, et al. **Chest** 69(3):418–20, Mar 76

Intra-His bundle block complicating acute inferior myocardial infarction. Nasrallah AT, et al. **Chest** 69(3):420–2, Mar 76

Left bundle branch block. Clinical and etiological considerations. Chowdhury KL. **Indian Heart J** 28(3):152–7, Jul 76

2:1 left bundle branch block in acute bacterial endocarditis with septal abscess. Fenichel NM, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 10(3):287–90, Jul 77

Transient left posterior hemiblock--report of 2 cases. Wang TF, et al. **J Formosan Med Assoc** 75(9):528–34, Sep 76

Prognostic profile of fascicular blocks in myocardial infarction. Rao MS, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 18(3):406–15, May 77

Left bundle branch block and diabetes mellitus. D'Angelo RJ, et al. **NY State J Med** 77(6):911–2, May 77

The hemiblocks: relationship to abnormal axis deviation. Letteer R. **Tex Med** 73(4):73–80, Apr 77

[Recent myocardial infarction and complete bundle branch block. Comparative macroscopic pathological study] Blanc JJ, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 69(12):1235–40, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ischemic lesions of the left branch of the bundle of His. Their relation of left hemiblock] Rizzon P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 69(1):41–8, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tachycardia-dependent paroxysmal block in the bundle of His. Electrophysiological demonstration] Touboul P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 69(9):911–8, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Glossopharyngeal neuralgia associated with the right-bundle branch block and hypotension on sectioning a rootlet of the vagus nerve--case report (author's transl)] Sakaguchi A, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 5(1):89–94, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental intra-His bundle block following ligation of the anterior septal artery in dogs (author's transl)] Tajima T, et al. **Respir Circ (Tokyo)** 24(12):1065–73, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Disorders of intraventricular conductivity in ischemic heart disease] Alekseev GK, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(2):102–6, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disorders of intraventricular conductivity in primary myocardial infarct] Nesterova AA. **Kardiologiia** 17(4):66–73, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blocks of the anteriosuperior branch of the left peduncle of the bundle of His in transventricular commissurotomies] Danovskiĭ LV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(7):44–6, Jul 76 **(Rus)**

[Complete right bundle-branch block of the bundle of His during implantation of a Swan-Ganz catheter] Rucabado Aguilar L, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 30(3):309–12, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

OCCURRENCE

[Changes in ECG at rest in the populations of Płock and Sochaczew] Mikolajczyk W, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 20(1):35–42, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Left and anterior hemiblocks and intrinsicoid deflection in aVL: their occurrence among the working population] de la Iglesia Huerta A. **Rev Clin Esp** 144(1):27–32, 15 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Histopathology of the conduction system in patients with atrioventricular or intraventricular conduction disturbances. Voigt J, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 85A(2):174–82, Mar 77

Correlative studies on electrocardiogram and histopathology of the conduction system. (1) Right bundle branch block with left axis deviation and prolonged P-R interval. Ohmae M. **Jpn Circ J** 41(6):677–86, Jun 77

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

About the significance of right bundle branch block in chest wall deformity patients. Grigorov M. **Adv Cardiol** 19:268–9, 1977

Right bundle branch block and tonometric studies in practically healthy youngsters. Shishmanov D, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 19:266–7, 1977

Reevaluation of the prognosis of patients with LAD--RBBB. Kulbertus HE. **Am Heart J** 92(5):665–7, Nov 76

Pre-excitation of the ventricle associated with total intra His bundle block. Probst P, et al. **Am Heart J** 94(1):96–100, Jul 77

Pathologic correlations in three cases of bilateral bundle branch disease with unusual electrophysiologic manifestations in two cases. Bharati S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 38(4):508–18, Oct 76

Comparative effects of ajmaline on intermittent bundle branch block and the Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Chiale PA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 39(5):651–7, 4 May 77

Effect of intermittent left bundle branch block on left ventricular performance in the normal heart. Wong B, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 39(3):459–63, Mar 77

Influence of ventricular conduction defects on ventricular repolarisation and coupling intervals of ventricular extrasystoles. Talbot S. **Cardiology** 61(3):208–14, 1976

The electrocardiographic response to maximal treadmill exercise of asymptomatic men with right bundle branch block. Whinnery JE, et al. **Chest** 71(3):335–40, Mar 77

Differences between proximal left and right bundle branch block action potential durations and refractoriness in the dog heart. Bailey JC, et al. **Circ Res** 40(5):464–8, May 77

BBB and H-V prolongation [letter]. Aranda JM, et al. **Circulation** 54(5):846–7, Nov 76

Body surface potential distribution following the production of right bundle branch block in dogs. Effects of breakthrough and right ventricular excitation on the body surface potentials. Sugenoya J, et al. **Circulation** 55(1):49–54, Jan 77

Echo ICT [letter] Zoneraich S. **Circulation** 56(1):128, Jul 77

Stability of bundle branch block. Gupta GD, et al. **Indian Heart J** 28(4):230–4, Oct 76

Multiple conduction defects with markedly prolonged ventricular depolarization in cardiomyopathy. Hassan ZU, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 10(3):275–8, Jul 77

Genesis of body surface potential distribution in right bundle branch block. Niimi N, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 10(3):257–66, Jul 77

Responses of the His-Purkinje conducting system to supraventricular premature beats--in vitro and in vivo canine experiments on ventricular aberrant conduction. Toyama J. **Jpn Circ J** 40(12):1401–8, Dec 76

[Septal displacements during intraventricular conduction disorders. Echocardiographical study] De Luca I, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 70(6):633–8, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Left bundle of His branch block in stages 3 and 4 with conduction in the right branch only in a super-normal period] Motté G, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 70(8):789–95, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Paroxysmal block in phase 4 of the bundle of His] Motté G, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 70(8):797–807, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Accordion effect on left branch conduction of the bundle of His] Demoulin JC, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 32(4):106–17, 15 Feb 77 **(Fre)**

[Vectorcardiographic analysis of ventricular septum activation in fascicular blocks] Bottoni R, et al. **Cardiol Prat** 27(2):115–28, Jul-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Correlations between automaticity and conduction. Considerations in a case of left bundle branch block in phases 3 and 4 (author's transl)] Salerno JA, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 6(3):509–20, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Variable left and bundle-branch block in both phase 3 and phase 4] Rusconi C. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 23(1):47–52, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SURGERY

[Normalization of the ECG picture in right bundle-branch block. Report on a case of a child operated on I.V.D. + I.A.D] Barenghi M, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 25(2):127–33, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPY

Chronic bilateral bundle-branch block. Long-term observations in ambulatory patients. Lister JW, et al. **Br Heart J** 39(2):203–7, Feb 77

[Right bundle-branch block and electrical alternans after provoking the therapeutic immerson reflex (diving reflex)] Guijarro Morales A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 143(2):187–90, 31 Oct 76 **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Clinical aspects of bundle branch blocks in veterinary medicine. Zannetti G. **Folia Vet Lat** 6(3):239–46, Jul-Sep 76 (37 ref.)

BUNDLE OF HIS see under **HEART CONDUCTION SYSTEM**

BUNGAROTOXINS

Fluorescent tetramethyl rhodamine derivatives of alpha-bungarotoxin: preparation, separation, and characterization. Ravdin P, et al. **Anal Biochem** 80(2):585–92, Jun 77

Chemical and pharmacological characterization of toxic polypeptides from the venom of Bungarus caeruleus. Bon C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 74(1):31–42, 15 Mar 77

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Failure of a phospholipase A inhibitor to inhibit beta-bungarotoxin phospholipase A. Ng RH, et al. **Brain Res** 120(3):577–9, 28 Jan 77

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Chromatographic separation of the venom of Bungarus caeruleus and pharmacological characterization of its components. Lee CY, et al. **Toxicon** 14(6):451–7, 76

METABOLISM

A simple quantitative assay of 125I-labeled alpha-bungarotoxin binding to soluble and membrane-bound acetylcholine receptor protein. Kohanski RA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 80(2):531–9, Jun 77

Department of Pharmacology, The School of Pharmacy, University of London, London, Great Britain. Brown DA, et al. **Brain Res** 129(1):165–8, 24 Jun 77

Nicotinic receptors in the brain of Drosophila melanogaster demonstrated by autoradiography with [125I]alpha-bungarotoxin. Dudai Y, et al. **Brain Res** 130(3):551–5, 22 Jul 77

Demonstration of an alpha-bungarotoxin-binding nicotinic receptor in flies. Dudai Y. **FEBS Lett** 76(2):211–3, 15 Apr 77

Studies on nicotinic acetylcholine receptors in mammalian brain. Preliminary characterization of membrane-bound alpha-bungarotoxin receptors in rat cerebral cortex. McQuarrie C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(20):6335–9, 25 Oct 76

An autoradiographic analysis of [3H]alpha-bungarotoxin distribution in the rat brain after intraventricular injection. Silver J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 71(3):956–63, Dec 76

Studies on the tissue specificity of 125I-alpha-bungarotoxin. Shiau SY, et al. **J Formosan Med Assoc** 75(12):686–92, Dec 76

Ionic effects on the binding of 125I-alpha-bungarotoxin to the particulate fraction of the rat brain. Shiau Lin SY, et al. **J Formosan Med Assoc** 75(4):232–8, Apr 76

The distribution of alpha-bungarotoxin binding sites of mammalian skeletal muscle developing in vivo. Bevan S, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 267(1):195–213, May 77

Amphetamine inhibition of alpha-bungarotoxin binding at the mouse neuromuscular junction. Skau KA, et al. **Life Sci** 20(9):1495–9, 1 May 77

Drug binding properties of an alpha-bungarotoxin-binding component from rat brain. Schmidt J. **Mol Pharmacol** 13(2):283–90, Mar 77

[Kinetics of the binding of alpha-bungarotoxin to the purified cholinergic receptor] Wins P. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(2):422–3, Apr 76 **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Characteristics of nondepolarizing neuromuscular block: (I) post-junctional block by alpha-bungarotoxin. Lee C, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 24(2):212–9, Mar 77

Action of a beta-bungarotoxin on autonomic ganglia and adrenergic neurotransmission. Kato AC, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(3):574–84, Jun 77

alpha-bungarotoxin binding by cell membranes. Blockage of sperm cell motility. Nelson L. **Exp Cell Res** 101(2):221–4, Sep 76

Disappearance of afferent and efferent nerve terminals in the inner ear of the chick embryo after chronic treatment with beta-bungarotoxin. Hirokawa N. **J Cell Biol** 73(1):27–46, Apr 77

Muscle insensitivity to tetrodotoxin: induction by alpha-bungarotoxin and removal by submechanical threshold stimulation. Gruener R, et al. **J Neurobiol** 7(6):513–9, Nov 76

Appearance of new acetylcholine receptors on the baby chick biventer cervicis and denervated rat diaphragm muscles after blockade with alpha-bungarotoxin. Chiung Chang C, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 268(2):449–65, Jun 77

Effects of eserine and neostigmine on the interaction of alpha-bungarotoxin with Aplysia acetylcholine receptors. Carpenter DO, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 12(6):999–1006, Nov 76

Acute muscle denervation induced by beta-bungarotoxin. Abe T, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 194(1117):545–53, 12 Nov 76

Use of bungarotoxins for the study of bioregulation of acetylcholine receptors [proceedings]. Chang CC. **Toxicon** 14(6):407–8, 76

TOXICITY

Relationship between the neurotoxicity and phospholipase A activity of beta-bungarotoxin. Howard BD, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(1):122–5, 11 Jan 77

BUNION see **HALLUX VALGUS**

BUNITROLOL see under **PROPANOLAMINES**

BUNOLOL

ANALYSIS

[Fluorometric determination of 5-(3-tert-butylamino-2hydroxypropoxy)-3,4-dihydrocarb hydrochloride (OPC-1085) and structure of fluorescent substance (author's transl)] Kido M, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 97(1):1–4, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

[Metabolic fate of carteolol hydrochloride (OPC-1085), a new beta-adrenergic agent. (3) Autoradiographic total body distribution studies in mice] Kohri h, et al.

Folia Pharmacol Jpn 72(3):341–50, APR 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Metabolic fate of carteolol hydrochloride (OPC-1085), a new beta-adrenergic blocking agent. (6) Pharmacokinetics of carteolol in the rat, dog, rabbit and man] Morita S, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 73(2):229–35, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Metabolic fate of carteolol hydrochloride [5-(3-tert-butylamino-2-hydroxypropoxy)-3,4-dihydroca hydrochloride, OPC-1085], a new beta-blocker. V. Identification of metabolites in rat, dog and human (author's transl)] Mori H, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 97(4):305–8, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Levo-bunolol and propranolol: further evaluation of oral beta-blocking activity in conscious dogs. Commarato MA, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 226(2):205–13, Apr 77

Effect of a new beta-adrenergic blocker, l-bunolol, on blood pressure and on the renin-aldosterone system. Gavras H, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 17(5–6):350–7, May–Jun 77

A comparative study of the effects of OPC-1085 and propranolol on isolated guinea pig atrium. Imanaga I, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 27(2):227–32, Apr 77

BUNYAMWERA GROUP VIRUSES see under **ARBOVIRUSES**

BUPIVACAINE

Selective lumbar epidural block in labour. A clinical analysis. Hollmén A, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 21(3):174–81, 1977

Spinal bupivacain anaesthesia in traumatological surgery. Antal M, et al. **Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung** 17(4):305–10, 1976

Epidural analgesia in labour. IV. Influence on uterine activity and fetal heart rate. Raabe N, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 55(4):305–10, 1976

Uterine activity during lumbar epidural analgesia with bupivacaine. Schellenberg JC. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 127(1):26–31, 1 Jan 77

Bupivacaine and etidocaine for lumbar epidural anesthesia for intra-abdominal pelvic surgery, a double-blind study. Bridenbaugh PO, et al. **Anesthesiology** 45(5):560–4, Nov 76

Neurobehavioral responses and drug concentrations in newborns after maternal epidural anesthesia with bupivacaine. Scanlon JW, et al. **Anesthesiology** 45(4):400–5, Oct 76

Lack of exaggerated spread of epidural anesthesia in patients with arteriosclerosis. Sharrock NE. **Anesthesiology** 47(3):307–8, Sep 77

Comparison of retrobulbar Marcaine and combined Marcaine-carbocaine in ophthalmic surgery. Kennerdell JS, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 8(10):1236–40, Oct 76

Local anesthesia with bupivacaine and lidocaine. Donick II, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 67(2):91–3, Feb 77

Use of bupivacaine hydrochloride in oral surgery–a clinical study. Laskin JL, et al. **J Oral Surg** 35(1):25–9, Jan 77

An evaluation of bupivacaine for regional nerve block in oral surgery. Pricco DF. **J Oral Surg** 35(2):126–9, Feb 77

Intercostal nerve block with flank incision. Noller DW, et al. **J Urol** 117(6):759–61, Jun 77

Long-acting local anesthetics. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 19(1):4, 14 Jan 77

Clinical trials with bupivacaine in oral surgery. Nespeca JA. **Oral Surg** 42(3): 301–7, Sep 76

[On spinal anaesthesia with isobaric bupivacaine 0,5% (author's transl)] Nolte H, et al. **Anaesthesist** 26(1):33–7, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Treatment of chronic low back pain and sciatica: comparison of caudal epidural injections of bupivacaine and methylprednisolone with bupivacaine followed by saline. pp. 927–32. Breivik H, et al.
In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.

The control of postoperative wound pain with the use of bupivacaine injections. Humphreys CF, et al. **J Urol** 116(5):618–9, Nov 76

[Comment on: Spinal anesthesia using 0.5 percent isobaric bupivacaine (letter)] Eckstein KL. **Anaesthesist** 26(7):359–60, Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[Diffusion and effects of 0,5 per cent bupivacaine following subarachnoid application. Clinical study] Hengesbach B, et al. **Med Welt** 28(7):328–30, 18 Feb 77 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of pain caused by ischemia of the lower extremities by way of continuous marcain infusion into the extradural lumbar region] Dyszkiewicz W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(39):1683–5, 27 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Complete loss of brainstem-functions following epidural anaesthesia (author's transl)] Owusu-Afram J, et al. **Anaesthesist** 26(4):196–201, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Isolation and identification by mass spectrometry of metaboltes of bupivacaine. Bouché R, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 51(7–8):223–5, 1976

BLOOD

Arterial and venous plasma levels of bupivacaine following peripheral nerve blocks. Moore DC, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 55(6):763–8, Nov–Dec 76

METABOLISM

Uptake of bupivacaine (Marcaine) in liver and lung after intramuscular administration in the dog. Irestedt L, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 20(4):361–8, 1976

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Human hepatic blood flow and its relation to systemic circulation during intravenous infusion of bupivacaine or etidocaine. Wiklund L. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 21(3):189–99, 1977

The effect of concentration on vasoactivity of bupivacaine and lignocaine. Aps C, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 48(12):1171–4, Dec 76

Free grafting of the extensor digitorum longus muscle in the rat after marcaine pretreatment. Carlson BM, et al. **Exp Neurol** 53(1):82–93, Oct 76

The effect of the local anaesthetic bupivacaine on the muscle spindle of rat. Milburn A. **J Neurocytol** 5(4):425–46, Aug 76

Bupivacaine preserves newborns' muscle tone [editorial]. De Jong RH. **JAMA** 237(1):53–4, 3 Jan 77

[Cardiovascular impact of the treatment of postoperative pain in cholecystectomy using pethidine and intercostal block. Comparative action] Devaux C, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 33(3):399–408, May–Jun 76 **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Stellate block for quinine blindness in a child. Valman HB, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6068):1065, 23 Apr 77

TOXICITY

Bupivacaine (Marcaine): an evaluation of its tissue and systemic toxicity in humans. Moore DC, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 21(2):109–21, 1977

Relation of etidocaine and bupivacaine toxicity to rate of infusion in rhesus monkeys. Malagodi MH, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 49(2):121–5, Feb 77

BUQUINOLATE see under **HYDROXYQUINOLINES**

BURIAL see under **MORTUARY PRACTICE**

BURIMAMIDE see under **THIOUREA**

BURKITT HERPESVIRUS see **BURKITT'S LYMPHOMA VIRUS**

BURKITT'S LYMPHOMA

Double immunoglobulin production in cloned somatic cell hybrids between two human lymphoid cell lines. Rosén A, et al. **Cell** 11(1):139–47, May 77

Burkitt's lymphoma in Western India. A report of 6 cases. Talvalkar GV, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 13(1):25–32, Mar 76

Undifferentiated retroperitoneal lymphocytic lymphoma (Burkitt's type). Tyagi SP, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 13(2):192–5, Jun 76

Primary Burkitt's lymphoma of the frontal bone. Case report. Gawish HH. **J Neurosurg** 45(6):712–5, Dec 76

Burkitt's lymphoma in Australia. Roeser HP, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(11):372–4, Mar 12 77

Enhanced oncogenic behavior of human and mouse cells after cellular hybridization with Burkitt tumor cells. Glaser R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(6):2574–8, Jun 77

[Burkitt's lymphoma] Jansen J, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(4):133–9, 22 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Burkitt's lymphoma] Rathke W. **Fortschr Med** 95(10):608–14, 10 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Human lymphoblastoid cell lines derived from individuals without lymphoproliferative disease contain the same latent forms of Epstein-Barr virus DNA as those found in tumor cells. Kaschka-Dierich C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 20(2):173–80, 15 Aug 77

COMPLICATIONS

Burkitt's lymphoma cell leukemia. Acar S, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 57(3):188–92, 1977

Hyperphosphatermia and hypocalcemia accompanying rapid cell lysis in a patient with Burkitt's lymphoma and Burkitt cell leukemia. Cadman EC, et al. **Am J Med** 62(2):283–90, Feb 77

Renal failure in Burkitt's lymphoma. Siegel MB, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 7(6):279–83, Jun 77

Correlation conferences in radiology and pathology: Pelvic mass and hepatosplenomegaly. Binet EF, et al. **NY State J Med** 77(5):764–7, Apr 77

Non-African Burkitt lymphoma presenting as dysphagia. Pitts JR, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 53(619):276–7, May 77

DIAGNOSIS

Burkitt's lymphoma in an American youth: usefulness of radionuclide imaging in diagnosis and measuring the effects of treatment. Kim E, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 16(9):805–7, Sep 77

Burkitt's lymphoma presenting during lactation. Durodola JI. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 14(3):225–31, 1976

Fulminant right lower quadrant mass in a child. Smedresman P, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(2):312–6, Feb 77

[Lymphoblastomic sarcoma of the Burkitt type (the so-called 'white Burkitt tumor') (author's transl)] Schief A. **Med Klin** 71(41):1736–9, 8 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The so-called white Burkitt's lymphoma] Hartmann D, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(22):746–9, 29 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

In vitro correlates of clinical response to methotrexate in actue leukaemia and Burkitt's lymphoma. Bender RA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 34(5):484–92, Nov 76

Burkitt's lymphoma in Ibadan: response to various chemotherapeutic agents and long-term survivors. Durodola JI. **J Natl Med Assoc** 68(4):294–9, Jul 76

Treatment results of 54 American patients with Burkitt's lymphoma are similar to the African experience. Ziegler JL. **N Engl J Med** 297(2):75–80, 14 Jul 77

ENZYMOLOGY

Comparison of DNA polymerase activities from an American Burkitt's lymphoma cell line and EBV producer and nonproducer cells. Twardzik DR, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (11 Pt 1):237–43, 1975

Nucleotide-induced inhibition of surface sialyl transferase activity on cultured Burkitt's lymphoma cells. Kilton LJ, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(5):1479–81, May 77

ETIOLOGY

Is Burkitt's lymphoma related to perinatal infection by Epstein-Barr virus? de-The G. **Lancet** 1(8007):335–8, 12 Feb 77

Burkitt's tumour: Lessons from mice, monkeys, and man [letter] Mann RB, et al. **Lancet** 2(8028):84, 9 Jul 77

Evidence for an etiologic relation of the Epstein-Barr virus to human malignancies. Henle W, et al. **Laryngoscope** 87(4 Pt 1):467–73, Apr 77

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Human tumors studied with genetic markers. Fialkow PJ. **Birth Defects** 12(1):123–32, 1976

Marker chromosome 14q+ in non-endemic Burkitt's lymphoma. Philip P, et al. **Cancer** 39(4):1495–9, Apr 77

Chromosome 14 translocation in African and North American Burkitt's lymphoma; Kaiser-McCaw B, et al. **Int J Cancer** 19(4):482–6, 15 Apr 77

Enhanced effect of cyclophosphamide on Burkitt lymphoma cell lines in vivo. Furukawa M, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 153(3):536–8, Dec 76

IMMUNOLOGY

Prognostic significance of surface marker analysis in childhood non-Hodgkin's lymphoproliferative malifnancies. Coccia PF, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1(4):405–17, 1976

Tumor infiltrating lymphocytes. Klein E, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 276:207–16, 1976

Nasopharyngeal carcinoma and Burkitt's lymphoma in a Canadian family. I. HLA typing, EBV antibodies and serum immunoglobulins. Joncas JH, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 115(9):858–60, 6 Nov 76

Burkitt's lymphoma of the jaw in a Canadian child. Joncas JH, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 117(4):367–8, 20 Aug 77

Cell surface markers on epithelial-Burkitt hybrid cells superinfected with Epstein-Barr virus. Glaser R, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(7 Pt 1):2291–6, Jul 77

Antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity (ADCC) against Epstein-Barr virus-determined antigens. III. Reactivity in sera from patients with Burkitt's lymphoma in relation to tumour development. Jondal M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 29(1):11–5, Jul 77

Smooth muscle antibody in Burkitt's lymphoma and in nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Lamelin JP, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 28(1):157–62, Apr 77

Association of Epstein-Barr virus and American Burkitt's lymphoma. Easton JM, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (11 Pt 2):37–43, 1975

Changes in antibodies to Epstein-Barr virus-associated antigens with the development of Burkitt's lymphoma. Magrath IT, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (11 Pt 2):275–81, 1975

Establishment in continuous culture of a new type of lymphocyte from a 'Burkitt like' malignant lymphoma (line D.G.-75). Ben-Bassat H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 19(1):27–33, Jan 77

Column separation of viral capsid antigen (VCA)-positive cells from VCA-negative cells in an Epstein-Barr virus (EBV)-producing lymphoid line, Dalianis T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 19(4):460–7, 15 Apr 77

Immunosuppression in Burkitt's lymphoma. II. Peripheral blood lymphocyte populations related to clinical status. Magrath IT, et al. **Int J Cancer** 18(4):399–408, 15 Oct 76

Studies on Epstein-Barr virus-related antigens. II.

Biochemical properties of soluble antigen in Raji Burkitt lymphoma cells. Matsuo T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 19(3):364–70, 15 Mar 77

Antibodies to the R component of Epstein–Barr virus–induced early antigens in Burkitt's lymphoma exceeding in titer antibodies to Epstein–Barr capsid antigen. Henle W, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(3):785–6, Mar 77

Burkitt's lymphoma: its clinical course in relation to immunologic reactivities to Epstein–Barr virus and tumor-related antigens. Nkrumah F, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(5):1051–6, Nov 76

Transient induction of a nuclear antigen unrelated to Epstein–Barr nuclear antigen in cells of two human B-lymphoma lines converted by Epstein–Barr virus. Fresen KO, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(1):363–6, Jan 77

[The quantification of surface immunoglobulins in lymphoproliferative syndromes] Dighiero G, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol Blood Cells** 18(1):180–1, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Diffuse immunoblastic lymphosarcoma of the Burkitt type in children. Eight observations] Souillet G, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol Blood Cells** 18(1):166–9, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Cutaneous reactivity to the so-called 'recall' antigens in 4 patients with Burkitt's African lymphoma] Jirillo E, et al. **Pathologica** 68(979–980):247–52, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Decay of methyl green–pyroninophilia in Burkitt's lymphoma. Attah EB, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 21(1):151–3, Jan–Feb 77

The effects of cytidine monophosphate on the regeneration of sialoproteins on the surface of cultured lymphoma cells. Maca RD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(4):1660–6, 21 Feb 77

Prostaglandin–like substances in Burkitt lymphoma tissue [letter] Ajayi OO, et al. **Br J Cancer** 36(1):149–50, Jul 77

MICROBIOLOGY

Epstein–Barr virus and human malignancy. Ziegler JL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 86(3):323–36, Mar 77 (153 ref.)

C-type virus particles in human tumours transplanted into nude mice. Achong BG, et al. **Br J Cancer** 34(2):203–6, Aug 76

Epstein–Barr virus genome studies in Burkitt's and non–Burkitt's lymphomas in Uganda. Olweny CL, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(5):1191–6, May 77

Activation of Epstein–Barr virus in hybrid cells. Tsang KY, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(5):1295–301, May 77

[Epidemiology and nature of the association between herpesviruses (EBV and herpes simplex) and several human tumors. Recent results] de–Thé G. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 63(3):417–26, Jul–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MORTALITY

Treatment results of 54 American patients with Burkitt's lymphoma are similar to the African experience. Ziegler JL. **N Engl J Med** 297(2):75–80, 14 Jul 77

OCCURRENCE

Further studies of space–time clustering of Burkitt's lymphoma in Uganda. Morrow RH, et al. **Br J Cancer** 35(5):668–73, May 77

Pattern of organ involvement in Burkitt's lymphoma in Ibadan: a review. Durodola JI. **J Natl Med Assoc** 69(5):319–23, May 77

A cluster of Epstein–Barr–virus–associated American Burkitt's lymphoma. Judson SC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(9):464–8, 1 Sep 77

Prevalence of burkitt's lymphoma in males. Purtilo DT. **N Engl J Med** 295(26):1484, 23 Dec 76

Burkitt's lymphoma clusters in a Virginia community. Richardson DH. **Va Med** 104(1):19–21, Jan 77

PATHOLOGY

Non–African Burkitt's lymphoma in a young woman. Tanaka T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 26(5):619–28, Sep 76

Sezáry–like cells from supernatant of Burkitt lymphocyte cell culture [letter]. Noguchi S, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 112(11):1612–3, Nov 76

Burkitt lymphoma during pregnancy with bilateral breast involvement. Armitage JO, et al. **JAMA** 237(2):151, 10 Jan 77

Burkett lymphoma in a patient with neurofibromatosis and pheochromocytoma. Berman BW, et al. **JAMA** 237(10):993–4, 7 Mar 77

Spontaneous remission in Burkitt's lymphoma. Ziegler JL. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 44:61–5, Nov 76

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Vaccination against EB virus [editorial]. **Br Med J** 2(6050):1467–8, 18 Dec 76

RADIOGRAPHY

The radiology of gastrointestinal Burkitt's lymphoma in children. Golding RL, et al. **Clin Radiol** 28(4):465–8, Jul 77

Roentgenographic features of American Burkitt's lymphoma. Alford BA, et al. **Radiology** 124(3):763–70, Sep 77

RADIOTHERAPY

Radiation therapy in Burkitt's lymphoma of the central nervous system. Norin T. **Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh)** 16(1):73–80, May 77

Linear energy transfer–dependent radiosensitivity of Burkitt lymphoma cells, with special references to human melanoma HMV, HeLa–S3, and L5178Y cells. Inada T, et al. **Gann** 67(3):399–402, Jun 76

Recovery in Burkitt lymphoma cells after X-ray irradiation. Inada T, et al. **Gann** 67(3):451–3, Jun 76

Radiotherapy in Burkitt's lymphoma: conventional or superfractionated regime—early results. Norin T, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2(5–6):399–406, May–Jun 77

Superfractionation [editorial] Suit HD. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2(5–6):591–2, May–Jun 77

SURGERY

Total-body irradiation with a high-dose-rate linear accelerator for bone-marrow transplantation in aplastic anemia and neoplastic disease. Kim TH, et al. **Radiology** 122(2):523–5, Feb 77

[Malignant non–differentiated Burkitt's type lymphoma] Záhor J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 55(10):672–6, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

THERAPY

Burkitt's lymphoma in British adults: clinical features and response to chemotherapy. Brearley RL, et al. **Br J Cancer** 35(4):484–7, Apr 77

Combined modality treatment of American Burkitt's lymphoma. Ziegler JL, et al. **Cancer** 38(6):2225–31, Dec 76

Burkitt's lymphoma. Ziegler JL. **Med Clin North Am** 61(5):1073–82, Sep 77 (49 ref.)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Induction of tubuloreticular inclusions in human lymphoma cells (Raji line) related to S-phase treatment with halogenated pyrimidines. Hulanicka B, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(7 Pt 1):2105–13, Jul 77

URINE

Beta–aminoaciduria in patients with Burkitt's lymphoma. Waalkes TP, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(2):435–8, Aug 76

BURKITT'S LYMPHOMA VIRUS

In vitro transforming activity of EBV. I–Establishment and properties of two EBV strains (M81 and M72) produced by immortalized Callithrix jacchus lymphocytes. Desgranges C, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 25(9):349–52, 5 Dec 76

Possible transformation of nasopharyngeal epithelial cells in culture with Epstein–Barr virus from B95–8 cells. Huang DP, et al. **Br J Cancer** 35(5):630–4, May 77

The biology and serology of Epstein–Barr virus (EBV) infections. Klein G. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 63(3):399–410, Jul–Sep 76 (97 ref.)

Relationships between complement activation, complement binding, and EBV absorption by human hematopoietic cell lines. Yefenof E, et al. **Cell Immunol** 31(2):225–33, 15 Jun 77

Differences in the ConA–induced redistribution and agglutination patterns of EBV genome–free and EBV–carrying human lymphoma lines. Yefenof E, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 108(1):185–90, Aug 77

Failure to immortalize human 'null' cells by Epstein Barr virus (EBV) 'in vitro'. Diehl V, et al. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 19:471–3, 1976

Superinfection with adenovirus of lymphoblastoid cell lines. Chardonnet Y, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (11 Pt 1):497–500, 1975

Response of marmosets to experimental infection with Epstein–Barr virus. Deinhardt F, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (11 Pt 2):161–8, 1975

Epstein–Barr virus: studies on the association of virus genome with human chromosomes in hybrid cells. Glaser R, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (11 Pt 1):457–66, 1975

Different properties of cell lines induced by different strains of Epstein–Barr virus. Hinuma Y, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (11 Pt 1):389–93, 1975

Cytogenic differences between Burkitt's lymphoma and other EBV–related human lymphoblastoid cell lines. Jarvis JE, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (11 Pt 1):483–9, 1975

Differences between laboratory strains of Epstein–Barr virus based on immortalization, abortive infection and interference. Miller G, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (11 Pt 1):395–408, 1975

Tumour induction in vivo: major events leading to tumorigenesis in embryos inoculated with oncogenic herpesviruses. Mizell M. **IARC Sci Publ** (11 Pt 2):121–32, 1975

Cell co–operation involved in transformation of leukocytes by the OIMR–WIL strain of EBV. Pope JH. **IARC Sci Publ** (11 Pt 1):385–8, 1975

Prevention of Epstein–Barr virus (EBV)–induced infection in cotton–topped marmosets by human serum containing EBV neutralizing activity. Shope TC. **IARC Sci Publ** (11 Pt 2):153–9, 1975

Properties of a baboon lymphotropic herpesvirus related to Epstein–Barr virus. Falk L, et al. **Int J Cancer** 18(6):798–807, 15 Dec 76

Heterogeneity of Epstein–Barr virus originating from P3HR–1 cells. I. Studies on EBNA induction. Fresen KO, et al. **Int J Cancer** 19(3):317–23, 15 Mar 77

Human lymphoblastoid cell lines derived from individuals without lymphoproliferative disease contain the same latent forms of Epstein–Barr virus DNA as those found in tumor cells. Kaschka–Dierich C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 20(2):173–80, 15 Aug 77

Comparative studies on adult donor lymphocytes infected by EB virus in vivo or in vitro: origin of transformed cells arising in co–cultures with foetal lymphocytes. Rickinson AB, et al. **Int J Cancer** 19(6):775–82, 15 June 77

Transforming activity and antigenicity of an Epstein–Barr–like virus from lymphoblastoid cell lines of baboons with lymphoid disease. Rabin H, et al. **Intervirology** 8(4):240–9, 1977

Lymphoma in cotton–top marmosets after inoculation with Epstein–Barr virus: tumor incidence, histologic spectrum antibody responses, demonstration of viral DNA, and characterization of viruses. Miller G, et al. **J Exp Med** 145(4):948–67, 1 Apr 77

Suitability of Epstein–Barr virus DNA obtained from superinfected Raji cells for complementary RNA hybridization studies. Tanaka A. **J Gen Virol** 34(2):375–9, Feb 77

Epstein–Barr virus genome studies in Burkitt's and non–Burkitt's lymphomas in Uganda. Olweny CL, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(5):1191–6, May 77

Infectious mononucleosis [letter]. Weintraub MI. **JAMA** 237(2):119, 10 Jan 77

EB virus in the owl monkey (Aotus trivirgatus). Epstein MA. **Lab Anim Sci** 26(6 Pt 2):1127–30, Dec 76 (16 ref.)

Is Burkitt's lymphoma related to perinatal infection by Epstein–Barr virus? de–The G. **Lancet** 1(8007):335–8, 12 Feb 77

Evidence for an etiologic relation of the Epstein–Barr virus to human malignancies. Henle W, et al. **Laryngoscope** 87(4 Pt 1):467–73, Apr 77

A cluster of Epstein–Barr–virus–associated American Burkitt's lymphoma. Judson SC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(9):464–8, 1 Sep 77

An immunological basis for inhibition of transformation of human lymphocytes by EB virus. Moss DJ, et al. **Nature** 268(5622):735–6, 25 Aug 77

Host–determined differences in expression of surface marker characteristics on human and simian lymphoblastoid cell lines transformed by Epstein–Barr virus. Robinson JE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(2):749–53, Feb 77

A procedure for quantifying susceptibility of human lymphocytes to transformation by Epstein–Barr viruses. Chang RS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 153(1):193–6, Oct 76

Efficiency of transformation of lymphocytes by Epstein–Barr virus. Henderson E, et al. **Virology** 76(1):152–63, Jan 77

Complexity of EBV homologous DNA in continous lymphoblastoid cell lines. Pritchett R, et al. **Virology** 74(1):227–31, 1 Oct 76

Transcription of latent Epstein—Barr virus genomes in human epithelial/Burkitt hybrid cells. Tanaka A, et al. **Virology** 82(1):63–8, 1 Oct 77

[Epidemiology and nature of the association between herpesviruses (EBV and herpes simplex) and several human tumors. Recent results] de–Thé G. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 63(3):417–26, Jul–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[EB virus II: state of latent viral genomes (author's transl)] Tanaka A. **Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo)** 21(5):364–70, 1976 **(Jpn)**

[Antibodies to Epstein–Barr virus in the sera of children with different neoplasms] Gurtsevich VE, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (6):663–8, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Further studies on the detection of the Epstein–Barr virus DNA in nasopharyngeal carcinoma biopsies from different parts of the world. Desgranges C, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (11 Pt 2):191–3, 1975

Homology of Epstein–Barr virus DNA in nasopharyngeal carcinomas from Kenya, Taiwan, Singapore and Tunisia. Pagano JS, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (11 Pt 2):179–90, 1975

Screening tests for hepatitis B antigen and antibody in two colleges of education and studies on the relationship between nonspecific positive antibody tests and EB virus infection. Ruparelia KG, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 29(10):880–3, Oct 76

Circular Epstein–Barr virus genomes of reduced size in a human lymphoid cell line of infectious mononucleosis origin. Adams A, et al. **J Virol** 22(2):373–80, May 77

DNA of Epstein–Barr virus. II. Comparison of the molecular weights of restriction endonuclease fragments of the DNA of Epstein–Barr virus strains and identification of end fragments of the B95–8 strain. Hayward SD, et al. **J Virol** 23(2):421–9, Aug 77

Epstein–barr virus–specific RNA. II. Analysis of polyadenylated viral RNA in restringent, abortive, and prooductive infections. Orellana T, et al. **J Virol** 22(2):321–30, May 77

Relationship between amount of Epstein–Barr

virus-determined nuclear antigen per cell and number of EBV-DNA copies per cell. Ernberg I, et al. **Nature** 266(5599):269–71, 17 Mar 77

Epstein-Barr virus genome in infectious mononucleosis. Pagano JS, et al. **Nature** 263(5580):787–9, 28 Oct 76

Mechanism of infection by Epstein-Barr virus. II. Comparison of viral DNA from HR-1 and superinfected Raji cells by restriction enzymes. Lee YS, et al. **Virology** 81(1):17–24, Aug 77

CLASSIFICATION

The Epstein-Barr virus (EBV): evidence for EBV strains. Menezes J, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (11 Pt 1):323–30, 1975

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of adenine arabinoside on Epstein-Barr virus in vitro. Coker-Vann M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 135(3):447–53, Mar 77

ENZYMOLOGY

Comparison of DNA polymerase activities from an American Burkitt's lymphoma cell line and EBV producer and nonproducer cells. Twardzik DR, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (11 Pt 1):237–43, 1975

Studies of an Epstein-Barr virus-induced DNA polymerase. Miller RL, et al. **Virology** 76(2):494–502, Feb 77

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Alteration in Epstein-Barr virus-human lymphoid cell interactions caused by the presence of type-C viral genome. Osato T, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (11 Pt 2):27–35, 1975

Expression and regulation of Epstein-Barr virus in mammalian cells. pp. 641–58. Glaser R.
In: Baltimore D, et al., ed. Animal virology. New York, Academic Press, 1976. W3 I322 v.4 1976.

Activation of Epstein-Barr virus in hybrid cells. Tsang KY, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(5):1295–301, May 77

Transformation of tonsil lymphocytes by Epstein-Barr virus. Yamamoto N, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 56(6):1105–7, Jun 76

Presence of Epstein-Barr virus receptors, but absence of virus penetration, in cells of an Epstein-Barr virus genome-negative human lymphoblastoid T line (Molt 4). Menezes J, et al. **J Virol** 22(3):816–21, Jun 77

Clonal transformation of adult human leukocytes by Epstein-Barr virus. Sugden B, et al. **J Virol** 23(3):503–8, Sep 77

Replication of EBV in epithelial cells during infectious mononucleosis. Lemon SM, et al. **Nature** 268(5617):268–70, 21 Jul 77

Marked enhancement of interferon production in 5-bromodeoxyuridine treated human lymphoblastoid cells. Tovey MG, et al. **Nature** 267(5610):455–7, 2 Jun 77

Heterogeneity of Epstein-Barr virus. II. Induction of early antigens (EA) by complementation. zur Hausen H, et al. **Virology** 81(1):138–43, Aug 77

IMMUNOLOGY

Differential expression of D and R components of Epstein-Barr virus early antigen after superinfection and after induction with 5-iododeoxyuridine. Simonová I, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 21(3):184–8, May 77

Appearance and some unusual features of Epstein-Barr virus antibody production in infectious mononucleosis and other health disorders. Stanček D, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 21(1):45–56, Jan 77

Early acquisition of cytomegalovirus and Epstein-Barr virus antibody in several isolated Melanesian populations. Lang DJ, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 105(5):480–7, May 77

Prognosis of nasopharyngeal carcinoma by Epstein-Barr virus antibody titer. Lynn T, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 103(3):128–32, Mar 77

Establishment of peripheral lymphoid cell cultures from patients with Hodgkin's disease depending on Epstein-Barr-Virus-reactivity and cellular immunity. Diehl V, et al. **Blut** 34(3):227–36, Mar 77

Epstein-Barr-virus-specific IgA and IgG serum antibodies in nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Ho HC, et al. **Br J Cancer** 34(6):655–60, Dec 1976

IgA antibodies to Epstein-Barr viral capsid antigens in saliva of nasopharyngeal carcinoma patients. Ho HC, et al. **Br J Cancer** 35(6):888–90, Jun 77

Cold lymphocytotoxic antibodies in nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Lamelin JP, et al. **Br J Cancer** 35(4):426–32, Apr 77

Vaccination against EB virus [editorial]. **Br Med J** 2(6050):1467–8, 18 Dec 76

Nasopharyngeal carcinoma and Burkitt's lymphoma in a Canadian family. I. HLA typing, EBV antibodies and serum immunoglobulins. Joncas JH, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 115(9):858–60, 6 Nov 76

An immunoelectron microscopic analysis of Epstein-Barr virus-associated complement-fixing antigen. Shamoto M, et al. **Cancer** 38(5):2057–64, Nov 76

Spontaneous and induced patterns of the Epstein-Barr virus (EBV) cycle in a new set of somatic cell hybrids. Klein G, et al. **Cancer Lett** 3(1-2):91–8, Jul 77

Cell surface markers on epithelial-Burkitt hybrid cells superinfected with Epstein-Barr virus. Glaser R, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(7 Pt 1):2291–6, Jul 77

Antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity (ADCC) against Epstein-Barr virus-determined membrane antigens. I. Reactivity in sera from normal persons and from patients with acute infectious mononucleosis. Jondal M. **Clin Exp Immunol** 25(1):1–5, Jul 76

Antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity (ADCC) against Epstein-Barr virus-determined antigens. III. Reactivity in sera from patients with Burkitt's lymphoma in relation to tumour development. Jondal M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 29(1):11–5, Jul 77

Antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity (ADCC) against Epstein-Barr virus-determined antigens II. Induction of ADCC by FC-FC receptor bridging. Jondal M. **Clin Exp Immunol** 29(1):1–10, Jul 77

Inhibition of the in vitro outgrowth of Epstein-Barr virus-transformed lymphocytes by thymus-dependent lymphocytes from infectious mononucleosis patients. Rickinson AB, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 28(1):72–9, Apr 77

Detection of Epstein-Barr virus (EBV)-associated nuclear antigen in frozen and thawed cells and subcellular fractions of human lymphoblastoid cell lines by means of an 125I-IgG binding assay. Brown TD, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (11 Pt 1):351–6, 1975

Sero-epidemiology of the Epstein-Barr virus: preliminary analysis of an international study - a review. de-Thé G, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (11 Pt 2):3–16, 1975

Association of Epstein-Barr virus and American Burkitt's lymphoma. Easton JM, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (11 Pt 2):37–43, 1975

Studies on the significance of Epstein-Barr virus-specific IgM in human sera. Edwards JM, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (11 Pt 2):59–62, 1975

Studies on the Epstein-Barr virus (EBV)-associated early antigen (EA) with 125 I-labelled IgG. Ernberg I, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (11 Pt 1):339–44, 1975

Epstein-Barr virus (EBV)-associated antibody patterns in relation to the deficiency of cell-mediated immunity in patients with Hodgkin's disease. Johansson B, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (11 Pt 2):237–47, 1975

Specific IgM response and characteristics of the lymphoblastoid cell lines obtained from an infant with probable mixed cytomegalovirus and Epstein-Barr virus infection. Joncas JH, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (11 Pt 2):283–9, 1975

Virus-induced antigens - a review. Klein G. **IARC Sci Publ** (11 Pt 1):293–308, 1975 (67 ref.)

Humoral and cellular immunity to EBV and lymphoid cell line antigens in human lymphoma. Levine PH, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (11 Pt 2):225–35, 1975

Changes in antibodies to Epstein-Barr virus-associated antigens with the development of Burkitt's lymphoma. Magrath IT, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (11 Pt 2):275–81, 1975

Studies on the isolation of cell-associated Epstein-Barr virus antigens by affinity chromatography. Ng MH, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (11 Pt 1):277–83, 1975

Observations on the nature of Epstein-Barr virus infection of peripheral lymphoid cells in infectious mononucleosis. Rickinson AB, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (11 Pt 2):169–77, 1975

Appearance of Epstein-Barr virus nuclear antigen in human cordblood lymphocytes. Wright J, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (11 Pt 1):409–14, 1975

Preparation of Rabbit Antisera to epstein-barr virus D-early antigen. Zajac BA, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (11 Pt 1):331–8, 1975

Development of cell-mediated immunity to Epstein-Barr herpesvirus in infectious mononucleosis as shown by leukocyte migration inhibition. Lai PK, et al. **Infect Immun** 17(1):28–35, Jul 77

Lymphocyte responses to EBV-associated antigens in infectious mononucleosis, and Hodgkin's and non-Hodgkin's lymphoma patients, with the leukocyte adherence inhibition assay. Chan SH, et al. **Int J Cancer** 19(3):356–63, 15 Mar 77

Column separation of viral capsid antigen (VCA)-positive cells from VCA-negative cells in an Epstein-Barr virus (EBV)-producing lymphoid line, Dalianis T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 19(4):460–7, 15 Apr 77

Neutralizing EBV-specific IgA in throat washings of nasopharyngeal carcinoma (NPC) patients. Desgranges C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 19(5):627–33, 15 May 77

A case control study on immunity to two Epstein-Barr virus-associated antigens, and to herpes simplex virus and adenovirus in a population-based group of patients with Hodgkin's disease in Denmark, 1971-73. Hesse J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 19(1):49–58, Jan 77

Inducibility of the Epstein-Barr virus (EBV) cycle and surface marker properties of EBV-negative lymphoma lines and their in vitro EBV-converted sublines. Klein G, et al. **Int J Cancer** 18(5):639–52, 15 Nov 76

Studies on Epstein-Barr virus-related antigens. I. Indirect single radial immunodiffusion as a useful method for detection and assay of soluble antigen. Matsuo T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 18(4):453–7, 15 Oct 76

Studies on Epstein-Barr virus-related antigens. II. Biochemical properties of soluble antigen in Raji Burkitt lymphoma cells. Matsuo T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 19(3):364–70, 15 Mar 77

Detection of Epstein-Barr virus early antigen-D and its antibodies by passive hemagglutination. Ogburn CA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 19(2):150–60, 15 Feb 77

Characterization of EBV-genome negative 'null' and 'T' cell lines derived from children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia and leukemic transformed non-Hodgkin lymphoma. Schneider U, et al. **Int J Cancer** 19(5):521–6, 15 May 77

Comparative studies on EBV antigens by immunofluorescence and immunoperoxidase techniques. Stephens R, et al. **Int J Cancer** 19(3):305–16, 15 Mar 77

Productive Epstein-Barr viral infection of the human lymphoblastoid cell line 6410 with release of early antigen inducing and transforming virus. Traul KA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 20(2):247–55, 15 Aug 77

Epstein-Barr virus antibodies in tonsillar carcinoma patients; Vonka V, et al. **Int J Cancer** 19(4):456–9, 15 Apr 77

Differential induction of Epstein-Barr virus-related antigens in heterokaryon cultures. Yamamoto K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 19(6):767–74, 15 June 77

Detection localization of Epstein-Barr virus-associated early antigens in single cells by autoradiography using 125I-labeled antibodies. (With 1 color plate). Moar MH, et al. **Intervirology** 8(4):226–39, 1977

Epstein-Barr virus viral capsid antigen titer by immunofluorescence with microplates: new semiautomated method based on the microtiter system. Lamy ME, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 6(1):66–71, Jul 77

Measurement of heterophil antibody and antibodies to EB viral capsid antigen IgG and IgM in suspected cases of infectious mononucleosis. Blake JM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 29(9):841–7, Sep 76

Suppression of in vitro Epstein-Barr virus infection. A new role for adult human T lymphocytes. Thorley-Lawson DA, et al. **J Exp Med** 146(2):495–508, 1 Aug 77

Observations on the antigenic relationships between Epstein-Barr virus and herpesvirus saimiri. Morgan DG. **J Gen Virol** 36(2):281–7, Aug 77

Epstein-Barr nuclear antigen (EBNA) carrying lymphocytes in human palatine tonsils. Veltri RW, et al. **J Gen Virol** 32(3):455–60, Sep 76

Epstein-Barr virus-IgM antibody test in infectious mononucleosis [letter]. Nikoskelainen J, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134(3):313–4, Sep 76

Endogenous reactivation of Epstein-Barr virus infections. Sumaya CV. **J Infect Dis** 135(3):374–9, Mar 77

A solid-phase radioimmunoassay for Epstein-Barr virus-associated membrane antigen prepared from B95-8 cell culture supernatants. Dölken G, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(5):1239–45, May 77

Antibodies to the R component of Epstein-Barr virus-induced early antigens in Burkitt's lymphoma exceeding in titer antibodies to Epstein-Barr capsid antigen. Henle W, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(3):785–6, Mar 77

Antibodies to Epstein-Barr virus in nasopharyngeal carcinoma and other neoplastic conditions. Kottaridis SD, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 59(1):89–91, Jul 77

Burkitt's lymphoma: its clinical course in relation to immunologic reactivities to Epstein-Barr virus and tumor-related antigens. Nkrumah F, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(5):1051–6, Nov 76

Immunologic identification of Epstein-Barr virus early antigen in a P3HR-1 cell extract. Veltri RW, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(2):245–53, Aug 76

Separation of the complement-fixing and early antigens from Epstein-Barr soluble antigen. Wainwright WH, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(4):1111–3, Apr 77

Solubilization of the Epstein-Barr virus-determined nuclear antigen and its characterization as a DNA-binding protein. Luka J, et al. **J Virol** 22(1):1–8, Apr 77

Infectious mononucleosis in children. Evaluation of Epstein-Barr virus-specific serological data. Ginsburg CM, et al. **JAMA** 237(8):781–5, 21 Feb 77

Nasopharyngeal carcinoma and Epstein-Barr virus. III. The detection of anti-nuclear antibodies. Lynn TC, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 46(5):289–95, Oct 76

Prospective study of Epstein-Barr virus antibody tetres and survival in patients with nasopharyngeal carcinoma [letter]. Chan SH, et al. **Lancet** 1(8018):948–9, 30 Apr 77

Unusual prevalence of antibodies to Epstein-Barr virus early antigen in ataxia telangiectasia [letter] Joncas J, et al. **Lancet** 1(8022):1160, 28 May 77

Serum modulation of in vitro cellular immune reactivity to Epstein-Barr virus-associated antigen. Holt PG, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 162(3-4):209–16, 1 Dec 76

Inhibition of EB virus transformation of non-adherent human lymphocytes by co-cultivation with adult fibroblasts. Moss DJ, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 162(3-4):159–67, 1 Dec 76

Elevated Epstein-Barr antibodies in an infant with hepatitis. Silverman SH, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med NY** 44(2):304–7, Mar-Apr 77

A study on the relation between the Epstein-Barr virus and some forms of malignant tumors in children. Gourtsevicz VE, et al. **Neoplasma** 23(5):533–9, 1976

Humoral antibodies to the capsid antigen of Epstein-Barr virus in Hodgkin's disease. Stepina VN, et al. **Neoplasma** 23(5):523–32, 1976

Hodgkin's disease and herpes viruses. Langenhuysen MM, et al. **Neth J Med** 19(4-5):185–90, 1976

Transient induction of a nuclear antigen unrelated to Epstein-Barr nuclear antigen in cells of two human B-lymphoma lines converted by Epstein-Barr virus. Fresen KO, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(1):363–6, Jan 77

Identification of a purified complement-fixing antigen as the Epstein-Barr-virus determined nuclear antigen (EBNA) by its binding to metaphase chromosomes. Ohno S, et al.

Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 74(4):1605–9, Apr 77

Epstein–Barr virus antibodies in multiple sclerosis. Sumaya CV, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 101:300–2, 1976

Rejectability of virus–induced tumors and nonrejectability of spontaneous tumors: a lesson in contrasts. Klein G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 9(1):1095–104, Mar 77 (64 ref.)

Expression of red cell Bga antigen in children. Lack of correlation with previous EB virus infection. Morton JA, et al. **Vox Sang** 32(1):38–40, 1977

[Immunoglobulins and sheep red cell receptors in human lymphoblastoid cell lines simultaneously carrying Epstein–Barr virus and cytomegalovirus genomes] Bourkas AE, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 128(1–2):215–7, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cytotoxicity of human T–lymphocytes sensitized by Epstein–Barr virus. Role of HLA antigens at the surface of target cells infected by the virus] Tursz T, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(20):2063–6, 23 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antibodies against the epstein–barr virus nuclear–antigen in children with malignant disease (author's transl)] Lubec G, et al. **Osterr Z Onkol** 3(4):96–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[IgM diagnosis of Epstein–Barr virus (EBV) infections by means of the immunofluorescent method] Stary A, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 89(1):8–19, 7 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Demonstration of Epstein–Barr virus capsid antigen (VCA) in lymphocyte cultures from patients with mononucleosis] Szucs G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 118(32):1891–2, 7 Aug 77 **(Hun)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Epstein–Barr virus and human malignancy. Ziegler JL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 86(3):323–36, Mar 77 (153 ref.)

Central nervous system involvement in infectious mononucleosis with studies for Epstein–Barr virus. Duniewicz M, et al. **Infection** 4(2):55–7, 1976

Patterns of oropharyngeal EB–virus shedding [letter]. Aderka D. **N Engl J Med** 296(3):175–6, 20 Jan 77

Quantitative evaluation of Epstein–Barr–virus–infected mononuclear peripheral blood leukocytes in infectious mononucleosis. Rocchi G, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(3):132–4, 20 Jan 77

Primary Epstein–Barr virus infections in children. Sumaya CV. **Pediatrics** 59(1):16–21, Jan 77

METABOLISM

Search for infectious Epstein–Barr virus–releasing cell lines, with particular reference to a new producer line, NHAd–60. Sakamoto K. **Gann** 68(2):145–50, Apr 77

Intracellular forms of Epstein–Barr virus DNA in Raji cells. Adams A, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (11 Pt 1):125–32, 1975

Nucleic acid biosynthesis in nuclei of cell infected with herpesviruses (HSV and EBV). Becker Y, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (11 Pt 1):245–57, 1975

DNA synthesis in nuclei isolated from cultured lymphoblastoid cells. Benz WC, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (11 Pt 1):259–67, 1975

DNA synthesis in cells activated for the Epstein–Barr virus. Derge JG, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (11 Pt 1):467–74, 1975

Analysis of the DNA OF Epstein–Barr viruses and transcriptional products in transformed cells. Pritchett RP, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (11 Pt 1):177–89, 1975

Viral RNA in cells carring Epstein–Barr virus. Sugden B, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (11 Pt 1):171–6, 1975

Latent genomes of Epstein–Barr virus. Tanaka A, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (11 Pt 1):133–7, 1975

RNA polymerases in human lymphoblastoid cells that contain Epstein–Barr virus. Yocum RR, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (11 Pt 1):75–83, 1975

The DNA of Epstein–Barr virus fragments produced by restriction enzymes: homologous DNA and RNA in lymphoblastoid cells. pp. 619–39. Hayward D, et al. **In: Baltimore D, et al., ed. Animal virology. New York, Academic Press, 1976. W3 I322 v.4 1976.**

Synthesis of Epstein–Barr virus DNA in vitro: effects of phosphonoacetic acid, N–ethylmaleimide, and ATP. Seebeck T, et al. **J Virol** 21(1):435–8, Jan 77

Epstein–Barr virus DNA synthesized in superinfected Raji cells. Shaw JE, et al. **Virology** 77(2):762–71, Apr 77

Improved production of Epstein–Barr virus DNA for nucleic acid hybridization studies. Tanaka A, et al. **Virology** 74(1):81–5, 1 Oct 76

PATHOGENICITY

Meralgia paraesthetica and Epstein–Barr virus [letter]. Massey EW, et al. **Lancet** I(8017):914, 23 Apr 77

[Epstein–Barr virus (EBV) in lymphoid cells—a human tumor virus?] Diehl V. **Med Welt** 28(15):737–45, 15 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Editorial: Epstein–Barr virus and malignomas] Goetz O. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(36):9–10, 3 Sep 76 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Polyclonal Ig production after Epstein–Barr virus infection of human lymphocytes in vitro. Rosén A, et al. **Nature** 267(5607):52–4, 5 May 77

Enhanced oncogenic behavior of human and mouse cells after cellular hybridization with Burkitt tumor cells. Glaser R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(6):2574–8, Jun 77

Epstein–Barr virus: transformation of lymphocytes separated by size or exposed to bromodeoxyuridine and light. Henderson E, et al. **Virology** 82(1):196–205, 1 Oct 77

BURKITT'S TUMOR see **BURKITT'S LYMPHOMA**

BURNING MOUTH SYNDROME see under **MOUTH DISEASES**

BURNS

The healing of burn wounds. Baur PS, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 4(3):389–407, Jul 77 (49 ref.)

Traumatic thermal injuries of the middle ear. Frenkiel S, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 6(1):17–22, Feb 77

Better definition of the usefulness of burn units. Polk HC Jr, et al. **J Surg Res** 23(1):6–7, Jul 77

Safe transfer of civilian burn casualties. Stein JM, et al. **JAMA** 238(6):489–92, 8 Aug 77

Burns [editorial] **Med J Zambia** 11(2):30, Apr–May 77

Chest burns in the young girl. Graham WP 3d, et al. **Pa Med** 79(12):50, Dec 76

The effect of coumarin on the liver weight of thermally injured rats. Pillar NB. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 169(1):29–32, 25 Nov 76

[Fire in the mouth during anesthesia] Mononen P, et al. **Duodecim** 92(21):1240–2, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Anesthesia of burned patients] Banssillon VG, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 18(2):1A–4A, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Burns, artificial radiodermatitis and multiple epithelioma in welders] Roquet–Doffiny Y, et al. **Dermatologica** 155(3):176–9, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Clothing textiles and burns (letter)] von Kothen W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(44):1627, 29 Oct 76 **(Ger)**

[Induction of standardized burns in animal experiments] Arzinger H, et al. **Z Exp Chir** 9(4):253–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Carboxyhemoglobin concentrations in flash fire victims: report of six simultaneous fire fatalities without elevated carboxyhemoglobin. Hirsch CS, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 68(3):317–20, Sep 77

Glucose and lactate kinetics in burn shock. Wolfe RR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(4):E415–8, April 77

The effect of thermal injury on plasma carnitine in rats. Van Alstyne EL, et al. **Experientia** 33(7):863–4, 15 Jul 77

Effect of limb ischaemia and scalding on the concentrations of growth hormone and corticosterone in rat plasma. Barton RN. **J Endocrinol** 73(2):347–53, May 77

Pharmacokinetics of tobramycin in rats with reduced renal parenchyma and in experimental shock. Morávek J, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134 Suppl(0):S130–2, Aug 76

Kinetic characterization of hemostasis in thermal injury. Simon TL, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 89(4):702–11, Apr 77

Observations on behavior of platelet adhesiveness at the late stage of burn disease. Nasiłowski W, et al. **Pol Med Sci Hist Bull** 15–16(4):377–83, Oct–Dec 76

The influence of coumarin on blood levels of radio labelled protein and radio labelled poly–vinyl–pyrrolidone in thermally injured rats. Piller NB. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 168(3):165–72, 29 Oct 76

Altered polymorphonuclear leukocyte bioenergetics in patients with thermal injury. Howes RM, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):558–60, 1976

Impaired glucose flow in burned patients with gram–negative sepsis. Wilmore DW, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 143(5):720–4, Nov 76

[Endocrine response following burns. Levels of some hormones (author's transl)] Doleček R, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 116(24):743–7, 17 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Significance and results of blood volume in burn patients (apropos of 94 measurements in 41 subjects] Chauvot P, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 33(3):429–42, May–Jun 76 **(Fre)**

[Variations of blood cortisol in the burned patient] Latarjet J, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 33(1):75–93, Jan–Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[Demonstration and partial characterization of cardiotoxic and neutrotoxic substances in the serum of burnt patients (author's transl)] Moati F, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 25(4):225–32, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Serum levels of magnesium and zinc after a controlled thermal trauma of the rat (author's transl)] Domres B, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 343(2):107–12, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blood coagulation and functional characteristics of the thrombocytes in advanced stages of burns] Levin GIa, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (6):44–9, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of determination of staphylococcal antitoxin in the blood] Bochagova DI. **Lab Delo** (5):311–2, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Total proteins and their fractions in burns] Smirnova EL, et al. **Lab Delo** (10):621, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Quantitative immunoelectrophoretic analysis of blood serum proteins in burned rats] Belopol'skiĭ AA. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (2):61–8, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Compensatory–adaptive reaction of the blood clotting system in patients with burns] Savinovskaia AV. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 21(10):30–4, OCT 76 **(Rus)**

[Assessment of biochemical changes in the blood of patients with severe burns during the period of surgical restoration of the skin cover] Korolev LF, et al. **Sov Med** (8):149–50, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[State of the kinin system in burn shock and early toxemia] Paskhina TS, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(5):696–707, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Do we need a burn severity grading system [editorial]? Fisher JC, et al. **J Trauma** 17(3):252–5, Mar 77

[Clinical substantiation of classification of deep thermal burns] Vikhriev BS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (6):49–52, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Experience of treating infectious complications of severe burns using a combination of trimethoprim and sulfamethoxyzol (Septrin R). Königova R, et al. **Acta Chir Plast (Praha)** 18(4):219–24, 1976

Experience of treating infectious complications of severe burns using a combination of trimethoprim and sulfamethoxyzol (SeptrinR). Königová R, et al. **Acta Chir Plast (Praha)** 18(4):219–24, 1976

Cytomegalovirus infection in severely burned patients. Seeman J, et al. **Acta Chir Plast (Praha)** 18(3):142–51, 1976

Keloid scars after burns. Selezneva LG. **Acta Chir Plast (Praha)** 18(2):106–11, 1976

Carcinomatous change in old scars. Kennedy TJ, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 16(1):106–7, Jul 77

A mouth splint for burn microstomia. Gorham JA. **Am J Occup Ther** 31(2):105–6, Feb 77

A conformer for the reduction of facial burn contractures: a preliminary report. Petersen P. **Am J Occup Ther** 31(2):101–4, Feb 77

The radiographic spectrum of pulmonary complications in burn victims. Kangarloo H, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 128(3):441–5, Mar 77

Prevention of upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage in 582 burned children. Watson LC, et al. **Am J Surg** 132(6):790–3, Dec 76

The respiratory injury in burns. An account of the management. Armstrong RF, et al. **Anaesthesia** 32(4):313–9, Apr 77

Late complications of scalding in children: treatment and prevention. Alhopuro S, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 65(5):323–7, 1976

Acute bacterial endocarditis: a silent source of sepsis in the burn patient. Baskin TW, et al. **Ann Surg** 184(5):618–, Nov 76

Benzopyrone treatment of mild thermal oedema: determination of the most effective doses. Piller NP. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(6):1138–41, 1977

Imagery and relaxation with a burn patient [letter]. Weinstein DJ. **Behav Res Ther** 14(6):481, 1976

'Methicillin–resistant' Staphylococcus aureus: reassessment by controlled trial in burns unit. Lowbury EJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6068):1054–6, 23 Apr 77

Algorithm for management of pulmonary complications in burn patients. Boutros AR, et al. **Crit Care Med** 5(2):89–92, Mar–Apr 77

EEG changes associated with burn delirium. Andreasen NJ, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst** 38(1):27–31, Jan 77

Psychological assessment of the burn patient. Mlott SR, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 33(2):425–30, Apr 77

Abnormalities of monocyte chemotaxis following thermal injury. Altman LC, et al. **J Surg Res** 22(6):616–20, Jun 77

Hematologic changes following burns. Caprini JA, et al. **J Surg Res** 22(6):626–35, Jun 77

Gentamicin dosage in children with extensive burns. Glew RH, et al. **J Trauma** 16(10):819–23, Oct 76

Fatal systemic mycotic infections in the burned child. Majeski JA, et al. **J Trauma** 17(4):320–2, Apr 77

Psychiatric complications of burned adults: a classification. Steiner H, et al. **J Trauma** 17(2):134–43, Feb 77

Increased dosage requirements of gentamicin in burn patients. Zaske DE, et al. **J Trauma** 16(10):824–8, Oct 76

Acute renal failure in experimental shock due to scalding. Loew D, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 10(4 Suppl 6):S81–5, Oct 76

Respiratory complications in burned patients. Brown JM. **Physiotherapy** 63(5):151–3, May 77

Respiratory disorders in severely burned patients. Jastrzębski J, et al. **Pol Med Sci Hist Bull** 15–16(4):371–5, Oct–Dec 76

The effects of Z plasty on hypertrophic scars. Longacre JJ, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 10(2):113–28, 1976

Antibiotic bowel preparation and burn wound colonization. Jarrett F, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):67–8, 1976

Gastrin levels and gastric acidity in the pathogenesis of acute gastroduodenal disease after burns. Rosenthal A, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 144(2):232–4, Feb 77

Inhibition of fibrinolysis in the burned–infected rat: antiplasmin induced by burn wound infection. Andes WA, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 36(1):173–81, 31 Aug 76

[Experiences in the treatment of infections complicating severe burns using a combination of trimethoprim and sulfamethoxazole (Septrin)] Königová R, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 56(2):116–20, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Treatment of septic infections in burns using high doses of gentamicin] Königová R, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 56(2):111–5, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[A case of superior mesenteric artery syndrome in a burned patient with fatal outcome] Banssillon VG, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 34(1):199–201, Jan–Feb 77 (Fre)

[Early respiratory involvement in burns. Mechanism and prognostic significance] Manelli JC, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 18(3):295–301, 19 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Surgical treatment of equinus deformities of the ankle following burns] Pannier M, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 21(4):289–92, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Treatment of burn scar contractures] Schmid E. **Ann Chir Plast** 22(2):147–52, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Blepharoplasty using the 'epithelial outlay' procedure, in ectropions due to facial burns] Seghir M, et al. **Tunis Med** 55(2):83–7, Mar–Apr 77 (Fre)

[Bacterial infections of the burn wound] Fischer H. **Hippokrates** 47(4):385–7, Nov 76 (Ger)

[Complications of burns] Fischer H. **Hippokrates** 47(4):379–85, Nov 76 (Ger)

[Treatment of burn sequalae] Fischer H. **Hippokrates** 47(4):393–4, Nov 76 (Ger)

[Metabolic disorders in burns] Fischer H. **Hippokrates** 47(4):389–91, Nov 76 (Ger)

[Shock due to burns] Fischer H. **Hippokrates** 47(4):377–9, Nov 76 (Ger)

[Psychological consulting of children awaiting leg amputation (author's transl)] Steffen H, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 125(1):22–7, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Prolonged extracorporeal membrane oxygenation in the treatment of burns–induced shock lung (authors transl)] Rommelsheim K, et al. **Prakt Anaesth** 11(1):8–16, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Systemic candidiasis in the severely burned patient (author's transl)] Male O, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 88(21):700–6, 12 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[General symptoms in severe burn injuries (author's transl)] Röding H, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 101(24):1473–80, 1976 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

Modern aspects of shock–treatment in extensive burns (author's transl)] Sorensen B. **Zentralbl Chir** 101(24):1495–500, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Case of shock–death in a patient with extensive burns and adrenal hemorrhage. Arai T, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 25(9):871–6, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Infection problems in burns] Ugland OM. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(14):704–5, 20 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Epidemiology of Pseudomonas aeruginosa infections in the records of the Burns Section of the Institute of Hematology] Serafińska D, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(44):1873–5, 1 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Psychiatric aspects of scalding in children] Medyńska L. **Psychiatr Pol** 11(3):343–8, May–Jun 77 (Pol)

[Mechanisms of intestinal bacterial toxemia in severe burns] Vtiurin BV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 38(6):27–33, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Dynamics of several indices of bioenergetics in brain, liver, kidney and muscle tissue in experimental burn shock] Vogralik MV, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (5):20–3, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Ways of increasing the effectiveness of antibacterial drugs in the treatment of pseudomonas infection in burns] Moroz AF, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (6):81–8, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Microcirculation and pathomorphological changes in burn shock] Sologub VK, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (6):58–60, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Acid–base equilibrium and hypoxia in burn shock] Vinogradova IL, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (9):101–5, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[State of oxygen supply to the bodies of the burned and several ways of correcting hypoxia] Berezovskiĭ VA, et al. **Klin Khir** (12):36–40, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Transfusion therapy and parenteral feeding at the stage of burn septicotoxemia] Fedorovskiĭ AA, et al. **Klin Khir** (12):19–24, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of infusion therapy on the functional state of the kidneys in burn shock] Kapat'ko GE. **Klin Khir** (12):31–5, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Medical disability examination of patients with post–burn trophic ulcers] Lagvilava MG, et al. **Klin Khir** (12):40–3, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Medical work capacity expertise on patients with postburn trophic ulcer] Lagvilava MG, et al. **Klin Khir** (12):40–3, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Prevention and treatment of post–burn cicatrical contractures of the hand] Ogienko VS, et al. **Klin Khir** (2):40–3, Feb 76 (Rus)

[Perforating gangrenous cholecystitis in a severely burned patient] Taran VM. **Klin Khir** (1):69–70, Jan 76 (Rus)

[Autonomic disorders in patients with burns] Kriazhev SV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(7):93–6, Jul 77 (Rus)

[Renal function in burn shock] Murazian RI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(1):72–6, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Intraosseous method of drug administration and blood transfusion in the prevention and treatment of shock and terminal conditions in severely burned persons] Atiasov NI. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 21(4):50–3, Apr 76 (Rus)

[Use of rheopolyglucine and cytochrome C in burn shock] Kochetygov NI, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 22(6):22–6, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Direct blood substitution in burn shock] Revskii AK, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 21(4):12–5, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Microcirculatory disorders in patients in a state of burn shock] Sologub VK, et al. **Sov Med** (3):18–23, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Current methods of prevention and treatment of burn infection caused by gram–negative microbes] Sologub VK, et al. **Sov Med** (3):106–10, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Gram–negative infections in severe thermal injury] Panova IuM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 11(7):66–9, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Scheme for burn shock therapy] Pekarskiĭ DE, et al. **Vestn Khir** 118(1):81–4, Jan 77 (Rus)

[Certain problems of pathogenesis and clinical course of chronic venous insufficiency in the lower limbs after deep burns] Vikhriev BS, et al. **Vestn Khir** (3):19–23, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Treatment of patients with fractures of the femur associated with a deep burn] Ivanova NP, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (12):34–8, Dec 76 (Rus)

[Pyocyanic sepsis in burns] Orlov AN, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (11):23–5, Nov 76 (Rus)

[Exercise therapy for the prevention and complex treatment of neck contractures after burns in children] Borisova AI. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (5):46–8, Sep–Oct 76 (Rus)

[Antishock measures in thermic trauma in children depending on the severity of the injury] Ivanova MN, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 21(8):49–53, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Late complications in burns] Aralbaev TA. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (5):56–7, Sep–Oct 76 (Rus)

[Pyocyaneus infection of burn wounds] Kolker II, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (3):52–6, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Multispectral photographic analysis. A new quantitative tool to assist in the early diagnosis of thermal burn depth. Anselmo VJ, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 5(2):179–93, Jun 77

Ultrasound device tells burn extent in seconds. Traska MR. **Mod Health Care** 7(8):46, Aug 77

Effect of evaporative surface cooling on thermographic assessment of burn depth. Anselmo VJ, et al. **Radiology** 123(2):331–2, May 77

[Importance of the differential diagnosis of gamma– and beta–burns in the prognosis of acute radiation sickness] Gogin EE. **Voen Med Zh** (4):32–7, Apr 77 (Rus)

DIET THERAPY

Nutritional therapy based on positive caloric balance in burn patients. Bartlett RH, et al. **Arch Surg** 112(8):974–80, Aug 77

Nutrition and the burn patient. Fortier RR. **Can Nurse** 73(8):30–1, Aug 77

Monitoring the nutritional care of burned patients. Pennisi VM. **J Am Diet Assoc** (5):531–3, Nov 76

DRUG THERAPY

Studies in burns: XV. Use of a topical lipid in treating human burns. Jelenko C 3d, et al. **Am Surg** 42(11):838–48, Nov 76

The effect of dextranomer (Debrisan) on hand burns. A preliminary report on a new method in the treatment of hand burns. Paavolainen P, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 65(5):313–17, 1976

An integration of the modes of action of coumarin. An explanation of its effectiveness as a therapy for thermally injured tissue. Piller NB. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(6):1135–8, 1977

Betadine ointment for burn care in the community hospital. Barr LL. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 76(6):458–61, Feb 77

Drug resistance in relation to use of silver sulphadiazine cream in a burns unit. Bridges K, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 30(2):160–4, Feb 77

The use of silver–zinc–allantoin powder for the prehospital treatment of burns. Klippel AP, et al. **JACEP** 6(5):184–6, May 77

Hypernatraemia and acidosis in association with topical treatment of burns [letter]. Scoggin C, et al. **Lancet** 1(8018):959, 30 Apr 77

Pharmacology and clinical use of silver sulfadiazine and related topical antimicrobial agents. Fox CL Jr. **Pahlavi Med J** 8(1):45–64, Jan 77

On possible dangers of nicotinic acid therapy in acute burns [letter]. Larson DL. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 59(1):114, Jan 77

Use of Mafenide in burns of the hand. Halliday AT. **Proc Mine Med Off Assoc** 54(419):21–2, May–Dec 74

Topical chemotherapy for burns using cerium salts and silver sulfadiazine. Fox CL Jr, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 144(5):668–72, May 77

Rapid antibiotic disk sensitivities of burn eschar and infected wounds. Verklin R, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 144(4):507–11, Apr 77

Cerium nitrate: a new topical antiseptic for extensive burns. Monafo WW, et al. **Surgery** 80(4):465–73, Oct 76

[Effect of the proteinase inhibitor (aprotinin) on the course of experimental burn shock] Rybák M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(35):1067–71, 3 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Initial care and treatment of burns] Zellner PR. **Chirurg** 47(11):589–94, Nov 76 (Ger)

[Treatment of burns] Zellner PR, et al. **Fortschr Med** 95(15):985–90, 21 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The treatment of peripheric angiopathies and burns with actihaemyl (author's transl)] Mund–Hoym WD. **Praxis** 66(9):281–6, 1 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Healing of burn wounds as a function of the dose and time of potassium clioride administration] Sitarska E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(40):1705–7, 4 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Electroaerosol therapy of burns of the respiratory tract] Borisov VG, et al. **Nov Med Priborostr** (2):101–4, 1974 (Rus)

[Use of silico–organic fluid, PES–3, in treatment of wound caused by thermal burns] Aratskiĭ VP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 119(7):78–9, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[New findings and procedures in the treatment of burns] Ximko S. **Rozhl Chir** 56(2):87–91, Feb 77 (Slo)

ENZYMOLOGY

Variations in acid and neutral protease activity of rats with thermal oedema together with the influence of various benzopyrones. Piller NB. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(5):1069–73, 1977

A comparison of the effect of benzopyrones and other drugs with anti–inflammatory properties on acid and neutral protease activity levels in various tissues after thermal injury. Piller NB. **Br J Exp Pathol** 57(4):411–8, Aug 76

Urinary alkaline ribonuclease activity in children with burns and scalds. Barlow GB, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 78(2):331–4, 15 Jul 77

Lysyl oxidase activity in human normal skins and postburn scars. Hayakawa T, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 71(2):245–50, 6 Sep 76

Prolyl hydroxylase activity in human normal skins and post–burn scars. Hayakawa T, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 75(1):137–42, 15 Feb 77

On the specificities of proteases in the healing human burn wound. p. 402. Ogle JD, et al. **In: Ribbons DW, Brew K, ed. Proteolysis and physiological regulation. New York, Academic Press, 1976. W3 MI202 v.11 1976.**

Proteolytic enzyme activity in the granulation tissue of the human burn wound. Nathan P, et al. **J Trauma** 16(11):912–8, Nov 76

[Isoenzymatic spectrum of LDG in blood serum in patients with burns] Nosova IM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(1):81–4, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Change in the state of the lysosomal apparatus of liver cells in rats with severe burns] Remizova MI, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (3):63–5, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in the blood proteolytic activity of patients with acute burn toxemia] Kamaev MF, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 21(8):20–2, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of alpha–tocopherol on the urocaninase and histidase activity of rat liver in burns] Mkhitarian VG, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 17(2):16–21, 1977 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Recognizing burn injuries as child abuse. Lung RJ, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 15(4):134–5, Apr 77

Static charges not the culprit. Barach AL. **Anesthesiology** 46(6):441, Jun 77

Heat–wave burns and scalds [letter]. Dow AD. **Br Med J** 2(6029):231, 24 Jul 76

Respiratory tract burns after aspiration of hot coffee. Jung RC, et al. **Chest** 72(1):125–8, Jul 77

Severe burns from butane lighter explosions [letter] Lanzara RG. **JAMA** 237(25):2719–20, 20 Jun 77

[Deep cutaneous burn at the site of the implantation of electrodes for ECG monitoring in the course of a surgical operation (apropos of a case)] Delelis D, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 18(3):261–4, 19 Jul 77 (Fre)

[Burns of the external ear and ear drum: apropos of a case] Sprem N. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 25(8):569–70, Oct 76 (Fre)

[Third–grade burns during monitoring control (letter)] Pusch H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(25):945, 24 Jun 77 (Ger)

[Social causes of burns in children] Wolański W. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(34):1499–501, 23 Aug 76 (Pol)

HISTORY

Historical landmarks in the treatment of burns. Thomsen M. **Br J Plast Surg** 30(3):212–7, Jul 77

IMMUNOLOGY

Plasma cell surface antigen in thermal burns, carcinogenesis and primary immunodeficiencies. Harris NS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 73 Pt B:199–207, 1976

Changes in humoral components of host defense following burn trauma. Bjornson AB, et al. **Ann Surg** 186(1):88–96, Jul 77

Effect of thermal trauma on numbers and function of T and B cells from mouse spleen. Markley K, et al.

Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 54(3):238–46, 1977

Depressed mononuclear leukocyte chemotaxis in thermally injured patients. Altman LC, et al. **J Immunol** 119(1):199–205, Jul 77

Thermal injury: defects in immune response induction. Miller CL, et al. **J Surg Res** 22(6):621–5, Jun 77

Reduction in C3 conversion in patients with severe thermal injury. Bjornson AB, et al. **J Trauma** 16(11):905–11, Nov 76

Suppressed in vitro chemotaxis of burn neutrophils. Grogan JB. **J Trauma** 16(12):985–8, Dec 76

Altered neutrophil phagocytic function in burn patients. Grogan JB. **J Trauma** 16(9):734–8, Sep 76

Accelerated tumor growth following experimental burns. Munster AM, et al. **J Trauma** 17(5):373–5, May 77

T lymphocyte rosette formation after major burns. Neilan BA, et al. **JAMA** 238(6):493–6, 8 Aug 77

The effect of thermal trauma in mice on cytotoxicity of lymphocytes. Markley K, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 154(1):72–7, Jan 77

Lymphocyte subpopulation alterations in thermal injury and acute infection. Mani MM, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):560–3, 1976

Resistance transfer from Alcaligenes to Pseudomonas aeruginosa in burned and unburned germfree mice. Miskell PW, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):69–70, 1976

[Non-specific immunity of the burned patient] Frobert Y, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 34(1):11–26, Jan–Feb 77 **(Fre)**

[Immunological problems in burns] Fischer H. **Hippokrates** 47(4):387–9, Nov 76 **(Ger)**

[Morphological and ultrastructural aspects of the immunological reaction in severely burned patients] Angela GC, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 56(1):29–63, 31 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Bone marrow colony-forming capacity in mice subjected to burn trauma] Zherbin EA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(12):1424–6, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Serum immunoglobulins in thermal injuries] Kolker II, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (6):56–60, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunochemical studies of the blood serum in patients with thermal burns] Vul' SM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(1):76–81, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood immunoglobulin content in thermal burns] Vul' SM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(8):72–7, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the functional state of B-lymphocytes in termal burns] Ebert LIa, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (2):72–4, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cellular immunity in burns (literature survey)] Panchenkov NR. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 21(9):37–40, 1976 (76 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Immunochemical analysis of toxic protein fractions of burned skin] Moveshev BE. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(1):41–6, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of T- and B-lymphocytes in lymphoid organs in experimental thermal injury] Ebert LIa, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (3):107–10, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Impaired gluconeogenesis in extensively injured patients with gram-negative bacteremia. Wilmore DW. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(8):1355–6, Aug 77

Effect of burn trauma on glucose turnover, oxidation, and recycling in guinea pigs. Wolfe RR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(2):E80–5, Aug 77

Metabolism of nicotinic acid in children with burns and scalds. Barlow GB, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 75(2):337–42, 1 Mar 77

The influence of coumarin on tissue levels of radio-labelled plasma protein and povidone (polyvinylpyrrolidine) in normal and thermally injured rats. Piller NB. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 3(6):523–30, Nov–Dec 76

Urinary excretion of hydroxylysine and its glycosides as an index of collagen degradation. Krane SM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 59(5):819–27, May 77

Changes in adenine nucleotide and mitochondrial metabolism of the kidney of burned rats and their relation to insulin. Ogawa Y, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 90(3):457–65, Sep 77

Glucose-dependent hepatic membrane transport in nonbacteremic and bacteremic thermally injured patients. McDougal WS, et al. **J Surg Res** 22(6):697–708, Jun 77

Liver and skeletal muscle mitochondrial function following burn injury. Aprille JR, et al. **J Trauma** 17(4):279–88, Apr 77

Transport and demand of oxygen in severe burns. Arturson GS. **J Trauma** 17(3):179–98, Mar 77

Metabolic and clinical considerations in an unusual patient with 35% BSA deep partial-thickness thermal injury. Scheflan M, et al. **J Trauma** 17(6):462–6, Jun 77

Dynamics of insulin secretion and resistance after burns. Turinsky J, et al. **J Trauma** 17(5):344–50, May 77

Hexachlorophene storage in a burn patient associated with encephalopathy. Chilcote R, et al. **Pediatrics** 59(3):457–9, Mar 77

Erythropoietin elevation in anemia of thermal injury. Sanders R, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):71–2, 1976

Effect of intravenous near isosmotic nutrient infusions on nitrogen balance in critically ill injured patients. McDougal WS, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 145(3):408–14, Sep 77

Effect of burn injury on glucose turnover in guinea pigs. Wolfe RR, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 144(3):359–64, Mar 77

Heparin-induced platelet aggregation in burn patients. Mims JA, et al. **Thromb Res** 10(2):291–9, Feb 77

[Search of a model for the study of thermal exchanges in the burned patient] Berbigier P, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 33(2):215–30, Mar–Apr 76 **(Fre)**

[Metabolism and thermal exchange in patients with severe burns in the acute phase] Henane R, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 33(2):193–205, Mar–Apr 76 **(Fre)**

[Development of blood catecholamines and urinary excretion of VMA in the severely burned patient] Rieu M, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 34(1):83–92, Jan–Feb 77 **(Fre)**

[An evaluation of energetic exchanges in burns through an information analysis of balances] Wassermann D, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 33(2):207–14, Mar–Apr 76 **(Fre)**

[Collagen modifications after deep cutaneous burns in rats] Mazmanian G, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 171(2):319–22, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Decrease of linolic acid in the serum lipid fractions in acute severe diseases] Wolfram G, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 1:859–62, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Metabolic changes following burns] Pietsch G, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(17):873–7, 1 Sep 76 **(Ger)**

[Electron-microscopic autoradiography of RNA synthesis in the myocardium after damage to it] Galankin VN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(6):751–3, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Properties and the protein composition of lymph and blood in burns] Kurochkin VI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(12):1446–7, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Toxicity and proteolysis in gnotobiotic rats with thermal burns] Zaets TL, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(12):1444–6, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Po210 resorption through the uninjured skin and the surface of burn wounds] Bazhin AG, et al. **Gig Sanit** (10):36–9, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of the body's oxygen supply in burn patients and some ways to correct hypoxia] Berezovskii VA, et al. **Klin Khir** (12):36–40, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disorders of blood sugar level in patients with burns during the period of septicotoxemia] Raben BA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(11):96–101, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Certain aspects of carbohydrate-phosphorus metabolism during dying and resuscitation of the body in burns and lethal blood loss] Khachatrian SA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (6):48–54, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Utilization of cortisol and corticosterone by the tissue in thermal burns] Davydov VV. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 23(1):48–52, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cortisol and corticosterone changes in the urine and blood in patients with severe burns] Davydov VV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 118(4):101–4, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change in serotonin content in burns] Panchenko NI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 117(12):84–6, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activity of protein-synthesizing system and RNA synthesis in the liver and spleen of rats in stress caused by burns] Abakumova OIu, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(6):826–30, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Glyconeogenesis in rat liver in thermal burns] Khamilov FKh, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** (3):320–3, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Action of thermal injury on the half-life time and turnover of cytoplasmic RNA in the intact tissues of rats] Lifshits RI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(2):178–83, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Bacteriological study of the burn wound and the environment. Barisoni D, et al. **Acta Chir Plast (Praha)** 18(2):97–105, 1976

The bacteriology of burns at Kenyatta National Hospital. Ejide AO, et al. **East Afr Med J** 53(7):415–20, Jul 76

Granulocyte function and Pseudomonas burn wound infection. McEuen DD, et al. **Infect Immun** 14(2):399–402, Aug 76

Antibiotic-resistant Staphylococcus aureus in dermatology and burn wards. Ayliffe GA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 30(1):40–4, Jan 77

Is the burn center a septic ghetto [editorial]? Vilain RC. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 59(5):733–4, May 77

[Evaluation of septicemia risk in burn patients. Parallel between skin bacterial count and blood culture (letter)] Perez-Cappellano R, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(29):1831–2, 11 Sep 76 **(Fre)**

[Systemic mycoses. Part 7: Mycoses in burn patients, mycoses from non-culturable organisms, pseudo-mycoses] Meinhof W. **Fortschr Med** 95(12):771–4, 24 Mar 77 **(Ger)**

[Bacteriophage types and proteolytic properties of Staphylococcus aureus found in burned patients treated at the Burns Department of the Institute of Hematology] Bukowska D, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(15):557–60, 11 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

MORTALITY

Survival in burned mice after treatment with tryglycylvasopressin. Wetterlin S, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 8(6):545–9, 1976

A review of deaths in a paediatric burns unit. Davies MR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(38):1479–83, 4 Sep 76

[Mortality in burns] Fischer H. **Hippokrates** 47(4):391–2, Nov 76 **(Ger)**

NURSING

The contribution of a bacterially isolated environment to the prevention of infection in seriously burned patients. Burke JF, et al. **Ann Surg** 186(3):377–87, Sep 77

Burn update: what you need to know about burns. LeFort S. **Can Nurse** 73(8):16–26, Aug 77

Coping with pain: strategies of severely burned children. Savedra M. **Can Nurse** 73(8):28–9, Aug 77

More than skin deep. Singletary Y. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 15(2):7–13, Feb 77

[Psycholgical relations nurse-burned patient (author's transl)] Rodnaová J. **Cesk Psychiatr** 72(4):252–4, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

OCCURRENCE

[Incidence of eye burns in the urban population and the need for different kinds of specialized ophthalmologic services] Makarova PG, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (1):28–30, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Burns in the Mecsek mine during the 1964–1973] Debreczeni L, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 56(2):104–7, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PATHOLOGY

The standard non-contact burn. Immediate contraction of burned skin. Moserová J, et al. **Acta Chir Plast (Praha)** 18(3):152–60, 1976

Standard non-contact burn (vascular changes). Smahel J. **Acta Chir Plast (Praha)** 18(2):69–74, 1976

The effect of acute experimental shock on the sympathetic neurocytes of the adrenal medulla in white rats. Finkiewicz-murawiejska L, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 35(3):347–60, 1976

Dermal ischemia in the burn wound. Noble HG, et al. **J Surg Res** 23(2):117–25, Aug 77

Ultrasonic pulse-echo determination of thermal injury in deep dermal burns. Goans RE, et al. **Med Phys** 4(3):259–63, May–Jun 77

[New viewpoints concerning burns] Schoenenberger GA, et al. **Chirurg** 47(11):582–8, Nov 76 **(Ger)**

[Application of automatic morphometrical analysis in liver slices of partly burned rats] Petutschnigk D. **Verh Anat Ges** (70 Pt 2):927–30, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histopathologic changes in neuroglia in extensive experimental burns] Itkin SI. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (6):5–8, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the mitotic index of rat corneal epithelium in the presence of skin burns] Denisov AB. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (5):84–6, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The present view of RES and shock. Schildt BE. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 73 PT-A:375–87, 1976 (57 ref.)

Inflammation and the vascular changes due to thermal injury in rat hind paws. Owen DA, et al. **Agents Actions** 6(5):622–6, Sep 76

Cardiovascular and metabolic responses during burn shock in the guinea pig. Wolfe RR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(3):892–7, Sep 76

Sequential circulatory changes in the circumferentially burned limb. Clayton JM, et al. **Ann Surg** 185(4):391–6, Apr 77

Smoke, burns, and the natural history of inhalation injury in fire victims: a correlation of experimental and clinical data. Zawacki BE, et al. **Ann Surg** 185(1):100–10, Jan 77

Comparison of indirect calorimetry and direct heat flow discs results in measuring R+C heat loss in burned patients. Bittel J, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 48(7):637–9, Jul 77

Myelopoiesis in the infected burn. McEuen DD, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 89(3):540–3, Mar 77

Phagocytosis in experimental burns. Di Maio A, et al. **J Surg Res** 21(6):437–48, Dec 76

Burn shock in untreated and saline-resuscitated guinea pigs. Development of a model. Wolfe RR, et al. **J Surg Res** 21(4):269–76, Oct 76

Dynamics of insulin and glucagon secretions in severely burned patients. Shuck JM, et al. **J Trauma** 17(9):706–13, Sep 77

Anterior pituitary function in thermally injured male children and young adults. Popp MB, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 145(4):517–24, Oct 77

Relative hemodynamic effectiveness of whole blood and plasma expanders in burned patients. Shoemaker WC, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 144(6):909–14, Jun 77

[Evaluation of disorders of external respiration in burned patients during the acute period] Uvarov BS, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (1):19–22, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electron-histochemical study of capillary permeability in the central nervous system in burn shock] Tumanov VP. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(6):758–9, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[ECG changes in the late periods following severe thermal burns] Barskaia LA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(7):138–9, Jul 76 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of burns under high-altitude conditions] Nersesian AA. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (6):52–6, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes of microcirculation in burns during septic toxemia] Sologub VK, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (6):41–3, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional changes of hemostasis in patients with burns at the stage of septicotoxemia under ftorotan anesthesia] Pasiak VN. **Klin Khir** (4):45–7, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Microcirculation in the human skin in burn trauma] Vinokurova IIu. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 21(11):37–40, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the blood coagulating system and fibrinolysis indices in the late peroids of burn disease] Grigor'ev MG, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (10):39–43, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of extracardiac inflammatory processes on the position of the electrical axis of the heart under experimental conditions] Lastkov AO, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (2):33–5, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Microcirculation in the cheek pouch mucosa of the hamster in the presence of burn shock] Shtykhno IuM, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (2):33–5, Mar–Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Microcirculatory disorder, degree of toxemia and functional state of the reticuloendothelial system in burn shock] Shtykhno IuM, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (3):10–4, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Importance of hemodynamic indices in evaluating the effectiveness of transfusion therapy in burn shock] Maksinomv PI, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 22(3):34–6, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Microcirculation and the level of toxicity in the dynamics of burn shock of varying severity in rats] Shtykhno IuM, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (8):52–61, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gas exchange in burns] Korkulenko IT, et al. **Vestn Khir** 116(6):80–3, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of biologic and artificial membranes on evaporative water loss from wounds] Lamke LO, et al. **Lakartidningen** 74(32):2692–3, 10 Aug 77 **(Swe)**

[Alteration of oxygen tension cascades in burns during the septicotoxemia stages] Povstianoĭ NE, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 23(4):486–92, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Treatment and management of a case of self-burning. Cox MD, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 14(5):382–5, 1976

Fire to frying-pan [editorial]. **Lancet** 1(8015):790, 9 Apr 77

Gasoline and flammable and nonflammable clothing studies. Crikelair GF, et al. **Pediatrics** 58(4):585–94, Oct 76

Prevention of burns and scalds in a developed country. Sorensen B. **Zentralbl Chir** 101(24):1504–18, 1976

[International cooperation in burns prevention] Moserová J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 116(9):266–9, 4 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Problems of international cooperation in the prevention of burns] Moserová J. **Rozhl Chir** 56(2):97–100, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Burning-behavior of textiles from PES/cotton and 100% cotton] Umbach KH. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl** 27(2):32–7, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention of burns in children (author's transl)] Franco A, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 9(5):469–75, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

REHABILITATION

Physical treatment and rehabilitation for burns. Hales M. **Physiotherapy** 63(5):157–8, May 77

Intravenous and oral feeding after burns. Davies MR. **S Afr Med J** 50(42):1673–5, Oct 76

[Mental adaptation of burned children] Hledíková V, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 56(2):144–7, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Role of exercisc therapy and its methods at different periods of burn diseases] Borisova AI. **Klin Khir** (6):20–2, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of rehabilitation in severe burns] Aralbaev TA. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (1):39–42, Jan–Feb 77 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

A comparison of dermo-epidermal and chorion-amniotic grafts in the treatment of burns. Klen R, et al. **Acta Chir Plast (Praha)** 18(4):225–32, 1976

A comparison of dermo-epidermal and chorion-amniotic grafts in the treatment of burns. Klen R, et al. **Acta Chir Plast (Praha)** 18(4):225–32, 1976

Severe burns of hand. Ranev D, et al. **Acta Chir Plast (Praha)** 18(1):34–9, 1976

Scalp as a donor site. Taylor JW, et al. **Am J Surg** 133(2):218–20, Feb 77

Transposition of the sterno-costal head of the pectoralis major in extensive burn contractures of the axilla. Bashie AH. **Br J Plast Surg** 29(4):377–81, Oct 76

Hypertrophic scarring prevented by pressure: a case report. Tolhurst DE. **Br J Plast Surg** 30(3):218–9, Jul 77

Impending ischemic contracture in the burned hand and upper extremity. Storch MD, et al. **Bull Hosp Joint Dis** 37(1):63–75, Apr 76

Clinical evaluation of artificial skin no. II in deep burn management. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 2(6):435–40, Nov 76

The surgical treatment of burns. McHugh M, et al. **Ir Med J** 69(19):509–13, 30 Nov 76

Clinical experiences with the use of amniotic membranes as temporary dressing treatment of burns and other surgical open wounds. Chuntrasakul C. **J Med Assoc Thai** 60(2):66–71, Feb 77

Eyebrow reconstruction in the burn patient. McConnell CM, et al. **J Trauma** 17(5):362–6, May 77

Study of a method of prolonged conservative management of acute burn wounds in a Pakistani hospital. Sultana M, et al. **JPMA** 26:142–5, Jun 76

Study of a method of prolonged conservative management of acute burn wounds in a Pakistani hospital. Sultana M, et al. **JPMA** 26(6):142–5, Jun 76

Burn excision by a caron-dioxide laser. Jackson DM, et al. **Lancet** 1(8021):1081–4, 21 May 77

Surgery and infection of the burn wound. Cason JS. **Physiotherapy** 63(5):154–6, May 77

Dermabrasion debridement of the deep dermal burn. Krant SM, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 60(1):68–73, Jul 77

Amniotic membranes as a biological dressing. Eldad A, et al. **S Afr Med J** 51(9):272–5, 26 Feb 77

The use of nylon net in the management of skin grafts applied to burn wounds. Hamit HF, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 143(5):809–10, Nov 76

[The burned child] Vrabec R. **Cesk Pediatr** 31(6):306–8, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Center for the treatment of burns in Ostrava (20 years in operation)] Ježek M. **Rozhl Chir** 56(2):83–6, Feb 77 **(Cze)**

[Anesthesia for early excisions in patients with burns] Počta J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 55(12):819–24, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Anesthesia and analagesia in patients with burns] Počta J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 55(12):813–8, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Experiences with the treatment of severe burns — organization and tactics] Troševr K, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 56(2):101–3, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Current and future organization of the treatment of burns in Czechoslovakia (editorial)] Vrabec R, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 56(2):81–2, Feb 77 **(Cze)**

[Anesthesia of burned patients] Banssillon VG, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 18(2):1A–4A, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Use of the omentum in the treatment of burns and severe hand trauma] Kiricuta I, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 21(2):147–50, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Contribution of maxillo-facial prosthesis to the treatment of patients with neck burns] Smatt V. **Ann Chir Plast** 22(1):73–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of burns of the scalp] Oppliger JC. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 96(11):849–56, Nov 76 **(Fre)**

[Indications and experiences in saving of the lower leg following injuries and tumors] Bauer M, et al. **Chirurg** 48(4):280–4, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Plastic surgery after burns] Müller FE. **Chirurg** 47(11):595–601, Nov 76 **(Ger)**

[Epigard as a temporary skin substitute in burns] Bohmert H. **Med Welt** 28(17):826–31, 29 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Early repeated, limited excision of deep burns with immediate meshed autografting (author's transl)] Diem E, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 88(21):696–700, 12 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental skin replacement by means of absorbing alloplastic material] Bornemisza G, et al. **Z Exp Chir** 9(3):150–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tangential excision and cutaneous graft in burns. Protection of heat damaged skin by means of temporary covering] Lawrence JC. **Recent Prog Med (Roma)** 62(6):671–86, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The use of synthetic skin substitutes in the treatment of burns. Clinical study] Russo AC. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 32(1):21–33, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Morphological characteristics of take of the autologous skin transplants against the background of blood transfusion] Taranov SV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (6):60–3, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Splint for fixation of the fingers after burns of the palmar surface of the hand] Taran VM, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (4):72–4, Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Autodermal plasty in 3-A stage burns] Makarevich VT. **Vestn Khir** 118(5):94–7, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of skin of convalescents in treatment of wounds of patients with emaciation caused by burns] Sokolov EF. **Vestn Khir** 118(5):97–100, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Early necrectomy—tangential excision] Begović M. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 24(1 Suppl):609–12, 1977 **(Scr)**

[Our experiences in the treatment of burns using the technic of early necrectomy] Pajić I, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 24(1 Suppl):613–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[The use of mesh skin grafts in wide-spread deep burns] Pedišić I. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 24(1 Suppl):605–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Preoperatory hydrotherapy in the burned patient] de Molina Núñez JM, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 24(1):94–6, Jan 77 **(Spa)**

[Clinical experiences with allografts in 2 burn departments] Arturson G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 74(32):2686–7, 10 Aug 77 **(Swe)**

THERAPY

Therapeutical and organizational problems of intensive care units for severely burned patients. Königová R, et al. **Acta Chir Plast (Praha)** 19(1):43–9, 1977

Experimental enzymatic necrolysis and necrectomy in burns. Moserová J, et al. **Acta Chir Plast (Praha)** 18(3):135–42, 1976

The Alaska Thermal Treatment Center at Providence Hospital. Mallin RE, et al. **Alaska Med** 18(6):79–80, Nov 76

Restoring fluid balance in the patient with severe burns. Rogenes PR, et al. **Am J Nurs** 76(12):1952–7, Dec 76

Critical care of the burned patient. Boswick JA Jr, et al. **Anesthesiology** 47(2):164–70, Aug 77

Effect of hyperbaric oxygen on second-degree burn wound healing. Korn HN, et al. **Arch Surg** 112(6):732–7, Jun 77

Fluid input control in burned patients with the aid of ultrasonic arterial blood pressure monitoring. Banssillon V, et al. **Biotelemetry** 2(6):365–7, 1975

Burns of the dorsum of the hand: conservative treatment with intensive physiotherapy versus tangential excision and grafting. Labandter H, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 29(4):352–4, Oct 76

Burn wound management. Fernando J. **Ceylon Med J** 21(1):70–8, Mar 76

Fluid therapy for the acutely burned child. Carvajal HF. **Compr Ther** 3(3):17–24, Mar 77

Transport of a burn patient for immersion hydrotherapy. Barash P, et al. **Conn Med** 40(9):585–7, Sep 76

Aspects of total parenteral alimentation in burns. pp. 265-9. Curreri PW. **In: Manni C, ET AL., ED. Total parental alimentation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.367 1976.**

The future care of the burnt patient in Ireland. An investigation and report. Brady DO, et al. **Ir Med J** 69(19):514–5, 30 Nov 76

Resuscitation and anaesthesia in burns. Delaney EJ, et al. **Ir Med J** 69(19):503–8, 30 Nov 76

Evaluation of wound-covering materials. Schwope AD, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 11(4):489–502, Jul 77

Does an intensive care burn unit really make a difference. Bingham HG, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 64(5):321–3, May 77

Burns of the foot. Achauer BM, et al. **J Foot Surg** 15(2):43–6, Summer 76

Management of burns in general practice. Mukherjee GD. **J Indian Med Assoc** 68(1):9–14, 1 Jan 77

Use of fresh amnion as a burn dressing. Walker AB, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 12(3):391–5, Jun 77

A semiquantitative culture method for identification of catheter-related infection in the burn patient. Maki DG, et al. **J Surg Res** 22(5):513–20, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Psychosocial support in the treatment of severely burned patients. Miller WC, et al. **J Trauma** 16(9):722–5, Sep 76

Multidisciplinary care and research for burn injury: 1976 presidential address, American Burn Association meeting. Pruitt BA Jr. **J Trauma** 17(4):263–9, Apr 77

Metabolic and clinical considerations in an unusual patient with 35% BSA deep partial-thickness thermal injury. Scheflan M, et al. **J Trauma** 17(6):462–6, Jun 77

Body fluid changes during hypertonic lactated saline solution therapy for burn shock. Shimazaki S, et al. **J Trauma** 17(1):38–43, Jan 77

Surgical glove treatment for hand burns [letter]. Alexander MJ. **JACEP** 6(2):69, Feb 77

Baseline results of therapy for burned patients. Feller I, et al. **JAMA** 236(17):1943–47, 25 Oct 76

Burn information exchange [editorial]. Waisbren BA. **JAMA** 236(17):1981–2, 25 Oct 76

What's new in burns. Artz CP. **Med Times** 104(10):128–41, Oct 76

Management of burns. Artz CP, et al. **Milit Med** 141(10):673–9, Oct 76 (34 ref.)

Evaluation of burn care [letter]. Feck G, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(24):1415–6, 16 Jun 77

Autonomy for burned patients when survival is unprecedented. Imbus SH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(6):308–11, 11 Aug 77

Evaluation of burn care in florida. Linn BS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(6):311–5, 10 Feb 77

Fluid replacement with special reference to burned patients. Bhantooa Dhurmadut. **Nurs Times** 73(10):337–8, 10 Mar 77

Use of polythene gloves in treating burns to the hand. Buckle V. **Nurs Times** 73(5):170, 3 Feb 77

Burn care in central and Southeastern Ohio. A study of the role of the Ohio State University burn unit. Falcone RE, et al. **Ohio State Med J** 72(12):701–3, Dec 76

Laminar airflow in major burn treatment. Whitaker LA, et al. **Pa Med** 79(6):50–1, Jun 76

Management of the burned hand. Newmeyer WL, et al. **Phys Ther** 57(1):16–23, Jan 77

Burns: emergency treatment and resuscitation. Settle JA. **Physiotherapy** 63(5):146–50, May 77

Burns; office evaluation and management. O'Neill JA Jr. **Primary Care** 3(3):531–6, Sep 76

The management of burns [letter]. Fick GC. **S Afr Med J** 51(6):153, 5 Feb 77

Extraordinary severe burn cases treated with integrated Chinese traditional and Western medicine. **Sci Sin**

20(1):125–34, Jan–Feb 77
Fluid resuscitation of burn patients: does clinical 'success' necessitate 'excess' [editorial]? Pruitt BA Jr. **South Med J** 69(11):1399, Nov 76
Thermal trauma: therapeutic achievements and investigative horizons. Lloyd JR. **Surg Clin North Am** 57(1):121–38, Feb 77 (57 ref.)
Initial care of the patient with major thermal injury. Edlich RF, et al. **Va Med** 103(11):801–3, Nov 76
[Problems of severe burns] Königová R. **Cesk Pediatr** 31(6):308–11, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Therapeutic and organizational problems in intensive care units for patients with severe burns] Königová R, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 56(2):92–6, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Deep burns of the hands] Bouman FG, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(51):2281–5, 18 Dec 76 **(Dut)**
[Resuscitation of the burned patient in the 1st 48 hours] Banssillon VG, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 18(2):1B–7B, 1977 **(Fre)**
[Problems posed by associated 2d and 3d degree burn lesions involving over 75 percent of the body surface. Apropos of 3 cases] Wassermann D, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 22(1):31–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Experiences with Epigard, a synthetic skin substitute, in the treatment of skin defects] Kiffner E, et al. **Fortschr Med** 94(15):861–4, 20 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Local treatment of 3rd degree burns with temporary synthetic skin substitute] Ratschow R. **Fortschr Med** 95(15):991–6, 21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**
[Modern burn care] Diem E, et al. **Hautarzt** 28(7):341–7, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Asepsis and antisepsis in the treatment of burn patients (author's transl)] Zellner PR, et al. **Infection** 5(1):36–45, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Problems in intensive care for burns (author's transl)] Müller FE. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 342:375–81, 15 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Intensive care of burns] Zellner PR. **Med Klin** 72(17):731–8, 29 Apr 77 **(Ger)**
[Initial treatment of burns] Biemer E. **Ther Ggw** 116(5):874–84, May 77 **(Ger)**
[Fresh skin injuries including burns (author's transl] Zellner PR, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 80(2):43–9, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Lyophilized split pigskin for biological wound dressings (author's transl)] Kiene S, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 101(24):1481–94, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Intensive care of burns (author's transl)] Sologub WK, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 101(24):1501–3, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cold water in first aid for burns] Boda D. **Orv Hetil** 117(51):3137, 19 DEC 76 **(Hun)**
[Effective cold-water treatment of burns] Szönyi F. **Orv Hetil** 118(11):659, 13 Mar 77 **(Hun)**
[Artificial feeding of severely burned patients using a naso-gastric tube with mechanical assistance of a semi-automatic pump] Nasilowski W. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(34):1495–6, 23 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Transfusion therapy and parenteral nutrition of patients in a state of burn septicotoxemia] Fedorovskiĭ AA, et al. **Klin Khir** (12):19–24, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Functions and criteria of work of the burn departments and centers] Grando AA, et al. **Klin Khir** (6):60–4, Jun 76 **(Rus)**
[Effect of infusion therapy on the functional state of the kidneys in burn shock] Khapat'ko GE. **Klin Khir** (12):31–5, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of immune antistaphylococcal preparations and solafur in the complex treatment of the severely burned] Petrushov VN. **Klin Khir** 10:61–3, Oct 76 **(Rus)**
[Several aspects of puncture catheterization of the subclavian vein in patients with burns] Taran VM, et al. **Klin Khir** (4):71–2, Apr 77 **(Rus)**
[Effect of immunotherapy on the toxic properties of an extract of burned skin under experimental conditions] Movshev BE, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (5):61–6, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Treatment of skin diseases with honey] Nizar AL'–Daker M. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (9):60–2, Sep 76 **(Rus)**
[Special features of burn shock in multiple lesions] Burmistrov VM, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (3):21–4, Mar 77 **(Rus)**
[Treatment of burns in war] Sertić A. **Nar Zdrav** 32(3–4):136–40, Mar–Apr 76 **(Scr)**
[Effect of intensive care on the prognosis of burn injuries (author's transl)] Hájek S. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 67(4):375–81, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Experiences in the treatment of 573 burns of the face by cooling] Koller J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 56(2):108–10, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Peroperative fluid therapy in the extensively burned patient] Giralt Prat PM, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 24(1):97–104, Jan 77 **(Spa)**
[New equipment for emergency treatment of burn cases] Liljedahl SO, et al. **Lakartidningen** 74(36):3000–1, 7 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**
[Clinical experiences with xenografts] Sundell B. **Lakartidningen** 74(32):2687–8, 10 Aug 77 **(Swe)**
[Dynamics of precipitating and complement-fixing antibody detection in burn patients treated with antilymphocyte globulin] Povstianoĭ NE, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 22(5):641–5, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

URINE

The erythropoietin response to the anemia of thermal injury. Andes WA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 88(4):584–92, Oct 76
Clinical value of urinary sodium and potassium content determinations in severely burned patients. Ziętkiewicz W, et al. **Pol Med Sci Hist Bull** 15–16(4):379–83, Oct–Dec 76

BURNS, CHEMICAL

The alkali burned cornea I. Epithelial and stromal repair. Pfister RR, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 23(5):519–35, Nov 76
[Laryngeal lesions caused by caustics] Dordevic M. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 25(1):63–4, Jan 76 **(Fre)**
[Esophageal burn by a caustic, not discovered until late, in a child] Gaillard J, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 25(3):273–4, Mar 76 **(Fre)**
[Burns and their etiology] Fischer H. **Hippokrates** 47(4):375–6, Nov 76 **(Ger)**
[Erosions and burns of the upper respiratory and digestive tracts] Richter W. **Med Welt** 27(42):1986–90, 15 Oct 76 **(Ger)**
[Caustic and irritating effect of industrial substances on the skin] Schmid VO. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl** 26(12):264–6, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Acute esophagitis and gastritis caused by caustic acids] Olivero S, et al. **Minerva Chir** 31(19):1039–50, 15 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Treatment of esophageal stenosis caused by burns] Bogusz W, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 31(1):37–42, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Chemical burns of the face] García Martínez A, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 23(3):230–7, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Corrosive gastritis. Ragheb MI, et al. **Am J Surg** 134(3):343–5, Sep 77
Tracheoesophageal and aortoesophageal fistulae complicating corrosive esophagitis. Singh AK, et al. **Chest** 70(4):549–51, Oct 76
[Surgical attitude in pre-pyloric stenosis due to corrosive substances. Intravascular segmental antrectomy in Y-V. Report of 80 cases (author's transl)] Popovici Z. **J Chir (Paris)** 113(2):181–90, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Special aspects of colo esophagoplasty in post-caustic esophageal stenosis for corrosive stricture of the esophagus (author's transl)] Popovici Z. **J Chir (Paris)** 113(3):269–78, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Caustic burn and adenocarcinoma of the esophagus] Cornet A, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(36):1999–2003, 23 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cancer of scar tissue following chemical burns of the esophagus] Foet K. **Med Welt** 28(2):81–3, 14 Jan 77 **(Ger)**
[Surgical management of post-caustic prepyloric stenosis. The Y-V intravascular segmental antrectomy (considerations on 71 cases)] Popovici Z. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 25(5):365–73, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Penetrating prosthokeratoplasty in burn and dystrophic leukomas of the cornea] Fedorov SN, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 31(8):573–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Changes in the gastric mucosa in acute poisoning with corrosive substances (according to the data of gastrofibroscopy and aimed gastrobiopsy)] Razukas VA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 48(10):117–22, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Esophagofibroscopy in the treatment of chemical burns of the esophagus] Shapiro MIa, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (1):93–4, 1977 **(Rus)**
[Ammonium hydroxide burn of nasal, pharyngeal and laryngeal mucous membrane] Titov MB, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (6):81–2, 1976 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Prevention by medroxyprogesterone of perforation in the alkali-burned rabbit cornea: inhibition of collagenolytic activity. Newsome NA, et al. **Invest Ophthal Visual Sci** 16(1):21–31, Jan 77
Ascorbic acid prevents corneal ulceration and perforation following experimental alkali burns. Levinson RA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol** 15(12):986–93, Dec 76
Morphologic aspects of experimental esophageal lye strictures. II. Effect of steroid hormones, bougienage, and induced lathyrism on acute lye burns. Butler C, et al. **Surgery** 81(4):431–5, Apr 77
[Complex chemical burns caused by phthalic acid anhydride treated by Panthenol spray foam floatation] Miklósy L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 118(30):1787, 24 Jul 77 **(Hun)**
[Combined action of IC65 and N 16 media on the cicatrization of corneo-conjunctival chemical burns. Note I. Experimental studies] Colev G, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 21(1):39–41, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Treatment of chemical burns of the esophagus] Bikbaeva AI, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (5):86–91, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Changes of activity of alkaline and acid phosphatase in the rabbit eye in the early phase of alkaline and acid injury. Bolková A, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 200(3):251–5, 1976

ETIOLOGY

Cement burns. Vickers HR, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 2(2):73–8, Apr 76
Dermatologic hazards from ethylene oxide. Taylor JS. **Cutis** 19(2):189–92, Feb 77
Alkali burns caused by contact with cement. Whiting RE. **Pa Med** 80(8):48, Aug 77
[Esophageal and stomach injuries caused by lye drinking] Hoitsma HF, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(42):1778–81, 16 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Corrosive esophagitis] Morgon A, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 25(6):413–5, Jun 76 **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

[Transfer of 86RbCl in rabbit eye tissues burned with various inorganic acids] Obenberger J, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 33(4):233–8, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Nutrition of the burned eye] Obenberger J, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 33(4):297–302, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

OCCURRENCE

Caustic burns of the oesophagus and stomach in childhood: report of two cases and review of the Greek literature. Pappis C, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 39(9–10):350–7, Sep–Oct 76
[Suspected caustic injury of the esophagus. 10-year statistics in Sweden] Mansson I. **Lakartidningen** 74(9):765–8, 2 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

PATHOLOGY

Ring-shaped acid burns of the rabbit cornea. Vrabec F, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 201(1):79–88, 18 Nov 76
[Experimental hydrofluoric acid burns and their treatment. II. Cutaneous burns in the rat. Technics, macroscopic and microscopic appearance] Quevauviller A, et al. **Therapie** 31(3):407–11, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Early alterations of the conjunctiva after alkali-burning (author's transl)] Schmidt-Martens FW, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 201(2):135–42, 31 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Microarteriographic picture of rabbit kidney following indirect burning with napalm] Miękoś E, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 48(10 A):1239–5, OCT 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Relationship between the epithelium and connective tissue at different stages of healing of chemical burns of the esophagus] Sapozhnikova MA. **Arkh Patol** 38(6):33–40, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[The radiological appearances of caustic burns in the upper intestinal tract (author's transl)] Frommhold H, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 125(6):514–20, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Treatment of corrosive burns of the esophagus. Campbell GS, et al. **Arch Surg** 112(4):495–500, Apr 77
Pharyngogastrostomy for treatment of severe caustic stricture of the pharynx and esophagus. Thomas AN, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 73(6):817–24, Jun 77
[Treatment of hydrofluoric acid burns on fingers] Haussmann P. **Handchirurgie** 8(4):199–201, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Segmental necrosis of the duodenum and jejunum following caustic burn by hydrochloric acid] Dinstl K, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 101(17):1080–3, 1976 **(Ger)**
[Treatment of chemical burns of the esophagus and the stomach] Prokhorov VM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (10):3–5, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Operative treatment of complications of chemical burns of the esophagus and stomach] Arapov DA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (8):35–8, Aug 76 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Treatment of toxic agents to the eye. McIntire WC. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol [Suppl] (Kbh)** 41(2):335–8, 1977
Emergency eye care. Caldwell DR. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 18(2):25–9, Feb 77
Hydrofluoric acid burns of the hand. Kleinert HE, et al. **Med Times** 104(12):75–9, Dec 76
Late results of chemical oesophageal burns in childhood. Biezinš AP, et al. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 10:19–23, 1977
[Experimental hydrofluoric acid burns and their treatment. III. Treatment] Quevauviller A, et al. **Therapie** 31(3):413–20, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Experiences with the management of acute esophageal burns (author's transl)] Müller H. **HNO** 25(5):168–71, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Concern a case of burning of the right hand caused by fluorhydric acid (author's transl)] Vontobel H. **Praxis**

65(49):1540–1, 7 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Surgical treatment of chemical injuries] Tibor P, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop** 19(4):284–95, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Treatment of eye burns by long-term irrigation] Bartsevich BN. **Voen Med Zh** (1):77–8, 1977 **(Rus)**
[Emergency in chemical burns of the eyes] Vaĭshtein BI. **Voen Med Zh** (7):78–9, Jul 77 **(Rus)**

BURNS, ELECTRIC

Lightning stroke on Ukerewe Island: a case report. Msonge BI, et al. **East Afr Med J** 53(6):350–1, Jun 76
Human skin burns induced by defibrillator default current: a mathematical simulation model. Yoo JH, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 8(2):109–30, Apr 77
[Accidents of fulguration] Virenque C, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 33(5):775–84, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Method of standardization of experimental thermal eye burns] Iurchenko VV, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** (2):145–6, 1976 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

A simple diagnostic sign in the superior mesenteric artery syndrome in a burned patient. Barnett RA. **Br J Plast Surg** 29(4):322–4, Oct 76
[Necrosis of anterior segments of both eyes in consequence of high voltage electric shock (author's transl)] Jabloński J, et al. **Klin Oczna** 47(1):37–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Electrosurgical burns at skin temperature probes. Schneider AJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 47(1):72–4, Jul 77
Eye injury during transurethral surgery. Thomas SD. **J Urol** 114(4):584–5, Oct 75
Laparoscopic tubal sterilization. Radiofrequency burns. Singh KB. **NY State J Med** 77(2):190–2, Feb 77
Burns caused by monitoring equipment during anaesthesia. Spierdijk J, et al. **Resuscitation** 5(2):127–34, 1976
[Electric injuries during diathermy sterilization using the laparoscope] Leidal O. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(9–10):450–2, 30 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Ground-isolated input circuits of the electronic diagnostic apparatus as means of increasing electric safety of the patient] Livenson AR. **Med Tekh** (2):36–41, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Patterns of high tension electrical injury in children and adolescents and their management. Burke JF, et al. **Am J Surg** 133(4):492–7, Apr 77
Salvage and reconstruction of electrical hand injuries. Marshall KA, et al. **Am J Surg** 134(3):385–7, Sep 77
Reconstruction of extensive tissue defects of the scalp by microsurgical composite tissue transplantation. Chater NL, et al. **Surg Neurol** 7(6):343–5, Jun 77
[Electric burns and abdominal evisceration. Apropos of a case] Mélega JM, et al. **AMB** 22(10):378–9, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Method of treatment of IV degree electric burns of the forearm and hand] Ivanova NP, et al. **Klin Khir** (1):65–8, Jan 76 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Electrical injuries, with special reference to the upper extremities. A review of 182 cases. Butler ED, et al. **Am J Surg** 134(1):95–101, Jul 77

BURNS, INHALATION

PATHOLOGY

Effects of thermal trauma on the respiratory tract in experimental animals. Sawhney CP, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(6):934–7, Jun 76

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Smoke, burns, and the natural history of inhalation injury in fire victims: a correlation of experimental and clinical data. Zawacki BE, et al. **Ann Surg** 185(1):100–10, Jan 77

THERAPY

Tracheotomy vs. intubation in postburn pulmonary injury [letter] Brick DC. **JACEP** 6(7):331–2, Jul 77
Physiotherapy in treatment of burns with inhalation involvement. Wootton R, et al. **Physiotherapy** 63(5):153, May 77

BURSA-DEPENDENT LYMPHOCYTES see **B-LYMPHOCYTES**

BURSA OF FABRICIUS

Plaque reduction neutralization test for the serodiagnosis of infectious bursal disease. Yachida S, et al. **Jpn J Vet Sci** 39(1):1–5, Feb 77
Infectious bursal disease of chickens and vaccination [letter]. O'Brien JC. **Vet Rec** 99(13):260, 25 SEP 76

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[The blood–medullary barrier in the bursa of Fabricius] Castigli G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(18):1491–7, 30 Sep 76 **(Ita)**

CYTOLOGY

Cytophotometric characterization of cortical and medullary lymphocytes in the chicken bursa and thymus. Casali AM, et al. **Beitr Pathol** 160(3):231–44, Jul 77
[Comparative cytophotometric evaluation of thymic and bursal lymphocytes in chickens] Casali AM, et al. **Riv Istochim Norm Patol** 19(1–4):122, 1975 **(Ita)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Identifying lympholytic and androgenic effects of androgenic steroids. Glick B, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 31(1):133–7, Jan 77
Recovery of the bursa of Fabricius in chickens after cyclophosphamide treatment: a histological study. Hoffmann-Fezer G, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 53(3):206–13, 1977
Effect of cyclophosphamide on the thymus and the bursa of Fabricius in chickens. Hiraga T, et al. **Jpn J Vet Res** 24(3–4):87–98, Oct 76
Antibody response and reduction in bursa of Fabricius and spleen weights of progeny of chickens fed PCBs. Harris SJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(5):1933–40, Sep 76

EMBRYOLOGY

B-cell ontogeny in the chicken. Grossi CE, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 127(6):931–41, Nov–Dec 76
Ontogeny of the avian thymus and bursa of Fabricius studied in interspecific chimeras. Le Douarin NM, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 127(6):849–56, Nov–Dec 76
Restorative effects of different embryonic cells transplanted into immunodeficient chick embryos. Toivanen A, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 127(6):923–9, Nov–Dec 76
Cell transplantation into immunodeficient chicken embryos: reconstituting capacity of cells from the bursa of fabricius, spleen, bone marrow, thymus, and liver of 18-day-old embryos. Eskola J, et al. **Cell Immunol** 26(1):68–77, Sep 76
Investigations on cell lineage and tissue interactions in the developing bursa of Fabricius through interspecific chimeras. Houssaint E, et al. **Dev Biol** 53(2):250–64, 15 Oct 76
Embryonic bursa development in vitro. Ritter MA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 7(7):468–75, Jul 77
The lymphoid stem cells in the avian embryo. pp. 217–29. Le Douarin NM, et al.
In: Wright, RK, Copper EL, ed. Phylogeny of thymus and bone marrow – bursa cells. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publishing, 1976. WH 200 I614p 1976.
The bursa of Fabricius in birds. Recent histochemical aspects of its differentiation towards immunological competence. Rossi F, et al. **Riv Istochim Norm Patol** 20(1–3):23–7, 1976
[Histoautoradiographic localization of H3-thymidine in the bursal follicle during development] Millo R, et al. **Riv Istochim Norm Patol** 19(1–4):130, 1975 **(Ita)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Alkaline phosphatase in the developing bursa of Fabricius. A comparative study of the cyclophosphamide- and testosterone-induced immunodeficiencies in the chick embryo. Eskola J, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 6(3):185–94, 1977
[Histochemical studies of the peroxidase activity of the bursa of Fabricius of Gallus dom.; study of the enzymatic metabolism of that immunocompetent organ during its development] D'Anna F. **Riv Istochim Norm Patol** 20(1–3):48–60, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Histological and quantitative studies on the postnatal growth of the thymus and the bursa of Fabricius of White Pekin ducks. Hashimoto Y, et al. **Jpn J Vet Res** 24(3–4):65–76, Oct 76

IMMUNOLOGY

Specific suppression of the bursa-dependent immune system of chicks with infectious bursal disease virus. Giambrone JJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(5):581–3, May 77
Thymopoietin and bursopoietin: induction signals regulating early lymphocyte differentiation. Goldstein G, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 41 Pt 1:5–8, 1977
Migratory patterns of B lymphocytes. V. Surface Ig and migration properties of density gradient-separated bursa cells. deKruyff RH, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 6(7):462–7, Jul 76
Detection of bursa and thymus-specific alloantigens in the chicken. Galton J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 7(7):457–9, Jul 77
Delayed-type skin reactions in bursectomized or thymectomized chickens. Caruso C, et al. **Experientia** 33(8):1105–6, 15 Aug 77
The role of bursa of Fabricius and thymus in antibody-mediated allograft rejection in ducks. Karakoz I, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 22(5):304–11, 1976
Effect of bursa Fabricius extracts on antibody production in bursectomized or bursal cell autografted chickens. Baba T, et al. **Immunology** 31(4):533–9, Oct 76
Effect of extracts of the bursa of Fabricius on IgG antibody production in hormonally bursectomized chickens. Baba T, et al. **Immunology** 32(3):271–4, Mar 77
Immunological capacity of the chicken embryo. II. Humoral immune responses in embryos and young chickens bursectomized and sham-bursectomized at 52–-64 h of incubation. Janković BD, et al. **Immunology** 32(5):689–99, May 77
The augmentation of antibody responses by preliminary intrabursal priming in the chicken. Matsuda H, et al. **Immunology** 31(1):119–24, Jul 76
The efficacy of chemical bursectomy in chickens with congenital leukosis-virus infection. Meyers P, et al. **Immunology** 31(4):527–32, Oct 76
Participation of follicle associated epithelium in differentiation of B cells on avian and mammalian lymphoepithelial tissues. pp. 277–86. Bockman DE, et al.
In: Wright, RK, Copper EL, ed. Phylogeny of thymus and bone marrow – bursa cells. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publishing, 1976. WH 200 I614p 1976.
The bursa of Fabricius and immunoglobulin synthesis. Glick B. **Int Rev Cytol** 48:345–402, 1977
Suppression of immunoglobulin synthesis by transplantation of T cells from anti-mu bursectomized chickens into normal recipients. Kermani-Arab V, et al. **J Immunol** 119(2):530–6, Aug 77
The role of bursa-dependent responses in immunity to infectious laryngotracheitis. Robertson GM. **Res Vet Sci** 22(3):281–4, May 77

METABOLISM

Gut-associated lymphoepithelial tissue: bidirectional transport of tracer by specialized epithelial cells associated with lymphoid follicles. Bockman DE, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 21(4):245–54, Apr 77

PARASITOLOGY

Demonstration of Eimeria tenella in bursa of Fabricius of chickens. Anderson WI, et al. **Avian Dis** 20(4):752–5, Oct–Dec 76

PATHOLOGY

[Pathomorphology of the bursa of Fabricius in poultryil Ibragimov AA. **Veterinariia** (5):55–8, May 76 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of early bursectomy on allografts survival in chicken. Medina EL, et al. **Experientia** 33(2):274–5, 15 Feb 77

BURSA, SYNOVIAL

INJURIES

[Comparative evaluation of various x-ray diagnostic methods in injuries of the burso-ligamental apparatus of the ankle joint] Redin VA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (3):45–7, Mar 76 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Knee joint bursal abnormalities in rheumatoid arthritis. Pastershank SP, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 28(3):199–203, Sep 77
[Defects of the suprapatellar bursa visualized in the radiography of the knee joint] Urano Y. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 21(13):1167–70, Dec 76 **(Jpn)**

BURSITIS

[Disorders of the Achilles tendon in athletics] Roaas A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(30):1606–8, 30 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

DIAGNOSIS

[The cervical syndrome and the so-called humeroscapular periarthritis] Pool GM. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(4):125–9, 22 Jan 77 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

ETIOLOGY

Idiopathic or traumatic olecranon bursitis. Clinical features and bursal fluid analysis. Canoso JJ. **Arthritis Rheum** 20(6):1213–6, Jul–Aug 77
Jockey's ankle--an occupational lesion. Lavelle JS, et al. **Ir Med J** 70(9):282, 18 Jun 77
Dialysis elbow. Olecranon bursitis from long-term hemodialysis. Cruz C, et al. **JAMA** 238(3):243, 18 Jul 77

RADIOGRAPHY

[Ganglia in the popliteal region. Clinical study of 171 patients (1923–1974)] Stuhler T, et al. **Chirurg** 47(10):575–8, Oct 76 **(Ger)**

SURGERY

An operation for chronic prepatellar bursitis. Quayle JB, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 58-B(4):504–6, Nov 76

THERAPY

Conservative treatment of distended patellar and olecranon bursae. Fisher RH. **Clin Orthop** (123):98, Mar–Apr 77

Psychosocial factors as mediators of acupuncture therapy. Berk SN, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 45(4):612–9, Aug 77

VETERINARY

[Radical surgery (amputation) or conservative treatment (drainage) in cases of septic pedal arthritis and navicular bursitis in cattle (author's transl)] Merkens HW. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 102(5):326–9, 1 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

BUSINESS see **COMMERCE**

BUSULFAN

[Development after puberty and during aging of rat ovaries rendered dysgenetic by the prenatal action of misulban] Vanhems E, et al. **Arch Anat Histol Embryol (Strasb)** 58:121–32, 1975 **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Varied pulmonary lesions with intraalveolar large lamellar bodies in an autopsy case with busulfan therapy. Miyashita T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 27(2):239–49, Mar 77

Histopathology and ultrastructure of busulfan-induced cataract. Hamming NA, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 200(2):139–47, 30 Aug 76

Busulfan lung. Pearl M. **Am J Dis Child** 131(6):650–2, Jun 77

Intrauterine growth retardation following third-trimester exposure to busulfan. Boros SJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 129(1):111–2, 1 Sep 77

Fatal radiation pneumonia following subclinical busulfin injury. Soble AR, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 128(1):15–8, Jan 77

Treatment of busulfan-induced pancytopenia. Stuart JJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 136(10):1181–3, Oct 76

Serum gonadotropins in the rat after prenatal damage to the testes by busulfan and their reaction to cryptorchidism, castration and administration of testosterone. Krause W. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(2):401–3, Feb 77

Erythroleukemia-like syndrome due to busulfan toxicity in polycythemia vera. Pezzimenti JF, et al. **Cancer** 38(6):2242–6, Dec 76

Stimulatory effect of staphylococcal leukocidin on granulopoiesis disturbed by cytostatic agents. Szmigielski S, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1(5):299–303, May 76

Effects of cyclophosphamide and of busulfan on spleen colony-forming units and on hematopoietic stroma. Fried W, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(4):1205–9, Apr 77

Portal hypertension in a patient with chronic myeloid leukaemia. Foadi MD, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 53(619):267–9, May 77

[Degenerative retinal conditions after treatment with Busulfan during pregnancy (author's transl)] Saraux H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 170(6):818–20, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Case of myelosan-induced hematopoietic aplasia in erythremia] Demidova AV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(2):133–4, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Chronic sialadenitis. A toxic effect of prolonged busulfan therapy for chronic myelogenous leukaemia (author's transl)] Morales Polanco MR, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 22(2):243–51, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Models for syngeneic adoptive chemoimmunotherapy of murine leukemias. Fefer A, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 276:573–83, 1976

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Studies of the effects of busulphan on the regeneration of rat liver. Brown PD, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 13(3):215–21, 29 Mar 77

Weakening of genetic resistance. II. The effect of injection of the macrophage toxic agents silica and carragheenan and the cytostatic drugs cyclophosphamide, busulphan and vinblastin. Buurman WA, et al. **Exp Hematol** 4(6):382–92, Nov 76

Different recovery patterns of mouse haemopoietic stem cells in response to cytotoxic agents. Blackett NM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 89(3):473–80, NOV 76

Effect of busulfan on oncornavirus-like activity in platelets and chromosomes in polycythemia vera and essential thrombocythemia. Brodsky I, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 59(1):61–7, Jul 77

Bone marrow transplantation in the busulfin-treated rat. III. Relationship between myelosuppression and immunosuppression for conditioning bone marrow recipients. Tutschka PJ, et al. **Transplantation** 24(1):52–62, Jul 77

[Changes in the lymphoid population of the bone marrow under the influence of radiomimetics] Barakina NF, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 16(2):284–7, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Erythropoiesis in the mouse following chronic administration of small doses of busulphan (author's transl)] Buys MC, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 33(3):163–7, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

5-year follow-up of cytotoxic chemotherapy as an adjuvant to surgery in carcinoma of the bronchus. Stott H, et al. **Br J Cancer** 34(2):167–73, Aug 76

Treosulfan (dihydroxybusulphan) in the management of ovarian carcinoma. Fennelly J. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 84(4):300–3, Apr 77

Treatment of chronic myeloid leukemia with repeated single doses of busulfan. Sullivan JR, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(1):43–5, Jan–Feb 77

New approaches to the therapy of chronic granulocytic leukemia. Spiers AS. **Ser Haematol** 8(4):157–73, 1975

[Survival of 29 cases of chronic myeloid leukemia treated by myleran] Petitclerc C, et al. **Union Med Can** 105(2):210–6, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BUTABARBITAL see under **BARBITURATES**

BUTACAINE

METABOLISM

The interaction between butacaine and rat liver mitochondria as shown by proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Crompton M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(22):2461–4, 15 NOV 76

BUTADIENE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Aspects of the toxicology of chloroprene: immediate and long-term effects. Sanotskii IV. **Environ Health Perspect** 17:85–93, Oct 76 (23 ref.)

Hepato- and cardiotoxicity of xanthoascin, a new metabolite of A. candidus Link, to mice. I. Blood chemistry and histological changes in mice. Ohtsubo K, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 46(5):277–87, Oct 76

[Changes in the sex organs of rats with chronic chloroprene poisoning] Markarian LP, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (9):27–30, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gas chromatographic determination of hexachlorobutadiene in soil] Gorenshtein RS. **Gig Sanit** (6):66–7, Jun 77 **(Rus)**

[Gonadotropic action of dichlorobutadiene in a chronic experiment] Vardanian MV, et al. **Gig Sanit** (8):96–8, Aug 76 **(Rus)**

[Experimental study of chloroprene for carcinogenicity] Zil'fisn VN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 23(4):61–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of a study of the mutagenic activity of chloroprene on microorganisms] Fichidzhian BS, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 16(5):39–41, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Immunologic shifts in the body of albino rats under the effect of chloroprene] Fichidzhian VS, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 16(1):43–6, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Effect of dichlorobutadiene on the embryogenesis and reproductive function of female rats] Gizhlarian MS, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 17(1):16–20, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Toxicity of trichlorobutadiene in subacute experiments] Kazarian AS, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 16(3):26–31, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Reproductive function and sex maturation in rats of 3 generations born to mothers with chloroprene poisoning] Melik-Alaverdian NO, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 16(2):54–9, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Acid-base equilibrium of blood of the parturients living in the air pollution zone of a synthetic rubber factory] Sarkisian DS. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 16(3):86–90, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Pentose cycle enzymatic activity in the liver of rats with chronic chloroprene toxicosis and the role of vitamin E in this process] Semerdzhian LV, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 16(5):3–10, 1976 **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Reaction of lymphocyte blast transformation in rheumatic patients, stimulated by streptococcal nucleoprotein, and its changes due to the effect of antirheumatic drugs in vitro] Sachkov VI, et al. **Vopr Revm** (3):51–5, Jul–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Effect of non-steroid anti-inflammatory agents on the allergic inflammatory reaction] Mokhort NA, et al. **Vrach Delo** (5):101–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BUTALAMINE see under **OXADIAZOLES**

BUTANEDIOLS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Further studies on the utilization of I,3-butanediol as a source of energy in parenteral nutrition. Vitolina S, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** (466):64–5, 1976

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Industrial medicine-toxicological assessment of butyldiglycol and other substances in wallpaper colors] Thiess AM, et al. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl** 27(1):1–6, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Metabolic fate of 3,4-dihydroxybutyl-1-phosphonate in Escherichia coli. Tyhach RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(21):6717–23, 10 Nov 76

Effects of 1,3-butanediol and 1,2-propanediol on growth, blood metabolites, and liver glycogen broiler chickens. Emmanuel B. **Poult Sci** 55(6):2289–94, Nov 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Butanediols: selection, open field activity, and NAD reduction by liver extracts in inbred mouse strains. Goldbort R, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(3):263–8, Sep 76

THERAPEUTIC USE

Suppression by 1,3-butanediol of the ethanol withdrawal syndrome in rats. Majchrowicz E, et al. **Science** 194(4270):1181–2, 10 Dec 76

BUTANES

Severe burns from butane lighter explosions [letter] Lanzara RG. **JAMA** 237(25):2719–20, 20 Jun 77

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Effective DDT analogues with altered aliphatic moieties. Isobutanes and chloropropanes. Coats JR, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 25(4):859–68, Jul–Aug 77

POISONING

[Toxicology of 'liquid gas'(author's transl)] Jaraczewska W, et al. **Przegl Lek** 33(8):742–3, 1976 **(Pol)**

TOXICITY

Chemical and physical data. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Man** 11:115–23, 1976 (27 ref.)

BUTANOLS see **ALCOHOLS, BUTYL**

BUTANONES

Abuse of solvents 'for kicks' [letter]. Glatt MM. **Lancet** 1(8009):485, 26 Feb 77

ANALYSIS

[Gaschromatographical determination of diacetyl, acetoin, and 2,3-pentanedione in wine (author's transl)] Postel W, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 161(1):35–44, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Role of acetaldehyde in acetoin synthesis in yeasts & bacteria. Yadav NK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(3):289–91, May 76

Environmental conditions for acetoin production by yeast and bacterial strains. Yadav NK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(4):469–71, Jul 76

METABOLISM

The metabolism of zingerone, a pungent principle of ginger. Monge P, et al. **Xenobiotica** 6(7):411–23, Jul 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of corticotropin, steroidogenic inhibitors and hypophysectomy on the nuclear volumes of fasciculata cells in the rat adrenal cortex. Sharawy M, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 98(4):420–6, 1977

The effects of 4-imidazolyl-3-amino-2-butanone (McN-A-1293), a specific histidine decarboxylase inhibitor, on the expression of morphine tolerance and physical dependence in mice. Wong CL, et al. **Agents Actions** 7(2):237–9, Jul 77

Reversible desensitization of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase to multiple effectors by butanedione. Kameshita I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 76(3):905–9, 6 Jun 77

Selective chemical modification of Escherichia coli elongation factor G: butanedione modification of an arginine essential for nucleotide binding. Rohrbach MS, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(7):1360–3, 5 Apr 77

An essential arginyl residue in the soluble chloroplast ATPase. Andreo CS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 78(2):207–10, 15 Jun 77

Effects of arginine binding reagents on ATPase and ATP-Pi exchange activities of mitochondrial ATP synthetase complex (complex V). Frigeri L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(10):3147–52, 25 May 77

Identification of essential arginine residues in glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase from Leuconostoc mesenteroides. Levy HR, et al. **J Biol Chem**

252(11):3745–51, 10 Jun 77
[Distribution and elimination of levomycetin in the bodies of rats under the influence of prednisolone and butadione] Martynov SV. **Farmakol Toksikol** 40(2):206–9, Mar–Apr 77 **(Rus)**

BUTAPERAZINE

BLOOD

Neuroleptic drug levels and therapeutic response: preliminary observations with red blood cell bound butaperazine. Garver DL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(3):304–7, Mar 77

BUTAZOLIDIN see **PHENYLBUTAZONE**

BUTIDRINE see under **ETHANOLAMINES**

BUTIROSINS see under **ANTIBIOTICS**

BUTOCIN see under **MERCAPTOPURINE**

BUTOXAMINE see under **PROPANOLAMINES**

BUTRIPTYLINE see under **DIBENZOCYCLOHEPTENES**

BUTTER

[Adaptation to a rapeseed oil enriched diet as shown by the mitochondrial oxidation rate in the heart (author's transl)] Lanzola E, et al. **S&TA NU** 6(5–6):277–80, Sep–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Collaborative study of the recovery of hexachlorobenzene and mirex in butterfat and fish. Bong RL. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 60(1):229–32, Jan 77
Butyl ester preparation for gas–liquid chromatographic determination of fatty acids in butter. Iverson JL, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 60(2):284–8, Mar 77
Distribution of isomeric octadecenoic fatty acids in milk fat. Parodi PW. **J Dairy Sci** 59(11):1870–3, Nov 76
Determination of vitamin D in butter and ghee by chick bioassay. Gordon P, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 36(1):24A, May 77
[Influence of various temperatures on the essential fatty acid content of butter] Vávrová M, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 21(9):573–6, Sep 76 **(Cze)**
[Fatty acid makeup of the butter produced in the Ukraine] Atramentova VG. **Vopr Pitan** (4):87–9, Jul–Aug 76 **(Rus)**

BUTTER YELLOW see **DIMETHYLAMINOAZOBENZENE**

BUTTERFLIES see under **LEPIDOPTERA**

BUTTOCKS

Cutaneous complications of central umbilical artery catheterization. Cutler VE, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 113(1):61–3, Jan 77
A mechanical resting surface: its effect on pressure distribution. Kosiak M. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 57(10):481–4, Oct 76
Blowfly strike in the breech region of sheep in relation to helminth infection. Morley FH, et al. **Aust Vet J** 52(7):325–9, Jul 76
Granuloma gluteale infantum. Simmons IJ. **Australas J Dermatol** 18(1):20–4, Apr 77
Intramuscular iron and local oncogenesis. Robertson AG, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6066):946, 9 Apr 77
Gluteal fibrosis. Viladot A, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 2(2):239–46, Aug 76
Gluteal compartment syndrome: case report. Evanski PM, et al. **J Trauma** 17(4):323–4, Apr 77
Subgluteal abscess and endocervical canal infection [letter] Kridelbaugh WW. **JAMA** 238(4):306, 25 Jul 77
A fine-wire electromyographic investigation of the gluteus minimus and gluteus medius muscles. Wilson GL, et al. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 47(4):824–8, Dec 76
[Juvenile gluteal granuloma] van Zwijndregt HA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(42):1781–5, 16 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Granuloma gluteale infantum] Pons S. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 4(5):359–64, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Congenital absence of gluteal muscles. Report of two sibs. Carnevale A, et al. **Clin Genet** 10(3):135–8, Sep 76

BLOOD SUPPLY

Gluteal-artery aneurysm. A case report. Miller JW, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 56-A(3):620–2, Apr 74
Superior gluteal artery aneurysm. Williams W Jr, et al. **J Trauma** 17(6):477–9, Jun 77
Pulsatile buttock masses: gluteal and persistent sciatic artery aneurysms. Steele G Jr, et al. **Surgery** 82(2):201–4, Aug 77
[Aneurysm of the gluteal artery. General study. Report of one case (author's transl)] Chorvat G, et al. **Ann Chir** 30(8):637–42, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Rupture of the superior gluteal artery in closed injury in a 9-year-old child] Brodskiĭ BF, et al. **Vestn Khir** 117(8):74, Aug 76 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Use of dermal-fat suspension flaps for thigh and buttock lifts. Agris J. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 59(6):817–22, Jun 77
[Cutaneo-lipectomy of the buttocks for correction of the 'riding-breeches'] Marchac D. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(16):1387–9, 16 Apr 77 **(Fre)**
[Dermolipectomy for the reduction of redundant skin and local lipodystrophy] Kiffner E, et al. **Fortschr Med** 94(34):2020–6, 2 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Stabilization of the lower limb in total paralysis of all muscle groups of the leg and the gluteal region after poliomyelitis] Karapetian SG, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 16(1):91–4, 1976 **(Rus)**

BUTYLAMINES

A perfluorochemical oxygen carrier (fluosol-43) in a synthetic medium used for perfusion of isolated rat liver. Nováková V, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 98(3):356–65, Nov 76

ANALYSIS

[Effect of industrial waste from the butylamine plant on the sanitary condition of water reservoirs] Min' LD. **Gig Sanit** (4):113–4, Apr 77 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

[Comparison of the pharmacokinetic profiles of clenbuterol in rat and dog during toxicological studies (author's transl)] Kopitar Z, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(7a):1450–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pharmacokinetics and metabolite pattern of clenbuterol in the rat] Kopitar Z, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(7a):1435–41, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Single and multiple applications and metabolite pattern of clenbuterol in man (author's transl)] Zimmer A. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(7a):1446–50, 1976 **(Ger)**
[Pharmacokinetics and metabolite pattern of clenbuterol in rabbit and dog (author's transl)] Zimmer A. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(7a):1442–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Comparison of the effects of (−)-isoprenaline, orciprenaline terbutaline, and Me506 on heart rate, soleus muscle contractility and pulmonary resistance of anaesthetized cats. Malta E, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 3(1):49–58, Jan–Feb 76
[Investigation of the action of bunaftine on the supranormal phase of myocardial excitability (author's transl)] Critelli G, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 26(2):141–7, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Reproduction-toxicologic tests with a new beta-mimetic agent clenbuterol (NAB 365) (AUTHOR'S TRANSL)] Lehmann H. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(7a):1427–30, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Electron microscopic study of guinea pig tracheal epithelium after administration of NAB 365 (author's transl)] Merker HJ. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(7a):1430–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Elevated creatine kinase activity in serum following oral application of a beta2-mimetic broncholytic drug (NAB 365) (author's transl)] Schmidt E, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(7a):1455–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Pilot study of the effect of terodiline chloride (Bicor) in obstructive pulmonary disease. Castenfors H, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 8(3–4):197–200, 4 Apr 75

TOXICITY

[Animal studies on the tolerability of NAB 365 (clenbuterol) (author's transl)] Ueberberg H, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(7a):1420–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BUTYLATED HYDROXYANISOLE see under **ANISOLES**

BUTYLATED HYDROXYTOLUENE see under **CRESOLS**

BUTYLCYANOACRYLATE see under **CYANOACRYLATES**

BUTYLENE GLYCOLS see **BUTANEDIOLS**

BUTYLHYDROXYBUTYLNITROSAMINE see under **NITROSAMINES**

BUTYLSCOPOLAMMONIUM BROMIDE see under **SCOPOLAMINE**

BUTYN see **BUTACAINE**

BUTYRATES

Gas chromatography-mass spectrometry of some biologically important short chain acid butyl esters. Choudhary G, et al. **J Chromatogr** 128(2):261–70, 8 Dec 76

BLOOD

Binding to plasma lipoproteins of chlorophenoxyisobutyric, tibric and nicotinic acids and their esters: its significance for the mechanism of lipid lowering by clofibrate and related drugs. Beaumont JL, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 25(2–3):255–66, Nov–Dec 76
Use of high-performance liquid chromatography to measure plasma concentrations of p-chlorophenoxyisobutric acid after administration of clofibrate to humans. Woodhouse RN, et al. **J Chromatogr** 137(1):218–21, 11 Jul 77

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Butyl ester preparation for gas–liquid chromatographic determination of fatty acids in butter. Iverson JL, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 60(2):284–8, Mar 77
Antifungal activity of 4-substituted crotonic acid esters. Gershon H, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(8):1069–72, Aug 76
[Non-steroid anti-inflammatory agents. Stereoisomers of 2-(−4-biphenylyl)-3-oxybutyric acid] Guarnieri A, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 32(5):324–32, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Measurement of tissue oxygen with a fluorescent probe. Longmuir IS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 41(4):598–602, Oct 76
[Hepato-biliary scintigraphy with new hepatobiliary scanning agent, 99m Tc-MIBA (mercaptoisobutyric acid) (authors's transl)] Tsuchida T, et al. **Radioisotopes (Tokyo)** 26(2):112–4, Feb 77 **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Composition of volatile fatty acids of Ascaridia galli (Schrank 1788) and their effect on Eimeria tenella Railliet et Lucet 1891] Lazdynia MA, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 45(2):189–92, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Effects of lactation of ketogenesis from oleate or butyrate in rat hepatocytes. Whitelaw E, et al. **Biochem J** 164(3):521–8, 15 Jun 77
Pharmacokinetic study and bioavailability of three marketed compounds releasing p-chlorophenoxyisobutyric acid (CPIB) in volunteers. Harvengt C, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 14(2):113–8, Sep 76
The influence of portocaval anastomosis on the metabolism of labelled octanoate, butyrate and leucine in rat brain. Cremer JE, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(1):215–22, Jan 77
Metabolism of glutamic acid and related amino acids in the brain studied with 14C-labelled glucose, butyric acid and glutamic acid in hypercapnic rats. Weyne J, et al. **J Neurochem** 29(3):469–76, Sep 77
Rapid blood–brain transport and metabolism of butyrate and pyruvate in the rat after portocaval anastomosis [proceedings]. Cremer JE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 266(1):70P–71P, Mar 77
Bioconversion of leucomycins and its regulation by butyrate in a producing strain. Omura S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 29(10):1131–3, Oct 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Studies on the effects of repetition of insufficient activation with butyric acid and benzimidazole in the sea urchin egg. Uto N, et al. **Acta Embryol Exp (Palermo)** (3):253–66, 1976
Effects of sodium butyrate on mouse neuroblastoma cells in culture. Schneider FH. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(20):2309–17, 15 Oct 76
The actions of cyclic AMP, its butyryl derivatives and Na butyrate on the proliferation of malignant trophoblast cells in vitro. Barker H, et al. **Br J Cancer** 35(3):314–21, Mar 77
Clones of Friend leukemia cells: differences in karyotypes and responsiveness to inducers of differentiation. Preisler HD, et al. **Cell Differ** 5(3):207–16, Oct 76
Modification of the phenotype of murine sarcoma virus-transformed cells by sodium butyrate. Effects on morphology and cytoskeletal elements. Altenburg BC, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 102(2):223–31, 15 Oct 76
Morphological and biochemical differentiation in HeLa cells. Effects of cycloheximide on butyrate-induced process formation and ganglioside metabolism. Henneberry RC, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 103(1):55–62, Nov 76
Induction of globin gene expression in cultured erythroleukemia cells by butyric acid. Kameji R, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(6):1901–10, Jun 77
Ultrastructural and enzymic modulation of HeLa cells induced by sodium butyrate and the effects of cytochalasin B and colcemid. Deutsch SI, et al. **J Cell Sci** 21(2):391–406, Jul 76
Effect of potassium isobutyrate on absorption of immunoglobulins from colostrum by calves. Baumwart AL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 60(5):759–62, May 77
Effects of glucose and butyrate on insulin release from perifused fragments of sheep pancreas. Sasaki Y, et al. **J Endocrinol** 72(3):415–6, Mar 77
Effect of sodium butyrate on lymphocyte activation. Kyner D, et al. **J Exp Med** 144(6):1674–8, 1 Dec 76

Effects of sodium butyrate on synthesis of human chorionic gonadotrophin in trophoblastic and non-trophoblastic tumours. Chou JY, et al. **Nature** 268(5620):543–4, 11 Aug 77

Induction of human follicle-stimulating hormone in HeLa cells by sodium butyrate. Ghosh NK, et al. **Nature** 267(5610):435–7, 2 Jun 77

Relationship between beta-adrenergic receptors and adenylate cyclase in HeLa cells. Henneberry RC, et al. **Nature** 268(5617):252–4, 21 Jul 77

n-Butyrate causes histone modification in HeLa and Friend erythroleukaemia cells. Riggs MG, et al. **Nature** 268(5619):462–4, 4 Aug 77

[The effect of nutritional factors on the ruminal mucosa. 3. Condition of the mucosa after infusion of propionic acid, acetic acid and butyric acid] Kauffold P, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 27(3):201–11, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Effects of sodium beta-benzalbutyrate on platelet adhesion and aggregation. Study on normal subjects and coronary patients] De Marco L, et al. **Clin Ter** 76(5):419–28, 15 Mar 76 **(Ita)**

TOXICITY

beta-Butyrolactone. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Man** 11:225–9, 1976 (9 ref.)

URINE

The urinary organic acid profile associated with 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaric aciduria. Faull KF, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 73(3):553–9, Dec 76

[Determination of urinary alpha-keto-gamma-methylthiobutyric acid in hypermethionemia by use of gas chromatography and flame photometry (author's transl)] Favier A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 79(2):419–23, 1 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BUTYRIBACTERIUM see **EUBACTERIUM**

BUTYRIC ACIDS see under **BUTYRATES**

4-BUTYROLACTONE see under **FURANS**

BUTYROPHENONES

Influence of azaperone/metomidate anaesthesia on blood biochemistry in the horse. Serrano L, et al. **Br Vet J** 132(4):405–15, Jul-Aug 76

Electron impact and chemical ionization mass spectrometry of some butyrophenones. Leferink JG, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 60(1):21–6, Jan 77

Dopamine receptors and average clinical doses [letter] Meltzer HY. **Science** 194(4264):545–6, 29 Oct 76

[Use of azabutyron in ambulatory endonasal operations (polypotomy, conchotomy)] Smirnov NM, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (4):55–7, Jul-Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Febrile state with acute renal insufficiency requiring hemodialysis followed by recovery. Probable role of butyrophenone] Hillemand B, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(15):953–7, 16 Apr 76 **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Fluorescent properties of some butyrophenones. Baeyens W. **Analyst** 102(1216):525–30, Jul 77

Gas chromatographic method for the analysis of butyrophenones based on the Hofmann degradation reaction. Rosenfeld J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 129:387–92, 22 Dec 76

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Butyrophenones from the isomeric 2-amino-5-phenylbicyclo[3.3.1]nonanes. Lednicer D. **J Med Chem** 20(1):171–3, Jan 77

METABOLISM

Specific in vivo binding of neuroleptic drugs in rat brain. Laduron P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(10):1003–7, 15 May 77

Identification of basic metabolites of 4-[4-(p-chlorobenzoyl)piperidino]-4'-fluorobutyrophenone, an experimental neuroleptic agent. Fusaro GA, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 4(6):562–7, Nov-Dec 76

The metabolism of the neuroleptic agent 1 (4'-fluorophenyl)-4-(cyclohexyl-1'-piperzinyl-4'-carboxy hydrochloride in rats and man. Hawkins DR, et al. **Xenobiotica** 7(5):315–25, May 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of apomorphine-induced hypermotility in rats by chlorpromazine, perphenazine, thioridazine and melperone. Lassen JB. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 40(3):418–29, March 77

Cardiopulmonary effects of the combination of neuroleptic azaperone and hypnotic metomidate in swine. Orr JA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(11):1305–8, NOV 76

Bromperidol, a new potent neuroleptic of the butyrophenone series. A comparison of the effects of bromperidol and haloperidol in intracranial self-stimulation. Wauquier A, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(7):1356–9, 1976

Lack of stimulation by high amphetamine doses following a low dose of spiperone. Baez LA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 41(1):77–9, 7 Jan 77

Discriminative and motor performance in rats after interference with dopamine neurotransmission with spiroperidol. Ranje C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 43(1):39–46, 1 May 77

Energy phosphate turnover and glycolysis in skeletal muscle of the Pietrain pig: the effects of premedication with azaperone and pentobarbitone anaesthesia. Somers CJ, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 87(2):177–83, Apr 77

Open-field behaviour in sheep following treatment with the neuroleptics azaperone and acetylpromazine. Hughes RN, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 52(1):107–9, 23 Mar 77

[Pharmacological experience with phenothiazines and butyrophenones] Cuisset P, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(9):1025–32, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Biopharmaceutical studies on neuroleptic butyrophenones. I. Effects of some butyrophenones on the O2 uptake by liver slices and homogenates, and on the function of liver mitochondria (author's transl)] Aimoto T, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 97(4):416–21, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacokinetic study of the neuroleptic, azabutyrone] Gavlik I, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(4):402–6, Jun-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of azabutyrone and its analogs on catecholamine metabolism in the brains of rats] Pochatov IuM, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 40(1):5–8, Jan-Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Pipamperone (Dipiperon) in the treatment of behaviour disorders. A large-scale multicentre evaluation. Deberdt R. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 76(1):157–66, Jan-Feb 76

Character neuroses and behavioural disorders in children: their treatment with pipamperone (Dipiperon). A clinical study. Van Renynghe de Voxvrie G, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 76(4):688–95, Jul-Aug 76

Sleep disorders in patients with severe mental depression: double-blind placebo-controlled evaluation of the value of pipamperone (Dipiperon). Ansoms C, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 55(2):116–22, Feb 77

Preliminary evaluation of a new psychotropic drug, lenperone, in the treatment of acute schizophrenia. Nakra BR, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 4(8):529–34, 1977

Antipsychotic effects, side effects and effective dosis of the butyrophenone lenperone (AHR 2277). Woggon B, et al. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 12(2):113–26, 1977

[AHR 6134: a new tranquilizer with unexpected results] Feldmann H, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 2(2):269–79, Jul 76 **(Fre)**

[Report on the experience with the clinical use of Luvatren and Luvatren retard] Matthée K. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 52(34):1791–3, 10 Dec 76 **(Ger)**

[Results of clinical trial of the Finnish drug desaspidin (rosapin)] Chistiakov DA, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 45(5):611–2, Sep-Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BUTYRYLCHOLINESTERASE see under **CHOLINESTERASES**

BUTYRYLTHIOCHOLINE see under **CHOLINE**

BW 284 C 51 see under **ANILINE COMPOUNDS**

BWAMBA GROUP VIRUSES see **ARBOVIRUSES**

BYSSINOSIS

Byssinosis: scheduled asthma in the textile industry. Bouhuys A. **Lung** 154(1):3–16, 29 Dec 76 (29 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

[Acute and chronic effects of cotton dust inhalation: study on byssinosis] Clonfero E, et al. **Med Lav** 67(5):427–42, Sep-Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Histamine metabolism in guinea pigs chronically exposed to flax dust. Noweir MH, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 51(3):148–62, 1976

An environmental and medical study of byssinosis and other respiratory symptoms in the flax textile industry of Egypt. Noweir MH, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 51(2):95–116, 1976

Mechanisms in byssinosis [editorial]. **Lancet** 2(7992):944–5, 30 Oct 76

METABOLISM

Some biochemical changes in guinea--pigs chronically exposed to flax dust. El-Gazzar RM, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 51(6):339–52, 1976

OCCURRENCE

Airborne dust, its protease content and byssinosis in 'willowing' mills. Chinn DJ, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 19(2):101–8, Nov 76

Byssinosis: a follow-up study of cotton ginnery workers in the Sudan. Khogali M. **Br J Ind Med** 33(3):167–74, Aug 76

[Chronic non-specific respiratory diseases in workers of the flax, jute and hemp industry] Jórdeczka S, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 44(8–9):809–16, Aug-Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Byssinosis and airway responses due to exposure to textile dust. Zuskin E, et al. **Lung** 154(1):17–24, 29 Dec 76

BZ 55 see **CARBUTAMIDE**

C 283 see under **ACRIDINES**

C FIBERS see **NERVE FIBERS**

C-PEPTIDE see under **PEPTIDES**

C-REACTIVE PROTEIN

Proteolytic activation of protein C from bovine plasma. Kisiel W, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(22):4893–900, 2 Nov 76

Isolation of a peptido-polysaccharide from the dermatophyte Epidermophyton floccosum and a study of its reaction with human C-reactive protein and a mouse anti-phosphorylcholine myeloma serum. Baldo BA, et al. **Immunology** 32(6):831–42, Jun 77

Amino acid sequence similarities between amyloid P component C1t and CRP. Levo Y, et al. **Nature** 268(5615):56–7, 7 Jul 77

Characterization of C-reactive protein and the complement subcomponent C1t as homologous proteins displaying cyclic pentameric symmetry (pentraxins). Osmand AP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(2):739–43, Feb 77

Partial amino-acid sequences of human and rabbit C-reactive proteins: homology with immunoglobulins and histocompatibility antigens. Osmand AP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(3):1214–8, Mar 77

ANALYSIS

Quantitation of 'acute-phase proteins' postoperatively. Value in detection and monitoring of complications. Fischer CL, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 66(5):840–6, Nov 76

C-reactive protein in systemic lupus erythematosus. Honig S, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 20(5):1065–70, Jun 77

Rheumatoid arthritis: relation of serum C-reactive protein and erythrocyte sedimentation rates to radiographic changes. Amos RS, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6055):195–7, 22 Jan 77

Studies on vasculitis. VII. C-reactive protein as a substance perpetuating chronic vasculitis. Occurrence in lesions and concentrations in sera. Parish WE. **Clin Allergy** 6(6):543–50, Nov 76

Acute phase proteins and C9 in patients with Behcet's syndrome and aphthous ulcers. Adinolfi M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 25(1):36–9, Jul 76

Acute phase proteins and pesticide exposure. Takahashi W, et al. **Life Sci** 19(11):1645–51, 1 Dec 76

C-reactive protein in streptococcal pharyngitis. Kaplan EL, et al. **Pediatrics** 60(1):28–32, Jul 77

Factors influencing tests for infection and inflammation. Waller M. **Va Med** 103(8):561–7, Aug 76

[Changes in C-reactive protein(CRP) levels, leukocyte count, and blood sedimentation rate following cardiac pacemaker implant] Yokoyama M, et al. **J Jpn Assoc Thorac Surg** 24(11):1469–72, 10 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Determination of c-reactive protein] Tomita S. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34 suppl:2589–98, 1976 (31 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[CRP-agglutination test by the reagent containig lecithin (author's transl)] Matuhasi T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 24(8):678–80, Aug 76 **(Jpn)**

[C-reactive protein in different clinical stages of acute lymphoblastic leukemia in children] Zajączkowski J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(1):13–5, 3 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Dynamics of 'pregnancy zone' serum proteins and C-reactive protein in the postoperative period in pregnancy and gynecologic disease] Afanas'eva AV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (8):63–4, Aug 76 **(Rus)**

[C-reactive protein in patients with acute purulent infection] Iukhtin VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (4):32–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Features of human spontaneous vasculitis reproduced experimentally in animals. Effects of antiglobulins, C-reactive protein and fibrin. pp. 117–51. Parish WE. **In: Glynn LE, Schlumberger HD, ed. Experimental models of chronic inflammatory diseases. Berlin, Springer, 1977. W3 BA266 1976e.** (61 ref.)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

C-reative protein in the rabbit: isolation, characterization and binding affinity to phosphocholine. Bach BA, et al. **Immunochemistry** 14(3):215–9, Mar 77

Isolation of mouse C-reactive protein from liver and serum. Bodmer B, et al. **J Immunol** 118(3):1086–9, Mar 77

Improved procedures for the purification of selected vitamin K-dependent proteins. Novoa E, et al. **Prep Biochem** 6(5):307–38, 1976 (95 ref.)

METABOLISM

Complement activation by interaction of polyanions and polycations. III. Complement activation by interaction of multiple polyanious and polycations is the presence of C-reactive protein. Claus DR, et al. **J Immunol** 118(1):83–7, Jan 77

Interactions of C-reactive protein with the first component of human complement. Claus DR, et al. **J Immunol** 119(1):187–92, Jul 77

[Changes of the C-reactive proteins in the serum after kidney transplantation] Oppolzer R, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 126(51–52):723–5, 17 Dec 76 **(Ger)**

[C-reactive protein in inflammatory processes of the female genital organs] Milošević B, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 16(4):275–81, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of C-reactive protein on lymphocyte functions. III. Inhibition of antigen-induced lymphocyte stimulation and lymphokine production. Mortensen RF, et al. **Cell Immunol** 28(1):59–68, Jan 77

Effects of C-reactive protein on platelet function. II. Inhibition by CRP of platelet reactivities stimulated by poly-L-lysine, ADP, epinephrine, and collagen. Fiedel BA, et al. **J Immunol** 117(4):1073–8, Oct 76

Effects of C-reactive protein on platelet function. III. The role of cAMP, contractile elements, and prostaglandin metabolism in CRP-induced inhibition of platelet aggregation and secretion. Fiedel BA, et al. **J Immunol** 119(3):877–82, Sep 77

PHYSIOLOGY

Inhibition of rabbit platelet aggregation and clot retraction by rabbit and human c-reactive proteins. Marder RJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 155(1):44–7, May 77

C-TYPE VIRUSES

Genetic control of type-C virus infection as a model for complex host virus interactions: possible implications in studies of the etiology of multiple sclerosis. Pincus T. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 55(63):59–68, 1977

Type-C viruses and leukemia. Gallo RC. **Adv Pathobiol** 4:47–66, 1976

Type C virogenes: genetic transfer and interspecies transfer. Todaro GJ. **Adv Pathobiol** 4:38–46, 1976

Pathogenesis of the slow disease of the central nervous system associated with WM 1504 E virus. I. Relationship of strain susceptibility and replication to disease. Oldstone MB, et al. **Am J Pathol** 88(1):193–212, Jul 77

Endogenous type-C RNA viruses of mammalian cells. Aaronson SA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 458(4):323–54, 23 Dec 76 (250 ref.)

XC-cell fusion induced by murine plasmocytoma cell. III. RNA gene expression correlated to syncytium formation. Herisse J, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 25(1):3–7, 10 Feb 76

Discovery of baboon endogenous type C virus [letter]. Kalter SS, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(11 Pt 1):4197, Nov 76

Endogenous C-type viruses in normal and 'abnormal' cell development. Levy JA. **Cancer Res** 37(8 Pt 2):2957–68, Aug 77 (111 ref.)

The genome-associated, specific RNA binding proteins of avian and mammalian type C viruses. Sen A, et al. **Cell** 10(1):91–9, Jan 77

Type-C RNA viruses and leukemogenesis: relation of type-C virus infectivity and leukemogenesis induced by nitrosourea compounds in mice. Kawamura Y. **Gann** 67(3):389–98, Jun 76

Interspecies transfer of RNA tumor virus genes: implications for the search for 'human' type C viruses. pp. 369–84. Todaro GJ, et al.
In: Baltimore D, et al., ed. Animal virology. New York, Academic Press, 1976. W3 I322 v.4 1976.

Endogenous type-C RNA viruses of mouse cells: a model for the study of gene regulation in eukaryotes. pp. 279–94. Aaronson SA, et al.
In: Criss WE, et al., ed. Control mechanisms in cancer. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 PR667M v.1 1976. (62 ref.)

Chronic infections of C-type RNA viruses. pp. 59–70. Teich NM, et al.
In: Glynn LE, Schlumberger HD, ed. Experimental models of chronic inflammatory diseases. Berlin, Springer, 1977. W3 BA266 1976e. (53 ref.)

C-type virus protein p30 in blood from inbred mice correlates with their later incidence of leukemia. Nexø BA, et al. **Infect Immun** 15(2):376–81, Feb 77

Leukemogenic activity of murine type C viruses after long-term passage in vitro. Buchhagen DL, et al. **Int J Cancer** 18(6):835–42, 15 Dec 76

Genetic factors influencing endogenous type-C RNA viruses of mouse cells: control of viral polypeptide expression in the C57BL/10 strain. Stephenson JR, et al. **Intervirology** 6(4–5):258–69, 1975–76

Antigen fluctuation and virus activation in EL 4 cells transplanted in hybrid mice or cultured in vitro. Colnaghi MI, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 59(1):123–30, Jul 77

Type C virus expression in lymphoma–paralysis–prone wild mice. Gardner MB, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(3):585–90, Sep 76

Natural occurrence of tumors in mouse strains with different xenotropic and ecotropic endogenous viruses. Kelloff GJ, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(1):85–9, Jul 76

Experimental transmission of reticuloendotheliosis in turkeys with the cell-culture-propagated reticuloendotheliosis viruses of turkey origin. Paul PS, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(6):1819–24, Jun 77

Two distinct endogenous type C viruses isolated from the asian rodent Mus cervicolor: conservation of virogene sequences in related rodent species. Benveniste RE, et al. **J Virol** 21(3):849–62, Mar 77

Sizes and concentrations of several type C oncornaviruses and bacteriophage T2 by the resistive-pulse technique. DeBlois RW, et al. **J Virol** 23(2):227–33, Aug 77

Evidence for recombination between N- and B-tropic murine leukemia viruses: analysis of three virion proteins by sodium dodecyl sulfate-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Schindler J, et al. **J Virol** 23(3):700, Sep 77

Type C particle-positive and type C particle-negative rat cell lines: characterization of the coding capacity of endogenous sarcoma virus-specific RNA. Scolnick EM, et al. **J Virol** 20(3):570–82, Dec 76

Histopathological observation of chicken inoculated with C-type virus isolated from the material infected with turkey herpesvirus. Kimura M, et al. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 49(3):107–12, Sep 76

Experimental production of sheep pulmonary adenomatosis (Jaagsiekte). Martin WB, et al. **Nature** 264(5582):183–5, 11 Nov 76

Segregation of genetic information for a B-tropic leukemia virus with the structural locus for BALB:virus-1. Robbins KC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(7):2953–7, Jul 77

Oncogenic RNA viruses. Gallo RC, et al. **Semin Oncol** 3(1):81–95, Mar 76

Experience with regional vaccination against swine fever in enzootic areas for limited periods using C-strain virus. Terpstra C, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 102(2):106–12, 15 Jan 77

[Induction of endogenous murine C-type viruses. Attempt at discrimination by the pI of polypeptide p30 and the aspect of cellular transformation] Laprevotte I, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(17):1737–40, 2 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Detection of antigens of endogenous viruses of the C-type during mouse development] Bogovskiĭ BP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 84(7):72–5, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physico-chemical and immunological parameters of C-type oncornavirus produced by transplantable Syrian hamster cell line] D'iachenko AG, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 22(10):57–60, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation and study of biophysical properties of oncornaviruses type A and C minimal forms] Zaĭtseva OV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (5):587–91, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Evolutionary relationships between gag gene-coded proteins of murine and primate endogenous type C RNA viruses. Barbacid M, et al. **Cell** 10(4):641–8, Apr 77

Gene expression in chemically transformed mouse embryo cells: selective enhancement of the expression of C type RNA tumor virus genes. Getz MJ, et al. **Cell** 11(4):909–21, Aug 77

Immunologic studies of the low molecular weight DNA binding protein of murine oncornaviruses. Long CW, et al. **Int J Cancer** 19(6):843–50, 15 June 77

Divergence of baboon endogenous type C virogenes in primates: genomic viral RNA in molecular hybridization experiments. Donehower L, et al. **J Virol** 21(3):932–41, Mar 77

RNase T1-resistant oligonucleotides of B-tropic murine leukemia virus from BALB/c and five of its NB-tropic derivatives. Faller DV, et al. **J Virol** 23(1):188–95, Jul 77

Heteroduplex study of the sequence relations between RD-114 and baboon viral RNAs. Hu S, et al. **J Virol** 23(2):345–52, Aug 77

Endogenous RD-114 virus genome expression in malignant tissues of domestic cats. Niman HL, et al. **J Virol** 23(3):578–86, Sep 77

Type C viral gag gene expression in chicken embryo fibroblasts and avian sarcoma virus-transformed mammalian cells. Reynolds FH Jr, et al. **J Virol** 23(1):74–9, Jul 77

Distribution and expression in mammals of genes ralated to an endogenous type C RNA virus of Odocoileus hemionus. Tronick SR, et al. **J Virol** 23(1):1–9, Jul 77

Two species of type C viral core polyprotein on AKR mouse leukemia cells. Tung JS, et al. **J Virol** 23(2):430–5, Aug 77

RD-114 and feline leukaemia virus genome expression in natural lymphomas of domestic cats. Niman HL, et al. **Nature** 266(5600):357–60, 24 Mar 77

Purification and characterisation of viral RNA of a sarcoma virus isolated from a woolly monkey. Scolnick EM, et al. **Nature** 264(5588):809–11, 23–30 Dec 76

Physical, chemical and serological properties of C-type virus associated with transplantable rat Thurzo–Svee leukemia. Verhatzky PP, et al. **Neoplasma** 24:233–7, 1977

Rauscher-leukemia-virus-related sequences in human DNA: presence in some tissues of some patients with hemotopoietic neoplasias and absence in DNA from other tissues. Aulakh GS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(1):353–7, Jan 77

C-type virus particle formation in erythroblastic islands in spleens of C3Hf mice injected with erythropoietin. Feldman D. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(10):3710–3, Oct 76

Polypeptides of endogenous avian C-type viruses: their detection in the plasma membrane of normal and infected cells. Kurth R, et al. **Virology** 78(2):511–21, 15 May 77

Comparative primary structure analysis of the p30 protein of woolly monkey and gibbon type C viruses. Oroszlan S, et al. **Virology** 77(1):413–7, Mar 77

CLASSIFICATION

Cross-neutralization of ovine and bovine C-type leukemia virus-induced syncytia formation. Ogura H, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(5):1486–9, May 77

DRUG EFFECTS

Type-C virus modulation by estrogens: its possible biological function. pp. 206–16. Hellman A, et al.
In: Deutsch E, et al., ed. Molecular base of malignancy. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1976. QZ 202 M718 1976.

Expression of Mason-Pfizer and simian type C viruses in the presence of 5-iododeoxyuridine and dexamethasone. Ahmed M, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(5):1515–8, May 77

Enhancement of 5-iododeoxyuridine-induced endogenous C-type virus activation by polycyclic hydrocarbons: apparent lack of parallelism between enhancement and carcinogenicity. Yoshikura H, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(4):1035–40, Apr 77

ENZYMOLOGY

Transfer ribonucleic acid nucleotidyltransferase activity in virions of type-C viruses. Thomassen MJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(1):258–66, 7 Sep 76

Evidence for a particle-associated RNA-directed DNA polymerase in rabbit placental and uterine tissues. Bedigian HG, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(12):4687–92, Dec 76

Activation of an endogenous C-type RNA virus in rat embryo cells after transformation by herpes simplex virus types 1 and 2. Flügel RM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 36(2):365–9, Aug 77

RNA-instructed DNA polymerase associated with C-type particles produced in vivo by murine myeloma cells. Yaniv A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 32(2):301–9, Aug 76

Radioimmunoassay for mammalian type C viral reverse transcriptase. Krakower JM, et al. **J Virol** 22(2):331–9, May 77

Assay for type C virus in mouse sera based on particulate reverse transcriptase activity. Roy-Burman P, et al. **J Virol** 19(3):1107–10, Sep 76

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Immunological activation of endogenous oncogenic viruses. Hirsch MS. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 276:529–35, 1976

Intracellular and systemic regulation of biologically distinguishable endogenous type C RNA viruses of mouse cells. Aaronson SA, et al. **Contemp Top Immunobiol** 6:107–26, 1977 (68 ref.)

Autoimmunity, oncornaviruses, and lymphomagenesis. Hirsch MS, et al. **Contemp Top Immunobiol** 6:209–27, 1977 (67 ref.)

Infectious murine type-C viruses released from human cancer cells transplated into nude mice. Suzuki T, et al. **Gann** 68(1):99–106, Feb 77

Alteration in Epstein-Barr virus-human lymphoid cell interactions caused by the presence of type-C viral genome. Osato T, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (11 Pt 2):27–35, 1975

Spontaneous type C virus expression in human embryonic lung cells (HEL-12): comparison of cloned and mixed cell populations. pp. 409–17. Panem S.
In: Baltimore D, et al., ed. Animal virology. New York, Academic Press, 1976. W3 I322 v.4 1976.

An ultrastructural study and model of membrane-intramitochondrial virus relationships. Lunger PD, et al. **Intervirology** 7(4–5):240–9, 1976

Expression of virus structural proteins on murine cell surfaces in association with the production of murine leukaemia virus. O'Brien SJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 33(2):355–60, Nov 76

Cell generation and type C virus expression in the human embryonic cell strain HEL-12. Panem S, et al. **J Gen Virol** 35(3):487–95, Jun 77

Induction of murine p30 by superinfecting herpesviruses. Reed CL, et al. **J Virol** 19(3):1028–33, Sep 76

Pseudotypes of vesicular stomatitis virus with the envelope properties of mammalian and primate retroviruses. Schnitzer TJ, et al. **J Virol** 23(3):449–54, Sep 77

Type C virus expression and host response in diet-cured

NZB/W mice. Gardner MB, et al. **Nature** 268(5618):341–4, 28 Jul 77

Induction of mouse type-C virus by translational inhibitors: evidence for transcriptional derepression of a specific class of endogenous virus. Cabradilla CD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(12):4541–5, Dec 76

Antigen-specific nonimmunoglobulin factor that neutralizes xenotropic virus is associated with mouse serum lipoproteins. Leong JC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(1):276–80, Jan 77

Bvr-1, a restriction locus of a type C RNA virus in the feline cellular genome: identification, location, and phenotypic characterization in cat X mouse somatic cell hybrids. O'Brien SJ. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(12):4618–22, Dec 76

Geldanamycin inhibition of 3-methylcholanthrene-induced rat embryo cell transformation. Price PJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 155(4):461–3, Sep 77

Short communications induction of endogenous murine type C virus by an arginine analog: L-canavanine. Aksamit RR, et al. **Virology** 78(2):567–70, 15 May 77

Type C virus activation in 'nontransformed' mouse cells by uv-irradiated herpes simplex virus. Hampar B, et al. **Virology** 76(2):876–81, Feb 77

Murine xenotropic type C viruses. III. Phenotypic mixing with avian leukosis and sarcoma viruses. Levy JA. **Virology** 77(2):811–25, Apr 77

Murine xenotropic type C viruses. II. Phenotypic mixing with mouse and rat ecotropic type C viruses. Levy JA. **Virology** 77(2):797–810, Apr 77

Mitogen induction of murine C-type viruses. III. Effect of culture conditions, age, and genotype. Schumann G, et al. **Virology** 79(1):81–7, 1 Jun 77

IMMUNOLOGY

Murine Type C viral envelope glycoprotein gp69/71 and lupus-like glomerulonephritis of New Zealand mice. An immunoperoxidase study. Imamura M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 86(2):375–88, Feb 77

Presence of the p27 antigenicity and absence of the gp52 antigenicity and leukemia virus antigens in intracytoplasmic A particles (iAp) of mouse mammary tumour origin. Zotter S, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 46(8):621–9, 1976

Bovine leukosis. V. Epidemiological study of bovine C-type virus by the use of the complement fixation test. Tabel H, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 40(4):350–4, Oct 76

Demonstration of different glycosylated antigens in C-type virus-transformed and infected rat cells by antiserum to murine leukemia virus. Rieber M, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(4):1165–9, Apr 77

P-30 antigen in mouse prostate. Kind P. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(2):129–30, Mar–Apr 77

Natural immunity to endogenous oncornaviruses in mice. Ihle JN, et al. **Contemp Top Immunobiol** 6:169–74, 1977 (60 ref.)

Mammalian C-type oncornaviruses: relationships between viral structural and cell-surface antigens and their possible significance in immunological defense mechanisms. Schäfer W, et al. **Contemp Top Immunobiol** 6:127–67, 1977 (86 ref.)

The Gx system in relation to C-type viruses and heredity. Boyse EA. **Immunol Rev** 33:125–45, Jan 77

Distinction between envelope antigens of murine xenotropic and ecotropic type C viruses by immunoelectron microscopy. Oshiro LS, et al. **J Gen Virol** 35(2):317–23, May 77

Characterization of the blastogenic and cytotoxic responses of normal mice to ecotropic C-type viral gp71. Lee JC, et al. **J Immunol** 118(3):928–34, Mar 77

Genetic factors infuencing mouse type-C RNA virus induction by naturally occurring B cell mitogens. Phillips SM, et al. **J Immunol** 118(2):662–6, Feb 77

Surface antigens on transplantable tumor cell lines producing mouse type C viruses. Aoki T, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(4):1069–78, Apr 77

Autogenous humoral immunity to baboon xenotropic endogenous type C virus. Weislow OS, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(3):561–5, Sep 76

Natural immunity in mice to the envelope glycoprotein of endogenous ecotropic type C viruses: neutralization of virus infectivity. Ihle JN, et al. **J Virol** 21(3):974–80, Mar 77

Natural immunity in mice to structural polypeptides of endogenous type C RNA viruses. Stephenson JR, et al. **J Virol** 19(3):890–8, Sep 76

Relationships between reticuloendothelial virus of chickens and an agent isolated from a duck embryo cell culture of turkey herpesvirus. Koyama H, et al. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 49(3):93–105, Sep 76

Polymorphism of the major envelope glycoprotein (gp70) of murine C-type viruses: virion associated and differentiation antigens encoded by a multi-gene family. Elder JH, et al. **Nature** 267(5607):23–8, 5 May 77

Natural human antibodies reactive with primate type-C viral antigens. Kurth R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(3):1237–41, Mar 77

Specificities of human immunoglobulins reactive with antigens in preparations of several mammalian type-C viruses. Snyder HW Jr, et al. **Virology** 75(1):60–73, Nov 76

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

C-type virus particles in human tumours transplanted into nude mice. Achong BG, et al. **Br J Cancer** 34(2):203–6, Aug 76

C-type and intracisternal A-type virus particles during epidermal carcinogenesis by tobacco smoke condensate in BALB/c mice. Bibby MC, et al. **Br J Cancer** 35(6):743–51, Jun 77

Endogenous type C RNA virus of Odocoileus hemionus, a mammalian species of New World origin. Aaronson SA, et al. **Cell** 9(3):489–94, Nov 76

Feline malignant giant cell tumor of bone associated with C-type virus particles. Popp JA, et al. **Cornell Vet** 66(4):528–35, Oct 76

Susceptibility to lymphomas and expression of C-type RNA viruses during the graft versus host reaction. Datta SK, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 12(12):977–88, Dec 76

RNA tumor viruses and leukemia: evaluation of present results supporting their presence in human leukemias. Gallo RC. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 19:431–50, 1976 (57 ref.)

Murine and simian C-type viruses: sequences detected in the RNA of human leukemic cells by the c-DNA probes. Tavitian A, et al. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 19:451–5, 1976

Some evidence for infectious type-C virus in humans. pp. 385–407. Gallo RC, et al.
In: Baltimore D, et al., ed. Animal virology. New York, Academic Press, 1976. W3 1322 v.4 1976.

Evidence for a virus in canine systemic lupus erythematosus. pp. 71–6. Lewis RM.
In: Glynn LE, Schlumberger HD, ed. Experimental models of chronic inflammatory diseases. Berlin, Springer, 1977. W3 BA266 1976e.

Detection of human C-type 'helper' viruses in human leukemic bone marrow with murine sarcoma virus-transformed human and rat non-producer cells. Nooter K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 19(1):59–65, Jan 77

Presence of type C particles containing reverse transcriptase in L1210 leukemia. Allaudeen HS, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 59(1):227–35, Jul 77

Induction of lymphoma and associated xenotropic type C virus in C57L mice by whole-body irradiation. Arnstein P, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(5):1085–90, Nov 76

Oncornavirus particles in lymphoid cultures from a howler monkey with Herpesvirus saimiri-induced disease. Rangan SR. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(4):951–3, Oct 76

C-type virus particles associated with phytohemagglutinin-stimulated buffy-coat-cells of leukemic cows. Ohshima K, et al. **Jpn J Vet Sci** 39(1):77–82, Feb 77

Type C oncornaviruses in a capuchin monkey (Cebus apella) previously infected with Schistosoma haematobium. Kalter SS, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 27(1):122–4, Feb 77

Infectious primate type-C virus shed by healthy gibbons. Kawakami TG, et al. **Nature** 268(5619):448–50, 4 Aug 77

Isolation of a type C RNA virus from an established human histiocytic lymphoma cell line. Kaplan HS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(6):2564–8, Jun 77

Morphological, biological, immunological and biochemical studies on bone tumors of animals and man. Dmochowski L. **Recent Results Cancer Res** (54):166–84, 1976

Allelic structural genes for the expression of mature of immature endogenous type-C virus in C57BL/he and C57BL/6J mice. Boiocchi M, et al. **Tumori** 63(2):163–7, Mar–Apr 77

Electron microscopic search for endogenous type C virus production in organs of dexamethasone-treated C57BL/He and C57BL/6J mice. Torre GD, et al. **Tumori** 63(1):109–18, Jan–Feb 77

[Biological and biochemical characterization of a new isolate of baboon Papio papio endogenous type C virus] Rhodes-Feuillette A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(21):2183–5, 6 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Isolation of oncornaviruses from transplantable tumors of rats] Kudriavets' IuI. **Mikrobiol Zh** 38(6):716–21, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

METABOLISM

RNA tumor virus expression in mouse uterine tissue during pregnancy. Fowler AK, et al. **Biol Reprod** 16(3):344–8, Apr 77

Binding of ferritin-lectin conjugates to C-type virus in intact cells. Manuelidis L, et al. **Experientia** 33(7):949–52, 15 Jul 77

Changes in transcription of endogenous type-C virus genome during mouse liver regeneration. Vincent RN, et al. **J Gen Virol** 33(3):411–9, Dec 76

Endogenous C-type viral expression in primates. Stephenson JR, et al. **Nature** 266(5601):469–72, 31 Mar 77

Impaired estrogen-mediated production of type C viral DNA polymerase in aged NH swiss mouse uteri. Strickland JE, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 153(1):63–9, Oct 76

Expression of murine sarcoma virus genes in uninfected rat cells subjected to anaerobic sress. Anderson GR, et al. **Science** 197(4311):1371–4, 30 Sep 77

Oncornavirus gene expression during embryonal development of the mouse. Strand M, et al. **Virology** 76(2):886–90, Feb 77

PATHOGENICITY

Experimental evidence for influence of type-C viruses on Marek's disease virus-associated oncogenesis. Frankel JW, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (11 Pt 2):17–25, 1975

Oncogenicity in marmosets of HL-23V, a type C oncornavirus isolated from human leukemic cells, and comparison with simian sarcoma virus type 1 (SSV-1/SSAV-1). Bergholz CM, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(4):1041–6, Apr 77

Activation of latent viruses following bone marrow transplantation. Rinaldo CR Jr, et al. **Transplant Proc** 8(4):669–72, Dec 76 (34 ref.)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural comparison of bovine leukemia virus (BLV) with C-type particles of other species. Weiland F, et al. **Arch Virol** 52(1–2):187–90, 1976

C-type virus particles in the transplantable mouse bladder tumour FCB grown in vitro. Flaks A. **Cancer Lett** 3(1–2):65–70, Jul 77

CACAO

see related
THEOBROMINE

Effect of a flavored milk option in a school lunch program. Guthrie HA. **J Am Diet Assoc** 71(1):35–40, Jul 77

Neutralization of the bactericidal effect of cocoa powder on salmonellae by casein. Zapatka FA, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 42(1):21–5, Feb 77

Breast milk distribution of theobromine from chocolate. Resman BH, et al. **J Pediatr** 91(3):477–80, Sep 77

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Allergic reactions to chocolate [letter]. Ghosh JS. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(6):834–5, Jun 77

ANALYSIS

Extraction, fractionation, and amino acid composition of Brazilian comun cacao proteins [letter]. Timbie DJ, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 25(2):424–6, Mar–Apr 77

CACHEXIA

COMPLICATIONS

Deficiency of carnitine in cachectic cirrhotic patients. Rudman D, et al. **J Clin Invest** 60(3):716–23, Sep 77

DIET THERAPY

Nutritional support in cardiac cachexia. Blackburn GL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 73(4):489–96, Apr 77

ETIOLOGY

Cachexia, the metabolic component of neoplastic diseases. Costa G. **Cancer Res** 37(7 Pt 2):2327–35, Jul 77 (107 ref.)

Gastrointestinal absorption studies in cardiac cachexia. Buchanan N, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 3(2):89–91, Aug 77

Control of food intake in cancer cachexia: a challenge and a tool. Morrison SD. **Physiol Behav** 17(4):705–14, Oct 76 (150 ref.)

[Cachexia and behavior disorders in a 76 years old woman] **Praxis** 65(38):1148–9, 21 Sep 76 **(Ger)**

[Lambliasis as a rare cause of cachexia, edema and hypoproteinemia in a patient following gastrectomy performed many years ago] Szymański Z, et al. **Wiad Lek** 30(9):723–5, 1 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Supra-vaterian duodenal ulcer perforated into the transverse colon. Severe state of cachexia] Ionescu A, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 25(4):285–7, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

METABOLISM

Synthesis rates of albumin and fibrinogen in patients with cardiac and pulmonary cachexia. Mayer G, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 24(2):82–5, Apr 77

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Uncomplicated starvation versus cancer cachexia. Brennan MF. **Cancer Res** 37(7 Pt 2):2359–64, Jul 77

CACODYLIC ACID see under **ARSENICALS**

CADAVER

Cleavage lines in the facial skin of Japanese cadavers. Azumi Y, et al. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 23(2):93–100, Jun 76

In vitro monitoring of cadaver kidney donor pretreatment by lymphocyte culture. Jeffery JR, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 25(3):437–41, Sep 76

The antimicrobial activity of embalming chemicals and topical disinfectants on the microbial flora of human remains. Burke PA, et al. **Health Lab Sci** 13(4):67–70, Oct 76

On putrefactions and floatations of dead bodies under water (supplement). Tomita K. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 25(4):155–74, Dec 76

A preliminary report of a simple rig to aid study of the functional anatomy of the cadaver human knee joint. Harding ML, et al. **J Biomech** 10(8):517–23, 1977

The emergency physician and organ donation. Gennrich JM. **JACEP** 6(1):21–5, Jan 77

Liability for the unauthorized removal of cadaveric transplant material: some further comments. Skegg PD.

Med Sci Law 17(2):123–6, Apr 77

Improvements of silica gel fraction for hypothermic pulsatile perfusion. New trends in cadaver kidney preservation. Toledo-Pereyra LH, et al. **Minn Med** 60(4):243–5, Apr 77

Body snatching: a grave medical problem. Frank JB. **Yale J Biol Med** 49(4):399–410, Sep 76

[The prognosis of cadaveric kidney transplant rejection as based on a 6-year experience] Erben J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 116(10):305–10, 11 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Sanitary studies on the control of a sterilizaton process in a rendering plant. 1. Sanitary studies on a rendering plant utilizing the Anderson process]. Hahn G, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 84(1):22–6, 5 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Necrophilia in a 17 year old girl] Foerster K, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 119(1):97–107, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The legal basis of organ transplantation (author's transl)] Pribilla O. **Z Rechtsmed** 78(3):215–25, 27 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of a mechanical device for long-term storage of embalmed cadavers in an anatomy department] Sapin MR, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 71(8):118–9, Aug 76 **(Rus)**

[Method of study of coagulability and fibrinolysis of cadaveric blood] Kotovshchikova MA, et al. **Lab Delo** (8):455–8, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Effect of cadaveric plasma on platelet aggregation] Levin GIa. **Lab Delo** (4):247–8, 1976 **(Rus)**

CADAVERINE see under **DIAMINES**

CADMIUM

The content of lead, cadmium, zinc and copper in deciduous and permanent human teeth. Attramadal A, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 34(3):127–31, 1976

Dissolution rate of cadmium from dental gold solder alloys. Bergman M, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 33(4):199–210, 1975

Potentiometric study by amalgam electrodes of the interaction between Escherichia coli tRNA and divalent copper, zinc, or cadmium ion in an aqueous neutral buffer solution. Yamaoka H, et al. **Anal Biochem** 81(1):88–97, Jul 77

Studies on the toxicity and metabolism of cadmium-thionein. Webb M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(1):25–30, 1 Jan 77

Exposure to cadmium from medical plastic utensils: an examination by random sampling. Knudsen FU, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 24(2):45–8, Apr 77

The copper-cadmium N-methyltetraphenylporphyrin electrophilic substitution reaction: evidence for a cis attack [letter]. Stinson C, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(7):2357, 30 Mar 77

Cadmium-113 nuclear magnetic resonance studies of 113Cd(ii)-substituted human carbonic anhydrase B [letter]. Sudmeier JL, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(13):4499–4500, 22 Jun 77

[Cadmium (editorial)] Bonnevie P. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(17):1019–20, 25 Apr 77 **(Dan)**

[Synthesis of mercury, cadmium and zinc complxes of cytosine (authro's transl)] Sakaguchi T, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 97(1):65–9, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mechanism of action of mutagens on human cell DNA] Zasukhina GD, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 230(3):719–21, 1976 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Elevated systolic pressure following chronic low-level cadmium feeding. Perry HM Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(2):H114–21, Feb 77

An electron microscopic study of the effects of cadmium chloride on cryptorchid testes of the rat. Fende PL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 16(3):298–305, Apr 77

Toxic effects of cadmium on ciliary activity using a tracheal ring model system. Adalis D, et al. **Environ Res** 13(1):111–20, Feb 77

Cadmium, lead, and hypertension [editorial]. **Lancet** 2(7997):1230–1, 4 Dec 76

Lead and cadmium levels in stillbirths [letter] Bryce-Smith D, et al. **Lancet** 1(8022):1159, 28 May 77

Cadmium-metallothionein-induced nephropathy. Cherian MG, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 38(2):399–408, Nov 76

ANALYSIS

A study of methods for the determination of lead and cadmium. Eller PM, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 38(3):116–24, Mar 77

Kidney, liver, hair and lungs as indicators of cadmium absorption. Oleru UG. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 37(11):617–21, Nov 76

Nondestructive determination of boron and cadmium in environmental materials by thermal neutron-prompt gamma-ray spectrometry. Gladney ES, et al. **Anal Chem** 48(14):2139–42, Dec 76

The determination of cadmium in plant material and soil extracts by solvent extraction and atomic absorption with a carbon-rod atomizer. Ure AM, et al. **Anal Chim Acta** 87(2):283–90, Dec 76

The determination of cadmium in the presence of humic acid by anodic stripping voltammetry. Zur C, et al. **Anal Chim Acta** 88(2):245–51, Feb 77

Effect of a smelter complex on the regional distribution of cadmium, lead and zinc in litters and soil horizons. John MK, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 4(4):456–68, 1976

Determination of cadmium in human milk during lactation. Schulte-Löbbert FJ, et al. **Arch Toxicol (Berl)** 37(2):155–7, 18 Jun 77

Daily intakes of manganese, copper, zinc and cadmium by New Zealand women. Guthrie BE, et al. **Br J Nutr** 38(1):55–63, Jul 77

Liver cadmium levels in North Carolina residents who died of heart disease. Voors AW, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 17(6):692–6, Jun 77

Metallothionein and the subcellular localization of mercury and cadmium in the California sea lion. Lee SS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 57(1):45–53, 1977

Cadmium and zinc relationships in kidney cortex, liver, and pancreas. Elinder CG, et al. **Environ Res** 13(3):432–40, Jun 77

Determination of cadmium in the livers and kidneys of puffins by carbon furnace atomic absorption spectrometry. Ottaway JM, et al. **Int J Environ Anal Chem** 4(3):233–9, 1976

Dry ash-voltammetric determination of cadmium, cooper, lead, and zinc in foods. Jones JW, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 60(4):826–32, Jul 77

Lead and cadmium in California raw milk. Bruhn JC, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 59(10):1711–7, Oct 76

Metal-androgen interrelationships in carcinoma and hyperplasia of the human prostate. Habib FK, et al. **J Endocrinol** 71(1):133–41, OCT 76

Zinc, copper, lead and cadmium contents in green tea. Tsushida T, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 28(3):255–8, Mar 77

Cadmium in liver, kidney, and hair of humans, fetal through old age. Gross SB, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 2(1):153–67, Sep 76

Heavy metal concentrations in kidneys of estuarine raccoons from Florida. Hoff GL, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 13(1):101–2, Jan 77

Cadmium concentrations in the organs and tissues of cadavers from accidental deaths. Tsuchiya K, et al. **Keio J Med** 25(2):83–90, Apr 76

Kitchen boilers as source of lead and cadmium [letter]. Lyon TD, et al. **Lancet** 1(8008):423, 19 Feb 77

Cadmium and hypertension. Ostergaard K. **Lancet** 1(8013):677–8, 26 Mar 77

Simple apparatus for trace analysis of toxic heavy metals. Determination of cadmium and lead by manual D.C. polarography. Hsieh SA, et al. **Mikrochim Acta** (3–4 PT2):253–63, Oct 76

Lead and cadmium in New Zealand toothpastes and containers. Brown PL, et al. **NZ Dent J** 73(332):85–7, Apr 77

Mercury, arsenic, lead, cadmium, and selenium residues in fish, 1971-73--National Pesticide Monitoring Program. Walsh DF, et al. **Pestic Monit J** 11(1):5–34, Jun 77

Nationwide residues of mercury, lead, cadmium, arsenic, and selenium in starlings, 1973. White DH, et al. **Pestic Monit J** 11(1):35–9, Jun 77

Zinc, copper, cadmium and chromium in polished and unpolished rice. Masironi R, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 7(1):27–43, Jan 77

Lead, cadmium, and arsenic residues in animal tissues in relation to those in their surrounding habitat. Sharma RP, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 7(1):53–62, Jan 77

Water hardness and cardiovascular disease. Elements in water and human tissues. Sharrett AR. **Sci Total Environ** 7(3):217–26, May 77 (68 ref.)

Heavy metal determination in sea water and in marine organisms with the aid of flameless ASS. IV: Description of a routine method for the determination of cadmium in small samples of biological material. Sperling KR, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 163(2):87–91, 25 Feb 77

[Simultaneous determination of trace amounts of zinc, cadmium, lead and copper by the method of anodic voltammetry using factor experimental design] Koen E. **Probl Khig** 1:125–31, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Cadmium in kidneys of Danes. II.] Ostergaard K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(17):985–8, 25 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Concentration of cadmium in kidney tissue in smokers and nonsmokers] Ostergaard K. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(17):989–91, 25 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Determination of cadmium by atomic absorption spectrophotometry in view of toxicologic considerations: analysis in food and tobacco] Delage C, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 34(7–8):315–22, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Determination of trace cadmium (II) by solvent extraction (dipivaloylmethane) and atomic-absorption spectrophotometry (author's transl)] Lekehal N, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 32(1):76–88, Jan-Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lead and cadmium content of baby food and their nutritional hygienic-toxicological significance] Woggon H, et al. **Nahrung** 20(8–9):807–15, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiometric determination of cadmium enrichment in flourbody of wheatgrain after addition of cadmium to soil] Oberländer HE, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 63(10):483, Oct 76 **(Ger)**

[Lead- and cadmium-content of foodstuffs. 2. Lead- and cadmium-content of commercially prepared soups (authors transl)] Boppel B. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 161(2):111–3, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lead- and cadmium-content of foodstuffs 1. Lead- and Cadmium-content of spices and table salt (author's transl)] Boppel B. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 160(3):299–302, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of serum and urinary cadmium] Fukushima M. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34 suppl:2054–62, 1976 (49 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Atomic absorption spectrophotometry in the determination of cadmium in fruit and vegetable products] Brzozowska B. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 28(2):195–200, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of various analysis factors on the results of simultaneous determination of lead, zinc, copper and cadmium by the atomic absorption spectrophotometry method in selected food products. I. Characteristics of the method] Brzozowska B. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 28(3):275–80, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Mercury, cadmium and lead content in seawater and fresh water fish] Gajewska R, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 28(2):215–24, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Determination of cadmium in water and biological media by a thin-layer chromatography method] Kataeva SE. **Gig Sanit** (10):60–1, Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Extractive fluorimetric determination of cadmium in environmental objects] Radovskaia TL, et al. **Gig Sanit** (7):69–72, Jul 77 **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Prevention by zinc of cadmium-induced alterations in pancreatic and hepatic functions. Merali Z, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 57(4):573–9, Aug 76

Antagonism of cadmium and alloxan-induced hyperglycemia in rats by Trigonella foenum graecum. Ghafghazi T, et al. **Pahlavi Med J** 8(1):14–25, Jan 77

Pancreatic metallothionein: protection against cadmium-induced inhibition of insulin secretory activity. Yau ET, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 39(3):515–20, Mar 77

BLOOD

A simple matrix modification procedure to allow the direct determination of cadmium in blood by flame micro-sampling atomic-absorption spectrophotometry [letter] Delves HT. **Analyst** 102(1214):403–3, May 77

Cadmium-binding serum protein. Watkins SR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(4):1403–10, 21 Feb 77

Application of blood cadmium analysis to industry using an atomic fluorescence method. Fell GS, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 34(2):106–9, May 77

Determination of cadmium in blood by use of atomic absorption spectroscopy with crucibles--and a rational procedure for dry-ashing. Vesterberg L, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(3):555–9, Mar 77

Plasma cadmium and zinc in human hypertension. Thind GS, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 51(5):483–6, Nov 76

Smoking habits and levels of lead and cadmium in blood in urban women. Zielhuis RL, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 39(1):53–8, 15 Apr 77

Blood-cadmium in hypertensives and normotensives. Beevers DG, et al. **Lancet** 2(7997):1222–4, 4 Dec 76

Blood-cadmium and hypertension [letter]. Morgan WD. **Lancet** 2(7999):1361, 18 Dec 76

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Studies on immunochemical determination of the precipitate solution after CdCl2 fractionation of serum (author's transl)] Miyatani K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 24(8):690–2, Aug 76 **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Removal of cadmium ion from aqueous solution. Chou EJ, et al. **J Water Pollut Control Fed** 48(12):2747–53, Dec 76

METABOLISM

Pancreatic and biliary excretion of cadmium in the rat. Nordberg GF, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 41(1):84–8, Jul 77

Partial saturation of rat liver Cd-binding proteins by Cd2+ in vivo. Irons RD, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 6(2–3):193–202, 1977

Cadmium in kidney cortex, liver, and pancreas from Swedish autopsies. Estimation of biological half time in kidney cortex, considering calorie intake and smoking habits. Elinder CG, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 31(6):292–302, Nov-Dec 76

The interaction between cadmium, mercury and zinc--administered subcutaneously in a single injection. Magos L, et al. **Arch Toxicol (Berl)** 36(1):53–61, 15 Sep 76

Differences in distribution and excretion of selenium and cadmium or mercury after their simultaneous administration subcutaneously in equimolar doses. Magos L, et al. **Arch Toxicol (Berl)** 36(1):63–9, 15 Sep 76

The time-course of cadmium-thionein synthesis in the rat. Cempel M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(18):2067–71, 15 Sep 76

A cadmium-binding glycoprotein from the liver of the plaice (Pleuronectes platessa). Overnell J, et al.

Biochem Soc Trans 5(1):267–9, 1977

Effect of chronic oral cadmium exposure and withdrawal on cadmium residues in organs of mice. Exon JH, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 18(1):74–6, Jul 77

Heavy metal complexation in polluted molluscs II. Oysters (Ostrea edulis and Crassostrea gigas). Howard AG, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 17(3):257–63, Jun 77

Prevention by copper of cadmium sequestration by metallothionein in liver. Irons RD, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 15(3):289–94, Nov 76

Cadmium uptake by the crayfish, Orconectes propinquus propinquus (Girard). Gillespie R, et al. **Environ Res** 13(3):364–8, Jun 77

Influence of age on whole-body retention and distribution of 115m Cd in the rat. Kello D, et al. **Environ Res** 14(1):92–8, Aug 77

A mathematical model of cadmium transport in a biological system. Shank KE, et al. **Environ Res** 13(2):209–14, Apr 77

Cadmium levels in hair and other tissues during continuous cadmium intake. Brancato DJ, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 2(2):351–9, Nov 76

Biliary excretion of cadmium in rat. I. Dose-dependent biliary excretion and the form of cadmium in the bile. Cherian MG, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 2(4):945–54, Mar 77

Biliary excretion of cadmium in rat. II. The role of metallothionein in the hepatobiliary transport of cadmium. Cherian MG. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 2(4):955–61, Mar 77

Biliary excretion of cadmium by rats: effects of zinc, cadmium, and selenium pretreatments. Stowe HD. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 2(1):45–53, Sep 76

Metabolism of 109Cd in rats fed normal and low-calcium diets. Washko PW, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1(6):1055–66, Jul 76

Cadmium-binding protein in tissues of male rats and Japanese quail. Nishimura M, et al. **Jpn J Vet Sci** 38(6):619–28, Dec 76

Mathematical derivation of the biological half-time of cadmium in human organs based on the accumulation of the metal in the organs. Tsuchiya K, et al. **Keio J Med** 25(2):73–82, Apr 76

Permeation of manganese, cadmium, zinc, and beryllium through calcium channels of an insect muscle membrane. Fukuda J, et al. **Science** 197(4287):309–11, 15 Apr 77

Kinetics of cadmium transport in the isolated perfused rat liver. Frazier JM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 38(3):583–93, Dec 76

Influence of age and milk diet on cadmium absorption from the gut. Kello D, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 40(2):277–82, May 77

Biliary excretion of cadmium in the rat, rabbit, and dog. Klaassen CD, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 41(1):101–12, Jul 77

Intestinal absorption and retention of cadmium in neonatal rat. Sasser LB, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 41(2):423–31, Aug 77

[Studies on the intake and accumulation of heavy metals in dairy cows after feeding industrial dust containing zinc, lead and cadmium] Rosenberger G, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 83(11):478–81, 5 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Uptake of cobalt, lead, and cadmium by baker's yeast] Heldwein R, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 17(4):299–308, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on phenylmercuric acetate toxicity in chickens. III. Level of copper, zinc and cadmium in the liver and kidney of chickens exposed to repeated doses of phenylmercuric acetate] Nikonorow M, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 27(5):489–94, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Distribution of cadmium in the body] Krasovskiĭ GN, et al. **Gig Sanit** (10):10–4, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of boron and cadmium on nitrogen fixation in soil. Pfeiffer-Maliszewska W. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 26(3):295–300, 1977

Effects of cadmium and lead on adrenergic neuromuscular transmission in the rabbit. Cooper GP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(3):C128–31, Mar 77

Effect of cadmium on fungi and on interactions between fungi and bacteria in soil: influence of clay minerals and pH. Babich H, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 33(5):1059–66, May 77

Linkage of mercury, cadmium, and arsenate and drug resistance in clinical isolates of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Nakahara H, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 33(4):975–6, Apr 77

A study of the effects of methyl mercury, cadmium, arsenic, selenium, and a PCB, (Aroclor 1254) on adrenal and testicular steroidogeneses in vitro, by the gray seal Halichoerus grypus. Freeman HC, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 5(3):369–83, 1977

The effect of cadmium on the normal tooth fissure plaque flora of Sprague-Dawley rats. Beighton D. **Arch Oral Biol** 22(2):99–102, 77

Influence of cadmium on calcium transfer through the duodenal wall in rats. Gruden N. **Arch Toxicol (Berl)** 37(2):149–54, 18 Jun 77

Nature of the repair process associated with the recovery of Escherichia coli after exposure to Cd2+. Mitra RS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(4):1450–5, 21 Feb 77

The effect of cadmium administration on activities of enzymes in the urine of the rat and marmoset. Pierce RJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(1):238–41, 1977

Effects of cadmium on developing eggs of the Pacific herring with particular reference to carbon dioxide fixing enzymes. Mounib MS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 15(4):423–8, Nov 76

Reproductive and endocrinological features of male rats after treatment with cadmium chloride. Saksena SK, et al. **Biol Reprod** 16(5):609–13, Jun 77

Inhibition by Cd2+ verapamil and papaverine of Ca2+-induced contractions in isolated cerebral and peripheral arteries of the dog. Hayashi S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 60(1):35–43, May 77

Effects of cadmium exposure on rat kidneys. King LC, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 16(5):572–7, Nov 76

Biological effects of heavy metals on juvenile bay scallops, Argopecten irradians, in short-term exposures. Nelson DA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 16(3):275–82, Sep 76

Effects of dietary and inhalative cadmium on hemoglobin and hematocrit in rats. Prigge E, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 17(5):585–90, May 77

The effect of lead and cadmium on liver, kidney, and brain levels of cadmium, copper, lead, manganese, and zinc, and on erythrocyte ALA-D activity in mice. Seth TD, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 16(2):190–6, Aug 76

Effects of sublethal concentrations of cadmium on adult Palaemonetes pugio under static and flow-through conditions. Vernberg WB, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 17(1):16–24, Jan 77

Effects of heavy metals on fin regeneration in the killifish, Fundulus heteroclitus. Weis P, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 16(2):197–202, Aug 76

Alterations in bacterial defense mechanisms of the lung induced by inhalation of cadmium. Gardner DE, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 13(1):157–74, Jan-Feb 77

Sequential changes in hepatic polyamine, deoxyribonucleic acid, and cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate metabolism after subacute exposure to cadmium in rats. Kacew S, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(3):508–14, Jun 77

Effect of heavy metals (lead, cadmium and mercury) upon oleyl-CoA desaturase. Mazliak P, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 16(1):115–9, Jan 77

The biosynthesis of metallothionein rat liver and kidney after administration of cadmium. Shaikh ZA, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 15(4):327–36, Dec 76

Influence of dietary cadmium on the distribution of the essential metals copper, zinc and iron in tissues of the rat. Stonard MD, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 15(4):349–63, Dec 76

Effect of cadmium on spermatogenesis in toad (Bufo melanostictus). Biswas NM, et al. **Endokrinologie** 68(3):349–52, 1976

Dose-response analysis of cadmium-induced tubular proteinuria: a study of urinary beta2-microglobulin excretion among workers in a battery factory. Kjellström T, et al. **Environ Res** 13(2):303–17, Apr 77

Urinary beta2-microglobulin excretion among people exposed to cadmium in the general environment: an epidemiological study in cooperation between Japan and Sweden. Kjellström T, et al. **Environ Res** 13(2):318–44, Apr 77

Effects of cadmium on ribosomal protein synthesis in rat liver. Norton KB, et al. **Environ Res** 13(1):102–10, Feb 77

The inhibitory effect of cadmium on neuromuscular transmission in the rat. Forshaw PJ. **Eur J Pharmacol** 42(4):371–7, 21 Apr 77

Neuromuscular blocking action of cadmium and manganese in isolated frog striated muscles. Toda N. **Eur J Pharmacol** 40(1):67–75, Nov 76

Effect of cadmium on polyribosome structure and function in mouse liver. Gamulin S, et al. **Experientia** 33(9):1144–5, 15 Sep 77

Stimulation of informosomal RNA synthesis in cultured Chinese hamster cells exposed to low levels of cadmium. Enger MD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 70(1):43–7, Nov 76

Effects of the group IUB metals (Cd, Zn and Hg) on the permeability of the crystalline lens of the toad (Bufo marinus). Bentley PJ, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 7(5):355–60, Oct 76

Cadmium: sequential changes in nucleic acid synthesis as well as polyamines and cyclic AMP levels of rat pancreas. Kacew S, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 7(6):433–5, Dec 76

The protective action of zinc against the deleterious effects of cadmium in the regenerating forelimb of the adult newt, Notophthalmus viridescens. Dixon C, et al. **Growth** 41(2):95–103, Jun 77

Effects of a single injection of alpha-chlorohydrin/cadmium chloride into vas deferens on testicular function of dog. Dixit VP. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(5):613–5, Sep 76

CdCl2 inhibition of respiratory metabolism in skeletal muscle of the garden lizard Calotes versicolor (Daudin). Rao RK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(2):147–8, Feb 77

Some heavy metals affecting the lecithin-cholesterol acyltransferase reaction in human plasma. Nakagawa M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(4):1011–6, Apr 77

Inhibition of adenylate cyclase by arsenite and cadmium: evidence for a vicinal dithiol requirement. Spiegel AM, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 2(6):393–404, Nov-Dec 76

Linkage of the cadmium resistance locus to loci on mouse chromosome 12. Taylor BA. **J Hered** 67(6):389–90, Nov-Dec 76

Relationship between resistance to metallic ions and production of beta-lactamase in strains of Staphylococcus epidermidis. Wieckiewicz JA. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 21(2):201–6, 1976

Cadmium alters behaviour and the biosynthetic capacity for catecholamines and serotonin in neonatal rat brain. Rastogi RB, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(4):789–94, Apr 77

Inhibition of renal adenosine triphosphatase by cadmium. Nechay BR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 200(3):623–9, Mar 77

Cadmium inhibits calcium absorption by rat intestine [proceedings]. Hamilton DL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 265(1):54P–55P, Feb 77

Effects of lead and cadmium on mouse peritoneal macrophages. Koller LD, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 21(1):7–12, Jan 77

Biomedical responses of rats to chronic exposure to dietary cadmium fed in ad libitum and equalized regimes. Cousins RJ, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 2(4):929–43, Mar 77

Effects of cadmium on intestinal brush border enzymes and calcium absorption. Sugawa N, et al. **Jpn J Ind Health** 18(5):474–5, Oct 76

Differential susceptibility of L cells in the exponential and stationary phases to cadmium chloride. Ozawa K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 26(3):347–51, Jun 76

Cadmium-induced inhibition of twitches in isolated rat diaphragm. Usui H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 26(6):768–9, Dec 76

The effect of cadmium on intestinal copper absorption and binding in the rat. Davies NT, et al. **Life Sci** 20(6):955–60, 15 Mar 77

Cadmium and zinc sensitivity and tolerance in Klebsiella (Aerobacter) aerogenes. Pickett AW, et al. **Microbios** 15(60):79–91, 1976

Effects of cadmium on microsomal hemoproteins and heme oxygenase in rat liver. Krasny HC, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 13(4):759–65, Jul 77

Potential mutagenicity of cadmium in mammalian oocytes. Shimada T, et al. **Mutat Res** 40(4):389–95, Nov 76

Effects of cadium on growth, sexual development, and metabolism in female rats. Der R, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 16(3):485–505, Mar 77

Effects of lead and cadmium on adrenal and thyroid functions in rats. Der R, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 17(2):237–53, Jun 77

Effects of chronic exposure to cadmium, lead and mercury of brain biogenic amines in the rat. Hrdina PD, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 15(3):483–93, Nov 76

Evaluation of the toxic effect of Cd2+ and Cd(CN)2-4 ions on the growth of mixed microbial population of activated sludges. Cenci G, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 7(2):131–43, Mar 77

Influence of cadmium on human alpha-1-antitrypsin: a reexamination [letter]. Glaser CB, et al. **Science** 196(4289):556–7, 29 Apr 77

Studies on excretion and uptake of calcium by rats after continuous oral administration of cadmium. Ando M, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 39(2):321–7, Feb 77

Biochemical and ultrastructural changes in livers of cadmium-treated rats. Faeder EJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 39(3):473–87, Mar 77

Comparison of the subacute effects of cadmium exposure upon nucleic acid, cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate and polyamine metabolism in lung and kidney cortex. Kacew S, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 38(1):145–56, Oct 76

A mechanism for cadmium- and zinc-induced tolerance to cadmium toxicity: involvement of metallothionein. Leber AP, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 37(3):403–14, Sep 76

Cadmium alteration of hexobarbital action: sex-related differences in the rat. Pence DH, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 39(1):89–96, Jan 77

Kinetics of cadmium-induced hepatic and renal metallothionein synthesis in the mouse. Probst GS, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 39(1):51–60, Jan 77

Effects of cadmium on nucleic acid and protein synthesis in rat liver. Stoll RE, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 37(1):61–74, Jul 76

Acute effect of cadmium on hepatic drug-metabolizing enzymes in the rat. Teare FW, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 41(1):57–65, Jul 77

Sex-related differences in cadmium-induced alteration of drug action in the rat. Schnell RC, et al. **Toxicology** 6(3):277–9, Nov-Dec 76

Histological and ultrastructural changes in rat kidney following cadmium injection. Scott R, et al. **Urol Res** 5(1):15–20, 18 Mar 77

[Effects of cadmium chloride on the hypophyso-testicular axis of the golden hamster a study of the atenhypophysis with immunofluorescence technique (author's transl)(proceedings)] Girod C, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 37(4):273–4, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of cadmium on Chlorella growth] Mang S, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 63(6):295, Jun 76 **(Ger)**

[Blood pressure and pulse frequency during oral intake of cadmium sulfide in animal experiment (author's transl)] Frickenhaus B, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 161(4):371–6, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blocking action of cadmium ions on inward calcium current in nerve cell membranes] Kryshtal' OA.
Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 231(4):1003–5, 1 Dec 76 **(Rus)**
[Mutagenic effect of cadmium salts] Ruposhev AR, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 10(5):437–9, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

The effects of cadmium chloride on testis and epididymis of the Indian Hanuman langur, Presbytis entellus entellus Dufresne. Lohiya NK, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 7(4):339–48, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.)
Effects of cadmium chloride on the testis and sex accessory glands of the Indian palm squirrel, Funambulus pennanti (Wroughthon). Lohiya NK. **Acta Eur Fertil** 7(3):257–65, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.)
Histological, histochemical and biochemical effects of cadmium chloride in female koel (Eudynamys scolopacea). Sarkar AK, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 57(2):205–11, 1976
Cancer mortality among cadmium production workers. Lemen RA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 271:273–9, 1976
Comparative sensitivity of eggs, larvae and adults of the estuarine teleosts, Fundulus heteroclitus and Menidia menidia to cadmium. Middaugh DP, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 17(6):645–52, Jun 77
Effect of cadmium on the testis of the Indian bull-frog, Rana tigrina Daud. Mathur U, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 24(3):285–91, 1976
Cadmium and cadmium compounds.
IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Man 11:39–74, 1976 (137 ref.)
[IARC monographs on the evaluation of the carcinogenic risk of chemicals to man: cadmium, nickel, some epoxides, miscellaneous industrial chemicals and general consideration on volatile anaesthetics.
IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Man 11:1–293, 1976
Effects of dietary feeding of organocadmium to cattle and sheep. Wright FC, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 25(2):293–7, Mar–Apr 77
Ultrastructural study of lesions in gills of a marine shrimp exposed to cadmium. Couch JA. **J Invertebr Pathol** 29(3):267–88, May 77
Cadmium-induced enteropathy: comparative toxicity of cadmium chloride and cadmium-thionein. Valberg LS, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 2(4):963–75, Mar 77
Biologic criteria for exposures to lead and cadmium. Tsuchiya K, et al. **Keio J Med** 25(2):91–100, Apr 76
Factors influencing cadmium toxicity in A–V conduction system of isolated perfused rat heart. Kopp SJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 37(3):631–44, Sep 76
Correlation of hepatic metallothionein concentrations with acute cadmium toxicity in the mouse. Probst GS, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 39(1):61–9, Jan 77
Semichronic oral toxicity of cadmium. I. Studies on rats. Loeser E, et al. **Toxicology** 7(2):215–24, Apr 77
Semichronic oral toxicity of cadmium. 2. Studies on dogs. Loeser E, et al. **Toxicology** 7(2):225–32, Apr 77
[Cytotoxicity of cadmium : study on root meristems of Allium sativum L.] Clain E, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(6):1151–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

URINE

[The analysis of metals contained in water colours and urinary Pb and Cd of children who practice painting in a private school (author's transl)] Ohmoto M, et al.
Jpn J Hyg 31(3):399–403, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CADMIUM POISONING

Cadmium-induced proximal tubular dysfunction in a cadmium-polluted area. Saito H, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 6:1–12, 1977
Cadmium and cadmium compounds.
IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Man 11:39–74, 1976 (137 ref.)
Fatal cadmium-fume pneumonitis. Patwardhan JR, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(25):962–6, 19 Jun 76
[The role of cysteine in cadmium- induced experimental testicular damage (author's transl)] Bordás E, et al.
Arch Toxicol (Berl) 36(2):163–8, 28 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pulmonary injury of mice produced by chronically peroral treatment with different substances (author's transl)] Berencsi G, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 164(3):282–7, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Effect of antitesticular cytotoxic serum on testosterone formation in rats testes under normal conditions and in hypogonadism induced by cadmium chloride] Reznikov OH, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 22(5) Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Testicular Leydia cells and delta5-3beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in cadmium-treated toads (Bufo melanostictus). Biswas NM, et al. **Experientia** 33(2):277–8, 15 Feb 77

METABOLISM

Effects of cadmium on carbonic anhydrase activity and hemoglobin content of rat testes. Alsen C, et al.
Arch Toxicol (Berl) 37(1):39–46, 23 Dec 76
Liver and intestinal metallothionein: function in acute cadmium toxicity. Squibb KS, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 25(2):163–71, Oct 76
Role of dietary calcium and calcium binding protein in cadmium toxicity in rats. Washko P, et al. **J Nutr** 107(5):920–8, May 77

OCCURRENCE

[Beta2-microglobulinuria among the residents of cadmium-polluted area—an index of health hazard induced by cadmium pollution]. Nagai k, et al. **Jpn J Nephrol** 19(1):1–11, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

[Effect of chronic action of cadmium sulfate on various biochemical indices of blood serum and on the histological picture of rat liver and kidneys] Dominiczak K, et al.
Med Pr 28(3):179–87, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Blood pressure and pulse frequency during oral intake of cadmium sulfide in animal experiment (author's transl)] Frickenhaus B, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 161(4):371–6, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Zinc protection against cadmium poisoning] Ribas B, et al. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl** 27(4):81–3, Apr 77 **(Ger)**

URINE

Urine analysis for detection of cadmium-induced renal changes, with special reference to beta2-microglobulin. A cooperative study between Japan and Sweden. Shiroishi K, et al. **Environ Res** 13(3):407–24, Jun 77
Characterization of the proteinuria in cadmium-exposed workers. Bernard A, et al.
Int Arch Occup Environ Health 38(1):19–30, 21 Oct 76
Partial characterization of molecular species of retinol-binding protein found in tubular proteinuria due to chronic cadmium poisoning in the rabbit. Nakanishi M, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 22(4):271–83, 1976
[Determination of serum and urinary cadmium] Fukushima M. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34 suppl:2054–62, 1976 (49 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Detection of urinary retinol binding protein by counterimmunoelectrophoresis. Significance of the method in screening multiple proximal kidney tubule dysfunction among the people in cadmium-contaminated areas] Nagai K, et al. **Jpn J Nephrol** 18(1):53–6, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CADUCEUS see under **HISTORY OF MEDICINE**

CAERULEIN

Caerulein (ceruletide). A review. Ganzina F, et al.
Acta Gastroenterol Belg 39(5–6):169–85, MAY–JUN 76 (112 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Estradiol, caerulein and size of meal in female rats. Stern JJ, et al. **Psychol Rep** 40(1):3–8, Feb 77

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Visualization of the common bile duct during caerulein cholecystography. Fujita R, et al.
Acta Gastroenterol Belg 40(3–4):167–74, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.)
Functional exploration of chronic pancreatitis by duodenal intubation. Comparative study of the Lundh meal and duodenal hormones based on a survey of literature. Secretin–caerulein test carried out by the authors. Prospective conclusions. Hoeden R, et al.
Acta Gastroenterol Belg 39(11–12):509–21, Nov–Dec 76
The application of caerulein to cholangiography. Nakazawa S, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 11(4):341–6, 1976
[Use of cerulein in clinical radiology of the biliary tract: study of 60 cases] Monti C, et al. **Atti Accad Med Lomb** 30(1–3):69–89, 1975 **(Ita)**
[Exocrine function test of the pancreas with caerulein] **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(7):1524–9, 10 Jul 76 **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Occurrence of Asn2, Leu5-caerulein in the skin of the African frog Hylambates maculatus. Montecucchi P, et al. **Experientia** 33(9):1138–9, 15 Sep 77

METABOLISM

Binding of [3H]caerulein to rat pancreatic plasma membranes. Deschodt-Lanckman M, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(3):605–6, 1976
Regulation of the dissociation of [3H] caerulein from its pancreatic receptors: evidence for negative cooperativity. pp. 325–6. Deschodt-Lanckman M, et al.
In: Bonfils S, et al., ed. Hormonal receptors in digestive tract physiology. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1977. W3 I35 no.3 1976.
Specific binding and mode of action of caerulein on plasma membranes of rat pancreas. pp. 261–74. Robberecht P, et al.
In: Bonfils S, et al., ed. Hormonal receptors in digestive tract physiology. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1977. W3 I35 no.3 1976.

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Phosphorylation in vitro of proteins in the pancreas and parotids of rats: effects of hormonal secretagogues and cyclic nucleotides. Lambert M, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 24(19):1755–8, 1 Oct 75
Studies on secretory glycoproteins in the rat exocrine pancreas. I. Fine structure of the Golgi complex and release of fucose-labeled proteins after in vivo stimulation with caerulein. Völkl A, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 175(2):227–43, 3 Dec 76
Effect of caerulein on gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase and alkaline phosphatase in the duodenal juice in chronic pancreatitis. Delcourt A, et al. **Digestion** 15(5):385–9, 1977
Comparison of caerulein and cholecystokinin effects upon enzyme concentrations in duodenal aspirates. Minaire Y, et al. **Digestion** 15(1):86–9, 1977
Action of cholecystokinin and caerulein on the rabbit sphincter of Oddi. Sarles JC, et al. **Digestion** 14(5–6):415–23, 1976
'In vitro' effects of secretin and vasoactive intestinal polypeptide on hydrolase secretion and cylic AMP levels in the pancreas of five animal species. A comparison with caerulein. Robberecht P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1(6–7):519–25, Jun–Jul 77
Comparison of cytological effects induced by pancreozymin and caerulein in exocrine and endocrine pancreas. p. 99. De Carvalho-Brunet N, et al.
In: Bonfils S, et al., ed. Hormonal receptors in digestive tract physiology. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1977. W3 I35 no.3 1976.
Insulo-acinar axis, its vascular basis and its functional and morphological changes caused by CCK—PZ and caerulein. pp. 347–57. Fujita T, et al.
In: Fujita T, ed. Endocrine gut and pancreas. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1976. WK 170 I605e 1975. (29 ref.)
Ventromedial hypothalamus and short-term feeding suppression by caerulein in male rats. Stern JJ, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 90(5):484–90, May 76
Effect of secretin and caerulein on alkaline phosphatase in the duodenal juice. Delcourt A, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 9(2):135–8, Apr–Jun 77
Influence of secretin on caerulein stimulated pancreatic secretion of the rat. Linari G, et al.
Pharmacol Res Commun 9(7):633–41, Jul 77
Estradiol, caerulein and size of meal in female rats. Stern JJ, et al. **Psychol Rep** 40(1):3–8, Feb 77
[Effect of caerulein on biliary secretion in the rat] Vaille C, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 35(3–4):125–8, Mar–Apr 77 **(Fre)**
[Pancreatic functional exploration by duodenal tubage after ceruleine and secretinic stimulation (author's transl)] Gislon J, et al. **Arch Fr Mal App Dig** 65(6):463–72, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Functional adaptation of exocrine pancreas to long term stimulation in vivo with caerulein] Bieger W, et al.
Verh Anat Ges (70 Pt 2):537–45, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comparative effects of pentagastrin and caerulein on the insulin secretion in the anesthesized dog] Costa G, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 32(3):195–204, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Effect of caerulein on gastric emptying] Miwa T, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 24(4):315–7, 1976 **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Structure-activity relationships in ceruletide-like peptides. pp. 33–42. de Castiglione R.
In: Bonfils S, et al., ed. Hormonal receptors in digestive tract physiology. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1977. W3 I35 no.3 1976.

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Modification of postoperative intestinal atony using caerulein. Comparative studies in the rat and man] Horn J, et al. **Chirurg** 47(4):233–5, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Value of the use of ceruletide in patients undergoing cholecystectomy] Sirchi M, et al.
Atti Accad Med Lomb 30(1–3):25–8, 1975 **(Ita)**
[Effects of ceruletide in the treatment of postoperative paralytic ileus] Aloisio F, et al. **Chir Ital** 28(6):846–53, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CAFFEIC ACIDS see under **CINNAMATES**

CAFFEINE

Para-seltzer. **Drug Ther Bull** 14(13):52, 18 Jun 76
Caffeine, tobacco, alcohol and drug consumption among medical students in Barcelona. Laporte JR, et al.
Eur J Clin Pharmacol 11(6):449–53, 19 Jul 77
Kinetics and mechanism of carbon-8 methylation of purine

bases and nucleosides by methyl radical. Zady MF, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(15):5096–5101, 20 Jul 77

Change of dissolution rate profile of salicylamide in caffeine complexing medium [proceedings]. Donbrow M, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28 Suppl:4P, Dec 76

Analgesic use and abuse: the role of caffeine [letter]. Bridges-Webb C, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(21):805, 20 Nov 76

1,3,7,9-tetramethyluric acid—a chromosome-damaging agent occurring as a natural metabolite in certain caffeine-producing plants. Kihlman BA. **Mutat Res** 39(3–4):297–315, 1977

Infrared dichroism of the DNA–caffeine complex. A new method for determination of the ligand orientation. Pohle W, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(12):3331–5, Dec 76

Caffeine-withdrawal headache and fasting. Shorofsky MA, et al. **NY State J Med** 77(2):217–8, Feb 77

Evidence for withdrawal from caffeine by rats. Vitiello MV, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 6(5):553–5, May 77

Effect of processing technique of different dosage forms on dissolution rate of caffeine and salicylamide. Nerlo H, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 28(4):361–7, May–Jun 76

[Failure of oral contraception—probably because of interaction with phenemal] Fanoe E. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(25):1485, 20 June 77 **(Dan)**

[Growth behaviors and mechanism of caffeine whiskers on the granules (author's transl)] Yamada M, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 96(10):1223–8, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Treatment of atopic dermatitis with topically applied caffeine—a follow-up report [letter]. Kaplan RJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 113(1):107, Jan 77

Self-administration of caffeine by the rat. Atkinson J, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(11):2059–61, 1976

Treatment of migraine attacks with an analgesic combination (Mersyndol). Somerville BW. **Med J Aust** 1(23):865–6, 5 Jun 76

Caffeine and inattentiveness in reading-disabled children. Kupietz SS, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(3 Pt 2):1238, Jun 77

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Caffeine and pregnancy. A retrospective survey. Weathersbee PS, et al. **Postgrad Med** 62(3):64–9, Sep 77

Coffee consumption and mortality in a community study—Evans Co., Ga. Heyden S, et al. **Z Ernaehrungswiss** 15(2):143–50, JUN 76

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Metabolism of 1,3,7-trimethyldihydrouric acid in the rat: new metabolic pathway of caffeine. Arnaud MJ. **Experientia** 32(10):1238–40, 15 Oct 76

[Caffeine halogenated analogs as potential radiosensitizing agents] Vartanian LP, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 22(2):29–31, Feb 77 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Comparison of gas chromatographic and spectrophotometric methods of determination for caffeine in coffees and teas. Strahl NR, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 25(2):233–5, Mar–Apr 77

High-pressure liquid chromatography of caffeine in coffee Madison BL, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 59(6):1258–61, Nov 76

Quantitative analysis of APC tablets. An easy experimental method based on the use of ion exchange resins. Pisani GF. **J Chem Educ** 53(11):733–4, Nov 76

Stability of salicylamide–caffeine complex at different temperatures and its thermodynamic parameters. Donbrow M, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(10):766–9, Oct 76

Caffeine in plasma and saliva by a radioimmunoassay procedure. Cook CE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 199(3):679–86, Dec 76

[Determination of caffeine and quinine in the medicinal preparation Chinascorbin dragées by means of differential titration in non-aqueous medium] Zahradníček M, et al. **Cesk Farm** 25(10):406–8, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Determination of aspirin, phenacetin, and caffeine by UV spectrophotometry] Namigohar F, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 34(11–12):457–60, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Determination of coffein in pharmaceutical raw material (author's transl)] Stanislas E, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 58(6):599–606, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Determination of the active ingredient content in Quarelin (Algopan)] Lajosné S. **Acta Pharm Hung** 46(5–6):183–8, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Rapid determination of caffeine in coffee and decaffeineted coffee using high-pressure liquid chromatography] Attinà M, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 31(12):650–6, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Reaction mechansim in drug analysis. V. Color reaction of caffeine by hypochlorous acid–pyridine method (author's transl)] Kigasawa K, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 97(1):18–23, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of caffeine–benzoate sodium, phenobarbital, diphenine and bromisoval in multi-component medicinal forms] Grom OL, et al. **Farm Zh** (2):77–80, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Mitigation of caffeine-induced fetopathy in mice by pretreatment with beta-adrenergic blocking agents. Fujii T. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 26(6):751–6, Dec 76

BIOSYNTHESIS

Further investigation of the biosynthesis of caffeine in tea plants (Camellia sinensis L.). Methylation of transfer ribonucleic acid by tea leaf extracts. Suzuki T, et al. **Biochem J** 160(2):181–4, 15 Nov 76

Metabolism of methionine and biosynthesis of caffeine in the tea plant (Camellia sinensis L.). Suzuki T, et al. **Biochem J** 160(2):171–9, 15 Nov 76

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The adenosine triphosphate (ATP) depletion test: comparison with the caffeine contracture test as a method of diagnosing malignant hyperthermia susceptibility. Britt BA, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 23(6):624–35, Nov 76

METABOLISM

Interaction of caffeine with the DNA of Chinese hamster cells. Tondeur F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 475(4):562–70, 19 Apr 77

High performance liquid chromatographic and mass spectrometric identification of dimethylxanthine metabolites of caffeine in human plasma. Midha KK, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 4(3):172–7, Jun 77

Metabolism of 1,3,7-trimethyldihydrouric acid in the rat: new metabolic pathway of caffeine. Arnaud MJ. **Experientia** 32(10):1238–40, 15 Oct 76

The metabolism of caffeine by a Pseudomonas putida strain. Blecher R, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 358(7):807–17, Jul 77

Drug interactions of the components of Optalidon after oral administration. Lavene D, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 13(4):235–45, Jun 76

Simultaneous assay of the methylxanthine metabolites of caffeine in plasma by high performance liquid chromatography. Sved S, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 17(2):319–31, Jun 77

[Microbial breakdown of caffeine (author's transl)] Blecher R. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 162(1–2):180–3, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Comparative study of the effect of caffeine, strychnine and echinopsin on learning and memory in albino rats. Roussinov K, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 2(4):66–71, 1976

Cholinergic mechanisms in the learning and memory facilitating effect of caffeine. Roussinov KS, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 2(3):61–8, 1976

Alteration of ovine fetal respiratory-like activity by diazepam, caffeine, and doxapram. Piercy WN, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 127(1):43–9, 1 Jan 77

Activation of bovine epididymal sperm respiration by caffeine. Its transient nature and relationship to the utilization of acetyl carnitine. Milkowski AL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 176(1):250–6, Sep 76

Caffeine-stimulated ATP-reactivated motility in a detergent-treated bovine sperm model. Tamblyn TM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 181(1):208–15, May 77

Effects of PGF2 alpha and caffeine on platelet aggregation by ADP induced. Orts Buchón A, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 2(2):159–68, Aug 76

Partial purification of nucleopeptides from rabbit skeletal muscle by the tannin–caffeine procedure. Lomako W, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 24(5):785–92, 1976

Effect of temperature and caffeine on the interval–strength relationship of mammalian ventricular myocardium. Penna M, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(3):583–9, 1977

Effects of caffeine on mitotic index, mitotic aberrations and bimitosis with and without aeration. Röper W. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(7):1380–4, Jul 77

Short-term effect of coffee on blood fibrinolytic activity in healthy adults. Samarrae WA, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 26(2):255–60, Feb 77

Inhibitory effect of xanthines on the incorporation of [14C]valine into proteins and on the secretion of albumin in isolated parenchymal rat liver cells. Gluud CN, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(6):553–4, 15 Mar 77

Enhancement by caffeine of the growth inhibitory effects of antimetabolites in lymphoma L5178Y cells. Lowe JK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(16):1533–4, 15 Aug 77

The influence of caffeine and theobromine on locomotive activity and the brain cGMP/cAMP ratio in white mice. Sprügel W, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(18):1723–4, 15 Sep 77

Caffeine, cyclic AMP and postreplication repair of mammalian cell DNA. Ehmann UK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 447(2):133–8, 4 Oct 76

Comparison of the effects of caffeine and a 2-alkyl-1,2,3-benzotriazinium iodide on frog rectus abdominis. Muir CK, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 60(3):375–8, Jul 77

Inhibition by caffeine of post-replication repair in Chinese hamster cells treated with 7-bromomethylbenz(a)anthracene: enhancement of toxicity, chromosome damage and inhibition of ligation of newly-synthesized DNA. Roberts JJ, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 17(3):265–90, Jun 77

Dose-related sleep disturbances induced by coffee and caffeine. Karacan I, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 20(6):682–9, Dec 76

Dose-related sleep disturbances induced by coffee and caffeine [letter]. Lasagna L. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 21(2):244, Feb 77

Effect of caffeine on increasing the motility of frozen human sperm. Barkay J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 28(2):175–7, Feb 77

Micropuncture studies of the motility of rete testis and epididymal spermatozoa. Wyker R, et al. **Fertil Steril** 28(1):108–12, Jan 77

Caffeine potentiation on lethality of L-1210 cells treated with neocarzinostatin. Sasada M, et al. **Gann** 67(3):447–9, Jun 76

Effect of caffeine on the human small intestine. Wald A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 71(5):738–42, Nov 76

Enhancement by methylated oxypurines of the frequency of induced chromosomal aberrations. IV. The dependence of the potentiation on the type of material. Hartley-Asp B. **Hereditas** 83(2):223–36, 1976

The modification of alkylation and radiation damage by caffeine. Hussain S, et al. **Hereditas** 83(1):134–8, 1976

Enhancement by caffeine of cell killing and chromosome damage in Chinese hamster cells treated with thiotepa. Sturelid S. **Hereditas** 84(2):157–62, 3 Feb 77

Laser UV microirradiation of interphase nuclei and post-treatment with caffeine. A new approach to establish the arrangement of interphase chromosomes. Zorn C, et al. **Hum Genet** 35(1):83–9, 29 Dec 76

Effect of caffeine on the motility, viability, oxygen consumption and glycolytic rate of ejaculated human normokinetic and hypokinetic spermatozoa. Homonnai ZT, et al. **Int J Fertil** 21(3):162–70, 1976

Effects of electrons and neutrons on the synthesis of RNA in resistant and sensitive strains of the slime-mould Dictyostelium discoideum and the modifying effect of caffeine. Bryant PE. **Int J Radiat Biol** 30(4):327–38, Oct 76

Modification of radiation-induced oxic and anoxic damage by caffeine and potassium permanganate in barley seeds. Kesavan PC, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 30(2):171–8, Aug 76

Modification of the radiosensitivity of barley seed by post-treatment with caffein. IV. Effect of the moisture content of seed and storage temperature after irradiation. Kesavan PC, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 31(2):185–90, Feb 77

Physiologic and psychotropic effects of caffeine on man. A review. Stephenson PE. **J Am Diet Assoc** 71(3):240–7, Sep 77 (72 ref.)

The effects of caffeine. Syed IB. **J Am Pharm Assoc** 16(10):568–72, Oct 76 (67 ref.)

Dependence of ionophore- and caffeine-induced calcium release from sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles on external and internal calcium ion concentrations. Katz AM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(6):1938–49, 25 Mar 77

Ca++ regulation in caffeine-derived microplasmodia of Physarum polycephalum. Matthews LM Jr. **J Cell Biol** 72(2):502–5, Feb 77

Effects of caffeine and other methylxanthines on the development and metabolism of sea urchin eggs. Involvement of NADP and glutathione. Nath J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 68(3):440–50, Mar 76

Response of hematopoietic cell lines derived from patients with Down's syndrome and from normal individuals to mitomycin C and caffeine. Banerjee A, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 59(1):37–9, Jul 77

Caffeine–phenacetin interaction in the rat: effects on absorption, metabolism and locomotor activity. Collins C, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(4):217–21, Apr 77

Caffeine and the contractility of single muscle fibres from the barnacle Balanus nubilus. Ashley CC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 269(2):421–39, Jul 77

Caffeine: its direct and indirect influence on reproduction. Weathersbee PS, et al. **J Reprod Med** 19(2):55–63, Aug 77 (96 ref.)

Repetitive caffeine contractions in single crayfish muscle fibers. Matsumura M. **Jpn J Physiol** 26(4):417–26, 1976

A coronary vasoconstrictor substance is present in regular and 'decaffeinated' forms of both percolated and instant coffee. Kalsner S. **Life Sci** 20(10):1689–96, 15 May 77

Replicative bypass repair of ultraviolet damage to DNA of mammalian cells: caffeine sensitive and caffeine resistant mechanisms. Fujiwara Y, et al. **Mutat Res** 37(1):91–110, Oct 76

Ultrastructural changes of chromatin induced by mutagens: effects of caffeine and ethidium bromide [proceedings]. Watanabe M, et al. **Mutat Res** 38(5):352–3, Oct 76

Chromosomal effects of carcinogens and non-carcinogens on WI-38 after short term exposures with and without metabolic activation. Weinstein D, et al. **Mutat Res** 46(4):297–304, Aug 77

Survival of caffeine-fed adult males and females from strains of Drosophila melanogaster. Zimmering S, et al. **Mutat Res** 43(3):453–6, Jun 77

Effects of growth temperature and caffeine on genetic responses of Candida albicans to ethyl methanesulfonate, nitrous acid and ultraviolet radiation. Sarachek A, et al. **Mycopathologia** 60(1):51–6, 10 Dec 76

Effect of caffeine on coffee drinking. Kozlowski LT. **Nature** 264(5584):354–5, 25 Nov 76

Interactions of caffeine with various amphetamines on rat

food consumption and avoidance responding. Cox RH Jr, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 15(12):767–71, Dec 76

Effects of caffeine, methamphetamine and methylphenidate on reactions to novelty and activity in rats. Hughes RN, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 15(11):673–6, Nov 76

Fatigue and caffeine effects in fast-twitch and slow-twitch muscles of the mouse. Brust M. **Pfluegers Arch** 367(2):189–200, 28 Dec 76

Caffeine potentiation of amphetamine: implications for hyperkinesis therapy. Schechter MD. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 6(3):359–61, Mar 77

Effects of acute and chronic administration of caffeine on schedule dependent and schedule induced behavior. Wayner MJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(3):343–8, Sep 76

The effect of theophylline and caffeine on neuroleptic-induced catalepsy. Maj J, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 28(6):571–8, Nov–Dec 76

Lack of caffeine stimulation of gastrin release in man. Wright LF, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 154(4):538–9, Apr 77

Methyl xanthine phosphodiesterase inhibitors behave as prostaglandin antagonists in a perfused rat mesenteric artery preparation. Horrobin DF, et al. **Prostaglandins** 13(1):33–40, Jan 77

Effects of caffeine on discrimination learning, consolidation, and learned behavior in mice. Castellano C. **Psychopharmacology** 48(3):255–60, 17 Aug 76

Effects of pre- and post-trial caffeine administrations on simultaneous visual discrimination in three inbred strains of mice. Castellano C. **Psychopharmacology** 51(3):255–8, 16 Mar 77

The action of caffeine on X-irradiated HeLa cells. II. Synergistic lethality. Busse PM, et al. **Radiat Res** 71(3):666–77, Sep 77

The action of caffeine on X-irradiated HeLa cells. I. Delayed inhibition of DNA synthesis. Tolmach LJ, et al. **Radiat Res** 71(3):653–65, Sep 77

Drug interactions on body temperature maintenance in the mouse. Quirce CM, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 16(4):621–8, Apr 77

Physiological responses to cola ingestion. van Handel PJ, et al. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 48(2):436–44, May 77

Cytotoxicity of caffeine in cultured heart cells. Acosta D, et al. **Toxicology** 6(2):225–33, Aug–Sep 76

[Effect of caffeine on human body resistance to hypoxia (author's transl)] Makoč Z, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 116(21):659–64, 27 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The effect of caffeine on action potentials induced by noradrenaline in the depolarized heart ventricle of the rat] Jourdon P, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(6):639–42, 27 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of caffeine on the electrical and mechanical activities of isolated rat and guinea pig hearts: discussion of the respective roles of calcium mobility and catecholamines in the two species] Dietrich J, et al. **Therapie** 31(4):525–39, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lipid mobilization in obesity without carbohydrate intolerance. 2. Caffeine-stimulated lipolysis] Ratzmann KP, et al. **Endokrinologie** 68(3):319–26, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of caffeine on the serum insulin level during intravenous glucose tolerance test in patients with chemical diabetes] Ammon HP, et al. **Z Ernaehrungswiss** 15(2):151–5, JUN 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of coffee on the functions of the sense organs and on the central nervous regulatory mechanisms] Müller-Limmroth W. **Z Ernaehrungswiss** 15(2):132–42, JUN 76 **(Ger)**

[The effect of caffeine on the resorption and various central effects of ethanol] Strubelt O, et al. **Z Ernaehrungswiss** 15(2):125–31, JUN 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Caffeine-stimulated lipolysis in relation to pathologic pregnancy] Riemer WD, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 98(18):1137–43, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A method for improvement of human sperm motility in vitro] Paz G, et al. **Harefuah** 91(5–6):117–9, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Benzoate-caffeine interaction] Lajos B. **Acta Pharm Hung** 46(5–6):177–82, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Genetic effects of caffeine on eucaryotes (author's transl)] Simões LC. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol** 10(1):60–3, 1977 **(Por)**

[Concentration of components of the adenylate system in heavy and light fractions of the sarcoplasmic reticulum of skeletal muscles and sensitivity of these fractions to the effects of imidazole-containing compounds and caffeine] Tkachuk VA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(9):1704–12, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of neurotropic drugs on pancreatic secretion and blood supply] Kurtsin IT, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(6):665–8, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of sydnophen and caffeine on reflex shifts in arterial pressure arising during skeletal muscle contraction] Medvedev OS, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 40(1):50–3, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of caffeine on the content of the components of the adenyl system and on the activity of p32 incorporation into the myocardium of rats during early periods of their growth] Viktorov AP. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(3):327–31, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neurophysiologic analysis of the effect of phenamine and caffeine or cortical neurons] Arushanian EB, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(12):1876–82, Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[Action of caffeine and actinomycin D on the frequency of chromosome aberrations in a human lymphocyte culture after irradiation at various stages of the cell cycle] Sevan'kaev AV, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 22(2):31–2, Feb 77 **(Rus)**

[Chronic irradiation ofloach (Misgurnus fossilis L.) embryos using EDTA and caffeine] Pechkurenkov VL. **Radiobiologiia** 16(4):587–92, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of caffeine on the cytogenetic effect of irradiating seeds of the polyploid series of wheat] Volodin VG, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 16(6):911–3, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of caffeine in different tissues of Coreopsis tinctoria Nutt] Batikian GG, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 10(3):240–2, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Duration of unilaterally organized trace excitation following administration of sedative and stimulating substances] Kolosova TE, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(6):1231–7, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

A fatal ingestion of caffeine. Turner JE, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 10(3):341–4, 1977

Caffeine poisioning in an infant. Sullivan JL. **J Pediatr** 90(6):1022–3, Jun 77

Caffeine intoxication: a case of paroxysmal atrial tachycardia. Josephson GW, et al. **JACEP** 5(10):776–8, Oct 76

[Amidoquine poisoning in children] Kusionowicz S. **Wiad Lek** 29(20):1855–8, 15 Oct 76 **(Pol)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effects of caffeine on reaction time in hyperkinetic and normal children. Reichard CC, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(2):144–8, Feb 77

[Paramethyl-isopropyl-phenol (thymol) and caffeine in the treatment of skin neoplasms] Buccellato G. **G Ital Chemioter** 22(1–2):71–74, Jan–Dec 75

Efficacy of caffeine in treatment of apnea in the low-birth-weight infant. Aranda JV, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(3):467–72, Mar 77

[Effect of psychotropic substances on the physical work capacity of animals under high and low temperature conditions] Liubimov BI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 40(2):133–6, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Protective effect of caffeine on chromosomal structures of mammalian cells irradiated with UV-rays] Chubykin VL, et al. **Genetika** 12(8):73–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the effectiveness of treatment of border-line neuropsychiatric disorders with amytal-caffeine] Kalachev BP, et al. **Sov Med** (11):72–6, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

On the pathogenesis of cardiac necroses induced by theophylline and caffeine. Strubelt O, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 39(3):383–92, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

Toxicology of caffeine or coffee overdose. Kaye S. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 69(1):1–3, Jan 77

Toxic effects of caffeine on growth and metamorphosis of the larvae of Musca domestica. Srinivasan A, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 2(3):569–76, Jan 77

Caffeine toxicity in drosophila strains having different MMS sensitivities. Nigsch J, et al. **Mutat Res** 43(1):57–64, Apr 77

URINE

Identification, kinetic and quantitative study of [2-14C] and [1-Me-14C]caffeine metabolites in rat's urine by chromatographic separations. Arnaud MJ. **Biochem Med** 16(1):67–76, Aug 76

CAFFEY'S SYNDROME see **HYPEROSTOSIS, CORTICAL CONGENITAL**

CAISSON DISEASE see **DECOMPRESSION SICKNESS**

CALABASH CURARE see **TOXIFERINE**

CALCANEUS

Intraosseous lipoma of the calcaneus. Report of a case and a short review of the literature. Poussa M, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 47(5):570–4, Oct 76

The estimation of sex on the basis of the talus and calcaneus. Steele DG. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 45(3 pt. 2):581–8, Nov 76

Chondroblastoma of the calcaneus: radiographic features with emphasis on location. Kricun ME, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 128(4):613–6, Apr 77

Solitary bone cyst of the calcaneus. Symeonides PP, et al. **Int Surg** 62(1):24–6, Jan 77

Stress fracture of the calcaneus in a child with cerebral palsy. Stein RE, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 59(1):131, Jan 77

Metastatic adenocarcinoma of the calcaneus: case report. Janis LR, et al. **J Foot Surg** 15(1):28–32, Spring 76

Osteomyelitis of the calcaneus secondary to heel pad puncture: a case report. Leftridge CA Jr. **J Natl Med Assoc** 69(7):507–8, Jul 77

Metastatic carcinoma simulating gout. Bevan DA, et al. **JAMA** 237(25):2746–7, 20 Jun 77

[Osteomyelitis of the os calcis (author's transl)] Schulitz KP, et al. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 87(3):333–42, 31 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The fatigue fracture of the calcaneous. The experimental proof of its mechanical genesis (author's transl)] Gierse H. **Z Orthop** 115(3):363–8, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ABNORMALITIES

[Position of the talus and calcaneus in congenital foot malformations] Zergollern J. **Rad Med Fak Zagrebu** 23:39–53, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The cancellous structure in the calcaneus and its relation to mechanical stressing Gierse H. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 150(1):63–83, 22 Dec 76

[Comparison of the Bohler and Storck angles with plantographic assessment of flatfoot] Matysiak W, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 42(3):283–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

EMBRYOLOGY

The onset of ossification in the human calcaneus. Meyer DB, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 150(1):19–33, 22 Dec 76

INJURIES

The diagnosis and treatment of avulsion fracture of the sustentaculum tali in a horse. Jones RD. **Can Vet J** 17(11):287–90, Nov 76

Reappraisal of the treatment of fractures of the calcaneus involving the subtalar joint. Burghele N, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 2(2):273–9, Aug 76

Fractures of the os calcis. Dodson CF Jr. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 73(8):319–22, Jan 77

Fractures of the heel bones in early and prehistoric times. Wells C. **Practitioner** 217(1298):294–8, Aug 76

[Fractures of thecalcaneum. Results of treatment by the functional method from 1961 to 1973 (author's transl)] Monet JL, et al. **Ann Chir** 30(8):579–82, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of fractures of the calcaneum by P. Dautry's functional method (author's transl)] Monet JL, et al. **Ann Chir** 30(8):573–8, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fracture-dislocation of the calcaneus. Apropos of 4 cases] Biga N, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 63(2):191–202, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experiment studies on fractures of the human calcaneus under vertical pressure (author's transl)] Plaue R, et al. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 88(1):19–25, 22 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Calcaneus fracture in the cattle] Clemente CH. **Tieraerztl Prax** 4(3):301–2, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Value of arthrodesis in the treatment of calcaneal fractures] Hoffmann R, et al. **Z Unfallmed Berufskr** 69(3–4):187–91, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Isolated dislocations of the calcaneus] Reut NI. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (9):129–30, Sep 76 **(Rus)**

[Plaster arch support in treating fractures of the os calcis] Loginov GK. **Vestn Khir** 117(10):90–1, Oct 76 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

An alternate technique for reconstruction of tendocalcaneus. Elsahy NI. **Acta Chir Plast (Praha)** 18(2):91–6, 1976

Treatment of chronic osteomyelitis of the calcaneus by resection of the calcaneus. A report of twenty cases. Martini M, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 56-A(3):542–8, Apr 74

Posterior subtalar fusion. A preliminary report on a modified Gallie's procedure. Kalamchi A, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 59(3):287–9, Aug 77

Posterior displacement osteotomy of the calcaneus. Mitchell GP. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 59(2):233–5, May 77

Calcaneal osteotomy. Sullivan JD. **J Foot Surg** 16(1):17–23, Spring 77

[Surgical management of the calcaneus cyst] Belzer W, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (126):417–20, Nov 75 **(Ger)**

CALCIFEROL see **ERGOCALCIFEROL**

CALCIFICATION, PATHOLOGIC see **CALCINOSIS**

CALCIFICATION, PHYSIOLOGIC

A bone matrix calcification-initiator noncollagenous protein. Urist MR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(3):C115–27, Mar 77

Ultrastructural and cytochemical studies on the calcification of the tendon-bone joint. Yamada M. **Arch Histol Jpn** 39(5):347–78, Nov 76

Cartilage proteoglycans and calcification. Stagni N, et al. **Biochem Med** 18(1):110–6, Aug 77

Intracellular crystal-bearing vesicles in the epidermis of scleractinian corals, Astrangia danae (Agassiz) and Porites porites (Pallas). Hayes RL, et al. **Biol Bull** 152(1):26–40, Feb 77

Initial studies on the crystallinity of the mineral fraction and ash content of isolated human and bovine osteons differing in their degree of calcification Ascenzi A, et al.

Calcif Tissue Res 23(1):7–11, 31 May 77

Comparative studies of intra- and extramitochondrial calcium phosphates from the hepatopancreas of the blue crab (Callinectes sapidus). Becker GL, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 21(2):105–13, 12 Oct 76

A comparative study of alkaline phosphatase in calcifying cartilage, odontoblasts and the enamel organ. Granström G, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 22(3):231–41, 11 Feb 77

The metabolic heterogeneity of glycosaminoglycans of the different zones of the epiphyseal growth plate and the effect of ethane-1-hydroxy-1, 1-diphosphonate (EHDP) upon glycosaminoglycan synthesis in vivo. Larsson SE. **Calcif Tissue Res** 21(2):67–82, 12 Oct 76

In vitro accumulation of mineral components by invertebrate cartilage. Libbin RM, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 22(1):67–75, 24 Nov 76

Calcified arteries in a gastropod. Tompa AS, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 22(2):159–72, 22 Dec 76

Ultrastructural study of the shell-repair membrane in the snail, Helix pomatia L.. Abolinš-Krogis A. **Cell Tissue Res** 172(4):455–76, 29 Sep 76

Electron microscopic microprobe analysis of mineralized collagen fibrils and extracollagenous regions in turkey leg tendon. Höhling HJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 175(3):345–50, 10 Dec 76

The fine structure of fins and finrays of Tilapia mossambica (Peters). Lanzing WJ. **Cell Tissue Res** 173(3):349–56, 13 Oct 76

Calcite growth under controlled diffusion. Wolter K, et al. **Experientia** 33(5):584–6, 15 May 77

Calcification of membranes isolated from Bacterionema matruchotii. Vogel JJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(6):1080–3, Nov–Dec 76

Biocrystals. Inoué S, et al. **Sci Am** 236(4):82–4, 86, 89–92, apr 77

The os supra petrosum of Meckel and nodular petroclinoid ligament calcification. Keats TE. **Va Med** 104(2):114–5, Feb 77

[The mineral composition and structure of various physiological and pathological calcifications in the human body] Mosebach R. **Bull Group Eur Rech Sci Stomatol Odontol** 19(1–2):63–85, Jan–Apr 76 **(Fre)**

[Determination of the time of mineralization of the dental hard substances in rabbits] Radtke G, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 26(11):719–24, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[State of the microscopic and crystalline structures, the microhardness and mineral saturation of human bone tissue after prolonged space flight] Gazenko OG, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 11(3):11–20, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The mechanism of calcification on the basis of data known till 1976; cellular participation; parathormone, calcitonin, metabolites of vitamin D; pyrophosphates; and diphosphonates] Barceló P, et al. **Rev Esp Reum Enferm Osteoartic** 19(4):321–444, 1976 **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

[Calcitonin and the calcification structure of the membranous labyrinth in the developing chick embryo] Marmo F, et al. **Acta Embryol Exp (Palermo)** (2):141–51, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CALCINOSIS

see related

CHONDROCALCINOSIS

Clinical pathologic conference. Ogilvie C, et al. **Am Heart J** 92(6):791–6, DEC 76

Subepidermal calcified nodule. Report of a case with apparent hair follicle origin. Weigand DA. **J Cutan Pathol** 3(2):109–15, 1976

Curvilinear calcification in renal cancers: two etiologies. Holder JC, et al. **Urology** 9(6):701–4, Jun 77

[Calcification of the vas deferens] de Leval J, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 45(1):14–9, Jan 77 **(Fre)**

[The mineral composition and structure of various physiological and pathological calcifications in the human body] Mosebach R. **Bull Group Eur Rech Sci Stomatol Odontol** 19(1–2):63–85, Jan–Apr 76 **(Fre)**

[Constrictive pericarditis] Boland J. **Rev Med Liege** 32(4):99–105, 15 Feb 77 **(Fre)**

[CRST-syndrome, a form of scleroderma] Waldum HL, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(24):1267–8, 30 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Calcification of the intervertebral disk in children. Report of a case] Elias L. **AMB** 22(12):454–6, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Calcium thesaurismosis] Georméneanu M, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 26(2):97–104, Apr–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Idiopathic calcifying arteriopathy in children] Likhachev AA, et al. **Pediatriia** (11):59–63, Nov 76 **(Rus)**

[Calcinosis of the gallbladder] Vasiutkov VIa, et al. **Vestn Khir** 117(8):116–7, Aug 76 **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Metabolic disorder of otoconia after streptomycin intoxication. Harada Y, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 84(1–2):65–71, Jul–Aug 77

Evidence for a 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D-like activity in Trisetum flavescens: possible cause for calcinosis in grazing animals. Peterlik M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(2):775–81, 25 Jul 77

The production of calcification in connective tissue and skeletal muscle using various chemical compounds. McClure J, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 22(2):129–35, 22 Dec 76

Soft tissue metastatic calciffication and bleomycin therapy [letter]. Gorshein D. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(7):963, Jul 76

Cerebral calcifications associated with intrathecal methotrexate therapy in acute lymphocytic leukemia [letter]. Garwicz S, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(3):496–7, Mar 77

Cutaneous and subcutaneous complications of calcium infusions. Roberts JR. **JACEP** 6(1):16®20, Jan 77

Extensive bilateral lower leg calcification in an elderly man. Strauss S, et al. **JAMA** 238(5):431–2, 1 Aug 77

[Light and electron microscopy studies on nonspecific calcinosis after administration of dihydrotachysterol (DHT) in rats] Reisinger G. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 24(1):30–56, Jan 77 **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Continuing disease process of calcific aortic stenosis. Role of microthrombi and turbulent flow. Stein PD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 39(2):159–63, Feb 77

Pancreatic ascites. Calcification as a clue to diagnosis. Carneiro Chaves FJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 67(3):253–6, Mar 77

Chronic tympanomastoiditis with formation of calculi. Gapany-Gapanavicius B, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 86(3 Pt 1):386–91, May–Jun 77

Pituitary adenoma calcification. Landolt AM, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 101(1):22–7, Jan 77

Diabetes mellitus and tropical form of chronic calcific pancreatitis in Thailand. Chandraprasert S, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 6(4):316–20, Aug 76

Coeliac-axis artery stenosis with aneurysmal calcification of the collateral supply. Mora JD. **Australas Radiol** 20(3):252–4, Sep 76

The CRST syndrome (calcinosis, raynaud's phenomenon, sclerodactyly and telangiectasia). Brown AE. **Br J Oral Surg** 14(2):137–42, Nov 76

Milk-of-calcium in a renal cyst. Dimitri WR, et al. **Br J Urol** 49(2):108, Apr 77

Idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis. Coexistence with calcific aortic valvular stenosis and calcified mitral annulus in an elderly patient [letter]. Reicher-Reiss H, et al. **Chest** 71(4):560–1, Apr 77

Acute suppurative cholangitis secondary to calcific pancreatitis. Harris AI, et al. **Gastroenterology** 71(5):847–50, Nov 76

Renal tubular acidosis due to the milk-alkali syndrome. Rochman J, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 13(6):609–13, Jun 77

Asymptomatic calcified thrombus in a coronary aneurysm. Napolitano JV, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 24(12):552–4, Dec 76

Calcification in liver associated with congenital cytomegalic inclusion disease [letter]. Ansari BM, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(4):661–2, Apr 77

Coincidence of Fahr disease and phenylketonuria. Parker CE, et al. **J Pediatr** 91(2):273–6, Aug 77

Calcification in an angiomyolipoma: a case report. Deeths TM, et al. **J Urol** 114(4):613–4, Oct 75

The significance of calcific valvular heart disease in Tc-99m pyrophosphate myocardial infarction scanning: radiographic, scintigraphic, and pathological correlation. Jengo JA, et al. **JNM** 18(8):776–80, Aug 77

Calcified intramedullary aneurysm in spinal angioma. Deeb ZL, et al. **Neuroradiology** 14(1):1–3, 25 Aug 77

Gonadal calcification. Indication for gonadectomy in gonadal dysgenesis. Schiller PJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 48(4):486–90, Oct 76

Necropsy findings in childhood leukaemia, emphasizing neutropenic enterocolitis and cerebral calcification. Moir DH, et al. **Pathology** 8(3):247–58, Jul 76

Supralevator imperforate anus with unusual associated anomalies: colonic ureteral ectopy, intraluminal calcified meconium. Felman AH, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 3(2):78–80, 20 Mar 75

Valvar aortic stenosis with unusual features. Raj MV, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 53(620):326–30, Jun 77

Calcification in pulmonary sequestration. Turner RJ, et al. **Radiology** 124(1):15–6, Jul 77

Primary amyloidosis of urinary bladder and ureter: cause of mural calcification. Thomas SD, et al. **Urology** 9(5):586–9, May 77

[Giant ulcers with rupture of the anterior tibial artery in a patient with calcinosis and hypercalcemia] Faenza M, et al. **Phlebologie** 29(3–4):191–5, Jul–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Otorhinolaryngologic aspects of the Kimmerle abnormality] Saraniti G, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 97(9–10):411–6, Sep–Oct 76 **(Fre)**

[Absence of the body and the tail of the pancreas, and chronic calcifying pancreatitis. 'Total' pancreatectomy] Guntz M, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(34):1863–7, 9 Oct 76 **(Fre)**

[Additional information regarding periarticular ossifications after total hip replacement (author's transl)] Eggert A, et al. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 87(3):343–8, 31 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dysostosis and its significance for the development of arthrosis deformans] Dethloff E. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 24(3):153–8, Mar 77 **(Ger)**

[Calcified angioblastic meningeoma in a young child] Boltshauser E. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 126(1):70–1, Jan 77 **(Ger)**

[Calcification in mass lesions in the kidney (author's transl)] Pemsel HK, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 126(1):18–22, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Universal interstitial calcinosis in dermatomyositis] Pohl W. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 126(3):273–4, Mar 77 **(Ger)**

[Massively calcified adenocarcinoma of the colon] Powischer G, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 125(6):565–6, Dec 76 **(Ger)**

[Limey bile (author's transl)] Schierholt KD. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 127(1):26–9, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Calcification of the mitral valve ring, a cardiac manifestation of Marfan's syndrome (author's transl)] Kasper W, et al. **Z Kardiol** 66(3):116–20, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The significance of coronary artery calcification seen by roentgenoscopy (author's transl)] Mönninghoff W, et al. **Z Kardiol** 66(1):10–4, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Calcified mitral valve stenosis and calcification of the atrial wall with massive thrombosis of the left atrium simulating myxoma. Report of a case and review of the literature] Corea L, et al. **Cardiol Prat** 27(1):63–8, Jan–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Isiopathic diffuse calcinosis and arteriosclerosis. Considerations on a case of idiopathic diffuse calcinosis with arteriosclerosis obliterans of the lower limbs] Caruzzo C, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 24(5):388–97, May 76 **(Ita)**

[Case of calcified subdural hematoma: way of development] Lampugnani E, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 19(3–4):255–65, Jul–Dec 73 **(Ita)**

[15-year-old girl with undefined syndrome of non-familial, bilateral calcificatin of the basal nuclei, television-induced epilepsy, growth retardation, reduced mental capacity and hearing impairment] Nakanishi T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(9):2800–10, 10 Sep 76 **(Jpn)**

[A case of primary hyperparathyroidism associated with chronic calcifying pancreatitis (author's transl)] Hara Y, et al. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 73(6):677–84, Jun 76 **(Jpn)**

[Syndrome of vasomotor disorders of the upper extremities caused by compression by calcified lymph nodes] Ziółkowski J. **Pneumonol Pol** 44(10):963–4, 1976 **(Pol)**

[Surgical treatment of patients with mitral defect complicated by calcinosis of the valve] Konstantinov BA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 118(5):29–33, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ossifying cyst of Highmore's antrum] Filippenko LP, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(4):106–8, Jun–Aug 76 **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

An unusual malformation of the forebrain and concomitant destructive encephalopathy with calcifications. Haberland C, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 36(2):197–213, Mar–Apr 77

Neonatal hepatic calcification secondary to transplacental infection. Shackelford GD, et al. **Radiology** 122(2 Suppl):753–7, Mar 77

Idiopathic arterial calcification of infancy without intimal proliferation. Barson AJ, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 372(2):167–73, 7 Dec 76

[Massive intracranial calcifications in a newborn infant with cytomegalic disease] Sabatino G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(15):932–3, 28 Apr 76 **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Gray scale ultrasonography of calcified liver metastases. Katragadda CS, et al. **AJR** 129(4):591–3, Oct 77

Clinical manifestations of mitral annulus calcification, with emphasis on its echocardiographic features. D'Cruz IA, et al. **Am Heart J** 94(3):367–77, Sep 77

Clinical pathologic conference. Ogilvie C, et al. **Am Heart J** 92(6):791–6, DEC 76

Echocardiographic and clinical spectrum of mitral anular calcification. Gabor GE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 38(7):836–42, Dec 76

Technetium-99m stannous pyrophosphate scintigrams in normal subjects, patients with exercise-induced ischemia and patients with a calcified valve. Klein MS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 39(3):360–3, Mar 77

The echocardiographic diagnosis of calcified mitral annulus. Howard PF, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 273(3):267–71, May–Jun 77

Demonstration of long-standing metastatic soft tissue calcification by 99mTc diphosphonate. Epstein DA, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 128(1):145–7, Jan 77

Mitral annular calcification. Clinical and echocardiographic correlations. Schott CR, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 137(9):1143–50, Sep 77

Pulmonary calcification in chronic renal failure: use of diphosphonate scintiscan as a diagnostic tool. Devacaanthan K, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 6(5):488–91, Nov 76

Tumor calcinosis imaged by bone scanning: case report. Eugenidis N, et al. **J Nucl Med** 18(1):34–5, Jan 77

Uptake of Tc-99m diphosphonate in a massively calcified

mitral annulus: case report. Epstein DA. **JNM** 18(8):799–800, Aug 77

Radiography and scintigraphy in tumoral calcinosis. Brown ML, et al. **Radiology** 124(3):757–8, Sep 77

Ultrasonic features of mitral annulus calcification. A report of 21 cases. Curati WL, et al. **Radiology** 122(1):215–7, Jan 77

[Calcifying odontogenic cyst] Machálka M, et al. **Cesk Stomatol** 76(6):435–40, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Intracerebral calcifications. Etiology and symptomatic (author's transl)] Engelhardt P, et al. **Med Klin** 72(25):1109–14, 24 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intramyocardial calcification of unknown origin (author's transl)] Huhmann W, et al. **Thoraxchirurgie** 25(1):45–51, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on investigation of primary pathologic deterioration of the lower limbs. (author's transl)] Mitteilung I, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 77(2760323–761223–2):109–19, 25 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The CRST syndrome, primary biliary cirrhosis and Sjogren's syndrome] Bacardi R, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 142(1):87–9, 15 Jul 76 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Phosphorus deprivation treatment of tumoral calcinosis [letter]. Mozaffarian G, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 86(1):120, Jan 77

Metabolic effects of a diphosphonate in the treatment of ectopic calcification in children. pp. 239–48. Belton NR, et al.
In: Bickel H, Stern J, ed. Inborn errors of calcium and bone metabolism. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. WE 250 S678i 1974.

Treatment of calcinosis circumscripta and Raynaud's phenomenon. Meyers D. **Med J Aust** 2(12):457, 18 Sep 76

[Effectiveness of antitubercular chemotherapy in calcifying tuberculous kidney processes] Köhler H. **Z Urol Nephrol** 69(6):389–94, Jun 76 **(Ger)**

[Pathochemical substantiation in therapeutic use of diphosphonates in pathological calcification of the tissue] Bel'tishchev IuE, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(12):99–105, Dec 76 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Calcified chronic subdural hematoma. A case report. Granata F, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 32(3):340–6, May–Jun 77

Diffuse calcification of the breast in chronic renal failure. Han SY, et al. **AJR** 129(2):341–2, Aug 77

A unique type of calcification in chronic brucellosis. Arcomano JP, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 128(1):135–7, Jan 77

Extensive central nervous system calcification in a stillborn male infant due to cytomegalovirus infection. Marquis JR, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 127(4):665–7, Oct 76

Diffuse intervertebral disc calcification [letter] Layfer LF, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 87(2):252, Aug 77

Metastatic pulmonary calcification in primary hyperparathyroidism. Cohen AM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 137(4):520–2, Apr 77

Calcific coronary embolization associated with cardiac valve replacement. Necropsy x-ray study. Steiner I, et al. **Br Heart J** 38(8):816–820, Aug 76

Band keratopathy with bilateral deafness as a presenting sign of hyperparathyroidism. Petrohelos M, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 61(7):494–5, Jul 77

'Milk of calcium' syndrome in a hydronephrotic kidney due to obstructing stone. Richter S, et al. **Br J Urol** 49(2):128, Apr 77

Decortication after 35 years. Knudsen DF. **Chest** 71(5):668–9, May 77

Cystic degeneration and calcification following ischemic paralysis of the leg. Broder MS, et al. **Clin Orthop** (122):193–5, Jan–Feb 77

Adrenal hemorrhage in the newborn. The phenomenon of 'enclosed' hemorrhage as a cause of neonatal jaundice and later adrenal calcifications. Dickerman JD, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 16(4):314–6, Apr 77

Aortic medial calcification in progeria–like syndrome. Ishii T. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 25(5):206–17, May 77

Parotid calcifications and cementomas in a patient with Sjögren's syndrome and idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Nichols C, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 6(1):51–60, Jan 77

Resolution of metastatic calcification revealed by bone scanning: case report. Watson NW Jr, et al. **JNM** 18(9):890–2, Sep 77

[Rare case of calcification of necrotic brain tissue following radiotherapy] Kowada M, et al. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 21(9):791–6, Aug 76

Vascular calcifications under maintenance hemodialysis. Ritz E, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 55(8):375–8, 15 Apr 77

Calcification of cutaneous nerves in leprosy—a case report. Ganapati R, et al. **Lepr India** 48(3):309–10, Jul 76

Extensive calcification in a tumor of the glomus jugulare. Moddy DM, et al. **Neuroradiology** 12(3):131–5, 1976

Intraabdominal calcification in treated disseminated carcinoma of the ovary. Menuck L. **Obstet Gynecol** 49(1 suppl):56–8, Jan 77

Pulmonary calcifications in a child with renal failure. Slovis TL, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** (2):112–5, 1 Sep 77?066

Calcification of implant capsules following augmentation mammaplasty. Case report. Benjamin JL, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 59(3):432–3, Mar 77

Calcification of the fibrous capsule about mammary implants. Redfern AB, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 59(2):249–51, FEB 77

Calcification in polycystic disease. Kutcher R, et al. **Radiology** 122(1):77–80, Jan 77

Intra–articular calcification in scleroderma. Resnick D, et al. **Radiology** 124(3):685–8, Sep 77

Calcification of the left atrium. Bloch HM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 52(5):184–6, 23 Jul 77

Calcinogenic factor in Solanum malacoxylon: evidence that it is 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3–glycoside. Wasserman RH, et al. **Science** 194(4267):853–5, 19 Nov 76

[Significant metastic pulmonary calcifications in renal insufficiency with chronic hemodialysis] Cuvelier A, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 31(6):321–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pulmonary calcifications and milia in varicella (author's transl)] Rouffiat J, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 19(4):437–47, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Zollinger–Ellison syndrome with calcifications of the pancreatic tumors (author's transl)] Libeskind M, et al. **Arch Fr Mal App Dig** 65(1):47–52, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vesicular calcifications in bilharziasis] Bitho M, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr** 21(1):25–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Asbestosic pleural calcifications and the associated pathology (study of 32 cases)] Moigneteau C, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 33(2):101–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diffuse bronchial calcinosis revealing latent primary hyperparathyroidism] Wipf R, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 32(5):251–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Para–articular calcification in resection angulation arthroplasty of the hip] Angerhöfer KD, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 23(5):259–61, May 76 **(Ger)**

[Calcified pelvic vein thrombosis and obstruction–caused ossification in the lower leg—rare complications of chronic venous insufficiency] Kempmann G. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 127(1):74–6, Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[Breast calcinosis following paraffin injection] Thiels C, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 126(2):173–4, Feb 77 **(Ger)**

[Soft tissue calcification – a complication in intensive care patient (author's transl)] Jungck E. **Prakt Anaesth** 10(3):139–48, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Skeletal and soft–tissue changes in dialysis patients (author's transl)] Herrmann K, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 17(5):633–9, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of calcification of syndesmolysis on the fate of pseudarthrosis of the internal maleolis (author's transl)] Fekete G, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 79(12):523–6, Dec 76 **(Ger)**

[Fatal outcome of a case with calcifying alcoholic pancreatitis (author's transl)] Walzel C. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 88(6):212–5, 19 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinico–pathogenetic considerations on osteoplastic pneumopathy. Unusual case report] Carnevale–Schianca S, et al. **Minerva Med** 68(37):2601–7, 4 Aug 77 **(Ita)**

[Familial, idiopathic hypoparathyroidism with intracerebral calcifications and extrapyramidal symptoms] Jorgensen H, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(15):771–4, 30 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Calcinosis of the arteries with the development of symmetrical necrosis of the fingers and toes in a female patient with polycystic kidneys] Gilunova NI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(7):129–33, Jul 76 **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial idiopathic cerebral calcifications. Boller F, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 40(3):280–5, Mar 77

IMMUNOLOGY

Hydroxyapatite rheumatism and HLA markers. Amor B, et al. **J Rheumatol** 4 Suppl 3:101–4, 1977

[Salivary calcinosis and the immunologic context] Laudenbach P, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 78(3):199–206, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Calciphylactic pancreatitis and immunology] Klemm G, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 36(2):73–5, 1976 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

The presence of gamma–carboxyglutamic acid in the proteins associated with ectopic calcification. Lian JB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 73(2):349–55, 22 Nov 76

A morphological and chemical study of calcification of the pineal gland. Michotte Y, et al. **J Neurol** 215(3):209–19, 13 Jun 77

OCCURRENCE

Arterial calcifications in severe chronic renal disease and their relationship to dialysis treatment, renal transplant, and parathyroidectomy. Meema HE, et al. **Radiology** 121(2):315–21, Nov 76

[Contribution to the regional incidence of chronic calcifying pancreatitis (author's transl)] Herfort K, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 30(7):396–9, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

PATHOLOGY

Presence of zinc, aluminum, magnesium in striopalledodentate (SPD) calcifications (Fahr's disease): electron probe study. Duckett S, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 38(1):7–10, 29 Apr 77

Calcification of the perineurium. A case report. Paetau A, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 36(2):185–91, 15 Oct 76

Pathology of chronic calcifying pancreatitis. Sarles H, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 66(2):117–39, Aug 76 (161 ref.)

Soft tissue calcification in chronic dialysis patients. Kuzela DC, et al. **Am J Pathol** 86(2):403–24, Feb 77

Histomorphological and histochemical studies on systemic and pulmonary arteries of goat with advancing age. III. Calcium deposition in different arteries of ageing goat. Nagpal SK, et al. **Anat Anz** 140(1–2):186–98, 1976

Diffuse intervertebral disk calcification in primary amyloidosis [letter]. Ballou SP, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 85(5):616–7, Nov 76

In vitro calcification of connective tissue from uninvolved skin of patients with pseudoxanthoma elasticum. Hentzer B, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 258(2):219–22, 27 Apr 77

Aortic size and aortic calcification. A necropsy Study. Mitchell JR, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 27(4):437–46, Aug 77

Congenital herpes simplex type II infection with extensive hepatic calcification, bone lesions and cataracts: complete postmortem examination. Chalhub EG, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 19(4):527–34, Aug 77

Myocardial mitochondrial calcifiction in Reye's syndrome. Hammar SP, et al. **Hum Pathol** 8(1):95–8, Jan 77

Renal biopsy in the milk–alkali syndrome. Junor BJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 29(12):1074–6, Dec 76

Hyalin material bounding dystrophic calcification in the epithelial lining of odontogenic cysts. Allison RT. **J Oral Pathol** 6(2):113–21, Mar 77

Clinicopathological conference of the Medical University of South Carolina: Hypotension and electrolyte imbalance with calcification in the right adrenal gland. Colwell J, et al. **J SC Med Assoc** 72(8):309–13, Aug 76

A clinicopathological study on mitral ring calcification. Sugiura M, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 18(2):154–63, Mar 77

Microcalcifications in mammary glands. Barth V, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 64(5):278–9, May 77

Clear–cell calcifying odontogenic tumor viewed relative to the Pindborg tumor. Greer RO Jr, et al. **Oral Surg** 42(6):775–9, Dec 76

Ultrastructure and microanalysis of 'benign' and 'malignant' breast calcifications. Galkin BM, et al. **Radiology** 124(1):245–9, Jul 77

Pancreatic calcifications in malignant islet cell tumors. Imhof H, et al. **Radiology** 122(2):333–7, Feb 77

Histochemical and ultrastructural studies of calcification in the kidneys and the adrenal glands of rats and baboons fed a nephrocalcinogenic diet. Du Bruyn DB, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(55):2151–4, 25 Dec 76

Experimental calcifications of the tympanic membrane in guinea pigs. Hybášek I. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ** 19(5):553–8, 1976

[Calcinosiderotic bodies as a non–specific manifestation in biopsies of interstitial pulmonary fibrosis (author's transl)] Dobiáš. **Sb Lek** 79(6):172–9, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Teutschlaender lipo–calcino–granulomatosis or tumoral calcinosis of Inclan (author's transl)] Barrière H, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 104(2):136–40, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Calcifications of the urinary apparatus in cases of aplasia of the abdominal wall (author's transl)] Sauvegrain J, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 19(7):687–90, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Infantile calcifying arteriopathy, review of the literature and report of one case (author's transl)] Rain B, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 24(6):419–22, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mediastinal lymph node calcifications and Hodgkin's disease] Saugier B, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 32(6):315–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mucus–secreting gastric cancer with calcification] Paris J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(34):1837–8, 9 Oct 76 **(Fre)**

[Microcalcifications in squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix (author's transl)] Cremer H, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 37(3):235–7, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electron microscopic studies of intracerebral calcifications in hereditary paralytic tremor in pt rabbits] Taraszewska A, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 14(3):331–6, Jun–Sep 76 **(Ger)**

[Microcalcifications in testicular germ cell tumors. Orientating study concerning its diagnostic utilization (author's transl)] Wurster K, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 374(1):45–62, 13 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative histochemical and ultrastructural study of the experimental calcification of the myocardium and striated muscle] Bonucci E, et al. **Riv Istochim Norm Patol** 19(1–4):156, 1975 **(Ita)**

[Clinicopathological study on mitral ring calcification in the aged] Sugiura M, et al. **Jpn J Geriatr** 13(3):182–92, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of Fahr's syndrome] Chorbkowska B, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 11(4):499–501, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Age and features of atherosclerosis and primary calcinosis of the tunica media of the major arteries of the pelvis and lower extremities (morphometric study)] Avantdilov GG,

et al. **Arkh Patol** 39(4):22–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fahr's disease (idiopathic non-atherosclerotic calcification of the cerebral arteries)] Alekseev GK, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(9):1300–4, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diffuse symmetric calcium deposition in the brain and the tetanic syndrome] Felinger R, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(7):1034–9, 1977 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Calcinosis of the skin in a woman patient with dyschondroplasia (Ollier's disease)] Berenbein BA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (8):67–71, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Calcification in a paraspinal malignant melanoma in a child. Stanley P, et al. **AJR** 129(1):143–5, Jul 77

Calcification of the umbilical cord [letter]. Schiff I, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 126(8):1046–8, 15 Dec 76

Gonadoblastoma: an ovarian tumor with characteristic pelvic calcifications. Seymour EQ, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 127(6):1001–2, Dec 76

Calcified intraperitoneal metastases from ovarian carcinoma. Teplick JG, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 127(6):1003–6, Dec 76

Carpal instability in rheumatoid arthritis and calcium pyrophosphate deposition disease. Pathogenesis and roentgen appearance. Resnick D, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 36(4):311–8, Aug 77

Pineal gland calcification (PGC) in Ugandans. A radiological study of 200 isolated pineal glands. Mugondi SG, et al. **Br J Radiol** 49(583):594–9, Jul 76

Diffuse arterial calcification of the uterus. An unusual radiographic appearance. Schabel SI. **Br J Radiol** 49(585):797–8, Sep 76

Calcification of the intrarenal branches of the renal arteries. Azimi F, et al. **Clin Radiol** 28(2):217–9, Mar 77

The prognostic significance of coronary artery calcification seen on fluoroscopy. Hudson NM, et al. **Clin Radiol** 27(4):545–7, Oct 76

The case of the porcelain gallbladder. Seaman WB. **Hosp Pract** 11(10):127–8, Oct 76

Calcification in retinoblastoma. Bullock JD, et al. **Invest Ophthal Visual Sci** 16(3):252–5, Mar 77

X-ray appearance and clinical significance of left atrial wall calcification. Shaw DR, et al. **Invest Radiol** 11(6):501–7, Nov-Dec 76

Cervical intervertebral-disc calcification in a child: case report with seven-year follow-up. Furukawa K, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 59(5):692–3, Jul 77

Roentgenogram of the month: pelvic calcifications. Thompson H, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 68(6):537–9, 520, Nov 76

Radiography of pulmonary alveolar microlithiasis. Kirchner SG, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 69(11):786–7, Nov 76

Calcified solitary renal cyst in childhood. Garvin DD, et al. **J Urol** 116(5):644–5, Nov 76

Extensive bilateral lower leg calcification in an elderly man. Strauss S, et al. **JAMA** 238(5):431–2, 1 Aug 77

Some observations on calcified intracranial space occupying lesions. Bagchi AK, et al. **Neurol India** 24(2):77–85, JUN 76

Intracranial calcification mimicking the Sturge-Weber syndrome: a consequence of cerebral folic acid deficiency? Garwicz S, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 5(1):5–9, 26 Oct 76

Calcified thrombus in the inferior vena cava in infants and children. Kassner EG, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 4(3):167–71, 14 Apr 76

Calcified subvalvular left ventricular aneurysm: an unusual case in a 4-year-old-child. Lintermans JP. **Pediatr Radiol** 4(3):193–6, 14 Apr 76

Unusual roentgenological findings in cytomegalic inclusion body disease: large and circumscribed calcareous deposits of the basal ganglia and scattered calcifications of the parieto-occipital cortex. Voigt K, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 3(1):47–9, 24 Jan 75

Intervertebral disk calcification associated with spine fusion. Dussault RG, et al. **Radiology** 125(1):57–61, Oct 77

Pilomatrixoma (calcifying epithelioma of Malherbe): radiographic features. Haller JO, et al. **Radiology** 123(1):151–3, Apr 77

Analysis of the dense lesion at computed tomography with dual kVp scans. Marshall WH Jr, et al. **Radiology** 124(1):87–9, Jul 77

Calcification and ossification within the orbit. Sudheim JL, et al. **Radiology** 121(2):391–7, Nov 76

Ring-shaped calcification of renal mass. Finkbeiner AE, et al. **Urology** 8(3):303–5, Sep 76

[The calcification in intervertebral discs in children (author's transl)] Bruna J, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 30(5):327–34, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Contribution of roentgenology to the indication for the replacement of cardiac valves] Steinhart L, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ [Suppl]** 19(1):53–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Study of endocranial calcification by computerized encephalotomography] Vandresse JH, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 59(3):239–51, May-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Parasitic calcifications: elements for diagnostic (author's transl)] Dellamonica P, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 58(2):125–33, Feb 77 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radiologic study of arterial calcifications of the lower extremities in diabetic patients] Dorner M, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 53(18–19):1045–7, 9 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intracranial calcification on computer tomography a comparison with radiography (author's transl)] Becker H, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 126(6):509–12, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Extensive subcutaneous calcification of the breast] Broks PD. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 125(6):566–7, Dec 76 **(Ger)**

[Calcinosis of the lens] Reinhardt K. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 126(3):275–6, Mar 77 **(Ger)**

[Ossifying lymphatic metastases of an osteosarcoma] Van de Voort PL, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 126(5):492–4, May 77 **(Ger)**

[Microcalcifications on the mammaogram, surgical clarification and histologic findings. Concerning the problem of the diagnosis of occult carcinoma of the breast (author's transl)] Rummel W, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 36(12):1053–61, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Calcification of the urinary bladder, a rare finding in the newborn (author's transl)] Coradello H, et al. **Paediatr Paedol** 12(2):180–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Method for preoperative localization of non-palpable microcalcifications within the mammary gland (spherical marking) (author's transl)] Barth V, et al. **Radiologe** 17(5):219–21, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differential diagnosis of the microcalcifications. The calcified mastopathic microcyst (author's transl)] Lanyi M. **Radiologe** 17(5):217–8, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differential diagnosis of microcalcifications, X-ray film analysis of 60 intraductal carcinoma, the triangle principle (author's transl)] Lanyi M. **Radiologe** 17(5):213–6, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Calcified fibroadenoma of the breast (author's transl)] Grünberg G. **Roentgenblaetter** 30(6):328–9, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of xeroradiographic contour amplification in intramammary calcifications (author's transl)] Mödder U, et al. **Roentgenblaetter** 12:606–11, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On the differential diagnosis of shadows due to calcigerous soft tissue in the extremities (author's transl)] Weber U, et al. **Z Orthop** 115(2):256–9, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Difractometric x-ray study on surgically-removable extra- and para-articular calcifications] Scoccianti P, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 27:81–91, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A study of roentgenologic aortic calcification, glucose tolerance, and insulin secretory response (author's transl)] Tanaka T, et al. **J Jpn Soc Intern Med** 65(6):569–74, 10 Jun 76 **(Jpn)**

[Bilateral rim-like calcification of the adrenal glands in a newborn infant] Koike N, et al. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 21(7):637–43, Jun 76 **(Jpn)**

[Case of cavitating and calcified pulmonary metastasis of osteogenic sarcoma] Matsushima T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 21(7):631–6, Jun 76 **(Jpn)**

[Calcified epidural hematoma-report of a case incidentally found 16 years after head injury (author's transl)] Sakai N, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 5(2):163–7, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intracranial calcifications in Bourneville's disease (author's transl)] Nowak C. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 40(5):293–5, Sep-Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Value of clustered microcalcifications in the early diagnosis of breast cancer] Neto JB, et al. **AMB** 22(9):327–8, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Idiopathic calcinosis of the skin] Giménez Camarasa JM. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 4(4):261–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Effects of therapy on breast calcification. D'Orsi CJ. **Br J Radiol** 50(589):66–7, Jan 77

SURGERY

Calcified right ventricular fibroma causing outflow obstruction. Report of a case with successful excision. Aryanpur I, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 130(11):1265–7, Nov 76

Turmoral calcinosis-an obscure disease. A report of four cases. Wilson AL, et al. **Ir Med J** 69(3):61–3, 14 Feb 76

Surgical treatment of calcinosis cutis in the upper extremity. Mendelson BC, et al. **J Hand Surg** 2(4):318–24, Jul 77

Calcified cervical intervertebral discs in children. Report of three cases. Smith RA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 46(2):233–8, Feb 77

Calcifying odontogenic cyst (Gorlin's cyst) of the maxillary sinus. Sudderth ME. **Laryngoscope** 86(12):1845–8, Dec 76

[A surgical case of calcified constrictive pericarditis] Defrance PA, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 31(13):411–5, 1 Jul 76 **(Fre)**

[Malherbe's epithelioma of the forehead] Bętkowski A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 30(5):389–90, 1 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Dermal calcinosis treated surgically] Nagay B, et al. **Wiad Lek** 30(6):493–4, 15 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

Resolution of breast pain and calcification with renal transplantation. McDougal BA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 137(3):375–7, Mar 77

Acetic acid iontophoresis for calcium deposits. Kahn J. **Phys Ther** 57(6):658–9, Jun 77

The management of intracranial calcified subdural hematomas. Watts C. **Surg Neurol** 6(4):247–50, Oct 76

VETERINARY

Lameness in two young dogs caused by a calcified body in the joint capsule of the elbow. Grondalen J, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 17(10):681–4, Oct 76

Intra-abdominal soft-tissue calcifications. Ackerman N, et al. **Mod Vet Pract** 58(7):619–23, Jul 77

[Enzootic calcinosis and other plant induced calcinoses (author's transl)] Simesen MG. **Nord Vet Med** 29(2):76–89, Feb 77 **(Dan)**

[Influence of Solanum malacoxylon (Sendtner) on serum calcium, phosphorus and magnesium levels in cattle after parenteral and oral application] Kunz W. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 90(4):69–72, 15 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Calcinosis of cattle and the present state of research] Köhler H. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 84(3):98–100, 5 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Enzootic calcinosis in the cattle. X. Studies on the influence of Trisetum flavescens (L., P.B.) on the calcium and phosphorus level in the blood plasma of the rabbit] Wolf M, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 83(9):398–401, 5 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A 1,25 dihydroxyvitamine D-like substance as the cause of calcinogenic effect of yellow oats (Trisetum flavescens)] Peterlik M, et al. **DTW** 84(7):253–5, 5 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CALCIPHYLAXIS

ETIOLOGY

Calciphylaxis in man. A syndrome of tissue necrosis and vascular calcification in 11 patients with chronic renal failure. Gipstein RM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 136(11):1273–80, Nov 76

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The effects of various diphosphonates on a rat model of cardiac calciphylaxis. Rosenblum IY, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 23(2):151–9, 28 Jun 77

CALCITONIN

Skeletal calcium retention in hyperthyroidism and in vitro calcitonin inactivation. Gozariu L, et al. **Endocrinologie** 14(3):213–8, Jul-Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

C-cell hyperplasia. An ultrastructural analysis. DeLellis RA, et al. **Lab Invest** 36(3):237–48, Mar 77

Calcitonin-biochemistry and physiology. Ziegler R. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** (10):7–11, 1976

[The heterogeniety of immunoreactive calcitonin: its effect on radio-immunologic and clinical determination] Argémi B, et al. **Probl Actuels Endocrinol Nutr** (20):61–73, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Calcitonin] Vecchi C, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(32):1935–54, 20 Oct 76 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Calcitonin] Orimo H. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** Suppl:108–16, 1975 **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Combination therapy for osteoporosis. Aloia JF, et al. **Metabolism** 26(7):787–92, Jul 77

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Acute rheumatoid arthritis developing in a patient treated with salmon calcitonin: evidence against a major anti-inflammatory action of this hormone. Woodhouse NJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(10):792–3, Oct 76

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Analogues of human calcitonin. V. Influence of basic amino acids in positions 11, 17 and 24 on hypocalcaemic activity in the rat. Maier R, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 85(1):102–8, May 77

Synthesis of eel-calcitonin and (asu1,7)-eel-calcitonin: contribution of the disulfide bond to the hormonal activity. Morikawa T, et al. **Experientia** 32(9):1104–6, 15 Sep 76

ANALYSIS

Intracellular localization of calcitonin in the C cells of the rat. Tharaud D, et al. **Experientia** 33(8):1085–7, 15 Aug 77

Thyroid-stimulating hormone and thyrocalcitonin content in rat thyroid. Aliapoulios MA, et al. **J Surg Res** 21(6):449–52, Dec 76

Precursor molecule for calcitonin [letter]. van der Donk JA, et al. **Lancet** 2(7995):1133, 20 Nov 76

[Heterogeneity in the tissue calcitonin of medullary cancer with amyloid stroma] Jullienne A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(10):831–4, 7 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radioimmunologic assay of estrogens and calcitonin] Delorme ML, et al. **Probl Actuels Endocrinol Nutr** (20):347–53, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Identification of C-cells in rabbits, rats and guinea pigs. Immunofluorescence and histochemical studies] Freund D, et al. **Anat Anz** 139(4):386–95, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Ectopic calcitonin producing neoplasms] Adachi I, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(10):2981–6, 10 Oct 76 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Immunoreactive calcitonin production by human lung carcinoma cells in culture. Ellison M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 32(3):373–9, Sep 75

Phaeochromocytoma with ectopic calcitonin production and parathyroid cyst. Kalager T, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6078):21, 2 Jul 77

BLOOD

Hormonal and biochemical changes in patients successfully operated for primary hyperparathyroidism. Muls E, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 83(3):549–55, Nov 76

Evidence for a relationship between plasma immunoreactive calcitonin and bone disease in chronic renal failure. Kanis JA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 81:571–9, 1977

Bradshaw lecture, 1976. Thyroid medullary carcinoma. Taylor S. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 59(5):374–81, Sep 77

Correlation between calcitonin and carcinoembryonic antigen levels in medullary carcinoma of the thyroid. Calmettes C, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 27(2):52–4, Mar 77

Serum minerals and calcium regulating hormones following selective proximal vagotomy (SPV) in humans. Preliminary results of a follow-up study. Schwille PO, et al. **Bull Soc Int Chir** 34(6):641–6, 1975

Human calcitonin radioimmunoassay: characterization and application. Rojanasathit S, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 78(3):425–37, 1 Aug 77

Immunochemical heterogeneity of calcitonin in man: effect on radioimmunoassay. Snider RH, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 76(1):1–14, 1 Apr 77

Normal plasma calcitonin: circadian variation and response to stimuli. Hillyard CJ, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 6(4):291–8, Apr 77

Plasma calcitonin in Paget's disease of bone. Kanis JA, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 52(3):329–32, Mar 77

Plasma calcitonin in chronic renal failure: relation to other factors of importance in bivalent ion metabolism. Shainkin-Kestenbaum R, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 52(6):577–83, Jun 77

Sexually related changes in plasma calcitonin levels in Japanese quail. Dacke CG, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 55(4A):341–4, 1976

Plasma human calcitonin (hCT) levels in normal and pathologic conditions, and their responses to short calcium or tetragastrin infusion. Adachi I, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 23(6):517–26, Dec 76

Roles of circulating carcinoembryonic antigen and calcitonin in diagnosis of medullary thyroid carcinoma: a comparative study. Hamada S, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 23(6):505–10, Dec 76

Screening for medullary carcinoma of the thyroid in families with Sipple's syndrome: evaluation of new stimulation tests. Telenius-Berg M, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 7(1):7–16, Feb 77

Hypercalcitoninemia in pancreatitis--evidence for immunochemical heterogeneity. Cannarozzi DB, et al. **Experientia** 33(4):543–4, 15 Apr 77

Localization of metastatic medullary thyroid carcinoma by immunoreactive calcitonin assay. Argémi B, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 9(3):248–9, May 77

Absence of effect of phosphate infusion on calcitonin plasma concentration in man. Paillard F, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 9(4):344–5, Jul 77

Diphenylhydantoin inhibition of pentagastrin-stimulated calcitonin secretion in the pig. Pento JT. **Horm Metab Res** 8(5):399–401, Sep 76

Circulating forms of ectopic hormones detected by radioimmuno assay. pp. 95–8. Franchimont P, et al. **In: Bonfils S, et al., ed. Hormonal receptors in digestive tract physiology. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1977. W3 I35 no.3 1976.**

Comparison of serum calcitonin levels after a 1-minute calcium injection and after pentagastrin injection in the diagnosis of medullary thyroid carcinoma. Rude RK, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 44(5):980–3, May 77

Smoking results in calcitonin resistance [letter]. Hollo I, et al. **JAMA** 237(23):2470, 6 Jun 77

Pentagastrin test and calcitonin heterogeneity [letter]. Ribeiro FM, et al. **Lancet** 2(7993):1017–8, 6 Nov 76

Calcitonin levels in chronic renal disease. Silva OL, et al. **Nephron** 19(1):12–8, 1977

Serial measurements of serum calcium, magnesium, parathyroid hormone, calcitonin, and 25-hydroxy-vitamin D in premature and term infants during the first week of life. Hillman LS, et al. **Pediatr Res** 11(6):739–44, Jun 77

Serum calcitonin and blood mineral interrelationships in normal children aged six to twelve years. Shainkin-Kerstenbaum R, et al. **Pediatr Res** 11(2):112–6, Feb 77

A radioimmunoassay for serum calcitonin in the rat. Bell NH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 152(4):516–9, Sep 76

Medullary thyroid carcinoma: report of two cases, clinicopathological aspects and its management. Serum calcitonin determination is diagnostic. Angeles FS, et al. **RI Med J** 60(6):289–92, 321, Jun 77

Serum calcitonin in acute pancreatitis in man. Gillquist J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 12(1):21–5, 77

[Oestrogens and calcitonin (author's transl) (proceedings)] Delorme ML, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 37(6):503–4, Nov-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Parathormone and calcitonin function in aged persons] Klotz HP, et al. **Probl Actuels Endocrinol Nutr SERIE** 17:163–6, 1973 **(Fre)**

[Significance of plasma calcitonin for the clinical diagnosis] Dambacher MA, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(33):1191–3, 19 Aug 77 **(Ger)**

[Radioimmunologic determination of gastrin, calcitonin, and parathormone. Methods and clinical use] Minne H, et al. **Med Welt** 27(37):1726–30, 10 Sep 76 **(Ger)**

[The determination of calcitonin for hospital use (author's transl)] Raue F, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(7):219–24, 18 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

Endocrinological and clinicopathological studies on medullary thyroid carcinoma. Part 1: Preoperative diagnosis of medullary thyroid carcinoma--physical and roentgenologic findings and determination of plasma calcitonin level (author's transl). Obara T. **J Jpn Soc Cancer Ther** 11(4):745–57, 20 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Determination of calcitonin values] Morii H, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34 suppl:2342–8, 1976 (40 ref.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of eel-calcitonin and (asu1,7)-eel-calcitonin: contribution of the disulfide bond to the hormonal activity. Morikawa T, et al. **Experientia** 32(9):1104–6, 15 Sep 76

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[A test for acute hypocalcemia using swine and salmon calcitonin] Fournié A, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 44(2):91–8, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Calcitonin-induced changes in blood gastrin during maximal insulin stimulation in patients with duodenal ulcer] Cadili G, et al. **Minerva Gastroenterol** 22(2):135–40, Apr-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Radioimmunoassay and immunological properties of eel calcitonin. Orimo H, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 31(4):482–5, Apr 77

Altered immunochemical heterogeneity of calcitonin induced by calcium infusion. Silva OL, et al. **J Endocrinol** 73(1):183–4, Apr 77

METABOLISM

Renal adenylate cyclase, calcitonin receptors and phosphate excretion in rats immunized against tubular basement membranes. Loreau N, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 81:71–3, 1977

Calcium metabolism in cancer. Studies using calcium isotopes and immunoassays for parathyroid hormone and calcitonin. Coombes RS, et al. **Cancer** 38(5):2111–20, Nov 76

Indirect evidence of calcitonin secretion in man. Caniggia A, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 51(3):281–5, Sep 76

Calcitonin and hibernation bone loss in the bat (Myotis lucifugus). Krook L, et al. **Cornell Vet** 67(2):265–71, Apr 77

Biosynthesis and secretion of calcitonin by avian ultimobranchial glands. Cutler GB Jr, et al. **Endocrinology** 100(2):537–48, Feb 77

Metabolism of radioiodinated salmon calcitonin in rats. Scarpace PJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 100(5):1260–7, May 77

The response of thyroid C-cell system in rat to long-term hypercalcemia. Zabel M. **Endokrinologie** 67(3):315–21, 1976

In vitro synthesis of 'amyloid'fibrils from insulin, calcitonin and parathormone. Kedar I, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(10):1137–40, Oct 76

Changes in histologic and biochemical indexes of bone turnover after bilateral nephrectomy in patients on hemodialysis. Evidence for a possible role of endogenous calcitonin. Kanis JA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(19):1073–9, 12 May 77

Alterations in thyroidal calcitonin content of rats fed diets of varying Ca:P ratios. Clark I, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 153(3):518–22, Dec 76

Calcitonin, serotonin and parafollicular cell granules during the hibernation activity cycle in the bat. Haymovits A, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 153(3):383–7, Dec 76

Thyroid and blood thyrocalcitonin concentrations and C-cell abundance in two strains of rats at different ages. Peng TC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 153(2):268–72, Nov 76

Pharmacokinetic study with synthetic salmon calcitonin (Sandoz). Beveridge T, et al. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** (10):12–5, 1976

[Calcitonin. Biochemical and clinical aspects (author's transl)] Kuska J. **Przegl Lek** 33(7):672–6, 1976 **(Pol)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Evidence for interference of 25 (OH) vitamin D3 with phosphaturic action of calcitonin. Popovtzer MM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(5):E515–21, May 77

In vitro activation of adenylate cyclase by parathyroid hormone and calcitonin during normal and hydrocortisone-induced cleft palate development in the golden hamster. Waterman RE, et al. **Anat Rec** 188(4):431–43, Aug 77

Collagenase, procollagenase and bone resorption: effects of parathyroid hormone and calcitonin. Lenaers-Claeys G, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(3):636–7, 1976

Effects of parathyroid hormone and calcitonin on adenylate cyclase in murine mononuclear phagocytes. Minkin C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 76(3) 6 Jun 77

Effects of calcitonin and parathyroid hormone on the metabolism of chondrocytes in culture. Deshmukh K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 499(1):28–35, 25 Aug 77

Calcitonin-responsive adenylate cyclase in a calcitonin-producing human cancer cell line. Hunt NH, et al. **Br J Cancer** 35(6):777–84, Jun 77

A quantitative study of the effects of prolonged calcitonin treatment on alveolar bone remodelling in the golden hamster. Baron R, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 22(3):265–74, 11 Feb 77

Experimental study of changes in osteoblastic shape induced by calcitonin and parathyroid extract in an organ culture system. Jones SJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 169(4):499–65, 6 Jul 76

Effects of calcitonin on the secretion of pancreatic juice induced by dopamine, secretin and pancreozymin. Iwatsuki K, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 3(2):159–65, Mar-Apr 76

Measurement of hormone dependent adenylate cyclase activity in single pieces of rabbit kidney tubules. Morel F, et al. **Curr Probl Clin Biochem** 6:214–22, 1976

A transient increase in renal clearance of phosphate in response to continuous infusion of salmon calcitonin in rats. Koide Y, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 23(4):295–304, Aug 76

Stimulation of gastrin secretion in the pig by parathyroid hormone and its inhibition by thyrocalcitonin. Bolman RM 3d, et al. **Endocrinology** 100(4):1014–21, Apr 77

Lack of effect of calcitonin on the regulation of vitamin D metabolism in the rat. Lorenc R, et al. **Endocrinology** 100(2):468–72, Feb 77

Evidence for preferential effects of parathyroid hormone, calcitonin and adenosine on bone and periosteum. Peck WA, et al. **Endocrinology** 100(5):1357–64, May 77

The effect of calcitonin on glucose metabolism. Blahoš J, et al. **Endokrinologie** 68(2):226–30, 1976

Calcitonin and parathyroid-hormone stimulation of acid mucopolysaccharide synthesis in cultured chondrocytes isolated from growth cartilage. Suzuki F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 70(1):155–8, Nov 76

Effects of intravenous calcitonin on water, electrolyte, and calcium movement across in vivo rabbit jejunum and ileum. Kisloff B, et al. **Gastroenterology** 72(3):462–8, Mar 77

Effects of calcitonin and substance P on the transport of Ca, Na and Cl across rat ileum in vitro. Walling MW, et al. **Gastroenterology** 73(1):89–94, Jul 77

Human calcitonin stimulates salivary amylase output in man. Drack GT, et al. **Gut** 17(8):620–3, Aug 76

Calcitonin and exocrine pancreatic secretion in man: inhibition of enzymes stimulated by CCK-pancreozymin, caerulein, or calcium--no response to vagal stimulation. Hotz J, et al. **Gut** 18(8):615–22, Aug 77

Parathyroid hormone and calcitonin: no direct effect on vitamin D3-mediated, intestinal calcium absorptive mechanism. Corradino RA. **Horm Metab Res** 8(6):485–8, Nov 76

Effect of calcitonin on the phosphorylation of non-histones from cultured bone cells. Bustos SE, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 92(1):43–7, Jul 77

Lack of effect of topical calcitonin on connective tissue. McDavid PT, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(5):540, May 77

Lack of a direct effect of synthetic salmon calcitonin on luteinizing hormone and thyrotrophin release in anterior pituitary cell cultures. Reel JR, et al. **J Endocrinol** 72(1):99–100, Jan 77

Bone formation from periosteal grafts and investigation on the possible effect of calcitonin. Golan J, et al. **J Surg Res** 21(5):339–44, Nov 76

The effect of calcium and calcitonin on pentagastrin-induced gastric secretion in intact and thyroidectomized dogs. Gracz KC. **J Surg Res** 21(5):345–53, Nov 76

Effects of salmon calcitonin on SA nodal pacemaker activity and contractility in isolated, blood-perfused atrial and papillary muscle preparations of dogs. Chiba S, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 18(2):214–20, Mar 77

Reduction of serum-prolactin after subcutaneous salmon calcitonin [letter] Carman JS, et al. **Lancet** 1(8024):1267–8, 11 Jun 77

Concomitants of short-and long-term calcitonin therapy. Danowski TS, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 8(2):156–66, Apr-Jun 76

Effect of calcitonin on blood magnesium, calcium, inorganic phosphates and urea in rats with acute experimental uremia. Mądry K, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 9(1):14–8, Jan-Mar 77

Distribution of calcitonin-sensitive adenylate cyclase activity

along the rabbit kidney tubule. Chabardès D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(10):3608–12, Oct 76

Inhibition by salmon calcitonin (SCT) of desoxycorticosterone acetate (DOCA) induced hypertension in the rat. Aldred JP, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 152(4):557–9, Sep 76

Renal response to phosphaturic agents in acutely and chronically parathyroidectomized rats. Popovtzer MM. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 154(4):522–5, Apr 77

The effect of porcine calcitonin upon gastric acid secretion and serum gastrin in man. Pedersen L, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** (11 Suppl 42):43–7, 1976

1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol and parathormone: effects on isolated osteoclast-like and osteoblast-like cells. Wong GL, et al. **Science** 197(4304):663–5, 12 Aug 77

The effects of calcitonin on pancreatic exocrine secretion in dogs. Nakashima Y, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 144(1):71–6, Jan 77

Calcitonin, gastrin and gastric secretion. Becker HD. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** (10):16–22, 1976

Effects of synthetic salmon calcitonin on gastric secretion and ulcer formation in conscious cats and rats. Doepfner W, et al. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** (10):60–70, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.)

Inhibition of pancreatic secretion of enzymes by calcitonin. Goebell H, et al. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** (10):28–31, 1976

Long-term effects of calcitonin on gastric secretion in normals, peptic ulcer and high risk patients. Hotz J, et al. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** (10):71–7, 1976

Does salmon calcitonin influence the motility of the human gastrointestinal tract? An electromanometric and endoscopic study. Paul F. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** (10):23–7, 1976

[Effect of calcitonin on the kidney] Blahoš J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 22(9):847–54, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effect of calcitonin on glycide metabolism] Blahoš J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 22(11):1074–5, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Some comments on the biological properties of calcitonin: an eventual new therapeutic utilization (author's transl)] Dupuy B, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 38(4):323–6, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Renal production and excretion of AMPc after intravenous infusion of salmon calcitonin in man] Kuhn JM, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(2):449–55, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Diuretic action of calcitonin: demonstration of an inhibiting effect on sodium reabsorption in the ascending limb of Henlé's loop] Simonnet G, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(6):1194–200, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effects of parathyroid hormone and calcitonin on the production and renal excretion of cyclic AMP] Ardaillou R. **Probl Actuels Endocrinol Nutr** (20):195–212, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Study of the action of calcitonin on the kidney] Hadjipavlou AG, et al. **Union Med Can** 105(6):915–22, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effects of calcitonin, glucagon and the dibutyryl derivative of cyclic AMP on plasma-renin activity (author's transl)] Werning C, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(46):1690–2, 12 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[C cells and calcitonin effect in rats (morphological and functional study] Bläher S. **Verh Anat Ges** (70 Pt 1):121–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of calcitonin and somatostatin on the stomach and the pancreas — possible therapeutic principle?] Goebell H, et al. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** (8):173–80, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Calcitonin and the calcification structure of the membranous labyrinth in the developing chick embryo] Marmo F, et al. **Acta Embryol Exp (Palermo)** (2):141–51, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Calcitonin and insulin secretion] Sgambato S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(22):1936–32, 30 Nov 76 **(Ita)**

[Effect of calcitonin on magnesium content in tissues of rats with acute experimental uremia] Madry K, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 27(5):437–45, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of parathyroid hormone and thyrocalcitonin on the cell membrane Na, K-ATP-ase of rat brain and kidney] Shkolovoi VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(12):1434–6, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of thyrocalcitonin on the pain sensitivity in animals] Komendantova MV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(4):413–7, Jun–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Myocardial cell adenyl cyclase activity and the effect of thyrocalcitonin] Barabanova VV. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(9):1355–60, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of calcitonin on myocardial cells under conditions of decreased membrane ATPase activity] Barabanova VV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(6):900–5, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Certain myelomorphological shifts in the process of bone regeneration after thyrocalcitonin administration] Ul'ianov MI, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 22(4):100–3, Jul–Aug 76 **(Rus)**

[Effect of thyrocalcitonin on the healing of a traumatic defect of the mandible] Kolesov AA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 55(4):9–12, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in phosphorus-calcium metabolism in experimental renal insufficiency and after administration of dihydrotachysterol and thyrocalcitonin] Migunova NA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(3):400–6, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Regulation of plasma calcium in rats: age-related roles of PTH and calcitonin. Kalu DN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(5 Pt. 1):1533–5, Nov 76

Calcitonin 1975. Milhaud G. **Biomedicine** 24(3):159–62, Jun 76 (19 ref.)

Role of endogenous calcitonin in the secretion of gastrin and gastric acid in rats. Ito H, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 9(1):89–92, Jan 77

Calcitonin: recent advances in genetic and physiological aspects. pp. 81–92. MacIntyre I, et al. **In: Bickel H, Stern J, ed. Inborn errors of calcium and bone metabolism. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. WE 250 S678i 1974.**

Interrelations between gastro-intestinal hormones and calcitonin. p. 414. Barlet JP. **In: Bonfils S, et al., ed. Hormonal receptors in digestive tract physiology. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1977. W3 I35 no.3 1976.**

Evidence that endogenous calcitonin protects against renal bone disease. Kanis JA, et al. **Lancet** 2(7999):1322–6, 18 Dec 76

Calcitonin's role [letter] **N Engl J Med** 297(7):401–3, 18 Aug 77

Pathogenesis of renal osteodystrophy—a role for calcitonin [editorial]? Habener JF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(19):1112–4, 12 May 77

Observations on the relationship of parathyroid hormone and calcitonin to plasma and liver phosphate. Talmage RV, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 153(1):131–7, Oct 76

[The physiological role of calcitonin] Blahos J. **Probl Actuels Endocrinol Nutr** (20):43–60, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Gastric secretion and calcitonin] Grebenov AL, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(10):28–31, Oct 76 (49 ref.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Role of calcitonin in the Zollinger-Ellison syndrome combined with hyperparathyroidism. Report of one case. Mommens JP, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 75(6):606–11, 1976

Canine exocrine pancreatic secretory changes induced by calcium or ethanol plus calcium intraduodenal infusion. Tiscornia OM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 66(5):452–9, Nov 76

Ultrastructure, biological study and culture of C-cell carcinoma of the thyroid gland. Argemi B, et al. **Biomedicine** 24(5):352–8, 10 Nov 76

'Big ACTH' and calcitonin in an ectopic hormone secreting tumour of the liver. Himsworth RL, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 7(1):45–62, Jul 77

In vitro secretion of immunoreactive rat thyrocalcitonin. Cooper CW, et al. **Endocrinology** 101(1):304–11, Jul 77

Calcitonin secretion in vitro. III. Synergistic secretory effects of enteric polypeptide hormones. Roos BA. **Endocrinology** 100(6):1679–83, Jun 77

Calcitonin in the goat [letter]. Hsu WH. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 169(8):758, 760, 15 Oct 76

[Secretion by a bronchial cancer, of calcitonin, ACTH, ADH and melanocyte stimulating hormone] Akoun G, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 127(12):899–904, Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[Pleural and intraspinal tumor with hypercalcitoninemia] Dubrisay J, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 128(4):345–53, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Normal and pathologic secretion of parathormone and calcitonin] Heynen G, et al. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 130(4–6):234–57, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endocrine loading tests. (7) Parathyroid hormone and calcitonin] Fujita T. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** Suppl:55–60, Nov 75 **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of Paget's disease of bone with salmon calcitonin. Manderlier T, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 31(6):329–38, 1976

Urinary cyclic AMP during thyrocalcitonin treatment of patients with Paget's disease of bone. Six R, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 31(6):339–43, 1976

Therapeutic value of thyreocalcitonin [editorial] Caffey J. **AJR** 129(1):175–6, Jul 77 (14 ref.)

Calcitonin treatment in hereditary bone dysplasia with hyperphosphatasemia: a radiographic and histologic study of bone. Whalen JP, et al. **AJR** 129(1):29–35, Jul 77

Combined calcitonin and oral phosphate treatment for hypercalcemia in multiple myeloma. Brautbar N, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 137(7):914–6, Jul 77

Clinical, biochemical and histological observations on the effect of porcine calcitonin in Paget's disease of bone. Martin TJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 7(1):36–43, Feb 77

Emergency treatment with calcitonin of hypercalcaemia associated with multiple myeloma. Behn AR, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6063):755–6, 19 Mar 77

Emergency treatment of hypercalcaemia [letter]. Child JA. **Br Med J** 1(6070):1221, 7 May 77

Calcitonin for multiple fractures in Paget's disease. Evans GA, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6057):357, 5 Feb 77

Post-traumatic reflex sympathetic dystrophy syndrome (Sudeck's atrophy): effects of regional guanethidine infusion and salmon calcitonin. McKay NN, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6076):1575–6, 18 Jun 77

Effect of calcitonin treatment on deafness due to Paget's disease of bone. Solomon LR, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6085):485–7, 20 Aug 77

Metabolic balance studies in patients with Paget's disease receiving salmon calcitonin over long periods. Oreopoulos DG, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(8):851–5, 23 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Paget's disease of bone: recent advances in therapy. Canalis EM, et al. **Conn Med** 41(2):79–83, Feb 77

Paget's disease with spinal cord compression. Favourable course after decompression and calcitonin treatment in two cases. Schumacher M, et al. **Eur Neurol** 15(2):116–20, 1977

Thyrotoxicosis and hypercalcaemia: response to antithyroid drugs and salmon calcitonin. Woodhouse NJ, et al. **Horm Res** 7(4–5):238–46, 1976

Pig calcitonin in the treatment of localised osteoporosis. De Bastiani G, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 2(2):181–90, Aug 76

Effect of long-term calcitonin therapy on the clinical course of osteogenesis imperfecta. Rosenberg E, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 44(2):346–55, Feb 77

Malignant hypercalcemia: treatment with thyrocalcitonin and mithramycin. Adams JS, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 78(2):63–4, 78, Feb 77

Effect of porcine calcitonin in osteogenesis imperfecta in Thai children: a preliminary report. Tuchinda C, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 60(1):26–9, Jan 77

[Effectiveness of thyrocalcitonin in the treatment of steroid-induced osteoporosis] Briskin AI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(11):80–4, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

Porcine calcitonin in the treatment of Paget's disease of bone: experience with 32 patients. Plehwe WE, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(16):577–81, 16 Apr 77

Paget's disease of bone (osteitis deformans) treated with human synthetic calcitonin. Epstein S, et al. **S Afr Med J** 51(5):133–7, 29 Jan 77

Therapeutic possibilities of calcitonin in pancreatic diseases. Horn J, et al. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** (10):78–80, 1976

[Reflex sympathetic dystrophy therapy (author's transl)] Vandenabeele G, et al. **J Belge Rhumatol Med Phys** 31(5):241–55, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of malignant hypercalcemia with salmon calcitonin given in intravenous perfusion] Bataille R, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(21):1877, 21 May 77 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of Paget's disease with salmon thyrocalcitonin. Cooperative double-blind study] Bouvet JP. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(17):1447–50, 23 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Paget's paraplegia, treated successfully with calcitonin, with remission lasting over 3 years (letter)] Nicolle MH, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(18):1567, 30 Apr 77 **(Fre)**

[Intermittent treatment of Paget's disease of bone with calcitonin: histological study] Eisinger J, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 43(7–9):511–6, Jul–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of Paget's disease with salmon calcitonin] Manderlier T, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 44(1):59–66, Jan 77 **(Fre)**

[Calcitonin in the ambulatory treatment of Paget disease and of progressive skleroderma (author's transl)] Staehelin A. **Praxis** 65(20):614–20, 18 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Observations concerning the tolerability and dosage of calcitonin and its effect on disorders of the arterial circulation (author's transl)] Staehelin A. **Praxis** 66(19):580–4, 10 May 77 **(Ger)**

[Results of thyrocalcitonin mithramycin, and indomethacin treatment of a case of hypercalcemia in tumor of the lung] Pesce L, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 31(2):119–31, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Calcitonin, calcium lactate-gluconate + potassium phosphate, calcium phosphate: changes induced in the biology of the patient with multiple fractures] de Bastiani G, et al. **Clin Ortop** 25(4):199–204, Oct–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Recent acquisitions in therapy of osteoporosis of various etiologies with calcitonin] Vigo PL, et al. **Recent Prog Med (Roma)** 62(6):649–70, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of thyrocalcitonin in the corticosteroid treatment of bronchial asthma] Briskin AI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(8):97–100, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possibilities of use of thyrocalcitonin in ophthalmology] Egorov EA, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 31(6):454–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of thyrocalcitonin in the treatment of fractures] Kaplan AV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (5):1–5, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of thyrocalcitonin in treating parodontosis] Nikitina TV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 55(4):19–21, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of thyrocalcitonin on the course of postradiation lesions of the jaw bones] Panikarovskiĭ VV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 56(4):1–4, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of thyrocalcitonin for prevention and treatment of cardiac glycoside poisoning] Merzon AK, et al. **Vrach Delo** (7):90–4, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CALCIUM

see related
HYPERCALCEMIA
HYPOCALCEMIA

The management of renal osteodystrophy. de Wardener HE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 81:533–47, 1977 (51 ref.)

The calcium ion binding site in bovine chymotrypsin A. Birnbaum ER, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 179(2):469–76, Mar 77

Synthetic peptide K+ carrier with Ca2+ inhibition. Bradley RJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 178(2):468–74, 30 Jan 77

Effect of counterions on the conformation of hyaluronic acid. Chakrabarti B. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 180(1):146–50, 15 Apr 77

13C NMR chemical shift titration of metal ion–carbohydrate complexes. An unexpected dichotomy for Ca+2 binding between anomeric derivatives of N-acetylneuraminic acid. Czarniecki MF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(2):553–8, 24 Jan 77

The effect of calcium on phospholipid peroxidation. Gutteridge JM. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(2):529–37, 24 Jan 77

Crystalline anhydrous Ca–phosphatidylserine bilayers. Hauser H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 76(2):267–74, 23 May 76

Calcium ions: their ligands and their functions. Williams RJ. **Biochem Soc Symp** (39):133–8, 1974

Elastolysis and co-ordinately bound calcium. Hall DA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(2):337–8, 1976

The interaction of clotting factor X with adsorbents containing bivalent cations. Howell RM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(4):718–20, 1976

Secondary-structure predictions of calcium–binding proteins. Argos P. **Biochemistry** 16(4):665–72, 22 Feb 77

Fluorescence energy-transfer measurements between the calcium binding site and the specificity pocket of bovine trypsin using lanthanide probes. Darnall DW, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(23):5017–23, 16 Nov 76

13C nuclear magnetic resonance study of molecular motions and conformational transitions in muscle calcium binding parvalbumins. Nelson DJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(25):5552–60, 14 Dec 76

Binding sites for calcium on tubulin. Solomon F. **Biochemistry** 16(3):358–63, 8 Feb 77

Ionophorous properties of neutral diamide ligands toward calcium. Wun TC, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(10):2080–6, 17 May 77

Binding properties of neutral diamide ligands for alkaline-earth cations. Wun TC, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(10):2074–9, 17 May 77

The transport of calcium and sodium ions across bilayers induced by neutral synthetic ligands used in specific electrodes. Amblard G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 448(2):284–9, 5 Oct 76

Calcium-induced interaction of phospholipid vesicles and bilayer lipid membranes. Düzgüneş N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 467(3):301–8, 16 Jun 77

Structural changes in bilayer membranes by multivalent ions. Haller I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 455(3):739–48, 14 Dec 76

The determination of the stability constant for calcium–EGTA. Owen JD. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 451(1):321–5, 18 Nov 76

Studies on membrane fusion. II. Induction of fusion in pure phospholipid membranes by calcium ions and other divalent metals. Papahadjopoulos D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 448(2):265–83, 5 Oct 76

Interaction of calcium with negative lipids in planar bilayer membranes. Influence of the solvent. Laclette JP, et al. **Biophys J** 19(2):199–202, Aug 77

An electrostatic model for collagen fibrils. The interaction of reconstituted collagen with Ca++, Na+, and Cl-. Li ST, et al. **Biopolymers** 15(8):1439–60, Aug 76

Effect of calcium deposition on copper IUDs [letter] **Br Med J** 2(6083):387–8, 6 Aug 77

The inhibition of calcium oxalate crystal growth by multidentate organic phosphonates. Meyer JL, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 23(1):83–6, 31 May 77

The interaction of lanthanide and calcium salts with phospholipid bilayer vesicles: the validity of the nuclear magnetic resonance method for determination of vesicle bilayer phospholipid surface ratios. Hutton WC, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 19(3):255–65, Jul 77

Nature of the interaction between low-density lipoproteins and polyanions and metal ions, as exemplified by heparin and Ca2+. Cham BE. **Clin Chem** 22(11):1812–6, Nov 76

Influence of fatty acids on the binding of calcium to human serum albumin. Ladenson JH, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 75(2):293–302, 1 Mar 77

Interaction of isolated Lp(a) lipoprotein with calcium ions and glycosaminoglycans in vitro. Ericson C, et al. **Clin Genet** 11(6):433–40, Jun 77

Ca2+, K+-regulated intramolecular crosslinking of S-100 protein via disulfide bond formation. Calissano P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 71(1):45–52, Dec 76

Allopurinol in the recurrence prevention of calcium oxalate lithiasis. Brien G, et al. **Eur Urol** 3(1):35–6, 1977

The calcium-binding properties of bovine cardiac troponin C. Burtnick LD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 75(1):105–10, 15 Mar 77

Calcium binding to cardiac troponin and the effect of cyclic AMP–dependent protein kinase Buss JE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 73(1):101–4, 15 Jan 77

Calcium binding regions of myosin 'regulatory' light chains. Jakes R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 70(1):229–34, Nov 76

Effects of diet on glucaric acid concentration in bile and the formation of calcium bilirubinate gallstones. Matsushiro T, et al. **Gastroenterology** 72(4 Pt 1):630–3, Apr 77

Response characteristics of K+–, Ca++–, and other liquid membrane electrodes. pp. 1–5. Morf WE, et al.
In: Betz E, ed. Ionic actions on vascular smooth muscle. Berlin, Springer, 1976. W3 SY732 1976i.

The influence of calcium on the tropomyosin position of muscle thin filaments. pp. 497–500. Gillis JM, et al.
In: Carafoli E, et al., ed. Calcium transport in contraction and secretion. Amsterdam, North–Holland, 1975. QV 276 I61c 1975.

Interaction of divalent cations with troponin and myosin. pp. 415–35. Potter J, et al.
In: Carafoli E, et al., ed. Calcium transport in contraction and secretion. Amsterdam, North–Holland, 1975. QV 276 I61c 1975. (58 ref.)

Calcium controlled actomyosin interaction. pp. 479–88. Schaub MC, et al.
In: Carafoli E, et al., ed. Calcium transport in contraction and secretion. Amsterdam, North–Holland, 1975. QV 276 I61c 1975.

Polypeptide backbone complexation of calcium ion. pp. 25–34. Urry DW, et al.
In: Carafoli E, et al., ed. Calcium transport in contraction and secretion. Amsterdam, North–Holland, 1975. QV 276 I61c 1975.

An estimation of the distance from the active site to the calcium binding site in trypsin. p. 394. Darnall DW, et al.
In: Ribbons DW, Brew K, ed. Proteolysis and physiological regulation. New York, Academic Press, 1976. W3 MI202 v.11 1976.

Cyclic nucleotides, calcium, and cell division. Rebhun LI. **Int Rev Cytol** 49:1–54, 1977 (276 ref.)

Calcification of soft contact lenses in patient with dry eye and elevated calcium concentration in tears. Klintworth GK, et al. **Invest Ophthal Visual Sci** 16(2):158–61, Feb 77

Adsorption of naturally occurring polymers onto calcium oxalate crystal surfaces. Leal JJ, et al. **Invest Urol** 14(4):278–83, Jan 77

The epitaxially induced crystal growth of calcium oxalate by crystalline uric acid. Meyer JL, et al. **Invest Urol** 14(2):115–9, Sep 76

Terbium (III) emission as a probe of calcium(II) binding sites in proteins. Brittain HG, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(25):8255–60, 8 Dec 76

Laser-induced lanthanide ion laminescence lifetime measurements by direct excitation of metal ion levels. A new class of structural probe for calcium–binding proteins and nucleic acids [letter]. Horrocks WD Jr, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(7):2378–80, 30 Mar 77

Bovine adrenal medulla troponin-C. Demonstration of a calcium–dependent conformational change. Kuo IC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(20):6315–9, 25 Oct 76

Role of gamma–carboxyglutamic acid. An unusual protein transition required for the calcium–dependent binding of prothrombin to phospholipid. Nelsestuen GL. **J Biol Chem** 251(18):5648–56, 25 Sep 76

Effect of Ca2+ binding on troponin C. Changes in spin label mobility, extrinsic fluorescence, and sulfhydryl reactivity. Potter JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(23):7551–6, 10 Dec 76

Thermodynamics of Ca2+ binding to troponin–C. Potter JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(7):2452–4, 10 Apr 77

Differentiation of metal ion–induced transitions of prothrombin fragment 1. Prendergast FG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(3):840–50, 10 Feb 77

The contribution of dietary purine over–consumption to hyperuricosuria in calcium oxalate stone formers. Coe FL, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 29(12):793–800, Dec 76

Mechanism for calcium urolithiasis among patients with hyperuricosuria: supersaturation of urine with respect to monosodium urate. Pak CY, et al. **J Clin Invest** 59(3):426–31, Mar 77

The use of calcium chelating agents and prostaglandin E to eliminate platelet and white blood cell losses resulting from hemoperfusion through uncoated charcoal, albumin–agarose gel, and neutral and cation exchange resins. Scharschmidt BF, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 89(1):110–9, Jan 77

Surface phase separation and collapse of the stearate anion—alkaline earth cation complex. Patil GS, et al. **J Lipid Res** 18(1):1–5, Jan 77

Studies on erythrocruorin. V. Nuclear magnetic resonance quadrupole relaxation study of sodium, calcium and chloride binding. Chiancone E, et al. **J Mol Biol** 107(1):25–34, 15 Oct 76

Myocardial protection during ischemic cardiac arrest. A possible hazard with calcium–free cardioplegic infusates. Jynge P, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 73(6):848–55, Jun 77

Isolation of amyloid P component (protein AP) from normal serum as a calcium–dependent binding protein. Pepys MB, et al. **Lancet** 1(8020):1029–31, 14 May 77

Interactions of phospholipase D with 1,2 diacyl–sn–glycerol–3–phosphorylcholine, dodecylsulfate, and Ca2+. Heller M, et al. **Lipids** 11(8):604–9, Aug 76

Collagen–mineral axial relationship in calcified turkey leg tendon by X-ray and neutron diffraction. White SW, et al. **Nature** 266(5601):421–5, 31 Mar 77

Retrograde root filling with amalgam and Cavit. Finne K, et al. **Oral Surg** 43(4):621–6, Apr 77

Calcium, phosphorus and magnesium requirement. Marxhall DH, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 35(2):163–73, Sep 76

Calcium and magnesium. Malm OJ. **Prog Food Nutr Sci** 1(3):173–81, 1975 (20 ref.)

Aequorin luminescence: relation of light emission to calcium concentration—a calcium–independent component. Allen DG, et al. **Science** 195(4282):996–8, 11 Mar 77

Calcium electrode—a method for the continuous monitoring of the platelet release reaction. Robblee LS, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 37(3):407–12, 30 Jun 77

Aggregation of calcium oxalate crystals: effect of urine and various inhibitors. Felix R, et al. **Urol Res** 5(1):21–8, 18 Mar 77

[Cocrystallization of strontium with calcium hydroxyapatite. III] Kononykina NN, et al. **Biol Nauki** (1):52–4, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Analysis of a fluorine ion in the presence of Al and Ca ions in air and water using a Zr–SPADNS reagent] Saliamon GS, et al. **Gig Sanit** 0(1):64–5, Jan 77 **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Dose–time pattern of the hypercalcemic response to calcium infusion in the dog. Verine HJ, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 27(3):113–6, Apr 77

Changes of bone histology during maintenance hemodialysis at various levels of dialyzate Ca concentration. Malluche HH, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 6(4):440–7, Oct 76

Altered immunochemical heterogeneity of calcitonin induced by calcium infusion. Silva OL, et al. **J Endocrinol** 73(1):183–4, Apr 77

Effect of dialysate calcium concentration on bone disease in patients on hemodialysis. Regan RJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 10(3):246–55, Sep 76

Combination therapy for osteoporosis. Aloia JF, et al. **Metabolism** 26(7):787–92, Jul 77

[Influence of spasmolytic agents on the cumulative calcium dose–effect curve in isolation–perfused peripheral vascular beds] Lampe D, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(10):1341–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of ultra–high frequency electric fields and calcium electrophoresis for treatment of children with pyelonephritis] Gromova VN, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (2):39–42, Mar–Apr 76 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cutaneous and subcutaneous complications of calcium infusions. Roberts JR. **JACEP** 6(1):16®20, Jan 77

Calcium–related cutaneous necrosis. Heckler FR, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):553–5, 1976

['Vitamin resistant' osteomalacia due to a defect in hepatic hydroxylation of vitamin D; reversible secondary–pseudo–hypoparathyroidism due to calcium administration] Renier JC, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 53(25–28):1523–9, 10–20 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hypercalcemic crises in patients with chronic kidney failure due to calcium–containing ion–exchangers, antacids and other drugs] Graben N, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1505–8, 1976 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Bone mineral data debated [letter]. Goldsmith NF, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 128(3):526–7, Mar 77

Use of the metal–ion indicator, Arsenazo III, in the measurement of calcium binding. Gratzer WB, et al. **Anal Biochem** 81(1):118–29, Jul 77

Purification of arsenazo III, a Ca2+–sensitive dye. Kendrick NC. **Anal Biochem** 76(2):487–501, Dec 76

Scanning electron microscopic and X ray microanalysis study of the mineral deposits in pseudoxanthoma elasticum. Calap J, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 259(1):91–6, 21 Jul 77

Calcium is a prominent constituent of the gamma particle in the zoospore of Blastocladiella emersonii as revealed by x–ray microanalysis. Hutchinson TE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(2):336–42, 24 Jan 77

Parvalbumins from frog skeletal muscle (Rana temporaria L.). Isolation and characterization. Structural modifications associated with calcium binding. Gosselin–rey C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 492(1):53–63, 27 May 77

Calcium content of frog rod outer segments and discs. Szuts EZ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 468(2):194–208, 14 Jul 77

Photon absorptiometry of bone after successful renal transplantation. Aird EG, et al. **Br J Radiol** 50(593):350–6, May 77

Intrauterine deposition of calcium on copper–bearing intrauterine contraceptive devices. Gosden C, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6055):202–6, 22 Jan 77

The effect of fluoride on iron, calcium and phosphorus distribution in the rat incisor. Berkovitz BK, et al. **Caries Res** 10(5):337–51, 1976

Effect on plaque calcium and phosphorus concentration of short exposure to deionised water. Brook AH, et al. **Caries Res** 11(4):243–4, 1977

Calcium containing particles in mitochondria of heart muscle cells as shown by cryo–ultramicrotomy and X–ray microanalysis. Saetersdal TS, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 182(1):17–31, 26 Jul 77

Salivary levels of calcium and potassium as indicators of digitalis toxicity [letter] Ben–Aryeh H, et al. **Chest** 72(1):131, Jul 77

Copper, zinc, magnesium, and calcium in plasma and cerebrospinal fluid of patients with neurological diseases. Bogden JD, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(3):485–9, Mar 77

Calcium in bile and calcium salts in gallstones. Sutor DJ,

et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 79(1):119–27, 15 Aug 77

A study of changes in whole-body calcium, phosphorus, sodium and nitrogen by neutron activation analysis in vivo in rats on a calcium-deficient diet. Boddy K, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 51(4):399–402, Oct 76

Scanning electron microscopic study of calcium oxalate concretions grown in gel system and calcium oxalate stones. Phaneuf-Mimeault F, et al. **Eur Urol** 3(3):171–5, 1977

Ultrastructural demonstration of calcium in retina, retinal pigment epithelium and choroid. Fishman ML, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 24(4):341–53, Apr 77

Posthodiplostomum minimum: examination of cyst wall and metacercaria containing calcarious concretions with scanning electron microscopy and x-ray microanalysis. Mitchell CW, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 40(3):309–13, Dec 76

Qualitative electron probe analysis of secretory ameloblasts and odontoblasts in the rat incisor. Boyde A. **Histochemistry** 50(4):347–54, 1 Feb 77

Utilization of X-537A to differentiate between intravesicular and membrane bound Ca2+ in sarcoplasmic reticulum. pp. 349–58. Carvalho AP, et al.
In: Carafoli E, et al., ed. Calcium transport in contraction and secretion. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. QV 276 I61c 1975.

The applicability of microprobe analysis to calcium studies. pp. 9–13. Hall TA.
In: Carafoli E, et al., ed. Calcium transport in contraction and secretion. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. QV 276 I61c 1975. (16 ref.)

Effect of dietary strontium on the calcium and phosphorus content of liver, intestine and kidney of rat. Kshirsagar SG. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(4):424–7, Jul 76

Estimation of skeletal calcium in humans by exhaled Ar measurement–evaluation of the fast neutron dose requirement. Bigler RE, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 3(3–4):105–10, Oct 76

Calcium in tears, lacrimal gland fluid, and fluid from the other orbital glands. Horowitz G, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol** 15(12):994–6, Dec 76

Vertebral and peripheral bone mineral content by photon absorptiometry. Madsen M. **Invest Radiol** 12(2):185–8, Mar–Apr 77

Comparisons between X-ray photodensitometric and gamma-ray absorptiometric findings of bone mineral measurements, and the evidence of their convertibility. Meema HE, et al. **Invest Radiol** 11(6):550–5, Nov–Dec 76

Dichromatic absorptiometry of vertebral bone mineral content. Wilson CR, et al. **Invest Radiol** 12(2):180–4, Mar–Apr 77

Flame photometric and atomic absorption determination of calcium, potassium, and sodium in Ringer's solution and injection and in lactated Ringer's solution. Weeks JF Jr. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 60(4):929–34, Jul 77

Concentration of elements in mitotic chromatin as measured by x-ray microanalysis. Cameron IL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 73(1):193–9, Apr 77

X-ray diffraction and calcium-phosphorous analysis of irradiated human teeth. Zach GA. **J Dent Res** 55(5):907–9, Sep–Oct 76

Absolute measurement of total-body calcium by the Ar-37 method–preliminary results: concise communication. Lewellen TK, et al. **JNM** 18(9):929–32, Sep 77

Effect of methandrostenolone on postmenopausal bone wasting as assessed by changes in total bone mineral mass. Chesnut CH 3d, et al. **Metabolism** 26(3):267–77, Mar 77

Partial body calcium measurements on patients with renal failure. Harrison JE, et al. **Metabolism** 26(3):255–65, Mar 77

Biochemical studies on Egyptian buffalo meat Part 1. Determination of phosphorus, calcium and magnesium. El-Kirdassy ZH, et al. **Nahrung** 21(4):281–7, 1977

Composition of sarcoplasmic reticulum in situ by electron probe X-ray microanalysis. Somlyo AV, et al. **Nature** 268(5620):556–8, 11 Aug 77

Some features of the medium surrounding the mechano- and electroreceptors of the acousticolateral system of the ray Raja clavata. Krasnikova TL. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 7(1):44–8, Jan–Mar 76

Dialysate calcium levels, dialysis hours and the healing of osteitis fibrosa. Gillies AH, et al. **NZ Med J** 83(566):435–9, 23 Jun 76

Catecholamine, indolealkylamine and calcium levels of human pineal glands in various clinical conditions. Hinterberger H, et al. **Pathology** 8(3):221–9, Jul 76

Calcium-containing stones: their causation and treatment. Hodgkinson A. **Postgrad Med J** 53(2):25–34, 1977 (70 ref.)

Determination of calcium, potassium, chlorine, sulphure, and phosphorus in meat and meat products by x-ray fluorescence spectroscopy. Isherwood SA, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(38):831–7, 13 Sep 76

[Automatic assay of plasma and urinary calcium, inorganic phosphate, creatinine and uric acid. Comparison between continuous flow analysis on a single microsample and low speed centrifugation] Lustenberger P, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 34(3):211–33, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mineralogy of calcium deposits observed on duodenal cannulae in dogs] Perinet G, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(9):775–7, 28 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The significance of intracellular calcium in rat liver cell damage by carbon tetrachloride (author's transl)] Kröner H, et al. **Beitr Pathol** 160(3):245–59, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relationship between calcium salt content in the trunk skeleton and the extremities (calcaneus measurement) (author's transl)] Luther R. **Z Orthop** 114(6):981–4, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cytochemical studies of membranes of the sarcoplasmatic reticulum of the myocardium and of skeletal muscle] Agostini B, et al. **Riv Istochim Norm Patol** 19(1–4):111, 1975 **(Ita)**

[Chalk dust in the lecture room (author's transl)] Mori T, et al. **Jpn J Hyg** 31(5):589–94, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The level of potassium and calcium in saliva of patients treated with cardiac glicoside (author's transl)] Mazurowa A, et al. **Przegl Lek** 34(3):349–53, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Standard linear x-ray densitometry as a method of intravital determination of the mineral saturation of bone tissue] Kornev MA. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 72(6):58–62, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neutron-activation analysis of mineral trace element composition of bone tumors] Proshin VV, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 21(4):15–9, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The influence of the calcium antagonist fendiline on tone and motility of the guinea pig gut smooth muscle and the cAMP and cGMP concentrations of the isolated terminal ileum. Sprügel W, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(3):571–4, 1977

Effects of calcium-antagonistic drugs on the stimulation by carbamoylcholine and histamine of phosphatidylinositol turnover in longitudinal smooth muscle of guinea-pig ileum. Jafferji SS, et al. **Biochem J** 160(2):163–9, 15 Nov 76

Inhibition by Cd2+ verapamil and papaverine of Ca2+-induced contractions in isolated cerebral and peripheral arteries of the dog. Hayashi S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 60(1):35–43, May 77

Calcium-antagonists and islet function. V. Effect of R33711. Malaisse WJ, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 8(6):434–8, Nov 76

Interactions of H ions, Ca-antagonistic drugs and cardiac glycosides with excitation-contraction coupling of vascular smooth muscle. pp. 117–23. Fleckenstein A, et al.
In: Betz E, ed. Ionic actions on vascular smooth muscle. Berlin, Springer, 1976. W3 SY732 1976i.

Mechanism and sites of action of calcium-antagonistic coronary therapeutics. pp. 297–316. Fleckenstein A, et al.
In: Lichtlen PR, ed. Coronary angiography and angina pectoris. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1976. WG 300 C819 1975.

Formation of collaterals in association with calcium antagonists. pp. 334–42. Schmier J.
In: Lichtlen PR, ed. Coronary angiography and angina pectoris. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1976. WG 300 C819 1975.

Pharmacology of a new calcium antagonistic drug--nifedipine (Adalat). pp. 328–34. Vater W, et al.
In: Lichtlen PR, ed. Coronary angiography and angina pectoris. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1976. WG 300 C819 1975.

Calcium antagonist activity of methadone, l-acetylmethadol and l-pentazocine in the rat aortic strip. Lee CH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 202(3):646–53, Sep 77

Pharmacological evaluation of new calcium antagonists: 2-substituted 3-dimethylamino-5,6-methylenedioxyindenes. Rahwan RG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 201(1):126–37, Apr 77

Effects of calcium-antagonistic coronary vasodilators on myocardial contractility and membrane potentials. Nabata H. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 27(2):239–49, Apr 77

Influence of calcium ions on responses to diltiazem in coronary arteries. Nagao T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 27(2):330–2, Apr 77

Calcium antagonist (diltiazem) for reversal of hypoglycaemic symptoms in insulinoma [letter] Taniguchi H, et al. **Lancet** 2(8036):501, 3 Sep 77

Effects of atrio-ventricular conduction of calcium-antagonistic coronary vasodilators, local anaesthetics and quinidine injected into the posterior and the anterior septal artery of the atrio-ventricular node preparation of the dog. Narimatsu A, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 294(2):169–77, Aug 76

Competitive inhibition by lithium and hydrogen ions of the effect of calcium on the aggregation of rabbit platelets. Anderson ER, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 36(2):343–59, 30 Nov 76

Effect of the calcium antagonist TMB-6 on intracellular calcium redistribution associated with platelet shape change. Le Breton GC, et al. **Thromb Res** 10(3):521–3, Mar 77

[Value of a calcium antagonist in the long-term treatment of angina pectoris] Galinier L. **Sem Hop Ther** 52(7–8):361–4, Sep–Oct 76 **(Fre)**

[Fundamental cardiovascular effects of the Ca++ antagonistic coronary drug fendiline (author's transl)] Fleckenstein A, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(3):562–71, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Combined therapy with glycosides and Ca++-antagonistic agents (author's transl)] Fleckenstein A, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(3a):736–42, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Inhibitory effect of the calcium antagonist fendiline on digitalis glykosides induced contractions in the guinea pig terminal ileum (author's transl)] Sprgel W, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(7):1405–7, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[No simultaneous administration of beta blockaders and calcium antagonists (letter)] Klepzig H. **Med Klin** 72(23):1048, 10 Jun 77 **(Ger)**

[Ca-antagonists as supplementary therapy in cardiomyopathy of endocrinologically active paragangliomas] Mühlhoff G, et al. **Med Welt** 28(3):129–31, 21 Jan 77 **(Ger)**

[Calcium antagonism as a mode of action of coronary vasodilator agents] Meisel P, et al. **Pharmazie** 31(7):417–31, Jul 76 (427 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Oral treatment of hypertension using the calcium-antagonist verapamil] Bachour G, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1334–6, 1976 **(Ger)**

[The effect of Ro 11-1781, a calciumantagonist, on atrioventricular conduction (author's transl)] Gmeiner R, et al. **Z Kardiol** 66(5):238–41, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The inhibitor for aggregation of lens proteins by calcium ions (author's transl)] Yamamoto K, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 81(5):472–4, 10 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Action potentials of calcium and blocker] Iwasaki S. **Jpn J Clin Med** 35(1):15–22, 10 Jan 77 **(Jpn)**

[Calcium blocker and myocardial electrophysiology, with special reference to its effects on specific myocardium] Konishi T. **Jpn J Clin Med** 35(1):29–38, 10 Jan 77 **(Jpn)**

[Calcium antagonists and arrhythmia] Sugimoto T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 35(1):39–44, 10 Jan 77 **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacological studies of calcium blockers] Toda N. **Jpn J Clin Med** 35(1):53–8, 10 Jan 77 (54 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Calcium blocker (calcium antagonists) and angina pectoris] Toyama S, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 35(1):45–52, 10 Jan 77 **(Jpn)**

[Metabolism and effects of vasoactive substance in the lung. 10. Effects of calcium antagonist, verapamil, on the smooth muscle of the trachea] Ishihara Y, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Dis** 14(9):506–11, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of Ca-antagonistic drug on excitation-contraction coupling (author's transl)] Nunokawa T, et al. **Respir Circ (Tokyo)** 25(6):527–35, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Analogues of human calcitonin. V. Influence of basic amino acids in positions 11, 17 and 24 on hypocalcaemic activity in the rat. Maier R, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 85(1):102–8, May 77

Hormonal and biochemical changes in patients successfully operated for primary hyperparathyroidism. Muls E, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 83(3):549–55, Nov 76

A simple and rapid platelet calcium determination. Normal values and result in May-Hegglin anomaly. Creter D, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 57(3):168–70, 1977

Effect of hypocalcaemia and lipid peroxidation on experimental acute pancreatitis. Fehér S, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 32(2):95–103, 1975

Postmenopausal osteoporosis: the effect of parathormone and large dose vitamin D3 on the serum calcium level in sex hormone deficient rats. Holló I, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 32(3–4):255–9, 1975

Calcium, phosphate and albumin in serum. A population study with special reference to renal stone formers and the prevalence of hyperparathyroidism in middle-aged men. Ljunghall S, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 201(1–2):23–30, Jan 77

Urinary cyclic AMP. Relation to albumin-corrected serum calcium in healthy persons and patients with primary hyperparathyroidism. Madsen SN, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 200(3):195–9, 1976

Role of bran in normals. Serum levels of cholesterols, triglyceride, calcium and total 3 alpha-hydroxycholanic acid, and intestinal transit time. Winreich J, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 202(1–2):125–30, 1977

The intestinal calcium and phosphate transport under conditions of experimental hypercalcemia. Szecówka J, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 28(2):127–34, Mar–Apr 77

Influence of phosphate depletion on the biosynthesis and circulating level of 1alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D. Haussler M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 81:233–50, 1977

Two types of nutritional rickets in infants. Lapatsanis P, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(11):1222–6, Nov 76

Serum ionic calcium measurement [letter]. Altman P. **Am J Clin Pathol** 67(5):505, May 77

Comparison of serum calcium measurements with respect to five models of atomic absorption spectrometers using NBS-AACC calcium reference method and isotope-dilution mass spectrometry as the definitive method. Copeland BE, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 66(4):619–33, Oct 76

Ionized calcium--its relationship to albumin and total protein [letter]. Pottgen P, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 67(3):311–2, Mar 77

Evaluation of serum ionic calcium measurement in a general hospital population. Ryden SE, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 66(4):634–8, Oct 76

Serum calcium concentrations in human pregnancy. Pitkin RM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 127(7):775–8, 1 Apr 77

Regulation of plasma calcium in rats: age-related roles of PTH and calcitonin. Kalu DN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(5 Pt. 1):1533-5, Nov 76

Determination of total and ultrafilterable calcium and magnesium in normal equine serum. Holley DC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(2):259-62, Feb 77

Differences in the calcium concentration of serum and plasma initially and after storage. Lester E, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 14(1):39-44, Jan 77

Measurement of ionised calcium in body fluids-a review. Robertson WG. **Ann Clin Biochem** 13(6):540-8, Nov 76 (67 ref.)

Plasma calcium in acute myocardial infarction. Wiener K. **Ann Clin Biochem** 14(1):45-7, Jan 77

Biochemical characterization of segreated membrane vesicles from human erythrocytes with increased intracellular Ca2+. Weidekamm E, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 179(2):486-94, Mar 77

Interactions of lead, calcium, vitamin D, and nutrition in lead-burdened children. Sorrell M, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 32(4):160-4, Jul-Aug 77

Restriction of calcium uptake in normal and sickle red cells by procaine hydrochloride and P-aminobenzoic acid. Baker RF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 75(2):381-8, 21 Mar 77

Inhibition of platelet secretion by an antagonist of intracellular calcium. Charo IF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(4):1462-7, 18 Oct 76

Effects of hydrocortisone on the hypercalcemia and plasma levels of 13,14-dihydro-15-keto-prostaglandin E2 in mice bearing the HSDM1 fibrosarcoma. Tashjian AH Jr, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(1):199-207, 10 Jan 77

The effect of intracellular calcium ions on adrenaline-stimulated adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate concentrations in pigeon erythrocytes, studied by using the ionophore A23187. Campbell AK, et al. **Biochem J** 158(2):211-21, 15 Aug 76

Cross-linked polypentapeptide of tropoelastin: an insoluble, serum calcifiable matrix. Urry DW, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(18):4089-94, 7 Sep 76

Transport parameters and stoichiometry of active calcium ion extrusion in intact human red cells. Sarkadi B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 464(1):93-107, 4 Jan 77

Artefacts due to sodium dodecylsulfate polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis in the study of human erythrocyte membrane calcium binding protein. Boivin P, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 25(9):315, 5 Dec 76

Immunoglobulin bound calcium and ultrafiltrable serum calcium in myeloma. Soria J, et al. **Br J Haematol** 34(2):343-4, Oct 76

The relationship of the serum gastrin and calcium concentrations in patients with multiple endocrine neoplasia type I. Thompson MH, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(10):779-83, Oct 76

Correcting the calcium [editorial]. **Br Med J** 1(6061):598, 5 Mar 77

Serum phosphate inversely related to blood pressure. Ljunghall S, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6060):553-4, 26 Feb 77

Correcting the calcium [letter]. Phillips P, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6074):1473, 4 Jun 77

Serum minerals and calcium regulating hormones following selective proximal vagotomy (SPV) in humans. Preliminary results of a follow-up study. Schwille PO, et al. **Bull Soc Int Chir** 34(6):641-6, 1975

An interpretation of acute changes in plasma 45Ca following parathyroid hormone administration to thyroparathyroidectomized rats. Talmage RV, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 22(2):117-28, 22 Dec 76

Purification and characterization of hypocalcemic protein from porcine parotid gland. Mizutani A, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(10):2391-9, Oct 76

New techniques for ion-selective measurement of Ca2+ in serum after pH adjustment of aerobically handled sera [letter]. Fuchs C, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(3):610-1, Mar 77

Impact of posture on the 'reference range' for serum proteins and calcium. Humphrey KR, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(7):1343-6, Jul 77

Measurement of serum and plasma ionic calcium with the 'Space-Stat 20 Ionized Calcium Analyzer'. Husdan H, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(9):1775-7, Sep 77

Use of values for calcium and protein in serum, and of a derived index obtained from a probability population sample. Kelly A, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(10):1723-7, Oct 76

Evaluation of a new automatic calcium ion analyzer. Madsen S, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(4):690-4, 1977

Why measure total serum Ca? [LETTER] Pottgen P, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(10):1752-3, Oct 76

Separation and quantitation of serum constituents associated with calcium by gel filtration. Toffaletti J, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(12):1968-72, Dec 76

Continuous-flow determination of dialyzable calcium in serum. Toffaletti J, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(7):1258-63, Jul 77

Evaluation of a commericially available colorimetric method for calcium as performed with the Abbott ABA-100 [letter]. Watkins KS, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(1):149-50, Jan 77

An improved procedure for the electrochemical determination of serum ionized calcium. Hansen AC, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 79(2):507-10, 1 Sep 77

A simple automated method for the fluorometric titration of calcium in biological fluids, Holtkamp HC, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 76(1):125-37, 1 Apr 77

Interaction of calcium ions with serum albumin in chronic renal failure. Leme CE, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 77(3):287-94, 15 Jun 77

A laboratory model demonstrating osteocyte-osteoblast control of plasma calcium concentrations. Table model for plasma calcium control. Talmage RV, et al. **Clin Orthop** (122):299-306, Jan-Feb 77

Experiences with 118 infants born to narcotic-using mothers. Does a lowered serum-ionized calcium level contribute to the symptoms of withdrawal? Oleske JM. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 16(5):418-23, May 77

Serum calcium, magnesium, phosphorus and alkaline phosphatase in the African elephant, Loxodonta africana. Brown IR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 56(2):159-62, 1977

Blood calcium levels and hypertension. Massry SG, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 8:117-25, 1977

The influence of fasting and venous stasis on the serum values of calcium, magnesium, and protein. Petersen B, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 23(4):198-9, Aug 76

The effect of the alkaline tide on serum-ionized calcium concentration in man. Hughes W, et al. **Digestion** 15(3):175-81, 1977

Thyroparathyroid conditioning of hydrocortisone and glucagon-induced hypocalcemic effect in rats. Gozariu L, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 10(4):267-70, 1976

Trends in normocalcemic spasmophilia [Editorial]. Pitiş M. **Endocrinologie** 14(3):249-51, Jul-Sep 76

Diabetogenic effect of triamcinolone in man with impaired thyroid function: serum free fatty acids, inorganic phosphorus, calcium and total protein pattern after an oral glucose load. Zamrazil V, et al. **Endokrinologie** 68(1):86-94, Oct 76

The effect of pyrophosphate and diphosphonates on calcium transport in red cells. Felix R, et al. **Experientia** 33(8):1003-5, 15 Aug 77

Handling of induced hypercalcaemia in children with rheumatic and rheumatoid affections. El-Kannishy MH, et al. **Gaz Egypt Paediatr Assoc** 24(1-2):73-9, Jan-Apr 76

Studies on the Stannius corpuscles of the Chilean clingfish, Sicyases sanguineus. Galli-Gallardo SM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 32(3):316-20, Jul 77

Ultrastructural localization of acid protein polysaccharides and calcium in the vacuoles of the chicken thrombocyte. Daimon T, et al. **Histochemistry** 52(1):25-32, 20 Apr 77

Cushing's syndrome and serum calcium-albumin interaction. Leme CE, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 9(2):166, Mar 77

The hypocalcemic, hyperphosphatemic and parathyroid hormone inhibitory action of indomethacin. MacManus JP, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 8(6):496-7, Nov 76

Serum Ca++-activity and complexation. pp. 6-11. Paschen K.
In: Betz E, ed. Ionic actions on vascular smooth muscle. Berlin, Springer, 1976. W3 SY732 1976i.

Active calcium transport across the plasma membrane of erythrocytes. pp. 45-9. Schatzmann HJ.
In: Carafoli E, et al., ed. Calcium transport in contraction and secretion. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. QV 276 I61c 1975. (20 ref.)

Increased hepatic predilection of bone seeking radiopharmaceuticals in patients with hypercalcemia [letter]. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 3(3-4):199-200, Oct 76

Urinary cyclic AMP analyzed as a function of the serum calcium and parathyroid hormone in the idfferential diagnosis of hypercalcemia. Shaw JW, et al. **J Clin Invest** 59(1):14-21, Jan 77

Factors affecting calcium, phosphorus, and magnesium status of dairy cattle on the Oregon coast. Claypool DW. **J Dairy Sci** 59(11):2005-7, Nov 76

Fetal and maternal mineral concentrations in dairy cattle during late pregnancy. Wilson GD, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 60(6):935-41, Jun 77

Effect of ionophore A23187 upon membrane function and ion movement in human and toad erythrocytes. Lake W, et al. **J Membr Biol** 32(1-2):93-113, 7 Apr 77

ATPase and phosphatase activities from human red cell membranes: II. The effects of phospholipases on Ca2+-dependent enzymic activities. Richards DE, et al. **J Membr Biol** 35(2):125-36, 30 Jun 77

Role of magnesium in the (Ca2+ + Mg2+)-stimulated membrane ATPase of human red blood cells. Schatzmann HJ. **J Membr Biol** 35(2):149-58, 30 Jun 77

Mechanism of Ca2+-dependent selective rapid K+-transport induced by propranolol in red cells. Szász I, et al. **J Membr Biol** 35(1):75-93, 24 Jun 77

In vitro effects of fatty acids on serum-ionized calcium. Whitsett J, et al. **J Pediatr** 91(2):233-6, Aug 77

The relationship between total and ionized calcium in the blood sheep when calcium levels are altered. Belonje PC. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 47(3):175-81, Sep 76

Serum sodium and calcium and body temperature during prolonged exercise. Strömme SB, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 16(2):91-7, Jun 76

Evidence for a role of the stomach in serum calcium regulation. Kaplan EL, et al. **J Surg Res** 22(3):237-41, Mar 77

Ionized calcium. Avila CS, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 69(12):865, Dec 76

Changes of ion mobilizations and their related enzyme activities in the blood of fluoride-intoxicated rats. Suketa Y, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 2(2):301-9, Nov 76

Hypocalcemia and nephrogenous cyclic AMP production in critically ill or injured patients. Sibbald WJ, et al. **J Trauma** 17(9):677-84, Sep 77

Effect of calcitonin on blood magnesium, calcium, inorganic phosphates and urea in rats with acute experimental uremia. Madry K, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 9(1):14-8, Jan-Mar 77

A theoretical analysis of the steady-state relationship between plasma concentrations of calcium and parathyroid hormone. Walton RJ. **Med Hypotheses** 3(1):1-3, Jan-Feb 77

Use of 48Ca as a stable isotope tracer analyzed by proton activation. Edwards FM, et al. **Med Phys** 4(1):58-65, Jan-Feb 77

Serum calcium and magnesium decline during oral glucose tolerance testing in children and adolescents with preclinical diabetes mellitus less than in normals. Rosenbloom AL. **Metabolism** 26(9):1033-9, Sep 77

Hypocalcemia in bulls after EDTA infusion; variations among individuals. Vatn T. **Nord Vet Med** 29(4-5):237-43, Apr-May 77

Serial measurements of serum calcium, magnesium, parathyroid hormone, calcitonin, and 25-hydroxy-vitamin D in premature and term infants during the first week of life. Hillman LS, et al. **Pediatr Res** 11(6):739-44, Jun 77

Serum calcitonin and blood mineral interrelationships in normal children aged six to twelve years. Shainkin-Kerstenbaum R, et al. **Pediatr Res** 11(2):112-6, Feb 77

Barbiturates and serum calcium in the elderly. Young RE, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 53(618):212-5, Apr 77

The effects of 1 alpha-hydroxycholecalciferol on the calcium and phosphorus metabolism of dairy heifers [proceedings]. Sansom BF, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 35(2):55A-56A, Sep 76

Lanthanum inhibition of plasma membrane calcium transport. Larsen FL, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 20:319-20, 1977

Imidazole enhancement of red cell membrane Ca-pump ATPase activity: a mechanism of action. Vincenzi FF, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 20:317-8, 1977

Lithium effects on serum calcium, magnesium and phosphate, in rats. Plenge P, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 49(2):187-90, 17 Sep 76

Increased serum calcium levels induced by furosemide. Chandler PT, et al. **South Med J** 70(5):571-2, May 77

Cholecystokinin, a new hypocalcemic agent. Stulberg B, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):430-1, 1976

Factors influencing the ionization of calcium during major surgical procedures. Howland WS, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 143(6):895-900, Dec 76

[Changes in the calcium phosphorus and magnesium content in the blood serum of cows during calving] Antonov S, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 14(1):11-7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[ECG and ion changes at rest and at work in patients with chronic renal failure prior to dialysis and after (author's translation)] Lisý Z. **Cas Lek Cesk** 116(22):689-94, 3 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Studies on dynamic changes in some indices of calcium-phosphate metabolism in the term of physiological delivery (author's transl)] Neradilová M, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 42(1):38-44, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effect of age and short-term fasting on the plasma calcium level in the rat (author's transl)] Foistová M, et al. **Sb Lek** 79(3):82-5, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The effect of wheat bran on serum cholesterol, serum triglyceride, serum calcium, and serum total 3 alpha-hydroxy-cholic acid and the duration of food transit time] Weinreich J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(49):3112-5, 29 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Colorimetric determination of calcium in serum using methylthymol blue] Ripoll JP. **Clin Chim Acta** 72(1):133-9, 1 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Studies on serum Mg and Ca levels in cattle with grass tetany on hypocalcemia before and following infusion with high Mg and medium or high Ca concentrations] Schönherr R, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 30(4):567-84, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Enzootic calcinosis in the cattle. X. Studies on the influence of Trisetum flavescens (L., P.B.) on the calcium and phosphorus level in the blood plasma of the rabbit] Wolf M, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 83(9):398-401, 5 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The content of inorganic phosphate, calcium, sodium and potassium in the serum of breeding bulls] Fischer W, et al. **DTW** 84(7):264-6, 5 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in serum concentrations of calcium and inorganic phosphates and alkaline phosphatase activity due to anti-ipileptic treatment] Bonfils P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(33):1109-15, 14 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Calcium balance in hemodialysis using the capillary kidney] Buchali K, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 69(7):477-9, Jul 76 **(Ger)**

[Plasma and erythrocyte magnesium concentration in the postoperative period. Relations between calcium and magnesium] Annoni F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 32(6):323-32, 31 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Long-term effects of anti-epileptic treatment on the blood calcium, phosphates and alkaline phosphatase] Gasparoni MC, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(21):1373-7, 16 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Serum calcium evaluation and incidence of primary hyperparathyroidism in hospitalized patients (author's transl)] Lo Cascio V, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 12(4):393-40,

Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Detection of primary hyperparathyroidism] Fukumitsu M, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 24(10):975–80, Oct 76 **(Jpn)**
[Further studies on serum calcium and inorganic phosphorus in postmenopause (author's transl)] Aoki T. **Folia Endocrinol Jpn** 52(3):227–31, 20 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Diurnal variation of plasma calcium] Shinoda T, et al. **J Jpn Stomatol Soc** 44(2):132–4, Jun 77 **(Jpn)**
[Determination of serum calcium and inorganic phosphorus] Ohta K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34 suppl:2082–8, 1976 **(Jpn)**
[Effects of vitamin D isolated from fish liver oil in experimental rickets in rats] Doboszyńska B, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 51(8):891–8, AUG 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Heparin effect on total calcium, its fractions and phosphate concentration in healthy subjects and patients with chronic renal failure] Grajek S, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(46):1963–5, 15 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Blood calcium and stimulation of gastric secretion (preliminary note)] Puşcaş I, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Med Intern]** 28(6):439–40, Nov–Dec 76 **(Rum)**
[Changes in calcium ion binding and characteristics of Na+, K+-ATPase functioning in erythrocytes in the presence of hypertension] Postnov IuV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 84(7):41–4, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Determination of serum ionized calcium] Talakin IuN, et al. **Gig Sanit** (11):77–8, Nov 76 **(Rus)**
[Selective ion method of determining ionized calcium in the blood] Talakin IuN, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (8):56–7, Aug 76 **(Rus)**
[Blood calcium levels in heart defects after surgery with extracorporeal circulation] Radzivil GG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(4):106–12, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Electrolyte dynamics in different types of anesthesia in patients over 60 years of age] Erivantsev NA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (3):95–9, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Colorimetric determination of calcium content in the blood serum with the aid of murexide–calcium complex fixed with glycerine] Vishnevskaia TM, et al. **Lab Delo** (7):444, 1976 **(Rus)**
[Changes in ATPase activity and in erythrocyte cation (Na, K) content in hemoglobinopathies in children] Kuliev SA, et al. **Pediatriia** (8):53–6, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[New polymers for transfusiology] Ermolenko IN, et al. **Polim Med** 6(3):135–42, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Change in blood calcium, phosphorus and alkaline phosphatase content at lengthy intervals after combined radiations] Istomina GN. **Radiobiologiia** 17(1):100–1, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Application of ion-selective electrodes for determining ion concentration in blood of irradiated rabbits] Makhlina AM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 49(4):112–7, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Plasma levels of magnesium and calcium in patients with ischemic heart disease] Dmitruk TA. **Vrach Delo** (2):14–7, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Activity of serum sodium, potassium and calcium in vertebrates] Levanovich VV. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 12(4):369–72, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Fractions of serum calcium by ultrafiltration. Study of its variations in various experimental conditions, en calcium metabolism disorders and normal subjects] Castrillo JM. **Rev Clin Esp** 143(6):533–42, 31 Dec 76 **(Spa)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

The influence of CSF calcium and magnesium on the ventilatory response to carbon dioxide during hyperoxia. Berkenbosch A, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 365(2–3):151–7, 30 Sep 76

DEFICIENCY

Duodenal and ileal adaptation to dietary calcium restriction: in vivo studies in the rat. Petith MM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(3):865–71, Sep 76
Early signs of calcium and phosphorus deficiency. Eeg-Larsen N, et al. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** (23):129–36, 1976 (15 ref.)
The effect of fluoride on bone of rats fed diets deficient in calcium or phosphorus. Guggenheim K, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 22(1):9–17, 24 Nov 76
Intestinal mitochondrial calcium uptake during adaptation to dietary calcium restriction. Krawitt EL, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 21(2):129–33, 12 Oct 76
Calcium deficiency, pregnancy, and lactation in rats. Some effects on blood chemistry and the skeleton. Rasmussen P. **Calcif Tissue Res** 23(1):87–94, 31 May 77
Calcium deficiency, pregnancy, and lactation in rats. Microscopic and microradiographic observations on bones. Rasmussen P. **Calcif Tissue Res** 23(1):95–102, 31 May 77
Effect of a low calcium diet on the ultrastructure of the parathyroid gland of chicks. Chan AS. **Cell Tissue Res** 173(1):71–6, 1 Oct 76
Fluoride in the prevention of osteopenia: studies of the skeletal mass in calcium deficient rats. Rosenquist JB. **Clin Orthop** (125):200–4, Jun 77
The calcium–magnesium–deficient rat: a study on the distribution of calcium in the spinal cord using the electron probe microanalyser. Nakagawa S, et al. **Experientia** 33(9):1225–6, 15 Sep 77
Effects of calcium and magnesium deficiency on thiamine distribution in rat brain and liver. Kimura M, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(2):389–93, Feb 77
Calcium deficiency, pregnancy and lactation in rats. Quantitative effects on the mandibular bone. Rasmussen P. **J Periodont Res** 12(4):283–289, Jul 77
Calcium deficiency is responsible for the initiation of periodontal disease [letter] Baer PN. **J Periodontol** 48(7):427, Jul 77
Vitamin E and periodontal disease [letter]. Lesser GV. **J Periodontol** 47(12):695, Dec 76
Metabolism of 109Cd in rats fed normal and low-calcium diets. Washko PW, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1(6):1055–66, Jul 76
Divalent cation transport by rat cecum and colon in calcium and mangesium deficiency. Petith MM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 155(2):225–9, Jun 77
Quantitative observation on teeth during calcium deprivation in rats. Rasmussen P. **Scand J Dent Res** 85(5):348–54, Jul 77

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Serum gastrin response to acute and chronic hypercalcaemia in man: studies on the value of calcium stimulated serum gastrin levels in the diagnosis of Zollinger–Ellison syndrome. Lamers CB, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 7(4):315–7, Aug 77
Basal and calcium-stimulated gastroesophageal sphincter pressure in patients with Zollinger–Ellison syndrome. Snyder N, et al. **Gastroenterology** 72(6):1240–3, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.)
Comparative study of the value of the calcium, secretin, and meal stimulated increase in serum gastrin to the diagnosis of the Zollinger–Ellison syndrome. Lamers CG, et al. **Gut** 18(2):128–35, Feb 77
Cardiac function during coronary arteriography with calcium enriched diatrizoate and metrizamide. Trägårdh B, et al. **Invest Radiol** 11(6):569–76, Nov–Dec 76
Comparison of serum calcitonin levels after a 1-minute calcium injection and after pentagastrin injection in the diagnosis of medullary thyroid carcinoma. Rude RK, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 44(5):980–3, May 77
[Oestrogens and calcitonin (author's transl) (proceedings)] Delorme ML, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 37(6):503–4, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Electron microbeam analysis of calcium distribution in the ciliated protozoan, Spirostomum ambiguum. Osborn D, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 91(3):409–16, Jun 77
[Isolation of highly active preparations of sarcoplasmic reticulum and Ca2-dependent ATPase from cardiac muscle] Levitskiĭ DO, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(5):854–63, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Sanitary and chemical evaluation of the electrodialytic desalinization of mineralized waters of the sulfate–calcium type] Gorshkova EF. **Gig Sanit** (2):24–8, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

The effect of calcium restriction in the diet of calcium transport in rat small intestine. Michalska L, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 23(2–3):109–14, 1976
Inhibition of Ca++-stimulated respiration by uncouplers. Dargel R, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 34(11–12®760407–761028–2):1713–21, 1975
Stimulation of Ca2+ uptake by cyclic AMP and protein kinase in sarcoplasmic reticulum-rich and sarcolemma-rich microsomal fractions from rabbit heart. Will H, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(5):529–41, 1976
Estimation of the Ca2+ binding by microsomal membranes from pig coronary artery using a calcium ion selective electrode. Zelck U, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(12):K83–K88, 1976
Decreased parathyroid function in hyperthyroidism: interrelationships between serum parathyroid hormone, calcium–phosphorus metabolism and thyroid function. Mosekilde L, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 84(3):566–75, Mar 77
Bone changes in hyperthyroidism: interrelationships between bone morphometry, thyroid function and calcium–phosphorus metabolism. Mosekilde L, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 85(3):515–25, Jul 77
Decreased bone sensitivity of thyroidectomized rats to the calcaemic effect of 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol. Pavlovitch H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 84(4):774–9, Apr 77
Electron microscopic study on the lipid content of intramitochondrial granules in proximal convoluted tubule of guinea pig kidney and their ability to accumulate calcium ions. Erkoçak A. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 58(2):360–3, 1977
Observations on the different calcium metabolic patterns in sarcoidosis. A metabolic and kinetic study. Hornum I, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 200(5):341–9, 1976
Urinary cyclic AMP: relation to calcium balance and comparison of assay methods. Israelsson B, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 202(1–2):43–5, 1977
Bone, calcium, and hydroxyproline metabolism in hyperparathyroidism and after removal of parathyroid adenoma. Laitinen O. **Acta Med Scand** 202(1–2):39–42, 1977
Effect of long-term vitamin D2 treatment on bone morphometry and biochemical values in anticonvulsant osteomalacia. Mosekilde L, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 201(4):303–7, 1977
Effects of the hexahydroxyhexane myoinositol on bone uptake of radiocalcium in rats: Effect of inositol and vitamin D2 on bone uptake of 45Ca in rats. Angeloff LG, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 40(2):209–15, Feb 77
Cyclic AMP and Ca-binding in microsomal fractions isolated from rabbit colon smooth muscle. Nilsson KB, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 41(1):53–64, Jul 77
Effects of various drugs on calcium uptake by microsomes of rat submaxillary gland [letter]. Bazerque PM, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 25(5):430–2, 1975
On the extracellular calcium concentration and the relaxing effect of oxytocin. Kasakov L. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 3(1):6–12, 1977
The effect of some ions on the muscle fibre resting potential in the cricket Acheta domesticus. Janiszewski L, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 27(4):401–7, Jul–Aug 76
Contraction of glycerol extracted fibres of smooth muscle by acetylcholine and imidazole in the presence of a Ca-binding microsomal fraction from rabbit colon. Nilsson K, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 98(4):407–11, Dec 76
Effects of carbachol and calcium on the cyclic guanosine-3',5'-monophosphate (cyclic GMP) metabolism in intestinal smooth muscle. Nilsson KB, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 99(2):246–53, Feb 77
Regulation of dopamine-dependent adenylate cyclase by a Ca++ binding protein stored in synaptic membranes. Costa E, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 16:403–8, 1977
Controversies regarding intestinal phosphate transport and absorption. Avioli LV, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 81:507–13, 1977 (33 ref.)
Effect of parathyroid hormone and volume expansion on jejunal calcium, sodium, and water transport in the rat. Drüeke T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 81:369–77, 1977
Diphosphonates. Mode of action and clinical applications. Fleisch H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 81:279–89, 1977 (2 ref.)
Hypercalciuria after diphenylhydantoin: a study of calcium metabolism in rats. Heidland A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 81:95–100, 1977
Effect of a Ca2+ dependent protein kinase and a protein phosphatase on the Ca2+ -phosphate transport ATPase. Hörl WH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 81:385–94, 1977
Mechanism of renal action of parathyroid hormone. Kurokawa K. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 81:291–9, 1977 (25 ref.)
Effects of 25-hydroxycholecalciferol on calcium metabolism in chronic renal failure. Letteri JM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 81:591–601, 1977
Effects of glucose on intestinal and renal handling of calcium. Monnier L, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 81:77–84, 1977
Interrelationships between the key elements of the vitamin D endocrine system: 25-OH-D3-1-hydroxylase, serum calcium and phosphorus levels, intestinal 1,25(OH)2D3, and intestinal calcium binding protein. Norman AW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 81:211–31, 1977 (29 ref.)
The effect of plasma phosphate on the action of 1alphaOHD3 in haemodialysis patients. Peacock M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 81:559–69, 1977
Renal actions of 25-hydroxyvitamin D3. Peraino RA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 81:85–93, 1977
The role of phosphate and other factors on the pathogenesis of renal osteodystrophy. Slatopolsky E, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 81:467–75, 1977
Renal handling of calcium: overview. Sutton RA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 81:15–27, 1977 (49 ref.)
Effect of fluoride ion activity on rates of calcium uptake by enamel. Aponte-Merced L, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 14(3):238–46, Jul 77
The binding of calcium within the Golgi saccules of the rat odontoblast. Reith EJ. **Am J Anat** 147(3):267–70, Nov 76
Effect of dichloromethane diphosphonate on calcium homeostatic mechanisms in pregnant cows. Yarrington JT, et al. **Am J Pathol** 87(3):615–32, Jun 77
Glucose-stimulated and La3+-nondisplaceable Ca2+ pool in pancreatic islets. Bloom GD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(2):E114–8, Feb 77
Role of calcium in bone maturation arrest after thyroparathyroidectomy in the rat. Burnell JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(1):F33–41, Jan 77
Calcium uptake by subcellular fractions of human umbilical artery. Clyman RI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(4):1074–81, Oct 76
Calcium dependence of neuromuscular events in esophageal smooth muscle of the opossum. de Carle DJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(6):E547–52, Jun 77
Role of parathyroid hormone in regulation of main calcium fluxes in rats. Haldimann B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(6):E535–41, Jun 77
Control of intracellular Ca2+ activity in rat myometrium. Janis RA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(1):C50–8, Jan 77
Effect of hypophysectomy on calcium transport by rat duodenum. Krawitt EL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(2):E229–33, Feb 77
Subcellular calcium transport in failing hearts due to calcium deficiency and overload. Lee SL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(4):1159–65, Oct 76
Calcium transport across avian uterus. III. Comparison of

laying and nonlaying birds. Pearson TW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(4):E437–43, April 77

Adaptation to calcium deprivation in the rat: effects of parathyroidectomy. Pento JT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(3):E336–42, Mar 77

Calcium-dependent resistance to stretch and stress relaxation in resting smooth muscles. Siegman MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(5 Pt. 1):1501–8, Nov 76

Relation between bone mineralization, Ca absorption, and plasma Ca in phosphonate-treated rats. Trechsel U, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(3):E298–305, Mar 77

Effect of graded doses of cortisol on total body calcium in rats. Yasumura S, et al. **Am J Physiol** (6):1760–3, 231

Electron microscopic detection of calcium binding to the duodenal absorptive cell plasma membranes. Jande SS. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 150(2):155–62, 30 Mar 77

Regulation of calcium metabolism. Russell RG. **Ann Clin Biochem** 13(6):518–39, Nov 76 (44 ref.)

Therapy of fluid and electrolyte disorders. Lindeman RD, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 82(1):64–70, Jan 75 (36 ref.)

Intestinal calcium absorption in the nephrotic syndrome [letter]. Mountokalakis Th, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 86(6):746–7, Jun 77

Selective action of alcohols on cerebral calcium levels. Ross DH. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 273:280–294, 1976

Otosclerotic stapes: morphological and microchemical correlates. An electron microscopic and x-ray analytical investigation. Lim DJ, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 86(4 Pt 1):525–40, Jul-Aug 77

Ionic basis of myocardial contractility. Langer GA. **Annu Rev Med** 28:13–20, 1977 (44 ref.)

Heart: excitation-contraction coupling. Fozzard HA. **Annu Rev Physiol** 39:201–20, 1977 (100 ref.)

Effects of atractyloside and palmitoyl coenzyme A on calcium transport in cardiac mitochondria. Asimakis GK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 179(1):200–10, Feb 77

Calcium and chlorpromazine interactions in rat synaptic plasma membranes. A spin-label and fluorescence probe study. Breton J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 179(2):625–33, Mar 77

Intracellular calcium homeostasis in galactosamine-intoxicated rat liver cells. Active sequestration of calcium by microsomes and mitochondria. Farber JL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 178(2):617–24, 30 Jan 77

Calcium-binding sites in rat myocardial sarcolemma. Limas CJ. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 179(1):302–9, Feb 77

Properties of the calcium-sensitive components of bovine arterial actomyosin. Litten RZ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 182(1):24–32, Jul 77

Rat brain adenylate cyclase. Further studies on its stimulation by a Ca2+-binding protein. Lynch TJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 182(1):124–33, Jul 77

The interaction of Ga2+ with mitochondria from human myometrium. Malmström K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 182(2):657–66, Aug 77

Effects of 1 alpha,25-, 24R,25-, and 1 alpha,24R,25-hydroxylated metabolites of vitamin D3 on calcium and phosphate absorption by duodenum from intact and nephrectomized rats. Walling MW, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 182(1):251–7, Jul 77

Absorption and endogenous faecal excretion of calcium by low birthweight infants on feeds with varying contents of calcium and phosphate. Barltrop D, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 52(1):41–9, Jan 77

Urinary and faecal excretion of marker calcium (46Ca) by low birthweight infants. Sutton A, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 52(1):50–55, Jan 77

Influence of serum protein and medium composition on the dynamic adhesiveness of lymphocytes and erythrocytes. Lewandowska K, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 24(5):749–57, 1976

Changes in myocardial calcium and E-C coupling associated with failure and ouabain treatment. Bailey LE. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 226(1):118–31, Mar 77

Effect of lipolytic agents on calcium uptake in the epididymal adipose tissue of obese-hyperglycemic mice and their lean controls [proceedings] Dehaye JP, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 85(2):396–8, Apr 77

Effects of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs on the uptake of various cations by lymphoid cells. Famaey JP, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(4):719–34, Oct 76

Calcium accumulation by mitochondrial and microsomal fractions isolated from the smooth muscle of the guinea-pig taenia coli. Raeymaekers L, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(2):355–7, Apr 76

Calcium and phosphorus homeostasis in man. Effect of corticosteroids. Lukert BP, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 136(11):1249–53, Nov 76

Strontium uptake by powdered and intact human root dentine. Gedalia I, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 21(7):413–6, 1976

Influence of cadmium on calcium transfer through the duodenal wall in rats. Gruden N. **Arch Toxicol (Berl)** 37(2):149–54, 18 Jun 77

Ca2+-transport inhibition by the antitumor agents adriamycin and daunomycin. Anghileri LJ. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(6):1177–80, 1977

The effect of etafenone on the subcellular distribution of calcium and some oligoelements in heart muscle. Ultracytochemical and x-ray microanalytical study. Diculescu I, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(12):2158–64, 1976

The influence of triamterene on isoproterenol-induced and spontaneous myocardial calcium uptake in cardiomyopathic hamsters. Lossnitzer K, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(2):389–92, Feb 77

Influence of glycosaminoglycan content of mass transfer behavior of porcine artery wall. Part 1. Diffusive transport of 45Ca2+ and 3HHO. Glatz CE, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 25(2–3):153–63, Nov-Dec 76

Calcium metabolism after renal transplantation. Duggin GG, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 6(3):214–7, Jun 76

Skeletal response of rats to repeated short-term hyperbaric helium-oxygen exposures. Syftestad GT, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 47(7):695–9, Jul 76

The release of calcium from cardiac mitochondria: the importance of the calcium-protein ratio. Göring GG, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 72(1):77–81, Jan-Feb 77

The role of Ca++ ions in the hypertrophied myocardium [proceedings]. Sack DW, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 72(2–3):268–73, Mar-Jun 77

The reversal of the calcium pump of cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. Suko J, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 72(2–3):147–52, Mar-Jun 77

Radioimmunoassay for a vitamin-D dependent calcium-binding protein in rat duodenal mucosa. Marche P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 76(4):1020–6, 20 Jun 77

Somatostatin: its inhibiting effect on the release of hormones and IgG, from clonal cells strains its Ca-influx dependence. Maruyama T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(3):1083–8, 7 Feb 77

Functional state of cultured chick embryo cell mitochondria investigated in situ. Peterhans E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 75(4):1078–85, 25 Apr 77

Electric charge stoichiometry of calcium translocation in mitochondria. Reynafarje B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(4):1273–9, 22 Aug 77

Role of cyclic nucleotides in the regulation of mitochondrial calcium uptake and efflux kinetics. Schotland J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 75(4):920–4, 25 Apr 77

Na+ regulates release of Ca++ sequestered in synaptosomal mitochondria. Silbergeld EK. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(2):464–9, 25 Jul 77

Active extrusion of calcium ions by smooth muscle microsomes. Uchida M. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 73(1):127–32, 8 Nov 76

The binding of calcium to a salivary phosphoprotein, protein C, and comparison with calcium binding to protein A, a related salivary phosphoprotein. Bennick A. **Biochem J** 163(2):241–5, 1 May 77

The effect of insulin on the washout of [45Ca]calcium from adipocytes and soleus muscle of the rat. Clausen T, et al. **Biochem J** 164(1):251–5, 15 Apr 77

Investigation of the relationship between cell-surface calcium-ion gating and phosphatidylinositol turnover by comparison of the effects of elevated extracellular potassium ion concentration on ileium smooth muscle and pancreas. Jafferji SS, et al. **Biochem J** 160(2):397–9, 15 Nov 76

Calcium metabolism and amylase release in rat parotid acinar cells. Kanagasuntheram P, et al. **Biochem J** 160(3):547–64, 15 Dec 76

Transport of calcium ions by Ehrlich ascites-tumour cells. Landry Y, et al. **Biochem J** 158(2):427–38, 15 Aug 76

The effect of lead on the calcium-handling capacity of rat heart mitochondria. Parr DR, et al. **Biochem J** 158(2):289–94, 15 Aug 76

Stimulation of calcium accumulation in cardiac sarcolemma by phosphorylase kinase. Sulakhe PV, et al. **Biochem J** 164(2):457–9, 15 May 77

The binding of nucleotides and bivalent cations to the calcium-and-magnesium ion-dependent adenosine triphosphatase from rabbit muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum. Yates DW, et al. **Biochem J** 159(3):719–28, 1 Dec 76

Pathobiodynamics: effect of extrahepatic inflammation on calcium transport and drug metabolism by rat liver mitochondria in vitro. Barritt GJ, et al. **Biochem Med** 17(1):99–115, Feb 77

Calcium transport and phosphoenzyme formation in sarcoplasmic reticulum isolated from normal and dystrophic chickens. Hanna SD, et al. **Biochem Med** 17(3):300–9, Jun 77

Mitochondrial calcium release as a mechanism for quinidine contracture in skeletal muscle. Batra S. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(23):2631–3, 1 Dec 76

Calcium antagonists and islet function—III. The possible site of action of verapamil. Malaisse WJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(8):735–40, 15 Apr 77

Effects of ethanol on calcium transport by microsomes phosphorylated by cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase. Retig JN, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(5):393–6, 1 Mar 77

Effect of tetracycline on chondrocyte mitochondria—an explanation of tetracycline-induced defects of mineralized tissues. Shapiro IM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(7):595–600, 1 Apr 77

Modification of skeletal muscle sarcotubular Ca2+-stimulated adenosine triphosphatase activity by various agents. Tomlinson CW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(20):2271–4, 15 Oct 76

Effects of autonomic agents and cyclic AMP on calcium accumulation and release in dog submandibular microsomes. Watson EL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(2):125–7, 15 Jan 77

Calcium movements in relation to contraction. Ashley CC, et al. **Biochem Soc Symp** (39):29–50, 1974 (63 ref.)

Mitochondrial uptake of calcium ions and the regulation of cell function. Carafoli E. **Biochem Soc Symp** (39):89–109, 1974 (91 ref.)

Mechanism of action of somatostatin: growth-hormone release [45Ca]calcium ion efflux and cyclic nucleotide metabolism of bovine anterior-pituitary slices in the presence of prostaglandin E2 and 1-methyl-3-isobutylxanthine. Bicknell RJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(1):219–22, 1977

The relationship between calcium ion gates and the stimulation of phosphatidylinositol turnover. Jafferji SS, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(1):104–6, 1977

Calcium binding site of trypsin as probed by lanthanides. Epstein M, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(11):2449–57, 31 May 77

Calcium binding to rat heart plasma membranes: isolation and purification of a lipoprotein component with a high calcium binding capacity. Feldman DA, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(15):3470–5, 26 Jul 77

Annular lipids determine the ATPase activity of a calcium transport protein complexed with dipalmitoyllecithin. Hesketh TR, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(19):4145–51, 21 Sep 76

Two functional states of sarcoplasmic reticulum ATPase. Inesi G, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(24):5293–8, 30 Nov 76

Dentin phosphoprotein: an extracellular calcium-binding protein. Lee SL, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(13):2971–9, 28 Jun 77

Light-activated calcium release from sonicated bovine retinal rod outer segment disks. Smith HG Jr, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(7):1399–405, 5 Apr 77

Fluorescence energy transfer between Ca2+ transport ATPase molecules in artificial membranes. Vanderkooi JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(7):1262–7, 5 Apr 77

PH-induced changes in the reactions controlled by the low- and high-affinity Ca2+-binding sites in sarcoplasmic reticulum. Verjovski-Almeida S, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(2):329–34, 25 Jan 77

Preparation and characterization of calcium-binding and other hydrophobic proteins from synaptic membranes. Abood LG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 443(3):414–27, 7 Sep 76

Effect of inhibitors on the sigmoidicity of the calcium ion transport kinetics in rat liver mitochondria. Akerman KE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 464(2):287–94, 21 Jan 77

Calcium uptake, calcium release and adenosinetriphosphatase activity in sarcoplasmic reticulum fragments deposited on millipore filters. Alonso GL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 468(1):31–50, 4 Jul 77

Some properties of a glycoprotein with calcium binding ability found in human biological fluids in macroglobulinaemia IgM. Bobrzecka K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 497(2):377–85, 27 Apr 77

Cyclic AMP modulation of calcium accumulation by sarcoplasmic reticulum from fast skeletal muscle. Bornet EP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 468(2):188–93, 14 Jul 77

Energy-dependent uptake of calcium by the yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Boutry M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 464(3):602–12, 4 Feb 77

Biochemical studies of the excitable membrane of Paramecium aurelia. I. 45Ca2+ fluxes across resting and excited membrane. Browning JL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 448(2):338–51, 5 Oct 76

A study of calcium pump activity of lysosomes from rat renal cortex. Bunce GE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 460(1):163–70, 11 Apr 77

Fluorimetric monitoring of calcium binding to sarcoplasmic reticulum membranes. Carvalho CA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 468(1):21–30, 4 Jul 77

On the relative location of the inhibitor-and calcium-binding sites in bovine trypsin as determined by nuclear magnetic resonance. Possible ambiguities in paramagnetic probe mapping studies. Epstein M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 481(1):164–70, 15 Mar 77

Quercetin: a novel inhibitor of Ca2+ influx and exocytosis in rat peritoneal mast cells. Fewtrell CM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 469(1):52–60, 15 Aug 77

The binding of calcium to glycerinated muscle fibers in rigor. The effect of filament overlap. Fuchs F. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 491(2):523–31, 25 Apr 77

Calcium incorporation by smooth muscle microsomes. Godfraind T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 455(1):254–68, 11 Nov 76

Biochemical aspects of the visual process, XXXV. Calcium binding by cattle rod outer segment membranes studied by means of equilibrium dialysis. Hendriks T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 467(2):175–84, 2 Jun 77

The effect of A23187 upon calcium metabolism in the human lymphocyte. Jensen P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 468(1):146–56, 4 Jul 77

The effect of calcium ion transport ATPase upon the passive calcium ion permeability of phospholipid vesicles. Jilka RL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 466(1):57–67, 1 Apr 77

Cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase phosphorylation of cardiac (Na+ + K+)-ATPases. Effect on calcium binding. Kaniike K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 483(2):294–302, 11 Aug 77

Stimulation of calcium uptake in platelet membrane vesicles by adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate and protein kinase. Käser-Glanzmann R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 466(3):429–40, 2 May 77

Isolation of calcium pump system and purification of calcium ion-dependent ATPase from heart muscle. Levitsky DO, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 443(3):468–84, 7 Sep 76

Studies of mitochondrial calcium movements using chlorotetracycline. Luthra R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 440(3):744–58, 13 Sep 76

Subunits of the calcium ion-pump system of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Madeira VM. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 464(3):583–8, 4 Feb 77

The binding of calcium to bovine fibrinogen. Marguerie G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 490(1):94–103, 25 Jan 77

The effect of physiologically occurring cations upon aequorin light emission. Determination of the binding constants. Moisescu DG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 460(2):189–205, 11 May 77

Isolation and purification of calcium-binding proteins from bovine neurohypophyses. Russell JT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 491(2):398–408, 25 Apr 77

The involvement of sarcotubular membranes in genetic muscular dystrophy. Scales D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 465(3):535–49, 17 Mar 77

Biochemical aspects of the visual process. XXXVI. Calcium accumulation in cattle rod outer segments: evidence for a calcium-sodium exchange carrier in the rod sac membrane. Schnetkamp PP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 468(2):259–70, 14 Jul 77

Heterogeneity of chondrocyte mitochondria. A study of the Ca2+ concentration and density banding characteristics of normal and rachitic cartilage. Shapiro LM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 451(2):583–91, 21 Dec 76

Effects of ionic strength on calcium binding to rabbit skeletal myofibrils, thin filaments and myosin. Solaro RJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 449(2):304–9, 9 Nov 76

The translocation of Ca2+ across phospholipid bilayers induced by a synthetic neutral Ca2+ -ionophore. Vuilleumier P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 467(1):12–8, 16 May 77

Renal calcium binding protein in the diabetic and vitamin D-depleted rat. Weissman J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 497(2):358–68, 27 Apr 77

A possible role of the phosphorylation of synaptic membrane proteins in the control of calcium ion permeability. Weller M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 465(3):527–34, 17 Mar 77 **(Eng, Eng)**

A quench-flow kinetic investigation of calcium ion accumulation by isolated cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. Dependence of initial velocity on free calcium ion concentration and influence of preincubation with a protein kinase, MgATP, and cyclic AMP. Will H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 449(2):295–303, 9 Nov 76

Calcium ion-flux across phosphatidylcholine membranes mediated by ionophore A23187. Wulf J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 465(3):471–85, 17 Mar 77

[Transport of amino acids and calcium in the fungus, Phytophthora infestans] Sysuev VA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(6):1014–9, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Calcium and electroconvulsive therapy of severe depressive illness. Carman JS, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 12(1):5–17, Feb 77

Effects of parathormone and lithium treatment on calcium and mood in depressed patients. Gerner RH, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 12(1):145–51, Feb 77

Competitive effect of magnesium on the calcium-dependent acrosome reaction in guinea pig spermatozoa. Rogers BJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 15(5):614–9, Dec 76

Duodenal calcium-binding protein (CaBP) and phosphorus deprivation in growing rats. Thomasset M, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 25(9):345–9, 5 Dec 76

Local anesthetics and excitation-contraction coupling in skeletal muscle. Effects on a Ca++-channel [proceedings] Almers W. **Biophys J** 18(3):355–7, Jun 77

High and low affinity Ca2+ binding to the sarcoplasmic reticulum: use of a high-affinity fluorescent calcium indicator. Chiu VC, et al. **Biophys J** 18(1):3–22, Apr 77

The sarcoplasmic calcium pump – a most efficient ion translocating system. Hasselbach W. **Biophys Struct Mech** 3(1):43–54, 21 Apr 77

Some considerations on the ion transport properties of the rod disc membrane. Korenbrot JI. **Biophys Struct Mech** 3(2):135–8, 29 Jun 77

Effect of procaine HCLl on ATP: calcium-dependent alterations in red cell shape and deformability. Palek J, et al. **Blood** 50(1):155–64, Jul 77

Ca++-binding properties of cznine aortic microsomes: lack of effect of c-AMP. Allen JC. **Blood Vessels** 14(2):91–104, Mar 77

Studies on subcellular fractions from mesenteric arteries of spontaneously hypertensive rats: alterations in both calcium uptake and enzyme activities. Wei JW, et al. **Blood Vessels** 13(5):293–308, 1976

Alterations in calcium transport and binding by the plasma membrane of mesenteric arteries from spontaneously hypertensive rats. Wei JW, et al. **Blood Vessels** 14(1):55–64, 1977

Ultrastructural changes of intercellular junctions in rat ascites hepatoma cells with calcium depletion. Ishihara H, et al. **Br J Cancer** 35(5):643–56, May 77

Studies on calcium transport and calcium-dependent adenosine triphosphatase activity of erythrocyte membranes in hereditary spherocytosis. Zail SS, et al. **Br J Haematol** 34(4):605–11, Dec 76

Calcium depletion of synaptosomes after morphine treatment. Cardenas HL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 57(4):521–6, Aug 76

The effect of catecholamines on the influx of calcium and the development of tension in denervated mouse diaphragm muscle. Evans RH, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(1):109–16, Sep 76

Further evidence that prostaglandins inhibit the release of noradrenaline from adrenergic nerve terminals by restriction of availability of calcium. Hedqvist P. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(4):599–603, Dec 76

The role of transmembrane calcium flux in the adrenergic response of the isolated frog heart [proceedings] Keenan AK, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 60(2):282P–283P, Jun 77

The uptake of 45calcium into slices of rat cerebral cortex: effect of depolarizing stimuli [proceedings]. Riddal DR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(3):506P–507P, Mar 77

Calcium and the inhibition of histamine release from rat peritoneal mast cells by non-steroid anti-inflammatory agents [proceedings]. Whittle BJ. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(3):446P, Nov 76

Abnormal calcium metabolism in normocalcaemic sarcoidosis [letter]. **Br Med J** 1(6055):233, 22 Jan 77

Abnormal calcium metabolism in normocalcaemic sarcoidosis. Reiner M, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6050):1473–6, 18 Dec 76

Accumulation of calcium in cholinergic axon terminals after nerve activity. Localization by electron microscope radioautography at the nerve-electroplaque junction of Torpedo. Babel-Guérin E, et al. **Brain Res** 121(2):348–52, Feb 77

Calcium-induced electron density in synaptic vesicles of afferent and efferent synapses on hair cells in the lateral line organ. Benshalom G, et al. **Brain Res** 121(1):173–8, 31 Jan 77

Bidirectional axonal transport of 45Ca2+: studies in isolated frog sensory, motor and sympathetic neurons, Aplysia cerebral ganglion and the goldfish visual system. Neale JH, et al. **Brain Res** 129(1):45–59, 24 Jun 77

Cyclic AMP induced by serotonin modulates the activity of an identified synapse in Aplysia by facilitating the active permeability to calcium. Shimahara T, et al. **Brain Res** 127(1):168–72, 20 May 77

Effect of somatostatin on calcium transport in guinea pig cortex synaptosomes. Tan AT, et al. **Brain Res** 123(1):193–6, 4 Mar 77

Hypothalamic Na+ and Ca++ ions and temperature set-point: new mechanisms of action of a central or peripheral thermal challenge and intrahypothalamic 5-HT, NE, PGEi and pyrogen. Myers RD, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1(3):301–27, May-Jun 76

Hypothalamic Na+ and Ca++ ions and temperature set-point: new mechanisms of action of a central or peripheral thermal challenge and intrahypothalamic 5-HT, NE, PGEi and pyrogen. Myers RD, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1(3):301–27, May-Jun 76

Sodium, potassium, magnesium and calcium levels in polychlorinated biphenyl (PCB) poisoned rats. Yagi N, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 16(5):516–9, Nov 76

Effects of chronic hypercapnia on calcium metabolism. Schaefer KE. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 12(1):51–3, Jan-Feb 76

Alteration of calcium metabolism in chronic pancreatitis. Wakabayashi A, et al. **Bull Osaka Med Sch** 22(1):29–35, Jul 76

On the state of anionic groups of demineralized matrices of bone and dentine. Li ST, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 22(3):275–84, 11 Feb 77

Studies of the calcium accretion rate of bone during immobilization in intact and thyroparathyroidectomized adult rats. Lindgren JU. **Calcif Tissue Res** 22(1):41–7, 24 Nov 76

The biological activity of synthetic 25,26-dihydroxycholecalciferol and 24,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol in vitamin D-deficient rats. Miravet L, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 21(3):145–52, 2 Dec 76

Adenosine triphosphate - dependent calcium binding and accumulation by guinea pig cardiac sarcolemma. St. Louis PJ, et al. **Can J Biochem** 54(11):946–56, Nov 76

Dependence of the superficial layers of Spirillum putridiconchylium on Ca2+ or Sr2+. Beveridge TJ, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 22(9):1233–44, Sep 76

A theory of the mechanism of cerebral vasospasm and its reversal, the role of calcium and cyclic AMP. Peterson EW, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 3(4):223–6, Nov 76

Effects of reserpine on tissue calcium and contractility of rat and rabbit aorta. DeFelice A, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 54(4):520–8, Aug 76

The effect of taurine on calcium exchange of sarcoplasmic reticulum of guinea pig heart studied by means of dialysis kinetics. Dolara P, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 54(4):529–33, Aug 76

Rat intestinal and renal calcium-binding proteins. Harrison JE, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(3):595–600, Jun 77

Effects of an ATP analogue (alpha,beta-methylene-adenosine-5'-triphosphate) on cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP levels, 45Ca efflux, and protein secretion from rat pancreas. Heisler S. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 54(5):692–7, Oct 76

Ca2+-dependence of the evoked release from guinea pig cerebral cortex slices of endogenous 14C-labelled amino acids, labelled via D-[U-14C]glucose. Potashner SJ. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 54(6):953–6, Dec 76

Calcium metabolism in cancer. Studies using calcium isotopes and immunoassays for parathyroid hormone and calcitonin. Coombes RS, et al. **Cancer** 38(5):2111–20, Nov 76

Different extracellular calcium requirements for proliferation of nonneoplastic, preneoplastic, and neoplastic mouse cells. Boynton AL, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(8 Pt 1):2657–61, Aug 77

Changes of the kinetics of calcium washout from dog heart after ischaemia. Bui-Mong-Hung, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 11(3):260–3, May 77

Calcium accumulating and ATPase activity of cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum before and after birth. Nayler WG, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 11(3):231–7, May 77

Calcium kinetics in the aorta of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Zsotér TT, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 11(4):353–7, Jul 77

Ca++-induced fusion of fragmented sarcoplasmic reticulum with artificial planar bilayers. Miller C, et al. **Cell** 9(4):283–300, Dec 76

Calcium and ionophore A-23187 as initiators of DNA replication in the pluripotent haemopoietic stem cell. Gallien-Lartigue O. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 9(6):533–40, Nov 76

Electron dense plaques (calcium binding sites) in the plasma membrane of the endocrine cells in rodent pancreatic islets and parathyroid glands. Boquist L. **Cell Tissue Res** 177(1):81–5, 2 Feb 77

The effect of the ionophore A23187 on the ultrastructure and electrophysiological properties of frog skeletal muscle. Statham HE, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 173(2):193–209, 6 Oct 76

The use of ionic lanthanum as a diffusion tracer and as a marker of calcium binding sites. Weihe E, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 178(3):285–302, 16 Mar 77

Oxygen: influence on cyclic nucleotides and calcium sequestration in the human umbilical artery. Clyman RI, et al. **Chest** 71(2 suppl):247–9, Feb 77

Calcium release from the sarcoplasmic reticulum. Fabiato A, et al. **Circ Res** 40(2):119–29, Feb 77 (72 ref.)

Use of calcium ionophores to determine the effects of intracellular calcium on the action potential of canine cardiac Purkinje fibers. Gelles JM. **Circ Res** 41(1):94–9, Jul 77

A possible molecular mechanism of the action of digitalis: ouabain action on calcium binding to sites associated with a purified sodium-potassium-activated adenosine triphosphatase from kidney. Gervais A, et al. **Circ Res** 40(1):8–14, Jan 77

Defective calcium transport by cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Limas CJ, et al. **Circ Res** 40(5 Suppl 1):162–9, May 77

Effect of physical training on calcium transport by rat cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. Penpargkul S, et al. **Circ Res** 40(2):134–8, Feb 77

Effect of the calcium antagonist verapamil on necrosis following temporary coronary artery occlusion in dogs. Reimer KA, et al. **Circulation** 55(4):581–7, Apr 77

The effect of endogenous oestrogen on plasma and urinary calcium and phosphate in oophorectomized women. Lindsay R, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 6(2):87–93, Feb 77

Severe combined immunodeficiency with response to calcium ionophore: a possible membrane defect. Kersey JH, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 7(1):62–8, Jan 77

The effect of aluminium hydroxide orally on calcium, phosphorus and aluminium metabolism in normal subjects. Cam JM, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 51(4):407–14, Oct 76

Indirect evidence of calcitonin secretion in man. Caniggia A, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 51(3):281–5, Sep 76

Effects of parathyroid hormone on sodium and calcium transport in the dog nephron. Sutton RA, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 51(4):345–51, Oct 76

Modern concepts of calcium homeostasis. Mundy GR, et al. **Conn Med** 40(10):680–4, Oct 76

The effect of Ca ion antagonist verapamil on ouabain inhibition of renal sodium reabsorption. Studies in the isolated perfused rat kidney. Schurek HJ, et al. **Curr Probl Clin Biochem** 6:281–90, 1976

Role of mitochondrial Ca2+ in antidiuretic hormone action. Snart RS. **Curr Probl Clin Biochem** 6:238–48, 1976

Effect of thiazide diuretics upon calcium metabolism. Jorgensen FS. **Dan Med Bull** 23(5):223–30, Oct 76 (75 ref.)

Calcium influx following fertilization of Urechis caupo eggs. Johnston RN, et al. **Dev Biol** 57(2):364–74, Jun 77

Intracellular calcium release at fertilization in the sea urchin egg. Steinhardt R, et al. **Dev Biol** 58(1):185–96, 1 Jul 77

Calcium antagonists and islet function. VIII. The effect of magnesium. Malaisse WJ, et al. **Diabete Metab** 2(1):1–4, Mar 76

Reversal of somatostatin inhibition of insulin and glucagon secretion. Bhathena SJ, et al. **Diabetes** 25(11):1031–40, Nov 76

Effects of various modifiers of insulin release on the lanthanum-nondisplaceable 45Ca2+ uptake by isolated pancreatic islets. Hellman B, et al. **Diabetologia** 13(1):49–53, Jan 77

The binding of cations to the surfaces of cells from early chick blastoderms. Harris HL, et al. **Differentiation** 7(2):83–8, 14 Jan 77

Failure of lactose and glucose to influence in vivo intestinal calcium transport in normal rats. Urban E, et al. **Digestion** 15(1):18–27, 1977

Calcium metabolism in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Mallette LE, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst** 38(6):457–61, Jun 77

Endocrine control of the intestinal calcium excretion. Fujita

T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 24(1):15–8, Feb 77

Skeletal calcium retention in hyperthyroidism and in vitro calcitonin inactivation. Gozariu L, et al. **Endocrinologie** 14(3):213–8, Jul–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

An effect of estradiol and testosterone on the calcium pump activity and phospholipid fatty acid composition of rat liver microsomes. Moore L, et al. **Endocrinology** 100(6):1516–20, Jun 77

The effect of glucose on the acute uptake and efflux of calcium–45 in isolated rat islets. Naber SP, et al. **Endocrinology** 101(3):686–93, Sep 77

Insulin–treatment of diabetic rats: effects on duodenal calcium absorption. Schneider LE, et al. **Endocrinology** 100(1):67–73, Jan 77

Effects of Solanum malacoxylon on duodenal calcium binding protein in the diabetic rat. Schneider LE, et al. **Endocrinology** 100(4):928–33, Apr 77

Phenytoin: effects on calcium flux and cyclic nucleotides. Ferrendelli JA, et al. **Epilepsia** 18(3):331–6, Sep 77

Calcium regulation in heart cells. The interaction of mitochondrial and sarcoplasmic reticulum with troponin–bound calcium. Affolter H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 67(2):389–96, 16 Aug 76

Isolation and characterization of a Ca2+ –binding polysaccharide associated with coccoliths of Emiliania huxleyi (Lohmann) Kamptner. de Jong EW, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 70(2):611–21, 15 Nov 76

The effect of Mg2+ on the Ca2+–binding properties of non–activated phosphorylase kinase. Kilimann M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 73(1):191–7, 15 Feb 77

Comparison between strontium and calcium uptake by the fragmented sarcoplasmic reticulum. Mermier P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 69(1):79–86, 1 Oct 76

Insulin action on glucose transport and calcium fluxes in developing muscle cells in vitro. Schudt C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 68(1):103–11, Sep 76

Production and properties of vitamin–D–induced mRNA for chick calcium–binding protein. Spencer R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 71(2):399–409, 11 Dec 76

Stimulatory and inhibitory effects of dimethyl sulfoxide and ethylene glycol on ATPase activity and calcium transport of sarcoplasmic membranes. The R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 74(3):611–21, 15 Apr 77

Phosphorylation of the calcium–transport adenosine triphosphate of cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum by orthophosphate. Winkler F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 77(3):611–9, 1 Aug 77

A case–report of idiopathic juvenile osteoporosis with particular reference to 47–calcium absorption. Lachmann D, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 125(4):265–73, 12 Aug 77

An upper limit to the number of calcium channels in smooth muscle as estimated with cinnarizine. Godfraind T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 41(2):245–6, 21 Jan 77

The negative inotropic action of propanidid. influence on calcium movements in atrial tissue. Porsius AJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 34(2):283–92, Dec 75

Calcium uptake by myometrial membranes: effect of A 23187, a calcium ionophore. Rangachari PK, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 40(2):291–4, Dec 76

Dantrolene and the neuromuscular junction: evidence for intracellular calcium stores. Statham HE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 39(1):141–52, Sep 76

Histamine receptor–mediated calcium ion movement in a receptor–rich microsomal fraction. Uchida M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 39(2):413–6, Oct 76

The effect of sodium nitroprusside on the uptake and efflux of 45Ca from rabbit and rat vessels. Zsotér TT, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 45(1):7–12, 1 Sep 77

The effect of aging on synaptosomal Ca2+ transport in the brain. Sun AY, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 3(2):107–16, Mar 77

Extracellular free calcium and potassium during paroxsmal activity in the cerebral cortex of the cat. Heinemann U, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 27(3–4):237–43, 30 Mar 77

The role of calcium ions in the acrosome reaction of sea urchin sperm: regulation of exocytosis. Collins F, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 106(1):211–22, Apr 77

On the calcium concentration of cataractous and normal human lenses and protein fractions of cataractous lenses. Jedziniak JA, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 23(3):325–32, Sep 76

Cytochemical affinity of pyramidal cell dendrites for divalent cobalt during initiation and calcium–induced blockade of epileptiform discharge. Butler AB, et al. **Exp Neurol** 56(2):386–99, Aug 77

Denervated frog skeletal muscle: calcium content and kinetics of exchange. Picken JR, et al. **Exp Neurol** 53(1):64–70, Oct 76

Inverse localization of Ca2+ and La3+ high affinity binding sites of the red cell membrane. Geyer G, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 12(3–4):214–7, 1976

Inhibition by verapamil of ionophore–mediated calcium translocation. Malaisse WJ, et al. **Experientia** 33(8):1035–6, 15 Aug 77

Increased liver calcium after calcium or milk gavage in rats. Meyer RA Jr, et al. **Experientia** 33(4):546–7, 15 Apr 77

Electron microscopy and electron probe analysis of the Ca–binding sites in the cilia of Paramecium caudatum. Tsuchiya T. **Experientia** 32(9):1176–7, 15 Sep 76

Electron microscopy and electron probe analysis of the Ca–binding sites in the cilia of Paramecium caudatum. Tsuchiya T. **Experientia** 32(9):1176–7, 15 Sep 76

The role of calcium in the negative inotropic effect of lanthanum. Villani F, et al. **Experientia** 32(10):1317–8, 15 Oct 76

Ruthenium red as a probe in assessing the potential of mitochondria to control intracellular calcium in liver. Ash GR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 78(2):166–8, 15 Jun 77

Development of mitochondrial calcium transport activity in rat liver. Bygrave FL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 80(2):271–4, 15 Aug 77

The phosphate requirement for Ca2+–uptake by heart and liver mitochondria. Harris EJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 79(2):284–90, 15 Jul 77

Biological activity of 1alpha,24–dihydroxycholecalciferol; a new synthetic analog of the hormonal form of vitamin D. Kawashima H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 76(2):177–81, 15 Apr 77

The initial phase of Ca2+–uptake and ATPase activity of sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles. Kurzmack M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 74(1):35–7, 15 Feb 77

Electric charge stoicheiometry of calcium translocation in rat liver mitochondria. Moyle J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 73(2):131–6, 1 Feb 77

Regulation of intracellular Ca and Mg in squid axons. Baker PF. **Fed Proc** 35(14):2589–95, Dec 76

Ionic currents in cardiac muscle: a framework for glycoside action. Beeler GW Jr. **Fed Proc** 36(9):2209–13, Aug 77 (26 ref.)

The ins and outs of calcium transport in squid axons: internal and external ion activation of calcium efflux. Blaustein MP. **Fed Proc** 35(14):2574–8, Dec 76

The influence of nucleotides on calcium fluxes. Dipolo R. **Fed Proc** 35(14):2579–82, Dec 76

Relationship between myocardial contractility and the effects of digitalis on ionic exchange. Langer GA. **Fed Proc** 36(9):2231–4, Aug 77 (34 ref.)

Steady–state calcium fluxes: membrane versus mitochondrial control of ionized calcium in axoplasm. Mullins LJ. **Fed Proc** 35(14):2583–8, Dec 76

Relationship between motility and the transport and binding of divalent cations to the plasma membrane of human spermatozoa. Peterson RN, et al. **Fertil Steril** 27(11):1301–7, Nov 76

Effects of intravenous calcitonin on water, electrolyte, and calcium movement across in vivo rabbit jejunum and ileum. Kisloff B, et al. **Gastroenterology** 72(3):462–8, Mar 77

Intestinal adaptation to dietary calcium restriction: in vivo cecal and colonic calcium transport in the rat. Petith MM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 71(6):1039–42, Dec 76

Effects of calcitonin and substance P on the transport of Ca, Na and Cl across rat ileum in vitro. Walling MW, et al. **Gastroenterology** 73(1):89–94, Jul 77

Contractile function and 45Ca movements in vascular smooth muscle of nonhuman primates: effects of aminoglycoside antibiotics. Goodman FR, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 7(4):227–32, Sep 76

Effects of potassium, procaine and dantrolene on the calcium–dependent and 'basal' ATPase activities of sarcoplasmic reticulum of skeletal muscle. Green RA, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 7(5):361–3, Oct 76

Membrane phosphorylation and calcium transport in cardiac and skeletal muscle membranes. Sulakhe PV, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 7(5):313–9, Oct 76

Significance of Ca–soap formation for calcium absorption in the rat. Gacs G, et al. **Gut** 18(1):64–8, Jan 77

The tissue distribution of 47Sc generated by decay of 47Ca in vivo. Freed BR. **Health Phys** 32(3):165–78, Mar 77

Comparative effectiveness of Ca–DTPA, desferrioxamine B and their combination in removing transuranium elements from rats. Volf V, et al. **Health Phys** 32(3):155–7, Mar 77

Cellular distribution of sarcoplasmic calcium–binding proteins by immunofluorescence. Benzonana G, et al. **Histochemistry** 51(4):335–41, 4 Apr 77

Reconstitution of Ca2 –ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum with 13C–labelled lipids 13C–NMR spectroscopic studies. Stoffel W, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 358(7):865–82, Jul 77

Parathyroid hormone and calcitonin: no direct effect on vitamin D3–mediated, intestinal calcium absorptive mechanism. Corradino RA. **Horm Metab Res** 8(6):485–8, Nov 76

Differentiation of calcium activation systems in vascular smooth muscle. pp. 21–5. Golenhofen K, et al.
In: Betz E, ed. Ionic actions on vascular smooth muscle. Berlin, Springer, 1976. W3 SY732 1976i.

Calcium activation of vascular contractile proteins. pp. 12–6. Mrwa U, et al.
In: Betz E, ed. Ionic actions on vascular smooth muscle. Berlin, Springer, 1976. W3 SY732 1976i.

Calcium compartments in vascular smooth muscle: electron probe analysis. pp. 17–20. Somlyo AP, et al.
In: Betz E, ed. Ionic actions on vascular smooth muscle. Berlin, Springer, 1976. W3 SY732 1976i. (16 ref.)

Intracellular calcium compartments in vascular smooth muscle. pp. 58–66. Somlyo AV, et al.
In: Bevan JA, et al., ed. Vascular neuroeffector mechanisms. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 IN924XC 1975v.

Transmembrane calcium transport in vascular smooth muscle. pp. 67–79. van Breemen C.
In: Bevan JA, et al., ed. Vascular neuroeffector mechanisms. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 IN924XC 1975v. (31 ref.)

Calcium and vitamin D metabolism during anticonvulsant therapy. pp. 256–66. Stamp TC.
In: Bickel H, Stern J, ed. Inborn errors of calcium and bone metabolism. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. WE 250 S678i 1974.

Intestinal absorption of calcium and phosphorus in adult man in health and disease. pp. 21–38. Stanbury SW.
In: Bickel H, Stern J, ed. Inborn errors of calcium and bone metabolism. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. WE 250 S678i 1974. (24 ref.)

Potassium and calcium permeability changes in normal and pathological red cells. pp. 105–7. Gárdos G, et al.
In: Bolis L, et al., ed. Membranes and disease. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W3 IN169J 1975m.

Transmembrane movements and distribution of calcium in normal and hemoglobin S erythrocytes. pp. 41–60. Palek J, et al.
In: Bolis L, et al., ed. Membranes and disease. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W3 IN169J 1975m.

The role of mitochondria in the regulation of myoplasmic calcium concentration in smooth muscle. pp. 87–94. Batra S.
In: Carafoli E, et al., ed. Calcium transport in contraction and secretion. Amsterdam, North–Holland, 1975. QV 276 I61c 1975.

Mobilization of muscle calcium and oxygen uptake in skeletal muscle. pp. 503–15. Bianchi CP, et al.
In: Carafoli E, et al., ed. Calcium transport in contraction and secretion. Amsterdam, North–Holland, 1975. QV 276 I61c 1975.

Modulation of mitochondrial control of cytoplasmic. pp. 77–86. Borle AB.
In: Carafoli E, et al., ed. Calcium transport in contraction and secretion. Amsterdam, North–Holland, 1975. QV 276 I61c 1975.

Adrenal catecholamine release: possible termination mechanisms. pp. 227–34. Borowitz JL, et al.
In: Carafoli E, et al., ed. Calcium transport in contraction and secretion. Amsterdam, North–Holland, 1975. QV 276 I61c 1975.

Mitochondria and the regulation of cell calcium. pp. 53–64. Carafoli E, et al.
In: Carafoli E, et al., ed. Calcium transport in contraction and secretion. Amsterdam, North–Holland, 1975. QV 276 I61c 1975.

The regulation of vitamin D metabolism––interaction of vitamin D and calcium. pp. 103–8. Colston KW, et al.
In: Carafoli E, et al., ed. Calcium transport in contraction and secretion. Amsterdam, North–Holland, 1975. QV 276 I61c 1975.

Calcium movements related to neurohypophyseal hormone secretion. pp. 271–9. Dreifuss JJ, et al.
In: Carafoli E, et al., ed. Calcium transport in contraction and secretion. Amsterdam, North–Holland, 1975. QV 276 I61c 1975.

Mechanism of release of calcium from the sarcoplasmic reticulum. pp. 359–66. Endo M, et al.
In: Carafoli E, et al., ed. Calcium transport in contraction and secretion. Amsterdam, North–Holland, 1975. QV 276 I61c 1975.

The role of lipid in stabilisation and activation of the Ca++ transporting ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum. pp. 339–48. Green NM.
In: Carafoli E, et al., ed. Calcium transport in contraction and secretion. Amsterdam, North–Holland, 1975. QV 276 I61c 1975.

Myosin light chains, carp calcium binding protein, and troponin components: do they interact to form functional complexes? pp. 447–58. Hitchcock SE, et al.
In: Carafoli E, et al., ed. Calcium transport in contraction and secretion. Amsterdam, North–Holland, 1975. QV 276 I61c 1975.

Ca2+ binding sites on the ATPase enzyme of the sarcoplasmic reticulum––their involvement in Ca2+ transport and regulation of enzyme activity. pp. 289–98. Ikemoto N.
In: Carafoli E, et al., ed. Calcium transport in contraction and secretion. Amsterdam, North–Holland, 1975. QV 276 I61c 1975.

Hypothesis: calcium modulated proteins contain EF hands. pp. 469–78. Kretsinger RH.
In: Carafoli E, et al., ed. Calcium transport in contraction and secretion. Amsterdam, North–Holland, 1975. QV 276 I61c 1975. (40 ref.)

The mechanism of rapid calcium exchange between the inside and outside of the sarcoplasmic membrane. pp. 367–72. Makinose M.
In: Carafoli E, et al., ed. Calcium transport in contraction and secretion. Amsterdam, North–Holland, 1975. QV 276 I61c 1975.

Insulin release and the movements of calcium in pancreatic islets. pp. 211–26. Malaisse WJ, et al.
In: Carafoli E, et al., ed. Calcium transport in contraction and secretion. Amsterdam, North–Holland, 1975. QV 276 I61c 1975.

Adenosine triphosphatase, cyclic AMP binding protein and endogenous protein kinase of slow–muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum. pp. 383–92. Margreth A, et al.
In: Carafoli E, et al., ed. Calcium transport in contraction and secretion. Amsterdam, North–Holland, 1975. QV 276 I61c 1975.

The mechanism of calcium transport in sarcoplasmic reticulum. pp. 313–27. Martonosi AN.
In: Carafoli E, et al., ed. Calcium transport in contraction and secretion. Amsterdam, North–Holland, 1975. QV 276 I61c 1975.

Calcium compartimentalization in pancreatic acinar cells. pp. 157–66. Meldolesi J, et al.
In: Carafoli E, et al., ed. Calcium transport in contraction and secretion. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. QV 276 I61c 1975.

Hormone release and Ca uptake in the rat neurohypophysis. pp. 281–6. Nordmann JJ.
In: Carafoli E, et al., ed. Calcium transport in contraction and secretion. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. QV 276 I61c 1975.

Some aspects of the primary structure and the function of the components of the troponin complex. pp. 431–40. Perry SV, et al.
In: Carafoli E, et al., ed. Calcium transport in contraction and secretion. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. QV 276 I61c 1975. (33 ref.)

The role of the plasma membrane in the regulation of intracellular calcium. pp. 235–42. Rink TJ, et al.
In: Carafoli E, et al., ed. Calcium transport in contraction and secretion. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. QV 276 I61c 1975.

Interactions between Ca2++, cytochrome oxidase and the energy state of mitochondria. pp. 95–102. Saris NE, et al.
In: Carafoli E, et al., ed. Calcium transport in contraction and secretion. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. QV 276 I61c 1975.

Kinetics and energy-coupling of Ca++ transport in mitochondria. pp. 65–76. Scarpa A.
In: Carafoli E, et al., ed. Calcium transport in contraction and secretion. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. QV 276 I61c 1975.

Synthetic neutral ionophores for Ca2+ and their transport properties in bulk membranes. pp. 15–23. Simon W, et al.
In: Carafoli E, et al., ed. Calcium transport in contraction and secretion. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. QV 276 I61c 1975.

Effects of local anesthetics on ATP-ADP phosphate exchange and phosphoprotein formation by sarcoplasmic reticulum. pp. 299–311. Suko J, et al.
In: Carafoli E, et al., ed. Calcium transport in contraction and secretion. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. QV 276 I61c 1975.

Factors affecting intracellular concentration of free calcium ions in neurosecretory nerve endings. pp. 261–9. Thorn NA, et al.
In: Carafoli E, et al., ed. Calcium transport in contraction and secretion. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. QV 276 I61c 1975.

Amino acid sequence and calcium binding sites of bovine cardiac troponin-C. pp. 427–30. van Eerd JP, et al.
In: Carafoli E, et al., ed. Calcium transport in contraction and secretion. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. QV 276 I61c 1975.

Calcium and the catecholamine-storing vesicles of adrenal medulla. pp. 243–51. Winkler H, et al.
In: Carafoli E, et al., ed. Calcium transport in contraction and secretion. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. QV 276 I61c 1975. (29 ref.)

Mitochondrial calcium transport and the regulation of metabolism by calcium in tumor cells. pp. 411–23. Bygrave FL.
In: Criss WE, et al., ed. Control mechanisms in cancer. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 PR667M v.1 1976. (27 ref.)

Introduction and some remarks on sodium-linked transport processes. pp. 125–9. Ullrich KJ.
In: Giovannetti S, et al., ed. Sixth international congress of nephrology. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 IN446 1975a.

Alterations in brain calcium localization during the development of morphine tolerance and dependence. pp. 361–8. Harris RA, et al.
In: Kosterlitz HW, ed. Opiates and endogenous opioid peptides. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. QV 90 I61o 1976.

Stimulatory effect of TSH or LATS on 45Ca uptake by thyroid gland. pp. 89–92. Hachiya T, et al.
In: Robbins J, et al., ed. Thyroid research. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.378 1975.

Mitochondrial inner membranes in hypothyroidism. pp. 347–50. Hoch FL, et al.
In: Robbins J, et al., ed. Thyroid research. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.378 1975.

Interrelation of cAMP, cGMP and Ca++ in the regulation of thyroid cell metabolism. pp. 97–9. Van Sande J, et al.
In: Robbins J, et al., ed. Thyroid research. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.378 1975.

Effects of calcium ionophore (A-23187) on glucose oxidation and iodide transport in dog thyroid slices. pp. 93–6. Yamashita K, et al.
In: Robbins J, et al., ed. Thyroid research. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.378 1975.

Alterations in cerebrospinal fluid and serum total calcium with changes in psychiatric state. Carman JS, et al.
In: Usdin E, et al., ed. Neuroregulators and psychiatric disorders. New York, Oxford Univ Press, 1977. WM 100 N494 1976. (59 ref.)

The histamine release process and concomitant structural changes in rat peritoneal mast cells. In vitro study on effects of compound 48/80 and the dependence of the process on cell preparation, temperature and calcium. Krüger PG.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 51(5):608–26, 1976

Metabolism of calcium and magnesium in liver during acute thioacetamide intoxication. Anghileri LJ.
Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm 14(2):101–8, Sep 76

Lithium effects on magnesium, calcium, and phosphate metabolism in rats. Mellerup ET, et al.
Int Pharmacopsychiatry 11(3):190–5, 1976

Evolution and function of calcium-binding proteins. Kretsinger RH. **Int Rev Cytol** 46:323–93, 1976 (313 ref.)

Renal handling of calcium and phosphate. Goldberg M, et al. **Int Rev Physiol** 11:211–56, 1976 (263 ref.)

The role of trace metals in calcium urolithiasis. Meyer JL, et al. **Invest Urol** 14(5):347–50, Mar 77

Effect of tetracycline on calcium oxalate calculi: in vivo and in vitro studies. Selikowitz SM, et al. **Invest Urol** 14(2):124–7, Sep 76

Effect of conventional and newer forms of treatment on calcium absorption in osteoporosis. Spencer H, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 12(7):638–51, Jul 76

Metabolic behavior of alpha-ray activity in large human arteries: relationship to atherosclerosis. Elkeles A.
J Am Geriatr Soc 25(4):179–85, Apr 77

Calcium metabolism in aging inhabitants of mountain versus seacoast communities in the Kii Peninsula. Fujita T, et al.
J Am Geriatr Soc 25(6):254–8, Jun 77

Human red cell membrane: a model system for the study of active cation transport enzymes. Bond GH, et al.
J Am Osteopath Assoc 76(5):378–9, Jan 77

Calcium sensitivity of abalone, Haliotis discus, myosin. Azuma N. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 80(1):187–9, Jul 76

Uptake of calcium ions into microsomes isolated from Physarum polycephalum. Kato T, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 81(1):207–13, Jan 77

Physiological significance of Ca uptake by mitochondria in the heart in comparison with that by cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. Kitazawa T. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 80(5):1129–47, Nov 76

Separation of low molecular components of pig cardiac myosin and myosin subfragment-1, and Ca2+ binding to one of the components (g2) Kuwayama H, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 82(1):25–33, Jul 77

Ca-releasing action of beta, gamma-methylene adenosine triphosphate on fragmented sarcoplasmic reticulum. Ogawa Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 80(5):1149–57, Nov 76

Effect of Mg2+ and spermine on the kinetics of Ca2+ transport in rat-liver mitochondria. Akerman KE.
J Bioenerg Biomembr 9(1):65–72, Feb 77

Studies on alpha-adrenergic activation of hepatic glucose output. Studies on role of calcium in alpha-adrenergic activation of phosphorylase. Assimacopoulos-Jeannet FD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(8):2662–9, 25 Apr 77

Proton inactivation of Ca2+ transport by sarcoplasmic reticulum. Berman MC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(3):994–1001, 10 Feb 77

ATP-dependent calcium transport in isolated membrane vesicles from Azotobacter vinelandii. Bhattacharyya P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(18):56–14–9, 25 Sep 76

Energy-dependent calcium transport in endoplasmic reticulum of adipocytes. Bruns DE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(22):7191–7, 25 Nov 76

Properties of passive binding of calcium to endoplasmic reticulum from adipocytes. Bruns DE, et al.
J Biol Chem 252(3):927–32, 10 Feb 77

Control of vitamin D-dependent calcium-binding protein in rat intestine by growth and fasting. Bruns ME, et al.
J Biol Chem 252(12):4145–50, 25 Jun 77

Effects of prostaglandins and oxytocin on calcium release from a uterine microsomal fraction. Carsten ME, et al.
J Biol Chem 252(5):1576–81, 10 Mar 77

Caclium uptake and associated adenosine triphosphatase activity in fragmented sarcoplasmic reticulum. Requirement for potassium ions. Duggan PF.
J Biol Chem 252(5):1620–7, 10 Mar 77

Analysis of molecular aspects of Na+ and Ca2+ uptakes by embryonic cardiac cells in culture. Fosset M, et al.
J Biol Chem 252(17):6112–7, 10 Sep 77

Steady state kinetics of energy-dependent Ca2+ uptake in rat liver mitochondria. Hutson SM. **J Biol Chem** 252(13):4539–45, 10 Jul 77

Behavior of the Ca2+ transport sites linked with the phosphorylation reaction of ATPase purified from the sarcoplasmic reticulum. Ikemoto N. **J Biol Chem** 251(22):7275–7, 25 Nov 76

Sialic acid. A calcium-binding carbohydrate. Jaques LW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(13):4533–8, 10 Jul 77

Monovalent cation stimulation of Ca2+ uptake by cardiac membrane vesicles. Jones LR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(10):3315–23, 25 May 77

Dependence of ionophore- and caffeine-induced calcium release from sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles on external and internal calcium ion concentrations. Katz AM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(6):1938–49, 25 Mar 77

Dependence of calcium permeability of sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles on external and internal calcium ion concentrations. Katz AM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(6):1950–6, 25 Mar 77

Control of calcium efflux from sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles by external calcium. Katz AM, et al.
J Biol Chem 252(12):4210–4, 25 Jun 77

Adrenal glucocorticoids, adenine nucleotide translocation, and mitochondrial calcium accumulation. Kimura S, et al.
J Biol Chem 252(4):1217–25, 25 Feb 77

Depolarization-induced phosphorylation of specific proteins, mediated by calcium ion influx, in rat brain synaptosomes. Krueger BK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(8):2764–73, 25 Apr 77

Restoration of calcium transport in the trypsin-treated (Ca++ Mg2+)-dependent adenosine triphosphatase of sarcoplasmic reticulum exposed th sodium dodecyl sulfate. MacLennan DH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(22):7271–4, 25 Nov 76

Calcium fluxes in isolated acinar cells from rat parotid. Effect of adrenergic and cholinergic stimulation. Miller BE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(11):3629–36, 10 Jun 77

Energy-dependent calcium uptake activity in cultured mouse fibroblast microsomes. Regulation of the uptake system by cell density. Moore L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(18):6304–9, 25 Sep 77

Activation of calcium transport in skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum by monovalent cations. Shigekawa M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(22):6947–52, 25 Nov 76

Calcium transport ATPase of canine cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. A comparison with that of rabbit fast skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum. Shigekawa M, et al.
J Biol Chem 251(22):6894–900, 25 Nov 76

Divalent cation binding properties of bovine brain Ca2+-dependent regulator protein. Wolff DJ, et al.
J Biol Chem 252(12):4108–17, 25 Jun 77

Regulation of motility in nonmuscle cells. Hitchcock SE.
J Cell Biol 74(1):1–15, Jul 77 (121 ref.)

Ca++ regulation in caffeine-derived microplasmodia of Physarum polycephalum. Matthews LM Jr. **J Cell Biol** 72(2):502–5, Feb 77

Transport of sodium, potassium, and calcium across rabbit polymorphonuclear leukocyte membranes. Effect of chemotactic factor. Naccache PH, et al. **J Cell Biol** 73(2):428–44, May 77

Stimulation of growth and calcium influx in cultured, bovine, aortic endothelial cells by platelets and vasoactive substances. D'Amore P, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 92(2):177–83, Aug 77

Regulation of intracellular calcium in chick embryo fibroblast: calcium uptake by the microsomal fraction. Moore L, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 91(2):289–96, May 77

Specificity of the requirements for magnesium and calcium in the growth and metabolism of chick embryo fibroblasts. Rubin H. **J Cell Physiol** 91(3):449–58, Jun 77

Correlated effects of external magnesium on cation content and DNA synthesis in culture chicken embryo fibroblasts. Sanui H, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 92(1):23–31, Jul 77

A case of idiopathic hypoparathyroidism and dietary vitamin D deficiency: the requirement for calcium and vitamin D for bone, but not renal responsiveness to PTH. Gerblich AA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 44(3):507–13, Mar 77

The importance of phosphate in regulating plasma 1,25-(OH)2-vitamin D levels in humans: studies in healthy subjects in calcium-stone formers and in patients with primary hyperparathyroidism. Gray RW, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 45(2):299–306, Aug 77

Acute actions of 1,25-dihydroxy-vitamin D3 in normal man: effect on calcium and parathyroid status. Llach F, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 44(6):1054–60, Jun 77

In vitro action of bombesin and bombesin-like peptides on amylase secretion, calcium efflux, and adenylate cyclase activity in the rat pancreas: a comparison with other secretagogues. Deschodt-Lanckman M, et al.
J Clin Invest 58(4):891–8, Oct 76

Degradation of parathyroid hormone and fragment production by the isolated perfused dog kidney. The effect of glomerular filtration rate and perfusate CA++ concentrations. Hruska KA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 60(3):501–10, Sep 77

Intestinal calcium absorption in exogenous hypercortisonism. Role of 25-hydroxyvitamin D and corticosteroid dose. Klein RG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 60(1):253–9, Jul 77

Calcium and phosphate transport in isolated segments of rabbit Henle's loop. Rocha AS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 59(5):975–83, May 77

Action of cholecystokinin and cholinergic agents on membrane-bound calcium in dispersed pancreatic acinar cells. Shelby HT, et al. **J Clin Invest** 58(6):1482–93, Dec 76

Selective loss of calcium permeability on maturation of reticulocytes. Wiley JS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 59(6):1113–9, Jun 77

Effects of parathyroid hormone on cyclic AMP, cyclic GMP, and efflux of calcium in isolated renal tubules. Biddulph DM, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 3(2):129–38, Apr 77

Decrease in calcium transport associated with phosphoprotein phosphatase-catalyzed dephosphorylation of cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. Kirchberger MA, et al.
J Cyclic Nucleotide Res 3(1):45–53, Feb 77

Calcium and phosphorus metabolism in ruminants with special reference to parturient paresis. Braithwaite GD.
J Dairy Res 43(3):501–20, Oct 76 (223 ref.)

Hydroxyproline in serum as a homeostatic index for calcium in cattle. Evans JL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 59(10):1838–41, Oct 76

In vitro study of cellular influence on 45Ca uptake in developing rat enamel. Bawden JW, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(3):313–9, Mar 77

Proteolipid and calculus matrix calcification in vitro. Ennever J, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(2):140–2, Feb 77

Kinetics of calcium metabolism in rat dentin and enamel. Tumilasci OR, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(5):836–40, Sep–Oct 76

Parathyroid hormone and eggshell calcification in Japanese quail. Dacke CG. **J Endocrinol** 71(2):239–43, Nov 76

Calcium movements during contraction in molluscan smooth muscle, and the loci of calcium binding and release. Huddart H, et al. **J Exp Biol** 68:45–56, Jun 77

Evidence for calcium inactivation during hormone release in the rat neurohypophysis. Nordmann JJ. **J Exp Biol** 65(3):669–83, Dec 76

Calcium channel stability measured by gradual loss of excitability in pawn mutants of Paramecium aurelia. Schein SJ. **J Exp Biol** 65(3):725–36, Dec 76

Altered calcium conductance in pawns, behavioural mutants of Paramecium aurelia. Schein SJ, et al. **J Exp Biol** 65(3):699–724, Dec 76

Active transport of calcium across the isolated midgut of Hyalophora cecropia. Wood JL, et al. **J Exp Biol** 65(2):347–60, Oct 76

The role of divalent cations in activation of the sea urchin egg. I. Effect of fertilization on divalent cation content. Azarnia R, et al. **J Exp Zool** 198(1):65–77, Oct 76

A scanning electron microscopic and flame spectrometry study on the role of Ca2+ in amphibian neurulation using papaverine inhibition and ionophore induction of morphogenetic movement. Moran DJ. **J Exp Zool** 198(3):409–16, Dec 76

Relationship between net 45calcium influx across a perfused isolated eel gill and the development of post-stanniectomy hypercalcemia. So YP, et al. **J Exp Zool** 200(2):259–64, May 77

Intracellular calcium buffering capacity in isolated squid axons. Brinley FJ Jr, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 70(3):355–84, Sep 77

Calcium-activated conductance in skate electroreceptors: voltage clamp experiments. Clusin WT, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 69(2):145–82, Feb 77

Calcium-activated conductance in skate electroreceptors: current clamp experiments. Clusin WT, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 69(2):121–43, Feb 77

Force velocity relations of single cardiac muscle cells: calcium dependency. De Clerck NM, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 69(2):221–41, Feb 77

A study of releasable Ca fractions in smooth muscle cells of the rabbit aorta. Deth R, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 69(4):401–16, Apr 77

Characterization of the ATP-dependent calcium efflux in dialyzed squid giant axons. DiPolo R. **J Gen Physiol** 69(6):795–813, Jun 77

Length-dependent electromechanical coupling in single muscle fibers. Gordon AM, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 68(6):653–69, Dec 76

The control of ionized calcium in squid axons. Requena J, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 70(3):329–53, Sep 77

Influence of magnesium on chloride-induced calcium release in skinned muscle fibers. Stephenson EW, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 69(1):17–35, Jan 77

Regulation by magnesium of intracellular calcium movement in skinned muscle fibers. Stephenson EW, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 69(1):1–16, Jan 77

Evidence for cyclic GMP and calcium mediation of lymphocyte activation by mitogens. Coffey RG, et al. **J Immunol** 119(4):1387–94, Oct 77

Red cell calcium content and transmembrane calcium movements in sickle cell anemia. Palek J, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 89(6):1365–74, Jun 77

Effect of hydrocortisone on total body calcium in rats. Yasumura S, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 88(5):834–40, Nov 76

Cyclic AMP stimulation of calcium efflux from isolated mitochondria: a negative report? [letter]. Borle AB. **J Membr Biol** 29(1–2):209–10, 20 Oct 76

Agonist induced release of intracellular Ca2+ in the rabbit aorta. Deth R, et al. **J Membr Biol** 30(4):363–80, 28 Jan 77

Ca++ fluxes in isolated cells of rat pancreas. effect of secretagogues and different Ca++ concentrations. Kondo S, et al. **J Membr Biol** 29(1–2):185–203, 20 Oct 76

Permeability of sarcoplasmic reticulum membrane. The effect of changed ionic environments on Ca2+ release. Meissner G, et al. **J Membr Biol** 30(1):79–98, 25 Dec 76

Role of membrane-bound Ca in ghost permeability to Na and K. Romero PJ. **J Membr Biol** 29(4):329–43, 29 Nov 76

Permeability of a cell junction and the local cytoplasmic free ionized calcium concentration: a study with aequorin. Rose B, et al. **J Membr Biol** 28(1):87–119, 27 AUG 76

Mutants with reduced Ca activation in Paramecium aurelia. Satow Y, et al. **J Membr Biol** 28(2–3):277–94, 26 Aug 76

On the problem of the release of mitochondrial calcium by cyclic AMP [letter]. Scarpa A, et al. **J Membr Biol** 29(1–2):205–8, 20 Oct 76

Reconstitution in planar lipid bilayers of a voltage-dependent anion-selective channel obtained from paramecium mitochondria. Schein SJ, et al. **J Membr Biol** 30(2):99–120, 28 Dec 76

Ca binding to the human red cell membrane: characterization of membrane preparations and binding sites. Solomon AK. **J Membr Biol** 29(4):345–72, 29 Nov 76

Involvement of membrane systems in heart failure due to intracellular calcium overload and deficiency. Dhalla NS. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 08(9):661–7, Sep 76

Fluoride stimulation of slow Ca2+ current in cardiac muscle. Vogel S, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 9(6):461–75, Jun 77

Altered calcium sequestration by subcellular fractions of vascular smooth muscle from spontaneously hypertensive rats. Webb RC, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 8(8):651–61, Aug 76

The sodium-calcium relationship in mammalian myocardium: effect of sodium deficient perfusion on calcium fluxes. Wendt IR, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 9(7):551–64, Jul 77

Ca+2-accumulating components in developing skeletal muscle. Smalls CM, et al. **J Morphol** 151(2):213–37, Feb 77

Alteration by malignant transformation of the calcium requirements for cell proliferation in vitro. Swierenga SH, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(1):125–9, Jul 76

Calcium uptake into rat pheochromocytoma cells. Chalfie M, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(6):1405–9, Dec 76

Rat brain stem tryptophan hydroxylase: mechanism of activation by calcium. Hamon M, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(4):811–8, Apr 77

Uptake of calcium by chromaffin granules in vitro. Kostron H, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(3):487–93, Mar 77

Calcium fluxes in cultured and bulk isolated neuronal and glial cells. Lazarewicz JW, et al. **J Neurochem** 29(3):495–502, Sep 77

Chlorotetracycline-associated fluorescence changes during calcium uptake and release by rat brain synaptosomes. Schaffer WT, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(6):1319–25, Dec 76

The uptake of low concentrations of lithium ions into rat cerebral cortex slices and its dependence on cations. Wraae O, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(4):835–43, Apr 76

Long-term effect of low dietary calcium:phosphate ratio on the skeleton of Cebus albifrons monkeys. Anderson MP, et al. **J Nutr** 107(5):834–9, May 77

Intestinal absorption of phosphate: action of protein synthesis inhibitors and glucocorticoids in the rat. Ferraro C, et al. **J Nutr** 106(12):1752–6, Dec 76

Long-term effect of suboptimal dietary magnesium on magnesium and calcium contents of organs, on cold tolerance and on lifespan, and its pathological consequences in rats. Heroux O, et al. **J Nutr** 107(9):1640–52, Sep 77

Effects of cellulose added to diets of low and high fiber content upon the metabolism of calcium, magnesium, zinc and phosphorus by man. Ismail-Beigi F, et al. **J Nutr** 107(4):510–8, Apr 77

Lack of effect of ascorbic and citric acids on calcium metabolism of chickens. Sifri M, et al. **J Nutr** 107(8):1484–92, Aug 77

Chick brain calcium binding protein: response to cholecalciferol and some developmental aspects. Taylor AN. **J Nutr** 107(3):480–6, Mar 77

Role of dietary calcium and calcium binding protein in cadmium toxicity in rats. Washko P, et al. **J Nutr** 107(5):920–8, May 77

Participation of an endogenous Ca++-blinding protein activator in the development of drug-induced supersensitivity of striatal dopamine receptors. Gnegy M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 202(3):558–64, Sep 77

Influence of calcium concentration on the rate of onset of cardiac glycoside and aglycone inotropism. Park MK, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 198(3):680–6, Sep 76

Stimulation of 45Ca influx in rat parotid gland by carbachol. Putney JW Jr. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 199(3):526–37, Dec 76

Calcium movements during the release of catecholamines from the adrenal medulla: effects of methoxyverapamil and external cations. Aguirre J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 269(2):371–94, Jul 77

Effects of manganese on amylase secretion and calcium efflux in rat pancreas [proceedings] Argent BE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 269(1):70P–71P, Jul 77

Relationship between internal calcium and outward current in mammalian ventricular muscle; a mechanism for the control of the action potential duration? Bassingthwaighte JB, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 262(1):15–37, Oct 76

Calcium absorption in diphosphonate-treated rats: effect of parathyroid function, dietary calcium and phosphorus. Bonjour JP, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 264(1):125–39, Jan 77

Relative capabilities of sarcoplasmic reticulum in fast and slow mammalian skeletal muscles. Briggs FN, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 266(3):587–94, Apr 77

Detection of light-induced changes of intracellular ionized calcium concentration in Limulus ventral photoreceptors using arsenazo III. Brown JE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 267(2):299–320, May 77

Analysis of Ca movements in rat liver [proceedings]. Claret M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 266(1):56P–57P, Mar 77

Inhibition of the intracellular release of calcium by Dantrolene in barnacle giant muscle fibres. Desmedt JE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 265(2):565–85, Feb 77

Dependence of calcium efflux rate from cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles on external calcium concentration. Effect of magnesium ion [proceedings]. Dunnett J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 266(1):79P–80P, Mar 77

Calcium exchange in vascular smooth muscle, action of noradrenaline and lanthanum. Godfraind T. **J Physiol (Lond)** 260(1):21–35, Aug 76

Cadmium inhibits calcium absorption by rat intestine [proceedings]. Hamilton DL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 265(1):54P–55P, Feb 77

Calcium currents and conductances in the msucle membrane of the crayfish. Henček M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 268(1):51–71, Jun 77

Properties of a facilitating calcium current in pace-maker neurones of the snail, Helix pomatia. Heyer CB, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 262(2):319–48, Nov 76

The alteration by ouabain of calcium movements in human red cell ghosts. Isern M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 264(2):411–28, Jan 77

Is sodium-activated calcium efflux from mammalian cardiac muscle dependent on metabolic energy [proceedings]? Jundt H, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 266(1):78P–79P, Mar 77

The effect of aminoacetonitrile on calcium metabolism and bone in the rat. Kemm JR. **J Physiol (Lond)** 261(1):1–14, Sep 76

The effect of acidosis and manganese on calcium exchange in the myocardium of the rabbit [proceedings]. Langer GA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 265(1):20P–21P, Feb 77

Calcium entry across the post-junctional membrane during transmitter action [proceedings] Miledi R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 268(1):32P–33P, Jun 77

Measurement of changes in intracellular calcium in frog skeletal muscle fibres using arsenazo III [proceedings] Miledi R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 269(1):11P–13P, Jul 77

Muscarinic, alpha-adrenergic and peptide receptors regulate the same calcium influx sites in the parotid gland. Putney JW Jr. **J Physiol (Lond)** 268(1):139–49, Jun 77

The regulation of the calcium conductance of cardiac muscle by adrenaline. Reuter H, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 264(1):49–62, Jan 77

A study of the ion selectivity and the kinetic properties of the calcium dependent slow inward current in mammalian cardiac muscle. Reuter H, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 264(1):17–47, Jan 77

The influence of sodium on calcium movements and catecholamine release in thin slices of bovine adrenal medulla. Rink TJ. **J Physiol (Lond)** 266(2):297–325, Apr 77

The excretion of magnesium and calcium by the dog kidney during an acute increase in the plasma sodium chloride concentration [proceedings] Warren RL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 268(1):12P–13P, Jun 77

Stimulation of 45Ca2+ efflux from rat pituitary by luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone and other pituitary stimulants. Williams JA. **J Physiol (Lond)** 260(1):105–15, Aug 76

Calcium-binding protein in bull seminal vesicle secretion and seminal plasma. Lukač J, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 48(1):77–81, Sep 76

Oscillations in calcium-cyclic AMP control loops form the basis of pacemaker activity and other high frequency biological rhythms. Rapp PE, et al. **J Theor Biol** 66(3):497–525, 7 Jun 77 (159 ref.)

Cyclic adenosine monophosphate: relationship to calcium metabolism and renal lithiasis. Rush WH, et al. **J Urol** 117(2):150–2, Feb 77

Dissociation of polyoma virus by the chelation of calcium ions found associated with purified virions. Brady JN, et al. **J Virol** 23(3):717–24, Sep 77

Gall-stone composition and biochemical alterations in the serum of patients with cholelithiasis. Maqsood R, et al. **JPMA** 26(8):167–8, Aug 76

Studies on sodium and calcium contents of cardiovascular tissue in experimental hypertension. Furuta Y. **Jpn Circ J** 41(1):19–28, Jan 77

Calcium uptake, release and Mg-ATPase activity of sarcoplasmic reticulum from arterial smooth muscle. Yamashita K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 40(10):1175–81, Oct 76

Hypotensive action and increased plasma renin activity by Ca2+ antagonist (Nifedipine) in hypertensive patients. Aoki K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 17(4):479–84, Jul 76

Effects of cadmium on intestinal brush border enzymes and calcium absorption. Sugawa N, et al. **Jpn J Ind Health** 18(5):474–5, Oct 76

Calcium uptake by sub-cellular membranes from vascular smooth muscle of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Aoki K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 26(5):624–7, Oct 76

Bound forms of Ca taken up by the synaptic plasma membrane. Ichida S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 26(5):551–8, Oct 76

Calcium ions and relaxation of intestinal smooth muscle induced by papaverine and aspaminol. Takayanagi I, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 27(2):311–4, Apr 77

Ca binding of intestinal smooth muscle myosin B. Matsumoto H, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 26(6):671–80, 1976

Radioactive calcium influx at rest and during potassium contracture in the T-disrupted, and the urea- or manganese-treated frog sartorius muscles. Oota I, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 26(4):385–94, 1976

Extracellular calcium and positive inotropy of ionophore (X537-A) in cardiac muscle. Singal PK, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 26(5):529–35, 1976

Effect of 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol on impaired calcium transport by the sarcoplasmic reticulum in experimental uremia. Matthews C, et al. **Kidney Int** 11(4):227–35, Apr 77

Irreversible inhibition by dibenamine of drug-induced contractions, in relation to the mobilization of Ca. Araki H, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 22(1):35–45, Mar 76

Effect of pH on the tonus and drug-induced contraction of the isolated mouse rectum, particularly in relation to calcium. Izumiya M. **Kobe J Med Sci** 22(3):161–9, Sep 76

The irreversible inhibitory effects of dibenamine on the noradrenaline-, K- and Ba-induced contractions of rat's isolated vas deferens, particularly in relation to Ca. Ogino

K. **Kobe J Med Sci** 22(3):139–51, Sep 76

The irreversible inhibitory effects of phenoxybenzamine on the noradrenaline–, K– and Ba–induced contractions of rat's isolated vas deferens, particularly in relation to Ca. Ogino K. **Kobe J Med Sci** 22(3):153–60, Sep 76

Ultrastructural localization of calcium in normal and abnormal skeletal muscle. Oberc MA, et al. **Lab Invest** 36(6):566–77, Jun 77

Effect of lithium on Ca++-A.T.Pase [letter]. Choi SJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(7994):1080, 13 Nov 76

Calcium flux and cystic fibrosis [letter]. Conover JH, et al. **Lancet** 2(7999):1362–3, 18 Dec 76

Parathyroids and calcium homeostasis. Pottgen P. **Lancet** 1(8013):701–2, 26 Mar 77

Control of Ca2+ efflux and cyclic AMP by 5–hydroxytryptamine and dopamine in abalone gill. Gentleman S, et al. **Life Sci** 20(4):687–94, 15 Feb 77

Discrete changes in brain calcium with morphine analgesia, tolerance–dependence, and abstinence. Harris RA, et al. **Life Sci** 20(3):501–5, 1 Feb 77

Effect of taurine on calcium binding to microsomes isolated from rat cerebral cortex. Izumi K, et al. **Life Sci** 20(6):943–50, 15 Mar 77

Methodological studies on the uptake of radiocalcium by nerve endings isolated from rat brain. Jansson SE, et al. **Life Sci** 20(8):1431–40, 15 Apr 77

Levorphanol inhibition of Ca++ binding to synaptic membranes in vitro. Ross DH, et al. **Life Sci** 20(8):1455–62, 15 Apr 77

The effect of CA–transport inhibitors on the excitability of the pregnant and post partum rabbit uterus. Rubanyi G, et al. **Life Sci** 20(2):289–99, 15 Jan 77

The effect of prostaglandin F2alpha on the activator calcium of the uterus. Rubanyi G, et al. **Life Sci** 20(12):2061–74, 15 Jun 77

Ca2+ uptake by hyperpermeable mouse heart cells: effects of inhibitors of mitochondrial function. Tsokos J, et al. **Life Sci** 20(11):1913–21, 1 Jun 77

The roles of prostaglandins and calcium accumulation in muscular dystrophy. Horrobin DF, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 3(4):150–3, Jul–Aug 77

Bone remodeling and calcium metabolism: a correlated histomorphometric, calcium kinetic, and biochemical study in patients with osteoporosis and Paget's Disease. Lauffenburger T, et al. **Metabolism** 26(6):589–606, Jun 77

Acute effects of bovine growth hormone on renal calcium and phosphate excretion. Westby GR, et al. **Metabolism** 26(5):525–30, May 77

Free calcium in full grown Xenopus laevis oocyte following treatment with ionophore A 23187 or progesterone. Bellé R, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 8(1):65–72, Jul 77

Involvement of intracellular calcium in hormone secretion from pituitary cells. Moriarty CM. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 6(4–5):349–61, Feb 77

The effects of hormones and prostaglandins on the calcium pools in cultured myocardial cells. Moura AM, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 5(5):349–57, OCT 76

The use of dynamic models to study the role of calcium in the oxytocin–induced contractions of the uterus. Wanner O, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 6(4–5):281–92, Feb 77

The synaptic vesicle: calcium ion binding to the vesicle membrane and its modification by drug action. Matthews EK, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 12(5):778–88, Sep 76

Stimulation of microsomal calcium uptake and protein phosphorylation by adenosine cyclic 3', 5'–monophosphate in rat uterus. Nishikori K, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 13(4):671–8, Jul 77

Calcium utilisation during anaerobiosis induced by osmotic shock in a bivalve mollusc. Akberali HB, et al. **Nature** 266(5605):852–3, 28 Apr 77

Increased cyclic GMP levels associated with contraction in muscle fibres of the giant barnacle. Beam KG, et al. **Nature** 267(5611):534–6, 9 Jun 77

Fluorescent probe detects redistribution of cell calcium during stimulus–secretion coupling. Chandler DE, et al. **Nature** 268(5621):659–60, 18 Aug 77

Do viruses use calcium ions to shut off host cell functions? [letter] Durham AC. **Nature** 267(5609):375–6, 26 May 77

Two mechanisms for positive inotropism of low–K Ringer solution in bullfrog atrium. Goto M, et al. **Nature** 268(5622):755–7, 25 Aug 77

Is an early calcium flux necessary to stimulate lymphocytes? Hesketh TR, et al. **Nature** 267(5611):490–4, 9 Jun 77

ATP–dependent calcium storage in presynaptic nerve terminals. Kendrick NC, et al. **Nature** 265(5591):246–8, 20 Jan 77

Asymmetrical displacement currents in nerve cell membrane and effect of internal fluoride. Kostyuk PG, et al. **Nature** 267(5607):70–2, 5 May 77

Calcium transients in frog slow muscle fibres. Miledi R, et al. **Nature** 268(5622):750–2, 25 Aug 77

Does cyclic GMP mediate the negative inotropic effect of acetylcholine in the heart? Nawrath H. **Nature** 267(5607):72–4, 5 May 77

Specific inhibition of mitochondrial Ca2+ transport by antibodies directed to the Ca2+–binding glycoprotein. Panfili E, et al. **Nature** 264(5582):185–6, 11 Nov 76

Evidence for a cyclic nucleotide–mediated calcium flux in motor nerve terminals. Skirboll LR, et al. **Nature** 268(5618):352–5, 28 Jul 77

Vitamin d–stimulated intestinal calcium absorption may not involve calcium–binding protein directly. Spencer R, et al. **Nature** 263(5573):161–3, 9 Sep 76

Ca2+ –uptake into noradrenaline–storing granules of bovine splenic nerves. Burger A, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 296(1):47–57, 29 Dec 76

Stimulation of calcium uptake into aortic microsomes by cyclic AMP and cyclic AMP–dependent protein kinase. Fitzpatrick DF, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 298(3):255–7, 18 Jul 77

Restoration by histamine of the calcium–dependent electrical and mechanical response in the guinea–pig papillary muscle partially depolarized by potassium. Inui J, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 294(3):261–9, 24 Sep 76

Distribution of calcium in the rat due to chronic renal failure. Ellis KJ, et al. **Nephron** 18(2):124–31, 1977

Aspects of calcium metabolism in obstructive nephropathy: a metabolic and bone biopsy investigation. Maschio G, et al. **Nephron** 19(1):32–43, 1977

Phenytoin, phospholipids, and calcium. Goldberg MA. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(9):827–33, Sep 77

Localization of technetium–99m diphosphonate in acutely injured muscle. Relationship to muscle calcium deposition. Siegel BA, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(3):230–8, Mar 77

Osteopenia and dysregulation of divalent cations in lithium–treated patients. Christiansen C, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1(6):344–54, 1975

Cation binding models for the interaction of membranes with EM fields. Kaczmarek LK. **Neurosci Res Program Bull** 15(1):54–60, Jan 77

The influence of interrrupted vitamin D metabolism on acute low calcium adaptation in the rat. Pento JT. **Nutr Metab** 20(5):321–8, 1976

Relation of zinc to calcium in bone. **Nutr Rev** 34(10):294–5, Oct 76 (5 ref.)

The chronically reserpinized rat as a possible model for cystic fibrosis. VI. Synergistic effects of isoproterenol on Ca++ and protein in the submaxillary gland. Wood DL, et al. **Pediatr Res** 11(7):827–32, Jul 77

Effects of saline loading on jejunal absorption of calcium, sodium, and water, and on parathyroid hormone secretion in the rat. Chanard J, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 367(2):169–75, 28 Dec 76

The role of sarcolemma and mitochondria in regulating Ca2+ movements in human myometrium. Janis RA, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 365(2–3):171–6, 30 Sep 76

Calcium ion uptake induced by cholinergic and alpha–adrenergic stimulation in isolated cells of rat salivary glands. Koelz HR, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 370(1):37–44, 29 Jul 77

Influence of low extracellular pH upon the Ca inward current and isometric contractile force in mammalian ventricular myocardium. Kohlhardt M, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 366(1):31–8, 15 Oct 76

Ionic mechanism of inotropic effect of prostaglandin E1 on frog atrial muscle. Mironneau J, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 366(1):79–81, 15 Oct 76

Influence of extracellular fluid volume expansion on magnesium, calcium and phosphate handling along the rat nephron. Poujeol P, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 365(2–3):203–11, 30 Sep 76

A comparative study of the calcium accumulation by mitochondria and microsomes isolated from the smooth muscle of the guinea–pig taenia coli. Raeymaekers L, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 368(3):217–23, 25 Apr 77

A calcium dependent inward current in frog skeletal muscle fibres. Stanfield PR. **Pfluegers Arch** 368(3):267–70, 25 Apr 77

On the validity of the experimental conditions used for the study of the calcium turnover in isolated rat tail artery by the 'lanthanum method'. Favalli L, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 9(2):165–72, Feb 77

Effect of reserpine on the calcium content of rat aorta at different stages of development. Nosálová G, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 25(4):309–12, 1976

Calcium release from the sarcoplasmic reticulum. Endo M. **Physiol Rev** 57(1):71–108, Jan 77

Aspects of smooth muscle function in molluscan catch muscle. Twarog BM. **Physiol Rev** 56(4):829–38, Oct 76 (74 ref.)

Sodium–calcium exchange and the regulation of cell calcium in muscle fibers. Blaustein MP. **Physiologist** 19(4):525–40, Nov 76

Dynamic properties of isolated acetylcholine receptor proteins: release of calcium ions caused by acetylcholine binding. Chang HW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(10):3364–8, Oct 76

Voltage–dependent facilitation of Ca2+ entry in voltage–clamped, aequorin–injected molluscan neurons. Eckert R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(4):1748–52, Apr 77

Regulation of dopamine stimulation of striatal adenylate cyclase by an endogenous Ca++ –binding protein. Gnegy ME, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(11):3887–90, Nov 76

Dynamic properties of isolated acetylcholine receptor protein: kinetics of the binding of acetylcholine and Ca ions. Neumann E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(11):3994–8, Nov 76

Calcium modulation in brain extracellular microenvironment demonstrated with ion–selective micropipette. Nicholson C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(3):1287–90, Mar 77

Free calcium increases explosively in activating medaka eggs. Ridgway EB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(2):623–7, Feb 77

Calcium–binding protein of chorioallantoic membrane: identification and development expression. Tuan RS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(5):1946–9, May 77

Influence of dieldrin on the production and characteristics of the egg and utilization of calcium and phosphorus in the quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica) [proceedings] Varela G, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 35(3):144A–145A, Dec 76

The effect of calcium–ionophores on acetylcholine release from Schwann cells. Ito Y, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 196(1122):51–8, 11 Feb 77

Calcium metabolism in breast cancer. Coombes, RC, et al. **Proc R Soc Med** 70(3):195–9, Mar 77

Detection and distribution of intestinal calcium–binding protein in the young adult male guinea pig. Chapman MW, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 154(4):546–9, Apr 77

Inhibition of vitamin D–stimulated active transport of calcium of rat intestine by diphenylhydantoin–phenobarbital treatment. Harrison HC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 153(2):220–4, Nov 76

Divalent cation transport by rat cecum and colon in calcium and mangesium deficiency. Petith MM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 155(2):225–9, Jun 77

Effects of chronic morphinization on calcium membrane interaction. Ross DH, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 19:66–70, 1976

Calcium binding to brain membranes: effects of morphine tolerance. Yamamoto HA, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 19:71–4, 1976

Failure of indomethacin to reduce hypercalcemia in patients with breast cancer. Coombes RC, et al. **Prostaglandins** 12(6):1027–35, Dec 76

Calcium ion fluxes across the external surface of Physarum polycephalum. Ludlow CT, et al. **Protoplasma** 91(2):107–13, 1977

Routes of calcium movement across the chick chorioallantois. Crooks JR, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 61(4):265–74, Oct 76

Variations in the distribution of calcium, magnesium and inorganic phosphorus within chronically catheterized sheep conceptuses during the last eight weeks of pregnancy. Mellor DJ, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 62(1):55–63, Jan 77

Effect of papaverine on cyclic AMP, calcium uptake and force of contraction in isolated guinea–pig auricles. Holzmann S, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 16(3):443–50, Mar 77

Elevated serum calcium. Liechty RD. **Rocky Mt Med J** 74(4):189–93, Jul–Aug 77

Intestinal absorption of calcium from three commerical calcium preparations in man. Berstad A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 11(7):747–51, 1976

Calcium–dependent depression of a late outward current in snail neurons. Eckert R, et al. **Science** 197(4302):472–5, 29 Jul 77

Permeation of manganese, cadmium, zinc, and beryllium through calcium channels of an insect muscle membrane. Fukuda J, et al. **Science** 197(4287):309–11, 15 Apr 77

Calcium and secretion: distinction between two pools of glucose–sensitive calcium in pancreatic islets. Hellman B, et al. **Science** 194(4272):1421–3, 24 Dec 76

Internal calcium changes in a bursting pacemaker neuron measured with arsenazo III. Thomas MV, et al. **Science** 196(4289):531–3, 29 Apr 77

Hyperparathyroidism during pregnancy and neonatal hypocalcemia. Taylor J, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):82–3, 1976

Effect of the calcium antagonist TMB–6 on intracellular calcium redistribution associated with platelet shape change. Le Breton GC, et al. **Thromb Res** 10(3):521–3, Mar 77

Studies on excretion and uptake of calcium by rats after continuous oral administration of cadmium. Ando M, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 39(2):321–7, Feb 77

Calcium and phosphorus metabolism in ethylene glycol toxicity in rats. Rajagopal G, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 39(3):543–7, Mar 77

Changes in calcium and magnesium in the kidneys of rats intoxicated with a single large dose of fluoride. Suketa Y, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 39(2):313–9, Feb 77

Mitochondrial calcium during liver carcinogenesis due to thioacetamide and 4–dimethylaminoazobenzene. Anghileri LJ, et al. **Tumori** 63(1):7–14, Jan–Feb 77

Exposure to ultrasound decreases the recalcification time of platelet rich plasma. Williams AR, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 2(2):113–8, Feb 76

A contribution to the formation mechanism of calcium oxalate urinary calculi. III. On the role of magnesium in the formation of oxalate calculi. Berg W, et al. **Urol Res** 4(4):161–7, 1976

A contribution to the formation mechanism of calcium oxalate urinary calculi. II. In vitro experiments concerning the theory of the formation of Whewellite and Weddellite urinary calculi. Hesse A, et al. **Urol Res** 4(4):157–60, 1976

Cation binding by tobacco rattle virus. Durham AC, et al. **Virology** 77(2):520–3, Apr 77

Does calcium ion binding control plant virus disassembly? Durham AC, et al. **Virology** 77(2):524–33, Apr 77

Cation binding by tobacco mosaic virus. Durham AC, et al. **Virology** 77(2):510–9, Apr 77

The cation binding associated with structural transitions in bromegrass mosaic virus. Pfeiffer P, et al. **Virology** 81(2):419–32, Sep 77

Effect of vitamin C and carotene on the absorption of calcium from the intestine. Morcos SR, et al. **Z Ernaehrungswiss** 15(4):387–90, Dec 76

Competition between oxalate and phosphate during active calcium accumulation by sarcoplasmic vesicles. Beil FU, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 32(3–4):281–7, Mar–Apr 77

The study of calcium, phosphorus, hydroxyproline, and nitrogen in decompensated coxarthroses and gonarthroses. Stěpán J. **Z Rheumatol** 35(9–10):363–76, Sep–Oct 76

Absorption and excretion of calcium in relation to differences in metabolic rate. Chaiyabutr N, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 37(5):225–35, Nov 76

Adaptation of calcium absorption from the small intestine of dairy cows to changes in the dietary calcium intake and at the onset of lactation. van't Klooster AT. **Z Tierphysiol** 37(4):169–82, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Movements of Ca2+ in the muscle fibre] Novotný I. **Cesk Fysiol** 26(2):97–112, 1977 **(Cze)**

[Penetration of intravenously injected 45Ca into the rabbit corneas after paracenthesis combined with refilling of the anterior chamber with air and during short-term period of experimental intraocular hypertension] Votočková J, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 33(2):107–12, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Calcium kinetics in ankylosing spondylarthritis. Study using Ca47] Havelka S, et al. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 55(2):80–4, Apr 77 **(Cze)**

[Estrogens and postmenopausal osteoporosis] Linde J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(26):1536–41, 27 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Role of sodium in the intestinal transport of calcium in idiopathic hypercalciuria] Russo-Marie F, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 127(2):113–6, Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[Calcium metabolism in lactating goats: influence of sodium oxalate, sodium citrate and EDTA] Campos MS, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 30(4):619–28, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Calcium absorption by the rat from various milks in relation to their total phosphorus and lactose contents] Fournier P, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 29(5):421–38, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Iliac crest bone CO2 and CO2/Ca ratio in man during respiratory failure (author's transl)] Bolot JR, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 12(1):39–47, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chemical analysis of the integument and digestive gland of Crangon crangon (Linné) (Crustacea, Decapoda) by x ray spectography. Quantitative variations in the elements of calcium, phosphorus, sulfur, and magnesium during the intermolt cycle] Chassard-Bouchaud C. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(11):933–6, 14 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Regulation of ionized calcium in the cytosol of muscle cells during rest: action of dantrolene on the sarcoplasmic reticulum] Desmedt JE, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(3):267–70, 19 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Increase in the renal calcium-binding protein (CaBPr) in the presence of vitamin D in growing, phosphate deficient rats. Possible role in tubular calcium reabsorption] Thomasset M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(12):1425–8, 15 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[In-situ intestinal loop study of the carbohydrate and phosphate modulation of calcium absorption] Dupuis Y, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(2):304–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The localization of calcium in the rat thyroid] Dupuy B, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(5):1031–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of subacute fluorine poisoning in the rabbit on fluorine and phosphorus-calcium metabolism and on radiography of the skeleton] Elsair J, et al. **Eur J Toxicol Environ Hyg** 9(7 Suppl):429–37, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Morphological, cytological, and biochemical changes of Anguilla anguilla L. gills deprived of Stannius corpuscles (S. C.) (author's transl)] Chartier MM, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 73(1):23–36, Jun 77 **(Fre)**

[Need of thyroxine in chronic effects of growth hormone (GH) on phosphorus and calcium metabolism of female adult rat (author's transl)] Durand D, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 72(5):545–52, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of cortisone on calcium metabolism. Attempt at correction by 5,6 trans 25-hydroxycholecalciferol, 25-hydroxycholecalciferol and vitamin D2] Miravet L, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(21):1847–51, 21 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radioimmunoassay of gastrin and calcitonin during oral calcium loading test in Biermer's anemia (letter)] Schmitt B. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(13):1149, 2 Apr 77 **(Fre)**

[Effect of phosphate upon calcium intestinal absorption (author's transl)] Fournier P, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 24(9):601–7, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Calcium regulation in acute renal insufficiency] Ayed HB, et al. **Probl Actuels Endocrinol Nutr** (20):187–94, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Calcium regulation] Barlet JP, et al. **Probl Actuels Endocrinol Nutr** (20):5–28, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Anomalies in the intestinal absorption of calcium] Caniggia A. **Probl Actuels Endocrinol Nutr** (20):101–7, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Blood calcium and calcium requirements of the newborn] Garabedian M, et al. **Probl Actuels Endocrinol Nutr** (20):299–306, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Problems in mineral and bone metabolism in chronic renal insufficiency] Garcia-Pascual B, et al. **Probl Actuels Endocrinol Nutr** (20):175–86, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Calcium homeostasis in the pregnant female] Konopka P, et al. **Probl Actuels Endocrinol Nutr** (20):331–45, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Iodothyronine and bone calcium] Laponche AM, et al. **Probl Actuels Endocrinol Nutr** (20):237–43, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Intracellular abnormalities of calcium metabolism in normocalcemic tetany] Milhaud G, et al. **Probl Actuels Endocrinol Nutr** (20):245–56, 1977 **(Fre)**

[The study of bone density and the intestinal absorption of calcium as a function of age and sex by isotopic methods: application to a population of diabetics] Monnier L, et al. **Probl Actuels Endocrinol Nutr** (20):307–16, 1977 **(Fre)**

[The effect of sarcoidosis on calcium homeostasis] Murie N, et al. **Probl Actuels Endocrinol Nutr** (20):129–45, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Calcium homeostasis as a function of age] Pansu D, et al. **Probl Actuels Endocrinol Nutr** (20):317–30, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Calcium metabolism after the menopause] Kanovitch D, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(7):413–20, 16 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Phosphorus and calcium metabolism in the normal pregnant woman] Konopka P, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(4):211–20, 23 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of caffeine on the electrical and mechanical activities of isolated rat and guinea pig hearts: discussion of the respective roles of calcium mobility and catecholamines in the two species] Dietrich J, et al. **Therapie** 31(4):525–39, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Water, cation and norepinephrine content of the arterial tissue in the hypertensive process] Constantopoulos G, et al. **Union Med Can** 106(4):492–502, Apr 77 (109 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The cation selectivity of calcium-binding structures of skeletal muscle. A physico-chemical interpretation as an ion-exchange process] Elze P. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(1):15–22, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Calcium-dependence of bradykinin-induced contraction in the isolated longitudinal muscle of the guinea pig ileum] Paegelow I, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(7):K51–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ca and P metabolism in the skeletal system of the dairy cow as shown in histometric follow-up studies on the substantia spongiosa of the tuber coxae] Seffner W, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 30(4):599–607, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role of uric acid in calcium-oxalate nephrolithiasis] Hartung R. **Fortschr Med** 95(2):67, 13 Jan 77 **(Ger)**

[Calcium, pancreatic secretion and pancreatitis (author's transl)] Goebell H, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 6(4):211–6, Aug 76 **(Ger)**

[Endoplasmic granulocyte function in hypoparathyroidism and other disorders of calcium metabolism] Andler W, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 125(5):492–3, May 77 **(Ger)**

[Methods for measuring the intestinal absorption of calcium in humans (author's transl)] Gennari C. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(52–53):1709–12, 24 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of clinical trials with the cation exchange preparation campanyl in the therapy and metaphylaxis of calcium-containing urinary calculi (author's transl)] Rugendorff EW, et al. **Urologe [A]** 16(4):197–203, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Report on a symposium on the treatment of Ca-containing urinary calculi using ion exchangers, Munich, May 8, 1976] Schmiedt E. **Urologe [A]** 15(5):262, Sep 76 **(Ger)**

[Stimulation of the active calcium transport in myocardial sarcolemma with cAMP-dependent protein kinase] Büchner F, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 42:120–6, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Calcium palmitate and cholesterol gallstones] Wosiewitz U, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 15(5):311–9, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Calcium transport via the placenta by simultaneous fluoride administration in rats] Stösser L, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 65(2):176–85, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Content of zinc, copper, iron, manganese and calcium in bone and liver of rats during zinc depletion and repletion] Roth HP, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 24(3):177–88, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Disorders of calcium-, phosphorus-, and magnesium balance] Schmidt-Gayk H, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 53(17):978–85, 20 Jun 77 **(Ger)**

[Vitamin D, the kidney and calcium phosphorus metabolism] Brautbar N, et al. **Harefuah** 92(6):278–9, 15 Mar 77 **(Heb)**

[Vasodilation caused by inhibition of calcium ions as a factor of increasing oxygen transport in peripheral vascular diseases] Pola P, et al. **Clin Ter** 81(5):417–31, 15 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Calcium and neoplasms. Effect of daunomycin. Hypercalcemia in neoplasms] Bossa R, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 22(1–2):55–62, Jan–Dec 75 **(Ita)**

[Importance of the thyroid gland in calcemic homeostasis during intestinal calcium absorption in man] Coen G, et al. **Minerva Med** 68(19):1271–80, 21 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Intestinal absorption of radiocalcium after long-term treatment with sodium fluoride in senile osteoporpsis] Gennari C. **Minerva Med** 67(46):2975–84, 30Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Methods for the evaluation of digestive absorption of calcium in man] Gennari C. **Minerva Med** 68(15):943–50, 30 Mar 77 **(Ita)**

[Changes in phospho-calcic metabolism in osteoporosis, osteomalacia and osteoporomalacia] Carrozzo M, et al. **Reumatismo** 27(1):66–71, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Aging and endocrine metabolism] Orishige H. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 24(3):197–205, 1976 **(Jpn)**

[Antispasmodic mechanisms of actions of isoproterenol and papaverine with special reference to their relation to Ca (experiments using the isolated rat rectum)] Maeda M. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 72(2):169–76, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Influence of removal of Na from the bath solution on the antispasmodic actions of isoproterenol and papaverine, with special reference to their relations to Ca (experiments using the isolated rat rectum)] Maeda M. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 72(2):177–84, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Action mechanism of dibenamine on the tonus and inhibition of drug-induced contraction of the isolated guinea pig ileum, with special reference to its relationship to Ca] Ohmura I. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 72(2):249–58, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Action mechanisms of the contracting drugs, K, acetylcholine, histamine and Ba and of the antispasmodics, isoproterenol and papaverine in the isolated guinea pig ileum, particularly in relation to Ca] Ohmura I. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 72(2):201–210, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Calcium metabolism in rheumatoid arthritis (author's transl)] Ota K, et al. **J Jpn Soc Intern Med** 66(5):514–9, 10 May 77 **(Jpn)**

[Myocardial mitochondria and calcium] Ueno T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 35(1):59–65, 10 Jan 77 **(Jpn)**

[Increased 45Ca uptake by the vascular smooth muscles caused by palytoxin] Ito K, et al. **Jpn J Smooth Muscle Res** 12(4):225–6, Dec 76 **(Jpn)**

[Contraction and relaxation of vascular smooth muscle. Comparison of the origins of calcium employed in high potassium contraction and norepinephrine contraction] Uchida E. **Jpn J Smooth Muscle Res** 12(4):223–5, Dec 76 **(Jpn)**

[Body calcium metabolism in the light of new observations] Balcar-Boroń A. **Pediatr Pol** 51(8):1007–9, AUG 76 (21 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Renal regulation of calcium-phosphorus metabolism (editorial)] Knapowski J. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 57(2):89–96, Feb 77 **(Pol)**

[Calcium metabolism (editorial)] Szymendera J. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 56(5):393–9, Nov 76 **(Pol)**

[Role of vitamin D and its metabolites in calcium and phosphate metabolism] Lorenc RS. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 30(4):515–49, Jul–Aug 76 **(Pol)**

[Effect of dichlorvos on intestinal synthesis of calcium-binding protein-CaBP] Sikorski S, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 28(4):373–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ion channels of the tonoplast of Characeae algal cells. Role of calcium ions in excitation] Berestovskiĭ GN, et al. **Biofizika** 21(5):829–33, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the mitochondrial Ca2+-transport system on lipid bilayer membranes (LBM)] Kudzina LIu, et al. **Biofizika** 22(2):362–4, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of estrogens on interaction of calcium ions with mitochondrial membranes] Preobrazhenskiĭ SN, et al. **Biofizika** 22(3):452–5, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lipid peroxidation and disturbance in Ca2+ transport through sarcoplasmic reticulum membranes during E-avitaminosis] Arkhipenko IUV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(10):1898–902, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Concentration of components of the adenylate system in heavy and light fractions of the sarcoplasmic reticulum of skeletal muscles and sensitivity of these fractions to the effects of imidazole-containing compounds and caffeine] Tkachuk VA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(9):1704–12, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytoplasmic regulation of calcium transport in mitochondria] Gaĭnutdinov MKh, et al. **Biol Nauki** (4):30–4, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of action of ouabain and cyclic-3',5'-adenosine monophosphate on calcium ion transport in rat cardiac mitochondria] Badyshtov BA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(2):158–60, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blocking action of cadmium ions on inward calcium current in nerve cell membranes] Kryshtal' OA. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 231(4):1003–5, 1 Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[Displacement currents associated with activation of the gating mechanism of calcium channels in nerve cell membranes] Kryshtal' OA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 231(5):1248–51, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Insulin-dependent cytoplasmic regulator of Ca2+ ion transport in liver mitochondria] Turakulov IaKh, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 234(6):1471–3, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Effect of diuretics on respiration and active Ca2+ transport

in isolated rat renal mitochondria] Kantariia VA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(6):702–5, Nov–Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[Role of Ca ions in the activity of mammary gland secretory cells] Grachev II, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(11):1698–1702, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cationic composition of pancreatic juice and blood plasma during functional changes in the pancreas] Lavrova ZS. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(8):1222–8, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[X-ray and biochemical parallels of the changes in calcium and phosphorus content in the bones of white rats with chronic lead poisoning] Isakhanova II, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (3):52–4, Mar 77 **(Rus)**

[Calcium metabolism in diseases of the heart muscle] Selivonenko VG. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(1):53–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Calcium and phosphorus content and the 45Ca incorporation into the bones and teeth of rats after a 22-day orbital space flight on board the 'Cosmos-605' satellite ship] Prokhonchukov AA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 11(1):26–30, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of Sr85 for the evaluation of mineral metabolism in osteoarticular tuberculosis, osteomyelitis and rheumatoid polyarthritis] Likhtarev IA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 21(4):19–25, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of 6-months' hypokinesia in dogs on the mineral component, bone regeneration and mechanical properties of the bone tissue] Volozhin AI, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (6):34–8, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of the pituitary gland in calcium and magnesium metabolism in dogs and rats] Slepushkin VD. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 22(6):76–9, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrolyte metabolism in toxic goiter] Vodianova II. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 23(3):41–6, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Certain aspects of electrolyte (Na, K and Ca) metabolism in patients with rheumatic heart disease] Vasil'tsev IaS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 48(11):50–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of aminazine on the concentration of bound calcium in grape snail neurons] Shal'nene AK, et al. **Tsitologiia** 19(3):375–8, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the mineral and protein metabolism in the calcified tissues of rats following multiple tooth coatings with fluorine-containing lacquers] Pashutina VA. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (1):11–4, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Effect of acetycholine on the Ca2+ transport system in sarcoplasmic reticulum of frog skeletal muscle] Esyrev OV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(1):21–5, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the active calcium transport mechanisms in uterine smooth muscle] Kurskiĭ MD, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(2):223–7, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in phosphorus–calcium metabolism in experimental renal insufficiency and after administration of dihydrotachysterol and thyrocalcitonin] Migunova NA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(3):400–6, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Calcium concentration in osteosarcomas as 1 of the criteria of its malignancy] Proshin VV. **Vopr Onkol** 23(1):83–4, Jan 77 **(Rus)**

[Effect of protein and vitamin D deficiency on several indices of calcium metabolism] Sharmanov TSh, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (5):45–50, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional properties of fragments of the sarcoplasmic reticulum of the fast and slow muscles of Rana ridibunda frogs] Esyrev OV, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 12(4):309–13, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of reserpine on calcium content in the brain of laboratory animals (author's transl)] Hrková V. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 65(5):513–6, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Critical evaluation of some laboratory parameters of derangements in calcium, magnesium and phosphorus metabolism in patients treated by chronic intermittent haemodialysis (author's transl)] Revúsová V, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 65(4):378–83, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Height alterations and calcium metabolism after prolongated phenobarbital treatment (author's transl)] Baldellou Vázquez A, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 10(5):441–6, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Metabolism and function of calcium] Castrillo JM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 143(6):523–31, 31 Dec 76 (68 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Changes of calcium–phosphorus metabolism in patients with chronic renal failure on hemodialysis treatment] Pérez Ruilópez MA, et al. **Rev Iber Endocrinol** 23(138):535–55, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Mechanism of calcium ion transport in brain microsome fractions] Kudinov SA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 49(2):68–72, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Physicochemical characteristics of calcium binding with plasma membranes of rabbit skeletal muscles] Kurs'kiĭ MD, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 49(3):104–9, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of calcium and dibutryl-cAMP on the secretion of parathyroid hormone by human parathyroid adenomas in organ culture. Dietel M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 85(3):541–7, Jul 77

'Enteral' hyperoxaluria. Effect of cholestyramine, calcium, neomycin, and bile acids on intestinal oxalate absorption in man. Caspary WF, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 24(3):193–200, Jun 77

The effect of glucose-1 phosphate calcium on the epiphyseal cartilage of the rat. Földes I, et al. **Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung** 23(3):195–204, 1975

The effect of local changes in calcium concentration on hypothalamic blood flow in the anaesthetized rabbit. Evans MC, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):388–9, 1977

Ultrastructural changes in the parathyroids of Mongolian gerbils induced experimentally in vitro. Effects of variations in Ca2+ and Mg2+ concentrations. Boquist L. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 85A(2):203–18, Mar 77

Effects of 1.25-dihydroxycholecalciferol, parathormone and Ca2+ on the pancreatic B-cell sensitivity to alloxan. Boquist L, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 85(4):501–10, Jul 77

The effect of calcium and beat interval on the contractile force and refractoriness of the isolated rat atrium in the absence and presence of nifedipine: a possible mechanism for the negative staircase phenomenon. Landmark K, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 40(4):505–16, Apr 77

The effect of nifedipine on the effective refractory period and excitability of the isolated rat atrium at different calcium levels and frequencies of stimulation. Refsum H, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 39(3):353–64, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

Studies on the mechanisms of learning. IV. Ontogeny of calcium channels in the rat's cortex. Ramos JC. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 25(4):288–98, 1975

Mg2+- and Ca2+-stimulated ATPase at the outer surface of human peripheral lymphocytes and hematopoietic cell lines. Correlation between enzyme activity and immunoglobulin secretion. Agren G, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 98(1):67–73, SEP 76

Comparison between Ca2+ and Mg2+ on surface-located ATPase of intact normal and neoplastic human cells in culture. Agren G, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 98(2):263–5, Oct 76

Slow action of Ca on myelinated nerve fibres of Xenopus laevis. Brismar T. **Acta Physiol Scand** 99(3):361–7, Mar 77

Effects of carbachol and calcium on the cyclic guanosine-3',5'-monophosphate (cyclic GMP) metabolism in intestinal smooth muscle. Nilsson KB, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 99(2):246–53, Feb 77

Quantitative effects of external calcium concentration on contraction of rat portal vein compared to thoracic aorta. Sutter MC. **Acta Physiol Scand** 98(2):266–8, Oct 76

Contractile responses to noradrenaline: varying dependence on external calcium of consecutive vascular segments of perfused rat hindquarters. Sutter MC, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 99(2):166–72, Feb 77

Food iron absorption in human subjects. IV. The effects of calcium and phosphate salts on the absorption of nonheme iron. Monsen ER, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(10):1142–8, Oct 76

Acid and gastrin levels after bombesin and calcium infusion in patients with incomplete antrectomy. Basso N, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 22(2):125–8, Feb 77

Canine exocrine pancreatic secretory changes induced by calcium or ethanol plus calcium intraduodenal infusion. Tiscornia OM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 66(5):452–9, Nov 76

Pharmacologic modulation of inflammatory mediator release by rat mast cells. Sullivan TJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 85(2):437–64, Nov 76 (117 ref.)

Extracellular calcium and adrenergic and cholinergic effects on islet beta-cell function. Burr IM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(4):1246–9, Oct 76

Stimulation of renin release in perfused kidney by low calcium and high magnesium. Fray JS. **Am J Physiol** 232(4):F377–82, April 77

Effects of calcium on renin and aldosterone in the rat. Kotchen TA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(4):E388–93, April 77

Prolonged potentials in gastrointestinal muscles induced by calcium chelation. Prosser CL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(1):C19–24, Jul 77

Effects of Ca2+ and catecholamines on the guinea pig atrium action potential plateau. Robinson RB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(2):H203–10, Aug 77

Contraction and resting stiffness of isolated cardiac muscle: effects of inotropic agents. Taubert K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(3):H275–82, Mar 77

Effects of ions on amylase release by dissociated pancreatic acinar cells. Williams JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(5 Pt. 1):1562–7, Nov 76

Release of VIP by calcium stimulation. Ebeid AM, et al. **Am J Surg** 133(1):140–4, Jan 77

The effect of atebrin on bacterial membrane adenosine triphosphatases in relation to the divalent cation used as substrate and/or activator. Carreira J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(1):38–43, Jan 77

Purification and characterization of the inactive Ca2+, Mg2+-activated adenosine triphosphatase of the unc A-mutant Escherichia coli AN120. Bragg PD, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 178(2):486–94, 30 Jan 77

Age-dependent lipid peroxidation in neonatal rat lung tissue. Kehrer JP, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 181(1):73–81, May 77

Purification of calcium-dependent phosphodiesterases from rat cerebrum by affinity chromatography on activator protein-sepharose. Miyake M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 181(1):39–45, May 77

Kinetics of the cooperativity of the Ca2+-transporting adenosine triphosphatase of sarcoplasmic reticulum and the mechanism of the ATP interaction. Neet KE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 178(2):588–97, 30 Jan 77

Some effects of Ca2+, Mg2+ , and Mn2+ on the ultrastructure, light-scattering properties, and malic enzyme activity of adrenal cortex mitochondria. Pfeiffer DR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 176(2):556–63, Oct 76

Cation-induced quenching of chlorophyll a fluorescence in triton X-100 subchloroplast particles. Prochaska LJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 181(1):147–54, May 77

(Ca + Mg)-stimulated ATPase activity of a rat brain microsomal preparation. Robinson JD. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 176(1):366–74, Sep 76

A lipid requirement for the (Ca2+ + Mg2+)-activated ATPase of erythrocyte membranes. Ronner P, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 179(2):578–83, Mar 77

Inhibition of 86Rb+ and 22Na+ efflux of Ehrlich lettré tumor cells by Ca2+. Wenner C, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 176(1):37–42, Sep 76

The influence of extracellular calcium on muscarinic receptors in vascular smooth muscle. Carrier GO, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 223(2):223–30, Oct 76

Calcium-dependent, iproveratril-resistant contractions of aortic strips induced by a convulsant barbiturate. Edney SM, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 224(1):77–90, Nov 76

Effects of adrenaline, angiotensin, potassium and calcium on lanthanum treated portal veins. Savino EA, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 226(1):100–8, Mar 77

Calcium-dependent toxic effects of digoxin in isolated myocardial preparations. Wagner J, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 223(1):4–14, Sep 76

A correlation between the effects of calcium on intercellular adhesion and electrostatic repulsion between cells. Deman JJ, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 85(1):117–24, Feb 77

Regulation of thyroid adenylate cyclase activity by calcium and guanyl nucleotides [proceedings] Desmedt DH, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 85(2):403–4, Apr 77

Stimulation of adenosine triphosphatase (ATPase) by calcium, magnesium, and bicarbonate in rat pancreatic plasma membranes [proceedings]. Lambert M, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(5):1084–5, Dec 76

The development patterns of lysosomal enzyme activities during Ca2+-induced sporangium formation in Achyla bisexualis. III. Ribonucleases. Sutherland RB, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 109(3):289–94, 1 Sep 76

Properties of Ca2+-, Mg2+-activated adenosine triphosphatase from rat incisor pulp. Guo MK, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 21(11):637–40, 1976

Effect of Ca++ on the stability of influenza virus neuraminidase. Baker NJ, et al. **Arch Virol** 52(1–2):7–18, 1976

The uptake of potassium ions into isolated heart mitochondria in the presence of calcium ions and k-strophanthin. Noack E, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(8):1538–42, 1976

The effect of preload and Ca++-ions on the time-course of the isometric force and on the force-velocity relation: is Vmax dependent on the number of activated cross-bridges? Gülch RW. **Basic Res Cardiol** 72(2–3):102–8, Mar–Jun 77

The influence of calcium and beta-sympathomimetics on force-frequency relationship and resting potentiation in guinea pig papillary muscle. Hanafy M, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 71(5):469–81, Sep–Oct 76

Cross-linking of minor subunits in Ca2+, Mg2+-activated ATPase of Escherichia coli. Bragg PD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(3):1042–8, 4 Oct 76

Ca2[illegible]dependent effect of acetylphosphate on spin-labeled sarcoplasmic reticulum. Coan CR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 71(4):1283–8, 23 Aug 76

Calcium-dependent phosphorylation of synaptic vesicle proteins and its possible role in mediating neurotransmitter release and vesicle function. DeLorenzo RJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(3):1036–43, 8 Aug 77

Identification of epsilon-N-trimethyllysine in a rat testis calcium-dependent regulatory protein of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase. Jackson RL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(2):723–9, 25 Jul 77

Opposing actions of Ca++ and ATP plus Mg++ in controlling the kynurenine aminotransferase activity of isolated rat kidney mitochondria. Mason M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 75(2):434–41, 21 Mar 77

Calcium and oestrogen interactions upon the rat thymic lymphocyte plasma membrane. Morgan JI, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(2):663–72, 20 SEP 76

A rapid technique for the isolation and purification of adult cardiac muscle cells having respiratory control and a tolerance to calcium. Powell T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(1):327–33, 7 Sep 76

Release of unsaturated vitamin B12 binding capacity from human granulocytes by the calcium ionophore A23187. Simon JD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 73(2):444–50, 22 Nov 76

A proenzyme of cyclic nucleotide-independent protein kinase and its activation by calcium-dependent neutral protease from rat liver. Takai Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(2):542–50, 25 Jul 77

Reciprocal changes in Ca2+/protein activator-dependent

and-independent cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase during the development of chick embryos. Tanigawa Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 73(1):19-24, 8 Nov 76

The effect of calcium ionophore A23187 on the ATP level of human erythrocytes. Taylor D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 76(2):205-11, 23 May 76

Cation control of erythrocyte membrane shape: Ca++ reversal of discocyte to echinocyte transition caused by Mg++ and other cations. Vaughan L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 73(1):200-5, 8 Nov 76

Stimulation of membranous guanylate cyclase by concentrations of calcium that are in the physiological range. Wallach D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(3):859-65, 4 Oct 76

A brain protein and its effect on the Ca2+-and protein modulator-activated cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase. Wang JH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(3):926-32, 4 Oct 76

Effects of glucose, glucose metabolites and calcium ions on adenylate cyclase activity in homogenates of mouse pancreatic islets. Capito K, et al. **Biochem J** 162(3):569-73, 15 Mar 77

The effect of calcium ions on testosterone production in Leydig cells from rat testis. Janszen FH, et al. **Biochem J** 160(3):433-7, 15 Dec 76

Opposing actions of calcium and magnesium ions on the metabolic effects of epinephrine in rat heart. Levin RM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(17):1963-9, 1 Sep 76

The role of phosphorylase kinase in the nervous and hormonal control of glycogenolysis in muscle. Cohen P. **Biochem Soc Symp** (39):51-73, 1974 (59 ref.)

Involvement of calcium in exocytosis and the exocytosis--vesiculation sequence. Douglas WW. **Biochem Soc Symp** (39):1-28, 1974 (139 ref.)

Preliminary studies on the structure of the calcium-activated adenosine triphosphatase of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Green NM, et al. **Biochem Soc Symp** (39):111-3, 1974

Calcium ions and the function of the contractile proteins of muscle. Perry SV. **Biochem Soc Symp** (39):115-32, 1974 (54 ref.)

Calcium ions and the regulation of pyruvate dehydrogenase. Randle PJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Symp** (39):75-88, 1974 (21 ref.)

Production of 1,2-diacylglycerol in human erythrocyte 'ghosts' exposed to very low calcium ion concentrations. Allan D, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(2):252-3, 1976

Effect of calcium ions on the uptake of sugars through the human buccal mucosa. McMullan JM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(1):129-30, 1977

Actin and myosin-linked calcium regulation in the nematode Caenorhabditis elegans. Biochemical and structural properties of native filaments and purified proteins. Harris HE, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(5):859-65, 8 Mar 77

Escherichia coli DNA-directed beta-galactosidase synthesis in presence and absence of Ca2+. Jacobs KA, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(5):914-20, 8 Mar 77

Conformational transition accompanying the binding of Ca2+ to the protein activator of 3',5'-cyclic adenosine monophosphate phosphodiesterase. Klee CB. **Biochemistry** 16(5):1017-24, 8 Mar 77

Properties of deoxycholate solubilized sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2+-ATPase. le Maire M, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(26):5805-12, 28 Dec 76

Ca2+-stimulated ribonucleases from rat mammary gland and R3230AC mammary adenocarcinoma nuclei. Liu DK, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(15):3361-9, 26 Jul 77

A calcium-sensitive preparation from Physarum polycephalum. Nachmias VT, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(19):4273-8, 21 Sep 76

Chemical modification studies on the Ca2+-dependent protein modulator of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase. Walsh M, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(12):2742-9, 14 Jun 77

Production of 1,2-diacylglycerol in human erythrocyte membranes exposed to low concentrations of calcium ions. Allan D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 455(3):824-30, 14 Dec 76

The effect of calcium ions on the hydrolysis of benzoylarginine ethyl ester by porcine enteropeptidase. Barns RJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 452(1):161-4, 8 Nov 76

Effect of divalent metal ions on the digestibility of concanavalin A by endopeptidases. Blumberg S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 453(2):357-64, 22 Dec 76

Effects of divalent cations and sodium taurocholate on pancreatic lipase activity with gum arabic-emulsified tributyrylglycerol substrates. Brown WJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 486(2):313-21, 23 Feb 77

Dual effect of Ca2+ on ultrasonic ATPase activity and polymerization of muscle actin. Dancker P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 484(1):169-76, 15 Sep 77

Degradation of TN-C component of troponin by trypsin. Drabikowski W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 490(1):216-24, 25 Jan 77

Localization of the metabolic processes affected by calcium during corticotropin action. Farese RV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 497(2):386-95, 27 Apr 77

Effect of antihistamines and chlorpromazine on the calcium-induced hyperpolarization of the Amphiuma red cell membrane. Gárdos G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 448(4):599-606, 2 Nov 76

The interaction of magnesium ions with the calcium pump of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Garrahan PJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 448(1):121-32, 21 Sep 76

Influence of pH and sodium on the inhibition of guinea-pig heart (Na+ + K+)-ATPase by calcium. Godfraind T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 481(1):202-11, 15 Mar 77

Calcium and pancreatic beta-cell function. I. Stimulatory effects of pentobarbital on insulin release. Hellman B. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 497(3):766-74, 26 May 77

The role of calcium in transferrin and iron uptake by reticulocytes. Hemmaplardh D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 468(3):423-36, 1 Aug 77

Calcium ion effects on cyclic adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate bindings to the plasma membrane of Dictyostelium discoideum. Juliani MH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 497(2):369-76, 27 Apr 77

On the role of calcium as second messenger in liver for the hormonally induced activation of glycogen phosphorylase. Keppens S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 496(2):448-57, 28 Feb 77

Effect of calcium ions on rigor contractions in skinned frog muscle fibers. Mobley BA. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 459(2):325-8, 7 Feb 77

The effect of calcium on the respiratory responses of mung bean mitochondria. Moore AL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 460(3):455-66, 9 Jun 77

Isolation and characterization of an inhibitory subunit of the Mg2+--Ca2+-ATPase of Escherichia coli. Nieuwenhuis FJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 459(3):596-604, 11 Mar 77

Calcium ion-elicited accumulations of cyclic GMP in guinea pig cerebellar slices. Ohga Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 498(1):61-75, 23 Jun 77

The accumulation of cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP in guinea pig brain slices. Effect of calcium ions, norepinephrine and adenosine. Ohga Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 498(1):46-60, 23 Jun 77

Studies on membrane fusion. III. The role of calcium-induced phase changes. Papahadjopoulos D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 465(3):579-98, 17 Mar 77

Ionic dependence of the resting membrane potential of rabbit lacrimal gland in vitro. Pholpramool C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 468(3):353-63, 1 Aug 77

Proton-induced uptake of mammalian DNA by dog erythrocyte pink ghosts. Rappaport C. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 467(2):251-61, 2 Jun 77

Low Ca2+ concentrations controlling two kinetic states of Ca2+-ATPase from human erythrocytes. Scharff O, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 483(2):416-24, 11 Aug 77

The activation of prothrombin complex concentrates by calcium in vitro. Exner T, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 27(2):62-5, Mar 77

Changes of cell surface configuration and regulation of cell proliferation. Adam G, et al. **Biophys Struct Mech** 1(4):329-32, 19 Dec 75

Stabilization of the shape of sickled cells by calcium and A23187. Clark MR, et al. **Blood** 48(6):899-909, Dec 76

Influence of magnesium on calcium- and potassium-related responses in vascular smooth muscle. Carrier O Jr, et al. **Blood Vessels** 13(6):321-37, 1976

The role of bound calcium in supersensitivity induced by cocaine. Greenberg R, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 57(3):329-34, Jul 76

A comparison between the hypothermia induced by intra-ventricular injections of thyrotropin releasing hormone, noradrenaline or calcium ions in unanaesthetized cats. Metcalf G, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(4):489-95, Dec 76

Effect of indomethacin and related drugs on the calcium ion-dependent secretion of lysosomal and other enzymes by neutrophil polymorphonuclear leucocytes in vitro. Northover BJ. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(2):253-9, Feb 77

The thiol-oxidizing agent diamide increases transmitter release by decreasing calcium requirements for neuromuscular transmission in the frog. Carlen PL, et al. **Brain Res** 117(2):257-76, 26 Nov 76

Effects of calcium on the potassium-stimulated release of radioactive beta-alanine and gamma-aminobutyric acid from slices of rat cerebral cortex and spinal cord. Johnston GA. **Brain Res** 121(1):179-81, 31 Jan 77

A Ca- dependent regenerative response in rodent dorsal root ganglion cells cultured in vitro. Matsuda Y, et al. **Brain Res** 115(2):334-8, 15 Oct 76

Influence of cations on the electrical activity of neuroblastoma X glioma hybrid cells. Reiser G, et al. **Brain Res** 130(3):495-504, 22 Jul 77

Inhibition by ruthenium red of the calcium-dependent release of [3H]GABA in synaptosomal fractions. Tapia R, et al. **Brain Res** 126(1):160-6, 22 Apr 77

Calcium inhibits catecholamine depletion by reserpine from carotid body glomus cells. Hess A. **Brain Res Bull** 1(4):359-62, Jul-Aug 76

Feeding and body temperature in the rat: diencephalic localization of changes produced by excess calcium ions. Myers RD, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1(1):33-46, Jan-Feb 76

Brain calcium in the rabbit: site of action for the alteration of body temperature. Veale WL, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 2(1):67-9, Jan-Feb 77

The interaction of Crotalus atrox phospholipase A2 with calcium ion and 1-anilinonaphthalene-8-sulfonate. Purdon AD, et al. **Can J Biochem** 55(3):205-14, Mar 77

Effects of certain cations on the formation and infectivity of Phytophthora zoospores. 1. Effects of calcium, magnesium, potassium, and iron ions. Halsall DM, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 23(8):994-1001, Aug 77

Reserpine-induced supersensitivity to the activation of cardiac glycogen phosphorylase by calcium. Hall MA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(3):482-9, Jun 77

The effect of calcium oncardiac phosphorylase activation, contractile force and cyclic AMP in euthyroid and hyperthyroid rat hearts. Hartley EJ, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 54(4):590-5, Aug 76

Effect of Ca2+ and salt on forms of estradiol cytoplasmic receptor in human neoplastic breast tissue. Schneider SL, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(2):382-7, Feb 77

Calcium and lymphocyte activation. Greene WC, et al. **Cell Immunol** 25(1):74-89, Jul 76

Use of calcium ionophores to determine the effects of intracellular calcium on the action potential of canine cardiac Purkinje fibers. Gelles JM. **Circ Res** 41(1):94-9, Jul 77

Length-dependent calcium inotropism in cat papillary muscle. Huntsman LL, et al. **Circ Res** 40(4):366-71, Apr 77

Intrarenal site of action of calcium on renin secretion in dogs. Watkins BE, et al. **Circ Res** 39(6):847-53, Dec 76

A calcium-activated neutral protease in normal and dystrophic human muscle. Kar NC, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 73(2):293-7, 1 Dec 76

Calcium-activated ATPase activity in a plasma membrane-rich preparation of rat pancreas. Forget G, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 3(1):67-72, Jan-Feb 76

The disruption of immunoglobulin caps by local anesthetics. Schreiner GF, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 6(2):264-9, Sep 76

Calcium ion effects on myocardial contractility in hibernation. Jacobs HK, et al. **Cryobiology** 14(2):179-89, Apr 77

Mg2+-dependent stabilization during triton X-100 extraction of Spirostomum followed by calcium reactivation. Ettienne EM. **Cytobios** 15(60):175-81, 1976

Influence of extracellular Ca2+ and Mg2+ Ions on the second meiotic division of mouse oocytes: relevance to obtaining haploid and diploid parthenogenetic embryos. Azim M, et al. **Dev Biol** 59(1):86-90, Aug 77

The role of calcium in glucagon release, interactions between glucose and calcium. Leclercq-Meyer V, et al. **Diabetologia** 12(5):531-8, Oct 76

Calcium induced glucagon release in monolayer culture of the endocrine pancreas. Studies with ionophore A23187. Wollheim CB, et al. **Diabetologia** 12(4):287-94, Aug 76

Effect of calcium infusions of serum calcium and gastric acid secretion. Hall WH, et al. **Digestion** 14(5-6):389-93, 1976

Plasma human calcitonin (hCT) levels in normal and pathologic conditions, and their responses to short calcium or tetragastrin infusion. Adachi I, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 23(6):517-26, Dec 76

Interaction of calcium and glucose on glucagon secretion. Lundquist I, et al. **Endocrinology** 99(5):1304-12, Nov 76

The role of calcium in insulin release from hamster insulinoma cells. Shapiro S, et al. **Endocrinology** 101(2):485-93, Aug 77

Somatostatin inhibition of pancreatic glucagon release from monolayer cultures and interactions with calcium. Wollheim CB, et al. **Endocrinology** 101(3):911-9, Sep 77

Possible role of calcium-dependent protein phosphorylation in mediating neurotransmitter release and anticonvulsant action. DeLorenzo RJ, et al. **Epilepsia** 18(3):357-65, Sep 77

Cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterases from rat anterior pituitary. Characterization of multiple forms and regulation by protein activator and Ca+. Azhar S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 73(1):73-82, 15 Feb 77

Modulation by calcium of the insulin action and of the insulin-like effect of ocytocin on isolated rat lipocytes. Bonne D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 75(1):101-5, 2 May 77

Ca2+ requirement in ATP-induced activation of uncoupled oxidation of succinate in isolated rat-liver mitochondria. Ezawa I, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 77(3):427-35, 1 Aug 77

The allosteric inhibition by calcium of soluble and partially purified adenylate cyclase from turkey erythrocytes. Hanski E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 76(2):513-20, 15 Jun 77

Ca2+-dependent allosteric regulation of nicotinamide nucleotide transhydrogenase from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Höjeberg B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 77(2):235-41, 15 Jul 77

Ca-regulation of mammalian smooth muscle actomyosin via a kinase-phosphatase-dependent phosphorylation and dephosphorylation of the 20 000-Mr light chain of myosin. Small JV, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 76(2):521-30, 15 Jun 77

Ca-linked phosphorylation of a light chain of vertebrate smooth-muscle myosin. Sobieszek A. **Eur J Biochem** 73(2):477-83, Mar 1 77

Vitamin A stimulation of parathyroid hormone: interactions with calcium, hydrocortisone, and vitamin E in bovine parathyroid tissues and effects of vitamin A in man. Chertow BS, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 7(4):307-14, Aug 77

The lethal hit stage of mouse T and non-T cell-mediated cytolysis: differences in cation requirements and characterization of an analytical 'cation pulse' method. Golstein P, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 6(1):31-7, Jan 76

Antagonism by Ca2+ of the inhibitory action of PGE1 on the electrically induced vasoconstriction in the rabbit ear artery. Hadházy P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 34(2):393-5, Dec 75

Effects of tetrodotoxin, elevated calcium and calcium

antagonists on electrically induced 3H-noradrenaline release from brain slices. Orrego F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 44(3):275–8, 1 Aug 77

Control of myogenic fusion in B.W. 10139 mouse rhabdomyosarcoma by calcium and cyclic AMP; Sauk JJ. **Exp Mol Pathol** 26(2):302–9, Apr 77

Guinea pig soleus and extensor digitorum longus: a study on single-skimmed fibers. Takagi A, et al. **Exp Neurol** 55(1):95–101, Apr 77

Electrically-induced mechanical activity of the isolated guinea-pig sciatic nerve. Influences of calcium and anoxia. da Silva MC, et al. **Experientia** 33(4):481–3, 15 Apr 77

Sensitivity of the developing chick myocardium to the positive inotropic effects of calcium and isoproterenol. Hosey MM, et al. **Experientia** 33(1):43–5, 15 Jan 77

Calcium and the contractile response to prostaglandin in the smooth muscle of guinea-pig stomach. Ishizawa M, et al. **Experientia** 33(3):376–7, 15 Mar 77

On the influence of Ca-DTPA on delta-aminolevulinic acid dehydratase in rats. Planas-Bohne F. **Experientia** 33(3):379, 15 Mar 77

Calcium dependence of rat brain tryptophan hydroxylase. Weiner R, et al. **Experientia** 33(4):447–8, 15 Apr 77

Direct evidence of charge-induced lipid domain structure in model membranes. Hartmann W, et al. **FEBS Lett** 78(2):169–72, 15 Jun 77

Calcium-requirement for a reversible binding of membrane proteins to rat liver plasma membranes. Obrink B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 70(1):28–32, Nov 76

Phosphorylation of the inhibitory subunit of troponin and its effect on the calcium dependence of cardiac myofibril adenosine triphosphatase. Ray KP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 70(1):11–6, Nov 76

Role of extracellular calcium in the action of vasopressin on hepatic glycogenolysis. Stubbs M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 69(1):199–202, 15 Oct 76

Effects of calcium and magnesium ions upon fat absorption by sacs of everted hamster intestine. Strauss EW. **Gastroenterology** 73(2):421–4, Aug 77

Calcium and the muscarinic receptor. Ticku MK, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 7(2–3):133–40, Aug 76

Effects of oral calcium gluconate on gastric acid secretion and serum gastrin concentration in man. Brodie MJ, et al. **Gut** 18(2):111–4, Feb 77

Effect of calcium on creatine kinase activity of cerebellum. Khan MA. **Histochemistry** 48(1):29–32, 30 Jul 76

Activation of snail (Helix pomatia) nervous tissue tyrosine monooxygenase by calcium in vitro. Osborne NN, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 357(9):1271–5, Sep 76

The role of calcium in glucagon release. Interactions between arginine and calcium. Leclercq-Meyer V, et al. **Horm Res** 7(6):348–62, 1976

Ionic interaction in pial vascular smooth muscles. pp. 75–7. Betz E.
In: Betz E, ed. Ionic actions on vascular smooth muscle. Berlin, Springer, 1976. W3 SY732 1976i.

Calcium in the vascular smooth muscle cell. pp. 67–70. Keatinge WR.
In: Betz E, ed. Ionic actions on vascular smooth muscle. Berlin, Springer, 1976. W3 SY732 1976i.

Effect of sodium nitroprusside, temperature, and calcium withdrawal on the relaxation speed of vascular smooth muscle. pp. 145–9. Kreye VA, et al.
In: Betz E, ed. Ionic actions on vascular smooth muscle. Berlin, Springer, 1976. W3 SY732 1976i.

Reaction of cappillary flow to electrical stimulation of the capillary wall and to application of different ions. pp. 44–7. Lübbers DW, et al.
In: Betz E, ed. Ionic actions on vascular smooth muscle. Berlin, Springer, 1976. W3 SY732 1976i.

Noradrenaline and pH-effects at the membrane of vascular smooth muscle. pp. 56–60. Peiper U, et al.
In: Betz E, ed. Ionic actions on vascular smooth muscle. Berlin, Springer, 1976. W3 SY732 1976i.

The effect of bencyclane on the K+- and Ca++-induced pial arterial constriction. pp. 132–6. Schanzenbächer P.
In: Betz E, ed. Ionic actions on vascular smooth muscle. Berlin, Springer, 1976. W3 SY732 1976i.

Calcium and the regulation of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate by neurotransmitters. pp. 39–43. Schultz J.
In: Betz E, ed. Ionic actions on vascular smooth muscle. Berlin, Springer, 1976. W3 SY732 1976i.

Calcium and regulation of cyclic nucleotides in rat aorta. pp. 34–8. Stoclet JC, et al.
In: Betz E, ed. Ionic actions on vascular smooth muscle. Berlin, Springer, 1976. W3 SY732 1976i.

Interaction between cyclic AMP and cell calcium in the stimulation of electrolyte secretion by mammalian colon. pp. 455–68. Frizzell RA.
In: Bonfils S, et al., ed. Hormonal receptors in digestive tract physiology. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1977. W3 I35 no.3 1976.

The part played by Ca2+ in the contraction of isolated bundles of myofibrils. pp. 517–25. Ashley CC, et al.
In: Carafoli E, et al., ed. Calcium transport in contraction and secretion. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. QV 276 I61c 1975.

Effect of calcium ions on the interaction between cytochrome c and the mitochondrial membrane. pp. 35–44. Azzi A, et al.
In: Carafoli E, et al., ed. Calcium transport in contraction and secretion. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. QV 276 I61c 1975.

Interactions of vasoactive ions and drugs with Ca-dependent excitation-contraction coupling of vascular smooth muscle. pp. 555–66. Fleckenstein A, et al.
In: Carafoli E, et al., ed. Calcium transport in contraction and secretion. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. QV 276 I61c 1975.

Calcium and cyclic AMP dependent phosphorylation of enzymes and contractile proteins. pp. 535–46. Hörl WH, et al.
In: Carafoli E, et al., ed. Calcium transport in contraction and secretion. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. QV 276 I61c 1975.

Calcium and stimulus-secretion coupling in pancreatic islet cells. pp. 203–10. Matthews EK.
In: Carafoli E, et al., ed. Calcium transport in contraction and secretion. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. QV 276 I61c 1975.

Effect of calcium ions on force generation and elastic properties of briefly glycerinated muscle fibres. pp. 547–54. Rüegg JC, et al.
In: Carafoli E, et al., ed. Calcium transport in contraction and secretion. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. QV 276 I61c 1975.

The role of a sulfhydryl group of myosin in the Ca2+—sensitivity of actinomyosin ATPase. pp. 441–6. Shibata-Sekiya K.
In: Carafoli E, et al., ed. Calcium transport in contraction and secretion. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. QV 276 I61c 1975. (17 ref.)

Renal HCO-3-ATPase and Ca++-ATPase. Are they involved in renal proton and calcium transport? PP. 139–45. Kinne R.
In: Giovannetti S, et al., ed. Sixth international congress of nephrology. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 IN446 1975a.

Effects of calcium on hemoglobin SS erythrocytes: evidence that calcium accumulation underlies formation of irreversibly sickled red cells. pp. 327–45. Eaton JW, et al.
In: Hercules JI, et al., ed. Proceedings of the symposium on molecular and cellular aspects of sickle cell disease. Bethesda, NIH, 1976. WH 170 S987p 1975.

Influence of calcium ions and metabolic energy (ATP) on histamine release. pp. 255–78. Diamant B.
In: Johansson SG, et al., ed. Molecular and biological aspects of the acute allergic reaction. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 NO369 1976m. (39 ref.)

Possible role of sodium- and calcium-mediated action potentials in re-entry. pp. 15–23. Carmeliet E.
In: Kulbertus HE, ed. Re-entrant arrhythmias. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. WG 330 R327 1976. (15 ref.)

Post-recognition Mg++ or Ca++ dependent events in cell-mediated cytotoxicity. pp. 399–401. Golstein P.
In: Seligmann M, et al., ed. Membrane receptors of lymphocytes. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1975. W3 I35 no.1 1975.

Immunological receptors as transducers. pp. 393–8. Raff MC, et al.
In: Seligmann M, et al., ed. Membrane receptors of lymphocytes. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1975. W3 I35 no.1 1975.

The different actions of normal and supranormal calcium concentrations on the proliferation of BALB/c 3T3 mouse cells. Boynton AL, et al. **In Vitro** 12(7):479–84, Jul 76

Control of 3T3 cell proliferation by calcium. Boynton AL, et al. **In Vitro** 10:12–7, Jul-Aug 74

Killer toxin for sake yeast: properties and effects of adenosine 5'-diphosphate and calcium ion on killing action. Kotani H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(2):640–50, Feb 77

Kinetics of conformational change of troponin-C induced by proton binding or removal in the absence of calcium ions. Iio T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(2):277–83, Feb 77

Some heavy metals affecting the lecithin-cholesterol acyltransferase reaction in human plasma. Nakagawa M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(4):1011–6, Apr 77

Calcium-sensitivity of the microtubule reassembly system. Difference between crude brain extract and purified microtubular proteins. Nishida E, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 82(1):303–6, Jul 77

Ca2+-induced conformational changes of spin-labeled g2 chain bound to myosin and the effect of phosphorylation. Okamoto Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 80(1):111–20, Jul 76

Calcium-binding subunit of myosin light chain kinase. Yazawa M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 82(1):287–9, Jul 77

Calcium-promoted changes of the human erythrocyte membrane. Involvement of spectrin, transglutaminase, and a membrane-bound protease. Anderson DR, et al.
J Biol Chem 252(19):6617–23, 10 Oct 77

Calcium-dependent adenylate cyclase from rat cerebral cortex. Reversible activation by sodium fluoride. Brostrom CO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(16):5677–85, 25 Aug 77

Calcium stimulation of plasminogen activator secretion/production by swiss 3T3 cells. Chou IN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(18):6256–9, 25 Sep 77

Ca2+-dependent effect of ATP on spin-labeled sarcoplasmic reticulum. Coan CR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(9):3044–9, 10 May 77

Effect of calcium on the recovery and distribution of DNA polymerase alpha from cultured human cells. Eichler DC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(11):4011–4, 10 Jun 77

Regulation by calcium ions of pyruvate carboxylation, pyruvate transport, and adenine nucleotide transport in isolated rat liver mitochondria. Foldes M, et al.
J Biol Chem 252(15):5372–80, 10 Aug 77

Purification of a Ca2+-activatable cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase from bovine heart by specific interaction with its Ca2+-dependent modulator protein. Ho HC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(1):43–50, 10 Jan 77

Control of calcium efflux from sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles by external calcium. Katz AM, et al.
J Biol Chem 252(12):4210–4, 25 Jun 77

Effect of calcium and magnesium on binding of beta, gamma-methylene ATP to sarcoplasmic reticulum. Pang DC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(10):3262–6, 25 May 77

Ca2+-dependent protease in human platelets. Specific cleavage of platelet polypeptides in the presence of added Ca2+. Phillips DR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(16):5602–5, 25 Aug 77

Ca2+-dependent regulation of cyclic-AMP phosphodiesterase by parvalbumin. Potter JD, et al.
J Biol Chem 252(16):5609–11, 25 Aug 77

Estrogen binding proteins of calf uterus. Molecular and functional characterization of the receptor transforming factor: A Ca2+-activated protease. Puca GA, et al.
J Biol Chem 252(4):1358–66, 25 Feb 77

Calcium and magnesium regulation of phosphorylation by ATP and ITP in sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles. Souza DO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(20):6355–9, 25 Oct 76

Mechanism of regulation of adenylate cyclase activity in human polymorphonuclear leukocytes by calcium, guanosyl nucleotides, and positive effectors. Stolc V.
J Biol Chem 252(6):1901–7, 25 Mar 77

Modulator binding protein. Bovine brain protein exhibiting the Ca2+-dependent association with the protein modulator of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase. Wang JH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(12):4175–84, 25 Jun 77

'Cleavage' and cortical granule breakdown in Rana pipiens oocytes induced by direct microinjection of calcium. Hollinger TG, et al. **J Cell Biol** 71(2):395–401, Nov 76

The control of human WI-38 cell proliferation by extracellular calcium and its elimination by SV-40 virus-induced proliferative transformation. Boynton AL, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 92(2):241–7, Aug 77

Different cation requirements for aggregation of BHK cells and their transformed derivatives. Urushihara H, et al.
J Cell Sci 22(3):685–95, Dec 76

Regulation of renin release by calcium and ammonium ions in normal man. Kisch ES, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 43(6):1343–50, Dec 76

Some effects of calcium on the activation of human factor VIII/Von Willebrand factor protein by thrombin. Switzer ME, et al. **J Clin Invest** 60(4):819–28, Oct 77

The role of environmental calcium in freshwater survival of the marine teleost, Lagodon rhomboides. Carrier JC, et al. **J Exp Biol** 65(3):529–38, Dec 76

Effects of calcium on flagellar movement in the trypanosome Crithidia oncopelti. Holwill ME, et al. **J Exp Biol** 65(1):229–42, Aug 76

Electrophoretic introduction of calcium ions into the cortex of Xenopus laevis oocytes triggers meiosis neinitiation. Moreau M, et al. **J Exp Zool** 197(3):443–9, Sep 76

The role of calcium in the acrosome reaction: an analysis using ionophore A23187. Talbot P, et al. **J Exp Zool** 198(3):383–92, Dec 76

Ionic effects on the binding of 125I-alpha-bungarotoxin to the particulate fraction of the rat brain. Shiau Lin SY, et al. **J Formosan Med Assoc** 75(4):232–8, Apr 76

The effects of extracellular K+, Na+ and Ca++ on lysosomal enzyme secretion from polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Showell HJ, et al. **J Immunol** 119(3):804–11, Sep 77

Prostaglandin biosynthesis in the epidermis and dermis of young mouse skin, and the effects of calcium and cyclic nucleotides. Wilkinson DI, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 68(4):210–4, Apr 77

Effect of calcium gluconate infusion on renin in the dog. Kotchen TA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 89(1):181–9, Jan 77

On the question of an electrokinetic requirement for phospholipase C action. Dawson RM, et al.
J Membr Biol 29(1–2):179–84, 20 Oct 76

Permeability of a cell junction during intracellular injection of divalent cations. Délèze J, et al. **J Membr Biol** 28(1):71–86, 27 AUG 76

Calcium dependent ATP losses in intact red blood cells without cellular accumulations of calcium. Plishker GA, et al. **J Membr Biol** 35(4):309–18, 4 Aug 77

Studies on the cation permeability of human red cell ghosts. Characterization and biological significance of two membrane sites with high affinities for Ca. Porzig H.
J Membr Biol 31(4):317–49, 23 Mar 77

Effects of calcium ions on adenine nucleotide translocase from cardiac muscle. Beis I, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 8(11):863–76, Nov 76

Changes in high-energy phosphate compounds of isolated rat hearts during Ca2+-free perfusion and reperfusion with Ca2+. Bionk AB, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 8(12):973–9, Dec 76

Respiratory acid-base changes and myocardial contractility: interaction between calcium and hydrogen ions. Serur JR, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 8(11):823–36, Nov 76

Regional, cellular and subcellular distribution of calcium-activated cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase and

calcium-dependent regulator in porcine brain. Egrie JC, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(6):1207-13, Jun 77

Influence of divalent cations on regulation of cyclic GMP and cyclic AMP levels in brain tissue. Ferrendelli JA, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(4):741-8, Apr 76

Calcium ion dependence of the 2-site immunoradiometric assay of Moore's S-100 protein. Miles LE, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(6):1201-3, Jun 77

Characterization of putative amino acid transmitter release from slices of rat dentate gyrus. Nadler JV, et al. **J Neurochem** 29(2):279-90, Aug 77

Calcium-induced release of gamma-aminobutyric acid from synaptosomes: effects of tranquilizer drugs. Olsen RW, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(2):299-305, Feb 77

Calcium-induced modification of inhibition of acetylcholine release by morphine. Sanfaçon G, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(4):881-4, Apr 77

Potassium-induced release of [3H] GABA and of [3H] noradrenaline from normal and reserpinized rat brain cortex slices, Differences in calcium-dependency, and in sensitivity to potassium ions. Vargas O, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(1):165-70, Jan 77

Characteristic inhibition of in vitro swelling of purified rat liver mitochondria induced by Ca2+ or thyroxine by feeding rats a low casein diet. Harada N. **J Nutr** 106(11):1637-42, Nov 76

Accelerated ventricular escapes induced in the intact dog by barium, strontium and calcium. Foster PR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 200(2):373-83, Feb 77

A calcium reversible action of barbiturates on the leech Retzius cell. Kleinhaus AL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 201(2):332-9, May 77

The control of cyclic GMP by calcium, ionophore A23187, potassium and acetycholine in enzyme-secreting pancreatic slices [proceedings] Albano J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 267(1):35P-36P, May 77

Effects of injections of calcium and EGTA into the outer segments of retinal rods of Bufo marinus. Brown JE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 269(3):707-22, Aug 77

Interacting effects of temperature and extracellular calcium on the spontaneous release of transmitter at the frog neuromuscular junction. Duncan CJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 268(2):319-33, Jun 77

Transient increase in the K permeability of intact human and Amphiuma red cells induced by external Ca at alkaline pH [proceedings]. Lassen UV, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 266(1):72P-73P, Mar 77

On the effect of calcium on the frequency of miniature end-plate potentials at the frog neuromuscular junction. Matthews G, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 266(1):91-101, Mar 77

The effect of calcium injection on the intracellular sodium and pH of snail neurones. Meech RW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 265(3):867-79, Mar 77

Effect of extracellular divalent cations and EGTA on action potential duration in heart [proceedings]. Miller DJ. **J Physiol (Lond)** 263(1):128P-129P, Dec 76

Effects of sodium, potassium and calcium ions on the slow wave in the circular muscle of the guinea-pig stomach. Ohba M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 267(1):167-80, May 77

The importance of calcium for caerulein and secretin evoked fluid and enzyme secretion in the perfused rat pancreas [proceedings]. Petersen OH, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 263(1):223P-224P, Dec 76

Effect of cofactors and luteinizing hormone on testosterone production by rat testis preparations. Blankenstein MA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 7(6-7):445-50, Jun-Jul 76

Intracellular regulation of cell shape and motility in Naegleria. First insights and a working hypothesis. Fulton C. **J Supramol Struct** 6(1):13-43, 1977

Isolated cortical granules: a model system for studying membrane fusion and calcium-mediated exocytosis Vacquier VD. **J Supramol Struct** 5(1):27-35, 1976

The effect of calcium and calcitonin on pentagastrin-induced gastric secretion in intact and thyroidectomized dogs. Gracz KC. **J Surg Res** 21(5):345-53, Nov 76

The role of adrenergic receptors and Ca2+ in the action of endotoxin on human fat cells. Hikawyj-Yevich I, et al. **J Surg Res** 23(4):233-8, Oct 77

Inhibitory effect of endogenous macromolecule on the Ca++-stimulated acetylcholine release from the crude synaptic vesicles. Hata F, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 26(6):762-4, Dec 76

Effects of calcium ions and magnesium ions on 5-hydroxytryptamine-receptor interaction. Takayanagi I, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 26(3):382-4, Jun 76

Contractile responses of isolated canine blood vessels to ATP and ADP. Ueda J, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 27(2):251-8, Apr 77

Relationship between effects of procaine and Ca on spontaneous electrical and mechanical activities of the smooth muscle cells of the guinea pig urinary bladder. Kurihara S, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 26(5):487-501, 1976

Contraction produced by intracellular injection of calcium, strontium, and barium in the single crayfish muscle fibers. Matsumura M, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 26(2):145-57, 1976

Effects of high dialysate calcium concentration on bone remodelling, serum biochemistry, and parathyroid hormone in patients with renal osteodystrophy. Drüeke T, et al. **Kidney Int** 11(4):267-74, Apr 77

Secretory and ultrastructural responses of hyperfunctioning human parathyroid tissues to varying calcium concentration and vinblastine. Chertow BS, et al. **Lab Invest** 36(2):198-205, Feb 77

Effects of calcium-removal and sodium-potassium adenosine triphosphatase inhibition on the release of epinephrine from the extraneuronal site. Katsuragi T, et al. **Life Sci** 21(1):137-44, 1 Jul 77

Calcium-dependent release of endogenous serotonin, dopamine and norepinephrine from nerve endings. Lane JD, et al. **Life Sci** 20(4):665-71, 15 Feb 77

Interactions of lead and calcium on the synaptosomal uptake of dopamine and choline. Silbergeld EK. **Life Sci** 20(2):309-18, 15 Jan 77

Calcium-dependent regulation of guanosine 3',5'-monophosphate in renal cortex: effects of ionophore A23187 and tetracaine and evidence for independent control of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate. DeRubertis FR, et al. **Metabolism** 25(10):1113-27, Oct 76

Effect of ionic environment on the release of LH from chicken anterior pituitary cells. Bonney RC, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 7(3):245-51, May 77

Regulation of glycogen synthase interconversion in cultured muscle cells: actions of insulin, calcium, ionophore A 23187 and cytochalasin B. Gaertner U, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 8(1):35-46, Jul 77

The effect of ethylene glycol bis(beta-aminoethyl ether-N,N'-tetraacetic acid and calcium on tyrosine hydroxylase activity. Lerner P, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 13(1):44-9, Jan 77

Spike after-hyperpolarisation of a sympathetic neurone is calcium sensitive and is potentiated by theophylline. Busis NA, et al. **Nature** 263(5576):434-6, 30 Sep 76

Membrane control of cardiac contractility. McClellan GB, et al. **Nature** 268(5617):261-3, 21 Jul 77

Calcium levels in the brain underlie temperature control during exercise in the primate. Myers RD, et al. **Nature** 266(5598):178-9, 10 Mar 77

Calcium-dependent somatostatin secretion from rat neurohypophysis in vitro. Patel YC, et al. **Nature** 267(5614):852-3, 30 Jun 77

Calcium ion produces graded changes in permeability of membrane channels in cell junction. Rose B, et al. **Nature** 267(5612):625-7, 16 Jun 77

Vesicular disruption of myelin simulated by exposure of nerve to calcium ionophore. Schlaepfer WW. **Nature** 265(5596):734-6, 24 Feb 77

Carbocyanine dyes inhibit Ca-dependent K efflux from human red cell ghosts. Simons TJ. **Nature** 264(5585):467-9, 2 Dec 76

Calcium-dependent presynaptic action of substance P at the frog neuromuscular junction. Steinacker A. **Nature** 267(5608):268-70, 19 May 77

Fusion of human erythrocyte ghosts promoted by the combined action of calcium and phosphate ions. Zakai N, et al. **Nature** 263(5579):696-9, 21 Oct 76

On the action of nifedipine under conditions of variable stimulation patterns and [Ca2+]0 in guinea-pig atrium. Baumann K. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 294(2):161-8, Aug 76

Effect of dialysate calcium concentration on plasma parathyroid hormone during hemodialysis. McIntosh CH, et al. **Nephron** 19(2):88-94, 1977

Observations on the ganglionic and neuromuscular blocking action of calcium in the guinea-pig isolated ileum. Beleslin DB, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 15(9):565-9, Sep 76

A circular dichroism study of DNA-basic peptides associations in the absence or in the presence of Ca++. Lacombe C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(6):1783-91, Jun 77

The biologic activities of cystic fibrosis serum. I. The effects of cystic fibrosis sera and calcium ionophore A 23187 on rabbit tracheal explants. Bogart BI. **Pediatr Res** 11(2):131-4, Feb 77

Effects of calcium infusion on secretion and motor activity of totally isolated canine stomach perfused with homologous blood. Kowalewski K, et al. **Pharmacology** 14(6):537-49, 1976

Body temperature and blood chemistry responses in broiler cockerels given a single intravenous injection of Na+ or Ca++ before an acute heating episode. Edens FW. **Poult Sci** 55(6):2248-55, Nov 76

Magnesium and calcium effects on uptake of hexoses and uridine by chick embryo fibroblasts. Bowen-Pope DF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(4):1585-9, Apr 77

Effect of phosphorylation of smooth muscle myosin on actin activation and Ca2+ regulation. Chacko S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(1):129-33, Jan 77

Force-velocity characteristics for calcium-activated mammalian slow-twitch and fast-twitch skeletal fibers from the guinea pig. Gulati J. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(12):4693-7, Dec 76

Calcium dependence of glucocorticoid-induced lymphocytolysis. Kaiser N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(2):638-42, Feb 77

Role of the intrinsic transglutaminase in the Ca2+-mediated crosslinking of erythrocyte proteins. Lorand L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(12):4479-81, Dec 76

Synthesis and activation of mitotic Ca2+-adenosinetriphosphatase during the cell cycle of mouse mastocytoma cells. Petzelt C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(4):1610-3, Apr 77

Calcium dependent electrical activity in twitch muscle fibres of the frog. Beaty GN, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 194(1114):141-50, 27 Aug 76

Calcium requirement for the alpha-action of catecholamines on guinea-pig taenia coli. Bülbring E, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 197(1128):271-84, 15 Jun 77

Direct stimulation of renin release by calcium. Chen DS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 152(4):565-7, Sep 76

Alterations in thyroidal calcitonin content of rats fed diets of varying Ca:P ratios. Clark I, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 153(3):518-22, Dec 76

Angiotensin II responses of rabbit aortic strips compared with fast and slow epinephrine responses. Healy JK, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 155(4):495-500, Sep 77

Isolated rat liver needs calcium to make bile. Owen CA Jr. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 155(3):314-7, Jul 77

Influence of extracellular calcium on extent of thioridazine induced alpha-adrenergic block in rabbit aortic strips. Downes H, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 20:121-6, 1977

Ca++ controlled contraction-relaxation cycle in glycerinated amoeboid cells. Opas M, et al. **Protoplasma** 90(3-4):393-7, 1976

Increased potassium permeability by calcium in hypochromic red blood cells. Vettore L, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 18(5):353-7, May 77

Calcium-induced displacement of membrane-associated particles upon aggregation of chromaffin granules. Schober R, et al. **Science** 195(4277):495-7, 4 Feb77

Possible cyclic nucleotide regulation of calcium mediating myocardial contraction. Schwartz A, et al. **Science** 195(4282):982, 989-90, 11 Mar 77

The cardiovascular effects of low levels of ionized calcium during massive transfusion. Howland WS, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 145(4):581-6, Oct 77

The use of a chelating ion-exchange resin to evaluate the effects of the extracellular calcium concentration on adenosine diphosphate induced aggregation of human blood platelets. Heptinstall S. **Thromb Haemostas** 36(1):208-20, 31 Aug 76

Effects of ions on ADP-induced aggregation of bovine or human platelets. Waugh DF, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 36(2):465-78, 30 Nov 76

Protective effect of calcium in the plasmin degradation of fibrinogen and fibrin fragments D. Haverkate F, et al. **Thromb Res** 10(6):803-12, Jun 77

Calcium dependent and independent release of plasminogen activator from the vascular wall. Izaki S, et al. **Thromb Res** 10(5):765-70, May 77

Purification and activation of human factor X: cooperative effect of Ca++ on the activation reaction. Kosow DP. **Thromb Res** 9(6):565-73, Dec 76

Sensitivity of Escherichia coli to viral nucleic acid, XII. Ca2+- or Ba2+-facilitated transfection of cell envelope mutants. Taketo A. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 32(5-6):429-33, May-Jun 77

[Genetic activity of mouse oocytes during in vitro 'spontaneous' maturation] Alexander H, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(18):1815-8, 9 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effects of different metabolites of vitamin D3 and of calcium concentration on the intestinal absorption of strontium] Escanero J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(1):47-53, 1976 (Fre)

[The influence of medication with calcium and vitamin D2 on incorporation and micro-hardness of cancellous bone grafts and cortical grafts (author's transl)] Schumacher G. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(6):1167-9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Microscopical investigations on the 'vessel sealing' effect of calcium ions (author's transl)] Klingenberg HG, et al. **Experientia** 32(12):1561-2, 15 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The influence of extracellular calcium on volume, enzyme and calcium secretion in the isolated perfused canine pancreas (author's transl)] Teufel H, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 169(3):221-41, 28 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Studies on the effect of calcium on gastrin liberation] Scholten T, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 1:997-9, 1976 (Ger)

[Effect of calcium and magnesium ions on growth and cell division of Erwinia carotovora] Tejerina G, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 16(3):233-36, 1976 (Ger)

[The effect of calcium ion concentration on the sensitivity of the treponema pallidum immobilization test (TPI test)] Borkhardt HL. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 23(6):397-9, 1977 (Ger)

[A case of pseudohypoparathyroidism. The change of parathyroid hormone level in blood after calcium infusion (author's transl)] Morishma Y, et al. **J Jpn Soc Intern Med** 65(7):691-5, 10 Jul 76 (Jpn)

[Influence of calcium and potassium ions on the parasympathetic stimulation secretory response of the isolated and perfused submandibular gland (author's transl)] Inada M, et al. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol** 9(5-6):265-71, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Effect of Ca ions and pH on the osmotic potential across the epithelium of the small intestine] Melikiants AG, et al. **Biofizika** 22(1):86-9, Jan-Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of Ca2+ ion effect on the activity of Mg2+-dependent ATPase system in ghosts and reconstituted erythrocytes] Shevchenko AS, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(5):906-10, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of increased calcium ion concentration on the electrical and contractile activity of guinea pig ureter smooth muscle] Kochemasova NG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(5):522-6, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Rus)

[Conjugation components in alpha-adrenergic reactions in smooth muscles] Abramets II. **Farmakol Toksikol** 40(2):153-7, Mar-Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Sodium and calcium ions and frequency-dependent contractile phenomena in fish myocardium] Vedernikov IuP. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(10):1532-6, Oct 76 (Rus)

[Effect of calcium and magnesium ions on different stages of genetic transformation in Bacillus subtilis] Belov IS, et al. **Genetika** 13(4):735-6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Competency of Escherichia coli cells. IV. Effect of freezing—thawing on the formation of competency in Escherichia coli cells in the presence of Ca++ ions] Rudchenko ON, et al. **Genetika** 12(8):110-5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Role of calcium in secretion of hydrochloric acid] Ivashkin VT, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(4):94-100, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of calcium ions on channels for entrance and exit of ionic currents in the membranes of mollusk neurons] Kostiuk PG, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 9(1):69-77, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of calcium ions on sorption of phthalocyanin dye by membranes of individual nerve fibers] Rozental' DL, et al. **Tsitologiia** 18(9):1090-6, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cation permeability of liver mitochondrial membranes during Ca+-dependent anoxic damage in vitro] Bragin EO, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** (3):297-302, May-Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Stabilizing effect of calcium ions on glucose oxidase of Penicillium vitale] Dolgii ML, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 49(3):110-3, May-Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

PHYSIOLOGY

Cholecystokinetic action of magnesium and calcium: a speculative proposal. Holtermüller KH. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 23(5):305-7, Sep-Oct 76

Participation of bivalent ions in the acetylcholine-provoked gastric smooth-muscle phasis contractions. Boev K, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 2(3):6-14, 1976

Regulation of vitamin D metabolism in the kidney. DeLuca HF. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 81:195-209, 1977 (30 ref.)

On the nature of the transport pathway used for Ca-dependent K movement in human red blood cells. Hoffman JF, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 84:381-405, 1977 (47 ref.)

Sodium ions, calcium ions, blood pressure regulation, and hypertension: a reassessment and a hypothesis. Blaustein MP. **Am J Physiol** 232(5):C165-73, May 77 (70 ref.)

Specific pharmacology of calcium in myocardium, cardiac pacemakers, and vascular smooth muscle. Fleckenstein A. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 17:149-66, 1977 (99 ref.)

Calcium is a second messenger in liver for the hormonally-initiated glycogenolysis. Keppens S, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(5):1082-4, Dec 76

Calcium ion-dependent myosin from decapod-crustacean muscles. Lehman W. **Biochem J** 163(2):291-6, 1 May 77

Commentary: Brain calcium and morphine action. Sanghvi IS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(13):1183-5, 1 Jul 77 (46 ref.)

Effects of removing extracellular Ca2+ on excitation and adaptation in Limulus ventral photoreceptors. Lisman JE. **Biophys J** 16(11):1331-5, Nov 76

Calcium ion, a putative intracellular messenger for light-adaptation in Limulus ventral photoreceptors. Brown JE. **Biophys Struct Mech** 3(2):141-3, 29 Jun 77

Our present knowledge of calcium or hydrogen ions as transmitters in the vertebrate rod outer segments. Chabre M. **Biophys Struct Mech** 3(1):55-8, 21 Apr 77

Calcium dependency of excitatory chemical synaptic transmission in the frog cerebellum in vitro. Hackett JT. **Brain Res** 114(1):35-46, 10 Sep 76

The effect of Ca2+ and Mg2+ on the neuromuscular transmission in Acheta domesticus and Tenebrio molitor. Olszewska E, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 24(12):771-5, 1976

Calcium and myotonia: a mathematical model. Radu H, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 39(5):577-85, 1977

The effect of ouabain and of Ca2+ deprivation on isoproterenol- and DBcAMP-stimulated protein secretion from the superfused rat parotid gland. Afari G, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(3):419-26, Jun 77

Ca++-induced fusion of proteoliposomes: dependence on transmembrane osmotic gradient. Miller C, et al. **Cell** 9(4):271-82, Dec 76

Plasmalemmal calcium in cardiac excitation-contraction coupling. Lüllmann H, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 4(1):49-57, Jan-Feb 77 (21 ref.)

The role of alpha- and beta-presynaptic receptors in the regulation of noradrenaline release elicited by nerve stimulation. Langer SZ. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 51 Suppl 3:423s-426s, Dec 76 (28 ref.)

Acute and reversible inhibition of tubuloglomerular feedback mediated afferent vasoconstriction by the calcium-antagonist verapamil. Müller-Suur R, et al. **Curr Probl Clin Biochem** 6:291-8, 1976

Further studies on the mechanisms controlling prostaglandin biosynthesis in the cat adrenal cortex: the role of calcium and cyclic AMP. Laychock SG, et al. **Endocrinology** 100(1):74-81, Jan 77

Local anesthetic blockade of Ca2+ -mediated action potentials in cardiac muscle. Josephson I, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 40(2):201-8, Dec 76

Calcium dependency of the binding and mitogenicity of phytohemagglutinin. Differentiation between calcium-dependent and independent binding events. Lindahl-Kiessling KM. **Exp Cell Res** 103(1):151-7, Nov 76

Difference in the calcium regulation of concanavalin A agglutinability and surface microvilli in normal and transformed cells. Relationship to membrane--cytoskeleton interaction. Vlodavsky I, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 105(1):179-89, 1 Mar 77

Effects of increased intracellular Ca2+ on cyclic nucleotides production by liver tissue. Anghileri LJ, et al. **Experientia** 33(4):415-6, 15 Apr 77

The role of Ca++ in pancreatic enzyme secretion. pp. 275-88. Schulz I, et al.
In: Bonfils S, et al., ed. Hormonal receptors in digestive tract physiology. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1977. W3 I35 no.3 1976.

Intracellular calcium reservoirs in calliphora salivary glands. pp. 131-8. Berridge MJ, et al.
In: Carafoli E, et al., ed. Calcium transport in contraction and secretion. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. QV 276 I61c 1975.

Some reflections on the importance of calcium. pp. 3-6. Buller AJ.
In: Carafoli E, et al., ed. Calcium transport in contraction and secretion. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. QV 276 I61c 1975.

Calcium and contractile activation in barnacle muscle fibres. pp. 527-34. Caputo C, et al.
In: Carafoli E, et al., ed. Calcium transport in contraction and secretion. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. QV 276 I61c 1975.

Stimulus-secretion coupling in mast cells: regulation of exocytosis by cellular and extracellular calcium. pp. 167-74. Douglas WW.
In: Carafoli E, et al., ed. Calcium transport in contraction and secretion. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. QV 276 I61c 1975. (22 ref.)

Calcium and the control of histamine secretion from mast cells. pp. 175-84. Foreman JC, et al.
In: Carafoli E, et al., ed. Calcium transport in contraction and secretion. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. QV 276 I61c 1975.

The role of calcium in secretion of enzymes by human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. pp. 185-93. Goldstein IM, et al.
In: Carafoli E, et al., ed. Calcium transport in contraction and secretion. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. QV 276 I61c 1975.

Ca2+ control of pancreatic enzyme secretion. pp. 147-56. Petersen OH, et al.
In: Carafoli E, et al., ed. Calcium transport in contraction and secretion. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. QV 276 I61c 1975.

Control of neurotransmitter release by calcium ions and the role of mitochondria. pp. 253-60. Rahamimoff R, et al.
In: Carafoli E, et al., ed. Calcium transport in contraction and secretion. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. QV 276 I61c 1975. (30 ref.)

Calcium and non-vesicular secretion in the kidney: calcium and mitochondrial function. pp. 111-21. Rasmussen H, et al.
In: Carafoli E, et al., ed. Calcium transport in contraction and secretion. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. QV 276 I61c 1975.

The role of calcium in the modulation of leukocyte functions. pp. 195-202. Romeo D, et al.
In: Carafoli E, et al., ed. Calcium transport in contraction and secretion. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. QV 276 I61c 1975.

The interaction of calcium, cyclic AMP, and prostaglandins on secretion by the adrenal gland. pp. 123-30. Rubin RP.
In: Carafoli E, et al., ed. Calcium transport in contraction and secretion. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. QV 276 I61c 1975.

Diverse functions of calcium in the rat parotid acinar cell. pp. 139-46. Selinger Z.
In: Carafoli E, et al., ed. Calcium transport in contraction and secretion. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. QV 276 I61c 1975.

Interrelationships between calcium and cyclic AMP in the mammalian heart. pp. 373-81. Tada M, et al.
In: Carafoli E, et al., ed. Calcium transport in contraction and secretion. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. QV 276 I61c 1975.

The role of calcium in neuroendocrine secretion. pp. 45-62. Poisner AM.
In: Naftolin F, et al., ed. Subcellular mechanisms in reproductive neuroendocrinology. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1976. WQ 205 S991s 1975. (131 ref.)

Ca2+ ions and the stimulation of 3-O-methylglucose transport by uncouplers in rat thymocytes. Reeves JP. **J Biol Chem** 252(14):4876-81, 25 Jul 77

Mitogen-stimulated glucose transport in thymocytes. Possible role of Ca++ and antagonism by adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate. Whitesell RR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 72(2):456-69, Feb 77

Effect of verapamil and of extracellular Ca and Na on contraction frequency of cultured heart cells. McCall D. **J Gen Physiol** 68(5):537-49, Nov 76

Calcium dependent action potentials in skeletal muscle fibres of a beetle larva, Xylotrupes dichotomus. Fukuda J, et al. **J Insect Physiol** 23(3):367-74, 1977

Action of insulin and cell calcium: effect of ionophore A23187. Grinstein S, et al. **J Membr Biol** 29(4):313-28, 29 Nov 76

Enhancement of salt responses in frog gustatory nerve by removal of Ca2+ from the receptor membrane treated with 1-anilinonaphthalene-8-sulfonate. Kashiwagura T, et al. **J Membr Biol** 35(3):205-17, 14 Jul 77

Intracellular calcium and extra-retinal photoreception of Aplysia Giant neurons. Brown AM, et al. **J Neurobiol** 8(1):1-18, Jan 77

Effect of calcium removal on monoamine-elicited depressions of cultured tuberal neurons. Geller HM, et al. **J Neurobiol** 8(1):43-55, Jan 77

Deficiency of a Ca2+-ATPase in brains of seizure prone mice. Rosenblatt DE, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(6):1299-304, Dec 76

The role of calcium ions in accumulation of cyclic adenosine monophosphate elicited by alpha and beta adrenergic agonists in rat brain slices. Schwabe U, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 202(1):134-43, Jul 77

Stimulus-secretion coupling: role of cyclic AMP, cyclic GMP and calcium in mediating enzyme (kallikrein) secretion in the submandibular gland. Albano J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 258(3):631-58, Jul 76

Inward calcium current in twitch muscle fibres of the frog [proceedings]. Beaty GN, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 260(2):27P, Sep 76

The role of calcium in renin secretion from the isolated perfused cat kidney. Lester GE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 269(1):93-108, Jul 77

Calcium and the control of discrete wave latency in the ventral photoreceptor of Limulus. Martinez JM 2d, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 261(3):535-62, Oct 76

Surface potential reflected in both gating and permeation mechanisms of sodium and calcium channels of the tunicate egg cell membrane. Ohmori H, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 267(2):429-63, May 77

Ionic currents through the membrane of the mammalian oocyte and their comparison with those in the tunicate and sea urchin. Okamoto H, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 267(2):465-95, May 77

Dynamic characteristics of electrical activity in pancreatic beta-cells. I. - Effects of calcium and magnesium removal. Atwater I, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 72(6):769-86, Nov 76

Participation of calcium and sodium ions in genesis of the chronotropic effect of norepinephrine in isolated rabbit sinoatrial nodes. Toda N. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 27(2):275-84, Apr 77

Contracture and hyperpolarization of the rabbit sinoatrial node cells in Na-depleted solution. Irisawa H, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 26(2):133-44, 1976

Role of superficially membrane-bound calcium on excitation-contraction coupling in frog skeletal muscle. Oota I, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 26(2):117-26, 1976

Control by calcium of protein discharge and membrane permeability to potassium in the rat lacrimal gland. Putney JW Jr, et al. **Life Sci** 20(11):1905-11, 1 Jun 77

The 'activator-Ca' of the pregnant and post partum rabbit uterus. Rubanyi G, et al. **Life Sci** 19(8):1239-51, 15 Oct 76

The role of calcium in the response of rabbit aorta to angiotensin. Paiva AC, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 52(7):427-9, Jul 77

Binding of trifluoperazine to the calcium-dependent activator of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase. Levin RM, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 13(4):690-7, Jul 77

Adenosine-sensitive adenylate cyclase in rat striatal homogenates and its relationship to dopamine- and Ca2+-sensitive adenylate cyclases. Prémont J, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 13(4):662-70, Jul 77

Relative importance of calcium and cyclic AMP for noradrenaline secretion from sympathetic nerves of guinea-pig vas deferens and for prostaglandine-induced depression of noradrenaline secretion. Stjärne L. **Neuroscience** 1(1):19-22, 1976

Calcium physiology and pathology in the neonate. Tsang RC, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 23(4):611-26, Nov 76 (139 ref.)

Relationships between calcium and cyclic nucleotides in cell activation. Rasmussen H, et al. **Physiol Rev** 57(3):421-509, Jul 77 (465 ref.)

NADPH dependent lipid peroxidation of calcium bound microsomes. Roders MK, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 15(2):393-6, Oct 76

Calcium and the control of neuro-secretion. Baker PF. **Sci Prog** 64(253):95-115, Spring 77

Vitamin D, calcium, and protein synthesis. Wasserman RH, et al. **Vitam Horm** 31:43-103, 1973 (511 ref.)

[Role of Ca 2+ in the process of excitation and contraction coupling in the skeletal and heart muscle] Novotný I. **Cesk Fysiol** 26(3):201-11, 1977 (Cze)

[Role of calcium ion in myocardial contraction] Endo M. **Jpn J Clin Med** 35(1):9-14, 10 Jan 77 (Jpn)

[Myocardial action potentials and calcium ion] Matsuda K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 35(1):2-8, 10 Jan 77 (24 ref.) (Jpn)

[Role of calcium ion in the smooth muscle] Tomita T.

Jpn J Clin Med 35(1):23–8, 10 Jan 77 **(Jpn)**

[Calcium ion in activation mechanism of guinea pig taenia coli cells] Inomata H, et al. **Jpn J Smooth Muscle Res** 12(4):212–3, Dec 76 **(Jpn)**

[Excitation–contraction coupling of the smooth muscle] Kuriyama H, et al. **Jpn J Smooth Muscle Res** 12(4):197–9, Dec 76 **(Jpn)**

[Calcium and contraction of the cardiac muscle (author's transl)] Imai S. **Respir Circ (Tokyo)** 25(6):491–8, Jun 77 **(Jpn)**

[Mechanism of excitation and contraction uncoupling in frog and guinea pig myocardial fibers during block of slow sodium–calcium channels by compound D–600] Khodorov BI, et al. **Biofizika** 21(6):1024–30, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ca ions in regulation of the permeability and mechanical properties of intercellular contacts of small intestinal epithelium] Melikiants AG. **Biofizika** 21(5):834–7, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cyclic adenosine monophosphate and calcium ions in the mechanism of action of catecholamines] Pertseva MN. **Usp Sovrem Biol** 82(4):18–33, Jul–Aug 76 (91 ref.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

[Disruption of myofibrils during spreading degeneration. I. Increased Ca2+ concentration] Krolenko SA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 18(10):1226–30, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Effects of cholinergic drugs and imidazole on Ca release and cyclic AMP formation in microsomal fractions from rabbit colon. Nilsson KB, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 40(3):389–400, March 77

Interrelationships between flow rate, amylase, calcium, sodium, potassium and inorganic phosphate in stimulated human parotid saliva. Blomfield J, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 21(11):645–50, 1976

THERAPEUTIC USE

Contrast media with and without calcium for cardioangiography in children. Tay DJ, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 17(4):449–60, Jul 76

Effects of alternating phosphorus and calcium infusions on osteoporosis. Popovtzer MM, et al. **Am J Med** 61(4):478–84, Oct 76

A comparison of Ca–DTPA and Zn–DTPA for chelating 241Am in beagles. Lloyd RD, et al. **Health Phys** 31(3):281–4, Sep 76

Further comparison of Ca–DTPA and Zn–DTPA for removal of 241Am from beagles. Lloyd RD, et al. **Health Phys** 33(1):92–4, Jul 77

Oral calcium supplementation in premature and asphyxiated meonates. Brown DR, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(6):973–7, Dec 76

The synergistic effect of calcium and prostaglandin F2alpha in second trimester abortion. A pilot study. Weinstein L, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 48(4):469–71, Oct 76

Dihydrotachysterol (DHT) and supplemental calcium therapy in dialysis patients. Kliger AS, et al. **Rev Interam Radiol** 6:184–90, 19–22 Nov 76

Respiratory insufficiency after intraperitoneal administration of Kanamycin: failure of calcium gluconate to reverse toxic effects. Noble RC. **South Med J** 69(9):1218–9, Sep 76

[Reduction of hyperuricemic hyperlipemia by a treatment of calcium and magnesium sulfate water] Foglierini J, et al. **Sem Hop Ther** 52(7–8):375–81, Sep–Oct 76 **(Fre)**

[Prevention of arteriosclerosis and calcium deficiency manifestations (letter)] Nieper HA. **Med Klin** 72(7):277–9, 18 Feb 77 **(Ger)**

[Objectivization of the antiallergic effect of oral calcium preparations] Debelic M, et al. **Med Welt** 28(7):346–9, 18 Feb 77 **(Ger)**

[Oral application of calcium and vitamin D2 in allergic bronchial asthma (author's transl)] Utz G, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(43):1395–8, 22 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

['Prophylactic' calcium administration in excretory urography in infants (author's transl)] Hayek HW, et al. **Radiologe** 17(8):344–9, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Leaded gasoline and cancer mortality] Blumer W, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(15):503–6, 10 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Calcitonin, calcium lactate–gluconate + potassium phosphate, calcium phosphate: changes induced in the biology of the patient with multiple fractures] de Bastiani G, et al. **Clin Ortop** 25(4):199–204, Oct–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Stimulation of deficient exocrine secretion of the pancreas by euphyllin and calcium gluconate] Geller LI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(2):85–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of calcium on the manifestations of lead poisoning (review of the literature)] Bondarev GI, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (1):58–61, Jan–Feb 77 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Should Zn–DTPA replace Ca–DTPA for decorporation of radionuclides in man [letter]? **Health Phys** 31(3):290–1, Sep 76

Food additives. Miscellaneous: calcium acetate, chloride, gluconate and sulfate. pp. 415–6.

In: Toxicological evaluation of some food additives including anticaking agents, antimicrobials, antioxidants, emulsifiers and thickening agents. Geneva, World Health Organization, 1974. W1 W14H no.5 1974.

URINE

Diurnal variations in the urinary excretion of calcium and phosphate in hyperparathyroidism. Somell A, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 142(5):357–9, 1976

Hypocalciuric effect of lithium in man. Miller PD, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 81:157–72, 1977

Idiopathic hypercalciuria. Pak CY. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 81:309–17, 1977

On the pathogenesis of so–called idiopathic hypercalciuria. Bordier P, et al. **Am J Med** 63(3):398–409, Sep 77

Regulation of urinary calcium excretion in the rat. Agus ZS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(6):F545–9, Jun 77

Parathyroid hormone and renal excretion of phosphate and calcium in normal starlings. Clark NB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(4):1152–8, Oct 76

Renal excretion of phosphate and calcium in parathyroidectomized starlings. Clark NB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(2):F138–44, Aug 77

Urinary outputs of oxalate, calcium, and magnesium in children with intestinal disorders. Potential cause of renal calculi. Ogilvie D, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 51(10):790–5, Oct 76

Hyperparathyroidism and sodium cellulose phosphate. Condon JR, et al. **Br J Urol** 48(5):316, Oct 76

Seasonal variations in urinary excretion of calcium and oxalate in normal subjects in patients with idiopathic hyperclaciuria. Hallson PC, et al. **Br J Urol** 49(1):1–10, Feb 77

Crystalluria in normal subjects and in stone formers with and without thiazide and cellulose phosphate treatment. Hallson PC, et al. **Br J Urol** 48(7):515–24, 1976

Rate of reversal of hypercalcaemia and hypercalciuria induced by vitamin D and its lalpha–hydroxylated derivatives. Kanis JA, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6053):78–81, 8 Jan 77

Decrease of calcium concentration in urine of rats treated with stannous chloride. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(12):3199–201, Dec 76

Nomograms for the estimation of the saturation of urine with calcium oxalate, calcium phosphate, magnesium ammonium phosphate, uric acid, sodium acid urate, ammonium acid urate and cystine. Marshall RW, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 72(2):253–60, 15 Oct 76

Oestrogen–progestogen oral contraceptives and urinary calcium excretion. Goulding A, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 6(6):449–54, Jun 77

Crystaloptical and spectroscopical findings with calcium oxalate crystals in the urine sediment: a contribution to the genesis of oxalate stones. Berg W, et al. **Eur Urol** 2(2):92–7, 1976

Sodium cellulose phosphate–induced increment in urinary calcium/magnesium ratio. Revusova V, et al. **Eur Urol** 1(6):294–6, 1975

Pathophysiology and therapy of hypercalciuria in patients who form recurrent stones. Ritz E, et al. **Eur Urol** 1(3):131–3, 1975

The effect of fluorocitrate on urinary calcium and citrate excretion. Perez GO, et al. **Experientia** 33(6):741–2, 15 Jun 77

Renal tubular effects of chronic phosphate depletion. Goldfarb S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 59(5):770–79, May 77

The role of 1 alpha, 25–dihydroxyvitamin D in the mediation of intestinal hyperabsorption of calcium in primary hyperparathyroidism and absorptive hypercalciuria. Kaplan RA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 59(5):756–60, May 77

Mechanism of resistance to the phosphaturic effect of the parathyroid hormone in the hamster. Knox FG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 59(4):675–83, Apr 77

Effects of sodium trimetaphosphate supplementation of a high sucrose diet on the microbial and biochemical composition of four–day plaque and on urine calcium and phosphorus levels. Dennis DA, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(5):787–96, Sep–Oct 76

Acute effect of prednisone on urinary excretion of radiocalcium in man. Caniggia A, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 20(1):27–31, Jan–Mar 76

'Flecked retina' —an association with primary hyperoxaluria. Gottlieb RP, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(6):939–42, Jun 77

The effect of vasopressin on renal calcium excretion in sheep: a possible explanation [proceedings]. Beal AM. **J Physiol (Lond)** 263(2):253P–254P, Dec 76

Calcium oxalate crystalluria. Elliot JS, et al. **J Urol** 116(6):773–5, Dec 76

Observations upon calcium oxalate crystallization kinetics in simulated urine. Miller JD, et al. **J Urol** 117(3):342–5, Mar 77

The natural history of calcium urolithiasis. Coe FL, et al. **JAMA** 238(14):1519–23, 3 Oct 77

Primary hyperparathyroidism. A cause of hypercalciuria and renal stones in patients with medullary sponge kidney. Rao DS, et al. **JAMA** 237(13):1353–5, 28 Mar 77

Effects of diuretics on calcium excretion and Ca2+–activated ATPase in rat kidney. Gemba M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 27(2):205–11, Apr 77

The role of volume contraction in the hypocalciuric action of chlorothiazide. Breslau N, et al. **Kidney Int** 10(2):164–70, Aug 76

Catecholamines cause the hypercalciuria and hypercalcaemia in phaeochromocytoma and in hyperthyroidism. Skrabanek P. **Med Hypotheses** 3(2):59–62, Mar–Apr 77 (61 ref.)

Effect of hydrochlorothiazide therapy on the crystallization of calcium oxalate in urine. Woelfel A, et al. **Metabolism** 26(2):201–5, Feb 77

Hypercalciuria with nephrolithiasis: a complication of total parenteral nutrition. Adelman RD, et al. **Pediatrics** 59(3):473–5, Mar 77

Urinary sodium and calcium in various dog models and relationship to endogenous plasma glucagon. Bornhof C, et al. **Urol Res** 5(2):75–85, 20 Jun 77

Urinary oxalate in summer and winter in normal subjects and in stone–forming patients with idiopathic hypercalciuria, both untreated and treated with thiazide and/or cellulose phosphate. Hallson PC, et al. **Urol Res** 4(4):169–73, 1976

[Idiopathic hypercalciuria and urolithiasis] Elomaa I. **Duodecim** 93(3):195–7, 1977 **(Fin)**

[Hypercalciuria; current diagnostic and therapeutic considerations] Fuss M, et al. **Brux Med** 57(2):59–64, Feb 77 **(Fre)**

[Modifications in urinary calcium and uric acid output during an induced hypercalcemia challenge (preliminary note) (letter)] Pariente P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(27):2445, 2–9 Jul 77 **(Fre)**

[Therapeutic management of idiopathetic hypercalciuria] Klotz HP. **Probl Actuels Endocrinol Nutr** (20):171–4, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Idiopathetic hypercalciuria with faulty tubular reabsorption and excessive bone resorption] Merceron RE, et al. **Probl Actuels Endocrinol Nutr** (20):155–70, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Study of the action of calcitonin on the kidney] Hadjipavlou AG, et al. **Union Med Can** 105(6):915–22, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hypercalciuria in patients with oxalate–calculi: suppression of parathyroid glands through the intestinal hyperabsorption of calcium] Tschöpe W, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1484–6, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Calcium, phosphorus, hydroxyproline and nitrogen in inflammatory joint diseases] Štěpán J. **Z Rheumatol** 36(1–2):60–72, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Excretion of calcium and uric acid in patients with urinary calculi] Latal D, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 69(6):433–5, Jun 76 **(Ger)**

[Renal electrolyte excretion in growing fattening calves. 2. Renal calcium and magnesium excretion] BOEHNCKE E, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 23(9):717–26, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathogenesis of idiopathic hypercalciuria] Grajek S. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(38):1651–3, 20 Sep 76 (42 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Case of idiopathic hypercalciuria treated with thiazides] Grajek S, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(6):241–2, 7 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CALCIUM CARBONATE

Compressional properties of dicalcium phosphate dihydrate and calcium–phosphato–carbonate complex. Khan KA, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 51(5):128–32, 1976

[Denitrification of waters on the way from surface to underground levels in a karstic area] Caumartin V, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 30(5–6):645–59, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The use of calcium carbonate of reagent grade as a standard titrimetric substance in chelatometry] Illner E. **Pharmazie** 31(12):894, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Physicochemical studies on the sedimentation state of suspension particles. VI. On the effect of sodium polyacrylate on the aggregation and sedimentation state of griseofulvin and calcium carbonate (author's transl)] Nakagaki M, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 96(9):1127–36, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Calcium carbonate and constipation: a historical review of medical mythopoeia. Clemens JD, et al. **Gastroenterology** 72(5 Pt 1):957–61, May 77

ANALYSIS

Calcium carbonate content of the preacetabular glands of Schistosoma mansoni cercariae. Dresden MH, et al. **J Parasitol** 63(1):163–5, Feb 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Calcium stimulation of gastrin and gastric acid secretion: effect of small doses of calcium carbonate. Behar J, et al. **Gut** 18(6):442–8, Jun 77

Calcium carbonate and L.U.D. pregnancies [letter] Archer RD, et al. **Lancet** 2(8035):458–9, 27 Aug 77

[Carbonic calcium and stimulation of gastric acid secretion] Puşcaş I, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Med Intern]** 28(4):297–301, Jul–Aug 76 **(Rum)**

CALCIUM CHLORIDE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Molar dosage [letter]. Chamberlain DA, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6043):1068, 30 Oct 76

Molar dosage of calcium chloride [letter]. Roden SM, et al.

Br Med J 2(6046):1255, 20 Nov 76

[Treatment of dental fluorosis] Nikolishin AK. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 56(1):43–7, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Diagnostic value of calcium chloride test in Zollinger–Ellison syndrome] Spivak VP. **Vrach Delo** (8):44–6, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The actions of ouabain, dinitrophenol, anoxia and ionic manipulation on cultured heart cells. Martinez TT, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 20:269–73, 1977

[On the enzymatic breakdown of tripolyphosphate and diphosphate in comminuted meat. VIII. Influence of divalent cations on the tripolyphosphatase activity of muscle tissue (author's transl)] Neraal R, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 164(1):38–40, 26 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of Ca2+ ions on late stages of genetic transformation in Bacillus subtilis] Belova MM, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 45(4):733–5, JUL–AUG 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Molar dosage of calcium chloride solutions [letter]. Chamberlain DA, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6053):102, 8 Jan 77

CALCIUM, DIETARY

The effect of calcium restriction in the diet of calcium transport in rat small intestine. Michalska L, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 23(2–3):109–14, 1976

Experimental carcinogenesis in the thyroid follicular and C cells. A comparison of the effect of variation in dietary calcium and of radiation. Triggs SM, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 85(1):84–92, May 77

Ultrastructural evaluation of parathyroid and ultimobranchial glands in iguanas with experimental nutritional osteodystrophy. Anderson MP, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 30(2):209–22, Oct 76

Effect of calcium content of diet on absorption of diphenylhydantoin. Herishanu Y, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(12):1453–6, Dec 76

Fortification of hamburger with calcium, vitamin A, and ascorbic acid. Kilgore LT, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 71(2):135–9, Aug 77

Osteoporosis. Albanese AA. **J Am Pharm Assoc** 17(4):252–3, Apr 77

Effects of calcium on smooth surface carious lesions in rats. Reussner GH, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(1):90, Jan 77

Long-term effect of low dietary calcium:phosphate ratio on the skeleton of Cebus albifrons monkeys. Anderson MP, et al. **J Nutr** 107(5):834–9, May 77

Lack of effect of ascorbic and citric acids on calcium metabolism of chickens. Sifri M, et al. **J Nutr** 107(8):1484–92, Aug 77

Role of dietary calcium and calcium binding protein in cadmium toxicity in rats. Washko P, et al. **J Nutr** 107(5):920–8, May 77

Calcium absorption in diphosphonate-treated rats: effect of parathyroid function, dietary calcium and phosphorus. Bonjour JP, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 264(1):125–39, Jan 77

Nutrition 12—calcium metabolism [letter]. Gutteridge DH, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(25):976–8, 19 Jun 76

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of high dietary calcium level on the tissue alkaline and acid phosphatase activities of rat. Kshirsagar SG. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(2):190–1, Mar 76

Effect of ethane-1-hydroxy-1,1-diphosphonate (EHDP) on the ultrastructure of parathyroid glands and plasma immunoreactive parathyroid hormone in pregnant cows fed a low calcium diet. Yarrington JT, et al. **Lab Invest** 36(4):402–12, Apr 77

[On the problem of calcium concentration in water and in the dialysate in Czech hemodialysis centres (author's transl)] Vokrouhlická O, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(52):1611–3, 31 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Milk fever in dairy cows. VIII. Effect of injected vitamin D3 and calcium and phosphorus intake on incidence. Julien WE, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 60(3):431–6, Mar 77

[Lithogenic elements in the rural diet of Rwanda] Popelier G, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 56(1):37–42, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Adaptation to calcium deprivation in the rat: effects of parathyroidectomy. Pento JT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(3):E336–42, Mar 77

Chopping versus grinding and pelleting of hay: effect on availability of trace elements (Cu, Zn and Mn) and major elements (Ca, P and Mg). Amboulou D, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 8(1):1–6, 1977

The effect of dietary calcium on the activity of 25-hydroxycholecalciferol-1-hydroxylase and Ca absorption in vitamin D-replete chicks. Swaminathan R, et al. **Br J Nutr** 38(1):47–54, Jul 77

Metabolic response of laying hens to different dietary levels of calcium, phosphorus and vitamin D3. Antillon A, et al. **Cornell Vet** 67(3):413–44, Jul 77

Intestinal adaptation to dietary calcium restriction: in vivo cecal and colonic calcium transport in the rat. Petith MM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 71(6):1039–42, Dec 76

Effects of dietary protein, calcium and phosphorus levels for growing and finishing swine. Fammatre CA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 44(1):65–71, Jan 77

Calcium balance in the quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica). 1, Influence of sex and diethylstilbestrol. Navarro MP, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(6):2201–9, Nov 76

Effect of DDE, DDT and calcium on the performance of adult Japanese quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica). Robson WA, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(6):2222–7, Nov 76

[Maternal and dietary contribution to the skeletal mineralization in the rat fetus] Mazzuoli G. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(20):1681–7, 30 Oct 76 **(Ita)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Treatment of dental fluorosis] Nikolishin AK. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 56(1):43–7, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CALCIUM DOBESILATE see under **BENZENESULFONATES**

CALCIUM FLUORIDE

Calcium fluoride formation on enamel and its influence on uptake of fluoride in the apatitic lattice. Larsen MJ, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 85(5):327–33, Jul 77

CALCIUM HYDROXIDE

Preoperative skin preparation: clinical evaluation of depilatory cream. Powis SJ, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6045):1166–8, 13 Nov 76

Biological closure of open apices of non-vital teeth following calcium hydroxide root filling. Department of Pedodontics—Faculty of Dental Medicine, Hebrew University—Hadassah Medical Center, Jerusalem—Israel.. **Isr J Dent Med** 25(3):3–6, Jul 76 **(Eng, Heb)**

Changes in vitamin A conditioned hamster cheek pouch epithelium on exposure to commercial shell lime (calcium hydroxide) and tobacco. I–Optical histopathology. Kandarkar SV, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 6(4):191–202, July 77

[Effectiveness of vital pulp removal and root canal filling with a material based on calcium hydroxide (according to experimental findings)] Streliukhina TF, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 56(1):12–4, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[New developments in depot inotophoresis of copper compounds] Knappwost A. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 32(6):463–5, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Simulation studies on depot iontophoresis] Knappwost A, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 32(6):460–2, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Caustic ulcers caused by cement. Hannuksela M, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 95(5):547–9, Nov 76

Alkali burns caused by contact with cement. Whiting RE. **Pa Med** 80(8):48, Aug 77

[Caustic ulcerations caused by cement] Hannuksela M, et al. **Duodecim** 92(14–15):830–2, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

METABOLISM

[Ocalex penetration in aberrant canals and dentin tubules] Cohen-Scali JA. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 6(2):95–101, Mar–Apr 77 **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Reaction of the human dental pulp to silver amalgam restorations. The modifying effect of treatment with calcium hydroxide. Moller B. **Acta Odontol Scand** 33(4):233–8, 1975

The clinical and histological evaluation of cresatin with calcium hydroxide on the human dental pulp. Citron CI. **J Dent Child** 44(4):294, Jul–Aug 77

Rate of reparative dentinogenesis under a pulp-capping agent in monkeys. McWalter GM, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(1):93, Jan 77

Apical hard-tissue deposition in adult teeth of monkeys with use of calcium hydroxide. Weinstein T, et al. **Oral Surg** 43(4):627–30, Apr 77

THERAPEUTIC USE

Calcium hydroxide in root canal therapy. A review. Martin DM, et al. **Br Dent J** 142(9):277–83, 3 May 77

Biological closure of open apices of non-vital teeth following calcium hydroxide root filling. Bimstein E, et al. **Isr J Dent Med** 25(3):3–6, 3–6, Jul 76 **(Eng, Heb)**

CALCIUM ISOTOPES

Use of 48Ca as a stable isotope tracer analyzed by proton activation. Edwards FM, et al. **Med Phys** 4(1):58–65, Jan–Feb 77

CALCIUM METABOLISM DISORDERS

[Idiopathic hypercalciuria and urolithiasis] Elomaa I. **Duodecim** 93(3):195–7, 1977 **(Fin)**

BLOOD

The role of 1 alpha, 25-dihydroxyvitamin D in the mediation of intestinal hyperabsorption of calcium in primary hyperparathyroidism and absorptive hypercalciuria. Kaplan RA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 59(5):756–60, May 77

[Fractions of serum calcium by ultrafiltration. Study of its variations in various experimental conditions, en calcium metabolism disorders and normal subjects] Castrillo JM. **Rev Clin Esp** 143(6):533–42, 31 Dec 76 **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Barbiturates and serum calcium in the elderly. Young RE, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 53(618):212–5, Apr 77

ETIOLOGY

Skeletal demineralization and growth retardation in inflammatory bowel disease. Genant HK, et al. **Invest Radiol** 11(6):541–9, Nov–Dec 76

Oral manifestations of secondary hyperparathyroidism related to long-term hemodialysis therapy. Fletcher PD, et al. **Oral Surg** 43(2):218–26, Feb 77

[Ménétrier's disease with protein and calcium loss (author's transl)] Vesin P, et al. **Arch Fr Mal App Dig** 65(5):391–6, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Calcium and neoplasms. Effect of daunomycin. Hypercalcemia in neoplasms] Bossa R, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 22(1–2):55–62, Jan–Dec 75 **(Ita)**

[Hypercalciuric and hyperparathyroid renal lithiasis] Rapado A, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(55):3573–81, 14 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[X-ray observations of the bone demineralization process in chronic alcoholism] Freidín LM, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (3):63–8, May–Jun 77 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Plasma 25-hydroxyvitamin D and urinary cyclic AMP in German patients with subtotal gastrectomy (Billroth II). von Lilienfeld-Toal H, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 22(7):633–6, Jul 77

[Analysis of urinary cyclic AMP in studying disorders of phosphorus and calcium metabolism] Guillemant S, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(27):2415–8, 2–9 Jul 77 **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The kidney in disorders of calcium metabolism. Ritz E, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 7:114–27, 1977

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Preventing enamel decalcification during orthodontic treatment. Tillery TJ, et al. **Am J Orthod** 70(4):435–9, Oct 76

THERAPY

[Therapeutic management of idiopathetic hypercalciuria] Klotz HP. **Probl Actuels Endocrinol Nutr** (20):171–4, 1977 **(Fre)**

URINE

Seasonal variations in urinary excretion of calcium and oxalate in normal subjects in patients with idiopathic hyperclaciuria. Hallson PC, et al. **Br J Urol** 49(1):1–10, Feb 77

CALCIUM PHOSPHATES

Physical studies on calcium phosphate and barium citrate used as clotting-factor adsorbents. Deacon SL, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(4):720–3, 1976

The seeded growth of calcium phosphates. The kinetics of growth of dicalcium phosphate dihydrate on hydroxyapatite. Barone JP, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 21(3):171–82, 2 Dec 76

An in vitro and in vivo investigation of mellitate and ethane-1-hydroxy-1,1-diphosphonate in calcium phosphate systems. Francis MD, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 23(1):53–60, 31 May 77

An X-ray crystallographic examination of calcium phosphate formation in Ca(OH)2/H3PO4 mixtures. Kaufman HW, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 22(3):253–64, 11 Feb 77

Epitaxial relationships in urolithiasis: the brushite–whewellite system. Meyer JL, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 52(2):143–8, Feb 77

Crystal growth and phase transformation in the precipitation of calcium phosphates. Füredi-Milhofer H, et al. **Faraday Discuss Chem Soc** (61):184–90, 1976

The precipitation of biological minerals. Nancollas GH, et al. **Faraday Discuss Chem Soc** (61):175–83, 1976

Osteogenesis in ceramic implantation—a radioisotope study. Brady JM, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 10(6):977–9, Nov 76

The effect of fluoride ion on apatite formation from

amorphous precursor. Aoba T, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(6):698, Jun 77

Compressional properties of dicalcium phosphate dihydrate and calcium-phosphato-carbonate complex. Khan KA, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 51(5):128-32, 1976

Heterogeneous nucleation with urate, calcium phosphate and calcium oxalate. Pak CY, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 153(1):83-7, Oct 76

[Experimental bone replacement with resorbable calcium phosphate ceramic (author's transl)] Köster K, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 341(2):77-86, 23 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Cariostatic activity of calcium glycerophosphate in hamsters: topical vs dietary administration. Pianotti RS, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(6):1092-6, Nov-Dec 76

ANALYSIS

Calorimetric characterization of the micellar calcium phosphate in cows' milk. Lyster RL. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(4):735-7, 1976

Comparative studies of intra- and extramitochondrial calcium phosphates from the hepatopancreas of the blue crab (Callinectes sapidus). Becker GL, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 21(2):105-13, 12 Oct 76

Influence of lactate on the determination of HPO42- in apatites. de Gee AJ, et al. **Caries Res** 11(3):160-5, 1977

Formation of calcium phosphates in saliva and dental plaque. Tannenbaum PJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(6):997-1000, Nov-Dec 76

Monocrystalline calcium hydrogen phosphate dihydrate in destructive arthropathies of chondrocalcinosis [letter] Faure G, et al. **Lancet** 2(8029):142-3, 16 Jul 77

Crystalloid nature of mineral deposits in Bowman's capsule of the human glomerulus. Study by X-ray microanalysis and electron microdiffraction. Berry JP, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 25(1):37-41, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Colloid calcium phosphate (collophan) in the composition of urinary stones] Kozlovskiĭ IuG, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (4):27-32, Jul-Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Effect of calcium phosphate on thrombin and on its sensitivity to heparin and antithrombin-III. Machovich R. **Thromb Res** 9(2):123-31, Aug 76

METABOLISM

The lanthanide-sensitive calcium phosphate porter of rat liver mitochondria. Moyle J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 77(2):136-40, 15 May 77

Presence or absence of inhibitors of crystal growth in bile. 1. Effect of bile on the formation of calcium phosphate, a constituent of gallstones. Sutor DJ, et al. **Gut** 17(7):506-10, Jul 76

Complete covalent structure of statherin, a tyrosine-rich acidic peptide which inhibits calcium phosphate precipitation from human parotid saliva. Schlesinger DH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(5):1689-95, 10 Mar 77

Liver crude phospholipid and in vitro calcification. Ennever J, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(5):539, May 77

[Identification of the crystals observed in the destructive arthropathies of chondrocalcinosis] Gaucher A, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 44(6):407-14, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Resorbable calcium phosphate ceramics under load (author's transl)] Köster K, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 343(3):173-81, 12 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Evaluation of biodegradable ceramic. Cameron HU, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 11(2):179-86, Mar 77

Evaluation and comparisons of biodegradable substances as osteogenic agents. NelsonJF, et al. **Oral Surg** 43(6):836-43, Jun 77

Membrane ultrastructural changes during calcium phosphate-induced fusion of human erythrocyte ghosts. Zakai N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(6):2417-21, Jun 77

THERAPEUTIC USE

Dentine hypersensitivity. Harris R, et al. **Aust Dent J** 21(2):165-9, Apr 76

[Calcitonin, calcium lactate-gluconate + potassium phosphate, calcium phosphate: changes induced in the biology of the patient with multiple fractures] de Bastiani G, et al. **Clin Ortop** 25(4):199-204, Oct-Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

URINE

Estimation of the state of saturation of brushite and calcium oxalate in urine: a comparison of three methods. Pak CY, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 89(4):891-901, Apr 77

CALCIUM PYROPHOSPHATE see under **PYROPHOSPHATES**

CALCIUM RADIOISOTOPES

Uptake of infarct-imaging agents in reversibly and irreversibly injured myocardium in cultured fetal mouse heart. Schelbert HR, et al. **Circ Res** 39(6):860-8, Dec 76

The tissue distribution of 47Sc generated by decay of 47Ca in vivo. Freed BR. **Health Phys** 32(3):165-78, Mar 77

[Change in blood and tissue biochemical indices with administration of strontium-90 and calcium-45] Fedorova AV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 17(1):93-7, Jan-Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Liquid scintillation counting of calcium-45 in plant and soil material. Waller SS, et al. **Health Phys** 32(3):185-7, Mar 77

DIAGNOSTIC USE

A model-independent comparison of the rates of uptake and short term retention of 47Ca and 85Sr by the skeleton. Reeve J, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 22(2):183-9, 22 Dec 76

A new tracer method for the calculation of rates of bone formation and breakdown in osteoporosis and other generalised skeletal disorders. Reeve J, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 22(2):191-206, 22 Dec 76

Intestinal absorption of 47Ca in elderly patients with osteoporosis, Paget's disease and osteomalacia. Effects of calcitonin, oestrogen and vitamin D2. Lender M, et al. **Gerontology** 23(1):31-6, 1977

45Calcium localization in islets of Langerhans, a study by electron-microscopic autoradiography. Howell SL, et al. **J Cell Sci** 21(2):415-22, Jul 76

CALCULI

Rhinolith -- a case report. Herd JR. **Aust Dent J** 21(6):532-4, Dec 76

[Broncholithiasis] Vinner MG, et al. **Sov Med** (4):102-4, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Calculus of the paratonsillar space] Migalev SN. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (4):81, Jul-Aug 76 **(Rus)**

[Case of large size rhinolith] Nikolaev MP, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (4):82-3, Jul-Aug 76 **(Rus)**

[Sinusolithiasis (author's transl)] Sprem N, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 99(4):229-30, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

COMPLICATIONS

Pancreatitis with coexistent pancreatic duct stone and carcinoma. Early diagnosis by endoscopic retrograde pancreatography. Parke R, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 137(7):924-6, Jul 77

Stones, Crohn's disease and Meckel's diverticulum. Harvey IC, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6044):1107, 6 Nov 76

Peritonsillar abscess caused by a large tonsillolith. Gapany-Gapanavicius B. **Ear Nose Throat J** 55(11):343-5, Nov 76

Perforation of the hard palate by a rhinolith and its repair. Gill RS, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 91(1):85-9, Jan 77

Urachal lesion associated with calculus formation causing intestinal obstruction. A case report. Blichert-Toft M, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 11(1):77-9, 1977

Renal, vesical, and prostatic calculi associated with ochronosis. Strimer RM, et al. **Urology** 10(1):42-3, Jul 77

[Calculi of the common bile duct. Calculi of the intrahepatic biliary ducts. Cancer of the lower common bile duct] Chatelin CL, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(34):1859-62, 9 Oct 76 **(Fre)**

[Case of lithiasis of a persistent urachus] Narożnik K, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 48(10 A):1343-5, OCT 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Calculous pancreatitis] Orlov VA. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(4):81-3, Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Rhinolith of 45 years' duration causing suppurative Highmoritis] Markzitser AL. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(4):103-4, Jun-Aug 76 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Pancreatolithiasis and pancreatic carcinoma. Evaluation of pancreatic excretion test with 5,5-dimethyl-2,4-oxazolidinedione. Noda A, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 137(6):754-60, Jun 77

A system of interpretation of infrared spectra of calculi for routine use in the clinical laboratory. Oliver LK, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 72(1):17-32, 1 Oct 76

Pulmonary alveolar microlithiasis. Onadeko BO, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 53(617):165-7, Mar 77

[Giant multifocal cavernous hemangioma of the liver with phleboliths (author's transl)] Holtz U, et al. **Radiologe** 17(2):77-82, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of broncholiths] Slepukha IM. **Grudn Khir** (4):85-90, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Broncholiths] Slepukha IM. **Probl Tuberk** (1):54-7, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

[Lithiasis of the prostatic bed after prostatic adenomectomy] Patoir G, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 82(3):257-60, Mar 76 **(Fre)**

[Experimental pancreatic lithiasis - the effect of incomplete ligation of the pancreatic duct on changes of the pancreatic juice composition] Konishi K. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 73(12):1519-26, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental pancreatic lithiasis] Konishi K. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 73(8):917-27, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

OCCURRENCE

Pelvis phleboliths epidemiology and postulated etiology. Burkitt DP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(24):1387-9, 16 Jun 77

Western diseases in developing peoples: in search of a 'marker'. Kloppers PJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 51(21):745-6, 21 May 77

PATHOLOGY

[Radiological lacuna in the 2d part of the duodenum (pseudo-ampulloma) caused by ampullar calculi and distension of the lower bile duct. Significance of duodenoscopy with biliary and pancreatic catheterization] Debray C, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(34):1843-6, 9 Oct 76 **(Fre)**

[Intratubular bodies in testicles of children] Kleinteich B, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 89(6):975-82, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Alveolar proteinosis, pneumopathy with amylaceous bodies and pulmonary microlithiasis: histopathological study] Aliperta A, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 31(2):87-118, Mar-Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[2 cases of rhinolith in children] Diachuk VV. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(4):104-6, Jun-Aug 76 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Relationship between the morphologic appearance of pancreatic calculi and pancreatic function in chronic calcifying pancreatitis. Wakabayashi A, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 67(1):47-53, Jan 77

RADIOGRAPHY

A soft tissue mass posing as lesion of the jaw. Banasik PM. **Oral Surg** 43(1):161-2, Jan 77

[Extraperitoneal appendicular calculi (author's transl)] Ruiz Perales F, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 58(2):155-7, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Appendiceal enterolith] Tada S. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 21(10):921-2, Sep 76 **(Jpn)**

[Case of tonsillolith] Mazovetskiĭ EN, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (3):90-1, Mar-Apr 77 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Postoperative choledochofiberscopic removal of intrahepatic stones. Gocho K, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 7(1):18-27, Mar 77

VETERINARY

Pulmonary alveolar microlithiasis in the orang-utan (Pongo pygmaeus). Kelly DF. **Acta Zool Pathol Antverp** (66):53-7, Dec 76

CALIFORNIA GROUP VIRUSES see under **ENCEPHALITIS VIRUSES**

CALIFORNIUM

RBE values for californium -252; OER of hypoxic cells [letter]. Nias AH. **Br J Radiol** 50(593):373, May 77

Maximum permissible concentration (MPC) values for spontaneously fissioning radionuclides. Ford MR, et al. **Health Phys** 33(1):35-43, Jul 77

Transport calculations of gamma ray flux density and dose rate about implantable californium-252 sources. Shapiro A, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 21(4):509-23, Jul 76

Fitting function for the thermal neutron distribution in water due to a 252Cf source. Fujishiro M, et al. **Radioisotopes (Tokyo)** 26(4):245-7, Apr 77

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

252Cf neutron sources for interstitial afterloading. Permar PH. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1(9-10):1003-9, Sep-Oct 76

METABOLISM

The deposition of 241Am and 252Cf in the skeleton of Chinese hamster, Syrian hamster and the rat. Seidel A. **Health Phys** 33(1):83-6, Jul 77

Comparative effectiveness of Ca-DTPA, desferrioxamine B and their combination in removing transuranium elements from rats. Volf V, et al. **Health Phys** 32(3):155-7, Mar 77

[Distribution and biological activity of californium-252 following intratracheal administration] Moskalev IuI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 16(6):882-885, Nov-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Chromosome aberrations in a culture of human peripheral blood lymphocytes irradiated with Cf252 and Co60] Sevan'kaev AV, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 21(8):10-4, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The biological and medical importance of the isotope 252-californium: International Symposium on Californium. Vogel HH Jr. **Biomedicine** 26(2):101-4, Apr 77

Californium-252-in radiotherapy: RBE-Dose Rate Relationships [letter]. Kal HB. **Br J Radiol** 49(588):1047-9, Dec 76

Californium-252 in radiotherapy: RBE-dose rate relationships [letter]. Kal HB. **Br J Radiol** 50(589):77, Jan 77

252Cf for interstital implantation: a clinical study at Memorial Hospital. Vallejo A, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2(7-8):731-7, Jul-Aug 77

On the application of a liquid-dielectric ionization chamber to 252 Cf dosimetry. Bednarek DR, et al. **Med Phys** 3(6):403-9, Nov-Dec 76

Clinical experience with Californium-252 (first report). Tsuya A, et al. **Nippon Acta Radiol** 37(3):238-47, 25 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

[252Cf in combined radiation therapy of cancer of the uterine cervix] Pozmogov AI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 21(12):53-6, Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[Survivability of leukosis La cells after the prolonged action of Co60 gamma rays and Cf252 gamma neutron radiation] Konopliannikov AG, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 17(3):448-50, May-Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CALISTHENICS see under **GYMNASTICS**

CALLIMICO see under **MONKEYS**

CALLOSITIES

ETIOLOGY

Tennis and its skin problems. Montgomery RM. **Cutis** 19(4):480-2, Apr 77

Sports identification marks. Spoor HJ. **Cutis** 19(4):453-6, Apr 77 (0 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Comparison of human stratum corneum, callus and psoriatic scales by means of serological methods. Krogh HK, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 53(5):434-40, 1977

CALLUS

Metastasis in callus. Deb HK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 66(6):130-1, 16 Mar 76

Mechanical interference with lower jaw movement as a complication of skull fractures. Bennett D, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 17(11):747-51, Nov 76

[Determination of the deformation of implants in vivo. Application to the study of the consolidation of fractures treated by ostootaxis] Burny F, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg [Suppl]** 42(1):63-74, 21 May 76 **(Fre)**

[Vicious callus of the lower end of the radius and 'disturbances' of the inferior radio-ulnar joint (author's transl)] Mansat M, et al. **Ann Chir** 31(4):297-301, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of the administration of an anabolic drug on the evolution of the bone callus after diaphyseal osteotomy of rabbit femur. Monteleone M, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 43(1):5-18, Jan-Feb 77

Effect of indomethacin on fracture healing in rats. Bo J, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 47(6):588-99, Dec 76

ENZYMOLOGY

Acid hydrolase activity in normal human callus and in psoriatic scales. Roelfzema H, et al. **Dermatologica** 152(6):337-9, 1976

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Intermediate callus following plate osteosynthesis of lower-arm fractures] Schöttle H, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (126):372-4, Nov 75 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

[Mineral deposition in bone transplants and fracture callus of the mouse during healing (author's transl)] Kollmer WE, et al. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 86(1):85-94, 8 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

[Spindle-cell sarcoma on the base of a fascia callus] Klein H, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 126(16-17):219-21, 23 Apr 76 **(Ger)**

[Hyperplastic callus in osteogenesis imperfecta] Dąbrowska M. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 41(6):721-4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SURGERY

[Kapandji-Sauve's operation in the treatment of vicious callus of the lower end of the radius (author's transl)] Baciu C, et al. **Ann Chir** 31(4):323-9, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of vicious callus of the wrist by opening osteotomy with bone graft (author's transl)] Duparc J, et al. **Ann Chir** 31(4):307-12, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Stabilisation of osteotomies of the lower end of the radius by a small T shaped plate (author's transl)] Heim U. **Ann Chir** 31(4):313-4, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Opening osteotomy with interposition of a graft for vicious callus of the lower end of the radius (author's transl)] Lanz U, et al. **Ann Chir** 31(4):315-7, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Technics of osteotomy for vicious callus of the lower end of the radius (author's transl)] Razemon JP. **Ann Chir** 31(4):302-6, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Symposium on vicious callus of the lower extremity of the radius. Therapeutic indications in vicious callus of the lower extremity of the radius. Conclusion] Razemon JP. **Ann Chir** 31(4):343-4, Apr 77 **(Fre)**

CALMETTE-GUERIN BACILLUS see **MYCOBACTERIUM BOVIS**

CALORIC INTAKE see under **DIET**

CALORIC TESTS see under **VESTIBULAR FUNCTION TESTS**

CALORIMETRY

Estimation of faecal fat by calorimetry. Pryce JD. **Ann Clin Biochem** 14(2):116-7, Mar 77

Application of calorimetry to the evaluation of metabolic data for whole organisms. Lamprecht I. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(4):565-9, 1976

Calorimetric measurement of enthalpy change in the isothermal helix-coil transition of poly(L-ornithine) in aqueous solution. Fu YC, et al. **Biopolymers** 15(9):1795-1813, Sep 76

Application of dynamic calorimetry for monitoring fermentation processes. Mou DG, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 18(10):1371-92, Oct 76

Calorimetry, a time-honored technique with a potential in analytical work and cellular biology. Levin K. **Clin Chem** 23(6):929-37, Jun 77

Calorimetric characterization of microorganisms. Schaarschmidt B, et al. **Experientia** 32(10):1230-4, 15 Oct 76

Application of flow microcalorimetry to analytical problems: the preparation, storage and assay of frozen inocula of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Beezer AE, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 41(2):197-207, Oct 76

Microcalorimetry as a tool for evaluation of blood culture media. Ripa KT, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 5(4):393-6, Apr 77

A microcalorimetric study of the growth of Klebsiella aerogenes in simple salts/glucose media. Few GA, et al. **Microbios** 16(63):37-48, 1976

A DIY human calorimeter for 100 pounds. Brown GA, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 36(1):13A, May 77

Above-basal caloric output and its measurement by indirect calorimetry. Pařízková J. **Prog Food Nutr Sci** 2(5):237-47, 1976 (76 ref.)

Microcalorimetry as a tool for evaluation of antibacterial effects of doxycycline and tetracycline. Märdh PA, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** (9):12-6, 1976

[Indirect and direct calorimetry in the study of carbohydrate metabolism in obesity and diabetes] Jéquier E, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** :195-205, May 76 **(Fre)**

[The use of the differential scanning method in drug analysis] Károly N, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 46(5-6):205-12, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A system of micro-calorimeters and its use in biochemistry and biology. Wadsö I. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(4):561-5, 1976

A direct calorimeter for clinical use [proceedings]. Garrow JS, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 267(1):15P-16P, May 77

Calibration and performance of a small animal gradient layer calorimeter box. Carter KB, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 14(4):465-70, Jul 76

Calorimetry as an analytical tool in biochemistry and biology. Spink C, et al. **Methods Biochem Anal** 23(0):1-159, 1976

[Human calorimetry in sealed hermetic enclosures] Glushko AA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 10(4):64-9, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Bioassay of nystatin bulk material by flow microcalorimetry. Beezer AE, et al. **Anal Chem** 49(1):34-7, Jan 77

Pancreatic metabolic rate measured in vivo with heat-accumulation technique. Monclair T, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 8(6):550-60, 1976

On the thermal properties of 2-sulfanilamido-5-methoxypyrimidine. Bettinetti GP, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 32(5):333-8, May 77

Immobilized enzymes in microcalorimetry. Johansson A, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 44:659-67, 1976

Microcalorimetric measurements of heat production in human erythrocytes. IV. Comparison between different calorimetric techniques, suspension media, and preparation methods. Monti M, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 36(6):573-80, Oct 76

Microcalorimetric measurements of heat production in human erythrocytes. III. Influence of pH, temperature, glucose concentration, and storage conditions. Monti M, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 36(6):565-72, Oct 76

[Use of programmable computers in pharmaceutical analysis. I. Determination of absolute purity using the technic of differential calorimetry] Rejholec V, et al. **Cesk Farm** 26(3):101-3, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Microcalorimetric investigations in polluted surface waters (author's transl)] Tiefenbrunner F. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 161(5-6):519-26, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CALORIMETRY, DIFFERENTIAL SCANNING see under **CALORIMETRY**

CALORIMETRY, INDIRECT see under **CALORIMETRY**

CALSEQUESTRIN see under **MUSCLE PROTEINS**

CALUSTERONE see under **METHYLTESTOSTERONE**

CAMAZEPAM see under **BENZODIAZEPINE TRANQUILIZERS**

CAMBENDAZOLE see under **BENZIMIDAZOLES**

CAMELIDS, NEW WORLD see under **ARTIODACTYLA**

CAMELS

Camel pox virus in Egypt. I-isolation and characterization. Tantawi HH, et al. **Bull Epizoot Dis Afr** 22(4):315-9, Dec 74

Studies on peptides. LXX. Synthesis of two octadecapeptides corresponding to the entire amino acid sequence of camel beta-melanocyte-stimulating hormones. Tamura F, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 25(4):767-74, Apr 77

Onchocerca armillata (Railliet and Henry, 1909) from a new host, Camelus dromedari. Schillhorn-Van-Veen TW, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 29(3):227-8, 1976

dromedarius)]dromedarius)A1 Troncy PM, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 29(3):229-32, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Wohlfahrtia magnifica (Schiner, 1862) Diptera: Sacrophagidae) causing a vaginal myiasis in domesticated two-humped camels in the Mongolian People's republic] Schumann H, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 30(6):799-806, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Contribution of the water buffalo, dromedary, goat and sheep to animal production in warm countries] Fischer H. **Tieraerztl Prax** 4(4):465-76, 1976 **(Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Scanning electron microscopy of the camel uterine tube (oviduct). Nayak RK. **Am J Vet Res** 38(7):1049-54, Jul 77

The arteria maxillaris of the camel (Camelus dromedarius). Badawi H, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 6(1):21-8, Mar 77

A study on Lig. nuchae of the one-humped camel (Camelus dromedarius). Mobarak AM, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 6(2):188-90, Jun 77

[Collateral ligaments in camel knee joint] Gluthbegović N. **Verh Anat Ges** (70 Pt 2):597-600, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Comparative hematology--studies on Camelidae. Lewis JH. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 55(4A):367-71, 1976

Effect of ambient temperature on red blood cells in the dehydrated camel. Yagil R, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(8):878-80, Aug 76

EMBRYOLOGY

[Yolk sac development in two-humped camel embryogenesis] Shagaev VG, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 70(5):45-50, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Some histochemical studies on the prostate, urethral and bulbourethral glands of the one-humped camel (Camelus dromedarius). Ali HA, et al. **Histochem J** 8(6):565-78, Nov 76

Studies on the testis of the camel (Camelus dromedarius). III. Histochemical observations. Osman DI, et al. **Histochem J** 8(6):579-90, Nov 76

Sodium and potassium metabolism in the dehydrated and rehydrated Bedouin camel. Yagil R, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 41(4):457-61, Oct 76

PHYSIOLOGY

Renal handling of creatinine in various stages of hydration in the camel. Yagil R, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 56(1A):15-8, 1977

Glucose loading and dehydration in the camel. Yagil R, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(5):690-3, May 77

Effect of temperature and relative humidity on plasma and gonadal testosterone concentrations in camels (Camelus dromedarius). Gombe S, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 50(1):107-8, May 77

The electrocardiogram of the camel (Camelus dromedarius). Rezakhani A, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 24(4):277–86, Apr 77

[Growth of oocytes and follicles in Tylopoda] Bezrukov NI. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 70(5):32–8, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CAMOQUIN see **AMODIAQUINE**

CAMPHANES see **BORNANES**

CAMPHOR

Ionization dependence of camphor binding and spin conversion of the complex between cytochrome P-450 and camphor. Kinetic and static studies at sub-zero temperatures. Lange R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 77(3):479–85, 1 Aug 77

[Beckmann rearrangement of 6-endo-chlorocamphor oxime (author's transl)] Brieskorn CH, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 310(1):65–70, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Camphorae; chiral intermediates for the total synthesis of steroids. Stevens RV, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(18):6105–6, 31 Aug 77

ANALYSIS

[Use of IR spectroscopy for the quantitative determination of drug preparations containing the carbonyl group] Mynka AF, et al. **Farm Zh** (4):34–8, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

METABOLISM

Enzymatic synthesis of camphor from neryl pyrophosphate by a soluble preparation from sage (Salvia officinalis). Croteau R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(2):440–7, 20 SEP 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Effect of colchicine and other polyploidogenic factors in contact with the deep vegetative mycelium of the fungus Trichothecium roseum--producer of the antibiotic trichothecin and proteolytic enzymes] Maksimova RA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 46(1):80–5, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Prolonged seizures due to contact and inhalation exposure to camphor. A case report. Skoglund RR, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 16(10):901–2, Oct 77

Camphorated and castor oil confusion and its toxic results. Trestrail JH 3d, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 11(2):151–8, Sep 77

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Experience with Rubizon-gel in orthopedic practice] Lück R, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 53(13):751–3, 10 May 77 **(Ger)**

CAMPING

Summer camp for hemophiliacs. Boutaugh M, et al. **Am J Nurs** 77(8):1288–91, Aug 77

Illnesses and injuries in a summer camp. Rotman CB, et al. **Am J Nurs** 77(5):821–2, May 77

Cystic fibrosis - Camp Couchiching... four summers. Scott JK. **Can Nurse** 73(6):14–9, Jun 77

Behavioral benefits in hemophilia as noted at a special summer camp: observations over a 4-year period. Seeler RA, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 16(6):525–9, Jun 77

Summer camp for children: a novel employee benefit. **Hospitals** 51(11):12, 1 Jun 77

Locus of control in prediction of counselor effectiveness within a therapeutic camp setting. Deysach RE, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 33(1):273–8, Jan 77

Analysis of process data from token groups in a summer camp. Heckel RV, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 33(1):241–41, Jan 77

Sunshine station--Florida's first camp for children with asthma. Bloom FL, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 63(9):710–3, Sep 76

Changes in self-esteem and anxiety in competitive and noncompetitive camps. Rubinstein RP. **J Soc Psychol** 102(First Half):55–7, Jun 77

Fun for the future. Rose V. **Nurs Times** 73(34):1304–5, 25 Aug 77

Summer camp hemodialysis for children with chronic renal failure. Primack WA, et al. **Pediatrics** 60(1):46–50, Jul 77

Autism: an approach to learning. Gerardot JM, et al. **Phys Ther** 57(7):814–20, Jul 77

Modification of verbal productivity in shy adolescents during a short-term camping program. Hobbs TR, et al. **Psychol Rep** 39(3):735–9, Dec 76

[The effects of summer camp for physical reeducation on children with faulty body posture (author's transl)] Kubin Z, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 43(4):335–9, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Report on a summer recreation camp for children with phenylketonuria] Podhradská O. **Cesk Pediatr** 32(2):116–7, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Earwigs at camp sites in 1975] Steinbrink H. **Angew Parasitol** 17(4):221–3, Nov 76 **(Ger)**

[Dr. Stanisław Markiewicz as original organizer of summer camps for Warsaw children] Krysa-Leszczyńska D. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(35):1383–4, 29 Aug 77 **(Pol)**

[Organizational problems of child health care in sanatorium-type Pioneer camps] Ryzhakova AG, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (10):15–8, Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Use of Pioneer health camps in the overall rehabilitation of children with borderline forms of psychoneurotic diseases] Babadagli MA, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (3):28–30, May–Jun 77 **(Ukr)**

CAMPTOTHECIN

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

A biomimetic synthesis of the camptothecin chromophore [letter]. Hutchinson CR, et al. **J Org Chem** 41(21):3493–4, 15 Oct 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of RNA synthesis inhibitors on stimulation of sulfation by L-3,5,3'-triiodothyronine. Ben-Porath E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 75(2):311–9, 21 Mar 77

The effects of inhibitors of nucleic acid and protein synthesis on the replication of Spodoptera frugiperda nuclear polyhedrosis virus in cultured Spodoptera frugiperda cells. Kelly DC, et al. **Intervirology** 7(6):360–5, 1976

Camptothecin, a selective plant growth regulator. Buta JG, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(5):1085–6, Sep–Oct 76

Effect of camptothecin and adriamycin on bleomycin-induced tritiated thymidine triphosphate incorporation in a rat nuclear system. Sartiano GP, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(5):1357–64, May 77

Unusual perinucleolar accumulation of ribonucleoprotein granules induced by camptothecin in isolated liver cells. Gajkowska B, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 60(3):335–47, Sep 77

CAMPYLOBACTER

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of the nitroimidazole drug dimetridazole on microaerophilic campylobacters. Fernie DS, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 10(2):233–40, May 77

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

A simple technique for mass cultivation of Campylobacter fetus. Simon PC. **Can J Comp Med** 40(3):318–9, Jul 76

IMMUNOLOGY

Nature of antibodies to Campylobacter fetus in preputial secretions from a vaccinated bull. Van Aert A, et al. **Br Vet J** 132(6):615–20, Nov–Dec 76

Nature of Campylobacter fetus agglutinins in vaginal mucus from experimentally infected heifers. Van Aert A, et al. **Br Vet J** 133(1):88–94, Jan–Feb 77

V. fetus vaccine evaluation. Hall RF. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (77):360–1, 1974

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Campylobacter fetus associated with pulmonary abscess and empyema. Targan SR, et al. **Chest** 71(1):105–8, Jan 77

Campylobacter fetus septicemia with concurrent salpingitis. Brown WJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 6(1):72–5, Jul 77

The isolation and nature of campylobacters (microaerophilic vibrios) from laboratory and wild rodents. Fernie DS, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 10(3):325–9, Aug 77

Wild bank voles (clethrionomys glariolus) are possibly a natural reservoir of campylobacters (microaerophilic vibrios). Fernie DS, et al. **Nature** 263(5577):496, 7 Oct 76

[Oral vibrions method of isolation and demonstration of their relation to Sherophorus fusiformis] Bérenholc S, et al. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** (116):713–24, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CAMPYLOBACTER FETUS see under **CAMPYLOBACTER**

CAMPYLOBACTER INFECTIONS

Campylobacter enteritis [letter] Dale B. **Br Med J** 2(6082):318, 30 Jul 77

Campylobacter enteritis [letter] Simmons NA, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6081):264, 23 Jul 77

Campylobacter enteritis: a 'new' disease. Skirrow MB. **Br Med J** 2(6078):9–11, 2 Jul 77

Campylobacter enteritis [letter] Tanner EI, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6086):579, 27 Aug 77

Campylobacter fetus septicemia and hepatitis in a child with agammaglobulinemia. Wyatt RA, et al. **J Pediatr** 91(3):441–2, Sep 77

[Human campylobacteriosis. Apropos of 6 cases] Service de Bactériologie, Hôpital Saint-Antoine, 75571 Paris, Cedex 12.. **Sem Hop Paris** 53(7):417–23, 16 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Vibrio fetus endocarditis in a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus. Dzau VJ, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 272(3):331–4, Nov–Dec 76

Septicemia due to Campylobacter fetus in a newborn infant with gastroenteritis. Smith JP, et al. **Am J Med Technol** 43(1):38–40, Jan 77

Reiter's syndrome associated with champylobacter fetus infection [letter]. Urman JD, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 86(4):444–5, Apr 77

[Digestive origin of Campylobacter septicemias] Butzler JP, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(12):1033–5, 26 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Nature of Campylobacter fetus agglutinins in vaginal mucus from experimentally infected heifers. Van Aert A, et al. **Br Vet J** 133(1):88–94, Jan–Feb 77

Blastogenic transformation by lipopolysaccharide of blood leukocytes from immunized but not normal cattle. Schurig GG, et al. **Infect Immun** 17(2):463–5, Aug 77

MICROBIOLOGY

Campylobacter fetus associated with pulmonary abscess and empyema. Targan SR, et al. **Chest** 71(1):105–8, Jan 77

Campylobacter fetus septicemia with concurrent salpingitis. Brown WJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 6(1):72–5, Jul 77

VETERINARY

Immunisation against bovine vibriosis due to Campylobacter fetus subsp. fetus biotype intermedius. Clark BL, et al. **Aust Vet J** 52(8):362–5, AUG 76

'ONO' syndrome [letter]. Lawson GH, et al. **Vet Rec** 100(7):144, 12 Feb 77

[Study of the specificity of the agglutination reaction in the diagnosis of ovine vibriosis] Trubitskiĭ AN. **Veterinariia** (9):89–90, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Isolation of Campylobacter fetus in two herds of sheep in Sweden (author's transl)] Gunnarsson A, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 28(9):444–51, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

CANARIES

The effect of male song on an estrogen-dependent behavior pattern in the female canary (Serinus canarius). Hinde RA, et al. **Horm Behav** 7(3):293–304, Sep 76

Role of auditory feedback in canary song development. Marler P, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 91(1):8–16, Feb 77

[Different courses of Listeria monocytogenes infection in canaries] Hinz KH, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 90(6):119–23, 15 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PARASITOLOGY

Life cycles of two isopora species in the canary, Serinus canarius Linnaeus. Box ED. **J Protozool** 24(1):57–67, Feb 77

PHYSIOLOGY

The effect of duration of the daily photoperiod on recovery of photosensitivity in photorefractory canaries (Serinus canarius). Nicholls TJ, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 31(1):72–4, Jan 77

Effect of a skeleton photoperiod on the daylength-dependent response to oestrogen in canaries (Serinus canarius). Steel E, et al. **J Endocrinol** 70(2):247–54, Aug 76

CANAVANINE

ANALYSIS

Preparation and colorimetric analysis of L-canavanine. Rosenthal GA. **Anal Biochem** 77(1):147–51, Jan 77

METABOLISM

L-Arginine kinase from tobacco hornworm, Manduca sexta (L.). Purification, properties, and interaction with L-canavanine. Rosenthal GA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(11):3679–83, 10 Jun 77

Degradation and detoxification of canavanine by a specialized seed predator. Rosenthal GA, et al. **Science** 196(4290):658–60, 6 May 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Pathways of ultraviolet mutability in Saccharomyces Cerevisiae. IV. The relation between canavanine toxicity and ultraviolet mutability to canavanine resistance. Lemontt JF. **Mutat Res** 43(3):339–55, Jun 77

The biological effects and mode of action of L-canavanine, a structural analogue of L-arginine. Rosenthal GA. **Q Rev Biol** 52(2):155–78, Jun 77 (184 ref.)

Short communications induction of endogenous murine type C virus by an arginine analog: L-canavanine. Aksamit RR, et al. **Virology** 78(2):567–70, 15 May 77

CANCER see **NEOPLASMS**

CANDICIDIN see under **ANTIBIOTICS, ANTIFUNGAL**

CANDIDA

The incidence of isolation of Candida species from the human foot. Abel RB, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 66(4):237–41, Apr 76

Fatty acid composition of adipose tissue and liver fats of the rats fed yeast grown on n-alkanes. Tajima M, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 22(3):255–61, 1976

Denture stomatitis–yeast occurrence and the pH of saliva and denture plaque. Olsen I, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 85(2):130–4, Jan–Feb 77

[Research on the vaginal microbial ecology in the fertile age] Meloni GA, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 56(1):7–14, 31 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Sterol content and polyene antibiotic resistance in isolates of Candida krusei, Candida parakrusei, and Candida tropicalis. Safe LM, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 23(4):398–401, Apr 77

Component from the cell surface of the hydrocarbon-utilizing yeast Candida tropicalis with possible relation to hydrocarbon transport. Käppeli O, et al. **J Bacteriol** 131(3):917–21, Sep 77

[Chemical composition of the cell wall of Candida after growth on paraffin] Morilhat JP, et al. **Mycopathologia** 61(1):49–54, 29 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Molecular weight and several features of the structure of yeast polysaccharides possessing antiviral properties] Kovalenko AG, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 13(1):46–54, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Protein and antigenic spectrum of different species of yeasts of the genus Candida] Mishneavskiĭ NV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (12):91–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytospectrofluorometric study of cell lipids in Candida tropicalis D–2] Syniak KM, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 38(6):697–701, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

CLASSIFICATION

Taxonomical examination and characterization of a methanol-utilizing yeast. Craveri R, et al. **Antonie van Leeuwenhoek** 42(4):533–40, 1976

Candida fluviotilis sp.nov. and other yeasts from aquatic environments. Hedrick LR. **Antonie van Leeuwenhoek** 42(3):329–32, 1976

Pichia humboldtii sp. nov., the perfect state of Candida ingens. Miranda LR, et al. **Antonie van Leeuwenhoek** 42(3):343–8, 1976

DRUG EFFECTS

[Studies on the mechanism of interaction of glutaraldehyde with microorganisms (author's transl)] Navarro JM, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 127B(3):295–307, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes in the buccopharyngeal mycological population under the effect of treatment with beclomethasone dipropionate] Gervais P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(15):1329–30, 13 Apr 77 **(Fre)**

[Effect of the cultivation conditions of Candida species yeast-like fungi on their sensitivity to levorin] Vasil'eva NG, et al. **Antibiotiki** 22(5):433–7, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the nuclease of Serratia marcescens on multiplication of Candida tropicalis] Beliaeva MI, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 46(2):300–3, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Frequency of formation of mutants resistant to nystatin in polyploid strains of Candida scottii] Imshenetskiĭ AA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 46(1):71–4, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Microbody of n-alkane-grown yeast. Enzyme localization in the isolated microbody. Kawamoto S, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 112(1):1–8, 4 Feb 77

Glucose-phosphorylating enzymes of Candida yeasts and their regulation in vivo. Hirai M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 480(2):357–66, 9 Feb 77

Regulation of extracellular protease production in Candida lipolytica. Ogrydziak DM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 497(2):525–38, 27 Apr 77

Aspartate kinase in Candida tropicalis. Michalik J, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 24(6):309–12, 1976

Acetyl–coenzyme–A carboxylase of Candida lipolytica. 2. Regulation of cellular content and synthesis of the enzyme. Mishina M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 71(1):301–8, Dec 76

Acetyl–coenzyme–A carboxylase of Candida Lipolytica. 1. Purification and properties of the enzyme. Mishina M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 71(1):295–300, Dec 76

The aconitase of yeast. V. The reconstitution of yeast aconitase. Suzuki T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 80(4):805–9, Oct 76

The aconitase of yeast. IV. Studies on iron and sulfur in yeast aconitase. Suzuki T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 80(4):799–804, Oct 76

[Lipolytic activity in some Candida strains (author's transl)] Pospíšil L, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 131(8):692–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Isolation and properties of cytoplasmic L(+)-lactatoxydase of Candida lipolytica yeasts] Akimenko VK, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(4):665–72, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Properties of the hexulose phosphate synthase of methylotrophic yeasts and bacteria] Bydovskaia SV, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 46(1):46–50, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Methanol oxidation by the NAD–specific dehydrogenase of methane–assimilating yeasts] Simisker IaA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 46(1):169–71, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regulation of the glutamate dehydrogenase of Canidida tropicalis yeasts by adenosine monophosphate] Tretiakova VA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 46(1):51–5, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The ascigerous state of Candida chodatii. Arx JA, et al. **Antonie van Leeuwenhoek** 42(3):309–14, 1976

Assimilation of liquid hydrocarbon by microorganisms. II. Growth kinetics. Miura Y, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 19(5):715–26, May 77

The tubular loop fermentor: oxygen transfer, growth kinetics, and design. Ziegler H, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 19(4):507–25, Apr 77

Dependence of cell yield and specific growth rate of Candida boidinii on temperature during continuous cultivation. Kuvshinnikov VD, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 22(3):189–97, 1977

Application of mathematical optimization methods in microbiology. Pilát P, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 21(5):391–405, 1976

Candida vs Geotrichum [letter]. Berberian DA. **JAMA** 236(9):1013, 30 Aug 76

[Candida colonization and Candida antibodies in immunosuppressive drug–treated patients] Keller F, et al. **Mykosen** 19(11):389–99, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of the nuclease of Serratia marcescens on multiplication of Candida tropicalis] Beliaeva MI, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 46(2):300–3, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Energetics of the growth of methanol oxidizing yeasts] Ivanov VN, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 46(2):203–9, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cultivation of Candida tropicalis yeasts on coal substrates] Kucher RV, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 46(3):583–5, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of carbon source and cultivation temperature on growth limitation of Candida tropicalis by biotin] Todosiĭchuk SR, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 45:433–6, May–June 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Development of germ tubes in various strains of Candida] Mutlu G, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 11(2):251–5, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Fungicidal properties of a chymotrypsin–like cationic protein from human neutrophils: adsorption to Candida parapsilosis. Drazin RE, et al. **Infect Immun** 17(2):382–8, Aug 77

[The antigenic relationship between Syringospora clausseni and the Salmonella C(1) group O antigen] Aksoycan N, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 10(4):515–7, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

[The antigenic relationship between Syringospora albicans, Candida rhagii and the salmonella C1 group O antigen] Aksoycan N, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 11(1):125–8, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

[The antigenic relationship between Torulopsis glabrata and Syringospora claussenii] Aksoycan N, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 11(2):283–5, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Germ tube–positive Candida tropicalis. Tierno PM Jr, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 68(2):294–5, Aug 77

Blood cultures: the importance of aerobic and anaerobic atmospheres of incubation [letter]. Washington JA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 67(2):199–200, Feb 77

Comparison of cream of rice agar and horse serum for differentiating germ tubes of Candida albicans from filaments of Candida tropicalis. Warwood NM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 5(4):501–2, Apr 77

Flucytosine treatment of Candida arthritis. Imbeau SA, et al. **JAMA** 238(13):1395–6, 26 Sep 77

Prevalence and role of Candida in acute gastroenteritis (Choleraic and non–choleraic). Shome SK, et al. **Mykosen** 19(12):451–7, Dec 76

Isolation of Candida viswanathii from cerebrospinal fluid. Sandhu DK, et al. **Sabouraudia** 14(3):251–4, Nov 76

[3 cases of ocular candidiasis caused by Candida lipolytica] Nitzulescu V, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 35(3):269–72, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Problems of yeast–colonization in the gastrointestinal tract] Knoke M, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 36(2):69–71, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Candida tropicalis as causative agent of septicemia (author's transl)] Staib F, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 238(1):97–117, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Candidiasis in pregnant women and the filterable forms of Candida] Iartseva LD, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 21(5):75–8, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fungi of the genus Candida in adults with dysentery] Rebrova RN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (2):136–7, Feb 77 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Carbohydrates from hydrocarbons. II. Free and bound sugars from yeast cells grown on n–hexadecane. Jwanny EW, et al. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 27(2–3):101–6, 1976

Mixed cultures of different yeasts species and yeasts with filamentous fungi in the SCP production. I. Production of single cell protein by mixed cultures Candida lipolytica and Candida tropicalis. Achremowicz B, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 26(3):265–71, 1977

Lipid accumulation in an oleaginous yeast (Candida 107) growing on glucose in single–stage continuous culture. Gill CO, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 33(2):231–9, Feb 77

Hydrocarbon uptake in hydrocarbon fermentations. Gutierrez JR, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 19(9):1331–49, Sep 77

Assimilation of liquid hydrocarbon by microorganisms. I. Mechanism of hydrocarbon uptake. Miura Y, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 19(5):701–14, May 77

Characteristics of hydrocarbon uptake in cultures with two liquid phases. Nakahara T, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 19(1):9–25, Jan 77

Continuous culture using a predispersed insoluble substrate. Stravs A, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 19(5):765–7, May 77

Interfacial oxygen transfer in fermentation. Tsao GT. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 19(4):557–9, Apr 77

Initial stages in the preliminary metabolism of p–hydroxybenzoic acid by Candida tropicalis. Ivoĭlov VS, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 233(2):491–3, 11 Mar 77

Oxidation of methanol, formaldehyde and formic acid by methanol–utilizing yeast. Pilát P, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 21(4):306–14, 1976

Efficiency of oxidative phosphorylation in continous cultures of Candida parapsilosis. Rogers PJ. **J Bacteriol** 130(1):521–3, Apr 77

Sucrose–negative variants of Candida tropicalis. Ahearn DG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 5(4):494–6, Apr 77

Rubidium release: a rapid and sensitive assay for amphotericin B. Drazin RE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134(3): 238–44, Sep 76

Extracellular proteolysis by Candida lipolytica. Meyers SP, et al. **Mycologia** 69(3):646–51, May–Jun 77

Variability of polyploid strains of Candida scottii in accumulation of riboflavin in the medium. Imshenetsky AA, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 17(1):7–10, 1977

[Metabolic activity of Candida lipolytica adsorbed to bentonite with hydrophobic chains] Pareilleux A, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 22(8):1065–71, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes in the polysaccharide biosynthesis of Candida guilliermondii induced by diphenylamine] Phai LD, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 16(3):197–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Demonstration of a CO–binding hemoprotein in Canadida guilliermondii, strain H 17, following growth on n–alkanes] Tittelbach M, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 16(2):155–6, 1976 **(Ger)**

[O–Methylation of epinephrine, 3,4–dihydroxybenzoic acid and 6,7–dihydroxycoumarin in yeasts (author's transl)] Müller–Enoch D, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 31(9–10):509–13, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mutual relations between plastic materials and bacteria (author's transl)] Toepfer CT, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 163(5–6):540–55, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mechanism of action of some quinoline alkaloids on respiratory chain of mitochondria] Akimenko VK, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(12):2220–8, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of mutations leading to disorders in histidine synthesis on lipids and fatty acids of Candida tropicalis strain D–2] Danilenko II, et al. **Biol Nauki** (10):110–4, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Role of yeast cell lipid granules in the assimilation of n–alkanes] Davidova EG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 235(5):1189–92, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Hydroxyhydroquinone—intermediate compound of the preliminary metabolism of parahydroxybenzoic acid by Candida tropicalis] Karasevich IuN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 229(3):735–7, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Studies of the primary distribution kinetics of n–alkane oxidation products according to morphological components of the yeast cell] Davidova EG, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 45(6):1018–22, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Flavinogenesis in methylotrophic yeasts] Dikanskaia EM, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 45(6):955–9, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of carbon source on lipid biosynthesis by Candida gluilliermondii] Eliseeva LG, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 46(2):263–9, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Enzyme activity of citrate, glyoxylate and pentosephosphate cycles during synthesis of citric acids by Candida lipolytica] Glazunova LM, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 45:444–9, May–June 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of temperature on the synthesis of protein and individual amino acids by the thermotolerant yeast Candida tropicalis on media with hydrocarbons] Kvasnikov EI, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 45(4):636–9, JUL–AUG 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cyanide insensitive respiration of Candida lipolytica yeasts] Medentsev AG, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 46(2):197–202, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[ATP content in Candida tropicalis cells growing at different temperatures] Pozmogova IN, et al. **Mikrobiologiia**

45:413–6, May–June 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the ATP concentration in the cells of chemostat yeast cultures after exposure to submaximal temperatures] Shul'govskaia EM, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 46(2):223–6, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Localization of ubiquinone-9 in electron transport chain of Candida guilliermondii] Tarasova NV, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 45:400–5, May–June 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Some patterns of inosinic acid precursor accumulation by purine-dependent mutants of Candida pelliculosa] Gudz' SP. **Mikrobiol Zh** 38(1):19–23, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PATHOGENICITY

Yeasts in superficial mycosis : pathogenicity of Candida species to Swiss albino mice. Manohar V, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(9):1322–7, Sep 76

Experimental hematogenous endophthalmitis due to Candida: species variation in ocular pathogenicity. Edwards JE Jr, et al. **J Infect Dis** 135(2):294–7, Feb 77

[Diseases due to opportunist organisms as the cause of death in autopsy material (author's transl)] Brandt G. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(45):1453–6, 5 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathogenicity of Aspergillus and Candida (author's transl)] de Haller R. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 31(5):539–45, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

[Several physiologic characteristics of Candida mycoderma yeasts and their mutant lacking cytochromes b and a+a3] Eremina SS, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** (1):95–103, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Repair of damage caused by 313 nm light and photoprotection in Candida guilliermondii] Pospelov ME, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 46(1):96–100, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Cell surface topography of Candida and Leucosporidium yeasts as revealed by scanning electron microscopy. Watson K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 130(1):312–7, Apr 77

Possible existence of DNA in yeast microbody. Osumi M. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 25(1):43–7, 1976

Electron microscopic studies on the formation of vesicular bodies during cell wall degradation and regeneration in yeast. Dmitriev VV, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 17(4):293–7, 1977

[Isolation of vacuoles from Candida tropicalis] Belov AP, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 45(5):852–8, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Several properties of the extracellular vesicles of Candida tropicalis yeasts grown on n-alkanes] Chigalelchik AG, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 46(3):467–71, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytological mechanisms involved in assimilation of n-alkanes by yeasts] Meisel' MN, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 45(5):844–51, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CANDIDA ALBICANS

Chemotaxis of polymorphonuclear neutrophilic leukocytes by mannan-enriched preparations of Candida albicans. Weeks BA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 73 PT-A:161–9, 1976

Antibacterial activity of amniotic fluid against Staphylococcus aureus, Candida albicans and Brucella abortus. Jankowski RP, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 222(3):275–8, 29 May 77

Unusual appearance of Candida albicans [letter] Bezahler GH, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 101(9):505, Sep 77

The effect of Candida albicans on the isolation of N. gonorrhoeae. Ortiz JS, et al. **Health Lab Sci** 14(2):95–101, Apr 77

Hepatic clearance of Candida albicans in rats. Sawyer RT, et al. **Infect Immun** 14(6):1348–55, Dec 76

Tetracycline and the colonization and infection of the mouths of germ-free and conventionalized rats with Candida albicans. Jones JH, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2(3):247–53, Sep 76

[In vitro study of the bactericidal (Staphylococcus aureus) and fungicidal (Candida albicans) activities of guinea pig alveolar macrophages in the presence of beclomethasone dipropionate] Voisin C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(15):1326–8, 13 Apr 77 **(Fre)**

[Use of potassium chloride hypertonic saline solution (3M KC1) for extraction of soluble antigens from Candida albicans] Marconi P, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 18(1):61–6, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

[Change in the composition of Candida albicans cells during development of resistance to polyene antibiotics] Virina AM, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 45(4):679–84, JUL–AUG 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lipid composition of cultures of Candida albicans with different virulence] Dykhovichnaia DE, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 39(1):34–8, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Morphological changes in yeasts as a result of the action of 5-fluorocytosine. Arai T, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 12(2):255–60, Aug 77

Anti-Candida activity of clotrimazole in combination with dioctyl sodium sulfosuccinate and other surfactants. Iwata K, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 12(2):206–12, Aug 77

The role of metabolic energy in the lethal action of basic proteins on Candida albicans. Olson VL, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 23(2):166–74, Feb 77

Interactions between econazole, a broad-spectrum antimicrobic substance, and topically active glucocorticoids. Raab W, et al. **Dermatologica** 153(1):14–22, 1976

The effect of aeration and metabolic inhibitors on resistance to amphotericin in starved cultures of Candida albicans. Gale EF, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 99(1):77–84, Mar 77

The interaction of amphotericin B methyl ester with protoplasts of Candida albicans. Kerridge D, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 96(1):117–23, Sep 76

Amphotericin B and amphotericin B methyl ester ascorbate. I. Chemotherapeutic activity against Candida albicans, Cryptococcus neoformans, and Blastomyces dermatitidis in mice. Gadebusch HH, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134(5):423–7, Nov 76

Antifungal activity of four tetracycline analogues against Candida albicans in vitro: potentiation by amphotericin B. Lew MA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 136(2):263–70, Aug 77

Isolation, purification, identification, synthesis, and kinetics of activity of the anticandidal component of Allium sativum, and a hypothesis for its mode of action. Barone FE, et al. **Mycologia** 69(4):793–825, Jul–Aug 77

Effects of growth temperature and caffeine on genetic responses of Candida albicans to ethyl methanesulfonate, nitrous acid and ultraviolet radiation. Sarachek A, et al. **Mycopathologia** 60(1):51–6, 10 Dec 76

Biological assay of fungicides against yeasts in vitro using a coulter counter. Brotherton J. **Mykosen** 19(10):361–72, Oct 76

An ultrastructural and cytochemical study of Candida albicans after in vitro treatment with imidazoles. De Nollin S, et al. **Mykosen** 19(9):317–28, Sep 76

Evaluation of econazole by Warburg assay; comparison with other antimicrobials. Raab W, et al. **Mykosen** 19(7):238–40, Jul 76

The effect of chlorhexidine mouth rinses on oral Candida in a group of leukemic patients. Sharon A, et al. **Oral Surg** 44(2):201–5, Aug 77

Activity of selected 2,4-diaminoquinazolines against Candida albicans in vitro. Hynes JB, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 153(2):230–2, Nov 76

Evidence for sequential action of amphotericin B and 5-fluorocytosine on Canida albicans ATCC 11651. Beggs WH, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 16(3):557–60, Mar 77

In-vitro effects of Candida albicans of amphotericin B combined with other antibiotics. Preliminary observations. Anséhn S, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** (9):62–6, 1976

Some factors affecting the transformation of the yeast-like to the mycelial-like forms of Candida albicans. Ton SH, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** (1):72–6, Mar 76

Antimicrobial effect of some fluorides. Hesselgren SG, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1(3):115–26, 1977

[Availability of nystatin from various dermatologic agents against Candida albicans] Elkhouly AE. **Mykosen** 19(7):227–37, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[In vitro action of mepartricin in combination with chlortetracycline] De Bernardi M. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 134(1):69–71, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cultural, biochemical, cytochemical, pathogenic and morphological aspects (as seen with the scanning microscope) of pathogenic strains of Candida albicans treated with pyrrolnitrin] Costa AL. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 68(7–12):247–69, Jul–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Antimycotic activity in vitro and in vivo of 5-fluorocytosine on pathogenic strains of Candida albicans and Cryptococcus neoformans] Costa AL, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 69(7–12):244–9, Jul–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of chlorpromazine on the dimorphism of Candida albicans] Romano C, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 26(6):461–4, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of plant agglutinin on the growth of Candida albicans] Romano C, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 27(1):63–4, Jan–Feb 76 **(Ita)**

[Studies on bacteriostatic effects of some sulfuric derivatives of naphthalen and benzene upon choiced bacteria strains and Candida albicans (author's transl)] Popławski S, et al. **Przegl Lek** 34(4):449–52, 1977 **(Pol)**

[Effect of amphotericin B on the enzyme system of Candida albicans] Mikhallova NG, et al. **Antibiotiki** 22(5):426–8, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change in the sensitivity of dysentery bacteria to certain antibiotics, furazolidone and antifungal preparations when cultured together with Candida albicans] Rebrova RN, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(9):812–6, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of polyene antibiotics on protein synthesis by free and membrane-bound ribosomes of Candida albicans] Lishnevskaia EB, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(7):1169–75, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antimicrobial properties of several derivatives of phosphazocarbazil] Belich BS, et al. **Farm Zh** 32(1):71–3, 1977 **(Ukr)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Cytochemical localization of NADH oxidase in Candida albicans. Borgers M, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 25(3):193–9, Mar 77

The cytochemical localization of phospholipase in Candida albicans infecting the chick chorio-allantoic membrane. Pugh D, et al. **Sabouraudia** 15(1):29–35, Mar 77

Activities of some carbohydrate metabolising enzymes in both the yeast-like and mycelial-like forms of Candida albicans. Ton SH, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 7(3):359–62, Sep 76

[Effect of polyenic antibiotics on the activity of alkaline phosphatase from Candida albicans] Solov'ena NN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(2):277–82, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Induction of the mycelial form of Candida albicans by hydrolysates of peptides from seminal plasma. Chattaway FW, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 96(2):317–22, Oct 76

[Candida albicans: milk in the production of Chlamydospores] Feo M, et al. **Rev Lat Am Microbiol** 18(1):23–4, Jan–Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Inhibition of leukocyte migration by the agarose plate technique. Application to antigen from Candida albicans and Fusobacterium nucleatum. Budtz-Jorgensen E. **Acta Allergol (Kbh)** 32(1):15–26, Feb 77

Value of prospective Candida precipitins in hyperalimented patients. Rosen HM, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** (466):120–1, 1976

Incidence of serum antibodies to several Aspergillus species and to Candida albicans in cystic fibrosis. Galant SP, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 114(2):325–31, Aug 76

In vitro phagocytosis of Candida albicans by peripheral polymorphonuclear neutrophils of patients with recurrent infections:Case reports of serum-dependent abnormalities. Verhaegen H, et al. **Biomedicine** 24(3):164–70, Jun 76

Anti-candida antibodies in human serum. Detection and definition of Ig classes by a new elution technique. Marconi P, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 55(6):471–4, 1976

Antigen responsiveness of an established human B-lymphoid cell line. II. Loss of Candida antigen responsiveness following exposure of cells to specific anti-human immunoglobulin antisera. Baskin BL, et al. **Cell Immunol** 26(2):274–83, Oct 76

Antigen responsiveness of an established human B-lymphoid cell line. I. Evidence for a surface receptor for Candida antigen detected by direct migration inhibition. Baskin BL, et al. **Cell Immunol** 26(2):264–73, Oct 76

Kinetics of phagocytosis and intracellular killing of Candida albicans by human granulocytes and monocytes. Leijh PC, et al. **Infect Immun** 17(2):313–8, Aug 77

Detection of candida serum precipitins by counterimmunoelectrophoresis: an adjunct in determining significant candidiasis. Dee TH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 5(4):453–7, Apr 77

Comparative serological and cutaneous reactivity of candidal cytoplasmic proteins and mannan separated by affinity for concanavalin A. Ellsworth JH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 5(1):91–9, Jan 77

Indirect immunofluorescence assay for antibody to germ tube of Candida albicans—a new diagnostic test. Ho YM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 29(11):1007–10, Nov 76

Phagocytosis measured as inhibition of uridine uptake by Candida albicans. Yamamura M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 14(1):19–24, 1977

A chromium release assay for phagocytic killing of Candida albicans. Yamamura M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 13(3–4):227–33, 1976

Immunodiffusion and agglutination tests for Candida in patients with neoplastic disease: inconsistent correlation of results with invasive infections. Filice G, et al. **J Infect Dis** 135(3):349–57, Mar 77

Role of Candida albicans in granulomatous tissue reactions. I. In vitro degradation of C. albicans and immunospecificity of split products. Meister H, et al. **J Infect Dis** 135(2):224–34, Feb 77

Activation of the alternative (properdin) pathway of complement by Candida albicans and related species. Ray TL, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 67(6):700–3, Dec 76

[The lymphocyte stimulation test (LST) for the detection of sensitization due to fungi. II. Findings with Candida antigen in patients with and without Candida infection] Hollmann I, et al. **Mykosen** 20(5):183–97, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Antigenic activity of the cell components of Candida albicans. Tomšíková A, et al. **Mykosen** 19(6):175–82, Jun 76

Serodiagnostic value of extracellular antigens of an actively proteolysing culture of Candida albicans (immunodiffusion-test). Staib F, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 238(2):284–7, Jun 77

[Immunization by Canadida albicans and non-specific

immunostimulation by Corynebacterium granulosum and BCG in experimental candidiasis] Drouhet E, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(11 D):1385–8, 8 NOV 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Differentiation and diagnostic significance of immunoglobulin classes of antibodies against cell wall antigens of yeast and mycelial phase of Candida albicans (author's transl)] Ansorg R, et al. **Mykosen** 20(5):167–77, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Demonstration of precipitating antibodies in Candida infections using a polyethylene glycol agar as diffusion medium] Kaben U, et al. **Mykosen** 20(5):178–82, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reactivity of human serums to Candida antigens in passive hemagglutination test and in counterimmunoelectrophoresis] Kövary PM, et al. **Mykosen** 20(6):235–8, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electron microscopic demonstration of immune reactions of Candida cells. I. In vitro incubation of Candida albicans with anti-Candida human serum] Müller J, et al. **Mykosen** 19(9):295–303, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Application of simple radial immunodiffusion for quantitative determination of Candida antigens] Schwartze G, et al. **Mykosen** 19(5):141–7, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Candida albicans—agglutination titers in infants] Seebacher C. **Mykosen** 20(1):1–8, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preparation of water soluble Candida antigens] Westphal HJ, et al. **Mykosen** 19(5):149–56, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemagglutinating activity of Candida albicans culture extracts] Marconi P, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 18(1):67–74, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of potassium chloride hypertonic saline solution (3M KCl) for extraction of soluble antigens from Candida albicans] Marconi P, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 18(1):61–6, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Immunological study of renal candidiasis. (1) Extraction of polysaccharide antigen, humoral immune reaction in renal cardidiasis in rabbits and the serodiagnosis] Niwayama M, et al. **J Jpn Assoc Infect Dis** 50(9):310–6, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antigenic relationships between various strains of Candida albicans] Aksoycan N, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 10(4):519–21, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

[Properties of the common fractions of candida, various yeasts and Salmonella cholerae suis 0 6,7 antigens] Aksoycan N, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 11(2):245–50, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Demonstration of candida in blood smears. Kobza K, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6077):1640–1, 25 Jun 77

Microbial ethanol, yeasts and coliform bacteria in the stomachs of milk fed calves. White RW. **J Appl Bacteriol** 42(3):423–7, Jun 77

New culture medium for the presumptive identificaion of Candida albicans and Cryptococcus neoformans. Fleming WH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 5(2):236–43, Feb 77

Comparison of cream of rice agar and horse serum for differentiating germ tubes of Candida albicans from filaments of Candida tropicalis. Warwood NM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 5(4):501–2, Apr 77

A strip test for detecting Candida in the oral cavity. Berdicevsky I, et al. **Oral Surg** 44(2):206–9, Aug 77

Organ localization in mice challenged with a typical Candida albicans strain and a pseudohyphal variant. Evans ZA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 155(2):234–8, Jun 77

[Candida in feces (letter)] Seeliger H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(30):1106, 29 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[Use of liquid enrichment cultures for the detection of Candida albicans and other incidentally pathogenic yeasts] Blaschke-Hellmessen R. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 18(1):34–7, 1 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Candida albicans and intestinal involvement] Carlone NA, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 69(1–6):132–8, Jan–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparative mycological assay of toothless oral cavity following use of total acryl dentures] Macura A, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 28(3):237–41, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Variability of Candida albicans growth in sputum and relationship between the titer of passive hemagglutination and the inflammatory process in the lungs] Matusiewicz R. **Wiad Lek** 30(12):925–9, 15 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Basis for the design of anticandidal agents from studies of peptide utilization in Canadida albicans. Lichliter WD, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10(3):483–90, Sep 76

Effect of cyclic AMP on RNA and protein synthesis in Candida albicans. Bhattacharya A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(4):1483–44, 22 Aug 77

The effect of temperature on concanavalin A–mediated agglutination of cells with rigid receptors. Jansons VK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 467(3):321–6, 16 Jun 77

Identification of carbon dioxide as a dermatophyte inhibitory factor produced by Candida albicans. King RD, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 22(12):1720–7, Dec 76

Eburicol, lichesterol, ergosterol, and obtusifoliol from polyene antibiotic–resistant mutants of Candida albicans. Subden RE, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 23(6):751–4, Jun 77

The influence of 5-fluorocytosine on nucleic acid synthesis in Candida albicans, Cryptococcus neoformans, and Aspergillus fumigatus. Polak A, et al. **Chemotherapy** 23(4):243–59, 1977

Growth inhibition of Candida albicans by rabbit alveolar macrophages. Peterson EM, et al. **Infect Immun** 15(3):910–5, Mar 77

Macromolecular syntheses during the cell cycles of yeast and hyphal phases of Candida albicans. Wain WH, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 97(2):211–7, Dec 76

Role of Candida albicans in granulomatous tissue reactions. II. In vivo degradation of C. albicans in hepatic macrophages of mice. Meister H, et al. **J Infect Dis** 135(2):235–42, Feb 77

PATHOGENICITY

Frentizole, a novel immunosuppressive, and azathioprine: their comparative effects on host resistance to Pseudomonas aeruginosa, Candida albicans, herpes simplex virus, and influenza (Ann Arbor) virus. Scheetz ME II, et al. **Infect Immun** 15(1):145–8, Jan 77

Synergistic infection with murine cytomegalovirus and Candida albicans in mice. Hamilton JR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 135(6):918–24, Jun 77

PHYSIOLOGY

Depression of lactose hydrolysis by yeasts. Berman DA, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 10(3):373–6, Aug 77

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Antagonistic action of lipid components of membranes from Candida albicans and various other lipids on two imidazole antimycotics, clotrimazole and miconazole. Yamaguchi H. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 12(1):16–25, Jul 77

Experimental hematogenous Candida albicans endophthalmitis: electron microscopy. Cohen M, et al. **Invest Ophthal Visual Sci** 16(6):498–511, Jun 77

Effects of in vitro treatment with econazole on the ultrastructure of Candida albicans. Preusser HJ. **Mykosen** 19(9):304–16, Sep 76

[Scanning electron microscope observations of tissue invasion by opportunistic mycoses (author's transl)] Brandt G, et al. **Mykosen** 19(9):337–43, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electron microscopic presentation of immune reactions on Candida cells: asteroid bodies in Candida albicans from the urine of nephritis patients] Müller J, et al. **Sabouraudia** 15(1):87–93, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CANDIDA UTILIS see **TORULOPSIS**

CANDIDIASIS see **MONILIASIS**

CANDY

Breast milk distribution of theobromine from chocolate. Resman BH, et al. **J Pediatr** 91(3):477–80, Sep 77

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Sweet, yet harmless] Hartlmaier KM. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 67(14):882–3, 16 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

CANES see under **ORTHOPEDIC EQUIPMENT**

CANINE TOOTH see **CUSPID**

CANINE TRACHEOBRONCHITIS VIRUS see under **HERPESVIRUSES**

CANKER SORE see **STOMATITIS, APHTHOUS**

CANNABIDIOL see under **CANNABINOIDS**

CANNABINOIDS

Synthesis and characterization of glucuronides of Cannabinol, cannabidiol, delta9-tetrahydrocannabinol and delta8-tetrahydrocannabinol. Lyle MA, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 4(3):190–6, Jun 77

Pyrolysis of cannabidiol. Structure elucidation of a major pyrolytic conversion product. Spronck HJ, et al. **Experientia** 33(6):705–6, 15 Jun 77

A novel cannabinoid containing a 1,8–cineol moiety. Uliss DB, et al. **Experientia** 33(5):577–8, 15 May 77

Preclinical neuropharmacology of three nitrogen–containing heterocyclic benzopyrans derived from the cannabinoid nucleus. pp. 439–55. Dren AT. **In: Cohen S, Stillman RC, ed. The therapeutic potential of marihuana. New York, Plenum Medical Book, 1976. QV 109 T398 1975.**

Heterocyclic analogs of the cannabinoids. pp. 419–37. Pars HG, et al. **In: Cohen S, Stillman RC, ed. The therapeutic potential of marihuana. New York, Plenum Medical Book, 1976. QV 109 T398 1975.**

Isolation and characterization of (+)-cannabitriol and (-)-10-ethoxy-9-hydroxy-delta 6a[10a]-tetrahydrocannabinol: two new cannabinoids from Cannabis sativa L. extract. Elsohly MA, et al. **Lloydia** 40(3):275–80, May–Jun 77

Marihuana and epilepsy [letter] Feeney DM. **Science** 197(4310):1301–2, 23 Sep 77

[Cannabis in our society] Rosell S. **Lakartidningen** 73(45):3852, 3 Nov 76 **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A cannabis registry [letter]? Milman DH. **Pediatrics** 58(6):916, Dec 76

[Gynecomastia and marihuana (editorial)] Pérez-Vitoria C. **Rev Iber Endocrinol** 23(137):437–44, Sep–Oct 76 **(Spa)**

[Cannabis: Use and misuse] Tunving K. **Lakartidningen** 73(45):3867–72, 3 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[Psychoses from cannabis—case reports] Tunving K. **Lakartidningen** 73(45):3872–3, 3 Nov 76 **(Swe)**

ANALYSIS

Cyclic alkylboronates as derivatives for the characterization of cannabinolic acids by combined gas chromatography and mass spectrometry. Harvey DJ. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 4(2):88–93, Apr 77

A note on the cannabinoid content of Jamaican ganja. Marshman JA, et al. **Bull Narc** 28(4):63–8, Oct–Dec 76

A rapid method for testing marijuana [letter]. Pe UW. **Forensic Sci** 8(2):203, Sep–Oct 76

High–pressure liquid chromatography of cannabis. Quantitative analysis of acidic and neutral cannabinoids. Smith RN, et al. **J Chromatogr** 129:347–54, 22 Dec 76

The separation, identification, and quantitation of cannabinoids and their tau=butyldimethylsilyl, trimethylsilylacetate, and diethylphosphate derivatives using high–pressure liquid chromatography, gas–liquid chromatography, and mass spectrometry. Knaus EE, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 14(11):525–30, Nov 76

Cannabinoid patterns in seedlings of Cannabis sativa L. and their use in the determination of chemical race. Rowan MG, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(8):491–4, Aug 77

The decomposition of acidic and neutral cannabinoids in organic solvents. Smith RN, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(5):286–90, May 77

Simple device for GLC separations of cannabinoids using a surface–coated open tube column without stream splitting. McCallum NK, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(1):114–6, Jan 77

[Contribution to the study of Mexican marihuana. Preliminary studies: cannabinoids and essential oil (author's transl)] Davalos SD, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 32(1):89–99, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thin–layer chromatography demonstration of hashish substances in Cannabis seeds] Patwardhan GM, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 159(1–2):36–9, Jan–Feb 77 **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Isotope effect studies on the dehydrogenation of delta 1–tetrahydrocannabinol in the rat. McCallum NK, et al. **Experientia** 33(8):1012–4, 15 Aug 77

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

A new one–step synthesis of hexahydrocannabinoid analogs. Dike SY, et al. **Experientia** 33(8):985, 15 Aug 77

Transformations of 9 alpha, 10 alpha–epoxy–hexahydrocannabinol acetate. Petrzilka T, et al. **Helv Chim Acta** 59(6):1963–8, 29 Sep 76

Cannabinoids. 2. Synthesis and central nervous system activities of some B–ring homocannabinoid derivatives and related lactones. Matsumoto K, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(1):25–30, Jan 77

Cannabinoids. 1. 1–Amino– and 1–mercapto–7,8,9,10–tetrahydro–6H–dibenzo [b,d]pyrans. Matsumoto K, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(1):17–24, Jan 77

9–Nor–9–hydroxyhexahydrocannabinols. Synthesis, Some behavioral and analgesic properties, and comparison with the tetrahydrocannabinols. Wilson RS, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(9):1165–7, Sep 76

Hashish.1 Synthesis of (+/-)-delta1-and delta 6–3,4–cis–cannabidiols and their isomerization by acid catalysis. Handrick GR, et al. **J Org Chem** 42(15):2563–8, 22 Jul 77

HISTORY

[Cannabis—history of its culture and scientific development] Holmstedt B. **Lakartidningen** 73(45):3853–6, 3 Nov 76 **(Swe)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation of cannabinoids. Repetto M, et al. **Bull Narc** 28(4):69–74, Oct–Dec 76

[Rapid method for the detection and identification of cannabinols in Cannabis] Bertulli G, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 115(10):714–9, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Biotransformation of cannabidiol in mice. Identification of new acid metabolites. Martin BR, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 5(3):259–67, May–Jun 77

Microbiological transformation of cannabinoids. Abbott BJ, et al. **Experientia** 33(6):718–20, 15 Jun 77

Metabolic interactions between delta 9–tetrahydrocannabinol and other cannabinoids in rats. pp. 77–92. Siemens AJ,

et al.
In: Braude MC, Szara S, ed. Pharmacology of marihuana. Vol 1. New York, Raven Press, 1976. WM 276 P536 1974.
Metabolism of cannabinoids in man. pp. 93–113. Wall ME, et al.
In: Braude MC, Szara S, ed. Pharmacology of marihuana. Vol 1. New York, Raven Press, 1976. WM 276 P536 1974.
Dihydroxylated metabolites of cannabinol formed by rat liver in vitro. Fonseka K, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(1):12–4, Jan 77
Dioxygenated metabolites of cannabidiol formed by rat liver. Martin B, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(8):603–8, Aug 76
Neutral in vivo metabolites of cannabinol isolated from rat faeces. Yisak WA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(8):487–90, Aug 77
Storage of cannabinoids by Arctia caja and Zonocerus elegans fed on chemically distinct strains of Cannabis sativa. Rothschild M, et al. **Nature** 266(5603):650–1, 14 Apr 77
Identification of glucuronides as in vivo liver conjugates of seven cannabinoids and some of their hydroxy and acid metabolites. Harvey DJ, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 16(2):265–79, Feb 77
[Chemistry and metabolism of cannabinoids] Widman M.
Lakartidningen 73(45):3857–9, 3 Nov 76 **(Swe)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effects of cannabinoids and other CNS depressants on cell membrane models. Gill EW. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 281:151–61, 1976
Comparative diuretic activity of delta9-tetrahydrocannabinol, cannabidiol, cannabinol and hydrochlorothiazide in the rat. Sofia RD, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 225(1):77–87, Jan 77
Modification of acyltransferase activity in lymphocyte membranes by cannabinoids and other lipids. Greenberg JH, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(1):108–10, 1977
Effects of delta9-tetrahydrocannabinol and cannabidiol on a Mg2+-ATPase of synaptic vesicles prepared from rat cerebral cortex. Gilbert JC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(4):599–601, Apr 77
The cardiovascular effects of marihuana in man. Kanakis C, et al. **Chest** 72(1):2–3, Jul 77
Short-term effects of smoked marihuana on left ventricular function in man. Tashkin DP, et al. **Chest** 72(1):20–6, Jul 77
Influence of cannabidiol on secobarbital effects and plasma kinetics. Dalton WS, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 20(6):695–700, Dec 76
The effects of delta9-tetrahydrocannabinol and cannabidiol on the metabolism of gonadal steroids in the rat. List A, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 5(3):268–72, May–Jun 77
Cannabinoid action on the eye as mediated through the central nervous system and local adrenergic activity. Green K, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 24(2):189–96, Feb 77
Cannabinoid penetration and chronic effects in the eye. Green K, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 24(2):197–205, Feb 77
A cannabinoid with cardiovascular activity but no overt behavioral effects. Adams MD, et al. **Experientia** 33(9):1204–5, 15 Sep 77
Effects of cannabinoids on macromolecular synthesis and replication of cultured lymphocytes. Nahas GG, et al.
Fed Proc 36(5):1748–52, Apr 77
The development of tolerance and 'reverse tolerance' to the anticonvulsant activity of delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol and cannabidiol. pp. 299–311. Karler R, et al.
In: Braude MC, Szara S, ed. Pharmacology of marihuana. Vol 1. New York, Raven Press, 1976. WM 276 P536 1974.
The role of metabolic conversion on the mechanism of action of cannabinoids. pp. 125–32. Lemberger L, et al.
In: Braude MC, Szara S, ed. Pharmacology of marihuana. Vol 1. New York, Raven Press, 1976. WM 276 P536 1974. (16 ref.)
Natural cannabinoids: apparent depression of nucleic acids and protein synthesis in cultured human lymphocytes. pp. 177–86. Nahas GG, et al.
In: Braude MC, Szara S, ed. Pharmacology of marihuana. Vol 1. New York, Raven Press, 1976. WM 276 P536 1974.
Effects of marihuana smoking, cannabinoids, and olivetol on replication of human lymphocytes: formation of micronuclei. pp. 711–22. Morishima A, et al.
In: Braude MC, Szara S, ed. Pharmacology of marihuana. Vol 2. New York, Raven Press, 1976. WM 276 P536 1974.
Interactions of delta9-tetrahydrocannabinol and cannabinol in man. pp. 559–63. Musty RE, et al.
In: Braude MC, Szara S, ed. Pharmacology of marihuana. Vol 2. New York, Raven Press, 1976. WM 276 P536 1974.
Intravenous administration of cannabinoids and intraocular pressure. pp. 829–32. Perez-Reyes M, et al.
In: Braude MC, Szara S, ed. Pharmacology of marihuana. Vol 2. New York, Raven Press, 1976. WM 276 P536 1974.
Clinical pharmacology of natural and synthetic cannabinoids. pp. 405–18. Lemberger L.
In: Cohen S, Stillman RC, ed. The therapeutic potential of marihuana. New York, Plenum Medical Book, 1976. QV 109 T398 1975.
Marihuana and human cognition: a review of laboratory investigations. Miller LL.
In: Cohen S, Stillman RC, ed. The therapeutic potential of marihuana. New York, Plenum Medical Book, 1976. QV 109 T398 1975. (84 ref.)
Marijuana and vision--after ten years' use in Costa Rica. Dawson WW, et al. **Invest Ophthal Visual Sci** 16(8):689–99, Aug 77
Anticonvulsant interaction of cannabidiol and ethosuximide in rats. Consroe PF, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(8):500–1, Aug 77
Cannabidiol - antiepileptic drug comparisons and interactions in experimentally induced seizures in rats. Consroe P, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 201(1):26–32, Apr 77
Effects of chronic administration of delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol and cannabidiol on rat testicular esterase isozymes. Goldstein H, et al. **Life Sci** 20(6):951–4, 15 Mar 77
Hypothermia in rats produced by nabilone, a synthetic cannabinoid. Page JG, et al. **Pharmacology** 15(3):233–41, 1977
delta1-tetrahydrocannabinol, cannabidiol and cannabinol effects on the immune response of mice. Zimmerman S, et al. **Pharmacology** 15(1):10–23, 1977
Acute dose response of intraocular pressure to topical and oral cannabinoids. Green K, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 154(2):228–31, Feb 77
Effect of some cannabinoids on naloxone-precipitated abstinence in morphine-dependent mice. Bhargava HN.
Psychopharmacology 49(3):267–70, 29 Sep 76
Short and long-term effects of pre-natal cannabis inhalation upon rat offspring. Fried PA. **Psychopharmacology** 50(3):285–91, 24 Nov 76
Role of catecholamines in the hypothermic activity of cannabis in albino rats. Singh PP, et al.
Psychopharmacology 50(2):199–204, 10 Nov 76
Marijuana and ethanol: differential effects on time perception, heart rate, and subjective response. Tinklenberg JR, et al.
Psychopharmacology 49(3):275–9, 29 Sep 76
Influence of delta9-tetrahydrocannabinol and cannabidiol on photically evoked after-discharge potentials. Turkanis SA, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 52(2):207–12, 29 Apr 77
A potent antinociceptive cannabinoid which lacks opiate substitution properties in monkeys. Martin BR, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 16(1):187–90, Jan 77
Effects of cannabinoids on L1210 murine leukemia. I. Inhibition of DNA synthesis. Tucker AN, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 17(4):703–14, Aug 77
Cannabinoids inhibit testosterone secretion by mouse testes in vitro. Dalterio S, et al. **Science** 196(4297):1472–3, 24 Jun 77
Impairment of ADP-induced platelet aggregation by hashish components. Levy R, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 36(3):634–40, 31 Dec 76
[Pharmacology of cannabinoids] Rosell S. **Lakartidningen** 73(45):3864–6, 3 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antitumor properties of cannabinoids. pp. 749–62. Harris LS, et al.
In: Braude MC, Szara S, ed. Pharmacology of marihuana. Vol 2. New York, Raven Press, 1976. WM 276 P536 1974.
Analgesic and antitumor potential of the cannabinoids. pp. 299–312. Harris LS.
In: Cohen S, Stillman RC, ed. The therapeutic potential of marihuana. New York, Plenum Medical Book, 1976. QV 109 T398 1975. (26 ref.)
The antiepileptic potential of the cannabinoids. pp. 383–97. Karler R, et al.
In: Cohen S, Stillman RC, ed. The therapeutic potential of marihuana. New York, Plenum Medical Book, 1976. QV 109 T398 1975.
On the therapeutic possibilities of some cannabinoids. pp. 35–45. Mechoulam R, et al.
In: Cohen S, Stillman RC, ed. The therapeutic potential of marihuana. New York, Plenum Medical Book, 1976. QV 109 T398 1975. (27 ref.)

TOXICITY

Marijuana intoxication by passive inhalation: documentation by detection of urinary metabolites. Zeidenberg P, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 134(1):76–7, Jan 77

URINE

Marijuana intoxication by passive inhalation: documentation by detection of urinary metabolites. Zeidenberg P, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 134(1):76–7, Jan 77
Marihuana metabolites in urine of man. VII. Excretion patterns of acidic metabolites detected by sequential thin layer chromatography. Kanter SL, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 17(3):421–31, Jul 77
VI. Separation of cannabinoids by sequential thin layer chromatography. Lombrozo L, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 15(4):697–703, Dec 76

CANNABINOL see under **CANNABINOIDS**

CANNABIS

see related
CANNABINOIDS

Marijuana: pro and con. Dell DD, et al. **Am J Nurs** 77(4):630–5, Apr 77
The effect of marihuana (delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol) on the secretion of luteinizing hormone in the ovariectomized rhesus monkey. Besch NF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 128(6):635–42, 15 Jul 77
Pupil size after use of marijuana and alcohol. Brown B, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 83(3):350–4, Mar 77
Alcohol and marijuana effects on ocular tracking. Flom MC, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 53(12):764–73, Dec 76
Marijuana intoxication by passive inhalation: documentation by detection of urinary metabolites. Zeidenberg P, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 134(1):76–7, Jan 77
Marijuana intoxication by passive inhalation: documentation by detection of urinary metabolites. Zeidenberg P, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 134(1):76–7, Jan 77
Effects of decriminalization of marijuana in Oregon. Blachly PH. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 282:405–15, 1976
Effects of chronic hashish use on medical status in 44 users compared with 38 controls. Boulougouris JC, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 282:168–72, 1976
Social traits of heavy hashish users and matched controls. Boulougouris JC, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 282:17–23, 1976
The amotivational syndrome and cannabis use with emphasis on the Canadian scene. Campbell I. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 282:33–6, 1976
Environmental and drug interference with effects of marihuana. Carlini EA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 281:229–43, 1976 (80 ref.)
Social and cultural aspects of cannabis use in Costa Rica. Carter WE, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 282:2–16, 1976
Psychoclinical effects of long-term marijuana use in 275 Indian chronic users. A comparative assessment of effects in Indian and USA users. Chopra GS, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 282:95–108, 1976
Health status of chronic heavy cannabis users. Coggins WJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 282:148–61, 1976
The 94-day cannabis study. Cohen S. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 282:211–20, 1976
Cannabis and work in Jamaica: a refutation of the amotivational syndrome. Comitas L. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 282:24–32, 1976
Physical assessment of 30 chronic cannabis users and 30 matched controls. Cruickshank EK. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 282:162–7, 1976
Interactions of active constituents of marihuana with other drugs in the neuron. Dewey WL, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 281:190–7, 1976 (34 ref.)
Chronic cannabis use: introduction. Dornbush RL, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 282:vii–viii, 1976
Acute effects of cannabis on cognitive, perceptual, and motor performance in chronic hashish users. Dornbush RL, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 282:313–22, 1976
What is the evidence for an amotivational syndrome in cannabis users? Farnsworth DL. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 282:1, 1976
Chronic cannabis use: conference summary. Fink M.
Ann NY Acad Sci 282:427–30, 1976
Effects of acute and chronic inhalation of hashish, marijuana, and delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol on brain electrical activity in man: evidence for tissue tolerance. Fink M.
Ann NY Acad Sci 282:387–98, 1976
The combined effect of marihuana and dextroamphetamine. Forney R, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 281:162–70, 1976 (18 ref.)
Psychiatric and behavioral observations of casual and heavy marijuana users in a controlled research setting. Greenberg I, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 282:72–84, 1976
Effects of cannabis and alcohol on automobile driving and psychomotor tracking. Hansteen RW, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 282:240–56, 1976
Clinical studies of cannabis tolerance and dependence. Jones RT, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 282:221–39, 1976
Sleep electroencephalographic-electrooculographic characteristics of chronic marijuana users: part I. Karacan I, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 282:348–74, 1976
Role of cannabis in psychiatric disturbance. Knight F.
Ann NY Acad Sci 282:64–71, 1976
Problems in studying the effects of chronic cannabis use on intellectual abilities. Knights RM, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 282:307–12, 1976
Clinical studies on the interaction of psychopharmacologic agents with marihuana. Lemberger L, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 281:219–28, 1976 (24 ref.)
Psychophysiologic effects of acute cannabis smoking in long-term users. Liakos A, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 282:375–86, 1976
The amotivational syndrome and the college student. Mellinger GD, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 282:37–55, 1976
Behavioral and biologic aspects of marijuana use. Mendelson JH, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 282:186–210, 1976
Clinical study of frequent marijuana use: adrenal cortical reserve metabolism of a contraceptive agent and development of tolerance. Perez-Reyes M.
Ann NY Acad Sci 282:173–9, 1976
Toward a rationally based social policy on marijuana usage. Petersen RC. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 282:416–21, 1976
Neuropsychologic, intellectual, and personality correlates of chronic marijuana use in native Costa Ricans. Satz P, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 282:266–306, 1976
Cannabis-type dependence: the psychology of chronic heavy consumption. Soueif MI. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 282:121–5, 1976
Differential association between chronic cannabis use and brain function deficits. Soueif MI. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 282:323–43, 1976
Experimental observations of a 3-day hashish abstinence

period and reintroduction of use. Stefanis C, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 282:113–20, 1976

Incidence of mental illness in hashish users and controls. Stefanis C, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 282:58–63, 1976

Cannabis and alcohol effects on assaultiveness in adolescent delinquents. Tinklenberg JR, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 282:85–94, 1976

Aspects of tolerance to and dependence on cannabis. Wikler A. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 282:126–47, 1976

The marijuana window: a theory of cannabis use. Feeney DM. **Behav Biol** 18(4):455–71, Dec 76 (76 ref.)

Effect of cannabis extract on uterine glycogen metabolism in prepubertal rats under normal and estradiol-treated conditions. Chakravarty I, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(9):859–62, 1 May 77

Marijuana use among Calgary youths as a function of sampling and locus of control. Currie RF, et al. **Br J Addict** 72(2):159–65, Jun 77

Cannabis use amongst British university students: II. Patterns of use and attitudes to use. Kosviner A, et al. **Br J Addict** 72(1):41–57, Mar 77

Values associated with marijuana use among college students. Mercer GW, et al. **Br J Addict** 72(2):151–8, Jun 77

Factors associated with undergraduate marijuana use in Cork. Parfrey PS. **Br J Addict** 72(1):59–65, Mar 77

Perceptions of marijuana and its effects: a comparision of users and nonusers. Traub SH. **Br J Addict** 72(1):67–74, Mar 77

Cannabis psychosis [editorial]. **Br Med J** 2(6044):1092–3, 6 Nov 76

Herbicidal treatments for control of Cannabis sativa L. Horowitz M. **Bull Narc** 29(1):75–84, Jan–Mar 77

Pharmacological activity of three fractions obtained by smoking cannabis through a water pipe. Savaki HE, et al. **Bull Narc** 28(2):49–56, Apr–Jun 76

The cardiovascular effects of marihuana in man. Kanakis C, et al. **Chest** 72(1):2–3, Jul 77

Tetrahydrocannabinol as a bronchodilator. Why bother [letter]? Shapiro BJ, et al. **Chest** 71(4):558–60, Apr 77

Short-term effects of smoked marihuana on left ventricular function in man. Tashkin DP, et al. **Chest** 72(1):20–6, Jul 77

Some historical aspects of marijuana. Winek CL. **Clin Toxicol** 10(2):243–53, 1977

Marihuana: current and recurrent issues in Connecticut. Pet D. **Conn Med** 41(2):91–4, Feb 77

Dimensions of marihuana experience. Hollister LE, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1(2):155–64, Deb 75

Seven attitude scales used in assessing cannabis use amongst students. Kosviner A, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1(5):339–48, Jun 76

Psychosocial effects of longterm cannabis use in India. A study of fifty heavy users and controls. Mehndiratta SS, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1(1):71–81, Sep 75

Chronic cannabis takers: some temperamental characteristics. Soueif MI. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1(2):125–54, Deb 75

Patterns of long-term heavy cannabis use in north India and its effects on cognitive functions: a preliminary report. Wig NN, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 2(3):211–9, May 77

Ethanol and marihuana effects on event-related potentials in a memory retrieval paradigm. Roth WT, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 42(3):381–8, Mar 77

A rapid method for testing marijuana [letter]. Pe UW. **Forensic Sci** 8(2):203, Sep–Oct 76

Marihuana smoking and simulated flying performance. pp. 445–7. Blaine JD, et al.
In: Braude MC, Szara S, ed. Pharmacology of marihuana. Vol 1. New York, Raven Press, 1976. WM 276 P536 1974.

Five years of preclinical marihuana research. pp. 21–6. Braude MC.
In: Braude MC, Szara S, ed. Pharmacology of marihuana. Vol 1. New York, Raven Press, 1976. WM 276 P536 1974.

Short-term neuropsychopharmacological effects of marihuana smoking in experienced male users. pp. 393–412. Domino EF, et al.
In: Braude MC, Szara S, ed. Pharmacology of marihuana. Vol 1. New York, Raven Press, 1976. WM 276 P536 1974.

The acute effects of various cannabis substances on cognitive, perceptual, and motor performance in very long-term hashish users. pp. 421–7. Dornbush RL, et al.
In: Braude MC, Szara S, ed. Pharmacology of marihuana. Vol 1. New York, Raven Press, 1976. WM 276 P536 1974.

Marihuana: an issue comes of age. pp. 2–8. DuPont RL.
In: Braude MC, Szara S, ed. Pharmacology of marihuana. Vol 1. New York, Raven Press, 1976. WM 276 P536 1974.

Quantitative EEG studies of marijuana, delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol, and hashish in man. pp. 383–91. Fink M, et al.
In: Braude MC, Szara S, ed. Pharmacology of marihuana. Vol 1. New York, Raven Press, 1976. WM 276 P536 1974.

Bronchodilator action of extract ot cannabis and delta 1-tetrahydrocannabinol. pp. 269–76. Graham JD, et al.
In: Braude MC, Szara S, ed. Pharmacology of marihuana. Vol 1. New York, Raven Press, 1976. WM 276 P536 1974.

Marihuana and delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol: acute and chronic effects on brain function of monkeys. pp. 345–56. Heath RG.
In: Braude MC, Szara S, ed. Pharmacology of marihuana. Vol 1. New York, Raven Press, 1976. WM 276 P536 1974.

Reflections on marihuana research. pp. 35–6. Hollister LE.
In: Braude MC, Szara S, ed. Pharmacology of marihuana. Vol 1. New York, Raven Press, 1976. WM 276 P536 1974.

The effect of marihuana on the in vitro function of pulmonary alveolar macrophages. pp. 211–6. McCarthy CR, et al.
In: Braude MC, Szara S, ed. Pharmacology of marihuana. Vol 1. New York, Raven Press, 1976. WM 276 P536 1974.

Aspects of cannabis chemistry and metabolism. pp. 39–48. Mechoulam R, et al.
In: Braude MC, Szara S, ed. Pharmacology of marihuana. Vol 1. New York, Raven Press, 1976. WM 276 P536 1974. (32 ref.)

The psychosocial context of cannabis research. pp. 13–8. Petersen RC.
In: Braude MC, Szara S, ed. Pharmacology of marihuana. Vol 1. New York, Raven Press, 1976. WM 276 P536 1974.

Effects of beta-adrenergic blockade and muscarinic stimulation on cannabis bronchodilation. pp. 277–86. Shapiro BJ, et al.
In: Braude MC, Szara S, ed. Pharmacology of marihuana. Vol 1. New York, Raven Press, 1976. WM 276 P536 1974.

2,4-Dinitrochlorobenzene skin testing in chronic marihuana users. pp. 199–203. Silverstein MJ, et al.
In: Braude MC, Szara S, ed. Pharmacology of marihuana. Vol 1. New York, Raven Press, 1976. WM 276 P536 1974.

International cooperation in cannabis research. pp. 9–11. Smith JP.
In: Braude MC, Szara S, ed. Pharmacology of marihuana. Vol 1. New York, Raven Press, 1976. WM 276 P536 1974.

Marihuana-induced state-dependent amnesia and its reversal by cueing. pp. 453–6. Stillman R, et al.
In: Braude MC, Szara S, ed. Pharmacology of marihuana. Vol 1. New York, Raven Press, 1976. WM 276 P536 1974.

Clinical pharmacology of cannabis: scientific and nonscientific constraints. pp. 27–33. Szara S.
In: Braude MC, Szara S, ed. Pharmacology of marihuana. Vol 1. New York, Raven Press, 1976. WM 276 P536 1974.

Chronic effects of heavy marihuana smoking on pulmonary function in healthy young males. pp. 291–5. Tashkin DP, et al.
In: Braude MC, Szara S, ed. Pharmacology of marihuana. Vol 1. New York, Raven Press, 1976. WM 276 P536 1974.

The neuropsychiatric syndrome of delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol and cannabis intoxication in naive subjects: a clinical and polygraphic study during wakefulness and sleep. pp. 357–75. Tassinari CA, et al.
In: Braude MC, Szara S, ed. Pharmacology of marihuana. Vol 1. New York, Raven Press, 1976. WM 276 P536 1974.

A model of marihuana's cognitive effects. pp. 429–39. Tinklenberg JR, et al.
In: Braude MC, Szara S, ed. Pharmacology of marihuana. Vol 1. New York, Raven Press, 1976. WM 276 P536 1974.

Attention, learning, and speed in psychomotor performance after marihuana smoking. pp. 449–52. Vachon L, et al.
In: Braude MC, Szara S, ed. Pharmacology of marihuana. Vol 1. New York, Raven Press, 1976. WM 276 P536 1974.

Standardized sources of supply for marihuana research. pp. 19–20. Waller CW.
In: Braude MC, Szara S, ed. Pharmacology of marihuana. Vol 1. New York, Raven Press, 1976. WM 276 P536 1974.

Cytological and cytochemical studies of the effects of fresh marihuana cigarette smoke on growth and DNA metabolism of animal and human lung cultures. pp. 595–612.
In: Braude MC, Szara S, ed. Pharmacology of marihuana. Vol 2. New York, Raven Press, 1976. WM 276 P536 1974.

Discriminative delta9-tetrahydrocannabinol stimulus tested with several doses, routes, intervals, and a marihuana extract. pp. 535–8. Barry H 3d, et al.
In: Braude MC, Szara S, ed. Pharmacology of marihuana. Vol 2. New York, Raven Press, 1976. WM 276 P536 1974.

Genetics. pp. 693–7. Braude MC.
In: Braude MC, Szara S, ed. Pharmacology of marihuana. Vol 2. New York, Raven Press, 1976. WM 276 P536 1974.

Marihuana aggressiveness in REM-sleep-deprived rats: neurochemical and neurophysiological correlates. pp. 515–30. Carlini EA, et al.
In: Braude MC, Szara S, ed. Pharmacology of marihuana. Vol 2. New York, Raven Press, 1976. WM 276 P536 1974.

The Costa Rica cannabis project: an interim report on the medical aspects. pp. 667–70. Coggins WJ.
In: Braude MC, Szara S, ed. Pharmacology of marihuana. Vol 2. New York, Raven Press, 1976. WM 276 P536 1974.

A 94-day cannabis study. pp. 621–6. Cohen S, et al.
In: Braude MC, Szara S, ed. Pharmacology of marihuana. Vol 2. New York, Raven Press, 1976. WM 276 P536 1974.

A behavioral model of marihuana tolerance. pp. 475–86. Ferraro DP.
In: Braude MC, Szara S, ed. Pharmacology of marihuana. Vol 2. New York, Raven Press, 1976. WM 276 P536 1974.

Acute and cumulative effects of marihuana smoking in hospitalized subjects: a 36-day study. pp. 673–9. Frank IM, et al.
In: Braude MC, Szara S, ed. Pharmacology of marihuana. Vol 2. New York, Raven Press, 1976. WM 276 P536 1974.

Ocular effects of marihuana smoking. pp. 815–24. Hepler RS, et al.
In: Braude MC, Szara S, ed. Pharmacology of marihuana. Vol 2. New York, Raven Press, 1976. WM 276 P536 1974.

Assessment of the chronic effects of marihuana on motivation and achievement: a preliminary report. pp. 681–3. Lessin PJ, et al.
In: Braude MC, Szara S, ed. Pharmacology of marihuana. Vol 2. New York, Raven Press, 1976. WM 276 P536 1974.

Chromosome studies before and after supervisws marijuana smoking. pp. 723–9. Matsuyama SS, et al.
In: Braude MC, Szara S, ed. Pharmacology of marihuana. Vol 2. New York, Raven Press, 1976. WM 276 P536 1974.

The effects of marihuana use on human operant behavior: individual data. pp. 643–53. Mendelson JH, et al.
In: Braude MC, Szara S, ed. Pharmacology of marihuana. Vol 2. New York, Raven Press, 1976. WM 276 P536 1974.

Effects of marihuana smoking, cannabinoids, and olivetol on replication of human lymphocytes: formation of micronuclei. pp. 711–22. Morishima A, et al.
In: Braude MC, Szara S, ed. Pharmacology of marihuana. Vol 2. New York, Raven Press, 1976. WM 276 P536 1974.

Additional remarks on the chronic toxicity of cannabis. pp. 617–8. Paton WD.
In: Braude MC, Szara S, ed. Pharmacology of marihuana. Vol 2. New York, Raven Press, 1976. WM 276 P536 1974.

Sputum cytology following subacute marihuana smoking in healthy males. pp. 685–8. Shapiro BJ, et al.
In: Braude MC, Szara S, ed. Pharmacology of marihuana. Vol 2. New York, Raven Press, 1976. WM 276 P536 1974.

Clinical and psychophysiological effects of cannabis in long-term users. pp. 659–65. Stefanis C, et al.
In: Braude MC, Szara S, ed. Pharmacology of marihuana. Vol 2. New York, Raven Press, 1976. WM 276 P536 1974.

Acute effects of marihuana on airway dynamics in spontaneous and experimentally induced bronchial asthma. pp. 785–801. Tashkin DP, et al.
In: Braude MC, Szara S, ed. Pharmacology of marihuana. Vol 2. New York, Raven Press, 1976. WM 276 P536 1974.

Behavioral activity in various fractions of marijuana smoke condensate in the rat. pp. 463–74. Truitt EB Jr, et al.
In: Braude MC, Szara S, ed. Pharmacology of marihuana. Vol 2. New York, Raven Press, 1976. WM 276 P536 1974.

Bronchial effect of marihuana smoke in asthma. pp. 777–84. Vachon L, et al.
In: Braude MC, Szara S, ed. Pharmacology of marihuana. Vol 2. New York, Raven Press, 1976. WM 276 P536 1974.

Long-term studies in man. pp. 619–20. Way EL.
In: Braude MC, Szara S, ed. Pharmacology of marihuana. Vol 2. New York, Raven Press, 1976. WM 276 P536 1974.

Prostaglandins and cannabis--IV: a biochemical basis for therapeutic applications. pp. 19–33. Burstein S.
In: Cohen S, Stillman RC, ed. The therapeutic potential of marihuana. New York, Plenum Medical Book, 1976. QV 109 T398 1975. (42 ref.)

The therapeutic potential of marihuana. Conclusions of the conference. pp. 499–500. Cohen S.
In: Cohen S, Stillman RC, ed. The therapeutic potential of marihuana. New York, Plenum Medical Book, 1976. QV 109 T398 1975.

Marihuana and epilepsy: activation of symptoms by delta-9-THC. PP. 343–62. Feeney DM, et al.
In: Cohen S, Stillman RC, ed. The therapeutic potential of marihuana. New York, Plenum Medical Book, 1976. QV 109 T398 1975.

The therapeutic aspects of marihuana: computer analyses of electroencephalographic data from human users of Cannabis sativa. pp. 187–204. Hanley J, et al.
In: Cohen S, Stillman RC, ed. The therapeutic potential of marihuana. New York, Plenum Medical Book, 1976. QV 109 T398 1975.

Marihuana, cognitive style, and lateralized hemispheric functions. pp. 205–54. Harshman RA, et al.
In: Cohen S, Stillman RC, ed. The therapeutic potential of marihuana. New York, Plenum Medical Book, 1976. QV 109 T398 1975.

Experiences with administration of marihuana to glaucoma patients. pp. 63–75. Hepler RS, et al.
In: Cohen S, Stillman RC, ed. The therapeutic potential of marihuana. New York, Plenum Medical Book, 1976. QV 109 T398 1975.

Stimulant effects of marihuana on three neuropsychological systems. pp. 139–52. Hill SY, et al.
In: Cohen S, Stillman RC, ed. The therapeutic potential of marihuana. New York, Plenum Medical Book, 1976. QV 109 T398 1975.

Marihuana and human cognition: a review of laboratory investigations. Miller LL.
In: Cohen S, Stillman RC, ed. The therapeutic potential of marihuana. New York, Plenum Medical Book, 1976. QV 109 T398 1975. (84 ref.)

The use of marihuana in the treatment of alcoholism. pp. 173–82. Rosenberg CM.
In: Cohen S, Stillman RC, ed. The therapeutic potential of marihuana. New York, Plenum Medical Book, 1976. QV 109 T398 1975.

Subjective benefits and drawbacks of marihuana and alcohol. pp. 255–69. Roth WT, et al.
In: Cohen S, Stillman RC, ed. The therapeutic potential of marihuana. New York, Plenum Medical Book, 1976. QV 109 T398 1975.

Cross-cultural perspectives on therapeutic uses of cannabis. pp. 1–17. Rubin V.
In: Cohen S, Stillman RC, ed. The therapeutic potential of marihuana. New York, Plenum Medical Book, 1976. QV 109 T398 1975.

The effect of beta-adrenergic blockade on acute marihuana intoxication. pp. 161-71. Vachon L, et al.
In: Cohen S, Stillman RC, ed. The therapeutic potential of marihuana. New York, Plenum Medical Book, 1976. QV 109 T398 1975.

Effect of cannabis extract & delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol on rat brain catecholamines. Poddar MK, et al.
Indian J Biochem Biophys 13(3):273-7, Sep 76

Effect of cannabis extract and delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol on brain adenosine triphosphatase activity. Poddar MK, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 13(3):267-72, Sep 76

The imputation of motives for marijuana behavior. Weinstein RM. **Int J Addict** 11(4):571-95, 1976

Interpersonal expectations for marijuana behavior. Weinstein RM. **Int J Addict** 12(1):121-36, 1977

Marijuana and vision--after ten years' use in Costa Rica. Dawson WW, et al. **Invest Ophthal Visual Sci** 16(8):689-99, Aug 77

Survey of students and drugs at the University of Notre Dame: an overview. Dodge DL.
J Am Coll Health Assoc 25(2):102-8, Dec 76

Adverse reactions to marihuana use among college students. Ganz VP, et al. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 25(2):93-6, Dec 76

College drug use--a five-year survey. Girdano DD, et al. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 25(2):117-9, Dec 76

The discrimination of marijuana intoxication. Pihl RO, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 33(3):908-11, Jul 77

Marijuana use by heroin abusers as a factor in program retention. Ellner M. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 45(4):709-10, Aug 77

Adverse effects of intravenous cannabis tea. Mims RB, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 69(7):491-5, Jul 77

Weight and activity in male mice after daily inhalation of cannabis smoke in an automated smoke exposure chamber. Weinberg AD, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(8):477-81, Aug 77

Images on serving marijuana, alcoholic beverages, and soft drinks. Woodside AG, et al. **J Psychol** 96(1):11-4, May 77

Absence of cerebral atrophy in chronic cannabis users. Evaluation by computerized transaxial tomography. Co BT, et al. **JAMA** 237(12):1229-30, 21 Mar 77

Computed tomographic examination of heavy marijuana smokers. Kuehnle J, et al. **JAMA** 237(12):1231-2, 21 Mar 77

Chronic cannabis use and psychomotor function [editorial]. **Med J Aust** 1(7):201-2, 12 Feb 77

Marihuana and driving hazards. Milner G. **Med J Aust** 1(7):208-11, 12 Feb 77

The effects of smoking marihuana on physical performance. Steadward RD, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 7(4):309-11, Winter 75

Drug impairment reviews: marihuana and other drugs. McBay A. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** Series 11:91-9, Mar 77 (17 ref.)

Drug impairment reviews: marihuana, general hallucinogens. Moskowitz H. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** Series 11:77-90, Mar 77 (19 ref.)

Dose-related heart-rate, perceptual, and decisional changes in man following marihuana smoking. Schaefer CF, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(1):3-16, Feb 77

Hand Test characteristics of marijuana-experienced and multiple-drug-using college students. Wagner EE, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 43(3 Pt 2):1303-6, Dec 76

Cross-tolerance between inhaled cannabis and intraperitoneal injections of delta9-THC. Fried PA.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 4(6):635-8, Jun 76

Cross-tolerance between inhaled cannabis and intraperitoneal injections of delta9-THC. Fried PA.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 4(6):635-8, Jun 77

Marijuana and memory impairment: the effect of retrieval cues on free recall. Miller L, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 5(6):639-43, Dec 76

Effects of marihuana on reaction time and short-term memory in human volunteers. Rossi AM, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 6(1):73-7, Jan 77

Marihuana use. Biologic and behavioral aspects. Mendelson JH. **Postgrad Med** 60(5):111-5, Nov 76

Pseudocatatonia associated with abuse of amphetamine and cannabis. Warner AM, et al. **Postgrad Med** 61(1):275-7, Jan 77

The relationship between cannabis and violence: a review. Abel EL. **Psychol Bull** 84(2):193-211, Mar 77

Personality and attitudes of British marijuana users. Todd J, et al. **Psychol Rep** 40(3 Pt 2):990, Jun 77

The effects of marihuana use on operant behavior in man. Mello NK, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 12(4):7-9, Oct 76

Discriminable stimuli produced by marihuana constituents. Krimmer EC, et al. **Psychopharmacol Commun** 2(4):319-22, 1976

Marihuana and human physical activity. Babor TF, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 50(1):11-9, 20 Oct 76

Marijuana effects on long-term memory assessment and retrieval. Darley CF, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 52(3):239-41, 9 May 77

The effects of Cannabis sativa on the behavior of adult female chacma baboons (Papio ursinus) in captivity. Levett A, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 53(1):79-81, 6 Jun 77

Marijuana: effects on storage and retrieval of prose material. Miller LL, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 51(3):311-6, 16 Mar 77

6-Hydroxydopamine and the aggressive behavior induced by marihuana in REM sleep-deprived rats. Musty RE, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 48(2):175-9, 28 Jul 76

Effects of practice on marijuana-induced changes in reaction time. Peeke SC, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 48(2):159-63, 28 Jul 76

The disruption of marijuana intoxication. Pihl RO, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 52(3):227-30, 9 May 77

Propranolol effects on acute marihuana intoxication in man. Sulkowski A, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 52(1):47-53, 23 Mar 77

Interactions of marijuana and induced stress: forearm blood flow, heart rate, and skin conductance. Naliboff BD, et al. **Psychophysiology** 13(6):517-22, Nov 76

Cannabis-related acute brain syndrome following major trauma [letter]. Schweitzer G, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(34):1311, 7 Aug 76

Reproductive and teratologic studies with delta9-tetrahydrocannabinol and crude marijuana extract. Wright PL, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 38(2):223-35, Nov 76

The potential use of Cannabis sativa in ophthalmology. Lockhart AB, et al. **West Indian Med J** 26(2):66-70, Jun 77

[Fear arousal of the message, credibility of the communicator and attitude to hashish] Hornung R. **Soz Praeventivmed** 21(5):221-2, Sep-Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cerebral homovanillic acid and audiogenic stress in the rat: effect of Cannabis resin] Costa G, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 32(3):152-6, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Rhino-conjunctival hashish allergy?] Florvaag E.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 97(12):563-4, 30 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Relationship between crossing type and character of variability and inheritability of plant height in populations of intervarietal hemp hybrids] Stepanov GS.
Tsitol Genet 10(4):326-30, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of marihuana on the growth of the central nervous system during the embryofetal state] Vega-Franco L, et al. **Rev Invest Salud Publica** 36(1):19-27, Jan-Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cannabis--range of its misuse and developing trends] Agrell J. **Lakartidningen** 73(45):3876-8, 3 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[Cannabis--subcultures and psychedelic philosphy] Hartelius J. **Lakartidningen** 73(45):3882-4, 3 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[Cannabis--narcotic conventions, legislation and legislative debate] Hartelius J. **Lakartidningen** 73(45):3879-81, 3 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[Cannabis--history of its culture and scientific development] Holmstedt B. **Lakartidningen** 73(45):3853-6, 3 Nov 76 **(Swe)**

[International aspects of cannabis] Martens S.
Lakartidningen 73(45):3874-5, 3 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[Cannabis in our society] Rosell S. **Lakartidningen** 73(45):3852, 3 Nov 76 **(Swe)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Separate radioimmune measurements of body fluid delta9-THC and 11-nor-9-carboxy-delta9-THC. Gross SJ, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** (7):10-4, May 76

A method for the identification of acid metabolites of tetrahydrocannabinol (THC) by mass fragmentography. Nordqvist M, et al.
Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser (7):64-9, May 76

ANALYSIS

A note on the cannabinoid content of Jamaican ganja. Marshman JA, et al. **Bull Narc** 28(4):63-8, Oct-Dec 76

beta-Cannabispiranol: a new non-cannabinoid phenol from Cannabis sativa L. Boeren EG, et al. **Experientia** 33(7):848, 15 Jul 77

Cannabis. XVI. Constituents of marihuana smoke condensate. Kettenes-van den Bosch JJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 131:422-4, 21 Jan 77

Analysis of the acidic fraction of marijuana smoke condensate by capillary gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Maskarinec MP, et al. **J Chromatogr** 126: 559-68, 3 Nov 76

High-pressure liquid chromatography of cannabis. Quantitative analysis of acidic and neutral cannabinoids. Smith RN, et al. **J Chromatogr** 129:347-54, 22 Dec 76

Cannabinoid patterns in seedlings of Cannabis sativa L. and their use in the determination of chemical race. Rowan MG, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(8):491-4, Aug 77

Identification of hexadecanamide in cannabis resin. Smith RN, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(2):126-7, Feb 77

Isolation and characterization of (+)-cannabitriol and (-)-10-ethoxy-9-hydroxy-delta 6a[10a]-tetrahydrocannabinol: two new cannabinoids from Cannabis sativa L. extract. Elsohly MA, et al. **Lloydia** 40(3):275-80, May-Jun 77

Quantitation of cannabinoids in biological fluids by radioimmunoassay. Chase AR, et al.
Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser (7):1-9, May 76

Radioimmunoassay of delta9-tetrahydrocannabinol. Cook CE, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** (7):15-27, May 76

Quantitation of delta9-tetrahydrocannabinol in body fluids by gas chromatography/chemical ionization-mass spectrometry. Detrick R, et al.
Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser (7):88-95, May 76

Separation and sensitive assay of THC in biological fluids by HPLC and GLC. Garrett ER, et al.
Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser (7):33-41, May 76

Quantitation of cannabinoids in biological specimens using probability based matching GC/MS. Green DE.
Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser (7):70-87, May 76

Separate radioimmune measurements of body fluid delta9-THC and 11-nor-9-carboxy-delta9-THC. Gross SJ, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** (7):10-4, May 76

Determination of THC and its metabolites by Emit homogeneous enzyme immunoassay: a summary report. Rowley GL, et al.
Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser (7):28-32, May 76

HPLC-MS determination of delta9-tetrahydrocannabiol in human body samples. Valentine JL, et al.
Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser (7):96-106, May 76

Analytical methods for the determination of cannabinoids in biological media. Wall ME, et al.
Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser (7):107-17, May 76

[Contribution to the study of Mexican marihuana. Preliminary studies: cannabinoids and essential oil (author's transl)] Davalos SD, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 32(1):89-99, Jan-Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thin-layer chromatography demonstration of hashish substances in Cannabis seeds] Patwardhan GM, et al.
Arch Kriminol 159(1-2):36-9, Jan-Feb 77 **(Ger)**

[Rapid method for the detection and identification of cannabinols in Cannabis] Bertulli G, et al.
Boll Chim Farm 115(10):714-9, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Determination of phosphorus in cannabis by neutron activation analysis. -Measurement of 32P Cerenkov radiation by liquid scintillation spectrometer- (author's transl)] Shinogi M, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 96(11):1282-7, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Determination of delta9-tetrahydrocannabinol in human blood serum by electron capture gas chromatography. Fenimore DC, et al.
Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser (7):42-7, May 76

Detection and quantification of tetrahydrocannabinol in blood plasma. Ohlsson A, et al.
Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser (7):48-63, May 76

IMMUNOLOGY

Intact humoral and cell-mediated immunity in chronic marijuana smoking. Rachelefsky GS, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 58(4):483-90, Oct 76

METABOLISM

Identification of the glucuronides of cannabidiol and hydroxycannabidiols in mouse liver. Harvey DJ, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 25(19):2217-9, 1 Oct 76

Stereochemistry in oxidation of primary allylic alcohols by cell-free system of callus induced from Cannabis saliva L. Itokawa H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(7):1681-3, Jul 76

Marihuana metabolites in urine of man. VII. Excretion patterns of acidic metabolites detected by sequential thin layer chromatography. Kanter SL, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 17(3):421-31, Jul 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol on gangliosides and sialoglycoproteins in subcellular fractions of rat brain. Sarkar C, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(4):721-3, Apr 76

Delta-9-THC and nonverbal communication in monkeys. Miller RE, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 48(1):53-8, 9 Jul 76

PHYSIOLOGY

[Inheritability of the basic elements of productivity and the expected gain on account of them in a population of different types of interspecies hemp hybrids] Stepanov GS.
Tsitol Genet 10(5):458-61, Sep-Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CANNIBALISM

Exposure to early androgen attenuates androgen-induced pup-killing in male and female mice. Gandelman R, et al.
Behav Biol 20(2):252-60, Jun 77

Cannibalism for cargo. Burton-Bradley BG.
J Nerv Ment Dis 163(6):428-31, Dec 76

Conscience and cannibals: an essay on two exemplary tales--Soul of Wood and The Pawnbroker. Karpowitz S.
Psychoanal Rev 64(1):41-62, Spring 77

Sex-specific cannibalism in the rotifer Asplanchna sieboldi. Gilbert JJ. **Science** 194(4266):730-2, 12 Nov 76

CANNOGENIN THEVETOSIDE see under **CARDENOLIDES**

CANNULATION see **CATHETERIZATION**

CANRENOATE POTASSIUM see under PREGNADIENES

CANRENONE see under PREGNADIENES

CANTHARIDES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Cantharidin treatment of warts at home [letter] Rosenberg EW, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 113(8):1134, Aug 77

ANALYSIS

[Structure of cantharidine, C10H12O4 (author's transl)] Zehnder M, et al. **Helv Chim Acta** 60(3):740–2, 20 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

[On the incorporation of geraniol and farnesol into cantharidin (author's transl)] Peter MG, et al. **Helv Chim Acta** 60(3):844–73, 20 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

[Incorporation experiments with (3H and 14C) doubly labelled farnesols into cantharidin (author's trans)] Peter MG, et al. **Helv Chim Acta** 60(4):1262–72, 1 Jun 77 **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

Cantharidin.
IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Man 10:79–84, 1976 (11 ref.)

CAPILLARIA see under TRICHUROIDEA

CAPILLARIES

Kryomicrophotometry as a method for analyzing the intracapillary HbO2 saturation of organs under different O2 supply conditions. Grunewald WA, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 75:55–64, 1976

Interaction of transcapillary Starling forces in the isolated dog forelimb. Brace RA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(1):H136–40, Jul 77

Determinants of isogravimetric capillary pressure in the isolated dog hindlimb. Brace RA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(1):H130–5, Jul 77

Capillary supply of skeletal muscle fibers in untrained and endurance-trained men. Brodal P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(6):H705–12, Jun 77

Capillary lengths, anastomoses, and estimated capillary transit times in skeletal muscle. Honig CR, et al.
Am J Physiol 233(1):H122–9, Jul 77

Visibility of the nailfold plexus and heredity. Maricq HR, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 11(2):205–15, Apr 76

Primary biliary cirrhosis, cutaneous capillaritis, and IgM-associated membranous glomerulonephritis. Rai GS, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6064):817, 26 Mar 77

Two-regime model of the perfusion measuring heated thermocouple probe. Johnson WR, et al.
Bull Math Biol 38(06):633–42, 1976

Current status of capillary basement-membrane disease in diabetes mellitus. Williamson JR, et al. **Diabetes** 26(1):65–73, Jan 77 (68 ref.)

The relationship between diabetic capillaropathy and myocardial infarction: a hypothesis. Yodaiken RE.
Diabetes 25(2 SUPPL):928–30, 1976

Cell culture with synthetic capillaries. Schratter P.
Methods Cell Biol 14:95–103, 1976

Oncotic pressure and wedge pressure [letter] Tremper KK. **N Engl J Med** 297(11):616, 15 Sep 77

A method of continuous renal capillary microperfusions of the same area at different solute concentrations. Spinelli F. **Nephron** 19(2):119–24, 1977

Visualization of capillaries in skeletal muscle by the ATPase reaction. Sillau AH, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 369(3):269–71, 19 Jul 77

[Capillary sample and blood gas analysis. Technic and validity] Germouty J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(6):377–82, 9 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Retinal microaneurysms] Merz M. **Klin Oczna** 46(8):931–5, Aug 76 **(Pol)**

[Changes in nail bed capillaries as a function of the form and stage of vibration disease] Langauer-Lewowicka H, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(26):1011–4, 27 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Capillaroscopic observations in diabetes complicated by atheromatosis of the lower extremities (author's transl)] Roztoczyński H, et al. **Przegl Lek** 30(10):837–40, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

Immunohistochemical demonstration of actin and myosin in brain capillaries. Owman C, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl] 56(64):384–5, 1977

Lipid and fatty acyl composition of rat brain capillary endothelia isolated by a new technique. Selivonchick DP, et al. **Lipids** 12(2):165–9, Feb 77

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The existence of dendrovascular glomera in the central nervous system and their possible functional value. Pessacq T. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 95(4):614–33, 1976

Oxygen transport in skeletal muscle: capillary geometry in longitudinal section. Groom AC, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 75:685–92, 1976

Intercapillary distances and capillary reserve in right and left ventricles: significance for control of tissue po2. Henquell L, et al. **Microvasc Res** 12(1):35–41, Jul 76

Defining the precapillary sphincter. Wiedeman MP, et al. **Microvasc Res** 12(1):71–5, Jul 76

Capillary structures and O 2 supply to tissue. An analysis with a digital diffusion model as applied to the skeletal muscle. Grunewald WA, et al.
Rev Physiol Biochem Pharmacol 77:149–209, 1977 (108 ref.)

A new way to demonstrate the capillary beds at light microscopy. Garcia-Segura LM.
Trab Inst Cajal Invest Biol 66:247–51, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Capillary networks of the rhombencephalic choroid plexus in man] Maillot C, et al.
Arch Anat Histol Embryol (Strasb) 58:167–76, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Morphometric studies of the density and diameter of capillaries in supraoptic and paraventricular nuclei of unmilked and milked cows] Schneider B.
Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 90(1):79–90, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Characteristics of the structure of the capillary bed of human visual cortex] Vartanian LV. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 17(2):50–5, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Capillaries] Durst-Zivković B. **Rad Med Fak Zagrebu** 22:91–101, 1974 **(Scr)**

CYTOLOGY

Migration and proliferation of endothelial cells in preformed and newly formed blood vessels during tumor angiogenesis. Ausprunk DH, et al. **Microvasc Res** 14(1):53–65, Jul 77

[Effect of gravitational loads (+Gx) of the training schedule on the structure of the main arteries of dogs] Prives MG, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 72(5):97–104, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of systemically infused histamine on transvascular fluid and protein transfer. Marciniak DL, et al.
Am J Physiol 233(1):H148–53, Jul 77

Microvascular effects of lead in the neonatal rat. I. Histochemical and light microscopic studies. Ahrens FA, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 26(1):129–38, Feb 77

Microvascular effects of lead in the neonatal rat. II. An ultrastructural study. Vistica DT, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 26(1):139–54, Feb 77

Hypervascularization of the cerebral cortex in lead-induced encephalopathy. Reyners H, et al. **Experientia** 32(11):1416–9, 15 Nov 76

Early vascular modifications induced by asbestos fibers in the hamster cheek pouch. Pelfrene AF. **Microvasc Res** 13(2):261–6, Mar 77

[Pulmonary capillary ultrastructure during accumulation of a phosphoorganic cholinesterase inhibitor in the lungs] Ozirskaia EV. **Tsitologiia** 19(1):28–32, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Butyrylcholinesterase activity in fenestrated capillaries of the rat area postrema. Karcsú S, et al. **Brain Res** 120(1):146–50, 14Jan 77

Histochemical localization of capillary enzyme activities in brain smears. Jancsó G, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 89(6):983–90, 1975

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Tumor angiogenesis: a possible control point in tumor growth. Folkman J. **Ann Intern Med** 82(1):96–100, Jan 75 (22 ref.)

INNERVATION

Innervation of myocardial microcirculation; terminal autonomic axons associated with capillaries and postcapillary venules in mouse heart. Forbes MS, et al. **Am J Anat** 149(1):71–92, May 77

An ultrastructural analysis of neurites in the basal lamina of capillaries in the chinchilla cochlear nucleus. McDonald DM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 173(3):475–95, 1 Jun 77

METABOLISM

A stochastic model for the transport of oxygen to brain tissue. Bruley DF, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 75:267–77, 1976

Some model results on hemoglobin kinetics and its relationship to oxygen transport in blood. Fletcher JE.
Adv Exp Med Biol 75:251–9, 1976

Ischemic and post-ischemic effects on the 2-deoxy-D-[3H] glucose uptake in cerebral capillaries. Spatz M, et al.
Brain Res 120(1):141–5, 14Jan 77

Capillary transport of amino acids in the developing brain. Sershen H, et al. **Exp Neurol** 53(2):465–74, Nov 76

Water movement between myocardial tissue and capillary blood during and after coronary reactive hyperemia as studied by continuous measurement of colloid osmotic pressure of cardiac venous blood. Koyama T, et al.
Experientia 33(9):1169–70, 15 Sep 77

Role of lipoprotein lipase and capillary endothelium in the clearance of chylomicrons from blood: a model for lipid transport by lateral diffusion in cell membranes. Scow RO, et al. **Expos Annu Biochim Med** 33:143–64, 1977 (98 ref.)

Heparin-lipoprotein lipase interactions. Olivecrona T, et al.
Fed Proc 36(1):60–5, Jan 77

Carrier mediated glucose transport in capillaries isolated from rat brain. Goldstein GW, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(4):725–8, Apr 77

Adhesion of malignant cells to capillary endothelium [letter]. Ecanow B, et al. **JAMA** 237(12):1201, 21 Mar 77

Protein concentrations in regions with fenestrated and continuous blood capillaries and in initial and collecting lymphatics. Casley-Smith JR, et al. **Microvasc Res** 12(3):245–57, Nov 76

Cerebral edema: role of fatty acid metabolism of brain capillaries [letter]. Goldstein GW. **N Engl J Med** 296(11):632–3, 17 Mar 77

[Transcapillary metabolic disorders in systemic diseases of the connective tissue] Balabanova RM, et al.
Vopr Revm (1):6–10, Jan-Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Skin capillary abnormalities as indicators of organ involvement in scleroderma (systemic sclerosis), Raynaud's syndrome and dermatomyositis. Maricq HR, et al.
Am J Med 61(6):862–70, Dec 76

Skin capillary changes in early systemic scleroderma. Electron microscopy and 'in vitro' autoradiography with tritiated thymidine. Fleischmajer R, et al.
Arch Dermatol 112(11):1553–7, Nov 76

Clinicopathologic correlations in diabetic retinopathy. II. Clinical and histologic appearances of retinal capillary microaneurysms. Bresnick GH, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(7):1215–20, Jul 77

Nalifold capillary microscopy made easy [letter]. Herd JK.
Arthritis Rheum 19(6):1370–1, Nov-Dec 76

Intercapillary distance and capillary reserve in hypertrophied rat hearts beating in situ. Henquell L, et al. **Circ Res** 41(3):400–8, Sep 77

Role of the vascular factor in hypertension. Folkow B.
Contrib Nephrol 8:81–94, 1977

Mesangio-capillary glomerulonephritis. pp. 439–44. Churg J, et al.
In: Giovannetti S, et al., ed. Sixth international congress of nephrology. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 IN446 1975a.

Clinicopathologic correlations in 128 cases of membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis (MPGN). PP. 462–7. Habib R, et al.
In: Giovannetti S, et al., ed. Sixth international congress of nephrology. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 IN446 1975a.

Morphometric data on the atherosclerotic capillary bed in human brain. Note I. Capillary density in the brain stem and hypothalamus. Appel E, et al.
Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur) 15(1):9–15, Jan-Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Reassessment of cerebral capillary changes in acute global ischemia and their relationship to the 'no-reflow phenomenon'. Fischer EG, et al. **Stroke** 8(1):36–9, Jan-Feb 77

Electron microscopic studies on retinal capillaries in human diabetic retinopathy. Matsuura H, et al.
Yonago Acta Med 20(1):7–10, Apr 76

[Problems of the so-called capillaritis] Niebauer G, et al.
Dermatol Monatsschr 163(3):177–84, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Capillaroscopic pictures of the hyponychium of surgical interest] Dei Poli G, et al. **Minerva Med** 68(1):33–6, 7 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical aspect of diabetic retinopathy. Retinal microangiopathy in early diabetic stages including prediabetes (author's transl)] Tani M.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn 80(11):1478–90, 10 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the radial peripapillary capillaries (RPCs). (1) Clinical features on fluorescein fundus angiography (author's transl)] Ueno H. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 80(5):267–80, 10 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Capillary telangiectasis of the brain. Report of 2 autopsy cases and review of ther literature] Sadoshima S, et al.
Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 16(9):617–24, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Tasks and possibilities of microcirculation studies in the theoretical and practical aspects of forensic medicine] Bedrin LM, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 19(3):27–31, Jul-Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Capillary reserve in isometrically contracting dog hearts. Durán WN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(2):H276–81, Aug 77

The effect of variable capillary radius and filtration coefficient on fluid exchange. An KN, et al.
Biorheology 13(6):367–78, Dec 76

Electronic measurement of red cell flow in micropipettes. Johannsson PW, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(1):72–6, Feb 77

Retinal capillary flow-a regional study in the cat. Laatikainen L, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 23(5):537–45, Nov 76

Reaction of cappillary flow to electrical stimulation of the

capillary wall and to application of different ions. pp. 44–7. Lübbers DW, et al.
In: Betz E, ed. Ionic actions on vascular smooth muscle. Berlin, Springer, 1976. W3 SY732 1976i.

Capillary proliferative activity in myocardium and skeletal muscle of exercised rats. Ljungqvist A, et al.
J Appl Physiol 43(2):306–7, Aug 77

Inversion of Fahraeus effect and effect of mainstream flow on capillary hematocrit. Yen RT, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(4):578–86, Apr 77

Method of measuring human pulmonary capillary blood flow. Barrow RE. **Med Biol Eng** 14(5):538–44, Sep 76

A theory of interstitial fluid motion and its implications for capillary exchange. An KN, et al. **Microvasc Res** 12(2):103–19, Sep 76

Responses of the leptomeningeal microcirculation to hypothalmic stimulation. Blum B, et al. **Microvasc Res** 13(3):283–96, May 77

Analysis of blood flow in capillaries by finite element method. Gupta BB, et al. **Microvasc Res** 12(1):91–100, Jul 76

The simultaneous visualization of microspheres and blood flow in the microvascular bed of the hamster cheek pouch. Harell GS, et al. **Microvasc Res** 13(2):203–10, Mar 77

A densitometric method for determining the filtration coefficients of single capillaries in the frog mesentery. Levick JR, et al. **Microvasc Res** 13(2):141–51, Mar 77

The effects of proteins upon the filtration coefficient of individually perfused frog mesenteric capillaries. Mason JC, et al. **Microvasc Res** 13(2):185–202, Mar 77

Pulmonary capillary filtration and reflection coefficients in the newborn rabbit. Matalon SV, et al. **Microvasc Res** 14(1):99–110, Jul 77

Transcapillary fluid balance in immature rats. interstitial fluid pressure, serum and interstitial protein concentration, and colloid osmotic pressure. Reed RK, et al.
Microvasc Res 14(1):37–43, Jul 77

A fluorescense assay for micropinocytosis in isolated capillary endothelium. Wagner RC, et al.
Microvasc Res 14(1):67–80, Jul 77

Pulmonary capillary filtration and reflection coefficients in the adult rabbit. Wangensteen OD, et al. **Microvasc Res** 14(1):81–97, Jul 77

[Is it necessary to arterialize the capillary blood before withdrawal for blood gas and pH examination? (author's transl)] Susa Z, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 116(10):311–2, 11 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The significance of the veins for transcapillary fluid balance] Mahler F. **Acta Med Austriaca** 3(4):100–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An approximation method for the computation of the dependence of the conductivity index on capillary blood–flow (author's transl)] Kelterbaum J, et al.
Biomed Tech (Berlin) 22(7–8):174–8, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Alveoli–capillary diffusion. Main methods of determination] **Minerva Med** 68(8):477–87, 18 Feb 77 **(Ita)**

[Study of microcirculation of the human mouth mucosa by the method of contact microscopy] Belen'kaia IM, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 72(1):72–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Parallels between phasic indicators of blood flow and systole of the left ventricle] Zubarev VV, et al. **Vrach Delo** (9):42–6, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Waveless pulmonary capillary wedge pressure tracing in cor triatriatum [letter] Keltai M. **Am J Cardiol** 40(2):295, Aug 77

Increased microvascular permeability to plasma proteins in short– and long–term juvenile diabetics. Parving HH.
Diabetes 25(2 SUPPL):884–9, 1976

Basement–membrane thickening and diabetic microangiopathy. Williamson JR, et al. **Diabetes** 25(2 SUPPL):925–7, 1976 (20 ref.)

Blood flow in hepatic sinusoids in experimental hemorrhagic shock in the rat. Koo A, et al. **Microvasc Res** 13(3):315–25, May 77

[Reaction of the conducting vessels of the liver to experimental venous congestion at the early period of the experiment] Kapustina EV. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 72(1):68–72, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Plasticity of blood vessels of the heart and lungs in collateral circulation under conditions of high altitude] Leites AL, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 71(12):22–9, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disorder of the thrombocytic–vascular component of hemostasis in thyrotoxicosis] Pavlovskil DP.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 23(3):32–5, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Capillary blood flow and oxygen consumption in the leg muscles in obliterating endarteritis] Vogralik MV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 117(12):49–53, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiation effect on the proliferating capillaries in rat transparent chambers. Yamaura H, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 30(2):179–87, Aug 76

[Effect of x–ray irradiation on the capillaries (author's transl)] Kaneko I. **Nippon Acta Radiol** 36(5):425–32, 25 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

[Intravital microscopic studies on the selective coagulation of small vessels by means of the argon laser] Boergen KP, et al. **Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** 74:428–34, 1977 **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of pericytes in mouse heart. Forbes MS, et al. **Am J Anat** 149(1):47–70, May 77

Metaplasia of smooth muscle cells into juxtaglomerular cells in the juxtaglomerular apparatus, arteries, and arterioles of the ischemic (endocrine) kidney. An ultrastructural–cytochemical and autoradiographic study. Cantin M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 87(3):581–602, Jun 77

The retinal capillaries of the rat in deoxycorticosterone hypertension. An ultrastructural study with the diffusion tracer lanthanum. Forthomme D, et al. **Am J Pathol** 85(2):263–76, Nov 76

Idiopathic pulmonary hemosiderosis: evidence of capillary basement membrane abnormality. Gonzalez–Crussi F, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 114(4):689–98, Oct 76

Ultrastructure of intercellular junctions in the freeze fractured alveolar–capillary membrane of mouse lung. Schneeberger EE. **Chest** 71(2 suppl):299–300, Feb 77

Observation of an endothelial mitosis in a mesenchymal capillary of the scala tympani during the development of the guinea–pig. Thorn L, et al. **Experientia** 33(9):1230, 15 Sep 77

Cell coat components of capillary endothelium and alveolar epithelium of the rat lung. pp. 85–9. Bignon J, et al.
In: Bouhuys A, ed. Lung cells in disease. Amsterdam, North–Holland, 1976. WF 600 B871L 1976.

Ultrastructure of the human dermal microcirculation. II. The capillary loops of the dermal papillae. Braverman IM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 68(1):44–52, Jan 77

Ultrastructure of the capillary loops in the dermal papillae of psoriasis. Braverman IM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 68(1):53–60, Jan 77

The effect of tannic acid on electron images of capillary endothelial cell membranes. Wagner RC.
J Ultrastruct Res 57(2):132–9, Nov 76

A cation–retaining layer in the alveolar–capillary membrane. Katsuyama T, et al. **Lab Invest** 36(4):428–35, Apr 77

[Electron microscopy studies on skeletal–muscle capillaries in the white rat during pre– and postnatal development] Welt K, et al. **Anat Anz** 140(4):393–9, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Ultrastructure and function of the pathologically altered capillary lamina basalis] Fuchs U, et al.
Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 122(6):908–19, 1976 (122 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Recent morphologic and experimental results on the normal and impaired function of cutaneous vascular organ] Hammersen F. **Hautarzt** 27(10):473–80, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrastructural changes in cerebral blood vessels following prolonged administration of L–dopa to laboratory animals] Sommer H, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 14(3):337–45, Jun–Sep 76 **(Ger)**

[Ultrastructure of capillaries and pericapillary tissue in guinea pig corpora lutea] Bourneva V, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (70 Pt 1):165–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrastructural morphology of blood vessels] Forssmann WG, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol** 4:289–305, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The ultrastructural morphology of blood vessels (proceedings)] Forssmann WG, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 35 Suppl 4:suppl 289–305, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Observations on the corrosion costs of the choriocapillaries (author's transl)] Araki M. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 80(6):315–26, 1976 **(Jpn)**

[Observations on the corrosion casts of the choriocapillaries of enzyme–induced glaucomatous eye of rhesus monkey (author's transl)] Araki M. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 80(8):675–83, 10 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Observations on the corrosion casts of the capillaries of the iris and the ciliary body in the enzyme–induced glaucomatous eye (author's transl)] Araki M.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn 80(9):952–61, 10 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[On the electron microscopic investigations of the Bruch's menbrane and choriocapillaries in human diabetes mellitus (author's transl)] Kojima K, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn 80(12):1633–9, 10 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study on vascular changes of the retina by trypsin digestion method, especially in reference to the mechanism of microaneurysmal formation (author's transl)] Sugawara H. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 80(12):1658–67, 10 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the radial peripapillary capillaries (RPCs). (2) Scanning electron microscopic studies on the corrosion casts of the RPCs (author's transl)] Ueno H.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn 80(5):281–92, 10 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Three–dimensional view of retinal capillary (author's transl)] Ujiie K. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 80(8):634–44, 10 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

]Vascular architecture of the human gastric mucosa. Capillary structure of the fundic and pyloric gland areas of the stomach] Kobayashi A, et al.
Jpn J Gastroenterol 73(2):169–78, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ultrastructure of blood–brain barrier (author's transl)] Tani E, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 4(11):1025–37, Nov 76 **(Jpn)**

[Electron microscopic studies of the effect of audiogenic epileptic fits on the surface coat of cerebral capillaries of endothelium in mice] Walski M, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 14(3):313–21, Jun–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ultrastructure of the capillaries of human iris] Sutiagina OV. **Oftalmol Zh** 31(7):538–40, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Ultrastructural changes in the blood–brain barrier] Saakov BA, et al.
Tsitol Genet 10(6):546–50, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructure of cerebral cortex capillaries in stroke] Bogolepov NN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(7):987–93, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructural study of capillaries in involuted psoriatic lesions (author's transl)] Vukas A, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 98(6):290–4, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

CAPILLARY PERMEABILITY

Permselectivity of the glomerular wall examined with iron compound tracer. Hirata K. **Acta Med Okayama** 31(2):103–11, Apr 77

Water permeability in the human forearm in essential and induced hypertension. Nielsen SL, et al.
Acta Med Scand [Suppl] (602):22–4, 1976

Heterogeneity of the capillary flow in the brain. Hertz MM, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):488–9, 1977

Capillary permeability in cold induced cerebral edema. Pollay M. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):396–7, 1977

Cellular uptake of exogenous horseradish peroxidase in mouse peripheral nerve. Arvidson B.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 37(1):35–41, 31 Jan 77

Crush injury to peripheral nerve. An electron microscope study employing horseradish peroxidase. de la Motte DJ, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 36(1):9–19, 15 Sep 76

Capillary permeability in adipose tissue. Paaske WP, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 98(1):116–22, SEP 76

Capillary permeability in cutaneous tissue. Paaske WP.
Acta Physiol Scand 98(4):492–9, Dec 76

Is capillary micropinocytosis of any significance for the transcapillary transfer of plasma proteins? Rippe B, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 100(2):258–60, Jun 77

Studies on the 'vascular labeling' phenomenon in the iris and the ciliary body of the rat after intravenous injection of colloidal carbon. Castenholz A.
Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 202(1):27–43, 29 Mar 77

Role of altered vascular permeability amyloid formation. Schultz RT. **Am J Pathol** 86(2):321–41, Feb 77

Capillary filtration measurement by strain gauge. I. Analysis of methods. Katz MA. **Am J Physiol** 232(4):H354–60, April 77

Interdependence. Maegraith B. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 26(3):344–55, May 77

Digital vascular responses and permeability in equine alimentary laminitis. Robinson NE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(10):1171–6, Oct 76

Factors affecting lung vascular permeability. Brigham KL.
Am Rev Respir Dis 115(6):165–72, Jun 77

Permeability in atherosclerosis: fluorescence test in green light with trypan blue. Adams CW, et al.
Atherosclerosis 27(3):353–9, Jul 77

Plasma volume, intravascular albumin and its transcapillary escape rate in patients with extensive skin disease. Parving HH, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 95(5):519–214, Nov 76

The effects of Bordetella pertussis vaccine on cerebral vascular permeability. Amiel SA. **Br J Exp Pathol** 57(6):653–62, Dec 76

Decreased vascular reactions to permeability factors in experimental diabetes. Llorach MA, et al.
Br J Exp Pathol 57(6):747–54, Dec 76

Nature of histamine receptors concerned in capillary permeability. Bhargava KP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(2):349–51, Feb 77

Ultrastructural basis for pulmonary capillary permeability to autologous plasma proteins and to exogenous proteinic tracers. Bignon J, et al. **Chest** 71(2 suppl):294–6, Feb 77

Vasomotor control of capillary transit time heterogeneity in the canine coronary circulation. Rose CP, et al.
Circ Res 39(4):541–54, Oct 76

Single–passage extraction and permeability estimation of sodium in normal dogs lungs. Yipintsoi T. **Circ Res** 39(4):523–31, Oct 76

Studies on glomerular permeability using inert polymers. Hulme B. **Contrib Nephrol** 1:3–8, 1975 (23 ref.)

Water filtration of the forearm in short– and long–term diabetes mellitus. Poulsen HL, et al. **Diabetologia** 12(5):437–40, Oct 7[illegible]

Permeability of fluorescein–labelled dextrans in fundus fluorescein angiography of rats and birds. Bellhorn MB, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 24(6):595–605, Jun 77

Selected molecular weight dextrans for in vivo permeability studies of rat retinal vascular disease. Rabkin MD, et al.
Exp Eye Res 24(6):607–12, Jun 77

The permeability of tumour vessels. Stein–Werblowsky R.
Experientia 33(1):78–80, 15 Jan 77

Permeability of the small intestine after intra–arterial injection of histamine–type mediators and irradiation. Kingham JG, et al. **Gut** 17(7):517–26, Jul 76

Alveolar microenvironment and its relationship to the retention and transport into blood of aerosols deposited in the alveoli. Kanapilly GM. **Health Phys** 32(2):89–100, Feb 77

Blood–brain barrier permeability, autoregulation of cerebral blood flow and brain edema. pp. 115–21. Rapoport SI.

In: McLaurin RL, ed. Head injuries. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1976. W3 C155E 1975h. (42 ref.)

Peripheral circulation: fluid transfer across the microvascular membrane. Haddy FJ, et al. **Int Rev Physiol** 9:63–109, 1976

Permeability and patency of retinal blood vessels in experimental diabetes. Wallow IH, et al. **Invest Ophthal Visual Sci** 16(5):447–61, May 77

Effects of paracentesis on the blood–aqueous barrier: a light and electron microscopic study on cynomolgus monkey. Okisaka S. **Invest Ophthalmol** 15(10):824–34, Oct 76

[14C]urea and [14C]sucrose as permeability indicators in histamine pulmonary edema. Brigham KL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 43(1):99–101, Jul 77

Pulmonary capillary permeability to HRP in dogs: a physiological and morphological study. Michel RP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(1):13–21, Jan 77

Flaujeac factor deficiency. Reconstitution with highly purified bovine high molecular weight–kininogen and delineation of a new permeability–enhancing peptide released by plasma kallikrein from bovine high molecular weight–kininogen. Matheson RT, et al. **J Clin Invest** 58(6):1395–406, Dec 76

Induction of arthritis by purified cell–derived chemotactic factor: role of chemotaxis and vascular permeability. Spilberg I, et al. **J Clin Invest** 59(3):582–5, Mar 77

The pathogenesis of the adult respiratory distress syndrome. Riley DJ. **J Med Soc NJ** 74(3):234–8, Mar 77

The immunopathophysiological effects of chronic serum sickness on rat choroid plexus, ciliary process and renal glomeruli. Peress NS, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 36(4):726–33, Jul 77

An electron–microscope study of the mechanism of bleeding in experimental thrombocytopenia. Dale C, et al. **J Pathol** 121(4):193–204, Apr 77

The mechanism of escape of plasma protein from small blood vessels in the mucosa of the small intestine of the rat. Field J, et al. **J Pathol** 121(1):51–8, Jan 77

The application of brain capillary permeability coefficient measurements to pathological conditions and the selection of agents which cross the blood–brain barrier. Levin VA, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 4(6):499–519, Dec 76

Osmotic reflextion coefficients of capillary walls to low molecular weight hydrophilic solutes measured in single perfused capillaries of the frog mesentery. Curry FE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 261(2):319–36, Oct 76

Radioisotope investigation of continuous bladder irrigation after transurethral resection. Frohmuller HG, et al. **J Urol** 116(5):601–2, Nov 76

Systemic capillary leak syndrome and monoclonal IgG gammopathy; studies in a sixth patient and a review of the literature. Atkinson JP, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 56(3):225–39, May 77

Comparisons of [14C]urea and [3H]mannitol as lung vascular permeability indicators in awake sheep: evidence against red cell urea trapping. Brigham KL, et al. **Microvasc Res** 13(1):97–105, Jan 77

Calculations relating to the passage of fluid and protein out of arterial–limb fenestrae, through basement membranes and connective tissue channels, and into venous–limb fenestrae and lymphatics. Casley–Smith JR. **Microvasc Res** 12(1):13–34, Jul 76

Protein concentrations in regions with fenestrated and continuous blood capillaries and in initial and collecting lymphatics. Casley–Smith JR, et al. **Microvasc Res** 12(3):245–57, Nov 76

Transcapillary protein leakage and fluid movement. Effect of venous pressure. Friedman JJ. **Microvasc Res** 12(3):275–90, Nov 76

The identification of pulmonary capillary permeability from multiple–indicator data. Effects of increased capillary pressure and alloxan treatment in the dog. Harris TR, et al. **Microvasc Res** 12(2):177–96, Sep 76

A densitometric method for determining the filtration coefficients of single capillaries in the frog mesentery. Levick JR, et al. **Microvasc Res** 13(2):141–51, Mar 77

Fluorescein–labelled dextran measurement in interstitial fluid in studies of macromolecular permeability. Rutili G, et al. **Microvasc Res** 12(2):221–30, Sep 76

Analysis of lymphatic protein flux data. I. Estimation of the reflection coefficient and permeability surface area product for total protein. Taylor AE, et al. **Microvasc Res** 13(3):297–313, May 77

Variations in permeability along individually perfused capillaries of the frog mesentery. Michel CC, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 62(1):1–10, Jan 77

Estimation of contact time and diffusing capacity for oxygen in the chorioallantoic vascular plexus. Tazawa H, et al. **Respir Physiol** 28(1):119–28, Oct 76

Dynamics of capillary permeability in cerebral edema. Turner PT, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):480–3, 1976

Vascular permeability induced by pancreatic exudate formed during acute pancreatitis in dogs. Takada Y, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 143(5):779–83, Nov 76

Capillary diffusion capacity for I–131 in the subcutaneous tissue of the lower extremities in patients with diabetes mellitus. Roztočil K, et al. **Vasa** 5(4):338–41, 1976

[Determination of capillary permeability with labeled human albumin] Behar AA, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 15(5):214–6, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the permeability of blood vessels in hemorrhagic shock] Papastavrou N, et al. **Vasa** 5(2):142–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vascular permeability in experimental immunologic retinal vasculitis (author's transl)] Inoue Y, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 80(8):658–66, 10 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ultrastructural studies on the chorioretinal barrier of rabbit eye (author's transl)] Masuyama Y. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 80(8):585–97, 10 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study on the permeability of the retinal blood vessels. Report I. Ultrastructural observation of spontaneously hypertensive rats using lanthanum (author's transl)] Yoshimoto H, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 80(8):645–57, 10 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Identification of pyrogenic and vascular permeability factors from the supernatant of the cultured polymorphonuclear leukocytes of the rabbit ascitic fluid] Yoshida M, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 73(1):63–71, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Capillary permeability in patients with acute inflammatory processes of the internal sex organs] Baksheeva RI. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (4):59, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Methods of intravital study of the microcirculatory bed and assessment of vital dye transport in the pericardium] Tikhomirov AN. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 72(6):89–93, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of increased vascular permeability in the formation of dimorphic amyloid in mouse myocardium] Shakhlamov VA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 39(2):58–64, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electron–histochemical study of capillary permeability in the central nervous system in burn shock] Tumanov VP. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(6):758–9, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vascular permeability in acute inflammatory diseases of the abdominal organs] Voloboev NA. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(3):89–93, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Permeability of the alveolo–capillary membrane in the pathogenesis of hemodynamic pulmonary edema] Dvoretskii DP. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (2):14–9, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of capillary permeability in croupous pneumonia] Isakova NN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(3):120–2, 1977 **(Rus)**

[State of blood coagulation and capillary permeability in patients with lung cancer] Kravchenko LF, et al. **Ter Arkh** 40(2):84–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vascular permeability in different severity and duration of diabetes mellitus] Zhurova MV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(5):22–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Microcirculation and current aspects of clinical microangiology. (Analysis of technical and methodologic problems of microangiology with regard to the publication of the book by V.P. Kaznacheev and A.A. Dzizinskii, 'Clinical Pathology of Transcapillary Exchange'. M., 'Meditsina', 1975] Kupriianov VV, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (6):26–35, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transcapillary metabolism and electrolyte balance in patients with eczema] Loseva VA. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (5):61–6, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood vessel permeability in patients with lupus erythematosus and scleroderma] Nesterenko GB, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (7):53–6, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radioisotope study of the permeability of skin capillaries in eczema and dermatitis] Somov BA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (1):14–20, Jan 76 **(Rus)**

[Skin capillary permeability in Ménière's disease before and after treatment] Eremei AA. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (1):20–3, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Capillary permeability in primary osteoarthrosis deformans and rheumatoid arthritis under the effect of mud therapy] Kravchenko LF, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (2):83–4, Mar–Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Value of certain indicators of vascular tissue permeability in diagnosis of the activity of rheumatism in pregnant women] Beliaeva SV. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 21(8):62–5, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Permeability of dextran–bound nuclease through the vascular barrier and tumor cell membrane] Kurinenko BM, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 23(5):86–90, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disorder of vascular permeability in postthrombophlebitic syndrome] Prokopyshin MV. **Vrach Delo** (9):61–4, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of capillary permeability and some factors of its regulation in patients with ischemic heart disease] Shustval' NF. **Vrach Delo** (5):66–71, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of prostaglandin on iridial blood vessel permeability. Szalay J, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 54(6):731–42, Dec 76

The effect of serotonin and transcapillary pressure on the capillary permeability in the rete mirabile of the eel (Anguilla vulgaris l.). Myhre K, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 98(2):200–8, Oct 76

The effect of plasma proteins on the capillary permeability in the rete mirabile of the eel (Anguilla vulgaris L.). Myhre K, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 99(1):98–104, Jan 77

Aggregation fo blood platelets and increased hydraulic conductivity of pulmonary exchange vessels. Vaage J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 98(2):175–84, Oct 76

The modulation of enhanced vascular permeability by prostaglandins through alterations in blood flow (hyperemia). Johnston MG, et al. **Agents Actions** 6(6):705–11, Nov 76

Capillary filtration measurement by strain gauge. II. Effects of mannitol infusion. Katz MA. **Am J Physiol** 232(4):H361–7, April 77

Local increase of vascular permeability induced by pyridoxal–5'–phosphate in the rat skin. Sugavara S, et al. **An Acad Bras Cienc** 47(3–4):387–91, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.)

The isolated rat mesentery as a model for endothelium. Effects of serotonin, bradykinin, dibutyryl–cAMP and theophylline on the passage of [125I] albumin. Kahn A, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(2):343–6, Apr 76

Influence of glycosaminoglycan content on mass transfer behavior of porcine artery wall. Part 2. Differences in mass transfer rates related to variations in glycosaminoglycan content. Glatz CE, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 25(2–3):165–73, Nov–Dec 76

Inhibition of vascular permeability by cycloheximide in granulomatous inflammation. Tsurufuji S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(12):1131–6, 15 Jun 77

Modulation by lymphocytes of the vascular effects caused by inflammatory mediators and carrageenin in the rat. Bechara GH, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 57(5):497–504, Oct 76

The effects of prostaglandin E1, bradykinin and histamine on canine synovial vascular permeability. Grennan DM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 60(2):251–4, Jun 77

The effect of hydroxyethylrutosides on capillary filtration rate in the lower limb of man. Roztočil K, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 11(6):435–8, 19 Jul 77

Increased capillary permeability in guinea pigs and rats by peptidoglycan fraction extracted from Group A streptococcal cell walls. Ohkuni H, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 44(2):83–94, 1976

Prostaglandins as modulators of the inflammatory response in the rat. Tolone G, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 69(7–12):169–74, Jul–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

Neutrophil generation of permeability enhancing peptides from plasma substrates. pp. 391–416. Movat HZ, et al.

In: Johansson SG, et al., ed. Molecular and biological aspects of the acute allergic reaction. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 NO369 1976m. (34 ref.)

Corneal radiofrequency burns: effects of prostaglandins and 45/80. Nunziata B, et al. **Invest Ophthal Visual Sci** 16(4):285–91, Apr 77

Altered renal cortical reabsorption of protein and urinary excretion of sodium in relation to vascular leakage induced by horseradish peroxidase. Straus W. **J Histochem Cytochem** 25(3):215–25, Mar 77

Inhibition of C1s–induced vascular leakage in guinea pigs by substituted benzamidine and pyridinium compounds. Andrews JM, et al. **J Immunol** 118(2):466–71, Feb 77

The effect of locally injected vasoactive amines on the elicitation of delayed–type hypersensitivity. Schwartz A, et al. **J Immunol** 118(1):159–65, Jan 77

Physicochemical characterization of a vascular permeability factor produced by con A–stimulated human lymphocytes. Sobel AT, et al. **J Immunol** 119(4):1230–4, Oct 77

Cerebrovasculature permeability changes following experimental cerebral angiography. A light– and electron–microscopic study. Sterrett PR, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 30(2–3):385–403, Dec 76

Comparative study of the ultrastructural alterations in the pulmonary vessels of rats treated with alpha–naphthylthiourea (ANTU) and ammonium sulphate. Machado DC, et al. **J Pathol** 121(4):205–11, Apr 77

Further studies on biological activities of new peptide fragments derived from high molecular weight kininogen: an enhancement of the vascular permeability increase of the fragments by prostaglandin E2. Oh–ishi S, et al. **Life Sci** 20(4):695–9, 15 Feb 77

The effects of proteins upon the filtration coefficient of individually perfused frog mesenteric capillaries. Mason JC, et al. **Microvasc Res** 13(2):185–202, Mar 77

Effect of hog anaphylatoxin (C 5a) on vascular permeability and leukocyte emigration in vivo. Damerau B, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 295(3):237–41, 17 Dec 76

Delayed and prolonged vascular leakage in inflammation: the effects of dehydromonocrotaline on blood vessels in the rat cremaster. Hurley JV, et al. **Pathology** 8(1):7–20, Jan 76

Pulmonary and systemic capillary permeability to protein following endotoxin. Northrup WF, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):65–7, 1976

Vascular permeability increase by alpha–toxin (phospholipase C) of Clostridium perfringens. Sugahara T, et al. **Toxicon** 15(1):81–7, 1977

Effect of cholera enterotoxin preparations on cutaneous response in rabbit under varied conditions. Singh A, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 236(2–3):288–93, Nov 76

[Microscopical investigations on the 'vessel sealing' effect

of calcium ions (author's transl)] Klingenberg HG, et al. **Experientia** 32(12):1561–2, 15 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of prostaglandins on the blood–ocular barrier. I. Blood–aqueous barrier (author's transl)] Kohda N, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 80(8):429–35, 10 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The site of action of prostaglandin E1 and paracentesis on the disruption of blood–aqueous barrier in the monkey eye: a light- and electron-microscopic study (author's transl)] Okisaka S. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 80(8):436–47, 10 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of ephedrine–isopropylantipyrine on edema and increased vascular permeability (author's transl)] Aonuma S, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 96(11):1313–21, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of D-penicillamine on rheumatoid factor, necrotizing factor and vascular permeability factor] Sato M, et al. **Ryumachi** 17(2):174–9, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mechanism of increasing vascular permeability under the influence of dysentery endotoxin] Bogadel'nikov IV, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (5):58–61, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Demonstration on the frog tongue of the changes of vascular permeability under the effect of the mediators of inflammation] Protsenko VA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (6):84–5, Nov–Dec 76 **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Changes in the rate of transudation of vascular fluid in the isolated rat mesentery following irradiation [proceedings]. Davies RW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 266(1):71P–72P, Mar 77

CAPILLARY RESISTANCE

Mucosal petechiometry: a reliable method for the measurement of capillary resistance. Stirrups DR, et al. **Br J Oral Surg** 14(3):230–9, Mar 77

Vasomotor control of capillary transit time heterogeneity in the canine coronary circulation. Rose CP, et al. **Circ Res** 39(4):541–54, Oct 76

Activation of sustained sympathetic vasodilatation in dog by spinal cord stimulation. Rolewicz TF, et al. **Experientia** 32(11):1447–9, 15 Nov 76

[Blood coagulation and resistance of capillaries in patients with rheumatic heart disease] Mirzoian SN. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(4):85–90, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CAPIM GROUP VIRUSES see under **ARBOVIRUSES**

CAPITAL PUNISHMENT

The right to die by firing squad. Bedau HA. **Inquiry** 7(1):5–7, Feb 77

HISTORY

Homosexuals and the death penalty in colonial America. Crompton L. **J Homosex** 1(3):277–93, 1976

CAPLAN'S SYNDROME

Pneumoconiosis and Rheumatoid arthritis (Caplan's syndrome). Constantinidis K. **Br J Clin Pract** 31(4):25–31, Apr 77 (38 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Rheumatoid pericarditis possibly associated with Caplan's syndrome. Syler AC Jr, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 76(3):176–9, Nov 76

DIAGNOSIS

[Caplan's syndrome in miners (author's transl)] Kandus J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 116(3):71–5, 21 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

OCCURRENCE

Longitudinal study of nodular pneumoconiosis and Caplan's syndrome. pp. 207–12. Sit'aj S, et al.
In: Eberl R, Rosenthal M, ed. Organic manifestations and complications in rheumatoid arthritis. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1976. W3 SY1055 v.11 1975.

CAPOBENIC ACID see under **AMINOCAPROIC ACIDS**

CAPREOMYCIN

The chemical structure of capreomycin. Shiba T, et al. **Experientia** 32(9):1109–11, 15 Sep 76

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Comparison of 1.0g streptomycin, 0.5g streptomycin and 1.0g capreomycin three times a week combined with PAS and isoniazid in original treatment for pulmonary tuberculosis. Report of the 17th series of controlled trial of chemotherapy (author's transl)] **Kekkaku** 51(7):271–8, 15 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Localization of co-resistance to streptomycin, kanamycin, capreomycin, and tuberactinomycin in core particles derived from ribosomes of viomycin-resistant Mycobacterium smegmatis. Yamada T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 29(10):1124–6, Oct 76

Cross-resistance in M. tuberculosis to kanamycin, capreomycin and viomycin. McClatchy JK, et al. **Tubercle** 58(1):29–34, Mar 77

CAPRIC ACIDS see **DECANOIC ACIDS**

CAPROATES

ANALYSIS

[Penicillin determination on the basis of spectrophotometric measurements of penicillic acid] György S, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 46(5–6):248–53, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

METABOLISM

Uptake of alpha-ketoisocaproic acid in lymphoblast line WI-L2. Tarpey MM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 76(4):1267–75, 20 Jun 77

The conversion of leucine to alpha-ketoisocaproic acid and its metabolic consequences for Escherichia coli K12. Newman EB, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 22(7):922–8, Jul 76

Free radical theory of aging: effect of age, sex and dietary precursors on rat-brain docosahexanoic acid. Eddy DE, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 25(5):220–9, May 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Kinetics of the early insulin response of the perfused rat pancreas to various metabolites and tolbutamide. Vague P, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1(3):185–9, Sep 75

Effect of intraarterial infusion of the ketoanalogue of leucine on amino acid release by forearm muscle. Pozefsky T, et al. **Metabolism** 26(7):807–15, Jul 77

Insulin release from isolated rat pancreatic islets induced by alpha-ketoisocapronic acid, L-leucine, D-glucose or D-glyceraldehyde: effect of gastric inhibitory polypeptide or glucagon. Schauder P, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 7(2):115–23, Apr 77

[The concentration/effect relationship of initiators of insulin secretion in isolated islands of the rat pancreas] Schauder P, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 1:788–91, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Effects of calcium-2,2'-disulfohexanoate on murine hepatitis due to MHV-3 virus] Guadagnino V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(19):1600–5, 15 Oct 76 **(Ita)**

TOXICITY

Penicillic acid.
IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Man 10:211–6, 1976 (19 ref.)

CAPROLACTAM see under **AZEPINES**

CAPRYLATES

Bilirubin displacing effect of stabilizers added to injectable preparations of human serum albumin. Brodersen R, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 66(2):133–5, Mar 77

The binding of 1-anilino-8-naphthalenesulfonate, heparin, salicylate and caprylate by human antithrombin III. Einarsson R. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 446(1):124–33, 28 Sep 76

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[A further case of albumin auto-agglutination in a blood donor] Guimbretiere J, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 19(2):297–306, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Analysis of 4-methyloctanoic acid and other medium chain-length fatty acid constituents of ovine tissue lipids. Johnson CB, et al. **Lipids** 12(4):340–7, Apr 77

DIAGNOSTIC USE

13C-trioctanoin: a nonradioactive breath test to detect fat malabsorption. Watkins JB, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 90(3):422–30, Sep 77

IMMUNOLOGY

Experimental induction of caprylate-dependent albumin antibodies. Hossaini AA, et al. **Transfusion** 17(1):54–8, Jan–Feb 77

METABOLISM

Fragments of bovine serum albumin produced by limited proteolysis: complementary behavior of two large fragments. Reed RG, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(24):5394–8, 30 Nov 76

The influence of portocaval anastomosis on the metabolism of labelled octanoate, butyrate and leucine in rat brain. Cremer JE, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(1):215–22, Jan 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Studies on the influence of fatty acids on pyruvate dehydrogenase interconversion in rat-liver mitochondria. Walajtys-Rode EI. **Eur J Biochem** 71(1):229–37, Dec 76

Inhibition of (Na+ + K+)-stimulated ATPase of heart by fatty acids. Lamers JM, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 9(4):343–6, Apr 77

CAPSAICIN see under **FATTY ACIDS, UNSATURATED**

CAPSICUM

ANALYSIS

Method for the flotation oil extraction of light filth from ground capsicums. Thrasher JJ, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 60(3):520–1, May 77

Spectrophotometric method for determining the pigment content of ground paprika. Fekete M, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 161(1):31–3, 1976

[Spectrophotometrical determination of paprika-pigments (author's transl)] Haspel-Horvatovič E, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 160(3):275–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PARASITOLOGY

Bacterial parasite of a plant nematode: morphology and ultrastructure. Sayre RM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(2):1091–101, Feb 77

POISONING

Acute croup in an older child. An unusual toxic origin. Winograd HL. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 16(10):884–7, Oct 77

CAPSID see under **VIRAL PROTEINS**

CAPSULES

Dissolution from tablets prepared using ethyl cellulose microcapsules. Jalsenjak I, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(3):169–72, Mar 77

The in vitro bioavailability of various drugs formulated as hard gelatin capsules. Newton JM, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(4):205–8, Apr 77

The influence of additives on the presentation of a drug in hard gelatin capsules. Newton JM, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(5):294–7, May 77

Oxidation of microencapsulated oils [proceedings]. Nixon JR, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28 Suppl:30P, Dec 76

Computerized automated system for determining dissolution rate profiles for solid dosage forms. Cioffi FJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(8):1234–40, Aug 76

Instrumentation of an automatic capsule-filling machine. Small LE, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(4):504–9, Apr 77

CAPTAN

Captan hydrolysis. Wolfe NL, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(5):1041–5, Sep–Oct 76

ANALYSIS

Gas–liquid chromatographic determination of captan and two metabolites in milk and meat. Onley JH. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 60(3):679–81, May 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Mammalian host- and fluid-mediated mutagenicity assays of captan and streptozotocin in Salmonella typhimurium. Ficsor G, et al. **Mutat Res** 48(1):1–15, 1977

[Effect of protein deficiency and captan on the activity of alkaline phosphatase and UDP-Glucuronyltransferase in rat liver] Urbanek-Karlowska B, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 28(4):345–50, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TOXICITY

[Effect of protein deficiency on captan toxicity in rats. II. Activity of selected enzymes in rat serum and liver depending on the dietary level of protein and captan] Urbanek-Karlowska B. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 28(2):121–31, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CARBACHOL

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Interactions of spinal heating and cooling and intracerebroventricular injections of monoamines and carbachol in sheep. Bligh J, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(9):1047–9, Sep 76

Inhibition by somatostatin of pancreatic juice and enzyme secretion and gallbladder contraction induced by secretin, cholecystokinin-pancreozymin and carbachol administration. Lankisch PG, et al. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** (10):51–5, 1976

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cholinomimetic teratogens. IV. Effects of the genotype for muscular dystrophy in chickens. Landauer W, et al. **Teratology** 14(3):281–5, Dec 76

ANALYSIS

IR spectrophotometric assay of carbachol solutions. Frank J, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(3):439, Mar 77

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The use of functional antagonism to determine whether beta-adrenoceptor agonists must have a lower efficacy than isoprenaline to be trachea-atria selective in vitro in guinea-pigs. O'Donnell SR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 60(2):255–62, Jun 77

IMMUNOLOGY

Differential airway reactivity to carbachol and physostigmine sulfate in rhesus monkeys with and without rcagin-mediated respiratory responses. Miller MM, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 53(4):349–56, 1977

METABOLISM

A fluorescence probe of acetylcholine receptor conformation and local anesthetic binding. Schimerlik M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 73(3):607–13, 6 Dec 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Intracerebral neurotransmitters and conditioned reflex performance [proceedings] Decsi L, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 19(2):152–3, May 77

A comparative study of autonomic, somatic and bioelectric correlates of emotional reactions elicited by cholinergic stimulation of the hypothalamus and the ventral tegmentum [proceedings] Karmos-Várszegi M, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 19(2):123–4, May 77

Pilocarpine-induced subsensitivity to carbachol and pilocarpine of ciliary muscle in vervet and cynomolgus monkeys. Bárány EH. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 55(1):141–63, Feb 77

Effects of cholinergic drugs and imidazole on Ca release and cyclic AMP formation in microsomal fractions from rabbit colon. Nilsson KB, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 40(3):389–400, March 77

Development of supersensitivity in denervated slow muscle of the frog. Its dependence on the nerve stump length. Uchitel OD. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 25(6):462–6, 1975

Content of vasopressin in the neurohypophysis of long-term dehydrated rats as influenced by carbachol treatment. Kuropatwa Z, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 28(1):71–5, Jan–Feb 77

Potentiation by carbachol and aminophylline of histamine- and db-cAMP-induced parietal cell activity in isolated gastric glands. Berglindh T. **Acta Physiol Scand** 99(1):75–84, Jan 77

Effects of carbachol and calcium on the cyclic guanosine-3',5'-monophosphate (cyclic GMP) metabolism in intestinal smooth muscle. Nilsson KB, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 99(2):246–53, Feb 77

Comparison of the effects of carbamoylcholine, pancreozymin and secretin on lipid metabolism in the rat pancreas, incubated in the presence of [3H] H2O, [U-14C] glucose, or [1-14C] acetate [proceedings]. Calderon P, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 85(2):389–90, Apr 77

Effects of calcium-antagonistic drugs on the stimulation by carbamoylcholine and histamine of phosphatidylinositol turnover in longitudinal smooth muscle of guinea-pig ileum. Jafferji SS, et al. **Biochem J** 160(2):163–9, 15 Nov 76

Cholinergically stimulated phosphatidylinositol breakdown in parotid-gland fragments is independent of the ionic environment. Jones LM, et al. **Biochem J** 158(2):505–7, 15 Aug 76

Phosphorylation in vitro of proteins in the pancreas and parotids of rats: effects of hormonal secretagogues and cyclic nucleotides. Lambert M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 24(19):1755–8, 1 Oct 75

Permeability, phase-boundary potential and conductance in a cholinergic channel without constant field. Schwartz TL, et al. **Biophys J** 18(3):323–49, Jun 77

Effects of intrahypothalamic injections of noradrenaline and carbachol on core temperature of unrestrained rats [proceedings]. Poole S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(3):482P–483P, Mar 77

Independent receptors for pressor and drinking responses to central injections of angiotensin II and carbachol. Hoffman WE, et al. **Brain Res** 124(2):305–15, 25 Mar 77

Effects of carbachol and nicotine injected into the cerebral ventricles on electromyogram of conscious cats. Beleslin DB, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 2(1):75–7, Jan–Feb 77

Isolated gastric glands and their response to cholinergic stimulation. pp. 389–94. Berglindh T. **In: Bonfils S, et al., ed. Hormonal receptors in digestive tract physiology. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1977. W3 I35 no.3 1976.**

The effects of carbamylcholine, adrenaline, ouabain, quinidine and verapamil on circus movement tachycardia in isolated segments of rabbit atrial myocardium. pp. 63–71. Allessie MA, et al. **In: Kulbertus HE, ed. Re-entrant arrhythmias. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. WG 330 R327 1976.**

Action of cholecystokinin and cholinergic agents on membrane-bound calcium in dispersed pancreatic acinar cells. Shelby HT, et al. **J Clin Invest** 58(6):1482–93, Dec 76

Desensitization and recovery at the frog neuromuscular junction. Scubon-Mulieri B, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 69(4):431–47, Apr 77

Ca ionophore-stimulated ion secretion in rabbit ileal mucosa: relation to actions of cyclic 3',5'-AMP and carbamylcholine. Bolton JE, et al. **J Membr Biol** 35(2):159–73, 30 Jun 77

Stimulation of 45Ca influx in rat parotid gland by carbachol. Putney JW Jr. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 199(3):526–37, Dec 76

Renal electrolyte excretion following injection of carbachol, noradrenaline and 5-hydroxytryptamine into the lateral cerebral ventricle of conscious sheep [proceedings]. Beal AM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 263(1):188P–189P, Dec 76

Cholinergic inhibition of frog sinus venosus [proceedings] Brown HF, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 267(1):38P–39P, May 77

Centrally mediated cardiovascular effects of intracisternal application of carbachol in anesthetized rats. Ozawa H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 26(3):339–46, Jun 76

Regulation of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate content in human astrocytoma cells by isoproterenol and carbachol. Gross RA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 13(2):242–50, Mar 77

Desensitisation does not selectively alter sodium channels. Lambert DH, et al. **Nature** 268(5620):553–5, 11 Aug 77

Calcium ion uptake induced by cholinergic and alpha-adrenergic stimulation in isolated cells of rat salivary glands. Koelz HR, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 370(1):37–44, 29 Jul 77

Carbachol, angiotensin-II, ventricular spread and water balance in rats. Peck JW. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(5):591–5, Nov 76

On the latency and form of the membrane responses of smooth muscle to the iontophoretic application of acetylcholine or carbachol. Bolton TB. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 194(1114):99–119, 27 Aug 76

Gallbladder contraction in achalasia of the oesophagus. Drew SI, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 14(2):59–62, Jun 76

The effect of carbachol on the gallbladder in Black and White subjects. Drew SI, et al. **S Afr Med J** 51(21):739–40, 21 May 77

Gastrin, antral g cells, and gastric acid in secretagogue-induced and antihistamine-inhibited duodenal ulcers. Joffe SN, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 12(1):27–32, 77

Hormone-induced cyclic guanosine monophosphate secretion from guinea pig pancreatic lobules. Kapoor CL, et al. **Science** 196(4293):1003–5, 27 May 77

[Nigrostiatally induced motor reactions in the rat. II. Cholinergic effect on rotational behavior and posture asymetry] Westermann KH, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(6):781–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of carbacholine administration to the amygdaloid complex of cats] Cherchenko AP. **Fiziol Zh** 23(1):33–8, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

TOXICITY

Secretagogue-produced duodenal ulcers in the rat. Joffe SN, et al. **Br J Surg** 64(3):218–20, Mar 77

CARBADOX see under **QUINOXALINES**

CARBAMATES

P-Nitrophenyl carbamates as active-site-specific reagents for serine proteases. Scofield RE, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(11):2492–6, 31 May 77

Principles derived from studies on the carbamylation of hemoglobin S. pp. 361–80. Manning JM, et al. **In: Hercules JI, et al., ed. Proceedings of the symposium on molecular and cellular aspects of sickle cell disease. Bethesda, NIH, 1976. WH 170 S987p 1975.**

Carbamate analogues of oligonucleotides. Mungall WS, et al. **J Org Chem** 42(4):703–6, 18 Feb 77

[Arylcarbamoylation of hydroxylamine (author's transl)] Ketz EU, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 309(9):741–7, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Sensitivity to the pesticide benomyl. van Ketel WG. **Contact Dermatitis** 2(5):290–1, Oct 76

Some carbamates, thiocarbamates and carbazides. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Man** 12:1–282, 1976

Liver damage induced by pyridinol carbamate [letter]. Litvin Y, et al. **Lancet** 1(8024):1257, 11 Jun 77

[Occupational eczema in a rubber factory] Heydenreich G, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(17):1021–7, 25 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Aspartate transcarbamylase of Escherichia coli. Heterogeneity of binding sites for carbamyl phosphate and fluorinated analogs of carbamyl phosphate. Ridge JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(19):5966–75, 10 Oct 76

ANALYSIS

Determination of low levels of dimethylcarbamoyl chloride in air. Rusch GM, et al. **Anal Chem** 48(14):2259–61, Dec 76

A rapid gas-liquid chromatography method for determining benomyl residues in foods. Pyysalo H. **J Agric Food Chem** 25(5):995–7, Sep–Oct 77

GLC determination of ethinamate and its hydroxy derivative in biological fluids. Kleber JW, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(7):992–4, Jul 77

Determination of benomyl, carbendazim and 2-aminobenzimidazole (2-ab) in plant materials. Part I: Apples, red-currants, grapes, kale and sugar beets. Polzhofer K. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 163(2):109–10, 25 Feb 77

BIOSYNTHESIS

Orotic acid biosynthesis in rat liver: studies on the source of carbamoylphosphate. Tremblay GS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 178(1):264–77, 15 Jan 77

BLOOD

Gas-liquid chromatography of methylpentynol carbamate and its metabolite 3-methylpentyne-3,4-diol. Grove J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 133(2):267–72, 21 Mar 77

Simultaneous determination of plasma amitriptyline and nortriptyline as trichloroethyl carbamates by electron-capture gas chromatography. Hartvig P, et al. **J Chromatogr** 133(2):367–71, 21 Mar 77

METABOLISM

The distribution of [3H]synthanecine A bis-N-ethylcarbamate and its metabolites in the rat. Mattocks AR, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 15(2):173–84, 2 Oct 76

Root uptake of soil-injected benomyl and its detection with Ulmus americana. Black WM, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(5):1016–8, Sep–Oct 76

Structural and regulatory mutations allowing utilization of citrulline or carbamoylaspartate as a source of carbamoylphosphate in Escherichia coli K-12. Legrain C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 128(1):39–48, Oct 76

Aspartate transcarbamylase of Escherichia coli. Heterogeneity of binding sites for carbamyl phosphate and fluorinated analogs of carbamyl phosphate. Ridge JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(19):5966–75, 10 Oct 76

Evidence from 13C NMR for protonation of carbamyl-P and N-(phosphonacetyl)-L-aspartate in the active site of aspartate transcarbamylase. Roberts MF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(19):5976–85, 10 Oct 76

[Carbamide phosphate in sheep feeding] Stoikov D, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 13(8):43–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Hydrolysis of methoxysubstituted phenylureas, acylanilides and phenylcarbamates by a microbial aryl acylamidase (author's transl)] Engelhardt G, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 162(1–2):138–44, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Anticholinesterase action of 3-diethylaminophenyl-N-methyl-carbamate methiodide in vitro and in vivo. Bajgar J, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(3–4):479–84, 1976

Chemical suppression of the symptoms of two virus diseases. Tomlinson JA, et al. **Ann Appl Biol** 84(1):31–41, Sep 76

The effect of N-alkyl groups of substituted phenyl-N-alkyl carbamates on the inhibition of human plasma cholinesterase. Voss G. **Arch Toxicol (Berl)** 36(2):117–20, 28 Oct 76

Modifications of platelet retention in patients treated with pyridinolcarbamate. A preliminary report. Girolami A, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(6):1202, 1977

A comparison of methods for measuring acetyl cholinesterase activity in blood samples inhibited by carbamates. French MC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(13):1263–6, 1 Jul 77

The interaction of carbamates with acetylcholinesterase. Watts P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(8):757–61, 15 Apr 77

The interaction of p-nitrophenyl carbamate with urease. Bennett J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 482(2):421–6, 10 Jun 77

Characterization of in vivo effects of dilithium carbamyl phosphate on dog hemoglobin structure and function. Kraus LM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 491(2):497–502, 25 Apr 77

Modifications induced by benomyl and related compounds into chloroplasts spectral patterns, photosynthetic rates and chlorophyll contents of Spinacia oleracea and Cucumis melo. Baijot E, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 17(4):431–7, Apr 77

The effects of single and multiple application of benomyl on non-target soil bacteria. Foster MG, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 17(4):477–84, Apr 77

Multiple applications of benomyl and effects on non-target soil fungi. Foster MG, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 17(4):468–76, Apr 77

The effect of inhibitors of microtubule and microfilament function on the cellular slime mould Dictyostelium discoideum. Cappuccinelli P, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 103(2):387–93, Dec 76

Effect of benomyl and benomyl hydrolysis products of Tetrahymena pyriformis. Rankin PW, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 15(3):187–93, Jun 77

The effect of pyridinolcarbamate after acute and chronic administration in patients with atherosclerosis obliterans.

Roztočil K, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 15(3):135–8, Mar 77

Benomyl— a novel type of base analogue mutagen? Kappas A, et al. **Mutat Res** 40(4):379–82, Nov 76

The effect of pyridinolcarbamate on the skin microcirculation in patients with severe skin necroses. A double-blind trial study. Fagrell B. **Vasa** 5(4):366–72, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Lipid synthesis in normal and atherosclerotic human intima in vitro under the effect of pyridinolcarbamate] Gilli J, et al. **Vasa** 5(2):88–94, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Critical evaluation of oxfendazole as a swine anthelmintic. Corwin RM. **Am J Vet Res** 38(4):465–7, Apr 77

Efficacy of oxibendazole against adult and larval nematodes of cattle. Crowley JW Jr, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(11):1285–6, NOV 76

Efficacy of oxibendazole against gastrointestinal nematodes of cattle. Theodorides VJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(10):1207–9, Oct 76

A multiclinic double-blind trial of pyridinolcarbamate and inositol niacinate in ischemic ulcer due to chronic arterial occlusion. Mishima Y, et al. **Angiology** 28(2):84–94, Feb 77

Attempts to delay progression in occlusive atherosclerosis. Terry EN, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 275:379–85, 1976

Diabetic microangiopathy in KK mice. II. Suppression of Glomerulosclerosis by pyridinolcarbamate. Reddi AS, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 26(2):325–39, Apr 77

An evaluation of ethyl-6-ethoxybenzothiazole-2-carbamate (Sch 18099) for anthelmintic activity in domestic animals. Panitz E. **J Helminthol** 51(1):23–30, Mar 77

The use of prodectin in the treatment of cerebral arteriosclerosis and its complications. Abrányi I, et al. **Ther Hung** 24(1):20–3, 1976

Clinical and laboratory examinations with Prodectin. Bédi J, et al. **Ther Hung** 24(3):91–7, 1976

Pyridinolcarbamate in the long-term treatment of ischaemic heart disease. Gulyás A, et al. **Ther Hung** 24(2):63–6, 1976

Results obtained with prodectin in arteriosclerotic arterial obliteration of the lower extremities. Hunyi L. **Ther Hung** 24(2):67–71, 1976

A field trial with a new anthelmintic oxfendazole in naturally infected calves. Borgsteede FH. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 102(14):801–4, 15 Jul 77

Efficacy of three forms of oxibendazole against gastrointestinal parasites of ponies. Nawalinski T, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(1):96–101, Jan 77

Experimental and field studies with thiophanate in pigs. Baines DM, et al. **Vet Rec** 99(7):119–22, 14 Aug 76

Field trials in sheep with the anthelmintic thiophanate. Baines DM, et al. **Vet Rec** 100(11):217–9, 12 Mar 77

Evaluation of oxfendazole against natural infections of gastro-intestinal nematodes and lung-worms in calves. Downey NE. **Vet Rec** 99(14):267–70, 2 OCT 76

[Clinical evaluation of pyridinolcarbamate effect on patients with obliterating atherosclerosis (author's transl)] Roztočil K, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(33–34):1051–5, 27 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Contribution of angioxine to the vascular protection of the diabetic] **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** :319–27, May 76 (39 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Preliminary study of a work concerning the activity of pyridinol carbamate on diabetic angiopathy (study of the microcirculation)] Le Devehat C, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** :389–93, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Action of pyridinol carbamate on hetero-immune Masugi nephritis in the rat (author's transl)]. Lagrue G, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 24(7):477–81, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The pyridinolcarbamate-clofibrate combination in the treatment of vascular diseases in diabetics] Parodi FA, et al. **Clin Ter** 79(6):571–81, 31 Dec 76 **(Ita)**

[Effectiveness of thiabendazole, mebendazole and mecarzole in the migration stage of Nippostrongylus braziliensis in albino mice] Shedivtsova A. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 45(5):552–4, Sep–Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Role of physiologically active substances in the pathogenesis and therapy of atherosclerosis] Klimov AN. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (9):48–50, 1976 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Toxicologic and teratologic studies of oxibendazole in ruminants and laboratory animals. Theodorides VJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(6):809–14, Jun 77

The toxicity of benomyl, thiophanate-methyl, and BCM to four freshwater organisms. Canton JH. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 16(2):214–24, Aug 76

The carcinogenicity of N-nitroso compounds formed endogenously in mice from benzimidazole carbamate pesticides. Börzsönyi M, et al. **Neoplasma** 24(1):119–22, 1977

[Intoxication with the pesticide IPO-1250 IN RATS] Kita K, et al. **Med Pr** 28(1) 1977 **(Pol)**

[Data on the toxicological and hygienic characteristics of the carbamate group pesticide, benlate] Torchinskiĭ AM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 0(2):35–9, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CARBAMAZEPINE

The chemistry of carbamazepine. pp. 120–6. Gagneux AR. **In: Birkmayer W, ed. Epileptic seizures – behaviour – pain. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. WL 385 E646 1975.**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Pharmacokinetic implications of chronic drug treatment in epilepsy: carbamazepine. pp. 87–95. Levy RH, et al. **In: Benet LZ, ed. The effect of disease states on drug pharmacokinetics. Washington, American Pharmaceutical Assc., 1976. QV 38 A512e 1976.**

Postherpetic neuralgia: management with antiepileptic and tricyclic drugs. pp. 583–7. Hatangdi VS, et al. **In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.**

The importance of individual pharmacokinetic data for treatment of epilepsy with carbamazepine. Diehl LW, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 14(2):144–8, Sep 76

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Deposits of plasma proteins in the skin during treatment with carbamazepine and diphenylhydantoin. Permin H, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 202(1–2):113–7, 1977

Water intoxication associated with carbamazepine treatment. Ashton MG, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6069):1134–5, 30 Apr 77

Serum sodium and osmolality during carbamazepine treatment in children. Helin I, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6086):558, 27 Aug 77

Hyponatraemia during carbamazepine treatment. Henry DA, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6053):83–4, 8 Jan 77

Water intoxication due to carbamazepine. Stephens WP, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6063):754–5, 19 Mar 77

Chromosomal damage in epileptics on monotherapy with carbamazepine and diphenylhydantoin. Herha J, et al. **Hum Genet** 34(3):255–63, 15 Dec 76

Interaction between carbamazepine and triacetyloleandomycin [letter]. Dravet C, et al. **Lancet** 1(8015):810–1, 9 Apr 77

[2 cases of iatrogenic hyponatremia caused by chlorpropramide and carbamazepine] Cathelineau G, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 127(8–9):660–5, AUG–SEP 76 **(Fre)**

[Two cases of erythroid hypoplasia caused by carbamazephine (Tegretol)(author's transl)] Hirai H. **Jpn J Clin Hematol** 18(1):33–8, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Lyell's syndrome as a more severe form of allergic reaction to phinlepsin (carbamazepine)] Mutina ES, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(6):124–6, Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Supraventricular tachycardia caused by carbamazepine?] Dahlqvist L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 74(5):337–8, Feb 77 **(Swe)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Plasma levels of carbamazepine and carbamazepine-10,11-epoxide during treatment of epilepsy. Eichelbaum M, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 09(5–6):417–21, 22 Mar 76

Metabolism of carbamazepine-10,11-epoxide in rats. Pantarotto C, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 31(10):509–15, Oct 76

The significance of the simultaneous determination of carbamazepine and its 10,11-epoxide from plasma and human erythrocytes. Pynnönen S, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 15(5):222–6, May 77

ANALYSIS

Relationship between carbamazepine concentrations in plasma and saliva in man as determined by liquid chromatography. Westenberg HG, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 79(1):155–61, 15 Aug 77

The quantitative assay of carbamazepine in biological material and its application to basic pharmacokinetic studies. pp. 151–64. Gérardin A, et al. **In: Birkmayer W, ed. Epileptic seizures – behaviour – pain. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. WL 385 E646 1975.**

Salivary carbamazepine concentrations [letter]. Chambers RE, et al. **Lancet** 1(8012):656–7, 19 Mar 77

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Decreased anticonvulsant activity of carbamazepine in 6-hydroxydopamine-treated rats. Quattrone A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 41(3):336–6, 7 Feb 77

BLOOD

Lack of effect of clonazepam on serum levels of diphenylhydantoin, phenobarbital and carbamazepine. Johannessen SI, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 55(6):506–12, Jun 77

Determination of carbamazepine in serum [letter]. Gupta RN, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(3):616, Mar 77

Comparison of enzyme immunoassay and gas chromatography for determination of carbamazepine and ethosuximide in human serum. Sun L, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(9):1753–6, Sep 77

High-speed liquid chromatographic determination of antiepileptic drugs in human plasma. Kitazawa S, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 73(1):31–8, 15 Nov 76

Improved method for measurement of serum levels of phenobarbital, carbamazepine, primidone and diphenylhydantoin by gas–liquid chromatography. Nishina T, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 73(3):463–8, Dec 76

Plasma carbamazepine determinations: a simple gas chromatographic method. Drummer O, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 3(5):497–501, Sep–Oct 76

Plasma levels of carbamazepine and carbamazepine-10,11-epoxide during treatment of epilepsy. Eichelbaum M, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 09(5–6):417–21, 22 Mar 76

Plasma kinetics of carbamazepine and its epoxide metabolite in man after single and multiple doses. Eichelbaum M, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 8(5):337–41, 13 Jun 75

Disposition of placentally transferred carbamazepine (Tegretol) in the newborn. Rane A, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 8(3–4):283–4, 4 Apr 75

Distribution and elimination kinetics of carbamazepine in man. Rawlins MD, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 8(2):91–6, 28 Feb 75

Preliminary report on serum carbamazepine determinations and their application to the treatment of epilepsy. pp. 165–74. Ferrer-Vidal LO, et al. **In: Birkmayer W, ed. Epileptic seizures – behaviour – pain. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. WL 385 E646 1975.**

Plasma level monitoring of diphenylhydantoin and carbamazepine in the pediatric patient. pp. 295–302. Rane A, et al. **In: Gouveia WA, et al., ed. Clinical pharmacy and clinical pharmacology. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1976. WB 330 C638 1975.**

Drugs and reference values in clinical chemistry. III. Effect of anticonvulsant drugs on plasma enzymes and metabolites: correlation studies. pp. 33–41. Batt AM, et al. **In: Siest G, Young DS, ed. Drug interference and drug measurement in clinical chemistry. Basel, Karger, 1976. QV 38 I602 1975d.**

The significance of the simultaneous determination of carbamazepine and its 10,11-epoxide from plasma and human erythrocytes. Pynnönen S, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 15(5):222–6, May 77

Pharmacokinetics of carbamazepine in normal humans after single and repeated oral doses. Géradin AP, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 4(6):521–35, Dec 76

METABOLISM

Disposition of carbamazepine and its 10,11-epoxide metabolite in the isolated perfused rat liver. Rane A, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 5(2):179–84, Mar–Apr 77

Carbamazepine and its 10,11-epoxide in children and adults with epilepsy. Pynnönen S, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 11(2):129–33, 3 Jan 77

The biotransformation of carbamazepine. pp. 127–40. Faigle JW, et al. **In: Birkmayer W, ed. Epileptic seizures – behaviour – pain. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. WL 385 E646 1975.**

Pharmacokinetic studies with carbamazepine in epileptic patients. pp. 141–50. Morselli PL, et al. **In: Birkmayer W, ed. Epileptic seizures – behaviour – pain. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. WL 385 E646 1975.**

Time-dependent kinetics I: Exponential autoinduction of carbamazepine in monkeys. Pitlick WH, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(5):647–9, May 77

Activity of liver microsomal mono-oxygenases on some epoxide-forming cyclic tricyclic drugs. I. Kinetics in vitro. Pachecka J, et al. **Xenobiotica** 6(10):593–8, Oct 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Secretion of human growth hormone and insulin in levodopa test during carbamazepine therapy. Syvälahti E, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 40(2):285–8, Feb 77

Mechanism for interference of carbamazepine in Porter-Silber reaction for determination of urinary 17-hydroxycorticosteroids. Arisue K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(12):3093–6, Dec 76

Cyclic AMP accumulation in cerebral cortical slices: effect of carbamazepine, phenobarbital, and phenytoin. Lewin E, et al. **Epilepsia** 18(2):237–42, Jun 77

Effect of carbamazepine on the in vitro uptake and release of norepinephrine in adrenergic nerves of rabbit aorta and in whole brain synaptosomes. Purdy RE, et al. **Epilepsia** 18(2):251–7, Jun 77

The psychotropic effect of Tegretol in non-epileptic children, with particular reference to the drug's indications. pp. 259–63. Groh C. **In: Birkmayer W, ed. Epileptic seizures – behaviour – pain. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. WL 385 E646 1975.**

The pharmacology of carbamazepine and some other anti-epileptic drugs. pp. 32–50. Koella WP, et al. **In: Birkmayer W, ed. Epileptic seizures – behaviour – pain. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. WL 385 E646 1975.**

The psychotropic effect of carbamazepine in non-epileptic adults, with particular reference to the drug's possible mechanism of action. pp. 268–74. Kuhn R. **In: Birkmayer W, ed. Epileptic seizures – behaviour – pain. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. WL 385 E646 1975.**

The so-called psychotropic effect of Tegretol in the treatment of convulsions of cerebral origin in children. pp. 194–208. Rett A. **In: Birkmayer W, ed. Epileptic seizures – behaviour – pain. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. WL 385 E646 1975.**

Effects of carbamazepine on the water permeability and short-circuit current of the urinary bladder of the toad

and the response to vasopressin, adenosine 3',5'-cyclic phosphate and theophylline. Meier KE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 200(1):95–100, Jan 77

Lymphocyte-transformation test in drug allergy [letter]. Houwerzijl J, et al. **Lancet** 1(8008):425–6, 19 Feb 77

Effect of carbamazepine on cholinergic parameters in rat brain areas. Consolo S, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 15(11):653–7, Nov 76

POISONING

Equilibrium disorder in carbamazepine toxicity. Umeda Y, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 86(3 Pt 1):318–22, May–Jun 77

Carbamazepine toxicity: report of case. Smoot CA, et al. **JAOA** 76(10):758–60, Jun 77

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effect of anticonvulsant drugs which induce liver microsomal enzymes on derived and ingested phenobarbitone levels. Callaghan N, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 56(1):1–6, Jul 77

Alternative drug treatments in Gilles de la Tourette's syndrome [letter]. Lutz EG, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(1):98–9, Jan 77

Alternative drug treatments in Gilles de la Tourette's syndrome [letter]. Lutz EG, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(1):98–9, Jan 77

Episodic nocturnal wanderings responsive to anticonvulsant drug therapy. Pedley TA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2(1):30–5, Jul 77

Diabetic peripheral neuropathy: nerve conduction studies before, during and after carbamazepine therapy. Chakrabarti AK, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 6(6):565–8, Dec 76

Decreased antidiuretic response in diabetes insipidus during prolonged treatment with carbamazepine presumably due to enzym-induction. Radó JP. **Endokrinologie** 67(3):322–30, 1976

Effect of carbamazepine (Tegretol) on seizure and EEG patterns in monkeys with alumina-induced focal motor and hippocampal foci. David J, et al. **Epilepsia** 17(4):415–22, Dec 76

The physiopathogenesis of 'idiopathic' trigeminal neuralgia and its bearing on the effect of carbamazepine in this indication. pp. 327–37. Barraquer-Bordas L. **In: Birkmayer W, ed. Epileptic seizures – behaviour – pain. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. WL 385 E646 1975.**

Current approaches to the treatment of trigeminal neuralgia. pp. 321–6. Bonduelle M. **In: Birkmayer W, ed. Epileptic seizures – behaviour – pain. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. WL 385 E646 1975.**

Carbamazepine in the treatment of epileptic disorders in infancy and childhood. pp. 98–103. Gamstorp I. **In: Birkmayer W, ed. Epileptic seizures – behaviour – pain. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. WL 385 E646 1975.**

Carbamazepine in the treatment of severe epilepsy. pp. 104–10. Grant RH. **In: Birkmayer W, ed. Epileptic seizures – behaviour – pain. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. WL 385 E646 1975.**

Behavioural disorders in non-epileptic children and their treatment with carbamazepine. pp. 264–7. Kuhn-Gebhart V. **In: Birkmayer W, ed. Epileptic seizures – behaviour – pain. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. WL 385 E646 1975.**

Primary hemifacial spasm and its treatment with carbamazepine. pp. 342–52. Martinelli P. **In: Birkmayer W, ed. Epileptic seizures – behaviour – pain. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. WL 385 E646 1975.**

The use of carbamazepine in the treatment of behavioural disorders in children. pp. 243–52. Puente RM. **In: Birkmayer W, ed. Epileptic seizures – behaviour – pain. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. WL 385 E646 1975.**

The psychotropic effect of carbamazepine in non-epileptic patients, with particular reference to problems posed by clinical studies in children with behavioural disorders. pp. 253–8. Remschmidt H. **In: Birkmayer W, ed. Epileptic seizures – behaviour – pain. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. WL 385 E646 1975.**

Preliminary report on a long-term study of the correlations between the therapeutic effects of carbamazepine and the drug's plasma levels. pp. 111–9. Riccio A, et al. **In: Birkmayer W, ed. Epileptic seizures – behaviour – pain. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. WL 385 E646 1975.**

Carbamazepine in the dyscontrol syndrome associated with limbic system dysfunction. Tunks ER, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 164(1):56–63, Jan 77

Flashing pain syndrome [letter]. Wilkinson HA. **J Neurosurg** 46(2):267, Feb 77

Carbamazepine for central sleep apnea [letter] Murray GB. **JAMA** 238(3):212–3, 18 Jul 77

Treatment of diabetes insipidus with carbamazepine [letter]. Bickler RN. **Lancet** 2(7988):749, 2 Oct 76

Interaction of propoxyphene with carbamazepine [letter] Dam M, et al. **Lancet** 2(8036):509, 3 Sep 77

Carbamazepine for amyloid neuropathy [letter]. Bada JL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(7):396, 17 Feb 77

Carbamazepine for phantom-limb phenomena [letter]. Elliott F, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(12):678, 16 Sep 76

Carbamazepine as an anticonvulsant in children. Schain RJ, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(5):476–80, May 77

Carbamazepine—a double-blind comparison with phenytoin. Troupin A, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(6):511–9, Jun 77

[Further studies of antidiuresis induced with carbamyldibenzoazapine and with ethyl parachlorophenoxyisobutyrate in diabetes insipidus] Borghetti A, et al. **Clin Ter** 76(6):553–62, 31 Mar 76 **(Ita)**

[Drug therapy of diabetes insipidus] Quist Paulsen A. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(23):1222–3, 20 Aug 76 **(Nor)**

[Experience with tegretol treatment of epilepsy in school age children] Visnevskaia LIa. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(10):1575–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Carbamazepine in cases of alcoholic intoxication] Gammer H. **Lakartidningen** 73(35):2819–20, 25 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

TOXICITY

Comparative study of the teratogenicity of phenobarbitone, diphenylhydantoin and carbamazepine in mice. Fritz H, et al. **Toxicology** 6(3):323–30, Nov–Dec 76

CARBAMYL PHOSPHATE see under **CARBAMATES**

CARBAMYL PHOSPHATE SYNTHASE (AMMONIA) see under **PHOSPHOTRANSFERASES, ATP**

CARBAMYL PHOSPHATE SYNTHASE (GLUTAMINE) see under **PHOSPHOTRANSFERASES, ATP**

CARBAMYLCHOLINE see **CARBACHOL**

CARBANILIDES

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Sensitization to propantheline bromide, trichlorocarbanilide and propylene glycol in an antiperspirant. Agren-Jonsson S, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 2(2):79–80, Apr 76

Concomitant contact allergy to propantheline bromide and TCC. Osmundsen PE. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(4):251–2, Aug 75

BLOOD

Separation and determination of trace amounts of bacteriostats using a continuous distillation extraction apparatus. Goldstein MM, et al. **J Am Oil Chem Soc** 53(10):663–7, Oct 76

High-pressure liquid chromatographic studies of TCC and metabolites in experimental animals and man. Taulli TA, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 15(3–4):111–8, Mar–Apr 77

GLC determination of free triclocarban in blood. Hoar DR, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(5):725–6, May 77

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Studies on local anesthetics. LX. Basic cyclohexylesters of alkoxysubstituted carbanilic acids in cis- configuration] Beneš L, et al. **Cesk Farm** 25(8):317–20, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[On the antimicrobial activity and syntheses of carbanilide derivatives] Hamada Y, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 96(5):663–8, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

The metabolism and toxicity of halogenated carbanilides. Biliary metabolites of 3,4,4'-trichlorocarbanilide and 3-trifluoromethyl-4,4'-dichlorocarbanilide in the rat. Jeffcoat AR, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 5(2):157–66, Mar–Apr 77

Metabolism and toxicity of halogenated carbanilides: absorption, distribution and excretion of radioactivity from 3,4,4'-trichloro[14C]carbanilide (TCC) and 3-trifluoromethyl-4,4'-dichloro[14C]carbanilide (TFC) in rats. Hiles RA. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 15(3):205–11, Jun 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of imidocarb dipropionate and hemicastration on spermatogenesis in pony stallions. Frerichs WM. **Am J Vet Res** 38(1):139–41, Jan 77

Tolerance to imidocarb induced experimentally in tick-transmitted Babesia argentina. Dalgliesh RJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 53(4):176–80, Apr 77

THERAPEUTIC USE

The application of imidocarb dipropionate for the control of Theileria annulata infection in Egyptian cattle used for testing rinderpest vaccine. el-Refaii AH, et al. **Br Vet J** 132(4):363–8, Jul–Aug 76

TOXICITY

Ultrastructural renal lesions in goats given a lethal dose of imidocarb dipropionate. Corrier DE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(2):217–22, Feb 77

[Cumulative properties of dimidin] Timofeev BA, et al. **Veterinariia** (5):99–100, May 76 **(Rus)**

CARBARSONE see under **ARSENICALS**

CARBARYL see **SEVIN**

CARBAZILQUINONE see under **AZIRINES**

CARBAZOCHROME see under **ADRENOCHROME**

CARBAZOCHROME SALICYLATE see under **ADRENOCHROME**

CARBAZOLES

Conformational changes resulting from the carbazoylation of bovine alpha-chymotrypsin by p-nitrophenyl N2-acetyl-N1-arylmethylcarbazates. Orr GA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(2):755–61, 24 Jan 77

Electrochemical properties of polycyclic compounds studied by the polarographic method in anhydrous systems. III. Polarographic reduction potentials of carcinogenic nitrogen compounds in dimethylsulfoxide. Podaný V, et al. **Neoplasma** 23(6):617–22, 1976

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Intratracheal instillation studies with 7H-dibenzo(c,g)carbazole in the Syrian hamster. Nagel DL, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(1):119–23, Jul 76

ANALYSIS

Spectrofluorometric determination of substituted tetrahydrocarbazoles by a methylene blue sensitized photolytic reaction. de Silva JA, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(3):353–7, Mar 77

BLOOD

Determination of the anti-inflammatory agent carprofen, (D,L)-6-chloro-alpha-methylcarbazole-2-acetic acid, in blood by high-pressure liquid chromatography. Puglisi CV, et al. **J Chromatogr** 136(3):391–9, 21 Jun 77

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Bis-basic-substituted polycyclic aromatic compounds. A new class of antiviral agents. 8. Bis-basic derivatives of carbazole, dibenzofuran, and dibenzothiophene. Albrecht WL, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(3):364–71, Mar 77

3-Aminotetrahydrocarbazoles as a new series of central nervous system agents. Mooradian A, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(4):487–92, Apr 77

[DNA intercalating agents: synthesis of structural analogs of ellipticine] Pelaprat D, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(9):1109–12, 18 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Absorption, excretion and disposition of cyclindole in laboratory animals and human volunteers. Benziger DP, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 5(3):239–45, May–Jun 77

Rapid microspectrofluorometric studies in EL2 cells following intracellular accumulation of dibenzocarbazoles. Deumie M, et al. **Histochemistry** 48(1):17–27, 30 Jul 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Cardiac action of carazolol and methypranol in comparison with other beta-receptor blockers. Bartsch W, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(5):1022–6, 1977

Effects of 1-alkyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydrocarbazole-1-ethanamines and related compounds, potential antidepressants, on biogenic amine uptake mechanisms. Puglsey TA, et al. **Experientia** 33(1):57–9, 15 Jan 77

Serum lipid-lowering properties of 6-chloro-9-[2-(6-methyl-3-pyridyl)ethyl]-1,2,3,4-tetrahy acid. Dalton C, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(3):348–52, Mar 77

THERAPEUTIC USE

WIN 27,147-2 in the treatment of depression. An uncontrolled clinical study. Nestoros JN, et al. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 12(2):86–94, 1977

[The influence of the new beta sympathicolytic agent carazolol on sympathicotonic false regulation (author's transl)] Sievers D. **Med Klin** 72(28–29):1209–11, 15 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CARBENICILLIN

[Transmissible resistance factor in Pseudomonas aeruginosa: arguments in favor of it being a plasmid] Michel-Briand Y. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(5):1026–30, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Comparative effectiveness of combinations of amikacin with penicillin G and amikacin with carbenicillin in gram-negative septicemia: double-blind clinical trial. Klastersky J, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134 SUPPL:S433–40, Nov 76

5. Oral carbenicillin. **JAMA** 237(13):1366–7, 28 Mar 77

6. Parenteral carbenicillin. **JAMA** 237(13):1367–9, 28 Mar 77

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Drug-induced hypokalemia. Chesney RW. **Am J Dis Child** 130(10):1055–6, Oct 76

Hypokalemia associated with antibiotic treatment. Evidence in children with malignant neoplasms. Stapleton FB, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 130(10):1104–8, Oct 76

Another form of latrogenic hypokalemia [editorial]. Danilevicius Z. **JAMA** 236(23):2657, 6 Dec 76

Antibiotic agranulocytosis: association with cephalothin and carbenicillin. Allo M, et al. **South Med J** 70(8):1017–9, Aug 77

Bleeding in uremic patients after carbenicillin. Andrassy K, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 36(1):115–26, 31 Aug 76

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

[Immunochemical studies of penicillin. I. Specificity of antibodies against indanyl–carbenicillin and other derivatives] Revoltella R, et al. **Antibiotica** 14(1):14–46, Mar 77 **(Eng, Ita)**

Pharmacological studies with carfecillin and talampicillin, two esters of broad–spectrum penicillins. pp. 223–34. Reeves DS, et al.
In: Gouveia WA, et al., ed. Clinical pharmacy and clinical pharmacology. Amsterdam, North–Holland Publ, 1976. WB 330 C638 1975.

Pharmacokinetics of carfecillin and carindacillin. Modr Z, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 15(2):81–3, Feb 77

Pharmacokinetics of carfecillin and carindacillin. Modr Z, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 15(2):81–3, Feb 77

The treatment of simple and complicated urinary tract infections with carfecillin; a new oral ester of carbenicillin. Leigh DA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2(3):293–8, Sep 76

[Treatment of urologic infections with Carindacillin] Büscher HW, et al. **Fortschr Med** 94(30):1742–4, 21 Oct 76 **(Ger)**

[Urinary levels of carbenicillin in childhood] Ferro P, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(10):665–6, 24 Mar 77 **(Ita)**

[In vitro action and clinical use of indanyl carbenicillin] Fontana G, et al. **Minerva Urol** 28(6):285–8, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

Carbenicillin half–life in children with early diabetes mellitus. Madácsy L, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 14(2):155–8, Sep 76

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Fluid carbenicillin levels after intravenous administration] Waldbaur H, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 37(1):37–44, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

[Kinetics of ampicillin, oxacillin and carbenicillin after a short intravenous infusion in man] Wirth K, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(9):1709–15, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Evaluations of the activity of carbenicillin disks with various antibiotic concentrations (author's transl)] Ravagnan G, et al. **Antibiotica** 13(1):5–18, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Eng, Ita)**

Comparative activity in vitro of ticarcillin, BL–P1654, and carbenicillin. Eickhoff TC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10(2):241–4, Aug 76

In vitro synergism between carbenicillin and aminoglycosidic aminocyclitols against Acinetobacter calcoaceticus var. anitratus. Glew RH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(6):1036–41, Jun 77

Beta–lactamases produced by a Pseudomonas aeruginosa strain highly resistant to carbenicillin. Labia R, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(5):785–90, May 77

Susceptibility testing of anaerobic bacteria with 100–microg carbenicillin disks. Laslie WW, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10(1):112–8, Jul 76

Pirbenicillin: comparison with carbenicillin and BL–P1654, alone and with gentamicin, against Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Lopez CE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(3):441–8, Mar 77

Activity of newer aminoglycosides and carbenicillin, alone and in combination, against gentamicin–resistant Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Marks MI, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10(3):399–401, Sep 76

Pseudomonas aeruginosa strain isolated in France that carries a plasmid determining carbenicillin resistance. Michel–Briand Y, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(4):589–93, Apr 77

Comparative in vitro activity of piribenicillin, ticarcillin, and carbenicillin against Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Murakawa T, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(1):1–6, Jan 77

In vitro activity of gentamicin, amikacin and netilmicin alone and in combination with carbenicillin against Serratia marcescens. Pogwizd SM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10(6):878–84, Dec 76

In vitro activity of ticarcillin against anaerobic bacteria compared with that of carbenicillin and penicillin. Roy I, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(2):258–61, Feb 77

Pyocin sensitivity of pseudomonas aeruginosa pretreated with antibiotics. Stevens GS, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 23(5):583–8, May 77

R plasmids coding for gentamicin, tobramycin, and carbenicillin resistance in Serratia, Klebsiella and Escherichia coli strains from a single clinical source. Knothe H, et al. **Chemotherapy** 23(1):37–43, 1977

R plasmids coding for gentamicin, tobramycin, and carbenicillin resistance in Serratia, Klebsiella and Escherichia coli strains from a single clinical source. Knothe H, et al. **Chemotherapy** 23(1):37–43, 1977

Properties of derivatives of the Pseudomonas plasmid pVS1 that have inherited carbenicillin resistance from RP1. Stanisich VA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(3):1653–6, Mar 77

[Nature of the inhibition of some cephalosporinases by carbenicillin] Labia R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 452(1):209–18, 8 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tobramycin: comparison with gentamicin and carbenicillin in regard to 200 serotyped strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Turgeon PL. **Union Med Can** 106(1):46–50, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[In vitro effects of the combination of carbenicillin with gentamicin or tobramycin with respect to Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Turgeon PL, et al. **Union Med Can** 106(5):682–5, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Laboratory studies on antibiotic chemotherapy of Pseudomonas aeruginosa infections (author's transl)] Kobayashi Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 30(3):209–14, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparative efficacy and toxicity of amikacin/carbenicillin versus gentamicin/carbenicillin in leukopenic patients: a randomized prospective trail. Lau WK, et al. **Am J Med** 62(6):959–66, Jun 77

Treatment of Bacteroides endocarditis with carbenicillin. Al–Ibrahim MS, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 273(1):105–7, Jan–Feb 77

Carbenicillin plus cephalothin or cefazolin as therapy for infections in neutropenic patients. Bodey GP, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 273(3):309–18, May–Jun 77

Significance of antimicrobial synergism for the outcome of gram negative sepsis. Klastersky J, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 273(2):157–67, Mar–Apr 77

Comparative trial of carbenicillin and ampicillin therapy for purulent meningitis. Overturf GD, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(3):420–6, Mar 77

Synergistic activity of carbenicillin and gentamicin in experimental Pseudomonas bacteremia in neutropenic rats. Scott RE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10(4):646–51, Oct 76

Clindamycin and Carbenicillin in treatment of patients with intraabdominal and female genital tract infections. Swenson RM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 135 Suppl:S40–5, Mar 77

Pseudomonas endocarditis: cure with carbenicillin and polymyxin B. Diaz CR, et al. **South Med J** 70(7):869–71, Jul 77

[Comparative study of ticarcillin and of carbenicillin as prophylactic treatment in the oncologic surgery of head and neck (author's transl)] Dor P, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 75(1):129–37, JAN 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Carindapen for theratment of urinary tract infections with problem germs] Chow W. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 53(7):405–9, 10 Mar 77 **(Ger)**

[Use of semisynthetic antibiotics (methicillin, carbenicillin, cephaloridine) in the comprehensive treatment of endometritis] Minasova GS, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (2):53–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Carbenicillin in the treatment of acute and chronic bacterial pneumonias] Zamotaev IP, et al. **Antibiotiki** 22(2):184–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Special features in pharmacokinetics and use of gentamicin and carbenicillin in intensive therapy of premature neonates] Krasikova VA, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 22(6):25–9, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

[Urinary levels of carbenicillin in childhood] Ferro P, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(10):665–6, 24 Mar 77 **(Ita)**

CARBENICILLIN INDANYL see under **CARBENICILLIN**

CARBENOXOLONE see under **TRITERPENES**

CARBIMAZOLE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Carbimazole–induced agranulocytosis in two sisters. Hamilton DV, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 4(8):607–8, 1977

METABOLISM

Identification of 3–methyl–2–thiohydantoin, a metabolite of carbimazole, in man. Skellern GG, et al. **Xenobiotica** 7(4):247–53, Apr 77

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effect of treatment of hyper– and hypothyroidism on urinary excretion of cyclic adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate. Carter DJ, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 84(3):542–7, Mar 77

Outcome of long–term antithyroid treatment of graves' disease in relation to iodine intake. Lumholtz IB, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 84(3):538–41, Mar 77

Thyrotoxicosis: relations between clinical state and biochemical changes during carbimazole treatment. Mortimer CH, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6054):138–41, 15 Jan 77

Attempted prevention of neonatal thyrotoxicosis. Ramsay I. **Br Med J** 2(6044):1110, 6 Nov 76

Plasma thyroxine, 3,3',5–triiodothyronine and 3,3',5'–triiodothyronine during beta–adrenergic blockade in hyperthyroidism. Verhoeven RP, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 44(5):1002–5, May 77

[Plasmatic thyroid hormones during treatment of hyperthyroidism by carbimazol (author's transl)] Linquette M, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 38(2):169–70, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Long term effects of the treatment of the Graves' disease by 4 different therapeutics (author's transl)] Mornex R, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 38(4):273–82, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CARBOCAINE see **MEPIVACAINE**

CARBOCYANINES see under **QUINOLINES**

CARBODIIMIDES

Inactivation of phospholipase C from Bacillus cereus by a carboxyl group modifying reagent. Little C, et al. **Acta Chem Scand [B]** 31(4):273–7, 1977

Detection of the stable addition of carbodiimide to proteins. Timkovich R. **Anal Biochem** 79(1–2):135–43, 1 May 77

Polymerization side reactions during protein modifications with carbodiimide. Timkovich R. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(4):1463–8, 21 Feb 77

Chemical studies on yeast hexokinase. Specific modification of a single tyrosyl residue with 1–ethyl–3–(3–dimethylaminopropyl)carbodiimide. Grouselle M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 74(3):471–80, 15 Apr 77

Radioactive labeling of protein carboxyl groups on factor VIII: use of carbodiimides for nuclear medicine. DeNardo SJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 18(5):472–7, May 77

The limits of reaction of radioactive dicyclohexylcarbodiimide with amino groups during solid–phase peptide synthesis. Merrifield RB, et al. **J Org Chem** 42(8):1291–5, 15 Apr 77

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Some effects of dicyclohexyl–carbodiimide on human skin. Zschunke E, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(3):188, Jun 75

METABOLISM

Purification of the DCCD–reactive protein of the energy–transducing adenosine triphosphatase complex from Escherichia coli. Altendorf K. **FEBS Lett** 73(2):271–5, 1 Feb 77

Isolation of a chloroplast N,N'–dicyclohexylcarbodiimide–binding proteolipid, active in proton translocation. Nelson N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(6):2375–8, Jun 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of the acetaldehyde dehydrogenases in rat liver by a cyanamide derivative present in a commerical standard diet for small animals. Marchner H, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 39(3):331–43, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

DCCD induced sodium uptake by Anacystis nidulans. Paschinger H. **Arch Microbiol** 113(3):285–91, 20 Jun 77

Effects of dicyclohexylcarbodi–imide on proton translocation coupled to fumarate reduction in anaerobically grown cells of Escherichia coli K–12. Gutowski SJ, et al. **Biochem J** 160(3):813–6, 15 Dec 76

A mutant ATP synthetase of Escherichia coli with an altered sensitivity to N,N' –dicyclohexylcarbodiimide: characterization in native membranes and reconstituted proteoliposomes. Friedl P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 73(2):461–8, Mar 1 77

The importance of reducing conditions for the inhibitory action of DBMIB+, antimycin A and EDAC+ on cyclic photophosphorylation. Huber SC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 79(1):207–11, 1 Jul 77

Purification of the carbodiimide–reactive protein component of the ATP energy–transducing system of Escherichia coli. Fillingame RH. **J Biol Chem** 251(21):6630–7, 10 Nov 76

Blocking of catecholamine activation of adenylate cyclase by N, N'dicyclohexyl carbodiimide in turkey erythrocytes. Schramm M. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 2(5):347–58, Sep–Oct 76

Reexamination of carbodiimide as a possible affinity label for the acetylcholine receptor at the frog neuromuscular junction. Nachshen DA, et al. **J Membr Biol** 35(1):1–7, 24 Jun 77

Inactivation of taste receptor cell function by two cationic protein modification reagents. Mooser G, et al. **J Neurobiol** 8(3):193–206, May 77

Inhibition of transcription of supercoiled PM2 DNA by carbodiimide modification. Flashner MS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(6):1713–26, Jun 77

Carbodiimide modification of superhelical PM2 DNA: considerations regarding reaction at unpaired bases and the unwinding of superhelical DNA with chemical probes. Lebowitz J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(6):1695–711, Jun 77

Restoration of oxidative phosphorylation by purified

N,N'-dicyclohexylcarbodiimide-sensitive latent adenosinetriphosphatase from Mycobacterium phlei. Lee SH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(9):3050-3, Sep 76

CARBOFURAN see under **INSECTICIDES, CARBAMATE**

CARBOHYDRATE ISOMERASES

Quantitative determination of D-xylose by a coupled reaction of D-xylose isomerase with D-glucitol dehydrogenase. Kersters-Hilderson H, et al. **Anal Biochem** 80(1):41-50, 15 May 77

Efficiency and evolution of enzyme catalysis. Albery WJ, et al. **Angew Chem [Engl]** 16(5):285-93, May 77

Studies on glucose isomerase from a Streptomyces species. Chou CC, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 32(4):489-93, Oct 76

Atomic coordinates for triose phosphate isomerase from chicken muscle. Banner DW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(1):146-55, 7 Sep 76

Apparent equivalence of the active-site glutamyl residue and the essential group with pKalpha 6.0 in triosephosphate isomerase. Hartman FC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(2):746-52, 25 Jul 77

Evidence that the monomers of dimeric triose phosphate isomerase are active. Branford White CJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(4):620-2, 1976

Phosphorus-31 nuclear magnetic resonance of dihydroxyacetone phosphate in the presence of triosephosphate isomerase. The question of nonproductive binding of the substrate hydrate. Webb MR, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(12):2738-41, 14 Jun 77

Assignment of the human genes for mannose phosphate isomerase, pyruvate kinase (M2), and hexosaminidase-A to chromosome 15. Kucherplapati RS, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(7):181-3, 1976

Assignment of the human genes for mannose phosphate isomerase, pyruvate kinase (M2), and hexosaminidase-A to chromosome 15. Kucherlapati RS, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 16(1-5):181-3, 1976

Assignment of hexosaminidase-B to chromosome 5, its segregation after diphtheria toxin selection, and the linkage of hexosaminidase-A, mannose phosphate isomerase, and pyruvate kinase (M2). Lalley PA, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 16(1-5):188-91, 1976

A note on the two-dimensional representation of hydrogen bonding scheme in triose phosphate isomerase. Balasubramanian R. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 9(2):157-60, 1977

Purification and characterization of UDP-galactose-4-epimerase from bovine tissues. Geren CR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(6):2082-8, 25 Mar 77

Continuous production of high-fructose syrup by cross-linked cell homogenates containing glucose isomerase. Poulsen PB, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 44:809-21, 1976

Process engineering of glucose isomerization by collagen-immobilized whole microbial cells. Vieth WR, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 44:768-76, 1976

ANALYSIS

[Histochemical demonstration of uridine diphospho-glucoso-4'-epimerase activity] Mascarello F, et al. **Riv Istochim Norm Patol** 20(4):231-6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of glucosamine synthesis by salicylates, hydrocortisone and two non-ulcerogenic drugs. Goodman MJ, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 226(1):4-10, Mar 77

Inhibition and inactivation of bovine mammary and liver UDP-galactose-4-epimerases. Geren CR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(6):2089-94, 25 Mar 77

BIOSYNTHESIS

The synthesis of a labile triosephosphate isomerase isozyme in human lymphoblasts and fibroblasts. Kester MV, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 180(2):562-9, 30 Apr 77

Speculative studies on an anomeric specificity of inducers of D-lyxose isomerase. Izumori K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 77(2):133-5, 15 May 77

Pentose metabolism in Mycobacterium smegmatis: specificity of induction of pentose isomerases. Izumori K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 128(2):587-91, Nov 76

Human gene mapping using an X/autosome translocation. Solomon E, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 2(2):125-40, Mar 76

BLOOD

A preliminary study of the electrophoresis of nucleoside phosphorylase, 2,3-diphosphoglycerate mutase, triosephosphate isomerase and galctose-1-uridyle transferase: technical notes. Kishimoto S, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 25(1):63-72, Mar 76

12pter to 12p12.2: possible assignment of human triose phosphate isomerase. Rethoré MO, et al. **Hum Genet** 36(2):235-7, 15 Apr 77

DEFICIENCY

Uridine diphosphate galactose 4'-epimerase deficiency. IV. Report of eight cases in three families. Gitzelmann R, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 31(6):441-52, Apr 77

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of glucose isomerase by affinity chromatography. Lee YH, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 18(11):1639-42, Nov 76

Multiple forms of rat kidney mutarotase. Okuda J, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(11):2893-5, Nov 76

Purification and partial characterization of UDP-glucose-4-epimerase from goat brain. Chandra M, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(2):641-2, Aug 76

METABOLISM

Neoplastic alterations of glucosamine 6-phosphate synthase in rat liver. Tsuiki S, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 15:35-52, 1976

Evolution of enzyme function and the development of catalytic efficiency. Albery WJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(25):5631-40, 14 Dec 76

Free-energy profile of the reaction catalyzed by triosephosphate isomerase. Albery WJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(25):5627-31, 14 Dec 76

Energetics of triosephosphate isomerase: the nature of the proton transfer between the catalytic base and solvent water. Fisher LM, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(25):5621-6, 14 Dec 76

Energetics of triosephosphate isomerase: the appearance of solvent tritium in substrate glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate and in product. Fletcher SJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(25):5612-7, 14 Dec 76

Energetics of triosephosphate isomerase: the fate of the 1(R)-3H label of tritiated dihydroxyacetone phsophate in the isomerase reaction. Herlihy JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(25):5601-7, 14 Dec 76

Energetics of triosephosphate isomerase: deuterium isotope effects in the enzyme-catalyzed reaction. Leadlay PF, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(25):5617-20, 14 Dec 76

Energetics of triosephosphate isomerase: the appearance of solvent tritium in substrate dihydroxyacetone phosphate and in product. Maister SG, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(25):5607-12, 14 Dec 76

Studies on the mechanism of Escherichia coli glucosamine-6-phosphate isomerase. Midelfort CF, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(8):1590-6, 19 Apr 77

Fluorescence and nucleotide binding properties of Escherichia coli uridine diphosphate galactose 4-epimerase: support for a model for nonstereospedific action. Wong SS, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(2):298-305, 25 Jan 77

The incorporation of tritium from tritium-enriched water into UDP-N-acetylglucosamine and UDP-N-acetylmannosamine catalyzed by UDP-N-adetylglucosamine 2-epimerase from Escherichia coli. Salo WL. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 452(2):625-8, 8 Dec 76

Immobilization and characterization of hog kidney mutarotase. Chang HN, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 19(6):923-8, Jun 77

Mutarotase activity in serum and urine of patients with renal disease. Miwa I, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 25(4):617-23, Apr 77

Uridine-diphosphate-glucose 4-epimerase from Saccharomyces fragilis. Inactivation by heat and reconstitution of the inactive enzyme. Ray M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 70(2):319-23, 15 Nov 76

Meiotic origin of triploidy in the frog detected by genetic analysis of enzyme polymorphisms. Wright DA, et al. **Genetics** 84(2):319-32, Oct 76

Glucosamine synthetase activity of the colonic mucosa in membranous colitis. Goodman MJ, et al. **Gut** 18(3):229-31, Mar 77

Glucosamine synthetase activity of the colonic mucosa in ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease. Goodman MJ, et al. **Gut** 18(3):219-28, Mar 77

Studies on the biosynthesis of cyclitols, XXXV. On the mechanism of action of myo-inositol-1-phosphate synthase from rat testicles. Pittner F, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 357(12):1667-71, Dec 76

Glucosamine phosphate synthase of neoplastic and regenerating liver. pp. 441-50. Tsuiki S, et al. **In: Criss WE, et al., ed. Control mechanisms in cancer. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 PR667M v.1 1976.**

On the interaction of sugar phosphates & cations with UDPglucose 4-epimerase from Saccharomyces fragilis. Ray M, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 13(4):311-5, Dec 76

UDPgalactose 4-epimerase catalyzed oxygen dependent reduction of a free radical substrate analogue by two electron reducing agents [letter]. Wong SS, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(24):7886-7, 24 Nov 76

Evidence for the presence of phosphoriboisomerase and ribulose-1,5-diphosphate carboxylase in extracts of Desulfovibrio vulgaris. Alvarez M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 131(1):133-5, Jul 77

Conversion by trypsin of nonsense suppressor-produced isozymes of triosephosphate isomerase to isozymes resembling the wild type. Baptist JN, et al. **J Bacteriol** 131(2):682-4, Aug 77

Incubations of testis myo-inositol-1-phosphate synthase with D-(5-18O)glucose 6-phosphate and with H218O show no evidence of Schiff base formation. Sherman WR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(16):5672-6, 25 Aug 77

Growth on D-lyxose of a mutant strain of Escherichia coli K12 using a novel isomerase and enzymes related to D-xylase metabolism. Stevens FJ, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 97(2):257-65, Dec 76

The immunization of mice and calves with gal E mutants of Salmonella typhimurium. Wray C, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 79(1):17-24, Aug 77

Regulation of N-acetylneuraminic acid synthesis following injury and partial hepatectomy. Okubo H, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 155(2):152-6, Jun 77

Arginyl residues: anion recognition sites in enzymes. Riordan JF, et al. **Science** 195(4281):884-6, 4 Mar 77

[Induction and repression of L-arabinose isomerase in Vibrio parahaemolyticus] Iuchi S, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 31(6):695-704, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study of heterogeneity of isomerase and epimerase of pentose phosphates from rat spleen by electrophoresis in polyacrylamide gel] Glushankov EP, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(11):1948-51, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CARBOHYDRATE METABOLISM, INBORN ERRORS

Mannosidosis. New clinical presentation, enzyme studied, and carbohydrate analysis. Kistler JP, et al. **Arch Neurol** 34(1):45-51, Jan 77

Disorders of fructose metabolism. Froesch ER. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 5(3):599-611, Nov 76

Carbohydrate problems in paediatric gastroenterology. Lifshitz F. **Clin Gastroenterol** 6(2):415-29, May 77

Storage of mannose-containing material in cultured human mannosidosis cells and metabolic correction by pig kidney alpha-mannosidase. Mersmann G, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 357(5):641-8, May 76

Enzyme activity in fucosidosis [letter]. Playfer JR, et al. **Lancet** 2(8000):1415-6, 25 Dec 76

Genetic control of alpha-L-fucosidase [letter]. Wood S. **Lancet** 1(8007):368, 12 Feb 77

Disorders of carbohydrate metabolism in infancy. Cornblath M, et al. **Major Probl Clin Pediatr** 3:1-483, 1976

Lactic acidosis in three sibs due to defects in both pyruvate dehydrogenase and alpha-ketoglutarate dehydrogenase complexes. Haworth JC, et al. **Pediatrics** 58(4):564-72, Oct 76

[Enzymopathic congenital hyperlactacidemia] Leroux JP, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 34(2):151-9, 1976 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hereditary fructose intolerance with early onset] Mercier JC, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 33(10):945-53, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mannosidosis (apropos of 5 cases)] Farriaux JP, et al. **Lille Med** 22(1):46-55, Jan 77 **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Disorders of carbohydrate metabolism in the red blood corpuscle. Huehns ER. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 5(3):651-74, Nov 76 (83 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Mitochondrial abnormalities in progressive external ophthalmoplegia. Hyman BN, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 83(3):362-71, Mar 77

Peripheral neuropathy complicating primary hyperoxaluria. Hall BM, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 29(2-4):343-9, Oct 76

Calcium oxalate stone disease: congenital defect of metabolism? Hautmann R, et al. **J Urol** 116(6):687-9, Dec 76

[Chronic diarrhea due to congenital isomaltase defficiency (author's transl)] Guiraldes E, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 104(10):736-40, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Prenatal diagnosis of fucosidosis. Poenaru L, et al. **Clin Genet** 10(5):260-4, Nov 76

[Mannosidosis: a simple diagnosis] Farriaux JP, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 33(1):11-22, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

Oligosaccharidoses. A new concept [editorial] Maroteaux P, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 33(7):641-3, Aug-Sep 76 **(Fre)**

[Familial mannosidosis: a study of prenatal diagnosis] pp. 197-212. Maire I, et al. **In: Boué A, ed. Prenatal diagnosis. Paris, INSERM, 1976. WQ 210 P924 1976.** (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hereditary fructose intolerance (author's transl)] Thanner F. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 125(7):677-86, Jul 77 (69 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Enzyme-diseases in childhood] Berger H. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 126(36):501-4, 3 Sep 76 **(Ger)**

[Current problems in liver and bile duct diseases in childhood. 2] Gudowski G, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(15):825-30, 15 Aug 76 **(Ger)**

[Probable suprahypothalamic pathogenicity in hypogonadism of the Prader-Willi syndrome. Apropos of a case] Jara Albarran A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 143(5):483-7, 15 Dec 76 **(Spa)**

DIET THERAPY

Ketonic diet in the management of pyruvate dehydrogenase deficiency. Falk RE, et al. **Pediatrics** 58(5):713-21, Nov 76

ENZYMOLOGY

Hepatic glycogen synthetase deficiency. Definition of syndrome from metabolic and enzyme studies on a 9-year-old girl. Aynsley-Green A, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 52(7):573-9, Jul 77

Normal extracellular excretion of acidic alpha-mannosidase activity by mannosidosis fibroblast cultures. Hultberg B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 481(2):573-7, 12 Apr 77

Isoelectrofocusing of aldolase B from normal human livers and from livers with hereditary fructose intolerance. Schapira F, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 78(1):1-8, 1 Jul 77

Fucosidosis. Smith EB, et al. **Cutis** 19(2):195-8, Feb 77

Enzyme activity in fucosidosis [letter]. Dreyfus JC, et al. **Lancet** 1(8005):264, 29 Jan 77

alpha-L-fucosidase in cultured skin fibroblasts from normal subjects and fucosidosis patients. Beratis NG, et al. **Pediatr Res** 11(7):862-6, Jul 77

Mannosidosis: clinical, morphologic, immunologic, and biochemical studies. Desnick RJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 10(12):985-96, Dec 76

[Double erythrocyte enzymopathy. Acquired pyruvate kinase and inherited glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiencies] Herbeuval R, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol Blood Cells** 18(1):232-4, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Mechanisms of enzymopathy acquired by the red blood cell during hemopathy] Kahn A, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol Blood Cells** 18(1):214-6, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Enzyme deficiencies in glycolysis and nucleotide metabolism of red blood cells in nonspherocytic hemolytic anemia (author's transl)] Waller HD, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 54(17):803-21, 1 Sep 76 (191 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Uridine diphosphate galactose 4'-epimerase deficiency. IV. Report of eight cases in three families. Gitzelmann R, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 31(6):441-52, Apr 77

Hereditary fructose intolerance in a male infant. Garnica A. **J Fla Med Assoc** 64(4):259-61, Apr 77

Fucosidosis in Calabria: founder effect or high gene frequency [letter]? Romeo G, et al. **Lancet** 1(8007):368-9, 12 Feb 77

[Hereditary fructose-1,6-biphosphate deficiency] Sestoft L. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(1):20, Jan 77 **(Dan)**

[Hereditary intolerance to fructose. Clinical and biochemical study] Lacroix A, et al. **Union Med Can** 105(12):1803-9, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Studies of glucose turnover and renal function in an unusual case of hereditary fructose intolerance. Steiner G, et al. **Am J Med** 62(1):150-8, Jan 77

D-lactic aciduria, an inborn error of metabolism? Duran M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 74(3):297-300, 1 Feb 77

Disorders of carbohydrate digestion and absorption. McMichael HB. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 5(3):627-49, Nov 76 (91 ref.)

Cultured fucosidosis fibroblasts: a simple technique demonstrating storage of tritiated-fucose labeled material. Wood S. **Clin Genet** 10(3):183-6, Sep 76

Structure of the accumulating oligosaccharide in fucosidosis. Tsay GC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(19):5852-9, 10 Oct 76

Oligosaccharide storage in brains from patients with fucosidosis, GM1-gangliosidosis and GM2-gangliosidosis (Sandhoff's disease). Tsay GC, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(3):733-40, Sep 76

MORTALITY

Fatal sorbitol infusion in patient with fructose-sorbitol intolerance [letter] Schulte MJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(8030):188, 23 Jul 77

OCCURRENCE

Disaccharide consumption and malabsorption in Canadian Indians. Ellestad-Sayed JJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(5):698-703, May 77

PATHOLOGY

Mannosidosis: pathology of the nervous system. Sung JH, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 36(5):807-20, Sep-Oct 77

URINE

[Structures of 9 oligosaccharides and glycopeptides containing large amounts of fucose excreted in the urine of 2 patients with fucosidosis] Strecker G, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(1):85-8, 3 Jan 77 **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Heterozygotes for mannosidosis in Angus and Murray Grey cattle [letter]. Healy PJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 52(8):385-6, AUG 76

A serological investigation into the acidic alpha-D-mannosidase in normal Angus cattle and in a calf with mannosidosis. Phillips NC, et al. **Biochem J** 163(2):269-77, 1 May 77

Mannosidosis--pathogenesis of lesions in exocrine cells. Jolly RD, et al. **J Pathol** 121(1):59-62, Jan 77

CARBOHYDRATES

Circular dichroism and saccharide-induced conformational transitions of wheat germ agglutinin. Thomas MW, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 178(2):625-30, 30 Jan 77

Light increases the ion and non-electrolyte permeability of rhodopsin-phospholipid vesicles. Darszon A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 76(3):820-7, 6 Jun 77

Arylsulphatase and glycosulphatase of Charonia lampas. Substrate specificity towards sugar sulphate derivatives. Hatanaka H, et al. **Biochem J** 159(2):445-8, Nov 76

Geminal alkylation in carbohydrate chemistry. Conversion of L-glutamic acid into gem-di-C-methyl carbohydrate derivatives, and synthesis of 6-chloro-9-(5,5-dimethylfuran-2-yl)purine. Szarek WA, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 53(1):C1-4, Jan 77

Sugar cane smoke, an allergenic agent. Lehman CW. **Hawaii Med J** 35(11):336-9, Nov 76

The histochemistry of galactose residues of complex carbohydrates as studied by peroxidase-labeled Ricinus communis agglutinin. Yamada K, et al. **Histochemistry** 53(2):143-56, 1 Aug 77

Carbohydrate linkage site in the beta-chain of human fibrin. Töpfer-Peterson E, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 357(11):1509-13, Nov 76

Sugar polymers in rats and man. Dhar HL, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 51(5):637-40, 1976

Thin-layer chromatography of carbohydrates. Ghebregzabher M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 127(2):133-62, 18 Aug 76

Electrophysiological responses of galeal contact chemoreceptors of Apis mellifera to selected sugars and electroylytes. Whitehead AT, et al. **J Insect Physiol** 22(12):1609-16, 1976

Carbohydrates of rapeseed: a review. Siddiqui IR, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 28(6):530-8, Jun 77

Role of carbohydrate in biological functions of Friend murine leukemia virus gp71. Schäfer W, et al. **J Virol** 21(1):35-40, Jan 77

[Clinical evaluation of Trivé 1000 in surgery] Caillard B, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(5):591-7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Specificity of ATP depletion in the liver following intravenous injection of energy yielding substrates] Bässler KH, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernaehr** 4(1):42-3, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preliminary investigations on carbohydrates changes during fruit and leaf growth of three peach cultivar (author's transl)] Cecconi S, et al. **S&TA NU** 6(3):171-5, May-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of chemical disinfectants in alcoholic fermentation of must of sugar cane molasses] Brazzach ML, et al. **Rev Farm Bioquim Univ Sao Paulo** 14(1):1-21, Jan-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Species makeup and some characteristics of the physiology of the bacteria isolated in sugar manufacture] Kvasnikov EI, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 38(4):434-8, Jun-Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Lunchtime gin and tonic a cause of reactive hypoglycaemia [letter] Hugill JA. **Lancet** 2(8031):253, 30 Jul 77

[Sugar as a topic of scientific and pseudoscientific discussion] Cremer HD. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 32(5 Suppl 1):S4-11, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Diet instruction in preventive dental service of children] Anke B. **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid** 87(7):330-5, Jul 77 **(Nor)**

[Effect of consumption of some sugars on caries formation in man] Scheinin A, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 30(6):481-9, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

The reactions of rabbit gall bladder epithelium to electron microscopic stainings for carbohydrates with 1,2-glycol groupings. Yamada K, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 56(1):156-69, 1976

An on-line system for handling data from amino acid and carbohydrate analysis. Fox JE, et al. **Anal Biochem** 76(2):387-91, Dec 76

Carbohydrate determination with 4-hydroxybenzoic acid hydrazide (PAHBAH): effect of bismuth on the reaction. Lever M. **Anal Biochem** 81(1):21-7, Jul 77

Quantitative radiochromatographic analysis of the major groups of carbohydrates in cultured animal cells. Roll DE, et al. **Anal Biochem** 77(2):397-412, Feb 77

Carbohydrate moieties of human seminal plasma arylamidases. Herrmann WP, et al. **Andrologia** 8(4):308-12, 1976

Cell wall formation in zoospores of Allomyces arbuscula. III. Carbohydrate composition of cell walls during development from meiospores to hyphae. Kroh M, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 113(1-2):73-8, 13 May 77

The contribution of the minor mucous glands to the concentrations of blood group specific substances, carbohydrates and proteins in human mixed saliva. Hensten-Pettersen A, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 21(8):485-9, 1976

Location of the carbohydrate groups of ovomucoid. Beeley JG. **Biochem J** 159(2):335-45, Nov 76

Membrane saccharides of rat liver and malignant-cell nuclei. Stoddart RW, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(1):121-2, 1977

Carbohydrate composition of central nervous system synapses. Analysis of isolated synaptic junctional complexes and postsynaptic densities Churchill L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 448(1):57-72, 21 Sep 76

The role of carbohydrate in the glycoenzyme invertase of Neurospora crassa. Tsuiro Y, et al. **Can J Biochem** 55(3):249-56, Mar 77

Cell wall of Fusarium sulphureum. II. Chemical composition of the conidial and chlamydospore walls. Schneider EF, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 23(6):763-9, Jun 77

Carbohydrate compositions of normal, spontaneously transformed, and virally transformed cells derived from BALB/c mice. Grimes WJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(11 Pt 1):3905-10, Nov 76

Ultrastructural and carbohydrate histochemical studies on the differentiation and renewal of mucous cells in the rat gastric fundus. Wattel W, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 176(4):445-62, 24 Jan 77

Determination of neutral and amino sugars in glycoproteins by gas chromatography. Arakawa Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(9):2032-7, Sep 76

The use of flurorescein investigations with concanavalin A, Lens culinaris lectin and Ricinus communis lectin Roth J, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 10(5-6):258-67, 1975

Evidence for the presence of carbohydrate units in the nitrate reductase A of Escherichia coli K12. Forget P. **FEBS Lett** 77(2):182-6, 15 May 77

Radiochromatographic carbohydrate analyses of high and low affinity IgG antibodies. Mitchell JE, et al. **Immunochemistry** 13(8):659-66, Aug 76

Cell surface carbohydrates revealed by peroxidase coupled lectins. pp. 493-9. Huet C, et al. **In: Feldman C, et al., ed. Immunoenzymatic techniques. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. W3 I35 no.2 1975.**

Comparison of Coccidioides immitis arthrospore, mycelium, and spherule cell walls, and influence of growth medium on mycelial cell wall composition. Wheat RW, et al. **Infect Immun** 17(1):91-7, Jul 77

Some observations on the carbohydrate composition of purified transferrin. Wong KL, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 9(4):241-8, 1977

Soluble amino and carbohydrate compounds in the testae of six experimental peanut lines with various degrees of Aspergillus flavus resistance. Amaya-F J, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 25(3):661-3, May-June 77

Cytochemical evidence of extramembranous carbohydrates on Ureaplasma urealyticum (T-strain Mycoplasma). Robertson J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 128(2):658-60, Nov 76

Cell surface saccharides of Trypanosoma lewis i. II. Lectin-mediated agglutination and fine-structure cytochemical detection of lectin-binding sites. Dwyer DM. **J Cell Sci** 22(1):1-19, Oct 76

Dansyl hydrazine as a fluorimetric reagent for thin-layer chromatographic analysis of reducing sugars. Avigad G. **J Chromatogr** 139(2):343-7, 21 Sep 77

A simple procedure for combined gas chromatographic analysis of neutral sugars, hexosamines and alditols. Determination of degree of polymerization of oligo- and polysaccharides and chain weights of glycosaminoglycans. Varma R, et al. **J Chromatogr** 139(2):303-10, 21 Sep 77

Carbohydrate content and enzymic activites in the membrane of Spiroplasma citri. Kahane I, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 101(1):173-6, Jul 77

Identification of glucitol (sorbitol) and ribitol in a rust fungus, Puccinia graminis f. sp. tritici. Maclean DJ, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 97(1):83-9, Nov 76

Carbohydrate composition of hepatitis B surface antigen. Shiraishi H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 36(1):207-10, Jul 77

Ultrastructural visualization of cellular carbohydrate components by means of lectins on ultrathin glycol methacrylate sections. Gros D, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 25(2):104-14, Feb 77

Cytochemical localization of glycoconjugate in mitochondria. Parmley RT, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 24(11):1159-68, Nov 76

Partial characterization of human C5a anaphylatoxin. I. Chemical description of the carbohydrate and polypeptide prtions of human C5a. Fernandez HN, et al. **J Immunol** 117(5 Pt 1):1688-94, Nov 76

Sugars in hemolymph of ticks. Barker RJ, et al. **J Med Entomol** 13(3):379-80, 8 Dec 76

The carbohydrate composition of experimental salivary pellicles. Mayhall CW, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 5(6):358-70, Nov 76

The sugars of honey--a review. Doner LW. **J Sci Food Agric** 28(5):443-56, May 77

Studies on the free sugars, water-soluble gums and hemicelluloses from barley grains and malts. Woolard GR, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 28(5):469-76, May 77

On the structure of the carbohydrate chains of different strains of the influenza virus. Huang RT. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 162(3-4):169-73, 1 Dec 76

Detection of carbohydrates with lectin-peroxidase conjugates. Gonatas NK, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 15:387-406, 1977

Organochlorine pesticide residues in sugarbeet pulps and molasses from 16 states, 1971. Yang HS, et al. **Pestic Monit J** 10(2):41-3, Sep 76

Identification and quantitation of carbohydrates in fluid from non-keratinizing jaw cysts. Skaug N, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 85(2):142-8, Jan-Feb 77

Permanent staining of callose in plant material by ponceau S. Ulrychová M, et al. **Stain Technol** 51(5):272–5, Sep 76

A different organization of bound carbohydrate within cat platelet membranes [letter] Nurden A. **Thromb Haemostas** 37(2):358–60, 30 Apr 77

Comparative histochemical observations on the excretory system of helminth parasites. Parshad VR, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 52(1):81–9, 3 Jun 77

The ageing process in infective larvae of the roundworms Haemonchus contortus and Nippostrongylus brasiliensis: carbohydrate content. Wilson PA. **Z Parasitenkd** 49(3):243–52, 10 Jun 76

[Carbohydrates synthesized by the spirulines] Quillet M. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 29(6):553–61, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Heterogeneity of carbohydrate chains of acidic bronchial mucin isolated from the sputum of two subjects with chronic bronchitis] Lamblin G, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 79(2):425–36, 1 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thin-layer chromatography of sugars (author's transl)] Müller HA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 78(1):17–21, 1 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microanalysis of histological tissue sections by extraction and partition chromatography (author's transl)] Marcsek M, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (70 Pt 2):1043–52, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of technological processes on the extractability of phenols and carbohydrates from sunflower meal and related protein solubility] Sodini G, et al. **S&TA NU** 6(4):219–21, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diagnostic test for determination of early suppurative pleural effusion after surgery on the chest organs] Gerusov IuM, et al. **Grudn Khir** (5):74–6, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Proteolytic activity and the carbohydrate–protein composition of gastric juice in stomach diseases] Tokarskaia ZB, et al. **Lab Delo** (5):276–81, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Method of quantitative determination of sugar in urine] Roberman NB. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 23(3):29–32, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change in the sugar content in oaten products, buckwheat and rice groats during their heat processing by cooking] Karchik SN, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (4):82–5, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of residual quantities of chlorinated terpenes in sugar] Usmentseva AZ, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (1):80–1, Jan–Feb 77 **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Production of extracellular material by streptococci associated with subacute bacterial endocarditis. Straus DC, et al. **Infect Immun** 17(1):148–56, Jul 77

BLOOD

Disturbances of fat, carbohydrate, magnesium and protein balance in liver diseases. Bojanowicz K, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 24(3):155–61, Jun 77

Glycosylation of hemoglobin S by reducing sugars and its effect on gelation. Abdella PM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 490(2):462–70, 22 Feb 77

Changes in carbohydrate content of surface membranes of human erythrocytes during ageing. Gattegno, L, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 52:197–208, Dec 76

Carbohydrate content of human red cell membrane in patients with cirrhosis of the liver. Gattegno L, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 77(3):317–21, 15 Jun 77

Studies on blood saccharoid fraction in normal and diabetic subjects. Khanam A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 71(3):389–95, 20 SEP 76

Disorders of carbohydrate metabolism in the red blood corpuscle. Huehns ER. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 5(3):651–74, Nov 76 (83 ref.)

Structure of carbohydrate of hemoglobin AIc. Koenig RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(9):2992–7, 10 May 77

Erythrocyte metabolism. Brewer GJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 11:5–19, 1976 (26 ref.)

[Fasting values of carbohydrate—and lipid metabolism in healthy subjects and in patients with diabetes mellitus] Berg G, et al. **Fortschr Med** 94(28):1541–3, 7 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Concentration of carbohydrates and lipid energetic compounds in blood samples collected from primiparous women during the 1st stage of labor] Ziaja W, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 47(10):1133–6, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Blood lipids and carbohydrate tolerance in coronary arterial disease confirmed by coronography] Stańczyk-Spencer M. **Kardiol Pol** 20(4):335–41, 1977 **(Pol)**

DEFICIENCY

The redox state and the concentration of ketone bodies in tissues of rats fed carbohydrate free diets. Konijn AM, et al. **J Nutr** 106(10):1507–14, Oct 76

IMMUNOLOGY

A methodology for the production of carbohydrate-specific antibody. Lemieux RU, et al. **Can J Biochem** 55(5):507–12, May 77

Carbohydrate specificity of T-cell cytophilic chicken anti-SRBC IgM antibodies. Ivanyi J. **Cell Immunol** 29(1):159–64, 1 Mar 77

A heterophile carbohydrate moiety common to mammalian IgM and erythrocytes detected by chicken IgM antibody. Ivanyi J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 7(4):204–9, Apr 77

The use of fluorescein isothiocyanate labelled lectins for immunohistochemical demonstration of saccharides. Thoss K, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 11(3–4):155–61, 1975

Isolation by cell–column chromatography of immunoglobulins specific for cell surface carbohydrates. Sela BA, et al. **J Exp Med** 145(2):443–9, 1 Feb 77

[A probable glucidic allotypic pattern carried by the Fab fragment of rabbit IgG (author's transl)] Roland J, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 127(5):633–55, Sep–Oct 76 **(Fre)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The separation of substituted carbohydrates by high-performance liquid chromatography. McGinnis GD, et al. **J Chromatogr** 130:181–7, 11 Jan 77

[Sugar composition of crude lipopolysaccharides isolated from Yersinia enterocolitica 0–3, 0–5B and 0–9] Ino S, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 31(5):649–50, Sep 76 **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Cyclic AMP and metabolic substrates in hemorrhagic shock of the rat. Farnebo LO, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 143(1):9–14, 1977

Studies in congenital generalized lipodystrophy. IV. Effect of muscular exercise on carbohydrate and fat metabolism including plasma levels of IRI and HGH. Oseid S, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 83(4):839–55, Dec 76

Histochemical studies on the morphology of the Golgi apparatus and on the distribution of some enzymes concerned with carbodydrate metabolism in the rat cerebellum. Iijima K. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 58(1):163–86, 1977

Some effects of oral contraceptives of vitamins and on carbohydrate and lipid metabolism. Larsson-Cohn U. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** (54 Suppl):5–12, 1976 (89 ref.)

Turku sugar studies X. Occurrence of polysaccharide-forming streptococci and ability of the mixed plaque microbiota to ferment various carbohydrates. Gehring F, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 34(6):329–43, 1976

Effects of exercise and physical training on carbohydrate and lipid metabolism in man. Björntorp P. **Adv Cardiol** 18(0):158–66, 1976

Use of somatostatin in the study of carbohydrate homeostasis in man: physiologic, pathologic, and therapeutic considerations. Gerich JE. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 87:299–318, 1977

Energy balance and carbohydrate metabolism in infection and sepsis. Long CL. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(8):1301–10, Aug 77

Acute effect of ascorbic acid infusion on carbohydrate tolerance. Scarlett JA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(12):1339–42, Dec 76

Effects of sugars and amino acids on sodium movement across small intestine. Desjeux JF, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 131(3):331–40, Mar 77 (64 ref.)

Effects of progesterone on some enzymes of fat and carbohydrate metabolism in rat liver. Dahm CH Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 129(2):130–2, 15 Sep 77

Fetal carbohydrate metabolism: its clinical importance. Gabbe SG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 127(1):92–103, 1 Jan 77 (186 ref.)

Changes in carbohydrate metabolism and endocrine function of remnant pancreas after major pancreatic resection. Yasugi H, et al. **Am J Surg** 132(5):577–80, Nov 76

Studies on the carbohydrate metabolism in psoriatic epidermis. Hammar H. **Ann Clin Res** 8(5):323–34, Oct 76 (83 ref.)

Genetics of the bacterial phosphoenolpyruvate: glycose phosphotransferase system. Cordaro C. **Annu Rev Genet** 10:341–59, 1976 (73 ref.)

Rhizobium japonicum derivatives differing in nitrogen-fixing efficiency and carbohydrate utilization. Kuykendall LD, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 32(4):511–9, Oct 76

Characteristics of Bacteroides isolates from the cecum of conventional mice. Tannock GW. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 33(4):745–50, Apr 77

Growth characteristics of an obligately psychrophilic Vibrio sp. Herbert RA, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 113(3):215–20, 20 Jun 77

Heterotrophic growth of Thiobacillus A2 on sugars and organic acids. Wood AP, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 113(3):257–64, 20 Jun 77

Carbohydrate metabolism of Streptococcus mutans in dental plaque in gnotobiotic rats. van der Hoeven JS. **Arch Oral Biol** 21(7):431–3, 1976

Action of bencyclane–hydrogen–fumarate on the carbohydrate metabolism of bovine lens homogenates. Hockwin O, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(7):1417–20, Jul 77

A carbohydrate-deficient membrane glycoprotein in human erythrocytes of phenotype S–s–. Tanner MJ, et al. **Biochem J** 165(1):157–61, 1 Jul 77

The maximum activities of hexokinase, phosphorylase, phosphofructokinase, glycerol phosphate dehydrogenases, lactate dehydrogenase, octopine dehydrogenase, phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase, nucleoside diphosphatekinase, glutamate–oxaloacetate transaminase and arginine kinase in relation to carbohydrate utilization in muscles from marine invertebrates. Zammit VA, et al. **Biochem J** 160(3):447–62, 15 Dec 76

Enzymic assembly of the carbohydrate units of glycoproteins and the role of lipid intermediates. Spiro RG, et al. **Biochem Soc Symp** (40):37–55, 1974 (50 ref.)

Carbohydrate metabolism in Chinese–hamster cells. Faik P, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(6):1043–5, 1976

Carbon–utilization patterns in the photoresponsive fungus Cercospora beticola. McLean A, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(5):889–91, 1976

Effect of calcium ions on the uptake of sugars through the human buccal mucosa. McMullan JM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(1):129–30, 1977

Anti–hypertensive action, time of onset and effects on carbohydrate metabolism of labetalol. Andersson O, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 3(4 Suppl 3):757–61, Aug 76

Effect of dietary nitrogen source on carbohydrate metabolism in the rumen of the young steer. McAllan AB, et al. **Br J Nutr** 36(3):511–22, Nov 76

Interrelations between MAO activity and carbohydrate metabolism [proceedings]. Ismahan G, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(3):450P–451P, Nov 76

Changes in plasma lactate, phosphate and uric acid during postoperative carbohydrate infusion. Rowlands BJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 64(6):424–7, Jun 77

Aspects of lipid and carbohydrate metabolism, dietary biotin and fatty liver and kidney syndrome in broilers. Balnave D, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 17(6):627–36, Nov 76

Cerebral carbohydrate metabolism during acute carbon monoxide intoxication. MacMillan V. **Brain Res** 121(2):271–86, Feb 77

Adaptive response to carbohydrate infusions following surgical trauma. Rowlands BJ, et al. **Bull Soc Int Chir** 34(6):555–9, 1975

Effect of anaesthesia and surgery on blood sugar and carbohydrate tolerance in African children. ffoulkes–Crabbe DJ, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 23(5):486–91, Sep 76

Effects of endotoxin on carbohydrate metabolism in inbred mice. Roy RS, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 40(4):434–41, Oct 76

The perifused isolated left atrium: a preparation for studies on sugar transport in the myocardium. Sawh PC, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 54(5):708–13, Oct 76

Effects of fluoride on enzymatic regulation of bacterial carbohydrate metabolism. Hamilton IR. **Caries Res** 11 Suppl 1:262–91, 1977 (65 ref.)

Carbohydrate metabolism in liver disease. Johnston DG, et al. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 5(3):675–702, Nov 76 (153 ref.)

Disorders of carbohydrate digestion and absorption. McMichael HB. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 5(3):627–49, Nov 76 (91 ref.)

Selected tests of carbohydrate metabolism. Marks V, et al. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 5(3):805–20, Nov 76 (47 ref.)

Carbohydrate metabolism in cardiovascular disease. Opie LH, et al. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 5(3):703–29, Nov 76 (131 ref.)

The use of isotope turnover techniques in the study of carbohydrate metabolism in man. Searle GL. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 5(3):783–804, Nov 76 (94 ref.)

Carbohydrate metabolism in trauma. Wilmore DW. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 5(3):731–45, Nov 76 (22 ref.)

Carbohydrate problems in paediatric gastroenterology. Lifshitz F. **Clin Gastroenterol** 6(2):415–29, May 77

Carbohydrate metabolism in relation to kidney function. Hems DA. **Curr Probl Clin Biochem** 6:26–39, 1976 (32 ref.)

Aspects of carbohydrate metabolism in developing brain. Baquer NZ, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 19(1):81–104, Feb 77

Interactions of insulin and epinephrine in human metabolism: their influence on carbohydrate and lipid oxidation rate. Müller–Hess R, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1(3):151–7, Sep 75

Carbohydrate and lipid oxidation in normal and diabetic subjects. Felber JP, et al. **Diabetes** 26(7):693–9, Jul 77

Abnormal carbohydrate metabolism in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and Parkinsonism–dementia on Guam. Koerner DR. **Diabetes** 25(11):1055–65, Nov 76

A method for studying acute insulin secretion and glucose tolerance in unanesthetized and unrestrained rats. The effect of mild stress on carbohydrate metabolism. Shah JH, et al. **Diabetes** 26(1):1–6, Jan 77

Biochemical alterations of the human glomerular basement membrane in diabetes. Westberg NG. **Diabetes** 25(2 SUPPL):920–4, 1976

Leishmania donovani: surface membrane carbohydrates of promastigotes. Dwyer DM. **Exp Parasitol** 41(2):341–58, Apr 77

Hymenolepis diminuta: determination of unidirectional uptake rates for nonelectrolytes across the surface 'epithelial' membrane. Podesta RB, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 42(2):300–17, Aug 77

Schistosomatium douthitti: carbohydrate metabolism in the adults. Rogers SH. **Exp Parasitol** 40(3):397–405, Dec 76

Carbohydrate composition of the human cataractous lenses. Alao JF. **Experientia** 33(7):862–3, 15 Jul 77

Lipid mediated glycosylation in yeast nuclear membranes. Palamarczyk G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 77(2):169–72, 15 May 77

Isolation of a carbohydrate-rich immunologically active factor from cultures of Leishmania tropica. Slutzky GM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 80(2):401–4, 15 Aug 77

Carbohydrate metabolism in male infertility and female fertility-control patients. Spellacy WN. **Fertil Steril**

27(10):1132–41, Oct 76 (62 ref.)

The effects of a 'low–estrogen' oral contraceptive on carbohydrate metabolism during six months of treatment: a preliminary report of blood glucose and plasma insulin values. Spellacy WN, et al. **Fertil Steril** 28(8):885–7, Aug 77

Sugar transport at the basolateral membrane of the mucosal cell. pp. 85–93. Bihler I.
In: Kramer M, Lauterbach F, ed. Intestinal permeation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1977. W3 EX89 no.391 1975.

Mechanism of specificity of intestinal sugar transport. pp. 74–84. Caspary WF.
In: Kramer M, Lauterbach F, ed. Intestinal permeation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1977. W3 EX89 no.391 1975. (35 ref.)

Transport in the choroid plexus. pp. 209–16. Csáky TZ.
In: Kramer M, Lauterbach F, ed. Intestinal permeation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1977. W3 EX89 no.391 1975.

A critical evaluation of the existence of an outward sugar pump in the basolateral membrane of the enterocyte. pp. 107–14. Esposito G, et al.
In: Kramer M, Lauterbach F, ed. Intestinal permeation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1977. W3 EX89 no.391 1975. (13 ref.)

A Na+ –independent transport system for sugars in intestinal epithelial cells: specificity, kinetics and interaction with inhibitors. pp. 94–106. Kimmich GA, et al.
In: Kramer M, Lauterbach F, ed. Intestinal permeation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1977. W3 EX89 no.391 1975.

Sugar transport in flounder renal tubules: evidence for differences in the carrier specificity at both cellular faces. pp. 115–22. Kleinzeller A, et al.
In: Kramer M, Lauterbach F, ed. Intestinal permeation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1977. W3 EX89 no.391 1975.

Comparative aspects of the interactions between sugar and amino acid transport systems. pp. 145–63. Robinson JW, et al.
In: Kramer M, Lauterbach F, ed. Intestinal permeation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1977. W3 EX89 no.391 1975. (71 ref.)

Intestinal membrane–bound carbohydrases as sugar translocators. pp. 275–81. Semenza G.
In: Kramer M, Lauterbach F, ed. Intestinal permeation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1977. W3 EX89 no.391 1975.

Metabolic effects of phentolamine. pp. 35–8. Taylor SH.
In: Taylor SH, Gould LA, ed. Phentolamine in heart failure and other cardiac disorders. Bern, Huber, 1976. QV 150 P541 1975.

Outer membrane of gram–negative bacteria. XII. Molecular–sieving function of cell wall. Decad GM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 128(1):325–36, Oct 76

Effect of carbon source and the role of cyclic adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate on the Caulobacter cell cycle. Kurn N, et al. **J Bacteriol** 131(3):951–9, Sep 77

Role of sugar uptake and metabolic intermediates on catabolite repression in Bacillus subtilis. Lopez JM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(1):217–24, Jan 77

Carbon and ammonia metabolism of Spirillum lipoferum. Okon Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 128(2):592–7, Nov 76

Carbohydrate metabolism in Bacillus brevis ATCC 9999. Asatani M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(4):813–22, Apr 77

Interrelationship of carbohydrate metabolism and alkaline phosphatase synthesis in Bacillus licheniformis 749/c. Hydrean C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(19):6806–12, 10 Oct 77

Stimulation of sugar uptake in cultured fibroblasts by epidermal growth factor (EGF) and EGF–binding arginine esterase. Barnes D, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 89(4):633–9, Dec 76

Saturable and nonsaturable process of sugar uptake: effect of oncogenic transformation in transport and uptake of nutrients. Hatanaka M. **J Cell Physiol** 89(4):745–9, Dec 76

Regulation of sugar transport in chick embryo fibroblasts and in fibroblasts transformed by a temperature–sensitive mutant of the Rous sarcoma virus. Kletzien RF, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 89(4):723–8, Dec 76

Carbohydrate uptake by Escherichia coli. Kornberg HL. **J Cell Physiol** 89(4):545–9, Dec 76

Effects of sugars on melanogenesis in cultured melanoma cells. Nakayasu M, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 92(1):49–55, Jul 77

Carbohydrate metabolism and insulin resistance in myotonia dystrophica. Tevaarwerk GJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 44(3):491–8, Mar 77

Effect of carbohydrate source on Kanagawa–type hemolysis of Vibrio parahaemolyticus. Chun D, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 5(3):385–6, Mar 77

Convenient system for multiple screening of microbial carbohydrate metabolism. Young E, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 4(2):201–3, Aug 76

Enzymes of carbohydrate metabolism in human epidermal tumors. 5 De Bersaques J. **J Cutan Pathol** 4(1):32–7, 1977

Genetics in the study of carbohydrate transport by bacteria. Sixth Griffith Memorial Lecture. Kornberg HL. **J Gen Microbiol** 96(1):1–16, Sep 76

The relationship between the uptake of glucose and 3–O–methylglucose and soluble carbohydrate and polysaccharide in the fungus Dendryphiella salina. McDermott JC, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 97(2):193–209, Dec 76

Factors affecting the uptake and metabolism of soluble carbohydrates by the rumen ciliate Dasytricha ruminantium isolated from ovine rumen contents by filtration. Williams AG, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 96(1):125–36, Sep 76

Myocardial nucleoside and carbohydrate metabolism and hemodynamics during partial occlusion and reperfusion of pig coronary artery. de Jong JW, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 9(4):297–312, Apr 77

Structure and carbohydrate histochemistry of the esophagus in ten teleostean species. Reifel CW, et al. **J Morphol** 152(3):303–14, Jun 77

A comparison of methods for stopping intermediary metabolism of developing rat brain. Miller AL, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(6):1327–34, Jun 77

Glucose tolerance in patients with oral lichen planus. Christensen E, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 6(3):143–51, May 77

Carbohydrate effects of amino acid transport by Trypanosoma equiperdum. Jackson PR, et al. **J Protozool** 24(2):345–53, May 77

Enzymes of carbohydrate metabolism in four human species of Leishmania: a comparative survey. Martin E, et al. **J Protozool** 23(4):600–7, Nov 76

Changes in carbohydrates and the activity of alpha–galactosidase, pentosanase and lipase during germination of groundnuts (Arachis hypogen). Wankhede DB, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 28(2):167–72, Feb 77

Effects of open–heart surgery on carbohydrate and lipid metabolism. Nuutinen LS, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 73(5):680–3, May 77

Carbohydrate and lipid metabolism in open–heart surgery. Yokota H, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 73(4):543–9, Apr 77

The effect of amino acids, carbohydrate and fat emulsion on the metabolism in gastrectomized patients. Fujita T, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 7(1):1–9, Mar 77

Influence of somatostatin on carbohydrate disposal and absorption in diabetes mellitus. Wahren J. **Lancet** 2(7997):1213–6, 4 Dec 76

The metabolism of carbohydrate. Schwartz AL. **Major Probl Clin Pediatr** 3:3–28, 1976 (153 ref.)

Photoreceptor membrane carbohydrate on the intradiscal surface of retinal rod disks. Röhlich P. **Nature** 263(5580):789–91, 28 Oct 76

Developmentally regulated lectin in neonatal rat brain. Simpson DL, et al. **Nature** 266(5600):367–9, 24 Mar 77

Effect of antischistosomal drugs on some aspects of carbohydrate metabolosm in mice. Saleh S, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 8(4):359–68, Aug 76

Sex differences in response to taste and postingestive consequences of sugar solutions. Hamilton LW, et al. **Physiol Behav** 17(2):221–5, Aug 76

Food–motivated behavior in the odd–carbon enriched rat: relationship to maintenance of carbohydrate stores during food deprivation. Schupf N, et al. **Physiol Behav** 16(3):271–5, Mar 76

Carbohydrate energy sources for Chinese hamster cells in culture. Dahl RH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 153(2):251–3, Nov 76

Intestinal absorption of sugars and amino acids in the earthworm. Berjón A, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 33(3):227–32, Sep 77

Physiological response to parasitism. I. Changes in carbohydrate reserves of the molluscan host. Manohar L, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 7(3):395–404, Sep 76

Activities of some carbohydrate metabolising enzymes in both the yeast–like and mycelial–like forms of Candida albicans. Ton SH, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 7(3):359–62, Sep 76

Endogenous fuels in experimental shock. Daniel AM, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):32–3, 1976

Some aspects of the relationships between gastrointestinal flora and host nutrition. Combe E, et al. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 24:1–57, 1976 (252 ref.)

Carbohydrate metabolism of the lens depending on age. Hockwin O, et al. **ZFA [Dresden]** 31(6):521–35, 1976

[Effect of somatotropic hormone on certain indices related to carbohydrate and fat metabolism in sheep] Stanchev FD. **Vet Med Nauki** 13(10):80–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Changes in parameters concerning carbohydrate and lipid metabolism after glucose load in pregnant women with hypotrophic foetus (author's transl)] Sabata V. **Cesk Gynekol** 41(6):441–4, Aug 76 **(Cze)**

[Effect of calcitonin on glycide metabolism] Blahoš J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 22(11):1074–5, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effect of dexamethasone on lipid and carbohydrate metabolism in the mother and on fetoplacental production of hormones] Kauppila A, et al. **Duodecim** 92(17):936–42, 1976 **(Fin)**

[Study of carbohydrate tolerance without and with corticotherapy] Viguie E, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(4):411–20, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dimorphism in 'Ustilago cynodontis'. II—Glucidic metabolism (author's transl)] Prieur P, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 127(4):465–76, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Short term effects of diets with high levels of dithiocarbamates on carbohydrate and lipid metabolism of rat liver] Faudemay F, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 29(5):371–94, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Carbohydrate metabolism in the bovine carotid artery contracted by the action of potassium chloride] Laszlo M, et al. **Arch Fisiol** 70(3–4):167–76, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Contraceptive pills; their effect on lipid and carbohydrate metabolism and on the cardiocirculatory system. Epidemiological and experimental aspects] Lederer J, et al. **Brux Med** 57(5):199–214, May 77 **(Fre)**

[Absorption of sugars in the small intestine] Semenza G. **Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss** 32(4–6):209–22, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fat and glucose mobilization in the hypophysectomized rabbit (author's transl)] Elchinger B, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 72(5):553–65, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of a mediator in the treatment of lipido–carbohydrate disorders] **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** :376–81, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Indirect and direct calorimetry in the study of carbohydrate metabolism in obesity and diabetes] Jéquier E, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** :195–205, May 76 **(Fre)**

[Changes in carbohydrate and lipid metabolism and biliary function induced by estro–progestagens and during pregnancy] Crepin G, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 5(8):395–8, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Free carbohydrate content of the cortex and nucleus of bovine lenses as a function of ageing (author's transl)] Ismail RM, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 203(1):21–30, 8 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior of various metabolites of carbohydrate metabolism in the liver of young pigs following inhibition of C–11 hydroxylase and adrenalectomy] Fürll M, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 30(4):491–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the various sugar–urea and sugar–starch–urea relationships with reference to the fermentation in the rumen and the digestibility of nutrients in fattening cattle] Sommer A, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 25(5):365–77, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the pathogenesis of hypomagnesemic tetany. VI. Changes in the cerebral metabolism of carbohydrates during Mg–deficiency in the sheep] Scholz H, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 83(6):302–5, 5 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of carbohydrate load on enchondral ossification (author's transl)] Riede UN, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 12(3–4):137–48, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of fludilat on carbohydrate metabolism] Hockwin O. **Fortschr Med** 95(29):1837–40, 4 Aug 77 **(Ger)**

[Relationship between carbohydrate and purine metabolism] Förster H, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernaehr** 4(3):158–63, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Carbohydrate absorption and malabsorption (author's transl)] Caspary WF. **Leber Magen Darm** 7(3):150–9, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of lowly dosed gestagen pill Exlutona on carbohydrate and fat metabolism (author's transl)] Loch EG, et al. **Med Klin** 71(40):1684–7, 1 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Carbohydrate metabolism of infants with prenatal dystrophy and infants of diabetic mothers. Glucosetolerance and insulinsecretion in the first week of life (author's transl)] Pollak A, et al. **Paediatr Paedol** 12(2):127–36, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Regulation of enzyme activities in carbohydrate metabolism dependent on the diet: various adaptive changes in the rat liver and small intestinal mucosa after feeding of fructose or glucose] Bode C, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 1:943–5, 1976 **(Ger)**

[The carbohydrate metabolism in the rat skeletal muscle] Hennig G, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 1:798–801, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Investigations of the effect of midodrine on carbohydrate and fat metabolism with particular reference to the diabetic metabolic state (author's transl)] Brändle J, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 89(5):164–7, 4 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Excretion of organic compounds bei microorganisms in presence of diphenylamine] Phai LD, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 19(5):369–75, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histochemistry of the carbohydrate metabolism in cysts of Toxoplasma gondii (author's transl)] Meingassner JG, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 51(3):219–28, 15 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Carbohydrade metabolism and immune status in juvenile diabetes mellitus and childhood obesity] Cser A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 118(19):1099–102, 8 May 77 **(Hun)**

[Metabolism of the placenta] Di Monaco P. **Arch Ostet Ginecol** 79(3–4):269–79, Mar–Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Carbohydrate–dependent lipidogenesis. Review of the literature and experimental study] Trovati M. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 134(1):1–24, Jan–Mar 77 (170 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clofibrate and carbohydrate metabolism: behavior of blood insulin in patients with blood lipid disorders] Ceruso D, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 20(11):1439–47, 1975 **(Ita)**

[Effect of glycan sulfate (3GS) on carbohydrate metabolism in patients with hypertriglyceridemia] Vailati G, et al. **Clin Ter** 77(5):431–9, 15 Jun 76 **(Ita)**

[Influence of clofibrate on carbohydrate metabolism in diabetics] Carapezzi C, et al. **G Clin Med** 57(3–4):113–25,

Mar-Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Carbohydrate metabolism and endometrial carcinoma] Orlandi C. **Minerva Ginecol** 28(3):219-26, Mar 76 **(Ita)**

[Aspects of phosphorus and carbohydrate metabolism in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis] Cravario A, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(49):3199-206, 17 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diabetes and estro-progestins] Stephan F, et al. **Minerva Med** 68(35):2461-72, 21 Jul 77 **(Ita)**

[Carbohydrate-lipid metabolism in chronic renal failure. Considerations on some blood lipid parameters examined during conservative and dialysis treatment] Zuliani U, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 23(6):423-34, Nov-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Various metabolic disorders in uremia. Physiopathology of anomalous glycide, protein and lipid metabolism. Various prospects for a therapeutic regimen] Campanacci L, et al. **Recent Prog Med (Roma)** 62(1):46-76, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes in carbohydrate metabolism in uremic patients and diabetes mellitus in uremic patients] Corsini G, et al. **Recent Prog Med (Roma)** 62(5):512-27, May 77 (73 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies of carbohydrate metabolism associated with open-heart surgery-comparison between simple deep hypothermia and extracorporeal circulation] Shida H, et al. **J Jpn Assoc Thorac Surg** 24(11):1402-8, 10 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Carbohydrate metabolism and serum amylase activity in normal persons] Otsuki M, et al. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 74(2):190-6, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prognostic significance of impairment of carbohydrate metabolism in the aged] Hannya H. **Jpn J Geriatr** 13(3):182-7, May 76 **(Jpn)**

[Environment and carbohydrate metabolism in the aged] Kawate R. **Jpn J Geriatr** 13(3):151-6, May 76 **(Jpn)**

[Carbohydrate metabolism of the aged. 3) Muscles-perfusion experiment using the rat hindquarter muscle and enzyme activities of the gastroenemius muscle] Toyota T, et al. **Jpn J Geriatr** 13(3):176-81, May 76 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of physical effort on some parameters of carbohydrate metabolism in adrenalectomized rats] Bobilewicz D. **Endokrynol Pol** 27(6):545-53, Nov-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of propranolol on carbohydrate metabolism of the heart muscle in experimental hyperthyroxinemia] Mach Z, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 18(3):401-6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Multiple molecular forms of some enzymes of carbohydrates metabolism in livers tumours, regenerating liver and fetal tissues (author's transl)] Dahlig E. **Postepy Biochem** 22(4):527-47, 1976 **(Pol)**

[Carbohydrate metabolism disorders in patients with vitiligo] Chojnacki J, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 63(4):455-9, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Some aspects of carbohydrate-lipids metabolism abnormalities in state of hunger (author's transl)] Adamczyk A. **Przegl Lek** 30(10):851-6, 1976 (49 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of protein deficiency in rats on the activity of selected enzymes participating in protein and carbohydrate metabolism] Nikonorow M, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 28(1):1-8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Lipid, carbohydrate, magnesium and protein metabolism disorders in liver diseases] Bojanowicz K, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(22):1985-93, 15 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Carbohydrate metabolism in the postoperative period. Experimental study] Lima-Gonçalves E, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 31(6):461-73, Nov-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Periodontal clinical manifestations in carbohydrate metabolism disorders] Andrei M, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 80(1):85-9, Jan-Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Histochemical and microspectrophotometric study of endometrial carbohydrate compounds under normal conditions and in hyperplasia] Avtandilov GG, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (9):24-7, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Carbohydrate and pyruvic acid degradation pathways in Fusidium coccineum strains with varying levels of antibiotic synthesis] Gol'dshtein VL, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(10):887-92, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the carbohydrate metabolic enzyme activity of Act. noursei] Pobedinskiĭ NA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(11):971-3, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of sea buckthorn, dog rose and sperm oils, preparation 'Spedian-2M' on several indices of carbohydrate metabolism and concentration of electrolytes in the tissues of rats and guinea pigs] Nikulin AA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 40(1):61-6, Jan-Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the state of myocardial carbohydrate-phosphorus metabolism in chronic poisoning by a mixture of pesticides] Saidkarimov SK, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (8):53-5, Aug 76 **(Rus)**

[Theoretical calculation of possible respiratory coefficients during microbial synthesis on different uglerodsoderzhashchikh substratah] Odinokov GM, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** (3):458-61, May-Jun 77 **(Rus)**

[Existence of 2 types of substance transport in the small intestine based on the example of sugars and amino acids] Ugolev AM, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** (5):716-26, Sep-Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disorders of carbohydrate metabolism in myocardial infarct] Aleksandrov AA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(3):147-55, Mar 77 (100 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Study of carbohydrate metabolism in rats after administration of myocardium-damaging doses of adrenaline] Vereshchakova EP. **Kardiologiia** 16(4):117-22, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Carbohydrate function of the pancreas in chronic loss of bile] Ivchenko OA. **Klin Khir** (2):87, Feb 77 **(Rus)**

[Comparative characteristics of carbohydrate metabolism in stomach cancer patients before the operation and at avarious times after gastrectomy with and without inclusion of the duodenum in the digestive process] Sycheva VV. **Klin Khir** (8):20-5, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Several indices of carbohydrate metabolism in patients with hemorrhagic fever with kidney syndrome] Koval'skiĭ GS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(2):123-6, Feb 77 **(Rus)**

[Hydrolysis and absorption of carbohydrates in the small intestine in the middle and old age] Valenkevich LN. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(10):68-72, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nitrogen, carbohydrate and lipid metabolic indices in man during a prolonged stay under hyperbaric conditions] Petrovykh VA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 11(1):48-50, Jan-Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of growth medium composition of glucoamylase and glycosyltransferase activity of Endomyces fibuliger] Georgieva SI, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 45:429-32, May-June 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Carbohydrate metabolism enzymes of purple sulfur-bacteria during growth in the dark] Krasil'nikova EN. **Mikrobiologiia** 46(2):217-22, Mar-Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of local hypothermia on carbohydrate metabolism of the healthy eye in animal experiments] Lazarenko VI, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 32(3):227-30, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Carbohydrate metabolic indices in children undergoing orthopedic-traumatologic operations under anesthesia] Shcherbakov AA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (10):27-31, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of prolonged administration of adrenergic blockaders on carbohydrate metabolism of the liver in whole-body cooling] Borisova SP. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (4):40-5, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the daily rhythms of carbohydrate and lipid metabolism in the normal rat liver and in alcoholic intoxication] Gubin GD, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (4):25-8, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Certain aspects of carbohydrate-phosphorus metabolism during dying and resuscitation of the body in burns and lethal blood loss] Khachatrian SA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (6):48-54, Nov-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Carbohydrate metabolism in children with duodenal ulcer] Arsen'eva EN. **Pediatriia** (9):30-2, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Carbohydrate metabolism in children and adolescents in hereditary diabetes mellitus] Dzhavadova RM. **Pediatriia** (9):29, Sep 76 **(Rus)**

[Change of carbohydrate metabolism in dyscirculatory encephalopathies in newborn infants] Makovich VA, et al. **Pediatriia** (6):27-9, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of ionizing radiation on the enzymes of carbohydrate metabolism] Cherkasova LS, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 16(5):657-64, Sep-Oct 76 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indicators of carbohydrate, nucleid acid and lipid metabolism in diabetes mellitus] Masik MG, et al. **Sov Med** (6):29-31, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intestinal absorption disorders in cardiac insufficiency] Beloborodova EI. **Ter Arkh** 49(2):46-9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indices of fat and carbohydrate metabolism and of incretory pancreatic function in chronic alcoholism (II)] Bondar' ZA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 48(3):20-5, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Disorders of carbohydrate and lipid metabolism in the early stages of essential hypertension as the pathogenetic factors of arteriosclerosis risk] Baumann R. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (5):76-87, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship between the carbohydrate metabolism of tumors and their progression] Gorozhanskaia EG, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (3):6-11, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in carbohydrate metabolism and right ventricular blood pressure following experimental pulmonectomy] Russanov GA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 11(7):38-41, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of local hypothermia on carbohydrate metabolism, blood pressure and intraocular pressure in experimental eye burns] Lazarenko VI, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (5):72-6, Sep-Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of carbohydrate metabolism in the eye in severe experimental chemical burn of the cornea] Lazarenko VI, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (1):27-30, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Enzymatic activity of the pentosephosphate pathway of carbohydrate conversion in the experimental therapy of dermatitis in rats] Chirkin AA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(4):448-51, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hydrocortisone acetate on carbohydrate metabolism and cellular respiration of lymphoma NK/ly] Kaz'min SD, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(1):26-30, Jan-Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in lipid-carbohydrate metabolism of rabbits after long-term administration of lactose and its derivatives--glucose and galactose] Ryl'nikov IuP. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(3):301-7, May-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Serotonin and carbohydrate metabolism in the dynamics of labor] Stepankovskaia GK, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 21(7):67-70, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in activity of enzymes of carbohydrate metabolism in the issues of the brain in myocardial infarction] Khmelevskiĭ IuV, et al. **Vrach Delo** (6):15-7, Jun 77 **(Rus)**

[Carbohydrate metabolism and types of hyperlipoproteinemia in coronary arteriosclerosis] Polishchuk II, et al. **Vrach Delo** (6):19-23, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Peculiarities of carbohydrate metabolism in rabbits following prolonged immunization with viral antigens] Fedorova TS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (7):85-8, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Control of the activity and quantity of carbohydrate metabolism enzymes during development] Iurovitskiĭ IuG, et al. **Zh Obshch Biol** 37(5):752-61, Sep-Oct 76 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of ethanol on glycide, lipid, and protein components in the liver and blood of rats (author's transl)] Brixová E, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 65(6):614-9, 6 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Role of alanine in the inter-organ metabolism of amino acids and saccharides] Orlicky J, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 25(5):401-21, 1976 **(Slo)**

[Hydrolysis and carbohydrate absorption processes in children with hypotrophy of alimentary and infectious origin] Smiian IS, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (2):16-7, Mar-Apr 77 **(Ukr)**

[Some mechanisms of carbohydrate metabolism regulation with NADP participation] Golovats'kiĭ ID, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 49(3):35-8, May-Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition studies on the interaction of Vicia faba lectin with carbohydrates. Ziska P. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(11):1575-6, 1976

Clinical pharmacology of carbohydrate derivatives with cytostatic potency. Eckhardt S. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 14:297-311, 1976 (27 ref.)

Carbohydrate induced increase in uric acid synthesis. Studies in human volunteers and in laboratory rats. Förster H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 76A:519-28, 1977

Pharmacologically induced erythrocyte PP-ribose-P variations. Pompucci G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 76A:529-34, 1977

Inhibition of bovine factor VIII-induced guinea pig platelet aggregation by simple sugars and derivatives. Kuwahara SS, et al. **Am J Hematol** 2(2):173-81, 1977

The relationship between chemical structure of attractants and chemotaxis by a marine bacterium. Chet I, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 22(8):1206-8, Aug 76

Cardiac lysosomal derangements in mouse heart after long-term exposure to nonmetabolizable sugars. Wildenthal K, et al. **Circ Res** 40(1):26-35, Jan 77

Electrophysiological evidence for chemosensitivity to adenosine, adenine and sugars in Spodoptera exempta and related species. Ma WC. **Experientia** 33(3):356-8, 15 Mar 77

Effect of carbohydrates on growth inhibition by D-mannosamine of glucosamine-requiring mutant cells of Chinese hamster lung cells. Onoda T, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 25(2-3):73-7, Sep 76

Dry-heat resistance of Bacillus subtilis spores in contact with serum albumin, carbohydrates or lipids. Molin G. **J Appl Bacteriol** 42(1):111-6, Feb 77

Effect of sugars on salt reception in true slime mold Physarum polycephalum. Physicochemical interpretation of interaction between salt and sugar receptions. Terayama K, et al. **J Membr Biol** 34(4):369-81, 15 Jun 77

Effects of oral glucose, fructose and/or bicarbonate on exercise-induced alterations in some biochemical parameters. Elonen E, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 16(4):277-84, Dec 76

Effects of sugar and insulin on sodium balance in fasted rats. Hayashi Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 26(5):627-31, Oct 76

[In-situ intestinal loop study of the carbohydrate and phosphate modulation of calcium absorption] Dupuis Y, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(2):304-9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of some hydroxy- group containing substances on the stability of syntarpen] Modrzejewski F, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 34(2):191-4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Short-term and long-term components in the regulation of food intake: evidence for a modulatory role of carbohydrate status. Van Itallie TB, et al.

Am J Clin Nutr 30(5):742–57, May 77
The role of carbohydrate in the biological function of human chorionic gonadotropin. Bahl OP, et al.
Curr Top Mol Endocrinol 1:125–44, 1974
The role of carbohydrate in the biological function of human chorionic gonadotropin. pp. 125–44. Bahl OP, et al.
In: Dufau ML, Means AR, ed. Hormone binding and target cell activation in the testis. New York, Plenum Press, 1974.
Chemical nature and systematization of substances regulating animal tissue growth. Konyshev VA. **Int Rev Cytol** 47:195–224, 1976 (201 ref.)
The role of carbohydrates, and of sugar in particular, in our diet. van Schaik TF, et al. **J Hum Nutr** 30(6):377–80, Dec 76

CARBOLINES see under **INDOLES**

CARBOMYCIN

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of carbomycin B. Introduction of the amino disaccharide onto the 16-membered-ring aglycone [letter] Tatsuta K, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(17):5826–7, 17 Aug 77

CARBON

The use of platinum–graphite biamperometric indication for the determination of sulphonamides. Prasad BB, et al.
Acta Pol Pharm 34(2):177–80, 1977
Determination of gold in blood fractions by atomic-absorption spectrometry using carbon rod and carbon furnace atomisation. Kamel H, et al. **Analyst** 101(1207):790–7, Oct 76
Adsorption characteristics of volatile anesthetics on activated carbons and performance of carbon canisters. Kim BM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 46(3):159–65, Mar 77
Degradation of compounds containing carbon atoms by photooxidation in the presence of water. Knoevenagel K, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 4(3):324–33, 1976
Lung clearance of 4-micron particles coated with silver, carbon, or beryllium. Camner P, et al.
Arch Environ Health 32(2):58–62, Mar–Apr 77
Enzyme immobilization on activated carbon: alleviation of enzyme deactivation by hydrogen peroxide. Cho YK, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 19(5):769–75, May 77
A note on the virtual bond-angle connecting the Calpha atoms in peptide chains. Balasubramanian R.
Indian J Biochem Biophys 13(3):303–4, Sep 76
Purified carbon as a tissue replacement. Klasson DH, et al. **Int Surg** 62(3):179–82, Mar 77
Carbon urinary conduits. Animal experiments. Longley JR, et al. **Invest Urol** 15(1):59–64, Jul 77
Carbon fiber-reinforced bone cement in orthopedic surgery. Pilliar RM, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 10(6):893–906, Nov 76
The strength of LTI carbon dental implants. Shim HS.
J Biomed Mater Res 11(3):435–45, May 77
Induction of tendon and ligament formation by carbon implants. Jenkins DH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 59(1):53–7, Feb 77
Evaluation of organic pollutants in the open air and atmospheres in industrial sites using graphitized carbon black traps and gas chromatographic-mass spectrometric analysis with specific detectors. Ciccioli P, et al.
J Chromatogr 126:757–70, 3 Nov 76
Restoration of ability to reject xenografts and clear carbon after hypophysectomy of adult rats. Bilder GE, et al.
Mech Ageing Dev 6(2):153–63, Mar–Apr 77
Measurements on glassy-carbon electrodes in saline. Kingma YJ. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 15(3):327–32, May 77
Heart valve replacement with the pivoting disc prosthesis: appraisal of results and description of a new all-carbon model. Lillehei CW. **Med Instrum** 11(2):85–94, Mar–Apr 77
Formation of amino acids from elemental carbon by contact glow discharge electrolysis. Harada K, et al. **Nature** 266(5599):275–6, 17 Mar 77
The influence of carbon content on the mechanical properties in a cast dental Co-Cr alloy. Strandman E.
Odontol Revy 27(4):273–86, 1976
Comparative study of vitreous carbon, pyrolytic carbon, pyrolytic graphite/silicon-carbide, and titanium implants in rabbit mandibles. Maropis PS, et al. **Oral Surg** 43(4):506–12, Apr 77
The pyrolytic release experiment: measurement of carbon assimilation. Hubbard JS. **Orig Life** 7(3):281–92, Aug 76
Scavenging of soluble organic matter from the prebiotic oceans. Nissenbaum A. **Orig Life** 7(4):413–6, Dec 76
A measurement of the average energy required to create an ion pair in nitrogen by 250 MeV/amu C6+ ions. Stephens LD, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 21(4):570–6, Jul 76
Soft tissue response to blood-impregnated Proplast. Arem AJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 58(5):580–6, Nov 76
Computed dose distributions across air-tissue, polythene-tissue, and graphite-tissue interfaces for 14-MeV neutrons. Bhatia DP, et al. **Radiat Res** 69(2):197–209, Feb 77
[Tooth roots made from vitrified carbon] Missika P.
Rev Odontostomatol (Paris) 6(1):15–22, Jan–Feb 77 **(Fre)**
[Carbon hemoperfusion as a temporary liver replacement in hepatic coma] Markoff N. **Hippokrates** 47(2):171–2, May 76 **(Ger)**
[Studies on the adsorption removal of ammonia gas. 1) Adsorption of ammonia gas on several kinds of activated carbons (author's transl)] Miyoshi T, et al.
Jpn J Ind Health 18(3):169–76, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Dynamics of competitive sorption of metabolites from blood by carbon sorbents] Akimov VN, et al. **Biofizika** 21(4):684–7, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Prevention of suppurative diseases when the hands are contaminated with lubricating oils, soot, carbon black and coal dust] Zmeeva LP, et al. **Klin Khir** (12):56–7, Dec 76 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Characterization of sulfur-containing polycyclic aromatic compounds in carbon blacks. Lee ML, et al.
Anal Chem 48(13):1885–93, Nov 76
Determination of organic carbon by thermal volatilization-plasma emission spectrometry. Mitchell DG, et al. **Anal Chem** 49(8):1235–8, Jul 77
Distribution of carbon, nitrogen, sodium, potassium, calcium and phosphorus in some common mammalian eye lenses. Agarwal VB, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(8):1220–4, Aug 76
Simple method for carbon determination in microbiological experiments. Novák B. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 131(7):588–91, 1976
[Assessment of the quality of relcaimed water by total organic carbon] Skuratov VM, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 10(6):66–70, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Specific binding of CS2 metabolites to microsomal proteins in rat liver. Savolainen H, et al.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 41(1):94–6, Jul 77
Microbial gas metabolism. Cole JA. **Adv Microb Physiol** 14(11):1–92, 1976
Constant release of photosynthate from marine phytoplankton. Smith DF, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 32(1):75–9, Jul 76
Effect of sulfate on carbon and electron flow during microbial methanogenesis in freshwater sediments. Winfrey MR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 33(2):275–81, Feb 77
One-carbon metabolism in Neurospora crassa wild-type and in mutants partially deficient in serine hydroxymethyltransferase. Cossins EA, et al. **Biochem J** 160(2):305–14, 15 Nov 76
Microbial catabolism and the carbon cycle. Dagley S.
Biochem Soc Trans 4(3):455–8, 1976
Microbial catabolism: its role in the carbon cycle and environmental significance: a colloquium organized by P. A. Williams (Bangor). Evans WC. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(3):452–5, 1976
Carbon assimilation from simple and complex media by prtotrophic heterotrophic bacteria. Payne WJ, et al.
Biotechnol Bioeng 18(11):1653–5, Nov 76
Toxicity of polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs) to Euglena gracilis: cell population growth, carbon fixation, chlorophyll level, oxygen consumption, and protein and nucleic acid synthesis. Ewald WG, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 16(1):71–80, Jul 76
Roles of low pH, carbon and inorganic nitrogen source use in chlamydospore formation by Fusarium solani. Griffin GJ. **Can J Microbiol** 22(9):1381–9, Sep 76
Regulatory mechanisms in photosynthetic carbon metabolism. Walker DA. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 11:203–41, 1976 (179 ref.)
Mouse teratocarcinoma. Carbon source utilization patterns for growth and in vitro differentiation. Avner P, et al.
Exp Cell Res 105(1):39–50, 1 Mar 77
Multiple-carbon-source-limited growth kinetics of a marine coryneform bacterium. Law AT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(1):115–23, Jan 77
Preliminary observations on the application of the multiple inocula (replicator) method for carbon substrate utilization studies of Alcaligenes faecalis. Riley PS, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 5(4):485–7, Apr 77
Diminished glomerular accumulation of colloidal carbon in autologous immune complex nephritis. Schneeberger EE, et al. **Lab Invest** 37(1):9–19, Jul 77
Isolation and characterization of yeast mutants defective in intermediary carbon metabolism and in carbon catabolite derepression. Ciriacy M. **Mol Gen Genet** 154(2):213–20, 20 Jul 77
The role of mitochondria in carbon catabolite repression in yeast. Haussmann P, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 148(2):205–11, 18 Oct 76
Pleiotropic mutants of Aspergillus nidulans altered in carbon metabolism. Hynes MJ, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 150(2):193–204, 18 Jan 77
Genetics of carbon catabolite repression in Saccharomycess cerevisiae: genes involved in the derepression process. Zimmermann FK, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 151(1):95–103, 28 Feb 77
Mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae resistant to carbon catabolite repression. Zimmermann FK, et al.
Mol Gen Genet 154(1):75–82, 7 Jul 77
Bomb 14C as a biological tracer. Stenhouse MJ, et al.
Nature 267(5614):828–32, 30 Jun 77
Carbon metabolism in sheep fed on poor-quality hill herbage [proceedings]. MacRae JC, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 35(2):103A–104A, Sep 76
[Defective utilization of various carbon sources in a mutant of Vibrio parahaemolyticus lacking a component of the phosphoenolpyruvate: sugar phosphotransferace system] Fujisawa A, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 31(6):705–12, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of various carbon sources on cholinesterase formation by Arthrobacter simplex var. cholinesterasus] Imshenetskiĭ AA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 45(5):763–9, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of carbon source and cultivation temperature on growth limitation of Candida tropicalis by biotin] Todosiĭchuk SR, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 45:433–6, May–June 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of the label incorporation from 2-14C-glycine into the tissues of animals of differing ages] Medovar BIa. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 48(5):572–6, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**
[Characteristics of the DNA of active sludge adapted to various carbon sources] Shchetinin AI. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 48(5):547–50, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Bilirubin removal by hemoperfusion through carbon and by in vivo immobilized enzymes. Freston JW, et al.
Kidney Int [Suppl] (7):S229–32, Dec 76
Effect of microencapsulation on competitive adsorption in intestinal fluids. Goldenhersh KK, et al.
Kidney Int [Suppl] (7):S251–3, Dec 76

PHYSIOLOGY

[Ultrastructural rearrangements in yeast cell walls during growth on different carbon sources and in conditions of carbon deficiency] Dmitriev VV, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 234(2):468–9, 11 May 77 **(Rus)**

POISONING

Bilateral basal cell carcinoma of the ear. Steinfeld AD.
J Occup Med 19(2):141, Feb 77
[Structure of the mucosa and secretory function of the stomach in chronic carbon disulfide poisoning] Tereshchenko IuA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (2):21–4, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Proplast genioplasty: a retrospective study with treatment recommendations. Dann JJ, et al. **Angle Orthod** 47(3):173–85, Jul 77
Proplast tracheal prosthesis: a preliminary report. Kosoy J, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 86(3 Pt 1):392–5, May–Jun 77
Proplast in the middle ear and oval window of cats. Mischke RE, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 103(8):489–92, Aug 77
Role of the spleen in carbon-induced radioprotection. Mori KJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 30(5):487–90, Nov 76
Evaluation and selection of activated carbon for hemoperfusion. Walker JM, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** (7):S320–7, Dec 76
[Should acute diarrhea be treated with carbon, kaolin-pectin, diphenoxylate--or with nothing at all?] Alestig K, et al.
Lakartidningen 74(15):1498–500, 13 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

TOXICITY

Properties and physiological effects of thermal carbon black. Nau CA, et al. **J Occup Med** 18(11):732–4, Nov 76

CARBON DIOXIDE

see related
HYPERCAPNIA

Models for O2 and CO2 transfer in macroscopic flow channels and their physiological implications. Dorson WJ Jr, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 75:279–84, 1976
Measurement of diffusivity and metabolic rate of O2 and CO2 in respiring tissue. Kawashiro T, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 75:199–206, 1976
Acute respiratory failure and obesity with normal ventilatory response to carbon dioxide and absent hypoxic ventilatory drive. Kronenberg RS, et al. **Am J Med** 62(5):772–6, May 77
Laser treatment of cervical and vaginal neoplasia. Stafl A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 128(2):128–36, 15 May 77
The effect of lung volume on the ventilatory response to CO2 during resistive loading in normal subjects. Edstrom H, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 114(4):761–6, Oct 76
Effect of elastic loading on mouth occlusion pressure during CO2 rebreathing in man. Shekleton M, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 114(2):341–6, Aug 76
Effect of buprenorphine on the ventilatory response to carbon dioxide. Baster TJ, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 5(2):128–33, May 77
Plaque formation by African swine fever virus in chick embryo fibroblasts in the absence of CO2 atmosphere. Gil-Fernandez C, et al. **Arch Virol** 52(3):207–16, 1976
Selective compartmentation of the hydration products of

carbon dioxide in liposomes, and its role in regulating water movement. Kaethner TM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 468(1):157–61, 4 Jul 77

Reactions of the ferri-ferrocytochrome-c system with superoxide/oxygen and CO2-/CO2 studied by fast pulse radiolysis. Seki H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 440(3):573–86, 13 Sep 76

Effect of halothane and diethyl ether on the circulatory response to carbon dioxide in the isolated perfused cat lung. Gibbs JM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 48(7):629–34, July 76

The urethral pressure profile recorded by means of CO2-perfusion at high flow rates. Tschool R, et al. **Br J Urol** 48(5):337–9, Oct 76

Interaction of haemoglobin with protons, CO2, and 2,3-diphosphoglycerate. Kilmartin JV. **Br Med Bull** 32(3):209–12, Sep 76 (28 ref.)

Carbon dioxide-dependent Staphylococcus aureus from abscess [letter] Rahman M. **Br Med J** 2(6082):319, 30 Jul 77

Observations on the use of the Wernberg dip-lift carbon dioxide apparatus for pre-slaughter anaesthesia of pigs. Dodman NH. **Br Vet J** 133(1):71–80, Jan–Feb 77

The relation between end-tidal CO2 and discharge patterns of sympathetic preganglionic neurons. Preiss G, et al. **Brain Res** 122(2):255–67, 18 Feb 77

Evaluation of the CO2 rebreathing cardiac output method in seriously ill patients. Franciosa JA. **Circulation** 55(3):449–55, Mar 77

Gas exchange during exercise in healthy people. I. The physiological dead-space volume. Bradley CA, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 51(4):323–33, Oct 76

Automated respiratory gas monitoring of critically injured patients. McAslan TC. **Crit Care Med** 4(6):255–60, Sep–Oct 76

Expired gas monitoring by mass spectrometry in a respiratory intensive care unit. Riker JB, et al. **Crit Care Med** 4(6):223–9, Sep–Oct 76

Bicarbonate exchange between blood, brain extracellular fluid and brain cells at maintained pCO2. pp. 19–27. Ahmad HR, et al.
In: Loeschcke HH, ed. Acid base homeostasis of the brain extracellular fluid and the respiratory control system. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1976. WL 300 A181 1975.

Atmospheric stability in cell culture vessels. Balin AK, et al. **In Vitro** 12(10):687–92, Oct 76

Cyclic hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction induced by concomitant carbon dioxide changes. Benumof JL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 41(4):466–9, Oct 76

Maturational effects on respiratory responses to carbon dioxide in premature infants. Frantz ID 3d, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 41(1):41–5, Jul 76

Quantification of diaphragmatic EMG response to CO2 rebreathing in humans. Lopata M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 43(2):262–70, Aug 77

Method for continuous measurement of carbon dioxide output. Newell JP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 41(5 Pt. 1):810–3, Nov 76

Elevated alveolar PCO2 relative to predicted values during normal gas exchange. Robertson HT, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 43(2):357–64, Aug 77

Changes in lung mechanics induced by acute isocapnic hypoxia. Saunders NA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(3):413–9, Mar 77

Quantitative determination of carbamino adducts of alpha and beta chains in human adult hemoglobin in presence and absence of carbon monoxide and 2,3-diphosphoglycerate. Matthew JB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(7):2234–44, 10 Apr 77

Diffusion of carbon dioxide through lipid bilayer membranes: effects of carbonic anhydrase, bicarbonate, and unstirred layers. Gutknecht J, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 69(6):779–94, Jun 77

Continuous measurement of O2 consumption and CO2 elimination during a wakeful hypometabolic state. Benson H, et al. **J Human Stress** 1(1):37–44, Mar 75

Comparison of cardiac output determined by a CO2 rebreathing and direct Fick method at rest and during exercise [proceedings]. Amery A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 267(1):34P–35P, May 77

Adrenal and pancreatic endocrine responses to hypoxia and hypercapnia in the calf. Bloom SR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 269(1):131–54, Jul 77

The direct effect on pulmonary stretch receptor discharge produced by changing lung carbon dioxide concentration in dogs on cardiopulmonary bypass and its action on breathing. Bradley GW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 261(2):359–73, Oct 76

Very small, very short-latency changes in human breathing induced by step changes of alveolar gas composition. Cunningham DJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 266(2):411–21, Apr 77

Respiratory and thermoregulatory responses of rabbits breathing carbon dioxide during heat exposure. Maskrey M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 261(2):375–86, Oct 76

Postural changes in respiratory drive during CO(2) rebreathing [proceedings]. Robson JM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 263(1):145P–146P, Dec 76

The effects on tidal volume of the timing of Pa,CO(2) oscillations relative to respiration in anaesthetized cats breathing air and a 5% CO(2) mixture in alternate breaths [proceedings]. Wolf CB. **J Physiol (Lond)** 263(1):146P–147P, Dec 76

The effects on breathing of alternate breaths of air and a carbon dioxide rich gas mixture in anaesthetized cats. Wolff CB. **J Physiol (Lond)** 268(2):483–91, Jun 77

Ventilatory responses to CO2 rebreathing at rest and during exercise in untrained subjects and athletes. Miyamura M, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 26(3):245–54, 1976

Burn excision by a caron-dioxide laser. Jackson DM, et al. **Lancet** 1(8021):1081–4, 21 May 77

CO2 laser laryngoscopy in a variety of lesions. Lyons GD, et al. **Laryngoscope** 86(11):1658–62, Nov 76

CO2 laser as a clinical tool in otolaryngology. Lyons GD, et al. **Laryngoscope** 87(5 Pt 1):689–91, May 77

Transfer factor for the lung, airway obstruction and hyperinflation in chronic bronchitis and emphysema. Teculescu DB, et al. **Med Interne** 14(2):125–31, Apr–Jun 76

Effects of altered carbon dioxide tension on hemoglobin oxygenation in hamster cheek pouch microvessels. Pittman RN, et al. **Microvasc Res** 13(2):211–24, Mar 77

Determination of cardiac output by the CO2 – rebreathing method in fifteen-year-old boys subjected to graduated loading. Párnat J, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 26(1):85–93, 1977

The relationship between central carbon dioxide sensitivity and clinical features in patients with chronic airways obstruction. Matthews AW. **Q J Med** 46(182):179–95, Apr 77

Mass transfer properties of gases in fluorocarbons. Navari RM, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 170(2):169–80, 29 Jun 77

Effect of diet and metabolic rate on open circuit calculations of VO2 and VCO2. Musch TI, et al. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 47(4):731–40, Dec 76

Response of avian intrapulmonary chemoreceptors to venous CO2 and ventilatory gas flow. Banzett RB, et al. **Respir Physiol** 29(1):63–72, Feb 77

Intrapulmonary receptors in the Tegu lizard: I. Sensitivity to CO2. Feede MR, et al. **Respir Physiol** 29(1):35–48, Feb 77

Breath-to-breath variations of alveolar Po2 and Pco2 at barometric pressures of 490, 745 and 1500 Toor in resting awake dogs. Imbert G, et al. **Respir Physiol** 28(2):207–15, Nov 76

Study of CO2 sensitive vagal afferents in the cat lung. Kunz AL, et al. **Respir Physiol** 27(3):347–55, Sep 76

A computational model of pulmonary gas transport incorporating effective diffusion. Pack A, et al. **Respir Physiol** 29(1):101–23, Feb 77

The relation between hypoxia and CO2-induced reflex alternation of breathing in man. Ward SA, et al. **Respir Physiol** 29(3):363–78, May 77

Separation of the inspiratory and expiratory reflex effects of alternate-breath oscillation of PACO2 during hypoxia. Ward SA, et al. **Respir Physiol** 29(3):379–90, May 77

A comparative study on the influence of atmospheric gases on the production of aflatoxin B1 and palmotoxin Bo1. Adekunle AA, et al. **Rev Bras Biol** 35(4):699–704, 1975

The capnogram in the study of chronic obstructive lung disease. Vulterini S, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 6(2):149–55, Apr–Jun 76

Use of capnography to monitor pulmonary circulation during cardiac resuscitation. Schoonees JA. **S Afr Med J** 51(24):890–1, 11 Jun 77

The use of the carbon dioxide laser in plastic surgery. Klein DR. **South Med J** 70(4):429–31, Apr 77

Effect of nitrazepam and flurazepam on the ventilatory response to carbon dioxide. Geddes DM, et al. **Thorax** 31(5):548–51, Oct 76

[Characteristics of temporal and spatial parameters of voluntary (set) human respiratory movements under conditions of chemorecptor stimulation of different character] Miniaev VI. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(1):3–5, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of magnesium on insulin secretion and on the CO2 production from glucose] Khan KhIu, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 22(4):72–4, Jul–Aug 76 **(Rus)**

[Perspectives of the use of gas continuous-action lasers in oncology] Pletnev SD, et al. **Sov Med** (8):50–4, AUG 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of carboxylation reactions stimulation on intensity of 14CO2 fixation in rabbits with posthemorrhage anemia and on repairing of blood components in human anemia] Zhurbin GI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 49(4):74–9, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A simple CO2 tubal insufflator. Barten J. **Trop Doct** 7(3):139–40, Jul 77

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Carbon dioxide hazards in general aviation. Gibbons HL. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 48(3):261–3, Mar 77

ANALYSIS

Metabolic and EEG changes during transcendental meditation: an explanation. Fenwick PB, et al. **Biol Psychol** 5(2):101–18, Jun 77

Measurement of carbon dioxide output, alveolar carbon dioxide concentration and alveolar ventilation in the neonate. Evans JM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 49(5):453–6, May 77

Correlation of alveolar PCO2 estimated by infra-red analysis and arterial PCO2 in the human neonate and the rabbit. Evans JM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 49(8):761–4, Aug 77

Respiratory ventilation and carbon dioxide levels in syndromes of depression. Mora JD, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 129:457–64, Nov 76

A sampling method for mean alveolar gas in normal subjects and patients with respiratory disease. Guénard H, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 12(5):625–36, Sep–Oct 76

Emphysema as possible explanation for the alteration of expiratory PO2 and PCO2 curves. Smidt U. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 12(5):605–24, Sep–Oct 76

Circulatory monitoring using a carbon dioxide analyzer during planned hypotension: a clinical note. Greenway RE, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 24(2):282–4, Mar 77

An evaluation of the Beckman chloride/carbon dioxide analyzer. Hicks JM, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(11):1868–71, Nov 76

A simple micromethod for the direct determination of the total carbon dioxide content in biological fluids. Van Stekelenburg GJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 76(2):161–9, 15 Apr 77

Catheters for continuous in vivo blood and tissue gas monitoring. Brantigan JW. **Crit Care Med** 4(6):239–44, Sep–Oct 76

The measurement of myocardial tissue gas tensions by mass spectrometry. Wilson GJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 4(6):248–54, Sep–Oct 76

Hydrogen ion and carbon dioxide content of the oviductal fluid of the rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). Maas DH, et al. **Fertil Steril** 28(9):981–5, Sep 77

Blood gases and gradients (PAO2 – PaO2 – PaCO2 – PACO2) with patients suffering from different lung diseases. pp. 411–5. Charaktchiev DD.
In: Distribution des échanges gazeux pulmonaires. Paris, INSERM, 1976. WF 600 D613 1975.

Carbon dioxide correlation with oxidant air pollution in the San Bernardino mountains of California. Coyne PI, et al. **J Air Pollut Control Assoc** 27(8):782–4, Aug 77

Electrochemical sensor for continuous transcutaneous PCO2 measurement. Beran AV, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 41(3):442–7, Sep 76

Preparation of matched reagents for use with the Scholander gas analyzer. Collins RG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 43(1):164–6, Jul 77

New electronics for the Beckman LB-1 carbon dioxide analyzer. Swanson GD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 41(5 Pt. 1):781–3, Nov 76

Clinical diagnosis with the stable isotope 13C in CO2 breath tests: methodology and fundamental considerations. Schoeller DA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 90(3):412–21, Sep 77

Application of a stable isotope (13C)-labeled glycocholate breath test to diagnosis of bacterial overgrowth and ileal dysfunction. Solomons NW, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 90(3):431–9, Sep 77

Reliability of mass spectrometric techniques for tissue gas analysis. Miller SH, et al. **J Surg Res** 21(4):277–84, Oct 76

Bile acid deconjugation in intestinal obstruction studied by breath test. Fukushima T, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 7(2):73–81, Jun 77

Carbon dioxide sensitivity of the central chemosensitive mechanisms. An exploration by direct stimulation in rats. Laha PK, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 367(3):214–7, 17 Jan 77

CO2 and the cephalic direct current system: studies on humans and a biophysical analysis. Cowen MA. **Psychophysiology** 13(6):572–80, Nov 76

An automatic 14CO2-collecting apparatus. Takimoto K, et al. **Radioisotopes (Tokyo)** 25(9):559–62, Sep 76

A simple, rapid and semi-automated method for the quantitative determination of expired 14CO2 in metabolism studies with laboratory animals. Goon DJ, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 16(4):745–8, Apr 77

Conductometric determination of CO2 in air samples. Holm-Jensen I. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 36(5):493–5, Sep 76

[The measurement of the partial pressure of oxygen and carbon dioxide and pH of the aqueous humor in man. A preliminary study on 32 normal eyes] Bec P, et al. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 36(3):227–30, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Simultaneous electrochemical determinations of total co2 and chlorides in biological fluids (author's transl)] Bousquet B, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 25(5):353–8, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Respiratory function in chronic obstructions of the large pulmonary arteries (study of 30 cases] Paramelle B, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 32(5):205–14, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A method of estimating alveolo-arterial gradient and arterial pressure of CO2, without analysis of blood. Pivoteau C, et al. **Respiration** 33(6):455–67, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An automatic sampling method of 14CO2 in the expired air (author's transl)] Saito T, et al. **Radioisotopes (Tokyo)** 26(1):42–3, Jan 77 **(Jpn)**

[Medical mass-spectrometer for respiratory gas analysis—continuous measurement of carbon dioxide output—] Kosugi I, et al. **Respir Circ (Tokyo)** 25(3):213–7, Mar 77 **(Jpn)**

[Significance of expiratory O2 and CO2 curves and simultaneous washout curves of He and SF6 in the diagnosis of small airway diseases] Smidt U. **Respir Circ (Tokyo)** 25(1):27–36, Jan 77 **(Jpn)**

[Automatic infrared photometric determination of carbon dioxide in air] Dmitriev MT, et al. **Gig Sanit** (7):84–8, Jul 76 **(Rus)**

[Experiences with determination of carbon dioxide in the gaseous discharges of potassium fertilizer plants] Kruglov AI. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (2):53–4, Feb 77 **(Rus)**

[Changes of respiration, pH and pCO2 in stomatologic patients during narcosis with sombrevin] Starodubtsev VS, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (3):67–8, Mar 77 **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Identification of carbon dioxide as a dermatophyte inhibitory factor produced by Candida albicans. King RD, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 22(12):1720–7, Dec 76

Energy requirements for the transport of methylthio–beta–D–galactoside by Escherichia coli: measurement by microcalorimetry and by rates of oxygen consumption and carbon dioxide production. Long RA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 130(3):1159–74, Jun 77

Biological oxidation of [14C]methylene chloride to carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide by the rat. Rodkey FL. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 40(1):33–8, Apr 77

[The effect of age on the in vitro response to insulin in the rat. I. Glucose metabolism on the diaphragm (author's transl)] Gommers A, et al. **Gerontology** 23(2):134–41, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[O2–consumption and CO2 formation by kidney cortex sections incubated in an optimal substrate mixture] Schröder K, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(6):723–33, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

The cerebrovascular CO2 reactivity during the acute phase of brain injury. Cold GE, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 21(3):222–31, 1977

Effect of hypercapnia and hypocapnia on tryptophan and tyrosine hydroxylation in rat brain. Carlsson A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 99(4):503–9, Apr 77

Effects of 2,3–diphosphoglycerate on functional properties of hemoglobin and on glycolysis of human erythrocytes. Duhm J. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 75:81–8, 1976

Introductory remarks: oxygen linked response of carotid chemoreceptors. Lahiri S. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 78:185–202, 1977 (24 ref.)

Convergence of stimuli in arterial chemoreceptors. Torrance RW. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 78:203–7, 1977 (19 ref.)

Effect of arterial carbon dioxide on cerebral blood flow in ducks. Grubb B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(6):H596–601, Jun 77

Effect of adrenalectomy in the dog on blood gas tensions and oxygen content. Thompson FN, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(2):235–9, Feb 77

The kinetics of carbon dioxide exchanges in blood. Forster RE. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 115(6):181–8, Jun 77

Carbon dioxide response lines in young adults: the limits of the normal response. Irsigler GB. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 114(3):529–36, Sep 76

Instability of the carbon dioxide stimulus under the 'mixed venous isocapnic' conditions advocated for testing the ventilatory response to hypoxia. Read D, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 116(2):336–9, Aug 77

Methods of conserving carbon dioxide in artificially ventilated patients: a clinical investigation. Gibb DB, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 5(2):122–7, May 77

Some adverse physiological effects of hypocarbia and methods of maintaining normocarbia during controlled ventilation—a review. Pollard B, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 5(2):113–21, May 77

Evaluation of P a–A CO2, P A–a O2 and VD/VT measurements during controlled respiration in children. Preliminary communication. Gębski J. **Anaesth Resusc Intensive Ther** 4(3):159–65, Jul–Sep 76

The determination of total blood CO2 and its specific radioactivity in 0.2–milliliter blood samples. Rose JG. **Anal Biochem** 76(1):358–60, Nov 76

Laparoscopic sterilization with local anesthesia: complications and blood–gas changes. Diamant M, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 56(3):335–7, May–Jun 77

Effect of PaCO2 on O2 consumption during cardiopulmonary bypass [letter]. Kopman AF. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 55(6):898–9, Nov–Dec 76

Relation of PaCO2 to fresh gas flow in a circle system. Patel K, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 55(5):706–8, Sep–Oct 76

Effects of positive end–expiratory pressure on gas exchange in dogs with normal and edematous lungs. Dueck R, et al. **Anesthesiology** 47(4):359–66, Oct 77

Blood gas and carotid pressure: factors in stroke risk. Mohr LL, et al. **Ann Surg** 184(6):723–7, Dec 76

Effects of changes in carbon dioxide tension in abnormally prolonged contingent negative variation (CNV). Dubrovsky B, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 11(5):535–41, Oct 76

Ventilatory response to carbon dioxide in sickle–cell disease [letter] Miller GJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 49(4):391, Apr 77

Maternal blood–gases, PAo2—Pao2), hysiological shunt and VD/VT in normal pregnancy. Templeton A, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 48(10):1001–4, Oct 76

A blood gas disequilibrium theory. Filley GF, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 70(4):223–45, Oct 76

Arterialized ear lobe blood samples for blood gas tensions. Spiro SG, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 70(4):263–8, Oct 76

Arterial blood gases in pre–eclampsia. Templeton AA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 84(4):290–3, Apr 77

Venous carbon dioxide tensions in chronic obstructive lung disease. Kirby BJ. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 12(1):111–7, Jan–Feb 76

Influence of oxygen and carbon dioxide on the plasma–erythrocyte pH relationship in normal human whole blood. Lecompte F, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 12(3):423–31, May–Jun 76

Why are pH of 7.4 and PCO2 of 40 normal values for man? Rahn H. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 12(1):5–13, Jan–Feb 76

Normocapnic ventilation using the circle system. de Silva AJ. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 23(6):657–66, Nov 76

The effect of assisted ventilation on arterial carbon dioxide. Grundy EM, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 24(3):390–5, May 77

Relationship between pulmonary hemodynamics and arterial pH and carbon dioxide tension in critically ill patients. Figueras J, et al. **Chest** 70(4):466–72, Oct 76

The response of canine coronary vascular resistance to local alterations in coronary arterial P CO2. Case RB, et al. **Circ Res** 39(4):558–66, Oct 76

Total and regional cerebral blood flow during hypotension, hypertension, and hypocapnia. Effect of sympathetic denervation in dogs. Mueller SM, et al. **Circ Res** 41(3):350–6, Sep 77

Evaluation of the Harleco CO2 apparatus. Buttery JE, et al. **Clin Biochem** 10(3):102–3, Jun 77

Macroproblems with the Micro CO2 System [letter] Dharan M. **Clin Chem** 23(7):1368–9, Jul 77

Evaluation of ampouled tonometered buffer solutions as a quality–control system for pH, pCO2, and pO2 measurement. Maas AH, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(9):1718–25, Sep 77

Effect of the variation of pK' of the Henderson–Hasselbalch equation on values obtained for total CO2 calculated from pCO2 and pH values [letter]. Natelson S, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(4):767–9, 1977

Automated system for infrared spectrometric analysis for total CO2 of plasma contained in capillary tubes. Rabinow BE, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(2 PT. 1):180–5, Feb 77

Determination of total carbon dioxide in serum and plasma using a carbonate ion–selective membrane electrode. Rechnitz GA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 76(3):295–307, 2 May 77

A new open–circuit method for estimating carbon dioxide tension in mixed venous blood. Al–Dulymi R, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 52(4):377–82, Apr 77

Gas exchange during exercise in healthy people II. Venous admixture. Harris EA, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 51(4):335–44, Oct 76

Comparison of right atrial and pulmonary arterial pO2, pCO2, and pH in Gallus domesticus. Nightingale TE, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 56(2):169–71, 1977

Predictability of arterial pH and PCO2 from right atrial blood samples in experimental animal. Hurych J, et al. **Cor Vasa** 19(1):35–42, 1977

Measurement of carbon dioxide in blood. Gill PE, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Clin Lab Sci** 7(2):99–120, 1976

The ventilatory response in uncomplicated diabetic ketoacidosis. Fulop M. **Crit Care Med** 5(4):190–2, Jul–Aug 77

Arterial and mixed venous blood gases following DNP infusions in rabbits. Grieb P. **Experientia** 33(6):742–3, 15 Jun 77

Oxygen and carbon dioxide in the regulation of respiration. Kellogg RH. **Fed Proc** 36(5):1658–63, Apr 77 (33 ref.)

Structural distribution of the buffer lines of the blood determined by the method of Astrup–Siggaard Anderson. Ilučev D. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 18(2):135–43, 1976

Arterial blood gas tensions during upper gastrointestinal endoscopy. Whorwell PJ, et al. **Gut** 17(10):797–800, Oct 76

Human umbilical vessel diameters and bloodgas tensions in the first two minutes after delivery. McCallum WD, et al. **Gynecol Invest** 7(4):201–12, 1976

The effect of different endotracheal suction procedures on arterial blood gases in a controlled experimental model. Naigow D, et al. **Heart Lung** 6(5):808–16, Sep–Oct 77

Arterial blood gases in the coronary care unit. Part III. Vinsant MO, et al. **Heart Lung** 6(5):881–6, Sep–Oct 77

Monitoring hemodynamics, gas exchange, and pulmonary mechanics during veno–arterial bypass with extracorporeal oxygenation. pp. 269–76. Lemaire F, et al.
In: Dawids SG, Engell HC, ed. Physiological and clinical aspects of oxygenator design. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1976. WG 168 S471p 1975.

Problems of measuring blood gases. pp. 245–57. Lübbers DW.
In: Dawids SG, Engell HC, ed. Physiological and clinical aspects of oxygenator design. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1976. WG 168 S471p 1975.

Respiratory drive in hyperthermia. pp. 112–21. Albers C.
In: Loeschcke HH, ed. Acid base homeostasis of the brain extracellular fluid and the respiratory control system. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1976. WL 300 A181 1975.

Human reflex responses to alternate–breath oscillation of paCO2. pp. 103–12. Cunningham DJ, et al.
In: Loeschcke HH, ed. Acid base homeostasis of the brain extracellular fluid and the respiratory control system. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1976. WL 300 A181 1975.

Characteristics of the regulation of respiration during moderate muscular exercise. pp. 203–9. Guénard H, et al.
In: Loeschcke HH, ed. Acid base homeostasis of the brain extracellular fluid and the respiratory control system. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1976. WL 300 A181 1975.

Interaction of central and peripheral respiratory drives: differentation between the role of stimuli and afferents. pp. 146–56. Kiwull P, et al.
In: Loeschcke HH, ed. Acid base homeostasis of the brain extracellular fluid and the respiratory control system. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1976. WL 300 A181 1975.

Relation between output of the centers and ventilation. pp. 157–64. Ulmer WT, et al.
In: Loeschcke HH, ed. Acid base homeostasis of the brain extracellular fluid and the respiratory control system. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1976. WL 300 A181 1975.

Fundamentals of gas transport in blood. pp. 3–41. Colton CK.
In: Zapol WM, Qvist J, ed. Artificial lungs for acute respiratory failure. New York, Academic Press, 1976. WF 668 I61a 1975. (216 ref.)

Practical application of secondary flows in membrane oxygenators. pp. 69–85. Drinker PA, et al.
In: Zapol WM, Qvist J, ed. Artificial lungs for acute respiratory failure. New York, Academic Press, 1976. WF 668 I61a 1975.

Clinical hemodynamics and gas exchange by three extracorporeal membrane oxygenation cannulation methods. pp. 297–317. Fallat RJ, et al.
In: Zapol WM, Qvist J, ed. Artificial lungs for acute respiratory failure. New York, Academic Press, 1976. WF 668 I61a 1975.

Assessment of gas exchange during venoarterial bypass using the membrane lung. pp. 421–33. Lemaire F, et al.
In: Zapol WM, Qvist J, ed. Artificial lungs for acute respiratory failure. New York, Academic Press, 1976. WF 668 I61a 1975.

Effect of changes in Pco2 on intraocular tension. Kielar RA, et al. **Invest Ophthal Visual Sci** 16(6):534–7, Jun 77

The response of the choroidal and cerebral circulations to changing arterial PCO2 and acetazolamide in the baboon. Wilson TM, et al. **Invest Ophthal Visual Sci** 16(6):576–80, Jun 77

Sampling and storage of blood for pH and blood gas analysis. Haskins SC. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 110(4):429–33, 15 Feb 77 (38 ref.)

Gas–blood CO2 equilibration in parabronchial lungs of birds. Meyer M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 41(3):302–9, Sep 76

Comparison of 18O exchange catalyzed by isoenzymes of carbonic anhydrase. Tu C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(10):3332–7, 25 May 77

Idiopathic scoliosis. Gas exchange and the age dependence of arterial blood gases. Kafer ER. **J Clin Invest** 58(4):825–33, Oct 76

Fetal and maternal plasma electrolytes, blood gases, and pH in dairy cows during late gestation. Wilson GD, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 60(7):1110–6, Jul 77

A study on correlation between cardiovascular and neurological manifestations of respiratory failure with arterial O2, CO2 contents and pH of blood. Bose SC, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 67(12):261–5, 16 Dec 76

The effect of hypocapnia and change of blood pressure on cerebral blood flow in men with cervical spinal cord transection. Nanda RN, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 30(1):129–35, Nov 76

[Interpretation of arterial blood gas values [letter]. **J Oral Surg** 35(4):263, Apr 77

Arterial blood gases: a clinical perspective. Kelly JP, et al. **J Oral Surg** 35(1):34–7, Jan 77

The effects of feeding on arterial blood gases and lung mechanics in newborn infants recovering from respiratory disease. Patel BD, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(3):435–8, Mar 77

An in vivo mass spectrometer system for the continuous monitoring of Po2 and Pco2. Matalon SV, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 11(6):987–91, Dec 76

The effect of changes in arterial Pco2 on myocardial blood flow, oxygen consumption and mechanical performance [proceedings]. Drake AJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 266(1):45P–46P, Mar 77

Mechanisms involved in gas–blood CO2 equilibration in avian lungs [proceedings]. Piiper J. **J Physiol (Lond)** 260(2):36P, Sep 76

Ventilation and the CO(2) content of mixed venous blood [proceedings]. Ponte J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 263(1):148P–149P, Dec 76

Transcutaneous PCO2 measurement with a miniaturised electrode. Huch A, et al. **Lancet** 1(8019):982–3, 7 May 77

The anion gap [letter]. Zilva JF. **Lancet** 1(8018):948, 30 Apr 77

The anion gap [letter] Zilva JF. **Lancet** 2(8027):34–5, 2 Jul 77

Diffusion of oxygen and carbon dioxide through blood flowing in a channel. Schultz DH, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 15(2):98–105, Mar 77

Arterial carbon dioxide tension and dyspnea in chronic bronchitis and pulmonary emphysema. Manicatide MA, et al. **Med Interne** 14(4):279–83, Oct–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

Fenoterol and blood gas tensions [letter] Field GB. **Med J Aust** 1(16):604–5, 16 Apr 77

Blood–gas properties and function in the fossorial mole rat under normal and hypoxic–hypercapnic atmospheric

conditions. Ar A, et al. **Respir Physiol** 30(1-2):201-19, Jun 77

Arterial hydrogen ion versus CO2 on depth and rate of breathing in decerebrate cats. Borison HL, et al. **Respir Physiol** 30(3):311-25, Aug 77

Calculations for pH during CO2 and O2 exchange with blood. Heineken FG, et al. **Respir Physiol** 28(2):277-87, Nov 76

Role of Pco2 oscillations and chemoreceptors in ventilatory response to inhaled and infused CO2. Linton RA, et al. **Respir Physiol** 29(2):201-10, Apr 77

Effect of simulated altitude on blood gas transport in the pigeon. Lutz PL, et al. **Respir Physiol** 30(3):383-8, Aug 77

'Exponential peeling' of ventilatory transients following inhalation of 5, 6 and 7% CO2. Milhorn HT Jr, et al. **Respir Physiol** 28(1):75-87, Oct 76

Ventilatory responses to CO2 in the chicken: intrapulmonary and systemic chemoreceptors. Osborne JL, et al. **Respir Physiol** 30(3):369-82, Aug 77

The Wien effect in compensated metabolic acidosis. Razavi AK, et al. **Respir Physiol** 29(1):25-33, Feb 77

Changes in pCO2 during and after hemodialysis. von Albertini B, et al. **Rev Interam Radiol** 6:199-202, 19-22 Nov 76

Disordered gas exchange in the blood caused by nasal tamponade. Cvetnic V, et al. **Rhinology** 14(3):121-7, Sep 76

The effect of voluntary hyperventilation on arterial blood gases and gas exchange in patients with chronic obstructive lung disease. Müller J, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis** 57(3):129-38, 1976

Carbon monoxide: effects on oxygenation of the fetus in utero. Longo LD. **Science** 194(4264):523-5, 29 Oct 76

The effect of changes in arterial PCO2 on colonic blood flow in the dog. Gilmour DG, et al. **Scott Med J** 22(2):187, Apr 77

Analysis of vasoactivity of local pH, PCO2 and bicarbonate on pial vessels. Kontos HA, et al. **Stroke** 8(3):358-60, May-Jun 77

Failure of prolonged hypocapnia, hypothermia, or hypertension to favorably alter acute stroke in primates. Michenfelder JD, et al. **Stroke** 8(1):87-91, Jan-Feb 77

Paradoxical dilation of the large cerebral arteries in hypocapnia in man. Radü EW, et al. **Stroke** 7(6):569-72, Nov-Dec 76

Comparative effects of chloralose anesthesia and Sernylan analgesia on cerebral blood flow, CO2 responsiveness, and brain metabolism in the baboon. Sándor P, et al. **Stroke** 8(4):432-6, Jul-Aug 77

Transient responses of cerebral blood flow and ventilation to changes in PaCO2 in normal subjects and patients with cerebrovascular disease. Tuteur P, et al. **Stroke** 7(6):584-90, Nov-Dec 76

Arterial blood gas tensions, hydrogen ion, and electroencephalogram during sleep in patients with chronic ventilatory failure. Leitch AG, et al. **Thorax** 31(6):730-5, Dec 76

The effects of pCO2 and pH on platelet shape change and aggregation for human and rabbit platelet-rich plasma. Tang SS, et al. **Thromb Res** 10(1):135-45, Jan 77

[Regulation of cerebral vascular tonus and brain tissue metabolism by suing the changes in the arterial blood concentration of the narcotic halothane and CO2 during total perfusion with blood dilution] Boianov Z. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 29(5):365-70, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Influence of carbon dioxide partial pressure on the opacification of cerebral vessels during cerebral angiography] Derain S, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 33(1):95-107, Jan-Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[Capnography in carbon dioxide coelioscopies (a propos of 20 cases)] Nemitz B, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 33(6):971-9, Nov-Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[Hemodilution in normal blood volume. A study of blood gases and acid-base equilibrium] Testas P, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 3(4):547-52, Jul-Aug 76 **(Fre)**

[Seeking an ideal protocol for the stability of blood gases during general anesthesia for bronchosopies] Gombert R, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(8):895-902, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of Etomidate on ventilation and blood gases] Rifat K, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(11):1217-22, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Parameters of bronchial obstruction and determination of arterial blood gases in chronic broncho-pneumopathies and comparison according to age] Dalmasso F, et al. **Bronchopneumologie** 27(1):27-34, Jan-Feb 77 **(Fre)**

[Hematosis during bronchial fiberscopy (letter)] Dugué P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(10):852, 12 Mar 77 **(Fre)**

[Capillary sample and blood gas analysis. Technic and validity] Germouty J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(6):377-82, 9 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Alterations of cerebrospinal fluid pressure in experimental communicating hydrocephalus. Response of CSF-pressure to increased CO2-tension (author's transl)] Strecker EP, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 223(4):351-60, 15 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blood gas analytical study on cerebral circulation under the influence of dihydroergotoxin (author's transl)] Liesegang J, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(8):1619-212, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Arterial CO2- and O2 partial pressure at rest and during exertion in pulmonary emphysema] Scherrer M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(30):1072-6, 30 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Arterial blood gas analysis in myocardial infarct in the acute phase (preliminary note)] Di Taranto A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 20(11):1523-8, 1975 **(Ita)**

[Hemodynamic tests and blood gas analysis in acute myocardial infarct] Lotto A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 20(12):1665-70, 1975 **(Ita)**

[Trimethoquinol by intravenous administration. II. Ventilatory and hemogasometric effects] Fumagalli G, et al. **Clin Ter** 76(4-3):313-2, 29 Feb 76 **(Ita)**

[The significance of hemogasanalysis in acute myocardial infarction: hemodynamic and respiratory correlations (author's transl)] Lotto A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 6(7):1184-93, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Blood gas analysis and acid-base balance in acute myocardial infarction. Personal observations (author's transl)]. Scandiffio T, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 6(4):594-600, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Mechanisms of control of acid-base equilibrium in the blood and mechanisms of control of CO2] Barontini G. **Minerva Anestesiol** 42(7-8):488-519, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinico-functional correlations of left heart failure] Suppa G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 2Y(12):835-44, Dec 76 **(Ita)**

[Changes in partial pressures of gases and of pH in the arterial blood of hypocapnic and hypercapnic subjects subjected to oxygen therapy] Fumagalli G, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(44):2839-48, 22SEP76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Influence of CO2 on the cerebral vasoconstriction effect of 02] Fujimoto S, et al. **Brain Nerv** 28(10):1141-7, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

Effects of smoking on arterial blood gas tensions in relation to age. Nishida O, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 25(2-3):129-34, Sep 76 **(Jpn)**

[Blood gas analysis] Sasamoto H, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34 suppl:2101-111, 1976 **(Jpn)**

[Pulmonary function in healthy subjects and its prediction. 1. Blood gases in adults (author's transl)] Nishida O, et al. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 24(7):593-7, Jul 76 **(Jpn)**

[Blood gas and respiration. The role of the respiratory control system in blood gas homeostasis] Honda Y. **Respir Circ (Tokyo)** 24(11):995, Nov 76 **(Jpn)**

[Respiration and blood gases. (3) Respiratory stimulation by PCO2] Honda Y. **Respir Circ (Tokyo)** 25(1):18, Jan 77 **(Jpn)**

[Effects of hypocapnia and hypercapnia on distribution of cardiac output in dogs under nitrous oxide-halothane anesthesia (author's transl)] In-nami H. **Respir Circ (Tokyo)** 24(9):805-13, 15 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The acid-base balance in hypothermia--in vivo CO2 titration curves in dogs under simple deep hypothermia (author's transl)] Wakusawa R, et al. **Respir Circ (Tokyo)** 24(11):985-90, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of treatment on ventilatory parameters and levels of blood gases in patients with exacerbated chronic bronchitis] Pudelski J, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 44(8-9):785-91, Aug-Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Blood gases after compensation of blood loss after lung resection] Kibrik BS, et al. **Grudn Khir** (3):69-74, May-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in blood gas composition in chronic nonspecific lung disease] Badhadyrov AB, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(3):109-13, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diffusion of oxygen and carbon dioxide in a stationary membrane oxygenator] Gorun VT, et al. **Med Tekh** (4):19-26, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Respiratory indicators and blood gases during transfusion of massive doses of homologous blood under experimental conditions] Iarochkin VS. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (6):21-5, Nov-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acid-base balance and gas composition of the blood in severe forms of respiratory viral diseases in children] Cheshik SG, et al. **Pediatriia** (1):26-8, Jan 77 **(Rus)**

[Determination of PCO2 of mixed arterial and venous blood by using non-invasive method] Perevoshchikova NK, et al. **Pediatriia** (5):61-2, May 76 **(Rus)**

[Blood gas makeup in parodontosis and its alteration under the effect of oxygen therapy] Troitskaia KM. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 55(5):94, Sep-Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Study of external respiratory efficiency indices determined by a method of capnography in late pregancy toxicoses] Vashchiko SL. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 22(3):65-7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[External respiration, blood gases and acid-base balance in patients with spontaneous pneumothorax of non-tuberculous etiology] Arkatov VA, et al. **Vrach Delo** (4):5-7, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A disorder of gas exchange in patients with nose temponade due to epistaxis (author's transl)] Cvetnić V, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 98(5):234-8, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Changes of renal function in hypocapnia] Maeso Vélez J, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 24(3):268-76, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Left heart imaging following inhalation of 15O-cabon dioxide: concise communication. Kenny PJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 17(11):965-8, Nov 76

Carbon dioxide urethral pressure profilometry before and after external sphincterotomy in spinal cord injury patients. Bourne RB, et al. **J Urol** 117(5):655-7, May 77

Pulmonary hemorrhage in Goodpasture's syndrome [editorial]. Fishman AP. **N Engl J Med** 295(25):1430-2, 16 Dec 76

Double contrast X-ray examination of stomach. Wiljasalo M, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 12(1):37-41, 77

Experimental approaches to myocardial function studies: C15 O2 and 81m Kr. Polcyn RE, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 7(1):101-5, Jan 77 (12 ref.)

Threshold loaded CO2 response curves: a new method for evaluating breathing in neurosurgical patients. Krieger AJ, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):487-9, 1976

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Separation fo 14CO2, 3H2O from scintillator solution (author's transl)] Saito T, et al. **Radioisotopes (Tokyo)** 26(2):95-7, Feb 77 **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Acute effects of truncal vagotomy on gastric wall tissue gases in the dog. Inberg MV, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 143(1):57-62, 1977

The effect of chemical sympathectomy on CO2 responsiveness in baboons. Eidelman BH, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):356-7, 1977

Continuous intra-cerebral PO2 and PCO2 measurements by mass spectrometry: study of the influence of vasoactive drugs. Seylaz J, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):438-9, 1977

Quantitative studies of gas absorption from the normal middle ear. Elner A. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 83(1-2):25-8, Jan-Feb 77

A theoretical model of the respiratory function of blood. Meldon JH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 75:241-9, 1976

Functional significance of coronary arterial stenoses assessed by regional changes in intramyocardial S-T segment voltage and myocardial gas tensions with atrial pacing. O'Riordan JB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 39(4):529-36, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Effects of atrial pacing on regional myocardial gas tensions with critical coronary stenosis. O'Riordan JB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(1):H49-53, Jan 77

Metabolic energy and PCO2 as determinants of H+ secretion by turtle urinary bladder. Schwartz JH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(2):F145-9, Aug 77

Carbon dioxide flow and exercise hyperpnea. Cause and effect. Wasserman K, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 115(6):225-37, Jun 77 (20 ref.)

Continuous measurement of labeled carbon dioxide output from small tissue samples, using a low-background system. Applications to glucose metabolism in dorsal root ganglia of chicken enbryos, with effects of age and composition of medium. Larrabee MG. **Anal Biochem** 79(1-2):357-79, 1 May 77

Effect of chronic ethanol consumption and acetaldehyde on partial reactions of oxidative phosphorylation and CO2 production from citric acid cycle intermediates. Cederbaum AI, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 176(2):525-38, Oct 76

C4 acid decarboxylation and CO2 donation to photosynthesis in bundle sheath strands and chloroplasts from species representing three groups of C4 plants. Rathnam CK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 182(1):1-13, Jul 77

Mechanisms of CO2 fixation in bacterial photosynthesis studied by the carbon isotope fractionation technique. Sirevåg R, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 112(1):35-8, 4 Feb 77

Intracerebral oxygen and carbon dioxide tensions in the rhesus monkey. Kennealy JA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 47(10):1052-5, Oct 76

Stimulation of CO2 reduction to methane by methylcoenzyme M in extracts Methanobacterium. Gunsalus RP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 76(3):790-5, 6 Jun 77

Inhibition of carbon dioxide fixation by lead acetate in rat liver mitochondria. Amatruda JM, et al. **Biochem J** 166(1):75-9, 15 Jul 77

Mechanism of mitochondrial carbamoyl-phosphate synthetase: synthesis and properties of active CO2, precursor of carbamoyl phosphate. Rubio V, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(2):321-9, 25 Jan 77

The effect of hydrogen peroxide on CO2 fixation of isolated intact chloroplasts. Kaiser W. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 440(3):476-82, 13 Sep 76

Light-dependent changes of the Mg2+ concentration in the stroma in relation to the Mg2+ dependency of CO2 fixation in intact chloroplasts. Portis AR Jr, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 449(3):434-6, 6 Dec 76

Fructose-and sedoheptulosebisphosphatase. The sites of a possible control of CO2 fixation by lightdependent changes of the stromal Mg2+ concentration. Portis AR Jr, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 461(2):313-25, 10 Aug 77

Uptake of ATP analogs by isolated pea chloroplasts and their effect on CO2 fixation and electron transport. Robinson SP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 461(1):131-40, 7 Jul 77

CO2 reduction by intact chloroplasts under a diminished proton gradient. Tillberg JE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 461(1):31-47, 7 Jul 77

A comparison between 14Co2 and 13Co2 measurements in the respired breath of rats fed sodium acetate. Ampulski

RS, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 4(2):98–102, Apr 77
A rapid method for measuring specific growth rate of microorganisms. Boyle DT. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 19(2):297–300, Feb 77
Carbon dioxide–dependent staphylococcus [letter] Beck A, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6086):582, 27 Aug 77
CO2 stores of the lung. Fahri LE, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 12(1):17–8, Jan–Feb 76
Influence of hyposensitization of ATP level and CO2 production of mast cells in anaphylaxis. Norn S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 26(1):162–8, Oct 76
The contribution of non–pulmonary surfaces to CO2 loss in 6 species of turtles at 20 degrees C. Jackson DC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 55(3):243–6, 1976
The measurement of myocardial tissue gas tensions by mass spectrometry. Wilson GJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 4(5):248–54, Sep–Oct 76
CO2 reduction to formate by NADH catalysed by formate dehydrogenase from Pseudomonas oxalaticus. Ruschig U, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 70(2):325–30, 15 Nov 76
CO2 fixation by Halobacterium halobium. Danon A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 74(2):255–8, 1 Mar 77
Determination of the equilibrium constants for oxygen–linked CO2 binding to human hemoglobin. Perrella M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 78(2):287–90, 15 Jun 77
Slow fluorescence quenching of type A chloroplasts. Relationship to electron–flow with CO2 as acceptor. Sokolove PM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 75(1):28–32, 15 Mar 77
Changes in the blood parameters of an air–breathing fish during different respiratory conditions. Singh BR, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 103(2):216–25, 1976
Incorporation of carbon dioxide, acetate and sulphate into the glycerolipids of Vicia faba leaves. Heinz E, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 358(7):897–908, Jul 77
Carbon dioxide tension relations in the brain in various acid–base–conditions. pp. 8–15. Pontén U.
In: Loeschcke HH, ed. Acid base homeostasis of the brain extracellular fluid and the respiratory control system. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1976. WL 300 A181 1975.
Biosynthetic studies with 13CO2 of secondary plant metabolites. Nicotinana alkaloids. 1. Initial experiments. Hutchinson CR, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(19):6006–11, 15 Sep 76
Can alveolar pCO2 exceed pulmonary end–capillary CO2? No. Forster RE. **J Appl Physiol** 42(3):326–8, Mar 77
Can alveolar pCO2 exceed pulmonary end–capillary CO2? Yes. Gurtner GH. **J Appl Physiol** 42(3):323–6, Mar 77
Relative contributions of hypocarbia and hyperpnea as mechanisms in postexercise asthma. McFadden ER Jr, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(1):22–7, Jan 77
Measurement of VO2, VCO2, and evaporative water loss with a flow–through mask. Withers PC. **J Appl Physiol** 42(1):120–3, Jan 77
Kinetics of light–dark CO2 fixation and glucose assimilation by Aphanocapsa 6714. Pelroy RA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 128(2):633–43, Nov 76
Convenient method for detecting 14CO2 in multiple samples: application to rapid screening for mutants. Tabor H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 128(1):485–6, Oct 76
Oxygen–linked CO2 binding to isolated beta subunits of human hemoglobin. Bauer C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(9):2952–5, 10 May 77
'Leucine catabolism and CO2 fixation into fatty acids by Tetrahymena: evidence for two pools of CO2. Borowitz M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(10):3402–7, 25 May 77
Interrelationships between water and cellular metabolism in Artemia cysts. V. 14CO2 incorporation. Clegg JS. **J Cell Physiol** 89(3):369–80, NOV 76
Effects of Gaseous CO2 and bicarbonate on the growth of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Jones RT, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 5(4):427–32, Apr 77
Carbon dioxide requirement of Neisseria gonorrhoeae growing on a solid medium. Platt DJ. **J Clin Microbiol** 4(2):129–32, Aug 76
Interrelationships of sodium transport and carbon dioxide production by the toad bladder: response to changes in mucosal sodium concentration, to vasopressin and to availability of metabolic substrate. Coplon NS, et al. **J Membr Biol** 34(2–3):289–312, 6 Jun 77
A comment on methanogenic bacteria and the primitive ecology. Woese CR. **J Mol Evol** 9(4):369–71, 5 Aug 77
Investigations of cigarette smoke dosages in inhalation experiments with Syrian hamsters. II. Uptake of cigarette smoke by the animals; comparisons of the influence of the gas phase and the whole smoke of different cigarettes. Klimisch HJ, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(4):935–9, Apr 77
Identification and properties of reactive sites in protein capable of binding carbon dioxide in a gas–solid phase system. Mitsuda H, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 23(2):145–52, 1977
Facilitated transport of CO2 in rat skeletal muscle [proceedings]. Kawashiro T, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 260(2):35P, Sep 76
Transepithelial sodium transport and carbon dioxide production by the toad urinary bladder in the absence of serosal sodium. Macknight AD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 269(3):767–75, Aug 77
Hypercapnia during oxygen therapy in acute exacerbations of chronic respiratory failure. Hypothesis revisited. Rudolf M, et al. **Lancet** 2(8036):483–6, 3 Sep 77
Carbon dioxide–dependent Staphylococcus aureus [letter]. Annear DI. **Med J Aust** 2(25–26):964, 18–25 Dec 76
Carbon dioxide fixation by yeast cells of Mucor rouxii. Caste PG, et al. **Mycologia** 69(2):423–8, Mar–Apr 77
Diffusion and chemical reaction in pulmonary gas exchange. Wagner PD. **Physiol Rev** 57(2):257–312, Apr 77 (137 ref.)
Renal CO2 production from glutamine and lactate as a function of arterial perfusion pressure in dog. Baruch SB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(11):4235–8, Nov 76
Blood flow and oxidative metabolism of the brain in patients with schizophrenia. Hoyer S, et al. **Psychiatr Clin (Basel)** 8(6):304–13, 1975
Effects of ambient pressures, He and Sf6 on O2 and CO2 transport in the avian egg. Erasmus BD, et al. **Respir Physiol** 27(1):53–64, Jul 76
Amount and rates of CO2 storage in lung tissue. Plewes JL, et al. **Respir Physiol** 28(3):359–69, Dec 76
Parenchymal gas tensions in canine lung. Havia T, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 10(3):243–6, 1976
Effect of electric current and metiamide on CO2 production by gastric mucosa. Crass RA, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):384–6, 1976
Tissue gases in high–risk postoperative patients. Nowygrod R, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):5–7, 1976
[Comment on the problem of carbon dioxide diffusion in the lungs (author's transl)] Pavlík I. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(29–30):879–83, 30 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Study of pressure and FeCO2 during ventilation by injection (preliminary note)] Maestracc P, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(8):878–88, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Iliac crest bone CO2 and CO2/Ca ratio in man during respiratory failure (author's transl)] Bolot JR, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 12(1):39–47, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[CO2 'wash–out' : a factor contributing to increase myocardial performance in the face of hypoxia (author's transl)] Foëx P, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 12(2):231–9, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[CO2 exchange between blood and bone compartment (author's transl)] Poyart C, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 12(1):33–7, Jan–Feb 76 **(Fre)**
[CO2 storage in various organs during chronic experimental hypercapnia (author's transl)] Reichart E, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 12(1):19–32, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Carboxylation of phosphoenolpyruvate by the obligately methylotrophic bacterium Pseudomonas W 6] Babel W, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 17(1):75–9, 1977 **(Ger)**
[14CO2 exhalation tests. Diagnostic improvement in gastroenterologic diseases] Adlung J, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 14(5):565–73, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
2 cases of progressive spinal muscular atrophy with carbon dioxide narcosis] Ishii N, et al. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 16(11–3ENA–NA–770111–770112):753–8, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Experimental studies on partial pressure of muscle tissue during extracorporeal circulation] Kawakami S, et al. **J Jpn Assoc Thorac Surg** 24(9):1175–84, 10 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Therapeutical experience of CO2 narcosis] Amaha K, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 25(6):605–10, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Some considerations on the treatment of C02 narcosis] Nishimura N, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 25(6):611–9, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Biochemical aspects of C4 photosynthetic CO2–fixation (author's transl)] Sugiyama T. **Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo)** 22(5):366–73, May 77 **(Jpn)**
[Regulatory mechanisms in photosynthetic fixation of CO2 (author's transl)] Kaniuga Z. **Postepy Biochem** 22(3):247–305, 1976 **(Pol)**
[Protective reactions of the body in the breathing of increased carbon dioxide concentrations] Sidorov OIu, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 11(3):81–3, May–Jun 77 **(Rus)**
[Assimilation of carbon dioxide by Stibiobacter senarmontii] Lialikova NN, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 45:552–4, May–June 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of a continous culture of hydrogen bacteria under conditions of gas limitation] Ponomarev PI, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 46(1):22–8, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Carbon dioxide fixation in aquatic animals and its metabolic significance] Romanenko VD, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 12(6):527–31, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Intensity of carbon dioxide fixation in the tissues of carp depending on the environmental temperature] Evtushenko NIu. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 48(5):629–32, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**
[Carboxylation processes in cattle with different levels of productivity] Gulyi MF, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 48(4):497–502, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**
[Influence of different carbon dioxide concentrations on protein, lipid and nucleic acid metabolism in rat liver] Lutsenko NI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 49(2):58–62, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of carbon dioxide on collateral circulation in the brain. Sawada T, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):166–7, 1977
Local cerebral blood flow sensitivity to carbon dioxide in newborn and adult dogs. Shapiro HM, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):426–7, 1977
Variations in resistance of larger and smaller parts of cerebral arteries with CO2 inhalation, exsanguination, and vasodilator administration. Tomita M, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):302–3, 1977
The effect of CO2 on peripheral airways. Nielsen TM, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 98(2):192–9, Oct 76
Effects of increased O2 and CO2 on acid secretion by dogfish gastric mucosa in vitro. Kidder GW 3d. **Am J Physiol** 231(4):1240–5, Oct 76
Dynamic responses of CO2–sensitive avian intrapulmonary chemoreceptors. Osborne JL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(1):R15–22, Jul 77
Evaluation of the Grodins respiratory model via dynamic end–tidal forcing. Swanson GD. **Am J Physiol** 233(1):R66–72, Jul 77
Site of action of inhaled 6 per cent carbon dioxide in the lungs of asthmatic subjects before and after exercise. Fisher HK, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 114(5):861–70, Nov 76
Does carbon dioxide excite ventilation by stimulating receptors within the lungs of mammals? Guz A. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 115(6):239–43, Jun 77 (24 ref.)
Ventilatory and waking responses to CO2 in sleeping dogs. Phillipson EA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 115(2):251–9, Feb 77
Haemodynamic effects produced by insufflation of carbon dioxide into the abdominal cavity during laparoscopy. Tourunen E, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 65(6):385–7, 1976
Effect of CO2 on the perilymphatic oxygen tension in cats. Murata K, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 86(2 pt. 1):164–71, Mar–Apr 77
The regulation by carbon dioxide of protein synthesis in tomato leaves. Ryan CA. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(3):1004–8, 8 Aug 77
Carbon dioxide inhibition of yeast growth in biomass production. Chen SL, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 18(10):1455–62, Oct 76
Cardiac arrest temperature: the effect of ethyl alcohol and carbon dioxide on baboons. Duthie AM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 49(6):551–4, Jun 77
Response of ventilation and of intracranial pressure during rebreathing of carbon dioxide in patients with acute brain damage. North JB, et al. **Brain** 99(2):169–82, Jun 76
Responses of human limbic neurons to induced changes in blood gases. Halgren E, et al. **Brain Res** 132(1):43–63, 19 Aug 77
The reactivity of canine cerebral arteries to O2 and CO2 in vitro. Steinbok P, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 3(4):255–62, Nov 76
The effect of inspired carbon dioxide on subjective estimates of exertion during exercise. Cafarelli E, et al. **Ergonomics** 19(5):581–9, Sep 76
CO2–mediated control of fatty acid metabolism in isolated hamster brown–fat cells during norepinephrine stimulation. Pettersson B. **Eur J Biochem** 72(2):235–40, Jan 77
Carbon dioxide sensitivity of pulmonary receptors in the frog. Milsom WK, et al. **Experientia** 33(9):1167–8, 15 Sep 77
Nature and the time course of the effect of CO2 on electroretinogram (ERG) in an arachnid. Ramakrishna T. **Experientia** 33(7):925–7, 15 Jul 77
Vagal contribution to the inspiratory 'off–switch' mechanism. Trippenbach T, et al. **Fed Proc** 36(10):2395–9, Sep 77
The functional organization of the respiratory phase–switching mechanisms. von Euler C. **Fed Proc** 36(10):2375–80, Sep 77
Influence of halothane, pentobarbital carbon dioxide and ether anaesthesia on high–energy phosphate levels in mouse and frog skeletal muscle. Heffron JJ, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 7(1):59–62, 1976
Effect of environmental factors on respiratory epithelia. pp. 141–8. Sadé J, et al.
In: Aharonson EF, et al., ed. Air pollution and the lung. New York, Wiley, 1976. W3 012 1975a.
The effect of CO2, body temperature and anesthesia on the response to vagal stimulation. pp. 139–54. Bradley GW.
In: Duron B, ed. Respiratory centres and afferent systems. Paris, INSERM, 1976. WL 310 R434 1976.
The role of the gas phase in the greening and growth of illuminated cell suspension cultures of spinach (Spinacia oleracea, L.). Dalton CC, et al. **In Vitro** 12(7):485–94, Jul 76
Effects of CO2 on immediate ventilatory response to O2 in preterm infants. Albersheim S, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 41(5 Pt. 1):609–11, Nov 76
Rate of pH changes in blood plasma in vitro and in vivo. Hill EP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(6):928–34, Jun 77
Effects of carbon dioxide, urea, and ammonia on growth of Ureaplasma urealyticum (T–strain mycoplasma). Masover GK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 130(1):292–6, Apr 77
Blood respiratory properties of rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri) kept in water of high CO2 tension. Eddy FB, et al. **J Exp Biol** 67:37–47, Apr 77
Effect of CO2 concentration on phosphatidylcholine and phosphatidylglycerol metabolism in surfactant and residual lung fractions. Longmore WJ, et al. **J Lipid Res** 18(3):309–13, May 77
An investigation of the effects of external acidification of

sodium transport, internal pH and membrane potential in barnacle muscle fibers. Bittar EE, et al. **J Membr Biol** 34(2-3):223-46, 6 Jun 77

Respiratory acid-base changes and myocardial contractility: interaction between calcium and hydrogen ions. Serur JR, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 8(11):823-36, Nov 76

Ventilatory response to carbon dioxide in multiple sclerosis. Korczyn AD, et al. **J Neurol** 215(1):67-71, 28 Apr 77

The role of carbon dioxide in the development of pulmonary insufficiency. Askanazi J, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 74(1):118-25, Jul 77

Anoxic radiation protection of bacterial spores in suspension. Ewing D. **Radiat Res** 68(3):459-68, Dec 76

Response to CO2 of intrapulmonary chemoreceptors in the emu. Burger RE, et al. **Respir Physiol** 28(3):315-24, Dec 76

The role of brief hypocapnia in the ventilatory response to CO2 with hypoxia. Ou LC, et al. **Respir Physiol** 28(3):333-46, Dec 76

Hypoxia and carbon dioxide as separate and interactive depressants of ventilation. Ou LC, et al. **Respir Physiol** 28(3):347-58, Dec 76

Local mechanism of CO2 action of cat pial arterioles. Kontos HA, et al. **Stroke** 8(2):227-9, Mar-Apr 77

Pretransplantation CO2 exposure of bone marrow grafts in mice. Goldsmith AE, et al. **Transplantation** 24(1):82-3, Jul 77

[Study of correlations between cerebral circulatory responses and postural regulation in normal subjects and patients with a senile deficiency] Soulairac A, et al. **Agressologie** 18 Spec No:57-62, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Metabolism during exercise in young men breathing 4% CO2 (author's transl)] Rizzo A, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 12(1):209-21, Jan-Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Behavior and catecholamine levels: comparative study of gregarious insects, solitary insects, and those treated with carbon dioxide in Locusta migratoria (Insecta, Orthoptera)] Fuzeau-Braesch S. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(14):1361-3, 4 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of laxative effect of gas-forming suppositories] Tentsova AI, et al. **Farmatsiia** 25(6):13-8, Nov-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Problem of evaluation of the adaptive possibilities in the light of the functional system of P.K. Anokhin] Eliner GI. **Gig Sanit** (4):112-3, Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Study of the pulmonary vessel reaction to administration of carbon dioxide and nitroglycerin in congenital heart defects complicated by high pulmonary hypertension] Antonov OS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(1):80-4, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Non-pulmonary CO2 loss during diving in the turtle, Pseudemys scripta elegans. Jackson DC. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 55(3):237-41, 1976

THERAPEUTIC USE

A study of the ultrastructural features of the cut margin of skin and mucous membrane specimens excised by carbon dioxide laser. Ben-Bassat M, et al. **J Surg Res** 21(2):77-84, Aug 76

The influence of normalization of CO2 tension with positive end-expiratory pressure ventilation on severe hypoxemia. Park MI, et al. **J Surg Res** 22(4):435-41, Apr 77

[Use of Marienbad spring gas with CO2 injections in various acute cephalgias and vascular vertigos] Lenský P. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 55(3):132-8, Jul 77 **(Cze)**

[Treatment of common warts with carbon dioxide and acetone] Stańczykowska M. **Przegl Dermatol** 64(4):487-9, Jul-Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of carbogen in high myopia] Khasanova NKh, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (3):46-7, May-Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Carbogen therapy of acute cochlear disorders] Dimov D. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (2):40-2, Mar-Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Lack of dependence of urine PCO2 upon reduction of glomerular filtration rate in alkalotic dogs. Stinebaugh BJ, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 52(2):119-23, Feb 77

The critical importance of urinary concentrating ability in the generation of urinary carbon dioxide tension. Arruda JA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 60(4):922-35, Oct 77

Mechanism by which neutral phosphate infusion elevates urine PCO2. Stinebaugh BJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 89(5):946-58, May 77

Urinary carbon dioxide tension in lithium carbonate-treated patients. Perez GO, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 201(2):456-62, May 77

Factors influencing the formation of urinary carbon dioxide tension. Arruda JA, et al. **Kidney Int** 11(5):307-17, May 77

CARBON DIOXIDE SNOW see **DRY ICE**

CARBON DISULFIDE

Histochemical and electron microscopic observations on the myoneural junctions of rats with carbon disulfide induced polyneuropathy. Juntunen J, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 3(1):36-42, Mar 77

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Deleterious effects of subacute carbon disulphide exposure on mouse liver. Järvisalo J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(16):1521-4, 15 Aug 77

[Adrenal gland damage caused by carbon disulfide (letter)] Schiele R. **Med Klin** 72(9):366, 4 Mar 77 **(Ger)**

[Visual space localization in persons permanently exposed to the influence of carbon disulfide] Andrzejewska W, et al. **Klin Oczna** 46(8):909-14, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[State of the cardiovascular system in workers of artificial silk production] Gul'ko SN, et al. **Vrach Delo** (4):113-6, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

[Carbon disulfide measurement in atmospheric air using the Cu-DDTC method] Auermann E, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 23(5):318-20, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of carbon disulfide in the air] Pinigina IA, et al. **Gig Sanit** (12):74-6, Dec 76 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Carbon disulfide. I. The metabolism of inhaled carbon disulfide in the rat. McKenna MJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 202(2):245-52, Aug 77

The binding of CS2 in central nervous system of control and phenobarbitone-pretreated rats. Savolainen H, et al. **Toxicology** 7(2):207-14, Apr 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Cardiac sensitization induced by phenobarbitone and prolonged by CS2. Eastwood I, et al. **Arch Toxicol (Berl)** 37(3):237-40, 19 Jul 77

Effects of carbon disulfide and FLA-63 on operant behavior in pigeons. Levine TE. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 199(3):669-78, Dec 76

Carbon disulfide. II. A proposed mechanism for the action of carbon disulfide on dopamine beta-hydroxylase. McKenna MJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 202(2):253-66, Aug 77

[Effect of carbon disulfide on cholesterol content in rat tissue] Laurman W, et al. **Med Pr** 28(2):77-82, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

POISONING

Neuro- and psychotropic effects of industrial chemicals and performance-affecting drugs (human studies). A review of papers presented at the Workshop of PC-IAOH Sub-Committee on Higher Nervous Functions, Prague, July 1975. Gilioli R. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 18(4):264-9, 1976

Disulfiram toxicity and carbon disulfide poisoning. Rainey JM Jr. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(4):371-8, Apr 77

The turnover of blood glucose and plasma free fatty acids in the rat after acute carbon disulphide intoxication. Cunningham VJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(17):1625-9, 1 Sep 77

Effects of acute CS2 intoxication on liver protein and drug metabolism. Järvisalo J, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 17(1):41-50, Apr 77

Effects of acute CS2 intoxication on protein metabolism in rat brain. Savolainen H, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 17(1):51-9, Apr 77

Sensory and motor coduction in chronic carbon disulphide poisoning. Vasilescu C. **Eur Neurol** 14(6):447-57, 1976

Studies on chronic carbon disulfide poisoning. A 5-year follow-up study on retinopathy due to carbon disulfide. Sugimoto K, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 37(4):233-48, 6 Sep 76

Ocular fundus photography of workers exposed to carbon disulfide--a comparative epidemiological study between Japan and Finland. Sugimoto K, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 39(2):97-101, 30 Jun 77

Angina pectoris, electrocardiographic findings and blood pressure in Finnish and Japanese workers exposed to carbon disulfide. Tolonen M, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 37(4):249-64, 6 Sep 76

Motor and sensory conduction velocity in patients with Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease exposed to carbon disulphide. Florescu A, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 14(2):97-103, Apr-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

Serum and urine amino acid pattern under the effect of carbon disulfide intoxication. El-Dessouky EA, et al. **Z Ernaehrungswiss** 16(1):31-8, Mar 77

[Electroencephalography in diagnosis of early cerebral changes due to carbon disulfide] Stýblová V. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 38(4):263-82, 25 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of comprehensive clinical screening of workers exposed to CS2] Thiele H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 22(8):603-8, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preclinical changes of myocardial contractility as an early sign of carbon disulfide poisoning] Franco G, et al. **Med Lav** 67(5 suppl):483-95, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Enzyme systems of the liver and small intestine of rats with chronic carbon disulfide poisoning] Murashko VA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(6):726-8, Nov-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cardiopathy (myocardiodystrophy) in chronic carbon disulfide poisoning] Saitanov AO, et al. **Ter Arkh** 48(6):96-100, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

High binding of CS2 sulphur in spinal cord axonal fraction. Savolainen H, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 36(3):251-7, 15 Nov 76

CS2 binding to rat spinal neurofilaments. Savolainen H, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 37(3):219-23, 31 Mar 77

The in vivo toxicity of CS2 to liver microsomes: binding of labelled CS2 and changes of the microsomal enzyme activities. Järvisalo J, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 40(2):329-36, Feb 77

Liver toxicity of carbon disulphide; possible significance of its metabolism by oxidative desulphuration. De Matteis F, et al. **Panminerva Med** 18(9-10):364-6, Sep-Oct 76

Effect of carbon-disulfide intoxication on the levels of serum copper and ceruloplasmin. Massoud AA, et al. **Z Ernaehrungswiss** 16(2):77-80, Jun 77

[Effect of carbon disulfide on the leukergic reaction in rabbits] Solecka L, et al. **Med Pr** 28(1):1-5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

URINE

The application of a new carbon disulfide exposure test in occupational health. Herber RF. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 38(2):115-20, 15 Dec 76

CARBON ISOTOPES

Synthesis of 5-azacytidine-6-13C and -6-14C. Chan KK, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(4):598-600, Apr 77

[Carbon 13 NMR spectroscopy] Breitmaier E, et al. **Pharm Unserer Zeit** 5(4):97-123, Jul 76 **(Ger)**

[Detection of 13C tracers by NMR spectroscopy and its application (2) (author's transl)] Seto H. **Radioisotopes (Tokyo)** 25(9):590-7, Sep 76 **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Carbon-13 relaxation in paramagnetic complexes of amino acids. Structural and dynamical information on nickel(II) complexes of histidine. Led JJ, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(18):5845-58, 31 Aug 77

Incorporation of carboxyl and methyl carbon-13 labeled acetates into racemomycin A by Streptomyces lavendulae ISP 5069. Sawada Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 30(7):630-2, Jul 77

Clinical diagnosis with the stable isotope 13C in CO2 breath tests: methodology and fundamental considerations. Schoeller DA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 90(3):412-21, Sep 77

Application of a stable isotope (13C)-labeled glycocholate breath test to diagnosis of bacterial overgrowth and ileal dysfunction. Solomons NW, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 90(3):431-9, Sep 77

13C-trioctanoin: a nonradioactive breath test to detect fat malabsorption. Watkins JB, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 90(3):422-30, Sep 77

METABOLISM

Mechanisms of CO2 fixation in bacterial photosynthesis studied by the carbon isotope fractionation technique. Sirevåg R, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 112(1):35-8, 4 Feb 77

Mechanism of carbon isotope fractionation associated with lipid synthesis. DeNiro MJ, et al. **Science** 197(4300):216-3, 15 Jul 77

[Sugars naturally labelled with 13C. Their value for metabolic studies in man] Lefebvre P, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** :187-94, May 76 **(Fre)**

CARBON MONOXIDE

An infrared study of the carbon monoxide complexes of cytochrome P-450 and cytochrome P-420. Böhm S, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(5):K 27-32, 1976

Facilitated diffusion of CO and oxygen in the presence of hemoglobin or myoglobin. Kreuzer F, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 75:207-15, 1976

A rebreathing method for measuring carbon monoxide diffusing capacity. A supplement to the single-breath method. Marshall R. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 115(3):537-9, Mar 77

A carbon monoxide derivative of ruthenium (II) myoglobin probe of heme protein conformation. Srivastava TS. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 491(2):599-604, 25 Apr 77

Reaction of CO with cytochrome c oxidase. Titration of the reaction site with chemical oxidant and reductant. Wilson DF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 461(2):218-30, 10 Aug 77

Constancy of arterial blood pH during CO-induced hypoxia in the rainbow trout. Holeton GF. **Can J Zool** 55(6):1010-3, Jun 77

Binding of carbon monoxide to alpha-hemocyanin and beta-hemocyanin from Helix pomatia. Kuiper HA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 68(2):425-30, 15 Sep 76

Ligand-dependent Bohr effect of Chironomus hemoglobins. Steffens G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 72(1):201-6, 3 Jan 77

The binding of carbon monoxide to cytochrome c oxidase. Wever R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 73(1):149-54, 15 Feb 77

Inequivalent conformational response of Chironomus

hemoglobins to ligation with O2 and CO. A circular-dichrosim and infrared-spectroscopic study. Wollmer A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 72(1):207–12, 3 Jan 77

Can heme-CO complexes always be photodissociated? Yoshida S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 79(1):129–32, 1 Jul 77

Magnetic circular dichroism studies of non-iron 'hyper' porphyrin complexes as models for reduced + CO cytochrome P-450 [letter]. Dawson JH, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(2):641–2, 19 Jan 77

Carbon monoxide complexes of iron(II): synthesis and structural studies of five- and six-coordinate complexes of the macrocyclic ligand, C22H22N42. Goedkin VL, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(26):8391–8400, 22 Dec 76

Reaction of carbon monoxide with ferrous porphyrins. Kinetics and equilibria for the binding of carbon monoxide to octamethyltetrabenzoporphyriniron(II) derivatives. James BR, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(14):4815–20, 6 Jul 77

Stereochemistry of carbonylmetalloporphyrins. The structure of (pyridine)(carbonyl)(5, 10, 15, 20-tetraphenylprophinato)iron(II). Peng SM, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(25):8032–6, 8 Dec 76

Hematologic responses to carbon monoxide and altitude: a comparative study. Thomas MF, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 43(2):365–9, Aug 77

A carbon monoxide-binding hemoprotein formed by heme accumulation in Escherichia coli. Ishida A. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(6):1869–78, Jun 77

Quantitative determination of carbamino adducts of alpha and beta chains in human adult hemoglobin in presence and absence of carbon monoxide and 2,3-diphosphoglycerate. Matthew JB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(7):2234–44, 10 Apr 77

An infrared study of CO binding to heart cytochrome c oxidase and hemoglobin A. Implications re O2 reactions. Yoshikawa S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(15):5498–508, 10 Aug 77

The balance sheet of a hemoglobin. Thermodynamics of CO binding by hemoglobin trout I. Wyman J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 109(2):195–205, 15 Jan 77

The Bohr effect on the reaction of carbon monoxide with fully oxygenated haemoglobin. Sirs JA. **J Physiol (Lond)** 263(3):475–88, Dec 76

Retrospectroscope: the single breath test of diffusing capacity for carbon monoxide. Rosenberg E. **Med Hypotheses** 3(1):37–40, Jan-Feb 77

An automatic device for single-breath CO diffusing capacity in dogs. Derks CM, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 368(1-2):135–40, 11 Mar 77

Carbon monoxide binding to pentacoordinate mercaptide-heme complexes: kinetic study on models for cytochrome P-450. Chang CK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(10):3338–42, Oct 76

Nature of O2 and CO binding to metalloporphyrins and heme proteins. Collman JP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(10):3333–7, Oct 76

[Transfer of carbon monoxide at stable pressure and under spirometry in children. Norms] Moline J, et al. **Lille Med** 21(8):652–61, Oct 76 **(Fre)**

[Round table: Criteria of choice of function test in epidemiology] **Poumon Coeur** 32(2):53–63, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Alveolar CO as an index of ambiant CO in schoolchildren (author's transl)] Ramaciotti D, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Med Soc Sante Publique** 24(1):69–76, Jan-feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Kinetics of the reaction between hemoglobin and carbon monoxide. III. Existence of conformationally unequal Hb molecules during the process of CO binding and dissociation] Bliumenfel'd LA, et al. **Biofizika** 22(1):8–14, Jan-Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Kinetics of reactions between hemoglobin and carbon monoxide. II. Analysis of kinetic schemes in linear approximation] Ermakov IuA, et al. **Biofizika** 21(5):788–93, Sep-Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Metabolic effects of carbon monoxide in relation to atherogenesis. Topping DL. **Atherosclerosis** 26(2):129–37, Feb 77

Sic transit non fumare [editorial]. Bennett JS. **Can Med Assoc J** 115(9):836–8, 6 Nov 76

Effect of cigarette smoking and of carbon monoxide on coronary heart disease. Aronow WS. **Chest** 70(4):514–8, Oct 76 (52 ref.)

Angina pectoris, ECG findings and blood pressure of foundry workers in relation to carbon monoxide exposure. Hernberg S, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 2 Suppl 1:54–63, 1976

Acute combined effects of HCN and CO, with the use of combustion products from PAN (polyacrylonitrile)—gauze mistures. Yamamoto K. **Z Rechtsmed** 78(4):303–11, 1976

[Effect of tobacco-smoke and carbon monoxide on thrombocyte aggregation and adhesiveness in vivo in the miniature pig] Marshall M, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1934–7, 1976 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Ambient tobacco smoke measurement. First MW, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 37(11):655–7, Nov 76

Expired air carbon monoxide and serum thiocyanate as objective measures of cigarette exposure. Vogt TM, et al. **Am J Public Health** 67(6):545–9, Jun 77

Smoking and carbon monoxide levels in enclosed public places in New Brunswick. Chappell SB, et al. **Can J Public Health** 68(2):159–61, Mar-Apr 77

Carbon monoxide in alveolar air as an index of exposure to cigarette smoke. Rawbone RG, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 51(5):495–501, Nov 76

Expected decline in carboxyhemoglobin levels as related to automobile carbon monoxide emission standards. Gates HP Jr, et al. **J Air Pollut Control Assoc** 26(9):891–2, Sep 76

The need for representative ambient air carbon monoxide sampling. Gilmore TM, et al. **J Air Pollut Control Assoc** 26(10):965–7, Oct 76

Carbon monoxide uptake as a test for lung haemorrhage [editorial]. **Lancet** 1(8008):407–8, 19 Feb 77

Carbon monoxide in foundry air. Virtamo M, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 2 Suppl 1:37–41, 1976

[Indoor and outdoor measurements of carbon monoxide (CO)] Rüden H, et al. **Gesund Ing** 97(9):200, 205–8, Sep 76 **(Ger)**

[Measuring carbon monoxide in the MIC range] Pangert R, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 23(5):324–6, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gas chromatographic determination of carbon monoxide in the atmosphere using a flame ionization detector] Dmitriev MT, et al. **Gig Sanit** (9):60–4, Sep 76 **(Rus)**

[Relationship of the content of carboxyhemoglobin in the blood and of carbon monoxide in the expired air of test subjects to the CO concentration in the air of a hermetic chamber] Savina VP, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 10(6):62–6, Nov-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Metabolism of haloforms to carbon monoxide. I. In vitro studies. Ahmed AE, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 5(2):198–204, Mar-Apr 77

Effect of dihalogenated methanes on the in vivo production of carbon monoxide and methane by rats. Rodkey FL, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 40(1):39–47, Apr 77

Biological oxidation of [14C]methylene chloride to carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide by the rat. Rodkey FL. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 40(1):33–8, Apr 77

BLOOD

Carbon monoxide accumulation during extracoporeal membrane oxygenation for acute respiratory failure. Subramanian VA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 22(2):195–8, Aug 76

The kinetics of carbon monoxide binding to partially reduced methemoglobin. Rollema HS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 71(4):997–1003, 23 Aug 76

Functional properties of partially oxidized trout hemoglobins. Falcioni G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 490(1):171–7, 25 Jan 77

Binding of carbon monoxide to hemoglobin Zürich. Proposal for a kinetic model. Giacometti GM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 75(1):267–73, 2 May 77

On the pH-dependence of the reaction of hemoglobin with carbon monoxide. May RP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 52(3):589–93, 1 Apr 75

Kinetic studies on the binding affinity of human hemoglobin for the 4th carbon monoxide molecule, L4. DeYoung A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(21):6692–8, 10 Nov 76

Placental diffusing capacities at varied carbon monoxide tensions. Bissonnette JM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 59(6):1038–44, Jun 77

Investigations of cigarette smoke dosages in inhalation experiments with Syrian hamsters. I. Concentration of cigarette smoke in the inhalation chamber and of carbon monoxide in the blood. Klimisch HJ, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(4):931–3, Apr 77

The effect of temperature on the reaction of carbon monoxide with oxygenated haemoglobin. Sirs JA. **J Physiol (Lond)** 260(1):37–44, Aug 76

Carboxyhaemoglobin levels in smokers of filter and plain cigarettes. Wald N, et al. **Lancet** 1(8003):110–2, 15 Jan 77

Kinetics of hemoglobin-carbon monoxide reactions measured with a superconducting magnetometer: a new method for fast reactions in solution. Philo JS. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(7):2620–3, Jul 77

Carbon monoxide blood levels and reported cessation of smoking. Ohlin P, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 49(3):263–5, 29 Sep 76

[Effects of cigarette smoking on postural tonic activity. Toxicological, rheological, and statokinesimetric aspects] Boudene C, et al. **Agressologie** 18 Spec No:1–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experimental study in rats to reduce carbon monoxide in the blood induced by cigarette smoke, by inhaling oxygen at atmospheric pressure] Le Bouffant L, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(11):983–6, 14 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Death in the chimney. Determination and interpretation of CO and alcohol values in heat-coagulated blood] Berg S, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 160(1-2):1–19, Jul-Aug 77 **(Ger)**

[Increased blood-CO-content in humans and animals by incorporated halogenated hydrocarbons (author's transl)] Fodor GG, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 162(1-2):34–40, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Measurement of endogenous carbon monoxide increase in the blood as a criterion of systemic hemolysis] Roszkowski S, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 8(2):113–9, May-Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Kinetics of the reaction of hemoglobin with carbon monoxide. I. Relaxation measurements during photolytic illumination] Ermakov IuA, et al. **Biofizika** 21(4):629–33, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Carbon monoxide levels in asthamtic patients of Mexico City] Aguilar Angeles D. **Alergia** 24(2):69–84, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Strong and weak cigarettes—with and without filter] Lundh B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 74(24):2356–8, 15 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Carbon monoxide diffusing capacity. Clark RJ. **Ariz Med** 34(1):24–6, Jan 77

Rebreathing and single breath pulmonary CO diffusing capacity in man at rest and exercise studied by C18O isotope. Adaro F, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 12(6):747–56, Nov-Dec 76

Imaging small pulmonary ischemic lesions after radioactive carbon monoxide inhalation. Taplin GV, et al. **J Nucl Med** 17(10):866–71, Oct 76

Detection of intrapulmonary hemorrhage with carbon monoxide uptake. Application in goodpasture's syndrome. Ewan PW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(25):1391–6, 16 Dec 76

Pulmonary hemorrhage in Goodpasture's syndrome [letter]. Ewan PW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(10):574–5, 10 Mar 77

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immunobiological reactivity of the body exposed to carbon monoxide and formaldehyde in the atmosphere] Vinogradov GI, et al. **Gig Sanit** (9):9–12, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Carbon monoxide exchanges between the human fetus and mother: a mathematical model. Hill EP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(3):H311–23, Mar 77

Carbon monoxide uptake and elimination in fetal and maternal sheep. Longo LD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(3):H324–30, Mar 77

Magnetic resonance studies of the binding of 13C-labeled carbon monoxide to myoglobins and hemoglobins containing modified hemes. Moon RB, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(2):221–8, 25 Jan 77

Binding of CO to mutant alpha chains of hemoglobin M Iwate; evidence for distal imidazole ligation. Peisach J, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(11):2539–45, 31 May 77

Carbon monoxide binding properties of hemoglobin M Iwate. Salhany JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(24):5344–9, 30 Nov 76

Endogenous carbon monoxide production in alloxanized rats. Takano T, et al. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 24(1):67–71, Mar 77

Competitive inhibition of ammonia oxidation in Nitrosomonas europaea by methane, carbon monoxide or methanol. Suzuki I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 72(1):117–20, 15 Dec 76

Regional differences in carbon monoxide uptake in the lung. pp. 169–73. Pande JN, et al. **In: Distribution des échanges gazeux pulmonaires. Paris, INSERM, 1976. WF 600 D613 1975.**

The carbon monoxide-binding hemoprotein reducible by hydrogen peroxide in microsomal fractions of pea seeds. Ishimaru A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(1):199–204, 10 Jan 77

Investigations of cigarette smoke dosages in inhalation experiments with Syrian hamsters. II. Uptake of cigarette smoke by the animals; comparisons of the influence of the gas phase and the whole smoke of different cigarettes. Klimisch HJ, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(4):935–9, Apr 77

Anaerobic growth of a Rhodopseudomonas species in the dark with carbon monoxide as sole carbon and energy substrate. Uffen RL. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(9):3298–302, Sep 76

Transfer of N2O, CO and HTO in the artificially perfused guinea-pig placenta. Moll W, et al. **Respir Physiol** 29(3):283–302, May 77

[Isolation of an autotrophic actinomycete] Kriukov VR, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 46(2):365–8, Mar-Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The biological effects of carbon monoxide on the pregnant woman, fetus, and newborn infant. Longo LD. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 129(1):69–103, 1 Sep 77

The effect of intermittent carbon monoxide exposure on experimental atherosclerosis in the rabbit. Davies RF, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 24(3):527–36, Sep 76

Effects of carbon monoxide on insects. Baker GM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 17(1):98–104, Jan 77

Nitrosylhemoglobin and carboxyhemoglobin in the blood of mice simultaneously exposed to nitric oxide and carbon monoxide. Oda H, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 16(5):582–7, Nov 76

Role of blood flow in carbon monoxide- and hypoxic hypoxia-induced alterations in hexobarbital metabolism in rats. Roth RA Jr, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 4(5):460–7,

Sep–Oct 76

Inhibition by CO of hepatic benzo[a]pyrene hydroxylation and its reversal by monochromatic light. Cooper DY, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 74(1):69–75, 15 Mar 77

Effects of vagotomy on tracheal pressure modifications induced in guinea pigs and in rats by histamine, hypoxia and carbon monoxide. pp. 321–8. Mordelet-Dambrine M, et al.
In: Duron B, ed. Respiratory centres and afferent systems. Paris, INSERM, 1976. WL 310 R434 1976.

Effect of carbon monoxide exposures on erythrocytic 2,3-DPG in rabbits. Ramsey JM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 41(5 Pt. 1):689–92, Nov 76

Inhibition of human placental mixed-function oxidations with carbon monoxide: reversal with monochromatic light. Zachariah PK, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 8(3):221–8, Mar 77

Carbon monoxide and flash evoked potentials from rat cortex and superior colliculus. Dyer RS, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 6(4):461–5, Apr 77

Effects of carbon monoxide on fixed-consecutive-number performance in rats. Smith MD, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 5(3):257–62, Sep 76

The effects of some tobacco smoke constituents on foreign compound metabolism in the cat and the rat. Turner DM. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 16(3):425–42, Mar 77

[Pulmonary humoral immune response after exposure to carbon monoxide] Garcia I, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 107(6):203–5, 12 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rat motor neuron conduction rate after slight carboxyhemoglobinemia] Ponsold W, et al.
Z Gesamte Hyg 23(1):6–7, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Influence of carbon monoxide on hemoglobin-oxygen binding. Hlastala MP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 41(6):893–9, Dec 76

[Determination of the diffusion resistance of the alveo-capillary membrane and intracapillary blood volume of the lung using the automatic analysis of CO-transfer in patients with heart diseases] Thoma R, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 82 Pt 2:1796–800, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Correlation between pulmonary diffusing capacity (D CO) and blood gases during rest and exercise] Patsch J.
Wien Med Wochenschr 126(25–27):402–4, 25 Jun 76 **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

Toxicity of mild prenatal carbon monoxide exposure. Fechter LD, et al. **Science** 197(4304):680–2, 12 Aug 77

[Effects of combined administration of carbon monoxide and ethanol on motor neural conduction velocity in rats] Glatzel W, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 22(11):800–2, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CARBON MONOXIDE POISONING

An experimental study of acute carbon monoxide intoxication in dogs. de Vries HW, et al.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol [Suppl] (Kbh) 41(2):374–92, 1977

[Studies on the physiological and pathological effects of some components of tobacco smoke on the cardiovascular system] Astrup P. **Duodecim** 93(8):543–54, 1977 **(Fin)**

[Danger of acute carbon monoxide poisoning] Thys JP, et al. **Brux Med** 57(6):249–52, Jun 77 **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Extraction of biologically active erythropoietin from kidneys of carbon monoxide intoxicated mice. Leonardo S, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 25(4):358–64, 1975

Carboxyhemoglobin levels in fire fighters. Loke J, et al. **Lung** 154(1):35–9, 29 Dec 76

Carboxyhemoglobin concentrations in fire victims and in cases of fatal carbon monoxide poisoning. Teige B, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 80(1):17–21, 5 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

COMPLICATIONS

Carbon monoxide retinopathy. Dempsey LC, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 82(5):692–3, Nov 76

Hearing loss from acute carbon monoxide intoxication. Baker SR, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 86(3 Pt 1):323–8, May-Jun 77

Myonecrosis complicating carbon monoxide poisoning. Finley J, et al. **J Trauma** 17(7):536–40, Jul 77

Visual masking and carbon monoxide toxicity. Luria SM. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(1):47–53, Feb 77

Hearing loss of a central type secondary to carbon monoxide poisoning. Makishima K, et al.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 84(2):452–7, Mar-Apr 77

[Acid-base equilibrium in acute carbon monoxide poisoning] Polívková A, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 116(16):495–8, 22 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Case report. Dystonia musculorum deformans after carbon monoxide poisoning (author's transl)] Franke A, et al.
Nervenarzt 48(6):345–7, Jun 77 **(Ger)**

[The severest form of CO poisoning (author's transl)] Gerstenbrand F, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 88(13):418–23, 25 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blood coagulation disorders following acute carbon monoxide poisoning] Kühnscherf V, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 71(4):166–7, 15 Feb 77 **(Ger)**

[Cerebellar ataxia due to acute carbon monoxide poisoning] Savoldi F, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 19(3–4):197–206, Jul-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Acute poisoning with carbon monoxide accompanied by physical disorders in a patient with a cardiac pacemaker and nephrosis syndrome] Wiernikowski A, et al.
Przegl Lek 33(7):694–6, 1976 **(Pol)**

[Myorenal syndrome in acute poisonings] Shimanko II, et al. **Sov Med** (3):107–12, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Cold weather aviation psychology: a case report. Treanor JJ. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 48(4):377–9, Apr 77

Carbon monoxide: A forgotten poison [letter] Venables GS. **Lancet** 2(8035):461, 27 Aug 77

Is carboxyhemoglobin concentration the indicator of carbon monoxide toxicity? Goldbaum LR. **Leg Med Annu** 1976:165–70, 1977

[Early criteria for the diagnosis of chronic carbon monoxide exposure] Aleksieva Ts, et al. **Probl Khig** 1:73–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Hypothermia and carbon monoxide poisoning] Kaltwasser K, et al. **Z Exp Chir** 10(1):45–51, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Occupational exposure to carbon monoxide in steel mill of converter type] Bauer S, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 27(4):307–11, 1976 **(Scr)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Effect of carbon monoxide intoxication on the poly (A) polymerase activity in the rat brain nuclei. Albrecht J. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 25(4):269–73, Jul 77

Effect of acute carbon monoxide poisoning on serum lactate dehydrogenase and creatine phosphokinase. Penney D, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1(6):1017–21, Jul 76

[Alkaline phosphatase activity in neutrophils in acute carbon monoxide poisoning] Moszczyński P, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(2):53–5, 10 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Occupational exposures to carbon monoxide in Baltimore firefighters. Radford EP, et al. **J Occup Med** 18(9):628–32, Sep 76

The lethal hot water geyser: an unexpected tropical hazard. Canby JP. **Milit Med** 141(11):781–3, Nov 76

[Combined carbon monoxide/cyanide intoxication due to combustion of plastic material (author's transl)] von Lüpke H, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 79(1):69–71, 21 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Smoke inhalation in children] Keynan A, et al. **Harefuah** 92(9):404–5, 1 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

METABOLISM

An attempt at comparing the results of carboxyhaemoglobin level in blood and gasometric determinations in capillary blood in cases of carbon monoxide poisoning when treatment began at the place of accident. Wara-Wasoweki J, et al. **Anaesth Resusc Intensive Ther** 4(4):245–9, Oct-Dec 76

Permeability of arterial endothelium to plasma macromolecules. The concomitant transfer of plasma phosphatidylethanolamine, phosphatidylcholine, sphingomyelin and phosphoprotein across the aortic endothelial surface in normal cockerels following the injection of labelled, hyperlipidemic, plasma. With a note on carbon monoxide. Christensen S, et al.
Atherosclerosis 27(4):447–63, Aug 77

Cerebral carbohydrate metabolism during acute carbon monoxide intoxication. MacMillan V. **Brain Res** 121(2):271–86, Feb 77

Regional cerebral energy metabolism in acute carbon monoxide intoxication. MacMillan V.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 55(1):111–6, Feb 77

Comparison of the effect of carbon monoxide and of hypoxic hypoxia. II. Hexobarbital metabolism in the isolated, perfused rat liver. Roth RA, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 199(1):61–6, Oct 76

Comparison of the effect of carbon monoxide and of hypoxic hypoxia. I. In vivo metabolism, distribution and action of hexobarbital. Roth RA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 199(1):53–60, Oct 76

Influence of ambient temperature on erythropoietin production in carbon monoxide-intoxicated mice [letter]. Guidi EE, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 33(1):67–8, Mar 77

[Glycolytic activity of isolated neurons from the rat central nervous system following carbon monoxide intoxication (Cartesian microdiver technic)] Smialek M.
Neuropatol Pol 14(3):289–300, Jun-Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of acute carbon monoxide intoxication on rat brain catecholamines] Szumańska G, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 15(1):75–84, Jan-Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

MORTALITY

Effect of potassium cyanate on carbon monoxide and hypoxic hypoxia-induced lethality. Winston JM, et al.
J Toxicol Environ Health 2(3):625–31, Jan 77

OCCURRENCE

Carbon monoxide in firemen before and after exposure to smoke. Levy AL, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 6(5):455–8, Sep-Oct 76

Accidental carbon monoxide poisonings in Colorado and Wyoming, 1971–73. Savage EP, et al.
Public Health Rep 91(6):560–2, Nov-Dec 76

PATHOLOGY

Light- and electron-microscopic characteristics of artrial smooth muscle cell cultures subjected to hypoxia or carbon monoxide. Paule WJ, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 25(1):111–23, Oct 76

[Myocardial necrosis in acute carbon monoxide poisoning] Balogh I, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 17(1):14–7, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Echocardiographic findings after acute carbon monoxide poisoning. Corya BC, et al. **Br Heart J** 38(7):712–7, Jul 76

[Change of EEG observed in a case of carbon monoxide poisoning (incomplete intermittent form)] Niwa S, et al. **Brain Nerv** 29(2):163–9, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Complex effect of hypokinesia and increased oxygen content on the tolerance of animals to carbon monoxide] Abindin BI, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 10(4):79–80, Jul-Aug 76 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Carbon monoxide: a danger to the driver? Mayron LW, et al. **J Air Pollut Control Assoc** 26(11):1085–8, Nov 76

[Carbon monoxide and safety in crane operators in black metallurgy] Bauer S, et al. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 22:27–31, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

THERAPY

Management of carbon monoxide poisoning [letter]. Winter PM. **Crit Care Med** 4(5):280, Sep-Oct 76

[Carbon monoxide poisoning] Yokoi S. **Brain Nerv** 28(11):1206, Nov 76 **(Jpn)**

[Hyperbaric oxygenation in the treatment of carbon monoxide poisoning] Enin VM. **Vrach Delo** (1):133–9, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of hyperbaric oxygenation in complex treatment of carbon monoxide poisoning] Enin VM. **Vrach Delo** (1):133–9, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

[Stillbirths in a pig breeding unit due to high carbon monoxide content of the air] Keller H.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 118(10):425–8, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CARBON RADIOISOTOPES

Comparing radioactive and trephine-disk bioassays of dicloxacillin and gentamicin in ocular tissues in vitro. Barza M, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 83(4):530–9, Apr 77

Loss of carbon-14 and mercury-203 labeled methylmercury from various solutions. Olson KR. **Anal Chem** 49(1):23–6, Jan 77

Sizes of isotopically labeled molecules released during lysis of tumor cells labeled with 51Cr and [14C]nicotinamide. Martz E. **Cell Immunol** 26(2):313–21, Oct 76

Monitoring of the specific radioactivity of S-adenosylmethionine in kidney in vivo. Stöcker W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 73(1):163–9, 15 Feb 77

Carbon-14 production by the nuclear industry. Hayes DW, et al. **Health Phys** 32(4):215–9, Apr 77

Synthesis of methyl iodide-11 C and formaldehyde-11 C. Marazano C, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 28(1–2):49–52, Jan-Feb 77

Carbon-11 and radiopharmaceuticals. Wolf AP, et al.
Int J Appl Radiat Isot 28(1–2):29–48, Jan-Feb 77 (217 ref.)

Synthesis of 5-azacytidine-6-13C and -6-14C. Chan KK, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(4):598–600, Apr 77

Location of the site of bacterial bile-salt deconjugation by combining abdominal scintigraphy with expired C-14. Hirshowitz BI, et al. **J Nucl Med** 18(6):542–7, Jun 77

Bomb 14C and human radiation burden. Stenhouse MJ, et al. **Nature** 267(5614):825–7, 30 Jun 77

Nuclear energy: health impact of carbon-14. Pohl RO.
Radiat Environ Biophys 13(4):315–27, 23 Dec 76

[Studies on the 14C-15N-acetamide turnover in sheep. 1. Studies on the 14C turnover] Kijora C, et al.
Arch Tierernaehr 25(3):165–81, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The liquid scintillation counting of the 14C natural level in ethanol: a comparison of different standardisation methods (author's transl)] Cecchi L, et al. **S&TA NU** 6(2):119–21, Mar-Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Separation fo 14CO2, 3H2O from scintillator solution (author's transl)] Saito T, et al. **Radioisotopes (Tokyo)** 26(2):95–7, Feb 77 **(Jpn)**

[Standards for C14 entering the human body with food products] Zapol'skaia NA, et al. **Gig Sanit** (7):55–60, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of different concentrations of radioisotopes on the degree of incorporation and the viability of potato seeds]

Serebrenikov VS, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 16(6):886–9, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the label incorporation from 2-14C-glycine into the tissues of animals of differing ages] Medovar BIa. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 48(5):572–6, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Internal dose from carbon-14 labelled compounds. The metabolism of carbon-14 labelled potassium cyanide in the rat. Crawley FE, et al. **Health Phys** 32(3):135–42, Mar 77

ANALYSIS

An automatic 14CO2-collecting apparatus. Takimoto K, et al. **Radioisotopes (Tokyo)** 25(9):559–62, Sep 76

[Determination of 14C and 3H in whole body sections: methodological studies towards the development of a new procedure] Wegner LA, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 27(10):573–8, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Activity measurement of 3H, 14C in air (author's transl)] Saito T, et al. **Radioisotopes (Tokyo)** 25(9):556–8, Sep 76 **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Labelling and metabolism of methionine-methyl-11 C. Comar D, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1(1):11–4, 1976

A method for combined 3H and 14C autoradiography with a single emulsion tested in cultured mammalian cells. Perdue SW, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 107(1):47–54, Jun 77

Breath test with isotopes of carbon: progress and potential. Hofmann AF, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 90(3):405–11, Sep 77

Transaxial tomographic imaging of canine myocardium with 11C-palmitic acid. Hoffman EJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 18(1):57–61, Jan 77

Carbon-11-labeled methylated polyamine analogs: uptake in prostate and tumor in animal models. Welch MJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 18(1):74–8, Jan 77

[Intensity of incorporation of 2-C14-acetate into the cerebrosides and gangliosides of the brain and spinal cord of rabbits in experimental allergic encephalomyelitis] Taranova NP, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(1):108–12, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Enhancement of biliary phospholipid radioactivity by intestinal administration of labeled precursors of hepatic lecithin synthesis. King W 3d, et al. **Am J Surg** 133(1):127–33, Jan 77

The use of hydroxy-DL-proline-2-(14)C in the investigation of hydroxyproline metabolism in normal subjects and in patients with renal insufficiency. Hart W, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 6(3):379–87, Sep 76

Schistosoma mansoni: radioisotope uptake and retention by cercariae and developing schistosomules. Reid WA, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 42(2):331–42, Aug 77

CARBON TETRACHLORIDE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Manganese induced hepatic lesions in carbon tetrachloride pretreated rats. Chandra SV, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 10(5–6):285–8, 1975

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effects of essential fatty acid deficiency and carbon tetrachloride-induced liver cirrhosis on lipid and fatty acid compositions of oral palatal epithelium in rats. Lekholm U. **Int J Oral Surg** 5(6):311–24, Dec 76

Carbon tetrachloride-induced changes in mixed function oxidases and microsomal cytochromes in the rat lung. Chen WJ, et al. **Lab Invest** 36(4):388–94, Apr 77

Increased alpha-fetoprotein biosynthesis in rats following DL-ethionine and carbon tetrachloride injuries. Watanabe A. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 16(1):163–6, Jan 77

Studies on the role of protein syntheis in cell injury by toxic agents: I. Effect of cycloheximide administration on several factors modulating carbon tetrachloride-induced liver necrosis. Castro JA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 41(2):305–20, Aug 77

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effect of tryptophan on hepatic polyribosomes and protein synthesis in rats treated with carbon tetrachloride. Sidransky H, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 39(2):295–305, Feb 77

METABOLISM

Bioactivation of carbon tetrachloride, chloroform and bromotrichloromethane: role of cytochrome P-450. Sipes IG, et al. **Life Sci** 20(9):1541–8, 1 May 77

Effect of dietary antioxidants and phenobarbital pretreatment on microsomal lipid peroxidation and activation by carbon tetrachloride. Taylor SL, et al. **Life Sci** 19(8):1151–60, 15 Oct 76

Absolute dependence of CCL4 induced loss of glucose-6-phosphatase and cytochrome P-450 on lipid peroxidation. Recknagel RO, et al. **Panminerva Med** 18(9–10):375–80, Sep–Oct 76

Electron spin resonance study of homolytic cleavage of carbon tetrachloride in rat liver: trichloromethyl free radicals [letter]. Sancier KM. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 8(4):429–34, Aug 76

A proposed mechanism for the destruction of cytochrome P450 during carbon tetrachloride metabolism. Cheong EH, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 20:97–102, 1977

[Radioisotope technics in the study of drug metabolism and the determination of the levels of residues in the animal tissues] Rico AG. **Ann Rech Vet** 7(2):161–4, 1976 **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of some foreign compounds on hepatic xenobiotic metabolism and on the urinary excretion of D-glucuronic acid metabolites in the rat. Lake BG, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(1):308–9, 1977

Long-range effects of products of carbon tetrachloride-stimulated lipid peroxidation. Ugazio G, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(2):353–6, 1976

The effect of a protein-free diet, a sugar diet and of carbon tetrachloride administration on the toxicity and rate of metabolism of dimethylnitrosamine in different rat strains. Waynforth HB, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 58(2):225–9, Apr 77

Actions of carbon tetrachloride, hexachlorotethane and the products of their metabolism in sheep on Fasciola hepatica. Bartlet AL. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(3):395–400, Nov 76

Early alterations induced by carbon tetrachloride in the lipids of the membranes of the endoplasmic reticulum of the liver cell. I. Separation and partial characterization of altered lipids. Benedetti A, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 17(2):151–6, May 77

Early alterations induced by carbon tetrachloride in the lipids of the membranes of the endoplasmic reticulum of the liver cell. II. Distribution of the alterations in the various lipid fractions. Benedetti A, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 17(2):167–83, May 77

The effects of CCl4 on the content of nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate in rat liver. Slater TF, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 16(3):359–64, Mar 77

Acceleration of hepatocarcinogenesis of 2,7-bis(acetamido)fluorene by carbon tetrachloride and time relation of treatment. Kozuka S, et al. **Gann** 67(2):141–5, Apr 76

Clearance of viable Salmonella strains by the isolated, perfused rat liver: a study of serum and cellular factors involved and of the effect of treatments with carbon tetrachloride or Salmonella enteritidis lipopolysaccharide. Ruggiero G, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 21(2):79–88, Feb 77

Effect of carbon tetrachloride on hepatic transport of ouabain in developing rats. Cagen SZ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 154(2):188–91, Feb 77

Induction by carbon tetrachloride of a lipid peroxidation inhibitor (LPI) present in rat liver soluble fraction. Kamataki T, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 17(2):265–73, Jun 77

Carbon tetrachloride activation, lipid peroxidation, and the mixed function oxygenase activity of various rat tissues. Villarruel MD, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 41(2):337–44, Aug 77

Effects of aliphatic chlorohydrocarbons on drug-metabolizing enzymes in rat liver in vivo. Vainio H, et al. **Xenobiotica** 6(10):599–604, Oct 76

[Effect of carbon tetrachloride, dimethylformamide and symmetric tetrachlorethane at varying intervals between applications] Gohlke R, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 23(6):363–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphohistochemical study of the rat placenta administered a hepatotropic poison at different periods of pregnancy] Tsirel'nikov NI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(8):1007–9, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of the effect on the body of animals of the continuous and intermittent exposure to carbon tetrachloride] Bizin IuP, et al. **Gig Sanit** (3):27–9, Mar 77 **(Rus)**

[Lymphoid tissue reaction to the action of carbon tetrachloride under monotonous and intermitten exposure regimens] Red'kina ED. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (4):40–4, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activity of leucylarylamidases and lysylarylamidases (aminopeptidases B) in the blood serum and the arginine content of blood plasma in sheep after administration of tetrachloromethane] Hrivnák J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 22(2):109–20, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

TOXICITY

Effect of different factors modifying the activity of some enzyme systems of the endoplastic reticulum on the sensitivity of cell organelles against the damaging action of chemical agents. I: Interrelations between the activity of some enzyme systems located in endoplasmic reticulum and hepatotoxicity of carbon tetrachloride. Popov CS, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 57(5):593–603, Oct 76

Carbon tetrachloride toxicity in the rat after administration of hypolipidemic agents. Burdino E, et al. **Panminerva Med** 18(11–12):410–4, Nov–Dec 76

[Relationship between cell division and function. Resistance of the liver to toxic effect of CCL4 after partial hepatectomy] Uryvaeva IV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 18(11):1354–9, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CARBON TETRACHLORIDE POISONING

The metabolic effects of liver destruction in the rat [proceedings]. Dunne TM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 263(2):255P–256P, Dec 76

[Acute carbon tetrachloride poisoning] Markiewicz K, et al. **Med Pr** 28(1):15–20, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BLOOD

alpha foetoprotein in acute carbon tetrachloride poisoning. Conso F, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol [Suppl]** **(Kbh)** 41(2):315, 1977

[Loss of blood and carbon tetrachloride poisoning] Richter C, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 103(4):523–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Intramural hematoma of the esophagus: a complication of carbon tetrachloride intoxication with acute renal failure. Tschöpe W, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 6(6):526–8, Dec 76

Studies on the inhibition of experimental liver fibrosis. 2. The mechanism of the inhibition of liver fibrosis of rats due to carbon tetrachloride by elastase. Tsujii T, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 10(3):215–20, 1975

Protection by propylthiouracil against carbon tetrachloride-induced liver damage. Orrego H, et al. **Gastroenterology** 71(5):821–6, Nov 76

Carbon tetrachloride toxicity potentiated by isopropyl alcohol. Investigation of an industrial outbreak. Folland DS, et al. **JAMA** 236(16):1853–6, 18 Oct 76

Parkinsonism associated with chronic inhalation of carbon tetrachloride [letter]. Melamed E, et al. **Lancet** 1(8019):1015, 7 May 77

[Phosphatidylcholines and fatty liver. Therapeutic effects in the rat with ethyl alcohol and carbon tetrachloride intoxication] Théret CG, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 6(2):69–74, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute carbon tetrachloride poisoning in the light of personal observations] Janicka L, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(31):1341–3, 2 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Centrolobular cholestasis: experimental study on the possible mechanism (author's transl)] Cardoso V, et al. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol** 10(1):33–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Increased damage to the liver lysosomes of rats with cc14-hepatitis following preliminary protracted administration of aminazine] Korolenko RA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(1):38–41, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acute renal insufficiency in poisoning with cistol (carbon tetrachloride)] Nenov D, et al. **Vutr Boles** 15(6):62–4, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

An automated continuous-flow assay for serum sorbitol dehydrogenase activity and its use in experimental liver damage. Yagminas AP, et al. **Biochem Med** 18(1):117–25, Aug 77

[Cochleo-vestibular findings in carbon tetrachloride exposure] Wenkebach P, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 23(3):145–7, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of industrial intoxication due to carbon tetrachloride] Lotti M, et al. **Med Lav** 67(1):43–9, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of some thiol compounds on the content of carbon tetrachloride in the liver and brain in cases of acute poisoning of rats. Kirova A, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 3(1):70–6, 1977

Effect of ethylxanthogenate, diethyldithiocarbamate and unithiol on carbon tetrachloride poisoning. Stoytchev T, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 3(1):61–9, 1977

[Morphologic characteristics of carbon tetrachloride poisoned liver in the presence of iron loading] Aianova A. **Eksp Med Morfol** 15(4):206–11, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Effect of glucocorticoids on alpha-fetoprotein synthesis and liver structure in mice acutely poisoned with carbon tetrachloride] Koniaeva AG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(2):151–3, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of sodium aurothiomalate in acute toxic hepatitis] Korolenko TA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(5):539–42, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of vitamin E on the bile forming function of the liver in acute dystrophy] Nestorovich IaM. **Vopr Pitan** (1):44–6, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of silymarin on carbon-tetrachloride- induced hepatotoxicity in rats] Dubin M, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 36(5):437–42, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Loss of sulfite oxidase activity and outer membrane damage in rat hepatic mitochondria during CC14 poisoning. Brabec MJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 76(1):189–95, 9 May 77

Microsomal hexose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in injured liver. Watanabe A. **Enzyme** 22(5):322-9, 1977

UDP-glucuronyltransferase in perfused rat liver and in microsomes. Effects of CCl4 injury. Bock KW, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 296(3):199-203, Feb 77

The relationship of cobaltous chloride-induced alterations of hepatic microsomal enzymes to altered carbon tetrachloride hepatotoxicity. Suarez KA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 37(1):23-7, Jul 76

[Enzyme activities in the blood serum of rats with chronic liver damage. 1. Effect of carbon tetrachloride] Schröder S, et al. **Pharmazie** 31(10):736-40, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Effect of tetrachloromethane on alpha-ketoglutarate dehydrogenase and succinate dehydrogenase activity in mitochondria of rat liver under conditions of administration of polycyclic hydrocarbons] Gubs'kiĭ IuI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 49(4):26-30, Jul-Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Effect of liver damage in females on reactive changes in the livers of the progeny] Tsirel'nikov NI. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(9):1114-6, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Connective tissue fibers in the liver of squirrel, after carbon tetrachloride poisoning. A histochemical study. Rana SV. **Anat Anz** 141(2):126-9, 1977

Studies on the effect of 3,4-dehydroproline on collagen metabolism in carbon tetrachloride-induced hepatic fibrosis. Kerwar SS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 182(1):118-23, Jul 77

The dynamics of collagen deposition in liver damaged by CCl4. Ruiz-Torres A, et al. **Beitr Pathol** 158(3):287-95, Aug 76

Comparative alterations in extrahepatic drug metabolism by factors known to affect hepatic activity. Litterst CL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(8):749-55, 15 Apr 77

Effect of phenobarbitone and indoxyl sulphate on biliary excretion of foreign organic compounds during administration of carbon tetrachloride. Abou-el-Makarem MM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(6):1092-4, 1976

Antioxidant role of vitamin E and carbon tetrachloride hepatotoxicity. Ghoshal AK. **Exp Mol Pathol** 25(2):202-7, Oct 76

Albumin synthesis and effect of betamethasone on albumin synthesis in perfused liver of normal and CCL4-intoxicated rats. Okuyama S, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 10(4):271-82, 1975

Studies on carbon tetrachloride toxicity. Pushpendran CK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(4):421-3, Jul 76

Protection against carbon tetrachloride-induced lipid peroxidation in the rat by dietary vitamin E, selenium, and methionine as measured by ethane evolution. Hafeman DG, et al. **J Nutr** 107(4):656-65, Apr 77

Characterization of the early molecular alterations of liver microsomal lipids following CCl4 intoxication. Benedetti A, et al. **Panminerva Med** 18(11-12):433-40, Nov-Dec 76

Interference of CCl4 metabolites with subcellular structures. Dianzani MU, et al. **Panminerva Med** 18(9-10):310-9, Sep-Oct 76

Chemical composition and biological properties of the products of halogenoalkane-induced lipid peroxidation. Dianzani MU, et al. **Panminerva Med** 18(11-12):403-9, Nov-Dec 76

Electron spin resonance study of homolytic cleavage of carbon tetrachloride in rat liver: trichloromethyl free radicals [letter]. Sancier KM. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 8(4):429-34, Aug 76

Ligandin content in liver of rats intoxicated by a carbon tetrachloride. Simplicio PD, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 9(3):283-98, Mar 77

Vitamin A-containing lipocytes and formation of type III collagen in liver injury. Kent G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(10):3719-22, Oct 76

[Metabolism of chloramphenicol in the isolated and perfused liver of rats poisoned with carbon tetrachloride and fed a steatogenic diet] Fracasso ME, et al. **Clin Ter** 80(1):17-24, 15 Jan 77 **(Ita)**

[Effect of B-12 vitamin on glycogen content in skeletal muscles and liver of rats intoxicated with carbon tetrachloride] Wilamowski K, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 41(6):653-7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Adrenal glucocorticoid function and cytoplasmic dehydrogenase activity in the presnece of mechanical and toxic liver damage] Iakobson GS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(9):1043-5, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of chronic administration of carbon tetrachloride on turnover of individual RNA fractions in rat liver tissue] Ivanov SD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(4):423-5, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[RNA synthesis in the circular nucleoli of hepatocytes] Pal'tsyn AA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(11):1388-90, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rhythmicity in the structure-functional changes in hepatocytes following exposure to pesticides] Popov TA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(3):273-5, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytochrome content in the liver of rabbits in chronic carbon tetrachloride poisoning after perenteral administration of exogenous cytochrome C] Slepneva LV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(10):1215-6, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Incorporation of 1-14C-glycine into total protein and subcellular fractions of rat liver at different periods following administration of tetrachlormethane] Kolobaev VI. **Vopr Med Khim** (1):23-6, Jan-Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Glial and neuronal alterations in the corpus striatum of rats with CCl4-induced liver disease. A quantitative morphological study using an electronic image analyzer. Diemer NH. **Acta Neurol Scand** 55(1):16-32, Jan 77

Number of Purkinje cells and Bergmann astrocytes in rats with CCl4-induced liver disease. Diemer NH. **Acta Neurol Scand** 55(1):1-15, Jan 77

Number of Purkinje cells and Bergmann astrocytes in rats with CCl4--induced liver disease. Diemer NH. **Acta Neurol Scand** 55(1):1-15, Jan 77

Glial and neuronal alteration in the corpus striatum or fats with CCl4--induced liver disease. A quantitative morphological study using an electronic image analyzer. Diemer NH. **Acta Neurol Scand** 55(1):16-32, Jan 77

Relationship between lysosomal damage, fatty infiltration and hepatocellular necrosis in the course of acute liver injury induced by carbon tetrachloride in the rat. Szlamka I, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 46(1):51-7, 1975

Structural and functional changes in acute liver injury. Smuckler EA. **Environ Health Perspect** 15:13-25, Jun 76

Ultrastructural studies on experimental hepatogenic encephalopathy. Ostenda M, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 14(3):347-54, Jun-Sep 76

Alterations produced in the endoplasmic reticulum by carbon tetrachloride. Smuckler EA. **Panminerva Med** 18(9-10):292-309, Sep-Oct 76

[The significance of intracellular calcium in rat liver cell damage by carbon tetrachloride (author's transl)] Kröner H, et al. **Beitr Pathol** 160(3):245-59, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Research on the importance of investigating lymph node reactions in cirrhogenic hepatopathy] Laky D. **Rev Med Intern [Med Intern]** 29(2):157-61, Mar-Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Haemodynamic changes associated with CCl4-induced acute liver injury. Szlamka I, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 32(1):63-73, 1975

Effect of 'drugs for liver disease' on hepatotoxic action of carbon tetrachloride. III. Effect of protoporphyrin and phosphoryl-choline on injured microsomal membrane. Ogiso T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(8):1893-901, Aug 76

Effects of dietary protein level on carbon tetrachloride-induced liver damage in rats. Korsrud GO, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 37(1):1-12, Jul 76

[Characteristics of liver circulation and the outflow of bile and lymph in acute carbon tetrachloride poisoning] Koval'skaia KS, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(4):458-62, Jun-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reaction of lymphoid tissue in CC14 poisoning] Red'kina EK, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (2):43-8, Mar-Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Simultaneous protective effect of a new chelating agent and zinc, on the carbon tetrachloride induced hepatic injury in squirrels. Rana SV. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 170(3):217-27, 18 Jul 77

Studies on the antagonism by chloramphenicol of carbon tetrachloride-induced damage: examination of mitochondrial protein synthesis. Brabec MJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 38(1):157-67, Oct 76

Modification of carbon tetrachloride hepatotoxicity by chemicals. Suriyachan D, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 41(2):369-76, Aug 77

THERAPY

[Carbon tetrachloride poisoning. A 10-year patient series] Friedlaender M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(38):2293-8, 13 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Biological activity of rat serum following administration of antihepatocytotoxic sera] Alekseeva IN, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 22(5):586-90, Sep-Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Activity of organ specific enzymes in animals with liver damage following administration of antihepatocytotoxic serum] Gromashevskaia LL, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 22(5):611-5, Sep-Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

CARBONATED BEVERAGES see under **BEVERAGES**

CARBONATES

Reaction of the carbonate radical anion with substituted phenols. Moore JS, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 31(6):603-5, Jun 77

An improved technique for the retention of polycarbonate crowns [letter] Elwell B. **J Dent Child** 44(4):286, Jul-Aug 77

The retentive ability of various cementing agents for polycarbonate crowns. Kopel HM, et al. **J Dent Child** 43(5):333-9, Sep-Oct 76

An improved technique for the retention of polycarbonate crowns. Nitkin DA, et al. **J Dent Child** 44(2):108-10, Mar-Apr 77

Oxidation of luminol by the xanthine oxidase system in presence of carbonate anions. Puget K, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 24(5):499-501, Nov 76

[Di-tert.-butyl-dicarbonate, a useful tert.-Butyloxycardonylating reagent (author's transl)] Moroder L, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 357(11):1651-3, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Catalytic rearrangement of O,S-dialkyl dithiocarbonates to S,S-dialkyl dithiocarbonates. II. The effects of structure of O,S-dialkyl dithiocarbonates, catalysts and solvents (author's transl)] Kawata T, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 96(7):832-40, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Iodine-containing organic carbonates as investigative radiopaque compounds. Newton BN. **J Med Chem** 19(12):1362-6, Dec 76

METABOLISM

The responses of chicks to ammonium, calcium, magnesium, potassium and sodium sulphates and to ammonium and potassium carbonates. Sibbald IR, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(6):2209-13, Nov 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Stimulation of photosynthesis by carbonyl compounds and chelators. Crane FL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(4):1362-8, 21 Feb 77

[Germicidal effects of aqueous solutions of percarbonate and perborate with addition of a peracetic-acid-forming activator] Sprössig M, et al. **Pharmazie** 32(2):117-8, Feb 77 **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

[Effect of an aerosol of calcined soda on the body (natural and experimental findings)] Kamal'dinova MM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (11):55-7, Nov 76 **(Rus)**

URINE

Self-induced hypersecretion of carbonate in urine [letter]. Hagen CH. **Am J Clin Pathol** 67(2):201-2, Feb 77

CARBONIC ACID see under **CARBONATES**

CARBONIC ANHYDRASE

Water-soluble coloured covalent conjugates of carbonic anhydrase and N-(sym-trinitroaryl)polyacrylamide/acrylhydrazide co-polymers. Epton R, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(1):277-9, 1977

Interaction of acetazolamide and 4-nitrothiophenolate ion with bivalent metal ion derivatives of bovine carbonic anhydrase. Harrington PC, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(3):448-54, 8 Feb 77

Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance probe of active-site ionizations in human carbonic anhydrase B. Khalifah RG, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(10):2241-7, 17 May 77

Histidine-200 alters inhibitor binding in human carbonic anhydrase B. A carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance identification. Khalifah RG. **Biochemistry** 16(10):2236-40, 17 May 77

Kinetics and mechanism of refolding of bovine carbonic anhydrase. A probe study of the formation of the active site. Ko BP, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(8):1720-5, 19 Apr 77

Determination of ionization state by resonance Raman spectroscopy Sulfonamide binding to carbonic anhydrase. Petersen RL, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(4):726-31, 22 Feb 77

Low temperature magnetic susceptibility of a human Co(II) carbonic anhydrase B sulphonamide complex. Aasa R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 453(1):211-7, 26 Nov 76

Interaction of cobalt-bovine carbonic anhydrase with the acetate ion. Bertini I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 452(1):239-44, 8 Nov 76

Fluorescence depolarization in a model system: carbonic anhydrase-dansyl sulphonamide. Johnson P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 453(2):521-32, 22 Dec 76

Rat renal and erythrocyte carbonic anhydrases. Purification and properties. Wistrand PJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 481(2):712-21, 12 Apr 77

Structure and function of carbonic anhydrases. Imidazole binding to human carbonic anhydrase B and the mechanism of action of carbonic anhydrases. Kannan KK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 73(1):115-9, 15 Jan 77

Interaction of cobalt(II) bovine carbonic anhydrase with aniline, benzoate, and anthranilate. Bertini I, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(2):581-4, 19 Jan 77

Laser Raman scattering from an enzyme of well-documented structure, human carbonic anhydrase B. Craig WS, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(12):4130-4, 8 Jun 77

Reactivity of coordinated nucleophiles. A comparison of metal bound imidazolate and hydroxide ions as models for carbonic anhydrase. Harrowfield JM, et al.

J Am Chem Soc 98(23):7282–9, 10 Nov 76

Carbon–13 nuclear magnetic relaxation study on cobalt carbonic anhydrase: Evidence on the location of enzyme bound CO2 and HCO3 [letter]. Stein PL, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(9):3194–6, 27 Apr 77

Cadmium–113 nuclear magnetic resonance studies of 113Cd(ii)–substituted human carbonic anhydrase B [letter]. Sudmeier JL, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(13):4499–4500, 22 Jun 77

Purification and properties of a polymorphic high activity equine erythrocyte carbonic anhydrase. Deutsch HF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(2):555–9, 25 Jan 77

Primary structure of human carbonic anhydrase C. Henderson LE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(18):5457–63, 25 Sep 76

The second bromoacetazolamide reactive site of bovine carbonic anhydrase B. Wells JW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(15):5227–38, 10 Aug 77

Minireview plant carbonic anhydrase. Lamb JE. **Life Sci** 20(3):393–406, 1 Feb 77 (71 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Red cell carbonic anhydrase activity in duodenal ulcer. Ahmad K, et al. **Bangladesh Med Res Bull** 2(2):91–4, Dec 76

Selective tissue distribution of carbonic anhydrase isozymes in the ox. Laurent G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 481(1):222–6, 15 Mar 77

Distribution of carbonic anhydrase within the gastric mucosa. O'Brien P, et al. **Gastroenterology** 72(5 Pt 1):870–80, May 77

The subcellular distribution of carbonic anhydrase in homogenates of perfused rat brain. Yandrasitz JR, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(3):707–15, Sep 76

[Beef kidney carbonic anhydrases in affinity chromatography and radial immunodiffusion] Garçon D, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(11 D):1349–52, 8 NOV 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Studies on red cell carbonic anhydrase types in Korean cattle. Han SK, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 7(4):217–23, 1976

Basic muscle protein, a third genetic locus isoenzyme of carbonic anhydrase? Koester MK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 76(1):196–204, 9 May 77

Evolution of mammalian carbonic anhydrase loci by tanden duplication: close linkage of Car–1 and Car–2 to the centromere region of chromosome 3 of the mouse. Eicher EM, et al. **Biochem Genet** 14(7–8):651–60, Aug 76

Radioimmunoassay of carbonic anhydrase isoenzymes I and II from rabbit erythrocytes. Peller S, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(6):1116–8, 1976

Carbonic anhydrase isoenzymes I and II in rabbit erythroid cells. Spencer N, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(6):1153–5, 1976

Carbonic anhydrase isoenzyme B in erythrocytes of anemic and non–anemic uremic subjects. Anker N, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 79(2):341–7, 1 Sep 77

Amphibian carbonic anhydrase: purification and partial characterization of the enzyme from erythrocytes of Rana catesbeiana. Bundy HF, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 55(2):265–71, 1976

Red cell carbonic anhydrase levels in flounders, Platichthys flesus L., from salt water and fresh water. Carter N, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 55(3B):399–401, 1976

The red–cell glutamic–pyruvate transaminase, carbonic anhydrase I and II and esterase D polymorphisms in the Ambo populations of South West Africa, with evidence for the existence of an EsDo allele. Marks MP, et al. **Hum Genet** 37(1):49–54, 10 Jun 77

Biochemical characterization of the human carbonic anhydrase variant CA Ih Hiroshima. Tanis RJ, et al. **Hum Genet** 34(1):29–34, 10 Sep 76

Coordination chemical studies on metalloenzymes. II. Kinetic behavior of various types of chelating agents towards bovine carbonic anhydrase. Kidani Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(5):1383–91, May 77

Carbonic anhydrase activity in intact red blood cells measured with 18O exchange. Itada N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(11):3881–90, 10 Jun 77

Comparison of 18O exchange catalyzed by isoenzymes of carbonic anhydrase. Tu C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(10):3332–7, 25 May 77

Rapid diagnosis of thyroid disease using carbonic–anhydrase immunoassay. Auton JA, et al. **Lancet** 2(8000):1385–7, 25 Dec 76

Electromicroelution chamber for isolation of electrophoretically separated proteins. Anyaibe SI, et al. **Med Res Eng** 12(4):16–8, Feb 77

A comparative study of mammalian erythrocyte carbonic anhydrases employing spin–labeled analogues of inhibitory sulfonamides. Wee VT, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 12(5):832–43, Sep 76

Relationship between maturity and isoenzymes of erythrocytic carbonic anhydrase in newborn infants. Moynihan JB. **Pediatr Res** 11(8):871–3, Aug 77

Thyroid status and carbonic anhydrase levels in mouse erythroyctes. Stern RH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 153(1):143–6, Oct 76

Inhibition by anions of human red cell carbonic anhydrase B: physiological and biochemical implications. Koenig SH, et al. **Science** 194(4266):745–7, 12 Nov 76

[Primary structure of bovine erythrocyte carbonic anhydrase CI. I. Tryptic peptides] Filippi–Foveau D, et al. **Biochimie** 58(9):1057–70, 13 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Genetic independence of two forms of carbonic anhydrase from bovine erythrocytes] Guilian JM, et al. **Biochimie** 59(3):293–302, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Primary structure of bovine erythrocyte carbonic carbonic anhydrase CI. II. Complete sequence. Sciaky M, et al. **Biochimie** 58(9):1071–82, 13 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Human erythrocyte carbonic anhydrase B and C isoenzymes and modifications in their relationship between birth and 2nd infancy. Description of an electrophoretic method without interference of hemoglobins] Nassi L, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(13):961–6, 14 Apr 77 **(Ita)**

[Carbonic anhydrase quantity of tuberculous subjects (author's transl)] Yoshioka N, et al. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 24(7):585–8, Jul 76 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of selected pesticides on the activity of carbonic anhydrase in vitro. I. Effects of zinc ethylenobisdithiocarbamate, zinc ethylenecoplenobisdithocarbamate cuprate and Luxan maneb 80 on the activity of bovine carbonate anhydrase] Zawadzka T. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 28(2):141–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes of activity of some respiratory enzymes of blood in healthy children depending on age] Storozhuk PG, et al. **Pediatriia** (6):59–60, Jun 77 **(Rus)**

[Determination of carbonic anhydrase activity, concentration of 2,3–diphosphoglycerate and several erythrocyte indices in rickets] Apukhovskaia LI, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (5):28–9, Sep–Oct 76 **(Ukr)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Colorimetric determination of the activity of carbonic anhydrase in the cerebrospinal fluid] Gultur MI. **Lab Delo** (4):251, 1976 **(Rus)**

DEFICIENCY

Erythrocyte carbonic anhydrase I: inherited deficiency in humans. Kendall AG, et al. **Science** 197(4302):471–2, 29 Jul 77

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A rapid and convenient preparation of apocarbonic anhydrase. Hunt JB, et al. **Anal Biochem** 79(1–2):614–7, 1 May 77

Purification of a carbonic anhydrase from the inner ear of the guinea pig. Drescher DG. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(3):892–6, Mar 77

METABOLISM

Carbonic anhydrase in the intestinal tract of the guinea–pig. Lönnerholm G. **Acta Physiol Scand** 99(1):53–61, Jan 77

Intracellular localization of carbonic anhydrase in the frog nephron. Ridderstråle Y. **Acta Physiol Scand** 98(4):465–9, Dec 76

Biochemical genetics of carbonic anhydrase. Tashian RE, et al. **Adv Hum Genet** 7:1–56, 1976 (164 ref.)

Effect of acetazolamide on renal bicarbonate reabsorption in volume–expanded dogs. Jobin J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(6):F484–9, Jun 77

On the colorimetric method of assaying carbonic anhydrase (EC 4.2.1.1). Livesey DL. **Anal Biochem** 77(2):552–61, Feb 77

Effects of cadmium on carbonic anhydrase activity and hemoglobin content of rat testes. Alsen C, et al. **Arch Toxicol (Berl)** 37(1):39–46, 23 Dec 76

Carbonic anahydrase activity in the oyster Ostrea edulis L. during Rapid shell formation. Arnold MW, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(3):477–9, 1976

A study of carbonic anhydrase covalently bound to a poly(acryloylmorpholine) network in aqueous/organic solvents. Epton R, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(1):274–6, 1977

Particulate carbonic anhydrase in homogenates of human kidney. McKinley DN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 445(3):780–90, 11 Oct 76

Interactions between alpha–amino acids and cobalt(II) bovine–carbonic anhydrase. Bertini I, et al. **Bioinorg Chem** 7(3):225–31, 1977

Acetylcholinesterase, carbonic anhydrase and catalase activity in Friend erythroleukemic cells, non–erythroid mouse cell lines and their somatic hybrids. Conscience JF, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 105(2):401–12, 15 Mar 77

Significance of the different normalization rates of red cell carbonic anhydrase B and serum iodothyronines in 131I treated hyperthyroidism. pp. 366–8. Stalldecker G, et al.

In: Robbins J, et al., ed. Thyroid research. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.378 1975.

Renal enzymes in kidney cells selected by D–valine medium. Gilbert SF, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 92(2):161–7, Aug 77

Mammalian carbonic anhydrase isozymes: evidence for a third locus. Holmes RS. **J Exp Zool** 197(2):289–95, Aug 76

Effects of aldosterone, actinomycin D, puromycin and cycloheximide on RNA synthesis, carbonic anhydrase and ATPase activities of the kidney and on urinary excretion of sodium in adrenalectomized mice. Suzuki S, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 7(6–7):429–38, Jun–Jul 76

Carbonic anhydrase isozymes of blood and oviducal tissues of Leghorn hens. Grunder AA, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(6):2255–61, Nov 76

X–ray absorption studies of halide binding to carbonic anhydrase. Brown GS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(5):1794–7, May 77

[Carbonic anhydrase and cuticle calcification in the crab Carcinus maenas Linne] Giraud MM. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(6):453–6, 7 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Change in the distribution of rat liver and myocardial carbonic anhydras activity in acute dichloroethane pisoning (histophotometric study)] Sergeev SN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(1):91–3, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Carbonic anhydrase activity of phototropic bacteria] Ivanovskiĭ RN, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 46(3):409–13, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Maleate–induced bicarbonaturia in the dog: a carbonic anhydrase–independene effect. Gougoux A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(4):1010–7, Oct 76

The apparent buffer value of cerebrospinal fluid in acute hypercapnia. Shibata H, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 12(2):297–315, Mar–Apr 76

CARBONIC ANHYDRASE INHIBITORS

Inhibition of carbonic anhydrases of rat liver by halides. Garg LC. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 200(2):434–8, Feb 77

Failure of parathyroid hormone and cyclic AMP to inhibit renal carbonic anhydrase. Garg LC. **Pfluegers Arch** 367(1):103–4, 30 Nov 76

Inhibition by anions of human red cell carbonic anhydrase B: physiological and biochemical implications. Koenig SH, et al. **Science** 194(4266):745–7, 12 Nov 76

[Effect of selected pesticides on the activity of carbonic anhydrase in vitro. II. Action of various metabolites of zineb and maneb preparations on the activity of bovine carbon anhydrase] Zawadzka T. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 28(3):253–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in catalase and carbonic anhydrase activity under the influence of various inhalatory narcotics] Neporadnyi DD, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (3):29–32, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Carbonic anhydrase inhibitor side effects. Serum chemical analysis. Epstein DL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(8):1378–82, Aug 77

BLOOD

Carbonic anhydrase inhibitor in trout plasma. Haswell MS, et al. **Respir Physiol** 28(1):17–27, Oct 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Use of inhibitors in physiological studies of carbonic anhydrase. Maren TH. **Am J Physiol** 232(4):F291–7, April 77 (34 ref.)

Effects of carbonic anhydrase inhibitors upon cerebral cortex oxygen availability and resistance to hypoxia [proceedings]. Boulu RG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(3):417P, Nov 76

The effect of carbonic anhydrase inhibition on electrical self stimulation of the brain during hypoxia. Annau Z. **Life Sci** 20(6):1043–9, 15 Mar 77

[Increase in the oxygen available to the cerebral cortex after the administration of carbonic anhydrase inhibitors] Boulu R, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(3):239–42, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Phosphaturic effect of furosemide: role of PTH and carbonic anhydrase. Haas JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(2):F105–10, Feb 77

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of a carbonic anhydrase inhibitor on cerebral blood flow in geriatric patients. Wyper DJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 39(9):885–9, Sep 76

CARBONIC ANHYDRIDE see **CARBON DIOXIDE**

CARBONYL CYANIDE M-CHLOROPHENYL HYDRAZONE see under **NITRILES**

CARBONYL CYANIDE P-TRIFLUOROMETHOXYPHENYLHYDRAZONE see under **NITRILES**

CARBOXIN see under **ANILIDES**

CARBOXY-LYASES

A rapid glutamic decarboxylase test for identification of bacteria. Freier PA, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 6(6):537–9, Nov–Dec 76

Purification and properties of malonyl-coenzyme A decarboxylase, a regulatory enzyme from the uropygial gland of goose. Buckner JS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 177(2):539–51, Dec 76

Corn leaf phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylases. Purification and properties of two isoenzymes. Mukerji SK. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 182(1):343–51, Jul 77

Essential primary amino groups of ribulose bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase indicated by reaction with pyridoxal 5'-phosphate. Paech C, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 179(1):279–88, Feb 77

Purification, some properties and quaternary structure of the D-ribulose 1,5-diphosphate carboxylase of Alcaligenes eutrophus. Bowien B, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 110(23):157–66, 2 Nov 76

Kinetics of the decamer – dimer dissociation of arginine decarboxylase. Boeker EA. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 75(1):179–85, 7 Mar 77

Small-angle x-ray scattering of D-ribulose-1,5-diphosphate carboxylase from Dasycladus clavaeformia Roth (Ag.) in solution. Paradies HH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(2):397–404, 24 Jan 77

Reaction of ribulosebisphosphate carboxylase from rhodospirlilum rubrum with the potential affinity label 3-bromo-1,4-dihydroxy-2-butanone 1,4-biphosphate. Schloss JV, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 75(2):320–8, 21 Mar 77

A fluorimetric study of substrate and effector binding of D-ribulose-1,5-biphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase from spinach. Vater J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(4):1618–25, 21 Feb 77

Electron microscopic studies on microcrystals of D-ribulose-1, 5-biphosphate carboxylase from Dasycladus clavaeformis Roth (Ag.). Zimmer B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(4):1496–500, 21 Feb 77

Nuclear and cytoplasmic genome relationships in the genus Avena: analysis by isoelectric focusing of ribulose biphosphate carboxylase subunits. Steer MW, et al. **Biochem Genet** 15(3–4):273–86, Apr 77

Purification and properties of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase from a crassulacean plant Bryophyllum fedtschenkoi. Jones R, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(6):1042–3, 1976

Comparison of the biosynthetic and biodegradative ornithine decarboxylases of Escherichia coli. Applebaum DM, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(8):1580–4, 19 Apr 77

Histidine decarboxylase of Lactobacillus 30a: inactivation and active-site labeling by L-histidine methyl ester. Lane RS, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(19):4180–5, 21 Sep 76

Conformational changes associated with the reversible cold inactivation of ribulose-1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase-oxygenase. Chollet R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 482(1):228–40, 12 May 77

Some properties of p-coumarate decarboxylase from Cladosporium phlei. Harada T, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 22(9):1258–62, Sep 76

Purification and properties of L-4-hydroxymandelate oxidase from Pseudomonas convexa. Bhat SG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 68(2):323–31, 15 Sep 76

UDP-apiose/UDP-xylose synthase. Subunit composition and binding studies. Matern U, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 74(2):303–12, 1 Apr 77

The effect of ligands on the rates of the metal ion promoted decarboxylation of oxaloacetate. A model for the active site of an enzyme? Raghavan NV, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(7):2188–95, 30 Mar 77

Evidence for separate enzymes of pyruvate decarboxylation and pyruvate synthesis in soluble extracts of Clostridium pasteurianum. Bush RS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(8):2657–61, 25 Apr 77

Different molecular forms of D-ribulose-1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase from Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides. Gibson JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(3):943–9, 10 Feb 77

[Localization of pyruvic acid in the histidine decarboxylase of Micrococcus sp. n.] Alekseeva AE, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(9):1584–7, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Amino acid sequence in tryptic peptides of maleylated Micrococcus sp. n. histidine decarboxylase beta-polypeptide chain] Alekseeva AE, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(10):1760–5, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Specific modification of free lysine amino groups of histidine decarboxylase from Micrococcus sp. n. by trinitrobenzene sulfonic acid] Semina LA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(12):2212–9, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Identification of chloroplast membrane peptides with subunits of coupling factor and ribulose-1,5 diphosphate carboxylase. Henriques F, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 176(2):472–8, Oct 76

Distribution of glutamic acid decarboxylase in certain rhombenecephalic and thalamic nuclei of the rat. Massari VJ, et al. **Brain Res** 118(1):147–51, 10 Dec 76

Immunocytochemical localization of glutamate decarboxylase in rat substantia nigra. Ribak CE, et al. **Brain Res** 116(2):287–98, 5 Nov 76

Glutamate decarboxylase localization in neurons of the olfactory bulb. Ribak CE, et al. **Brain Res** 126(1):1–18, 22 Apr 77

Genetic variation in brain L-glutamate decarboxylase activity from two inbred strains of mice. Sze PY. **Brain Res** 122(1):59–69, 11 Feb 77

Glutamate decarboxylase (GAD) and gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA) in discrete nuclei of hypothalamus and substantia nigra. Tappaz ML, et al. **Brain Res** 125(1):109–21, 8 Apr 77

Origin of glutamate-decarboxylase (GAD)-containing cells in discrete hypothalamic nuclei. Tappaz ML, et al. **Brain Res** 132(1):95–106, 19 Aug 77

Adaptation of the liquid cation exchange method for the assay of 3,4-dihydroxy-L-phenylalanine and 5-hydroxy-L-tryptophan decarboxylases in rat brain. Vaccari A. **Brain Res** 114(1):171–80, 10 Sep 76

Activities of choline acetyltransferase, acetylcholinesterase, glutamate decarboxylase, 4-aminobutyrate aminotransferase and carnitine acetyltransferase in nervous tissue from some vertebrates and invertebrates. Sugden PH, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 56(2):89–94, 1977

Ornithine and glutamic acid decarboxylase activities in the developing chick retina. De Mello FG, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(4):847–51, Oct 76

Transmitter metabolizing enzymes and free amino acid levels in sensory and motor nerves and ganglia of the shore crab (Carcinus maenas). Emson PC, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(4):779–83, Apr 76

Localization of GABAergic, cholinergic and aminergic structures in the mesolimbic system. Fonnum F, et al. **J Neurochem** 29(2):221–30, Aug 77

Topographical and subcellular distribution of choline acetyltransferase and glutamate decarboxylase in pigeon optic tectum. Henke H, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(2):387–91, Aug 76

Subcellular fractions of normal human substantia nigra and caudate nucleus; a study of their morphology and some enzymes including glutamate decarboxylase and choline acetyltransferase. Hickey SM, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(4):957–62, Oct 76

Properties of L-glutamate decarboxylase from brains of adult and newborn mice. Wu JY, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(3):653–9, Sep 76

Immunocytochemical localization of glutamate decarboxylase in the substantia nigra of the rat. Ribak CE, et al. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 55:205–11, 1976

[Lysine decarboxylase in Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Denis F, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 171(2):484–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of Nessler's reagent for recognition of lysine, ornithine, and arginine decomposition by gramnegative fermentative bacteria (author's transl)] Hahn H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 236(1):120–6, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Histamine and acute haemorrhagic lesions in rat gastric mucosa: prevention of stress ulcer formation by (+)-catechin, an inhibitor of specific histidine decarboxylase in vitro. Reimann HJ, et al. **Agents Actions** 7(1):69–73, Mar 77

The effects of 4-imidazolyl-3-amino-2-butanone (McN-A-1293), a specific histidine decarboxylase inhibitor, on the expression of morphine tolerance and physical dependence in mice. Wong CL, et al. **Agents Actions** 7(2):237–9, Jul 77

Effect of potential water pollutants and enzyme inhibitors on an automated rapid test for Escherichia coli. Moran JW, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 32(4):645–6, Oct 76

The effect of two inhibitors of histidine decarboxylase on gastric secretion in the rat. Megazzini P, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(3):620–3, 1977

Inhibition of ornithine decarboxylase in vivo in rat ovary. Guha SK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 75(1):136–42, 7 Mar 77

Inactivation of ribulosebisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase from spinach with the affinity label N-bromoacetylethanolamine phosphate. Schloss JV, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(1):230–6, 11 Jul 77

Inhibition of D-ribulose 1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase by pyridoxal 5'-phosphate. Whitman W, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 71(4):1034–9, 23 Aug 76

The inhibition of mouse brain glutamate decarboxylase by some structural analogues of L-glutamic acid. Taberner PV, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(4):345–9, 15 Feb 77

Mechanism of allopurinol-mediated inhibition and stabilization of human orotate phosphoribosyltransferase and orotidine phosphate decarboxylase. Tax WJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(18):2025–32, 15 Sep 76

Effect of midbrain raphé lesions or intracisternal 6-hydroxydopamine administration on D, L-5-hydroxytryptophan-14C metabolism after peripheral decarboxylase inhibition. Warsh JJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1(3):273–8, May–Jun 76

Effect of midbrain raphé lesions or intracisternal 6-hydroxydopamine administration on D, L-5-hydroxytryptophan-14C metabolism after peripheral decarboxylase inhibition. Warsh JJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1(3):273–8, May–Jun 76

Vitamin A acid (retinoic acid), a potent inhibitor of 12-O-tetradecanoyl-phorbol-13-acetate-induced ornithine decarboxylase activity in mouse epidermis. Verma AK, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(7 Pt 1):2196–201, Jul 77

Clinical and cardiovascular effects of alpha methyldopa in combination with decarboxylase inhibitors. Kersting F, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 21(5):547–55, May 77

The effect of thiazol-4-yimethoxyamine, a histidine decarboxylase inhibitor, on the development of morphine tolerance and physical dependance in mice. Hui KS. **Experientia** 32(10):1313–5, 15 Oct 76

Folic acid and the inhibition of brain L-glutamic decarboxylase. Tunnicliff G, et al. **Experientia** 33(1):67–8, 15 Jan 77

Effect of DL-alpha-hydrazino-delta-aminovaleric acid, an inhibitor of ornithine decarboxylase, on polyamine metabolism and growth of mouse sarcoma-180. Kato Y, et al. **Gann** 67(4):569–76, Aug 76

Structural specificity of the allosteric inhibitor of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase of Escherichia coli. Yoshinaga T. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(3):665–71, Mar 77

Inhibition of histidine decarboxylase. Derivatives of histidine. Kelley JL, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(4):506–9, Apr 77

Attempted inhibition of histidine decarboxylase with beta-alkyl analogues of histidine. Kelley JL, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(5):721–3, May 77

Kinetics of brain glutamate decarboxylase. Inhibition studies with N-(5'-phosphopyridoxyl) amino acids. Bayón A, et al. **J Neurochem** 29(3):513–7, Sep 77

Preconvulsive changes in brain glucose metabolism following drugs inhibiting glutamate decarboxylase. Horton RW, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(4):805–9, Apr 76

Brain and blood levels of allylglycine in mice following doses sufficient to inhibit glutamate decarboxylase. Taberner PV, et al. **J Neurochem** 29(3):595–7, Sep 77

The effect of a peripheral decarboxylase inhibitor (carbidopa) on monoamine and neuroendocrine function in man. Garfinkel PE, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(5):443–7, May 77

Ethanol, levodopa and inhibitors of extracerebral aromatic L-amino acid decarboxylase: a drug-drug interaction study. Messiha FS. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 20:327–31, 1977

An unexpected effect of L-5 hydroxytryptophan-ethyl-ester combined with a peripheral decarboxylase inhibitor on human serum prolactin. van Praag HM, et al. **Psychopharmacol Commun** 2(5–6):369–78, 1976

Association between induction of aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase and depression of uroporphyrinogen decarboxylase activity. Jones KG, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 17(4):631–7, Aug 77

Influence of freezing and storage methods on concentrations of brain DOPA and 5 HTP after pretreatment with a decarboxylase inhibitor. McNamara MC, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 16(3):569–72, Mar 77

[CB 154 in the treatment of Parkinson's disease. Results in combination with L-dopa and decarboxylase inhibitor] Meco G, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 31(4):479–48, Jul–Aug 76 **(Ita)**

[Effects of simultaneous administration of pyridoxine in the combined administration of L-dopa and peripheral decarboxylase inhibitors. Experimental and clinical studies] Namba S, et al. **Brain Nerv** 28(8):815–22, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Somatosensory evoked potentials in patients with parkinsonism during L-dopa decarboxylase inhibitor treatment] Koziel H, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 11(1):73–80, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Ornithine decarboxylase: transsynaptic induction in the adrenal medulla. Russell DH, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 15:445–54, 1976 (19 ref.)

Inhibition of the 1-(o-chlorophenyl)-1-(p-chlorophenyl)-2,2,2-trichloroet (o,p'DDT)- and estradiol-mediated induction of rat uterine ornithine decarboxylase by prior treatment with o,p'DDT estradiol, and tamoxifen. Bulger WH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 182(1):138–46, Jul 77

Induction of ornithine decarboxylase activity in epidermis by a tumor promoter: decreased response in mice maintained on a vitamin B6-deficient diet. Murray AW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(2):693–9, 25 Jul 77

Ovarian ornithine decarboxylase induction: a specific and rapid in vivo bioassay of LH. Nureddin A. **Biochem Med** 17(1):67–79, Feb 77

The involvement of cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase(s) in the induction of ornithine decarboxylase in the regenerating rat liver and in the adrenal gland after unilateral adrenalectomy. Byus CV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 498(1):39–45, 23 Jun 77

Induction of uterine ornithine decarboxylase (ODC) by antiestrogens. Inhibition of estradiol-mediated induction of ODC: a possible mechanism of action of antiestrogens. Bulger WH, et al. **Endocr Res Commun** 3(3–4):209–18, 1976

In vivo hormonal induction of ornithine decarboxylase in rat kidney. Scalabrino G, et al. **Endocrinology** 99(4):1085–90, OCT 76

Induction of ornithine decarboxylase in glioma and neuroblastoma cells. Bachrach U. **FEBS Lett** 68(1):63–7, 15 Sep 76

Induction of S-adenosyl-L-methionine decarboxylase in glioma and neuroblastoma cells. Bachrach U. **FEBS Lett** 75(1):201–4, 15 Mar 77

Induction of ornithine decarboxylase in cultured mouse L cells. I. Effects of cellular growth, hormones, and actinomycin D. Yamasaki Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 80(3):557–62, Sep 76

Induction of ornithine decarboxylase in cultured mouse L cells. II. Effects of additions of amino acids and serum. Yamasaki Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(2):461–5, Feb 77

Induction of ornithine decarboxylase in Reuber H35 rat hepatoma cells. Byus CV, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 2(4):241–50, Jul–AUG 76

Proposed model of major sequential biochemical events of a trophic response. Russell DH, et al. **Life Sci** 19(9):1297–305, 1 Nov 76 (90 ref.)

Conditional lethal phosphatidylserine decarboxylase mutants of Escherichia coli. Mapping of the structural gene for phosphatidylserine decarboxylase. Hawrot E, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 148(3):271–9, 17 Nov 76

In vitro synthesis and processing of a putative precursor for the small subunit of ribulose-1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase of Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Dobberstein B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(3):1082–5, Mar 77

Dissociation of increases in levels of 3':5'-cyclic AMP and 3':5'-cyclic GMP from induction of ornithine decarboxylase by the tumor promoter 12-O-tetradecanoyl phorbol-13-acetate in mouse epidermis in vivo. Mufson RA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(2):657–61, Feb 77

[Formation of ribuloso-1,5-diphosphate carboxylase by Thiocapsa roseopersicina under different growth conditions] Zhukov VG. **Mikrobiologiia** 45(5):915–7, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DEFICIENCY

Genetic complementation of propionyl-CoA carboxylase deficiency in cultured human fibroblasts. Gravel RA, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 29(4):378–88, Jul 77

Gas chromatographic and mass spectrometric studies on urinary organic acids in a patient with congenital lactic acidosis due to pyruvate decarboxylase deficiency. Chalmers RA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 77(2):117–24, 1 Jun 77

Combined carboxylase defect: biotin-responsiveness in cultured fibroblasts [letter]. Bartlett K, et al. **Lancet** 2(7989):804, 9 Oct 76

Citrate treatment in a patient with pyruvate decarboxylase deficiency. Oka Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 118(2):131–5, Feb 76

IMMUNOLOGY

Characterization of antiserum directed against form II ribulose 1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase from Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides. Gibson JL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 131(3):1020–2, Sep 77

Immunochemical comparison of phosphoribosylanthranilate isomerase-indoleglycerol phosphate synthetase among the Enterobacteriaceae. Reyes GR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(3):1448–56, Mar 77

Production of monospecific antibodies to rat liver ornithine decarboxylase and their use in turnover studies. Obenrader MF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(9):2866–72, 10 May 77

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Subunit structure of the orotate phosphoribosyltransferase--orotidylate decarboxylase complex from human erythrocytes. Brown GK, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(14):3235–42, 12 Jul 77

Purification of L-glutamate decarboxylase by affinity chromatography. Yamaguchi T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 481(2):706–11, 12 Apr 77

Detection of multiple forms of rat liver ornithine decarboxylase. Obenrader MF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(9):2860–5, 10 May 77

[Purification and certain properties of pyruvate decarboxylase from bovine brain] Sabaliauskene VL, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(6):1028–32, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Regulation of ornithine decarboxylase and S-adenosyl-L-methionine decarboxylase in regenerating rat liver by various amines: Evidence for translational control. Pösö H. **Acta Chem Scand [B]** 31(1):71–6, 1977

Localization of glutamate decarboxylase, choline acetyltransferase, and DOPA decarboxylase in mesolimbic structures. Fonnum F, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 16:417–21, 1977

Effects of chronic stress on the development of histamine enzymes. Maura G, et al. **Agents Actions** 7(2):177–81, Jul 77

On the presence of a Triton X 100 activated histidine decarboxylase activity in rat brain [proceedings]. Palacios JM, et al. **Agents Actions** 7(1):116–7, Mar 77

Topographical distribution of histamine and histidine decarboxylase activity in hypothalamus and brain stem. Modifications by lesions [proceedings]. Pollard H, et al. **Agents Actions** 7(1):121, Mar 77

Dissociation of epithelial cells from rabbit trachea and small intestine with demonstration of APUD endocrine cells. Sonstegard KS, et al. **Am J Anat** 147(3):357–73, Nov 76

Ornithine decarboxylase in rat small intestine: stimulation with food or insulin. Maudsley DV, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(5 Pt. 1):1557–61, Nov 76

D-Ribulose-1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase-oxygenase. Improved methods for the activation and assay of catalytic activities. Lorimer GH, et al. **Anal Biochem** 78(1):66–75, Mar 77

Regulation of ribulose 1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase-oxygenase activities by temperature pretreatment and chloroplast metabolites. Chollet R, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 176(1):344–51, Sep 76

Pyruvate carboxylase: mechanism on the second partial reaction. Easterbrook-Smith SB, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 176(2):709–20, Oct 76

Corn leaf phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylases. Inhibition of 14CO2 fixation by SO3(2-) and activation by glucose 6-phosphate. Mukerji SK. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 182(1):360–5, Jul 77

Corn leaf phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylases. The effect of divalent cations on activity. Mukerji SK. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 182(1):352–9, Jul 77

Effect of antiserum to bovine somatotropin on ornithine decarboxylase activity of liver, kidney, and brain of young male rats. Rao AJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 180(1):169–71, 15 Apr 77

Modulation of branched-chain alpha-keto acid decarboxylase activity in rat liver mitochondria by hypophysectomy. Sullivan SG, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 176(1):225–34, Sep 76

Polyamines and neoplastic growth: stabilization of ornithine decarboxylase during transformation. Bachrach U. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(3):1008–13, 4 Oct 76

Protein inhibitor of ornithine decarboxylase does not account for effect of putrescine on 3T3 cells. Clark JL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 73(3):785–90, 6 Dec 76

Activation of thyroid ornithine decarboxylase (ODC) in vitro by hypotonicity; a possible mechanism for ODC induction. Friedman Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(1):57–64, 11 Jul 77

Effect of cold adaptation of puma rye on properties of RUDP carboxylase. Huner HP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 73(2):411–20, 22 Nov 76

Regulation of ornithine decarboxylase by ODC-antizyme in HTC cells. McCann PP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 75(4):948–54, 25 Apr 77

Effect of alpha-methyl ornithine on ornithine decarboxylase activity of rat hepatoma cells in culture. McCann PP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 76(3):893–9, 6 Jun 77

Carbon isotope effect of the enzymatic decarboxylation of pyruvic acid. O'Leary MH. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 73(3):614–8, 6 Dec 76

Heterogeneity of large subunits of ribulose-1,5-bisphosphate carbosylase from Hydrogenomonas eutropha. Purohit K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 71(4):1220–7, 23 Aug 76

Pyrimidine biosynthesis in Serratia marcescens: polypeptide interactions of three nonsequential enzymes. Wild JR, et al. **Biochem Genet** 15(1-2):173–93, Feb 77

Occurrence of ornithine decarboxylase and polyamines in cartilage. Conroy PD, et al. **Biochem J** 162(2):347–50, 15 Feb 77

A model for the kinetics of activation and catalysis of ribulose 1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase. Laing WA, et al. **Biochem J** 159(3):563–70, 1 Dec 76

Role of pyridoxal phosphate in mammalian polyamine biosynthesis. Lack of requirement for mammalian S-adenosylmethionine decarboxylase activity. Pegg AE. **Biochem J** 166(1):81–8, 15 Jul 77

Multiple molecular forms of orotidylate decarboxylase from human liver. Campbell MT, et al. **Biochem Med** 17(2):128–40, Apr 77

Effect of maternal ethanol ingestion on neonatal rat brain and heart ornithine decarboxylase. Thadani PV, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(6):523–7, 15 Mar 77

Histidine decarboxylase of Lactobacillus 30a: function and reactivity of sulfhydryl groups. Lane RS, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(19):4175–9, 21 Sep 76

Studies on ornithine decarboxylase activity in the isolated perfused rat liver. Jefferson LS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 484(1):177–87, 15 Sep 77

Physical and kinetic distinction of two ornithine decarboxylase forms in Physarum. Mitchell JL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 483(2):425–34, 11 Aug 77

Ornithine decarboxylase activity during neonatal development of the rat ventral prostate. Takyi EE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 497(3):652–6, 26 May 77

Polyamines and their biosynthetic decarboxylases in various tissues of the young rat during undernutrition. McAnulty PA, et al. **Br J Nutr** 38(1):73–86, Jul 77

Effects of reserpine and pargyline on glutamate decarboxylase activity in rat hypothalamic nuclei. Itoh M, et al. **Brain Res** 115(3):529–34, 22 Oct 76

Histidine decarboxylase and histamine in discrete nuclei of rat hypothalamus and the evidence for mast-cells in the median eminence. Pollard H, et al. **Brain Res** 118(3):509–13, 24 Dec 76

Activities of L-ornithine decarboxylase and S-adenosyl-L-methionine decarboxylase in X-irradiated murine leukaemic lymphoblasts L5178Y-S during mitotic delay. Rosiek O. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 24(9):533–8, 1976

Changes in ornithine decarboxylase activity in rat intestines during aging. Ball WJ Jr, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(9 pt.1):3312–6, Sep 76

A factor responsible for increases in ornithine decarboxylase activity in the livers of tumor-bearing mice. Noguchi T, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(11 Pt 1):4015–22, Nov 76

Mammalian acetoacetate decarboxylase activity. Its distribution in subfractions of human albumin and occurrence in various tissues of the rat. Koorevaar G, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 71(2):173–83, 6 Sep 76

Heterogeneity in maple syrup urine disease: aspects of cofactor requirement and complementation in cultured fibroblasts. Singh S, et al. **Clin Genet** 11(4):277–84, Apr 77

Effect of cimetidine on gastric mucosal histamine and histidine decarboxylase activity in rats. Masliński S, et al. **Digestion** 15(2):121–8, Feb 77

Action of prolactin on ornithine decarboxylase activity in mammary gland explants of mice. Rillema JA. **Endocr Res Commun** 3(5):297–305, 1976

Tissue-specific stimulation of ornithine decarboxylase activity by pituitary factors immunologically related to growth hormone. Nicholson WE, et al. **Endocrinology** 100(2):459–67, Feb 77

Effect of thyrotropin on ornithine decarboxylase and of polyamines on RNA polymerase in the thyroid. Spaulding SW. **Endocrinology** 100(4):1039–46, Apr 77

Pyridoxal 5'-phosphate and the regulation of ornithine decarboxylase activity and stability. Clark JL, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 67(1):303–14, 1 AUG 76

Ornithine decarboxylase activity and polyamines in relation to aging of human fibroblasts. Duffy PE, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 108(2):435–40, Sep 77

Regulation of ornithine decarboxylase activity during the Physarum mitotic cycle. Sedory MJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 107(1):105–10, Jun 77

Changes in rat liver ornithine decarboxylase activity during ageing and effect of stimulation by dexamethasone. Ferioli ME, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 11(5-6):153–6, 1976

Colchicine inhibits stimulated release of gastric histamine but not activation of histidine decarboxylase. Håkanson R, et al. **Experientia** 33(3):305–6, 15 Mar 77

Partial sequence of rat prothrombin and the activity of two related pentapeptides as substrates for the vitamin K-dependent carboxylase system. Houser RM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 75(1):226–30, 15 Mar 77

Regulation of ornithine decarboxylase by diamines in regenerating rat liver. Kallio A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 73(2):229–34, 1 Feb 77

Inhibition of ornithine decarboxylase by diamines in regenerating rat liver. Evidence for direct action on the accumulation of the enzyme protein. Kallio A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 79(1):195–9, 1 Jul 77

Activation of Escherichia coli phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase by guanosine-5'-diphosphate-3'-diphosphate. Taguchi M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 77(2):270–2, 15 May 77

Microbial formation of nitrosopyrrolidine from nitrosoproline. Kawabata T, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (14):261–6, 1976

The porphyrinogenic action of polychlorinated hydrocarbons. pp. 424–31. Elder GH, et al. **In: Doss M, ed. Porphyrins in human diseases. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 IN862 1975p.**

Regulation of ornithine decarboxylase activity in the thyroid. pp. 110–3. Zusman DR, et al. **In: Robbins J, et al., ed. Thyroid research. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.378 1975.**

Stimulation of ornithine decarboxylase activity in seminal plasma by testosterone. Sayatilak PG, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 13(2):186–7, Jun 76

Some biochemical changes in lenses of riboflavin deficient rats. Ono S, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 46(4):422–6, 1976

Evidence for the presence of phosphoriboisomerase and ribulose-1,5-diphosphate carboxylase in extracts of Desulfovibrio vulgaris. Alvarez M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 131(1):133–5, Jul 77

Inactivation and partial degradation of phosphoribosylanthranilate isomerase-indoleglycerol phosphate synthetase in nongrowing cultures of Escherichia coli. Mosteller RD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 131(1):153–62, Jul 77

Quaternary structure and oxygenase activity of D-ribulose-1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase from Hydrogenomonas eutropha. Purohit K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(1):415–21, Jan 77

Vitamin K-dependent carboxylase. Solubilization and properties. Esmon CT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(20):6238–43, 25 Oct 76

UDP-glucuronate carboxy-lyase in cultured chondrocytes. John KV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(19):6707–10, 10 Oct 77

Purification, size, and properties of the complex of orotate phosphoribosyltransferase: orotidylate decarboxylase from mouse Ehrlich ascites carcinoma. Kavipurapu PR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(18):5589–99, 25 Sep 76

Vitamin K-dependent carboxylase. Development of a peptide substrate. Suttie JW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(18):5827–30, 25 Sep 76

The diverse effects of 5'-bromodeoxyuridine on enzyme activities in cultured H35 hepatoma cells. Gurr JA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 91(2):271–87, May 77

Stimulation of DNA synthesis, cell multiplication, and ornithine decarboxylase in 3T3 cells by multiplication stimulating activity (MSA). Nissley SP, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 89(3):393–402, NOV 76

An inherited enzymatic defect in porphyria cutanea tarda: decreased uroporphyrinogen decarboxylase activity. Kushner JP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 58(5):1089–97, Nov 76

Temporal changes in ovarian ornithine decarboxylase and cyclic AMP in immature rats stimulated by exogenous or endogenous gonadotrophins. Johnson DC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 73(3):463–71, Jun 77

The regulation of diaminopimelate decarboxylase activity in Escherichia coli strain w. White PJ. **J Gen Microbiol** 96(1):51–62, Sep 76

The effects of single administration of an antitumor platinum compound on ornithine decarboxylase activity in certain tissues of mice bearing L1210 leukemia. Morris CR, et al. **J Med** 7(6):463–70, 1976

Ornithine decarboxylase activity in the isolated perfused rat heart. Antony P, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 8(8):589–97, Aug 76

Kinetics of brain glutamate decarboxylase. Interactions with glutamate, pyridoxal 5'-phosphate and glutamate-pyridoxal 5'-phosphate Schiff base. Bayón A, et al. **J Neurochem** 29(3):519–25, Sep 77

Normal glutamic acid decarboxylase activity in kidney tissue from patients with Huntington's Disease. Bird TD. **J Neurochem** 27(6):1555–7, Dec 76

Brain gamma-aminobutyric acid, glutamic acid decarboxylase, glutamate, and ammonia in mice during hyperbaric oxygenation. Faiman MD, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(4):861–5, Apr 77

Transmitter synthesizing enzymes in the hypoglossal nucleus and cerebellum--effect of acetylpyridine and surgical lesions. Gottesfeld Z, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(1):237–9, Jan 77

Immunological quantitation of glutamic acid decarboxylase in developing mouse brain. Hadjian RA, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(6):1249–57, Jun 77

Subcellular distribution of taurine and cysteine sulphinate decarboxylase activity in ox retina. Macaione S, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(6):1411–5, Dec 76

D-and L-stereoisomers of allylglycine: convulsive action and inhibition of brain L-glutamate decarboxylase. Orlowski M, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(2):349–53, Feb 77

Properties of rat brain histidine decarboxylase. Palacios JM, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(6):1455–60, Dec 76

Evidence of a circadian fluctuation in neurotransmitter enzyme activities measured in autopsy human brain. Perry EK, et al. **J Neurochem** 29(3):593–4, Sep 77

Studies on mevalonate kinase, phosphomevalonate kinase and pyrophosphomevalonate decarboxylase in developing rat brain. Ramachandran CK, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(4):751–7, Apr 77

Differentiation in brain and liver DOPA/5HTP decarboxylase activity after L-DOPA administration with or without pyridoxine in cats. Roberge AG. **J Neurochem** 28(3):479–85, Mar 77

The characterization of histidine decarboxylase and its distribution in nerves, ganglia and in single neuronal cell bodies from the CNS of Aplysia californica. Weinreich D, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(2):361–9, Feb 77

A comparative study of L-glutamate decarboxylase from mouse brain and bovine heart with purified preparations. Wu JY. **J Neurochem** 28(6):1359–67, Jun 77

Ornithine decarboxylase in developing rat heart and brain: role of sympathetic development for responses to autonomic stimulants and the effects of reserpine on maturation. Bartolomé J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 202(3):510–8, Sep 77

Effects of neonatal or maternal methadone administration on ornithine decarboxylase activity in brain and heart of developing rats. Slotkin TA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 199(1):141–8, Oct 76

Suppression of rat stomach histidine decarboxylase activity by histamine: H2-receptor-mediated feed-back. Håkanson R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 269(3):643–67, Aug 77

Fasting does not abolish the diurnal oscillation of ornithine decarboxylase activity in Morris hepatoma 5123-C. Pariza MW, et al. **Life Sci** 19(10):1553–7, 15 Nov 76

Sequential changes in ornithine decarboxylase thymidine kinase, and other enzyme activities in regenerating liver in rats on controlled feeding schedules. Yanagi S, et al. **Life Sci** 20(9):1509–19, 1 May 77

Host-dependent modification of bacteriophage T7 and SAMase-negative T3 derivatives affecting their adsorption ability. Krüger DH, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 153(1):107–10, 20 May 77

Adenosine cyclic 3',5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinase and ornithine decarboxylase involvement in the induction of cytochrome P-450 and hepatic hypertrophy. Costa M, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 12(5):871–8, Sep 76

Post-mortem changes implicate adenine nucleotides and pyridoxal-5' -phosphate in regulation of brain glutamate decarboxylase. Miller LP, et al. **Nature** 266(5605):847–8, 28 Apr 77

Selective vulnerability of neurones in organic dementia. Spillane JA, et al. **Nature** 266(5602):558–9, 7 Apr 77

Effects of late prenatal or early postnatal ethanol exposure on ornithine decarboxylase activity in brain and heart of developing rats. Thadani PV, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 16(4):289–93, Apr 77

Ornithine decarboxylase and S-adenosyl methionine decarboxylase in skin fibroblasts of normal and cystic fibrosis patients. Buehler B, et al. **Pediatr Res** 11(3 Pt 1):186–90, Mar 77

Stimulation of ovarian ornithine decarboxylase activity and reversal of chlorpromazine-blocked ovulation in the rat by synthetic luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone and analogues. Lippmann W, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 8(2):173–85, Apr 76

Hyperosmotic oxidation of glucose and decarboxylation of histidine in the gastric mucosa. Sernka TJ, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 8(4):309–17, 1976

Regulation of ornithine decarboxylase activity by guanine nucleotides: in vivo test in potassium-depleted Escherichia coli. Sakai TT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(10):3502–5, Oct 76

Variations in rabbit aortic endothelial and medial histamine synthesis in pre- and early experimental atherosclerosis. Markle RA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 155(3):365–8, Jul 77

The effect of electrical stimulation upon the activity of brain glutamate decarboxilase 'in vitro'. Rodrigues LE, et al. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol** 10(3):181–6, Jun 77

Mechanism of carbon isotope fractionation associated with lipid synthesis. DeNiro MJ, et al. **Science** 197(4300):216–3, 15 Jul 77

High concentration of GABA and high glutamate decarboxylase activity in rat pancreatic islets and human insulinoma. Okada Y, et al. **Science** 194(4265):620–2, 5 Nov 76

[In vitro effect of serotonin on the enzyme activities of glutamate decarbosylase and GABA transaminase at the level of acellular preparations of rat mesencephalon synaptosomes] Belin MF, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(6):1243–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Enzymatic formationof 4-hydroxy-2-oxovalerate using pyrazon-degrading bacteria (author's transl)] Blobel F, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 31(11–12):757, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Glycine and alanine synthesis enzymes in the tissues of the silkworm during its development] Klunova SM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(7):1189–92, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Ornithine decarboxylase may function as an initiation factor for RNA polymerase I. Manen C, et al. **Science** 195(4277):505–6, 4 Feb77

CARBOXYHEMOGLOBIN see under **HEMOGLOBINS**

CARBOXYLESTERASES see **CARBOXYLIC ESTER HYDROLASES**

CARBOXYLIC ACIDS

NMR studies of pH-induced transport of carboxylic acids across phospholipid vesicle membranes. Cramer JA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 75(2):295–301, 21 Mar 77

Ring cleavage of 2-iminothiazolidine-4-carboxylates by catalytic reduction. A potential method for unblocking peptides formed by specific chemical cleavage at half-cystine residues. Schaffer MH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 71(4):1040–7, 23 Aug 76

Effects of the aliphatic carboxylate series of salts on the conformation of proteins. Ibanez VS, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(26):5708–14, 28 Dec 76

Phospholipid phase transitions. Effects of n-alcohols, n-monocarboxylic acids, phenylalkyl alcohols and quaternary ammonium compounds. Eliasz AW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 448(2):220–30, 5 Oct 76

Tryptophanyl and carboxylic acid residues in the active centre of glucoamylase I from Aspergillus niger. Jolley ME, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 49:361–70, Jul 76

The chemical degradation of phenazine-1-carboxylic acid. Levitch ME. **J Natl Med Assoc** 68(6):487–91, Nov 76

Gastric emptying of organic acids in the dog. Blum AL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 261(2):285–99, Oct 76

Formation of biologically relevant carboxylic acids during the gamma irradiation of acetic acid. Negron-Mendoza A, et al. **Orig Life** 7(3):191–6, Aug 76

[Aminolysis and racemization of activated esters with the use of high temperatures (author's transl)] Schüttler A, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 357(5):741–4, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reaction of sodium borohydride. II. Reduction of carboxylic acids and esters with sodium borohydride (author's transl)] Nose A, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 96(12):1401–6, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Potassium hydroxide solution 10% for the fast hydrolysis of esters for analysis. Das Gupta V, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 34(6):653–4, Jun 77

Automated determination of carboxylic acids by anion-exchange chromatography with specific color reaction. Kasai Y, et al. **Anal Chem** 49(4):655–8, Apr 77

Labile intermediary metabolites in rat brain determined after tissue inactivation with microwave irradiation. Medina MA, et al. **Brain Res** 132(1):149–52, 19 Aug 77

99mTc 1-aminocyclopentane carboxylic acid: tumor and tissue distribution results on a labeled cytotoxic amino acid. Heindel ND, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 27(11):621–5, Nov 76

Thin-layer chromatographic method for the identification of organic acids. Hansen SA. **J Chromatogr** 124(1):123–6, 1 Sep 76

Profiling of human body fluids in healthy and diseased states using gas chromatography and mass spectrometry, with special reference to organic acids. Jellum E. **J Chromatogr** 143(5):427–62, 1 Sep 77 (293 ref.)

The chemistry of a method for the determination of carboxyl-terminal residues in peptides. Miller MJ, et al. **J Org Chem** 42(10):1750–61, 13 May 77

[Transference of cyclic monomeric acids into the milk of female rats eating thermopolymerised linseed oil] Potteau B. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 30(1):89–93, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of antifungal substances on the acid metabolism of dermatophytes. 7. Chemical and physiologic-chemical studies on dermatophytes] Wollmann H. **Pharmazie** 32(3):185–6, Mar 77 **(Ger)**

[Histochemical investigation of phospholipids and simple triglyceride esters in the cerebellum of the rat] García-Segura LM, et al. **Trab Inst Cajal Invest Biol** 66:235–45, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Antagonism of anthracene-9-carboxylic acid as screening test for muscle relaxants. Sethi PD. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 20(4):239–41, Oct–Dec 76

BLOOD

Light-scattering investigations of the subunit dissociation of human hemoglobin A. Effects of the aliphatic acid salts. Herskovits TT, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(26):5715–21, 28 Dec 76

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Experiments towards the synthesis of corrins. Part XIV. Oxidative decarboxylation of 1-hydroxypyrrolidine-2-carboxylic acids and oxidation of some delta-pyrroline 1-oxides by hypobromite. Alderson GW, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (18):1955–60, 1976

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The preparation of trimethylsilyl derivatives of sodium salts of organic acids. Poole AJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 73(3):527–35, Dec 76

METABOLISM

C4 acid decarboxylation and CO2 donation to photosynthesis in bundle sheath strands and chloroplasts from species representing three groups of C4 plants. Rathnam CK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 182(1):1–13, Jul 77

Heterotrophic growth of Thiobacillus A2 on sugars and organic acids. Wood AP, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 113(3):257–64, 20 Jun 77

A monocarboxylate anion carrier in rat small intestinal epithelium. pp. 164–72. Lamers JM. **In: Kramer M, Lauterbach F, ed. Intestinal permeation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1977. W3 EX89 no.391 1975.**

Carbon and ammonia metabolism of Spirillum lipoferum. Okon Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 128(2):592–7, Nov 76

Systems approach to vaginal delivery of drugs V: in situ vaginal absorption of 1-alkanoic acids. Hwang S, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(6):781–4, Jun 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of cyproterone acetate and carboxylic acid derivatives on the sebaceous glands of the Syrian hamster. Luderschmidt C, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 258(2):185–91, 27 Apr 77

Inhibition of kidney cortex gluconeogenesis by adrenochrome and indile 2-carboxylic acid. Hems DA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(20):2285–9, 15 Oct 76

Inhibition of free fatty acid release from isolated rat epididymal fat cells by some natural occurring organic acids. Giudicelli Y, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 25(10):376–81, 30 Dec 76

Fibrinolysis induction by synthetic organic acids. Chemical structure and biological activity relationship. Cepelák V, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 103(3):343–50, 1976

Inhibition of the development of the cellular slime mould Dictyostelium discoideum by omega-aminocarboxylic acids. North MJ, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 96(1):63–75, Sep 76

On the inhibition of muscle membrane chloride conductance by aromatic carboxylic acids. Palade PT, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 69(6):879–96, Jun 77

Effect of organic acid on gastrointestinal motility of rat in vitro. Yokokura T, et al. **Life Sci** 21(1):59–62, 1 Jul 77

Low molecular weight organic acids as inhibitors of kinin-forming activity of a rodent tumor acid protease and human plasma kallikrein. Back N, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 8(1):31–42, Feb 76

Human leukocyte migration inhibitory factor (LIF). II. Partial biochemical characterization of the substrate specificities for this lymphokine. Bendtzen K. **Scand J Immunol** 6(1–2):133–40, 1977

The effect of some organic substances on the mycelium of the fungus Ustilago nuda (Jens.) Rostr. Krátká J. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 131(7):602–9, 1976

POISONING

[Physico-chemical properties of substances inducing occupational dermatoses] Tankov IuP, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (12):19–22, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Low molecular weight organic acids in the urine of the

newborn. Gregersen N, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 66(1):85–9, Jan 77

A comprehensive screening method for detecting organic acidurias and other metabolic diseases in acutely sick infants and children. Chalmers RA, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 14(3):149–56, May 77

Extraction of urinary organic acids by combined barium salt precipitation–anion exchange. Thompson JA. **Clin Chem** 23(5):901–8, May 77

Urinary organic acids quantitated by age groups in a healthy pediatric population. Thompson JA, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(9):1734–8, Sep 77

Gas chromatographic and mass spectrometric studies on urinary organic acids in a patient with congenital lactic acidosis due to pyruvate decarboxylase deficiency. Chalmers RA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 77(2):117–24, 1 Jun 77

A specific method for the recovery of aromatic acids from biological fluids. Goodwin BL, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 73(1):191–7, 15 Nov 76

Urinary organic acid profiles of Reye's syndrome patients. Harrington W, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 74(3):247–54, 1 Feb 77

Calcium levulinate medication. A pitfall in the diagnosis of organic acidurias. Kolvraa S, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 77(2):197–201, 1 Jun 77

Rapid separation of urinary acids by high–performance liquid chromatography. Molnár I, et al. **J Chromatogr** 143(4):391–400, 1 Jul 77

Organic acids in Reye's like syndrome: similarities with Jamaican vomiting sickness [letter] Chalmers RA, et al. **Lancet** 1(8022):1156–7, 28 May 77

The effect of carboxyl substituent on the metabolism of aromatic aldehydes. Shiobara Y. **Xenobiotica** 7(8):457–68, Aug 77

CARBOXYLIC ESTER HYDROLASES

Carboxylesterases of human brain extract. Purification and properties of a butyrylesterase. Hojring N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 481(2):500–14, 12 Apr 77

Amperometric determination of total cholesterol in serum, with use of immobilized cholesterol ester hydrolase and cholesterol oxidase. Huang HS, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(4):671–6, 1977

Purification and control of bovine adrenal cortical cholesterol ester hydrolase and evidence for the activation of the enzyme by a phosphorylation. Beckett GJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 72(2):223–33, Jan 77

Genetic studies of the Macushi and Wapishana Indians. I. Rare genetic variants and a 'private polymorphism' of esterase A. Neel JV, et al. **Hum Genet** 36(1):81–107, 7 Apr 77

Studies on sterol–ester hydrolase from Fusarium oxysporum. I. Partial purification and properties. Okawa Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(5):1209–15, May 77

[Isoenzymes of esterases of carboxylic acid esters] Surinov BP. **Usp Sovrem Biol** 83(3):340–56, May–Jun 77 (92 ref.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Terminal amino acids, peptide map and amino acid composition of one form of tomato pectinesterase (short communication). Markovič O, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung** 12(1):45–8, 1977

Glycoprotein nature of tannase in Aspergillus niger. Parthasarathy N, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 23(4):293–8, 1976

An ultraviolet absorbance method for determining acetylsalicylic acid hydrolase activity. Spenney JG. **Anal Biochem** 80(2):578–84, Jun 77

The role of acid esterase in the pathogenesis of xanthoma. A histochemical study in rabbits. Wolman M, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 257(3):299–305, 31 Jan 77

Acid esterase in human arteries. Barbey S, et al. **Histochemistry** 49(1):37–41, 7 Oct 76

SH groups in the alpha–naphthyl acetate esterase in the thyroid of the guinea–pig. A histochemical study. Kirkeby S. **Histochemistry** 49(2):145–55, 22 Oct 76

Carboxylesterases with defferent substrate specificity in human brain extracts. Hojring N, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(2):525–8, Aug 76

Solubilization and characterization of the rat brain cholesterol ester hydrolase localized in the myelin sheath. Igarashi M, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(4):729–38, Apr 77

Microfluorometry of product formation in single enzyme–Sepharose beads using fluorogenic substrates. Sernetz M, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 44:373–9, 1976

[A contribution of the histochemical behaviour of the unspecific esterases in hypothalamus, neurohypophysis, adrenal and parotid gland of the rat against inhibitors] Marciniak C. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 55(2):187–207, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrastructural localization of non–specific carboxylester hydrolase in prepubertal and adult mouse testis] Böcking A. **Verh Anat Ges** (70 Pt 2):869–74, 1976 **(Ger)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Prolongation of anesthetic action by BNPP (bis–[p–nitrophenyl] phosphate). Boyce JR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 45(6):629–34, Dec 76

Effects of the carboxylesterase inhibitor bis–(p–nitrophenyl)–phosphate on disposition and metabolism of hexobendine. Kolassa N, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(3):223–8, 1 Feb 77

Cholinesterase and carboxylesterase inhibition by dichlorvos and interactions with malathion and triorthotolyl phosphate. Cohen SD, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 37(1):39–48, Jul 76

BLOOD

Plasma paroxonase activity in old age. Playfer JR, et al. **Age Ageing** 6(2):89–95, May 77

Activity of mammalian serium esterases towards malaoxon, fenitroxon and paraoxon. Mendoza CE, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 56(2):189–91, 1977

ESD polymorphism in Norway. Olaisen B, et al. **Hum Genet** 34(1):63–4, 10 Sep 76

Identification of acylcholine acyl–hydrolase with carboxylic ester–hydrolase in human serum. Muraoka T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 82(1):207–13, Jul 77

A spectrophotometric method for the determination of monoglyceride hydrolase. Hansen W. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 14(9):433–5, Sep 76

Genetic polymorphism and interethnic variability of plasma paroxonase activity. Playfer JR, et al. **J Med Genet** 13(5):337–42, Oct 76

A maternal–fetal comparison of ovine plasma esterases. Bell JU, et al. **Life Sci** 20(7):1167–74, 1 Apr 77

[Effect of propranolol and trimepranol on the activity of carboxylic esterase, acid and alkaline phosphomonoesterases and adenosinetriphosphatase in the human thyroid gland] Felt V, et al. **Cesk Farm** 25(7):240–2, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Nonspecific esterase and naphthol–AS–D–chloroacetate esterase in monocytoid and myeloid cells of healthy cattle and cattle suffering from leukosis] Rademacher R, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 22(4):207–15, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[A new enzymatic determination of cholesterol and comparison of various cholesterol oxidases (author's transl)] Nakayama K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 24(11):921–5, 1976 **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Pectic enzymes. Rexová–Benková L, et al. **Adv Carbohydr Chem Biochem** 33:323–85, 1976 (307 ref.)

Effect of prostaglandins E1 and F1alpha on the activities of cholesteryl ester synthetase and cholesteryl ester hydrolases of pigeon aorta in vitro. Ravi Subbiah MT, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 27(1):107–11, May 77

On the cholesteryl ester hydrolase activity in the microsomal and supernatant fractions of pigeon aorta. Subbiah MT, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 24(3):575–80, Sep 76

Differential release of hepatic lipolytic activities. Jansen H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(3):861–7, 8 Aug 77

Rat liver 6–phosphogluconolactonase: a low Km enzyme. Schofield PJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 71(4):1313–8, 23 Aug 76

Hydrolysis of endogenous diacylglycerol and monoacylglycerol by lipases in rat brain microsomes. Cabot MC, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(11):233–4, 31 May 77

Purification and characterization of cholesterol esterase from porcine pancreas. Momsen WE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 486(1):103–13, 18 Jan 76

The effect of bile salts on the formation and hydrolysis of cholesterol esters by rat liver enzymes. Neelon VJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 487(1):137–44, 26 Apr 77

Activatable cholesterol esterase and triacylglycerol lipase activities of rat adrenal and their relationship. Pittman RC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 487(3):431–44, 22 Jun 77

Carboxyl esterase activity of carcinoembryonic antigen? Thomas P, et al. **Br J Cancer** 32(3):401–2, Sep 75

Cholesterol esterase activity in body fluids. Watson KC, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 57(4):481–5, Aug 76

Substrate specificity of carboxylesterase (E.C.3.1.1.1) from several animals. Morikawa M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(7):1661–4, Jul 76

Characteristics and behaviour of arylesterase in human serum and liver. Burlina A, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 7(1):17–20, Feb 77

A biochemical characterization of the carboxyl esterases in human subretinal fluid—a study comparing the enzymes in serum, in leukocytes, and in subretinal fluid. Lam KW, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 24(5):467–77, May 77

Leukemic anaplasias reflecting physiologic cytogenesis of myeloid system. Parwaresch MR, et al. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 19:95–9, 1976

In vitro activation of a soluble cholesterol esterase from bovine adrenals by a cAMP–dependent protein kinase. Wallat S, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 357(7):949–60, Jul 76

A role for esterases in the fertilization process. Bradford MM, et al. **J Exp Zool** 197(2):297–301, Aug 76

Effect of atherosclerosis on lysosomal cholesterol esterase activity in rabbit aorta. Brecher P, et al. **J Lipid Res** 18(2):154–63, Mar 77

Effect of exogenous lipids on activites on the rat brain cholesterol ester hydrolase localized in the myelin sheath. Igarashi M, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(4):859–66, Oct 76

Glycerol ester hydrolase activity in the pulp of unerupted calves' teeth. McMahon KE, et al. **Lipids** 12(2):238–9, Feb 77

[Characterization and electrophoretic distribution of esterases in 4 Salmonella subspecies] Goullet P. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(5):397–9, 31 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Activity of endogenous monoglyceride hydrolase in healthy subjects and patients with type IV Fredricksoln's hyperlipoproteinemia] Hansen W. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 1:854–5, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Physiology and biochemistry of streptomycetes. IX. Hydrolysis of cyclohexyl, carbohydrate–and aryl–esters by a carboxyl–esterase from cultures of Streptomyces hygroscopicus JA 6599] Reuter G, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 17(2):149–51, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Retinol–palmitate synthetase and retinol–palmitate hydrolase activity in small intestine mucosa and mucosal cell membranes in vitamin A deficiency and exposure to ionizing radiation] Leutskiĭ KM, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 17(1):97–9, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of cholinesterase inhibitors on aryl– and carboxylesterase activity] Tonkopiĭ VD. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 49(1):57–9, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Retinylpalmitate– and retinylacetate hydrolase activity of the small intestine in dogs following disruption of the exocrine function of the pancreas] Natanson AO, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (1):26–7, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CARBOXYMETHYLCELLULOSE see under **METHYLCELLULOSE**

CARBOXYMETHYLCYSTEINE see under **CYSTEINE**

CARBOXYPEPTIDASE TRANSPEPTIDASE see under **CARBOXYPEPTIDASES**

CARBOXYPEPTIDASES

Low–pressure, microwave–induced plasma spectrometry method for the determination of subnanogram quantities of mercury. Atsuya I, et al. **Anal Biochem** 77(1):208–15, Jan 77

Cobalt(III) carboxypeptidase A: an activity depending on the method of metal ion replacement. Jones MM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 75(2):253–8, 21 Mar 77

Exchange inert Co (III)–carboxypeptidase A: a catalytically inactive metallocarboxypeptidase. Van Wart HE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 75(3):732–8, 11 Apr 77

Kinetic properties of carboxypeptidase B in solutions and crystals. Alter GM, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(16):3663–8, 9 Aug 77

Human carboxypeptidase B. II. Purification of the enzyme from pancreatic tissue and comparison with the enzymes present in pancreatic secretion. Brodrick JW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 452(2):468–81, 8 Dec 76

Studies on the enzymatic hydrolysis of polyglutamyl folates by chicken liver folyl poly–gamma–glutamyl carboxypeptidase. II. Structural studies. Rao KN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 481(2):608–15, 12 Apr 77

Studies on the enzymatic hydrolysis of polyglutamyl folates by chicken liver folyl poly–gamma–glutamyl carboxypeptidase. I. Intracellular localization, purification and partial characterization of the enzyme. Rao KN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 481(2):594–607, 12 Apr 77

Nuclear–magnetic–resonance studies of carboxypeptidase B. Binding of inhibitors to the manganese enzyme. Zisapel N, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 52(3):487–92, 1 Apr 75

Occurrence of a serine residue in the penicillin–binding site of the exocellular DD–carboxy–peptidase–transpeptidase from Streptomyces R61. Frère JM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 70(1):257–60, Nov 76

Synthesis of a cyclic octapeptide designed to mimic the zinc–binding site of carboxypeptidase A. pp. 215–8. Iyer KS, et al.
In: Walter R, Meienhofer J, ed. Peptides:chemistry, structure and biology. Ann Arbor, Ann Arbor Science Publishers, 1975. W3 AM595 1975p.

Molecular design of a cyclic octapeptide mimicking the zinc(II) binding site of carboxypeptidase A. Theoretical studies on the conformation of the designed cyclic peptide–zinc(II) complex. pp. 209–13. Renugopalakrishnan V, et al.
In: Walter R, Meienhofer J, ed. Peptides:chemistry, structure and biology. Ann Arbor, Ann Arbor Science Publishers, 1975. W3 AM595 1975p. (19 ref.)

Metal ion requirement of goat carboxypeptidase B. Rao MP, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 13(4):321–4, Dec 76

Mechanistic studies of carboxypeptidase Y. Kinetic detection of an acyl–enzyme intermediate in trimethylacetate esterase action. Douglas KT, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(25):8231–6, 8 Dec 76

Molecular orbital studies of enzyme activity. 4. Hydrolysis of peptides by carboxypeptidase A. Scheiner S, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(10):3466–72, 11 May 77

Properties of non–polymerizable tropomyosin obtained by carboxypeptidase A digestion. Ueno H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 80(2):283–90, Aug 76

Formation of 5,5–dimethyl–delta2–thiazoline–4–carboxylic acid during cleavage of penicillin G by D–alanine carboxypeptidase from Bacillus stearothermophilus.

Hammarström S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(24):7947–9, 25 Dec 76

Exocellular DD–carboxypeptidases–transpeptidases from Streptomyces. Frére JM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 45:610–36, 1976

Carboxypeptidase Y. Hayashi R. **Methods Enzymol** 45:568–87, 1976

Penicillocarboxypeptidases S–1 and S–2. Hofmann T. **Methods Enzymol** 45:587–99, 1976

Immobilized proteins in single crystals. Quiocho FA. **Methods Enzymol** 44:546–58, 1976

Carboxypeptidase C. Zuber H. **Methods Enzymol** 45:561–8, 1976

[Characterization and separation of exocellular gamma–D–glutamyl–(L)meso–diaminopimelate endopeptidase and LD–carboxypeptidase from Bacillus sphaericus 9602] Vacheron MJ, et al. **Biochimie** 59(1):15–21, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Carboxypeptidases from germinating soybeans. II. Stability and some chemical and kinetic properties of carboxypeptidases Sa and Sb (author's transl)] Kubota Y, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 96(12):1421–5, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Specificity of enzymatic catalysis: alpha–chymotrypsin and carboxypeptidase A. Role of the enzyme active center metal and substrate hydrophobicity in binding and catalysis specificity] Klësov AA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 234(4):964–7, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Relationship between the kininase– and angiotensin–converting activity under normal conditions and in experimental myocardial infarct] Gomazkov OA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(1):103–8, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Low-pressure microwave–induced plasma emission spectrometry method for the determination of nanogram quantities of arsenic in monoarsanilazo Tyr–248 carboxypeptidase. Atsuya I, et al. **Anal Biochem** 79(1–2):202–11, 1 May 77

Immunocytochemical localization of secretory proteins in bovine pancreatic exocrine cells. Kraehenbuhl JP, et al. **J Cell Biol** 72(2):406–23, Feb 77

BIOSYNTHESIS

Inhibition of the apparent rate of synthesis on the vacuolar glycoprotein carboxypeptidase Y and its protein antigen by turicamycin in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Hasilik A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10(3):402–10, Sep 76

Biosynthesis of carboxypeptidase Y in yeast. Evidence for a precursor form of the glycoprotein. Hasilik A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(4):1430–6, 18 Oct 76

BLOOD

Effect of ethanol on activity of folate conjugase and on serum binding and cellular uptake of radiolabelled folates. Eichner ER, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(5):908–10, 1976

[Kinin system in uveitis (author's transl)] Miyanaga Y, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 80(8):471–9, 10 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study of various components of the kinin system in the pathogenesis of disseminated neurodermatitis] Grebennikov VA. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (1):25–9, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Reconstitution of bovine procarboxypeptidase A–S6 from the free subunits. Puigserver A, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(11):2497–501, 31 May 77

DEFICIENCY

Simultaneous deletion of D–alanine carboxypeptidase IB–C and penicillin–binding component IV in a mutant of Escherichia coli K12. Iwaya M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(7):2980–4, Jul 77

Mutants of Escherichia coli lacking in highly penicillin–sensitive D–alanine carboxypeptidase activity. Matsuhashi M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(7):2976–9, Jul 77

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Analysis of ochratoxin B alone and in the presence of ochratoxin A, using carboxypeptidase A. Hult K, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 33(6):1275–7, Jun 77

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibody to the D–alanine carboxypeptidase of Bacillus subtilis does not cross–react with other penicillin–binding proteins. Buchanan CE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 131(3):1008–10, Sep 77

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of carboxypeptidase B from human pancreas. Marinkovic DV, et al. **Biochem J** 163(2):253–60, 1 May 77

Kinin inactivating enzyme from mushroom Tricholoma conglobatum. I. Purification and the sites of action on bradykinin molecule. Kizuki K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(8):1742–8, Aug 76

Purification of the membrane–bound DD–carboxypeptidase of the unstable spheroplast L–form of Proteus mirabilis by affinity chromatography. Non–competitive inhibition of the enzyme by penicillins and low stability of the enzyme–inhibitor complex. Martin HH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 71(2):585–93, 11 Dec 76

Enzyme purification by substrate elution chromatography from procion dye–polysaccharide matrices. Baird JK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 70(1):61–6, Nov 76

Purification & substrate specificity of carboxypeptidase B from goat pancreas. Dua RD, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 13(2):106–12, Jun 76

Purification of carboxypeptidase A using Sepharose 4B–bound 3–phenylpropionate. Oshima G, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(5):1285–91, May 77

Partial purification and some properties of pteroylpolyglutamate hydrolase (conjugase) from chicken pancreas. Leichter J, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 154(1):98–101, Jan 77

[Carboxypeptidases from germinating soybeans. I. Purification and properties of two carboxypeptidases] Kubota Y, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 96(5):639–47, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Loss of Cu2+–binding to actin upon removal of the C–terminal phenylalanine by carboxypeptidase A. Drabikowski W, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 181(1):359–61, May 77

Studies on the disaggregation of EF–1 with carboxypeptidase A. Twardowski T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 180(2):444–51, 30 Apr 77

Lipotropin C–fragment has a COOH–terminal sequence with high intrinsic resistance to the action of exopeptidases. Geisow MJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 75(3):625–9, 11 Apr 77

Subcellular distribution of kininase activity in pig liver. Dearnley CN, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(4):697–8, 1976

Reaction of yeast carboxypeptidase C1 with group–specific reagents. Kuhn RW, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(22):4881–5, 2 Nov 76

Kinetic properties of crysta'line enzymes. Carboxypeptidase A. Spilburg CA, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(6):1142–50, 22 Mar 77

Effects of glucose and nitrogen source on the levels of proteinases, peptidases, and proteinase inhibitors in yeast. Hansen RJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 496(1):103–14, 24 Jan 77

Intrinsic catalytic activity of procarboxypeptidase A. A kinetic study using fluorine analogues. Plese PC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 483(1):172–80, 8 Jul 77

Subcellular localization of gamma–glutamyl carboxypeptidase and of folates. Shin YS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 444(3):794–801, 22 Oct 76

Comparative effects of folate antagonists versus enzymatic folate depletion on folate and thymidine enzymes in cultured mammalian cells. Chello PL, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(4):539–48, Jul 77

Specificity profiles of the membrane–bound gamma–D–glutamyl–(L)meso–diaminopimelateendopeptid and LD–carboxypeptidase from Bacillus sphaericus 9602. Arminjon F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 73(2):557–65, Mar 1 77

The exchange reaction of peptides R–D–alanyl–D–alanine with D–[14C]alanine to R–D–alanyl–D–[14C]alanine and D–alanine, catalysed by the membranes of Streptococcus faecalis ATCC 9790. Coyette J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 75(1):225–9, 2 May 77

Interactions between beta–lactam antibiotics and isolated membranes of Streptococcus faecalis ATCC 9790. Coyette J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 75(1):231–9, 2 May 77

Membrane–bound DD–carboxypeptidase and transpeptidase activities from Bacillus megaterium KM at pH 7. General properties, substrate specificity and inhibition by beta–lactam antibiotics. Marquet A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 68(2):581–9, 15 Sep 76

Studies on a carboxypeptidase Y mutant of yeast and evidence for a second carboxypeptidase Activity. Wolf DH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 73(2):553–6, Mar 1 77

Immobilized carboxypeptidase Y. Applications in protein chemistry. Liberatore FA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 68(1):45–8, 15 Sep 76

Age–related activation of carboxypeptidase A in developing rat brain. Sarkar D, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 13(3):242–4, Sep 76

Nonspecific esterase activity of carboxypeptidase A. Specificity for the alcohol moiety of p–nitrobenzoate esters. Bunting JW, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(8):2775–80, 13 Apr 77

Electrostatic potentials of proteins. 2. Role of electrostatics in a possible catalytic mechanism for carboxypeptidase A. Hayes DM, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(24):7811–4, 24 Nov 76

Basis for the observed fluctuation of carboxypeptidase II activity during the cell cycle in BUG 6, a temperature–sensitive division mutant of Escherichia coli. Beck BD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 130(3):1292–302, Jun 77

C–Terminal peptidyl–L–proline hydrolase activity of Aspergillus acid carboxypeptidase. Ichishima E, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(6):1733–7, Jun 77

Kinetic evidence for an acyl–enzyme intermediate in D–alanine carboxypeptidases of Bacillus subtilis and Bacillus stearothermophilus. Nishino T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(9):2934–9, 10 May 77

Unified picture of mechanisms of catalysis by carboxypeptidase A. Breslow R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(4):1303–7, Apr 77

Isolation of the penicillin–binding peptide from D–alanine carboxypeptidase of Bacillus subtilis. Georgopapadakou N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(3):1009–12, Mar 77

Mechanism of action of carboxypeptidase A in ester hydrolysis. Makinen MW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(11):3882–6, Nov 76

Kinin–destroying (kininase) activity on cultured rodent fibroblasts L–929. Back N, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 153(1):175–9, Oct 76

[Hypothesis of penicilloylation: a critical analysis] Université de Liège, Sart Tilman.. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(2):390–2, Apr 76 **(Fre)**

[Effects of thyroid hormones on the activities of lysosomal peptidehydrolases (author's transl)] Heissmeyer H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** :239–42, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dynamics of the indicators of the kinin–breaking–down enzyme (carboxypeptidase N) in healthy children and those with bronchopulmonary diseases] Fedoseeva NA, et al. **Pediatriia** (5):26–7, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nature of the enzymes participating in the transformation of proinsulin into insulin] Pigareva MI, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 22(5):48–53, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of kinin system enzymes in saliva of patients with chronic tonsillitis] Veremeenko KN, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (3):19–22, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of yeast proteinase A, proteinase B and carboxypeptidase Y on yeast phosphofructokinase. Afting EG, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 357(12):1771–7, Dec 76

PHYSIOLOGY

Natural inhibitors of leukotaxis. Ward PA. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 13:77–81, 1977 (16 ref.)

SECRETION

Digestive processes of haematophagous insects. XII. Secretion of trypsin and carboxypeptidase B gy Glossina morsitans morsitans Westwood (Diptera: Glossinidae). Gooding RH. **Can J Zool** 55(1):215–22, Jan 77

THERAPEUTIC USE

Enhanced plasma persistence of therapeutic enzymes by coupling to soluble dextran. Sherwood RF, et al. **Biochem J** 164(2):461–4, 15 May 77

CARBROMAL

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Comparison of the bromureide sedative–hypnotic drugs, bromvaletone (bromisoval) and carbromal, and their chloro analogues in mice. Mrongovius RI, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 3(5):443–7, Sep–Oct 76

A study in mice of bromo and chloro acylurea analogues of the sedative–hypnotic bromureides. Mrongovius RI, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 4(1):7–15, Jan–Feb 77

[Assay of carbromal and its main metabolite (2–ethyl–butyryl–urea) in biological fluids (author's transl)] Post D, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 54(14):697–8, 15 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

[Assay of carbromal and its main metabolite (2–ethyl–butyryl–urea) in biological fluids (author's transl)] Post D, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 54(14):697–8, 15 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Comparison of the bromureide sedative–hypnotic drugs, bromvaletone (bromisoval) and carbromal, and their chloro analogues in mice. Mrongovius RI, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 3(5):443–7, Sep–Oct 76

Studies on the polymorphism of carbromal. Kaliszan R, et al. **Pharmazie** 31(7):453–6, Jul 76

[Polygraphic recording of sleep under the influence of Plantival plus] Jovanović UJ. **Fortschr Med** 94(8):457–63, 11 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

POISONING

Carbromal intoxication––hemodialysis or hemoperfusion? Leber HW, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol [Suppl] (Kbh)** 41(2):78–84, 1977

Endoscopic management of toxic masses in stomach [letter]. Marsteller HJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(17):1003–4, 28 Apr 77

[Bromureide intoxication with acute renal failure and bilateral deep vein thrombosis (author's transl)] Rumpf KW, et al. **Med Klin** 72(22):993–7, 3 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of abdominal radiography in acute diagnosis of poisoning] Ringe JD, et al. **Med Welt** 28(21):961–2, 27 May 77 **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

[On the toxicology of carbromal. I. Estimation of carbromal and its hypnotically active metabolites in rats and humans (author's transl)] Vohland HW, et al. **Arch Toxicol (Berl)** 36(1):31–42, 15 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cardiotoxicity of bromoureides (letter)] Strubelt O. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(1):28, 7 Jan 77 **(Ger)**

CARBUNCLE

DIAGNOSIS

[Radioisotopic diagnosis of carbuncle of the kidney] Lopatkin NA, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (2):3–6, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Antibiotic treatment of renal carbuncle. Schiff M Jr, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 87(3):305–8, Sep 77

OCCURRENCE

[Cutaneous carbuncle: review of 220 cases] Martínez Saura F, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 50(1–2):189–94, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

[Carbuncle of the kidney in children] Nechaeva NM, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 21(5):87–8, May 76 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

[Surgical methods in carbuncle of the kidney] Voino-Iasenetskii AM, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (1):10–3, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CARBUTAMIDE

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Effects of hypoglycemic agents on development of the eye of rat embryos (author's transl)] Nishi R, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 80(10):1248–54, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CARCINOEMBRYONIC ANTIGEN

Carcinoembryonic antigen titers on effusion fluid. A diagnostic tool? Nystrom JS, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 137(7):875–9, Jul 77

Effects of chemical modification of the protein on the antigenic activity of carcinoembryonic antigen. Thomas P, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(3):513–5, 1976

A radioautographic study of the hepatic uptake of circulating carcinoembryonic antigen by the mouse. Thomas P, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(1):312–3, 1977

Heterogeneity of carcinoembryonic antigen. Implications on its role as a tumour marker substance. Rogers GT. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 458(4):355–73, 23 Dec 76 (74 ref.)

A monkey antigen crossreacting with carcinoembryonic antigen, CEA. Engvall E, et al. **Br J Cancer** 34(4):341–5, Oct 76

Association of medullary carcinoma of the thyroid with carcinoembryonic antigen. Ishikawa N, et al. **Br J Cancer** 34(2):111–5, Aug 76

A comparison of CEA-S and CEA concentrations in sera and the independence of CEA–S, NCA and blood group antigens. Edgington TS, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 63(4):613–26, Oct–Dec 76

A summary of the present status of CEA in diagnosis, prognosis and evaluation of therapy of colonic cancer. Zamcheck N. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 63(4):463–72, Oct–Dec 76

New developments in the domain of prognosis and diagnosis. Introduction. Zamcheck N. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 63(4):671–2, Oct–Dec 76

Carcinoembryonic antigen in recurrent cancer of the colon [letter]. Cohen MM. **Can J Surg** 20(3):283–4, May 77

The quantitative relationship of carcinoembryonic antigen to tumor cells of different organs. MacSween JM, et al. **Cancer** 40(2):808–12, Aug 77

Antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytolysis of human colon carcinoma cells induced by specific antisera against carcinoembryonic antigen. Carrel S, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(8 Pt 1):2644–50, Aug 77

Evidence for common and distinct determinants of colon carcinoembryonic antigen, colon carcinoma antigen–III, and molecules with carcinoembryonic antigen activity isolated from beast and ovarian cancer. Chism SE, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(9):3100–8, Sep 77

Physical characterization and structural studies of the carcinoembryonic antigen. Egan ML, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(9 PT 2):3482–5, Sep 76

Immunochemical studies on carcinoembryonic antigen-reactive glycoproteins from carcinomas of the colon and breast separated by concanavalin A affinity chromatography. Harvey SR, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(9 PT 2):3486–94, Sep 76

Localization of GW–39 human tumors in hamsters by affinity-purified antibody to carcinoembryonic antigen. Primus FJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(5):1544–7, May 77

Gene activation of molecules with carcinoembryonic antigen determinants in fetal development and in adenocarcinoma of the colon. Rule AH, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(9 PT 2):3503–9, Sep 76

The correlation between liver scintigraphy and serum CEA levels in the detection of liver metastases from rectum carcinoma. A retrospective study. van der Pompe WB, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1(3):141–3, 12 Aug 76

Restriction of CEA synthesis to the stationary phase of growth of cultured human colon carcinoma cells. Drewinko B, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 101(2):414–6, Sep 76

Prospective evaluation of the pancreatic secretion of immunoreactive carcinoembryonic antigen, enzyme, and bicarbonate in patients suspected of having pancreatic cancer. DiMagno EP, et al. **Gastroenterology** 73(3):457–61, Sep 77

Carcinoembryonic antigen and the liver. Loewenstein MS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 72(1):161–6, Jan 77

Mouse teratocarcinoma and embryonic antigens. Jacob F. **Immunol Rev** 33:3–32, Jan 77 (61 ref.)

CEA and related antigens: a study of NCA2. pp. 609–11. Burtin P, et al.
In: Fishman WH, Sell S, ed. Onco-developmental gene expression. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QZ 200 O581 1976.

A long-term follow-up of CEA in resective colorectal cancer. pp. 427–31. Chu TM, et al.
In: Fishman WH, Sell S, ed. Onco-developmental gene expression. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QZ 200 O581 1976.

Immunizations with immunoadsorbent-bound CEAs. pp. 599–602. David GS.
In: Fishman WH, Sell S, ed. Onco-developmental gene expression. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QZ 200 O581 1976.

Immunochemical studies on carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA): number of antigenic determinants and relationship to a glycoprotein from normal human bile. pp. 559–65. Hammarström S, et al.
In: Fishman WH, Sell S, ed. Onco-developmental gene expression. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QZ 200 O581 1976.

Immunochemical studies on the onco-fetal properties of carcinoembryonic antigen. pp. 587–91. Harvey SR, et al.
In: Fishman WH, Sell S, ed. Onco-developmental gene expression. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QZ 200 O581 1976.

A comparison of CEA-reacting molecules by radioimmunoassay. pp. 581–6. Kirch ME, et al.
In: Fishman WH, Sell S, ed. Onco-developmental gene expression. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QZ 200 O581 1976.

Serum carcinoembryonic antigen level and transplanted colonic tumor size in nude mice. pp. 423–5. Miwa M, et al.
In: Fishman WH, Sell S, ed. Onco-developmental gene expression. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QZ 200 O581 1976.

The effect of pH and salts on the radioimmunoassay for molecules with carcinoembryonic antigen determinants. pp. 625–31. Rule AH, et al.
In: Fishman WH, Sell S, ed. Onco-developmental gene expression. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QZ 200 O581 1976.

CEA and HCG in nontrophoblastic tumors of the female genital tract: a discordant expression. pp. 445–8. Seppälä M, et al.
In: Fishman WH, Sell S, ed. Onco-developmental gene expression. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QZ 200 O581 1976.

Measurement of Regan isoenzyme, HCG, CEA, and histaminase in the serum and effusion fluids of patients with carcinoma of the breast, ovary, or lung. pp. 433–43. Stolbach L, et al.
In: Fishman WH, Sell S, ed. Onco-developmental gene expression. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QZ 200 O581 1976.

Correlation of immune complexes in cancer sera with plasma CEA levels. pp. 417–22. Strobel PL, et al.
In: Fishman WH, Sell S, ed. Onco-developmental gene expression. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QZ 200 O581 1976.

Characteristics of a CEA-like antigen (CELIA) from gastric secretions. pp. 577–80. Vuento M.
In: Fishman WH, Sell S, ed. Onco-developmental gene expression. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QZ 200 O581 1976.

Marker antigens and immunization with heterologous AFP in germinal tumors of the testis. pp. 147–54. Wahren B, et al.
In: Fishman WH, Sell S, ed. Onco-developmental gene expression. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QZ 200 O581 1976.

CEA and related antigens from the viewpoint of immunological functions. pp. 603–7. Yachi A, et al.
In: Fishman WH, Sell S, ed. Onco-developmental gene expression. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QZ 200 O581 1976.

A comparative study of the localization of CEA and NCA2 in cancerous and normal gastrointestinal tissues. Burtin P, et al. **Int J Cancer** 19(5):634–41, 15 May 77

In vitro sensitization to embryonic antigens. Friend K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 18(6):843–51, 15 Dec 76

K cell mediated lysis of cultured colon carcinoma and urinary bladder carcinoma cells induced by monospecific antisera against carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) and two CEA-related normal glycoproteins. Hammarström S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 19(6):756–66, 15 June 77

Demonstration of a phase (stage)-specific embryonic brain antigen in human meningioma. Kehayov I, et al. **Int J Cancer** 18(5):587–92, 15 Nov 76

Detection of antibodies to embryonic antigens in sera of multiparous or colon tumor-bearing rats by a new indirect immunofluorescence assay. Nelson KA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 20(2):227–33, 15 Aug 77

Affinity in radioimmunoassay of antibody cross-reactive with carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) and colon carcinoma antigen–III (CCA–III). Primus FJ, et al. **J Immunol** 118(1):55–61, Jan 77

Specific lysis of human colon tumor cells by antibodies to CEA and isoantigen A: dependence on rabbit serum or neuraminidase. Tompkins WA, et al. **J Immunol** 117(5 Pt.2):1943–8, Nov 76

Carcinoembryonic antigen in children with neuroblastoma. Helson L, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(3):725–6, Sep 76

Carcinoembryonic antigen in osteosarcoma. Cortes EP, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 9(3):257–65, 1977

Benign and malignant jaundice: the predictive role of CEA. Lobe TE, et al. **Rev Surg** 34(4):294–6, Jul–Aug 77

Carcinoembryonic antigen and cystic fibrosis protein in blood from cystic fibrosis homozygotes and heterozygote carriers. Wilson GB, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 5(6–7):829–36, 1976

CEA and tumor markers. Holyoke ED, et al. **Semin Oncol** 3(4):377–85, Dec 76 (64 ref.)

The production of markers by bronchogenic carcinoma: a review. Primack A. **Semin Oncol** 1(3):235–44, Sep 74 (154 ref.)

Prognostic value of carcinoembryonic antigen in patients with breast cancer. Smith JF Jr. **South Med J** 70(6):722–4, Jun 77

In vivo inhibition of antitumor immunity by embryonic antigens. Lembo R, et al. **Tumori** 62(2):211–8, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Embryonic antigen in head and neck tumors] Amiel JL, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 63(4):519–24, Oct–Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[Comparative study between CEA serum levels and leukocyte migration inhibition levels in bronchial cancers] Gautier H, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 63(4):633–8, Oct–Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[Study of CEA determination in untreated bronchial cancers. Relation between serum levels and spread] Gautier H, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 63(4):699–704, Oct–Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[CEA and cancer of the cervix uteri] Haegele P, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 63(4):514–8, Oct–Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[Value of carcinoembryonic antigens in cancers of the cervix and uterus] Larra F, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 63(4):505–14, Oct–Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[Carcinoembryonic antigen, alcohol and cirrhosis] Massart JP, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 63(4):639–48, Oct–Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[Study of the influence of tobacco usage on circulating CEA levels] Meriadec de Byans B, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 63(4):649–54, Oct–Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[CEA and therapeutic strategy especially in breast cancers] Minier JF, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 63(4):587–93, Oct–Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[Course of cea levels in the treatment of bronchial cancers by chemotherapy] Morin P, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 63(4):525–30, Oct–Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[Antigens of cancerous origin in various neoplastic diseases] Zangerle PF, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 63(4):689–98, Oct–Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[Comparative study of the resistance of CEA and NCA to acid proteases] Burtin P, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(9):1129–32, 18 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Carcino-fetal antigens in gastroenterology (editorial)] Chevrel B. **Presse Med** 79(36):1579, 28 Aug–4 Sep 71 **(Fre)**

[Malignant tumors of the corpus uteri. Immunology and malignant tumors] Danesino V. **Minerva Ginecol** 28(3):208–11, Mar 76 **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Carcinoembryonic antigen in amniotic fluid. Gadler H, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 201(5):411–3, 1977

Evaluation of carcinoembryonic proteins and enzyme in obstetrics. Hayashi M, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn** 23(3):236–42, Jul 76

Study of substances related to carcinoembryonic antigens, CEA–NCA and association with alpha1-antichymotrypsin. Orjasaeter H. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 84(3):235–44, Jun 76

Proficiency testing for the radioimmunoassay of carcinoembryonic antigen. A one-year report. Reynoso G, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 68(1 Suppl):170–4, Jul 77

The prognostic significance of carcinoembryonic antigen in the plasma and tumors of patients with endometrial adenocarcinoma. van Nagell JR Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 128(3):308–13, 1 Jun 77

Diagnostic significance of carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) concentrations: --a study of 61 patients with malignancies--. Pick AI, et al. **Am J Proctol** 28(3):37–43,

Jun 77

Carcinoembryonic antigen in patients treated with radiation therapy for invasive squamous cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Donaldson E, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 127(5):829–31, Nov 76

Carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) monitoring of radiation therapy for colorectal cancer. Sugarbaker PH, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 127(4):641–4, Oct 76

Carcinoembryonic antigen levels in pancreatic carcinoma. Paloyan D, et al. **Am Surg** 43(6):410–2, Jun 77

When is a tumor marker a laboratory test? Galen RS. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 7(1):51–6, Jan–Feb 77

Discussion paper: evaluation of the Makari intradermal test in the diagnosis of cancer. Concannon JP, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 276:97–105, 1976

Comparative study of carcinoembryonic antigen in rheumatoid synovium, tumour, and normal adult lung. Unger A, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 36(1):66–70, Feb 77

CEA monitoring of palliative treatment for colorectal carcinoma. Herrera MA, et al. **Ann Surg** 185(1):23–30, Jan 77

Carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) assays in obstructive colorectal cancer. Sugarbaker PH. **Ann Surg** 184(6):752–7, Dec 76

Preparation of anti–cea and anti–goat gamma–globulin sera for radioimmunologic assay of carcinoembryonic antigen. Glazman–Kuśnierczyk H, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 25(3):341–8, 1977

Evaluation of metastatic cancer to the eye. Carcinoembryonic antigen and gamma glutamyl transpeptidase. Michelson JB, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(4):692–4, Apr 77

Carcinoembryonic antigen–positive metastatic adenocarcinoma of the choroid. A case report. Michelson JB, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 93(9):794–6, Sep 75

Colonic neoplasms: tissue estrogen receptor and carcinoembryonic antigen. McClendon JE, et al. **Arch Surg** 112(3):240–1, Mar 77

Carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA), smoking, and cancer in a longitudinal population study. Cullen KJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 6(4):279–83, Aug 76

Carcinoembryonic antigen in renal allograft recipients and immunosuppressed renal patients. Myers JB, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 7(1):16–9, Feb 77

Variations in carcinoembryonic antigen levels correlated with tobacco consumption in normal subject [letter]. Meriadec de Byans B, et al. **Biomedicine** 25(6):197–8, Jul 76

Elevated CEA levels in polyvinyl chloride workers. Pagé M, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 25(8):279, 30 Sep 76

Localization of carcinoembryogenic antigen (CEA) in normal, inflammatory and neoplastic colonic mucosa by immunofluorescence. Gallo V, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 56(2):132–5, 31 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Clinical usefulness of CEA assay. Luporini G, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 55(2):151–63, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.)

Carcinoembryonic antigen and glucose phosphate isomerase in a human colonic cancer model (GW–39). Munjal D, et al. **Br J Cancer** 34(3):227–32, Sep 76

Localization by immunoperoxidase and estimation by radioimmunoassay of carcinoembryonic antigen in colonic polyps. Sharkey RM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 35(2):179–89, Feb 77

Alpha–foetoprotein and carcinoembryonic antigen in germ cell neoplasms. Talerman A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 35(3):288–91, Mar 77

Carboxyl esterase activity of carcinoembryonic antigen? Thomas P, et al. **Br J Cancer** 32(3):401–2, Sep 75

A clinical comparison between non–specific cross–reacting antigen and CEA in patient's sera. von Kleist S, et al. **Br J Cancer** 35(6):875–80, Jun 77

Acute–phase reactant protein profiles: an aid to monitoring large bowel cancer by CEA and serum enzymes. Ward AM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 35(2):170–8, Feb 77

Carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) in ovarian cancer: factors influencing its incidence and changes which occur in response to cytotoxic drugs. Khoo SK, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 83(10):753–9, Oct 76

Beta–human chorionic gonadotrophin and carcino–embryonic antigen in the management of ovarian carcinoma. Stone M, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 84(5):375–9, May 77

The clinical diagnostic value of the carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) in haematuria. Turner AG, et al. **Br J Urol** 49(1):61–6, Feb 77

Experience of multiparametric tests in the monitoring of large bowel cancer. Cooper EH, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 63(4):541–50, Oct–Dec 76

The influence of CEA–S from different tumors and of CEA as 125I ligands on the specificity of the CEA–S radioimmunoassay. Edgington TS, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 63(4):673–88, Oct–Dec 76

Significance of CEA determinations in patients with cancer of the colon–rectum and the mammary gland in comparison to physiological states in connection with pregnancy. Lamerz R, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 63(4):575–86, Oct–Dec 76

Clinical aspects of the CEA test. Laurence JR, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 63(4):473–81, Oct–Dec 76

CEA assay in the follow–up of patients with extra–gastrointestinal malignancies. Troncone L, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 63(4):495–504, Oct–Dec 76

Carcinoembryonic antigen in patients with untreated central nervous system tumors. Kido DK, et al. **Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc** 41(2):47–54, Apr 76

Prognostic use of preoperative and immediate postoperative carcinoembryonic antigen determinations in colonic cancer. Oh JH, et al. **Can J Surg** 20(1):64–7, Jan 77

Carcinoembryonic antigen: 3 years' experience in a cancer clinic. Koch M, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(7):769–71, 9 Apr 77

Carcinoembryonic antigen in cancer of the female reproductive system. Serial plasma values correlated with disease state. DiSaia PJ, et al. **Cancer** 39(6):2365–70, Jun 77

Detection of circulating tumor antigens. Egan ML, et al. **Cancer** 40(1 Suppl):458–66, Jul 77

Human chorionic gonadotrophins (hCG) in non–trophoblastic neoplasms. Assessment of abnormalities of hCG and CEA in bronchogenic and digestive neoplasms. Gailani S, et al. **Cancer** 38(4):1684–6, Oct 76

The use of CEA as an early indicator for gastrointestinal tumor recurrence and second–look procedures. Martin EW Jr, et al. **Cancer** 39(2):440–6, Feb 77

Carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) activity in pancreatic juice of patients with pancreatic carcinoma and pancreatitis. Sharma MP, et al. **Cancer** 38(6):2457–61, Dec 76

Assessment of serial carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) assays in postoperative detection of recurrent colorectal cancer. Sugarbaker PH, et al. **Cancer** 38(6):2310–5, Dec 76

Biological markers in breast carcinoma. III. Clinical correlations with carcinoembryonic antigen. Tormey DC, et al. **Cancer** 39(6):2397–404, Jun 77

Isolation and immunochemical and chemical characterization of carcinoembryonic antigen–like substances in colon lavages of healthy individuals. Egan ML, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(8 Pt 1):2638–43, Aug 77

A collaborative clinical study of carcinoembryonic antigen in Japan. Hirai H. **Cancer Res** 37(7 Pt 1):2267–74, Jul 77

Purification of carcinoembryonic antigen by removal of contaminating mucopolysaccharides. Pritchard DG, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(12):4699–701, Dec 76

Comparison of whole plasma and perchloric acid–extracted plasma assays for carcinoembryonic antigen. Ashman LK, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 74(1):77–84, 3 Jan 77

The present status of carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) in diagnosis, detection of recurrence, prognosis and evaluation of therapy of colonic and pancreatic cancer. Zamcheck N. **Clin Gastroenterol** 5(3):625–38, Sept 1976

Carcinoembryonic antigen and intestinal cancer. **Drug Ther Bull** 14(13):51–2, 18 Jun 76

Roles of circulating carcinoembryonic antigen and calcitonin in diagnosis of medullary thyroid carcinoma: a comparative study. Hamada S, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 23(6):505–10, Dec 76

Carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) in patients with breast cancer. Borthwick NM, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 13(2):171–6, Feb 77

Carcino–embryonic antigen assay in breast and bronchus cancers. Krebs B, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 13(4–5):375–6, Apr–May 77

Heterogeneity and specificity of circulating carcinoembryonic antigen. Rogers GT, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 13(3):293–5, 29 Mar 77

Radioimmunoassay of carcinoembryonic antigen and clinical significance of its level in plasma. Onizawa S, et al. **Gann** 67(3):371–8, Jun 76

CEA and the liver [letter] Barritt AS. **Gastroenterology** 73(4 Pt 1):862–3, Oct 77

Diagnostic usefulness of plasma carcinoembryonic antigen levels in acute and chronic liver disease. Bullen AW, et al. **Gastroenterology** 73(4 Pt 1):673–8, Oct 77

Carcinoembryonic antigen in colonic lavage. Winawer SJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 73(4 Pt 1):719–22, Oct 77

Does advance age limit the usefulness of CEA assays? Berardi RS, et al. **Geriatrics** 32(1):86–8, Jan 77

Tissue demonstration of carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) in ulcerative colitis. Department of Pathology, Southampton University Hospital, Southampton.. **Gut** 17(7):561–7, Jul 76

Carcinoembryonic antigen–like substances in human cavity fluids. Kim YD, et al. **Immunol Commun** 5(7–8):619–29, 1976

Assays of CEA–like substances in extravascular fluids: methodologic considerations. pp. 573–6. Kupchik HZ, et al.
In: Fishman WH, Sell S, ed. Onco–developmental gene expression. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QZ 200 O581 1976.

Radioimmunoassay of carcinoembryonic antigen and its related antigens by the sandwich method. pp. 567–72. Nishi S, et al.
In: Fishman WH, Sell S, ed. Onco–developmental gene expression. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QZ 200 O581 1976.

Carcinoembryonic antigen in breast cancer patients. pp. 107–13. Pagé M.
In: Martin M, Dionne L, ed. Immunocancerology in solid tumors. New York, Stratton, 1976. W3 SY332 1976i.

Usefulness of immunology and hormonal markers in the treatment of testis tumors. Edsmyr F, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1(3–4):279–84, Jan–Feb 76

The development of a radioimmuno–assay for carcino–embryonic antigen with some applications. Clinical evaluation of carcino–embryonic antigen, I. Persijn JP, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 14(8):377–87, Aug 76

Results of a nationwide proficiency test for carcinoembryonic antigen. Taylor RN, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 5(4):433–8, Apr 77

Cancer–associated proteins in effusion fluids. Booth SN, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 30(6):537–40, Jun 77

A shorter immunoperoxidase technique for the demonstration of carcinoembryonic antigen and other cell products. Heyderman E, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 30(2):138–40, Feb 77

Analysis of murine oncofetal antigens as tumor–associated transplantation antigens. Chism SE, et al. **J Immunol** 117(5 Pt.2):1870–7, Nov 76

Heterogeneity of CEA and 'CEA–like' preparations determined by Farr assays for lectin binding. Chism SE, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 13(1):83–9, 1976

Carcinoembryonic antigen assay in body fluids. An adjunct to cytologic examination. Pschibul F, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 74(6):535–7, Jun 77

Carcinoembryonic antigen in histopathology: immunoperoxidase staining of conventional tissue sections. Goldenberg DM, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(1):11–22, Jul 76

Demonstration and immunochemical characterization of carcinoembryonic antigen in human pancreatic juice. McCabe RP, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 56(5):885–9, May 76

Production of carcinoembryonic antigen by human prostate epithelial cells in vitro. Williams RD, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(4):1115–6, Apr 77

Tumor–associated antigen levels (carcinoembryonic antigen, human chorionic gonadotropin, and alpha–fetoprotein) antedating the diagnosis of cancer in the Framingham study. Williams RR, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(6):1547–51, Jun 77

Plasma CEA, tumor CEA, and tumor histology. Boyd CR, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 8(6):507–12, 1976

Patterns of serial CEA assays and their clinical use in management of colorectal cancer. Sugarbaker PH, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 8(6):523–37, 1976

The clinical utility of plasma and urinary carcinoembryonic antigen in patients with genitourinary disease. Fleisher M, et al. **J Urol** 117(5):635–7, May 77

Carcinoembryonic antigen assay in hepatic metastases detection. An adjunct to liver scanning. McCartney WH, et al. **JAMA** 236(9):1023–7, 30 Aug 76

Carcinoembryonic antigen revisited [letter]. Luporini G, et al. **Lancet** 1(8014):756, 2 Apr 77

Plasma carcinoembryonic antigen in an Australian hospital population. Frost MA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(25):950–3, 19 Jun 76

Use of CEA in diagnosis of jaundice (letter). Lobe TE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(6):341, 10 Feb 77

Comparison of cea–roche 'indirect' and 'direct' radioimmunoassays: a second look [letter]. Rule AH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(19):1079–80, 4 Nov 76

CEA in diagnosis of jaundice [letter] Zamcheck N, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(23):1356–7, 9 Jun 77

A study of plasma CEA by a direct radioimmunoassay method in 1704 cases. Mor C, et al. **Neoplasma** 24(3):345–52, 1977

CEA as an early indicator for second–look procedure in colorectal carcinoma. Balz JB, et al. **Rev Surg** 34(1):1–4, Jan–Feb 77

Usefulness of serial carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) determinations in monitoring chemotherapy. Young VL, et al. **South Med J** 69(10):1274–6, Oct 76

Serial carcinoembryonic antigen assays in patients with metastatic carcinoma of prostate being treated with chemotherapy. Kane RD, et al. **Urology** 8(6):559–62, Dec 76

[Radioimmunoassays of CEA and an alpha–1–acid glycoprotein in gastric juice. Respective interest in the detection of gastric cancer (author's transl)] Barbotte PJ, et al. **Biol Gastroenterol (Paris)** 9(3):233–41, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Usefulness of CEA in the control of heteroplastic diseases after treatment] Bombardieri E, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 63(4):489–94, Oct–Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[Problems of non–specificity––heterogeneity of CEA––inluence of exterior parameters. Introduction] Burtin P. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 63(4):607–12, Oct–Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[Value and limitations of CEA determinations in cancers of the esophagus and stomach] Chatal JF, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 63(4):531–40, Oct–Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[Value of carcinoembryonic antigen determinations in the evaluation and surveillance of breast cancers] Pico JL, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 63(4):595–606, Oct–Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[Influence of various preparations of CEA as tracers on the quality of radioimmunologic determinations] Reuter AM, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 63(4):661–70, Oct–Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[Radioimmunologic determination of CEA and NCA in serum of premature and term newborn infants] Troupel S, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 63(4):655–60, Oct–Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[Comparative study of serum levels of NCA and CEA. Evaluation of clinical value] von Kleist S, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 63(4):627–32, Oct–Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[Radioimmunoassay of carcinoembryonic antigen in gastric carcinoma (author's transl)] Dedieu P, et al.

Gastroenterol Clin Biol 1(5):415–24, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Assay of carcinoembryonic antigen in breast cancers (letter)] Mor C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(9 Oct 76):2166, 9 Oct 76 **(Fre)**

[Carcinoembryonic antigen in gastrointestinal neoplasms] Auer IO. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(30):1101–4, 29 Jul 77 (48 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) in patients with lung cancer: correlation with tumour extent and response to treatment (author's transl)] Gropp C, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(30):1079–82, 29 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) (author's transl)] Staab HJ, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(30):1082–6, 29 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Carcino–embryogenic antigen (CEA) in patients with genital tumors (author's transl)] Anger H, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 37(7):604–8, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The use of CEA radioimmunoassay for the detection of recurrence of carcinoma of the large bowel (author's transl)] Jaquet H, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 342:243–9, 15 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The clinical value of the plasma CEA level for postoperative detection of recurrence and metastases of carcinoma of the gastrointestinal tract (author's transl)] Auer IL, et al. **Med Klin** 72(21):934–41, 27 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Practical experiences with the CEA Roche test] Carmann H. **Med Lab (Stuttg)** 29(9):212–7, Sep 76 **(Ger)**

[CEA determination in urogenital tract neoplasms] Hering H, et al. **Med Lab (Stuttg)** 29(9):193–8, Sep 76 **(Ger)**

[Significance of tumor–associated antigens AFP and CEA in obstetric and gynecologic diagnosis] **Med Welt** 28(12):572–5, 25 MAR 77 **(Ger)**

[Plasma and urinary CEA–assay in patients with urological tumours (author's transl)] Hering H, et al. **Urologe [A]** 15(6):300–3, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The value of the concentration of carcinoembryonal antigen (CEA) in the plasma in first diagnoses and course control of treated gastrointestinal neoplasms] Auer IO, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 1:1016–20, 1976 **(Ger)**

[The carcinoembryonic antigen in the population of an industrial area (author's transl)] Schlipköter HW, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 161(4):295–303, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) in patients with gynecological disorders (author's transl)] Sato Y, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn** 29(5):515–22, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental studies and normal value of plasma CEA measurement by Z–gel methods] Masuoka T, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 24(5):467–71, 1976 **(Jpn)**

[Radioimmunoassay of CEA (carcinoembryonic antigen) with double antibody technic] Masuoka T, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 25(4):429–34, Apr 77 **(Jpn)**

[Carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) in head and neck tumors (author's transl)] Ogino S. **J Otolaryngol Jpn** 80(4):334–43, 20 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[CEA—methods of its determination and their clinical evaluation (2)] **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(7):1486–91, 10 Jul 76 **(Jpn)**

[CEA—methods of its determination and clinical evaluation (1)] Hirai H. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(6):1274–9, Jun 76 **(Jpn)**

[Serum carcinoembryonic antigen in bladder neoplasms] Machida S, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(12):3567–70, 10 Dec 76 **(Jpn)**

[Determination of carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA)] Mukojima T. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34 suppl:2599–604, 1976 (36 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Carcinoembryonic antigen radioimmunoassay and liver scintigraphy in metastatic liver cancer] Aburano T, et al. **Jpn J Nucl Med** 14(1):83–7, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radioimmunoassay of carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA, Gold). Clinical and experimental studies on CEA RIA kit (Dainabot)] Kawaharada M, et al. **Jpn J Nucl Med** 13(6):769–73, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study and clinical application of a radioimmunoassay kit for the analysis of carcinoembryonic antigen] Tsujino D, et al. **Jpn J Nucl Med** 13(4):533–41, Aug 76 **(Jpn)**

[Serum CEA determinatio in various diseases with CEA–Roche Kit—experimental studies and clinical evaluation] Yoshii M, et al. **Jpn J Nucl Med** 13(4):521–31, Aug 76 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of carcinoembryonic antigen assay in various diseases (author's transl)] Imaeda T, et al. **Nippon Acta Radiol** 36(10):910–21, 25 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Practical value of carcino–embryonic antigen determination in patients with cancer of the large intestine (author's transl)] Jasiński W. **Przegl Lek** 33(12):965–6, 1976 **(Pol)**

[Immunochemical study of carcinocerebral alpha2–globulin and carcinoembryonic antigen in ovarian tumors] Borisenko SA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (7):63–5, Jul 76 **(Rus)**

[Effect of estrogens on the concentration of carcinoembryonal antigen in the serum of rats with intestinal neoplasms and in the presence of non–specific injuries to its mucous membrane] Okulov VB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(5):582–3, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Oncofetal antigens] Varas Lorenzo MJ. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 50(5):575–80, 1 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Correlation between calcitonin and carcinoembryonic antigen levels in medullary carcinoma of the thyroid. Calmettes C, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 27(2):52–4, Mar 77

IMMUNOLOGY

Delineation of three classes of CEA antigenic determinants: identification of membrane–associated CEA as an independent species of CEA. Leung JP, et al. **J Immunol** 119(1):271–6, Jul 77

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Correlation between clinical course and CEA levels during chemotherapy. Luporini G, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 55(6):530–47, 1976

Morphologic and immunologic studies of a human colon tumor cell line (SW–48). McCombs WB III, et al. **Cancer** 38(6):2316–27, Dec 76

Heterogeneity of carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) in human serum. Herzog B, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 12(8):657–8, Aug 76

Isolation and characterization of carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) extracted from normal human colon mucosa. Fritsche R, et al. **Immunochemistry** 14(2):119–27, Feb 77

Partial purification and immunochemical characterization of the carcinoembryonic antigen in xenografted GW–39 human colonic tumors. pp. 621–4. Munjal D, et al. **In: Fishman WH, Sell S, ed. Onco–developmental gene expression. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QZ 200 O581 1976.**

Carcinoembryonic antigen in medullary carcinoma of thyroid [letter]. Isaacson P, et al. **Lancet** 2(7993):1016–7, 6 Nov 76

[Significance of CEA (carcinoembryonic antigen) level determination in patients with malignant tumours (author's transl)] Kimlová I, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(45):1397–8, 12 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Significance of carcioembryonic antigen (CEA) determination in the diagnosis of laryngeal cancer] Sebor J, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 26(3):144–7, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[CEA content of the gastric juice in comparison with histological and macroscopic findings in the gastric mucosa] Bosseckert H, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 36(3–4):141–2, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Significance of the radioimmunologic determination of carcinoembryonic antigen in the diagnosis and course control of malignant tumors] Neumeier D, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1747–50, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Clinical value of the plasma–CEA–concentrations for the activity control of chronic inflammatory intestinal diseases] Auer IO, et al. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** (11):109–12, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Clinical value of plasma CEA–concentrations in the postoperative course–control of carcinomas of the digestive tract] Auer IO, et al. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** (11):91–4, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Clinical value of the plasma–CEA–concentrations in the primary diagnosis of malignoma of the digestive tract] Aver IO, et al. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** (11):73–7, 1976 **(Ger)**

[CEA–serum levels in benign and malignant liver diseases determined using the scintigraphic camera] Baenkler HW, et al. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** (11):101–4, 1976 **(Ger)**

[CEA and blood group antigens in neoplastic and non–neoplastic mucosa of the gastrointestinal tract. Immunomorphological studies] Denk H. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** (11):33–7, 1976 **(Ger)**

[CEA–determinations in the serum of patients with carcinoma of the large intestine] Lamerz R, et al. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** (11):79–84, 1976 **(Ger)**

[CEA–course determinations in the serum of patients with ulcerative colitis] Lamerz R, et al. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** (11):105–8, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Carcino–embryonic proteins in the secretin–stimulated bile–pancreas secretion] Lehmann FG, et al. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** (11):97–100, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Clinical significance of CEA determination in the diagnosis of pancreatic carcinoma] Neumeier D, et al. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** (11):95–6, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Methodical accomplishment and results of quality control attempts in the CEA determination using a commercial radioimmunoassay kit] Neumeier D, et al. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** (11):71–2, 1976 **(Ger)**

[State of isolation of CEA–like substances from human neoplastic gastric mucosa] Rapp W, et al. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** (11):39–43, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Computer–supported postoperative CEA–course controls : correlation with the prognosis of recurrence and findings of second–look operations] Staab HJ, et al. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** (11):85–9, 1976 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

CEA and CEA–like activity in gastric cancer. Sipponen P, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 23(4):276–9, Jul–Aug 76

Specificity, localization and prevalence of carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA). pp. 593–8. Rogalsky VY. **In: Fishman WH, Sell S, ed. Onco–developmental gene expression. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QZ 200 O581 1976.**

STANDARDS

First British standard for carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA). Laurence DJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 32(3):295–9, Sep 75

URINE

Determination of baseline values for urinary carcinoembryonic antigen–like substances. Murphy WM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 67(5):455–8, May 77

Carcino–embryonic antigen activity in urine of patients with bladder carcinoma. Clinical evaluation of carcino–embryonic antigen. II. Korsten CB, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 14(8):389–93, Aug 76

Clinical significance of urinary carcino–embryonic antigen estimations during the follow–up of patients with bladder carcinoma or previous bladder carcinoma. Clinical evaluation of carcino–embryonic antigen, III. Persijn JP, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 14(8):395–9, Aug 76

CARCINOGENESIS

Recent studies on the identification of proliferative abnormalities and of oncogenic potential of cutaneous cells in individuals at increased risk of colon cancer. Kopelovich L, et al. **Semin Oncol** 3(4):369–72, Dec 76 (35 ref.)

[Carcinogenic risks associated with radiation pollution] Latarjet R. **IARC Sci Publ** (13):179–90, 1976 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Animal and plant cancers produced by viruses and bacteria] Okuyan M. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 10(4):523–9, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

CARCINOGENS

see related

ONCOGENIC VIRUSES

Is there a diurnal variation in the susceptibility of mouse skin to the tumorigenic action of methylcholanthrene? A study of tumour yield with special reference to the variation between cages. Iversen OH, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 84(5):406–14, Sep 76

The pathology of vinyl chloride exposed mice. Holmberg B, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 17(3):328–42, 1976

Formation and metabolism of alkylated nucleosides: possible role in carcinogenesis by nitroso compounds and alkylating agents. Pegg AE. **Adv Cancer Res** 25:195–269, 1977 (341 ref.)

Liver cancer deaths [letter]. Archer VE. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 38(2):A26–7, Feb 77

The interpretation and applicati–n of OSHA carcinogen standards for laboratory operations. Rappaport SM, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 37(12):690–6, Dec 76

Application of the microbiological safety experience to work with chemical carcinogens. Sansone EB, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 37(12):711–20, Dec 76

Symposium: Cell–carcinogen interaction in tissue culture. Introduction. Pitot HC. **Am J Pathol** 85(3):705–8, Dec 76 (14 ref.)

Methodologies for risk assessment in occupational carcinogenesis. Saffiotti U. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 271:393–5, 1976

Model studies in tumor incidence. Popp FA. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 47(2):106–8, 1977

A very significant correlation between carcinogenic activity of polycyclic hydrocarbons and certain properties of their transition states in the range of the lowest triplet states of the DNA. Popp FA. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 47(2):97–105, 1977

What's wrong with the theoretical research on molecular mechanisms of the chemical cancerization process. Sung SS. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 47(2):109–16, 1977

Alteration of cell surfaces with increased tumorigenicity. Stęplewski Z, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 25(3):331–9, 1977

Microsomal N–hydroxylase modification as a first step in carcinogenesis by arylamines [proceedings] Roberfroid M, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 85(2):429–31, Apr 77

Sites of alkylation of poly(U) by agents of varying carcinogenicity and stability of products. Kuśmierek JT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 442(3):420–31, 6Sep 76

Estimation of 'safe doses' in carcinogenic experiments. Hartley HO, et al. **Biometrics** 33(1):1–30, Mar 77

Studies on the local and systemic carcinogenicity of topically applied smoke condensate from a substitute smoking material. Clapp MJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 35(3):329–41, Mar 77

Physio–chemical mathematical theory for transitions in cellular metabolism: an aspect of carcinogenesis. Rosen G. **Bull Math Biol** 39(5):521–32, 1977

Comparative study of the carcinogenic activities of nas and some chemical carcinogens when introduced into the buccal pouch of the Syrian hamster. Milievskaja IL, et al. **Bull WHO** 54(6):607–14, 1976

The carcinogenic effect of cigarette smoke. The effect of

cigarette smoke on human gastric mucosal cells in organ culture. Tayler R, et al. **Cancer** 39(6):2520–3, Jun 77

Theoretical prediction of mutagenicity and carcinogenicity of chemical substances. Veljkovic VJ, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1(6):295–8, 1976

Carcinogenicity of 4–hydroxybutyl–butylnitrosamine in Syrian hamsters. Althoff J, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1(1):15–9, Sep 75

Carcinogenic effects of a single dose of diethylnitrosamine in three unrelated strains of mice: genetic dependence of the induced tumor types and incidence. Diwan BA, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1(5):249–53, May 76

Correlation of bacterial mutagenicity and hamster cell transformation with tumorigenicity induced by 2,4–toluenediamine. Pienta RJ, et al. **Cancer Lett** 3(1–2):45–52, Jul 77

Molecular electrostatic potentials: a new approach to the study of the metabolic and carcinogenic activities of hydrocarbons. Politzer P, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2(1):17–23, Sep 76

The carcinogenic effect of dimethylnitrosamine on the Chinese hamster (Cricetulus griseus). Reznik G. **Cancer Lett** 1(1):25–8, Sep 75

Investigations on esophageal carcinogenicity by methyl–phenyl–nitrosamine and ethyl alcohol in rats. Schmähl D. **Cancer Lett** 1(4):215–8, Mar 76

Skin tumor initiating ability of benzo(a)pyrene 4,5– 7,5– and 7,8–diol–9,10–epoxides and 7,8–diol. Slaga TJ, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2(2):115–21, Nov 76

Skin–tumor–initiating ability of benzo(a)pyrene–7,8–diol–9,10–epoxide (anti) when applied topically in tetrahydrofuran. Slaga TJ, et al. **Cancer Lett** 3(1–2):23–30, Jul 77

Carcinogenic effects of niridazole. Urman HK, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1(2):69–74, Nov 75

Carcinogenic activity of a chlorinated polyether polyurethan. Autian J, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(11 Pt 1):3973–7, Nov 76

Comparative electrophilicity, mutagenicity, DNA repair induction activity, and carcinogenicity of some N– and O–acyl derivatives of N–hydroxy–2–aminoflourene. Bartsch H, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(5):1468–75, May 77

Induction of morphological transformation in mouse C3H/10T1/2 clone 8 cells and chromosomal damage in hamster A(T1)C1–3 cells by cancer chemotherapeutic agents. Benedict WF, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(7 Pt 1):2202–8, Jul 77

Evaluation of the mutagenicity of compounds of known carcinogenicity, belonging to the benz[a]anthracene, chrysene, and cyclopenta[a]phenanthrene series, using Ames's test. Coombs MM, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(12):4525–9, Dec 76

False–positive and false–negative rates for carcinogenicity screens. Fears TR, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(7 Pt 1):1941–5, Jul 77

Suppression of antibody–mediated and cell–mediated murine immunity by the carcinogen N–[4–(5–nitro–2–furyl)–2–thiazolyl]acetamide. Headley DB, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(4):974–9, Apr 77

The importance of synergy between weak carcinogens in the induction of bladder cancer in experimental animals and humans. Hicks RM, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(8 Pt 2):2943–9, Aug 77

Quantitative studies of transformation by chemical carcinogens and ultraviolet radiation using a subclone of BHK21 clone 13 Syrian hamster cells. Ishii Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(7 Pt 1):2023–9, Jul 77

Cell cycle–specific oncogenic transformation of C3H/10T1/2 clone 8 mouse embryo cells by 1–beta–D–arabinofuranosylcytosine. Jones PA, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(7 Pt 1):2214–7, Jul 77

Carcinogenicity of benzo–ring derivatives of benzo(a)pyrene on mouse skin. Levin W, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(9):3356–61, Sep 77

Induction of urogenital anomalies and some tumors in the progeny of mice receiving diethylstilbestrol during pregnancy. Nomura T, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(4):1099–104, Apr 77

Carcinogenic and mutagenic activities of safrole, 1'–hydroxysafrole, and some known or possible metabolites. Wislocki PG, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(6):1883–91, Jun 77

Oncogenic and tumor–promoting Spermatophytes and Pteridophytes and their active principles. Farnsworth NR, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(8):1171–214, Aug 76 (599 ref.)

Trypan blue: identification and teratogenic and oncogenic activities of its coloured constituents. Field FE, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 16(1):69–88, Jan 77

Adduct formation between the carcinogen N–acetoxy–2–acetylaminofluorene and synthetic polydeoxyribonucleotides. Harvan DJ, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 17(2):203–10, May 77

Mutagenic activity of carcinogenic and noncarcinogenic nitrofurans and of urine of rats fed these compounds. Wang CY, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 15(1):69–75, Sep 76

Retinyl acetate modulation of cell growth kinetics and carcinogen–cellular interaction in mouse epidermal cell cultures. Yuspa SH, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 16(3):251–64, Mar 77

Stilboestrol and human cancer. Bishun NP, et al. **Clin Oncol** 3(1):75–80, Mar 77

Report on carcinogenesis bioassay of technical grade chlordecone (Kepone) availability. **Clin Toxicol** 9(4):603–7, 1976

Comments on alleged carcinogenicity of DDT as documented by EPA, review prepared for House Committee on Appropriation, July 1975. **Clin Toxicol** 9(5):827–33, 1976

Occupational health properties of organic pigments. **Clin Toxicol** 11(2):277–9, Sep 77

In vitro mutagenesis assays as predictors of chemical carcinogenesis in mammals. Brusick DJ. **Clin Toxicol** 10(1):79–109, 1977 (85 ref.)

Review of tests for carcinogenicity and their significance to man. Grasso P. **Clin Toxicol** 9(5):745–60, 1976 (37 ref.)

Mutagenic–carcinogenic relationships and the role of mutagenic screening tests for carcinogenicity. Poirier LA, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 9(5):761–71, 1976 (16 ref.)

Of rats and cancer testing. Foulger JH. **Del Med J** 49(6):364–6, Jun 77

Dose–dependent fate of vinyl chloride and its possible relationship to oncogenicity in rats. Watanabe PG, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 17:145–52, Oct 76

Fractionation of synthetic crude oils from coal for biological testing. Rubin IB, et al. **Environ Res** 12(3):358–65, Dec 76

The non–convalent binding of small molecules by ligandin. Interactions with steroids and their conjugates, fatty acids, bromosulphophthalein carcinogens, glutathione and realted compounds. Tipping E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 67(2):583–90, 16 Aug 76

Investigations on carcinogenic effects of Penicillium caseicolum and P. roqueforti in rats. Frank HK, et al. **Experientia** 33(4):515–6, 15 Apr 77

Tumor promoting constituent of Euphorbia serrata L. latex. Upadhyay RR, et al. **Experientia** 32(9):1196–7, 15 Sep 76

Tumor promoting constituent of Euphorbia serrata L. latex. Upadhyay RR, et al. **Experientia** 32(9):1196–7, 15 Sep 76

Simple theoretical criterion of chemical carcinogenicity. Veljković V, et al. **Experientia** 33(9):1228–9, 15 Sep 77

Nitrate fertilizers as environmental pollutants: positive correlation between nitrates (NaNO3 and KNO3) used per unit area and stomach cancer mortality rates. Zaldivar R. **Experientia** 33(2):264–5, 15 Feb 77

Modification by fiber of toxic dietary effects. Kritchevsky D. **Fed Proc** 36(5):1692–5, Apr 77

Diet, DDT, and the toxicity of drugs and chemicals. McLean AE. **Fed Proc** 36(5):1688–91, Apr 77 (45 ref.)

Ultra–short–term tests in bacterial systems. Grasso P. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 14(4):353–4, Aug 76 (17 ref.)

Bacterial mutagenicity and carcinogenic potential [letter]. Van Abbé NJ. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 14(5):519, Oct 76

Scintillation activity in an unirradiated single crystal of 3–hydroxyxanthine. Cooke DW, et al. **Health Phys** 31(5):465–7, Nov 76

Tris(aziridinyl)–para–benzoquinone. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Man** 9:67–73, 1975 (20 ref.)

Tannic acid and tannins. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Man** 10:253–62, 1976 (34 ref.)

beta–Butyrolactone. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Man** 11:225–9, 1976 (9 ref.)

Native carrageenans. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Man** 10:181–90, 1976 (20 ref.)

cis–9,10–Epoxystearic acid. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Man** 11:153–6, 1976 (10 ref.)

Cycasin. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Man** 10:121–38, 1976 (62 ref.)

2,4,6–Tris(1–aziridinyl)–s–triazine. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Man** 9:95–105, 1975 (42 ref.)

Senkirkine. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Man** 10:327–31, 1976 (9 ref.)

Sterigmatocystin. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Man** 10:245–51, 1976 (23 ref.)

Daunomycin. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Man** 10:145–52, 1976 (26 ref.)

Ochratoxin A. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Man** 10:191–7, 1976 (18 ref.)

Ethylene oxide. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Man** 11:157–67, 1976 (55 ref.)

Azaserine. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Man** 10:73–7, 1976 (14 ref.)

Chloramphenicol. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Man** 10:85–98, 1976 (61 ref.)

Cyclophosphamide. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Man** 9:135–56, 1975 (109 ref.)

Melphalan, medphalan & merphalan. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Man** 9:167–80, 1975 (44 ref.)

Isatidine. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Man** 10:269–73, 1976 (12 ref.)

Fusarenon–X. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Man** 11:169–73, 1976 (11 ref.)

Actinomycins. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Man** 10:29–41, 1976 (55 ref.)

Mitomycin C. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Man** 10:171–9, 1976 (33 ref.)

Tris(1–aziridinyl)phosphine oxide. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Man** 9:75–84, 1975 (37 ref.)

Lasiocarpine. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Man** 10:281–90, 1976 (38 ref.)

Glycidaldehyde. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Man** 11:175–81, 1976 (16 ref.)

1–Epoxyethyl–3,4–epoxycyclohexane **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Man** 11:141–5, 1976 (8 ref.)

Trichloroethylene. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Man** 11:263–76, 1976 (61 ref.)

2–Methylaziridine. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Man** 9:61–5, 1975 (11 ref.)

Aziridine. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Man** 9:37–46, 1975 (36 ref.)

Patulin. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Man** 10:205–10, 1976 (22 ref.)

Adriamycin. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Man** 10:43–9, 1976 (22 ref.)

Seneciphylline. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Man** 10:319–25, 1976 (23 ref.)

Retrorsine. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Man** 10:303–12, 1976 (30 ref.)

Safrole, isosafrole and dihydrosafrole. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Man** 10:231–44, 1976 (34 ref.)

Apholate. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Man** 9:31–6, 1975 (15 ref.)

1,4–Dioxane. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Man** 11:247–56, 1976 (31 ref.)

Tris (1–aziridinyl)phosphine sulphide. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Man** 9:85–94, 1975 (55 ref.)

IARC monographs on the evaluation of the carcinogenic risk of chemicals to man: some naturally occurring substances. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Man** 10:1–342, 1976

Chlorambucil. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Man** 9:125–34, 1975 (42 ref.)

Mannomustine (dihydrochloride). **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Man** 9:157–66, 1975 (36 ref.)

Dinitrosopentamethylenetetramine. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Man** 11:241–5, 1976 (12 ref.)

Riddelliine. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Man** 10:313–7, 1976 (8 ref.)

2–(1–Aziridinyl)ethanol. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Man** 9:47–50, 1975 (6 ref.)

Benzyl chloride. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Man** 11:217–23, 1976 (18 ref.)

Styrene oxide. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Man** 11:201–8, 1976 (24 ref.)

Cadmium and cadmium compounds. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Man** 11:39–74, 1976 (137 ref.)

General information and conclusions on pyrrolizidine alkaloids. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Man** 10:333–42, 1976 (42 ref.)

Hydroxysenkirkine. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Man** 10:265–8, 1976

3,4–Epoxy–6–methylcyclohexylmethyl–3,4–epoxy–6–meth carboxylate. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Man** 11:147–51, 1976

Reserpine. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Man** 10:217–29, 1976 (39 ref.)

Uracil mustard. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Man** 9:235–41, 1975 (19 ref.)

[IARC monographs on the evaluation of the carcinogenic risk of chemicals to man: cadmium, nickel, some epoxides, miscellaneous industrial chemicals and general consideration on volatile anaesthetics. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Man** 11:1–293, 1976

Coumarin. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Man** 10:113–9, 1976 (17 ref.)

4–Vinylcyclohexene. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Man** 11:277–81, 1976 (12 ref.)

Luteoskyrin. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Man** 10:163–9,

1976 (24 ref.)
Aziridyl benzoquinone.
IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Man 9:51–4, 1975 (7 ref.)
Parasorbic acid.
IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Man 10:199–204, 1976 (13 ref.)
Glycidyl stearate.
IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Man 11:187–90, 1976
Penicillic acid.
IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Man 10:211–6, 1976 (19 ref.)
IARC monographs on the evaluation of the carcinogenic risk of chemicals to man: some aziridines, N-, S- & O-mustards and selenium.
IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Man 9:1–268, 1975
Tris(2-methyl-1-aziridinyl)phosphine oxide.
IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Man 9:107–13, 1975 (21 ref.)
Epichlorohydrin.
IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Man 11:131–9, 1976 (21 ref.)
Bis(2-chloroethyl)ether.
IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Man 9:117–23, 1975 (17 ref.)
Chemical and physical data.
IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Man 11:115–23, 1976 (27 ref.)
Nitrogen mustard (hydrochloride).
IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Man 9:193–207, 1975 (58 ref.)
Jacobine. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Man** 10:275–9, 1976 (10 ref.)
Cantharidin.
IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Man 10:79–84, 1976 (11 ref.)
Monocrotaline.
IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Man 10:291–302, 1976 (48 ref.)
Phenoxybenzamine (hydrochloride).
IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Man 9:223–8, 1975 (10 ref.)
Griseofulvin.
IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Man 10:153–61, 1976 (46 ref.)
Triethylene glycol diglycidyl ether.
IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Man 11:209–14, 1976 (10 ref.)
Glycidyl oleate.
IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Man 11:183–6, 1976
gamma-Butyrolactone.
IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Man 11:231–9, 1976 (32 ref.)
Selenium and selenium compounds.
IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Man 9:245–60, 1975 (55 ref.)
Diglycidyl resorcinol ether.
IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Man 11:125–9, 1976 (8 ref.)
Cholesterol.
IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Man 10:99–111, 1976 (55 ref.)
Propylene oxide.
IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Man 11:191–9, 1976 (29 ref.)
Aflatoxins. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Man** 10:51–72, 1976 (92 ref.)
Cyclochlorotine.
IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Man 10:139–44, 1976 (13 ref.)
Nickel and nickel compounds.
IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Man 11:75–112, 1976 (116 ref.)
Mustard gas.
IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Man 9:181–92, 1975 (40 ref.)
Trichlorotriethylamine hydrochloride.
IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Man 9:229–34, 1975 (17 ref.)
Bis(1-aziridinyl)morpholinophosphine sulphide.
IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Man 9:55–60, 1975 (14 ref.)
Nitrogen mustard N-oxide (hydrochloride).
IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Man 9:209–16, 1975 (20 ref.)
Ethylene sulphide.
IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Man 11:257–62, 1976 (17 ref.)
IARC monographs on the evaluation of the carcinogenic risk of chemicals to man: some miscellaneous pharmaceutical substances.
IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Man 13:1–255, 1977
Effect of ascorbate on amine-nitrite carcinogenicity. Fong YY, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (14):461–4, 1976
Toxic and carcinogenic effects of nitrosodimethylamine in mink. Koppang N, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (14):443–52, 1976
Mutagenicity and carcinogenicity of N-nitroso derivatives of carbamate insecticides. Lijinsky W, et al.
IARC Sci Publ (14):425–8, 1976
Carcinogenicity testing of low doses of nitrosopyrrolidine and of nitrosobenzthiazuron and nitrosocarbaryl in rats. Preussmann R, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (14):429–33, 1976
Effect of vitamin A on formation, toxicity and carcinogenicity of nitroso-n-methylbenzylamine. Schweinsberg F, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (14):453–9, 1976
Extrapolation of test results to man. Tomatis L.
IARC Sci Publ (13):261–2, 1976
Ligandin, glutathione transferase, and carcinogen binding. pp. 243–57. Ketterer B, et al.
In: Arias IM, Jakoby WB, ed. Glutathione: metabolism and function. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W3 KR45 v.6 1975. (25 ref.)
The application of short-term tests for mutagenicity in the toxicological evaluation of environmental chemicals. pp. 3–11. de Serres FJ.
In: de Serres FJ, et al., ed. In vitro metabolic activation in mutagenesis testing. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1976. QH 411 S989i 1976.
Mutagenicity of benzo[a]pyrene derivatives and the description of a quantum mechanical model which predicts the ease of carbonium ion formation from diol epoxides. pp. 159–77. Jerina DM, et al.
In: de Serres FJ, et al., ed. In vitro metabolic activation in mutagenesis testing. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1976. QH 411 S989i 1976.
Use of a highly purified hepatic microsomal monooxygenase system and epoxide hydrase to metabolically activate and deactivate benzo[a]pyrene and benzo[a]pyrene derivatives. pp. 179–95. Wood AW, et al.
In: de Serres FJ, et al., ed. In vitro metabolic activation in mutagenesis testing. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1976. QH 411 S989i 1976.
On the structure and carcinogenicity of the methylchrysenes. pp. 325–40. Hecht SS, et al.
In: Freudenthal R, Jones PW, ed. Polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons chemistry, metabolism, and carcinogenesis. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 CA7624 v.1 1976. (31 ref.)
Carcinogenic activity of benz[a]anthracenes. pp. 203–7. Newman MS.
In: Freudenthal R, Jones PW, ed. Polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons chemistry, metabolism, and carcinogenesis. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 CA7624 v.1 1976.
Overlapping of carcinogens and mutagens. pp. 191–215. Sugimura T, et al.
In: Magee PN, et al., ed. Fundamentals in cancer prevention. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. QZ 200 F982 1975. (68 ref.)
Induction of hyperplasia and anaplasia by carcinogens in organ cultures of mouse prostate. Chopra DP, et al.
In Vitro 13(4):260–7, Apr 77
Organ culture — a system for rapid carcinogenicity screening of tobacco extracts on oral mucosa. Gothoskar SV, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 13(3):243–51, Sep 76
Breast cancer and use of rauwolfia and other antihypertensive agents in hypertensive patients: a nationwide case-control study in Finland. Aromaa A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 18(6):727–38, 15 Dec 76
Lung tumour incidence in mice treated with hydrazine sulphate. Bhide SV, et al. **Int J Cancer** 18(4):530–5, 15 Oct 76
In vitro morphologic transformation of Syrian hamster cells by U.V.-irradiation is enhanced by X-irridation and unaffected by chemical carcinogens. DiPaolo JA, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 30(1):41–53, Jul 76
The effects of U.V.-light, ionizing radiation and the carcinogen N-acetoxy-2-fluorenylacetamide on the development in vitro of one- and two-cell mouse embryos. Ku KY, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 30(5):401–8, Nov 76
Histogenesis of urinary bladder cancer induced in rats by bracken fern. Pamukcu AM, et al. **Invest Urol** 14(3):213–8, Nov 76
Absolute sterochemistry of the highly mutagenic 7,8-diol 9,10-epoxides derived from the potent carcinogen trans-7,8-dihydroxy-7,8-dihydrobenzo[a]pyrene [letter]. Yagi H, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(7):2358–9, 30 Mar 77
Chemical carcinogens. Rademacher P, et al.
J Chem Educ 53(12):757–61, Dec 76
Gas chromatographic and mass fragmentographic assays of carcinogenic polycyclic hydrocarbon epoxide hydratase activity. Bettencourt A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 134(2):323–30, 11 Apr 77
Reaction of sodium nitrite with amino constituents of dentifrices: on formation of carcinogenic N-nitrososarcosine. Rao GS, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(1):95, Jan 77
The histochemical demonstration of polycytidylic acid and polyuridylic acid hydrolases in rat liver during azo dye carcinogenesis. Daoust R. **J Histochem Cytochem** 25(6):458–65, Jun 77
Structure-carcinogenic activity relationships in the Benz [a] anthracene series. Newman MS, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(1):179–81, Jan 77
Chromosome aberrations and sister chromatid exchanges in Chinese hamster cells exposed to various chemicals. Abe S, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(6):1635–41, Jun 77
Vinylethylnitrosamine: a potent respiratory carcinogen in Syrian hamsters. Althoff J, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(2):439–42, Feb 77
Tumor-promoting activity of certain extracts of tobacco. Chortyk OT, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 56(5):1041–5, May 76
Comparative carcinogenicity of 5-nitrothiophenes and 5-nitrofurans in rats. Cohen SM, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 57(2):277–82, Aug 76
Hepatocarcinogenicity of estragole (1-allyl-4-methoxybenzene) and 1'-hydroxyestragole in the mouse and mutagenicity of 1'-acetoxyestragole in bacteria. Drinkwater NR, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(6):1323–31, Dec 76
Carcinogenic activity of petasitenine, a new pyrrolizidine alkaloid isolated from Petasites japonicus Maxim. Hirono I, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(4):1155–7, Apr 77
In vitro studies of chemical mutagens and carcinogens. I. Stability studies in cell culture medium. Jensen EM, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 59(3):941–4, Sep 77
Relationship between human teratogens and carcinogens. Miller RW. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(3):471–4, Mar 77 (54 ref.)
Air-water and ether-water distribution of N-nitroso compounds: implications for laboratory safety, analytic methodology, and carcinogenicity for the rat esophagus, nose, and liver. Mirvish SS, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 56(6):1125–9, Jun 76
Carcinogenic effects of diisopropanolinitrosamine in Sprague-Dawley rats. Mohr U, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 58(2):361–6, Feb 77
Experimental carcinogenesis: comment on methodlogy and interpretation of results [letter]. Pelfrene AF.
J Natl Cancer Inst 58(3):475–7, Mar 77
A potent pancreatic carcinogen in Syrian hamsters: N-nitrosobis(2-oxopropyl)amine. Pour P, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 58(5):1449–53, May 77
Cocarcinogenic interaction between D,L-tryptophan and 4-aminobiphenyl or 2-naphthylamine in dogs. Radomski JL, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(6):1831–4, Jun 77
Carcinogenicity of N'-nitrosonornicotine in Sprague-Dawley rats. Singer GM, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 57(6):1275–6, Dec 76
Carcinogenicity of fibrous glass: pleural response in the rat in relation to fiber dimension. Stanton MF, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 58(3):587–603, Mar 77
Tumorigenicity of tetramethylhydrazine hydrochloride in Swiss mice. Toth B, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(5):1179–83, Nov 76
A carcinogenicity assay of Mirex in Charles River CD rats. Ulland BM, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(1):133–40, Jan 77
Cocarcinogenic and tumor-promoting agents in tobacco carcinogenesis. Van Duuren BL, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 56(6):1237–42, Jun 76
Solvolysis of the carcinogen N-acetoxy-N-(4-stilbenyl) acetamide. Solvent addition to an intermediate quinone imide methide. Scribner JD. **J Org Chem** 41(24):3820–4, 26 Nov 76
Carcinogenic and possible mutagenic effects of stilboestrol in offspring exposed in utero. Bishun NP, et al.
J Surg Oncol 9(3):293–300, 1977
Carcinogenicity of hair dyes by skin painting in mice. Bridges BA, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 2(1):251–2, Sep 76
Environmental metallic carcinogens: an overview of exposure levels. Fishbein L. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 2(1):77–109, Sep 76 (185 ref.)
Testing the antifertility drug enovid for carcinogenesis in five strains of mice. Heston WE.
J Toxicol Environ Health Suppl 1:257–66, 1976
Estrogen-induced Leydig cell tumor in the mouse: a model system for the study of carcinogenesis and hormone dependency. Huseby RA. **J Toxicol Environ Health** Suppl 1:177–92, 1976
Relationships of quantum mechanical calculations, relative mutagenicity of benzo[a]anthracene diol epoxides, and 'bay region' concept of aromatic hydrocarbon carcinogenicity. Lehr RE, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 2(6):1259–65, Jul 77 (22 ref.)
Evaluation of chemical flame retardants for carcinogenic potential. Loewengart G, et al.
J Toxicol Environ Health 2(3):539–46, Jan 77
Metabolic activation of carcinogenic diethylstilbestrol in rodents and humans. Metzler M.
J Toxicol Environ Health Suppl 1:21–35, 1976
Photodye herpes therapy—Cassandra confirmed? Berger RS, et al. **JAMA** 238(2):133–4, 11 Jul 77
Breast cancer, chemotherapy and second malignant neoplasms [letter]. Kurtides ES. **JAMA** 238(1):28–9, 4 Jul 77
Fire to frying-pan [editorial]. **Lancet** 1(8015):790, 9 Apr 77
The hazards of thorotrast [editorial]. **Lancet** 1(8025):1297, 18 Jun 77
Nitrate and human cancer [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8032):281–2, 6 Aug 77
Gastric-juice nitrite. A risk factor for cancer in the hypochlorhydric stomach? Ruddell WS, et al. **Lancet** 2(7994):1037–9, 13 Nov 76
Experimental antitumor agents from plants, 1974–76. Cordell GA, et al. **Lloydia** 40(1):1–44, Jan-Feb 77 (321 ref.)
Saccharin and chemical carcinogenesis.
Med Lett Drugs Ther 19(18):75–6, 9 Sep 77
The occurrence of cytochrome P-450 and aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase activity in Drosophila melanogaster microsomes, and the importance of this metabolizing capacity for the screening of carcinogenic and mutagenic properties of foreign compounds. Baars AJ, et al.
Mutat Res 44(2):257–67, Aug 77

The genetic properties of beta-propiolactone. Brusick DJ. **Mutat Res** 39(3-4):241-55, 1977 (95 ref.)

A predictive testing scheme for carcinogenicity and mutagenicity of industrial chemicals. Dean BJ. **Mutat Res** 41(1 spel. no):83-8, 1 Nov 76

Perspective in a period of transition. De Serres FJ. **Mutat Res** 38(6):355-7, Dec 76

Carcinogenic, mutagenic and teratogenic risks associated with vinyl chloride. Infante PF, et al. **Mutat Res** 41(1 spel. no):131-41, 1 Nov 76

Chromosome tests with 134 compounds on Chinese hamster cells in vitro--a screening for chemical carcinogens. Ishidate M Jr, et al. **Mutat Res** 48(3-4):337-53, Jul 77

Detection of carcinogenicity of color cosmetics in bacterial test systems [proceedings]. Nishioka H. **Mutat Res** 38(5):345, Oct 76

Carcinogenicity screening tests on induction of chromosomal aberrations in rat bone marrow cells in vivo [proceedings]. Shimazu H, et al. **Mutat Res** 38(5):347, Oct 76

A warning against the the use of benzidine. Clémençon H. **Mycologia** 69(2):416-7, Mar-Apr 77

Somatic mutation as the basis for malignant transformation of BHK cells by chemical carcinogens. Bouck N, et al. **Nature** 264(5588):722-7, 23-30 Dec 76

Repair of DNA damaged by alkylating carcinogens is defective in xeroderma pigmentosum-derived fibroblasts. Goth-Goldstein R. **Nature** 267(5607):81-2, 5 May 77

Evaluation of six short term tests for detecting organic chemical carcinogens and recommendations for their use. Purchase IF, et al. **Nature** 264(5587):624-7, 16 Dec 76

All oxygens in nucleic acids react with carcinogenic ethylating agents. Singer B. **Nature** 264(5584):333-9, 25 Nov 76

Sister chromatid exchanges induced by mutagenic carcinogens in normal and xeroderma pigmentosum cells. Wolff S, et al. **Nature** 265(5592):347-9, 27 Jan 77

Transplacental carcinogenic effects of diethylnitrosamine in mice. Diwan BA, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 63(10):487-8, Oct 76

Electrochemical properties of polycyclic compounds studied by the polarographic method in anhydrous systems. III. Polarographic reduction potentials of carcinogenic nitrogen compounds in dimethylsulfoxide. Podaný V, et al. **Neoplasma** 23(6):617-22, 1976

Mathematical aspects of dose-response studies in carcinogenesis--the concept of thresholds. Brown CC. **Oncology** 33(2):62-5, 1976

Possible mechanisms of combination effects in chemical carcinogenesis. Falk HL. **Oncology** 33(2):77-85, 1976 (114 ref.)

Repair excision of alkylated bases from DNA in vivo. Kleihues P, et al. **Oncology** 33(2):86-8, 1976

Tumoral drugs as possible blastogenic agents the problem of anti-blastic medication. Llombart A. **Osterr Z Onkol** 3(3):72-7, 13 Sep 76

Oncogenicity tests of p-nitroso-N,N-dimethylaniline and p-nitroso-N,N-diethylaniline in NZR rats and NZO mice. Goodall CM, et al. **Pathology** 8(2):143-9, Apr 76

The zero-tolerance concept. Koelle GB. **Perspect Biol Med** 20(4):507-9, Summer 77

The photodynamic immobilization of Artemia salina nauplii by polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons and its relationship to carcinogenic activity. Morgan DD, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 25(1):39-46, Jan 77

The relationship between carcinogenic activities of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons and their singlet, triplet, and singlet-triplet splitting energies of phosphorescence lifetimes. Morgan DD, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 25(1):31-8, Jan 77

Effect of the hepatocarcinogen ethionine on hepatic messenger RNA synthesis. Ashbourne JF, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 8(4):303-7, 1976

Diethylstilbestrol in beef production: what is the risk to consumers? Jukes TH. **Prev Med** 5(3):438-53, Sep 76

A bacteriophage system for screening and study of biologically active polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons and related compounds. Hsu WT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(4):1378-82, Apr 77

Prophage lambda induction of Escherichia coli K12 envA uvrB: a highly sensitive test for potential carcinogens. Moreau P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(10):3700-4, Oct 76

Tumor inductions by cytostatics in man. Hunstein W. **Recent Results Cancer Res** (52):50-6, 1975 (73 ref.)

Tests for tumor induction by antitumor agents. Philips FS, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** (52):29-35, 1975

Experimental investigations with anti-cancer drugs for carcinogenicity with special reference to immunedepression. Schmähl D. **Recent Results Cancer Res** (52):18-28, 1975

The carcinogenic properties of some of the principal drugs used in clinical cancer chemotherapy. Weisburger JH, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** (52):1-17, 1975

Infidelity of DNA synthesis in vitro: screening for potential metal mutagens or carcinogens. Sirover MA, et al. **Science** 194(4272):1434-6, 24 Dec 76

Varying degrees of susceptibility of inbred strains of rats to N-2-fluorenyldiacetamide hepatic carcinogenesis. Reuber MD. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 37(3):525-30, Sep 76

Potential hazards from feeding test chemicals in carcinogen bioassay research. Sansone EB, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 39(3):435-50, Mar 77

The carcinogenic response in mice to the topical application of propane sultone to the skin. Doak SM, et al. **Toxicology** 6(2):139-54, Aug-Sep 76

Carcinogenicity study of lindane in the mouse. Weisse I, et al. **Toxicology** 7(2):233-8, Apr 77

Carcinogenesis tests of nitroso-N-methylpiperazine, 2,3,5,6-tetramethyldinitrosopiperazine, nitrosoisonipecotic acid and nitrosomethoxymethylamine in rats. Lijinsky W, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 89(1):31-6, 20 May 77

Carcinogenicity of a food additive, AF-2, in hamsters and mice. Sano T, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 89(1):61-8, 20 May 77

Absence of carcinogenic effects of estradiol mustard (NSC-112259) in rats. Schmähl D, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 87(2):197-8, 1976

Development of tumors in the glandular stomach of rats after oral administration of carcinogens. III. A quantitative ultrastructural comparison between normal and carcinomatous gland cells. Uchida Y, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 89(1):87-98, 20 May 77

Epidemiology of gastric and colo-rectal cancer in the United States and Chile with particular reference to the role of dietary and nutritional variables, nitrate fertilizer pollution, and N-nitroso compounds. Zaldivar R. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 164(3):193-217, May 77

[Carcinogenicity of N-nitroso compounds] Montesano R. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 30(5-6):867-71, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chenodesoxycholic acid and intestinal cancer (letter)] Martin MS, et al. **Arch Fr Mal App Dig** 65(1):60, Jan-Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[Experimental study on cancerogenic activity of asbestos filters (author's transl)] Gibel W, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 46(6):437-42, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tumorigenicity of TTT dissolved in DMSO (author's transl)] Urban H, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 46(8):657-62, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[What may be learnt from short- and long term tests and from studies on cancerogenicity, teratogenicity and mutagenicity (author's transl)] Frohberg H. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(2A):228-41, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Toxicology in cancer research. I. Cancerogenic substances] Schmähl D. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(28):1015-8, 15 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[Lack of a cancerogenic effect after application of amines and amides together with nitrite in rabbits (author's transl)] Schneider J, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 13(1):78-80, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Has the postcoitus a carcinogenic effect?] Strecker JR. **Hippokrates** 48(2):199-200, May 77 **(Ger)**

[Has aminophenazone a carcinogenic effect? (editorial)] Kampffmeyer H. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(43):suppl 7-8, 22 Oct 76 **(Ger)**

[Differing carcinogenic activity in BD-rats of 1-phenyl- and 1-(pyridyl-3)-3,3-diethyltriazene after single doses on 1., 10. or 30. day of life (author's transl)] Ivankovic S, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 86(3):307-13, 30 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental studies into syncarcinogenesis. 7th communication: Syncarcinogenic effects of polycylic aromatic hydrocarbons (PAH) in epicutaneous tests in mice] Schmidt KG, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 87(1):93-100, 24 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On the carcinogenic action of N-nitroso compounds. 6th communication: methoxymethyl-methylnitrosamine, 1-(methoxy)-ethyl-ethylnitrosamine, methoxymethyl-ethylnitrosamine, 1-(methoxy)-ethyl-methylnitrosamine, and N-nitrosooxazolidine (author's transl)] Wiessler M, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 88(1):25-31, 20 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical use of carcinogens (editorial)] Lender M, et al. **Harefuah** 91(1-2):49-50, Jul 76 **(Heb)**

[Experimental tumors and exogenous agents. Prospects in experimental carcinogenesis] Schiffer D, et al. **Pathologica** 69(989-990):125-35, Mar-Apr 77 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Research on the carcinogenic activities of N-nitrosopyrrolidine, N-nitroso-2-pyrrolidone, and N-nitroso-5-methyl-2-pyrrolidone (author's transl)] Takatori K, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 97(3):320-3, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mutagenicity and carcinogenicity of some aromatic amino and nitro compounds (author's transl)] Shimizu H, et al. **Jpn J Ind Health** 18(2):138-9, Mar 76 **(Jpn)**

[Somatic mutagenesis in D. melanogaster as an express method of testing carcinogens (N-nitroso compounds)] Shabad LM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 231(4):997-1000, 1 Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[Change in the paramagnetic properties of liver exposed to ionol during benzene poisoning] Shuliakovskaia TS, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 234(3):703-5, 21 May 77 **(Rus)**

[Experimental study of the combined action of some diphenyl amino derivatives for the purpose of preventing occupational neoplasms of the bladder] Kurliandskii BA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (5):34-8, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Industrial development, environment and incidence of malignant tumors] Chapliuk MI. **Sov Med** (8):55-7, AUG 76 **(Rus)**

[Study of the blastomogenic properties of a number of polymers used in orthopedic stomatology] Shteingart MZ, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 55(5):10-5, Sep-Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Current state of the problem of carcinogenic effect of plastics] Eliseev VV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 23(3):92-102, 1977 (75 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Endogenous synthesis of N-nitroso compounds] Il'nitskii AP, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 23(1):99-106, Jan 77 **(Rus)**

[Blastomogenic activity of 3-indolylacrylic acid in experiments on Syrian hamsters] Khrustalev SA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 22(6):52-7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combined oncogenic effect of benzidine sulfate and dianisidine sulfate under experimental conditions] Medvedovskii AG, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 22(6):57-60, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Carcinogenicity of fuchsin derivatives] Prokof'eva OG, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 22(9):66-71, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of possible carcinogenic properties of flexographic dyes] Ruchkovskii BS, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 22(10):88, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Morphologic changes in the urinary bladder of mice induced by metabolites of tryptophan and tyrosine] Zharova EI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 22(6):47-52, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental study of chloroprene for carcinogenicity] Zil'fisn VN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 23(4):61-5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of food factors in the endogenous synthesis of carcinogenic N-nitroso compounds (a review of the literature)] Rubenchik BL. **Vopr Pitan** (3):68-75, May-Jun 77 **(Rus)**

[Possible carcinogenic effect of some ingredients of 'food' resins] Vysheslavova MIa, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (1):73-4, May-Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Perinatal carcinogenesis. Its possible significance in infantile tumoral pathology] Cardesa A. **An R Acad Nacl Med (Madr)** 94(1):111-57, 1977 (186 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Chemical health hazards in the rubber industry--review of the literature] Axelson O, et al. **Lakartidningen** 74(25-26):2346-8, 22 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Techniques for localized injections and topical applications of carcinogens at specific endobronchial sites in dogs. Okita M, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 73(2):216-20, Feb 77

Carcinogen delivery into the pancreatic duct of rabbits by means of hollow fiber capsules. Elkort RJ, et al. **World J Surg** 2(1):259-66, Mar 77

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Combined carcinogen-irritant animal inhalation studies. pp. 190-213. Laskin S, et al. **In: Aharonson EF, et al., ed. Air pollution and the lung. New York, Wiley, 1976. W3 012 1975a.**

[The constituents of smoke and their effect on the body] Westling H. **Lakartidningen** 74(19):1923, 11 May 77 **(Swe)**

ANALYSIS

Determination of low levels of dimethylcarbamoyl chloride in air. Rusch GM, et al. **Anal Chem** 48(14):2259-61, Dec 76

Detection limits of chemical spot tests toward certain carcinogens on metal, painted, and concrete surfaces. Weeks RW Jr, et al. **Anal Chem** 48(14):2227-33, Dec 76

Polarography of azocarcinogens and related azo compounds. Carruthers C. **Anal Chim Acta** 86(1):273-6, Oct 76

Screening of potential chemical carcinogens by means of mammalian cells in vitro. Thust R. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 46(7):538-48, 1976

Detection of chemical carcinogens by unscheduled DNA synthesis in rat liver primary cell cultures. Williams GM. **Cancer Res** 37(6):1845-51, Jun 77

Evaluation of a DNA polymerase-deficient mutant of E. coli for the rapid detection of carcinogens. Fluck ER, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 15(3):219-31, Nov 76

Stability of microsomal enzymes associated with the conversion of carcinogens to bacterial mutagens (Amens' Salmonella/microsome test) to freezing and thawing. Ashwood-Smith MJ. **Cryobiology** 14(2):240-4, Apr 77

Morphological transformation of early passage golden Syrian hamster embryo cells derived from cryopreserved primary cultures as a reliable in vitro bioassay for identifying diverse carcinogens. Pienta RJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 19(5):642-55, 15 May 77

Carcinogenic polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in Norwegian smoked meat sausages. Fretheim K. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(5):976-9, Sep-Oct 76

Investigation on the carcinogen burden by air pollution in man. XV. Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in automobile exhaust gas--an inventory. Grimmer G, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 164(3):218-34, May 77

[Device for air sampling for determination of carcinogens in the explosion-hazard air of chemical plants and territories] Gimadeev MM, et al. **Gig Sanit** (12):76-8, Dec 76 **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Evaluation of a possible role for antimutagens, antiteratogens, and anticarcinogens in reducing environmental health

hazards. Nashed N. **Environ Health Perspect** 14:193–200, Apr 76 (71 ref.)

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Intestinal autointoxication and cancerogenesis] Rohlffs K, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(41):1327–8, 8 Oct 76 (37 ref.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Carcinogenicity of derivatives of polynuclear compounds. Peck RM, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(12):1422–3, Dec 76

HISTORY

Carcinogenesis, 1957–77: notes for a historical review. Saffiotti U. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 59(2 Suppl):617–22, Aug 77 (33 ref.)

[Evolution of the concept of chemical carcinogens] Shabad LM. **Vopr Onkol** 22(11):15–22, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Detection of 3-OAA containing antigens at early stages of carcinogenesis] Korosteleva TA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 23(1):41–5, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Application of the blind assay to biological activity and tobacco smoke terpenes. Ho CH, et al. **Anal Chem** 48(14):2223–6, Dec 76

Fractionation of mouse skin carcinogens in cagarette smoke condensate. Lee PN, et al. **Br J Cancer** 35(6):730–42, Jun 77

Fukinotoxin, a new pyrrolizidine alkaloid from Petasites japonicus. Furuya T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(5):1120–2, May 76

METABOLISM

The Ah locus and the metabolism of chemical carcinogens and other foreign compounds. Thorgeirsson SS, et al. **Adv Cancer Res** 25:149–93, 1977 (158 ref.)

Effects of antioxidants on metabolism of aromatic polycyclic hydrocarbons. Wattenberg LW, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 14:313–22, 1976

An investigation into the binding of the carcinogen 15,16-dihydro-11-methylcyclopenta[a]phenanthren-17-on to DNA in vitro. Coombs MM, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(12):4387–93, Dec 76

Covalent interaction of dehydroretronecine, a carcinogenic metabolite of the pyrrolizidine alkaloid monocrotaline, with cysteine and glutathione. Robertson KA, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(9):3141–4, Sep 77

Studies on carcinogenic azo dyes. V. The NIH shift during the aryl hydroxylation of 3'-methyl-4-(dimethylamino)azobenzene and 3-methylacetanilide by the rat. Mori Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(5):865–70, May 76

Rapid microspectrofluorometric studies in EL2 cells following intracellular accumulation of dibenzocarbazoles. Deumie M, et al. **Histochemistry** 48(1):17–27, 30 Jul 76

Microsomal metabolism of chemical carcinogens in animals and man. Marquardt H. **IARC Sci Publ** (16):309–28, 1977

On the interaction of chemical carcinogens with soluble proteins of target tissues and in cell culture. pp. 317–38. Sarrif AM, et al.
In: Arias IM, Jakoby WB, ed. Glutathione: metabolism and function. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W3 KR45 v.6 1975. (102 ref.)

Activation and inactivation of polycyclic hydrocarbons and their interaction with macromolecular components. pp. 91–104. Bresnick E.
In: de Serres FJ, et al., ed. In vitro metabolic activation in mutagenesis testing. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1976. QH 411 S989i 1976.

The application of in vitro mutagenesis technqiues to investigations of comparative metabolism in mice. pp. 125–41. Brusick D, et al.
In: de Serres FJ, et al., ed. In vitro metabolic activation in mutagenesis testing. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1976. QH 411 S989i 1976.

Molecular aspects of carcinogenesis. pp. 47–55. Popp FA.
In: Deutsch E, et al., ed. Molecular base of malignancy. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1976. QZ 202 M718 1976.

DNA binding and its relationship to carcinogenesis by different polycyclic hydrocarbons. Huberman E, et al. **Int J Cancer** 19(1):122–7, Jan 77

Metabolism of the carcinogenic hydrocarbon benzo(a)pyrene in human fibroblast and epithelial cells. II. Differences in metabolism to water-soluble products and aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase activity. Yamasaki H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 19(3):378–82, 15 Mar 77

Separation and purification of multiple forms of microsomal cytochrome P-450. Activities of different forms of cytochrome P-450 towards several compounds of environmental interest. Guengerich FP. **J Biol Chem** 252(11):3970–9, 10 Jun 77

Biochemistry of occupational cancer. Boyland E. **J Soc Occup Med** 27(3):97–101, Jul 77

Sites in nucleic acids reacting with alkylating agents of differing carcinogenicity of mutagenicity. Singer B. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 2(6):1279–95, Jul 77 (44 ref.)

Hepatic microsomal epoxide hydrase: a sensitive radiometric assay for hydration of arene oxides of carcinogenic aromatic hydrocarbons. Jerina DM, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 13(2):342–51, Mar 77

Cancer susceptibility and carcinogen metabolism [editorial] Gelboin HV. **N Engl J Med** 297(7):384–6, 18 Aug 77

On the molecular structure of receptors for co-carcinogens and some anti-cancer drugs. Smythies JR, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1(2):123–30, 1975

Failure of ascrobic acid to inhibit the metabolic N-oxidation of the bladder carcingen 4-biphenylamine. Brill E, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 16(1):85–94, Jan 77

The role of dog bladder mucosa in the N-oxidation of arylamines. Brill E. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 16(1):73–84, Jan 77

[Metabolic activation of hepatotoxins and carcinogens: induction by alcohol and drugs] Hétu C. **Union Med Can** 106(5):631–5, May 77 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Development of the ideas of N.N. Petrov concerning the prevention of cancer in experimental studies devoted to transplacental carcinogenesis] Napalkov NP. **Vopr Onkol** 22(11):23–34, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acceleration of the metabolism of carcinogens in the maternal body and embryos] Shendrikova IA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 23(4):44–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Interaction of chemical carcinogens and drug-metabolizing enzymes in primary cultures of hepatic cells from the rat. Michalopoulos G, et al. **Am J Pathol** 85(3):755–72, Dec 76 (50 ref.)

The use of liver epithelial cultures for the study of chemical carcinogenesis. Williams GM. **Am J Pathol** 85(3):739–53, Dec 76 (68 ref.)

Chemical carcinogenesis and experimental models using human tissues. Harris C. **Beitr Pathol** 158(4):389–404, Sep 76 (42 ref.)

In vitro DNA damage/alkaline elution assay for predicting carcinogenic potential. Swenberg JA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(2):732–8, 20 SEP 76

Chemical transformation of Chinese hamster cells. I. A comparison of some properties of transformed cells. Kirkland DJ. **Br J Cancer** 34(2):134–44, Aug 76

Chemical transformation of Chinese hamster cells: II. Appearance of marker chromosomes in transformed cells. Kirkland DJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 34(2):145–52, Aug 76

Hamster cells, untreated and treated with chemical carcinogens, maintained in vitro for 2 1/2 years. Papadopoulo D, et al. **Br J Cancer** 36(1):65–71, Jul 77

Measurement of 'unscheduled' DNA synthesis in HeLa cells by liquid scintillation counting after carcinogen treatment. Martin CN, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2(6):355–60, May 77

Carcinogen-induced DNA repair in primary rat liver cell cultures; a possible screen for chemical carcinogens. Williams GM. **Cancer Lett** 1(4):231–5, Mar 76

The resistance of putative premalignant liver cell populations, hyperplastic nodules, to the acute cytotoxic effects of some hepatocarcinogens. Farber E, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(11 Pt 1):3879–87, Nov 76

Effect of hepatocarcinogens on the binding of glucocorticoid-receptor complex in rat liver nuclei. Kensler TW, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(12):4647–51, Dec 76

Increased attachment of nucleic acids to eukaryotic and prokaryotic cells induced by chemical and physical carcinogens and mutagens. Kubinski H, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(9 pt.1):3025–33, Sep 76

Similarity of the mechanism of chemical carcinogen-initiated teratogenesis and carcinogenesis in mice. Nomura T. **Cancer Res** 37(4):969–73, Apr 77

Assaying potential carcinogens with Drosophila. Sobels FH, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 15:141–6, Jun 76

Carcinogen-induced immunoreactivity to antinucleoside antibodies in HeLa cells. Bases R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 103(1):175–81, Nov 76

The proliferative activity of the adrenal cortex as influenced by carcinogenic and noncarcinogenic substances. Danz M, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 11(3–4):142–7, 1975

The dose-dependence of sister chromatid exchanges induced by 3 hydrocarbons, in the in vivo bone marrow test with Chinese hamsters. Bayer U, et al. **Experientia** 33(1):25, 15 Jan 77

Effect of chemical carcinogens on pancreatic DNA synthesis in vivo. Konishi Y, et al. **Gann** 67(6):781–6, Dec 76

Mutagenicity test in chemical carcinogenesis. Bartsch H. **IARC Sci Publ** (13):229–40, 1976

Application of the results of carcinogen bioassays to man. Shubik P, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (13):241–52, 1976

Effect of carcinogens and tumor promoters on epidermal cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate metabolism. pp. 217–29. Murray AW, et al.
In: Criss WE, et al., ed. Control mechanisms in cancer. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 PR667M v.1 1976. (66 ref.)

The detection of carcinogens as mutagens: the Salmonella test. pp. 57–62. Ames BN.
In: de Serres FJ, et al., ed. In vitro metabolic activation in mutagenesis testing. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1976. QH 411 S989i 1976.

Microbial assay procedures: experience with two systems. pp. 337–63. Rosenkranz HS, et al.
In: de Serres FJ, et al., ed. In vitro metabolic activation in mutagenesis testing. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1976. QH 411 S989i 1976.

Mutagenicity of carcinogens in Drosophila as function of genotype-controlled metabolism. pp. 63–79. Vogel E.
In: de Serres FJ, et al., ed. In vitro metabolic activation in mutagenesis testing. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1976. QH 411 S989i 1976.

Effect of DNA repair on the frequency of mutations induced in human cells by ultraviolet irradiation and by chemical carcinogens. pp. 363–82. Maher VM, et al.
In: Magee PN, et al., ed. Fundamentals in cancer prevention. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. QZ 200 F982 1975.

Early cytological changes induced in rat liver cells by chemicals. pp. 103–11. Masahito P, et al.
In: Magee PN, et al., ed. Fundamentals in cancer prevention. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. QZ 200 F982 1975.

Overlapping of carcinogens and mutagens. pp. 191–215. Sugimura T, et al.
In: Magee PN, et al., ed. Fundamentals in cancer prevention. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. QZ 200 F982 1975. (68 ref.)

Differential sensitivity of Xeroderma pigmentosum cells of different repair capacities towards the chromosome breaking action of carcinogens and mutagens. San RH, et al. **Int J Cancer** 20(2):181–7, 15 Aug 77

Sister chromatid exchange and chromosome aberration analysis with the use of several carcinogens and noncarcinogens. Popescu NC, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 59(1):289–93, Jul 77

The interaction of nuclear and cytoplasmic damage after treatments with toxic chemicals. Ord MJ. **J Theor Biol** 62(2):369–87, 21 Oct 76

Infidelity of DNA synthesis as related to mutagenesis and carcinogenesis. Loeb LA, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 2(6):1297–304, Jul 77

Alkylation damage and DNA excision repair in mammalian cells. Strauss BS, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 2(6):1395–414, Jul 77 (36 ref.)

Cancer and vitamin K [letter] Egilsson V. **Lancet** 2(8031):254–5, 30 Jul 77

Do aflatoxin and polycyclic hydrocarbon carcinogens delete genes in the regions of chromosomes acted on by steroid hormones? Money-Kyrle AF. **Med Hypotheses** 3(4):146–9, Jul-Aug 77

Mutagenicity of chemical carcinogens. De Serres FJ. **Mutat Res** 41(1 spel. no):43–50, 1 Nov 76

Inhibition of mouse testicular DNA synthesis by mutagens and carcinogens as a potential sample mammalian assay for mutagenesis. Friedman MA, et al. **Mutat Res** 37(1):67–76, Oct 76

Inhibition of testicular DNA synthesis by chemical mutagens and carcinogens. Preliminary results in the validation of a novel short term test. Seiler JP. **Mutat Res** 46(4):305–10, Aug 77

Sister chromatid exchange as an assay for genetic damage induced by mutagen-carcinogens. I. In vivo test for compounds requiring metabolic activation. Stetka DG, et al. **Mutat Res** 41(2–3):333–42, Dec 76

Sister chromatid exchange as an assay for genetic damage induced by mutagen-carcinogens. II. In vitro test for compounds requiring metabolic activation. Stetka DG, et al. **Mutat Res** 41(2–3):343–50, Dec 76

Chemical carcinogens stimulate canine kidney (MDCK) cells to produce prostaglandins. Levine L. **Nature** 268(5619):447–8, 4 Aug 77

Rapid test to detect agents that damage human DNA. Painter RB. **Nature** 265(5595):650–1, 17 Feb 77

Experimental investigations on immunodepressive properties of carcinogenic substances in male Sprague-Dawley rats. Scherf HR, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** (52):76–87, 1975 (58 ref.)

Rat liver post-microsomal D-T diaphorase: activation of the enzymes by two carcinogens. Schor NA, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 16(1):179–82, Jan 77

The effect of water-soluble chemicals on the growth and mitosis of primary newborn rat kidney cells in culture. Hooson J, et al. **Toxicology** 7(1):1–10, Feb 77

[Chemical carcinogenesis in tissue culture: criteria and transformation tests] Chouroulinkov I, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (13):207–27, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Testing of chemical substances, especially drugs, for carcinogenic activity in mammals (author's transl)] Schramm T, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 46(6):506–14, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Toxicology in cancer research. II. Cancerogenic drugs] Schmähl D. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(29):1047–50, 22 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[The phototoxic activity of carcinogenic polycyclic hydrocarbons and their degradation products in the biological test (author's transl)] Gräf W, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 164(3):250–61, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The test of repeated nerve stimulation in albino mice treated with carcinogenic substances (DMBA): consideration of the method] Arrigo A, et al. **Riv Neurol** 47(2):171–82, Mar-Apr 77 **(Ita)**

[Immunohistochemical study of alpha-fetoprotein in the postnatal ontogeny of mice with a varying sensitivity to liver carcinogens] Serova IA, et al. **Ontogenez** 8(3):275–82, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Primary effect of exposure to carcinogens (enzyme activity and isozyme composition)] Khodosova IA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (3):17–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

[Urgent problems of hygienic standards for carcinogenic substances] Sidorenko GI, et al. **Gig Sanit** (2):82–8, Feb 77 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

The use of rec-bacteria for testing of carcinogenic substances. Ichinotsubo D, et al. **Mutat Res** 46(2):53–6, Apr 77

[Method quantitative assessment of the danger of chemical carcinogen exposure] Kurliandskiĭ BA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 22(7):67–72, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CARCINOGENS, ENVIRONMENTAL

The carcinogenic effect of inhaled asbestos fibers. Reeves AL. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 6(5):459–66, Sep–Oct 76

Current concepts of carcinogenesis. Discussion. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 271:460–72, 1976

Household-contact asbestos neoplastic risk. Anderson HA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 271:311–23, 1976

Inorganic arsenic—ambient level approach to the control of occupational cancerigenic exposures. Blejer HP, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 271:179–86, 1976

Recent approaches to the control of carcinogenic exposures. Case study 2: Benzidine and 2-naphthylamine - voluntary substitution or technological alternatives. Clayson DB. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 271:170–5, 1976

Cancer mortality patterns in the lead industry. Cooper WC. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 271:250–9, 1976

The federal role in prevention of occupational cancer in mines and mills. Day JM, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 271:216–9, 1976

Cancer mortality among workers exposed to cutting-oil mist. Decoufle P. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 271:94–101, 1976

Recent approaches to the control of carcinogenic exposures. Case study 5: Aldrin and dieldrin suspension based on experimental evidence and evaluation and societal needs. Epstein SS. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 271:187–95, 1976

Guidelines for a NIOSH policy on occupational carcinogenesis. Fairchild EJ II. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 271:200–7, 1976

Governmental action in Britain. Gauvain S, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 271:220–7, 1976

Inhalation of benzpyrene and cancer in man. Hammond EC, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 271:116–24, 1976

Occupational carcinogenesis. Statistical extrapolation methods for estimating risks from animal data. Hoel DG. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 271:418–20, 1976

Oncogenic and mutagenic risks in communities with polyvinyl chloride production facilities. Infante PF. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 271:49–57, 1976

Recent approaches to the control of carcinogenic exposures. Case study 3: vinyl chloride—best available technology. Lassiter DV. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 271:176–8, 1976

Prevention of occupational cancer—toward an integrated program of governmental action. Lassiter DV. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 271:214–5, 1976

Cancer mortality among cadmium production workers. Lemen RA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 271:273–9, 1976

Cytologic observations and cancer incidence following exposure to BCME. Lemen RA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 271:71–80, 1976

Cancer risks among workers exposed to chloroprene. Lloyd JW. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 271:91–3, 1976

Occupational carcinogenesis. Predictive value of carcinogenesis bioassays. Maltoni C. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 271:431–43, 1976

Cancer mortality pattern associated with exposure to metals. Milham S Jr. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 271:243–9, 1976

Neoplasia in the wood and pulp industry. Milham S Jr. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 271:294–300, 1976

The chloroethers—occupational carcinogens: a summary of laboratory and epidemiology studies. Nelson N. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 271:81–90, 1976 (23 ref.)

Methodologies of risk assessment. Newill VA. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 271:413–7, 1976

Histologic types of bronchogenic carcinoma among members of copper-mining and smelting communities. Newman JA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 271:260–8, 1976

Case study 1: asbestos—the TLV approach. Nicholson WJ. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 271:152–69, 1976

Occupational carcinogenesis. Toward an integrated program of government action. Rall DP. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 271:198–9, 1976

Prevention of occupational cancer—toward an integrated program of governmental action: role of the National Cancer Institute. Saffiotti U. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 271:208–13, 1976

Cancer among benzoyl chloride manufacturing workers. Sakabe H, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 271:67–70, 1976

Occupational carcinogenesis. Determination of cancer risk in a democracy. Samuels SW. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 271:421–30, 1976

The IARC program on the evaluation of the carcinogenic risk of chemicals to man. Tomatis L. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 271:396–409, 1976

Leukemia associated with benzene exposure. Vigliani EC. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 271:143–51, 1976

Neoplastic risk among workers exposed to vinyl chloride. Waxweiler RJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 271:40–8, 1976

Occupational carcinogenesis. A case for worker involvement in risk assessment. Wolfe S. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 271:410–2, 1976

Administrative aspects on regulation of carcinogenic hazards in occupational environment. Westerholm P. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 28(1–2):57–66, 1977

Legislation concerning chemical carcinogens in several industrialized countries. Montesano R, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(1):310–6, Jan 77

Test for carcinogenicity of organic contaminants of United States drinking waters by pulmonary tumor response in strain A mice. Theiss JC, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(8 Pt 1):2717–20, Aug 77

Some fumigants, the herbicides 2,4–D and 2,4,5–T, chlorinated dibenzodioxins and miscellaneous industrial chemicals. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Man** 15:1–354, Aug 77 (999 ref.)

Legislative framework of control of occupational carcinogens in the United Kingdom. Catton JA. **IARC Sci Publ** (13):435–41, 1976

Coal fires, industrial emissions and motor vehicles as sources of environmental carcinogens. Lawther PJ, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (13):27–40, 1976 (37 ref.)

Occupational chemical carcinogenesis: new facts, priorities and perspectives. Maltoni C. **IARC Sci Publ** (13):127–49, 1976

The psychosocial epidemiology of cancer. pp. 11–22. Fox BH. **In: Cullen JW, et al., ed. Cancer: the behavioral dimensions. New York, Raven Press, 1976. QZ 200 C2175 1975.** (42 ref.)

General criteria for assessing the evidence for carcinogenicity of chemical substances: report of the Subcommittee on Environmental Carcinogenesis, National Cancer Advisory Board. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(2):461–5, Feb 77

Rationale developed by the Environmental Protection Agency for the assessment of carcinogenic risks. Albert RE, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(5):1537–41, May 77

Host factors in human lung tumors: an example of ecogenetics in oncology. Mulvihill JJ. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(1):3–7, Jul 76

Possible carcinogenic effects of cedar shavings in bedding of C3H-Avy fB mice. Vlahakis G. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(1):149–50, Jan 77

N-nitroso compounds: their chemical and in vivo formation and possible importance as environmental carcinogens. Mirvish SS. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 2(6):1267–77, Jul 77 (51 ref.)

Proposal: a non-zero approach to environmental limits for carcinogens. Flowers ES. **Occup Health Saf** 46(3):35–9, May-Jun 77

Tight control prevents exposure to bis(chloromethyl) ether. Ress J. **Occup Health Saf** 46(3):40–3, May-Jun 77

Why the delay in cancer-protection standards? Rose V. **Occup Health Saf** 46(3):49–50, May-Jun 77

Evaluation of environmental carcinogens for cancer in man. Brown AL. **Oncology** 33(2):58–60, 1976

Chemical carcinogens in the human environment; problems and quantitative aspects. Preussmann R. **Oncology** 33(2):51–7, 1976

[Age curve for cancer. A 'natural law' of aging or dependance or environmental factors?] Jensen OM. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(45):2833–4, 1 Nov 76 **(Dan)**

[N-nitroso compounds. Analysis and possible carcinogenicity in man] Griciute L. **IARC Sci Publ** (13):375–85, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Use of mutagenic tests in the prevention of occupational oncogenic risk (editorial)] Loprieno N. **Med Lav** 68(3):161–6, May-Jun 77 **(Ita)**

[Cancerogenic chemicals in industry] Carter RL. **Recent Prog Med (Roma)** 62(1):27–38, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Role of volcanoes in forming a natural level of carcinogens] Il'nitskiĭ AP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 234(3):717–9, 21 May 77 **(Rus)**

[Quantitative determination of carcinogenic N-nitrosamines in water by a gas chromatographic method] Mikhailovskiĭ NIa, et al. **Gig Sanit** (2):71–3, Feb 77 **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Fundamental carcinogenic processes and their implications for low dose risk assessment. Crump KS, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(9 pt.1):2973–9, Sep 76

Chemical evaluation of the beeswax pellet implantation bioassay model for studies of environmental carcinogens. Rubin IB, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(3):641–4, Mar 77

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Metal-material workers and lung cancer in Japan. Hirayama T. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 271:269–72, 1976

Environmental risks related to cancer. pp. 85–92. Peacock PB. **In: Cullen JW, et al., ed. Cancer: the behavioral dimensions. New York, Raven Press, 1976. QZ 200 C2175 1975.** (49 ref.)

Scientific bases of environmental carcinogenesis and cancer prevention: developing an interdisciplinary science and facing its ethical implications. Saffiotti U. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 2(6):1435–47, Jul 77

ANALYSIS

Radioimmunoassays for monitoring exposure to potential carcinogens. Gutierrez-Cernosek R, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 7(1):35–41, Jan-Feb 77

Regulatory aspects of occupational carcinogens: contrasts with environmental carcinogens. Epstein SS. **IARC Sci Publ** (13):389–402, 1976

Analysis of automobile exhaust condensates. Grimmer G. **IARC Sci Publ** (16):29–39, 1977

Feasibility of monitoring populations to detect environmental carcinogens. Muir CS, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (13):279–93, 1976

Control of carcinogenic hazards in industry. Munn A. **IARC Sci Publ** (13):417–23, 1976

Analysis of atomospheric carcinogens and their cofactors. Sawicki E. **IARC Sci Publ** (13):297–354, 1976

Collection of exhaust gas condensate from petrol engines during the Europa test. Voigtsberger P. **IARC Sci Publ** (16):3–10, 1977

Administrative aspects on regulation of carcinogenic hazards in occupational environment. Westerholm P. **IARC Sci Publ** (13):403–16, 1976

Distribution of chemical carcinogens in aquatic environments. Kraybill HF. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 20:3–34, 1976 (70 ref.)

The possible use of fish tumors in monitoring for carcinogens in the marine environment. Stich HF, et al. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 20:44–54, 1976 (29 ref.)

Distribution of radioactive materials in aquatic environments, with consideration of their carcinogenic potential in aquatic animals. Volchok HL. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 20:35–43, 1976 (29 ref.)

[Water pollution and carcinogenic risks] Aubert J. **IARC Sci Publ** (13):95–103, 1976 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sampling and preliminary treatment of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons for analysis] Chovin P. **IARC Sci Publ** (13):355–68, 1976 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Measurement of potential environmental carcinogens. II. Final determination methods] Fontanges R. **IARC Sci Publ** (13):369–74, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CLASSIFICATION

Ranking of environmental contaminants for bioassay priority. Gori GB. **IARC Sci Publ** (16):99–111, 1977

METABOLISM

Penetration of carcinogens through respiratory airways. Stupfel M, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (13):61–72, 1976 (96 ref.)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[On the interaction of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons and light with regard to its syncarcinogenic effects (author's transl)] Bauer L, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 161(4):304–16, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

POISONING

Chemical carcinogenesis. Heidelberger C. **Cancer** 40(1 Suppl):430–3, Jul 77 (49 ref.)

Contribution of the environment to cancer incidence: an epidemiologic exercise. Wynder EL, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(4):825–32, Apr 77 (66 ref.)

STANDARDS

Cocarcinogens as environmental hazards. Scribner JD. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 3(2):151–7, 1977

[Urgent problems of hygienic standards for carcinogenic substances] Sidorenko GI, et al. **Gig Sanit** (2):82–8, Feb 77 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Laboratory approaches to the identification of carcinogens. Bates RR. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 271:29–38, 1976

Multiple factors in carcinogenesis. Bingham E, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 271:14–21, 1976

Carcinogenesis. Dose-response relationship and threshold concepts. Kotin P. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 271:22–8, 1976

A simple method for detecting environmental carcinogens as mutagens. McCann J, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 271:5–13, 1976

Experimental results with percutaneous applications of automobile exhaust condensates in mice. Brune HF. **IARC Sci Publ** (16):41–7, 1977

Inhalation chamber for the study of potentially carcinogenic polycyclic hydrocarbons in small laboratory animals. Kimmerle G. **IARC Sci Publ** (16):49–51, 1977

Oncogenic interaction of carcinogenic and non-carcinogenic polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in mice. Pfeiffer EH. **IARC Sci Publ** (16):69–77, 1977

Tumours in mice after subcutaneous injection of automobile exhaust condensates. Pott F, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (16):79–87, 1977

Syncarcinogenic action of polycyclic hydrocarbons in automobile exhaust gas condensates. Schmähl D, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (16):53–9, 1977

Carcinogenic action of polycyclic hydrocarbons in animals and in man. Shabad LM. **IARC Sci Publ** (16):257–69, 1977

The carcinogenicity of automobile exhausts, from data obtained in the USSR. Shabad LM. **IARC Sci Publ** (16):61–7, 1977 (23 ref.)

Validity and limitations of long-term experimentation in cancer research. Tomatis L. **IARC Sci Publ** (16):299–307, 1977

Estimation of risks due to environmental carcinogenesis. Cranmer MF. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 3(2):169–98, 1977

CARCINOID HEART DISEASE see under **MALIGNANT CARCINOID SYNDROME**

CARCINOID TUMOR

A triple cancer. Simultaneous occurrence of gastric carcinoid, adenocarcinoma and thyroid cancer. Ishii T, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 67(2):171–6, Feb 77

Carcinoid apudomas. Jager RM, et al. **Curr Probl Cancer** 1(11):1–53, May 77

Endobronchial adenomata in children. Bean DM, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 5(6):519–22, Dec 76

Primary carcinoid of testis. Weitzner S, et al. **J Urol** 116(6):821–2, Dec 76

Primary malignant tumors of the small intestine. Goel IP, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 143(5):717–9, Nov 76

Carcinoid tumors and carcinoid syndrome. Heltne CE, et al. **W Va Med J** 72(11):321–6, Nov 76

[Thymic carcinoid. Case report and review of the literature (author's transl)] Otto HF, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 88(1):55–67, 20 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Carcinoid tumor. Clinical manifestations and treatment] Wieczorek Z. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(2):73–6, 10 Jan 77 (30 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Carcinoid and carcinoid syndrome] Malinovskiĭ NN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (11):108–12, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Carcinoid tumor of the bronchus] Kazanovich VK, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (1):104–5, 1977 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Argentaffin and argyrophil reactions of human gastrointestinal carcinoids. Wilander E, et al. **Gastroenterology** 73(4 Pt 1):733–6, Oct 77

BLOOD

Pathophysiology of hypoalbuminemia associated with carcinoid tumor. Mariani G, et al. **Cancer** 38(2):854–60, Aug 76

BLOOD SUPPLY

Hepatic dearterialization for carcinoid syndrome due to liver metastases. Idema AA, et al. **Arch Chir Neerl** 29(2):125–33, 1977

COMPLICATIONS

Unilateral hypoperfusion of the lung and carcinoid syndrome due to bronchial carcinoid tumor. Hepper NG, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 115(2):351–7, Feb 77

Carcinoid tumor occurring in cystic teratoma of the kidney: a case report. Kojiro M, et al. **Cancer** 38(4):1636–40, Oct 76

Acromegaly caused by pulmonary carcinoid tumours. Sönksen PH, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 5(5):503–13, Sep 76

Pyoderma gangrenosum with carcinoid tumor. Lee SS, et al. **Cutis** 18(6):791–4, Dec 76

Carcinoid tumour of the ampulla of Vater associated with cutaneous neurofibromatosis. Barber PV. **Postgrad Med J** 52(610):514–7, Aug 76

Arthritic symptoms with carcinoid of the ovary: a case report. Newmark FM, et al. **Rocky Mt Med J** 74(1):35–6, Jan–Feb 77

[Wermer's syndrome combining: duodenal insular carcinoid, A cell pancreatic adenomatosis, and parathyroid adenomas (letter)] Rampal P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(38):2551, 13 NOV 76 **(Fre)**

[Endocrine polyadenomatosis with carcinoid tumor] Dry J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(31–32):1691–5, 10–20 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of extensive carcinoidosis of the small intestine with cardiopathy] Lapertosa G, et al. **Pathologica** 69(991–992):315–23, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Successful management of primary carcinoid tumor of the thymus with ectopic ACTH syndrome] Yasuda K, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Surg** 29(10):725–9, 1 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Some features specific for clinical course of bronchial carcinoids] Kiseleva IA, et al. **Grudn Khir** (2):111–2, Mar–Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Carcinoid tumor of the small intestine associated with Cushing's syndrome] Dombrovskaia EA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 25(3):63–4, May–Jun 77 **(Rus)**

[Profuse hemorrhages from carcinoids of the duodenum and ileum] Gorbashko AI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 117(10):114, Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Carcinoid of the bronchi complicated by subarachnoid hemorrhage] Marchenko LI, et al. **Vrach Delo** (8):106–7, Aug 76 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Case report. Kryger M, et al. **Clin Notes Respir Dis** 16(2):15–6, Fall 77

99mTc-pyrophosphate bone scans in patients with metastatic carcinoid tumors. Feldman JM, et al. **J Med** 8(1):71–80, 1977

[Bronchial adenoma] De Grüneck JM, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(8):259–66, 26 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical feature, treatment and prognosis of carcinoid tumors (author's transl)] Grönniger J, et al. **Med Klin** 72(8):295–9, 25 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Multiple gastric carcinoid, its diagnosis in gastric polyposis (author's transl)] Langhans P, et al. **Roentgenblaetter** 30(3):133–8, Mar 77 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Plasma para-chlorophenylalanine measurements with gas-liquid chromatography. Methodological and pharmacological studies. Feldman JM, et al. **Biochem Med** 17(3):333–46, Jun 77

Absence of vitamin B12-binding proteins in the histamine-containing gastric carcinoid in Praomys (Mastomys) natalensis. Nakamura W, et al. **Gann** 67(3):437–9, Jun 76

Substance P and 5-HT in granules isolated from an intestinal argentaffin carcinoid. Alumets J, et al. **Histochemistry** 52(3):217–22, 8 Jun 77

Chemical characterization of ectopic ACTH purified from a malignant thymic carcinoid tumor. Lowry PJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 43(4):831–5, Oct 76

PATHOLOGY

Large spindle cell variant of peripheral bronchial carcinoid tumor. Churg A. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 101(4):216–8, Apr 77

Optic nerve metastasis from a mediastinal carcinoid tumour. Fishman ML, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 60(8):583–8, Aug 76

Carcinoid of the uterine cervix: additional observations on a new tumor entity. Albores-Saavedra J, et al. **Cancer** 38(6):2328–42, Dec 76

Pulmonary carcinoid tumors is tissue and organ culture. Bensch KG, et al. **Cancer** 38(5):2006–16, Nov 76

Neoplasms of GEP endocrine cells: the present-day concept of carcinoids. pp. 387–94. Soga J. **In: Fujita T, ed. Endocrine gut and pancreas. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1976. WK 170 I605e 1975.** (18 ref.)

Primary carcinoids of the ileum and rectum. A simultaneous occurrence. Colbert PM. **JAMA** 236(19):2201–3, 8 Nov 76

Correlation conferences in radiology and pathology. Diarrhea and right lower-quadrant mass. **NY State J Med** 76(13):2167–9, Dec 76

Primary trabecular carcinoid of the ovary. Robboy SJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 49(2):202–7, Feb 77

Carcinoid tumors and oat cell carcinomas of the thymus. Rosai J, et al. **Pathol Annu** 11:201–26, 1976 (88 ref.)

Carcinoid tumour of the cervix. Daw E. **Postgrad Med J** 53(619):272–3, May 77

[Case of carcinoids of the appendix] Daskalov M, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 29(5):432–3, 1976 **(Bul)**

[Carcinoid of the stomach with metastases into the dura mater] Kovachev D, et al. **Vutr Boles** 15(3):98–103, 1976 **(Bul)**

[Silent pyloroduodenal gastrinomas. Apropos of 3 cases] Berger G, et al. **Ann Anat Pathol (Paris)** 22(1):5–20, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[ACTH-producing carcinoid of the thymus. Report of an autopsy case (author's transl)] Iwashita A, et al. **Fukuoka Acta Med** 67(11):391–401, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Differential diagnosis of ulcerogenic tumors, insulomas and carcinoid tumors] Kalashnikov SA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 39(5):42–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Carcinoid of the cervix uteri. Additional observations on a new neoplastic entity] Albores-Saavedra J, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 111(5):397–410, May 76 **(Spa)**

[Gastric carcinoid tumor] Díaz-Emparanza JM, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 50(1):81–8, 1 Apr 77 **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Polypoid carcinoid tumor of the stomach. A case report and a review of the literature. Syre-Smith G. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 28(3):217–8, Sep 77

Angiographic demonstration of a duodenal carcinoid. Mackintosh CE, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 21(4):233–6, Jul 76

Angiography in stomach carcinoid. Report of a case. Nishimine M, et al. **Nippon Acta Radiol** 36(6):475–9, 25 Jun 76

[Carcinoids of the small intestine. Retrospective study of the radiological diagnosis of 15 patients (author's transl)] Faust H, et al. **Radiol Clin (Basel)** 45(5):402–11, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of carcinoid tumor of the cecum] Mazarro Valle A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 50(5):567–74, 1 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Carcinoid tumor associated with osteoblastic metastasis and Cushing's syndrome] Martinez-Lopez M, et al. **Rev Interam Radiol** 1(2):27–30, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Carcinoid tumor-cure by irradiation. Gaitan-Gaitan A, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1(1–2):9–13, Oct–Nov 75

SECRETION

Mucin producing carcinoid tumours of the vermiform appendix. Haqqani MT, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 30(5):473–80, May 77

[A case of ectopic ACTH syndrome induced by thymic carcinoid with remarkable fluctuation of pituitary-adrenocortical function (author's transl)] Hata S, et al. **J Jpn Soc Intern Med** 66(3):305–11, 10 Mar 77 **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Management of carcinoid tumors of the gastrointestinal tract. Welch JP, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 145(2):223–7, Aug 77

[Carcinoid tumours of the rectum (author's transl)] Rumpf P, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(42):1531–3, 15 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Carcinoid of the stomach] Palkoska F, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 101(17):1084–5, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Argentaffin (carcinoid) tumor metastasis complicated by ileum necrosis] Gervain M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 118(11):640–2, 13 Mar 77 **(Hun)**

[Cases of digestive tract carcinoid] Kita L, et al. **Wiad Lek** 30(2):121–4, 15 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

[Treatment of carcinoid tumour with metastases] Bjorneklett A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(17–18):902–3, 20 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Malignant fibrillo-caveolated cell carcinoma of the human intestinal tract. Carstens PH, et al. **Hum Pathol** 7(5):505–17, Sep 76

The cellular structure of bronchial carcinoids. Marks C, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 53(621):360–3, Jul 77

CARCINOMA

see related

PRECANCEROUS CONDITIONS

Medullary carcinoma of the thyroid gland. Shapiro MJ. **Am Surg** 43(9):601–9, Sep 77

Sebaceous carcinoma of the eyelid. Awan KJ. **Ann Ophthalmol** 9(5):608–10, May 77

Bradshaw lecture, 1976. Thyroid medullary carcinoma. Taylor S. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 59(5):374–81, Sep 77

Lobular carcinoma of the breast: an overview. Fisher ER, et al. **Ann Surg** 185(4):377–85, Apr 77 (55 ref.)

Facilitation of nodal metastasis from a non-immunogenic murine carcinoma by previous whole-body irradiation of tumour recipients. Hewitt HB, et al. **Br J Cancer** 36(1):23–34, Jul 77

Cardiac metastases in lung cancer. Strauss BL, et al. **Chest** 71(5):607–11, May 77

Establishment of a cell line from human esophageal carcinoma. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 2(5):357–64, Sep 76

Survival of VX2 carcinoma cells in vitro. Galasko CS, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 12(12):1025–6, Dec 76

Anaplastic carcinoma of the thyroid gland. Schoumacher P, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 13(4–5):381–3, Apr–May 77

Characterization of a spontaneous undifferentiated carcinoma from an African green monkey (Cercopithecus aethiops). Neubauer RH, et al. **In Vitro** 12(7):533–9, Jul 76

Salivary gland tumours in children. Reddy CR, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 44(348):14–6, Jan 77

Lymphangitic carcinomatosis of the lung: pathologic, diagnostic and therapeutic considerations. Green N, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2(1–2):149–53, Jan–Feb 77

Mucoepidermoid carcinoma of the ethmoid sinus. John AC. **J Laryngol Otol** 91(6):527–33, Jun 77

Juvenile epithelial malignancy of head and neck. Bhatia PL, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 6(3):208–14, Jun 77

Medullary carcinoma of the thyroid. Fierstein J, et al. **Laryngoscope** 86(10):1594–601, Oct 76

Medullary carcinoma of the thyroid, multiple phaeochromocytomas, mucosal neuromas, marfanoid habitus and other abnormalities (Sipple's syndrome). Bartley PC, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(5):173–6, 31 Jul 76

Medullary carcinoma of the thyroid: report of a case associated with the 'ectopic' ACTH syndrome. Scott C, et al. **Nebr Med J** 62(7):221–3, Jul 77

Transplantable pancreatic carcinoma of the rat. Reddy JK, et al. **Science** 198(4312):78–80, 7 Oct 77

Inflammatory carcinoma of the breast. Stocks LH, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 143(6):885–9, Dec 76

Meibomian gland carcinoma of the ocular adnexa. Fabian RL, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 82(5):546–50, Sep–Oct 76

Nonfunctioning tumors of the adrenal gland. Anderson EE. **Urol Clin North Am** 4(2):263–71, Jun 77 (34 ref.)

Sipple's syndrome. A urologist's viewpoint. Hensle TW, et al. **Urology** 8(3):258–62, Sep 76

[Mucoepidermoid carcinoma of the salivary glands] Hybášek I. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 26(1):45–7, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Muco-epidermoid carcinoma of the limbus] Dhermy P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(9-10):793-5, Sep-Oct 76 **(Fre)**

[Studies on biological characterization of mammary tumours of the Sprague-Dawley-Rat in the syngeneic tumour-host system. II. Establishment of transplantable mammary tumour lines (author's transl)] Nowak C, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 46(8):663-6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A syndrome of multiple neuromas with metastasizing medullary thyroid carcinoma. ('Multiple mucosal neuroma' syndrome)] Runne U. **Z Hautkr** 52(6):299-301, 15 Mar 77 **(Ger)**

[Monstrous presternal metastases of a medullary thyroid carcinoma with suspicion of Sipple syndrome] Runne U. **Z Hautkr** 52(6):321-3, 15 Mar 77 **(Ger)**

[Experimental methods of creating V X 2 bone tumour in rabbits (author's transl)] Vargha G, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 87(2):161-71, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Apudomas] Brugiapaglia C. **Minerva Med** 67(43):2781-6, 19 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Current problems of medullary carcinoma of the thyroid] Bordi C, et al. **Recent Prog Med (Roma)** 60(3):289-334, Mar 76 (228 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Endocrinological and clinicopathological studies on medullary thyroid carcinoma. Part 2: Biological behavior of the medullary thyroid carcinoma and its surgical implications (author's transl)] Obara T. **J Jpn Soc Cancer Ther** 12(1):12-23, 20 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Multiple endocrine neoplasia, type 2 (author's transl)] Miyazaki T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(10):3003-9, 10 Oct 76 (34 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[A syndrome of multiple mucosal neuroma, medullary thyroid carcinoma and pheochromocytoma: report of a case (author's transl)] Nakano H, et al. **Jpn J Urol** 68(3):294-307, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hypersecreting parathyroid carcinoma. Considerations on a case] Lazăr C, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 80(3):469-71, Jul-Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

ANALYSIS

Somatostatin-immunoreactive cells in medullary carcinoma of the thyroid. Sundler F, et al. **Am J Pathol** 88(2):381-6, Aug 77

Glutathione content of human skin carcinomas. Engin A. **Arch Dermatol Res** 257(1):53-5, 26 Nov 76

Estrogen receptor in breast cancer of the Japanese. Nomura Y. **Gann** 67(5):703-11, Oct 76

Further studies on the detection of the Epstein-Barr virus DNA in nasopharyngeal carcinoma biopsies from different parts of the world. Desgranges C, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (11 Pt 2):191-3, 1975

Homology of Epstein-Barr virus DNA in nasopharyngeal carcinomas from Kenya, Taiwan, Singapore and Tunisia. Pagano JS, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (11 Pt 2):179-90, 1975

The extract from the tissue of gastric cancer as procoagulant in disseminated intravascular coagulation syndrome. Sakuragawa N, et al. **Thromb Res** 10(3):457-63, Mar 77

[Heterogeneity in the tissue calcitonin of medullary cancer with amyloid stroma] Jullienne A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(10):831-4, 7 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[DNA content/of breast cancer before and after large-fractionated irradiation] Shiukashvili NN. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 21(7):25-9, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fractional composition of the RNA of mouse Krebs-II ascitic cell tumor and rat ovarian carcinoma] Chichinadze MV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 22(7):61-4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Correlation between calcitonin and carcinoembryonic antigen levels in medullary carcinoma of the thyroid. Calmettes C, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 27(2):52-4, Mar 77

High level of a nerve growth factor in the serum of a patient with medullary carcinoma of the thyroid gland. Bigazzi M, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 6(2):105-12, Feb 77

Plasma human calcitonin (hCT) levels in normal and pathologic conditions, and their responses to short calcium or tetragastrin infusion. Adachi I, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 23(6):517-26, Dec 76

Hormone blood levels in patients with prostatic carcinoma and their relation to the type of carcinoma growth differentiation. Bartsch W, et al. **Eur Urol** 3(1):47-52, 1977

Calcitonin: recent advances in genetic and physiological aspects. pp. 81-92. MacIntyre I, et al. **In: Bickel H, Stern J, ed. Inborn errors of calcium and bone metabolism. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. WE 250 S678i 1974.**

High level of nerve growth factor (NGF) in the serum of a patient with medullary carcinoma of the thyroid gland. pp. 558-60. Bigazzi M, et al. **In: Robbins J, et al., ed. Thyroid research. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.378 1975.**

Relationships between metastases of differentiated thyroid carcinoma and serum thyrotropin (TSH) levels. Busnardo B, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 44(6):1193-6, Jun 77

Episodic secretion of cortisol in adrenocortical hyperplasia, adenoma and carcinoma. Lee YS, et al. **J Formosan Med Assoc** 76(2):166-70, Feb 77

Pentagastrin test and calcitonin heterogeneity [letter]. Ribeiro FM, et al. **Lancet** 2(7993):1017-8, 6 Nov 76

BLOOD SUPPLY

Migration and proliferation of endothelial cells in preformed and newly formed blood vessels during tumor angiogenesis. Ausprunk DH, et al. **Microvasc Res** 14(1):53-65, Jul 77

Vascular specificity in differentiating adrenal carcinoma from renal cell carcinoma. Fritzsche P, et al. **Radiology** 125(1):113-7, Oct 77

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Estrogen therapy and endometrial carcinoma [letter]. Stadel BV. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 125(4):571-3, 15 JUN 76

Pancreatic carcinoma induced by 4-hydroxyaminoquinoline 1-oxide after partial pancreatectomy and splenectomy in rats [letter]. Konishi Y, et al. **Gann** 67(6):919-20, Dec 76

Airway malignancy in poisonous gas workers. Kurozumi S, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 91(3):217-25, Mar 77

The characteristics of lung cancer due to chloromethyl ethers. Weiss W, et al. **J Occup Med** 18(9):623-7, Sep 76

Experimental carcinoma of the colon induced by 1,2-dimethylhydrazine-diHCl: value as a model of human disease. Enker WE, et al. **J Surg Res** 21(4):291-9, Oct 76

Estrogens and endometrial carcinoma. Gray LA Sr, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 49(4):385-9, Apr 77

Levamisole and hamster pouch carcinogenesis. Eisenberg E, et al. **Oral Surg** 43(4):562-71, Apr 77

Neoplasia in the rat induced by N-hydroxyphenacetin, a metabolite of phenacetin. Calder IC, et al. **Pathology** 8(1):1-6, Jan 76

CLASSIFICATION

Gastric carcinoma I. The reproducibility of a histogenetic classification proposed by Masson, Rember and Mulligan. Stubbe Teglbjaerg P, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 85(4):519-27, Jul 77

Gastric carcinoma 2. An analysis of morphological and prognostic parameters correlated to the classification proposed by Masson, Rember and Mulligan. Stubbe Teglbjaerg P, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 85(4):528-34, Jul 77

Predictive classification of human breast carcinomas based on lactalbumin synthesis. Woods KL, et al. **Lancet** 2(8027):14-6, 2 Jul 77

Classification and grading of prostatic carcinoma. Dhom G. **Recent Results Cancer Res** (60):14-26, 1977

[Suggestion for the classification of carcinomas of the major and minor salivary glands according to the TNM-system] Koblin I. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 21:192-6, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Clinical-statistical correlation in 286 cases of diffuse and intestinal carcinoma of the stomach (author's transl)] Parisi V, et al. **Tumori** 62(1):25-38, Jan-Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Acinar pancreatic tumor with metastatic fat necrosis: report of a case and review of rheumatic manifestations. Good AE, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 21(11):978-87, Nov 76

Medullary carcinoma of the thyroid and astrocytoma [letter]. Samaan NA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 86(5):585-6, May 77

Carcinoma arising in the wall of a breast cyst during pregnancy. Roth JA, et al. **Ann Surg** 185(2):247-50, Feb 77

Myeloma-like lesions of the kidney. Occurrence in a case of acinic cell adenocarcinoma of the pancreas. Min K, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 136(11):1299-302, Nov 76

Carcinoma of the large bowel presenting as a subcutaneous abscess of the thigh : a report of 4 cases. Mair WS, et al. **Br J Surg** 64(3):205-9, Mar 77

Bronchial carcinoma with pleural spread causing unilateral thoracic hyperhidrosis. Middleton WG. **Br Med J** 2(6035):563, 4 Sep 76

Vitamin D resistance in hypoparathyroidism with medullary carcinoma of the thyroid. Paterson CR. **Br Med J** 1(6066):952, 9 Apr 77

Virilizing adrenal cortical carcinoma. Nogeire C, et al. **Cancer** 40(1):307-13, Jul 77

Complete bilateral ureteral obstruction secondary to pancreatic carcinoma. Vandendris M. **Eur Urol** 2(1):43-4, 1976

Gastric carcinoma combined. with distant gastric ulcer. Yamagiwa H, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 11(4):313-9, 1976

Case reports: Hypercalcemic crisis in parathyroid carcinoma. Halsted GO, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 74(2):153-4, Feb 77

Basal cell nevi syndrome associated with maxillary antral carcinoma. Mattey WE, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 73(11):971-4, Nov 76

Bronchial carcinoma with autovagotomy and bezoar formation. Allan TN, et al. **JAMA** 237(4):364-5, 24 Jan 77

A case of hyperparathyroidism caused by a parathyroid carcinoma. Case report and review of literature. Nijs AM, et al. **Neth J Med** 20(2):71-7, 1977

Nephrogenic hepatic dysfunction. Silberman R. **S Afr J Surg** 14(2):95, Jun 76

Acute dermatomyositis-polymyositis and malignancy. Talbott JH. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 6(4):305-60, May 77

Carcinoma of the cardia and thoracic oesophagus coexisting with and following sliding hiatal hernia and peptic stricture. Moghissi K. **Thorax** 32(3):342-5, Jun 77

[Case of ovarian carcinoma developing with the picture of acute abdomen] Angelov A. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 15(3):231-2, 1976 **(Bul)**

[Intestinal bleeding from a malignant carcinoid tumour of the colon. Case report (author's transl)] Bekhti A. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 39(1-2):61-6, Jan-Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Solitary rectal polyps--a disease with cancer risk?] Jünemann A, et al. **Med Klin** 72(8):286-93, 25 Feb 77 (109 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Feminizing adrenal cortex carcinoma in a 66-year-old man] Wirth T, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(12):411-7, 26 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[2 cases of virilizing adrenal tumor in childhood] Marietti G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(2):105®, 28 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Triple cancers consisting of renal cell carcinoma, epipharynx carcinoma, and thyroid carcinoma accompanied with primary hyperparathyroidism (author's transl)] Nemoto R, et al. **Jpn J Urol** 68(3):288-93, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Coexistence of rectal and sigmoid carcinoma] Jastrzębski W, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 49(5):535-6, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Coexistence of prostatic adenoma and bladder neoplasm] Wigura A. **Pol Przegl Chir** 49(6a):749-51, Jun 77 **(Pol)**

[Coexistence of embryonal spinal angioma and gastric carcinoma] Olbrych-Karpińska B. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(32):1249-50, 8 Aug 77 **(Pol)**

[Dermatomyositis coexisting with gastric and pancreatic neoplasms] Frynas J. **Wiad Lek** 30(7):539-41, 1 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Stereotaxic needle biopsy and preoperative indication of non-palpable mammary lesions. Nordenström B, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 21(2):350-1, Mar-Apr 77

The cytologic diagnosis of gastric carcinoma related to the histologic type. Pilotti S, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 21(1):48-59, Jan-Feb 77

The cytodiagnostic aspects of pure pancreatic juice obtained at the time of endoscopic retrograde cholangio-pancreatography (E.R.C.P.) Smithies A, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 21(2):191-5, Mar-Apr 77

Primary carcinoma of the Fallopian tube. Miyamoto U, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn** 22(3):147-9, Jul 75

Changing concepts in establishing the diagnosis of breast masses. Coates MR, et al. **Am J Surg** 134(1):77-81, Jul 77

Problems in differentiating between pancreatic lymphoma and anaplastic carcinoma and their management. Ackerman NB, et al. **Ann Surg** 184(6):705-8, Dec 76

Out-patient breast biopsies. Baker RR. **Ann Surg** 185(5):543-7, May 77

Lobular carcinoma of the breast. Doeven JJ. **Arch Chir Neerl** 29(1):33-7, 1977

Endoscopic diagnosis of metastatic disease of the stomach and duodenum. Coughlin GP, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 7(1):52-5, Feb 77

The concept of minimal breast cancer and the pathologist's role in the diagnosis of 'early carcinoma'. Ackerman LV, et al. **Cancer** 39(6 Suppl):2755-63, Jun 77

Characterization of prostatic carcinoma among blacks: a continuation report. Jackson MA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(2):167-72, Mar-Apr 77

Cytologic diagnosis of lung cancer. Petrova AS. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(10):1467-8, Oct 76

Mucoepidermoid tumor of trachea. Bharani SN, et al. **Chest** 70(6):782-4, Dec 76

Mucosal neuroma syndrome presenting in a neonate. Moyes CD, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 19(4):518-34, Aug 77

Roles of circulating carcinoembryonic antigen and calcitonin in diagnosis of medullary thyroid carcinoma: a comparative study. Hamada S, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 23(6):505-10, Dec 76

Screening for medullary carcinoma of the thyroid in families with Sipple's syndrome: evaluation of new stimulation tests. Telenius-Berg M, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 7(1):7-16, Feb 77

Localization of metastatic medullary thyroid carcinoma by immunoreactive calcitonin assay. Argémi B, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 9(3):248-9, May 77

Response to oral thyrotropin releasing hormone in athyreotic patients with thyroid carcinoma. pp. 575-8. Gershengorn MC, et al. **In: Robbins J, et al., ed. Thyroid research. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.378 1975.**

The role of needle biopsy in evaluating solitary cold thyroid nodules. pp. 568-70. Wang C, et al. **In: Robbins J, et al., ed. Thyroid research. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.378 1975.**

Capsule dermatopathology: metastatic carcinoma from the breast vs. fibrosing (morphea-like) basal-cell carcinoma. Niven J, et al. **J Dermatol Surg** 2(4):292-3, Sep 76

Scintigraphic detection of hepatic metastases with 131I-labeled steroid in recurrent adrenal carcinoma: case report. Watanabe K, et al. **J Nucl Med** 17(10):904-6, Oct 76

Accuracy of transurethral resection of the prostate versus transrectal needle biopsy in the diagnosis of prostatic carcinoma. Bissada NK. **J Urol** 118(1 Pt 1):61, Jul 77

Pancreatic carcinoma. Survival following detection by ultrasonic scanning. McCormack LR, et al. **JAMA** 238(3):240, 18 Jul 77

Alimentary tract manifestations of multiple endocrine neoplasia, type 2b. Carney JA, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 52(9):543–8, Sep 77

Thermography in breast cancer screening: progress and prospects. Feig SA, et al. **Med Instrum** 11(1):21–5, Jan–Feb 77

Medullary thyroid carcinoma: report of two cases, clinicopathological aspects and its management. Serum calcitonin determination is diagnostic. Angeles FS, et al. **RI Med J** 60(6):289–92, 321, Jun 77

Cobalt-57–bleomycin scanning of hila and mediastinum in patients with bronchial carcinoma: a prospective study. Rasker JJ, et al. **Thorax** 31(6):641–9, Dec 76

Rheumatoid pseudotumor of urinary bladder simulating carcinoma. Berman HH, et al. **Urology** 9(1):83–5, Jan 77

[Carcinoplacental alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes in malignant neoplasms] Danev S, et al. **Vutr Boles** 16(1):71–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Bony involvement in cutaneous epitheliomas of the face. Value of radioisotope scanning with technetium 99m–labelled diphosphanates] Flot F, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 21(2):111–21, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Carcinoid tumor of the rectum] Gautier-Benoit C, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(34):1855–6, 9 Oct 76 **(Fre)**

[Intraepithelial carcinoma of the cervix uteri in young women (author's transl)] Kubista E, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 37(1):47–51, 4an 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sclerosing microcarcinomas of the thyroid gland as secondary findings in autonomic adenoma] Markgraf E, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 101(21):1324–8, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Histo-radiological correlations in lobular carcinoma of the breast] Di Bello A, et al. **Pathologica** 68(975–976):17–28, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

Endocrinological and clinicopathological studies on medullary thyroid carcinoma. Part 1: Preoperative diagnosis of medullary thyroid carcinoma--physical and roentgenologic findings and determination of plasma calcitonin level (author's transl). Obara T. **J Jpn Soc Cancer Ther** 11(4):745–57, 20 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of 67Ga–citrate scan for nonfunctional thyroid nodule (author's transl)] Tada A, et al. **Radioisotopes (Tokyo)** 26(2):109–11, Feb 77 **(Jpn)**

[Imprint cytology in the diagnosis of bronchial carcinoma] Zajączkowska J, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 45(6):431–4, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of cytologic methods for determining histologic forms of lung cancer] Tasbaeva RK. **Lab Delo** (3):153–7, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Reaction of inhibition of macrophage electrophoretic mobility in differential diagnosis of carcinomas] Miuller M, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 22(12):43–50, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hidradenoma of the vulva simulating vulvar carcinoma (author's transl)] Klauber E, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 66(6):690–4, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of advanced carcinoma of the prostate with estramustine phosphate. Nagel R, et al. **Br J Urol** 49(1):73–9, Feb 77

ICRF-159 versus polychemotherapy in non-small cell lung cancer. Eagan RT, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(7):947–8, Jul 76

Phase II studies of polychemotherapy regimens in small cell lung cancer. Eagan RT, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(1):93–5, Jan–Feb 77

Cyclophosphamide and CCNU in the treatment of inoperable small cell carcinoma and adenocarcinoma of the lung. Edmonson JH, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(7):925–32, Jul 76

Combination chemotherapy with adriamycin and cyclophosphamide (with or without radiation therapy) for carcinoma of the lung. Herman TS, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(5):875–9, Aug 77

Melphalan in advanced prostatic cancer: a pilot study. Houghton AL, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(5):923–4, Aug 77

National randomized study of chemotherapeutic agents in advanced prostatic carcinoma: a progress report. Johnson DE, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(2):317–23, Mar–Apr 77

Adriamycin in the treatment of far-advanced lung cancer. Knight EW, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(7):939–41, Jul 76

Medroxyprogesterone acetate for the treatment of metastatic and recurrent ovarian carcinoma. Malkasian GD Jr, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(5):913–4, Aug 77

New steroidal alkylating agents in advanced stage D carcinoma of the prostate. Mittelman A, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(2):307–10, Mar–Apr 77

Response of medullary thyroid carcinomas and carcinoid tumors to adriamycin [letter]. Ravry MJ. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(1):106–7, Jan–Feb 77

Inhibition of 3LL carcinoma of mice by levan treatment. Borit A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 13(8):859–65, Aug 77

Preliminary clinical study of prednimustine in lung cancer. Catane H, et al. **J Med** 8(2):115–21, 1977

Results of combined treatment withlung tissue resection and simultaneous administration of Ledakrin in bronchial carcinoma. Rogalski E, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 8(3):311–5, Jul–Sep 76

Bleomycin (NSC–125066) therapy of responsive solid tumors. Durkin WJ, et al. **Oncology** 33(5–6):260–4, 1976

Regression of 'hormone-independent' DMBA–induced mammary carcinomas in response to GP 48989 and its effects on hormone receptors. Schmidt-Ruppin KH, et al. **Oncology** 33(5–6):229–31, 1976

[Antibiotic treatment of malignant epithelial tumors with bleomycin. Results of a follow-up study] Pfister R. **Fortschr Med** 95(12):784–7, 24 Mar 77 **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes in intestinal metaplasia and carcinoma of the stomach. Miki K, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(11 Pt. 2):4266–8, Nov 76

Alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes in gastric carcinoma tissues. pp. 493–9. Suzuki H, et al.
In: Fishman WH, Sell S, ed. Onco–developmental gene expression. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QZ 200 O581 1976.

Clinico pathological study of malignant breast tumours with special reference to cellular enzymatic activity. Srivastava VK, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 13(3):220–6, Sep 76

Histaminase (diamine oxidase) activity in human tumors: an expression of a mature genome. Baylin SB. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(3):883–7, Mar 77

[Enzymologic investigations of Vx2–carcinoma transplanted into the stomach of rabbits (author's transl)] Kralovánszky J, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 46(5):376–84, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Case of ovarian cancer associated with hyperamylasemia] Tsunashima T, et al. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 73(9):1090–96, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acid and alkaline phosphatase activity in blood serum samples in cases of planoepithelial uterine cervix cancer]. Zaniewski A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 47(9):1017–22, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Postirradiation malignant salivary gland tumor. Rice DH, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 102(11):699–701, Nov 76

Thyroid cancer after irradiation. Chang-Chien Y, et al. **Int Surg** 62(2):112–4, Feb 77

Follow-up studies in oral leukoplakia. Bánóczy J. **J Maxillofac Surg** 5(1):69–75, Feb 77

Predominance of left-sided breast tumours [letter] McManus IC. **Lancet** 2(8032):297–8, 6 Aug 77

The tumor enhancing property of herpes simplex virus type–2 (HSV–2). Reiss-Gutfreund RJ, et al. **Osterr Z Onkol** 3(5–6):148–54, 1977

[Chronic inflammatory states as a pathogenic factor in the development of vulvar cancer in young women] Wittczak-Ploch E. **Ginekol Pol** 47(7):759–62, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial medullary carcinoma of the thyroid through 3 generations. Toyoda H, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 27(1):111–21, Jan 77

Carcinoma of the pancreas in four brothers. Friedman JM, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(1):145–50, 1976

Detailed cytogenetic study of a metastatic bronchial carcinoma. Pickthall VJ. **Br J Cancer** 34(3):272–8, Sep 76

Immunogenetic aspects of nasopharyngeal carcinoma (NPC) III. HL-a type as a genetic marker of NPC predisposition to test the hypothesis that Epstein–Barr virus is an etiological factor in NPC. Simons MJ, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (11 Pt 2):249–58, 1975

Total thyroidectomy for occult familial medullary carcinoma of the thyroid in children. Leape LL, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 11(5):831–7, Oct 76

Cellular immune responses in familial medullary thyroid carcinoma. Rocklin RE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(15):835–8, 14 Apr 77

IMMUNOLOGY

IgA antibodies to Epstein–Barr viral capsid antigens in saliva of nasopharyngeal carcinoma patients. Ho HC, et al. **Br J Cancer** 35(6):888–90, Jun 77

Association of medullary carcinoma of the thyroid with carcinoembryonic antigen. Ishikawa N, et al. **Br J Cancer** 34(2):111–5, Aug 76

Cell-mediated cytotoxicity in vitro of human lymphocytes against a cervical cancer cell line. Mashiba H, et al. **Gann** 68(1):53–8, Feb 77

Auto-antibodies in the sera of patients with nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Yoshida TO, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (11 Pt 2):259–73, 1975

Colon cancer–associated antigens in a heterografted human tumor, GW–39. pp. 617–20. Goldenberg DM, et al.
In: Fishman WH, Sell S, ed. Onco–developmental gene expression. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QZ 200 O581 1976.

Serum carcinoembryonic antigen level and transplanted colonic tumor size in nude mice. pp. 423–5. Miwa M, et al.
In: Fishman WH, Sell S, ed. Onco–developmental gene expression. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QZ 200 O581 1976.

Partial purification and immunochemical characterization of the carcinoembryonic antigen in xenografted GW-39 human colonic tumors. pp. 621–4. Munjal D, et al.
In: Fishman WH, Sell S, ed. Onco–developmental gene expression. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QZ 200 O581 1976.

An immunofluorescence technique with counterstain on fixed cells for the detection of antibodies to human herpesviruses; antibody patterns in patients with Hodgkin's disease and nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Hilgers F, et al. **Intervirology** 7(6):309–27, 1976

Antitumor antibodies in human breast cancer sera as detected by fixed cell immunofluorescence and living cell membrane immunofluorescence assays. Nordquist RE, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 89(2):257–61, Feb 77

Leukocyte migration inhibition by soluble extracts of MCF-7 tissue culture cell line derived from breast carcinoma. McCoy JL, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(5):1045–9, Nov 76

Carcinoembryonic antigen in medullary carcinoma of thyroid [letter]. Isaacson P, et al. **Lancet** 2(7993):1016–7, 6 Nov 76

Cellular immune responses in familial medullary thyroid carcinoma. Rocklin RE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(15):835–8, 14 Apr 77

[Studies on tumour--associated immunoglobulins in human cancer] Dorval G, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 128(1–2):111–2, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Functional activity of splenic T- and B-cells during the process of tumor growth] Norimov ASh, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(12):1475–7, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

The results of some cytochemical reactions in metastatic malignant tumor cells in pleural and peritoneal effusions. Bauer Z, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 21(1):141–6, Jan–Feb 77

CEA and CEA–like activity in gastric cancer. Sipponen P, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 23(4):276–9, Jul–Aug 76

Screening of mammary carcinoma for hormone dependency in vitro. Enzymatic activity in short-term organotypic cultures of breast biopsies from 62 patients. Montessori GA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 67(4):393–6, Apr 77

The oxidation of acetaldehyde by isolated mitochondria from various organs of the rat and hepatocellular carcinoma. Cederbaum AI, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 179(1):46–66, Feb 77

Ultrastructure and biochemistry of thyroid carcinoma. Valenta LJ, et al. **Cancer** 40(1):284–300, Jul 77

Dehydroepiandrosterone sulfotransferase as a possible shunt for the control of steroid metabolism in human mammary carcinoma. Adams JB, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(1):278–84, Jan 77

The effects of benzoflavones on polycyclic hydrocarbon metabolism and skin tumor initiation. Slaga TJ, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 17(3):297–312, Jun 77

Autoradiographic studies on DNA synthesis in renal carcinoma after preoperative radiation. Schmiedt E, et al. **Eur Urol** 3(3):183–7, 1977

Biochemical heterogeneity and diminished TSH responsiveness in human thyroid carcinoma. pp. 551–4. Field JB, et al.
In: Robbins J, et al., ed. Thyroid research. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.378 1975.

Adrenocortical carcinoma and hypoglycemia: evidence for production of nonsuppressible insulin–like activity by the tumor. Hyodo T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 44(6):1175–84, Jun 77

Fibrinolytic activity associated with cultured human neoplastic and normal cells. Rosenthal KL, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 15(2):149–53, 12 Apr 77

Steroids and growth of a human cell line stemming from a carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Wibe E, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 5(5):359–64, OCT 76

[Immunological demonstration of large quantities of glycogen or of a glycogen–like substance in human embryonic colon cells and in colon carcinomas by means of rabbit antisera raised against a strain of Escherichia coli 013] Zweibaum A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(1):105–8, 3 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acid–base and water–electrolyte status in animals with experimental tumors] Osinskiĭ SP, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 23(1):58–62, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Role of oncornaviruses in carcinoma of the prostate. McCombs RM. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(2):131–2, Mar–Apr 77

MORTALITY

Prognosis of carcinoma of the breast in women under 25 years of age. Andersson A, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 66(2):76–8, 1977

The prognosis in carcinoma of the prostate, judged on the basis of clinical classification into stages and histological grading. Nissen HM, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 9(1):17–23,

1977

A ten year study of medullary carcinoma of the breast. Maier WP, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 144(5):695–8, May 77

[Mortality rate after lung resection for bronchial carcinoma (author's transl)] Stanulla H, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 102(10):624–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

Prediction of malignancy in solitary thyroid nodules in a country with endemic goiter. Gogas JG, et al. **Am J Surg** 132(5):623–4, Nov 76

Nasopharyngeal cancer among young people in the United States: racial variations by cell type. Greene MH, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(5):1267–70, May 77

Uterine cervical carcinoma in Connecticut, 1935–1973: evidence for two classes of invasive disease. Laskey PW, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(5):1037–43, Nov 76

Epidemiology of medullary carcinoma of the thyroid gland: a 5-year experience (1971–1976). Sizemore GW, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 57(4):633–45, Aug 77

[Ovarian metastases in breast carcinoma] Horvath TJ, et al. **Fortschr Med** 95(6):358–60, 10 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relation of various important figurs in the oncology of gastrointestinal carcinomas to age] Pothe H, et al. **Z Alternsforsch** 30(4):331–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Cytologic presentation of mammary carcinoma on aspiration biopsy smears. Wallgren A, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 20(5):469–78, Sep–Oct 76

Histological classification of larynx and hypopharynx cancers and their clinical implications. Pathologic aspects of 2052 malignant neoplasms diagnosed at the ORL Department of Padua University from 1966 to 1976. Ferlito A. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (342):1–88, 1976

Undifferential parotid carcinoma with osteoblastic metastases. Dubois PJ, et al. **AJR** 129(4):744–6, Oct 77

The C cells (parafollicular cells) of the thyroid gland and medullary thyroid carcinoma. A review. Hazard JB. **Am J Pathol** 88(1):213–50, Jul 77 (142 ref.)

Changes in bone and bone marrow of rabbits bearing the VX-2 carcinoma. A comparison of local and distant effects. Hough A Jr, et al. **Am J Pathol** 87(3):537–52, Jun 77

Studies of the growth and infiltration of experimental tumor of the pancreas in rabbits. Nakase A, et al. **Am J Surg** 133(5):590–2, May 77

Intracellular mucin production by lobular breast carcinoma cells. Breslow A, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 100(11):620–1, Nov 76

Early carcinoma of the gallbladder. Laitio M. **Beitr Pathol** 158(2):159–72, Jul 76

Morphogenesis of pancreatoblastoma, infantile carcinoma of the pancreas: report of two cases. Horie A, et al. **Cancer** 39(1):247–54, Jan 77

Mucoepidermoid carcinoma of the conjunctiva: a clinicopathologic study of five cases. Rao NA, et al. **Cancer** 38(4):1699–709, Oct 76

Mucoepidermoid carcinoma of the thyroid gland. Rhatigan RM, et al. **Cancer** 39(1):210–4, Jan 77

Pleomorphic carcinoma of the pancreas: an analysis of 15 cases. Tschang TP, et al. **Cancer** 39(5):2114–26, May 77

Microfollicular thyroid carcinoma with amyloid rich stroma, resembling the medullary carcinoma of the thyroid (MCT). Valenta LJ, et al. **Cancer** 39(4):1573–86, Apr 77

The prognostic significance of pelvic lymph node morphology in carcinoma of the uterine cervix. van Nagell JR Jr, et al. **Cancer** 39(6):2624–32, Jun 77

Small cell carcinoma of the male breast: report of a case. Yogore MG 3d, et al. **Cancer** 39(4):1748–51, Apr 77

Mucoepidermoid carcinoma in an 'anal fistula' with associated adenocarcinoma in a villous adenoma of the descending colon: report of a case. Fogler R, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 20(5):428–35, Jul–Aug 77

CEA and related antigens from the viewpoint of immunological functions. pp. 603–7. Yachi A, et al. **In: Fishman WH, Sell S, ed. Onco-developmental gene expression. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QZ 200 O581 1976.**

Clinicopathological studies on latent and occult carcinoma of the thyroid. pp. 565–7. Sasaki J, et al. **In: Robbins J, et al., ed. Thyroid research. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.378 1975.**

Simultaneous bilateral inflammatory medullary carcinoma of the male breast. Jeelani G, et al. **Int Surg** 62(3):147–8, Mar 77

Carcinoma of the nasopharynx and nasa fossa: report of case. O'Hara JW. **J Am Dent Assoc** 93(5):1006–9, Nov 76

Meningeal carcinomatosis: development of an experimental model. Ushio Y, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 36(2):228–44, Mar–Apr 77

Metastatic bronchogenic carcinoma to the mandible. Donoff RB, et al. **J Oral Surg** 34(11):1007–11, Nov 76

A case of parathyroid carcinoma concurred with hyperplasia: an electron microscopic study. Murayama T, et al. **J Urol** 118(1 Pt 1):126–7, Jul 77

Histological appearance of small thyroid carcinoma. Seta K, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 6(3):87–94, Sep 76

Gastric rigidity and breast masses. **NY State J Med** 77(7):1120–2, Jun 77

Mucoepidermoid carcinomas of the lid. A clinico-pathologic report of two cases. Vogel MH. **Ophthalmologica** 174(3):171–5, 1977

Polypoid spindle-cell carcinoma (pleomorphic carcinoma). Report of a case occurring on tongue and review of the literature. Someren A, et al. **Oral Surg** 42(4):474–89, Oct 76 (42 ref.)

Lobular carcinoma of the breast in situ and infiltrating. Wheeler JE, et al. **Pathol Annu** 11:161–88, 1976 (78 ref.)

When is there nipple involvement in carcinoma of the breast? Parry RG, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 59(4):535–7, Apr 77

Acinar cell carcinoma of the pancreas in a 9-year-old child: case report with electron microscopic observations. Osborne BM, et al. **South Med J** 70(3):370–2, Mar 77

Importance of spicules on clinical staging of carcinoma of the breast. van Bogaert LJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 144(3):356–8, Mar 77

Cell cycles in two cell lines of human bladder carcinoma. Kato T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 121(2):157–64, Feb 77

Prostatic carcinoma. relationship between primary tumor, histologic grade, and response to chemotherapy. Gibbons RP, et al. **Urology** 8(3):222–6, Sep 76

Metastases from testicular carcinoma. Study of 78 autopsied cases. Johnson DE, et al. **Urology** 8(3):234–9, Sep 76

Cytological findings in transrectal aspriation biopsy on hormone- and radio-treated carcinoma of the prostate. Spieler P, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 372(2):149–59, 7 Dec 76

[Histometric study of 55 cases of carcinoma in situ and microinvasive carcinoma of the cervix. Histogenetic deductions] Brémond A, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 5(7):879–94, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pseudosarcomatous polyp-like malpighian epithelioma of the esophagus] Heimann R, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(34):1835–6, 9 Oct 76 **(Fre)**

[Hematogenous metastases of benign pleomorphic adenomas of the salivary glands (author's transl)] Heckmayr M, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 56(1):19–27, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prognostic significance of anatomopathological findings in mastopathia and breast cancer (author's transl)] Torhorst J. **Ther Umsch** 33(12):781–5, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The so-called sweat-gland carinoma of the human breast. A review (author's transl)] Hamperl H. **Z Krebsforsch** 88(2):105–19, 21 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Two malignant uterine tumors of embryonic tissue residues. (Carcinoma of Gartner's ducts, Mullerian mixed tumor)] Schmidt J, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 98(23):1456–65, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Small cell carcinoma of the esophagus] Petrás S, et al. **Orv Hetil** 118(32):1911–2, 7 Aug 77 **(Hun)**

[Pulmonary carcinoma (microcytoma) with metastases in liver angiomas (cavernomas)] Figari G, et al. **Pathologica** 68(977–978):159–62, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Meningeal carcinomatosis: clinical and anatomical study of a case of suprarenal neuroblastoma (author's transl)] Onnis L, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 96(5):308–21, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Carcinoma in adenomas of the colon and rectum (author's transl)] Hirata T, et al. **Fukuoka Acta Med** 68(4):186–94, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two autopsy cases of Yusho patients in 1975. A case of pulmonary carcinoma and a stillborn from a Yusho patient (author's transl)] Kikuchi M, et al. **Fukuoka Acta Med** 68(3):156–61, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Tumors of the salivary glands in children (author's transl)] Komori A, et al. **J Jpn Stomatol Soc** 44(2):93–100, Jun 77 **(Jpn)**

[Electron microscopic features of lung cancer with special reference to prognosis of anaplastic carcinoma (author's transl)] Horie A. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 24(5):364–8, May 76 **(Jpn)**

[Prognosis after resection of gastric neoplasms. 1. Clinicopathological factors and follow-up studies] Yamahatsu J. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 73(11):1323–34, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Polyneuropathy syndrome in a case of spinal meningeal carcinomatosis] Zimnoch L, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 10(6):801–3, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Malignant round cell tumors of bone in the records of the Department of Pathology of the Warsaw Institute of Oncology] Dąbska M. **Nowotwory** Suppl:73–85, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pathomorphology of cervical carcinoma grade I and II as well as comparative assessment of therapeutic results] Gustowski A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 30(4):303–2, 15 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Enzymohistochemical and immunomorphological study of experimental thyroid gland carcinoma] Kolodin VI, et al. **Arkh Patol** 38(12):25–32, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Histogenetic principle in estimation of reactive properties of tumors] Afanas'ev IuI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 23(1):53–8, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mitotic activity of the cells of intestinal tumors and bone-marrow under the effect of 6-mercaptopurine during the usual and low-sodium diet] Aref'eva AK, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 22(12):75–7, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Value of several morphologic tumor characteristics for prognosis of cancer of the uterine body] Chepik OF, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 22(9):34–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytologic diagnosis of giant cell carcinoma of the lung (author's transl)] Plamenac P, et al. **Plucne Bolesti Tuberk** 28(3–4):129–33, Jul–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Secretion of calcitonin and gastrin in rats with transplanted medullary thyroid carcinoma. Normann T, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 85A(1):63–72, Jan 77

[Comparative study of the level of mitotic activity and duration of mitosis over a 24 hour period in mouse tumors and normal tissue] Berezkin MV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(11):1363–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Labelling index and prognosis in stomach cancer patients] Korman DB, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** (3):342–50, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiation therapy of adrenal cortical carcinoma. Percarpio B, et al. **Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh)** 15(4):288–92, Aug 76

Cholangiopancreatography and pancreatic cytology in carcinoma of the pancreas. Wilkins RA, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 128(5):747–9, May 77

Bilateral breast carcinomas: Role of mammography. Egan RL. **Cancer** 38(2):931–8, Aug 76

Selective adrenal venography in an infant with virilizing adrenal cortical carcinoma. Craig WP Jr, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 3(1):53–4, 24 Jan 75

[Carcinoma of the left colic angle presenting as an intrasplenic gas collection (author's transl)] Masselot J, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 58(1):59–62, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Radiation therapy of nasopharyngeal carcinoma in East Africa. Larsson LG, et al. **Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh)** 15(4):305–14, Aug 76

Prognosis of nasopharyngeal carcinoma by Epstein-Barr virus antibody titer. Lynn T, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 103(3):128–32, Mar 77

Radioiodine I-31 therapy in the management of thyroid cancer. A prospective study. Krishnamurthy GT, et al. **Cancer** 40(1):195–202, Jul 77

Treatment of carcinoma of the breast by radiation therapy. Levene MB, et al. **Cancer** 39(6 Suppl):2840–5, Jun 77

Preoperative irradiation for carcinoma of the endometrium: indications and results. Tak WK, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 5(1):18–26, Mar 77

Prophylactic cranial irradiation in small cell carcinoma of the lung. A randomized study. Jackson DV Jr, et al. **JAMA** 237(25):2730–3, 20 Jun 77

In vitro and in vivo radiosensitivity of human tumour cells obtained from a pancreatic carcinoma xenograft. Courtenay VD, et al. **Nature** 263(5580):771–2, 28 Oct 76

The role of radiotherapy in salivary gland neoplasms. Fayos JV. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 10(2):431–5, Jun 77

The role of radiation therapy in medullary carcinoma of the thyroid. Steinfeld AD. **Radiology** 123(3):745–6, Jun 77

Upper extremity lymphangiography in the radiation therapy of lymphomas and carcinoma of the breast. Weisenburger TH, et al. **Radiology** 122(1):227–30, Jan 77

[Results of treatment of carcinoma of the nasopharynx (author's transl)] Ghilezan N, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 58(5):347–52, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Retroperitoneal lymph node involvement in cancer of the cervix uteri. Prognostic and therapeutic effect] Dubois JB, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(29):1823–25, 11 Sep 76 **(Fre)**

[Preoperative radiotherapy and radical radiotherapy of esophageal cancer] Ashizawa A, et al. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 21(12):1077–85, Nov 76 **(Jpn)**

[Effective radiotherapy in metastatic heart neoplasm--a case report] Tanaka Y, et al. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 22(4):415–9, Apr 77 **(Jpn)**

[Radiotherapy of undifferentiated thyroid neoplasms] Tatsuno I, et al. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 22(5):471–6, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dose response curve of lung cancer according to the histologic type (author's transl)] Kato T, et al. **Nippon Acta Radiol** 37(1):11–4, 25 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Approaches to radiation therapy in the treatment of lung cancer] Kramer S, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (3):6–9, 1976 **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Medullary thyroid carcinoma: ectopic production of peptides with ACTH-like, corticotrophin releasing factor-like and prolactin production-stimulating activities. Birkenhäger JC, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 83(2):280–92, Oct 76

Steroid profile in a case of adrenal carcinoma with severe hypertension. Tan SY, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 67(6):591–3, Jun 77

Hormonally active adrenal adenomas and carcinomas in children. Gyepes MT, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 20(1):123–31, Jan–Feb 77 **(Eng, Fre)**

Ultrastructure, biological study and culture of C-cell carcinoma of the thyroid gland. Argemi B, et al. **Biomedicine** 24(5):352–8, 10 Nov 76

Small cell nonkeratinizing carcinoma of the cervix associated with ACTH production. Jones HW, et al. **Cancer**

38(4):1629–35, Oct 76
[Exocrine secretion of pancreatic carcinomas induced by immunologic effects: persistence of the specificity of the cancerous ascitic pancreatic cells] Thomas JA.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 284(11):995–1000, 14 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Parathyroid carcinoma. A case report. Larmi TK, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 142(6):471–4, 1976
Prognosis and treatment in minimal breast cancer. Frazier TG, et al. **Am J Surg** 133(6):697–701, Jun 77
Thyroid carcinoma in children. Andersson A, et al.
Am Surg 43(3):159–63, Mar 77
Management of carcinoma of the thyroid. Block MA.
Ann Surg 185(2):133–44, Feb 77 (103 ref.)
Reduction mammaplasty followed by development of a bilateral non-synchronous carcinoma of the breast. Rijsbosch JK, et al. **Arch Chir Neerl** 28(4):271–80, 1976
Thyroid surgery in children and teenagers. Ching T, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 103(9):544–6, Sep 77
Ten-year results of the treatment of primary operable breast carcinoma: A summary of 304 patients evaluated by the TNM system. Schottenfeld D, et al. **Cancer** 38(2):1001–7, Aug 76
Excision of epithelial tumors: CO2 laser versus conventional methods. Peled I, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2(1):41–5, Sep 76
The possible role of transurethral resection in the dissemination of prostatic cancer. Bandhauer K.
Eur Urol 1(6):272–4, 1975
Eccrine carcinoma of the vulva: report of a case. Wilner RB, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 76(4):282–5, Dec 76
Surgeons' view on treatment of mucoepidermoid carcinoma [letter]. Kolodny SC, et al. **J Oral Surg** 34(12):1063, Dec 76
Treatment of mucoepidermoid carcinoma [letter]. Melrose RJ. **J Oral Surg** 34(10):871, Oct 76
Pulmonary resection for metastatic disease: a report of five cases. Houck WS Jr. **J SC Med Assoc** 72(11):421–3, Nov 76
Management of hepatic metastases. Ramming KP, et al.
Semin Oncol 4(1):71–80, Mar 77
Successful autotransplantation of the parathyroid glands during total thyroidectomy for carcinoma. Paloyan E, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 145(3):364–8, Sep 77
[Surgery of 19 bilateral simultaneous pulmonary metastases] Merlier M, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 113(5–6):471–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Facial nerve graft after total parotidectomy for epithelioma] Traissac L, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 97(1–2):75–8, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Ulcerocancer of the stomach (author's transl)] Gebhardt C, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 343(2):113–22, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Case of laryngeal metastasis of planoepithelial bronchial carcinoma. Zuchowska-Vogelgesang B, et al.
Otolaryngol Pol 30(6):621–3, 1976 **(Pol)**
[Parathyroid carcinoma in the mediastinum] Orlowski T, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 49(3):373–5, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

Combined therapy for undifferentiated giant and spindle cell carcinoma of the thyroid. Andersson T, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 83(3–4):372–7, Mar–Apr 77
Treatment policy for maxillary sinus carcinoma. Sakai S, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 82(3–4):172–81, Sep–Oct 76
Combined modality approach in small cell carcinoma of the bronchus. A pilot study. Scherer E, et al.
Bull Cancer (Paris) 63(3):387–92, Jul–Sep 76
Combined adriamycin and hyperthermia treatment of a murine mammary carcinoma in vivo. Overgaard J.
Cancer Res 36(9 pt.1):3077–81, Sep 76
Immunotherapy of human lung cancer with BCG cell-wall skeleton. Yasumoto K, et al. **Gann** 67(6):787–95, Dec 76
Acute fatal hypercalcemia complicating therapeutic surgical oophorectomy in breast cancer. Biran S, et al. **Int Surg** 62(3):146–7, Mar 77
Bleomycin–methotrexate–chemotherapy in combination with telecobalt-radiation for patients suffering from advanced oral carcinoma. Bitter K. **J Maxillofac Surg** 5(1):75–81, Feb 77
Inhibitory effect of shark serum on the Lewis lung carcinoma. Snodgrass MJ, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 56(5):981–4, May 76
Antibody–drug synergism: An assessment of specific passive immunotherapy in bronchial carcinoma. Newman CE, et al. **Lancet** 2(8030):163–6, 23 Jul 77
[Results of hyperthermia on the bladder carcinomas of the dog (author's transl)] Rigotti E, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 83(3):175–84, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Prognosis of visceral and osseous metastases of differentiated thyroid cancers. 24 cases] Heim M, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 6(9):729–32, 5 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Complex (chemo-radiation) therapy of undifferentiated lung cancer] Ruderman AI, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR (3):33–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Combined chemo-radiotherapy of small-cell cancer of the lung] Perevodchikova NI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 23(5):30–4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Small-cell carcinoma of the male mammary gland. A tumor resembling infiltrating lobular carcinoma. Giffler RF, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 66(4):715–22, Oct 76
Mucoepidermoid carcinoma of the subglottis. An ultrastructural study. Tomita T, et al.
Arch Pathol Lab Med 101(3):145–8, Mar 77
Acinic cell carcinoma: long-term survival after pulmonary metastases: light and electron microscopic study. Sidhu GS, et al. **Cancer** 40(2):756–65, Aug 77
Ultrastructure and biochemistry of thyroid carcinoma. Valenta LJ, et al. **Cancer** 40(1):284–300, Jul 77
Ultrastructural study of malignant mucoepidermoid tumour of the human salivary gland. Panicker KN, et al.
Indian J Cancer 13(3):227–33, Sep 76
Epithelial characteristics of tumor cells in nasophasyngeal carcinoma. de-Thé G, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(5):1101–5, Nov 76
Ultrastructure of a mammosomatotrophic and a nonfunctional transplantable pituitary tumor induced in rats by 2,4,6-trimethylaniline. Kovi J, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 57(1):197–205, Jul 76
Ultrastructure of intestinal and diffuse type gastric carcinoma. Nevalainen TJ, et al. **J Pathol** 122(3):129–36, Jul 77
A cytochemical and ultrastructural study of intracytoplasmic lumens in human gastric carcinoma in vivo and in vitro. Tokumitsu S. **Kumamoto Med J** 29(2):51–66, 30 Jun 76
C-cell hyperplasia. An ultrastructural analysis. DeLellis RA, et al. **Lab Invest** 36(3):237–48, Mar 77
Oncocytic neoplasms of salivary glands: an ultrastructural study. Johns ME, et al. **Laryngoscope** 87(6):862–71, Jun 77
Electron microscopic observations on rat epidermis during experimental carcinogenesis. Lupulescu A, et al.
Oncology 33(1):24–8, 1976
[Mucoepidermoid carcinoma of the cervix uteri] Dinges HP, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 99(7):396–403, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ultrastructural aspects of endometrial carcinoma] Morano E. **Minerva Ginecol** 28(3):244–51, Mar 76 **(Ita)**

VETERINARY

Intraoral carcinoma in a Burmese python. Wilhelm RS, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(2):272–3, Feb 77
Renal carcinoma in the dog. Lucke VM, et al.
Vet Pathol 13(4):264–76, 1976
Uterine carcinoma in a sow. Werdin R, et al. **Vet Pathol** 13(6):451–2, 1976
[Clinical diagnosis of gastric carcinoma in horses] Hertsch B, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 83(3):92–6, 5 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Jejunal carcinoma in 2 cows] Tontis A, et al.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 118(12):543–5, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CARCINOMA 256, WALKER

Metastic tumor of the brain: development of an experimental model. Ushio Y, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2(1):20–9, Jul 77
Endocrine implications in experimental tumoral metastasis. III. The influence of the thyroid status on the metastasis of 256 Walker carcinosarcoma intratesticularly grafted and on the in vitro proliferation of the tumoral cells. Zimel A, et al. **Endocrinologie** 14(3):197–202, Jul–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.)
Experimental studies on factors influencing the widespread organ distribution of Walker 256 tumour metastases. Todoruţiu C, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 23(2):141–9, Apr–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

ANALYSIS

Purification of a cytotoxic factor from human and rat tissues. Bormer OP. **Br J Cancer** 34(4):359–67, Oct 76

BLOOD SUPPLY

Avascular and vascular phases of tumour growth in the chick embryo. Knighton D, et al. **Br J Cancer** 35(3):347–56, Mar 77

COMPLICATIONS

The anaemia of chronic disorders: studies of iron reutilization in the anaemia of experimental malignancy and chronic inflammation. Zarrabi MH, et al. **Br J Haematol** 35(4):647–58, Apr 77
Pathogenesis of anemia in rats with Walker 256 carcinosarcoma. Zucker S, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 90(3):502–11, Sep 77
Treatment of experimental spinal cord compression caused by extradural neoplasms. Ushio Y, et al. **J Neurosurg** 47(3):380–90, Sep 77

DRUG THERAPY

Aprotinin and growth of Walker 256 carcinosarcoma in the rat. Thomson AW, et al. **Br J Cancer** 35(4):454–60, Apr 77
Chemotherapy of experimental meningeal carcinomatosis. Ushio Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(4):1232–7, Apr 77
Studies on the nature of the inhibition of the tumour forming ability of Walker carcino-sarcoma cells in rats by chick interferon. Babbar OP, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(5):730–7, May 76
Antitumor activity of a polychlorinated biphenyl mixture, Aroclor 1254, in rats inoculated with Walker 256 carcinosarcoma cells. Kerkvliet NI, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 59(3):951–5, Sep 77
Effects of subcutaneously implanted sustained-release cyclophosphamide capsules on Walker 256 solid rat tumor. Fu JC, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 9(3):235–41, 1977
Antineoplastic activity of C-283 preparation (Ledakrin) in model experiments. Radzikowski C. **Mater Med Pol** 8(3):345–9, Jul–Sep 76
[Tumor hyperacidulation through glucose infusion enhanced by nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide (author's transl)] von Ardenne M, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 46(3):197–203, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Screening of substances and extracts of plant origin in Walker carcinosarcoma 256] Sampaio MR, et al.
An Acad Bras Cienc 47(1):149–53, 1975 **(Por)**
[Comparative study of the antitumor effectiveness of a series of nitrosoalkylureas] Ostrovskaia LA, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] (2):264–72, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of heparin and high molecular dextran (HMD) on tumour metastases] Agostino D. **Sangre (Barc)** 21(3):413–20, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Inhibition of thymidylate synthetase of Walker carcinoma by chlorambucil. A possible mechanism of action. Srinivasan SK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(11):1027–32, 1 Jun 77
The effect of alkylating agents on the activity of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinase in Walker carcinoma cells. Tisdale MJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(21):2365–70, 1 Nov 76

IMMUNOLOGY

Dynamics of nucleic acids and total proteins in thymus of Walker carcinosarcoma bearing rats. Toma V, et al.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 46(4):271–5, 1976
Reactions of the tumour bed to lethally irradiated tumour cells, and the Révész effect. van den Brenk HA, et al.
Br J Cancer 36(1):94–104, Jul 77
Macrophage deficiency in tumor bearing animals: control of experimental metastasis with macrophages activated in vitro. pp. 245–57. Fidler IJ.
In: Fink MA, ed. The macrophage in neoplasia. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QZ 200 M174 1975.
Kupffer cell clearance function following intravenous tumor cell challlenge. Antikatzides TG, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 22(1):1–12, Jul 77
A fetal protein in chromatin of Novikoff hepatoma and Walker 256 carcinosarcoma tumors that is absent from normal and regenerating rat liver. Yeoman LC, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 73(9):3258–62, Sep 76

METABOLISM

The metabolism of the anti-tumour agent 5-(1-aziridinyl)-2,4-dinitrobenzamide (CB 1954). Jarman M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(22):2475–8, 15 NOV 76
Properties of [99mTc] technetium-labelled liposomes in normal and tumour-bearing rats. Richardson VJ, et al.
Biochem Soc Trans 5(1):290–1, 1977
In vivo studies on the mechanism of action of the tumor inhibitor vernolepin in the Walker 256 carcinosarcoma. Lantz CH, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1(5®NA-NA-761027-761102):229–38, Aug 76
Increase in serum and tissue glycosyltransferases and glycosidases in tumor-bearing rats. Ip C, et al.
Cancer Res 37(9):3442–7, Sep 77
Dissociation of 5-fluorouracil uptake from intracellular pH in Walker 256 carcinosarcoma. Hult RL, et al.
Cancer Treat Rep 60(7):867–73, Jul 76
The effects of dietary deficiencies of magnesium and potassium on the growth and chemistry of transplanted tumours and host tissues in the rat. Young GA, et al.
Eur J Cancer 13(2):103–13, Feb 77
Biosynthetic origin of the mitochondrial RNA species from the Walkker carcinosarcoma. pp. 15–24.
González-Cadavid NF, et al.
In: Deutsch E, et al., ed. Molecular base of malignancy. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1976. QZ 202 M718 1976.
Cyclic AMP-binding proteins and protein kinase during regression of Walker 256 mammary carcinoma. Cho-Chung YS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(18):6342–8, 25 Sep 77
Comparative studies on cyclic AMP binding and protein kinase in cyclic AMP-responsive and -unresponsive Walker 256 mammary carcinomas. Cho-Chung YS, et al.
J Biol Chem 252(18):6335–41, 25 Sep 77
Loss of nuclear cyclic AMP binding in cyclic AMP-unresponsive Walker 256 mammary carcinoma. Cho-Chung YS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(18):6349–55, 25 Sep 77
On the relationship between the activity of acetylation, growth of experimental tumors and efficacy of their suppression by hydrazine sulphate. Dilman VM, et al.
Oncology 33(5–6):219–21, 1976

[Pharmacokinetics of ftorafur-2-14C in rats with Walker carcinosarcoma] Kozhukhov AN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(6):734-6, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Inhibition of tumor growth in rats by feeding a polychlorinated biphenyl, aroclor 1254. Kerkvliet NI, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 18(2):243-6, Aug 77

Studies on the population kinetics of the Walker carcinoma by autoradiography and pulse cytophotometry. Erbe W, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 10(3):269-77, May 77

Prevention by splenectomy of thymus weight depletion in the presence of progressively growing tumor in rats: Brief communication. Meyer JD, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 59(3):1023-6, Sep 77

Cancer-induced cytolysis of normal bone marrow cells. Zucker S, et al. **Nature** 265(5596):736-7, 24 Feb 77

Influence of stress and of endocrine imbalance on the experimental metastasis. Zimel H, et al. **Neoplasma** 24:151-9, 1977

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Further studies on the C5-derived chemotactic factor for tumor cells. Romualdez AG, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 9:65-71, 1976

[Functional state of the adrenal medulla in experimental neoplasms] Strigun LM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 234(2):486-9, 11 May 77 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

[Cryogenic surgery of malignant tumors of the trachea. Experimental research in rats with Walker's carcinoma] Balbo G, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 24(1):1-19, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPY

Induction of acute necrosis in Walker 256 tumors in rats. Orvoine RH, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(1):102-5, Jan 77

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The fine structure of Walker 256 carcinoma cells. Chew EC. **Experientia** 32(9):1192-4, 15 Sep 76

The fine structure of Walker 256 carcinoma cells. Chew EC. **Experientia** 32(9):1192-4, 15 Sep 76

CARCINOMA, BASAL CELL

Multiple nevoid basal cell carcinoma syndrome. Kakascik GE, et al. **Am Surg** 43(9):617-20, Sep 77

Giant basal cell carcinoma. Curry MC, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 113(3):316-9, Mar 77

Metastatic basal cell carcinoma: review, pathogenesis, and report of two cases. Mikhail GR, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 113(9):1261-9, Sep 77

Basal cell carcinoma with metastasis. Review of literature. Safai B, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 101(6):327-31, Jun 77

Common malignant and premalignant tumors of the skin. Lynch PJ. **Ariz Med** 34(2):90-1, Feb 77

Hair sheath tumours of scalp. Bhargava S, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 13(1):15-24, Mar 76

Juvenile epithelial malignancy of head and neck. Bhatia PL, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 6(3):208-14, Jun 77

Tracheal tumors--early diagnosis and treatment. van Nostrand AW. **J Otolaryngol** 6(1):74-84, Feb 77

Experience with carcinoma of the scrotum. Ray B, et al. **J Urol** 117(6):741-5, Jun 77

Home treatment of basal cell carcinoma [letter]. **Med J Aust** 2(3):111-2, 17 Jul 76

Basal cell carcinoma recurrence: early diagnosis and surgical treatment. Dizon RV, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 8(2):31-9, Apr 77

[Basal cell nevus syndrome] Wackens G, et al. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 73(2):143-55, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Basocellular nevus carcinoma syndrome] Flieger S, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 29(8):681-5, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Anatomo-clinical considerations on vulvar cancer] Gavrilescu C, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 80(1):33-8, Jan-Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Basalioma of the left nasal wing] Shelest MP. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (1):102, Jan-Feb 76 **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Immunosuppressive drug therapy as a potentiator of skin tumours in five patients with lymphoma. Hill BH. **Australas J Dermatol** 17(2):46-8, Aug 76

Bilateral basal cell carcinoma of the ear. Steinfeld AD. **J Occup Med** 19(2):141, Feb 77

['Superficial spreading melanoma' within a psoriasis focus as a delayed sequela following arsenic therapy for psoriasis] Grobe JW. **Berufsdermatosen** 24(6):167-9, 1976 **(Ger)**

CLASSIFICATION

The value of typing basal cell carcinomas in predicting recurrence after surgical excision. Sloane JP. **Br J Dermatol** 96(2):127-32, Feb 77

COMPLICATIONS

Adenoid cystic carcinoma of the antrum and epiphora. Miller CL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 83(4):582-6, Apr 77

Basal cell carcinoma with bony metastases producing myelofibrosis. Jager RM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 113(9):1288-9, Sep 77

Multiple basal cell epitheliomata and skeletal changes. Peachey RD. **Br J Dermatol** 97 Suppl 15:72-3, Jul 77

[Basal cell epithelioma of the eyelid in ichthyosis] Strempel I, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 88:233-6, 1976 **(Fre)**

[A case of 4 simultaneous primary cancers (letter)] Lipsker B, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(34):2255, 16 Oct 76 **(Fre)**

[Basal cell nevus syndrome (case 25)] **Z Hautkr** 52(15):817-9, 1 Aug 77 **(Ger)**

[Basal cell nevus (Gorlin-Goltz) syndrome, report of a case] Bagi I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 118(26):1528-30, 26 Jun 77 **(Hun)**

CONGENITAL

Nevoid basal cell carcinoma syndrome. McNamara RJ. **Cutis** 18(2):205-9, Aug 76

DIAGNOSIS

Common skin cancers. Richardson D, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 15(6):114-5, Jun 77

Pigmented basal cell cancer masquerading as superficial spreading malignant melanoma. Fellner MJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 113(7):946-7, Jul 77

Multiple lesions of the lip exhibiting the 'Jadassohn phenomenon'. Review of the literature and report of a case. Larsson A, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 96(3):307-12, Mar 77

Basal cell carcinoma of the scortum. McEleney DA. **Cutis** 18(2):227, Aug 76

Capsule dermatopathology: metastatic carcinoma from the breast vs. fibrosing (morphea-like) basal-cell carcinoma. Niven J, et al. **J Dermatol Surg** 2(4):292-3, Sep 76

[The Gorlin syndrome] Zábrodský S, et al. **Cesk Stomatol** 77(3):191-6, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Fibroepithelial tumors of Pinkus with extra-dorsal, lumbar and sacral localizations -31 cases]. Posternak MF, et al. **Ann Dermatol Syphiligr (Paris)** 103(3):276-9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pigmented epitheliomas of the eyelids] Haye C, et al. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 36(10):633-44, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Basal cell carcinoma (basalioma solidum) on a tubed pedicle flap in the oral cavity (author's transl)] Ahlendorf W, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 46(4):316-22, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Topical 5-fluorouracil and the basal-cell-nevus syndrome [letter]. Amon RB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(12):677-8, 16 Sep 76

[5-fluorouracil ointment in the treatment of basal cell epithelioma] Chodynicka B, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 63(5):691-7, Sep-Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[First observations on the topical use of Primin, Plumbagin and Maytenin in patients with skin cancer] Melo AM, et al. **Rev Inst Antibiot (Recife)** 14(1-2):9-16, Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Topical treatment of skin basalioma with prospidin] Berenbein BA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (9):55-60, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Collagenase of human skin basal cell epithelioma. Ohyama H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 82(1):175-83, Jul 77

Enzymes of carbohydrate metabolism in human epidermal tumors. 5 De Bersaques J. **J Cutan Pathol** 4(1):32-7, 1977

[Histochemical and ultrastructural study of cytochrome-oxydase in basal cell epithelioma] Kint A, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 104(3):200-2, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Carcinoma occurring in rhinophyma. Brubaker DB, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 113(6):847-8, Jun 77

Methoxsalen and multiple basal cell carcinomas [letter]. Moller R, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 112(11):1613-4, Nov 76

Transformation of epithelioma adenoides cysticum into multiple rodent ulcers: fact or fallacy. A historical vignette. Howell JB, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 95(3):233-41, Sep 76

Basal cell carcinoma in tattoos: report of two cases. Bashir AH. **Br J Plast Surg** 29(4):288-90, Oct 76

Keratotic basal-cell carcinoma arising from an epidermoid cyst. Delacrétaz J. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 3(3):310-1, May-Jun 77

[Basal cell epithelioma in a scar following mastectomy irradiated 26 years previously] Ramlau C. **Przegl Dermatol** 64(2):221-2, Mar-Apr 77 **(Pol)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Follicular atrophoderma and basal cell carcinomas: the Bazex syndrome. Viksnins P, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 113(7):948-51, Jul 77

What is Gorlin's syndrome? The diagnosis and management of the basal cell naevus syndrome, based on a study of thirty-seven patients. Rayner CR, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 30(1):62-7, Jan 77

Epidermoid cyst of the eyelid in the nevoid basal cell carcinoma syndrome. Wolter JR, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol** 14(1):48-50, Jan-Feb 77

[Fibroma cordis in an infant with basocellular nevus syndrome] Hessen J, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(42):1796-9, 16 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Gorlin-Goltz phakomatosis (author's transl)] Poissonnet H, et al. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 37(3):221-36, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Baso-cellular nevomatosis in 2 twins] Schnitzler L, et al. **Pediatrie** 32(1):39-44, Jan-Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Basal cell nevous syndrome (5.a phakomatosis)] Andrade Filho J de S, et al. **AMB** 22(6):218-20, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies to basal epidermal cells in patients with basal or squamous cell carcinoma. Ackermann-Schopf CM. **Arch Dermatol Res** 257(2):149-56, 15 Dec 76

Immunoglobulin-producing cells in the inflammatory infiltrates of cutaneous tumors. Immunocytologic identification in situ. Bustamante R, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 68(6):346-9, Jun 77

[Cellular reaction to tumor-tissue specimens from the orofacial region] Jansa P, et al. **Cesk Stomatol** 77(3):179-83, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

METABOLISM

Results and analysis of tumour levels of ascorbic acid. Moriarty MJ, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 146(3):74-8, Mar 77

[Quantitative microspectrophotometric study of DNA content in nuclei of tumor cells in basaliomas] Berendeln BA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (4):8-13, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Carcinoma of the external ear. Pless J. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 10(2):147-51, 1976

[Prognosis of basalioma in the ocular region] Brewitt H, et al. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 28(3):67-70, May 76 **(Ger)**

[Environmental and clinical studies of patients with basal cell epithelioma and squamous cell cancers of the skin treated at the Department of Dermatology of the Medical Academy in Cracow] Starzycki Z, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 64(2):167-72, Mar-Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Atypical seborrhoeic keratosis. Booth JC. **Australas J Dermatol** 18(1):10-4, Apr 77

Peripheral ameloblastoma: a study of 21 cases, including 5 reported as basal cell carcinoma of the gingiva. Gardner DG. **Cancer** 39(4):1625-33, Apr 77

Intrauterine transplantation of rat basal cell carcinoma as a model for reconversion of malignant to benign growth. Cooper M, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(8 Pt 1):2544-52, Aug 77

Basal cell carcinoma of the nasal septum. Missal SC, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 55(11):338-40, Nov 76

Craniofacial morphology in the nevoid basal cell carcinoma syndrome. Dahl E, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 5(6):300-10, Dec 76

In-vitro transformation of cells from patients with naevoid basal-cell-carcinoma syndrome [letter]. Elejalde BR. **Lancet** 2(7996):1199-200, 27 Nov 76

Basal cell epithelioma of the vulva. Simkin RJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 49(5):617-9, May 77

Metastatic basal cell carcinoma. Report of four cases. Goldberg HM, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 59(5):750-3, May 77

[Basocellular epithelioma of the back with metastases of the axillary ganglia] Gricouroff G, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 64(1):17-30, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Metastizing basalioma. A case contribution] Albrecht G, et al. **Hautarzt** 28(4):192-7, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Case of multifocal basal and squamous cell cancers of the face in extensive scars following tuberculosis luposa] Frezer O, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 64(2):227-30, Mar-Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[False basalnomas and false cutaneous metastasis of visceral cancer. Apropos of 7 observations of eccrine carcinoma] Piñol Aguadé J, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 4(1):23-40, A976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Spontaneous healing of histologically incompletely excised basaliomas (author's transl)] Trnka J. **Cesk Dermatol** 51(5):327-8, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Slow-growing lung cancer. Retrospective radiographic observation of the pathological process in an 8-year period] Kishikawa T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 21(7):625-30, Jun 76 **(Jpn)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Treatment of morphea-type basal cell carcinomas with radiation therapy. Bart RS, et al. **Arch Dermatol**

113(6):783–6, Jun 77
Modern radiotherapy for malignant epitheliomas. Farina AT, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 113(5):650–4, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.)
Radiotherapy of skin cancer: modern indications and techniques. Goldschmidt H. **Cutis** 17(2):253–61, Feb 76
Clinical characteristics and radiotherapy of eyelid and canthus carcinomas Szabó P. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 163(1):41–7, Jan 77
Electron beam treatment of cancer of the head and neck. Tapley ND. **Ear Nose Throat J** 56(3):135–44, Mar 77
Late pseudotumoral brain necrosis following irradiation of a scalp neoplasm. Case report. de S. Queiroz L, et al. **J Neurosurg** 45(5):581–4, Nov 76
[Results of concentrated curative radiotherapy in skin epitheliomas and bladder tumours (author's transl)] Floiras JL, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 57(11):838–41, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Time factor in local radiotherapy (author's transl)] Larra F, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 58(5):329–33, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The role of radiotherapy in skin cancers] Pierquin B, et al. **Sem Hop Ther** 53(4):258–60, Apr 77 **(Fre)**
[Advantages and disadvantages of soft-ray radiotherapy for basalomas] Schnyder UW. **Ther Umsch** 33(8):524–8, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Radiotherapy of basaliomas] Oberste-Lehn H. **Z Hautkr** 52(8):459–60, 15 Apr 77 **(Ger)**
[Treatment of skin cancer (based on data from Moscow Region cancer institutes)] Morozov AI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 22(8):66–70, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

The value of rapid imprint smears in the surgery of skin cancer. Dracopoulou I, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 20(6):553–5, Nov–Dec 76
A rhomboid nose-side flap in nasal skin defects. Lahti A. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 65(5):352–55, 1976
Plastic surgery for basal cell carcinoma. A clinical and histopathological study of basal cell carcinomas. Paavolainen P, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 65(5):345–51, 1976
Curettage–electrodesiccation treatment of basal cell carcinomas. Kopf AW, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 113(4):439–43, Apr 77
Recurrent basal cell carcinoma of the facial region — a clinico–pathological challenge. Waller G, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY)** 215(1):61–5, 8 Mar 77
Basal cell carcinoma in the eyelid region. Collin JR. **Br J Ophthalmol** 60(12):806–9, Dec 76
An island flap of the pectoralis major muscle. Brown RG, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 30(2):161–5, Apr 77
Cryosurgical nitrogen apparatus and recent results of its application in the radical treatment of certain neoplasms. Augustynowicz SD, et al. **Cryobiology** 14(1):52–9, Feb 77
Treatment of cancer of the eyelids. Ansell HB. **Cutis** 19(2):237–8, Feb 77
Nonsuture surgery for basal cell carcinoma: an alternative method. Witkowski JA, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 16(5):418–21, Jun 77
Surgical gems: the management of recurrent basal-cell carcinomas. Please, no grafts or flaps at once. Albom MJ. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 3(4):382–4, Jul–Aug 77
Treatment of basal-cell carcinomas by a combination of curettage and cryosurgery. Spiller WF, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 3(4):443–7, Jul–Aug 77
Cryosurgical treatment of epitheliomas using the cone–spray technique. Torre D. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 3(4):432–6, Jul–Aug 77
Histographic surgery for cutaneous malignancy. Fritsch WC, et al. **J Iowa Med Soc** 66(9):380–2, Sep 76
Management of carcinoma of the lip. Bailey BJ. **Laryngoscope** 87(2):250–60, Feb 77
Calcifying odontogenic cyst (Gorlin's cyst) of the maxillary sinus. Sudderth ME. **Laryngoscope** 86(12):1845–8, Dec 76
Staged excision and reconstruction of extensive facial–orbital tumors. Grove AS Jr. **Ophthalmic Surg** 8(2):91–109, Apr 77
Basal cell carcinoma of the eyelids: a review of patients treated by surgical excision. Perlman GS, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 7(4):23–7, Winter 76
Basal cell carcinoma of the sole of the foot. Case report. Olshansky K. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 60(1):115–7, Jul 77
Combination flap closure of facial defects. Babin RW. **South Med J** 70(1):70–2, Jan 77
Mohs' chemosurgery and skin cancer. Olshansky K, et al. **South Med J** 69(9):1126–7, Sep 76
Cryosurgery in lid malignancies [letter] Hecht SD. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 83(4 Pt. 1):731, Jul–Aug 77
En bloc removal of intrinsic neoplasms of the lacrimal gland. Henderson JW, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 74:132–43, 1977
Malignant disease of the orbital region and surgical reconstruction. Beare R. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 96(1):52–7, Apr 76
Palpebral cancers operated on before and after radiotherapy. Lugossy G. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 96(1):82–5, Apr 76
[Histological examination of therapeutic results in basiliomas removed by curetage only (author's transl)] Trnka J. **Cesk Dermatol** 51(4):221–3, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Surgical treatment of malignant skin epitheliomas. Principles, methods, results] Bauer M, et al. **Chirurg** 48(3):170–9, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cryogenic surgery of skin neoplasms with special reference to basalioma] Kleine–Natrop HE, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 163(4):272–82, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Results of systematic mouth reconstruction following tumor resection] Platz H, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 21:31–4, 1976 **(Ger)**
[Reconstruction of nasal defects using local flaps] Draf W. **Fortschr Med** 94(29):1591–4, 14 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Recurrent skin tumors and their surgical management] Petres J, et al. **Fortschr Med** 94(11):633–7, 15 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experiences of ear skin–cartilage transplants in tumors of the lid margin (author's transl)] Hanselmayer H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 170(5):727–30, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical picture report: 'Dermatological surgery'] Landes E. **Z Hautkr** 52(9):521–4, 1 May 77 **(Ger)**
[Cryotherapy of basaliomas of the face] Aniutin RG, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (2):46–9, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Treatment of pigmented neoplasms of the auricular conchae with a ruby laser beam] Timen GE. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (3):50–6, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Cryotherapy of basal cell carcinoma in oculoplastic surgery. Bullock JD, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 82(6):841–7, Dec 76
Cancer of the eyelids: radiation or surgery? [editorial] **Med J Aust** 1(12):391, 19 Mar 77
Home treatment of basal cell carcinoma. Weedon D, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(24):928, 12 Jun 76
[Greater primary and secondary resistance of some basilomas to treatment without simultaneous manifestations of increased local malignity (author's transl)] Trnka J. **Cesk Dermatol** 51(6):372–4, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Treatment of carcinoma of the skin in Bornholm] Praetorius B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(51):3273–5, 13 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Initial results of treatment of inoperable skin neoplasms by the use of partial synchronization of the proliferative cell cycle following 5-fluorouracil and subsequent radiotherapy] Kowalewska Z, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 63(5):683–90, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Melanosomes of pigmented basal cell epithelioma. Tezuka T, et al. **Dermatologica** 154(1):14–22, 1977
Electron microscopic observations on rat epidermis during experimental carcinogenesis. Lupulescu A, et al. **Oncology** 33(1):24–8, 1976
[Cytoid bodies in basal cell epithelioma] Fanta D, et al. **Z Hautkr** 51(11):444–50, 1 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cytoid bodies in basal cell epithelioma] Fanta D, et al. **Z Hautkr** 51(11):444–50, 1 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Basal cell tumor in a DeBrazza monkey. Fisher LF, et al. **Vet Pathol** 13(6):449–50, 1976

CARCINOMA, BASOSQUAMOUS

ETIOLOGY

Carcinoma occurring in rhinophyma. Brubaker DB, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 113(6):847–8, Jun 77

SURGERY

The value of rapid imprint smears in the surgery of skin cancer. Dracopoulou I, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 20(6):553–5, Nov–Dec 76
Carcinoma of the anus. Beahrs OH, et al. **Ann Surg** 184(4):422–8, Oct 76

CARCINOMA, BRONCHIOLAR

Establishment and characterization of a cell line derived from a spontaneous murine lung carcinoma (M109). Schultz R, et al. **In Vitro** 13(4):223–31, Apr 77
Bronchiolar adenomatosis. A case report. Lalla M, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis** 57(3):113–8, 1976

COMPLICATIONS

Bronchilar carcinoma in a 20–year–old man. Donaldson JC, et al. **Chest** 71(1):111–3, Jan 77

DIAGNOSIS

Alveolar cell carcinoma [letter]. Hammer J. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 21(1):2–3, Jan–Feb 77
Clinicopathologic conference: Pulmonary infiltrate and progressive central nervous system dysfunction (clinical conference). **Am J Med** 62(1):118–24, Jan 77
Bronchiolo—alveolar carcinoma. Rao BN, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 24(1):53–4, Jan 76
Flexible fiberopitc bronchoscopy in the diagnosis of bronchial carcinoma. Lundgren R, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis** 57(5):247–51, 1976
[Difficulties associated with the establishment of diagnosis of pulmonary 'adenomatosis' (author's transl)] Měřička O, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(29–30):875–8, 30 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[To the differential diagnosis of bronchiolo–alveolar–cell carcinoma in early state (author's transl)] Gullotta U, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 126(2):102–8, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Bronchioloalveolarcell carcinoma as a solitary nodule (15 cases); 1st part (author's transl)] Brunner AW. **Praxis** 65(51):1577–85, 21 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ultrastructural cytodiagnosis on sputum in pulmonary adenomatosis ('alveolar–cell carcinoma')] Antoci B, et al. **Pathologica** 68(979–980):239–46, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Lung cancer type in relation to cigarette dosage. Weiss W, et al. **Cancer** 39(6):2568–72, Jun 77

MORTALITY

[Mortality rate after lung resection for bronchial carcinoma (author's transl)] Stanulla H, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 102(10):624–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

The changing histopathology of lung cancer: a review of 1682 cases. Vincent RG, et al. **Cancer** 39(4):1647–55, Apr 77

PATHOLOGY

Intracranial meningioma containing metastatic foci. Weems TD, et al. **South Med J** 70(4):503–5, Apr 77
[Bronchiolo–alveolar cancer] Bouton C, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 32(4):153–9, 1976 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Histological diagnosis and differential diagnosis of localized alveolar cell carcinoma (author's transl)] Haenselt V. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 121(1–2):99–107, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Bronchioalveolar carcinoma of the lung] Szymańska D, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 45(6):435–9, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Adenomatosis of the lungs] Estis EE, et al. **Vestn Khir** 117(10):113–4, Oct 76 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Thin–walled cavitary bronchiolar carcinoma [letter]. Tellis CJ, et al. **Chest** 71(2):239, Feb 77
The many faces of bronchiolo–alveolar carcinoma. Berkmen YM. **Semin Roentgenol** 12(3):207–14, Jul 77 (47 ref.)
[Contribution to retrospective roentgenographic follow-up of solitary pulmonary nodules (author's transl)] Baudrexl A. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 146(3):290–8, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SECRETION

Salt–wasting bronchorrhea and its mechanisms. Dwek JH, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 137(6):791–4, Jun 77

SURGERY

Preferred surgical treatment for alveolar cell carcinoma. James EC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 22(2):157–62, Aug 76
[Bronchioloalveolarcell carcinoma as a solitary nodule (15 cases); 2nd part (authors transl] Brunner AW. **Praxis** 65(52):1615–21, 28 Dec 76 (84 ref.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

A scanning electron microscopic study of diffuse mesothelioma and some lung carcinomas. Dionne GP, et al. **Cancer** 40(2):707–15, Aug 77

VETERINARY

Pulmonary carcinoma (Jaagsiekte) of sheep. Ultrastructural study of early and advanced tumor lesions. Hod I, et al. **Am J Pathol** 86(3):545–58, Mar 77

CARCINOMA, BRONCHOGENIC

Bronchogenic carcinoma: radiologic–pathologic correlations. Heitzman ER. **Semin Roentgenol** 12(3):165–74, Jul 77 (20 ref.)
[Malignant double tumor of the lung: endobronchial carcinosarcoma in the left and polypous squamous cell carcinoma in the right upper lobe] Sulser H, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(11):381–6, 19 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Plasma arginine vasopressin in the syndrome of antidiuretic hormone excess associated with bronchogenic carcinoma. Padfield PL, et al. **Am J Med** 61(6):825–31, Dec 76
Atypical plasma factor associated with bronchogenic carcinoma and complexing with R–type vitamin B12–binding proteins. Jacob E, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(16):915–7, 21 Apr 77

BLOOD SUPPLY

Dynamic imaging of the systemic perfusion of a lung cancer:

case report. Uszler JM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 18(1):36–8, Jan 77

COMPLICATIONS

Coexistence of bronchogenic carcinoma and Gaucher disease [letter]. Tsung SH, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 101(1):56, Jan 77

Bronchogenic carcinoma presenting as spontaneous pneumothorax: case reports with review of literature. Yeung KY, et al. **Cancer** 39(5):2286–9, May 77 (12 ref.)

Pneumopericardium associated with bronchogenic carcinoma. Harris RD, et al. **Chest** 67(1):115–6, Jan 75

Pulmonary vein obstruction by bronchogenic carcinoma. Stinson JM, et al. **South Med J** 69(11):1482–3, Nov 76

Bronchial carcinoma in patients with pre-existing unilateral lung disease. Yoneyama T, et al. **Thorax** 31(6):650–1, Dec 76

[Results of thyrocalcitonin mithramycin, and indomethacin treatment of a case of hypercalcemia in tumor of the lung] Pesce L, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 31(2):119–31, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Lung carcinoma with manifestations of tracheoesophageal fistula] Bednarski Z. **Wiad Lek** 29(19):1753–5, 10 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Bronchial brushing during fiberoptic bronchoscopy for the cytodiagnosis of lung cancer: comparison with sputum and bronchial washings. Bedrossian CW, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 20(5):446–53, Sep–Oct 76

Diagnosis of bronchogenic carcinoma through the cytologic examination of sputum, with special reference to tumor typing. Gagneten CB, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 20(6):530–6, Nov–Dec 76

Guidelines for management of lung cancer. Blair C, et al. **Ariz Med** 34(3):176–82, Mar 77

Human chorionic gonadotrophins (hCG) in non-trophoblastic neoplasms. Assessment of abnormalities of hCG and CEA in bronchogenic and digestive neoplasms. Gailani S, et al. **Cancer** 38(4):1684–6, Oct 76

Diagnostic procedures and clinical management [letter]. Arnett JC Jr, et al. **Chest** 70(6):796–7, Dec 76

Diagnostic radiology in bronchogenic carcinoma today. Falkenbach KH. **Chest** 71(5):624–8, May 77

Bronchial brushing in bronchogenic carcinoma. Factors influencing cellular yield and diagnostic accuracy. Parker RL, et al. **Chest** 71(3):341–5, Mar 77

Fiberoptic bronchoscopy in bronchogenic carcinoma. Simmons DH, et al. **Chest** 70(6):694–5, Dec 76

Mediastinoscopy in bronchogenic carcinoma: a routine or a selective preoperative procedure? Hansen JL, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 24(1):30–2, Feb 77

Multiorgan scans for staging lung cancer. Correlation with clinical evaluation. Ramsdell JW, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 73(5):653–9, May 77

Silent, chronic, massive pulmonary thromboembolism masquerading as bronchogenic carcinoma. Schoenfield MR, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 72(4):581–4, Oct 76

Apical lung cancer. Canoy NR. **Mo Med** 73(10):571–5, Oct 76

Carcinoma of the lung presenting as Cushing's syndrome. Koelmeyer TD, et al. **NZ Med J** 85(579):9–10, 12 Jan 77

Semeiological detection of bronchiogenic cancer: the limitations of exploratory thoracotomy. Dei Poli G, et al. **Panminerva Med** 19(1):5–13, Jan–Feb 77

Clinically occult lung cancer with positive sputum cytology and primarily negative radiological findings. Nasiell M, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis** 58(3):134–44, Jun 77

Signs and symptoms of bronchogenic carcinoma. Cohen MH. **Semin Oncol** 1(3):183–9, Sep 74 (47 ref.)

[Some biochemical possibilities for early bronchogenic carcinoma diagnosis] Procházka J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(41):1262–5, 15 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Bronchogenic carcinoma as a general medical problem (author's transl)] Trendelenburg F. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 31(5):486–502, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Semeiology of bronchogenic carcinoma. Limitations of explorative thoracotomy] Dei Poli G, et al. **Minerva Med** 68(16):1027–40, 31 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

Chemotherapy in bronchogenic carcinoma. Ojala A, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 9(1):12–4, Feb 77

Combination of ametopterine (MTX) and cyclophosphamide (CPM) based on the principle of partial synchronization of cell proliferation in lung cancer. Phase II study. Jędrzejczak WW, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 46(6):471–7, 1976

Treatment of advanced bronchogenic carcinoma with adriamycin, 5-fluorouracil and methotrexate. Anderson G, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 71(3):179–82, Jul 77

Treatment of bronchogenic carcinoma with simultaneous or sequential combination chemotherapy, including methotrexate, cyclophosphamide, procarbazine and vincristine. Alberto P, et al. **Cancer** 38(6):2208–16, Dec 76

Effect of oral prophylactic broad spectrum nonabsorbable antibiotics on the gastrointestinal absorption of nutrients and methotrexate in small cell bronchogenic carcinoma patients. Cohen MH, et al. **Cancer** 38(4):1556–9, Oct 76

Combination chemotherapy of advanced lung cancer: a randomized trial. Hansen HH, et al. **Cancer** 38(6):2201–7, Dec 76

Methotrexate compared with placebo in lung cancer. Selawry O, et al. **Cancer** 40(1):4–8, Jul 77

Combination chemotherapy with methyl-CCNU (NSC-95441), cyclophosphamide (NSC-26271), vincristine (NSC-67574), methotrexate (NSC-740), and bleomycin (NSC-125066) in advanced bronchogenic carcinoma. McMahon LJ, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1(2):97–102, Nov 75

Cyclophosphamide, adriamycin, methotrexate, and procarbazine (CAMP)—effective four-drug combination chemotherapy for metastatic non-oat cell bronchogenic carcinoma. Bitran JD, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(9):1225–30, Sep 76

Intensive chemotherapy of small cell bronchogenic carcinoma. Cohen MH, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(3):349–54, May–Jun 77

Phase II clinical trial of weekly administration of VP-16-213 in small cell bronchogenic carcinoma. Cohen MH, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(3):489–90, May–Jun 77

Bleomycin (NSC-125066) followed by cyclophosphamide (NSC-26271), vincristine (NSC-67574), methotrexate (NSC-740), and 5-fllorouracil (NSC-19893) for non-oat cell bronchogenic carcinoma. Lanzotti VJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(1):61–8, Jan 76

Levamisole in a phase I trial [letter]. Lichtenfeld JL, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(7):963–4, Jul 76

Combination chemotherapy with cyclophosphamide, vincristine, methyl-CCNU, and bleomycin in advanced bronchogenic carcinoma: experience with 106 patients. Samson MK, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(1):59–64, Jan–Feb 77

Chemotherapy of bronchogenic carcinomas by a combination of cyclophosphamide, methotrexate, vincristin and bleomycin. Schaerer R, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 13(4–5):425–8, Apr–May 77

Chemotherapy for bronchogenic carcinoma. Methotrexate, doxorubicin, cyclophosphamide, and lomustine. Chahinian PA, et al. **JAMA** 237(22):2392–6, 30 May 77

Small cell bronchogenic carcinoma. A prolonged remission following chemotherapy. Cohen MH. **JAMA** 237(23):2528, 6 Jun 77

Preliminary observations on the Ledakrin effects in treatment of patients with lung carcinoma. Kwasniewska-Rokicińska C, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 8(3):289–94, Jul–Sep 76

A combination of cyclophosphamide, methotrexate, vincristine and VP 16-213 (NSC 141 540) in the treatment of bronchogenic carcinoma. Cavalli F, et al. **Tumori** 63(2):169–73, Mar–Apr 77

[After care in bronchial carcinoma. Results of postoperative polychemotherapy] Karrer K, et al. **Fortschr Med** 94(7):379–85, 4 Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[Chemotherapy in bronchogenic carcinoma (author's transl)] Bruntsch U. **Roentgenblaetter** 30(4):196–201, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[VP 16-213 in combination with endoxan, methotrexate and oncovin as polychemotherapy for bronchogenic carcinoma] Ryssel HJ, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(26):912–5, 2 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of synchronizing chemotherapy in bronchogenic carcinoma] Grassi GG, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 23(1):55–62, Jan–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Trials of synchronized attack drug therapy in bronchogenic carcinoma] Seccia A, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 22(1–2):63–6, Jan–Dec 75 **(Ita)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Serum ribonuclease in patients with lung carcinoma. Marabella PC, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 8(6):501–5, 1976

ETIOLOGY

Histologic types of bronchogenic cancer in relation to different conditions of radiation exposure. Horáček J, et al. **Cancer** 40(2):832–5, Aug 77

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Genetics and bronchogenic carcinoma (author's transl)] Kohl FV, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 31(5):503–4, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Evidence for a common tumour-associated antigen in extracts of human bronchogenic carcinoma. Kelly B, et al. **Br J Cancer** 35(6):828–33, Jun 77

The detection by immunodiffusion of tumour associated antigenic components in extracts of human bronchongenic carcinoma. Watson RD, et al. **Br J Cancer** 32(3):300–9, Sep 75

Prolonged disease-free survival in bronchogenic carcinoma associated with HLA-Aw19 and HLA-B5. A two-year prospective study. Rogentine CN Jr, et al. **Cancer** 39(6):2345–7, Jun 77

Cytotoxic activity of lymphocytes to bronchogenic carcinoma cells in patients with lung cancer. Yasumoto K, et al. **Gann** 67(4):505–11, Aug 76

Immunoprofile studies for patients with bronchogenic carcinoma--I: correlation of pre-therapy studies with stage of diseases. Concannon JP, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2(5–6):447–54, May–Jun 77

Immunoglobulins and complement in pleural effusions associated with bronchogenic carcinoma. Kay AB, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 29(10):887–9, Oct 76

Lymphocyte mitogen stimulation studies for patients with lung cancer: evaluation of prognostic significance of preirradiation therapy studies. Dalbow MH, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 90(2):295–302, Aug 77

Altered expression of human monocyte Fc receptors in malignant disease. Rhodes J. **Nature** 265(5591):253–5, 20 Jan 77

[T-Lymphocyte shifts in patients with melanoma and bronchogenic carcinoma (author's transl)] Pichler WJ, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 88(21):707–9, 12 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Antipyrine metabolism and bronchogenic carcinoma. Ambre J, et al. **J Med** 8(1):57–70, 1977

The production of markers by bronchogenic carcinoma: a review. Primack A. **Semin Oncol** 1(3):235–44, Sep 74 (154 ref.)

OCCURRENCE

Lung carcinoma in young adults. Putnam JS. **JAMA** 238(1):35–6, 4 Jul 77

[Bronchiogenic carcinoma in women] Juaneda A, et al. **Rev Fac Cienc Med Cordoba** 33(1–4):95–7, Jan–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Histologic types of bronchogenic carcinoma among members of copper-mining and smelting communities. Newman JA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 271:260–8, 1976

Bone-marrow examination in the staging of small-cell anaplastic carcinoma of the lung with special reference to subtyping. An evaluation of 203 consecutive patients. Hirsch F, et al. **Cancer** 39(6):2563–7, Jun 77

Immunomorphological lymph node changes in patients with operable bronchogenic squamous cell carcinoma. Kaufmann M, et al. **Cancer** 39(6):2371–7, Jun 77

The metastatic spread of bronchogenic carcinoma in relation to the interval between resection and death. Weiss W, et al. **Chest** 71(6):725–9, Jun 77

Benzpyrene-induced sister chromatid exchanges in lymphocytes of patients with lung cancer. Schönwald AD, et al. **Hum Genet** 36(3):261–4, 10 May 77

Bronchogenic squamous cell carcinoma in childhood; a case report. La Salle AJ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 12(4):519–21, Aug 77

Spontaneous regression of bronchogenic carcinoma. Baker RR. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 44:31–3, Nov 76 (13 ref.)

Abnormal cilia in the bronchial mucosa. Case reports of non-smoking women with bronchogenic carcinomas and an experimental model in guinea-pigs. Torikata C, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 371(2):121–9, 23 Aug 76

Mixed primary bronchogenic carcinoma presenting as a solitary pulmonary nodule. James EC, et al. **W Va Med J** 72(9):251–3, Sep 76

[Histological types of long cancer in relation to different conditions of radiation exposure] Sevc J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 116(16):503–5, 22 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Comparison of human bronchopulmonary oncology and canine bronchopulmonary oncology (letter)] Mirabella F. **Pathologica** 69(991–992):325–7, Jun 77 **(Ita)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Some less familiar roentgen manifestations of carcinoma of the lung. Felson B, et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 12(3):187–206, Jul 77 (30 ref.)

[On the place value of bronchography in the surgery of bronchial carcinoma (author's transl)] Weber J. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 18(2):165–74, 2 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Two unusual bone tumours of the hand (author's transl)] Stock HJ. **Zentralbl Chir** 102(7):420–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Pneumothorax as a complication of radiation therapy for primary lung cancer. Hay MR, et al. **Australas Radiol** 20(4):338–40, Dec 76

Radiation therapy in the management of carcinoma of the lung. Perez CA. **Cancer** 39(2 Suppl):901–16, Feb 77

Radiotherapy of bronchogenic carcinoma. Lee RE. **Semin Oncol** 1(3):245–52, Sep 74 (56 ref.)

Trials of new forms of radiotherapy for locally advanced bronchogenic carcinoma. Irradiation under 95% O2 plus 5% CO2 inhalation, uneven fractionation irradiation and intraoperative irradiation. Abe M, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 153(3):149–58, Mar 77

[The influence of quality of irradiation on survival in inoperable bronchial carcinoma (author's transl)] Rey G, et al. **Roentgenblaetter** 30(4):202–10, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SECRETION

Bronchogenic carcinoma with ectopic production of human chorionic gonadotropin. Himathongkam T, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 60(3):134–41, Mar 77

Ectopic and eutopic secretion of chorionic gonadotropin and

its sub-nits in vitro: comparison of clonal strains from carcinomas of lung and placenta. Lieblich JM, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 56(5):911-7, May 76

SURGERY

Major pulmonary resection for bronchogenic carcinoma in the elderly. Kirsh MM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 22(4):369-73, Oct 76

Cryosurgery of bronchopulmonary structures. An approach to lesions inaccessible to the rigid bronchoscope. Carpenter RJ 3d, et al. **Chest** 72(3):279-84, Sep 77

Fatal air embolism to the right side of the heart during pneumonectomy for carcinoma. Result of broncho-azygous vein communication and positive-pressure ventilation. Cleveland JC. **Chest** 71(4):556-7, Apr 77

THERAPY

Adjuvant immunotherapy in bronchogenic carcinoma. Takita H, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 277(00):345-54, 1976

Advances in small cell bronchogenic carcinoma. Bunn PA Jr, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(3):333-42, May-Jun 77 (106 ref.)

Attempt at immunotherapy with BCG of patients with bronchus carcinoma: preliminary results. pp. 225-35. Pouillart P, et al.
In: Salmon SE, Jones SE, ed. Adjuvant therapy of cancer. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1977. QZ 267 I46a 1977.

Effect of systemic administration of BCG cell walls on bronchogenic carcinoma in hamsters. Zwilling BS, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(5):1473-7, May 77

Combination chemotherapy and radiation therapy for small cell carcinoma. Holoye PY, et al. **JAMA** 237(12):1221-4, 21 Mar 77

Management of lung cancer. Hansen HH.
Med Clin North Am 61(5):979-89, Sep 77

Bronchogenic carcinoma: a plea for conservative management. Patton AJ, et al. **Mo Med** 74(1):19-20, 22, 28, Jan 77

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Analysis of the cores of ferruginous (asbestos) bodies from the general population. I. Patients with and without lung cancer. Churg A, et al. **Lab Invest** 37(3):280-6, Sep 77

VETERINARY

[Comparison of human bronchopulmonary oncology and canine bronchopulmonary oncology (letter)] Mirabella F. **Pathologica** 69(991-992):325-7, Jun 77 **(Ita)**

CARCINOMA, BROWN-PEARCE

DIAGNOSIS

Thermography in experimental malignant eye neoplasms] Shkromina MI, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 32(2):136-8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

[Experimental induction of maligant tumors in the urinary bladder of the rabbit] Hofstetter A, et al. **Fortschr Med** 95(6):346-7, 10 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

[Acid-base and water-electrolyte status in animals with experimental tumors] Osinskii SP, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 23(1):58-62, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Brown tumor of the maxilla due to secondary hyperparathyroidism. Blokmanis A, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 5(5):415-20, Oct 76

[Experimental carcinoma in the rabbit urinary bladder] Gericke D, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 64(1):46-7, Jan 77 **(Ger)**

THERAPY

[Combined effect of x-ray irradiation and ultrasonics on the growth of experimental tumors] Shuba EP, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 21(9):42-7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CARCINOMA, COLLOID

ANALYSIS

Adenocarcinoma of the urinary bladder. Histochemical distinction between urachal and metastatic carcinomas. Tiltman AJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 51(3):74-5, 15 Jan 77

DRUG THERAPY

Ledakrin in treatment of colon carcinoma.
Bratkowska-Seniów B, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 8(3):323-30, Jul-Sep 76

PATHOLOGY

[Primary cancer of a resected stomach (regarding one case)] Milkov G, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 29(6):505-7, 1976 **(Bul)**

VETERINARY

[Gelatinous carcinoma of the jejunum in a cow. Surgery, pathologic findings and disease course] Tontis A, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 118(12):539-41, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CARCINOMA, DUCTAL

[Paget's disease of the breast in a 90-year-old woman] Sacré P, et al. **Dermatologica** 155(3):168-9, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Bilateral carcinoma of the breast] Neri A, et al.
Pathologica 69(991-992):243-52, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Breast carcinoma, thyroid carcinoma, and T3 thyrotoxicosis in a male cretin. Gress RE, et al.
Johns Hopkins Med J 140(6):317-24, Jun 77

Leiomyosarcoma of the broad ligament coincident with ductal carcinoma of the breast. Weed JC Jr, et al.
South Med J 69(10):1379-80, Oct 76

DIAGNOSIS

Lipid-rich mammary carcinoma -- diagnosis by cytology. Case report. Lapey JD. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 21(1):120-2, Jan-Feb 77

Pseudoadenoid cystic carcinoma of the breast. Harris M.
Arch Pathol Lab Med 101(6):307-9, Jun 77

Paget disease of the male breast. Satiani B, et al.
Arch Surg 112(5):587-92, May 77

The concept of minimal breast cancer and the pathologist's role in the diagnosis of 'early carcinoma'. Ackerman LV, et al. **Cancer** 39(6 Suppl):2755-63, Jun 77

DRUG THERAPY

Therapeutic use of tamoxifen in advanced breast cancer: correlation with biochemical parameters. Morgan LR Jr, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(10):1437-43, Oct 76

Male breast cancer: two cases with objective regressions from calusterone (7 alpha, 17 beta-dimethyltestosterone) after failure of orchiectomy. Horn Y, et al. **Oncology** 33(4):188-91, 1976

ENZYMOLOGY

Distribution of adenosine triphosphatase in infiltrating ductal carcinoma and non-neoplastic breast. Buell RH, et al.
Cancer 38(2):875-87, Aug 76

METABOLISM

Lactalbumin synthesis in breast-cancer tissue [letter] Bussolati G, et al. **Lancet** 2(8033):352, 13 Aug 77

MORTALITY

Curability of patients with invasive breast carcinoma based on a 30-year study. Robbins GF, et al. **World J Surg** 1(3):284-6, May 77

PATHOLOGY

Cytologic presentation of mammary carcinoma on aspiration biopsy smears. Wallgren A, et al.
Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 20(5):469-78, Sep-Oct 76

Early lesions of pancreatic ductal carcinoma in the hamster model. Pour P, et al. **Am J Pathol** 88(2):291-308, Aug 77

Tubular carcinoma of the breast. Clinical, histological, and ultrastructural observations. Tobon H, et al.
Arch Pathol Lab Med 101(6):310-6, Jun 77

Breast cancer screening (letter). Battifora H. **Arch Surg** 111(10):1168, Oct 76

Intraductal 'noninfiltrating' carcinoma of the breast. Brown PW, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(10):1063-7, Oct 76

Prospective study of non-infiltrating carcinoma of the breast. Ashikari R, et al. **Cancer** 39(2):435-9, Feb 77

Carcinoma of supernumerary breast of vulva with bilateral mammary cancer. Guerry RL, et al. **Cancer** 38(6):2570-4, Dec 76

Analysis of 100 cases of Paget's disease of the breast. Salvadori B, et al. **Tumori** 62(5):529-35, Sep-Oct 76

Papillary adenocarcinoma of prostate. Scott MB, et al.
Urology 8(3):227-30, Sep 76

[Cytological aspects of Paget's disease of the breast. Comparison between histological and ultrastructural data (author's transl)] Fontanière B, et al.
Arch Anat Cytol Pathol 25(2):105-10, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Handling of surgical specimens containing a non-palpable minute mammary carcinoma (author's transl)] Sakurai I, et al. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 24(10):821-6, 1976 **(Jpn)**

[Tumors of the liver, biliary tracts and pancreas in monkeys] Krylova RI, et al. **Arkh Patol** 39(3):63-9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Radiation-induced fibrosarcoma following treatment for breast cancer. Adam YG, et al. **Surgery** 81(4):421-5, Apr 77

SURGERY

Prognosis and treatment in minimal breast cancer. Frazier TG, et al. **Am J Surg** 133(6):697-701, Jun 77

Paget's disease of the breast. Freund H, et al.
J Surg Oncol 9(1):93-8, 1977

Problems in breast reconstruction [letter] Bouvier B.
Med J Aust 1(25):937, 18 Jun 77

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural study of mammary cancer in the human male. Sirsat SM, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 13(3):201-14, Sep 76

CARCINOMA, EHRLICH TUMOR

Proteolytic activity associated with tumour growth and metastasis. Influence of trypsin inhibitor (soya bean) on Ehrlich ascites tumour growth [proceedings]. Verloes R, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(5):1119-20, Dec 76

Interactions of the lectins PHA, ConA and antimicrosoccus with blood cells of different species and Erhlich carcinoma cells. Verloes R, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(2):418-20, Apr 76

Ehrlich ascites tumor (EAT) chalone effects on nascent DNA synthesis and DNA polymerase alpha and beta. Nakai GS.
Cell Tissue Kinet 9(6):553-63, Nov 76

Degranulating activity in hybrid cells derived from rat peritoneal mast cells and ehrlich ascites. Sugiyama K.
Experientia 32(11):1402-3, 15 Nov 76

Tumor cell locomotion--a factor in metastasis formation? Influence of cytochalasin B on a tumor dissemination pattern. Hagmar B, et al. **Int J Cancer** 19(4):576-80, 15 Apr 77

Long-term preservation of the Ehrlich ascites tumor. Cassel WA. **Methods Cell Biol** 14:181-6, 1976

Isolation of drug-resistant clones of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Lomax CA, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 14:205-12, 1976

An investigation of the stability of messenger RNAs in cell-free, translational systems from uninfected and mengovirus-infected Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Hackett PB, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 3(4):305-13, Jun 77

Measurement of glycolytic rates in cell suspensions using a recording pH meter. López-Alarcón L, et al.
Rev Esp Fisiol 32(3):187-92, Sep 76

[Effects of various antibiotic agents on normal and cancerous cells] Bassleer R, et al.
Arch Anat Histol Embryol (Strasb) 58:25-8, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Effect of an extract of mouse Ehrlich ascitic tumor cells on mitotic activity and DNA synthesis in that tumor] Antokhin AI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 84(7):86-8, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the radiation resistance of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells in G1 and S stages] Tu LS, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 16(3):373-5, May-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

The poly(A)-containing ribonucleoproteins in the nucleus and the cytoplasm of ehrlich ascites carcinoma cells. Molnár J, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung** 11(4):295-303, 1976

Characterization of a macromolecular inhibitor of polypeptide chain initiation from Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Clemens MJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(2):768-75, 20 SEP 76

Determination of ribose 1-phosphate in ascites tumor cells. Barankiewicz J, et al. **Biochem Med** 17(1):45-53, Feb 77

Evidence for the presence of a trypsin inhibitor within rabbit and mouse tumour cells. Steven FS, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 483(1):211-4, 8 Jul 77

Isolation of soluble immunosuppressive substance(s) from Ehrlich ascites tumor cell nuclei. Haba S, et al. **Gann** 67(4):601-5, Aug 76

The effect of sodium chloride on the extraction of DNA fragments during Feulgen acid hydrolysis. Kjellstrand PT.
Histochem J 9(3):357-67, May 77

Characterization of polypeptides associated with messenger RNA and its polyadenylate segment in Ehrlich ascites messenger ribonucleoprotein. Jeffery WR. **J Biol Chem** 252(10):3525-32, 25 May 77

[Cytophotometric assays of ribonucleic acids in Ehrlich tumor cells] De Paermentier F, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 170(3):403-5, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Isolation of fragments of native DNA containing structural genes at the end] Ryskov AP, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 232(3):706-9, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Nature of the enzyme relaxing superhelical DNA and isolated in a histone H1 fraction] Undritsov IM, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 234(6):1474-7, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Oxygen tension in the tissues of animals during the process of malignant tumor growth] Mosienko VS, et al.
Vopr Onkol 22(9):58-62, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Altered erythrocyte osmotic fragility in mice with Ehrlich ascites tumor. Dumont AE, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 59(3):989-91, Sep 77

Blood sampling techniques for studying rapidly turning over metabolic fuels in mice. Baker N, et al. **Lipids** 11(11):818-20, Nov 76

COMPLICATIONS

[Provirus formation during acute infection in vitro and in vivo] Zhdanov VM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR**

229(5):1240–3, 1976 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

[Distribution study using 57Co–, 51Cr–, 111In– and 99mTc–bleomycin in mice with a solid Ehrlich carcinoma] Zimmermann M, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 15(4):176–82, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIET THERAPY

Effects of naturally occurring sugars on Ehrlich ascites tumor growth in mice. Gonzalez F, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(5):1519–22, May 77

DRUG THERAPY

Population kinetics of an Ehrlich ascites tumor following treatment with methylglyoxal–bis(guanylhydrazone), a polyamine synthesis inhibitor. Andersson G, et al. **Cancer Lett** 3(1–2):59–63, Jul 77

Antitumor action of two rhodium and ruthenium complexes in comparison with cis–diamminedichloroplatinum(II). Giraldi T, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(8 Pt 1):2662–6, Aug 77

Protein synthesis in dextran sulfate–treated ascites tumor cells. McCoy GD, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(9 pt.1):3346–9, Sep 76

Characterization of dextran sulfate–treated ascites tumor cells and their repair by ascites fluid. McCoy GD, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(9 pt.1):3339–45, Sep 76

Dextran derivatives in single and combination chemotherapy against transplantable mouse ascites and solid tumors. Suzuki M, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(9):3448–54, Sep 77

Liposomal potentiation of the antitumor activity of alkylating drugs. Rutman RJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(5):617–8, May 76

Chemical and biochemical studies on carbohydrate esters. II. Antitumor activity of saturated fatty acids and their ester derivatives against Ehrlich ascites carcinoma. Nishikawa Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(3):387–93, Mar 76

Therapeutic effects of cysteine adducts of alpha, beta–unsaturated aldehydes on Ehrlich ascites tumor of mice. Tillian HM, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 12(12):989–93, Dec 76

Antitumor activity of a new antitumor antibiotic, sporamycin. Komiyama K, et al. **Gann** 68(2):213–9, Apr 77

Isolation and fractionation of cell–free extract from streptolysin–S–forming streptococci. Shoin S. **Gann** 67(5):661–7, Oct 76

Complete regression of Ehrlich solid tumors by the combined administration of glucose, wheat straw hemicellulose–B, and ovoglycopeptide. Sugihara Y, et al. **Gann** 67(2):303–6, Apr 76

Antitumor activity of aromatic acyl derivatives of amino acids. Lichtenstein N, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 13(3):316–20, Mar 77

Lymphotoxic effect of cyclophosphamide in therapy of Ehrlich ascites carcinoma in mice. Culo F, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(6):1759–64, Jun 77

Effects of tetraacetyl–bis–dehydroascorbic acid, a derivative of ascorbic acid, on Ehrlich cells and HeLa cells (human carcinoma cells). Yagishita K, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 22(6):419–27, 1976

Antineoplastic activity of C–283 preparation (Ledakrin) in model experiments. Radzikowski C. **Mater Med Pol** 8(3):345–9, Jul–Sep 76

Concanavalin A as a carrier of daunomycin. Kitao T, et al. **Nature** 265(5589):81–2, 6 Jan 77

Experimental and clinical results of chemotherapy after partial synchronization of cell proliferation. Klein HO, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** (52):215–24, 1975

Cell synchronization in solid tumors. Schumann J, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** (52):206–14, 1975

Sesquiterpene antitumor agents: inhibitors of cellular metabolism. Lee KH, et al. **Science** 196(4289):533–6, 29 Apr 77

[Comparison of the effects of ethidium bromide and of the ethidium bromide–deoxyribonucleic acid complex in Ehrlich tumor cells] Desaive C, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(15):1485–8, 18 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Inhibition of the development of Ehrlich ascites carcinoma by drugs interfering with histamine] Bertolini A, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 22(1–2):51–4, Jan–Dec 75 (Ita)

[Antitumor effects of rhodium metallo–organic compounds] Giraldi T, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 22(1–2):1–4, Jan–Dec 75 (Ita)

[Cytotoxic and antitumor effect of antibiotic PSX–1 in vitro and in vivo] Fuchs J. **Antibiotiki** 22(4):361–5, Apr 77 (Rus)

[Comparative study of the effect of valinomycin, triton X–100 and rotenone on the metabolism of Ehrlich ascitic tumor cells] Buzurbaev GG, et al. **Tsitologiia** 18(8):1029–31, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of choline on division of Ehrlich ascitic carcinoma cells] Khmelevskiĭ OV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 18(8):1035–6, Aug 76 (Rus)

[Impairment of DNA synthesis under influence of antifolic substance, tomizine] Korolev GK, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 22(10):82–3, 1976 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification of a factor from Ehrlich ascites tumor cells specifically stimulating RNA polymerase II. Sekimizu K, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(23):5064–70, 16 Nov 76

Bioflavonoid regulation of ATPase and hexokinase activity in Ehrlich ascites cell mitochondria. Graziani Y. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 460(2):364–73, 11 May 77

Glucose 6–phosphate–dependent binding of hexokinase to membranes of ascites tumor cells. Kang YH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 455(2):315–21, 2 Dec 76

Studies on the formation and stability of aminoacyl–tRNA synthetase complexes from Ehrlich ascites cells. Roberts WK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 454(3):480–92, 13 Dec 76

Guanosine monophosphate synthetase from Ehrlich ascites cells. Multiple inhibition by pyrophosphate and nucleosides. Spector T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 452(2):597–607, 8 Dec 76

Mammalian adenylosuccinate lyase. Participation in the conversion of 2'–dIMP and beta–D–arabinosyl–IMP to adenine nucleotides. Spector T. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 481(2):741–5, 12 Apr 77

Enzymatic responses of transplanted tumour cells towards estrogen, progesterone and testosterone. Das S, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 23(4):275–9, Aug 76

Daunorubicin inhibition of DNA–dependent RNA polymerases from Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Barthelemy–Clavey V, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 69(1):23–33, 1 Oct 76

Purification of poly(ADP–ribose) polymerase from Ehrlich ascites tumor cells by chromatography on DNA–agarose. Kristensen T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 70(2):441–6, 15 Nov 76

Separation of a stimulatory factor of RNA polymerase II from protein kinase activity of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Kuroiwa A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 75(1):183–6, 15 Mar 77

Inhibition of ribonucleases by ribonucleotides and transition state analogs in cell–free extracts from Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Egberts E, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 358(3):475–90, Apr 77

Purification, size, and properties of the complex of orotate phosphoribosyltransferase: orotidylate decarboxylase from mouse Ehrlich ascites carcinoma. Kavipurapu PR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(18):5589–99, 25 Sep 76

Superoxide dismutase activity of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Sahu SK, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(4):1125–8, Apr 77

A dipeptidase from Ehrlich Lettré mouse ascites tumor cells. Patterson EK. **Methods Enzymol** 45:386–93, 1976

Interconversion phenomena between two kinetic forms of class a pyruvate kinase from Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Felíu JE, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 13(1):31–44, 30 Oct 76

Mechanism of action of methotrexate. IV. Free intracellular methotrexate required to suppress dihydrofolate reduction to tetrahydrofolate by Ehrlich ascites tumor cells in vitro. White JC, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 12(5):711–9, Sep 76

Substitution of guanine for a specific base in tRNA by extracts of Ehrlich ascites tumour cells. Itoh YH, et al. **Nature** 267(5610):467, 2 Jun 77

Proteolytic activity in liver cells from mouse, rat, Ehrlich ascites carcinoma bearing mouse and in Ehrlich ascites carcinoma cells. Tekavčič E, et al. **Neoplasma** 23(5):515–22, 1976

[Possible significance of hexokinase binding to mitochondrial membranes] Gobeev VN, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** (1):120–1, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Localization of in vivo administered peroxidase in the cells of Ehrlich carcinoma] Levin FB, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(2):263–6, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Selective ploidy of chromosomes in ascites tumor cells. Gasiorowski K. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 24(10):629–33, 1976

The G–banding pattern of chromosomes in Ehrlich Lettre ascites tumor cells. Evans WL, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 19(1):167–75, Mar 77

Double minute chromosomes are not centromeric regions of the host chromosomes. Levan G, et al. **Hereditas** 83(1):83–90, 1976

A hexaploid Ehrlich–Lettré mouse ascites tumor line with low sensitivity to colchicine. Nielsén K. **Hereditas** 83(1):105–22, 1976

Chromosomal evolution in the Ehrlich–Lettré complex of hyperdiploid mouse ascites tumors: results from seven laboratory strains. Nielsén K. **Hereditas** 84(1):77–108, 1976

[Cytogenetic approaches to analysis of kinetic characteristics of the growth of transplantable strains of mouse tumors] Poroshenko GG, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** (2):273–80, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Macrophage migration inhibition–activity after implantation of methylcholanthrene–induced sarcoma, Ehrlich ascites cancer or mouse ascites hepatoma–134 cancer cells in mice. Yumura M. **Acta Med Okayama** 30(1):37–48, Feb 76

Inhibition of subcutaneous Ehrlich carcinoma by antihuman–somatotropic hormone serum of the horse as determined by the tumour–tetanus assay of the mouse. Lazarev AF, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 46(4):261–70, 1976

Different behaviour of thymus in hosts bearing skin homografts or ehrlich ascites carcinoma. Simu G, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 46(3):183–6, 1976

Tumour microenvironment studies open new perspectives for immunotherapy. Verloes R, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(2):420–2, Apr 76

Differentiation of host–mediated antitumor agents from mitotic posons by the antitumor foot–pad reaction in Ehrlich carcinoma–ddY mouse system. Abe S, et al. **Gann** 67(5):685–92, Oct 76

Proliferative response of T lymphocytes to allogeneic tumor without generation of killer T lymphocytes in the presence of Ehrlich ascites tumor fluid. Laurence JC, et al. **Gann** 67(3):417–23, Jun 76

Presence and characterization of lymphokines in mouse ascites tumor fluids. Zschiesche W, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 51(6):742–50, 1976

Selective inhibition of T lymphocyte repopulation of lymphoid organs as a mechanism of immunosuppression in tumor–bearing mice. Hamaoka T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 18(5):612–21, 15 Nov 76

Identification of RNA as a complement inhibitory component in an extract of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Renk CM, et al. **J Immunol** 119(1):263–70, Jul 77

Accelerated tumor growth following experimental burns. Munster AM, et al. **J Trauma** 17(5):373–5, May 77

C'3 participation in the rejection of some experimental tumors. Bellelli L, et al. **Oncology** 33(5–6):215–8, 1976

IgM participation in tumor rejection by immunized mice. Bellelli L, et al. **Tumori** 63(1):15–24, Jan–Feb 77

METABOLISM

Effect of sodium fluoride on glycolysis in human erythrocytes and Ehrlich ascites tumour cells in vitro. Gumińska M, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 23(4):285–91, 1976

Control mechanisms of oxygen and glucose utilization in tumours. Gosalvez M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 75:587–96, 1976

Selective inhibition of transcription by a nonhistone protein isolated from Ehrlich ascites tumor chromatin. Kostraba NC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 179(1):100–5, Feb 77

Phosphate transport and its relationship to cation movements in Ehrlich Lettré ascites tumor cells. Mazumder A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 179(2):409–14, Mar 77

Inhibition of 86Rb+ and 22Na+ efflux of Ehrlich lettré tumor cells by Ca2+. Wenner C, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 176(1):37–42, Sep 76

Studies on the mechanism of action of interferon. II. Increased endonuclease activity in extracts from interferon–treated Ehrlich ascites tumour cells: dependence upon ATP and double–stranded RNA [proceedings]. Lebleu B, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 85(1):180–1, Feb 77

The enzymatic exchange of the acyl group of acyl dihydroxyacetone phosphate with free fatty acids. Davis PA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(1):100–5, 10 Jan 77

The enzymatic exchange of the acyl group of acyl dihydroxyacetone phosphat with free fatty acids. Davis PA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(1):100–5, 10 Jan 77

Mode of action of non–histone proteins in the stimulation of transcription from DNA. Kostraba NC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(1):334–8, 7 Sep 76

Polyamines and their biosynthetic enzymes in Ehrlich ascites–carcinoma cells. Modification of tumour polyamine pattern by diamines. Kallio A, et al. **Biochem J** 166(1):89–94, 15 Jul 77

Transport of calcium ions by Ehrlich ascites–tumour cells. Landry Y, et al. **Biochem J** 158(2):427–38, 15 Aug 76

The transport and oxidation of succinate by Ehrlich ascites–tumour cells. Spencer TL. **Biochem J** 160(1):121–3, 15 Oct 76

Metabolism of the dialdehyde derivative of inosine (NSC–118994): transport, distribution and incorporation into RNA of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. George CB, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(13):1197–204, 1 Jul 77

Elevation of cyclic AMP level in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells by quercetin. Graziani Y, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(13):1259–61, 1 Jul 77

Inhibition of oxidative phosphorylation in tumor cells and mitochondria by daunomycin and adriamycin. Mailer K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(18):2085–9, 15 Sep 76

Transport and binding of daunorubicin, adriamycin, and rubidazone in Ehrlich ascites tumour cells. Skovsgaard T. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(3):215–22, 1 Feb 77

Regulation of ribosomal RNA synthesis in mammalian cells: effect of toyocamycin. Iapalucci–Espinoza S, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(13):2885–9, 28 Jun 77

Modification of the Ehrlich ascites tumor cell nuclear lipids. Awad AB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 450(2):239–51, 19 Nov 76

Production of superoxide anions and hydrogen peroxide in Ehrlich ascites tumour cell nuclei. Bartoli GM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 497(2):622–6, 27 Apr 77

Demonstration of sialyl transfer from exogenous CMP–N–acetyl–[14C]neuraminic acid to cell membrane–bound acceptor molecules at the surface of intact Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Cervén E. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 467(1):72–85, 16 May 77

Pyruvate transport in tumour–cell mitochondria. Eboli ML, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 460(1):183–7, 11 Apr 77

Role of protein dissociation in the transport of acidic amino

acids by the Ehrlich ascites tumor cell. Garcia-Sancho J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 464(2):295-312, 21 Jan 77

The effect of microtubular inhibitors on transport of alpha-aminoisobutyric acid. Inhibition of uphill transport without changes in transmembrane gradients of Na+, K+, or H+. Goldman ID, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 467(2):185-91, 2 Jun 77

Regulation of cyclic AMP level and lactic acid production in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Graziani Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 497(2):499-506, 27 Apr 77

Heterogeneity of histidine transport in the Ehrlich cell. Im WB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 455(1):144-51, 11 Nov 76

Cyclic AMP and growth of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Lack of cyclic AMP elevation in nutritionally deprived cells and mechanism of retardation of growth by dibutryl cyclic AMP. Kaminskas E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 444(2):539-53, 24 Sep 76

The structural organization of nuclear pre-mRNA. II. Very long double-stranded structures in nuclear pre-mRNA. Kramerov DA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 475(3):461-75, 4 Apr 77

Combined effects of bleomycin and X-rays on DNA synthesis in asynchronous Ehrlich ascites cells in suspension. Alalawi FA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 36(1):78-83, Jul 77

Role of orthophosphate concentration in the regulation of ribose phosphate synthesis and purine metabolism in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Barankiewicz J, et al. **Can J Biochem** 55(8):834-40, Aug 77

Comparison of the effects of nitrogen mustard on the functional properties of mitochondria from sensitive and resistant strains of Ehrlich ascites tumors. Avadhani NG, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1(4):167-74, May 76

Competition for host essential and nonessential fatty acids by Ehrlich ascites carcinoma in mice. Baker N, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(7 Pt 1):2218-25, Jul 77

Metabolic reduction of 4-nitroquinoline N-oxide and other radical-producing drugs to oxygen-reactive intermediates. Biaglow JE, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(9):3306-13, Sep 77

Inhibition of ribonucleotide reductase activity and nucleic acid synthesis in tumor cells by the dialdehyde derivatives of inosine (NSC 118994) and inosinic acid. Cory JG, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(9 pt.1):3166-70, Sep 76

Transport of anionic substrates and glutamate metabolism in mitochondria from ascites tumor cells. Eboli ML, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(9 pt.1):3119-25, Sep 76

Effects of ethidium and isometamidium on adenosine triphosphate catabolism and purine nucleotide synthesis in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells in vitro. Henderson JF, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(9):3434-41, Sep 77

Increased attachment of nucleic acids to eukaryotic and prokaryotic cells induced by chemical and physical carcinogens and mutagens. Kubinski H, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(9 pt.1):3025-33, Sep 76

A comparison of the loosely bound and tightly bound nonhistone proteins from Ehrlich ascites tumor chromatin. Montagna RA, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(9 pt.1):3138-42, Sep 76

Inhibitors of hypoxanthine metabolism in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells in vitro. Smith CM, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(10):1567-84, Oct 76

Absorption, distribution and excretion of C14-AT-581 in animals. Su-yin C, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 2(6):441-4, Nov 76

Influence of bromoacetylsulfanilic acid and and bromoacetylaminoisophthalic acid on sulfhydryl groups of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Löffler M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 70(1):76-80, Nov 76

Depression of the intracellular histone messenger RNA content by the alkylating agent 2,3,5-trisethyleneiminobenzoquinone. Raydt G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 74(1):111-4, 15 Feb 77

Effect of 4-hydroxypyrazolo[3,4-d]pyrimidine (allopurinol) administration of growth of Ehrlich tumor cells. Kizu A, et al. **Gann** 67(6):903-7, Dec 76

Protein synthesis in postnuclear supernatants from mengovirus-infected Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Egberts E, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 357(12):1179-92, Dec 76

Shutoff of histone synthesis by Mengovirus infection of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Egberts E, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 358(3):463-74, Apr 77

Mitochondrial calcium transport and the regulation of metabolism by calcium in tumor cells. pp. 411-23. Bygrave FL.
In: Criss WE, et al., ed. Control mechanisms in cancer. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 PR667M v.1 1976. (27 ref.)

Cell kinetic investigations by single-cell cytophotometry and double-labeling autoradiography. pp. 273-8. Adler D, et al.
In: Deutsch E, et al., ed. Molecular base of malignancy. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1976. QZ 202 M718 1976.

Effects of different cytostatic agents on cell proliferation and DNA synthesis in Ehrlich-ascites tumors. pp. 154-66. Andreeff M.
In: Deutsch E, et al., ed. Molecular base of malignancy. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1976. QZ 202 M718 1976.

Phospholipid metabolism in ehrlich ascites tumor cells. II. Turnover rate of ether phospholipids. Waku K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 80(4):711-6, Oct 76

Effect of fatty acid saturation on alpha-aminoisobutyric acid transport in Ehrlich ascites cells. Kaduce TL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(19):6624-30, 10 Oct 77

Uptake of amino acids in reconstituted vesicles derived from plasma membranes of Ehrlich ascites cells. Johnstone RM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 89(4):801-4, Dec 76

Why do tumor cells have a high aerobic glycolysis? Racker E. **J Cell Physiol** 89(4):697-700, Dec 76

Chloride-stimulated sulfate efflux in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells: evidence for 1:1 coupling. Villereal ML, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 90(3):553-63, Mar 77

Comparative studies on cytotoxin from the Indian cobra venom and cardiotoxin from the Formosan cobra venom, with special reference to the effect on the growth of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells in mice. Shiau Lin SY, et al. **J Formosan Med Assoc** 75(6):328-36, Jun 76

A reassessment of decreased amino acid accumulation by Ehrlich ascites tumor cells in the presence of metabolic inhibitors. Schafer JA. **J Gen Physiol** 69(6):681-704, Jun 77

Stimulation by serum of 32P incorporation into the phospholipids of Ehrlich ascites cells. Schneider PB. **J Lipid Res** 18(2):239-45, Mar 77

Incorporation of tritiated uridine into DNA of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Yost BK, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(2):289-93, Aug 76

Energy sources for amino acid transport in animal cells. Heinz E, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 6(1):125-33, 1977

Hypertriglyceridemia in Ehrlich ascites carcinomatous mice: tumor and mouse strain differences. Kannan R, et al. **Lipids** 12(2):153-8, Feb 77

Regulation of fatty acid biosynthesis in Ehrlich cells by ascites tumor plasma lipoproteins. McGee R, et al. **Lipids** 12(1):66-74, Jan 77

2'(3'),5'-ADP inhibits initiation-dependent protein synthesis in a cell-free system from Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Buchwald I, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 3(4):315-21, Jun 77

Inhibition of deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in Ehrlich ascites cells by chloramphenicol. Freeman KB, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 13(3):504-11, May 77

Reactions of 3-ethoxy-2-oxobutyraldehyde bis(N4-dimethylthiosemicarbazonato)-zinc(II) with tumor cells and mitochondria. Minkel DT, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 12(6):1036-44, Nov 76

Influence of the flavonoid (+)-catechin on the permeability of Ehrlich mouse ascites tumour cell membranes. Ring K, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 294(3):217-24, 24 Sep 76

On the role of tumor cell surface in the accumulation of radioisotopes. Anghileri LJ, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 15(5):242-5, Oct 76

In vitro effect of duclauxin and derivatives of coumarin on nucleic acid and protein synthesis in Ehrlich's Ascites Carcinoma cells (EAC). Fusková A, et al. **Pharmazie** 32(5):291-3, May 77

Unexpected additional mode of energization of amino-acid transport into Ehrlich cells. Garcia-Sancho J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(4):1488-91, Apr 77

31P nuclear magnetic resonance studies of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Navon G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(1):87-91, Jan 77

Heterogeneity of concanavalin A receptors on Ehrlich tumor cells. Rittenhouse HG, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 9:203-13, 1976

Phosphorylation of endogenous membrane proteins by endogenous protein kinase at the outer surface of Ehrlich cells. Agren G, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 81(3):129-134, 1976

In vivo synthesis of acid mucopolysaccharides by Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Anghileri LJ. **Z Krebsforsch** 88(1):17-24, 20 Dec 76

NAD(P)H utilization in the reduction of pyruvate to lactate in a glycogen-containing subline of Ehrlich ascites tumour cells. Eboli ML, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 88(3):291-301, 1977

[Effect of emetinum hydrochloricum SPofa on the growth of intraperitoneally or subcutaneously transplanted ehrlich's ascitic tumour in mice (author's transl)] Schwartz E, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 67(5):583-91, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Purification of skin reactive factor (SRF) in mice] Fahlbusch B, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 22(1):93-6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biochemical investigations for interpretation of in vivo measurements of 32P-incorporation into irradiated or nonirradiated experimental tumors (author's transl)] Richter B, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 153(8):557-65, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of antineoplastic substances on the energy metabolism of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells] Bossa R, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 22(1-2):11-14, Jan-Dec 75 **(Ita)**

[In vivo distribution of proteinase inhibitor, 99mTc-trasylol in mice bearing Ehrlich tumor] Ito K, et al. **Jpn J Nucl Med** 13(4):459-67, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study of distribution of 169Yb, 69Ga and 111In in tumor tissues by macroautoradiography; comparison between viable and necrotic tumor tissues] Ando A, et al. **Radioisotopes (Tokyo)** 26(1):13-8, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Tumor affinity of 99mTc-labeled radiopharmaceuticals, 99mTc-Sn-urokinase and 99mTc-Sn-mannitol] Ito K, et al. **Radioisotopes (Tokyo)** 26(1):6-12, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study on tumor affinity of technetium-99m-labeled radiopharmaceuticals. (1) 99mTc-pertechnetate, 99mTc-human serum albumin, and 99mTc-trasylol] Ito K, et al. **Radioisotopes (Tokyo)** 25(10):614-21, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study on tumor affinity of technetium-99m-labeled radiopharmaceuticals. (2) 99mTc-Sn-diphosphonate (99mTc-EHDP), 99mTc-Sn-dimercaptosuccinic acid (99mTc-DMSA), and 99mTc-Sn-diethyl stilbestrol diphosphate (99mTc-DSDP)] Ito K, et al. **Radioisotopes (Tokyo)** 25(10):622-9, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparison of the results of 2 methods of recording the ultraviolet fluorescence of cells] Ostashevskiĭ IIa, et al. **Tsitologiia** 19(6):695-8, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of inhibitors of energy metabolism on the interaction of neutral red with Ehrlich ascitic carcinoma cells] Panov MA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 19(1):67-75, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the factor of ascites fluid of Erlich tumor] Belokhvostov AS, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 22(10):66-72, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

On the uptake of bacteriophages by Ehrlich's ascites cancer cell. Part I. Akiyama S, et al. **Keio J Med** 25(2):55-65, Apr 76

[Abortive influenza virus infection in Ehrlich ascitic cancer cells. Further studies of the properties of ascitic virus] Gitel'man AK, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (6):713-21, Nov-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Cytological and cytochemical analysis of two mouse cancer cell lines. Caryotype, number of nucleoli, DNA, RNA and protein contents. Bassleer R, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 13(6):589-92, Jun 77

Tumour-associated hepatocellular mitosis in Ehrlich ascites tumour-bearing mice. Parry EW. **Gann** 67(4):585-93, Aug 76

Accumulation of polyploid cells and G2-phase cells during ascites tumor growth. Andersson G. **J Cell Physiol** 90(2):329-35, Feb 77

The combined effect of hydrogen peroxide and gamma radiation on the mitotic activity of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Watkins EB, et al. **Radiat Res** 69(2):379-84, Feb 77

Investigations on partial synchronization in ascites tumors of different ploidy and in solid transplantable tumors. Lennartz KJ, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** (52):179-86, 1975

Field focusing nuclear magnetic resonance (FONAR): visualization of a tumor in a live animal. Damadian R, et al. **Science** 194(4272):1430-2, 24 Dec 76

[Effect of methotrexate on growth kinetics in Ehrlich's carcinoma] Czerniak B, et al. **Patol Pol** 27(3):219-30, Jul-Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Biochemical characteristics of Ehrlich tumor Go-cells] Kavetskiĭ RE, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 230(1):223-6, Sep-Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Permeability of dextran-bound nuclease through the vascular barrier and tumor cell membrane] Kurinenko BM, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 23(5):86-90, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Some effects of dieldrin and mirex on Ehrlich ascites tumor cells in vivo and in vitro. Walker EM, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 5(3):333-41, 1977

The influence of N-methyl-N-beta-chloroethyl hydrazines on the mitotic index of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells and the leukopoiesis of the mouse. Braun R, et al. **Experientia** 33(1):66-7, 15 Jan 77

Cytokinetic analysis of ascites tumor growth. pp. 147-53. Andreeff M, et al.
In: Deutsch E, et al., ed. Molecular base of malignancy. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1976. QZ 202 M718 1976.

The effects of bleomycin on Ehrlich ascites carcinoma in suspension culture. Eells JT, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 20:199-203, 1977

[Kinetics of the growth of Ehrlich tumor in the ascitic form] Pavelić K, et al. **Rad Med Fak Zagrebu** 21:11-6, 1973 **(Scr)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Antitumour immunoprotection by an immunobacterial lectin approach. Verloes R, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 12(11):877-88, Nov 76

RADIOTHERAPY

[A method for determining the biological effectiveness of ionizing irradiation by evaluation of mitotic depression of Ehrlich-ascites-tumour cells (author's transl)] Merkle K, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 47(2):145-50, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of dose rate of high-energy electrons on chromosomal aberration results in Ehrlich tumour cells] Akimov AA, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 17(3):415-21, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Examinations on the biological behaviour of solid Ehrlich carcinomas of AB mice under radiation therapy using different rhythms of fractionation (3rd communication)

(author's transl)] Kob D, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 18(1):95–102, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Examinations of the influence of different rhythms of fractionation with the application of conventional x-radiation were carried out on 120 solid Ehrlich carcinomas] Kob D, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 18(1):79–86, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histological examinations of tumours following the adiminstration of different rhythms of fractionation were carried out on solid Ehrlich carcinomas of AB mice (author's transl)] Kob Arndt J, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 18(1):87–93, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of postradiation hereditary changes in tumor cells in the summary effect of protracted irradiation] Bychkovskaia IB, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 22(2):36–8, Feb 77 **(Rus)**

[Effect of irradiation on the ATPase activity of the nuclei and mitochondria of ascitic tumor cells] Ivashchenko AT, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 16(2):264–6, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of fractionation dosage of fast electrons on the cell cycle of ascites tumor NK/Ly] Akimov AA, et al.
Vopr Onkol 23(3):63–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Combined treatment with anaerobic Corynebacterium liquefaciens and chemotherapeutics against solid tumor in mice. Hattori T, et al. **Gann** 68(1):115–20, Feb 77

Comparative virulence and antitumor activity of BCG substrains. pp. 5–13. Portelance V, et al.
In: Lamoureux G, et al., ed. BCG in cancer immunotherapy. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1976. QZ 266 I611 1976.

[Study of indirect active immunotherapy of Ehrlich carcinoma] De Santana CF, et al.
Rev Inst Antibiot (Recife) 14(1–2):3–8, Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Tissue-specific inhibition of cellular proliferation in Ehrlich ascites tumor] Romanov IuA, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 82(12):1477–9, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Activation in vitro of nitrogen mustard by liposomal transport. Rutman RJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(1):85–8, 1 Jan 77

In vitro assembly of tubulin from nonneural cells (Ehrlich ascites tumor cells). Doenges KH, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(15):3455–9, 26 Jul 77

Heterogeneity of native ribosomal 60-S subunits in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells cultured in vitro. Venrooij WJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 69(1):55–60, 1 Oct 76

Cell coat in tumor cells — effects of trypsin and EDTA: a biochemical and morphological study. Anglhileri LJ, et al. **Oncology** 33(1):17–23, 1976

An ultrastructural study of heterokaryons derived from Theileria parva-infected bovine lymphoblasts and Ehrlich ascites tumour cells. Smith K, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 21(2):205–14, Sep 76

A scanning electron microscopic study on implantation of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells in the peritoneal layer. Kaneshima S, et al. **Yonago Acta Med** 20(2):101–7, Aug 76

[Electron microscopic study of nuclear inclusions induced by Vinca alkaloid derivatives] Zoltán S, et al.
Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz 16(4):265–9, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Effects of fixatives on preservation of the cell with the special reference to nuclear DNA and morphology (author's transl)] Nakamura S, et al. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 24(9):755–8, Sep 76 **(Jpn)**

CARCINOMA, EPIDERMOID

Implantation metastasis after percutaneous transthoracic needle aspiration biopsy. Sinner WN, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 17(4):473–80, Jul 76

Retinal metastasis from squamous cell carcinoma of the lung. Klein R, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 83(3):358–61, Mar 77

Intraocular extension of squamous cell carcinoma of the conjunctiva. Nicholson DH, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(5):843–6, May 77

Common malignant and premalignant tumors of the skin. Lynch PJ. **Ariz Med** 34(2):90–1, Feb 77

Carcinoma of the cervical stump. Oats JJ.
Br J Obstet Gynaecol 83(11):896–9, Nov 76

Bronchial carcinoma metastasising to the ischiorectal fossa. Levack B, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6069):1137–8, 30 Apr 77

Epidermoid cancer of the vulva. Krupp PJ, et al. **CA** 26(6):360–7, Nov–Dec 76

Microinvasive carcinoma of the uterine cervix: A long-term followup study of eighty cases. Christopherson WM, et al. **Cancer** 38(2):629–32, Aug 76

Cardiac metastases in lung cancer. Strauss BL, et al.
Chest 71(5):607–11, May 77

Pulmonary metastases: vascular supply and diagnosis. Milne EN. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1(7–8):739–42, Jul–Aug 76

Bowen's disease. Montes LF. **J Cutan Pathol** 4(1):44–5, 1977

Squamous cebl carcinoma of the nail bed. Carroll RE.
J Hand Surg 1(2):92–7, Sep 76

Metastasis in callus. Deb HK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 66(6):130–1, 16 Mar 76

Juvenile epithelial malignancy of head and neck. Bhatia PL, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 6(3):208–14, Jun 77

Tracheal tumors—early diagnosis and treatment. van Nostrand AW. **J Otolaryngol** 6(1):74–84, Feb 77

Prolonged survival following cerebral metastasis from pulmonary cancer. Tarnoff JF, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 72(6):933–7, Dec 76

Experience with carcinoma of the scrotum. Ray B, et al. **J Urol** 117(6):741–5, Jun 77

Squamous cell carcinoma of the soft palate. Russ JE, et al. **Laryngoscope** 87(7):1151–6, Jul 77

Epidermoid carcinoma of the skin of the head and neck. Canoy NR, et al. **Mo Med** 73(12):669–72, Dec 76

Neoplasms of the nasopharynx in children. Snow JB Jr.
Otolaryngol Clin North Am 10(1):11–24, Feb 77

Condyloma acuminatum: a precancerous condition? Coetzee T. **S Afr J Surg** 15(2):75–80, Jun 77

Ileal metastasis in cervical carcinoma: a case report. Bradley-Watson PJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(48):1937–8, 13 Nov 76

Squamous carcinoma of the lower lip in patients under 40 years of age. Boddie AW Jr, et al. **South Med J** 70(6):711–2, 715, Jun 77

Scar carcinoma: prognosis and treatment. Stromberg BV, et al. **South Med J** 70(7):821–2, Jul 77

[Mucocutaneous Bowen's disease. 243 clinical cases] Degos R, et al. **Ann Dermatol Syphiligr (Paris)** 103(1):5–14, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epitheliomas of the retro-molar trigone and of the inside surface of the cheeks (author's transl)] Pourquier H, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 94(3):95–106, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Early diagnosis, tumor extension and results of exeresis of primary epidermoid bronchial cancers] París F, et al.
Bronchopneumologie 27(1):47–63, Jan–Feb 77 **(Fre)**

[Penile cancer] Hofstetter A, et al. **Fortschr Med** 95(2):60–3, 13 Jan 77 **(Ger)**

[Squamous-epithelium carcinoma of the gingiva in cattle] Tontis A, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 118(12):535–7, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Malignant double tumor of the lung: endobronchial carcinosarcoma in the left and polypous squamous cell carcinoma in the right upper lobe] Sulser H, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 107(11):381–6, 19 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Metastasizing vocal cord carcinoma ri.] Trumm M.
Z Hautkr 52(6):324–5, 15 Mar 77 **(Ger)**

[Primary squamous cell carcinoma of the vagina following reconstruction operation (author's transl)] Kucera H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 99(5):300–2, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Solitary metastatic involvement of the spleen in squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix] Brufman G, et al.
Harefuah 92(8):349–50, 15 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Primary tumors of the lower lip] Silla M. **Minerva Med** 68(31):2167–72, 23 Jun 77 **(Ita)**

[A study of the factors influencing prognosis of carcinoma of the tongue—analysis of 221 cases (author's transl)] Ono I. **J Otolaryngol Jpn** 80(2):145–54, 20 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical observation of carcinoma of the penis (author's transl)] Nakao H, et al. **Jpn J Urol** 67(8):647–62, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Multiple malignant tumors. A patient with 4 neoplasms] Kristoffersen AO, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(12):557–8, 30 Apr 77 **(Nor)**

[Annular episcleral pericorneal tumor] Păcurariu I, et al.
Rev Chir [Oftalmol] 20(4):267–8, Oct–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Anatomo-clinical considerations on vulvar cancer] Gavrilescu C, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 80(1):33–8, Jan–Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Cancer of the vulva] Riazantsev EL, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 23(4):77–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cancer of the middle ear in a 5-year-old child] Segal'chik IaS. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (1):114–5, Jan–Feb 76 **(Rus)**

[Epithelial tumors of the ovary (report of 164 cases)] De Agustín PP, et al. **Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit** 25(3):133–46, Mar 77 **(Spa)**

[Bowen's disease] Molina Leguizamón E.
Med Cutan Iber Lat Am 4(5):387–92, 1976 **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Peculiarities of cytochemical properties of cancer cells as revealed by study of deoxyribonucleoprotein susceptibility to Feulgen hydrolysis. Zelenin AV, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 25(7):580–4, Jul 77

[Oxygen tension in the tissues of animals during the process of malignant tumor growth] Mosienko VS, et al.
Vopr Onkol 22(9):58–62, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Plasma prostaglandins across the tumor bed of patients with gynecologic malignancy. Mortel R, et al. **Cancer** 39(5):2201–3, May 77

Plasma vitamin 'A' and carotene levels in squamous cell carcinoma of oral cavity and oro-pharynx. Ibrahim K, et al. **Clin Oncol** 3(2):203–7, Jun 77

Activity of beta-glucuronidase in peripheral blood lymphocytes of patients with cancer of the larynx. Gierek T, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 104(2):202–7, 1977

[Bone marrow hematopoiesis in lung cancer] Protasova AK.
Vopr Onkol 23(4):14–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Concentration of gonadotropic hormones in the serum of patients with laryngeal cancer] Pogosov VS, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn (3):48–9, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Dynamic imaging of the systemic perfusion of a lung cancer: case report. Uszler JM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 18(1):36–8, Jan 77

[Blood-vessel invasion and lymphoid reaction in carcinoma of lung. A clinicopathologic study of 224 resected cases (author's transl)] Shirakusa T. **Fukuoka Acta Med** 68(5):225–46, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

A synergistic effect of oestradiol and prolactin influencing the incidence of 3-methylcholanthrene induced cerivical carcinomas in mice. Forsberg JG, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 84(5):384–90, Sep 76

Tumours in experimental animals following exposure to asbestos dust. Wagner JC. **Ann Anat Pathol (Paris)** 21(2):211–4, Mar–Apr 76

Immunosuppressive drug therapy as a potentiator of skin tumours in five patients with lymphoma. Hill BH.
Australas J Dermatol 17(2):46–8, Aug 76

Squamous cell carcinoma of the buccal mucosa associated with chronic oral polyvinyl chloride exposure: report of a case. Casterline CL, et al. **Cancer** 39(4):1686–8, Apr 77

Carcinogenicity in rats of high oral doses of N-nitroso-carbaryl, a nitrosated pesticide. Eisenbrand G, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1(5):281–4, May 76

Carcinogenesis in Sprague-Dawley rats of N-nitroso-N-alkylcarbamate esters. Lijinsky W, et al.
Cancer Lett 1(5):275–9, May 76

Carcinogenicity and cocarcinogenicity of chromium carbonyl in heterotopic tracheal grafts. Lane BP, et al.
Cancer Res 37(5):1476–9, May 77

Cancer induction in subcutaneously implanted bronchial autograft of a dog by 3-methylcholanthrene. Kobayashi N, et al. **Gann** 67(4):611–5, Aug 76

Lung carcinomas induced by oral administration of N-bis(2-hydroxypropyl)nitrosamine in rats. Konishi Y, et al. **Gann** 67(6):773–80, Dec 76

Tumors of the upper digestive tract of ACI/N rats given N-propyl-N-nitrosourethan in the drinking water. Maekawa A, et al. **Gann** 67(4):549–59, Aug 76

Airway malignancy in poisonous gas workers. Kurozumi S, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 91(3):217–25, Mar 77

Photodye herpes therapy—Cassandra confirmed? Berger RS, et al. **JAMA** 238(2):133–4, 11 Jul 77

Do polyunsaturated fats predispose to malignant melanoma [letter]? Mackie BS. **Med J Aust** 2(21):806, 20 Nov 76

(+/-)-trans-7,8-dihydroxy-7,8-dihydrobenzo (a)pyrene: a potent skin carcinogen when applied topically to mice. Levin W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(11):3867–71, Nov 76

['Superficial spreading melanoma' within a psoriasis focus as a delayed sequela following arsenic therapy for psoriasis] Grobe JW. **Berufsdermatosen** 24(6):167–9, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Experimental lung neoplasms—carcinogenesis and immunology] Yamamura Y. **J Jpn Assoc Thorac Surg** 24(4):370–8, Apr 76 **(Jpn)**

[Skin symptoms in chronic occupational arsenic poisoning] Hamada T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 35(2):430–3, 10 Feb 77 **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study on the development of squamous cell carcinoma of the airways] Kobayashi N, et al.
Jpn J Thorac Dis 14(8):423–31, 25 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CLASSIFICATION

STNMP: a new system for the clinico-pathological classification and identification of intra-oral carcinomata. Rapidis AD, et al. **Cancer** 39(1):204–9, Jan 77

COMPLICATIONS

Obstructive jaundice in a patient with epidermoid carcinoma of the hypopharynx. **Am J Med** 60(5):687–95, 10 May 76

Case report: chronic disseminated intravascular coagulation due to occult carcinoma. Mant MJ, et al.
Am J Med Sci 274(1):69–74, Jul–Aug 77

Bowen's carcinoma in vulvovaginal Crohn's disease (regional enterocolitis): report of first case. Prezyna AP, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 128(8):914–6, 15 Aug 77

Hypertrophic osteoarthropathy associated with nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Zornoza J, et al.
Am J Roentgenol 128(4):679–81, Apr 77

Hypercalcemia in epidermoid carcinoma of the head and neck. Goodwin WJ Jr, et al. **Am J Surg** 132(4):444–8, Oct 76

Death due to gross vascular perforation by pulmonary carcinoma. Mosavy SH, et al. **Angiology** 28(1):48–51, Jan 77

Operable lung cancer associated with fever, anemia, and hepatomegaly. Sadoff L, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 137(8):1086–7, Aug 77

DiGeorge syndrome associated with multiple squamous cell carcinomas. Tewfik HH, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 103(2):105–7, Feb 77

Erythema gyratum repens—an immunologically mediated dermatosis? Holt PJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 96(4):343–7, Apr 77

Ectopia vesicae complicated by squamous cell carcinoma. Gupta S, et al. **Br J Urol** 48(4):244, Aug 76

Bronchogenic carcinoma presenting as spontaneous pneumothorax: case reports with review of literature. Yeung KY, et al. **Cancer** 39(5):2286–9, May 77 (12 ref.)

Malignant acanthosis nigricans. Clarke J. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 2(2):167–70, Jun 77

Giant cell reparative granuloma of ethmoid concurrent with carcinoma of nasal sinuses. Damjanov I, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 55(9):38–41, Sep 76

Atruamatic palatal perforations: case report and literature review. Horn KL, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 55(8):252–8, Aug 76

Isolated bilateral abducens nerve paralysis in nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Bomb BS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 24(10):717–9, Oct 76

Squamous-cell carcinoma complicating chronic osteomyelitis. Fitzgerald RH Jr, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(8):1146–8, Dec 76

Complications of hidradenitis suppurative [letter]. Donsky HJ. **J Dermatol Surg** 2(5):362, 415, Nov 76

Synovial reaction caused by adjacent malignant tumors: anatomicopathological study of three cases. Lagier R. **J Rheumatol** 4(1):65–72, Spring 77

Sign of Leser–Trélat. Doll DC, et al. **JAMA** 238(3):236–7, 18 Jul 77

Onycholysis associated with carcinoma of the lung [letter] Hickman JW. **JAMA** 238(12):1246–7, 19 Sep 77

Myeloma and other neoplasia [letter]. Theologides A, et al. **JAMA** 237(11):1078, 14 Mar 77

Hypercalcemia complicating vulvar carcinoma. Chung AF, et al. **NY State J Med** 77(11):1763–4, Sep 77

Trotter's syndrome. A review. Van Hassel HJ, et al. **Oral Surg** 44(1):125–7, Jul 77

Nonhealing myelomeningecele in an adult. Banerjee T. **South Med J** 70(3):367–8, Mar 77

Condyloma acuminatum and squamous carcinoma of the vulva. Rhatigan RM, et al. **South Med J** 70(5):591–4, May 77

Concomitant immunopathology with squamous cell carcinomas of the head and neck regions. Berlinger NT, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 82(5):588–94, Sep–Oct 76

[Tumor of the penis and hypercalcemia] Dardenne B. **Acta Urol Belg** 45(1):20–7, Jan 77 **(Fre)**

[Pharyngo–laryngeal cancer and Bazex's acrokeratosis (author's transl)] Legros M, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 94(1–2):47–52, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Two familial cases of xeroderma pigmentosum] Constantinidès G, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 88:242–4, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Stenosis syndrome of the upper esophagus: apropos of 1 peculiar case] Gaillard J, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 25(6):449–51, Jun 76 **(Fre)**

[Pseudohyperparathyroidism during an epidermoid carcinoma of the esophagus] Bontoux D, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 44(6):425–30, Jun 77 **(Fre)**

[Paraneoplastic hypercalcemia in primary bronchial cancer] Akoun G, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(6):387–96, 9 Feb 76 (65 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The trophedema (Nonne–Milroy–Meige). Carcinogenesis as a rare complication] Köstler E. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 162(6):465–77, Jun 76 (107 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Squamus epithelial carcinoma in anal fistula] Ritter L, et al. **Fortschr Med** 95(20):1365–7, 26 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Persistent diarrhea in rheumatic disease] Rösch W, et al. **Fortschr Med** 94(17):1004–11, 10 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lupus carcinoma in acute lupus vulgaris (cases 22)] **Z Hautkr** 52(15):813–4, 1 Aug 77 **(Ger)**

[Intraepithelial spread of the squamous cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix into the endometrium. A contribution to the question of a surface spread of the cervical carcinoma] Schmitt K, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 89(1):45–51, 20 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Double neoplasia of the cervix uteri: epidermoid carcinoma and adenocarcinoma] Maffioli G, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 97(6):398–404, Nov–Dec 76 **(Ita)**

[Results of thyrocalcitonin mithramycin, and indomethacin treatment of a case of hypercalcemia in tumor of the lung] Pesce L, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 31(2):119–31, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of paraneoplastic myasthenia–like syndrome: electrophysiological and clinical peculiarities] Cosi V, et al. **Riv Neurol** 47(2):148–56, Mar–Apr 77 **(Ita)**

[A case of renal pelvic carcinoma with hypercalcemic crisis and hyperreninemia (author's transl)] Nakao J, et al. **J Jpn Soc Intern Med** 65(1):59–65, Jan 76 **(Jpn)**

[A case of Wegener's granulomatosis with cancers of the thyroid gland and the cervix uteri (author's transl)] Miyahara H, et al. **J Otolaryngol Jpn** 79(11):1368–74, 20 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Association of active pulmonary tuberculosis and pulmonary neoplasm with features of acute diffuse interstitial pneumonia—a case report] Goto T, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Dis** 15(4):197–203, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Nephrotic syndrome as paraneoplastic reaction] Mukhin NA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(7):121–4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Accumulation of Gerin carcinoma cells in phase G2 of the mitotic cycle under hyperglycemic conditions] Osinskiĭ SP, et al. **Tsitologiia** 18(9):1146–8, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Palatine tonsil cancer in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Leventinskiĭ LI, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (3):92–3, Mar–Apr 77 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

The cytology of carcinoma in situ and early invasive carcinoma of the esophagus. Bishop D, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 21(2):298–300, Mar–Apr 77

Cytologic diagnosis of primary squamous cell carcinoma of Bartholin's gland. Gupta RK, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 21(2):303–5, Mar–Apr 77

Direct–vision endoscopic cytology and biopsy in the diagnosis of esophageal and gastric tumors: current experience. Prolla JC, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 21(3):399–402, May–Jun 77

Evaluation of the abnormal Pap smear. Homesley HD. **Am Fam Physician** 16(3):190–4, Sep 77

Common skin cancers. Richardson D, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 15(6):114–5, Jun 77

Primary carcinoma of the mastoid bone. Clairmont AA, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 86(3 Pt 1):306–9, May–Jun 77

Squamous cell carcinoma developing in an orbital cyst. Wright J, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(4):635–7, Apr 77

Recognition of oral cancer. Causes of delay. Cooke BE, et al. **Br Dent J** 142(3):96–8, 1 Feb 77

Static and dynamic imaging with indium–III labelled Bleomycin in the localization of squamous cell neoplasia. Burton IE, et al. **Br J Radiol** 50(595):508–12, Jul 77

Cervical cancer screening programs: the SOGC's view [letter]. Schmidt OA. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(9):971–2, 975, 7 May 77

Cancer of the larynx: a new staging system and a re–appraisal of prognosis and treatment. Feinstein AR, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 30(5):277–305, May 77

The role of cytology in the diagnosis of gastrointestinal cancer. Taylor RS. **J Kans Med Soc** 78(7):348–52, Jul 77

The benign lymphoepithelial lesion of the salivary glands. A case report. Worthington P. **J Maxillofac Surg** 5(1):81–6, Feb 77

Replica cytology in cancer of the larynx: an evaluation of a replica method in the diagnosis of laryngeal malignancy. Thomsen J, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 5(5):403–9, Oct 76

Echocardiography and tumor invasion of the heart [letter]. Kurzel RB, et al. **JAMA** 236(23):2601, 6 Dec 76

Erythroplasia vs. leukoplasia in the diagnosis of early asymptomatic oral squamous carcinoma [editorial]. Mashberg A. **N Engl J Med** 297(2):109–10, 14 Jul 77

Diagnosis and treatment of microinvasive carcinoma of the cervix uteri. Burghardt E, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 49(6):641–53, Jun 77

The role of histopathology in diagnosis and prognosis of oral squamous cell carcinoma. Johnson NW. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 69(10):740–7, Oct 76 (58 ref.)

Neoplastic involvement of terminal digits masquerading clinically as benign disease. Pantoja E, et al. **Rev Interam Radiol** 1(1):9–13, Jul 76

Flexible fiberopitc bronchoscopy in the diagnosis of bronchial carcinoma. Lundgren R, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis** 57(5):247–51, 1976

Clinically occult lung cancer with positive sputum cytology and primarily negative radiological findings. Nasiell M, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis** 58(3):134–44, Jun 77

Squamous cell carcinoma of the conjunctiva. Value of exfoliative cytology in diagnosis. Spinak M, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 21(4):351–5, Jan–Feb 77

Metastatic cervical carcinoma presenting as primary thyroid cancer. Case report. Martino E, et al. **Tumori** 63(1):25–30, Jan–Feb 77

Diagnostic problems of epithelial tumors of penis. Goldstein AM, et al. **Urology** 9(1):79–82, Jan 77

[Undifferentiated naso–pharyngeal carcinoma of the Schmincke–Regaud type. Apropos of 3 cases] James JM, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 127(6–7):421–8, Jun–Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[CEA and cancer of the cervix uteri] Haegele P, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 63(4):514–8, Oct–Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[Phalangeal metastasis simulating osteitis and manifesting a bronchial cancer] Lombard A, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(2):119–21, 9 Jan 76 **(Fre)**

[Carcinoma of the anus – clinical signs and symptoms, therapy and prognosis (author's transl)] Gamstätter G, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 7(2):123–9, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Carcinoma of the gallbladder and biliary duct] Vida S, et al. **Med Monatsschr** 31(3):135–8, Mar 77 **(Ger)**

[Asymptomatic primary appendiceal carcinoma with lymph node metastases] Skaane P, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 102(9):564–8, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of carcinoma of the vulva] Rosso G. **Minerva Ginecol** 28(7–8):596–602, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cytodiagnosis of urine in bladder neoplasms] Suzuki S, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(11):3340–3, 10 Nov 76 **(Jpn)**

[Epithelioma cuniculatum an unusual form of mouth and jaw neoplasm] Flieger S, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 30(5):395–401, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cytologic charcteristics of histologic forms of cancer of the uterine cervix] Botnar' ER. **Arkh Patol** 39(3):56–63, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytologic diagnosis of tumors of the tongue] Kondrat'eva TT. **Lab Delo** (1):34–9, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Use of cytologic methods for determining histologic forms of lung cancer] Tasbaeva RK. **Lab Delo** (3):153–7, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Clinical aspects of squamous cell carcinoma of the lung] Salukvadze RM. **Sov Med** (4):99–101, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intravital diagnosis of malignant tumor metastasis of the heart] Emel'ianenko EI, et al. **Vrach Delo** (5):35–7, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Myelofibrosis and carcinoma of the lung] Freire Martínez R, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 144(1):63–6, 15 Jan 77 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Quadruple chemotherapy in advanced squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Stathopoulos G, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 30(10):188–9, Oct 76

Phase II study of mitomycin–C, vincristine, and bleomycin in advanced squamous cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Baker LH, et al. **Cancer** 38(6):2222–4, Dec 76

Intravenous bleomycin infusion as a potential syncronizing agent in human disseminated malignancies: a preliminary report. Costanzi JJ, et al. **Cancer** 38(4):1503–6, Oct 76

Erythroplasia of Queyrat: treatment with topical 5–fluorouracil. Goette DK, et al. **Cancer** 38(4):1498–502, Oct 76

The prediction of tumor regression in human squamous carcinoma by means of the potential tumor doubling time. Sealy R, et al. **Cancer** 39(5):2275–9, May 77

Combination chemotherapy in advanced lung cancer with increased survival. Straus MJ. **Cancer** 38(6):2232–41, Dec 76

Immunocompetence of cancer patients treated with Levamisole. Wilkins SA Jr, et al. **Cancer** 39(2):487–93, Feb 77

Mechlorethamine (NSC–762) plus CCNU (NSC–79037) in the treatment of inoperable squamous and large cell carcinoma of the lung. Edmonson JH, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(5):625–7, May 76

Sequential combination chemotherapy for advanced, recurrent, squamous carcinoma of the head and neck. Livingston RB, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(1):103–5, Jan 76

Porfiromycin in the management of epidermoid and transitional cell cancer: a phase II study. Panettiere FJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(7):907–11, Jul 76

Chemotherapy for lung cancer. Perevodchikova NI. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(10):1479–81, Oct 76

CIS–Dichlorodiammineplatinum(II) in the treatment of epidermoid carcinoma of the head and neck. Wittes RE, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(3):359–66, May–Jun 77

Cis–dichlorodiammineplatinum(II) in advanced bladder cancer. Yagoda A, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(7):917–23, Jul 76

Carcinoma of the cervix: treatment with continuous intravenous bleomycin. **Clin Bull** 6(4):159–62, 1976

Chemical phlebitis after nitrogen mustard injection [letter]. Kaufman S, et al. **Clin Oncol** 2(4):405–6, Dec 76

Weekly high dose methotrexate with leukovorin rescue as initial adjuvant therapy in advanced squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck: a pilot study. pp. 467–73. Pitman SW, et al. **In: Salmon SE, Jones SE, ed. Adjuvant therapy of cancer. Amsterdam, North–Holland Publ, 1977. QZ 267 I46a 1977.**

Squamous–cell carcinoma of the penis. Mikhail GR. **J Dermatol Surg** 2(5):406–8, Nov 76

Preliminary clinical study of prednimustine in lung cancer. Catane H, et al. **J Med** 8(2):115–21, 1977

Urea in the management of advanced malignancies (preliminary report). Gandhi GM, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 9(2):139–46, 1977

Results of combined treatment withlung tissue resection and simultaneous administration of Ledakrin in bronchial carcinoma. Rogalski E, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 8(3):311–5, Jul–Sep 76

Adriamycin treatment of advanced vulvar carcinoma. Deppe G, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 50(1 Suppl):13s–14s, Jul 77

Topical treatment of vaginal intraepithelial neoplasia [letter]. Hull MG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 49(3):382, Mar 77

Bleomycin (NSC–125066) therapy of responsive solid tumors. Durkin WJ, et al. **Oncology** 33(5–6):260–4, 1976

Discovery of clinical effect of bleomycin and its further development. Ichikawa T. **Prog Biochem Pharmacol** 11:143–57, 1976 (15 ref.)

Chemotherapy of penis carcinoma. Ichikawa T. **Recent Results Cancer Res** (60):140–56, 1977

A controlled study of combined methotrexate, BCG, and INH therapy for squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Woods JE, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 57(4):769–78,

Aug 77

[Treatment of disseminated oro-pharyngo-laryngeal epidermoid carcinomas with a combination of methotrexate and bleomycine in small doses] Medenica R, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(23):799–802, 5 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The cell-cycle phase-specific effect of bleomycin on squamous-cell carcinomas following synchronization with hydroxyurea] Bitter K, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 21:215–7, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic effects and histological findings during administration of the cytostatic agent bleomycin] Schaefer HE, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 21:211–4, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Bleomycin in the intratumoral treatment of advanced squamous cell carcinomas in the oto-rhino-laryngological region (author's transl)] Glasowski P. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 56(6):543–5, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New experiences with bleomycin] Wespi H. **ORL** 38 Suppl 1:104–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intraarterial bleomycin therapy on squamous cell carcinomas of the oral cavity. Clinico-pathological investigations (author's transl)] Höltje WJ, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 88(1):69–90, 20 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Follow-up study of intra-bronchial artery infusion of antineoplastic drugs before lobectomy in lung neoplasms] Kobayashi N, et al. **J Jpn Assoc Thorac Surg** 24(12):1544–50, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Of the treatment for a carcinoma of the penis. (Analysis of 30 cases followed up over 5 years) (author's transl)] Miki M, et al. **Jpn J Urol** 67(10):847–62, OCT 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A clinical and histopathological appraisal of disappearance of basal cell epitheliomas and Bowen's disease under the influence of colchamine ointment] Rubisz-Brzezińska J, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 63(6):865–74, Nov-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of olivomycin in the treatment of cancer of the uterine cervix] Il'inskaia EG, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 22(6):31–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Cytochemical studies of respiratory enzymes in carcinoma of the cervix uteri after irradiation by radium and cobalt 60. El-Fiky S, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 47(2):138–44, 1977

Intracellular enzymatic response of lymphocytes and neutrophils in patients with cancer of the larynx. Gierek T, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 104(2):208–15, 1977

Serum isoamylases in lung cancer correlation with histological features of the tumor. Sirsat AV, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 13(3):267–71, Sep 76

The significance of serum aldolase in oral leukoplakia and cancer. Srivastava VK, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 19(1):31–4, Jan 76

Enzymes of carbohydrate metabolism in human epidermal tumors. 5 De Bersaques J. **J Cutan Pathol** 4(1):32–7, 1977

Cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase activity of human normal and carcinomatous lung tissue. Curtis-Prior PB, et al. **Lancet** 2(7997):1224, 4 Dec 76

Aryl-hydrocarbon hydroxylase activity in lymphocytes from lung cancer patients and normal controls. Guirgis HA, et al. **Oncology** 33(3):105–9, 1976

[Enzymatic histochemical studies on primary culture cells from oral mucosa and oral neoplastic tissues (author's transl)] Iwata M. **J Jpn Stomatol Soc** 43(3):217–44, Sep 76 **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Squamous cell carcinoma appearing in X-ray-treated mycosis fungoides. Volden G, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 57(4):341–3, 1977

Oral carcinoma as related to the use of tobacco. Hartselle ML. **Ala J Med Sci** 14(2):188–94, Apr 77

Carcinoma on old frostbites. Katsas A, et al. **Am J Surg** 133(3):377–8, Mar 77

Squamous cell carcinoma originating in an hepatic cyst. Case report with a review of the hepatic cyst-carcinoma association. Bloustein PA, et al. **Cancer** 38(5):2002–5, Nov 76

Lung cancer type in relation to cigarette dosage. Weiss W, et al. **Cancer** 39(6):2568–72, Jun 77

Squamous carcinoma of the stomach after luetic linitis plastica. Vaughan WP, et al. **Gastroenterology** 72(5 Pt 1):945–8, May 77

The association of Herpes simplex virus and cervical cancer: a review. Simon JW. **Gynecol Oncol** 4(1):108–16, Mar 76 (40 ref.)

A probable radiation-induced epidermal carcinoma in a sheep. West JL, et al. **Health Phys** 32(1):32–5, Jan 77

Induction in rats of paranasal sinus carcinomas with radioactive cerium chloride. Jasmin JR, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(2):423–7, Feb 77

Squamous cell carcinoma of the ureterovesical junction after renal transplantation. Duncan RE, et al. **J Urol** 114(4):628–30, Oct 75

Iatrogenic intraspinal epidermoid tumors. Batnitzky S, et al. **JAMA** 237(2):148–50, 10 Jan 77

Asbestos exposure and laryngeal carcinoma. Freifeld S. **JAMA** 238(12):1280, 19 Sep 77

Lumbar puncture and epidermoid tumours [editorial]. **Lancet** 1(8012):635, 19 Mar 77

Epidermoid carcinoma of the frontal sinus secondary to cholesteatoma. Maniglia AJ, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 84(1):112–5, Jan-Feb 77

Condylomata acuminata and squamous cell carcinoma. Boxer RJ, et al. **Urology** 9(1):72–8, Jan 77

[Malphigian bronchial carcinoma secondary to a phagedena of the leg. Three cases] Kane PA, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr** 21(1):7–12, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The etiology of carcinoma of the mouth mucosa from exogenous continuous irritation] Beyer JD, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 32(8):611–2, Aug 77 **(Ger)**

[Metastasizing squamous epithelial carcinoma following chronic ulcer or the lower leg (author's transl)] Deltz E, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(43):1393–4, 22 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dermatomyositis in lymphoepithelial carcinoma of the Schmincke type] Manegold HG, et al. **Z Hautkr** 51(5):199–202, 1 Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[Cancer developing in an antethoracic skin tube] Petri A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 118(26):1533–4, 26 Jun 77 **(Hun)**

[Epidermoid cancer in anal fistula] Ritter L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 118(30):1783–4, 24 Jul 77 **(Hun)**

[Spinocellular epithelioma following scleroatrophic autoaneous licher] Sotillo Gago I, et al. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 68(3–4):219–20, Mar–Apr 77 **(Spa)**

[Letter: Squamous epithelial cancer derived from venereal condylomata] Swanbeck G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 73(35):2828–9, 25 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[Chronic sunlight damage] Swanbeck G. **Lakartidningen** 73(44):3785–7, 27 Oct 76 **(Swe)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Marker properties of tumor and lymphoid cell lines derived from a patient with squamous cell carcinoma. Morgan RT, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(7 Pt 1):2030–5, Jul 77

Prognostic significance of ploidy level in human tumors. I. Carcinoma of the uterus. Atkin NB. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 56(5):909–10, May 76

[Familial epithelioma of Ferguson-Smith about two familial cases] Schnitzler L, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 104(3):206–16, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Isoantigens A, B, and H in morphologically normal mucosa and in carcinoma of the larynx. Lin F, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 68(3):372–6, Sep 77

Viral-specific humoral immunity to herpes simplex-induced antigens in patients with squamous carcinoma of the head and neck. Smith HG, et al. **Am J Surg** 132(4):541–8, Oct 76

Antibodies to basal epidermal cells in patients with basal or squamous cell carcinoma. Ackermann-Schopf CM. **Arch Dermatol Res** 257(2):149–56, 15 Dec 76

Characterization of serum factors modulating splenic cytotoxicity in a syngeneic rat tumour system. Chalmers PJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 34(6):645–50, Dec 1976

Evidence for a common tumour-associated antigen in extracts of human bronchogenic carcinoma. Kelly B, et al. **Br J Cancer** 35(6):828–33, Jun 77

Nasopharyngeal carcinoma and Burkitt's lymphoma in a Canadian family. I. HLA typing, EBV antibodies and serum immunoglobulins. Joncas JH, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 115(9):858–60, 6 Nov 76

Spontaneous rosette formation and rosette inhibition assays in patients with squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Deegan MJ, et al. **Cancer** 39(5):2137–41, May 77

Common tumor rejection antigens in methylcholanthrene-induced squamous cell carcinomas of mice detected by tumor protection and a radioisotopic footpad assay. Economou GC, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(1):37–41, Jan 77

Reaction of antigens isolated from herpes simplex virus-transformed cells with sera of squamous cell carcinoma patients. Notter MF, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(12):4394–401, Dec 76

Preservation of in vitro biological functions in regional lymph node lymphocytes in squamous head and neck cancer. Saxon A, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(4):1159–64, Apr 77

Isolation and identification of human lung tumor-associated antigens. Veltri RW, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(5):1313–22, May 77

Herpesvirus type 2-induced tumour-specific antigen (AG-4) and specific antibody in patients with cervical cancer and controls. Aurelian L, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (11 Pt 2):79–87, 1975

Studies of the nature of herpesvirus-induced tumour-associated antigens induced by herpes simplex virus type 1 and further analysis of their relationship with squamous-cell carcinomas of the head and neck region. Hollinshead AC, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (11 Pt 2):307–11, 1975

Epstein-Barr virus antibodies in tonsillar carcinoma patients; Vonka V, et al. **Int J Cancer** 19(4):456–9, 15 Apr 77

Demonstration of tumor associated antigen in squamous cell carcinoma of cervix by immunodiffusion. Tsai WS, et al. **J Formosan Med Assoc** 75(9):489–96, Sep 76

Immunoglobulin-producing cells in the inflammatory infiltrates of cutaneous tumors. Immunocytologic identification in situ. Bustamante R, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 68(6):346–9, Jun 77

Effects of immunosuppression on the rejection of methylcholanthrene tumor isografts. Jacobs SC, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 9(4):353–7, 1977

Histology of bronchial carcinoma and regional lymph nodes as putative immune response of the host to the tumor. Di Paola M, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 73(4):531–7, Apr 77

An immunofluorescent study of basement membranes in squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix, vagina, and vulva. Pertschuk LP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 49(4):417–20, Apr 77

Cell-mediated immunity to herpes simplex virus types 1 and 2 antigens in leukoplakia and carcinoma in man. Shillitoe EJ, et al. **Oncology** 33(4):192–5, 1976

Time lapse cinematographic demonstration of humoral and cell mediated immunity in squamous cell carcinoma of the lung. Vetterlein M, et al. **Osterr Z Onkol** 3(4):99–102, 1976

Identification of squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck by tissue culture and immunological testing. Ariyan S, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 59(3):386–94, Mar 77

[Cellular reaction to tumor-tissue specimens from the orofacial region] Jansa P, et al. **Cesk Stomatol** 77(3):179–83, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Studies on immunological responsiveness of cancer patients. II. Phytohemagglutinin-stimulated lymphocyte transformation in patients with gastric or esophageal cancer] Kumashiro R. **Fukuoka Acta Med** 67(9):339–49, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Glycosaminoglycans in human lung carcinoma. Hatae Y, et al. **Gann** 68(1):59–63, Feb 77

Results and analysis of tumour levels of ascorbic acid. Moriarty MJ, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 146(3):74–8, Mar 77

MORTALITY

T-lymphocytes and survival of head and neck squamous cell carcinoma. Mason JM, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 103(4):223–7, Apr 77

Adenosquamous carcinoma of the endometrium. An entity with an inherent poor prognosis? Salazar OM, et al. **Cancer** 40(1):119–30, Jul 77

[Mortality rate after lung resection for bronchial carcinoma (author's transl)] Stanulla H, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 102(10):624–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Substantiation of prognosis in cancer of the vulva] Tadzhibaeva Iu. **Vopr Onkol** 23(3):32–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Primary vaginal carcinoma. Report of 2 cases] Rodríguez Robles JE, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 40(241):303–9, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

OCCURRENCE

Pulmonary cytopathology of former asbestos workers. Report of the first year. Greenberg SD, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 66(5):815–22, Nov 76

Parotid tumors in children. Jaques DA, et al. **Am J Surg** 132(4):469–71, Oct 76

Microinvasive squamous carcinoma of cervix in the Tayside region of Scotland. Duncan ID, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 84(1):67–70, Jan 77

The changing histopathology of lung cancer: a review of 1682 cases. Vincent RG, et al. **Cancer** 39(4):1647–55, Apr 77

Cancer of the penis in Denmark 1942 to 1962 (511 cases). Jensen MO. **Dan Med Bull** 24(2):66–72, Apr 77

Epidermoid carcinoma of the anorectum: review of 31 cases. Kapur BM, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 20(3):252–4, Apr 77

Cervical carcinoma in Zambia. Naik KG. **Int Surg** 62(2):110–1, Feb 77

A statistical study on oral carcinomas in Taiwan with emphasis on the relationship with betel nut chewing: a preliminary report. Kwan HW. **J Formosan Med Assoc** 75(9):497–505, Sep 76

Squamous cell carcinoma of the skin in adolescence. Report of a case. Harvey RA, et al. **JAMA** 238(6):513, 8 Aug 77

Lung carcinoma in young adults. Putnam JS. **JAMA** 238(1):35–6, 4 Jul 77

Gastrointestinal carcinomatosis in Azerbaijan (Iran). Kahnamouie S, et al. **JPMA** 26(9):190–1, Sep 76

Cervical cancer screening: précis and critique of a recent Canadian report. Chiavetta J, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(1–2):23–8, 1–8 Jan 77

Risk factors associated with nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Henderson BE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(20):1101–6, 11 Nov 76

Primary vulvar neoplasia: a review of in situ and invasive carcinoma, 1935–1972. Japaze H, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 49(4):404–11, Apr 77

Carcinoma of the external ear. Pless J. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 10(2):147–51, 1976

[Risk factors of lip cancer] Lindqvist C. **Duodecim** 93(4):258–67, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[High incidence of lung cancer in persons with chronic professional exposure to pesticides in agriculture (author's transl)] Barthel E. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 146(3):266–74, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nasopharyngeal cancer in Israel] Turgman J, et al. **Harefuah** 91(5–6):114–7, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Nasopharyngeal cancer in Israel] Turgman J, et al. **Harefuah** 91(5–6):114–7, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Changes in the incidence of squamous cell carcinoma and adenocarcinoma of the uterus in Perugia from 1942 to 1976] Maltzeff N. **Lav Ist Anat Istol Patol Perugia** 36(3):93–107, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Environmental and clinical studies of patients with basal cell epithelioma and squamous cell cancers of the skin treated at the Department of Dermatology of the Medical Academy in Cracow] Starzycki Z, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 64(2):167–72, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Cavitation of squamous carcinoma of the lung. Lavoie RR, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 21(2):210–4, Mar–Apr 77

Relation between cell composition of pleural effusions in patients with pulmonary carcinomas and their clinical courses. Yamagishi K, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 20(6):537–41, Nov–Dec 76

A pathologic and clinical study of adenosquamous carcinoma of the larynx. Report of four cases and review of the literature. Ferlito A. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 30(4):379–89, 1976

Simultaneous malignant pleomorphic fibrous histiocytoma and squamous cell carcinoma 'in situ' of the larynx. Ferlito A. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 30(4):390–7, 1976

Epidermoid carcinoma of the larynx. VI. Histologic grading in the clinical evaluation. Lund C, et al. **Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh)** 15(4):293–304, Aug 76

Carcinoma of the cervix. Clinicopathologic correlation of 196 cases. Goellner JR. **Am J Clin Pathol** 66(5):775–85, Nov 76

Metastasis to the pericardium from squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix. Charles EH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 129(3):349–51, 1 Oct 77

Decidual change in pelvic lymph nodes in the presence of cervical squamous cell carcinoma during pregnancy. Covell LM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 127(6):674–6, 15 Mar 77

Adenoepidermoid and adenosquamous carcinoma of the uterus. A clinicopathologic study of 118 cases. Julian CG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 128(1):106–16, 1 May 77

Advanced and recurrent squamous carcinoma of the lower lip. Brown RG, et al. **Am J Surg** 132(4):492–7, Oct 76

Squamous cell carcinoma of the oropharynx: why we fail. Jesse RH, et al. **Am J Surg** 132(4):435–8, Oct 76

Adenoid squamous cell carcinoma of the oral cavity: report of the first case arising in the tongue. Goldman RL, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 103(8):496–8, Aug 77

Distant metastasis of carcinoma in the maxillo–facical region—relationship to the method of therapy and TNM system. Mizuno A, et al. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 23(4):241–4, Dec 76

Bowen's disease. Rickert RR, et al. **CA** 27(3):160–6, May–Jun 77

Fatal thyroid carcinoma. Anaplastic transformation of adenocarcinoma. Harada T, et al. **Cancer** 39(6):2588–96, Jun 77

Pigmented squamous cell carcinoma of cornea and conjunctiva: A light microscopic, histochemical, and ultrastructural study. Jauregui HO, et al. **Cancer** 38(2):778–88, Aug 76

Immunomorphological lymph node changes in patients with operable bronchogenic squamous cell carcinoma. Kaufmann M, et al. **Cancer** 39(6):2371–7, Jun 77

Epithelial papilloma and squamous cell carcinoma of the nasal cavity and paranasal sinuses: a clinicopathological study. Lasser A, et al. **Cancer** 38(6):2503–10, Dec 76

An analysis of distant metastases from squamous cell carcinoma of the upper respiratory and digestive tracts. Merino OR, et al. **Cancer** 40(1):145–51, Jul 77

Bladder cancer as seen in giant histologic sections. Soto EA, et al. **Cancer** 39(2):447–55, Feb 77

The prognostic significance of pelvic lymph node morphology in carcinoma of the uterine cervix. van Nagell JR Jr, et al. **Cancer** 39(6):2624–32, Jun 77

Lymphoid subpopulation changes in regional lymph nodes in squamous head and neck cancer. Saxon A, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(4):1154–8, Apr 77

Increased cell proliferation with persistence of circadian rhythms in hamster cheek pouch neoplasms. Izquierdo JN. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 10(4):313–22, Jul 77

Squamous cell carcinoma of the lung. Clinicopathologic study. Marbella PC, et al. **Chest** 71(4):497–501, Apr 77

Giant condylomata of Buschke and Loewenstein. South LM, et al. **Clin Oncol** 3(1):107–15, Mar 77

Bowen's Disease of the Finger. Kern AB, et al. **Cutis** 19(2):229–32, Feb 77

Plantar squamous cell carcinoma. Snider L, et al. **Cutis** 18(2):195–7, Aug 76

A case report of symptomless carcinoma developing in a pulmonary cyst. Amano K, et al. **Fukushima J Med Sci** 22(1–2):1–6, Mar 76

Meibomian gland carcinoma seeding intracranial soft tissues. Bryant J. **Hum Pathol** 8(4):455–7, Jul 77

Carcinoma in situ of the Fallopian tube associated with cervical carcinoma. Case report. Mendez JA, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 14(4):353–5, 1976

Pathology of malignant tumors of the nose and throat and their relationship to lymphatic metastasis. Kakar PK, et al. **Int Surg** 62(6–7):368–72, Jun–Jul 77

Adenosquamous carcinoma of the endometrium. Haqqani MT, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 29(11):959–66, Nov 76

Tumor conference '8: squamous-cell carcinoma of the ear with regional metastases. Bart RS, et al. **J Dermatol Surg** 2(4):289–90, Sep 76

Tumor conference No. 11: multiple bowenoid papules of the penis: a new entity? Kopf AW, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 3(3):265–9, May–Jun 77

Primary lymphoepithelial carcinoma of the hypopharynx. Ferlito A. **J Laryngol Otol** 91(4):361–7, Apr 77

Lymph node invasion in uterine cervical cancer stage I, with relation to the size of the primary lesion. Senapad S. **J Med Assoc Thai** 59(9):399–402, Sep 76

Cell proliferation in human cutaneous squamous cell carcinoma. Friedland AM, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 59(1):3–6, Jul 77

Metastatic bronchogenic carcinoma to the mandible. Donoff RB, et al. **J Oral Surg** 34(11):1007–11, Nov 76

Oral dysplasia and in situ carcinoma: clinicopathologic correlations of eight patients. Hayward JR, et al. **J Oral Surg** 35(9):756–62, Sep 77

Bilateral temporal bone metastases of a uterine cervix carcinoma. Katsarkas A, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 5(4):315–8, Aug 76

Bronchogenic squamous cell carcinoma in childhood; a case report. La Salle AJ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 12(4):519–21, Aug 77

Cyclic adenosine monophosphate–phosphodiesterase (cAMP–PDE) in lymphocytes from patients with stage III and IV squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Banner RL, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 9(1):61–9, 1977

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 5–1977. **N Engl J Med** 296(5):271–6, 3 Feb 77

Spontaneous regression of bronchogenic carcinoma. Baker RR. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 44:31–3, Nov 76 (13 ref.)

Carcinoma of the cervix in the young patient. Kjörstad KE. **Obstet Gynecol** 50(1):28–30, Jul 77

The occurrence of squamous metaplasia as a precursor of squamous cell carcinoma of the endometrium. Seltzer VL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 49(1 suppl):34–7, Jan 77

Squamous-cell carcinoma in a residual mandibular cyst. Martinelli C, et al. **Oral Surg** 44(2):274–8, Aug 77

Double primary carcinoma of the lips. Pisanty S. **Oral Surg** 43(4):524–7, Apr 77

Spread of epidermoid carcinoma of the lip along the inferior alveolar nerve. Schmidseder R, et al. **Oral Surg** 43(4):517–20, Apr 77

Test and teach number eight. Diagnosis: mixed adenosquamous carcinoma of the endometrium. Russell P, et al. **Pathology** 8(3):188, 265–6, Jul 76

Positive 99mTc–stannous pyrophosphate myocardial image in a patient with carcinoma of the lung. Harford W, et al. **Radiology** 122(2 Suppl):747–8, Mar 77

Varicoid carcinoma of the esophagus. Yates CW Jr, et al. **Radiology** 122(2 Suppl):605–8, Mar 77

Ultrastructural changes in HEp–2 cells treated with staphylococcal alpha-toxin. Paradisi F, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 6(2):136–48, Apr–Jun 76

Squamous carinoma metastsis to lymph nodes in chronic lymphatic leukaemia [letter] Villet WT, et al. **S Afr Med J** 51(21):738, 21 May 77

Primary carcinoma of the trachea: report of two cases. Goldstein J. **South Med J** 70(4):434–6, Apr 77

Difficulties in diagnosing unusual spread of cervical carcinoma. Narten NC, et al. **South Med J** 70(1):124–5, Jan 77

Response to chemically induced prostatic tumors in rats to stilbestrol and orchiectomy. Butz GW, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):590–2, 1976

Squamous metaplasia and invasive epidermoid carcinoma of bladder. Walts AE, et al. **Urology** 9(3):317–20, Mar 77

[Squamous cell carcinoma of the ovopharynx; a retrospective study on 110 patients, treated in Antoni van Leeuwenhoek Hospital at Amsterdam during the period 1961–1971] Boom RP, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(18):753–8, 30 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Cutaneo–digital metastasis of a cancer of the buccal floor (author's transl)] Komminoth J, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 94(1–2):53–6, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bone metastasis as a manifestion of cancer of the esophagus] Claux J, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 26(5):407–10, May 77 **(Fre)**

[Multiple cancers of the oral cavity. An unusual association of an epidermoid carcinoma of the mucosa with a bone carcinoma of salivary origin] Smatt V, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 77(8):999–1007, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[In–vitro studies on the determination of cell kinetics in cancer of the oral mucosa] Pape HD, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 21:172–6, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Comparative histological and clinical studies on the damage to the inferior alveolar nerve due to various tumor types] Zehm S. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 21:135–9, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Microcalcifications in squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix (author's transl)] Cremer H, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 37(3):235–7, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative cytogenetic studies of a primary squamous cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix and the local recurrence of the same tumor (author's transl)] Dehnhard F, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 36(11):983–9, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Schmincke carcinoma of the nasopharynx (author's transl)] von Ilberg C, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 55(5):420–8, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adeno–epidermoid carcinoma of the cervix. An opinion on the so–called cervical adenocancroid] Schmitt K, et al. **Osterr Z Onkol** 3(4):91–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Carcinoma of the bladder in childhood (author's transl)] Staak M, et al. **Urologe [A]** 15(5):251–3, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Species–non–specific and reversible growth inhibition by chalones in human epidermoid carcinomas in vitro] Korsgaard R, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 88(3):217–21, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Urine cytology studies in bladder tumors] Albert L, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 70(4):231–6, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Solitary metastatic involvement of the spleen in squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix] Brufman G, et al. **Harefuah** 92(8):349–50, 15 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Epidermoid carcinoma of the breast imposed on ductal papilloma] Massi G, et al. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol** 61(1):89–96, Apr 76 **(Ita)**

[Histopathologic study of the squamous cell carcinoma of the oral mucosa. III. Bowenoid lesions (author's transl)] Takagi M, et al. **J Jpn Stomatol Soc** 43(1):13–20, Mar 76 **(Jpn)**

[Histopathologic study of the squamous cell carcinoma of the oral mucosa. VI. Adenoid squamous cell carcinoma (author's transl)] Takagi M, et al. **J Jpn Stomatol Soc** 43(1):36–40, Mar 76 **(Jpn)**

[Histopathologic study of the squamous cell carcinoma of the oral mucosa. V. Early invasive carcinoma (author's transl)] Takagi M, et al. **J Jpn Stomatol Soc** 43(1):32–5, Mar 76 **(Jpn)**

[Malignant transformation of laryngeal papillomas (author's transl)] Ishii H, et al. **J Otolaryngol Jpn** 80(3):256–62, 20 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Triple cancer—a case study and review of reports in Japan] Kumagai K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 36(8):1710–8, 10 Aug 76 **(Jpn)**

[Comparative phase contrast and scanning electron microscopic observation of designated cancer cells in ascites and esophagus (author's transl] Tamura H, et al. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 24(5):354–8, May 76 **(Jpn)**

[Modes of development of the early stage of epidermoid carcinoma of the pulmonary hilum] Shimosato Y, et al. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 21(11):987–98, Oct 76 **(Jpn)**

[Sarcoid–like reaction in nasopharyngeal carcinoma] Szmeja Z, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 31(1):43–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Case of multifocal basal and squamous cell cancers of the face in extensive scars following tuberculosis luposa] Frezer O, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 64(2):227–30, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Squamous cell carcinoma in a syphilitic scar] Stańczykowska M. **Przegl Dermatol** 63(5):653–4, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Morphology and morphogenesis of cancer of the gallbladder and extrahepatic biliary ducts] Eliseev VV. **Arkh Patol** 39(1):68–77, Jan 77 (89 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Kinetics of the mitotic cycle in Guerin carcinoma cells in conditions of hyperglycemia] Osinskiĭ SP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 234(2):462–4, 11 May 77 **(Rus)**

[Pathomorphism of lung cancer after preoperative treatment] Ogorodnikova LS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(6):45–50, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical features of the course of peripheral lung cancer with degeneration] Briuzgin VV. **Ter Arkh** 49(3):99–102, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Squamous cell cancer of the stomach] Simonov NN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 118(2):134, Feb 77 **(Rus)**

[Differential diagnosis between pyometra and tumor of the uterine body after radiotherapy of cervical cancer] Bokhman IaV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 23(3):12–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of clinico–cytological changes in cervical cancer of different histological structure and maturity depending on the dosage of radioisotope teletherapy] Arzumanian GA, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 17(1):45–51, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Skin cancer in a child in the region of a tracheostomy scar] Aĭtakov ZN, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (3):107, May–Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[False basalnomas and false cutaneous metastasis of visceral cancer. Apropos of 7 observations of eccrine carcinoma] Piñol Aguadé J, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 4(1):23–40, A976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Radioisotope perfusion and ventilation studies in bronchial hilar neoplasia. Grant RW, et al. **Australas Radiol** 20(2):122–4, Jun 76

[Respiratory function tests in epidermoid cancers of the bronchi] Pasquis P, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 32(6):319–23, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Cervical cancer screening [editorial]. **S Afr Med J** 51(6):150, 5 Feb 77

13-cis-retinoic acid: inhibition of bladder carcinogenesis in the rat. Sporn MB, et al. **Science** 195(4277):487–9, 4 Feb77

RADIOGRAPHY

Primary ulcerative carcinoma of the esophagus. Gloyna RE, et al. **AJR** 129(4):599–600, Oct 77

The case of the thickened posterior tracheal band. Seaman WB. **Hosp Pract** 12:94–5, Jul 77

Thickening of the posterior tracheal stripe: a sign of squamous cell carcinoma of the esophagus. Putman CE, et al. **Radiology** 121(3 Pt. 1):533–6, Dec 76

Diagnostic accuracy of xeroradiographic assessment of extent of carcinoma of the larynx. Nathan MD, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 84(3 Pt. 2):ORL609–21, May–Jun 77

[5-year results of exereses for epidermoid bronchial cancers discovered by systematic radiologic screening] De Saint Florent G, et al. **Bronchopneumologie** 27(1):41–6, Jan–Feb 77 **(Fre)**

[Selective bronchial arteriography in lung neoplasms] Mukose Y, et al. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 21(13):1107–14, Dec 76 **(Jpn)**

[Case of early esophageal cancer localized in the mucosal epithelium and a note on double contrast esophagography] Shirai A, et al. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 21(5):437–40, Apr 76 **(Jpn)**

[Current methods of diagnosis of early cancer of the pulmonary hilum (1). Mode of disease progression and radiography of the early cancer of the hilum] Suzuki A, et al. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 21(11):933–40, Oct 76 **(Jpn)**

[Intracranial invasion of ethmoid cancer —a report of two cases (author's transl)] Naruse S, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 4(11):1085–93, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of semiconductor detectors in broncho-radiometry for diagnosis of lung cancer] Afanas'eva NP, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 21(12):3–7, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-roentgenological diagnosis of peribronchial and pneumonia-like cancer of the lung] Gadzhiev SA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 119(7):34–8, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Angiography of metastases of squamous-cell carcinoma into the cervical lymph nodes] Khalikov TKh, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 22(12):70–1, 1976 **(Rus)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Telecobalt therapy for malignant lung tumours. Ghilezan N, et al. **Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh)** 15(5):394–400, Oct 76

Hypopharyngeal carcinoma. Long-term survivors following radical radiation therapy. Inoue T, et al. **Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh)** 15(3):201–8, Jun 76

Squamous cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Johnsson JE. **Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh)** 16(1):33–52, May 77

Radiotherapy for facial epithelial cancer. Ploch FH, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 15(1):96–9, Jan 77

Carcinoembryonic antigen in patients treated with radiation therapy for invasive squamous cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Donaldson E, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 127(5):829–31, Nov 76

Cytochemical and immunologic of women treated for squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix. Olkowski ZL, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 128(5):839–42, May 77

Treatment of carcinoma of the oral tongue by radium needle implantation. Botstein C, et al. **Am J Surg** 132(4):523–4, Oct 76

Modern radiotherapy for malignant epitheliomas. Farina AT, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 113(5):650–4, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Radiosensitizing and cytocidal effects on hypoxic cells of RO-07-0582, and repair of x-ray injury, in an experimental mouse tumour. Hill SA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 35(4):461–9, Apr 77

Radiation therapy of carcinoma of the tonsil. Cardinale F, et al. **Cancer** 39(2):604–8, Feb 77

Treatment failure sites according to irradiation technique and histology in patients with endometrial cancer. Landgren RD, et al. **Cancer** 40(1):131–5, Jul 77

The present status and future potential of radiotherapy in the management of esophageal cancer. Pearson JG. **Cancer** 39(2 Suppl):882–90, Feb 77

Radiation management of primary carcinoma of the vagina. Prempree T, et al. **Cancer** 40(1):109–18, Jul 77

Persistent carcinoma of the oropharynx and oral cavity re-treated by after-loading interstitial 192Ir implant. Syed AM, et al. **Cancer** 39(6):2443–50, Jun 77

Radiotherapy of skin cancer: modern indications and techniques. Goldschmidt H. **Cutis** 17(2):253–61, Feb 76

Clinical characteristics and radiotherapy of eyelid and canthus carcinomas Szabó P. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 163(1):41–7, Jan 77

Radioactive sources with interstitial implantation for ENT cancers. Henschke V, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 56(3):115–24, Mar 77

Electron beam treatment of cancer of the head and neck. Tapley ND. **Ear Nose Throat J** 56(3):135–44, Mar 77

Temperature rhythm—an index of tumour regression and mucositis during the radiation treatment of oral cancers. Deka AC, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 13(1):44–50, Mar 76

A review of carcinoma of the uterine cervix at the Cancer Institute, Madras. Shanta V, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 14(1):1–5, Mar 77

Treatment of Bowen's disease with grenz rays. Stevens DM, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 16(5):329–39, Jun 77

Time, dose and tumor volume relationships in megavoltage irradiation of squamous cell carcinomas of the retromolar trigone and anterior tonsillar pillar. Barker JL, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2(5–6):407–14, May–Jun 77

Local control of squamous carcinoma of oral cavity and oropharynx with 3 vs 5 treatment fractions per week. Byhardt RW, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2(5–6):415–20, May–Jun 77

Peroral irradiation for limited carcinoma of the oral cavity. Griffin TW, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2(3–4):333–5, Mar–Apr 77

The treatment of carcinoma of the anterior two-thirds of the tongue by radiotherapy. Lees AW. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1(9–10):849–58, Sep–Oct 76

Radiation therapy of glottic carcinoma. Nass JM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1(9–10):867–72, Sep–Oct 76

Carcinoma of the tonsillar fossa. Significance of dose of irradiation and volume treated in the control of the primary tumor and metastatic neck nodes. Perez CA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1(9–10):817–27, Sep–Oct 76

Carcinoma of the penis. Prasasvinichai S, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1(11–12):1069–73, Nov–Dec 76

The assessment of tumor response to irradiation of lung cancer: continuous versus split-course regimes. Salazar OM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1(11–12):1107–18, Nov–Dec 76

Radiation therapy of squamous carcinoma of the floor of mouth and the lower alveolar ridge. Berthelsen A, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 91(6):489–99, Jun 77

Isoeffect exponents for the production of dose–response curves in squamous cell carcinomas treated between 4 to 8 weeks. Fletcher GH, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 57(11):825–7, Nov 76

Carcinoma of the tonsil: results of radical irradiation with surgery reserved for radiation failure. Kaplan R, et al. **Laryngoscope** 87(4 Pt 1):600–7, Apr 77

Age as a prognostic indicator in carcinoma of the lung. Aristizabal SA, et al. **Radiology** 121(3 Pt. 1):721–3, Dec 76

The significance of residual disease after external irradiation of squamous-cell carcinoma of the oropharynx. Barkley HT, et al. **Radiology** 124(2):493–5, Aug 77

Irradiation of advanced head and neck cancer with large daily fractions. Preliminary results of a prospectively randomized clinical trial. Percarpio B, et al. **Radiology** 121(2):489–90, Nov 76

Factors affecting survival in over 500 patients with stage II carcinoma of the cervix. Thomson JM, et al. **Radiology** 123(1):181–3, Apr 77

Elective irradiation of the lower cervical region in patients at high risk for recurrent cancer at the tracheal stoma. Tong D, et al. **Radiology** 124(3):809–11, Sep 77

Endocurietherapy of penis cancer. Raynal M, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** (60):135–9, 1977

[Results of concentrated curative radiotherapy in skin epitheliomas and bladder tumours (author's transl)] Floiras JL, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 57(11):838–41, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of treatment of carcinoma of the nasopharynx (author's transl)] Ghilezan N, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 58(5):347–52, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Time factor in local radiotherapy (author's transl)] Larra F, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 58(5):329–33, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The role of radiotherapy in skin cancers] Pierquin B, et al. **Sem Hop Ther** 53(4):258–60, Apr 77 **(Fre)**

[On the radio-surgery of the carcinoma of the tongue (n = 1,000) (author's transl)] Alth G, et al. **Osterr Z Onkol** 3(1–2):30–40, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microspectrophotometric examinations of the content of acid mucopolysaccharides (glycosaminoglycanes) in collum carcinomas before and after radiation therapy (author's transl)] Avtondilov GG, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 18(2):137–41, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiotherapy of epipharyngeal tumor] Akiyama H, et al. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 21(5):399–403, Apr 76 **(Jpn)**

[Submucosal dissection of the esophagus—a case report] Itai Y. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 22(2):231–5, Feb 77 **(Jpn)**

[Recurrence of esophageal neoplasms following radiotherapy and their management] Sakai K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 22(5):477–84, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[So-called lymphoepithelioma] Tatsuno I, et al. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 22(1):161–4, Jan 77 **(Jpn)**

[Role of the radiotherapy for local control of squamous cell carcinoma of the floor of the mouth (author's transl)] Inoue T, et al. **Nippon Acta Radiol** 36(11):987–92, 25 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dose response curve of lung cancer according to the histologic type (author's transl)] Kato T, et al. **Nippon Acta Radiol** 37(1):11–4, 25 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Possibilities of cobalt therapy in bronchopulmonary cancer] Ghilezan N, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 26(2):111–9, Apr–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Immediate and remote results of combined radiation therapy for patients with cancer of the stump of the cervix uteri] Kozlova ES, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 22(1):44–9, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of radioisotope teletherapy under conditions of hyperbaric oxygenation in combined radiotherapy of cervical cancer] Volkova MA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 21(9):24–32, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Irradiation of the zones of regional metastasis in patients with squamous cell cancer of the oral mucosa] Vorob'ev IuI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 22(5):7–12, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphological changes in squamous-cell carcinoma after radiation therapy] Gosh TE. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (6):35–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Approaches to radiation therapy in the treatment of lung cancer] Kramer S, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (3):6–9, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Remote results of radioisotope teletherapy of central spuamous-cell lung cancer] Pereslegin IA, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (3):52–6, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of high-energy radiotherapy of squamous-cell carcinoma of the lung] Zhakov IG, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (1):69–72, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of fast electrons for treating penile neoplasms] Azhigaliev NA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 22(8):91–2, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of skin cancer (based on data from Moscow Region cancer institutes)] Morozov AI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 22(8):66–70, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Late results of gamma-teletherapy for lung cancer] Muravskaia GV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 22(6):16–23, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

Rehabilitation of partial laryngectomy patients. Klein AD, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 84(2):324–34, Mar–Apr 77

SECRETION

Inappropriate anti-diuretic hormone (ADH) secretion in association with carcinoma of the bladder. Kaye SB, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 53(619):274–7, May 77

SURGERY

The value of rapid imprint smears in the surgery of skin cancer. Dracopoulou I, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 20(6):553–5, Nov–Dec 76

Cervical carcinoma stage I and II treated by primary radical hysterectomy and pelvic lymphadenectomy, 320 cases by the method of Meigs-Taussig and 350 by the method of Okabayaschi. Christensen A, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** Suppl 58:1–44, 1976

Advanced and recurrent squamous carcinoma of the lower lip. Brown RG, et al. **Am J Surg** 132(4):492–7, Oct 76

Carcinoma of the palatine arch. Healy GB, et al. **Am J Surg** 132(4):498–503, Oct 76

Applications of the Karapandzic principle of lip reconstruction after excision of lip cancer. Jabaley ME, et al. **Am J Surg** 132(4):529–32, Oct 76

Indications for neck dissection in carcinoma of the lip. Marshall KA, et al. **Am J Surg** 133(2):216–7, Feb 77

Carcinoma of the hypopharynx. Shah JP, et al. **Am J Surg** 132(4):439–43, Oct 76

Carcinoma of the oral cavity. factors affecting treatment failure at the primary site and neck. Shah JP, et al. **Am J Surg** 132(4):504–7, Oct 76

Tumors of the submaxillary gland. Spiro RH, et al. **Am J Surg** 132(4):463–8, Oct 76

Current management of carcinoma of the anus and perianus. Sawyers JL. **Am Surg** 43(7):424–9, Jul 77

Carcinoma of the anus. Beahrs OH, et al. **Ann Surg** 184(4):422–8, Oct 76

Major pulmonary resection for bronchogenic carcinoma in the elderly. Kirsh MM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 22(4):369–73, Oct 76

Carcinoma of the supraglottic larynx. A review of 221 cases. Coates HL, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 102(11):686–9, Nov 76

Surgical treatment of squamous cell carcinoma of the oral tongue: factors influencing survival. Whitehurst JO, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 103(4):212–5, Apr 77

The repair of large oral fistulae. Mehrotra ON, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 47(2):235–9, Apr 77

Complications following surgery for cancer of the larynx and hypopharynx. Gall AM, et al. **Cancer** 39(2):624–31, Feb 77

Natural history of patients after abdominal-perineal resection. Implications for radiation therapy. Walz BJ, et al. **Cancer** 39(6):2437–42, Jun 77

Cryosurgical nitrogen apparatus and recent results of its application in the radical treatment of certain neoplasms. Augustynowicz SD, et al. **Cryobiology** 14(1):52–9, Feb 77

Immediate reconstruction of the larynx after five-sixths laryngectomy. Stallings JO. **Ear Nose Throat J** 56(7):283–7, Jul 77

A review of carcinoma of the uterine cervix at the Cancer Institute, Madras. Shanta V, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 14(1):1–5, Mar 77

'Planned' management of squamous cell carcinoma of the

mandibular oropharynx. Stemmer AL. **Int Surg** 61(11-12):611-7, Nov-Dec 76
Cryosurgical management of multiple skin carcinomas. Lubritz RR. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 3(4):414-6, Jul-Aug 77
Personal series of 145 cases of Mitra's operation in treatment of carcinoma of cervix. Roy DK. **J Indian Med Assoc** 68(1):6-9, 1 Jan 77
Cancer of the floor of the mouth: surgical management. Shaw HJ, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 91(6):467-88, Jun 77
Pedicle tongue flap for closure of an oroantral defect after partial maxillectomy. Siegel EB, et al. **J Oral Surg** 35(9):746-8, Sep 77
Influence of initial neck node biopsy on the incidence of recurrence in the neck and survival in patients who subsequently undergo curative resectional surgery. Razack MS, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 9(4):347-52, 1977
Management of carcinoma of the lip. Bailey BJ. **Laryngoscope** 87(2):250-60, Feb 77
Residual carcinoma of the larynx. Brandenburg JH, et al. **Laryngoscope** 87(2):224-36, Feb 77
Hemilaryngectomy for T3 (fixed cord) epidermoid carcinoma of larynx. Lesinski SG, et al. **Laryngoscope** 86(10):1563-71, Oct 76
The case for elective prophylactic neck dissection. Nahum AM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 87(4 Pt 1):588-99, Apr 77
Carcinoma of the vulva. Case report. Zeller DE, et al. **Mo Med** 74(6):258-60, Jun 77
Preirradiation celiotomy and extended field irradiation for invasive carcinoma of the cervix. Wharton JT, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 49(3):333-8, Mar 77
Cervical lymph node metastases [letter]. Shaw MJ. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(11):859-60, Nov 76
Problems of therapeutic surgery in penis carcinoma. Brühl P. **Recent Results Cancer Res** (60):120-6, 1977
Cancer of the hypopharynx. Carpenter RJ 3d, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 57(4):723-35, Aug 77
Invasive carcinoma of the lower lip. Hendricks JL, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 57(4):837-44, Aug 77
Indications and techniques for resection of intraoral squamous cell carcinoma. Woods JE, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 57(3):515-21, Jun 77
Treatment of squamous cell carcinoma of the floor of the mouth. Barton RT, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 145(1):21-7, Jul 77
Comparison of endoscopic cryosurgery and electrocoagulation of bronchi. Carpenter RJ 3d, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 84(2):313-23, Mar-Apr 77
The case for elective prophylactic neck dissection. Nahum AM, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 82(5):603-12, Sep-Oct 76
Primary conversion laryngectomy: success in failure. Schramm VL Jr, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 84(3 Pt. 2):ORL572-83, May-Jun 77
Radical cystectomy for carcinoma of bilharzial bladder. Technique and results. Ghoneim MA, et al. **Urology** 8(6):547-52, Dec 76
[5-year results of various bronchial carcinomas operated on as a result of clinical symptoms apropos of 1,511 cases] Longefait H, et al. **Bronchopneumologie** 27(3):231-7, May-Jun 77 **(Fre)**
[Surgical treatment of malignant skin epitheliomas. Principles, methods, results] Bauer M, et al. **Chirurg** 48(3):170-9, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Treatment of precancerous conditions and squamous cell carcinoma (T1NoMo, T2NoMo) of the lower lip with special reference to surgical technics] Kleine-Natrop HE, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 163(4):283-9, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Results of systematic mouth reconstruction following tumor resection] Platz H, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 21:31-4, 1976 **(Ger)**
[Primary reconstruction of the mouth floor following surgery for carcinoma] Zisser G. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 21:34-6, 1976 **(Ger)**
[Endoscopic laser therapy of bladder tumors in man] Staehler G, et al. **Fortschr Med** 95(1):3-7, 6 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Long-term results of surgery of bronchogenic squamous cell carcinoma (author's transl)] Krause F. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 31(4):202-7, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Long-term results of lung surgery for squamous cell carcinoma (author's transl)] Gall W. **Prax Pneumol** 30(10):649-51, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The treatment of carcinoma of the floor of the mouth (author's transl)] Vándor FG, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 17(3):341-5, 1976 **(Ger)**
[2 cases of recurrence on perineal urethrostomy after emasculation for carcinoma of the penis] Fontana D, et al. **Minerva Urol** 28(2-3):102-5, Mar-Apr 76 **(Ita)**
[Bronchoplasty in surgical management of lung neoplasms] Naruke T, et al. **J Jpn Assoc Thorac Surg** 24(9):1230-7, 10 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Some problems concerning pneumonectomy in bronchoplasty and segmental pulmonary arterial resection] Tomita M, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Surg** 30(4):337-42, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Draining wound cavities using an automatic device] Rodovich VS, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (4):21-3, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Remote results of surgical treatment of lung cancer] Sheliakovskiĭ MV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (11):120-3, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Surgical treatment of cancer of the gallbladder] Linchenko IF, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 23(5):99-110, 1977 (118 ref.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Combined radiation-methotrexate therapy in preoperative management of carcinoma of the head and neck. Arlen M. **Am J Surg** 132(4):536-40, Oct 76
General Grant: his physicians and his cancer. Steckler RM, et al. **Am J Surg** 132(4):508-14, Oct 76
Carcinoma of the esophagus: experience with a philosophy for palliation. Hankins JR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 23(5):400-8, May 77
Pulsion intubation for palliation of carcinoma of the oesophagus. Hegarty MM, et al. **Br J Surg** 64(3):160-5, Mar 77
Carcinoma of the esophagus: advantages of the prospective treatment protocol. Mulder DS. **Can J Surg** 20(5):400-1, Sep 77
Carcinoma of the esophagus: a new proposal for the evaluation of treatment. Stoller JL, et al. **Can J Surg** 20(5):454-9, Sep 77
Treatment of the neck in patients with squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Jesse RH, et al. **Cancer** 39(2 Suppl):868-72, Feb 77
Squamous cell carcinoma of the tonsil in young adults. Johnston WD, et al. **Cancer** 39(2):632-6, Feb 77
Clinical report of the treatment of locally advanced lung cancer. Petrovich Z, et al. **Cancer** 40(1):72-7, Jul 77
Effectiveness of neuraminidase in experimental immunotherapy of two murine pulmonary carcinomas. Alley CD, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(1):95-101, Jan 77
Effect of corynebacterium liquefaciens on a C3Hf mouse squamous cell carcinoma. Ando K, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(9):3115-9, Sep 77
Treatment of cancer of the larynx. Fletcher GH. **Ear Nose Throat J** 56(3):91-6, Mar 77
Squamous cell carcinoma of the oral cavity and oropharynx. Lindberg RD. **Ear Nose Throat J** 56(3):102-9, Mar 77
Attempt at immunotherapy with BCG of patients with bronchus carcinoma: preliminary results. pp. 225-35. Pouillart P, et al.
In: Salmon SE, Jones SE, ed. Adjuvant therapy of cancer. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1977. QZ 267 I46a 1977.
Methotrexate-leucovorin with immunotherapy as adjuvant to surgery and radiotherapy in stage III-IV head and neck squamous cancer patients. pp. 457-66. Taylor SG IV, et al.
In: Salmon SE, Jones SE, ed. Adjuvant therapy of cancer. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1977. QZ 267 I46a 1977.
Mitomycin-C combined with radiotherapy in the management of carcinoma cervix--a preliminary report on 251 consecutive cases. Mathew CP. **Indian J Cancer** 13(1):39-43, Mar 76
Late local recurrences in patients with head and neck cancer treated by irradiation and intra-arterial infusion. Busse JM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1(9-10):839-48, Sep-Oct 76
Carcinoma of the floor of mouth: an analysis of treatment results and the sites and causes of failures. Fu KK, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1(9-10):829-37, Sep-Oct 76
The treatment of carcinoma of the nasopharynx in hyperbaric oxygen: an outside assessment. Sealy R, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2(7-8):711-4, Jul-Aug 77
Combined treatment with radiation and bleomycin for intra-oral carcinoma. A preliminary report. Tanaka Y, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1(11-12):1189-93, Nov-Dec 76
Carcinoma of the tonsil: treatment by a planned combination of radiation and surgery. Weichert KA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1(5-6):505-8, Mar-Apr 76
Simultaneous use of bleomycin and radiotherapy in malignant tumours of the head and neck. De-la-Garza JG, et al. **J Int Med Res** 4(3):158-64, 1976
Radiotherapy and hyperbaric oxygen in head and neck cancer. Final report of first controlled clinical trial. Henk JM, et al. **Lancet** 2(8029):101-3, 16 Jul 77
Management of lung cancer. Hansen HH. **Med Clin North Am** 61(5):979-89, Sep 77
Cancer of the eyelids: radiation or surgery? [editorial] **Med J Aust** 1(12):391, 19 Mar 77
The place of bleomycin in the treatment of highly differentiated squamous cell cancer either alone or in combination with irradiation. Rygård J, et al. **Prog Biochem Pharmacol** 11:205-18, 1976
Immunotherapy with dinitrochlorobenzene (DNCB) for recurrent squamous cell tumor of conjunctiva. Ferry AP, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 74:154-71, 1977
[The combination of radiotherapy and polychemotherapy in the treatment of advanced carcinomas of the upper respiratory digestive tract (author's transl)] Caudry M, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 58(5):359-64, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Combination surgery - bleomycin therapy in squamous-cell carcinoma of the oral cavity] Lübbe H, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 21:218-20, 1976 **(Ger)**
[The treatment of carcinoma of the tongue (author's transl)] Kubo R, et al. **HNO** 25(6):198-203, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Combined treatment of lung carcinoma. Report on a prospective randomized study with radiotherapy and ICRF 159 (1,2-(3,5-dioxopiperazines-lyl)propane) (author's transl)] Hassenstein E, et al. **Med Klin** 72(5):171-5, 4 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Late results of combined treatment of malignant maxillary tumors (author's transl)] Volkova MA, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 17(6):705-14, 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[An clinical evaluation of the combined therapy for maxillary sinus carcinoma with irradiation and the intraarterial infusion of 5-FU (author's transl)] Sakai S, et al. **J Otolaryngol Jpn** 79(6):670-9, 20 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Case of apical lung carcinoma (superior sulcus tumor) treated with radiotherapy in combination with extended resection] Lewiński T, et al. **Nowotwory** 26(4):283-7, Oct-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of the duration of squamous cell carcimona of the lower lip on the therapeutic methods and results] Kik A, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 63(4):495-500, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Surgery of lung neoplasms combined with preoperative irradiation] Pereslegin IA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 22(6):3-8, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of DNA on the viability of irradiated tumor and normal cells in vitro] Bukhtoiarova ZM. **Radiobiologiia** 16(5):712-6, Sep-Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Approach to combined treatment of lung cancer] Pirogov AI, et al. **Sov Med** (8):82-8, AUG 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Immediate and late results of combined treatment of cancer of the mid-thoracic portion of the esophagus] Pirogov AI, et al. **Sov Med** (2):33-40, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Scanning electron microscopy in the study of lung cancer. New technique of comparative studies on the same lung cancer cells by light microscopy and scanning electron microscopy. Takenaga A, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 21(1):90-5, Jan-Feb 77
A scanning microscope study of vocal cord carcinoma. Biörklund A, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 82(5-6):431-6, Nov-Dec 76
Electron microscopic studies of placental and uterine tumors induced in rats. Kakudo K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 26(6):703-8, Nov 76
Tonofilaments in normal human bronchial epithelium and in squamous cell carcinoma. Inoue S, et al. **Am J Pathol** 88(2):345-54, Aug 77
Ultrastructure of N-nitorsodibutylamine-induced tumors of the nasal cavity in the European hamster. Reznik-Schüller H, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(2):401-7, Aug 76
Ultrastructure of N-dibutylnitrosamine-induced tumors of the urinary bladder in European hamsters. Reznik-Schüller H, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(5):1383-90, May 77
Venereal warts vs Bowen disease. A histologic and ultrastructural study of five cases. Lupulescu A, et al. **JAMA** 237(23):2520-2, 6 Jun 77
Note on the ultrastructure of the Guérin T-8 transplantable tumour. Polyzonis MB, et al. **Pathol Eur** 11(4):285-9, 1976
[The microstructural surface of the non cornified squamous cell carcinoma of the human cord (author's transl)] Lenz H. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 55(11):888-93, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Electron-microscopic changes in squamous cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix following Linac irradiation--special reference to appearance of lysosome and radiosensitivity--(author's transl)] Ihara T, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn** 29(5):507-14, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Successive culture of cancerous cells originating in the human paranasal sinus (author's transl)] Ishida M, et al. **J Otolaryngol Jpn** 79(6):686-94, 20 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Electron microscopic study on laryngeal cancer (author's transl)] Miyahara H. **J Otolaryngol Jpn** 79(8):862-77, 20 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Giant papillary neoplasms of the esophagus with so-called carcinosarcomatous morphology--an autopsy case] **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(7):1533-6, 10 Jul 76 **(Jpn)**
[Electron microscopic study on the chronological changes of the experimental bladder carcinogenesis (author's transl)] Akagi A, et al. **Jpn J Urol** 67(10):839-46, OCT 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

Canine bladder cancer: epidemiologic features. Hayes HM Jr. **Am J Epidemiol** 104(6):673-7, Dec 76
Immunotherapy of experimental cancer as a guide to the treatment of human cancer. Rapp HJ. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 276:550-6, 1976
Observations on squamous cell carcinomas of sheep in Queensland, Australia. Ladds PW, et al. **Br J Cancer** 35(1):110-4, Jan 77
Recurrent esophageal obstruction due to squamous cell carcinoma in a horse. Moore JN, et al. **Cornell Vet** 66(4):590-7, Oct 76
Cryotherapy of periocular squamous cell carcinoma in the horse. Hilbert BJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc**

170(11):1305–8, 1 Jun 77

Incidence and heritability of ocular squamous cell tumors in Hereford cattle. Russell WC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 43(6):1156–62, Dec 76

Carcinomas of the renal pelvis in slaughter animals. Vítovec J. **J Comp Pathol** 87(1):129–34, Jan 1977

Regression of bovine ocular carcinoma by treatment with a mycobacterial vaccine. Kleinschuster SJ, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(6):1807–14, Jun 77

Ox eyes and immunosurveillance [letter] **Lancet** 2(8033):356, 13 Aug 77

Cytotoxic antibody in the serum of cattle with squamous cell carcinoma. Chung YS, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 22(2):263–4, Mar 77

Remission of canine squamous cell carcinoma after nitriloside therapy. Browne G Jr, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(11):1561–2, Nov 76

Chronic dermatosis and cutaneous squamous cell carcinoma in the beagle dog. Hargis AM, et al. **Vet Pathol** 14(3):218–28, May 77

Squamous cell carcinoma in a cat with intraocular and orbital metastases. Hayden DW. **Vet Pathol** 13(5):332–6, 1976

Horn carncer in cattle in Iraq. Zubaidy AJ. **Vet Pathol** 13(6):453–4, 1976

Granuloma or carcinoma? [letter] Boyd GB. **Vet Rec** 100(18):390, 30 Apr 77

Immunotherapy of bovine ocular squamous cell carcinomas. Spradbrow PB, et al. **Vet Rec** 100(18):376–8, 30 Apr 77

[Squamous-epithelium carcinoma of the gingiva in cattle] Tontis A, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 118(12):535–7, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epidermoid bronchial carcinoma in dogs and cats] Stunzi H. **Vet Pathol** 13(4):277–85, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CARCINOMA IN SITU

Vulvar atypia and carcinoma in situ. Woodruff JD. **J Reprod Med** 17(3):155–63, Sep 76 (11 ref.)

In situ small cell lesions of the breast [letter]. Toker C. **JAMA** 236(17):1937, 25 Oct 76

Carcinoma in situ of the renal pelvis. Case report. Vuori J, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 11(1):85–7, 1977

[Esophageal carcinoma in situ. Diagnostic and therapeutic considerations] Savary M, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 25(10):669–70, Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[In situ intra-lobular breast cancer. Apropos of a case] Brizon J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(10):645–7, 9 Mar 76 **(Fre)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Cancer risk in diethylstilbestrol-exposed offspring. Mattingly RF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 126(5):543–8, 1 Nov 76

DIAGNOSIS

The cytology of carcinoma in situ and early invasive carcinoma of the esophagus. Bishop D, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 21(2):298–300, Mar–Apr 77

The importance of complementary cytology and colposcopy in a detection program. Fritsches HG, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 21(1):10–3, Jan–Feb 77

The cytologic diagnosis of adenocarcinoma in situ of the cervix uteri. Krumins I, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 21(2):320–19, Mar–Apr 77

Cytophotometric study of premalignant and malignant cells of the cervix in an approach towards automated cytology. Nishiya I, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 21(2):271–5, Mar–Apr 77

Cancer risk in diethylstilbestrol–exposed offspring. Mattingly RF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 126(5):543–8, 1 Nov 76

The concept of minimal breast cancer and the pathologist's role in the diagnosis of 'early carcinoma'. Ackerman LV, et al. **Cancer** 39(6 Suppl):2755–63, Jun 77

Lobular carcinoma in situ of the breast. An approach to rational treatment. Andersen JA. **Cancer** 39(6):2597–602, Jun 77

Colposcopy and the management of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Kohan S, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 5(1):27–39, Mar 77

Inflammatory carcinoma of the bladder and interstitial cystitis. Lamm DL, et al. **J Urol** 117(1):49–51, Jan 77

Localization cytology in urothelial carcinoma. Droller MJ, et al. **Urology** 9(3):276–80, Mar 77

[Difficulties in the detection and the diagnosis of carcinoma in situ of the uterine cervix in the presence of associated dysplasia] Dargent D, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(40):2691–3, 27 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Correlation between the cytology, coposcopy and the histopathology of abnormal lesions of the cervix] Michon B, et al. **Union Med Can** 106(5):699–702, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical problems of the breast carcinoma in situ] Börner P, et al. **Chirurg** 47(11):610–4, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intraepithelial carcinoma of the cervix uteri in young women (author's transl)] Kubista E, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 37(1):47–51, 4an 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Carcinoma in situ of the larynx] Bruchmüller W, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 71(5):226–8, 1 Mar 77 **(Ger)**

[Capacity of a gynecologic ambulatory-care unit for the early diagnosis of cervix carcinoma with the inclusion of cytodiagnosis] Buchmann W, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 98(15):927–30, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of carcinoma of the vulva] Rosso G. **Minerva Ginecol** 28(7–8):596–602, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of thermo-mammographic and cholesteric methods in the early diagnosis of breast carcinoma] Pavetto PF, et al. **Minerva Med** 68(1):41–55, 7 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cytological findings of precancerous lesion and early cancer in the uterine cervix (author's transl)] Kurihara S. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 24(6):446–51, 1976 **(Jpn)**

[Cervix uteri cancer in situ and pregnancy. Analysis of 25 cases] Puente González H, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 41(248):467–75, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Erythroplasia of Queyrat: treatment with topical 5-fluorouracil. Goette DK, et al. **Cancer** 38(4):1498–502, Oct 76

ETIOLOGY

The localization of precancerous changes and carcinoma after previous gastric operation for benign condition. Hammar E. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 84(6):495–507, Nov 76

Simultaneous in situ carcinoma of the cervix, vulva and perineum after immunosuppressive therapy for renal transplantation. Leckie GB, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 84(2):143–8, Feb 77

Simultaneous transition of multiple polyps into carcinoma in the large intestine. Kozuka S, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 19(8):655–9, Nov–Dec 76

Mucosal changes in the gastric stump 20–25 years after partial gastrectomy. Schrumpf E, et al. **Lancet** 2(8036):467–9, 3 Sep 77

Oestrogen-like activity and cervical atypias [letter] Singer A, et al. **Lancet** 2(8033):359, 13 Aug 77

Herpes simplex and cervical carcinoma. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 19(12):52, 17 Jun 77

IMMUNOLOGY

Herpesvirus type 2-induced tumour-specific antigen (AG-4) and specific antibody in patients with cervical cancer and controls. Aurelian L, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (11 Pt 2):79–87, 1975

MORTALITY

[Substantiation of prognosis in cancer of the vulva] Tadzhibaeva Iu. **Vopr Onkol** 23(3):32–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Cytologic screening for cervical cancer in southern Iran. Behmard S, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 21(3):432–4, May–Jun 77

Primary vulvar neoplasia: a review of in situ and invasive carcinoma, 1935–1972. Japaze H, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 49(4):404–11, Apr 77

[Effects of the age factor in dysplasia and preinvasive and invasive cancer of the cervix uteri in the Parma area] Spreafichi F, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 97(6):389–97, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

Simultaneous malignant pleomorphic fibrous histiocytoma and squamous cell carcinoma 'in situ' of the larynx. Ferlito A. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 30(4):390–7, 1976

Animal model of human disease. Carcinogenesis in the uterine cervix. Animal model: Carcinogenesis in the uterine cervix in mice. Rubio CA. **Am J Pathol** 88(3):799–802, Sep 77

Prospective study of non-infiltrating carcinoma of the breast. Ashikari R, et al. **Cancer** 39(2):435–9, Feb 77

The long-term course of carcinoma in situ of the uterine cervix. Murphy WM, et al. **Cancer** 38(2):957–63, Aug 76

Clinical observations on sixty-nine cases of in situ carcinoma of the urinary bladder. Farrow GM, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(8 Pt 2):2794–8, Aug 77

Formal discussion of 'Clinical Observations on Sixty-nine Cases of in Situ Carcinoma of the Urinary Bladder'. Koss LG. **Cancer Res** 37(8 Pt 2):2799, Aug 77

Carcinoma in situ of the Fallopian tube associated with cervical carcinoma. Case report. Mendez JA, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 14(4):353–5, 1976

Oral dysplasia and in situ carcinoma: clinicopathologic correlations of eight patients. Hayward JR, et al. **J Oral Surg** 35(9):756–62, Sep 77

Morphologic findings. Shaklin DR. **J Reprod Med** 18(6):317–23, Jun 77

Non-invasive papillary carcinoma of the bladder associated with carcinoma in situ. Althausen AF, et al. **J Urol** 116(5):575–80, Nov 76

Random mucosal biopsies in the evaluation of patients with carcinoma of the bladder. Cooper TP, et al. **J Urol** 117(1):46–8, Jan 77

Carcinoma in situ of the ectopic testis. Williams TR, et al. **J Urol** 117(5):610–2, May 77

Oestrogen-like activity and cervical atypias [letter] Rubio CA. **Lancet** 2(8030):188–9, 23 Jul 77

Vital staining of cervical epithelium [letter]. Sogaard H, et al. **Lancet** 2(7993):1032, 6 Nov 76

Latent carcinoma and carcinoma in situ. Pierce GB, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 44:99–102, Nov 76

Lobular carcinoma of the breast in situ and infiltrating. Wheeler JE, et al. **Pathol Annu** 11:161–88, 1976 (78 ref.)

Nonpapillary carcinoma in situ and atypical hyperplasia in cancerous bladders: further studies of surgically removed bladders by mapping. Koss LG, et al. **Urology** 9(4):442–55, Apr 77

[The problem of second primary or late relapsing laryngeal cancers] Hybasek I. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 25(6):360–5, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Histometric study of 55 cases of carcinoma in situ and microinvasive carcinoma of the cervix. Histogenetic deductions] Brémond A, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 5(7):879–94, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The problem of the ploidy reduction in carcinogenesis of the uterine cervix: numerical chromosome anomalies in carcinoma in situ (author's transl)] Schüssler J, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 222(4):285–93, 8 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Carcinoma lobulare in situ of the breast. Clinical, morphological, and cytophotometric aspects] Sachs H, et al. **Med Welt** 27(39):1819–25, 24 Sep 76 **(Ger)**

[Cytological finding in the pre- and early stages of cervix carcinoma--a contribution to the evaluation of Papanicolau III] Bader G, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 99(11):657–60, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Criteria for applying target biopsy and histological features in the diagnosis of gastric cancer in situ (author's transl)] Russo A, et al. **Tumori** 62(1):39–46, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical and histopathological studies on dysplasia and carcinoma in situ of the uterine cervix (author's transl)] Sato A. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn** 29(1):28–36, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Histopathologic study of the squamous cell carcinoma of the oral mucosa. IV. Carcinoma in situ and atypical epithelium associating with invasive carcinoma (author's transl)] Takagi M, et al. **J Jpn Stomatol Soc** 43(1):21–31, Mar 76 **(Jpn)**

[Carcinoma in situ of the uterine neck and pregnancy] Mladenović D, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 104(6):471–7, Jun 76 **(Scc)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Minimal cancer of the breast: diagnosis by mammography. Asaro JR. **W Va Med J** 73(2):25–8, Feb 77

[Clinico-roentgenological diagnosis of peribronchial and pneumonia-like cancer of the lung] Gadzhiev SA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 119(7):34–8, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Radiation management of primary carcinoma of the vagina. Prempree T, et al. **Cancer** 40(1):109–18, Jul 77

Carcinoma in situ of the larynx. Doyle PJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 87(3):310–6, Mar 77

SURGERY

Management of carcinoma in situ of the vulva. Forney JP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 127(8):801–6, 15 Apr 77

Primary multifocal carcinoma in situ of the vagina and vulva in a young woman. Levy DL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 127(3):327–8, 1 Feb 77

Management of carcinoma in situ of the cervix. Sprang ML, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 129(1):47–50, 1 Sep 77

Prognosis and treatment in minimal breast cancer. Frazier TG, et al. **Am J Surg** 133(6):697–701, Jun 77

Carcinoma-in-situ of the cerivix treated with colposcopy guided epithelial conization. Report of a 4–7 year follow-up study. Burrowes JT, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 14(3):273–9, 1976

Cervical intra-epithelial neoplasia--a follow-up study. Willis J. **Ir Med J** 70(8):259–60, 28 May 77

Management of carcinoma of the lip. Bailey BJ. **Laryngoscope** 87(2):250–60, Feb 77

Hysterosalpingography in the sequels of conisation of the uterine cervix. Severini A, et al. **Tumori** 62(4):387–96, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Results of the conservative management of carcinoma in situ of the uterine cervix by conization (author's transl)] Holzer E. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 36(8):630–9, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The optimal treatment of carcinoma in situ of the uterine cervix (author's transl)] Majewski A, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 37(3):198–206, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New perspectives in the treatment of occult, non invasive breast cancers by means of non-notilating surgical therapies (author's transl)] Lendvai T, et al. **Roentgenblaetter** 30(3):152–6, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The problem of treating breast cancer by limited surgery (author's transl)] Widow W. **Zentralbl Chir** 101(14):833–47, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histological examination of the surgical specimen after hysterectomy in patients previously conized for intraepithelial neoplastic lesions of the cervix uteri. The problem of cytological recurrence and the incomplete cone] Marchionni M, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 28(11):903–6, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Our experience with microcarcinoma of the uterine cervix]

Marchionni M, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 29(3):175–80, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Carcinoma in situ of the breast] Bazhenova AP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (2):8–14, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cervix uteri amputation in the treatment of the situ carcinoma. Results obtained in 140 patients followed up and controlled in the past 10 years in the 'Enrique Cabrera' General Teaching Hospital] Peralta A, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 40(238):101–8, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Treatment of cancer of the larynx. Fletcher GH. **Ear Nose Throat J** 56(3):91–6, Mar 77

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Light and electron microscopy of urothelial cancer: carcinoma in situ. Tannenbaum M. **Urology** 8(5):498–501, Nov 76

CARCINOMA, KREBS 2

ANALYSIS

[Fractional composition of the RNA of mouse Krebs–II ascitic cell tumor and rat ovarian carcinoma] Chichinadze MV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 22(7):61–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Antineoplastic effect of cis–platinum diamminodichloride (II)] Nikolin VP, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 22(12):73–5, 1976 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification of rat liver and mouse ascites DNA–dependent RNA polymerase I. Goldberg MI, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(8):1655–65, 19 Apr 77

The sequence specificity of a mammalian DNA methylase. Browne MJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(4):1039–45, Apr 77

Partial purification of a double–stranded RNA specific ribonuclease (RNAse D) from Krebs II ascites cells. Rech J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(8):2055–65, Aug 76

METABOLISM

Effect of histidinol on the initiation and elongation of protein synthesis in Krebs II ascites cells. Austin SA. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(4):781–3, 1976

The phosphorylation of the ribosomal proteins of Krebs II ascites cells. Rankine AD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 474(2):293–307, 20 Jan 77

Comparison of immunoglobulin chains made in ascites extract and reticulocyte lysate programmed with mRNA from four mouse myelomas. Schmeckpeper BJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 476(4):303–20, 17 Jun 77

Membrane–dependent cleavage of the human placental lactogen precursor to its native form in ascites cell–free extracts. Boime I, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 73(2):515–20, Mar 1 77

Functional identity of the monomeric and multiple forms of elongation–factor 1 from Krebs–II mouse ascites–tumor cells. Grasmuk H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 67(2):421–31, 16 Aug 76

Messenger RNA translation in the presence of homologous and heterologous tRNA. Le Meur MA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 67(2):519–26, 16 Aug 76

Initiation of protein synthesis in eukaryotes. Binding to Sepharose–heparin and partial purification of initiation factors from Krebs II ascites cells. Van der Mast C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 75(2):455–64, 16 May 77

PATHOLOGY

[Stimulation of the inhibiting effect of interferon on the growth of ascitic carcinoma in relation to host responsiveness and cells] Pokidysheva LN, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (5):591–6, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Inhibition and stimulation of the growth of Krebs–2 carcinoma by BCG vaccine. Kaledin VI, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(5):1271–7, May 77

CARCINOMA, MUCINOUS

[Cancer of the gastric stump after resection for ulcer] Peracchia A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 31(20):1125–32, 31 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Multiple malignant tumors. A patient with 4 neoplasms] Kristoffersen AO, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(12):557–8, 30 Apr 77 **(Nor)**

ANALYSIS

Vitamin A contents of rat intestinal epithelium and jejunal mucinous adenocarcinoma. Sundaresan PR, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(6):1643–5, Jun 77

COMPLICATIONS

Cancer in chronic ulcerative colitis. Diagnostic role of segmental colonic lavage. Katz S, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 22(4):355–64, April 77

Appendico–vesical fistula due to an appendix abscess with associated goblet cell carcinoid of the appendix. Di Paola M, et al. **Br J Urol** 48(6):436, Dec 76

Transpyloric prolapse of polypoid gastric carcinoma. Joffe N, et al. **Gastroenterology** 72(6):1326–30, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Fetal virilisation due to maternal Krukenberg tumor [letter] Bell RJ. **Lancet** 1(8022):1162–3, 28 May 77

Stomach cancer of a 14–year–old boy with ataxia–telangiectasia. Watanabe A, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 121(2):127–31, Feb 77

[Autopsy case of Wallenberg's syndrome caused by metastasis of lung neoplasm to the medulla oblongata] Ogawa M, et al. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 17(1):25–30, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Microangiopathic hemolytic anemia associated with disseminated mucin–forming adenocarcinoma of the stomach—an autopsy case (author's transl)] Sato H, et al. **J Jpn Soc Intern Med** 65(5):486–93, 1976 **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Acute appendicitis and postoperative fecal fistula: symptoms of an unrecognized carcinoma of the colon. Nitschke J, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 19(7):605–10, Oct 76

[Clinical and radiological considerations on ovarian metastases from gastric cancer] Jocu I, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Med Intern]** 28(5):389–96, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[So–called pseudolymphomatosis of the stomach] Kurkin AV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 39(1):58–60, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Colon carcinoma and the cancer family syndrome. Arndt RD, et al. **JAMA** 237(26):2847–8, 27 Jun 77

IMMUNOLOGY

[Distribution and functions of human secretory immunoglobulin system] Yachi A, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 35(4):1627–36, 10 Apr 77 (52 ref.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Extraosseous accumulation of 99mTc phosphate tracers. Case report and review of reported causes. Singh A, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 28(3):219–21, Sep 77

[Effect of cytostatic drugs, administered against the background of the action of insulin and thyroxine, on the processes of glycolysis and biosynthetic processes of neoplastic cells] Dunaev VV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(4):487–92, Jun–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Cytologic presentation of mammary carcinoma on aspiration biopsy smears. Wallgren A, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 20(5):469–78, Sep–Oct 76

Carcinoma of the stomach in childhood. Siegel SE, et al. **Cancer** 38(4):1781–4, Oct 76

Mucinous (adenocystic) carcinoma of sweat glands with widespread metastasis. Case report with ultrastructural study. Yeung KY, et al. **Cancer** 39(6):2556–62, Jun 77

Carcinoma of anal–ductal origin: report of a case. Hagihara P, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 19(8):694–701, Nov–Dec 76

Purification of malignant cells and lymphocytes from a rat transplantable mucinous adenocarcinoma of the colon by isokinetic sedimentation in gradients of Ficoll. Pretlow TP, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 59(3):981–7, Sep 77

Ascites form of a human cancer serially transplantable in nude mice. Ueyama Y, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(4):965–7, Oct 76

Mucinous adenocarcinoma of the prostate. Chica G, et al. **J Urol** 118(1 Pt 1):124–5, Jul 77

[Microangiopathic hemolytic anemia associated with disseminated mucin–forming adenocarcinoma of the stomach—an autopsy case (author's transl)] Sato H, et al. **J Jpn Soc Intern Med** 65(5):486–93, 1976 **(Jpn)**

[Histological measurement of the development of stomach neoplasms, with special reference to the development of early type II stomach neoplasms] Murata M, et al. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 73(10):1169–81, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Transplantation of human stomach neoplasm into nude mice. I. Studies of transplantability, growth patterns and histology] Takahashi S, et al. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 74(4):421–31, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mucous adenocarcinoma of the appendix. Case report] Tyszkiewicz S, et al. **Patol Pol** 27(3):317–20, Jul–Sep 76 **(Pol)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Primary neoplasm of the gastric remnant—2 cases] Inakura M, et al. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 22(4):427–32, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Prognosis in carcinoma of the urachus. Lane V. **Eur Urol** 2(6):282–3, 1976

VETERINARY

Carcinomas of the intestine in cattle and pigs. Vítovec J. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 24(5):413–21, May 77

CARCINOMA, OAT CELL

Oat cell carcinoma of the lung. Franks DH. **Ariz Med** 38(8):646–50, Aug 76

Small cell carcinoma: the 'different' type of lung cancer. Weiss RB. **Geriatrics** 32(4):75–9, Apr 77

Bilateral breast metastases from oat–cell lung carcinoma in a man treated with diethylstilbestrol for prostatic adenocarcinoma. Giarelli L, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 24(11):511–5, Nov 76

Indications for liver and brain scans. Screening tests for patients with oat cell carcinoma of the lung. Wittes RE, et al. **JAMA** 238(6):506–7, 8 Aug 77

A neuromuscular transmission block produced by a cancer tissue extract derived from a patient with the myasthenic syndrome. Ishikawa K, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(2):140–3, Feb 77

BLOOD

Vitamin A and lung cancer [letter]. Critselis AN, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6049):1450, 11 Dec 76

COMPLICATIONS

Watery diarrhoea (WDHA) syndrome associated with carcinoma of the lung. Luey K, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 6(5):490–1, Oct 76

Ectopic ACTH, prostatic oat cell carcinoma, and marked hypernatremia. Wenk RE, et al. **Cancer** 40(2):773–8, Aug 77

Isolated trigeminal neuropathy. An unusual complication of carcinoma of the lung. Delaney P, et al. **JAMA** 237(23):2522–3, 6 Jun 77

Gynaecomastia associated with gonadotrophin–secreting carcinoma of the lung. Fairlamb D, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 53(619):269–71, May 77

[Tryptic pancreatitis in small–cell bronchial carcinoma (author's transl)] Reinhard H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(21):797–9, 27 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Oat–cell bronchial carcinoma. Identification of cells in pleural fluid. Spriggs AI, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 20(6):525–9, Nov–Dec 76

[Use of cytologic methods for determining histologic forms of lung cancer] Tasbaeva RK. **Lab Delo** (3):153–7, 1977 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of oral prophylactic broad spectrum nonabsorbable antibiotics on the gastrointestinal absorption of nutrients and methotrexate in small cell bronchogenic carcinoma patients. Cohen MH, et al. **Cancer** 38(4):1556–9, Oct 76

Combination chemotherapy for small cell carcinoma of the lung. Gilby ED, et al. **Cancer** 39(5):1959–66, May 77

Treatment of small cell anaplastic carcinoma of the lung with the oral solution of VP–16–213 (NSC 141540, 4'–demethylepipodophyllotoxin 9–(4,6–O–ethylidene–beta–D–glucopyranoside). Hansen M, et al. **Cancer** 40(2):633–7, Aug 77

Combination chemotherapy in advanced lung cancer with increased survival. Straus MJ. **Cancer** 38(6):2232–41, Dec 76

Combined modality treatment for oat cell carcinoma of the lung: a randomized trial 1,2,3. Alexander M, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(1):1–6, Jan–Feb 77

Combination chemotherapy with methyl–CCNU, 5–fluorouracil, and vincristine in adenocarcinoma and large cell carcinoma of the lung. Bernath AM, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(9):1393–4, Sep 76

Combination chemotherapy with vincristine, adriamycin, and procarbazine in previously treated patients with small cell carcinoma. Cohen MH, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(3):485–7, May–Jun 77

Intensive chemotherapy of small cell bronchogenic carcinoma. Cohen MH, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(3):349–54, May–Jun 77

Phase II clinical trial of weekly administration of VP–16–213 in small cell bronchogenic carcinoma. Cohen MH, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(3):489–90, May–Jun 77

Mechlorethamine (NSC–762) plus CCNU (NSC–79037) in the treatment of inoperable squamous and large cell carcinoma of the lung. Edmonson JH, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(5):625–7, May 76

Chemotherapy for lung cancer. Perevodchikova NI. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(10):1479–81, Oct 76

Cyclophosphamide, adriamycin, and DTIC polychemotherapy in advanced small cell lung cancer. Saiontz HI, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(3):481–3, May–Jun 77

Phase II study of vinblastine, adriamycin, and procarbazine in small cell carcinoma of the lung. Sörenson S, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(9):1263–6, Sep 76

Undifferentiated small–cell (oat–cell) carcinoma of lung: prospects for long–term survival. Lokich JJ, et al. **NY State J Med** 77(8):1263–7, Jul 77

[Results of chemo-prophylaxis against recurrence after resection of pulmonary carcinomas with special consideration of their histological structure] Pridun N, et al. **Bronchopneumologie** 27(1):64-9, Jan-Feb 77 **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

A plasma membrane antigen highly associated with oat-cell carcinoma of the lung and undetectable in normal adult tissue. Bell CE Jr, et al. **Int J Cancer** 18(5):605-11, 15 Nov 76

Identification of the Schwann cell as a peripheral nervous system cell possessing a differentiation antigen expressed by a human lung tumor. Bell CE Jr, et al. **J Immunol** 118(3):826-31, Mar 77

OCCURRENCE

The changing histopathology of lung cancer: a review of 1682 cases. Vincent RG, et al. **Cancer** 39(4):1647-55, Apr 77

Lung carcinoma in young adults. Putnam JS. **JAMA** 238(1):35-6, 4 Jul 77

PATHOLOGY

Bone-marrow examination in the staging of small-cell anaplastic carcinoma of the lung with special reference to subtyping. An evaluation of 203 consecutive patients. Hirsch F, et al. **Cancer** 39(6):2563-7, Jun 77

A new in vitro cell line established from human oat cell carcinoma of the lung. Ohara H, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(9):3088-95, Sep 77

Metastases in nose from bronchial carcinoma. Shanmugham MS. **J Laryngol Otol** 90(11):1061-4, Nov 76

Metastatic bronchogenic carcinoma to the mandible. Donoff RB, et al. **J Oral Surg** 34(11):1007-11, Nov 76

Carcinoid tumors and oat cell carcinomas of the thymus. Rosai J, et al. **Pathol Annu** 11:201-26, 1976 (88 ref.)

Argyrophil cell carcinoma (apudoma) of the esophagus. A histopathologic entity. Tateishi R, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 371(4):283-94, 7 Oct 76

Mixed primary bronchogenic carcinoma presenting as a solitary pulmonary nodule. James EC, et al. **W Va Med J** 72(9):251-3, Sep 76

Small cell (oat cell) undifferentiated lung carcinoma. Weiss RB, et al. **W Va Med J** 72(9):254-62, Sep 76

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Electrical excitability of oat cell carcinoma. Tischler AS, et al. **J Pathol** 122(3):153-6, Jul 77

RADIOGRAPHY

Small-cell carcinoma of the lung. Cytological, roentgenologic, and clinical findings in a consecutive series diagnosed by fine-needle aspiration biopsy. Sinner WN, et al. **Radiology** 121(2):269-74, Nov 76

Small cell carcinoma of the lung presenting as bilateral hilar adenopathy. Richardson RL, et al. **South Med J** 70(6):763-5, Jun 77

RADIOTHERAPY

Telecobalt therapy for malignant lung tumours. Ghilezan N, et al. **Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh)** 15(5):394-400, Oct 76

Archibald Reid Memorial Thesis, 1976. Treatment of the lymphomata and oat cell carcinoma of the bronchus by whole body radiotherapy. Monaghan M. **Radiography** 43(506):25-43, Feb 77

SECRETION

Ectopic production of antidiuretic hormone (adh), adrenocorticotrophic hormone (ACTH) and beta-melanocyte stimulating hormone (beta-MSH) by an oat cell carcinoma of the lung. Coscia M, et al. **Am J Med** 62(2):303-7, Feb 77

Two cases of multiple hormone-producing small cell carcinoma of the lung: coexistence of tumor ADH, ACTH, and beta-MSH. Hirata Y, et al. **Cancer** 38(6):2575-82, Dec 76

Isolation and characterization of a hormone-producing cell line from human small cell anaplastic carcinoma of the lung. Pettengill OS, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(3):511-8, Mar 77

[ACTH producing neoplasms] Hattori S, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(10):2942-8, 10 Oct 76 (24 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[ADH-producing pulmonary oat cell carcinoma--a case study] Yoshizawa Y, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Dis** 14(4):206-13, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ectopic ACTH-MSH syndrome (author's transl)] Rodríguez JA, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 104(5):291-6, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Adriamycin-radiotherapy interaction [letter]. Bitran J, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 86(1):117, Jan 77

Clinical report of the treatment of locally advanced lung cancer. Petrovich Z, et al. **Cancer** 40(1):72-7, Jul 77

Oat cell carcinoma of the lung: combination treatment with radiotherapy and cyclophosphamide, adriamycin, vincristine, and methotrexate. Wittes RE, et al. **Cancer** 40(2):653-9, Aug 77

Advances in small cell bronchogenic carcinoma. Bunn PA Jr, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(3):333-42, May-Jun 77 (106 ref.)

Immunochemotherapy in 34 cases of oat cell carcinoma of the lung with 19 complete responses. Israël L, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(3):343-7, May-Jun 77 (13 ref.)

Conservative treatment of patients with small-cell lung cancer. Kas'yanenko IV. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(10):1483-5, Oct 76

Treatment of small cell carcinoma of the lung with cyclophosphamide, adriamycin, and VP16-213 with or without MER. pp. 245-50. Aisner J, et al. **In: Salmon SE, Jones SE, ed. Adjuvant therapy of cancer. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1977. QZ 267 I46a 1977.**

Treatment of oat cell carcinoma of the lung: Stanford experience 1972-1976. pp. 237-44. Williams CJ, et al. **In: Salmon SE, Jones SE, ed. Adjuvant therapy of cancer. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1977. QZ 267 I46a 1977.**

'Total' therapy for oat cell carcinoma of the lung. Kent CH, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2(5-6):427-32, May-Jun 77

Combination chemotherapy and radiation therapy for small cell carcinoma. Holoye PY, et al. **JAMA** 237(12):1221-4, 21 Mar 77

Management of lung cancer. Hansen HH. **Med Clin North Am** 61(5):979-89, Sep 77

Esophageal complications in the treatment of oat cell carcinoma with combined irradiation and chemotherapy. Chabora BM, et al. **Radiology** 123(1):185-7, Apr 77

The combined modality approach in the treatment of inoperable small-cell anaplastic carcinoma of the lung. Osieka R, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 89(1):9-18, 20 May 77

[Early results of treatment of microcellular bronchial carcinoma by a combined method: chemotherapy followed by telegammatherapy. I.] Starzyńska T, et al. **Nowotwory** 26(4):299-302, Oct-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Conservative treatment of patients with small cell lung cancer] Kas'ianenko IV. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (3):22-5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Scanning electron microscopy in the study of lung cancer. New technique of comparative studies on the same lung cancer cells by light microscopy and scanning electron microscopy. Takenaga A, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 21(1):90-5, Jan-Feb 77

Oat-cell carcinoma of the oesophagus: a recently recognized entity. Cook MG, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 29(12):1068-73, Dec 76

CARCINOMA, PAPILLARY

Bilateral primary carcinoma of the Fallopian tubes. Khanna S, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 66(10):239-41, 16 May 76

Choroid plexus carcinoma--a case report. Shankar SK, et al. **Neurol India** 24(4):194-6, Dec 76

Children with thyroid carcinomas. Davies MR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 52(6):223-6, 30 Jul 77

[Inverted papilloma of the bladder (histogenetic hypothesis and report of a case)] Muretto P, et al. **Pathologica** 68(983-984):435-43, Sep-Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Bilateral carcinoma of the breast] Neri A, et al. **Pathologica** 69(991-992):243-52, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Carcinoid papillomatosis] Cardama JE, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 4(5):305-20, 1976 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Detection of A, B and H(O) antigens in normal and neoplastic epithelium of the urinary bladder by the specific red cell adherence test (SRCA). Kato T. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 121(3):239-46, Mar 77

COMPLICATIONS

Non-medullary thyroid carcinoma in patients with parathyroid adenoma. Kairaluoma MI, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 142(6):447-9, 1976

Thyroid autonomy (Plummer's disease) with contralateral malignancy--mere coincidence? Wiener JD, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 200(6):509-12, 1976

Toxic epidermal necrolysis in a patient with ovarian carcinoma [letter]. Tring FC, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 113(5):687-8, May 77

Carcinoma of the thyroid gland, adenoma of the adrenal cortex and peptic ulcer: an unreported association. Casula G, et al. **Tumori** 62(6):665-72, Nov-Dec 76

[Anuria and renal cancer] Raymond G, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 82(7-8):696-8, Jul-Aug 76 **(Fre)**

[Linchen nitidus with involvement of the mouth mucosa and bladder carcinoma] Goertz E. Z **Hautkr** 52(6):367-8, 15 Mar 77 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Verrucous carcinoma of the female genital tract. Isaacs JH. **Gynecol Oncol** 4(3):259-69, Sep 76

Malignant tumours of the renal pelvis. Wojewski A, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 8(2):99-106, 1976

'Owl eye' sign in thyroid nodule of papillary carcinoma: case report. Ravel R. **J Nucl Med** 17(11):985, Nov 76

[A rare form of cancer of the common bile duct: papillary epithelioma. Report of 4 cases] Malvy P, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 112(1-2):15-24, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The inverted papilloma of the urinary bladder (author's transl)] Donhuijsen K, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 120(5):413-6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fibrogastroscopy in the diagnosis of cancer of the cardial part of the stomach] Pavlov KA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 119(7):110-2, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

EORTC randomized trial for the adjuvant therapy of T1 bladder carcinoma. Schulman CC, et al. **Eur Urol** 2(6):271-3, 1976

Verrucous carcinoma of the oral cavity treated with bleomycin. Kapstad B, et al. **Oral Surg** 42(5):588-90, Nov 76

[Thio-Tepa in the chemotherapy and chemical prevention of papillary neoplasms of the bladder] Delzotto L, et al. **Minerva Med** 68(28):1957-60, 2 Jun 77 **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Development of malignant goiter by defatted soybean with iodine-free diet in rats. Kimura S, et al. **Gann** 67(5):763-5, Oct 76

Immunosuppression and thyroid carcinoma. Raffa MA, et al. **Ohio State Med J** 73(4):215-7, Apr 77

Immunosuppression and thyroid carcinoma. Raffa MA, et al. **Ohio State Med J** 73(4):215-7, Apr 77

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immunologic and clinical parameters in patients with bladder cancer] Sagaster P, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 127(10):315-9, 30 May 77 **(Ger)**

MORTALITY

[A study on tumor of the bladder: clinical and prognostic studies on 426 cases (author's transl)] Niijima T, et al. **Jpn J Urol** 67(12):1057-63, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

OCCURRENCE

Thyroid cancer in an iodide rich area: a histopathological study. Williams ED, et al. **Cancer** 39(1):215-22, Jan 77

Latent thyroid carcinoma in the material of the Institute of Oncology in Gliwice (Poland). Fukunaga FH, et al. **Pol Med Sci Hist Bull** 15(3):297-300, Jul-Sep 76

PATHOLOGY

Papillary tumors of the peritoneum in women: mesothelioma or papillary carcinoma. Kannerstein M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 127(3):306-14, 1 Feb 77

Verrucous carcinoma of skin: epithelioma cuniculatum plantare. Brownstein MH, et al. **Cancer** 38(4):1710-6, Oct 76

Intraductal papillary tumors of the breast: a study of 78 cases. Carter D. **Cancer** 39(4):1689-92, Apr 77

Papillary renal cell carcinoma: a clinical, radiologic, and pathologic study of 34 cases. Mancilla-Jimenez R, et al. **Cancer** 38(6):2469-80, Dec 76

The many appearances of papillary carcinoma of the thyroid. Hawk WA, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 43(4):207-15, WINTER 76

Hemoptysis and supraglottic verrucous carcinoma. Lekas MD, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 56(8):315-9, Aug 77

Malignant and benign papillary lesions of the breast. Murad TM, et al. **Hum Pathol** 8(4):379-90, Jul 77

The identification and significance of early stromal invasion in papillary carcinomas of the urinary bladder. Tiltman AJ. **J Pathol** 122(2):91-4, Jun 77

Verrucous carcinoma arising from an artificial vagina. Abrenio JK, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 50(1 Suppl):18s-21s, Jul 77

Test and teach 6. Diagnosis: verrucous squamous carcinoma of the uterine cervix with micro-invasion. Baird PJ, et al. **Pathology** 8(1):28, 81-2, Jan 76

The historical development of the staging of bladder tumors: personal reminiscences. Jewett HJ. **Urol Surv** 27(2):37-40, Apr 77

[Urine cytology studies in bladder tumors] Albert L, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 70(4):231-6, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Variants in the course of papillary carcinoma of the thyroid gland (clinico-morphologic analysis)] Valdina EA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 22(11):89-94, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Pelvic phlebography in determining the degree of spread of bladder cancer] Drozdovskiĭ BIa. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (3):72-8, May-Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Technical notes, the use of screened low energy radiation sources for moulds. Hering ER, et al. **Br J Radiol** 50(593):357-9, May 77

[Radiotherapy of bladder neoplasms, with special reference to the combined therapy with 5-FU] Machida S, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 35(4):1780-3, 10 Apr 77 **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Thyroid carcinoma in children. Andersson A, et al. **Am Surg** 43(3):159–63, Mar 77

Changing clinical, pathologic, therapeutic, and survival patterns in differentiated thyroid carcinoma. Cady B, et al. **Ann Surg** 184(5):541–53, Nov 76

New aspects in combined treatment of urinary bladder carcinoma. Albert L, et al. **Eur Urol** 1(3):117–21, 1975

The treatment of incidental thyroid cancer. Simonowitz D, et al. **Rev Surg** 33(5):360–3, Sep–Oct 76

[Multiple recurrence and degeneration of an excreto-urinary tumor developing for 12 years] Timbal Y, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 82(1–2):140–1, Jan–Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[Endoscopic laser therapy of bladder tumors in man] Staehler G, et al. **Fortschr Med** 95(1):3–7, 6 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recurring, benign tumor in the area of Vater's papilla] Weber MJ, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 43(5–6):561–3, Dec 76 **(Ger)**

[Recurrent, benign papillary tumor in the area of Vater's papilla] Weber MJ, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 43(5–6):561–3, Dec 76 **(Ger)**

[Malignant obstructive jaundice. Current status of surgical therapy] Schmidt HD, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 15(2):89–98, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical management of papillomatous carcinoma] Ueki Y. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(10):3047–8, 10 Oct 76 **(Jpn)**

[Primary tubal carcinoma] Bokiniec M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 30(13):1061–3, 1 Jul 77 **(Pol)**

[Late recurrence of ovarian carcinoma treated with endoxan] Przystasz T. **Wiad Lek** 29(15):1365–7, 1 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

Nonspecific immunotherapy with BCG vaccine in bladder tumors: a preliminary report. Martinez-Piñeiro JA, et al. **Eur Urol** 3(1):11–22, 1977

Multimodality treatment for high risk thyroid carcinoma. pp. 475–86. Durie BG, et al.
In: Salmon SE, Jones SE, ed. Adjuvant therapy of cancer. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1977. QZ 267 146a 1977.

Papillary thyroid carcinoma: the impact of therapy in 576 patients. Mazzaferri EL, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 56(3):171–96, May 77

[Combined surgical and radiotherapeutic treatment of papillary and follicular carcinoma of the thyroid gland] Jadoul D, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 43(5–6):635–40, Dec 76 **(Ger)**

[Hydrostatic pressure treatment for malignant lesions of the urinary bladder. 4th report. Analysis of the follow-up results (author's transl)] Hirose K, et al. **Jpn J Urol** 67(12):1033–6, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Transmission and scanning electron microscopy of experimentally induced thyroid tumors in rats. Christov K, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 12(6):315–25, 1976

CARCINOMA, RESERVE CELL see CARCINOMA, OAT CELL

CARCINOMA, SCIRRHOUS

[Linitis plastica of the stomach. A study based on 25 cases (author's transl)] Faivre J, et al. **Arch Fr Mal App Dig** 65(4):277–85, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bilateral carcinoma of the breast] Neri A, et al. **Pathologica** 69(991–992):243–52, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Observation of fibrous gastritis] Miroshnikov BI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 117(8):114–5, Aug 76 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Squamous carcinoma of the stomach after luetic linitis plastica. Vaughan WP, et al. **Gastroenterology** 72(5 Pt 1):945–8, May 77

[Itsenko–Cushing syndrome in breast cancer patients] Mazurov VI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 22(6):90–1, 1976 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Problems of preoperative diagnosis of linitis plastica (apropos of 2 cases)] Suzanne J, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 97(1):23–5, Jan 77 **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Prophylactic chemotherapy following breast cancer: a personal experience. Marchant J. **Nurs Times** 73(27):1050–1, 7 Jul 77

OCCURRENCE

[Ovarian metastases in breast carcinoma] Horvath TJ, et al. **Fortschr Med** 95(6):358–60, 10 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

An experimental animal model for the study of human scirrhous carcinoma. Russo J, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(6):1253–9, Dec 76

[Secondary malignant tumors of the peripheral lymph nodes without revealed source of metastasis] Polyéktov IuA, et al. **Klin Khir** (5):40–5, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Autoradiographic study of the gastric mucosa in cancer] Krutova TV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 22(10):8–13, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Labelling index and prognosis in stomach cancer patients] Korman DB, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** (3):342–50, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Some specific radiological findings and consideration of linitis plastica of the gastrointestinal tract. Raskin MM. **CRC Crit Rev Clin Radiol Nucl Med** 8(1):87–106, 1976 (35 ref.)

Computerised tomography in metastatic breast cancer [letter] Bunting JS. **Lancet** 2(8030):193, 23 Jul 77

CARCINOMA, SQUAMOUS CELL see CARCINOMA, EPIDERMOID

CARCINOMA, TRANSITIONAL CELL

Transitional cloacogenic carcinoma of the anus. Levin SE, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 20(1):17–23, Jan–Feb 77

Papillary (transitional) carcinoma in an ileal conduit. Banigo OG, et al. **J Urol** 114(4):626–7, Oct 75

Primary transitional cell carcinoma of the prostate. Greene LF, et al. **J Urol** 116(6):761–3, Dec 76

Simultaneous occurrence of renal adenocarcinoma and transitional cell carcinoma of the renal pelvis. Voneschenbach AV, et al. **J Urol** 118(1 Pt 1):105–6, Jul 77

Metastatic carcinoma simulating gout. Bevan DA, et al. **JAMA** 237(25):2746–7, 20 Jun 77

Multiple urothelial tumours with metastases to uterus and left ovary. A case report. Fosså SD, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 11(1):81–4, 1977

[2 cases of transitional-cell cancer of the nasal accessory sinuses] Portenko GM. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (1):107–8, Jan–Feb 76 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

'Non-condensed' and 'condensed' chromain in transitional cell carcinoma of the human urinary bladder. Fosså SD, et al. **Beitr Pathol** 158(3):241–54, Aug 76

BLOOD

Detection of A, B and H(O) antigens in normal and neoplastic epithelium of the urinary bladder by the specific red cell adherence test (SRCA). Kato T. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 121(3):239–46, Mar 77

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Induction of renal pelvic tumours in Sprague–Dawley rats by di-isopropanolnitrosamine. Reznik G, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2(2):87–92, Nov 76

Different susceptibilities of the urinary bladder epithelium of animal species to three nitroso compounds. Hirose M, et al. **Gann** 67(2):175–89, Apr 76

Summation effect of
N-butyl-n-(4-hydroxybutyl)nitrosamine,
N-(4-(5-nitro-2-furyl)-2-thiazoly)formamide,
N-2-fluoroenylacetamide, and 3,3'-dichlorobenzidine on urinary bladder carcinogenesis in rats. Tatematsu M, et al. **Gann** 68(2):193–202, Apr 77

Synergistic effect of urinary bladder carcinogenesis in rats treated with N-butyl-n-(4-hydroxybutyl)nitrosamine, N-(4-(5-nitro-2-furyl)-2-thiazolyl)formamide,N-2-fluore and 3,3'-dichlorobenzidine. Tsuda H, et al. **Gann** 68(2):183–92, Apr 77

Association between bladder tumors and chronic exposure to cresol and creosote [letter]. Garrett JS. **J Occup Med** 17(8):492, AUG 75

Three cases of human bladder cancer following high dose cyclamate ingestion. Barkin M, et al. **J Urol** 118(2):258–9, Aug 77

Carcinoma of the bladder with azathioprine therapy. Scharf J, et al. **JAMA** 237(2):152, 10 Jan 77

Thorotrast-induced bilateral carcinoma of the kidney. Griffiths MH, et al. **Pathology** 9(1):43–8, Jan 77

Bladder tumor associated with phenacetin abuse. Tosi SE, et al. **Urology** 9(1):59–60, Jan 77

Stages of transformation in the development of N-butyl-N-(4-hydroxybutyl)-nitrosamine-induced transitional cell carcinomas in the urinary bladder of rats. Kunze E, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 87(2):139–60, 1976

CLASSIFICATION

Classification of tumor and host. Hakala TR. **Cancer Res** 37(8 Pt 2):2837, Aug 77

Classification of the bladder cancer patient based on in vitro measurements of the immune response. Lange PH, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(8 Pt 2):2885–90, Aug 77 (55 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Urachus cyst with carcinoma. Tripathi VN, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 13(2):183–7, Jun 76

Klinefelter's syndrome and bladder cancer. Fujita K, et al. **J Urol** 116(6):836–7, Dec 76

DIAGNOSIS

Inflammatory carcinoma of the bladder and interstitial cystitis. Lamm DL, et al. **J Urol** 117(1):49–51, Jan 77

Significance of urinary cytology in the early detection of transitional cell cancer of the upper urinary tract. Zincke H, et al. **J Urol** 116(6):781–3, Dec 76

Localization cytology in urothelial carcinoma. Droller MJ, et al. **Urology** 9(3):276–80, Mar 77

Carcinoma within urethral diverticula. Marshall S, et al. **Urology** 10(2):161–3, Aug 77

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of advanced bladder cancer with adriamycin and 5-fluorouracil. Cross RJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 48(7):609–15, 1976

Intravesical and systemic chemotherapy of murine bladder cancer. Soloway MS. **Cancer Res** 37(8 Pt 2):2918–29, Aug 77 (83 ref.)

Porfiromycin in the management of epidermoid and transitional cell cancer: a phase II study. Panettiere FJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(7):907–11, Jul 76

Combination VM-26 and adriamycin for metastatic transitional cell carcinoma. Rodriguez LH, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(1):87–8, Jan–Feb 77

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 28–1977. **N Engl J Med** 297(2):102–7, 14 Jul 77

Treatment of multiple superficial tumors of bladder with intravesical bleomycin. Bracken RB, et al. **Urology** 9(2):161–3, Feb 77

Doxorubicin hydrochloride, cyclophosphamide, and 5-fluorouracil combination in advanced prostate and transitional cell carcinoma. Collier D, et al. **Urology** 8(5):459–64, Nov 76

Doxorubicin chemotherapy in advanced transitional cell carcinoma. Weinstein SH, et al. **Urology** 8(4):336–41, Oct 76

[Chemotherapy of bladder neoplasms—studies of preventive measures against recurrence of superficial bladder neoplasms] Okajima E, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 35(5):1987–91, May 77 **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Differences in adenylate cyclase activities in murine normal cells and bladder tumor cells in tissue culture. Droller MJ. **Invest Urol** 14(3):249–52, Nov 76

ETIOLOGY

Carcinoma in the defunctionalized bladder: report of a case and review of the literature. Garvin DD, et al. **J Urol** 117(5):669–70, May 77

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A cell line from an anaplastic transitional cell carcinoma of human urinary bladder. Nayak SK, et al. **Br J Cancer** 35(2):142–51, Feb 77

Familial profile of transitional cell carcinoma. Sharma SK, et al. **Br J Urol** 48(6):442, Dec 76

Chromosome markers and progression in bladder cancer. Sandberg AA. **Cancer Res** 37(8 Pt 2):2950–6, Aug 77

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological responsiveness in patients with bladder cancer. Fahey JL, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(8 Pt 2):2875–8, Aug 77

Correlation between tumour stage, tumour grade, and immunocompetence in patients with carcinoma of the bladder and prostate. Adolphs HD, et al. **Eur Urol** 3(1):23–5, 1977

A 51chromium isotope release assay for detecting cytotoxicity to human bladder carcinoma. O'Toole C. **Int J Cancer** 19(3):324–31, 15 Mar 77

Cellular cytotoxicity in vitro in transitional cell carcinoma of the human urinary bladder: 51Cr-release assay. Troye M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 20(2):188–98, 15 Aug 77

Characterization of cytolytic effector cells in peripheral blood of healthy individuals and cancer patients. II. Cytotoxicity to allogeneic or autochthonous tumor cells in tissue culture. Pape GR, et al. **J Immunol** 118(6):1925–30, Jun 77

The use of Fab fragments of anti-human immunoglobulin as analytic tools for establishing the involvement of immunoglobulin in the spontaneous cytotoxicity to cultured tumor cells by lymphocytes from patients with bladder carcinoma and from healthy donors. Troye M, et al. **J Immunol** 119(3):1061–7, Sep 77

Lack of specificity of lymphocyte-mediated cytotoxicity against the bladder cancer cell line, T24. Catalona WJ, et al. **J Urol** 118(2):254–7, Aug 77

Evaluation of the immunocompetance of patients with transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Adolphs HD, et al. **Urol Res** 5(1):29–33, 18 Mar 77

[Cell mediated immunoresponsiveness in patients with bladder cancer: study using age matched control and multiple dose specific mitogens (author's transl)] Nishimura T, et al. **Jpn J Urol** 67(12):1013–7, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

The activity of the pyrimidine biosynthetic pathway in MGH-U1 transitional carcinoma cells grown in tissue culture. Evans DR, et al. **J Urol** 117(6):712–9, Jun 77

PATHOLOGY

Studies of transitional cell tumours of the bladder. Prognosis and causes of death. Sjolin KE, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 84(5):361–74, Sep 76

An osteolytic lesion as a presentation of bladder carcinoma. Feggetter JG. **Br J Urol** 48(4):254, Aug 76

Bladder cancer as seen in giant histologic sections. Soto EA, et al. **Cancer** 39(2):447–55, Feb 77

Cytology and histopathology of bladder cancer cases in a prospective longitudinal study. National Bladder Cancer Collaborative Group A. **Cancer Res** 37(8 Pt 2):2911–5, Aug 77

Surveillance, initial assessment, and subsequent progress of patients with superficial bladder cancer in a prospective longitudinal study. National Bladder Cancer Collaborative Group A (NBCCGA). **Cancer Res** 37(8 Pt 2):2907–10, Aug 77

Properties of cell lines established from transitional cell cancers of the human urinary tract. Elliott AY, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(5):1279–89, May 77

Clinical observations on sixty-nine cases of in situ carcinoma of the urinary bladder. Farrow GM, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(8 Pt 2):2794–8, Aug 77

Formal discussion of 'Clinical Observations on Sixty-nine Cases of in Situ Carcinoma of the Urinary Bladder'. Koss LG. **Cancer Res** 37(8 Pt 2):2799, Aug 77

Long-term transplantability and morphological stability of three experimentally induced urinary bladder carcinomas in rats. Wahlström T, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(12):4652–6, Dec 76

Unusual extraperitoneal lesion of the pelvis: cloacal cyst with transitional cell carcinoma. Koyanagi T, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 9(1):41–6, 1977

Human bladder carcinoma: characterization of two new tumor cell lines and search for tumor viruses. Rasheed S, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(4):881–90, Apr 77

Mandibular metastasis from carcinoma of the bladder. Treggiden R. **J Oral Surg** 34(11):1016–8, Nov 76

Non-invasive papillary carcinoma of the bladder associated with carcinoma in situ. Althausen AF, et al. **J Urol** 116(5):575–80, Nov 76

Random mucosal biopsies in the evaluation of patients with carcinoma of the bladder. Cooper TP, et al. **J Urol** 117(1):46–8, Jan 77

A comparison between lymphangiography and pelvic node dissection in the staging of prostatic cancer. Loening SA, et al. **J Urol** 117(6):752–6, Jun 77

Surface topography of the healthy and diseased transitional cell epithelium of the human urinary bladder. Kjaergaard J, et al. **Urol Int** 32(1):34–48, 1977

[Multiple primary urinary cancers triple cancers] Rovinescu I, et al. **Union Med Can** 105(9):1351–3, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Urothelial carcinoma in the prostate (author's transl)] Dhom G, et al. **Urologe [A]** 16(2):70–2, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical pathology and treatment of upper urinary tract urothelial tumors--a 10-year review (author's transl)] Voss T, et al. **Urologe [A]** 16(2):93–8, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cell kinetics of the bladder carcinoma (author's transl)] Kato T. **Jpn J Urol** 67(7):491–6, 20 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cell kinetics of the bladder carcinoma. II. Effects of thio-TEPA on proliferative kinetics of the cultured human bladder carcinoma cells (author's transl)] Kato T. **Jpn J Urol** 67(7):497–501, 20 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

13-cis-retinoic acid: inhibition of bladder carcinogenesis in the rat. Sporn MB, et al. **Science** 195(4277):487–9, 4 Feb77

RADIOGRAPHY

Transitional cell tumors of the kidney: how diagnostic is the angiogram? Goldman SM, et al. **AJR** 129(1):99–105, Jul 77

Transitional cell carcinoma of the kidney. Lowe PP, et al. **Clin Radiol** 27(4):503–12, Oct 76

Case profile: ureteropyelocaliectasis postdiversion. Deeths TM. **Urology** 8(4):409, Oct 76

[Intravenous urography. Diagnostic and prognostic value in transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder] Nyholm KK, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(6):328–32, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Intravenous urography. Diagnostic and prognostic value in transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder] Nyholm KK, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(6):328–32, 7 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Radiotherapy in the treatment of recurrent bladder cancer. Rider WD, et al. **Br J Urol** 48(7):595–601, 1976

Bilateral protusio acetabuli following pelvic irradiation. Hasselbacher P, et al. **J Rheumatol** 4(2):189–96, Summer 77

Cystectomy after radiotherapeutic ablation of invasive transitional cell cancer. Deweerd JH, et al. **J Urol** 118(2):260–1, Aug 77

[Radiotherapy of bladder neoplasms] Azuma I. **Jpn J Clin Med** 35(4):1774–6, 10 Apr 77 **(Jpn)**

[Radiotherapy of epipharyngeal tumor] Akiyama H, et al. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 21(5):399–403, Apr 76 **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Recurrent urothelial tumors following surgery for transitional cell carcinoma of the upper urinary tract. Strong DW, et al. **Cancer** 38(5):2173–83, Nov 76

Cloacogenic carcinoma. Fajolu O. **J Natl Med Assoc** 68(4):315–7, Jul 76

Bilateral simulataneous kidney tumors of dissimilar cell type: a case report with emphasis on operative approach. Jozsi BP, et al. **J Urol** 116(5):655–7, Nov 76

Radical cystectomy for carcinoma of bilharzial bladder. Technique and results. Ghoneim MA, et al. **Urology** 8(6):547–52, Dec 76

[Draining wound cavities using an automatic device] Rodovich VS, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (4):21–3, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of N-dibutylnitrosamine-induced tumors of the urinary bladder in European hamsters. Reznik-Schüller H, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(5):1383–90, May 77

URINE

Prostatic duct carcinoma: exfoliative cytology. Ramzy I, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 21(3):417–20, May-Jun 77

VETERINARY

Canine bladder cancer: epidemiologic features. Hayes HM Jr. **Am J Epidemiol** 104(6):673–7, Dec 76

Carcinomas of the renal pelvis in slaughter animals. Vítovec J. **J Comp Pathol** 87(1):129–34, Jan 1977

CARCINOSARCOMA

[Carcinosarcoma (collision tumor) of the urinary bladder: a case report (author's transl)] Kishi H, et al. **Jpn J Urol** 68(5):495–9, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Carcinosarcoma of the bladder] Kozlov DG, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (3):59, May-Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[2 cases of laryngopharyngeal carcinosarcoma] Baĭmakanova SSh. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (1):97–8, 1977 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Renal rumour with minor adenocarcinomatous and major osteosarcomatous components. van Damme W, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 59(5):447–9, Sep-Oct 76

[Imprint cytology in the diagnosis of bronchial carcinoma] Zajączkowska J, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 45(6):431–4, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Mesenchyme theory on the increase in resistance experienced during repetition of cancer therapy processes. von Ardenne M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 75:571–5, 1976

[Chemotherapeutic activity of ifosfamide in 6 different isologously transplanted experimental tumours of BD-rats (author's transl)] Stekar J. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(10):1793–7, 1976 **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Relationship between the C5 peptides chemotactic for leukocytes and tumor cells. Romualdez AG, et al. **J Immunol** 117(5 Pt.2):1762–6, Nov 76

METABOLISM

Pathophysiological aspects of glucose uptake by the tumor tissue under various conditions of oxygen and glucose supply. Vaupel P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 75:547–53, 1976

PATHOLOGY

An autopsy case of carcino-sarcoma of the liver. Isoda K, et al. **Bull Osaka Med Sch** 22(1):7–17, Jul 76

Carcinosarcoma and mixed müllerian tumors of the fallopian tube: report of four cases. Manes JL, et al. **Cancer** 38(4):1687–93, Oct 76

Two syngeneic cell lines from human breast tissue: the aneuploid mammary epithelial (Hs578T) and the diploid myoepithelial (Hs578Bst) cell lines. Hackett AJ, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(6):1795–806, Jun 77

Carcinosarcoma of the breast. Philip PJ. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 21(4):229–32, Jul 76

Carcinosarcoma of the adult kidney. Rao MS, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 53(621):408–11, Jul 77

Endobronchial carcinosarcoma. A case with osteosarcoma of pulmonary invasive part, and a review with respect to prognosis. Ludwigsen E. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 373(4):293–302, 29 Apr 77

[Carcinosarcoma and mixed mesodermal tumors of the uterus: a clinical and pathologic study of 10 cases (author's transl)] Genton C, et al. **Praxis** 66(5):134–9, 1 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Contribution to carcinosarcoma of the uterus (author's transl)] Brandt M, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 121(1-2):129–33, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Carcinosarcoma of the larynx] Galankin VN, et al. **Arkh Patol** 38(12):58–60, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endometrial polyp transformed into carcinosarcoma] Shtyren MIa. **Arkh Patol** 38(6):54–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

O2 supply conditions in tumor tissue in vivo. Thews G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 75:537–46, 1976

Computation of glucose and O2 concentration distribution in the intercapillary region of intact tumor tissue considering the decrease in substrate consumption in the unsaturated region of cancer cell glycolysis and respiration. von Ardenne M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 75:563–70, 1976

[Temperature measurements in Wistar rats and DS carcinosarcoma under various conditions] Ardenne M, et al. **Osterr Z Onkol** 3(1-2):40–7, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Giant papillary neoplasms of the esophagus with so-called carcinosarcomatous morphology--an autopsy case] **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(7):1533–6, 10 Jul 76 **(Jpn)**

CARCINOSARCOMA 256, WALKER see **CARCINOMA 256, WALKER**

CARDANOLIDES

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Structures of modified cardenolides. I. Lactam analogues of isodigitoxigenin. Rohrer DC, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(20):6308–12, 29 Sep 76

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Thin-layer chromatographic study of the steroidal and cardinolide constituents of Penstemon species of North Dakota. Wang MH, et al. **Planta Med** 30(2):141–3, Oct 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Cardiotonic activities of some new type of bufadienolide- and cardenolide-conjugates. Shigei T, et al. **Experientia** 33(2):258–60, 15 Feb 77

CARDENOLIDES

[The mechanism of the Raymond, Kedde and Baljet reactions] Kovar KA, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 310(1):40–7, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Separation and determination of cardiac steroids by high-pressure liquid chromatography. Shimada K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(12):2995–3000, Dec 76

[The cardenolide glycosides of Adonis mongolica Sim.] Thieme H, et al. **Pharmazie** 31(8):565–72, Aug 76 **(Ger)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Observations on the occurrence and the formation of cardenolides in tissue cultures of Digitalis purpurea and Digitalis lanata. 2. Cardenolides in submerse cultures of the leaves of Digitalis purpurea (author's transl)] Kartnig T, et al. **Planta Med** 31(3):221–7, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Cardenolide analogues. 2. 22-Methylenecard-14-enolides. Fullerton DS, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(6):841–4, Jun 77

Cardenolide analogues. 1. A 17beta-unsaturated aldehyde. Fullerton DW, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(11):1330–3, Nov 76

Steroids and related natural products. 94 Synthesis of toad venom cardenolides. Kamano Y, et al. **J Org Chem** 42(5):906–8, 4 Mar 77

[Synthesis and characterization of some cardenolide glucuronides and sulphates (author's transl)] Petersen R, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(3):642–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Synthesis of a homologous 3beta-hydroxycard-5,22-dienolide (author's transl)] Güntert TW, et al. **Helv Chim Acta** 59(6):2125–37, 29 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Application of high-performance liquid chromatography to the separation of cardenolides and the assay of digoxin in Digitalis lanata leaf. Cobb PH. **Analyst** 101(1207):768–76, Oct 76

[Separation of digitalis cardenolides using high performance thin layer chromatography] Kartnig T, et al. **J Chromatogr** 138(1):238–42, 1 Aug 77 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Association and dissociation rate constants of the complexes between various cardiac aglycones and sodium- and potassium-dependent adenosine triphosphatase formed in

the presence of magnesium and phosphate. Yoda A, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 13(2):352–61, Mar 77

[Biotransformation of cardenolides by cell suspension cultures of Digitalis lanata and Thevetia neriifolia (author's transl)] Döller PC, et al. **Planta Med** 31(1):1–6, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of actodigin on the heart. Cagin NA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 22(3):274–9, Sep 77

Effects of cardiac aglycones on the sodium efflux in barnacle muscle fibres. Bittar EE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 267(3):667–78, Jun 77

The relationship between Na+, K+-ATPase inhibition and cardiac glycoside-induced arrhythmia in dogs Zavecz JH, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 297(1):91–8, 14 Mar 77

CARDIA

Carcinoma of the oesophagus and cardia. Kairaluoma MI, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 66(1):8–13, 1977

Positioning of a plastic prosthesis under fiberendoscopic control in the palliative treatment of cardio-esophageal cancer. Tytgat GN, et al. **Endoscopy** 8(4):180–5, Nov 76

[Vegetative polypoid forms of stomach cancer with a cardial location (1 case)] Popkhristova E. **Vutr Boles** 15(5):90–3, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Transgastric endoscopic study of the cardia before and after hiatal hernia surgery] de la Vega C, et al. **Chirurgie** 102(3):215–6, Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[Therapy and prognosis of cardia carcinoma. Study on 225 cases] Burkhardt K, et al. **Chirurg** 47(11):615–21, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Röentgen diagnosis and clinical picture of esophagocardial carcinoma] Brands T, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 52(35):1820–6, 20 Dec 76 **(Ger)**

[Tube prostheses in the palliative treatment of cancer of the espophagus and cardia] Manfredi D, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 48(2):215–23, 1976 **(Ita)**

[Upward extension of esophago-gastric resection in carcinoma of the cardia: our current trend in the light of experience in 52 cases] Ancona E, et al. **Chir Ital** 28(6):610–5, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Case of cancer of the gastric cardia associated with para-esophageal hiatal hernia] Saida Y, et al. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 21(11):999–1004, Oct 76 **(Jpn)**

[Water-electrolyte metabolism cancer of the cardiac portion of the stomach at various stages of surgical treatment] Kharaberiush VA, et al. **Klin Khir** (8):15–20, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acid-base equilibrium in patients with cancer of the esophagus and cardial portion of the stomach at different stages of combined treatment] Shemchuk AS, et al. **Klin Khir** (1):21–5, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of electrolyte metabolism in the postoperative period in patients with esophageal and gastric cardia cancer undergoing preoperative telegammatherapy] Shemchuk AS, et al. **Klin Khir** (5):6–9, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of patients with cancer of the cardia] Shevchenko NM. **Klin Khir** (3):62–4, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamic indices and the volume of circulating blood in the surgical treatment of cancer of the esophagus and cardial portion of the stomach] Frid IA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 117(10):92–6, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fibrogastroscopy in the diagnosis of cancer of the cardial part of the stomach] Pavlov KA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 119(7):110–2, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Preoperative preparation of apatients with dysphagia] Zavgorodniĭ LG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 11(7):114–7, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamics and transfusion therapy during surgery in patients with esophageal and cardia cancer with preoperative gammatherapy] Shemchuk AS, et al. **Vrach Delo** (4):33–7, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

[Histological aspects of the cardia and their relation to cardiomyotomies of megaesophagus] Parra OM, et al. **AMB** 22(12):447–8, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A simple method of determining the boundary between the antrum and corpus of the stomach. Part 2. Electric vagal stimulation in dogs. Nagakawa B, et al. **Am Surg** 43(4):251–4, Apr 77

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Effects of ligation of vessels and various drugs on esophageal and cardiac circulation] Takeuchi H, et al. **Jpn J Smooth Muscle Res** 12(4):205–6, Dec 76 **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Regnerative of cardiac type mucosa and acquisition of Barrett mucosa after esophagogastrostomy. Hamilton SR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 72(4 Pt 1):669–75, Apr 77

[Factors contributing to the closing mechanism of the cardia and its surgical reconstruction] Hatafuku T. **Jpn J Smooth Muscle Res** 12(4):186–9, Dec 76 **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Cardio-esophageal manometry in the pre- and postoperative study of hiatal hernia] Hollender LJ, et al. **Chirurgie** 102(9):804–14, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Abnormality of cardiac function seen from the intraesophageal pressure and pH curve] Tanaka T. **Jpn J Smooth Muscle Res** 12(4):189–92, Dec 76 **(Jpn)**

[Determination of internal pressure of the lower esophagus and cardia during surgery] Yashima Y, et al. **Jpn J Smooth Muscle Res** 12(4):208–10, Dec 76 **(Jpn)**

[Physiological state of cardia in pyloroduodenal stenoses due to peptic ulcer] Anakhasian VR, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (10):40–4, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Roentgen diagnostic studies and findings in functional and morphological changes in the cardial region in childhood] Wiersbitzky H. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 45(2):57–61, Feb 77 **(Ger)**

[New aspects in the radiography of the stomach and extragastric organs] Kolenc A. **Med Pregl** 30(3–4):199–201, 1977 **(Scr)**

[Diagnostic value in the measurement of the angle of His] Petrić T. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 33(5):324–6, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

SURGERY

Mortality and morbidity after esophagogastrectomy for cancer of the esophagus and cardia. Conti S, et al. **Am Surg** 43(2):92–6, Feb 77

Carcinoma of the oesophagus and cardia. Shaw KM, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 146(2):27–34, Feb 77

Surgery of the esophagus and cardia] Serý Z, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(31):954–8, 6 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Report on a case of iatrogenic diaphragmatic hernia (author's transl)] Brombart M, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 39(7–8):275–9, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Heller's operation in the treatment of idiopathic mega-esophagus. Reflections on 22 cases] Hollender LF, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 6(2):89–94, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endoscopic diagnosis and directed surgical treatment of the Mallory-Weiss syndrome using cardiatomy] Mattes P, et al. **Chirurg** 47(2):79–82, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Invaginational esophago-gastric anastomosis in experimental resection of the cardia] Morkhov IuK, et al. **Grudn Khir** (4):78–82, Jul–Aug 77 **(Rus)**

[Surgical wound dehiscence after esophageal anastomosis in radical surgery of cancer of the cardia] Baskakova ZI, et al. **Vestn Khir** (3):40–6, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Review of patients with carcinoma of the cardia treated in the hospital of Celje during 1966–1975] Jenšterle J. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 24 Suppl 2:41–3, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

CARDIAC ARREST see **HEART ARREST**

CARDIAC ARREST, INDUCED see **HEART ARREST, INDUCED**

CARDIAC DEPRESSANTS see **ANTI-ARRHYTHMIA AGENTS**

CARDIAC GLYCOSIDES

Cell membrane receptors for cardiac glycosides in the heart. Erdmann E. **Basic Res Cardiol** 72(4):315–25, Jul–Aug 77

Cardiotonic activities of some new type of bufadienolide- and cardenolide-conjugates. Shigei T, et al. **Experientia** 33(2):258–60, 15 Feb 77

[Olitoriside – a glycoside derived from the seeds of Chochorus olitorius. (Review of the literature)] Samilova RD, et al. **Vrach Delo** (1):27–31, Jan 77 **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Personal research on dosage of plant glycosides] Geissberger W, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(25):887–9, 25 Jun 77 **(Ger)**

[New results of studies on the choice of cardiac glycosides for patients under dialysis] Kramer P, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1669–72, 1976 **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Mechanism of neurotoxicity of cardiotonic glycosides. Gaitondé BB, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(2):223–9, Feb 77

[Glycoside induced intestinal ischemia. Therapeutic possibilities (author's transl)] Brobmann GF, et al. **Med Klin** 71(47):2066–71, 19 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cardiac glycosides and uremia] Hevendehl G, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1672–5, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Polyserositis with positive mitochondrial antibodies (drug-induced pseudolupus)] Mijatović M, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 103(12):1055–69, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

ANALYSIS

[Cardiac glykosides from the leaves of Digitalis schischkinii (Ivan.) Werner (author's transl)] Imre Z, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 310(2):142–51, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value and limitations of the radioimmunological determination of cardioactive glycosides in clinical practice] Carbonin PU. **G Ital Cardiol** 6(5):753–61, Sep–Oct 76 **(Ita)**

[Combined method of detecting cardiac glycosides on chromatograms] Vlasenko LM. **Farmatsiia** 26(2):59–61, Mar–Apr 77 **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Inhibitory effect of the calcium antagonist fendiline on digitalis glykosides induced contractions in the guinea pig terminal ileum (author's transl)] Sprgel W, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(7):1405–7, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Protein binding of cardiac glycosides in disease states. Storstein L. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 2(3):220–33, May–Jun 77 (51 ref.)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Studies on the synthesis of cardiotonic steroids. II. Synthesis of 17 beta-(-3-furyl)-5beta, 14beta-androstane-3beta, 14beta-diol. Yoshi E, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(12):3216–9, Dec 76

HISTORY

New aspects of cardiac glycoside action: introduction. Schwartz A. **Fed Proc** 36(9):2207–8, Aug 77

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Studies on cardiotonic steroids from the skin of Japanese toad. Shimada K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 25(4):714–30, Apr 77

METABOLISM

Anthroylouabain: a specific fluorescent probe for the cardiac glycoside receptor of the Na-K ATPase. Fortes PA. **Biochemistry** 16(3):531–40, 8 Feb 77

Thyroid-induced alterations in myocardial sodium-potassium-activated adenosine triphosphatase, monovalent cation active transport, and cardiac glycoside binding. Curfman GD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 59(3):586–90, Mar 77

Digitalis pharmacokinetics and therapy with respect to impaired renal function. Kramer P. **Klin Wochenschr** 55(1):1–11, 1 Jan 77 (114 ref.)

Bilary and urinary excretion of five cardiac glycosides and its correlation with their physical and chemical properties. Marzo A, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 298(1):51–6, May 77

Cardiac glycosides in the defensive secretion of chrysomelid beetles: evidence for their production by the insects. Pasteels JM, et al. **Science** 197(4298):70–2, 1 Jul 77

[Pharmacokinetics of cardiac glycosides and clinical consequences] Rietbrock N, et al. **Fortschr Med** 95(14):909–15, 951–4, 14 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Kinetics of cumulation of heart glycosides in central nervous system] Rietbrock N, et al. **Med Klin** 72(28–29):1218–9, 15 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Clinical implications of differences in pharmacodynamic action of polar and nonpolar cardiac glycosides. Runge TM. **Am Heart J** 93(2):248–55, Feb 77

Differential species sensitivity to the inhibitory effect of cardiac glycosides on 3H-1-noradrenaline accumulation by tissue slices. Stickney JL. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 224(2):215–29, Dec 76

The role of potassium in the inhibition by cardiac glycosides of (Na+-K+)-ATPase prepared from human heart [(proceedings)]. De Pover A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(3):413P–414P, Nov 76

Ionic currents in cardiac muscle: a framework for glycoside action. Beeler GW Jr. **Fed Proc** 36(9):2209–13, Aug 77 (26 ref.)

Relations among Na+,K+-ATPase activity, sodium pump activity, transmembrane sodium movement, and cardiac contractility. Brody TM, et al. **Fed Proc** 36(9):2219–24, Aug 77 (21 ref.)

Recent advances in cardiac glycoside-Na+,K+-ATPase interaction. Wallick ET, et al. **Fed Proc** 36(9):2214–8, Aug 77 (33 ref.)

Interactions of H ions, Ca-antagonistic drugs and cardiac glycosides with excitation-contraction coupling of vascular smooth muscle. pp. 117–23. Fleckenstein A, et al. **In: Betz E, ed. Ionic actions on vascular smooth muscle. Berlin, Springer, 1976. W3 SY732 1976l.**

[Pharmacologic properties of heterocyclic cardiotonic agents] Dresse A. **Rev Med Liege** 31(17):499–505, 1 Sep 76 **(Fre)**

[Combination of cardiac glycosides and norephedrine? (letter)] Kimbel KH. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(10):375, 11 Mar 77 **(Ger)**

[New aspects on the mode of action of cardiac glycosides] Fricke U. **Fortschr Med** 94(32):1037–45, 11 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The asymmetry of glycoside action on heart muscle (authors transl)] Gelpke H. **Praxis** 65(32):986–90, 10 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interactions of triamterene and cardiac glycosides in the heart conduction system] Naumann d'Alnoncourt C, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1236–9, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Usefulness of left ventricular contraction period determination by the polygraphic method in the treatment of patients with overt circulatory failure by means of administering cardiac glycosides] Smielak-Korombel W. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(38):1641–4, 20 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparative assessment of the action of cardiac glycosides on contractility of the left and right ventricular myocardium in patients with rheumatic heart disease complicated by circulatory insufficiency] Sivkov II, et al. **Sov Med** (1):93–7, Jan 77 **(Rus)**

[Nuclear protein metabolism in the myocardium and the mechanism of cardiotonic action of cardiac glycosides (review of the literature)] Gorchakova NA, et al. **Vrach Delo** (3):77–84, Mar 77 **(Rus)**

[Olitoriside—a glycoside from the seeds of Corchorus olitorius L. (review of the literature)] Samilova RD, et al. **Vrach Delo** (1):27–31, Jan 77 **(Rus)**

[Effect of cardiovascular drugs on electrolyte metabolism (review of the literature)] Samilova RD. **Vrach Delo** (2):37–45, Feb 77 (98 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Properties of cardiac glycosides and their effect on the central nervous system] Timlioğlu O, et al. **Turk Hij Tecr Biyol Derg** 36(2):189–201, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

POISONING

[Experimental and clinical findings on treatment of cardiac-glucoside intoxication] Erdmann E, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1678–81, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Use of thyrocalcitonin for prevention and treatment of cardiac glycoside poisoning] Merzon AK, et al. **Vrach Delo** (7):90–4, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Intestinal secretion of organic ions and drugs. pp. 173–95. Lauterbach F.
In: Kramer M, Lauterbach F, ed. Intestinal permeation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1977. W3 EX89 no.391 1975.

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

[Methodological principles for surveying the future demand for cardiac glycosides] Kobzar' LV, et al. **Farmatsiia** 25(5):24–8, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Pharmacological approach to the rational use of cardiotonic heterosides] Tillement JP, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 16(2):239–48, Apr–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Indications and principle contraindications for cardiotonic agents] Carlier J, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 31(17):505–7, 1 Sep 76 **(Fre)**

[Methods of cardiotonic therapy in adults] Carlier J, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 31(17):520–5, 1 Sep 76 **(Fre)**

[Cardiac decompensation and therapy with cardiotonic agents in children Jovanovic M. **Rev Med Liege** 31(17):526–30, 1 Sep 76 **(Fre)**

[Combined therapy with glycosides and Ca++-antagonistic agents (author's transl)] Fleckenstein A, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(3a):736–42, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems of combined therapy with cardiac glycosides and anti-anginal drugs (author's transl)] Klaus W. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(3a):731–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Report on the 83rd conference of the German Society for Internal Medicine. April 17–21 in Wiesbaden. 1. Cardiac glycosides, vigilance disorders in old age and their therapy] Schwandt E. **Fortschr Med** 95(21):1413–6, 2 Jun 77 **(Ger)**

[The pharmacology of drugs used for the treatment of cardiovascular disorders] Klaus W. **Klin Anaesthesiol Intensivther** (11):106–22, Apr 76 **(Ger)**

[Modifying factors in carciac glycoside therapy] Krebs R. **Med Klin** 71(42):1759–70, 15 Oct 76 (63 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment with digitalis (editorial) (author's transl)] Burkart F. **Praxis** 66(9):257–9, 1 Mar 77 **(Ger)**

[Present-day cardiac glycoside therapy] Larbig D. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 56(6):551–65, Dec 76 (44 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Serum digitalis level in patients on long-term cardiac glycoside treatment] Preibisz J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 57(6):483–91, Jun 77 **(Pol)**

[Glycoside treatment characteristics in circulatory insufficiency with inflammatory processes in the heart] Perchikova GE. **Kardiologiia** 15(10):59–61, Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Use of cardiac glycosides in chronic circulatory insufficiency] Sivkov II, et al. **Kardiologiia** 15(10):52–8, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Practical use of cardiac glycosides] Ignat'ev MV. **Voen Med Zh** (9):78–80, Sep 76 **(Rus)**

[Clinical study of the properties of cardiac glycoside bovoside] Shushliapin OI. **Vrach Delo** (9):39–42, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

[The level of potassium and calcium in saliva of patients treated with cardiac glicoside (author's transl)] Mazurowa A, et al. **Przegl Lek** 34(3):349–53, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CARDIAC OUTPUT

A computer module for the continuous monitoring of cardiac output in the operating theatre and the ICU. Wesseling KH, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 27 suppl:327–41, 1976

Comparison of analog and numerical computation of cardiac output from dye dilution curves. Morkrid L, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (603):15–21, 1977

Haemodynamics studies in young men with mild blood pressure elevation. Sannerstedt R, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (602):61–7, 1976

Right ventricular systolic sub-periods. Normal values. Dubiel JP, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 28(3):203–13, May–Jun 77

The effect of physical training on cardiac output and physical work capacity in young women. Smith DP, et al. **Am Correct Ther J** 30(4):115–9, Jul–Aug 76

Of cardiac output and congestive heart failure. Burch GE. **Am Heart J** 93(5):673, May 77

Congestive heart failure is not due to low cardiac output per se. Burch GE. **Am Heart J** 94(3):269–73, Sep 77

Noninvasive assessment of left ventricular function in chronic heart disease. Sutton R, et al. **Am Heart J** 93(3):289–97, Mar 77

Serial measurements of left ventricular ejection fraction by radionuclide angiography early and late after myocardial infarction. Schelbert HR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 38(4):407–15, Oct 76

Interaction of aortic pressure and left ventricular end-diastolic pressure in the dog. Foster JR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(6):H697–704, Jun 77

Distribution of cardiac output in ovine pregnancy. Rosenfeld CR. **Am J Physiol** 232(3):H231–5, Mar 77

Cardiovascular effects of increasing airway pressure in the dog. Scharf SM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(1):H35–43, Jan 77

Cardiac output, left ventricular ejection rate, plasma volume, and heart rate changes in equine laminitis-hypertension. Garner HE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(6):725–9, Jun 77

Comparison of the effects of continuous negative external chest pressure and positive end-expiratory pressure on cardiac index in dogs. Krumpe PE, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 115(1):39–45, Jan 77

An index of cardiac output derived from the cardiopneumogram. Brown MJ. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 5(1):36–40, Feb 77

Ventilatory pattern, intrapleural pressure, and cardiac output. Downs JB, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 56(1):88–96, Jan–Feb 77

Acute pulmonary edema [letter]. Ripoll I. **Ann Intern Med** 85(5):683, Nov 76

Cardiac output during human sleep. Miller JC, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 47(10):1046–51, Oct 76

Cardiac output during sleep at altitude. Miller JC, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 48(7):621–4, Jul 77

Noninvasive determination of cardiac output by a modified acetylene rebreathing procedure utilizing mass spectrometer measurements. Triebwasser JH, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 48(3):203–9, Mar 77

Reply to Mr. Wesslings letter [letter]. Verdouw PD, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 72(1):89–91, Jan–Feb 77

Pulse contour cardiac output as a clinically valuable tool for intensive patient monitoring. A critique of a recent paper [letter]. Wesseling KH. **Basic Res Cardiol** 72(1):82–8, Jan–Feb 77

The Bcg for measuring cardiac output in a California Gray Whale. Smith NT, et al. **Bibl Cardiol** 00(35):129–34, 1976

Cardiac typing and the diagnostic challenge of the preinfarction state by direct body ballistocardiography. Winer NJ. **Bibl Cardiol** 00(35):147–54, 1976

Pyruvate dehydrogenase activation after an increase in cardiac output. Illingworth JA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(2):291–2, 1976

Quantitative radionuclide angiocardiography. Determination of left ventricular ejection fraction in children. Kurtz D, et al. **Br Heart J** 38(9):966–73, Sep 76

Proceedings: Comparison of measurement of ejection fraction by radioisotope techniques and by cineangiography. Muir AL, et al. **Br Heart J** 38(8):875, Aug 76

On-line computation of peripheral resistance and stroke volume in the conscious cat obtained by the use of chronically-implanted electromagnetic flow transducer [proceedings] Francis GR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 60(2):312P–313P, Jun 77

The trigeminal depressor response: a novel vasodepressor response originating from the trigeminal system. Kumada M, et al. **Brain Res** 119(2):305–26, 7 Jan 77

The effect of total peripheral resistance on indicator-dilution curves from the central circulation of the dog. Davis GC Jr, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 24(3):315–21, May 77

Effects of sympathetic blockade and splenectomy on cardiac output response to muscular work in dogs. Liang CS, et al. **Cardiology** 62(1):21–34, 1977

On-line computation of cardiac output with the thermodilution method, using a digital minicomputer. Snoeckx LH, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 10(5):556–64, Sep 76

A comparison of formulas used to estimate mixed venous saturations. Iskandrian A, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 2(4):347–51, 1976

Error in thermodilution cardiac output measurement caused by variation in syringe volume. Reininger EJ, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 2(4):415–7, 1976

Right ventricular ejection fraction in severe chronic airway obstruction. Ellis JH Jr, et al. **Chest** 71(2 suppl):281–2, Feb 77

Monitoring of pulmonary fluid volume and stroke volume by impedance cardiography in patients on hemodialysis. Keller G, et al. **Chest** 72(1):56–62, Jul 77

Hyperpyrexia complicating low fixed cardiac output. Salm TJ, et al. **Chest** 72(1):107–9, Jul 77

Effects of physical training on end-diastolic volume and myocardial performance of isolated rat hearts. Bersohn MM, et al. **Circ Res** 40(5):510–6, May 77

Changes in cardiac output and total peripheral resistance during development of renal hypertension in the rabbit: lack of confomity with the autoregulation theory. Fletcher PJ, et al. **Circ Res** 39(5):633–9, Nov 76

Cardiac output and renal blood flow in glycerol-induced acute renal failure in the rat. Hsu CH, et al. **Circ Res** 40(2):178–82, Feb 77

Effects of stroke volume and velocity of ejection on end-systolic pressure of canine left ventricle. End-systolic volume clamping. Suga H, et al. **Circ Res** 40(5):445–50, May 77

Evaluation of the CO2 rebreathing cardiac output method in seriously ill patients. Franciosa JA. **Circulation** 55(3):449–55, Mar 77

Effects of heart rate augmentation on left ventricular volumes and cardiac output of the transplanted human heart. Ingels NB Jr, et al. **Circulation** 56(3 Pt 2 Suppl):II32–7, Sep 77

Echocardiographic measurement of cardiac output using the mitral valve and aortic root echo. Lalani AV, et al. **Circulation** 54(5):738–43, Nov 76

Postcardiotomy low cardiac output clinical experience with a left heart assist device. Litwak RS, et al. **Circulation** 54(6 suppl 3):III102–7, Dec 76

Evaluation of left ventricular function by cardiac catheterization, echocardiography, and systolic time intervals. Salcedo EE, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 43(3):151–62, Fall 76

Intradialytic measurement of cardiac output by thermodilution and impedance cardiography. Handt A, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 7(2):61–4, Feb 77

Cardiac output changes during experimental renal hypertension in the rabbit. Fletcher PJ, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 51 Suppl 3:137s–139s, Dec 76

Regulation of cardiac output during 2,4-dinitrophenol-induced tissue hypermetabolism in the dog. Liang C, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 53(1):17–25, Jul 77

Evidence for peripheral vascular involvement in mild elevation of blood pressure in man. Sivertsson R, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 51 Suppl 3:65s–68s, Dec 76

A computer program for the on-line computation of cardiac output from thermodilution curves. White GM, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 7(1):37–40, Mar 77

Central hemodynamics and cardiac output control in essential hypertensive patients. Chau NP, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 8:109–6, 1977

Hemodynamic monitoring in the community hospital ICU. Brown RS. **Crit Care Med** 5(2):101–4, Mar–Apr 77

Hand held thermodilution cardiac output injector. Dizon CT, et al. **Crit Care Med** 5(4):210–2, Jul–Aug 77

Variability between measurements of cardiac output [letter]. Swan HJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 4(5):279–80, Sep–Oct 76

Measurement of cardiac output [editorial]. Weil MH. **Crit Care Med** 5(2):117–9, Mar–Apr 77

Ejection fraction determined through echocardiography in anginal patients treated with pentaeritritol. Arce-Gomez E, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 21(2):177–82, Feb 77

Cardiovascular and metabolic changes in shock and sepsis. Review fo changing concepts. Duff JH. **Eur Surg Res** 9(3):155–65, 1977 (33 ref.)

An algorithm for the automated determination of cardiac output by the Stewart-Hamilton method. Francis DB, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 24(5):482–4, Sep 77

A model study of stroke volume values calculated from impedance and their relation to the waveform of blood flow. Ito H, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 24(5):489–91, Sep 77

Continuous wave and pulsed Doppler flowmeters – a general introduction. pp. 189–205. Reneman RS, et al.
In: Bom N, ed. Echocardiology. The Hague, Martinus Nijhoff Medical Division, 1977. WG 141 E18 1977.

The usefulness of impedance cardiography in human pharmacology studies. pp. 43–61. Keller G, et al.
In: Dengler HJ, ed. Assessment of pharmacodynamic effects in human pharmacology. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1975. W3 SY1055 v.10 1974.

Control of cardiac output. pp. 365–401. Jones CE.
In: Hwang NH, Normann NA, ed. Cardiovascular flow dynamics and measurements. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. WG 106 N111c 1975.

Factors influencing cardiac performance. Bishop VS, et al. **Int Rev Physiol** 9:239–73, 1976 (116 ref.)

Blood resistivity and its implications for the calculation of cardiac output by the thoracic electrical impedance technique. Mohapatra SN, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 3(2):63–7, Aug 77

Quantitation of cardiac output components in the presence of bidirectional shunts. Cotton RB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 43(2):352–6, Aug 77

Impedance cardiography for determination of stroke index. Keim HJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 41(5 Pt. 1):797–9, Nov 76

Depressed myocardial function in the goat at high altitude. Tucker CE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 41(3):356–61, Sep 76

Estimation of cardiac output by an N2O rebreathing method in adults and children. Zeidifard E, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 41(3):433–8, Sep 76

Clinical measurement. The thermodilution method. Randles MJ, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 77(11):498–501, Nov 76

Validation of the CO2 rebreathing method for measuring cardiac output in patients with hypertension or heart failure. Franciosa JA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 88(4):672–82, Oct 76

Evidence that decreased cardiac output is not the stimulus to sodium retention during acute constriction of the vena cava. Migdal S, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 89(4):809–16, Apr 77

Starling's Law reactivated. Lakatta EG, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 9(5):347–51, May 77

Cardiac output measurement: a comparison of direct Fick, dye dilution and thermodilution methods in stable and acutely Ill patients. Venkataraman K, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 68(4):281–4, Jul 76

Nontraumatic assessment of left ventricular wall motion and regional stroke volume after myocardial infarction. Schad N. **J Nucl Med** 18(4):333–41, Apr 77

The effect of C.P.A.P. upon pulmonary reserve and cardiac output under increased abdominal pressure. Buyukpamukcu N, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 12(1):49–53, Feb 77

Assessment of thermodilution cardiac output in small subjects. Callaghan ML, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 11(5):629–34, Oct 76

Comparison of cardiac output determined by a CO2 rebreathing and direct Fick method at rest and during exercise [proceedings]. Amery A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 267(1):34P–35P, May 77

An extrapolating analogue computer for measurement of cardiac output by thermodilution [proceedings]. Bower EA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 263(1):108P–110P, Dec 76

The effect of changes in arterial Pco2 on myocardial blood flow, oxygen consumption and mechanical performance [proceedings]. Drake AJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 266(1):45P–46P, Mar 77

Cardiac output changes during carotid sinus baroreceptor reflex in the pregnant rabbit [proceedings]. Humphreys PW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 265(1):36P–37P, Feb 77

The contribution of alterations in cardiac output to changes in arterial pressure reflexly evoked from the carotid sinus in the rabbit. Humphreys PW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 265(3):781–93, Mar 77

The effects of active and passive recuperation on left ventricular ejection time. Molnar S. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 16(3):177–83, Sep 76

Validity of thermodilution cardiac output determination: experimental studies with and without pulmonary insufficiency. Beyer J, et al. **J Surg Res** 21(5):313–7, Nov 76

Continuous measurement of cardiac output with a catheter blood flow probe. Murray GF, et al. **J Surg Res** 21(5):319–22, Nov 76

Does spontaneous ventilation with IMV protect from PEEP-induced cardiac output depression? Zarins CK, et al. **J Surg Res** 22(3):299–304, Mar 77

A unified theory for estimation of cardiac output, volumes of distribution and renal clearance from indicator dilution curves. Homer LD, et al. **J Theor Biol** 64(3):535–50, 7 Feb 77

A theoretical evaluation of cardiac output as a function of mean arterial pressure in the human cardiovascular system. Miller CE, et al. **J Theor Biol** 63(1):89–98, Nov 76

Hemodynamic responses to dopamine infusion at controlled normal and low cardiac output states in the anesthetized dog. Gooding JM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 73(5):758–62, May 77

Monitoring of cardiac output by thermodilution after open-heart surgery. Kohanna FH, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 73(3):451–7, Mar 77

Increased cardiac output by downstream pumping with a reversed unidirectional intra-aortic balloon. Pooley RW, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 73(4):647–50, Apr 77

Use of the intra-aortic balloon support for refractory low cardiac output in myocardial contusion. Gewertz B, et al. **J Trauma** 17(4):325–7, Apr 77

Pathophysiology of shock. Okada K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 41(4):346–61, Apr 77

Modified magnetorheography. Measurement of cardiac output by a catheter and an externally applied high magnetic field. Okai O, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 18(2):225–34, Mar 77

Physiological and fluid-dynamic investigations of the transthoracic impedance plethysmography method for measuring cardiac output. Part II-Analysis of the transthoracic impedance wave by perfusing dogs. Ito H, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 14(4):373–8, Jul 76

Online estimation of cardiac output from respiratory data using a gradient method. Maloney JC Jr, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 14(4):379–86, Jul 76

Physiological and fluid-dynamic investigations of the transthoracic impedance plethysmography method for measuring cardiac output: Part I-A fluid-dynamic approach to the theory using an expansible tube model. Yamakoshi KI, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 14(4):365–72, Jul 76

Construction of thermistor probes suitable for the estimation of cardiac output by the thermodilution method in small animals. Neame RL, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 15(1):43–8, Jan 77

Hemodynamic alterations with a reversed unidirectional intra-aortic balloon. Pooley RW, et al. **Med Instrum** 10(5):239–41, Sep-Oct 76

Recent developments in the measurement of cardiac output and regional blood flow using indocyanine green and microspheres. Tripp MR, et al. **Med Instrum** 11(3):160–5, May-Jun 77

Noninvasive evaluation of cardiac function in hypothyroidism. Response to gradual thyroxine replacement. Crowley WF Jr, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(1):1–6, 6 Jan 77

Measurement of cardiac pre-ejaction period [letter]. Spodick DH. **N Engl J Med** 296(14):822–3, 7 Apr 77

Cardiac stroke volume as a determinant of influenzal fatality. Stevens KM. **N Engl J Med** 295(24):1363–6, 9 Dec 76 (55 ref.)

Effects of acute cold exposure on the distribution of cardiac output in the sheep. Hales JR, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 366(2-3):153–7, 5 Nov 76

Determination of cardiac output by the CO2 - rebreathing method in fifteen-year-old boys subjected to graduated loading. Pärnat J, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 26(1):85–93, 1977

Cardio-respiratory synchronisms: synchrony with artificial circulation. Bucher K, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 170(2):101–8, 29 Jun 77

Central circulatory adaptations to physical training. Van Handel PJ, et al. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 47(4):815–23, Dec 76

Determination of the cardiac output of anaesthetised pigs using a dye dilution method. Lucke JN. **Res Vet Sci** 21(3):364–5, Nov 76

Cardiac output determination by simple one-step rebreathing technique. Farhi LE, et al. **Respir Physiol** 28(1):141–59, Oct 76

Measurement of cardiac output using improved chromatographic analysis of sulfur hexafluoride (SF6). Klocke FJ, et al. **Respir Physiol** 30(1-2):99–107, Jun 77

Correlations between lung-transfer factor, ventilation, and cardiac output during exercise. Rampulla C, et al. **Respiration** 33(6):405–15, 1976

Respiratory sinus arrhythmia in man: relation to right ventricular output. Freyschuss U, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 36(5):407–14, Sep 76

Intestinal infarction complicating low cardiac output states. Aldrete JS, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 144(3):371–5, Mar 77

Cardiac output following adrenomedullary deprivation. Guss R, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 145(4):545–8, Oct 77

[Rheographic method of determining cardiac strok volume in an acute experiment] Lolov R, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 15(4):241–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Cardiac output, blood gas analysis and the acid-base state of the blood in chronic cor pulmonale] Tomov L, et al. **Vutr Boles** 16(2):13–21, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Cardiac volume and cardiac output quotient in patients with renal failure on days 1, 2 and 3 after dialysis (author's transl)] Tomášek R, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 116(12):361–3, 25 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Comparative study of 2 simple methods of measurement of cardiac output] Janvier G, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 34(2):241–7, Mar-Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Physiopathology of low cardiac outputs after ECC and their treatment] Maillé JG. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 18(1):73–80, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Alternations of cardiac performance in the avoluations of obstructive cardiomyopathy. Prognostic significance (author's transl)] Emeriau JP, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 20(3-4):371–8, Apr-May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Estimation of regional circulation in rats: results obtained by using 15 and 50 micron diameter microspheres and rubidium] Bralet J, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 85(1):39–49, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Peroperative debit-meter study of aorto-coronary bypass. Functional classification] Loisance DY, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 69(11):1163–9, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Correlation between the angiographic appearance and the left intraventricular gradient in obstructive myocardiopathy. Apropos of 42 cases] Magnier S, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 69(1):59–69, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radioisotope measurement of left ventricular ejection fraction. Comparison with results of cineangiocardiography] Vacheron A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 69(10):987–94, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pulmonary collateral circulation in lung cancer: a case of error in the measurement of cardiac output with dyes] Valladarés W, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 12(6):715–25, Nov-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A new approach of the hemodynamics of human essential hypertension. Study of the control of cardiac output] Chau NP, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(8):995–7, 11 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pressure-volume relationship in the right ventricle] Donnet V, et al. **Lille Med** 21(7):567–9, Aug-Sep 76 **(Fre)**

[Cardiac output in acromegaly. Effects of hypophysectomy and somatostatin (letter)] **Passa P**, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(7):562, 19 Feb 77 **(Fre)**

[Impedance cardiography, a method to evaluate quantitatively cardiac output? Comparison with the Fick principle (author's transl)] **Betz R**, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 72(1):46–56, Jan-Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The noninvasive determination of cardiac output by means of impedance cardiography. Comparative evaluation with a thermal dilution technique (author's transl)] Nechwatal W, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 71(5):542–52, Sep-Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of cardiac output by means of an automatized thermal dilution technique (author's transl)] Nechwatal W, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 54(14):677–82, 15 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Work requirements in the construction industry] Klotzbücher E. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 19(4):457–64, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Measurement of cardiac output by impedance cardiography. Experimental studies (author's transl)] Grögler FM. **Thoraxchirurgie** 24(4):291–5, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the hemodynamic determinants of cardiac output] Scherpe A, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1109–13, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Volume change in the early systole as a measure of ventricular function in the cardiac pressure and volume test] Mathes P, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 42:156–7, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Influence of atrial contraction on stroke volume in pacemaker stimulation] Knapp K, et al. **Z Kardiol** 65(9):783–9, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison between the radiocardiographic method and the Fick (theoretical) method in determination of cardiac output in 300 patients] Barsotti A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 20(8):801–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Study of the descending phase of the aortic pressure curve. Possible applications to the monitoring of peripheral resistance and arterial compliance (author's transl)] Razzolini R, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 6(4):686–92, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Aging and cardiac output] Oike Y, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 24(3):185–9, 1976 **(Jpn)**

[Studies of hemodynamics following open heart surgery with impedance cardiography] Muramatsu M. **J Jpn Assoc Thorac Surg** 24(12):1567–84, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies of heart pacemaking--heart rate, cardiac output curve and intracardiac pressure] Nakamura A. **J Jpn Assoc Thorac Surg** 24(8):1031–42, 10 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of airflow change in the intratracheal cardiogram] Shigematsu T, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 26(4):436–41, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Impedance cardio-telemeter] Kobayashi S, et al. **Jpn J Med Electron** 14(4):319–20, Aug 76 **(Jpn)**

[Cardiac flow wave calculator] Okai O, et al. **Jpn J Med Electron** 14(5):411–4, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Polynomial model for the circulatory system] Okai O, et al. **Jpn J Med Electron** 14(5):399–404, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of cardiac output determination by impedance cardiography] Sakai A, et al. **Jpn J Med Electron** 15(2):139–41, Apr 77 **(Jpn)**

[Continuous monitoring device for observation of a single volume and cardiac ouptut by transthoracic admittance plethysmography] Yamakoshi K, et al. **Jpn J Med Electron** 15(1):45–7, Feb 77 **(Jpn)**

[Application of the Swan-Ganz catheter and thermodilution cardiac output measurement in cardiac surgery] Matsuzawa H, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Surg** 29(9):612–7, 1 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cardiac output measurement following open heart surgery--clinical use/and precision of Erma blood flow computer] Sakamoto T, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Surg** 29(11):803–8, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Myocardial depressant factor in patients with low output syndrome] Senoo Y, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Surg** 30(4):313–7, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cardiogenic shock. III. Etiological consideration on postoperative low-output syndrome] Ijima Y, et al. **Respir Circ (Tokyo)** 24(11):964, Nov 76 **(Jpn)**

[Effects of hypocapnia and hypercapnia on distribution of cardiac output in dogs under nitrous oxide-halothane anesthesia (author's transl)] In-nami H. **Respir Circ (Tokyo)** 24(9):805–13, 15 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of systolic time intervals. (1) Determination of the left ventricular systolic time intervals] Muramatsu J. **Respir Circ (Tokyo)** 24(11):978, Nov 76 **(Jpn)**

[Determining circulatory minute volume by the rebreathing method] Vinitskaia RS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(2):245–7, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Discriminative analysis in detecting cardiac insufficiency in myocardial infarct on the basis of the values of stroke volume and blood lactic acid level] Gol'dberg GA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(2):111–5, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

Determination of the indicators of stroke volume by the

methods of dye dilution and echocardiography in mycardial infarct] Golyshnikov VA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(6):101–4, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes of intracardiac hemodynamics in patients with secondary atrial septal defects before and after surgery] Selivanenko VT. **Kardiologiia** 16(9):118–23, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparison of the echo- and polycardiographic indicators of myocardial contractility of the left ventricle in hypertension] Zamotaev IP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(6):134–6, Jun 77 **(Rus)**

[Biochemical criteria of hemodynamics following lung surgery] Kostiuchenko AL, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(1):97–101, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Polycardiographic determination of stroke volume in patients with rheumatic heart disease and ischemic heart disease] Piskov VS. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(9):111–3, Sep 76 **(Rus)**

[Role of spontaneous restoration of circulating blood volume and alteration of cardiac output in the outcome of acute hemorrhage] Dzhurko BI. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (3):15–9, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tetrapolar rheography in study of heart stroke volume in children] Vul'fson IN. **Pediatriia** (4):57–9, Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamic effects of hexenal, seduxen and morphine in patients with low cardiac output] Beloiartsev FF, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (11):47–52, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Quantitative assessment of the magnitude of the cardiac output by the rheographic method] Gurevich MI, et al. **Vrach Delo** (7):82–5, Jul 76 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Hepatic blood flow and cardiac output during Fluoromar anaesthesia. An animal study. Juhl B, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 20(4):271–7, 1976

Afterload reduction and cardiac ouptut in infants early after intracardiac surgery. Appelbaum A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 39(3):445–51, Mar 77

Effects of intravenous anesthetic agents on left ventricular function in dogs. Horwitz LD. **Am J Physiol** 232(1):H44–8, Jan 77

Experiences with dopamine in patients operated with the aid of extracorporeal circulation. Aroński A, et al. **Anaesth Resusc Intensive Ther** 4(4):207–13, Oct–Dec 76

Effect of halothane and pentobarbital anesthesia on the dispersion of indicator particles passing through the central circulation of the dog. Davis GC Jr, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 56(1):68–77, Jan–Feb 77

Sodium nitroprusside increases Qs/Qt in dogs with regional atelectasis. Colley PS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 47(4):338–41, Oct 77

Effect of oral pretreatment with ethyl apovincaminate on the cardiac output and nutritive blood flow of various organs in rats. Debreczeni L, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(10a):1912, 1976

Tissue blood flow and distribution of cardiac output in cats: changes caused by intravenous infusions of histamine and histamine receptor agonists. Johnston BM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 60(2):173–80, Jun 77

Effects of althesin, etomidate and fentanyl on haemodynamics and myocardial oxygen consumption in man. Patschke D, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 24(1):57–69, Jan 77

Concerning the independence of the basis of hypertension due to ACTH or renovascular constriction. Shulkes AA, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 10(5):593–8, Sep 76

Effects of sodium pentobarbital anesthesia on left ventricular function and distribution of cardiac output in dogs, with particular reference to the mechanism for tachycardia. Manders WT, et al. **Circ Res** 39(4):512–7, Oct 76

Superiority of dobutamine over dopamine for augmentation of cardiac output in patients with chronic low output cardiac failure. Loeb HS, et al. **Circulation** 55(2):375–8, Feb 77

The effect of dietary sodium intake on the blood pressure and cardiac output responses to angiotensin II in unanaesthetized rats. Slack BL, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 52(6):571–6, Jun 77

Massive doses of methylprednisolone (30 mg/kg) in man: immediate haemodynamic effects in 'low output state'. Piepenbrock S, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 3(2):69–76, Aug 77

Control of myocardial performance early after open-heart operations by vasodilator treatment. Stinson EB, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 73(4):523–30, Apr 77

The role of adrenergic stimulation in the pathogenesis of pulmonary insufficiency. Berk JL, et al. **Surgery** 82(3):366–72, Sep 77

Influence of alpha-adrenergic block and beta-adrenergic stimulation on distribution of cardiac output after cardiopulmonary bypass. Barta E, et al. **Z Exp Chir** 9(4):207–12, 1976

[The effect of several hypotensors on the working blood pressure and on the output in subjects with stage II hypertension (author's transl)] Chrástek J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 116(3):80–4, 21 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Etomidate: cardiovascular effects of a new intravenous anesthetic agent] Rifat K, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 23(5):492–504, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ethrane in anaesthesia for children—measurement of cardiac output by impedance-cardiography (author's transl)] Ottermann U, et al. **Prakt Anaesth** 11(6):405–10, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of anesthetics on the organ blood flow. (1)Effects of halothane on cardiac output and blood flow to the renal, superior mesenteric and common carotid arteries] Nozaki H. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 25(9):843–51, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of anesthetics on the organ blood flow. 2. Effects of methoxyflurane on cardiac output and blood flow to the renal, superior mesenteric and carotid arteries] Nozaki H. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 25(20):942–9, 1 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of reserpine, octadine and methyldopa on the distribution of cardiac output in hypertension] Iuzhakov SD. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(5):562–5, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

[Measurement of the heart minute volume by means of the ether dilution method] Bachofen H, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(45):1551–3, 6 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CARDIAC TAMPONADE

[Acute cardiac tamponade—causes and diagnosis] Rozegnal W. **Wiad Lek** 29(17):1527–32, 1 Sep 76 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

Cardiac tamponade with nonhemorrhagic pericardial fluid complicating Dressler's syndrome. Tew FT, et al. **Chest** 72(1):93–5, Jul 77

Chronic granulomatous disease associated with acuted pericarditis with tamponade. Case reports. Lababidi Z, et al. **Mo Med** 74(4):170–1, Apr 77

DIAGNOSIS

Systolic time intervals in cardiac tamponade. Brubakk O, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 200(6):465–7, 1976

Echocardiogram in cardiac tamponade. II. [letter]. Bauman DJ. **Am J Cardiol** 39(5):761–2, 4 May 77

Echocardiogram in cardiac tamponade. I. [letter]. Child JS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 39(5):761, 4 May 77

Subxiphoid pericardial window in patients with suspected traumatic pericardial tamponade. Arom KV, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 23(6):545–9, Jun 77

Measurement of postoperative pericardial pressure in man. Sutton J, et al. **Br Heart J** 39(1):1–6, Jan 77

Early recognition of cardiac tamponade. Symmes JC, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(8):863–4, 23 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Acute and chronic cardiac tamponade. Kuhn LA. **Cardiovasc Clin** 7(3):177–95, 1976

Limitations in the use of the pulmonary capillary wedge pressure. Cardiac tamponade [editorial]. Field J, et al. **Chest** 70(4):451–3, Oct 76

Kussmaul's sign: second protest [letter]. Spodick GH. **N Engl J Med** 296(14):823, 7 Apr 77

DRUG THERAPY

Intrapericardial steroids in treatment of rheumatoid pericardial tamponade [letter] Zeman RK, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 20(6):1289–90, Jul–Aug 77

ETIOLOGY

Primary purulent meningococcal pericarditis with tamponade. Solheim K, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 201(6):587–8, 1977

Spontaneous cardiac tamponade due to sternotomy wire suture. Mimbs JW, et al. **Am Heart J** 92(5):630–3, Nov 76

Cardiac tamponade in primary myxedema and review of the literature. Smolar EN, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 272(3):345–52, Nov–Dec 76

Late cardiac tamponade following open-heart surgery: detection by echocardiography. Fernando HA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 24(2):174–7, Aug 77

Chylopericardium with cardiac tamponade after cardiovascular surgery in two patients. Delaney A, et al. **Chest** 69(3):381–3, Mar 76

Cardiac compression due to closure of the median sternotomy in open heart surgery. Riahi M, et al. **Chest** 67(1):113–4, Jan 75

Cardiac tamponade and constriction [letter]. Spodick DH. **Circulation** 55(6):951–2, Jun 77

Haemorrhagic pericarditis and cardiac tamponade during chronic haemodialysis. Tarján J, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 8(1):79–85, 1976

Pericardial tamponade due to perforation with a permanent endocardial pacing catheter. Bassan MM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 74(1):51–4, Jul 77

Late cardiac tamponade: a potentially lethal complication of open-heart surgery. Merrill W, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 72(6):929–32, Dec 76

Late complications of catheterisation for intravenous nutrition [letter]. Guest J, et al. **Lancet** 2(7989):805, 9 Oct 76

Perforation of the right ventricle and cardiac tamponade caused by a venous catheter. Iglesias A, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 53(618):225–6, Apr 77

Cardiac tamponade and acute renal failure following Salmonella agona pericarditis. Webster J, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 53(619):265–6, May 77

[Cardiac tamponade due to pericardial metastases of a breast carcinoma] Teule GJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(13):529–33, 26 Mar 77 **(Dut)**

[Subacute adiastole after a closed injury of the thorax. Apropos of 2 cases] Mornet P, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 127(8–9):707–11, AUG–SEP 76 **(Fre)**

[Cardiac tamponade. An accident during resuscitation not to be ignored (letter)] Pilichowski P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(32):2080, 2 Oct 76 **(Fre)**

[Myxedema with a huge pericardial effusion and cardiac tamponade (author's transl)] Motomiya T, et al. **J Jpn Soc Intern Med** 65(10):1039–44, OCT 76 **(Jpn)**

[Cardiac tamponade following catheterization of the subclavian vein by the Seldinger method] Atabaev MM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 11(7):139, Jul 76 **(Rus)**

[Cardiac tamponade in disseminated lupus erythematosus] Aguirre Errasti C, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 144(6):465–7, 31 Mar 77 **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Clinical pathologic conference. Purulent pericarditis with asymmetric cardiac tamponade: a cause of death months after coronary artery bypass surgery. Bulkley BH, et al. **Am Heart J** 93(6):776–83, Jun 77

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of autonomic blockade on the hemodynamic findings in acute cardiac tamponade. Friedman HS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(1):H5–11, Jan 77

The pathophysiology of cardiac tamponade. Shabetai R. **Cardiovasc Clin** 7(3):67–89, 1976

Abnormal septal motion in cardiac tamponande with pulse paradoxus. Echocardiographic and hemodynamic observations. Cosío FG, et al. **Chest** 71(6):787–8, Jun 77

Demonstration of a depressor reflex in acute cardiac tamponade. Friedman HS, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 73(2):278–86, Feb 77

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Closure of pericardium after open heart surgery. A way to prevent postoperative cardiac tamponade. Nandi P, et al. **Br Heart J** 38(12):1319–23, Dec 76

SURGERY

Anaesthesia for operation of traumatic heart tamponade. A case report. Fijalkowski W, et al. **Anaesth Resusc Intensive Ther** 4(1):71–5, Jan–Mar 76

Cardiac tamponade treatment [letter]. Calescibbetta CC. **Arch Intern Med** 137(4):542–3, Apr 77

[Partial pericardiectomy for pericardial tamponade in patients with chronic uremia under dialysis] Gál G, et al. **Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung** 17(3):209–14, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cholesterolic pericarditis with cardiac tamponade in rheumatoid arthritis (a case treated for pericardiectomy)] Martínez-Orozco F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 142(6):511–6, 30 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Management of uremic pericarditis: a report of 11 patients with cardiac tamponade and a review of the literature. Morin JE, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 22(6):588–92, Dec 76

[Treatment of cardiac tamponade in patients with chronic uremia] Kokot F, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 57(5):431–4, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Treatment of acute cardiac tamponade] Rozegnal W. **Wiad Lek** 29(18):1625–9, 15 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CARDIAC VOLUME

Heart volume and haematocrit value following aorto-pulmonary anastomosis in children with Fallot's anomaly. Mortensson W, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 17(5A):645–52, Sep 76

Right and left ventricular volumes and wall measurements: determination by computed tomography in arrested canine hearts. Miller SW, et al. **AJR** 129(2):257–61, Aug 77

Measurements of right ventricular volumes in man from single plane cineangiograms. A comparison to the biplane approach. Ferlinz J. **Am Heart J** 94(1):87–90, Jul 77

Ventricular septal motion and left ventriclular dimensions during abnormal ventricular activation. Gomes JA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 39(5):641–50, 4 May 77

The nuclear stethoscope: a simple device for generation of left ventricular volume curves. Wagner HN, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 38(6):747–50, 23 Nov 76

Ejection pressure and the diastolic left ventricular pressure-volume relation. Janicki JS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(6):H545–52, Jun 77

Angiocardiographic volume determination of the reindeer left ventricle. Timisjärvi J, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 72(4):383–91, Jul–Aug 77

Test of reliability of echocardiographic estimation of left ventricular dimensions and volumes. Bennett DH, et al. **Br Heart J** 38(11):1133–9, Nov 76

Controls of ventricular contractility assessed by

pressure-volume ration, Emax. Suga H, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 10(5):582-92, Sep 76

The changing status of ejection fraction as a predictor of early mortality following surgery for acquired heart disease. Tyers GF, et al. **Chest** 71(3):371-5, Mar 77

Ventricular pressure-volume curve indices change with end-diastolic pressure. Glantz SA. **Circ Res** 39(6):772-8, Dec 76

Ventricular pressure-volume curve indices with end-diastolic pressure [letter] Mirsky I. **Circ Res** 41(1):135-9, Jul 77

Right ventricular volume characteristics in ventricular septal defect. Graham TP Jr, et al. **Circulation** 54(5):800-4, Nov 76

Pre and postoperative ventricular function in infants and children with right ventricular volume overload. Nakazawa M, et al. **Circulation** 55(3):479-84, Mar 77

The effect of left ventricular pressure or volume overload on ventricular dimension in children. Left ventricular volume determination from one or two ventricular dimensions. Villoria GJ, et al. **Circulation** 54(6):969-74, Dec 76

Submaximal working capacity, heart size and body size in boys 8-18 years. Bouchard C, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 36(2):115-26, 14 Jan 77

Maternal cardiac volume and premature delivery. Kauppinen M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 125(4):235-54, 12 Aug 77

Effects of cardiac surgery on isovolumic velocity of shortening in patients with aortic stenosis and coronary artery disease. pp. 243-8. Krayenbühl HP, et al. **In: Lichtlen PR, ed. Coronary angiography and angina pectoris. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1976. WG 300 C819 1975.**

Relationship of volume factors, renin and neurogenic vascular resistance in borderline hypertension. pp. 231-49. Esler M, et al. **In: Rorive G, Van Cauwenberge H, ed. The arterial hypertensive disease. New York, Masson, 1976. WG 340 A784 1975.**

Single plane cineangiographic study of normal left ventricular volumes in human subjects. Bhatnagar VM, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 21(1):40-4, Jan-Mar 77

Left ventricular ejection fraction and volumes evaluation in man by means of 113mIn washout curves and precordial counting: a comparison with quantitative cineangiocardiography. Barsotti A, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 20(2):65-74, Apr-Jun 76

How does a change in end-diastolic volume alter pumping ability of the left heart [proceedings]? Elzinga G, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 266(1):46P-47P, Mar 77

Echocardiographic left ventricular volume determination by direct measurements of the major and minor axes. Machii K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 41(5):501-5, May 77

Determination of the left ventricular volume by scinticamera --basic studies and clinical application-- Watanabe S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 41(5):477-86, May 77

Continuous assessment of left ventricular volume by ultrasonic analogue conversion system. Uchida Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 18(1):43-56, Jan 77

Response of left ventricular mechanoreceptors to changes in pressure and muscle length. Purtock RV, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 154(4):500-4, Apr 77

[Cardiac volume and cardiac output quotient in patients with renal failure on days 1, 2 and 3 after dialysis (author's transl)] Tomášek R, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 116(12):361-3, 25 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Diastolic compliance and indices of contractibility in aortic insufficiency] Pailleur CL, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 69(8):819-24, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The curve of the intraventricular pressure-volume relationships is not mono-exponential] Donnet V, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(3):627-33, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pressure-volume relationship in the right ventricle] Donnet V, et al. **Lille Med** 21(7):567-9, Aug-Sep 76 **(Fre)**

[Reference values of cardiac volume in children and adults of the Ivory Coast] Danon G, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 33(2):135-41, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A variant analysis of static body mass, height, surface area, radiological heart volume and aerobic capacity. Comparison findings between 200 high performance athletes with 80 untrained persons (author's transl)] Hagemann G, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 71(5):504-20, Sep-Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dependence of lactate on pulse rate, performance and cardiac volume performance quotient in rehabilitated myocardial infarct patients during bicycle ergometry] Schaller K, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 32(4):93-7, 15 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Angiocardiographic evaluation of left ventricular volume: an analysis of the various formulas used] Klugmann S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 20(10):1341-5, 1975 **(Ita)**

[Study of normal left ventricular volume (author's transl)] Chioin R, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 6(6):1106-10, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Study of left ventricular function. Part III. Integration of shrinkage and displacement parameters (author's transl)]. Scognamiglio R, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 6(4):693-7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Simple method of calculating the left ventricular volume by single-plane angiography] Casaccia M, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 24(11):769-72, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Finite deformation analysis of the left ventricular behavior] Nakamura T, et al. **Jpn J Med Electron** 15(2):87-92, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Measurement of the right atrial diameter with ultrasonic pulse method] Takaki T, et al. **Jpn J Med Electron** 15(2):135-8, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cardiodynamic changes in young sportsmen under the effect of systematic training (problem of development of 'sportsman's heart' in children)] Shkhvatsabaia IuK. **Kardiologiia** 16(9):56-60, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Calculation of the cardiac minute volume with a digital print-out of radiocardiographic data] Tarasov NF, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 21(11):70-6, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phonocardiographic findings in childrens with atrial septal defect and their correlation with heart volumen (author's transl)] Jakubcová I, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 66(1):49-56, 1 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Heart volume and myocardial connective tissue during development and regression of thyroxine-induced cardiac hypertrophy in rats. Edgren J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 97(4):514-8, AUG 76

Effects of contrast medium on left ventricular pressure and volume with emphasis on coronary artery disease. Hamby RI, et al. **Am Heart J** 93(1):9-18, Jan 77

Immediate effect of contrast medium injection on left ventricular volumes and ejection fraction. A study using metallic epicardial markers. Vine DL, et al. **Circulation** 56(3):379-84, Sep 77

Effects of sodium nitroprusside on left ventricular diastolic pressure-volume relations. Brodie BR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 59(1):59-68, Jan 77

[Pressure-volume relationship in patients with coronary disease following beta blockade] Amende I, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 42:193-6, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Effect of nonachlasin on myocardial contraction, heart volume nad physical load tolerance in patients with chronic coronary insuficiency] Iurenev AP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(5):50-4, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of nitroglycerin and sustak on the heart volume in patients with ischemic heart disease] Gasilin VS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(4):40-3, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CARDIAZOL see **PENTYLENETETRAZOLE**

CARDIOLIPIN SYNTHETASE see under **PHOSPHOTRANSFERASES**

CARDIOLIPINS

NMR and ESR studies of the interactions of cytochrome c with mixed cardiolipin-phosphatidylcholine vesicles. Brown LR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 468(3):389-410, 1 Aug 77

The interaction of phospholipid membranes and detergents with glutamate dehydrogenase. Nemat-Gorgani M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 74(1):120-37, 15 Mar 77

ANALYSIS

The polar lipids of group B Streptococci. I. Glucosylated diphosphatidylglycerol, a novel glycophospholipid. Fischer W. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 487(1):74-88, 26 Apr 77

Characterization of lysocardiolipin from Acinetobacter sp. HO1-N. Torregrossa RE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 131(2):486-92, Aug 77

[Chemical criteria in the qualitative evaluation of the cardiolipin antigen used in the serodiagnosis of symphilis. I] Sennikov GA, et al. **Farm Zh** (3):57-60, May-June 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Permeability to cobalt ions and action of colicin K in a mutant that overproduces cardiolipin. Lusk JE. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 448(1):189-91, 21 Sep 76

Biosynthesis of phosphogalactolipids and diphosphatidylglycerol in a membrane fraction of Bifidobacterium bifidum var. pennsylvanicus. Veerkamp JH. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 441(3):403-11, 27 Sep 76

Cardiolipin synthesis during the cell cycle of the yeast Saccharomyces cervisiae. Greksák M, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 22(1):30-4, 1977

[Biosynthesis of cardiolipin in the rat hepatoma 27 and Jensen sarcoma] Diatlovntskaia EV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(8):1421-5, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immune lysis of spin label loaded liposomes incorporating cardiolipin; a new sensitive method for detecting anticardiolipin antibodies in syphilis serology. Rosenqvist E, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 15(2):147-55, 1977

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Identification of compounds inducing potassium ion transport in mitochondria and lipid bilayer membranes] Evtodienko IuV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 233(4):708-11, 1 Apr 77 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Selective enzymatic radioactive and spin labelling of phospholipids in biological membranes: application to study of temperature-induced changes of microsomal phosphatidylinositols and mitochondrial polyglycerophosphatides. Stuhne-Sekalec L, et al. **Can J Biochem** 55(2):186-204, Feb 77

Phospholipid composition and phenotypic correction of an envC division mutant of Escherichia coli. Michel G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(1):145-50, Jan 77

CARDIOLOGY

see related
CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASES
HEART DISEASES
VASCULAR DISEASES

Organization of cardiovascular nuclear medicine units. Adelstein SJ. **Am J Cardiol** 38(6):761-5, 23 Nov 76

Patient progress rounds on a university hospital cardiology service. Hollingsworth C, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(1):42-4, Jan 77

The status of cardiology in Britain and western Europe. Goodwin J. **Cardiovasc Res Cent Bull** 15(2):35-40, OCT-DEC 76

Presidential address. AHA 49th scientific sessions. Shepherd JT. **Circulation** 55(4):681-682A, Apr 77

Cardiac care for rural India. Baksi B. **Indian Heart J** 28(1):10-2, Jan 76

Peter Alan Restall. Bartley P. **NZ Med J** 85(579):26, 12 Jan 77

The psychological approach to cardiac patients who are candidates for invasive procedures. Bishop LF. **Psychosomatics** 18(1):11-2, 1977

The Wisconsin Heart Club. Madison FW. **Wis Med J** 75(12):18-20, Dec 76

The 1976 Paul B. Beeson lecture. Some observations on experimental endocarditis. Petersdorf RG, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 50(1):67-75, Jan-Feb 77

[Present-day cardiology] Raynaud R. **Arch Mal Coeur** 69(2):115-6, Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[Distribution of scattered X-ray around a U stand in cardiology (author's transl)] Mohr H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 66(2):74-8, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prospects for the growth of research in the field of cardiovascular diseases] Chazov EI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(12):10-5, Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[Current problems of present-day cardiology] Shkhvatsabaia IK. **Kardiologiia** 16(2):5-11, Feb 76 **(Rus)**

[Development of child cardiology in USSR] Nadezhdina EA. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 22(5):3-8, May 77 **(Rus)**

[Achievements and prospects for the development of cardiology in the Ukraine] Furkalo NK. **Vrach Delo** (7):1-8, Jul 77 **(Rus)**

EDUCATION

Technocrats or doctors [editorial]? Burch GE. **Am Heart J** 94(1):1-2, Jul 77

Guidelines for training in cardiovascular disease. Prepared by the Subspecialty Board on Cardiovascular Disease of the American Board of Internal Medicine. **Am J Cardiol** 39(4):617-20, Apr 77

Adult cardiovascular training programs in the United States. **Am J Cardiol** 39(7):1078-84, Jun 77

No substitute for the clinician-teacher [editorial]. Zoneraich S. **Chest** 70(5):572, Nov 76

Physician quiz. For credits in continuing medical education. **Compr Ther** 2(12):66-72, Dec 76

[Medicosocial responsibilites in the teaching and exercise of cardiology and pneumology] Pacheco CR, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 108(2):100-6, Aug 74 **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Retrospectroscope: the clouded crystal ball. Comroe JH Jr. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 114(4):795-802, Oct 76

About Wampanoag, Tigerstedt, science and scientists, and Karl Marx's son-in-law. Durrer D. **Eur J Cardiol** 5(1):7-15, Jan 77

Dr. Helen B. Taussig, the tetralogy of fallot, and the growth of pediatric cardiac services in the United States. Engle MA. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 140(4):147-50, Apr 77

Eponym: Helen Brooke Taussig: in the pink. Schoenberg DG, et al. **South Med J** 70(7):862, Jul 77

[The late Dr. Gideon Manelis. Scientific paper of the late Dr. G. Manelis] Brunner D. **Harefuah** 92(5):237-8, 1 Mar 77 **(Heb)**

[Development of Polish cardiological terminology] Sliwiński S. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 40(2):177-86, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Korotkov's method at the present-day stage of development of cardiology (on the 70th anniversary of its invention)] Maliarenko IuE. **Kardiologiia** 16(9):142-6, Sep 76 **(Rus)**

[Pierre Potain and his role in the development of cardiology] Furkalo NK, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(4):147-50, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Problems of cardiology and rheumatology in the works of N.D. Strazhesko] Gritsiuk AI. **Vrach Delo** (11):14-9, Nov 76 **(Rus)**

[Reflection of N.D. Strazhesko's ideas in the work of medical congresses] Lypkan' AE. **Vrach Delo** (11):28-32, Nov 76 **(Rus)**

[The cardiopathological knowledge in the history] Lain Entralgo P. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 47(1):110–7, Jan–Feb 77 **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

An aortic–left ventricular pulse duplicator used in testing prosthetic aortic heart valves. Cornhill JF, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 73(4):550–8, Apr 77

A life-sized exercise calculator [letter]. Redston RH, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(7):229, 12 Feb 77

Current problems in cardiology. Kishon Y, et al. **Med Prog Technol** 5(1):13–9, 15 Jul 77

METHODS

Review of epidemiology in clinical cardiology. Froelicher VF Jr. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 48(7):659–64, Jul 77

[Diagnostic value of bloodless graphic methods of studying the heart and vessels in the early detection of circulatory insufficiency] Gasilin VS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 15(10):34–9, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CARDIOPULMONARY BYPASS

see related
HEART, MECHANICAL

Intraoperative preservation of left ventricular function: Past, present and future directions. Flemma RJ, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 20:81–9, 1977

Effects of cardiopulmonary bypass on the jugular venous pulse. Wann LS, et al. **Am Heart J** 94(2):262–4, Aug 77

Eelvated postoperative renal clearance of amylase without pancreatitis after cardiopulmonary bypass. Traverso LW, et al. **Am J Surg** 133(3):298–303, Mar 77

Technical considerations in the use of the membrane oxygenator (Lande'–Edwards) for open heart surgery. Stacey RB, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 5(2):134–9, May 77

The effects of prolonged naso–endotracheal intubation in children. A study in infants and young children after cardiopulmonary bypass. Battersby EF, et al. **Anaesthesia** 32(2):154–7, Feb 77

Plasma heparin activity and antagonism during cardiopulmonary bypass with hypothermia. Cohen JA, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 56(4):564–70, Jul–Aug 77

Effect of PaCO2 on O2 consumption during cardiopulmonary bypass [letter]. Kopman AF. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 55(6):898–9, Nov–Dec 76

Effects of ventilatory techniques during cardiopulmonary bypass on post–bypass and postoperative pulmonary compliance and shunt. Stanley TH, et al. **Anesthesiology** 46(6):391–5, Jun 77

The effect of cardiopulmonary bypass time on plasma lipids. Nuutinen L, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 66(2):90–3, 1977

Acute clonidine withdrawal syndrome following open–heart operation. Brenner WI, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 24(1):80–2, Jul 77

Bypass of superior vena cava with spiral vein graft. Doty DB, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 22(5):490–3, Nov 76

Feasibility of closed–chest left ventricular bypass using unilateral retrograde transpulmonary flow. Kralios AC. **Ann Thorac Surg** 24(2):162–9, Aug 77

Extracorporeal membrane oxygenation for massive pulmonary thromboembolism. Krellenstein DJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 23(5):421–8, May 77

Resuscitation of the moribund patient using portable cardiopulmonary bypass. Mattox KL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 22(5):436–42, Nov 76

The hemodynamic effects of dopamine following cardiopulmonary bypass. Merin G, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 23(4):361–3, Apr 77

Intraoperative application of intraaortic balloon counterpulsation determined by clinical monitoring of the endocardial viability ratio. Philips PA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 23:45–51, Jan 77

Aortocoronary vein graft flow in response to peripheral venous administration of sodium nitroprusside or diazepam. Stoelting RK, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 24(1):59–61, Jul 77

Anesthesia and postoperative care for cardiac operations. Tarhan S, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 23(2):173–93, Feb 77

Control of heparinization by activated clotting time during bypass with improved postoperative hemostasis. Verska JJ. **Ann Thorac Surg** 24(2):170–3, Aug 77

Does sodium nitroprusside improve tissue oxygenation during cardiopulmonary bypass? Evans PJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 49(8):799–803, Aug 77

Autologous blood transfusion during cardiopulmonary bypass. Sherman MM, et al. **Chest** 70(5):592–5, Nov 76

Continuous detection of microemboli during cardiopulmonary bypass in animals and man. Clark RE, et al. **Circulation** 54(6 suppl 3):III74–8, Dec 76

The effects of halothane on plasma vasopressin during cardio–pulmonary bypass. Simpson P, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 7(1):33–9, Jul 77

Oxygen availability during hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass. Fisher A, et al. **Crit Care Med** 5(3):154–8, May–Jun 77

The effect of uremia, cardiopulmonary bypass and bacterial infection on serum protein binding. pp. 125–36. Craig WA, et al.
In: Benet LZ, ed. The effect of disease states on drug pharmacokinetics. Washington, American Pharmaceutical Assc., 1976. QV 38 A512e 1976.

Monitoring hemodynamics, gas exchange, and pulmonary mechanics during veno–arterial bypass with extracorporeal oxygenation. pp. 269–76. Lemaire F, et al.
In: Dawids SG, Engell HC, ed. Physiological and clinical aspects of oxygenator design. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1976. WG 168 S471p 1975.

Arteriovenous partial perfusion. pp. 329–42. Awad JA, et al.
In: Zapol WM, Qvist J, ed. Artificial lungs for acute respiratory failure. New York, Academic Press, 1976. WF 668 I61a 1975.

Oxygenation in peripheral venoarterial bypass. pp. 319–27. Leitz KH.
In: Zapol WM, Qvist J, ed. Artificial lungs for acute respiratory failure. New York, Academic Press, 1976. WF 668 I61a 1975.

Assessment of pulmonary oxygenation during venoarterial bypass with aortic root return. pp. 257–73. Snider MT, et al.
In: Zapol WM, Qvist J, ed. Artificial lungs for acute respiratory failure. New York, Academic Press, 1976. WF 668 I61a 1975.

Prevention of hypomagnesemia and hypocalcemia in open–heart surgery. Garcia–Romero E, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 18(3):257–60, May–Jun 1977

Use of the spiral coil membrane oxygenator during open heart surgery in infants and children. Saxena NC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 18(1):1–7, Jan–Feb 77

Carotid sinus, aortic and subclavian baroreceptor activities during cardiopulmonary bypass in rabbits. Chevalier–Cholat AM, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 72(8):971–86, 1976

Plasma cortisol, luteinizing hormone (LH), and prolactin secretory responses to cardiopulmonary bypass. Yokota H, et al. **J Surg Res** 23(3):196–200, Sep 77

Monitoring of intraoperative heparinization and blood loss following cardiopulmonary bypass surgery. Babka R, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 73(5):780–2, May 77

Prostaglandin influence on pulmonary intravascular leukocytic aggregation during cardiopulmonary bypass. Bolanowski PJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 73(2):221–4, Feb 77

Studies of the effects of hypothermia on regional myocardial blood flow and metabolism during cardiopulmonary bypass. III. Effects of temperature, time, and perfusion pressure in fibrillating hearts. Brazier JR, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 73(1):102–9, Jan 77

Studies of the effects of hypothermia on regional myocardial blood flow and metabolism during cardiopulmonary bypass. I. The adequately perfused beating, fibrillating, and arrested heart. Buckberg GD, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 73(1):87–94, Jan 77

Myocardial ischemia during cardiopulmonary bypass. The hazards of ventricular fibrillation in the presence of a critical coronary stenosis. Ciardullo RC, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 73(5):746–57, May 77

Studies of the effects of hypothermia on regional myocardial blood flow and metabolism during cardiopulmonary bypass. IV. Topical atrial hypothermia in normothermic beating hearts. Cooper N, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 73(2):195–200, Feb 77

The safety of induced ventricular fibrillation during cardiopulmonary bypass in nonhypertrophied hearts. Cox JL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 74(3):423–32, Sep 77

Effects of pulsatile and nonpulsatile coronary perfusion on performance of the canine left ventricle. Habal SM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 72(5):742–55, Nov 76

Myocardial protection during bypass and arrest. A possible hazard with lactate–containing infusates. Hearse DJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 72(6):880–4, Dec 76

Use of autologous fascia lata as a pericardial substitute following open–heart surgery. Kohanna FH, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 74(1):14–9, Jul 77

The effects of cardiopulmonary bypass with crystalloid and colloid hemodilution on myocardial extravascular water. Laks H, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 73(1):129–38, Jan 77

Studies of the effects of hypothermia on regional myocardial blood flow and metabolsim during cardiopulmonary bypass. II. Ischemia during moderate hypothermia in continually perfused beating hearts. McConnell DH, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 73(1):95–101, Jan 77

Studies of the effects of hypothermia on regional myocardial blood flow and metabolism during cardiopulmonary bypass. V. Profound topical hypothermia during ischemia in arrested hearts. Nelson RL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 73(2):201–7, Feb 77

The effect of dipyridamole on the thrombocyte count and bleeding tendency in open–heart surgery. Nuutinen LS, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 74(2):295–8, Aug 77

The prediction of postoperative potassium excretion after cardiopulmonary bypass. Patrick J, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 73(4):559–62, Apr 77

Antidiuretic hormone levels during cardiopulmonary bypass. Philbin DM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 73(1):145–8, Jan 77

Cardiopulmonary bypass in infants under four months of age. Sugimura S, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 73(6):894–9, Jun 77

Bronchial cytologic changes during cardiopulmonary bypass: iron transport by histiocytes in low flow states. Friedman–Mor Z, et al. **J Trauma** 16(10):815–8, Oct 76

Mechanical cardio–pulmonary support system in the treatment of shock. Inoue T. **Jpn Circ J** 41(4):383–7, Apr 77

Haemodynamics during partial extracorporeal circulation in the dog. Schrijen F, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 367(3):229–33, 17 Jan 77

Parenteral nutrition of the paediatric patient after cardiopulmonary bypass. Kingston HG. **S Afr Med J** 50(42):1684–7, Oct 76

The adhesiveness of blood platelets before, during and after cardiopulmonary bypass. Kvarstein B, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 11(1):57–9, 1977

Neutrophil chemotaxis in surgical patients: effect of cardiopulmonary bypass. Bubenik O, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):267–9, 1976

Citrate reperfusion of ischemic heart in cardiopulmonary bypass. Follette DM, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):244–6, 1976

Acute respiratory insufficiency: mechanisms of improving oxygenation by partial cardiopulmonary bypass. Gemer M, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):200–2, 1976

Effects of cardiopulmonary bypass on neutrophil chemotaxis. Mayer JE Jr, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):285–7, 1976

Myocardial ischemia distal to critical coronary stenosis during cardiopulmonary bypass: fibrillating vs beating nonworking heart. Schaff HV, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):248–50, 1976

Effect of hypothermia, hemodilution, and pump oxygenation on organ water content and blood flow. Utley JR, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):217–9, 1976

Traumatic aortorenal vein fistula: repair using total circulatory arrest. Griffin LH Jr, et al. **Surgery** 81(4):480–3, Apr 77

Effects of methylprednisolone on coronary blood flow and myocardial metabolism during cardiopulmonary bypass. Vinas JF, et al. **Surgery** 81(6):646–52, Jun 77

Cerebral protection during open heart surgery. A comparison between a disk oxygenator and two bubble oxygenators. Aberg T, et al. **Thoraxchir Vask Chir** 25(3):146–51, Jun 77

Influence of alpha–adrenergic block and beta–adrenergic stimulation on distribution of cardiac output after cardiopulmonary bypass. Barta E, et al. **Z Exp Chir** 9(4):207–12, 1976

[Effect of cardiopulmonary bypass on serum digoxin concentration (author's transl)] Contini SA, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 47(2):139–47, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes of serum enzyme activities associated with open heart surgery with extracorporeal circulation––changes of serum GOT, LDH, CPK and amylase levels] Shida H, et al. **J Jpn Assoc Thorac Surg** 24(9):1157–65, 10 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes of serum digitoxin levels in open heart surgery––comparison between cardiopulmonary bypass and surface–cooling (simple) hypothermia] Shida H, et al. **J Jpn Assoc Thorac Surg** 25(2):160–8, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Extreme hemodialution simultaneous to extracorporeal circulation in cadiopulmonary derivation] Argüero R, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 113(3):139–46, Mar 77 **(Spa)**

[Experimental extracorporeal circulation using ex–vivo homologous lungs as oxigenators, in the dog (author's transl)] Gyhra A, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 105(3):164–7, Mar 77 **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Necrotizing enterocolitis after cardiac surgery: a local ischemic lesion?. Silane MF, et al. **Am J Surg** 133(3):373–6, Mar 77

Pulmonary arterial pressure increases during cardiopulmonary bypass, a potential cause of pulmonary edema Byrick RJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 46(6):433–5, Jun 77

Retrograde aortic dissection during cardiopulmonary bypass: 'nonoperative' management. Carey JS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 24(1):44–8, Jul 77

The Bartlett–Edwards incentive spirometer: a preliminary assessment of its use in the prevention of atelectasis after cardio–pulmonary bypass. Gale GD, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 24(3):408–16, May 77

Regional ischemia distal to a critical coronary stenosis during prolonged fibrillation––improvement with pulsatile perfusion. Schaff HV, et al. **Circulation** 56(3 Pt 2 Suppl):II25–32, Sep 77

The hemorrhagic complications of open–heart surgery. Leichtman DA, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Clin Lab Sci** 7(3):239–54, Apr 77 (62 ref.)

Alteration of the phagocytic function in cardiopulmonary bypass. Taguchi K, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 25(1):7–10, Mar 76

Concentric hemorrhagic necrosis of the myocardium. A morphological and clinical study. Gotlieb A, et al. **Hum Pathol** 8(1):27–37, Jan 77

Microembolus production and blood filtration during extracorporeal perfusion. pp. 157–67. Hicks RE, et al.
In: Zapol WM, Qvist J, ed. Artificial lungs for acute respiratory failure. New York, Academic Press, 1976. WF 668 I61a 1975. (64 ref.)

Hypopotassemia following open heart surgery by cardio–pulmonary bypass. Abe T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 18(4):411–9, Jul–Aug 77

Effects of open-heart surgery on carbohydrate and lipid metabolism. Nuutinen LS, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 73(5):680-3, May 77

No-reflow phenomenon in the myocardium after the cardiopulmonary bypass: a genesis of the subendocardial ischemia. Sunamori M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 41(1):1-10, Jan 77

Studies on pulmonary complications due to cardiopulmonary bypass. I. Role of two traumatic blood elements in the lung of the dog with cardiopulmonary bypass. Utsunomiya T. **Kumamoto Med J** 29(4):147-60, 31 Dec 76

Studies on pulmonary complications due to cardiopulmonary bypass. II. Pulmonary changes after cardiopulmonary bypass in dogs. Utsunomiya T. **Kumamoto Med J** 29(4):161-71, 31 Dec 76

Alterations of hemostasis associated with cardiopulmonary bypass: pathophysiology, prevention, diagnosis, and management. Bick RL. **Semin Thromb Hemostas** 3(2):59-82, Oct 76 (77 ref.)

Laboratory modalities for assessing hemostasis during cardiopulmonary bypass. Fekete LF, et al.
Semin Thromb Hemostas 3(2):83-9, Oct 76

Transitory cerebral microvascular blockade after cardiopulmonary bypass. Patterson RH Jr, et al. **Thorax** 31(6):736-41, Dec 76

[Prevention and treatment of infections in open heart surgery (author's transl)] Saccani S, et al.
Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed] 47(5):561-72, Sep-Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Acute retrograde dissection of the aorta during cardiopulmonary bypass] Tsutsui T, et al.
Jpn J Thorac Surg 30(3):262-9, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A newly designed arterial monitoring/perfusion cannula for cardiac operations. Phillips SJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 23:80-2, Jan 77

[Cannula with a cuff for drainage as well as interruption of blood flow during repeated heart surgery] Harada M, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Surg** 29(9):667-8, 1 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METHODS

A seven year experience with myocardial preservation during cardiopulmonary bypass surgery. Sywak A, et al.
Am J Surg 134(1):159-65, Jul 77

Prolonged pulseless perfusion in unanesthetized calves. Johnston GG, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(11):1225-30, Nov 76

An improved method of myocardial protection with pulsation during cardiopulmonary bypass. Bregman D, et al. **Circulation** 56(3 Pt 2 Suppl):II157-60, Sep 77

Optimal conditions for reperfusion during cardiopulmonary bypass. Engelman RM, et al. **Circulation** 56(3 Pt 2 Suppl):II148-56, Sep 77

Carotid and aortic root perfusion with axillary artery perfusion during venoarterial bypass in primates. pp. 275-81. Soeter JR, et al.
In: Zapol WM, Qvist J, ed. Artificial lungs for acute respiratory failure. New York, Academic Press, 1976. WF 668 I61a 1975.

Myocardial and cerebral oxygenation in apneic dogs during venoarterial bypass: partitioned carotid-femoral artery return. pp. 343-52. Vanderhoeft P, et al.
In: Zapol WM, Qvist J, ed. Artificial lungs for acute respiratory failure. New York, Academic Press, 1976. WF 668 I61a 1975.

Potassium replacement during cardiopulmonary bypass. Babka R, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 73(2):212-5, Feb 77

Serum and urinary amylase levels following pulsatile and continuous cardiopulmonary bypass. Moores WY, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 74(1):73-6, Jul 77

High-flow total body perfusion with severe hemodilution and normothermia in infants weighing less than 10 kg—safe limits of hemodilution in cardiopulmonary bypass in infants. Kawamura M, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 7(2):54-64, Jun 77

Aortic cannulation for cardiopulmonary bypass. Taguchi K, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 7(1):44-7, Mar 77

Cerebrospinal fluid changes in experimental cardiopulmonary bypass using hemodilution with glucose water. Ing TS, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(1):85-9, Jan 77

Cardiopulmoanry bypass hemorrhage: a surgeon's point of view. Lambert CJ. **Semin Thromb Hemostas** 3(2):90-7, Oct 76

Studies on myocardial reperfusion injury. I. Favorable modification by adjusting reperfusate pH. Follette D, et al. **Surgery** 82(1):149-55, Jul 77

Does intermittent coronary perfusion offer greater myocardial protection than continuous aortic cross-clamping? Levitsky S, et al. **Surgery** 82(1):51-9, Jul 77

[Application of partial extracorporeal circulation in the surgical management of patent ductus arteriosus associated with hypertension in adults] Hashimoto A, et al.
J Jpn Assoc Thorac Surg 24(12):1551-8, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intra-aortic balloon pumping during cardiopulmonary bypass: experimental and clinical studies] Kiso I, et al.
J Jpn Assoc Thorac Surg 25(3):211-6, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CARDIOSPASM

[Achalasia (editorial)] Leiser A, et al. **Harefuah** 91(7):199-200, 1 Oct 76 **(Heb)**

[Manometric aspects of achalasia of the cardia] Mattioli F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 32(8):507-10, 30 Apr 77 **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Duplication of the pylorus found concomitantly with achalasia: congenital or peptic etiology? Gupta A, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 22(9):829-30, Sep 77

Acute thoracic inlet obstruction in achalasia of the oesophagus. McLean RD, et al. **Thorax** 31(4):456-9, Aug 76

DIAGNOSIS

Double pylorus and esophageal achalasia. Jorge AD, et al. **Endoscopy** 8(4):208-11, Nov 76

Endoscopic diagnosis and treatment of achalasia: endoscopic observations. Ortega JA. **Gastrointest Endosc** 24(1):19-21, Aug 77

Chagas' megaesophagus: manometric studies before and after Thal's fundic patch operation. Barichello AW, et al.
GEN 30(1-2):25-30, Jul-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.)

Diffuse esophageal spasm. Brenner SM, et al.
NY State J Med 77(2):221-5, Feb 77

Webs, dysrhythmias and diverticula of the oesophagus. Nicks GR. **NZ Med J** 84(571):179-83, 8 Sep 76

Motor disorders of the esophagus. Pope CE 2d.
Postgrad Med 61(2):118-25, Feb 77

[Megaoesophagus imitating malignant struma with suffocation] Novotný Z, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 26(3):168-71, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Achalasia of the esophagus: confrontation of clinical, radiological, and manometric findings (author's transl)] Couturier D, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1(2):151-7, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Manometric aspects of achalasia of the cardia] Mattioli F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 32(8):507-10, 30 Apr 77 **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

Esophageal spasm: clinical and manometric response to nitroglycerine and long acting nitrites. Swamy N.
Gastroenterology 72(1):23-7, Jan 77

ETIOLOGY

Aperistalsis and esophagitis. Simeone JF, et al. **Radiology** 123(1):9-14, Apr 77

[A case of megaesophagus occurring with an emotional shock. Remarkable action of sulpiride on the dysphagia after failure of 2 Heller operations] Hillemand B, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 127(5):399-402, May 76 **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Ganglion cells in achalasia of the cardia. Adams CW, et al.
Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 372(1):75-9, 22 Nov 76

[Histological aspects of the cardia and their relation to cardiomyotomies of megaesophagus] Parra OM, et al.
AMB 22(12):447-8, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Role of gastrin and other gastrointestinal hormones in the pathophysiology of achalasia of the esophagus. Santoki O.
Arch Jpn Chir 46(2):88-112, 1 Mar 77

The relationship between serum IRG levels and LES Pressure under various conditions. Siewert R, et al.
Digestion 15(3):162-74, 1977

Gallbladder contraction in achalasia of the oesophagus. Drew SI, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 14(2):59-62, Jun 76

Lower oesophageal sphincter resting pressures in achalasia and the response of the sphincter to swallowing and drugs. Nielsen IJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(45):1822-5, 12 Oct 76

[Current views on the physiopathology of the inferior esophageal sphincter] Gallone L, et al. **Minerva Chir** 31(9):408-14, 15 May 76 **(Ita)**

[Esophagogastric junction—its function and abnormality in man] Sugahara I. **Jpn J Smooth Muscle Res** 12(4):182-5, Dec 76 **(Jpn)**

[Functional disorders of the vagus nerve in achalasia] de la Fuente Perucho A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 50(5):507-12, 1 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Respiratory symptoms with normal physical findings. Mills JW. **JAMA** 237(24):2637-8, 13 Jun 77

[Achalasia of the cricopharyngeal muscle in infants (author's transl)] Diard F, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 19(7):695-8, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pharyngo-esophageal achalasia in the newborn infant] Camera G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(38):2337-40, 1 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SURGERY

Results of Heller's operation for achalasia of the oesophagus. The importance of hiatal repair. Black J, et al.
Br J Surg 63(12):949-53, Dec 76

Causes of surgical failures in the treatment of achalasia. Thorbjarnarson B. **Bull Soc Int Chir** 34(6):619-22, 1975

Heller's operation with vagotomy and pyloroplasty in the management of achalasia of the cardia. Ghosh SK, et al.
J Indian Med Assoc 66(9):213-4, 1 May 76

Infantile achalasia. Brief clinical report. Moazam F, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 72(5):809-12, Nov 76

[Initial results of treating idiopathic cardiospasm with pneumatic cardiodilatation] Topalov I, et al.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 29(5):389-93, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Report on a case of iatrogenic diaphragmatic hernia (author's transl)] Brombart M, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 39(7-8):275-9, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Failures and suggested failures of Heller's operation for idiopathic megaoesophagus. Study of 55 reoperated cases (author's transl)] Fekete F, et al. **Ann Chir** 31(6):515-24, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Heller's operation in the treatment of idiopathic mega-esophagus. Reflections on 22 cases] Hollender LF, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 6(2):89-94, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Indications, technique and results of heller's esophagomyotomy for esophageal achalasia. Report of 84 operations (author's transl)] Rudler JC. **Praxis** 65(25):783-7, 22 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cardiodilatation in cardiospasm by using a hydrocardiodilator and vibration] Shevchenko NM, et al.
Klin Khir (6):77-9, Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Our procedure in the surgical treatment of achalasia] Librero M, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 49(6):709-18, 15 Mar 77 **(Spa)**

THERAPY

The endoscopy corner. Introduction of a pneumatic dilator with the help of a gastroscope in achalasia--a new, nontraumatic technic. Singal SK, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 67(5):494-6, May 77

Gastric perforation during pneumatic dilation for achalasia [letter]. Brown FC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 72(5 Pt 1):983-4, May 77

Three cases of cardiospasm treated successfully with psychotherapy. Catamnestic remarks. Philippopoulos GS.
Psychother Psychosom 26(5):265-9, 1975

[Pneumatic dilatation of esophageal achalasia] Berges W, et al. **Med Welt** 27(49):2382-3, 3 Dec 76 **(Ger)**

[Experience in treatment of cardial achalasia (cardiospasm) by cardiodilatation] Grebenev AL, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 55(6):38-46, Jun 77 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Effects of autonomic drugs on the cardiovascular system: dogs with achalasia (under halothane anesthesia). Clifford DH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(3):323-8, Mar 77

Megaesophagus caused by congenital heart disease. Sternberg JC. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(2):196-7, Feb 77

CARDIOTONIC STEROIDS see CARDIAC GLYCOSIDES

CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASES

Cardiovascular disease: an annotated bibliography of recent literature. References to journal articles and other papers. Leonard JJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 85(4):544-8, Oct 76 (76 ref.)

The Center concept. DeBakey ME.
Cardiovasc Res Cent Bull 15(1):5-7, Jul-Sep 76

Introduction to the volume on dedication of the National Heart and Blood Vessel Research and Demonstration Center. Gotto AM Jr. **Cardiovasc Res Cent Bull** 15(1):3-4, Jul-Sep 76

The problems of patients with cardiovascular disease undergoing dental treatment. Glasser SP.
J Am Dent Assoc 94(6):1158-62, Jun 77

Dietary fiber--in historical perspective. Bing FC.
J Am Diet Assoc 69(5):498-505, Nov 76 (33 ref.)

Dietary studies of rural school children in a cardiovascular survey. Frank GC, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 71(1):31-5, Jul 77

Attitudes toward living and death. In chronic cardiovascular disease. Ninvaggi FJ, et al. **NY State J Med** 76(9):1493-6, Sep 76

[Dietary behavior and cardiovascular diseases] Debry G.
Ann Nutr Aliment 30(2-3):219-33, 1976 (102 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lights and shadows of current cardiology] Rivier JL.
Rev Med Suisse Romande 97(5):215-20, May 1977 **(Fre)**

[The choice of anesthetic agents and methods in patients with cardiovascular risk factors] Bergmann H.
Klin Anaesthesiol Intensivther (11):135-55, Apr 76 **(Ger)**

[Medical fitness for sports, with particular reference to cardiovascular conditions] Imhof P. **Soz Praeventivmed** 21(6):291-5, Nov-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Research results on the problem of 'Circulatory Insufficiency and Cardiac Rhythm Disorders, 1971-1975] Mukharliamov NM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(8):151-5, Aug 76 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

A study on correlation between cardiovascular and neurological manifestations of respiratory failure with arterial O2, CO2 contents and pH of blood. Bose SC, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 67(12):261-5, 16 Dec 76

[Medical progress. Blood platelets and cardiovascular diseases. I. Platelet biology] Jobin F. **Union Med Can** 105(2):231-5, Feb 76 (34 ref.) **(Fre)**

[EPR method in the examination of patients with internal

diseases] **Danis IuK, et al. Ter Arkh** 48(11):70–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Importance of determination of azurophilic granularity in the lymphocytes] **Miansarian IT. Zh Eksp Klin Med** 17(2):106–7, 1977 **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Mercury induced cardiovascular abnormalities in the chicken. **Brake J, et al. Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 6(2–3):269–77, 1977

Drug-induced cardiovascular diseases. **Deglin SM, et al. Drugs** 14(1):29–40, Jul 77 (69 ref.)

Cardiovascular hazards of oral contraceptive use [editorial]. **Kannel WB. JAMA** 237(23):2530–1, 6 Jun 77

ACTH 4–10: a study of toxicological and behavioral effects in an aging sample. **Dornbush RL, et al. Neuropsychobiology** 2(5–6):350–60, 1976

Water hardness and cardiovascular disease. Elements in water and human tissues. **Sharrett AR. Sci Total Environ** 7(3):217–26, May 77 (68 ref.)

An historical view of the medical-social aspects of the UGDP. **Knowles HC Jr. Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 88:150–6, 1977

[Circulatory disorders induced by amantidine] **Cloarec M, et al. Sem Hop Paris** 52(14):889–93, 9 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Measures for prevention and therapy of cardiovascular disorders in the intra- and post-anesthetic phase] **Dudziak R. Klin Anaesthesiol Intensivther** (11):156–65, Apr 76 **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of oral hypoglycemic agents following the University Group of Diabetes Program] **Sasaki A. Jpn J Clin Med** 35(2):317–23, 10 Feb 77 **(Jpn)**

[Pathogenesis of cardiovascular diseases at the chemical industrial plants] **Alekperov II, et al. Gig Sanit** (12):38–42, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of vasopressin in the development of cardiovascular pathology in old age] **Frol'kis VV, et al. Kardiologiia** 16(12):103–10, Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the hemodynamics of persons working with nitric acid] **Bogdanov NA. Voen Med Zh** (12):59–60, Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[State of the cardiovascular system in workers of artificial silk production] **Gul'ko SN, et al. Vrach Delo** (4):113–6, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Harmfull effects of smoking to the cardiovascular system] **Espino Vela J. Gac Med Mex** 112(5):343–6, Nov 76 **(Spa)**

[Effect of glibenclamide on several indices of the cardiovascular system and carbonydrate balance] **Deineka GK, et al. Farm Zh** (6):48–51, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

COMPLICATIONS

Role of circulatory congestion in the cardiorespiratory failure of obesity. **Kaltman AJ, et al. Am J Med** 60(5):645–53, 10 May 76

Prophylaxis of infective endocarditis: a reevaluation. **Sipes JN, et al. Annu Rev Med** 28:371–91, 1977 (134 ref.)

Assessment of the status of endodontically treated teeth in patients with cardiovascular abnormality. **Herd JR. Aust Dent J** 21(4):341–6, Aug 76

The cardiovascular and lipid status of pernicious anaemia patients with and without thyroid antibodies. **Ramsay I, et al. Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 6(2):153–7, Feb 77

Cardiovascular abnormalities in cutis laxa. **Weir EK, et al. Eur J Cardiol** 5(3):255–61, May 77

Chronic cardiovascular pathology and hearing loss in the aged. **Rubinstein M, et al. Gerontology** 23(1):4–9, 1977

Cardiovascular complications in matched pairs of low and normal renin hypertensive patients. **Reisin E, et al. Isr J Med Sci** 12(11):1283–8, Nov 76

Cardiovascular complications in matched pairs of low and normal renin hypertensive patients. **Reisin E, et al. Isr J Med Sci** 12(11):1283–8, Nov 76

Hazards of phlebotomy in polycythemic patients with cardiovascular disease. **Kiraly JF III, et al. JAMA** 236(18):2080–1, 1 NOV 76

[Premonitory psychiatric signs of cardiovascular complaints] **Buxant P, et al. Acta Psychiatr Belg** 76(1):107–25, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Internal pathology and cardiovascular therapy] **Baligadoo S, et al. Coeur Med Interne** 16(2):305–9, Apr–Jun 77 **(Fre)**

[Hearing loss in cardiovascular diseases (author's transl)] **Plath P. Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 56(4):334–8, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychologic and psychosomatic problems in advanced heart and circulatory diseases] **Berzewski H. Med Welt** 27(43):2029–33, 22 Oct 76 **(Ger)**

[Primary hyperlipoproteinemia and cardiovascular diseases in relation to age] **Reuter W, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med** 31(23):991–4, 1 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of hyperthyroidism complicated by cardiovascular diseases] **Gąsiorowski W, et al. Pol Tyg Lek** 32(7):293–5, 14 Feb 77 **(Pol)**

[Disorders of bronchial patency and their treatment in circulatory insufficiency] **Magazanik NA. Kardiologiia** 17(2):145–8, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Experience of conducting hemodialysis in circulatory insufficiency in patients with acute and chronic renal incompetence] **Verkhovskil BD, et al. Sov Med** (10):102–6, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cardiovascular system in patients with primary glaucoma according to autopsy data] **Zakharova GP, et al. Vestn Oftalmol** (5):9–12, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Medical evaluation of rainy weather] **Russkikh EM. Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (4):67–70, Jul–Aug 76 **(Rus)**

[Effect of maternal cardiac pathology on the etiology of congenital heart defects in their children] **Girs VG, et al. Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 22(6):79, Jun 77 **(Rus)**

[Urinary excretion of vanillyl-mandelic acid in hypertensive patients with circulatory disturbances] **Grusha VN. Vrach Delo** (10):84–6, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diet in duodenal peptic ulcer with disorders of the cardiovascular system] **Ryzhkova KG, et al. Vrach Delo** (7):68–70, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Causes of premorbid vascular insufficiency in patients with facial neuritis] **Al'perovich AP. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(8):1142–4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnostic value of blood pool and transmission scan in cardiovascular and tissue pathology of the thoracic midline. **Demedts M, et al. Chest** 67(1):65–8, Jan 75

Cardiovascular nuclear medicine: a progress report. **Wagner HN Jr. Hosp Pract** 11(7):77–83, Jul 76

Applications of pulsed Doppler systems. pp. 223–31. **Péronneau P. In: Bom N, ed. Echocardiology. The Hague, Martinus Nijhoff Medical Division, 1977. WG 141 E18 1977.**

Echo-Doppler systems applications for the detection of cardiovascular disorders. pp. 245–56. **Pourcelot L. In: Bom N, ed. Echocardiology. The Hague, Martinus Nijhoff Medical Division, 1977. WG 141 E18 1977.**

Radionuclide imaging in cardiovascular disease. Current indications. **McLaughlin P. JAMA** 236(21):2439–41, 22 Nov 76

Cardiovascular nuclear medicine. I: Evaluation of cardiac performance. **Zaret BL, et al. Mod Concepts Cardiovasc Dis** 46(7):33–6, Jul 77 (14 ref.)

[Exercise test in patients with circulatory diseases] **Widimský J, et al. Vnitr Lek** 23(4):361–8, Apr 77 **(Cze)**

[Stages and limits in the diagnosis of cardiovascular diseases] **Schölmerich P, et al. Internist (Berlin)** 18(3):121–9, Mar 77 **(Ger)**

[ECG studies during esophagogastroduodenoscopy] **Libor J, et al. Z Gastroenterol** 15(5):293–9, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical ergometry in cardio-pulmonary functional disorders--a comparison of the usual ergometric technics] **Wenzel D, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med** 31(24):1039–43, 15 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Statistical data on 1,000 patients undergoing hemodynamic studies] **Mariani M, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 20(10):1349–58, 1975 **(Ita)**

[Dynamic electrocardiography in industrial medicine. Preliminary results of some possibilities of use] **Franco G, et al. Med Lav** 67(5 suppl):511–25, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diagnostic value of bloodless graphic methods of studying the heart and vessels in the early detection of circulatory insufficiency] **Gasilin VS, et al. Kardiologiia** 15(10):34–9, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Importance of conjunctival biomicroscopy in identifying diseases of the cardiovascular system] **Trotsiuk VV, et al. Sov Med** (1):135–9, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of thermography in the diagnosis of cardiovascular diseases] **Gasilin VS, et al. Ter Arkh** 48(9):96–101, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of remote consultation-diagnostic cardiological center and automatic system of the management of treatment in the control of emergency conditions in cardiology] **Khalfen ESh, et al. Ter Arkh** 48(10):14–24, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Limitations and possibilities of certain noninvasive methods of examination in cardiology] **Mukharliamov NM, et al. Ter Arkh** 49(6):6–11, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Problems of aviation medical expertise in cardiovascular diseases in the Air Force of the USA] **Malininin ID. Voen Med Zh** (4):87–90, Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Early diagnosis of latent preclinical pathology is the basis of the prevention of diseases of the cardiovascular system] **Poruchikov EA. Voen Med Zh** (7):34–9, Jul 76 **(Rus)**

[Central venous catheterization. Possible errors induced through incorrect position of the catheter] **Remón Gil J, et al. Rev Clin Esp** 144(1):33–6, 15 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIET THERAPY

Dietary fibre and western diseases. **Burkitt DP, et al. Ir Med J** 70(9):272–7, 18 Jun 77

Some aspects of dietetics in Sochi sanatoria, USSR. **Sarmakeshev VN. J Hum Nutr** 30(1):46–50, Feb 76

[Balneology and rehabilitation. Dietitics and cardiovascular diseases] **Bernard R, et al. Rev Med Liege** 31(5):175–8, 1 Mar 76 **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Evaluation of written reinforcements used in counseling cardiovascular patients. **Hladik WB, et al. Am J Hosp Pharm** 33(12):1277–80, Dec 76

The role of benzodiazepines in nonpsychiatric medical practice. **Lasagna L. Am J Psychiatry** 134(6):656–8, Jun 77

The use of aminophylline for correction of haemodynamic repercussions of clamping of the aorta. **Pottecher T, et al. Can Anaesth Soc J** 24(2):162–74, Mar 77

Clinical application of sodium nitroprusside. **Ziesche S, et al. Heart Lung** 6(1):99–103, Jan–Feb 77

Drug-drug and drug-disease interactions in cardiovascular therapy. pp. 217–28. **Dollery CT. In: Grahame-Smith, DG, ed. Drug interactions. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. QV 38 D7932 1975.**

Uses of beta-adrenoceptor blocking drugs. **Prichard BN, et al. J R Coll Physicians Lond** 11(1):35–57, Oct 76 (224 ref.)

Current status of antithrombotic therapy in cardiovascular disease. **Rogers PH, et al. Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 19(3):235–53, Nov–Dec 76 (140 ref.)

The use of beta adrenergic blocking drugs in cardiovascular disease. **Prichard BN. Scott Med J** 21(4):182–7, Oct 76 (9 ref.)

[The pharmacology of drugs used for the treatment of cardiovascular disorders] **Klaus W. Klin Anaesthesiol Intensivther** (11):106–22, Apr 76 **(Ger)**

[Judicious therapy of cardiovascular diseases] **Klepzig H. Med Klin** 71(38):1569–71, 17 Sep 76 **(Ger)**

[The influence of the new beta sympathicolytic agent carazolol on sympathicotonic false regulation (author's transl)] **Sievers D. Med Klin** 72(28–29):1209–11, 15 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pharmacological bases of a cardiovascular treatment using Bascardial] **Schoger GA. Med Monatsschr** 30(11):513–6, Nov 76 **(Ger)**

[Drug interactions in cardiovascular therapy] **Koch-Weser J. Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(45):1531–8, 6 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Beta blockaders in the treatment of cardio- and circulatory disorders] **Cottier P, et al. Wien Med Wochenschr** 126(42–44):601–8, 22 Oct 76 **(Ger)**

[Clinical use of pterofen as a diuretic agent in circulatory insufficiency] **Liberman TIu. Kardiologiia** 16(8):43–8, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Psychopharmacological preparations in diseases of the cardiovascular system] **Paleev NR, et al. Kardiologiia** 16(7):148–55, Jul 76 **(Rus)**

[Diuretics in the treatment of circulatory insufficiency] **Sidorenko BA. Kardiologiia** 16(8):140–50, Aug 76 **(Rus)**

[Use of cardiac glycosides in chronic circulatory insufficiency] **Sivkov II, et al. Kardiologiia** 15(10):52–8, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Present status of anticoagulant therapy] **Pérez Cirera R. Prensa Med Mex** 41(7–8):196–203, Jul–Aug 76 **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Serum dopamine beta-hydroxylase in cardiovascular diseases. **Ogawa K, et al. Jpn Heart J** 17(4):445–51, Jul 76

[Serum arginase activity in chronic circulatory insufficiency] **Nedogoda VV, et al. Ter Arkh** 48(3):80–2, 1976 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Exercise tests in male diabetics. A nine years' follow-up study with special reference to ECG changes and cardiovascular morbidity. **Persson G. Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 605:7–23, 1977

Spontaneous hypertension and hypertensive vascular disease in the NZB strain of mice. **Svendsen UG. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 85(4):548–54, Jul 77

Role of hypertension in atherosclerosis and cardiovascular disease. **Hollander W. Am J Cardiol** 38(6):786–800, 23 Nov 76 (141 ref.)

Menopause and risk of cardiovascular disease: the Framingham study. **Kannel WB, et al. Ann Intern Med** 85(4):447–52, Oct 76

Cardiovascular disease in diabetes mellitus. **Harrower AD. Br J Clin Pract** 31(5):47–51, May 77 (30 ref.)

Alloxan diabetes in spontaneously hypertensive rats: gravimetric, metabolic and histopathological alterations. **Iams SG, et al. Br J Exp Pathol** 58(2):177–99, Apr 77

Sudden withdrawal of propranolol in patients with angina pectoris. **Myers MG, et al. Chest** 71(1):24–6, Jan 77

A study of the effects of hypoglycemia agents on vascular complications in patients with adult-onset diabetes. VI. Supplementary report on nonfatal events in patients treated with tolbutamide. **Diabetes** 25(12):1129–53, Dec 76

Differences in cardiovascular morbidity and mortality between previously known and newly diagnosed adult diabetics. **Herman JB, et al. Diabetologia** 13(3):229–34, May 77

Disorders induced by pheochromocytoma in the cardiovascular system. A therapeutic approach. **Popovici D, et al. Endocrinologie** 14(3):219–28, Jul–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

Stress and cardiovascular disease. **Eliot RS. Eur J Cardiol** 5(2):97–104, Mar 77 (30 ref.)

Cardiovascular involvement by invasive thymomas. **Shin MS, et al. J Surg Oncol** 9(2):189–202, 1977

Coffee and cardiovascular disease. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 19(16):65–7, 12 Aug 77

Beta-blockade and mechanisms of disease. **Fitzgerald JD. Postgrad Med J** 52 Suppl 4:184–90, 1976 (60 ref.)

The human function curve. With special reference to cardiovascular disorders: part I. Nixon PG. **Practitioner** 217(1301):765–70, Nov 76

Glaucoma and ischaemic vascular disease risk factors. Walker WM, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 96(2):237–40, Jul 76

[Annual meeting of the Société française d'Hygiène, de Médecine sociale et de Génie sanitaire. Paris, 21–22 October 1976] Hougardy A. **Arch Belg Med Soc** 34(9–10):565–85, Nov–Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[Cardiorespiratory consequences of kyphoscoliosis (author's transl)] Sadoul P. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 13(2):215–8, Mar–Apr 77 **(Fre)**

[Blood platelets and cardiovascular diseases. IV. Platelet-inhibiting drugs and antithrombotic agents] Jobin F. **Union Med Can** 105(8):1159–73, Aug 76 (230 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cardiovascular complications of ankylosing spondylitis (Bechterew's disease)] Bachmann F, et al. **Med Welt** 27(45):2149–50, 5 Nov 76 **(Ger)**

[Cardio-circulatory effects of chronic obstructive airway diseases (author's transl)] Keller R. **Ther Umsch** 34(3):172–6, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relations between primary hyperlipoproteinemia and cardiovascular diseases from geriatric aspects] Reuter W. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 71(2):62–5, 15 Jan 77 **(Ger)**

[Statistical relationships between food supply and the mortality of some chronic degenerative diseases in eight industrially developed countries] Haenel H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 22(10):748–58, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cardiovascular hazards of smoking and their prevention (editorial)] **Harefuah** 92(4):187, 15 Feb 77 **(Heb)**

[Human cardiovascular system following exposure to an ultra-high frequency electromagnetic field] Medvedev VP. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (1):18–22, Jan 77 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Histamine and serotonin in the pathology of the cardiovascular system] Katsman RF. **Kardiologiia** 15(10):146–54, Oct 75 (141 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Quantatitative evaluation of food consumption in epidemiological studies of cardiovascular diseases] Khaltaev NG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(9):113–8, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathogenetic bases of the therapy of chronic circulatory insufficiency] Vinogradov AV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(8):5–11, Aug 76 (14 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Pathogenesis of acute cirulatory disorders following open heart surgery (clinico–experimental study)] Burakovskii VI. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (11):25–37, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Results and prospects of studying the pathogenesis of cardiovascular diseases] Gerasimova EN. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(2):147–51, Mar–Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Pathogenesis of cardiovascular disorders in patients with dysentery] Bychkovskiĭ VN, et al. **Vrach Delo** (6):138–41, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Risk factors and prevention of certain diseases of the internal organs] Kuz'ko NV. **Vrach Delo** (6):27–31, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Psycho-autonomic reactions arising during conduct of hypnotherapy for neurotic patients with a manifest cardiovascular syndrome] Leshchenko GIa. **Vrach Delo** (2):26–9, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of the cardiovascular system in advancing chronic renal failure] Minkin RB. **Vrach Delo** (10):45–8, Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Effect of underwater spinal traction on the functional state of the cardiovascular system of patients with lumbosacral radiculitis] Mkrtchian GK, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 16(4):78–81, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Hiatal hernia and cardiovascular manifestations] Schaposnik F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 142(2):147–50, 31 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Ethical and social issues posed by genetic studies of cardiovascular disease. Graham JB. **Perspect Biol Med** 20(2):260–70, WINTER 77

[Types of orthostatic intervalographs and their relation to students' personality and their susceptibility to certain cardiovascular diseases] Gaevskiĭ IuG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(3):146, Mar 77 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

The influence of egg consumption on the serum cholesterol level in human subjects. Kummerow FA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(5):664–73, May 77

Carbohydrate metabolism in cardiovascular disease. Opie LH, et al. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 5(3):703–29, Nov 76 (131 ref.)

MORTALITY

Five-year mortality in the city of Bergen, Norway, according to age, sex and blood pressure. Holme I, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 200(3):229–39, 1976

Patients admitted to the coronary care unit for chest pain: high risk subgroup for subsequent cardiovascular death. Schroeder JS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 39(6):829–32, 26 May 77

Variation in the sex ratio in cardiovascular mortality. Kark SL. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(10):1194–1206, Oct 76

Death certificate reports of cardiovascular disorders in children: comparison with diagnoses in a pediatric cardiology registry. Hook EB, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 30(6):383–91, Jun 77

Cardiovascular–disease mortality trends and oral–contraceptive use in young women. Beral V. **Lancet** 2(7994):1047–52, 13 Nov 76

ABO–distribution and geographical differences in death–rates [letter] Hewitt D, et al. **Lancet** 2(8032):298, 6 Aug 77

Pattern of food and mortality in Belgium [letter] Renner E. **Lancet** 2(8032):306, 6 Aug 77

Splenectomy and subsequent mortality in veterans of the 1939–45 war. Robinette CD, et al. **Lancet** 2(8029):127–9, 16 Jul 77

[Cardiovascular mortality during 3 years in relation to the initial values of plasma renin activity] Slabý A, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(33–34):1004–8, 27 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Results of a regional death certificate evaluation with special reference to cardiovascular diseases] Gärtner C, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 71(6):278–81, 15 Mar 77 **(Ger)**

[Study on the relationship between meteorological–seasonal factors and acute vascular accidents] Bellis P, et al. **Minerva Med** 68(25):1735–54, 19 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Main causes of death of patients with diabetes mellitus] Balen SA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 22(6):14–8, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Differences among contingents of persons suffering from diseases of the circulatory system (1959–1970)] Protsek EG, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (9):30–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cardiovascular disease mortality in economically developed capitalistic countries] Morozov AI. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (6):35–9, Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Analysis of 2–year mortality at the intensive care unit for patients with coronary and other heart diseases] Toth L, et al. **Med Pregl** 30(3–4):117–20, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

OCCURRENCE

Hyperuricemia and other cardiovascular risk factors. Takkunen H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 76B:238–44, 1977

Discussion of: 'Epidemiology of cardiovascular diseases: current perspectives'. Feinleib M. **Am J Epidemiol** 104(4):457–62, Oct 76

Epidemiology of cardiovascular diseases: current perspectives. Kuller LH. **Am J Epidemiol** 104(4):425–96, Oct 76 (152 ref.)

Re: 'the Yugoslavia Cardiovascular Disease Study' [letter]. Westlund K. **Am J Epidemiol** 105(4):398–9, Apr 77

Naval aviators admitted to a Naval hospital. Morioka WT, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 48(8):763–4, Aug 77

The relationship between blood pressure and biochemical risk factors in a general population. Bulpitt CJ, et al. **Br J Prev Soc Med** 30(3):158–62, Sep 76

Pattern of cardiovascular disease in Lusaka. A review. Obineche EN. **East Afr Med J** 53(8):435–9, Aug 76

Cardiovascular risk factors among Japanese and American telephone executives. **Int J Epidemiol** 6(1):7–15, Mar 77

The Tokelau Island migrant study: prevalence of various conditions before migration. Stanhope JM, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 5(3):259–66, Sep 76

The Australian general practice morbidity and prescribing survey, 1969 to 1974. 5. Aspects of morbidity: diseases of the circulatory system. Roberts GB. **Med J Aust** 2(l Suppl):17–8, 2 Oct 76

Cardiovascular disease history and behavior patterns. Cohen D. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(1):152–4, Feb 77

Study of cardiovascular and auditory pathophysiological implications in a group of operatives working in noisy industrial surroundings. Cueşdean L, et al. **Physiologie** 14(1):53–61, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

A brief review of cardiovascular disease in Africa. Vaughan JP. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 71(3):226–31, 1977 (84 ref.)

[Work disability due to cardiovascular diseases] Balogh J, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 25(7):289–99, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Use of routine statistics in the follow–up of morbidity and mortality trends in cardiovascular diseases and in epidemiological research Santrouček M. **Cesk Zdrav** 25(4):177–80, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Necessity for the use of epidemiological methods in the study of chronic disease] Santruček M. **Cesk Zdrav** 24(8–9):376–81, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Epidemiology and risk factors in cardio– and cerebrovascular disease (author's transl)] Delachaux A. **Praxis** 65(24):737–41, 15 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of the risk factor concept in cardiovascular diseases (author's transl)] Strasser T. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 24(3–4):301–11, May–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Risk factors in juveniles. Indications of cardiovascular risk in higher–grade school children of Cologne] Laaser U. **Fortschr Med** 95(5):256–62, 3 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Report of the Capacity Determination Committee of the Deutsche Gesellschaft für Thorax–, Herz– und Gefässchirurgie. I. Patients suffering from surgical thoracic or cardiovascular complaints in the Federal Republic of Germany] Dittrich H, et al. **Thoraxchirurgie** 24(4):254–60, Aug 76 **(Ger)**

[Cardiovascular diseases as a cause of unfitness for flying in flight personnel: etiopathogenesis and prevention] Rotondo G. **Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz** 39(1–2):5–19, Jan–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Epidemiology of cardiovascular diseases. Study of urban population in the City of Cracow] Kocemba J, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 18(4):469–76, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Gerontological aspects of cardiology] Chebotarev DF. **Kardiologiia** 16(3):5–11, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cardiac insufficiency in the Democratic Republic of Vietnam] Tran Do Trinh. **Kardiologiia** 16(10):140, Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Clinico–epidemiological aspects of the development of cardiovascular pathology in children] Bisiarina VP, et al. **Pediatriia** (4):7–11, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship between occupational vascular diseases of the skin and occupational disorders of the cardiovascular system in workers of electrolysis section of an aluminum plant] Bazyka AP, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (7):73–7, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Temporary loss of working capacity in agricultural workers suffering from cardiovascular diseases depending on climatic and metereological factors] Mitiuk AG, et al. **Vrach Delo** (5):95–7, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of morbidity, disability and mortality in cardiovascular diseases of workers of the machine–building industry] Torskiĭ GE, et al. **Vrach Delo** (5):129–33, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Morbidity and the organizational problems of medical service to the rural population in cardiovascular diseases] Furmenko IP, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (6):20–4, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Materials on the incidence of cardiovascular diseases among the population of Kalinin] Sokolovskiĭ AG. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (8):14–7, Aug 76 **(Rus)**

[Effect of different climatic zones of Dagestan on the development of cardiovascular diseases in women] Zaĭdieva ZN, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (6):32–5, Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Cardiovascular diseases as a public health problem in Venezuela (author's transl)] Pieters Osio G. **Orthod Fr** 28(1):67–76, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

[Demonstration of intra– and extracellular lysosomes in the hemodynamically stressed arterial wall of the rat] Staubesand J. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** :148–54, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hepatocellular damage following acute hemodynamic disorders] Zielińska W, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 57(4):335–44, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical morphological manifestations of circulatory disorders in the mesenteric vessels] Kovrizhko NM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (5):26–30, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Necrotic processes in oral tissues in chronic cardiovascular insufficiency] Guseĭnov BG, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 55(5):47–8, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

ABO blood group and cardiovacular disease: the Framingham study. Garrison RJ, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 25(2–3):311–8, Nov–Dec 76

Acute hemodynamic monitoring. Walinsky P. **Heart Lung** 6(5):838–44, Sep–Oct 77

[The risk patient in anesthesia. Risk factors due to disturbances of cardiovascular function] Ahnefeld FW, et al. **Klin Anaesthesiol Intensivther** (11):98–105, Apr 76 **(Ger)**

[Clinical, psychological, and psychophysiological characteristics of neurotic–functional, cardiovascular and neurotic–depressive syndromes] Geyer M, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 28(6):367–74, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Assessment of coronary/blood flow according to the indicators of the pressure–time ratio] Smirnov AD. **Kardiologiia** 17(6):44–50, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of sodium and water elimination in chronic cardiac insufficiency] Somova LV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(8):58–63, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of local and general hemodynamics in glaucoma and systemic vascular diseases] Kashintseva LT, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 31(8):582–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative studies of the intrahepatic hemodynamics in children with cirrhosis of the liver and chronic cardiovasculary insufficiency] Oskolkova MK, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 21(5):59–64, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Some approaches to cost benefit analysis and evaluation in cardiovascular disease. Flagle CD. **Cardiovasc Res Cent Bull** 15(1):29–32, Jul–Sep 76

Current initiatives of the National Heart and Lung Institute in cardiovascular disease. Levy RI. **Cardiovasc Res Cent Bull** 15(1):19–28, Jul–Sep 76

Design and methodology of the Zagreb preliminary study: response rates at the study stages. Dowd JE, et al. **Cor Vasa** 18(4):277–86, 1876

Cardiovascular disease prevention program in a community hospital. Graber AL, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 70(2):95–6, Feb 77

Community education for cardiovascular health. Farquhar JW, et al. **Lancet** 1(8023):1192–5, 4 Jun 77

Physiological effects of dietary linoleic acid. Vergroesen AJ. **Nutr Rev** 35(1):1–5, Jan 77

Physical exercise as a laboratory tool. Jenkins RR. **Physiol Teach** 6(1):5–10, Jan 77

Preventive cardiology. What should the clinician be doing about it? Kannel WB. **Postgrad Med** 61(1):74–85, Jan 77

The human function curve. With special reference to cardiovascular disorders: part II. Nixon PG. **Practitioner** 217(1302):935–44, Dec 76 (32 ref.)

[Status and prospects for the prevention of cardiovascular diseases in pregnancy, labor and the puerperal period] Iarukov L, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 16(2):100–3, 1977 **(Bul)**

[The possibilities of health education in the prevention of cardiovascular diseases] Kořenek J. **Vnitr Lek** 22(9):934–5, Sep 76 **(Cze)**

[Epidemiologic studies as the basis for the planing of prevention and treatment of cardiovascular diseases] Król W. **Folia Med Cracov** 18(4):463–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Course: Lipoprotein metabolism—physiological and clinical aspects. Role of cholesterol and triglyceride determination in the prevention of metabolic diseases and the control of preventive measures] Rywik S. **Przegl Lek** 34(3):369–70, 1977 **(Pol)**

[Problems of primary prevention of cardiovascular diseases] Chazov EI. **Ter Arkh** 48(6):3–11, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Present state and prospects for the development of research in the area of control of cardiovascular diseases] Chazov EI. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (12):42–4, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Ways of reducing morbidity with temporary disability under ambulatory-polyclinical conditions] Tereshchenko NV. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (3):5–7, Mar 76 **(Rus)**

[Prevention of cardiovascular complications in pheochromocytoma (author's transl)] Balažovjech I, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 67(3):332–41, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Report on the strategy of the use of radiographic image evaluation with reference to cardiovascular changes] Schwartze D. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 71(5):240–2, 1 Mar 77 **(Ger)**

REHABILITATION

British pilot study of exercise therapy. II. Patients with cardiovascular disease. Nixon PG, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 10(2):54–61, Jun 76

The prediction of psycho-social adjustment subsequent to cardiac insult. Zheutlin S, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 33(3):706–10, Jul 77

[Therapeutic physical exercise in the complex medical rehabilitation of patients with cardiovascular diseases] Pil'des OG. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 0(3):7–9, May–Jun 76 **(Eng, Rus)**

[Biotelemetry in balneological rehabilitation. I. Significance methods, use] Javurek J. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 54(3):132–6, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The integrated 'kur': its position between the hospital and the private practice (author's transl)] Kleinschmidt Th. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 39(4):214–21, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Methodological principles of using therapeutic physical exercise in the medical rehabilitation of patients with cardiovascular diseases] Moshkov VN. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 0(3):1–6, May–Jun 76 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Current status and prospects of cardiovascular surgery in the U.S.S.R. Koroljov BA. **Cardiovasc Res Cent Bull** 15(2):49–55, OCT–DEC 76

The role of surgery in the treatment of cardiovascular disease. Sabiston DC Jr. **Cardiovasc Res Cent Bull** 15(2):56–65, OCT–DEC 76

Flow-related problems in cardiovascular surgery. pp. 245–76. Noon GP.
In: Hwang NH, Normann NA, ed. Cardiovascular flow dynamics and measurements. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. WG 106 N111c 1975.

[Cardiovascular surgery (author's transl)] Fischer J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(31):948–50, 6 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Prophylactic antibiotic therapy in cardiovascular surgery] Limet R, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 32(5):145–50, 1 Mar 77 **(Fre)**

[Neuroleptoanesthesia in cardiovascular surgery] Rouge JC, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 43(2):129–32, Feb 77 **(Ita)**

THERAPY

Changing concepts in cardiovascular therapy—a quarter century perspective. Burch GE. **Am Heart J** 93(4):413–8, Apr 77

Cardiovascular disease in the U.S.S.R. Konstantinov BA. **Cardiovasc Res Cent Bull** 15(2):47–8, OCT–DEC 76

Biofeedback training for cardiovascular dysfunctions. Weiss T. **Med Clin North Am** 61(4):913–28, Jul 77

Cardiac aspect of Cooley's anemia. Tahernia AC, et al. **South Med J** 70(4):396–400, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

The sequential external counter pulsator: a circulatory assist device. Langou RA, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 50(1):59–65, Jan–Feb 77 (13 ref.)

[Pre-treatment of risk patients with cardiovascular disorders] Bonhoeffer K, et al. **Klin Anaesthesiol Intensivther** (11):123–9, Apr 76 **(Ger)**

[Current problems of present-day cardiology] Shkhvatsabaia IK. **Kardiologiia** 16(2):5–11, Feb 76 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the effectiveness of polyclinical stage of observation and treatment of cardiovascular and chronic broncho-pulmonary diseases in children] Zernov NG. **Pediatriia** (7):59–64, Jul 76 **(Rus)**

[Organization of emergency service to patients with acute cardiovascular diseases and cerebrovascular disorders] Iarygina VA, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (2):38–41, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Organization of call acceptance by the Moscow first aid station in diseases of the cardiovascular system] Kaverin NM, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (7):15–8, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Effect of exercise therapy on non-enzymatic fibrinolytic activity in the blood of patients being treated at the Cardiological Health Resort, Mikhailovskoe] Panchenoko VM, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (4):28–32, Jul–Aug 77 **(Rus)**

[Experience in treatment of autonomic vascular dystonia with tissue drug EMEKS] Adamenko RIa, et al. **Vrach Delo** (10):97–8, Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Use of autogenic training in combination with acupuncture for treatment in patients with autonomic vascular dystonia in ambulatory conditions] Kitsenko VP. **Vrach Delo** (10):98–9, Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Hospital treatment of rural patients with cardiovascular diseases at various stages of medical service] Furmenko IP, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (3):16–8, Mar 76 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Congenital defects of the cardiovascular system of dogs: studies in comparative cardiology. Patterson DF. **Adv Vet Sci Comp Med** 20:1–37, 1976 (70 ref.)

Feline cardiovascular emergencies. Bonagura JD. **Vet Clin North Am** 7(2):385–406, May 77

Clinical examination of the feline cardiovascular system. Harpster NK. **Vet Clin North Am** 7(2):241–56, May 77

Radiologic examination of the feline cardiovascular system. Lord PF, et al. **Vet Clin North Am** 7(2):291–308, May 77

Problem-oriented medical records and the cardiovascular system. Wingfield WE, et al. **Vet Clin North Am** 7(2):227–39, May 77

CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM

Physics and instrumentation. Budinger TF, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 20(1):19–53, Jul–Aug 77

DRUG EFFECTS

Cardiovascular effects of different anesthetics in man. Study of two volatile anesthetics: enflurane (ethrane), halothane (fluothane). Blaise G. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 27 suppl:225–44, 1976

Cardiovascular effects of metacrylate methyl monomer intravenous injections in dogs. d'Hollander AA, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 27 suppl:75–9, 1976

Cardiovascular effects of various anesthetics in man. Four short-acting intravenous anesthetics: althesin, etomidate, methohexital and propanidid. Lamalle D. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 27 suppl:208–24, 1976

Sites of action of prostaglandins on the cardiovascular system with particllar reference to the sheep. Jones RL. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(8–9):1091–6, 1976

Respiratory and cardiovascular effects of 3-methylxanthine, a metabolite of theophylline. Persson CG, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 40(4):529–36, Apr 77

Effects of sodium pentobarbital upon cardiovascular responses to mesencephalic reticular stimulation in rats. Kacelnik A, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 25(4):332–8, 1975

Effect of the analogue of cinnarizine AS2 on the cardio-vascular system. Kovalyov GV, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 2(4):27–31, 1976

Properties of the laryngeal chemoreflex in neonatal piglets. Lee JC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(1):R30–6, Jul 77

Heart rate and oxygen uptake response to angiotensin in the squirrel monkey at 10 degrees C. Wasserstrum N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(1):H10–4, Jul 77

Effects of autonomic drugs on the cardiovascular system: dogs with achalasia (under halothane anesthesia). Clifford DH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(3):323–8, Mar 77

Cardiovascular effects of atropine on acupuncture, needling with electrostimulation, at Tsu San Li (St-36) in dogs. Clifford DH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(6):845–9, Jun 77

Cardiovascular effects of gallamine triethiodide and succinylcholine chloride during halothane anesthesia in the dog. Evans AT, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(3):329–31, Mar 77

Cardiopulmonary effects of the combination of neuroleptic azaperone and hypnotic metomidate in swine. Orr JA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(11):1305–8, NOV 76

Influence of glucagon on the cardiovascular effects of procainamide. Prasad K, et al. **Angiology** 28(8):515–27, Aug 77

Cardiovascular drug interactions. Brater DC, et al. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 17:293–309, 1977 (131 ref.)

Hemodynamic profile of a new cerebral vasodilator, vincamine and of one of its derivatives, apovincaminic acid ethylester (RGH-4405). Caravaggi AM, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 226(1):139–48, Mar 77

Comparison of the cardiovascular effects of phentolamine, sodium nitroprusside and nitroglycerin in anaesthetized cats (comparison of vasodilators). Hoffmann A, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 72(4):411–20, Jul–Aug 77

Effect of marijuana and placebo-marijuana smoking on psychological state and on psychophysiological cardiovascular functioning in anginal patients. Gottschalk LA, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 12(2):255–66, Apr 77

The cardiovascular effects of marihuana in man. Kanakis C, et al. **Chest** 72(1):2–3, Jul 77

Cardiovascular effects of total hip placement in man. With observations on the effects of methylmethacrylate on the isolated rabbit heart. Wong KC, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 21(6):709–14, Jun 77

Cardiovascular effects & mode of action of 1,2 dihydroxyphenyl (4-pyridinium bromide). Bajaj UK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(6):672–6, Nov 76

Acute respiratory, circulatory and pathological changes in the calf after intravenous injections of the galactan from Mycoplasma mycoides subsp. mycoides. Buttery SH, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 9(4):379–91, Nov 76

Evidence for involvement of central noradrenergic neurons in the cardiovascular depression induced by morphine in the rat. Gomes C, et al. **J Neural Transm** 39(1–2):33–46, 1976

Effect of alcohol on cardiovascular reflexes. Zsotér TT, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 38(1):1–10, Jan 77

Pharmacologically active substances from the sea, II. Various cardiovascular activities found in the extracts of marine organisms. Kaul PN, et al. **Lloydia** 40(3):253–68, May–Jun 77

Cardiovascular reactions induced by leucocidin from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Frimmer M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 294(1):85–9, 16 Jul 76

Effects of drugs on chemoreceptors, pulmonary and cardiovascular receptors. Paintal AS. **Pharmacol Ther [B]** 3(1):41–63, 1977 (140 ref.)

Cardiovascular effects of synthetic substance P. Pham-Huu-Chanh, et al. **Pharmacology** 15(4):341–7, 1977

The effects of coffee drinking on the cardiovascular system: experimental and epidemiological research. MacCornack FA. **Prev Med** 6(1):104–19, Mar 77

Bronchopulmonary and cardiovascular effects of prostaglandin D2 in the dog. Wasserman MA, et al. **Prostaglandins** 13(2):255–69, Feb 77

Changes in arterial blood pressure, heart rate and haematocrit during acute hyperkalaemia in conscious sheep. Beal AM. **Q J Exp Physiol** 61(4):297–308, Oct 76

Effect of brinase and thrombolysin on the electrochemical, nature of the cardiovascular system of experimental animals (dogs and rabbits). Sawyer PN. **Thromb Res** 10(3):531–6, Mar 77

[Effects of trimecaine on the cardiovascular system, myocardial function and arrhythmias in experimental myocardial infarction] Dřímal J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(32):984–90, 13 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Studies on the physiological and pathological effects of some components of tobacco smoke on the cardiovascular system] Astrup P. **Duodecim** 93(8):543–54, 1977 **(Fin)**

[Experimental study of the sensitivity to catecholamines after lumbar sympathectomy (author's transl)] Quancard X, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 76(1):37–47, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cardiovascular impact of the treatment of postoperative pain in cholecystectomy using pethidine and intercostal block. Comparative action] Devaux C, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 33(3):399–408, May–Jun 76 **(Fre)**

[A comparative study of the cardiovascular effect of dobutamine. Preliminary results obtained in a surgical resuscitation unit] Gauthier-Lafaye JP, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 33(3):375–89, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cardiovascular effect of various morphine-line analgesics in rabbits anesthetized with thiopental or alphadione (Alfatesine)] Agopian B, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(3):59–63, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Contraceptive pills; their effect on lipid and carbohydrate metabolism and on the cardiocirculatory system. Epidemiological and experimental aspects] Lederer J, et al. **Brux Med** 57(5):199–214, May 77 **(Fre)**

[Activity of the principal alkaloids of Polyalthia oliveri Engler (Annonaceae) on the central nervous system and the cardiovascular system] Quevauviller A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(1):93–6, 3 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Doxapram-induced changes in circulation and myocardial efficiency (author's transl)] Brückner JB, et al. **Anaesthesist** 26(4):156–64, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of modern inhalation anaesthetics on haemodynamics, myocardial contractility, left ventricular volumes and myocardial oxygen supply (author's transl)] Tarnow J, et al. **Anaesthesist** 26(5):220–30, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cardiovascular changes caused by atropine in normo- and hypothermic methoxyflurane anaesthesia (author's transl)] Wüst HJ, et al. **Anaesthesist** 25(9):418–24, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The cardiovascular effects of the inspiratory

N2O-concentration during piritramide anaesthesia in the dog (author's transl)] Zimmermann G, et al. **Anaesthesist** 26(5):257-63, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative pharmacological studies on beta-adrenolytic agents. An analysis of quantitative activity (author's transl)] Zechel HJ. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(5):951-9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of anesthetics on the cardiovascular system] Krebs R. **Klin Anaesthesiol Intensivther** (11):40-9, Apr 76 **(Ger)**

[The reaction of the cardio-circulatory system during the introduction of the modificated NLA (AUTHOR'S TRANSL)] Kraatz J, et al. **Prakt Anaesth** 10(6):344-50, Dec 75 **(Ger)**

[Changes in maternal cardiovascular parameter during tocolysis and in the dorsal position shock syndrome (author's transl)] Hiltmann WD, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 180(5):366-74, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cardiovascular effects of nylidrin (Dilatol) in pregnancy] Retzke U, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 98(17):1059-65, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cardiovascular effect of infukoll 6% on normotensive late pregnancy] Schwarz R, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 99(10):618-24, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Beta adrenergic drugs and the cardiovascular system of the fetus and newborn infant] Marini A. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(7):391-8, 3 Mar 77 **(Ita)**

[Effects of fusaric acid and its derivative on the cardiovascular system] Furuta Y, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 72(2):139-44, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cardiovascular effects of acryl bone cement monomer (2)] Nishioka K, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 26(4):449-54, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of ether on the cardiovascular system] Bagdat'ev VE, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (2):26-30, Mar-Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of activators and inhibitors of the kallikrein-kinin system on adrenergic responses of the heart and vessels] Rzaev NM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(3):429-33, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Selective activation of cardiovascular adenylate cyclase in vivo. Phornchirasilp S, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 225(1):98-103, Jan 77

IMMUNOLOGY

Relationships between specialized cells, capillaries, and intermediary cytofibrillary elements. VIIIth note. A systematization attempt of the RHS in the light of Bertalanffy's theory of systems. Mârza VD. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 23(1):3-18, Jan-Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

INNERVATION

Differences in pulmonary and cardiovascular beta receptors in the guinea pig and rabbit. Weissberg RM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 202(2):337-45, Aug 77

Subdivision of beta-adrenoceptors in the cardiovascular system of the rat [proceedings] Imms FJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 268(1):20P-21P, Jun 77

[Nervous regulation of blood circulation at the level of cerebral neurons] Trzebski A. **Acta Physiol Pol** 27(6):59-81, 1976 **(Pol)**

[How the brain organizes fast reactions of the cardiovascular system] Khaiutin VM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(2):277-85, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Assessment of the functional state of the circulatory system using a mathematical model after disruption of autonomic innervation in dogs] Lishchuk VA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (7):71-3, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Studies on sodium and calcium contents of cardiovascular tissue in experimental hypertension. Furuta Y. **Jpn Circ J** 41(1):19-28, Jan 77

Sodium metabolism in hypertension: Part I. Sodium content in cardiovascular tissue in spontaneously hypertensive rat. Inatome T. **Kobe J Med Sci** 22(2):63-6, Jun 76

PATHOLOGY

An integrated cardiorespiratory pathology information system. Soskolne CL, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(45):1832-6, 12 Oct 76

PHYSIOLOGY

Lower body negative pressure and effects of autonomic heart blockade on cardiovascular responses. Bjurstedt H, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 99(3):353-60, Mar 77

Aspects of cardiovascular reflex control in man. An experimental study. Tydén G. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** (448):1-62, 1977

Modification of cardiovascular function in dogs by acupuncture: a review. Lee DC, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 4(4):333-46, WINTER 76 (37 ref.)

Function of lateral reticular nucleus in central cardiovascular regulation in the cat. Thomas MR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(2):H157-66, Feb 77

Pressure and flow changes during Valsalva-like maneuvers in dogs following volume infusion. Wilkinson PL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(1):H93-9, Jul 77

Cardiopulmonary effects of rebreathing and nonrebreathing systems during halothane anesthesia in the cat. Hartsfield SM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(12):1461-6, Dec 76

Cardiovascular adaptations to physical training. Scheuer J, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 39:221-51, 1977 (211 ref.)

Absence of a prostaglandinic mediator in the lateral hypothalamic cardio-vascular inhibition. van Bogaert A, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(4):771-80, Oct 76

Isometric exercise as cardiovascular stress. McCloskey DI. **Aust NZ J Med** 6 suppl 2:15-8, 1976

Differences between 1-dimensional Bcg (longitudinal direction) and 2-dimensional Bcg (frontal plane vector) in the study of cardiovascular aging. Goedhard WJA, et al. **Bibl Cardiol** 00(35):205-10, 1976

Cardiovascular aging as determined by displacement Bcg and its relation to the physical activity level.ing Zuiderveld U, et al. **Bibl Cardiol** 00(35):211-5, 1976

Baroreceptor control of regional haemodynamics during halothane anaesthesia in the dog. Bagshaw RJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 49(6):535-44, Jun 77

A calculator to predict maximal oxygen consumption for use with the Canadian Home Fitness Test. Jetté M. **Can J Public Health** 68(3):195-8, May-Jun 77

Cardiovascular responses of winter flounder, Pseudopleuronectes americanus (Walbaum), to acute temperature increase. Cech JJ Jr, et al. **Can J Zool** 54(8):1383-8, AUG 76

Cardiovascular responses in man to a stream of cold air. Hayward JM, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 10(6):691-6, NOV 76

New horizons for study of the cardiopulmonary and circulatory systems. Wood EH. **Chest** 69(3):374-408, Mar 76 (69 ref.)

Circadian rhythmic aspects of human cardiovascular function: a review by chronobiologic statistical methods. Smolensky MH, et al. **Chronobiologia** 3(4):337-71, Oct-Dec 76

Reflex inputs to the cardiovascular and respiratory centers from dynamically working canine muscles. Some evidence for involvement of group III or IV nerve fibers. Tibes U. **Circ Res** 41(3):332-41, Sep 77

George C. Griffith lecture. The role of renin in normal and pathological cardiovascular homeostasis. Haber E. **Circulation** 54(6):849-61, Dec 76 (89 ref.)

The status of cardiovascular health knowledge among sixth, seventh, and eighth grade children. White CW, et al. **Circulation** 56(3):480-4, Sep 77

Changes in basic cardiovascular activities during the lifetime of the rat. Roberts J, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 2(6):487-517, Nov 76 (33 ref.)

Non-uniformity of regional vasomotor activity indicating the existence of 2 different systems in the sympathetic cardiovascular outflow. Riedel W, et al. **Experientia** 33(3):337-8, 15 Mar 77

The role of prostaglandins in vascular homeostasis. Kaley G. **Fed Proc** 35(12):2358-9, Oct 76

Sex differences in somatic and functional characteristics of preschool children. Pařízková J, et al. **Hum Biol** 49(3):437-51, Sep 77

Optimum modeling of vascular beds using indicator-dilution measurements. Caprihan A, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 24(3):219-26, May 77

Parameter estimation of a simple model of the left ventricle and of the systemic vascular bed, with particular attention to the physical meaning of the left ventricular parameters. Deswysen BA. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 24(1):29-38, Jan 77

General hemodynamics and renal function changes in healthy subjects and patients with essential and renal hypertension during orthostasis. pp. 320-6. Glazer GA, et al. **In: Giovannetti S, et al., ed. Sixth international congress of nephrology. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 IN446 1975a.**

Mechanics of pulsatile flows of relevance to the cardiovascular system. pp. 541-632. Fazle Hussain AK. **In: Hwang NH, Normann NA, ed. Cardiovascular flow dynamics and measurements. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. WG 106 N111c 1975.**

Cardiovascular studies of U.S. space crews: an overview and perspective. pp. 335-63. Hoffler GW. **In: Hwang NH, Normann NA, ed. Cardiovascular flow dynamics and measurements. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. WG 106 N111c 1975.**

Neurohormonal control of plasma volume. Gauer OH, et al. **Int Rev Physiol** 9:145-90, 1976

Integration and control of circulatory function. Guyton AC, et al. **Int Rev Physiol** 9:341-85, 1976 (151 ref.)

Physical fitness and age, with emphasis on cardiovascular function in the elderly. Hodgson JL, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 25(9):385-92, Sep 77 (52 ref.)

Parameters for assessing vibration-induced cardiovascular responses in awake dogs. Bhattacharya A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(5):682-9, May 77

Cardiorespiratory responses of sedentary college women as a function of training intensity. Kearney JT, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 41(6):822-5, Dec 76

Cardiorespiratory deconditioning with static and dynamic leg exercise during bed rest. Stremel RW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 41(6):905-9, Dec 76

Hemodynamics of the lesser mouse deer, Tragulus javanicus. Weathers WW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(5):679-81, May 77

Shear forces and blood vessel radii in the cardiovascular system. Zmir M. **J Gen Physiol** 69(4):449-61, Apr 77

Stress, cardiac activity and sleep. Anch M, et al. **J Human Stress** 2(3):15-24, Sep 76 (56 ref.)

Warm-up and circulo-respiratory adaptations. Busuttil CP, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 17(1):69-74, Mar 77

The effect of training and detraining on the body composition and cardiovascular response of young women to exercise. Smith DP, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 16(2):112-20, Jun 76

Computer analysis of external counterpulsation by use of a nonlinear mathematical model of the cardiovascular system. Ohley W, et al. **Med Instrum** 10(5):228-31, Sep-Oct 76

Cardiovascular adjustments to exercise: hemodynamics and mechanisms. Vatner SF, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 19(2):91-108, Sep-Oct 76 (106 ref.)

[Cardiovascular adaptations in pregnancy. Synthetic insight along according to systems analysis] Lecomte J, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 32(1):15-21, 1 Jan 77 **(Fre)**

[The role of uncertainty in the conditioned-reflex learning behavior for selected cardiovascular functions] Mechedowa AJ, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(7):367-79, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The relationship between muscle mass and the results of a cardiac function test in adolescents] Bugyi B. **Aerztl Jugendkd** 67(1):21-2, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Assessment of the biological age in the animal-experiment (author's transl)] Hofecker G. **Aktuel Gerontol** 6(3):103-10, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Circulation load test and quality of meat in fattening pigs of known genetic origin] Nowak A, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 30(3):387-95, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The risk patient in anesthesia. Physiology of the cardiovascular system in risk patients] Pauschinger P. **Klin Anaesthesiol Intensivther** (11):1-12, Apr 76 **(Ger)**

[Study of resistance to physical stress in pregnant women: influence of standardized work on cardiovascular system, ventilation, gaseous interchange, carbohydrate metabolism and acid-base balance (author's transl)] Lehmann V, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 180(4):279-89, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Demanding mental work and the cardiovascular system] Nawakatikjan AO, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 22(10):707-10, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Time serial study of orthostatic cardiovascular regulations] Myrtek M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 65(9):800-9, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Functional recovery time in a group of athletes exposed to supramaximal exercise on the cycloergometer] Russo T, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(23):2014-9, 15 Dec 76 **(Ita)**

[Clinico-functional data on the behavior of the cardiocirculatory system in members of a high-altitude mountain-climbing expedition] Ramacci CA, et al. **Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz** 39(3-4):318-28, Jul-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Recent advances in studies on clinical cardio-vascular physiology (author's transl)] Honda M. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** Suppl 28:5-18, 30 Nov 76 (51 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Present status of ultrasonic technics in cardiovascular research] Matsuo H, et al. **Jpn J Med Electron** 14(6):433-41, Dec 76 (44 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Neural regulation of the heart and blood vessels] Lipski J, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 20(2):145-60, 1977 **(Pol)**

[Rheographic study of the human cardiovascular system during a many-day exposure to high pressure] Ardashnikova LI, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 11(2):60-4, Mar-Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reactions of the cardio-respiratory system of cosmonauts to dosed physical loads following 30- and 63-day flights in orbital station 'Salyut-4'] Beregovkin AV, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 10(5):24-9, Sep-Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cardiovascular system during hypokinesia of varying duration and intensity] Panferova NE. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 10(6):15-20, Nov-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cardiovascular reactions in orthostatic tests and human resistence to vestibular stimuli] Poliakov BI, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 11(3):48-52, May-Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of the function and state of the cardiovascular system in an experiment using a mathematical model] Burakovskiĭ VI, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (10):57-68, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of rest on functional state of the cardiovascular system and on physical endurance in estival conditions] Terent'ev VG, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (6):55-8, Jun 77 **(Rus)**

[Effect of certain asanas used in the system of yoga on the central nervous and cardiovascular systems] Belaia NA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 0(3):13-8, May-Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[State of the cardiovascular system in humans doing mental work] Stolbun BM, et al. **Vrach Delo** (7):123-5, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stress on cardiac activity of students during course and

national examinations] Volking NIa. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(6):1137–43, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Circulatory regulation in anuric rats: anuria and haemorrhagic hypotension. Debreczeni LA, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 46(2):151–62, 1975

Cardiovascular effects of fever in the ewe and fetal lamb. Harris WH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 128(3):262–5, 1 Jun 77

Cardiovascular effects of apnoea in preterm infants. Storrs CN. **Arch Dis Child** 52(7):534–40, Jul 77

Cardiovascular correlates of attention in normal and psychiatrically disturbed children. Blood pressure, peripheral blood flow, and peripheral vascular resistance. Cohen DJ, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 34(5):561–7, May 77

Cardiovascular function during sustained +Gz stress. Erickson HH, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 47(7):750–8, Jul 76

Atherosclerosis and cardiovascular aging. Band W, et al. **Bibl Cardiol** 00(35):216–20, 1976

Ballistocardiography in the examination of the cardiovascular system. Talakov AA, et al. **Bibl Cardiol** 00(35):115–9, 1976

'Vasovagal' syncope [letter]. Johnstone M. **Br Med J** 2(6042):1009, 23 Oct 76

Cardiovascular and sympathetic response to exercise after long-term beta-adrenergic blockade. Raine AE, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6079):90–2, 9 Jul 77

Cardiovascular reflexes and biochemical responses in progressive autonomic failure. Bannister R, et al. **Brain** 100(2):327–44, Jun 77

Respiratory and cardiovascular functions in scoliosis. Kafer ER. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 13(2):299–321, Mar–Apr 77 (114 ref.)

Separation of primary and secondary cardiovascular events in systemic anaphylaxis. Zavecz JH, et al. **Circ Res** 40(1):15–9, Jan 77

Experimental cerebrovascular disorders: effects on cardiovascular functions and on cerebrospinal fluid production and constituents with special reference to cyclic AMP. Heikkinen ER. **Exp Neurol** 56(3):451–68, Sep 77

Cardiovascular changes in sepsis. Duff JH. **Heart Lung** 5(5):772–6, Sep–Oct 76

Haemodynamic basis of hypertension in chronic non-uraemic parenchymatous renal disease. pp. 305–13. Brod J, et al.
In: Giovannetti S, et al., ed. Sixth international congress of nephrology. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 IN446 1975a.

Possible role of the kidney in essential hypertension. pp. 327–33. Schalekamp MA, et al.
In: Giovannetti S, et al., ed. Sixth international congress of nephrology. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 IN446 1975a.

Effects of exposure to Finnish sauna. Sohar E, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(11):1275–82, Nov 76

Human cardiovascular and respiratory responses to graded muscle ischemia. Rowell LB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 41(5 Pt. 1):693–701, Nov 76

Hemodynamic responses to supine exercise testing and atrial pacing in the Chinese. Lee YT. **J Formosan Med Assoc** 75(1):11–24, Jan 76

Cardiovascular and vomiting responses to a lethal intravenous dose of staphyloenterotoxin A in rhesus monkeys. Liu CT, et al. **J Med Primatol** 5(6):353–9, 1976

An assessment of the influence of habitual physical activity, prior sport participation, smoking habits, and aging upon indices of cardiovascular fitness: preliminary report of a cross-sectional and retrospective study. Fardy PS, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 16(2):77–90, Jun 76

Fetal cardiovascular responses to distress. A reveiw. Goodlin RC. **Obstet Gynecol** 49(3):371–81, Mar 77

Development of a stress test by exposing the arm to cavitating ultrastound: an application for thermography. Fishman SS, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 20:221–6, 1977

Cardiovascular stress during the rapid-smoking procedure. Hynd GW, et al. **Psychol Rep** 39(2):371–5, Oct 76

[Neurovascular reactivity in vibration disease] Kirkov V. **Probl Khig** 1:95–100, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Cardiovascular adaptations induced by vertical immersion] Lecomte J, et al. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 131(3–4–5):185–92, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Air embolism as the factor in cardiovascular changes in total hip arthroplasty] Sato I, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 25(7):692–6, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Functional state of the cardiovascular system in chronic pancreatitis] Abasov RI. **Kardiologiia** 16(8):127–9, Aug 76 **(Rus)**

[Spiroergometric study of the functional state of the cardiovascular system in ischemic heart disease in diagnosing the initial stage of cardiac insufficiency] Komarov FI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(8):107–11, Aug 76 **(Rus)**

[Change in hemodynamic indices in progressive hypertension] Rapoport AB. **Kardiologiia** 16(11):128–32, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of the cardiovascular system in complicated injury of the cervical spine] Iumashev GS, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (10):47–9, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regulation of the cardiovascular system in monkeys with experimental myocardial infarct under orthostatic stress] Belkaniia GS, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (3):29–35, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of the cardiovascular system in chronic renal insufficiency treated by periodic hemodialysis] Agaev MM. **Ter Arkh** 49(2):109–10, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Reserve possibilities of the cardiovascular system in patients with hypersensitivity in hypoxia conditions] Mashkovskiĭ VG. **Voen Med Zh** (3):44–7, Mar 77 **(Rus)**

[Several biophysical indices of the state of circulation and external respiration in sportsmen with chronic tonsillitis] Kvitnitskiĭ ME, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (3):38–40, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intracranial birth injury and cardiovascular function] Bulienko LF. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (4):18–9, Jul–Aug 76 **(Ukr)**

[Effect of therapeutic exercise on the state of the cardiovascular system in children and adolescents with obesity] Parkhomenko LK. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (2):7–9, Mar–Apr 77 **(Ukr)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Immediate changes in estimated cardiac output and vascular resistance after 60Co exposure in monkeys: implications for performance decrement. Bruner A. **Radiat Res** 70(2):391–405, May 77

RADIOGRAPHY

Noninvasive numerical vivisection of anatomic structure and function of the intact circulatory system using high temporal resolution cylindrical scanning computerized tomography. Wood EH, et al. **Med Instrum** 11(3):153–59, May–Jun 77

[Roentgenology of the cardiorespiratory adaptation of the newborn II. Relationship between body length and birth, gestational age and measurements of thoracic organs] Weisenbach J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 118(7):379–83, 13 Feb 77 **(Hun)**

SURGERY

[Perspectives of cardiovascular surgery in Spain (editorial)] Agosti J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 30(2):111–6, 1977 **(Spa)**

CARDIOVERSION see **ELECTRIC COUNTERSHOCK**

CAREER CHOICE see under **DECISION MAKING**

CAREER MOBILITY

Career problems of women doctors. Henryk-Gutt R, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6035):574–7, 4 Sep 76

Rank and promotion of library faculty in a health sciences university. Spencer DA, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 65(3):342–8, Jul 77

Blocks in management career development. Stevenson BW, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 54(5):46–7, May 77

Clinical career ladder rewards RNs. Meintel P, et al. **Hosp Prog** 58(8):36–48, Aug 77

A career mobility program in dietetics. Schiller R. **J Am Diet Assoc** 71(3):269–73, Sep 77

Civilian and military medical life [letter]. Fleckner AN. **N Engl J Med** 295(17):965, 21 Oct 76

Job satisfaction and mobility of nursing educators in baccalaureate and higher degree programs in the West. Marriner A, et al. **Nurs Res** 26(5):349–60, Sep–Oct 77

CARIBOU see under **REINDEER**

CARICATURES

Carnot Malade. Lithograph by Henri de Toulouse-Lautrec Paris, 1893; G. Ondet, printer. New Haven, Yale Medical Library, Clements C. Fry collection. Zeldis JB. **J Hist Med** 32(2):204, Apr 77

[Comic strips and plastic surgery] Le Pesteur J. **Ann Chir Plast** 22(2):133–42, 1977 **(Fre)**

CARIOGENIC AGENTS

see related
DIET, CARIOGENIC

Serotype polysaccharide antigens of Streptococcus mutans: composition and serological cross reactions. pp. 91–9. Linzer R.
In: Bowen WH, et al., ed. Immunologic aspects of dental caries. Washington, Information Retrieval, 1976. WU 270 W926i 1976. (43 ref.)

[Study of the effect of mineral acids on the development of experimental caries] Ovrutskiĭ GD, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 56(4):7–9, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CARIOSTATIC AGENTS

see related
FLUORIDATION

Cariostatic mechanisms of fluorides. Summary and recommendations for research. **Caries Res** 11 Suppl 1:322–7, 1977

Effects of fluoride on enamel solubility and cariostasis. Brown WE, et al. **Caries Res** 11 Suppl 1:118–41, 1977 (25 ref.)

Cariostatic mechanisms of fluorides: clinical observations. Ericsson SY. **Caries Res** 11 Suppl 1:2–41, 1977 (168 ref.)

Sorbitol containing chewing gum and its significance for caries prevention. Moller IJ. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 32(5 Suppl 1):S66–70, 1977

Toxicity of sodium pentafluorostannite, a new anticariogenic agent. II. Contribution of tin to the acute toxicity of sodium pentafluorostannite in the rat. Conine DL, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 37(3):445–53, Sep 76

Renal tubular injury in rats induced by sodium pentafluorostannite, a new anticariogenic agent. Yum MN, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 37(2):363–70, Aug 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Use of hydroxyapatite-coasted glass beads for preclinical testing of potential antiplaque agents. Sudo SZ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 32(3):428–32, Sep 76

Absorption of a dextranase–concanavalin a conjugate on to hydroxyapatite. Hellsing G, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 22(3):163–6, 1977

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Development and practical introduction of new agents for the prevention of dental caries] Prokhonchukov AA. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 56(2):15–20, Mar–Apr 77 (64 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CARISOPRODOL

THERAPEUTIC USE

A double-blind comparative study of carisoprodol, propoxyphene, and placebo in the management of low back syndrome. Baratta RR. **Curr Ther Res** 20(3):233–40, Sep 76

CARMINE see under **ANTHRAQUINONES**

CARMINOMYCIN see under **ANTIBIOTICS, ANTINEOPLASTIC**

CARMUSTINE

Interstrand cross-linking of DNA by 1,3-bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea and other 1-(2-haloethyl)-1-nitrosoureas. Kohn KW. **Cancer Res** 37(5):1450–4, May 77

Degradation of carmustine in aqueous media. Laskar PA, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(8):1073–6, Aug 77

Degradation of carmustine in mixed solvent and nonaqueous media. Laskar PA, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(8):1076–8, Aug 77

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Response of transplanted AKR leukemia to combination therapy with amphotericin B and 1,3-bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea: dose and schedule dependency. Medoff G, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(4):949–53, Apr 77

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pulmonary toxicity in long-term administration of BCNU. Holoye PY, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(11):1691–4, Nov 76

Pulmonary fibrosis after prolonged therapy with 1,3-bis (2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea. Crittenden D, et al. **Chest** 72(3):372–3, Sep 77

Severe generalized glutathione reductase deficiency after antitumor chemotherapy with BCNU' [1,3-bis(chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea]. Frischer H, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 89(5):1080–91, May 77

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Genetic effects of some new bifunctional and water-soluble analogs of the anti-cancer agent 1,3-bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea (BCNU) in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Siebert D, et al. **Mutat Res** 42(1):45–50, Jan 77

Some new congeners of the anticancer agent 1,3-bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea (BCNU). Synthesis of bifunctional analogs and water soluble derivatives and preliminary evaluation of their chemotherapeutic potential. Eisenbrand G, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 86(3):279–86, 30 Aug 76

METABOLISM

Percutaneous absorption of 1,3-bis (2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea (BCNU, carmustine) in mycosis fungoides. Zackheim HS, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 97(1):65–7, Jul 77

Mechanism of uptake of nitrosoureas by L5178Y lymphoblasts in vitro. Begleiter A, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(4):1022–7, Apr 77

Methotrexate, cytosine arabinoside, and BCNU concentration in brain after ventriculocisternal perfusion. Blasberg RG. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(4):625–31, Jul 77

Distribution of 14C after topical application of 14C-labeled 1,3-bis-(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea (BCNU) in mice. Zackheim HS, et al. **Experientia** 33(6):753–4, 15 Jun 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

DNA damage and repair in mouse leukemia L1210 cells treated with nitrogen mustard, 1,3-bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea, and other nitrosoureas. Ewig RA, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(7 Pt 1):2114-22, Jul 77

Combined growth-inhibitory responses and ultrastructural alterations produced by 1,3-bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea and dexamethasone in rat glioma cell cultures. Grasso RJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(2):585-94, Feb 77

BCNU-modification of the in vitro radiation response in 9L brain tumor cells of rats. Wheeler KT, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2(1-2):79-88, Jan-Feb 77

A correlative study of the genetic damage induced by chemical mutagens in bone marrow and spermatogonia of mice. III. 1,3-Bis (2-chloroethyl)-3-nitrosourea (BCNU). Tates AD, et al. **Mutat Res** 44(1):87-95, Jul 77

Increased volumes of mitochondria and granular endoplasmic reticulum in rat glioma cells treated with anti-tumor agents. Grasso RJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 155(2):219-24, Jun 77

THERAPEUTIC USE

Amphotericin B induction of sensitivity to adriamycin, 1,3-bis (2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea (BCNU) plus cyclophosphamide in human neoplasia. Presant CA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 86(1):47-51, Jan 77

Adjuvant nitrosourea therapy for glioblastoma. Brisman R, et al. **Arch Neurol** 33(11):745-50, Nov 76

Single-agent chemotherapy of brain tumors. A five-year review. Wilson CB, et al. **Arch Neurol** 33(11):739-44, Nov 76

Combination chemotherapy of malignant melanoma with imidazole carboxamide, BCNU and vincristine. Cohen SM, et al. **Cancer** 39(1):41-4, Jan 77

Bis chloroethyl nitrosourea, vincristine, dimethyl triazeno imidazole carboxamide and chlorpromazine combination chemotherapy in disseminated malignant melanoma. McKelvey EM, et al. **Cancer** 39(1):5-10, Jan 77

Combination chemotherapy with bis chloroethyl nitrosourea (BCNU), vincristine and dimethyl triazeno imidazole carboxamide (DTIC) in disseminated malignant melanoma. McKelvey EM, et al. **Cancer** 39(1):1-4, Jan 77

Amphotericin B plus 1,3-bis (2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea (BCNU-NSC no. 409962) in advanced cancer. Phase I and preliminary phase II results. Presant CA, et al. **Cancer** 38(5):1917-21, Nov 76

Correlations between humoral immunity and successful chemotherapy-immunotherapy. Cantrell JL, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(9 pt.1):3051-7, Sep 76

Randomized prospective trial of DTIC (NSC-45388) alone versus BCNU (NSC-409962) plus vincristine (NSC-67574) in the treatment of metastatic malignant melanoma. Bellett RE, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(5):595-600, May 76

Combination cytotoxic chemotherapy for metastatic cutaneous malignant melanoma with DTIC, BCNU, and vincristine. Carmo-Pereira J, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(9):1381-3, Sep 76

Primary treatment of disseminated Hodgkin's disease with BCNU alone and in combination with vincristine, procarbazine, and prednisone. Harrison DT, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(5):789-95, Aug 77

Size dependence of the response of Lewis lung tumors to BCNU. Steel GG, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(12):1743-8, Dec 76

An experimental model for meningeal leukemia in rats (L5222). Effect of treatment with BCNU and cyclophosphamide. Fiebig HH, et al. **Int J Cancer** 18(5):710-6, 15 Nov 76

Immunobiology of primary intracranial tumors. Mahaley MS Jr, et al. **J Neurosurg** 47(1):35-43, Jul 77

Brain-tumor therapy. Quantitative analysis using a model system. Rosenblum MK, et al. **J Neurosurg** 46(2):145-54, Feb 77

Sterols in cerebrospinal fluid during nitrosourea chemotherapy of human brain tumors. Fumagalli R, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 8(2):127-41, Apr 76

Brain tumor chemotherapy: translation of laboratory experiments into clinical trials. Wilson CB, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 101:214-6, 1976

[Results with new cytotoxic agents] Brufman G, et al. **Harefuah** 91(9):268-70, 1 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Scheduled combination chemotherapy of adriamycin and BCNU to malignant brain tumors (author's transl)] Kohno T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 16(6 Pt 2):545-53, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Intracarotid BCNU (NSC-409962): a toxicity study in six rhesus monkeys. Crafts DC, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(5):541-5, May 76

CARNITINE

Deficiency of carnitine in cachectic cirrhotic patients. Rudman D, et al. **J Clin Invest** 60(3):716-23, Sep 77

[Carnitine: its role and its action in disease] Pande SV. **Union Med Can** 106(4):538-42, Apr 77 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Oral treatment of carnitine myopathy [letter]. Hosking GP, et al. **Lancet** 1(8016):853, 16 Apr 77

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

A method for the isolation, identification, and quantitation of water-soluble aliphatic acylcarnitines. Choi YR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 79(1-2):413-8, 1 May 77

Metabolism of pyruvate and carnitine esters in bovine epididymal sperm mitochondria. Hutson SM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 181(1):345-52, May 77

Activation of bovine epididymal sperm respiration by caffeine. Its transient nature and relationship to the utilization of acetyl carnitine. Milkowski AL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 176(1):250-6, Sep 76

Oxidation of palmitoyl-carnitine by mitochondria isolated from human term placenta. Swierczyński J, et al. **Biochem Med** 16(1):55-8, Aug 76

The inhibition of isocitrate oxidation by palmitoyl-l-carnitine and palmitoyl-C0 A in rat liver mitochondria. Lenartowicz E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 67(1):137-44, 1 AUG 76

The effects of temperature and some inhibitors on the carnitine exchange system of heart mitochondria. Ramsay RR, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 69(1):299-303, 1 Oct 76

On the mechanism of uncoupler-dependent inhibition of acyl-carnitine oxidation by rat liver mitochondria. Osmundsen H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 69(1):221-4, 15 Oct 76

Characterization of carnitine acylcarnitine translocase system of heart mitochondria. Pande SV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(21):6683-91, 10 Nov 76

Isolation and identification of aliphatic short-chain acylcarnitines from beef heart: possible role for carnitine in branched-chain amino acid metabolism. Bieber LL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(7):2795-8, Jul 77

[Acetylcarnitine in the blood and urine of the mouse after injection of L-carnitine and several O-acyl-L-carnitines (author's transl)] Seim H, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 358(6):675-83, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Carnitine content of blood and amniotic fluid. Hahn P, et al. **Pediatr Res** 11(8):878-80, Aug 77

BIOSYNTHESIS

Hepatic synthesis of carnitine from protein-bound trimethyl-lysine. Lysosomal digestion of methyl-lysine-labelled asialo-fetuin. LaBadie J, et al. **Biochem J** 160(1):85-95, 15 Oct 76

BLOOD

Increased serum carnitine concentration in renal insufficiency. Chen SH, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(2 PT. 1):278-80, Feb 77

Automated method for L-carnitine determination. Seccombe DW, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(10):1589-92, Oct 76

Plasma carnitine levels in children with protein-calorie malnutrition before and after rehabilitation. Khan L, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 75(1):163-6, 15 Feb 77

The relationship between serum carnitine levels and the nutritional status of patients with schistosomiasis. Mikhail MM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 71(2):207-14, 6 Sep 76

The effect of thermal injury on plasma carnitine in rats. Van Alstyne EL, et al. **Experientia** 33(7):863-4, 15 Jul 77

Serum carnitine in schistosomiasis. **Nutr Rev** 35(2):45-6, Feb 77 (3 ref.)

DEFICIENCY

Fatal cases of lipid storage myopathy with carnitine deficiency. Cornelio F, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 40(2):170-8, Feb 77

Carnitine deficiency: clinical, morphological, and biochemical observations in a fatal case. Engel AG, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 40(4):313-22, Apr 77

Weakness associated with the pathological presence of lipid in skeletal muscle: a detailed study of a patient with carnitine deficiencey. Isaacs H, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 39(11):1114-23, Nov 76

Fatal systemic carnitine deficiency with lipid storage in skeletal muscle, heart, liver and kidney. Boudin G, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 30(2-3):313-25, Dec 76

METABOLISM

The effect of denervation on carnitine metabolism in rat skeletal muscle. Kerner J, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung** 11(4):239-43, 1976

Microdetermination of (-)carnitine and carnitine acetyltransferase activity. Parvin R, et al. **Anal Biochem** 79(1-2):190-201, 1 May 77

Carnitine uptake into human heart cells in culture. Böhmer T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 465(3):627-33, 17 Mar 77

Active transport of butyrobetaine and carnitine into isolated liver cells. Christiansen RZ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 448(4):562-77, 2 Nov 76

The effect of palmitoyl-coenzyme A on rat heart and liver mitochondria. Oxygen consumption and palmitoylcarnitine formation. Wood JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 486(2):331-40, 23 Feb 77

Some aspects of the oxidation of pyruvate and palmitoylcarnitine by moth (Manduca sexta) flight muscle mitochondria. Hansford RG, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 55(4):543-51, 1976

The effects of temperature and some inhibitors on the carnitine exchange system of heart mitochondria. Ramsay RR, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 69(1):299-303, 1 Oct 76

Arterial and plasma carnitine levels in rabbits: influence of age and dietary cholesterol. Gillies PJ, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 25(3):402-11, Dec 76

Characterization of carnitine acylcarnitine translocase system of heart mitochondria. Pande SV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(21):6683-91, 10 Nov 76

Maternal-fetal carnitine relationship and neonatal ketosis in the rat. Robles-Valdes C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(19):6007-12, 10 Oct 76

Dietary carnitine and adipose tissue turnover rate in exercise trained rats. Askew EW, et al. **J Nutr** 107(1):132-42, Jan 77

Lysine deficiency and carnitine in male and female rats. Borum PR, et al. **J Nutr** 107(7):1209-15, Jul 77

A carnitine: acetylcarnitine exchange system in spermatozoa. Calvin J, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 48(2):417-20, Nov 76

Glucagon and ketogenesis. McGarry JD, et al. **Metabolism** 25(11 Suppl 1):1387-9, Nov 76

Urinary excretion of carnitine and serum concentrations of carnitine and lipids in patients with hypofunctional endocrine diseases: involvement of adrenocorticoid and thyroid hormones in ACTH-induced augmentation of carnitine and lipids metabolism. Maebaski M, et al. **Metabolism** 26(4):357-61, Apr 77

Carnitine concentration in relation to enzyme activities and substrate utilization in human skeletal muscles. Cederblad G, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 36(6):547-52, Oct 76

[Utilization of trimethylammonium-compounds by Acinetobacter calcoaceticus (author's transl)] Kleber H-P, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 112(2):201-6, 1 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acetylcarnitine in the blood and urine of the mouse after injection of L-carnitine and several O-acyl-L-carnitines (author's transl)] Seim H, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 358(6):675-83, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Syndrome of carnitine deficiency] Angelini C, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 31(1):84-9, Jan-Feb 76 **(Ita)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of bovine heart Na+, K+-ATPase by palmitylcarnitine and palmityl-CoA. Wood JM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(2):677-84, 24 Jan 77

Regulation of palmitate metabolism by carnitine and glucagon in hepatocytes isolated from fasted and carbohydrate refed rats. Christiansen RZ. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 488(2):249-62, 24 Aug 77

Carnitine effect on heart steatosis induced in rats by rapeseed oil. Branca D, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 47(2):162-6, 1977

[L-carnitine as a basis of cholinomimetic substances] Strack E, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(5):645-56, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Physiological activity of natural derivatives of imidazole] Severin SE. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (9):31-7, 1976 **(Rus)**

URINE

Urinary excretion of carnitine in patients with hyperthyroidism and hypothyroidism: augmentation by thyroid hormone. Maebashi M, et al. **Metabolism** 26(4):351-6, Apr 77

CARNITINE ACETYLTRANSFERASE see under **ACETYLTRANSFERASES**

CARNITINE ACYLTRANSFERASES see under **ACYLTRANSFERASES**

CARNITINE PALMITOYLTRANSFERASE see under **ACYLTRANSFERASES**

CARNIVORA

White rats as source of pox infection in carnivora of the family Felidae [letter]. Marennikova SS, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 20(5):442, Oct 76

Chemotherapy of helminthiasis among wild mammals. II. Baylisascaris transfuga (Rudolphi, 1819) Sprent, 1968 infection of polar bear. Vercruysse J, et al. **Acta Zool Pathol Antverp** (64):115-9, Feb 76

Trichinosis in bears of western and northcentral United States. Zimmermann WJ. **Am J Epidemiol** 106(2):167-71, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Construction of an improved tracheal pouch in the ferret. Barber HW, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 115(1):165-9, Jan 77

Neurologic lesions in young captive lions associated with vitamin A deficiency. O'Sullivan BM, et al. **Aust Vet J** 53(4):187-9, Apr 77

Determinants of response of wolf pups to auditory signals. Shalter MD, et al. **Behaviour** 60(1-2):98-114, 1977

An investigation of the products of 53 gene loci in three species of wild Canidae: Canis lupus, Canis latrans, and Canis familiaris. Fisher RA, et al. **Biochem Genet**

14(11-12):963-74, Dec 76
Annual testosterone rhythm in the black bear (Ursus americanus). McMillin JM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 15(2):163-7, Sep 76
The immobilization of the badger (Meles meles). Mackintosh CG, et al. **Br Vet J** 132(6):609-14, Nov-Dec 76
Parasites of wolves, Canis lypus L., in northeastern Minnesota, as indicated by analysis of fecal samples. Byman D, et al. **Can J Zool** 55(2):376-80, Feb 77
Giemsa-banding and the identification of the Y/autosome translocation in the african marsh mongoose, Atilax paludinosus (Carnivora, Viverridae). Pathak S, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 16(6):487-94, 1976
Distribution of constitutive heterochromatin in carnivores. Pathak S, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 18(5):245-54, 1977
Surgical correction of bilateral lens luxation in an African lion. Bush M, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 169(9):987-8, 1 NOV 76
Vaccine-induced canine distemper in a lesser panda. Bush M, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 169(9):959-60, 1 NOV 76
Fatal vaccine-induced canine distemper virus infection in black-footed ferrets. Carpenter JW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 169(9):961-4, 1 NOV 76
Encephalitis in a confined coyote. Marler RJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 169(9):964-5, 1 NOV 76
Tyzzer's disease in two coyotes. Marler RJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 169(9):940-1, 1 NOV 76
Vaccine-induced canine distemper virus in black-footed ferrets [letter]. Pearson GL. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 170(2):103, 106, 109, 15 Jan 77
Osteochondroma in a lioness. Taylor RF, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 169(9):966-7, 1 NOV 76
Outbreak of pox disease among carnivora (felidae) and edentata. Marennikova SS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 135(3):358-66, Mar 77
Ultrastructural and histological studies of brains of ferrets inoculated with subacute sclerosing panencephalitis: similarities to human disease. Brown HR, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 36(4):653-65, Jul 77
Host range characteristics of the primate coccidian, Isospora arctopitheci Rodhain 1933 (Protozoa: Eimeriidae). Hendricks LD. **J Parasitol** 63(1):32-5, Feb 77
The yellow mongoose (Cynictis penicillata) as a latent focus of rabies in South Africa. Zumpt IF. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 47(3):211-3, Sep 76
Coccidia of coyotes in eastern Colorado. Arther RG, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 13(1):97-100, Jan 77
Sarcocystis hemionilatrantis (Sp. N.) life cycle in mule deer and coyotes. Hudkins G, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 13(1):80-4, Jan 77
Blindness in a coyote, Canis latrans, from the rolling plains of Texas. Pence DB, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 13(2):155-9, Apr 77
Behavior and mortality of free-ranging raccoons, snowshoe hares, and striped skunks after exposure to 300 R gamma radiation. Tester JR, et al. **Radiat Res** 69(3):500-12, Mar 77
Studies on the effects of orally administered Di-(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate in the ferret. Lake BG, et al. **Toxicology** 6(3):341-56, Nov-Dec 76
Alopecia in pet skunks. Resnick S. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(10):1475-8, Oct 76
Cataract resorption in a young wolf. Williams LW, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(3):419-21, Mar 77
Treatment of traumatic wounds in a wild grizzly bear. Wolff EF, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(5):931-3, May 77
Skull malformation and cerebellar herniation in captive African lions. Baker JR, et al. **Vet Rec** 100(8):154-6, Feb 77
Rabies in a civet cat (Vivera civetta): case report. Kasali OB. **Vet Rec** 100(14):291, 2 Apr 77
Invalid care in the dwarf mongoose (Helogale undulata rufula) Rasa OA. **Z Tierpsychol** 42(4):337-42, Dec 76
Gastric ulceration in the ferret (Mustela furo L.). Andrews PL, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 18(5-6):285-91, 1976
The significance of martens as transmitters of wildlife rabies in Europe. Bögel K, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 238(2):184-90, Jun 77
[Hip dislocation in a Siberian tiger] Knöfler EW. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 23(11):645-8, Nov 76 **(Ger)**
[Crowning of cuspids in carnivora] Greck J, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 4(4):507-9, 1976 **(Ger)**
[Injuries by the claws and teeth of a bear] Budrin IuP, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 19(1):49-50, Jan-Mar 76 **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Adaptive differences in the body proportions of large felids. Gonyea WJ. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 96(1):81-96, 1976
The appearance of the otter brain. Hadžiselimović H, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 97(4):387-92, 1977
Effects of hypophysectomy and short- and long-term propylthiouracil treatment on the rat thyroid. Poddar S, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 96(3):321-34, 1976
Gross and microscopic anatomy of the biliary tract of the ferret. Poddar S. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 97(2):121-31, 1977
Gross and microscopic anatomy of the major salivary glands of the ferret. Poddar S, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 98(4):434-43, 1977
Variation in basal arteries of the brain in polecat (Mustela putorius putorius L.). Wiland C, et al. **Anat Anz** 140(5):498-502, 1976
The forelimb musculature of marten (Martes americana Turton) and fishes (Martes pennanti Erxleben). Leach D. **Can J Zool** 55(1):31-41, Jan 77
The descriptive and comparative postcranial osteology of marten (Martes americana Turton) and fisher (Martes pennanti Erxleben): the appendicular skeleton. Leach D. **Can J Zool** 55(1):199-214, Jan 77
A peculiar structure in the oral mucosa of carnivores. Scapino RP, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(6):705, Jun 77
Accessory reproductive glands of the male Indian mongoose, Herpestes auropunctatus Hodgson. Mokkapati S, et al. **J Mammal** 58(1):85-7, Feb 77
Comparisons of thermal sweating and histology of sweat glands of selected canids. Sands MW, et al. **J Mammal** 58(1):74-8, Feb 77
[Musculature of the pelvic limb of the American weasel (Mustela nigripes, Audubon and Bachman)] Bisaillon A. **Anat Anz** 139(5):486-504, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Effects of luteinizing hormone releasing hormone on plasma follicle-stimulating hormone and luteinizing hormone levels in the ferret. Donovan BT, et al. **J Endocrinol** 73(1):37-52, Apr 77
On the tryptic peptides from hemoglobin chains of six carnivores. Brimhall B, et al. **J Mol Evol** 9(3):237-60, 13 May 77
Functional aspects of hemoglobin evolution in the mammals. Scott AF, et al. **J Mol Evol** 8(4):311-6, 30 Dec 76
Preliminary survey of carnivore hemoglobin compositions. Conclusions. Stenzel P, et al. **J Mol Evol** 9(3):273-8, 13 May 77
[Annual cycle of plasma testosterone and thyroxine in the European badger (Meles meles L.)] Maurel D, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(16):1577-80, 25 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Immunodiffusion analysis of plasma proteins in the canine family] Baranov OK, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 12(5):428-33, Sep-Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Testis differentiation in the fetal and postnatal ferret. Deanesly R. **J Anat** 123(3):589-99, Jul 77

IMMUNOLOGY

[Long-term graft survival in the xenogeneic system wolf-dog (author's transl)] Duswald KH, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 167(3):255-66, 2 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Taurine conjugation of arylacetic acids in the ferret. Idle JR, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(1):139-41, 1976
The hepatic effects of orally administered di-(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate in the ferret. Lake BG, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(1):310-1, 1977
The inability of the lion, Panthera leo, L. to desaturate linoleic acid. Rivers JP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 67(3):269-70, 1 Sep 76
Lipids of the anal sac secretions of the red fox, Vulpes vulpes and of the lion, Panthera leo. Albone ES, et al. **J Lipid Res** 18(4):474-9, Jul 77
Protein metabolism in the black bear before and during hibernation. Lundberg DA, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 51(11):716-22, Nov 76

MICROBIOLOGY

The pregnant ferret as a model for studying the congenital effects of influenza virus infection in utero: infection of foetal tissues in organ culture and in vivo. Sweet C, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 58(2):113-23, Apr 77
Erysipelothrix insidiosa recovered from sylvatic mammals in northwestern Canada during examinations for rabies and anthrax. Langford EV, et al. **Can Vet J** 18(4):101-4, Apr 77
A radioresistant Gram-positive asporogenous rod isolated from the faeces of a giant panda (Ailuropoda melanoleuca). Kobatake M, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 100(1):43-8, May 77
Salmonellosis in wild mammals. Jones PW, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 77(1):51-4, Aug 76
How much is a pet skunk worth? **J Okla State Med Assoc** 70(8):349, Aug 77
Behaviour in ferrets of swine influenza virus isolated from man. Toms GL, et al. **Lancet** 1(8002):68-71, 8 Jan 77
Importance of free living mustelid carnivores in circulation of adiaspiromycosis. Křivanec K, et al. **Mycopathologia** 60(3):139-44, 29 Apr 77

PARASITOLOGY

The identification of Taenia species from Australian carnivores. Beveridge I, et al. **Aust Vet J** 52(8):369-73, AUG 76
Ixodes uriae (Acari: Ixodidae) from a river otter. Eley TJ Jr. **J Med Entomol** 13(4-5):506, 31 Jan 77
Alaria (Alaria) marcianae (LaRue 1917) Walton 1950 (Trematoda: Diplostomatidae) from a mountain lion, Felis concolor acrocodia Goldman, From Paraguay. Fischthal JH, et al. **J Parasitol** 63(2):202, Apr 77
Ectoparasites of the bobcat from West Texas. Stone JE, et al. **J Parasitol** 63(3):463, Jun 77
Arthrostoma miyazakiense (Nagayosi 1955) Comb. n., a parasite of the raccoon-like dog, Nyctereutes procyonoides, with a key to the genus Arthrostoma (Nematoda: Ancylostomatidae). Yoshida Y, et al. **J Parasitol** 62(5):766-70, Oct 76
Pseudoparasitism of Sypharista kamegaii Quentin, 1971, found in Japanese martens. Kamiya H, et al. **Jpn J Vet Res** 24(3-4):99-100, Oct 76
Gnathostoma spinigerum Owen, 1836 (Nematoda: Gnathostomidae) from a civet cat, Prionodon linsang Hardwick, with reference to its dietary habits. Boo Liat L. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 7(4):530-3, Dec 76
[Oncicola venezuelensis n. sp. (Archiacanthocephala-Oligacanthorhynchida), a parasite of the ocelot (Felis pardalis L.) (author's transl)] Marteau M. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 52(1):25-33, Jan-Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Observations of fleas of small mammals at the Gran Paradiso National Park (Italian Occidental Alps)] Biocca E, et al. **Parassitologia** 17(1-3):103-19, Jan-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Flea infestation of Carnivora in Poland] Skuratowicz W. **Wiad Parazytol** 23(1-3):221-2, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Lack of genetic differentiation between domestic dogs and dingoes at a further 16 loci. Cole SR, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 55(2):229-32, Apr 77
Measurement of the auditory sensitivity of the coyote. Sander DE, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 13:19-23, 25-27 Apr 77
Function of the digastric muscle in carnivores. Scapino RP. **Cor Vasa** 18(3):843-59, 1976
The effect of hypothalamic lesions on the pars intermedia of the ferret. Brooks MR, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 31(3):276-86, Mar 77
Effects of exogenous administration of hormones on reproductive tract of the female Hawaiian mongoose Herpestes auropunctatus auropunctatus (Hodgson). Hoffmann JC, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(4):480-2, Jul 76
The accessory optic system of the ferret. Thorpe PA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 170(3):295-309, 1 Dec 76
Studies on the duration of the breeding season and photorefractoriness in female ferrets pinealectomized or treated with melatonin. Thorpe PA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 70(2):255-62, Aug 76
Plasma progesterone levels before and at the time of implantation in the ferret. Daniel JC Jr. **J Reprod Fertil** 48(2):437-8, Nov 76
Determination of a sensitive period for the induction of the maternal pregnancy reaction in the ferret. Gulamhusein AP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 49(1):127-8, Jan 77
Semen volume and sperm concentration in the ferret (Mustela putorius). Shump AU, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 26(6 Pt 1):913-6, Dec 76
Water balance, metabolism, and heart rate in the fennec. Banholzer U. **Naturwissenschaften** 63(4):202-3, Apr 76
The effect of lesions of the accessory optic tract terminal nuclei on the gonadal response to light in ferrets. Thorpe PA, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 22(3):250-8, 1976
[Photoperiod effect testicular physiology in the stone-marten (Martes foina Erx.)] Audy MC. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(7):805-8, 4 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Morphogenesis and hormonogenesis in vitro of granulosa cells of the European badger Meles meles L.] Lamy E, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(6):465-8, 7 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The seasonal sexual cycle in male European mustelids] Audy MC. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 30(1):117-27, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Ecological regulation of luteal function in mammals with different ovum implantation] Canivenc R, et al. **Probl Actuels Endocrinol Nutr** 19:279-88, 1975 **(Fre)**
[A functional assessment of the masticatory muscles in mammals and humans] Dvořák J. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 96(4):478-85, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Psychopharmacological influence on the prey catching behavior of ferrets (Putorius furo L.) (author's transl)] Schmidt W, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 51(2):147-52, 31 Jan 77 **(Ger)**
[Natural and induced ovulation in sables (Martes zibellina L.)] Bernatskiĭ VG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 230(5):1238-9, 1976 **(Rus)**

CARNOSINE see under **DIPEPTIDES**

CAROB FLOUR see **GASTROINTESTINAL AGENTS**

CAROTENE

Effect of authentic and natural vitamin C and carotene on amino acid absorption. El-Shobaki FA, et al. **Z Ernaehrungswiss** 16(1):12-7, Mar 77
[Photophosphorylation, sensitized by chlorophills a and b, pheophytin and beta-carotene in a modelled system] Goncharova NV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(6):963-70, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Bacterial carotenoids. LII. C50-Carotenoids. 18. Synthesis of the model compounds

(2R,6S,2'R,6'S)-2,2'-dimethyl-gamma, gamma-carotene and (2R,2'R,6'S)-2,2'-dimethyl-beta,gamma-carotene. Andrewes AG, et al. **Acta Chem Scand [B]** B31(3):212-4, 1977

Bacterial carotenoids. L. Absolute configuration of zeaxanthin dirhamnoside. Hertzberg S, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 110(1):95-9, 11 Oct 76

A carotenoprotein, containing violaxanthin, isolated from Scenedesmus obliquus D3. Powls R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 453(1):270-6, 26 Nov 76

ANALYSIS

Effects of storage and handling on vitamins in fresh lima beans. Head MK, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 69(6):640-4, Dec 76

The beta carotene content of Indian edible green leaves. Begum A, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 29(1):47-50, Mar 77

BIOSYNTHESIS

The effect of illumination on the pigment composition of the zeta-carotenic mutant, PG1, of Scenedesmus obliquus. Britton G, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 113(3):281-4, 20 Jun 77

Enzymatic synthesis of C40 carotenes by cell-free preparation from Halobacterium cutirubrum. Kushwaha SC, et al. **Can J Biochem** 54(9):816-23, Sep 76

Effects of in vivo inhibitors of carotene biosynthesis on the synthesis of carotenes by a soluble tomato plastid enzyme system. Bucholtz ML, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 17(3):359-62, Jun 77

Regulation of carotene synthesis in Phycomyces. Murillo FJ, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 148(1):19-24, 18 Oct 76

[Effect of vitamin A on the biosynthesis of carotene by Blakeslea trispora] Feofilova EP, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 45:557-8, May-June 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Differentiation of Blakeslea trispora mycelium in relation to carotene production] Feofilova EP, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 45(6):997-1004, Nov-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Plasma vitamin 'A' and carotene levels in squamous cell carcinoma of oral cavity and oro-pharynx. Ibrahim K, et al. **Clin Oncol** 3(2):203-7, Jun 77

Serum carotene level and its role in psoriasis. Banerjee PK, et al. **Indian J Dermatol** 21(1):6-8, Oct 75

Vitamin A and carotene values of institutionalised mentally retarded subjects with and without Down's syndrome. Barden HS. **J Ment Defic Res** 21(1):63-74, Mar 77

Carotenemia vs jaundice [letter]. Leonard JW. **JAMA** 236(23):2603, 6 Dec 76

Hypercarotenemia-a case report. Ibrahim K, et al. **JPMA** 26(11):224-5, Nov 76

[The level of beta-karotene and vitamin A in the blood of nursing calves and their mothers] Surynek J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 21(9):557-63, Sep 76 **(Cze)**

[The level of beta carotene and vitamin A in blood plasma of calves during the 1st four-month postnatal period] Surynek J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 21(11):669-74, Nov 76 **(Cze)**

[Influence of helio- and thalassotherapy on vitamin-A and beta-carotene levels in psoriasis] Zlatkov NB, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 162(9):746-9, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vitamin A and carotene concentration in serum in persons with chronic conjunctivitis and pterygium] Rankov BG. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 46(4):454-7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vitamin A and carotin content in the whole blood and serum of healthy children and children with skin diseases] Palamarchuk KI. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (2):23-7, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

The role of plastoquinone and beta-carotene in the primary reaction of plant photosystem II. Knaff DB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 459(3):402-11, 11 Mar 77

Pre-intestinal stability of beta-carotene in ruminants. Fernandez SC, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 46(4):439-45, 1976

Low utilization of carotene by sheep. Fernandez SC, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 46(4):446-53, 1976

Cooxidation of beta-carotene by an isoenzyme of soybean lipoxygenase. Ikediobi CO, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 25(1):124-7, Jan-Feb 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Intestinal absorption of iron alone and in combination with authentic or natural vitamin C and carotene. El-Hawary Z, et al. **Z Ernaehrungswiss** 15(4):327-32, Dec 76

Effect of vitamin C and carotene on the absorption of calcium from the intestine. Morcos SR, et al. **Z Ernaehrungswiss** 15(4):387-90, Dec 76

[Studies on a specific vitamin A unrelated effect of beta-carotene on the fertility of cattle. 2. Further clinical findings and fertilization results (experiment III)] Lotthammer KH, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 83(8):353-8, 5 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Beta carotene therapy for erythropoietic protoporphyria and other photosensitivity diseases. Mathews-Roth MM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 113(9):1229-32, Sep 77

Photoprotection in erythropoietic protoporphyria: mechanism of photoprotection by beta carotene. Moshell AN, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 68(3):157-60, Mar 77

Effects of beta-carotene on ultraviolet induced cancer formation in the hairless mouse skin. Epstein JH. **Photochem Photobiol** 25(2):211-3, Feb 77

[Treatment of acral vitiligo with beta-carotin] Pietzcker F, et al. **Med Welt** 28(35):1407-8, 2 Sep 77 **(Ger)**

CAROTENOIDS

The purple membrane from Halobacterium halobium. Henderson R. **Annu Rev Biophys Bioeng** 6:87-109, 1977 (88 ref.)

Bacteriorhodopsin depleted of purple membrane lipids. Happe M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(4):1504-11, 18 Oct 76

Light-dark conformational states in bacteriorhodopsin. Konishi T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(4):1437-42, 18 Oct 76

Circular dichroism of biological membranes: purple membrane of Halobacterium halobium. Long MM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 75(3):725-31, 11 Apr 77

Apparent pK of photolabile proton binding to bacteriorhodopsin. Renthal R. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(1):155-61, 11 Jul 77

Changes in the Raman spectrum of frog sciatic nerve during action potential propagation. Szalontai B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 76(3):660-5, 6 Jun 77

Prolonged lifetime of the 410-nm intermediate of bacteriorhodopsin in the presence of guanidine hydrochloride. Yoshida M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 75(4):1111-6, 25 Apr 77

Resonance Raman studies of the purple membrane. Aton B, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(13):2995-9, 28 Jun 77

Identification of retinal isomers isolated from bacteriorhodopsin. Pettei MJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(9):1955-9, 3 May 77

A measurement of the proton pump current generated by bacteriorhodopsin in black lipid membranes. Herrmann TR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 443(3):623-8, 7 Sep 76

A carotenoprotein, containing violaxanthin, isolated from Scenedesmus obliquus D3. Powls R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 453(1):270-6, 26 Nov 76

Effects of light adaptation on the purple membrane structure of Halobacterium halobium. Becher B, et al. **Biophys J** 16(10):1183-200, Oct 76

The quantum efficiency for the photochemical conversion of the purple membrane protein. Becher B, et al. **Biophys J** 17(2):185-91, Feb 77

The quantum efficiency of the bacteriorhodopsin photocycle. Goldschmidt CR, et al. **Biophys J** 17(2):179-83, Feb 77

A method for measuring picosecond phenomena in photolabile species: the emission lifetime of bacteriorhodopsin. Hirsch MD, et al. **Biophys J** 16(12):1399-409, Dec 76

On the photocycle and light adaptation of dark-adapted bacteriorhodopsin. Kalisky O, et al. **Biophys J** 19(2):185-9, Aug 77

Electric field effects in bacteriorhodopsin. Shinar R, et al. **Biophys J** 19(1):1-5, Jul 77

Synthetic pigment analogues of the purple membrane protein. Tokunaga F, et al. **Biophys J** 19(2):191-8, Aug 77

Flash photometric experiments on the photochemical cycle of bacteriorhodopsin. Dencher N, et al. **Biophys Struct Mech** 1(3):259-71, 30 May 75

Structure of the purple membrane from Halobacterium halobium. Henderson R, et al. **Biophys Struct Mech** 3(2):121, 29 Jun 77

Kinetic isotope effects in the photochemical cycle of bacteriorhodopsin. Korenstein R, et al. **Biophys Struct Mech** 2(3):267-76, 22 Dec 76

Primary photophysical and photochemical processes in visual excitation. Lewis A. **Biophys Struct Mech** 3(2):97-100, 29 Jun 77

Photochemistry and dark equilibrium of retinal isomers and bacteriorhodopsin isomers. Sperling W, et al. **Biophys Struct Mech** 3(2):79-94, 29 Jun 77

Lutein-cholorophyll-alpha energy transfer in detergent micelles. Szabad J, et al. **Biophys Struct Mech** 1(1):65-74, 28 Oct 74

4-Keto-gamma-carotene(beta, psi-caroten-4-one), the major pigment of an Arthrobacter sp. Fiasson JL, et al. **Can J Biochem** 54(11):1016-7, Nov 76

Studies on the retinal-protein interaction in bacteriorhodopsin. Schreckenbach T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 76(2):499-511, 15 Jun 77

Progress in the field of fat-soluble vitamins and carotenoids. Isler O. **Experientia** 33(5):555-73, 15 May 77 (50 ref.)

Reconstitution of bacteriorhodopsin in a millipore filter system. Blok MC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 76(1):45-50, 1 Apr 77

The circular dichroism of bacteriorhodopsin: asymmetry and light-scattering distortions. Brith-Linder M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 76(1):41-4, 1 Apr 77

Rotational diffusion of bacteriorhodopsin in lipid membranes. Cherry RJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 80(2):465-9, 15 Aug 77

Reaction centre carotenoid band shifts. Cogdell RJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 80(1):190-4, 1 Aug 77

Incorporation of bacteriorhodopsin into a bilayer lipid membrane; a photoelectric-spectroscopic study. Dancsházy Z, et al. **FEBS Lett** 72(1):136-8, 15 Dec 76

Bacteriorhodopsin: biphasic kinetics of phototransients and of light-induced proton transfer by sub-bacterial Halobacterium halobium particles and by reconstituted liposomes. Eisenbach M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 71(2):228-32, 1 Dec 76

On the origin of the red emission of light adapted purple membrane of Halobacterium halobium. Gillbro T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 78(1):57-60, 1977

Emission from secondary intermediates in the photocycle of bacteriorhodopsin at 77 degrees K. Gillbro T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 79(1):29-32, 1 Jul 77

The photochemical reaction of the 412 nm chromophore of bacteriorhodopsin. Hess B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 74(1):29-4, 15 Feb 77

Bacteriorhodopsin: a molecular photoelectric regulator. Quenching of photovoltaic effect of bimolecular lipid membranes containing bacteriorhodopsin by blue light. Karvaly B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 76(1):36-40, 1 Apr 77

Magnetic orientation of purple membranes demonstrated by optical measurements and neutron scattering. Neugebauer DC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 78(1):31-5, 1977

Influence of the chlorophylls on the electrochromism of carotenoids in the membranes of photosynthesis. Sewe KU, et al. **FEBS Lett** 80(1):30-4, 1 Aug 77

Photochemical reaction of bacteriorhodopsin. Tokunaga F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 72(1):33-8, 15 Dec 76

Proton translocation by ATPase and bacteriorhodopsin. Kagawa Y, et al. **Fed Proc** 36(6):1815-8, May 77

Structural studies on Halobacterium halobium bacteriorhodopsin. Keefer LM, et al. **Fed Proc** 36(6):1799-804, May 77

The photochemical cycle of bacteriorhodopsin. Lozier RH, et al. **Fed Proc** 36(6):1805-9, May 77

Conformational changes in bacteriorhodopsin accompanying ionophore activity. Packer L, et al. **Fed Proc** 36(6):1819-23, May 77

Photochemical and chemical studies on the chromophore of bacteriorhodopsin. Schreckenbach T, et al. **Fed Proc** 36(6):1810-4, May 77

Carotenoids of rhizobia. I. New carotenoids from Rhizobium lupini. Kleinig H, et al. **Helv Chim Acta** 60(1):254-8, 26 Jan 77

Linear dichroic spectra of cross-conjugated carotenals and configurations of in-chain substituted carotenoids. Chae Q, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(17):5609-14, 17 Aug 77

Reconstitution of Biological Molecular generators of electric current. Bacteriorhodopsin. Drachev LA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(22):7059-65, 25 Nov 76

Purple membrane vesicles: morphology and proton translocation. Hwang SB, et al. **J Membr Biol** 33(3-4):325-50, 12 May 77

Time-resolved resonance Raman spectroscopy of bacteriorhodopsin. Campion A, et al. **Nature** 265(5595):659-61, 17 Feb 77

Comparison of bacterial and animal rhodopsins by hydrogen exchange studies. Englander JJ, et al. **Nature** 265(5595):658-9, 17 Feb 77

Chromophore mobility in bacteriorhodopsin. Sherman WV, et al. **Nature** 265(5591):273-4, 20 Jan 77

Electrical demonstration of rapid light-induced conformational changes in bacteriorhodopsin. Trissl HW, et al. **Nature** 266(5603):655-7, 14 Apr 77

Studies on the blue astaxanthin-proteins of Velella velella (Coelenterata: Chondrophora). Zagalsky PF, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 279(964):289-326, 3 Jun 77

Molecular weight of bacteriorhodopsin solubilized in Triton X-100. Reyenolds JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(7):2803-4, Jul 77

Asymmetric structure of the purple membrane. Blaurock AE, et al. **Science** 196(4294):1101-4, 3 Jun 77

Picosecond chemistry. Busch GE, et al. **Science** 194(4262):276-83, 15 Oct 76

Freeze-fractured purple membrane particles: protein content. Fisher KA, et al. **Science** 197(4298):72-4, 1 Jul 77

ANALYSIS

Animal carotenoids. 12. Chirality of asterinic acid. Berger R, et al. **Acta Chem Scand [B]** B31(3):243-7, 1977

Determination of carotenoid concentrations in marine phytoplankton by resonance Raman spectrometry. Hoskins LC, et al. **Anal Chem** 49(6):695-7, May 77

Spectroscopic properties and related functions of the stigma measured in living cells of Euglena gracilis. Benedetti PA, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 111(1-2):73-6, 1 Dec 76

The carotenoids of Flavobacterium strain R1560. Britton G, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 113(1-2):33-7, 13 May 77

Carotenoid glucosides and menaquinones from the gliding bacterium Herpetosiphon giganteus Hp a2. Kleinig H, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 112(3):307-10, 1 Apr 77

The subcellular distribution of carotenoids in Phycomyces blakesleeanus C115 car-42 mad-107 (--). Ripley GJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 450(3):429-40, 20 Dec 76

Carotenoid pigments in the coxal gland of Limulus. Ball EG. **Biol Bull** 153(1):106-12, Aug 77

Carotenoids content in some crustaceans from the Baltic Sea. Czeczuga B. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 24(6):349-53, 1976

Carotenoid content in invertebrates caught along the coast of West Africa. Czeczuga B, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 24(12):719-23, 1976

Studies on the quaternary structure of the lobster exoskeleton

carotenoprotein, crustacyanin. Quarmby B, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 56(1):55–61, 1977

Provitamin A and carotenoid content of citrus juices. Stewart I. **J Agric Food Chem** 25(5):1132–7, Sep–Oct 77

High performance liquid chromatographic determination of provitamin A in orange juice. Stewart I. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 60(1):132–6, Jan 77

Chemical constituents of genianaceae XX: natural occurrence of (–)-loliolide in Canscora decussata. Ghosal S, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(10):1549–51, OCT 76

[Identification of beta, beta-caroten-2-ol and beta, beta-carotene-2,2'-diol in the stick insect, Carausius morosus Br.; a reinvestigation study. Kayser H. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 31(11–12):645–51, Nov–Dec 76

[Determination of the pigmenting carotenoids in feeds and premixes for laying hens and broilers (author's transl)] Manz U, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 163(1):21–4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Carotenoids in parasitic and free-living Acarina] Czeczuga B, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 23(1–3):119–21, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Qualitative and quantitative study of the carotenoids in galenical preparations] Sergeeva NV, et al. **Farmatsiia** 26(1):34–8, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Epiphase carotenoids of the blue-green alga Anabaena variabilia] Pakhlavuni IK, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 46(3):482–9, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Distribution of carotenoids and myoglobin in gastropod pulmonates] Petruniaka VV. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 13(2):218–20, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Chemical modification of bacteriorhodopsin with N-bromosuccinimide. Konishi T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 79(2):369–73, 15 Jul 77

BIOSYNTHESIS

The partial purification and properties of a phytoene synthesizing enzyme system. Maudinas B, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 180(2):354–62, 30 Apr 77

The effect of illumination on the pigment composition of the zeta-carotenic mutant, PG1, of Scenedesmus obliquus. Britton G, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 113(3):281–4, 20 Jun 77

Composition and photoinduced biosynthesis of the carotenoids of a protoplast-like Neurospora crassa 'slime' mutant. Mitzka U, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 111(3):261–3, 11 Jan 77

A series of mutant strains of Scenedesmus obliquus with abnormal carotenoid compositions. Powls R, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 113(3):275–80, 20 Jun 77

Biogenesis of the purple membrane of Halobacterium halobium. Danon A, et al. **Biophys Struct Mech** 3(1):1–17, 21 Apr 77

Effect of nicotine on biosynthesis of C50 carotenoids in Halobacterium cutirubrum. Kushwaha SC, et al. **Can J Biochem** 54(9):824–9, Sep 76

Bacteriorhodopsin formation in Halobacterium halobium. Hubbard JS, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 22(9):1274–81, Sep 76

The use of deuterium from deuterium oxide as a label in studies of biosynthetic pathways: carotenoid transformations in a Flavobacterium species. Britton G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 79(2):281–3, 15 Jul 77

Biogenesis of purple membrane: regulation of bacterio-opsin synthesis. Sumper M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 69(1):149–52, 15 Oct 76

Biosynthesis of purple membrane: control of retinal synthesis by bacterio-opsin. Sumper M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 71(2):333–6, 1 Dec 76

Isolation and characterization of a glycerol auxotroph of Rhodopseudomonas capsulata: effect of lipid synthesis on the synthesis of photosynthetic pigments. Klein NC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 128(1):337–46, Oct 76

Dissociation of prelycopersene pyrophosphate synthetase from phytoene synthetase complex of tomato fruit plastids. Islam M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(4):1523–5, 25 Feb 77

Effect of certain nitrogenous heterocyclic compounds on carotenogenesis in Verticillium agaricinum. Valadon LR, et al. **Microbios** 15(61–62):203–8, 76

Effect of substituted pyridazinone herbicides and of difunone (EMD-IT 5914) on carotenoid biosynthesis in green algae. Urbach D, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 31(11–12):653–5, Nov–Dec 76

[Use of aliphatic amino acids by staphylococcus cells during pigment biosynthesis] Livanova LF, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (9):105–7, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Production and several physiologic characteristics of Rhodosporidium diobovatum mutants. I. Mutant production] Sudenko VI, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 39(1):22–5, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Production and several physiologic properties of Rhodosporidium diobovatum mutants. II. Physiologic properties of the mutants] Sudenko VI, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 39(2):150–5, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

BLOOD

Blood plasma investigations by resonance Raman spectroscopy: detection of carotenoid pigments. Rein AJ, et al. **Experientia** 32(10):1352–4, 15 Oct 76

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Carotenoids and related compounds. Part XXXIV. Synthesis of violerythrin and other cyclopentenediones. Coman R, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (20):2140–4, 1976

Use of insoluble polymer supports in organic synthesis. 9. Synthesis of unsymmetrical carotenoids on solid phases. Leznoff CC, et al. **J Org Chem** 42(19):3203–5, 16 Sep 77

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Bacterial carotenoids. LIII. C50-carotenoids. 19. Absolute configuration of sarcinaxanthin and sarcinaxanthin mono-beta-d-glucoside. Isolation of sarcinaxanthin diglycoside. Hertzberg S, et al. **Acta Chem Scand [B]** B31(3):215–8, 1977

The preparation of lipid-depleted bacteriorhodopsin. Wildenauer D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 466(2):315–24, 18 Apr 77

Astaxathin, a dominating carotenoid in four species of leeches. Czeczuga B. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 25(2):85–7, 1977

Isolation of sporopollenin from four myxobacteria. Strohl WR, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 23(8):1080–3, Aug 77

[Carotenoids of Axinella verrucosa (Demosponge tetractinomorphae)] Parisi G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(20):1740–5, 30 Oct 76 **(Ita)**

[Isolation of carotenoid-containing subcellular structures from mollusk nerve tissue] Petruniaka VV. **Tsitologiia** 18(10):1185–8, Oct 76 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Studies on the relative biopotencies and intestinal absorption of different apo-beta-carotenoids in rats and chickens. Sharma RV, et al. **Biochem J** 158(2):377–83, 15 Aug 76

Reconstitution of a proton pump. Oesterhelt D, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(4):556–9, 1976

The carotenoid shift in Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides. The flash induced change. Holmes NG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 459(3):492–505, 11 Mar 77

Kinetics and stoichiometry of light-induced proton release and uptake from purple membrane fragments, Halobacterium halobium cell envelopes, and phospholipid vesicles containing oriented purple membrane. Lozier RH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 440(3):545–56, 13 Sep 76

Studies on the metabolism of beta-carotene and apo-beta-carotenoids in rats and chickens. Sharma RV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 486(1):183–94, 18 Jan 76

Formation of ATP by the adenosine triphosphatase complex from spinach chloroplasts reconstituted together with bacteriorhodopsin. Winget GD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 460(3):490–9, 9 Jun 77

Evidence for chromophore–chromophore interactions in the purple membrane from reconstitution experiments of the chromophore-free membrane. Bauer PJ, et al. **Biophys Struct Mech** 2(1):79–92, 15 Apr 76

Seasonal changes in the carotenoids of the sea urchin Strongylocentrotus dröbachiensis. Griffiths M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 55(3B):435–41, 1976

Model role for bacteriorhodopsin for solar energy utilization by primordial organisms. Wickramasinghe RH. **Cytobios** 17(65):31–3, 1976

Hormone-induced dispersion or aggregation of carotenoid-containing smooth endoplasmic reticulum in cultured xanthophores from the goldfish, Carrassius auratus L. Winchester JD, et al. **Endocr Res Commun** 3(5):335–42, 1976

Bacteriorhodopsin-mediated photophosphorylation in Halobacterium halobium. Hartmann R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 77(2):325–35, 15 Jul 77

Rotational diffusion and exciton coupling of bacteriorhodopsin in the cell membrane of Halobacterium halobium. Cherry RJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 78(1):25–30, 1977

Studies of energy linked reactions: a role for lipoic acid in the purple membrane of Halobacterium halobium. Griffiths DE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 78(2):155–60, 15 Jun 77

Hydrogen exchange of dark-adapted and illuminated bacteriorhodopsin. Konishi T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 80(2):455–8, 15 Aug 77

Light energy transduction by the purple membrane of halophilic bacteria. Stoeckenius W. **Fed Proc** 36(6):1797–8, May 77

Pigmentation of the ladybird beetle Coccinella septempunctata by carotenoids not of plant origin. Britton G, et al. **Nature** 266(5597):49–50, 3 Mar 77

Kinetic resonance Raman spectroscopy: dynamics of deprotonation of the Schiff base of bacteriorhodopsin. Marcus MA, et al. **Science** 195(4284):1328–30, 25 Mar 77

Co-oxydation of a carotenoid by the enzyme lipoxygenase: influence on the formation of linoleic acid hydroperoxides. Weber F, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 161(3):223–30, 1976

[Influence of some nutritional factors on the canthaxanthine pigmentation of the rainbow trout] Malak NA, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 29(5):459–75, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of the sinus gland on the quantity of tegmentum carotenoid pigments in Palaemon serratus (Pennant, 1777) Crustacea, Decapoda macrura. Comparative study] Genofre GC. **An Acad Bras Cienc** 48(2):301–3, Jun 76 **(Por)**

[EPR and low temperature spectrophotometric study of the phototransformation products of bacteriorhodopsin] Rikhireva GT, et al. **Biofizika** 21(6):1038–45, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Distribution of carotenoids in the tissues of high altitude rodents] Karnaukhov VN, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 12(5):479–81, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Increased relative growth rate of normal rat cells in vitro with crocetin. Wilkins ES, et al. **Experientia** 33(8):1028, 15 Aug 77

PHYSIOLOGY

Analogies between respiration and a light-driven proton pump as sources of energy for active glutamate transport in Halobacterium holobium. Belliveau JW, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 178(1):308–14, 15 Jan 77

Further evidence for dissipative energy migration via triplet states in photosynthesis. The protective mechanism of carotenoids in Rhodopseudomonas spheroides chromatophores. Renger G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 460(1):47–57, 11 Apr 77

Photoreactions of bacteriorhodopsin. Stoeckenius W, et al. **Biophys Struct Mech** 3(1):65–8, 21 Apr 77

On a role of carotenoids in tolerance of sea molluscs to environment pollution. Karnaukhov VN, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 56(2):189–93, 1977

[Carotenoids and marine mollusk resistance to environmental pollution] Karnaukhov VN, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 13(2):134–8, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

The carotenoid shift in Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides. Change induced under continuous illumination. Holmes NG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 461(1):141–50, 7 Jul 77

Triplet states of bacteriochlorophyll and carotenoids in chromatophores of photosynthetic bacteria. Monger TG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 449(1):136–53, 13 Oct 76

Excited states of biomolecules—IV. Fugate FD, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 24(6):629–40, Dec 76 (161 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of increasing the plasma oxygen diffusivity on experimental cryogenic edema. Gainer JV Jr, et al. **J Neurosurg** 45(5):535–8, Nov 76

Use of crocetin in experimental spinal cord injury. Gainer JV Jr. **J Neurosurg** 46(3):358–60, Mar 77

The effect of crocetin on skin papillomas and Rous sarcoma. Gainer JL, et al. **Oncology** 33(5–6):222–4, 1976

[Treatment of photodermatoses with carotinoids (author's transl)] Goerz G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(29):1051–5, 22 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CAROTID ARTERIES

Spontaneous carotid-cavernous fistulas. Clinical symptomatology. Brismar G, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 54(5):542–52, Oct 76

Stroke after carotid compression [letter]. Zauel D, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(3):519, Mar 77

Carotid-vertebral artery blood transit time: results in healthy subjects and patients with schizophrenia and brain disease. Doust JW, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 11(6):697–707, Dec 76

Carotid-cavernous sinus fistula accompanying facial trauma. Robertson JM. **Br J Oral Surg** 14(3):195–8, Mar 77

Experimental carotid aneurysms: I. Simple surgical production and radiographic evaluation. Kerber CW, et al. **Invest Radiol** 12(2):154–7, Mar–Apr 77

A plea for diagnosis of the symptomatic carotid atheroma. Hertzer NR. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 69(12):842–3, Dec 76

Sueselective injection of the carotid and vertebrobasilar systems using a coaxial catheter. Technical aspects. Clarisse J, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 4(1):5–11, Mar 77 **(Eng, Fre)**

A dermal flap for carotid artery protection (by Frank A. Schuler, III, M.D., and Charles E. Horton, M.D.). Commentary. Strong EW. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 59(1):118, Jan 77

Carotid-cavernous fistula associated with intracranial fibromuscular dysplasia. Zimmerman R, et al. **Radiology** 122(2 Suppl):725–6, Mar 77

Quantitative transcutaneous measurements of blood flow in carotid artery by means of pulse and continuous wave Doppler methods. Borodziński K, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 2(3):189–93, Jun 76

[Embolization in the pathology of the external carotid artery] Vandresse JH. **J Belge Radiol** 59(6):501–6, Nov–Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[Technic for an inflatable and releasable balloon in neurology. Experimental study. Application in man] Debrun G, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 132(1):23–31, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The selective examination of the neck arteries by directional Doppler sonography (author's transl)] Büdingen HJ, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 222(2–3):177–90, 28 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The diagnosis of stenoses and occlusions of the carotid arteries by means of directional Dopplersonography (author's transl)] Reutern GM, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 222(2–3):191–207, 28 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Elektro-clinical results in cases with carotis-sinus-cavernosus-fistula (author's transl)] Nau HE, et al. **EEG EMG** 8(2):65-9, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Doppler sonography of the carotid vascular system] Müller HR. **Internist (Berlin)** 17(11):570-9, Nov 76 **(Ger)**

[Changes in pulmonary artery and carotid flow in hypovolemic shock] Cecere C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(11):835-7, 15 Jun 76 **(Ita)**

[The 1st derivative of the carotidogram in normal and cardiopathic subjects] Giusti C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 20(8):819-21, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[High-frequency components of the carotid sphygmorgram and its 1st derivative. Their clinical significance] Giusti C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 20(11):1615-7, 1975 **(Ita)**

[The acceleration carotid sphygmogram in non-obstructive hypokinetic myocardiopathies] Grassi T, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 20(11):1619-21, 1975 **(Ita)**

[State of the nervous apparatus of the cerebral meninges following bilateral section of the common carotid arteries] Konstantinovskiĭ GA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(9):1135-8, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intracarotid infusion of drugs in the treatment of purulent meningitis] Kudriavtsev AE, et al. **Sov Med** (5):55-7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Bilateral persistent carotid-basilar anastomoses. Karasawa J, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 127(6):1053-6, Dec 76

Origin of the right vertebral artery from the right common carotid artery: angiographic demonstration of three cases. Palmer FJ. **Br J Radiol** 50(591):185-7, Mar 77

Persistent primitive hypoglossal artery with basilar aneurysm. Anderson M. **J Neurol** 213(4):377-81, 4 Oct 76

Natural history of vascular ring with clinical manifestations. A follow-up study of eleven unoperated cases. Godtfredsen J, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 11(1):75-7, 1977

Trigeminal artery and occlusive cerebrovascular disease. Khodadad G. **Stroke** 8(2):177-81, Mar-Apr 77

Congenital carotid to jugular arteriovenous fistulae. Papadopoulos CD, et al. **Vasc Surg** 10(4):251-5, Sep-Oct 76

[Angiographic image of a rare carotid abnormality--combined with a carotid glomus tumor] Fuchs R. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 125(3):287-8, Sep 76 **(Ger)**

[Angiographic disappearance of fibromuscular dysplasia of the carotid artery in childhood (author's transl)] Müller WD, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 88(5):165-8, 5 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Affinity chromatographic preparation of arterial heavy meromyosin subfragment-1. Lamed R, et al. **Experientia** 32(9):1221-2, 15 Sep 76

Affinity chromatographic preparation of arterial heavy meromyosin subfragment-1. Lamed R, et al. **Experientia** 32(9):1221-2, 15 Sep 76

Characterization and distribution of collagen types in arterial heterografts originating from the calf carotis. Gay S, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 54(18):889-94, 15 Sep 76

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Identification of smooth muscle series elastic component in intact carotid artery. Dobrin P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(2):H122-30, Feb 77

[Anatomy of arterial rete mirabile in head region of domestic cat] Flöel H, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (70 Pt 2):703-8, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Surgical anatomy of the carotid and vertebral arteries] Khubutiia BI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (12):57-62, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Intracarotid BCNU (NSC-409962): a toxicity study in six rhesus monkeys. Crafts DC, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(5):541-5, May 76

Failure of certain antiplatelet drugs to affect myointimal thickening following arterial endothelial injury in the rat. Clowes AW, et al. **Lab Invest** 36(4):452-64, Apr 77

[Effect of anesthetics on the organ blood flow. (1)Effects of halothane on cardiac output and blood flow to the renal, superior mesenteric and common carotid arteries] Nozaki H. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 25(9):843-51, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of anesthetics on the organ blood flow. 2. Effects of methoxyflurane on cardiac output and blood flow to the renal, superior mesenteric and carotid arteries] Nozaki H. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 25(20):942-9, 1 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Development of neuroeffector mechanisms in the carotid artery of the fetal lamb. Su C, et al. **Blood Vessels** 14(1):12-24, 1977

INJURIES

Life-threatening hemorrhage from inadvertent cervical arteriotomy. McEnany MT, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 24(3):233-6, Sep 77

Regression of myointimal thickening following carotid endothelial injury and development of aortic foam cell lesions in long term hypercholesterolemic rats. Clowes AW, et al. **Lab Invest** 36(1):73-81, Jan 77

[Knife wounds of the carotid arteries in their cervical segment. Apropos of 3 cases] Petrovic P, et al. **Chirurgie** 102(10):894-7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Traumatic carotid-jugular fistula (author's transl)] Bourjat P, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 58(2):145-7, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Injuries of cervical arteries during winter sports] Stampfel G. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 53(18):1035-6, 30 Jun 77 **(Ger)**

[Primary suture in injury of the common carotid artery] Gasanov KM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 118(4):109, Apr 77 **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

The effect of carotid baroreceptors on the tone of a superficial vein at different temperatures [proceedings] Araneda G, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 269(1):51P-52P, Jul 77

[Stimulation of the reflex response of the anticoagulant system by intermediate product-1 of prothrombin proteolysis] Kudriashov BA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(4):532-8, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Specificity of the effect of thrombin on the chemoreceptors of the frog carotid labyrinth] Solodenko NM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(3):411-6, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

The aerobic metabolism of porcine carotid artery and its relationship to isometric force. Energy cost of isometric contraction. Glück E, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 370(1):9-18, 29 Jul 77

[Carbohydrate metabolism in the bovine carotid artery contracted by the action of potassium chloride] Laszlo M, et al. **Arch Fisiol** 70(3-4):167-76, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Effect of occlusion on large vessels. I. A study of the rat carotid artery. Bhawan J, et al. **Am J Pathol** 88(2):355-80, Aug 77

The importance of tumor attachment to the carotid artery. Kennedy JT, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 103(2):70-3, Feb 77

Endothelial changes secondary to use of a Fogarty catheter. Dujovny M, et al. **Surg Neurol** 7(1):39-41, Jan 77

Carotid artery endoscopy (autopsy). Olinger CP. **Surg Neurol** 7(1):7-13, Jan 77

Carotid bruit as a risk factor in aortoiliac reconstruction. Carney WI Jr, et al. **Surgery** 81(5):567-70, May 77

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of carotid artery ligation on regional cerebral blood flow in normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Choki J, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):70-1, 1977

Effects of age on the mechanical properties of rat carotid artery. Cox RH. **Am J Physiol** 233(2):H256-63, Aug 77

Reflection in the systemic arterial system: effects of aortic and carotid occlusion. Van Den Bos GC, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 10(5):565-73, Sep 76

Effects of carotid occlusion and clonidine on renin secretion in anaesthetized dogs. Reid IA, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 51 Suppl 3:109s-111s, Dec 76

The carotid circulation in commonly used laboratory animals. Bugge J. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 25(1):92-5, 1977

Comparison of the carotid sinus and adjacent common carotid artery, and the effects of noradrenaline [proceedings]. Bergel DH, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 263(2):266P-267P, Dec 76

Hemodynamics of carotid back pressure and cerebral flow during endarterectomy. Archie JP Jr. **J Surg Res** 23(4):223-32, Oct 77

Correlations of carotid and intracranial pulsations occuring simultaneously with K complexes in the electroencephalogram. Fernandez H, et al. **JCU** 4(6):433-4, Dec 76

Quantitative detection of cerebral arteriosclerosis by means of the pressure-velocity hysteresis technique. Miyazaki. **Jpn Circ J** 40(7):739-45, Jul 76

Noise-resistant triggering scheme for carotid-artery pressure. Cousin AJ. **Med Biol Eng** 14(6):599-602, Nov 76

Changes in carotid flow velocity during catheterization of the aortic arch and common carotid artery. Thijssen HO, et al. **Neuroradiology** 12(3):171-5, 1976

Carotid ligation in gerbils. Influence of age, sex, and gonads. Payan HM, et al. **Stroke** 8(2):194-6, Mar-Apr 77

[Evaluation of the carotid blood distribution in the rat using radioactive microspheres (author's transl)] Bralet AM, et al. **Experientia** 33(3):350-2, 15 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ear to retina time and ophthalmodynamometry after ligation of the common carotid artery in rabbits (author's transl)] Laux U. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 202(4):285-95, 28 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Correlation between the pulse contour method to the carotid pulse tracing method (author's transl)] Murooka H, et al. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 24(5):401-5, May 76 **(Jpn)**

[Carotid artery pulse (analysis of the sphygmograph)] Grishkevich VM. **Kardiologiia** 16(6):125-30, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Aortic dissection. Use of external arterial pulse tracings as an aid to diagnosis. Wakefield DL, et al. **Chest** 70(6):769-70, Dec 76

Carotid-vertebral artery blood transit time in health and in neurological patients: a preliminary study by a non-invasive impedance method. Doust JW. **Dis Nerv Syst** 38(5):344-8, May 77

EKG changes using carotid artery for heart rate monitoring. White JR. **Med Sci Sports** 9(2):88-94, Summer 77

Effect of carotid artery ligation on regional cerebral blood flow in normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Choki JI, et al. **Stroke** 8(3):374-9, May-Jun 77

A comparison of the sensitivity of carotid compression tonography with ophthalmodynamometry in the diagnosis of internal carotid artery occlusive disease. Cohen DN, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 81(5):882-92, Sep-Oct 76

[Comparison of carotid pulse in normal subjects and coronary patients] Liesse M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 69(3):269-76, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ultrasound-Doppler-sonography of carotid circulation] Manz F. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(21):727-8, 27 May 77 **(Ger)**

[Echographic determination of arterial elasticity in vivo in juvenile diabetics, patients with hypertension and persons with healthy blood circulation] Schuster CJ, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1937-40, 1976 **(Ger)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Arterial wall damage by X-rays and fast neutrons. Aarnoudse MW, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 31(1):87-94, Jan 77

RADIOGRAPHY

Reaction of femoral and common carotid arteries in infants after puncture or percutaneous catheterization. Bergström K, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 17(5A):577-80, Sep 76

The eye lens - some aspects of the radiation dose and protection of the patients and the personnel in pediatric radiology. Bergström K, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 20(1):55-61, Jan-Feb 77 **(Eng, Fre)**

Arterial pressure studies during carotid angiography. Phillips G, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 49(2):163-7, Feb 77

Intracranial extravasation of contrast medium during carotid angiography. Allan DM, et al. **Br J Radiol** 50(594):404-11, Jun 77

Carotid atherosclerosis: diverse angiographic patterns and surgical considerations. Davidson KC, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 78(6):276-82, 289, Jun 77

Carotid cerebral angiography at Ibadan, Nigeria. Adeloye A, et al. **West Afr Med J** 22(1):7-14, Feb 73

[Fundus flavimaculatus modified suddenly by carotid arteriography] Amalric MP, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(2):125-8, Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[Eye movements and orbital angiography] Bonnin P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 75(12):1081-5, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transfemoral angiography of the carotid arteries using modern catheters] Heber VR. **Roentgenpraxis** 29(7):145-53, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Angiography of the carotid arteries in craniocerebral injuries performed in a regional hospital] Garlipp M. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(13-14):684-7, 15 Jul 76 **(Ger)**

[Selective arteriography of the carotid and vertebral arteries by the femoral route: review of 225 patients (author's transl)] Caresano A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 63(3):225-32, Mar 77 **(Ita)**

[Infra-clinoidal carotid aneurysm of traumatic origin. Review and case report (author's transl)] Barcia-Mariño C, et al. **Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir** 34(200):165-76, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Carotid endarterectomy: results, complications, and monitoring techniques. Sundt TM Jr, et al. **Adv Neurol** 16:97-119, 1977

A technic for carotid thromboendarterectomy. Bell DD, et al. **Am J Surg** 134(2):202-4, Aug 77

Improved results with carotid endarterectomy. Connolly JE, et al. **Ann Surg** 186(3):334-42, Sep 77

Cranial nerve injuring during carotid endarterectomy. Verta MJ Jr, et al. **Ann Surg** 185(2):192-5, Feb 77

A new wire-supported shunt for carotid endarterectomy. Keshishian JM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 23(3):264-6, Mar 77

Myocardial revascularization and carotid endarterectomy: a combined approach. Okies JE, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 23(6):560-3, Jun 77

Complications of carotid endarterectomy. Dunsker SB. **Clin Neurosurg** 23:336-41, 1976

Safety of carotid ligation and its role in the management of intracranial aneurysms. Miller JD, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 40(1):64-72, Jan 77

Fate of small diameter cervical veins grafted into the common carotid arteries of growing rabbits. Bannister CM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 46(1):72-7, Jan 77

Measurement of CBF and carotid artery pressure compared with cerebral angiography in assessing collateral blood supply after carotid ligation. Jawad K, et al. **J Neurosurg** 46(2):185–96, Feb 77

Hemorrhage from a previously undemonstrated intracranial aneurysm as a late complication of carotid artery ligation. Case report. Klemme WM. **J Neurosurg** 46(5):654–8, May 77

Thrombus formation and endothelial alterations in microarterial anastomoses. Rosenbaum TJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 47(3):430–41, Sep 77

Carotid artery transposition for repeated arterial pressure measurements. Nichols WK, et al. **J Surg Res** 21(2):117–9, Aug 76

Carotid surgery for intracranial aneurysms [editorial]. **Lancet** 1(8023):1187–8, 4 Jun 77

Carotid surgery for intracranial aneurysms [letter] Illingworth RD, et al. **Lancet** 2(8036):505, 3 Sep 77

Carotid surgery for intracranial aneurysms [letter] Miller D. **Lancet** 2(8030):194, 23 Jul 77

Carotid artery anastomosis in a cat. Northway RB. **Mod Vet Pract** 57(10):827–9, Oct 76

The value of carotid endarterectomy in treating transient cerebral ischemia of the posterior circulation. McNamara JO, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(7):682–4, Jul 77

Cerebral Ischemia during carotid endarterectomy with severe but reversible changes. Kaufman HH, et al. **Surg Neurol** 7(4):195–8, Apr 77

Carotid endarterectomy: is an indwelling shunt necessary? Baker WH, et al. **Surgery** 82(3):321–6, Sep 77

Mural thrombosis after experimental carotid endarterectomy. Pollak EW, et al. **Vasc Surg** 10(4):214–8, Sep–Oct 76

[Anesthesia and resuscitation in carotid artery surgery] Blery C, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(3):1A–12A, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Physical and morphological investigations on cryosurgery of large vessels at different flow conditions (author's transl)] Lenz H, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 56(6):512–21, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the endothelium of arterialized veins. II. Morphological findings in autologous venous implants of dogs] Gottlob R, et al. **Vasa** 5(2):111–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Alloplasty of the left common carotid artery performed for major traumatic aneurysm under cranio–cerebral hypothermia] Kharin IuV, et al. **Grudn Khir** (4):86–8, Jul–Aug 77 **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Use of bovine arterial heterografts in lower extremity arterial reconstruction. Sugimura S. **Am Surg** 42(12):941–5, Dec 76

Characterization and distribution of collagen types in arterial heterografts originating from the calf carotis. Gay S, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 54(18):889–94, 15 Sep 76

[New arteriovenous fistula for extracorporal hemodialysis using a cattle–artery heterologous graft] Hirschfeld J, et al. **Chirurg** 47(3):127–9, Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[Experiences with the bovine xenotransplant as dialysis approach] Marxen F, et al. **Heiv Chir Acta** 43(5–6):659–62, Dec 76 **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Atherosclerosis--morphological aspects. Nelson E, et al. **Adv Neurol** 16:31–8, 1977

Ultrastructure of differentiating vascular smooth muscle. pp. 1–9. Campbell GR, et al. **In: Bevan JA, et al., ed. Vascular neuroeffector mechanisms. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 IN924XC 1975v.**

Endothelial cell damage by temporary arterial occlusion with surgical clips. Study of the clip site by scanning and transmission electron microscopy. Gertz SD, et al. **J Neurosurg** 45(5):514–9, Nov 76

[Relief of the endothelial surface of human arteries according to scanning electron microscope findings] Mikhalev AP, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 71(7):5–10, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CAROTID ARTERY DISEASES

Kinked carotid arteries [editorial]. **Br Med J** 1(6070):1177, 7 May 77

Atherosclerotic human carotid sinus. Hasleton P, et al. **Cardiology** 61 suppl 1:46–50, 1976

Cerebral ischemia induced by effort: 'the Steal syndromes'. Fry DE, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 75(4):174–7, Apr 77

Carotid artery occlusion [letter]. Oller DW, et al. **JAMA** 236(21):2391–2, 22 Nov 76

Carotid body tumour — a case report. Rajapaksa AC, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 31(1):73–4, Sep 76

Carotidynia. Raskin NH, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(1):43–6, Jan 77

Fibromuscular hyperplasia of the internal carotid artery. Wilkinson AE. **S Afr J Surg** 14(4):207–8, 4 Dec 76

[Vascular aspect of stenoses and occlusions of the internal carotid artery] Rachdi M, et al. **Tunis Med** 54(2):548–57, Mar–Apr 76 **(Fre)**

[Natural history of internal carotid artery occlusions] Rachdi M. **Tunis Med** 54(3):607–10, May–Jun 76 **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Occlusion of the internal carotid artery complicating Haemophilus influenzae meningitis. Headings DL, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 131(8):854–6, Aug 77

Carotid stenosis and coexisting ipsilateral intracranial aneurysm. A problem in management. Adams HP Jr. **Arch Neurol** 34(8):515–6, Aug 77

Glossopharyngeal neuralgia, asystole, and seizures. Alpert JN, et al. **Arch Neurol** 34(4):233–5, Apr 77

Amaurosis fugax from disease of the external carotid artery. Burnbaum MD, et al. **Arch Neurol** 34(9):532–5, Sep 77

Traumatic aneurysm of the internal carotid artery. Report of a case with late severe epistaxis. Shirai S, et al. **Eur Neurol** 15(4):212–6, 1977

Superficial temporal–middle cerebral artery anastomosis associated with glioblastoma multiforme. Cusick JF, et al. **J Neurosurg** 46(3):381–4, Mar 77

Vascular entrapment of the hypoglossal nerve in the neck. Case report. Olivier A, et al. **J Neurosurg** 47(3):472–5, Sep 77

Agenesis of the left internal carotid artery associated with an aneurysm on the right carotid syphon. Case report. Servo A. **J Neurosurg** 46(5):677–80, May 77

Nonpulsatile exophthalmos in carotid–cavernous sinus fistula. Broughton WL, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol** 14(4):221–4, Jul–Aug 77

Giant intracavernous aneurysm: rare cause of isolated sixth cranial nerve palsy in a child. Crompton JL, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(9):342–3, 28 Aug 76

Congenital abnormality of inferior vena cava, infectious mononucleosis and aneurysm of common carotid artery. Walker EM. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(12):944–6, Dec 76

Carotid–cavernous fistula associated with intracranial fibromuscular dysplasia. Zimmerman R, et al. **Radiology** 122(2 Suppl):725–6, Mar 77

Importance of the external carotid artery in extracranial cerebrovascular occlusive disease. Clayson KR, et al. **South Med J** 70(8):904–9, Aug 77

Relationship of transient ischemic attacks and angiographically demonstrable lesions of carotid artery. Eisenberg RL, et al. **Stroke** 8(4):483–6, Jul–Aug 77

Amaurosis fugax. Mungas JE, et al. **Stroke** 8(2):232–5, Mar–Apr 77

Unoperated, asymptomatic significant internal carotid artery stenosis: a review of 182 instances. Humphries AW, et al. **Surgery** 80(6):695–8, Dec 76

[Infantile Moya–Moya disease and development of cognitive processes in children. Reflections apropos of a case] Ferrari P, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 127(2):109–12, Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[Severe epistaxis caused by carotid artery rupture] Beauvillain C, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 93(1–2):35–56, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The eye in stenoses and occlusions of the internal carotid artery] Aron–Rosa D, et al. **Annee Ther Clin Ophtalmol** 26:197–212, 1975 **(Fre)**

[A case of regression of diabetic retinitis in a patient affected by carotid stenosis] Vincent JP, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(4):359–61, Apr 76 **(Fre)**

[Unusual combination of an olfactory meningioma and a carotid–ophthalmic aneurysm] Scarfò GB, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 31(4):524–8, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinico–opthalmodynamometric and arteriographic correlations in transient cerebral circulatory insufficiency in the carotid area] Iubu L. **Rev Med Intern [Neurol Psihiatr]** 21(4):257–8, Oct–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Methods of investigation in the diagnosis of cerebral circulatory disorders caused by lesions of the carotid artery in the extracranial segment] Popoviciu L, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Neurol Psihiatr]** 22(2):123–30, Apr–Jun 77 **(Rum)**

[Hemorrhage from the common carotid artery in a patient with laryngopharyngeal cancer] Moskalev AI. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (4):86–7, Jul–Aug 76 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Oculoplethysmography: an adjunct to arteriography in the diagnosis of extracranial carotid occlusive disease. Kartchner MM, et al. **Am J Surg** 132(6):728–32, Dec 76

The cerebrovascular Doppler examination in patients with non–hemispheric symptoms. Baker WH, et al. **Ann Surg** 186(2):190–2, Aug 77

Doppler ultrasound scanning of the carotid bifurcation. Blackwell E, et al. **Arch Neurol** 34(3):145–8, Mar 77

Noninvasive methods for evaluation of extracranial cerebrovascular disease. A comparison. Machleder HI, et al. **Arch Surg** 112(8):944–6, Aug 77

Screening for carotid junction disease by spectral analysis of Doppler signals. Baskett JJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 11(2):147–55, Mar 77

Comparative Doppler directional sonographic and ophthalmodynamographic study in the occlusion of the internal carotid artery. Nappi G, et al. **Eur Neurol** 15(2):102–8, 1977

A no–touch ocular pulse measurement system for the diagnosis of carotid occlusions. Northrop RB, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 24(2):139–48, Mar 77

Non–invasive evaluation of carotid artery stenosis. Hollier LH, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 129(2):49–51, Feb 77

Neurilemmoma of the cervical portion of the vagus nerve: Differentiation from a carotid artery aneurysm. Haynes CD, et al. **J Med Assoc State Ala** 46(6):29–31, Dec 76

Doppler scanning and xerography: a screening procedure for high–risk carotid lesions in surgical patients. Turnipseed W, et al. **J Surg Res** 22(6):683–6, Jun 77

Use of the Doppler flowmeter in stroke prevention. Moore S, et al. **Med Prog Technol** 4(3):117–21, 1976

Clinical and angiographic features of carotid transient ischemic attacks. Pessin MS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(7):358–62, 17 Feb 77

Doppler cerebrovascular examination: improved results with refinements in technique. Barnes RW, et al. **Stroke** 8(4):468–71, Jul–Aug 77

Radionuclide cerebral blood flow and carotid angiogram. Correlation in internal carotid artery disease. Foo D, et al. **Stroke** 8(1):39–43, Jan–Feb 77

A new sign of occlusion of the origin of the internal carotid artery. Millikan CH. **Stroke** 7(6):546, Nov–Dec 76

Ophthalmodynamometry in internal carotid artery occlusion. Paulson OB. **Stroke** 7(6):564–6, Nov–Dec 76

Acute arterial ulcer detection with radionuclide particles. Pollak EW, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):203–5, 1976

Comparison of noninvasive diagnostic techniques in carotid artery occlusive disease. Gross WS, et al. **Surgery** 82(2):271–8, Aug 77

The use of ophthalmosonometry in the diagnosis of carotid artery stenosis. Moore WS, et al. **Surgery** 82(1):107–15, Jul 77

A comparison of the sensitivity of carotid compression tonography with ophthalmodynamometry in the diagnosis of internal carotid artery occlusive disease. Cohen DN, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 81(5):882–92, Sep–Oct 76

[Role of ultrasonography in the study of peripheral vascular diseases and carotid diseases] Peloponnisios P. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 96(11):857–65, Nov 76 **(Fre)**

[The selective examination of the neck arteries by directional Doppler sonography (author's transl)] Büdingen HJ, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 222(2–3):177–90, 28 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The diagnosis of stenoses and occlusions of the carotid arteries by means of directional Dopplersonography (author's transl)] Reutern GM, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 222(2–3):191–207, 28 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Carotid–cavernous fistula. Diagnosis by angiography and scintillation camera (author's transl)] Reiser M, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 126(4):306–13, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Symmetrical carotid aneurysm on both sides (author's transl)] Lisch W. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 169(5):613–7, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Compression of the external carotid artery. An anatomical finding to Eagle's syndrome (author's transl)] Koebke J. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 55(11):913–7, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Demonstration of carotid stenoses using plate thermography. Preliminary communication] Bier W, et al. **Nervenarzt** 47(11):673–4, Nov 76 **(Ger)**

[Follow–up of 'Moyamoya' disease. Clinical prognosis] Yoshii Y. **Brain Nerv** 29(4):421–4, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinico–ophthalmodynamometric and arteriographic correlations in cerebral circulatory insufficiency in the carotid region] Iubu L, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Neurol Psihiatr]** 22(1):53–8, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

DRUG THERAPY

Should vasoactive drugs be used in carotidynia? [LETTER] Lee SI. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(7):698, Jul 77

ETIOLOGY

Bilateral carotid–cavernous fistula of traumatic origin. A case report. Graziussi G, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 32(3):347–53, May–Jun 77

Esophageal perforation by swallowed foreign body causing arterial fistula with gastrointestinal hemorrhage. McCormack LR, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 23(3):157–8, Feb 77

Dissecting hematoma of the internal carotid artery following chiropractic cervical manipulation. Beatty RA. **J Trauma** 17(3):248–249, Mar 77

False aneurysm of the common carotid artery due to tuberculosis. A case report. Luswazi DC, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(52):2076–7, 4 Dec 76

[Injury of the neck and internal carotid artery aneurysm] Morgon A, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 25(9):645–6, Nov 76 **(Fre)**

[Traumatic lesions of the arterial trunk supplying the head] Vallée B, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 49(2):95–107, Mar–Apr 77 **(Fre)**

[Aneurysm of the extracranial internal carotid artery following pharyngeal abscess] Schubiger O. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 125(3):285–7, Sep 76 **(Ger)**

[Ollier's diseases with involvement of the base of the skull] Fiore D, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 63(4):379–82, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Etiological consideration of spontaneous carotid–cavernous fistula based on clinical and histopathological studies (author's transl)] Ohta T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 16(6 Pt 2):535–44, Nov 76 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Pathogenetic and clinical aspects of Moyamoya syndrome] Nowicka-Tarach B. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 11(2):227–31, Mar–Apr 77 (Pol)
[Traumatic carotid occlusion] Holyst J. **Wiad Lek** 29(23):2103–10, 1 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Arrosion hemorrhage from the common carotid artery as a sequela of phlegmon of the neck following tonsillectomy] Verkhogliadov VA. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (3):97–8, May–Jun 76 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[3 cases of Moyamoya diseases found in a consanguineous family] Narumi S, et al. **Brain Nerv** 28(11):1201–5, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PATHOLOGY

Effect of occlusion on large vessels. I. A study of the rat carotid artery. Bhawan J, et al. **Am J Pathol** 88(2):355–80, Aug 77

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Mechanism of intrarenal blood flow redistribution after carotid artery occlusion. Prosnitz EH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(2):F167–72, Feb 77
Effects of bilateral common carotid arteries occlusion on cardiac inotropism in anesthetized dogs. Role of the autonomic nervous system on the reflex response. Cicogna AC, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 29(4):263–7, Aug 76
[Follow-up studies of subtotal carotid artery stenosis (author's transl)] Schurig E, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 223(2):99–105, 23 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Dilateral occlusion of the internal carotid artery with compensatory circulatory through the ophthalmic arteries] Giannini G, et al. **Minerva Med** 68(6):383–92, 4 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The ophthalmic circulation in occlusion of the internal carotid artery (author's transl)] Taniguchi H, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 80(10):1179–87, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

RADIOGRAPHY

Asymptomatic angiographic occlusion of the internal carotid artery: an indication for emergency endarterectomy. Cromwell LD, et al. **Am Surg** 43(6):382–5, Jun 77
Spontaneous dissection of the internal carotid artery. Ehrenfeld WK, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(11):1294–1301, Nov 76
Dissecting aneurysm of the cavernous portion of the internal carotid artery. Scott RL, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 28(2):156–7, Jun 77
Carotid atherosclerosis: diverse angiographic patterns and surgical considerations. Davidson KC, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 78(6):276–82, 289, Jun 77
Visible 'angular pulse' with internal carotid occlusion. Jenzer G, et al. **J Neurol** 215(2):151–3, 13 May 77
Carotid and vertebral vascular changes with primary calcium oxalosis. Sunday MT, et al. **Neuroradiology** 12(2):99–102, 11 Nov 76
[Combined carotid and femoral angiography in arterial occlusive disease (author's transl)] Grünberg G, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 126(4):327–30, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnostic and therapeutic results of superselective cerebral angiographies in pathologic lesions in the vascular area of the human external carotid artery (author's transl)] Voigt K, et al. **Radiologe** 16(10):436–43, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Moya-Moya disease] Sharf B, et al. **Harefuah** 92(2):63–4, 16 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Takeuki and Nishimoto's syndrome: an angiographic and nefrographic study of one case (author's transl)] Meduri M, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 96(6):341–53, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Mycotic aneurysm of the internal carotid artery after an orbital cellulitis caused by Staphylococcus aureus. Report of 2 cases] Fierro H, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 34(2):341–7, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

SURGERY

Carotid endarterectomy: results, complications, and monitoring techniques. Sundt TM Jr, et al. **Adv Neurol** 16:97–119, 1977
Difficult lesions of the carotid arteries and their surgical management. Salvador JT, et al. **Angiology** 28(8):500–14, Aug 77
Clinical and laboratory experience with heparin–impregnated silicone shunts for carotid endarterectomy. Piepgras DG, et al. **Ann Surg** 184(5):637–41, Nov 76
Carotid endarterectomy: neurologic complications as related to surgical techniques. Prioleau WH Jr, et al. **Ann Surg** 185(6):678–83, Jun 77
Simultaneous bilateral carotid endarterectomies. Clauss RH, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(11):1304–6, Nov 76
The repair of extracranial carotid artery aneurysms. Gelber R, et al. **Arch Surg** 112(1k0):91–3, Jan 77
Emergency carotid artery surgery in neurologically unstable patients. Goldstone J, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(11):1284–91, Nov 76
Ipsilateral blindness: a complication of carotid endarterectomy. Treiman RL, et al. **Arch Surg** 112(8):928–32, Aug 77
Surgical treatment of kinked internal carotid arteries. Vollmar J, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(11):847–50, Nov 76
Surgical treatment of kinked internal carotid arteries. Vollmar J, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(11):847–50, Nov 76
Carotid ligation for carotid aneurysms. Blaauw G, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 79(3):197–202, 1976
Extracranial carotid aneurysm—a complication of carotid endarterectomy. Martinez NS. **Ill Med J** 150(6):583–7, Dec 76
Simultaneous open heart surgery in combination with other surgical procedures. Cleveland JC. **IMJ** 151(4):274–6, Apr 77
Internal carotid artery aneurysm in the neck: management by gradual occlusion of the carotid artery with a Crutchfield clamp. Crowford FA Jr, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 18(1):49–53, Jan–Feb 77
Intellectual and personality changes associated with carotid endarterectomy. King GD, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 33(1):215–20, Jan 77
Microsurgical treatment of internal carotid artery aneurysms. Hollin SA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 47(2):142–9, Aug 77
Tuberculosis involving major arteries. Robbs JV, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 21(6):353–8, Nov 76
Management of concomitant occlusive disease of the carotid and coronary arteries. Urschel HC, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 72(6):829–34, Dec 76
Bypass surgery for vascular disease of the carotid system. Sundt TM Jr, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 51(11):677–92, Nov 76
Graduated internal dilatation in the treatment of fibromuscular dysplasia of the internal carotid artery. Appleberg M. **S Afr Med J** 51(8):244–6, 19 Feb 77
Influence of Xantinoli nicotans (Complamin) and papaverine upon internal carotid artery blood flow after arterial reconstruction. Ekeström S, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 11(1):51–5, 1977
Bilateral temporal–middle cerebral artery anastomosis for Moyamoya syndrome. Amine AR, et al. **Surg Neurol** 8(1):3–6, Jul 77
The improvement of cognition and personality after carotid endarterectomy. Haynes CD, et al. **Surgery** 80(6):699–704, Dec 76
Mycotic cervical carotid aneurysm. Howell HS, et al. **Surgery** 81(3):357–9, Mar 77
Recurrent carotid stenosis. Stoney RJ, et al. **Surgery** 80(6):705–10, Dec 76
[Effectiveness of surgical treatment in carotid artery diseases] Khadzhiev D, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 29(5):357–65, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Neurosurgical approach to carotid artery atheromatosis] Nádvorník P, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 40(4):206–11, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Bilateral triple aneurysms operated in two stages: two case studies (author's transl)] Scalais M, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 77(3):144–50, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Radicular stenosis of the common carotid artery. Value of subclavio–carotid shunting in its treatment (letter)] Bacourt F, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(10):856, 12 Mar 77 (Fre)
[Carotid kinks: their surgical treatment] Lemire GG, et al. **Union Med Can** 106(5):689–91, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A new catheter system for percutaneous transluminal angioplasty (PTA) of carotid artery stenoses] Mathias K. **Fortschr Med** 95(15):1007–11, 21 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Carotid artery surgery for the prevention of stroke. Current state] Schlosser V. **Hippokrates** 48(2):196–8, May 77 (Ger)
[Clinical significance and surgical treatment of kink–stenoses in the internal carotid artery] Nadjafi AS, et al. **Med Welt** 27(50):2420–2, 10 Dec 76 (Ger)
[Alloplasty of the left common carotid artery performed for major traumatic aneurysm under cranio–cerebral hypothermia] Kharin IuV, et al. **Grudn Khir** (4):86–8, Jul–Aug 77 (Rus)
[Reconstructive surgery in diseases of the blood vessels of the neck] Stojanović VK, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 24(2):145–52, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)
[Tratment of carotid cavernous fistula by intraarterial occlusion with a balloon tipped catheter (author's transl)] Cabanes Pecourt J, et al. **Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir** 34(198):89–95, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Indications for internal carotid artery surgery] **Lakartidningen** 73(39):3224–5, 22 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

THERAPY

Balloon occlusion of AV fistulae [letter] Seeger W, et al. **Surg Neurol** 8(2):106, Aug 77
[Practical value in neuro–ophthalmology of a new therapeutic method: embolization] Moret J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(3):215–6, Mar 76 (Fre)

CAROTID ARTERY, EXTERNAL

Complication of catheterization of the external carotid artery [letter] Goodyear M. **Med J Aust** 1(18):675, 30 Apr 77
External carotid embolisation—an useful prior adjunct to excision of convexity cerebral meningiomas. Pandya SK, et al. **Neurol India** 24(4):182–4, Dec 76
A dermal flap for carotid artery protection. Schuler FA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 58(6):694–7, Dec 76
Importance of the external carotid artery in extracranial cerebrovascular occlusive disease. Clayson KR, et al. **South Med J** 70(8):904–9, Aug 77
Balloon occlusion and embolization of an internal and external carotid–cavernous fistula. Fleischer AS, et al. **Surg Neurol** 7(3):145–8, Mar 77
[Contribution of the external carotid artery to the blood supply of the orbit] Clay C, et al. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 36(6–7):475–90, Jun–Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[An unusual complication after tonsillectomy] Veyssier P, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 77(6):861–4, Sep 76 (Fre)

ABNORMALITIES

[Persistence of the proatlantal artery: anastomosis between the external carotid and vertebral artery. Presentation of a case] Lochi L, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 32(3):354–6, May–Jun 77 (Ita)

EMBRYOLOGY

Variation of the course of the facial artery in the prenatal period in man. Kozielec T, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 36(1):55–61, 1977

INJURIES

[Trauma of the carotid artery during electrocautery of palatine tonsils with favorable outcome] Khlystov IuA. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (6):85–6, 1976 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Study of the circulation in the carotid artery with the aid of binocular fundus reflectometry. Meyjes FE, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 43(3):425–8, Sep 77
Reverse carotid blood flow—a possible explanation for some reactions to local anesthetics. Aldrete JA, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 94(6):1142–5, Jun 77

RADIOGRAPHY

Selective carotid angiography in the diagnosis of orbital hemangiopericytoma: report of two cases. Cromwell LD, et al. **AJR** 129(4):730–3, Oct 77
[Super–selective arteriography and embolization in severe epistaxis] Djindjian R, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 93(1–2):23–33, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Super–selective cerebral angiography. III. Diagnostic use and therapeutic possibilities of the telescopic catheterization technic in the circulation area of the external carotid artery in man] Voigt K, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 125(3):214–8, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[External carotid–vertebral anastomosis (author's transl)] Kutsuna M, et al. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 22(6):601–4, Jun 77 (Jpn)
[The tentorial meningioma fed by 'marginal tentorial artery' arising from the external carotid artery—a case report and review of literature (author's transl)] Kakita K, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 5(3):279–83, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

SURGERY

Blood flow studies following carotid endarterectomy, cervical sympathectomy and ligation of the external carotid artery. Bryant MF, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 66(3):147–50, Mar 77
Superficial temporal–middle cerebral artery anastomosis associated with glioblastoma multiforme. Cusick JF, et al. **J Neurosurg** 46(3):381–4, Mar 77
Exteriorized carotid–jugular shunt for hemodialysis of the goat. Belding RC, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 26(6 Pt 1):951–4, Dec 76
[Internal carotid loop. Treatment by resection of the primitive carotid and venous graft of the external carotid] Cormier JM. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(22):1970–1, 28 May 77 (Fre)
[Value of carotido–brachial shuting in various revascularizations of the upper limb (letter)] Jausseran JM, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(38):2550–1, 13 NOV 76 (Fre)
[Experimental research to carry out a contralateral anastomosis of the arteria carotis (author's transl)] Richter W, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY)** 215(3–4):241–56, 31 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The combination of STA–MCA anastomosis with another operation for the occlusive cerebrovascular disease (author's transl)] Manabe T, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 5(4):355–61, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

CAROTID ARTERY, INTERNAL

Bilateral fibromuscular hyperplasia in the internal carotid arteries with aneurysm formation. Bergentz SE, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 142(7):501–4, 1976
Anomalous internal carotid–posterior cerebral artery circulation: one form of congenital incomplete circle of

Willis. Rothberg M, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 128(1):153–5, Jan 77

Internal carotid artery stump pressure and cerebral blood flow during carotid endarterectomy: modification by halothane, enflurane, and innovar. McKay RD, et al. **Anesthesiology** 45(4):390–9, Oct 76

Fibromuscular dysplasia: multiple 'spontaneous' dissecting aneurysms of the major cervical arteries. Ringel SP, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1(3):301–4, Mar 77

Spontaneous dissecting aneurysm [letter]. Mayer WB Jr, et al. **Arch Neurol** 34(8):517–8, Aug 77

Spontaneous dissecting aneurysm of the internal carotid artery. Roome NS Jr, et al. **Arch Neurol** 34(4):251–2, Apr 77

Thrombosis of the internal carotid artery following non-penetrating cranio-cervical trauma. Wilson ES. **J Med Soc NJ** 74(8):685–7, Aug 77

Large cerebral vessel disease in sickle cell anaemia. Boros L, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 39(12):1236–9, Dec 76

Carotid-ophthalmic aneurysms. Sengupta RP, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 39(9):837–53, Sep 76

Carotid-cavernous sinus fistula caused by rupture of a primitive trigeminal artery aneurysm. Case report. Enomoto T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 46(3):373–6, Mar 77

Microsurgical treatment of internal carotid artery aneurysms. Hollin SA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 47(2):142–9, Aug 77

Abducens nerve paralysis due to giant aneurysm in the medial carotid canal. Case report. Sarwar M. **J Neurosurg** 46(1):121–3, Jan 77

Internal carotid pseudoaneurysm as a late complication of maxillofacial missile wound. Rambo HM, et al. **J Oral Surg** 35(1):44–6, Jan 77

Supraorbital photoplethysmography. Simple, accurate screening for carotid occlusive disease. Barnes RW, et al. **J Surg Res** 22(4):319–27, Apr 77

Case for diagnosis. Bauserman SC. **Milit Med** 142(2):128, 145, Feb 77

Internal carotid artery blood flow during cerebral angiography. Nornes H. **Neuroradiology** 12(4):219–25, 1977

Graduated internal dilatation in the treatment of fibromuscular dysplasia of the internal carotid artery. Appleberg M. **S Afr Med J** 51(8):244–6, 19 Feb 77

A new sign of occlusion of the origin of the internal carotid artery. Millikan CH. **Stroke** 7(6):546, Nov–Dec 76

Ophthalmodynamometry in internal carotid artery occlusion. Paulson OB. **Stroke** 7(6):564–6, Nov–Dec 76

Direct attack on carotid ophthalmic and large internal carotid aneurysms. Benedetti A, et al. **Surg Neurol** 8(1):49–54, Jul 77

Balloon occlusion and embolization of an internal and external carotid-cavernous fistula. Fleischer AS, et al. **Surg Neurol** 7(3):145–8, Mar 77

Dissecting aneurysm of intracranial arteries. Johnson AC, et al. **Surg Neurol** 7(1):49–52, Jan 77

Aneurysms of the petrous portion of the internal carotid artery. Morantz RA, et al. **Surg Neurol** 6(6):313–8, Dec 76

Balloon occlusion of carotid-cavernous fistula: introduction of a new catheter. Prolo DJ, et al. **Surg Neurol** 7(4):209–14, Apr 77

A comparison of the sensitivity of carotid compression tonography with ophthalmodynamometry in the diagnosis of internal carotid artery occlusive disease. Cohen DN, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 81(5):882–92, Sep–Oct 76

Extravascular mycotic aneurysm of the intracavernous portion of the internal carotid artery. Adelole A, et al. **West Afr Med J** 22(2):44–6, Apr 73

[Aneurysm at the bifurcation of the internal carotid artery (author's transl)] Brihaye J, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 76(3):129–41, May–Jun 76 **(Fre)**

[Modifications of the visual field in relation to the intrasellar development of an intracavernous arterial aneurysm of the internal carotid artery] Adenis JP, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(4):409–12, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Unusual etiology of transmission deafness. Intrapetrosal aneurysm of the internal carotid artery] Gaillard de Gollogny L, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 25(4):291–8, Apr 76 **(Fre)**

[Carotid-cavernous fistulas by tearing or rupture of the meningo-hypophysial trunk or of one of its branches. Anatomo-radiologic study of 4 cases. Pathogenic hypotheses] Besson G, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 22(5):477–91, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Case of giant intra-petrous and intra-cavernous internal carotid aneurysm in a child] Ravon R, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 22(6):621–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Brain abscess following traumatic carotid-cavernous fistula?] Jan M, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 49(2):163–8, Mar–Apr 77 **(Fre)**

[Vascular aspect of stenoses and occlusions of the internal carotid artery] Rachdi M, et al. **Tunis Med** 54(2):548–57, Mar–Apr 76 **(Fre)**

[Natural history of internal carotid artery occlusions] Rachdi M. **Tunis Med** 54(3):607–10, May–Jun 76 **(Fre)**

[Unusual recurrence of an IC—PC aneurysm after neck clipping—any structural weakness of the clip? (AUTHOR'S TRANSL)] Hayakawa I, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 35(4):271–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thrombolytic therapy of thromboembolic occlusions in the area of the internal carotid artery] Dahlmann W. **Hippokrates** 48(1):89–90, Feb 77 **(Ger)**

[Internal carotid artery occlusion – clinical-morphological correlations] Chmielewski H, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 37(1):15–24, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The ophthalmic circulation in occlusion of the internal carotid artery (author's transl)] Taniguchi H, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 80(10):1179–87, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bilateral occipito-vertebral anastomosis associated with aneurysm of the internal carotid artery] Kamisasa A, et al. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 22(1):129–34, Jan 77 **(Jpn)**

[Autopsy case with diagnosis of nephrogenic hepatic dysfunction syndrome associated with internal carotid artery occlusion] Nakayama N, et al. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 73(3):237–43, Mar 76 **(Jpn)**

[Massive epistaxis from intracranial extradural aneurysm of the internal carotid artery associated with head injury (author's transl)] Ishikawa S, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 4(10):953–61, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bilaterally symmetrical giant aneurysms of the internal carotid artery within the cavernous sinus, associated with a aneurysm of the basilar artery (author's transl)] Nukui H, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 5(5):479–84, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Traumatic thrombosis of the internal carotid artery: Report of three cases due to head injury with basal skull fracture (author's transl)] Shirai S, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 4(6):605–10, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pathogenetic and clinical aspects of Moyamoya syndrome] Nowicka-Tarach B. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 11(2):227–31, Mar–Apr 77 **(Pol)**

[Idiopathic extracranial aneurysms of the internal carotid artery] Durska-Zakrzewska A, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 30(3):247–51, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Development and involution of internal carotid aneurysm situated intracranially] Konopacki K. **Otolaryngol Pol** 31(1):65–8, 1977 **(Pol)**

[Mycotic aneurysm of extravascular origin] Ferreira NP, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 34(4):379–81, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Thrombosis of the terminal portion of the internal carotid artery ramification (anatomo-clinical correlations in 21 cases)] Cincă I, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Neurol Psihiatr]** 22(2):99–110, Apr–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Recurrent intracerebral and submeningeal hemorrhages as remote aftereffects of traumatic carotid-cavernous aneurysm] Burtsev EM, et al. **Sov Med** (11):147–8, Nov 76 **(Rus)**

[Occlusion of carotid-cavernous fistula with reconstruction of the internal carotid artery according to the F. A. Serbinenko method] Zlotnik EI, et al. **Vopr Neirokhir** (4):60, Jul–Aug 76 **(Rus)**

[Extracranial aneurysm of the internal carotid artery] Oleshkevich FV, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** (2):51–3, Mar–Apr 77 **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Bilateral anomalous occipital artery of internal carotid origin: case report. Matsuda I, et al. **Arch Jpn Chir** 46(1):57–61, 1 Jan 77

Cavernous sinus syndrome produced by communication between the external carotid artery and cavernous sinus. Edwards MS, et al. **J Neurosurg** 46(1):92–6, Jan 77

Agenesis of the left internal carotid artery associated with an aneurysm on the right carotid syphon. Case report. Servo A. **J Neurosurg** 46(5):677–80, May 77

A case of persistent hypoglossal artery. Carbonin C, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 19(5):231–6, Sep 76

Arterial anomalies at the base of the skull. Lasjaunias P, et al. **Neuroradiology** 13(5):267–72, 29 Jul 77

Primitive hypoglossal artery associated with basilar artery aneurysm. Kodama T, et al. **Surg Neurol** 6(5):279–81, Nov 76

[Clinical significance and surgical treatment of kink-stenoses in the internal carotid artery] Nadjafi AS, et al. **Med Welt** 27(50):2420–2, 10 Dec 76 **(Ger)**

[A case of complete absence of the left internal carotid artery associated with an aneurysm of the anterior communicating artery (author's transl)] Tsuruta J, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 5(8):895–900, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of congenital hypoplasia of the internal carotid artery] Lascu O, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Neurol Psihiatr]** 21(2):107–11, Apr–Jun 76 **(Rum)**

[Characteristics of the surgical treatment of congenital elongation of the internal carotid artery] Luetić V, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 22(1 Suppl):43–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Anomalies of the internal carotid artery—surgical aspects] Vučinić M, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 22(1 Suppl):49–51, 1975 **(Scr)**

ANALYSIS

[Histochemical and immunohistochemical studies on development and progression of atherosclerosis of cerebral arteries (author's transl)] Sadoshima S. **Fukuoka Acta Med** 68(2):45–67, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The anatomy of the inferolateral trunk (ILT) of the internal carotid artery. Lasjaunias P, et al. **Neuroradiology** 13(4):215–20, 27 Jun 77

[Arterial vascularization of the retrochiasmatic optic tract in man: recent data] Alicherif A, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 133(5):339–52, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The origin and ramifications of the intracavernous section of the internal carotid artery] Lang J, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 122(2):182–202, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

[Possible participation of prostaglandins A1 and B1 in the development of internal carotid artery spasm] Mchedlishvili GI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(6):661–3, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INJURIES

Bilateral carotid-cavernous fistula of traumatic origin. A case report. Graziussi G, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 32(3):347–53, May–Jun 77

Traumatic aneurysm of the internal carotid artery. Report of a case with late severe epistaxis. Shirai S, et al. **Eur Neurol** 15(4):212–6, 1977

Traumatic carotid-cavernous sinus fistula. Sofferman RA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 87(7):1140–50, Jul 77

Atypical traumatic carotid-cavernous fistula. Report of a case. Arseni C, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 15(1):51–6, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Lesion of the internal carotid artery associated with a mandibular fracture] Ectors P, et al. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 73(4):381–9, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Severe epistaxis caused by carotid artery rupture] Beauvillain C, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 93(1-2):35–56, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of epistaxis of carotid origin by rhino-sinusal route] Legent F, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 93(1-2):57–66, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Injury of the neck and internal carotid artery aneurysm] Morgon A, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 25(9):645–6, Nov 76 **(Fre)**

[Traumatic occlusions of the supraclinoid internal carotid artery] Recoules-Arche D, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 22(3):293–300, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Traumatic lesions of the arterial trunk supplying the head] Vallée B, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 49(2):95–107, Mar–Apr 77 **(Fre)**

[Traumatic rupture of the internal carotid artery with repeated massive epistaxis] Rusu M, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 21(4):299–303, Oct–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

PATHOLOGY

Elastic tissue dysplasia of the internal carotid artery. Ochsner JL, et al. **Ann Surg** 185(6):684–91, Jun 77

Case 18, Part 2. Aneurysm of the internal carotid artery. Yurosko JJ, et al. **J Oral Surg** 34(12):1092–4, Dec 76

Experimental regional cerebral ischemia in the middle cerebral artery territory in primates. Part 1: Angio-anatomy and description of an experimental model with selective embolization of the internal carotid artery bifurcation. Watanabe O, et al. **Stroke** 8(1):61–70, Jan–Feb 77

PHYSIOLOGY

Study of the circulation in the carotid artery with the aid of binocular fundus reflectometry. Meyjes FE, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 43(3):425–8, Sep 77

Effect of nasal vasoconstriction on the temperature of the angularis oculi and facial veins and internal carotid artery. Magilton JH, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(9):1079–81, Sep 76

Measurement of CBF and carotid artery pressure compared with cerebral angiography in assessing collateral blood supply after carotid ligation. Jawad K, et al. **J Neurosurg** 46(2):185–96, Feb 77

RADIOGRAPHY

Selective carotid angiography in the diagnosis of orbital hemangiopericytoma: report of two cases. Cromwell LD, et al. **AJR** 129(4):730–3, Oct 77

Spontaneous dissection of the internal carotid artery. Ehrenfeld WK, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(11):1294–1301, Nov 76

Amaurosis fugax and carotid artery disease: indications for angiography. Wilson LA, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6084):435–7, 13 Aug 77

Angiotomography of the internal carotid artery system. pp. 226–35. Calabrò A, et al. **In: Oliva L, Berry RJ, ed. The new image in tomography. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no. 392 1975.**

Visible 'angular pulse' with internal carotid occlusion. Jenzer G, et al. **J Neurol** 215(2):151–3, 13 May 77

[Report of a case with enlargement of a small arterial sacculation (author's transl)] Kamata K, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 4(11):1107–11, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Comparison between Doppler findings and arteriography in cervical arterial pathology] Boudin G, et al.

Nouv Presse Med 6(27):2423–6, 2–9 Jul 77
Radionuclide cerebral blood flow and carotid angiogram. Correlation in internal carotid artery disease. Foo D, et al. **Stroke** 8(1):39–43, Jan–Feb 77
[The effect of shape and lumen of the carotid artery on cerebral hemorrhage] Kvíčala V, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 40(3):188–94, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Carotid dolichosiphon. One case (author's transl)] Julliot JP, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 58(2):149–50, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Flow abnormalities in the carotid due to trauma and their differential diagnosis (author's transl)] Stampfel G. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 126(2):134–40, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Moya-Moya disease] Sharf B, et al. **Harefuah** 92(2):63–4, 16 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Interesting radiological and pathological findings of the internal carotid artery observed in a case of cavernous sinusitis (author's transl)] Moriyama T, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 5(7):779–84, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Traumatic cerebral aneurysm showing remarkable extravasation into the lateral ventricle--report of a case in an infant (author's transl)] Nakamura T, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 5(4):371–8, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Carotid angiography in the diagnosis of supratentorial traumatic hematomas with acute and subacute courses and the phenomenon of 'pseudocarotothrombosis'] Mirzoian EG. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 16(5):74–9, 1976 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Surgery on the carotid system in the treatment of hemorrhagic stroke. Yasargil MG, et al. **Adv Neurol** 16:181–209, 1977
Hazards and safeguards during carotid endarterectomy. Technical considerations. Matsumoto GH, et al. **Am J Surg** 133(4):458–62, Apr 77
Kinking of the internal carotid artery. Clinical significance and surgical management. Vannix RS, et al. **Am J Surg** 134(1):82–9, Jul 77
Blood gas and carotid pressure: factors in stroke risk. Mohr LL, et al. **Ann Surg** 184(6):723–7, Dec 76
Simultaneous bilateral carotid endarterectomies. Clauss RH, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(11):1304–6, Nov 76
Surgical treatment of kinked internal carotid arteries. Vollmar J, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(11):847–50, Nov 76
Surgical treatment of kinked internal carotid arteries. Vollmar J, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(11):847–50, Nov 76
Carotid ligation for carotid aneurysms. Blaauw G, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 79(3):197–202, 1976
Internal carotid artery aneurysm in the neck: management by gradual occlusion of the carotid artery with a Crutchfield clamp. Crowford FA Jr, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 18(1):49–53, Jan–Feb 77
Blood flow studies following carotid endarterectomy, cervical sympathectomy and ligation of the external carotid artery. Bryant MF, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 66(3):147–50, Mar 77
A systematic appraoch to surgical treatment of atherosclerotic lesions of the carotid artery. Bradham GB. **J SC Med Assoc** 73(3):93–8, Mar 77
Carotid surgery for intracranial aneurysms [letter]. Illingworth RD, et al. **Lancet** 1(8025):1314, 18 Jun 77
Influence of Xantinoli nicotans (Complamin) and papaverine upon internal carotid artery blood flow after arterial reconstruction. Ekeström S, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 11(1):51–5, 1977
EEG surveillance as a means of extending operability in high risk carotid endarterectomy. Matsumoto GH, et al. **Stroke** 7(6):554–9, Nov–Dec 76
Optimal exposure of the internal carotid artery for endarterectomy. DePalma RG. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 144(2):249–50, Feb 77
Carotid–ophthalmic aneurysms: direct microsurgical approach. Yasargil MG, et al. **Surg Neurol** 8(3):155–65, Sep 77
[Internal carotid loop. Treatment by resection of the primitive carotid and venous graft of the external carotid] Cormier JM. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(22):1970–1, 28 May 77 **(Fre)**
[Experimental research to carry out a contralateral anastomosis of the arteria carotis (author's transl)] Richter W, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY)** 215(3–4):241–56, 31 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Surgical treatment of the kinking syndrome of the carotis interna] Psathakis N. **Vasa** 5(2):118–21, 1976 **(Ger)**
[Indications for internal carotid artery surgery] **Lakartidningen** 73(39):3224–5, 22 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

CAROTID ARTERY THROMBOSIS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Tranexamic acid and arterial thrombosis [letter]. Davies D, et al. **Lancet** 1(8001):49, 1 Jan 77

COMPLICATIONS

Carotid embolization presenting as total monocular blindness. Rosenthal D, et al. **Arch Surg** 112(9):1131–3, Sep 77
Ipsilateral blindness: a complication of carotid endarterectomy. Treiman RL, et al. **Arch Surg** 112(8):928–32, Aug 77
Paroxysmal hypertensive hemicrania. Duncan GW, et al. **Headache** 17(1):5–6, Mar 77
[Surgical treatment of ischaemic cerebro-vascular accidents (author's transl)] Lüdtke-Handjery A, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(21):791–4, 27 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Doppler ultrasound and supraorbital photoplethysmography for noninvasive screening of carotid occlusive disease. Barnes RW, et al. **Am J Surg** 134(2):183–6, Aug 77
Case for diagnosis. Bauserman SC. **Milit Med** 142(2):128, 145, Feb 77
[Non-invasive diagnosis of occlusive disease of the carotid arteries] van Bellen B, et al. **AMB** 22(9):320–2, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Thrombosis of the terminal portion of the internal carotid artery ramification (anatomo-clinical correlations in 21 cases)] Cincă I, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Neurol Psihiatr]** 22(2):99–110, Apr–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Thrombolytic therapy of thromboembolic occlusions in the area of the internal carotid artery] Dahlmann W. **Hippokrates** 48(1):89–90, Feb 77 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Common carotid artery stenosis due to subintimal hematoma following blunt trauma to the neck. Report of a case. González A. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 18(3):297–301, May–Jun 1977
Thrombosis of the internal carotid artery following non-penetrating cranio-cervical trauma. Wilson ES. **J Med Soc NJ** 74(8):685–7, Aug 77
[Traumatic occlusions of the supraclinoid internal carotid artery] Recoules-Arche D, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 22(3):293–300, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Traumatic lesions of the arterial trunk supplying the head] Vallée B, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 49(2):95–107, Mar–Apr 77 **(Fre)**
[Injuries of cervical arteries during winter sports] Stampfel G. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 53(18):1035–6, 30 Jun 77 **(Ger)**
[Traumatic thrombosis of the internal carotid artery: Report of three cases due to head injury with basal skull fracture (author's transl)] Shirai S, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 4(6):605–10, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Acute tramatic thrombosis and multiple injuries (apropos of a case)] Repac R, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 22(1 Suppl):437–42, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

PATHOLOGY

Experimental regional cerebral ischemia in the middle cerebral artery territory in primates. Part 1: Angio-anatomy and description of an experimental model with selective embolization of the internal carotid artery bifurcation. Watanabe O, et al. **Stroke** 8(1):61–70, Jan–Feb 77
Mural thrombosis after experimental carotid endarterectomy. Pollak EW, et al. **Vasc Surg** 10(4):214–8, Sep–Oct 76

RADIOGRAPHY

[Angiographic changes during the occlusions of cerebral vessels in children (author's transl)] Nekula J, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 30(6):387–91, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Flow abnormalities in the carotid due to trauma and their differential diagnosis (author's transl)] Stampfel G. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 126(2):134–40, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Carotid angiography in the diagnosis of supratentorial traumatic hematomas with acute and subacute courses and the phenomenon of 'pseudocarotothrombosis'] Mirzoian EG. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 16(5):74–9, 1976 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

A technic for carotid thromboendarterectomy. Bell DD, et al. **Am J Surg** 134(2):202–4, Aug 77
The totally occluded internal carotid artery: indications for surgery. Kish GF, et al. **Am J Surg** 134(2):288–92, Aug 77
Carotid--cavernous fistula--iatrogenic carotid--cavernous fistula due to thrombectomy with a Fogarty catheter. Levine HL, et al. **Rev Interam Radiol** 2(2):105–6, Apr 77
[False aneurysm after endarterectomy of the carotid] Tuscano G. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 25(4):337–9, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CAROTID BODY

ABNORMALITIES

Cot death and the third branchial arch. Geertinger P. **Lancet** 2(7988):716–8, 2 Oct 76

ANALYSIS

Putative neurotransmitters in the carotid body. Mass fragmentographic studies. Hellström S. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 16:257–63, 1977
The application of histological analysis for the localization of tissue PO2 and local blood flow with the example of the glomus caroticum of the rabbit (Oryctolagus cuniculus). Weigelt H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 75:17–23, 1976

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Excision and localisation of the avian (Gallus domesticus) carotid body. Dreyer MV, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 99(2):192–200, 1977
[The development of our knowledge on Mulon's 'adrenalinogenic gland' (1904)] Arvy L. **Clio Med** 11(3):179–95, Oct 76 **(Fre)**

CYTOLOGY

Role of glomus cells as dopaminergic interneurons in the chemoreceptive function of the carotid body. McDonald DM. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 16:265–74, 1977 (38 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

Calcium inhibits catecholamine depletion by reserpine from carotid body glomus cells. Hess A. **Brain Res Bull** 1(4):359–62, Jul–Aug 76
Effects of different ions on resting polarization and on the mass receptor potential of carotid body chemosensors. Eyzaguirre C, et al. **J Neurobiol** 7(5):417–34, Sep 76
Hyperpolarizing effects of dopamine on chemoreceptor nerve endings from cat and rabbit carotid bodies in vitro. Sampson SR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 268(1):211–21, Jun 77
[Effect of thrombin on chemoreceptors of the frog carotid labyrinth] Iur'eva GIu, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(9):1349–54, Sept 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Long-term regulatory mechanisms for tyrosine hydroxylase in sympathetic ganglia and carotid body. Hanbauer I. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 15:475–89, 1976 (47 ref.)
Regulation of tyrosine hydroxylase in carotid body. Hanbauer I. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 16:275–80, 1977 (19 ref.)
An endogenous inhibitor of amine oxidase (flavine-containing) in the carotid body of the cat. Starlinger H. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 358(3):491–7, Apr 77
Induction of tyrosine 3-monooxygenase in carotid body of rats exposed to hypoxic conditions. Hanbauer I, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 16(4):277–82, Apr 77

METABOLISM

Some aspects of localization, depletion, uptake and turnover of catecholamines by glomus cells of the rat carotid body. Hess A. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 78:233–43, 1977
An autoradiographic study of the mouse carotid body using tritiated leucine, dopa, dopamine and ATP with special reference to the chief cell as a paraneuron. Kobayashi S. **Arch Histol Jpn** 39(5):295–317, Nov 76
Axonal transport of labeled material into sensory nerve ending of cat carotid body. Fidone SJ, et al. **Brain Res** 124(1):9–28, 18 Mar 77
Selective decrease of dopamine content in rat carotid body during exposure to hypoxic conditions. Hellström S, et al. **Brain Res** 118(2):352–5, 17 Dec 76
Loss of histochemically demonstrable catecholamines in the glomus cells of the carotid body after alpha-methyl-para-tyrosine treatment. Grönblad M, et al. **Histochemistry** 52(1):85–90, 20 Apr 77
Catecholamines and granule content of carotid body type I–cells. pp. 355–74. Böck P, et al. **In: Coupland RE, Fujita T, ed. Chromaffin, enterochromaffin and related cells. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1976. WK 725 C557 1975.** (53 ref.)
Oxygen transport capacity of the capillary blood within the carotid body. Acker H, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 366(2–3):241–6, 5 Nov 76
The kinetics of local tissue PO2 decrease after perfusion stop within the carotid body of the cat in vivo and in vitro. Acker H, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 369(2):135–40, 8 Jun 77
Oxygen consumption of the isolated carotid body tissue (cat). Starlinger H, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 366(1):61–6, 15 Oct 76

PATHOLOGY

Chronic hypoxia and chemodectomas in bovines at high altitudes. Arias-Stella J, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 100(12):636–9, Dec 76
Carotid body hypertrophy in patients with cystic fibrosis and cyanotic congenital heart disease. Lack EE. **Hum Pathol** 8(1):39–51, Jan 77

PHYSIOLOGY

Chronically denervated rat carotid bodies. Hess A. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 97(3):307–16, 1977
The contractile nature of the tubular-like cells of the parietal layer of the Bowman's capsule in male mice. An immunochemical and ultrastructural study. Melis M, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 98(1):31–8, 1977
Catecholamines and 3',5' cyclic AMP in carotid body

chemoreception in the cat. Fitzgerald RS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 78:245–58, 1977

The role of carotid chemoreceptors in the regulation of arterial oxygen transport under hypoxia with and without hypercapnia. Kiwull-Schöne H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 75:469–76, 1976

Introductory remarks: oxygen linked response of carotid chemoreceptors. Lahiri S. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 78:185–202, 1977 (24 ref.)

Convergence of stimuli in arterial chemoreceptors. Torrance RW. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 78:203–7, 1977 (19 ref.)

Tissue PO2 in the cat carotid body and related functions. Whalen WJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 78:225–32, 1977

Effects of temperature on some membrane characteristics of carotid body cells. Baron M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(1):C35–46, Jul 77

Cardiorespiratory control by carotid chemoreceptors during experimental dives in the seal. de Burgh Daly M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(5):H508–16, May 77

Carotid body chemoreceptor reflexes and their interactions in the seal. Elsner R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(5):H517–25, May 77

The carotid body. What next? Biscoe TJ. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 115(6):189–91, Jun 77

Cardiac norepinephrine output during carotid body stimulation. Limet R, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(2):277–84, Apr 76

Stimulation of glucagon and inhibition of insulin secretion evoked from carotid baroreceptors. Järhult J, et al. **Experientia** 33(2):236–7, 15 Feb 77

Arterial chemosensitivity and CSF acid–base status of awake dogs at low and high altitude. pp. 81–7. Bouverot P. **In: Loeschcke HH, ed. Acid base homeostasis of the brain extracellular fluid and the respiratory control system. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1976. WL 300 A181 1975.**

Breathing without carotid chemoreceptors in man. pp. 88–94. Honda Y, et al. **In: Loeschcke HH, ed. Acid base homeostasis of the brain extracellular fluid and the respiratory control system. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1976. WL 300 A181 1975.**

An aspect of the system analysis of the respiration system. pp. 186–90. Lloyd BB. **In: Loeschcke HH, ed. Acid base homeostasis of the brain extracellular fluid and the respiratory control system. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1976. WL 300 A181 1975.**

Control of carotid body chemoreceptors by autonomic nerves. O'Regan RG. **Ir J Med Sci** 146(7):199–205, Jul 77

Ventilatory control in peripheral chemoreceptor–denervated ponies during chronic hypoxemia. Forster HV, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 41(6):878–85, Dec 76

Role of the carotid bodies in the heart rate response to breath holding in man. Gross PM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 41(3):336–40, Sep 76

Ventilatory response in the fetal lamb following peripheral chemodenervation. Woodrum DE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(4):630–5, Apr 77

The effect of stimulation of carotid chemoreceptors on the inotropic state of the left ventricle [proceedings]. Greenwood PV, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 266(1):47P–48P, Mar 77

The carotid chemoreceptor input to the respiratory neurones of the nucleus of tractus solitarus. Lipski J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 269(3):797–810, Aug 77

The cardiovascular response to stimulation of carotid chemoreceptors [proceedings]. Marshall JM. **J Physiol (Lond)** 266(1):48P–49P, Mar 77

Role of the chemoreceptor in diving bradycardia in rat. Huang TF, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 26(4):395–401, 1976

'Hypoxic' discharge of chemoreceptors in the carotid body. Whalen WJ, et al. **Microvasc Res** 13(3):371–6, May 77

[Glomus caroticum. A model to understand chemoreception] Acker H. **Naturwissenschaften** 63(11):523–7, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Efferent link of cardiac reflexes with carotid labyrinth receptors in the frog] Samollov VO, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(1):113–9, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Role of chemoreceptors in the body's adaptation to hypoxia] Agadzhanian NA, et al. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 8(1):44–54, Jan–Mar 77 (79 ref.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

[Preliminary results of bilateral glomus-resection in obstructive respiratory tract diseases] Wieser O, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 126(28–31):453–4, 16 Jul 76 **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Cytochemical study on the mechanism of secretion of catecholamines. Echeverría OM, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 100(1):51–60, 1978

Freeze-fracture study of the carotid body. Hansen JT. **Am J Anat** 148(2):295–300, Feb 77

Structure-function relationships of chemoreceptive nerves in the carotid body. McDonald DM. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 115(6):193–207, Jun 77

Innervation of the carotid body of the adult rat. A serial ultrathin section analysis. Kondo H. **Cell Tissue Res** 173(1):1–15, 1 Oct 76

Morphology and functional considerations of the carotid body and paraganglia. pp. 333–53. Chen IL, et al. **In: Coupland RE, Fujita T, ed. Chromaffin, enterochromaffin and related cells. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1976. WK 725 C557 1975.** (117 ref.)

Structure and function of reciprocal synapses interconnecting glomus cells and sensory nerve terminals in the rat carotid body. pp. 375–94. McDonald DM. **In: Coupland RE, Fujita T, ed. Chromaffin, enterochromaffin and related cells. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1976. WK 725 C557 1975.** (51 ref.)

CAROTID BODY TUMOR

Carotid body tumor: a review. Clairmont AA. **Ear Nose Throat J** 56(9):380–4, Sep 77

Carotid body tumour — a case report. Rajapaksa AC, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 31(1):73–4, Sep 76

Tissue culture, electron microscopic and enzyme histochemical investigations of extraadrenal paragangliomas. Gullotta F, et al. **Pathol Eur** 11(4):257–64, 1976

COMPLICATIONS

[Heterogenic goiter, right recurrent paralysis and nodule of the homolateral carotid bifurcation. A difficult diagnosis] Boulud B, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 25(4):329–33, Apr 76 **(Fre)**

[Carotid sinus syndrome due to cervical tumor] Flejou Y, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(36):2015–6, 23 Oct 76 **(Fre)**

[Angiographic image of a rare carotid abnormality--combined with a carotid glomus tumor] Fuchs R. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 125(3):287–8, Sep 76 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Glomus tumors in the head and neck [letter]. Chusid JG. **Arch Neurol** 34(1):59–60, Jan 77

Bilateral chemodectoma in the neck. Cook PL. **J Laryngol Otol** 91(7):611–8, Jul 77

[Diagnosis and treatment of chemodectoma of the glomus caroticum] Pellant A, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 26(2):98–100, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Chemodectoma in the carotid triangle region] Wacha H, et al. **Fortschr Med** 95(15):981–4, 1032–3, 21 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tumors of the carotid body—diagnostic and therapeutic aspects (author's transl)] Voss EU, et al. **Thoraxchirurgie** 25(1):1–12, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gammagraphy of the carotid glomus] Skromne-Kadlubik G, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 46(4):442–4, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Vagal body tumor (nonchromaffin paraganglioma, chemodectoma, and carotid body–like tumor) with cervical node metastasis and familial association: ultrastructural study and review. Kahn LB. **Cancer** 38(6):2367–77, Dec 76

Chemodectoma with multiple skeletal metastasis and anemia. Sweet RA, et al. **Minn Med** 59(12):844–8, Dec 76

[Massive tumor of the carotid body in a 14-year-old girl. Total excision. Excellent postoperative results] Rabenantoandro C, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 97(9–10):417–23, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tumors of the carotid body among recent problems of neuro-endocrinal neoplasms] Del Buono G. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol** 61(1):229–54, Apr 76 **(Ita)**

RADIOTHERAPY

[Radiation therapy of chemodectoma of the carotid body] Vtiurin BM, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 21(4):62–5, Apr 76 **(Rus, Rus)**

SURGERY

The current status of chemodectomas. Marquez JF, et al. **Am Surg** 43(3):151–8, Mar 77

Removal of catecholamine-secreting chemodectoma. The use of neuroleptanaesthesia, adrenergic blockade and sodium nitroprusside. Clarke AD, et al. **Anaesthesia** 31(9):1225–30, Nov 76

Simple method for resection of tumors of the carotid body. Amir-Jahed AK. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 143(5):806–8, Nov 76

VETERINARY

[Malignant chemodectoma of the carotid body in a basset hound bitch] Garand M. **Can Vet J** 18(8):228–31, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CAROTID SINUS

see related

PRESSORECEPTORS

Association of obliterative extracranial vascular disease with carotid sinus hyperaesthesia: a possible mechanism of transitory cerebral ischaemia. Solti F. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 32(3–4):321–8, 1975

Iontophoretic blockade in treatment of carotid sinus syndrome. Beda E. **Anaesth Resusc Intensive Ther** 4(3):195–200, Jul–Sep 76

Cardioinhibitory carotid sinus hypersensitivity. Intracardiac recordings and clinical assessment. Hartzler GO, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 137(6):727–31, Jun 77

Manifestation of the Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome during isoprenaline infusion and carotid sinus massage. Gavrilescu S. **Cardiology** 61(2):146–9, 1976

Atherosclerotic human carotid sinus. Hasleton P, et al. **Cardiology** 61 suppl 1:46–50, 1976

Carotid sinus syncope. Report of two cases. Chughtai AL, et al. **JAMA** 237(21):2320–1, 23 May 77

Balloon occlusion and embolization of an internal and external carotid-cavernous fistula. Fleischer AS, et al. **Surg Neurol** 7(3):145–8, Mar 77

[Studies on the differential diagnosis of carotid sinus syndrom and sick sinus syndrome (author's transl)] Klinnert U, et al. **Z Kardiol** 66(5):220–2, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CYTOLOGY

[Light and electron microscopical study of pressoreceptor fields in carotid sinus wall of cat, rabbit and dog] Knoche H, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (70 Pt 1):457–9, 1976 **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effects of propranolol on acute hypertension of anesthetized dogs and on the carotid sinus reflex responses of anesthetized and awake dogs. Booker WM, et al. **Circ Res** 41(2):179–86, Aug 77

The effect of electrophoretic lignocaine blockade in the region of the carotid sinuses on spontaneous and water diuresis. Kiersz J. **Int Urol Nephrol** 9(1):53–65, 1977

The influence of bradykinin on carotid baroreceptors in vitro. Grosu L, et al. **Physiologie** 13(4):293–7, Oct–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Effect of experimental changes in the electrolyte distribution on the carotid sinus pressor reception] Wallrabe D, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(6):745–56, 1976 **(Ger)**

INNERVATION

Effects of carotid chemoreceptor and baroreceptor stimulation upon the sympathetic preganglionic and postganglionic cardiac nerve and single fiber activity in cats. Szulczyk P, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 31(7):15–25, 1977

The effect of activation of central adrenergic receptors by clonidine on the excitability of the solitary tract neurons in cats. Lipski J, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 27(4):309–16, Jul–Aug 76

Electron microscopic studies of the pressoreceptor fields of the carotid sinus of the dog. Knoche H, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 173(1):77–94, 1 Oct 76

The role of arterial baroreceptors in the regulation of arterial pressure in conscious dogs. McRitchie RJ, et al. **Circ Res** 39(5):666–70, Nov 76

Studies on the hemodynamic changes in the perfused hindlimb induced by the electrostimulation of the sinus nerve in the dog. Rengo F, et al. **Life Sci** 19(9):1387–97, 1 Nov 76

Augmentation of carotid sinus nerve activity by ouabain. Baum T, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 15(9):577–83, Sep 76

[The fine structure of baroreceptor's nerve endings in the wall of carotid sinus in cats] Knoche H, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 97(4):403–18, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of the carotid chemoreceptors in the cerebrovascular hypercapnic dilatation. McCalden T, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):292–3, 1977

Cerebral circulatory responses to hypoxic hypoxia and carbon monoxide hypoxia in carotid baroreceptor and chemoreceptor denervated dogs. Traystman RJ, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):294–5, 1977

Blood pressure and heart rate regulating capacity of the carotid sinus during changes in blood volume distribution in man. Bevegård S, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 99(3):300–12, Mar 77

Time course and extent of carotid sinus baroreceptor threshold resetting in rats with renovascular hypertension. Jones JV. **Acta Physiol Scand** 99(2):173–82, Feb 77

Respiratory sinus arrhythmia in man: effects of carotid sinus baroreceptor stimulation. Melcher A. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** (435):IV, 12 pp., 1976

Hypothalamic component in pressor response to carotid occlusion in the rat. Lopes OU, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(2):H240–7, Aug 77

Carotid sinus reflex in dogs with low- to high-sodium intake. Rocchini AP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(2):H196–202, Aug 77

Repetitively firing medullary neurons responsive to carotid sinus nerve stimulation and norepinephrine infusion. Putnam SJ, et al. **Brain Res** 122(3):556–61, 25 Feb 77

Neurophysiology of the carotid sinus receptors in normal and hypertensive animals and man. Sleight P. **Cardiology** 61 suppl 1:31–45, 1976 (21 ref.)

Circulatory reflexes from carotid and extracarotid baroreceptor areas in man. Mancia G, et al. **Circ Res** 41(3):309–15, Sep 77

Interplay of sino-aortic reflexes and haemodynamic changes during natural sleep in the cat. Baccelli G, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 51 Suppl 3:373s–375s, Dec 76

The variable-pressure neck-chamber method for studying the carotid baroreflex in man. Ludbrook J, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 53(2):165–71, Aug 77

Carotid and aortic chemoreceptor function in the rat. Sapru HN, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(3):344–8, Mar 77

Influence of the vagus and carotid sinus nerves on plasma renin in the cat. Brosnihan KB, et al. **J Endocrinol** 71(1):59–65, OCT 76

The physiologically relevant information regarding systemic blood pressure encoded in the carotid sinus baroreceptor discharge pattern. Arndt JO, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 268(3):775–91, Jul 77

The relation between carotid sinus dimension, nerve activity and pressure in the anaesthetized greyhound [proceedings]. Bergel DH, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 263(1):156P–157P, Dec 76

Comparison of the carotid sinus and adjacent common carotid artery, and the effects of noradrenaline [proceedings]. Bergel DH, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 263(2):266P–267P, Dec 76

Effect of hexamethonium on the release of vasopressin by nicotine and carotid occlusion [proceedings]. Bisset GW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 267(1):30P–31P, May 77

Influence of rate of pressure change upon human carotid baroreflex responses [proceedings]. Eckberg DL. **J Physiol (Lond)** 263(2):264P–265P, Dec 76

Responses of abdominal vascular capacitance in the anaesthetized dog to changes in carotid sinus pressure. Hainsworth R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 262(3):659–77, Nov 76

Cardiac output changes during carotid sinus baroreceptor reflex in the pregnant rabbit [proceedings]. Humphreys PW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 265(1):36P–37P, Feb 77

The contribution of alterations in cardiac output to changes in arterial pressure reflexly evoked from the carotid sinus in the rabbit. Humphreys PW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 265(3):781–93, Mar 77

The effect of passive hyperventilation on sinus nerve efferent activity recorded in anaesthetized cats [proceedings]. Majcherczyk S, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 267(1):47P–48P, May 77

Carotid chemoreceptor responses to sympathetic excitation [proceedings]. O'Regan RG. **J Physiol (Lond)** 263(2):267P–268P, Dec 76

Carotid sinus, aortic and subclavian baroreceptor activities during cardiopulmonary bypass in rabbits. Chevalier-Cholat AM, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 72(8):971–86, 1976

Renal krypton-85 washout in hemorrhage in sinoaortic-denervated dogs. Kolozsi WZ, et al. **J Surg Res** 22(1):37–45, Jan 77

Sodium sensitivity of baroreceptors mediates reflex changes of blood pressure and urine flow. Kunze DL, et al. **Nature** 267(5607):75–8, 5 May 77

Effects of sympathetic stimulation on carotid and aortic baroreceptors in the cat. Simón J, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 32(3):239–47, Sep 76

[Baroreflex regulation of arterial pressure and regional blood flow during emotional stress] Tsyrlin VA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(10):1466–73, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interrelationship between renal hemodynamics and renal tissue oxygen tension in reflex reactions from the carotid sinus] Gurevich MI, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 23(2):176–81, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Functional state of the cardiovascular system during the sinocarotid reflex] Maliarenko IuE, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 23(4):524–7, Jul-Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Role of the sinocarotid zone in regulating blood sugar concentration] Tychinin VA. **Fiziol Zh** 23(2):230–5, 1977 **(Ukr)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of thoracotomy upon the carotid sinus control of regional hemodynamics in the dog. Bagshaw RJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 72(4):618–25, Oct 76

[Carotid sinus pressure as an aid for the detection of latent asystole] Tausche P, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 31(22):930–4, 15 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of exclusion of carotid sinus receptors on change in efferent sympathetic activity in acute hypoxic hypoxia] Bershtein SA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 23(2):169–75, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

CARP see under **CYPRINIDAE**

CARPAL BONES

Giant cell tumor of the lunate bone: a case report. FitzPatrick DJ, et al. **J Hand Surg** 2(4):269–70, Jul 77

Cranio-carpo-tarsal dysplasia. A report of seven cases. O'Connell DJ, et al. **Radiology** 123(3):719–22, Jun 77

Osteoid osteoma: a rare occurrence in the carpal navicular. Ciccone WJ. **Rocky Mt Med J** 73(6):325–7, Nov-Dec 76

[The 'naviculo-capitate fracture'-syndrome (author's transl)] Hohenbleicher R. **Unfallheilkunde** 79(6):281–3, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Osteochondritis dissecans of the carpal scaphoid (author's transl)] Baumann F, et al. **Z Orthop** 115(3):397–401, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of pseudarthroses of the carpal navicular bone] Krawczyk E, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 41(4):355–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ABNORMALITIES

Congenital bipartite scaphoid—fact or fiction? Louis DS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(8):1108–12, Dec 76

[Accessory skeletal elements] Neiss A. **Verh Anat Ges** (70 Pt 2):593–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INJURIES

Wrist sprain with subluxation of the scaphoid. Boyes JG Jr. **Am Fam Physician** 15(1):149–51, Jan 77

Dislocation of the carpal scaphoid. Murakami Y. **Hand** 9(1):79–81, Feb 77

Sagittal fracture of the third carpal bone in a horse. Gersten KE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 169(6):633–5, 15 Sep 76

Fracture-dislocation of the radiocarpal joint. Bilos ZJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 59(2):198–203, Mar 77

Ununited fracture of the hook of the hamate. Carter PR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 59(5):583–8, Jul 77

Fracture of the hook of the hamate in athletes. Stark HH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 59(5):575–82, Jul 77

Non-union of carpal scaphoid fractures in children. Southcott R, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 59(1):20–3, Feb 77

[A rare lesion : fracture of the trapezius. Report of one case (author's transl)] Lang G, et al. **Ann Chir** 31(4):350–6, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Trans-scaphoid-retro-lunar luxation of the carpus] Gérard Y, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 62(2 suppl):97–105, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Fracture of the navicular bone of the hand] Sellentin W, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 23(9):496–504, Sep 76 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of navicular-bone fractures and pseudarthroses with electric and magnetic potentials] Wilhelm K, et al. **Handchirurgie** 8(1):49–50, 1976 **(Ger)**

[A case of dislocation of the hamate bone] Ferraro C. **Clin Ortop** 25(4):274–6, Oct-Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pseudoarthrosis of the scaphoid bone] Storvik HM. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 92(33):1740–1, 1739, 30 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Results of surgical treatment of old and recent fractures of the carpal scaphoidd bones with the use of compression] Moczydlowski Z, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 42(1):33–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Fracture of the navicular bone of the wrist] Krawczyk E, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 49(5):531–4, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Conservative treatment of inveterate and ununited fractures of the navicular bone] Bykov AV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (9):30–3, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of dislocations and fractures-dislocations of the carpal bones] Gromov MV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (4):1–4, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[The carpal angle in the congenital malformation syndromes] Poznanski AK, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 19(1):141–50, Jan-Feb 76 **(Eng, Fre)**

Carpal instability in rheumatoid arthritis and calcium pyrophosphate deposition disease. Pathogenesis and roentgen appearance. Resnick D, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 36(4):311–8, Aug 77

Skeletal changes in protein calorie malnutrition. Puri RK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 13(11):833–6, Nov 76

SURGERY

Lunatomalacia and its treatment with replacement by a silastic prosthesis. Gerding JC. **Arch Chir Neerl** 29(2):93–100, 1977

Stabilization of silastic implant arthroplasty at the trapezometacarpal joint. Braun RM. **Clin Orthop** (121):263–70, Nov-Dec 76

Proximal-row carpectomy for diseases of the proximal row. Inglis AE, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 59(4):460–3, Jun 77

Endoprosthetic replacement of the trapezium for arthrosis in the carpometacarpal joint of the thumb. Haffajee D. **J Hand Surg** 2(2):141–8, Mar 77

Proximal row carpectomy with muscle transfers for spastic paralysis. Omer GE, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1(3):197–204, Nov 76

[Treatment of certain pseudarthrosis of the carpal scaphoid by partial silicon prosthesis cast in situ] Gosset J. **Chirurgie** 102(9):785–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prosthetic replacement of the carpal scaphoid] Chaix C, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 61 Suppl 2:232–5, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Replacement of the semilunar bone and carpal scaphoid by silastic implants] Ney R. **Z Unfallmed Berufskr** 70(2):71–94, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Osteoid osteoma of the navicular bone of the hand—report of a case] Soukup P, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 24(3):131–3, Mar 77 **(Ger)**

[Tendon interposition transfer in partial necrotic navicular pseudarthrosis] Wilhelm K, et al. **Handchirurgie** 8(1):57–60, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Pseudarthrosis of the carpal navicular: results of different operative methods (author's transl)] Müller-Färber J. **Unfallheilkunde** 80(8):345–52, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment for aseptic necrosis of os lunatum manus (author's transl)] Haluzický M, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 44(2):152–4, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

CARPAL TUNNEL SYNDROME

see related
MEDIAN NERVE

Iatrogenic carpal tunnel syndrome in the newborn infant. Koenigsberger MR, et al. **J Pediatr** 91(3):443–5, Sep 77

COMPLICATIONS

Triggering at the carpal tunnel with incipient carpal-tunnel syndrome. Report of an unusual case. Brown LP, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 56-A(3):623–4, Apr 74

Anomalous course of the recurrent motor branch of the median nerve in a patient with carpal tunnel syndrome. Werschkul JD. **J Neurosurg** 47(1):113–4, Jul 77

[Carpal tunnel syndrome and epicondylitis lateralis (author's transl)] Dejung B, et al. **Ther Umsch** 34(2):92–5, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Raynaud's phenomenon in the carpal tunnel syndrome (author's transl)] Neundörfer B, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 89(4):131–3, 10 Feb 77 **(Ger)**

[Carpal tunnel syndrome and ulnar thrombosis (causal relationship or simultaneous incidence)] Kómár J. **Orv Hetil** 118(33):1998, 14 Aug 77 **(Hun)**

[Thrombosis of the ulnar artery in carpal tunnel syndrome] Tallián A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 118(20):1173–4, 15May 77 **(Hun)**

DIAGNOSIS

The bilaterality of carpal tunnel syndrome. Bendler EM, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 58(8):362–4, Aug 77

[The Guyon's tunnel syndrome (author's transl)] Soncini G, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 47(2):177–84, Mar-Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Recurrent bilateral carpal tunnel syndrome and pregnancy] Teijeira Alvarez JM. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 19(1):151–6, 1975 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Survey and new data on treatment with pyridoxine of patients having a clinical syndrome including the carpal tunnel and other defects. Ellis JM, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 17(1):165–77, May 77

ETIOLOGY

Carpal Tunnel syndrome in ovariectomized women. Björkqvist SE, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 56(2):127–30, 1977

Carpal tunnel syndrome or trigger finger associated with neck injury in automobile accidents. Guyon MA, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 58(7):325–7, Jul 77

Carpal tunnel syndrome following vascular shunts for hemodialysis. Holtmann B, et al. **Arch Surg** 112(1k0):65–6, Jan 77

Carpal tunnel syndrome in the blind [letter]. Harris NH. **Br Med J** 2(6036):641, 11 Sep 76

Risk of venepuncture [letter]. Kohn D, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6044):1133, 6 Nov 76

Acute carpal tunnel syndrome secondary to pseudogout: case report. Spiegel PG, et al. **Clin Orthop** 00(120):185–7, 1976

Hand paresthesias after racquetball. Layfer LF, et al. **IMJ** 152(3):190–1, Sep 77

Carpal tunnel syndrome related to antebrachial Cimino-Brescia fistula. Harding AE, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 40(5):511–3, May 77

Tophaceous gout. An unusual cause of bilateral carpal tunnel syndrome. Green EJ, et al. **JAMA** 237(25):2747–8, 20 Jun 77

Neuropathy after influenza vaccination [letter]. Hasselbacher P. **Lancet** 1(8010):551–2, 5 Mar 77

Carpal tunnel syndrome in hemophilia. Khunadorn N, et al. **NY State J Med** 77(8):1314–5, Jul 77

Median nerve compression and trigger finger in the mucopolysaccharidoses and related diseases. MacDougal B, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 59(2):260–3, FEB 77

[Tendon and nervous complications of fractures of the distal end of the radius (author's transl)] Duparc J, et al. **Ann Chir** 31(4):335–9, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A rare anatomical condition causing carpal tunnel syndrome] Ocker K, et al. **Handchirurgie** 9(1):25–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Post-traumatic carpal tunnel syndrome] Sarvestani M, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (126):374–8, Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Carpal tunnel syndrome and artificial tenodesis of index tendon due to 'nailing' of the tendon by a plam tree thorn] Goldberg A, et al. **Harefuah** 92(11):514, 1 Jun 77 **(Heb)**

[Muscular malformation of the wrist in an initial carpal tunnel syndrome. Clinical case] Pastacaldi P, et al. **Minerva Chir** 32(5):297–300, 15 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Aspects of the carpal tunnel syndrome] Darseni C, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Neurol Psihiatr]** 22(2):131–7, Apr-Jun 77

(Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

PATHOLOGY

The nerve lesion in the carpal tunnel syndrome. Sunderland S. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 39(7):615–26, Jul 76

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Electromyographic and electroneurographc aspects of the carpal tunnel syndrome (apropos of 2500 examinations)] Bisschop G, et al. **Electrodiagn Ther** 13(2):25–48, 1976 **(Fre)**

SURGERY

In search of complications in carpal tunnel decompression. Das SK, et al. **Hand** 8(3):243–9, Oct 76

The abductor digiti minimi muscle flap. Milward TM, et al. **Hand** 9(1):82–5, Feb 77

Anatomical variations of the median nerve in the carpal tunnel. Lanz U. **J Hand Surg** 2(1):44–53, Jan 77

Carpal tunnel syndrome: report of 430 operations. Gainer JV Jr, et al. **South Med J** 70(3):325–8, Mar 77

[The surgical treatment of carpal tunnel syndrome] Vuursteen PJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(47):2058–63, 20 Nov 76 **(Dut)**

[Surgical opening of the carpal tunnel. Long-term results] Kenesi C, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 44(1):35–40, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intraneural neurolysis of the median nerve in carpal tunnel syndrome] Samii M. **Handchirurgie** 8(2):117–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Carpal tunnel syndrome: indications and technic of epineural and intrafascicular neurolysis] Gassmann N, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 43(5–6):699–702, Dec 76 **(Ger)**

[Carpal tunnel syndrome: Indication and technic of spineural and interfascicular neurolysis] Gassmann N, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 43(5–6):699–702, Dec 76 **(Ger)**

[Late results after surgical treatment of carpal tunnel syndrome. A clinical follow-up study of 60 cases] Lehner M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(48):1673–6, 27 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of carpal tunnel syndrome] Brzeziński J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 11(3):329–33, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CARPUS, ANIMAL see under **FORELIMB**

CARRAGEENAN

Role of prostaglandin E in carrageenin-induced inflammation in rats. Chang WC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(18):2045–50, 15 Sep 76

Hormonal manipulation of carrageenin-induced pyresis in rats, Trottier RW Jr, et al. **Experientia** 33(5):639–40, 15 May 77

Quantitative studies of the pathway to acute carrageenan inflammation. Vinegar R, et al. **Fed Proc** 35(13):2447–56, Nov 76

The role of cathepsin B1 in the collagen breakdown of carrageenin granuloma in rats. Nakagawa H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(3):801–4, Mar 77

Carrageenin granuloma in the plaice (Pleuronectes platessa); a histopathological study of chronic inflammation in a teleost fish. Timur M, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 87(1):89–96, Jan 1977

Abrogation of resistance to foreign bone marrow grafts by carrageenans. II. Studies with the anti-macrophage agents iota, kappa, and lambda-carrageenans. Yung YP, et al. **J Immunol** 119(4):1310–5, Oct 77

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Carrageenin-induced arthritis. IV. Rate changes in cartilage matrix proteoglycan synthesis. Carmichael DJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 20(3):834–40, Apr 77

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Carrageenan in formula and infant baboon development. McGill HC Jr, et al. **Gastroenterology** 73(3):512–7, Sep 77

IMMUNOLOGY

Carrageenan and dextran in rats. Anderson RE, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 52(1–4):425–7, 1976

METABOLISM

Effects of lysosomotropic agents on the hepatic uptake and storage of degraded carrageenan: disparity in response of hepatocytes and Kupffer cells. Abraham R, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 26(1):13–27, Feb 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Carrageenin-induced arthritis. III. Proteolytic enzymes present in rabbit knee joints after a single intraarticular injection of carrageenin. Lowther DA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 19(6):1287–94, Nov-Dec 76

Interaction of sulfated polysaccharides with plasma membranes—II. Effect of ionic strength, temperature and trypsin digestion of the erythrocyte surface on the aggregation of erythrocytes by iota carrageenans. Pittz EP, et al. **Biorheology** 14(1):33–42, 77

Interaction of polysaccharides with plasma membranes—I. Interaction of human erythrocytes with degraded iota carrageenans and the effect of dextran and deae dextran. Pittz EP, et al. **Biorheology** 14(1):21–31, 77

Modulation by lymphocytes of the vascular effects caused by inflammatory mediators and carrageenin in the rat. Bechara GH, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 57(5):497–504, Oct 76

Effects of prostaglandin synthetase inhibitors and of other drugs on aggregation of plasma-free rabbit platelets by carrageenan and by thrombin [proceedings]. Vargaftig BB. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(3):448P, Nov 76

Acute hypotension due to carrageenan, arachidonic acid and slow reacting substance C in the rabbit: role of platelets and nature of pharmacological antagonism. Vargaftig BB, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 43(2):125–41, 15 May 77

Weakening of genetic resistance. II. The effect of injection of the macrophage toxic agents silica and carragheenan and the cytostatic drugs cyclophosphamide, busulphan and vinblastin. Buurman WA, et al. **Exp Hematol** 4(6):382–92, Nov 76

Abrogation of resistance to foreign bone marrow grafts by carrageenans. I. Studies with the anti-macrophage agent seakem carrageenan. Cudkowicz G, et al. **J Immunol** 119(2):483–7, Aug 77

Effects of carrageenan on immune responses. Studies on the macrophage dependency of various antigens after treatment with carrageenan. Ishizaka S, et al. **J Immunol** 118(4):1213–8, Apr 77

Promotion of tumor growth in vivo by antimacrophage agents. Keller R. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(6):1355–61, Dec 76

Promotion of incidence of adenovirus type 12 transplantable tumors by carrageenan, a specific antimacrophage agent. Lotzová E, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(4):1171–2, Apr 77

Carrageenan and thrombin trigger prostaglandin synthetase-independent aggregation of rabbit platelets: inhibition by phospholipase A2 inhibitors. Vargaftig BB. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(4):222–8, Apr 77

Cecal response to different molecular weights and types of carrageenan in the guinea pig. Engster M, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 38(2):265–82, Nov 76

TOXICITY

Alleviation of carrageenan-induced hepatotoxicity and acronecrosis by aprotinin. Fowler EF, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 58(3):260–7, Jun 77

Toxicity of various carrageenans in the mouse. Thomson AW, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 57(4):455–9, Aug 76

Native carrageenans. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Man** 10:181–90, 1976 (20 ref.)

Thickening agents. D. Others: polysaccharides. pp. 379–414.

In: Toxicological evaluation of some food additives including anticaking agents, antimicrobials, antioxidants, emulsifiers and thickening agents. Geneva, World Health Organization, 1974. W1 W14H no.5 1974.

CARRIER PROTEINS

The chick intestinal cytosol binding protein for 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3: a study of analog binding. Kream BE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 179(2):462–8, Mar 77

Isolation and partial charaterization of an NADP- and NADPH- binding protein from human erythrocytes. Morelli A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 179(2):698–705, Mar 77

Isolation, purification, and properties of mammalian and avian liver and yeast fatty acid synthetase acyl carrier proteins. Qureshi AA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 177(2):379–93, Dec 76

Transfer of radioiodine from iodinated oncornavirus proteins to unlabeled protein carrier during routine procedures for peptide mapping. Montelaro RC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 75(1):38–44, 7 Mar 77

Isolation of an intestinal metallothionein induced by parenteral zinc. Richards MP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 75(2):286–94, 21 Mar 77

A cadmium-binding glycoprotein from the liver of the plaice (Pleuronectes platessa). Overnell J, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(1):267–9, 1977

Secondary-structure predictions of calcium-binding proteins. Argos P. **Biochemistry** 16(4):665–72, 22 Feb 77

Calcium binding to rat heart plasma membranes: isolation and purification of a lipoprotein component with a high calcium binding capacity. Feldman DA, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(15):3470–5, 26 Jul 77

Nuclear magnetic resonance and fluorescence studies of substrate-induced conformational changes of histidine-binding protein J of Salmonella typhimurium. Robertson DE, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(7):1443–51, 5 Apr 77

Properties of the galactose binding protein of Salmonella typhimurium and Escherichia coli. Zukin RS, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(3):381–6, 8 Feb 77

Preparation and characterization of calcium-binding and other hydrophobic proteins from synaptic membranes. Abood LG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 443(3):414–27, 7 Sep 76

Some properties of a glycoprotein with calcium binding ability found in human biological fluids in macroglobulinaemia IgM. Bobrzecka K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 497(2):377–85, 27 Apr 77

Rat liver alpha-tocopherol binding protein. Catignani GL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 497(2):349–57, 27 Apr 77

Two microsomal-associated iron-binding proteins observed in rat small intestinal cells during iron absorption. Kaufman N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 497(3):719–27, 26 May 77

Fatty acid synthetase activity in Mycobacterium smegmatis. Characterization of the acyl carrier protein-dependent elongating system. Odriozola JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 488(2):207–17, 24 Aug 77

Penicillin-binding proteins of Escherichia coli. Comparison of a strain carrying an R-factor and the parent strain. Ogawara H. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 491(1):223–31, 28 Mar 77

Isolation and purification of calcium-binding proteins from bovine neurohypophyses. Russell JT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 491(2):398–408, 25 Apr 77

Renal calcium binding protein in the diabetic and vitamin D-depleted rat. Weissman J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 497(2):358–68, 27 Apr 77

Interaction of DNA with DNA binding proteins. II. Displacement of Escherichia coli DNA unwinding protein and the condensed structure of DNA complexed with protein HD. Zentgraf H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 474(4):629–38, 16 Feb 77

Immobilized ACP and electrofocusing used to purify the palmityl-CoA-ACP-transacylase from Mycobacterium smegmatis Kervabon A, et al. **Biochimie** 59(1):23–32, 1977

A third dipeptide carrier system typified by l-prolyl-lhydroxyproline and independent of l-leucyl and beta-alanyl dipeptides in rat gut loops. Gupta VJ, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 3(6):511–21, Nov-Dec 76

Purification and characterization of rabbit testicular androgen binding protein (ABP). Weddington SC, et al. **Curr Top Mol Endocrinol** 2:433–51, 1975

The phosphoenolpyruvate-dependent phosphotransferase system of Staphylococcus aureus. 1. Amino-acid sequence of the phosphocarrier protein HPr. Beyreuther K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 75(1):275–86, 2 May 77

Characterization and partial purification of an inducible protein related to hexose proton cotransport of Chlorella vulgaris. Fenzl F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 72(3):509–14, Feb 77

The phosphoenolpyruvate-dependent phosphotransferase system of Staphylococcus aureus. 2. 1H and 31P-nuclear-magnetic-resonance studies on the phosphocarrier protein HPr, phosphohistidines and phosphorylated HPr. Gassner M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 75(1):287–96, 2 May 77

Purification and characterization of the phosphorylated DNA-binding protein from adenovirus-type-2-infected cells. Linné T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 76(2):481–90, 15 Jun 77

The phosphoenolpyruvate-dependent phosphotransferase system of Staphylococcus aureus. 3. 1H and 31P nuclear-magnetic-resonance studies on the phosphocarrier protein HPr; tyrosine titration and denaturation studies. Maurer W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 75(1):297–301, 2 May 77

Properties of the penicillin-binding proteins of Escherichia coli K12, Spratt BG. **Eur J Biochem** 72(2):341–52, Jan 77

The non-convalent binding of small molecules by ligandin. Interactions with steroids and their conjugates, fatty acids, bromosulphophthalein carcinogens, glutathione and realted compounds. Tipping E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 67(2):583–90, 16 Aug 76

Interaction of the phosphatidylcholine exchange protein with phospholipids. A fluorescence and circular dichroism study. Wirtz KW, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 77(3):437–43, 1 Aug 77

The use of macromolecules as carriers of antitumor drugs. Szekerke M, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 13(6):529–37, Jun 77

Identity between the major protein located at the outer face of the inner mitochondrial membrane and carboxyatractylate binding protein. Boxer DH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 73(1):43–6, 15 Jan 77

Immunological characterization of the ADP, ATP translocator protein isolated from mitochondria of liver, heart and other organs. Evidence for an organ specificity. Eiermann W, et al. **FEBS Lett** 74(2):209–14, 1 Mar 77

An attempt to localize iron-chelate binding sites on cytoplasmic membranes of fungi. Ernst J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 76(1):71–6, 1 Apr 77

A comparison of the amino-terminal sequences of several carbohydrate binding proteins from Escherichia coli and Salmonella typhimurium. Hogg RW, et al. **FEBS Lett** 80(2):377–9, 15 Aug 77

The identification of new RNA-binding proteins in the Escherichia coli ribosome. Littlechild J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 74(2):292–4, 1 Mar 77

Small-angle x-ray scattering study of the 16S RNA binding protein S4 from Escherichia coli ribosomes. Osterberg R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 73(1):25–8, 15 Jan 77

The primary structure of a Leu, Ile and Val (LIV)-binding protein from Escherichia coli. Ovchinnikov YA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 78(2):313–6, 15 Jun 77

The isolation and characterization of the folate binding protein from goat milk. Rubinoff M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 75(1):244–8, 15 Mar 77

Increased conformational stability of Escherichia coli acyl carrier protein in the presence of divalent cations. Schulz

H. **FEBS Lett** 78(2):303–6, 15 Jun 77

Purification of chick 25-hydroxycholecalciferol binding proteins by affinity chromatography. Sharpe R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 75(1):265–71, 15 Mar 77

Clinical value of protein-bound fucose in patients with carcinoma and other diseases. Lambana S. **Gann** 67(3):379–88, Jun 76

Absence of vitamin B12-binding proteins in the histamine-containing gastric carcinoid in Praomys (Mastomys) natalensis. Nakamura W, et al. **Gann** 67(3):437–9, Jun 76

Evolution and function of calcium-binding proteins. Kretsinger RH. **Int Rev Cytol** 46:323–93, 1976 (313 ref.)

Isolation of cytokinin binding protein from tobacco leaves by bioaffinity chromatography and its partial characterization. Yoshida K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(3):791–9, Mar 77

Comparison of mRNA binding by Met-tRNAf binding protein and mRNA-associated proteins. Barrieux A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(1):392–8, 10 Jan 77

Purification and properties of a membrane-associated, folate-binding protein from Lactobacillus casei. Henderson GB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(11):3760–5, 10 Jun 77

Purification and characterization of two major DNA-binding proteins in human serum. Hoch SO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(6):1881–7, 25 Mar 77

Amino acid sequence of the L-arabinose-binding protein from Escherichia coli B/r. Hogg RW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(14):5135–41, 25 Jul 77

The 2.8-A resolution structure of the L-arabinose-binding protein from Escherichia coli. Polypeptide chain folding, domain similarity, and probable location of sugar-binding site. Quiocho FA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(14):5142–9, 25 Jul 77

A pregnenolone-binding protein in soluble fraction of guinea pig adrenal cortex. Strott CA. **J Biol Chem** 252(2):464–70, 25 Jan 77

Amino acid sequence of Escherichia coli biotin carboxyl carrier protein (9100). Sutton MR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(11):3934–40, 10 Jun 77

An adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate-adenosine binding protein from mouse liver. Ueland PM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(2):677–86, 25 Jan 77

Identification of folate binding proteins in rat liver. Zamierowski MM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(3):933–8, 10 Feb 77

Androgen binding proteins of testis, epididymis, and plasma in man and monkey. Vigersky RA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 58(5):1061–8, Nov 76

Characterization of a periplasmic protein related to sn-glycerol-3-phosphate transport in escherichia coli. Argast M, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 6(1):135–53, 1977

Preparation of poly (A)-binding proteins from endoplasmic reticulum-containing subfractions of rat liver cells and their use in mRNA purification. Axelsson B, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 15(1):67–71, 21 Mar 77

Lipid-protein interaction in the phosphatidylcholine exchange protein. Devaux PF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(5):1807–10, May 77

Binding of 25-hydroxycholesterol and cholesterol to different cytoplasmic proteins. Kandutsch AA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(6):2500–3, Jun 77

Characterization of the integration protein of bacteriophage lambda as a site-specific DNA-binding protein. Kotewicz M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(4):1511–5, Apr 77

Calcium-binding protein of chorioallantoic membrane: identification and development expression. Tuan RS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(5):1946–9, May 77

[Serum immunoglobulins binding lactate dehydrogenase (L-lactate:NAD-oxidoreductase; K.F. 1.1.1.27)] Voronin VA. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(2):34142, 1977 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Freezing and storage of breast cancer tissue for estrogen receptor protein assay: a convenient method. Brown PW, et al. **Arch Surg** 112(2):183–5, Feb 77

The transport of vitamin D in the serum of primates. Bouillon R, et al. **Biochem J** 159(3):463–6, 1 Dec 76

Identification and characterization of intrinsic factor and cobalophilin from pig ileal and pyloric mucosa. Marcoullis G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 497(3):663–72, 26 May 77

Factor VIII and human platelet aggregation. I. Evience that the platelet aggregating activity of bovine factor VIII is a property of its 'carrier protein' subunit. Bottecchia D, et al. **Br J Haematol** 34(2):303–11, Oct 76

Folate binding proteins and radioassay for folate. Rothenbery SP, et al. **Clin Haematol** 5(3):569–87, Oct 76 (74 ref.)

Interaction of DNA with DNA-binding proteins. The characterization of protein HD from Escherichia coli and its nucleic acid complexes. Berthold V, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 71(2):443–9, 11 Dec 76

Cytoplasmic DNA-binding phosphoproteins of Physarum polycephalum. Magun BE. **Exp Cell Res** 103(1):219–31, Nov 76

Cellular distribution of sarcoplasmic calcium-binding proteins by immunofluorescence. Benzonana G, et al. **Histochemistry** 51(4):335–41, 4 Apr 77

Occurrence of 11-cis-retinal-binding protein restricted to the retina. Futterman S, et al. **Invest Ophthal Visual Sci** 16(8):768–71, Aug 77

Compartmentalization of adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate and adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinase in heart tissue. Corbin JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(11):3854–61, 10 Jun 77

The light-harvesting chlorpohyll-protein complex of photosystem II. Its location in the photosynthetic membrane. Miller KR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 71(2):624–38, Nov 76

Identification of concanavalin A receptors and galactose-binding proteins in purified plasma membranes of Dictyostelium discoideum. West CM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 74(1):264–73, Jul 77

Difference between free and ligand-bound folate-binding protein in cow's milk concerning affinity for chromatographic gels. Hansen SI, et al. **J Chromatogr** 134(2):517–23, 11 Apr 77

Immunological and immunoassay studies of the binding protein for vitamin D and its metabolites in human serum. Imawari M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 59(3):432–42, Mar 77

Comparison of serum DNA, native DNA-binding and deoxyribonuclease levels in ten animal species and man. Cox RA, et al. **Life Sci** 19(10):1609–14, 15 Nov 76

Host factor for coliphage Q beta RNA replication: presence in procaryotes and association with the 30S ribosomal subunit in Escherichia coli. DuBow MS, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 153(1):39–43, 20 May 77

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The mechanism of interaction between high-affinity probes and the uridine transport system of mammalian cells. Eilam Y, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 89(4):831–8, Dec 76

BIOSYNTHESIS

Influence of adrogens on the concentration of prostatic binding protein (PBP) and its mRNA in rat prostate. Peeters B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(4):1482–9, 22 Aug 77

Duodenal calcium-binding protein (CaBP) and phosphorus deprivation in growing rats. Thomasset M, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 25(9):345–9, 5 Dec 76

Studies with the folate binding protein in chronic granulocytic leukaemia cells. I. Synthesis and release of binder by cells in short-term culture. Da Costa M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 34(4):581–7, Dec 76

FSH-induction of androgen binding protein in testes of Sertoli cell-only rats. Means AR, et al. **Curr Top Mol Endocrinol** 2:383–98, 1975

In vitro synthesis of testicular androgen binding protein (ABP): stimulation by FSH and androgen. Ritzen EM, et al. **Curr Top Mol Endocrinol** 2:353–66, 1975

Production and properties of vitamin-D-induced mRNA for chick calcium-binding protein. Spencer R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 71(2):399–409, 11 Dec 76

The production of androgen binding protein by Sertoli cells. pp. 167–75. Tindall DJ, et al. **In: Dufau ML, Means AR, ed. Hormone binding and target cell activation in the testis. New York, Plenum Press, 1974.**

Isolation of dicarboxylic acid- and glucose-binding proteins from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Stinson MW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 128(2):573–9, Nov 76

Induction of specific amino acid binding proteins preceding onset of tyrocidine synthesis in Bacillus brevis. Lipmann F, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 89(4):523–8, Dec 76

BLOOD

Cadmium-binding serum protein. Watkins SR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(4):1403–10, 21 Feb 77

Messenger RNA binding protein purified from reticulocyte polyribosomes. Rosenfeld MG, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(3):514–8, 8 Feb 77

Artefacts due to sodium dodecylsulfate polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis in the study of human erythrocyte membrane calcium binding protein. Boivin P, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 25(9):315, 5 Dec 76

Specificity and binding capacity of human blood serum for tetrahydropterins. Rembold H, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 76(3):329–38, 2 May 77

The occurrence of acetaldehyde binding in rat blood but not in human blood. Eriksson CJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 75(1):205–8, 15 Mar 77

Subunit structure and physical properties of an NADP (H)-binding protein from human erythrocytes. Morelli A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 80(1):1–4, 1 Aug 77

Cytochalasin B binding sites and glucose transport carrier in human erythrocyte ghosts. Jung CY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(15):5456–63, 10 Aug 77

The measurement of the vitamin D-binding protein in human serum. Bouillon R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 45(2):225–31, Aug 77

Demonstration of a specific serum carrier protein of nonsuppressible insulin-like activity in vivo. Kaufmann U, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 44(1):160–6, Jan 77

Radioimmunoassay of the binding protein for vitamin D and its metabolites in human serum: concentrations in normal subjects and patients with disorders of mineral homeostasis. Haddad JG Jr, et al. **J Clin Invest** 58(5):1217–22, Nov 76

beta-Lipoproteins: possible plasma transport proteins for basic drugs. Vallner JJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(3):420–1, Mar 77

C21-Steroid binding proteins and progesterone levels in chicken plasma during ontogenesis. Martin B, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 8(2):161–6, Feb 77

Protein inhibitor of kidney 25-hydroxyvitamin D3-1-hydroxylase. **Nutr Rev** 34(9):284–6, Sep 76 (11 ref.)

Isolation of low-molecular-weight lead-binding protein from human erythrocytes. Raghavan SR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 155(2):164–7, Jun 77

Vitamin B12 binding proteins in human plasma. Allen RH. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 5:357–75, 1976 (47 ref.)

The in vivo metabolism of progestins. IV. The metabolic clearance rate and plasma binding of 6alpha-methylpregn-4-ene-3, 20-dione in women. Gupta C, et al. **Steroids** 29(5):669–77, May 77

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Vitamin B12 radioassay with oyster toadfish (Opsanus tau) serum as binder. Kubiatowicz DO, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(6):1037–45, Jun 77

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies to low molecular weight copper binding protein from liver. Madapallimatam G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(4):1286–93, 22 Aug 77

Modulation of the immune response by passive antibodies. III. Effects of IgG1 and IgG2 anti-carrier antibodies. Neveu PJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 27(2):328–31, Dec 76

Carrier-specific unresponsiveness in reaginic antibody formation. I. Induction of helper cell tolerance in rats. Sanfilippo F, et al. **Cell Immunol** 28(2):427–34, Feb 77

Carrier-specific unresponsiveness in reaginic antibody formation. II. Suppression of hapten and carrier responsiveness in presensitized rats. Sanfilippo F, et al. **Cell Immunol** 28(2):435–42, Feb 77

Hapten-bearing cell in carrier-determined tolerance. Aldo-Benson M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 7(3):175–9, Mar 77

The immunological properties of haptens coupled to thymus-independent carrier molecules. III. The role of the immunogenicity and mitogenicity of the carrier in the induction of primary IgM anti-hapten responses. Klaus GG, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 5(2):105–11, Feb 75

Effect of anti-carrier antibody on carrier-determined tolerance. Terres G, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 6(7):492–7, Jul 76

Biosynthesis and secretion of antibodies by chicken lymphoid cells—II. Cooperation between carrier-specific T and hapten-specific B-lymphocytes for the development of anti-hapten immune response. Choi YS. **Immunochemistry** 14(1):59–62, Jan 77

Inability of mice with a defect in B-lymphocyte maturation to respond to phosphorycholine on immunogenic carriers. Mond JJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 146(4):1138–42, 1 Oct 77

Development of a hemolytic plaque assay for glutamic acid, lysine-containing polypeptides: demonstration that nonresponder mice produce antibodies to these peptides when conjugated to an immunogenic carrier. Cheung NK, et al. **J Immunol** 119(3):901–5, Sep 77

Cell interactions between histoincompatible T an B lymphocytes. IX. The failure of histoincompatible cells is not due to suppression and cannot be circumvented by carrier–priming T cells with allogeneic macrophages. Katz DH, et al. **J Immunol** 117(5 Pt.2):1853–9, Nov 76

Nucleoside specificity in the carrier IgG-dependent induction of tolerance. Stollar BD, et al. **J Immunol** 117(4):1308–13, Oct 76

Persistence of antigen-binding cells with surface tolerogen: isologous versus heterologous immunoglobulin carriers. Venkataraman M, et al. **J Immunol** 119(3):1006–9, Sep 77

Carrier-determined suppression of anti-fluorescein antibody in the rabbit. Gollogly JR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 152(4):508–11, Sep 76

Effect of preimmunization with native and methylated carrier on class-specific anti-hapten and anti-carrier antibody response. Viljanen MK, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 6(4):273–9, 1977

[Artificial H-2 dependent carrier determinants of the insulin molecule] Jansen FK, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 128(1–2):313–4, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Modification of the immune reaction by antigen–immunosuppressive–agent conjugates. II. Immunogenicity of antigen–immunosuppressive–agent conjugates] Drössler K, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(12):1687–97, 1976 **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purfication of cross-reacting acyl carrier proteins by immunoaffinity chromatography. Ernst-Fonberg ML, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 178(1):166–73, 15 Jan 77

Purification and reconstitution of the phosphate transporter from bovine heart mitochondria. Banerjee RK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 75(3):772–8, 11 Apr 77

Purification of the sperm-binding factor from the egg of the sea urchin, Hemicentrotus pulcherrimus. Tsuzuki H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 76(2):502–11, 23 May 76

Isolation of a non-thionein copper-binding protein from liver of copper-injected rats. Irons RD, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 18(1):83–9, Jul 77

Purification and properties of Z protein from rabbit and rat liver. Matsushita Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 25(4):647–52, Apr 77

Fractionation of diverse steroid-binding proteins: basic and clinical applications. Sherman MR, et al. **Curr Top Mol Endocrinol** 4:51–67, 1976

A novel affinity column for isolation of androgen binding protein from rat epididymis. Musto NA, et al.

Endocr Res Commun 4(2):147–57, 1977

Phosphorus uptake in biotin deficient Aspergillus nidulans: an evidence for the involvement of binding protein in this process. Desai JD, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(2):198–200, Mar 76

Isolation and characterization of an avian hepatic binding protein specific for N-acetylglucosamine-terminated glycoproteins. Kawasaki T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(18):6536–43, 25 Sep 77

Isolation of hydrophobic proteins biding amino acids: L-aspartic acid-binding protein from the rat cerebral cortex. Fiszer De Plazas S, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(4):889–94, Oct 76

Isolation of the alanine carrier from the membranes of a thermophilic bacterium and its reconstitution into vesicles capable of transport. Hirata H, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 6(1):77–84, 1977

Isolation of amyloid P component (protein AP) from normal serum as a calcium-dependent binding protein. Pepys MB, et al. **Lancet** 1(8020):1029–31, 14 May 77

Isolation from normal and Rous sarcoma virus-transformed chicken fibroblasts of a factor that binds glucose and stimulates its transport. Lee SG, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 74(1):163–7, Jan 77

9S binding protein for androgens and progesterone. Wilson EM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(5):1960–4, May 77

[Demonstration of a fatty acid binding protein fraction in the rat placenta] Winkler L, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 34?710:1707–10, 1975 **(Ger)**

[New findings concerning cardiac proteins binding the coronary dilating substances of the hypothalamus] Srapionian RM, et al. **Vopr Biokhim Mozga** 10:122–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

The presence of phosphate-binding protein in inner mitochondrial membrane. Hatase O, et al.
Acta Med Okayama 30(3):147–52, Jun 76

Regulation of dopamine-dependent adenylate cyclase by a Ca++ binding protein stored in synaptic membranes. Costa E, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 16:403–8, 1977

Penicillin-binding proteins of bacteria. Kozarich JW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 84:301–16, 1977

Effect of fasting on hepatic ligandin, Z protein, and organic anion transfer from plasma in rats. Stein LB, et al.
Am J Physiol 231(5 Pt. 1):1371–6, Nov 76

Partial saturation of rat liver Cd-binding proteins by Cd2+ in vivo. Irons RD, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 6(2-3):193–202, 1977

Subcellular distribution of a rat hepatic binding protein specific for uridine diphosphoglucose. Berthillier G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 76(2):212–6, 23 May 76

Fatty acid binding to cytoplasmic proteins of myocardium and red and white skeletal muscle in the rat. A possible new role for myoglobin. Gloster J, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 74(2):506–13, 24 Jan 77

A specific binding protein for 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 in rat intestinal cytosol. Kream BE, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 76(3):735–8, 6 Jun 77

Radioimmunoassay for a vitamin-D dependent calcium-binding protein in rat duodenal mucosa. Marche P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 76(4):1020–6, 20 Jun 77

Localization of retinoic acid-binding protein in nuclei. Sani BP. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 75(1):7–12, 7 Mar 77

Stimulation of adenine nucleotide translocation in reconstituted vesicles by phosphate and the phosphate transporter. Shertzer HG, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 75(3):779–84, 11 Apr 77

Regulation of transmethylation by an S-adenosylmethionine binding protein. Smith JD.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 73(1):7–12, 8 Nov 76

Stimulation by lipopolysaccharide of the binding of outer membrane proteins O-8 and O-9 to the peptidoglycan layer of Escherichia coli K--12. Yu F, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 74(4):1397–402, 21 Feb 77

Adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate-binding proteins in bovine and rat tissues. Sugden PH, et al. **Biochem J** 159(2):423–7, Nov 76

The formation of exchangeable sulphite from adenosine 3'-phosphate 5'-sulphatophosphate in yeast. Wilson LG, et al. **Biochem J** 158(2):255–70, 15 Aug 76

The interaction of 4-alkyl derivatives of 2,6,7-trioxa-1-phosphabicyclo [2,2,2] octanes with cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate phosphodiesterase, and with cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate binding proteins. Coult DB, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(9):887–9, 1 May 77

Interaction of cyclophosphamide and its metabolites with adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate binding proteins. Tisdale MJ. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(16):1469–74, 15 Aug 77

Binding by proteins of the rat liver cytosol of compounds derived in vivo from the haem precursor 5-aminolaevulinic acid. Ketterer B, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(2):202–4, 1976

Specificity of the phosphatidylcholine exchange protein from bovine liver. Kamp HH, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(7):1310–6, 5 Apr 77

Dentin phosphoprotein: an extracellular calcium-binding protein. Lee SL, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(13):2971–9, 28 Jun 77

Binding specificity of the juvenile hormone carrier protein from the hemolymph of the tobacco hornworm Manduca sexta Johannson (Lepidoptera: Sphingidae). Peterson RC, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(10):2305–11, 17 May 77

Induction of a relatively fast transbilayer movement of phosphatidylcholine in vesicles. A 13CNMR study. De Kruijff B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 468(2):318–26, 14 Jul 77

Stimulation by acidic phospholipids of protein-catalyzed phosphatidylcholine transfer. Dicorleto PE, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 468(2):296–304, 14 Jul 77

Vitamin D metabolite-binding proteins in human tissue. Haddad JG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 444(3):921–5, 22 Oct 76

Interaction of DNA with DNA binding proteins. III. Infectivity of protein-complexed phage fd DNA in Escherichia coli spheroplasts. Uhlmann A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 474(4):639–45, 16 Feb 77

Proteins required for the binding of mitrochondrial ATPase to the mitochondrial inner membrane. Vădineanu A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 449(3):468–79, 6 Dec 76

Rat intestinal and renal calcium-binding proteins. Harrison JE, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(3):595–600, Jun 77

Evidence for carrier-mediated transport of melphalan by L5178Y lymphoblasts in vitro. Goldenberg GJ, et al.
Cancer Res 37(3):755–60, Mar 77

The clinical and physiological implications of hepatoma B12-binding proteins. Waxman S, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(6):1908–14, Jun 77

Mechanism of folate binding in milk. Hansen SI, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 75(2):321–4, 1 Mar 77

A radioimmunoassay for the R-type binders of cobalamin. Morelli TA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 77(3):365–72, 15 Jun 77

The binding of 25-hydroxycholecalciferol and 25-hydroxyergocalciferol to receptor proteins in a New World and an Old World primate. Hay AW, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 56(2):131–4, 1977

Concentration of steroid hormones and androgen binding protein (ABP) in rabbit efferent duct fluid. Guerrero R, et al. **Curr Top Mol Endocrinol** 2:213–21, 1975

Testicular androgen binding protein (ABP) – a parameter of Sertoli cell secretory function. Hansson V, et al.
Curr Top Mol Endocrinol 2:323–36, 1975 (25 ref.)

Androgen binding in the testis: in vitro production of androgen binding protein (ABP) by Sertoli cell cultures and measurement of nuclear bound androgen by a nuclear exchange assay. Sanborn BM, et al.
Curr Top Mol Endocrinol 2:293–309, 1975

Binding of nuclear triiodothyronine (T3) binding protein-T3 complex to chromatin. DeGroot LJ, et al.
Endocrinology 99(6):1605–11, Dec 76

Binding of prolactin by fetal rhesus cell membrane fractions. Josimovich JB, et al. **Endocrinology** 100(2):557–63, Feb 77

Effect of differing degrees of destruction of the rat seminiferous epithelium on levels of serum follicle stimulating hormone and androgen binding protein. Rich KA, et al. **Endocrinology** 101(3):959–68, Sep 77

Effects of Solanum malacoxylon on duodenal calcium binding protein in the diabetic rat. Schneider LE, et al.
Endocrinology 100(4):928–33, Apr 77

Energy-coupling of the transport system of Escherichia coli dependent on maltose-binding protein. Ferenci T, et al.
Eur J Biochem 75(1):187–93, 2 May 77

An analysis on the slope of Scatchard plots. Henis YI, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 71(2):529–32, 11 Dec 76

Further studies on the binding of maltose to the maltose-binding protein of Escherichia coli. Schwartz M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 71(1):167–70, Dec 76

Leishmania tropica: regulation and specificity of the methionine transport system in promastigotes. Simon MW, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 42(1):97–105, Jun 77

Binding of indole-acetic acid to cytosol proteins of embryonic chicken liver. Petrović J. **Experientia** 33(7):887–8, 15 Jul 77

Studies on the penicillin-binding components of Bacillus megaterium. Chase HA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 76(2):199–203, 15 Apr 77

Colchicine binding of a high-speed supernatant of Chlamydomonas reinhardi. Flanagan D, et al.
FEBS Lett 80(1):14–8, 1 Aug 77

Exchange of different phosphatidylcholine molecular species by phospholipid exchange protein of rat liver. Schulze G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 74(2):220–4, 1 Mar 77

Mutants of Escherichia coli which lack a component of penicillin-binding protein 1 are viable. Spratt BG, et al.
FEBS Lett 79(2):374–8, 15 Jul 77

Phosphate uptake and involvement of binding protein in Tween-80 supplemented culture of Aspergillus fumigatus. Rao KK, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 22(3):216–21, 1977

Vitamins and their carrier proteins in fatty acid synthesis. Vagelos PR. **Harvey Lect** 70 Series:21–56, 1974–75 (48 ref.)

Comparison of ligandin with a new (basic) binding protein, corticosteroid binder IB, of liver cytosol. pp. 285–99. Litwack G.
In: Arias IM, Jakoby WB, ed. Glutathione: metabolism and function. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W3 KR45 v.6 1975. (45 ref.)

On the interaction of chemical carcinogens with soluble proteins of target tissues and in cell culture. pp. 317–38. Sarrif AM, et al.
In: Arias IM, Jakoby WB, ed. Glutathione: metabolism and function. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W3 KR45 v.6 1975. (102 ref.)

Histone-like proteins in prokaryotic organisms and their interaction with DNA. pp. 211–31. Rouvière-Yaniv J, et al.
In: Bradbury EM, Javaherian K, ed. The organization and expression of the eukaryotic genome. London, Academic Press, 1977. QH 450 I61o 1976.

Effects of FSH on levels of androgen binding protein on the testis. pp. 311–27. Fritz IB, et al.
In: Dufau ML, Means AR, ed. Hormone binding and target cell activation in the testis. New York, Plenum Press, 1974.

FSH stimulation of testicular androgen binding protein (ABP). pp. 287–90. Hansson V, et al.
In: Dufau ML, Means AR, ed. Hormone binding and target cell activation in the testis. New York, Plenum Press, 1974.

Properties of rat testicular androgen binding proteins. pp. 291–310. Sanborn BM, et al.
In: Dufau ML, Means AR, ed. Hormone binding and target cell activation in the testis. New York, Plenum Press, 1974.

Actin and actin binding protein in platelets. pp. 133–9. Lucas RC, et al.
In: Perry SV, et al., ed. Contractile systems in non-muscle tissues. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1976. QH 647 161c 1976.

Colchicine-binding protein associated with thyroid plasma membranes. pp. 195–7. Bhattacharyya B, et al.
In: Robbins J, et al., ed. Thyroid research. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.378 1975.

Decreased levels of androgen-binding protein in two lines of infertile rats with the Hre gene. pp. 57–62. Musto NA, et al.
In: Troen P, Nankin HR, ed. The testis in normal and infertile men. New York, Raven Press, 1977. W3 TE75 1976t.

Liver nuclear binding proteins; basic and clinical aspects. pp. 143–56. Degroot LJ, et al.
In: von zur Mühlen A, Schleusener H, ed. Biochemical basis of thyroid stimulation and thyroid hormone. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1976. WK 202 B615 1975. (45 ref.)

Incubation of 14C-trichloroethylene vapor with rat liver microsomes: uptake of radioactivity and covalent protein binding of metabolites. Bolt HM, et al.
Int Arch Occup Environ Health 39(2):103–11, 30 Jun 77

Escherichia coli transport mutants lacking binding protein and other components of the branched-chain amino acid transport systems. Anderson JJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 130(1):384–92, Apr 77

Restoration of phosphate transport by the phosphate-binding protein in spheroplasts of Escherichia coli. Gerdes RG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 131(2):512–8, Aug 77

Temperature-sensitive cell division mutants of Escherichia coli with thermolabile penicillin-binding proteins. Spratt BG. **J Bacteriol** 131(1):293–305, Jul 77

Purification and properties of the periplasmic glucose-binding protein of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Stinson MW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 131(2):672–81, Aug 77

High affinity binders for cyclic adenosine 3', 5'-monophosphate on plasma membranes isolated from rat liver and ascites hepatomas. Nambu Z, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 80(4):845–52, Oct 76

Transport of sugars and amino acids in bacteria. XVIII. Properties of an isoleucine carrier in the cytoplasmic membrane vesicles of Escherichia coli. Yamato I, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 81(5):1517–23, May 77

Control of vitamin D-dependent calcium-binding protein in rat intestine by growth and fasting. Bruns ME, et al.
J Biol Chem 252(12):4145–50, 25 Jun 77

Occurrence of a binding protein for 11-cis-retinal in retina. Futterman S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(10):3267–71, 25 May 77

Purification of a Ca2+-activatable cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase from bovine heart by specific interaction with its Ca2+-dependent modulator protein. Ho HC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(1):43–50, 10 Jan 77

An alternating site sequence for oxidative phosphorylation suggested by measurement of substrate binding patterns and exchange reaction inhibitions. Kayalar C, et al.
J Biol Chem 252(8):2486–91, 25 Apr 77

Specific cytosol-binding protein for 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 in rat intestine. Kream BE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(13):4501–5, 10 Jul 77

Subcellular distribution of a mammalian hepatic binding protein specific for asialoglycoproteins. Pricer WE Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(23):7539–44, 10 Dec 76

Cardiac adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate. Free and bound forms in the isolated rat atrium. Terasaki WL, et al.
J Biol Chem 252(3):1041–50, 10 Feb 77

Binding of 25-hydroxycholecalciferol in tissues. Van Baelen H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(8):2515–8, 25 Apr 77

Modulator binding protein. Bovine brain protein exhibiting the Ca2+-dependent association with the protein modulator of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase. Wang JH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(12):4175–84, 25 Jun 77

Divalent cation binding properties of bovine brain Ca2+-dependent regulator protein. Wolff DJ, et al.
J Biol Chem 252(12):4108–17, 25 Jun 77

The pH and temperature dependence of the interaction of steroid hormones with the transport system of glucose in human erythrocytes. Lacko L, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 90(2):161–7, Feb 77

Regulation of leucine transport and binding proteins in Escherichia coli. Oxender DL, et al. **J Cell Physiol**

89(4):517–21, Dec 76

A novel mechanism for group translocation: substrate-product reutilization by gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase in peptide and amino acid transport. Prusiner S, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 89(4):853–63, Dec 76

Chick brain calcium binding protein: response to cholecalciferol and some developmental aspects. Taylor AN. **J Nutr** 107(3):480–6, Mar 77

Role of dietary calcium and calcium binding protein in cadmium toxicity in rats. Washko P, et al. **J Nutr** 107(5):920–8, May 77

Characterization of sterol carrier protein binding with 7-dehydrocholesterol and vitamin D3. Takase S, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 23(2):53–61, 1977

Hepatic uptake and biliary excretion of dibromosulphthalein. Albumin dependence, influence of phenobarbital and nafenopin pretreatment and the role of y and z protein. Meijer DK, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 202(1):8–21, Jul 77

The effect of cadmium on intestinal copper absorption and binding in the rat. Davies NT, et al. **Life Sci** 20(6):955–60, 15 Mar 77

Binding of trifluoperazine to the calcium-dependent activator of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase. Levin RM, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 13(4):690–7, Jul 77

Palatal cytosol cortisol-binding protein associated with cleft palate susceptibility and H-2 genotype. Goldman AS, et al. **Nature** 265(5595):643–5, 17 Feb 77

Specific binding of a somatomedin-like polypeptide in rat serum depends on growth hormone. Moses AC, et al. **Nature** 263(5573):137–40, 9 Sep 76

Specific inhibition of mitochondrial Ca2+ transport by antibodies directed to the Ca2+-binding glycoprotein. Panfili E, et al. **Nature** 264(5582):185–6, 11 Nov 76

Developmentally regulated lectin in neonatal rat brain. Simpson DL, et al. **Nature** 266(5600):367–9, 24 Mar 77

Vitamin d-stimulated intestinal calcium absorption may not involve calcium-binding protein directly. Spencer R, et al. **Nature** 263(5573):161–3, 9 Sep 76

Regulation of dopamine stimulation of striatal adenylate cyclase by an endogenous Ca++-binding protein. Gnegy ME, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(11):3887–90, Nov 76

Isolation of a chloroplast N,N'-dicyclohexylcarbodiimide-binding proteolipid, active in proton translocation. Nelson N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(6):2375–8, Jun 77

Microenvironment of the binding site in the lac carrier protein. Schuldiner S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(5):1851–4, May 77

Detection and distribution of intestinal calcium-binding protein in the young adult male guinea pig. Chapman MW, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 154(4):546–9, Apr 77

Zinc-binding protein: relationship to short term changes in zinc metabolism. Richards MP, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 153(1):52–6, Oct 76

Erythrocyte membrane cation carrier, relapse rate of manic-depressive illness and response to lithium. Naylor GJ, et al. **Psychol Med** 6(2):257–63, May 76

The specific interaction between LSD and serotonin-binding protein. Shih JC, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 16(4):637–47, Apr 77

A specific high-affinity binding macromolecule for 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 in fetal bone. Kream BE, et al. **Science** 197(4308):1086–8, 9 Sep 77

Hepatic binding protein: the protective role of its sialic acid residues. Stockert RJ, et al. **Science** 197(4304):667–8, 12 Aug 77

[Androgen binding proteins in the rat prostate: methodological problems and regulation (author's transl)] Blondeau JP, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 37(2):95–6, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Seasonal variations in the concentration of ABP in rete testis fluid (RTF) of the ram (author's transl) (proceedings)] Jegou B, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 37(6):489–90, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Androgen binding proteins in human prostate (author's transl)] Jung-Testas I, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 37(2):97–8, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Demonstration of a cytosol protein binding cholesterol in the adrenal glands] Lefèvre A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(7):561–4, 14 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Increase in the renal calcium-binding protein (CaBPr) in the presence of vitamin D in growing, phosphate deficient rats. Possible role in tubular calcium reabsorption] Thomasset M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(12):1425–8, 15 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hormonal control of serum androgen-binding prōteins in rabbits] Tremblay RR, et al. **Union Med Can** 106(7):960–5, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of testosterone on the distribution of 65Zn-binding proteins in the prostate and seminal vesicles of rats (author's transl)] Arlt R, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 15(7):481–4, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Membrane pores, pore proteins and ion transport] **Naturwissenschaften** 63(12):575–6, Dec 76 **(Ger)**

[Role of specific iodothyronine-binding proteins in the process of nuclear-cytoplasmic thyroid hormone interrelationships in liver cells] Turakulov IaKh, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(1):17–9, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Evidence for carrier proteins in bile acid synthesis. The effect of squalene and sterol carrier protein and albumin on the activity of 12alpha-hydroxylase. Grabowski GA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 441(3):380–90, 27 Sep 76

Stimulation of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterases from rat brain by activator protein, proteolytic enzymes and a vitamin E derivative. Sakai T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 483(1):121–34, 8 Jul 77

Lymphocyte mitogenesis induced by a mammalian liver protein that specifically binds desialylated glycoproteins. Novogrodsky A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(2):676–8, Feb 77

[Modification of the immune reaction by antigen-immunosuppressive agent-conjugates. III. Physiocochemical, antigenic and functional properties of 6-mercaptopurine coupled carrier proteins] Fiebig H, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(12):1699–709, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Rat brain adenylate cyclase. Further studies on its stimulation by a Ca2+-binding protein. Lynch TJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 182(1):124–33, Jul 77

Inhibition of DNA-enzyme binding by an RNA polymerase inhibitor from T4 phage-infected Escherichia coli. Stevens A. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 475(1):193–6, 2 Mar 77

Intrinsic factor and the vitamin B12 binding proteins. Stenman UH. **Clin Haematol** 5(3):473–95, Oct 76 (103 ref.)

A single-strand-specific DNA-binding protein from mouse cells that stimulates DNA polymerase. Otto B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 73(1):17–24, 15 Feb 77

A requirement for albumin as carrier for low molecular weight leukocyte chemotactic factors. Wilkinson PC. **Exp Cell Res** 103(2):415–8, Dec 76

Multiple interactions of a DNA-binding protein in vivo. III. Phage T4 gene-32 mutations differentially affect insertion-type recombination and membrane properties. Mosig G, et al. **Genetics** 86(1):5–23, May 77

Selective inhibition of phiX RFII compared with fd RFII DNA synthesis in vitro. II. Resolution of discrimination reaction into multiple steps. Vicuna R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(8):2534–44, 25 Apr 77

Interactions of actin, myosin, and a new actin-binding protein of rabbit pulmonary macrophages. II. Role in cytoplasmic movement and phagocytosis. Stossel TP, et al. **J Cell Biol** 68(3):602–19, Mar 76

Participation of an endogenous Ca++-blinding protein activator in the development of drug-induced supersensitivity of striatal dopamine receptors. Gnegy M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 202(3):558–64, Sep 77

Interaction of porphyrins with proteins. Koskelo P, et al. **Semin Hematol** 14(2):221–6, Apr 77

CARRIER STATE

Streptococcal infection and the chronic carrier state. Shank JC. **Am Fam Physician** 15(1):87–92, Jan 77

Treating Australia antigen positive patients. Practical experience. Adams D, et al. **Br Dent J** 141(11):341–3, 7 Dec 76

Latent schistosomiasis [editorial]. **Br Med J** 2(6040):835–6, 9 Oct 76

Factors affecting pharyngeal Haemophilus influenzae type b colonization rates in children. Michaels RH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 4(5):413–7, Nov 76

Pharyngeal colonization with Haemophilus influenzae type b: a longitudinal study of families with a child with meningitis or epiglottitis due to H. influenzae type b. Michaels RH, et al. **J Infect Dis** 136(2):222–8, Aug 77

Scarlet fever and group A streptococcal surgical wound infection traced to an anal carrier. Richman DD, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(3):387–90, Mar 77

'Paratyphoid Jasmani'. Goh KT, et al. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 19(1):45–8, Feb 77

Antigen and infectivity of HBsAg carriers [editorial]. London WT. **Lancet** 2(7990):847–8, 16 Oct 76

Carrier state in leprosy. Chatterjee BR. **Lepr India** 48(4 Suppl):643–4, Oct 76

Hepatitis-B infection in an institution for the mentally retarded. Bruhl HH. **Minn Med** 60(2):113, 115, Feb 77

Hepatitis B outbreak traced to an oral surgeon. Rimland D, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(17):953–8, 28 Apr 77

Entamoeba histolytica in New Zealand (editorial). Macdonald DL. **NZ Med J** 83(566):447–8, 23 Jun 76

What shall we do with the HBs Ag carrier? Nielsen JO. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 11(7):641–4, 1976

[Meningococcus group carrier status in Chinese recruits] Yang YF, et al. **Chin J Microbiol** 9(3–4):49–54, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Healthy carriers of Salmonella in Africa: survey of students in the Ivory Coast and Cameroon] Le Noc P, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 56(2):65–72, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Asymptomatic carriers of hepatitis B associated antigen (HBsAg) in blood donors in Quebec] Valet JP, et al. **Union Med Can** 106(7):966–9, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of a 5 year study on carriers of hepatitis B antigen] Base W, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 1:389–92, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Study of the course of clinically healthy hepatitis B antigen (HBsAg) carriers] Holtermüller KH, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 1:392–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bioptic studies of the liver during 4–5 years in clinically healthy HBsAG carriers] Kaboth U, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 1:394–6, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Detection of healthy carriers of lesions and measures for prevention of tuberculous disease in this group in the Esthonian Socialist Soviet Republic (ESSR) (AUTHOR'S TRANSL)] Kama E, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 146(3):263–5, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Situation of chronic carriers of typhus and paratyphus] Fiedler K, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 22(3):223–7, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role of cytomegalovirus infection in the pathology of the reproductive function in women] Pukhner AF, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (4):1–3, Apr 77 (15 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Pathogenetic mechanism in carrier state of intestinal bacillus and coli infection] Speranskiĭ NP. **Pediatriia** (3):7–10, Mar 77 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of bacterial carrier state in salmonellosis] Tumanov FA, et al. **Sov Med** (5):130–1, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Association of urogenital candidiasis and candida carrier state in pregnant women with infection of the newborn] Bul'vakhter' LA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (1):68–72, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dissemination of pathogenic staphylococci in a dermatovenereological hospital] Vaičiuvėnas VI, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (6):59–62, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Specific bacteremia in the process of bacterial carrier state in salmonellosis] Obgol'ts AA. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (4):20–4, Apr 77 (76 ref.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

[Blood groups of the ABO system of chronic carriers of typhoid bacteria and typhoid patients in Uzbekistan] Nevskiĭ MV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (8):66–9, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Detection of the carrier of haemophilia [editorial]. **Br Med J** 2(6046):1217, 20 Nov 76

Tay-Sachs disease: an improved, fully-automated method for heterozygote identification by tear beta-hexosaminidase assay. Goldberg JD, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 77(1):43–52, 16 May 77

Modified Vi tests in the screening of typhoid carriers. Chau PY, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 77(1):97–104, Aug 76

[Comparative study of technics of screening of carriers of HBs antigen] Simonneau M, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 19(3):461–70, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Detectability of the meningococcal carrier state in child preschool collectives] Zotova AB, et al. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (1):29–32, Jan–Feb 77 **(Rus)**

[Clinico-laboratory substantiation of possible use of the indirect hemagglutination test for the interpretation of diagnosis of enteropathogenic E. coli carrier state] Speranskiĭ NP. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (5):42–6, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

In vivo effects of josamycin, erythromycin, and placebo therapy on nasal carriage of Staphylococcus aureus. Wilson SZ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(3):407–10, Mar 77

Pivmecillinam in the treatment of Salmonella carriers. Jonsson M. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 3 Suppl B:103–7, Jul 77

ENZYMOLOGY

[Lysozyme activity in blood of patients infected with various Salmonella serotypes] Prokopowicz D. **Przegl Epidemiol** 31(1):29–32, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Vertical transmission of the virus of hepatitis B and neonatal hepatic cirrhosis in an Argentine family. Jorge A, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 24(3):162–6, Jun 77

Hepatitis B surface antigen and chronic hepatitis in infants born to asymptomatic carrier mothers. Shiraki K, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 131(6):644–7, Jun 77

Incidence of HBsAg, anti-HBs and subtypes ad and ay in a general hospital: correlation with clinical data and its significance as a public health problem. Telischi M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 67(5):449–55, May 77

Follow-up studies on liver disease associated with HBsAg carriers. Bolin TD, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 6(6):539–42, Dec 76

Diseases of the alimentary system. Significance of persistent HBs antigenaemia. Woolf IL, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6039):807–8, 2 Oct 76

A comparison of two streptococcal antibody levels in posttreatment carriers of group A Streptococci. The Relationship between elevated titers and clinical relapse as determined by a new serologic procedure. Cope JB, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 15(12):1120–2, Dec 76

Distribution of ad and ay subtypes of hepatitis B surface antigen among hepatitis patients and symptomless carriers

in Hungary. Halmosdi G, et al. **Infection** 4(2):51–2, 1976

Asymptomatic females: detection of antibody activity to gonococcal pili antigen by radioimmunoassay. Oates SA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 5(1):26–30, Jan 77

Induction of antibody to the 'y' determinant of HBsAg in a chimpanzee carrier of HBsAg subtype 'adw'. Tabor E, et al. **J Immunol** 117(5 Pt.2):2038–40, Nov 76

Large-scale isolation of Dane particles from plasma containing hepatitis B antigen and deomnstration of circular double-stranded DNA molecule extruding directly from their cores. Takahashi T, et al. **J Immunol** 117(4):1392–7, Oct 76

Lack of leukocyte migration inhibition by hepatitis B antigen and normal nonspecific immunoreactivity in asymptomatic carriers. Desaules M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134(5):505–9, Nov 76

Endogenous reactivation of Epstein–Barr virus infections. Sumaya CV. **J Infect Dis** 135(3):374–9, Mar 77

Nonspecific test reaction for antibodies to hepatitis B surface antigen in chronic HBAg carriers. Vyas GN, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 89(2):428–32, Feb 77

Hepatitis B surface antigen carrier state in neonates. Prophylaxis with large doses of conventional immune human serum globulin. Varma RR. **JAMA** 236(20):2302–4, 15 Nov 76

e/anti-e, rheumatoid factor, and liver disease [letter] **Lancet** 2(8033):353, 13 Aug 77

Reactivation of hepatitis b after transplantation operations. Nagington J. **Lancet** 1(8011):558–60, 12 Mar 77

Honeymoon hepatitis [letter]. Ohbayashi A, et al. **Lancet** 1(8008):433, 19 Feb 77

Neutrophil function in children who are carriers of hepatitis-B surface antigen. Vierucci A, et al. **Lancet** 1(8004):157–60, 22 Jan 77

Detection of hepatitis B surface antigen in the saliva of patients with acute hepatitis B, and of chronic carriers. Wong ML, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(2):52–5, 10 JUL 76

Cellular sensitivity in amoebiasis--preliminary results of lymphocytic transformation in response to specific antigen and to mitogen in carrier and disease states. Harris WG, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 70(4):340–3, 1976

[Immune response to HBsAg, HBcAg and e-antigen in patients with acute hepatitis and HBsAg carriers with and without liver diseases] Meyer zum Büschenfelde KH, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 14(3):365–77, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Observations on the relation between blood groups ABO and RH and the asymptomatic HBAg carrier state (author's transl)] Ongaro G, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 18(5):707–13, Sep–Oct 76 **(Ita)**

[Behavior of specific antibodies against hepatitis B surface antigen in children with acute and chronic hepatitides in healthy carriers and in various co-habitants of chronic hepatitis patients] Jannuzzi C, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 55(6):524–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Antibody response in subjects with meningococal disease and in healthy carriers of Neisseria meningitidis] Natoli D, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 69(1–6):64–70, Jan–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Antibody levels in patients with bacillary dysentery and carriers. III. IgG, IgM and IgA antibody responses in sonnei dysentery] Miyata Y, et al. **J Jpn Assoc Infect Dis** 50(7):247–56, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chronic asymptomatic carrier state of surface antigen of viral hepatitis B: Clinical and morphological manifestations] Cianciara J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 57(6):455–63, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pathogenesis, immunity and specific prophylaxis of bacterial carrier state in salmonellosis] Bunin KV. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(4):3–9, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Carrier state of hepatitis B antigen (HB-Ag) among persons of different occupations] Tsybuliak SN, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 21(9):44, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Pathogenesis of the typhoid bacteria carrier state] Bilibin AF, et al. **Sov Med** (5):8–13, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Viral persistence as a factor in immunity and the pathology of persistence] Umanskii KG. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (5):50–5, 1977 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A study of the avidity of Vi antibodies in typhoid fever patients and chronic carriers] Bunin KV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (10):65–9, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Avidity of specific antibodies in the sera of cholera patients and vibrio carriers] Bunin KV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (9):70–4, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of meningococcal carrier state in formation of the immunologic structure of a collective with regard to that agent] Demina AA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (8):126–31, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

[Protein and amino acid content in an experimental mouse typhus carrier state] Nikolenko IuI. **Mikrobiol Zh** 38(1):105–6, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Differences between sexes in the nasopharyngeal carriage of Neisseria meningitidis. Melton LJ 3rd, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 106(3):215–21, Sep 77

Pathogenic carrier rate in diabetes mellitus. Chandler PT, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 273(3):259–65, May–Jun 77

Clinical and epidemiological studies on V. parahaemolyticus infection in Calcutta (1975). Sircar BK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(11):1576–80, Nov 76

Epidemiological studies of Streptococcus pneumoniae in infants: methods of isolating pneumococci. Converse GM 3d, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 5(3):293–6, Mar 77

Correlations between the detection of e antigen or antibody and electron microscopic pattern of hepatitis B surface antigen (HBsAg) associated particles in the serum of HBsAg carriers. Trepo C, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 30(3):216–20, Mar 77

Epidemiology of group-B streptococcal carriage in pregnant women and newborn infants. Ferrieri P, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 10(1):103–14, Feb 77

Reactivation of hepatitis-B virus [editorial]. **Lancet** 1(8011):578–80, 12 Mar 77

Group-B streptococci in the newborn [letter]. Fallon RJ. **Lancet** 1(8012):651, 19 Mar 77

Salmonella typhi in sputum (letter). Wild BE, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(9):307–8, 26 Feb 77

The carriage of Candida albicans in the mouths of rats treated with tetracycline briefly or for a prolonged period. Russell C, et al. **Mycopathologia** 58(3):125–9, 16 Jul 76

Association of Streptococcus bovis with carcinoma of the colon. Klein RS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(15):800–2, 13 Oct 77

Transfusion-induced malaria from an asymptomatic carrier. Najem gr, et al. **Transfusion** 16(5):473–6, Sep–Oct 76

['Chronic carrier' in hepatitis B] Horst H, et al. **Med Welt** 28(4):178–80, 28 Jan 77 **(Ger)**

[Activation of intracellular metabolism in the neutrophils of children, chronic HBsAg carries] Vierucci A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(13):935–7, 14 Apr 77 **(Ita)**

[Quantitative studies on pharygeal hemolytic streptococci in normal school children] Kodama H, et al. **J Jpn Assoc Infect Dis** 51(3):120–7, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Neuroleptic treatment of children and Australia antigen carrier state (letter)] Bautsch A, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 10(4):433–4, Jul Aug 76 **(Pol)**

[Antibiotic sensitivity of Staph. aureus strains isolated from the upper respiratory tracts of healthy carriers] Ternovskaia LN. **Antibiotiki** 22(6):516–8, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the staphylococcal flora of the upper respiratory tracts of miners, coke-chemists and mechanics] Nechaev SV, et al. **Vrach Delo** (7):125–8, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Epidemiological and laboratory criteria in the assessment of meningococcus carrier state] Demina AA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (10):79–85, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interrelationship between toxigenic and non-toxigenic diphtheria microbes in the epidemic process] Kravchenko NA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (6):95–9, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phage-typing of typhoid cultures and results of use of this method in anti-epidemic practice in the Azerbaijan SSR] Shakhbazov ShG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (8):57–61, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biological properties of Staphylococci isolated from healthy carriers in a maternity home] Ternovskaia LN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (5):132–3, May 77 **(Rus)**

[Phage types of typhoid cultures of the Orel region in 1964–1973] Vorob'eva MM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (10):69–71, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Improvement in bacteriologic methods of study for the purpose of early detection of tuberculosis carriers] Beskrovnyĭ PS, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 39(2):237–42, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

OCCURRENCE

Seroepidemiology of hepatitis B virus in Israel. Results of a pilot study in Jerusalem. Sandler SG, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 106(1):76–82, Jul 77

Distribution of HB antigen carriers in the population of Budapest according to age, sex, subtypes and occupation. Joó-Szabados T, et al. **Ann Immunol Hung** 18:187–91, 1975

Hepatitis B antigen subtypes in asymptomatic carriers in the Solomon Islands. William H, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 6(3):210–3, Jun 76

Meningococcal carrier rates in parts of eastern Nigeria. Njoku-Obi AN, et al. **Bull WHO** 54(3):271–3, 1976

Carriage of Staphylococcus aureus and its importance in infection of the hospitalized and non-hospitalized patients. Dutta SR, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 19(2):97–108, Apr 76

'Hepatitis 'B' antigen in voluntary blood donors in Miraj area'. Joshi BN, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 20(2):68–71, Apr–Jun 76

The epidemiology of the carrier state among enterica patients in Alexandria. Lackany A, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 51(5):233–45, 1976

Carriage of non-toxigenic Corynebacterium diphtheriae by Australian Aboriginals. Medley S. **Med J Aust** 2(2):61, 9 Jul 77

Hepatitis B virus infection on Taiwan [letter] Chen DS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(12):668–9, 22 Sep 77

Hepatitis B antigen screening in South Australian and Northern Territory blood donors. Beal RW. **Pathology** (1):21–7, Jan 76 (42 ref.)

[Contribution to the study of Salmonella in Martinique. Evolution during 1972, 1973 and 1974] Papa F. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 69(2):121–5, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Incidence of carrier state of hepatitis B antigen (HB-Ag) and anti-Australia antigen among the hospital personnel] Bogdanovich EG, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 21(9):45, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Carrier state of the causative agents of infectious diseases and its significance in the development of the epidemic process] Beliakov VD. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (7):67–70, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Epidemiologic significance of detecting shigellae during examination of a healthy population] Klimovitskaia VE, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (8):123–6, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of meningococcal carrier state in children's and adolescents' collectives in Leningrad] Shichkina VP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (1):145–6, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Contribution to the problem of circulation of diphtheric corynebacteria in the population of Bratislava. I] Ferencei M. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 65(4):407–13, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PATHOLOGY

Liver histology in 34 'HPsAg long-term healthy carriers. Piccinino F, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 24(3):148–54, Jun 77

Chronic active hepatitis in hepatitis B surface antigen (HBsAg) carriers. The need for liver biopsy. Sampliner R. **JAMA** 237(1):50–1, 3 Jan 77

[Intravital biopsy of the large-intestinal mucosa in dysentery and bacterial carrier state] Kolesnikova AF. **Sov Med** (5):57–61, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Participation of the thymus in the mechanism of bacterial discharge in carriers of typhoid bacteria] Lerenman MIa, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (12):99–103, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Control of disease carriers] Cobo Elosua M. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 20:143–8, 1976 **(Spa)**

URINE

[Excretion of HBsAg in the HBsAg carrier] Kashiwagi S, et al. **J Jpn Assoc Infect Dis** 50(9):317–22, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

Feline calicivirus carrier state. A study of the host/virus relationship. Wardley RC. **Arch Vi.** 31 52(3):243–9, 1976

Evaluation of free-roaming mule deer as carriers of anaplasmosis in an area of Idaho where bovine anaplasmosis is enzootic. Renshaw HW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 130(3):334–9, 1 Feb 77

Elimination of the Shigella carrier state in rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta) by trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole. Pucak GJ, et al. **J Med Primatol** 6(2):127–32, 1977

Serological investigation on Salmonella carrier-dogs. Tanaka Y, et al. **Jpn J Vet Sci** 38(5):513–6, Oct 76

Experimental carrier in dogs produced by oral administration of Salmonella typhimurium. Tanaka Y, et al. **Jpn J Vet Sci** 38(6):569–78, Dec 76

Human rotavirus in young dogs [letter]. Tzipori S. **Med J Aust** 2(24):922–3, 11 Dec 76

Experimental induction of feline viral rhinotracheitis virus re-excretion in FVR-recovered cats. Gaskell RM, et al. **Vet Rec** 100(7):128–33, 12 Feb 77

[Experience in controlling the Salmonella carrier state on a pedigree poultry breeding farm] Savov D, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 13(8):28–35, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Dermatophyte and Candida genus fungal carrier state in piglets] Stankushev Kh, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 13(8):75–80, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Studies of the carrier state and excretion of the pathogenic plague virus in vaccinated swine] Stoianov V, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 13(8):62–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Salmonella serotypes isolated from small ruminants slaughetered in Dakar] Doutre MP, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 29(3):205–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Salmonella carrier state in Testudo sulcata, terrestial tortoise of Senegal] Doutre MP, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 29(4):313–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epidemiologic significance of permanent foot-and-mouth disease virus excretors] Bauer K, et al.

Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 90(1):1–5, 1 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spread of the carrier state of the enteropathogenic types of Escherichia coli in swine] Dudnitskiĭ IA, et al. **Veterinariia** (9):34–6, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Salmonella carrier state in sparrows] Gadzhiev KSh. **Veterinariia** (12):47, Dec 76 **(Rus)**

CARRION'S DISEASE see **BARTONELLA INFECTIONS**

CARSICKNESS see under **MOTION SICKNESS**

CARTILAGE

see related
CHONDROITIN
LARYNGEAL CARTILAGES

Coccygeal ('tail') projection with cartilage content. Fára M. **Acta Chir Plast (Praha)** 19(1):50–5, 1977

Spectral characteristics of metachromatically stained cartilage: effects of enzymatic degradation and dehydration. Troyer H. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 58(2):263–8, 1977

The inhibition of corneal vascularization in rabbits. Goren SB, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 84(3):305–9, Sep 77

Phagocytic release of human leukocyte neutral proteases. Analysis of cartilage degradation products. Oronsky AL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 176(2):539–46, Oct 76

Comparative studies of water sorption of hyaline cartilage. Mathews MB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 497(1):151–9, 29 Mar 77

Electric birefringence studies of cartilage proteoglycan aggregation. Fowermaker AR, et al. **Biopolymers** 16(6):1367–9, Jun 77

Molecular biology of cartilage. Woodhead-Galloway J, et al. **Endeavour** 35(125):73–8, May 76

Electron microscopic studies on differentiation of the mouse epiphyseal cartilage. Goel SC. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 25(1):87–95, 1977

The covalent structure of cartilage collagen. Evidence for sequence heterogeneity of bovine alpha1(II) chains. Butler WT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(2):639–43, 25 Jan 77

Supramolecular structure of polymorphic collagen fibrils. Bruns RR. **J Cell Biol** 68(3):521–38, Mar 76

The effect of cartilage-bone marrow extract (CBME) on the healing of intestinal anastomosis. Sugimachi K, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 6(1):35–42, Mar 76

Costochondral pain in gastroenterologic practice [letter]. Scobie BA. **N Engl J Med** 295(22):1261, 25 Nov 76

Amianthoid change: orientation of normal collagen fibrils during aging. Hukins DW, et al. **Science** 194(4265):622–4, 5 Nov 76

Cartilage space width in slipped capital femoral epiphysis: the relationship to cartilage necrosis. Ogden JA, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 50(1):17–30, Jan–Feb 77

[Long-term treatment of arthrosis using Arumalon] Schiavetti L, et al. **Minerva Med** 68(19):1263–7, 21 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Usefulness of tests based on chondro–osseous conduction in audiological diagnosis] Golebiowski AM. **Otolaryngol Pol** 30(4):403–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparative morphological studies on wound healing following use of lyophilized xenogenous cartilage, tetracycline and lyophilized garlic] Jachimowicz B, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 49(3):359–69, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ectopic induction of bone and cartilaginous tissue in diffusion chambers in adult rabbits under the effect of ground bone tissue] Kantorova VI. **Ontogenez** 7(3):262–70, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the Fojnica thermal water on cartilage] Popović N, et al. **Reumatizam** 23(6):217–9, 1976 **(Scr)**

ABNORMALITIES

[Coccygeal (tail) process with a cartilaginous skeleton] Fára M. **Rozhl Chir** 56(2):123–8, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ANALYSIS

Trace elements in tissues of normal and vitamin D2–treated rats. Földes I, et al. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 26(3–4):141–50, 1975

The purification and cyanogen bromide cleavage of the 'link proteins' from cartilage proteoglycan. Baker J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(1):1–10, 11 Jul 77

The stability of bovine nasal cartilage proteoglycans during isolation and storage. Pearson JP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 498(1):176–88, 23 Jun 77

Resistant proteoglycans in epiphyseal plate cartilage. Variations in their distribution in relationship to age and species. Campo RD. **Calcif Tissue Res** 22(1):99–115, 24 Nov 76

Electrolytes of isolated epiphyseal chondrocytes, matrix vesicles, and extracellular fluid. Wuthier RE. **Calcif Tissue Res** 23(2):125–33, 28 Jun 77

Hyaluronic acid in elastic cartilage. Wusteman FS, et al. **Experientia** 33(6):721–3, 15 Jun 77

Electron microscopic visualization of proteoglycans with Ruthenium Red. Ruggeri A, et al. **Histochem J** 9(2):249–52, Mar 77

Cartilage chemistry in bone dysplasias with neonatal presentation. pp. 249–55. Pennock CA, et al. **In: Bickel H, Stern J, ed. Inborn errors of calcium and bone metabolism. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. WE 250 S678i 1974.**

Glucose branches in chondroitin sulfates from squid cartilage. Habuchi O, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(13):4570–6, 10 Jul 77

Polydispersity of cartilage proteoglycans. Structural variations with size and buoyant density of the molecules. Heinegård D. **J Biol Chem** 252(6):1980–9, 25 Mar 77

Distribution of keratan sulfate in cartilage proteoglycans. Heinegård D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(6):1971–9, 25 Mar 77

Epiphyseal cartilage chemistry in thanatophoric dwarfism [letter]. Sewell AC, et al. **Lancet** 1(8016):854, 16 Apr 77

Isolation of a hyaluronate pool from the chondroitin sulfate peptide pool of calf rib cartilage. Effect of puromycin and SeO4(2–) on pool labeling with 3H–glucosamine. Kleine TO. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 8(2):219–28, Apr 76

[Histochemical demonstration of proteoglycans (proceedings)] Dell'Orbo C, et al. **Riv Istochim Norm Patol** 20(1–3):141, 1976 **(Ita)**

[Ultrastructural demonstration of extracellular proteoglycans] Ruggeri A, et al. **Riv Istochim Norm Patol** 19(1–4):146, 1975 **(Ita)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Anatomical and functional account on the lateral nasal cartilages. De Lara Galindo S, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 97(4):393–9, 1977

Visceral cartilage. Reid L. **J Anat** 122(2):349–55, Nov 76 (21 ref.)

CYTOLOGY

Age-related changes in the cellular population of the growth plate of normal mouse. Silbermann M, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 97(4):459–68, 1977

Effects of Rous Sarcoma Virus on the synthetic programs of chondroblasts and retinal melanoblasts. Roby K, et al. **Am J Anat** 147(3):401–5, Nov 76

Transformation of chondroblasts by Rous sarcoma virus and synthesis of the sulfated proteoglycan matrix. Pacifici M, et al. **Cell** 11(4):891–9, Aug 77

A radioautographic study of chondrocytic proliferation in nasal septal cartilage of the prenatal rat. Searls JC. **Cleft Palate J** 13:330–41, Oct 76

The cell density of human femoral head cartilage. Vignon E, et al. **Clin Orthop** (121):303–8, Nov–Dec 76

The effect of embryo extract on the types of collagen synthesized by cultured chick chondrocytes. Mayne R, et al. **Dev Biol** 54(2):230–40, Dec 76

Establishment of clonal cell lines of hamster chondrocytes maintaining their phenotypic traits. Katoh Y, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 106(2):285–91, May 77

The stimulation of DNA synthesis and cell division in chondrocytes and 3T3 cells by a growth factor isolated from cartilage. Klagsburn M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 105(1):99–108, 1 Mar 77

Immunochemical and biochemical study of collagen synthesis by chondrocytes in culture. Müller PK, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 108(1):47–55, Aug 77

An ultrastructural and biochemical study of high density primary cultures of embryonic chick chondrocytes. Oakes BW, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 38:239–63, Apr 77

Chondrogenesis in tissue cultures of muscle under the influence of a diffusible component of bone matrix. Nakagawa M, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 154(4):568–72, Apr 77

[Age-dependent changes in cytophotometric properties of nuclear DNA and histones in newts (Triturus vulgaris and Triturus cristatus). Jeanny JC. **Exp Cell Res** 102(2):394–404, 15 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Stereological studies of aging changes in epiglottal cartilage cells] Rother P, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 89(5):839–58, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of testosterone administration on the epiphyseal cartilage of hypophysectomized rats. Tarsoly E. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 55(2):176–86, 1976

The effect of glucose-1 phosphate calcium on the epiphyseal cartilage of the rat. Földes I, et al. **Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung** 23(3):195–204, 1975

Toxicity of anti–carcinogenic retinoids in organ culture. Bard DR, et al. **Br J Cancer** 35(1):115–9, Jan 77

In vitro transformation of hamster chondrocytes by 4–nitroquinoline 1–oxide. Katoh Y, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2(1):31–4, Sep 76

Effect of cortisone on collagen contents of bone, hyoid cartilage & tendon of the young male garden lizard Calotes versicolor (Daudin). Panigrahy GK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(2):146–7, Feb 77

Influence of growth hormone and thyroxine on endochondral osteogenesis in the mandibular condyle and proximal tibial epiphysis. Hoskins WE, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(5):509–17, May 77

The effect of ascorbic acid on growth and synthesis of matrix components by cultured chick embryo chondrocytes. Hajek AS, et al. **J Exp Zool** 200(3):377–88, Jun 77

Transformation and neoplastic development of hamster chondrocytes after exposure to 4–nitroquinoline–1–oxide and 3–methylcholanthrene in tissue culture. Katoh Y. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 59(1):155–63, Jul 77

Effect of strontium on the epiphyseal cartilage plate of rat tibiae–histological and radiographic studies. Matsumoto A. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 26(6):675–81, Dec 76

Mitotic activity in the craniofacial cartilages. I. A comparison of the metaphase arresting efficiency of different colchicine dosages in the cranial base cartilages of 20–day–old rats. Viljamaa P, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 72(5):139–42, Oct 76

EMBRYOLOGY

A histochemical study on the differentiating vertebral column of chick. Chatterjee A, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 56(1):100–6, 1976

The differentiation of cartilage. Dorfman A, et al. **Adv Pathobiol** (6):104–23, 1977 (59 ref.)

Heterogeneity of proteoglycans in developing chick limb cartilage. Vasan NS, et al. **Biochem J** 164(1):179–83, 15 Apr 77

The presence and distribution of glycogen particles in chondrogenic cells of the tibiotarsal anlage of developing chick embryos. Daimon T. **Calcif Tissue Res** 23(1):45–51, 31 May 77

Inhibition of 'spontaneous,' notochord–induced, and collagen–induced in vitro somite chondrogenesis by cyclic AMP derivatives and theophylline. Kosher RA. **Dev Biol** 53(2):265–76, 15 Oct 76

Time of onset and selective response of chondrogenic core of 5–day chick limb after treatment with 6–aminonicotinamide. Seegmiller RE. **Dev Biol** 58(1):164–73, 1 Jul 77

Mesenchymal cell polarity and morphogenesis of chick cartilage. Trelstad RL. **Dev Biol** 59(2):153–63, Sep 77

Study of differential collagen synthesis during development of the chick embryo by immunofluroescence. II. Localization of type I and type II collagen during long bone development. von der Mark K, et al. **Dev Biol** 53(2):153–70, 15 Oct 76

Effect of the pentosanpolysulfate SP 54 on the collagen of embryonic limb buds cultured in vitro. Merker HJ, et al. **Experientia** 33(5):657–8, 15 May 77

Extracellular matrix products and differentiation: somite chondrogenesis. pp. 367–73. Lash JW. **In: Ebert JD, Marois M, ed. Tests of teratogenicity in vitro. Amsterdam, North–Holland Publ, 1976. QS 675 I593t 1975.**

Pre–elastic (oxytalan) fibres in the developing elastic cartilage of the external ear of the rat. Bradamante Z, et al. **J Anat** 123(3):735–43, Jul 77

An embryological view of cartilage. Glenister TW. **J Anat** 122(2):323–30, Nov 76

Chemical and physical changes in proteoglycans during development of chick limb bud chondrocytes grown in vitro. De Luca S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(19):6600–8, 10 Oct 77

Direct exposure of mouse embryonic limb–buds to 5–bromodeoxyuridine in vitro and its effect on chondrogenesis: increasing resistance to the analog at successive stages of development. Agnish ND, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 36(3):639–52, Dec 76

Mandibular growth retardation as a cause of cleft palate in mice homozygous for the chondrodysplasia gene. Seegmiller RE, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 38:227–38, Apr 77

Intra–uterine healing of fetal rat oral mucosal, skin and cartilage wounds. Goss AN. **J Oral Pathol** 6(1):35–43, Jan 77

Time of the appearance of cartilage centers in human embryos with special reference to its individual difference. Tanaka O. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 53(4):173–98, Oct 76

Differences among sulfated proteoglycans synthesized in nonchondrogenic cells, presumptive chondroblasts, and chondroblasts. Okayama M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(9):3224–8, Sep 76

Amplification of moderately repetitive DNA sequences during chick cartilage differentiation. Strom CM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(10):3428–32, Oct 76

Biochemical basis of skeletal defects induced by hydralazine: inhibiton of collagen synthesis and secretion in embryonic chicken cartilage in vitro. Rapaka RS, et al. **Teratology** 15(2):185–93, Apr 77

[Influence of hyaluronate and hyaluronidase on cephalic chondrogenesis in amphibia] Corsin J. **Acta Embryol Exp (Palermo)** (1):15–22, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes in the extracellular matrix of the cranial cartilages of amphibians (author's transl)] Corsin J. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 38:139–49, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electron microscopic study on blastema differentiation in the extremities of mice embryos to embryonic cartilage] Borck C. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 97(4):423–34, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Influence of ionizing radiation on the formation of chondrocranium in merino–sheep. II (author's transl)] Rajtová V. **Anat Anz** 141(3):193–205, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sources of osteoblasts during enchondral osteogenesis] Mazhuga PM, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 11(1):38–43, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Pyrophosphatase and ATPase of isolated cartilage matrix

vesicles. Felix R, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 22(1):1-7, 24 Nov 76

A comparative study of alkaline phosphatase in calcifying cartilage, odontoblasts and the enamel organ. Granström G, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 22(3):231-41, 11 Feb 77

Phosphomonoesterases in growth cartilages of the rat. Kenrad B, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 181(3):349-59, 15 Jul 77

Proteolytic enzymes in human cartilage: the pathogenesis of osteoarthritis. Sapolsky A, et al. **Compr Ther** 2(10):33-40, OCT 76

Naphthylamidase (arylaminopeptidase) activities in rat cartilages and bone. Hirschman A, et al. **Enzyme** 22(1):2-12, 1977

Assay of collagen-galactosyltransferase and collagen-glucosyltransferase activities and preliminary characterization of enzymic reactions with transferases from chick-embryo cartilage. Myllylä R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 52(3):401-10, 1 Apr 75

UDP-glucuronate carboxy-lyase in cultured chondrocytes. John KV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(19):6707-10, 10 Oct 77

Membrane changes during cartilage maturation. Increase in 5'-nucleotidase and decrease in adenosine inhibition of adenylate cyclase. Rodan GA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 72(2):493-501, Feb 77

The use of variable lactate/malic dehydrogenase ratios to distinguish between progenitor cells of cartilage and bone in the embryonic chick. Thorogood PV, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 36(2):305-313, Oct 76

Enzyme histochemistry of bone and cartilage cells. Doty SB, et al. **Prog Histochem Cytochem** 8(1):1-38, 1976 (55 ref.)

[Vertical profiles of various metabolic parameters in the femur-head cartilage] Hanschke M, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 24(3):149-52, Mar 77 **(Ger)**

[Histochemical demonstration of uridine diphospho-glucoso-4'-epimerase activity] Mascarello F, et al. **Riv Istochim Norm Patol** 20(4):231-6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The symphyseal cartilage and growth of the symphysis menti in the hamster. Trevisan RA, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 96(3):335-55, 1976

IMMUNOLOGY

Phytomitogen-induced, lymphokine-mediated cartilage proteoglycan degradation. Herman JH, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 20(4):922-32, May 77

Newer knowledge of the immunology of bone and cartilage. Elves MW. **Clin Orthop** 00(120):232-59, 1976

The antigenicity of chondrocytes. Gertzbein SD, et al. **Immunology** 33(1):141-5, Jul 77

INJURIES

An experimental study on the proliferation of epiphyseal cartilage cells after partial resection of epiphyseal plate. Sakakida K, et al. **Arch Jpn Chir** 45(3):201-12, 1 May 76

[Pseudarthrosis of the cartilaginous portions of the ribs] Iashin VN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (9):56-8, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Factors governing the stimulation of embryonic chick cartilage by somatomedin. Herington AC, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 83(2):259-68, Oct 76

Glycosaminoglycans of cartilage and bone tissue in two cases of osteogenesis imperfecta congenita. Engfeldt B, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 84(6):488-94, Nov 76

Virus-induced lysosomal enzyme dissolution of nasal turbinate cartilage. Schultz WW, et al. **Am J Pathol** 87(3):667-84, Jun 77

Turnover of proteoglycans in guinea pig costal cartilage. Lohmander S. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 180(1):93-101, 15 Apr 77

Purification and partial characterization of the type II procollagen synthesized by embryonic cartilage cells. Uitto J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 179(2):654-62, Mar 77

Glucocorticoid inhibition of glycosaminoglycan biosynthesis: decrease of protein acceptor. Elders MJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(2):557-65, 25 Jul 77

Occurrence of ornithine decarboxylase and polyamines in cartilage. Conroy PD, et al. **Biochem J** 162(2):347-50, 15 Feb 77

Collagen synthesis and deposition in cartilage during disrupted proteoglycan production. Dondi P, et al. **Biochem J** 160(1):117-20, 15 Oct 76

The effect of beta-D-xylosides on chondroitin sulphate biosynthesis in embryonic chicken cartilage in the absence of protein synthesis inhibitors. Gibson KD, et al. **Biochem J** 162(2):217-33, 15 Feb 77

Cartilage proteoglycans and calcification. Stagni N, et al. **Biochem Med** 18(1):110-6, Aug 77

Effect of tetracycline on chondrocyte mitochondria--an explanation of tetracycline-induced defects of mineralized tissues. Shapiro IM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(7):595-600, 1 Apr 77

Biosynthesis of chondroitin sulfate side chains and hyaluronate. Time-course studies with cartilage slices of calf ribs under different conditions. Kleine TO, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 451(2):444-56, 21 Dec 76

The effect of hormones on synthesis of the region linking chondroitin sulfate to protein. Schiller S. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 451(2):457-64, 21 Dec 76

Heterogeneity of chondrocyte mitochondria. A study of the Ca2+ concentration and density banding characteristics of normal and rachitic cartilage. Shapiro LM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 451(2):583-91, 21 Dec 76

In vitro accumulation of mineral components by invertebrate cartilage. Libbin RM, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 22(1):67-75, 24 Nov 76

Biosynthesis of matrix vesicles in epiphyseal cartilage. I. In vivo incorporation of 32P orthophosphate into phospholipids of chondroxyte, membrane, and matrix vesicle fractions. Wuthier RE, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 23(2):135-9, 28 Jun 77

Extracellular matrix-cell interactions and chondrogenesis. Huang D. **Clin Orthop** (123):169-76, Mar-Apr 77

Histological and biochemical studies on cartilage from osteoarthrotic femoral heads with special reference to surface characteristics. Byers PD, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 5(1):41-9, 1977

Enhancement of [3H-methyl]thymidine incorporation and replication of rat chondrocytes grown in tissue culture by plasma, tissue extracts and vasopressin. Miller RP, et al. **Endocrinology** 100(5):1365-75, May 77

Growth hormone, somatomedin and cartilage sulfation in failure of catch-up growth after propylthiouracil-induced hypothyroidism in the rat. Mosier HD Jr, et al. **Endocrinology** 100(6):1644-51, Jun 77

Characterization of collagen and its precursors synthesized by rabbit-articular-cartilage cells in various culture systems. Deshmukh K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 69(1):117-23, 1 Oct 76

Altered collagen fibrillogenesis in embryonic mouse limb cartilage deficient in matrix granules. Kochhar DM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 102(1):213-22, 1 Oct 76

An autoradiographic investigation of 3H-uridine utilization by aging mouse cartilage cells. Tonna EA, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 11(5-6):231-4, 1976

Calcitonin and parathyroid-hormone stimulation of acid mucopolysaccharide synthesis in cultured chondrocytes isolated from growth cartilage. Suzuki F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 70(1):155-8, Nov 76

Incorporation of [35S]sulphate into mucopolysaccharide by teleost cartilage in vitro: the influence of mammalian growth hormone, teleost plasma, and mammalian plasma. Ash PJ. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 32(2):187-94, Jun 77

Corticosteroid-induced changes in glucose metabolism of chondrocytes. Silbermann M, et al. **Histochemistry** 50(4):327-35, 1 Feb 77

Evidence for a role of adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate in growth hormone-dependent serum sulfation factor (somatomedin) action on cartilage. pp. 202-15. Lebovitz HE, et al.
In: Pecile A, Muller EE, ed. Growth hormone and related peptides. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.381 1975.

Neutral and acid metalloproteinases in human articular cartilage which degrade proteoglycan. p. 404. Sapolsky AI, et al.
In: Ribbons DW, Brew K, ed. Proteolysis and physiological regulation. New York, Academic Press, 1976. W3 MI202 v.11 1976.

Kinetics of mucopolysaccharide and glycoprotein synthesis by chick embryo chondrocytes. Effect of D-glucose concentration in the culture medium. Kim JJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(20):6210-7, 25 Oct 76

Stimulation of RNA and protein synthesis in isolated chondrocytes by human serum. Garland JT, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 43(4):842-6, Oct 76

Stimulation of DNA synthesis in isolated chondrocytes by somatomedin. II. Validation of the assay for clinical use and comparison with stimulation of protein synthesis. Garland JT, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 43(4):847-51, Oct 76

Immunohistological study on collagen in cartilage-bone metamorphosis and degenerative osteoarthrosis. Gay S, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 54(20):969-76, 15 Oct 76

Sulphur-35 uptake by fresh and frozen growth plate chondrocytes. Lowe C. **Lab Pract** 25(6):392-3, Jun 76

Relationship between cell shape and type of collagen synthesised as chondrocytes lose their cartilage phenotype in culture. von der Mark K, et al. **Nature** 267(5611):531-2, 9 Jun 77

[Sodium distribution in epiphyseal cartilage] Popko J, et al. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymstoku** 21:95-101, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of some organosilicon compounds (silatranes) on the biosynthesis of collagen in cartilagenous tissue of chick embryo] Simkhovich BZ, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(6):1128-33, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Autoradiographic study of glycogen synthesis by chondrocytes forming metaepiphyseal cartilage] Zhitnikov AI. **Tsitol Genet** 10(4):345-8, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytophotometric determination of DNA concentration in chondrocytes forming metaepiphyseal cartilage] Zhitnikov AIa. **Tsitol Genet** 10(5):397-8, Sep-Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biosynthesis and properties of collagen forming in the cartilage of chick embryos in the presence of various proline analogs] Zamaraeva TV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(6):830-4, Nov-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Chondroosseous histopathology in adenosine deaminase deficient combined immunodeficiency disease. Kaitila I, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(6):115-21, 1976

Transformation of chicken chondrocytes by Rous sarcoma virus. Okayama M, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(3):712-7, Mar 77

Osteogenesis imperfecta: morphological, histochemical and biochemical aspects. Modifications induced by (+)-catechin. Cetta G, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 5(1):51-8, 1977

Incongruity of the first metatarsophalangeal joint. The effect on cartilage contact surface area. Miller F, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 67(5):328-33, May 77

Defective endochondral ossification in brachymorphic mice. Silberberg R, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 87(2):319-23, Apr 77

[Metaplastic hyaline cartilage in endometrial tissue] Podgórnik F. **Ginekol Pol** 47(10):1191-2, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Regeneration of nasal skeletal structures after subperiosteal and subperichondrial resection. Lee DA, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 103(5):281-3, May 77

Regeneration of cartilage in the monkey auricle after subperichondrial resection. Wright WK, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 103(1):32-3, Jan 77

Influence of PGA1 on cartilage growth. Kirkpatrick CJ, et al. **Experientia** 33(4):504-5, 15 Apr 77

Inhibition of lymphocyte-induced angiogenesis by isolated chondrocytes. Kaminski M, et al. **Nature** 268(5617):238-40, 21 Jul 77

Tumor cell collagenase and its inhibition by a cartilage-derived protease inhibitor. Kuettner KE, et al. **Science** 196(4290):653-4, 6 May 77

Cartilage regeneration: a clinical and experimental study. Stucker FJ. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 84(4 Pt 1):ORL-785-90, Jul-Aug 77

RADIATION EFFECTS

The response of tissues to combined hyperthermia and X rays. Field SB, et al. **Br J Radiol** 50(590):129-34, Feb 77

RADIOGRAPHY

Normal width of cranial sutures in the neonate and infant. An objective method of assessment. Erasmie U, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 17(5A):565-72, Sep 76

Iodo-bis(quaternary ammonium) salts. Potential cartilage-selective x-ray contrast agents. Van Ootegham SP, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(11):1349-52, Nov 76

SURGERY

Use of tarsal plate resection in blepharoplasty on atonic lower lids. McKinney P. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 59(5):649-52, May 77

Investigation of the control of cartilage shape in situ in the rabbit ear. McKinney P. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 60(3):429-35, Sep 77

[High frequency cinematographic investigations of the mode of operation of common drilling instruments on bone and cartilage (author's transl)] Paulsen K. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY)** 212(3):163-70, 20 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[High frequency cinematographic investigations of the mode of operation of common grinding instruments on bone and cartilage (author's transl)] Paulsen K. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY)** 214(3):191-8, 19 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRANSPLANTATION

The influence of the degree of maturation of donor tissue on the reconstruction of elastic cartilage by isolated chondrocytes. Moskalewski S, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 97(2):231-40, 1977

Method of nose reconstruction using a free graft of part of the auricle. Kruchinskyi GV. **Acta Chir Plast (Praha)** 18(1):14-23, 1976

Reconstruction of the donor's auricle after removal of the cartilage for auriculoplasty. Kruchinskyi GV. **Acta Chir Plast (Praha)** 19(1):30-6, 1977

Improved results of a facial contour plasty by an allogenic diced cartilage. Limberg AA, et al. **Acta Chir Plast (Praha)** 18(4):203-10, 1976

Improved results of a facial contour plasty by an allogenic diced cartilage. Limberg AA, et al. **Acta Chir Plast (Praha)** 18(4):203-12, 1976

Evaluation of preserved allogenic grafts of rabbit costal cartilage with live perichondrium. Kukwa A, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 18(1):19-27, 1977

Nasal projection. Baum SJ. **Arch Otolaryngol** 103(5):262-7, May 77

Irradiated homologous costal cartilate for facial contour restoration. Schuller DE, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 103(1):12-5, Jan 77

Fine structure of rabbit ear chondrocytes in vitro and after autotransplantation. Thyberg J, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 180(3):341-56, 31 May 77

The use of multicartilage composite grafts to repair wounds of the lower third of the nose. Trimble JR. **Cutis** 17(4):777-8, 784-6, 790, Apr 76

Intrascleral introduction of isolated allogeneic chondrocytes

capable of cartilage reformation in rabbits; possible procedure in treatment of detachment of the retina. Ptasinska-Urbanska M, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 24(3):241-7, Mar 77

Repair of a large anterior maxillary defect with a skin-tube and cartilage graft. Tokiwa N, et al. **J Oral Surg** 35(5):380-6, May 77

Nipple-areola reconstruction with auricular tissues. Brent B, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 60(3):353-61, Sep 77

Repairing defects of the lower eyelid with a free chondromucosal graft. Mehrotra ON. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 59(5):689-93, May 77

Tracheal reconstruction with perichondrial grafts. Ohlsén L, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 10(2):135-45, 1976

[Correction of postoperative alar retraction by sub-mucosal dissection and free cartilaginous graft] Fombeur JP, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 93(9):640-3, Sep 76 **(Fre)**

[Reconstruction of the conjunctival sac using a composite ear cartilage graft] Gola R, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(5-6):539-41, May-Jun 77 **(Fre)**

[Complex repairs for loss of eyelid substance (author's transl)] Montandon D, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 168(1):62-5, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transplantation of epiphyseal cartilage: experimental study] Eulert J. **Rev Chir Orthop** 63 Suppl 2:136-7, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Chondro-perichondral prosthesis] Daure P, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 98(5-6):313-5, May-Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Meatoplasty with allogenic preserved cartilage. Histomorphological model in animal experiments (author's transl)] Waller G, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY)** 214(2):132-42, 15 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications and results of autologous cartilage transplantation for the correction of facial asymmetry and profile distortions] Luhr HG, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 21:41-5, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Transplantation—experiment or standardized method for the treatment of cartilage defects] Hesse W, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (126):440-2, Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Autologous plastic surgery of the cranial vault] Baltensweiler J, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 43(5-6):717-9, Dec 76 **(Ger)**

[Experience with 73 plastic procedures on the cranial vault] Hardt N, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 43(5-6):721-3, Dec 76 **(Ger)**

[Experiences of ear skin-cartilage transplants in tumors of the lid margin (author's transl)] Hanselmayer H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 170(5):727-30, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The histological reaction of cialit preserved hyaline and elastic cartilage implanted to replace partially bony wall of the guinea-pig bulla (author's transl)] Eitschberger E, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 56(6):495-9, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Autologous cartilage grafts for rhinoplasties in patients with clefts] Andrä A. **Stomatol DDR** 26(6):363-9, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The use of cartilage and tissue adhesives for the treatment of surgical-stomatological diseases in old age] Krajnik J, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 26(9):597-603, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transplantation of the growing cartilage] Eulert J, et al. **Z Orthop** 114(4):709-11, Aug 76 **(Ger)**

[Implantation of lyophilized xenogenous cartilage into bony pocket of parodontitis profunda] Smosarska H, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 70(3):65-8, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Treatment of jaw and facial deformities with cartilage grafts] Alichniewicz A, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 30(4):338, Apr 77 **(Pol)**

[Personal experiences with the use of allogenic preserved cartilage in the treatment of deformities of the face and jaws] Korzon T, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 30(4):336, Apr 77 **(Pol)**

[Course of healing of nasal cavity floor following covering of bone loss of the palate with cartilage plate] Krajnik J, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 30(4):342, Apr 77 **(Pol)**

[Personal experiences with the use of bone and cartilage grafts] Linnik-Kabat A, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 30(4):336, Apr 77 **(Pol)**

[Implantation of lyophilized allogenic and xenogenic cartilage into osseous pockets in deep inflammatory periodontitis] Smosarska H, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 30(6):513-7, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Tissue implants in retinal detachment operations. I. Preserved human cartilage as auxiliary material for infolding operations (author's transl)] Szewczyk-Bocheńska N. **Klin Oczna** 47(6):243-5, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Usefulness of preserved cartilage for reconstructive surgery on hypoplastic auricles] Kruk J, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 31(2):133-6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of nasal septum cartilage in the reconstruction of the external auditory meatus] Latkowski B. **Otolaryngol Pol** 30(6):603-6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Personal experience in corrective surgery of the nasal pyramid] Florescu V, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 22(1):41-4, Jan-Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Planning reconstructive facial surgery using allogenic frozen cartilage and predicting the outcome] Fuks AI, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (5):6-10, Sep-Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Homologous transplants in the treatment of chronic hematogenic osteomyelitis in children] Kaplan MM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (6):81-6, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Implantation of a bioseal into the suprachoroidal space] Linnik LF, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 32(4):301-2, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of crushed homocartilage for plastic surgery of bone cavities in chronic ostemyelitis] Krauze SP. **Sov Med** (3):116-9, Mar 76 **(Rus)**

[Late result of the surgical treatment of focal lesions of the femur head by using figured bone-cartilage homografts] Marakusha IG. **Vestn Khir** 118(2):71-5, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Replacement of osteomyelitic cavities with formalinized bone and cartilage homotransplants under experimental conditions] Nagibin VI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 117(11):96-8, Nov 76 **(Rus)**

[Autoplastic method of forming post-enucleation stump] Chekanov IuN. **Vestn Oftalmol** (1):24-6, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Correction of post-traumatic eyelid insufficiency by plastic surgery with a preserved homocartilage and free skin flap] Starkov GL. **Vestn Oftalmol** (1):23-4, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Plastic surgery of the tympanic membrane in its dry defects] Patiakina OK, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (3):18-21, May-Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Restoration of chain of auditory ossicle by cartilaginous tissue in otosclerosis and adhesive otitis media] Patiakina OK. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (2):28-32, Mar-Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Osteogenic activity of promontory mucoperiosteum and niche of the foramen ovale following experimental transplantation of embryonal cartilage from the temporal bone pyramids] Pokotilenko AK. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (5):38-44, Sep-Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Relapsing polychondritis: an ultrastructural study. Hashimoto K, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 20(2):91-9, Jan-Feb 77

Electron microscopy of cartilage proteoglycans. Thyberg J. **Histochem J** 9(3):259-66, May 77

The fine structure of developing elastic cartilage. Cox RW, et al. **J Anat** 123(2):283-96, Apr 77

Defects in the cartilaginous growth plates of brachymorphic mice. Orkin RW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 73(2):287-99, May 77

Ultrastructural observations on stumpy (stm), a new chondrodystrophic mutant in the mouse. Johnson DR. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 39:279-84, Jun 77

Near-infrared spectroscopy of H2O sorbed in bovine nasal cartilage. Kleeberg H, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 64(4):223, Apr 77

The fine structure of the cartilage in the annelid Sabella penicillum. Kryvi H. **Protoplasma** 91(2):191-200, 1977

Ultrastructural aspects of chondrodystrophia calcificans congenita (syndrome of Conradi-Hünermann). Bosman C, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 373(1):23-35, 18 Feb 77

[Morphological and biochemical study of growth cartilage in osteochondrodysplasias] Stanescu V, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 34 Suppl 1:I-LXXX, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ultrastructure of epiphyseal cartilage after extraction on thin sections of 'Epon' of proteoglycans by calcium chloride] Goldberg M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(2):127-30, 10 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Morphological informations on the relation between the cartilaginous model and vascular system during a course of ossification in the mice] Hladíková J, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 25(1):88-91, 1977 **(Fre)**

CARTILAGE, ARTICULAR

Impact characteristics of articular cartilage. Finlay JB, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 13:47-50, 25-27 Apr 77

Sagittal hemipatellectomy in the treatment of chondromalacia patellae. Sullivan JD. **Can J Surg** 19(6):539-44, Nov 76

Organ culture of human articular cartilage: studies on sulphated glycosaminoglycan synthesis. McKenzie LS, et al. **In Vitro** 13(7):423-8, Jul 77

Synovial chondrometaplasia of the temporomandibular joint: report of case. Lomba JA, et al. **J Oral Surg** 35(8):675-81, Aug 77

Alteration with age in compliance of human femoral-head cartilage [letter]. Armstrong CG, et al. **Lancet** 1(8021):1103-4, 21 May 77

Double-contrast arthrography in meniscal lesions and patellar chondropathy. Thijn CJ. **Radiol Clin (Basel)** 45(5):345-62, 1976

[Lamellar coxitis. Apropos of 30 cases] Dagher F, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 62(8):805-26, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Genu recurvatum caused by a cartilage lesion of the superior union of the tibia] Judet J, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 61 Suppl 2:296-300, 1975 **(Fre)**

ABNORMALITIES

Discoid knee menisci in children. Schulte LA. **Arch Chir Neerl** 28(2):115-22, 1976

ANALYSIS

Biochemical and physiochemical characterization of pepsin-solubilized type-II collagen from bovine articular cartilage. Herbage D, et al. **Biochem J** 161(2):303-12, 1 Feb 77

Proteoglycan populations of baboon (Papio papio) articular cartilage. Stanescu V, et al. **Biochem J** 163(1):103-9, 1 Apr 77

Water content of human articular cartilage and its determination by gas chromatography. Amadò R, et al. **Biochem Med** 16(2):169-72, Oct 76

Constitutional heterogeneity of the glycosaminoglycans in articular cartilage proteoglycans. Murata K, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 5(2):109-16, 1977

Distribution of chondroitin sulfate in cartilage proteoglycans under associative conditions. Murata K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 80(2):203-8, Aug 76

Proteoglycans from bovine proximal humeral articular cartilage. Structural basis for the polydispersity of proteoglycan subunit. Rosenberg L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(20):6439-44, 25 Oct 76

Changes in the hexosamine content and swelling ratio of articular cartilage as functions of depth from the surface. Lipshitz H, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(8):1149-53, Dec 76

[Differences in distribution of type I and type II collagens in the superficial and intermediary zones of articular cartilage] Stanescu V, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(3):279-82, 19 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

An anatomic-arthrographic study of the relationships of the lateral meniscus and the popliteus tendon. Harley JD. **Am J Roentgenol** 128(2):181-7, Feb 77

Tibial plateau topography. McLeod WD, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 5(1):13-8, Jan-Feb 77

Destruction of hyaline cartilage in the sigmoid notch of the human ulna. Haines RW. **J Anat** 122(2):331-4, Nov 76

[The temporomandibular joint in the newborn infant. Oto-meniscal relations] Couly G, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 77(4):673-84, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The stress of the human hip joint. VI. A functional analysis of the cartilage thickness in the human femoral head (author's transl)] Kurrat HJ. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 150(2):129-40, 30 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The stress of the human hip joint. VII. The distribution of cartilage thickness in the acetabulum and its functional explanation (author's transl)] Oberländer W. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 150(2):141-53, 30 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Architecture of collagen fibers in the meniscus of the human knee joint, with special reference to the medial meniscus and its connection to the articular ligaments] Wagner HJ. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 90(2):302-24, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Age-related characteristics of the histological structure and ultrastructure of joint cartilage] Podrushniak EP, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (10):12-8, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

[The blood supply of the knee joint carilage in humans] Wladimirov B. **Anat Anz** 140(5):469-76, 1976 **(Ger)**

CYTOLOGY

Differences in the collagen types synthesized by lapine articular chondrocytes in spinner and monolayer culture. Norby DP, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 20(2):709-16, Mar 77

Species differences in cell culture of mammalian articular chondrocytes. Webber RJ, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 23(1):61-6, 31 May 77

[Preservation of articular cartilage. 1. Chondrocyte vitality depending on the preservation method (autoradiographic studies)] Beck O. **Z Exp Chir** 9(2):89-95, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Intra-articular injection of high-molecular hyaluronic acid. An experimental study on normal adult rabbit knee joints. Wigren A, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 47(5):480-5, Oct 76

Effect of intra-articular corticosteroid injections on primate cartilage. Gibson T, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 36(1):74-9, Feb 77

Effect of ascorbic acid on arylsulfatase A and B activities in human chondrocyte cultures. Schwartz ER, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 4(4):211-8, 1976

The effect of complement-sufficient antiserum against pig erythrocytes on pig articular tissues in organ culture. pp. 86-90. Fell HB. **In: Giroud JP, et al., ed. Future trends in inflammation II. Basel, Birkhauser, 1975. W3 FU966 v.2 1975.**

The effect of hydrocortisone acetate on adult human articular cartilage. Jacoby RK. **J Rheumatol** 3(4):384-9, Dec 76

The effect of prostaglandins of cultured lapine articular chondrocytes. Malemud CJ, et al. **Prostaglandins** 13(5):845-60, May 77

Ultrastructural changes in cartilage after intra-articular administration of osmium tetroxide and the sodium salts of fish oil fatty acids (Varicocid). Niculescu D, et al.

Scand J Rheumatol 5(3):133–40, 1976

EMBRYOLOGY

Development of the squamosomandibular articulation in the Mongolian gerbil (Meriones unguiculatus). Gartner LP, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 96(3):404–17, 1976

The collagen composition of the mandibular joint of the foetal calf. Hirschmann PN, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 21(12):771–3, 1976

In vitro chondrogenesis in mouse limb mesenchymal cells; changes in ultrastructure and proteoglycan synthesis. Royal P, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 39:79–95, Jun 77

ENZYMOLOGY

Studies on cartilage formation. XX. Histochemical investigation of some enzymes of glycogen metabolsim in regenerative articular surfaces. Hadházy C, et al. **Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung** 23(3):183–93, 1975

Collagenase at sites of cartilage erosion in the rheumatoid joint. Woolley DE, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 20(6):1231–9, Jul–Aug 77

Uridine diphosphate xylosyltransferase activity in cartilage from manganese-deficient chicks. McNatt ML, et al. **Biochem J** 160(2):211–6, 15 Nov 76

Enzymes from human articular cartilage: isolation of arylsulfatase B and its comparison with arylsulfatase A. Gold EW, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 4(4):237–45, 1976

Enzyme studies in the articular cartilage of diabetic rats and of rats bearing transplanted pancreatic islets. Silberberg R, et al. **Diabetes** 26(8):732–5, Aug 77

Collagenase and collagenase inhibitors in osteoarthritic and normal cartilage. Ehrlich MG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 59(2):226–33, Feb 77

Cathepsin D activity in bovine articular cartilage, synovial membrane and fluid: degradation of cartilage proteoglycans from same joint. Bjelle A, et al. **J Rheumatol** 3(4):400–8, Dec 76

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The role of compressive forces in the normal maturation of the condylar cartilage in the rat. Simon MR. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 97(3):351–60, 1977

The restoration of the articular surfaces overlying Replamineform porous biomaterials. Chiroff RT, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 11(2):165–78, Mar 77

The vascularity and remodelling of subchondrial bone and calcified cartilage in adult human femoral and humeral heads. An age- and stress-related phenomenon. Lane LB, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 59(3):272–8, Aug 77

[Effect of active retrodisplacement on the rate of growth of the condylar cartilage in young rats in circadian and annual growth: significance of changes in the direction of condylar growth] Oudet C, et al. **Orthod Fr** 47(0):15–26, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experimental malocclusion and growth of the condylar cartilage in young rats] Schlienger A. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 6(1):35–40, Jan–Feb 77 **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Polydispersity of human articular cartilage proteoglycan antigens. Herman JH, et al. **J Rheumatol** 3(4):390–9, Dec 76

[Indices of cellular and humoral immunity to proteoglycans of the articular cartilage in arthrosis. Clinical and experimental study] Mazina NM, et al. **Vopr Revm** (2):46–51, Apr–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INJURIES

Fracture of the fabella: a case report. Dashefsky JH. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 59(5):698, Jul 77

Long-term results of superficial defects in articular cartilage: a scanning electron-microscope study. Ghadially FN, et al. **J Pathol** 121(4):213–7, Apr 77

[Injuries of the condylar cartilage of the knee in athletes] Gérard Y, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 62(2):245–52, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of the surgical treatment of 42 syndesmosis lesions] Henkemeyer H, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 43(5–6):485–6, Dec 76 **(Ger)**

[Joint-cartilage lesions (author's transl)] Ganz P, et al. **Ther Umsch** 33(6):440–4, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and therapy of cartilage-lesions of the knee-joint (author's transl)] Kehr H, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 80(3):95–9, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Age dependent possibilities for healing in cartilage injuries (experimental investigations with animals) (author's transl)] Dustmann HO, et al. **Z Orthop** 114(5):749–64, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Nucleic acids in human normal and osteoarthritic articular cartilage. Telhag H. **Acta Orthop Scand** 47(6):585–7, Dec 76

Altered composition and metabolism of proteoglycans isolated from degenerated human articular cartilage. Musilová J, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 22(1–2):19–25, 1976

Effect of anti-inflammatory drugs on sulphated glycosaminoglycan synthesis in aged human articular cartilage. McKenzie LS, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 35(6):487–97, Dec 76

Sulphated glycosaminoglycan synthesis in normal and osteoarthrotic hip cartilage. McKenzie LS, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 36(4):369–73, Aug 77

Aggregation of cartilage proteoglycans. II Evidence for the presence of a hyaluronate-binding region on proteoglycans from osteoarthritic cartilage. Brandt KD, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 19(6):1308–14, Nov–Dec 76

Carrageenin-induced arthritis. IV. Rate changes in cartilage matrix proteoglycan synthesis. Carmichael DJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 20(3):834–40, Apr 77

The progeny of rabbit articular chondrocytes synthesize collagen types I and III and type I trimer, but not type II. Verifications by cyanogen bromide peptide analysis. Benya PD, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(5):865–72, 8 Mar 77

Membrane transport properties of bovine articular cartilage. Bernich E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 448(4):551–61, 2 Nov 76

Effects of calcitonin and parathyroid hormone on the metabolism of chondrocytes in culture. Deshmukh K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 499(1):28–35, 25 Aug 77

Studies on the in vitro incubation procedure for [35S]sulphate labelling of articular cartilage glycosaminoglycans. Lemperg R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 496(2):420–30, 28 Feb 77

Collagenase and its natural inhibitors in relation to the rheumatoid joint. Woolley DE, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 5(1):31–5, 1977

An autoradiographic investigation of 3H-uridine utilization by aging mouse cartilage cells. Tonna EA, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 11(5–6):231–4, 1976

Supplementary observations on articular biology. pp. 204–16. Dettmer N. **In: Wagenhauser FJ, ed. Chronic forms of polyarthritis. Bern, Huber, 1976. WE 344 C559 1975.**

Transport of solutes through cartilage: permeability to large molecules. Maroudas A. **J Anat** 122(2):335–47, Nov 76

Changes in articular cartilage following intraarticular injection of tritiated glyceryl trioleate. Sprinz R, et al. **J Anat** 122(1):91–112, Sep 76

On the fundamental fluid transport mechanisms through normal and pathological articular cartilage during function – II. The analysis, solution and conclusions. Torzilli PA, et al. **J Biomech** 9(9):587–606, 1976

Metabolic recovery of articular cartilage after intra-articular injections of glucocorticoid. Behrens F, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(8):1157–60, Dec 76

Collagen synthesis in normal and osteoarthritic human cartilage. Lippiello L, et al. **J Clin Invest** 59(4):593–600, Apr 77

Metalloproteases of human articular cartilage that digest cartilage proteoglycan at neutral and acid pH. Sapolsky AI, et al. **J Clin Invest** 58(4):1030–41, Oct 76

Effect of ascorbic acid on arylsulfatase activities and sulfated proteoglycan metabolism in chondrocyte cultures. Schwartz ER, et al. **J Clin Invest** 60(1):96–106, Jul 77

Platelet interaction with modified articular cartilage. Its possible relevance to joint repair. Zucker-Franklin D, et al. **J Clin Invest** 59(4):641–51, Apr 77

Topographical distribution of sulphated glycosaminoglycans in human temporomandibular joint disks. A histochemical study of an autopsy material. Kopp S. **J Oral Pathol** 5(5):265–76, Sep 76

Age changes in Alcian blue staining of glycosaminoglycans in sheep articular cartilage. Butler WF. **Res Vet Sci** 22(3):301–7, May 77

Glycosaminoglycans in human articular cartilage of the lower femoral epiphysis in osteoarthrosis. Bjelle A. **Scand J Rheumatol** 6(1):37–44, 1977

Sites of sulfatation in the chondrocytes of the articular cartilage of the rabbit. A study by quantitative radioautography of high resolution. Martinez A, et al. **Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol]** 23(1):53–64, 20 Jan 77

[Identification of the crystals observed in the destructive arthropathies of chondrocalcinosis] Gaucher A, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 44(6):407–14, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Possibilities of cartilage lesions due to intra-articular changes of the pH-milieu] Weller S. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (128):98–109, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Preservation of articular cartilage. 2. Behavior of glycosaminoglycans (GAG) in the intracellular substance of preserved articular cartilage (histo- and biochemical studies)] Beck O. **Z Exp Chir** 9(2):96–107, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Glycosaminoglycans of normal and pathologically altered articular cartilage] Iusipova NA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(4):507–13, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Quantitative histologic analyses of articular cartilage and subchondral bone from osteoarthritic and normal human hips. Reimann I, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 48(1):63–73, May 77

The fate of the articular cartilage in intracapsular fracture of the femoral neck (articular cartilage in femoral neck fracture). Hirotani H, et al. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 86(2):195–209, 25 Oct 76

The distribution of load through the knee joint and its possible significance to the observed patterns of articular cartilage breakdown. Bullough PG, et al. **Bull Hosp Joint Dis** 37(2):110–23, Oct 76

The degenerative effects of medial meniscus tears in dogs' knees. Cox JS, et al. **Clin Orthop** (125):236–42, Jun 77

[New views on the pathogenesis of arthrosis] Bozděch Z, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 43(5):373–9, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Changes of articular cartilage in coxarthrosis] Pazderka V. **Cesk Patol** 12(2):73–7, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The cellularity of fibrillated articular cartilage. A comparative study of age-related and osteoarthrotic cartilage lesions from the human femoral head] Vignon E, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 25(1):29–32, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The reaction of articular cartilage to mechanical trauma. An experimental study] Ficat C. **Rev Chir Orthop** 62(5):493–500, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reaction in bone and cartilage to Judet metal prosthesis over 20 years (author's transl)] Bette H, et al. **Z Orthop** 115(3):376–81, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of inter-articular injection of dexamethasone into the knee joint of the pig. Histological studies on the articular cartilage and subchondral bone] Sinowatz F, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 24(5):387–93, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Studies on cartilage formation. XVIII. Changes of the composition of glycosaminoglycans in the regenerating articular surface. Kittlick PD, et al. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 26(3–4):165–74, 1975

Functional adaptation of the articular cartilage. Kostenszky KS, et al. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 26(3–4):157–64, 1975

Studies on cartilage formation. XVI. Chemical and histochemical assay of lipids in the regenerating articular cartilage. Mándi B, et al. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 26(3–4):115–33, 1975

Effect of prednisolone on the glycosaminoglycan components of the regenerating articular cartilage. Oláh EH, et al. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 27(2–3):129–34, 1976

Comment on the fundamental fluid transport mechanisms through normal and pathological articular cartilage during function. I. The formulation and II. The analysis, solution and conclusions [letter]. McCutchen GW. **J Biomech** 10(4):279–80, 1977

The nonlinear interaction between cartilage deformation and interstitial fluid flow. Mow VC, et al. **J Biomech** 10(1):31–9, 1977

The viscoelastic shear behavior of normal rabbit articular cartilage. Parsons JR, et al. **J Biomech** 10(1):21–9, 1977

A technique for the study of contact between visco-elastic bodies with special reference to the patello-femoral joint. Seedhom BB, et al. **J Biomech** 10(4):253–60, 1977

Measurements of nonhomogeneous, directional mechanical properties of articular cartilage in tension. Woo SL, et al. **J Biomech** 9(12):785–91, 1976

[Joint lubrication] Sedel L. **Rev Chir Orthop** 62(3):277–93, Apr–May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Radiation changes in different types of chondrocytes in articular cartilage] Ankina MA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 16(4):554–9, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

A simplified stress device for knee arthrography. Gilula LA. **Radiology** 122(2 Suppl):828–9, Mar 77

A new simple restraining device for fluoroscopically monitored knee arthrography. Levinsohn EM. **Radiology** 122(2 Suppl):827, Mar 77

A simple device to open the knee joint space during double contrast arthrography. Nicks AJ, et al. **Radiology** 122(2 Suppl):827–8, Mar 77

[Studies of the discus articularis ulnae by use of arthrography of the wrist joint] Winter PM. **Handchirurgie** 8(3):135–44, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes of the articular cartilage of the knee in rheumatoid arthritis. Comparison of radiographic image with clinical observation during synovectomy] Kimura C. **Ryumachi** 16(4):366–76, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Collagen sponge: theory and practice of medical applications. Chvapil M. **J Biomed Mater Res** 11(5):721–41, Sep 77

[Meniscus extirpation] Kingma MJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(2):65–6, 8 Jan 77 **(Dut)**

[Osteoarthrosis of the knee joint, a predictable consequence of meniscectomy in patients with angular deformity of the knee (author's transl)] Lemaire R. **Acta Chir Belg** 76(3):355–60, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Joint resurfacing in the rabbit using an autologous osteochondral graft. Lane JM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 59(2):218–22, Mar 77

Reconstruction of damaged joint. (Present possibilities of orthopedic surgery). Fiala O. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ** 19(3–4):435–46, 1976

[Remodelling and functional adjustment of allogenic massive osseous and osteo-cartilagenous transplants (author's transl)] Fiala O, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 44(2):173–81, Apr 77

(Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Transplantation of homogenous joints. Signs of degeneration and regeneration of transplanted articular surface] Fiala O, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ [Suppl]** 18(4):727–32, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Homologous articular cartilage transplantation in animal experiments. Preliminary studies on sheep (author's transl)] Passl R, et al. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 86(2):243–56, 25 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Autologous skull-cap plasty] Baltensweiler J, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 43(5–6):717–9, Dec 76 (Ger)
[Transforming processes in autologous articular cartilage transplants. I. Short term results] Hesse I, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (70 Pt 2):679–84, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Transforming processes in autologous articular cartilage transplants. II. Long term results] Hesse W, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (70 Pt 2):685–90, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Problems of pure homologous articular cartilage transplantation] Passl R, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (70 Pt 2):675–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Osteocartilaginous homoplasty in surgery of focal lesions of the femur head] Kovalenko DG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 116(6):100–4, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of articular cartilage of achondroplastic mice. Silberberg R, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 96(2):162–75, 1976
The localization of articular cartilage proteoglycan by electron microscopy. Shepard N, et al. **Anat Rec** 187(4):463–76, Apr 77
Intracellular collagen fibers at the pannus–cartilage junction in rheumatoid arthritis. Harris ED Jr, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 20(2):657–65, Mar 77
Surface ultrastructure of rheumatoid articular cartilage. Kimura H, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 20(5):1085–94, Jun 77
The surface of dog articular cartilage: a scanning electron microscope study. Ghadially FN, et al. **J Anat** 123(2):527–36, Apr 77
The collagen fibril organization in human articular cartilage. Minns RJ, et al. **J Anat** 123(2):437–57, Apr 77
The preparation of human articular cartilage for scanning electron microscopy. Cameron CH, et al. **J Microsc** 108(1):1–12, Sept 76
Osteoarthrotic articular cartilage lesions of the femoral head observed in the scanning electron microscope. Minns RJ, et al. **J Pathol** 122(2):63–70, Jun 77
[Architecture of femur head cartilage by scanning electron microscopy] Kraaz W, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (70 Pt 2):655–60, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ultrastructural changes in articular cartilage in rheumatoid arthritis] Pavlova MN, et al. **Arkh Patol** 38(8):20–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CARTILAGE DISEASES

see related
DYSCHONDROPLASIA
ELLIS-VAN CREVELD SYNDROME
EPIPHYSES, SLIPPED
OSTEOCHONDRITIS

Idiopathic chondrolysis of the hip: case report with a review of the literature. Sivanantham M, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 47(2):229–31, Apr 77
[Cystic degeneration of the external meniscus] Navarre M. **Acta Orthop Belg** 42(2):187–92, Mar–Apr 76 (Fre)
[Diagnosis and therapy of chondropathia patellae] Mach J, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 23(9):519–26, Sep 76 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

[Tracheobronchopathia osteochondroplastica and carcinoma of the lung (author's transl)] Kissler W, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 31(7):660–3, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Costochondritis [letter]. Calabro JJ. **N Engl J Med** 296(16):946–7, 21 Apr 77
[Chondromalacia of the patella, a common cause of diagnostic errors in knee-joint disorders] Vaněk J. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 43(5):415–27, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Chondrocostal precordial syndrome (letter)] Fiegel G. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(29):1073–4, 22 Jul 77 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Virus-induced lysosomal enzyme dissolution of nasal turbinate cartilage. Schultz WW, et al. **Am J Pathol** 87(3):667–84, Jun 77
Chondrolysis following slipped capital femoral epiphysis. El-Khoury GY, et al. **Radiology** 123(2):327–30, May 77
[Patellar chondromalacia due to lack of rotatory congruence] Utheza G, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 63 Suppl 2:62–8, 1977 (Fre)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Kniest syndrome [letter]. Stanescu V, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 28(5):527–8, Sep 76

METABOLISM

Metabolic recovery of articular cartilage after intra-articular injections of glucocorticoid. Behrens F, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(8):1157–60, Dec 76

PATHOLOGY

The degenerative effects of medial meniscus tears in dogs' knees. Cox JS, et al. **Clin Orthop** (125):236–42, Jun 77
The biomechanics of the human patella and its implications for chondromalacia. Townsend PR, et al. **J Biomech** 10(7):403–7, 1977
[Morphological and biochemical study of growth cartilage in osteochondrodysplasias] Stanescu V, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 34 Suppl 1:1–LXXX, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Lysosomes in connective tissue diseases (author's transl)] Riede UN. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** :133–48, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Functional studies of 2 cases of asphyxiating thoracic dystrophy] Baroni M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(7):472–7, 3 Mar 76 (Ita)

RADIOGRAPHY

The diagnosis of chondromalacia by double contrast arthrography of the knee. Horns JW. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 59(1):119–20, Jan 77

SURGERY

Sagittal hemipatellectomy in the treatment of chondromalacia patellae. Sullivan JD. **Can J Surg** 19(6):539–44, Nov 76
Coronal patellar osteotomy: preliminary report of its use in chondromalacia patellae. Deliss L. **Proc R Soc Med** 70(4):257–9, Apr 77
[The lateral splitting of the knee joint capsule for treatment of chondropathia patellae (author's transl)] Dobler R. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 88(2):177–84, 26 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Chondropathy of the knee joint and its significance for the surgico/orthopedic practice] Paul B. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 24(6):321–30, Jun 77 (Ger)
[Results of the surgical treatment of chondropathia patellae using the Maguet/Bandi method] Schlenzka D, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 23(10):560–4, Oct 76 (Ger)
[Chondropathy of the patella. Experiences with 100 medializations] Villiger KJ. **Chirurg** 47(10):547–54, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Results of the surgical treatment of 42 syndesmosis lesions] Henkemeyer H, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 43(5–6):485–6, Dec 76 (Ger)
[Persistent ache caused by a residual meniscus (author's transl)] Brinckmann W, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 102(2):99–102, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

VETERINARY

Spinal mobility in the dog. A study in chondrodystrophoid and non-chondrodystrophoid animals. Braund KG, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 22(1):78–82, Jan 77
A comparative chemical and histochemical study of the chondrodystrophoid and nonchondrodystrophoid canine intervertebral disc. Ghosh P, et al. **Vet Pathol** 13(6):414–27, 1976
[Sequestration of the arytenoid cartilage in sheep (author's transl)] Postma BS, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 101(18):1032–3, 15 SEP 76 (Ger)

CARTOONS see under **CARICATURES**

CASCARA see under **CATHARTICS**

CASEIN

Phosphorylation of casein by cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase. Bingham EW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(4):1332–9, 21 Feb 77
Purification and some physicochemical properties of bovine kappa-casein. Vreeman HJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 491(1):93–103, 28 Mar 77
A study of the enzymic dephosphorylation of beta-casein and a derived phosphopeptide. West DW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 453(2):383–90, 22 Dec 76
Model calculations of casein micelle size distributions. Slattery CW. **Biophys Chem** 6(1):59–64, Dec 76
Continuous proteolysis with a stabilized protease. II. Continuous experiments. Boudrant J, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 18(12):1735–49, Dec 76
Complete amino acid sequence of bovine alphaS2-casein. Brignon G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 76(2):274–9, 15 Apr 77
Phosphorylation of casein fractions by rat liver 'phosvitin kinase'. Meggio F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 75(1):192–6, 15 Mar 77
Casein-induced experimental amyloidosis. VI. A pathogenic role for b cells in the murine model. Scheinberg MA, et al. **Immunology** 31(3):443–53, Sep 76
Eelectron microscopic observations of the interaction of casein micelles and milk fat globules with bovine polymorphonuclear leucocytes during the phagocytosis of staphylococci in milk. Russell MW, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 87(1):43–52, Jan 1977
Binding added iron to various milk proteins. Demott BJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 59(9):1557–9, Sep 76
Molecular weights of three mouse milk caseins by sodium dodecyl sulfate-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis and kappa-like characteristics of a fourth casein. Green MR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 59(10):1738–45, Oct 76
Review: Casein micelle structure; an examination of models. Slattery CW. **J Dairy Sci** 59(9):1547–56, Sep 76
Nitrogen intake and tumorigenesis in rats injected with 1,2-dimethylhydrazine. **J Nutr** 106(11):1583–90, Nov 76
Supplementation of a semipurified casein diet for catfish with free amino acids and gelatin. Andrews JW, et al. **J Nutr** 107(7):1153–8, Jul 77
Effects of alkali-treated proteins: feeding studies with free and protein-bound lysinoalanine in rats and other animals. De Groot AP, et al. **J Nutr** 106(10):1527–38, Oct 76
Characteristic inhibition of in vitro swelling of purified rat liver mitochondria induced by Ca2+ or thyroxine by feeding rats a low casein diet. Harada N. **J Nutr** 106(11):1637–42, Nov 76
Effects on the products of conception of protein supplementation of the diets of rats. Morgan BL, et al. **J Nutr** 107(9):1590–4, Sep 77
Relation between liver amino acid-catabolizing enzymes and free amino acids of liver and plasma in adult cockerels fed diets containing graded levels of protein. Ohno T, et al. **J Nutr** 107(5):829–33, May 77
Effects of branched-chain amino acid antagonism in the rat on tissue amino acid and keto acid concentrations. Shinnick FL, et al. **J Nutr** 107(5):887–95, May 77
Electronic properties of the casein-methylglyoxal complex. Pethig R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(1):226–8, Jan 77
[Primary structure of the casein macropeptide of kappa casein of buffalo] Addeo F, et al. **Biochimie** 59(4):375–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Thermal degradation of cow caseins alpha s and beta. III. Changes of the enzymatic proteolysis: relation with the degradation of amino acids] Lorient D, et al. **Biochimie** 58(7):871–3, 1976 (Fre)
[Primary structure of the casein macropeptide of caprine kappa casein] Mercier JC, et al. **Biochimie** 58(11–12):1303–10, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The primary structure of bovine alpha s2 caseins] Brignon G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 72(1):111–6, 15 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Primary structure of the casein macropeptide of porcine and human kappa caseins] Chobert JM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 72(1):173–8, 15 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Nutritive-physiological study of sunflower seed protein isolate and spun sunflower seed protein-casein fibers] Proll J, et al. **Nahrung** 21(2):157–63, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Chemical modification of proteins. 2. Blocking of amino groups and basic amino acids and crosslinking of polypeptide chains in casein and field bean globulin by reaction with dialdehyde starch] Schwenke KD, et al. **Nahrung** 20(10):895–904, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Relationship between thermal treatment of milk and hysteresis of the milk protein system. II. Studies on casein micelles (author's transl)] Kirchmeier O. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 164(1):11–4, 26 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Mechanism of heparin inhibition of the proteolytic action of trypsin on casein] Erzinkian KL, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** (1):54–8, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of casein hydrolysate with decreased degree of proteolysis for preparation of nutrient media] Gruber IM, et al. **Lab Delo** (6):362–4, Jun 77 (Rus)
[Chemical composition of casein glycomacropeptide components] Varsanovich EA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(5):648–52, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Methodologic aspects of determining the biological value of protein in studies with human participation] Vysotskii VG, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (1):3–9, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Use of an elemental diet in animals during treatment with 5-fluorouracil (NSC-19893). Bounous G, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(1):17–22, Jan 76
Protein status and turnover rates of stored [3H] retinol in rat liver. Adhikari HR, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 13(3):278–83, Sep 76
[Lysine resorption in rats fed on heated casein] Raczyński G, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 25(3):151–6, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Complementing of casein and gluten proteins ingested at different times] Ponomarenko W, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zaki Hig** 28(2):181–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Retinal degeneration in cats fed casein. III. Taurine deficiency and ERG amplitudes. Schmidt SY, et al. **Invest Ophthal Visual Sci** 16(7):673–8, Jul 77

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Peptide substrates for chymosin (rennin). Kinetic studies with bovine kappa-casein-(103–108)-hexapeptide analogues. Visser S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 481(1):171–6, 15 Mar

77

ANALYSIS

Casein phenotyping in witch's milk. Ponzone A, et al. **Biomedicine** 25(6):207–8, Jul 76

Study on the composition of casein from individual human milks. Clément E, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 25(8):303–6, 30 Sep 76

Amino acid composition of casein isolated from the milks of different species. Lauer BH, et al. **Can J Zool** 55(1):231–6, Jan 77

Isolation of sialic acid from casein and reclamation of residual casein. Kehagias C, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 59(10):1718–26, Oct 76

Protein, casein, and noncasein protein percentages in milk with high somatic cell counts. Weaver JC, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 60(6):878–81, Jun 77

Fractionation by size of casein micelles on controlled-pore glass. Almlöf E, et al. **Prep Biochem** 7(1):1–7, 1977

[Structural data on human caseinglycopeptide and comparison with the caseinglycopeptides of ruminants] Fiat AM, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(5):393–5, 31 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immuno-histochemical localization of human casein (proceedings)] Bussolai G, et al. **Riv Istochim Norm Patol** 20(1–3):150, 1976 **(Ita)**

[Studies on milk from different species. I. The content of methionine in cow, water buffalo and sheep caseines] Mincione B, et al. **S&TA NU** 6(4):215–7, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Guinea-pig milk-protein synthesis. Isolation and characterization of messenger ribonucleic acids from lactating mammary gland and identification of caseins and pre-alpha-lactalbumin as translation products in heterologous cell-free systems. Craig RK, et al. **Biochem J** 160(1):57–74, 15 Oct 76

Isolation and characterization of purified rat casein messenger ribonucleic acids. Rosen JM. **Biochemistry** 15(24):5263–71, 30 Nov 76

Quantitation of casein messenger ribonucleic acid sequences using a specific complementary DNA hybridization probe. Rosen JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(24):5272–80, 30 Nov 76

Casein production by human breast cancer. Monaco ME, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(3):749–54, Mar 77

Casein and alpha-lactalbumin messenger RNA in experimental breast cancer. Nardacci NJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(4):1186–90, Apr 77

Regulation of casein synthesis by polyamines in mammary gland explants of mice. Rillema JA, et al. **Endocrinology** 100(2):529–36, Feb 77

Effects of glucocorticoids on casein gene expression in the rabbit. Devinoy E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 75(2):411–6, 16 May 77

Effects of prolactin and progesterone on expression of casein genes. Titration of casein mRNA by hybridization with complementary DNA. Houdebine LM. **Eur J Biochem** 68(1):219–25, Sep 76

Studies on the synthesis of casein messenger RNA during pregnancy in the rabbit. Shuster RC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 71(1):193–9, Dec 76

Lack of mitotic effects of insulin during synthesis of casein induced by prolactin in pseudopregnant rabbit mammary gland organ cultures. Delouis C, et al. **J Endocrinol** 72(3):393–4, Mar 77

Production of casein and the presence of estrogen receptors in human breast cancer. Pich A, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(5):1483–4, May 77

Distribution of casein mRNA between free and membrane-bound polysomes during induction of lactogenesis in the rabbit. Houdebine LM. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 7(2):125–35, Apr 77

Detection of casein messenger RNA in hormone-dependent mammary cancer by molecular hybridisation. Rosen JM, et al. **Nature** 269(5623):83–6, 1 Sep 77

Hormone-inducible casein messenger RNA in a serum-free organ culture of whole mammary gland. Terry PM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(6):2441–5, Jun 77

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Preparation of kappa-and minor alphaS-casein by electrostatic affinity chromatography. Snoeren TH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 490(1):255–9, 25 Jan 77

Fractionation of whole casein on hydroxyapatite. Application to a study of buffalo kappa-casein. Addeo F, et al. **J Dairy Res** 44(1):63–8, Feb 77

METABOLISM

Casein degradation and amino acid liberation in milk by two highly proteolytic strains of lactic acid bacteria. Chebbi NB, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 26(3):281–4, 1977

On enzymatic clotting processes. II. The colloidal instability of chymosin-treated casein micelles. Payens TA. **Biophys Chem** 6(3):263–70, Apr 77

Responses to postruminal infusions of graded levels of casein in lactating goats. Ranawana SS, et al. **Br J Nutr** 37(1):67–79, Jan 77

Responses to postruminal infusions of glucose and casein in lactating goats. Ranawana SS, et al. **Br J Nutr** 37(3):395–402, May 77

Amino acid concentrations in portal venous plasma during absorption from the small intestine of the guinea pig of an amino acid mixture simulating casein and a partial enzymic hydrolysate of casein. Sleisenger MH, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 52(3):259–67, Mar 77

Specific casein phosphorylation by a casein kinase from lactating bovine mammary gland. Mackinlay AG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 76(1):233–43, 1 Jun 77

Modification of casein by phosphatases and protein kinases. Bingham EW. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(6):1094–9, Nov–Dec 76 (47 ref.)

Cell density-dependent growth of Myxococcus xanthus on casein. Rosenberg E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(2):770–7, Feb 77

Action of milk-clotting enzymes on beta-caseins from buffalo's and cow's milk. El-Shibiny S, et al. **J Dairy Res** 43(3):443–8, Oct 76

Milk production, nitrogen utilization and glucose synthesis in lactating cows infused postruminally with sodium caseinate and glucose. Clark JH, et al. **J Nutr** 107(4):631–44, Apr 77

Effect of water of hydration on the measurement of the protein efficiency ratio of casein and soybean protein with rats. Hopkins DT, et al. **J Nutr** 106(10):1438–46, Oct 76

Effect of dietary amino acids, casein, and soybean trypsin inhibitor on pancreatic protein secretion in rats. Schneeman BO, et al. **J Nutr** 107(2):281–8, Feb 77

Further characterization of rennin action on kappa-casein using carboxymethylcellulose: effects of various additives on the enzymatic hydrolysis of kappa-casein. Kanamori M, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 23(2):153–9, 1977

Determination of proteolytic activities on casein substrates. Reimerdes EH, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 45:26–8, 1976

Phosphorylation of casein by mitochondrial protein kinase(s). Clari G. **Mol Cell Biochem** 13(2):67–71, 30 Nov 76

[Studies on coagulase-negative staphylococci. II. Caseinolytic activity on skim milk heart-infusion agar and its realtion to the pathogenicity to mice] Tseng C, et al. **J Formosan Med Assoc** 76(3):258–71, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on the protein and amino acid metabolism of laying hens using 15N labeled casein. 15N concentration in the intestinal content and intestinal tissue in relation to the time of the last 15N administration] Gruhn K, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 25?*2:119–26, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Protein and amino acid metabolism in laying hens receiving N-15 labeled casein. 6. Patterns of N-15 incorporation into the N fraction and amino acids of the follicles and residual ovaries] Gruhn K, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 27(2):135–44, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Protein and amino acid metabolism in laying hens receiving N-15 labeled casein. 7. Incorporation and distribution of labeled nitrogen into egg fractions] Gruhn K, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 27(2):145–60, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the protein and amino acid metabolism of laying hens using 15N labeled casein. 4. Fecal excretion of nitrogen and amino acids, digestibility of crude protein and absorption of basic amino acids] Hennig A, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 25(3):195–205, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the protein and amino acid metabolism of laying hens using 15N labeled casein. 2. 15N incorporation into the N fractions and basic amino acids of the hen stomach and into the contents of the crop and stomach] Richter G, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 25?*2:111–7, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the protein and amino acid metabolism of laying hens receiving 15N-labelled casein. 5. 15N incorporation into different blood fractions and into the amino acids lysine, histidine and arginine contained in these fractions] Richter G, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 27(1):49–55, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[In vivo resorption of trypsin- and thermitase-cleaved casein and analogous amino acid mixtures] Friedrich M, et al. **Nahrung** 21(1):K1–4, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Availability of amino acids from casein proteins subjected to heating under model conditions] Kunachowicz H, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 27(4):371–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Optimal time for methionine enrichment of casein used as the sole protein source in rat diet] Switoniak T, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 28(1):45–50, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of ammoniated casein in the diet on the growth of weanling rats. Holsinger VH, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 25(5):1109–11, Sep–Oct 77

Neutralization of the bactericidal effect of cocoa powder on salmonellae by casein. Zapatka FA, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 42(1):21–5, Feb 77

Effect of dietary protein on urinary 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid levels. Nomura M, et al. **J Neurochem** 29(2):267–71, Aug 77

Effect of fat and casein on intracellular killing of Staphylococcus aureus by milk leukocytes. Paape MJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 155(4):588–93, Sep 77

PHYSIOLOGY

Cooperative participation of two peptides from beta-casein in leukocyte chemotaxis. Suzue T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 69(1):133–6, 15 Oct 76

RADIATION EFFECTS

The effect of non-protein food constituents on the nutritive value of radiation-sterilized casein. Harmuth-Hoene AE. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 46(3):348–55, 1976

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antigoitrogenic effect of casein. Gaitán E, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 83(4):763–71, Dec 76

TOXICITY

Casein and 3-methylcholanthrene carcinogenesis in inbred C57BL/6Os female mice. Akamatsu Y. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(6):1367–70, Dec 76

CASSAVA

Fate of orally dosed linamarin in the rat. Barrett MD, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(1):134–6, Feb 77

Effect of modified and unmodified tapioca starches on 59Fe retention in rats. Hood LF, et al. **J Nutr** 106(12):1768–72, Dec 76

On the nutritive value of various starches for the albino rat. El-Harith EH, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 27(6):521–6, Jun 76

MICROBIOLOGY

Studies on the phyllosphere microflora of tapioca (Manihot utilissima Pohl). Sadasivam KV, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 131(7):632–43, 1976

CASTANEA

Use of chestnut in the feeding of infants allergic to cow's milk or intolerant to lactose. Osváath P, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 4(6):413–8, Nov–Dec 76

CASTOR BEAN see under **RICINUS**

CASTOR OIL

Camphorated and castor oil confusion and its toxic results. Trestrail JH 3d, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 11(2):151–8, Sep 77

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Allergy to diazepam [letter]. Padfield A, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6060):575–6, 26 Feb 77

Miconazole carrier solution, hyperlipidemia and hematologie problems [letter]. Niell HB. **N Engl J Med** 296(25):1479, 23 Jun 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Histamine release in dogs by Cremophor El and its derivatives: oxethylated oleic acid is the most effective constituent. Lorenz W, et al. **Agents Actions** 7(1):63–7, Mar 77

Effectiveness of activated charcoal, mineral oil, and castor oil in limiting gastrointestinal absorption of a chlorinated hydrocarbon pesticide. Morgan DP, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 11(1):61–70, 1977

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Effect of Vulnusan on wound healing] Wesołowski J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(15):1339–40, 1 Aug 76 **(Pol)**

CASTRATION

see related
EUNUCHISM

Differences in the RNA-synthesizing activity between the two sides of the hypothalamic arcuate nucleus following unilateral orchidectomy. Short communication. Gerendai I, et al. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 26(3–4):229–31, 1975

Antigonadotrophic effect of prolactin in adult castrated and in immature female rats. Beck W, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 84(1):62–71, Jan 77

Peripheral and central androgenic stimulation of sexual behaviour of castrated male rats. Hamburger-Bar R, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 84(4):813–28, Apr 77

Plasma prolactin in undisturbed cannulated male rats; effects of perphenazine, frequent sampling, stress and castration plus oestrone treatment. Mattheij JA, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 84(1):51–61, Jan 77

Carpal Tunnel syndrome in ovariectomized women. Björkqvist SE, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 56(2):127–30, 1977

Characteristics of the hypothalamic and hypophyseal cytoplasmic estradiol binding substances. Effects of neontaal castration and testosterone administration. Charreau EH, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 25(4):279–87, 1975

Influence of age, growth, castration and testosterone treatment on the noradrenaline levels of the ductus deferens and the auxiliary male reproductive glands of the rat. Sjöstrand NO, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 98(3):323–8, Nov

76

The effect of marihuana (delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol) on the secretion of luteinizing hormone in the ovariectomized rhesus monkey. Besch NF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 128(6):635–42, 15 Jul 77

Lack of effect of human chorionic gonadotropin on serum estrogen levels in ovariectomized rhesus monkeys. Tullner WW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 127(6):677–8, 15 Mar 77

Cytologic changes in the pars distalis of male buffalo following emasculation. Saxena OP, et al. **Anat Anz** 139(3):234–7, 1976

Orchidectomy and immune response. Castro JE. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 58(5):359–67, Sep 76

Metabolism of testosterone 4–14C in skin of castrated rats. Rampini E, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 256(3):265–73, 27 Oct 76

Substrate requirements in vitro for the spontaneous motility of uterine strips from ovariectomized or natural estrus rats. Relationships with tissue levels of glycogen and triglycerides. Gonzales I, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(2):213–27, Apr 76

Serum gonadotropins in the rat after prenatal damage to the testes by busulfan and their reaction to cryptorchidism, castration and administration of testosterone. Krause W. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(2):401–3, Feb 77

Serum and tissue lipids and glomerulonephritis in the spontaneously hypercholesterolemic (SHC) rat, with a note on the effects of gonadectomy. Imai Y, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 27(2):165–78, Jun 77

Concentrations of luteinizing hormone in ovariectomized ewes and the effect of disturbance, starvation and vascular cannulation. Hearnshaw H, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 30(1–2):97–101, Apr 77

Effects of estrogen and prolactin on ovariectomy-induced hyperphagia and weight gain in female rats. Fleming A. **Behav Biol** 19(3):417–23, Mar 77

Facilitation of mounting behavior by dihydrotestosterone propionate in castrated estradiol benzoate-treated male rats following pudendectomy. Lodder J, et al. **Behav Biol** 20(1):141–8, May 77

Effects of castration on aggression between male mongolian gerbils. Yahr P, et al. **Behav Biol** 19(2):189–205, Feb 77

Relationship between basal body temperature and body activity in a human following a bilateral oophorectomy. Klinge V. **Biol Psychol** 4(4):259–64, Dec 76

Plasma estradiol-17beta, progesterone, FSH, LH and follicular development in castrated female rats with subcutaneous ovarian autografts. Chihal HJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 15(3):406–13, Oct 76

The effect of unilateral ovariectomy on plasma gonadotropin levels, estrus and ovulation rate in sheep. Findlay JK, et al. **Biol Reprod** 17(2):178–83, Sep 77

A sex-related pattern of gonadotropin secretion in the castrated rat: effects of changing the inhibitory steroid or pituitary LH content. Gay VL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 16(4):527–35, May 77

The response to a single dose of estradiol in the uterus of ovariectomized C57BL/6J mice during aging. Holinka CF, et al. **Biol Reprod** 17(2):262–4, Sep 77

Differing effects of comparable serum testosterone concentration on gonadotropin secretion in pre- and postpuberal orchidectomized rats. Negri A, et al. **Biol Reprod** 15(3):375–80, Oct 76

Effect of ovariectomy on egg transport in the rabbit. Spilman CH, et al. **Biol Reprod** 16(3):397–402, Apr 77

Hormonal pattern in prostatic carcinoma following orchidectomy: 5-year follow-up. Bracci U, et al. **Br J Urol** 49(2):161–6, Apr 77

Whole cell and nuclear uptake of [3H]estriol in neural and peripheral tissues of the ovariectomized guinea pig. Landau IT, et al. **Brain Res** 121(1):190–9, 31 Jan 77

Myocardial lesions in rats fed rapeseed oil. II. Effects of castration. Hulan HW, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(2):265–71, Apr 77

Modulation of pituitary responsiveness to LHRH by androgens in ovariectomized female rats. Kulkarni PN, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(2):188–92, Apr 77

Effects of estrogen and progesterone on pulsatile discharges of luteinizing hormone in the ovariectomized rat. Weick RF. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(2):226–33, Apr 77

Combined chemo- and hormonal therapy in advanced breast cancer. Brunner KW, et al. **Cancer** 39(6 Suppl):2923–33, Jun 77

Prolactin receptors in 7,12-dimethylbenz(a) anthracene-induced mammary tumors following endocrine ablation. Costlow ME, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(11 Pt 1):3941–3, Nov 76

The ultrastructure of the accessory sex organs of the male rat. XI. Nuclear alterations of prostatic epithelial cells induced by castration. Dahl E. **Cell Tissue Res** 171(3):285–96, 26 Aug 76

Effects of castration and androgen-substitution on the morphology of the epididymal epithelium of the Japanese monkey, Macacus fuscatus, as revealed by scanning electron microscopy. Murakami M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 170(4):515–21, 10 Aug 76

Proliferation of lamellar whorls in arcuate neurons of the hypothalamus of castrated and morphine-treated male rats. Price MT, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 171(3):277–84, 26 Aug 76

The effect of endogenous oestrogen on plasma and urinary calcium and phosphate in oophorectomized women. Lindsay R, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 6(2):87–93, Feb 77

Effects of ergosterol and adrenalectomy on the maintenance of pregnancy in the ovariectomized rat. Webb GP, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 56(2):207–9, 1977

Differential response of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone in the basal hypothalamus and the preoptic area following anterior hypothalamic deafferentation and/or castration in male rats. Kalra SP, et al. **Endocrinology** 100(1):201–4, Jan 77

Prolactin release following electrical stimulation of the brain in ovarectomized and ovariectomized estrogen-treated rhesus monkeys. Quadri SK, et al. **Endocrinology** 100(2):325–30, Feb 77

Negative feedback control of gonadotropins in male rhesus monkeys: effects of time after castration and interactions of testosterone and estradiol-17beta. Resko JA, et al. **Endocrinology** 101(1):215–24, Jul 77

Acute changes in serum gonadotrophins and steroids following orchidectomy in the rat: role of the adrenal gland. Schwartz NB, et al. **Endocrinology** 100(6):1550–6, Jun 77

Structural changes in the medial and central amygdala of the male rat, following neonatal castration and androgen treatment. Staudt J, et al. **Endokrinologie** 67(3):296–300, 1976

The effect of testosterone and of castration on anococcygeus muscle contractility and on plasma corticosterone levels in the rat. Gibson A. **Eur J Pharmacol** 41(1):7–11, 7 Jan 77

Elevation of serum cholesterol and increased fatty streaking in egg yolk:lard fed castrated miniature pigs. Khan MA, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 26(1):63–74, Feb 77

Investigations into the effect of castration on the blood glucose profile of male and female rats treated with glibenclamide (HB 319). Hebold G, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 10(1–2):103–5, 1975

Metabolic effects of unilateral orchiectomy on the guinea pig testis. Noller DW, et al. **Fertil Steril** 28(2):186–90, Feb 77

Duration of the seminiferous epithelial cycle in the mature guinea pig: influence of unilateral orchiectomy. Noller DW, et al. **Fertil Steril** 28(9):998–1002, Sep 77

Effects of alpha-chlorohydrin on the epididymides of castrated, and castrated and testosterone treated dogs. Dixit VP, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 25(1):13–9, 1977

The induction of antler growth by amputation of the pedicle in red deer (Cervus elaphus L.) males castrated before puberty. Jaczewski Z, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 24(3):299–307, 1976

The effect of castration and peroral estrogen therapy on some psychological functions. Rauramo L, et al. **Front Horm Res** 3:94–104, 1975

Endocrine control of clutch size in reptiles. VII. Compensatory ovarian hypertrophy following unilateral ovariectomy in Sceloporus occidentalis. Jones RE, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 31(1):157–60, Jan 77

The effects of castration on concentrations of luteinizing hormone in the plasma of photorefractory red grouse (Lagopus lagopus scoticus). Sharp PJ, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 32(3):289–93, Jul 77

'Voluntary' castration [letter]. Roth LH. **Hastings Cent Rep** 6(5):4, 30, OCT 76

The effects of castration and Silastic implants of testosterone on intermale aggression in the mouse. Barkley MS, et al. **Horm Behav** 9(1):32–48, Aug 77

Effect of some antiestrogens and aromatase inhibitors on androgen induced sexual behavior in castrated male rats. Beyer C, et al. **Horm Behav** 7(3):353–63, Sep 76

Effects of estrone, estradiol and estriol combined with dihydrotestosterone on mounting and lordosis behavior in castrated male rats. Larsson K, et al. **Horm Behav** 7(4):379–90, Dec 76

Effect of morphine on the ultrastructure of the pituitary gland in normal and ovariectomized rats. pp. 541–53. Cramer EB, et al.
In: Ford DH, Clouet DH, ed. Tissue responses to addictive drugs. New York, Spectrum, 1976. QV 80 T616 1975.

Effect of aqueous extracts of bull and rat testicles on serum FSH and LH in the acutely castrate male rat. pp. 281–91. Braunstein GD, et al.
In: Troen P, Nankin HR, ed. The testis in normal and infertile men. New York, Raven Press, 1977. W3 TE75 1976t.

The effect of castration and oral estrogen therapy on serum lipids. pp. 132–8. Punnonen R, et al.
In: van Keep PA, et al., ed. Consensus on menopause research. Lancaster, Eng., MTP, 1976. W3 IN667 1976c.

Influence of testosterone & estradiol-17beta on the spermatozoa & accessory genital organs of castrated rats. Das RP, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(2):86–9, Mar 76

Plasma testosterone levels in intact & hemicastrated rabbits. Dave BK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(5):619–20, Sep 76

Gonadectomy and the development of polycephalic tetrathyridia of Mesocestoides corti (Cestoda: Cyclophyllidea) in mice. Novak M. **Int J Parasitol** 7(1):47–50, Feb 77

Unilateral gonadectomy does not alter contralateral intraocular pressure in rabbit eyes. van den Pol A, et al. **Invest Ophthal Visual Sci** 16(3):246–9, Mar 77

Hormonal influences on photoreceptor damage: the pituitary gland and ovaries. Olafson RP, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol** 15(10):869–72, Oct 76

Castration effects on tumor specific immunity. Brannen GE, et al. **Invest Urol** 15(1):28–38, Jul 77

Suppression of luteinizing hormone in castrated women by the administration of human chorionic gonadotropin. Miyake A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 43(4):928–32, Oct 76

Dopaminergic reversal of the decline after castration of rat copulatory behaviour. Malmnäs CO. **J Endocrinol** 73(1):187–8, Apr 77

Unilateral ovariectomy during pregnancy in the rat. Peppler RD. **J Endocrinol** 71(1):165–6, OCT 76

Oestrogen-induced changes in the secretion of luteinizing hormone caused by continuous infusions of luteinizing hormone releasing hormone in the long-term ovariectomized rat. Schuiling GA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 72(2):121–6, Feb 77

Induction of lactose synthesis in the mammary glands of pregnant rats by ovariectomy. Shani J, et al. **J Endocrinol** 72(1):103–4, Jan 77

Suppression of mammary tumorigenesis in C3H/He mice by ovariectomy or treatment with 2-bromo-alpha-ergocryptine: a comparison. Welsch CW, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(4):1135–8, Apr 77

Effect of dietary cholesterol and tallow on cholesterol synthesis in the castrated goat. Thompson JR, et al. **J Nutr** 107(9):1632–9, Sep 77

Effect of efferent duct ligation, gonadectomy and testosterone replacement on epididymal contractility in the rat. Hib J, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 50(2):327–9, Jul 77

Effects of polyethylene IUDs and unilateral ovariectomy in golden hamsters. Hodosh RJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 50(2):311–3, Jul 77

Responsiveness to endocrine manipulations in breast cancer after 'prophylactic' castration. Kaufman R, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 9(1):39–43, 1977

Complete disappearance of osteoblastic metastasis in prostatic carcinoma [letter] Waage RK, et al. **JAMA** 238(15):1630, 10 Oct 77

Value of prophylactic oophorectomy in advanced breast cancer with parasternal lymph nodes metastasis. Jimi M, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 7(2):49–53, Jun 77

Influence of gender and castration on liver and CNS N-demethylation of morphine in rats. Hahn EF, et al. **Life Sci** 20(1):95–9, 1 Jan 77

Sex hormones and metabolism of glycosaminoglycans. I. Effect of orchidectomy and administration of testosterone in rabbits. Bai LS, et al. **Metabolism** 25(12):1535–43, Dec 76

An evaluation of early or delayed adjuvant chemotherapy in premenopausal patients with advanced breast cancer undergoing oophorectomy. Ahmann DL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(7):356–60, 18 Aug 77

Changes in bile lipids accompanying oophorectomy in a premenopausal woman. Bennion LJ. **N Engl J Med** 297(13):709–11, 29 Sep 77

Hemigonadectomy-induced unilateral changes in the protein-synthesizing activity of the rat hypothalamic arcuate nucleus. Gerendai I, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 21(4):331–7, 1976

Effects of castration on entrainment of the peripheral corticosterone rhythm in rats before and after puberty. Ramaley JA. **Neuroendocrinology** 22(2):144–51, 1976

Pituitary responsiveness to LH-RH in intact and ovariectomized androgen-sterilized rats. Uilenbroek JT, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 23(1):43–51, 1977

Sexual response following hysterectomy and oophorecomy. Dennerstein L, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 49(1):92–6, Jan 77

Plasma levels of estrogen, luteinizing hormone, and follicle stimulating hormone following castration and estradiol implant. Hunter DJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 49(2):180–5, Feb 77

Gonadal calcification. Indication for gonadectomy in gonadal dysgenesis. Schiller PJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 48(4):486–90, Oct 76

The effect of ovariectomy, tamoxifen and the combination adriamycin and 5-FU on 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene induced mammary cancer of the rat. Fiebig HH, et al. **Oncology** 34(2):58–61, 1977

Electrophysiological and contractile properties of the levator ani muscle after castration and testosterone administration. Vyskočil F, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 368(1–2):105–9, 11 Mar 77

Prolonged hormone deprivation and pretest cage adaptation as factors affecting the display of lordosis by female rats. Beach FA. **Physiol Behav** 16(6):807–8, Jun 76

Behavior of male and female rats with septal lesions: influence of prior gonadectomy. Bengelloun WA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 16(3):317–30, Mar 76

Ovariectomy fails to affect rats' quinine aversion. Hirsch SM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 16(3):375–7, Mar 76

Effects of genital deafferentation on mounting and intromission behavior in spayed female rats treated with estrogen. Lodder J, et al. **Physiol Behav** 16(6):753–5, Jun 76

Castration and amphetamine effects on acquisition of a Sidman avoidance task in rats. Milner JS. **Physiol Behav** 17(3):545–8, Sep 76

Effect of castration on sexual arousal in the rat, determined from records of post-ejaculatory ultrasonic vocalizations. Parrott RF. **Physiol Behav** 16(6):689–92, Jun 76

Sexual behavior of castrated male rhesus monkeys treated

with 19-hydroxytestosterone. Phoenix CH. **Physiol Behav** 16(3):305–10, Mar 76

Maternal behavior in male rats: critical times for the suppressive action of androgens. Rosenberg PA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 16(3):293–7, Mar 76

Intruder gonadectomy and elicitation of territorial aggression in the rat. Thor DH, et al. **Physiol Behav** 17(4):725–7, Oct 76

Some hormonal factors (hypophysectomy, castration and testosterone administration) modifying the course of 'compensatory' muscle hypertrophy in the rat. Macková EV, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 25(4):325–32, 1976

Subcapsular orchidectomy--an effective operation? Burge PD. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(9):663–4, Sep 76

TRH-induced growth hormone (GH)-release in rats of both sexes: changes in pituitary response after gonadectomy and during the estrous cycle. Ojeda SR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 154(2):254–8, Feb 77

Effect of neonatal surgery on adult fighting and spacing in mice (Mus musculus). Miley WM. **Psychol Rep** 39(3 Pt 2):1125–6, Dec 76

Effects of prepubertal ovariectomy on survival and specific diseases in female RFM mice given 300 R of x rays. Holland JM, et al. **Radiat Res** 69(2):317–27, Feb 77

Avitaminosis E and the thymus ...thymus [letter]. e Cruz A de O, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 33(1):69–70, Mar 77

Dibutyryl cyclic AMP mimics ovariectomy: nuclear protein phosphorylation in mammary tumor regression. Cho-Chung YS, et al. **Science** 197(4300):272–5, 15 Jul 77

Ovarian hormone: lack of effect on reproductive structures of female Asian musk shrews. Dryden GL, et al. **Science** 197(4305):782–4, 19 Aug 77

Response to chemically induced prostatic tumors in rats to stilbestrol and orchiectomy. Butz GW, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):590–2, 1976

Acute effects of intravenous infusion of conjugated estrogen on serum levels of LH and FSH in post-menopausal and castrated women. Furuhashi N, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 121(4):315–9, Apr 77

Spermatic cord tuberculoma. Jacobs SC. **Urology** 9(5):566–7, May 77

Effect of different sex of tumour bearing mice and of ovariectomy on the proliferation kinetics of a solid, transplantable mammary carcinoma (C3H-mouse). Féaux de Lacroix W, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 87(2):181–91, 1976

[The effect of a substance extracted from the urine of prepubertal children on circulating rat gonadotropins] Berthelay S, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(5):971–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of urine from castrated male or female guinea pigs and rats on the estrous cycle of guinea pigs and rats, respectively] Jesel L, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(5):982–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Coronary insufficiency in the female: possible effect of menopause] Jullien G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(13):1125–8, 2 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ablative endocrine treatment of advanced or metastasizing breast cancer. Criteria of patient selection] Bocci A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 31(22):1371–6, 30 Nov 76 **(Ita)**

[Hormonal and metabolic changes in surgically castrated women before and after administration of a non-steroid plant estrogen] Ferraro R, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 28(12):977–84, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

Changes of serum gonadotropin concentrations in fetal and neonatal rat following castration. Nakai T, et al. **Folia Endocrinol Jpn** 52(10):1033–9, 20 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effectiveness of castration in patients with advanced breast carcinoma treated with local radiotherapy] Kolodziejska H, et al. **Nowotwory** 27(2):111–7, Apr–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Treatment of severe forms of amenorrhea and of the hypomenstrual and postcastration syndromes by transplantation of ovarian tissue in the amniotic membrane] Griaznova IM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (2):30–3, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Multi-component system of proteins binding estradiol in rat liver cytosol. Relationship to sex steroids] Smirnova OV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(5):548–51, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the hypothalamus of neonatally castrated rats by the karyometric method] Borisova NA, et al. **Ontogenez** 7(4):373–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of incomplete starvation on development of compensatory testicular hypertrophy during postnatal ontogenesis of rats] Raitsina SS, et al. **Ontogenez** 7(4):378–83, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Compensatory hypertrophy of golden hamster ovaries during early postnatal ontogenesis] Voĭtkevich KA. **Ontogenez** 7(4):355–61, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fractional content of androgens in the urine of young sexually mature, old and castrated dogs] Bondarenko LA. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 22(5):81–3, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[H3-estradiol incorporation in the eyes of sexually immature, mature, ovariectomized, and adrenalectomized mice] Brikman VG, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (2):53–5, Mar–Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Electrophoretic study of liver histones in the postnatal ontogeny of white rats: the effect of testosterone propionate and gonadectomy] Klimenko AI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(4):547–51, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Enzymatic and morphological changes induced by sexual steriods in the ventral prostate of the rat] Montero J, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1(1):9–12, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Non-linear bone loss in oophorectomized women. Horsman A, et al. **Br J Radiol** 50(595):504–7, Jul 77

Prevention of bone loss following oophorectomy in premenopausal women: a retrospective assessment of the effects of oophorectomy and a prospective controlled trial of the effects of mestranol therapy. Aitken JM, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(7):607–14, Jul 76

[Radiological observations on bone changes in women after bilateral ovariectomy with and without oestrogen prophylaxis (author's transl)] Hermanutz KD, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 126(6):546–50, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

Classic pages in obstetrics and gynecology. Observations on ovariotomy, statistical and practical. Also, a successful case of entire removal of the uterus, and its appendages. Charles Clay. Transactions of the Obstetrical Society of London, vol. 5, pp. 58–74, 1864. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 127(6):671, 15 Mar 77

The evolution of the concept of the use of surgical castration in the palliation of breast cancer in pre-menopausal females. Macmahon CE, et al. **Ann Surg** 184(6):713–6, Dec 76

The age of the castrato voice. Brodnitz FS. **J Speech Hear Disord** 40(3):291–5, Aug 75

Castration down the ages. Melicow MM. **NY State J Med** 77(5):804–5, Apr 77

METHODS

[Our experience with sterilization operations (author's transl)] Poradovský J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 42(3):191–2, Apr 77 **(Slo)**

VETERINARY

The spaying of pigs. Ovaro-hysterectomy or ovariotomy. Torday F. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 25(4):297–302, 1975

Effect of imidocarb dipropionate and hemicastration on spermatogenesis in pony stallions. Frerichs WM. **Am J Vet Res** 38(1):139–41, Jan 77

Salvage of a valuable bull affected with unilateral Brucella abortus orchitis [letter] McCool CJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 53(5):246–7, May 77

Negligent neutering. Hannah HW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 170(5):498, 502, 1 Mar 77

Ovarian follicular atresia and follicular estradiol-17beta after unilateral overiectomy in pregnant gilts. Rexroad CE Jr, et al. **J Anim Sci** 43(4):802–8, Oct 76

Luteinizing hormone, testosterone, growth and carcass responses to sexual alteration in the ram. Schanbacher BD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 43(3):638–43, Sep 76

Ovarian autograft as an alternative to oophorectomy in cats and dogs [letter]. le Roux PH. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 47(3):208, Sep 76

Extra-uterine pregnancy in a spayed cat. Crownover RW, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(12):1698–9, Dec 76

To spay, or not to spay? A reply to the editorial, 'Diminishing pet population' [editorial]. Fox MW. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(5):822, 825, 827, May 77

Why spaying and neutering operations are expensive. Miller RM. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(3):329–31, Mar 77

Aseptic castration in rams. Aswad A, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed** [A] 23(7):562–5, Sep 76

[Mating behavior and capacity of fertilization in geldings after castration] Klug E, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 83(8):367–73, 5 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CASTRATION COMPLEX see **ANXIETY, CASTRATION**

CASTS, SURGICAL

Chemical composition of the skeletal parts of the extremity of the adult rat following below-knee amputation and immobilisation in a plaster cast. Sevastikoglou JA, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** Suppl 467:26–30, 1976

Changes in composition and metabolic activity of the skeletal parts of the extremity of the adult rat following immobilisation in a plaster cast. Sevastikoglou JA, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** Suppl 467:21–5, 1976

The effect of remobilisation on the extremity of the adult rat after short-term immobilisation in a plaster cast. Thomaidis VT, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** Suppl 467:36–9, 1976

The healing of below-knee amputations: a comparison of soft and plaster dressing. Baker WH, et al. **Am J Surg** 133(6):716–8, Jun 77

A simple method for boot cast application. Pick RY. **Clin Orthop** (123):100, Mar–Apr 77

Whole-body-casts for patient immobilization in mantle treatment, treatment of the inverted-Y and moving strip. Landberg T, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2(7–8):809–13, Jul–Aug 77

LIGHTCAST: an aid to planning, treatment and immobilization in radiotherapy and research. Lewinsky BS, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1(9–10):1011–5, Sep–Oct 76

Cylinder casting: a serial casting technique for rotational and tri-plane deformities. Graver HH. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 66(4):257–9, Apr 76

Podiatric casts used for surgery and trauma. Part II: Boot cast. Purvis CG, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 67(3):217–9, Mar 77

Podiatric casts used for surgery and trauma. Part III: Below the knee cast. Purvis CG, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 67(4):271–6, Apr 77

Podiatric casts used for surgery and trauma. Part I Purvis CG, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 67(2):122–5, Feb 77

Podiatric casts used for surgery and trauma. Part IV: Patella-tendon-weightbearing cast. Purvis CG, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 67(5):353–7, May 77

Long-term results in the treatment of femoral-shaft fractures in young children by immediate spica immobilization. Irani RN, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(7):945–51, Oct 76

A five-year assessment of controlled trials of in-patient and out-patient treatment and of plaster-of-Paris jackets for tuberculosis of the spine in children on standard chemotherapy. Studies in Masan and Pusan, Korea. Fifth report of the Medical Research Council Working Party on tuberculosis of the spine. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 58-B(4):399–411, Nov 76

The plaster cast for Colles' fracture. Soren A. **J Maine Med Assoc** 67(8):223–5, Aug 76

Displaced fractures of the femoral diaphysis in children. Definitive treatment in a double spica cast. Allen BL Jr, et al. **J Trauma** 17(1):8–19, Jan 77

The management of tibial shaft fractures by early weight bearing in a patella tendon bearing cast: a comparative study. Suman RK. **J Trauma** 17(2):97–107, Feb 77

New fibreglass casting system in orthopaedic practice. Davis B, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(26):1010–2, 26 Jun 76

Nursing care of the patient in a cast brace. Farrell J. **Nurs Clin North Am** 11(4):717–24, Dec 76

Management of a femur fracture using a petellar tendon bearing cast-brace. Beach RB. **Phys Ther** 57(6):655–7, Jun 77

Cast-bracing. Principles, indications, and applications. Pryce JC. **Phys Ther** 57(7):821–3, Jul 77

[Late treatment of a fracture of the mandibular condyle by continuous traction on a plaster cast] Seghir M. **Tunis Med** 54(5):775–8, Sep–Oct 76 **(Fre)**

[Early postoperative ambulation in the treatment of genetic scoliosis. I. Technic of application of the plaster cast] Dupuis PR. **Union Med Can** 105(6):888–91, Jun 76 **(Fre)**

[Walking in plaster casts] Haid D. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (126):425–8, Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Fixed bandage technique for lower leg fractures (author's transl)] Hipp E, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 80(7):299–302, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Plaster-cast technics in scoliosis] Burkart P. **Z Orthop** 114(4):502–4, Aug 76 **(Ger)**

[The form of postoperative trunk cast--a prerequisite for early mobilization following posterior spondylodesis] Götze HG. **Z Orthop** 114(4):506–10, Aug 76 **(Ger)**

[Method of construction of the EDF plaster-of-paris corset for correction of progressive scoliosis] Marinoni I, et al. **Chir Ital** 27(6):700–8, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Patellar tendon bearing plaster cast. Patellar tendon bearing or PTB plaster cast --technic and indications] **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(29):1548–50, 20 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Treatment of Scheuermann's disease by means of elongation-extension casts] Tabjan W, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 41(6):705–10, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Orthopedic treatment of Scheuermann's juvenile kyphosis] Denischi A, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 25(5):335–44, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Removable heel for walking with plaster cast] Ogienko VS, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (8):78–9, Aug 76 **(Rus)**

[Plaster arch support in treating fractures of the os calcis] Loginov GK. **Vestn Khir** 117(10):90–1, Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[A heel for a walking cast] Spak I. **Lakartidningen** 74(31):2638–9, 3 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Iatrogenic avascular necrosis of the hip in young children. A review of six cases. Gore DR. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 56-A(3):493–502, Apr 74

Iatrogenic failure of a ventriculoperitoneal shunt. Case report. Gerber AM. **J Neurosurg** 46(6):830–1, Jun 77

[Is the plaster cast dangerous in severe tibial-head fractures?] Krotscheck H. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (126):242–3, Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Restrictive bandages. Expert medical opinion (author's transl)] Rueff FL. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(2):57–62, 14 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

[Experiences with an instruction sheet for plaster casts] Kroener D. **Chirurg** 47(4):250–1, Apr 76 **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

A fiberglass casting material for use in Podiatry. Dockery GL, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 67(6):436–40, Jun 77

VETERINARY

Treatment of fractures with casts and transfixing pins. Alexander JW, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(7):1174–81, Jul 77

A new system of casting fractures in exotic animals. Bush M, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(9):1288–95, Sep 76

CAT DISEASES

Primary myocardial disease in the cat. A model for human cardiomyopathy. Tilley LP, et al. **Am J Pathol** 86(3):493–522, Mar 77

Characterization and treatment of water, electrolyte, and acid–base imbalances of induced urethral obstruction in the cat. Finco DR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(6):823–30, Jun 77

Experimental infection of cats with the liver fluke Platynosomum concinnum, Taylor D, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(1):51–4, Jan 77

Cryptococcosis in a cat in Papua New Guinea [letter] Mumphrey JD, et al. **Aust Vet J** 53(4):197, Apr 77

Pathogenetic factors in tooth loss in young cats on a high daily oral intake of vitamin A. Seawright AA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 50(4):133–41, Apr 74

Ocular manifestations of myeloproliferative disease in a cat. Slatter DH, et al. **Aust Vet J** 50(4):164–8, Apr 74

Cheyletiella blakei infestation in a cat. Ayalew L, et al. **Can Vet J** 18(8):218–21, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Urethral blockage in male cats [letter]. Bernard RE. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 130(3):247, 1 Feb 77

Mummified fetuses in a cat. Brooks C, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 170(12):1413, 15 Jun 77

Feline reticuloendotheliosis: a report of four cases. Crow SE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 170(11):1329–32, 1 Jun 77

A review of Sarcocystis of domestic animals and of other coccidia of cats and dogs. Dubey JP. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 169(10):1061–78, 15 Nov 76 (97 ref.)

Urethral blockage in male cats [letter]. Dunn WT. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 169(10):1028–9, 15 Nov 76

Coccidia and intestinal nematodes of East Central Illinois cats. Guterbock WM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 170(12):1411–3, 15 Jun 77

Monocytic leukemia in three cats. Henness AM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 170(11):1325–8, 1 Jun 77

Salmonella arizonae bacteremia in a cat. Krum SH, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 170(1):42–4, 1 Jan 77

Strongyloides tumefaciens in cats. Malone JB, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 171(3):278–80, 1 Aug 77

Tetanus in a cat [letter]. Saranta JT. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 170(1):3, 1 Jan 77

Cheyletiella (Acari: Cheyletiellidae) of dog, cat and domesticated rabbit, a review. Bronswijk JE, et al. **J Med Entomol** 13(3):315–27, 8 Dec 76

Adenocarcinoma of the extrahepatic bile duct in a cat. Barsanti JA, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 17(9):599–605, Sep 76

Peroneal nerve paralysis in the cat and dog: an experimental study. Bennett D, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 17(8):499–506, Aug 76

Mechanical interference with lower jaw movement as a complication of skull fractures. Bennett D, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 17(11):747–51, Nov 76

Mechanical interference with lower jaw movement as a complication of skull fractures. Bennett D, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 17(11):747–51, Nov 76

Parotid salivary duct rupture and fistula in the dog and cat. Harvey CE. **J Small Anim Pract** 18(3):163–8, Mar 77

A survey of bone fractures in the cat. Hill FW. **J Small Anim Pract** 18(7):457–63, Jul 77

Angiosarcoma in cats. Patnaik AK, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 18(3):191–8, Mar 77

Spontaneous neoplasms of the central nervous system of the cat. Zaki FA, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 17(12):773–82, Dec 76

The Chediak–Higashi syndrome of cats. Kramer JW, et al. **Lab Invest** 36(5):554–62, May 77

Third eyelid prolapse in cats. **Mod Vet Pract** 57(10):863–8, Oct 76

Food-induced hypersensitivity. Plechner AJ. **Mod Vet Pract** 58(3):225–7, Mar 77

Problem-oriented ophthalmology. Part 3. Chronic superficial keratitis. Schmidt GM. **Mod Vet Pract** 57(10):812–6, Oct 76

The occurrence of feline infectious peritonitis in Denmark. Flagstad A, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 28(12):577–84, Dec 76

Prototheca in a cat: first recorded case. Kaplan W, et al. **Sabouraudia** 14(3):281–6, Nov 76

Feline herpes virus infection. Bodle JE. **Surv Ophthalmol** 21(2):209–15, Sep–Oct 76

Feline leukemia virus. Its related diseases and control. Hardy WD Jr, et al. **Vet Clin North Am** 7(1):93–103, Feb 77 (16 ref.)

Feline cardiomyopathy. Harpster NK. **Vet Clin North Am** 7(2):355–71, May 77

Feline mammary gland tumors. Hayes A. **Vet Clin North Am** 7(1):205–12, Feb 77 (18 ref.)

Hypercalcemia: a paraneoplastic disease. MacEwen EG, et al. **Vet Clin North Am** 7(1):187–94, Feb 77

Diagnosis and management of monoclonal gammopathies. MacEwen EG, et al. **Vet Clin North Am** 7(1):119–32, Feb 77

Neoplasms of endocrine glands. Madewell BR, et al. **Vet Clin North Am** 7(1):195–204, Feb 77 (31 ref.)

Hyperkalemia in cats with urethral obstruction. Electrocardiographic abnormalities and treatment. Schaer M. **Vet Clin North Am** 7(2):407–14, May 77

Feline cardiac arrhythmias. Tiller LP. **Vet Clin North Am** 7(2):273–84, May 77

Subconjunctival emphysema in a cat. Bryan G. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(6):1087–9, Jun 77

Posterior aortic thrombosis in a cat. Bryant AR, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(1):48–9, Jan 77

Extra-uterine pregnancy in a spayed cat. Crownover RW, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(12):1698–9, Dec 76

Pseudoparasitism of dogs and cats by the land planarian, Bipalium kewense. Daly JJ, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(11):1540–2, Nov 76

A case of Eutrombicula alfreddugesi (chiggers) in a cat. Hardison JL. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(1):47, Jan 77

Chronic urethral obstruction in a cat. Heavner JE. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(12):1689–91, Dec 76

Traumatic tracheal separation with diverticuli in a cat. Kennedy RK. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(10):1384–5, Oct 76

Urate calculus in a male cat. Kirkpatrick RM. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(7):1171–3, Jul 77

Otitis externa–5: otoacariasis. Number nine in a series. Rose WR. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(9):1280–3, Sep 76

Otitis media. Number ten in a series. Rose WR. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(10):1443–51, Oct 76

Audiology––1: hearing and deafness. Number fourteen in a series. Rose WR. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(2):281–6, Feb 77

Otitis interna–I: General considerations. Number twelve in a series. Rose WR. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(12):1673–8, Dec 76

Skin and muscle necrosis in a cat [letter]. **Vet Rec** 100(9):187–8, 26 Feb 77

Skin and muscle necrosis in a cat [letter]. **Vet Rec** 100(10):204, 5 Mar 77

Eosinophilic granulomas in cats [letter] **Vet Rec** 100(12):251, 19 Mar 77

Unexplained cat death [letter]. Crane RJ. **Vet Rec** 100(7):146, 12 Feb 77

Eosinophilic granulomas [letter]. Denham E. **Vet Rec** 100(17):372, 23 Apr 77

Luxation of the patella in cats [letter] Flecknell PA. **Vet Rec** 100(25):536–7, 18 Jun 77

Eosinophilic granuloma (rodent ulcer) in the cat. Griffiths BC. **Vet Rec** 100(8):159, Feb 77

Skin and muscle necrosis in a cat [letter]. Humphreys GU. **Vet Rec** 100(7):145–6, 12 Feb 77

'Sticky cats' [letter] Longbottom GM. **Vet Rec** 100(18):392, 30 Apr 77

Necrosis in a cat [letter] Oakley GA. **Vet Rec** 100(12):252, 19 Mar 77

Yersinia pseudotuberculosis in the cat. Obwolo MJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 100(20):424–5, 14 May 77

Coccidial infection in a cat colony. Wilkinson GT. **Vet Rec** 100(8):156–7, Feb 77

BLOOD

Feline factor XII (Hageman) deficiency. Green RA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(6):893–5, Jun 77

The diagnosis of hemostatic disorders. Kociba GJ. **Vet Clin North Am** 6(4):609–23, Nov 76

Clinical interpretation of leukocyte abnormalities. Prasse KW, et al. **Vet Clin North Am** 6(4):581–95, Nov 76

The use of a technicon SMA 12/60 multichannel biochemical analyzer in veterinary clinical pathology. Wilkins RJ. **Vet Clin North Am** 6(4):553–65, Nov 76

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Pathology of subacute methylmercurialism in cats. Davies TS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(1):59–67, Jan 77

Clinical investigation of doxorubicin, daunomycin, and 6-thioguanine in normal cats. Henness AM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(4):521–4, Apr 77

The outbreak of Minamata disease (methyl mercury poisoning) in cats on Northwestern Ontario reserves. Takeuchi T, et al. **Environ Res** 13(2):215–28, Apr 77

Cyclophosphamide-induced cystitis in the dog and cat. Crow SE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 171(3):259–62, 1 Aug 77

Adverse reactions caused by insecticide––not flea collar [letter] Fox I, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 171(2):149, 151, 15 Jul 77

Neurotoxicosis associated with use of 5-fluorouracil in five dogs and one cat. Harvey HJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 171(3):277–8, 1 Aug 77

Fatalities in kittens exposed to aldrin-treated soil. Klemmer HW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 170(7):727–9, 1 Apr 77

Phenol poisoning in the cat. Dodman NH, et al. **Vet Rec** 99(16):319, 16 OCT 76

Plastic snake and poisoned cat [letter]. Stewart JD, et al. **Vet Rec** 100(7):146, 12 Feb 77

[A special form of A-hypervitaminosis in cats] Denninger FJ. **Tierarztl Prax** 4(4):511–3, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Deforming cervical spondylosis in connection with vitamin A hypervitaminosis in cats] Gialamas J. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 24(2):160–76, Feb 77 **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

A case of feline infectious anemia (haemobartonellosis) with simultaneous feline leukemia virus. Bradley RL. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(9):1233–4, Sep 76

CONGENITAL

Tetralogy of Fallot in a cat. Eyster GE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 171(3):280–2, 1 Aug 77

Dysplasia of the tricuspid valve in the dog and cat. Liu SK, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 169(6):623–30, 15 Sep 76

Diagnosis of emphysematous fetuses in dogs and cats. Baharmast J, et al. **Mod Vet Pract** 58(4):349–50, Apr 77

Congenital heart diseases of the cat. Bolton GR, et al. **Vet Clin North Am** 7(2):341–53, May 77

Deformed kittens [letter]. Gruffydd-Jones TJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 100(10):206, 5 Mar 77

Deformed kittens [letter] Turner MC. **Vet Rec** 100(18):391, 30 Apr 77

DIAGNOSIS

Sero-diagnostic aspects of feline herpesvirus infection. Mochizuki M, et al. **Jpn J Vet Sci** 39(2):191–4, Apr 77

Use of the lysozyme test in the diagnosis of kerato-conjuctivitis sicca in dogs and cats. Stades FC, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 101(20):1141–4, 15 Oct 76

Laboratory diagnosis of acute pancreatitis and pancreatic adenocarcinoma. Cornelius LM. **Vet Clin North Am** 6(4):671–8, Nov 76 (24 ref.)

Laboratory diagnosis of viral and other infectious diseases. Farrow BR. **Vet Clin North Am** 6(4):755–65, Nov 76 (21 ref.)

Clinical examination of the feline cardiovascular system. Harpster NK. **Vet Clin North Am** 7(2):241–56, May 77

Endoscopy and laparoscopy in the diagnosis and management of neoplasia in small animals. Johnson GF, et al. **Vet Clin North Am** 7(1):77–92, Feb 77

Diagnosis of intracranial neoplasms. Kay WJ. **Vet Clin North Am** 7(1):145–52, Feb 77

Laboratory diagnosis of endocrinological disease Lorenz MD, et al. **Vet Clin North Am** 6(4):687–722, Nov 76 (40 ref.)

Laboratory diagnosis of chemical intoxications. Oehme FW. **Vet Clin North Am** 6(4):723–40, Nov 76

Pericardial effusion in the cat. Owens JM. **Vet Clin North Am** 7(2):373–83, May 77

Laboratory diagnosis of pleural and peritoneal effusions. Prasse KW, et al. **Vet Clin North Am** 6(4):625–36, Nov 76

Laboratory diagnosis of hepatic disease. Schall WD. **Vet Clin North Am** 6(4):679–86, Nov 76

The differential diagnosis of Anemia. Searcy GP. **Vet Clin North Am** 6(4):567–80, Nov 76

Diagnostic bacteriology in small animal practice. Wilkins RJ, et al. **Vet Clin North Am** 6(4):741–53, Nov 76

Clinical pathology of feline cardiac disease. Wilkins RJ. **Vet Clin North Am** 7(2):285–90, May 77

Audiology––3: Interpretation of audiograms (air–conduction testing). Number sixteen in a series. Rose WR. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(4):624–9, Apr 77

Unexplained cat death [letter]. Pineau PB. **Vet Rec** 100(16):347–8, 16 Apr 77

[What is your diagnosis (author's transl)?] Wolvekamp WT, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 101(24):1393–7, 15 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Cryptococcosis in a cat in Austria] Köhler H, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 83(11):492–5, 5 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Anticoccidial activity of 2-sulfamoyl-4,4-diaminodiphenylsulfone, sulfadiazine, pyrimethamine and clindamycin in cats infected with Toxoplasma gondii. Dubey JP, et al. **Can Vet J** 18(3):51–7, Mar 77

Taurine treatment of spontaneous chronic epilepsy in a cat. van Gelder NM, et al. **Epilepsia** 18(1):45–54, Mar 77

The use of Sterculia Gum for controlling intestinal tone in the dog and cat. Fennell C. **J Small Anim Pract** 17(8):543–7, Aug 76

Five-hydroxytryptamine antagonists and feline aortic embolism. Olmstead ML, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 18(4):247–59, Apr 77

Principles of cancer chemotherapy. Hess PW. **Vet Clin North Am** 7(1):21–33, Feb 77 (31 ref.)

Pharmacologic and other forms of medical therapy in feline cardiac disease. Tilley LP, et al. **Vet Clin North Am** 7(2):415–28, May 77 (19 ref.)

Levamisole in treatment of Capillaria aerophilla in a cat. (A case report). Endres WA. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(11):1553, Nov 76

Treatment of feline miliary dermatitis with megestrol acetate. Houdeshell JW, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(4):573–5, Apr 77

Gentamicin for canine and feline eye infections. Miller GK. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(11):1577–80, Nov 76

[The use of chloramphenicol (Leukomycin) in cats. Serum concentrations after oral, subcutaneous and intramuscular administration] Förster D, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 89(13):258–62, 1 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The efficacy of praziquantel against tapeworms in experimentally infected dogs and cats] Rommel M, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 89(13):255–7, 1 Jul 76 **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic effect of ftorafur] Golubeva VA, et al. **Veterinariia** (1):105–8, Jan 77 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Alkaline phosphatase, leucine aminopeptidase, and alanine aminotransferase activities with obstructive and toxic hepatic disease in cats. Everett RM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(7):963–6, Jul 77

GM2 ganglioside lysosomal storage disease in cats with beta-hexosaminidase deficiency. Cork LC, et al. **Science** 196(4293):1014–7, 27 May 77

ETIOLOGY

Possible role of feline T-strain mycoplasmas in cat abortion. Tan RJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 50(4):142–5, Apr 74

Retinal degeneration in cats fed dog food [letter] Aguirre G, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 171(1):5, 1 Jul 77

Feline urethral obstruction: a case-control study. Reif JS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 170(11):1320–4, 1 Jun 77

Partial deficiency of antidiuretic hormone in a cat. Rogers WA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 170(5):545–7, 1 Mar 77

Herbaceous ocular foreign body in a cat. Foley RH. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(1):38–9, Jan 77

Non-neoplastic memmary hypertrophy in the cat associated either with pregnancy or with oral progestagen therapy. Hinton M, et al. **Vet Rec** 100(14):277–80, 2 Apr 77

Cat collars [letter]. North DC. **Vet Rec** 100(1):18, 1 Jan 77

Unexplained cat death [letter]. Rogers AJ. **Vet Rec** 100(2):36, 8 Jan 77

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hereditary fragility and hyperextensibility of the skin of cats. A defect in collagen fibrillogenesis. Patterson DF, et al. **Lab Invest** 37(2):170–9, Aug 77

Genetic aspects of umbilical hernia incidence in cats and dogs. Robinson R. **Vet Rec** 100(1):9–10, 1 Jan 77

IMMUNOLOGY

Feline malignant lymphomas: comparison of morphologic and immunologic characteristics. Holmberg CA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(12):1455–60, Dec 76

Serologic studies of naturally occurring feline infectious peritonitis. Pedersen NC. **Am J Vet Res** 37(12):1449–53, Dec 76

Observations on recovery mechanisms from feline viral rhinotracheitis. Wardley RC, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 40(3):257–64, Jul 76

Immunity to leukemia, lymphoma, and fibrosarcoma in cats: a case for immunosurveillance. Essex M. **Contemp Top Immunobiol** 6:71–106, 1977 (207 ref.)

Effect of age and sex on the acquisition of immunity to toxoplasmosis in cats. Dubey JP, et al. **J Protozool** 24(1):184–6, Feb 77

Feline oncornavirus-associated cell-membrane antigen (FOCMA): distinction between FOCMA and the major virion glycoprotein. Stephenson JR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(3):1219–23, Mar 77

The comparative susceptibility of male and female and of mature and immature cats to infection with sub-periodic Brugia malayi. Ewert A. **Rev Biol Trop** 24(2):261–6, Dec 76

METABOLISM

Endogenous RD-114 virus genome expression in malignant tissues of domestic cats. Niman HL, et al. **J Virol** 23(3):578–86, Sep 77

MICROBIOLOGY

Isolation of feline leukemia virus from clinical specimens. Hinshaw VS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(1):55–7, Jan 77

Feline calicivirus carrier state. A study of the host/virus relationship. Wardley RC. **Arch Virol** 52(3):243–9, 1976

Mycobacterium xenopi in a skin lesion of a cat [letter]. Tomasovic AA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 52(2):103, Feb 76

Feline malignant giant cell tumor of bone associated with C-type virus particles. Popp JA, et al. **Cornell Vet** 66(4):528–35, Oct 76

Quantitative and bacteriological studies of urine specimens from canine and feline urinary tract infections. Wooley RE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 4(4):326–9, Oct 76

The presence of leukaemia (lymphosarcoma) and feline leukaemia virus (FeLv) in cats in The Netherlands. Weijer K, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 17(10):649–59, Oct 76

Studies on cytopathogenic viruses from cats with respiratory infections. III. Isolation and certain properties of feline herpesviruses. Mochizuki M, et al. **Jpn J Vet Sci** 39(1):27–37, Feb 77

RD-114 and feline leukaemia virus genome expression in natural lymphomas of domestic cats. Niman HL, et al. **Nature** 266(5600):357–60, 24 Mar 77

Experimental induction of feline viral rhinotracheitis virus re-excretion in FVR-recovered cats. Gaskell RM, et al. **Vet Rec** 100(7):128–33, 12 Feb 77

[Feline leukaemia or lymphosarcoma (author's transl)] van Ooijen PG. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 102(1):53–5, 1 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Occurrence of salmonella in laboratory cats] Schulz HP, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 90(1):14–7, 1 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Characteristics of strains of the agents of pseudotuberculosis and intestinal yersiniosis isolated from several species of domestic animals] Vashchenok GI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (1):104–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Unexplained cat deaths [letter] White K. **Vet Rec** 100(18):391–2, 30 Apr 77

OCCURRENCE

Habitual abortion in cats [letter]. Acland GM, et al. **Aust Vet J** 50(4):179–80, Apr 74

Internal parasites of feral cats from the Tasmanian Midlands and King Island. Gregory GG, et al. **Aust Vet J** 52(7):317–20, Jul 76

The European rabbit flea Spilopsyllus cuniculi as a straggler on mammals other than the wild rabbit Oryctolagus cuniculus [letter]. Shepherd RC, et al. **Aust Vet J** 52(8):389–90, AUG 76

FeLV epidemiology in Los Angeles cats: Appraisal of detection methods. Gardner MB, et al. **Int J Cancer** 19(4):581–9, 15 Apr 77

Epidemiologic analysis of oral and pharyngeal cancer in dogs, cats, horses, and cattle. Dorn CR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 169(11):1202–6, 1 Dec 76

Salmonella in cats. Shimi A, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 87(2):315–8, Apr 77

Incidence of Toxocara canis and Toxocara cati infections among stray dogs and cats in Cairo and Giza Governorates, A.R.E. Khalil HM, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 51(1):45–9, 1976

An epidemiological survey of the feline urological syndrome. Walker AD, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 18(4):283–301, Apr 77

Rabies in Spain [editorial] **Med J Aust** 1(12):391, 19 Mar 77

Prevalence and zoonotic potential of Ancylostoma ceylanicum in cats in Thailand. Setasuban P, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 7(4):534–9, Dec 76

Changes in hookworm distribution in Surinam. Rep BH, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 28(2):104–10, Jun 76

[2 cases of feline haemobartonellosis observed in Chad] Delaitre JL. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 29(2):115–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Incidence of clonorchiasis in carnivorous animals in upper Priamur'e] Kirillov VA, et al. **Parazitologiia** 11(3):283–4, May-Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tuberculosis in domestic animals and its relationship with human tuberculosis] Blagodarnyĭ IaA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 3:14–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

Isospora felis and I. rivolta infections in cats induced by mouse tissue or oocysts. Dubey JP, et al. **Br Vet J** 132(6):649–51, Nov-Dec 76

Encephalitozoon (Nosema) infection of the cornea in a cat. Buyukmihci N, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 171(4):355–7, 15 Aug 77

Shedding of Sarcocystis in feces of dogs and cats fed muscles of naturally infected food animals in the midwestern United States. Dubey JP, et al. **J Parasitol** 62(5):828–30, Oct 76

Persistence of Toxoplasma gondii in the tissues of chronically infected cats. Dubey JP. **J Parasitol** 63(1):156–7, Feb 77

Besnoitia wallacei of cats and rodents: with a reclassification of other cyst-forming isosporoid coccidia. Frenkel JK. **J Parasitol** 63(4):611–28, Aug 77

Feline toxoplasmosis from acutely infected mice and the development of Toxoplasma cysts. Dubey JP, et al. **J Protozool** 23(4):537–46, Nov 76

[Chronic gastritis caused by Ollulanus tricuspis (Leuckart 1865) in a cat] Hänichen T, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 90(3):59–62, 1 Feb 77 **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Selective atrophy in the lateral geniculate nucleus associated with iris coloboma in cat. Richards W. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 54(1):43–5, Jan 77

Fatal generalized feline viral rhinotracheitis in a young adult cat. Shields RP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 110(4):439–41, 15 Feb 77

Infiltrative corneal lesions resembling fibrous histiocytoma: clinical and pathologic findings in six dogs and one cat. Smith JS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 169(7):722–6, 1 Oct 76

Ocular lesions in cats with GM1-gangliosidosis with visceral involvement. Murray JA, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 18(1):1–10, Jan 77

Neurite induction in mature cortical neurones in feline GM1-ganglioside storage disease. Purpura KP, et al. **Nature** 266(5602):553–4, 7 Apr 77

Pathology of feline heart diseases. Liu SK. **Vet Clin North Am** 7(2):323–39, May 77 (32 ref.)

A selection of cutaneous and related tumors of cats. (A photographic essay). Foley RH. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(1):43–5, Jan 77

Four canine ovarian teratomas and a nonovarian feline teratoma. Gruys E, et al. **Vet Pathol** 13(6):455–9, 1976

Squamous cell carcinoma in a cat with intraocular and orbital metastases. Hayden DW. **Vet Pathol** 13(5):332–6, 1976

Lower motor neuron disease with accumulation of neurofilaments in a cat. Vandevelde M, et al. **Vet Pathol** 13(6):428–35, 1976

Neck lesions in the teeth of cats. Schneck GW, et al. **Vet Rec** 99(6):100, 7 Aug 76

[Pathogenesis of spontaneous diabetes mellitus in the cat. II. Acidophilic adenoma of the pituitary gland and diabetes mellitus in 2 cases] Gembardt C, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 89(17):336–40, 1 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epidermoid bronchial carcinoma in dogs and cats] Stunzi H. **Vet Pathol** 13(4):277–85, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Strabismus measurements in the Siamese cat. Rengstorff RH. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 53(10):643–6, Oct 76

Oestrogen receptors in feline mammary carcinomas. Hamilton JM, et al. **Vet Rec** 99(24):477–9, 11 Dec 76

Oestral behaviour in a bilaterally cryptorchid cat. Mason KV. **Vet Rec** 99(15):296–7, 9 OCT 76

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Insecticidal activity of propoxur- and carbaryl-impregnated flea collars against Ctenocephalides felis. Miller JE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(7):923–5, Jul 77

Evaluation of a feline viral rhinotracheitis-feline calicivirus disease vaccine. Scott FW. **Am J Vet Res** 38(2):229–34, Feb 77

Value of nitrilosides [letter] Craige JE. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 171(1):5, 8, 1 Jul 77

Studies on the safety and efficacy of an intranasal feline rhinotracheitis-calici virus vaccine. Davis EV, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(10):1405–10, Oct 76

Evaluation of a new feline rhinotracheitis virus vaccine. Edwards BG, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(2):205–9, Feb 77

Control of feline leukaemia virus infection [editorial]. **Vet Rec** 99(16):303–4, 16 OCT 76

Rabies vaccination: man and dog [Letter]. Macadam I. **Vet Rec** 99(9):173, 28 Aug 76

RADIOGRAPHY

Interpretation of bond radiographs: some hazards for the unwary. Grandage J. **Aust Vet J** 52(7):305–11, Jul 76

The head--Part II. Traumatic lesions of the mandible. Gibbs C. **J Small Anim Pract** 18(1):51–3, Jan 77

Diagnosis of abdominal air. Ackerman N, et al. **Mod Vet Pract** 58(5):452–6, May 77

Radiologic examination of the feline cardiovascular system. Lord PF, et al. **Vet Clin North Am** 7(2):291–308, May 77

Nonselective angiocardiography in the cat. Owens JM, et al. **Vet Clin North Am** 7(2):309–21, May 77

[Examination of the gallbladder in the cat] Gunsser I. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 90(9):184–5, 1 May 77 **(Ger)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Principles and application of radiation therapy. Thrall DE, et al. **Vet Clin North Am** 7(1):35–49, Feb 77

SURGERY

Surgical treatment of fractures of the scapula in the dog and cat. Cheli R. **Folia Vet Lat** 6(2):189–96, APR-JUN 76

Conjunctivorhinostomy: a surgical method for the control of epiphora in the dog and cat. Covitz D, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 171(3):251–5, 1 Aug 77

Pulmonary artery banding for ventricular septal defect in dogs and cats. Eyster GE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 110(4):434–8, 15 Feb 77

Treatment of tibio-tarsal instability in small animals. Holt PE. **J Small Anim Pract** 18(6):415–22, Jun 77

A technique for perineal urethrostomy in the cat. Long RD. **J Small Anim Pract** 18(6):407–13, Jun 77

Liver lobe avulsion in a cat. Water WC Jr, et al. **Mod Vet Pract** 57(9):709, Sep 76

Indications for stabilization of sacroiliac luxations in the dog and cat. Hauptman J, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(10):1413–9, Oct 76

Surgical treatment of Cushing's syndrome in the cat. Swift GA, et al. **Vet Rec** 99(19):374–5, 6 Nov 76

THERAPY

Treatment of feline myelogenous leukemia: four case reports. Henness AM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 171(3):263–6, 1 Aug 77

External parasitisms of cats. Caslow D, et al. **Mod Vet Pract** 58(4):384–8, Apr 77

Feline cardiovascular emergencies. Bonagura JD. **Vet Clin North Am** 7(2):385–406, May 77

Planning cancer therapy. MacEwen EG. **Vet Clin North Am** 7(1):3–11, Feb 77

An immunologic approach to the treatment of cancer. MacEwen EG. **Vet Clin North Am** 7(1):65–75, Feb 77 (29 ref.)

Eosinophilic granulomas in cats [letter]. Turner T. **Vet Rec** 100(15):327, 9 Apr 77

TRANSMISSION

The epidemiology of the feline leukemia virus (FeLV). Hardy

WD Jr, et al. **Cancer** 39(4 Suppl):1850–5, Apr 77

Attempeted transmission of feline coccidia from chronically infected queens to their kittens. Dubey JP.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 170(5):541–3, 1 Mar 77

Attempted transmission of Toxoplasma gondii infection from pregnant cats to their kittens. Dubey JP, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 170(5):538–40, 1 Mar 77

Tammy and Calico: acquired toxoplasmosis with a probable cat transmission mode. Conner JS, et al.
J Iowa Med Soc 67(9):355–8, Sep 77

Transmission of Sarcocystis leporum from a cottontail rabbit to domestic cats. Crum JM, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 13(2):174–5, Apr 77

Sarcocystis leporum in cottontail rabbits and its transmission to carnivores. Fayer R, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 13(2):170–3, Apr 77

[Toxoplasmosis and cats] Cotteleer C, et al.
Rev Med Liege 31(23):729–34, 1 Dec 76 **(Fre)**

URINE

Clinical examination of the urine. Duncan JR, et al.
Vet Clin North Am 6(4):647–61, Nov 76

CAT LEUKEMIA VIRUS see **FELINE LEUKEMIA VIRUS**

CAT-SCRATCH DISEASE

DIAGNOSIS

Cat scratch disease: report of case and discussion. Suckiel JM, et al. **J Oral Surg** 35(1):54–6, Jan 77

Cat-scratch fever skin-test antigen [letter]. Bradstreet CM, et al. **Lancet** I(8017):913, 23 Apr 77

Cat scratch disease. Report of a case. Gross BD, et al.
Oral Surg 43(5):698–701, May 77

[Cat-scratch disease (presentation of a case)] Donati U.
Chir Organi Mov 63(3):279–81, 1976 **(Ita)**

[Cat fever] (author's transl) Breitenfeld V, et al.
Lijec Vjesn 98(12):667–70, Dec 76 **(Scr)**

[Cat scratch disease in the cervicofacial region] (author's transl) Roncevic R, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 98(12):665–6, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

CATABOLIC GENE ACTIVATORS see **RECEPTORS, CYCLIC AMP**

CATALASE

Dependence upon temperature of corrected sedimentation coefficients measured in a Beckman analytical ultracentrifuge. Hodnett JL, et al. **Anal Biochem** 75(2):522–37, Oct 76

Catalase and enumeration of stressed Staphylococcus aureus cells. Flowers RS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 33(5):1112–7, May 77

Recovery of clostridia on catalase-treated plating media. Harmon SM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 33(4):762–70, Apr 77

Studies on metrizamide-protein interactions. Hüttermann A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 453(1):176–84, 26 Nov 76

Electron spin relaxation time of Fe(III) in high spin heme proteins. Lanir A. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 497(1):29–34, 29 Mar 77

On the specific association of porcine erythrocyte catalase caused by formation of disulfide cross-links. Takeda A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 481(2):420–30, 12 Apr 77

The influence of peroxide-stabilizing agents on enzyme deactivation by H_2O_2. Cho YK, et al.
Biotechnol Bioeng 19(1):157–8, Jan 77

Stabilization of catalase by covalent attachment to dextran. Marshall JJ, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 18(9):1325–9, Sep 76

The scattering of neutrons by catalase: a study of molecules, subunits, and tubules. Randall J, et al.
Brookhaven Symp Biol (27):IV78–IV95, May 76

On the comparative characteristics of mammalian catalases. Jones GL, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 55(4):511–8, 1976

Crystallographic evidence for the structural isomorphism of deer and beef catalase. Burkey DJ, et al. **Experientia** 33(7):880–1, 15 Jul 77

The chemical modification of beef liver catalase. V. Ethoxyformylation of histidine and tyrosine residues of catalase with diethylpyrocarbonate. Abe K, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 80(2):229–37, Aug 76

Circular dichroism and magnetic circular dichroism studies on catalase and its derivatives, with special reference to the peroxide compounds. Kajiyoshi M, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 81(5):1319–25, May 77

Fertility of bull semen frozen with beta-amylase, beta-glucuronidase, and catalase. Foote RH.
J Dairy Sci 59(11):2014–7, Nov 76

[Physical state of crystalline proteins. III. Structure of thermal heating curves] Esipova NG, et al. **Biofizika** 21(4):615–8, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship between temperature and catalase kinetics under conditions of substrate inactivation] Komov VP, et al. **Biofizika** 21(5):799–802, Sep-Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Catalase inactivation during storage in solution and its stabilization by polysaccharides of microbial origin] Shataeva LK, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 12(3):423–7, May-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of several surface-active substances on the biological and mechanical properties of a catalase monolayer] Komarova LV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 48(6):690–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dissociation of Penicillium vitale catalase under the effect of urea and acid pH] Mironenko NI, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 49(3):94–8, May-Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ANALYSIS

A more sensitive modification of the catalase assay with the Clark oxygen electrode. Application to the kinetic study of the pea leaf enzyme. Del Río LA, et al.
Anal Biochem 80(2):409–15, Jun 77

Simultaneous determination of superoxide dismutase and catalase in biological materials by polarography. Rigo A, et al. **Anal Biochem** 81(1):157–66, Jul 77

Heterozygosity of the sheep: Polymorphism of 'malic enzyme', isocitrate dehydrogenase (NADP+), catalase and esterase. Baker CM, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 30(1-2):127–40, Apr 77

Presence of a high-molecular-weight form of catalse in enzyme purified from mouse liver. Baird MB, et al.
Biochem J 163(3):449–53, 1 Jun 77

Microperoxisome distribution in the central nervous system of the rat. McKenna O, et al. **Brain Res** 117(2):181–94, 26 Nov 76

Comparative zone electrophoresis of catalase of Staphylococcus species isolated from mammalian skin. Zimmerman RJ. **Can J Microbiol** 22(12):1691–8, Dec 76

The cytochemical demonstration of catalase and D-amino acid oxidase in the microbodies of teleost kidney cells. Veenhuis M, et al. **Histochem J** 9(2):171–81, Mar 77

Enzymic and morphological studies on catalase positive particles from brown fat of cold adapted rats. Pavelka M, et al. **Histochemistry** 50(1):47–55, 19 Nov 76

Cytochemical demonstration of extraperoxisomal catalase. II. Liver of rhesus monkey and guinea pig. Roels F, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 25(2):157–60, Feb 77

Subcellular distribution of D-amino acid oxidase and catalase in rat brain. Gaunt GL, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(4):749–59, Apr 76

Comparison of two methods for the determination of catalase activity. Gagnon M, et al. **Rev Can Biol** 35(4):177–80, Dec 76

Simple screening test for significant bacteriuria in urine. Catalase determination by disk flotation method. Taguchi Y, et al. **Urology** 8(3):240–2, Sep 76

On the metabolic characteristic of hybrids Shigella flexneri x Escherichia coli devoid of their ability for intracellular multiplication in the epithelial cells. II. Catalase and phosphatase activity. Radoutcheva T, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 235(4):408–12, Aug 76

[Molecular heterogeneity of blood and liver catalase rats with tumors] Komov VP, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 23(1):49–53, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Catalase isozyme spectrum of healthy tomato leaves and those inoculated with Xanthomonas vesicatoria and Corynebacterium michiganense] Matyshevskaia MS, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 39(2):170–2, Mar-Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

In vitro inhibition of catalase by 4-hydroxypyrazole, a metabolite of pyrazole. Deis FH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 78(1):81–2, 1977

In vitro assay of catalase-depressing activity of toxohormone in cultured liver cells. Akiyoshi H, et al. **Gann** 67(6):923–4, Dec 76

Inhibition of catalase by radioprotective thiazolidines. Grampurohit DA, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(3):362–4, May 76

[Effect of 6-hydroxydopamine on mouse adrenal modulla with simultaneous inhibition of catalase with aminotriazole] Lassman H. **Verh Anat Ges** (70 Pt 1):127–32, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Studies of toxohormones and neoplasms] Fujii S, et al.
Jpn J Clin Med 34(5):1066–73, 10 May 76 **(Jpn)**

[Changes in catalase and carbonic anhydrase activity under the influence of various inhalatory narcotics] Neporadnyĭ DD, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (3):29–32, May-Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Factors affecting catalase level and sensitivity to hydrogen peroxide in Escherichia coli. Yoshpe-Purer Y, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 32(4):465–9, Oct 76

The effects of dichlorvos and trichlorphon on catalase induction, respiration and growth of yeast, Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Pachecka J, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 17(3):342–8, Mar 77

Catalase biosynthesis in yeast: formation of catalase A and catalase T during oxygen adaptation of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Zimniak P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 71(2):393–8, 11 Dec 76

Carbohydrate repression of catalase synthesis in Bacteroides fragilis. Gregory EM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(1):534–5, Jan 77

Enzymatic defenses against the toxicity of oxygen and of streptonigrin in Escherichia coli. Hassan HM, et al.
J Bacteriol 129(3):1574–83, Mar 77

Biosynthesis of rat kidney catalase. Double-labeling by [14C]leucine and delta-amino[3H]levulinic acid. Higashi T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 80(2):259–65, Aug 76

Studies on rat liver catalase. IX. Role of methionine in polypeptide chain inhibition. Sakamoto T, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 81(5):1347–55, May 77

BLOOD

Comparative study of superoxide dismutase, catalase and glutathione peroxidase levels in erythrocytes of different animals. Maral J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(4):1525–35, 22 Aug 77

Properties of erythrocyte catalase from homozygotes and heterozygotes for Swiss-type acatalasemia. Aebi H, et al.
Biochem Genet 14(9-10):791–807, Oct 76

Purification of human granulocyte catalase in chronic myeloid leukemia. Olofsson T, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 482(2):301–8, 10 Jun 77

Increased membrane binding of erythrocyte catalase in hereditary spherocytosis and in metabolically stressed normal cells. Allen DW, et al. **Blood** 49(1):113–23, Jan 77

L-Dopa peroxidase activity of human erythrocyte catalase. Awasthi YC, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 89(4):763–9, Apr 77

Leukemia and the reducing property of viruses. Lohmann W. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 13(4):281–6, 23 Dec 76

[Characterization of erythrocyte catalase in a patient with symptoms of Takahara disease] Gross J, et al.
Kinderaerztl Prax 45(4):168–75, Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Plasma catalase activity as a diagnostic test in hemolytic anemias] Nowicka J. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 57(3):189–98, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes of activity of some respiratory enzymes of blood in healthy children depending on age] Storozhuk PG, et al. **Pediatriia** (6):59–60, Jun 77 **(Rus)**

[Effect of dichloroethane on the activity of certain enzyme systems of the blood and indices of its morphological composition in warm-blooded animals] Kokarovtseva MG, et al. **Vrach Delo** (5):126–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[5 cases of familial hypercatalasemia in healthy members of a family of a 2-year-old girl with histiocytosis X] Velisavljev DM, et al. **Med Pregl** 30(3-4):169–71, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Several indices of tissue respiration and clinical assessment of the kimbarov colored precipitate test in late toxemia of pregnancy] Miroshnichenko VP, et al.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol (6):33–6, Nov-Dec 76 **(Ukr)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigenic relationship between the catalases of certain Mycobacteria. Stavri D, et al.
Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 35(3):247–50, Jul 76

Effect of covalent attachment of polyethylene glycol on immunogenicity and circulating life of bovine liver catalase. Abuchowski A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(11):3582–6, 10 Jun 77

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Cinnabarinate synthase from baboon (Papio ursinus) liver. Identity with catalase. Savage N, et al. **Biochem J** 161(3):551–5, 1 Mar 77

Behavior of rat liver catalase during electrophoresis in a pH gradient. Mainferme F, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1(6):313–6, 1976

Localization of catalase A in vacuoles of Saccharomyces cerevisiae: evidence for the vacuolar nature of isolated 'yeast peroxisomes'. Susani M, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 357(7):961–70, Jul 76

Isolation of synthetic enzyme-dextran conjugates by chromatography on concanavalin A-sepharose. Marshall JJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 137(2):468–70, 21 Jul 77

[Industrial experiment in obtaining catalase from Penicillium vitale Pidopl. et Bilai] Nikol'skaia EA, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 38(4):471–5, Jun-Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

METABOLISM

Peroxisomal enzymes and oxygen metabolism in liver. Sies H. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 78:51–60, 1977

Catalase activity measured with a micro oxygen electrode in a pressurized reaction vessel. Halbach S.
Anal Biochem 80(2):383–91, Jun 77

Catalase: its effect on microbial enumeration. Martin SE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 32(5):731–4, Nov 76

Properties of glutathione release observed during reduction of organic hydroperoxide, demethylation of aminopyrine and oxidation of some substances in perfused rat liver, and their implications for the physiological function of catalase. Oshino N, et al. **Biochem J** 162(3):509–25, 15 Mar 77

Regulation of maize catalase by changing rates of synthesis and degradation. Sorenson JC, et al. **Biochem J** 164(1):113–7, 15 Apr 77

Effect of 3-amino-1,2,4-triazole treatment on catalase activity and triglyceride level in fatty liver of the rat. Ishii H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(7):625–8, 1 Apr 77

Regulation of hydrogen peroxide in eye humors. Effect of 3-amino-1H-1,2,4-triazole on catalase and glutathione peroxidase of rabbit eye. Bhuyan KC, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 497(3):641–51, 26 May 77

Stimulation of the microsomal alkylglycerol monooxygenase by catalase. Rock CO, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta**

450(3):469–73, 20 Dec 76
A comparative study of some more important experimental animal peroxide metabolism enzymes. Matkovics B, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 56(1):31–4, 1977
Parameters of biological freezing damage in simple solutions: catalase. I. The characteristic pattern of intracellular freezing damage exhibited in a membraneless system. Fishbein WN, et al. **Cryobiology** 14(4):389–98, Aug 77
Acetylcholinesterase, carbonic anhydrase and catalase activity in Friend erythroleukemic cells, non-erythroid mouse cell lines and their somatic hybrids. Conscience JF, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 105(2):401–12, 15 Mar 77
Subcellular distribution of renal and hepatic catalase activity in senescent rodents. Baird MB, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 11(5–6):167–70, 1976
Catalase: an enzymatic indicator of the degree of muscle wasting. Stauber WT, et al. **Exp Neurol** 55(2):381–9, May 77
Generation of the superoxide radical during the peroxidatic oxidation of NADH by catalase at acid pH values. Halliwell B. **FEBS Lett** 80(2):291–3, 15 Aug 77
Hepatic alcohol oxidation and its metabolic liability. Thurman RG. **Fed Proc** 36(5):1640–6, Apr 77
Hepatic catalase activity during states of altered heme synthesis. pp. 53–61. Sweeney GD.
In: Doss M, ed. Porphyrins in human diseases. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 IN862 1975p.
Production and some properties of catalase and superoxide dismutase from the anaerobe Bacteroides distasonis. Gregory EM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(3):1298–302, Mar 77
The alteration of superoxide dismutase, catalase, glutathione peroxidase, and NAD(P)H cytochrome c reductase in guinea pig polymorphonuclear leukocytes and alveolar macrophages during hyperoxia. Rister M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 58(5):1174–84, Nov 76
Developmental expression and biochemical characterization Nassarius obsoleta. Nelson MS, et al. **J Exp Zool** 199(2):257–68, Feb 77
Ambient temperature of hypoxia: a differential study of liver catalase and cytochrome oxidase in guinea pig. Romero G, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 139 SUPPL:82–6, Dec 76
The glucose oxidase—catalase system. Bouin JC, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 44:478–88, 1976
Isolation and characterization of catalase deficient mutants of Salmonella typhimurium. Levine SA. **Mol Gen Genet** 150(2):205–9, 18 Jan 77
Hepatic catalase is not essential for the hypolipidemic action of peroxisome proliferators. Reddy JK, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 154(4):483–7, Apr 77
Catalase and peroxidase activities, chlorophyll and proteins during storage of pea plants of chilling temperatures. del Río LA, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 33(2):143–8, Jun 77
[Enzymic topography of the heart. 1. Activity of a 1.11.1.6. type peroxide: hydrogen peroxide oxidoreductase] Le Camus AM, et al. **Biochimie** 58(8):1003–6, 1976 **(Fre)**
[Possible role of catalase in the response of mitochondria to helium-neon laser radiation] Zubkova SM. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (6):14–7, Nov–Dec 76 **(Rus)**
[Catalase activity and virulence of Mycobacterium avium during long-term maintenance in the external environment] Rotov VI, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 38(5):640, Sep–Oct 76 **(Ukr)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition by metal-chelating agents and by catalase of arachidonic acid-induced platelet aggregation. Vargaftig BB, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 2:755–62, 1976
Beneficial effect of catalase treatment on growth of Clostridium perfringens. Harmon SM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 32(3):409–16, Sep 76
Catalase activates cerebral granylate cyclase in the presence of sodium azide. Miki N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(3):952–9, 4 Oct 76
[Localization of the Meler's reaction with ethanol catalase trap in the chain of photosynthetic electron transport] Bekina RM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(5):815–21, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiation damage of proteins in the solid state: changes of amino acid composition in catalase. Baumeister W, et al. **Ultramicroscopy** 1(4):377–82, Sep–Oct 76

CATALEPSY

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Effects of GABAergic drugs on the catalepsy, striatal homovanillic acid increase and antinociception caused by pilocarpine in rats [letter]. Kääriäinen I. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 40(1):188–92, 1977
Effects of aminooxyacetic acid and baclofen on catalepsy, striatal homovanillic acid increase and antinociception caused by methadone in rats. Kääriäinen K, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 39(5):536–44, 1976
Acetylcholine turnover rate in n. accumbens, n. caudatus, globus pallidus, and substantia nigra: action of cataleptogenic and non-cataleptogenic antipsychotics. Cheney DL, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 16:179–86, 1977
Cataleptic effect of 61-91 beta-lipotropic hormone in rat. Motomatsu T, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 4(1):49–52, Feb 77
Catalepsy induced by morphine or haloperidol: effects of apomorphine and anticholinergic drugs. Erzin-Waters C, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 54(4):516–9, Aug 76
Effect of cholingeric drugs on methadone-induced catalepsy and stereotypies in rats treated chronically with methadone. Ahtee L. **Eur J Pharmacol** 39(2):203–13, Oct 76
Tolerance of haloperidol catalepsy. Ezrin-Waters C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 41(3):321–7, 7 Feb 77
Haloperidol-induced tolerance to morphine catalepsy. Ezrin-Waters C, et al. **Life Sci** 21(3):419–22, 1 Aug 77
Correlation between catalepsy and dopamine decrease in the rat striatum induced by neuroleptics. Honma T, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 15(10):601–7, Oct 76
Cataleptic action of nitrazepam and brain dopamine function in mice. Matsui Y, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 16(4):253–8, Apr 77
Interaction of drug effects with testing procedures in the measurement of catalepsy. Stanley ME, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 15(7):393–4, Jul 76
Involvement of striatal dopamine, homovanillic acid and 3,4-dihydroxyphenylacetic acid in the hypothermia and catalepsy induced by haloperidol. Massotti M. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 9(4):381–9, Apr 77
Central action of narcotic analgesics. I. Catalepsy and stereotypy in rats and narcotic analgesics. Malec D, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 29(3):177–93, May–Jun 77
The C-fragment of beta-lipotropin: an endogenous neuroleptic or antipsychotogen? Jacquet YF, et al. **Science** 194(4265):632–5, 5 Nov 76

DRUG THERAPY

Dopaminergic function in two patients with catalepsy. Cervantes P, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 55(3):214–9, Mar 77
On the anticataleptic action of cyproheptadine. Maj J, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(2):201–5, Aug 76
[Neurochemical aspects of corrective effect of fluoracizine in triphthazine-induced catalepsy in rats] Vikhliaev IuI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(4):407–11, Jun–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Effects of aminooxyacetic acid and baclofen on the catalepsy and on the increase of mesolimbic and striatal dopamine turnover induced by haloperidol in rats. Kääriäinen I. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 39(3):393–400, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Possible importance of 5-hydroxytryptamine in neuroleptic-induced catalepsy in rats [proceedings] Carter CJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 60(2):267P–268P, Jun 77
Beta-endorphin induced akinesia in rats: effect of apomorhine and alpha-methyl-p-tyrosine and related modifications of dopamine turnover in the basal ganglia. Izumi K, et al. **Life Sci** 20(7):1149–55, 1 Apr 77
Noradrenergic involvement in dopamine-dependent stereotyped and cataleptic responses in the rat. Pycock C. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 298(1):15–22, May 77
Papaverine, drug-induced stereotypy and catalepsy and biogenic amines in the brain of the rat. Kostowski W, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(1):15–7, Jul 76
The effect of theophylline and caffeine on neuroleptic-induced catalepsy. Maj J, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 28(6):571–8, Nov–Dec 76
Bandage-backfall reaction: occurs in infancy, hypothalamic damage, and catalepsy. Teitelbaum P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(9):3311–4, Sep 76
Effect of muscarinic cholinergic drugs on morphine-induced catalepsy, antinociception and changes in brain dopamine metabolism. Kaakkola S, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 52(1):7–15, 23 Mar 77

CATALOGING

Subject cataloging practices in North American medical school libraries. Fredericksen RB, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 64(4):356–66, Oct 76
Centralized automated cataloging of health science materials in the MLC/SUNY/OCLC shared cataloging service. Raper JE Jr. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 65(2):231–42, Apr 77
[Automatic processing of catalogue cards using a page reader system (author's transl)] Maneval R, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 15(4):237–40, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL

Audiovisual materials: a survey of bibliographic controls in distributors' catalogs. McIlvaine PM, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 65(1):17–21, Jan 77

CATALOGS, DRUG

Needed: alternative to the Compendium of Pharmaceuticals and Specialities [letter]. Bell W. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(4):349–51, 19 Feb 77
The Richards drug classification. Richards AD. **J Maine Med Assoc** 68(1):18–24, Jan 77
[Drug compendia in Switzerland (authors transl)] Schulz P, et al. **Praxis** 65(52):1622–6, 28 Dec 76 **(Fre)**
[List of chemical disinfection methods. Stand. 4.1.77] **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 164(4):297–411, 1977 **(Ger)**
[A 'book of medicines' for ambulatory patients?] Burman R, et al. **Lakartidningen** 74(27–28):2522–4, 6 Jul 77 **(Swe)**

CATALOGS, LIBRARY

Subject cataloging practices in North American medical school libraries. Fredericksen RB, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 64(4):356–66, Oct 76
Catalog card production with a programmable terminal. McTigue E, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 65(1):13–6, Jan 77

CATALYSIS

On the catalytic activity of chemically modified enzymes involving two or more substrates and products. Südi J, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 8(6):519–31, 1976
Model for 'charge-relay': acceleration by carboxylate anion in intramolecular general base-catalyzed ester hydrolysis by the imidazolyl group. Komiyama M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(7):2634–8, Jul 77
[Globule—substrate complex: several effects caused by the polymeric nature of the globule] Grosberg AIu. **Biofizika** 21(5):820–4, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CATAPLEXY

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Synergistic potentiation of halopoderidol-induced catalepsy by gamma-butyrolactone. Olianas MC, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(3):821–3, Sep 76

COMPLICATIONS

Unilateral cataplexy associated with systemic lupus erythematosus. Lascelles RG, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 39(10):1023–6, Oct 76

DRUG THERAPY

Protriptyline: an effective agent in the treatment of the narcolepsy-cataplexy syndrome and hypersomnia. Schmidt HS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(2):183–5, Feb 77
Effects of imipramine, chlorimipramine, and fluoxetine on cataplexy in dogs. Babcock DA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(6):599–602, Dec 76

ETIOLOGY

Symptomatic cataplexy. Anderson M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 40(2):186–91, Feb 77

CATARACT

Formation of after-cataract by regeneration of human and rabbit lens epithelium in tissue culture. Fagerholm PP, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 55(3):362–71, Jun 77
Cataract in childhood: photograph methods in assessment. Brown N. **Br J Ophthalmol** 61(2):135–40, Feb 77
Unilateral Morgagnian cataract. Terry JE, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 48(8):1015–8, Aug 77
Dating the onset of cataract. Brown N. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 96(1):18–23, Apr 76
[The Rubinstein-Taybi syndrome. Description of a clinical case] Maciel JA Jr, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 49(3):169–75, May–Jun 77 **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Serum factors precipitating with bovine lens extract in cataract patients and noncataract patients. Burde RM, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 8(9):1105–14, Sep 76

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Histopathology and ultrastructure of busulfan-induced cataract. Hamming NA, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 200(2):139–47, 30 Aug 76
Lens changes in car painters exposed to a mixture of organic solvents. Raitta C, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 200(2):149–56, 30 Aug 76
Reversibility of corticosteroid-associated cataracts in children with the nephrotic syndrome. Forman AR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 84(1):75–8, Jul 77
Miochol-induced transient cataract. Lazar M, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 9(9):1142–3, Sep 77
Ocular complications after renal transplantation. Pfefferman R, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 9(4):467–70, 473, Apr 77
Long-term triamcinolone acetonide therapy [letter]. Arnold HL Jr. **Arch Dermatol** 112(9):1327, Sep 76
Induction of subcapsular cataracts in cynomolgus monkeys by echothiophate. Kaufman PL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(3):499–504, Mar 77
Atropine inhibition of echothiophate cataractogenesis in monkeys. Kaufman PL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(7):1262–8, Jul 77
Ocular complications in renal transplant recipients. Pavlin

CR, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 117(4):360–2, 20 Aug 77
Posterior subcapsular cataracts associated with long-term oral corticosteroid therapy. Ophthalmologic observations indicate these are frequent though clinically unsuspected. Shiono H, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 16(8):726–8, Aug 77
Cortisone cataract in children with nephrotic syndrome. Bachmann HJ, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 124(4):277–83, 18 Mar 77
Lens opacities associated with lipidosis-like ultrastructural alterations in rats treated with chloroquine, chlorphentermine, or iprindole. Drenckhahn D, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 24(6):621–32, Jun 77
Cataractogenic effects of a boron hydride disulfide compound. Fukui HN, et al. **Invest Ophthal Visual Sci** 16(7):654–7, Jul 77
The control of steroids due to corticosteroid administration [editorial] Abramson HA. **J Asthma Res** 14(2):vi, Jan 77
Steroid cataract--a review and a conclusion. Lubkin VL. **J Asthma Res** 14(2):55–9, Jan 77 (43 ref.)
Sodium cyanate-induced ocular lesions in the beagle. Kern HL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 200(1):10–6, Jan 77
Tissue culture of rat lenses. Schenck D, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 153(3):444–8, Dec 76
[A cataract-forming substance] Mayer U. **Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** 74:673–5, 1977 **(Ger)**
[Cataract due to cortisone after long-term acne vulgaris therapy] Huismans H. **Med Monatsschr** 30(10):469–70, Oct 76 **(Ger)**

CLASSIFICATION

[The frequency of various forms of senile cataract (author's transl)] Pau H. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 169(2):158–64, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Nevus of Ota with ipsilateral congenital cataract. Gewirtzman GB, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 112(9):1284–5, Sep 76
Jadassohn-type anetoderma in association with keratoconus and cataract. Brenner S, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 174(4):181–4, 1977
Transitory cataracts in children with diabetes mellitus. Bilginturan AN, et al. **Pediatrics** 60(1):106–9, Jul 77
Atopic dermatitis and cataracts. Ferguson JG Jr, et al. **Va Med** 104(4):258–60, Apr 77
[Value of the combined trabeculectomy-vitrectomy operation in the treatment of secondary glaucoma by closure of the angle of the aphakia] Haut J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(3):233–4, Mar 76 **(Fre)**
[Limits of indications for cataract extraction in adults] Offret G, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(3):217–20, Mar 76 **(Fre)**
[The relationship between the eye and various skin diseases] Vancea P. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 88:227–32, 1976 **(Fre)**
[Cataract evolving in the course of a complex syndrome of progressive myositis ossificans with symptoms of Klippel-Feil syndrome] Zolog N, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 48(5):335–40, Oct–Dec 76 **(Fre)**
[Dermatoses and cataract--diagnostic and therapeutic possibilities from the current point of view] Lübbe D, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 71(9):444–7, 1 May 77 **(Ger)**
[The glaucoma-aphakia relationship. Therapeutic results and visual prognosis] David M, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 20(4):247–51, Oct–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Etiopathogenesis and clinical aspects of aphakic glaucoma after extraction of complicated cataract] Mirza-Avakian II. **Oftalmol Zh** 31(4):253–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

An electron microscopic study of the lens epithelium in a mouse strain with hereditary cataract. Hamai Y. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 80(9):717–28, 10 Sep 76
Nevus of Ota with ipsilateral congenital cataract. Gewirtzman GB, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 112(9):1284–5, Sep 76
Early surgery and visual correction of an infant born with unilateral eye lens opacity. Enoch JM, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 41(2):371–82, 15 Oct 76
Arachnodactyly, aminoaciduria, congenital cataract, cerebellar ataxia and delayed developmental milestones--a new cerebro-oculo-renal syndrome? Bhaskar PA. **J Assoc Physicians India** 24(10):709–14, Oct 76
Peters-Rieger's syndrome. Awan KJ. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol** 14(2):112–6, Mar-Apr 77
Sector shaped membranous cataract. Bartholomew RS. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol** 14(2):109–11, Mar-Apr 77
Infantile cataracts, Coats' disease, and ketotic hypoglycemia. Wilensky JT, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol** 13(2):75–9, Mar 76
The influence of new surgical procedures on retinal pathology in aphakia after congenital cataract surgery. Malbran E, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 18:511–7, 1977
[Social aspects in children operated on for congenital cataract] Slefek J. **Cesk Oftalmol** 33(3):177–80, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[When should rubella cataract be operated on ?] Aron JJ, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(9–10):797–9, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Surgical treatment of congenital cataract using the double-current method. Film (16mm)] Turut P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(7–8):753–4, Jul–Aug 76 **(Fre)**
[Five infants with congenital cataract] Plauchu H, et al. **J Genet Hum** 24 Suppl:99–101, Nov 76 **(Fre)**
[Marinesco-Sjögren syndrome] Constantin F, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 49(1):9–11, Jan–Feb 77 **(Fre)**
[A rare case of mandibulo-oculo-facial syndrome, the new 'Fransçois' syndrome] Miani C, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 25(4):183–6, Oct–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Results of surgical treatment of congenital cataract (author's transl)] Janotka H, et al. **Klin Oczna** 47(2):63–6, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Congenital glaucoma with congenital cataract (author's transl)] Kossowicz H. **Klin Oczna** 47(3):117–8, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Rare case of hyperplasia of the anterior layer of the iris stroma complicated by anterior polar cataract in both eyes] Pilecka-Czekajowa I. **Klin Oczna** 46(8):915–8, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Clinical results obtained with hydrostatic surgery in congenital cataract] Călin A, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 21(2):145–9, Apr–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Functional outcomes of the extraction of a unilateral congenital cataract in children and the indications for the operation] Khvatova AV. **Vestn Oftalmol** (2):17–9, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis of cataracts [letter]. Loren M, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 130(12):1377–8, Dec 76
Tomographic measurements of in vivo cataracts by slit-lamp photography. Smith NH, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(11):1989–94, Nov 76
Cataract: current concepts, signs and symptomatology--part I. Greenberg DA, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 48(2):133–43, Feb 77
Cataract: current concepts, signs, and symptomatology — Part II. Greenberg DA, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 48(5):663–74, May 77
[Vision against the light as an aid to indication for cataract operation (author's transl)] Junker C. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 169(3):348–51, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The Rothmund syndrome. A contribution on congenital poikilodermas] Rodermund OE, et al. **Z Hautkr** 52(4):129–41, 15 Feb 77 **(Ger)**
[Usage of polarization microscopy for examination of the lens] Rapis EG. **Oftalmol Zh** (2):128–30, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Dangers of vitamin therapy for senile cataracts [letter]. Cotlier E. **N Engl J Med** 296(7):398–9, 17 Feb 77
[Use of pyrimidine bases and ATP for conservative treatment of early cataracts] Larionov LN. **Oftalmol Zh** 32(3):221–2, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Cataract in a fetus at risk for oculo-cerebro-renal syndrome (Lowe). Endres W, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 55(3):141–4, 1 Feb 77
[Ultrastructural analysis of the effects of dominant cataract-Fr gene in mouse embryos] Koniukhov BV, et al. **Ontogenez** 7(3):271–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Distribution of glycolytic enzymes in nuclear and peripheral lens secretions of the human senile cataract. Gershbein LL, et al. **Enzyme** 22(5):312–5, 1977
Cataract and gamma-glutamyl cycle in myotonic dystrophy. Vassilopoulos D, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 174(3):167–9, 1977
[Na-K-ATPase activity in the normal aging crystalline lens and in senile cataract] Nordmann J, et al. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 36(6–7):523–8, Jun–Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Biochemical basis on cataract formation (author's transl)] Kinoshita JH. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 80(11):1362–71, 10 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Aspartate aminotransferase of the blood and crystalline lens in naphthalene-induced cataract formation] Cherevichnaia EV. **Oftalmol Zh** 31(7):551–2, 1976 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Unilateral traumatic cataract in children. Sjolie AK, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 55(3):395–400, Jun 77
Sunlight and cataract: an epidemiologic investigation. Hiller R, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 105(5):450–9, May 77
Cataractogenic factors in patients with primary angle-closure glaucoma after peripheral iridectomy. Godel V, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 83(2):180–4, Feb 77
Is the increase of the temperature in the thermofistulization operation of Scheie so high as to cause a cataract. Stephens G, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 8(9):1067–8, Sep 76
Heavy-ion-induced cataractogenesis. Bonney CH, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 48(8):731–3, Aug 77
Encephalitozoonosis (nosematosis) causing bilateral cataract in a rabbit. Ashton N, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 60(9):618–31, Sep 76
Cataract after exposure to non-ionizing radiant energy. Zaret MM, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 60(9):632–7, Sep 76
Cataracts and avionic radiations. Zaret MM, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 61(6):380–4, Jun 77
'Atopic cataract' in three contact dermatitis patients. Garcia-Perez A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(3):186, Jun 75
Cataracts and pseudotumor cerebri in an infant with vitamin D-deficiency rickets. Hochman HI, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(2):252–4, Feb 77
Opacities of the lens indicating carrier status in the oculo-cerebro-renal (Lowe) syndrome. Delleman JW, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol** 14(4):205–12, Jul–Aug 77
Embryopathic time-table of cataract formation in congenital rubella. Hanna C. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol** 13(5):266–73, Sep–Oct 76
The surgery and results following traumatic cataracts in children. Hiles DA, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol** 13(6):319–25, Nov–Dec 76
Cataracts in aviation environments [letter]. Zaret MM, et al. **Lancet** 1(8009):484–5, 26 Feb 77
Cataracts as a manifestation of chromosomal aberration syndromes, inborn errors of metabolism, and malformation syndromes. Monteleone JA, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 6(1):115–22, Jan 77
Types and rate of cataract development in mice irradiated at different ages. Gajewski AK, et al. **Radiat Res** 71(2):471–80, Aug 77
Rate of lens lesion development and of the age of mice at time of irradiation. Gajewski AK, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 17(5):639–44, 1976
Blindness from metabolic cataract--a presenting manifestation of diabetes mellitus. Asmal AC, et al. **S Afr Med J** 52(7):269–70, 6 Aug 77
Phase separation of a protein-water mixture in cold cataract in the young rat lens. Tanaka T, et al. **Science** 197(4307):1010–2, 2 Sep 77
Diabetic cataracts and flavonoids. Varma SD, et al. **Science** 195(4274):205–6, 14 Jan 77
[Aging of the human lens and pathogenesis of senile cataract] Nordmann J. **Adv Ophthalmol** 34:1–73, 1977 (280 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cataract due to galactokinase deficiency in a premature infant] Colin J, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 33(1):77–82, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Opacification of the crystalline lens after trabeculectomy. Study of 95 cases] Chauvaud D, et al. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 36(5):379–86, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Treatment of traumatic cataract] Boudet C. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(7–8):593–602, Jul–Aug 76 **(Fre)**
[The importance of biomicroscopic examination of the lens in the detection of heterozygotes for certain hereditary diseases, in particular, myotonic dystrophy] Pescia G, et al. **J Genet Hum** 24(3):227–34, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Anthropogenic catatacts (author's transl)] Bellows JG, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 170(3):379–87, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Phospholipase A and lysophosphatidylcholine in the pathogenesis of 'permeability cataracts' (author's transl)] D'Ermo F, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 170(3):433–6, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Aging of the lens and cataract (author's transl)] Hockwin O, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 169(2):165–81, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cataract during intermittent hemodialysis. The influence of hypocalcemia on the development of opacities (author's transl)] Koch HR, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 168(3):346–53, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Star-like cataract in a diabetic child (author's transl)] Olivier D. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 170(1):126–8, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cataracts in systemic diseases] Koch HR. **Med Klin** 71(49):2152–62, 3 Dec 76 **(Ger)**
[Tetanic cataract during hypoparathyroidism in childhood] Eichler J, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(5):250–1, 1 Mar 76 **(Ger)**
[2 types of lens opacity development in mice depending on age at the time of irradiation. Preliminary report] Majewska K, et al. **Klin Oczna** 46(6):629–31, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Traumatic posterior lenticonus] Nugaeva FZ. **Oftalmol Zh** 31(7):555, 1976 **(Rus)**
[Threshold dose of fast neutrons leading to cataract formation] Medvedovskaia TsP. **Radiobiologiia** 17(1):126–8, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial congenital monochromatism, cataracts, and sensorineural deafness. Jan JE, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 130(12):1349–50, Dec 76
A syndrome of microcephaly and cataracts in four siblings. A new genetic syndrome? Scott-Emuakpor AB, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 131(2):167–9, Feb 77
Lowe's syndrome: identification of carriers by lens examination. Gardner RJ, et al. **J Med Genet** 13(6):449–54, Dec 76
[Marinesco-Sjögren syndrome] Yvonneau M, et al. **Encephale** 3(2):165–72, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Rothmund's syndrome: observations in one case] Ourgaud A, et al. **J Genet Hum** 24 Suppl:151–64, Nov 76 **(Fre)**

HISTORY

[Historical notes on the terms 'glaucoma' and 'cataract'

(author's transl)] Rintelen F. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 170(2):344–9, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Sodium and potassium content of cataractous human lenses. Rácz P, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung** 12(1):71–5, 1977

Concentrations of some ribonucleotides, L-lactate, and pyruvate in human senile cataractous lenses with special reference to anterior capsular/subcapsular opacity. Laursen AB. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 54(6):677–92, Dec 76

Oxidative changes in human lens proteins during senile nuclear cataract formation. Truscott RJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 492(1):43–52, 27 May 77

The bovine lens as an ion–exchanger: a comparison with ion levels in human cataractous lenses. Duncan G, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 23(3):341–53, Sep 76

On the calcium concentration of cataractous and normal human lenses and protein fractions of cataractous lenses. Jedziniak JA, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 23(3):325–32, Sep 76

Characterization of lens proteins I. Identification of additional soluble fractions in rat lenses. Ocken PR, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 24(4):355–67, Apr 77

Biochemical changes associated with the development and reversal of galactose cataracts. Reddy VN, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 23(5):483–93, Nov 76

Isolation and characterizaion of covalently linked, high molecular weight proteins from human cataractous lens. Takemoto LJ, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 24(1):63–70, Jan 77

Changes in human lens proteins during nuclear cataract formation. Truscott RJ, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 24(2):159–70, Feb 77

Carbohydrate composition of the human cataractous lenses. Alao JF. **Experientia** 33(7):862–3, 15 Jul 77

Gas chromatographic study of free polyols and aldoses in cataractous human lens tissue. Pfaffenberger CD, et al. **J Chromatogr** 126:535–45, 3 Nov 76

Aspartic acid racemisation in the human lens during ageing and in cataract formation. Masters PM, et al. **Nature** 268(5615):71–3, 7 Jul 77

Free amino acids in the normal and cataractous bovine and human lens capsule and lens. Cioli S, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 173(6):505–12, 1976

Absence of low–molecular–weight alpha crystallin in nuclear region of old human lenses. Roy D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(10):3484–7, Oct 76

Lens cataract formation and reversible alteration in crystallin synthesis in cultured lenses. Piatigorsky J, et al. **Science** 196(4296):1345–7, 17 Jun 77

[The relationship between proteins and the total blood proteins and proteins in the aqueous humor in cataract patients] Zirm M, et al. **Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** 74:687–92, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Environmental behavior on the lens opacification (author's transl)] Iwata S, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 80(9):741–8, 10 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Aggregation and denaturation of lens proteins in the cataract formation (author's transl)] Yamamoto K, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 80(9):749–55, 10 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

OCCURRENCE

Senile cataract account of cateract extractions performed in an urbanized population during the third quarter of the present century. Braendstrup P. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 55(3):337–46, Jun 77

The Framingham Eye Study. II. Association of ophthalmic pathology with single variables previously measured in the Framingham Heart Study. Kahn HA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 106(1):33–41, Jul 77

Cataracts as an epidemiologic problem. Sommer A. **Am J Ophthalmol** 83(3):334–9, Mar 77

PATHOLOGY

Vogt's retro–iridian pigment lines. Light microscopical and ultrastructural study of a case. Larsen FE, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 54(5):641–53, Oct 76

Ultrastructure of traumatic cataractogenesis in the frog: a comparison with mouse and human lens. Rafferty NS, et al. **Am J Anat** 148(3):385–407, Mar 77

Congenital herpes simplex type II infection with extensive hepatic calcification, bone lesions and cataracts: complete postmortem examination. Chalhub EG, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 19(4):527–34, Aug 77

Morgagnian cataract. Bron AJ, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 96(2):265–77, Jul 76

[Observation on the diseases of the cornea and lens with the differential interference contrast microscope (author's transl)] Nakamura F. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 80(11):1570–85, 10 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Lenticular epithelium in senile cataract (cytochemical study)] Mal'tsev EV, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 31(6):432–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Extraretinal influences on the EOG potential. Alexandridis E. **Bibl Ophthalmol** (85):86–93, 1976

Effect of cataract on intraocular pressure. Avasthi P, et al. **Int Surg** 61(8):423–5, Aug 76

[Current knowledge on the etiopathogenesis of cataracts] Obenberger J. **Cesk Oftalmol** 33(4):291–6, May 77 **(Cze)**

[Study of 'retinal visual acuity' in patients with media opacity] Wolf D, et al. **Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** 74:703–5, 1977 **(Ger)**

[The influence of bulbus massage and elastic bandage on the decrease of intraocularpressure during preoperative care] Artiko G, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 104(3–4):227–34, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Atropine inhibition of echothiophate cataractogenesis in monkeys. Kaufman PL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(7):1262–8, Jul 77

Inhibition of lens aldose reductase by flavonoids--their possible role in the prevention of diabetic cataracts. Varma SD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(22):2505–13, 15 NOV 76

[The influence of cortisol treatment on the development of diabetic cataracts in rats (author's transl)] Koch HR, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 200(3):211–22, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

REHABILITATION

Social and medical aspects of unilateral traumatic aphakia. Haghfelt T, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 55(3):401–8, Jun 77

Visual complaints and binocular function in bilaterally aphakic persons with cataract glasses. Hvidberg A, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 55(3):381–5, Jun 77

Correction of aphakia with intraocular lens implants. Krause U. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 55(3):409–13, Jun 77

The use of contact lenses in children with unilateral traumatic aphakia. Riise R, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 55(3):386–94, Jun 77

Correction of aphakia with contact lenses. Highman VN. **Doc Ophthalmol** 43(1):155–8, 29 Apr 77

Intraocular lens implantation: faster, more complete rehabilitation of the cataract patient. Hirschman H. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 25(1):35–8, Jan 77

Case report: use of cosmetic contact lens for heterochromia, iris atrophy, and opaque cataract. Amos DM, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 48(1):105–6, Jan 77

A simple and safe suture for fixation of intraocular lenses. Alpar JJ. **Ophthalmologica** 8(1):95–104, Feb 77

The intraocular lens–miracle or menace? Shoch D. **Sight Sav Rev** 46(2):51–7, Summer 76

[Aphakia and contact lenses (author's transl)] Gerhard JP. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 168(1):44–9, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The development of the hydrophilic contact lens and the optical and therapeutical significance (author's transl)] Dreifus M. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 168(1):2–9, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Cataract management today [letter] **Br Med J** 2(6080):187–8, 16 Jul 77

The phacoemulsification procedure. III. Corneal complications. Polack FM, et al. **Invest Ophthal Visual Sci** 16(1):39–46, Jan 77

[Certain results of dispensarization of patients with cataract] Perlis IuV. **Oftalmol Zh** 31(3):182–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Ocular encephalitozoonosis (nosematosis) in blue foxes. Polyarteritis nodosa and cataract. Arnesen K, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 55(4):641–51, Aug 77

Lens lesions in the elk. Kronevi T, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 18(2):159–67, 1977

The lens epithelium of American cocker spaniels with inherited and non–inherited lens cataracts. Van Buskirk R. **Res Vet Sci** 22(2):237–42, Mar 77

Pathogenic mycoplasmas: cultivation and vertebrate pathogenicity of a new spiroplasma. Tully JG, et al. **Science** 195(4281):892–4, 4 Mar 77

Cataract resorption in a young wolf. Williams LW, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(3):419–21, Mar 77

Congenital nuclear cataracts in cattle. Ashton, et al. **Vet Rec** 100(24):505–8, 11 Jun 77

CATARACT EXTRACTION

see related

ENZYMATIC ZONULOLYSIS

Peroperative arterial blood pressure control in ophthalmological anaesthesia.. Pihlajaniemi R, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 21(3):240–44, 1977

Results from lens implantation. A material from four Danish hospitals. Baggesen LH, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 55(3):414–21, Jun 77

Senile cataract account of cateract extractions performed in an urbanized population during the third quarter of the present century. Braendstrup P. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 55(3):337–46, Jun 77

Visual complaints and binocular function in bilaterally aphakic persons with cataract glasses. Hvidberg A, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 55(3):381–5, Jun 77

Correction of aphakia with intraocular lens implants. Krause U. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 55(3):409–13, Jun 77

Causes of enucleation following cataract surgery. Merenmies L, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 55(3):347–52, Jun 77

On the molecular biology of the vitreous in the aphakic eye. Osterlin S. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 55(3):353–61, Jun 77

Retinal detachment in aphakia. Stenkula S, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 55(3):372–80, Jun 77

Management of aphakic pupillary block. A new argon laser approach. Theodossiadis G. **Adv Ophthalmol** 34:177–83, 1977

The effect of acetazolamide on early increased intraocular pressure after cataract extraction. Beidner B, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 83(4):565–8, Apr 77

Corticosteroid therapy for the reduction of postoperative inflammation after cataract extraction. Corboy JM. **Am J Ophthalmol** 82(6):923–7, Dec 76

Cystoid macular edema occurring 13 years after cataract extraction. Epstein DL. **Am J Ophthalmol** 83(4):501–3, Apr 77

Cystoid macular edema after cataract surgery (letter). Hesse RJ. **Am J Ophthalmol** 82(6):947–8, Dec 76

Combined phacoemulsification and scleral buckling operation [letter]. Lazar M, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 83(3):422–3, Mar 77

Postoperative complications with protruding monofilament nylon sutures. Shahinian L Jr, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 83(4):546–8, Apr 77

Successful lens removal in congenital corneolenticular adhesion (Peters' anomaly). Waring GO 3d, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 83(4):526–9, Apr 77

The oculocardiac reflex in eye–surgery anesthesia. Jedeikin RJ, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 56(3):333–4, May–Jun 77

Specific retinal breaks in aphakic retinal separation. Eagle RC Jr, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 8(9):1072–6, Sep 76

A possible cause of chronic cystic maculopathy. Henry MM, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 9(4):455–7, Apr 77

Comparison of retrobulbar Marcaine and combined Marcaine–carbocaine in ophthalmic surgery. Kennerdell JS, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 8(10):1236–40, Oct 76

Intraocular lens implantation in combination with keratoplasty. Lee JR, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 9(4):513–8, Apr 77

Massive cataract relief in eye camps. Liu HS, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 9(4):503–8, Apr 77

Penetration of gentamicin into the aphakic eye. Peyman GA, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 9(7):871–80, Jul 77

Evaluation of DEXON suture in cataract surgery: a study using a finer gauge material. Sherman SE. **Ann Ophthalmol** 9(9):1170–1, Sep 77

Epithelial ingrowth. Jensen P, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(5):837–42, May 77

Ridge at internal edge of cataract incision. Kirsch RE, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(12):2098–2104, Dec 76

Epinephrine–induced cystoid macular edema in aphakic eyes. Mackool RJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(5):791–3, May 77

Epithelial downgrowth following penetrating keratoplasty in the aphake. Sugar A, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(3):464–7, Mar 77

Current status of intraocular lenses [editorial] **Br J Ophthalmol** 61(5):307–9, May 77

Posterior dislocation of an intraocular lens implant and its removal. Chowdhury AM, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 61(5):327–8, May 77

Aphakic macular oedema following prosthetic lens implantation. Easty D, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 61(5):321–6, May 77

Technique of implantation of extrapupillary iris lens: 8 years of clinical experience. Krasnov MM. **Br J Ophthalmol** 61(5):316–20, May 77

Perifoveal vascular leakage and macular oedema after intracapsular cataract extraction. Meredith TA, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 60(11):765–9, Nov 76

Sixteen months' experience with 140 posterior chamber intraocular lens implants. Pearce JL. **Br J Ophthalmol** 61(5):310–5, May 77

Pseudophakic pupillary–block glaucoma. Werner D, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 61(5):329–33, May 77

Fluorescein pupillary flow in aphakics with intact and spontaneous openings of the vitreous face. Zauberman H, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 61(7):450–3, Jul 77

Ultrasonographic refraction of aphakic infants and children. Belkin M, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 43(1):147–50, 29 Apr 77

Correction of aphakia with contact lenses. Highman VN. **Doc Ophthalmol** 43(1):155–8, 29 Apr 77

Intraocular lens implantation: faster, more complete rehabilitation of the cataract patient. Hirschman H. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 25(1):35–8, Jan 77

Low vision case report. Eisenberg R. **J Am Optom Assoc** 47(5):691, May 76

Contact lenses and aphakia. Koetting RA. **J Am Optom Assoc** 47(3):374, Mar 76

Intraocular lens implantation. Azar RF. **J La State Med Soc** 128(11):301–4, Nov 76

Visual acuity and binocularity in children with unilateral acquired aphakia. Frank JW, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol** 14(4):200–4, Jul–Aug 77

The surgery and results following traumatic cataracts in children. Hiles DA, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol** 13(6):319–25, Nov–Dec 76

Vitreous loss following infantile cataract surgery. Hiles DA, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol** 14(4):193–9, Jul–Aug 77

Serious infections due to Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Alausa KO, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 79(8):177–81, Aug 76

Cataract surgery [editorial]. **Lancet** 2(7986):612–3, 18 Sep 76

Cataract surgery in eyes predisposed to retinal detachment. Martin B. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 18:485–8, 1977

Cataract operations in a retina centre. Waubke TN, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 18:444–51, 1977

Intraocular lens implantation with extracapsular cataract extraction. Tillett CW, et al. **NC Med J** 38(5):267–9, May 77

Subconjunctival gentamicin prophylaxis against postoperative endophthalmitis in the rabbit. Abel R Jr, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 7(4):59–66, Winter 76

An interlocking slip knot for cataract sutures: preliminary report. Lubkin V. **Ophthalmic Surg** 7(4):67–70, Winter 76

The efficacy of general anesthesia for cataract surgery. Martin JJ, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 7(3):89–92, Fall 76

Delayed hypotony, shallow anterior chamber, and choroidal detachment in the postoperative cataract eye. A comparative study of closure with 7–0 silk, 9–0 silk, and 9–0 nylon. O'Gawa GM. **Ophthalmic Surg** 8(2):65–78, Apr 77

Intraocular lenses: visual results and complications. A comparative study. Osher MS. **Ophthalmic Surg** 7(4):71–8, Winter 76

Monocular aphakia and contralateral pseudophakia. Parelman AG. **Ophthalmic Surg** 7(3):83–8, Fall 76

The circular loop intraocular lens. Parelman AG. **Ophthalmic Surg** 7(4):79–91, Winter 76

Perspectives on management of aphakia after 40 years. Sloane AE. **Ophthalmic Surg** 8(4):75–7, Aug 77

Keratoplasty and intraocular lenses: follow-up study. Taylor DM, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 8(2):49–57, Apr 77

Prophylactic antibiotics in cataract surgery. Romem M, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 174(1):52–4, 1977

Management of aphakic pupillary block. A new argon-laser approach. Theodossiadis G. **Ophthalmologica** 174(6):310–5, 1977

Two hundred consecutive outpatient cataract-intraocular lens implant operations. Williamson DE. **Ophthalmologica** 8(1):29–34, Feb 77

Comparison of iris clip lens. Results with plain intracapsular extraction. Dallas NL. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(12):903–5, Dec 76

Cystoid macular oedema. Marmion VJ. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(12):905–6, Dec 76

The fitting of continuous wear soft contact lenses at the time of cataract surgery. Pierse D. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(12):911, Dec 76

Th reaction of the trachomatous eye to intraocular surgery. Dimitrov P. **Rev Int Trac Pathol Ocul Trop Subtrop** 53(1–2):99–110, 1976 **(Eng, Fre)**

The reaction of the trachomatous eye to intraocular surgery. Dimitrov P. **Rev Int Trach** 53(1–2):99–110, 1976 **(Eng, Fre)**

Intra-ocular lenses [editorial] Molteno AC. **S Afr Med J** 51(25):906–7, 18 Jun 77

Intra-ocular lenses [letter] van Selm J. **S Afr Med J** 52(9):345, 20 Aug 77

The intraocular lens–miracle or menace? Shoch D. **Sight Sav Rev** 46(2):51–7, Summer 76

Additional follow-up of 34 cases of prosthokeratoplasty. Donn A. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 83(2):281, Mar–Apr 77

Further studies on the ridge at the internal edge of the cataract incision. Kirsch RE, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 83(2):224–31, Mar–Apr 77

The double-ring support: an instrument to insure safety with scleral buckling after cataract extraction. Wilson RS. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 81(5):OP 947–9, Sep–Oct 76

The double-ring support: an instrument to insure safety with scleral buckling after cataract extraction. Wilson RS. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 81(5):947–9, Sep–Oct 76

Combined trabeculotomy and cataract extraction as a single operation. McPherson SD Jr. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 74:250–60, 1977

Lens implant in cataract surgery—further experience. Korstanje MC. **W Va Med J** 72(7):175–7, Jul 76

[Surgery of cataract in patients with trachoma] Doležalová V. **Cesk Oftalmol** 32(6):438–43, Dec 76 **(Cze)**

[Social aspects in children operated on for congenital cataract] Slefek J. **Cesk Oftalmol** 33(3):177–80, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[A study of a new osmotic anti-glaucoma medication, isosorbide, in ophthalmic surgical practice (author's transl)] Wisnia K. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 37(2):141–52, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Visual conditions in unilateral uncorrected aphakic circulation] Gernet H, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 173:655–60, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of cataract and the Binkhorst implant] Amar L. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(5–6):465–7, May–Jun 77 **(Fre)**

[When should rubella cataract be operated on ?] Aron JJ, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(9–10):797–9, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Postoperative hypertonia, alphachymotrypsine, prostaglandins and indomethacin] Charleux J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(1):89–91, Jan 76 **(Fre)**

[The retinal periphery of aphakic subjects] Gerhard JP, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(9–10):859–60, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Successive appearance in 2 eyes operated on for cataracts, of cystoid edema followed by detachment of the retina] Haut J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 75(12):1067–8, Dec 75 **(Fre)**

[Bilateral Irvine Gass syndrome. Failure of corticotherapy on one side and argon laser treatment on the other] Haut J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 75(12):1069–72, Dec 75 **(Fre)**

[Limits of indications for cataract extraction in adults] Offret G, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(3):217–20, Mar 76 **(Fre)**

[What should we consider contra-indications to lens extraction as inferred from age or general health] Offret G, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(5–6):429–33, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aphakia and contact lenses (author's transl)] Gerhard JP. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 168(1):44–9, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Structure of the vitreous body in the aphakic eye] Bernardczykowa A, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 18:468–72, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Indications, technics and results of cataract surgery on an eye effected with healed or present retinal detachment or predisposed to detachment] Guillaumat L, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 18:480–4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reliability of electrophysiologic examinations for cataract surgery in cases of suspected retinal detachment] Miller HA, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 18:82–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prevention of retinal detachment in subjects before and after being operated on for cataract] Pannarale MR, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 18:474–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Preventive treatment of retinal detachment in aphakic eyes] Regnault F, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 18:538–40, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vision against the light as an aid to indication for cataract operation (author's transl)] Junker C. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 169(3):348–51, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Visual properties of unilateral aphakics corrected with spectacles (author's transl)] Piper HF, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 169(3):285–9, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Uniocular aphakia—conventional contact lenses and aniseikonia] Gernet H. **Ophthalmologica** 174(6):340–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Age dependence of visual acuity after incomplicated cataractoperation (author's transl)] Gronig H, et al. **ZFA [Dresden]** 31(5):447–55, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intra-ocular lens implantation after cataract extraction] Blumenthal M, et al. **Harefuah** 92(4):151–4, 15 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[The treatment of lack of the anterior chamber in patients after cataract extraction] Bonavolontà A. **Minerva Chir** 31(10):592–5, 31 May 76 **(Ita)**

[Results of trichloracetic acid treatment of filtration scars after cataract extraction (author's transl)] Gergovich A, et al. **Klin Oczna** 47(1):17–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Selective use of enzymatic zonulolysis in the course of cataract extraction (author's transl)] Gierczyńska A. **Klin Oczna** 47(1):15–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Results of surgical treatment of congenital cataract (author's transl)] Janotka H, et al. **Klin Oczna** 47(2):63–6, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Photocoagulation in treatment of pupillary block: preliminary communication (author's transl)] Ogielska E, et al. **Klin Oczna** 47(4):173–4, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Retinal detachment in aphakic eyes] Starzycka M. **Klin Oczna** 46(8):893–8, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Keratoscleroplasty in gaping postoperative wounds of the corneal limbus] Trzcińska-Dąbrowska Z. **Klin Oczna** 46(8):877–80, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Problems of aphakia] Cânciu G. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 21(2):99–100, Apr–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Retinal detachment in aphakic patients] Chercotă G, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 20(1):21–4, Jan–Mar 76 **(Rum)**

[The glaucoma-aphakia relationship. Therapeutic results and visual prognosis] David M, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 20(4):247–51, Oct–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Epithelial invasion of the anterior chamber after cataract operations] Zolog N, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 20(1):15–8, Jan–Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Results of using a new anterior chamber model of artificial lenses] Bedilo VIa, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 32(3):196–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hypotensive effect of oculocompression and the state of the vitreous body] Bochkareva AA, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 31(1):37–40, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Is it expedient to return from cryoextraction to extracapsular extraction of cataracts?] Dashevskiĭ AI, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 32(4):310–3, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Surgery of the iris in cataract extraction] Okhrimenko VE. **Oftalmol Zh** 31(1):9–11, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevention of choroidal detachment following cryoextraction of senile cataract] Porshnev AI, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** (2):119–20, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Current status of treatment of traumatic luxations of the lens] Skripnichenko ZM. **Oftalmol Zh** 32(3):163–70, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Microsurgery of cataracts using home-made suture material] Smelovskiĭ AS, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 32(4):314–5, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Results of luxated and subluxated lens extractions] Ustimenko LL, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 32(3):174–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of vitreous body in traumatic dislocations of the lens and its influence on the effectiveness of surgical treatment of patients] Vas'kovskaia NA. **Oftalmol Zh** 32(3):179–82, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Extraction of dislocated traumatic cataracts with anterior vitrectomy and iridoplasty] Venger GE, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 32(3):170–4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Accommodation of aphakic eye] Viazovskiĭ IA, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** (2):93–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Remote results of cataract aspiration in children] Aznabaev MT. **Vestn Oftalmol** (3):20–2, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional outcomes of the extraction of a unilateral congenital cataract in children and the indications for the operation] Khvatova AV. **Vestn Oftalmol** (2):17–9, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional morphological parameters of aphakia in rabbits] Puchkov SG, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (4):29–33, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ocular hypotension in cataract surgery under general surgery] Luengo Fernández E, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 23(5):430–40, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Argon laser photocoagulation of inner wound vascularization after cataract extraction. Petrelli EA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 84(1):58–61, Jul 77

Late iris abscess after cataract extraction. Romem M, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 84(1):120–1, Jul 77

Electron microscopy of epithelial downgrowth. Iwamoto T, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 9(9):1095–110, Sep 77

Astigmatism in cataract surgery. Luntz MH, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 61(5):360–5, May 77

Keratometric changes after cataract extraction. Singh D, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 60(9):638–41, Sep 76

Experimental macular edema after lens extraction. Tso MO, et al. **Invest Ophthal Visual Sci** 16(5):381–92, May 77

Protecting the macula during eye surgery. Henry MM, et al. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 73(5):203–4, Oct 76

Cystoid macular edema after intracapsular cataract extraction and phacoemulsification. Hagler WS, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 66(4):225–7, Apr 77

Complications in cataract surgery. Singh K. **Med J Malaysia** 31(1):38–41, Sep 76

Incidence of cystoid macular edema after different cataract operations. Berrocal JA. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 18:518–20, 1977

Retinal detachment following cataract extraction by phacoemulsification. Everett WG, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 18:503–7, 1977

Phacoemulsification and retinal detachment. Jungschaffer OH, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 18:508–10, 1977

The influence of new surgical procedures on retinal pathology in aphakia after congenital cataract surgery. Malbran E, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 18:511–7, 1977

Number and shape of tears in aphakic retinal detachment: its relationship with different surgical techniques of cataract extraction. Menezo JL, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 18:457–63, 1977

The influence of changing cataract techniques on the ophthalmologist concerned with retinal diseases. Norton EW, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 18:440–3, 1977

Preludes to retinal detachment in the aphakic eye. Osterlin S. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 18:464–7, 1977

Results in cataract extraction after retinal detachment surgery. Pischel DK, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 18:489–93, 1977

Cataract operation and retinal detachment. Witmer R. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 18:477–9, 1977

The prevention and treatment of vitreous loss during cataract extraction. Goldman KN. **Ophthalmic Semin** 2(1):73–117, 1977

Unusual presentation of phacoanaphylaxis following phacoemulsification. Smith RE, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 7(3):65–8, Fall 76

Aphakic retinal detachment. François J, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 175(4):181–4, 1977

Expulsive hemorrhage: management without sclerotomy. Hyams SW, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 175(3):140–2, 1977

The effect of intraocular lens implantation on the corneal endothelium. Forstot SL, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 83(2):195–203, Mar–Apr 77

Radical anterior segment surgery for epithelial invasion of the anterior chamber: report of three cases. Friedman AH. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 83(2):216–23, Mar–Apr 77

[Irvine-Gass syndrome. Statistical and angiographic study] Baltazis S, et al. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 36(1):21–32, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Secondary glaucoma after cataract surgery] Cernea P, et al. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 36(11):741–8, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cryocoagulation of iris hernia occurring after cataract surgery] Dufour D, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(7–8):725–7, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intra-ocular implants and corneal dystrophies] Lecaillon-Thibon M. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(5-6):469-73, May-Jun 77 **(Fre)**

[Partial bloody retinal detachment and simultaneous affection of the optic nerve 16 days after cataract excision] Hruby K. **Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** 74:817-9, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Observations on cataract incision dehiscence (author's transl)] Bleckmann H. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 170(5):690-6, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aphakic retinal detachment as a function of the technic and course of cataract extraction] Engels T, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 18:453-6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Complications of the posterior pole after crystalline lens extraction for cataract] Radian AB. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 20(1):1-3, Jan-Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Complications during operation and in postoperative period in removal of traumatic cataract with implantation of pupillary intraocular lens] Egorova EV, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 32(3):205-11, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change in corneal refraction after cataract cryoextraction] Ivanov DF, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 31(5):349-52, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Etiopathogenesis and clinical aspects of aphakic glaucoma after extraction of complicated cataract] Mirza-Avakian II. **Oftalmol Zh** 31(4):253-7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Aphakic glaucoma (a brief review of the literature)] Skripka VK. **Oftalmol Zh** 31(4):244-53, 1976 (99 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Immediate outcome and remote sequelae of ciliochoroidal detachment after surgery involving opening of the eyeball] Baliasnikova IV. **Vestn Oftalmol** (4):26-30, Jul-Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pupillar block after extraction of traumatic cataracts with implantation of pupillar lenses] Egorova EV, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (5):36-9, Sep-Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Causes of eye removal after cataract extraction] Krylova LD, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (4):65-7, Jul-Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

The transcleral intracapsular extraction of ocular cataract: an analysis of four case histories--historical precedents and precedence. Young JH. **Ann Ophthalmol** 9(7):911-24, Jul 77 (68 ref.)

[Surgery of cataract from ancient ages to our times] Doležalová V. **Cesk Oftalmol** 33(2):156-9, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Microsurgery of cataract, vitreous and astigmatism: Instrument Sub-committee Report. **Adv Ophthalmol** 33:1-13, 1976

Microsurgery of cataract, vitreous and astigmatism: microscope development. **Adv Ophthalmol** 33:13-45, 1976

Small-incision capsular fragment forceps. Nevyas HJ. **Am J Ophthalmol** 82(6):937-8, Dec 76

Microsurgical anterior chamber utility forceps. Wergeland FL Jr. **Am J Ophthalmol** 83(1):126, Jan 77

Unsafe without a hole: a dangerous cryoextractor. Wolter JR, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 9(3):343-4, Mar 77

Double simultaneous aspirating-irrigating syringes. Berrocal J. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 81(5):908, Sep-Oct 76

A new phacoliquification cryoprobe. Haddad HM. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 81(5):924-5, Sep-Oct 76

A new machine for irrigation-aspiration. Pao DS. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 81(5):933-7, Sep-Oct 76

The use and preliminary results of the Troutman surgical keratometer in cataract and corneal surgery. Troutman RC, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 83(2):232-8, Mar-Apr 77

[A new iris double-forceps in the cryoextraction of cataract (author's transl)] Landolt E. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 168(1):111-2, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Forceps-retractor for cataract extraction] Lobanova RV. **Oftalmol Zh** 32(4):315-6, 1977 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Extracapsular cataract extraction. **Adv Ophthalmol** 33:117-67, 1976

Vitrophage in management of congenital cataracts. Peyman GA, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 202(4):305-8, 28 Jun 77

Pars plana lens removal with vitrectomy. Benson WE, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 84(2):150-2, Aug 77

The significance and handling of anterior segment hemorrhages in artificial lens-implantation surgery. Alpar JJ. **Ann Ophthalmol** 9(7):901-7, Jul 77

Cauterize suture ends. Croll M, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 9(5):667-8, May 77

Cryoextraction of cataract under general anesthesia. Hosni FA, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 9(8):1031-42, Aug 77

Lens extraction with ultrasound. Experiments in rabbits. Clarkson DM, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 60(11):759-64, Nov 76

Cataract management today [editorial] **Br Med J** 1(6077):1617-8, 25 Jun 77

A technique for treating positive vitreous pressure during intraocular lens implantation in intracapsular surgery. Aquavella JV, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 8(4):78-80, Aug 77

One-day hospitalization for extracapsular cataract surgery without phacoemulsification. Bettman JW Jr, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 8(4):81-6, Aug 77

An improved method of using 10-0 nylon in cataract wound closure. Henry MM, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 8(2):131-2, Apr 77

Phacoemulsification visual results and complications: report of 800 cases. Kline OR Jr. **Ophthalmic Surg** 8(4):94-7, Aug 77

Intraocular lens fixation with Dacron mesh: Part II. Peyman GA, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 8(4):87-93, Aug 77

Combined cataract extraction and thermal sclerostomy versus combined cataract extraction and trabeculectomy. Stewart RH, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 7(3):93-5, Fall 76

Phacoemulsification--why? Iliff CE. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 83(2):213-5, Mar-Apr 77

Combined glaucoma-cataract surgery. Neetens A. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 96(1):13-7, Apr 76

Fitting 'continuous wear' soft contact lenses at the time of cataract extraction. Pierse D, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 96(1):11-12, Apr 76

Kelman procedure in the treatment of complicated cataract of the uveitis of Still's disease. Praeger DL, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 96(1):168-72, Apr 76

Combined cataract-glaucoma operation. Witmer R, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 96(2):256-61, Jul 76

A new look at extracapsular cataract extraction for intraocular lens surgery. Hamdi TN. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 30(1):9-16, Spring 77

[Influence of discontinuous monofilament sutures on corneal astigmatism. Surgical incisions] Baikoff G, et al. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 36(5):365-74, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cataract and Binkhorst implant] Amar L. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 88:351-6, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of traumatic cataract] Boudet C. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(7-8):593-602, Jul-Aug 76 **(Fre)**

[Use of Kloti's vitreotome in the treatment of thick membranules and secondary cataracts after congenital cataracts] Goddé-Jolly MD, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(2):141-3, Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[Pars plana approach to the lens] Sourdille P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 88:331-2, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of congenital cataract using the double-current method. Film (16mm)] Turut P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(7-8):753-4, Jul-Aug 76 **(Fre)**

[Effect of the corneal section method on the postoperative astigmatism] Borgmann H, et al. **Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** 74:626-8, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Ektomia of the anterior lens capsule in extra-capsular cataract operations (author's transl)] Dardenne MU, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 169(3):366-9, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vitrectomy after intracapsular cataract extraction (author's transl)] Fanta H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 170(6):863-7, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The two-way syringe. A comparison to modified aspiration methods in cataract surgery, and more recent indications for its use (author's transl)] Fuchs J. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 168(3):367-72, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modification of the microsurgical closure of the incision in cryosurgery for cataract (author's transl)] Krwawicz T. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 170(3):400-4, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On iris reposition in case of extraction of lens (author's transl)] Merté HJ. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 168(4):475-7, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Phakofragmentation and aspiration through the pars plana ciliaris (author's transl)] Urrets-Zavalia A. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 170(3):405-10, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications and contraindications of the combined operation (fistulation and cataract extraction) in open- and closed-angle glaucoma (author's transl)] Weekers R. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 170(6):831-6, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hydrostatic surgery in the treatment of Fuch's complicated cataract] Călin A, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 20(3):231-3, Jul-Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Clinical results obtained with hydrostatic surgery in congenital cataract] Călin A, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 21(2):145-9, Apr-Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

Technic of microsurgery for secondary cataract] Aznabaev MT. **Oftalmol Zh** 32(2):147-9, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Hermetization of operative wound in cataract extraction] Kolisnichenko IuV. **Oftalmol Zh** 31(1):70-3, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Intracapsular or extracapsular cataract extraction] Pen'kov MA. **Oftalmol Zh** 32(1):60-1, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Indications and contraindications for intracapsular cataract extraction] Petrunia SP. **Oftalmol Zh** 31(4):270-3, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Anterior vitrectomy and excision of adhesions during extraction of complicated traumatic cataracts] Skripnichenko ZM, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 31(7):483-7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Simultaneous phacoemulsification and vitreophagia of traumatic cataract and hemophthalmos] Arkhangel'skii VV, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (5):88-9, Sep-Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Possibilities of improvement of the technic of extracapsular cataract extraction] Bocharov VE. **Vestn Oftalmol** (1):18-20, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combined operation: trabeculectomy and cataract extraction] Davydov SIu. **Vestn Oftalmol** (4):22-3, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phacoemulsification of cataract with implantation of an artificial lens] Krasnov MM, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (5):29-32, Sep-Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Extracapsular cataract extraction and its perspectives] Krasnov MM. **Vestn Oftalmol** (1):3-8, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Clinical results of a 1-stage cataract extraction with trabeculectomy] Lutfalla AI. **Vestn Oftalmol** (4):20-2, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Laser coagulation of semitransparent retroprosthetic films, secondary lamellar cataract and posterior synechiae] Saprykin PI. **Vestn Oftalmol** (5):60-2, Sep-Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Iridoplasty in cataract microsurgery] Surkova VK. **Vestn Oftalmol** (4):24-9, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Our experience in operations for bilateral cataracta (author's transl)] Mezulić C. **Lijec Vjesn** 99(3):158-62, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Anesthesia in opthalmology: cataract] Sánchez González H. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 23(6):486-9, Nov 76 **(Spa)**

CATATONIA

Menstrual epileptoid psychosis in an adolescent girl. Kramer MS. **Am J Dis Child** 131(3):316-7, Mar 77

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Catatonialike symptomatology and withdrawal dyskinesias. Good MI. **Am J Psychiatry** 133(12):1454-6, Dec 76

Catatonic reactions to high-potency neuroleptic drugs. Gelenberg AJ, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 34(8):947-50, Aug 77

Pseudocatatonia associated with abuse of amphetamine and cannabis. Warner AM, et al. **Postgrad Med** 61(1):275-7, Jan 77

COMPLICATIONS

Sudden catatonic stupor with disastrous outcome. Regestein QR, et al. **JAMA** 238(7):618-20, 15 Aug 77

DIAGNOSIS

Criteria for the diagnosis of catatonia [letter]. Gelenberg AJ. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(4):462-3, Apr 77

[Concepts of acute catatonia, encephalitis and acute delusions] Loo P, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 2(4):645-82, Nov 75 **(Fre)**

[One of the variants of lucid catatonia with long-term remissions] Izmailova LG. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(12):1847-53, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Lithium treatment of a patient with periodic catatonia. Petursson H. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 54(4):248-53, Oct 76

[The problem of animal models for psychiatric conditions, as illustrated by the immobilization reaction (catalepsy) in the rat (author's transl)] Stille G, et al. **Pharmakopsychiatr Neuropsychopharmakol** 8(3):105-14, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

[Jnun, a form of catatonic psychosis] Colaço Belmonte JA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(45):1925-7, 6 Nov 76 **(Dut)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Clinical interpretation of a case of severe catatonia] Kiejna A, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 11(3):371-3, May-Jun 77 **(Pol)**

THERAPY

Catatonia: prediction of response to somatic treatments. Abrams R, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(1):78-80, Jan 77

Catatonia: prediction of response to somatic treatments. Abrams R, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(1):78-80, Jan 77

Typhoid catatonia responsive to ECT. Breakey WR, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6083):357-9, 6 Aug 77

Catatonic stupor responsive to ECT [letter] Silverman M. **Br Med J** 2(6086):528, 27 Aug 77

CATATOXIC STEROID 1 see under **ANDROSTENEDIOLS**

CATECHIN see under **BENZOPYRANS**

CATECHOL METHYLTRANSFERASE

Evidence for sulfhydryl groups at the active site of catechol-O-methyltransferase. Borchardt RT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 445(3):598-609, 11 Oct 76

[Purification and properties of catechol-0-methyltransferase (EC.2.1.1.6) from human placenta] Darmenton P, et al. **Biochimie** 58(11-12):1401-3, 1976 **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Distribution of catechol-O-methyltransferase, histamine N-methyltransferase and monoamine oxidase in specific areas of the rat brain. Saavedra JM, et al. **Brain Res** 118(1):152-6, 10 Dec 76

[A sensitive fluorometric determination of catechol methyltransferase activity (author's transl)] Thomas H, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 357(10):1347–51, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Method of determining the intregral activity of catechol–O–methyltransferase in the human body in vivo] Kulinskii VI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(5):708–12, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Competitive inhibition of catechol O–methyltransferase by RO–4–4602. Buu NT, et al. **Can J Biochem** 55(7):771–3, Jul 77

Potentiation of the effects of topical epinephrine on the pupil and intraocular pressure in the sympathetically denervated rabbit eye by a catechol–O–methyl transferase inhibitor. Bausher LP, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol** 15(10):854–7, Oct 76

Dehydrodicaffeic acid dilactone, an inhibitor of catechol–O–methyl transferase. Kumada Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 29(9):882–9, Sep 76

Catechol O–methyltransferase. 9. Mechanism of inactivation by 6–hydroxydopamine. Borchardt RT, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(10):1201–9, Oct 76

Differential influence of block of catechol–O–methyl transferase (COMT) activity and of neuronal uptake on alpha– and beta–adrenergic effects. Guimarães S, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(8):502–3, Aug 77

Inhibition of catechol O–methyltransferase and transfer RNA methyltransferases by coralyne, nitidine, and related compounds. Lee JW, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(7):986–9, Jul 77

BLOOD

Electrophoretic pattern of red blood cell catechol–o–methyltransferase in schizophrenia and manic–depressive illness. Ebstein R, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 11(5):613–23, Oct 76

Red blood cell catechol O–methyltransferase activity in thyroid dysfunction. Coulombe P, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(3):444–7, Jun 77

Catechol–O–methyltransferase activity in erythrocytes of children with autism. O'Brien RA, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 3(1):9–14, Jan–Feb 76

The search for genetic polymorphisms of human biogenic–amine related enzymes. pp. 241–60. Belmaker RH, et al. **In: Gershon ES, et al., ed. The impact of biology on modern psychiatry. New York, Plenum Press, 1977. QV 77 I34 1975.**

Genetic and biologic studies of affective illness. pp. 207–28. Gershon ES. **In: Gershon ES, et al., ed. The impact of biology on modern psychiatry. New York, Plenum Press, 1977. QV 77 I34 1975.**

Methionine activating enzyme in various human platelet populations. Macaione S, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 25(4):320–6, Jul–Aug 76

Catechol–O–methyltransferase activity in psychotic children. Walker HA, et al. **J Autism Child Schizo** 6(3):263–8, Sep 76

[Catecholamines, their enzymes and renin activity in the blood of patients with pheochromocytoma] Langosh I, et al. **Sov Med** (6):75–7, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DEFICIENCY

Inheritance of low erythrocyte catechol–o–methyltransferase activity in man. Weinshilboum RM, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 29(2):125–35, Mar 77

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Novel ligands for the purification of catechol–O–methyltransferase by affinity chromatography. Gulliver PA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(18):2033–8, 15 Sep 76

[Purification and properties of rat kidney catechol–O–methyltransferase] Darmenton P, et al. **Biochimie** 58(9):1031–45, 13 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

N–Methylation of benzimidazole by catechol–O–methyltransferase. Arnett CD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(5):377–80, 1 Mar 77

Evidence for sulfhydryl groups at the active site of catechol–O–methyltransferase. Borchardt RT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 445(3):598–609, 11 Oct 76

Erythrocyte catechol–o–methyltransferase activity in primary affective disorder. Dunner DL, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 12(2):237–44, Apr 77

Inherited differences of brain and erythrocyte soluble catechol–o–methyltransferase activity in two mouse strains. Gershon ES, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 11(5):641–5, Oct 76

A comparative study of the role played by some inactivation pathways in the disposition of the transmitter in the rabbit aorta and the saphenous vein of the dog. Brandão F. **Blood Vessels** 13(5):309–18, 1976

Effect of chronic denervation on the activities of monoamine oxidase and catechol–O–methyl transferase and on the contents of noradrenaline and adenosine triphosphate in the rabbit ear artery. Head RJ, et al. **Blood Vessels** 14(4):229–39, 1977

Decreased phenylethanolamine–N–methyltransferase and catechol–O–methyltransferase activity in rabbit adrenal glands during pregnancy. Parvez H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 57(3):413–6, Jul 76

Catechol O–methyltransferases of tobacco: evidence for several enzymes with para– and meta–O–methylating activities. Legrand M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 70(1):131–6, Nov 76

Effect of estradiol and testosterone on catechol–O–methyl transferase activity of rat superior cervical ganglion, pineal gland, anterior hypophysis and hypothalamus. Scardapane L, et al. **J Neural Transm** 40(1):81–6, 1977

Comparison of catechol–Q–methyltransferase from rat brain, erythrocytes and liver. Bade P, et al. **Life Sci** 19(12):1833–44, 15 Dec 76

Monoamine oxidase and catechol–O–methyltransferase activities in cultured human skin fibroblasts. Roth JA, et al. **Life Sci** 19(11):1705–10, 1 Dec 76

In vivo studies of catechol–O–methyl transferase activity following intoxication with ethanol, L–dopa and dopamine–derived alkaloids. Giovine A, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 9(2):203–14, Feb 77

CATECHOLAMINES

Monosodium glutamate induced lesions of the arcurate nucleus. II. Fluorescence histochemistry of catecholamines. Holzwarth–McBride MA, et al. **Anat Rec** 186(2):197–205, Oct 76

Histophysiology of the catecholamine containing cells in the taste buds of the frog (Rana temporaria). Krokhina EM, et al. **Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp** 65(1):59–74, 1976

Catecholamine uptake and concentration by liposomes maintaining p/ gradients. Nichols JW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 455(1):269–71, 11 Nov 76

Diazotization of catecholamines and their analogs and metabolites for urinary screening tests: chemical aspects. Vauquelin G, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(12):1955–61, Dec 76

NMR studies of catecholamines, Acid dissociation equilibria in aqueous solutions. Granot J. **FEBS Lett** 67(3):271–5, 1 Sep 76

NMR studies of catecholamines. Interactions with adenine nucleotides and divalent metal ions in aqueous solution. Granot J, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(15):4963–8, 20 Jul 77

Relative concentrations of zwitterionic and uncharged species in catecholamines and the effect of N–substituents. Ganellin CR. **J Med Chem** 20(4):579–81, Apr 77

The vasoconstrictive effect of dopamine in the isolated, perfused rat kidney after catecholamine depletion. Augustin HJ, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 169(1):1–5, 29 Apr 77

[Prenatal development of monoamine neurons in the rat] Cadilhac J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(1):25–30, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Catecholamine] Yamada R. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) Suppl**:172–8, 1975 **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of diet on urinary MHPG excretion in depressed patients and normal control subjects. Muscettola G, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(8):914–6, Aug 77

ANALYSIS

Simultaneous demonstration of cholinesterases and glyoxylic acid–induced fluorescence of catecholamines in stretch preparations. Waris T, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 58(2):194–8, 1977

On the occurrence of argyrophil and fluorescent cells in the ultimobranchial body of Larus ridibundus (L.). Zaccone G. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 58(2):368–9, 1977

Dopamine and other catecholamine–containing SIF cells. Koslow SH. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 16:553–6, 1977

Determination of catecholamines by thin–layer linear sweep voltammetry. Fike RR, et al. **Anal Chem** 49(8):1205–10, Jul 77

Entorhinal cortex: catecholamine fluorescence and Nissl staining of identical Vibratome sections. Collier TJ, et al. **Brain Res** 128(2):354–60, 10 Jun 77

The catecholamine pontine cellular groups locus coeruleus, A4, subcoeruleus in the primate Cebus apella. Demirjian C, et al. **Brain Res** 115(3):395–411, 22 Oct 76

Dendritic monoamines in the squirrel monkey brain. Felten DL. **Brain Res** 120(3):553–8, 28 Jan 77

Morphological organization of catecholamine terminals in the diencephalon of the rhesus monkey. Ishikawa M, et al. **Brain Res** 119(1):43–55, 1 Jan 77

Identification of catecholamine and luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone (LHRH)–containing neurons in primary cultures of dispersed cells of the basal hypothalamus. Knigge KM, et al. **Brain Res** 120(3):393–405, 28 Jan 77

Brain catecholamines: detection in vivo by means of differential pulse voltammetry at surface–modified platinum electrodes. Lane RF, et al. **Brain Res** 114(2):346–52, 17 Sep 76

Hypothalamic and pituitary catecholamine levels in genetically obese mice (obob). Lorden JF, et al. **Brain Res** 131(1):162–6, 5 Aug 77

The catecholamine systems in the developing rat brain: improved visulaization by a modified glyoxylic acid–formaldehyde method. Lorén I, et al. **Brain Res** 117(2):313–8, 26 Nov 76

Catecholamine fluorescence in the brains of chemically sympathectomized adult rats: increased fluorescence in bulbospinal neurons. Lorez HP. **Brain Res** 128(2):361–8, 10 Jun 77

A new major projection from locus coeruleus: the main source of noradrenergic nerve terminals in the ventral and dorsal columns of the spinal cord. Nygren LG, et al. **Brain Res** 132(1):85–93, 19 Aug 77

Catecholaminergic terminals in the developing and adult rat cerebellum. Yamamoto T, et al. **Brain Res** 132(2):355–61, 26 Aug 77

Formaldehyde induced catecholamine fluoroscence in the mouse inferior laryngeal paraganglion. Gorgas K, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 173(1):139–42, 1 Oct 76

Recent developments in the clinical assessment of the metabolism of aromatics by high–performance, reversed–phase chromatography with amperometric detection. Kissinger PT, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(8):1449–55, Aug 77 (28 ref.)

Peculiarities in the changes of catecholamine level in the brain, blood, and adrenals of dogs and rats in ontogenesis. Rozanova VD, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 9(2):149–55, Mar 76

Water–stable fluorophores, produced by reaction with aldehyde solutions, for the histochemical localization of catechol– and indolethylamines. Furness JB, et al. **Histochemistry** 52(2):159–70, 20 May 77

Combined visualization of central catecholamine– and acetylcholinesterase–containing neurons: application of the glyoxylic acid and thiocholine histochemical methods to the same Vibratome section. Lindvall O. **Histochemistry** 50(3):191–6, 24 Jan 77

[An improved histofluorescence procedure for freeze–dried paraffin–embedded tissue based on combined formaldehyde–glyoxylic acid perfusion with high magnesium content and acid pH. Lorén I, et al. **Histochemistry** 49(3):177–92, 29 Oct 76

Consecutive demonstration of nerves containing catecholamine and acetylcholinesterase in the rat cornea. Tervo T. **Histochemistry** 50(4):291–9, 1 Feb 77

On the fixation of catecholamines including adrenaline in tissue sections. Coupland RE, et al. **J Anat** 122(2):403–13, Nov 76

Chromatographic separation of catecholamines on a weakly acidic ion–exchange resin using a borate–containing eluent. Seki T. **J Chromatogr** 124(2):411–4, 15 Sep 76

The use of sodium borate impregnated silica gel plates for the separation of 3–0–methyl catecholamines from their corresponding catecholamines. Head RJ, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 14(12):578–9, Dec 76

Localization of catecholamines in the eyes and other tissues of Aplysia. Luborsky–Moore JL, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 24(11):1150–8, Nov 76

Monoiodotyrosine: effects on tissue amines and cold survival. Auman JR, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 2(5–6):277–82, 1976

Catecholamine, indolealkylamine and calcium levels of human pineal glands in various clinical conditions. Hinterberger H, et al. **Pathology** 8(3):221–9, Jul 76

Effects of food restriction and mutation on central catecholamine levels in genetically obese mice. Oltmans GA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(6):617–20, Dec 76

Cathecholamine and 5–hydroxytryptamine levels in ischemic brain. Influence of p–chlorophenylalanine. Welch KM, et al. **Stroke** 8(3):341–6, May–Jun 77

Cerebellar connections to catecholamine systems: anatomical and biochemical studies. Snider RS, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 101:295–7, 1976

Studies of auricular catecholamines by fluorescence histochemistry in various heart diseases of man. Penttilä O, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 373(4):279–92, 29 Apr 77

[Presence of conjugated catecholamines in the normal human amniotic fluid] Bourdon V, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(3):535–7, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Catecholaminergic axons in the human cerebral cortex. Observation by histofluorescence of cerebral biopsies in 2 cases of Alzheimer's disease] Berger B, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 132(3):183–94, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Distribution of catecholamine containing nerve endings in the hypothalamus of the rhesus monkey] Ishikawa M, et al. **Brain Nerv** 28(11):1235–42, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Correlation between seizure susceptibility and brain catecholamine levels. An experimental study using a kindling preparation] Sato M, et al. **Brain Nerv** 28(5):471–7, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Micro–analysis of biological catecholamines with gas chromatography and mass spectrum analysis] Hioki N, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 24(9):943–9, Sep 76 **(Jpn)**

[Weight of adrenal glands and their catecholamine content in growing chickens and goslings] Uliasz M. **Endokrynol Pol** 27(6):531–8, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Quantitative assessment of catecholamine fluorescence detected by the Falck method] Kniazev GG, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 73(7):89–93, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of fractionated x–irradiation and also chronic and chronic combined with acute gamma–irradiation with Co60 on catecholamine concentration in rat myocardium] Karpovich NV. **Radiobiologiia** 16(5):759–61, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Catecholamine content in the adrenals in meningococcal infection] Glotova TP, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(4):518–21, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship between changes in gastric secretion and the concentration of acetylcholine and catecholamines in the gastric juice of children] Shkurkina LG, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 22(2):31–4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[pH-potentiometric study of 1-isadrine, 1-teranole and related compounds] Romanenko ED, et al. **Farm Zh** (3):51–6, May–June 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Catecholamine concentration in different parts of the heart in acute myocardial dystrophy] Buriakov IE. **Fiziol Zh** 22(6):738–43, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Noncompetitive catecholamine–antagonism of acetylcholine in the sympathectomized mammalian ventricular myocardium. Schwegler M, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 71(4):407–19, Jul–Aug 76

Effects of catecholamine antagonists on the milk–ejection reflex of the anaesthetized rat [proceedings]. Clarke G, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 57(3):458P–459P, Jul 76

Peripheral effects of the amphetamine–type anorectic drugs: inhibition of catecholamine–induced lipolysis, respiration, glucose utilization in the adipose tissue of man and rat [proceedings]. Dubost M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(3):436P–437P, Nov 76

Effects of amphetamine isomers and CNS catecholaminergic blockers on seizures in mice. Riffee WH, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 15(11):677–82, Nov 76

BIOSYNTHESIS

Catecholamine synthesis, storage and release in adrenal medulla and whole brain during acute and chronic methadone administration. Slotkin TA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(22):2523–7, 15 NOV 76

Effect of corticosterone on the synthesis of [3H]catecholamines in the brains of CD–1 mice. Iuvone PM, et al. **Brain Res** 120(3):571–6, 28 Jan 77

Catecholamine biosynthesis and the activity of a number of copper–dependent enzymes in the copper deficient mottled mouse mutants. Hunt DM. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 57(1):79–83, 1977

Catecholaminergic involvement in the effects of amphetamine isomers on seizure susceptibility. Gerald MC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 41(2):231–4, 21 Jan 77

Temporal effects of p–chloroamphetamine on catecholamine synthesis. Steranka L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 45(1):83–6, 1 Sep 77

Catecholamine responses to experimental spinal cord impact injury. I. Intrinsic spinal cord synthesis rates. Bunegin L, et al. **Exp Neurol** 53(1):274–80, Oct 76

Regulation of biogenic amine synthesis and release in the central nervous system. pp. 88–94. Patrick RL. **In: Usdin E, et al., ed. Neuroregulators and psychiatric disorders. New York, Oxford Univ Press, 1977. WM 100 N494 1976.** (52 ref.)

Cadmium alters behaviour and the biosynthetic capacity for catecholamines and serotonin in neonatal rat brain. Rastogi RB, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(4):789–94, Apr 77

Catecholamine synthesis in rat brain after axotomy: interaction between apomorphine and haloperidol. Kehr W, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 297(2):111–7, 29 Mar 77

Correlation between hypothalamic catecholamine synthesis and ether stress–induced ACTH secretion. Hedge GA, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 21(3):236–46, 1976

Effects of inhibitors of the catecholamine synthesis on motor activity in the rat during light and darkness. Berger T, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 28(6):601–3, Nov–Dec 76

Biosynthesis of catecholamines, uptake of 3H–noradrenaline, and reactivity of cardiovascular system of the rat after chronic and acute treatment with a new antidepressant agent, IPF C–45. Filczewski M, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 29(1):23–9, Jan–Feb 77

Genetic aspects of the synthesis of catecholamines in the adrenal medulla. Barchas JD, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1(2):103–13, 1975

[Effect of glucocorticolids on catecholamine synthesis in the heart and adrenals of rats in the presence of physical fatigue] Matlina ESh, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 84(7):11–3, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Derivatives of dithiocarbamic acid as inhibitors of catecholamine biosynthesis (review of the literature)] Korablev MV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 40(2):230–8, Mar–Apr 77 (290 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Biosynthesis of catecholamines. Current concepts. Review] Carrasco Jiménez MS, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 24(2):126–37, Mar 77 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Study of blood catecholamine levels before, during and after surgery, under different types of general anesthesia. Micheels J. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 27 suppl:93–114, 1976

Plasma catecholamines and arterial hypertension. Christensen NJ. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (602):57–60, 1976

Effect of beta1–receptor blockade (Metoprolol, Selokenr) on blood pressure, pulse rate, plasma catecholamines, renin activity and urinary aldosterone. Hansson BG, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (602):94–6, 1976

Increased plasma catecholamines in high renin hypertension. DeQuattro V, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 38(6):801–4, 23 Nov 76

Increased circulating plasma catecholamines and plasma renin activity in dogs after chemical sympathectomy with 6–hydroxydopamine. Porlier GA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(3):724–33, Jun 77

Circulating dopamine–beta–hydroxylase (DbetaH) and catecholamines in a paediatric phaeochromocytoma. Helle KB, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 3(5):487–91, Sep–Oct 76

Effects of beta blockade and atropinisation on plasma catecholamine concentration during exercise. Davies CT, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 36(1):49–56, 6 Dec 76

Long term treatment of moderate hypertension with the beta1–receptor blocking agent metoprolol. II. Effect of submaximal work and insulin–induced hypoglycaemia on plasma catecholamines and renin activity, blood pressure and pulse rate. Hansson BG, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 11(4):247–54, 20 Apr 77

Long term treatment of moderate hypertension with the beta1–receptor blocking agent metoprolol. I. Effect on maximal working capacity, plasma catecholamines and renin, Urinary aldosterone, blood pressure and pulse rate under basal conditions. Hansson BG, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 11(4):239–45, 20 Apr 77

Peripheral physiological systems as potential indicators of liability to behavioral dysfunction. pp. 509–14. Stolk JM, et al. **In: Usdin E, et al., ed. Neuroregulators and psychiatric disorders. New York, Oxford Univ Press, 1977. WM 100 N494 1976.** (20 ref.)

Plasma catecholamine concentrations in unanesthetized rats during sleep, wakefulness, immobilization and after decapitation. Popper CW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 202(1):144–8, Jul 77

Catabolic hormones and substrate patterns in septic patients. Marchuk JB, et al. **J Surg Res** 23(3):177–82, Sep 77

Arteriovenous difference of plasma osmolality and osmoactive substances in the hind limb of dogs under hemorrhagic hypotension—special reference to endogenous catecholamine—. Fukuda T. **Jpn Circ J** 41(6):643–54, Jun 77

Catecholamines in essential hypertension [editorial]. **Lancet** 1(8021):1088–90, 21 May 77

Integrated concentrations of catecholamines in phaeochromocytoma. Daggett P. **Lancet** 2(7990):830–1, 16 Oct 76

Integrated concentrations of catecholamines in phaeochromocytoma [letter]. Daggett P. **Lancet** 1(8008):431, 19 Feb 77

Early morning migraine. Nocturnal plasma levels of catecholamines, tryptophan, glucose, and free fatty acids and sleep encephalographs. Hsu LK, et al. **Lancet** 1(8009):447–51, 26 Feb 77

Plasma–catecholamines in phaeochromocytoma [letter]. Reid JL, et al. **Lancet** 2(7993):1021, 6 Nov 76

Assay of cathecholamines in human plasma: studies of a single isotope radioenzymatic procedure. Weise VK, et al. **Life Sci** 19(11):1673–85, 1 Dec 76

Effect of training on plasma catecholamines in post myocardial infarction patients. McCrimmon DR, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 8(3):152–6, Fall 76

Lack of correlation between age and circulating catecholamines in hypertensive patients [letter] De Champlain J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(12):672, 22 Sep 77

Plasma catecholamines and the pressor response to saralasin [letter]. McGrath B, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(15):880–1, 14 Apr 77

Catecholamine release in the newborn infant at birth. Lagercrantz H, et al. **Pediatr Res** 11(8):889–93, Aug 77

The distribution and clearances of hormones and metabolites in the circulation of the foetal sheep. Jones CT, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 61(4):287–95, Oct 76

Demethylation of O–methyl metabolites of catecholamines in erythrocytes: a methanol–forming reaction. Tyce GM. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 16(4):669–85, Apr 77

Homeostasis during hypoglycemia: central control of adrenal secretion and peripheral control of feeding. Stricker EM, et al. **Science** 196(4285):79–81, 1 Apr 77

[Development of blood catecholamines and urinary excretion of VMA in the severely burned patient] Rieu M, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 34(1):83–92, Jan–Feb 77 **(Fre)**

[Correlation between the dopamine–beta–hydroxylase activity and the level of plasma catecholamines during muscular exercise] Klepping J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(5):1042–6, 1976 **(Fre)**

[The course of plasma concentrations of cathecholamines and corticosteroids and of plasma—bound iodine (PBJ) in swine under the effect of noise and of various methods of raising] Kemper A, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 30(2):309–15, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of long–lasting noise on the plasma concentration of catecholamines, glucocorticosteroids and PBI in pigs] Kemper A, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 30(4):619–25, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dynamics of plasma catecholamines and beta–adrenoreceptor functions. Use of a new radio–enzymatic micro–method] Lütold BE, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(49):1735–8, 4 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of the beta receptor blockader propranolol (Dociton) on the plasma concentration of catecholamines in patients with hypertension] Gierlichs HW, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1316–8, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Changes of plasma–catecholamine–level in the coronary sinus of patients with coronary heart disease under stress] Mäurer W, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1193–6, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Pathophysiological studies on the arrhythmia with special reference to free fatty acid in plasma and catecholamine (author's transl)] Toh H. **J Jpn Soc Intern Med** 65(5):478–85, 1976 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of methylprednisolone on plasma antidiuretic hormone (ADH) and catecholamines (CA) concentrations during hemorrhagic shock] Matsuki A, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 26(4):406–15, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Arterial blood pressure and catecholamine level in patients with acute myocardial infarct] Sznajderman M, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 20(1):63–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Biogenic amines (catecholamines, serotonin) in the blood and serum monoamine oxidase activity in acute myocardial infarct and some of its complications] Detsik IuI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(7):130–1, Jul 76 **(Rus)**

[Catecholamines, their enzymes and renin activity in the blood of patients with pheochromocytoma] Langosh I, et al. **Sov Med** (6):75–7, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Seasonal changes of ceruloplasmin and catecholamine activity in healthy persons and patients with psoriasis] Vashchenkova AP. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (7):64–8, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of the left ventricular systole in patients with myocardial infarction with various levels of catecholamines in the blood] Dmitruk TA. **Vrach Delo** (6):11–5, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vasoconstrictor properties of the blood and its content of catecholamines in obliterating endarteritis of the lower extremities] Gevorkian IKh, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 16(5):45–51, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Disruption of dynamic equilibrium in the peripheral blood neuromediators of dogs with experimental neuroses during development] Airapetiants MG. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 27(2):379–81, Mar–Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of blood neuromediator levels as an index of changes in higher nervous activity during chronic seduxen administration] D'iakova SD. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 27(2):382–4, Mar–Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Plasma catecholamines; values in normal subjects and its use the localization of pheochromocytoma] Chávez Lara B, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 47(2):151–9, Mar–Apr 77 **(Spa)**

[Pheochromocytoma. Diagnostic considerations. Plasma catecholamines in the tumoral suprarenal vein during the catecholamine crisis] Gutiérrez Fuentes JA, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 142(1):75–9, 15 Jul 76 **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Preparation of a specific antibody to each one of catecholamines and L–DOPA. Miwa A, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(6):1422–4, Jun 76

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of catecholamines in biological fluids by boric acid gel. Higa S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 77(1):18–24, Jan 77

An analytical method for the separation of dopamine metabolites in cellular extracts by high–pressure liquid chromatography. Stout RW, et al. **Anal Biochem** 76(1):330–41, Nov 76

METABOLISM

Auricular catecholamine content in ischaemic heart disease. Penttilä O, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 201(4):317–21, 1977

Catecholamine levels in penicillin–induced epileptic focus of the cat cerebral cortex. Kobayashi K, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** (23 Suppl):93–100, 1976

Catecholaminergic systems in the brain. Axelrod J. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):85–9, 1977

Biochemical and behavioral disturbances induced by hypoxic hypoxia in rats. Boismare F, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):354–5, 1977

Effect of thymoanaleptic agents on the course of experimental arterial hypertension and catecholamine content in tissues and urine. Bobkiewicz T, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 28(3):195–201, May–Jun 77

The role of humoral factors in the etiopathogenesis and course of hypertension in man. Horký K, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 21(7–8):375–442, 1975

Some aspects of localization, depletion, uptake and turnover of catecholamines by glomus cells of the rat carotid body. Hess A. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 78:233–43, 1977

Catecholamine accumulation in neural crest cells and the primary sympathetic chain. Allan IJ, et al. **Am J Anat** 149(3):413–21, Jul 77

Effects of saline and albumin on plasma and urinary catecholamines in dogs. Faucheux B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(2):F123–7, Feb 77

Catecholamine metabolism during heroin use. Schildkraut JJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(5):534–7, Mar 77

Mechanisms that underlie sex–linked and genotypically determined differences in the depressant actions of alcohol. Collins AC, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 273:303–16, 1976

Relation of catecholamines to collagen synthesis. Spector S,

et al. **Aan NY Acad Sci** 275:114–6, 1976

Effect of some antihypertensive drugs and catecholamine depletors on the plasma renin activity in the rat. Kaul CL, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 224(1):91–101, Nov 76

Phenytoin and cerebellar lesions. Similar effects on cerebral catecholamine metabolism. Snider SR, et al. **Arch Neurol** 34(3):162–7, Mar 77

Effects of catecholaminergic drugs upon memory storage processes in mice. Haycock JW, et al. **Behav Biol** 20(3):281–310, Jul 77

The accumulation of p-hydroxyamphetamine by brain homogenates and its role in the release of catecholamines. Cho AK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(15):1367–72, 1 Aug 77

Effects of phencyclidine on [3H]catecholamine and [3H]serotonin uptake in synaptosomal preparations from rat brain. Smith RC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(15):1435–9, 1 Aug 77

Catecholamine receptors mediating cockroach salivary secretion. Smith RK. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(1):173–4, 1977

Correlation of physical and morphological parameters with release of catecholamines, ATP, and protein from adrenal medulla chromaffin granules. Morris SJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 464(1):65–81, 4 Jan 77

Reversal of prostaglandin E2 effect on adrenal catecholamine release after hypophysectomy. Boonyaviroj P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 60(3):477–8, Jul 77

Comparative effects of hypophysectomy and adrenalectomy upon plasma and adrenal monoamines in pregnant and non-pregnant rats. Ismahan G, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 60(3):385–91, Jul 77

Radioautographic study of in vivo incorporation of 3H-monoamines in the cat caudate nucleus: identification of serotoninergic fibers. Calas A, et al. **Brain Res** 118(1):1–13, 10 Dec 76

A catecholamine-mediated increase in cerebral oxygen uptake during immobilisation stress in rats. Carlsson C, et al. **Brain Res** 119(1):223–31, 1 Jan 77

Release, storage and uptake of catecholamines by a clonal cell line of nerve growth factor (NGF) responsive pheo-chromocytoma cells. Greene LA, et al. **Brain Res** 129(2):247–63, 1 Jul 77

Catecholamine turnover alterations in discrete areas of the median eminence of the 4– and 5–day cyclic rat. Löfström A. **Brain Res** 120(1):113–31, 14Jan 77

Central hypertension and nucleus tractus solitarii catecholamines after surgical lesions in the medulla oblongata of the rat. Palkovits M, et al. **Brain Res** 127(2):307–12, 27 May 77

Catecholamines in the raphe nuclei of the rat. Saavedra JM, et al. **Brain Res** 114(2):337–45, 17 Sep 76

Monoaminergic inputs to frog motoneurons: an anatomical study using fluorescence histochemical and silver degeneration techniques. Soller RW. **Brain Res** 122(3):445–58, 25 Feb 77

Correlation between central catecholamine level and post–decapitation convulsion in rats treated with 6–hydroxydopamine. Suenaga N, et al. **Brain Res** 122(1):165–9, 11 Feb 77

The effect of isolation on catecholamine concentration and turnover in discrete areas of the rat brain. Thoa NB, et al. **Brain Res** 131(2):259–69, 12 Aug 77

A possible role for the dorsal periventricular catecholamine bundle in stimulation produced analgesia: a behavioral and histochemical study. Watson SJ, et al. **Brain Res** 130(2):335–42, 15 Jul 77

Calcium inhibits catecholamine depletion by reserpine from carotid body glomus cells. Hess A. **Brain Res Bull** 1(4):359–62, Jul–Aug 76

In vivo neurochemical analysis, by push–pull perfusion, of the mesocortical dopaminergic system of the rat during self–stimulation. Myers RD, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 2(2):105–12, Mar–Apr 77

Effect of acute stress and ouabain administration on adrenal catecholamine content and cardiac function of rats pretreated with diazepam. Gascon AL. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(1):65–71, Feb 77

Lithium suppresses elevated behavioural activity and brain catecholamines in developing hyperthyroid rats. Rastogi RB, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(3):490–5, Jun 77

Quantitative fluorescence studies of the effects of catecholamines and hydrocortisone on endogenous amine levels in neurones and small intensely fluorescent cells of embryonic chick sympathetic ganglia in vivo and in vitro. Santer RM, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 175(3):333–44, 10 Dec 76

Phenylethanolamine N–methyltransferase and other enzymes of catecholamine metabolism in human brain. Nagatsu T, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 75(2):221–32, 1 Mar 77

Physical dependence in the rat induced by slow release morphine: dose–response, time course and brain biogenic amines. Laska JF, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 3(6):587–98, Nov–Dec 76

Catecholamines and hypertension. Axelrod J. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 51 Suppl 3:415s–421s, Dec 76 (43 ref.)

Histochemical and biochemical investigations on the changes of catecholamine content in the adrenal tissue of Xenopus laevis—I. Effect of salt–water stress. Wong KL, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 56(2):133–9, 1977

Histochemical and biochemical investigations on the changes of catecholamine content in the adrenal tissue of Xenopus laevis—II. Effects of drug applications. Wong KL, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 56(2):141–5, 1977

Catecholamines, cyclic AMP and renin in two contrasting forms of essential hypertension. Kuchel O, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 8:27–36, 1977

Long–term methamphetamine induced changes in brain catecholamines in tolerant rhesus monkeys. Seiden LS, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1(3):215–9, Feb 76

Role of brain catecholaminergic system in hypothalamic obesity in rats. Dávid K, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 11(2):125–31, 1977

Evidence for depressed catecholamine and enhanced serotonin metabolism in aging male rats: posssible relation to gondotropin secretion. Simpkins JW, et al. **Endocrinology** 100(6):1672–8, Jun 77

Effects of drugs modifying brain levels of catecholamines on photically induced epilepsy in Papio papio. Brailowsky S, et al. **Epilepsia** 17(3):271–4, Sep 76

Long term treatment of moderate hypertension with penbutolol (Hoe 893d). I. Effects on blood pressure, pulse rate, catecholamines in blood and urine, plasma renin activity and urinary aldosterone under basal conditions and following exercise. Hansson BG, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 9(1):9–19, 10 Oct 75

Peptide antagonists of angiotensin–induced adrenal catecholamine release. Ackerly JA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 42(4):391–401, 21 Apr 77

Inhibition by PGE2 and by phenylephrine of catecholamine release from human adrenal in vitro. Boonyaviroj P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 41(1):73–5, 7 Jan 77

The monoamine oxidase B inhibitor deprenyl potentiates phenylethylamine behaviour in rats without inhibition of catecholamine metabolite formation. Braestrup C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 34(1):181–7, Nov 75

Effects of methionine–enkephalin on prolactin release and catecholamine levels and turnover in the median eminence. Ferland L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 43(1):89–90, 1 May 77

Reserpine–induced catecholamine depletion from small cells in rat sympathetic ganglia. Lever JD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 34(2):321–7, Dec 75

Environmental stress as a factor in the response of rat brain catecholamine metabolism to delta8–tetrahydrocannabinol. MacLean KI, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 41(2):171–82, 21 Jan 77

Uptake and release of catecholamines in sympathetic nerve fibres in the spleen of the cod, Gadus morhua. Nilsson S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 39(1):41–51, Sep 76

Effects of morphine on the turnover of brain catecholamines and serotonin in rats–acute morphine administration. Papeschi R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 34(2):253–61, Dec 75

The effect of nomifensine on the depletion of brain serotonin and catecholamines induced respectively by fenfluramine and 6–hydroxydopamine in rats. Samanin R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 34(2):377–80, Dec 75

Modulation by histamine of the efflux of radiolabeled catecholamines from rat brain slices. Subramanian N, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 43(2):143–52, 15 May 77

Effects of morphine on the turnover of brain catecholamines and serotonin in rats–chronic morphine administration. Theiss P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 34(2):263–71, Dec 75

The action of ouabain in promoting the release of catecholamines. Duncan CJ. **Experientia** 33(7):923–4, 15 Jul 77

Attempts at inhibition of autooxidation of catecholamines in vitro. Szydlowska H, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 14(4):257–62, 1976

Catecholamines nad 5–hydroxytryptamine in corpuscles of Stannius of the salmonid, Salmo irideus L: A study correlating electron microscopical, histochemical and chemical findings. Unsicker K, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 31(1):121–32, Jan 77

Loss of histochemically demonstrable catecholamines in the glomus cells of the carotid body after alpha–methyl–para–tyrosine treatment. Grönblad M, et al. **Histochemistry** 52(1):85–90, 20 Apr 77

Magnesium ions in catecholamine fluorescence histochemistry. Application to the cryostat and vibratome techniques. Lorén I, et al. **Histochemistry** 52(3):223–39, 8 Jun 77

Uptake, storage, and synthesis of catecholamines in blood vessles and its significance in vascular function and drug action. pp. 102–11. Berkowitz BA, et al. **In: Bevan JA, et al., ed. Vascular neuroeffector mechanisms. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 IN924XC 1975v.** (36 ref.)

Adrenal catecholamine release: possible termination mechanisms. pp. 227–34. Borowitz JL, et al. **In: Carafoli E, et al., ed. Calcium transport in contraction and secretion. Amsterdam, North–Holland, 1975. QV 276 I61c 1975.**

Calcium and the catecholamine–storing vesicles of adrenal medulla. pp. 243–51. Winkler H, et al. **In: Carafoli E, et al., ed. Calcium transport in contraction and secretion. Amsterdam, North–Holland, 1975. QV 276 I61c 1975.** (29 ref.)

Catecholamines and granule content of carotid body type I–cells. pp. 355–74. Böck P, et al. **In: Coupland RE, Fujita T, ed. Chromaffin, enterochromaffin and related cells. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1976. WK 725 C557 1975.** (53 ref.)

Changes in brain catecholamines induced by long–term methamphetamine administration in rhesus monkeys. pp. 179–85. Seiden LS, et al. **In: Ellinwood EH Jr., Kilbey MM, ed. Cocaine and other stimulants. New York, Plenum Press, 1977. W3 AD215 v. 21 1975.**

The search for genetic polymorphisms of human biogenic–amine related enzymes. pp. 241–60. Belmaker RH, et al. **In: Gershon ES, et al., ed. The impact of biology on modern psychiatry. New York, Plenum Press, 1977. QV 77 I34 1975.**

The measurement of biogenic amine turnover using oxygen–18. pp. 95–104. Samuel D. **In: Gershon ES, et al., ed. The impact of biology on modern psychiatry. New York, Plenum Press, 1977. QV 77 I34 1975.**

Involvement of both pre– and postsynaptic catecholaminergic receptors in the mediation of analgesic activity—possible implications for morphine. pp. 427–30. Paalzow G, et al. **In: Kosterlitz HW, ed. Opiates and endogenous opioid peptides. Amsterdam, North–Holland, 1976. QV 90 I61o 1976.** (21 ref.)

Hormonal regulation of the synthesis and metabolism of neurotransmitters. pp. 185–92. Brownstein MJ. **In: Naftolin F, et al., ed. Subcellular mechanisms in reproductive neuroendocrinology. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1976. WQ 205 S991s 1975.** (37 ref.)

The role of calcium in neuroendocrine secretion. pp. 45–62. Poisner AM. **In: Naftolin F, et al., ed. Subcellular mechanisms in reproductive neuroendocrinology. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1976. WQ 205 S991s 1975.** (131 ref.)

Mechanisms and cause of hypertensive vascular disease. pp. 81–90. Mendlowitz M. **In: Rorive G, Van Cauwenberge H, ed. The arterial hypertensive disease. New York, Masson, 1976. WG 340 A784 1975.**

Catecholamine agonist and receptor hypothesis of affective illness: paradoxical drug effects. pp. 151–9. Bunney WE Jr, et al. **In: Usdin E, et al., ed. Neuroregulators and psychiatric disorders. New York, Oxford Univ Press, 1977. WM 100 N494 1976.** (29 ref.)

Catecholamines and aggressive behavior. pp. 146–50. Eichelman B. **In: Usdin E, et al., ed. Neuroregulators and psychiatric disorders. New York, Oxford Univ Press, 1977. WM 100 N494 1976.** (34 ref.)

Catecholamine metabolite studies in the affective disorders: issues of specificity and significance. pp. 135–45. Goodwin FK, et al. **In: Usdin E, et al., ed. Neuroregulators and psychiatric disorders. New York, Oxford Univ Press, 1977. WM 100 N494 1976.** (53 ref.)

Some general thoughts about endogenous psychotogens. pp. 550–6. Hollister LE. **In: Usdin E, et al., ed. Neuroregulators and psychiatric disorders. New York, Oxford Univ Press, 1977. WM 100 N494 1976.** (19 ref.)

Biogenic amines and enzymes in regions of the human brain: studies in brains of manic depressives, chronic alcoholics, and controls. pp. 129–34. Robins E. **In: Usdin E, et al., ed. Neuroregulators and psychiatric disorders. New York, Oxford Univ Press, 1977. WM 100 N494 1976.**

Biochemical research in affective disorders. pp. 166–97. Schildkraut JJ. **In: Usdin G, ed. Depression: clinical, biological and psychological perspectives. New York, Brunner/Mazel, 1977. WM 170 A51d 1976.** (113 ref.)

Distribution of catecholamines in immature Fasciola hepatica: a histochemical and biochemical study. Bennett JL, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 7(3):221–5, June 77

Localization and distribution of catecholaminergic structures in the nervous system of phocanema decipiens (Nematoda). Goh SL, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 6(5):403–11, Oct 76

Ectopic beta–adrenergic receptor binding sites. possible molecular basis of aberrant catecholamine responsiveness of an adrenocortical tumor adenylate cyclase. Williams LT, et al. **J Clin Invest** 59(2):319–24, Feb 77

The development of monamine–containing neurons in the brain and spinal cord of the salamander, Ambystoma mexicanum. Sims TJ. **J Comp Neurol** 173(2):319–36, 15 May 77

Catecholamine metabolism in neuroblastoma. LaBrosse EH, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(3):633–8, Sep 76

A histochemical investigation of catecholamines in spinal cord injury. Felten DL, et al. **J Neural Transm** 39(3):209–21, 1976

Catecholamine neurons in the squirrel monkey hypothalamus. Felten DL. **J Neural Transm** 39(4):269–80, 1976

Histochemical fluorescence studies of brain monoamines in goldthioglucose–treated rabbits. Ishizaki F. **J Neural Transm** 39(3):223–9, 1976

Alterations in forebrain catecholamine metabolism produced by cerebellar lesions in the rat. Snider SR, et al. **J Neural Transm** 40(2):115–28, 1977 (40 ref.)

Effects of pre– or postnatal dexamethasone, adrenocorticotrophic hormone and environmental stress on phenylethanolamine N–methyltransferase activity and catecholamines in sympathetic ganglia of neonatal rats. Gianutsos G, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(5):935–40, May 77

Effect of copper deficiency on the concentrations of catecholamines and related enzyme activities in the rat

brain. Morgan RF, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(1):207–13, Jan 77

Inhibition of rat brain phenol sulphotransferase in vitro by noradrenaline and dopamine metabolites. Pennings EJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(4):915–20, Oct 76

The effects of repeated D-lysergic acid diethylamide injections on catecholamine levels and tyrosine hydroxylase activity in rat brain regions. Peters DA, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(1):59–62, Jan 77

Tyrosine hydroxylase activity in the catecholamine nerve terminals and cell bodies of the rat brain. Saito M, et al. **J Neurochem** 29(1):161–5, Jul 77

Catecholamine metabolism in thiamine-deficient rats. Iwata H. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 22 SUPPL:25–7, Aug 76

The effect of prolonged clonidine administration on catecholamine metabolism in the rat brain. Draper AJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(3):175–7, Mar 77

The effect of diphenylhydantoin on central catecholamine containing neuronal systems. Elliott PN, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(1):41–3, Jan 77

Effects of (+/-)-10-hydroxy-N-n-propylnoraporphine on catecholamine turnover in the rat brain. Neumeyer JL, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(3):179–81, Mar 77

Conformationally defined adrenergic agents. II. The effect of endo- and exo-2-aminobenzobicyclo-[2.2.2] octene, conformationally defined amphetamine analogs, on the uptake and release of central catecholamines. Bartholow RM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 202(3):532–43, Sep 77

Molecular geometry of inhibitors of the uptake of catecholamines and serotonin in synaptosomal preparations of rat brain. Koe BK. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 199(3):649–61, Dec 76

Disposition of dobutamine in the dog. Murphy PJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 199(2):423–31, Nov 76

Integrated concentrations of catecholamines in phaeochromocytoma [letter]. Atuk NO, et al. **Lancet** 1(8005):259–60, 29 Jan 77

Arginine8-vasopressin affects catecholamine metabolism in specific brain nuclei. Tanaka M, et al. **Life Sci** 20(11):1799–808, 1 Jun 77

Biochemical and morphologic study of catecholamine metabolism in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Saavedra JM, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 52(6):391–4, Jun 77

The effect of nicotine on central catecholamine neurons and gonadotropin secretion. III. Studies on prepubertal female rats treated with pregnant mare serum gonadotropin. Eneroth P, et al. **Med Biol** 55(3):167–76, Jun 77

The effect of nicotine on central catecholamine neurons and gonadotropin secretion. II. Inhibitory influence of nicotine on LH, FSH and prolactin secretion in the ovariectomized female rat and its relation to regional changes in dopamine and noradrenaline levels and turnover. Eneroth P, et al. **Med Biol** 55(3):158–66, Jun 77

The effect of nicotine on central catecholamine neurons and gonadotropin secretion. I. Studies in the male rat. Fuxe K, et al. **Med Biol** 55(3):148–57, Jun 77

Influence of dibutyryl cyclic AMP on the level of catecholamines and 5-hydroxytryptamine in discrete areas of rat brain. Herman ZS, et al. **Med Biol** 55(3):177–80, Jun 77

Effects of pyrazole treatment of physical status and brain biogenic amines in rats. MacDonald E. **Med Biol** 55(2):101–8, Apr 77

Oxidation of alpha-methyldopa and other catechols by cytochrome P-450-generated superoxide anion: possible mechanism of methyldopa hepatitis. Dybing E, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 12(6):911–20, Nov 76

Effects of morphine on central catecholamine turnover, blood pressure and heart rate in the rat. Gomes C, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 294(2):141–7, Aug 76

Mechanism of inhibition of catecholamine release from adrenal medulla by diphenylhydantoin and by low concentration of ouabain (10(-10) M). Gutman Y, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 296(3):293–6, Feb 77

The effects of an inhibitor of phenylethanolamine N-methyltransferase upon stimulated adrenal catecholamine release and excretion in the rat. Pendleton RG, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 297(3):245–50, 26 Apr 77

Selective actions of prolactin on catecholamine turnover in the hypothalamus and on serum LH and FSH. Gudelsky GA, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 22(3):206–15, 1976

The use of the push-pull cannula to estimate the dynamics of acetylcholine and catecholamines within various brain areas. Bartholini G, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 15(9):515–9, Sep 76

Effects of maternal ethanol ingestion on development of adrenal catecholamines and dopamine-beta-hydroxylase in the offspring. Lau C, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 15(8):505–7, Aug 76

Neuropsychobiology of affective disorders. Some methodological considerations. Jain M. **Neuropsychobiology** 2(4):247–57, 1976 (72 ref.)

Energy-coupling in adrenal chromaffin granules. Bashford CL, et al. **Neuroscience** 1(5):399–412, 1976

Effects of schedules of reinforcement on brain catecholamine metabolism in the rat. Albert LH, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 6(5):481–6, May 77

Plasma corticosterone and brain catecholamines in stress: effect of psychotropic drugs. Keim KL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 6(1):79–85, Jan 77

Intracranial injections of 6-OHDA. Comparison of catecholamine-depleting effects of different volumes and concentrations. Willis GL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(2):207–13, Aug 76

Circulating and cerebrospinal fluid catecholamines in asthenic neurosis. Bubueanu G, et al. **Physiologie** 13(4):275–8, Oct-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

Comparative study of the effects of clonidine and 1,4-dihydrazinophthalazine on catecholamines in essential arterial hypertension (EAH). Ciplea A, et al. **Physiologie** 13(4):255–60, Oct-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

Catecholamine turnover measurement and ACTH-induced short-term changes of catecholamine levels in individual brain nuclei. Herman JP, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 29(3):323–31, May-Jun 77

Independent expression of the adrenergic phenotype by neural crest cells in vitro. Cohen AM. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(7):2899–903, Jul 77

Catecholamine binding to the beta-adrenergic receptor. Lefkowitz RJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(2):515–9, Feb 77

Depletion and recovery of catecholamines in the rat adrenal medulla and its relationship with dopamine beta-hydroxylase. Dixon WR, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 194(1116):403–16, 29 Oct 76

Effects of acute morphine administration on the catecholamine metabolism of three strains of mice. Kempf E, et al. **Psychopharmacol Commun** 2(3):241–50, 1976

Catecholamines and operant response rates in albino rats. Will B, et al. **Psychopharmacol Commun** 2(3):219–29, 1976

Role of catecholamines in the hypothermic activity of cannabis in albino rats. Singh PP, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 50(2):199–204, 10 Nov 76

Antagonism of ethanol's central stimulation in mice by small doses of catecholamine-receptor agonists. Strömbom U, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 51(3):293–9, 16 Mar 77

Unilateral catecholamine depletion of the corpus striatum and amphetamine-induced turning: an ontogenetic study. White BC, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 53(2):211–2, 18 Jul 77

Changes in brain catecholamines and spontaneous locomotor activity in response to thyrotropin releasing hormone. Agarwal RA, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 15(4):743–52, Dec 76

Major innervation of newborn rat cortex by monoaminergic neurons. Coyle JT, et al. **Science** 196(4288):444–7, 22 Apr 77

Liquid chromatographic analysis of endogenous catecholamine release from brain slices. Plotsky PM, et al. **Science** 197(4306):904–6, 26 Aug 77

Delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol: effect on adrenal catecholamines. Mitra G, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 37(3):517–24, Sep 76

[Alteration of the catecholamine receptor during hepatic malignancy (author's transl)] René E, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 37(2):85–6, Mar-Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

Histochemical data on the reuptake blockade of monoamines by chlomipramine (author's transl)] Dumas ML, et al. **Ann Histochim** 20(4):283–90, Oct-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Identification of catecholamines and serotonin in the notochords of chick embryos] Strudel G, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(11):967–9, 14 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The role of catecholamines and magnesium in the neuromuscular hyperexcitability of spasmophilia] Duc M, et al. **Probl Actuels Endocrinol Nutr** (20):257–73, 1977 **(Fre)**

[The effect of caffeine on the electrical and mechanical activities of isolated rat and guinea pig hearts: discussion of the respective roles of calcium mobility and catecholamines in the two species] Dietrich J, et al. **Therapie** 31(4):525–39, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of reserpine and its derivatives on release of biogenic amines. Comparative study of the activity of reserpine and diethylaminoethyl-1-reserpine as bitartrates (author's transl)] Cholet R. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(5):1004–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of the rauwolfia-alkaloids ajmaline, rescinnamine and reserpine on the catecholamine contents of the heart (author's transl)] Heeg E. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(1):114–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modification of toxicity of the calcium antagonist verapamil by depletion of catecholamines (author's transl)] Wagner J, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(3):558–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Catecholamine metabolism. Physiopathology and pathobiochemistry] Brisse B. **Fortschr Med** 94(22-23):1233–7, 12 AUG 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Liberation of endogenous catecholamines in the coronary sinus through isometric exertion and frequent atrial stimulation in coronary heart disease] Mäurer W, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 42:294–6, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Neurohumoral influences of steroid hormones on sexual responsiveness in women (author's transl)] Appel CP, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 89(9):289–94, 29 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sympathetic nervous activity and ischemic cardiopathy] Muiesan G, et al. **Minerva Med** 68(31):2183–92, 23 Jun 77 **(Ita)**

[Effect of MK-486 alone on Parkinsonism; studies on the clinical symptoms and catecholamine concentrations in the blood, urine and cerebrospinal fluid] Tohgi H, et al. **Brain Nerv** 29(2):205–13, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Endocrine loading tests. (a) Catecholamines - pheochromocytoma and functions of the sympathetic nerves and adrenal medulla] Nakano H, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** Suppl:69–79, Nov 75 **(Jpn)**

[Adrenal medulla and sex differences in cold stress] Yamada R, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 24(6):557–60, Jun 76 **(Jpn)**

[Case of oculocraniosomatic neuromuscular disease associated with parkinsonism with special reference to catecholamine metabolism] Sahashi K, et al. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 16(3):235–43, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Physiology and pharmacology related to cardiac resuscitation (2)] Hirano T. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 25(13):1331–43, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Determination of serum catecholamines, urinary catecholamines and their metabolites] Nakano Y, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34 suppl:2299–310, 1976 (97 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Ultrastructure of nerve endings and the behavior of catecholamines in early experiment brain edema in cats] Ostenda M, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 15(3):395–406, Jul-Sep 77 **(Pol)**

[Effect of acute carbon monoxide intoxication on rat brain catecholamines] Szumańska G, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 15(1):75–84, Jan-Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Biochemical indices in infectious diseases following labor and abortion] Kulikova NN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (4):35–9, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Secretion and breakdown of catecholamines during heart operation under extracorporeal circulation] Kvetnianski R, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (1):51–5, Jan-Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of neuroleptoanalgesia on the activity of sympathicoadrenal system and hemodynamics] Makarova LD, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (1):47–51, Jan-Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adrenergic and cholinergic structures of guinea pig lungs under normal conditions and in experimental bronchial asthma] Ivanov LN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(4):446–8, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endogenous estecholamines in regional myocardial hypoxia and ways of inhibiting their cardiotoxic effect (review of the literature)] Gatsura VV. **Farmakol Toksikol** 40(1):105–13, Jan-Feb 77 (68 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of azabutyrone and its analogs on catecholamine metabolism in the brains of rats] Pochatov IuM, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 40(1):5–8, Jan-Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Quantitative assessment of catecholamine interaction with adrenoreceptors using equations of the Michaelis-Menten type] Navakatikian MA. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(12):1897–1900, Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[Effect of acute physical loading on myocardial catecholamine levels in rats adapted to altitude hypoxia] Pshennikova MG, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(8):1251–4, Aug 76 **(Rus)**

[Oxidative phosphorylation, catecholamine content and contractile function of the myocardium in patients with acquired heart defects, operated on under artificial circulation] Stepanian EP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 15(11):105–11, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of changes in rat tissue catecholamine metabolism in acute massive blood loss] Shirinian EA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (1):70–2, Jan-Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Insulin resistance and anti-insulin hormones] Efimov AS, et al. **Sov Med** (6):32–6, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Some indices of catecholamine metabolism in infectious hepatitis] Khochava AI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 48(3):73–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes of certain indicators of catecholamine metabolism in ischemic heart disease under the effect of Vitamin E, thioctic acid and their combination] Pchelintsev VP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 48(10):131–3, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Certain data on catecholamine metabolism and its relationship with corticosteroid metabolism in the acute period of myocardial infarct] Shushliapin OI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 48(4):33–40, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Nature of catecholamine excretion in pilots carrying out training flights] Khankin NI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (3):53–4, Mar 77 **(Rus)**

[Effect of hemorrhagic shock on catecholamine metabolism in the brain] Avakian OM, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(3):377–80, May-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of preliminary adaptation to altitude hypoxia on catecholamine concentration in the hypothalamus, adrenals and heart under great physical stress] Meerson FZ, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 23(2):172–5, Mar-Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of euphylline and halidor on several indices of catecholamine and serotonin metabolism in the brains and blood of rats] Saratikov AS, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 23(2):237–41, Mar-Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of cold on catecholamine concentration in the great pectoral muscle of sparrows] Davydov AF, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 12(5):477–9, Sep-Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adrenergic—sympathetic nervous apparatus of the cerebral arteries and its role in regulating cerebral circulation] Borodulia AV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(7):975–80, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of inhibitors of adrenal cortical function on the content of catecholamines in individual sections of the brain] Komissarenko VP, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 23(3):291–6, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Serotonin and catecholamine metabolism in the normal development of pregnancy] Timoshenko LV, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (1):42–5, Jan–Feb 77 **(Ukr)**

[Monoamine oxidase activity and amount of catecholamines in rat tissues with adrenalectomy and demedullation] Os'machko LV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 49(3):16–9, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Relation between catecholamines metabolism and CoA content in rat tissues] Stavits'ka GS. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 49(4):31–4, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of the lipolytic response to nerve stimulation during acidosis. Hjemdahl P. **Acta Physiol Scand** 98(1):80–4, SEP 76

Effect of catecholamines on tubular function in the isolated perfused rat kidney. Besarab A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(1):F39–45, Jul 77

Influence of cold on catecholamine response of vascular smooth muscle strips from resistance vessels of scleroderma skin. Winkelmann RK, et al. **Angiology** 28(5):330–9, May 77

Catecholamines and the abundance of blood cells in a fresh water tropical teleost (Colisa fasciatus) in relation to cold-shock. Agrawal U, et al. **Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp** 65(4):231–40, 1976

Effect of adrenergic blockade on gastric secretion altered by catecholamines in rats. Hano J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 24(4):507–24, 1976

Inhibition by catecholamines of cholinergic neurotransmission in canine bronchi in vitro. Vermeire PA, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 227(1):175–6, May 77

Catecholamine-induced muscle weakness. Felmus MT, et al. **Arch Neurol** 34(5):280–4, May 77

The effect of catecholamines on transport (Na,K) adenosine triphosphatase. Hexum TD. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(13):1221–7, 1 Jul 77

Release of serotonin from mast cells induced by N-(2-ethylhexyl)-3-hydroxybutyramide and catecholamine. Ichikawa A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(3):197–202, 1 Feb 77

The influence of kinins on the metabolic effects of chosen drugs. Moniuszko-Jakoniuk J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(23):2593–8, 1 Dec 76

Catecholamine hypersensitivity of adenylate cyclase after chemical denervation in rat heart. Pik K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(15):1448–9, 1 Aug 77

Catecholamine-stimulated GTPase activity in turkey erythrocyte membranes. Cassel D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 452(2):538–51, 8 Dec 76

Catecholamine-induced stimulation of progesterone by the bovine corpus luteum in vitro. Condon WA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 15(5):573–8, Dec 76

The effects of dopamine and dobutamine on isolated coronary vascular smooth muscle of the pig [proceedings]. Al-Jeboory A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(3):514P, Mar 77

The release of a coronary vasodilator metabolite from the guinea-pig isolated perfused heart stimulated by catecholamines, histamine and electrical pacing and by exposure to anoxia. Broadley KJ. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(1):89–100, Sep 76

The effect of catecholamines on the influx of calcium and the development of tension in denervated mouse diaphragm muscle. Evans RH, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(1):109–16, Sep 76

Catecholamine-stimulated prostaglandin synthesis in rat brain synaptosomes [proceedings]. Hillier K, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(3):426P–427P, Nov 76

The lack of effect of oxytetracycline on responses to sympathetic nerve stimulation and catecholamines in vascular tissue. Kalsner S. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(2):261–6, Oct 76

The actions of cholinomimetics and catecholamines on rat substantia nigra neurones [proceedings] Kemp JA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 60(2):271P–272P, Jun 77

Inotropic and chronotropic responses of the in vivo denervated dog myocardium to dobutamine. Bolter CP, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 54(4):618–21, Aug 76

Analysis of the inotropic: chronotropic selectivity of dobutamine and dopamine in anaethetised dogs and guinea-pig isolated atria. Lumley P, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 11(1):17–25, Jan 77

The effect of dobutamine on cardiac oxygen balance, regional blood flow, and infarction severity after coronary artery narrowing in dogs. Tuttle RR, et al. **Circ Res** 41(3):357–64, Sep 77

The cardiovascular effects of the continuous infusion of dobutamine in patients with severe cardiac failure. Leier CV, et al. **Circulation** 56(3):468–72, Sep 77

Hemodynamic effects of dobutamine in patients following open heart surgery. Sakamoto T, et al. **Circulation** 55(3):525–33, Mar 77

Effects of some catecholamines on noradrenergic transmission in the rabbit ear artery. Hope W, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 3(1):15–28, Jan–Feb 76

The role of sympathetic fibres and circulating catecholamines in controlling the blood pressure and heart rate in the cod, Gadus morhua. Wahlqvist I, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 57(1):65–7, 1977

Inhibition of thyrotropin- and dibutyryl cyclic AMP-induced secretion of thyroxine and triiodothyronine by catecholamines. Maayan ML, et al. **Endocrinology** 101(1):284–91, Jul 77

Studies on the maturation of thymus stem cells. The effects of catecholamines, histamine and peptide hormones on the expression of T cell alloantigens. Singh U, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 6(1):59–62, Jan 76

Effects of several catecholamines on sympathetic transmission to the myocardium: role of presynaptic alpha-adrenoceptors. Lokhandwala MF, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 42(3):257–65, 7 Apr 77

The influence of catecholamines and serotonin on histamine uptake and metabolism by guinea pig atrium. Moroni F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 41(1):59–63, 7 Jan 77

Modulation of smooth muscle activity by catecholamines. Marshall JM. **Fed Proc** 36(10):2450–5, Sep 77 (31 ref.)

The liver cyclic AMP system and its sensitivity to catecholamines. pp. 141–54. Hanoune J, et al. **In: Bonfils S, et al., ed. Hormonal receptors in digestive tract physiology. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1977. W3 I35 no.3 1976.**

Influence of insulin, glucagon, catecholamine, and thyroid. pp. 44–8. Sailer S. **In: Hautvast JG, et al., ed. Blood and arterial wall in atherogenesis and arterial thrombosis. Leiden, Brill, 1975. W3 I328 No.4 1974.**

Limbic-preoptic responses to estrogens and catecholamines in relation to cyclic LH secretion. pp. 423–52. Kawakami M, et al. **In: Naftolin F, et al., ed. Subcellular mechanisms in reproductive neuroendocrinology. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1976. WQ 205 S991s 1975.** (105 ref.)

Effect of catecholamines on melanophores of Rana tigrina. Bhattacharya SK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(4):486–8, Jul 76

Comparative haemodynamic effects of dobutamine and isoproterenol in man. Rigaud M, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 3(2):57–62, Aug 77

Effects of catecholamines on the intraocular pressure of conscious owl monkeys. Lamble JW, et al. **Invest Ophthal Visual Sci** 16(7):628–33, Jul 77

Blocking of catecholamine activation of adenylate cyclase by N, N'dicyclohexyl carbodiimide in turkey erythrocytes. Schramm M. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 2(5):347–58, Sep–Oct 76

Catecholamine-mediated elevation of cyclic GMP in the rat C-6 glioma cell line. Schwartz JP. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 2(4):287–96, Jul–AUG 76

Haemodynamic effects of dobutamine in patients with coronary artery disease. Magnani B, et al. **J Int Med Res** 5(1):10–7, 1977

Catecholamine-sensitive adenylate cyclases in nervous tissues. Iversen LL. **J Neurochem** 29(1):5–12, Jul 77 (99 ref.)

Effects of catecholamines on behavior. Torda C. **J Neurosci Res** 2(3):193–202, 1976

Possible involvement of cyclic adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate in the genesis of catecholamine-induced tachycardia in isolated rabbit sinoatrial node. Taniguchi T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 201(3):678–88, Jun 77

The mechanism of the excitatory action of catecholamines and histamine on the smooth muscle of guinea-pig ureter. Shuba MF. **J Physiol (Lond)** 264(3):853–64, Jan 77

Influence of diphtheria toxin on free fatty acid mobilization and pressor responses to catecholamines. Brahmankar DM, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 8(4):392–6, 1976

The role of guanyl nucleotides in the expression on of catecholamine-responsive adenylate cyclase during maturation of the rat reticulocyte. Bilezikian JP, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 13(5):786–95, Sep 77

Relaxation of heart muscle by catecholamines and by dibutyryl cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate. Similarity of beta-adrenoceptors mediating contractile and relaxant effects of catecholamines in kitten pipillary muscle. Kaumann AJ. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 296(3):205–15, Feb 77

Interaction between parathyroid hormone and catecholamines on renal cortical cyclic AMP. Kurokawa K, et al. **Nephron** 18(1):60–7, 1977

Potentiation of catecholamine inhibition of ganglionic transmission by delta9-tetrahydrocannabinol. Goldstein FJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 16(1):71–2, Jan 77

Neuronal localization of the enhanced adenylate cyclase responsiveness to catecholamines in the rat cerebral cortex following reserpine injections. Palmer GC, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 15(11):695–702, Nov 76

Receptor involvement in monoamine control of thermoregulatory mechanisms in adult fowls. Nisticò G, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 8(1):53–63, Feb 76

Effect of different albumin media on the lipid-mobilizing action of sympathicotropic substances in vitro. Lincová D, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** (2):165–72, 1977

Influence of albumin degradation products (ADP) on the central action of catecholamines. Tarasiewicz S, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 28(6):691–6, Nov–Dec 76

Calcium requirement for the alpha-action of catecholamines on guinea-pig taenia coli. Bülbring E, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 197(1128):271–84, 15 Jun 77

The alpha-action of catecholamines on the guinea-pig taenia coli in K-free and Na-free solution and in the presence of ouabain. Bülbring E, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 197(1128):255–69, 15 Jun 77

Analysis of catecholamine effects in single atrial trabeculae of the frog heart. Niedergerke R, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 197(1128):333–62, 15 Jun 77

Influence of catecholamine-derived alkaloids and beta-adrenergic blocking agents on stereospecific binding of 3H-naloxone. Tampier L, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 17(4):731–4, Aug 77

Biochemical and physiological effects of catecholamine administration in the horse. Anderson MG, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 22(3):357–60, May 77

The effects of methylxanthines on catecholamine-stimulated and normal chick embryos. Gilbert EF, et al. **Teratology** 16(1):47–52, Aug 77

Effects of reserpine on the responses of the isolated rat fundus strip to catecholamines and specific adrenoceptor antagonists. Darabi MK, et al. **West Afr J Pharmacol Drug Res** 3(1):9–15, Jun 76

[Experimental study of the sensitivity to catecholamines after lumbar sympathectomy (author's transl)] Quancard X, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 76(1):37–47, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A comparative study of the cardiovascular effect of dobutamine. Preliminary results obtained in a surgical resuscitation unit] Gauthier-Lafaye JP, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 33(3):375–89, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative studies on the sensitivity of smooth bronchial muscles to catecholamines during sensitization with various allergens] Abrossimow WN. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 22(4):345–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mechanism of action of catecholamines on the electrically-stimulated, isolated guinea-pig gallbladder] Lee WH, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(6):1149–53, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemodynamic effect of dobutamine in patients with cardiac insufficiency] Delius W, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 42:197–200, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Age-dependence of catecholamine effect in man. III. Influence of alpha- and beta-adrenergic agents on the lipolysis in the adipose tissue in vitro] Hoffmann H. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 31(15):586–92, 1 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Age-dependence of catecholamine effects in man. IV. Effects of specific inhibitors on the lipolytic action of alpha and beta adrenergics] Hoffmann H. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 31(20):838–43, 15 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in myocardial metabolism during atrial pacing and catecholamine stimulation in normal subjects and angina patients] Cuggurullo F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 20(9):949–56, 1975 **(Ita)**

[Electrocardiographic changes induced with administration of catecholamines in ethrane anesthesia. Experimental clinical studies] Balma C, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 43(5):291–6, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Activation of adenylate cyclase of rat ascites hepatoma by catecholamines and antagonism of beta-adrenergic blocking agents (author's transl)] Ikegami K, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 96(11):1288–92, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Physiology and pharmacology related to cardiac resuscitation (2)] Hirano T. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 25(13):1331–43, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[New beta agonist, debutamine] Nishimura N, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 26(4):416–21, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Catecholamine contraction mechanism in tracheal smooth muscle of dogs] Ono Y, et al. **Jpn J Smooth Muscle Res** 12(4):213–5, Dec 76 **(Jpn)**

[Cellular effects of beta-adrenergic stimulation in various tissues and organs] Lipski S. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 31(2):231–61, May–Jun 77 (147 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of desympathization and catecholamines on metabolic processes in the rabbit otic artery] Leont'eva GR, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(6):755–8, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of several catecholamines on pulmonary circulation] Tsybenko VA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(5):707–14, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of exogenous catecholamines and pain action on the tissue respiration of the myocardium] Fatenkov VN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(2):123–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of various components of the mechanism of stimulation of transepithelial sodium transport by catecholamines] Lebedev AA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 22(4):97–100, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Aspects on the functional anatomy of the central catecholamine systems. Björklund A. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):80–4, 1977

On the role of catecholamines in the humoral modulation of the electrocortical activity in the cat. García Ramos J, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 25(6):433–45, 1975

Regulation of the heart of a teleost, Gadus morhua, by

autonomic nerves and circulating catecholamines. Holmgren S. **Acta Physiol Scand** 99(1):62–74, Jan 77

Role of catecholamines, particularly dopamine, in the control of gonadotropin secretion. McCann SM, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 16:109–14, 1977

Catecholamines and prolactin secretion. Meites J. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 16:139–46, 1977 (40 ref.)

Dynamic changes in the activities and amounts of neurotransmitter-synthesizing enzymes in mesolimbic and other central catecholamine neurons in response to axonal injury and during collateral sprouting. Reis DJ, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 16:331–41, 1977

Amphetamine-induced catecholamine activation in schizophrenia and depression: behavioral and physiological effects. van Kammen DP, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 16:655–9, 1977

Control of prolactin secretion by the hypothalamic catecholamines. MacLeod RM, et al. **Adv Sex Horm Res** 2:211–31, 1976 (125 ref.)

Autonomic blockade and the cardiovascular and catecholamine response to electroshock. Anton AH, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 56(1):46–54, Jan–Feb 77

Respiratory or analgesic actions of ethanol and other narcotics: modulation by biogenic amines. Smith AA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 273:256–62, 1976

Catecholamine involvement in the narcotic cue. Colpaert FC, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 226(2):339–40, Apr 77

Effects of the sympathetic nervous system and the adrenal medullary hormones on dog hind limb blood flow after haemorrhage. Anderson WP, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 54(2):169–80, Apr 76

Effect of fasting and streptozotocin-diabetes on the coronary flow in isolated rat hearts: A possible role of endogenous catecholamines and prostaglandins. Stam H, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 72(4):365–75, Jul–Aug 77

Time-dependent changes in activity, reactivity, and responsivity during shock: effects of cholinergic and catecholaminergic manipulations. Anisman H. **Behav Biol** 21(1):1–31, Sep 77

Presynaptic receptor systems in catacholamingergic transmission. Starke K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(4):259–68, 15 Feb 77 (134 ref.)

The receptors involved in catecholamine mediated growth and secretion in rat parotid gland [proceedings]. Corbett AD, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(2):281P–282P, Oct 76

Central and peripheral catecholamine mechanisms in circulatory control. Reid JL, et al. **Cardiology** 61 suppl 1:113–24, 1976 (50 ref.)

Catecholamine mechanisms in the canine and feline lung. Knight DS, et al. **Chest** 71(2 suppl):262–3, Feb 77

The role of endogenous catecholamines in the regulation of electrocortical activity in the encephale isole cat. Keane PE, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 41(6):561–70, Dec 76

Possible storage of (+)-amphetamine in catecholaminergic terminals of the striatum and brainstem. Jori A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 41(3):275–9, 7 Feb 77

Possible role of endogenous catecholamines in the contractions induced in rabbit aorta by ouabain, sodium depletion and potassium depletion. Karaki H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 43(1):65–72, 1 May 77

Mouse brain catecholamines, 5-hydroxytryptamine and the antinociceptive activity of pethidine. Pleuvry BJ. **Eur J Pharmacol** 34(2):351–61, Dec 75

The biochemistry of the uptake, storage, and release of catecholamines. Casey RP, et al. **Horiz Biochem Biophys** 3:224–56, 1977 (54 ref.)

Catecholamines, adrenal hormones, and stress. Kopin IJ. **Hosp Pract** 11(3):49–55, Mar 76

The relationship between changes in electrophysiological properties of adrenal chromaffin cells and catecholamine release. pp. 47–57. Kanno T.
In: Coupland RE, Fujita T, ed. Chromaffin, enterochromaffin and related cells. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1976. WK 725 C557 1975. (28 ref.)

Hormonal regulation of lipolysis in newborns. pp. 36–42. Wolf H.
In: Laron Z, Dickerson Z, ed. The adipose child. Basel, Karger, 1976 W1 PE163H v.1 1975. (16 ref.)

Role of catecholamines in angiotensin induced hyperglycaemia. Singh KN, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 20(3):130–5, Jul–Sep 76

Temperature regulation and catecholamines. Brück K. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(9):924–33, Sep 76 (44 ref.)

Comparative anatomy of cerebellar catecholamine innervation from teleosts to mammals. Tohyama M. **J Hirnforsch** 17(1):43–60, 1976

Comparative anatomy of the locus coeruleus. II. Organization and projection of the catecholamine containing neurons in the upper rhombencephalon of the frog, Rana catesbiana. Tohyama M, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 17(1):81–9, 1976

Brain areas involved in the catecholamine mediated regulation of electroshock seizure intensity. Stull RE, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(1):8–11, Jan 77

Catecholamines and prostaglandins in the central control of ovulation [proceedings]. Linton EA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 266(1):61P–62P, Mar 77

Catecholamines cause the hypercalciuria and hypercalcaemia in phaeochromocytoma and in hyperthyroidism. Skrabanek P. **Med Hypotheses** 3(2):59–62, Mar–Apr 77 (61 ref.)

Noncontingent displacement of catecholamines by intraventricular tyramine: biphasic dose-response effects on self-stimulation. Franklin KB, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 16(1):53–5, Jan 77

O-methylation and decarboxylation of alpha-methyldopa in brain and spinal cord: depletion of S-adenosylmethionine and accumulation of metabolites in catecholaminergic neurones. Lo CM, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 15(7):395–402, Jul 76

Relative role of catecholamines in head-shaking of infant rats. Holmgren B, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(1):29–34, Jul 76

Effects of catecholaminergic drugs on systems of reward and punishment in experiments on cats. Patkina NA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(3):247–52, Sep 76

Psychosomatic aspects of catecholamine depletion: comparative studies of metabolic, endocrine and affective changes. Peterfy G, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1(3):243–53, 1976

Inhibition of catecholamine biosynthesis and memory processes. Fulginiti S, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 51(1):65–9, 21 Dec 76

Cardiac pacemaking: an obligatory role of catecholamines? Pollack GH. **Science** 196(4291):731–8, 13 May 77 (94 ref.)

[The alpha, beta adrenolytic effect on catecholaminergic mobilization of the plasma free fatty acids in the intact and the adrenalectomized dog] Berlan M. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 2(2):85–96, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of central catecholamines in the psychostimulant activity of pyrovalerone] Fauquet JP, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 224(2):325–37, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Action of the adrenergic system on the exocrine pancreas] Pascal JP, et al. **Biol Gastroenterol (Paris)** 9(3):243–54, Jul–Aug 76 (115 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Brain monoamines and circadian rhythm of spontaneous motor activity of rats] Kayser C, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 171(2):450–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Participation of catecholamines in the inhibition of insulin secretion and stimulation of glucagon release during exercise and stress (author's transl)] Leclercq-Meyer V, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1(2):119–22, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Participation of catecholamines in the inhibition of insulin secretion and stimulation of glucagon release during exercise and stress (author's transl)] Leclercq-Meyer V, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1(2):119–22, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endogenous catecholamines and excitability of the superior cervical ganglion of the rat (author's transl)] Burlet DB. **J Physiol (Paris)** 72(5):589–605, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Human adipose tissue adenylate cyclase. Model for studies of pathophysiology of catecholamine and parathormon effect (letter)] Kather H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(2):68–9, 14 Jan 77 **(Ger)**

[Prolactin] Takahara J. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 25(3):285–91, Mar 77 **(Jpn)**

[Neuroregulation of cerebral blood flow and the effect of some biologically active substances] Ruszczewski P. **Neuropatol Pol** 15(2):297–311, Apr–May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Role of catecholamines and serotonin in regulating cyclic and tonic secretion of gonadotropic hormones] Baranov VG, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(9):1378–85, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cyclic adenosine monophosphate and calcium ions in the mechanism of action of catecholamines] Pertseva MN. **Usp Sovrem Biol** 82(4):18–33, Jul–Aug 76 (91 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of prolonged pain stimulus on the catecholamine content in different sections of the brain of white rats after denervation of the adrenal glands] Matrosov VD. **Fiziol Zh** 22(2):196–201, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Semiquinone radicals generated from catecholamines by ultraviolet irradiation. Yoshioka M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 25(1):75–8, Jan 77

SECRETION

Correlated ultrastructural and biochemical studies on the mechanisms of secretion of catecholamines. Echeverría OM, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 98(3):313–24, 1977

Cytochemical study on the mechanism of secretion of catecholamines. Echeverria OM, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 100(1):51–60, 1978

Clinicopathologic conference: Metastatic catecholamine-secreting paraganglioma (extra-adrenal pheochromocytoma). **Am J Med** 61(4):523–32, Oct 76

Removal of catecholamine-secreting chemodectoma. The use of neuroleptanaesthesia, adrenergic blockade and sodium nitroprusside. Clarke AD, et al. **Anaesthesia** 31(9):1225–30, Nov 76

Inhibition of adrenal medullary catecholamine secretion by enflurane: II. Investigations in isolated bovine adrenals—site and mechanism of action. Göthert M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 46(6):404–10, Jun 77

Inhibition of adrenal medullary catecholamine secretion by enflurane: I. Investigations in vivo. Gothert M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 46(6):400–3, Jun 77

Catecholamine-secreting tumours and their clinical chemistry. Sandler M. **Ann Clin Biochem** 13(5):507–8, Sep 76

Adenosine triphosphate-evoked catecholamine release in chromatin granules. Osmotic lysis as a consequence of proton translocation. Casey RP, et al. **Biochem J** 158(3):583–8, 15 Sep 76

The mechanism of catecholamine secretion: a hypothesis for neurotransmitter release. Phillips JH. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(6):1003–7, 1976

Adrenal catecholamine response to haemorrhage abolished by an angiotensin antagonist. Feuerstein G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 41(1):85–6, 7 Jan 77

Renin-angiotensin mediation of adrenal catecholamine secretion induced by haemorrhage. Feurerstein G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 44(2):131–42, 15 Jul 77

Enhancement of barium- and cesium-induced adrenal catecholamine release by lidocaine. Borowitz JL, et al. **Experientia** 33(4):495–6, 15 Apr 77

Involvement of membrane associated protein in ADP-induced lysis of chromaffin granules. Izumi F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 78(2):177–80, 15 Jun 77

Glucagon and catecholamine secretion during hypoglycemia in normal and diabetic man. Benson JW Jr, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 44(3):459–64, Mar 77

Inhibition of catecholamine release by alpha-adrenergic activation: interaction with Na, K-ATPase. Gutman Y, et al. **J Neural Transm** 40(4):245–52, 1977

Calcium movements during the release of catecholamines from the adrenal medulla: effects of methoxyverapamil and external cations. Aguirre J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 269(2):371–94, Jul 77

The influence of sodium on calcium movements and catecholamine release in thin slices of bovine adrenal medulla. Rink TJ. **J Physiol (Lond)** 266(2):297–325, Apr 77

Pheochromocytoma with catecholamine cardiomyopathy [clinical conference]. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 69(12):855–8, Dec 76

Inhibition of catecholamine release from the adrenal medulla by halothane. Site and mechanism of action. Göthert M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 294(3):239–49, 24 Sep 76

PGE2: opposite effect on catecholamine release from phaeochromocytoma and adrenal medulla. Gutman Y, et al. **Prostaglandins** 12(4):487–91, Oct 76

Myocardial damage and cardiac arrhythmias in cerebral infarction and subarachnoid hemorrhage: correlation with increased systemic catecholamine output. Feibel JH, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 101:242–4, 1976

[Mechanism of inhibitory effect of muscle relaxants on catecholamine release] Sumikawa K, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 25(8):776–9, 10 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in the indicators of hormonal activity of the adrenal glands, sympathetic-adrenal system and hemodynamics in healthy persons at different times during the 24-hour period] Shurygin DIa, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 23(3):50–7, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Cardiovascular effects of dobutamine in severe congestive heart failure. Andy JJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 94(2):175–82, Aug 77

Effects of dobutamine in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Gillespie TA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 39(4):588–94, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Comparison of dobutamine and dopamine in treatment of severe heart failure. Stoner JD 3d, et al. **Br Heart J** 39(5):536–9, May 77

The effects of dobutamine in the early stages of acute experimental myocardial infarction in the dog [proceedings]. Marshall RJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(3):407P–408P, Nov 76

Superiority of dobutamine over dopamine for augmentation of cardiac output in patients with chronic low output cardiac failure. Loeb HS, et al. **Circulation** 55(2):375–8, Feb 77

Effect of catecholamines and sympatholytics on survival and circulatory parameters in protracted anaphylactic shock of guinea pigs. Molls M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 52(1–4):15–20, 1976

Current aspects in the immunopharmacology of asthma. Assem ES. **Med Biol** 54(6):369–82, Dec 76 (76 ref.)

Newer catecholamines for treatment of heart failure and shock: an update on dopamine and a first look at dobutamine. Goldberg LI, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 19(4):327–40, Jan–Feb 77 (97 ref.)

[Haemodynamic effect of dobutamine in cardiac failure (author's transl)] Delius W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(48):1747–51, 26 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

URINE

Segmental epidural analgesia and urinary excretion of catecholamines during labour. Jouppila R, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 21(1):50–4, 1977

Adrenal activity during normal glucose tolerance. Sober AJ, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 84(1):115–8, Jan 77

Effects of total energy withdrawal (fasting) on thelevels of growth hormone, thyrotropin, cortisol, adrenaline,

noradrenaline, T4, T3, and rT3 in healthy males. Palmblad J, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 201(1-2):15-22, Jan 77

Urban traffic noise, cardiocirculatory activity and coronary risk factors. di Cantogno L, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 0(339):55-63, 1976

Interrelations among blood pressure, blood volume, plasma renin activity and urinary catecholamines in benign essential hypertension. Weidmann P, et al. **Am J Med** 62(2):209-18, Feb 77

Catecholamine excretion in T-37 flight training. Krahenbuhl GS, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 48(5):405-8, May 77

Interindividual differences in circadian patterns of catecholamine excretion, body temperature, performance, and subjective arousal. Akerstedt T, et al. **Biol Psychol** 4(4):277-92, Dec 76

Diazepam in acute myocardial infarction. Clinical effects and effects on catecholamines, free fatty acids, and cortisol. Melsom M, et al. **Br Heart J** 38(8):804-10, Aug 76

Urine catecholamine excretion after large doses of fentanyl, fentanyl and diazepam and fentanyl, diazepam and pancuronium. Liu WS, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 24(3):371-9, May 77

Gas-chromatographic profiling of urinary acidic and alcoholic catecholamine metabolites. Muskiet FA, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(5):863-7, May 77

Simultaneous analysis of catecholamine acidic metabolites by single ion monitoring and manual control of the magnetic field. Peralta E, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 73(1):13-8, 15 Nov 76

The urinary excretion of catecholamines and their derivatives in primary hypertension in man. Bing RF, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 52(3):319-23, Mar 77

Effects of clonidine on biochemical indices of sympathetic function and plasma renin activity in normotensive man. Wing LM, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 53(1):45-53, Jul 77

Circadian variations of the urinary excretion of catecholamines and electrolytes. Faucheux B, et al. **Endocr Res Commun** 3(5):257-72, 1976

Relationship between plasma renin activity and urinary catecholamines in various types of hypertension. Horký K, et al. **Endokrinologie** 67(3):331-42, 1976

Serum lipids and urinary catecholamine in acute myocardial infarction. Mowar SN, et al. **Indian Heart J** 28(2):104-7, Apr 76

Study of urinary excretion of catecholamines in acute myocardial infarction. Shankar A, et al. **Indian Heart J** 28(4):235-8, Oct 76

Urinary catecholamine excretion on acute induction to high altitide (3,658 m). Hoon RS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 41(5 Pt. 1):631-3, Nov 76

Urinary catecholamine excretion on induction to high altitude (3,658 m) by air and road. Hoon RS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(5):728-30, May 77

Separation of catecholamines and their metabolites by adsorption, ion-pair and soap chromatography. Knox JH, et al. **J Chromatogr** 125(1):89-101, 29 Sep 76

Catecholamine excretion in 'idiopathic' edema: decreased dopamine excretion, a pathogenic factor? Kuchel O, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 44(4):639-46, Apr 77

Task demand as reflected in catecholamine excretion and heart rate. Frankenhaeuser M, et al. **J Human Stress** 2(1):15-23, Mar 76

Urban commuting: crowdedness and catecholamine excretion. Lundberg U. **J Human Stress** 2(3):26-32, Sep 76

Platelet and plasma amine oxidase inhibition and urinary amine excretion changes during phenelzine treatment. Murphy DL, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 164(2):129-34, Feb 77

Interrelations between age and plasma renin, aldosterone and cortisol, urinary catecholamines, and the body sodium/volume state in normal man. Weidmann P, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 55(15):725-33, 1 Aug 77

The effects of heroin on catecholamine metabolism in man. Schildkraut JJ, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** (3):137-45, Nov 75

[Urinary levels of catecholamines and uropepsin as a function of the degree of exertion and temperature] Groza P, et al. **Physiologie** 14(2):65-70, Apr-Jun 77 **(Fre)**

[Urinary excretion of the catecholamines adrenaline, noradrenaline and dopamine as well as the derivatives metanephrine and normetanephrine in heart disease patients] Mäurer W, et al. **Z Kardiol** 65(12):1124-38, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Catecholamine excretion in female precision workers with and without piece work] Borsch-Galetke E. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl** 27(3):53-8, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nonsurgical study of circadian changes in myocardial contractility. Correlations between urinary excretion of catecholamines and left ventricul systole times] Finardi G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 20(11):1549-56, 1975 **(Ita)**

[Catecholamines and electromechanical systole in the initial phase of myocardial infarct] De Luca I, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 23(1):91-5, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Urinary catecholamine excretion in chronic pulmonary disease--with particular reference to its relations to subjective symptoms, blood gases and pulmonary function--(author's transl)] Tokoro T. **Respir Circ (Tokyo)** 25(3):235-40, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prognostic value of plasma free fatty acids and urinary catecholamines in myocardial infarct: 1-year follow-up] Sznajderman M, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 56(5):433-8, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Circadian rhythm in the excretion of catecholamines and their metabolites in patients with pheochromocytoma] Wocial B. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 57(1):43-9, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pattern of aldosterone and catecholamines in patients with essential hypertension and differnet plasma renin activity] Ignatowska-Switalska H, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(28):1069-72, 11 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Urinary excretion of catecholamines in patients with chronic hepatocellular damage caused by cirrhosis] Stelmasiak T. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(30):1281-3, 26 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Functional state of the sympathico-adrenal system in patients with salpingo-oophoritis] Plotnikova VN. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (4):8-12, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Excretion of catecholamines and their precursors after heterotopic heart allotransplantation in rats] Vasina IG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(4):126-8, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional condition of the sympathico-adrenal system in patients with late stages of vibration disease] Krasavina TS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(5):77-80, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Daily catecholamine excretion in healthy children] Gurskaia IK, et al. **Lab Delo** (11):667-9, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Excretion of catecholamines and their precursor DOPA in patients with meningococcal infection] Pokrovskiĭ VI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 48(12):100-2, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Urine excretion of catecholamines and DOPA in patients with newly diagnosed diabetes mellitus] Ugoleva SV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 48(12):96-100, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-functional and biochemical changes in patients with initial cerebral arteriosclerosis after seawater bathing] Kunitsyna LA. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (2):61-5, Mar-Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Catecholamines, their precursors and metabolites in human fatigue after exertion] Matlina EA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** (3):369-75, May-Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[L-DOPA test for evaluating in vivo catecholamine biosynthesis in normal persons and persons with different diseases] Vasil'ev VN, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** (3):332-8, May-Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of an anti-atherosclerotic diet with different protein content on catecholamine and DOPA excretion in patients with ischemic heart disease and excess weight] Samsonov MA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (1):22-7, Jan-Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Concentration of catecholamines, their precursors, vanilmandelic acid and monoamine oxidase in patients with rheumatism in the active phase] Kudintseva TZ. **Vrach Delo** (7):33-5, Jul 77 **(Rus)**

[Effect of vitamin B 15 on urinary excretion of catecholamines in older people] Motova LP, et al. **Vrach Delo** (8):54-6, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Catecholamine excretion as an index of the effectiveness of treatment in radiculitis patients with a pain syndrome] Gzelishvili MS, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(4):499-503, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Catecholamine excretion and treatment of parkinsonism with midantan] Kandel' EI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(9):1323-6, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection of some oxidoreductive metabolites of catecholamines in urine of the epileptic patients] Stefančič T, et al. **Neuropsihijatrija** 23(1-4):107-10, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Relation between urinary catecholamine and gonadotrophins and sexual hormones (author's transl)] Fernández BE, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 33(2):91-5, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CATECHOLS

On the interaction of some catechol derivatives with the iron atom of soybean lipoxygenase. Galpin JR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 69(1):179-82, 15 Oct 76

Cleavage of carbon-carbon bonds. Copper(II)-induced oxygenolysis of o-quinones, catechols, and phenols [letter]. Rogic MM, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(23):7441-3, 10 Nov 76

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Comparison of rimiterol and terbutaline, given by aerosol, in a long-term study. Ydreborg SO, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis** 58(2):117-24, Apr 77

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Vitiligo due to contactants. Fisher AA. **Cutis** 17(3):431-7, 438, Mar 76

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Selective blocking properties of chloro acetyl catechol (CAC) on the alpha-adrenergic receptor. Huidobro-Toro JP, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 222(2):180-92, Aug 76

ANALYSIS

Conjugated catechol derivatives in a transplantable islet cell tumour of the golden hamster. Falck B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 99(2):217-24, Feb 77

Spectrophotometric determination of catechol, epinephrine, dopa, dopamine and other aromatic vic-diols. Barnum DW. **Anal Chim Acta** 89(1):157-66, Mar 77

Thin-layer chromatography of chlorinated catechols. Sattar MA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 135(2):395-400, 21 May 77

Simultaneous determination of 4-nitroanisole, 4-nitrophenol, and 4-nitrocatechol by phase-sensitive ac polarography. Burgschat H, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(1):60-3, Jan 77

BIOSYNTHESIS

Physiological control of brain catechol synthesis by brain tyrosine concentration. Gibson CJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(12):1137-42, 15 Jun 77

[Catechol biosynthesis by Klebsiella aerogenes bacteria] Nazaruk MI, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 39(2):173-9, Mar-Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Abnormal central monoamine metabolism in humans with 'true hypersomnia' and 'sub-wakefulness'. Livrea P, et al. **Eur Neurol** 15(2):71-6, 1977

The effect of probenecid on the free and conjugaed 3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenylglycol (MHPG) in lumbar cerebrospinal fluid. Karoum F, et al. **Psychopharmacol Commun** 2(2):141-8, 1976

IMMUNOLOGY

Nonenzymic spectrophotometric determination of potential poison ivy cross-reactors. Quattrone AJ. **Clin Chem** 23(3):571-5, Mar 77

The induction of immune tolerance in delayed contact sensitivity by the use of chemically related substances of low immunogenicity. Baer H, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 69(2):215-8, Aug 77

METABOLISM

A rapid assay for catechol oxidase and lactase using 2-nitro-5-thiobenzoic acid. Esterbauer H, et al. **Anal Biochem** 77(2):486-94, Feb 77

The evolution of induction mechanisms in bacteria: insights derived from the study of the beta-ketoadipate pathway. Ornston LN, et al. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 12:209-62, 1977 (127 ref.)

Catechol metabolism in Pseudomonas aeruginosa: regulation of meta-fission pathway. Kachhy AN, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(2):163-5, Mar 76

[Enzymatically cleavable specific transport forms of cancerostatics. 3. 4-/N,N-bis-(2-chlorethyl)-amino/-derivatives of phenyl-O-beta-D-cellobiosids and pyrocatechol-bis-/O-beta-D-cellobiosids] Schwabe K, et al. **Pharmazie** 31(7):438-41, Jul 76 **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Some aspects of the trachea-heart selectivity of rimiterol in vitro and in vivo in guinea-pigs. O'Donnell SR, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 226(2):214-23, Apr 77

Catechol, a structural requirement for (Na+ + K+)-ATPase stimulation in rat skeletal muscle membrane. Cheng LC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 464(2):338-46, 21 Jan 77

Inhibition of lysyl hydroxylase by catechol analogs. Murray JC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 481(1):63-70, 15 Mar 77

Comparison of the beta2-adrenoceptor selectivity of rimiterol, salbutamol and isoprenaline by the intravenous route in man. Marlin GE, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 2(1):41-8, Feb 75

Comparative potencies and beta2-adrenoreceptor selectivities of rimiterol and salbutamol aerosols. Marlin GE, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 4(1):77-9, Feb 77

Rimiterol: a review of its pharmacological properties and therapeutic efficacy in asthma. Pinder RM, et al. **Drugs** 14(2):81-104, Aug 77 (46 ref.)

In vitro inhibition of collagen cross links by catechol analogs. Murray JC, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 68(3):146-50, Mar 77

Effect of catechol-thiol conjugates on tyrosinase-dependent tyrosine hydroxylation. Sanada H, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 22(5):389-96, 1976

SECRETION

Steroidal control of catechol hormone production in the pigeon, Columba livia. Sitaraman S, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 25(1):21-5, 1977

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Rimiterol (Pulmadil)] Pedersen JT. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(45):2816-7, 1 Nov 76 **(Dan)**

TOXICITY

Antioxidants. Nordihydroguaiaretic acid. pp. 197-201. **In: Toxicological evaluation of some food additives including anticaking agents, antimicrobials, antioxidants, emulsifiers and thickening agents. Geneva, World Health Organization, 1974. W1 W14H no.5 1974.**

CATHARSIS see under ABREACTION

CATHARTICS

An evaluation of colon cleansing regimens. Dodds WJ, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 128(1):57–9, Jan 77

Osteomalacia and arthropathy associated with prolonged abuse of purgatives. Frier BM, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 31(1–3):17–9, Jan–Mar 77

Diseases of the alimentary system. Constipation and laxative abuse. Rutter K, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6042):997–1000, 23 Oct 76

Laxative effect of All–Bran [letter]. Wyman JB, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6041):944, 16 Oct 76

Hydrolysis of bis(p–hydroxyphenyl)pyridyl–2–methane disulfate. I. Presence of arylsulfatase and laxative activity. Naito S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(8):1943–7, Aug 76

Use and abuse of laxatives. Pietrusko RG. **J Maine Med Assoc** 68(1):25–35, 17, Jan 77

More causes of red urine [letter] **JAMA** 238(14):1501, 3 Oct 77

The value of bowel preparation in Ga–67 citrate scanning: concise communication. Zeman RK, et al. **JNM** 18(9):886–9, Sep 77

The anthraquinone laxatives. **Pharmacology** 14 Suppl 1:1–105, 1976

Anthraquinone derivatives in vegetable laxatives. van Os FH. **Pharmacology** 14 Suppl 1:7–17, 1976 (29 ref.)

Biological assay of Cassia podocarpa: a plant related to senna. Larbi SO, et al. **West Afr J Pharmacol Drug Res** 3(2):149–52, Dec 76

[Evacuation of the colon before radiography. A controlled comparative study of Bisacodyl Erco, Toilax xomp. and Perilax] Pedersen EB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(42):2562–4, 11 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Laxative abuse] Klinkenberg–Knol EC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(29):1166–70, 16 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Effects of mucilage extracted from the seeds of Plantago sp. on the digestive tract] Moisă L, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 81(1):93–8, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Possible medicinal correction of disorders in the motor function of the large intestine] Frol'kis AV, et al. **Sov Med** (2):113–9, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Pre–radiographic bowel preparation: a comprehensive reappraisal of factors. Payne–Jeremiah WD. **Radiography** 43(505):3–14, Jan 77

Improved cleansing for colonic radiography. Klawon M. **Radiol Technol** 48(2):121–4, Sep–Oct 76

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Intractable diarrhea. Intestinal perfusion studies and plasma VIP concentrations in patients with pancreatic cholera syndrome and surreptitious ingestion of laxatives and diuretics. Krejs GJ, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 22(4):280–92, April 77

Human rectal mucosa: proctoscopic and morphological changes caused by laxatives. Meisel JL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 72(6):1274–9, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Safety of stool softeners. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 19(11):45–6, 3 Jun 77

Clinical and toxicological aspects of anthraquinone laxatives. Nelemans FA. **Pharmacology** 14 Suppl 1:73–7, 1976

'Dieters' and 'vomiters and purgers' in anorexia nervosa. Beumont PJ, et al. **Psychol Med** 6(4):617–22, Nov 76

[Abuse of laxatives] Rutgeerts L, et al. **Tijdschr Gastroenterol** 19(4):281–93, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Diagnosis of laxative disease] Gendre JP, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(14):1229–32, 9 Apr 77 **(Fre)**

[New data on the disease induced by laxatives] Hirsch JF, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(36):1991–7, 23 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Laxative induced diarrhea– –a form of self–mutilation] Jutz P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(30):1015–9, 24 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Warning against various common natural drugs] Dotevall G. **Lakartidningen** 74(3):108–9, 19 Jan 77 **(Swe)**

ANALYSIS

Determination of dihydroxydianthrones by densitometry after thin–layer chromatographic separation. Lemmens L. **J Chromatogr** 132(2):363–5, 11 Feb 77

The anthraquinone laxatives. Biological assay and its relation to chemical structure. Fairbairn JW. **Pharmacology** 14 Suppl 1:48–61, 1976 (35 ref.)

Chemical assay of anthraquinone drugs. Lemli JA. **Pharmacology** 14 Suppl 1:62–72, 1976 (33 ref.)

A study of indigenous plants with laxative activity [proceedings]. Larbi SO. **West Afr J Pharmacol Drug Res** 3(1):71P–72P, Jun 76

HISTORY

[A short history of purgatives] Schertel A. **Ther Ggw** 115(10):1796–802, Oct 76 **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Studies on the purgative drugs. III. On the constituents of the flowers of Prunus persica Batsch (author's transl)] Takagi S, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 97(1):109–1, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Enterohepatic circulation of sodium sulisatin and its effects on glucose absorption in the rat. Moretó M, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(7):446–8, Jul 77

Pharmacokinetics and metabolism of anthraquinone laxatives. Breimer DD, et al. **Pharmacology** 14 Suppl 1:30–47, 1976 (33 ref.)

[Pharmacokinetics and metabolism of sodium picosulfate in the rat (author's transl)] Jauch R, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(5):1045–50, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Pharmacology of laxatives. Binder HJ. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 17:355–67, 1977 (88 ref.)

Laxoberal – sodium picosulphate. **Drug Ther Bull** 14(26):104, 17 Dec 76

Influence of diphenolic laxatives on water and electrolyte permeation in man. pp. 420–6. Ewe K. **In: Kramer M, Lauterbach F, ed. Intestinal permeation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1977. W3 EX89 no.391 1975.**

Bile salts as purgatives [editorial] **Lancet** 1(8022):1141, 28 May 77

[Biologic membrane functions in health and disease. Effects of bile acids and laxatives on the mucosal transfer] Rummel W. **Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss** 32(4–6):233–50, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of laxatives on the passage time of fluids in the human jejunum] Wanitschke R, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 1:939–41, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Study of laxative effect of gas–forming suppositories] Tentsova AI, et al. **Farmatsiia** 25(6):13–8, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Diarrhea, red diapers, and child abuse: clinical alertness needed for recognition; clinical skill needed for success in management. Fleisher D, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 16(9):820–4, Sep 77

Malevolent chocolate frosting [letter]. Scoggin C. **N Engl J Med** 296(4):233, 27 Jan 77

[Diagnosis of a toxic encephalopathy in geriatric patients. Bismuth poisoning] Grandjean EM, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 96(12):893–9, Dec 76 **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Use and abuse of laxatives. Pietrusko RG. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 34(3):291–300, Mar 77 (129 ref.)

Therapeutics of laxative agents with special reference to the anthraquinones. Godding EW. **Pharmacology** 14 Suppl 1:78–101, 1976 (37 ref.)

[Three new so–called contact laxatives (author's transl)] Louant PH. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 19(8):817–9, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Laxatives of fiber diets. Plea for a rational treatment of constipation] Lambert R, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(25):2219–21, 18 Jun 77 **(Fre)**

[Comparison of glucofrangulin in purified form with two other laxatives (author's transl)] Mauracher E, et al. **Praxis** 65(21):655–8, 25 May 76 **(Ger)**

[Double–blind study of a new preparation with laxative action] D'Imperio N, et al. **Clin Ter** 78(2):153–9, 31 Jul 76 **(Ita)**

[Use of tamarin in the treatment of postpartial constipation] Segedi D. **Med Pregl** 30(1–2):97–8, 1977 **(Scr)**

CATHEPSIN

The effects of purified cathepsin D infusions in intact animals. Mason MS, et al. **Am J Surg** 134(2):278–82, Aug 77

Action of human cathepsin G on the oxidized B chain of insulin. Blow AM, et al. **Biochem J** 161(1):17–9, 1 Jan 77

Dipeptidyl peptidase IV, a kidney microvillus serine proteinase: evidence for its large subunit molecular weight and endopeptidase activity. Kenny AJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(2):347–8, 1976

Metabolic instability of myelin proteins. Breakdown of basic protein induced by brain cathepsin D. Benuck M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 52(3):615–21, 1 Apr 75

Cathepsin L. A new proteinase from rat–liver lysosomes. Kirschke H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 74(2):293–301, 1 Apr 77

Experimental arthritis of rabbits caused by intra–articular injection of autologous Fab2 produced by digestion of IgG with cathepsin D. II. Microscopical and immunohistochemical findings in long–term experiments. Velvart M, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** Suppl 15:23–33, 1976

[Cathepsin D from horse spleen. I. Purification and study of certain physicochemical properties] Ducastaing A, et al. **Biochimie** 58(7):771–82, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

An improved color reagent for use in Barrett's assay of Cathepsin B. Barrett AJ. **Anal Biochem** 76(1):374–6, Nov 76

Immunofluorescent localisation of cathepsin D in trophoblastic cells in tissue culture. Contractor SF, et al. **Beitr Pathol** 158(4):445–9, Sep 76

First demonstration of cathepsin A in epidermis. Volden G, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 95(6):675–6, Dec 76

Altered distribution of lysosomal cathepsin D in ischemic myocardium. Decker RS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 59(5):911–21, May 77

[Specificity of proteolytic enzymes of Ascaris suum and Ascaridia galli] Mazhuga NA, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 45(2):184–6, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The inhibition by pepstatin of cathepsin D and autolysis of dystrophic muscle. Iodice AA. **Life Sci** 19(9):1351–8, 1 Nov 76

[Inhibition of cathepsins from trout muscle and from bovine spleen by proteinase inhibitors of potato tubers (author's transl)] Busse T, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 162(4):357–64, 31 Dec 76 **(Ger)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Progesterone induction of lysozyme and peptidase activities in the porcine uterus. Roberts RM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 177(2):499–507, Dec 76

BLOOD

Collagenolytic cathepsin activity in rabbit peritoneal polymorphonuclear leucocytes. Gibson WT, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(4):627–8, 1976

The subcellular location of a collagenolytic cathepsin in rabbit peritoneal polymorphonuclear leucocytes. Gibson WT, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(4):628–30, 1976

Isolation of cathepsin D from human leucocytes. Ishikawa I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 480(1):228–40, 11 Jan 77

The degradation of articular collagen by neutrophil proteinases. Starkey PM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 483(2):386–97, 11 Aug 77

[Cathepsin and gamma–glutamyl transpeptidase (author's transl)] Skachová J, et al. **Sb Lek** 79(5):140–4, May 77 **(Cze)**

[Effect of tetracycline of gamma–glutamyltranspeptidase and cathepsin activity in the blood serum of rats (author's transl)] Barna K, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 65(5):531–6, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Uptake and localization of cathepsin D and of antibodies, directed against lysosomes or cathepsin D in cultured fibroblasts. Schneider YJ, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(3):655–7, 1976

Cathepsin D agglutinators in rheumatoid arthritis. I. Increased CDA titers in serum and synovial fluid of patients with seropositive RA. Artmann G, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 20(5):1105–13, Jun 77

Cathepsin D agglutinators and neutral protease agglutinators in rheumatoid arthritis. II. Production of CDA and NPA by rheumatoid synovium and phagocytosis of CDA by synovial phagocytic cells. Fehr K, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 20(6):1240–8, Jul–Aug 77

Experimental production of rheumatoid factor–like antibodies and antibodies against the cathepsin D site of IgG following the injection of autologous Fab2. Fehr K, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** Suppl 15:34–41, 1976

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Crystallization of cathepsin D. Kazakova OV, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(2):747–52, 20 SEP 76

Rapid isolation of cathepsin D by affinity chromatography on the immobilized synthetic inhibitor. Gubenšek F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 72(1):42–4, 15 Nov 76

Separation of a new protease from cathepsin B1 of rat liver lysosomes. Towatari T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 67(3):284–8, 1 Sep 76

[Isolation of components of pepsinogens I, II and mucosal cathepsin of human gastric mucosa by preparative polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis, and the preparation of specific antisera (author's transl)] Rapp VW Lehmann HE. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 14(12):569–76, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Simple method for obtaining preparations of cathepsin D from rabbit spleen and bone marrow] Petrova TA. **Vopr Med Khim** (1):85–7, Jan–Feb 77 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Hydroproteolytic activity of the pancreas after single or fractionated x–ray irradiation of rats. Koćmierska–Grodzka D. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 24(6):927–34, 1976

Secretion and localization of cathepsin D in synovial tissues removed from rheumatoid and traumatized joints. An immunohistochemical study. Poole AR, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 19(6):1295–307, Nov–Dec 76

Early elevation of cathepsin B1 in human muscle disease. Kar NC, et al. **Biochem Med** 18(1):126–9, Aug 77

On the specificity of bovine spleen cathepsin B2. Afroz H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 452(2):503–9, 8 Dec 76

Cathepsin D of mouse leukemia L1210 cells. Unusual intracellular localization and biochemical properties.

Bowers WE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 497(1):272–9, 29 Mar 77

Cathepsin D activity in isolated odontoblasts. Linde A, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 23(1):33–8, 31 May 77

Effects of added nucleophiles on the cathespin B1 catalyzed hydrolysis of CBZ–L–lysine p–nitrophenyl ester. Evidence for an acyl enzyme intermediate and leaving group specificity. p. 392. Bajkowski AS, et al.
In: Ribbons DW, Brew K, ed. Proteolysis and physiological regulation. New York, Academic Press, 1976. W3 MI202 v.11 1976.

Postnatal development of acid phosphatase and cathepsin–B in rat pancreas. Puri RB, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(4):478–9, Jul 76

Effect of glucose & alloxan on acid phosphatase, cathepsin B & insulin activities in the islets of Langerhans of rat pancreas. Puri RB, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(5):567–8, Sep 76

Substrate specificities of cathepsin A,L and A,S from pig kidney. Kawamura Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(2):435–41, Feb 77

Studies on cathepsins of rat liver lysosomes. III. Hydrolysis of peptides, and inactivation of angiotensin and bradykinin by cathepsin A. Matsuda K. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 80(4):659–69, Oct 76

Lysosomal enzymes in the development and regression of myocardial hypertrophy induced by systemic hypertension. Wildenthal K, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 9(2):121–30, Feb 77

On the sequential cleavage of myelin basic protein by cathepsins A and D. Marks N, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(3):765–8, Sep 76

Cathepsin D activity in bovine articular cartilage, synovial membrane and fluid: degradation of cartilage proteoglycans from same joint. Bjelle A, et al. **J Rheumatol** 3(4):400–8, Dec 76

Increased hepatic lysosomal enzyme levels in mice infected with Hymenolepis diminuta. Kyaw A, et al.
Jpn J Med Sci Biol 29(2):105–8, Apr 76

The evolution of the activity of some enzymes of lysosomal origin in the blood serum and the hepatic homogenate of rats following the administration of alloxan. Sneer A, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 81(1):75–80, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Cathepsin D from horse spleen. II. Study of certain enzymatic properties] Ducastaing A, et al. **Biochimie** 58(7):783–91, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative study of the resistance of CEA and NCA to acid proteases] Burtin P, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 283(9):1129–32, 18 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intracellular protein breakdown. VII. Cathepsin L and H; two new proteinases from rat liver lysosomes] Kirschke H, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(3–4):285–99, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intracellular protein breakdown. VI. Isolation, properties and biological significance of cathepsin D from rat liver] Wiederanders B, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(3–4):269–83, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of thyroid hormones on the activities of lysosomal peptidehydrolases (author's transl)] Heissmeyer H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** :239–42, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Activity of acid hydrolases in myocardial infarct] Trofimov GA, et al. **Lab Delo** (7):399–401, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Cathepsin activity of the blood and placental tissue during physiological and pathological gravidity (author's transl)] Simko J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 41(8):592–3, Oct 76 **(Slo)**

[Action of acid cathepsins on the myosin and sarcoplasmic proteins of normal and denervated rat muscles] Lukashevich EF, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 48(5):555–8, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Lysis and killing of bacteria by lysosomal proteinases. Thorne KJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 14(2):555–63, Aug 76

In vitro stimulation of lymphocytes by neutral proteinases from human polymorphonuclear leukocyte granules. Vischer TL, et al. **J Exp Med** 144(4):863–72, 1 Oct 76

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of cathepsin B1 in the collagen breakdown of carrageenin granuloma in rats. Nakagawa H, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 81(3):801–4, Mar 77

A role of cathepsin B1 in polymorphonuclear leukocytes chemotaxis. Kobayashi K, et al. **Life Sci** 19(8):1199–209, 15 Oct 76

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiation–induced alterations in serum and splenic lysosomal hydrolases of rat. Snyder SL. **Radiat Res** 69(2):306–16, Feb 77

URINE

[Clinical importance of determination of acid phosphatases and cathepsins in the urine of patients with systemic lupus erythematosus] Kaĭnova AS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(6):123–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Enzymuria in pyelonephritis] Ukhal' MI. **Vrach Delo** (7):103–6, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CATHETERIZATION

The value of the internal jugular–subclavian venous reflux test. Lenstrup C. **Acta Chir Scand** 143(1):41, 1977

Hydro–and hemodynamic effects of catheterization of vessels. I. An experimental model. Bjøornøo L, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 17(4):511–8, Jul 76

Hydro– and hemodynamic effects of catheterization of vessels. II. Model experiments comparing circular and annular lumen area reduction. Bjorno L, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 17(6):749–62, Nov 76

Hydro– and hemodynamic effects of catheterization of vessels. III. Experiments with a rigid–walled model. Bjorno L, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 18(1):1–16, Jan 77

Catheterization and angiography of the abdominal arteries in the guinea–pig. Egund N, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 17(4):493–510, Jul 76

Hydro– and hemodynamic effects of catheterization of vessels. IV. catheterization in the dog. Hellsten S, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 18(1):17–24, Jan 77

Catheter venography in the superior vena cava syndrome. Webb WR, et al. **AJR** 129(1):146–8, Jul 77

Double stopcock technique for blood sampling from umbilical artery catheters. Philip AG. **Am J Dis Child** 130(12):1322–3, Dec 76

Lacrimal cannula for retrobulbar injection [letter] Blogg R. **Am J Ophthalmol** 84(1):129, Jul 77

Massive hemoptysis controlled by transcatheter embolization of the bronchial arteries. Harley JD, et al.
Am J Roentgenol 128(2):302–4, Feb 77

Use of Fogarty catheter tamponade for ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysms. Ng AC, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 128(1):31–3, Jan 77

Hepatic occlusion venography with a balloon catheter in patients with end–to side portacaval shunts. Novak D, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 127(6):949–53, Dec 76

Cystic duct catheter clamp for operative cholangiography. Borge J. **Am J Surg** 133(5):652, May 77

Islet cell hyperplasia localized by pancreatic vein catheterization and insulin radioimmunoassay. Ingemansson S, et al. **Am J Surg** 133(5):643–5, May 77

An improved pulmonary angiographic technique using a balloon–tipped catheter. Wilson JE 3d, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 114(6):1137–44, Dec 76

Bronchoscopic removal of peanut foreign body with Fogarthy's catheter [letter] Kam CA, et al.
Anaesth Intensive Care 5(3):272, Aug 77

Flow through venous cannulae. Selwyn A, et al.
Anaesth Intensive Care 5(2):157–60, May 77

Bronchial blockade in a child with a bronchopleural–cutaneous fistula using a balloon–tipped catheter. Cant WF, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 55(6):874–5, Nov–Dec 76

Selection of the source of mixed venous blood samples in severely traumatized patients. Dongre SS, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 56(4):527–32, Jul–Aug 77

Re–establishment of radial–artery patency for arterial monitoring. Feeley TW. **Anesthesiology** 46(1):73–5, Jan 77

Cerebral infarction complicating subclavian vein catheterization . Hurwitz BJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1(3):253–4, Mar 77

Percutaneous jet ventilation. Carden E, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 85(5 Pt.1):652–5, Sep–Oct 76

Hepatorenal syndrome. Recovery after peritoneovenous shunt. Pladson TR, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 137(9):1248–9, Sep 77

Ischemic therapy in thrombocytopenia from hypersplenism. Witte CL, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(10):1115–21, Oct 76

Concentrations of luteinizing hormone in ovariectomized ewes and the effect of disturbance, starvation and vascular cannulation. Hearnshaw H, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 30(1–2):97–101, Apr 77

Anomalous origin of the left vertebral artery and its significance in selective femoro–cerebral catheterisation. Palmer J. **Australas Radiol** 20(3):225–8, Sep 76

Percutaneous retrieval of retained common bile duct stones. Pepe RG, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 44(1):35–40, Spring 77

In vivo measurements of oxyhaemoglobin saturation by a fiberoptic catheter. The effects of variations in pH and haematocrit. Tremolieres F, et al.
Eur J Intensive Care Med 2(4):177–80, 1976

Endoscopic retrograde cholangiodilatation: a preliminary report. Lee TG, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 23(3):171–2, Feb 77

Pericardioperitoneal shunt for massive recurrent pericardial effusion in patients with endomyocardial fibrosis. Adebonojo SA, et al. **Int Surg** 62(6–7):349–50, Jun–Jul 77

Transcatheter electrocoagulation: a therapeutic angiographic technique for vessel occlusion. Thompson WM, et al.
Invest Radiol 12(2):146–53, Mar–Apr 77

Selective catheterization for magnification angiography of internal spermatic and proper hepatic arteries in rabbits. Young S, et al. **Invest Radiol** 12(3):256–8, May–Jun 77

Diagnosis and treatment of iliac phlebothrombosis using Fogarty's catheter and an extraperitoneal approach. Palma EC. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 17(6):527–34, Nov–Dec 76

Secondary hypertension due to renovascular diseases or adrenal tumors. A proposal approach of renal or adrenal vein catheterization with adrenal venography. Lee YS, et al. **J Formosan Med Assoc** 76(4):317–23, Apr 77

Plasma cortisol and growth hormone responses to intravenous characterization. Rose RM, et al.
J Human Stress 1(1):22–36, Mar 75

A case for baskets: non–operative removal of retained biliary stones. Moffat RE, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 78(3):109–11, Mar 77

Infraumbilical entry into the peritoneal cavity through a small incision for the identification and cannulation of an umbilical artery. Moore TC, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 12(2):247–9, Apr 77

Evacuation of pericardial, anterior mediastinal, and peripleural air collections in neonatal respiratory distress. Reiffel RS, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 73(6):868–71, Jun 77

Blood cultures drawn through catheters [letter]. Handsfield HH. **JAMA** 236(23):2944, 27 Dec 76

Choice of cannulain hysterosalpingography [letter]. Markham GC. **Lancet** 2(7998):1309, 11 Dec 76

Cannulation of the thoracic duct in man. Dumont AE.
Lymphology 10(2):132–6, Jun 77

Choosing a catheter system for measuring intra–oesophageal pressure. Maxted KJ, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 15(4):398–401, Jul 77

Malpositioned central venous cannulae and the internal jugular vein. Polglase A. **Med J Aust** 2(19):714–5, 6 Nov 76

Removal of blunt esophageal foreign bodies: Foley catheter technique. Crowe JE. **NC Med J** 37(8):431–2, Aug 76

Percutaneous catheterization of the femoral vessels in children. I. Influence on arterial peak flow and venous emptying rate in the calves. Mortensson W, et al.
Pediatr Radiol 3(4):195–200, 15 Sep 75

Transcatheter embolization for treatment of diverticular hemorrhage. Goldberger LE, et al. **Radiology** 122(2 Suppl):613–7, Mar 77

The catheter wall simulating thrombus formation seen on pullout angiograms: an experimental study. Mani RL, et al. **Radiology** 123(3):601–4, Jun 77

Balloon occlusion of the renal artery using contrast material instead of air. Perkins PJ. **Radiology** 123(1):231, Apr 77

An evaluation of basilic vein catheterization. Ryan DW.
Resuscitation 5(3):163–8, 1976–77

Oesophageal clamp anastomosis and stricture formation. An experimental study in the piglet. Kornfält SA, et al.
Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 10(3):263–6, 1976

Technic of subclavian vein cannulization to eliminate danger of pneumothorax. Woods RR. **South Med J** 70(9):1111, 1121, Sep 77

A new method for long term intrahepatic chemotherapy. Fortner JG, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 143(6):979–80, Dec 76

Localization of glucagonomas by catheterization of the pancreatic veins and with glucagon assay. Ingemansson S, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 145(4):509–16, Oct 77

Aortocaval fistula detection using a Swan–Ganz catheter. Kwaan JH, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 144(6):919–21, Jun 77

Peritoneovenous shunting for ascites. Reinhardt GF, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 145(3):419–24, Sep 77

Carcinogen delivery into the pancreatic duct of rabbits by means of hollow fiber capsules. Elkort RJ, et al.
World J Surg 2(1):259–66, Mar 77

[Percutaneous catheterization of the subclavian vein and/or the Pirogoff angle] Millet JP, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 18(3):285–90, 19 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mineralogy of calcium deposits observed on duodenal cannulae in dogs] Perinet G, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 284(9):775–7, 28 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Catheterization of the canal of Wirsung. Button, soft tip canula] Barraya L, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(6):459–60, 12 Feb 77 **(Fre)**

[Inhibitory capacity of serum as regards trypsin. Variations in decrease during catheterization by biliary and/or pancreatic route (letter)] Leger L, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 6(27):2436, 2–9 Jul 77 **(Fre)**

[Radiological lacuna in the 2d part of the duodenum (pseudo–ampulloma) caused by ampullar calculi and distension of the lower bile duct. Significance of duodenoscopy with biliary and pancreatic catheterization] Debray C, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(34):1843–6, 9 Oct 76 **(Fre)**

[Pre–operative renal artery occlusion with a balloon catheter (author's transl)] Reisegger W, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 126(5):423–5, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modified in situ perfusion of the kidney using balloon catheters] Bischoff W, et al. **Fortschr Med** 94(30):1695–7, 21 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The behaviour of plastic catheters within the anterior segment of rabbit's eyes (author's transl)] Egerer I.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 169(6):746–9, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Positioning of the catheter in the catheterization of umbilical veins in the newborn infant] Wiedersberg H, et al.
Paediatr Grenzgeb 16(1):25–32, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Continued monitoring of mixed venous oxygen partial pressure using a catheter electrode] Goeckenjan G, et al.
Pneumonologie SUPPL:193–200, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intraluminal balloon occlusion of the renal artery: clinical applications and observations (author's transl)] Marberger M, et al. **Urologe [A]** 16(3):146–53, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endoscopic retrograde catheterization of Vater's ampulla in the diagnosis of bilio-pancreatic diseases] Pastore V, et al. **Minerva Chir** 32(9):511–6, 15 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diagnostic significance of catheterization of peripheral parts of the bronchial tree] Zajączkowaska J, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 45(4):249–56, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Surgical treatment of superior mesenteric artery embolism with the aid of Fogarty's catheter] Czereda T, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 49(10):1193–6, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Fogarty's catheter in surgical treatment of common bile duct calculi] Kalemba J, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 49(6):621–3, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Therapeutic catheterization of the bronchial arteries] Utkin VV, et al. **Grudn Khir** (2):88–92, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Several aspects of puncture catheterization of the subclavian vein in patients with burns] Taran VM, et al. **Klin Khir** (4):71–2, Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic catheterization of the bronchi in patients with cavities in the lungs] Krut'ko VS. **Probl Tuberk** (1):45–9, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Slipping out of the catheter as a complication of superior vena cava catheterization] Malyshev IuI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 11(7):136–8, Jul 76 **(Rus)**

[Risks and complications of puncture catheterization of the subclavian vein for infusion therapy] Vasenev KO, et al. **Vestn Khir** 11(7):133–6, Jul 76 **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic importance of multiple-stage duodenal catheterization] Andreev IF. **Voen Med Zh** (3):59–60, Mar 77 **(Rus)**

[Catheterization of the subclavian vein in Navy hospital] Shaparenko AP. **Voen Med Zh** (6):63–4, Jun 77 **(Rus)**

[Canula for administration of narcotic mixture through tracheostomy] Bystrenin VA, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (3):104–5, Mar–Apr 77 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Central venous cannulation: A radiological determination of catheter positions and immediate intrathoracic complications. Fischer J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 21(1):45–9, 1977

Complications following cava catheterization. Raguse T, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 76(3):329–32, May–Jun 77

Neonatal septic osteo-arthritis due to umbilical artery catheterisation. Knudsen FU, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 66(2):225–7, Mar 77

Reaction of femoral and common carotid arteries in infants after puncture or percutaneous catheterization. Bergström K, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 17(5A):577–80, Sep 76

Hydro- and hemodynamic effects of catheterization of vessels. V. Experimental and clinical catheterization of stenoses. Bjorno L, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 18(2):193–209, March 77

Angiography of the femoral artery following percutaneous catheterization in infants and children. Mortensson W. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 17(5A):581–93, Sep 76

Catheter angiography and venous thrombosis. Widestadh BM, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 17(6):773–6, Nov 76

Effect of umbilical artery catheters on oxygen supply to extremities. Beran AV, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 75:753–7, 1976

Osteomyelitis as a complication of umbilical artery catheterization. Lim MO, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 131(2):142–4, Feb 77

Staphylococcus aureus bacteremia and endocarditis associated with a removable infected intravenous device. Watanakunakorn C, et al. **Am J Med** 63(2):253–6, Aug 77

Fetal bleeding caused by intrauterine monitoring [letter] Scanlon JW. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 128(6):701, 15 Jul 77

Passage of feeding catheters into the pleural space: a radiographic sign of trauma to the pharynx and esophagus in the newborn. Kassner EG, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 128(1):19–22, Jan 77

Catheter angiography through aortofemoral grafts: prevention of catheter separation during withdrawal. Mani RL, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 128(2):328–9, Feb 77

Aberrant position of central venous catheter introduced via internal jugular vein. Ovenfors CO, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 128(3):483–4, Mar 77

Thoracic and abdominal extravasation: a complication of hyperalimentation in infants. Spriggs DW, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 128(3):419–22, Mar 77

Measurement of thrombus formation on intravascular catheters. Hecker JF, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 4(3):225–31, Aug 76

Appraisal of the dislocation of central venous catheter tips using subclavian and arm veins. van Dijk B, et al. **Anaesthesist** 26(3):138–40, Mar 77

Circulatory collapse after pneumonectomy (an unusual complication from the use of a Carlens catheter): case report. Dryden GE. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 56(3):451–2, May–Jun 77

The potential for contamination of continuous epidural catheters. Hunt JR, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 56(2):222–5, Mar–Apr 77

Removal of radial-artery thrombi following percutaneous cannulation for monitoring. Bedford RF. **Anesthesiology** 46(6):430–2, Jun 77

Radial arterial function following percutaneous cannulation with 18- and 20-gauge catheters. Bedford RF. **Anesthesiology** 47(1):37–9, Jul 77

Combustion of a nasal catheter carrying oxygen. Perel A, et al. **Anesthesiology** 45(6):666–7, Dec 76

Hyperbaric removal of intestinal tube balloon [letter]. Rozanski JJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 86(2):245–6, Feb 77

Anterior interosseous nerve syndrome following cutdown catheterization. Finelli PF. **Ann Neurol** 1(2):205–6, Feb 77

Cerebral infarction complicating subclavian vein catheterization . Hurwitz BJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1(3):253–4, Mar 77

Retrograde aortic dissection during cardiopulmonary bypass: 'nonoperative' management. Carey JS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 24(1):44–8, Jul 77

Cutaneous complications of central umbilical artery catheterization. Cutler VE, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 113(1):61–3, Jan 77

Pericardial effusion complicating umbilical venous catheterization [letter] Purohit DM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 52(6):520, Jun 77

Thromboatheromatous complications of umbilical arterial catheterization in the newborn period. Clinicopathological study. Tyson JE, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 51(10):744–54, Oct 76

Delayed perforation of the innominate vein during hyperalimentation. Reilly JJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 112(1k0):96, Jan 77

Inability to remove the metal stylet from a central venous catheter [letter] Gooding JM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 49(4):396, Apr 77

Evaluation of peripheral arterial pressure on the thumb following radial artery cannulation. Palm T. **Br J Anaesth** 49(8):819–24, Aug 77

Bacterial motility and intrauterine catheter-borne infection. Roberts AM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 84(5):336–8, May 77

A method of removal of knotted Headhunter catheter. Cameron DC, et al. **Br J Radiol** 50(591):211–2, Mar 77

Thrombogenicity of arterial catheters and guidewires. Roberts GM, et al. **Br J Radiol** 50(594):415–8, Jun 77

Air embolism with neurologic complications: a potential hazard of central venous catheters. Grace DM. **Can J Surg** 20(1):51–3, Jan 77

Retrieval of embolized central venous catheters by a Dormia ureteral stone dislodger with straight filiform tip. Drabinsky M. **Chest** 69(3):435–7, Mar 76

Fatal bilateral pneumothoraces complicating subclavian vein catheterization. Maggs PR, et al. **Chest** 71(4):552–3, Apr 77

Iatrogenic superior vena cava syndrome. A complication of internal jugular venous catheters. Nottage WM. **Chest** 70(4):566–7, Oct 76

Umbilical vessel catheterization: the low incidence of complications in a series of 200 newborn infants. Dorand RD, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 16(6):569–72, Jun 77

Solitary hepatic abscess in a newborn infant: a sequel of umbilical vein catheterization and infusion of hypertonic glucose solutions. Tariq AA, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 16(6):577–8, Jun 77

Complications and pitfalls of subclavian vein cannulation: an update. Schapira M, et al. **Conn Med** 41(3):140–3, Mar 77

Hydrothorax, a complication of the insertion of central venous cannulae. Apps MC, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 3(1):41–3, Apr 77

Cortical blindness following unintended catheterization of the subclavian artery [letter]. Fennell SJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(3):491, Mar 77

Intestinal perforation following withdrawal of umbilical artery catheter [letter]. Hoekstra RE, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(2):290, Feb 77

False abdominal aortic aneurysm: an unusual complication of umbilical arterial catheterization for exchange transfusion. Malloy MH, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(2):285–6, Feb 77

Hypertension in infants--a complication of umbilical arterial catheterization. Plumer LB, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(5):802–5, Nov 76

Endocarditis following intracardiac placement of umbilical venous catheters in neonates. Symchych PS, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(2):287–9, Feb 77

Pneumothorax secondary to perforation of sequential bronchi by suction catheters. Anderson KD, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 11(5):687–93, Oct 76

The effects of paracetamol on temperature and cardiovascular changes caused by pyrogenic contamination of chronically implanted arterial cannulae in the conscious, renal hypertensive cat. Rhodes KF, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(5):304–5, May 77

The effects of antibiotic ointments and antiseptics on the skin flora beneath subclavian catheter dressings during intravenous hyperalimentation. Jarrard MM, et al. **J Surg Res** 22(5):520–6, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

A semiquantitative culture method for identification of catheter-related infection in the burn patient. Maki DG, et al. **J Surg Res** 22(5):513–20, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Gangrene of the hand: a complication of radial artery cannulation. Falor WH, et al. **J Trauma** 16(9):713–6, Sep 76

Compression neuropathy following brachial arterial puncture in anticoagulated patients. Luce EA, et al. **J Trauma** 16(9):717–21, Sep 76

Persistent hemothorax secondary to malposition of a subclavian venous catheter. Mattox KL, et al. **J Trauma** 17(5):387–8, May 77

Phrenic nerve injury from subclavian vein catheterization. Diagnosis by electromyography. Drachler DH, et al. **JAMA** 236(25):2880–1, 20 Dec 76

Arteriovenous fistula after femoral vein catheterization [letter]. Fuller TJ, et al. **JAMA** 236(23):2943–4, 27 Dec 76

Complication of catheterisation for intravenous nutrition [letter]. Collin C, et al. **Lancet** 2(7992):966–7, 30 Oct 76

Late complications of catheterisation for intravenous nutrition [letter]. Guest J, et al. **Lancet** 2(7989):805, 9 Oct 76

Thromboplebitis in intravenous nutrition [letter]. Messing P, et al. **Lancet** 2(7999):1351–2, 18 Dec 76

Complication of catheterization of the external carotid artery [letter] Goodyear M. **Med J Aust** 1(18):675, 30 Apr 77

Complications of intravenous therapy [letter]. Reiss-Levy E, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(3):77–8, 15 Jan 77

Identification of catheter-related infections [letter] Galgiani JN, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(11):617, 15 Sep 77

The 'ear-gurgling' sign [letter]. Gilner LI. **N Engl J Med** 296(22):1301, 2 Jun 77

A semiquantitative culture method for identifying intravenous-catheter-related infection. Maki DG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(23):1305–9, 9 Jun 77

The intra-arterial injection of Iskedyl for hyperselective vascular exploration. Bories J, et al. **Neuroradiology** 14(1):33–40, 25 Aug 77

Changes in carotid flow velocity during catheterization of the aortic arch and common carotid artery. Thijssen HO, et al. **Neuroradiology** 12(3):171–5, 1976

Spiral spring effect in catheters as a complicating factor of femorocerebral catheterization. Thijssen HO, et al. **Neuroradiology** 13(5):239–42, 29 Jul 77

Percutaneous catheterization of the femoral vessels in children. II. Thrombotic occlusion of the catheterized artery: frequency and causes. Mortensson W, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 4(1):1–9, 24 NOV 75

Umbilical artery catheters [letter] Jacob J. **Pediatrics** 60(2):262, Aug 77

Pneumothorax and hydrothorax after subclavian vein cannulation. Holt S, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 53(618):226–7, Apr 77

Median nerve palsy--a complication of brachial artery cannulation. Littler WA. **Postgrad Med J** 52 Suppl 7:110–3, 1976

The hazards of subclavian vein catheterization. Practical considerations and an unusual case report. Hegarty MM. **S Afr Med J** 52(6):240–3, 30 Jul 77

Endothelial changes secondary to use of a Fogarty catheter. Dujovny M, et al. **Surg Neurol** 7(1):39–41, Jan 77

Haemothorax after subclavian vein cannulation. Holt S, et al. **Thorax** 32(1):101–3, Feb 77

A simple method for recovering the embolized polyethylene catheter from the heart and pulmonary artery. James EC, et al. **W Va Med J** 73(4):77–9, Apr 77

[Complications on percutaneous catheterization of the femoral artery (author's transl)] Simkovic I, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 66(5):605–10, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Hydrothorax after subclavian drip infusion] Lomholt BS. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(30):1791–2, 24 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Arterial lesions caused by the Fogarty catheter (author's transl)] Natali J, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 76(3):309–16, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Infectious complications due to the use of catheters during parenteral alimentation] Guignard J, et al. **Agressologie** 17(4):197–8, 1976 **(Fre)**

[A complication of subclavian catheterization: pulmonary embolism after removal. Apropos of 2 cases] Suinat JL, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 33(5):853–8, Sep–Oct 76 **(Fre)**

[Pulmonary infarction after use of a floating catheter and of a Swan Ganz catheter (author's transl)] Blěry M, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 19(7):725–7, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of dihydroergocristine by intra-arterial injection. Experimental study with hyperselective catheterisation (author's transl)] Bories J, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 20(5):531–8, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Arterial complications of the Fogarty ballon catheter] Kieffer E, et al. **Chirurgie** 102(2):145–52, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aortocoronary bypass for post-cannulation coronary stenosis after aortic valve replacement in an 80-year-old man] Bardet J, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 15(2):283–7, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Complications of selective coronary arteriography via the femoral artery (apropos of a consecutive series of 3,000 cases)] Cherrier F, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 16(1):41–51, Jan–Mar 77 **(Fre)**

[Thrombophlebitis of the cavernous sinus after lacrimal catheterization (letter)] Morel Maroger A. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(32):2083, 2 Oct 76 **(Fre)**

[Extraction of a severed cava catheter using a calculi catcher] Loers FJ, et al. **Chirurg** 47(4):246–7, Apr 76 **(Ger)**

[Air embolism as a complication of the subclavian catheter] Kempmann G. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 126(2):170–1, Feb 77 **(Ger)**

[Avoidance of retrograde infections in chronic implanted catheters in animal experiments] Schneider UA. **Helv Chir Acta** 43(5–6):779–83, Dec 76 **(Ger)**

[Bacteriological investigation of drains and catheters in pediatric surgery (author's transl)] Adam D, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(32–33):1039–42, 12 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Perforation of the right ventricle by a central venous catheter (author's transl)] Euler-Rolle J, et al. **Prakt Anaesth** 11(6):421–3, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinic-angiographic examinations of complications after the application of inlying catheters in childhood (author's transl)] Schleicher C, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 17(3):351–62, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A rare complication during insertion of a vena cava catheter according to the Seldinger method: fragmentation of the guide-spiral (author's transl)] Vécsei V, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 89(12):425–8, 10 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fatal thromboembolic complications after central venous catheterization] Müller KM, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 43(4):257–62, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Catheterization of the subclavian vein and its complications. Clinical study of 94 catheterized patients] Tulli G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 43(3):171–86, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Complications of retrograde arterial catheterization using the percutaneous femoral route. Observations on 4,686 cases] Chioin R, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 24(7–8):506–11, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of the infectious risk in umbilical catheterization of the low weight newborn infant and prevention of neonatal infections] Serra G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29:25–36, 1YJan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Necrosis of a finger after radial artery cannulation] Larsen JP. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(13):640–1, 10 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Catheter septicemia caused by gram negative bacteria in infants: clinical aspects and therapy] Taindel Cl, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 25(4):289–96, Oct–Dec 76 **(Rum)**

[Complications of catheterization of the subclavian vein and their prevention] Blagitko EM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (5):101–3, May 77 **(Rus)**

[Hazards and complications of puncture and catheterization of the subclavian vein in children] Diakin VM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (5):96–101, May 77 **(Rus)**

[Complications of catheterization of the subclavian vein] Shapkin VS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (8):124–6, Aug 76 **(Rus)**

[Complications of puncture catheterization of the subclavian vein] Vagner EA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (8):120–4, Aug 76 **(Rus)**

[Migration of the catheter in the vascular bed as a complication of catheterization of the subclavian vein] Driuk NF, et al. **Klin Khir** (1):63–4, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Hazards of puncture and long-term catheterization of the subclavian vein in children] Tsybul'kin EK, et al. **Pediatriia** (12):51–6, Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[Cardiac tamponade following catheterization of the subclavian vein by the Seldinger method] Atabaev MM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 11(7):139, Jul 76 **(Rus)**

[Thrombophlebitis and thrombosis during long lasting catheterization of subclavian veins in children] Gorenshtein AI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 119(7):88–92, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complications of catheterization of the subclavian vein and their prevention] Vafin AZ, et al. **Vestn Khir** 117(9):99–104, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Submucosal emphysema of the walls of the oral cavity and subcutaneous emphysema of the face and neck as a complication of the use of Politzer's balloon] Protasevich GS, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (5):108, Sep–Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Thrombosis of the superior vena cava system after its catheterization in children according to the autopsy data] Kondrat'ev AN, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 22(5):80–1, May 77 **(Rus)**

[Septic complications caused by intravenous catheters] Rebollar JL, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 145(5):357–60, 15 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A new cholangiography catheter. Broomé A, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 142(5):421–2, 1976

Toxicity of intravenous catheters tested in a human bone marrow culture system. Mortensen BT, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 202(1–2):103–6, 1977

Thromboresistance and stability of a heparinized polymer. Heideman M, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 17(6):877–85, Nov 76

Double-lumen balloon catheter. Jensen R, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 17(6):886–90, Nov 76

Broken umbellical artery catheter: a report of two cases. Choi SJ, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 131(5):595, May 77

A new catheter for sialography. Manashil GB. **Am J Roentgenol** 128(3):518, Mar 77

Micro-balloon catheter for superselective angiography and therapeutic occlusion. Pevsner PH. **Am J Roentgenol** 128(2):225–30, Feb 77

A flexible protective sheath for catheters. Schwartz B. **Am J Surg** 132(5):679, Nov 76

A simple technic for inserting a Scribner shunt in a stenotic artery. Wittenstein GJ. **Am J Surg** 134(3):431, Sep 77

An introducer for intraoperative percutaneous insertion of a Swan-Ganz catheter. Barash PG, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 56(3):444–6, May–Jun 77

Cannulation of a nonpalpable artery with the aid of a Doppler monitor. Buakham C, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 56(1):125–6, Jan–Feb 77

A safer IV catheter [letter] Schwartz B. **Anesthesiology** 47(2):234–5, Aug 77

Safety and efficacy of continuous flush systems for arterial and pulmonary artery catheters. Gardner RM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 23(6):534–8, Jun 77

A newly designed arterial monitoring/perfusion cannula for cardiac operations. Phillips SJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 23:80–2, Jan 77

Prospective study of the Robertshaw endobronchial catheter in thoracic surgery. Read RC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 24(2):156–61, Aug 77

Operative cholangiography: new cholangiogram catheter clamp and improved technique. Borge J. **Arch Surg** 112(3):340–2, Mar 77

Contrast media for location of extradural catheters [letter]. **Br J Anaesth** 48(11):1118–9, Nov 76

Development of a detachable vascular balloon catheter. A preliminary report. Ditullio MV Jr, et al. **Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc** 41(1):2–5, Jan 76

A comparative study of peripherally inserted silicone catheters for parenteral nutrition. MacDonald AS, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 24(2):263–9, Mar 77

Flexible fiberoptic bronchoscopy and endobronchial tamponade in the management of massive hemoptysis. Saw EC, et al. **Chest** 70(5):589–91, Nov 76

Catheters for continuous in vivo blood and tissue gas monitoring. Brantigan JW. **Crit Care Med** 4(6):239–44, Sep–Oct 76

Catheters for continuous in vivo blood and tissue gas monitoring. Brantigan, JW. **Crit Care Med** 4(5):239–44, Sep–Oct 76

A new catheter for endoscopic manometry of Oddi's sphincter. Rösch W, et al. **Endoscopy** 9(1):31–3, Mar 77

Necrotizing enterocolitis and plastic catheters. pp. 79–98. Stetson JB, et al.
In: Stern L, et al., ed. Intensive care in the newborn. New York, Masson, 1976. WS 420 I601 1975. (81 ref.)

A comparison of flexible and nonflexible plastic cannulae for performing first trimester abortion. Andolsek L, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 14(3):199–204, 1976

Antirotatory device permitting free movement in animals with several catheters. Fantino MF. **J Appl Physiol** 42(3):449–50, Mar 77

Modified needle for intraoral placement of hemovac catheter. Russell EA Jr. **J Oral Surg** 35(5):418, May 77

A comparison of metal and plastic cannulae for performing vacuum. Moghadam SS, et al. **J Reprod Med** 17(3):181–7, Sep 76

Balloon-tipped vena caval cannula [letter]. Phillips SJ. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 72(6):947–8, Dec 76

Pulmonary artery flow-guided catheters in the perioperative period. Indications and complications. Katz JD, et al. **JAMA** 237(26):2832–4, 27 Jun 77

Air embolism caused by fractured central-venous catheter [letter]. Armstrong RF, et al. **Lancet** 1(8018):954, 30 Apr 77

A comparative study of several polymers for use as intravenous catheters. Sawyer PN, et al. **Med Instrum** 11(4):221–30, Jul–Aug 77

Foley catheter for salpingography, pneumonography, tubal insufflation, and hydrotubation. Ansari AH. **Obstet Gynecol** 50(1):108–12, Jul 77

On 're-use of 'disposable' catheters and guidewires' by Ravin and Koehler. Dotter CT. **Radiology** 122(2 Suppl):843, Mar 77

An aid in sialographic studies. A newly devised curved sialographic obturator cannula. Lowman RM, et al. **Radiology** 121(3 Pt. 1):747–8, Dec 76

Maximum flow rates for microcatheters. Mani RL, et al. **Radiology** 122(2 Suppl):831–2, Mar 77

Use of a 5 French catheter with multiple side holes in abdominal aortography. Mani RL, et al. **Radiology** 123(1):233–4, Apr 77

Hepatic occlusion venography with a balloon catheter in portal hypertension. Novak D, et al. **Radiology** 122(2 Suppl):623–8, Mar 77

Reuse of disposable catheters and guide wires. Ravin CE, et al. **Radiology** 122(3):577–9, Mar 77

A prospective study of the effectiveness of three permanent peritoneal catheters. Oreopoulos DG, et al. **Rev Interam Radiol** 6:96–100, 19–22 Nov 76

Hemodialysis with single femoral vein catheter - reduced recirculation with short catheter. Raja RM, et al. **Rev Interam Radiol** 6:101–6, 19–22 Nov 76

The retrograde catheterization of tortuous iliac arteries using straight and j-shaped guide wires. Suramo I. **Roentgenblaetter** 30(5):245–6, May 77

New catheter for intraventricular pressure monitoring. Gilner LI. **Surg Neurol** 8(4):291–2, Oct 77

A simple CO2 tubal insufflator. Barten J. **Trop Doct** 7(3):139–40, Jul 77

[Control of the rate flow of injector-catheter systems in the laboratory of cardiovascular radiology (author's transl)] Inglese L, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 20(3–4):267–72, Apr–May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Adaptation of an A.G.S. endo-uterine catheter for hysterographic examination during radium therapy (author's transl)] Robillard J, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 57(5):461–3, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Removal of embolized central venous catheters and pacemaker probes using a Judkin catheter without risk] Krause E, et al. **Chirurg** 48(3):184, Mar 77 **(Ger)**

[A new catheter system for percutaneous transluminal angioplasty (PTA) of carotid artery stenoses] Mathias K. **Fortschr Med** 95(15):1007–11, 21 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An emergency tracheal cannula and alarm for the laryngectomee (author's transl)] Matzker J. **HNO** 24(11):411–2, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An indwelling stylet-catheter for acute and chronic peritoneal dialysis] Gahl GM, et al. **Med Welt** 28(13):637–8, 1 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[A new probe with two lumina and guiding wire for pancreatic function tests] Schmarsow R. **Med Welt** 28(10):482–4, 11 Mar 77 **(Ger)**

[The merits of transaxillary aortography with a special catheter (author's transl)] Sörensen R, et al. **Radiologe** 17(3):136–9, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intrasternal infusions] Klemm G. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(21):1107–8, 1 Nov 76 **(Ger)**

[Improvement of the surgical technic in induced abortions using a supplementary instrument (special handgrip with revolving support for interruption cannulas)] Anton W, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 98(22):1401–3, 1976 **(Ger)**

[2-needle cannula for the topical treatment of skeletal lesions] Bartolozzi P. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 27:251–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Super-selective angiography with a double loop catheter of our design] Mishina H, et al. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 22(6):609–13, Jun 77 **(Jpn)**

[Modified Foley's catheter for removal of bile duct calculi] Krajka K. **Pol Przegl Chir** 48(9):1121–3, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Surgical treatment of peripheral artery embolism in 150 patients with and without the use of Fogarty's catheter] Olszewski K, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 49(3):353–8, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Shaping of teflon catheters (author's transl)] Zajgner J. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 41(3):203, May–Jun 77 **(Pol)**

[Experience with polyethylene catheters for long-term intravenous treatment in intensive care units] Babińska-Ciszkiewicz Z. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(45):1933–6, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Steerable catheter in clinical diagnosis] Szczerbo-Trojanowska M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(44):1885–7, 1 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Control of catheter length in catheterizing the subclavian vein] Vasenev KO. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (3):72–3, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modified trocar] Gornitskiĭ OIu. **Klin Khir** (4):81, Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Device for the sterilization and storage of catheters and guides] Shelmanidze AIa, et al. **Med Tekh** (6):49–50, Nov–Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[Method of tracheobronchial spraying of drugs in aerosols] Litvinov AV. **Vestn Khir** 116(1):100–1, Jan 76 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Nonsurgical method of replacing a lost loop nephrostomy tube. Chuang VP. **Am J Roentgenol** 128(4):699–701, Apr 77

Percutaneous cannulation of weakly palpable arteries. Brodsky JB, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 56(3):448, May–Jun 77

Effect of head position on the location of venous catheters inserted via basilic veins. Burgess GE 3d, et al. **Anesthesiology** 46(3):212–3, Mar 77

A new approach to percutaneous catheterization of the internal jugular vein. Rao TL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 46(5):362–4, May 77

Subclavian subtleties. Baker CC. **Ann Thorac Surg** 24(1):87–9, Jul 77

Fogarty catheter technique for removal of endobronchial foreign body. Hunsicker RC, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 103(2):103–4, Feb 77

Catheter duodenostomy for perforated duodenal ulcer. Katariya RN, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(12):1409, Dec 76

The effects of various forms of gastrointestinal cannulation on digestive measurements in sheep. Macrae JC, et al. **Br J Nutr** 38(1):65–71, Jul 77

A toe monitor system for cerebrofemoral catheterizations. Ahmon M, et al. **Br J Radiol** 49(586):888–91, Oct 76

Direct puncture and angiographic evaluation of axillary-to-femoral bypass grafts. Marks WM, et al. **Br J Radiol** 50(592):256–60, Apr 77

A simple multi-purpose cannula system for access to the brain and/or systemic vascular system of unanesthetized animals. Malkinson TJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 2(1):57–9, Jan–Feb 77

Endoscopic retrograde pancreatic duct cannulation (ERPC)as an aid to pancreatic surgery. Grodsinsky C, et al. **Bull Soc Int Chir** 34(6):606–10, 1975

The inflation-catheter technique of ventilation during laryngoscopy. Gillick JS. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 23(5):534–44, Sep 76

Percutaneous transhepatic catheterization of the portal vein

for the study of portal hemodynamics and shunts. A preliminary report. Okuda K, et al. **Gastroenterology** 73(2):279–84, Aug 77

Endoscopic retrograde cannulation of the accessory ampulla. Elmore MF, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 23(3):170, Feb 77

Continuous endoscopic pancreatocholedochal catheterization. Nagai N, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 23(2):78–81, Nov 76

New advances with the Bourassa technique of coronary arteriography. pp. 31–6. Bourassa MG, et al. **In: Lichtlen PR, ed. Coronary angiography and angina pectoris. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1976. WG 300 C819 1975.**

Advances in coronary arteriography using the Judkins technique. pp. 26–31. Gander MP, et al. **In: Lichtlen PR, ed. Coronary angiography and angina pectoris. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1976. WG 300 C819 1975.**

Venous ultrasound catheter–tip technique for evaluation of arterial hemodynamics. Nealeigh RC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 41(6):946–52, Dec 76

Simple method of hepatic venous blood sampling in the rat. Yokota M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 41(3):439–41, Sep 76

The wick catheter technique for measurement of intramuscular pressure. A new research and clinical tool. Mubarak SJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(7):1016–20, Oct 76

A simplified technique for selective and superselective abdominal angiography. Tegtmeyer CJ. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 28(3):224–6, Sep 77

A practical method of percutaneous introduction of Swan–Ganz catheters. Moorthy SS, et al. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 70(3):119–21, Mar 77

An adaptation of the push–pull cannula method to study the in vivo release of (3H)dopamine synthesized from (3H)tyrosine in the cat caudate nucleus: effects of various physical and pharmacological treatments. Nieoullon A, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 4(1):5–11, Mar 77 **(Eng, Fre)**

Percutaneous catheterization of scalp arteries in sick infants. Au–Yeung YB, et al. **J Pediatr** 91(1):106–8, Jul 77

A technique for intra–arterial injections into hind–limb muscles in conscious mammals [proceedings]. Lewis DM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 260(2):1P–2P, Sep 76

A new method: nonfistulous access to hollow viscera. Kirwan WO, et al. **J Surg Res** 23(1):60–4, Jul 77

Prolonged biliary fistulization in the rat without interruption of the enterohepatic cycle. Lipsky MH, et al. **J Surg Res** 22(1):65–8, Jan 77

A simple cannulation technique for perfusion problems in advanced aortic dissection. Kärkölä P, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 73(1):110–3, Jan 77

Central venous cannulation and pressure monitoring. Knopp R, et al. **JACEP** 6(8):358–66, Aug 77 (46 ref.)

Methods of catheterization in postoperative care of cardiac surgical patients (letter). Klopp E, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 140(5):260, May 77

Aortic cannulation for cardiopulmonary bypass. Taguchi K, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 7(1):44–7, Mar 77

Removal of blunt oesophageal foreign bodies from children using a Foley catheter. Devadason I. **Med J Malaysia** 30(4):321–2, Jun 76

The use of the push–pull cannula to estimate the dynamics of acetylcholine and catecholamines within various brain areas. Bartholini G, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 15(9):515–9, Sep 76

Catheterization and superselective angiography of the cerebral vessels. Gács Gy. **Neuroradiology** 12(5):237–41, 28 May 77

Percutaneous peripheral arterial cannulation in the neonate. Barr PA, et al. **Pediatrics** 59 Suppl(6 Pt 2):1058–62, Jun 77

Umbilical artery catheterization by a cutdown procedure. Clark JM, et al. **Pediatrics** 59 Suppl(6 Pt 2):1036–40, Jun 77

Use of the Seldinger technique in sialography. Koch RL, et al. **Radiology** 123(1):232–3, Apr 77

Curl–clip lymphography. Schulman A, et al. **S Afr Med J** 51(10):318, 5 Mar 77

Safe cannulation of the internal jugular vein for long term hyperalimentation. Benotti PN, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 144(4):574–6, Apr 77

Intubation of a biliary enteric anastomosis by percutaneous transhepatic insertion. Rosenman LD, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 144(4):581–3, Apr 77

Balloon occlusion of AV fistulae [letter] Seeger W, et al. **Surg Neurol** 8(2):106, Aug 77

Closure of abdominal incisions with subcutaneous catheters. McIlrath DC, et al. **Surgery** 80(4):411–6, Oct 76

A conservative approach in selected cases of late diagnosed oesophageal perforation. Verwoerd CA, et al. **Thorax** 32(2):232–4, Apr 77

[Technic for cannulating the great lymph duct in dogs] Konstantinov B, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 15(3):178–81, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Method of postoperative treatment in thrombotic processes of the mesenteric vessels and advanced inflammatory processes in the intestinal wall and abdominal cavity via direct cannulation of the a. mesenterica superior] Arsov T. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 30(1):89–92, 1977 **(Bul)**

[Parenteral nutrition. Technique of long term central venous catheterization (author's transl)] Mendes da Costa P, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 75(5):530–6, Sep 76 **(Fre)**

[Our therapeutic attitude concerning ureteral calculi. Results of extraction with Dormia's catheter of pelvic calculi] Desirotte J, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 45(1):81–5, Jan 77 **(Fre)**

[Extraction of intravascular foreign bodies by catheterization: technic—results—indications] Picard L, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 33(6):1011–9, Nov–Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[Salvage of a patient with respiratory distress caused by tracheal obstruction, by use of a Fogarty catheter] Mak D. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(8):909–12, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Continuous measurement of arterial pressure by means of an arterial catheter. Its value in secondary transport] Tonellot JL, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(11):1263–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of the axillary route to study the abdominal aorta and arterial branches of the lower limbs (author's transl)] Bonnemazou A, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 19(8):797–801, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Validity of material, obtained by transbronchial sampling, for the histological and cytological analysis with special reference to catheter biopsies] Piliš I, et al. **Bronchopneumologie** 27(3):218–30, May–Jun 77 **(Fre)**

[A new way of access into the internal jugular vein] Boulanger M, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 23(6):609–15, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transhepatic transcutaneous catheterization in the diagnosis of thrombotic diseases of the suprahepatic system] Caroli J. **Med Chir Dig** 6(4):183–5, 1977 **(Fre)**

[A new approach to internal jugular vein in catheterization] Boulanger M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(30):1917, 18 Sep 76 **(Fre)**

[Hemodynamic examination and monitoring at the patient's bedside] Boland J, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 31(1):1–7, 1 Jan 76 **(Fre)**

[Method for performing long–term infusions in the dog and rabbit] Chibanguza G. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 89(15):302–4, 1 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Super–selective cerebral angiography. III. Diagnostic use and therapeutic possibilities of the telescopic catheterization technic in the circulation area of the external carotid artery in man] Voigt K, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 125(3):214–8, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Catheterization of the umbilical vein, diagnostic and therapeutic relevance (author's transl)] Strosche H, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 6(1):1–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Continuing catheter–epidural anesthesia in vascular surgery] Weisskirchner R, et al. **Med Monatsschr** 30(11):491–5, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of vena cava catheterization in premature infants, newborn infants and infants] Siegel S. **Paediatr Grenzgeb** 16(1):17–24, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Catheterization of the vena cava superior via the internal jugular vein (author's transl)] Loers FJ. **Prakt Anaesth** 11(1):28–30, Feb 76 **(Ger)**

[Retrograde venography by catheter approach of the internal jugular vein for analysis of the cerebral venous blood (author's transl)] Schulte am Esch J, et al. **Prakt Anaesth** 10(1):14–9, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transfemoral cannulation of the renal vessels. Diagnostic and therapeutic use in urology (author's transl)] Eisenberger F, et al. **Urologe [A]** 16(1):1–5, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Duodenal fistula for long term animal studies] Helwing E. **Z Exp Chir** 10(2):79–83, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[First experiences with supraclavicular puncture for superior–vena–cava catheterization] Schneider M. **Zentralbl Chir** 102(3):182–4, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Angiographic study of the cerebral arteries using transfemoral catheterization. 3 years of experiences] Bozzao L, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 31(3):328–35, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Transanastomotic catheterization in the control of portacaval derivations] Trenti A, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 48(1):81–6, 1976 **(Ita)**

[Lymphatic drainage during extracorporeal circulation and hypothermic circulatory arrest in dogs. Analysis of the lymph and technic of catheterization of the duct by thoracic approach through the innominate vein] Pasqui U, et al. **Arch Chir Torac Cardiovasc** 33(1–2):69–82, Jan–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Transcutaneous cannulation of the subclavian vein and internal jugular vein. Clinical study] Romano E, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 42(4):265–71, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Personal experience with peripheral arterial embolectomy] Argenteri A, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 24(9):597–608, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Recording of the potential of the bundle of His through the veins of the arm] Morgagni W, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(40):2649–52, 1 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Adrenal venography; improvement of the shape of catheter and its clinical application (author's transl)] Kako T, et al. **Folia Endocrinol Jpn** 51(12):1024–32, 20 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intraarterial infusion of anti–cancer agents. (A suitable technic introducing a polyethylene tube, with angiographic visualization, through the deep femoral artery directly into the artery in the abdomen selected for injection, using two kinds of guidewires) (author's transl)] Murata S, et al. **J Jpn Soc Cancer Ther** 11(2):227–39, 20 Jun 76 **(Jpn)**

[Studies on locality diagnosis of adrenal tumors: anatomical study on adrenal and juxta–adrenal veins in Japanese and its contribution to adrenal vein catheterization method (author's transl)] Hidai H. **Jpn J Urol** 67(12):1018–24, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of chronic lower extremity arterial occlusion of atherosclerotic origin by means of intravascular recanalization with catheter (author's transl)] Maj S. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 41(1):45–9, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ways to prevent complications in the catheterization of the major veins] Ermakov IuL. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (8):127–8, Aug 76 **(Rus)**

[Method of trancutaneous catheterization of the subclavian vein] Shamota BK, et al. **Sov Med** (5):139–40, May 77 **(Rus)**

[Puncture catheterization of the superior vena cava through the internal jugular vein] Zaugol'nikov VS. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (11):88–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Selection of the methods of injusion therapy considering the complications related to catheterization of different veins] Lytkin MI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 117(11):112–6, Nov 76 **(Rus)**

[Percutaneous puncture catheterization of the superior vena cava through the subclavian vein] Shuvalov IuA. **Vestn Khir** 11(7):47–50, Jul 76 **(Rus)**

[Vacuum extraction in interruption of pregnancy using a jagged cannula] Gudac N. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 16(5–6):407–10, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Caval catheter (author's transl)] Janjić I. **Lijec Vjesn** 99(2):128–9, Feb 77 **(Scr)**

[The use of the subclavian catheter in critically ill patients (author's transl)] Rubinjoni T, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 99(2):117–22, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Our experience in the cava catheter introduction by means of subclavian vein puncture] Džemidžić E, et al. **Med Arh** 30(5):303–5, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Supraclavicular technique of superior vena caval catheterization (author's transl)] Malatinský J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 65(6):672–9, 6 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Catheterization of the superior vena cava through transcutaneous puncture of the internal jugular vein] Malatinský J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 66(2):176–85, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[A case of biliary ileus (diagnosed by spontaneous biliary catheterization using a nasogastric probe)] Mancheño M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 145(3):219–20, 15 May 77 **(Spa)**

[Mycetoma caused by Nocardia. A clinical and mycological case and treatment by ausercioclysis] Lazo S RF, et al. **Rev Ecuat Hig Med Trop** 29:39–46, Jan–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Retrograde endoscopic catherization of Vater's ampulla. Its diagnostic and therapeutic possibilities] Sala Felis T, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 50(5):513–26, 1 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Retrograded catheterization of the umbilical vein; radiological and manometric data] Soria T, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 48(3):301–18, Sep 76 **(Spa)**

[Tratment of carotid cavernous fistula by intraarterial occlusion with a balloon tipped catheter (author's transl)] Cabanes Pecourt J, et al. **Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir** 34(198):89–95, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The use of urological catheters for the surgical exploration of the biliary tract (author's transl)] Bravo JL, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 29(1):9–11, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

A hazard of the Intraflo continuous flush system. Schwartz AJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 5(2):115–6, Mar–Apr 77

Pitfalls of Swan–Ganz catheterization. Shin B, et al. **Crit Care Med** 5(3):125–7, May–Jun 77

A critical examination of the insertion of intravenous cannulae. Watt AG. **Med J Aust** 1(4):111–2, 22 Jan 77

[Verifying right position of central venous catheters by intracardial ecg derivation (author's transl)] Niemann W, et al. **Prakt Anaesth** 11(1):31–2, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

A new self–retaining vascular indwelling catheter. Riley JH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(11):1367–9, NOV 76

Establishment of re–entrant cannulas into the duodenum of cattle [letter]. Egan AR, et al. **Aust Vet J** 52(2):99, Feb 76

Twelfth rib resection as an approach for portal vein cannulation in sheep. Hoover TR, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 40(4):416–20, Oct 76

One–catheter technique for magnification carotid and vertebral angiography in the rabbit. Hillman B, et al. **Invest Radiol** 12(4):373–5, Jul–Aug 77

Cerebral ventricle cannulation in the calf. Hedlund L, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 60(6):997–1000, Jun 77

A device to protect indwelling catheters in miniature swine. Wachtel TL, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 26(5):811–6, Oct 76

A device for the cutaneous exteriorization of chronic

intravascular catheters. Zambraski EJ, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 26(6 Pt 1):939–41, Dec 76
Simple and compact cannula system for mice. Kokkinidis L, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 6(5):595–7, May 77
Long-term use of polyethylene catheters in arteries and veins for blood gas, hematologic and biochemical studies. Hanssen PL, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(3):392–8, Mar 77
Nasolacrimal catheterization for treating chronic dacryocystitis. Murphy JM, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(5):883–7, May 77
Successful transfer of a bovine embryo through a cannulated fallopian tube. Jillella D, et al. **Vet Rec** 100(18):385–6, 30 Apr 77
A single catheter technique for haemodialysis in the dog. Macdougall DF, et al. **Vet Rec** 100(10):200–1, 5 Mar 77
[Intravenous indwelling catheter in the sow] Walzl H, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 90(3):57–9, 1 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Improved method for long-term catheterization in swine] van de Wiel DF, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 84(1):12–6, 5 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A method of arterial approach in cattle] Becker M. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 119(5):193–5, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Long-term experience with catheterization of the central venous system in swine] Mikláš R, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 22(1):29–32, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

CATHETERIZATION, HEART see **HEART CATHETERIZATION**

CATHETERIZATION, URINARY see **URINARY CATHETERIZATION**

CATHEXIS see under **DISPLACEMENT (PSYCHOLOGY)**

CATHODE RAYS see under **RADIATION, IONIZING**

CATHOLICISM

The future for Catholic hospitals. Caraca JP. **Dimens Health Serv** 54(5):42–3, May 77
Contract management service strengthens apostolate. Ashton MM. **Hosp Prog** 58(6):80–1, 84, Jun 77
Social trends challenge hospitals. Branson S. **Hosp Prog** 58(8):68–71, Aug 77
Strategies for Catholic hospital survival. Brown M. **Hosp Prog** 58(1):48–53, 71, Jan 77
Interview with Anthony L. Bunker, CHA board chairman-elect. Bunker AL. **Hosp Prog** 58(6):6–7, 12–3, 16, Jun 77
Developing a Catholic health care system. Burns EM. **Hosp Prog** 57(12):48–54, 80, Dec 76
Issues in continuing Catholic sponsorship of health care facilities. Donnelly PR. **Hosp Prog** 58(6):50–3, Jun 77
Dogma: its meaning and limits. Fiorenza FS. **Hosp Prog** 57(9):89–93, Sep 76
Trust in God for future of Catholic hospitals. Futrell JC. **Hosp Prog** 58(2):66–9, Feb 77
Religious congregations' decision-making processes. Futrell JC. **Hosp Prog** 58(8):64–7, Aug 77
Congregations merge two hospitals. Keenan K. **Hosp Prog** 58(6):70–1, 88, Jun 77
Diocesan loan guarantee assures hospital's acquisition. Koebel C, et al. **Hosp Prog** 58(6):78–9, Jun 77
Nine-point management services contract maintains apostolate in rural area. Laird SW. **Hosp Prog** 58(6):68–9, 85, Jun 77
Congregations' leasing and sharing pact. Leichtfeld E, et al. **Hosp Prog** 58(6):74–5, 87, Jun 77
Diocesan health consortium united in sharing. Lewis HL. **Hosp Prog** 58(6):64–7, Jun 77
A pioneering diocesan hospital system—10-year status report; Lewis HL. **Hosp Prog** 58(6):60–3, Jun 77
Should Catholic hospitals sponsor hospices? McCarthy DG. **Hosp Prog** 57(12):61–5, Dec 76
Healing for wholeness. O'Donohoe JA. **Hosp Prog** 58(3):69–72, 84, Mar 77
Criteria for the health apostolate. O'Rourke KD. **Hosp Prog** 58(6):56–9, Jun 77
Hospitals' transfer extends apostolate. Rocklage MR, et al. **Hosp Prog** 58(4):66–9, Apr 77
Partnership in pastoral care: a layman's view. Seidl LG. **Hosp Prog** 57(12):66–7, 103, Dec 76
A Weberian management model. Smith EP. **Hosp Prog** 58(3):64–8, Mar 77
Pastoral care with the new ritual. Smith WJ. **Hosp Prog** 58(9):48, 50, 52 passim, Sep 77
Why create a system of Catholic health care facilities? Sullivan JM. **Hosp Prog** 57(9):81–3,130, Sep 76
Working together for Christ: facing the antilife challenge. Sullivan WF. **Hosp Prog** 58(5):82–4, 86, May 77
Congregation's task force on growth helps rural hospital. Tamboli V, et al. **Hosp Prog** 58(6):82–3, Jun 77
Healing mission of the Church—a search for human wholeness. van der Poel CJ. **Hosp Prog** 57(9):84–8, Sep 76
Teamwork integrates professionalism and pastoral care. Van der Poel CJ. **Hosp Prog** 58(1):64–7, Jan 77
Catholic hospital system responds to view of future. Connors EJ, et al. **Hospitals** 51(5):79–81, 1 Mar 77
Clinical assessment of a profession: Roman Catholic clergymen. Kennedy EC, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 33(1):120–8, Jan 77
Oncologic survey and clinical screening of religious Sisters. Havey RJ. **JAOA** 76(11):61–6, Jul 77
[Abortion in the moral reflections of the Catholic physician] Miccolis N. **Minerva Ginecol** 28(9):742–6, Sep 76 **(Ita)**

CATHOMYCIN see **NOVOBIOCIN**

CATION EXCHANGE RESINS see under **ION EXCHANGE RESINS**

CATIONS, DIVALENT

Interference stimulated by tick-borne encephalitis virus: influence of divalent cations. Sujak I, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 20(3):196–201, Jun 76
Effect of metal cations on misincorporation by E. coli DNA polymerases. Miyaki M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(3):854–60, 8 Aug 77
The interaction of immobilized transition-metal ions with some gastrointestinal polypeptides. Conlon M, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(5):860–1, 1976
Spectroscopic studies of actin-metal-nucleotide complexes. Loscalzo J, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(24):5407–13, 30 Nov 76
The thermodynamic and structural differences among the catalytically active complexes of phosphoglucomutase: metal ion effects. Ray WJ Jr, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(18):4018–25, 7 Sep 76
The effect of monovalent and divalent cations on the activity of Streptococcus lactis C10 pyruvate kinase. Crow VL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 481(1):105–14, 15 Mar 77
Metal ion-induced conformational changes in Escherichia coli alkaline phosphatase. Szajn H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 480(1):143–53, 11 Jan 77
Images of divalent cations in unstained symmetric and asymmetric lipid bilayers. Waldbillig RC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 448(1):1–14, 21 Sep 76
Cation concentrations in the hemolymph of Loligo pealei. Shoukimas J, et al. **Biophys J** 18(2):231–4, May 77
Intracellular cations and basophilia in rat liver parenchyma during azo dye carcinogenesis. Heidcamp WH, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(9 pt.1):3086–93, Sep 76
H+/site ratio and steady state distribution of divalent cations in mitochondria. Azzone GF, et al. **FEBS Lett** 78(1):21–4, 1977
The influence of cations on the dissocation of hemocyanin of the scorpion Androctonus australis garzonii provoked by 1 M urea. Lamy J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 77(2):197–200, 15 May 77
The coupling of electrical ion fluxes in rat liver mitochondria. Pozzan T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 72(1):62–6, 15 Nov 76
Proton magnetic resonance study of divalent metal ions binding to adenosine 5'-triphosphate. Granot J, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(1):70–9, 5 Jan 77
Amino acid transport in isolated rat thymocytes. Effects of divalent cations and ethanol. Batzri S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(19):6030–5, 10 Oct 76
Ion permeability of isolated chromaffin granules. Johnson RG, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 68(6):601–31, Dec 76
Heavy metals and spermatozoan motility. III conformational changes induced by divalent cations and by ATP in flagellar proteins. Morisawa M. **J Mechanochem Cell Motil** 3(4):239–45, 1976
Fusion in phospholipid spherical membranes. II. Effect of cholesterol, divalent ions and pH. Breisblatt W, et al. **J Membr Biol** 29(1–2):127–46, 20 Oct 76
Perturbational effects of inorganic cations on human erythrocyte membranes. Godin DV, et al. **J Membr Biol** 28(2–3):143–68, 26 Aug 76
Effects of divalent cations on vitamin B12 adsorption to brush borders of rat intestine. Miyata S, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 22(3):187–200, 1976
Temperature and ionic influences on opiate receptor binding. Simantov R, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 12(6):977–86, Nov 76
CD studies on the conformation of oligonucleotides complexed with divalent metal ions: interaction of Zn2+ with guanine favours syn conformation. Zimmer C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(10):2757–70, Oct 76
Electrocardiographic and neurological changes following injection of monovalent and divalent cations into the cerebral ventricle of conscious rabbits. Ammar EM, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 9(6):563–72, Jun 77
Mechanism of uncoupling in mitochondria: uncouplers as ionophores for cycling cations and protons. Kessler RJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(9):3141–5, Sep 76
The effect of bran on the excretion of faecal cations [proceedings]. Eastwood MA, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 35(2):78A–79A, Sep 76
Differential effects of EDTA, metal ions, and nucleotides on glycoprotein sialyltransferase activity of serum and liver. Shah SN, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 155(4):516–8, Sep 77
[Cation preferences of the DNA-polymerases in plasma from patients with leukaemia or breast cancer (author's transl)] Rainer H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 89(7):244–5, 1 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Role of divalent cations in the structural organization of the peroxisomal membrane] Antonenkov VD, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(4):522–8, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Divalent cation binding to phospholipids: an EPR study. Puskin JS. **J Membr Biol** 35(1):39–55, 24 Jun 77
[Mechanism of histone action on mitochondrial energetics. Proton and cation transport across membrane] Khillar M, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(4):589–97, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Lanthanide binding to cardiac and skeletal muscle microsomes. Effects of adenosine triphosphate, cations, and ionophores. Krasnow N. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 181(1):322–30, May 77
Transition metal ions induce cell growth in NRK cells synchronized in G1 by picolinic acid. Fernandez-Pol JA. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 76(2):413–9, 23 May 76
Nucleoside triphosphate and cation requirement for dopamine uptake by plain synaptic vesicles isolated from rat cerebrums. Tanaka R, et al. **Brain Res** 115(2):273–83, 15 Oct 76
The effect of cations on C-band formation in human chromosomes. Scheres JM. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 18(1):2–12, 1977
Aminoacyl transfer RNA formation. VII. Lack of correlation between aminoacylation and PPi–ATP exchange catalyzed by isoleucyl-tRNA synthetase of Escherichia coli in the presence of various divalent cations. Takeda Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 80(3):471–5, Sep 76
On the fidelity of DNA replication. Effect of metal activators during synthesis with avian myeloblastosis virus DNA polymerase. Sirover MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(11):3605–10, 10 Jun 77
Salt and divalent cations affect the flexible nature of the natural beaded chromatin structure. Christiansen G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(6):1837–51, Jun 77
[Effects of divalent cations on the muscle spindle of frogs] Kontani H, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 72(3):319–23, APR 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CATIONS, MONOVALENT

Monovalent ion effects on acetylcholine receptor from Torpedo californica. Gibson RE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 179(1):183–8, Feb 77
The effect of monovalent and divalent cations on the activity of Streptococcus lactis C10 pyruvate kinase. Crow VL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 481(1):105–14, 15 Mar 77
Relaxation studies on complex formation of macrocyclic and open chain antibiotics with monovalent cations. Chock PB, et al. **Biophys Chem** 6(3):239–51, Apr 77
Cation concentrations in the hemolymph of Loligo pealei. Shoukimas J, et al. **Biophys J** 18(2):231–4, May 77
Fluorescence of proteins in aqueous neutral salt solutions. II. Influence of monovalent cation chlorides, particularly cesium chloride. Altekar W. **Biopolymers** 16(2):369–86, Feb 77
The influence of cations on the dissocation of hemocyanin of the scorpion Androctonus australis garzonii provoked by 1 M urea. Lamy J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 77(2):197–200, 15 May 77
Monovalent cation stimulation of Ca2+ uptake by cardiac membrane vesicles. Jones LR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(10):3315–23, 25 May 77
Activation of calcium transport in skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum by monovalent cations. Shigekawa M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(22):6947–52, 25 Nov 76
Monovalent cation activation of tryptophanase. Suelter CH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(6):1852–7, 25 Mar 77
Ion permeability of isolated chromaffin granules. Johnson RG, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 68(6):601–31, Dec 76
Perturbational effects of inorganic cations on human erythrocyte membranes. Godin DV, et al. **J Membr Biol** 28(2–3):143–68, 26 Aug 76
Temperature and ionic influences on opiate receptor binding. Simantov R, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 12(6):977–86, Nov 76
Electrocardiographic and neurological changes following injection of monovalent and divalent cations into the cerebral ventricle of conscious rabbits. Ammar EM, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 9(6):563–72, Jun 77
Some experimental results on W values for heavy particles. Chemtob M, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 22(2):208–18, Mar 77
Mechanism of uncoupling in mitochondria: uncouplers as ionophores for cycling cations and protons. Kessler RJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(9):3141–5, Sep 76
The effect of bran on the excretion of faecal cations [proceedings]. Eastwood MA, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 35(2):78A–79A, Sep 76
Complex formation of monovalent cations with biofunctional ligands. Burgermeister W, et al. **Top Curr Chem** 69:91–204, 1977 (327 ref.)

METABOLISM

The permeability of aconitine-modified sodium channels to univalent cations in myelinated nerve. Mozhayeva GN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 466(3):461–73, 2 May 77
Thyroid-induced alterations in myocardial sodium-potassium-activated adenosine triphosphatase, monovalent cation active transport, and cardiac glycoside binding. Curfman GD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 59(3):586–90, Mar 77
Cation permeability ratios of sodium channels in normal and

grayanotoxin-treated squid axon membranes. Hironaka T, et al. **J Membr Biol** 31(4):359–81, 23 Mar 77

[Mechanism of histone action on mitochondrial energetics. Proton and cation transport across membrane] Khillar M, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(4):589–97, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The influence of cations on chlorine toxicity. Cohen GM. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 18(2):131–7, Aug 77

Action of monovalent cations on the biological properties of PR toxin, a mycotoxin from Penicillium roqueforti. Moulé Y, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 18(2):153–62, Aug 77

The effect of cations on C-band formation in human chromosomes. Scheres JM. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 18(1):2–12, 1977

Comparison of the effects of inorganic and organic (hydrophobic) cations on the physical states of proteins and phospholipid bilayer membranes. Hauser H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 80(2):355–9, 15 Aug 77

Ionic effects on the uptake of sulfonylurea (glibenclamide) by pancreatic islets. Hellman B, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 8(6):427–9, Nov 76

The effect of cations on in vitro bilirubin uptake by the rat intestinal mucosa. Corchs JL, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 37(1):43–6, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

CATS

Primary neural disorders in the deaf white cat cochlea. Pujol R, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 83(1–2):59–64, Jan–Feb 77

Animal model: feline acute lymphoblastic leukemia and aplastic anemia. Cotter SM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 87(1):265–8, Apr 77

The infected cat bite. Type case of Pasteurella multocida infection. Lindsey D, et al. **Ariz Med** 38(8):623–5, Aug 76

Element and chlorinated hydrocarbon content of commercial pet foods. Furr AK, et al. **Cornell Vet** 66(4):513–27, Oct 76

Allele frequencies in a cat population in Budapest. Davis BK, et al. **J Hered** 68(1):31–4, Jan–Feb 77

Gene frequencies in the cat deme of Tampa, Florida. Monaloy SE. **J Hered** 68(1):59–60, Jan–Feb 77

Mutant allele frequencies among domestic cats in some eastern areas of Canada: regional homogeneity of factors in Canadian Atlantic Provinces and the French colony of Saint Pierre. Todd NB, et al. **J Hered** 67(6):368–72, Nov–Dec 76

Prolonged anaesthesia. Hall LW. **J Small Anim Pract** 17(10):661–8, Oct 76

Cats, dogs, and multiple sclerosis [letter]. **Lancet** 1(8021):1108, 21 May 77

Living with fear. **Nurs Times** 73(29):1109–16, 21 Jul 77

Severe cat phobia. Blakey R, et al. **Nurs Times** 73(29):1106–8, 21 Jul 77

Measurement of visual preferences in cats. Emerson VF, et al. **Perception** 6(2):173–9, 1977

A behavioural technique for the rapid assessment of the visual capabilities of kittens. Mitchell DE, et al. **Perception** 6(2):181–93, 1977

The cat as an experimental animal [editorial]. Scott PP. **Proc R Soc Med** 70(1):1–3, Jan 77

Effect of flea collars on Telazol (CI-744) anesthesia in cats. Bree MM, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(5):869–70, May 77

Ketaset Plus. A new combination anesthetic for cats. 2—Pharmacologic aspects. Buyniski JP, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(4):559–67, Apr 77

Ketaset Plus, a new combination anesthetic for cats. 1–Clinical aspects. Christie GJ, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(3):383–6, Mar 77

The diminishing pet population [editorial]. Peart WG. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(1):32–4, Jan 77

Can a cat be retrained to use a litterbox? Vollmer PJ. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(7):1161–2, Jul 77

Chemocommunication among domestic cats, mediated by the olfactory and vomeronasal senses. I. Chemocommunication. Verberne G, et al. **Z Tierpsychol** 42(1):86–109, Sep 76

[The problem of people and their pets (editorial)] **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 47(4):329–40, Dec 76 **(Afr)**

[One hundred poisoned cats (authors transl) (letter)] van Ulsen FW. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 102(7):456–7, 1Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Nutritional ecology of 'wild' domestic cats (Felis silvestris f. catus L.) in the Canton of Bern (Switzerland)] von Goldschmidt-Rothschild B, et al. **Rev Suisse Zool** 83(3):723–35, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Establishment of an experimental cat breeding colony (author's transl)] Nakano T, et al. **Exp Anim (Tokyo)** 26(2):143–8, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Allergy to domestic animals] Dao L L. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 4(4):281–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Somata of feline extra-ocular muscle proprioceptors. Sivanandasingham P. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 99(2):152–9, 1977

Endocardial surface structures of the feline heart observed with a scanning electron microscope. Song SH. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 99(1):67–75, 1977

Observations on the morphology at the transition between the peripheral and the central nervous system in the cat. V. A light microscopical and histochemical study of S1 dorsal rootlets in developing kittens. Berthold CH, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** (446):73–85, 1977

Morphological and histochemical organization of the flexor carpi radialis muscle in the cat. Gonyea WJ, et al. **Am J Anat** 148(3):329–44, Mar 77

Sulfide silver architectonics of rat, cat, and guinea pig spinal cord. A light microscopic study with Timm's method for demonstration of heavy metals. Schroder HD. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 150(3):251–67, 12 May 77

A retino-pulvinar projection in the cat. Berman N, et al. **Brain Res** 134(2):237–48, 7 Oct 77

Neuritic growth cone and ependymal gap junctions in the feline subfornical organ during early development. Van Buren JM, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 181(1):27–36, 20 Jun 77

Retinal capillary flow–a regional study in the cat. Laatikainen L, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 23(5):537–45, Nov 76

The arterial system in the cat kidney. Mierzwa J. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 35(4):481–90, 1976

Cytology of normal and inflamed conjunctivas in dogs and cats. Lavach JD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 170(7):722–7, 1 Apr 77

The lumbosacral dorsal rami of the cat. Bogduk N. **J Anat** 122(3):653–62, Dec 76

The cat optic nerve: fibre total count and diameter spectrum. Hughes A, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 169(2):171–84, 15 Sep 76

Anatomy of interhemispheric connections in the visual system of Boston Siamese and ordinary cats. Shatz CJ. **J Comp Neurol** 173(3):497–518, 1 Jun 77

Distribution of fusimotor axons to intrafusal muscle fibres in cat tenuissimus spindles as determined by the glycogen-depletion method. Barker D, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 261(1):49–69, Sep 76

Post-natal ultrastructural development of the cat myocardium [proceedings]. Cullen M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 265(1):16P–17P, Feb 77

Reversal of the morphological effects of monocular deprivation in the kittens's lateral geniculate nucleus. Dürsteler MR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 261(1):189–210, Sep 76

Landmarks of the drumhead. Number eleven in a series. Rose WR. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(11):1611–4, Nov 76

[Comparative study in the guinea pig, cat and dog of hypothalamo-infundibular nervous fibers immunoreactive to an anti-LH-RH immune serum] Bugnon C, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(1):83–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The thalamus of the cat and the monkey. Anatomic, hodologic and functional data. Part I. The specific sensorial nuclei and the group of ventral nuclei] Lanoir J, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 72 Bis Suppl:1–170, Nov 76 **(Fre)**

[The fine structure of baroreceptor's nerve endings in the wall of carotid sinus in cats] Knoche H, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 97(4):403–18, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Variation in the size and location of the 2nd premolar in the domestic cat, Felis silvestris f. catus] Graf M, et al. **Rev Suisse Zool** 83(4):952–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dermatology of the dog and cat. 1. Histology of the hair-covered skin in cats and dogs] Kristensen S. **Tieraerztl Prax** 4(4):515–26, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Anatomy of arterial rete mirabile in head region of domestic cat] Flöel H, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (70 Pt 2):703–8, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Quantitative histological studies of the variability of Golgi-impregnated cortical neurons in rats and cats] Schierhorn H, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 89(6):1147–56, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Light microscopical studies on the cat skin. Distribution, grouping, and morphology of the hairs and hair follicles] Schwarz R, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [C]** 5(4):325–41, Nov 76 **(Ger)**

[2 types of axo-axonal synapse in the cat motor cortex] Bragina TA. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 234(4):968–70, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Spatial organization of cortical monosynaptic connections between auditory and somatosensory zones of the cat brain] Ermolaeva VIu, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 230(6):1455–8, 21 Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Structural organization of the prefrontal cortex in cats and differences between it and the same area in monkeys] Khokhriakov IM. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 13(1):75–81, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Analysis of serum proteins in clinically normal pet and colony cats, using agarose electrophoresis. Kristensen F, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(3):399–402, Mar 77

A survey of blood lead levels in dogs and cats. Bloom H, et al. **Aust Vet J** 52(7):312–6, Jul 76

A comparison of polychromasia and reticulocyte counts in assessing erythrocytic regenerative response in the cat. Alsaker RD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 170(1):39–41, 1 Jan 77

The tryptic peptide composition of the beta chains of hemoglobins A and B of the Domestic cat (Felis catus) Taketa F, et al. **J Mol Evol** 9(3):261–71, 13 May 77

Circulation gastrin variants in the cat [proceedings]. Blair EL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 263(1):194P–195P, Dec 76

The refractometric determination of the total protein concentration in some animal plasmas. Sutton RH. **NZ Vet J** 24(7):141–8, Jul 76

Autologous blood transfusion in dogs and cats. Northway RB. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(6):1006, Jun 77

[Influence of using force on blood parameters in the domestic cat] Kleinsorgen A, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 89(18):358–60, 15 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Normal cholesterol values in the cat] Bigler B. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 118(9):387–91, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thyroxine-binding serum proteins in the cat as compared to dog and man] Bigler B. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 118(12):559–62, Dec 76 **(Ger)**

EMBRYOLOGY

The mesonephros of cat and sheep. Comparative morphological and histochemical studies. Tiedemann K. **Adv Anat Embryol Cell Biol** 52(3):3–119, 1976

Radiographic studies on the developing feline skull. I. The foetal skull. Boyd JS. **Br Vet J** 132(4):354–62, Jul–Aug 76

Studies on the appearance of the centres of ossification of the axial skeleton in the feline foetus. Boyd JS. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [C]** 5(3):193–205, Sep 76

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The development of passive and active avoidance learning in the cat. Davis JL, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 9(2):175–9, Mar 76

IMMUNOLOGY

Migration-inhibition response of peripheral leukocytes to tuberculin in cats sensitized with viable Mycobacterium bovis (BCG). Legendre AM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(6):819–22, Jun 77

Antibodies to Toxoplasma gondii in Saskatchewan cats, sheep and cattle. Nation PN, et al. **Can Vet J** 17(12):308–10, Dec 76

Allergens of mammalian origin V. Properties of extracts derived from the domestic cat. Ohman JL Jr, et al. **Clin Allergy** 6(5):419–28, Sep 76

Prevalence of seropositive reactions to Brucella canis in a limited survey of domestic cats. Randhawa AS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 171(3):267–8, 1 Aug 77

Prevalence of Toxoplasma antibody in feline sera. Claus GE, et al. **J Parasitol** 63(2):266, Apr 77

Persistence of antibody to feline panleucopaenia induced by a modified live virus vaccine. O'Reilly KJ, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 17(8):549–50, Aug 76

Distribution of T and B cells in thymus, blood and lymph nodes of the cat. Mackey LJ. **Res Vet Sci** 22(2):225–8, Mar 77

METABOLISM

Kidney in the aging cat: neutral lipid and adenyl cyclase histochemistry. Kaler LW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(6):897–901, Jun 77

Carbohydrate digestion by the domestic cat (Felis catus). Morris JG, et al. **Br J Nutr** 37(3):365–73, May 77

Hydrolytic enzymes in the sebaceous glands of the domestic cat. Meyer W, et al. **Histochem J** 8(6):639–46, Nov 76

Regional release of glucagon-like immunoreactivity from the intestine of the cat. Frame CM. **Horm Metab Res** 9(2):117–20, Mar 77

Valine requirement of the growing kitten. Hardy AJ, et al. **J Nutr** 107(7):1308–12, Jul 77

The abnormal metabolism of essential fatty acids in the cat [proceedings]. Rivers JP, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 35(2):66A–67A, Sep 76

The absence of delta 6-desaturase activity in the cat [proceedings]. Rivers JP, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 35(2):67A–68A, Sep 76

A different organization of bound carbohydrate within cat platelet membranes [letter] Nurden A. **Thromb Haemostas** 37(2):358–60, 30 Apr 77

MICROBIOLOGY

The presence of leukaemia (lymphosarcoma) and feline leukaemia virus (FeLv) in cats in The Netherlands. Weijer K, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 17(10):649–59, Oct 76

A study of skin diseases in dogs and cats. II. Microflora of the normal skin of dogs and cats. Krogh HV, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 28(9):459–63, Sep 76

[The autochthonous flora of small animals as reservoirs of fungi pathogenic to man] Gedek B. **Mykosen** 20(2):47–50, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The frequency of dermatophytes in the fur of healthy cats and dogs] Marcelou-Kinti U, et al. **Mykosen** 20(2):71–4, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PARASITOLOGY

A new record of Spirometra mansoni, a zoonotic tapeworm, from naturally infected cats and dogs in Hawaii. Olsen OW, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 35(9):261–3, Sep 76

Taxonomy of Sarcocystis and other Coccidia of cats and dogs [letter]. Dubey JP. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 170(8):778, 782, 15 Apr 77

Some helminths of domestic fissipeds in Ponce, Puerto Rico. Acholonu AD. **J Parasitol** 63(4):757–8, Aug 77

Nomenclature of Sarcocystis in the ox and sheep and of fecal

Coccidia of the dog and cat. Levine ND. **J Parasitol** 63(1):36–51, Feb 77

Electron microscopy of stages of Isospora felis of the cat in the mesenteric lymph node of the mouse. Mehlhorn H, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 51(1):15–24, 30 Dec 76

[1st demonstration of Hammondia hammondi (Frenkel and Dubey 1975) in the feces of a cat in Germany)] Rommel M, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 89(20):398–9, 15 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Vestibular and optokinetic responses of the white cat. Waldorf RA, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 84(1–2):72–9, Jul–Aug 77

Strabismus measurements in the Siamese cat. Rengstorff RH. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 53(10):643–6, Oct 76

Motor-driven treadmill for studying locomotion in cats. Phillips WG, et al. **Am J Phys Med** 56(1):12–20, Feb 77

A 280-day tolerance-efficacy study with mibolerone for suppression of estrus in the cat. Burke TJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(4):469–77, Apr 77

Cardiopulmonary effects of rebreathing and nonrebreathing systems during halothane anesthesia in the cat. Hartsfield SM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(12):1461–6, Dec 76

Information transmission in trigeminal mechanosensitive afferents from teeth in the cat. Hannam AG, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 22(3):181–6, 1977

The interaction of hunger and preying in the domestic cat (Felis catus): an adaptive hierarchy? Adamec RE. **Behav Biol** 18(2):263–72, Oct 76

c-waves and intracellular responses from the pigment epithelium in the cat. Niemeyer G. **Bibl Ophthalmol** (85):68–74, 1976

Neuroanatomic projections related to biting attack elicited from ventral midbrain in cats. Chi CC, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 13(2–3):91–110, 1976

Cat sleep: a unique first night effect. Wallach MB, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1(5):425–7, Sep–Oct 76.

Aspects of the physiology and pharmacology of adrenergic transmission in the cat's spleen. Blakeley AG, et al. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 130(4–6):222–33, 1975

Automatic classification of the cats vigilance state. Smith JR, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 7(3):199–207, Jul 77

Sleep patterns of the laboratory cat. Ruckebusch Y, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 41(5):483–90, Nov 76

Testosterone production by ovarian follicles of the domestic cat (Felis catus). YoungLai EV, et al. **Horm Res** 7(2):91–8, 1976

Retinal physiology in the perfused eye of the cat. pp. 158–72. Niemeyer G.
In: Zettler F, Weiler R, ed. Neural principles in vision. Berlin, Springer, 1976. WW 103 N494 1976.

Studies of the modifiability of the visual pathways in Midwestern Siamese cats. Guillery RW, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 174(1):15–46, 1 Jul 77

A comparison of visual pathways in Boston and Midwestern Siamese cats. Shatz C. **J Comp Neurol** 171(2):205–28, 15 Jan 77

Abnormal interhemispheric connections in the visual system of Boston Siamese cats: a physiological study. Shatz C. **J Comp Neurol** 171(2):229–45, 15 Jan 77

Laminar differences in receptive field properties of cells in cat primary visual cortex. Gilbert CD. **J Physiol (Lond)** 268(2):391–421, Jun 77

Reversal of the physiological effects of monocular deprivation in the kitten's visual cortex. Movshon JA. **J Physiol (Lond)** 261(1):125–74, Sep 76

Reversal of the behavioural effects of monocular deprivation in the kitten. Movshon JA. **J Physiol (Lond)** 261(1):175–87, Sep 76

Ia afferent activity during a variety of voluntary movements in the cat. Prochazka A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 268(2):423–48, Jun 77

A survey of sexual behaviour and reproduction of female cats. Jemmett JE, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 18(1):31–7, Jan 77

The oral administration of megestrol acetate to postpone oestrus in cats. Oen EO. **Nord Vet Med** 29(6):287–91, Jun 77

Seasonal changes in the coat of the cat. Ryder ML. **Res Vet Sci** 21(3):280–3, Nov 76

Vagal control of diaphragm timing in cat while breathing at elevated lung volumes. Bishop B. **Respir Physiol** 30(1–2):169–84, Jun 77

Hypoxic ventilatory response of cats at high altitude: an interpretation of 'blunting'. Tenney SM, et al. **Respir Physiol** 30(1–2):185–99, Jun 77

Siamese cats: abnormal responses of retinal ganglion cells. Chino YM, et al. **Science** 197(4299):173–4, 8 Jul 77

Classical nictitating membrane conditioning in the awake, normal, restrained cat. Patterson MM, et al. **Science** 196(4294):1124–6, 3 Jun 77

Feline electrocardiography. Tilley LP, et al. **Vet Clin North Am** 7(2):257–72, May 77

Megestrol acetate for control of estrus in the cat. Houdeshell JW, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(6):1013–7, Jun 77

Audiology—1: hearing and deafness. Number fourteen in a series. Rose WR. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(2):281–6, Feb 77

Audiology—2: Pure-tone audiometry. Number fifteen in a series. Rose WR. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(3):422–31, Mar 77

Audiology—5: conditioned pure-tone audiometry. Number eighteen in a series. Rose WR. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(6):1090–6, Jun 77

Doppler ultrasonic arterial pressure measurement in the cat. McLeish I. **Vet Rec** 100(14):290–1, 2 Apr 77

Physiological properties of retinal ganglion cells of 3-week-old kittens. Hamasaki DI, et al. **Vision Res** 17(2):275–84, Feb 77

Visual acuity of the cat. Jacobson SG, et al. **Vision Res** 16(10):1141–3, 1976

Functional dependence of optical parameters on circumferential forces in the cat lens. Sunderland HR, et al. **Vision Res** 16(10):1151–8, 1976

The development of the kittens visual optics. Thorn F, et al. **Vision Res** 16(10):1145–9, 1976

Chemocommunication among domestic cats, mediated by the olfactory and vomeronasal senses. II. The relation between the function of Jacobson's organ (vomeronasal organ) and Flehmen behaviour). Verberne G. **Z Tierpsychol** 42(2):113–28, Oct 76

[Electrocardiogram, heart rate frequency and blood pressure in domestic cats (Felis catus)] Beglinger R, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed** [A] 24(3):252–7, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Microembolization of the inner ear of the cat: a surgical technique. Waldorf RA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(2):269–71, Feb 77

Ovarian autograft as an alternative to oophorectomy in cats and dogs [letter]. le Roux PH. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 47(3):208, Sep 76

Carotid artery anastomosis in a cat. Northway RB. **Mod Vet Pract** 57(10):827–9, Oct 76

A technique for onychectomy in the cat. Goodyear MD. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(4):569–72, Apr 77

Why spaying and neutering operations are expensive. Miller RM. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(3):329–31, Mar 77

A technique for feline onychectomy. Nagle AC. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(12):1685–7, Dec 76

[Experiences gained with a combined ketamin anaesthesia for eye-surgery on cats (author's transl)] Mester U, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 201(3):289–94, 23 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CATTELL PERSONALITY FACTOR QUESTIONNAIRE

see under **PERSONALITY INVENTORY**

CATTLE

Effect of feeding frequency on fermentation pattern and microbial activity in the bovine rumen. Jensen K, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 18(1):108–21, 1977

Fermentation pattern in the bovine rumen after feeding straight feeds. Jensen K. **Acta Vet Scand** 18(1):98–107, 1977

Progesterone and 15-keto-13, 14-dihydroprostaglandin F2alpha levels in peripheral circulation after intrauterine iodine infusions in cows. Kindahl H, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 18(2):274–86, 1977

Prostaglandin release at dexamethasone induced parturitions in cows. Lindell JO, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 18(2):257–65, 1977

Animal model of human disease. Acrodermatitis enteropathica, zinc malabsorption. Brummerstedt E. **Am J Pathol** 87(3):725–8, Jun 77

A quantitative evaluation of placentome development in Zebu cattle (Bos indicus). Stickland NC, et al. **Anat Histol Embroyol** 6(1):81–6, Mar 77

The induction of parturition using dexamethasone. Allen JG, et al. **Aust Vet J** 52(10):442–5, Oct 76

Control of reproductive function of cattle using cloprostenol. Carter PD, et al. **Aust Vet J** 52(11):514–6, Nov 76

Custom collection and processing of bull semen. Donaldson LE. **Aust Vet J** 52(11):510–3, Nov 76

The derivation of gnotobiotic calves by a hysterotomy and slaughter technique. Hoare MN, et al. **Br Vet J** 132(4):369–73, Jul–Aug 76

The effect of the microflora in cattle slurry on the survival of Salmonella dublin. Jones PW, et al. **Br Vet J** 133(1):133–8, Jan–Feb 77

Complement fixation titers in cattle following intranasal inoculation of Hemophilus somnus. MacDonald DW, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 40(4):442–4, Oct 76

Comparison between the Y chromosomes of Chianina and Brahma crossbred steers. Eldridge F, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 18(1):57–60, 1977

Changes in the T4/T3 molar ratio following thyrotropin releasing hormone injection in cattle. Slebodziński AB, et al. **Experientia** 33(8):1108–10, 15 Aug 77

A comparison of gain and carcass characteristics of straightbred and crossbred steers. Bondari K, et al. **Growth** 41(1):33–40, Mar 77

Total intravenous feeding of calves. Hoffsis GF, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 171(1):67–70, 1 Jul 77

A technique for long-term fluid administration in the calf. Sherman DM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 169(12):1310–2, 15 Dec 76

Blood antigen, serum protein, and milk protein gene frequencies and genetic interrelationships in Holstein cattle. Hines HC, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 60(7):1143–51, Jul 77

Survival for 145 days with a total artificial heart. Kasai S, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 73(4):637–46, Apr 77

Semen straw (French straw) in the uterus. Klund T. **Nord Vet Med** 29(3):124–7, Mar 77

Withdrawal times for products used in beef cattle and calves. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(2):234–6, Feb 77

Terminal disinfection of calf houses by formaldehyde fumigation. Scarlett CM, et al. **Vet Rec** 101(1):7–10, 2 Jul 77

Death of bull under Immobilon [letter]. Scorer JW. **Vet Rec** 100(15):326–7, 9 Apr 77

Enzyme activities in normal and inflamed bovine udder tissues. Bogin E, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed** [A] 23(6):460–6, Aug 76

[The teaser bull (author's transl)] Elsinghorst HA, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 102(13):807–10, 1 Jul 77 **(Dut)**

[A rotary rasp as an aid in the foot care of cattle (author's transl)] Uwland J, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 102(17):1044–6, 1 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Normal and abnormal karyotypes of cattle] Popescu CP. **Can Vet J** 18(6):143–9, Jun 77 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Seromuscular suture technic on rumen and large intestine of cattle and on the small intestine of the Göttinger minipig] Becker M, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 90(15):292–5, 1 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ovulation control in cattle in connection with artificial insemination and its significance for pregnancy results] Bostedt H, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 90(6):113–6, 15 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Improvement of conception results in cattle insemination with gonadotropin releasing hormone] Günzler O, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 89(23):451–3, 1 Dec 76 **(Ger)**

[Drying-off of milk cows using benzathin-cloxacillin. IV. Economic considerations] Merck CC, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 90(15):289–92, 1 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hygienic evaluation of technical procedures for sewage treatment. Testing of surface aeration of cattle and swine slurry] Schwab H, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 89(24):472–3, 15 Dec 76 **(Ger)**

[Catheterization of the spermatic duct (ductus deferens) for the collection of cauda epididymidis sperm in bulls for quantitative and qualitative spermatologic studies] Weitze KF, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 90(8):161–4, 15 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Catheterization of the spermatic duct (ductus deferens) for collecting of bovine epididymal semen for quantitative and qualitative spermatologic studies] Weitze KF, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 90(9):169–72, 1 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with insemination of cattle in Morocco within a German technical aid program] Dexne U. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 83(3):96–100, 5 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current questions on breeding evaluation in cattle and swine] Bogner H, et al. **Tieraerztl Prax** 5(2):189–202, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Enzyme activities in cattle organs] Frahm K, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed** [A] 24(1):81–7, Jan 77 **(Ger)**

[Progesterone determination in milk: a rational procedure for serial studies in Bavaria] Hamburger R. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed** [A] 23(8):706–8, Oct 76 **(Ger)**

[Formation of tissue doses in the bodies of cattle and birds following oral administration of strontium-90 and cesium-137] Sarapul'tsev IA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 16(4):598–602, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of evaluating bulls according to their progeny by the 'daughters-mothers' and 'daughters-peers' methods] Novostavskii VN, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 11(1):58–61, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regulation of sex in the progeny of cows following artificial insemination] Petrenko IP. **Tsitol Genet** 10(6):535–8, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Breeding with regard to a complex of amylase and ceruloplasmin genes in cattle and means of determining it] Semenova EI. **Tsitol Genet** 10(3):229–32, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Histochemistry of nonspecific phosphatases in the bovine uterus] Danilov MA, et al. **Veterinariia** (10):61–4, Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Let's increases the effectivenesss of veterinary supervision] Didenko VF. **Veterinariia** (11):12–14, Nov 76 **(Rus)**

[Analgesia of the udder in cows] Fateev GS. **Veterinariia** (8):91–2, Aug 76 **(Rus)**

[How to raise healthy calves] Fel'dman II, et al. **Veterinariia** (7):30–1, Jul 77 **(Rus)**

[Cellular composition of the secretion from the udders of healthy cows] Kondrakhina KN. **Veterinariia** (1):84–7, Jan 77 **(Rus)**

[Common goals and tasks] Muzhdabaev OM. **Veterinariia** (1):12–3, Jan 77 **(Rus)**

[Utilization of teaser bulls (a review of the foreign literature)] Pavlov VA. **Veterinariia** (5):117–9, May 76 (0 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Improved immobilization stand] Varganov AI. **Veterinariia** (11):97–9, Nov 76 **(Rus)**

[Bovine milk progesterone concentration as a method of early diagnosis of pregnancy (author's transl)] Guissi G, et al. **Reproduccion** 3(1–2):171–4, Jan–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Arteriovenous anastomoses in the skin of tropical cattle. Amakiri SF. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 96(2):285–300, 1976

Occurrence and fate of corpora amylacea in the bovine udder. Arnold JP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(6):879–81, Jun 77

Ultrastructural and ultracytochemical cyclic changes in the bovine uterine tube (oviduct) epithelium. Nayak RK, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(2):157–68, Feb 77

Morphology and terminology of the cerebellum of cattle, sheep and goats. Guerra-Pereira ML. **Anat Histol Embroyol** 6(1):1–20, Mar 77

Relationships between teat shape, production and mastitis in Friesian cows. Rathore AK. **Br Vet J** 132(4):389–92, Jul–Aug 76

Coat colour and structure as an index of heat tolerance in some East African herbivores. Finch V. **Bull Epizoot Dis Afr** 22(2):167–8, Jun 74

An ultrastructural study of the head region of bovine spermatozoa. Oko RJ, et al. **Can J Zool** 54(8):1326–40, AUG 76

Effects of physical characteristics of milking machines on teats and udders. Thompson PD. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 170(10 Pt 2):1150–4, 15 May 77

The bovine mammary gland: structure and function. Weber AF. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 170(10 Pt 2):1133–6, 15 May 77

Rear-leg conformation of bulls: some common structural faults. Ott RS. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(11):1592–5, Nov 76

The shape of the free end of the bovine penis during erection and protrusion. Ashdown RR. **Vet Rec** 99(18):354–6, 30 Oct 76

Areas of muscular attachment and their correlation with foraminous areas of the cervical vertebrae of the ox (Bos taurus L.) Smuts MM. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [C]** 5(3):253–66, Sep 76

[Comparative morphological studies on the vascular systems of testes in cattle, swine, horse and dog under functional conditions] Heinze W, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 30(5):669–85, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Topography and cytoarchitecture of the diencephalon in the female comestic cattle (Bos taurus var. dom.)] Junge D. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 30(6):867–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphometric–ultrastructural studies on the hypothalamo–hypophyseal system before and after milking in the cow] Schneider B. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 122(5):649–71, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Distribution of the enterochromaffin ('EC') cells and those of the 'APUD' series in the gastrointestinal tract of the calf] Rizzotti M, et al. **Riv Istochim Norm Patol** 20(4):253–63, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Distribution of the enterochromaffin ('EC') cells and those of the 'APUD' series in the gastrointestinal tract of ruminants] Rizzotti M, et al. **Riv Istochim Norm Patol** 20(4):237–52, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Lobation of the lungs of domestic animals, especially dog, cattle and horse (author's transl)] Suzuki T, et al. **Jpn J Vet Sci** 39(1):59–67, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Morphological changes in the caruncles after calving] Nagornyi IS, et al. **Veterinariia** (12):61–2, Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[Morphology of the lymph nodes in fetuses and calves] Ryzhikh AF, et al. **Veterinariia** (7):82–5, Jul 77 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

[Discriminant analysis applied to blood components in dairy cows before and after delivery] Yoshida M, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 8(1):61–78, Mar 77 **(Eng, Fre)**

A comparison of serum concentrations of penicillin after intramuscular injection and subcutaneous and deep injection into the dewlap in cattle. Bergsjø. **Acta Vet Scand** 17(4):495–500, 1976

A simple method for determination of pepsinogen in bovine serum and plasma. Jensen PT. **Acta Vet Scand** 18(1):10–4, 1977

Studies of transferrin polymorphism in Swedish cattle using agarose gel electrophoresis. Liberg P, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 17(4):451–7, 1976

Agarose gel electrophoretic fractionation of serum proteins in adult cattle. I. A study of clinically healthy cows. Liberg P. **Acta Vet Scand** 18(1):40–53, 1977

Blood leukocytes, neutrophil phagocytosis, and plasma corticosteroids in colostrum-fed and colostrum-deprived calves. LaMotte GB, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(10):1189–93, Oct 76

Quantitation of bovine immunoglobulins: comparison of single radial immunodiffusion, zinc sulfate turbidity, serum electrophoresis, and refractometer methods. Pfeiffer NE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(5):693–8, May 77

Comparative clinical pharmacology of amikacin and kanamycin in dairy calves. Ziv G. **Am J Vet Res** 38(3):337–40, Mar 77

Polymorphism of phosphoglucomutase in a German breed cattle. Ananthakrishnan R, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 7(3):133–5, 1976

Ox erythrocyte agglutinability. 4. The effect of neuraminidase treatment on the agglutinability of cells and ghosts. Green JR, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 8(1):25–32, 1977

Removal of blood group determinants from bovine erythrocyte membranes. 3. Action of proteolytic enzymes on intact cells. Hines HC, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 7(2):91–9, 1976

J blood group active lipoproteins extracted from bovine erythrocytes. Kirchhof B, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 7(1):51–8, 1976

New protein polymorphisms in cattle. Thinnes F, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 7(2):73–89, 1976

Variation of some blood biochemical characteristics in cattle, horses and dogs, and causes of such variations. Ekman L. **Ann Rech Vet** 7(2):125–8, 1976 (15 ref.)

The influence of severe weight loss in cattle on plasma constituents used in diagnosis [letter]. Reichmann KG, et al. **Aust Vet J** 52(12):595–6, Dec 76

Some factors affecting the measurement of blood inorganic phosphorus in cattle. Teleni E, et al. **Aust Vet J** 52(11):529–33, Nov 76

Inheritance of amylases in blood serum of cattle. Gebicke-Härter PJ, et al. **Biochem Genet** 15(1–2):59–73, Feb 77

Phospho-accepting proteins in bovine sera. Kinzel V, et al. **Blut** 33(1):29–32, Jul 76

Assay and characterization of the factor in porcine and bovine plasma which aggregates human platelets. Evans RJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 36(1):117–26, May 77

Electrophoretic studies of serum proteins in healthy and streptothricosis infected cattle. Amakiri SF. **Br Vet J** 133(1):106–7, Jan–Feb 77

Plasma corticoid levels in healthy and diarrhoeic calves from birth to 20 days of age. Hudson S, et al. **Br Vet J** 132(6):551–6, Nov–Dec 76

The influence of system of husbandry upon the blood composition of bulls and steers reared for beef production. Manston R, et al. **Br Vet J** 133(1):37–45, Jan–Feb 77

Surveys of bovine blood chemistry in Scotland. II. Serum proteins, cholesterol, calcium, sodium, potassium and magnesium. Ross JG, et al. **Br Vet J** 132(4):401–4, Jul–Aug 76

Glutathione peroxidase activity in bovine and ovine erythrocytes in relation to blood selenium concentration. Wilson PS, et al. **Br Vet J** 132(4):428–34, Jul–Aug 76

Blood inorganic phosphorus levels of cattle in Botswana. Cooper AC. **Bull Epizoot Dis Afr** 22(2):124–31, Jun 74

Serum ampicillin levels in the calf: influence of dosage, route of administration and dosage form. Black WD. **Can J Comp Med** 40(4):341–5, Oct 76

Erythrocyte rosettes—a marker for bovine T cells. Grewal AS, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 40(3):298–305, Jul 76

Radioimmunoassay of LH in blood plasma of farm animals. Stupnicki R, et al. **Endokrinologie** 68(1):6–13, Oct 76

The influence of low and elevated ambient temperatures on serum prolactin and growth hormone in heifers—a review. Wettemann RP, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 20(1):36–41, Mar 76

Bovine serum hormone concentrations after thyroprotein and thyrotropin releasing hormone. Kesner JS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 44(5):784–90, May 77

Estimates of the kinetic parameters of growth hormone metabolism in fed and fasted calves and sheep. Trenkle A. **J Anim Sci** 43(5):1035–43, Nov 76

The effect of endotoxin tolerance on some serum constituents of cows. Hibbitt KG, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 87(2):195–203, Apr 77

Relationships between blood composition and fertility in dairy cows—a field study. Rowlands GJ, et al. **J Dairy Res** 44(1):1–7, Feb 77

Changes in portal blood metabolites and insulin with feeding steers twice daily. Chase LE, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 60(3):403–9, Mar 77

Portal blood insulin and metabolite changes with spontaneous feeding in steers. Chase LE, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 60(3):410–5, Mar 77

Factors affecting calcium, phosphorus, and magnesium status of dairy cattle on the Oregon coast. Claypool DW. **J Dairy Sci** 59(11):2005–7, Nov 76

Serum thyrotropin and thyroxine after thyrotropin releasing hormone in dairy cows fed varying amounts of iodine. Convey EM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 60(6):975–80, Jun 77

Fetal and maternal mineral concentrations in dairy cattle during late pregnancy. Wilson GD, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 60(6):935–41, Jun 77

Fetal and maternal plasma electrolytes, blood gases, and pH in dairy cows during late gestation. Wilson GD, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 60(7):1110–6, Jul 77

Plasma tri-iodothyronine and thyroxine in young growing calves. Kahl S, et al. **J Endocrinol** 73(2):397–8, May 77

Plasma concentration of androstenedione during the bovine oestrous cycle. Kanchev LN, et al. **J Endocrinol** 71(3):351–4, Dec 76

The effect of oxytocin treatment on the levels of prostaglandin F in the blood of heifers. Newcomb R, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 49(1):17–24, Jan 77

The alpha-fetoprotein level in the sera of bovine fetuses and calves. Abe T, et al. **Jpn J Vet Sci** 38(4):339–45, Aug 76

A study of blood eosinophil counting in calves. Eriksen L, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 29(3):144–50, Mar 77

Acid-base status of cattle blood. Sampling and storing. Poulsen JS, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 29(6):271–83, Jun 77

Hypocalcemia in bulls after EDTA infusion; variations among individuals. Vatn T. **Nord Vet Med** 29(4–5):237–43, Apr–May 77

The refractometric determination of the total protein concentration in some animal plasmas. Sutton RH. **NZ Vet J** 24(7):141–8, Jul 76

Pharmacokinetic interpretation of erythromycin and tylosin activity in serum after intravenous administration of a single dose to cows. Baggot JD, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 21(3):318–23, Nov 76

An improved technique for the preparation of chromosomes from cattle whole blood. Halna CR. **Res Vet Sci** 22(1):40–3, Jan 77

Half-life, apparent volume of distribution and protein-binding for some sulphonamides in cows. Nielsen P, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 22(2):205–8, Mar 77

Pharmacokinetic investigations on diminazene and rolitetracycline in comparison to a combination of both. Klatt P, et al. **Vet Rec** 99(19):372–4, 6 Nov 76

Analysis of metaldehyde in cow blood samples. Wardall GL, et al. **Vet Rec** 99(14):274, 2 OCT 76

'Lipid pattern', glucose concentration, and ketone body level in the blood of cattle. Variations with age, stage of lactation, and between groups of half-sisters. Henricson B, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 24(2):89–102, Feb 77

Testosterone, luteinizing hormone (LH) and follicle stimulating hormone (FSH) in peripheral plasma of bulls: levels from birth through puberty and short term variations. Karg H, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 23(10):793–803, Dec 76

[Changes in the calcium phosphorus and magnesium content in the blood serum of cows during calving] Antonov S, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 14(1):11–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The level of beta-karotene and vitamin A in the blood of nursing calves and their mothers] Surynek J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 21(9):557–63, Sep 76 **(Cze)**

[The development of transaminase activity (SGOT and SGPT), lactate dehydrogenase and alkaline phosphatase in the blood plasma of calves up to the age of 4 months] Surynek J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 21(11):675–82, Nov 76 **(Cze)**

[The level of beta carotene and vitamin A in blood plasma of calves during the 1st four-month postnatal period] Surynek J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 21(11):669–74, Nov 76 **(Cze)**

[Activity of various enzymes in the blood plasms of fetuses and cows in the 3d trimester of pregnancy] Surynek J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 22(2):75–80, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Quantitative determination of blood–plasma protein fractions using micro-agar gel electrophoresis in highly pregnant dairy cows close to the day of delivery] Blauärmel H, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 30(6):925–32, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity in cattle and swine erythrocytes using the optical test under optimal measuring conditions] Weikart G, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 30(5):773–85, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Paper electrophoretic studies on serum of 61 healthy calves] Jaster HJ, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 90(4):72–4, 15 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blood gases and acid–base equilibrium of viable calves within the 1st 24 hours of life] Maurer-Schweizer H, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 90(10):192–6, 15 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blood gases and acid–base equilibrium of viable cesarean section calves within the 1st 24 hours of life] Maurer-Schweizer H, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 90(11):215–8, 1 Jun 77 **(Ger)**

[Changes in blood parameters due to transportation in fattened and early-weaned calves] Groth W, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 84(3):89–93, 5 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Specific vitamin A-independent effect of beta-carotene on the bovine fertility. 3. Analysis of blood serum levels (beta-carotene, vitamin A, SGOT, total cholesterol, glucose, inorganic phosphorus)] Lotthammer KH, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 84(6):220–6, 5 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The content of inorganic phosphate, calcium, sodium and potassium in the serum of breeding bulls] Fischer W, et al. **DTW** 84(7):264–6, 5 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A method of arterial approach in cattle] Becker M. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 119(5):193–5, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of transport and sale stress on the concentration of total proteins, total lipids, glucose, creatinine and electrolytes in the serum of stock bulls] Kriesten K, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 23(10):804–10, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Normal values in the calf. Biochemical, hematologic and coagulation values and determination of fluid compartments] Schiessler A, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 24(4):298–310, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Inheritability of blood metabolite concentrations in cattle at different age periods and seasons of the year] Bondarenko GA, et al. **Genetika** 13(3):439–50, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[2 genetic systems of serum amylase in the Kholmogor breed of cattle] Shubin PN. **Genetika** 12(5):59–66, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of immunoglobulin levels in newborn

animals] Chekishev VM, et al. **Veterinariia** (11):106–7, Nov 76 **(Rus)**

[Age-related bactericidal activity of the blood serum of calves] Denisenko VN, et al. **Veterinariia** (10):38, Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Tetracycline concentration in the blood of calves] Lebedev LA, et al. **Veterinariia** (1):111–3, Jan 77 **(Rus)**

[Changes of lactic and pyramic acid levels and of the L/P index in cows and calves during parturition] Sevčík A, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 21(5):293–300, May 76 **(Slo)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Unilateral relationship of embryos and the corpus luteum in cattle. Del Campo MR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 16(5):580–5, Jun 77

Ontogeny of gluconeogenesis in the bovine fetus: influence of maternal dietary energy. Prior RL, et al. **Dev Biol** 58(2):384–93, 15 Jul 77

Successful transport of frozen cattle embryos from New Zealand to Australia. Bilton RJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 50(2):363–4, Jul 77

[Chronology of development of the genital tract of the calf fetus] Vigier B, et al. **Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp** 65(2):77–101, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Development in calves and heifers after hypophysial stalk transection or hypophysectomy. Anderson LL. **Am J Physiol** 232(5):E497–503, May 77

Techniques for obtaining, fistulization and rearing of axenic or gnotoxenic lambs, kids and calves. Riou Y, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 8(1):13–24, 1977

Effect of supplemental zinc on growth and on hair and blood serum levels of beef cattle. Beeson WM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 45(1):160–5, Jul 77

Relationship of body weight to testicular size and consistency in growing Holstein bulls. Coulter GH, et al. **J Anim Sci** 44(6):1076–9, Jun 77

Relation between growth rate, serum somatomedin and plasma testosterone in young bulls. Lund-Larsen TR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 44(2):189–94, Feb 77

Growth, serum growth hormone, thyroxine, prolactin and insulin in calves after thyrotropin releasing hormone or 3-methyl-thyrotropin releasing hormone. McGuffey RK, et al. **J Anim Sci** 44(3):422–30, Mar 77

Seminal quality, spermatozoal outpost, and testicular changes in growing Holstein bulls. Foote RH, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 60(1):85–8, Jan 77

Effect of horn fly control on cows as expressed by increased weaning weights of calves. Campbell JB. **J Econ Entomol** 69(6):711–2, 15 Dec 76

Growth and carcass characteristics of cattle and buffalo breeds reared on a dry zone pasture in Sri Lanka (Ceylon). Matsukawa T, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 8(3):155–62, Aug 76

The effect of neonatal diarrhea on subsequent weight gains in beef calves. Swift BL, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(9):1269, 1272, Sep 76

Anaemia and veal calf production. Bremner I, et al. **Vet Rec** 99(11):203–5, 11 Sep 76 (11 ref.)

[X-ray picture of the limb osteo-articular apparatus of calves of the Sofia brown breed of cattle] Binev K. **Vet Med Nauki** 13(6):52–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Effect of Filatov's tissue preparation and and a globulin preparation on weight gain in calves] Chushkov P, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 13(6):31–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Prospect of rationnal feeding of calves in Senegal and in sahelian zone] Favre B, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 29(4):353–66, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Data on artifical rearing of dual-purpose calves belonging to the dairy-beef type. 2. Effect of single or twice daily milk feeding and omission of Sunday milk feeding] Szücs E, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 27(4):269–86, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Genetic polymorphism of blood proteins and indications of weight gain in young cattle] Nedava VE, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 10(3):233–6, May-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolated rearing of young live stock] Muryĭ AA, et al. **Veterinariia** (5):25–6, May 76 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Occurrence of antibodies to group specific Chlamydia antigen in cattle and reindeer sera in Finnish Lapland. Neuvonen E. **Acta Vet Scand** 17(3):363–9, 1976

Effect of 2-mercaptoethanol on the in vitro response of sensitized bovine peripheral blood lymphocytes to Anaplasma antigen. Buening GM. **Am J Vet Res** 38(1):137–8, Jan 77

Cell-mediated immune response to virulent and attenuated Anaplasma marginale administered to cattle in live and inactivated forms. Carson CA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(2):173–9, Feb 77

Vascular reactivity of the bovine foot to neurohormones, antigens, and chemical mediators of anaphylaxis. Elmes PJ. **Am J Vet Res** 38(1):107–12, Jan 77

Total serum protein, serum protein fractions and serum immunoglobulins in colostrum-fed and colostrum-deprived calves. LaMotte GB. **Am J Vet Res** 38(2):263–8, Feb 77

Comparison of techniques for measuring the local and systemic responses to tuberculin in cattle. Merkal RS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(1):113–6, Jan 77

Alternative complement pathway in bovine serum: lysis of human erythrocytes. Pang AS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(3):355–9, Mar 77

Haemophilus somnus complex: in vitro interactions of Haemophilus somnus, leukocytes, complement, and antiserums produced from vaccination of cattle with fractions of the organism. Pennell JR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(6):759–69, Jun 77

Antibacterial host defense: in vitro interaction of bacteria, serum factors, and leukocytes from precolostral dairy calves and their dams. Renshaw HW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(11):1267–74, NOV 76

Bovine peripheral blood monocyte cultures: growth characteristics and cellular receptors for immunoglobulin G and complement. Rossi CR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(5):559–63, May 77

Bovine immunoglobulin G subclass receptor sites on bovine macrophages. Rossi CR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(7):1023–5, Jul 77

Demonstration and quantitation of immunoglobulins in bovine serum, follicular fluid, and uterine and vaginal secretions with reference to bovine viral diarrhea and infectious bovine rhinotracheitis. Whitmore HL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(4):455–7, Apr 77

Cattle allotypes: a review and suggested nomenclature. Faber HE, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 7(1):39–50, 1976

Bovine lymphocyte antigens: serological relationships with erythrocyte and spermatozoan antigens. Folger RL, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 7(3):137–45, 1976

Studies on hemoglobin variants in Korean cattle. Han SK, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 7(1):21–5, 1976

An IGG1 allotype in cattle. Spooner RL, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 7(1):15–20, 1976

Components of parainfluenza-3 virus, SLP-strain, reacting in assays of cell-mediated immunity in cattle. Höglund S, et al. **Arch Virol** 53(4):323–33, 1977

Ord River arboviruses--serological epidemiology. Liehne CG, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 54(5):505–12, Oct 76

A comparative study on the use of whey and serum for microscopic agglutination test for the detection of Leptospira antibodies. Hussaini SN. **Br Vet J** 132(6):621–6, Nov-Dec 76

Nature of antibodies to Campylobacter fetus in preputial secretions from a vaccinated bull. Van Aert A, et al. **Br Vet J** 132(6):615–20, Nov-Dec 76

Antibodies to Toxoplasma gondii in Saskatchewan cats, sheep and cattle. Nation PN, et al. **Can Vet J** 17(12):308–10, Dec 76

Reduced mitogenic responses in cultures of lymphocytes from newly calved cows. Wells PW, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 29(1):159–61, Jul 77

Bovine transfer factor: effect on bovine and rabbit coccidiosis. Klesius PH, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 7(2):240–52, Mar 77

Nasal prevalence of Mycoplasma bovis and IHA titers in young dairy animals. Bennett RH, et al. **Cornell Vet** 67(3):361–73, Jul 77

Immunoglobulin classes in genital secretions of mycoplasma-infected and normal heifers. Corbeil LB, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(6):1595–600, Jun 76

Immune mechanisms affecting bovine leucocytes during suppression of tuberculin skin sensitivity in cattle. Corner LA, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 52(1-4):3–14, 1976

Bovine immunoglobulins following induced parturition. Hoerlein AB, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 130(3):325–6, 1 Feb 77

A sodium sulfite-precipitation tests for assessment of colostral immunoglobulin transfer to calves. Pfeiffer NE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 170(8):809–11, 15 Apr 77

Effect of oral inoculation of Escherichia coli on colostral antibody production in cattle. Ward AC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 130(3):340–2, 1 Feb 77

Immunological cross-reaction between calf and Drosophila histones. Bustin M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(9):3099–101, 10 May 77

Studies on the incidence and titres of precipitating antibody to Micropolyspora faeni in sera from adult cattle. Dawson CO, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 87(2):287–99, Apr 77

The antigenic constituents of cattle skin washings. Lloyd DH, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 87(1):75–82, Jan 1977

IgG and IgM antibodies in normal and leukaemic cattle. Trainin Z, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 86(4):571–80, Oct 76

Immune responses of the bovine fetus. Conner GH, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 60(2):289–93, Feb 77 (8 ref.)

Enhancement of chemotactic response of polymorphonuclear leukocytes into the mammary gland and isolation from milk. Paape MJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 60(1):53–62, Jan 77

Production and turnover of IgG1 and IgG2 immunoglobulins in the bovine around parturition. Sasaki M, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 59(12):2046–55, Dec 76

The antibody response of cattle to Clostridium botulinum types C and D toxoids. Jansen BC, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 43(4):165–73, Dec 76

Growth inhibition test for measurement of immune response of animals vaccinated with leptospiral bacterins. Tripathy DN, et al. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (77):113–8, 1974

In vitro stimulation of bovine circulating lymphocytes by parainfluenza type 3 virus. Johnson K, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 22(1):83–5, Jan 77

Changes in bovine immunoglobulin levels during a response to homologous erythrocyte membrane antigen. Williams MR, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 21(2):168–72, Sep 76

Lymphocyte-defined loci in cattle. Usinger WR, et al. **Science** 196(4293):1017–8, 27 May 77

Antitoxin response in cattle vaccinated with Clostridium perfringens type C toxoid. Kennedy KK, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(7):1213–5, Jul 77

Identification of anti-A + M and anti-R antibodies in cattle vaccinated with rough strain Brucella abortus. Iannelli D. **Vet Rec** 101(3):56–7, 16 Jul 77

Immune status of dairy calves following induced parturition. Langley OH, et al. **Vet Rec** 99(10):187–8, 4 Sep 76

Serological response of cattle in Kenya vaccinated with a killed B abortus strain 45/20 adjuvant vaccine. Waghela S, et al. **Vet Rec** 99(25–26):505–7, 18, 25 Dec 76

Haemolytic and conglutinating complement in bovine perinates. Barta O, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 24(4):344–7, 1977

[Demonstration of antibody forming cells in various calf organs] Heilmann P, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 31(1):115–28, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Characterization of T- and B-lymphocytes in cattle] Fruchtmann R, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 24(6):486–96, Jun 77 **(Ger)**

[Natural immunity of animals and methods of its determination] Arkhangel'skiĭ II. **Veterinariia** (8):107–9, Aug 76 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Trypsin inhibitors in bovine lung and pancreas during development. Wilusz T, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 23(2–3):269–75, 1976

Acid base equilibrium in experimental acidosis of cows with and without rumen fistula. Hejlasz Z, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 28(1):77–84, Jan-Feb 77

Studies on the cyclic changes in plasma progesterone level and pregnandiol elimination in cattle. Haraszti J, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 25(4):341–7, 1975

Fetal and placental O2 consumption and the uptake of different metabolites in the ruminant and horse during late gestation. Silver M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 75:731–6, 1976

Abomasal displacement in cattle: influence of concentrates in the ration on fatty acid concentrations in ruminal, abomasal, and duodenal contents. Breukink HJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(10):1181–4, Oct 76

Effect of ruminal lactic acid-utilizing bacteria on adaptation of cattle to high-energy rations. Cook MK, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(7):1015–7, Jul 77

Metabolic disposition of radioactive phenothiazine in calves: a balance study. Guyton CL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(11):1287–9, NOV 76

Oral absorption and bioavailability of ampicillin derivatives in calves. Ziv G, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(7):1007–13, Jul 77

Polymorphic variation in the amount of sialic acid attached to bovine transferrin. Spooner RL, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 8(1):21–4, 1977

Mimosine in Leucaena leucocephala is metabolised to a goitrogen in ruminants (letter). Hagarty MP, et al. **Aust Vet J** 52(10):490, Oct 76

A pregnancy-specific protein in the bovine uterus. Laster DB. **Biol Reprod** 16(5):682–90, Jun 77

Studies on lipid digestion in the preruminant calf. 2. A comparison of the products of lipolysis of milk fat by salivary and pancreatic lipases in vitro. Edwards-Webb JD, et al. **Br J Nutr** 37(3):431–40, May 77

Utilization of dietary energy for maintenance, milk production and lipogenesis by lactating crossbred cows during their midstage of lactation. Patle BR, et al. **Br J Nutr** 37(1):23–33, Jan 77

Concurrent studies of the flow of digesta in the duodenum and of exocrine pancreatic secretion in calves. 5. The effect of giving milk once and twice daily, and of weaning. Ternouth JH, et al. **Br J Nutr** 37(2):237–49, Mar 77

Relationship between milk progesterone concentration and milk yield, fat and total nitrogen content. Thibier M, et al. **Br Vet J** 132(5):477–86, Sep-Oct 76

Small intestinal infusion studies in the calf. Toofanian F. **Br Vet J** 132(2):215–20, Mar-Apr 76

Concentration of copper in livers of Saskatchewan cattle at slaughter. Brockman RP. **Can Vet J** 18(6):168–70, Jun 77

Tylosin antimicrobial activity and pharmacokinetics in cows. Gingerich DA, et al. **Can Vet J** 18(4):96–100, Apr 77

Lactate and succinate dehydrogenase activities of semen from young cross-bred bulls. Kaker ML, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(4):483–5, Jul 76

Lactate & succinate dehydrogenase activities of semen from young crossbred bulls during winter. Kaker ML, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(2):145–6, Feb 77

Pre-intestinal stability of beta-carotene in ruminants. Fernandez SC, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 46(4):439–45, 1976

Metabolism of the herbicide methazole in lactating cows and laying hens. Atallah YH, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(5):1007–12, Sep-Oct 76

Gas-liquid chromatographic determination of iodofenphos and several related compounds in tissues and urine of cattle. Ivey MC, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(5):1049–53, Sep-Oct 76

Fate of tritium in calves subcutaneously implanted with H-diethylstilbestrol. Bories GF, et al. **J Anim Sci** 44(4):680–6, Apr 77

Degradation of amino acids by the mixed rumen microbial population. Chalupa W. **J Anim Sci** 43(4):828–34, Oct 76

Lipolysis in subcutaneous and perirenal adipose tissue from sheep and dairy steers. Etherton TD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 44(6):1100–6, Jun 77

Effect of histamine and ammonia on hypomagnesemia in ruminants. Henry PR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 44(2):276–81, Feb 77

Effect of added dietary selenium on metabolism and tissue distribution of radioactive and stable selenium in calves. Kincaid RL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 44(1):147–51, Jan 77

Clearance of gonadotropin-releasing hormone in beef heifers after intramuscular or intravenous administration. Peterson JE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 43(6):1264–9, Dec 76

Degradation of amino acids by pure cultures of rumen bacteria. Scheifinger C, et al. **J Anim Sci** 43(4):821–7, Oct 76

Gastrointestinal tract pH and starch in feces of ruminants. Wheeler WE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 44(1):131–5, Jan 77

Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme patterns in oocytes, unfertilized eggs and embryos from mice and cattle. Wright RW Jr, et al. **J Anim Sci** 43(3):613–6, Sep 76

Influence of age, dietary protein and weaning on calf abomasal enzymic secretion. Garnot P, et al. **J Dairy Res** 44(1):9–23, Feb 77

The presence of thyroxine in bovine precolostrum and colostrum. Grega T, et al. **J Dairy Res** 44(1):131–2, Feb 77

The influence of dietary protein intake on milk production and blood composition of high-yielding dairy cows. Treacher RJ, et al. **J Dairy Res** 43(3):357–69, Oct 76

Effect of potassium isobutyrate on absorption of immunoglobulins from colostrum by calves. Baumwart AL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 60(5):759–62, May 77

Protein and methionine hydroxy analog for lactating cows. Chandler PT, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 59(11):1897–909, Nov 76

Hydroxyproline in serum as a homeostatic index for calcium in cattle. Evans JL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 59(10):1838–41, Oct 76

Methionine and sulfur amino acid requirement in the preruminant calf. Foldager J, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 60(7):1095–104, Jul 77

Feeding polyunsaturated vegetable oils to lactating cows. Goering HK, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 60(5):739–47, May 77

Lactational events related to glucocorticoid binding in bovine mammary tissue. Gorewit RC, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 60(6):889–95, Jun 77

Effects of zinc, copper, and manganese supplementation of high-concentrate ration on gastrointestinal absorption of copper and manganese in Holstein calves. Ivan M, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 59(10):1764–8, Oct 76

Effect of high dietary zinc upon zinc metabolism and intracellular distribution in cows and calves. Kincaid RL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 59(9):1580–4, Sep 76

Effect of glucagon infusion on plasma magnesium, glucose, and insulin in bull calves. Madsen FC, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 59(9):1599–602, Sep 76

Effect of parity on dry matter intake at parturition in dairy cattle. Marquardt JP, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 60(6):929–34, Jun 77

Membranes of mammary gland. XII. Loosely associated proteins and compositional heterogeneity of bovine milk fat globule membrane. Mather IH, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 60(3):394–402, Mar 77

Selenium/vitamin E: role in fertilization of bovine ova. Segerson EC Jr, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 60(6):1001–5, Jun 77

Amounts and sources of protein for dairy calves. Thomas JW, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 59(11):1967–84, Nov 76

Gluconeogenesis in cattle: significance and methodology. Young JW. **J Dairy Sci** 60(1):1–15, Jan 77 (105 ref.)

Examination of calf cerebrospinal fluid and plasma for the presence of luteinizing hormone. Hedlund L, et al. **J Endocrinol** 73(3):531–2, Jun 77

Changes in plasma 25-hydroxycholecalciferol and selected blood parameters after injection of massive doses of cholecalciferol or 25-hydroxycholecalciferol in non-lactating dairy cows. Hollis BW, et al. **J Nutr** 107(4):606–13, Apr 77

Disposition of sulfonamides in food-producing animals IV: Pharmacokinetics of sulfamethazine in cattle following administration of an intravenous dose and three oral dosage forms. Bevill RF, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(5):619–23, May 77

Factors affecting serum oxytetracycline levels in beef calves. Mercer HD, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(8):1198–200, Aug 77

Protein composition in the fluid of individual bovine follicles. Andersen MM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 48(1):109–18, Sep 76

Cyclic variation of F prostaglandins in the uterine fluids of the cow. Lamothe P, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 50(2):381–2, Jul 77

Histochemical evaluation of the lipid droplet content of bovine oviductal and endometrial epithelial cells. Wordinger RJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 49(1):113–4, Jan 77

Intestinal digestion of tropical starches by the preruminant calf [proceedings]. Assan BE, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 35(2):104A–105A, Sep 76

The utilization of the products of green-crop fractionation by pigs and ruminants. Houseman RA. **Proc Nutr Soc** 35(2):213–20, Sep 76

The effect of processing on digestion and utilization of cereals by ruminants. Orskov ER. **Proc Nutr Soc** 35(2):245–52, Sep 76

The influence of physical processing on the intake, digestion and utilization of dried herbage. Osboutn DF, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 35(2):191–200, Sep 76

The value of processing barley in a mixed diet offered to cattle [proceedings]. Pavličević A, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 35(2):105A–106A, Sep 76

The effect of fasting in the non-lactating cow on hepatic lipid content and ultrastructure [proceedings]. Reid IM, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 35(2):112A–113A, Sep 76

A protein allowance for lactating beef cows [proceedings]. Zahra SA, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 35(2):106A–107A, Sep 76

Isolation of kallikrein from mammary gland of cows. Peeters G, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 61(1):1–14, Jan 76

Detection of antibiotic residues in calf tissues. McCracken A, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 21(2):240–1, Sep 76

Comparison of two methods for detecting antibiotic residues in slaughter animals. McCracken A, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 21(3):361–3, Nov 76

The lipid composition of cattle sebaceous glands: a comparison with skin surface lipid. Smith ME, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 21(2):250–2, Sep 76

Radiosulphate: its metabolism and use in measurement of extracellular fluid volume in calves. Thornton JR, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 22(3):298–302, May 77

The effect of protein intake on the activities of liver specific enzymes in the plasma of dairy cows. Treacher RJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 22(1):101–4, Jan 77

The effect of xylazine upon hepatic glucose production and blood flow rate in the lactating dairy cow. Symonds HW. **Vet Rec** 99(12):234–6, 18 Sep 76

Biochemical constituents in Bartholin's glands and cysts of cows. Massart-Leen AM, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 23(9):775–80, Nov 76

[Metabolic reactions of calves to the feeding with Laktosan or unpasteurized whole milk] Lebeda M, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 22(4):217–28, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effect of potassium–hydrogen interaction in the excretory mechanism of the kidneys on the acid–base and other biochemical values of the blood and urine in calves] Lebeda M, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 22(4):229–36, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Structure of the carbohydrate groups of IgG1 immunoglobulins of cow colostrum] Chéron A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(9):1117–20, 18 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tropical bovine nutrition under extensive Sahelian range conditions: measurement of intake and estimation of digestibility and feed value of forages. I: Theoretical basis, objectives and methods] Publiese PL, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 29(2):148–56, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diffusion studies on the intervertebral disks of bovines] Klima G. **Anat Anz** 140(1–2):235–40, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Adenosine triphosphatases in the bovine endometrium and in the trophoblast during implantation. Microscopic and electron microscopic investigations (author's transl)] Wille KH, et al. **Anat Anz** 141(4):401–19, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Degradation and elimination of the anthelminitic 131I-rafoxanid in cattle and sheep] Dedek W, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 30(3):423–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies of the methods used for the determination of the digestibility of crude fats in calves] Bedö S, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 26(3):179–93, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the suitability of solid materials in porcine feces for use in the fattening of cattle. 1. Procedure and results of fattening trials] Flachowsky G. **Arch Tierernaehr** 25?*2:139–47, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Estimation of the net energy using volatile acids produced in the process of in-vitro digestion with ruminal fluid] Kellner RJ, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 27(4):255–60, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the determination of the part of bacterial nitrogen in relation to total nitrogen content in the duodenum of cows] Krawielitzki R, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 27(5):309–14, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantitative determination of chewing and rumination activities in dairy cows] Nagel S, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 25(1):21–6, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Protein utilization in calves during different periods of liquid feed fattening] Neesse KR, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 26(6):399–408, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Variability of 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase (6-PGD) in the blood and tissues of cattle] Ananthakrishnan R, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 84(1):30–1, 5 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the intake and accumulation of heavy metals in dairy cows after feeding industrial dust containing zinc, lead and cadmium] Rosenberger G, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 83(11):478–81, 5 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the energy metabolism in the fattening calfs—retention and utilization of the bipartite liquid feed] Kirchgessner M, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 36(5):274–82, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of zinc deficiency in dairy cows on FSH and LH blood content. Zinc metabolism in animal body] Kirchgessner M, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 37(3):151–6, Aug 76 **(Ger)**

[Partial utilization of food energy by the fatted calf] Kirchgessner M, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 37(6):334–7, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental studies on nutrient retention in the calf during fattening] Neese KR, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 36(5):231–40, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nitrogen metabolism of cows with low N requirements] Teller VE, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 38(1):5–12, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Concentration and several properties of lysozyme in the tissues of organs from slaughtered cattle] Pavlovskiĭ PE, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 12(1):134–7, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in nitrogen metabolism in young cattle following ultraviolet irradiation and feeding on urea] Golovach VV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 48(4):411–6, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Trace elements and the reproductive function of cows] Danilov MA, et al. **Veterinariia** (2):66–8, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Effect of a therapeutic trace element premix on cows and newborn calves] Samokhin VT, et al. **Veterinariia** (2):77–80, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Effect of a 3-vitamin combination and haylage on metabolism] Zholudov VP. **Veterinariia** (9):25–9, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Carboxylation processes in cattle with different levels of productivity] Gulyĭ MF, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 48(4):497–502, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Multiplication of Staphylococci in vitro in normal and mastitic milk from vaccinated and nonvaccinated cows. Targowski SP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(11):1297–9, NOV 76

The isolation of D'Aguilar virus from a cow [letter]. St. George TD, et al. **Aust Vet J** 52(12):598, Dec 76

The isolation of Akabane virus from a normal bull [letter] St George TD, et al. **Aust Vet J** 53(5):249, May 77

A simplified apparatus for the microbiological isolation of calves. Dennis MJ, et al. **Br Vet J** 132(6):642–6, Nov–Dec 76

Streptococcus agalactiae in the smaller herd. Its incidence in relationship to somatic cell counts. Pearson JK, et al. **Br Vet J** 132(6):588–94, Nov–Dec 76

Characterization of enterotoxigenic bovine Escherichia coli. Sivaswamy G, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 40(3):247–51, Jul 76

IBR virus neutralizing substance in bull seminal fluid and its removal prior to attempts at virus isolation from semen. Darcel CL, et al. **Can Vet J** 17(12):318–20, Dec 76

Pathogenic rotaviruses isolated from pigs and calves. Woode GN. **Ciba Found Symp** 42:251–71, 1976 (34 ref.)

Characterization studies on mycoplasmas isolated from bovine mastitis and the bovine respiratory tract. Dellinger JD, et al. **Cornell Vet** 67(3):351–60, Jul 77

Teat apex microflora: influence of washing and dipping procedures. Zarkower A, et al. **Cornell Vet** 67(3):404–12, Jul 77

Multiple drug resistance in Pasteurella multocida and Pasteurella haemolytica from cattle and swine. Chang WH, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 169(7):710–2, 1 Oct 76

Microbial ethanol, yeasts and coliform bacteria in the stomachs of milk fed calves. White RW. **J Appl Bacteriol** 42(3):423–7, Jun 77

Movement of infection between milk tubes, teat cups, and teats with a jacketed airflow cushion in a single chamber teat cup. Jasper DE, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 59(12):2077–85, Dec 76

Ultrastructure of rumen entodiniomorphs by electron microscopy. Stern MD, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 60(6):902–10, Jun 77

Antibiotics for elimination of mycoplasmas and ureaplasma from bovine semen. Truscott RB, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 60(6):954–60, Jun 77

A medium for the primary isolation of T-mycoplasmas from cattle. Morgan JH, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 34(2):177–8, Apr 77

Survival of Mycobacterium paratuberculosis in slurry. Jorgensen JB. **Nord Vet Med** 29(6):267–70, Jun 77

Prevalence of Corynebacterium bovis in bovine milk samples. Bramley AJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 99(14):275, 2 OCT 76

Correlation between impaired spermatozoan motility and mycoplasma findings in bull semen. Jurmanova K, et al. **Vet Rec** 100(8):157–8, Feb 77

[Findings of mycoplasma in ejaculates of bulls from inseminating stations in Eastern Bohemia] Jurmanová K, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 22(2):81–90, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Methods of storing microbial population of the rumen in vitro] Blancou J. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 29(4):305–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epidemiologic significance of permanent foot-and-mouth disease virus excretors] Bauer K, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 90(1):1–5, 1 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The elimination of IBR-IVP virus shedding at an insemmination station through the use of IBR-IPV live vaccine] Straub OC, et al. **DTW** 84(7):259–61, 5 Jul 77

(Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Serotyping of avian mycobacteria strains isolated from slaughtered cattle (proceedings)] Weber A, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 235(1-3):202-6, Aug 76 (Ger)
[Presence and pathogenic significance of Clostridium perfringens in the calf. 1. Quantitative bacteriologic studies on the Clostridium perfringens count in feces and intestinal contents of healthy and diseased calves] Amtsberg G, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 24(2):104-13, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Influence of animal fatigue on seeding of meat and internal organs with C1. perfringens] Hussein AS. **Vopr Pitan** (2):82-3, Mar-Apr 77 (Rus)
[Role of saprophytic mycobacteria in the appearance of the tuberculin reaction in cattle] Rotov VI, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 38(5):638, Sep-Oct 76 (Ukr)
[Pathogenic, hemolytic and phytotoxic properties of the microbial associations isolated from the rumen of cattle] Sivers VS, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 38(4):462-4, Jun-Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

PARASITOLOGY

Echinococcosis in cattle and goats. Islam N, et al. **Bangladesh Med Res Bull** 2(2):127-30, Dec 76
Investigation of maturation requirements for Ostertagia ostertagi and Cooperia oncophora larvae. Smith HJ. **Can J Comp Med** 40(3):320-1, Jul 76
Common cattle grub: control with animal systemic insecticides. Drummond RO, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 70(2):176-8, Apr 77
Nomenclature of Sarcocystis in the ox and sheep and of fecal Coccidia of the dog and cat. Levine ND. **J Parasitol** 63(1):36-51, Feb 77
Intestinal nematode parasites of cattle in West Central Colorado. McCallister GL. **J Parasitol** 63(3):527, Jun 77
The study of regulation systems in parasite populations as a basis for using biological methods of control. Breev KA. **Wiad Parazytol** 22(4-5):355-63, 1976
[Further description of two African bovine's Onchocerca (author's transl)] Bain O, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 51(4):461-71, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Setaria species from water buffalo of Southeast Asia and from Caffer Buffalo of Africa: comparative study with Setaria spp. from cattle of the respective areas (author's transl)] Shoho C. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 51(5):577-88, Sep-Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Occurrence of the tick Haemaphysalis punctata (Can. et Fanz., 1877) and of Babesia major in cattle in North Germany] Liebisch A, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 89(24):477-80, 15 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Prevalence of Stomoxys calcitrans (L.) in stock breeding] Piątkowski S. **Wiad Parazytol** 23(1-3):153-6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Incidence of Agriostomus vryburgi Railliet, 1902, in cattle of the State of Rio de Janeiro (Nematoda, Anajeostomidae)] Neto MP, et al. **Rev Bras Biol** 35(4):639-43, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

PHYSIOLOGY

Foetal and maternal hormonal changes preceding normal bovine parturition. Hunter JT, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 84(3):653-62, Mar 77
Frequency of ovarian follicular cysts, reasons for culling, and fertility in Holstein-Friesian cows given gonadotropin-releasing hormone at two weeks after parturition. Britt JH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(6):749-51, Jun 77
Effects of parturition and lactation on blood and milk cell concentrations, corticosteroids, and neutrophil phagocytosis in the cow. Guidry AJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(10):1195-200, Oct 76
Physiologic responses of preparturient and postparturient Holstein-Friesian cows to summer heat stress in Arizona. Huhnke MR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(11):1301-4, NOV 76
Effect of summer heat stress on serum luteinizing hormone and progresterone values in Holstein-Friesian cows in Arizona. Vaught LW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(7):1027-30, Jul 77
Influence of a progestogen on the cytophysiologic character of the bovine adenohypophysis. Wordinger RJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(4):449-54, Apr 77
Gastrointestinal motility in the ruminant: influence of the nature of feed. Dougherty RW, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 7(2):115-8, 1976
Cow fertility after lice treatment with famphur [letter] Cummins LJ. **Aust Vet J** 53(4):200, Apr 77
Artificial insemination of beef cattle. Donaldson LE. **Aust Vet J** 52(12):565-9, Dec 76
Some causes of wastage in beef cattle artificial breeding. Donaldson LE. **Aust Vet J** 53(2):78-81, Feb 77
Synchronisation of oestrus in beef cattle artificial breeding programs using prostaglandin F2alpha. Donaldson LE. **Aust Vet J** 53(2):72-7, Feb 77
Effect of oestrogen on the synchronisation of oestrus in cattle [letter]. Donaldson LE. **Aust Vet J** 53(2):104-5, Feb 77
Establishment of re-entrant cannulas into the duodenum of cattle [letter]. Egan AR, et al. **Aust Vet J** 52(2):99, Feb 76
The effects of Austrosimulium pestilens on the milk production of dairy cattle [letter]. Hunter DM, et al. **Aust Vet J** 52(2):97-9, Feb 76
Production of two calves by non-surgical embryo transfer [letter] Jillella D, et al. **Aust Vet J** 53(5):248, May 77
Letter: Superfoetation in a sow and cow. Nottle FK. **Aust Vet J** 52(6):298, Jun 76
Subsequent fertility in heifers aborted using prostaglandins at 45-60 days of pregnancy [letter] Thain RI. **Aust Vet J** 53(4):198, Apr 77
Biotelemetric investigation of the regulation of the cardiac frequency in animals with use of telestimulation. Model examinations in the neat. Börnert D, et al. **Biotelemetry** 2(3-4):161-8, 1975
Early diagnosis of non-pregnancy in cattle: the first eighteen months of a commercial service. Bishop CA, et al. **Br Vet J** 132(5):529-33, Sep-Oct 76
The establishment and operation of a central laboratory for pregnancy testing in cows. Booth JM, et al. **Br Vet J** 132(5):518-28, Sep-Oct 76
Clinical application of the progesterone-in-milk test. Dobson H, et al. **Br Vet J** 132(5):538-42, Sep-Oct 76
Effect of level of feeding and of single versus double suckling on milk production and weight changes of the suckler cow and on growth of the calf. Economides SJ, et al. **Br Vet J** 132(6):576-87, Nov-Dec 76
Pregnancy diagnosis in the cow from milk progesterone concentration. Heap RB, et al. **Br Vet J** 132(5):445-64, Sep-Oct 76
Liveweight gains, blood levels of metabolites, proteins and hormones following implantation of anabolic agents in steers. Heitzman RJ, et al. **Br Vet J** 133(1):62-70, Jan-Feb 77
Milk progesterone as a parameter for fertility control in cattle; methodological approaches and present status of application in Germany. Hoffmann B, et al. **Br Vet J** 132(5):469-76, Sep-Oct 76
The use of milk progesterone radioimmunoassay in the diagnosis and treatment of subfertility in dairy cows. Lamming GE, et al. **Br Vet J** 132(5):507-17, Sep-Oct 76
The addition of hydrolytic enzymes to bull semen diluents over a range of spermatozoan concentrations. Linford E, et al. **Br Vet J** 133(1):9-16, Jan-Feb 77
Factors affecting progesterone in milk for pregnancy diagnosis in dairy cattle. Pennington JA, et al. **Br Vet J** 132(5):487-96, Sep-Oct 76
Use of progesterone concentrations in plasma and milk in the diagnosis of pregnancy in domestic cattle. Pope GS, et al. **Br Vet J** 132(5):497-506, Sep-Oct 76
A note on the statistical aspects of pregnancy diagnosis. Walters DE. **Br Vet J** 132(5):465-8, Sep-Oct 76
Physiological and endrocine parameters in beef cattle: breed, sex and year differences. Doornenbal H. **Can J Comp Med** 41(1):13-8, Jan 77
Phagocytic acitivity of bovine leukocytes during pregnancy. Newbould FH. **Can J Comp Med** 40(1):111-6, Jan 76
Chromosome anomalies in Canadian Guernsey bulls. Bongso A, et al. **Cornell Vet** 66(4):476-89, Oct 76
Effect of different levels of nutrition on heat & methane production in non-lactating zebu cows. Krishna G, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(6):710-2, Nov 76
Short term thermal relief for improved fertility in dairy cattle during hot weather. Stott GH, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 20(4):344-50, Dec 76
The leukocyte as a defense mechanism. Paape MJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 170(10 Pt 2):1214-23, 15 May 77
Influence of glycerol levels, diluent and post-thaw temperature on motility and acrosomal maintenance in bovine semen frozen in plastic straws. Becker WC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 44(6):1067-71, Jun 77
Effects of in vitro incubation of bovine spermatozoa in bovine follicular fluid. Breuer DJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 44(2):262-5, Feb 77
Effect of processing procedures on motility of bovine spermatozoa frozen in .25-ML straws. Ennen BD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 43(3):651-6, Sep 76
Release of pituitary hormones, cortisol, testosterone and insulin in response to prostaglandin F2 alpha given during intracarotid infusion of somatostatin in bulls. Hafs HD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 44(6):1061-6, Jun 77
Use of prostaglandin F2alpha to induce parturition in beef heifers. Henricks DM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 44(3):438-41, Mar 77
Testosterone treatment of cows for use in detection of estrus. Kiser TE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 44(6):1030-5, Jun 77
Effect of thawing rate and cold post-thaw temperatures on bovine semen packaged in glass ampules. Olar TT, et al. **J Anim Sci** 44(1):95-101, Jan 77
Energy level effects on growth and conception rates of heifers. Pendlum LC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 44(1):18-22, Jan 77
Control of estrus and progesterone levels in heifers given intravaginal progesterone coils and injections of progesterone and estrogen. Roche JF, et al. **J Anim Sci** 44(6):1026-9, Jun 77
Effect of thawing procedures on fertility of bovine spermatozoa frozen in .25-ml straws. Rugg CD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 44(2):266-70, Feb 77
Maturation in vitro and subsequent penetrability of bovine follicular oocytes. Shea BF, et al. **J Anim Sci** 43(4):809-15, Oct 76
Induced or synchronized puberty in heifers. Short RE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 43(6):1254-8, Dec 76
Effect of alterations in ambient temperature on serum prolactin concentration in steers. Smith VG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 44(4):645-9, Apr 77
Gonadotropin releasing hormone-induced change in serum luteinizing hormone, testosterone and androstenedione in bulls, steers and steers given testosterone. Tannen KJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 44(6):1080-7, Jun 77
Comparative solubility properties of the zona pellucidae of unfertilized murine, ovine and bovine ova. Wright RW Jr, et al. **J Anim Sci** 44(5):850-3, May 77
Fasting and refeeding in the lactating dairy cow. 1. The recovery of milk yield and blood chemistry following a six-day fast. Reid IM, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 87(2):241-51, Apr 77
Fasting and refeeding in the lactating dairy cow. 2. The recovery of liver cell structure and function following a six-day fast. Reid IM, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 87(2):253-65, Apr 77
Facility for exercising dairy cows. Anderson MJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 60(7):1173-5, Jul 77
Effects of dominance rank changes, age, and body weight on plasma corticoids of mature dairy cattle. Arave CW, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 60(2):244-8, Feb 77
Survival and fertility of antibiotic-treated bovine spermatozoa. Berndtson WE, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 59(12):2130-3, Dec 76
A Robertsonian translocation and its effect upon fertility in Brown Swiss cattle. Blazak WF, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 60(7):1133-42, Jul 77
Feeding behavior of steers fed a complete mixed ration. Chase LE, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 59(11):1923-8, Nov 76
Effect of reserpine on milk production and serum prolactin of cows hormonally induced into lactation. Collier RJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 60(6):896-901, Jun 77
Chromosomal analysis of fertile female heterosexual twins in cattle. Eldridge FE, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 60(3):458-63, Mar 77
Hormonal control of mammogenesis and onset of lactation in cows--a review. Erb RE. **J Dairy Sci** 60(2):155-69, Feb 77 (120 ref.)
Testosterone and libido in holstein bulls of various ages. Foote RH, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 59(11):2011-3, Nov 76
Absorption of zinc from small and large intestine of calves. Hampton DL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 59(11):1963-6, Nov 76
Relationship of temperature and humidity to conception rate of Holstein cows in Hawaii. Ingraham RH, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 59(12):2086-90, Dec 76
Selenium and vitamin E and incidence of retained placenta in parturient dairy cows. Julien WE, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 59(11):1954-9, Nov 76
Selenium and vitamin E and incidence of retained placenta in parturient dairy cows. II. Prevention in commercial herds with prepartum treatment. Julien WE, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 59(11):1960-2, Nov 76
Variation in physical activity as an indication of estrus in dairy cows. Kiddy CA. **J Dairy Sci** 60(2):235-43, Feb 77
In vitro aging of frozen bull semen. Lee AJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 60(1):89-95, Jan 77
Relationship of milk secretion to hypocalcemia in the dairy cow. Littledike ET. **J Dairy Sci** 59(11):1947-53, Nov 76
Influence of glycerol concentration and freezing rate on post-thaw motility of bovine spermatozoa in Continental straws. Mortimer RG, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 59(12):2134-7, Dec 76
Sialic acid and hexosamine concentrations in cervical nucus in different breeds of cows and buffalo at estrus. Agrawal SC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 48(2):363-4, Nov 76
Concentration of steroids in bovine peripheral plasma during the oestrous cycle and the effect of betamethasone treatment. Kanchev LN, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 48(2):341-5, Nov 76
Improvement of fertility in post-partum beef cows by treatment with PMSG and progestagen. Mulvehill P, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 50(2):323-5, Jul 77
Effect of site of transfer on pregnancy and twinning rates following bilatral egg transfer in the cow. Sreenan JM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 48(1):223-4, Sep 76
Milk somatic cells in dairy cows kept on pasture or confined indoors during the summer. Simensen E. **Nord Vet Med** 28(12):603-9, Dec 76
Urinary oestrogen excretion, oestrous behaviour and ovulation in heifers treated with prednisolone during pro-oestrus and oestrus. Tomasgard G. **Nord Vet Med** 28(10):500-4, Oct 76
Plasma progesterone in heifers treated with prednisolone during the oestrous cycle. Tomasgard G. **Nord Vet Med** 28(10):505-10, Oct 76
The relationship between ovarian status and oestrous behaviour in beef cows [letter]. Barr DA. **NZ Vet J** 24(9):211, SEP 76
Aspects of reproduction in New Zealand dairy herds. 1. Gestation length. Macmillan KL, et al. **NZ Vet J** 24(11):243-52, Nov 76
Effects of ammonia inhalation of young cattle. Mayan MH, et al. **NZ Vet J** 24(10):221-4, Oct 76
Measurements over 5 d of the flow of dry matter and of chromic oxide at the duodenum of cattle [proceedings]. Sutton JD, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 35(2):100A-101A, Sep 76
Local venoarterial pathway for uterine-induced luteolysis in cows. Mapletoft RJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 153(2):289-94, Nov 76

Abortion and reproductive performance of cattle in northern Nigeria: a questionnaire survey. Nuru S, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 8(4):213–9, Nov 76

Differences among cattle and farms as related to beef cow reproduction in the eastern plains of Colombia. Stonaker HH, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 8(3):147–54, Aug 76

Milk production by Vermont dairy cattle after deworming. (Two dewormings during the first 90 days of lactation). Bliss DH, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(9):1251–4, Sep 76

Synchronization of the estrous cycle with prostaglandin F2 alpha for use of artificial insemination in cattle (a review). Lagar JJ. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(1):87–92, Jan 77

Laparoscopic investigation of the bovine ovary. Seeger K. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(6):1037–44, Jun 77

Non-surgical bovine embryo recovery [letter]. Alexander AM, et al. **Vet Rec** 99(11):221, 11 Sep 76

A modified technique for the transplantation of embryos into recipient cows. Alexander AM, et al. **Vet Rec** 100(4):73–4, 22 Jan 77

The detection of oestrus in dairy cattle. Appleyard WT, et al. **Vet Rec** 99(13):253–6, 25 SEP 76

A Canadian commercial ovum transfer unit. Bloxham PA. **Vet Rec** 100(6):111–2, 5 Feb 77

Birth of twin calves following a simple transcervical non-surgical egg transfer technique. Boland MP, et al. **Vet Rec** 99(14):274–5, 2 OCT 76

Anoestrus in cattle. Boyd H. **Vet Rec** 100(8):150–3, Feb 77

Cases of prolonged luteal activity in the non-pregnant dairy cow. Bulman DC, et al. **Vet Rec** 100(26):550–2, 25 Jun 77

Observations on the use of cloprostenol in a large dairy herd in Cheshire. Christie EH, et al. **Vet Rec** 99(14):272–3, 2 OCT 76

The relationship between changes in bodyweight plasma glucose and fertility in beef cows. Downie JG, et al. **Vet Rec** 99(11):210–2, 11 Sep 76

Cloprostenol as a treatment for no visible oestrus and cystic ovarian disease in dairy cows. Eddy RG. **Vet Rec** 100(4):62–5, 22 Jan 77

Oestrous behaviour in a herd of dairy cows. Esslemont RJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 99(24):472–5, 11 Dec 76

Planned breeding in autumn calving dairy herds. Esslemont RJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 100(20):426–7, 14 May 77

Pregnancy diagnosis and progesterone levels in cows' milk. Laing JA. **Vet Rec** 99(10):188, 4 Sep 76

Hormonal induction of twinning in cattle. McCaughe- WJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 100(2):29–30, 8 Jan 77

Pregnancy test and evaluation of embryonic and fetal mortality based on progesterone concentrations fore-milk. Macfarlane JS, et al. **Vet Rec** 100(26):565–6, 25 Jun 77

The control of inbreeding in closed herds with limited numbers of sires. O'Neill PA, et al. **Vet Rec** 99(18):357–8, 30 Oct 76

Detecting oestrus in cows by a method based on bovine sex pheromones. Paleologou AM. **Vet Rec** 100(15):319, 9 Apr 77

Comparison of pregnancy rate in heifers and suckler cows after progesterone or prostaglandin treatments. Roche JF. **Vet Rec** 99(10):184–6, 4 Sep 76

Control of ovulation and fixed time insemination in heifers following cloprostenol. Roche JF. **Vet Rec** 100(22):468–70, 28 May 77

The effects of progesterone and oestrogen treatment in heifers on oestrous cycle control and plasma progesterone levels. Sreenan JM, et al. **Vet Rec** 101(1):13–4, 2 Jul 77

Sex ratio control in cattle [letter]. Wishart DF. **Vet Rec** 100(6):122, 5 Feb 77

Fertility of norgestomet treated dairy heifers. Wishart DF, et al. **Vet Rec** 100(20):417–20, 14 May 77

[Studies on cattle in anoestrus (author's transl)] de Kruif A. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 102(4):247–53, 15 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Herd of French black piebald Friesian cattle imported to C.R.Z.F.J.B. Randriambeloma of Kiangasoa (Madagascar)] Chabeuf N. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 29(3):259–66, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Jersey x N'Dama crossbreed on the Ivory Coast. Analysis of the performance of half-breed animals produced and raised at the Minankro Zootechnical Research Center] Charray J, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 30(1):67–83, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[N'Dama breed of cattle. Several zootechnic characteristics] Coulomb J. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 29(4):367–80, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A contribution to the relationship between electric systole and hypocalcemia in cattle] Schröter J, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 30(3):397–400, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies of climatic factors influencing the performance of cattle in the Syrian Arab Republic. 2. Assessment fo 1968/69 climatic factors] Legel S, et al. **Beitr Trop Landwirtsch Veterinaermed** 14(2):195–203, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of training in the calf] Grosse-Siestrup C, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 89(20):394–8, 15 Oct 76 **(Ger)**

[Influence of the resting period on various fertility parameters] Kräusslich H, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 90(3):55–7, 1 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biotechnical and economic factors of insemination and milk yielding results] Heiman MM. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 83(12):549–51, 5 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of intensive breeding on the production of semen in young bulls] Meszaros S. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 83(12):542–4, 5 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Unexpected fertilization results following insemination of hogs with disperm] Heydorn KP, et al. **DTW** 84(7):268–70, 5 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Olaquindox--a new growth promoter in animal nutrition. III. Activity in fattening calves] Kirchgessner M, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 38(1):23–8, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the nonshivering thermogenesis in the newborn calves under cold stress] Meulen U, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 36(5):283–7, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prostaglandins as an aid in controlling reproductive functions in cattle, sheep and swine. II. Control of estrus] Holtz W, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 23(7):539–48, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Heat exposure in calves] May J, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 24(2):153–9, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on extracorporeal maturation of the ovum of cattle, pig and sheep] Meinecke B. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 24(5):422–35, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stimulation of the milk ejection reflex] Golikov AN, et al. **Veterinariia** (1):87–90, Jan 77 **(Rus)**

[Choosing the insemination time for meat-breed cows] Kopytin VK. **Veterinariia** (9):54–6, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Physiological indicators and productivity of cows in different types of cow barns] Krakosevich ND, et al. **Veterinariia** (10):24–8, Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Stimulation of the sexual cycle in heifers] Kukarekin NF, et al. **Veterinariia** (10):65–6, Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Reproductive function of cows and gravohormone] Lel'kov AD. **Veterinariia** (9):56–9, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Ferroglucin in the rearing of calves] Marinin GV. **Veterinariia** (9):68–9, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Effect of temperature on the state of the body of cows] Semeniuta AT, et al. **Veterinariia** (12):19–21, Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[Effect of microclimate on the heifer organism] Semeniuta AT, et al. **Veterinariia** (10):28–30, Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Immunologic reactivity and the reproductive function of cows] Sysoev AA. **Veterinariia** (1):77–82, Jan 77 **(Rus)**

[Stimulation of the reproductive function in cows] Vashchekin EP, et al. **Veterinariia** (7):69–71, Jul 77 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Cerebral ventricle cannulation in the calf. Hedlund L, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 60(6):997–1000, Jun 77

A technique for the surgical removal of the spleen in calves. Swift BL. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(1):77–9, Jan 77

Mid-line caesarean section in a cow using ketamine anaesthesia. Fuentes VO, et al. **Vet Rec** 99(17):338, 23 Oct 76

Successful transfer of a bovine embryo through a cannulated fallopian tube. Jillella D, et al. **Vet Rec** 100(18):385–6, 30 Apr 77

[Sterilization of bulls using the modified Rosenberger method] Sturm F. **Tieraerztl Prax** 4(3):295–9, 1976 **(Ger)**

URINE

Urinary oestrogens in heifers treated with prednisolone during the oestrous cycle. **Acta Vet Scand** 17(3):376–8, 1976

Urinary creatinine as an index of urinary excretion of estrogen in cows prepartum and postpartum. Erb RE, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 60(7):1057–63, Jul 77

A rapid semiquantitative Mg-urine-test suitable for field estimations of the magnesium status in ruminants. Simesen MG. **Nord Vet Med** 29(6):284–6, Jun 77

[Renal electrolyte excretion in growing fattening calves. 1. Renal phosphate excretion] Boehncke E, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 23(8):688–96, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Renal electrolyte excretion in growing fattening calves. 2. Renal calcium and magnesium excretion] BOEHNCKE E, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 23(9):717–26, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Renal electrolyte excretion in growing fattening calves. 3. Renal sodium, chloride and potassium excretion] Boehncke E, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 23(9):272–38, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CATTLE DISEASES

Compositional data on some Persian bezoars. Erfani H, et al. **Acta Zool Pathol Antverp** (64):105–13, Feb 76

Clinical, serologic, and cross-challenge response and virus isolation in cattle infected with three bovine dermatotropic herpesviruses. Gigstad DC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(6):753–7, Jun 77

Toxic effects of aflatoxin B1 in male Holstein calves with prior infection by flukes (Fasciola hepatica). Osuna O, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(3):341–9, Mar 77

Aberrant cervical lymph nodes of an ox (Bos taurus). Ghoshal NG. **Anat Anz** 139(5):417–20, 1976

Jembrana disease: a rickettsial infection of cattle [editorial]. **Aust Vet J** 52(2):53, Feb 76

Starvation ketosis in pregnant beef cows. Caple IW, et al. **Aust Vet J** 53(6):289–91, Jun 77

Anoxia in the bovine foetus. Dufty JH, et al. **Aust Vet J** 53(6):262–7, Jun 77

A review of respiratory agents associated with disease of sheep, cattle and pigs in Australia and overseas. Hore DE. **Aust Vet J** 52(11):502–9, Nov 76

Editorial: Diarrhoea in neonates. **Br Vet J** 132(2):125–6, Mar–Apr 76

Dermatophilus congolensis. A bacteriological, in vitro antibiotic sensitivity andhistopathological study of natural infection in Sudanese cattle. Abu-Samra MT, et al. **Br Vet J** 132(6):627–31, Nov–Dec 76

Complex nutritional deficiency in a group of calves. Spratling FR. **Br Vet J** 132(6):557–67, Nov–Dec 76

Pathological and microbiological observations made on spontaneous cases of acute neonatal calf diarrhea. Morin M, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 40(3):228–40, Jul 76

Hypocalcemic paresis in beef cows in Northeastern Alberta. Janzen E. **Can Vet J** 17(11):298–300, Nov 76

Idiopathic immune hemolytic anemia with deficient remodelling of medullary bone in a Holstein calf. Valli VE, et al. **Can Vet J** 18(8):222–7, Aug 77

Prostaglandin-induced expulsion of bovine fetal mummies. Wenkoff MS, et al. **Can Vet J** 18(2):44–5, Feb 77

Diabetes mellitus in the bovine. Mostaghni K, et al. **Cornell Vet** 67(1):24–8, Jan 77

A congenital pulmonary anomaly (hamartoma) in a seven-month-old bovine fetus. Osborne JC, et al. **Cornell Vet** 67(2):222–8, Apr 77

Helminthosporium speciferum as the cause of dermal and nasal madurom ycosis in a cow. Patton CS. **Cornell Vet** 67(2):236–44, Apr 77

Naturally occurring and experimentally induced eastern encephalomyelitis in calves. Pursell AR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 169(10):1101–3, 15 Nov 76

Abscess and malunion complicating fracture healing in a calf. Sanford SE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 171(2):185–7, 15 Jul 77

Lymphosarcoma of the brain in a heifer. Smith BP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 130(3):333, 1 Feb 77

Branchial cyst in a heifer. Smith DF, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 171(1):64–6, 1 Jul 77

Experience with fluorosis in cattle. Spencer HC. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 170(1):36–8, 1 Jan 77

Relationship of acidosis to other feedlot ailments. Brent BE. **J Anim Sci** 43(4):930–5, Oct 76 (56 ref.)

Acidosis in feedlot cattle: practical observations. Elam CJ. **J Anim Sci** 43(4):898–901, Oct 76

Probable role of viruses in calfhood diseases. McClurkin AW. **J Dairy Sci** 60(2):278–82, Feb 77 (27 ref.)

Fat cow syndrome. Morrow DA. **J Dairy Sci** 59(9):1625–9, Sep 76

Experimental infection of bovines with oocysts of Toxoplasma gondii. Costa AJ, et al. **J Parasitol** 63(2):212–8, Apr 77

Pathogenesis and treatment of Escherichia coli infections in calves. Bywater RJ. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 47(3):193–5, Sep 76 (28 ref.)

Studies on Parafilaria bovicola (Tubangui 1934). 1. Clinical observations and chemotherapy. Viljoen JH. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 47(3):161–9, Sep 76

Gastrointestinal parasitism in dairy cattle. **Mod Vet Pract** 57(9):750, 754, Sep 76

Abomasal displacement in cattle. **Mod Vet Pract** 57(11):966–8, Nov 76

Nervous signs in bovine coccidiosis. Julian RJ, et al. **Mod Vet Pract** 57(9):711–2, 716, 718, Sep 76

A decapitated sperm defect in two sterile Hereford bulls. Blom E. **Nord Vet Med** 29(3):119–23, Mar 77

The weak calf syndrome-epidemiology, pathology, and microorganisms recovered. Card CS, et al. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (77):67–72, 1974

Rotavirus infections in calves. II. Experimental infections with a Dutch isolate. de Leeuw PW, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 102(8):515–24, 15Apr 77

Intrauterine infusion of the virus of bovine virus diarrhea and artificial insemination in the cow at estrus. Archbald LF, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(2):221–5, Feb 77

Viruses common in feedlot cattle: diagnosis and control. England JJ, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(7):1216–8, Jul 77 (12 ref.)

Liver necrosis in a herd of beef cattle. Hunter R. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(4):609–10, Apr 77

Two concurrent genital problems in a Black Angus bull. Jellum GA. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(11):1596–7, Nov 76

Summer coccidiosis in Wyoming calves. Jolley WR, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(2):218–9, Feb 77

Economic impact of infectious bovine keratoconjunctivitis in beef calves. Killinger AH, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(4):618–20, Apr 77

The effect of neonatal diarrhea on subsequent weight gains in beef calves. Swift BL, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(9):1269, 1272, Sep 76

Rotavirus infections [letter]. **Vet Rec** 99(18):363–4, 30 Oct 76

Some observations on 'paralytic myoglobinuria' of cattle in Britain. Anderson PH, et al. **Vet Rec** 99(16):316–8, 16 OCT 76

Some observations on 'paralytic myoglobinuria' of cattle in Britain [letter]. Anderson PH, et al. **Vet Rec** 99(18):364,

30 Oct 76
Thelazia worms in the eyes of British cattle [letter] Arbuckle JB. **Vet Rec** 100(22):477, 28 May 77
Pulmonary anthrax in cattle [letter] Bell WJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 100(26):573–4, 25 Jun 77
Anaemia and veal calf production. Bremner I, et al. **Vet Rec** 99(11):203–5, 11 Sep 76 (11 ref.)
Type II ostertagiasis in adult cattle [letter]. Cawley GD, et al. **Vet Rec** 99(17):344, 23 Oct 76
An incident of water intoxication in calves. Gibson EA, et al. **Vet Rec** 98(24):486–7, 12 Jun 76
The pathogenesis, diagnosis and control of Johne's disease. Gilmour NJ. **Vet Rec** 99(22):433–4, 27 Nov 76
Coenurosis in cattle. Greig A, et al. **Vet Rec** 100(13):266, 26 Mar 77
Tick borne fever in association with mucosal disease and cobalt deficiency in calves. Greig A, et al. **Vet Rec** 100(26):562–4, 25 Jun 77
Fluorosis in dairy cattle. Griffith-Jones W. **Vet Rec** 100(5):84–9, 29 Jan 77
Degenerative myopathy in housed yearling bulls. Hunter AG, et al. **Vet Rec** 100(6):104–6, 5 Feb 77
Acute impaction of the rumen in a herd of Friesian cows. Llewellyn CA. **Vet Rec** 99(23):456–7, 4 Dec 76
Leptospirosis in cattle in south west Scotland [letter] Maclaren AP, et al. **Vet Rec** 100(25):535–6, 18 Jun 77
Infectious keratoconjunctivitis in cattle associated with Listeria monocytocytogenes. Morgan JH. **Vet Rec** 100(6):113–4, 5 Feb 77
Hairballs in veal calves [letter]. Osborne AD. **Vet Rec** 99(12):239, 18 Sep 76
Separation and recombination of Babesia divergens and Ehrlichia phagocytophila from a field case of redwater from Eire. Purnell RE, et al. **Vet Rec** 99(21):415–7, 20 Nov 76
Bovine hypocuprosis. Roberts HE. **Vet Rec** 99(25–26):496–8, 18, 25 Dec 76
Type II ostertagiasis in adult cattle. Selman IE, et al. **Vet Rec** 99(8):141–3, 21 Aug 76
Thelazia worms in the eyes of British cattle [letter] Thienpont D. **Vet Rec** 100(13):271, 26 Mar 77
Hairballs in veal calves [letter]. Toofanian F. **Vet Rec** 99(22):444, 27 Nov 76
Slaughterhouse condemnations for hind leg disease in cattle. Weaver AD. **Vet Rec** 100(9):172–5, 26 Feb 77
Clostridial myositis in cattle: bacteriology and gross pathology. Williams BM. **Vet Rec** 100(5):90–1, 29 Pan 77
Muscid flies on cattle [letter]. Wright CL, et al. **Vet Rec** 100(19):411–2, 7 May 77
The dysraphic state in the calf, lamb and piglet. Gruys E, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed** [A] 23(10):811–8, Dec 76
Studies on bovine leukaemia. III. The haematological and serological response of sheep and goats to infection with whole blood from leukaemic cattle. Ressang AA, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed** [B] 23(8):662–8, Sep 76
[Clinical studies and serum analysis in the course of puerperium in cattle following parturient paresis] Bostedt H, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 90(10):189–92, 15 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effectiveness of some measures in cesarean section in cows with emphysematous fetus] Boitor I, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 84(4):129–30, 5 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Calcinosis of cattle and the present state of research] Köhler H. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 84(3):98–100, 5 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[New data on the etiology and serological diagnosis of enzootic leukosis in cattle] Mussgay M, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 83(8):351–3, 5 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Bovine ketosis in high yielding cows] Drepper K. **Fortschr Tierphysiol Tierernaehr** (7):27–42, 1976 (72 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Actinomycosis of cattle in Azerbaijan] Askerov AR. **Veterinariia** (8):62–3, Aug 76 **(Rus)**
[Cattle leukoses] Burba LG. **Veterinariia** (11):46–9, Nov 76 **(Rus)**
[Reproduction of cattle leukoses in calves] Filatov PV, et al. **Veterinariia** (11):49–52, Nov 76 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Metabolism of [14C]glucose in Haemobartonella-like infected erythrocytes in splenectomized calves. Love JN, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(6):739–41, Jun 77
Electrophoretic studies of serum proteins in healthy and streptothricosis infected cattle. Amakiri SF. **Br Vet J** 133(1):106–7, Jan–Feb 77
Plasma corticoid levels in healthy and diarrhoeic calves from birth to 20 days of age. Hudson S, et al. **Br Vet J** 132(6):551–6, Nov–Dec 76
Values of three coagulation screening tests of precolostral calves. Border M. **Can J Comp Med** 40(3):265–9, Jul 76
Ammonia toxicity in cattle. II. Changes in carotid and jugular blood components associated with toxicity. Davidovich A, et al. **J Anim Sci** 44(4):702–9, Apr 77
Effect of potassium and hypomagnesemia on insulin in the bovine. Lentz DE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 43(5):1082–7, Nov 76
Prepartum serum hormone concentrations related to dystocia in Holstein heifers. O'Brien T, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 60(2):249–53, Feb 77
Pathogenesis of foot-and-mouth disease: clearance of the virus from the circulation of cattle and goats during experimental viraemia. Sutmoller P, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 77(2):245–53, Oct 76
Hemograms in inflammatory diseases of cattle. Schalm OW. **Mod Vet Pract** 57(10):825–7, Oct 76
Haematological and biochemical findings in bovine post-parturient haemoglobinuria and the accompanying Heinz-body anaemia. Gardner DE, et al. **NZ Vet J** 24(6):117–22, Jun 76
Chronic udder oedema: clinical aspects of the syndrome and its connection with hypomagnesaemia and anaemia. Hicks JD, et al. **NZ Vet J** 24(10):225–8, Oct 76
Cytogenic investigations on leucocytes of cattle intoxicated with fluoride. Leonard A, et al. **Toxicology** 7(2):239–42, Apr 77
Erythrocyte adenosine triphosphate levels in cattle infected with Babesia argentina. Bachmann AW, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 27(3):372–6, Sep 76
Biochemical indicators of liver injury in calves with experimental fasciolíasis. Anderson PH, et al. **Vet Rec** 100(3):43–5, 15 Jan 77
Modulation of plasma copper and zinc concentrations by disease states in ruminants. Corrigall W, et al. **Vet Rec** 99(20):396–7, 13 Nov 76
Anaplasmosis in a newborn calf [letter]. Paine GD, et al. **Vet Rec** 100(3):58, 15 Jan 77
The haematology of experimentally-induced B divergens and E phagocytophila infections in splenectomised calves. Purnell RE, et al. **Vet Rec** 100(1):4–6, 1 Jan 77
Haematological reactions to experimental Babesia bigemina infection in splenectomised and non-splenectomised cattle. Löhr KF, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 24(6):508–16, Jun 77
[Changes in the serum proteins in suppurative surgical infection in cattle] Petrov M, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 13(8):91–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Ascorbic acid levels in the bronchopneumonia of calves] Jagoš P, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 22(3):133–6, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Proteinemia in young cattle during nutrition-induced muscular dystrophy] Kursa J. **Vet Med (Praha)** 21(4):195–200, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Biochemical changes in the blood of calves with scours and their correction by fluid therapy (author's transl)] Dallenga HH. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 101(23):1314–20, 1 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Studies on serum Mg and Ca levels in cattle with grass tetany on hypocalcemia before and following infusion with high Mg and medium or high Ca concentrations] Schönherr R, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 30(4):567–84, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Enzootic calcinosis in the cattle. X. Studies on the influence of Trisetum flavescens (L., P.B.) on the calcium and phosphorus level in the blood plasma of the rabbit] Wolf M, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 83(9):398–401, 5 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Biochemical blood serum indices in cows with acute radiation sickness from the action of nuclear fission products] Iakovleva VP, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 17(3):443–5, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Fixed acids during the traditional cesarean section in cows] Sevčík A, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 21(5):285–91, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Changes in protein spectrum of cattle blood serum with lympholeukosis] Radionov MT, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 49(4):70–3, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Intoxication of cattle with sodium bromide-contaminated feed. Knight HD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(3):407–9, Mar 77
Toxicologic and teratologic studies of oxibendazole in ruminants and laboratory animals. Theodorides VJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(6):809–14, Jun 77
An outbreak of acute copper poisoning in calves. Mylrea PJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 50(4):169–72, Apr 74
Subacute lead poisoning in a heifer. Blakley BR. **Can Vet J** 17(12):311–3, Dec 76
Paspalum staggers: isolation and identification of tremorgenic metabolites from sclerotia of Claviceps paspali. Cole RJ, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 25(5):1197–1201, Sep–Oct 77
Some properties of soluble proteins from alfalfa (Medicago sativa) herbage and their possible relationship to ruminant bloat. Howarth RE, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 25(1):175–9, Jan–Feb 76
Apparent endosulfan toxicosis in calves. Nicholson SS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 130(3):319, 1 Feb 77
Effects of fluoride on livestock. Sutie JW. **J Occup Med** 19(1):40–8, Jan 77
Herd health status of animals exposed to polybrominated biphenyls (PBB). Mercer HD, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 2(2):335–49, Nov 76
Lead toxicosis in cattle. Hibbs CM. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (78):72–4, 1974
Furadan poisoning in cattle. Gardner DL. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(11):1589–90, Nov 76
Triaryl phosphate poisoning in cattle. Beck BE, et al. **Vet Pathol** 14(2):128–37, Mar 77
Urea poisoning in cows [letter]. Alsalami MT, et al. **Vet Rec** 100(6):120, 5 Feb 77
[Nitrate poisoning in cattle in the province of Goningen. Report on a number of cases (author's transl)] Dinkla ET. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 101(19):1096–9, 1 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Influence of Solanum malacoxylon (Sendtner) on serum calcium, phosphorus and magnesium levels in cattle after parenteral and oral application] Kunz W. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 90(4):69–72, 15 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Chronic furazolidone poisoning in the calf] Hofmann W. **Tieraerztl Prax** 4(4):453–64, 1976 **(Ger)**
[Nitrate-nitrite poisoning of pets and domestic animals] Schmid A. **Tieraerztl Prax** 5(2):141–52, 1977 **(Ger)**
[Arsenic poisoning in animals] Balatskiĭ KP. **Veterinariia** (9):84–6, 1976 **(Rus)**
[Arsenic poisoning in cattle. Poison control and health hazards] Torres de Navarro E. **Salud Publica Mex** 18(6):1037–44, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Schistosoma mettheei infestation in the ox: the intestinal syndrome. Lawrence JA. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 48(1):55–8, Mar 77
Tick borne fever in association with mucosal disease and cobalt deficiency in calves. Greig A, et al. **Vet Rec** 100(26):562–4, 25 Jun 77
Activation of latent infectious bovine rhinotracheitis after experimental infection with parainfluenza 3 virus in young calves. Menvík J, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 23(10):854–64, Dec 76
[Late lesions in cerebrocortical necrosis (CCN) of cattle] Seffner W, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 30(2):203–10, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital cerebellar hypoplasia in jersey calves. Allen JG. **Aust Vet J** 53(4):173–5, Apr 77
Congenital retroflexion of the penis and inguinal cryptorchidism in a presumptive bovine twin with a 60,XY/60,XX/61,XX,+cen chromosome constitution. Hare WCD. **Can J Comp Med** 40(4):429–33, Oct 76
Congenital defects of calves on Kodiak Island. Leipold HW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 170(12):1408–10, 15 Jun 77
Cerebral babesiosis in a new-born calf. De Vos AJ, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 43(2):75–8, Jun 76
Genetic defects in cattle: transmission and control. Leipold HW, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(1):80–5, Jan 77 (20 ref.)
Congenital nuclear cataracts in cattle. Ashton, et al. **Vet Rec** 100(24):505–8, 11 Jun 77
Right-sided rumen in a Friesian heifer. Ellicott DH, et al. **Vet Rec** 99(16):318–9, 16 OCT 76
[Extra-long tail in a black-and-white calf] Bildbericht N. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 84(1):32, 5 Jan 77 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Comparisons of the complement-fixation and indirect fluorescent antibody reactions in the detection of bovine babesiasis. Kuttler KL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(2):153–6, Feb 77
Microimmunodiffusion test for detection of antibodies to infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus in bovine serum. LeJeune JM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(4):459–63, Apr 77
Method for evaluation of Mycobacterium bovis purified protein derivative tuberculin in experimentally infected cattle. Thoen CO, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(7):1019–22, Jul 77
Studies on the origin of false positive reactions to the complement-fixation test for contagious bovine pleuropneumonia. Etheridge JR, et al. **Aust Vet J** 52(7):299–304, Jul 76
Heterozygotes for mannosidosis in Angus and Murray Grey cattle [letter]. Healy PJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 52(8):385–6, AUG 76
Bovine babesiosis: comparison of fluorescent antibody and giemsa staining in post-mortem diagnosis of infeciton. Johnston LA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 53(5):222–6, May 77
Factors affecting the detection of infestations of Boophilus microplus in tick control programs. Palmer WA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 52(7):321–4, Jul 76
Tuberculin sensitivity of cattle inoculated with atypical mycobacteria isolated from cattle, feral pigs and trought water. Pearson CW, et al. **Aust Vet J** 53(2):67–71, Feb 77
The influence of severe weight loss in cattle on plasma constituents used in diagnosis [letter]. Reichmann KG, et al. **Aust Vet J** 52(12):595–6, Dec 76
Progesterone assays of milk and the control of infertility. Laing JA. **Br Vet J** 132(5):534–7, Sep–Oct 76
The serological response in cattle to salmonella infection. Wray C, et al. **Br Vet J** 133(1):25–32, Jan–Feb 77
Bovine babesianis: a case reported in Devon, England. Coombs WG. **Can Vet J** 18(7):193–5, Jul 77
Diagnostic procedures in experimental Hemophilus somnus infection in cattle. Nayar PS, et al. **Can Vet J** 18(6):159–63, Jun 77
The diagnosis of salmonella abortion in cattle with particular reference to Salmonella dublin. A review. Hinton M. **J Hyg (Camb)** 79(1):25–38, Aug 77
Clinical manifestations of tansy ragwort poisoning. Pearson EG. **Mod Vet Pract** 58(5):421–4, May 77
Lymphocyte alpha-mannosidase — a supplementary test for determining mannosidosis genotype in cattle. Thompson KG, et al. **NZ Vet J** 24(8):167–70, Aug 76

Q fever in cattle and sheep in Southern Africa. A preliminary report. Schutte AP, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 43(3):129–32, Sep 76

Advances in the diagnosis of bovine abortion. Dunne HW, et al. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (77):515–23, 1974

Recommended uniform diagnostic procedures for qualifying bulls for the production of semen. Lyle WE, et al. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (77):455–73, 1974

A microtiter technique for the complement fixation test for anaplasmosis. Martin WH, et al. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (77):582–92, 1974

Preliminary observations on the use of the capillary flocculation test for the diagnosis of heartwater (Cowdria ruminantium infection). Ilemobade AA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 21(3):370–2, Nov 76

A study of the complement fixation test in Salmonella dublin infection. Wray C, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 21(2):184–9, Sep 76

[Triplicitas completa in the calf] Höfliger H, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 118(6):217–23, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

Granuloma or carcinoma? [letter] Boyd GB. **Vet Rec** 100(18):390, 30 Apr 77

Diagnosis of ostertagiasis [letter]. Clements O, et al. **Vet Rec** 100(9):187, 26 Feb 77

Leukocyte beta-galactosidase activity in the diagnosis of bovine GM1 gangliosidosis. Donnelly WJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 100(15):318–9, 9 Apr 77

Pregnancy test and evaluation of embryonic and fetal mortality based on progesterone concentrations fore-milk. Macfarlane JS, et al. **Vet Rec** 100(26):565–6, 25 Jun 77

Microplate enzyme linked immunosorbent assay for antibody to Babesia divergens in cattle. Purnell RE, et al. **Vet Rec** 99(6):102, 7 Aug 76

Interpretation of the plasma pepsinogen test [letter]. Richardson A. **Vet Rec** 100(16):347, 16 Apr 77

Study on the diagnosis of enzootic bovine leukosis by complement fixation. Mammerickx M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 24(5):349–57, 1977

Marginal pulmonary atelectasis a symptom of viral infection in horses and bovines. Steck W. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 24(3):241–9, Mar 77

[Significance of ruminal juice examination in the diagnosis of subclinical rumen dysfunction] Jagoš P, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 22(3):153–60, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Diagnosis of cattle fascioliasis] Hörchner F, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 89(15):296–300, 1 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Phlegmon due to strangulation on the hind foot of a young bull] **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 83(3):112, 5 Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[Lead burden in various groups of cattle in Northern Germany] Abel J, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 83(11):474–8, 5 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The repeat breeder syndrome in dairy herds] Francos G, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 84(6):209–11, 5 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diseases of the oviducts in cattle] Schneider F, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 83(12):553–4, 5 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The metritis-mastitis-hypogalactia syndrome in cows] Zebracki A, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 83(12):551–2, 5 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The dermatophilosis of cattle: diagnosis and differential diagnosis with particular consideration of cattle trichopytosis] Weber A, et al. **Mykosen** 20(2):75–82, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of progesterone in milk for the monitoring of unstable pregnancy in cows] Döbeli M, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 119(5):181–5, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Characteristics of the expert evaluation on carcasses for the detection of cysticerci] Gadzhiev IaG, et al. **Veterinariia** (12):89–90, Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of forestomach diseases] Gertsen PP. **Veterinariia** (9):74–6, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Edema of the udder in cows] Khil'kevich NM. **Veterinariia** (5):74–5, May 77 **(Rus)**

[Differential diagnosis of gastrointestinal diseases in calves] Krasnov IP, et al. **Veterinariia** (1):95–8, Jan 77 **(Rus)**

[Method of performing helmintholarvoscopy] Machul'skii SN, et al. **Veterinariia** (1):74–5, Jan 77 **(Rus)**

[Immunofluorescence in piroplasmosis of cattle] Mirzabekov KD. **Veterinariia** (1):69–72, Jan 77 **(Rus)**

[Nonspecific esterase and naphthol-AS-D-chloroacetate esterase in monocytoid and myeloid cells of healthy cattle and cattle suffering from leukosis] Rademacher R, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 22(4):207–15, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Toxoplasmosis studies in cattle by serological methods] Altintaş K. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 11(2):189–99, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

DIET THERAPY

An investigation into hindleg lameness in dairy cows. Hoey WA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 52(12):575–81, Dec 76

[Prevention and treatment of alimentary osteodystrophy in cows] Kondrakhin IP, et al. **Veterinariia** (11):88–91, Nov 76 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Efficacy of oxibendazole against adult and larval nematodes of cattle. Crowley JW Jr, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(11):1285–6, NOV 76

Further controlled evaluations of fenbendazole as a bovine anthelmintic. Crowley JW Jr, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(5):689–92, May 77

Low levels of chlortetracycline for anaplasmosis. Richey EJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(2):171–2, Feb 77

Efficacy of oxibendazole against gastrointestinal nematodes of cattle. Theodorides VJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(10):1207–9, Oct 76

Efficacy of albendazole against gastrointestinal nematodes of cattle. Theodorides VJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(12):1517–8, Dec 76

Helminth control in Queensland beef cattle: comparison of part paddock and whole paddock treatment in the wallum of south eastern Queensland. Bryan RP. **Aust Vet J** 52(6):267–71, Jun 76

Incidence of drug resistance in Escherichia coli isolated from scouring calves. Kariuki DP. **Bull Epizoot Dis Afr** 22(2):115–8, Jun 74

Treatment of cystic ovarian degeneration in dairy cows with gonadotrophic releasing hormone or human chorionic gonadotrophic hormone. Nessan GK, et al. **Can Vet J** 18(2):33–7, Feb 77

Treatment of cystic ovarian disease in diary cattle. Comparative observation of the effects of an intramuscular injection of corticosteroids and an intravenous injection of a combination of human chorionic gonadotropin and progesterone. Nakao T, et al. **Cornell Vet** 67(1):50–64, Jan 77

Trypanosoma evansi: therapeutic efficacy of diminazine aceturate in crossbred calves, Bos taurus and B. indicus. Verma BB, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 40(3):406–10, Dec 76

Observation on chemotherapy in cows chronically infected with Coxiella burnetii (Q fever). Behymer D, et al. **Folia Vet Lat** 7(1):64–70, Jan-Mar 77

Evaluation of less than recommended dosages of levamisole phosphate for the treatment of gastrointestinal nematodes of cattle. Ronald NC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 130(3):317–9, 1 Feb 77

Failure of antibiotic therapy in calves with mycoplasmal arthritis and pneumonia. Stalheim OH. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 169(10):1096–7, 15 Nov 76

Influence of bambermycins on Salmonella infection and antibiotic resistance in calves. Dealy J, et al. **J Anim Sci** 44(5):734–8, May 77

Methylene blue treatment for downer cows. Thornton JT. **Mod Vet Pract** 57(12):1023, Dec 76

Intestinal absorption of 65 Zinc in A46 (Adema disease) after treatment with oxychinolines. Flagstad T. **Nord Vet Med** 29(2):96–100, Feb 77

Hypocuprosis: the effects of administration of copper sulphate to cattle through the water supply. Smith B, et al. **NZ Vet J** 24(7):132–4, Jul 76

A field trial with a new anthelmintic oxfendazole in naturally infected calves. Borgsteede FH. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 102(14):801–4, 15 Jul 77

Natamycin–S treatment of ringworm in cattle. Epidemiological aspects. Oldenkamp EP, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 102(2):124–5, 15 Jan 77

Isoniazid therapy in two cases of Johne's disease. Baldwin EW. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(10):1359–62, Oct 76

Milk production by Vermont dairy cattle after deworming. (Two dewormings during the first 90 days of lactation). Bliss DH, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(9):1251–4, Sep 76

Use of a nictitans flap in treating bovine keratoconjunctivitis. Brown CM. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(12):1723–5, Dec 76

Evaluation of oxfendazole against natural infections of gastro-intestinal nematodes and lung-worms in calves. Downey NE. **Vet Rec** 99(14):267–70, 2 OCT 76

Cloprostenol as a treatment for no visible oestrus and cystic ovarian disease in dairy cows. Eddy RG. **Vet Rec** 100(4):62–5, 22 Jan 77

Action of fenbendazole on arrested fourth stage larvae of Ostertagia ostertagi. Lancaster MB. **Vet Rec** 101(4):81–2, 23 Jul 77

Amoxycillin: distribution and clinical efficacy in calves. Palmer GH, et al. **Vet Rec** 100(23):487–91, 4 Jun 77

[The therapeutic effectiveness of reduced doses of neomycin, furazolidone and their combinations in the treatment of diarrhea in calves] Habrda J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 22(2):91–89, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Therapy of hypodermyiasis in heifers from the economic point of view] Říha J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 22(4):193–200, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effectiveness of Nilzan and Dovenix in the treatment of fascioliasis in cattle and sheep] Vyhnálek J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 21(7):427–33, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Oestrogens and prostaglandins in the treatment of cattle affected with pyometra (author's transl)] de Kruif A, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 102(15):851–6, 1 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Natamycin–S treatment of ringworm in cattle. Epidemiological aspects (author's transl)] Oldenkamp EP, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 101(22):1242–9, 15 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Trial of cambendazole in 1-to-2-year-old Nigerian zebus] Tager-Kagan P. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 29(4):317–21, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pharmacokinetics of various sulfonamide-trimethoprim combinations in newborn calves] Kovács J, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 26(1):73–93, 1976 **(Ger)**

[The choriopticidal effect of Ektomin in cattle] Gothe R. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 89(15):293–6, 1 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of anestrous and acyclic cows with a LH-RH analog] Humke R, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 90(12):229–34, 15 Jun 77 **(Ger)**

[The efficacy of fenbendazole against Nematodirus helvetianus in cattle] Pfeiffer H, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 89(13):249–52, 1 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modification of follicular-thecal cysts using synthetic gonadotropin-releasing-hormone] Müller-Schlösser F, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 84(6):211–6, 5 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preliminary results in the treatment of ovarian cysts in cows with a synthetic releasing factor preparation] Otel V, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 83(12):556–7, 5 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Efficacy of a new oral 19-nortestosterone derivative in the therapy of ovarian dysfunctions in cattle] Bostedt H, et al. **DTW** 84(7):256–9, 5 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Control of anoplurosis and mallophagosis in cattle by means of a dusting powder containing foschlor] Melnarowicz T, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 23(1-3):307–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Aerosols of drugs of bronchopneumonia] **Veterinariia** (10):67–72, Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of cows with ovarian cysts] Cheremisinov GA, et al. **Veterinariia** (12):58–60, Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of calves with dyspepsia] Dzhambulatov MM, et al. **Veterinariia** (12):74–5, Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of bulls with vibriosis] Golikov AV, et al. **Veterinariia** (11):78–80, Nov 76 **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of chaga and neomycin in dyspepsia in calves] Golyshenkov PP, et al. **Veterinariia** (5):91, May 77 **(Rus)**

[Salazopyridazine with vitamins A and D in gastrointestinal diseases in calves] Isaev VI, et al. **Veterinariia** (12):75–7, Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of cows with ketosis] Ivashchenko AP, et al. **Veterinariia** (5):90, May 77 **(Rus)**

[Prevention of toxicoses during hexachloroparaxylol worming] Kravchuk VF. **Veterinariia** (12):49–50, Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[Novocaine for follicular ovarian cysts in cattle] Logvinov DD, et al. **Veterinariia** (11):77–8, Nov 76 **(Rus)**

[Biological bases for the rehydration of calves with dyspepsia] Mitiushin VV. **Veterinariia** (5):84–8, May 76 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of cows with endometritis] Voronin VV. **Veterinariia** (5):71–3, May 77 **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of oxyclozanide in cattle naturally invaded by Liorchis scotiae trematoda] Corba J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 21(8):461–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Effectiveness of fenbendazole (Panacur) in cattle invaded by gastrointestinal and pulmonary nematodes] Corba J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 22(4):201–6, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

EMBRYOLOGY

[Intrauterine mycoplasmosis] Tsinzerling AV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 39(2):30–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Boophilus microplus: characterization of enzymes introduced into the host. Schleger AV, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 29(5–6):487–97, Dec 76

Generalized glycogenosis in beef shorthorn cattle--heterozygote detection. Jolly RD, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 55(2):14U–50, Apr 77

A serological investigation into the acidic alpha-D-mannosidase in normal Angus cattle and in a calf with mannosidosis. Phillips NC, et al. **Biochem J** 163(2):269–77, 1 May 77

The significance of elevated plasma creatine phosphokinase activity in muscle disease of cattle. Anderson PH, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 86(4):531–8, Oct 76

Studies on cultured skin fibroblasts from calves with GM1 gangliosidosis. Sheahan BJ, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 87(2):205–11, Apr 77

Plasma pepsinogen levels in relation to ostertagiasis in adult cattle [letter]. Chiejina SN. **Vet Rec** 100(6):120, 5 Feb 77

[Changes in enzyme activity induced by experimental aflatoxicosis in dairy cows] Bouda J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 22(3):137–42, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ETIOLOGY

Indigestion in young calves. I. Different lactose levels in milk diets and milk replacers. Slagsvold P, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 18(2):194–209, 1977

Bronchopneumonia in calves in Western Australia associated with Actinobacillus actinoides [letter]. Allen JG. **Aust Vet J** 52(2):100, Feb 76

Jembrana disease in Bali cattle [letter]. Budiarso IT, et al.

Aust Vet J 52(2):97, Feb 76

Ataxia and paralysis associated with bovine ephemeral fever infection. Hill MW, et al. **Aust Vet J** 53(5):217–21, May 77

Paralysis of calves by the tick, Ixodes Holocyclus. Kemp DH, et al. **Aust Vet J** 53(1):39–43, Jan 77

'Woolly everlasting daisy' (Helichrysum blandoskianum) toxicity in cattle and sheep. McAuliffe OR, et al. **Aust Vet J** 52(8):366–8, AUG 76

A mucosal disease virus infection of the pregnant ewe as a cause of a border disease–like condition. Plant JW, et al. **Aust Vet J** 52(6):247–9, Jun 76

IBR virus and occurrence of metritis at parturition in the bovine Belgian Blue White Breed. Lomba F, et al. **Br Vet J** 132(2):178–81, Mar–Apr 76

Induction of bovine polioencephalomalacia with a feeding system based on molasses and urea. Mella CM, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 40(1):104–10, Jan 76

Two laboratory case studies on the oral toxicity to calves of the freshwater cyanophyte (blue–green alga) Anabaena flos–aquae NRC–44–1. Carmichael WW, et al. **Can Vet J** 18(3):71–5, Mar 77

A summary of some of the pathogenetic mechanisms involved in bovine abortion. Miller RB. **Can Vet J** 18(4):87–95, Apr 77 (86 ref.)

Experimentally induced pine needle abortion in range cattle. James LF, et al. **Cornell Vet** 67(2):294–9, Apr 77

Congenital abnormalities in newborn calves after inoculation of pregnant cows with Akabane virus. Kurogi H, et al. **Infect Immun** 17(2):338–43, Aug 77

Diarrhea in gnotobiotic calves caused by the reovirus–like agent of human infantile gastroenteritis. Mebus CA, et al. **Infect Immun** 14(2):471–4, Aug 76

Japanese yew poisoning of large domestic animals in the Midwest. Alden CL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 130(3):314–6, 1 Feb 77

A study of the pathogenesis of experimental Salmonella dublin abortion in cattle. Hall GA, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 87(1):53–65, Jan 1977

A statistical comparison of the behaviour of five British isolates of Babesia divergens in splenectomized calves. Purnell RE, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 86(4):609–14, Oct 76

Influence of dietary protein on susceptibility to alert downer syndrome. Julien WE, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 60(2):210–5, Feb 77

Calf diaarhea induced by coronavirus and a reovirus–like agent. Melbus CA. **Mod Vet Pract** 57(9):693–8, Sep 76

Zinc as a possible causal factor in the sterilizing sperm tail defect, the 'Dag–defect', in Jersey bulls. Blom E, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 28(10):515–8, Oct 76

Bluetongue virus as a cause of hydranencephaly in cattle. Barnard BJ, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 43(3):155–7, Sep 76

A highly fatal tremorgenic mycotoxicosis of cattle caused by Aspergillus clavatus. Kellerman TS, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 43(3):147–54, Sep 76

Maldronksiekte in cattle: a neuronopathy caused by Solanum kwebense N.E. Br. Pienaar JG, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 43(2):67–74, Jun 76

Summarizing data on bovine abortions with the aid of a computer. Hubbert WT, et al. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (77):500–8, 1974

Results of five–year survey on causes of bovine abortions. Wohlgemuth K, et al. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (77):509–14, 1974

Induction of pneumonia in gnotobiotic calves following inoculation of Mycoplasma dispar and ureaplasmas (T–mycoplasmas). Howard CJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 21(2):227–31, Sep 76

The experimental infection of calves with a British leptospire of the Pomona serogroup. Little TA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 21(3):363–4, Nov 76

Babesia major in Britain: infectivity for cattle of cryopreserved parasites derived from Haemaphysalis punctata nymphs. Morzaria SP, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 22(2):190–3, Mar 77

An unusual case of obstructive urolithiasis in a bull. Baldwin EW. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(5):919–20, May 77

Hedge–ball choke as a cause of bloat in cattle. Brown CM. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(10):1371–3, Oct 76

Viruses associated with neonatal diarrhea of calves. England JJ. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(5):925–7, May 77

Allergy in cattle after foot–and–mouth disease vaccination. Black L. **Vet Rec** 100(10):195–8, 5 Mar 77

Haemorrhagic syndrome of cattle of suspected mycotoxic origin. Dyson DA, et al. **Vet Rec** 100(19):400–2, 7 May 77

Acute myopathy in outwintered cattle. Linklater KA. **Vet Rec** 100(15):312–5, 9 Apr 77

Agreements between principals and assistants. Pickerling JP. **Vet Rec** 100(5):97, 29 Jan 77

Eperythrozoon wenyoni anaemia in cattle. Poole DB, et al. **Vet Rec** 99(24):481, 11 Dec 76

Winter ailments in silage–fed dairy herds [letter]. Sander CJ. **Vet Rec** 100(14):301, 2 Apr 77

Heifer sterility associated with single–birth freemartinism. Wijeratne WV, et al. **Vet Rec** 100(16):333–6, 16 Apr 77

[Enzootic calcinosis and other plant induced calcinoses (author's transl)] Simesen MG. **Nord Vet Med** 29(2):76–89, Feb 77 **(Dan)**

[A case of lead poisoning in cattle] **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 101(22):1265–6, 15 Nov 76 **(Dut)**

[Aetiology and pathogenesis of abomasal displacement (author's transl)] Breukink HJ. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 102(10):611–8, 15 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Certain features of environmental pollution (author's transl)] Tesink J. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 102(3):205–10, 1 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Grass tetany in cattle] Mieth K, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 30(6):941–50, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental hypocalcemia as a model for the study of etiopathogenetic factors of hypocalcemic hysteroparesis due to parturition in dairy cows] Schröter J, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 30(4):497–512, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The significance of the size and structure of the joint surface in the pathogenesis of arthropathia deformans in 12–, 15–, and 18–month–old bulls on different diets] Dämmrich K, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 84(3):82–5, 5 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Etiology of ovulation disorders in the cow] Grunert E. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 83(12):558–61, 5 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[In–vitro vitamin–B1–inactivating effect of plant feed materials] Höller H, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 83(3):108–11, 5 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Review: prenatal and galactogenic helminthiasis in domestic animals] Stoye M. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 83(12):569–76, 5 Dec 76 (158 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Incidence and origin of abdominal pain in the area of the omasum in cows urgently slaughtered following mastitis] Százados I, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 83(11):471–4, 5 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental trial to reproduction enzootic haematuria in cattle by feeding bracken fern [Pteris aquilina (Kuhn)] (author's transl)] Mueller SB, et al. **Arq Inst Biol (Sao Paulo)** 42:203–11, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Hematological studies on cows pasturing on Brachiaria radicans napper in winter time (author's transl)] Rosenfeld G, et al. **Arq Inst Biol (Sao Paulo)** 42:239–42, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Pathogenesis of mycotic abortion in cows] Kremlev EP. **Veterinariia** (7):71–4, Jul 77 **(Rus)**

[Etiology of collagenosis in fattened bull calves] Pan'ko IS. **Veterinariia** (2):80–2, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Pathogenesis of the spasm in osteodystrophy] Povazhenko IE. **Veterinariia** (12):77–9, Dec 76 **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Incidence and heritability of ocular squamous cell tumors in Hereford cattle. Russell WC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 43(6):1156–62, Dec 76

Inheritance of limber legs in Jersey cattle. Lamb RC, et al. **J Hered** 67(4):241–4, Jul–Aug 76

Arthrogryposis–palatoschisis and a 1/29 translocation in a Charolais herd. Logue DN, et al. **Vet Rec** 100(24):509–10, 11 Jun 77

Study of chromosomal alterations in bovine leukosis. The 'Stefan S. Nicolau' Institute of Virology, 285 Sos. Mihai Bravu, 74339 Bucharest, Romania.. **Virologie** 28(2):133–6, Apr–Jun 77

[Studies on mastitis in ten groups of female offspring (author's transl)] Grootenhuis G. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 101(24):1375–7, 15 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[A congenital abnormality in calves] Oosting HJ. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 102(16):997, 15 Aug 77 **(Dut)**

[Cytogenetic study of 23 cases of congenital anomalies of cattle] Gol'dman IL, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 11(1):80–2, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Detection of Moraxella bovis antibodies in infectious bovine keratoconjunctivitis by a passive hemagglutination test. Arora AK, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(12):1489–92, Dec 76

Cell–mediated immune response in anaplasmosis as measured by a micro cell–mediated cytotoxicity assay and leukocyte migration–inhibition test. Buening GM. **Am J Vet Res** 37(10):1215–8, Oct 76

Serum immunoglobulin concentrations of cattle in a herd with bovine leukosis. Pierce KR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(6):771–4, Jun 77

Resistance to anaplasmosis after elimination of latent Anaplasma marginale infections. Richey EJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(2):169–70, Feb 77

Demonstration and quantitation of immunoglobulins in bovine serum, follicular fluid, and uterine and vaginal secretions with reference to bovine viral diarrhea and infectious bovine rhinotracheitis. Whitmore HL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(4):455–7, Apr 77

An autoradiographic study of DNA synthesis in lymphoid cells of leucotic and healthy cattle. Rodák L, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 30(2):261–71, 1976

Congenital bovine epizootic arthrogryposis and hydranencephaly in Australia. Distribution of antibodies to Akabane virus in Australian Cattle after the 1974 epizootic. Della–Porta AJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 52(11):496–501, Nov 76

A cultural and serological study of cattle vaccinated twice with Mycoplasma mycoides subspecies mycoides. Masiga WN. **Br Vet J** 132(2):187–91, Mar–Apr 76

An examination of the antibodies active in the indirect haemagglutination test for bovine leptospirosis. Morris JA, et al. **Br Vet J** 133(1):17–24, Jan–Feb 77

Nature of Campylobacter fetus agglutinins in vaginal mucus from experimentally infected heifers. Van Aert A, et al. **Br Vet J** 133(1):88–94, Jan–Feb 77

The indirect hemagglutination test for the detection of antibodies in cattle naturally infected mycoplasmas. Cho HJ, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 40(1):20–9, Jan 76

Bovine pneumonic pasteurellosis: experimental induction in vaccinated and nonvaccinated calves. Friend SC, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 41(1):77–83, Jan 77

Bovine leukosis. V. Epidemiological study of bovine C–type virus by the use of the complement fixation test. Tabel H, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 40(4):350–4, Oct 76

Hypersensitivity pneumonitis: experimental production in calves with antigens of Micropolyspora faeni. Wilkie BN. **Can J Comp Med** 40(3):221–7, Jul 76

Tumor–associated antigen in bovine and ovine lymphosarcoma. Onuma M, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(9):3249–56, Sep 77

Inhibition of the reverse transcriptase of bovine leukemia virus by antibody in sera from leukemic cattle and immunological characterization of the enzyme. Wuu KD, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(5):1438–42, May 77

Immunoglobulin classes in genital secretions of mycoplasma–infected and normal heifers. Corbeil LB, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(6):1595–600, Jun 76

Immunology of bacterial diseases, with special reference to leptospirosis. Hanson LE. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 170(9):991–4, 1 May 77 (46 ref.)

Failure of colostral immunoglobulin transfer in calves dying from infectious disease. McGuire TC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 169(7):713–8, 1 Oct 76

IgG and IgM antibodies in normal and leukaemic cattle. Trainin Z, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 86(4):571–80, Oct 76

Parasitism and calfhood diseases. Herlich H, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 60(2):283–8, Feb 77 (35 ref.)

Effect of serum and nasal neutralizing antibodies on bovine respiratory syncytial virus infection in calves. Mohanty SB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134(4):409–13, Oct 76

Serologic test for antibody to Sarcocystis in cattle. Lunde MN, et al. **J Parasitol** 63(2):222–5, Apr 77

Antibody estimation by indirect complement fixation test for foot–and–mouth disease in cattle. Sakaki K, et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 17(2):45–53, Summer 77

Immunization of mice and calves against Salmonella dublin with attenuated live and inactivated vaccines. Cameron CM, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 43(2):31–7, Jun 76

Boophilus microplus: the effect of host resistance on larval attachments and growth. Kemp DH, et al. **Parasitology** 73(1):123–36, Aug 76

Babesia major in Britain: cross–immunity trials with Babesia divergens in splenectomised calves. Brocklesby DW, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 21(3):300–2, Nov 76

Cytotoxic antibody in the serum of cattle with squamous cell carcinoma. Chung YS, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 22(2):263–4, Mar 77

Antibody response of calves to a single infection of Fasciola gigantica determined by an indirect fluorescent antibody technique. Hanna RE, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 22(3):339–42, May 77

Experimental immunisation of six–month old calves against infection with the cysticercus stage of Taenia saginata. Gallie GJ, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 8(4):233–42, Nov 76

Bovine leptospirosis: a serological and clinical study. Ellis WA, et al. **Vet Rec** 99(20):387–91, 13 Nov 76

Immunological injury in 'shipping fever' pneumonia of cattle. Kim JC. **Vet Rec** 100(6):109–11, 5 Feb 77

Evaluation of the indirect fluorescent antibody test for Babesia major and Theileria mutans in Britain. Morzaria SP, et al. **Vet Rec** 100(23):484–7, 4 Jun 77

Rotavirus in calves... [letter]. Woode GN, et al. **Vet Rec** 99(16):322–1, 16 OCT 76

Isolation of a p15 polypeptide from bovine leukemia virus and detection of specific antibodies in leukemic cattle. Kaaden OR, et al. **Virology** 77(2):501–9, Apr 77

Q fever in Colombia, S.A. A serological survey of human and bovine populations. de Ruiz HL. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 24(4):287–92, 1977

Studies on the natural occurrence of neutralizing antibodies against six strains of bovine viral diarrhea virus. Hafez SM, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 23(8):669–77, Sep 76

Cell–mediated immunity to parainfluenza–3 (PIV–3) in cattle. Evaluation of in vivo and in vitro tests. Moreno–López J. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 24(3):231–40, Mar 77

[Role of bovine respiratory syncytial virus in the aetiology of viruspneumonia in calves and yearlings ('pinkengriep') (author's transl)] Holzhauer C, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 101(18):1023–31, 15 SEP 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Immunologic relations between cattle and ticks, specifically between cattle and Boophilus microplus] Brossard M. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 33(1):15–36, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Foot–and–mouth disease in Ethiopia. Serologic and immunologic study of type A foot–and–mouth disease virus] Martel JL. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 29(2):95–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[General adaptation syndrome (Selye) in cattle. 6. Influence of stress conditions on antibody levels after active and passive immunization as well as on the topographic distribution of various groups of pathogens in the

gastrointestinal canal] Hartmann H, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 30(4):553–66, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Studies of neonatal calf diarrhorea, V. Water balances in calves with mixed infections. Fisher EW, et al. **Br Vet J** 132(2):127–35, Mar–Apr 76

The digestive utilization of the diet in calves experimentally infected with Ostertagia ostertagi. Canale A, et al. **Folia Vet Lat** 7(1):82–90, Jan–Mar 77

Milk transfer of pyrrolizidine alkoloids in cattle. Dickinson JO, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 169(11):1192–6, 1 Dec 76

Ammonia toxicity in cattle. I. Rumen and blood changes associated with toxicity and treatment methods. Bartley EE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 43(4):835–41, Oct 76

Ruminal histamine, lactate and animal performance. Koers WC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 43(3):684–91, Sep 76

Influence of acidosis on rumen function. Slyter LL. **J Anim Sci** 43(4):910–29, Oct 76 (230 ref.)

Experimental copper deficiency in the calf. Suttle NF, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 86(4):595–608, Oct 76

Free amino acids in the normal and cataractous bovine and human lens capsule and lens. Cioli S, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 173(6):505–12, 1976

The glycosaminoglycan content of the liver in bovine GM1 gangliosidosis. Johnson AH, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 22(2):256–66, Mar 77

Composition of some urinary calculi of ruminants in Western Australia. Nottle MC. **Res Vet Sci** 21(3):309–17, Nov 76

Laboratory investigations on natural infection in Zebu cattle with Fasciola gigantica and Schistosoma bovis. Magzoub M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 24(1):53–62, Jan 77

[Changes of the clinico–biochemical indices in the rumirid juice and urine in experimental aflatoxicosis of dairy cows] Dvořák R, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 22(3):161–9, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Chronic metabolic acidosis in dairy cows] Jagoš P, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 22(3):143–51, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Haptoglobin in domestic mammals. V. Plasma haptoglobin level in cattle under pathological conditions] Panndorf H, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 30(2):193–202, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hormonal findings in disorders of the ovarian function in cattle] Dérivaux J, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 83(12):561–3, 5 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Latent metabolic disorders in cows] Konopel'ko PIa, et al. **Veterinariia** (12):71–4, Dec 76 **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Isolation of parainfluenza–3 (PI–3) virus from cattle diseased with acute respiratory symptoms. Bartha A, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 25(4):349–56, 1975

Isolation of respiratory syncytial (RS) virus from cattle diseased with respiratory symptoms. Köves B, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 25(4):357–62, 1975

Preliminary characterization and pathogenicity studies of a virus isolated from ticks (Ornithodoros coriaceus) and from tick–exposed cattle. Wada EM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(10):1201–6, Oct 76

Reovirus–like agent (rotavirus) associated with neonatal calf gastroenteritis in France. Scherrer R, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 7(1):25–31, 1976

Isolation and characterisation of oncornavirus from primary cultures of tissues from cattle with leukemia. Parfanovich MI, et al. **Arch Virol** 53(1–2):9–23, 1977

Caprine mycoplasmosis [letter] Gee RW. **Aust Vet J** 53(6):298–9, Jun 77

Leptospira interrogans serotype hardjo outbreak in a Victorian dairy herd and associated infection in man. Gordon LM. **Aust Vet J** 53(5):227–9, May 77

The isolation of a strain of Leptospira serogroup icterohaemorrhagiae from an aborted bovine foetus. Ellis WA, et al. **Br Vet J** 133(1):108–9, Jan–Feb 77

Salmonella infection and contamination of veal calves: a slaughterhouse survey. Nazer AH, et al. **Br Vet J** 132(2):192–201, Mar–Apr 76

Isolation of salmonellae from cattle at Dar es Salaam. Hummel PH. **Bull Epizoot Dis Afr** 22(2):109–13, Jun 74

Systemic bovine mucormycotic infection—a case report. Kamau JA, et al. **Bull Epizoot Dis Afr** 22(2):133–4, Jun 74

Virus isolations from cases of infectious bovine pustlo–vulvovaginitis and posthitis (IPV/IPB) in cattle in Tanzania. Loretu K, et al. **Bull Epizoot Dis Afr** 22(4):303–10, Dec 74

Kotonkan virus: experiment infection of white Fulani calves. Tomori O, et al. **Bull Epizoot Dis Afr** 22(3):195–200, Sep 74

Mycoplasma agalactiae subsp. bovis in pneumonia and arthritis of the bovine. Langford EV. **Can J Comp Med** 41(1):89–94, Jan 77

The pulmonary clearance of Pasteurella hemolytica in calves infected with bovine parainfluenza–3 virus. Lopez A, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 40(4):385–91, Oct 76

Propagation of the rotavirus of neonatal calf diarrhea in fetal intestinal cell cultures. Mohammed KA, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 41(2):226–9, Apr 77

The effect of temperature on growth and survival of Fusobacterium necrophorum isolated from bovine liver abscesses. Simon PC. **Can J Comp Med** 41(2):169–73, Apr 77

The prevalence of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli in the feces of calves with diarrhea. Sivaswamy G, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 40(3):241–6, Jul 76

Isolation of a subgroup two adenovirus from calf with weak calf syndrome. Stalber E, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 40(1):98–103, Jan 76

Acute undifferentiated neonatal diarrhea of beef calves: the prevalence of enterotoxigenic E. coli, reo–like (rota) virus and other enteropathogens in cow–calf herds. Acres SD, et al. **Can Vet J** 18(5):274–80, May 77

A paravaccinia virus isolated from cattle. Rossi CR, et al. **Cornell Vet** 67(1):72–80, Jan 77

Septicemia and meningoencephalitis in pastured cattle caused by a Haemophilus–like organism ('Haemophilus somnus'). Smith BP, et al. **Cornell Vet** 67(2):300–5, Apr 77

Septicemia and meningoencephalitis in pastured cattle caused by a Haemophilus–like organism ('Haemophilus somnus'). Smith BP, et al. **Cornell Vet** 67(3):327–32, Jul 77

Antibiotic resistance and resistance factors in Escherichia coli isolated from scouring calves. Kariuki DP. **East Afr Med J** 54(3):155–8, Mar 77

Morphology and morphogenesis of a coronavirus infecting intestinal epithelial cells of newborn calves. Doughri AM, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 25(3):355–70, Dec 76

Infection of cattle with Bovid herpesvirus. Cilli V, et al. **Folia Vet Lat** 6(1):1–44, Jan–Mar 76

Demonstration of size variation of RNA segments between different isolates of calf rotavirus. Verly E, et al. **J Gen Virol** 35(3):583–6, Jun 77

Strains of Hong Kong influenza virus in calves. Campbell CH, et al. **J Infect Dis** 135(4):678–80, Apr 77

C–type virus particles associated with phytohemagglutinin–stimulated buffy–coat–cells of leukemic cows. Ohshima K, et al. **Jpn J Vet Sci** 39(1):77–82, Feb 77

Organisms associated with abortion and reproductive problems in cattle. Siddique IH, et al. **Mod Vet Pract** 57(10):809–11, Oct 76

Isolation of Mycoplasma dispar from pneumonic calf lungs in Japan. Kuniyasu C, et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 17(2):75–6, Summer 77

Cytopathic effect of Nebraska calf diarrhea virus (Lincoln strain) on secondary bovine kidney cell monolayer. Kurogi H, et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 16(3):133–4, Fall 76

Complement fixation test of Nebraska calf diarrhea virus with calf serum. Takahashi E, et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 17(2):33–8, Summer 77

Parainfluenza type 3 virus in cattle with upper respiratory disease. Oliver RE, et al. **NZ Vet J** 24(7):135–7, Jul 76

Use of suckling mice for detection of enteropathogenicity of Escherichia coli isolated from calves and pigs. Ellis RP, et al. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (77):644–9, 1974

Isolation of leptospiral serotype szwajizak from dairy cattle in Oregon. Glosser JW, et al. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (78):119–25, 1974

Bluetongue virus in cattle: complement fixing antibody response and viremia in experimentally infected animals. Pearson JE, et al. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (77):524–31, 1974

Infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus in extended bovine semen 1. Sheffy BE, et al. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (77):131–7, 1974

Bovine leptospirosis: experimental infection of pregnant heifers with a strain belonging to the Hebdomadis serogroup. Ellis WA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 22(2):229–36, Mar 77

Modified techniques for the isolation of Dermatophilus spp. from infected material Abu–Samra MT, et al. **Sabouraudia** 15(1):23–7, Mar 77

Bovine lymphosarcoma: development of a radioimmunologic technique for detection of the etiologic agent. Devare SG, et al. **Science** 194(4272):1428–30, 24 Dec 76

A bovine coronavirus identified by thin–section electron microscopy. Chasey D, et al. **Vet Rec** 100(25):530–1, 18 Jun 77

Bovine leptospirosis: demonstration of leptospires of the Hebdomadis serogroup in aborted fetuses and a premature calf. Ellis WA, et al. **Vet Rec** 99(22):430–2, 27 Nov 76

The isolation of a leptospire from an aborted bovine fetus. Ellis WA, et al. **Vet Rec** 99(23):458–9, 4 Dec 76

Isolation of Spirillum/Vibrio–like organisms from bovine fetuses. Ellis WA, et al. **Vet Rec** 100(21):451–2, 21 May 77

Studies on rotavirus infection and diarrhoea in young calves. McNulty MS, et al. **Vet Rec** 99(12):229–30, 18 Sep 76

Bovine abortion [letter]. Maddox JG. **Vet Rec** 99(25–26):517, 18, 25 Dec 76

Isolation of an organism associated with Klebsiella pneumoniae [letter]. Oyejide A, et al. **Vet Rec** 100(4):80, 22 Jan 77

The isolation of Haemophilus somnus following sudden deaths in suckler calves in Scotland. Pritchard DG, et al. **Vet Rec** 100(7):126–7, 12 Feb 77

Recognition in Great Britain of Bacteroides nodosus in foot lesions of cattle. Thorley CM, et al. **Vet Rec** 100(18):387, 30 Apr 77

Activation of latent infectious bovine rhinotracheitis after experimental infection with parainfluenza 3 virus in young calves. Menvík J, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 23(10):854–64, Dec 76

[Bacterial infection in cows associated with abortion, endometritis and sterility] Gelev I. **Vet Med Nauki** 13(6):15–23, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Results of bacteriological and cytological studies of uterine lavages in cows from herds with fertility disorders] Selinger P, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 21(5):309–18, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Rotavirus infection in calves (author's transl)] De Leeuw PW. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 101(23):1298–305, 1 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Neonatal E. coli enterotoxicosis in pig and calf induced by a K99 strain (letter)] Rozemond H. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 102(6):383–5, 15 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[In vitro culture of a rotavirus associated with neonatal calf diarrhea] L'Haridon R, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 7(4):373–81, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Murine model for experimental studies on attenuated mutants of a Pasteurella multocida strain with pathogenicity for the calf. 2. Primary immunization against lethal infection, using fully attenuated streptomycin–dependent (Sm–d) mutant and booster immunization with partially attenuated streptomycin–dependent (Sm–id) revertants] Linde K, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 30(6):845–51, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Murine model for experimental studies on attenuated mutants of a Pasteurella multocida strain with pathogenicity for the calf. 1. Isolation and biological characterization of streptomycin–dependent mutants (Sm–d) and their examination for immunogenicity in comparison with thermally inactivated pathogens] Linde K, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 30(6):835–43, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the virus demonstration in enzootic bovine leukosis using the revertase test] Venker P, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 31(2):317–22, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental infections with the so–called Haemophillus somnus in the calf. Comparison of strains with different virulence] Corboz L, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 118(10):429–40, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Presence and pathogenic significance of Clostridium perfringens in the calf. 1. Quantitative bacteriologic studies on the Clostridium perfringens count in feces and intestinal contents of healthy and diseased calves] Amtsberg G, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 24(2):104–13, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Presence and pathogenic significance of Clostridium perfringens in the calf. 2. Infection studies, ligation test and testing for enterotoxin formation for clarification of the pathogenic significance of Clostridium perfringens type A] Amtsberg G, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 24(3):183–7, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Identification of the viruses in the feces of calves ill with diarrhea] Bogatyrenko OV, et al. **Veterinariia** (12):95–6, Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[Ziehl–negative forms of paratuberculosis mycobacteria] Fediushkin ME. **Veterinariia** (1):115–7, Jan 77 **(Rus)**

[Study of Pseudomonas infections on breeding stations] Palii GK, et al. **Veterinariia** (12):64–7, Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[Study of cattle influenza] Smetain MA, et al. **Veterinariia** (12):35–6, Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[Influence of animal fatigue on seeding of meat and internal organs with C1. perfringens] Hussein AS. **Vopr Pitan** (2):82–3, Mar–Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Laboratory condition survival of zoophil Trichophytons in pathological material of bovine trichophytosis (author's transl)] Kachnič M. **Cesk Dermatol** 52(2):77–81, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

MORTALITY

Deaths in cattle suggestive of subacute fluorine poisoning following ingestion of superphosphate. Clark RG, et al. **NZ Vet J** 24(9):193–7, SEP 76

Mannosidosis — a cause of neonatal mortality in Angus calves. Jolly RD, et al. **NZ Vet J** 24(8):184–5, Aug 76

Lightning incriminated in the sudden death of 18 steers. Blackwell JG. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(10):1375–7, Oct 76

Death of a bull under immobilon [letter] Felgate CA. **Vet Rec** 100(18):391, 30 Apr 77

OCCURRENCE

Occurrence of antibodies to group specific Chlamydia antigen in cattle and reindeer sera in Finnish Lapland. Neuvonen E. **Acta Vet Scand** 17(3):363–9, 1976

Frequency of ovarian follicular cysts, reasons for culling, and fertility in Holstein–Friesian cows given gonadotropin–releasing hormone at two weeks after parturition. Britt JH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(6):749–51, Jun 77

Evidence of onchocerciasis in Georgia cattle: longitudinal survey of a small herd. Scholtens RG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(7):1099–101, Jul 77

Evidence of onchocerciasis in Georgia cattle: prevalence at slaughter. Scholtens RG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(7):1093–7, Jul 77

Hydatid cysts in bovines, caprines and ovines in Dacca, Bangladesh. Islam N, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol**

71(2):239–41, Jun 77

Infection rates and outbreaks of disease due to Babesia argentina in unvaccinated cattle on 5 beef properties in south-eastern Queensland. Callow LL, et al. **Aust Vet J** 52(10):446–50, Oct 76

Incidence of Tritrichomonas foetus in young replacement bulls following introduction into an infected herd. Christensen HR, et al. **Aust Vet J** 53(3):132–4, Mar 77

The prevalence of bovine keratoconjuctivitis in a beef cattle herd in north eastern Queensland. Dodt RM. **Aust Vet J** 53(3):128–31, Mar 77

Incidence of neurofibroma in cattle in abattoirs in New South Wales. Doughty FR. **Aust Vet J** 53(6):280–1, Jun 77

Polioencephalomalacia of sheep and cattle. Gabbedy BJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 53(1):36–8, Jan 77

The effect of tipping of horns and interruption of journey on bruising in cattle. Ramsay WR, et al. **Aust Vet J** 52(6):285–6, Jun 76

An abattoir survey of bull genitalia. Turnbull PA. **Aust Vet J** 53(6):274–9, Jun 77

A survey of dystocia in beef cattle in Southern Queensland. Wythes JR, et al. **Aust Vet J** 52(12):570–4, Dec 76

A preliminary study of the genital organs of indigenous cows in Uganda. El Wisy AB. **Beitr Trop Landwirtsch Veterinaermed** 14(1):95–107, 1976

Heartwater in imported brown Swiss Breed of Cattle in western Nigeria. Isoun TT, et al. **Bull Epizoot Dis Afr** 22(4):331–4, Dec 74

The epidemiology and economic importance of Oesophagustomum radiatum in Swaziland. Mitchell JR. **Bull Epizoot Dis Afr** 22(2):95–8, Jun 74

Bovine rabies in Kano State, Nigeria. Nuru S, et al. **Bull Epizoot Dis Afr** 22(3):211–5, Sep 74

Bovine leukemia virus specific antibodies among French cattle. I. Comparison of complement fixation and hematological tests. Levy D, et al. **Int J Cancer** 19(6):822–7, 15 June 77

Epidemiologic analysis of oral and pharyngeal cancer in dogs, cats, horses, and cattle. Dorn CR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 169(11):1202–6, 1 Dec 76

Prevalence of Toxoplasma infection in cattle slaughtered at an Ohio abattoir. Dubey JP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 169(11):1197–9, 1 Dec 76

Distribution of paratuberculosis in Wisconsin, by soil regions. Kopecky KE. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 130(3):320–4, 1 Feb 77

Evaluation of free-roaming mule deer as carriers of anaplasmosis in an area of Idaho where bovine anaplasmosis is enzootic. Renshaw HW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 130(3):334–9, 1 Feb 77

Salmonella dublin infection in adult cattle: a slaughter house and knackery survey in South West Wales. Hinton M, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 78(1):121–7, Feb 77

Taeniasis-cysticercosis in Australia [editorial] McMillan B. **Med J Aust** 1(15):515–6, 9 Apr 77

The prevalence of cysticerci of Taenia saginata in cattle reared on sewage-irrigated pasture. Rickard MD, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(15):525–7, 9 Apr 77

Occurrence of bovine papular stomatitis. Kumagai T, et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 16(4):183–4, Winter 76

Frequency of latent bovine leukosis in Sweden. Robertsson JA, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 29(2):68–75, Feb 77

Observations on genital abnormalities in dairy cows using slaughterhouse material. Roine K. **Nord Vet Med** 29(4–5):188–93, Apr–May 77

An epidemiological investigation of leptospirosis at an artifical breeding centre. Blackmore DK, et al. **NZ Vet J** 24(11):253–62, Nov 76

A survey of New Zealand cattle sera for antibodies to infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus. Dean RA, et al. **NZ Vet J** 24(9):198–200, SEP 76

The spread of bovine viral diarrhoea on the East Coast. Mossman DH, et al. **NZ Vet J** 24(6):108–10, Jun 76

The Calumet County, Wisconsin, Leptospirae survey. Lyle WE, et al. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (77):621–3, 1974

An epidemiological study of anaplasmosis in Oregon. Peterson KJ. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (77):75–82, 1974

Epidemiologic and laboratory investigations of bovine anthrax in two Utah counties in 1975. Rees HB, et al. **Public Health Rep** 92(2):176–86, Mar–Apr 77

Incidence of fascioliasis in cattle slaughtered in Buachi (Nigeria). Babalola DA, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 8(4):243–7, Nov 76

Abortion and reproductive performance of cattle in northern Nigeria: a questionnaire survey. Nuru S, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 8(4):213–9, Nov 76

A field survey of bovine anaplasmosis incidence in central Kenya. Thedford TR, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 8(4):202, Nov 76

Salmonellosis in dry lot and hospitalized dairy cattle. Getty SM, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(11):1599, 1602–8, Nov 76

Bovine leptospirosis: infection by the Hebdomadis serogroup and abortion–A herd study. Ellis WA, et al. **Vet Rec** 99(21):409–12, 20 Nov 76

Bovine mycotic abortion: some epidemiological aspects. Williams BM, et al. **Vet Rec** 100(18):382–5, 30 Apr 77

Statistical data on 370 cattle tumors collected over the years 1964–1973 in South Bohemia. Vítovec J. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 23(6):445–53, Aug 76

[Outbreak of paraventricular and ventricular mucormycosis in fattening bulls] Vitovec J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 21(7):407–14, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Vitamin E activity of stored forages and incidence of myopathy in calves] Hidiroglou M, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 7(2):185–94, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anthrax in dairy cattle in Quebec] Charlebois JA. **Can Vet J** 17(10):264–6, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bovine babesiosis in Belgium, an invasive and little known anthrozoonosis. Influence of animal babesiosis on human health] Famerée L, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 32(12):383–90, 15 Jun 77 **(Fre)**

[Surveys of antibodies against arboviruses in animals of Southern Portugal] Filipe AR. **An Inst Hig Med Trop (Lisb)** 3(1–4):267–71, Jan–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Analysis of the results of a study of morbidity] Dul'nev VI. **Veterinariia** (5):94–6, May 76 **(Rus)**

[Cattle anaplasmosis in Siberia] Nikol'skiĭ SN, et al. **Veterinariia** (11):71–2, Nov 76 **(Rus)**

[Resistance of the bodies of calves using different housing technology] Semeniuta AT, et al. **Veterinariia** (11):30–2, Nov 76 **(Rus)**

[Large calf pens and animal health] Sokol I, et al. **Veterinariia** (11):113–14, Nov 76 **(Rus)**

[Following up some problems of Trichophytic foci (Trichophyton verrucosum bodin, 1902) in agriculture (author's transl)] Chmel L, et al. **Cesk Dermatol** 52(1):8–14, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Frequency of bovine cysticercosis in Lo Valledor abattoir, Santiago, Chile (author's transl)] Urbina C, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 31(1–2):37–8, Jan–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Serological survey on leptospirosis in bovines and swines in the state of Veracruz] Velasco-Osorio R. **Rev Invest Salud Publica** 36(1):13–7, Jan–Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PARASITOLOGY

Bovine ostertagiosis, a review. Analysis of types and syndromes found in France by post mortem examinations and total worm counts. Raynaud JP, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 7(3):253–80, 1976

Presence of Trypanosoma theileri in herds with a high incidence of enzootic bovine leukosis. Mammerickx M, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 56(1):47–53, 1976

Eimeria Kosti sp. n., an abomasal coccidium from a cow. Elibihari S, et al. **Bull Epizoot Dis Afr** 22(2):105–7, Jun 74

Onchoceriasis (Nematoda: Filarioidea) in bovine leg joints. Webster WA, et al. **Can J Zool** 55(7):1067–70, Jul 77

On the regularities of distribution of Hypoderma bovis De Geer larvae parasitizing cattle herds in different parts of the range of this warble fly. Breyev K, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 23(4):343–56, 1976

On the regularities of distribution of Hypoderma bovis De Geer larvae parasitizine cattle herds in different parts of the range of this warble fly. Breyev KA, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 23(4):343–56, 1976

Morphological determination of the age of Cysticercus bovis in very young calves with cysticercosis. Šlais J, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 23(4):321–6, 1976

Comparison of number of nematode eggs from and performance of calves early-weaned with calves nursing dams on pasture. Neville WE Jr, et al. **J Anim Sci** 44(6):1119–26, Jun 77

Number of nematode eggs obtained from early-weaned calves on drylot and suckling calves on pasture in South Georgia. Stewart TB, et al. **J Anim Sci** 44(1):124–30, Jan 77

The resumed development of arrested Ostertagia ostertagi in experimentally infected calves. Michel JF, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 86(4):615–9, Oct 76

Giantism in Goddardobdella elegans infecting the teat-cisterns of cattle in northeastern Queensland (Hirudinea: Richardsonianidae). Richardson LR. **J Parasitol** 62(5):847–8, Oct 76

Stephanofilaria okinawaensis n. sp. from cutaneous lesions on the teats of cows in Japan. Ueno H, et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 17(1):16–26, Spring 77

Sarcocystosis: a clinical outbreak in dairy calves. Frelier P. **Science** 195(4284):1341–2, 25 Mar 77

Thelazia worms in the eyes of British cattle. Arbuckle JB. **Vet Rec** 99(19):376–7, 6 Nov 76

The effect of initial Fasciola hepatica infection on the pathogenicity of subsequent Babesia divergens infections in intact and splenectomised calves. Hughes DL, et al. **Vet Rec** 100(15):320–1, 9 Apr 77

Suspected Sarcocystis infections of the bovine placenta and foetus. Munday BL, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 51(1):129–32, 30 Dec 76

[Intradermal parasitism due to Nematodes in Rwandese cattle. Description of 2 new species] Fain A. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 57(2):113–20, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Isolation of Theileria mutans (Theiler, 1906) from the blood of cattle in Northern Germany (shor communication)] Liebisch A, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 83(10):433, 5 Oct 76 **(Ger)**

[Subacute fascioliasis in cattle] Eckert J, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 119(4):135–48, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Globidiosis in ruminants] Tontis A, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 119(4):161–5, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The genus Chorioptes gervais,1895, parasite of ruminants in Brazil (Psoroptidae, Acarina)] Faccini JL, et al. **Rev Bras Biol** 36(4):871–2, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Incidence of Agriostomus vryburgi Railliet, 1902, in cattle of the State of Rio de Janeiro (Nematoda, Anajeostomidae)] Neto MP, et al. **Rev Bras Biol** 35(4):639–43, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Sarcocystis fusiformis in cattle from the state of Bolivar, Venezuela] Godoy GA, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 19(1):68–72, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Arnold-Chiari malformation and associated anomalies in calves. Cho DY, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 39(2):129–33, 16 Aug 77

Animal model: osteopetrosis in Angus and Hereford calves. Leipold HW, et al. **Am J Pathol** 86(3):745–8, Mar 77

Scanning electron, light, and immunofluorescent microscopy of intestine of gnotobiotic calf infected with reovirus-like agent. Mebus CA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(5):553–8, May 77

Chronic hypoxia and chemodectomas in bovines at high altitudes. Arias-Stella J, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 100(12):636–9, Dec 76

Boophilus microplus: cellular responses to larval attachment and their relationship to host resistance. Schleger AV, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 29(5–6):499–512, Dec 76

A study of nephritis of beef cattle in North Queensland. Amatredjo A, et al. **Aust Vet J** 52(9):398–402, Sep 76

Effects of induced cryptorchidism in bulls. Bass JJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 52(11):517–8, Nov 76

Changes in intestinal structure and function of neonatal calves infected with reovirus-like agent and Escherichia coli. Halpin CG, et al. **Aust Vet J** 52(10):438–41, Oct 76

Axonal dystrophy in the spinal cords of cattle consuming the cycad palm, Cycas media. Hooper PT, et al. **Aust Vet J** 50(4):146–9, Apr 74

Scrotal mesothelioma in a bull. Ladds PW, et al. **Aust Vet J** 52(11):534–5, Nov 76

Mycotic nasal granuloma in cattle. McKenzie RA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 53(6):268–70, Jun 77

Encephalolopathies in cattle in Tasmania. Munday BL, et al. **Aust Vet J** 52(2):92–6, Feb 76

Tuberculosis-like granulomas in cattle caused by Actinomycetes. Norton JH. **Aust Vet J** 52(10):455–7, Oct 76

The 'Dag' and swollen abaxial midpiece spermatozoan defects in bulls. Peet RL, et al. **Aust Vet J** 52(10):476–7, Oct 76

Bovine nasal granuloma (atopic rhinitis) in Victoria. Experimental reproduction by the production of immediate type hypersensitivity in the nasal mucosa. Pemberton DH, et al. **Aust Vet J** 53(5):201–7, May 77

Eumycotic mycetoma due to Drechslera rostrata infection in a cow. Pritchard D, et al. **Aust Vet J** 53(5):241–4, May 77

A pathological and bacteriological study of the mammary glands of beef cows in north Queensland. Sobari S, et al. **Aust Vet J** 52(10):458–61, Oct 76

Herd studies on the genital pathology of infertile beef cows. Summers PM, et al. **Aust Vet J** 50(4):150–4, Apr 74

Histology of bovine skin reactions to Ixodes holocyclus Neumann. Allen JR, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 41(1):27–35, Jan 77

Pulmonary lesions induced by Pasteurella hemolytica in cattle. Friend SC, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 41(2):219–23, Apr 77

Mucormycotic hepatic lesions resembling bacillary hemoglobinuria infarcts in irradiated calves. West JL. **Cornell Vet** 67(1):139–46, Jan 77

A comparison of the pathogenicity of three strains of bovid herpesvirus 2 in calves. Thompson H, et al. **Folia Vet Lat** 6(4):357–67, Oct–Dec 76

Pathology of experimentally induced polybrominated biphenyl toxicosis in pregnant heifers. Moorhead PD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 130(3):307–13, 1 Feb 77

Adrenal lesions in calves dying from endotoxin shock, with special reference to the Waterhouse-Friderichsen syndrome. Hoffmann R. **J Comp Pathol** 87(2):231–9, Apr 77

Sertoli cell tumours in the bull. Ladds PW, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 86(4):503–8, Oct 76

Mannosidosis--pathogenesis of lesions in exocrine cells. Jolly RD, et al. **J Pathol** 121(1):59–62, Jan 77

Vascular alterations and degranulation of eosinophil leucocytes in bovine eosinophilic myositis. Oghiso Y, et al. **Jpn J Vet Sci** 39(2):101–16, Apr 77

Bovine papular stomatitis--ultrastructural studies. Holscher MA, et al. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (77):638–43, 1974

Sequential pathological changes in natural and experimental dermatophilosis in Bunaji cattle. Bida SA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 22(1):18–22, Jan 77

Transplantation of bovine lymphosarcoma cells to athymic (nude) mice. Irvin AD, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 22(1):53–5, Jan 77

Ultrastructural investigations concerning a sporadically occurring meningo-encephalomyelitis of cattle in

Switzerland. Bestetti G, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 118(9):351–7, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

Bovine hydrocephalus in North Dakota: a survey and morphologic study. Christoferson LA, et al. **Surg Neurol** 7(4):165–70, Apr 77

A system for scoring lesions of infectious bovine keratoconjunctivitis. Killinger AH, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(10):1379–82, Oct 76

Parallel intraylsosomal amyloid fibrils, a possible result of phagocytosis. Gruys E, et al. **Vet Pathol** 14(4):407–19, Jul 77

Pathological changes in calves injected intradermally with Mycobacterium intracellulare serotype Davis and M. avium serotype 2. McGavin MD, et al. **Vet Pathol** 14(1):56–66, Jan 77

Intestinal lesions induced in gnotobiotic calves by the virus of human infantile gastroenteritis. Mebus CA, et al. **Vet Pathol** 14(3):273–82, May 77

Epithelial thyroid tumors in cows. Vitovec J. **Vet Pathol** 13(6):401–8, 1976

Horn carncer in cattle in Iraq. Zubaidy AJ. **Vet Pathol** 13(6):453–4, 1976

Carcinomas of the intestine in cattle and pigs. Vítovec J. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 24(5):413–21, May 77

Light and ultrastructural pathologic changes in intestinal coronavirus infection of newborn calves. Doughri AM, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 24(5):367–85, 1977

[Pathomorphology of lung alterations in calves naturally infected with the virus of infectious rhinotracheitis] Pavlov N. **Vet Med Nauki** 13(7):42–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The frequency of hemal lymph nodes and their histological changes in healthy cattle herds and herds infected with leucosis] Hofirek B, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 22(2):65–74, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Frequency and differentiation of defective spermatozoa in relation to various clinical testicular changes in black–pied Holstein bulls] Holý L, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 21(5):275–83, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Botulism in a number of yearlings (author's transl)] Gruys E, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 102(16):983–8, 15 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Pathogenesis of bovine pleuropneumonia. Receptive state of cattle maintained on heparin] Doutre MP. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 29(2):109–13, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Occurrence and morphology of cholangiocellular carcinoma in cows] **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 90(1):11–3, 1 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histopathologic studies on sesamoid bones of the hoof in cattle with purulent podotrochlitis] Wriedt WD, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 89(14):283–5 contd., 15 Jul 76 **(Ger)**

[Histopathologic studies on sesamoid bones of the hoof in cattle with purulent podotrochlitis] Wriedt WD, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 89(15):289–93 concl, 1 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dynamics of morphological changes in ruminal acidosis of fattening calves] Dshurov A. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 83(9):403–7, 5 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neuropathology of ruminants. III. Inflammatory processes] Fatzer R, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 119(5):167–80, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Jejunal carcinoma in 2 cows] Tontis A, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 118(12):543–5, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Squamous–epithelium carcinoma of the gingiva in cattle] Tontis A, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 118(12):535–7, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Frequent morphological changes on placentas and fetuses in cattle abortions] Henner S, et al. **Tieraerztl Prax** 5(2):167–78, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Adaptation diseases of the locomotor apparatus in 12, 15 and 18 month–old fattening bulls. Pathologic histology and formal pathogenesis of arthropathia deformans] Dämmrich K. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 23(8):617–34, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fat cells in diseases of the reproductive organs of cows] Averikhin AI, et al. **Veterinariia** (10):58–61, Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Acute course of fascioliasis in cattle] Gadzhiev IaG, et al. **Veterinariia** (5):63–4, May 77 **(Rus)**

[Lymphogranulomatosis in cattle] Simonian GA. **Veterinariia** (11):52–5, Nov 76 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Specific gravity and osmolality as measures of urine concentration in the calf. Thornton JR, et al. **Aust Vet J** 52(7):335–7, Jul 76

The influence of preconditioning on plasma corticosteroid levels, rectal temperatures and the incidence of shipping fever in beef calves. Wieringa FL, et al. **Can Vet J** 17(11):280–6, Nov 76

Periparturient concentrations of prolactin, progesterone and the estrogens in blood plasma of cows retaining and not retaining fetal membranes. Chew BP, et al. **J Anim Sci** 44(6):1055–60, Jun 77

Physiological effects of acidosis on feedlot cattle. Huber TL. **J Anim Sci** 43(4):902–9, Oct 76 (26 ref.)

Effects of glucocorticoids and corticotropin on the peripheral blood levels of 11–hydroxycorticosteroids and progesterone and serum protein pattern in cows with cystic ovaries. Nakao T. **Jpn J Vet Sci** 39(2):93–100, Apr 77

Acute parathyroid response in EDTA–induced hypocalcemia and its application to a functional test of the parathyroid gland in cattle. Saeki T, et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 17(2):67–72, Summer 77

Laboratory investigations on natural infection in Zebu cattle with Fasciola gigantica and Schistosoma bovis. Magzoub M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 24(1):53–62, Jan 77

[Digestive organs in dyspepsia in newborn calves] Anokhin BM, et al. **Veterinariia** (5):82–7, May 77 **(Rus)**

[Morphological changes in dyspepsia in calves] Suleĭmanov SM. **Veterinariia** (9):69–71, 1976 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Vaccination experiments on prevention of E. coli–diarrhoea in suckling calves. II. Use of vaccines containing Freund adjuvant. Varga J, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 26(1):49–54, 1976

Vaccination of dairy cattle against Q fever (Coxiella burneti): results of field trials. Biberstein EL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(2):189–93, Feb 77

Effects of vaccination with a Moraxella bovis bacterin on the subsequent development of signs of corneal disease and infection with M bovis in calves under natural environmental conditions. Hughes DE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(11):1291–5, NOV 76

Retained placenta problems with induced labour in cattle. Grunert E, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 7(2):135–8, 1976

Anthelmintic treatment of young beef cattle in the Wallum region of south–eastern Queensland. Bryan RP. **Aust Vet J** 52(9):403–8, Sep 76

Immunisation against bovine vibriosis due to Campylobacter fetus subsp. fetus biotype intermedius. Clark BL, et al. **Aust Vet J** 52(8):362–5, AUG 76

Cow fertility after lice treatment with famphur [letter] Cummins LJ. **Aust Vet J** 53(4):200, Apr 77

Tolerance to imidocarb induced experimentally in tick–transmitted Babesia argentina. Dalgliesh RJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 53(4):176–80, Apr 77

Vaccination with Babesia argentina in 5 beef herds in south–eastern Queensland. Emmerson FR, et al. **Aust Vet J** 52(10):451–4, Oct 76

The effect of Leptospira hardjo vaccine in a northern Queensland beef herd. Holroyd RG, et al. **Aust Vet J** 52(6):258–60, Jun 76

Some aspects of fertiliser use in relation to animal health and the environment. Rooney DR, et al. **Aust Vet J** 53(1):9–16, Jan 77

Evaluation of insecticide smears for the control of screw–worm fly, Chrysomya bezziana, in Papua New Guinea. Spradbery JP, et al. **Aust Vet J** 52(6):280–4, Jun 76

The use of 'nilverm' (tetramisole) in the control of clinical signs of Thelazia rhodesii (eyeworm) infection in cattle. Aruo SK. **Bull Epizoot Dis Afr** 22(3):275–7, Sep 74

Vaccination tests against bovine dermatophilosis in the southern region of Chad. Provost A, et al. **Bull Epizoot Dis Afr** 22(3):223–9, Sep 74

Experimental production of infectious bovine keratoconjunctivitis: comparison of serological and immunological responses using pili fractions of Moraxella bovis. Pugh GW Jr, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 40(1):60–6, Jan 76

Mechanism of protection from primary bovine viral diarrhea virus infection. I. The effects of dexamethasone. Shope RE Jr, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 40(4):355–9, Oct 76

Field trial evaluation of a reo–coronavirus calf diarrhea vaccine. Thurber ET, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 41(2):131–6, Apr 77

The efficacy of a modified live reo–like virus vaccine and an E. coli bacterin for prevention of acute undifferentiated neonatal diarrhea of beef calves. Acres SD, et al. **Can Vet J** 17(8):197–212, Aug 76

Milk fever in dairy cows. VIII. Effect of injected vitamin D3 and calcium and phosphorus intake on incidence. Julien WE, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 60(3):431–6, Mar 77

Proposed calfhood immunization program for the commercial dairy herd. Smith PC. **J Dairy Sci** 60(2):294–9, Feb 77 (41 ref.)

Slow–release devices for livestock insect control: cattle body surfaces contacted by five types of devices. Beadles ML, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 70(1):72–5, Feb 77

Field trials of insecticides in controlled–release devices for control of the Gulf Coast tick and prevention of screwworm in cattle. Gladney WJ. **J Econ Entomol** 69(6):757–60, 15 Dec 76

Economics of protecting cattle from mosquito attack relative to injury thresholds. Steelman CD, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 70(1):15–7, Feb 77

Field tests of insecticides for control of the Gulf Coast tick on cattle. Gladney WJ, et al. **J Med Entomol** 13(4–5):579–86, 31 Jan 77

Ox eyes and immunosurveillance [letter] **Lancet** 2(8033):356, 13 Aug 77

Preconditioning feedlot calves. **Mod Vet Pract** 58(5):471–3, May 77

Failure of BCG to protect calves against Babesia divergens infection. Brocklesby DW, et al. **Nature** 265(5592):343, 27 Jan 77

The control of bovine leukosis in denmark, Epidemiologic and diagnostic aspects. Flensburg JC, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 29(2):49–67, Feb 77

Licensing and use of the calf scours vaccine.—Part II. An analysis of Scourvax–Reo. Newman FS, et al. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (77):59–64, 1974

The control of outbreaks of leptospriosis in beef cattle by simultaneous vaccination and treatment with dihydrostreptomycin. South PJ, et al. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (78):126–30, 1974

Host animal efficacy studies using a multivalent leptospira bacterin Strother HL. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (78):131–5, 1974

Licensing and use of the calf scour vaccine. Twiehaus MJ, et al. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (77):55–8, 1974

The history of the ox warble fly in Cyprus. Crowther RW, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 8(3):127–30, Aug 76

Immunization against anaplasmosis and babesiosis: Part I. Evaluation of immunization using minimum infective doses under laboratory conditions. González EF, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 27(4):427–37, Dec 76

Prevention of clostridial disease in cattle and sheep by vaccination with a multivalent bacterin–toxoid. Brown KK, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(12):1717–22, Dec 76

The control of Johne's disease [letter] **Vet Rec** 100(21):459–60, 21 May 77

The control of bovine ostertagiasis. **Vet Rec** 101(1):11–3, 2 Jul 77

Efficacy of organophosphorus warble fly dressing. Andrews AH, et al. **Vet Rec** 99(10):187–8, 4 Sep 76

Calf parasite control by means of low–level anthelmintic administered via the drinking water. Downey NE, et al. **Vet Rec** 100(13):265–6, 26 Mar 77

Prophylactic use of hyperimmune serum in experimental colisepticaemia in calves. McBeath DG. **Vet Rec** 100(13):259–62, 26 Mar 77

Use of 1alpha–OH cholecalciferol in preventing post parturient hypocalcaemia and its potential value for the prevention of milk fever in dairy cows. Sansom BF, et al. **Vet Rec** 99(16):310–2, 16 OCT 76

Specific immunoprophylaxis of bovine herpes mammilitis. Brief report. Dilovsky M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 23(9):785–8, Nov 76

[Effect of Filatov's tissue preparation and and a globulin preparation on weight gain in calves] Chushkov P, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 13(6):31–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Testing the preventive properties of polyvalent inactivated vaccine (IBR, PI–3, Adenovirus 1,3) at a cattle–breeding farm] Khristov S, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 13(6):3–14, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Use of inactivated vaccine against infectious rhinotracheitis—pustular vulvovaginitis (IBR–IPV) in calves and pregnant cows] Khristov S, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 14(1):54–61, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The role of polyfactorial diseases in livestock husbandry in the Netherlands today and in the future (author's transl)] Akkermans JP. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 102(3):188–202, 1 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Foot and mouth disease vaccination and Corynebacterium pyogenes] König CD. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 102(11):698–9, 1 Jun 77 **(Dut)**

[Failure of anti–symptomatic vaccination and the methods of vaccine activity control] Joubert L, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 32:151–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of 7 years of prophylaxis for dermatophilosis in a herd of zebu Brahman cattle] Blancou J. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 29(3):211–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Studies on calf salmonellosis. 3. Preclinical evaluation of a Smd. Salmonella dublin live vaccine] Meyer H, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 31(1):71–93, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Studies on calf salmonellosis. 4. Oral and parenteral immunization with live (Smd) and killed antigens] Meyer H, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 31(1):95–113, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on Salmonellosis in the calf. 5. Clinical testing of Smd–Salmonella–dublin vaccine for oral administration] Meyer H, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 31(2):277–88, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Post–infection immunization of rabies–exposed cattle. A vaccination trial in 4 cows] Moegle H, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 89(18):360–2, 15 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Service infections, especially IBR/IPV—a problem for state animal disease control] Rojahn A. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 89(14):269–72, 15 Jul 76 **(Ger)**

[Progress in bovine leukosis control in the Federal Republic of Germany] Rojahn A. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 90(8):149–52, 15 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development and control of enzootic bovine leukosis in Lower Saxony from 1963 to 1975] Schlegel H–L. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 89(24):473–7, 15 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Alternate application of inactivated and live vaccine for the prevention of infectious balanoposthitis (IBP) in breeding bulls] Straub OC. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 90(14):273–6, 15 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences in the control of bovine leukosis] Hitzmann G. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 83(10):434–5, 5 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibilities in the control of infectious bovine rhinotracheitis] Straub OC. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr**

83(6):270–3, 5 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention of abortion and premature labor in cattle and horses] Vandeplassche M, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 83(12):554–6, 5 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of a trial of Alm-Ata Veterinary Health Institute anti-rabies vaccine in the Ural region] Buchnev KN, et al. **Veterinariia** (11):41–2, Nov 76 **(Rus)**

[Anti-rabies vaccine of the Alma-Ata Zooveterinary Institute] Buchnev KN, et al. **Veterinariia** (8):45–6, Aug 76 **(Rus)**

[Prevention of calf diseases with propiovit] Buzlama VS, et al. **Veterinariia** (11):92–3, Nov 76 **(Rus)**

[Aerosol method of the prevention and therapy of respiratory diseases in young stock] Cherkasov VV, et al. **Veterinariia** (2):24–6, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Problems of calf raising of farm complexes] Dragomir AV, et al. **Veterinariia** (7):22–5, Jul 77 **(Rus)**

[Success of the hunt] Durnov I. **Veterinariia** (5):22–3, May 77 **(Rus)**

[Experience with calf maintanence] Gnatenko GV, et al. **Veterinariia** (5):22–4, May 76 **(Rus)**

[Veterinary service to dairy farms in the Democratic Republic of Germany] Griuneberg G. **Veterinariia** (10):108–9, Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[From every cow a calf] Ivanov GI. **Veterinariia** (12):5–9, Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[Experience with the prevention of sterility in cattle] Kipriianov IuN. **Veterinariia** (1):9–12, Jan 77 **(Rus)**

[Experience in preventing sterility in cows] Koshevoi VA. **Veterinariia** (2):64–6, 1977 **(Rus)**

[For healthy herds] Kovalenko AT. **Veterinariia** (1):7–9, Jan 77 **(Rus)**

[Prevention of noninfectious diseases among animals in Kaluga Province] Kozhin PE, et al. **Veterinariia** (9):9–13, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Disinfection in complexes for raising and fattening young stock] Krasnoshchekov VA, et al. **Veterinariia** (1):35–40, Jan 77 **(Rus)**

[Prevention of the pathology of fertility in cows] Kremlev EP, et al. **Veterinariia** (9):60–2, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Simultaneous immunization of cattle against infectious bovine rhinotracheitis] Kriukov NN, et al. **Veterinariia** (10):33–5, Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Disinfection barriers on stock farms] Matusevich VF, et al. **Veterinariia** (11):37–8, Nov 76 **(Rus)**

[Rasing calves in changeable ward dispensaries] Pogrebniak MP, et al. **Veterinariia** (11):33–7, Nov 76 **(Rus)**

[Balanced feeding is the basis of the prevention of noninfectious diseases] Samokhin VT, et al. **Veterinariia** (9):6–9, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Disinfection of manure under low temperature conditions] Samolovol AA. **Veterinariia** (1):43–7, Jan 77 **(Rus)**

[Prevention of symptomatic sterility in cows] Shevchenko BD, et al. **Veterinariia** (12):55–7, Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[Condensed calving and prevention of sterility of cows] Sheviakova IN. **Veterinariia** (10):56–7, Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Prevention of diseases in newborn calves] Suleimanov SM, et al. **Veterinariia** (1):102–5, Jan 77 **(Rus)**

[Use of silver water] Ushakov IK. **Veterinariia** (1):28–9, Jan 77 **(Rus)**

[The Interamerican Bank and the development of programs of animal health in the Americans [editorial] Cáceres F. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 83(1):1–4, Jul 77 **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Cranial cruciate ligament repair in a calf. MacCoy DM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 169(7):719–21, 1 Oct 76

Surgical fistula as an aid in the treatment of chronic bloat in cattle. Anderson JF, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(10):1363–7, Oct 76

Surgical removal of a foreign body from the bovine oesophagus. Ruben JM. **Vet Rec** 100(11):220, 12 Mar 77

[A special case (author's transl)?] Akkerman DS. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 101(24):1392, 15 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Radical surgery (amputation) or conservative treatment (drainage) in cases of septic pedal arthritis and navicular bursitis in cattle (author's transl)] Merkens HW. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 102(5):326–9, 1 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Rectal perforation and jejunal prolapse in a cow. Enterectomy] Charmillot B. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 118(12):553–6, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Late results after toe and claw amputation in cattle] Funk KA. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 90(8):152–6, 15 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Clinical experiences with the local anesthetic Hoe 40045 (Ultracain) in obstetric and gynecologic surgery as well as in test surgery in cattle] Weichel D, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 84(6):240–2, 5 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gelatinous carcinoma of the jejunum in a cow. Surgery, pathologic findings and disease course] Tontis A, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 118(12):539–41, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Calcaneus fracture in the cattle] Clemente CH. **Tieraerztl Prax** 4(3):301–2, 1976 **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Immunotherapy of experimental cancer as a guide to the treatment of human cancer. Rapp HJ. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 276:550–6, 1976

Regression of bovine ocular carcinoma by treatment with a mycobacterial vaccine. Kleinschuster SJ, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(6):1807–14, Jun 77

Ox eyes and immunosurveillance [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8029):121–2, 16 Jul 77

An autogenous vaccine in successful treatment of infectious keratitis in cattle. Storey RC, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(6):1050–5, Jun 77

The use of cloprostenol for the termination of pregnancy and the expulsion of mummified fetus in cattle. Jackson PS, et al. **Vet Rec** 100(17):361–3, 23 Apr 77

Immunotherapy of bovine ocular squamous cell carcinomas. Spradbrow PB, et al. **Vet Rec** 100(18):376–8, 30 Apr 77

[Methods of treating puerperal endometritis in cows] Radoslavov V. **Vet Med Nauki** 13(9):41–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Treatment of primary acetosis in the lactating cow- –some definitions] Grandchamp G. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 118(5):175–83, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapy of sterility from the practical viewpoint] Bentele W. **Tieraerztl Prax** 5(2):179–86, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Effect of lactoplasmin, gamma-globulin, Filatov's swine embryo tissue preparation and hyperimmune rabbit serum on several hematologic indices and morbidity among cattle with bronchopneumonia] Planski B, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 13(6):24–30, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of calves with dyspepsia] Porokhov FF, et al. **Veterinariia** (1):98–101, Jan 77 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of calves with bronchopneumonia] Terytse IN. **Veterinariia** (10):39–40, Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[From the practice of obstetrics and gynecology] Znmurko TV, et al. **Veterinariia** (2):69–76, 1977 **(Rus)**

TRANSMISSION

Experimental transfer of enzootic bovine leucosis to sheep. Horváth Z. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 26(1):31–2, 1976

Bovine anaplasmosis transmission studies conducted under controlled natural exposure in a Dermacentor andersoni = (venustus) indigenous area of eastern Oregon. Peterson KJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(3):351–4, Mar 77

Infection of bulls with Tritrichomonas foetus through mating with infected heifers [letter]. Clark BL, et al. **Aust Vet J** 50(4):180, Apr 74

Studies on the transmission of Tritrichomonas foetus. Clark BL, et al. **Aust Vet J** 53(4):170–2, Apr 77

A simulation spatial model of the spread of foot-and-mouth disease through the primary movement of milk. Hugh-Jones ME. **J Hyg (Camb)** 77(1):1–9, Aug 76

Studies on the 1967--68 foot and mouth disease epidemic: incubation period and herd serial interval. Hugh-Jones ME, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 77(2):141–53, Oct 76

Pathogenesis of foot-and-mouth disease: the lung as an additional portal of entry of the virus. Sutmoller P, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 77(2):235–43, Oct 76

Leptospirosis infection through insemination of animals. Kiktenko VS, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 20(2):207–13, 1976

Experimental and epizootiologic evidence associating Ornithodoros coriaceus Koch (Acari: Argasidae) with the exposure of cattle to epizootic bovine abortion in California. Schmidtmann ET, et al. **J Med Entomol** 13(3):292–9, 8 Dec 76

Seroepidemiologic studies on the possible relationships of human and bovine leukemia: Brief communication. Donham KJ, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 59(3):851–3, Sep 77

Babesia bigemina in Kenya: experimental transmission by Boophilus decoloratus and the production of tick-derived stabilates. Morzaria SP, et al. **Parasitology** 74(3):291–8, Jun 77

Iatrogenic transmission of Anaplasma marginale in beef cattle. Reeves JD 3d, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(5):911–4, May 77

Warble fly in red deer [letter]. **Vet Rec** 100(15):327, 9 Apr 77

The transmission of S livingstone to cattle by the herring gull (Larus argentatus). Williams BM, et al. **Vet Rec** 100(21):450–1, 21 May 77

Transmission of vaccinia virus from vaccinated milkers to cattle. Topciu V, et al. **Virologie** 27(4):279–82, Oct-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

Listeria-encefalitis in cows through litter from a broiler-farm. Dijkstra RG. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 161(4):383–5, Feb 76

[Botulism in cattle in a loose housing following the use of litter from a broiler farm (author's transl)] Haagsma J, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 102(5):330–2, 1 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Examination for evidence of infection of humans with bovine leukemia virus (letter)] Ressang AA. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 102(5):333–5, 1 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Ixodes ricinus, experimental vector of 3 species of Babesia (B. bovis, B. berbera, and B. argentina)] Brossard M. **Rev Suisse Zool** 83(2):443–62, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of sucking and biting lice in the transmission of dermatomycosis in cattle] Kamyszek F. **Wiad Parazytol** 23(1-3):129–30, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

URINE

Urine discolouration [letter]. **Vet Rec** 100(1):17, 1 Jan 77

Urine discolouration [letter] Jones TO, et al. **Vet Rec** 100(18):391, 30 Apr 77

Urine discolouration [letter]. Kelly JM, et al. **Vet Rec** 100(4):79, 22 Jan 77

Urine discolouration [letter]. St. John TN. **Vet Rec** 99(21):424, 20 Nov 76

[Laboratory studies of the urine in suppurative surgical infection in cattle] Petrov M. **Vet Med Nauki** 14(1):79–85, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

VETERINARY

Use of trimethoprim-sulfadiazine in controlling calf scours. Daniels LB, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(1):93–5, Jan 77

CATTLE PLAGUE see RINDERPEST

CAUCASIAN RACE

Anthropology of the inhabitants of Uttar Pradesh in India. Kanda S. **Acta Anat Nippon** 51(5):337–48, Oct 76

Biologic and psychosocial risk factors of sudden death from coronary disease in white women. Talbott E, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 39(6):858–64, 26 May 77

Palmar creases in population studies. Chaube R. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 47(1):7–9, Jul 77

Body elemental composition: comparison between black and white adults. Cohn SH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(4):E419–22, April 77

Hemoglobin levels in children from a biracial southern community. Frerichs RR, et al. **Am J Public Health** 67(9):841–5, Sep 77

Should there be a different definition of anemia in black and white children? Owen GM, et al. **Am J Public Health** 67(9):865–6, Sep 77

A cephalometric study of the relationship between the malar bones and the maxilla in white American females. Leonard MS, et al. **Angle Orthod** 47(1):42–5, Jan 77

Serum IgE levels in white and metis communities in Saskatchewan. Gerrard JW, et al. **Ann Allergy** 37(2):91–100, Aug 76

A study of labetalol in patients of European, West Indian and West African origin. Jennings K, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 3(4 Suppl 3):773–5, Aug 76

White and West Indian infants in London: development from birth to 44 weeks of age. Scott S. **Child Care Health Dev** 1(4):203–15, Jul-Aug 75

Breast cancer in Britain and Japan: plasma oestradiol-17beta, oestrone and progesterone,and their urinary metabolites in normal British and Japanese women. Bulbrook RD, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 12(9):725–35, Sep 76

Care of the aged: attitudes of white ethnic families. Fandetti DV, et al. **Gerontologist** 16(6):544–9, Dec 76

Parent-child correlations and heritability of stature in Philadelphia Black and White children 6 to 12 years of age. Malina RM, et al. **Hum Biol** 48(3):475–86, Sep 76

Q and C banding polymorphisms in 7 and 8 year old children: racial differences and clinical significance. pp. 133-59. Lubs HA, et al. **In: Hook EB, Porter IH, ed. Population cytogenetics. New York, Academic Press, 1977. QH 455 S989p 1975.**

Cluster analysis and racial differences in risk of Down's syndrome. pp. 275–83. Stark CR, et al. **In: Hook EB, Porter IH, ed. Population cytogenetics. New York, Academic Press, 1977. QH 455 S989p 1975.**

Some epidemiologic observations on cancer of the female breast. Culter SJ. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2(7-8):753–4, Jul-Aug 77

The significance of the colors black and white in the dreams of black and white patients. Myers WA. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 25(1):163–81, 1977

Patterns of gene flow between negroes and whites in the US. Dyer KF. **J Biosoc Sci** 8(4):309–33, Oct 76

Isonymic studies on the Griqua of the northern Cape Province, South Africa. Nurse GT. **J Biosoc Sci** 8(3):277–86, Jul 76

Prevalence of hepatitis B surface antigen and antibody in white and black patients with diabetes mellitus. Kew MC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 4(6):467–9, Dec 76

Sibling similarities in dental caries. Garn SM, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(5):914, Sep-Oct 76

Age and race as factors in craniofacial growth and development. Harris JE, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(3):266–74, Mar 77

Study of tooth emergence in British blacks and whites. Lavelle CL. **J Dent Res** 55(6):1128, Nov-Dec 76

Color of gingival tissues of blacks and whites. Powers JM, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(2):112–6, Feb 77

Blood pressure in black and in white children. Londe S, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(1):93–5, Jan 77

Interocclusal distance: a comparison between American Caucasians and Negroes. Shirinian GH, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 37(4):394–6, Apr 77

HLA antigens in Europeans and Maoris [letter] Gilmore LL, et al. **J Rheumatol** 4(1):114, Spring 77

Studies on human adaptability to climatic conditions. Report 6. Seasonal variation in serum FFA on civilian Japanese and Caucasians in Japan. Aga T. **Jpn J Hyg** 31(3):433–44, Aug 76

Studies on human adaptability to climatic conditions. Report 4. Seasonal variations in basal metabolic rate on civilian Japanese and Caucasians in Japan. Hsyoung CC. **Jpn J Hyg** 31(3):404–16, Aug 76

Studies on human adaptability to climatic conditions. Report 5. Seasonal variations in serum protein bound iodine on civilian Japanese and Caucasians in Japan. Tsuchimoto M. **Jpn J Hyg** 31(3):417–32, Aug 76

Comparative study of the prevalence of adult obesity in the three racial groups of Kuala Lumpur. Jones JJ. **Med J Malaysia** 30(4):256–60, Jun 76

Racial differences in the frequency of Q and C chromosomal heteromorphisms. Lubs HA, et al. **Nature** 268(5621):631–3, 18 Aug 77

A radiographic study of nutrient canals. Patel JR, et al. **Oral Surg** 42(5):693–701, Nov 76

Alpha-chain disease in an Englishman. Wang SW. **Postgrad Med J** 52(614):798–800, Dec 76

The effect of carbachol on the gallbladder in Black and White subjects. Drew SI, et al. **S Afr Med J** 51(21):739–40, 21 May 77

Asymptomatic gonorrhea in men: caused by gonococci with unique nutritional requirements. Crawford C, et al. **Science** 196(4296):1352–3, 17 Jun 77

Significant hematuria secondary to sickle cell trait in a white family. Crane DB, et al. **South Med J** 70(6):750–2, Jun 77

Influence of race on kidney transplant survival. Opelz G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 9(1):137–42, Mar 77

[Incidence of various mongoloid characteristics in the permanent dentition of the Belgian population] Brabant H, et al. **Bull Group Eur Rech Sci Stomatol Odontol** 18(3-4):121–34, Jul–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A new genetic marker for human IgG3 linked to factor Gm (21) in caucasian and mongoloid populations] Blanc M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(12):1461–3, 15 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CAUDA EQUINA

Displaced fracture of the lumbosacral spine with delayed cauda equina deficit: report of a case and review of literature. Fardon DF. **Clin Orthop** 00(120):155–8, 1976

Doses to the cauda equina due to thorotrast myelography. Molla MA, et al. **Health Phys** 31(2):109–14, Aug 76

Cauda equina syndrome in ankylosing spondylitis: a report of six cases. Hassan I. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 39(12):1172–8, Dec 76

Sarcoid of the cauda equina. Case report. Campbell JN, et al. **J Neurosurg** 47(1):109–12, Jul 77

'Bicycle test' of van Gelderen in diagnosis of intermittent cauda equina compression syndrome. Case report. Dyck P, et al. **J Neurosurg** 46(5):667–70, May 77

Neuritis of the cauda equina in a horse. Rimaila-Pärnänen. **Nord Vet Med** 28(9):464–7, Sep 76

Tissue culture, electron microscopic and enzyme histochemical investigations of extraadrenal paragangliomas. Gullotta F, et al. **Pathol Eur** 11(4):257–64, 1976

A case of cauda equina neuritis. Bilinski J, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(4):597–8, Apr 77

[Cauda equina syndrome. After surgical treatment of herniated disk for sciatica] Roy-Camille R, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 62(2 suppl):80–3, 1976 **(Fre)**

[The management of urinary and fecal incontinence due to a neurinoma of the cauda equina with an electrode implanted in the pelvic muscles (Caldwell) (author's transl)] Kiesswetter H, et al. **J Neurol** 215(3):203–8, 13 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Consequences of diagnostic error in a case of proctalgia] Matossi L'Orsa R, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 43(4):253–6, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Subarachnoid haemorrhage from an ependymoma of the filum terminale. (author's transl)] Gambacorta D. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 97(2):92–6, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Intermittent claudication due to the compression of the cauda equina- 3 cases diagnosed by the lumbar epidural venography] Homma A, et al. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 16(2):132–6, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cauda equina claudication due to lumbar spinal canal stenosis--relationship between neurological findings and dynamic myelographic observation] Shiozawa Z, et al. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 17(2):108–18, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Spinal subdural abscess-report of a case (author's transl)] Inoue H, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 5(3):169–72, Mar 77 **(Jpn)**

[Benign tumors localized in the cauda equina] Terjesen T. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(31):1642–3, 10 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Papilledema in a case of cauda equina tumor] Holyst J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(30):1171–8, 25 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Subdural abscess at the level of the cauda equina; report of a case] Borges AC, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 35(3):282–4, Sep 77 **(Por)**

[Cauda equina compression by lumbal disc protusion] López Zafra JJ. **Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir** 34(197):55–61, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Incidence of tuberculosis in bovines slaughtered for meat and milk in the Rastro de Ferreria. Importance in public health] de León Zarzosa Y, et al. **Rev Invest Salud Publica** 36(2):117–32, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

[Redundant nerve root syndrome-a case report (author's transl)] Koyama T, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 4(11):1113–7, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The openings of the central canal in the filum terminale internum of some mammals. Nakayama Y. **J Neurocytol** 5(8):531–44, Oct 76

BLOOD SUPPLY

Claudication of the cauda equina. Macleish DG. **Aust NZ J Surg** 47(1):62–4, Feb 77

INJURIES

[Clinical aspects and therapy of injuries of spinal cord caudal sections in fractures of the lumbar vertebrae] Stiazhkina LV. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (1):22–6, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Regeneration of cauda equina fibres after transsection and end-to-end suture. Light and electron microscopic study in the pig. Meier C, et al. **J Neurol** 215(2):81–90, 13 May 77

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Neurography of the cauda equina for the differentiation of lumbosacral diseases (1st experience report)] Jörg J. **Nervenarzt** 47(11):682–6, Nov 76 **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Cauda equina lesions in ankylosing spondylitis. Milde EJ, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 6(2):118–22, 1977

[Myelography in patients with acute cauda equina syndrome (author's transl)] Laasonen EM, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 127(1):41–5, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Neuritis of the cauda equina in the horse under the electron microscope. Further elucidation of the pathogenesis] Dahme E, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 23(6):502–19, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CAUDATE NUCLEUS

Observations on electrical stimulation of the caudate nucleus of human brain and acupuncture in treatment of intractable pain. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 3(2):117–24, Mar 77

[Diagnostic value of the palmomental reflex] Arutiunova AS. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(8):1159–63, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

The topographical distribution of serotoninergic terminals in the neostriatum of the rat and the caudate nucleus of the cat. Ternaux JP, et al. **Brain Res** 121(2):311–26, Feb 77

Determination of conjugated monoamine metabolites in brain tissue. Swahn CG, et al. **J Neural Transm** 39(4):281–90, 1976

Mass fragmentographic determination of 3, 4 dihydroxyphenylethylamine and 4-hydrox-3-methoxyphenylethylamine in the caudate nucleus. Kilts CD, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(2):465–7, Feb 77

[Alcoholic hyaline-like bodies in nerve cells of the caudate nuclei in various diseases of children] Ogawa H, et al. **Brain Nerv** 29(2):215–8, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Transmitter neuroanatomy of the nigro-neostriato-nigral system. Butcher LL. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 20:287–95, 1977

[Connections between the frontal and parietal areas of the cerebral cortex and the caudate nucleus in the cat] Egorova IS. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 72(5):69–73, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Efferent projections of the caudate nucleus to the cerebral cortex in monkeys] Ermolenko SF, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 71(8):9–14, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Projections of several intralaminar nuclei of the thalamus to the caudate nucleus in cats] Gorbachevskaia AI. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 70(5):58–63, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Direct connections of amygdaloid complex nuclei with the caudate nucleus in dogs] Suvorov NF, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 229(5):1262–5, 1976 **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Regional and ultrastructural localization of tyrosine hydroxylass by immunocytochemistry in dopaminergic neurons of the mesolimbic and nigroneostriatal systems. Pickel VM, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 16:321–9, 1977

Actions and interactions of morphine and dopamine on single neurones in the rat caudate nucleus [proceedings]. Bradley PB, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 57(3):425P–426P, Jul 76

Origin and characteristics of the cortico-caudate afferents: an anatomical and electrophysiological study. Kitai ST, et al. **Brain Res** 118(1):137–41, 10 Dec 76

Convergence of excitatory synaptic inputs to caudate spiny neurons. Kocsis JD, et al. **Brain Res** 124(3):403–13, 1 Apr 77

Retrograde axonal transport of 125I-tetanus toxin as a tool for tracing fiber connections in the central nervous system; connections of the rostral part of the rat neostriatum. Schwab M, et al. **Brain Res** 126(2):211–24, 6 May 77

Acetylcholinesterase-containing neurons in the neostriatum and substantia nigra revealed after punctate intracerebral injection of di-isopropylfluorophosphate. Butcher LL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 34(1):115–25, Nov 75

Distribution of the large neurons in the caudate nucleus and putamen of the cat. Druga R, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 25(2):151–3, 1977

An intricately patterned prefronto-caudate projection in the rhesus monkey. Goldman PS, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 72(3):369–86, 1 Feb 77

Do axons of nigro-neostriatal dopamine neurons contain acetylcholinesterase? Butcher LL. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 19:102–7, 1976

Axonal transport of protein in the nigro-neostriatal pathway of rats after chronic amphetamine. Craves FB, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 19:142–6, 1976

DRUG EFFECTS

On the depressant action of dopamine in rat caudate nucleus and nucleus accumbens [proceedings]. McCarthy PS, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(3):469P–470P, Mar 77

The action of acetylcholine and L-glutamic acid on rat caudate neurons. Bernardi G, et al. **Brain Res** 114(1):134–8, 10 Sep 76

Turnover times of gamma-aminobutyric acid and acetylcholine in nucleus caudatus, nucleus accumbens, globus pallidus and substantia nigra: effects of repeated administration of haloperidol. Mao CC, et al. **Brain Res** 132(2):375–9, 26 Aug 77

Studies on the pharmacology of neurones in the nucleus accumbens of the rat. Woodruff GN, et al. **Brain Res** 115(2):233–42, 15 Oct 76

Prefrontal cortex and neostriatum self-stimulation in the rat: differential effects produced by apomorphine. Mora F, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1(5):421–4, Sep–Oct 76

Effect of 1,2-benzisoxazole-3-acetamidoxime on caudato-thalamo-cortical system in cats. Ito T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(12):2918–26, Dec 76

Opiate-independent effects of naloxone on the central nervous system--neurophysiological approach. Dafny N, et al. **Exp Neurol** 53(3):633–45, Dec 76

Changes in neuronal activity in the neostriatum and reticular formation following acute or long-term amphetamine administration. pp. 269–301. Groves PM, et al. **In: Ellinwood EH Jr., Kilbey MM, ed. Cocaine and other stimulants. New York, Plenum Press, 1977. W3 AD215 v. 21 1975.**

An adaptation of the push-pull cannula method to study the in vivo release of (3H)dopamine synthesized from (3H)tyrosine in the cat caudate nucleus: effects of various physical and pharmacological treatments. Nieoullon A, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(4):819–28, Apr 77

Loss of striatal serotonin synaptic receptor binding induced by kainic acid lesions: correlations with Huntington's Disease. Schwarcz R, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(4):867–9, Apr 77

Effect of psychotropic drugs on caudate spindle in cats. Ito T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 26(5):527–34, Oct 76

Antagonizing effects of beta-adrenergic blockers on lucus coeruleus-induced inhibition of trigeminal nucleus neurons. Sasa M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 26(5):519–25, Oct 76

Nigrostriatal effects of morphine in two mouse strains. Bigler ED, et al. **Life Sci** 19(9):1399–406, 1 Nov 76

Neurophysiological changes in caudate nucleus and substantia nigra following morphine treatment. Dafny N, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 15(9):547–54, Sep 76

Effect of intracaudate drug injections on the striatal syndrome in reserpinized cats. David J, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 16(3):179–89, Mar 77

Behavioural dissociation of the enkephalinergic systems of nucleus accumbens and nucleus caudatus. Dill RE, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 16(5):323–6, May 77

The contrasting actions of TRH and cycloheximide in altering the effects of centrally acting drugs: evidence for the non-involvement of dopamine sensitive adenylate cyclase. Green AR, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 15(10):591–9, Oct 76

Depression by morphine of the resting and evoked release of [3H]-acetylcholine from the cat caudate nucleus in vivo. Yaksh TL, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 16(4):227–33, Apr 77

Effect of catecholaminergic drugs on epileptogenic properties of the caudate nucleus. Avakyan RM, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 7(1):13–6, Jan–Mar 76

Enhancement of effects of dopaminergic agonists on neuronal activity in the caudate-putamen of the rat following long-term d-amphetamine administration. Rebec GV, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(3):349–57, Sep 76

Intracaudate injection of N-methyl-dl-aspartic acid inhibits cortical evoked potentials. Roemer RA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 18(2):225-9, Feb 77

Inhibitory effect of dopamine on acetylcholine release from caudate nucleus. Vizi SE, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 29(3):201-11, May-Jun 77

L-3,4-dihydroxyphenylalanine-induced hypersensitivity simulating features of denervation. Tang LC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(5):2126-9, May 77

[Effect of corazole on the functional activity of the caudate nucleus] Avakian RM, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(6):647-51, Nov-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of catecholaminergic substances on the circular reaction caused by stimulation of the caudate nucleus] Dutov AA. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(5):537-40, Sep-Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

[Structural changes in caudate nucleus neurons of the progeny of rats subjected to exposure to aminazine] Popova EN, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(6):645-7, Nov-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Catecholamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase of caudate nucleus and cerebral cortex. Effects of guanine nucleotides. Sulakhe PV, et al. **Biochem J** 164(1):67-74, 15 Apr 77

Daily variations of various parameters of serotonin metabolism in the rat brain. I. Circadian variations of tryptophan-5-hydroxylase in the raphe nuclei and the striatum. Kan JP, et al. **Brain Res** 123(1):125-36, 4 Mar 77

Evidence on the cellular localization of adenyl cyclase in the neostriatum. McGeer EG, et al. **Brain Res** 118(2):356-8, 17 Dec 76

Subcellular localization of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase in the caudate nucleus. Ariano MA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 55(1):84-94, Apr 77

Electron microscopical demonstration of adenylate cyclase activity in nervous tissue. Rechardt L, et al. **Histochemistry** 51(2-3):113-9, 4 Mar 77

The effect of spermine and spermidine on the hydrolysis of acetylthiocholine in the presence of rat caudate nucleus homogenate or acetylcholinesterase from Electrophorus electricus. Anand R, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(2):381-5, Aug 76

Subcellular fractions of normal human substantia nigra and caudate nucleus; a study of their morphology and some enzymes including glutamate decarboxylase and choline acetyltransferase. Hickey SM, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(4):957-62, Oct 76

Subcellular distribution of dopamine-beta-hydroxylase and inhibitors in the hippocampus and caudate nucleus in sheep brain. Lander J, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(4):661-73, Apr 76

Activation of glycogen phosphorylase in rat caudate nucleus slices by L-isopropylnorepinepherine and dibutyryl cyclic AMP. Wilkening D, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(5):1001-7, May 77

Effect of ergotamine and dihydroergotamine on dopamine-stimulated adenylate cyclase in rat caudate nucleus. Govoni S, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(1):45-7, Jan 77

The release of acetylcholinesterase into rabbit cerebrospinal fluid on cooling the substantia nigra and caudate nucleus [proceedings]. Greenfield SA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 265(1):27P-28P, Feb 77

The dopamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase of the rat caudate nucleus. II. A comparison with the isoproterenol-sensitive (beta) adenylate cyclase of the rat erythrocyte for inhibition or stimulation by tetrahydroisoquinolines. Sheppard H, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 12(5):854-61, Sep 76

Effects of repeated administration of morphine on tyrosine hydroxylase in the rat brain. Branchey L, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 2(5-6):307-12, 1976

Quantitative correlation of dopamine-dependent adenylate cyclase with responses to levodopa in various mice. Tang LC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(3):1242-4, Mar 77

Opposing effects of dopaminergic to cholinergic compounds on a cerebral dopamine-activated adenylate cyclase. Tang LC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(2):769-73, Feb 77

Choline administration: activation of tyrosine hydroxylase in dopaminergic neurons of rat brain. Ulus IH, et al. **Science** 194(4269):1060-1, 3 Dec 76

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The developing caudate nucleus in the euthyroid and hypothyroid rat. Lu EJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 171(2):261-84, 15 Jan 77

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies to human caudate nucleus neurons in Huntington's chorea. Husby G, et al. **J Clin Invest** 59(5):922-32, May 77

Antibodies reacting with cytoplasm of subthalamic and caudate nuclei neurons in chorea and acute rheumatic fever. Husby G, et al. **J Exp Med** 144(4):1094-110, 1 Oct 76

INJURIES

[Stomach reaction to prolonged pain stimuli after injury to the caudate nuclei] Grechishkina AP. **Fiziol Zh** 22(4):499-504, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

METABOLISM

Acetylcholine turnover rate in n. accumbens, n. caudatus, globus pallidus, and substantia nigra: action of cataleptogenic and non-cataleptogenic antipsychotics. Cheney DL, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 16:179-86, 1977

Stimulation by ATP of [3H]dopamine binding to synaptic membrane fractions of canine caudate nucleus. Sano K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 73(3):584-90, 6 Dec 76

Na+ regulates release of Ca++ sequestered in synaptosomal mitochondria. Silbergeld EK. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(2):464-9, 25 Jul 77

Continuous determination of 3H-labelled 3,4-dihydroxyphenethylamine (dopamine) synthesis and release in the cat caudate nucleus in vivo. Chéramy A, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(1):20-2, 1976

The binding of a specific muscarinic antagonist to subcellular fractions of the bovine caudate nucleus. Gregg MR, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(1):182-4, 1977

Protein phosphorylation in a dopamine-sensitive homogenate of rat caudate. Effect of adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate and putative neurotransmitters. Hullihan JP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 499(1):139-47, 25 Aug 77

Morphine selectively blocks dopamine-stimulated cyclic AMP formation in rat neostriatal slices [proceedings]. Minneman KP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(3):480P-481P, Mar 77

Radioautographic study of in vivo incorporation of 3H-monoamines in the cat caudate nucleus: identification of serotoninergic fibers. Calas A, et al. **Brain Res** 118(1):1-13, 10 Dec 76

Increase in hippocampal acetylcholine after choline administration. Hirsch MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 125(2):383-5, 15 Apr 77

Differential effect of psychotropic drugs on dihydroxyphenylacetic acid (DOPAC) in the rat substantia nigra and caudate nucleus. Fadda F, et al. **Life Sci** 21(3):411-7, 1 Aug 77

Measurement of 5HT turnover rate in discrete nuclei of rat brain. Neckers LM, et al. **Life Sci** 19(10):1579-84, 15 Nov 76

Effects of peripheral and local administration of picrotoxin on the release of newly synthesized 3H-dopamine in the caudate nucleus of the cat. Cheramy A, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 297(1):31-7, 14 Mar 77

Regulation of dopamine stimulation of striatal adenylate cyclase by an endogenous Ca++ -binding protein. Gnegy ME, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(11):3887-90, Nov 76

Modulation of acetylcholine in the neostriatum by dopamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine. Butcher SH, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 19:130-5, 1976

Cytochemical and electrophysiological studies of dopamine in the caudate nucleus. Siggins GR, et al. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 55:227-48, 1976

Norepinephrine reductions in cerebrospinal fluid in man after electrical stimulation and degeneration of the caudate nucleus. Wood JH, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 101:68-72, 1976

PATHOLOGY

An electron microscopic study of the developing caudate nucleus in euthyroid and hypothyroid states. Lu EJ, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 150(3):335-64, 12 May 77

PHYSIOLOGY

Caudate control of complex behaviour [proceedings] Arushanian EB. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 19(2):119-20, May 77

Interaction of amygdala, caudate nucleus and orbital cortex in the mechanisms of conditioning [proceedings] Danilova LK. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 19(1):80-1, 1977

Cortico-striate level of organisation of conditioned reflexes [proceedings] Suvorov NF. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 19(1):54-5, 1977

Effect of partial lesions of nucleus caudatus on food intake in cats. Konopacki J. **Acta Physiol Pol** 27(5):425-33, Sep-Oct 76

Electrophysiological properties of caudate neurons following substantia nigra, motor cortex, and amygdaloid nuclear complex stimulation of the rat. Dafny N. **Appl Neurophysiol** 38(4):259-72, 1975

Electrophysiological relationships between the caudate nucleus and the pulvinar-lateralis posterior complex. Palestini M, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 115(3):199-210, Jun 77

Caudate influence on transmission in the cuneate nucleus. Jabbur SJ, et al. **Brain Res** 120(3):559-63, 28 Jan 77

The spontaneous firing patterns of forebrain neurons. III. Prevention of induced asymmetries in caudate neuronal firing rates by unilateral thalamic lesions. Levine MS, et al. **Brain Res** 131(2):215-25, 12 Aug 77

The response of striatal cells upon stimulation of the dorsal and median raphe nuclei. Ölpe HR, et al. **Brain Res** 122(2):357-60, 18 Feb 77

Differential effects of unilateral and bilateral caudate lesions on side preference and passive avoidance behavior in rats. Rothman AH, et al. **Brain Res** 118(3):361-9, 24 Dec 76

Interactions of nigrostriate synaptic transmission, iontophoretic O-methylated phenethylamines, dopamine, apomorphine and acetylcholine. Zarzecki P, et al. **Brain Res** 115(2):257-72, 15 Oct 76

Disruption of the conditioned emotional response by caudate nucleus stimulation. Hirasuna N, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 2(3):173-9, May-Jun 77

Development of cortical spreading depression and of its transition to the caudate nucleus in rats. de Luca B, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 10(4):289-97, Jul 77

Responses of anterior hypothalamic neurons to stimulation of aortic nerve and caudate nucleus in rabbits. Brickman AL, et al. **Exp Neurol** 56(3):622-7, Sep 77

Modulation of cerebellar electrical and unit activity by low-frequency stimulation of caudate nucleus in chronic cats. Hablitz JJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 55(1):289-94, Apr 77

Impairment of lateralized reaching by movement-synchronized stimulation of motor centers in rats. Hernandez-Mesa N, et al. **Exp Neurol** 57(1):67-80, Oct 77

Development of caudate neuronal responses to stimulation of the midbrain, thalamus, and cortex in the kitten. Morris R, et al. **Exp Neurol** 57(1):121-31, Oct 77

Effects of caudate nuclei or frontal cortex ablations in cats. IV. Bar pressing, maze learning, and performance. Olmstead CE, et al. **Exp Neurol** 53(3):670-93, Dec 76

Effects of caudate nuclei or frontal cortex ablations in cats. II. Sleep-wakefulness, EEG, and motor activity. Villablanca JR, et al. **Exp Neurol** 53(1):31-50, Oct 76

Effects of caudate nuclei or frontal cortex ablations in cats: III. Recovery of limb placing reactions, including observations in hemispherectomized animals. Villablanca JR, et al. **Exp Neurol** 53(2):289-303, Nov 76

GABA in the caudate nucleus: a possible synaptic transmitter of interneurons. Spehlmann R, et al. **Experientia** 33(5):623-5, 15 May 77

Comparison of the effects of morphine and related substances with those of dopamine on single neurones in the rat caudate nucleus. pp. 213-6. Gayton RJ, et al. **In: Kosterlitz HW, ed. Opiates and endogenous opioid peptides. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. QV 90 I61o 1976.**

Visceral responses induced on excitation of caudate nucleus, putamen and globus pallidus. Ghosh M, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(9):1369-75, Sep 76

Lateral hypothalamic syndrome in rats: a comparison of the behavioral and neurochemical effects of lesions placed in the lateral hypothalamus and nigrostriatal bundle. Oltmans GA, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 90(11):1051-62, Nov 76

Neurophysiological and neurochemical alterations during electrical stimulation of human caudate nucleus. Wood JH, et al. **J Neurosurg** 46(3):361-8, Mar 77

Differentiation of the dopamine mechanisms mediating stereotyped behaviour and hyperactivity in the nucleus accumbens and caudate-putamen. Costall B, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(6):337-42, Jun 77

Apparent independence of opiate reinforcement and electrical self-stimulation systems in rat brain. van der Kooy D, et al. **Life Sci** 20(6):981-6, 15 Mar 77

Caudate and hippocampal inhibition of extralemniscal thalamic unitary responses and their blockade by strychnine in cats. Kitano K. **Neuropharmacology** 15(12):777-83, Dec 76

Effects of lesions of the caudate nucleus on morphine dependence in the rat. Linseman MA. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(4):465-72, Oct 76

Amphetamine, chlorpromazine and clonidine effects on self-stimulation in caudate or hypothalamus of the squirrel monkey. Spencer J, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(2):149-56, Aug 76

Intraventricular anti-cholinergics do not block cholinergic hippocampal RSA or neocortical desynchronization in the rabbit or rat. Whishaw IQ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(3):275-83, Sep 76

Sensory afferents to the caudate nucleus. Diez-Martinez O, et al. **Physiol Behav** 16(6):727-33, Jun 76

Studies on the caudate-putamen and the dorsomedial thalamic nucleus of the rat: implications for mammalian frontal-lobe functions. Kolb B. **Physiol Behav** 18(2):237-44, Feb 77

The effect of lesions of dopaminergic and serotonergic systems on apomorphine-induced hypothermia in the rat. Przewlocki R. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 29(3):263-70, May-Jun 77

The participation of the nigro-thalamic pathway in the nigral control of the caudate nucleus. Wolfarth S, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 29(1):49-60, Jan-Feb 77

Sodium stimulated ATPase activation by a partially purified factor from ox caudate nucleus. Culver PB, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 20:311-5, 1977

[Characteristics and origin of rotatory movements induced by electrical stimulation of the caudate nucleus in cats] Arushanian EB, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(5):658-67, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of stimulation of the head of the caudate nucleus on evoked potentials in the somatic afferent system] Bulnaeva AF, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(7):945-8, Jul 77 **(Rus)**

[Analysis of an instrumental defense response on dogs following stimulation of the head of the caudate nucleus] Suvorov NF, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(2):191-201, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reaction of caudate nucleus neurons to direct stimulation] Gruzdev GM, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 8(5):497–506, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of the caudate nucleus in the development of evoked synchronized activity] Oleshko NN, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 9(3):239–48, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Different forms of potentials discharged by caudate nucleus neurons] Zelenskaia VS, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 9(2):149–56, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Caudate nucleus and regulation of motor function] Arushanian EB, et al. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 7(3):123–44, Jul–Sep 76 (183 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Extinction of inhibition following damage to the orbital cortex and ventral portion of the head of the caudate nucleus in dogs] Baranov VV. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 27(1):196–9, Jan–Feb 77 **(Rus)**

[Inhibiting and facilitating influences from the caudate nucleus on alimentary conditioned reflexes] Suvorov NF, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(6):1174–9, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of participation of neostriate nuclei in the organization of a conditioned reflex] Suvorov NF. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 27(3):451–8, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of bilateral destruction of the head of the caudate nucleus on the carbohydrate function of the liver] Vinichenko NS. **Fiziol Zh** 22(6):723–7, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cortical and caudate spreading depression as an indicator of neural changes induced by early malnutrition in rats [proceedings] De Luca B, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 19(2):130–1, May 77

The role of focal and extrafocal structures in the triggering of epileptic spikes: an experimental study. Ferrillo F, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** (23 Suppl):9–14, 1976

Cerebrospinal fluid norepinephrine reductions in man after degeneration and electrical stimulation of the caudate nucleus. Wood JH, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1(1):94–9, Jan 77

[The effect of lesions of the caudate nucleus on the development of hypertonic blood pressure dysregulation due to learning stress] Hecht K, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(1):47–54, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cortico-caudate interactions during the development of epilepsy due to experimental neocortical foci] Palestini M, et al. **Riv Neurol** 46(5):440–5, Sep–Oct 76 **(Ita)**

[Effect of electroshock convulsions on caudate nucleus function] Dutov AA. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(8):1118–23, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phenamine sterotypy as a drug-induced model of psychopathology] Arushanian EB, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(8):1214–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Caudate nucleus and psychopathology] Arushanian EB, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(2):284–92, 1977 (127 ref.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

[Modification of trigeminal tractotomy by partial vertical nucleotomy] Kunc Z. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 40(4):201–5, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Total removal through the ventricle in 2 cases of pallidocaudal arteriovenous abnormalities under deep hypotension] Pertuiset B, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 132(11):799–803, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Degenerative changes in primary trigeminal axons and in neurons in nucleus caudalis following tooth pulp extirpations in the cat. Gobel S, et al. **Brain Res** 132(2):347–54, 26 Aug 77

Subcellular localization of lead in synaptosomes. Silbergeld EK, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 17(4):715–25, Aug 77

Quantitative aspects of neuronal organization in the neostriatum of the macaque monkey. Pasik P, et al. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 55:57–90, 1976

CAUSALGIA see under **NEURALGIA**

CAUSTICS

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Caustic burns of the oesophagus and stomach in childhood: report of two cases and review of the Greek literature. Pappis C, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 39(9–10):350–7, Sep–Oct 76

Corrosive gastritis. Ragheb MI, et al. **Am J Surg** 134(3):343–5, Sep 77

Pharyngogastrostomy for treatment of severe caustic stricture of the pharynx and esophagus. Thomas AN, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 73(6):817–24, Jun 77

[Special aspects of colo esophagoplasty in post-caustic esophageal stenosis for corrosive stricture of the esophagus (author's transl)] Popovici Z. **J Chir (Paris)** 113(3):269–78, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical attitude in pre-pyloric stenosis due to corrosive substances. Intravascular segmental antrectomy in Y-V. Report of 80 cases (author's transl)] Popovici Z. **J Chir (Paris)** 113(2):181–90, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Laryngeal lesions caused by caustics] Dordevic M. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 25(1):63–4, Jan 76 **(Fre)**

[Corrosive esophagitis] Morgon A, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 25(6):413–5, Jun 76 **(Fre)**

[Anatomo-pathologic changes caused by caustic poisoning] Stojicic G. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 25(1):65, 68, Jan 76 **(Fre)**

[Acute esophagitis and gastritis caused by caustic acids] Olivero S, et al. **Minerva Chir** 31(19):1039–50, 15 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Criteria for evaluation of the development and prognosis of corrosive gastroesophagitis] Dimitriu CG, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Med Intern]** 28(6):423–7, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Suspected caustic injury of the esophagus. 10-year statistics in Sweden] Mansson I. **Lakartidningen** 74(9):765–8, 2 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ANALYSIS

[Determination of caustic alkalies in the air by a colorimetric method] Fedotova LA. **Gig Sanit** (10):65–6, Oct 76 **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Results of chewing and ruminant activity of cows fed rations of cereal straw of various physical forms and after chemical treatment with sodium lye] Piatkowski B, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 25(8):575–82, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

POISONING

Caustic ingestions: a rational look at diluents. Rumack BH, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 11(1):27–34, 1977

[Poisoning by caustic products] Bochner A. **Brux Med** 57(6):267–9, Jun 77 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of acute poisoning with caustics] Alekseev PP, et al. **Sov Med** (9):141–2, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Gastric lesion in acute poisoning with corrosive substances] Razukas VA, et al. **Vrach Delo** (5):25–8, May 77 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Effect of Vulnusan on wound healing] Wesołowski J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(15):1339–40, 1 Aug 76 **(Pol)**

CAUTERY

A two-year experience with the Falope ring sterilization procedure. Yoon IB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 127(2):109–12, 15 Jan 77

Pleuroscopy and cautery control of intrathoracic hemorrhage with a flexible fiberoptic bronchoscope. Ratliff JL, et al. **Chest** 71(2):216–7, Feb 77

Regeneration of corneal epithelial basement membrane following thermal cauterization. Kenyon KR, et al. **Invest Ophthal Visual Sci** 16(4):292–301, Apr 77

The implications of ultrastructural alterations induced by cryocautery in pedal verrucae. McCarthy DJ, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 67(5):312–27, May 77

Trabeculectomy with cautery. Schimek RA, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 8(1):35–9, Feb 77

[Studies on the coarse structure of cauterized dental enamel surfaces] Gabriel E, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 31(10):817–8, Oct 76 **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

The plasma scalpel. Link WJ, et al. **Med Prog Technol** 4(3):123–31, 1976

METHODS

Microcauterization in pediatric otolaryngology. Kirchner FR. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 10(1):59–66, Feb 77

CAVERNITIS, FIBROUS see **PENILE INDURATION**

CAVERNOUS SINUS

Bilateral carotid-cavernous fistula of traumatic origin. A case report. Graziussi G, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 32(3):347–53, May–Jun 77

Spontaneous carotid-cavernous fistulas. Clinical symptomatology. Brismar G, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 54(5):542–52, Oct 76

Aseptic thrombosis of orbital veins and cavernous sinus. Clinical symptomatology. Brismar G, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 55(1):9–22, Feb 77

Thrombosis of the intraorbital veins and cavernous sinus. Brismar G, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 18(2):145–53, March 77

Primary aberrant aculomotor regeneration. A sign of intracaernous meningioma Schatz NJ, et al. **Arch Neurol** 34(1):29–32, Jan 77

Carotid-cavernous sinus fistula accompanying facial trauma. Robertson JM. **Br J Oral Surg** 14(3):195–8, Mar 77

Carotid-cavernous sinus fistula caused by rupture of a primitive trigeminal artery aneurysm. Case report. Enomoto T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 46(3):373–6, Mar 77

Chronic cavernous sinus thrombosis: discussion and report of case. Stevens J, et al. **J Oral Surg** 35(2):136–9, Feb 77

Nonpulsatile exophthalmos in carotid-cavernous sinus fistula. Broughton WL, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol** 14(4):221–4, Jul–Aug 77

Atypical traumatic carotid-cavernous fistula. Report of a case. Arseni C, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 15(1):51–6, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Septic cavernous sinus thrombosis after rhinoplasty: case report. Casaubon JN, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 59(1):119–23, Jan 77

Cavernous sinus thrombosis revisited. Yarington CT Jr. **Proc R Soc Med** 70(7):456–9, Jul 77

Carotid-cavernous fistula associated with intracranial fibromuscular dysplasia. Zimmerman R, et al. **Radiology** 122(2 Suppl):725–6, Mar 77

Balloon occlusion of carotid-cavernous fistula: introduction of a new catheter. Prolo DJ, et al. **Surg Neurol** 7(4):209–14, Apr 77

Balloon occlusion of AV fistulae [letter] Seeger W, et al. **Surg Neurol** 8(2):106, Aug 77

[Thrombophlebitis of the cavernous sinus after lacrimal catheterization (letter)] Morel Maroger A. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(32):2083, 2 Oct 76 **(Fre)**

[Technic for an inflatable and releasable balloon in neurology. Experimental study. Application in man] Debrun G, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 132(1):23–31, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Brain abscess following traumatic carotid-cavernous fistula?] Jan M, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 49(2):163–8, Mar–Apr 77 **(Fre)**

[Elektro-clinical results in cases with carotis-sinus-cavernosus-fistula (author's transl)] Nau HE, et al. **EEG EMG** 8(2):65–9, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Carotid-cavernous fistula. Diagnosis by angiography and scintillation camera (author's transl)] Reiser M, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 126(4):306–13, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Etiological consideration of spontaneous carotid-cavernous fistula based on clinical and histopathological studies (author's transl)] Ohta T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 16(6 Pt 2):535–44, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bilaterally symmetrical giant aneurysms of the internal carotid artery within the cavernous sinus, associated with a aneurysm of the basilar artery (author's transl)] Nukui H, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 5(5):479–84, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intensive therapy of patients with cavernous sinus thrombosis] Lubenskii IuM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (1):33–5, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Recurrent intracerebral and submeningeal hemorrhages as remote aftereffects of traumatic carotid-cavernous aneurysm] Burtsev EM, et al. **Sov Med** (11):147–8, Nov 76 **(Rus)**

[Intracarotid therapy of septic thrombosis of the cavernous sinuses] Nenashev IE, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (5):68–71, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Occlusion of carotid-cavernous fistula with reconstruction of the internal carotid artery according to the F. A. Serbinenko method] Zlotnik EI, et al. **Vopr Neirokhir** (4):60, Jul–Aug 76 **(Rus)**

[Blood supply of intracranial meningiomas involving the cavernous sinus] Romodanov SA. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** (1):35–41, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Cavernous sinus syndrome produced by communication between the external carotid artery and cavernous sinus. Edwards MS, et al. **J Neurosurg** 46(1):92–6, Jan 77

INJURIES

Traumatic carotid-cavernous sinus fistula. Sofferman RA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 87(7):1140–50, Jul 77

RADIOGRAPHY

[Orbital phlebography in children's diseases] Baleriaux D, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 19(1):7–13, Jan–Feb 76 **(Eng, Fre)**

Angiotomography of the cavernous sinuses. pp. 243–4. Morris JL. **In: Oliva L, Berry RJ, ed. The new image in tomography. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no. 392 1975.**

Transfrontal cavernous sinus venography. A simple method of selective superficial venous compression. Haughton VM, et al. **Radiology** 124(2):514–5, Aug 77

[Diagnostic value of cavernous sinus venography--evaluation of diagnostic methods and application of venography to lesions of the sella turcica and skull base] Kishikawa T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 22(1):61–8, Jan 77 **(Jpn)**

[Interesting radiological and pathological findings of the internal carotid artery observed in a case of cavernous sinusitis (author's transl)] Moriyama T, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 5(7):779–84, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CAVY see **GUINEA PIGS**

CB 1954 see under **AZIRINES**

CECAL DISEASES

Nonspecific ulcus of the cecum. Report of a case. Sköldefors H, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 143(1):63–5, 1977

[Appendiceal cyst] Murzin BA, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (2):90–1, Mar–Apr 76 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Cecal duplication associated with an ovarian dermoid cyst: report of a case. Bellenis I, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 20(3):255–6, Apr 77

Behçet's syndrome with perforations of the colon. Nilsen KH, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 53(616):108–10, Feb 77

[Retroperitoneal suppuration secondary to perforation of an isolated diverticulum of the cecum] Lagache G, et al. **Chirurgie** 103(5):301–4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cecal cyst as a cause of cecosigmoid intussusception] Daciewicz Z, et al. **Wiad Lek** 30(1):39–40, 1 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cryptococcosis of appendiceal mucocele] Chekareva GA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 38(11):71–3, 1976 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Caecocolic intussusception: an unusual physical sign [letter]. Dossetor JF. **Br Med J** 2(6038):756–7, 25 Sep 76

Vascular dysplasia of the cecum as a repeated source of hemorrhage. Role of colonoscopy in diagnosis. Thanik KD, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 23(3):167–9, Feb 77

[Ameboma of the cecum] Freni SC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(35):1353–7, 27 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Non-specific tumors of the cecum] Lewandowski A. **Wiad Lek** 30(11):853–8, 1 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Survey radiography of abdomen following caesarean section, with particular reference to caecal diameter and the presence of free subdiaphragmatic gas. Lawaetz O, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 55(4):311–4, 1976

Typhlitis complicating leukemia in an adult: barium enema findings. Del Fava RL, et al. **AJR** 129(2):347–8, Aug 77

[Invagination of the cecum as a complication after appendectomy] Schroder H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(46):2875–6, 8 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Intestinal invagination as the manifestation of typhoid fever] Blavon-Duchesne N, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 53(22–23):1371–3, 9–16 Jun 77 **(Fre)**

MORTALITY

Acute perforations of the colon. Wood CD. **Dis Colon Rectum** 20(2):126–9, Mar 77

PATHOLOGY

Diverticulum of the vermiform appendix. Cremer H. **Beitr Pathol** 159(1):94–100, Oct 76

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 11–1977. **N Engl J Med** 296(11):617–23, 17 Mar 77

Necrotizing and giant cell granulomatous phlebitis of caecum and ascending colon. Stevens SM, et al. **Pathology** 8(3):259–64, Jul 76

Benign ulceration of the cecum. Brodey PA, et al. **Radiology** 122(2):323–7, Feb 77

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiology. Case of the Month; Case NO. 18. Bjelland JC. **Ariz Med** 34(1):21–2, Jan 77

Gangrene and spontaneous perforation of the cecum as a complication of pseudo-obstruction of the colon: report of three cases and speculation as to etiology. Spira IA, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 19(6):557–62, Sep 76

Cecal mass. Nolan D. **JAMA** 237(4):371–2, 24 Jan 77

[Diverticulitis of the cecum: a report of five cases of solitary diverticulitis] Bahadoran H. **Chirurgie** 103(5):293–300, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[X-ray diagnosis of appendicular infiltrate] Ginzburg SN, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (2):33–8, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Colonoscopic decompression of massive nonobstructive cecal dilation. Kukora JS, et al. **Arch Surg** 112(4):512–7, Apr 77

A caecal diaphragm. Gayner AD, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6079):98–9, 9 Jul 77

THERAPY

[Treatment of appendiceal infiltrates] Khachaturian NM. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (6):114–6, Jun 77 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Invagination of the caecum into the colon in a Welsh pony. Allison CJ. **Equine Vet J** 9(2):84–6, Apr 77

Cecocolic invagination in the dog. Edwards NJ, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(3):376–80, Mar 77

Tyzzer's disease in rabbits in Britain. Prescott JF. **Vet Rec** 100(14):285–6, 2 Apr 77

CECAL NEOPLASMS

Villous adenoma of the cecum: case report. Welch JP. **Milit Med** 141(12):871–3, Dec 76

Carcinoma of the cecum. Gennaro AR. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 144(4):504–6, Apr 77

[Submucosal lipomas of the large intestine] Lushchitskiĭ MA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 117(9):127–9, Sep 76 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Prostaglandins from tumours of human large bowel. Bennett A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 35(6):881–4, Jun 77

COMPLICATIONS

Adenocarcinoma of the cecum manifesting as intussesception in a 16-year-old patient: report of a case. Fee HJ, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 19(8):680–3, Nov–Dec 76

Purulent pericarditis occurring in a patient with cecal carcinoma: report of a case. Forman MD, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 19(8):702–4, Nov–Dec 76

Myeloma and other neoplasia [letter]. Theologides A, et al. **JAMA** 237(11):1078, 14 Mar 77

Acute appendicitis in association with non-obstructive carcinoma of the caecum. Waller DG, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 53(618):234–6, Apr 77

[Postembolic lung abscess in the course of cecal carcinoma] Feret G. **Pneumonol Pol** 45(7):483–7, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Intestinal invagination in adults. Apropos of 3 cases caused by malignant cecal tumors] Viar Ponte J. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 49(3):431–8, 1 Feb 77 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Hemangiomas of the cecum. Colonoscopic diagnosis and therapy. Rogers HG, et al. **Gastroenterology** 71(6):1079–82, Dec 76

[Hemagiomas of the colon. Apropos of nonhemorrhagic tumorous hemangioma of the cecum] Pradel E, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(7):429–33, 16 Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[Non-specific tumors of the cecum] Lewandowski A. **Wiad Lek** 30(11):853–8, 1 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Extragenital mixed heterologous tumor of Müllerian type arising in the cecal peritoneum: report of a case. Weisz-Carrington P, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 20(4):329–33, May–Jun 77

Granular-cell myoblastoma of the cercum: report of a case. Weitzner S, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 19(8):675–9, Nov–Dec 76

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 38–1976. **N Engl J Med** 295(12):666–70, 16 Sep 76

RADIOGRAPHY

[A case of carcinoid tumor of the cecum] Mazarro Valle A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 50(5):567–74, 1 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Intestinal fibromyoma. Heyman J, et al. **Int Surg** 62(4):207–8, Apr 77

Pseudolymphoma presenting as a cecal tumor. Giltman L, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 11(4):565–8, Aug 76

[Remote results of 2-stage surgical treatment of cecal cancer complicated by perforation and peritonitis] Tsakadze LO, et al. **Vestn Khir** 116(6):121–2, Jun 76 **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Fibroma of the cecum: report of a case. Orda R, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 19(7):626–8, Oct 76

CECUM

Typhlohepatitis in hamsters infected perorally with the Tyzzer's organism. Nakayama M, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 46(5):309–24, Oct 76

Effect of papaverine on the longitudinal and circular smooth muscle of the guinea-pig caecum. Radomirov R, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 25(4):349–53, 1976

[Pericecal hernia] Bukowski J. **Pol Przegl Chir** 49(6):629–31, Jun 77 **(Pol)**

[Cecal cyst as a cause of cecosigmoid intussusception] Daciewicz Z, et al. **Wiad Lek** 30(1):39–40, 1 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Invagination of the vermiform appendix into the cecum] Kovalenko VA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 117(10):115, Oct 76 **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Cecal duplication associated with an ovarian dermoid cyst: report of a case. Bellenis I, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 20(3):255–6, Apr 77

[Indications for intra-operative selection of the method of surgical treatment of the syndrome of 'mobile cecum'] Aivazian VP. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 17(1):86–94, 1977 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Inorganic ions in the intestinal and caecal contents of germ-free and conventional chickens. Rolls BA. **Lab Anim** 11(2):99–104, Apr 77

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Distribution of lymphatic tissues in duck caeca. Kitamura H, et al. **Jpn J Vet Res** 24(1–2):37–42, May 76

[Effect of gravitational stresses on morphologic changes in the lymphatic bed of the guinea pig cecum during blockade of M-cholinoreactive systems] Kuklina OI, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 71(9):50–4, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Arteriovenous malformation of the cecum: report of six cases. Singh A, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 20(4):334–9, May–Jun 77

Angiodysplasia of the cecum [letter]. Salt WB Jr, et al. **Gastroenterology** 73(1):195–6, Jul 77

Chronic gastrointestinal bleeding of unknown cause. Randall PA. **NY State J Med** 77(1):68–70, Jan 77

DRUG EFFECTS

Cecal response to different molecular weights and types of carrageenan in the guinea pig. Engster M, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 38(2):265–82, Nov 76

ENZYMOLOGY

Action of antiamoebic drugs on ribonuclease and deoxyribonuclease activities of the caeca of rats infected with a virulent strain Entamoeba histolytica. Pandey VC, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(2):142–4, Mar 76

INJURIES

[Isolated rupture of the cecum associated with skull fracture] Balogh I, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 16(4):309–10, Oct 76 **(Hun)**

INNERVATION

Adrenergic mechanism in cold stored taenia caecum after rewarming. Shibata S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 43(1):47–56, 1 May 77

METABOLISM

Intestinal adaptation to dietary calcium restriction: in vivo cecal and colonic calcium transport in the rat. Petith MM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 71(6):1039–42, Dec 76

Effect of diet on cecal pH and feeding behavior of horses. Willard JG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 45(1):87–93, Jul 77

Bile, prolactin, and the maternal pheromone. Moltz H, et al. **Science** 196(4285):81–3, 1 Apr 77

[Evidence of an excretion of uric acid by a caecal pouch in the rabbit (author's transl)] Mary J, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 8(1):67–71, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transfer of volatile fatty acids in rat isolated cecum wall] Mottaz P, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 171(2):375–80, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Enzymatic processes and chemical composition of the cecal contents of swine fed carbohydrates from different plants] Slivitskiĭ MG. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(11):1684–90, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Cellulolytic cocci isolated from the cecum of guinea pigs (Cavia porcellus). Dehority BA. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 33(6):1278–83, Jun 77

Morphological and physiological characteristics of Gemmiger formicilis isolated from chicken ceca. Salanitro JP, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 32(4):623–32, Oct 76

Characteristics of Bacteroides isolates from the cecum of conventional mice. Tannock GW. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 33(4):745–50, Apr 77

Biosynthesis of methylmercury compounds by the intestinal flora of the rat. Rowland I, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 32(1):24–8, Jan–Feb 77

Aromatization of shikimic acid in the rat and the role of gastrointestinal micro-organisms. Brewster D, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(3):518–21, 1976

Fluid and electrolyte transport in rhesus monkeys challenged intracecally with Shigella flexneri 2a. Kinsey MD, et al. **Infect Immun** 14(2):368–71, Aug 76

Survey for Salmonellae in porcine bile and cecums and on equipment surfaces in an Ohio abattoir. Hartwig NR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 169(11):1229–30, 1 Dec 76

Microorganisms responsible for controlling the populations of Escherichia coli and enterococcus and the consistency of cecal contents in the chicken. Morishita Y, et al. **Jpn J Microbiol** 20(3):197–202, Jun 76

Changes in the bacterial cecal flora of mice infected with Trichuris muris (Schrank, 1788). Pike EH. **Rev Biol Trop** 24(2):251–9, Dec 76

Metronidazole (Flagyl): degradation by the intestinal flora. Searle AJ, et al. **Xenobiotica** 6(8):457–64, AUG 76

Isolation of the cecal microflora of mice and comparison between the gastro-intestinal and the fecal microfloras. Koopman JP, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 19(1–2):62–70, 1977

[Effect of diet and of the microbial flora of the digestive

tract on the intestinal pool and fecal excretion of bile acids in the rat: a comparative study in axenic, ghotoxenic and holoxenic rats] Sacquet E, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 30(4):603–17, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

[Ultramicroscopic study of the colonic mucosa infected by E. histolytica] Treviño N, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 8(1):71–83, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

A periarterial nerve–longitudinal muscle (taenia) preparation from the guinea–pig caecum. Akubue PI. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(2):122–4, Feb 77

A method for caecectomy in rats. De Klerk WA. **S Afr Med J** 51(10):319–20, 5 Mar 77

Diurnal variations in the rabbit cecal volume as measured in vivo with 14C–PEG. Leng E, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 23(10):827–35, Dec 76

[Cecal motility in the rabbit. III. Duality of fecal excretion] Fioramonti J, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 7(3):281–95, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Extracorporeal ileocecal bypass avoiding the ileocecal value in swine] Hazem AS, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 18(5–6):303–6, 1976 **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[The possibilities of arteriography in ileocaecal invagination (author's transl)] Chvojka J. **Cesk Radiol** 31(3):172–8, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Some special procedures of x'rays examination of ileocaecal region of intestinal tract (author's transl)] Hartlová M, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 30(6):368–74, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

SURGERY

Ileocecocystoplasty: some radiologic observations. Maddocks RA, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 128(1):81–3, Jan 77

[Ureteroileocecocystoplasty: experience in 6 cases] de Góes GM, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 32(1):43–6, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Retrograde evagination of the colon via cecostomy with strangulation and necrosis of the intestinal loop] Silaev IuS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (4):123–4, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Extraperitonization of the cecum in acute destructive appendicitis] Fesenko VP, et al. **Klin Khir** (1):57–9, 1977 **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

[Long-term results of operational creation of an artificial esophagus from the ileum and cecum] Zhupan VF. **Klin Khir** (3):66–7, Mar 77 **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Scanning electron and light microscopy of the cecum of germ-free and conventional mice. Geissinger HD, et al. **Trans Am Microsc Soc** 96(2):254–7, Apr 77

CEFAZOLIN see under **CEPHALOSPORINS**

CEFOXITIN see under **CEPHALOSPORINS**

CELANDINE see **CHELIDONIUM**

CELESTICETIN see under **ANTIBIOTICS**

CELESTONE see **BETAMETHASONE**

CELIAC ARTERY

A case of severe compression of the coeliac artery. Edhag O, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 201(6):589–91, 1977

Dexamyl, abdominal angina, and celiac–artery compression [letter] Ravry MJ. **Ann Intern Med** 87(2):246, Aug 77

Celiac artery stenosis [letter]. Siegel AJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 86(6):825–6, Jun 77

The celiac artery syndrome—again [editorial]? Sleisenger MH. **Ann Intern Med** 86(3):355–6, Mar 77

Celiac axis compression: experience with 20 patients and a critical appraisal of the syndrome. Watson WC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 86(3):278–84, Mar 77

Malabsorption and abdominal pain secondary to celiac artery entrapment. Garvin PJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 112(5):655–7, May 77

Coeliac–axis artery stenosis with aneurysmal calcification of the collateral supply. Mora JD. **Australas Radiol** 20(3):252–4, Sep 76

Does coeliac axis compression matter? [editorial] **Br Med J** 2(6084):414–5, 13 Aug 77

Percutaneous control of post–traumatic hepatic hemorrhage by gelfoam embolization. Bass EM, et al. **J Trauma** 17(1):61–3, Jan 77

Coeliac–axis compression—a treatable cause of persistent abdominal pain? [editorial] **Lancet** 1(8024):1240–1, 11 Jun 77

Coeliac–axis compression [letter] Marston A. **Lancet** 2(8027):32, 2 Jul 77

Coeliac–axis compression [letter] Watson WC. **Lancet** 2(8030):196, 23 Jul 77

Effect of halothane on arterial hepatic flow as reflected at coeliac angiography. Mortensson W, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 5(3):183–5, 17 Mar 77

[Phreno–celiac disease and merycism in adults] Warter J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(42):2401–6, 9 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Extrinsic compression of the celiac trunc by the arcuate ligament of the diaphragm. Apropos of 5 cases] Joubaud F, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 53(3):157–64, 16 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Observations on 7 cases of chronic celiaco–mesenteric ischemia] Menini A, et al. **Chir Ital** 28(5):436–42, Oct 76 **(Ita)**

[Effects of perfusion of the celiac tripod with vasoconstrictor agent] Liboni A, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 24(5):391–403, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of acute obstruction of the celiac tripod] Zannini G. **Minerva Chir** 31(21):1251–7, 15 Nov. 76 **(Ita)**

[Clinical aspects and diagnosis of lesions of visceral branches of the abdominal aorta] Pokrovskii AV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (5):23–9, MAY 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Angiography in the diagnosis of aneurysms of visceral branches of the abdominal aorta] Prokubovskiĭ VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (12):51–6, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of compression stenosis of the celiac artery] Kurbangaliev SM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 118(1):23–6, Jan 77 **(Rus)**

[A compression syndrome of the celiac trunk by the arched ligament of the diaphragm. Apropos of a case] Bataller Ferrándiz M, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 48(3):341–50, Sep 76 **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

[Rare case of branching of the celiac trunk] Mel'nik AI. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 71(7):79, Jul 76 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Branching of the coeliac artery in some domestic birds. iii. A comparison of the pattern of the coeliac artery in three breeds of the domestic fowl (Gallus gallus f. domestica). Malinovský L, et al. **Anat Anz** 141(2):137–46, 1977

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Age and individual characteristics in the structure of the celiac trunk in man] Kozhevnikova TI. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 72(4):19–25, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effects of prostagladin endoperoxides and thromboxane A2 on strips of rabbit coeliac artery and certain other smooth muscle preparations [proceedings]. Bunting S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 57(3):462P–463P, Jul 76

INNERVATION

[Nervous apparatus of the walls of the celiac trunk and its branches in man] Nikitin NN, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 71(8):108–12, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Histomorphology and histochemistry of renal, colliac and anterior mesenteric arteries of ageing goat. Nagpal SK, et al. **Anat Anz** 141(2):154–62, 1977

PATHOLOGY

[Change in the architectonics of the azygous visceral arteries after surgical interventions on the abdominal cavity organs] Prokubovskiĭ VI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 118(2):51–6, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The splanchnic circulation. Hirsch LJ, et al. **Mod Concepts Cardiovasc Dis** 46(4):17–20, Apr 77

[The value of the thermocouple in the measurement of the gastric mucosal blood–flow. The influence of the occlusion of the celiac artery and prostaglandin E1 on the gastric mucosal blood flow. An experimental study in animals (author's transl)] Koch H, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 167(1):71–84, 27 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Significance of selective arteriographic patterns in the celiac axis and superior mesenteric artery in portal hypertension. Kuroyanagi Y, et al. **Am J Surg** 132(5):664–7, Nov 76

Selective coeliac angiography in amebic liver abscess. Viranuvatti V, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 60(1):35–8, Jan 77

Evaluation of malignant insuloma response to streptozotocin therapy by celiac angiography. Neri G, et al. **Panminerva Med** 19(1):45–52, Jan–Feb 77

Anastomoses between the coeliac and the superior mesenteric artery in radiological and anatomical material. Wicke L, et al. **Radiol Clin (Basel)** 46(1):11–7, 1977

[Angiographic signs of the small intestine (two cases) (author's transl)] Pistolesi GF, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 10(57):725–31, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Importance of coeliacography in the diagnosis of gastric carcinoma (author's transl)] Aleksandrov NN, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 17(4):485–92, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Isolated stenoses and occlusion of the coeliac artery—a comparative angiographic and clinical study (author's transl)] Beger HG, et al. **Thoraxchirurgie** 25(2):74–82, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Obstruction of the coeliac artery and upper and lower mesenteric arteries. A case study with special reference to angiographic observation] Mukose Y, et al. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 22(2):241–6, Feb 77 **(Jpn)**

[Growth of liver cell carcinoma in the portal vein diagnosed with celiac angiography, with special reference to the 'thread and streaks' sign] Okuda K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 21(9):765–71, Aug 76 **(Jpn)**

[Possibilities of selective celiacography in diagnosis of gastric cancer (survey of Soviet and foreign literature)] Mel'nikov RA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 116(6):126–30, Jun 76 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Surgical treatment of the celiac axis compression syndrome. Mihas AA, et al. **Am J Surg** 133(6):688–91, Jun 77

The celiac axis compression syndrome: review of the literature and report of a case. Lynch RD. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 76(3):189–93, Nov 76

[Mesenteric and coeliac vascular occlusion. Surgical treatment (author's transl)] Hivet M. **Praxis** 65(40):1230–1, 5 Oct 76 **(Fre)**

[Compression of the celiac trunk (author's transl)] Beger HG, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 341(4):253–69, 12 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CELIAC DISEASE

Coeliac disease (gluten hypersensitivity). Ferguson A. **J Hum Nutr** 30(3):193–201, Jun 76 (10 ref.)

BLOOD

Plasma propranolol levels in coeliac disease and Crohn's disease [letter]. Schneider RE, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6047):1324, 27 Nov 76

Decreased serum thyroid hormone levels and increased TSH response to TRH in infants with coeliac disease. Vanderschueren–Lodeweyckx M, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 6(5):361–7, May 77

DNA–synthesizing cells in the blood in coeliac disease and inflammatory bowel disease. Holmes GK, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 28(3):484–9, Jun 77

COMPLICATIONS

Hypovitaminosis K in coeliac disease. Rodesch P, et al. **Acta Paediatr Belg** 29(2):123–4, Apr–Jun 76

Megacolon associated with celiac sprue: report of four cases and review of the literature. Kappelman NB, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 128(1):65–8, Jan 77

Coeliac disease and mental illness [letter]. Crawford JP. **Br Med J** 1(6064):841, 26 Mar 77

Celiac disease and lymphoma of intestines and brain [letter]. Douglas AP. **N Engl J Med** 296(14):821, 7 Apr 77

[Malignant lymphoma in a patient with coeliac disease. A clinico–pathological study (author's transl)] Nisard A, et al. **Arch Fr Mal App Dig** 65(4):295–305, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diabetes mellitus and celiac disease] Mörchen R. **Med Monatsschr** 30(12):553–6, Dec 76 **(Ger)**

[Severe keratitis due to hypovitaminosis A in a subject with intestinal disease due to glutin] Martinucci M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(13):931–4, 14 Apr 77 **(Ita)**

[Influence of celiac disease on the status of nutrition] Vega Franco L. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 34(3):693–702, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

The small bowel barium follow–through versus jejunal biopsy in the diagnosis of coeliac disease [letter]. Husband P. **Br J Radiol** 50(593):372–3, May 77

The endoscopic demonstration of coeliac disease. Stevens FM, et al. **Endoscopy** 8(4):177–80, Nov 76

Immunofluorescent antibodies against gliadin: a screening test for coeliac disease. Bürgin–Wolff A, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 31(4–5):375–80, Dec 76

Lipiodol absorption test in the diagnosis of malabsorption syndrome. Sahni GL, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 13(6):477–8, Jun 76

The 15 g D–xylose absorption test: its application to the study of coeliac disease. Stevens FM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 30(1):76–80, Jan 77 (36 ref.)

Skin testing in coeliac disease [editorial]. **Lancet** 1(8003):130, 15 Jan 77

Skin testing in coeliac disease [letter]. Schneider R. **Lancet** 1(8009):480, 26 Feb 77

[Celiac disease in childhood: clinical review of 39 patients] Buts JP, et al. **Union Med Can** 105(11):1660–5, Nov 76 **(Fre)**

[Celiac disease] Fisher D, et al. **Harefuah** 91(11):381–4, 1 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Clinical aspects and diagnosis of celiac disease] Auricchio S, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 84(4):477–86, 31 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Guten provocation test as a tentative attempt at diagnosing celiac disease] Zalewski T, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 52(7):703–16,

Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[cd[+]xylose test in the diagnosis of celiac disease in children] Alimova MM, et al. **Lab Delo** (8):487–90, 1976 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Jejunal mucosal gamma glutamyl transferase activity in coeliac disease. Fairman MJ, et al. **Gut** 18(6):484–7, Jun 77

Serum lysozyme in inflammatory bowel and coeliac disease. Mallas E, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 29(7):598–600, Jul 76

Mucosal enterokinase activity in pancreatic insufficiency and celiac disease. Morin CL, et al. **Pediatrics** 60(1):114–6, Jul 77

ETIOLOGY

The possible pathogenic effect of cereal grains in schizophrenia. Dohan FC. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 31(2):195–205, Mar–Apr 76

Gluten-sensitive enteropathy. Strober W. **Clin Gastroenterol** 5(2):429–52, May 76 (155 ref.)

A new experimental system for the study of the pathogenesis of coeliac disease. Hudson DA, et al. **Lancet** 1(8010):511–2, 5 Mar 77

Agammaglobulinemia with arthritis and celiac disease developing after infectious mononucleosis. Follow-up study of a case. Lanning M, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 9(2):144–8, 1977

[The pathogenesis of coeliac disease (editorial)] Askenazi D. **Harefuah** 91(7):202–3, 1 Oct 76 **(Heb)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hypothyroidism and coeliac disease--a family study. McCarthy D, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 145(7):237–8, Jul 76

Familial aspects of coeliac disease. Stokes PL, et al. **Q J Med** 45(180):567–82, Oct 76

IMMUNOLOGY

Reticulin autoantibodies in childhood coeliac disease not directed against type III collagen. Timpl R, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 28(3):546–7, Jun 77

HLA antigens, especially B8 and BW15, in patients with juvenile diabetes mellitus, coeliac disease, and both of these diseases [proceedings]. Koivisto VA, et al. **Diabete Metab** 2(3):161, Sep 76

HLA antigens in patients with juvenile diabetes mellitus, coeliac disease and both of the diseases. Koivisto VA, et al. **Diabete Metab** 3(1):49–53, Mar 77

Use of peroxidase-labelled antibodies for ultrastructural localization of immunoglobulins in normal and coeliac intestinal mucosa. pp. 281–90. Labbé F, et al. **In: Feldman C, et al., ed. Immunoenzymatic techniques. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. W3 I35 no.2 1975.**

The association of HL-A-B8 and childhood celiac disease in an Israeli population. Gazit E, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 13(4):400–4, Apr 77

Immunological phenomena in the jejunum and serum after reintroduction of dietary gluten in children with treated coeliac disease. Lancaster-Smith M, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 29(7):592–7, Jul 76

Jejunal mucosal immunoglobulins and complement in untreated coeliac disease. Scott BB, et al. **J Pathol** 121(4):219–23, Apr 77

Stimulation of lymphocytes from patients with coeliac disease by subfraction of gluten [letter]. **Lancet** 2(7986):629–30, 18 Sep 76

Gluten and lymphocyte sensitisation in coeliac disease [letter]. Douwes FR. **Lancet** 2(7999):1353, 18 Dec 76

Circulating immune complexes in coeliac disease [letter] Kávai M, et al. **Lancet** 1(8024):1263, 11 Jun 77

Lymphocyte sensitisation measured by electrophoretic-mobility test in children with Crohn's and coeliac disease [letter] Lampert F, et al. **Lancet** 2(8029):141–2, 16 Jul 77

Cell-mediated immune response in celiac disease. **Nutr Rev** 34(10):295–8, Oct 76 (14 ref.)

Immunoglobulins in jejunal mucosa and serum from patients with adult coeliac disease. Baklien K, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 12(2):149–59, 1977

[HLA antigens in celiac disease and digestive intolerance to cow's milk proteins in children] Mougenot JF, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1(6-7):507–14, Jun-Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gliadin-induced migration inhibition of peripheral leucocytes by the agarose-plate technique in patients with coeliac disease (author's transl)] Douwes FR, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(19):721–4, 13 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunological studies in childhood coeliac disease (author's transl)] Granditsch G, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 188(5):408–17, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

The gastrointestinal absorption of penicillin V in children with suspected coeliac disease. Bolme P, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 66(5):573–8, Sep 77

Sugar absorption by small bowel biopsy samples from patients with primary lactase deficiency and with adult celiac disease. Beck IT, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 21(11):946–52, Nov 76

Xylose-1-14C absorption test: the use of urine, serum and breath analysis, and comparison with a colorimetric assay. Roberts RK, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 6(6):532–6, Dec 76

Propranolol absorption in Crohn's disease and coeliac disease [letter]. Cooper BT, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6044):1135, 6 Nov 76

DNA synthesis by jejunal mucosa in responsive and non-responsive coeliac disease. Jones PE, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6069):1130–1, 30 Apr 77

Propranolol absorption in Crohn's disease and coeliac disease [letter]. Parsons RL, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6053):103, 8 Jan 77

The binding of a glycopeptide component of wheat gluten to intestinal mucosa of normal and coeliac human subjects. Douglas AP. **Clin Chim Acta** 73(2):357–61, 1 Dec 76

Wanderings in the small intestine. McCarthy CF. **Ir J Med Sci** 146(7):221–5, Jul 77

OCCURRENCE

Incidence of steatorrhoea in Indonesian infants. Budiarso A, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 17(1-2):6–9, Jan–Feb 77

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructural localization of IgA globulins in normal and coeliac intestinal mucosa using immunoenzymatic methods. Jos J, et al. **Biomedicine** 24(6):425–34, 15 Dec 76

Enterochromaffin cells in the duodenal mucosa of children with coeliac disease. Challacombe DN, et al. **Gut** 18(5):373–6, May 77

Evaluation of the intraepithelial lymphocyte count in the jejunum in childhood enteropathies. Mavromichalis J, et al. **Gut** 17(8):600–3, Aug 76

Patchiness and duodenal-jejunal variation of the mucosal abnormality in coeliac disease and dermatitis herpetiformis. Scott BB, et al. **Gut** 17(12):984–92, Dec 76

Cellular infiltrate of the jejunum after re-introduction of dietary gluten in children with treated coeliac disease. Lancaster-Smith M, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 29(7):587–91, Jul 76

Intraepithelial lymphocytes and one-hour blood-xylose in children with untreated coeliac disease [letter] Schaad U, et al. **Lancet** 1(8024):1264–5, 11 Jun 77

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Impaired immunoreactive secretin release in coeliac disease. O'Connor FA, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6064):811, 26 Mar 77

THERAPY

Coeliac disease--objectives of life-long follow-up. Ferguson A, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 35(2):78–80, Mar 77

CELIAC GANGLIA see **CELIAC PLEXUS**

CELIAC PLEXUS

Pancreatic arteriovenous malformation and celiac plexus block. Priano LL, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 56(2):288–9, Mar–Apr 77

Abdominal pain and alcohol celiac plexus nerve block. Thompson GE, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 56(1):1–5, Jan–Feb 77

Coeliac plexus block with alcohol for relief of upper abdominal pain due to cancer. Jones J, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 59(1):46–9, Jan 77

[Celiac plexus block for the treatment of pain of the upper abdomen due to cancer] Yamada S, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 26(3):308–14, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Ultrastructural organization of chromaffin paraganglia in the ganglia of the solar plexus] Levkova NA, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 72(2):53–8, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Evidence of a modulatory role of SIF cells on cat celiac ganglion synaptic transmission. Della Bella D, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 16:513–7, 1977

PATHOLOGY

A case of suspected acute grass sickness in a thoroughbred mare [letter] Stewart WJ. **Aust Vet J** 53(4):196, Apr 77

PHYSIOLOGY

[Tactile receptor reactions during discontinuous and sinusoidal hair oscillations] Sokolenko PT, et al. **Biofizika** 21(4):719–24, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

[Glycogen metabolism in the liver of albino rats after removal of the solar plexus] Mkheian EE, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 16(1):19–23, 1976 **(Rus)**

CELL ADHESION

Cell recognition and adhesiveness: a possible biological role for the sulfated mucopolysaccharides. Dietrich CP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 75(2):329–36, 21 Mar 77

Intercellular adhesive specificity. **Marchase RB**, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 457(3-4):385–416, 14 Dec 76 (199 ref.)

Specificity of adhesion between cloned neural cell lines. Stallcup WB. **Brain Res** 126(3):475–86, 13 May 77

Mathematical model of dynamic adhesion of lymphocytes on a glass-bead column. Doroszewski J, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 38(06):659–69, 1976

Kinetics of cell deposition under the action of an external field. Marmur A, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 38(06):713–21, 1976

Decreased adherence to the substrate in Rous sarcoma virus-transformed chicken embryo fibroblasts. Weber MJ, et al. **Cell** 10(1):45–51, Jan 77

Microfilament bundles and cell shape are related to adhesiveness to substratum and are dissociable from growth control in cultured fibroblasts. Willingham MC, et al. **Cell** 10(3):375–80, Mar 77

Endothelial-lymphocyte interactions in vitro. I. Adherence of nonallergised lymphocytes. de Bono D. **Cell Immunol** 26(1):78–88, Sep 76

The characteristics of binding of Corynebacterium parvum to glass-adherent mouse peritoneal exudate cells. Ogmundsdóttir HM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 26(2):334–9, Nov 76

Can the differential adhesion hypothesis explain how an aggregate of strongly cohesive cells can be penetrated by more weakly cohesive cells? Wiseman LL. **Dev Biol** 58(1):204–11, 1 Jul 77

Transformation-induced alterations in adhesion. Binding of pre-formed cell aggregates to cell layers. Cassiman JJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 103(2):311–20, Dec 76

Interaction of neoplastic cells with glass surface under flow conditions. Doroszewski J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 104(2):335–43, Feb 77

Differential susceptibility to immune cytolysis of 3T3 cells in monolayer and in suspension. Ishii K, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 105(2):237–44, 15 Mar 77

Cell attachment to collagen. Isolation of a cell attachment mutant. Klebe RJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 104(1):119–25, Jan 77

The multicomponent nature of teratoma cell adhesion factor. Meyer JT, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 102(2):359–64, 15 Oct 76

Fibrin adherent CHO cell behavior in response to chelators and enterotoxin. Nozawa RT, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 107(1):25–30, Jun 77

Morphology and cellular origins of substrate-attached material from mouse fibroblasts. Rosen JJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 107(1):139–49, Jun 77

Kinetic approaches to embryonic cell adhesion. pp. 187–200. McClay DR. **In: Ebert JD, Marois M, ed. Tests of teratogenicity in vitro. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1976. QS 675 I593t 1975.**

Some observations on cell adhesion and separation in biological tissues. pp. 77–82. Breitling SM, et al. **In: Pearlman S, ed. The cutting edge. Bethesda, NIH, 1976. WU 300 C991 1975.** (24 ref.)

The effects of various mammalian sera on attachment efficiency and thymidine incorporation in primary cultures of mouse mammary epithelial cells. Feldman MK, et al. **In Vitro** 13(5):275–9, May 77

A random walk moded of cellular kinetics. Rogers TD, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 8(1):45–60, Jan 77

Adhesion among neural cells of the chick embryo. I. An immunological assay for molecules involved in cell-cell binding. Brackenbury R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(19):6835–40, 10 Oct 77

Adhesion among neural cells of the chick embryo. II. Purification and characterization of a cell adhesion molecule from neural retina. Thiery JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(19):6841–5, 10 Oct 77

Intercellular adhesive selectivity. III. Species selectivity of embryonic liver intercellular adhesion. Grady SR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 71(1):96–106, Oct 76

A correlation between membrane fluidity and the critical temperature for cell adhesion. Ueda MJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 71(2):670–4, Nov 76

The adhension of Chinese hamster cells. I. Effects of temperature, metabolic inhibitors and proteolytic dissection of cell surface macromolecules. Juliano RL, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 92(2):209–20, Aug 77

Studies on intercellular adhesion. I. Adhesion of neural retina cells to isotypic aggregates in serum free medium. Pessac B, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 90(1):15–22, Jan 77

Studies on intercellular adhesion. II. Promoting effect of serum and proteins on adhesion of neural retina cells to isotypic aggregates. Pessac B, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 90(1):23–9, Jan 77

Mechanisms of cell adhesion: early-forming junctions between aggregating fibroblasts. Lloyd CW, et al. **J Cell Sci** 22(3):671–84, Dec 76

Assay of intercellular adhesiveness using cell-coated Sephadex beads as collecting particles. Vosbeck K, et al. **J Cell Sci** 22(3):657–70, Dec 76

Appearance of peroxidase reactivity within the rough endoplasmic reticulum of blood monocytes after surface adherence. Bodel PT, et al. **J Exp Med** 145(2):264–74, 1 Feb 77

In vitro granulocyte adherence and in vivo margination: two associated complement-dependent functions. Studies based on the acute neutropenia of filtration leukophoresis. Fehr J, et al. **J Exp Med** 146(3):641–52, 1 Sep 77

Optimization of the binding of dissociated exfoliated cervico-vaginal cells to glass microscope slides. Leif RC, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 25(7):538–43, Jul 77

Target cell-substratum interaction. II. Complement-dependent antibody-induced inhibition of adherence. David GS, et al. **J Immunol** 119(2):500–3, Aug 77

Temperature-sensitive variants for saturation density and anchorage dependencey of a simian virus 40-transformed human X mouse hybrid cell line. Rovera G, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(3):711–6, Mar 77

Sarcomas routinely produced from putatively nontumorigenic Balb/3T3 and C3H/10T1/2 cells by subcutaneous inoculation attached to plastic platelets. Boone CW, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 5(2):131–7, 1976

Molecular composition and origin of substrate-attached material from normal and virus-transformed cells. Culp LA. **J Supramol Struct** 5(2):239–55, 1976

Cyclic nucleotides, thioldisulfide status of proteins, and cellular control processes. Rebhun LI, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 5(2):199–219, 1976

Hypotheses on cell adhesion and actin cables [letter]. Greenspan HP, et al. **J Theor Biol** 65(2):397–8, 21 Mar 77

The possible role of steric forces in cellular cohesion. Greig RG, et al. **J Theor Biol** 63(2):405–9, Dec 76

Is Cell sorting caused by differences in the work of intercellular adhesion? A critique of the Steinberg hypothesis. Harris AK. **J Theor Biol** 61(2):267–85, 21 Sep 76

Is there an instance of Steinberg's 'site frequency model'? Overton J. **J Theor Biol** 65(4):787–9, 21 Apr 77

Interactions of neutrophil granulocytes (PMNs) and endothelium in vitro. Lackie JM, et al. **Microvasc Res** 13(1):107–12, Jan 77

Cellular adhesiveness reduced in ricin-resistant hamster fibroblasts. Edwards JG, et al. **Nature** 264(5581):66–8, 4 Nov 76

Long-range attraction between red cells and a hydrocarbon surface. Gingell D, et al. **Nature** 268(5622):767–9, 25 Aug 77

Are cell affinity relationships for insect epidermal tissues evidence for combinatorial control? Nardi JB. **Nature** 268(5621):665–7, 18 Aug 77

Inhibition of intercellular adhesion in a cellular slime mould by univalent antibody against a cell-surface lectin. Rosen SD, et al. **Nature** 263(5576):425–7, 30 Sep 76

Red cells adhering to a glass surface: deformation in a well-defined fluid shear field. Mohandas N. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 16(3):357–62, 1976

Adhesive specificity of juvenile rat and chicken liver cells and membranes. Obrink B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(3):1077–81, Mar 77

Rates of aggregation, loss of anchorage dependence, and tumorigenicity of cultured cells. Wright TC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(1):258–62, Jan 77

Biochemical analysis of cell adhesion to a substratum and its possible relevance to cell metastasis. Grinnell F. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 9:227–36, 1976

[In vitro study of cellular affinity to various protein supports suited for vascular prosthesis] Sigot-Luizard MF, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(18):1839–42, 9 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cell adhesion and etiology of dental plaque] Atramadal A. **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid** 87(4):173–7, Apr 77 **(Nor)**

DRUG EFFECTS

A correlation between the effects of calcium on intercellular adhesion and electrostatic repulsion between cells. Deman JJ, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 85(1):117–24, Feb 77

Reversal of granulocyte adherence to nylon fibers using local anesthetic agents: possible application to filtration leukapheresis. Schiffer CA, et al. **Blood** 50(2):213–25, Aug 77

The induction of tumour cell adhesiveness and intercellular junctions by a glycoprotein of rat ascites hepatoma cell surface. Ishimaru Y, et al. **Br J Cancer** 34(4):426–36, Oct 76

Attachment of fibroblasts to a polyanionic surface promoted by adenosine and prostaglandin E1. Clarke GD, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 102(2):441–5, 15 Oct 76

Inhibition by diazo-oxo-norleucine (DON) of rat palatal glycoproteins synthesis and epithelial cell adhesion in vitro. Greene RM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 105(1):27–37, 1 Mar 77

The effect of folic acid on glycosyl transferase activity and cell adhesion. Hoover RL. **Exp Cell Res** 106(1):185–9, Apr 77

Cell surface changes caused by growth of B16 melanoma cells in bromodeoxyuridine. Evans I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 78(1):109–12, 1977

Interaction of living cells with polyionenes and polyionene-coated surfaces. Rembaum A, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 11(1):101–10, Jan 77

Concanavalin A-mediated binding and sphering of human red blood cells by homologous monocytes. Guerry D, et al. **J Exp Med** 144(6):1695–700, 1 Dec 76

The reaquisition of cell adhesiveness following tissue disaggregation by eleven different agents. Wiseman LL, et al. **J Exp Zool** 197(3):429–33, Sep 76

Putrescine-promoted mutual adhesiveness of HeLa cells from density-inhibited suspension cultures. Deman J, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(1):145–7, Jan 77

Magnesium acetate treatment of glass roller bottles to facilitate cell attachment. Monahan JJ. **Methods Cell Biol** 14:105–11, 1976

CELL AGGREGATION

Effect of cell aggregation on intravenous tumor transplantation. Ryd W, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 85(3):405–12, May 77

Cyclic AMP receptors and the control of cell aggregation in Dictyostelium. Gerisch G, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 7:49–68, 1976 (68 ref.)

Cell recognition and adhesiveness: a possible biological role for the sulfated mucopolysaccharides. Dietrich CP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 75(2):329–36, 21 Mar 77

Changes in activities of two developmentally regulated enzymes induced by disaggregation of the pseudoplasmodia of Dictyostelium discoideum. Okamoto K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(2):739–46, 20 SEP 76

Agglutination of a transformed mouse cell line and a variant subline with concanavalin A: effect of temperature and time of lectin incubation. Rittenhouse HG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 71(4):975–83, 23 Aug 76

The electrophoretic properties and aggregation of mouse lymphoma cells, chinese-hamster fibroblasts and a somatic-cell hybrid. Greig RG, et al. **Biochem J** 160(2):325–34, 15 Nov 76

Extracellular agglutination factor of myxamoebae produced by Dictyostelium discoideum NC-4. Yamada H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 497(2):396–407, 27 Apr 77

Local models of cell aggregation kinetics. Rogers TD. **Bull Math Biol** 39(1):23–42, 1977

Aggregation-induced alterations in fibroblast morphology. An ultrastructural study. Van der Schueren B, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 174(4):499–518, 18 Nov 76

Cell aggregation rate versus aggregate size. Morris JE. **Dev Biol** 54(2):288–96, Dec 76

Embryonic tissues as elasticoviscous liquids. II. Direct evidence for cell slippage in centrifuged aggregates. Phillips HM, et al. **Dev Biol** 59(2):124–34, Sep 77

Aggregation of cells from early chick blastoderms. Sanders EJ, et al. **Differentiation** 6(1):1–11, 16 Mar 76

A scanning electron microscope study of early sea urchin reaggregation. Spiegel E, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 108(2):413–20, Sep 77

In vitro studies on embryonic cell associations. pp. 171–85. Hausman RE, et al. **In: Ebert JD, Marois M, ed. Tests of teratogenicity in vitro. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1976. QS 675 I593t 1975.**

Mechanisms of cell adhesion: early-forming junctions between aggregating fibroblasts. Lloyd CW, et al. **J Cell Sci** 22(3):671–84, Dec 76

Species-specific aggregation factor in sponges. VI. Aggregation receptor from the cell surface. Müller WE, et al. **J Cell Sci** 21(2):227–41, Jul 76

Quantitative electronic analysis of normal and transformed BHK21 fibroblast aggregation. Whur P, et al. **J Cell Sci** 23:193–209, Feb 77

Preparation of tissue-specific cell-aggregating factors from embryonic neural tissues. Hausman RE, et al. **J Exp Zool** 198(3):417–22, Dec 76

Guinea pig lymphocyte-derived macrophage aggregation factor: its separation from macrophage migration inhibitory factor. Postlethwaite AE, et al. **J Immunol** 117(5 Pt 1):1651–5, Nov 76

On the mechanism of electrical coupling between cells of early Xenopus embryos. DiCaprio RA, et al. **J Membr Biol** 27(4):393–408, 30 Jun 76

Cell interactions between epithelial and mesenchymal components in primary sheets of fetal rat lung cells, and the effects of 3-methylcholanthrene treatment. Indo K, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(6):1333–9, Dec 76

Formation of larger cell aggregates by transformed cells: an in vitro index of cell transformation. Steuer AF, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 56(6):1279–80, Jun 76

Survival of human cells in the aggregate form: potential index of in vitro cell transformation. Steuer AF, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(4):917–21, Apr 77

Cellular aggregation towards steady point sources of attractant. Raman RK. **J Theor Biol** 64(1):43–69, 7 Jan 77

Cell recognition among blood leukocytes: a new theory for cell recognition. Najjar VM, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 13(1):45–8, 30 Oct 76

Adenylate cyclase activity oscillations as signals for cell aggregation in Dictyostelium discoideum. Roos W, et al. **Nature** 266(5599):259–61, 17 Mar 77

Rates of aggregation, loss of anchorage dependence, and tumorigenicity of cultured cells. Wright TC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(1):258–62, Jan 77

Correlation of cellular aggregation of transformed cells with their growth in soft agar and tumorigenic potential. Putman DL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 155(4):487–94, Sep 77

Ultrastructure of aggregates of tumor and normal cells and of mixed aggregates. Liebrich W, et al. **Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol]** 22(1):39–53, 18 Oct 76

[Synergism between aggregation mutants of Dictyostelium discoideum] Barra J. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(8):689–92, 21 Feb 77 **(Fre)**

[Microaggregates in preserved blood] Frey-Wettstein M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(42):1436–8, 16 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Molecular basis of sexual cell recognition in yeasts—the role of glycoproteins on the cell surface (author's transl)] Yoshida K, et al. **Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo)** 22(3):171–83, 1977 (70 ref.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Influence of trypsin and concanavalin A on sponge cell aggregation. Van de Vyver G, et al. **Arch Biol (Liege)** 87(2):245–59, 1976

Interaction of concanavalin A with L929 cells, uninfected and LCV-infected embryonic mouse cells. Botis S. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(2):378–9, Apr 76

Phenotypic suppression of morphogenetic mutants of Dictyostelium discoideum. Darmon M, et al. **Dev Biol** 58(1):174–84, 1 Jul 77

The effect of concanavalin-A on the reaggregation of cells dissociated from Xenopus laevis early embryos. Stanisstreet M, et al. **Experientia** 33(8):1099–100, 15 Aug 77

Surface glycoproteins and concanavalin-A-mediated agglutinability of clonal variants and tumour cells derived from SV40-virus-transformed mouse 3T3 cells. Smets LA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 18(4):462–8, 15 Oct 76

Species-specific aggregation factor in sponges. Sialyltransferase associated with aggregation factor. Müller WE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(11):3836–42, 10 Jun 77

Some effects of positively charged surface groups on cell aggregation. Maslow DE, et al. **J Cell Sci** 21(2):219–25, Jul 76

Different cation requirements for aggregation of BHK cells and their transformed derivatives. Urushihara H, et al. **J Cell Sci** 22(3):685–95, Dec 76

The reaquisition of cell adhesiveness following tissue disaggregation by eleven different agents. Wiseman LL, et al. **J Exp Zool** 197(3):429–33, Sep 76

Possible role for acetylcholine in aggregation centre spacing in Polysphondylium violaceum. Clark MA. **Nature** 266(5598):170–2, 10 Mar 77

EGTA and proteinase reversal of cellular aggregation of activated lymphocytes. Neely AN, et al. **Nature** 264(5588):770–1, 23–30 Dec 76

Isolation of retina-specific cell-aggregating factor from membranes of embryonic neural retina tissue. Hausman RE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(10):3594–8, Oct 76

Modulation of cell growth and cell-cell stickiness with succinylated concanavalin A. Mannino RJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 9:33–9, 1976

Bifunctional intercalators: relationship of antitumor activity of diacridines to the cell membrane. Fico RM, et al. **Science** 198(4312):53–6, 7 Oct 77

Axial bending in the early chick embryo by a cyclic adenosine monophosphate source. Robertson A, et al. **Science** 197(4308):1078–9, 9 Sep 77

[Regulation of age-dependent phenomena. Influence of C6-substituted purines on cell aggregation and cell migration in primary cultures of lense epithelial cells] Glässer D, et al. **Z Alternsforsch** 30(4):359–70, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CELL AGING see **CELL SURVIVAL**

CELL COUNT

see related
BLOOD CELL COUNT

Differentiation of in vitro and in vivo effects of a flavonoid on endothelial cell counts. Hladovec J. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(6):1142–4, 1977

Contact-mediated changes in the fluidity of membrane lipids in normal and malignant transformed mammalian fibroblasts. Inbar M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 105(2):325–35, 15 Mar 77

[A new image-processing system designed for densitometry and pattern analysis of microscopic specimen. Application to the automated recognition and counting of cells in the various phases of the mitotic cycle (author's transl)] Brugal G, et al. **Histochemistry** 52(3):241–58, 8 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Volumetric and cytologic investigations of cytolysis of ascites tumor cells provoked by triton X-100 (author's transl)] Gutsche W, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 47(1):28–36, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relationship between onset of obesity and cellularity of adipose tissue] Bosello O, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(21):1828–34, 15 Nov 76 **(Ita)**

[Cerebellum of birds: comparative study of the density of the Purkinje cells in the anterior lobe (author's transl)] Lemos VP, et al. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol** 9(5–6):243–5, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Cell-count changes in tank-samples of milk in the period from May to December 1975] Havelka B. **Vet Med (Praha)** 21(12):717–22, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Monocytosis in pediatrics] Donoso JM, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 46(5–6):509–19, Sep-Dec 75 **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Cytomat-R: a computer-controlled multiple laser source multiparameter flow cytophotometer system. Shapiro HM, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 25(7):836–44, Jul 77

Rapid grain and cell counting for cell kinetic studies. Bunn PA Jr, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 59(1):285–7, Jul 77

A standard field area frame for use in automatic image analysis. Alston RL, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 108(2):227–8, Nov 76

METHODS

Estimation of the parenchymal-cell content of the parathyroid gland, using density-gradient columns. Preliminary report. Akerström G, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand** [A] 85(4):555–7, Jul 77

Measurement of cell growth by a rapid U.V. spectrophotometric method. Pagé M, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 25(5):170–3, Jul 76

Estimation of bone marrow cellularity [letter] Drewinko B. **Blood** 50(3):547–8, Sep 77

Inflammatory cell count and identification in chronic non specific duodenitis. Cheli R, et al. **Endoscopy** 9(2):91–5, May 77

Evaluation of a semi-automated platelet-counting system. Rowan RM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 30(4):361–6, Apr 77

Reproducibility of electronic cell counts in milk; a study of 5 further factors. Greer DO, et al. **J Dairy Res** 43(3):371–9, Oct 76

Use of an automated image analyser to quantitate cellular hyperplasia in urinary bladder epithelium. Stinson SF, et al. **J Microsc** 109(3):329–35, Apr 77

A program to compute the sizes and numbers of spherical bodies from observations made on tissue sections. Banks BE, et al. **J Neurocytol** 6(2):231–9, Apr 77

Measurement of the growth of cell monolayers in situ. Martinez-Lopez G, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 15:407–19, 1977

[Error possibilities and error corrections in counting of cells with multiple nucleoli] Schleicher A, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (70 Pt 2):917–22, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantitative calculation of the viable bacterial cells in drops of nutrient medium] Sukorova EN, et al. **Lab Delo** (3):173–5, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Clinical importance of the method of absolute magakaryocyte count in the trephine for the evaluation of the state of hematopoiesis in oncological patients] Sukhanov IuS. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 21(5):57–8, May 76 **(Rus)**

[Gelatin inclusions. Advantages of its use in the study of cell populations] Schuldt M. **Arch Fund Roux Ocefa** 9:65–71, 1975–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The formula for counting neurons taking the nucleolus as a unit of measurement] González-Pareja AC, et al. **Trab Inst Cajal Invest Biol** 67:229–46, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Enzymic methods for the estimation of the somatic cell count in bovine milk. II. N-Acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase test for routine estimation of the somatic cell count in milk. Kitchen BJ, et al. **J Dairy Res** 43(3):491–4, Oct 76

CELL DIFFERENTIATION

Appearance of free histones within nuclei of differentiating cells in the developing rat embryo. Csaba G, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 98(2):154–61, 1977

Cell sociology: a way of reconsidering the current concepts of morphogenesis. Chandebois R. **Acta Biotheor [A] (Leiden)** 25(2–3):71–102, 1976 (66 ref.)

Variability in differentiation stages observed in a rat myeloid leukemia and its relation to human myeloid leukemia. Okada K, et al. **Acta Haematol Jpn** 40(1):87–106, Feb 77

Somatic cell genetics in problems related to differentiation. Puck TT. **Adv Pathobiol** (6):4–17, 1977 (22 ref.)

On the relationship between the perichromatin granules and cellular ageing as well as cell differentiation. Bertoni-Freddari C, et al. **Aktuel Gerontol** 7(1):17–8, Jan 77

Steroid hormone receptors in the regulation of differentiation. A review. McCarty KS Jr, et al. **Am J Pathol** 86(3):705–44, Mar 77 (184 ref.)

Epithelial influences on skeletogenesis in the mandible of the embryonic chick. Tyler MS, et al. **Anat Rec** 188(2):229–39, Jun 77

Haemopoietic cells as tools for understanding interactive events: an embryologist's view. Saxén L. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 127(6):811–5, Nov–Dec 76

Influence of embryonic and adult testis on the differentiation of embryonic ovary in the mouse. Ozdzénski W, et al. **Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp** 65(4):285–94, 1976

Cell membrane and cell junctions in differentiation of preimplanted mouse embryos. Izquierdo L, et al. **Arch Biol Med Exp (Santiago)** 10(1–3):136–4, Dec 76

Electron microscopy of the cytodifferentiation of the theca cell in the mouse ovary. Hiura M, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 40(2):95–105, Mar 77

Changes in protein biosynthesis and enzyme activities during erythroid-cell differentiation. Arnstein HR. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(6):965–8, 1976

Biochemical differentiation of the plasma membrane of the intestinal epithelial cell. Michell RH, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(6):1017–20, 1976 (47 ref.)

The control of enzyme development for mammalian tissue maturation. Walker DG. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(6):972–6, 1976 (42 ref.)

Differentiation antigens of the lymphocyte cell surface. Williams AF. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(1):4–8, 1976

The role of enzyme degradation in enzyme turnover during tissue differentiation. Paskin N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 474(1):1–10, 3 Jan 77

The manipulation of the fatty acid composition of Dictyostelium discoideum and its effect on cell differentiation. Weeks G. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 450(1):21–32, 21 Oct 76

Evidence for differentiation of human leukemic blood cells in diffusion chamber culture. Hoelzer D, et al. **Blood** 49(5):729–44, May 77

Haemoglobin synthesis and cell differentiation. Paul J. **Br Med Bull** 32(3):277–81, Sep 76 (29 ref.)

A model for the control of transcription during development. Brawerman G. **Cancer Res** 36(11 Pt. 2):4278–81, Nov 76

Morphological and biochemical observations on cells derived from the in vitro differentiation of the embryonal carcinoma cell line PCC4-F. Chung AE, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(7 Pt 1):2072–81, Jul 77

Potential regulatory roles for RNA in cellular development. Dickson E, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(9 PT 2):3387–93, Sep 76

Changes in leucine aminotransferase isozymes by viral transformation and its correlation with the isozyme changes occurring during differentiation. Roth SL, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(4):1147–53, Apr 77

Differentiation of early mouse embryonic and teratocarcinoma cells in vitro: plasminogen activator production. Sherman MI, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(11 Pt. 2):4208–16, Nov 76

In vitro differentiation of teratomas and the distribution of creatine phosphokinase and plasminogen activator in teratocarcinoma-derived cells. Topp W, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(11 Pt. 2):4217–23, Nov 76

Cancer, retrodifferentiation, and the myth of Faust. Uriel J. **Cancer Res** 36(11 Pt. 2):4269–75, Nov 76

Surface changes in differentiating Friend erythroleukemic cells in culture. Eisen H, et al. **Cell** 10(4):689–95, Apr 77

Control of lysozyme induction in the differentiation of myeloid leukemic cells. Krystosek A, et al. **Cell** 9(4 PT 2):675–84, Dec 76

Teratocarcinoma differentiation: plasminogen activator activity associated with embryoid body formation. Linney E, et al. **Cell** 10(2):297–304, Feb 77

DNA replication during muscle cell differentiation: identification of multiple DNA-dependent DNA polymerases. Grippo P, et al. **Cell Differ** 6(1):9–16, Jun 77

Incorporation of specific amino acids as markers of cell differentiation. Yadav SP, et al. **Cell Differ** 6(1):41–51, Jun 77

Role of cyclic AMP on differentiation of T- and B-lymphocytes during the immune induction. Bösing-Schneider R, et al. **Cell Immunol** 27(1):121–5, Nov 76

Activation of guinea pig macrophages by cell walls of Mycobacterium bovis, strain BCG. Kelly MT. **Cell Immunol** 26(2):254–63, Oct 76

Random segregation of sister chromatids in developing chick retinal cells demonstrated in vivo using the fluorescence plus Giemsa technique. Morris VB. **Chromosoma** 60(2):139–45, 16 Mar 77

The reversal of tissue differentiation around screws. Uhthoff HK, et al. **Clin Orthop** (123):248–52, Mar–Apr 77

The life style of B cells--cellular proliferation and the invariancy of IgG. Askonas BA, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 41(Pt 2):749–59, 1977

The role of the histocompatibilty gene complex in lymphocyte defferetiation. Katz DH. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 41(Pt 2):611–24, 1977

Comparison of B-cell activation factors. Klen J. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 41(Pt 2):625–6, 1977

The control of delta-crystallin gene expression during lens cell development: dissociation of cell elongation, cell division, delta-crystallin synthesis, and delta-crystallin mRNA accumulation. Beebe DC, et al. **Dev Biol** 59(2):174–82, Sep 77

Evidence for polarizing zone in the limb buds of Xenopus laevis. Cameron JA, et al. **Dev Biol** 55(2):320–30, Feb 77

Changes in protein synthesis during alternate pathways of differentiation in the cellular slime mold Polysphondylium pallidum. Francis D. **Dev Biol** 53(1):62–72, 1 Oct 76

Investigations on cell lineage and tissue interactions in the developing bursa of Fabricius through interspecific chimeras. Houssaint E, et al. **Dev Biol** 53(2):250–64, 15 Oct 76

Transformation of amphibian iridophores into melanophores in clonal culture. Ide H, et al. **Dev Biol** 53(2):297–302, 15 Oct 76

Enhancement of differentiation of lens and pigment cells by ascorbic acid in cultures of neural retinal cells of chick embryos. Itoh Y. **Dev Biol** 54(1):157–62, Nov 76

In vitro myogenesis of the mononucleate cells derived from regenerating muscles of adult mice. Kagawa T, et al. **Dev Biol** 55(2):402–7, Feb 77

The cell cycle and retinal histogenesis fidget mutant mice. Konyukhov BV, et al. **Dev Biol** 54(1):13–22, Nov 76

Ultrastructural and immunohistological characterization of a cell culture model for the study of neuronal-glial interactions. Kozak LP, et al. **Dev Biol** 59(2):206–27, Sep 77

Differentiation of creatine phosphokinase during myogenesis: quantitative fractionation of isozymes. Lough J, et al. **Dev Biol** 57(2):330–44, Jun 77

Population modeling in muscle cell culture: comparisons with experiments. O'Neill MC. **Dev Biol** 53(2):190–205, 15 Oct 76

Post-embryonic cell lineages of the nematode, Caenorhabditis elegans. Sulston JE, et al. **Dev Biol** 56(1):110–56, Mar 77

Mesenchymal cell polarity and morphogenesis of chick cartilage. Trelstad RL. **Dev Biol** 59(2):153–63, Sep 77

G1 arrest and the division/conjugation decision in Tetrahymena. Wolfe J. **Dev Biol** 54(1):116–26, Nov 76

Initial stages of differentiation of thymocytes in the plasma membrane. Brunner G, et al. **Differentiation** 5(2–3):161–4, 4 Jun 76

Studies on the organisation of the chicken genome and its expression during myogenesis in vitro. Colbert DA, et al. **Differentiation** 5(2–3):91–6, 4 Jun 76

Differentiation of rat lens epithelial cells in tissue culture. (I) Effects of cell density, medium and embryonic age of initial culture. Creighton MO, et al. **Differentiation** 6(3):155–67, 7 Oct 76

Thymus-derived striated muscle clones. An ultrastructural analysis of cell differentiation. Ketelsen UP, et al. **Differentiation** 5(2–3):185–7, 4 Jun 76

Morphogenesis of lines and nets. Meinhardt H. **Differentiation** 6(2):117–23, 3 Aug 76

Decidualisation in the prepuberal rat uterus. Sananes N, et al. **Differentiation** 5(2–3):133–44, 4 Jun 76

Squamous cell differentiation in a clonal teratocarcinoma cell line. Swartzendruber DE. **Differentiation** 7(1):7–12, 2 Nov 76

Mechanisms of cell interaction during primary embryonic induction studied in transfilter experiments. Toivonen S, et al. **Differentiation** 5(2–3):61–6, 4 Jun 76

The transmission of morphogenetic signals from amphibian mesoderm to ectoderm in primary induction. Toivonen S, et al. **Differentiation** 5(1):49–55, 13 Jan 76 (47 ref.)

Developmental studies of vitellogenesis in a dipteran insect, Chironomus thummi. Travis JL, et al. **Differentiation** 7(2):113–25, 14 Jan 77

Scanning electron microscopy (SEM) of the chick embryo primitive streak. Wakely J, et al. **Differentiation** 7(3):181–6, 1977

Changes in expression of fibroblast surface antigen (SFA) during cytodifferentiation and heterokaryon formation. Wartiovaara J, et al. **Differentiation** 5(2–3):85–9, 4 Jun 76

A myogenic cell line with altered serum requirements for differentiation. Yaffe D, et al. **Differentiation** 7(3):159–66, 1977

Poly(A)-containing RNA in neuroblastoma: immature and differentiated cells in culture. Croizat B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 74(2):405–12, 1 Apr 77

Tolerance in differentiating B lymphocytes. Elson CJ. **Eur J Immunol** 7(1):6–10, Jan 77

Ontogeny of the antibody-forming cell line in mice. III. The generation of mature anti-sheep red blood cell-specific B cells is antigen-dependent. Rosenberg YJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 7(5):257–63, May 77

Cell-coat glycosaminoglycans in cellular transformation and differentiation. Chiarugi VP. **Exp Cell Biol** 44(3–6):251–9, 1976

Insulin receptors in 3T3 fibroblasts. Relationship to growth phase, transformation and differentiation into new cell types. Hoffmann SS, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 107(2):293–9, Jul 77

Maintenance of differentiation in primary cultures of avian tendon cells. Schwarz R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 102(1):63–71, 1 Oct 76

Regulation of cap formation by concanavalin A and differentiation of myeloid leukemic cells. Vlodavsky I, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 101(2):323–30, Sep 76

Growth and differentiation of rat bone marrow stem cells in diffusion chamber culture. Kurrle E, et al. **Exp Hematol** 5(4):241–9, 1977

Growth and differentiation of normal and leukemic human bone marrow cells cultured in diffusion chambers. Steele AA, et al. **Exp Hematol** 5(3):199–210, May 77

An electron microscopic study of pigeon aorta cell cultures. Cytodifferentiation and intracellular lipid accumulation. Wight TN, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 27(1):1–18, Aug 77

Direct intercellular contacts at the ectomesodermal interface during the duck embryologic preen gland development. Bride J. **Experientia** 33(9):1219–21, 15 Sep 77

A comparative study of the differentiation of dissociated nerve cells under different culture conditions. Maderspach K, et al. **Experientia** 33(3):358–60, 15 Mar 77

Biosynthesis of muscle-specific creatine kinase during differentiation in vitro. Morris GE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 79(1):183–7, 1 Jul 77

Electron microscopic studies on differentiation of the mouse epiphyseal cartilage. Goel SC. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 25(1):87–95, 1977

Relationships in the developing body wall and limb bud blastemas of the chick embryo. Seichert V. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 24(4):330–4, 1976

Analysis by computer-controlled cell sorter of Friend virus-transformed cells in different stages of differentiation. Arndt-Jovin DJ, et al. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 19:137–49, 1976

Erythroid cell differentiation. Forget BG, et al. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 19:109–24, 1976

Molecular mechanisms in erythroid differentiation. Paul J.

Haematol Bluttransfus 19:125–35, 1976

Cytofluorometric analysis of cell proliferation and differentiation of the human erythroblasts. Fukuda M, et al. **Histochemistry** 52(4):317–27, 24 Jun 77

Lymphocytes as models for the study of mammalian cellular differentiation. Cantor H, et al. **Immunol Rev** 33:105–24, Jan 77

The control of differentiation by the T complex. Klein J, et al. **Immunol Rev** 33:70–104, Jan 77 (071 ref.)

Specific enzyme inducibility and cell association in culture. Some teratogenic potentialities of altered extracellular matrix. pp. 107–47. Morris JE.
In: Ebert JD, Marois M, ed. Tests of teratogenicity in vitro. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1976. QS 675 I593t 1975. (152 ref.)

Control of DNA helix openings during in vivo normal and neoplastic cell maturation. pp. 107–14. Frenster JH, et al.
In: Fishman WH, Sell S, ed. Onco–developmental gene expression. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QZ 200 O581 1976.

Gene expression of branched chain amino acid transaminase isoenzymes during cellular differentiation and carcinogenesis. pp. 723–6. Ichihara A, et al.
In: Fishman WH, Sell S, ed. Onco–developmental gene expression. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QZ 200 O581 1976.

Developmental changes in alpha–fetoprotein and albumin messenger RNAs. pp. 115–22. Tamaoki T, et al.
In: Fishman WH, Sell S, ed. Onco–developmental gene expression. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QZ 200 O581 1976.

Regulation in epidermal differentiation. pp. 243–52. Bernstein IA, et al.
In: Seiji M, Bernstein IA, ed. Biochemistry of cutaneous epidermal differentiation. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. WR 102 J35b 1976. (17 ref.)

Keratinization. Fukuyama K, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 15(7): 473–89, Sep 76 (100 ref.)

Genetic and morphogenetic factors in hemoglobin synthesis during higher vertebrate development: an approach to cell differentiation mechanisms. Nigon V, et al.
Int Rev Cytol 46:79–176, 1976 (690 ref.)

Biochemical aspects of cardiac muscle differentiation. Possible control of deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis and cell differentiation by adrenergic innervation and cyclic adenosine 3':5'–monophosphate. Claycomb WC.
J Biol Chem 251(19):6082–9, 10 Oct 76

Kinetic analysis of biochemical differentiation in Dictyostelium discoideum. Loomis WF, et al.
J Biol Chem 251(20):6252–8, 25 Oct 76

Regulation of phospholipid metabolism in differentiating cells from rat brain cerebral hemispheres in culture. Serine incorporation into serine phosphoglycerides: base exchange and decarboxylation patterns. Yavin E, et al.
J Biol Chem 252(1):260–7, 10 Jan 77

RNA synthesis and processing as a measure of phenotypic variability in cytodifferentiation and neoplasia. Bynum JW, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 91(1):1–14, Apr 77

Control of normal differentiation of myeloid leukemic cells. XI. Induction of a specific requirement for cell viability and growth during the differentiation of myeloid leukemic cells. Fibach E, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 89(2):259–66, Oct 76

Clonal lines of teratocarcinoma cells in vitro: differentiation and cytogenetic characteristics. McBurney MW.
J Cell Physiol 89(3):441–55, NOV 76

Postnatal differentiation of cell body volumes of spinal motoneurons innervating slow–twitch and fast–twitch muscles. Sato M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 175(1):27–36, 1 Sep 77

In vitro tolerance induction of neonatal murine B cells as a probe for the study of B–cell diversification. Metcalf ES, et al. **J Exp Med** 145(5):1382–6, 1 May 77

The role of cortical pattern in timing of cell division and morphogenesis in Stentor. De Terra N. **J Exp Zool** 200(2):237–41, May 77

Thymic maturation in vitro by a secretory product from macrophages. Beller DI, et al. **J Immunol** 118(5):1780–7, May 77

Antigen–initiated B lymphocyte differentiation. IX. Characterization of memory AFC progenitors by buoyant density and sedimentation velocity separation. Fidler JM, et al. **J Immunol** 118(3):1076–82, Mar 77

B cell differentiation induced by lipopolysaccharide. IV. Development of immunoglobulin class restriction in precursors of IgG–synthesizing cells. Kearney JF, et al. **J Immunol** 117(5 Pt 1):1567–72, Nov 76

The T cell dependence of B cell differentiation induced by pokeweed mitogen. Keightley RG, et al. **J Immunol** 117(5 Pt 1):1538–44, Nov 76

Induction of phenotypic lymphocyte differentiation in LPS unresponsive mice by an LPS–induced serum factor and by lipid A–associated protein. Koenig S, et al.
J Immunol 118(5):1910–1, May 77

Ontogeny of the antibody–forming cell line in mice. II. Maturation of B cells during fetal development. Rosenberg YJ, et al. **J Immunol** 117(5 Pt 1):1618–21, Nov 76

A developmental study of the distribution and frequency of Langerhans cells in relation to formation of patterning in mouse tail epidermis. Schweizer J, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 69(2):198–204, Aug 77

Control of expression of differentiated functions in neuroblastoma cell hybrids. Gilbert F.
J Natl Cancer Inst 57(3):667–73, Sep 76 (28 ref.)

Intraspecific variation in Trypanosoma cruzi: effect of temperature on the intracellular differentiation in tissue culture. Bertelli MS, et al. **J Parasitol** 63(3):434–7, Jun 77

Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme pattern as a measure of cellular differentiation in lymphocytic cells. Plum J, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 21(4):225–30, Apr 77

Nature and origin of patterns of changes in cell shape in embryos. Jacobson AG. **J Supramol Struct** 5(3):371–80, 1976

Some speculations on the possible roles of the plasmodesmata in the control of differentiation. Juniper BE.
J Theor Biol 66(3):583–92, 7 Jun 77

The principle of non–equivalence in development. Lewis JH, et al. **J Theor Biol** 62(2):479–90, 21 Oct 76

Genetic analysis of cell differentiation: possible extension of the haemoglobin differon model to Drosophila morphogenesis and immunoglobulin determination. Nigon V, et al. **J Theor Biol** 64(1):97–111, 7 Jan 77

Relationship between differentiation and carcinogenesis. Pierce GB. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 2(6):1335–42, Jul 77 (19 ref.)

Regeneration and differentiation of minced anterior tibial muscle explants from mice with MED myopathy. Zacks SI, et al. **Lab Invest** 36(3):303–9, Mar 77

Differentiation and aging of the intestinal mucosa of the rat. I. Morphological, enzyme–histochemical and disc electrophoretic aspects of the prenatal and postnatal differentiation of the intestinal mucosa. Höhn P, et al.
Mech Ageing Dev 6(1):35–51, Jan–Feb 77

Cell interactions in differentiation. Karkinen–Jääskeläinen M.
Med Biol 54(6):383–99, Dec 76 (30 ref.)

Secondary metabolism in cell cultures of higher plants and problems of differentiation. Böhm H.
Mol Biol Biochem Biophys 23:105–23, 1977

Expression of secondary metabolism. An aspect of cell specialization of microorganisms, higher plants, and animals. Luckner M, et al. **Mol Biol Biochem Biophys** 23:3–102, 1977

Molecular aspects of control in epidermal differentiation. Vaughan FL, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 12(3):171–9, 30 Sep 76 (59 ref.)

Specific alterations in phosphorylation of cytosol proteins from differentiating neuroblastoma cells grown in culture. Ehrlich YH, et al. **Nature** 265(5591):238–40, 20 Jan 77

Pattern formation in the absence of polarity in Dictyostelium discoideum. Garrod DR, et al. **Nature** 265(5590):144–6, 13 Jan 77

Changes in the behaviour of teratocarcinoma cells cultivated in vitro. Hogan BL. **Nature** 263(5573):136–7, 9 Sep 76

Are cell affinity relationships for insect epidermal tissues evidence for combinatorial control? Nardi JB. **Nature** 268(5621):665–7, 18 Aug 77

A theory for genetic regulation by chromosome folding. Vaughan S. **Nature** 269(5623):86–7, 1 Sep 77

Fetal hemopoiesis in diffusion chamber cultures: II. Cell proliferation and differentiation. Symann M, et al.
Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 16(3):321–8, 1976

Notions about human stem cells. Cronkite EP, et al.
Nouv Rev Fr Hematol Blood Cells 17(1–2):269–84, 1976

Role of cyclic nucleotides in cell growth and differentiation. Friedman DL. **Physiol Rev** 56(4):652–708, Oct 76 (342 ref.)

Independent expression of the adrenergic phenotype by neural crest cells in vitro. Cohen AM.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 74(7):2899–903, Jul 77

Appearance of a chromatin protein during the erythroid differentiation of Friend virus–transformed cells. Keppel F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(2):653–6, Feb 77

Epigenetic variation of cultured somatic cells: evidence for gradual changes in the requirement for factors promoting cell division. Meins F Jr, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 74(7):2928–32, Jul 77

Cell differentiation in Dictyostelium under submerged conditions. Sternfeld J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(1):268–71, Jan 77

An extracellular inducer of asexual plasmodium formation in Physarum polycephalum. Youngman PJ, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 74(3):1120–4, Mar 77

Viral genes and cell surface differentiation proteins of the mouse. Lerner RA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 9:101–8, 1976

Biological regeneration and pattern formation. Bryant PJ, et al. **Sci Am** 237(1):66–76, 81, Jul 77

Cell differentiation in ascidian studied by nuclear transplantation. Ti–chou T, et al. **Sci Sin** 20(2):222–33, Mar–Apr 77

Glia maturation factor: effect on chemical differentiation of glioblasts in culture. Lim R, et al. **Science** 195(4274):195–6, 14 Jan 77

Differentiating limb tissue affects neurite growth in spinal cord cultures. Pollack ED, et al. **Science** 197(4306):899–900, 26 Aug 77

[Differentiation of erythroid cells] Poňka P. **Cesk Fysiol** 26(2):127–45, 1977 **(Cze)**

[Transplantations of tooth germs into the mouse testis] Heritier M, et al. **Arch Anat Histol Embryol (Strasb)** 58:137–46, 1975 **(Fre)**

[In vitro differentiation of the thyroid rudiment of the rat fetus] Jost A, et al. **Arch Anat Histol Embryol (Strasb)** 58:89–94, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Demonstration, by means of electron microscopy, of the penetration of somitic cells into the mesoblast of the limb buds of reptile embryos (Anguis fragilis, Lacerta viridis)] Raynaud A, et al. **Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp** 64(4):287–316, 1975 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Induction of the mesoderm and primordial germ cells by the endoderm of Pleurodeles waltlii (Amphibia, Urodele): development during gastrulation] Maufroid JP, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 284(17):1713–6, 2 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Histochemical aspects of the differentiation of the gastric glands] Millo R, et al. **Riv Istochim Norm Patol** 20(1–3):1–18, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electron microscopic study on blastema differentiation in the extremities of mice embryos to embryonic cartilage] Borck C. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 97(4):423–34, 1977 **(Ger)**

[The histogenesis of somites in the chick] Mesters P, et al.
J Embryol Exp Morphol 36(3):669–83, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differentiation tendency in mesodermal germ layer. Isolation experiments on morula, blastula and gastrula stadia of axolotl (Ambystoma mexicanum)] Koebke J.
Verh Anat Ges (70 Pt 2):849–53, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Segregation of amphibian CNS. Analysis of induction process using combination experiments in Ambystoma mexicanum] Kurrat HJ. **Verh Anat Ges** (70 Pt 1):401–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cytochemical study of the differentiation of medullary granulocytopoiesis in diffusion chambers] Bagnara GP, et al. **Riv Istochim Norm Patol** 19(1–4):151, 1975 **(Ita)**

[Late striated differentiation of certain muscles] Mussini I, et al. **Riv Istochim Norm Patol** 19(1–4):113, 1975 **(Ita)**

[Quantitative and qualitative variations of DNA in relation to cell differentiation and function] Viola–Magni MP.
Riv Istochim Norm Patol 19(1–4):134, 1975 **(Ita)**

[Studies on differentiation of CML cells in vitro. I. Differentiation of CML cells to basophils (author's transl)] Uchida H. **Jpn J Clin Hematol** 17(9):945–51, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunodifferentiation and immunoglobulin producing cells—origin, distribution and proliferation regulation] Kitagawa M, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 35(4):1599–1604, 10 Apr 77 (29 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[T/t–locus of the mouse (author's transl)] Yanagisawa K, et al. **Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo)** 22(1):1–11, 1977 **(Jpn)**

[Fluorescence and electron–microscopic analysis of differentiation of the myocytes of the ventricles and atria of the avaian heart in ontogenesis] Khloponin PA.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 71(12):49–57, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Refringence phenomenon as a sign of the degree of differentiation of immunocompetent cells] Lindner DP, et al. **Arkh Patol** 38(5):81–3, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of various factors on the differentiation of hematopoietic stem cells] Golovanova TA, et al.
Ontogenez 7(2):203–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[2 unusual cases of early embryogenesis] Kamakhin AP, et al. **Ontogenez** 7(6):647–51, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Certain structural details of developing in vitro human embryonal brain explants studied with the aid of fluorescence and scanning electron microscopy] Zimina IS, et al. **Tsitologlia** 18(11):1315–8, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

On the effect of vinblastine on ameloblasts of rat incisors in vivo. 3. Acute and protracted effect on differentiating ameloblasts. A light microscopical study. Moe H.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 85(3):330–4, May 77

Effect of aurothiomalate on human mononuclear blood cells cultured in vitro. Viken KE, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C] 84C(5):419–24, Oct 76

Induction of differentiation in mouse neuroblastoma cells by hexamethylene bisacetamide. Palfrey C, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 76(3):937–42, 6 Jun 77

Differentiation of 3T3–L1 fibroblasts to adipocytes. The effect of indomethacin, prostaglandin E1 and cyclic AMP on the process of differentiation. Williams IH, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 77(1):175–86, 11 Jul 77

In vitro effects of 2,4–dichlorophenoxy acetic acid (2,4–D) on bovine cells. Basrur SV, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 40(4):408–13, Oct 76

Effect of hexamethylene bisacetamide on the commitment to differentiation of murine erythroleukemia cells. Fibach E, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(2):440–4, Feb 77

Dibutyryl cAMP–induced protein changes in differentiating mouse neuroblastoma cells. Prashad N, et al. **Cell Differ** 6(2):147–57, Aug 77

Clones of Friend leukemia cells: differences in karyotypes and responsiveness to inducers of differentiation. Preisler HD, et al. **Cell Differ** 5(3):207–16, Oct 76

A reexamination of heart muscle differentiation in the postnodal piece of chick blastoderm mediated by exogenous RNA. Deshpande AK, et al. **Dev Biol** 58(2):230–47, 15 Jul 77

The ultrastructural differentiation of the clonal myogenic cell line L6 in normal and high K+ medium. Klier FG, et al. **Dev Biol** 57(2):440–9, Jun 77

The effect of inhibitors upon intracellular cyclic AMP levels and chick myoblast differentiation. Zalin RJ. **Dev Biol** 53(1):1–9, 1 Oct 76

Morphological and biochemical differentiation in HeLa cells.

Effects of cycloheximide on butyrate-induced process formation and ganglioside metabolism. Henneberry RC, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 103(1):55–62, Nov 76

Deoxynucleoside inhibition of differentiation in cultured embryonic cells. Landström U, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 108(1):201–6, Aug 77

Neural inducing capacity of cyclic AMP on post-nodal pieces of early chick blastoderms. Lee H, et al. **Experientia** 33(9):1213–5, 15 Sep 77

The influence of BrdU on interstitial cell differentiation in hydra. Lesh-Laurie GE, et al. **Experientia** 33(7):909–10, 15 Jul 77

Glucorticoid-induced differentiation of cultured mouse myeloid leukemia cells. Honma Y, et al. **Gann** 68(2):241–6, Apr 77

Differentiation of a resistant clone of mouse myeloid leukemia cells with dimethyl sulfoxide and ascitic fluid. Okabe J, et al. **Gann** 68(2):151–7, Apr 77

Maturation and differentiation of cultured fetal stomach. Effects of corticosteroids, pentagastrin, and cytochalasin B. Yeomans ND, et al. **Gastroenterology** 71(5):770–7, Nov 76

In vitro and preliminary in vivo studies of compounds which induce the differentiation of Friend leukemia cells. Preisler HD. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 19:161–7, 1976

Influence of vitamin A on differentiating epithelia. pp. 110–26. Peck GL, et al.
In: Seiji M, Bernstein IA, ed. Biochemistry of cutaneous epidermal differentiation. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. WR 102 J35b 1976.

Effect of auxin–cytokinin interaction on organogenesis in haploid callus of Pelargonium hortorum. El-Nil MM, et al. **In Vitro** 12(8):602–4, Aug 76

Control of cellular growth and differentiation by cyclic nucleotides. pp. 53–8. Kram R, et al.
In: Vokaer R, De Bock G, ed. Reproductive endocrinology. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1975. WQ 200 F673r 1973. (25 ref.)

Effects of corticosterone on adrenocorticotrophin-induced mitochondrial differentiation with special reference to 11 beta- and 18-hydroxylation. Salmenperä M, et al. **J Endocrinol** 70(2):215–22, Aug 76

Thymus-like activities of sulphur derivatives on T-cell differentiation. Renoux G, et al. **J Exp Med** 145(2):466–71, 1 Feb 77

Enhancement of R3230AC rat mammary tumor growth and cellular differentiation by dibutyryl cyclic adenosine monophosphate. Klein DM, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(3):813–8, Mar 77

Differentiation of mouse neuroblastoma cells in vitro and in vivo induced by cyclic adenosine monophosphate (cAMP). Chang JH, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 11(5):847–58, Oct 76

Liposome-induced morphological differentiation of murine neuroblastoma. Chen JS, et al. **Nature** 263(5578):604–6, 14 Oct 76

Effect of a tumour promoter on myogenesis. Cohen R, et al. **Nature** 266(5602):538–40, 7 Apr 77

Functional striated muscle cells from non-myoblast precursors following 5-azacytidine treatment. Constantinides PG, et al. **Nature** 267(5609):364–6, 26 May 77

Differentiation induced by cyclic AMP in undifferentiated cells of early chick embryo in vitro. Deshpande AK, et al. **Nature** 263(5578):588–91, 14 Oct 76

Differential effects of chemical inducers on expression of beta globin genes in murine erythroleukemia cells. Nudel U, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(3):1100–4, Mar 77

Tumor promoters inhibit spontaneous differentiation of Friend erythroleukemia cells in culture. Rovera G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(7):2894–8, Jul 77

Conversion of 3T3 fibroblasts into adipose cells: triggering of differentiation by prostaglandin F2alpha and 1-methyl-3-isobutyl xanthine. Russell TR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(12):4516–20, Dec 76

Suppression of postnatal changes in spermatogenesis, size, and nucleic acid content of rat testis by chronic administration of isoproterenol. Schneyer CA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 153(1):170–4, Oct 76

[Action of the herbicide Ramrod on the embryogenesis of white rats] Mirkova E. **Probl Khig** 1:57–60, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Effect of actinomycin D on skin differentiation in chick and quail embryo] Reyss-Brion M. **Arch Biol (Liege)** 87(1):69–77, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ulstrastructure of Xenopus heart primordia, differentiated in culture in the presence of actinomycin D] Bride M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(4):375–7, 13 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of actinomycin D on Xenopus heart differentiation in organ culture] Bride M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(3):259–62, 19 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of dichloroethane on the sexual cycle and embryogenesis in experimental animals] Vozovaia MA. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk) (Z):**37–9, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the processes of bone marrow cell proliferation and differentiation in white mice under the influence of heparin] Lukashin BP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(6):736–8, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of breast cell differentiation in tissue culture under the influence of hormones] Kalantar IL, et al. **Tsitologiia** 18(8):1014–9, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Existence of ultraviolet-labile germ cell determinant in unfertilized eggs of Xenopus laevis and its sensitivity. Ijiri KI. **Dev Biol** 55(1):206–11, Jan 77

CELL DIVISION

see related
CONTACT INHIBITION

Definition of the stages of the cycle of the seminiferous epithelium of the opossum (Didelphis azarae, Temminck, 1825). Orsi AM, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 100(1):153–60, 1978

Proliferation characteristics of lymphoid cells of human bone marrow in health and in chronic renal failure. Kempgens U, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 56(4):193–201, 1976

Colony formation by canine hemopoietic cells in vitro. Inhibition by polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Kovàcs P, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 56(2):107–15, 1976

Congenital neutropenia with a decrease in neutrophilic colony forming cells and with an abnormal colony stimulating activity. Nishihira H, et al. **Acta Haematol Jpn** 40(1):52–61, Feb 77

Plural growth factors in the supernatant of embryos and adult muscles of chickens. Takahashi F, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 31(1):91–4, Feb 77

Recipient ability of female and male (Hfr) cells of Escherichia coli during their cell division cycle. Smorawińska M, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 26(2):221–4, 1977

The relationship between expression of epithelial B-like blood group antigen, cell movement and cell proliferation. Mackenzie IC, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 85A(1):49–56, Jan 77

The role of cyclic nucleotides in the cell cycle. Friedman DL, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 7:69–114, 1976 (156 ref.)

Key enzymes of IMP metabolism: transformation and proliferation-linked alterations in gene expression. Weber G, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 14:3–24, 1976

Oxygen distribution in tumours: influence on cell proliferation and implications for tumour therapy. Tannock I. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 75:597–603, 1976

Influence of geometry on growth of normal and malignant cells. Folkman J. **Adv Pathobiol** 4:12–28, 1976

Cell turnover and loss and the gastric mucosal barrier. Croft DN. **Am J Dig Dis** 22(4):383–6, April 77

Endogenous hypergastrinemia and cell proliferation in the fundic mucosa in dogs. Willems G, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 22(5):419–23, May 77

Patterns of cellular proliferation in normal and tumor cell populations. Gartler SM. **Am J Pathol** 86(3):685–92, Mar 77 (28 ref.)

Stimulation of cell division in ectopic kidney grafts following unilateral removal of the lung. Simnett J, et al. **Anat Rec** 187(2):273–9, Feb 77

Cell kinetics in the small intestine of suckling rats. I. Influence of hypophysectomy. Yeh KY. **Anat Rec** 188(1):69–76, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

A quantitative approach to the design of antitumor drug dosage schedule via cell cycle kinetics and systems theory. Kim M, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 5(1):12–33, Mar 77

Erythroid differentiation and the cell cycle: some implications from murine foetal and erythroleukemic cells. Rifkind RA, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 127(6):887–93, Nov–Dec 76

The rapid onset of inhibition of antibody-forming cell proliferation upon an increase in density of cellular suspensions cultured in vitro. Laboratory of Chemistry and Biosynthesis of Antibodies, Gamaleya Institute for Epidemiology and Microbiology, Academy of Medical Sciences, Moscow.. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 127(11):757–8, Nov 76

Evolution of macronuclear organization. Raikov IB. **Annu Rev Genet** 10:413–40, 1976 (105 ref.)

Genetic control of chromosome pairing in wheat. Sears ER. **Annu Rev Genet** 10:31–51, 1976 (93 ref.)

Regulation of growth and DNA synthesis in mouse lymphoma L5178Y cells under conditions of nutrient depletion. Malec J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 25(1):149–55, 1977

Uptake of horseradish peroxidase during the cell cycle of hepatoma cells in culture. Quintart J, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(2):409–10, Apr 76

An experimental study on the proliferation of epiphyseal cartilage cells after partial resection of epiphyseal plate. Sakakida K, et al. **Arch Jpn Chir** 45(3):201–12, 1 May 76

Stimulation of proliferation in stationary primary cultures of monkey aortic smooth muscle cells. Part 2. Effect of varying concentrations of hyperlipemic serum and low density lipoproteins of varying dietary fat origins. Fischer-Dzoga K, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 24(3):515–25, Sep 76

Cellular growth control: properties of a unique adhering derivative of L5178Y cells. Gersten DM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(3):1014–22, 7 Feb 77

Modifications of adenylate and guanylate cyclase activities during multiplication of KB cells. Guiraud-Simplot A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 76(4):963–70, 20 Jun 77

Cell growth and quabain-sensitive 86Rg+ uptake and (Na++K+)-ATPase activity in 3T3 and SV40 transformed 3T3 fibroblasts. Kimelberg HK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 455(3):865–75, 14 Dec 76

The principles and methods of cell synchronization in cancer chemotherapy. Nicolini C. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 458(3):243–52, 12 Oct 76

Primary cultures of rat aortic media: a growth stop phenomenon different from contact inhibition. Bourdillon MC, et al. **Biomedicine** 25(7):263–7, 30 Sep 76

Report on the Houston symposium (10–12 march 1976) on growth kinetics and biochemical relation of normal and malignant cells. Tubiana M. **Biomedicine** 24(3):157–9, Jun 76

Flow cytometric measurement of the polarization of fluorescence from intracellular fluorescein in mammalian cells. Lindmo T, et al. **Biophys J** 18(2):173–87, May 77

Objective identification of cell cycle phases and subphases by automated image analysis. Nicolini C, et al. **Biophys J** 19(2):163–76, Aug 77

Stimulation by human placental conditioned medium of hemopoietic colony formation by human marrow cells. Burgess AW, et al. **Blood** 49(4):573–83, Apr 77

Colony formation in vitro by mouse blood monocytes. Lin H. **Blood** 49(4):593–8, Apr 77

Epidermal 'turnover time'—a new examination. Bergstresser PR, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 96(5):503–9, May 77

The measurement of the cell cycle time in squamous epithelium using the metaphase arrest technique with vincristine. Duffill MB, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 96(5):493–502, May 77

The effect of surgical biopsy on the cell production rate of a murine tumour. Baxter-Smith D, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(12):984–7, Dec 76

Cyclic alteration of electrophoretic property associated with growth circle in HeLa S3 cells. Tsunoo H, et al. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 24(2):155–62, Jun 77

Cell cycle phase recovery from bleomycin-induced potentially lethal damage. Barranco SC, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(8 Pt 1):2589–91, Aug 77

The role of nuclei and nucleoli in the control of cell proliferation. Baserga R, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(11 Pt. 2):4297–300, Nov 76

Cell cycle dependency of tumor antigens. Burk KH, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(9 PT 2):3535–8, Sep 76

Growth stimulation of cultured endothelial cells by tumor cell homogenates. Fenselau A, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(9 pt.1):3269–73, Sep 76

The relationship between polyamine accumulation and DNA replication in synchronized Chinese hamster ovary cells after heat shock. Gerner EW, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(2):482–9, Feb 77

Stimulation of thymidine uptake and cell proliferation in mouse embryo fibroblasts by conditioned medium from mammary cells in culture. Howard EF, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(12):4543–51, Dec 76

Cell cycle-specific oncogenic transformation of C3H/10T1/2 clone 8 mouse embryo cells by 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine. Jones PA, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(7 Pt 1):2214–7, Jul 77

Novel method for estimating the labeling index in clinical specimens with the use of immunoperoxidase-labeled. Liebskind D, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(1):323–6, Jan 77

Cell surface changes in HeLa cells as an indication of cell cycle events. Lundgren E, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(11 Pt 1):4044–51, Nov 76

Different survival of normal and transformed cells exposed to nutritional conditions nonpermissive for growth. Schiaffonati L, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(2):541–5, Feb 77

Cytokinetic definition of acute and chronic breast cancer. Spratt JS Jr, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(1):226–30, Jan 77

Relationship of cell growth behavior in vitro to tumorigenicity in athymic nude mice. Stiles CD, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(9 pt.1):3300–5, Sep 76

Proceedings of the Symposium on Cell Kinetics and Cancer Chemotherapy (Annapolis, Maryland, November 4–6, 1975): Introduction to session on recruitment and synchrony—in vitro. Baserga R. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(12):1811–2, Dec 76

Use of cell-cycle information in the preparation of drug combinations: results with cytosine arabinoside plus actinomycin D1,2. Bhuyan BK, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(12):1813–8, Dec 76

Proceedings of the Symposium on Cell Kinetics and Cancer Chemotherapy (Annapolis, Maryland, November 4–6, 1975): Introduction to session on status of human tumor cell kinetics. Cronkite EP. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(12):1871, Dec 76

Resting cells in L1210 and JB-1 ascites tumors with special emphasis on recycling. Hartmann NR, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(12):1861–70, Dec 76

Proceedings of the Symposium on Cell Kinetics and Cancer Chemotherapy (Annapolis, Maryland, November 4–6, 1975): Introduction to session on recruitment and synchrony—in vivo. Killmann SA. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(12):1839–40, Dec 76

Effects of tumor bearing on the dynamics of host hemopoietic cells. Lala PK. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(12):1781–9, Dec 76

Evidence for recruitment and synchronization in leukemia and solid tumors. Mauer AM, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(12):1841–4, Dec 76

Comparative chemosensitivity of exponential- versus plateau-phase cells in both in vitro model systems. Twentyman PR. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(12):1719–22, Dec 76

Clonal variation in colony morphology and growth of CHO

cells cultured on agar. Konrad MW, et al. **Cell** 10(2):305–12, Feb 77

Proliferation of Buffalo rat liver cells in serum-free medium does not depend upon multiplication-stimulating activity (MSA). Nissley SP, et al. **Cell** 11(2):441–6, Jun 77

Inhibition of 125IUdR incorporation by supernatants from macrophage and lymphocyte cultures: a cautionary note. Evans R, et al. **Cell Immunol** 26(1):120–6, Sep 76

The phagocytic capacity of macrophages in the S phase of the cell cycle. Reikvam A. **Cell Immunol** 31(2):199–204, 15 Jun 77

Cell cycle time determinations based on liquid scintillation counting of 3H-TdR labeled mitotic cells. Barranco SC, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 10(4):335–40, Jul 77

Cell proliferation [editorial]. Berry RJ. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 10(1):1–2, Jan 77

Regenerative proliferation of mouse epidermal cells following adhesive tape stripping. Micro-flow fluorometry of isolated epidermal basal cells combined with 3H-TdR incorporation and a stathmokinetic method (colcemid). Clausen OP, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 9(6):573–87, Nov 76

Cell kinetics of a chondrosarcoma. Dawson A, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 9(6):547–52, Nov 76

Some properties of a 'G0' -model of the cell cycle. II. Natural constraints on the theoretical model in exponential growth conditions. De Maertelaer V, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 10(1):35–42, Jan 77

Cell cycle kinetics in an in vitro tumor model. Durand RE. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 9(5):403–12, Sep 76

Calcium and ionophore A-23187 as initiators of DNA replication in the pluripotent haemopoietic stem cell. Gallien-Lartigue O. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 9(6):533–40, Nov 76

Cell-cylce analysis of perturbed cell populations: computer simulation of sequential DNA distributions. Gray JW. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 9(6):499–516, Nov 76

Rapid cell cycle analysis by measurement of the radioactivity per cell in a narrow window in S phase (RCSi). Gray JW, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 10(2):97–109, Mar 77

A note on time-lapse cinemicrography in studies of cell population kinetics. Norrby K. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 10(1):89–92, Jan 77

Methods for determining the proliferation kinetics of cells by means of 5-bromodeoxyuridine. Pera F, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 10(3):255–64, May 77

Analysis of cell cycle compartments of hepatocytes after partial hepatecomy. Rabes HM, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 9(6):517–32, Nov 76

Hydroxyurea: use in determining the duration of G2 in Tetrahymena. Worthington DH, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 9(5):469–78, Sep 76

Increase in DNA replication sites in cells held at the beginning of S phase. Taylor JH. **Chromosoma** 62(4):291–300, 18 Jul 77

Unequal distribution of DNA in the macronuclear division of the ciliate Euplotes eurystomus. Witt PL. **Chromosoma** 60(1):59–67, 7 Mar 77

Cell proliferation in the bone marrow and thymus following fractures in rats. Hulth A, et al. **Clin Orthop** 00(120):260–3, 1976

Dependence of freeze—thaw damage on growth phase and cell cycle of cultured mammalian cells. Terasima T, et al. **Cryobiology** 14(3):379–81, Jun 77

A simplified technique for in vivo analysis of sister-chromatid exchanges using 5-bromodeoxyuridine tablets. Allen JW, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 18(4):231–7, 1977

Detection of myosin in prefusion G0 lizard myoblasts in vitro. Bayne EK, et al. **Dev Biol** 55(2):306–19, Feb 77

G1 arrest and the division/conjugation decision in Tetrahymena. Wolfe J. **Dev Biol** 54(1):116–26, Nov 76

Abnormalities in proliferation and protein synthesis in skin fibroblast cultures from patients with diabetes mellitus. Rowe DW, et al. **Diabetes** 26(4):284–90, April 77

Nuclear activity and cell division in the microcysts of Myxococcus fulvus demonstrated by electron micrography of sections. Bisset KA. **Differentiation** 6(2):113–5, 3 Aug 76

Embryo cell surfaces—lectin binding and cell proliferation. Roguet R, et al. **Differentiation** 5(2–3):107–13, 4 Jun 76

Carcinoplacental alkaline phosphatase. Base level and hormone-induced activity associated with events in the cell cycle. Singer RM, et al. **Differentiation** 5(2–3):127–32, 4 Jun 76

Isolation and characterization of a growth-cycle-reflecting, high-molecular-weight protein associated with Escherichia coli ribosomes. Subramanian AR, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 67(2):591–601, 16 Aug 76

The relationship of DNA polymerase activity to cell cycle stage. Barr RD, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 12(9):705–9, Sep 76

Cytokinetic studies on the effect of hyperthermia on Chinese hamster lung cells. Schlag H, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 12(10):827–31, Oct 76

Cell proliferation in the mammary glands of the mouse during prolonged unilateral lactation. Zeilmaker GH, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 12(9):747–8, Sep 76

Relationship between the enhanced expression of histocompatibility antigens on interferon-treated L 1210 cells and their position in the cell cycle. Killander D, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 6(1):56–9, Jan 76

Morphologic and molecular changes in target cells during in vitro interaction with macrophages. Keller R, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 44(2):108–24, 1976

Clonal variation and aging of diploid fibroblasts. Cinematographic studies of cell pedigrees. Absher PM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 103(2):247–55, Dec 76

Sequence programming of DNA replication over the S phase of Chinese hamster cells. Adegoke JA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 104(1):47–54, Jan 77

The relationship of cAMP levels and the rate of pool labelling of cAMP and related bases, nucleosides and nucleotides to the HeLa cell cycle. Al-Bader AA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 103(1):47–54, Nov 76

DNA replication in synchronized cultured mammalian cells. VI. The temporal replication of ribosomal cistrons in synchronized cell lines. Balazs I, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 101(2):307–14, Sep 76

Estimation of the length of cell cycle phases from asynchronous cultures of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Barford JP, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 102(2):276–84, 15 Oct 76

Cell culture density as a modulator of collagenase expression in normal human fibroblast cultures. Bauer EA. **Exp Cell Res** 107(2):269–76, Jul 77

Nuclear RNA polymerase activities and poly(A)-containing mRNA accumulation in cultured AKR mouse embryo cells stimulated to proliferate. Benz EW Jr, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 108(1):157–65, Aug 77

Protease activation of G1 nuclei isolated from Chinese hamster fibroblasts. Brown RL, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 104(1):207–13, Jan 77

Time-lapse cinematography studies of cell cycle and mitosis duration. Colly-d' Hooghe M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 106(2):405–7, May 77

Growth of chick and mammalian cells on d-xylose: effects on sugar transport. Demetrakopoulos GE, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 106(1):167–73, Apr 77

Skeletal myogenesis. Control of proliferation in a normal cell lineage. Dienstman SR, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 107(2):355–64, Jul 77

Restriction of CEA synthesis to the stationary phase of growth of cultured human colon carcinoma cells. Drewinko B, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 101(2):414–6, Sep 76

Control of cell size at division in fission yeast by a growth-modulated size control over nuclear division. Fantes P, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 107(2):377–86, Jul 77

Insulin receptors in 3T3 fibroblasts. Relationship to growth phase, transformation and differentiation into new cell types. Hoffmann SS, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 107(2):293–9, Jul 77

Coordination of growth with cell division in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Johnston GC, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 105(1):79–98, 1 Mar 77

Nuclear pore formation and the cell cycle in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Jordan EG, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 104(2):446–9, Feb 77

Multiple thymidine incorporation peaks in the S phase of synchronous human diploid fibroblasts. Kapp LN, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 107(2):428–31, Jul 77

Effects of controlled exposure of L cells to bromodeoxyuridine. II. Turnover rates and activity profiles during cell cycle of bromodeoxyuridine-sensitive and -resistant enzymes. Kasupski GJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 108(2):393–401, Sep 77

Microdissection studies on the dividing neuroblast of the grasshopper, with special reference to the mechanism of unequal cytokinesis. Kawamura K. **Exp Cell Res** 106(1):127–37, Apr 77

Structural changes in the plasma membrane of synchronized P815Y mastocytoma cells. Knutton S. **Exp Cell Res** 102(1):109–16, 1 Oct 76

Proliferation of serum-deprived neuroblastoma cells. Lanks KW. **Exp Cell Res** 104(2):426–8, Feb 77

Serum requirement and density dependent inhibition of human malignant glioma cells in culture. Lindgren A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 104(2):293–9, Feb 77

Reset of the pre-replicative phase of human glia cells in culture. Lindgren A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 106(1):89–93, Apr 77

Selective inhibition of cell growth and associated changes in glycolipid metabolism induced by monovalent antibodies to glycolipids. Lingwood CA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 108(2):385–91, Sep 77

Synchronization of mouse L-P59 cells by centrifugal elutriation separation. Meistrich ML, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 105(1):169–77, 1 Mar 77

Characterization of fractionated human diploid fibroblast cell populations. Mitsui Y, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 103(1):23–30, Nov 76

The G0–G1 transition of WI38 cells. II. Geometric and densitometric texture analyses. Nicolini C, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 106(1):119–25, Apr 77

The G0-G1 transition of WI38 cells. I. Laser flow microfluorimetric studies. Nicolini C, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 106(1):111–8, Apr 77

Cycloheximide elicits in human fibroblasts a response characteristic for initiation of cell proliferation. Pohjanpelto P. **Exp Cell Res** 102(1):138–42, 1 Oct 76

Synthesis and degradation of proteins in cultured, androgen-responsive tumour cells. Robinson JH, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 102(1):117–26, 1 Oct 76

Proteins secreted by clonal cell lines. Changes in metabolism with culture growth. Schubert D. **Exp Cell Res** 102(2):329–40, 15 Oct 76

On the reinitiation of cell growth in culture. Skehan P, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 101(2):315–22, Sep 76

cAMP binding, protein kinase activation and the inhibition of cell growth. Tisdale MJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 104(1):135–42, Jan 77

Characteristics of the chemostat culture of murine leukemia L 1210 cells. Tovey M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 101(2):346–54, Sep 76

Changes in protein content per cell during growth of mouse L cells. Tsuboi A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 103(2):257–61, Dec 76

The proportion of cells labeled with tritiated thymidine as a function of population doubling level in cultures of fetal, adult, mutant, and tumor origin. Vincent RA Jr, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 102(1):31–42, 1 Oct 76

Low molecular weight sulphydryl compounds and the expression of a cell division mutant of Chlamydomonas reinhardi. Warr JR, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 104(2):442–5, Feb 77

Alternative modes of population growth inhibition in a human lymphoid cell line growing in suspension. Yen A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 107(2):325–41, Jul 77

Ageing decreases the activity of epidermal G1 and G2 inhibitors in mouse skin independent of grafting on old or young recipients. Olsson L, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 12(1–2):59–62, 1977

Time-lapse characterization of erythrocytic colony-forming cells in plasma cultures. Cormack D. **Exp Hematol** 4(5):319–27, Sep 76

Thymus dependency of bone marrow stem cell proliferation in response to certain antigens. Frindel E, et al. **Exp Hematol** 4(5):275–84, Sep 76

Inhibition of CFU entry into cycle by a bone marrow extract. Frindel E, et al. **Exp Hematol** 5(1):74–6, Jan 77

The effect of peripheral blood contamination on colony yield from human bone marrow aspirates. Gordon MY, et al. **Exp Hematol** 5(4):274–80, 1977

Induction of proliferation of haemopoietic stem cells in culture. Löwenberg B, et al. **Exp Hematol** 5(4):319–31, 1977

The effect of temperature on the molar growth yield and maintenance requirement of Escherichia coli W during aerobic growth in continuous culture. Farmer IS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 67(3):359–63, 1 Sep 76

Self regulation of growth by human diploid fibroblasts via prostaglandin production. Taylor L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 79(1):69–72, 1 Jul 77

Hormone independent in vitro erythroid colony formation by mouse bone marrow cells. Nooter K, et al. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 19:151–9, 1976

Proliferation kinetics and cyclic AMP in human leukaemic cells: their relevance to therapy. Schwarzmeier JD, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 10(1):27–31, 1976

Randomness tests on the sequence of ascal segregation classes in Neurospora crassa. Wickramaratne MR, et al. **Heredity (Lond)** 37(3):423–33, Dec 76

The effect of increased crypt cell proliferation on the activity and subcellular localization of esterases and alkaline phosphatase in the rat small intestine. Van Dongen JM, et al. **Histochem J** 9(1):61–75, Jan 77

Cytofluorometric analysis of cell proliferation and differentiation of the human erythroblasts. Fukuda M, et al. **Histochemistry** 52(4):317–27, 24 Jun 77

Clonal growth of T cells in vitro: preliminary attempts to a quantitative approach. Watanabe T, et al. **Immunol Rev** 35:3–37, 1977 (40 ref.)

Branching models for the cell cycle. pp. 109–26. Rittgen W, et al.
In: Berger J, et al., ed. Mathematical models in medicine. Berlin, Springer, 1976. W1 LE334 v.11 1976.

Control of histone gene expression during the cell cycle. pp. 75–84. Stein GS, et al.
In: Fishman WH, Sell S, ed. Onco-developmental gene expression. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QZ 200 O581 1976.

Proliferation of macrophages in inflammation. pp. 123–6. Spector WG, et al.
In: Giroud JP, et al., ed. Future trends in inflammation II. Basel, Birkhauser, 1975. W3 FU966 v.2 1975.

Replication fork velocity in E. coli at various cell growth rates. pp. 695–700. Chandler M, et al.
In: Goulian M, Hanawalt P, ed. DNA synthesis and its regulation. Menlo Park, Calif., Benjamin, 1975. W3 I322 v.3 1975.

Participation of contractile proteins in cytoplasmic structure and cell division. pp. 23–8. Pollard TD, et al.
In: Perry SV, et al., ed. Contractile systems in non-muscle tissues. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1976. QH 647 161c 1976.

Oligopeptides as sources of indispensable amino acids for mammalian cells in culture. Grahl-Nielsen O, et al. **In Vitro** 9(6):414–20, May-Jun 74

Cell modulation in the regenerating liver following partial hepatectomy: an autoradiographic study. Sengupta P. **Indian J Med Res** 64(5):680–7, May 76

Biological characterization of a tumour-growth-promoting factor from ascitic fluid of tumour-bearing mice. Henriksen to, et al. **Int J Cancer** 19(6):866–9, 15 June 77

Cell population kinetics in human epidermis. Wright N. **Int J Dermatol** 16(6):449–63, Jul-Aug 77 (66 ref.)

A change in the oxygen effect throughout the cell-cycle of human cells of the line NHIK 3025 cultivated in vitro. Pettersen EO, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 31(2):171–84, Feb 77

The effect of prolonged hypoxia on growth and viability of Chinese hamster cells. Born R, et al.

Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1(7–8):687–97, Jul–Aug 76
Evidence for reinitiation of proliferative activity following alkylation or radiation. Maruyama Y.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1(9–10):903–9, Sep–Oct 76
Chemical nature and systematization of substances regulating animal tissue growth. Konyshev VA. **Int Rev Cytol** 47:195–224, 1976 (201 ref.)
Cyclic nucleotides, calcium, and cell division. Rebhun LI. **Int Rev Cytol** 49:1–54, 1977 (276 ref.)
Requirement of a cell division step for stalk formation in Caulobacter crescentus. Terrana B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 128(1):456–62, Oct 76
Different sensitivity of DNA in situ in interphase and metaphase chromatin to heat denaturation. Darzynkiewicz Z, et al. **J Cell Biol** 73(1):128–38, Apr 77
Causal relations among cell cycle processes in Tetrahymena pyriformis. An analysis employing temperature-sensitive mutants. Frankel J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 71(1):242–60, Oct 76
Flow cytofluorometric analysis of cell cycle distributions using propidium iodide. Properties of the method and mathematical analysis of the data. Fried J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 71(1):172–81, Oct 76
The pericentriolar material in Chinese hamster ovary cells nucleates microtubule formation. Gould RR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 73(3):601–15, Jun 77
Nuclear matrix of HeLa S3 cells. Polypeptide composition during adenovirus infection and in phases of the cell cycle. Hodge LD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 72(1):194–208, Jan 77
Changes in RNA in relation to growth of the fibroblast. IV. Alterations in theproduction and processing of mRNA and rRNA in resting and growing cells. Johnson LF, et al. **J Cell Biol** 71(3):933–8, Dec 76
The effect of myosin antibody on the division of starfish blastomeres. Mabuchi I, et al. **J Cell Biol** 74(1):251–63, Jul 77
Stimulation of clonal growth of normal fibroblasts with substrata coated with basic polymers. McKeehan WL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 71(3):727–34, Dec 76
Terminal phase of cytokinesis in D-98s cells. Mullins JM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 73(3):672–84, Jun 77
Putrescine transport is greatly increased in human fibroblasts initiated to proliferate. Pohjanpelto P. **J Cell Biol** 68(3):512–20, Mar 76
Nucleolus degradation and growth induced by uv-microbeam irradiation of interphase cells grown in culture. Sakharov VN, et al. **J Cell Biol** 71(3):963–7, Dec 76
Adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate content and actions in the division cycle of synchronized HeLa cells. Zeilig CE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 71(2):515–34, Nov 76
Phosphate uptake and control of fibroblasts growth. Barsh GS, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 92(1):115–28, Jul 77
Stimulation of WI-38 cell cycle transit: effect of serum concentration and cell density. Bartholomew JC, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 89(2):251–8, Oct 76
The effect of medium pH on rate of growth, neurite formation and acetylcholinesterase activity in mouse neuroblastoma cells in culture. Bear MP, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 91(1):63–8, Apr 77
Serum-stimulated phosphate uptake and initiation of fibroblast proliferation. Breenberg DB, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 90(2):193–210, Feb 77
Cell density-dependent secretion of plasminogen activator by 3T3 cells. Chou IN, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 91(1):31–7, Apr 77
Phosphohydrolases on the cell surface of BHK cells: loss during long term culture. Deppert W, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 90(1):41–52, Jan 77
Variation in melanosome numbers in cultured B-16 melanoma cells. Doezema P, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 89(2):201–8, Oct 76
A serum factor requirement for the passage of cultured Vero cells through G2. Engelhardt DL, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 90(2):307–20, Feb 77
Control of normal differentiation of myeloid leukemic cells. XI. Induction of a specific requirement for cell viability and growth during the differentiation of myeloid leukemic cells. Fibach E, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 89(2):259–66, Oct 76
Population density and regulation of cell division in 3T3 cells. I. Inorganic phosphate levels, uptake and release. Gray PN, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 89(2):225–33, Oct 76
Variations in prolactin and growth hormone production during cellular growth in clonal strains of rat pituitary cells. Haug E, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 91(1):15–29, Apr 77
Pentose utilizing variants of Novikoff hepatoma cells: modification of growth and morphological properties. Hoffee P, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 91(1):39–50, Apr 77
Regulation of lipid synthesis from acetate in diploid fibroblast cultures — variation with passage level and stage of cell growth. Howard BV, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 89(2):325–36, Oct 76
Protein metabolism during growth of Vero Cells. Lee GT, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 92(2):293–301, Aug 77
Coordinate regulation of protein synthesis and messenger RNA content during growth arrest of suspension Chinese hamster ovary cells. Levis R, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 90(3):485–502, Mar 77
G2+M arrest of cultured mammalian cells after incorporation of tritium-labeled nucleosides. Marz R, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 90(1):1–8, Jan 77
Hexose uptake and control of fibroblast proliferation. Naiditch WP, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 92(2):319–32, Aug 77
Premature chromosome condensation and cell cycle analysis. Rao PN, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 91(1):131–41, Apr 77
Perturbation of mammalian cell division. III. The topography and kinetics of extrusion subdivision. Mullinger AM, et al. **J Cell Sci** 22(2):243–85, Nov 76
Proliferation and agglutinability of primary and transformed human epithelial cells in culture. Ricard MA, et al. **J Cell Sci** 21(3):553–61, Aug 76
The role of cortical pattern in timing of cell division and morphogenesis in Stentor. De Terra N. **J Exp Zool** 200(2):237–41, May 77
Analysis of deoxyribonucleic acid histograms from flow cytofluorometry. Estimation of the distribution of cells within S phase. Fried J. **J Histochem Cytochem** 25(7):942–51, Jul 77
Multiparameter geometric and densitometric analysis of the G0–G1 transition of WI-38 cells. Kendall FM, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 25(7):724–9, Jul 77
Relationship of cellular proliferation and the generation of cytotoxic cells in an in vitro secondary immune response to syngeneic rat lymphoma cells. Bernstein ID, et al. **J Immunol** 118(3):1090–4, Mar 77
S phase patterns of replication of different satellite DNAs in three species of Dipodomys (kangaroo rat). Bostock CJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 108(2):417–33, Dec 76
Envelope synthesis during the cell cycle in Escherichia coli B/r. Churchward GG, et al. **J Mol Biol** 105(2):245–61, 5 Aug 76
Interaction of host and viral regulatory mechanisms: effect of the ion cell division defect on regulation of repression by bacteriophage lambda. Truitt CL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 105(2):231–44, 5 Aug 76
Temperature-sensitive variants for saturation density and anchorage dependencey of a simian virus 40-transformed human X mouse hybrid cell line. Rovera G, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(3):711–6, Mar 77
The role of receptors in the steroidal regulation of tumour cell proliferation. King RJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 7(11–12):869–73, Nov–Dec 76
The correlation of plasma membrane microvilli and intracellular cyclic AMP content in a rat epitheloid kidney cell line. Carley WW, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 5(3):309–16, 1976
Cyclic nucleotides, thioldisulfide status of proteins, and cellular control processes. Rebhun LI, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 5(2):199–219, 1976
Cellular immune response in vitro: I. A requirement for time-dependent T-lymphocyte cell division of cytotoxic cells in the allogeneic response. Lundak RL, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 8(5):373–81, 1976
Surface heparan sulphate as a control element in eukariotic cells: a working model. Chiarugi VP, et al. **J Theor Biol** 61(2):459–75, 21 Sep 76
Some stress—strain relationships of cellular cleavage and noncleavage. Doerner K Jr. **J Theor Biol** 61(1):205–9, 7 Sep 76
On growth and the cell cycle in roots. Green PB. **J Theor Biol** 64(3):597–8, 7 Feb 77
On the dynamics of cell cleavage. Greenspan HP. **J Theor Biol** 65(1):79–99, 7 Mar 77
The labelled mitosis curve for a population consisting of fast and slowly cycling cells. Hudson HM, et al. **J Theor Biol** 66(1):63–79, 7 May 77
A compartmental model for the study of diurnal rhythms in cell proliferation. Klein B, et al. **J Theor Biol** 64(1):27–42, 7 Jan 77
Computer analysis of cell division in Drosophila imaginal discs: model revision and extension to simulate leg disc growth. Ransom R. **J Theor Biol** 66(2):361–77, 21 May 77
The kinetic analysis of induced cell proliferation. Yakovlev AY, et al. **J Theor Biol** 64(1):1–25, 7 Jan 77
Lipid accumulation in the stationary phase of strain L cells in suspension culture. Gordon GB. **Lab Invest** 36(2):114–21, Feb 77
Cellular migration and replication in endothelial regeneration: a study using irradiated endothelial cultures. Sholley MM, et al. **Lab Invest** 36(1):18–25, Jan 77
Stimulation of growth of connective tissue by low-molecular-weight constituents from rapidly growing tissues. Lerman MI, et al. **Lancet** 1(8024):1225–8, 11 Jun 77
Selection of synchronized populations of HeLa cells. Badger AM, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 14:319–26, 1976
Determination of the growth rate in human fibroblasts in cell culture. Cure S, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 14:125–30, 1976
A method for synchronization of animal cells in culture. Ooka T. **Methods Cell Biol** 14:287–95, 1976
Maintenance of perpetual synchrony in HeLa S3 culture: theoretical and empirical approaches. Thilly WG. **Methods Cell Biol** 14:273–85, 1976
The induction of mitotic gene conversion by chemical and physical mutagens as a function of culture age in the yeast, Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Davies PJ, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 148(2):165–70, 18 Oct 76
Yeast cell-cycle mutant cdc21 is a temperature-sensitive thymidylate auxotroph. Game JC. **Mol Gen Genet** 146(3):313–5, 2 Aug 76
Temperature-sensitive mutants of the slime mould Physarum polycephalum. II. Mutants of the plasmodial phase. Gingold EC, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 149(1):115–9, 24 Nov 76
Characterization of a combined DNA initiation and cell division mutant of Bacillus subtilis. Travis SL, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 150(3):309–16, 15 Feb 77
Temperature-sensitive mutants of the slime mould Physarum polycephalum. I. Mutants of the amoebal phase. Wheals AE, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 149(1):111–4, 24 Nov 76
Mutagenic action of hydrostatic pressure on yeast: a cell cycle analysis. Rosin MP, et al. **Mutat Res** 44(2):207–16, Aug 77
Cell population and aging [letter]. **N Engl J Med** 296(16):947–8, 21 Apr 77
Transition probability and cell-cycle initiation in yeast [letter] **Nature** 267(5612):647–9, 16 Jun 77
Serum and hormonal regulation of the 'resting-proliferative' transition in a variant of 3T3 mouse cells. Armelin MC, et al. **Nature** 265(5590):149–51, 13 Jan 77
Alteration in glucocorticoid binding site number during the cell cycle in HeLa cells. Cidlowski JA, et al. **Nature** 266(5603):643–5, 14 Apr 77
Chromatin dispersal and DNA synthesis in G1 and G2 HeLa cell nuclei injected into Xenopus eggs. de Roeper A, et al. **Nature** 265(5593):469–70, 3 Feb 77
In vivo hyperthermia of Yoshida tumour induces entry of non-proliferating cells into cycle. Dickson JA, et al. **Nature** 263(5580):772–4, 28 Oct 76
Cell length, cell growth and cell division. Donachie WD, et al. **Nature** 264(5584):328–33, 25 Nov 76
Detection of alpha-foetoprotein in mouse liver differentiated hepatocytes before their progression through S phase. Engelhardt NV, et al. **Nature** 263(5573):146–8, 9 Sep 76
Magnesium required for serum-stimulation of growth in cultures of chick embryo fibroblasts. Kamine J, et al. **Nature** 263(5573):143–5, 9 Sep 76
Regulation of acid proteases during growth, quiescence and starvation in normal and transformed cells. Lockwood TD, et al. **Nature** 267(5608):252–4, 19 May 77
Transition probability and the origin of variation in the cell cycle. Shields R. **Nature** 267(5613):704–7, 23 Jun 77
Cell-cycle initiation in yeast follows first-order kinetics. Shilo B, et al. **Nature** 264(5588):767–70, 23–30 Dec 76
Mammalian cell growth regulation [letter]. Skehan P. **Nature** 263(5577):531–2, 7 Oct 76
Synergism between anti-microtubule agents and growth stimulants in enhancement of cell cycle traverse. Teng MH, et al. **Nature** 268(5622):739–41, 25 Aug 77
Sacharose density gradient separation of Ehrlich ascites carcinoma and L-5178Y tumor cells in different cell cycle phases. Horáková K, et al. **Neoplasma** 23(5):499–505, 1976
Cell proliferation kinetics in gynecologic cancer. Siracky J, et al. **Neoplasma** 24(3):327–32, 1977
Preleukemic states in the light of the leukemia cytokinetics. Baserga A. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol Blood Cells** 17(1–2):285–9, 1976
Variation in DNA swivel enzyme activity during the mammalian cell cycle. Rosenberg BH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(12):3305–11, Dec 76
Cell interaction in cultured hepatocytes. Riley PA, et al. **Panminerva Med** 18(11–12):492–8, Nov–Dec 76
The relaxation times of water protons and division rate in human breast cancer cells: a possible relationship to survival. Beall PT, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 8(3):281–4, 1976
Role of cyclic nucleotides in cell growth and differentiation. Friedman DL. **Physiol Rev** 56(4):652–708, Oct 76 (342 ref.)
Do myoblasts in vivo withdraw from the cell cycle? A reexamination. Buckley PA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(5):2031–5, May 77
On the process of cellular division in Escherichia coli: a mutant of E. coli lacking a murein-lipoprotein. Hirota Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(4):1417–20, Apr 77
Activation of histone gene transcription by nonhistone chromosomal proteins in WI-38 human diploid fibroblasts. Jansing RL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(1):173–7, Jan 77
Quantized generation time in mammalian cells as an expression of the cellular clock. Klevecz RR. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(11):4012–6, Nov 76
Cell-surface glycosyltransferases in cultured fibroblasts: increased activity and release during serum stimulation of growth. LaMont JT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(3):1086–90, Mar 77
Absence of a measurable G2 phase in two Chinese hamster cell lines. Liskay RM. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(4):1622–5, Apr 77
Mutational analysis of developmental control in Caulobacter crescentus. Osley MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(1):124–8, Jan 77
Regulation of DNA synthesis: age-dependent cooperation among G1 cells upon fusion. Rao PN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(7):2869–73, Jul 77
Presence of diadenosine 5',5''' –P1, P4-tetraphosphate (Ap4A) in mamalian cells in levels varying widely with proliferative activity of the tissue: a possible positive 'pleiotypic activator'. Rapaport E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(11):3984–8, Nov 76
In vivo analysis of cellular replication. Schneider EL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(5):2041–4, May 77
Cell-cycle-related changes of 3':5'-cyclic GMP levels in Novikoff hepatoma cells. Zeilig CE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(3):1052–6, Mar 77
Cellular growth and function. Widdowson EM.

Proc Nutr Soc 35(3):357–62, Dec 76 (17 ref.)

Kinetics of erythroid cell precursors in the newborn rat. Porcellini A, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 153(1):125–30, Oct 76

Plateau phase cultures as a system for studying the effects of bleomycin in view of its utilization in vivo. Mauro F, et al. **Prog Biochem Pharmacol** 11:93–106, 1976 (22 ref.)

Humoral control of cell proliferation: the role of fibroblast growth factor in regeneration, angiogenesis, wound healing, and neoplastic growth. Gospodarowicz D. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 9:1–19, 1976

Reduced exudation and increased tissue proliferation during chronic inflammation in rats deprived of endogenous prostaglandin precursors. Bonta IL, et al. **Prostaglandins** 14(2):295–307, Aug 77

Colony size and giant cell formation from mammalian cells exposed to 1 MHz ultrasound. Miller MW, et al. **Radiat Res** 71(3):628–34, Sep 77

The cell cycle in cancer chemotherapy. Baserga R. **Recent Results Cancer Res** (52):149–55, 1975

Proliferative parameters relevant to cancer therapy. Rajewsky MF. **Recent Results Cancer Res** (52):156–71, 1975

Chalone regulation of cell proliferation. Thornley AL. **S Afr J Med Sci** 41(3):239–54, 1976 (76 ref.)

Increase of proliferative activity of leukaemic blast cells from human peripheral blood in liquid culture. Kurrle E, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 18(5):427–36, May 77

Cell proliferation in rheumatoid synovial tissue. Nykänen PJ, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 6(2):103–4, 1977

Nuclear morphometry during the cell cycle. Kendall F, et al. **Science** 196(4294):1106–9, 3 Jun 77

Evidence of morphological and physiological transformation of mammalian cells by strong magnetic fields. Malinin GI, et al. **Science** 194(4267):844–6, 19 Nov 76

A CHO-cell mutant with a defect in cytokinesis. Thompson LH, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 2(5):387–400, Sep 76

Growth behavior of ascites tumor cells in three-dimensional agar culture. Sato H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 122(2):155–60, Jun 77

The influence of adrenoceptor activity on cell proliferation in colonic crypt ipithelium and in colonic adenocarcinomata. Tutton PJ, et al. **Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol]** 24(2):139–46, 24 Jun 77

Synthesis and cleavage of Rauscher leukemia virus precursor proteins in synchronized cells. Naso RB, et al. **Virology** 82(1):247–51, 1 Oct 77

Cell cycle-dependent inhibition of Kirsten Murine sarcoma-leukemia virus release by cytochalasin B. Panem S. **Virology** 76(1):146–51, Jan 77

[The effects of lesions in several zones of the brain on cell multiplication in the glandular epithelium of the rat small intestine] Bindoni M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(16):1565–8, 25 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[First attempts to synchronize cell division in the diatom Navicula ostrearia (Gaillon) Bory in axenic culture] Neuville D, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(9):761–4, 28 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Relationship between the presence of microfilaments and the cell cycle of HeLa cells in synchronus culture] Harricane MC, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(4):798–803, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nuclear division in acantharia. I. Ultrastructural study of mitosis. Comparison with karyokinesis in other organisms] Febvre J. **J Ultrastruct Res** 60(3):279–95, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A mathematical model concerning the DNA-karyogram in connection with the cell cycle. I. Communication. The derivation of the DNA frequency distribution from the duration of the single phases of cell cycle (author's transl)] Krug H. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 56(1):140–55, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A model of the permeation kinetic and mechanistic aspects of cell mass' growth (author's transl)] Scharf JH. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 58(2):299–310, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Introduction to the Morphometry Symposium. Two unsolved problems: cell division energy and voice production (proceedings)] Scharf JH. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 122(3):309–24, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Growth of colonies in agar and proliferative activity of peripheral blood in the newborn infant] Gabutti V, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(7):462–4, 3 Mar 76 **(Ita)**

[Experimental brain tumor produced transplacentally by ethylnitrosourea (3). Autoradiographic studies on tumor cell proliferation] Taomoto K. **Brain Nerv** 29(4):433–41, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Proliferation and immunity of trophoblast cells] Takeuchi K, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 24(7):659–62, Jul 76 **(Jpn)**

[Proliferative properties of the epithelium of the duodenal mucosa in chronic hepatitis and liver cirrhosis] Gerlovich ESh, et al. **Arkh Patol** 39(1):43–7, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A method for determination of alkaline sucrose gradient sedimentation patterns of DNA for nondividing and slowly dividing cells] Sklobovskaia IE, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(6):1097–103, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of a magnetic field on chromosome set and cell division] Tsoneva MT, et al. **Genetika** 11(3):153–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Proliferation of the cells of iris and pigment epithelium of the retina in the early periods after removal of the lens and iris in Spanish newts] Mitashov VI, et al. **Ontogenez** 7(2):141–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pleiotypic control of molecular developments in the cell cycle] Isanin NA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 19(5):463–73, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Labeled mitoses curve in different states of cell proliferation kinetics. 2. Mathematical model with the calculation of transient processes] Malinin AM, et al. **Tsitologiia** 18(11):1330–8, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Kinetics of populations of enterocytes of experimental tumors of the large intestine in rats] Pozharisskiĭ KM, et al. **Tsitologiia** 19(5):537–44, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Temporary organization of the processes of cell reproduction in the HeLa culture] Romanov IuA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 18(11):1347–53, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship between cell division and function. Resistance of the liver to toxic effect of CCL4 after partial hepatectomy] Uryvaeva IV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 18(11):1354–9, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Kinetics of cell proliferation and growth of transplanted hepatoma in mice] Klempner LB, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 22(12):61–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphologic mutant of Escherichia coli K12 having disorders in morphology, division and cell wall biosynthesis] Androsov VV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (4):53–9, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Cell proliferation stimulating factors in the supernatant of embryos and adult muscles of chickens of the same strain. Hatase O, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 30(6):397–402, Dec 76

Effects of progesterone on the growth kinetics and the morphology of a human endometrial cancer cell-line. Kuramoto H, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn** 23(2):123–32, Apr 76

Human interferon and cell growth inhibition. II. Biological and physico-chemical properties of the growth inhibitory component. Dahl H. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 85B(1):54–60, Feb 77

The clinical applications of cell kinetics in cancer therapy. Livingston RB, et al. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 17:529–43, 1977 (94 ref.)

Localization of proliferating cells in lymphatic tissues triggered by dextran sulfate. Ohlmeier H, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(2):399–401, Feb 77

Transition metal ions induce cell growth in NRK cells synchronized in G1 by picolinic acid. Fernandez-Pol JA. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 76(2):413–9, 23 May 76

Inhibition of conjugation and cell division in Tetrahymena pyriformis by tunicamycin: a possible requirement of glycoprotein synthesis for induction of conjugation. Frisch A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(1):138–45, 7 Sep 76

Tryptose phosphate broth confers to chick embryo cells resistance to the inhibitory effect of chloramphenicol on growth. Leblond-Larouche L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(3):977–83, 7 Feb 77

Stimulation of DNA synthesis and cell division in a chemically defined medium: effect of epidermal growth factor, insulin and vitamin B12 on resting cultures of 3T6 cells. Mierzejewski K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 73(2):271–8, 22 Nov 76

Iron salts and transferrin are specifically required for cell division of cultured 3T6 cells. Rudland PS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 75(3):556–62, 11 Apr 77

Virazole (1-beta-D-ribofuranosyl-1,2,4-triazole-3-carboxamide; a cytostatic agent. Müller WE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(11):1071–5, 1 Jun 77

Thyroid hormone and cell formation in the developing rat cerebellum. Legrand J, et al. **Biol Neonate** 29(5–6):368–80, 1976

Changes of cell surface configuration and regulation of cell proliferation. Adam G, et al. **Biophys Struct Mech** 1(4):329–32, 19 Dec 75

The actions of cyclic AMP, its butyryl derivatives and Na butyrate on the proliferation of malignant trophoblast cells in vitro. Barker H, et al. **Br J Cancer** 35(3):314–21, Mar 77

Effect of reserpine on cell proliferation in the developing rat brain: a quantivative histological study. Lewis PD, et al. **Brain Res** 129(2):299–308, 1 Jul 77

In vitro effects of 2,4-dichlorophenoxy acetic acid (2,4-D) on bovine cells. Basrur SV, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 40(4):408–13, Oct 76

Nephrotoxic and cytoproliferative effects of streptozotocin: report of a patient with multiple hormone-secreting islet cell carcinoma. Myerowitz RL, et al. **Cancer** 38(4):1550–5, Oct 76

Control of cell proliferation. Pardee AB, et al. **Cancer** 39(6 Suppl):2747–54, Jun 77 (69 ref.)

The effect of adriamycin on cell cycle progression and DNA replication in chinese hamster ovary cells. Clarkson JM, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(1):200–5, Jan 77

The effect of adriamycin and radiation on G2 progression. Kimler BF, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(9 pt.1):3212–6, Sep 76

Biological characterization of a prolonged antileukemic effect of 5-azacytidine. Presant CA, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(2):376–81, Feb 77

Two-stage control of cell proliferation induced in rat liver by alpha-hexachlorocyclohexane. Schulte-Hermann R. **Cancer Res** 37(1):166–71, Jan 77

Effects of antiinflammatory agents on mouse skin tumor promotion, epidermal DNA synthesis, phorbol ester-induced cellular proliferation, and production of plasminogen activator. Viaje A, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(5):1530–6, May 77

Studies with 2,5-piperazinedione, 3,6-bis(5-chloro-2-piperidyl)-,dihydrochloride. II. Effects on macromolecular synthesis in cell culture and evidence for alkylating activity. Brockman RW, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(9):1317–24, Sep 76

Survival and cycle-progression delay of human lymphoma cells in vitro exposed to VP-16-213. Drewinko B, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(9):1295–1306, Sep 76

Age-dependent survival and cell-cycle progression of cultured cells exposed to chemotherapeutic drugs. Drewinko B, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(12):1707–17, Dec 76

Investigations on pharmacologic induction of partial synchronization of tumor cell proliferation: its relevance for cytostatic therapy. Klein HO, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(12):1959–79, Dec 76

Computer simulation of leukemia therapy: combined pharmacokinetics, intracellular enzyme kinetics, and cell kinetics of the treatment of L1210 leukemia by cytosine arabinoside. Lincoln T, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(12):1723–39, Dec 76

Proliferative character and growth modes of neoplastic disease as determinants of chemotherapeutic efficacy. Schenken LL. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(12):1761–76, Dec 76

Rapid methods for utilizing cell kintics for treatment in the C3H/He spontaneous mammary tumor: effects of vincristine. Schiffer LM, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(12):1913–24, Dec 76

Study of cytosine arabinoside (NSC-63878) synchronization plus vincristine (NSC-67574), prednisone (NSC-10023), and L-asparaginase (NSC-109229) for remission induction in advanced acute leukemia in children. Sutow WW, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(5):591–4, May 76

Arrested and cycling CHO cells as a kinetic model: studies with adriamycin. Tobey RA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(12):1829–37, Dec 76

Mathematic models of cell synchrony and drug scheduling. Valleron Aj. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(12):1899–911, Dec 76

Synchronization with phase-specific agents in leukemia and correlation with clinical response to chemotherapy. Vogler WR, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(12):1845–59, Dec 76

Studies with 2,5-piperazinedione, 3,6-bis(5-chloro-2-piperidyl)-,dihydrochloride. I. Cell kinetic and biologic effects in cultured L1210, human epidermoid No. 2, and adenocarcinoma 755 cells. Wheeler GP, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(9):1307–16, Sep 76

Development of methods for the quantitative in vitro analysis of androgen-dependent and autonomous Shionogi carcinoma 115 cells. Stanley ER, et al. **Cell** 10(1):35–44, Jan 77

The proliferative status of intestinal epithelial clonogenic cells: sensitivity to S phase specific cytotoxic agents. Boarder TA, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 9(6):589–96, Nov 76

Proliferation rate of haemopoietic stem cells after damage by several cytostatic agents. Necas E, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 9(5):479–87, Sep 76

The perturbed cell proliferation kinetics of the EMT6/M/AC tumour in mice treated with anti-mouse lymphocyte serum. Watson JV. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 9(6):565–71, Nov 76

The effect of various 'Magdala reds' in inducing paramorphic colony growth in Neurospora crassa. Scott BR. **Chem Biol Interact** 16(2):243–6, Feb 77

Retinyl acetate modulation of cell growth kinetics and carcinogen—cellular interaction in mouse epidermal cell cultures. Yuspa SH, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 16(3):251–64, Mar 77

A shift from phospholipid to triglyceride synthesis when cell division is inhibited by trans-fatty acids. Graff G, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 17(2-3 SPEC NO):301–14, Oct 76

Inhibition of human lymphocyte stimulation by steroid hormones: cytokinetic mechanisms. Mendelsohn J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 27(1):127–34, Jan 77

Pancreatic beta cell replication: effects of hexose sugars. King DL, et al. **Endocrinology** 99(4):1003–9, OCT 76

In vitro inhibition of cell growth by aldose phosphates. Fenselau A, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 12(11):859–64, Nov 76

Effects of purine cyclic nucleotides on the growth of neonatal rat hepatocytes in primary tissue culture. Armato U, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 105(2):337–47, 15 Mar 77

Influence of epidermal growth factor (EGF) on ruffling activity, pinocytosis and proliferation of cultivated human glia cells. Brunk U, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 103(2):295–302, Dec 76

Induction of cell proliferation by a migration factor released from a transformed cell line. Bürk RR. **Exp Cell Res** 101(2):293–8, Sep 76

Partial synchrony in soybean cell suspension cultures induced by ethylene. Constabel F, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 105(2):263–8, 15 Mar 77

The dual effect of melanocyte-stimulating hormone (MSH) on the growth of cultured mouse melanoma cells. Halaban R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 108(1):111–7, Aug 77

Tyrosinase and inhibition of proliferation of melanoma cells and fibroblasts. Halaban R, et al. **Exp Cell Res**

108(1):119–25, Aug 77
In vivo modulation of intracellular cAMP and cell growth of a lymphatic tumour in mice by cholera toxin. Holmgren J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 108(1):31–9, Aug 77
The stimulation of DNA synthesis and cell division in chondrocytes and 3T3 cells by a growth factor isolated from cartilage. Klagsburn M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 105(1):99–108, 1 Mar 77
Inhibition of human prostatic epithelial cell replication by cAMP and selected analogs. Niles RM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 102(1):95–103, 1 Oct 76
A conditional cell division mutant of Chlamydomonas reinhardii having an increased level of colchicine resistance. Sato C. **Exp Cell Res** 101(2):251–9, Sep 76
Responses of proliferating cells to methylxanthines. Reversal of effect by colchicine. Stallwood GR, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 108(1):79–85, Aug 77
The interaction of erythropoietin with fetal liver cells. I. Measurement of proliferation by tritiated thymidine incorporation. Fredrickson TN, et al. **Exp Hematol** 5(4):254–65, 1977
Increased relative growth rate of normal rat cells in vitro with crocetin. Wilkins ES, et al. **Experientia** 33(8):1028, 15 Aug 77
Juvenile hormone analogue counteracts growth stimulation and inhibition by ecdysones in clonal Drosophila cell line. Wyss C. **Experientia** 32(10):1272–4, 15 Oct 76
NRK cells synchronized in G1 by picolinic acid are super-sensitive to prostaglandin E1 stimulation. Johnson GS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 74(2):201–4, 1 Mar 77
Heparins: varying effects on cell proliferation in vitro and lack of correlation with anticoagulant activity. Lippman MM, et al. **Fed Proc** 36(1):55–9, Jan 77
The effect of the nondialysable sugar-peptide fraction of bovine plasma and its electrophoretic subfractions on cell growth. Turyna B, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 25(1):97–103, 1977
Isolation of a cell line insensitive to growth-restricting action of dextran sulfate from 3t6 cells. Goto K, et al. **Gann** 68(2):227–31, Apr 77
Altered growth behavior of virus-transformed cells after treatment with dextran sulfate. Goto M, et al. **Gann** 68(1):73–80, Feb 77
Effect of a sulfated polygalacturonic acid on the proliferation of cells in culture. Tosaka N. **Gann** 67(4):529–35, Aug 76
Proliferation-dependent cytotoxicity of diethylenetriaminepentaacetate (DTPA) in vitro. Lücke-Huhle C. **Health Phys** 31(4):349–54, Oct 76
Effect of carbohydrates on growth inhibition by D-mannosamine of glucosamine-requiring mutant cells of Chinese hamster lung cells. Onoda T, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 25(2–3):73–7, Sep 76
Thymosin induced changes in the cell cycle of lymphocytes from aging neonatally thymectomized rats. Dabrowski MP, et al. **Immunol Commun** 5(7–8):695–704, 1976
Action of adenosine 3',5'-phosphate in Chinese hamster ovary cells. pp. 183–203. Hsie AW, et al. **In: Criss WE, et al., ed. Control mechanisms in cancer. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 PR667M v.1 1976.**
The different actions of normal and supranormal calcium concentrations on the proliferation of BALB/c 3T3 mouse cells. Boynton AL, et al. **In Vitro** 12(7):479–84, Jul 76
Control of 3T3 cell proliferation by calcium. Boynton AL, et al. **In Vitro** 10:12–7, Jul–Aug 74
The role of the gas phase in the greening and growth of illuminated cell suspension cultures of spinach (Spinacia oleracea, L.). Dalton CC, et al. **In Vitro** 12(7):485–94, Jul 76
Induction of cell division in BALB/c-3T3 cells by phorbol myristate acetate or bovine serum: effects of inhibitors of cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase and Na+-K+-ATPase. Sivak A. **In Vitro** 13(6):337–43, Jun 77
Control of cellular growth and differentiation by cyclic nucleotides. pp. 53–8. Kram R, et al. **In: Vokaer R, De Bock G, ed. Reproductive endocrinology. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1975. WQ 200 F673r 1973.** (25 ref.)
Progesterone-stimulated meiotic cell division in Xenopus oocytes. Induction by regulatory subunit and inhibition by catalytic subunit of adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinase. Maller JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(5):1712–8, 10 Mar 77
The effect of oxygen tension on the growth and metabolism of WI-38 cells. Balin AK, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 89(2):235–49, Oct 76
The control of human WI-38 cell proliferation by extracellular calcium and its elimination by SV-40 virus-induced proliferative transformation. Boynton AL, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 92(2):241–7, Aug 77
Differential effects of inhibitors of cell division upon the growth stimulating activities of insulin and serum in nutritionally depleted human and mouse cells. Kamely D. **J Cell Physiol** 90(2):233–40, Feb 77
Stimulation of DNA synthesis, cell multiplication, and ornithine decarboxylase in 3T3 cells by multiplication stimulating activity (MSA). Nissley SP, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 89(3):393–402, NOV 76
The effect of TLCK on transcription and its role in modifying cell growth. Noonan NE, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 92(1):137–43, Jul 77
Differential effects of ACTH or 8-Dr-cAMP on growth and replicationin a functional adrenal tumor cell line. Weidman RE, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 90(1):91–103, Jan 77
Thrombin potentiates the mitogenic response of cultured fibroblasts to serum and other growth promoting agents. Zetter BR, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 92(2):233–9, Aug 77
Cyclic nucleotides as regulators of proliferation and differentiated cell function. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 2(4):189–204, Jul–AUG 76
Inhibition of G2 phase in unsynchronized HELA cells: synergism between adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate analogues and phosphodiesterase inhibitors. Kurz JB, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 2(6):405–15, Nov–Dec 76
Antiproliferative effects of 9-beta-d-arabinofuranosyladenine in a mammalian cell line devoid of adenosine deaminase activity. Drach JC, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(3):275–88, Mar 77
Isoproterenol and G2 acinar cells in the developing rat parotid gland. Klein RM, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(2):177–80, Feb 77
A comparative study of the effects of certain halogenated benzimidazole ribosides on RNA synthesis, cell proliferation, and interferon production. Tamm I, et al. **J Exp Med** 145(2):344–56, 1 Feb 77
Induction of cell division in a temperature-sensitive division mutant of Escherichia coli by inhibition of protein synthesis. de Pedro MA, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 99(2):283–90, Apr 77
Effects of interferon on cell and virus growth in transformed human cell lines. Fuse TK, et al. **J Gen Virol** 33(1):7–15, Oct 76
Inhibitors of polyamine biosynthesis. 4. Effects of alpha-methyl-(+/-)-ornithine and methylglyoxal bis(guanylhydrazone) on growth and polyamine content of L1210 leukemic cells of mice. Newton NE, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(2):249–53, Feb 77
Cell killing, kinetics, and recovery responses induced by 1,2:5,6-dianhydrogalactitol in dividing and nondividiing cells in vitro. Barranco SC, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(3):657–63, Mar 77
Control of cell growth. III. Direct mitogenic effect of thyroid hormones on an estrogen-dependent rat pituitary tumor cell line. Kirkland WL, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 56(6):1159–64, Jun 76
Nature of 3,6-bis(5-chloro-2-piperidinyl)-2,5-piperazinedione-induc cytotoxicity in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Mahagaokar S, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(6):1305–10, Dec 76
The cause of G2-arrest in Chinese hamster ovary cells treated with anticancer drugs. Rao AP, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(5):1139–43, Nov 76
Control of cell growth. II. Requirement of thyroid hormones for the in vivo estrogen-dependent growth of rat pituitary tumor cells. Sorrentino JM, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 56(6):1155–8, Jun 76
Control of cell growth. I. Estrogen-dependent growth in vivo of a rat pituitary tumor cell line. Sorrentino JM, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 56(6):1149–54, Jun 76
Antiproliferative activity of anti-inflammatory drugs in two mammalian cell culture lines. Hial V, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 202(2):446–54, Aug 77
Selective synchrony of cells of differing cycle times. Rotenberg M. **J Theor Biol** 66(2):389–98, 21 May 77
Do drugs acting on the nervous system affect cell proliferation in the developing brain. Patel AJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(8008):399–401, 19 Feb 77
The action of N-methyl-N-nitrosourea on non-established human cell lines in vitro. I. Cell cycle inhibition and aberration induction in diploid and Down's fibroblasts. Kaina B, et al. **Mutat Res** 43(3):387–400, Jun 77
Initiation of check cell division by trypsin action at the cell surface. Carney DH, et al. **Nature** 268(5621):602–6, 18 Aug 77
Specific glucocorticoid inhibition of growth promoting effects of prostaglandin F2alpha on 3T3 cells. Jimenez de Asua L, et al. **Nature** 265(5593):450–2, 3 Feb 77
Interaction of two hormones and their effect on observed rate of initiation of DNA synthesis in 3T3 cells. Jimenez de Asua L, et al. **Nature** 265(5590):151–3, 13 Jan 77
Activation of mouse spleen cells by a single short pulse of mitogen. Milner SM. **Nature** 268(5619):441–2, 4 Aug 77
Epidermal growth factor and the multiplication of cultured human epidermal keratinocytes. Rheinwald JG, et al. **Nature** 265(5593):421–4, 3 Feb 77
Growth regulation of cells grown in suspension culture. Schubert D, et al. **Nature** 264(5583):266–7, 18 Nov 76
Interferon suppresses the transition of quiescent 3T3 cells to a growing state. Sokawa Y, et al. **Nature** 268(5617):236–8, 21 Jul 77
Asymmetrical distribution of microvilli in cytochalasin B-induced pseudocleavage of mouse oocytes. Wassarman PM, et al. **Nature** 265(5596):742–4, 24 Feb 77
In vivo synchronization of murine sarcoma 37 ascites tumor cells by use of hydroxyurea. Matthews RH, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 8(2):151–5, 1976
Cytostatic activity of some Canary Islands species of Rutaceae. Gonzalez AG, et al. **Planta Med** 31(4):351–6, Jun 77
Protease effects on specific growth properties of normal and transformed baby hamster kidney cells. Brown M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(7):2874–8, Jul 77
Control of growth by picolinic acid: differential response of normal and transformed cells. Fernandez-Pol JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(7):2889–93, Jul 77
Clonal growth of bovine vascular endothelial cells: fibroblast growth factor as a survival agent. Gospodarowicz D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(11):4120–4, Nov 76
Inhibition of cytokinesis in Friend leukemia cells by membrane mobility agents. Lustig S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(7):2884–8, Jul 77
Epigenetic variation of cultured somatic cells: evidence for gradual changes in the requirement for factors promoting cell division. Meins F Jr, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(7):2928–32, Jul 77
Insulin effect on the cell cycle: analysis of the kinetics of growth parameters in confluent chick cells. Teng MH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(9):3173–7, Sep 76
Transient inhibition of initiation of S-phase associated with dimethyl sulfoxide induction of murine erythroleukemia cells to erythroid differentiation. Terada M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(1):248–52, Jan 77
Dose-response relationships between glucocorticoids and growth inhibition in rat glioma monolayer cultures. Grasso RJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 154(2):238–41, Feb 77
The growth characteristics of Novikoff hepatoma cells in the presence of different fatty acid:albumin ratios. Steele W, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 155(3):405–9, Jul 77
Modulation of cell growth and cell-cell stickiness with succinylated concanavalin A. Mannino RJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 9:33–9, 1976
Experimental and clinical results of chemotherapy after partial synchronization of cell proliferation. Klein HO, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** (52):215–24, 1975
Investigations on partial synchronization in ascites tumors of different ploidy and in solid transplantable tumors. Lennartz KJ, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** (52):179–86, 1975
Cell synchronization in solid tumors. Schumann J, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** (52):206–14, 1975
Critical survey of experimental data on in vivo synchronization by hydroxyurea. Tubiana M, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** (52):187–205, 1975
Evaluation of biologic effects of dental materials using four different cell culture techniques. Hensten-Pettersen A, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 85(4):291–6, May 77
Neoplasia, kinetics, nd chemotherapy. Hart JS, et al. **Semin Oncol** 3(3):259–70, Sep 76 (88 ref.)
Effects of tritiated thymidine on cell population kinetics. Thiessen G, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 152(3):273–84, Sep 76
The role of hormones in the integration of seedling growth. Varner JE, et al. **Symp Soc Dev Biol** (34):173–94, 1976 (39 ref.)
The influence of D-penicillamine on the proliferation rate of cells from the upper limb bud of mouse embryos in vitro. Herken R. **Teratology** 15(2):159–61, Apr 77
Different proliferative responsiveness of fibroblasts and mesothelial cells in the rat mesentery following administration of compound 48/80 at various hours of the day. Franzén L, et al. **Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol]** 24(2):91–9, 24 Jun 77
Adrenergic inhibition of cell proliferation in the buccal epithelium of rat. McInnes WR, et al. **Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol]** 21(4):341–8, 1 Oct 76
[The effect of formamide on the achromatic apparatus and the chromosomes of dividing pleurodele eggs: an electron microscope study] Ates Y, et al. **Arch Biol (Liege)** 87(3):367–83, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Fate of thymidine and thymidylate kinases during cell cycle in KB cells. Influence of the synchronization method on activity] Ooka T. **Biochimie** 58(9):1135–9, 13 Nov 76 (Fre)
[Relationship between the growth rate of the liver of young rats and the inhibitory effect of extracts of their liver on the multiplication of cultured cells] Aujard C, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(15):1642–50, 8 Dec 76 (Fre)
[Study on a synchronized population of the antimitotic effect of cycloheximide at various phases of the cell cycle in Allium sativum L.] Brulfert A, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(1):9–13, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cytotoxicity of cadmium : study on root meristems of Allium sativum L.] Clain E, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(6):1151–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effects of the cis-dichloro-diammino-platinum(II)-deoxyribonucleic acid on normal and cancerous cells] Heinen ND, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(4):919–21, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Influence of anti-lactate dehydrogenase M antibodies on the proliferation of KB tumor cells] Postelnicu D, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(3):537–40, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Proliferation inhibition of AKR mouse leukemia in vivo using calf splenic extract (lymphocytic chalone)] Heidemann E, et al. **Blut** 34(5):381–3, May 77 (Ger)
[ACTH and mesenchymal proliferation of the liver] Hofmann EF. **Med Welt** 28(24):1089–93, 17 Jun 77 (Ger)
[Effect of substituted piperidinoacetanilides on cell proliferation in an animal system (L-cells) and a plant (Chlorella vulgaris) cell system] Jakob W, et al. **Pharmazie** 32(2):114–6, Feb 77 (Ger)
[Growth inhibition of hepatoma cells by galactosamine-induced uridine triphosphate deficiency] Keppler D. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1753–5, 1976 (Ger)

[Effect of chick-embryo extracts (various production) on tissue and cells in culture] Lipp R. **Z Tierphysiol** 39(1):35–47, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of chloramphenicol (CP) on in vitro colony-forming cell (CFU-C) in W anemic mice (author's transl)] Kanamaru A, et al. **Acta Haematol Jpn** 39(6):815–20, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of steroid hormones and antitumor agents on proliferation of HeLa cells] Maehata Y. **Acta Med (Fukuoka)** 47(1):68–89, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Influences of polychlorinated biphenyls (PCB) on conjunctival cells in tissue culture (author's transl)] Ohnishi Y. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 80(9):842–50, 10 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cinemicrographic observation of cultured conjunctival cells treated with polychlorinated biphenyls (PCB) (author's transl)] Ohnishi Y, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 81(1):1–5, 10 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Electrokinetic changes associated with cell proliferation--different reaction of different aged HeLa cells induced by concanavalin AA-- (author's transl)] Takagi M, et al. **J Jpn Stomatol Soc** 44(1):33–7, Mar 77 **(Jpn)**

[Effects of anesthetics on microbutule proteins anesthetic actions resulting in inhibition of cell proliferation and axonal transport] Okuda C, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 25(8):785–91, 10 Aug 76 **(Jpn)**

[In vitro study of cellular synchronization of brain tumor for combined chemotherapy and radiotherapy by colcemid (author's transl)] Shitara N, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 17(1 pt. 2):55–62, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pleiotropic actions of interferon (author's transl)] Suzuki J. **Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo)** 21(4):278–86, Apr 76 (42 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Proliferative ability of cell populations and treatment of neoplasms] Rajewsky MF. **Nowotwory** 26(3):153–62, Jul-Sep 76 **(Pol)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

The effect of adriamycin and radiation on G2 progression. Kimler BF, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(9 pt.1):3212–6, Sep 76

Comparison of cell proliferation kinetics in human and experimental tumors: response to irradiation. Tubiana M, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(12):1887–95, Dec 76

Regeneration of CFUs in the marrow of mice exposed to 300 rads after having recovered from 950 rads. Kedo A 3d, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 9(6):541–6, Nov 76

Effect of low dose rate ionizing radiation on the division potential of cells in vitro. III. Human lung fibroblasts. Macieira-Coelho A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 104(1):215–21, Jan 77

Proliferation kinetics and lethality after irradiation; modification by radioprotection. Sadílková M, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 22(5):330–4, 1976

Growth properties of UV-irradiated CV-1 cell monolayers. pp. 211–5. Bockstahler LE, et al.
In: Hazzard DG, ed . Symposium on biological effects and measurement of light sources. QH 651 S983s 1976.

Mutagenesis by fluorescent light in mammalian cell cultures. Jostes RF, et al. **Mutat Res** 42(1):139–44, Jan 77

The effect of repeated dose of x-irradiation on the progress of HeLa cells through the cell cycle. Siracká E. **Neoplasma** 23(6):629–34, 1976

The effect of illuminated human plasma on cell growth. Engelhardt DL, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 26(1):53–5, Jul 77

Reproductive survival and hypoxic protection as a function of radiation lonization density. Further studies with murine leukemia cells irradiated in vitro with monoenergetic accelerated charged particles and assayed in vivo. Berry RJ. **Radiat Res** 70(2):355–61, May 77

Radiation-induced inhibition of human endothelial cells replicating in culture. DeGowin RL, et al. **Radiat Res** 68(2):244–50, Nov 76

Dose-rate effects in synchronous mammalian cells in culture. II. A comparison of the life cycle of HeLa cells during continuous irradiation or multiple-dose fractionation. Mitchell JB, et al. **Radiat Res** 71(3):547–60, Sep 77

[The effect of x-irradiations on proliferation kinetics of rat salivary glands] Theuring F, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 17(3):397–404, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Correlation between the events of postradiation reparation at the cellular and molecular levels] Gotlib VIa. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 22(2):14–21, Feb 77 **(Rus)**

[Molecular mechanisms of cell reparation in higher organisms to the action of ionizing radiations] Komar VE. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 22(2):3–7, Feb 77 (36 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of fractionation dosage of fast electrons on the cell cycle of ascites tumor NK/Ly] Akimov AA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 23(3):63–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CELL EXTRACTS see under **TISSUE EXTRACTS**

CELL FRACTIONATION

see related
SUBCELLULAR FRACTIONS

Studies on column fractionation of immune cells. VI. Separation of thymus-derived lymphocytes by means of protein beads coated with antigen-antibody complexes. Eckert R, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(5):663–71, 1976

Contamination of detergent-purified rat liver nuclei by cytoplasmic ribosomes. Dabeva MD, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 108(2):467–71, Sep 77

Mitoplasts. Mitotic cells minus the chromosomes. Sunkara PS, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 107(2):444–7, Jul 77

Purification of gibberellic acid-induced lysosomes from wheat aleurone cells. Gibson RA, et al. **J Cell Sci** 22(2):413–25, Nov 76

Purification of plasma membranes from rat mammary gland by a density perturbation procedure. Huggins JW, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 5(1):59–63, 1976

Computer processing of cell fractionation data 1. Analysis of a previously prepared table of fractionation of mammalian liver. Roodyn B. **Subcell Biochem** 4(4):277–349, Dec 75 (47 ref.)

[Isolation of various structural elements of gram-negative bacteria of the Bordetella genus and a study of their properties. II. Isolation of the cytoplasmic membrane fraction from the protoplasts of B. pertussis and a study of their chemical and enzymatic properties] Gureeva AA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (10):88–94, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[Device for fractionating small quantities of tissue for centrifugation] Berezhnoĭ GA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 49(1):113–5, Jan-Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

METHODS

Preparation of plasma-membrane subfractions from isolated rat hepatocytes. Wisher MH, et al. **Biochem J** 164(2):415–22, 15 May 77

Preparation and characterization of total, rough and smooth microsomes from the lung of control and methylcholanthrene-treated rats. Johannesen K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 496(1):115–35, 24 Jan 77

A simplified method for the isolation of sperm heads from the caput epididymidis of rodents and from ejaculated rabbit seminal plasma. Lee IP, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 45(1–2):48–59, 1977

The isolation of nuclei and histones from Euglena gracilis. Jardine NJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 106(2):423–6, May 77

Mass isolation of mitotic apparatus using a glycerol/Mg2+/Triton X-100 medium. Sakai H, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 104(2):457–61, Feb 77

The isolation and analysis of polysomes and ribosomal RNA from cells growing in monolayer culture. Thomas G, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 108(2):253–8, Sep 77

Preparation and characterization of plasma membrane-enriched fractions from rat pancreatic islets. Lernmark A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 71(2):606–23, Nov 76

Studies on proinsulin and proglucagon biosynthesis and conversion at the subcellular level. I. Fractionation procedure and characterization of the subcellular fractions. Noe BD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 74(2):578–88, Aug 77

The isolation of plasma membrane from protoplasts of soybean suspension cultures. Galbraith DW, et al. **J Cell Sci** 24:295–310, Apr 77

Analytical isolation of plasma membranes of intestinal epithelial cells: identification of Na, K-ATPase rich membranes and the distribution of enzyme activities. Mircheff AK, et al. **J Membr Biol** 28(4):309–33, 17 Sep 76

Chick embryo plasma membrane from cardiac muscle and cultured heart cells: isolation procedure and absence of fatty acid-activating enzymes. Paris S, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 9(2):161–74, Feb 77

Membranes of normal hamster lymphocytes and lymphoid cells neoplastically transformed by simian virus 40. I. High-yield purification of plasma membrane fragments. Schmidt-Ullrich R, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(5):1107–16, Nov 76

Isolation of mitochondria from ejaculated ram spermatozoa. Bartoov B, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 57(1):68–76, Oct 76

Morphological studies on the enucleation of colchicine-treated L-929 cells. Shay JW, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** (2):155–61, 58

Methods for isolation of nuclei and nucleoli. Busch H, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 16:1–43, 1977 (81 ref.)

Methods for the isolation of nuclei from ciliated protozoans. Cummings DJ. **Methods Cell Biol** 16:97–112, 1977

Nonaqueous isolation of nuclei from cultured cells. Gurney T Jr, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 16:45–68, 1977

The isolation of nuclei from fungi. Hsiang M, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 16:113–24, 1977

Fractionation of cell organelles in silica sol gradients. Schmitt JM, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 15:177–200, 1977

Preparation of photosynthetically active particles from synchronized cultures of unicellular algae. Senger H, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 15:201–19, 1977

Isolation of nuclei and preparation of chromatin from plant tissues. Stout JT, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 16:87–96, 1977

Isolation of the mitotic apparatus. Turner JL, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 16:373–9, 1977 (58 ref.)

Isolation of nuclei using hexylene glycol. Wray W, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 16:69–86, 1977

The mitotic apparatus: methods for isolation. Zimmerman AM, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 16:361–71, 1977

Purification of plasma membranes from rat pancreas: a rapid method. Poirier GG, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 155(3):324–9, Jul 77

Tissue fractionation methods in brain research. Whittaker VP. **Prog Brain Res** 45:45–65, 1976

Plasma membrane vesiculation: a new technique for isolation of plasma membranes. Scott RE. **Science** 194(4266):743–5, 12 Nov 76

[Method of rapid decompression for disintegrating cell membranes of microorganisms] Rakitin VIu, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 12(2):278–82, Mar-Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of the enzymatic activity of the mycelial homogenates from Penicillium vitale Pidopl. et Bilai broken down by different methods] Nikol'skaia EA, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 38(4):465–70, Jun-Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

CELL-FREE SYSTEM see under **SUBCELLULAR FRACTIONS**

CELL FUSION

see related
HYBRID CELLS

Cell fusion. Pontecorvo G, et al. **Adv Pathobiol** (6):258–62, 1977

Poly(ethylene glycol), surface potential and cell fusion. Maggio B, et al. **Biochem J** 158(3):647–50, 15 Sep 76

XC-cell fusion induced by murine plasmocytoma cell. III. RNA gene expression correlated to syncytium formation. Herisse J, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 25(1):3–7, 10 Feb 76

The fusion of erythrocytes by treatment with proteolytic enzymes and polyethylene glycol. Hartmann JX, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 18(3):503–12, Sep 76

Alteration in cell surface LETS protein during myogenesis. Chen LB. **Cell** 10(3):393–400, Mar 77

Tandem events in myoblast fusion. Knudsen KA, et al. **Dev Biol** 58(2):328–38, 15 Jul 77

A fusion-promoting macromolecular factor in muscle conditioned medium. Doering JL, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 105(2):437–43, 15 Mar 77

Ultrastructure of chick erythrocyte nuclei undergoing reactivation in heterokaryons and enucleated cells. Dupuy-Coin AM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 101(2):355–69, Sep 76

Cellular aging studied by the reconstruction of replicating cells from nuclei and cytoplasms isolated from normal human diploid cells. Muggleton-Harris AL, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 103(2):321–30, Dec 76

The effect of cell density, conditioned medium and cytosine arabinoside on myogenesis in primary and secondary cultures. Yeoh GC, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 104(1):63–78, Jan 77

Erythroid precursor fusion induced by Sendai virus. Djaldetti M, et al. **Exp Hematol** 5(1):27–40, Jan 77

Fusion experiments with human tumour cells. Watkins JF. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 19:177–80, 1976

A model for synhymenosis based on stearate. pp. 273–94. Bennett HS.
In: Fujita T, ed. Endocrine gut and pancreas. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1976. WK 170 1605e 1975.

Time sequence and morphological evaluations of cells fused by polyethylene glycol 6000(1). Maul GG, et al. **In Vitro** 12(11):787–96, Nov 76

Cell fusion by canine distemper virus-infected cells and their plasma membranes. Fisher LE, et al. **Intervirology** 8(4):218–25, 1977

Membrane differentiations at sites specialized for cell fusion. Weiss RL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 72(1):144–60, Jan 77

Mechanism of polykaryocyte induction by vesicular stomatitis virus in rat XC cells. Chany-Fournier F, et al. **J Gen Virol** 34(2):305–14, Feb 77

Polykaryocytosis induced by certain arboviruses in monolayers of BHK-21-528 cells. Ueba N, et al. **J Gen Virol** 34(2):369–73, Feb 77

The mechanism of fusion of hamster macrophages induced by antimacrophage serum. Chambers TJ. **J Pathol** 122(3):163–73, Jul 77

Mechanism of murine leukemia virus-induced fusion in rat myoblasts defective in differentiation. Wong PK, et al. **J Virol** 23(3):768–75, Sep 77

Spin-off from cell fusion [editorial] **Lancet** 1(8024):1242–3, 11 Jun 77

XC cell fusion by murine leukemia viruses: fusion from without. Ogura H. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 162(3–4):175–81, 1 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

Methods of cell fusion with Germiston virus. Olson LC. **Methods Cell Biol** 14:11–22, 1976

Fusion of mammalian cells by lipid vesicles. Poste G, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 14:23–32, 1976

Protoplast fusion of Schizosaccharomyces pombe Auxotrophic mutants of identical mating-type. Sipiczki M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 151(1):77–81, 28 Feb 77

Signal for cell fusion. Lovlie A, et al. **Nature** 263(5580):779–81, 28 Oct 76

Increased membrane fluidity precedes fusion of muscle cells. Prives J, et al. **Nature** 268(5622):761–3, 25 Aug 77

Coupling of hormone receptors to adenylate cyclase of different cells by cell fusion. Schramm M, et al. **Nature** 268(5618):310–3, 28 Jul 77

Membrane fusion: studies with a calcium-sensitive dye,

arsenazo III, in liposomes. Dunham P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(4):1580–4, Apr 77

Extinction of hemoglobin inducibility in Friend erythroleukemia cells by fusion with cytoplasm of enucleated mouse neuroblastoma or fibroblast cells. Gopalakrishnan TV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(4):1642–6, Apr 77

Electron microscopic study of plant–animal cell fusion. Willis GE, et al. **Protoplasma** 91(1):1–14, 1977

Improved techniques for the induction of mammalian cell hybridization by polyethylene glycol. Davidson RL, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 2(2):165–76, Mar 76

Chilling of somatic cells unnecessary for Sendai virus–induced heterokaryon formation. Donner L, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 2(1):77–80, Jan 76

Morphological, biochemical, and serological studies on a viral agent (CFA) which replicates in and causes fusion of Aedes albopictus (Singh) cells. Igarashi A, et al. **Virology** 74(1):174–87, 1 Oct 76

Biogenesis of vaccinia: isolation and characterization of a surface component that elicits antibody suppressing infectivity and cell–cell fusion. Stern W, et al. **Virology** 75(1):232–41, Nov 76

[Determination of the speed of cell dilatation] Hanousek L. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ [Suppl]** 17(4 Suppl):183–7, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[KB cell fusion induced by Sendai virus of various origins] Claisse E, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 34(7–8):305–13, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of low concentrations of prostaglandin E1 on myoblast fusion. Zalin RJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(6):1066–7, 1976

Polyethylene glycol (PEG) in the production of mammalian somatic cell hybrids. Pontecorvo G. **Birth Defects** 12(7):399–400, 1976

Prostaglandins and myoblast fusion. Zalin RJ. **Dev Biol** 59(2):241–8, Sep 77

Modification of cell membranes with viral envelopes during fusion of cells with HVJ (Sendai virus). III. Effects of mono- and di-saccharides on cell fusion and membrane movement of fused cells. Maeda Y, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 108(1):95–106, Aug 77

Ammonium chloride inhibits cell fusion induced by syn mutants of herpes simplex virus type 1. Holland TC, et al. **J Virol** 23(1):213–5, Jul 77

Inhibition of virus–induced fusion of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells by cytochalasin B and D. Asano A, et al. **Life Sci** 20(1):117–22, 1 Jan 77

Enhancement of virus–induced cell fusion by phytohemagglutinin. Poste G, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 14:1–10, 1976

Time and mode of fusion of human fibroblasts treated with polyethylene glycol (PEG). Pontecorvo G, et al. **Nature** 265(5591):257–8, 20 Jan 77

Fusion of human erythrocyte ghosts promoted by the combined action of calcium and phosphate ions. Zakai N, et al. **Nature** 263(5579):696–9, 21 Oct 76

Membrane ultrastructural changes during calcium phosphate–induced fusion of human erythrocyte ghosts. Zakai N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(6):2417–21, Jun 77

Polyethylene glycol–induced mammalian cell hybridization: effect of polyethylene glycol molecular weight and concentration. Davidson RL, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 2(3):271–80, May 76

Dimethyl sulfoxide enhances polyethylene glycol–mediated somatic cell fusion. Norwood TH, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 2(3):263–70, May 76

[Polyethylene glycol induced fusion of mammalian cells with cytoplasts in suspension] Wacker A, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 64(3):146, Mar 77 **(Ger)**

METHODS

Microcell–mediated transfer of murine chromosomes into mouse, Chinese hamster, and human somatic cells. Fournier RE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(1):319–23, Jan 77

RADIATION EFFECTS

Rescue of marker phenotypes mediated by somatic cell hybridization. Boyle JM, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 31(1):45–58, Jan 77

CELL ISOLATION see **CELL SEPARATION**

CELL LINE

Characterization of human malignant melanoma cell lines. IV. Cytologic and histochemical characteristics. Qizilbash AH, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 21(1):147–50, Jan–Feb 77

Establishment and characterization of 5 human cell lines derived from a series of 50 primary intracranial tumors. Maunoury R. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 39(1):33–41, 15 Jul 77

Establishment and characteristics of a human pancreatic cancer cell line (HCG–25). Akagi T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 27(1):51–8, Jan 77

Plaque formation by alphavirus (Getah) in Culex Mosquito cells. Ando K, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 21(2):168–9, Mar 77

Persistent SV5 virus infection in continuous cell cultures. Zakstelskaya LY, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 20(6):506–11, Dec 76

Comparison of mouse liver sections and cultured mouse fibroblasts as substrates for the detection of antinuclear antibodies. Lubiniecki AS. **Am J Clin Pathol** 66(5):892–8, Nov 76

Establishment and characterization of a cell line (BTC–32) from the triatomine bug, Triatoma infestans (Klug) (Hemiptera: Reduviidae). Pudney M, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 71(1):109–18, Mar 77

Serial propagation of Pneumocystis carinii in cell line cultures. Latorre CR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 33(5):1204–6, May 77

Interferon production and response to exogenous interferon in two cell lines of mouse brain origin persistently infected with Sendai virus. Collins AR, et al. **Arch Virol** 53(4):313–21, 1977

Increased detection and yield of adenovirus in caffeine–stabilised KB cell monolayers. Lion G, et al. **Arch Virol** 52(3):263–8, 1976

Localisation on foot–and–mouth disease virus (FMDV) of an antigenic deficiency induced by passage in BHK cells. Meloen RH. **Arch Virol** 51(4):299–306, 1976

A nonproducer T lymphoblastoid cell line from Marek's disease transplantable tumor (JMV). Nazerian K, et al. **Avian Dis** 21(1):69–76, Jan–Mar 77

Iron salts and transferrin are specifically required for cell division of cultured 3T6 cells. Rudland PS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 75(3):556–62, 11 Apr 77

An electron paramagnetic resonance study of free radicals in cells. Segre AL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 497(2):615–21, 27 Apr 77

Comparison of zymogram of three lymphoblastoid cell lines with a new microtechnique. Nardon P, et al. **Biomedicine** 24(3):183–90, Jun 76

Rat leukaemia cell line grown on a chemically defined medium. Okano H, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 25(9):321–4, 5 Dec 76

A new cell line from a human chondrosarcoma. de Man JC, et al. **Br J Cancer** 35(4):403–14, Apr 77

Rauscher virus–induced reticulum–cell sarcomas: Their growth in vitro and erythropoietic differentiation. Fieldsteel AH, et al. **Br J Cancer** 35(2):199–207, Feb 77

A human haemic cell line capable of cellular and humoral killing of normal and malignant cells. Karpas A. **Br J Cancer** 35(2):152–60, Feb 77

Hepatitis B surface antigen produced by a human hepatoma cell line. MacNab GM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 34(5):509–15, Nov 76

A cell line from an anaplastic transitional cell carcinoma of human urinary bladder. Nayak SK, et al. **Br J Cancer** 35(2):142–51, Feb 77

Hamster cells, untreated and treated with chemical carcinogens, maintained in vitro for 2 1/2 years. Papadopoulo D, et al. **Br J Cancer** 36(1):65–71, Jul 77

Properties of a cell line from human adenocarcinoma of the rectum. Watkins JF, et al. **Br J Cancer** 35(6):785–94, Jun 77

Chromosomal characterisation of five lepidopteran cell lines of Malacosoma disstria (Lasiocampidae) and Christoneura fumiferana (Tortricidae). Ennis TJ, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 18(3):471–7, Sep 76

Selection of a stable clone of the MVPK–1 fetal porcine kidney cell for assays of foot–and–month disease virus. Dinka SK, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 23(3):295–9, Mar 77

Isolation and characterization of a neuroblastoma cell line from peripheral blood in a patient with disseminated disease. Gerson JM, et al. **Cancer** 39(6):2508–12, Jun 77

Human breast carcinoma: heterotransplantation to newborn rats. Benjamin I, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1(4):203–6, Mar 76

Establishment of a cell line (Co–115) from a human colon carcinoma transplanted into nude mice. Carrel S, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(11 Pt 1):3978–84, Nov 76

Properties of cell lines established from transitional cell cancers of the human urinary tract. Elliott AY, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(5):1279–89, May 77

Carbohydrate compositions of normal, spontaneously transformed, and virally transformed cells derived from BALB/c mice. Grimes WJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(11 Pt 1):3905–10, Nov 76

Establishment of a human leiomyosarcoma cell line. Ishiwata I, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(3):658–64, Mar 77

Development and characterization of established cell lines from primary and metastatic regions of human endometrial adenocarcinoma. Ishiwata I, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(6):1777–85, Jun 77

Virus–infected avian cell lines established in vitro. Langlois AJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(11 Pt 1):3894–904, Nov 76

Characterization of a new continuous cell line derived from a human retinoblastoma. McFall RC, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(4):1003–10, Apr 77

Hormones and breast cancer in vitro [letter] Nelson–Rees WA. **Cancer Res** 37(9):3464–5, Sep 77

Cell lines derived from teratocarcinomas. Nicolas JF, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(11 Pt. 2):4224–31, Nov 76

A new in vitro cell line established from human oat cell carcinoma of the lung. Ohara H, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(9):3088–95, Sep 77

Culture of cloned cells from the mouse preputial gland tumor ESR 586. Rossman TG, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(2):557–60, Feb 77

Establishment and characterization of human neuroblastoma cell lines. Schlesinger HR, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(9 pt.1):3094–100, Sep 76

Morphology, growth, chromosomal pattern and fibrinolytic activity of two new human neuroblastoma cell lines. Seeger RC, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(5):1364–71, May 77

Adrenergic, cholinergic, and inactive human neuroblastoma cell lines with the action–potential Na+ ionophore. West GJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(5):1372–6, May 77

Diploid and haploid states of the glucocorticoid receptor gene of mouse lymphoid cell lines. Bourgeois S, et al. **Cell** 11(2):423–30, Jun 77

In vitro traits of adenovirus–transformed cell lines and their relevance to tumorigenicity in nude mice. Gallimore PH, et al. **Cell** 10(4):669–78, Apr 77

Studies on the activity of the X chromosomes in female teratocarcinoma cells in culture. McBurney MW, et al. **Cell** 9(1):57–70, Sep 76

Continuous tissue culture cell lines derived from chemically induced tumors of Japanese quail. Moscovici C, et al. **Cell** 11(1):95–103, May 77

Proliferation of Buffalo rat liver cells in serum–free medium does not depend upon multiplication–stimulating activity (MSA). Nissley SP, et al. **Cell** 11(2):441–6, Jun 77

Mammalian cells with defective mitochondrial functions: a Chinese hamster mutant cell line lacking succinate dehydrogenase activity. Soderberg KL, et al. **Cell** 10(4):697–702, Apr 77

Development of methods for the quantitative in vitro analysis of androgen–dependent and autonomous Shionogi carcinoma 115 cells. Stanley ER, et al. **Cell** 10(1):35–44, Jan 77

Characterization of a cell culture model for the study of adenosine deaminase– and purine nucleoside phosphorylase–deficient immunologic disease. Ullman B, et al. **Cell** 9(2):205–11, Oct 76

A novel temperature–sensitive mammalian cell line exhibiting defective prophase progression. Wang RJ. **Cell** 8(2):257–61, Jun 76

Chromosomal evolution in a haploid frog cell line: implications for the origin of karyotypic variants. Mezger–Freed L. **Chromosoma** 62(1):1–15, 30 Jun 77

Enhance anchorage independence and tumorigenicity of aneuploid Chinese hamster cells with nearly doubled chromosome complements. Klinger HP, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 17(4):185–99, 1976

Specific chromosome changes associated with rabbit cell lines cultured in vitro. Yang DP, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 18(4):212–30, 1977

An established cell line from the newt Notophthalmus viridescens. Reese DH, et al. **Differentiation** 6(2):75–81, 3 Aug 76

Squamous cell differentiation in a clonal teratocarcinoma cell line. Swartzendruber DE. **Differentiation** 7(1):7–12, 2 Nov 76

Establishment and characterization of the cell–line of a human edometrial adenoacanthoma. Kuramoto H, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 13(3):253–9, 29 Mar 77

An effect human leukaemic cell line: Reh. Rosenfeld C, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 13(4–5):377–9, Apr–May 77

Human lymphoblast cell lines: antibody–dependent cytotoxicity. Lefebre JC, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 5(4):266–70, Apr 75

A human lymphoid cell line with an IgG–like membrane component. Nilsson K, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 5(8):518–26, Aug 75

A stable, 'near–haploid' mammalian cell line (Dipodomys ordii). Bostock CJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 106(2):373–7, May 77

Temperature–sensitive hamster cell line with altered membrane properties. Ceri H, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 104(2):389–98, Feb 77

Acetylcholinesterase, carbonic anhydrase and catalase activity in Friend erythroleukemic cells, non–erythroid mouse cell lines and their somatic hybrids. Conscience JF, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 105(2):401–12, 15 Mar 77

Establishment of clonal cell lines of hamster chondrocytes maintaining their phenotypic traits. Katoh Y, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 106(2):285–91, May 77

Comparison of chromosomal proteins of mouse primitive teratocarcinoma, liver and L cells. Loeb JE, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 103(2):450–3, Dec 76

Further studies on a mutant mammalian cell line defective in mitosis. Wang RJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 101(2):331–6, Sep 76

Alternative modes of population growth inhibition in a human lymphoid cell line growing in suspension. Yen A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 107(2):325–41, Jul 77

Cytogenetic studies in L2C leukemia. Whang–Peng J. **Fed Proc** 36(9):2255–9, Aug 77

Cell cycle in heteronuclear cell line VUP–1. I. Locomotion behaviour analysis. Březina V. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 23(3):191–8, 1977

Cell cycle in heteronuclear cell line VUP–1. II. Analysis of mitosis. Březina V. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 23(3):199–204, 1977

Chromosomal characteristic of Chinese hamster cells and their HGPRT–deficient mutant line. Nebola M, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 23(3):222–4, 1977

The effect of shearing of XC DNA on its RSV transfecting activity. Svoboda J, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 23(2):125–9, 1977

Establishment and characteristics of three mouse cell lines from embryos of different inbred strains. Miyazawa T, et al. **Gann** 68(1):37–43, Feb 77

Karyological characterization of a human lymphoblastoid cell line resistant to 6-thioguanine. Yoshida MC, et al. **Hum Genet** 35(2):201–8, 11 Feb 77

Lymphoid cell lines from lymphomas of Marek's disease. Kato S, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (11 Pt 2):101–8, 1975

Transformed cell lines produced by temperature-sensitive mutants of herpes simplex types 1 and 2. Macnab JC. **IARC Sci Publ** (11 Pt 1):227–36, 1975

T-lymphoblastoid cell lines from Marek's disease lymphomas. Powell PC, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (11 Pt 2):89–99, 1975

Establishment and detection of animal DNA proviruses in cell culture systems. pp. 751–71. Simpson RW, et al. **In: Baltimore D, et al., ed. Animal virology. New York, Academic Press, 1976. W3 I322 v.4 1976.**

Two new rat hepatoma cell lines for studying the unbalanced blocked ontogeny hypothesis. pp. 259–70. Becker JE, et al. **In: Fishman WH, Sell S, ed. Onco-developmental gene expression. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QZ 200 O581 1976.**

Temperature sensitive DNA- mutants of a mammalian tissue culture cell line. pp. 702–12. Roufa DJ, et al. **In: Goulian M, Hanawalt P, ed. DNA synthesis and its regulation. Menlo Park, Calif., Benjamin, 1975. W3 I322 v.3 1975.**

Propagation of mouse mammary tumor cell lines and production of mouse mammary tumor virus in a serum-free medium. Bauer RF, et al. **In Vitro** 12(8):558–63, Aug 76

A diploid rat liver cell culture. 1. Characterization and sensitivity to aflatoxin B1. Bausher J, et al. **In Vitro** 9(4):286–93, Jan–Feb 74

A diploid rat liver cell culture. 2. Effect of aflatoxin B1 on ribonucleic acid synthesis. Bausher J, et al. **In Vitro** 9(4):294–301, Jan–Feb 74

Development and characterization of cell lines of normal mouse bladder epithelial cells and 2-acetylaminofluorene-induced urothelial carcinoma cells grown in monolayer tissue culture. Berky JJ, et al. **In Vitro** 13(2):63–75, Feb 77

Effects of bacterial agarase on agarose gel in cell culture. Carlsson J, et al. **In Vitro** 13(7):417–22, Jul 77

Characteristics of rat normal mammary epithelial cells and dimethylbenzanthracene-induced mammary adenocarcinoma cells grown in monolayer culture. Cohen LA, et al. **In Vitro** 10:51–62, Jul–Aug 74

Characterization of a long-term suspension culture of the LLC-MK monkey kidney cell line. Cook RA, et al. **In Vitro** 9(5):323–30, Mar–Apr 74

Characteristics of a new rapidly proliferating rabbit cell line. Davidenas JA, et al. **In Vitro** 9(4):223–9, Jan–Feb 74

The development of a medium supplemented with egg extract for the maintenance of Drosophila cell lines. Dewhurst S, et al. **In Vitro** 13(5):305–10, May 77

Hormonal studies of uridine utilization in an insect cell line CP-1268 derived from the codling moth Laspeyresia pomonella. Gallagher BM, et al. **In Vitro** 12(7):510–6, Jul 76

The origin and characteristics of a pig kidney cell strain, LLC-PK. Hull RN, et al. **In Vitro** 12(10):670–7, Oct 76

Rat liver cells in culture: effect of storage, long-term culture, and transformation on some enzyme levels. Idoine JB, et al. **In Vitro** 12(8):541–53, Aug 76

Hydrocarbon-metabolizing activity of various mammalian cells in culture. Kouri RE, et al. **In Vitro** 10:18–25, Jul–Aug 74

Isolation of cell lines from embryos of the cockroach, Blattella germanica. Kurtti TJ, et al. **In Vitro** 13(1):11–7, Jan 77

Divergent properties of two human lymphocytic cell lines isolated from a single specimen of peripheral blood. Lazarus H, et al. **In Vitro** 9(5):303–10, Mar–Apr 74

Uracil phosphoribosyl transferase activity of mycoplasma and infected cell cultures. Long CW, et al. **In Vitro** 13(7):429–33, Jul 77

How long can one safely work with cell lines? Moorhead PS. **In Vitro** 10:143–8, Jul–Aug 74

Source, alterations, characteristics and use of a new dog cell line (Cf2Th). Nelson-Rees WA, et al. **In Vitro** 12(10):665–9, Oct 76

Characterization of a spontaneous undifferentiated carcinoma from an African green monkey (Cercopithecus aethiops). Neubauer RH, et al. **In Vitro** 12(7):533–9, Jul 76

Description of a new hamster ventral prostate cell line containing androgen receptors. Norris JS, et al. **In Vitro** 13(2):108–14, Feb 77

A method for establishing cell lines from Drosophila melanogaster embryos. Petersen NS, et al. **In Vitro** 13(1):36–40, Jan 77

Marsupial cells in long-term culture. Pye D, et al. **In Vitro** 13(4):232–6, Apr 77

A cytotoxic substance in insect cell culture spent media. Rechtoris C, et al. **In Vitro** 12(10):678–81, Oct 76

Chlamydia trachomatis in cell culture. II. Susceptibility of seven established mammalian cell types in vitro. Adaptation of trachoma organisms to McCoy and BHK-21 cells. Rota TR. **In Vitro** 13(5):280–92, May 77

Establishment and characterization of a cell line derived from a spontaneous murine lung carcinoma (M109). Schultz R, et al. **In Vitro** 13(4):223–31, Apr 77

Ovine cells: their long-term cultivation and susceptibility to visna virus. Torchio C, et al. **In Vitro** 13(4):252–9, Apr 77

Mycoplasma in African green monkey kidney cell cultures: biochemical detection and effects in virus-infected cells. Van Roy F, et al. **In Vitro** 13(6):357–65, Jun 77

The establishment of two cell lines from the insect Spodoptera frugiperda (Lepidoptera; Noctuidae). Vaughn JL, et al. **In Vitro** 13(4):213–7, Apr 77

A technique for developing established cell lines from human osteosarcomas. Weichselbaum R, et al. **In Vitro** 12(12):833–6, Dec 76

Fish cell culture characteristics of a cell line from the silver perch Bairdiella chrysura. Wharton JH, et al. **In Vitro** 13(6):389–97, Jun 77

New cell line derived from a human chondrosarcoma. Winters WD, et al. **In Vitro** 10:70–6, Jul–Aug 74

Establishment of epithelial cell line MDA-MB-157 from metastatic pleural effusion of human breast carcinoma. Young RK, et al. **In Vitro** 9(4):239–45, Jan–Feb 74

Assay of bovine interferons in cultures of the porcine cell line IB-RS-2. Ahl R, et al. **Infect Immun** 14(3):603–6, Sep 76

Detection of latent cytomegalovirus in murine salivary and prostate explant cultures and cells. Cheung KS, et al. **Infect Immun** 15(2):568–74, Feb 77

Human lymphoblastoid cell lines derived from individuals without lymphoproliferative disease contain the same latent forms of Epstein-Barr virus DNA as those found in tumor cells. Kaschka-Dierich C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 20(2):173–80, 15 Aug 77

Properties of the K562 cell line, derived from a patient with chronic myeloid leukemia. Klein E, et al. **Int J Cancer** 18(4):421–31, 15 Oct 76

Inducibility of the Epstein-Barr virus (EBV) cycle and surface marker properties of EBV-negative lymphoma lines and their in vitro EBV-converted sublines. Klein G, et al. **Int J Cancer** 18(5):639–52, 15 Nov 76

A mouse leukemia cell mutant resistant to blasticidin S. Kuwano M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 20(2):296–302, 15 Aug 77

Properties of the K562 cell line derived from a patient with chronic myeloid leukemia [letter]. Lozzio BB, et al. **Int J Cancer** 19(1):136, Jan 77

Establishment of a human medulloblastoma cell line. McAllister RM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 20(2):206–12, 15 Aug 77

Tumorigenicity of human hematopoietic cell lines in athymic nude mice. Nilsson K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 19(3):337–44, 15 Mar 77

Terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase activity and cell surface antigens of two unique cell lines (NALM-1 and BALM-2) of human leukemic origin. Sahai Srivastava BI, et al. **Int J Cancer** 20(2):199–205, 15 Aug 77

Comparison of three mammalian cell-lines with respect to their sensitivities to hyperthermia, gamma-rays and U.V.-radiation. Joshi DS, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 31(5):485–92, May 77

Characterization of single-cell clonal lines derived from HSV-2-transformed mouse cells. Boyd AL. **Intervirology** 6(3):156–67, 1975–76

Isolation of Aleutian disease virus of mink in cell culture. Porter DD, et al. **Intervirology** 8(3):129–44, 1977

Isolation and assay of rabies serogroup viruses in CER cells. Smith AL, et al. **Intervirology** 8(2):92–9, 1977

In vitro propagation of prostate adenocarcinoma cells from rats. Chang CF, et al. **Invest Urol** 14(5):331–4, Mar 77

Present status of MA-160 cell line. Prostatic epithelium or HeLa cells. Webber MM, et al. **Invest Urol** 14(5):335–43, Mar 77

Biochemical characteristics of human and nonhuman primate diploid cell lines. Tsuboi KK, et al. **J Biol Stand** 5(1):19–30, 1977

Ultrastructural and histochemical differences in cell surface properties of strain-specific and nonstrain-specific TA3 adenocarcinoma cells. Miller SC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 72(3):511–29, Mar 77

Quantitation of a transformation-sensitive, adhesive cell surface glycoprotein. Decrease of several untransformed permanent cell lines. Yamada KM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 74(2):649–54, Aug 77

Growth and biochemical characteristics of a detachment variant of CHO cells. Atherly AG, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 90(3):375–85, Mar 77

A serum factor requirement for the passage of cultured Vero cells through G2. Engelhardt DL, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 90(2):307–20, Feb 77

Pentose utilizing variants of Novikoff hepatoma cells: modification of growth and morphological properties. Hoffee P, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 91(1):39–50, Apr 77

A membrane-altered mutant cold-sensitive for growth. Ling V. **J Cell Physiol** 91(2):209–23, May 77

Expression of liver and placental alkaline phosphatases in Chang liver cells. Ludueña MA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 91(1):119–29, Apr 77

Clonal lines of teratocarcinoma cells in vitro: differentiation and cytogenetic characteristics. McBurney MW. **J Cell Physiol** 89(3):441–55, NOV 76

Alterations in differentiation and pyrimidine pathway enzymes in 5-azacytidine resistant variants of a myoblast line. Ng SK, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 90(2):361–47, Feb 77

Glycoprotein synthesis in a temperature-sensitive Chinese hamster cell cycle mutant. Tenner A, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 90(2):145–60, Feb 77

Morphological changes in frog pronephric cell surfaces after transformation by herpes virus. Tweedell KS, et al. **J Cell Sci** 22(2):385–95, Nov 76

Replication of minute virus of mice in Chinese hamster ovary fibroblasts. Astell CR. **J Gen Virol** 35(3):587–91, Jun 77

Is interferon tissue specific?- Effect of human leukocyte and fibroblast interferons on the growth of lymphoblastoid and osteosarcoma cell lines. Einhorn S, et al. **J Gen Virol** 35(3):573–7, Jun 77

Serum-borne reoverus type 1 infection of cultured haemic cell lines. Karpas A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 35(1):191–5, Apr 77

Influenza virus infection of a cell-cycle mutant of Chinese hamster ovary cells. Lomniczi B, et al. **J Gen Virol** 35(1):187–90, Apr 77

Cell generation and type C virus expression in the human embryonic cell strain HEL-12. Panem S, et al. **J Gen Virol** 35(3):487–95, Jun 77

Antiviral activity of bovine interferons on primate cells. Tovey MG, et al. **J Gen Virol** 36(2):341–4, Aug 77

Haemagglutinins produced in vitro by human lymphoblastoid cells. Joss AW, et al. **J Immunogenet** 3(5):323–8, Oct 76

Establishment of the origin of a porcine cell line by chromosome banding techniques and scanning. Van Went-De Vries GF, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 88(6):965–70, Dec 76

A continuous line of Rous sarcoma virus-transformed chick embryo cells. Dinowitz M. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(2):307–12, Feb 77

One hundred and twenty-seven cultured human tumor cell lines producing tumors in nude mice. Fogh J, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 59(1):221–6, Jul 77 (54 ref.)

Absence of HeLa cell contamination in 169 cell lines derived from human tumors. Fogh Jwright WC, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(2):209–14, Feb 77

Human neoplastic and normal cells in tissue culture. I. Cell lines derived from malignant melanomas and normal melanocytes. Glovanella BC, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 56(6):1131–42, Jun 76

Two syngeneic cell lines from human breast tissue: the aneuploid mammary epithelial (Hs578T) and the diploid myoepithelial (Hs578Bst) cell lines. Hackett AJ, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(6):1795–806, Jun 77

Establishment of an Epstein-Barr virus-determined nuclear antigen-negative human B-cell line from acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Hiraki S, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 59(1):93–4, Jul 77

A non-T, non-B human leukemia cell line (NALM-1): establishment of the cell line and presence of leukemia-associated antigens. Minowada J, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 59(1):83–7, Jul 77

Genealogy of the L2C leukemia 'lines' in the strain 2 guinea pig [letter]. Nadel EM. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(5):1183, May 77

Isolation and characterization of a hormone-producing cell line from human small cell anaplastic carcinoma of the lung. Pettengill OS, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(3):511–8, Mar 77

Short-term line of normal baboon mammary epithelial cells. Rie EJ, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(3):609–11, Sep 76

Cytogenetic study of a new Ph1-positive cell line (NALM-1). Sonta SI, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 59(3):833–7, Sep 77

Ultrastructure and cytochemistry of ehrlich ascites cells of the strain HD 33: masked protein in glycogen deposits. Zimmermann HP, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 57(2):140–9, Nov 76

Titration of murine leukemia viruses with rat cell line RFL. Koga M. **J Virol** 23(2):436–8, Aug 77

Genetic studies of the Fv-1 locus of mice: linkage with Gpd-1 in recombinant inbred lines. Taylor BA, et al. **J Virol** 23(1):106–9, Jul 77

Simian virus 40-permissive cell interactions: selection and characterization of spontaneously arising monkey cells that are resistant to simian virus 40 infection. Wilson JH, et al. **J Virol** 20(2):391–9, Nov 76

Induction and isolation of cold-sensitive lines of Chinese hamster cells. Farber RA, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 14:265–71, 1976

Cultivation of mammalian cell lines in serum-free chemically defined medium. Higuchi K. **Methods Cell Biol** 14:131–43, 1976

Serum and hormonal regulation of the 'resting-proliferative' transition in a variant of 3T3 mouse cells. Armelin MC, et al. **Nature** 265(5590):149–51, 13 Jan 77

Growth and differentiation of a primitive nervous cell line after in vivo transplantation into syngeneic mice. De Vitry F. **Nature** 267(5607):48–50, 5 May 77

Chinese hamster cell mutant with defective mitochondrial protein synthesis. Ditta G, et al. **Nature** 268(5615):64–7, 7 Jul 77

Hybrid cell lines with T-cell characteristics. Goldsby RA, et al. **Nature** 267(5613):707–8, 23 Jun 77

Human B cell, T cell and null cell leukaemic cell lines derived from acute lymphoblastic leukaemias. Miyoshi I, et al. **Nature** 267(5614):843–4, 30 Jun 77

Influence of ethylene and oxygen on respiration and peroxide formation in potato tubers. Povey S, et al. **Nature** 264(5581):60–3, 4 Nov 76

Phenotypic characterisation of a unique non-T, non-B acute

lymphoblastic leukaemia cell line. Rosenfeld C, et al. **Nature** 267(5614):841–3, 30 Jun 77

Growth characteristics and tumorigenicity of long-term cultures of the rat RBA myelogenous leukemia. Svec J, et al. **Neoplasma** 23(6):609–16, 1976

Human neoplastic cells in tissue culture: two established cell lines derived from giant cell tumor and fibrosarcoma. Thurzo V, et al. **Neoplasma** 23(6):577–87, 1976

Transmission of jaagsiekte (ovine pulmonary adenomatosis) by means of a permanent epithelial cell line established from affected lungs. Coetzee S, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 43(3):133–41, Sep 76

Isolation and partial characterization of a cholesterol-requiring mutant of Chinese hamster ovary cells. Chang TY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(3):832–6, Mar 77

Assignment of the integration site for simian virus 40 to chromosome 17 in GM54VA, a human cell line transformed by simian virus 40. Croce CM. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(1):315–8, Jan 77

Establishment and characterization of a strain of human adrenal tumor cells that secrete estrogen. Fang VS. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(3):1067–71, Mar 77

Adenylate cyclase permanently uncoupled from hormone receptors in a novel variant of S49 mouse lymphoma cells. Haga T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(5):2016–20, May 77

Absence of a measurable G2 phase in two Chinese hamster cell lines. Liskay RM. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(4):1622–5, Apr 77

Kinin-destroying (kininase) activity on cultured rodent fibroblasts L-929. Back N, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 153(1):175–9, Oct 76

High sensitivity of C3H mouse embryo-derived cell line to the antiviral activity of interferon. Brouty-Boyé D. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 155(3):438–9, Jul 77

Human breast cancer in culture. Trempe GL. **Recent Results Cancer Res** (57):33–41, 1976

Adaptation of cells derived from human malignant tumours to growth in vitro. Alexander J, et al. **S Afr J Med Sci** 41(2):89–98, 1976

Establishment of a continuously growing cell line from primary carcinoma of the liver. Alexander JJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(54):2124–8, 18 Dec 76

Inter- and intraspecies contamination of human breast tumor cell lines HBC and BrCa5 and other cell cultures. Nelson-Rees WA, et al. **Science** 195(4284):1343–4, 25 Mar 77

Characterization of a new human diploid cell strain, IMR-90. Nichols WW, et al. **Science** 196(4285):60–3, 1 Apr 77

Enzyme polymorphisms as genetic signatures in human cell cultures. O'Brien SU, et al. **Science** 195(4284):1345–8, 25 Mar 77

Tumor antigen and human chorionic gonadotropin in CaSki cells: a new epidermoid cervical cancer cell line. Pattillo RA, et al. **Science** 196(4297):1456–8, 24 Jun 77

The selection of somatic cell hybrids between human lymphoma cell lines. Clements GB, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 2(4):309–24, Jul 76

Inhibition of the growth of mammalian cells in cuture by amino acids and the isolation and characterization of L-phenylalanine transport. Englesberg E, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 2(5):411–28, Sep 76

Isolation and partial characterization of three methotrexate-resistant phenotypes from Chinese hamster ovary cells. Flintoff WF, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 2(3):245–61, May 76

A CHO-cell mutant with a defect in cytokinesis. Thompson LH, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 2(5):387–400, Sep 76

Biological properties of cell lines derived from Moloney virus-induced sarcoma. Di Marco A, et al. **Tumori** 62(4):415–28, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

Morphology of human cells, carrier of measles virus, using nomarski optics and scanning electron microscopy. Czajokwski J, et al. **Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol]** 24(1):53–66, 3 May 77

Establishment and characterization of KB cell lines latently infected with adeno-associated virus type 1. Handa H, et al. **Virology** 82(1):84–92, 1 Oct 77

Conversion of restrictive mouse cells to permissiveness during sequential and mixed double infection by murine leukemia viruses. Niwa O, et al. **Virology** 74(1):140–53, 1 Oct 76

Complexity of EBV homologous DNA in continous lymphoblastoid cell lines. Pritchett R, et al. **Virology** 74(1):227–31, 1 Oct 76

Replication of mouse mammary tumor virus in tissue culture. 1. Establishment of a mouse mammary tumor cell line, virus characterization, and quantitation of virus production. Sarkar NH, et al. **Virology** 77(1):12–30, Mar 77

Sindbis virus-induced cytopathic effect in clones of Aedes albopictus (Singh) cells. Sarver N, et al. **Virology** 80(2):390–400, 15 Jul 77

Altered cell-fusion capacity in lines of KB cells resistant to Sendai virus-induced cytolysis. Toyama S, et al. **Virology** 76(2):503–15, Feb 77

Isolation of a fibroblast nonproducer cell line containing the Friend strain of the spleen focus-forming virus. Troxler DH, et al. **Virology** 76(2):602–15, Feb 77

HLA-D typing with homozygous lymphoblastoid cell lines. Netzel B, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 153(1):85–9, Apr 77

[Kinetics of proliferation of a mouse tumor cell line originating in the fetal large intestine] Khristov K, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 15(4):200–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Attempts to adapt BNK cells to cultivation in suspension and study of the antigenic properties of foot-and-mouth diseases viruses obtained from them] Mitev G, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 13(7):91–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Vero cell cultivation in Eagle's minimum essential medium and its modification with galactose and pyruvate (author's transl)] Izbický A. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 26(1):9–14, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Intracellular glycosaminoglycans of diploid and heteroploid human cells and of hybrid cell lines issued from their fusion] Hors-Cayla MC, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 19(3):181–5, Sep 76 **(Fre)**

[Interactions of Shope papilloma virus with SV40 in adult domestic rabbit cell lines derived from normal skin or from Shope papilloma virus infected skin (author's transl)] Chardonnet Y, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 127B(2):227–42, Aug-Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transplantable lines and cell cultures obtained from intestinal carcinomas chemically induced in rat (author's transl)] Martin MS, et al. **Biol Gastroenterol (Paris)** 9(3):185–92, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Establishment and characterization of 3 human cell lines derived from intracerebral metastatic tumors] Maunoury R. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(11):991–4, 14 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Studies on biological characterization of mammary tumours of the Sprague-Dawley-Rat in the syngeneic tumour-host system. II. Establishment of transplantable mammary tumour lines (author's transl)] Nowak C, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 46(8):663–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Duration of the mitotic cycle of Chinese hamster cells cultured at 30—39 degrees] Rudneva SV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(11):1365–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Maintenance of a line obtained from human peripheral blood leukocytes in mixed suspension cultures] Skorikova AS, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 21(10):55–6, OCT 76 **(Rus)**

[Origin of marker chromosomes in a continuous human cell line] Buzhievskaia TI. **Tsitol Genet** 11(2):124–7, Mar-Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New cell line of mouse ependymoblastoma] Kondakova LI, et al. **Tsitologiia** 19(1):95–100, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chromosomes of 3 lymphoblastoid suspension cell lines obtained from baboons with malignant lymphoma] Markarian DS, et al. **Tsitologiia** 19(2):215–23, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the sensitivity of the cell line to the diarrhea virus] Gizitdinov NN, et al. **Veterinariia** (12):29–30, Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[Transplantable strain of pleural mesothelioma (MSh-71) induced by asbestos in rats] Pylev LN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 22(8):92–5, 1976 **(Rus)**

[The problem of contamination of transplantable cell lines by HeLa cells] Solov'ev VD, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (2):246–51, Mar-Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Production of J-96 cell culture chronically infected with herpes simplex virus and study of some of its properties] Sovetova GP, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (4):456–61, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Various biological properties of diploid cell strains derived from various tissues of human embryo] Stepanova LG, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (4):486–90, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytologic, karyologic and virologic characteristics of transplantable line AE] Suskova VS, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (3):355–60, May-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isoenzyme characteristics of glucose-6-phosphage dehydrogenase and lactate dehydrogenase of continuous cells from the collection of the Sverdlovsk Research Institute of Virus Infections] Tsareva AA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (5):620–3, Sep-Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of group A streptococci with a culture of HEp-2 cells] Grabovskaia KB, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (2):32–6, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adsorption of different cell cultures on colonies of M. hominis] Neustroeva VV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (8):41–3, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Survival of synchronized V79 cells treated with X-rays and cordycepin. Robertson JB, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 31(1):11–6, Jan 77

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Stereo high-voltage electron microscopy of whole cells of the human diploid line, WI-38. Wolosewick JJ, et al. **Am J Anat** 147(3):303–23, Nov 76

Observation on the morphological heterogeneity of WI-38 cells. Wolosewick JJ, et al. **Am J Anat** 149(2):197–225, Jun 77

CELL MEMBRANE

see related
MEMBRANE LIPIDS
MEMBRANE POTENTIALS
MEMBRANE PROTEINS
OSMOTIC FRAGILITY

Cell membrane. Structure, receptors, and transport. Introduction. **Adv Pathobiol** (1):1–4, 1975.

Molecular characterization of a heat-modifiable protein from the outer membrane of Escherichia coli. Reithmeier RA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 178(2):527–34, 30 Jan 77

Cell membrane and cell junctions in differentiation of preimplanted mouse embryos. Izquierdo L, et al. **Arch Biol Med Exp (Santiago)** 10(1–3):136–4, Dec 76

Exact solution of the unidimensional Poisson-Boltzmann equation for a 1:2 (2:1) electrolyte. Andrietti F, et al. **Biophys J** 16(9):1121–4, Sep 76

A comparative analysis of extrinsic fluorescence in nerve membranes and lipid bilayers. Conti F, et al. **Biophys Struct Mech** 1(1):27–45, 28 Oct 74

Isolation and characterization of plasma membrane from rat mesenteric arteries. Wei JW, et al. **Blood Vessels** 13(5):279–92, 1976

Isolation and partial characterization of plasma membranes bearing human fetal-associated antigens. Akeson R, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(5):1468–75, May 77

The sarcoplasmic reticulum and associated plasma membrane of trunk muscle lamellae in Branchiostoma lanceolatum (pallas). A transmission and scanning electrom microscopic study including freeze-fractures, direct replicas and x-ray microanalysis of calcium oxalate deposits. Flood PR. **Cell Tissue Res** 181(2):169–96, 11 Jul 77

Fluorometric test of cell membrane integrity. Persidsky MD, et al. **Cryobiology** 14(3):322–31, Jun 77

The vitelline envelope-to-fertilization envelope transformation in the toad Bufo arenarum. Miceli DC, et al. **Dev Biol** 59(2):101–10, Sep 77

A supravital polyadldehyde fixative for external cell surfaces. Phillips ER, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 105(1):51–62, 1 Mar 77

Comparative studies on platelet membrane preparations. Hasitz M, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 10(3–4):343–52, 1976

Relations between structure and function in E. coli membranes: high-angle x-ray diffraction. Freeze-fracture electron microscopy, and transport studies. Shechter E. **Horiz Biochem Biophys** 3:82–122, 1977 (35 ref.)

Altered membrane properties in myotonia. pp. 197–206. Bryant SH.
In: Bolis L, et al., ed. Membranes and disease. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W3 IN169J 1975m. (35 ref.)

Selective labeling of normal and transformed cell surface by trinitrobenzene sulfonate. pp. 155–62. Comoglio PM, et al.
In: Bolis L, et al., ed. Membranes and disease. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W3 IN169J 1975m. (26 ref.)

Cell surface properties and the expression of inherited brain diseases in mice. pp. 379–86. Sidman RL.
In: Bolis L, et al., ed. Membranes and disease. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W3 IN169J 1975m. (29 ref.)

Isolation and partial characterization of plasma membranes from the livers of control and Streptococcus pneumoniae-infected rats. Little JS. **Infect Immun** 16(2):628–36, May 77

Cell fusion by canine distemper virus-infected cells and their plasma membranes. Fisher LE, et al. **Intervirology** 8(4):218–25, 1977

Preparation and characterization of plasma membrane-enriched fractions from rat pancreatic islets. Lernmark A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 71(2):606–23, Nov 76

A cell membrane alteration specifically induced by SV40 transformation. Lago C, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 92(2):265–74, Aug 77

The isolation of plasma membrane from protoplasts of soybean suspension cultures. Galbraith DW, et al. **J Cell Sci** 24:295–310, Apr 77

Permeability of the sodium channel in Myxicola to organic cations. Binstock L. **J Gen Physiol** 68(5):551–62, Nov 76

Chick embryo plasma membrane from cardiac muscle and cultured heart cells: isolation procedure and absence of fatty acid-activating enzymes. Paris S, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 9(2):161–74, Feb 77

Membranes of normal hamster lymphocytes and lymphoid cells neoplastically transformed by simian virus 40. I. High-yield purification of plasma membrane fragments. Schmidt-Ullrich R, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(5):1107–16, Nov 76

Purification of plasma membranes from rat mammary gland by a density perturbation procedure. Huggins JW, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 5(1):59–63, 1976

On the influence of polyvalent ligands on membrane curvature. Hewitt JA. **J Theor Biol** 64(3):455–72, 7 Feb 77

The effect of tannic acid on electron images of capillary endothelial cell membranes. Wagner RC. **J Ultrastruct Res** 57(2):132–9, Nov 76

Isolation of plasma membranes from cultured muscle cells. Schimmel SD, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 15:289–301, 1977

Preparation of plasma membranes from amoebae. Thompson JE. **Methods Cell Biol** 15:303–23, 1977

Isolation of plasma membrane vesicles from animal cells. Wallach DF, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 15:235–76, 1977

Purification of plasma membranes from rat pancreas: a rapid method. Poirier GG, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 155(3):324–9, Jul 77

Plasma membrane: rapid isolation and exposure of the cytoplasmic surface by use of positively charged beads.

Jacobson BS, et al. **Science** 195(4275):302–4, 21 Jan 77

Plasma membrane vesiculation: a new technique for isolation of plasma membranes. Scott RE. **Science** 194(4266):743–5, 12 Nov 76

The fluid double polar–nonpolar–polar leaflet model for biological membranes. Cervén E. **Ups J Med Sci** 81(3):193–200, 1976

[Fluorescence photobleaching recovery; measurement of lateral movement of cell membrane components] Yahara I. **J Jpn Biochem Soc** 49(2):93–9, Feb 77 **(Jpn)**

[The cell membrane and intensive medicine (editorial)] Amundsen E. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(8):381–2, 20 Mar 77 **(Nor)**

[Viper bites, cell membrane damage and electrolyte disturbances. A review of 'sick cell' syndrome and a case report] Borresen HC, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(8):382–7, 20 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Infrared spectra of erythrocyte shadows in the region of the amide I and amide II bands following microwave irradiation] Ismailov ESh. **Biofizika** 21(5):940–2, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of membranes of Streptococcus faecalis and Micrococcus lysodeikticus] Skopinskaia SN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(10):1791–7, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mobility of the surface components of plasma membrane] Sitkovskiĭ MV, et al. **Biol Nauki** (2):7–24, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Cellular and molecular aspects of adaptation] Tairbekov MG. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 10(4):3–9, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Production of protoplasts and membranes in Actinomyces hygroscopus] Pechatnikova ISh, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 45(5):859–63, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Microvilli of lymphocytes in juvenile rhéumatoid arthritis in electron-microscopic and scanning-microscopic picture. (author's transl)] Foltinová J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 67(4):397–405, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ANALYSIS

A partial characterization of human fibroblast plasma membranes isolated by the fluorescein mercuric acetate method of Barland and Schroeder. Quissell DO, et al. **Anal Biochem** 79(1–2):240–56, 1 May 77

Labeling of lectin receptors during the cell cycle. Garrido J. **Arch Biol Med Exp (Santiago)** 10(1–3):100–4, Dec 76

Interpretation of 100– and 360–MHz proton magnetic resonance spectra of retinal rod outer segment disk membranes. Brown MF, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(12):2640–8, 14 Jun 77

The lipid composition of plasma membrane subfractions originating from the three major functional domains of the rat hepatocyte cell surface. Kremmer T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 455(3):655–64, 14 Dec 76

Disposition of glycoproteins in plasma membrane of cultured rat embryonic fibroblasts. Nigam VN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 468(3):472–85, 1 Aug 77

Intracellular distribution of lipophilic fluorescent probes in mammalian cells. Pagano RE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 465(3):661–6, 17 Mar 77

Architecture of the outer membrane of Escherichia coli K12. I. Action of phospholipases A2 and C on wild type strains and outer membrane mutants. van Alphen L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 466(2):257–68, 18 Apr 77

Inhibition of 5'-nucleotidase by concanavalin A: evidence for localization on the outer surface of the plasma membrane. Williamson FA, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 170(4):477–84, 10 Aug 76

Membrane fractions from the outer layers of spores of Bacillus thuringiensis with toxicity to lepidopterous larvae. Scherrer PS, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 72(3):479–90, Feb 77

Mammalian brain plasma membranes. Isolation, enzymatic, and chemical characterization. Krishnan KS, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 101(2):299–306, Sep 76

A correlation between membrane glycopeptide composition and losses in concanavalin A agglutinability induced by db-cAMP in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Veen JV, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 103(2):405–13, Dec 76

Cell surface labelling of mononuclear cells with antisera associated to turnip yellow mosaic virus of alphalpha mosaic virus particles. A freeze–etch study. Ewijk WV, et al. **Histochem J** 9(3):329–40, May 77

Histochemical evidence for sulfomucins at the surface of Hela cells. Mareel M, et al. **Histochemistry** 49(3):245–51, 29 Oct 76

Chemical changes in neoplastic cell membranes. pp. 173–81. Warren L, et al.
In: Bolis L, et al., ed. Membranes and disease. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W3 IN169J 1975m. (68 ref.)

Isolation of the major glycoprotein from plasma membranes of an ascites hepatoma AH 66. Funakoshi I, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 80(6):1185–93, Dec 76

Strain specificity of outer membrane proteins in Escherichia coli. Ichihara S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(5):1525–30, May 77

The isolation and characterization of glycopeptides and mucopolysaccharides from plasma membranes of an ascites hepatoma, AH 130 FN. Mutoh S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 80(5):903–12, Nov 76

Isolation and characterization of a component of the surface sheath of Dictyostelium discoideum. Freeze H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(3):820–4, 10 Feb 77

Fat cell plasma membranes. I. Preparation, characterization, and chemical composition. Kawai Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(17):6229–35, 10 Sep 77

Fat cell plasma membranes. II. Studies on the glycoprotein components. Kawai Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(17):6236–44, 10 Sep 77

Heparan sulfates of mouse cells. Analysis of parent and transformed 3T3 cell lines. Underhill CB, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 90(1):53–9, Jan 77

Characterization of membranes obtained from electric organ of the electric eel by sucrose gradient fractionation and by microdissection. Rosenberg P, et al. **J Neurochem** 29(3):561–78, Sep 77

Isolation of synaptosomal plasma membrane from mouse brain. Smith AP, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(4):887–91, Apr 77

An ultrastructural study of wheat germ agglutinin binding sites using glucose oxidase as a marker. François D, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 59(2):119–25, May 77

Association of vesicular stomatitis virus proteins with HeLa cell membranes and released virus. Hunt LA, et al. **J Virol** 20(3):637–45, Dec 76

Detection of carbohydrates with lectin–peroxidase conjugates. Gonatas NK, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 15:387–406, 1977

Electrophoresis along cell membranes. Jaffe LF. **Nature** 265(5595):600–2, 17 Feb 77

Electrophoresis of concanavalin A receptors along embryonic muscle cell membrane. Poo M, et al. **Nature** 265(5595):602–5, 17 Feb 77

The synthesis of Sendai virus polypeptides in infected cells. II. Intracellular distribution of polypeptides. Lamb RA, et al. **Virology** 81(2):371–81, Sep 77

[Effect of phospholipase c on the lipid composition of the membranes of antigen-stimulated macrophages] Dumanova L. **Vet Med Nauki** 13(6):93–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Fixation of various lectins at the surface of Crithidia luciliae] Gueugnot J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(4):782–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Amperometric titration of erythrocyte membrane sulfhydryl groups] Skobets EM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 49(2):103–7, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Functional and ultrastructural studies of the effects of human interferon on cell membranes of in vitro cultured cells. Degré M, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 84B(6):347–58, Dec 76

Effect of urea on some electrophysiological properties of the frog muscle cell membrane. Boëthius J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 100(1):56–68, May 77

Anesthetics and pressure reversal of anesthesia: expansion and recompression of membrane proteins, lipids, and water. Seeman P. **Anesthesiology** 47(1):1–3, Jul 77

Depression of phase-transition temperature in a model cell membrane by local anesthetics. Ueda I, et al. **Anesthesiology** 46(5):327–32, May 77

The effects of cannabinoids and other CNS depressants on cell membrane models. Gill EW. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 281:151–61, 1976

Alcohol–membrane interaction in the brain. I. Reversibility. Sun AY. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 273:295–302, 1976

Tetracycline inhibits propagation of deoxyribonucleic acid replication and alters membrane properties. Pato ML. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(2):318–23, Feb 77

On the action of triamterene on isolated cell membranes. Erdmann E, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(10):1812–7, 1976

Separation of plasma membrane markers by glycerol-induced blistering of muscle cells. Vandenburgh HH. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 466(2):302–14, 18 Apr 77

In vitro effect of free bile acids on the bile canalicular membrane phospholipids in the rat. Yousef IM, et al. **Can J Biochem** 54(12):1040–6, Dec 76

Pretreatment of hamster cells with phenethyl alcohol alters cell surface glycoproteins and inhibits vesicular stomatitis virus growth. Ceri H, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 23(6):835–9, Jun 77

Preparation and characterization of adrenocortical plasma membrane angiotensin II receptors. Forget G, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 54(5):698–707, Oct 76

Early membrane alterations in isolated cells treated in vitro with chemical carcinogens. Peitras RJ, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1(4):237–41, Mar 76

Adrenal steroids, membranes and neoplasia. Gelehrter TD. **Curr Top Mol Endocrinol** 4:133–8, 1976

Influence of epidermal growth factor (EGF) on ruffling activity, pinocytosis and proliferation of cultivated human glia cells. Brunk U, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 103(2):295–302, Dec 76

Modification of cell membranes with viral envelopes during fusion of cells with HVJ (Sendai virus). III. Effects of mono– and di–saccharides on cell fusion and membrane movement of fused cells. Maeda Y, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 108(1):95–106, Aug 77

Lipid peroxidation and morphological changes in mammalian cells treated with the glutathione oxidant, diamide. Power JA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 105(2):455–60, 15 Mar 77

Regulation of cap formation by concanavalin A and differentiation of myeloid leukemic cells. Vlodavsky I, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 101(2):323–30, Sep 76

Cell surface changes associated with aging of chick embryo fibroblasts in culture. Yamamoto K, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 108(1):87–93, Aug 77

Differences in the ConA–induced redistribution and agglutination patterns of EBV genome–free and EBV–carrying human lymphoma lines. Yefenof E, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 108(1):185–90, Aug 77

Significance of the membrane-stabilizing effect of nonnarcotic analgesics. pp. 517–21. Ziel R, et al.
In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.

The physicochemical mode of action of tetrahydrocannabinol on cell membranes. pp. 147–55. Gill EW, et al.
In: Braude MC, Szara S, ed. Pharmacology of marihuana. Vol 1. New York, Raven Press, 1976. WM 276 P536 1974.

Neuronal membrane as the site of action of delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol. pp. 157–73. Poddar MK, et al.
In: Braude MC, Szara S, ed. Pharmacology of marihuana. Vol 1. New York, Raven Press, 1976. WM 276 P536 1974.

Adrenal steroids, membranes and neoplasia. pp. 133–8. Gelehrter TD.
In: Menon KM, Reel JR, ed. Steroid hormone action and cancer. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W1 CU82M vol.4 1976. (28 ref.)

Oxygen toxicity: membrane damage by free radicals [editorial]. Feeney L, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol** 15(10):789–92, Oct 76

Plasma membrane intramembranous particle topography in 3T3 and SV3T3 cells: the effect of cytochalasin B. Scott RE, et al. **J Cell Sci** 23:173–92, Feb 77

Dynamics of aminopyridine block of potassium channels in squid axon membrane. Yeh JZ, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 68(5):519–35, Nov 76

Induction of membrane alterations by norepinephrine: studies with macrophages and phospholipids monolayers. Balter NJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 201(3):627–35, Jun 77

Glucocorticoid protection of the myocardial cell membrane and the reduction of edema in experimental acute myocardial ischemia. Feola M, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 72(4):631–43, Oct 76

Effects of chronic choleretic infusions of bile acids on the membrane of the bile canaliculus. A biochemical and morphologic study. Nemchausky BA, et al. **Lab Invest** 36(3):259–67, Mar 77

Membrane manipulation and cancer chemotherapy [letter]. Schiffman FJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(8003):141, 15 Jan 77

Inhibition of adrenocorticotropin effects on adrenal cell membranes by synthetic adrenocorticotropin analogues: correlation of binding and adenylate cyclase activation. Ways DK, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 12(5):789–99, Sep 76

Effect of a phorbol ester on a transformation–sensitive surface protein of chick fibroblasts. Blumberg PM, et al. **Nature** 264(5585):446–7, 2 Dec 76

Initiation of check cell division by trypsin action at the cell surface. Carney DH, et al. **Nature** 268(5621):602–6, 18 Aug 77

Cytoskeletal control of surface membrane mobility. Sundqvist KG, et al. **Nature** 264(5583):226–31, 18 Nov 76

The role of plasma membranes in hepatotoxic effects. Frimmer M. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 297 Suppl 1:S15–9, 31 Mar 77

Membrane structure and drug actions. Peter T. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 297 Suppl 1:S1–4, 31 Mar 77

Cellular metabolic control by chemical modification of cell membrane. Utsumi K, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 8(6):529–42, 1976

Bifunctional intercalators: relationship of antitumor activity of diacridines to the cell membrane. Fico RM, et al. **Science** 198(4312):53–6, 7 Oct 77

[Action of 9–aminoacridine on the axonal membrane of the cockroach [Periplaneta americane L.] Pelhate M, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(6):1182–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Analysis of the effects of the organochlorine insecticide lindane at the cellular level (author's transl)] Puiseux–Dao S, et al. **Protoplasma** 91(3):325–41, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Membrane effect of potassium rhodanide and methotrexate] Redmann K, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(11):1493–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of essential fatty acids on membrane properties] Thiele OW. **Hippokrates** 48(1):71–2, Feb 77 **(Ger)**

[Effects of general anesthetics on the phase transition of a lecithin double membrane model] Tashiro C, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 26(5):513–8, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Polyene antibiotics and membranes: with reference to the significance of sterols in membranes (author's transl)] Nozawa Y. **Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo)** 22(2):115–30, 1977 (81 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Study of the metabolic synapse. II. Comparison of the effects of cyclic 3',5'-AMP and 3',5'-GMP] Liberman EA, et al. **Biofizika** 22(1):75–81, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the effect of corticosterone on erythrocyte membranes by the spin label method] Reznikov II, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 40(2):181–3, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the nature of interactions between narcotic analgesics and barbiturates and biological membranes by the method of fluorescent probes] Stadnichuk IN, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(5):545–9, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nitrofurans and several functions of bacterial membranes] Ermachenko VA, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]**

(4):558–64, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of sodium nitrate on the phospholipid composition of rabbit erythrocyte membranes] Velichko LN, et al. **Tsitologiia** 18(8):1027–9, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Action of terrilytin on the plasma membranes in the cells of the liver] Kravchenko LS, et al. **Veterinariia** (9):79–81, 1976 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Interaction of plasma membranes with influenza virus. VI. The possible role of the adenylate cyclase system. Krizanová O, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 20(4):283–90, Aug 76
Platelet aggregation and the ouabain-insensitive ATPase. Ecto-ATPase, reflection of membrane integrity. Wang TY, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 67(6):528–32, Jun 77
Binding of guanosine (beta-gamma-imido) triphosphate and consecutive adenylate cyclase stimulation in a rat pancreatic plasma membrane fraction. Svoboda M, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(3):661–3, 1976
Biochemical characterization of lysosomes and plasma membrane of cultured leukaemic L1210 cells. Zenebergh A, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(3):684–6, 1976
Developmental changes in membrane-bound enzymes of Dictyostelium discoideum detected by concanavalin A-Sepharose affinity chromatography. Crean EV, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 75(2):488–95, 21 Mar 77
The relationship between surface protease activity and the rate of cell proliferation in normal and transformed cells. Hatcher VB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 76(2):602–8, 23 May 76
The modification of (Na+ + K+) ATPase sensitivity to ouabain extraction of membrane constituents distinct from the enzyme. Lelievre L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(4):1526–33, 18 Oct 76
Lectin-induced inhibition of plasma membrane 5'-nucleotidase: sensitivity of purified enzyme. Slavik M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 75(2):342–9, 21 Mar 77
Evidence for the presence of membrane-bound forms of acid protease in Aspergillus oryzae. Tsujita Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(1):242–7, 10 Jan 77
Stimulation of membranous guanylate cyclase by concentrations of calcium that are in the physiological range. Wallach D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(3):859–65, 4 Oct 76
Glycosylation in vitro of an asparagine sequon catalysed by preparations of yeast cell membranes. Khalkhali Z, et al. **Biochem J** 160(1):37–41, 15 Oct 76
Absence of the membrane marker enzyme 5'-nucleotidase in human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Shirley PS, et al. **Biochem Med** 15(3):289–95, Jun 76
Biochemical differentiation of the plasma membrane of the intestinal epithelial cell. Michell RH, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(6):1017–20, 1976 (47 ref.)
Aminopeptidase activities on the surface of mammalian cells. Aoyagi T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 452(1):131–43, 8 Nov 76
Phospholipid requirement of the membrane-bound Mg2+-dependent adenosinetriphosphatase in Acholeplasma laidlawaii. Bevers EM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 467(3):346–56, 16 Jun 77
Catechol, a structural requirement for (Na+ + K+)-ATPase stimulation in rat skeletal muscle membrane. Cheng LC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 464(2):338–46, 21 Jan 77
Relationship between cell surface protease activity and doubling time in various normal and transformed cells. Hatcher VB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 451(2):499–510, 21 Dec 76
Purification and positional specificity of sn-glycerol-3-phosphate acyltransferase from Escherichia coli membranes. Ishinaga M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 450(2):269–72, 19 Nov 76
Epinephrine-and glucagon-sensitive adenylate cyclases of rat liver during aging. Evidence for membrane instability associated with increased enzymatic activity. Kalish MI, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 483(2):452–66, 11 Aug 77
Glucose 6-phosphate-dependent binding of hexokinase to membranes of ascites tumor cells. Kang YH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 455(2):315–21, 2 Dec 76
Plasma membrane studies on drug-sensitive and -resistant cell lines. II. Ouabain sensitivity of (Na+ +K+)-stimulated Mg2+-ATPase. Lelievre L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 455(2):277–86, 2 Dec 76
Preparation of renal cortex basal-lateral and bursh border membranes. Localization of adenylate cyclase and guanylate cyclase activities. Liang CT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 466(3):474–87, 2 May 77
The influence of changes in the phospholipid pattern of intact fibroblasts on the activities of four membrane-bound enzymes. Malkiewicz-Wasowicz B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 482(2):358–69, 10 Jun 77
Comparison of the epinephrine-mediated activation of adenylate cyclase in plasma membranes from liver and ascites hepatomas of rats. Okamura N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 455(2):297–314, 2 Dec 76
Demonstration of (Na+ +K+)-sensitive ATPase activity in rabbit polymorphonuclear leukocyte membranes. Sha'afi RI, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 448(4):638–41, 2 Nov 76
Cell-specific differences in membrane beta-glucosidase from normal and Gaucher cells. Turner BM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 480(2):442–9, 9 Feb 77
Is there a plasma membrane-located anion-sensitive ATPase? van Amelsvoort JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 466(2):283–301, 18 Apr 77
CMP-N-acetylneuraminic acid hydrolase, an ectoenzyme distributed unevenly over the hepatocyte surface. Van Dijk W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 466(1):187–97, 1 Apr 77
Uridine phosphorylase activity of isolated plasma membranes of rat liver. Bose R, et al. **Can J Biochem** 55(5):528–33, May 77
Purification of plasma membrane fractions from the bovine pars intermedia and neurohypophyseal lobe and properties of associated adenylate cyclase. Poirier G, et al. **Can J Biochem** 55(5):555–66, May 77
Effect of prostaglandins on adenylate cyclase activities in membranes from liver and transplantable hepatomas. Pradhan TK, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1(5®NA-NA-761027-761102):239–43, Aug 76
Surface membrane nucleoside triphosphatase activity and tumorigenicity of cultured liver epithelial cells. Karasaki S, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(12):4491–9, Dec 76
Calcium-activated ATPase activity in a plasma membrane-rich preparation of rat pancreas. Forget G, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 3(1):67–72, Jan–Feb 76
gamma-Glutamyltranspeptidase activity in newborn rat kidney brush border. Goldmann DR, et al. **Enzyme** 22(5):301–11, 1977
The role or non-role of ATPase activation by phenytoin in the stabilization of excitable membranes. Deupree JD. **Epilepsia** 18(3):309–15, Sep 77
The exchange reaction of peptides R-D-alanyl-D-alanine with D-[14C]alanine to R-D-alanyl-D-[14C]alanine and D-alanine, catalysed by the membranes of Streptococcus faecalis ATCC 9790. Coyette J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 75(1):225–9, 2 May 77
Interactions between beta-lactam antibiotics and isolated membranes of Streptococcus faecalis ATCC 9790. Coyette J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 75(1):231–9, 2 May 77
Ectogalactosyltransferase. Presence of enzyme and acceptors on the rat lymphocyte cell surface. Verbert A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 70(1):49–53, 1 Nov 76
Plasma membrane studies on drug sensitive and resistant cell lines. I. Cross resistance and membrane enzyme coordination (ouabain/cAMP/Na+/K+ ATPase/adenylate cyclase). Lelievre L, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 104(1):191–7, Jan 77
On the reaction of succinate dehydrogenase with Wurster's blue and its implications on the effect of the membrane environment on catalytic activity. Ackrell BA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 75(1):249–53, 15 Mar 77
NADH oxidation in liver and fat cell plasma membranes. Crane FL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 68(2):153–6, 1 Oct 76
Hormone regulated redox function in plasma membranes. Löw H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 68(2):157–9, 1 Oct 76
Preparation of a liver plasma membrane with an adrenalin-responsive adenylyl cyclase after inhibition of prostaglandin synthesis by indomethacin. Wasner HK. **FEBS Lett** 72(1):127–30, 15 Dec 76
Localization of the catalytic site of 5'-nucleotidase at the inner surface of murine plasmocytoma plasma membranes. Zachowski A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 75(1):197–200, 15 Mar 77
Inducible membrane-bound L-lactate dehydrogenase from Escherichia coli. Purification and properties. Futai M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(16):5820–7, 25 Aug 77
Endgoenous protein kinase in outer plasma membrane of cultured 3T3 cells. Nature of the membrane-bound substrate and effect of cell density, serum addition, and oncogenic transformation. Mastro AM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(24):7899–906, 25 Dec 76
Association of a protease (plasminogen activator) with a specific membrane fraction isolated from transformed cells. Quigley JP. **J Cell Biol** 71(2):472–86, Nov 76
Phosphohydrolases on the cell surface of BHK cells: loss during long term culture. Deppert W, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 90(1):41–52, Jan 77
Adenylate cyclase of human fat cell ghosts. Stimulation of enzyme activity by parathyroid hormone. Kather H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 59(4):730–3, Apr 77
Analytical isolation of plasma membranes of intestinal epithelial cells: identification of Na, K-ATPase rich membranes and the distribution of enzyme activities. Mircheff AK, et al. **J Membr Biol** 28(4):309–33, 17 Sep 76
Lymphocyte purine 5'-nucleotidase edficiency in primary hypogammaglobulinaemia. Johnson SM, et al. **Lancet** 1(8004):168–70, 22 Jan 77
Single gene alteration of plasma and mitochondrial membrane function in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Rank GH, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 152(1):13–8, 28 Mar 77
Cell-surface glycosyltransferases in cultured fibroblasts: increased activity and release during serum stimulation of growth. LaMont JT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(3):1086–90, Mar 77
Conversion of beta-galactosidase to a membrane-bound state by gene fusion. Silhavy TJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(10):3423–7, Oct 76
Roles of proteins from inner face of plasma membranes in susceptibility of of (Na+ + K+)-stimulated Mg2+ adenosinetriphosphatase to ouabain. Zachowski A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(2):633–7, Feb 77
Effect of thrombin and ADP on a membrane bound cyclic AMP dependent kinase of human platelets. Studies on normal platelets and those from patients with Von Willebrand's disease. Smith D, et al. **Thromb Res** 10(2):301–8, Feb 77
[Comparison of the properties of mitochondrial and plasmic ATPases in the yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe] Delhez J, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(3):602–3, 1976 (Fre)
[Transport functions of plasmic ATPase in Schizosaccharomyces pombe] Foury F, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(3):618–9, 1976 (Fre)
[The role of distinct membrane components of the enzyme in the ouabain sensitivity of Na+/K+ ATPase] Lelièvre L, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(5):539–42, 20 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Characterization of the (Na+-K+)-ATPase from endometrial plasma membranes of immature mammals] Zanca M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(16):1795–8, 20 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Phospholipids base exchange enzymes as integral membrane proteins] Saito M. **J Jpn Biochem Soc** 49(1):22–9, 1977 (Jpn)
[Retinol-palmitate synthetase and retinol-palmitate hydrolase activity in small intestine mucosa and mucosal cell membranes in vitamin A deficiency and exposure to ionizing radiation] Leutskiĭ KM, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 17(1):97–9, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of x-irradiation on the ATPase activity of plasma membranes and other subcellular fractions of the liver] Ryskulova ST, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 16(5):652–6, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Interaction of aldolase with pigeon erythrocyte plasma membranes] Akhmedov AT, et al. **Tsitologiia** 18(8):990–5, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Expression and analysis of membrane phenomena associated with major histocompatibility genes. Bach FH. **Adv Pathobiol** (1):80–5, 1975
Genetic and phenotypic associations between histocompatibility antigens and cell surface receptors. Ediden M. **Adv Pathobiol** (1):86–9, 1975
Mammalian cell regulation. Puck TT. **Adv Pathobiol** (3):72–80, 1976
Target-cell membrane alterations induced by lymphotoxin. Ultrastructural observations. Friend DS, et al. **Am J Pathol** 86(1):149–62, Jan 77
Role of early viral surface antigens in cellular immune response to vaccinia virus. Koszinowski U, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 127(11):679–83, Nov 76
Isolation of lymphocyte surface antigens. II. Identification of non-beta 2 -microglobulin-associated human T cell-specific antigen. Zimmerman B, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 127(11):715–21, Nov 76
A cell-surface antigen common to human tumours: detection, localization and characterization. Dickinson JP, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(1):125–7, 1976
Partial purification of a plasma-membrane-associated tumour-specific antigen from a rat sarcoma by using immunoadsorbent column. Preston V, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(1):123–5, 1977
Possible cross-reactivity of human anti-mitochondrial antibodies with membrane vesicles of Paracoccus denitrificans. Sayers TJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(1):138–9, 1976
Cell membrane associated antigens in chemical carcinogenesis. Baldwin RW, et al. **Biomembranes** 8:89–129, 1976 (183 ref.)
Distribution of transplantation antigens on cell surfaces. Davis WC, et al. **Biomembranes** 8:1–46, 1976 (120 ref.)
Regional mapping of the X-linked gene for a human cell surface antigen, SA-X. Buck DW, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(7):99–100, 1976
Serlogical identification of an X-linked human cell surface antigen, SA-X. Buck DW, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(7):376–7, 1976
Effects of laboratory maintenance on the nature of surface reactive antigens of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Arko RJ, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 52(5):316–25, Oct 76
Liver cell surface localization of hepatitis B antigen and of immunoglobulins in acute and chronic hepatitis and in liver cirrhosis. Alberti A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 25(3):396–402, Sep 76
A membrane-associated autoantibody in a case of myasthenia gravis with chronic hepatitis. Fairfax AJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 25(3):383–8, Sep 76
Surface receptors on human haematopoietic cell lines. Huber C, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 25(3):367–76, Sep 76
Restoration of 'normal' membrane function in CLL cells by patients' serum. Lewis CM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 27(2):285–91, Feb 77
Lymphocyte surface markers in acute rheumatic fever and post-streptococcal acute glomerulonephritis. Williams RC Jr, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 27(1):135–42, Jan 77
Regulatory mechanisms in the immune response to cell-surface antigens. Lake P, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 41(Pt 2):589–95, 1977
Cell surface antigens. IV. Immunological coorespondence between glycophorin and the a1 human cell surface antigen. Moore EE, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 17(2):89–97, 1976
Changes in expression of fibroblast surface antigen (SFA) during cytodifferentiation and heterokaryon formation. Wartiovaara J, et al. **Differentiation** 5(2–3):85–9, 4 Jun 76

A simple rosette assay for demonstration of complement receptor sites using complement-coated zymosan beads. Huber Ch, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 5(6):432–5, Jun 76

Molecular basis of the immunogenicity of cell surface tumor antigens. Comoglio PM, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 44(3–6):150–69, 1976

Role of complement components on cells and in cell interactions. Hobart MJ. **Exp Cell Biol** 44(3–6):226–34, 1976

The significance of the cell surface for the homing affinity of injected lymphoid cells in mice. Viklický V, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 12(3):159–68, 1976

Associative control of the immune response to cell surface antigens. Lake P, et al. **Immunol Commun** 5(9):795–805, 1976

The original function of MHC antigens as the general plasma membrane anchorage site of organogenesis-directing proteins. Ohno S. **Immunol Rev** 33:59–69, Jan 77

Relationship between E receptors and a T-specific surface antigen on human T cells. Gattringer C, et al. **Immunology** 32(2):199–205, Feb 77

Brain-specific cell-surface antigens. pp. 369–77. Fields KL.

In: Bolis L, et al., ed. Membranes and disease. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W3 IN169J 1975m. (29 ref.)

Effect of BrdU on the appearance of surface antigens. Hariharan S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(2):178–9, Mar 76

Characterization of membrane and cytoplasmic antigens of Mycoplasma arginini by two-dimensional (crossed) immunoelectrophoresis. Alexander AG, et al. **Infect Immun** 15(1):313–21, Jan 77

Autoimmunity induced by injection of virus-modified cell membrane antigens in syngeneic mice. Eaton MD, et al. **Infect Immun** 15(1):322–8, Jan 77

K99 surface antigen of Escherichia coli: purification and partial characterization. Isaacson RE. **Infect Immun** 15(1):272–9, Jan 77

Common (non-type-specific) antigens of group A streptococci. Lyampert IM, et al. **Infect Immun** 17(1):21–7, Jul 77

Evidence that MuLV-induced thymic lymphoma cells possess specific cell membrane binding sites for MuLV. Baird S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 19(3):403–13, 15 Mar 77

A plasma membrane antigen highly associated with oat-cell carcinoma of the lung and undetectable in normal adult tissue. Bell CE Jr, et al. **Int J Cancer** 18(5):605–11, 15 Nov 76

Tumour-specific antibodies reactive with cell-surface antigens in children with Wilms' tumour. Kumar S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 19(3):351–5, 15 Mar 77

In vitro stimulation of mouse lymphoid cells by C1300 neuroblastoma cells or tumor membrane extracts. Revoltella R, et al. **Int J Cancer** 18(4):521–9, 15 Oct 76

Assay and partial characterization of the solubilized cell surface receptor for immunoglobulin E. Rossi G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(2):704–11, 25 Jan 77

Antibody to influenza virus matrix protein detects a common antigen on the surface of cells infected with type A influenza viruses. Biddison WE, et al. **J Exp Med** 146(3):690–7, 1 Sep 77

Cell surface antigens of chemically induced sarcomas of the mouse. I. Murine leukemia virus-related antigens and alloantigens on cultured fibroblasts and sarcoma cells: description of a unique antigen on BALB/c Meth A sarcoma. DeLeo AB, et al. **J Exp Med** 146(3):720–34, 1 Sep 77

Receptors for IgG: subclass specificity of receptors on different mouse cell types and the definition of two distinct receptors on a macrophage cell line. Heusser CH, et al. **J Exp Med** 145(5):1316–27, 1 May 77

Isolation by cell-column chromatography of immunoglobulins specific for cell surface carbohydrates. Sela BA, et al. **J Exp Med** 145(2):443–9, 1 Feb 77

A surface antigen influenza vaccine. 2. Pyrogenicity and antigenicity. Brady MI, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 77(2):173–80, Oct 76

A surface antigen influenza vaccine. 1. Purification of haemagglutinin and neuraminidase proteins. Brady MI, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 77(2):161–72, Oct 76

Natural infection with influenza A (H3N2). The development, persistance and effect of antibodies to the surface antigens. Smith AJ, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 77(2):271–82, Oct 76

Analysis of mononuclear cell surfaces with fluoresceinated staphylococcal protein A complexed with IgG antibody of heat-aggregated gamma-globulin. Ades EW, et al. **J Immunol** 117(6):2119–23, Dec 76

Isolation and characterization of human B cell alloantigens. Billing RJ, et al. **J Immunol** 117(5 Pt 1):1589–93, Nov 76

Hapten-sandwich labeling. III. Bifunctional reagents for immunospecific labeling of cell surface antigens. Cammisuli S, et al. **J Immunol** 117(5 Pt 1):1695–1704, Nov 76

Somatic cell hybrids between mouse peritoneal macrophages and SV40-transformed human cells. III. Identification of surface antigens coded for by human chromosomes 7 and 17. Cicurel L, et al. **J Immunol** 118(6):1951–6, Jun 77

Relationship between beta2-microglobulin and cell-surface alloantigens of the mouse. Geib R, et al. **J Immunol** 117(5 Pt 1):1532–7, Nov 76

Cell membrane antigen isolation with the staphylococcal protein A-antibody adsorbent. Kessler SW. **J Immunol** 117(5 Pt 1):1482–90, Nov 76

The in vitro antibody response to cell surface antigens. I. The xenogeneic response to human leukemia cells. Levy R, et al. **J Immunol** 119(2):387–93, Aug 77

The in vitro antibody response to cell surface antigens. II. Monoclonal antibodies to human leukemia cells. Levy R, et al. **J Immunol** 119(2):394–400, Aug 77

Purification and immunochemical characterization of the outer membrane complex of Bacteroides melaninogenicus subspecies asaccharolyticus. Mansheim BJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 135(5):787–99, May 77

Glucocorticoid receptors, DNA synthesis, membrane antigens and their relation to disease activity in chronic lymphatic leukemia. Terenius L, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 7(11–12):905–9, Nov–Dec 76

Induction of GIX antigen and gross cell surface antigen after infection by ecotropic and xenotropic murine leukemia viruses in vitro. O'Donnell PV, et al. **J Virol** 20(3):545–54, Dec 76

beta2-microglobulin on the cell surface. Peterson PA. **Med Biol** 55(2):74–81, Apr 77

Recycling of dissolved plasma membrane components as an explanation of the capping phenomenon. Harris AK. **Nature** 263(5580):781–3, 28 Oct 76

Cell surface antigens detected in cell lines established from lymphomatous Papio hamadryas and Macaca arctoides monkeys. Bubeník J, et al. **Neoplasma** 23(5):463–70, 1976

Cell membrane antigens associated with human adult acute leukemia. Hollinshead AC. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol Blood Cells** 17(1–2):257–65, 1976

Lateral hapten mobility and immunochemistry of model membranes. Brûlet P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(9):2977–81, Sep 76

Transformation by simian virus 40 induces virus-specific, related antigens in the surface membrane and nuclear envelope. Lin PS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(6):2495–9, Jun 77

Isolation of virus-free Herpesvirus saimiri antigen-positive plasma membrane vesicles. Pearson GR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(6):2546–50, Jun 77

Independent control of the expression of several membrane-associated antigens of murine leukemia cells: metabolism and response to specific antiserum. Cohen EP, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 9:89–99, 1976

Changes in membrane receptors of B and T human lymphocytes exposed to 60Co gamma rays. Facchini A, et al. **Radiat Res** 68(2):339–48, Nov 76

Changes in the surface of virus-infected cells recognized by cytotoxic T cells. II. A requirement for glycoprotein synthesis in virus-infected target cells. Jackson DC, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 5(9):1021–9, 1976

Human Ia alloantigens as cell-differentiation markers of normal and pathologic leukocyte surfaces. Wernet P, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 6(5):563–74, 1977

Subpopulations of human lymphoblastoid cell lines. Correlation with the expression of surface receptors and content of Epstein-Barr virus genome. Yount WJ, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 5(6–7):795–810, 1976

Genetics of somatic cell surface antigens. III. Further analysis of the AL marker. Jones C, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1(3):235–46, Jul 75

Cell-mediated immunoselection against cell-surface antigens of somatic cell hybrids. Knowles BB, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1(2):123–35, Apr 75

The effect of specific antiserum on the metabolism of three membrane-associated antigens of ASL-1 x LM(TK)-hybrid cells. Liang W, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 2(4):291–307, Jul 76

Erythrocyte rosette forming activity of macrophage. Ouchi E, et al. **Tohuku J Exp Med** 118 Suppl:199–205, 1976

Complement and cell membranes. McConnell I, et al. **Transplant Rev** 32:72–92, 1976 (33 ref.)

Alien histocompatibility determinants on the cell surface of sarcomas induced by methylcholanthrene. II. In vitro serological studies. Invernizzi G, et al. **Tumori** 63(2):181–94, Mar–Apr 77

[Conformational changes in the membranes of antigenically stimulated macrophages] Dumanova L. **Vet Med Nauki** 13(9):65–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Immune response and cell membrane receptors] Chen YT, et al. **J Formosan Med Assoc** 75(8):483–7, Aug 76 **(Chi)**

[Receptor for immunoglobulins and complement on circulating leukoblasts in acute myeloblastic leukemia (letter)] Vuvan H, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(32):2084–5, 2 Oct 76 **(Fre)**

[Studies of surface- and nuclear antigens in the liver punctate] Maleev A, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 36(3–4):123–5, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Manufacture and possibilities of use of antisera against solubilized human erythrocyte membranes] Groth J, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 10(2):169–78, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surface morphology of leukemic B-lymphocytes] Fischer K, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1597–600, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Hepatitis-B-surface-antibodies (detection, incidence, clinical importance)] Pesendorfer FX. **Wien Klin Wochenschr [Suppl]** 88(57):1–22, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior of specific antibodies against hepatitis B surface antigen in children with acute and chronic hepatitides in healthy carriers and in various co-habitants of chronic hepatitis patients] Jannuzzi C, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 55(6):524–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Antigens of the membrane of tumor cells in the gastrointestinal mucosa] Tellechea Clausell D. **An Microbiol (Rio de J)** 20:41–60, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Classes of rat lymphocyte surface immunoglobulins detected by enzymatic radioiodination] Iurin VL, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(1):44–7, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Presence of aggregated immunoglobulins on the surface of rapidly dividing antigen-binding lymphocytes] Kul'berg AIa, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(2):192–4, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antigenic structure of the plasma membranes of mouse liver cells. III. Lipid haptens] Iakimenko EF, et al. **Tsitologiia** 19(5):345–51, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship between surface K-antigens of salmonellae and their virulence] Stepanova LK, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (1):43–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Competitive inhibition of the fixation of various cytotropic antibodies to mast cells of the peritoneal serous membrane in the guinea pig] Margni RA, et al. **Rev Asoc Argent Microbiol** 8(2):54–62, May–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Molecular immunopathology of the red cell membrane (author's transl)] Quesada JR. **Rev Invest Clin** 29(2):171–86, Apr–Jun 77 (112 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Membrane receptors for polypeptide hormones. Smith BR. **Adv Clin Chem** 19:91–124, 1977 (146 ref.)

Production and chemical characterization of cell membrane glycoproteins. Niedermeier W, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 14(2):166–75, Apr 77

Equilibrium dialysis of the membrane-bound acetylcholine receptor: a simple method to avoid common errors. Donner DB, et al. **Anal Biochem** 75(2):454–63, Oct 76

A modified method for studying the interaction of isolated cardiac cell membrane with ions and drugs. Kang DH, et al. **Anal Biochem** 75(2):345–55, Oct 76

The transport of hemin and protoporphyrin across the plasma membrane of chick embryo liver cells in culture. Sinclair PR, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 8 Suppl 17:250–8, 1976

Differences in plasma membrane organization of neuroblastoma cells grown in the differentiated and undifferentiated states. Charalampous FC. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 181(1):103–16, May 77

Amino acid transport in whole cells and membrane vesicles of Arthrobacter pyridinolis. Krulwich TA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 178(1):108–17, 15 Jan 77

Age-related alterations in plasma membrane glycoprotein content and scheduled or unscheduled DNA synthesis. Milo GE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 176(1):324–33, Sep 76

Changes in plasma membranes during the prereplicative phase of the isoproterenol-stimulated parotid glands of mice. López R, et al. **Arch Biol Med Exp (Santiago)** 10(1–3):92–9, Dec 76

Binding of [3H]caerulein to rat pancreatic plasma membranes. Deschodt-Lanckman M, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(3):605–6, 1976

Transport of diphtheria toxin fragment A across mammalian cell membranes. Boquet P. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 75(3):699–702, 11 Apr 77

The distribution of 1,6 diphenyl hexatriene fluorescence in normal human lymphocytes. Johnson SM et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 76(3):869–74, 6 Jun 77

A temperature sensitive protein in outer membrane of Escherichia coli K-12 harbouring a temperature sensitive R plasmid, Rts1. Kamio Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(3):939–46, 8 Aug 77

Abnormal adenylate cyclase activity and altered membrane gangliosides in thyroid cells from patients with Graves' disease. Lee G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(1):139–46, 11 Jul 77

Anion transport in brush border membranes isolated from rat small intestine. Liedtke CM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 76(2):579–85, 23 May 76

Outer membrane of Salmonella XIV. Reduced transmembrane diffusion rates in porin-deficient mutants. Nikaido H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 76(2):324–30, 23 May 76

Platelet plasma membrane glycoproteins. Identification of a proteolytic substrate for thrombin. Phillips DR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 75(4):940–7, 25 Apr 77

Ascorbate-phenazine methosulfate-dependent membrane energization in respiratory chain mutants of Escherichia coli. Singh AP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(1):195–201, 7 Sep 76

Immunoglobulin production in B-lymphocytes: synthesis of the membrane-bound receptor and the secreted serum glycoprotein immunoglobulin M. Melchers F, et al. **Biochem Soc Symp** (40):73–85, 1974 (43 ref.)

Cell-surface glycoproteins in normal and transformed cells. Warren L, et al. **Biochem Soc Symp** (40):147–57, 1974 (32 ref.)

Metabolism of phosphatidate at the plasma membrane. Allan D, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(1):55–9, 1977 (31 ref.)

A study of the permeability of the cytoplasmic membrane of Escherichia coli to reduced and oxidized benzyl viologen and methyl viologen cations: complications in the use of viologens as redox mediators for membrane-bound

enzymes. Jones RW, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(4):671–3, 1976

Effects of photo-activated porphyrins on cell-surface properties. Kessel D. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(1):139–40, 1977

Studies on the relationship between effects on membranes and ribosomal aggregates in high-power electron micrography and on macromolecular synthesis induced by drugs and environmental chemicals. Nievel JG. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(5):933–5, 1976

The mechanism of catecholamine secretion: a hypothesis for neurotransmitter release. Phillips JH. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(6):1003–7, 1976

The electrochemical proton gradient in Escherichia coli membrane vesicles and its relationship to active transport. Ramos S, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(1):23–5, 1977

The insulin-degrading activity of plasma-membrane fractions from rat liver. Wisher MH, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(1):313–6, 1977

Recognition of different pools of phosphatidylglycerol in intact cells and isolated membranes of Acholeplasma laidlawii by phospholipase A2. Bevers EM, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(7):1290–5, 5 Apr 77

Allosteric interactions between the membrane-bound acetylcholine receptor and chemical mediators. Kinetic studies. Bulger JE, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(4):684–92, 22 Feb 77

Use of a fluorescent probe to determine the viscosity of LM cell membranes with altered phospholipid compositions. Esko JD, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(9):1881–90, 3 May 77

Allosteric interactions between the membrane-bound acetylcholine receptor and chemical mediators: equilibrium measurements. Fu JL, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(4):678–84, 22 Feb 77

Effects of photoactivated porphyrins at the cell surface of leukemia L1210 cells. Kessel D. **Biochemistry** 16(15):3443–9, 26 Jul 77

The relationship between the electrochemical proton gradient and active transport in Escherichia coli membrane vesicles. Ramos S, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(5):854–9, 8 Mar 77

Equilibrium between two forms of the lac carrier protein in energized and nonenergized membrane vesicles from Escherichia coli. Rudnick G, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(23):5126–31, 16 Nov 76

Isolation of photosystem II enriched membrane vesicles from spinach chloroplasts by phase partition. Akerlund HE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 449(3):525–35, 6 Dec 76

Plasma membrane phosphorylation by endogenous phosphate donors in human blood platelets. Selectivity of the action of dibutyryl cyclic AMP. Apitz-Castro R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 455(2):371–82, 2 Dec 76

An estimation of the light-induced electrochemical potential difference of protons across the membrane of Halobacterium halobium. Bakker EP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 440(3):557–72, 13 Sep 76

Anisotropy of photosynthetic membranes and the degree of fluorescence polarization. Becker JF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 440(3):531–44, 13 Sep 76

Membrane transport properties of bovine articular cartilage. Bernich E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 448(4):551–61, 2 Nov 76

Factors affecting iron and transferrin release from rabbit reticulocyte ghosts to cytosol. Blackburn GW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 497(3):728–44, 26 May 77

Characterization, enzymatic and lectin properties of isolated membranes from Phaseolus aureus. Bowles DJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 443(3):360–74, 7 Sep 76

Biochemical studies of the excitable membrane of Paramecium aurelia. I. 45Ca2+ fluxes across resting and excited membrane. Browning JL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 448(2):338–51, 5 Oct 76

Sodium washout kinetics across inner and outer barriers of the isolated frog skin epithelium. Candia OA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 468(3):341–52, 1 Aug 77

Cell surface changes in diabetic rats. Studies of lectin binding to liver cell plasma membranes. Chandramouli V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 465(1):19–33, 14 Feb 77

Action of highly purified phospholipases on blood platelets. Evidence for an asymmetric distribution of phospholipids in the surface membrane. Chap HJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 467(2):146–64, 2 Jun 77

Variation in sensitivity of the cardiac glycoside receptor characteristics of (Na+ + K+)-ATPase to lipolysis and temperature. Charnock JS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 465(1):77–92, 14 Feb 77

An evaluation of N-phenyl-1-naphthylamine as a probe of membrane energy state in Escherichia coli. Cramer WA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 449(3):401–11, 6 Dec 76

Interaction of microbial DNA with cultured mammalian cells. Binding of the donor DNA to the cell surface. Ehrlich M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 454(3):397–409, 13 Dec 76

The interaction of radioiodinated thyrotropin with plasma membranes. Evidence for high affinity binding sites in the thyroid Goldfine ID, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 448(1):45–56, 21 Sep 76

The effect of microtubular inhibitors on transport of alpha-aminoisobutyric acid. Inhibition of uphill transport without changes in transmembrane gradients of Na+, K+, or H+. Goldman ID, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 467(2):185–91, 2 Jun 77

Membrane lipid acyl group alterations in cells infected with a temperature-conditional mutant of Rous sarcoma virus. Hale AH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 443(3):618–22, 7 Sep 76

The effect of cell membrane alteration on glucocorticoid uptake by the AtT-20/D-1 target cell. Harrison RW 3d, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 466(2):357–65, 18 Apr 77

Energy transduction in Escherichia coli. The effect of chaotropic agents on energy coupling in everted membrane vesicles from aerobic and anaerobic cultures. Hasan SM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 459(2):225–40, 7 Feb 77

Biochemical aspects of the visual process, XXXV. Calcium binding by cattle rod outer segment membranes studied by means of equilibrium dialysis. Hendriks T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 467(2):175–84, 2 Jun 77

Release of outer membrane fragments from normally growing Escherichia coli. Hoekstra D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 455(3):889–99, 14 Dec 76

Calcium ion effects on cyclic adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate bindings to the plasma membrane of Dictyostelium discoideum. Juliani MH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 497(2):369–76, 27 Apr 77

Outer membrane of Salmonella typhimurium. Identification of proteins exposed on cell surface. Kamio Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 464(3):589–601, 4 Feb 77

Stimulation of calcium uptake in platelet membrane vesicles by adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate and protein kinase. Käser-Glanzmann R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 466(3):429–40, 2 May 77

Passive potassium ion permeability of Halobacterium halobium cell envelope membranes. Lanyi JK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 448(1):181–4, 21 Sep 76

Kinetics and stoichiometry of light-induced proton release and uptake from purple membrane fragments, Halobacterium halobium cell envelopes, and phospholipid vesicles containing oriented purple membrane. Lozier RH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 440(3):545–56, 13 Sep 76

The interaction of ribosomes and membranes in animal cells. McIntosh PR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 457(2):171–212, 26Oct76

Control of fatty acid composition of Acholeplasma laidlawii membranes. Melchior DL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 466(1):148–59, 1 Apr 77

Stimulation of the biosynthesis of membrane glycoproteins from Zajdela ascites hepatoma cells by Robinia lectin. Moreau-Gachelin F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 443(3):375–86, 7 Sep 76

Relationship between phospholipid compositions and transport activities of amino acids in Escherichia coli membrane vesicles. Ohta T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 466(1):44–56, 1 Apr 77

Prostaglandin receptor-adenylate cyclase system in plasma membranes of rat liver and ascites hepatomas, and the effect of GTP upon it. Okamura N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 465(1):54–67, 14 Feb 77

Biosynthesis and structure of lipopolysaccharide in an outer membrane-defective mutant of Escherichia coli J5. Pazoles CJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 466(1):160–75, 1 Apr 77

Binding of [3H]ctyochalasin B and [3H]colchicine to isolated liver plasma membranes. Riordan JR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 464(3):547–61, 4 Feb 77

Interaction between tetanolysin and Mycoplasma cell membrane. Rottem S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 455(3):876–88, 14 Dec 76

Interaction of retinol and intestinal microvillus membranes studied by flourescence polarization. Schachter D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 448(4):620–4, 2 Nov 76

Interaction of concanavalin A with rabbit thymocyte plasma membranes. Distinction between low affinity assoication and positively cooperative binding mediated by a specific glycoprotein. Schmidt-Ullrich R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 443(3):587–600, 7 Sep 76

Mutational change of membrane architecture. Mutants of Escherichia coli K12 missing major proteins of the outer cell envelope membrane. Schweizer M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 448(3):474–91, 19 Oct 76

Glucose transport in the kidney. Silverman M. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 457(3–4):303–51, 14 Dec 76 (116 ref.)

ATP-dependent proton translocation and quenching of 9-aminoacridine fluorescence in inside-out membrane vesicles of a cytochrome-deficient mutant of Escherichia coli, Singh AP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 464(3):562–70, 4 Feb 77

myo-Inositol binding and transport in brush border membranes of rat kidney. Takenawa T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 464(1):108–17, 4 Jan 77

Anthroyl stearate as a fluorescent probe of chloroplast membranes. Vandermeulen DL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 449(3):340–56, 6 Dec 76

Effects of different bile salts upon the composition and morphology of a liver plasma membrane preparation. Deoxycholate is more membrane damaging than cholate and its conjugates. Vyvoda OS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 465(1):68–76, 14 Feb 77

How does lysozyme penetrate through the bacterial outer membrane? Witholt B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 443(3):534–44, 7 Sep 76

Effect of bicarbonate and other buffers on choroid plexus Na+/K+pump. Wright EM. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 468(3):486–9, 1 Aug 77

Membrane-bound interferon specific cell receptor system: role in the establishment and amplification of the antiviral state. Chany C. **Biomedicine** 24(3):148–57, Jun 76 (50 ref.)

Organization of glycoprotein and glycolipid in the plasma membrane of normal and transformed cells as revealed by galactose oxidase. Gahmberg CG, et al. **Biomembranes** 8:131–65, 1976 (80 ref.)

Surface alterations in cells infected by avian leukosis-sarcoma viruses. Kurth R. **Biomembranes** 8:167–233, 1976 (304 ref.)

Evidence for chromophore-chromophore interactions in the purple membrane from reconstitution experiments of the chromophore-free membrane. Bauer PJ, et al. **Biophys Struct Mech** 2(1):79–92, 15 Apr 76

Catabolism of mitochondrial membrane phospholipids in conditions of ischemia and barbiturate anesthesia. Majewska MD, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 25(2):125–31, 1977

Membrane changes in virus transformed cells. Montagnier L, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 63(1):123–34, Jan–Mar 76

D-Glucose uptake and insulin binding by the human adipose cell plasma membrane as a function of its polypeptide composition. Brenner BG, et al. **Can J Biochem** 55(2):126–33, Feb 77

Preferential uptake of D-glucose by plasma membranes isolated from human adipose tissue. Brenner BG, et al. **Can J Biochem** 55(2):117–25, Feb 77

Cell surface glycosaminoglycans of cell line MDCK derived from canine kidney. Takeuchi J, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(5):1507–12, May 77

Kinetics of biosynthesis of acetylcholine receptor and subsequent incorporation into plasma membrane of cultured chick skeletal muscle. Devreotes PN, et al. **Cell** 10(3):365–73, Mar 77

Distribution of concanavalin A in fibroblasts: direct endocytosis versus surface capping. Storrie B, et al. **Cell** 11(3):707–17, Jul 77

Changes in rat renal cortex, isolated plasma membranes and urinary enzymes following the injection of mercuric chloride. Kempson SA, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 18(2):217–34, Aug 77

Fluorescence studies on the interaction of the tumor promoter phorbol myristate acetate and related compounds with rat liver plasma membranes. van Duuren BL, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 15(3):233–46, Nov 76

Some aspects of rat kidney plasma membrane cAMP-receptor and its connection with protein kinase activity. Wombacher H, et al. **Curr Probl Clin Biochem** 6:114–22, 1976

The binding of cations to the surfaces of cells from early chick blastoderms. Harris HL, et al. **Differentiation** 7(2):83–8, 14 Jan 77

The effect of isoproterenol upon the chemical composition of plasma membranes in the mouse parotid gland. López R, et al. **Differentiation** 5(2–3):155–60, 4 Jun 76

Embryo cell surfaces--lectin binding and cell proliferation. Roguet R, et al. **Differentiation** 5(2–3):107–13, 4 Jun 76

Characteristics of thyrotropin binding to bovine thyroid plasma membranes and the influence of human IgG. Sato A, et al. **Endocr Res Commun** 4(2):95–113, 1977

Some properties of thyroidal membrane adenosinetriphosphatase and iodide uptake: effects of basic polyamino acids. Kawada J, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 23(3):221–5, Jun 76

Binding of prolactin by fetal rhesus cell membrane fractions. Josimovich JB, et al. **Endocrinology** 100(2):557–63, Feb 77

Photosynthetic activities of membrane preparations of the blue-green alga Phormidium luridum. Binder A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 67(1):187–96, 1 AUG 76

Active transport by membrane vesicles from anaerobically grown Escherichia coli energized by electron transfer to ferricyanide and chlorate. Boonstra J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 69(1):35–44, 1 Oct 76

Effect of inhibitors on the substrate-dependent quenching of 9-aminoacridine fluorescence in inside-out membrane vesicles of Escherichia coli. Singh AP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 67(1):177–86, 1 AUG 76

Thyrotropin binding to and adenylate cyclase activity of porcine thyroid plasma membranes. Verrier B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 74(2):243–52, 1 Apr 77

The mechanisms of appearance of viral glycoproteins at the cell surface membrane. Ehrnst A, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 44(3–6):198–225, 1976

A comparative study of prostaglandin E1 binding and activation of adenylate cyclase in normal, malignant and hybrid mammalian cells. Ayad SR, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 108(1):7–14, Aug 77

High-sensitivity cytofluorometric quantitation of lectin and hormone binding to surfaces of living cells. Bohn B. **Exp Cell Res** 103(1):39–46, Nov 76

Secondary association of exogenous polynucleotides with cells and nuclei in uptake experiments. Janik B, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 103(2):420–3, Dec 76

Lectin receptor sites at the cell surface employed for affinity separation of tissue culture cells. Basic requirements as realized by lens culinaris lectin (LCL) immobilized on 2tb-sepharose. Kinzel V, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 105(2):389–400, 15 Mar 77

Poly(U) binding to ascites cells of the 13762A rat mammary adenocarcinoma. Evidence for a protein receptor on the cell surface. Kocemba-Sliwowska U, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 108(2):349–64, Sep 77

Binding of concanavalin A by normal, herpes virus-transformed, and trypsin-treated hamster embryo fibroblasts. Marquez ED. **Exp Cell Res** 101(2):425–9, Sep 76

Proteins secreted by clonal cell lines. Changes in metabolism with culture growth. Schubert D. **Exp Cell Res** 102(2):329–40, 15 Oct 76

Lysosomal degradation of cell organelles. IV. Heterophagocytosis and acute inflammation in liver after intravenous injection of isolated liver-cell plasma membranes. Glaumann H, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 25(3):371–89, Dec 76

Leishmania donovani: surface membrane carbohydrates of promastigotes. Dwyer DM. **Exp Parasitol** 41(2):341–58, Apr 77

Similarities between sodium channels in excitable membranes and in epithelia. Cuthbert AW. **Experientia** 32(10):1321–3, 15 Oct 76

Biosynthesis of the unit that links teichoic acid to the bacterial wall: inhibition by tunicamycin. Hancock IC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 69(1):75–80, 15 Oct 76

Proton release into the internal phase of thylakoids due to photosynthetic water oxidation. On the periodicity under flashing light. Junge W, et al. **FEBS Lett** 79(1):155–9, 1 Jul 77

Fluoresceinated cationised ferritin as a membrane probe for anionic sites at the cell surface. King CA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 73(1):59–63, 15 Jan 77

Calcium-requirement for a reversible binding of membrane proteins to rat liver plasma membranes. Obrink B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 70(1):28–32, Nov 76

Different plasma membrane effects of adrenocorticotropic hormone and cyclic nucleotides in normal and malignant adrenal cells. Sawhney RS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 70(1):163–6, Nov 76

Binding of serum polypeptides to the plasma membrane outer surface. Tarone G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 67(3):364–7, 1 Sep 76

Membrane-bound ATP synthesis generated by an external electrical field. Witt HT, et al. **FEBS Lett** 69(1):272–6, 15 Oct 76

Ligand binding asymmetry and lipid fluidity changes in inside-out and right side-out plasma membrane vesicles. Zachowski A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 70(1):201–4, Nov 76

Cholic acid binding to isolated rat liver plasma membranes. Anwer MS, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 358(5):543–53, May 77

Membrane biochemical studies in myotonic muscular dystrophy. pp. 183–95. Appel SH, et al. **In: Bolis L, et al., ed. Membranes and disease. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W3 IN169J 1975m.** (33 ref.)

Resolution of the epithelial cell envelope into luminal and contraluminal plasma membranes as a tool for the analysis of transport processes and hormone action. pp. 331–43. Kinne R, et al. **In: Bolis L, et al., ed. Membranes and disease. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W3 IN169J 1975m.** (17 ref.)

Transmembrane transport of inorganic phosphate and its implication in some diseases. pp. 219–27. Straub RW, et al. **In: Bolis L, et al., ed. Membranes and disease. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W3 IN169J 1975m.**

Membrane receptors for VIP and secretin in pancreatic acinar cells. pp. 227–35. Gardner JD, et al. **In: Bonfils S, et al., ed. Hormonal receptors in digestive tract physiology. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1977. W3 I35 no.3 1976.**

Specific binding and mode of action of caerulein on plasma membranes of rat pancreas. pp. 261–74. Robberecht P, et al. **In: Bonfils S, et al., ed. Hormonal receptors in digestive tract physiology. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1977. W3 I35 no.3 1976.**

Active calcium transport across the plasma membrane of erythrocytes. pp. 45–9. Schatzmann HJ. **In: Carafoli E, et al., ed. Calcium transport in contraction and secretion. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. QV 276 I61c 1975.** (20 ref.)

Nonequilibrium thermodynamics of coupled membrane transport. pp. 320–31. Sauer FA. **In: Kramer M, Lauterbach F, ed. Intestinal permeation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1977. W3 EX89 no.391 1975.**

Prolactin binding to plasma membranes, and its effect on monovalent cation transport in mammary alveolar tissue—a possible mechanism of action. pp. 433–42. Falconer IR. **In: Pecile A, Muller EE, ed. Growth hormone and related peptides. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.381 1975.**

Colchicine-binding protein associated with thyroid plasma membranes. pp. 195–7. Bhattacharyya B, et al. **In: Robbins J, et al., ed. Thyroid research. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.378 1975.**

Phosphorylation of purified thyroid plasma membranes in vitro. pp. 85–8. Tirard A, et al. **In: Robbins J, et al., ed. Thyroid research. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.378 1975.**

Transport of sugars and amino acids in bacteria. XVIII. Properties of an isoleucine carrier in the cytoplasmic membrane vesicles of Escherichia coli. Yamato I, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(5):1517–23, May 77

Gonadotropin receptors in plasma membranes of bovine corpus luteum. I. Effect of phospholipases on the binding of 125I-choriogonadotropin by membrane-associated and solubilized receptors. Azhar S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(23):7398–404, 10 Dec 76

Gonadotropin receptors in plasma membranes of bovine corpus luteum. II. Role of membrane phospholipids. Azhar S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(23):7405–12, 10 Dec 76

Incorporation of N-acetyl-D-glucosamine from UDP-N-acetyl-D-glucosamine by isolated membranes of Bacillus subtilis. Identification of undecaprenyl poly(N-acetylglucosaminyl pyrophosphate). Bettinger GE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(12):4118–24, 25 Jun 77

ATP-dependent calcium transport in isolated membrane vesicles from Azotobacter vinelandii. Bhattacharyya P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(18):56–14–9, 25 Sep 76

Interaction of diphtheria toxin with mammalian cell membranes. Boquet P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(18):5770–8, 25 Sep 76

Isolation of wheat germ agglutinin-resistant clones of Chinese hamster ovary cells deficient in membrane sialic acid and galactose. Briles EB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(3):1107–16, 10 Feb 77

Absence of the major sialoglycoprotein in the membrane of human En(a--) erythrocytes and increased glycosylation of band 3. Gahmberg CG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(19):6108–16, 10 Oct 76

Relationship between oxygen-induced proton efflux and membrane energization in cells of Escherichia coli. Gould JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(16):5875–82, 25 Aug 77

Lipolytic action of cholera toxin on fat cells. Re-examination of the concept implicating GM1 ganglioside as the native membrane receptor. Kanfer JN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(23):7610–9, 10 Dec 76

Active amino acid transport in plasma membrane vesicles from Simian virus 40-transformed mouse fibroblasts. Characteristics of electrochemical Na+ gradient-stimulated uptake. Lever JE. **J Biol Chem** 252(6):1990–7, 25 Mar 77

Light-induced exchange of nucleotides into coupling factor 1 in spinach chloroplast thylakoids. Magnusson RP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(23):7417–22, 10 Dec 76

Studies of binding of parathyroid hormone to a detergent-dispersed preparation from bovine kidney cortex plasma membranes. Malbon CC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(3):1079–83, 10 Feb 77

Biochemical evidence that Semliki Forest virus obtains its envelope from the plasma membrane of the host cell. Richardson CD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(18):5544–50, 25 Sep 76

A nonelectrogenic H+ pump in plasma membranes of hog stomach. Sachs G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(23):7690–8, 10 Dec 76

Identification of UDP-glucose as an intermediate in the biosynthesis of the membrane-derived oligosaccharides of Escherichia coli. Schulman H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(18):6299–303, 25 Sep 77

Partial purification of the D-glucose transport system in rat adipocyte plasma membranes. Shanahan MF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(18):6554–61, 25 Sep 77

Photocatalyzed labeling of adipocyte plasma membranes with an aryl azide derivative of glucose. Trosper T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(1):181–6, 10 Jan 77

Identification of alpha-adrenergic receptors in uterine smooth muscle membranes by [3H]dihydroergocryptine binding. Williams LT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(22):6915–23, 25 Nov 76

Binding of tritiated bovine parathyroid hormone to plasma membranes from bovine kidney cortex. Zull JE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(3):1071–8, 10 Feb 77

Metabolism of cationized lipoproteins by human fibroblasts. Biochemical and morphologic correlations. Basu SK, et al. **J Cell Biol** 74(1):119–35, Jul 77

Reversibility of cell surface label rearrangement. Brown SS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 68(3):629–41, Mar 76

125I-labeled human epidermal growth factor. Binding, internalization, and degradation in human fibroblasts. Carpenter G, et al. **J Cell Biol** 71(1):159–71, Oct 76

Regulation of plasma membrane protein phosphorylation in two mammalian cell types. Avruch J, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 89(4):815–26, Dec 76

The repair of the surface structure of animal cells. Buck CA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 89(2):187–200, Oct 76

Nucleoside transport in mammalian cell membranes: a specific inhibitory mechanism of high affinity probes. Eilam Y, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 92(2):185–201, Aug 77

Molecular biology and energetics of membrane transport. Kaback HR. **J Cell Physiol** 89(4):575–93, Dec 76

Cooperative binding of concanavalin A to thymocyte membrane vesicles augments uptake of alpha aminoisobutyrate. Schmidt-Ullrich R, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 89(4):775–7, Dec 76

Low- and high-affinity concanavalin a binding to thymocyte plasma membrane vesicles. Wallach DF, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 89(4):771–4, Dec 76

Species-specific aggregation factor in sponges. VI. Aggregation receptor from the cell surface. Müller WE, et al. **J Cell Sci** 21(2):227–41, Jul 76

A saturable high affinity binding site for transcobalamin II-vitamin B12 complexes in human placental membrane preparations. Friedman PA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 59(1):51–8, Jan 77

Glucocorticoid binding to plasma membranes of the adenohypophysis. Koch B, et al. **J Endocrinol** 73(2):399–400, May 77

Pathogenesis of Shigella diarrhea. VII. Evidence for a cell membrane toxin receptor involving beta1 leads to 4-linked N-acetyl-D-glucosamine oligomers. Keusch GT, et al. **J Exp Med** 146(2):535–46, 1 Aug 77

Membrane transport by murine lymphocytes. II. The appearance of thymidine transport in cells from concanavalin A-stimulated mice. Strauss PR, et al. **J Immunol** 118(4):1328–34, Apr 77

A comparison of insulin binding by liver plasma membranes of rats fed a high glucose diet or a high fat diet. Sun JV, et al. **J Lipid Res** 18(4):533–9, Jul 77

Tracer flux ratios: a phenomenological approach. Dawson DC. **J Membr Biol** 31(4):351–8, 23 Mar 77

Use of current-voltage diagrams in locating peak energy barriers in cell membranes. Ginsburg S, et al. **J Membr Biol** 29(3):211–29, 22 Nov 76

Perturbational effects of inorganic cations on human erythrocyte membranes. Godin DV, et al. **J Membr Biol** 28(2–3):143–68, 26 Aug 76

Proton fluxes associated with erythrocyte membrane anion exchange. Jennings ML. **J Membr Biol** 28(2–3):187–205, 26 Aug 76

Influence of membrane heterogeneity on kinetics of nonelectrolyte tracer flows. Li JH, et al. **J Membr Biol** 29(3):255–64, 22 Nov 76

A gradient of diffusible substance in a monolayer of cultured cells. Michalke W. **J Membr Biol** 33(1–2):1–20, 6 May 77

Envelope synthesis during the cell cycle in Escherichia coli B/r. Churchward GG, et al. **J Mol Biol** 105(2):245–61, 5 Aug 76

Kinetics of steroid transport through cell membranes: comparison of the uptake of cortisol by isolated rat liver cells with binding of cortisol to rat liver cytosol. Rao GS, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 7(11–12):1123–9, Nov–Dec 76

Measurement of the lateral mobility of cell surface components in single, living cells by fluorescence recovery after photobleaching. Jacobson K, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 5(4):565(417)–576(428), 1976

Surface architecture of the plant cell: biogenesis of the cell wall, with special emphasis on the role of the plasma membrane in cellulose biosynthesis. Montezinos D, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 5(3):277–90, 1976

Systems approach to the study of drug transport across membranes using suspension culture of mammalian cells. V. Simultaneous poassive transport and biosynthesis. Ando HY, et al. **J Theor Biol** 62(1):211–25, 7 Oct 76

Ion transport across sodium channels in biological membranes. Chizmadjev YA, et al. **J Theor Biol** 64(3):429–53, 7 Feb 77

Cell surface shedding--the phenomenon and its possible significance. Doljanski F, et al. **J Theor Biol** 62(2):253–70, 21 Oct 76 (143 ref.)

The effect of membrane heterogeneity on the predictability of fluxes, with application to the cornea. Friedman MH. **J Theor Biol** 61(2):307–28, 21 Sep 76

Assembly of viral membranes. I. Association of vesicular stomatitis virus membrane proteins and membranes in a cell-free system. Morrison TG, et al. **J Virol** 21(2):451–8, Feb 77

Diet-induced changes in the fatty acid composition of mouse hepatocyte plasma membranes. Hopkins GJ, et al. **Lipids** 12(4):327–34, Apr 77

Binding of gonadotropin-releasing hormone (LH-RH) to the pituitary plasma membranes and the problem of adenylate cyclase stimulation. Théoleyre M, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 5(5):365–77, OCT 76

Two membrane sites for DNA synthesis in Pneumococcus. Firshein W. **Mol Gen Genet** 148(3):323–35, 17 Nov 76

Cell surface distribution of lectin receptors determined by resonance energy transfer. Fernandez SM, et al. **Nature** 264(5585):411–5, 2 Dec 76

One-to-one binding of a purified scorpion toxin to Na channels. Okamoto H, et al. **Nature** 266(5601):465–8, 31 Mar 77

Neurobiological Considerations of the mode of action of lithium carbonate in the treatment of affective disorders? Bunney WE Jr, et al. **Pharmakopsychiatr Neuropsychopharmakol** 9(3):142–7, May 76

Effects of antitubulins on the redistribution of crosslinked receptors on the surface of fibroblasts and epithelial cells. Domnina LV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(7):2865–8, Jul 77

Interaction of cholinergic ligands and local anesthetics with plasma membrane fragments from lobster axon. Marquis JK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(6):2278–82, Jun 77

Mobility and distribution of a cell surface glycoprotein and its interaction with other membrane components. Schlessinger J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(7):2909–13, Jul 77

Solubilization of initial attachment site activity for avian tumor viruses with lithium diiodosalicylate. Moldow CF, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 154(2):201–5, Feb 77

The topographical distribution of phosphatidylethanolamine and phosphatidylserine in synaptosomal plasma membrane. Smith AP, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 19:147–51, 1976

Measurement of lateral transport on cell surfaces. Elson EL, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 9:137–47, 1976

The cell membrane sodium pump as a mechanism for increasing thermogenesis during cold acclimation in rats. Guernsey DL, et al. **Science** 196(4292):908–10, 20 May 77

Phosphorylation of endogenous membrane proteins by endogenous protein kinase at the outer surface of Ehrlich cells. Agren G, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 81(3):129–134, 1976

Assembly of the vesicular stomatitis virus envelope: transfer of viral polypeptides from polysomes to cellular membranes. David AE. **Virology** 76(1):98–108, Jan 77

A plasma membrane component able to bind and alter virions of poliovirus type 1: studies on cell-free alteration using a simplified assay. Guttman N, et al. **Virology** 82(1):25–36, 1 Oct 77

On the role of the cell coat glycoproteins in the permeability of the cell. Anghileri LJ, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 31(11–12):700–2, Nov–Dec 76

Transfer of glycolipid between membranes of tissue culture cells, using dansylcerebroside as a model. Huang RT. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 32(5–6):379–83, May–Jun 77

The arrangement of lipopolysaccharides on the outer membrane of Yersinia enterocolitica: an electron microscopic study. Acker G. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 237(4):504–22, Apr 77

[Effect of ultrasonics on isolated plasmalemmas from adult mouse liver: biochemistry and cytochemistry] Montmory E, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(16):1743–5, 20 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Binding of colchiceine to isolated gangliosides and ganglioside-containing membranes (author's transl)] Rösner H, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 358(7):915–9, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications of glucose intake disorders in isolated liver cells, studies on plasma membranes] Bachmann W, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 1:803–6, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Ion channels of the tonoplast of Characeae algal cells. Role of calcium ions in excitation] Berestovskiĭ GN, et al. **Biofizika** 21(5):829–33, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Basic evidence for the active transport of carbohydrates in the membrane vesicles of Acholeplasma laidlawii cells] Tarshis MA, et al. **Biofizika** 22(2):275–80, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chemiosmotic mechanism of transport of biological macromolecules through bacterial membranes] Grinius LL. **Biokhimiia** 41(9):1539–47, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structural and functional integration of the processes of membrane hydrolysis and transport ('permeome' hypothesis)] Ugolev AM. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(2):181–90, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of calcium ions on sorption of phthalocyanin dye by membranes of individual nerve fibers] Rozental' DL, et al. **Tsitologiia** 18(9):1090–6, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biochemical, morphological and immunological characteristics of the cytoplasmic membranes isolated from Pasteurella multocida] Borisenkova AN, et al. **Veterinariia** (5):48–52, May 77 **(Rus)**

[ATP-dependent binding of ions in membrane fragments (an analysis in the terms of the ion exchange properties of the membranes)] Kholodova IuD. **Fiziol Zh** 22(2):232–40, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Distribution patterns of hepatitis B surface antigen (HBsAg) in the liver biopsies of hepatitis B patients. Ray MB, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 39(9–10):307–17, Sep–Oct 76

Parasitism by virulent Treponema pallidum of host cell surfaces. Hayes NS, et al. **Infect Immun** 17(1):174–86, Jul 77

PATHOLOGY

Membrane pathology of normal and malignant cells--a review. Scott RE, et al. **Hum Pathol** 7(5):519–32, Sep 76 (94 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Cell membranes in cytotoxicity. Allison AC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 84:231–46, 1977 (52 ref.)

Cell surface modulation. Edelman GM. **Adv Pathobiol** (6):18–29, 1977 (41 ref.)

Single-file diffusion: a relationship between membrane conductance and unidirectional flux [letter]. Abercrombie RF. **Am J Physiol** 232(3):C163, Mar 77

Physical chemistry of excitable biomembranes. Neumann E, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 46:117–41, 1977 (150 ref.)

Hepatic cell water uptake and membrane depolarization. Lambotte L, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(4):903–5, Oct 76

Inhibition of protein synthesis by HeLa cell surface peptides. Fisher LE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(4):1229–36, 18 Oct 76

Calcium and oestrogen interactions upon the rat thymic lymphocyte plasma membrane. Morgan JI, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(2):663–72, 20 SEP 76

Specific binding of rat liver plasma membranes by rat liver cells. Obrink B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(2):665–70, 25 Jul 77

The liver plasma membrane as a functional mosaic. Evans WH. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(6):1007–11, 1976

The electrochemical proton gradient in Escherichia coli membrane vesicles. Ramos S, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(5):848–54, 8 Mar 77

Membrane microviscosity and human platelet function. Shattil SJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(22):4832–7, 2 Nov 76

Appearance and composition of chlorophyll-protein complexes I and II during chloroplast membrane biogenesis in Chlamydomonas reinhardi y-1. Bar-Nun S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 459(3):451–67, 11 Mar 77

Self-regulation of membrane fluidity. The effect of saturated normal and methoxy fatty acid supplementation on Tetrahymena membrane physical properties and lipid composition. Kitajima Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 468(1):73–80, 4 Jul 77

Occurrence and function of membrane teichoic acids. Lambert PA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 472(1):1–12, 31 May 77 (67 ref.)

Phospholipid membrane stabilization by dimethylsulfoxide and other inducers of Friend leukemic cell differentiation. Lyman GH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 448(3):460–73, 19 Oct 76

Intercellular adhesive specificity. Marchase RB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 457(3–4):385–416, 14 Dec 76 (199 ref.)

Tetrahymena: a system for studying dynamic membrane alterations within the eukaryotic cell. Thompson GA Jr, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 472(1):55–92, 31 May 77 (79 ref.)

The cylindrical cell with a time-variant membrane resistance. Measuring passive parameters. Kootsey JM, et al. **Biophys J** 17(2):145–54, Feb 77

Fluorescence polarization studies of squid giant axons stained with N-methylanilinonaphthalenesulfonates. Carbone E, et al. **Biophys Struct Mech** 1(3):221–37, 30 May 75

1/f Membrane noise generated by diffusion processes in unstirred solution layers. Neumcke B. **Biophys Struct Mech** 1(4):295–309, 19 Dec 75

Models of membranes of cerebral cells as substrates for information storage. Adey WR. **Biosystems** 8(4):163–78, Apr 77 (52 ref.)

Dielectric theory and ion channels in nerve membranes. Fröhlich H. **Biosystems** 8(4):193–4, Apr 77

Possible origin of gating current in nerve membrane. Hui CS. **Biosystems** 8(4):207–12, Apr 77

Interactions between the effects of alpha- and beta-adrenoceptor agonists and adenine nucleotides on the membrane potential of cells in guinea-pig liver slices. Jenkinson DH, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(1):163–75, Jan 77

Electrical properties of the Drosophila egg membrane. Miyazaki SI, et al. **Dev Biol** 53(1):91–100, 1 Oct 76

Restriction of a sperm surface antigen's mobility during capacitation. O'Rand MG. **Dev Biol** 55(2):260–70, Feb 77

Initial stages of differentiation of thymocytes in the plasma membrane. Brunner G, et al. **Differentiation** 5(2–3):161–4, 4 Jun 76

The determination of the membrane ptoential of Chlorella vulgaris. Evidence for electrogenic sugar transport. Komor E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 70(1):197–204, 1 Nov 76

Temperature-sensitive hamster cell line with altered membrane properties. Ceri H, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 104(2):389–98, Feb 77

Regeneration of plasmalemma and surface properties in macrophages. Skutelsky E, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 101(2):337–45, Sep 76

Synthesis in minicells of the major proteins of the Escherichia coli outer cell envelope membrane. Garten W, et al. **FEBS Lett** 67(3):303–5, 1 Sep 76

Membrane alteration induced by T7 virus infection. Ponta H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 73(2):207–9, 1 Feb 77

Changes in cell membranes during aging. Grinna LS. **Gerontology** 23(6):452–64, 1977

Control of peptide chain initiation in uninfected and virus infected cells by membrane mediated events. Koch G, et al. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 19:541–55, 1976

Asymmetric distribution of renal epithelial cell membrane function in the action of antidiuretic hormone and parathyroid hormone. pp. 37–55. Kinne R, et al. **In: Andreoli TE, et al., ed. Disturbances in body fluid osmolality. Bethesda, American Physiological Society, 1977. WD 220 S987d 1976.**

The molecular basis of membrane elasticity and strength. pp. 81–8. Blank M. **In: Bolis L, et al., ed. Membranes and disease. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W3 IN169J 1975m.** (24 ref.)

The role of cell-surface sialic acid in lectin-induced agglutination of Novikoff hepatoma cells. pp. 163–71. Neri G, et al. **In: Bolis L, et al., ed. Membranes and disease. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W3 IN169J 1975m.**

The role of the plasma membrane in the regulation of intracellular calcium. pp. 235–42. Rink TJ, et al. **In: Carafoli E, et al., ed. Calcium transport in contraction and secretion. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. QV 276 161c 1975.**

Cell surface membrane interactions in reproductive physiology. pp. 25–45. Mehrishi JN. **In: Hemmings WA, ed. Maternofoetal transmission of immunoglobulins. London, Cambridge Univ Press, 1976. W3 C162G v.2 1974.** (70 ref.)

Effect of essential phospholipids on the ATPases and on the fluidity of liver plasma membranes. pp. 87–96. Hegner D. **In: Peeters H, ed. Phosphatidylcholine. Berlin, Springer, 1976. QU 93 P575 1975.**

Properties of cell membranes and penetration by lipid molecules. pp. 37–47. Chapman D. **In: Rommel K, Bohmer R, ed. Lipid absorption: biochemical and clinical aspects. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. QU 85 L761 1975.** (26 ref.)

Lipoprotein-bearing peptidoglycan sacculus as a preferred site for the in vitro assembly of membrane from dissociated components of outer membrane of Escherichia coli K-12. Yamada H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(6):1889–99, Jun 77

Studies on the depolarization of the Escherichia coli cell membrane by colicin E1. Gould JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(15):5491–7, 10 Aug 77

Consequences of blocked sterol synthesis in cultured cells. DNA synthesis and membrane composition. Kandutsch AA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(2):409–15, 25 Jan 77

Envelope composition and antibiotic hypersensitivity of Escherichia coli mutants defective in phosphatidylserine synthetase. Raetz CR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(16):5911–5, 25 Aug 77

Effect of variations in lipopolysaccharide on the fluidity of the outer membrane of Escherichia coli. Rottem S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(6):2077–81, 25 Mar 77

Use of beta-parinaric acid, a novel fuorimetric probe, to determine characteristic temperatures of membranes and membrane lipids from cultured animal cells. Schroeder F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(21):6739–46, 10 Nov 76

A correlation between membrane fluidity and the critical temperature for cell adhesion. Ueda MJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 71(2):670–4, Nov 76

Some physicochemical properties of plasma membrane vesicles. Wallach DF. **J Cell Physiol** 89(4):769–70, Dec 76

Some effects of positively charged surface groups on cell aggregation. Maslow DE, et al. **J Cell Sci** 21(2):219–25, Jul 76

Role of plasma membrane phospholipids in the uptake and release of transferrin and its iron by reticulocytes. Hemmaplardh D, et al. **J Membr Biol** 33(3–4):195–212, 12 May 77

Some electrical properties of the membrane of the barnacle muscle fibers under internal perfusion. Murayama k, et al. **J Membr Biol** 35(3):257–83, 14 Jul 77

Van der Waals interactions between cell surfaces. Nir S, et al. **J Membr Biol** 31(1–2):1–18, 24 Feb 77

Spin-label studies on rat liver and heart plasma membranes: do probe-probe interactions interfere with the measurement of membrane properties? Sauerheber RD, et al. **J Membr Biol** 31(1–2):131–69, 24 Feb 77

Membrane fluidity and chemotaxis: effects of temperature and membrane lipid composition on the swimming behavior of Salmonella typhimurium and Escherichia coli. Miller JB, et al. **J Mol Biol** 111(2):183–201, Apr 77

Studies on the function of pancreatic islet cell membranes. Idahl LA, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 72(6):729–46, Nov 76

Rotation of bacterial flagella as driven by cytomembrane streaming. Adam G. **J Theor Biol** 65(4):713–26, 21 Apr 77

Monte Carlo simulation of membrane noise: an analysis of fluctuations in graded excitation of nerve membrane. Clay JR. **J Theor Biol** 64(4):671–80, 21 Feb 77

A description of adaptation in excitable membranes. Colding-Jørgensen M. **J Theor Biol** 63(1):61–87, Nov 76

Photoinduced electric field effect on the optical properties of photosynthetic membranes. Conjeaud H, et al. **J Theor Biol** 62(1):1–16, 7 Oct 76

The kinetics of aggregation phenomena. I. Minimal models for patch formation of lymphocyte membranes. DeLisi C, et al. **J Theor Biol** 62(1):159–210, 7 Oct 76

Membrane economics in endocytic systems. Duncan R, et al. **J Theor Biol** 66(4):727–35, 21 Jun 77

The steady-state finite cable: numerical method for non-linear membrane. Kootsey JM. **J Theor Biol** 64(3):413–20, 7 Feb 77

Abnormalities of cell-membrane fluidity in the pathogenesis of disease. Cooper RA. **N Engl J Med** 297(7):371–7, 18 Aug 77 (25 ref.)

Local inhibition of centripetal particle transport where LETS protein patterns appear on 3T3 cells. Albrecht-Buehler G, et al. **Nature** 266(5601):454–6, 31 Mar 77

Increased membrane fluidity precedes fusion of muscle cells. Prives J, et al. **Nature** 268(5622):761–3, 25 Aug 77

Red cells adhering to a glass surface: deformation in a well-defined fluid shear field. Mohandas N. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 16(3):357–62, 1976

The lymphocyte plasma membrane: markers, receptors, and determinants. Zuckerman SH, et al. **Pathobiol Annu** 6:119–62, 1976 (319 ref.)

Haemoglobin and the red cell membrane. Hollán SR, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 26(3):219–24, 1977

Possible role of nucleus-membrane interaction in capping of surface membrane receptors. Berke G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(12):4580–83, Dec 76

Changes in membrane microviscosity associated with phagocytosis: effects of colchicine. Berlin RD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(3):1072–6, Mar 77

Role of surface modulating assemblies in growth control of normal and transformed fibroblasts. McClain DA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(2):666–70, Feb 77

Receptor diffusion on cell surfaces modulated by locally bound concanavalin A. Schlessinger J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(3):1110–4, Mar 77

Inhibition of DNA synthesis in cultures of 3T3 cells by isolated surface membranes. Whittenberger B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(6):2251–5, Jun 77

Membrane-associated assembly of M13 phage in extracts of virus-infected Escherichia coli. Wickner W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(2):505–9, Feb 77

Membrane factors in arrhythmogenesis: concepts and definitions. Arnsdorf MF. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis**

19(6):413–29, May–Jun 77 (149 ref.)

Therapeutic relationships between DNA synthesis and repair, membrane differentiation, and organ-specific immunotherapy in neuroblastoma. Byfield JE. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 9:73–87, 1976

Patching, microvilli, and the agglutination of normal and transformed cells. Ukena TE, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 9:261–73, 1976

Size limit of molecules permeating the junctional membrane channels. Simpson I, et al. **Science** 195(4275):294–6, 21 Jan 77

[The plasma membrane and the cell wall of bacterial cell (author's transl)] Rýc M. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 25(5):297–312, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Heat-resistant mechanism of the cellular components of thermophilic bacteria] Oshima Y. **J Jpn Biochem Soc** 48(9):895–901, 25 Sep 76 **(Jpn)**

[Anesthesic actions and biological membranes] Nozawa Y. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 25(8):749–62, 10 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Physiological action of vitamin E and biomembrane (author's transl)] Masugi F, et al. **Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo)** 21(10):855–67, Oct 76 (96 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Influence of Coulomb effects on interaction of unidirectional fluxes in the potassium channel of a biomembrane] Ait'ian SKh, et al. **Biofizika** 22(1):42–7, Jan–Feb 77 **(Rus)**

[Relationship between ionic membrane currents and stationary rates of stable and unstable spike propagation] Khramov RN, et al. **Biofizika** 22(3):512–7, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of volume discharges in the processes of membrane and 'para-membrane' transport] Zaidenman IA, et al. **Biofizika** 22(3):551–3, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ion levels and electrical potential of the apical membrane of frog gall bladder epithelial cells] Iaremenko MS, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(1):139–45, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Contractility of the cell membrane apparatus and possible membrane mechanism of muscle contraction] Studitskiĭ AN. **Usp Sovrem Biol** 82(6):437–59, Nov–Dec 76 (120 ref.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

The role of membrane damage in radiation-induced cell death. Alper T. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 84:139–65, 1977

Evidence that survival of gamma-irradiated Escherichia col is influenced by membrane fluidity. Yatvin MB. **Int J Radiat Biol** 30(6):571–5, Dec 76

Near ultraviolet light inactivation of an energy-independent membrane transport system in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Doyle RJ, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 24(3):291–3, Sep 76

Differential effects of near-UV and visible light on active transport and other membrane processes in Escherichia coli. Sprott GD, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 24(1):21–7, Jul 76

Target of x irradiation and dislocation of sialic acid in decrease of cell surface charge of erythrocytes. Sato C, et al. **Radiat Res** 69(2):367–74, Feb 77

[Influence of ultra-high electromagnetic irradiation on the electrophoretic mobility of erythrocytes] Ismailov ESh. **Biofizika** 22(3):493–8, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sodium-22 transport as an index of the state of the cell membranes in gamma irradiation] Malkina RM. **Radiobiologiia** 17(3):439–42, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Scanning electron microscopic surface morphology of isolated hepatocytes from normal and premalignant rat liver. Boman D, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 85(4):481–8, Jul 77

Surface morphology of leukemia virus-infected lymphoid cells. Farber PA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 73 Pt B:341–50, 1976

Orientation of glycoproteins in cell membranes. Marchesi V. **Adv Pathobiol** (1):16–20, 1975

Structure of membranes. Singer SJ. **Adv Pathobiol** (1):5–15, 1975

Surface morphology of normal and neoplastic rat cells. Cloyd MW, et al. **Am J Pathol** 88(1):29–52, Jul 77

Freeze-fracture electron microscopy: relationship of membrane structural features to transport physiology. Wade JB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(2):F77–83, Feb 77 (47 ref.)

A new differential spectrofluorometer. Bablouzian B, et al. **Anal Biochem** 77(1):79–89, Jan 77

Fractionation of membrane vesicles. I. A separation method for different populations of membrane vesicles of thymocytes by affinity chromatography on Con A-Sepharose. Brunner G, et al. **Anal Biochem** 80(2):420–9, Jun 77

Scanning electron microscopy of cell surfaces following removal of extracellular material. Evan AP, et al. **Anat Rec** 185(4):433–45, Aug 76

Chemical cross-linking: reagents and problems in studies of membrane structure. Peters K, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 46:523–51, 1977 (92 ref.)

Alteration of cell surfaces with increased tumorigenicity. Stęplewski Z, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 25(3):331–9, 1977

Separation of the cytoplasmic and outer membrane of Pseudomonas aeruginosa PAQ. Booth BR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(3):1168–76, 7 Feb 77

A cell surface alteration in mouse L cells induced by interferon. Knight E Jr, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(2):707–13, 24 Jan 77

Surface analysis and depth profile composition of bacterial cells by x-ray photoelectron spectroscopy and oxygen plasma etching. Millard MM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(3):1209–17, 4 Oct 76

Insulin decreases bacterial membrane fluidity. Is it a general event in its action? Moreno H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(1):74–80, 7 Sep 76

Photocatalyzed labeling of adipocyte plasma membranes with 8-azidoadenosine. Rosenblit PD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(1):95–103, 11 Jul 77

Role of cell surface mobility on bacteriophage infection: translocation of Salmonella phages to membrane adhesions. Tomita T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 73(3):807–13, 6 Dec 76

Structural changes in the cell membrane of lambda-lysogenic Escherichia coli induced by colicin E2. Yamamoto H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(3):1077–82, 7 Feb 77

Identification of blood-sinusoidal plasma-membrane fractions from rat liver homogenates by radioiodinated-ligand binding. Carey F, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(1):103–4, 1977

Evidence for the presence of the outer forespore membrane in dormant-spore integuments. Crafts-Lighty A, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(1):113–6, 1977

Organization of the kidney proximal-tubule plasma membrane. Kenny AJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(6):1011–7, 1976

'Inside-out' vesicles of pig lymphocyte plasma membrane. Walsh FS, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(2):251–2, 1976

Orientation and dynamics of phospholipid head groups in bilayers and membranes determined from 31P nuclear magnetic resonance chemical shielding tensors. Kohler SJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(3):519–26, 8 Feb 77

Disruption of Escherichia coli outer membranes by EM 49. A new membrane active peptide. Rosenthal KS, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(26):5783–92, 28 Dec 76

Electron spin resonance evidence for vertical asymmetry in animal cell membranes. Wisnieski BJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(7):1321–6, 5 Apr 77

A portrait of plasma membrane specializations in eye lens epithelium and fibers. Benedetti EL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 457(3–4):353–84, 14 Dec 76 (88 ref.)

The purification and characterization of Dictyostelium discoideum plasma membranes. Gilkes NR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 464(1):142–56, 4 Jan 77

Membrane alterations in connection with the release reaction in human platelets as studied by the lactoperoxidase–iodination technique and by agglutination with bovine factor VIII-related protein. Hagen I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 468(1):1–10, 4 Jul 77

Freeze-fracture ultrastructural alterations induced by filipin, pimaricin, nystatin and amphotericin B in the plasmia membranes of Epidermophyton, Saccharomyces and red complex-induced membrane lesions. Kitajima Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 455(2):452–65, 2 Dec 76

Isolation of plasma membranes from murine ependymoblastoma and subcellular distribution of amphotericin B in this tumor. Laurent G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 466(1):123–35, 1 Apr 77

Lipid phase transitions and phase diagrams. I. Lipid phase transitions. Lee AG. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 472(2):237–81, 9 Aug 77 (107 ref.)

Sidedness of membrane structures in Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides. Electrochemical titration of the spectrum changes of carotenoid in spheroplasts, spheroplast membrane vesicles and chromatophores. Matsuura K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 459(3):483–91, 11 Mar 77

Outer membrane of Salmonella typhimurium. Electron spin resonance studies. Nikaido H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 465(1):152–64, 14 Feb 77

Effect of electric fields on the absorption spectrum of dye molecules in lipid layers. V. Refined analysis of the field-indicating absorption changes in photosynthetic membranes by comparison with electrochromic measurements in vitro. Reich R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 449(2):285–94, 9 Nov 76

Chemical modification by trinitrobenzenesulfonate of a lipid and proteins of intracytoplasmic membranes isolated from Chromatium vinosum and Azotobacter vinelandii. Shimada K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 455(3):605–20, 14 Dec 76

Chloroplast membrane sidedness. Location of plastocyanin determined by chemical modifiers. Smith DD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 459(3):468–82, 11 Mar 77

Isolation and characterization of the surface membranes of fast and slow mammalian skeletal muscle. Smith PB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 466(1):109–22, 1 Apr 77

Differences in lipid fluidity among isolated plasma membranes of normal and leukemic lympocytes and membranes exfoliated from their cell surface. van Blitterswijk WJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 467(3):309–20, 16 Jun 77

Architecture of the outer membrane of Escherichia coli K12. II. Freeze fracture morphology of wild type and mutant strains. Verkleij A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 466(2):269–82, 18 Apr 77

Electron spin resonance studies of the membranes of the cellular slime mold Dictyostelium discoideum. Von Dreele PH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 464(2):378–88, 21 Jan 77

The effect of pressure on the electrical breakdown in the membranes of Valonia utricularis. Zimmermann U, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 464(2):399–46, 21 Jan 77

Isolation of Toxoplasma gondii membrane using latex microspheres [letter]. Mauras G, et al. **Biomedicine** 27(1):3–4, 31 Jan 77

The plasma unit membrane. Membrane mediated growth control and its failure in psoriasis. Mahrle G, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 96(2):215–23, Feb 77

Cell surface protein decreases microvilli and ruffles on transformed mouse and chick cells. Yamada KM, et al. **Cell** 9(2):241–5, Oct 76

The control of cell membrane fluidity by biochemical and catalytic hydrogenation processes. Chapman D, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 17(2–3 SPEC NO):363–72, Oct 76 (81 ref.)

Molecular organization in bacterial cell membranes. Sulfhydryl groups and disulfide bridges in Streptomyces albus and Escherichia coli K 12 cytoplasmic membranes. Azocar O, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 68(1):245–54, Sep 76

Structural changes in the plasma membrane of synchronized P815Y mastocytoma cells. Knutton S. **Exp Cell Res** 102(1):109–16, 1 Oct 76

Modulation of agglutinability by alteration of the surface topography in mouse ascites tumor cells. Oppenheimer SB, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 105(2):291–300, 15 Mar 77

Fenestrations as topographic markers of cleaved membrane faces. Shaklai M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 106(2):434–7, May 77

Difference in the calcium regulation of concanavalin A agglutinability and surface microvilli in normal and transformed cells. Relationship to membrane–cytoskeleton interaction. Vlodavsky I, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 105(1):179–89, 1 Mar 77

Entamoeba histolytica: membrane fractions. Serrano R, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 41(2):370–84, Apr 77

Lens culinaris lectin receptors in the plasma membrane of rat liver cells: comparative electron microscopic studies on normal cells, on cells in vivo transformed by diethylnitrosamine and on Zajdela ascites hepatoma cells. Roth J. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 11(3–4):123–32, 1975

Differences in membrane structure between suspended and attached mouse neuroblastoma cells. Erkell LJ. **FEBS Lett** 77(2):187–90, 15 May 77

Surface features of cells in human lymphoproliferative disorders. An immunoelectron microscopy study. Gourdin MF, et al. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 19:207–19, 1976

The topology of plasma membrane in pancreatic acinar cells. pp. 203–12. Meldolesi J, et al. **In: Bonfils S, et al., ed. Hormonal receptors in digestive tract physiology. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1977. W3 I35 no.3 1976.**

Cell surface changes observed in MC-29 virus-infected chicken-embryo fibroblast (CEC) cultures. Podmaniczky E, et al. **Int J Cancer** 18(4):536–9, 15 Oct 76

Undulating membraneous structures associated with the endoplasmic reticulum in tumour cells. Schaff Z, et al. **Int J Cancer** 18(5):697–702, 15 Nov 76

A new form of structural lipoprotein of outer membrane of Escherichia coli. Halegoua S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(7):2324–30, 10 Apr 77

Isolation and characterization of plasma membranes and intact nuclei from lymphoid cells. Jett M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(6):2134–42, 25 Mar 77

Platelet glycocalicin. I. Orientation of glycoproteins of the human platelet surface. Okumura T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(19):5944–9, 10 Oct 76

Physical properties of membranes isolated from tissue culture cells with altered phospholipid composition. Schroeder F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(21):6747–56, 10 Nov 76

Preparation and characterization of subfractions of bovine thyroid plasma membranes. Suzuki S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(9):3074–81, 10 May 77

Microplicae: characteristic ridge-like folds of the plasmalemma. Andrews PM. **J Cell Biol** 68(3):420–9, Mar 76

Scanning electron microscopy of in vitro chemically transformed mouse embryo cells. Malick LE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 68(3):654–64, Mar 76

Ultrastructural and histochemical differences in cell surface properties of strain-specific and nonstrain-specific TA3 adenocarcinoma cells. Miller SC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 72(3):511–29, Mar 77

Ultrastructure of a periodic protein layer in the outer membrane of Escherichia coli. Steven AC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 72(2):292–301, Feb 77

Regular structures in membranes: the lumenal plasma membrane of the cow urinary bladder. Knutton S, et al. **J Cell Sci** 22(2):355–70, Nov 76

Pore-like structures in biological membranes. Orci L, et al. **J Cell Sci** 25:157–61, Jun 77

Surface morphology and agglutination of lectin-treated human lymphocytes and lymphoblasts. Temmink JH, et al. **J Cell Sci** 21(3):563–78, Aug 76

Morphological changes in frog pronephric cell surfaces after transformation by herpes virus. Tweedell KS, et al. **J Cell Sci** 22(2):385–95, Nov 76

Relationship of aggregated intramembranous particles to water permeability in vasopressin-treated toad urinary

bladder. Kachadorian WA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 59(3):576–81, Mar 77

Is the nexus necessary for cell-to-cell coupling of smooth muscle? Daniel EE, et al. **J Membr Biol** 28(2–3):207–39, 26 Aug 76

Conditional surface structure mutants of Caulobacter crescentus temperature-sensitive flagella formation due to an altered flagellin monomer. Marino W, et al. **J Mol Biol** 107(2):115–30, 25 Oct 76

The influence of lipid state on the planar distribution of membrane proteins in Acholeplasma laidlawii. Wallace BA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 107(3):255–69, 5 Nov 76

Intramembranous particle distribution at the node of Ranvier and adjacent axolemma in myelinated axons of the frog brain. Rosenbluth J. **J Neurocytol** 5(6):731–45, Dec 76

Genetic control of membrane mosaicism. Satir B. **J Supramol Struct** 5(3):381–9, 1976

The structure of biological membranes in relation to the principle of energy coupling. Green DE. **J Theor Biol** 62(2):271–85, 21 Oct 76

Oriented pattern of membrane-associated vesicles in fibroblasts. Röhlich P, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 57(1):94–103, Oct 76

Ultrastructural relationship between cell and substrate coats in serum-free and serum-supplemented cultures. Stamatoglou SC. **J Ultrastruct Res** 60(2):203–11, Aug 77

Membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis with dense intramembranous alterations. A clinicopathologic study. Lamb V, et al. **Lab Invest** 36(6):607–17, Jun 77

Development of the aging cell surface: a freeze-fracture analysis of gap junctions between human embryo fibroblasts aging in culture. A brief note. Kelley RO. **Mech Ageing Dev** 5(5):339–45, Sep–Oct 76

Some aspects of thickness measurement of cytomembranes in electron micrographs of stained thin sections. Stanka P, et al. **Mikroskopie** 32(1–2):26–34, MAY 76

Cell surface design. Loor F. **Nature** 264(5583):272–3, 18 Nov 76

Visualization of a system of filaments 7–10 nm thick in cultured cells of an epithelioid line (Pt K2) by immunofluorescence microscopy. Osborn M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(6):2490–4, Jun 77

Cell separation using fluorescence emission anisotropy. Arndt-Jovin DJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 9:123–36, 1976

Surface differences of normal and transformed cells as detected by a new, fluorescent labeling technique. Hawkes SP. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 9:149–58, 1976

Spatial organization at the cell surface. Hynes RO, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 9:189–201, 1976

Isolation and preliminary characterization of that part of the plasma membrane which is apposed to the substratum. Noonan KD, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 9:245–59, 1976

New approaches to the chemical characterization of membrane molecules. Silver J, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 9:215–25, 1976

Stable alterations at the cell membrane of Chinese hamster ovary cells resistant to the cytotoxicity of phytohemagglutinin. Stanley P, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1(1):3–26, Jan 75

Membrane changes associated with assembly of visna virus. Dubois-Dalcq M, et al. **Virology** 74(2):520–30, 15 Oct 76

[Morphological changes of the cell surface during phagocytosis of asbestos fibers] Pelfrene AF, et al. **Ann Anat Pathol (Paris)** 21(2):215–26, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ultrastructure of the particles reconstituted by complementation of extracts from chl-r mutants of Escherichia coli K 12] Mutaftschiev S, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(7):825–8, 4 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evidence for existence of pores in intramembranous particles revealed by freeze fracturing] Orci L, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(13):1509–10, 22 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ultrastructure and mitotic lysis of the nuclear membrane as a hypothetical factor of the tumour growth in precancerous stage (author's transl) (editorial)] Montaldo G. **Pathologica** 69(987–988):1–6, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Structure of brain neoplasm cell membranes] Tani E. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(8):1617–26, 10 Aug 76 **(Jpn)**

[Biochemical and ultrastructural characteristics of the membranes of Streptococcus faecalis] Riabova ID, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(7):1263–71, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructural organization of trichomes of a new group of multicellular gram-negative bacteria] Duda VI, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 46(3):500–5, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of divalent cations in the structural organization of the peroxisomal membrane] Antonenkov VD, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(4):522–8, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection of the membranous structures of Salmonella typhimurium at a neutral isoelectric point] Barshteĭn IuA, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 38(4):499–501, Jun–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

CELL MEMBRANE LIPIDS see **MEMBRANE LIPIDS**

CELL MEMBRANE PERMEABILITY

see related
BIOLOGICAL TRANSPORT

The permeability of the lymphocyte membrane: applying a particle size analyzer and a hybrid computer to measure rapid changes in cell volume. Hempling HG. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 21(1):96–100, Jan–Feb 77

Permeability of membrane to potassium in hypochromic red cells with different specific density. Vettore L, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 58(3):145–51, 1977

Permeability properties of the tissues in the optic nerve head region in the rabbit and the monkey. An ultrastructural study. Flage T. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 55(4):652–64, Aug 77

Altered drug permeability in mammalian cell mutants. Ling V, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 84:247–64, 1977

Platelet aggregation and the ouabain-insensitive ATPase. Ecto-ATPase, reflection of membrane integrity. Wang TY, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 67(6):528–32, Jun 77

Factors determining human chorion laeve permeability in vitro. Seeds AE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 128(1):13–21, 1 May 77

Release of enzymes from cells: transport and distribution within the extracellular space. Mattenheimer H, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 7(4):344–51, Jul–Aug 77

Cell membrance ionic permeability and mitochondria changes during 4-dimethyl-aminoazobenzene carcinogenesis. Anghileri LJ, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 46(5):389–92, 1976

Light increases the ion and non-electrolyte permeability of rhodopsin-phospholipid vesicles. Darszon A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 76(3):820–7, 6 Jun 77

Permeability of the liver cell membrane to quinolinate. Elliott KR, et al. **Biochem J** 164(1):283–6, 15 Apr 77

Sites and specificity of the reaction of bipyridylium compounds with anaerobic respiratory enzymes of Escherichia coli. Effects of permeability barriers imposed by the cytoplasmic membrane. Jones RW, et al. **Biochem J** 164(1):199–211, 15 Apr 77

Surface components involved in virally mediated membrane changes. Micklem KJ, et al. **Biochem J** 162(2):405–10, 15 Feb 77

Permeability characteristics of erythrocyte ghosts prepared under isoionic conditions by a glycol-induced osmotic lysis. Billah MM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 465(3):515–26, 17 Mar 77

Modulation of membrane drug permeability in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Carlsen SA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 455(3):900–12, 14 Dec 76

Computer simulation of urea permeability in human red cells. Owen JD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 466(3):517–20, 2 May 77

Transient breakdown of the permeability barrier of the membrane of Escherichia coli upon hypoosmotic shock. Tsapis A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 469(1):1–12, 15 Aug 77

A possible role of the phosphorylation of synaptic membrane proteins in the control of calcium ion permeability. Weller M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 465(3):527–34, 17 Mar 77 **(Eng, Eng)**

Permeability coefficients by the hemolytic method: a correction. Beck JS, et al. **Biophys J** 17(3):281–2, Mar 77

Permeability, phase-boundary potential and conductance in a cholinergic channel without constant field. Schwartz TL, et al. **Biophys J** 18(3):323–49, Jun 77

Alterations in calcium transport and binding by the plasma membrane of mesenteric arteries from spontaneously hypertensive rats. Wei JW, et al. **Blood Vessels** 14(1):55–64, 1977

Studies on calcium transport and calcium-dependent adenosine triphosphatase activity of erythrocyte membranes in hereditary spherocytosis. Zail SS, et al. **Br J Haematol** 34(4):605–11, Dec 76

Permeability of barnacle muscle fibers to water and nonelectrolytes. Wolff DF, et al. **Cell** 9(4):197–202, Dec 76

Permeability of the human erythrocyte to glycerol in 1 and 2 M solutions at 0 or 20 degrees C. Mazur P, et al. **Cryobiology** 13(5):507–22, Oct 76

Survival of frozen-thawed human red cells as a function of the permeation of glycerol and sucrose. Mazur P, et al. **Cryobiology** 13(5):523–36, Oct 76

Age-related increase of cuticle permeability in the nematode Caenorhabditis briggsae. Searcy DG, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 2(4):293–301, Jul 76

Permeability of junctions between animal cells. Intercellular transfer of nucleotides but not of macromolecules. Pitts JD, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 104(1):153–63, Jan 77

Relationship between motility and the transport and binding of divalent cations to the plasma membrane of human spermatozoa. Peterson RN, et al. **Fertil Steril** 27(11):1301–7, Nov 76

The corneal penetration of 6-aminohexanoic acid. Campbell RC, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol** 15(10):857–60, Oct 76

Outer membrane of gram-negative bacteria. XII. Molecular-sieving function of cell wall. Decad GM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 128(1):325–36, Oct 76

The permeability to cytochalasin B of the new unpigmented surface in the first cleavage furrow of the newt's egg. Selman GG, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 36(2):321–41, Oct 76

Anomalous permeabilities of the egg cell membrane of a starfish in K+-Tl+ mixtures. Hagiwara S, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 70(3):269–81, Sep 77

On the mechanism of membrane damage by C: exposure of hydrophobic sites on activated C proteins. Shin ML, et al. **J Immunol** 119(4):1358–64, Oct 77

Effect of temperature on nonelectrolyte permeation across the toad urinary bladder. Bindslev N, et al. **J Membr Biol** 29(3):265–88, 22 Nov 76

Influence of molecular variations of ionophore and lipid on the selective ion permeability of membranes: II. A theoretical model. Ciani S. **J Membr Biol** 30(1):45–63, 25 Dec 76

Influence of molecular variations of ionophore and lipid on the selective ion permeability of membranes: I. Tetranactin and the methylation of nonactin-type carriers. Krasne S, et al. **J Membr Biol** 30(1):1–44, 25 Dec 76

Membrane permeability equations and their solutions for red cells. Milgram JH, et al. **J Membr Biol** 34(2–3):103–44, 6 Jun 77

Role of membrane-bound Ca in ghost permeability to Na and K. Romero PJ. **J Membr Biol** 29(4):329–43, 29 Nov 76

Permeability of a cell junction and the local cytoplasmic free ionized calcium concentration: a study with aequorin. Rose B, et al. **J Membr Biol** 28(1):87–119, 27 AUG 76

Thermodynamic analysis of nonelectrolyte permeation across the toad urinary bladder. Wright EM, et al. **J Membr Biol** 29(3):289–312, 22 Nov 76

Description of a permeable eukaryotic cell system to study agents affecting DNA synthesis: demonstration that cytembena is a direct inhibitor of replicative DNA synthesis. Berger NA, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(4):1167–9, Apr 77

Permeability studies on taeniid metacestodes: II. Antibody-mediated effects on membrane permeability in larvae of Taenia taeniaeformis and Taenia crassiceps. Hustead ST, et al. **J Parasitol** 63(2):322–6, Apr 77

New probes for studying intercellular permeability [proceedings] Turin L. **J Physiol (Lond)** 269(1):6P–7P, Jul 77

Role of ionic adsorption in the excitable membrane. Offner FF, et al. **J Theor Biol** 61(1):113–27, 7 Sep 76

Conformational effects on the activation free energy of diffusion through membranes as influenced by electric fields. Offner FF, et al. **J Theor Biol** 61(1):97–112, 7 Sep 76

Control by calcium of protein discharge and membrane permeability to potassium in the rat lacrimal gland. Putney JW Jr, et al. **Life Sci** 20(11):1905–11, 1 Jun 77

Membrane defect affecting water permeability in human epilepsy. Benga G, et al. **Nature** 265(5595):636–8, 17 Feb 77

Formation and resealing of pores of controlled sizes in human erythrocyte membrane. Kinosita K Jr, et al. **Nature** 268(5619):438–41, 4 Aug 77

On the role of tumor cell surface in the accumulation of radioisotopes. Anghileri LJ, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 15(5):242–5, Oct 76

Permeability of rat liver lysosome membranes. Baccino FM, et al. **Panminerva Med** 18(11–12):472–91, Nov–Dec 76

Pulmonary single circulation dilution curves of T-1824, sodium, and tritiated water in intact piglets. Levine OR, et al. **Pediatr Res** 11(5):681–4, May 77

Absorption and osmosis: French physiology and physics in the early nineteenth century. Pickstone JV. **Physiologist** 20(3):30–7, Jun 77

Kinetics of channel gating in excitable membranes. Goldman L. **Q Rev Biophys** 9(4):491–526, Nov 76

On the role of the cell coat glycoproteins in the permeability of the cell. Anghileri LJ, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 31(11–12):700–2, Nov–Dec 76

[Abnormal cation transport in erythrocyte membranes during congenital hemolytic anemia (author's transl)] Bernard JF. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol Blood Cells** 18(1):117–37, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of the citric acid carrier in the mitochondrial membrane. II] Stipani I, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(16):1288–93, 30 Aug 76 **(Ita)**

[Quantitative evaluation of the citric acid carrier in the mitochondrial membrane. – I] Stipani I, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(16):1282–7, 30 Aug 76 **(Ita)**

[Membrane potential and permeability coefficient of the membrane composed of lens capsule and cellulose membrane (author's transl)] Nakagaki M, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 97(3):282–8, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of membrane system in the transport mechanism of messenger RNA in eukaryotic cell (author's transl)] Shiokawa K. **Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo)** 21(7):511–24, 1976 (136 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Ca ions in regulation of the permeability and mechanical properties of intercellular contacts of small intestinal epithelium] Melikiants AG. **Biofizika** 21(5):834–7, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[High permeability of the intercellular contact] Smolin IuN. **Biofizika** 22(3):553–4, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modulation of the receptors during interaction with pharmacologically active substances (review of the literature)] Seifulla RD. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(4):492–500, Jun–Aug 76 **(Rus)**

[Radiosensitive mutants of Escherichia coli with disrupted

cell membrane permeability] Nesterova GF, et al. **Genetika** 12(6):129–34, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disorder of erythrocyte membrane permeability in spontaneous genetic hypertension in rats] Postnov IuV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 15(10):88–92, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disruption of erythrocyte membrane permeability for sodium and potassium ions in hypertension] Postnov IuV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(11):65–70, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of erythrocyte membrane permeability for potassium ions in rats with familial spontaneous hypertension] Postnov IuV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 15(11):61–4, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vascular plasmorrhagia in experimental hypertension] Trusov OA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(3):127–9, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in permeability and labeled thymidine incorporation into DNA in a culture of Chinese hamster cells exposed to MEA and low temperatures] Ermekova VM, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 16(2):267–9, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Highly permeable contacts between epithelial cells in culture] Potapova TV. **Tsitologiia** 18(12):1470–3, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Permeability of the epidermis for lead acetate according to fluorescence and electron-microscopic studies] Odintsova NA. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (9):19–24, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the eye tissue permeability using different methods of drug administration] Nuritdinov VA. **Vestn Oftalmol** (3):50–1, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hypoxia and tissue permeability for non-electrolytes] Babanov GP, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** (1):12–8, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dielectric permeability and the specific resistance of a freshly obtained myelin preparation] Kolotilov NN, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 48(5):581–3, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Hydrosmotic effect of angiotensin II in the toad skin: role of cyclic AMP. Coviello A, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 25(5):379–86, 1975

Effect of nonelectrolytes and tonicity on hydrosmotic properties of toad bladder. Silveira JE, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 25(5):399–411, 1975

Effect of the polyene antibiotic filipin on the permeability of the inward- and the outward-facing membranes of the isolated from skin (Rana temporaria). Nielsen R. **Acta Physiol Scand** 99(4):399–411, Apr 77

Toxic chemical agents as probes for permeation systems of the red blood cell. Rothstein A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 84:319–51, 1977 (60 ref.)

Inhibitory effect of ethacrynic acid on chloride permeability. Motais R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(5 Pt. 1):1485–9, Nov 76

Measurement of matrix enzyme activity in isolated mitochondria made permeable with toluene. Matlib MA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 178(2):396–407, 30 Jan 77

The influence of antibiotics WR 142 on permeability of cell membranes. Jaworska-Blach B. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 25(3):409–22, 1977

Evidence for repair of ozone induced membrane injury: alteration in sugar uptake. Sutton R, et al. **Atmos Environ** 11(3):273–5, 1977

[Studies on metabolism and kinetics ofcultured cells under the effect of polyvinylpyridine-N-oxide (PVNO)] Schulz H, et al. **Beitr Silikoseforsch** 28(1):1–27, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.)

Nerve growth factor action on membrane permeation to exogenous substrates in dorsal root ganglionic dissociates from the chick embryo. Horii ZI, et al. **Brain Res** 124(1):121–33, 18 Mar 77

Influence of procainamide on sodium and potassium exchange and permeabilities in cultured human cells. McCall D. **Cardiovasc Res** 10(5):537–48, Sep 76

Perfusion of rabbit colon with ricinoleic acid: dose-related mucosal injury, fluid secretion, and increased permeability. Gaginella TS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 73(1):95–101, Jul 77

Action of antidiuretic hormone on water and nonelectrolyte transport processes in mammalian collecting tubules. pp. 57–83. Schafer JA, et al.
In: Andreoli TE, et al., ed. Disturbances in body fluid osmolality. Bethesda, American Physiological Society, 1977. WD 220 S987d 1976. (102 ref.)

Effects of polyethoxyalkyl phenols on the leakage of intracellular material from Staphylococcus aureus. Lamikanra A, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 42(3):379–85, Jun 77

Effect of temperature and of cytochalasin B and persantin on the nonmediated permeation of non-electrolytes into cultured Novikoff rat hepatoma cells. Graff JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(12):4185–90, 25 Jun 77

A sodium-specific membrane permeability defect induced by phospholipid vesicle treatment of erythrocytes. Huestis WH. **J Biol Chem** 252(19):6764–8, 10 Oct 77

Effect of exogenous ATP on the permeability properties of transformed cultures of mouse cell lines. Rozengurt E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(13):4584–90, 10 Jul 77

Effect of acetylcholine on postjunctional membrane permeability in eel electroplaque. Lassignal NL, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 70(1):23–36, Jul 77

Effect of antidiuretic hormone on water and solute permeation, and the activation energies for these processes, in mammalian cortical collecting tubules: evidence for parallel ADH-sensitive pathways for water and solute diffusion in luminal plasma membranes. Al-Zahid G, et al. **J Membr Biol** 31(1–2):103–29, 24 Feb 77

Permeability of a cell junction during intracellular injection of divalent cations. Délèze J, et al. **J Membr Biol** 28(1):71–86, 27 AUG 76

Permeability of the endplate membrane activated by acetylcholine to some organic cations. Maeno T, et al. **J Neurobiol** 8(2):173–84, Mar 77

Effect of pepsin on ionic permeability of canine esophageal mucosa. Safaie-Shirazi S. **J Surg Res** 22(1):5–8, Jan 77

Procedure for preparation and characterization of liver cells made permeable by treatment with toluene. Hilderman RH, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 15:371–80, 1977

Mechanisms of local anesthetic action on the permeability of erythrocytes, leukocytes, and liposomes containing the erythrocyte anion channel protein. Feinstein MB, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 13(5):840–51, Sep 77

Effect of plant cytokinins on microfilaments and tight junction permeability. Bentzel CJ, et al. **Nature** 264(5587):666–8, 16 Dec 76

Does intracellular sodium modify membrane permeability to sodium ions? Cuthbert AW, et al. **Nature** 266(5601):468–9, 31 Mar 77

Calcium ion produces graded changes in permeability of membrane channels in cell junction. Rose B, et al. **Nature** 267(5612):625–7, 16 Jun 77

Influence of the flavonoid (+)-catechin on the permeability of Ehrlich mouse ascites tumour cell membranes. Ring K, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 294(3):217–24, 24 Sep 76

Calcium ion uptake induced by cholinergic and alpha-adrenergic stimulation in isolated cells of rat salivary glands. Koelz HR, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 370(1):37–44, 29 Jul 77

The effect of small quantities of phospholipase C on ionic and protein permeabilities of red cell membranes. Calabrese VP. **Physiol Chem Phys** 8(3):285–7, 1976

Choleragen-mediated release of trapped glucose from liposomes containing ganglioside GM1. Moss J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(10):3480–3, Oct 76

Transmural ionic fluxes and electrical potential difference in the human jejunum during perfusion with a dihydroxy bile acid. Oddsson E, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 12(4):453–6, 1977

Increased potassium permeability induced in vitro by menadione in normal human red cells. Vettore L, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 18(1):61–6, Jan 77

15-Azasteroid blockage of cell permeability and mitochondrial respiration. Chesnut RW, et al. **Steroids** 28(4):535–48, Oct 76

[Demonstration of the inhibitory effect of ethacrynic acid on permeability to chlorine] Motais R, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(1):63–5, 5 Jul 76 **(Fre)**

[Biologic membrane functions in health and disease. Effects of bile acids and laxatives on the mucosal transfer] Rummel W. **Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss** 32(4–6):233–50, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current problems in the research on active substances. 13. Fluidity of cell membranes and mobility of cellular receptors, immunological and pharmacological aspects] Schnitzler S, et al. **Pharmazie** 32(5):253–62, May 77 (228 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Kinetics of the ionophore interaction with proton translocation in the mitochondrial membrane] Guerrieri F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(20):1688–92, 30 Oct 76 **(Ita)**

[Effect of drugs affecting sodium permeability on the muscle spindle of frogs] Kontani H, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 72(3):325–30, APR 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of novoimanine on the cellular permeability indices of staphylococci] Avenirova EL. **Antibiotiki** 22(7):630–4, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental data on the penetration of gentamicin into the media of the eye] Shchekotova IG. **Antibiotiki** 21(12):1094–8, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of parameters of ionic permeability and mechanical activity for the rating of interaction of acetylcholine with the smooth muscle M-cholinoreceptors] Komissarov IV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(4):417–20, Jun–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of batrachotoxin on the selectivity of sodium channels in the membrane of a myelinated nerve fiber] Revenko SV, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 9(3):313–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of cationic proteins from the brain and thymus on hydrolase release from neutrophils] Ashmarin IP, et al. **Nerv Sist** 17:130–6, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Effect of various antimicrotubular drugs on the osmotic water flow through the wall of frog's urinary bladder] Bagrow IaIu, et al. **Tsitologiia** 18(6):725–30, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of thymus histones on the RNAase, ATPase and phosphatase activity of staphylococcal cells] Zhdan-Pushkina SM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (6):88–94, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

The oxygen effects of X-rays and neutrons on the membrane permeability of sheep erythrocytes. Suzuki S. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 17(3):812–91, Sep 76

[Proton permeability of Streptococcus faecalis membranes and rat liver submitochondrial particle membranes following irradiation] Fomenko BS, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 17(1):101–5, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CELL MEMBRANE PROTEINS see **MEMBRANE PROTEINS**

CELL MIGRATION INHIBITION

see related
MIGRATION INHIBITORY FACTOR

Lymphokines which influence electrophoretic mobility of macrophages. Jenssen HL, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(11):1499–503, 1976

Experimental studies of tumor immunotherapy. I. Macrophage migration inhibitory activity as an immunological parameter. Hayashi S. **Acta Med Okayama** 30(2):95–106, Apr 76

Macrophage migration inhibition-activity after implantation of methylcholanthrene-induced sarcoma, Ehrlich ascites cancer or mouse ascites hepatoma-134 cancer cells in mice. Yumura M. **Acta Med Okayama** 30(1):37–48, Feb 76

Leucocyte migration inhibitory activity of concanavalin-A-stimulated lymphocytes. In vivo and in vitro modifications with dipyridamole and acetylsalicylic acid. Coeugniet E, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 201(3):197–201, 1977

Macrophage migration inhibition as an in vitro correlate of cutaneous delayed skin reaction. III. Relationship with specific resistance. Rédei A, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 23(2):181–4, 1976

The effect of specific antibodies on the inhibition of leucocyte migration caused by staphylococcal peptidoglycan. Grov A. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 84B(5):315–7, Oct 76

In vitro modulation of human leucocyte migration and migration inhibitory factor (LIF) activity by cyclic 3',5'-AMP and cyclic 3',5'-GMP. Bendtzen K, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 85(1):78–80, Feb 77

Bovine myelin basic protein: immunochemical specificity examined by the macrophage migration inhibition test. Bergstrand H. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 85C(4):225–32, Aug 77

Leucocyte migration inhibitory activity (LMIA) on concanavalin A (Con-A) stimulated human lymphocytes. Comparison of leucocyte migration capillary technique (LMCT), leucocyte migration agarose technique (LMAT), and leucocyte migration fibrinolysis technique (LMFT). Coeugniet E, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 84C(6):485–8, Dec 76

Aspects of the immunological involvement in general anesthesia: transvascular diapedesis, circulatory leukocytes and phagocytosis. De Francisci G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 73 PT-A:462–6, 1976

Macrophage migratory dysfunction in cancer. A mechanism for subversion of surveillance. Snyderman R, et al. **Am J Pathol** 88(3):727–39, Sep 77

Cell-mediated immune response in anaplasmosis as measured by a micro cell-mediated cytotoxicity assay and leukocyte migration-inhibition test. Buening GM. **Am J Vet Res** 37(10):1215–8, Oct 76

Migration-inhibition response of peripheral leukocytes to tuberculin in cats sensitized with viable Mycobacterium bovis (BCG). Legendre AM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(6):819–22, Jun 77

Assay of human lymphokines in vitro. Evidence for a migration stimulation factor (MStF) which interferes with the macrophage migration inhibition assay. Aaskov JG, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 54(6):527–39, Dec 76

Inhibition of leukaemia blast cell motility as a test for specific antibody in acute adult myelogenous leukaemia. Katz J, et al. **Br J Haematol** 36(1):59–66, May 77

Immune responses to soluble antigens of treponemes. Kwapinski G, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 53(1):12–8, Feb 77

Direct leukocyte migration inhibition by myelin basic protein in exacerbations of multiple sclerosis. Sheremata W, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(9):985–8, 7 May 77

Use of a permanent cell line extracts to study the tumor associated immune reactions in colorectal cancer patients by leucocyte migration inhibition test. Burtin P, et al. **Cancer** 39(6):2378–85, Jun 77

Cellular immunity in patients with colorectal adenocarcinoma measured by autologous leukocyte migration inhibition. Elias EG, et al. **Cancer** 40(2):687–92, Aug 77

Cell-mediated immunity to viruses measured by the indirect agarose technique of leukocyte migration inhibition. Anders EM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 27(2):214–29, Dec 76

The effect of skin testing on cellular immunity as measured in vitro by leukocyte migration inhibition. Ramsey EW, et al. **Cell Immunol** 30(1):156–61, Apr 77

Leucocyte migration inhibition with inner and outer membranes of mitochondria and insoluble hepatocyte surface membranes prepared from rat liver in patients with chronic hepatitis and cirrhosis. Ohta G, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 26(3):491–504, Dec 76

Leukocyte migration studies in chronic myeloid leukemia (CML). Specificity of reactions. Gothoskar BP, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 12(10):815–21, Oct 76

Prognostic value of tumour-directed, cell-mediated hypersensitivity detected by means of the leucocyte

migration technique in patients with renal carcinoma. Kjaer M. **Eur J Cancer** 12(11):889–98, Nov 76

Correlation of PPD and BCG-induced leukocyte migration inhibition, delayed cutaneous hypersensitivity, lymphocyte transformation in vitro and humoral antibodies to PPD in man. Fleer A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 6(3):163–7, Mar 76

Ascaris suum and Toxocara canis: egg extract antigens in guinea pigs and the macrophage migration inhibition test. Wong HS, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 40(3):421–6, Dec 76

Detection of hypersensitivity to drugs by lymphocyte cultures in drug-induced allergic hepatitis. Mizoguchi Y, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 10(4):300–6, 1975

Leucocyte migration in presence of leukaemia-associated antigens in children with Down's syndrome. Szigeti R, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 10(1):23–6, 1976

Platelet migration inhibition test for platelet antibodies...parameters and simplified methodology. Nishiki M, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 25(4):187–9, Dec 76

Studies on the quantitative relationship between specific antigen recognition and manifestation in delayed hypersensitivity. Jokipii L, et al. **Immunology** 31(1):79–86, Jul 76

Effect of immunosuppressive drugs on an in vito correlate of cell-mediated immunity. The migration inhibition test. Pekárek J, et al. **Immunology** 31(5):773–9, Nov 76

Fractionation of rhesus monkey dialyzable KLH-transfer factor and the in vitro assay of specific biologic activity using the indirect MIF assay. pp. 301–9. Baram P, et al.
In: Ascher MS, et al., ed. Transfer factor: basic properties and clinical applications. New York, Academic Press, 1976. W3 IN9324N 1975t.

Potentiating effect of transfer factor upon macrophage migration inhibition in vitro. pp. 147–59. Dabrowska B, et al.
In: Ascher MS, et al., ed. Transfer factor: basic properties and clinical applications. New York, Academic Press, 1976. W3 IN9324N 1975t.

Acquisition of mixed cell migration reactivity by actively sensitised and transfer-factor treated rhesus monkeys. pp. 117–27. Dumonde DC, et al.
In: Ascher MS, et al., ed. Transfer factor: basic properties and clinical applications. New York, Academic Press, 1976. W3 IN9324N 1975t.

In vitro assay for transfer factor by means of leukocyte migration test (LMT). PP. 137–46. Goust JM, et al.
In: Ascher MS, et al., ed. Transfer factor: basic properties and clinical applications. New York, Academic Press, 1976. W3 IN9324N 1975t.

Correlation of in vivo and in vitro activity of guinea pig transfer factor. pp. 431–6. Jeter WS, et al.
In: Ascher MS, et al., ed. Transfer factor: basic properties and clinical applications. New York, Academic Press, 1976. W3 IN9324N 1975t.

Studies with in vitro produced transfer factor. pp. 173–84. Pizza G, et al.
In: Ascher MS, et al., ed. Transfer factor: basic properties and clinical applications. New York, Academic Press, 1976. W3 IN9324N 1975t.

In vitro assay for transfer factor using direct migration inhibition. pp. 129–36. Read SE, et al.
In: Ascher MS, et al., ed. Transfer factor: basic properties and clinical applications. New York, Academic Press, 1976. W3 IN9324N 1975t.

Studies on mechanisms of immobilization of mononuclear cells in the delayed hypersensitivity (DH) reaction. pp 16–27. Yamamoto S.
In: Giroud JP, et al., ed. Future trends in inflammation II. Basel, Birkhauser, 1975. W3 FU966 v.2 1975.

Amplified migration inhibition effect. Philp JR, et al.
Infect Immun 14(4):872–5, Oct 76

Different concentrations of chemotactic factors can produce attraction or migration inhibition of leukocytes. Jungi TW.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 53(1):29–36, 1977

Platelet migration inhibition test for platelet antibodies. Parameters and simplified methodology. Maples JA, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 54(4):374–7, 1977

Inhibition of leukocyte migration by human breast-cancer-associated antigens. Kadish AS, et al.
Int J Cancer 18(5):581–6, 15 Nov 76

Detection of cellular immunity to tumor-associated antigen(s) in mice by the macrophage spreading inhibition test. Svoboda I, et al. **Int J Cancer** 19(3):371–7, 15 Mar 77

Inhibition of leukocyte migration with melanoma-associated antigens in choroidal tumors. Char DH.
Invest Ophthal Visual Sci 16(2):176–9, Feb 77

Halothane macrophage migration inhibtiion factor test in halothane-associated hepatitis. Price CD, et al.
J Clin Pathol 30(4):312–6, Apr 77

Inhibition of cranial neural crest cell development by vitamin A in the cultured chick embryo. Hassell JR, et al.
J Embryol Exp Morphol 39:267–71, Jun 77

Inhibition of epidermal cell migration by concanavalin A in skin wounds of the adult newt. Donaldson DJ, et al.
J Exp Zool 200(1):55–64, Apr 77

Migration inhibition by an agarose microdroplet assay: monitoring of tumor-associated antigens on a simian virus 40-induced sarcoma. McCoy JL, et al. **J Immunol** 119(1):306–10, Jul 77

Hapten-specific leukocyte migration inhibition. I. Inhibition of cells from animals immunized with DNP-KLH by epsilon-DNP-L-lysine Ficoll. McMaster PR, et al.
J Immunol 118(4):1335–7, Apr 77

A rapid method for reading migration inhibition tests. Doble AT. **J Immunol Methods** 16(3):299–300, 1977

An evaluation of the methods available for analysing results from migration inhibitory factor (MIF) test. Morris JA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 12(3–4):275–83, 1976

Capillary migration inhibition test: permanent slide preparations of migration patterns. Senyk G, et al.
J Immunol Methods 12(3–4):219–25, 1976

The statistical distribution of macrophage migration distance and its application to MIF test. Watanuki M, et al.
J Immunol Methods 15(4):331–41, 1977

Lack of leukocyte migration inhibition by hepatitis B antigen and normal nonspecific immunoreactivity in asymptomatic carriers. Desaules M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134(5):505–9, Nov 76

Cellular immunity in rats with primary brain tumors: inhibition of macrophage migration by soluble extracts of avian sarcoma virus-induced tumors. Adams DO, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 56(6):1119–23, Jun 76

Leukocyte migration inhibition by soluble extracts of MCF-7 tissue culture cell line derived from breast carcinoma. McCoy JL, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(5):1045–9, Nov 76

Leukocyte migration studies in gastric cancer detection: an approach toward improved specificity and sensitivity. Zöller M, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(4):897–904, Apr 77

Mathematical analysis of a capillary migration assay for cellular immune sensitivity: simple theory for dose-response. Nossal R. **J Theor Biol** 64(4):703–22, 21 Feb 77

Relation between delayed skin reactivity and macrophage migration inhibition or lymphocyte transformation in tuberculin-type hypersensitivity and Jones-Mote hypersensitivity Himeno K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 21(2):99–110, 1977

The mixed leucocyte-macrophage migration test in actively sensitised and transfer factor-treated Rhesus monkeys. Preliminary observations on HBsAg specific transfer factor. Scalise G, et al. **Minerva Gastroenterol** 22(3):257–60, Jul–Sep 76

The effects of immunoglobulins and nonenzymatic proteins of leucocyte migration. Henley WL, et al.
Mt Sinai J Med NY 43(5):511–7, Sep–Oct 76

Cyclic GMP and leucocyte migration inhibition induced by antiserum to human immunoglobulin and by dexamethasone. Henley WL, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med NY** 43(5):518–24, Sep–Oct 76

Sequential studies of cell migration inhibition [letter]. Brandes LJ. **N Engl J Med** 297(1):58–9, 7 Jul 77

Immunodiagnostics of malignant diseases. II. The electrophoretic mobility test in the diagnosis of gynecological malignancies. Douwes FR, et al.
Oncology 34(2):80–3, 1977

Relation between macrophage migration inhibition and immunity to Brucella abortus in guinea-pigs. Cameron CM, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 43(4):175–84, Dec 76

Effect of aggregated human gamma-globin on leukocyte migration-inhibitory test in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Janicka U, et al. **Pol Med Sci Hist Bull** 15(3):301–4, Jul–Sep 76

[Mechanism of biological actions of mepirizole, a nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agent. (I). Suppressive effects on the leukocytes chemotaxis in vivo and in vitro] Tanaka J, et al. **Ryumachi** 17(2):166–73, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Leukocyte migration agarose test for the assessment of human neutrophil chemotaxis. I. Effects of environmental factors on neutrophil migration under agarose. Repo H.
Scand J Immunol 6(3):203–9, 1977

Leukocyte migration agarose test for the assessment of human neutrophil chemotaxis. II. Variables in the attraction assay. Repo H, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 6(3):211–8, 1977

Leukocyte migration test in renal transplant recipients. Rolley RT. **Surg Forum** 27(62):309–10, 1976

Inhibition of leucocyte migration by serum effluent from hyperacutely rejected xenografts. Olszewski W, et al.
Transplantation 22(5):526–8, Nov 76

Evaluation of cellular immunologic responsiveness in the clinical management of patients with prostatic cancer. III. Inhibition of leucocyte migration. Ablin RJ, et al.
Urol Int 31(6):444–58, 1976

[Diagnosis of rheumatoid polyarthritis using the leukocyte migration test] Massoud A. **Acta Med Iran** 19(2):89–95, Mar 77 **(Fre)**

[Assay of contact dermatitis due to D.N.C.B. in relation to the leukocyte migration test] Bonnetblanc JM, et al.
Ann Dermatol Syphiligr (Paris) 103(3):301–3, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Inhibition by tuberculin of human leukocyte migration in agarose: correlation with skin reactivity] Houle G, et al.
Union Med Can 105(12):1815–9, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Leukocyte migration inhibition test in skin chamber—an in-vivo method] Wätzig V, et al.
Allerg Immunol (Leipz) 22(1):97–103, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The leucocyte-migration-inhibition-test in the diagnostic of sarcoidosis (author's transl)] Douwes FR, et al.
Arch Dermatol Res 257(1):79–87, 26 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of autologous serum on leucocyte-migration-inhibition-test in melanomalignoma (author's transl)] Fritz J, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 258(2):121–6, 27 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of the Leukocyte Migration Inhibition test (LMI) in the diagnosis of chromium] Czernielewski A, et al.
Dermatol Monatsschr 163(5):399–403, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gliadin-induced migration inhibition of peripheral leucocytes by the agarose-plate technique in patients with coeliac disease (author's transl)] Douwes FR, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 102(19):721–4, 13 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Leukocyte migration inhibition test in the diagnosis of Boeck's disease] Douwes FR, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 82 Pt 2:1819–23, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Simple performance of the migration inhibition test (MIT) for use in the clinical diagnosis of liver diseases] Otto L.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 71(11):536–9, 1 Jun 77 **(Ger)**

[The leukocyte migration test (LMT) in carcinoma of the stomach and nonmalignant stomach diseases : evidence for the appearance of tumor-associated antigens] Zöller M, et al. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** (11):123–7, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Demonstration of a cellular immune reaction with the macrophage migration inhibition test after oral immunization of mice with Escherichia coli antigen] Rockstroh T. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 22(6):442–4, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tuberculin induced migration inhibition of peripheral leukocytes and their relationship to the intracutaneous tuberculin reaction] Helander I. **Z Hautkr** 52(16):859–64, 15 Aug 77 **(Ger)**

[The electrophoretic-mobility-test (EMT) in the diagnosis of malignancies (author's transl)] Douwes FR, et al.
Z Krebsforsch 87(3):281–90, 9 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Demonstration of Escherichia coli antigens and antibodies using the erythrocyte migration inhibition test] Rockstroh T. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 18(1):6–13, 1 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Activity inhibiting leukocyte migration in human sera of healthy subjects and of subjects with delayed hypersensitivity and findings of possible serum factors with antagonistic activity (author's transl)] Jirillo E, et al.
Ann Sclavo 18(4):623–9, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cellular immunity and methods of its examination] Akiyama T. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 24(7):593–602, Jul 76 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Pregnancy and cellular immunity, with special reference to MIT and microcytotoxicity test] Takagi K, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 24(7):637–43, Jul 76 **(Jpn)**

[Macrophage migration inhibition test and leukocyte migration test—methods and the outline of clinical significance] Nakagawa J, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34 suppl:2672–91, 1976 (156 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Peripheral leukocyte migration inhibition test as an indication of specific reactivity of lymphocytes in delayed hypersensitivity] Halama G. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(38):1655–8, 20 Sep 76 **(Pol)**

[Delayed type hypersensitivity in patients with glomerulonephritis] Prilipskaia NI. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(3):105–8, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Macrophage migration inhibition test in the evaluation of delayed hypersensitivity in brucellosis] Kasymova KhA, et al. **Lab Delo** (5):310, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Leukocyte migration inhibition test for the diagnosis of cell-mediated allergy] Novikov DK, et al. **Lab Delo** (6):343–6, Jun 77 **(Rus)**

[In vitro suppression of leukocyte migration reaction in drug allergy] Novikova VI, et al. **Sov Med** (8):31–5, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reaction of inhibition of macrophage electrophoretic mobility in differential diagnosis of carcinomas] Miuller M, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 22(12):43–50, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Secretion by tumor and non-tumor cells of substances modifying macrophage migration and the cytopathogenic effect of immune lymphocytes in vitro] Razvorotnev VA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (6):48–51, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of T and B-lymphocytes in macrophage migration inhibition in mice with methylcholanthrene-induced sarcoma] Galussio JC, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 37(3):264–70, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Leukocyte migration inhibition test in agarose: a method for the detection of cellular immunity in humans] Alkan SS. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 10(4):423–35, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

METHODS

Tumour-induced, cell-mediated hypersensitivity in man. A critical review with special reference to leucocyte migration assays. Kjaer M. **Acta Allergol (Kbh)** 31(5):373–415, Oct 76 (160 ref.)

Effect of leucocyte washings on cellular immunity to human renal carcinoma. Kjaer M. **Eur J Cancer** 12(10):783–92, Oct 76

Effect of leucocyte washings on cellular immunity to human renal carcinoma. Kjaer M. **Eur J Cancer** 12(10):783–92, Oct 76

[Leukocyte migration inhibition test under agarose—a practical method for the recognition of cell-mediated reactivity] Emmrich F. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 163(3):203–7,

Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Antigen testing using freeze-preserved lymphocytes in the LTT (Lymphocyte Transformation test) and the LMHT (Leukocyte Migration Inhibition Test)] Göring HD, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 163(3):217-9, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Contact dermatitis and leukocyte-migration inhibition] Swoboda B, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 163(3):208-12, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Use of the leukocyte migration test in the clinical diagnosis of liver diseases] Otto L. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 32(3):46-8, 1 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Proof of drug hypersensitivity using an in vivo leukocyte migration inhibition test] Ruffert K, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 32(5):123-5, 1 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Examination of cell-mediated immunity using the leukocyte migration inhibition test in agarose] Zimmermann S, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 32(4):54-5, 15 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CELL MOVEMENT

Amoeboid movement configuration in tumour cells of bone marrow smears from patients with leukaemia. Incidence and significance. Sjögren U, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 201(4):381-6, 1977
Observation of rapid migration of trophoblastic cells from human chorionic villi cultured on fixed gelatin film. Kinoshita M, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn** 23(2):133-9, Apr 76
The relationship between expression of epithelial B-like blood group antigen, cell movement and cell proliferation. Mackenzie IC, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 85A(1):49-56, Jan 77
Ileal epithelial cell migration after 40% small-bowel resection. Autoradiographic studies in the rat. McDermott FT, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 22(7):637-40, Jul 77
Cell kinetics in the small intestine of suckling rats. I. Influence of hypophysectomy. Yeh KY. **Anat Rec** 188(1):69-76, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.)
Nonmuscle contractile proteins: the role of actin and myosin in cell motility and shape determination. Clarke M, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 46:797-822, 1977 (167 ref.)
The effect of antibody on the migratory pattern of peritoneal macrophages. Ptak W, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 25(3):393-6, 1977
Kinetics of cell deposition under the action of an external field. Marmur A, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 38(06):713-21, 1976
Immunological tumour profile: organ-specific carcinoma diagnosis in patients employing the macrophage electrophoretic mobility test. Müller M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2(3):139-45, Jan 77
Impairment of lymphocyte mobilization from lymphoid organs by granulomatous infection. Bullock WE, et al. **Cell Immunol** 29(2):337-46, 15 Mar 77
Migration of lymphoblasts to the small intestine. II. Divergent migration of mesenteric and peripheral immunoblasts to sites of inflammation in the mouse. Rose ML, et al. **Cell Immunol** 27(1):36-46, Nov 76
Observations on the marginal ruffles of an established fibroblast-like cell line. Boyde A, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 179(2):225®34, 7 Apr 77
A proposal for the definition of terms related to locomotion of leucocytes and other cells. Keller HU, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 27(3):377-80, Mar 77
Can the differential adhesion hypothesis explain how an aggregate of strongly cohesive cells can be penetrated by more weakly cohesive cells? Wiseman LL. **Dev Biol** 58(1):204-11, 1 Jul 77
Cell locomation and tumor penetration. Report on a workshop of the EORTC cell surface project group. Sträuli P, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 13(1):1-12, Jan 77
Induction of cell proliferation by a migration factor released from a transformed cell line. Bürk RR. **Exp Cell Res** 101(2):293-8, Sep 76
Interaction of neoplastic cells with glass surface under flow conditions. Doroszewski J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 104(2):335-43, Feb 77
Penetration of cells into Millipore diffusion chambers. Furmanski P, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 108(2):459-61, Sep 77
Cell spreading factor. Occurrence and specificity of action. Grinnell F. **Exp Cell Res** 102(1):51-62, 1 Oct 76
Interactions between living and zinc-fixed cells in culture. Heaysman JE, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 101(2):419-22, Sep 76
Motile behavior and topography of whole and enucleart mammalian cells on modified substrates. Shay JW, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 105(1):1-8, 1 Mar 77
Contact inhibition and the movement of metal, glass and plastic beads within solid tissues. Wiseman LL. **Experientia** 33(6):734-5, 15 Jun 77
Cell cycle in heteronuclear cell line VUP-1. I. Locomotion behaviour analysis. Březina V. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 23(3):191-8, 1977
Cell surface receptors and lymphocyte migration. Schlesinger M. **Immunol Commun** 5(9):775-93, 1976 (54 ref.)
Lymphocyte emigration from high endothelial venules in rat lymph nodes. Anderson AO, et al. **Immunology** 31(5):731-48, Nov 76
Motile functions of phagocytic effector cells. pp. 187-200. Stossel TP.
In: Cooper MD, Dayton DH, ed. Development of host defenses. New York, Raven Press, 1977. QW 504 D489 1976. (43 ref.)
Locomotion and contraction in non-muscle cells. pp. 3-11. Abercrombie M, et al.
In: Perry SV, et al., ed. Contractile systems in non-muscle tissues. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1976. QH 647 161c 1976.
Participation of contractile proteins in cytoplasmic structure and cell division. pp. 23-8. Pollard TD, et al.
In: Perry SV, et al., ed. Contractile systems in non-muscle tissues. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1976. QH 647 161c 1976.
Actin and motility in plant cells. pp. 91-101. Williamson RE.
In: Perry SV, et al., ed. Contractile systems in non-muscle tissues. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1976. QH 647 161c 1976. (68 ref.)
A random walk moded of cellular kinetics. Rogers TD, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 8(1):45-60, Jan 77
The macrophage electrophoretic mobility test: Results on carcinoma of the colon and rectum. Glaves D, et al. **Int J Cancer** 19(4):474-81, 15 Apr 77
A quantitative description of the extension and retraction of surface protrusions in spreading 3T3 mouse fibroblasts. Albrecht-Buehler G, et al. **J Cell Biol** 71(2):370-82, Nov 76
Regulation of motility in nonmuscle cells. Hitchcock SE. **J Cell Biol** 74(1):1-15, Jul 77 (121 ref.)
Contacts between pigmented retina epithelial cells in culture. Middleton CA, et al. **J Cell Sci** 22(2):371-83, Nov 76
Spontaneous redistribution of surface immunoglobulin in the motile B lymphocyte. Schreiner GF, et al. **J Exp Med** 144(6):1683-8, 1 Dec 76
Antigen-induced locomotor responses in lymphocytes. Wilkinson PC, et al. **J Exp Med** 145(5):1158-68, 1 May 77
T and B lymphocyte migration into syngeneic tumors. Elboim CM, et al. **J Immunol** 118(3):1042-8, Mar 77
A proposal for the definition of terms related to locomotion of leukocytes and other cells [letter]. Keller HU, et al. **J Immunol** 118(5):1912-4, May 77
Capillary migration inhibition test: permanent slide preparations of migration patterns. Senyk G, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 12(3-4):219-25, 1976
Pattern prediction for moving cells. Boyarsky A. **J Math Biol** 4(1):35-47, 1977
A procedure for determining mobility parameters for cells moving along surfaces. Nossal R, et al. **J Mechanochem Cell Motil** 3(4):247-51, 1976
The locomotory behaviour of the multinucleate giant cells of foreign body reactions. Papadimitriou JM, et al. **J Pathol** 121(1):27-36, Jan 77
Variations in the gingival polymorphonuclear leukocyte migration rate in dogs induced by chemotactic autologous serum and migration inhibitor from tobacco smoke. Kraal JH, et al. **J Periodont Res** 12(4):242-9, Jul 77
Cytoskeletal functions of cytoplasmic contractile proteins. Pollard TD. **J Supramol Struct** 5(3):317-34, 1976
Cyclic nucleotides, thioldisulfide status of proteins, and cellular control processes. Rebhun LI, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 5(2):199-219, 1976
Cellular migration and replication in endothelial regeneration: a study using irradiated endothelial cultures. Sholley MM, et al. **Lab Invest** 36(1):18-25, Jan 77
Lymphocyte locomotion. I. The initiation, velocity, pattern, and path of locomotion in vitro. Rydgren L, et al. **Lymphology** 9(3):89-96, Sep 76
Lymphocyte locomotion. II. The lymphocyte traffic over the post-capillary venules analysed by phase contrast microscopy of thin sections of rat lymph nodes. Rydgren L, et al. **Lymphology** 9(3):96-100, Sep 76
Defects of neutrophil chemotaxis and random migration in thalassemia major. Khan AJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 60(3):349-51, Sep 77
Cajal-Retzius cells as electrostatic guides for migrating neurons. Persinger MA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 39(2):651-5, Oct 76
Motility of L 5222 rat leukemia cells in the flattened state. Evidence against emperipolesis. Haemmerli G, et al. **Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol]** 24(2):165-78, 24 Jun 77
[A sample changer for foil chambers in time-lapse cinemicrography of cell migration (author's transl)] Romahn HB, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 21(9):270-4, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Blood leukocyte migration in agar in tuberculin hypersensitivity: comparison with other methods and review of the literature] Navone R, et al. **Pathologica** 69(989-990):155-66, Mar-Apr 77 (131 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Cytodynamics of the erythropoiesis-erythrocatheresis interplay in megaloblastic anemias] Sánchez Fayos J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 145(1):11-6, 15 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Kinetic studies of platelets labeled with 51Cr (author's transl)] Mezzano D, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 104(12):887-92, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Proliferative anomalies in smoldering acute leukaemia. Preliminary report (author's transl)] Fernández-Rañada J, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 21(3B):697-700, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Cytodinamics of erythrocyte population in smoldering acute leukaemia and in the pre-leukaemic states. Preliminary report (author's transl)] Outeiriño J, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 21(3B):683-8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

Is the movement of single cells within solid tissue masses induced by trypsinization? Wiseman LL, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 103(2):426-31, Dec 76
Concanavalin A induced inhibition of cell migration in African green monkey kidney cell cultures. Simpson WA Jr, et al. **Growth** 41(2):147-58, Jun 77
Dibutyryl cyclic AMP treatment of 3T3 and SV40 virus-transformed 3T3 cells in aggregates. Effects on mobility and cell contact ultrastructure. Gershman H, et al. **J Cell Biol** 72(2):424-40, Feb 77
Inhibition of in vitro neutrophil chemotaxis and spontaneous motility by anti-inflammatory agents. Rivkin I, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 153(2):236-40, Nov 76
[Regulation of age-dependent phenomena. Influence of C6-substituted purines on cell aggregation and cell migration in primary cultures of lense epithelial cells] Glässer D, et al. **Z Alternsforsch** 30(4):359-70, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effects of calf thymosin (fraction IV) on the migration of blood cells in plates of agarose and in an electric field] Jirillo E, et al. **Pathologica** 69(989-990):187-93, Mar-Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiation-induced alterations in murine lymphocyte homing patterns. I. Radiolabeling studies. Crouse DA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 27(1):131-9, Nov 76

CELL NUCLEOLUS

Human nucleolus organizers: the satellites or the stalks? Goodpasture C, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 28(6):559-66, Nov 76
Frequency of satellite association of human chromosomes is correlated with amount of Ag-staining of the nucleolus organizer region. Miller DA, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 29(5):490-502, Sep 77
The role of nuclei and nucleoli in the control of cell proliferation. Baserga R, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(11 Pt. 2):4297-300, Nov 76
Homochromatographic and immunological analysis of controls of nucleolar gene function. Choi YC, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(11 Pt. 2):4301-6, Nov 76
Nucleoli and ploidy in Potorous cells (PTK2) in vitro. Branch AD, et al. **Chromosoma** 56(1):33-40, 30 Jun 76
Lengths and patterns of transcriptional units in the amplified nucleoli of oocytes of Xenopus laevis. Scheer U, et al. **Chromosoma** 60(2):147-67, 16 Mar 77
Detection of nucleolus organizer regions in chromosomes of human, chimpanzee, gorilla, orangutan and gibbon. Tantravahi R, et al. **Chromosoma** 56(1):15-27, 30 Jun 76
Secondary constrictions and nucleolus organizer regions in man. Ferraro M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 104(2):428-30, Feb 77
Suppression of human nucleolus organizer activity in mouse-human somatic hybrid cells. Miller DA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 101(2):235-43, Sep 76
Nucleolus organizer and satellite association in a variant D-group chromosome. de Capoa A, et al. **Hum Genet** 34(1):13-6, 10 Sep 76
Elimination of nucleolus organizers in a case of 13/14 Robertsonian translocation. Hurley JE, et al. **Hum Genet** 35(2):169-73, 11 Feb 77
The nucleolar cycle in man. Anastassova-Kristeva M. **J Cell Sci** 25:103-10, Jun 77
Methods for isolation of nuclei and nucleoli. Busch H, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 16:1-43, 1977 (81 ref.)
Rapid isolation of nucleoli from detergent-purified nuclei of tumor and tissue culture cells. Muramatsu M, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 15:221-34, 1977
[Certain characteristics of morphology and function of the lymphocyte nucleolus in healthy persons] Bykova AI, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 21(7):59-60, Jul 76 (Rus)
[The formula for counting neurons taking the nucleolus as a unit of measurement] González-Pareja AC, et al. **Trab Inst Cajal Invest Biol** 67:229-46, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANALYSIS

On the cytochemical demonstration of basic proteins in the cell nucleus, including the nucleolus. Jordanov J. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 55(2):245-54, 1976
Isolation of ribosomal gene chromatin. Higashinakagawa T, et al. **Dev Biol** 55(2):375-86, Feb 77
The protein composition of HeLa ribosomal subunits and nucleolar precursor particles. Kuter DJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 102(1):205-12, 1 Oct 76
Redistribution of chromatin containing ribosomal cistrons during liver regeneration. Takatsuka Y, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 103(1):191-9, Nov 76
The localization of rDNA in small, nucleolus-like structures in human diplotene oocyte nuclei. Wolgemuth-Jarashow DJ, et al. **Hum Genet** 36(1):63-8, 7 Apr 77
Isolation and electrophoretic analysis of nucleoli, phenol-soluble nuclear proteins, and outer cyst walls from Acanthamoeba castellanii during encystation initiation.

Rubin RW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 68(3):740–51, Mar 76

Differential staining between nucleolar and non-nucleolar ribonucleoprotein containing structures by a modified uranyl-EDTA-lead method. Stockert JC. **J Histochem Cytochem** 24(11):1207–9, Nov 76

Isolation of a hybrid between rat ribosomal RNA and DNA. Gorodetskii SI, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 10(4):609–19, Jul–Aug 76

A nucleolus-specific phosphoprotein in mouse ascites tumor cells. Kawashima K, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 3(2):113–9, Nov 76

Isolation of transcriptionally active chromatin from mammalian nucleoli. Bombik BM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(1):69–73, Jan 77

DRUG EFFECTS

Unusual perinucleolar accumulation of ribonucleoprotein granules induced by camptothecin in isolated liver cells. Gajkowska B, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 60(3):335–47, Sep 77

[Studies of the electron microscopic cytochemistry on the nucleolus of the keratin-ocyte in 8-methoxypsoralen phototoxic reaction (author's transl)] Enami H. **Jpn J Dermatol** 87(3):209–15, Feb 77 **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Vitellogenin synthesis in rooster liver: changes in liver polyribosomes in relation to the activation of nucleolar RNA polymerase and vitellogenin synthesis. Mäenpää PH. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(1):347–54, 7 Sep 76

Nucleolar DNA-dependent RNA polymerase from rat liver. 1. Purification and subunit structure. Matsui T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 71(2):351–60, 11 Dec 76

Nucleolar DNA-dependent RNA polymerase from rat liver. 2. Two forms and their physiological significance. Matsui T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 71(2):361–8, 11 Dec 76

METABOLISM

Incorporation of (3H) leucine into the nucleoli of previtellogenic and early vitellogenic oocytes of Xenopus laevis: a high resolution autoradiographic study. Ozban N. **Arch Biol (Liege)** 87(2):175–90, 1976

Transcription of ribosomal RNA in the life cycle of Physarum may be regulated by a specific nucleolar initiation inhibitor. Hildebrandt A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(2):466–72, 24 Jan 77

Phosphorylation of a nucleolus-specific phosphoprotein in vitro. Kawashima K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(1):265–72, 10 Jan 77

Diacridines, bifunctional intercalators—IV. Effect on nucleolar RNA synthesis; Fico RM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(4):269–73, 15 Feb 77

Fidelity of ribosomal ribonucleic acid synthesis by nucleoli and nucleolar chromatin. Matsui SI, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(1):39–45, 11 Jan 77

Incorporation of amino acids by rat liver nucleoli in vitro. Laval M, et al. **Biochimie** 58(10):1173–9, 1976

Nucleolar vacuoles as manifestations of nucleolar genes. González-Ramírez J, et al. **Bol Estud Med Biol** 29(2–3):71–4, Apr–Jul 76

Nucleolar proliferation and cell size changes in rat supraoptic neurons following osmotic and volemic challenges. Armstrong WE, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 2(1):7–14, Jan–Feb 77

Transcription fidelity and structural integrity of isolated nucleoli. Beebee TJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 77(2):341–8, 15 Jul 77

Decreased synthesis of nucleolar RNA in aging human cells in vitro. Bowman PD, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 101(2):434–7, Sep 76

Effect of the ionic environment on the transcriptional activity of rat liver nucleoli. Laval M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 102(2):365–75, 15 Oct 76

Nucleolar transcription during plant mitosis. In situ assay for RNA polymerase activity. Morcillo G, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 102(2):311–6, 15 Oct 76

Timing of nucleolar DNA replication in Amoeba proteus. Minassian I, et al. **J Cell Sci** 22(3):521–30, Dec 76

Fidelity of synthesis of preribosomal RNA in isolated nucleoli and nucleolar chromatin. Ballal NR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(6):2446–50, Jun 77

Expression of human and suppression of mouse nucleolus organizer activity in mouse–human somatic cell hybrids. Miller OJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(12):4531–5, Dec 76

Changes in peripheral blood lymphocyte nucleoli in a follow-up of renal allograft recipients. Correlation with the response to PHA. Korčáková L, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 152(5):363–8, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

[RNA synthesis in the circular nucleoli of hepatocytes] Pal'tsyn AA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(11):1388–90, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Hepatitis B virus in nucleoli of liver cells [letter] Michalak T, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(14):787–8, 6 Oct 77

PHYSIOLOGY

Evidence of hormonal control of the nucleolar activity in Sciara ocellaris. Dessen EM, et al. **Cell Differ** 5(4):275–82, Dec 76

Studies on the ribosomal RNA cistrons in interspecific Drosphila hybrids. I. Nucleolar dominance. Durica DS, et al. **Dev Biol** 59(1):62–74, Aug 77

Frequencies of circular units of nucleolar DNA in oocytes of two insects, Acheta domesticus and dytiscus marginalis, and changes of nucleolar morphology during oogenesis. Trendelenburg MF, et al. **Differentiation** 7(3):133–58, 1977

Amino acids and control of nucleolar size, the activity of RNA polymerase I, and DNA synthesis in liver. Bailey RP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(9):3201–5, Sep 76

RADIATION EFFECTS

Light and electron microscopy of laser microirradiated nucleoli and nucleoplasm in tissue culture cells. Meredith S, et al. **Cor Vasa** 18(3):785–804, 1976

Nucleolus degradation and growth induced by uv-microbeam irradiation of interphase cells grown in culture. Sakharov VN, et al. **J Cell Biol** 71(3):963–7, Dec 76

Effect of laser radiation on different cell structures. Grosman Z. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ** 19(3–4):375–88, 1976

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Nucleolar activity in the primate dorsal root ganglion cells associated with dietary protein malnutrition. Manocha SL, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 100(1):68–77, 1978

Whole mount electron microscopy of the nucleolus in salivary gland cells of Drosophila melanogaster. Burkholder GD. **Can J Genet Cytol** 19(1):21–9, Mar 77

Dimorphic nucleolar organizer regions in the frog Rana blairi. Ward OG. **Can J Genet Cytol** 19(1):51–7, Mar 77

The nucleolar fibrillar centres in various cell types in vivo or in vitro. Goessens G. **Cell Tissue Res** 173(3):315–24, 13 Oct 76

An investigation of some problems concerning nucleolus organizers in salamanders. Macgreor HC, et al. **Chromosoma** 59(4):283–99, 23 Feb 77

Location of nucleolar organizing regions on the chromosomes of the Syrian hamster (Mesocricetus auratus) and the Djungarian hamster (Phodopus sungorus). Bigger TR, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 16(6):495–504, 1976

Distribution of F-bodies, heterochromatin, and nucleolar organizers in the genome of the central mudminnow, Umbra limi. Kligerman AD, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 18(4):182–96, 1977

Ag-staining of nucleolus organizer regions of chromosomes after A-,C-, G-, or R-banding procedures. Tantravahi R, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 18(6):364–9, 1977

Configurational changes in rat liver nuclear chromatin and nucleoli caused by dissociation and reassociation of F1 histone. Tanaka T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 103(1):143–9, Nov 76

The nucleolar chromosome in embryos of Rana pipiens. Newman GR, et al. **Experientia** 33(4):430–2, 15 Apr 77

Persistent nucleoli in cultured Yoshida sarcoma cells exposed to a series of carcinogenic and noncarcinogenic derivatives of 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide. Isaka H, et al. **Gann** 68(2):251–2, Apr 77

Nucleolus organizers in Mus musculus subspecies and in the RAG mouse cell line. Dev VG, et al. **Genetics** 86(2 Pt. 1):389–98, Jun 77

Frequency of Ag-stained nucleolus organizer regions in the acrocentric chromosomes of man. Mikelsaar AV, et al. **Hum Genet** 37(1):73–7, 10 Jun 77

Chromosomal constitution of nucleolus-associated chromatin in man. Stahl A, et al. **Hum Genet** 35(1):27–34, 29 Dec 76

Lymphocyte nucleolar activation as a marker of autoimmune disorders. II. Observations in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus and other connective tissue diseases. Korčáková L, et al. **Immunology** 31(5):803–5, Nov 76

The relationship of ribosomal RNA synthesis to the formation of segregated nucleoli and nucleolus-like bodies. Miller L, et al. **J Cell Biol** 71(3):939–49, Dec 76

Observation on intranuclear crystal and nucleolar size at different stages of cell differentiation in the midgut epithelium of several insects. Gouranton J, et al. **J Cell Sci** 22(1):87–97, Oct 76

The nucleolus organizer and the synaptonemal complex in Endymion non-scriptus (L.). Jordan EG, et al. **J Cell Sci** 22(1):75–86, Oct 76

Ultrastructural and radioautographic investigation of the nucleolar cycle in Physarum polycephalum. Characterization of DNA-containing subunits. Lord A, et al. **J Cell Sci** 23:25–42, Feb 77

The nucleolus and meiosis during microsporogenesis in Endymion non-scriptus (L.). Luck BT, et al. **J Cell Sci** 25:111–23, Jun 77

Ultrastructural studies of nuclei and nucleoli in psoriatic epidermis, compared with those in normal epidermis. Tsuji T, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 69(2):205–10, Aug 77

A nucleolus-associated coiled body. Kinderman NB, et al. **J Neurocytol** 5(8):545–50, Oct 76

Circular dichroism studies of ethidium bromide binding to the isolated nucleolus. Huang CH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(8):1857–73, Aug 76

Contribution to the knowledge of nucleolar structure. (Membraneous model of nucleolus). Mosolov AN, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ [Suppl]** 18(5):859–65, 1975

[Transcription complexes in subnuclear fractions isolated from mammalian cells: ultrastructural study] Puvion-Dutilleul F, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(8):663–6, 21 Feb 77 **(Fre)**

[The structure of the nucleolus during the inhibition of RNA-and protein synthesis (author's transl)] Romen W, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 55(12):563–7, 15 Jun 77 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Patterns in changes in the dimensions of the nucleoli of human cardiac neurons during postnatal ontogenesis] Uglova MV, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 73(7):57–65, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CELL NUCLEUS

see related

KARYOMETRY

An analysis technique for biological shape–II. Bowie JE, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 21(3):455–64, May–Jun 77

A modified technique for isolating epithelial cell nuclei from rat mammary gland. Wyer HG, et al. **Anal Biochem** 79(1–2):561–7, 1 May 77

Histomorphological and histochemical studies on the female genitalia of aging goat. III. Polyovular follicles and polynuclear ova in ovary. Joshi C, et al. **Anat Anz** 139(3):299–304, 1976

Evolution of macronuclear organization. Raikov IB. **Annu Rev Genet** 10:413–40, 1976 (105 ref.)

Nuclear and cell division in Bacillus subtilis. Antibiotic-induced morphological changes. van Iterson W, et al. **Antonie van Leeuwenhoek** 42(4):365–86, 1976

Neural populations in the human cerebellum: estimations from isolated cell nuclei. Zagon IS, et al. **Brain Res** 127(2):279–82, 27 May 77

The role of nuclei and nucleoli in the control of cell proliferation. Baserga R, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(11 Pt. 2):4297–300, Nov 76

Mitotic cell studies based on in vivo observations VIII. The evolution of mitotic spindles in eukaryota: a negation of the breakdown of the nuclear membrane. Wada B. **Cytologia (Tokyo)** 41(1):153–75, Jan 76

Contamination of detergent-purified rat liver nuclei by cytoplasmic ribosomes. Dabeva MD, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 108(2):467–71, Sep 77

Isolation of nuclei from red and white skeletal muscles of the adult rat. Held IR, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 105(1):191–7, 1 Mar 77

The isolation of nuclei and histones from Euglena gracilis. Jardine NJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 106(2):423–6, May 77

Grain distribution in autoradiograms of nuclei of synchronized HeLa cells continuously labelled with 3H-thymidine. Beneš L, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 23(2):130–9, 1977

Growth of Rickettsia prowazeki in enucleated cells. Stork E, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(6):1743–8, Jun 76

Characterization of nuclear structures containing superhelical DNA. Cook PR, et al. **J Cell Sci** 22(2):303–24, Nov 76

Phagocytosis of concanavalin A in normal and enucleated cultures of mammalian cells. Wise GE. **J Cell Sci** 22(3):623–32, Dec 76

A method for enucleating oocytes of Xenopus laevis. Ford CC, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 37(1):203–9, Feb 77

Injected nuclei in frog oocytes: fate, enlargement, and chromatin dispersal. Gurdon JB. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 36(3):523–40, Dec 76

Protein synthesis in lethal nucleocytoplasmic hybrids between the species Pleurodeles waltlii Michahelles and Ambystoma mexicanum Shaw (urodele amphibians) obtained by nuclear grafting. Aimar C, et al. **J Exp Zool** 197(2):265–73, Aug 76

Exclusive nuclear location of precursor 4 S RNA in vivo. Lönn U. **J Mol Biol** 112(4):661–6, 5 Jun 77

Morphological studies on the enucleation of colchicine-treated L-929 cells. Shay JW, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** (2):155–61, 58

Methods for isolation of nuclei and nucleoli. Busch H, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 16:1–43, 1977 (81 ref.)

Methods for the isolation of nuclei from ciliated protozoans. Cummings DJ. **Methods Cell Biol** 16:97–112, 1977

The production of binucleate mammalian cell population. Dickerman LH, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 14:81–6, 1976

Methods for nuclear transplantation in amphibia. Gurdon JB. **Methods Cell Biol** 16:125–39, 1977

Nonaqueous isolation of nuclei from cultured cells. Gurney T Jr, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 16:45–68, 1977

The isolation of nuclei from fungi. Hsiang M, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 16:113–24, 1977

Isolation of skeletal muscle nuclei. Kuehl L. **Methods Cell Biol** 15:79–88, 1977

Isolation of neuronal nuclei from rat brain cortex, rat cerebellum, and pigeon forebrain. Kuenzle CC, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 15:89–96, 1977

Nuclear transplantation with mammalian cells. Lucas JJ, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 15:359–70, 1977

Isolation of nuclei and preparation of chromatin from plant tissues. Stout JT, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 16:87–96, 1977

Enucleation of mammalian cells in suspension. Wigler MH, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 14:87–93, 1976

Isolation of nuclei using hexylene glycol. Wray W, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 16:69–86, 1977

Changes in the nuclear volume of rat hypothalamic neurons in old age. Lin KH, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 21(3):247–54, 1976

Isolation of host-cell nuclei from chick intestinal cells infected with second-generation schizonts of Eimeria necatrix. Fernando MA, et al. **Parasitology** 74(1):27–32, Feb 77

Reactivation of chick erythrocyte nuclei after fusion with enucleated cells. Ege T, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1(1):65–80, Jan 75

[Karyometric studies on primary optic and hypothalamic nuclear regions in unilaterally blinded rats] Wenisch HJ. **Anat Anz** 140(1–2):202–19, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possible model of suprachromosomal organization in the nucleus of eukaryotes] Chiarelli B. **Riv Istochim Norm Patol** 19(1–4):123, 1975 **(Ita)**

[Changes in the DNA/histone ratio during differentiation of plant tissues] Innocenti AM. **Riv Istochim Norm Patol** 19(1–4):126, 1975 **(Ita)**

[Chromosomes of interphase nuclei] Chentsov IuS. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 71(12):88–92, Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[Mitotic division of the nuclei of the human heart myocytes after healing of myocardial infarct] Kazantseva IA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 39(5):64–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Contribution of volume charge to nuclear mobility during intracellular microelectrophoresis] Arakelian VB. **Biofizika** 21(5):938–40, Sep–Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Reactivation of the nuclei of reticulocytes and erythrocytes in heterokaryons] Kul'minskaia AS, et al. **Ontogenez** 7(2):196–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Formation of tetraploid nuclei in regenerating rat liver] Polishchuk AM, et al. **Ontogenez** 7(3):299–303, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Certain properties of estrogen receptors in the cell nuclei of different organs of rats] Smirnova OV, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 22(4):87–92, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Formation of multinucleated cells in a lymph node culture] Mazhuga PM, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 10(5):394–6, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship between electrokinetic properties of cell nuclei, growth intensity and the level of natural and induced mutagenesis] Shakhbazov VG, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 10(3):258–61, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Appearance of free histones within nuclei of differentiating cells in the developing rat embryo. Csaba G, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 98(2):154–61, 1977

The poly(A)-containing ribonucleoproteins in the nucleus and the cytoplasm of ehrlich ascites carcinoma cells. Molnár J, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung** 11(4):295–303, 1976

Stain using celestine blue B as substitute nuclear stain in routine cytologic examinations. Yasumatsu H. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 21(1):173–4, Jan–Feb 77

Recent progress in the staining of DNA-aldehyde in cell nuclei. Dutt MK. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 56(1):120–39, 1976

On the cytochemical demonstration of basic proteins in the cell nucleus, including the nucleolus. Jordanov J. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 55(2):245–54, 1976

Age-dependent increase of intranuclear monovalent electrolytes as revealed by quantitative energy dispersive x-ray microanalysis. Pieri C, et al. **Aktuel Gerontol** 7(1):15–6, Jan 77

Oligo (A) oligo (A)-adjacent sequences present in nuclear ribonucleoprotein complexes and mRNA. Kinniburgh AJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 73(3):718–26, 6 Dec 76

Circular dichroism of ribonucleoprotein complexes from rat liver nuclei. Northemann W, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 76(4):1130–7, 20 Jun 77

Distribution of poly(ADP-ribose) in histones of HeLa cell nuclei. Tanuma SI, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(2):599–605, 24 Jan 77

Membrane saccharides of rat liver and malignant-cell nuclei. Stoddart RW, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(1):121–2, 1977

Fractionation of purified nucleosomes on the basis of aggregation properties. Sanders MM, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(8):1690–5, 19 Apr 77

Phospholipids of subcellular organelles isolated from cultured BHK cells. Brotherus J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 486(2):243–53, 23 Feb 77

Unequal distribution of DNA in the macronuclear division of the ciliate Euplotes eurystomus. Witt PL. **Chromosoma** 60(1):59–67, 7 Mar 77

The superhelical density of nuclear DNA from human cells. Cook PR, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 74(3):527–31, 15 Apr 77

Characterization of foldback sequences in Physarum polycephalum nuclear DNA using the electron microscope. Hardman N, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 74(2):275–83, 1 Apr 77

The integrity of nuclear proteins following incubation of isolated nuclei in vitro. Sellwood SM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 52(3):561–6, 1 Apr 75

Complexity of the structure of particles containing heterogeneous nuclear RNA as demonstrated by ribonuclease treatment. Stevenin J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 74(3):589–602, 15 Apr 77

Localization of sulfated glycosaminoglycans within cell nuclei by high-resolution autoradiography. Fromme HG, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 102(2):445–9, 15 Oct 76

Isolation and characterization of native AT-rich satellite DNA from nuclei of the orchid Cymbidium. Capesius I. **FEBS Lett** 68(2):255–8, 1 Oct 76

The presence of small molecular weight RNAs in nuclear ribonucleoprotein particles carrying HnRNA. Deimel B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 73(1):80–4, 15 Jan 77

Metabolically stable messenger-like 28 S RNA fraction in the nuclei of pigeon-bone marrow cells. Gasaryan KG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 77(2):251–4, 15 May 77

The presence of high mobility group non-histone chromatin proteins in isolated nucleosomes. Goodwin GH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 73(1):85–8, 15 Jan 77

High resolution two-dimensional electrophoresis of proteins bound to heterogeneous nuclear RNA. Pagoulatos GN, et al. **FEBS Lett** 74(1):115–20, 15 Feb 77

Isolation of soluble immunosuppressive substance(s) from Ehrlich ascites tumor cell nuclei. Haba S, et al. **Gann** 67(4):601–5, Aug 76

Feulgen-Naphthol Yellow S cytophotometry of liver cells. The effect of formaldehyde induced shrinkage on nuclear Naphthol Yellow S binding. Gaub J. **Histochemistry** 49(4):293–301, 12 Nov 76

Nuclear stains with soluble metachrome metal mordant dye lakes. The effect of chemical endgroup blocking reactions and the artificial introduction of acid groups into tissues. Lillie RD, et al. **Histochemistry** 49(1):23–35, 7 Oct 76

Small nuclear RNA localization during mitosis. An electron microscope study. Goldstein L, et al. **J Cell Biol** 73(2):322–31, May 77

Quantitative determination of nuclear pore complexes in cycling cells with differing DNA content. Maul GG, et al. **J Cell Biol** 73(3):748–60, Jun 77

The structure of nuclear ribonucleoprotein of amphibian oocytes. Malcolm DB, et al. **J Cell Sci** 24:143–65, Apr 77

Nuclear DNA content and chromosome numbers throughout the life cycle of the Colonia strain of the myxomycete, Physarum polycephalum. Mohberg J. **J Cell Sci** 24:95–108, Apr 77

Flow-microfluorometric analysis of nuclei isolated from various normal and malignant human epithelial tissues. A preliminary report. Koss LG, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 25(7):565–72, Jul 77

Differential staining between nucleolar and non-nucleolar ribonucleoprotein containing structures by a modified uranyl-EDTA-lead method. Stockert JC. **J Histochem Cytochem** 24(11):1207–9, Nov 76

RNA complementary to the genome of RNA tumor viruses in virions and virus-producing cells. Stavnezer E, et al. **J Virol** 20(1):342–7, Oct 76

Nuclear oestrogen receptors and treatment of breast cancer. Laing L, et al. **Lancet** 2(8030):168–9, 23 Jul 77

Structure of nuclear pre-mRNA. VIII. Isolation and characterization of complementary sequences. Ryskov AP, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 10(4):748–55, Jul–Aug 76

A comparative study on the two classes of heterogeneous nuclear ribonucleoprotein particles separated in metrizamide density gradient, by electrophoresis of proteins and chase experiments. Evidence for two distinct subfractions of HnRNP in mammalian nuclei. Houssais JF. **Mol Biol Rep** 3(3):251–61, Mar 77

Nuclear and polyribosomal ribonucleoprotein particles containing poly (A) in rat liver cells. Tomcsanyi T, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 3(2):99–104, Nov 76

Diversity of sequences in total and polyadenylated nuclear RNA from Drosophila cells. Levy B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(7):1777–89, Jul 76

The absence of histone H1 from the chromatin fraction obtained by sonication of calf thymus nuclei under 'quasiphysiological' ionic conditions. Lishanskaya AI, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(8):2041–54, Aug 76

Salt-induced structural changes in nucleosomes. Sahasrabuddhe CG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(4):853–66, Apr 77

Distribution of hnRNA and mRNA sequences in nuclear ribonucleoprotein complexes. Kinniburgh AJ, et al. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 19:335–51, 1976

The polypeptides of adenovirus. VIII. The enrichment of E3 (11,000) in the nuclear matrix fraction. Chin WW, et al. **Virology** 76(1):79–89, Jan 77

Influenza virus-induced proteins in nuclei and cytoplasm of infected cells. Gregoriades A. **Virology** 79(2):449–54, 15 Jun 77

[Chicken erythrocyte nuclei: composition and analysis of phospholipids] Souillard C, et al. **Biochimie** 58(10):1263–71, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Analysis of some critical aspects in cytophotometric determination of nuclear DNA (Feulgen positive material) (proceedings)] De Stefano GF, et al. **Riv Istochim Norm Patol** 20(1–3):97–8, 1976 **(Ita)**

[Description of a photometric technic for quantitative evaluation of DNA] Lattes A, et al. **Riv Istochim Norm Patol** 19(1–4):127, 1975 **(Ita)**

[Studies of the quantitative limitations of the Feulgen reaction: influence of some specific extractions of proteins] Porcelli F, et al. **Riv Istochim Norm Patol** 19(1–4):132, 1975 **(Ita)**

[Dimensions of the genome and Robertsonian fusions: DNA content of postkinetic nuclei and of metaphase plates of 2 chromosomally different populations of Mus musculus L.] Redi CA, et al. **Riv Istochim Norm Patol** 19(1–4):133, 1975 **(Ita)**

[Phospholipid composition of nuclear membranes and cell nuclei of rat liver and hepatoma 27] Lemenovskaia AF, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(6):1000–3, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of nuclear RNA of the liver and experimental hepatoma by the method of DNA-RNA molecular hybridization] Piker EG, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(5):807–14, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Crystals in the epithelial nuclei of the midgut of fleas] Briukhanova LV, et al. **Parazitologiia** 10(6):550–2, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of corticotropin, steroidogenic inhibitors and hypophysectomy on the nuclear volumes of fasciculata cells in the rat adrenal cortex. Sharawy M, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 98(4):420–6, 1977

Interaction of the anti-oestrogen, nafoxidine hydrochloride, with the soluble nuclear oestradiol-binding protein in chick liver. Lazier CB, et al. **Biochem J** 164(3):659–67, 15 Jun 77

Responses of proliferating cells to methylxanthines. Reversal of effect by colchicine. Stallwood GR, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 108(1):79–85, Aug 77

Effects of marihuana smoking, cannabinoids, and olivetol on replication of human lymphocytes: formation of micronuclei. pp. 711–22. Morishima A, et al. **In: Braude MC, Szara S, ed. Pharmacology of marihuana. Vol 2. New York, Raven Press, 1976. WM 276 P536 1974.**

The interaction of nuclear and cytoplasmic damage after treatments with toxic chemicals. Ord MJ. **J Theor Biol** 62(2):369–87, 21 Oct 76

Ten model mutagens evaluated by the micronucleus test. Maier P, et al. **Mutat Res** 40(4):325–37, Nov 76

Mutagenicity studies on irradiated potatoes and chlorogenic acid; micronucleus test in rats. Hossain MM, et al. **Toxicology** 6(2):243–51, Aug–Sep 76

[The effect of formamide on the achromatic apparatus and the chromosomes of dividing pleurodele eggs: an electron microscope study] Ates Y, et al. **Arch Biol (Liege)** 87(3):367–83, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Demonstration of the action of methyl benzimidazole 2 yl carbamate (MCB) and methyl(5(2 thienyl carbonyl) 1 H benzimidazole 2 yl carbamate) (R17934) on the nucleus of Physarum polycephalum (Myxomycetes)] Wright M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(11 D):1361–4, 8 NOV 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Significance of the karyopyknotic index in the course control of hormone-treated prostatic carcinoma] Funke PJ, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 69(7):501–5, Jul 76 **(Ger)**

[Effects of polyene antibiotics on the membranes of dog kidney isolated nuclei] Asinobskaia NK, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(12):2183–90, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of polyene antibiotics on isolated dog kidney nuclei] Kravchenko LS, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(7):1220–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship between nuclear membrane structures and the influence of inhibitors and activators of intracellular metabolism on the electrophoretic mobility and dimensions of cell nuclei] Cheshko VF, et al. **Biol Nauki** (1):47–51, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Effect of hydrocortisone and insulin on the synthesis of ribonucleic acids in the nuclei and cytoplasm of the liver cells of sexually immature male rates] Ponomarev VI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(4):538–41, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of a glutamate and glutamine excess on the nucleic acid content of the spleen cell nuclei in rats] Vorontsova EN, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (4):41–5, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Age-dependent alterations of the rate of RNA synthesis in rat brain cell nuclei. Szeszák F, et al. **Aktuel Gerontol** 7(5):231–7, May 77

Nuclear aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase and interaction of polycyclic hydrocarbons with nuclear components. Bresnick E, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 181(1):257–69, May 77

Evidence for the nuclear origin of RNA polymerases identified in the cytosol: release of enzymes from the nuclei isolated in isotonic sucrose. Lin YC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(1):114–20, 7 Sep 76

Nuclear localization of DNA polymerase alpha in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Martini G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(3):875–9, 4 Oct 76

Ribonucleic acid stimulation of mammalian liver nuclear-envelope nucleoside triphosphatase. A possible enzymic marker for the nuclear envelope. Agutter PS, et al. **Biochem J** 162(3):671–9, 15 Mar 77

Apparent induction by phenobarbital of uridine diphosphate glucuronyltransferase activity in nuclear envelopes of embryonic-chick liver. Fry DJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(2):265–6, 1976

Affinity chromatography of nuclear enzymes. Khan MG, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(4):778–81, 1976

Altered nuclear deoxyribonucleic acid alpha-polymerases in senescent cultured chick embryo fibroblasts. Fry M, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(19):4319–29, 21 Sep 76

Ca2+-stimulated ribonucleases from rat mammary gland and R3230AC mammary adenocarcinoma nuclei. Liu DK, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(15):3361–9, 26 Jul 77

A macromolecular inhibitor of rat liver DNA-dependent RNA polymerases. Antonoglou O, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 474(3):467–77, 3 Feb 77

Stimulation of sea urchin DNA polymerase by protein

factors. II. Formation of active complex in DNA polymerase reaction. Murakami-Murofushi K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 475(2):254–66, 18 Mar 77

A chromatin-bound proteolytic activity with unique specificity for histone H2A. Eickbush TH, et al. **Cell** 9(4 PT 2):785–92, Dec 76

Thermosensitivity of nuclear RNA polymerase during the in vitro senescence of mouse fibroblasts. Evans CH. **Differentiation** 5(2–3):101–5, 4 Jun 76

Nuclear poly(A) polymerase from rat liver and a hepatoma. Comparison of properties, molecular weights and amino acid compositions. Rose KM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 67(1):11–21, 1 AUG 76

Evidence for the identity of nuclear and cytoplasmic adenosine-3':5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinase from porcine ovaries and nuclear translocation of the cytoplasmic enzyme. Spielvogel AM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 73(1):199–212, 15 Feb 77

Enzyme activity of nuclear ribonucleoproteins. Buchwalow IB, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 106(1):139–50, Apr 77

Sites of 'in vitro' enzymatic acetylation of histone H3. Thwaits BH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 71(2):193–6, 1 Dec 76

The regulation of nuclear protein kinases. pp. 57–64. Farron-Furstenthal F, et al.
In: Fishman WH, Sell S, ed. Onco-developmental gene expression. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QZ 200 O581 1976.

Isolation and properties of a nicking - closing protein from mammalian nuclei. pp. 94–120. Vosberg HP, et al.
In: Goulian M, Hanawalt P, ed. DNA synthesis and its regulation. Menlo Park, Calif., Benjamin, 1975. W3 I322 v.3 1975.

Eukaryotic nuclear RNA polymerases. pp. 285–329. Roeder RG.
In: Losick R, Chamberlin M, ed. RNA polymerase. Cold Spring Harbor, N.Y. Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, 1976. QU 58 R106 1975. (136 ref.)

Polyamine-dependent deoxyribonuclease activity from rat-liver nuclei. Nakano T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 80(6):1435–8, Dec 76

In vitro studies on the methylation of histones in rat brain nuclei. Duerre JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(17):6981–5, 10 Sep 77

Nuclear location of mammalian DNA polymerase activities. Foster DN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(24):7893–8, 25 Dec 76

Purification and properties of an endonuclease from nuclei of uninfected and polyoma-infected 3T3 cells. McGuire MS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(24):7746–52, 25 Dec 76

Purification of rat liver nuclear protein kinase NII. Thornburg W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(19):6660–5, 10 Oct 77

The effects of herpes simplex virus type 1 on cellular DNA-dependent RNA polymerase activities. Preston CM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 33(3):471–82, Dec 76

Nuclear ribonuclease activities of rat brain during postnatal development. Ittel ME, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(6):1355–8, Jun 77

Phosphorylation and methylation of chromatin proteins from mouse brain nuclei. Lee NM, et al. **J Neurochem** 29(3):547–50, Sep 77

Porphyria-inducing drugs: comparative effects on nuclear ribonucleic acid polymerases in rat liver. Moses HL, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 12(5):731–7, Sep 76

Regenerating rat liver DNA polymerases: disimilitude or relationship between nuclear and cytoplasmic enzymes? de Recondo AM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(8):1823–37, Aug 76

Bone marrow ribonucleic acid polymerase. Effect of testosterone on nucleotide incorporation into nuclear RNA. Valladares LE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(11):3077–86, Nov 76

Function, structure, and regulation of eukaryotic nuclear RNA polymerases. Roeder RG, et al.
Symp Soc Dev Biol (34):29–52, 1976 (61 ref.)

The localization of pea enation mosaic virus-induced RNA-dependent RNA polymerase in infected peas. Powell CA, et al. **Virology** 78(1):135–43, 1 May 77

[Different response of nuclear and cytoplasmic poly A synthetase of the rat liver on the additon of phosphate to the incubation media] Corti A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 52(12):882–5, 30 Jun 76 **(Ita)**

[Effect of ionic concentration of homogenization media on the re-distribution of poly A synthetase activity in dependence on Mn++ from soluble cytoplasmic and nuclear extracts of rat liver cells] Corti A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 52(12):877–81, 30 Jun 76 **(Ita)**

[Various enzymes of isolated nuclear membranes and cell nuciei of the liver and hepatoma 27 of rats] Koen IaM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(6):982–8, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of nystatin effect on nuclear proteases of dog kidney causing degradation of acid-soluble proteins of chromatin] Kravchenko LS, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(4):687–92, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[In vitro methylation of nuclear DNA from various organs of a rat: Tissue and age differences in acceptor ability of DNA] Kudriashova IB, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(6):1106–15, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytochrome oxidase of rat liver nuclear membranes and its interaction with mitochondrial cytochrome oxidase] Kuz'mina SN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(9):1684–97, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electron-cytochemical study of the localization and properties of ATPases in the isolated nuclei of rabbit skeletal muscle under normal conditions and in experimental muscular dystrophy] Silakova AI, et al.
Tsitologiia 19(3):381–4, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Charcteristics of several enzymes of the nuclear membranes of rat hepatoma 27 cells and their possible role in the transport of macromolecules from the nucleus to the cytoplasm] Zbarskiĭ IB, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR (3):75–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[AMP-aminohydrolase activity of the nuclear fraction of rat brain] Manukian LA, et al. **Vopr Biokhim Mozga** 10:33–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Subcellular distribution of hexokinase in hepatoma and its electrophoretic properties] Gobeev VN, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 22(6):798–804, Nov-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Methylation of endogenous DNA in isolated rat liver nuclei and mitochondria] Mushkambarov NN, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 22(5):659–64, Sep-Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Effect of glucocorticoid hormones on nuclear RNA-polymerase activity and RNA metabolizability in rat skeletal muscles] Bezdrobnyĭ IuV, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 48(5):650–2, Sep-Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Changes in the ATP-ase activity of skeletal muscle nuclei of rabbits with dystrophy and following their delipidation] Silakova AI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 48(6):727–33, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Nuclear RNA in the mouse spleen at the peak of primary immune response. Slomski R.
Ann Med Sect Pol Acad Sci (3):139–49, 1976

An extractable nuclear antigen not attaching to tannic acid-treated erythrocytes. Jonsson J, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 25(1):144–51, Jul 76

Antinuclear antibodies and patterns of nuclear immunofluorescence in systemic lupus erythmatosus and other collagen vascular diseases. Bhuyan UN, et al.
Indian J Med Res 64(6):895–902, Jun 76

Lacalization of the SV40 T antigen in hamster cells transformed by PARA(3ct)-adenovirus 7. Dottorini S, et al. **Intervirology** 6(6):343–9, 1975–76

A soluble acidic protein of the cell nucleus which reacts with serum from patients with systemic lupus erythematosus and Sjögren's syndrome. Akizuki M, et al.
J Clin Invest 59(2):264–72, Feb 77

Evidence for early nuclear antigens in cytomegalovirus-infected cells. Geder L. **J Gen Virol** 32(2):315–9, Aug 76

Lasar flow cytophotometric immunoperoxidase detection of herpes simplex virus type 2 antigens in infected cultured human cells. Leary JF, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 24(12):1249–57, Dec 76

Immune complexes of HBcAg/anti-HBc in nuclei of HBS Ag-positive chronic liver disease [letter]. Arnold W, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(14):818, 7 Apr 77

Association of antibodies to ribonucleoprotein and Sm antigens with mixed connective-tissue disease, systematic lupus erythematosus and other rheumatic diseases. Sharp GC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(21):1149–54, 18 Nov 76

Evidence for nuclear antigens in cytomegalovirus-transformed human cells. Geder L, et al. **Nature** 265(5590):184–6, 13 Jan 77

Transient induction of a nuclear antigen unrelated to Epstein-Barr nuclear antigen in cells of two human B-lymphoma lines converted by Epstein-Barr virus. Fresen KO, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(1):363–6, Jan 77

Symptomatology and diagnosis in connective tissue disease. Antibodies to extractable ribonucleoprotein in 123 patients reacting with cell nuclei in the immunofluorescence test. Jonsson J. **Scand J Rheumatol** 5(3):177–83, 1976

Nuclear preparations of SV40-transformed cells contain tumor-specific transplantation antigen activity. Anderson JL, et al. **Virology** 76(1):420–5, Jan 77

[Studies of surface- and nuclear antigens in the liver punctate] Maleev A, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 36(3–4):123–5, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Lymphocyte transformation induced by stimulation with liver nuclear membrane fractions; a study using the peripheral blood patients with liver diseases] Mizoguchi Y, et al. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 73(8):964–71, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Some characteristics of phosphorylation and dephosphorylation of proteins of isolated rat liver nuclei. Szeszák F. **Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung** 11(2–3):113–9, 1976

Studies on the binding of androgens to the cytosol proteins and nuclei of the rat seminal vesicle. Tóth M, et al.
Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung 12(1):1–14, 1977

Factors influencing triiodothyronine binding properties of liver nuclear receptors. Degroot LJ, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 83(2):293–304, Oct 76

Cytosol and nuclear [3H]oestradiol binding in the foetal tissues of guinea pig. Pasqualini JR, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 83(4):811–28, Dec 76

Transsynaptic regulation of nuclear RNA synthesis in adrenal medulla of rats exposed to cold. Chuang DM, et al.
Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 15:429–44, 1976 (36 ref.)

Phosphonoacetic acid-resistant mutants of herpes simplex virus: effect of phosphonoacetic acid on virus replication and in vitro deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in isolated nuclei. Becker Y, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(5):919–22, May 77

Studies on the binding of d-alpha-tocopherol to rat liver nuclei. Patnaik RN, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 178(2):333–41, 30 Jan 77

Formation of deoxycytidine diphosphate-diglyceride by nuclei isolated from HeLa cells. Yamada M, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 177(2):461–7, Dec 76

Hormone action on the cell nucleus: effect of erythropoietin and testosterone on bone marrow. Perretta M, et al.
Arch Biol Med Exp (Santiago) 10(1–3):35–40, Dec 76

Effects of dimethylnitrosamine and methylmethanesulfonate on the DNA content of nuclei from regenerating rat liver [proceedings] De Parmentier F, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 85(2):401–2, Apr 77

Phosphorylation of nuclear matrix proteins in isolated regenerating rat liver nuclei. Allen SL, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 75(1):111–6, 7 Mar 77

Comparative studies on transcription in isolated nuclei. Effect of homologous and of heterologous cytosol. Bastian C.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 74(3):1109–15, 7 Feb 77

Random location and absence of movement of the nucleosomes on SV 40 nucleoprotein complex isolated from infected cells. Crémisi C, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 73(3):548–54, 6 Dec 76

Small RNAs in the nucleus and cytoplasm of HeLa cells. Eliceiri GL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(2):507–12, 20 SEP 76

Highly specific transcription of globin sequences in isolated reticulocyte nuclei. Fodor EJ, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 77(4):1478–85, 22 Aug 77

DNA replication in Physarum polycephalum: characterization of replication products made in isolated nuclei. Funderud S, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 74(3):941–8, 7 Feb 77

In vitro transfer of [32P]-label from alpha-[32P]-dATP into ribonucleotides. Hartman D, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 77(4):1445–51, 22 Aug 77

Effect of cytosol on DNA synthesis in isolated HeLa cell nuclei. Krokan H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 75(2):414–9, 21 Mar 77

Interferon inhibits the in vitro accumulation of virus specific RNA in nuclei isolated from SV40 infected cells. Metz DH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 75(1):172–8, 7 Mar 77

Binding of concanavalin A to nuclei of unsynchronized and synchronized HeLa cells. Michaels GA, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 75(2):480–7, 21 Mar 77

Protein composition of liver nuclear ribonucleoportein particles of rats fed carcinogenic aminoazo dyes. Patel NT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 73(1):112–9, 8 Nov 76

Localization of retinoic acid-binding protein in nuclei. Sani BP. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 75(1):7–12, 7 Mar 77

Hydrocortisone receptors and their nuclear acceptor sites in the developing chick retina. Sarkar PK, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 72(3):1084–90, 4 Oct 76

Cytoplasmic DNA: differentiation by reassociation kinetics. Schneider WC. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(4):1607–12, 21 Feb 77

Effect of polyamines on ADP-ribosylation of nuclear proteins from rat liver. Tanigawa Y, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 76(2):406–12, 23 May 76

Association of nuclear DNA with a rapidly sedimenting structure. Wanka F, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 74(2):739–47, 24 Jan 77

Isolation of a nuclear DNA synthesizing complex from human sperm. Witkin SS, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 77(4):1404–10, 22 Aug 77

Abnormal sequence distribution in DNA synthesized by isolated nuclei from normal or mitomycin C-treated HeLa cells. Yamada M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(2):642–9, 25 Jul 77

Studies in vitro of the effects of adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate on the phosphorylation of nuclear proteins in isolated rat heart nuclei. Akhtar RA, et al.
Biochem J 161(3):487–94, 1 Mar 77

Selective resistance to desiccation of nuclear ribonucleic acid synthesis in isolated nuclei of Artemia salina embryos during pre-emergence development. Chaffoy DD, et al.
Biochem J 158(3):639–42, 15 Sep 76

Intranuclear maturation pathways of rat liver ribosomal ribonucleic acids. Dabeva MD, et al. **Biochem J** 160(3):495–503, 15 Dec 76

Comparative study of nuclear binding sites for oestradiol in rat testicular and uterine tissue. Determination of low amounts of specific binding site by an [3H] oestradiol-exchange method. de Boer W, et al.
Biochem J 162(2):331–9, 15 Feb 77

Macromolecular binding of estradiol by nuclei in a cell-free system. Haselbacher GK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(23):2571–81, 1 Dec 76

Role of deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase beta in nuclear deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis. Butt TR, et al.
Biochem Soc Trans 4(4):807–10, 1976

Alterations in the ribonucleic acid metabolism of nlcleic isolated from mouse fibroblasts during aging and growth restriction in vitro. Evans CH. **Biochem Soc Trans**

4(4):813–5, 1976
[3H]Thymidine triphosphate incorporation into isolated nuclei. Hooton JW, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(5):927, 1976
Changes in synthesis of nuclear proteins after alpha-amanitin poisoning. Novello F, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(4):815–6, 1976
Transcription in nuclei isolated from a higher plant. Wilson PS, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(4):812–3, 1976
Multiple decay rates of heterogeneous nuclear RNA in HeLa cells. Herman RC, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(15):3460–5, 26 Jul 77
A nuclear membrane-associated DNA complex in cultured mammalian cells capable of synthesizing DNA in vitro. Infante AA, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(22):4810–7, 2 Nov 76
Comparison of the base-sequence complexities of polysomal and nuclear RNAs in growing Friend erythroleukemia cells. Kleiman L, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(6):1218–23, 22 Mar 77
Fidelity of ribosomal ribonucleic acid synthesis by nucleoli and nucleolar chromatin. Matsui SI, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(1):39–45, 11 Jan 77
DNA chain growth in isolated HeLa nuclei. Planck SR, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(12):2778–82, 14 Jun 77
Effects of U1 nuclear RNA on translation of messenger RNA. Rao MS, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(12):2756–62, 14 Jun 77
Chromatin replication in vitro. Properties of a HeLa nuclear system. Seale RL. **Biochemistry** 16(13):2847–53, 28 Jun 77
The photoaddition of trimethylpsoralen to Drosophila melanogaster nuclei: a probe for chromatin substructure. Wieshahn GP, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(5):925–32, 8 Mar 77
Synthesis methylation, and capping of nuclear RNA by a subcellular system. Winicov I, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(23):5039–46, 16 Nov 76
Nuclear metabolism of ribosomal RNA in growing, methionine-limited, and ethionine-treated HeLa cells. Wolf SF, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(12):2783–91, 14 Jun 77
Nuclear estradiol receptor in the adult rat uterus: a new exchange assay. Zava DT, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(19):4292–7, 21 Sep 76
Modification of the Ehrlich ascites tumor cell nuclear lipids. Awad AB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 450(2):239–51, 19 Nov 76
Production of superoxide anions and hydrogen peroxide in Ehrlich ascites tumour cell nuclei. Bartoli GM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 497(2):622–6, 27 Apr 77
Acetylation of histones in isolated avian erythroid nuclei. Berkovic SF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 475(1):160–7, 2 Mar 77
Poly(A)-binding RNAs from nuclei and polysomes of BHK-21 cells. Burdon RH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 474(2):254–67, 20 Jan 77
The effect of S-adenosylhomocysteine on DNA methylation in isolated rat liver nuclei. Cox R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 474(4):493–9, 16 Feb 77
Repair replication of DNA in the intact animal following treatment with dimethylnitrosamine and with methyl methanesulphonate, studied by fractionation of nuclei in a zonal centrifuge. Craddock VM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 447(1):53–64, 20 Sep 76
The effects of glucose and cyclic GMP on RNA synthesis and nuclear morphology in starved rats. Goldberg ML, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 454(3):457–68, 13 Dec 76
Counting the genes for stabel RNA in the nucleus and chloroplasts of Euglena. Gruol DJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 447(1):82–95, 20 Sep 76
DNA synthesis in isolated lymphocyte nuclei. Effects of megaloblastic anaemia due to folate or vitamin B-12 deficiency or antimetabolite drugs. Hooton JW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 477(3):250–63, 2 Aug 77
DNA replication intermediates in whole HeLa cells and isolated nuclei. Krokan H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 475(4):553–61, 19 Apr 77
Regulation of RNA synthesis in corpora lutea nucleic by luteinizing hormone and derivatives. Mckerns KW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 454(1):51–4, 12 Nov 76
Glycosaminoglycans and glycoproteins associated with rat brain nuclei. Margolis RK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 451(2):465–9, 21 Dec 76
The effect of tryptrophan on nucleocytoplasmic translocation of RNA in rat liver. Murty CN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 474(1):117–28, 3 Jan 77
The polypeptide composition and ultrastructure of nuclear ghosts isolated from mammalian cells. Riley DE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 444(3):899–911, 22 Oct 76
Selective inhibition of initial polyadenylation in isolated nuclei by low levels of cordycepin 5'-triphosphate. Rose KM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 475(3):548–52, 4 Apr 77
Factors causing release of ribosomal subunits from isolated nuclei of regenerating rat liver in vitro. Sato T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 474(4):549–61, 16 Feb 77
Evidence for nuclear and DNA binding forms of the receptor-glucocorticoid complex from hepatoma tissue culture cells. Simons SS Jr. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 496(2):339–48, 28 Feb 77
Yaba virus-specific DNA in the host cell nucleus. Taylor JL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 478(1):59–67, 6 Sep 77
Maturation of ribosomes in yeast. II. Position of the low molecular weight rRNA species in the maturation process. Trapman J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 442(3):275–84, 6Sep 76
Maturation of ribosomes in yeast. I Kinetic analysis by labelling of high molecular weight rRNA species. Trapman J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 442(3):265–74, 6Sep 76
The heterogeneous nuclear RNA of chicken erythroblasts. Williamson PL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 475(2):366–82, 18 Mar 77
Incorporation of tritium-labeled thymidine monophosphate into nuclear DNA by permeabilized yeast cells. Yee WS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 447(4):385–90, 1 Nov 76
Changes in nuclear estradiol receptor and cell structure during estrous cycles and pregnancy in the oviduct and uterus of cats. West NB, et al. **Biol Reprod** 17(1):138–43, Aug 77
Conversion of the hypothalamic estradiol receptor to the 'nuclear' form. Fox TO. **Brain Res** 120(3):580–3, 28 Jan 77
Nuclear binding of the oestrogen receptor of neonatal rat brain after injection of oestrogens and androgens; localization and sex differences. Westley BR, et al. **Brain Res** 119(2):375–88, 7 Jan 77
Formation in isolated rat liver microsomes and nuclei of benzo(a)pyrene metabolites that bind to DNA. Jernström B, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(11 Pt 1):4107–13, Nov 76
Effects of metabolism on the binding of polycyclic hydrocarbons to nuclear subfractions of cultured AKR mouse embryo cells. Spelsberg TC, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(5):1490–6, May 77
Transcription of specific genes in isolated nuclei by exogenous RNA polymerases. Sklar VE, et al. **Cell** 10(3):405–14, Mar 77
Pancreatic DNAase cleavage sites in nuclei. Sollner-Webb B, et al. **Cell** 10(3):537–47, Mar 77
Some effects of chlorambucil on nuclear protein phosphorylation in the Yoshida ascites sarcoma. Riches PG, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 18(1):11–22, Jul 77
Effect of ginseng saponins on nuclear ribonucleic acid (RNA) metabolism. I. RNA synthesis in rats treated with ginsenosides. Iijima M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(10):2400–5, Oct 76
RNA synthesis in isolated polytene nuclei from Chironomus tentans. Hameister H. **Chromosoma** 62(3):217–42, 8 Jul 77
In vitro transcription by isolated nuclei of Rhynchosciara americana salivary glands. Characteristics of incorporation and inhibition by alpha-amanitin. Santelli RV, et al. **Chromosoma** 56(1):69–84, 30 Jun 76
Mammalian progesterone receptors: biosynthesis, structure and nuclear binding. Faber LE, et al. **Curr Top Mol Endocrinol** 4:68–84, 1976 (15 ref.)
RNA synthesis in nuclei of rat liver and of human lymphocytes. Wojcierowski J, et al. **Cytobios** 16(63–64):151–61, 1976
Transport of different RNA species from the nucleus to the cytoplasm in Xenopus laevis neurula cells. Shiokawa K, et al. **Dev Biol** 59(2):259–62, Sep 77
Glutamine synthetase induction in embryonic neural retina. Interactions of receptor-hydrocortisone complexes with cell nuclei. Sarkar PK, et al. **Differentiation** 7(2):75–82, 14 Jan 77
Identification of limited capacity androgen binding components in nuclear and cytoplasmic fractions of canine prostate. Boesel RW, et al. **Endocr Res Commun** 4(2):71–84, 1977
Brain cell nuclear retention of testosterone metabolites, 5alpha-dihydrotestosterone and estradiol-17beta, in adult rats. Lieberburg I, et al. **Endocrinology** 100(2):588–97, Feb 77
5alpha-Dihydrotestosterone (DHT) receptors in rat brain and pituitary cell nuclei. Lieberburg I, et al. **Endocrinology** 100(2):598–607, Feb 77
Different nuclear binding sites for antiestrogen and estrogen receptor complexes. Ruh TS, et al. **Endocrinology** 100(2):420–6, Feb 77
Transcription of superhelical DNA from cell nuclei. Colman A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 76(1):63–78, 1 Jun 77
Initiation of RNA synthesis in isolated nuclei. Gilboa E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 77(2):393–400, 15 Jul 77
DNA synthesis in HeLa cells and isolated nuclei after treatment with an inhibitor of spermidine synthesis, methyl glyoxal bis(guanylhydrazone). Krokan H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 72(3):501–8, Feb 77
The nature of DNA synthesized in nuclei from mouse L1210 cells. Müllbacher A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 75(2):347–55, 16 May 77
The arrangement of 18-S and 28-S ribosomal ribonucleic acids within the 40-S precursor molecule of Xenopus laevis. Schibler U, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 68(2):471–80, 15 Sep 76
Mucidin resistance in yeast. Isolation, characterization and genetic analysis of nuclear and mitochondrial mucidin-resistant mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Subík J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 73(1):275–86, 15 Feb 77
Quantitative estimates of cytoplasmic and nuclear oestrogen receptors in chick oviduct. Effect of oestrogen on receptor concentration and subcellular distribution. Sutherland RL, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 70(2):531–41, 15 Nov 76
Protease activation of G1 nuclei isolated from Chinese hamster fibroblasts. Brown RL, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 104(1):207–13, Jan 77
The acquisition of egg cytoplasmic non-histone proteins by nuclei during nuclear reprogramming. Hoffner NJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 108(2):421–7, Sep 77
Secondary association of exogenous polynucleotides with cells and nuclei in uptake experiments. Janik B, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 103(2):420–3, Dec 76
Regulation of DNA synthesis in cytochalasin B (CB)-induced binucleate HeLa cells. Rao PN, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 103(1):213–8, Nov 76
Steroid hormone radioautography in cultured cells. Studies with Shionogi carcinoma 115. Weiller S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 102(1):43–50, 1 Oct 76
The nucleocytoplasmic distribution of 3-O-methylglucose in the amphibian oocyte. Frank M. **Experientia** 33(7):897–8, 15 Jul 77
The nature of DNA synthesis by isolated nuclei from cells of a rat tumour. Howlett JF, et al. **Experientia** 32(11):1383–4, 15 Nov 76
Cytosol protein aggregation and dexamethasone binding to isolated rat liver nuclei. Bulanyi GS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 70(1):33–6, Nov 76
Protein-protein interaction in the nuclear envelope. Cochran DL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 71(2):245–7, 1 Dec 76
Effect of cytarabine and bleomycin on the phosphorylation of nuclear acidic protein. Miki K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 69(1):249–51, 15 Oct 76
Age-related changes in chromatin of liver cell nuclei of different ploidity. Myśliwski A, et al. **Histochemistry** 52(1):91–6, 20 Apr 77
Poly(adenosine diphosphate ribose) is covalently linked to nuclear proteins by two types of bonds. Adamietz P, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 357(4):527–34, Apr 76
Are globin coding sequences expressed in nuclear RNA of chick embryo brain? Knöchel W, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 358(7):835–42, Jul 77
Studies on ribonucleic acid metabolism using nuclear columns. Release of rapidly labeled RNA from rat liver nuclei. Sauermann G. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 357(8):1117–24, Aug 76
Absent nuclear thyroid hormone receptors and failure of T3-induced TRH suppression in the syndrome of peripheral resistance to thyroid hormone. pp. 316–9. Bernal J, et al.
In: Robbins J, et al., ed. Thyroid research. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.378 1975.
Binding of nuclear triiodothyronine binding protein-T3 complex to chromatin. pp. 320–3. Degroot LJ, et al.
In: Robbins J, et al., ed. Thyroid research. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.378 1975.
Evidence for the existence of two different classes of binding sites for triiodothyronine in rat liver and kidney nuclei. pp. 307–10. Docter R, et al.
In: Robbins J, et al., ed. Thyroid research. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.378 1975.
The nature of the thyroid hormone receptor. Contributions of the substituents of triiodothyronine (T3) and analogs to the free energy of binding to the T3-receptor of isolated rat liver cell nuclei. pp. 303–6. Jorgensen EC, et al.
In: Robbins J, et al., ed. Thyroid research. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.378 1975.
Binding of T3 in liver nuclei: time dependent displacement of T3 between two nuclear binding proteins. pp. 324–5. Kubica A, et al.
In: Robbins J, et al., ed. Thyroid research. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.378 1975.
Evidence that L-triiodothyronine (T3) exerts its biological action not only through its effects on nuclear activity. pp. 331–3. Segal J, et al.
In: Robbins J, et al., ed. Thyroid research. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.378 1975.
Effect of prolactin on nuclear androgens in perfused male accessory sex organs. pp. 379–85. Baker HW, et al.
In: Troen P, Nankin HR, ed. The testis in normal and infertile men. New York, Raven Press, 1977. W3 TE75 1976t.
Liver nuclear binding proteins; basic and clinical aspects. pp. 143–56. Degroot LJ, et al.
In: von zur Mühlen A, Schleusener H, ed. Biochemical basis of thyroid stimulation and thyroid hormone. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1976. WK 202 B615 1975. (45 ref.)
Binding of L-triiodothyronine to two different binding sites in rat liver nuclei. pp. 180–5. Docter R, et al.
In: von zur Mühlen A, Schleusener H, ed. Biochemical basis of thyroid stimulation and thyroid hormone. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1976. WK 202 B615 1975.
The binding of T3 in liver nuclei and other intracellular organelles. pp. 169–79. Nauman J, et al.
In: von zur Mühlen A, Schleusener H, ed. Biochemical basis of thyroid stimulation and thyroid hormone. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1976. WK 202 B615 1975.
Quantitative relationships between nuclear occupancy and enzyme response to thyroid hormone administration. pp. 157–68. Oppenheimer JH, et al.
In: von zur Mühlen A, Schleusener H, ed. Biochemical basis of thyroid stimulation and thyroid hormone. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1976. WK 202 B615 1975.
Stable m-RNA synthesis for micronulcear division during regeneration in Stylonychia mytilus. Sapra GR, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(3):219–22, May 76
Macromolecular binding of estradiol in the rat liver:part I-the nuclear binding component. Thampan TN, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(4):394–401, Jul 76
Inhibition of bleomycin-induced [3H] thymidine 5'-triphosphate incorporation into liver and hepatoma nuclei by N-ethyl maleimide and daunomycin. Coetzee ML, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 30(2):163–71, Feb 77
Binding of cytoplasmic 5alpha-dihydrotestosterone-receptor

complex by nuclei from the ventral prostate, liver, and spleen of rats. Ichii S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(4):879–84, Apr 77

Comparative studies on the binding of cytoplasmic 3H-dexamethasone-receptor complex by nuclei from the livers of adult, newborn, and fetal rats. Murakami N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(4):885–9, Apr 77

Synthesis of tubulin and actin by neuronal and glial nuclear preparations from devloping rat brain. Gozes I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(5):1819–25, 10 Mar 77

Solubilized nuclear 'receptors' for thyroid hormones. Physical cha-acteristics and binding properties, evidence for multiple forms. Latham KR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(23):7388–97, 10 Dec 76

Properties of a nuclear polyadenylate–protein complex from mouse ascites cells. Quinlan TJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(4):1156–61, 25 Feb 77

Binding of progesterone receptor by nuclear preparations of rabbit and guinea pig uterus. Saffran J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(18):5607–13, 25 Sep 76

Modulation of thyroid hormone nuclear receptor levels by 3,5,3'-triiodo-L-thyronine in GH1 cells. Evidence for two functional components of nuclear-bound receptor and relationship to the induction of growth hormone synthesis. Samuels HH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(17):6052–60, 10 Sep 77

ADP-ribosylation of isolated nuclei from HeLa cells, rat liver, fetal rat liver, and Novikoff hepatoma. Effect of nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide analogs on template activity for DNA synthesis, incorporation into nuclear proteins, and a new 1"-3' osidic linkage. Suhadolnik RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(12):4134–44, 25 Jun 77

Studies on cell communication with enucleated human fibroblasts. Cox RP, et al. **J Cell Biol** 71(3):693–703, Dec 76

RNA transport in isolated myeloma nuclei. Transport from membrane-denuded nuclei. Stuart SE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 72(1):57–66, Jan 77

Studies on the template activity of 'isolated' Xenopus erythrocyte nuclei. II. The effects of cytoplasmic extracts. Maclean N, et al. **J Cell Sci** 24:119–29, Apr 77

Injected nuclei in frog oocytes:RNA synthesis and protein exchange. Gurdon JB, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 36(3):541–53, Dec 76

Release of DNA template restrictions in rabbit spermatozoa and rat liver nuclei. Zirkin BR, et al. **J Exp Zool** 197(2):283–8, Aug 76

In vitro synthesis of herpes simplex virus DNA in nuclei isolated from infected BSC 1 cells. Shlomai J, et al. **J Gen Virol** 34(2):223–34, Feb 77

Distribution of Na+, K+ and Cl- between nucleus and cytoplasm in Chironomus salivary gland cells. Palmer LG, et al. **J Membr Biol** 33(1-2):41–61, 6 May 77

Nuclear–cytosol interactions that modulate RNA synthesis and transcript size of mouse brain nuclei. Weck PK, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(6):1367–74, Dec 76

Uterine receptor–estradiol complexes and their interaction with nuclear binding sites. Clark JH, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 7(11-12):1039–43, Nov-Dec 76

Nuclear binding of [3H]-androgens by the epididymis of sexually mature castrated rabbits. Danzo BJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 7(10):733–9, Oct 76

Cytosol and nuclear estrogen receptor in the genital tract of the rhesus monkey. Elsner CW, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 8(2):151–5, Feb 77

In vivo and in vitro immunofluorescent approach to the physiopathology of estradiol kinetics in target cells. Nenci I, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 7(11-12):83–90, Nov-Dec 76 (41 ref.)

Role of nuclear proteins as high affinity sites ('acceptors') for progesterone in the avian oviduct. Spelsberg TC, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 7(11-12):1091–101, Nov-Dec 76

Competition of estetrol and ethynylestradiol with estradiol for nuclear binding in human endometrium. Tseng L, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 7(10):817–22, Oct 76

Simian virus 40 DNA replication in nuclear monolayers. Le Blanc DJ, et al. **J Virol** 20(1):78–85, Oct 76

Fidelity of adenovirus RNA transcription in isolated HeLa cell nuclei. Vennström B, et al. **J Virol** 22(2):290–9, May 77

Processing of nuclear heterogeneous RNA: recent developments. Chan L, et al. **Life Sci** 20(1):1–15, 1 Jan 77 (83 ref.)

Thyroid control over biomembranes. II. Rat liver nuclei. Shaw MJ, et al. **Life Sci** 19(9):1359–64, 1 Nov 76

Age-dependence of nuclear RNA processing. Yannarell A, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 6(4):259–64, Jul-Aug 77

SV40 DNA sequences as an example of the structure of genes functioning in animal cell nuclei. Weissman SM, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 2(3):259–63, 1976

Methods for studying nucleocytoplasmic exchange of nonhistone proteins in embryos. Diberardino MA, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 16:141–65, 1977

Methods for studying nucleocytoplasmic exchange of macromolecules. Feldherr CM. **Methods Cell Biol** 16:167–77, 1977

Autodegradation of pre-mRNA containing nuclear ribo-nucleoprotein particles. The effect of autodegradation on the double-stranded RNA sequences and on the protein composition of particles. Molnar J, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 3(2):195–202, Nov 76

Processing of RNA by cytoplasmic extract. Synthesis and processing of RNA by isolated HeLa cell nuclei incubated with cytoplasmic extract. Sarma MH. **Mol Biol Rep** 3(1):47–54, Sep 76

Comparative studies on the '5'-cap' and in vitro translational activity of cytoplasmic and nuclear poly A(+) RNA1. Rao MS, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 15(1):3–13, 21 Mar 77

Manganese mutagenesis in yeast. V. On mutation and conversion induction in nuclear DNA. Baranowska H, et al. **Mutat Res** 42(3):343–8, Mar 77

Evidence for involvement of nuclear envelope nucleoside triphosphatase in nucleocytoplasmic translocation of ribonucleoprotein. Agutter PS, et al. **Nature** 263(5573):165–7, 9 Sep 76

Photochemical attachment of cyclic AMP binding protein(s) to the nuclear genome. Kallos J. **Nature** 265(5596):705–10, 24 Feb 77

Strandedness of newly synthesized short pieces of polyoma DNA from isolated nuclei. Flory PJ Jr. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(5):1449–64, 1977

Proflavine sensitivity of RNA processing in isolated nuclei. Yannarell A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(3):503–11, Mar 77

Evidence for nuclear sites of stereospecific opiate binding in neuroblastoma cells in continuous culture. North-Root H, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 8(5):437–46, 1976

Fidelity of synthesis of preribosomal RNA in isolated nucleoli and nucleolar chromatin. Ballal NR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(6):2446–50, Jun 77

Cellular uptake and nuclear binding of insulin in human cultured lymphocytes: evidence for potential intracellular sites of insulin action. Goldfine ID, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(4):1368–72, Apr 77

Dose-dependent depletion of nuclear receptors by L-triiodothyronine: evidence for a role in induction of growth hormone synthesis in cultured GH1 cells. Samuels HH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(11):3877–81, Nov 76

Morphine effects of RNA synthesis in purified oligodendroglial nuclei. Stokes KB, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 19:48–54, 1976

The relationship between hnRNA and mRNA. Perry RP, et al. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 19:275–92, 1976

A comparison of nuclear and cytoplasmic viral RNAs synthesized early in productive infection with adenovirus 2. Raskas HJ, et al. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 19:293–300, 1976

The relationship of the dispersion phase of chromocentric nuclei in the mitotic cycle to DNA synthesis. Barlow PW. **Protoplasma** 90(3-4):381–92, 1976

Estradiol: alterations in the mechanism of intracellular transport. Lobl RT. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1(2):131–40, 1975

Genome size and animal evolution. Bachmann K. **Riv Istochim Norm Patol** 19(1-4):135, 1975

DNA turnover in nuclei of cells from higher plants [proceedings]. Gahan PB. **Riv Istochim Norm Patol** 20(1-3):108–9, 1976

Formation and turnover of a new aliquot of nuclear DNA [proceedings]. Viola-Magni MP. **Riv Istochim Norm Patol** 20(1-3):110, 1976

In vitro binding of tritiated hormone–cytostatic complexes in the cytosol of various rat tissues and the incorporation of these complexes into nuclei. Hoisaeter A. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 11(2):135–41, 1977

Reactivation of chick erythrocyte nuclei in heterokaryons with temperature-sensitive Chinese hamster cells. Dubbs DR, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 2(1):11–9, Jan 76

Antiestrogen action: differential nuclear retention and extractability of the estrogen receptor. Baudendistel LJ, et al. **Steroids** 28(2):223–37, Aug 76

Androgen metabolism by rat epididymis. 5. Metabolic conversion and nuclear binding after injection of 5alpha-androstane-3alpha, 17beta-diol, in vivo. Djoseland O, et al. **Steroids** 28(5):585–96, Nov 76

Nuclear binding of the estrogen receptor in whole uteri. Gannon F, et al. **Steroids** 28(5):669–97, Nov 76

Binding of glucocorticoids to liver nuclei and chromatin of fetal, immature and adult rats. Giannopoulos G. **Steroids** 29(3):309–29, Mar 77

Viral DNA synthesis in vitro with nuclei isolated from adeno-associated virus type 1-infected cells. Handa H, et al. **Virology** 77(1):424–8, Mar 77

[DNA content and nuclear area in cerebellar histogenesis in rats] Bernocchi G, et al. **Riv Istochim Norm Patol** 19(1-4):121, 1975 **(Ita)**

[Nuclear DNA content of human embryonal fibroblasts (RU-1) in cultures infected with virulent and attenuated strains of rubella virus] Gerna G, et al. **Riv Istochim Norm Patol** 19(1-4):125, 1975 **(Ita)**

[DNA and the principal cellular parameters in urodelan amphibia] Olmo E, et al. **Riv Istochim Norm Patol** 19(1-4):131, 1975 **(Ita)**

[Quantitative and qualitative variations of DNA in relation to cell differentiation and function] Viola-Magni MP. **Riv Istochim Norm Patol** 19(1-4):134, 1975 **(Ita)**

[Studies on progesterone receptor in rabbit uterine cytosol — nuclear translocation and chromatin binding— (author's transl)] Tamaya T, et al. **Folia Endocrinol Jpn** 51(12):1043–51, 20 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of membrane system in the transport mechanism of messenger RNA in eukaryotic cell (author's transl)] Shiokawa K. **Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo)** 21(7):511–24, 1976 (136 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of the conditions of isolation and incubation of the nuclei on digestion of DNA chromatin by calcium- and magnesium-dependent endonuclease. Change in the spectrum of chromosomal proteins and possible role of DNA–protein interactions] Kariagina IIu, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(6):1136–45, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of dexamethasone-receptor complexes with rat liver nuclei and DNAs] Romanov GA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(12):2140–9, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of DNA concentration in the nuclei of rat cardiac muscle cells in experimental myocardial infarct] Avtandilov GG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(3):366–8, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the DNA concentration in the nuclei of the embryos of lactating Rattus norvegicus rats] Baevskiĭ IuB, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 232(4):935–8, Feb 77 **(Rus)**

[Morphologic and radioautographic study of reactivation of peritoneal exudate cell nuclei in heterokarya] Neverova ME, et al. **Ontogenez** 7(5):475–83, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of androgens in the effect of hydrocortisone and insulin on the ribonucleic acid synthesis in the cell nuclei and cytoplasm of the rat liver] Ponomerev VI, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 22(6):97–100, Nov-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of 3H-thymidine and 3H-deoxycytidine incorporation into the nuclei of a rabbit kidney cell culture during the S period] Gunderina LI. **Tsitologiia** 19(3):338–44, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of insulin of acetylation of histones and non-histone proteins in the cell nuclei of the liver of albine rats of different age] Klimenko AI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(6):795–8, Nov-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of calorie deficient nutrition on thiol group content of liver cell nuclei from white rats of different ages] Klimenko AI, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (1):15–18, May-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Immunoperoxidase staining of simple nuclear bodies in sclerosing panencephalitis (SSPE) by antiserum to Measles nucleocapsids. Brown HR, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 36(3):259–67, 15 Nov 76

The role of the nucleus in the replication of measles virus. Ecob-Johnston M. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 21(3):256–9, May 77

Requirement of cell nucleus for the replication of an arenavirus. Banerjee SN, et al. **Intervirology** 6(3):190–6, 1975–76

PATHOLOGY

Pale nodular nuclei–diagnostic of adenocarcinoma of the pancreas? Brits CJ, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 20(5):462–8, Sep–Oct 76

Muscle nuclear changes in fetuses at risk for Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Vassilopoulos D, et al. **J Med Genet** 14(1):13–5, Feb 77

Nuclear size and DNA content in host cells during first-generation schizogony of Eimeria zuernii. Pasternak J, et al. **Paroi Arterielle** 74(2):199–203, Apr 77

PHYSIOLOGY

Modulation of human eosinophil polymorphonuclear leukocyte migration and function. Goetzl EJ. **Am J Pathol** 85(2):419–36, Nov 76 (82 ref.)

Behavior of nuclei of testicular, caput and cauda epididymal spermatozoa injected into hamster eggs. Uehara T, et al. **Biol Reprod** 16(3):315–21, Apr 77

Transcription of the nuclear and chloroplast genomes during the vegetative cell cycle in Chlamydomonas reinhardi. Howell SH, et al. **Dev Biol** 56(1):11–23, Mar 77

A nuclear elongation factor of transcription from Physarum polycephalum in vitro. Ernst GH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 74(2):253–61, 1 Apr 77

Reactivation of chick erythrocyte nuclei in young and senescent WI38 cells. Rao MV. **Exp Cell Res** 102(1):25–30, 1 Oct 76

The mitotic spindle. pp. 19–49. Sato H. **In: Blandau RJ, ed. Aging gametes. Basel, Karger, 1975.**

Repair capability of mammalian cell fractions demonstrated using infectivity of bacteriophage DNA. pp. 239–46. Lai SP, et al. **In: Hazzard DG, ed . Symposium on biological effects and measurement of light sources. QH 651 S983s 1976.**

Uncontrolled nuclear division in murine cells abortively transformed by simian virus 40. O'Neill FJ. **Intervirology** 7(3):145–54, 1976

Effect of ribosomal proteins on synthesis and assembly of preribosomal particles in isolated rat liver nuclei. Bolla R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(2):721–5, 25 Jan 77

Role of karyoplasm in the emergence of capacity of egg cytoplasm to induce DNA synthesis in transplanted sperm nuclei. Skoblina MN. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 36(1):67–72, Aug 76

Cinemicrographic analysis of cytoplasmic and nuclear events associated with germinal vesicle breakdown in rat oocytes exposed to LH in vitro. Lopata A, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 50(2):211–6, Jul 77

Structure-function relationships of various steroids relative to induction of nuclear breakdown and ovulation in isolated

amphibian oocytes. Morrill GA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 8(2):133–9, Feb 77

Requirement of cell nucleus for African swine fever virus replication in Vero cells. Ortin J, et al. **J Virol** 21(3):902–5, Mar 77

The extrachromosomal control of nonsense suppression in yeast: an analysis of the elimination of [psi+] in the presence of a nuclear gene PNM. McCready SJ, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 150(3):265–70, 15 Feb 77

Supercoiling energy and nucleosome formation: the role of the arginine-rich histone kernel. Camerini-Otero RD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(5):1159–81, 1977

Possible role of nucleus–membrane interaction in capping of surface membrane receptors. Berke G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(12):4580–83, Dec 76

Selection of reconstituted cells from karyoplasts fused to chloramphenicol-resistant cytoplasts. Shay JW. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(6):2461–4, Jun 77

Estrogen-receptor movement to the nucleus: discussion of a cytoplasmic-exclusion hypothesis. Gannon F, et al. **Symp Soc Dev Biol** (34):137–49, 1976

Expression of virus specific morphological cell transformation induced in enucleated cells. Beug H, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 31(11–12):766–8, Nov–Dec 76

[Ultrastructure and mitotic lysis of the nuclear membrane as a hypothetical factor of the tumour growth in precancerous stage (author's transl) (editorial)] Montaldo G. **Pathologica** 69(987–988):1–6, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes in the nuclear material of the germinating conidia of Penicillium chrysogenum] Zakharova GM, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(10):881–5, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphogenetic function of the nuclei in the early development of the common freshwater snail, Limnaea stagnalis] Neifakh AA. **Ontogenez** 7(6):630–3, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Action of the nuclear fraction of lymphocytes and granulocytes on the hemopoiesis in the intact rats] Gusenova FM. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (4):50–3, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Excision of ultraviolet and gamma ray products of the 5,6-dihydroxy-dihydrothymine type by nuclear preperations of xeroderma pigmentosum cells. Hariharan PV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 447(3):375–8, 18 Oct 76

Light and electron microscopy of laser microirradiated nucleoli and nucleoplasm in tissue culture cells. Meredith S, et al. **Cor Vasa** 18(3):785–804, 1976

Cytological factors and their predictive role in comparative radiosensitivity: a general summary. Underbrink AG, et al. **Curr Top Radiat Res** 11(3):251–306, Dec 76

The DNA content of micronuclei induced in mouse bone marrow by gamma-irradiation: evidence that micronuclei arise from acentric chromosomal fragments. Heddle JA, et al. **Mutat Res** 44(1):63–9, Jul 77

Unrepaired double-strand breaks in nuclear DNA are not always lethal. Resnick MA. **Mutat Res** 42(1):131–4, Jan 77

Calculation of specific energies of incorporated 239Pu and 131I in accordance with the concept of the critical cell. Tisljar-Lentulis G, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 13(3):197–204, 7 Oct 76

Effect of laser radiation on different cell structures. Grosman Z. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ** 19(3–4):375–88, 1976

[Uptake of tritiated actinomycin D by hepatocyte nuclei in the mouse after total body irradiation] Neveux Y, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(1):53–6, 5 Jul 76 **(Fre)**

[Effect of x-rays in isolated nuclear membranes] Tongur AM, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 16(5):671–7, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acetylation of the histones of the cell nuclei in the rat liver in radiation lesion] Tsudzevich BA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 17(3):431–3, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Microsurgical injection of spermatozoa into hamster eggs with subsequent transformation of sperm nuclei into male pronuclei. Uehara T, et al. **Biol Reprod** 15(4):467–70, Nov 76

Gene activation in somatic nuclei after injection into amphibian oocytes. De Robertis EM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(6):2470–4, Jun 77

Cell differentiation in ascidian studied by nuclear transplantation. Ti-chou T, et al. **Sci Sin** 20(2):222–33, Mar–Apr 77

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Factors contributing to denucleation of cerebral mast cells. Cammermeyer J. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 96(3):459–68, 1976

Astra blue–giemsa staining for the nucleoli in blood and bone marrow cells. Inagaki S. **Acta Haematol Jpn** 39(3):285–91, Jun 76

An 'inclusion-body-like' configuration of some cell nuclei in moose. Villar JA, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 18(2):287–9, 1977

Intranuclear bodies in neurons of the periaqueductal gray matter in the cat. Liu RP, et al. **Am J Anat** 147(1):139–45, Sep 76

Formation of packaging units in circket late spermatid nuclei as visualized by spreading techniques (1). Tres LL, et al. **Am J Anat** 147(1):125–30, Sep 76

The nuclear fibrous lamina in human cells: studies on its appearance and distribution. Cohen AH, et al. **Anat Rec** 186(4):471–6, Dec 76

Chromatin subunit small angle neutron scattering: a DNA rich coil surrounds a protein–DNA core. Baudy P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(1):176–83, 7 Sep 76

Chromatin structure in the nuclei of the ciliate stylonychia mytilus. Lipps HJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(1):230–4, 10 Jan 77

Proteolytic digestion of histones indicates that the nucleosomes of nuclei and of sheared chromatin are similar. Marks DB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(1):134–9, 10 Jan 77

Selective effects of nonionic detergent and salt solutions in dissolving nuclear envelope protein.?20U Shelton KR. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 455(3):973–82, 14 Dec 76

Separation of intact rat hepatocytes and rat liver nuclei into ploidy classes by velocity sedimentation at unit gravity. Tulp A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 451(2):567–82, 21 Dec 76

Cyclic AMP and ultrastructural organization of the nerve cell nucleus: stimulation of nuclear microtubules and microfilaments assembly in sympathetic neurons. Seite R, et al. **Brain Res** 124(1):41–51, 18 Mar 77

Intranuclear rodlets in an intrathyroid tumor associated with hyperparathyroidism. Sherwin RP, et al. **Cancer** 39(1):178–85, Jan 77

The ultrastructure of the accessory sex organs of the male rat. XI. Nuclear alterations of prostatic epithelial cells induced by castration. Dahl E. **Cell Tissue Res** 171(3):285–96, 26 Aug 76

Karyotype analysis of Ascaris lumbricoides var. suum. Male and female pachytene nuclei by 3-D reconstruction from electron microscopy of serial sections. Goldstein P, et al. **Chromosoma** 58(2):101–11, 28 Oct 76

Characterization of the toromeric structure in Drosophila lummei. Sinibaldi RM, et al. **Chromosoma** 58(1):63–71, 12 Oct 76

A cytological study of micronuclear elongation during conjugation in Tetrahymena. Wolfe J, et al. **Chromosoma** 55(4):289–308, 23 Jun 76

Fluroescent characteristics of drumsticks, drumstick-like projections, and other nuclear bodies in human blood cells. Mukherjee AB, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 16(6):468–78, 1976

Nuclear activity and cell division in the microcysts of Myxococcus fulvus demonstrated by electron micrography of sections. Bisset KA. **Differentiation** 6(2):113–5, 3 Aug 76

Separation of isolated cell nuclei of tissues of the meal moth, Ephestia kuehniella Z. by metrizamide density gradient centrifugation. Schmidt ER. **Differentiation** 7(2):107–12, 14 Jan 77

Size distribution patterns of nuclei from normal rat liver and from two hepatomas. Durban E, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 12(8):651–5, Aug 76

Nuclear proteins. III. The fibrillar nature of the nuclear matrix. Comings DE, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 103(2):341–60, Dec 76

Ultrastructure of chick erythrocyte nuclei undergoing reactivation in heterokaryons and enucleated cells. Dupuy-Coin AM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 101(2):355–69, Sep 76

Annulate lamellae and single pore complexes in normal, SV40-transformed and tumor cells in vitro. A semiquantitative analysis. Maul GG. **Exp Cell Res** 104(2):233–45, Feb 77

Electron microscopic examination of nuclear inclusions induced by Vinca alkaloids. Somosy Z, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 101(2):429–34, Sep 76

Comparative karyometric studies on small pseudolobuli and hepatomas in thioacetamide induced liver cirrhosis. Bader G, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 10(5–6):241–4, 1975

Large scale preparation of calf liver nuclei by continuous flow centrifugation. Cacace MG, et al. **Experientia** 33(7):855–7, 15 Jul 77

Isolation of the nucleoid structure from T7 bacteriophage infected Escherichia coli b cells. Helland DE. **FEBS Lett** 74(2):275–8, 1 Mar 77

Depression of multinucleation by interferon in simian virus 40-transformed cells treated with cytochalasin-B. Kurimura T, et al. **Gann** 67(5):751–4, Oct 76

High-speed autoradiography of 3H-thymidine-labelled nuclei. Sawicki W, et al. **Histochemistry** 52(4):341–7, 24 Jun 77

Laser UV microirradiation of interphase nuclei and post-treatment with caffeine. A new approach to establish the arrangement of interphase chromosomes. Zorn C, et al. **Hum Genet** 35(1):83–9, 29 Dec 76

The role of histones in nucleosome structure. pp. 157–64. Felsenfeld G, et al.
In: Bradbury EM, Javaherian K, ed. The organization and expression of the eukaryotic genome. London, Academic Press, 1977. QH 450 I61o 1976. (18 ref.)

The asymmetric assembly of nucleosomes. pp. 193–208. Mandel R, et al.
In: Bradbury EM, Javaherian K, ed. The organization and expression of the eukaryotic genome. London, Academic Press, 1977. QH 450 I61o 1976.

An approach to the characterization of mononuclear phagocytes involved in pathological processes. pp. 91–8. van Furth R.
In: Giroud JP, et al., ed. Future trends in inflammation II. Basel, Birkhauser, 1975. W3 FU966 v.2 1975.

Light microscopy of basidia, basidiospores, and nuclei in spores and hyphae of Filobasidiella neoformans (Cryptococcus neoformans). Erke KH. **J Bacteriol** 128(1):445–55, Oct 76

Isolation and characterization of plasma membranes and intact nuclei from lymphoid cells. Jett M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(6):2134–42, 25 Mar 77

Nuclear matrix. Isolation and characterization of a framework structure from rat liver nuclei. Berezney R, et al. **J Cell Biol** 73(3):616–37, Jun 77

Nuclear matrix of HeLa S3 cells. Polypeptide composition during adenovirus infection and in phases of the cell cycle. Hodge LD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 72(1):194–208, Jan 77

Reversibly contractile nuclear matrix. Its isolation, structure, and composition. Wunderlich F, et al. **J Cell Biol** 73(2):271–8, May 77

Observations on the number of nuclei within the fibres of some red and white muscles. Burleigh IG. **J Cell Sci** 23:269–84, Feb 77

Electron-microscope observations on cell nuclei in various tissues of a teleost fish: the nucleolus-associated monolayer of chromatin structural units. Davies HG, et al. **J Cell Sci** 21(2):315–27, Jul 76

Metabolic requirements for interactions between nuclear and cytoplasmic membranes in the repair of damaged Amoeba nuclei. Flickinger CJ. **J Cell Sci** 21(2):291–302, Jul 76

Differentiation and positioning of nuclei in eggs of the cecidomyid Heteropeza pygmaea. Meats M, et al. **J Cell Sci** 22(1):99–113, Oct 76

Apparent amitosis in the binucleate dinoflagellate Peridinium balticum. Tippit DH, et al. **J Cell Sci** 21(2):273–89, Jul 76

Scanning Feulgen–deoxyribonucleic acid cytophotometry of Papanicolaou destained preparations. Anthony A, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 25(4):287–94, Apr 77

Ultrastructural studies of nuclei and nucleoli in psoriatic epidermis, compared with those in normal epidermis. Tsuji T, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 69(2):205–10, Aug 77

Muscle karyometry in diabetic neuropathy. Vassilopoulos D, et al. **J Neurol** 213(3):257–61, 1976

Nuclear tubulofilamentous inclusions in vipomas [letter]. Leclerc JP, et al. **Lancet** 1(8011):610, 12 Mar 77

Morphological changes in aging cell lines of Paramecium aurelia. II. Macronuclear alterations. Sundararaman V, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 5(5):325–38, Sep–Oct 76

Stability of nucleosomes in native and reconstituted chromatins. Germond JE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(11):3173–92, Nov 76

Chromatin and nucleosome structure. Mandel R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(8):1839–55, Aug 76

Nuclear characteristics of buccal mucosa cells in sickle-cell anemia. Hays GL. **Oral Surg** 43(4):554–61, Apr 77

Intranuclear inclusion bodies in recurrent aphthous ulcers with a herpetiform pattern. Sapp JP, et al. **Oral Surg** 43(3):416–21, Mar 77

Observation on the ultrastructure of the nucleolus of Paracentrotus lividus in relation to morphological events during development. Botte L, et al. **Riv Biol** 69(3–4):169–94, Jul–Dec 76 **(Eng, Ita)**

Nuclear morphometry during the cell cycle. Kendall F, et al. **Science** 196(4294):1106–9, 3 Jun 77

Nuclear glycogenosis and virus-like particles in human laryngeal papilloma cells. Conforti A, et al. **Tumori** 62(4):357–63, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

Ultrastructural changes in human leukemic cell nuclei. Conforti A, et al. **Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol]** 22(2):143–9, 2 Nov 76

[Study on the drumstick of white cells in Chinese. (1) Drumstick count in normal individuals] Chuang SM. **J Formosan Med Assoc** 76(1):64–71, Jan 77 **(Chi)**

[Karyometry of thymic reticular cells in the rat. Effect of hydrocortisone and adrenalectomy] Morel G, et al. **Biomedicine** 24(6):417–25, 15 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nuclear refringence of E rosette forming human lymphocytes] Pomipdou A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(13):1511–4, 22 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transcription complexes in subnuclear fractions isolated from mammalian cells: ultrastructural study] Puvion-Dutilleul F, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(8):663–6, 21 Feb 77 **(Fre)**

[The nucleus of the Selaginella kraussiana spermatazoon. Cytochemical study using electron microscopy] Robert D. **J Ultrastruct Res** (2):178–95, 58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intranuclear inclusions in giant cell bone tumor. Demonstration by electron microscopy] Le Charpentier Y, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(4):259–62, 29 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gene expression in eucaryotic cells and its regulation (author's transl)] Franke WW. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(1B):190–9, Jan 77 (97 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differentiation of nuclear structure in kidney tissue of the field-mouse, Microtus agrestis, during perinatal development] Kinsky I. **Verh Anat Ges** (70 Pt 2):799–810, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of the nuclear alterations induced by actinomysin D and alpha-amantine in hapatocytes of the rat (author's transl)] Romen W, et al. **Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol]** 23(2):93–108, 8 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in the size of spindle plaques in Saccharomyces fragilis] Unger E. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 19(5):401–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Light and electron microscopic studies of nucleus-like formations of fragmented oocytes in rat ovary] Burkl W, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 90(2):273–83, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Positive correlation between nuclear volume and cell growth in the chicken feather] Diaz G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(11):777–81, 15 Jun 76 **(Ita)**

[Differentiation of band-shaped and segmented nuclei of eosinophils] Hino S. **Jpn J Clin Hematol** 17(1):93, Jan 76 **(Jpn)**

[Comparison of the size of hepatocyte nuclei in diabetes and in selected digestive tract diseases] Danilewicz M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(46):1961–2, 15 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[So-called empty liver cell nuclei in hepato-cerebral dystrophy and other diseases] Makarova VA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 38(7):45–52, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[DNA concentration and magnitude of cell nuclei in regenerating rat liver] Fabianova B, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(3):369–71, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Improvement in the detection of nuclear-cytoplasmic constants of malignant structures and assessment of the degree of their involvement] Gel'fandbein IA, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (6):74–9, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship between the nuclear-cytoplasmic constant and the optical density of cell nuclei for characteristic conditions of an epithelial field] Gel'fandbein IaA, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (5):72–6, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the hypothalamus of neonatally castrated rats by the karyometric method] Borisova NA, et al. **Ontogenez** 7(4):373–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

['Nimbus', a new morphological criterion of sex chromatin in the nuclei of somatic cells] Iasakova NT, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 11(2):176–7, Mar–Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Micronucleus and cytogenetic disorders in mouse embryos before implantation] Titenko NV, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 11(1):17–22, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Appearance of nuclear formations of the 'drumstick' type in neutrophilic leukocytes under the influence of neonatal thymectomy in male-rats] Beliaeva IV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 19(1):57–60, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the size of the nuclei of adrenal cortex cells of rats after repeated physical stress] Iurgens IL, et al. **Tsitologiia** 19(3):334–7, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructural transformation of guinea pig hepatocyte nuclei 2.5 hours after partial hepatectomy] Manteifel' VM, et al. **Tsitologiia** 18(9):1063–7, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electron microscopic study of interphase in a culture of fibroblast-like cells] Starosvetskaia NA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 19(3):263–8, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electron microscopic study of the nuclear membrane of SPEV cells during mitosis. II. Reconstruction of the nuclear membrane (anaphase and telophase)] Zatsepina OV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 18(12):1433–7, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CELL SEGREGATION see CELL SEPARATION

CELL SEPARATION

Pheresis therapy: patient care. Rossman M, et al. **Am J Nurs** 77(7):1135–41, Jul 77

Separation of proximal tubule cells from suspensions of rat kidney cells in density gradients of Ficoll in tissue culture medium. Kreisberg JI, et al. **Am J Pathol** 86(3):591–602, Mar 77

Specific elimination of cytotoxic cells. II. Reduction of cytotoxic activity by adsorption on monolayers results from removal of cytotoxic cells and not from inhibition of their activity. Neefe JR, et al. **Cell Immunol** 29(1):129–36, 1 Mar 77

Characterization of fractionated human diploid fibroblast cell populations. Mitsui Y, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 103(1):23–30, Nov 76

Hydrophobic affinity partition in aqueous two-phase systems of erythrocytes from different species. Systems containing polyethylene glycol-palmitate. Walter H, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 102(1):14–24, 1 Oct 76

Isolation of variant cells with defective metabolic cooperation (mec-) from polyoma virus transformed Syrian hamster cells. Wright ED, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 103(1):63–77, Nov 76

Analysis by computer-controlled cell sorter of Friend virus-transformed cells in different stages of differentiation. Arndt-Jovin DJ, et al. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 19:137–49, 1976

Pancreatic enzyme requirements for the dissociation of rat hearts for culture. Speicher DW, et al. **In Vitro** 10:30–41, Jul–Aug 74

Phenotype of mammalian spermatozoa in relation to genetic content. Bhattacharya BC, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(5):610–1, Sep 76

Successful separation of X and Y and spermatozoa in human and bull semen. Bhattacharya BC, et al. **Int J Fertil** 22(1):30–5, 1977

Separation of helper and suppressor T lymphocytes. II. Ly phenotypes and lack of DNA synthesis requirement for the generation of concanavalin A helper and suppressor cells. Tse HY, et al. **J Exp Med** 146(3):747–58, 1 Sep 77

Analysis and sorting of living cells according to deoxyribonucleic acid content. Arndt-Jovin DJ, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 25(7):585–9, Jul 77

A cytomorphologic approach to standardization of cell dispersal evaluation for gynecologic specimens. Barrett DL, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 25(7):495–8, Jul 77

Automated analysis and separation of cells from the respiratory tract: preliminary characterization studies in hamsters. Steinkamp JA, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 25(7):892–8, Jul 77

A rapid method for preparing Ficoll-hypaque step gradients and gradient overlays. Simon TM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 12(1–2):193–5, 1976

Characterization of lipid-laden aortic cells from cholesterol-fed rabbits. I. Resolution of aortic cell populations by metrizamide density gradient centrifugation. Haley NJ, et al. **Lab Invest** 37(3):287–96, Sep 77

Separation of mammalian spermatids. Loir M, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 15:55–77, 1977

Reversal of heparin action after cell separation [letter]. Buskard NA. **N Engl J Med** 295(12):677, 16 Sep 76

Sacharose density gradient separation of Ehrlich ascites carcinoma and L-5178Y tumor cells in different cell cycle phases. Horáková K, et al. **Neoplasma** 23(5):499–505, 1976

[Fractionation of normal human bone marrow on albumin gradients] Jehn U, et al. **Blut** 33(4):235–45, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Manufacture and transfusion of leukocyte and thrombocyte concentrates with special reference to organizational problems] Blauhut B. **Infusionsther Klin Ernaehr** 4(2):113–6, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

The use of RA 233 in the preparation of platelets, with the blood cell separator. Beyer JH, et al. **Blut** 35(1):75–6, 20 Jul 77

Analysis of human leukaemic cells using cell surface binding probes and the fluorescence activated cell sorter. Greaves M, et al. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 19:243–60, 1976

Two-color immunofluorescence using a fluorescence-activated cell sorter. Loken MR, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 25(7):899–907, Jul 77

A volume-activated cell sorter. Menke E, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 25(7):796–803, Jul 77

The influence of particles on jet breakoff. Stovel RT. **J Histochem Cytochem** 25(7):813–20, Jul 77

Exchange transfusion in sickle cell disease using a continuous-flow blood cell separator. Kernoff LM, et al. **Transfusion** 17(3):269–71, May–Jun 77

Sterile connector. Tenczar FJ. **Transfusion** 16(5):477–82, Sep–Oct 76

[Successful treatment of thyroid storm by continuous plasmapheresis with a blood-cell separator (author's transl)] Horn K, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 54(20):983–6, 15 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of blood-cell separators for the preparation of platelet concentrates and their evaluation through the determination of survival time] Borberg H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1659–62, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Use of the cell-separator in the treatment of factor-VIII-inhibitor hemophilia] Piller G, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1654–9, 1976 **(Ger)**

METHODS

Leukokinetic data by means of improved nylon filter and sedimentation techniques. Uchida T. **Acta Haematol Jpn** 39(3):314–8, Jun 76

Rapid screening for lupus erythematosus cells using cytocentrifuge-prepared buffy coat monolayers. Garnet RF Jr, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 67(6):537–9, Jun 77

Another way to separate cells. **Am J Nurs** 77(7):1139, Jul 77

Leukapheresis: the process. Tenczynski J. **Am J Nurs** 77(7):1133–4, Jul 77

A physical explanation for multiple-cell classes after centrifugation in colloidal silica gradients. West CM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 76(2):589–605, Dec 76

Enzymatic isolation of osteoblasts from fetal rat calvaria. Yagiela JA, et al. **Anat Rec** 188(3):287–306, Jul 77

Isolation of principal and basal cells from the epithelium of the hamster caput epididymidis by unit gravity sedimentation. Killian GJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 15(2):266–79, Sep 76

Preparation of mononuclear cell subpopulations from normal human peripheral blood. Barr RD, et al. **Biomedicine** 26(2):112–6, Apr 77

A method for the recognition and separation of human blood monocytes on density gradients. Loos H, et al. **Blood** 48(5):731–42, Nov 76

Procurement of stem cells by continuous-flow centrifugation [letter]. Mott MG, et al. **Blood** 49(1):156–8, Jan 77

Partial purification of human colonic carcinoma cells by sedimentation. Brattain MG, et al. **Br J Cancer** 35(6):850–7, Jun 77

Separation of clonogenic tumour cells from EMT6 mouse mammary tumours. Twentyman PR, et al. **Br J Cancer** 35(1):120–2, Jan 77

Metabolism and function of human platelets washed by albumin density gradient separation. Walsh PN, et al. **Br J Haematol** 36(2):287–96, Jun 77

Isolation of glial cell-enriched and -depleted populations from mouse cerebellum by density gradient centrifugation and electronic cell sorting. Campbell GL, et al. **Brain Res** 127(1):69–86, 20 May 77

The isolation of cerebral neurons with partial retention of processes. Farooq M, et al. **Brain Res** 124(1):69–81, 18 Mar 77

Separation of functional Schwann cells and neurons from normal peripheral nerve tissue. Wood PM. **Brain Res** 115(3):361–75, 22 Oct 76

Isolation of osteoclasts by velocity sedimentation at unit gravity. Nelson RL, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 22(3):303–13, 11 Feb 77

Separation of lymphocytes and mast cells from the Furth transplantable mast cell tumor in an isokinetic gradient of Ficoll in tissue culture medium. Pretlow TP, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(2):578–84, Feb 77

Collagen synthesis as a marker for cell type in mouse 3T3 lines. Goldberg B. **Cell** 11(1):169–72, May 77

C3-reacted sepharose: a preparative method for separating T and B lymphocytes. Casali P, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 27(1):38–42, Jan 77

Lack of subclass selection during density purification of human lymphocytes. Häyry P, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 28(2):341–6, May 77

Purification of normal human eosinophils using the different binding capacities of blood leucocytes for complexed rabbit IgG. Tai PC, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 28(2):256–60, May 77

Isolation and low temperature preservation of adult rat heart cells. Alink GM, et al. **Cryobiology** 14(4):399–408, Aug 77

Mass fractionation of Drosophila egg chambers. Jacobs-Lorena M, et al. **Dev Biol** 57(2):385–92, Jun 77

Linear density gradient separation of human lymphocyte subsets. I. Analysis by mixed leukocyte culture and cell-mediated lympholysis responses. Zier KS, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 7(6):366–70, Jun 77

Purification of 'colony-forming' cells from immature rat testis. Davis JC, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 106(2):253–60, May 77

Lectin receptor sites at the cell surface employed for affinity separation of tissue culture cells. Basic requirements as realized by lens culinaris lectin (LCL) immobilized on 2tb-sepharose. Kinzel V, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 105(2):389–400, 15 Mar 77

Synchronization of mouse L-P59 cells by centrifugal elutriation separation. Meistrich ML, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 105(1):169–77, 1 Mar 77

33258 Hoechst enhances the selectivity of the bromodeoxyuridine---light method of isolating conditional lethal mutants. Stetten G, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 108(2):447–52, Sep 77

A quantitative procedure for the dissociation of adult mammalian muscle into mononucleated cells. Yasin R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 102(2):405–8, 15 Oct 76

Preparation of isolated cells from rat heart. Young DA. **Experientia** 32(11):1389–90, 15 Nov 76

Simple method for the preparation of single cell suspensions from normal and tumorous rat colonic mucosa. Perret V, et al. **Gut** 18(5):382–5, May 77

Separation and enrichment of human megakaryocytes by velocity sedimentation on continuous albumin gradient. Sitar G, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 62(2):119–26, Apr 77

Analysis of velocity sedimentation techniques in cell separation. Influence of apparative and sample properties on separative power, resolution and sensitivity. Zeiller K, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 357(9):1309–19, Sep 76

Isolation of lung cells. pp. 39–52. Mason RJ, et al. **In: Bouhuys A, ed. Lung cells in disease. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. WF 600 B871L 1976.** (67 ref.)

Comparison of skeletal muscle monolayer cultures initiated with cells dissociated by the vortex and trypsin methods. Bullaro JC, et al. **In Vitro** 12(8):564–70, Aug 76

Enzyme separation techniques for the study of growth of cells from layers of bovine dental pulp. Miller WA, et al. **In Vitro** 12(8):580–8, Aug 76

To disaggregate or not to disaggregate injury and cell disaggregation, transient or permanent? Waymouth C. **In Vitro** 10:97–111, Jul–Aug 74

Column separation of viral capsid antigen (VCA)-positive cells from VCA-negative cells in an Epstein-Barr virus (EBV)-producing lymphoid line, Dalianis T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 19(4):460–7, 15 Apr 77

Fractionation of Saccharomyces cerevisiae cell populations by centrifugal elutriation. Gordon CN, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(1):97–100, Jan 77

Spermatogenic cells of the prepuberal mouse. Isolation and morphological characterization. Bellvé AR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 74(1):68–85, Jul 77

Dispersed mammary gland epithelial cells. I. Isolation and separation procedures. Kraehenbuhl JP. **J Cell Biol** 72(2):390–405, Feb 77

Isolation of uv-sensitive clones from mouse cell lines by Lederberg style replica plating. Kuroki T, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 90(1):79–90, Jan 77

Studies on a fractionated murine fibrosarcoma: a reproducible method for the cautious and a caution for the unwary. Sheridan JW, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 90(3):535–52, Mar 77

Separation and biochemical characterization of the two cell types present in the pseudoplasmodium of Dictyostelium mucoroides. Oohata A, et al. **J Cell Sci** 24:1-9, Apr 77

Evaluation of the technique of immunosurgery for the isolation of inner cell masses from mouse blastocysts. Handyside AH, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 37(1):217-26, Feb 77

A simple method for separation and culture of rat uterine epithelial cells. Bitton-Casimiri V, et al. **J Endocrinol** 73(3):537-8, Jun 77

Dissociation of the mouse testis and characterization of isolated spermatogenic cells. Bellvé AR, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 25(7):480-94, Jul 77

The dispersal of cells from human gynecologic specimens: chemical agents. Escobar GJ, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 25(7):513-24, Jul 77

Ultrasonic disaggregation of cell clusters. Garcia GL, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 25(7):508-12, Jul 77

Crypt cell isolation in the small intestine of the mouse. Kremski VC, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 25(7):554-9, Jul 77

A procedure for dissociating Ayre scrape samples. Leif RC, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 25(7):525-37, Jul 77

The dissociation of transplantable tumors. Noel JS, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 25(7):544-53, Jul 77

Automated analysis and separation of cells from the respiratory tract: preliminary characterization studies in hamsters. Steinkamp JA, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 25(7):892-8, Jul 77

Fractionation of lymphocyte subpopulations which regulate mixed lymphocyte reactions. Rich RR, et al. **J Immunol** 118(4):1252-8, Apr 77

Isolation and enumeration of peripheral blood monocytes. Sanderson RJ, et al. **J Immunol** 118(4):1409-14, Apr 77

Fractionation of lymphocytes involved in the generation of cell-mediated cytotoxicity over insolubilized conjugated histamine columns. Shearer GM, et al. **J Immunol** 118(3):756-61, Mar 77

Isolation of antibody-forming cells by using cluster formation in combination with velocity sedimentation. Lubbe FH, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 12(1-2):131-40, 1976

Fractionation of cytotoxic cells from tumour-immune rats on derivatized collagen gels. Maoz A, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 12(1-2):125-30, 1976

Separation of lymphocyte sub-populations using antibodies attached to staphylococcal protein A-coated surfaces. Nash AA. **J Immunol Methods** 12(1-2):149-61, 1976

Rapid identification of monocytes in a mixed mononuclear cell preparation. Tucker SB, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 14(3-4):267-9, 1977

Separation of muscle and non-muscle cells from adult rat myocardium: an application to the study of RNA polymerase. Cutilletta AF, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 9(5):399-407, May 77

Collagenase- and trypsin-dissociated heart cells: a comparative ultrastructural study. Masson-Pévet M, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 8(10):747-57, Oct 76

Separation of cells containing R-type virus-like particles from a simian virus 40-induced hamster tumor cell line. Bergman DG, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(2):295-9, Feb 77

Isolation of T-lymphocytes from disaggregated tumors, with high purity and good percentage recovery. Hansen CB, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 59(1):273-5, Jul 77

Characterization of mammotrophs separated from the human pituitary gland. Hymer WC, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(5):995-1007, Nov 76

Purification of malignant cells and lymphocytes from a rat transplantable mucinous adenocarcinoma of the colon by isokinetic sedimentation in gradients of Ficoll. Pretlow TP, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 59(3):981-7, Sep 77

Ultrastructural integrity of mouse testicular cells separated by velocity sedimentation. Barcellona WJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 50(1):61-8, May 77

A method for separating the granulosa cells, the basal lamina and the theca of the preovulatory ovarian follicle of the domestic fowl (Gallus domesticus). Gilbert AB, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 50(1):179-81, May 77

The separation of lymphocytes responsive only to concanavalin A from those also responsive to phytohemagglutinin. Rawson AJ, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 20(6):421-7, Dec 76

Cell partition. A simple test for lymphocyte sensitisation. Smith JJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(7999):1336-7, 18 Dec 76

Isolation of rat peritoneal mast cells in high yield and purity. Cooper PH, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 14:365-78, 1976

Separation of clonogenic cells from stationary phase cultures and a murine fibrosarcoma by density-gradient centrifugation. Grdina DJ. **Methods Cell Biol** 14:213-28, 1976

Selective techniques for the isolation of morphological revertants of sarcoma virus-transformed cells. Greenberger JS, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 14:237-49, 1976

The preparation and characterization of intact isolated parenchymal cells from rat liver. LaBrecque DR, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 14:327-40, 1976

Separation of spermatogenic cells and nuclei from rodent testes. Meistrich ML. **Methods Cell Biol** 15:15-54, 1977

Monocyte preparation from blood. Rayner CR. **Methods Cell Biol** 14:379-86, 1976

Cell separations by counterflow centrifugation. Sanderson RJ, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 15:1-14, 1977

Application of magnetic microspheres in labelling and separation of cells. Molday RS, et al. **Nature** 268(5619):437-8, 4 Aug 77

Rapid separation of cells at unit gravity. Bont WS, et al. **Prep Biochem** 7(1):45-60, 1977

Cell separation using fluorescence emission anisotropy. Arndt-Jovin DJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 9:123-36, 1976

Problems and solutions with filtration leukapheresis. Djerassi I, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 13:305-13, 1977 (17 ref.)

Granulocyte collection and transfusion. McCredie KB, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 13:315-20, 1977 (13 ref.)

Granulocyte collection and processing. Nusbacher J, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 13:175-83, 1977 (41 ref.)

Separation of the hepatocyte weight classes by gradient centrifugation [proceedings]. Bibbiani C, et al. **Riv Istochim Norm Patol** 20(1-3):83-5, 1976

Lymphocyte purification from normal human peripheral blood by filtration through columns of cotton wool. Barr RD, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 17(4):300-4, Oct 76

Time-related increase in leucocyte yields by continuous-flow centrifugation (CFC) leukopheresis. Naparstek E, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 19(1):79-84, Jul 77

Report of the working party on platelets. Day HJ, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 36(1):263-8, 31 Aug 76

Isolation of B and T lymphocytes by nylon fiber columns. Werner C, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 9(4):227-9, Apr 77

Hydroxyethyl starch and prednisone as adjuncts to granulocyte collection. Bearden JD 3rd, et al. **Transfusion** 17(2):141-6, Mar-Apr 77

In vitro function of granulocytes isolated from blood of normal volunteers using continuous-flow centrifugation in the IBM-aminco celltrifuge and adhesion-filtration leukapheresis using nylon fiber. Wade PH, et al. **Transfusion** 17(2):136-40, Mar-Apr 77

Use and analysis of saline washed red blood cells. Wooten MJ. **Transfusion** 16(5):464-8, Sep-Oct 76

Affinity chromatography with antifluorescein antibody to separate Ig-positive cells: preliminary report. Johnson AH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 9(1 Suppl 1):145-6, Mar 77

Influence of separation techniques on the distribution and function of lymphocyte subpopulations. A comparison of three techniques. Mookerjee BK. **Transplantation** 22(2):101-7, Aug 76

The use of ficoll in the separation of viable islets of langerhans from the rat pancreas. Nash JR, et al. **Transplantation** 22(4):411-2, Oct 76

The use of hypaque-ficoll in the isolation of pancreatic islets in rats. Tze WI, et al. **Transplantation** 22(2):201-5, Aug 76

Collection of peritoneal exudate cells from small laboratory animals. Casciato DA, et al. **Vox Sang** 31(1 SUPPL):25-31, 1976

Simplified procedure for the separation of human T and non-T cells. Gmelig-Meyling F, et al. **Vox Sang** 33(1):5-8, Jul 77

Human peripheral blood 'null-lymphocytes', a highly enriched pool for granulocytic stem cells (CFU-C). Oehl S, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 152(5):423-30, Feb 77

[Isolation and function of platelets. I. Platelet rich plasma. Comparison between 2 methods: gel filtration and albumin density gradient centrifugation. II. A new method using total blood: metrizamide gradient centrifugation] Lévy-Toledano S, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 16(3):367-80, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Technical note on a methodof leukophoresis by filtration] Latreille J, et al. **Union Med Can** 105(11):1711-3, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Separation of reb blood cells in the isopyknic dextran and albumin density gradient] Schmidt G, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 34?710:1621-30, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Methods and instruments for isolation of T-cells and B-cells] Momoi H, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(5):964-73, 10 May 76 **(Jpn)**

CELL SURVIVAL

Cell membranes in cytotoxicity. Allison AC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 84:231-46, 1977 (52 ref.)

Cell killing by viruses--single-cell survival procedure for detecting viral functions required for cell killing. Marcus PI. **Adv Pathobiol** (6):192-213, 1977 (42 ref.)

Platelet and fibrinogen survival in coronary atherosclerosis. Response to medical and surgical therapy. Ritchie JL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 39(4):595-8, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Specific chromosome aberrations in senescent fibroblast cell lines derived from human embryos. Benn PA. **Am J Hum Genet** 28(5):465-73, Sep 76

An analysis of the effect of random and ageing mechanisms on the survival of platelets. Dassin E, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 25(1):23-5, 10 Feb 76

Ultrasonic treatment of Chinese hamster cells at high intensities and long exposure times. Moore JL, et al. **Br J Radiol** 50(589):41-50, Jan 77

Diphtheria toxin effects on human cells in tissue culture. Venter BR, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(12):4590-4, Dec 76

Proceedings of the Symposium on Cell Kinetics and Cancer Chemotherapy (Annapolis, Maryland, November 4-6, 1975): Introduction to session on drug lethality and sublethal damage: cytotoxic damage and repair. Elkind MM. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(12):1777-80, Dec 76

Recovery of cells from induced, potentially lethal damage. Hahn GM. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(12):1791-8, Dec 76

Proceedings of the Symposium on Cell Kinetics and Cancer Chemotherapy (Annapolis, Maryland, November 4-6, 1975): Introduction to session on population age-dependent responses to therapy--in vitro. Hahn GM. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(12):1705, Dec 76

Effects of surgery on the cell kinetics of residual tumor. Simpson-Herren L, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(12):1749-60, Dec 76

Use of two-step cooling procedures to examine factors influencing cell survival following freezing and thawing. Farrant J, et al. **Cryobiology** 14(3):273-86, Jun 77

Survival of unprotected, mammalian plateau-phase cells following freezing in liquid nitrogen. Frim J, et al. **Cryobiology** 13(4):475-83, Aug 76

The role of intracellular freezing in the death of cells cooled at supraoptimal rates. Mazur P. **Cryobiology** 14(3):251-72, Jun 77 (78 ref.)

Survival of frozen-thawed human red cells as a function of cooling and warming velocities. Miller RH, et al. **Cryobiology** 13(4):404-14, Aug 76

Fluorometric test of cell membrane integrity. Persidsky MD, et al. **Cryobiology** 14(3):322-31, Jun 77

The absence of cell death during development of free digits in amphibians. Cameron JA, et al. **Dev Biol** 55(2):331-8, Feb 77

Inhibition of palatal epithelial cell death by altered protein synthesis. Pratt RM, et al. **Dev Biol** 54(1):135-45, Nov 76

Clonal variation and aging of diploid fibroblasts. Cinematographic studies of cell pedigrees. Absher PM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 103(2):247-55, Dec 76

Ornithine decarboxylase activity and polyamines in relation to aging of human fibroblasts. Duffy PE, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 108(2):435-40, Sep 77

Elevated levels of cAMP alters the effect of epidermal growth factor in vitro on programmed cell death in the secondary palatal epithelium. Hassell JR, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 106(1):55-62, Apr 77

Establishment of mouse embryo cells in vitro. Relationship of DNA synthesis, senescence and malignant transformation. Meek RL, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 107(2):277-84, Jul 77

Characterization of fractionated human diploid fibroblast cell populations. Mitsui Y, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 103(1):23-30, Nov 76

Cellular aging studied by the reconstruction of replicating cells from nuclei and cytoplasms isolated from normal human diploid cells. Muggleton-Harris AL, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 103(2):321-30, Dec 76

Studies on the MgSO4-induced cytoplasmic uptake of proteins by cells in culture. Wolstenholme J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 104(2):377-88, Feb 77

Cell surface changes associated with aging of chick embryo fibroblasts in culture. Yamamoto K, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 108(1):87-93, Aug 77

Cell death during normal development of the abducens nucleus. Sohal GS, et al. **Exp Neurol** 54(3):533-45, Mar 77

Early detection of cell damage by supravital acridine orange staining. Söderström K-O, et al. **Experientia** 33(2):265-6, 15 Feb 77

The establishment of criteria for 'quiescence' in ageing human embryo cell cultures and their response to a proliferative stimulus. Hill BT. **Gerontology** 23(4):245-55, 1977

Concept of fibroblast aging in vitro: implications for cell biology. Macieira-Coelho A, et al. **Gerontology** 23(4):290-305, 1977

Alterations in the numerical density of perichromatin granules in different tissues during ageing and cell differentiation. Zs-Nagy V, et al. **Gerontology** 23(4):267-76, 1977

Fertilizing capacity of spermatozoa and fertilizable life of eggs from immature and mature rabbits and rats. pp. 166-78. Chang MC, et al. **In: Blandau RJ, ed. Aging gametes. Basel, Karger, 1975.**

Role of DNA repair in the susceptibility to chromosome breakage and cell killing in cultured human fibroblasts. pp.167-80. Sasaki MS, et al. **In: Seiji M, Bernstein IA, ed. Biochemistry of cutaneous epidermal differentiation. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. WR 102 J35b 1976.**

Cell size in aging monolayer cultures. Greenberg SB, et al. **In Vitro** 13(5):297-300, May 77

How long can one safely work with cell lines? Moorhead PS. **In Vitro** 10:143-8, Jul-Aug 74

Observations on rosette formation by thymocytes and T lymphocytes in guinea pigs. Effect of neonatal thymectomy, irradiation, thymosin, albumin and the influence of cell viability. Sandberg G. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 54(6):542-52, 1977

Cellular effects of combined adriamycin and x-irradiation in human tumor cells. Byfield JE, et al. **Int J Cancer** 19(2):194-204, 15 Feb 77

Hyperthermic potentiation of cytotoxicity of Ro-07-0582 in multicell spheroids. Sridhar R, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2(5-6):531-5, May-Jun 77

Control of normal differentiation of myeloid leukemic cells. XI. Induction of a specific requirement for cell viability and growth during the differentiation of myeloid leukemic cells. Fibach E, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 89(2):259-66, Oct 76

The cryobiological basis for cryosurgery. Farrant J, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 3(4):403-7, Jul-Aug 77

The observation of freeze-thaw cycles upon cancer-cell

suspensions. Zacarian SA. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 3(2):173–4, Mar–Apr 77

Optical properties of normal and injured cells. Application of cytographic analysis to cell viability and volume studies. Penttila A, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 25(1):9–20, Jan 77

Effect of pH on hyperthermic cell survival. Freeman ML, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(6):1837–9, Jun 77

Survival of rabbit eggs preserved in plastic straws in liquid nitrogen. Tsunoda Y, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 49(1):173–4, Jan 77

The age distirubtion of cells in stratified squamous epithelium. Appleton DR, et al. **J Theor Biol** 65(4):769–79, 21 Apr 77

Distribution of subcellular components under gravity changes. The specific condition of the dystrophic cell. Dragomir CT, et al. **J Theor Biol** 65(1):209–13, 7 Mar 77

Astochastic model for in vitro ageing II. A theory of marginotomy. Good PI. **J Theor Biol** 64(2):261–75, 21 Jan 77

Development of the aging cell surface: variation in the distribution of intramembrane particles with progressive age of human diploid fibroblasts. Kelley RO, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 59(1):113–8, Apr 77

The effects of urine on the viability and activity of lymphocytes. Corriere JN Jr, et al. **J Urol** 116(5):616–7, Nov 76

Morphological microassay and kinetics of the cytotoxicity of guinea pig lymphotoxin. Sawada J, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 47(2):87–92, Apr 77

Ribosome editing and the error catastrophe hypothesis of cellular aging. Menninger JR. **Mech Ageing Dev** 6(2):131–142, Mar–Apr 77 (31 ref.)

Qualitative changes in immunocompetent cells with age: reduced sensitivity to cortisone acetate. Popp DM. **Mech Ageing Dev** 6(5):355–62, Sep–Oct 77

Positive feedback in the living process: the role of ATP in ischaemic cell death. Grinwald PM. **Med Hypotheses** 3(4):138–43, Jul–Aug 77

Long–term preservation of the Ehrlich ascites tumor. Cassel WA. **Methods Cell Biol** 14:181–6, 1976

Normal DNA strand rejoining and absence of DNA crosslinking in progeroid and aging human cells. Bradley MO, et al. **Mutat Res** 37(2–3):279–92, Nov 76

The relation between induced mutation frequency and cell survival—a theoretical approach and an examination of experimental data for eukaryotes. Munson RJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 42(2):145–60, Feb 77

Haemopoietic stem cells are organised for use on the basis of their generation–age. Rosendaal M, et al. **Nature** 264(5581):68–9, 4 Nov 76

Age–dependent surface marker on haemopoietic stem cells. Rosendaal M. **Nature** 265(5590):147–8, 13 Jan 77

The relationship between in vitro cellular aging and in vivo human age. Schneider EL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(10):3584–8, Oct 76

Freezing injury to cells. Farrant J, et al. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(8):559–60, Aug 76

Modification of cell lethality at elevated temperatures. The pH effect. Gerweck LE. **Radiat Res** 70(1):224–35, Apr 77

In vitro function of granulocytes isolated from blood of normal volunteers using continuous–flow centrifugation in the IBM–aminco celltrifuge and adhesion–filtration leukapheresis using nylon fiber. Wade PH, et al. **Transfusion** 17(2):136–40, Mar–Apr 77

Cell killing by viruses. V. Transcribing defective interfering particles of vesicular stomatitis virus function as cell–killing particles. Marcus PI, et al. **Virology** 82(1):242–6, 1 Oct 77

Cell killing by viruses. IV. Cell killing and protein synthesis inhibition by vesicular stomatitis virus require the same gene functions. Marvaldi JL, et al. **Virology** 79(2):267–80, 15 Jun 77

[Programmed cellular death and development of the eye] Cagianut B, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 88:323–6, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Use of blood–cell separators for the preparation of platelet concentrates and their evaluation through the determination of survival time] Borberg H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1659–62, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Inhibition of cell viability by cellular debris. Model experiments to study tissue damage (author's transl)] Bereiter–Hahn J. **Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol]** 23(3):265–75, 17 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The survival time of shigellas on plastic materials] Nass W. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 23(6):395–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Cytotoxicity and cell cycle specificity of homoharringtonine. Baaske DM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents. Chemother** 12(2):298–300, Aug 77

Mammalian cell toxicity of nitro compounds : dependence upon reduction potential. Adams GE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(3):824–9, 4 Oct 76

A novel mixed hepatocyte–fibroblast culture system and its use as a test for metabolism–mediated cytotoxicity. Fry JR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(10):969–73, 15 May 77

Cytotoxicity of Ro–07–0582; enhancement by hyperthermia and protection by cysteamine. Hall EJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 35(6):809–15, Jun 77

Cell survival in B16 melanoma after treatment with combinations of cytotoxic agents: lack of potentiation. Stephens TC, et al. **Br J Cancer** 36(1):84–93, Jul 77

Effect of hyperthermia on differential cytotoxicity of a hypoxic cell radiosensitizer, Ro–07–0582, on mammalian cells in vitro. Stratford IJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 35(3):307–13, Mar 77

Lethal and kinetic effects of peptichemio on cultured human lymphoma cells. Barlogie B, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(8 Pt 1):2583–8, Aug 77

Cell cycle phase recovery from bleomycin–induced potentially lethal damage. Barranco SC, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(8 Pt 1):2589–91, Aug 77

Effects of threonine deaminase on growth and viability of mammalian cells in tissue culture and its selective cytotoxicity toward leukemia cells. Greenfield RS, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(8 Pt 1):2523–9, Aug 77

Interaction of amphotericin B and 43 degrees hyperthermia. Hahn GM, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(3):761–4, Mar 77

In vitro responses of mammalian cells to drug–induced potentially lethal and sublethal damage. Barranco SC. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(12):1799–810, Dec 76

Survival and cycle–progression delay of human lymphoma cells in vitro exposed to VP–16–213. Drewinko B, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(9):1295–1306, Sep 76

Survival and cycle–progression delay of cultured human lymphoma cells treated with 1–propanol, 3,3'–iminodi–, dimethanesulfonate (ester), hydrochloride (Yoshi 864). Drewinko B, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(11):1637–45, Nov 76

Age–dependent survival and cell–cycle progression of cultured cells exposed to chemotherapeutic drugs. Drewinko B, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(12):1707–17, Dec 76

Role of drug concentration, duration of exposure, and endogenous metabolites in determining methotrexate cytotoxicity. Pinedo HM, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(4):709–15, Jul 77

Arrested and cycling CHO cells as a kinetic model: studies with adriamycin. Tobey RA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(12):1829–37, Dec 76

Comparative chemosensitivity of exponential– versus plateau–phase cells in both in vitro model systems. Twentyman PR. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(12):1719–22, Dec 76

Combined effect of cytosine arabinoside and thiopurines. Valeriote F, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(12):1925–34, Dec 76

Cyclic AMP–induced cytolysis in S49 cells: selection of an unresponsive 'deathless' mutant. Lemaire I, et al. **Cell** 11(1):149–55, May 77

Reproductive survival in vitro of recently explanted human tumour cells following exposure to vinblastine. A suggestion for improved clinical dose schedules. Wells J, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 12(10):793–6, Oct 76

Reproductive survival in vitro of recently explanted human tumour cells following exposure to vinblastine. A suggestion for improved clinical dose schedules. Wells J, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 12(10):793–6, Oct 76

Survival of CHO cells that replicated DNA in the presence of hydroxyurea. Ramseier HP, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 105(2):445–53, 15 Mar 77

Enhancement by caffeine of cell killing and chromosome damage in Chinese hamster cells treated with thiotepa. Sturelid S. **Hereditas** 84(2):157–62, 3 Feb 77

Conditions affecting primary cell cultures of functional adult rat hepatocytes. II. Dexamethasone enhanced longevity and maintenance of morphology. Laishes BA, et al. **In Vitro** 12(12):821–32, Dec 76

Ro–07–0582 as a radiosensitizer and cytotoxic agent. Hall EJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2(5–6):521–30, May–Jun 77

The effect of oxygen and vitamin E on the lifespan of human diploid cells in vitro. Balin AK, et al. **J Cell Biol** 74(1):58–67, Jul 77

Superadditive cytostatic effects after combined administration of vincristine, bleomycin and methotrexate to Yoshida sarcoma. Bitter K. **J Maxillofac Surg** 5(2):115–7, Jun 77

Study of trans–cyclopropylbis (diketopiperazine) and chelating agents related to ICRF 159. Cytotoxicity, mutagenicity, and effects on scheduled and unscheduled DNA synthesis. Witiak DT, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(5):630–5, May 77

Cell killing, kinetics, and recovery responses induced by 1,2:5,6–dianhydrogalactitol in dividing and nondividiing cells in vitro. Barranco SC, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(3):657–63, Mar 77

The protective action of disodium cromoglycate on alveolar macrophages in phagocytosis of fibrogenic silica. Vlčková A, et al. **Life Sci** 19(11):1727–35, 1 Dec 76

Effect of DNA repair on the cytotoxicity and mutagenicity of polycyclic hydrocarbon derivatives in normal and xeroderma pigmentosum human fibroblasts. Maher VM, et al. **Mutat Res** 43(1):117–38, Apr 77

Lethla effect of nitrous acid on Escherichia coli. Nagy Z, et al. **Mutat Res** 42(2):191–204, Feb 77

Insulin inhibition of antibody–dependent cytoxicity and insulin receptors in macrophages. Bar RS, et al. **Nature** 265(5595):632–5, 17 Feb 77

Low oxygen concentration extends the lifespan of cultured human diploid cells. Packer L, et al. **Nature** 267(5610):423–5, 2 Jun 77

Epidermal growth factor and the multiplication of cultured human epidermal keratinocytes. Rheinwald JG, et al. **Nature** 265(5593):421–4, 3 Feb 77

Cytotoxic activity of macrocyclic metabolites from fungi. Horáková K, et al. **Neoplasma** 24(1):21–7, 1977

Water transport and cell survival in cryobiological procedures. Farrant J. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 278(959):191–205, 29 Mar 77

Extension of the lifespan of cultured normal human diploid cells by vitamin E: a reevaluation. Packer L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(4):1640–1, Apr 77

Response of mammalian cells to bleomycin–induced potentially lethal and sublethal damage. Barranco SC, et al. **Prog Biochem Pharmacol** 11:78–92, 1976

Effect of bleomycin on cell survival and some implications for tumor therapy. Terasima T, et al. **Prog Biochem Pharmacol** 11:68–77, 1976 (7 ref.)

Cancer chemotherapy: its role in the treatment strategy of hematologic malignancies and solid tumors. Clarysse A, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** (53):1–552, 1976

Bacillus thuringiensis enzyme–digested delta endotoxin: effect on cultured insect cells. Murphy DW, et al. **Science** 194(4268):954–6, 26 Nov 76

Effect of sulfinpyrazone on platelet survival time in patients with transient cerebral ischemic attacks. Steele P, et al. **Stroke** 8(3):396–8, May–Jun 77

Cidal and subcidal effect of triethylene thiophosphoramide on cell kinetics of human bladder carcinoma cells in vitro. Kato T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 121(4):391–400, Apr 77

Estimation of cell damage in monolayer culture using 14C–leucine incorporation. Kato T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 121(4):403–4, Apr 77

Kinetics of microcolonies of cultured mammalian cells after bleomycin treatment. Sakka M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 120(3):201–7, Nov 76

Cytotoxicity studies on dithiocarbamate fungicides. Hodgson JR, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 40(1):19–22, Apr 77

The in vivo survival of red blood cells stored in modified CPD with adenine: report of a multi–institutional cooperative effort. Zuck TF, et al. **Transfusion** 17(4):374–82, Jul–Aug 77

The effect of fractionated exposure to thio–TEPA upon Chinese hamster cells in vitro. Trott KR, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 87(3):301–9, 9 Dec 76

[Lethal effect of improsulfan tosylate on cultured mammalian cells (author's transl)] Okumoto T, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 96(7):827–31, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Influence of glucose–solution intake on the survival of x–ray–irradiated rats] Gabrić D, et al. **Rad Med Fak Zagrebu** 21:5–10, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

The role of membrane damage in radiation–induced cell death. Alper T. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 84:139–65, 1977

Hypothesis. Elkind recovery and 'sub–lethal damage': a misleading association? Alper T. **Br J Radiol** 50(595):459–67, Jul 77 (32 ref.)

Fast neutron effects on multicell spheroids. Durand RE, et al. **Br J Radiol** 50(594):423–9, Jun 77

Enhancement of X–ray induced potentially lethal damage by low temperature storage of mammalian cells. Koch CJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 50(592):290–3, Apr 77

The effect of radiation on tumour growth delay, cell survival and cure of the animal using a single tumour system. McNally NJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 50(593):321–8, May 77

Repair following combined X–ray and heat at 41 degrees in plateau–phase mammalian cells. Harris jr, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(9):3374–8, Sep 77

Comparison of the manifestation of radiation–induced lethal damage in in vitro and in vivo systems. Okumura Y. **Gann** 67(4):577–83, Aug 76

Growth properties of UV–irradiated CV–1 cell monolayers. pp. 211–5. Bockstahler LE, et al. **In: Hazzard DG, ed . Symposium on biological effects and measurement of light sources. QH 651 S983s 1976.**

Repair of radiation damage in plateau–phase mammalian cells: relationship between sub–lethal and potentially lethal damage states. Dritschilo A, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 30(6):565–9, Dec 76

Irradiation of multi–cell spheroids with fast neutrons versus X–rays: a qualitative difference in sub–lethal damage repair capacity or kinetics. Durand RE, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 30(6):589–92, Dec 76

A note on the shape of shouldered dose–response curves. Ehrenberg L. **Int J Radiat Biol** 31(5):503–6, May 77

The so–called track theory of survival is wrong when applied to neutrons. Günther K. **Int J Radiat Biol** 30(5):495–8, Nov 76

Additive action of ionizing and non–ionizing radiations throughout the Chinese hamster cell–cycle. Han A, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 31(3):275–82, Mar 77

Survival of synchronized V79 cells treated with X–rays and cordycepin. Robertson JB, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 31(1):11–6, Jan 77

Response of human osteosarcoma in vitro to irradiation: evidence for unusual cellular repair activity. Weichselbaum R, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 31(3):295–9, Mar 77

The effect of delay between heat and X–irradiation on the survival response of plateau phase V–79 cells. Harris JR, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2(5–6):515–9, May–Jun 77

Kauffman's square–root law: possible correlatives [letter] Cavendor JA. **J Theor Biol** 65(4):791–3, 21 Apr 77

Multi–lesion models for cell survival following exposure to

ionising radiations. Craig AG. **J Theor Biol** 64(4):765–70, 21 Feb 77

The effect of dose fractionation on gamma-radiation induced mutations in mammalian cells. Asquith JC. **Mutat Res** 43(1):91–100, Apr 77

Mutagenicity and toxicity of visible fluorescent light to cultured mammalian cells. Bradley MO, et al. **Nature** 266(5604):724–6, 21 Apr 77

Mutation and inactivation of mammalian cells by various ionising radiations. Cox R, et al. **Nature** 267(5610):425–7, 2 Jun 77

High-LET radiations induce a large proportion of non-rejoining DNA breaks. Ritter MA, et al. **Nature** 266(5603):653–5, 14 Apr 77

Systematic evaluation of cellular radiosensitivity parameters. Roth RA, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 21(4):491–503, Jul 76

A generalization of the clonal survival models: equations for the families of curves obtained with fractionated irradiation. Roux JC, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 13(3):177–86, 7 Oct 76

Derivation of survival kinetic parameters for cell populations by computer simulation of radiobiological data. Cohen L, et al. **Radiat Res** 69(3):387–401, Mar 77

The initial part of the survival curve. Implications for low-dose, low-dose-rate radiation responses. Elkind MM. **Radiat Res** 71(1):9–23, Jul 77

The modification of radiation damage in CHO cells by hyperthermia at 40 and 45 degrees C1. Henle KJ, et al. **Radiat Res** 70(2):415–24, May 77

Repair of potentially lethal damage in x-irradiated V79 cells1,2. Hetzel FW, et al. **Radiat Res** 68(2):308–19, Nov 76

N-ethylmaleimide sensitization of X-irradiated hypoxic Chinese hamster cells. Kimler BF, et al. **Radiat Res** 71(1):204–13, Jul 77

Comparative evaluation of the mammalian cell thermal sensitivity to pulsed CO2-laser irradiation and hyperthermic water-bath treatment. Landry J, et al. **Radiat Res** 71(1):240–50, Jul 77

Polyfunctional radiosensitizers III. Effect of the biradical (Ro-03-303) in combination with other radiosensitizers on the survival of hypoxic V-79 cells. Millar BC, et al. **Radiat Res** 69(3):489–99, Mar 77

Hyperthermia and radiation response of plateau phase cells. Potentiation and radiation damage repair. Murthy AK, et al. **Radiat Res** 70(1):241–7, Apr 77

The use of hypoxic cell radiosensitizers with mixed X and alpha radiations. Raju MR, et al. **Radiat Res** 71(1):233–9, Jul 77

Dose-rate effects, fractionation, and cell survival at lowered temperatures. Szechter A, et al. **Radiat Res** 71(3):593–613, Sep 77

Survival of synchronized cultured human liver cells following single and fractionated exposures to ultraviolet light. Todd P, et al. **Radiat Res** 69(3):573–82, Mar 77

Response of tissues to multiple small dose fractions. Withers HR. **Radiat Res** 71(1):24–33, Jul 77

[Protective effect of DNA preparations on cell survival and yield of 8-azaguanine-resistant mutations in irradiated Chinese hamster cells in culture] Kusnetsova NN, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 16(3):444–6, May-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CELL TRANSFORMATION, NEOPLASTIC

Spontaneous malignant transformation in two epithelial cell lines of rat liver cells. Masuji H, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 30(5):359–70, Oct 76

Transformation of hamster embryo cells by Rous sarcoma virus and 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide. Sekiya S, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn** 23(1):55–61, Jan 76

Survival of UV-irradiated herpes simplex type 1 virus in herpes simplex type 2-transformed hamster cells. Roubal J, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 20(5):432–4, Oct 76

Biological activity of tumor virus DNA. Graham FL. **Adv Cancer Res** 25:1–51, 1977 (212 ref.)

Malignancy and transformation: expression in somatic cell hybrids and variants. Ozer HL, et al. **Adv Cancer Res** 25:53–93, 1977 (96 ref.)

Key enzymes of IMP metabolism: transformation and proliferation-linked alterations in gene expression. Weber G, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 14:3–24, 1976

Enzymatic markers of neoplastic transformation and regulation of purine and pyrimidine metabolism. Weber G, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 15:53–77, 1976

DNA and RNA tumor viruses—molecular events of virus replication and cell transformation and role in human cancer. Green M. **Adv Pathobiol** 2:10–23, 1976

Neoplastic stem cells. Pierce GB. **Adv Pathobiol** (6):141–52, 1977

Changes in cell topography associated with transformation to malignancy. Porter KR. **Adv Pathobiol** (1):29–47, 1975

Myelotoxicity of vincristine-prednisone therapy in treatment of chronic myelogenous leukemia in blastic transformation. Stein RS, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1(4):387–91, 1976

In vitro transformation of rodent cells by simian adenovirus 7 and bovine adenovirus type 3 (strain WBR-1). Panigrahy B, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(12):1503–4, Dec 76

Surface studies of mammalian cells grown in culture by X-ray photoelectron spectroscopy. Millard MM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 49(9):1290–6, Aug 77

Viruses, nucleic acids, and cancer. Hardnen DG. **Ann Clin Biochem** 13(5):472–9, Sep 76

Discussion paper: loss of cellular antigens during malignant transformation. Rose NR, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 276:243–53, 1976

Methionine biosynthesis in normal and transformed fibroblasts. Kamely D, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 179(1):43–5, Feb 77

Age-related alterations in plasma membrane glycoprotein content and scheduled or unscheduled DNA synthesis. Milo GE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 176(1):324–33, Sep 76

Comparative studies on isoaccepting arginyl tRNAs from transformed cells and their utilization in post-translational protein modification. Rao P, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 181(2):591–5, Jun 77

Cyclic AMP-binding proteins in normal and virus-transformed fibroblasts. Wigglesworth NM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 180(2):258–63, 30 Apr 77

Altered sensitivity of Rous sarcoma virus transformed cells to inhibition of RNA synthesis by alpha-amanitin. Dinowitz M, et al. **Arch Virol** 53(1–2):109–19, 1977

Cytosine-arabinoside does not inhibit incorporation of 3H-thymidine in herpes simplex virus transformed cells. Roubal J. **Arch Virol** 53(3):255–9, 1977

Polyamines and neoplastic growth: stabilization of ornithine decarboxylase during transformation. Bachrach U. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(3):1008–13, 4 Oct 76

Early effects of serum on phospholipid metabolism in untransformed and oncogenic virus-transformed cultured fibroblasts. Ciechanover A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 73(1):85–91, 8 Nov 76

The relationship between surface protease activity and the rate of cell proliferation in normal and transformed cells. Hatcher VB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 76(2):602–8, 23 May 76

Low molecular weight nuclear RNA from SV40-transformed WI38 cells; effect on transcription of WI38 chromatin in vitro. Krause MO, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 76(3):796–803, 6 Jun 77

Detergent solubilized and molecular weight estimation of tumor specific surface antigen from SV40 virus transformed cells. Luborsky SW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 71(4):990–6, 23 Aug 76

Elevation of a threonine phospholipid in polyoma virus transformed hamster embryo fibroblasts. Mark-Malchoff D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 75(3):589–97, 11 Apr 77

Decreased rate of S-adenosyl-L-homocysteine metabolism: an early event related to transformation in cells infected with Rous sarcoma virus. Pierré A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 76(3):813–9, 6 Jun 77

Agglutination of a transformed mouse cell line and a variant subline with concanavalin A: effect of temperature and time of lectin incubation. Rittenhouse HG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 71(4):975–83, 23 Aug 76

Purine transport in cultured-normal and mouse sarcoma virus-transformed rat kidney cells. Yang YH, et al. **Biochem Med** 17(1):87–98, Feb 77

Cell-surface glycoproteins in normal and transformed cells. Warren L, et al. **Biochem Soc Symp** (40):147–57, 1974 (32 ref.)

Deoxyribonucleic acid polymerases in simian virus 40-infected monkey cells. McLenaghan I, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(4):800–3, 1976

Metabolically labeled cell membrane proteins in spontaneously and in SV40 virus transformed mouse fibroblasts. Coll JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(14):3169–77, 12 Jul 77

Electrophoretic analysis of substrate-attached proteins from normal and virus-transformed cells. Culp LA. **Biochemistry** 15(18):4094–104, 7 Sep 76

A comparison of membrane components of normal and transformed BALB/c cells. Van Nest GA, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(13):2902–8, 28 Jun 77

The study of rous sarcoma virus-transformed baby hamster kidney cells using fluorescent probes. Edwards HE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 448(3):451–9, 19 Oct 76

Membrane lipid acyl group alterations in cells infected with a temperature-conditional mutant of Rous sarcoma virus. Hale AH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 443(3):618–22, 7 Sep 76

Relationship between cell surface protease activity and doubling time in various normal and transformed cells. Hatcher VB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 451(2):499–510, 21 Dec 76

The decreased synthesis of chondroitin sulfate-containing extracellular proteoglycans by SV40 transformed Balb/c 3T3 cells. Kalgsbrun M. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 451(1):170–83, 18 Nov 76

Cell growth and quabain-sensitive 86Rg+ uptake and (Na++K+)-ATPase activity in 3T3 and SV40 transformed 3T3 fibroblasts. Kimelberg HK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 455(3):865–75, 14 Dec 76

Interactions of concanavalin A with chick embryo fibroblasts transformed by Rous sarcoma virus. Study with an RSV mutant thermosensitive for transformation. Marciani DJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 455(3):849–64, 14 Dec 76

Characterization of the 3'-terminal region of the large molecular weight RNA subunits from normal and transformation-defective Rous sarcoma virus. Pérez-Bercoff R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 454(2):383–8, 1 Dec 76

The relationship between in vitro transformation and tumor formation in vivo. Pontén J. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 458(4):397–422, 23 Dec 76 (143 ref.)

Effect of temperature on arginine incorporation by ribosomeless extracts of cells transformed by a temperature-sensitive mutant of Rous sarcoma virus. Rao P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 477(4):394–403, 16 Aug 77

Repair replication in cultured normal and transformed human fibroblasts. Smith CA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 447(2):121–32, 4 Oct 76

The role of committed and uncommitted hematopoietic stem cells as targets for Rauscher and Friend leukemia virus. Okunewick JP. **Biomedicine** 26(3):152–7, May 77

In vitro transforming activity of EBV. I-Establishment and properties of two EBV strains (M81 and M72) produced by immortalized Callithrix jacchus lymphocytes. Desgranges C, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 25(9):349–52, 5 Dec 76

Organization of glycoprotein and glycolipid in the plasma membrane of normal and transformed cells as revealed by galactose oxidase. Gahmberg CG, et al. **Biomembranes** 8:131–65, 1976 (80 ref.)

Surface alterations in cells infected by avian leukosis-sarcoma viruses. Kurth R. **Biomembranes** 8:167–233, 1976 (304 ref.)

Somatic recombination as possible prelude to malignant transformation. Passarge E, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(1):177–80, 1976

Interacting cell populations in cultures of leukocytes from normal or leukemic peripheral blood. **Blood** 49(2):269–80, Feb 77

Characteristics of blast crisis in chronic granulocytic leukemia. Rosenthal S, et al. **Blood** 49(5):705–14, May 77

Multiple myeloma: quantitative staging and assessment of response with a programmable pocket calculator. Salmon SE, et al. **Blood** 49(3):379–89, Mar 77

A simplified in vitro classification for prognosis in adult acute leukemia: the application of in vitro results in remission-predictive models. Spitzer G, et al. **Blood** 48(6):795–807, Dec 76

Prognostic significance of thrombocytosis in idiopathic sideroblastic anemia. Streeter RR, et al. **Blood** 50(3):427–32, Sep 77

Sialic acid content in four cell strains transformed by adenoviruses and/or SV40. Dottorini S, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 55(2):86–90, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.)

Possible transformation of nasopharyngeal epithelial cells in culture with Epstein-Barr virus from B95-8 cells. Huang DP, et al. **Br J Cancer** 35(5):630–4, May 77

Chemical transformation of Chinese hamster cells. I. A comparison of some properties of transformed cells. Kirkland DJ. **Br J Cancer** 34(2):134–44, Aug 76

Chemical transformation of Chinese hamster cells: II. Appearance of marker chromosomes in transformed cells. Kirkland DJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 34(2):145–52, Aug 76

Two-stage carcinogenesis with rat embryo cells in tissue culture. Lasne C, et al. **Br J Cancer** 35(6):722–9, Jun 77

Hamster cells, untreated and treated with chemical carcinogens, maintained in vitro for 2 1/2 years. Papadopoulo D, et al. **Br J Cancer** 36(1):65–71, Jul 77

Smooth-muscle-associated contractile protein in renal mesenchymal tumour cells and in transformed cells from DMN-injected rats. Toh BH, et al. **Br J Cancer** 34(5):533–45, Nov 76

Sulphated acid mucopolysaccharides in SV40-transformed human cells from normal and mucopolysaccharidosis patients. Webb T. **Br J Cancer** 36(1):72–7, Jul 77

Transformation of primary hamster embryo fibroblasts by type 2 simplex virus: evidence for a 'hit and run' mechanism. Skinner GR. **Br J Exp Pathol** 57(4):361–76, Aug 76

Passage through athymic nude mice of SV 40 virus-transformed mouse fetal brain cells. Benda P, et al. **Brain Res** 122(1):191–6, 11 Feb 77

Membrane changes in virus transformed cells. Montagnier L, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 63(1):123–34, Jan-Mar 76

Long-term cultures of chick embryo fibroblasts transformed by the Schmidt-Ruppin strain (D) of Rous sarcoma virus. Leblond-Larouche L, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 22(10):1474–9, Oct 76

Tumor-specific transplantation antigens in spontaneously transformed hamster cell lines. Yaniv A, et al. **Cancer** 39(4):1450–4, Apr 77

Decreased transforming ability of a temperature-sensitive mutant of human adenovirus type 12. Hama S, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2(1):53–7, Sep 76

In vitro transformation of hamster chondrocytes by 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide. Katoh Y, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2(1):31–4, Sep 76

Correlation of bacterial mutagenicity and hamster cell transformation with tumorigenicity induced by 2,4-toluenediamine. Pienta RJ, et al. **Cancer Lett** 3(1–2):45–52, Jul 77

A lack of correlation between 'T' antigen and any particular human chromosome in hybrids made between SV40 transformed human fibroblasts and mouse LMTK cells. Webb T, et al. **Cancer Lett** 3(1–2):15–21, Jul 77

Quantitation of fibrinolytic activity of Syrian hamster fibroblasts using 3H-labeled fibrinogen prepared by reductive alkylation. Barrett JC, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(4):1182–5, Apr 77

Tumor viruses and cellular gene expression. Benjamin TL.

Cancer Res 36(11 Pt. 2):4289–90, Nov 76

Effects of serum concentration on the expression of carcinogen-induced transformation in the C3H/10T1/2 CL8 cell line. Bertram JS. **Cancer Res** 37(2):514–23, Feb 77

Transglutaminase activity in normal and transformed cells. Birckbichler PJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(5):1340–4, May 77

DNA excision repair in ultraviolet-irradiated normal and malignantly transformed mouse epidermal cell cultures. Bowden GT, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(6):1611–7, Jun 77

Different extracellular calcium requirements for proliferation of nonneoplastic, preneoplastic, and neoplastic mouse cells. Boynton AL, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(8 Pt 1):2657–61, Aug 77

Differential cytotoxicity between transformed and normal human cells with combinations of aminonucleoside and hydroxyurea. Bradley MO, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(7 Pt 1):2126–31, Jul 77

Susceptibility of xeroderma pigmentosum cells to transformation by murine and feline sarcoma viruses. Chang KS. **Cancer Res** 36(9 pt.1):3294–9, Sep 76

The effects of specific antibody-complement-mediated cytotoxicity on transformed and untransformed Syrian hamster cells. Clarke SM, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(9):2985–92, Sep 77

Genes responsible for transformation by avian RNA tumor viruses. Coffin JM. **Cancer Res** 36(11 Pt. 2):4282–8, Nov 76

Intrauterine transplantation of rat basal cell carcinoma as a model for reconversion of malignant to benign growth. Cooper M, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(8 Pt 1):2544–52, Aug 77

Changes in phosphatidylinositol metabolism correlated to growth state of normal and Rous sarcoma virus-transformed Japanese quail cells. Diringer H, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(9):2979–84, Sep 77

The resistance of putative premalignant liver cell populations, hyperplastic nodules, to the acute cytotoxic effects of some hepatocarcinogens. Farber E, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(11 Pt 1):3879–87, Nov 76

Morphometric analysis of neoplastic transformation in rodent fibroblast cell lines. Fox CH, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(3):892–7, Mar 77

Independent alterations in cell shape and intramembranous particle topography induced by cytochalasin B and colchicine in normal and transformed cells. Furcht LT, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(12):4584–9, Dec 76

Cell density dependence of focus formation in the C3H/10T1/2 transformation assay. Haber DA, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(6):1644–8, Jun 77

Characterization of mouse mammary tumor viruses propagated in heterologous cells. Howard DK, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(8 Pt 1):2696–704, Aug 77

Quantitative studies of transformation by chemical carcinogens and ultraviolet radiation using a subclone of BHK21 clone 13 Syrian hamster cells. Ishii Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(7 Pt 1):2023–9, Jul 77

Cell cycle-specific oncogenic transformation of C3H/10T1/2 clone 8 mouse embryo cells by 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine. Jones PA, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(7 Pt 1):2214–7, Jul 77

Cell surface changes associated with malignant transformation of bladder epithelium in vitro. Kahan BD, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(8 Pt 2):2866–71, Aug 77

Malignant transformation and viral replication of rat bone and muscle cells after in vitro infection with rat-adapted murine sarcoma virus (Moloney). Kano-Tanaka K, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(11 Pt 1):3924–35, Nov 76

Surface membrane nucleoside triphosphatase activity and tumorigenicity of cultured liver epithelial cells. Karasaki S, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(12):4491–9, Dec 76

Malignant transformation of urinary bladder in humans and in N-[4-(5-nitro-2-furyl)-2-thiazolyl]formamide-exposed Fischer rats: ultrastructure of the major components of the permeability barrier. Merk FB, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(8 Pt 2):2843–53, Aug 77

Reaction of antigens isolated from herpes simplex virus-transformed cells with sera of squamous cell carcinoma patients. Notter MF, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(12):4394–401, Dec 76

Transformation of chicken chondrocytes by Rous sarcoma virus. Okayama M, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(3):712–7, Mar 77

Demonstration of different glycosylated antigens in C-type virus-transformed and infected rat cells by antiserum to murine leukemia virus. Rieber M, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(4):1165–9, Apr 77

Continued presence of similar transformation-associated antigens related to murine oncornavirus proteins in -ransformed cells, morphological revertants, and cells restricted in the expression of transformation. Rieber M, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(4):1170–4, Apr 77

Association of the glycolipid pattern with antigenic alterations in mouse fibroblasts transformed by murine sarcoma virus. Rosenfelder G, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(5):1333–9, May 77

Changes in leucine aminotransferase isozymes by viral transformation and its correlati on with the isozyme changes occurring during differentiation. Roth SL, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(4):1147–53, Apr 77

Morphology and serum dependence of cloned cell lines undergoing spontaneous malignant transformation in culture. Sanford KK, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(3):821–30, Mar 77

Different survival of normal and transformed cells exposed to nutritional conditions nonpermissive for growth. Schiaffonati L, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(2):541–5, Feb 77

Selective growth of transformed cell lines by rat liver perfusate. Schuler MF, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(6):1662–5, Jun 77

Survival differences exhibited by normal and transformed rat liver epithelial cell lines in the aggregate form. Steuer AF, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(6):1864–7, Jun 77

Colony morphology and growth in agarose as tests for spontaneous neoplastic transformation in vitro. Tucker RW, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(5):1571–9, May 77

The chromosome analysis and susceptibility to transformation by Simian Virus 40 of fibroblasts from ataxia-telangiectasia. Webb T, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(4):997–1002, Apr 77

Cytomegalovirus and cancer of the prostate: in vitro transformation of human cells. Geder L, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(2):139–46, Mar-Apr 77

Transformation of chicken embryo retinal melanoblasts by a temperature-sensitive mutant of Rous sarcoma virus. Boettiger D, et al. **Cell** 11(4):881–90, Aug 77

The arrangement of simian virus 40 sequences in the DNA of transformed cells. Botchan M, et al. **Cell** 9(2):269–87, Oct 76

Properties of mammalian cells transformed by temperature-sensitive mutants of avian sarcoma virus. Chen YC, et al. **Cell** 11(3):513–21, Jul 77

Loss of Fv-1 restriction in Balb/3T3 cells following infection with a single N tropic murine leukemia virus particle. Duran-Troise G, et al. **Cell** 10(3):479–88, Mar 77

In vitro traits of adenovirus-transformed cell lines and their relevance to tumorigenicity in nude mice. Gallimore PH, et al. **Cell** 10(4):669–78, Apr 77

Gene expression in chemically transformed mouse embryo cells: selective enhancement of the expression of C type RNA tumor virus genes. Getz MJ, et al. **Cell** 11(4):909–21, Aug 77

Transformation of cultured human vascular endothelium by SV40 DNA. Gimbrone MA Jr, et al. **Cell** 9(4 PT 2):685–93, Dec 76

Integrated viral sequences in adenovirus type 12-transformed hamster cells. Groneberg J, et al. **Cell** 10(1):101–11, Jan 77

The group C adenovirus tumor antigens: identification in infected and transformed cells and a peptide map analysis. Levinson AD, et al. **Cell** 11(4):871–9, Aug 77

Initiation points for DNA replication in nontransformed and simian virus 40-transformed Chinese hamster lung cells. Martin RG, et al. **Cell** 11(4):859–69, Aug 77

Mechanism of the decrease in the major cell surface protein of chick embryo fibroblasts after transformation. Olden K, et al. **Cell** 11(4):957–69, Aug 77

Transformation of chondroblasts by Rous sarcoma virus and synthesis of the sulfated proteoglycan matrix. Pacifici M, et al. **Cell** 11(4):891–9, Aug 77

Differential genetic susceptibility of cultured human skin fibroblasts to transformation by Kirsten murine sarcoma virus. Pfeffer LM, et al. **Cell** 10(2):313–20, Feb 77

Induction of two transformation-sensitive membrane polypeptides in normal fibroblasts by a block in glycoprotein synthesis or glucose deprivation. Pouysségur J, et al. **Cell** 11(4):941–7, Aug 77

Cells transformed by certain strains of Moloney sarcoma virus contain murine p60. Robey WG, et al. **Cell** 10(1):79–89, Jan 77

Decreased adherence to the substrate in Rous sarcoma virus-transformed chicken embryo fibroblasts. Weber MJ, et al. **Cell** 10(1):45–51, Jan 77

How does T antigen transform cells? Weinberg RA. **Cell** 11(2):243–6, Jun 77 (39 ref.)

The extensive homology between mRNA sequences of normal and SV40-transformed human fibroblasts. Williams JG, et al. **Cell** 11(4):901–7, Aug 77

Cell surface protein decreases microvilli and ruffles on transformed mouse and chick cells. Yamada KM, et al. **Cell** 9(2):241–5, Oct 76

The effect of SV40 transformation on the chromosomal proteins of 3T3 mouse embryo fibroblasts. Krause MO, et al. **Cell Differ** 5(2):83–96, Jul 76

The diversity and specificity of nuclear and polysomal poly(A)+ RNA populations in normal and MSV-transformed cells. Rolton HA, et al. **Cell Differ** 6(1):25–39, Jun 77

Comparative immunology of carcinogenesis by DNA viruses. Tevethia SS, et al. **Contemp Top Immunobiol** 6:1–69, 1977 (359 ref.)

Assignment of the integrated SV40 DNA to human chromosome 7 in a SV40-transformed human cell line. Khoury G, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 16(1–5):164–70, 1976

Time-lapse filming of cellular interactions within living tissues. III. The role of cell shape. Ambrose EF, et al. **Differentiation** 6(2):61–70, 3 Aug 76

Prostaglandin E2 production in 3T3 cells transformed by polyoma virus raises the intracellular adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate levels. Claesson HE, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 74(1):13–8, 15 Mar 77

5.9-S RNA, a new RNA characterized in several mammalian cell lines. Galibert F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 73(2):359–65, Mar 1 77

Prostaglandin production by normal and transformed 3T3 fibroblasts in cell culture. Hammarström S. **Eur J Biochem** 74(1):7–12, 15 Mar 77

Synthesis of a class of DNA-binding proteins in synchronized untransformed and virus-transformed cells. Melero JA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 67(2):341–8, 16 Aug 76

Characterization of the pH 4.0 endonuclease from adenovirus-type-2-infected KB cells. Reif U, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 73(2):327–33, Mar 1 77

Purification of an endonuclease from adenovirus-infected KB cells. Reif UM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 73(2):313–25, Mar 1 77

Transformation of hamster embryo cells by 7-methyl benz(a)anthracene in vitro: tumorigenicity, chromosome pattern and spheroid formation. Levy S, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 12(11):871–6, Nov 76

Enhancement of Lewis lung carcinoma in a syngeneic host by spleen cells of C57BL/6 old mice. Gozes Y, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 7(3):159–64, Mar 77

On the nature of tumour-specific transplantation-type antigens. Alexander P. **Exp Cell Biol** 44(3–6):184–97, 1976

Cell-coat glycosaminoglycans in cellular transformation and differentiation. Chiarugi VP. **Exp Cell Biol** 44(3–6):251–9, 1976

Modification of the phenotype of murine sarcoma virus-transformed cells by sodium butyrate. Effects on morphology and cytoskeletal elements. Altenburg BC, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 102(2):223–31, 15 Oct 76

Oncogenic transformation of chick-embryo fibroblasts by Rous sarcoma virus alters rubidium uptake and ouabain binding. Banerjee SP, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 104(1):111–7, Jan 77

Rearrangement of concanavalin A receptor sites on cells tagged with dinitrofluorobenzene: evidence for the chemical induction of a change usually associated with malignant transformation. Barth RF, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 103(2):454–9, Dec 76

Effects of db-cAMP and theophylline on Concanavalin A binding site distribution on transformed and protease-treated cell lines. Borysenko JZ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 107(2):253–60, Jul 77

Induction of cell proliferation by a migration factor released from a transformed cell line. Bürk RR. **Exp Cell Res** 101(2):293–8, Sep 76

Transformation-induced alterations in adhesion. Binding of pre-formed cell aggregates to cell layers. Cassiman JJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 103(2):311–20, Dec 76

Distribution of cell surface LETS protein in co-cultures of normal and transformed cells. Chen LB, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 108(2):375–83, Sep 77

Phospholipid degradation by SV40-transformed murine fibroblasts. Fan D, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 106(1):79–87, Apr 77

Decreased actin and tubulin synthesis in 3T3 cells after transformation by SV40 virus. Fine RE, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 102(1):162–8, 1 Oct 76

The influence of membrane lipids on the proliferation of transformed and untransformed cell lines. Hatten ME, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 107(1):31–4, Jun 77

Insulin receptors in 3T3 fibroblasts. Relationship to growth phase, transformation and differentiation into new cell types. Hoffmann SS, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 107(2):293–9, Jul 77

Contact-mediated changes in the fluidity of membrane lipids in normal and malignant transformed mammalian fibroblasts. Inbar M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 105(2):325–35, 15 Mar 77

Binding of concanavalin A by normal, herpes virus-transformed, and trypsin-treated hamster embryo fibroblasts. Marquez ED. **Exp Cell Res** 101(2):425–9, Sep 76

Annulate lamellae and single pore complexes in normal, SV40-transformed and tumor cells in vitro. A semiquantitative analysis. Maul GG. **Exp Cell Res** 104(2):233–45, Feb 77

Establishment of mouse embryo cells in vitro. Relationship of DNA synthesis, senescence and malignant transformation. Meek RL, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 107(2):277–84, Jul 77

The expression of viral and globin genes during differentiation of the Friend cell. Pragnell IB, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 108(2):269–78, Sep 77

Variation in the appearance of SV40 tumor antigen in transformed cells. Robb JA. **Exp Cell Res** 106(2):441–5, May 77

Expression of the SV40-transformed phenotype in hybrids between conditional and wild-type transformants. Rovigatti U, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 106(2):277–84, May 77

Difference in the calcium regulation of concanavalin A agglutinability and surface microvilli in normal and transformed cells. Relationship to membrane--cytoskeleton interaction. Vlodavsky I, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 105(1):179–89, 1 Mar 77

The role of SV40 gene A in the alteration of microfilaments in transformed cells. Vollet JJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 105(1):119–26, 1 Mar 77

Stability of inactive X-chromosome in mouse embryoid body-mule cell and transformed mouse cell-mule cell heterokaryons. Von Kap-Herr C, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 104(2):369–76, Feb 77

Further studies on the isozyme patterns of branched-chain amino acid transminase in cultured rat hepatocytes. Tomita Y, et al. **Gann** 67(5):747–9, Oct 76

In vitro transformation of newborn hamster cells induced by sodium nitrite. Tsuda H, et al. **Gann** 67(2):165–73, Apr

76
Analysis of DNA from adenovirus 12-transformed cells for virus-specific DNA sequence with viral DNA fragments cleaved with restriction endonuclease. Yano S, et al. **Gann** 68(1):107–14, Feb 77
Prospective and retrospective studies for long years on the cancerous change from the gastric ulcer with fiberscope biopsy and gastrocamera pictures. Oguro Y, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 12(1):44–51, 1977
Analysis by computer-controlled cell sorter of Friend virus-transformed cells in different stages of differentiation. Arndt-Jovin DJ, et al. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 19:137–49, 1976
Failure to immortalize human 'null' cells by Epstein Barr virus (EBV) 'in vitro'. Diehl V, et al. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 19:471–3, 1976
Target cells for transformation with avian leukosis viruses. Graf T, et al. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 19:169–76, 1976
Hormone independent in vitro erythroid colony formation by mouse bone marrow cells. Nooter K, et al. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 19:151–9, 1976
New properties of mammalian cells transformed by herpes simplex and cytomegaloviruses. Rapp F. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 19:461–70, 1976
Membrane pathology of normal and malignant cells—a review. Scott RE, et al. **Hum Pathol** 7(5):519–32, Sep 76 (94 ref.)
Transformation of mouse cells with herpes simplex virus type 2. Boyd A, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (11 Pt 1):429–35, 1975
In vitro transformation by HSV-2 from a human prostatic carcinoma. Centifanto YM, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (11 Pt 2):195–7, 1975
Some biological properties of herpesvirus saimiri from chronically infected monolayer and suspension cultures. Didier ML, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (11 Pt 1):491–5, 1975
Quantitative transformation of Swiss/3T3 cells by UV-irradiated herpes simplex virus type 2. Duff R. **IARC Sci Publ** (11 Pt 1):421–7, 1975
Expression of viral information – a review. Hampar B. **IARC Sci Publ** (11 Pt 1):449–56, 1975
Cytogenic differences between Burkitt's lymphoma and other EBV-related human lymphoblastoid cell lines. Jarvis JE, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (11 Pt 1):483–9, 1975
Immunological studies with hamster cells transformed by cytomegalovirus and herpes simplex virus type 1. Lausch RN, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (11 Pt 1):315–21, 1975
Chromosome changes in hamster cell line exposed to herpes simplex virus type 2. Macek M, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (11 Pt 1):285–8, 1975
Transformed cell lines produced by temperature-sensitive mutants of herpes simplex types 1 and 2. Macnab JC. **IARC Sci Publ** (11 Pt 1):227–36, 1975
Transformation of embryonic rat fibroblasts by herpes simplex virus type 2. Munk K. **IARC Sci Publ** (11 Pt 1):437–43, 1975
Transformation in vitro by herpesviruses – a review. Pope JH. **IARC Sci Publ** (11 Pt 1):367–78, 1975
Altered fucolipid patterns in cells transformed by herpesvirus type 2. Steiner S, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (11 Pt 1):357–62, 1975
In vitro transformation of specific target cells by avian leukemia viruses. pp. 321–38. Graf T, et al.
In: Baltimore D, et al., ed. Animal virology. New York, Academic Press, 1976. W3 I322 v.4 1976.
In vitro lymphoid cell transformation by Abelson murine leukemia virus. pp. 311–20. Rosenberg N, et al.
In: Baltimore D, et al., ed. Animal virology. New York, Academic Press, 1976. W3 I322 v.4 1976.
Selective labeling of normal and transformed cell surface by trinitrobenzene sulfonate. pp. 155–62. Comoglio PM, et al.
In: Bolis L, et al., ed. Membranes and disease. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W3 IN169J 1975m. (26 ref.)
Alterations in the cell-surface membrane of the intestinal epithelial cell during mitosis and differentiation, and after neoplastic transformation. pp. 281–90. Weiser MM.
In: Bolis L, et al., ed. Membranes and disease. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W3 IN169J 1975m. (35 ref.)
Cyclic nucleotides in normal and transformed fibroblasts. pp. 153–60. Johnson GS.
In: Criss WE, et al., ed. Control mechanisms in cancer. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 PR667M v.1 1976.
Regulation of RNA metabolism in malignant cells. pp. 269–78. Kuwano M, et al.
In: Criss WE, et al., ed. Control mechanisms in cancer. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 PR667M v.1 1976.
Changes in adenylate cyclase activity and membrane polypeptides of cells transformed with avian sarcoma viruses. pp. 205–15. Yoshida M, et al.
In: Criss WE, et al., ed. Control mechanisms in cancer. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 PR667M v.1 1976.
Surface antigens associated with the transformation of 3T3 mouse fibroblasts by simian virus 40 and polyoma virus assayed by isoelectric equilibrium method. pp. 5–9. Sherbet GV, et al.
In: Deutsch E, et al., ed. Molecular base of malignancy. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1976. QZ 202 M718 1976.
Molecular studies of immunopathology in plasmacytoma. Possible role of intracisternal A particles. pp. 85–94. Giacomoni D, et al.
In: Fink MA, ed. Immune RNA in neoplasia. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QZ 266 I34 1975.
Transformation-defective mutants of polyoma virus. pp. 85–7. Benjamin TL.
In: Fishman WH, Sell S, ed. Onco-developmental gene expression. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QZ 200 O581 1976.
In vitro photodynamic induction of a tumor virus. pp. 195–202. Bockstahler LE, et al.
In: Hazzard DG, ed . Symposium on biological effects and measurement of light sources. QH 651 S983s 1976.
Proteases produced by normal and malignant cells in culture. pp. 263–85. Rifkin DB, et al.
In: Ribbons DW, Brew K, ed. Proteolysis and physiological regulation. New York, Academic Press, 1976. W3 MI202 v.11 1976. (33 ref.)
The surface morphology of normal and malignant rat liver epithelial cells in culture. Allen TD, et al. **In Vitro** 12(12):837–44, Dec 76
Rat liver cells in culture: effect of storage, long-term culture, and transformation on some enzyme levels. Idoine JB, et al. **In Vitro** 12(8):541–53, Aug 76
Physiological comparisons of transformed (crown gall) and nontransformed Vinca rosea L. cells. Manasse RJ. **In Vitro** 9(6):434–40, May-Jun 74
The co-carcinogenic activity of 4-nitropyridine-1-oxide (4-NPO) and prevention of transformation by type-specific anti-viral antibodies. Price PJ, et al. **In Vitro** 12(8):595–8, Aug 76
Effect of transformation by hamster sarcoma virus on the glycolipid composition of secondary hamster embryo cells and the Nil cell line. Sakiyama H, et al. **In Vitro** 9(5):331–8, Mar-Apr 74
Tumor inhibition in mice by lipopolysaccharide-induced peritoneal cells and an induced soluble factor. Berendt MJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 14(4):965–9, Oct 76
Mycobacterial ribonucleic acid: comparison with mycobacterial cell wall fractions for regression of murine tumor growth. Millman I, et al. **Infect Immun** 14(4):929–33, Oct 76
Rhesus monkeys kidney cells persistently infected with Simian Virus 40: production of defective interfering virus and acquisition of the transformed phenotype. Norkin LC. **Infect Immun** 14(3):783–92, Sep 76
Transformation of cultured rat adrenocortical cells by Kirsten murine sarcoma virus (Ki-MSV). Auersperg N, et al. **Int J Cancer** 19(1):81–9, Jan 77
Expression of viral proteins in mammalian cells transformed by avian sarcoma viruses. Aupoix M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 18(6):787–97, 15 Dec 76
Detergent solubilization and partial purification of tumor specific surface and transplantation antigens from SV40-virus-transformed mouse cells. Chang C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 19(2):258–66, 15 Feb 77
Neoplastic transformation of rat embryo cells with herpes simplex virus. Darai G, et al. **Int J Cancer** 18(4):469–81, 15 Oct 76
Chromosomal site(s) of integration of Herpes simplex virus type 2 thymidine kinase gene in biochemically transformed human cells. Donner L, et al. **Int J Cancer** 20(2):256–67, 15 Aug 77
The presence of Herpesvirus Saimiri genomes in virus-transformed cells. Fleckenstein B, et al. **Int J Cancer** 19(4):546–54, 15 Apr 77
Polyoma genome transcription in transformed mouse cells growing in culture and as tumors in syngeneic mice. Grady LJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 19(2):236–9, 15 Feb 77
Transformation of normal hamster cells by benzo(a)pyrene diol-epoxide. Mager R, et al. **Int J Cancer** 19(6):814–7, 15 June 77
The metabolic activation of 7-methylbenz(a)anthracene: the induction of malignant transformation and mutation in mammalian cells by non-K-region dihydrodiols. Marquardt H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 19(6):828–33, 15 June 77
Transformation of rabbit kidney cells by BKV(MM) human papovavirus. Mason DH Jr, et al. **Int J Cancer** 19(3):391–5, 15 Mar 77
Chemical-viral co-carcinogenesis: requirement for leukemia virus expression in accelerated transformation. Mishra NK, et al. **Int J Cancer** 18(6):852–8, 15 Dec 76
Tumorigenicity of human hematopoietic cell lines in athymic nude mice. Nilsson K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 19(3):337–44, 15 Mar 77
Detection of human C-type 'helper' viruses in human leukemic bone marrow with murine sarcoma virus-transformed human and rat non-producer cells. Nooter K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 19(1):59–65, Jan 77
Morphological transformation of early passage golden Syrian hamster embryo cells derived from cryopreserved primary cultures as a reliable in vitro bioassay for identifying diverse carcinogens. Pienta RJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 19(5):642–55, 15 May 77
Cell surface changes observed in MC-29 virus-infected chicken-embryo fibroblast (CEC) cultures. Podmaniczky E, et al. **Int J Cancer** 18(4):536–9, 15 Oct 76
Expression of viral protein P27 in avian sarcoma virus-transformed mammalian cells and helper-dependent rescue of Rous sarcoma virus. Popovič M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 19(6):834–42, 15 June 77
Characterization of human cells transformed in vitro by N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine. Rhim JS, et al. **Int J Cancer** 19(4):505–10, 15 Apr 77
Transformation of tracheal epithelium exposed in vitro to N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine (MNNG). Steele VE, et al. **Int J Cancer** 20(2):234–8, 15 Aug 77
Incomplete viral genome in a non-virogenic mouse tumour cell line (RVP3) transformed by Prague strain of avian sarcoma virus. Svoboda J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 19(6):851–8, 15 June 77
Markers to distinguish normal and neoplastic mammary epithelial cells in vitro: comparison of saturation density, morphology and concanavalin A reactivity. Voyles BA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 18(4):498–509, 15 Oct 76
In vitro morphologic transformation of Syrian hamster cells by U.V.-irradiation is enhanced by X-irridation and unaffected by chemical carcinogens. DiPaolo JA, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 30(1):41–53, Jul 76
Letter: Oncogenic transformation in vitro after split-dose x-irradiation. Terzaghi M, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 29(6):583–7, Jun 76
Characterization of single-cell clonal lines derived from HSV-2-transformed mouse cells. Boyd AL. **Intervirology** 6(3):156–67, 1975-76
Lacalization of the SV40 T antigen in hamster cells transformed by PARA(3ct)-adenovirus 7. Dottorini S, et al. **Intervirology** 6(6):343–9, 1975-76
Uncontrolled nuclear division in murine cells abortively transformed by simian virus 40. O'Neill FJ. **Intervirology** 7(3):145–54, 1976
Morphological transformation of rat embryonic fibroblasts by abortive herpes simplex virus infection: increased transformation rate correlated to a defective viral genotype. Schröder CH, et al. **Intervirology** 8(3):164–71, 1977
Regulation of protein degradation in normal and transformed human cells. Effects of growth state, medium composition, and viral transformation. Bradley MO. **J Biol Chem** 252(15):5310–5, 10 Aug 77
Solubilization of adenylate cyclase from normal and Rous sarcoma-transformed chicken embryo fibroblasts. Gidwitz S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(24):7950–1, 25 Dec 76
Modification of the lipid composition of normal and Rous sarcoma virus-infected cells. Effects on transformation-associated membrane properties. Hale AH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(17):6190–200, 10 Sep 77
Glycosaminoglycan synthesis by cultured human skin fibroblasts after transformation with simian virus 40. Hopwood JJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(14):4777–85, 25 Jul 77
Active amino acid transport in plasma membrane vesicles from Simian virus 40-transformed mouse fibroblasts. Characteristics of electrochemical Na+ gradient-stimulated uptake. Lever JE. **J Biol Chem** 252(6):1990–7, 25 Mar 77
Glucuronosyl-N-acetylglucosaminyl pyrophosphoryldolichol. Formation in SV40-transformed human lung fibroblasts and biosynthesis in rat lung microsomal preparations. Turco SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(9):2918–28, 10 May 77
Competence of soluble cell extracts as microtubule assembly systems. Comparison of simian virus 40 transformed and nontransformed mouse 3T3 fibroblasts. Wiche G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(2):794–6, 25 Jan 77
Relationship of transformation, cell density, and growth control to the cellular distribution of newly synthesized glycosaminoglycan. Cohn RH, et al. **J Cell Biol** 71(1):280–94, Oct 76
Specific changes in the synthesis of mitochondrial DNA in chick embryo fibroblasts transformed by Rous sarcoma viruses. D'Agostino MA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 71(3):781–94, Dec 76
Dibutyryl cyclic AMP treatment of 3T3 and SV40 virus-transformed 3T3 cells in aggregates. Effects on mobility and cell contact ultrastructure. Gershman H, et al. **J Cell Biol** 72(2):424–40, Feb 77
Scanning electron microscopy of in vitro chemically transformed mouse embryo cells. Malick LE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 68(3):654–64, Mar 76
Association of a protease (plasminogen activator) with a specific membrane fraction isolated from transformed cells. Quigley JP. **J Cell Biol** 71(2):472–86, Nov 76
Production of plasminogen activator by established cell lines of mouse origin. Rifkin DB, et al. **J Cell Biol** 73(1):47–55, Apr 77
High-affinity cytochalasin B binding to normal and transformed BALB/3T3 cells. Atlas SJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 89(4):751–6, Dec 76
Sodium: a regulator of glucose uptake in virus-transformed and nontransformed cells. Bader JP. **J Cell Physiol** 89(4):677–81, Dec 76
Transport as a rate limiting step in glucose metabolism in virus-transformed cells: studies with cytochalasin B. Bissell MJ. **J Cell Physiol** 89(4):701–9, Dec 76
Comment on comparing the membrane transport properties of 'normal' and 'transformed' BALB/3T3 cells. Boone CW. **J Cell Physiol** 89(4):757–8, Dec 76
The control of human WI-38 cell proliferation by extracellular calcium and its elimination by SV-40 virus-induced proliferative transformation. Boynton AL, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 92(2):241–7, Aug 77
Cell cycle changes in transformed cells growing under serum-free conditions. Bush H, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 90(3):573–83, Mar 77
Cell density-dependent secretion of plasminogen activator by 3T3 cells. Chou IN, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 91(1):31–7, Apr 77

Neoplastic potentials and regulation of uptake of nutrients. I. A glutamine independent variant of polyoma BHK with A very high neoplastic potential. Gammon MT, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 89(4):759–64, Dec 76

Saturable and nonsaturable process of sugar uptake: effect of oncogenic transformation in transport and uptake of nutrients. Hatanaka M. **J Cell Physiol** 89(4):745–9, Dec 76

Neoplastic potentials and regulation of uptake and nutrients. II. Inverse regulation of uptake of hexose and amino acid analogues in the neoplastic GIV line. Kalckar HM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 89(4):765–7, Dec 76

Coordinate control of collagen synthesis and cell growth in chick embryo fibroblasts and the effect of viral transformation on collagen synthesis. Kamine J, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 92(1):1–11, Jul 77

Regulation of sugar transport in chick embryo fibroblasts and in fibroblasts transformed by a temperature-sensitive mutant of the Rous sarcoma virus. Kletzien RF, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 89(4):723–8, Dec 76

A cell membrane alteration specifically induced by SV40 transformation. Lago C, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 92(2):265–74, Aug 77

Regulation of amino acid and glucose transport activity expressed in isolated membranes from untransformed and SV 40–transformed mouse fibroblasts. Lever JE. **J Cell Physiol** 89(4):779–87, Dec 76

The dissociation of the surface architecture described by enhanced lectin agglutinability and the transformed phenotype expressed as anchorage independence. Noonan KD, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 91(2):201–7, May 77

The effect of TLCK on transcription and its role in modifying cell growth. Noonan NE, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 92(1):137–43, Jul 77

[Amino acid transport by membrane vesicles of virally transformed and nontransformed cells: effects of sodium gradient and cell density. Parnes JR, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 89(4):789–94, Dec 76

Loss of the post-translational control of nutrient transport in vitro and in vivo virus-transformed chicken cells. Perdue JF. **J Cell Physiol** 89(4):729–36, Dec 76

Is glucose transport enhanced in virus-transformed mammalian cells? A dissenting view. Romano AH. **J Cell Physiol** 89(4):737–44, Dec 76

Potassium transport in normal and transformed mouse 3T3 cells. Spaggiare S, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 89(3):403–16, NOV 76

Colloidal iron hydroxide–binding to the surfaces of chick embryo fibroblasts transformed by wild-type and a temperature-sensitive mutant of Rous sarcoma virus. Subjeck JR, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 91(3):329–34, Jun 77

Heparan sulfates of mouse cells. Analysis of parent and transformed 3T3 cell lines. Underhill CB, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 90(1):53–9, Jan 77

Transport changes associated with growth control and malignant transformation. Weber MJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 89(4):711–21, Dec 76

The relationship between cell surface protein and glucose and alpha-aminoisobutyrate transport in transformed chick and mouse cells. Yamada KM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 89(4):827–9, Dec 76

Proliferation and agglutinability of primary and transformed human epithelial cells in culture. Ricard MA, et al. **J Cell Sci** 21(3):553–61, Aug 76

Neutral protease activity of Rous sarcoma (RSV) transformed chick embryo fibroblasts. Spataro AC, et al. **J Cell Sci** 21(2):407–13, Jul 76

Morphological changes in frog pronephric cell surfaces after transformation by herpes virus. Tweedell KS, et al. **J Cell Sci** 22(2):385–95, Nov 76

Different cation requirements for aggregation of BHK cells and their transformed derivatives. Urushihara H, et al. **J Cell Sci** 22(3):685–95, Dec 76

Suppression of in vitro Epstein-Barr virus infection. A new role for adult human T lymphocytes. Thorley-Lawson DA, et al. **J Exp Med** 146(2):495–508, 1 Aug 77

Detection of adenovirus antigens in Sendai virus–induced multinucleate cells by fluorescent antibody technic. Chen JY, et al. **J Formosan Med Assoc** 75(11):626–30, Nov 76

Activation of an endogenous C-type RNA virus in rat embryo cells after transformation by herpes simplex virus types 1 and 2. Flügel RM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 36(2):365–9, Aug 77

Effects of interferon on cell and virus growth in transformed human cell lines. Fuse TK, et al. **J Gen Virol** 33(1):7–15, Oct 76

Characteristics of a human cell line transformed by DNA from human adenovirus type 5. Graham FL, et al. **J Gen Virol** 36(1):59–74, Jul 77

Virus specified enzyme activity and RNA species in herpes simplex virus type 1 transformed mouse cells. Jamieson AT, et al. **J Gen Virol** 32(3):493–508, Sep 76

Oncogenic transformation of rat embryo fibroblasts with photoinactivated herpes simplex virus: rapid in vitro cloning of transformed cells. Kucera LS, et al. **J Gen Virol** 35(3):473–85, Jun 77

Polyadenylated virus-specific RNA in baby hamster kidney cells, transformed by polyoma virus. Maxwell IH. **J Gen Virol** 33(3):483–92, Dec 76

Simian virus 40–Chinese hamster kidney cell interaction. III. Characteristics of chemical induction in a clone of virogenic transformed cells. Morris AG, et al. **J Gen Virol** 36(1): 123–35, Jul 77

Quantification of the herpes simplex virus DNA present in biochemically transformed mouse cells and their revertants. Sugino WM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 36(1):11–22, Jul 77

Immunosuppression by spleen cells from Moloney leukemia. III. Evidence for a suppressor cell that is not the leukemic, virus-producing cell. Cerny J, et al. **J Immunol** 119(3):1097–101, Sep 77

Specificities of killing by cytotoxic lymphocytes generated in vivo and in vitro to syngeneic SV40 transformed cells. Gooding LR. **J Immunol** 118(3):920–7, Mar 77

Antibody-mediated suppression of tumor growth. II. Macrophage and platelet cooperation with murine IgG1 isolated from alloantiserum. Johnson RJ, et al. **J Immunol** 118(2):494–7, Feb 77

Antibody-mediated suppression of tumor growth. I. Suppression by murine IgG1 isolated from alloantiserum. Johnson RJ, et al. **J Immunol** 118(2):489–93, Feb 77

Antibody-mediated suppression of tumor growth. III. Molecular assay of murine IgG1 alloantibody required to cause tumor suppression in vivo. Johnson RJ, et al. **J Immunol** 118(2):498–504, Feb 77

Similar cell surface antigens on hamster cells transformed by different papovaviruses. Molinaro GA, et al. **J Immunol** 118(6):2295–8, Jun 77

Myeloma cell immunoglobulin expression during in vivo growth in diffusion chambers: evidence for repetitive cycles of differentiation. Rohrer JW, et al. **J Immunol** 119(3):861–6, Sep 77

Resistance to tumor growth mediated by Listeria monocytogenes: collaborative and suppressive macrophage-lymphocyte interactions in vitro. Youdim S, et al. **J Immunol** 117(5 Pt.2):1860–5, Nov 76

Lipid metabolism in cultured cells. XVI. Lipoprotein binding and HMG CoA reductase levels in normal and tumor virus-transformed human fibroblasts. Bailey JM, et al. **J Lipid Res** 18(4):512–6, Jul 77

Follow-up studies in oral leukoplakia. Bánóczy J. **J Maxillofac Surg** 5(1):69–75, Feb 77

Kinetics of DNA and histone messenger RNA synthesis in CV-1 monkey kidney cells infected with simian virus 40. Liberti P, et al. **J Mol Biol** 105(2):263–73, 5 Aug 76

Isolation of polyoma virus–induced surface antigens in hamster cells: potassium chloride solubilization and differential precipitation. Barra Y, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(3):721–6, Mar 77

Oncogenicity in marmosets of HL-23V, a type C oncornavirus isolated from human leukemic cells, and comparison with simian sarcoma virus type 1 (SSV-1/SSAV-1). Bergholz CM, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(4):1041–6, Apr 77

Purification of simian virus 40 and JC T-antigens from transformed cells. Cikes M, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 59(3):889–94, Sep 77

Oncogenicity of a nude mouse cell line transformed by a human papovavirus. Costa J, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(4):1147–9, Apr 77

A continuous line of Rous sarcoma virus–transformed chick embryo cells. Dinowitz M. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(2):307–12, Feb 77

Isolation of human diploid cell variants with enhanced colony-forming efficiency in semisolid medium after a single-step chemical mutagenesis. Freedman VH, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(6):1873–5, Jun 77

Inhibition of DNA synthesis of synchronized RSa cells by human leukocyte interferon. Fuse A, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(4):891–6, Apr 77

Human cells transformed in vitro by human cytomegalovirus: tumorigenicity in athymic nude mice. Geder L, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(4):1003–9, Apr 77

Morphologic character of transforming renal cell cultures derived from Wistar rats given dimethylnitrosamine. Hard GC, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(5):1377–82, May 77

Fetal rat keratinizing epidermal cells in culture: effects of long-term treatment by benzo[a]pyrene on their growth characteristics. Indo K, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 59(3):867–80, Sep 77

Antigenic similarity between simian virus 40–induced surface and fetal antigens in hamster. Kato K. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(2):259–62, Feb 77

Transformation and neoplastic development of hamster chondrocytes after exposure to 4-nitroquinoline-1-oxide and 3-methylcholanthrene in tissue culture. Katoh Y. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 59(1):155–63, Jul 77

Characteristics of a human cell line successively transformed by Rous sarcoma virus and simian virus 40. Kuwata T, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 56(5):919–26, May 76

In vitro susceptibility of mink lung cells to the mouse mammary tumor virus. Lasfargues EY, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(2):447–9, Aug 76

A new class of infectious agents detectable by the production of chorioallantoic membrane lesions by human lymphoblastoid cell lines and their culture supernatants. Longenecker BM, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(4):853–62, Apr 77

Markers of neoplastic transformation in epithelial cell lines derived from human carcinomas. Marshall CJ, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(6):1743–51, Jun 77

Induction of tumors by a guinea pig herpesvirus–transformed hamster cell line. Michalski FJ, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 56(6):1165–70, Jun 76

Immunostimulation of cytomegalovirus-transformed cells and its inhibition by blocking sera. Murasko DM, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 56(5):1083–5, May 76

In vivo distinction between a target cell for Friend virus (FVP) and murine hematopoietic stem cells. Nasrallah AG, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(2):443–5, Aug 76

Temperature-sensitive variants for saturation density and anchorage dependencey of a simian virus 40–transformed human X mouse hybrid cell line. Rovera G, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(3):711–6, Mar 77

Ruthenium red–staining coat of paired neoplastic and nonneoplastic mouse cell lines in cluture. Sanford KK, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 56(5):1031–3, May 76

Membranes of normal hamster lymphocytes and lymphoid cells neoplastically transformed by simian virus 40. II. Plasma membrane proteins analyzed by dodecyl sulfate–polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis and two-dimensional immune electrophoresis. Schmidt-Ullrich R, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(5):1117–26, Nov 76

Membranes of normal hamster lymphocytes and lymphoid cells neoplastically transformed by simian virus 40. I. High-yield purification of plasma membrane fragments. Schmidt-Ullrich R, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(5):1107–16, Nov 76

Histologic analyses of experimental tumors from mouse blastocyst-derived cell lines. Sherman MI, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(4):993–1002, Apr 77

Clonal behavior of a rat liver cell line and its modification by repeated treatments with a carcinogenic polycyclic hydrocarbon. Starkey JR, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 59(3):859–66, Sep 77

Formation of larger cell aggregates by transformed cells: an in vitro index of cell transformation. Steuer AF, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 56(6):1279–80, Jun 76

Survival of human cells in the aggregate form: potential index of in vitro cell transformation. Steuer AF, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(4):917–21, Apr 77

Alteration by malignant transformation of the calcium requirements for cell proliferation in vitro. Swierenga SH, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(1):125–9, Jul 76

Heterogeneity of karyotype and growth potential in simian virus 40–transformed Chinese hamster cell clones. Zuna RE, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(5):1463–72, May 77

Cell shape and hexose transport in normal and virus-transformed cells in culture. Bissell MJ, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 6(1):1–12, 1977

Sarcomas routinely produced from putatively nontumorigenic Balb/3T3 and C3H/10T1/2 cells by subcutaneous inoculation attached to plastic platelets. Boone CW, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 5(2):131–7, 1976

The correlation of plasma membrane microvilli and intracellular cyclic AMP content in a rat epitheloid kidney cell line. Carley WW, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 5(3):309–16, 1976

Molecular composition and origin of substrate-attached material from normal and virus-transformed cells. Culp LA. **J Supramol Struct** 5(2):239–55, 1976

Structure and control of assembly of cytoplasmic microtubules in normal and transformed cells. Fuller GM, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 5(4):497(349)–514(366), 1976

Localization and organization of microfilaments and related proteins in normal and virus-transformed cells. Goldman RD, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 5(2):155–83, 1976

Latency and the tumour virus problem. Harris RJ. **J Theor Biol** 62(2):287–98, 21 Oct 76

An ultrastructural study of wheat germ agglutinin binding sites using glucose oxidase as a marker. François D, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 59(2):119–25, May 77

Properties of the polyoma viruses induced from BHK-21 cells transformed by A gene mutants. Anderson DM, et al. **J Virol** 22(3):826–9, Jun 77

Expression and thermal stability of simian virus 40 tumor-specific transplantation antigen and tumor antigen in wild type- and tsA mutant-transformed cells. Anderson JL, et al. **J Virol** 21(2):459–67, Feb 77

Virus-secific transcription in 3T3 cells transformed by the ts-a mutant of polyoma virus. Bacheler LT. **J Virol** 22(1):54–64, Apr 77

Distinguishable transformation-defective phenotypes among temperature-sensitive mutants of Rous sarcoma virus. Becker D, et al. **J Virol** 21(3):1042–55, Mar 77

Contact-inhibited revertant cell lines isolated from simian virus 40–transformed cells. VII. Serum detachment-resistant revertant cells. Bradley WE, et al. **J Virol** 21(3):1228–31, Mar 77

Content and expression of integrated viral DNA in hamster cells transformed by nondefective adenovirus type 2-simian virus 40 hybrid viruses. Breeden JH, et al. **J Virol** 20(3):555–63, Dec 76

Expression of tumor-specific transplantation antigen in cell lines transformed by wild-type of tsA mutant simian virus 40. Chang C, et al. **J Virol** 22(2):281–9, May 77

mRNA from the transforming segment of the adenovirus 2 genome in productively infected and transformed cells. Chinnadurai G, et al. **J Virol** 20(1):255–63, Oct 76

Intracellular forms of adenovirus DNA. V. Viral DNA sequences in hamster cells abortively infected and transformed with human adenovirus type 12. Fanning E, et al. **J Virol** 20(2):373–83, Nov 76

Expression of an early, nonstructural antigen of herpes simplex virus in cell transformed in vitro by herpes simplex virus. Flannery VL, et al. **J Virol** 21(1):284–91, Jan 77

Two 'early' mRNA species in adenovirus type 2–transformed rat cells. Flint SJ. **J Virol** 23(1):44–52, Jul 77

Effect of helper virus on the number of murine sarcoma virus DNA copies in infected mammalian cells. Frankel AE, et al. **J Virol** 23(3):492–502, Sep 77

Properties of permissive monkey cells transformed by UV-irradiated simian virus 40. Gluzman Y, et al. **J Virol** 22(2):256–66, May 77

Uniform representation of the human papovavirus BK genome in transformed hamster cells. Howley PM, et al. **J Virol** 23(1):205–8, Jul 77

Reassociation of complementary strand-specific adenovirus type 2 DNA with viral DNA sequences of transformed cells. Johansson K, et al. **J Virol** 23(1):29–35, Jul 77

Herpes simplex virus gene expression in transformed cells. I. Regulation of the viral thymidine kinase gene in transformed L cells by products of superinfecting virus. Leiden JM, et al. **J Virol** 20(2):413–24, Nov 76

Multiple free viral DNA copies in polyoma virus-transformed mouse cells surviving productive infection. Magnusson G, et al. **J Virol** 22(3):646–53, Jun 77

Changes in synthesis of DNA-binding proteins during the onset of transformation in NRK cells transformed by a temperature-sensitive mutant of Rous sarcoma virus. Magun BE, et al. **J Virol** 22(2):469–79, May 77

Simian virus 40 gene A regulates the association between a highly phosphorylated protein and chromatin and ribosomes in simian virus 40-transformed cells. Segawa K, et al. **J Virol** 22(3):679–93, Jun 77

Immunofluorescence study of the adenovirus type 2 single-stranded DNA binding protein in infected and transformed cells. Sugawara K, et al. **J Virol** 22(2):527–39, May 77

Clonal transformation of adult human leukocytes by Epstein-Barr virus. Sugden B, et al. **J Virol** 23(3):503–8, Sep 77

Biological and biochemical studies of cells transformed by simian virus 40 temperature-sensitive gene A mutants and A mutant revertants. Tenen DG, et al. **J Virol** 22(1):210–8, Apr 77

A molecular approach to carcinogenesis: dissecting the genome of a small tumor virus. Nathans D. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 139(3):99–119, Sep 76

Carcinogenesis in tissue culture 26: malignant transformation of rat liver cells in vitro associated with paradoxical electrokinetic changes. Yamada T, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 46(4):223–33, Aug 76

Membrane anomalies of neoplastic cells. Wallach DF. **Med Hypotheses** 2(6):241–56, Nov–Dec 76 (122 ref.)

Selective techniques for the isolation of morphological revertants of sarcoma virus–transformed cells. Greenberger JS, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 14:237–49, 1976

Rapid screening assay for revertants of murine sarcoma virus–transformed cells. Nomura S, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 14:229–36, 1976

Characterization of simian virus 40 transformed African green monkey cells (CV-1). I. Defective virion and viral genome. Hirai K. **Microbiol Immunol** 21(5):267–78, 1977

The existence of triphosphorylated 5'-ends in virus-specific RNA isolated from SV-40 transformed cells. Georgiev GP, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 3(2):157–65, Nov 76

Studies of mitochondria and mitochondrial DNA extracted from organelles harboring an intramitochondrial virus. Klietmann W, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 14(1–3):129–33, 4 Feb 77

Studies on the synthesis and structure of mitochondrial DNA in cells infected by Rous sarcoma viruses and on the occurrence of intramitochondrial virus-like particles in certain RSV-induced tumor cells. Nass MK. **Mol Cell Biochem** 14(1–3):121–8, 4 Feb 77

Chromosomal aberration, mutation and morphological transformation of Syrian hamster embryonic cells after exposure to methylnitrosocyanamide. Inui N, et al. **Mutat Res** 43(3):429–40, Jun 77

Effect of a phorbol ester on a transformation-sensitive surface protein of chick fibroblasts. Blumberg PM, et al. **Nature** 264(5585):446–7, 2 Dec 76

Malignant transformation of rat embryo fibroblasts by herpes simplex virus types 1 and 2 at suboptimal temperature. Darai G, et al. **Nature** 265(5596):744–6, 24 Feb 77

Cell surface distribution of lectin receptors determined by resonance energy transfer. Fernandez SM, et al. **Nature** 264(5585):411–5, 2 Dec 76

Evidence for nuclear antigens in cytomegalovirus-transformed human cells. Geder L, et al. **Nature** 265(5590):184–6, 13 Jan 77

Cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinases from normal and SV40-transformed 3T3 cells. Gharrett AJ, et al. **Nature** 264(5587):673–5, 16 Dec 76

Immunological identification of two adenovirus 2-induced early proteins possibly involved in cell transformation. Gilead Z, et al. **Nature** 264(5583):263–6, 18 Nov 76

Reduced rates of proteolysis in transformed cells. Gunn JM, et al. **Nature** 266(5597):58–60, 3 Mar 77

Avian cell transformation and the expression of avian sarcoma virus-specific tumour antigens. Kurth R, et al. **Nature** 264(5583):261–3, 18 Nov 76

Regulation of requirements for anchorage-independent growth of Syrian hamster fibroblasts by somatic mutation. Leavitt JC, et al. **Nature** 269(5623):63–5, 1 Sep 77

Regulation of acid proteases during growth, quiescence and starvation in normal and transformed cells. Lockwood TD, et al. **Nature** 267(5608):252–4, 19 May 77

Carcinogen-induced mutations at two separate genetic loci are not enhanced by leukaemia virus infection. Mishra NK, et al. **Nature** 266(5602):548–50, 7 Apr 77

Immunological selection of tumour cells which have lost SV40 antigen expression. Mora PT, et al. **Nature** 269(5623):36–40, 1 Sep 77

An immunological basis for inhibition of transformation of human lymphocytes by EB virus. Moss DJ, et al. **Nature** 268(5622):735–6, 25 Aug 77

Transformation by murine and feline sarcoma viruses specifically blocks binding of epidermal growth factor to cells. Todaro GJ, et al. **Nature** 264(5581):26–31, 4 Nov 76

MSA and EGF receptors on sarcoma virus transformed cells and human fibrosarcoma cells in culture. Todaro GJ, et al. **Nature** 267(5611):526–8, 9 Jun 77

Transformation of thymocytes by thymus epithelium derived from AKR mice. Waksal SD, et al. **Nature** 263(5577):512–4, 7 Oct 76

An in vitro study of the oncogenic effects of two variants of avian sarcoma virus B77 on rat embryonal fibroblasts. Hlubinová K, et al. **Neoplasma** 23(6):601–8, 1976

Culture of human cells obtained with DNA from chick Rous sarcoma. Knyazev PG, et al. **Neoplasma** 23(5):483–94, 1976

Infection of human embryo cells with avian sarcoma virus B77 in vitro. Reinerová-Hladká M, et al. **Neoplasma** 23(6):595–9, 1976

The role of lymphoid and haematopoietic target cells in viral lymphomagenesis of C57BL/Ka mice. II. Neoplastic transformation of bone marrow-derived cells in the thymic microenvironment. Kaplan HS, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol Blood Cells** 17(1–2):301–17, 1976

Polyoma-induced stimulation of cellular RNA synthesis is paralleled by changed expression of the viral genome. Salomon C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(5):1483–503, 1977

Scanning electron microscopic studies of herpes simplex virus transformed cells. Rossowski W, et al. **Oncology** 34(1):1–5, 1977

The parameters of cellular proliferation in acute (immature-cell) leukemias. Urasiński I, et al. **Pol Med Sci Hist Bull** 15(3):305–10, Jul–Sep 76

Reversion from transformed to normal phenotype by inhibition of protein synthesis in rat kidney cells infected with a temperature-sensitive mutant of Rous sarcoma virus. Ash JF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(10):3603–7, Oct 76

Changes in cellular glycoproteins after transformation: identification of specific glycoproteins and antigens in sodium dodecyl sulfate gels. Burridge K. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(12):4457–61, Dec 76

Correlation between tumor induction and the large external transformation sensitive protein on the cell surface. Chen LB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(10):3570–4, Oct 76

Assignment of the integration site for simian virus 40 to chromosome 17 in GM54VA, a human cell line transformed by simian virus 40. Croce CM. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(1):315–8, Jan 77

Control of growth by picolinic acid: differential response of normal and transformed cells. Fernandez-Pol JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(7):2889–93, Jul 77

Identification of virion polypeptides in hamster cells transformed by herpes simplex virus type 1. Gupta P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(1):372–4, Jan 77

Specific changes in the collagen phenotype of BALB 3T3 cells as a result of transformation by sarcoma viruses or a chemical carcinogen. Hata RI, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(7):2933–7, Jul 77

Quantitative determination of transformed cells in a mixed population by stimultaneous fluorescence analysis of cell surface and DNA an individual cells. Hawkes SP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(4):1626–30, Apr 77

Control of growth of benzo(a)pyrene-transformed 3T3 cells. Holley RW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(9):3229–32, Sep 76

Extensive disulfide bonding at the mammalian cell surface. Hynes RO, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(7):2855–9, Jul 77

Cell-free synthesis of two proteins unique to RNA of transforming virions of Rous sarcoma virus. Kamine J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(5):2011–5, May 77

Appearance of a chromatin protein during the erythroid differentiation of Friend virus-transformed cells. Keppel F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(2):653–6, Feb 77

Isolation from normal and Rous sarcoma virus-transformed chicken fibroblasts of a factor that binds glucose and stimulates its transport. Lee SG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(1):163–7, Jan 77

Transformation by simian virus 40 induces virus-specific, related antigens in the surface membrane and nuclear envelope. Lin PS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(6):2495–9, Jun 77

Role of surface modulating assembiies in growth control of normal and transformed fibroblasts. McClain DA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(2):666–70, Feb 77

Persistence of type 5 adenovirus DNA in cells transformed by temperature-sensitive mutant, H5ts125. Mayer AJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(2):785–8, Feb 77

Epigenetic variation of cultured somatic cells: evidence for gradual changes in the requirement for factors promoting cell division. Meins F Jr, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(7):2928–32, Jul 77

Alterations in surface glycoproteins and level of sialyltransferase of cells transformed by a temperature-sensitive mutant of simian virus 40. Onodera K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(11):4090–4, Nov 76

Chemical transformation of rat cells infected with xenotropic type-C RNA virus and its suppression by virus-specific antiserum. Price PJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(2):579–81, Feb 77

Host-determined differences in expression of surface marker characteristics on human and simian lymphoblastoid cell lines transformed by Epstein-Barr virus. Robinson JE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(2):749–53, Feb 77

Antigenic distinctions of glycoproteins in plasma and mitochondrial membranes of lymphoid cells neoplastically transformed by simian virus 40. Schmidt-Ullrich R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(2):643–7, Feb 77

Catecholamine hormone receptor differences identified on 3T3 and simian virus-transformed 3T3 cells. Sheppard JR. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(3):1091–4, Mar 77

Isolation of transforming murine leukemia viruses from mice with a high incidence of spontaneous lymphoma. Staal SP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(7):3065–7, Jul 77

Polypeptides of cells transformed by RNA or DNA tumor viruses. Strand M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(7):2729–33, Jul 77

Partial inhibition of postreplication repair and enhanced frequency of chemical transformation in rat cells infected with leukemia virus. Waters R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(1):238–42, Jan 77

Rous-sarcoma-virus-transformed fibroblasts having low levels of plasminogen activator. Wolf BA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(10):3613–7, Oct 76

Rates of aggregation, loss of anchorage dependence, and tumorigenicity of cultured cells. Wright TC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(1):258–62, Jan 77

Binding and internalization of thrombin by normal and transformed chick cells. Zetter BR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(2):596–600, Feb 77

A procedure for quantifying susceptibility of human lymphocytes to transformation by Epstein-Barr viruses. Chang RS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 153(1):193–6, Oct 76

Presence of target cells for Friend (FVP) in the liver and spleen of early postnatal mice. McGarry MP, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 154(2):295–8, Feb 77

Surface differences of normal and transformed cells as detected by a new, fluorescent labeling technique. Hawkes SP. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 9:149–58, 1976

Patching, microvilli, and the agglutination of normal and transformed cells. Ukena TE, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 9:261–73, 1976

Elevated prostaglandins synthetase activity in methylcholanthrene-transformed mouse BALB/3T3. Hong SL, et al. **Prostaglandins** 13(2):271–9, Feb 77

Revertants of human cells transformed by murine sarcoma virus. Cho HY, et al. **Science** 194(4268):951–3, 26 Nov 76

Feline oncornavirus-associated cell membrane antigen: expression in transformed nonproducer mink cells. Sliski AH, et al. **Science** 196(4296):1336–9, 17 Jun 77

Heterotopic chondrogenesis and osteogenesis induced by transformed cells: use of nude mice as a model system. Ostrowski K, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1(4):391–5, Oct 75

Altered growth behavior and phenotypic expression of cells of mouse and hamster cell lines after treatment with polyanions. Goto M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 121(2):143–8, Feb 77

Effects of feeding syngeneic and allogeneic tissues on growth of an allotransplantable tumor. Breyere EJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 9(2):1459–63, Jun 77

Tumor-associated lymphoid cells: analysis of host cells that bind to syngeneic and allogeneic tumor cells shortly after tumor administration. Schick B, et al. **Transplant Proc** 9(1):1157–60, Mar 77

Inhibition of parental tumor colony formation by cells from a semi allogeneic mixed spleen cell reaction. Jones TL, et al. **Transplantation** 22(2):176–83, Aug 76

Transition from T cell protection to T cell enhancement during tumor growth in an allogeneic host. Manor Y, et al. **Transplantation** 22(4):360–6, Oct 76

Hybrid effect in natural cell-mediated cytotoxicity of SV40-transformed fibroblasts by rat spleen cells. Williams RM, et al. **Transplantation** 23(3):283–6, Mar 77

Nuclear preparations of SV40-transformed cells contain tumor-specific transplantation antigen activity. Anderson JL, et al. **Virology** 76(1):420–5, Jan 77

Viral-inhibiting factor in polyoma-transformed cells. I. Evidence from cell fusion. Berebbi M, et al. **Virology** 76(1):448–53, Jan 77

Expression of viral envelope glycoprotein and transformation genes in cells transformed by a defective Kirsten murine sarcoma virus. Bilello JA, et al. **Virology** 77(1):233–44, Mar 77

Purification of adenovirus type 12 tumor antigen from transformed hamster cells. Biron KK, et al. **Virology** 76(2):516–26, Feb 77

Expression of type-specific virion structural antigen(s) in L cells transformed by herpes simplex virus types 1 and 2. Chadha KC, et al. **Virology** 76(1):433–6, Jan 77

Characteristics of virus-specific RNA in avian sarcoma virus–transformed BHK-21 cells and revertants. Deng CT, et al. **Virology** 76(1):313–30, Jan 77

Complementation between temperature-sensitive (ts) and host range nontransforming (hr–t) mutants of polyoma virus. Eckhart W. **Virology** 77(2):587–97, Apr 77

Hr-t and ts-a: two early gene functions of polyoma virus. Fluck MM, et al. **Virology** 77(2):610–24, Apr 77

Cyclic AMP levels and 2-deoxyglucose uptake in cells transformed by temperature-sensitive class T mutants of Rous sarcoma virus. Gionti E, et al. **Virology** 79(1):244–8, 1 Jun 77

Glycolipids of chick embryo fibroblasts infected with temperature-sensitive mutants of avian sarcoma viruses. Hakomori SI, et al. **Virology** 76(2):485–93, Feb 77

Inability of the nondefective Rous sarcoma provirus to generate, upon transfection, a transformation-defective virus Hillova J, et al. **Virology** 74(2):540–3, 15 Oct 76

Regulation of herpesvirus thymidine kinase activity in LM(TK) cells transformed by ultraviolet light-irradiated herpes simplex virus. Kit S, et al. **Virology** 76(1):331–40, Jan 77

The effect of herpes virus infection on mRNA in polyoma virus transformed cells. Pizer LI, et al. **Virology** 75(2):477–80, Dec 76

Malignant transformation of rat embryo cells by a herpesvirus isolated from L2C guinea pig leukemia. Rhim JS. **Virology** 82(1):100–10, 1 Oct 77

Biological activities of deletion mutants of simian virus 40. Scott WA, et al. **Virology** 75(2):319–34, Dec 76

Isolation and characterization of BK virus-transformed hamster cells. Seehafer J, et al. **Virology** 77(1):356–66, Mar 77

Host range selection of transformation-defective hr-t mutants of polyoma virus. Staneloni RJ, et al. **Virology** 77(2):598–609, Apr 77

Detection and enumeration of transformation-defective strains of avian sarcoma virus with molecular hybridization. Stehelin D, et al. **Virology** 76(2):675–84, Feb 77

Characterization of 'early' temperature-sensitive mutants of avian sarcoma viruses: biological properties, thermolability of reverse transcriptase in vitro, and synthesis of viral DNA in infected cells. Verma IM, et al. **Virology** 74(1):16–29, 1 Oct 76

Transformation of a rat cell line by an adenovirus type 12 DNA fragment. Yano S, et al. **Virology** 82(1):214–20, 1 Oct 77

Cytological and cytophotometric studies on DMBA-–induced changes of the conjunctival epithelium in Syrian golden hamsters. Haag D, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 89(2):201–14, 27 Jun 77

Expression of virus specific morphological cell transformation induced in enucleated cells. Beug H, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 31(11–12):766–8, Nov–Dec 76

African green monkey fibroblast actin morphology during SV40 infection. Brandner G, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 32(5–6):409–12, May–Jun 77

[Inflammation and host resistance against tumours. I. Delayed growth of Lewis tumour and inhibition of lung metastasis in mice having an inflammatory reaction distant from the inoculation site of tumour cells (author's transl)] Fauve RM, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 128C(4–5):923–8, Jul–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Specific cellular immunity in the evolution of breast cancer] Lamoureux G, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 128(1–2):107–8, Jan–Mar 77 **(Fre)**

[Correlation between tumor growth and proteic variations in interstitial liquid and serum] Vaillier D. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 128(1–2):117–9, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunological and immunocytochemical studies of the inflammatory infiltrating cells of cutaneous tumors] Viac J, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 128(1–2):109–10, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Alkaline phosphatase activity in normal and SV40 virus-transformed hamster fibroblasts. Effect of cyclic AMP] Mazière JC, et al. **Biochimie** 59(2):221–3, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Transmission and expression of malignancy in somatic hybrid cell lines (hamster/hamster, mouse/mouse, hamster/mouse)] Berebbi M. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 63(2):145–73, Apr–Jun 76 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Detection, by direct lymphocyte immunocytotoxicity, of antigens in cells transformed by Rous virus] Dambrine G, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(15):1477–9, 18 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transformation, in vitro, of cerebral hamster cells by polyoma virus] Pagis-de Micco C, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(13):1231–4, 28 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transformation of mouse retina cells by the simian virus 40] Pessac B, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(1):87–8, 5 Jul 76 **(Fre)**

[Elective induction in mice of solid and ascitic carcinoma of the exocrine pancreas by the repeated doses of antibodies against a lipoprotein lipase fraction] Thomas JA. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(7):589–93, 14 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Grafts of pulmonary tissue of rats contaminated with plutonium oxide in athymic mice (author's transl)] pp. 95–107. Nolibé D, et al. **In: Biological and environmental effects of low-level radiation. Vol 2. Vienna, International Atomic Energy Agency, 1976. WN 610 S988b 1975.** (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Extramedullary epidural severity of chronic myeloid leukemia (letter)] Aubertin J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(27):2437–8, 2–9 Jul 77 **(Fre)**

[Does blastic crisis as revealed in chronic myeloid leukemia simulate either acute primary leukemia or acute primary leukemia with Philadelphia chromosome?] Misset JL, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(27):2409–13, 2–9 Jul 77 **(Fre)**

[Proton relaxation times of water in normal and transformed cells infected with temperature sensitive virus mutants (author's transl)] Schmidt K, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 169(1):83–8, 29 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Origin of embryonal features of the neoplasm and tumor progression] Shapot VS. **Arkh Patol** 39(1):3–11, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Somatic hybridization and oncogenesis: induction of tumors in mice by administration of mixtures of cells of the homologous organs and their hybrids] Mekler LB, et al. **Ontogenez** 7(3):246–54, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Molecular-genetic nature of neoplastic transformation] Shapot VS, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (2):3–11, Mar–Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Effect of amniotic fluid on the 'spontaneous' transformation of embryonic cells of rats] Eroshkina AM. **Vopr Onkol** 23(5):79–86, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cell transformation and adenovirus oncogen] Nas I, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (6):643–50, Nov–Dec 76 (63 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Achievements in the study of the molecular mechanisms of the oncogenic transformation of cells by adenoviruses] Berencsi Gy, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 38(4):515–31, Jun–Sep 76 **(Ukr)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Value of the biological study of cultured cells from benign pigmented nevi. A preliminary study] Aubert C, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 21(4):271–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of polyinosinic acid-polycytidylic acid on establishment, and on spontaneous and chemical transformation of Balb/c mouse-embryo cells in culture. Clynes MM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(5):897–9, 1976

Malignant transformation and mutagenesis in mammalian cells induced by vicinal diol-epoxides derived from benzo(a)pyrene. Marquardt H, et al. **Cancer Lett** 3(1–2):31–6, Jul 77

Induction of morphological transformation in mouse C3H/10T1/2 clone 8 cells and chromosomal damage in hamster A(T1)C1-3 cells by cancer chemotherapeutic agents. Benedict WF, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(7 Pt 1):2202–8, Jul 77

The effect of phorbol diesters on chicken embryo fibroblasts. Driedger PE, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(9):3257–65, Sep 77

The effect of exposure to dibutyryl cyclic adenylic acid on the membrane antigenicity of SV40 tumor cells. Hannon WH, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(9 PT 2):3429–34, Sep 76

Effects of promoters on DNA synthesis in C3H/10T1/2 mouse fibroblasts. Peterson AR, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(9):3223–7, Sep 77

Restoration of normal morphology, adhesion and cytoskeleton in transformed cells by addition of a transformation-sensitive surface protein. Ali IU, et al. **Cell** 11(1):115–26, May 77

Homocysteine compounds which influence the growth of a malignant neoplasm. McCully KS, et al. **Chemotherapy** 23(1):44–9, 1977

Adrenal steroids, membranes and neoplasia. Gelehrter TD. **Curr Top Mol Endocrinol** 4:133–8, 1976

Effect of lipids on the expression of cell transformation. Corwin LM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 108(2):341–7, Sep 77

Sequential ultrastructural alterations in the mouse epidermis after a single subcutaneous injection of 20-methylcholanthrene. Bhisey RA, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 14(1):18–24, Mar 77

Surface glycoproteins and concanavalin-A-mediated agglutinability of clonal variants and tumour cells derived from SV40-virus-transformed mouse 3T3 cells. Smets LA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 18(4):462–8, 15 Oct 76

In-vitro transformation of cells from patients with naevoid basal-cell-carcinoma syndrome [letter]. Elejalde BR. **Lancet** 2(7996):1199–200, 27 Nov 76

Somatic mutation as the basis for malignant transformation of BHK cells by chemical carcinogens. Bouck N, et al. **Nature** 264(5588):722–7, 23–30 Dec 76

Effect of hormones on herpes simplex virus type-2-induced transformation. Gupta P, et al. **Nature** 267(5608):254–5, 19 May 77

Mutagenesis and transformation of normal cells by chemical carcinogens. Huberman E, et al. **Nature** 264(5584):360–1, 25 Nov 76

Transformation of tissue-cultured xeroderma pigmentosum fibroblasts by treatment with N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine. Shimada H, et al. **Nature** 264(5586):547–8, 9 Dec 76

Length of in vivo exposure to a carcinogenic dose of dimethylnitrosamine necessary for subsequent expression of morphological transformation by rat kidney cells in vitro. Hard GC, et al. **Oncology** 34(1):16–9, 1977

Geldanamycin inhibition of 3-methylcholanthrene-induced rat embryo cell transformation. Price PJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 155(4):461–3, Sep 77

Effect of bleomycin on DNA, RNA, protein, chromatin and on cell transformation by oncogenic RNA viruses. Müller WE, et al. **Prog Biochem Pharmacol** 11:28–47, 1976 (43 ref.)

Inactivation of murine RNA tumor viruses by isatin beta-thiosemicarbazone, its derivatives and analogs. Levy JA, et al. **Virology** 74(2):426–31, 15 Oct 76

The effects of adrenal glucocorticoid hormones on transformation by polyoma virus. Rabinowitz Z, et al. **Virology** 75(2):492–4, Dec 76

[Chemical carcinogenesis in tissue culture: criteria and transformation tests] Chouroulinkov I, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (13):207–27, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Oncogenic virus induction by halogenated pyrimidines (author's transl)] Denner J. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 47(2):151–61, 1977 (130 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pretherapeutic sensitivity tests of human leukemia cells against cytostatic drugs in vitro in relation to the in vivo effects] Hirschmann WD, et al. **Med Welt** 27(47):2298–9, 19 Nov 76 **(Ger)**

[Biological activity of the nucleic acids of oncogenic viruses and of the cells transformed by them] Kniazev PG, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 23(2):112–24, 1977 (117 ref.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Electron-cytochemical and morphometric study of the activity of several enzymes in thyrocyte metochondria during malignant degeneration] Dmitrieva NP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(4):452–5, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Shifts in the isoforms of several energy metabolism enzymes as an index of transformation of cell genome expression during oncovirus transformation] Ageenko AI, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (3):19–22, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Relationship of chromosome changes to neoplastic cell transformation. DiPaolo JA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 85(3):709–38, Dec 76 (93 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Splenocyte autoreactivity of mice of sensitive lines during the latent period of carcinogenesis induced by virus SA7(C8)] Ageenko AI, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (6):734–7, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

The mouse myeloma system. A model for studying the effect of malignant transformation on immunoglobulin production. Baumal R, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 13(8):777–96, Aug 77

[Stimulation of the synthesis and non-competitive inhibition of alkaline phosphatase by theophylline in normal hamster fibroblasts and absence of response in transformed fibroblasts] Maziére C, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(20):2015–8, 23 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Distribution of antigneic markers of differentiation-–ligandin and alpha-fetoprotein-–in the early stages of chemical carcinogenesis in rat liver] Bannikov GA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (3):39–41, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Erythroblastic transformation of chronic granulocytic leukemia. Rosenthal S, et al. **Am J Med** 63(1):116–24, Jul 77

Topography of nonneoplastic and neoplastic cells of common origin. Wetzel B, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(3):831–42, Mar 77

Altered growth behavior of virus-transformed cells after treatment with dextran sulfate. Goto M, et al. **Gann** 68(1):73–80, Feb 77

Depression of multinucleation by interferon in simian virus 40-transformed cells treated with cytochalasin-B. Kurimura T, et al. **Gann** 67(5):751–4, Oct 76

Biologic analysis of fetal MRC rat lung epithelial cells treated with 3-methylcholanthrene in culture: premalignant and malignant stages. Indo K. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(2):351–60, Feb 77

Carcinogenesis in tissue culture 27: heterotransplantation as an alternative in vivo assay for neoplastic state of cells in culture. Sakakibara K, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 46(4):457–62, Aug 76

Protease effects on specific growth properties of normal and transformed baby hamster kidney cells. Brown M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(7):2874–8, Jul 77

Tumorigenicity of simian virus 40-transformed human cells and mouse-–human hybrids in nude mice. Koprowski H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(3):1142–6, Mar 77

Changes in microfilament organization and surface topography upon transformation of chick embryo fibroblasts with Rous sarcoma virus. Wang E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(11):4065–9, Nov 76

Correlation of cellular aggregation of transformed cells with their growth in soft agar and tumorigenic potential. Putman DL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 155(4):487–94, Sep 77

Angiogenesis: a marker for neoplastic transformation of mammary papillary hyperplasia. Brem SS, et al. **Science** 195(4281):880–2, 4 Mar 77

RADIATION EFFECTS

Enhancement of X-ray-induced transformation in C3H/10T1/2 cells by interferon. Brouty-Boyé D, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(8 Pt 1):2714–6, Aug 77

Studies of the UV-sensitivity of virus-specific RNA synthesis in cells infected or transformed by adenovirus 5 and SV

40. Mantieva VL, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 3(3):243–9, Mar 77
Neoplastic transformation of hamster embryo cells irradiated in utero and assayed in vitro. Borek C, et al. **Nature** 266(5601):452–4, 31 Mar 77
Induction of oncogenic transformation in vitro by ultraviolet light. Chan GL, et al. **Nature** 264(5585):442–4, 2 Dec 76
Changes in cell age cohort composition of tumors and normal tissues by radiation and chemotherapy. Maruyama Y, et al. **Rev Interam Radiol** 1(1):1–7, Jul 76

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Electron microscopy of the neoplastic cell] Martínez-Palomo A. **Gac Med Mex** 113(3):123–31, Mar 77 **(Spa)**

CELL WALL

The preprophase band: possible involvement in the formation of the cell wall. Packard MJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 22(2):403–11, Nov 76
[Assembly of E coli outer membrane (author's transl)] Mizushima S, et al. **Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo)** 22(1):21–30, 1977 **(Jpn)**
[Outer membrane of bacteria: its structure, functionand reconstitution (author's transl)] Nakae T, et al. **Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo)** 22(1):31–42, 1977 **(Jpn)**
[Infrared spectrum of yeast cell walls] Zaslavskiĭ BIu, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 46(3):521–4, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Determination of optimal means of purifying rickettsial suspensions and isolating the cell walls of Prowazek rickettsia] Zatulovskiĭ BG. **Mikrobiol Zh** 38(5):616–20, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ANALYSIS

Immunochemical analysis of an unusual cell wall polysaccharide from animal coagulase-positive staphylococci. 1. Fragments obtained after hydrolysis in hydrofluoric acid and alkali. Endresen C, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 84B(5):300–4, Oct 76
Immunochemical analysis of an unusual cell wall polysaccharide from animal coagulase-positive staphylococci. 2. Probable structure based on chemical and serological studies. Endresen C, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 84B(5):305–8, Oct 76
Glycans from streptococcal cell walls. The molecular structure and immunological properties of an antigenic glycan from Streptococcus bovis. Pazur JH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 176(1):257–66, Sep 76
Chemical analysis of the hyphal wall of Schizophyllum commune. Sietsma JH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 496(1):225–39, 24 Jan 77
Studies on fungal polysaccharides. XIX. Chemical structure of a water soluble polysaccharide from the cell wall of Cladosporium trichoides. Miyazaki T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(8):1718–23, Aug 76
Isolation and characterization of structural components of Bacillus cereus AHU 1356 cell walls. Amano K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 75(2):513–22, 16 May 77
The cell-wall lipopolysaccharide of Escherichia coli K-12. Structure and acceptor site for O-antigen and other substituents. Prehm P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 70(1):171–7, 1 Nov 76
Three-dimensional structure of peptidoglycan of bacterial cell walls: infra red investigations. Formanek H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 70(1):150–4, Nov 76
Comparison of Coccidioides immitis arthrospore, mycelium, and spherule cell walls, and influence of growth medium on mycelial cell wall composition. Wheat RW, et al. **Infect Immun** 17(1):91–7, Jul 77
Chemical structure of the galactomannan from the cell wall of Aspergillus niger. Bardalaye PC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(8):2584–91, 25 Apr 77
Isolation and electrophoretic analysis of nucleoli, phenol-soluble nuclear proteins, and outer cyst walls from Acanthamoeba castellanii during encystation initiation. Rubin RW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 68(3):740–51, Mar 76
The enzymic degradation of an alkali-soluble glucan from the cell walls of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Fleet GH, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 98(2):315–27, Feb 77
Comparison of various procedures for removing proteins and nucleic acids from cell walls of Bacillus subtilis. Brown WC, et al. **Prep Biochem** 6(6):479–88, 1976
[Chemical and immunologic study of the bacterial wall of Brucella abortus 99] Tsankova K, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 13(6):85–92, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Contribution of cell wall components to the IR spectra of microorganisms] Zaslavskiĭ BIu, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 235(5):1196–8, 1977 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Tolerant response of Streptococcus sanguis to beta-lactams and other cell wall inhibitors. Horne D, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(5):888–96, May 77
Interaction of Lens culinaris lectin, concanavalin A, Ricinus communis agglutinin and wheat germ agglutinin with the cell surface of normal and transformed rat liver cells. Roth J, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 10(5–6):309–17, 1975
[Action of various beta(1–3)-D-glucanases on the wall of yeasts: taxonomic applications] Bastide M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(13):1555–7, 22 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Vessel wall metabolism in SHR rats in relation to atherosclerosis. Mrhová O, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 275:302–10, 1976
Phospholipase A2 activity of the regularly arranged surface protein of Acinetobacter sp.199A. Thorne KJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 450(3):335–41, 20 Dec 76
Antigenic, chemical, and structural properties of cell walls of Histoplasma capsulatum yeast-form chemotypes 1 and 2 after serial enzymatic hydrolysis. Reiss E, et al. **Infect Immun** 16(2):690–700, May 77
Localization of aminoglycoside 3'-phosphotransferase II on a cellular surface of R factor resistant Escherichia coli. Matsuhashi Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 29(10):1129–30, Oct 76

IMMUNOLOGY

Activation of guinea pig macrophages by cell walls of Mycobacterium bovis, strain BCG. Kelly MT. **Cell Immunol** 26(2):254–63, Oct 76
Immunotherapy of human lung cancer with BCG cell-wall skeleton. Yasumoto K, et al. **Gann** 67(6):787–95, Dec 76
[Biological activities of bacterial cell wall peptidoglycans and their subunits, with special reference to the immunoadjuvant actions (author's transl)] Kotani S. **J Jpn Biochem Soc** 48(12):1081–107, 1976 (149 ref.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Cell wall synthesis regulation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Effect of RNA and protein inhibition. Elorza MV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 454(2):263–72, 1 Dec 76
Studies on bacterial cell wall inhibitors. II. Inhibition of peptidoglycan synthesis in vivo and in vitro by amphomycin. Tanaka H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 497(3):633–40, 26 May 77
The digestion of yeast cell wall polysaccharides in veal calves. Gaillard BD, et al. **Br J Nutr** 36(3):471–8, Nov 76
Isolation and characterization of a Ca2+ -binding polysaccharide associated with coccoliths of Emiliania huxleyi (Lohmann) Kamptner. de Jong EW, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 70(2):611–21, 15 Nov 76
Biosynthesis of peptidoglycan in Gaffkya homari. The incorporation of peptidoglycan into the cell wall and the direction of transpeptidation. Hammes WP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 70(1):97–106, 1 Nov 76
Formation of extracellular protein A by Staphylococcus aureus. Movitz J. **Eur J Biochem** 68(1):291–9, Sep 76
Binding of pea lectins to a glycan type polysaccharide in the cell walls of Rhizobium leguminosarum. Planqué K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 73(1):64–6, 15 Jan 77
Biosynthesis of wall-linked teichuronic acid by a wall-plus-membrane preparation from Micrococcus luteus. Effect of antibiotics. Weston A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 76(2):195–8, 15 Apr 77
Biosynthesis of the fungal wall – mechanisms and implications. The first Fleming Lecture. Gooday bw. **J Gen Microbiol** 99(1):1–11, Mar 77
[The role of polyprenols in sugar moiety transfer (author's transl)] Gonta-Grabiec K. **Postepy Biochem** 23(1):61–80, 1977 **(Pol)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Cell walls of Coccidioides immitis: neutral sugars of aqueous alkaline extract polymers. Wheat R, et al. **Infect Immun** 15(1):340–1, Jan 77

PHYSIOLOGY

Studies on bacterial cell wall inhibitors. III. 3-amino-3-deoxy-D-glucose, an inhibitor of bacterial cell wall synthesis. Iwai Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 498(1):223–8, 23 Jun 77
Biochemical changes in Bifidobacterium bifidum var. pennsylvanicus after cell wall inhibition. IX. Metabolism and release of cellular lipids in the presence of antibiotics. Veerkamp JH. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 450(3):277–87, 20 Dec 76
Surface architecture of the plant cell: biogenesis of the cell wall, with special emphasis on the role of the plasma membrane in cellulose biosynthesis. Montezinos D, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 5(3):277–90, 1976
Cell wall extension in Nitella as influenced by acids and ions. Métraux JP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(4):1565–9, Apr 77
[The plasma membrane and the cell wall of bacterial cell (author's transl)] Rýc M. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 25(5):297–312, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Glycohydrolase contamination of commercial enzymes frequently used in the preparation of fungal cell walls. Davis TE Jr, et al. **Anal Biochem** 80(2):593–600, Jun 77
Electron microscopy of sporulation in Schwanniomyces alluvius. Kreger-van Rij NJ. **Antonie van Leeuwenhoek** 43(1):55–64, 1977
Extent of cross-linking of germ cell wall of a variant of Bacillus cereus. Pearce SM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(4):1251–6, 22 Aug 77
Enzymatic hydrolysis of the walls of yeast cells and germinated fungal spores. Jeffries TW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 499(1):10–23, 25 Aug 77
Structure of plant cell walls. Purification and characterization of a beta-1,4-galactanase which degrades a structural component of the primary cell walls of dicots. Labavitch JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(19):5904–10, 10 Oct 76
Fine structure of bacterial cell envelope studied by ultracryotomy. Nagayama A, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 25(4):289–94, 1976
Structure of the wall of Halobacterium halobium gas vesicles. Blaurock AE, et al. **J Mol Biol** 106(3):871–8, 25 Sep 76
[Dismantling of biological surfaces for scanning electron microscope examination by oxidation in high frequency gas discharge (author's transl)] Barthlott W, et al. **Mikroskopie** 32(1–2):35–44, MAY 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ultrastructural rearrangements in yeast cell walls during growth on different carbon sources and in conditions of carbon deficiency] Dmitriev VV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 234(2):468–9, 11 May 77 **(Rus)**
[New type of surface ultrastructures observed in methane-oxidizing microorganisms] Suzina NE, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 234(2):470–1, 11 May 77 **(Rus)**
[Unusual structures of Pseudomonas vignae bacteria] Kishko IaG, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 10(3):237–9, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CELLOPHANE

[Comparative evaluation of cuprophane and cellophane used as membranes for hemodialysis] Rudman AR, et al. **Med Tekh** (4):31–5, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hemodialysis leukopenia. Pulmonary vascular leukostasis resulting from complement activation by dialyzer cellophane membranes. Craddock PR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 59(5):879–88, May 77

CELLS

Anomalous diffraction approximation to the low-angle scattering from coated spheres: a model for biological cells. Morris VJ, et al. **Biophys J** 17(1):95–101, Jan 77
The evolutionary significance of phase-separated microsystems. Fox SW. **Orig Life** 7(1):49–68, Jan 76 (76 ref.)
A primer of water structuring and cation association in cells. II. Historical notes, present status, and future directions. Cope FW. **Physiol Chem Phys** 8(6):569–74, 1976
[Cell molecular computer. IX. Coding principles in intracellular information processing] Liberman EA. **Biofizika** 21(4):639–42, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Influence of the structure of tri-layer spherical particle models of cells on absorption and scattering of light] Terskov IA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 233(4):712–5, 1 Apr 77 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Physical-chemical characterization of living cells by laser-flow microfluorometry. Nicolini C, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(12):1819–27, Dec 76
A criterion for classifying radioactive cells. Eisen M. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 27(12):695–7, Dec 76
Microspectrophotometric cell analysis. Thiessen G, et al. **Prog Histochem Cytochem** 9(4):1–158, 1977 (238 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

Independent alterations in cell shape and intramembranous particle topography induced by cytochalasin B and colchicine in normal and transformed cells. Furcht LT, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(12):4584–9, Dec 76
Suppression of amphotericin B methyl ester induced growth stimulation in intraspecific mouse somatic cell hybrids. Fisher PB, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 30(1):118–23, Jan 77
[Effect of colchamine on the morphology of transformed fibroblast-like cells in culture] Svitkina TM. **Tsitologiia** 19(6):671–5, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Ways to exact biology. Ernst E. **Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung** 11(2–3):143–6, 1976
Some aspects of the kinetics of emiocytosis in prolactin cells. Warchol JB, et al. **Ann Med Sect Pol Acad Sci** 21(4):209–14, 1976
Vectorial chemistry and the molecular mechanics of chemiosmotic coupling: power transmission by proticity. Mitchell P. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(3):399–430, 1976 (217 ref.)
Physio-chemical mathematical theory for transitions in cellular metabolism: an aspect of carcinogenesis. Rosen G. **Bull Math Biol** 39(5):521–32, 1977
Effects of methotrexate on cellular metabolism: some critical elements in the drug-cell interaction. Goldman ID. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(4):549–58, Jul 77
Metabolic control and the microenvironment. Masters CJ. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 12:75–105, 1977 (87 ref.)
Effect of the growth-promoting alpha-globulin (GPAG) on in vitro incorporation of exogenous DNA into mammalian

cells. Marec J, et al. **Experientia** 33(1):33–4, 15 Jan 77
Oscillatory phenomena in biological systems. Boiteux A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 75(1):1–4, 15 Mar 77
Precautions that we are observing one transport system unobscured by the contributions of others. Christensen HN. **J Cell Physiol** 89(4):603–4, Dec 76
Cellular regulation of transport and uptake of nutrients: an overview. Kalckar HM. **J Cell Physiol** 89(4):503–16, Dec 76 (134 ref.)
Autoradiographic studies on the cellular uptake of technetium–99m and chromium–51. Barth RF, et al. **J Microsc** 109(2):211–22, Mar 77
Immortality, aging, and differentiation. Cobb WM. **J Natl Med Assoc** 69(4):205–6, 1 Apr 77
The physical state of water and ions in living cells and a new theory of the energization of biological work performance by ATP. Ling GN. **Mol Cell Biochem** 15(3):159–72, 3 May 77
The control of puffing by ions: a reply. Kroeger H. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 7(2):105–10, Apr 77
Analysis of intracellular drug (ouabain) sequestration as a mechanism of detoxification. Will PC, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 13(1):161–72, Jan 77
Water transport and cell survival in cryobiological procedures. Farrant J. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 278(959):191–205, 29 Mar 77
Transport and accumulation in biological cell systems interacting with drugs. Bottse AF, et al. **Prog Drug Res** 20:261–322, 1976 (361 ref.)
[Oxygen effect and the intracellular oxygen content (the adaptation hypothesis)] Iarmonenko SP, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 17(3):323–35, May–Jun 77 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Hydrogen ion activity in the cell] Sorokin ZA. **Tsitologiia** 18(7):783–95, Jul 76 (188 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Application of Quine's nullities to a quantitative organelle pathology. Moore GW, et al. **J Theor Biol** 65(4):633–51, 21 Apr 77
Cloven (not cleaved) cells [letter]. Lennox B. **Lancet** 2(7995):1140, 20 Nov 76

PHYSIOLOGY

Programmed stimulator for threshold of action potential. Llobera O, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 26(2):138–50, 1976
Cellular oxygen concentration. Zander R. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 75:463–7, 1976
Experimental gerontology and quantitative cytology: a new approach to cellular ageing. Zs–Nagy I. **Aktuel Gerontol** 7(1):11–4, Jan 77
Flow cytometric measurement of the polarization of fluorescence from intracellular fluorescein in mammalian cells. Lindmo T, et al. **Biophys J** 18(2):173–87, May 77
pH–sensitive glass microelectrodes and intracellular pH measurements. Okada Y, et al. **Biophys Struct Mech** 2(1):21–30, 15 Apr 76
A model for the packing of cells. Runnels LK, et al. **Biosystems** 8(4):267–70, Apr 77
Claude Bernard's (extended) milieu interieur revisited: autoregulation of cell and subcell integrity. Robin ED. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 52(5):443–8, May 77 (34 ref.)
Time–lapse filming of cellular interactions within living tissues. III. The role of cell shape. Ambrose EF, et al. **Differentiation** 6(2):61–70, 3 Aug 76
Regulatory phenomena and the data of growth. Carlson GL. **Growth** 41(1):25–32, Mar 77
A random walk moded of cellular kinetics. Rogers TD, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 8(1):45–60, Jan 77
Optical probes of membrane potential. Waggoner A. **J Membr Biol** 27(4):317–34, 30 Jun 76 (31 ref.)
A model for the electrostatic interaction of cells. Ohshima H. **J Theor Biol** 65(3):523–30, 7 Apr 77
Microelectrodes in spherical cells [letter]. Purves RD. **J Theor Biol** 63(1):225–8, Nov 76
Cellular and geometric control of tissue growth and mitotic instability. Shymko RM. **J Theor Biol** 63(2):355–74, Dec 76
Implications of the cellular transport step for amino acid metabolism. Christensen HN. **Nutr Rev** 35(6):129–33, Jun 77 (19 ref.)
Water relations in single cells. Gould GW, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 278(959):151–66, 29 Mar 77 (47 ref.)
Regulation of cellular volume. Macknight AD, et al. **Physiol Rev** 57(3):510–73, Jul 77 (440 ref.)
Relationships between calcium and cyclic nucleotides in cell activation. Rasmussen H, et al. **Physiol Rev** 57(3):421–509, Jul 77 (465 ref.)
Analogue solution for electrical capacity of membrane–covered cubes in cubic array at high concentration. Cole KS. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(11):4003–6, Nov 76
[Determination of the speed of cell dilatation] Hanousek L. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ [Suppl]** 17(4 Suppl):183–7, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Cell kinetic analysis by pulsecytophotometry] Larsen JK. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(19):1115–7, 9 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Account of the Third International Symposium on Pulse Cytophotometry] Hatzfeld J. **Biochimie** 59(5–6):VII–X, 1977 **(Fre)**
[A model of the permeation kinetic and mechanistic aspects of cell mass' growth (author's transl)] Scharf JH. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 58(2):299–310, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Physico–chemical properties of intra– and extracellular milieus at low temperatures. Influence of non–electrolytes] Gavrilov VP. **Biofizika** 22(3):543–4, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Electric coupling in cells without highly permeable cell contacts] Pertsov AM, et al. **Biofizika** 21(4):698–70, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Morphologic reflection of the character of cell structure functioning (regarding the article by G.N. Kryzhanovskii, 'Several basic patterns in the realization of biological processes and their role in pathology')] Sarkison DS. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (3):84–6, May–Jun 76 **(Rus)**
[Regulation of cell structure and function] Afanas'ev IuI, et al. **Usp Sovrem Biol** 83(3):400–18, May–Jun 77 (256 ref.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

The effects of small doses of ionizing radiation. Fundamental biophysical characteristics. Rossi HH. **Radiat Res** 71(1):1–8, Jul 77
Single dose response curves of normal cells in situ. Masuda K, et al. **Radiology** 122(1):233–7, Jan 77
[Apparatus for the fumigation of foam–cell suspensions, measurement of oxygen partial pressure and transfer of suspension for irradiation purposes] Eichhorn K, et al. **Z Med Labortech** 17(6):300–5, 6 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cellular phenomena permitting an increase in the effectiveness of the radiation therapy of tumors] Kalendo GS. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 22(2):33–6, Feb 77 **(Rus)**
[Modification of the radiosensitivity of cells by action on the reparation of molecular injuries] Khanson KP. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 22(2):22–3, Feb 77 **(Rus)**
[Study of the role of endogenous 3',5'–cyclic AMP in the radioresistance of the cell] Shivotova NI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(4):533–8, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Various aspects of the effect of ultraviolet radiation on animal cells] Korbelik M. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 27(3):243–63, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Xenografted transplanted cells (letter). Gans H. **Surgery** 81(6):731–2, Jun 77

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Free–flow electrophoresis. III. An analytical version for a rapid, quantitative determination of electrophoretic parameters. Hannig K, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 358(7):753–63, Jul 77
Deuterium magnetic resonance spectroscopy of isotopically labeled mammalian cells. Oldfield E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(19):6147–9, 10 Oct 76
Morphological studies on the enucleation of colchicine–treated L–929 cells. Shay JW, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** (2):155–61, 58
Cell surface design. Loor F. **Nature** 264(5583):272–3, 18 Nov 76
Dynamic structure of whole cells probed by nuclear Overhauser enhanced nitrogen–15 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Lapidot A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(5):1988–92, May 77
[Immunofluorescence shows cell structure] Schnepf E. **Naturwissenschaften** 64(2):87–8, Feb 77 **(Ger)**

CELLS, CULTURED

Comparison of primary rhesus and cynomolgus monkey kidney cell cultures for viral isolation from clinical specimens. Hollick GE, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 68(2):276–8, Aug 77
Identification of cells in culture. Stulberg CS, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1(2):237–42, 1976
A proposed system whereby a (colcemid–induced) S2 phase is responsible for the tetraploidy found in cultured human amniotic fluid cells. Tegenkamp TR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 125(4):554–60, 15 JUN 76
Interaction between fibrous dust and cells in vitro. Beck EG. **Ann Anat Pathol (Paris)** 21(2):227–36, Mar–Apr 76 (11 ref.)
Long–term tissue culture of epithelial–like cells from human skin (NCTC strain 2544). I. Measurement of viscosity. Neufahrt A, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 256(3):255–60, 27 Oct 76
Primary cultures of rat aortic media: a growth stop phenomenon different from contact inhibition. Bourdillon MC, et al. **Biomedicine** 25(7):263–7, 30 Sep 76
A simple method for the measurement of labelled compound incorporation into cells in culture. Suplisson A, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 25(1):25–7, 10 Feb 76
An automatic apparatus for continuous suspension culture with a concentrating device. Schmialek P, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 18(11):1497–1506, Nov 76
Re–entry of resting leukaemic blood cells into proliferation in human acute leukaemia during diffusion chamber culture. Hoelzer D, et al. **Blut** 33(5):301–12, Nov 76
Report of a workshop on standardization of selective cultures for normal and leukaemic cells. Moore 7A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 35(4):500–8, Apr 77
Species differences in cell culture of mammalian articular chondrocytes. Webber RJ, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 23(1):61–6, 31 May 77
The use of cell cultures from the chorioallantoic membrane of chick embryos for studies of chlamydiae. Kordová N, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 23(5):624–6, May 77
Polyamine–stimulated growth of cultured rat urinary bladder epithelial cells. Roszell JA, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(1):239–43, Jan 77
Cultures of normal human mammary cells. Gaffney EV, et al. **Cell Differ** 5(2):69–81, Jul 76
Long–term antibody synthesis in vitro. V. Conditions for prolonging the response, selection of different cell types and interculture transfer of functional structures. Conway de Macario E, et al. **Cell Immunol** 25(1):90–105, Jul 76
Results on a pilot study of cultures of human lacteal secretions and benign and malignant breast tumors. Hallowes RC, et al. **Clin Oncol** 3(1):81–90, Mar 77
Evidence of tumorigenic activity of candidate cell substrates in vaccine production by use of antilymphocyte serum. Glathe H, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 34:145–8, 1977
Cell culture in serum depleted of glycosidases by heating. Bloch R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 104(1):143–52, Jan 77
Detection of the large external transformation–sensitive protein on some epithelial cells. Chen LB, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 106(1):39–46, Apr 77
Establishment of mouse embryo cells in vitro. Relationship of DNA synthesis, senescence and malignant transformation. Meek RL, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 107(2):277–84, Jul 77
Response of epithelial and mesenchymal cells to culture on basement lamella observed by scanning microscopy. Overton J. **Exp Cell Res** 105(2):313–23, 15 Mar 77
Maintenance of differentiation in primary cultures of avian tendon cells. Schwarz R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 102(1):63–71, 1 Oct 76
A quantitative procedure for the dissociation of adult mammalian muscle into mononucleated cells. Yasin R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 102(2):405–8, 15 Oct 76
Establishment of serum based essentiall free of proteolytic activity for the culture of mouse pancreatic islets. Kedinger M, et al. **Experientia** 33(7):972–3, 15 Jul 77
The expression of inherited metabolic disease in cultured cells. Bearn AG. **Harvey Lect** 70 Series:75–91, 1974–75
A true microculture technique for human lymphocytes. Countryman PI, et al. **Hum Genet** 35(2):197–200, 11 Feb 77
Culture of type II alveolar lung cells. pp. 53–68. Douglas WH, et al.
In: Bouhuys A, ed. Lung cells in disease. Amsterdam, North–Holland, 1976. WF 600 B871L 1976.
In vitro systems in basic biomedical research. pp. 185–215. Dawson M.
In: The future of animals, cells, models, and systems in research, development, education, and testing. Washington, National Academy of Sciences, 1977. W 20.5 N276f 1975. (189 ref.)
In vitro systems in medical research. pp. 216–39. Fedoroff S.
In: The future of animals, cells, models, and systems in research, development, education, and testing. Washington, National Academy of Sciences, 1977. W 20.5 N276f 1975. (94 ref.)
Introduction. pp. 1–6. Harrell GT.
In: The future of animals, cells, models, and systems in research, development, education, and testing. Washington, National Academy of Sciences, 1977. W 20.5 N276f 1975.
Cells in culture in biology, medicine, and public health. pp. 180–4. Hsu TC.
In: The future of animals, cells, models, and systems in research, development, education, and testing. Washington, National Academy of Sciences, 1977. W 20.5 N276f 1975.
Application of in vitro systems to public health. pp. 240–54. Petricciani JC, et al.
In: The future of animals, cells, models, and systems in research, development, education, and testing. Washington, National Academy of Sciences, 1977. W 20.5 N276f 1975.
Adult liver parenchymal cells in primary culture characteristics and cell recognition standards. Bonney RJ. **In Vitro** 10:130–42, Jul–Aug 74
Use of plastics for suspension culture vessels. Cook RA, et al. **In Vitro** 9(5):318–22, Mar–Apr 74
Culture of rat retinal pigment epithelium. Edwards RB. **In Vitro** 13(5):301–4, May 77
Maintenance and induction of morphological differentiation in dissociated mammary epithelium on floating collagen membranes. Emerman JT, et al. **In Vitro** 13(5):316–28, May 77
Rainbow trout leukocyte culture: a simplified method. Etlinger HM, et al. **In Vitro** 12(8):599–601, Aug 76
The effects of various mammalian sera on attachment efficiency and thymidine incorporation in primary cultures of mouse mammary epithelial cells. Feldman MK, et al. **In Vitro** 13(5):275–9, May 77
Cell identification in primary cell cultures from skin. Flaxman A. **In Vitro** 10:112–8, Jul–Aug 74
Continuous observation diffusion chamber for cell and organ cultures. Gabridge MG. **In Vitro** 9(6):455–7, May–Jun 74
Nutritional requirements of primary cultures. a neglected

problem of modern biology. Ham RG. **In Vitro** 10:119–29, Jul–Aug 74

Cell culture of the endocrine pancreas of the mouse in chemically defined media. Leiter EH, et al. **In Vitro** 9(6):421–33, May–Jun 74

Spread and control of mycoplasmal infection of cell cultures. McGarrity GJ. **In Vitro** 12(9):643–8, Sep 76

Prolonged cultivation of primary chick cultures using organic buffers. Massie HR, et al. **In Vitro** 9(6):441–4, May–Jun 74

Suspension culture of Drosophila cells employing a gyratory shaker. Myake T, et al. **In Vitro** 13(4):245–51, Apr 77

Propagation in vitro of functional rat adrenal cortical cells: modifications of the differentiated state by culture conditions. Slavinski EA, et al. **In Vitro** 9(4):260–9, Jan–Feb 74

Studies on a serum substitute for mammalian cells in culture. 2. Analyses of fractionated peptone dialysate and the use of glycine peptides. Taylor WG, et al. **In Vitro** 9(4):278–85, Jan–Feb 74

Growth medium utilization and its re-use for animal cell cultures. Mizrahi A, et al. **J Biol Stand** 5(1):31–7, 1977

Growth of cultured cells from patients with ataxia-telangiectasia. Elmore E, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 89(3):429–31, NOV 76

Experimental results on mammalian cells growing in vitro in deuterated medium for neutron-scattering studies. Murphy J, et al. **J Cell Sci** 25:87–94, Jun 77

Simplified technique for culturing of cells on microscope slides. Wennberg A. **J Dent Res** 55(5):920, Sep–Oct 76

Flow system fluorescence polarization measurements on fluorescein diacetate-stained EL4 cells. Epstein M, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 25(7):821–6, Jul 77

Sequential proliferation induced in human peripheral blood lymphocytes by mitogen. I. Growth of 1000 lymphocytes in feeder layer cultures. Winger LA, et al. **J Immunol** 118(5):1763–7, May 77

Ex vivo hemodialysis culture of microbial and mammalian cells. Gerhardt P, et al. **J Infect Dis** 135(1):42–50, Jan 77

Maintenance of hemopoietic stem cells in diffusion chamber cultures. Shulman LN, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 90(3):581–8, Sep 77

Growth orientation of heart cells on nylon monofilament. Determination of the volume-to-surface area ratio and intracellular potassium concentration. Horres CR, et al. **J Membr Biol** 34(4):313–29, 15 Jun 77

Lymphoproliferative diseases of fowl: JM-V leukemic lymphoblasts in cell culture. Hahn EC, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 59(1):267–71, Jul 77

Cytopathologic effects of chlorhexidine on human cells. Goldschmidt P, et al. **J Periodontol** 48(4):212–5, Apr 77

The attraction of Trypanosoma cruzi to vertebrate cells in vitro. Dvorak JA, et al. **J Protozool** 23(4):534–7, Nov 76

Interaction of keratinocytes, fibroblasts, and melanoma cells in vitro. Kitano Y. **Med J Osaka Univ** 26(3–4):147–56, Mar 76

Determination of the growth rate in human fibroblasts in cell culture. Cure S, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 14:125–30, 1976

Differentiation and proliferation of hemopoietic cells in culture. Dexter TM, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 14:387–405, 1976

Selective cultivation of mammalian epithelial cells. Owens RB. **Methods Cell Biol** 14:341–55, 1976

Peptones as serum substitutes for mammalian cells in culture. Taylor WG, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 15:421–34, 1977

Hypertonicity and the synchronization of mammalian cells in mitosis. Wheatley DN. **Methods Cell Biol** 14:297–317, 1976

Primary and long-term culture of adult rat liver epithelial cells. Williams GM. **Methods Cell Biol** 14:357–64, 1976

Preparation and characterization of isolated parenchymal cells from guinea pig liver. Elliott KR, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 16(1):23–9, 31 May 77

The fluctuation test as a more sensitive system for determining induced mutation in L5178Y mouse lymphoma cells. Cole J, et al. **Mutat Res** 41(2–3):377–86, Dec 76

Spontaneous, chemical and viral mutagenesis in temperature-sensitive glutamine-requiring chinese hamster cells. Varshaver NB, et al. **Mutat Res** 43(2):263–78, May 77

Chicken kidney cell culture in medium without serum. Yamaguchi S, et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 17(2):54–7, Summer 77

Neuroblastoma and glioma cell cultures in studies of neurologic functions: the clinician's Rosetta Stone? Rosenberg RN. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(2):105–8, Feb 77

Cell and organ culture techniques applied to the study of carcinoma of colon and rectum. Franks LM. **Pathol Eur** 11(3):167–77, 1976

A new method for the establishment of diploid fibroblast cell cultures from human foreskins. Howard BV, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 153(2):280–3, Nov 76

Thermal tolerance and repair of thermal damage by cultured cells. Harisladis L, et al. **Radiology** 123(2):505–9, May 77

Primary bioassay of human tumor stem cells. Hamburger AW, et al. **Science** 197(4302):461–3, 29 Jul 77

African trypanosomes: cultivation of animal-infective Trypanosoma brucei in vitro. Hirumi H, et al. **Science** 196(4293):992–4, 27 May 77

Culture of cells from the urine and bladder washings of adults. Linder D. **Somatic Cell Genet** 2(3):281–3, May 76

Xenografted transplanted cells (letter). Gans H. **Surgery** 81(6):731–2, Jun 77

[Modern methods for the study of hemopoietic stem cells. Physiology (author's transl)] Poňka P, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 116(4):109–13, 28 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[A sensitive method for the determination of damaged cells cultured in vitro] Puža V. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ [Suppl]** 19(1):149–53, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[La culture cellulaire en phase gazeuse. Un nouveau modèle expérimental d'étude in vitro des activités des macrophages alvéolaires Voisin C, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 13(1):69–82, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A technic for culturing bone cells] Nguyen TL, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(5):543–5, 20 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Attempt to obtain in vitro pre-erythrocyte forms of Plasmodium vivax in human liver cell cultures inoculated with sporozoites] Doby JM, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(3):661–5, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Characteristics of a mastocytoma cell line adapted to in-vitro culture] Nakamura W, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(2):491–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A report of four years experience in prenatal diagnosis of metabolic diseases: contribution of a cell bank] pp. 183–96. Mathieu M, et al. **In: Boué A, ed. Prenatal diagnosis. Paris, INSERM, 1976. WQ 210 P924 1976.** (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Improved preservation of permanent cell lines with chicken serum] Welke G, et al. **Z Med Labortech** 17(5):265–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic and prognostic value of bone marrow culture in preleukemia (author's transl)] Furusawa S, et al. **Jpn J Clin Hematol** 17(9):963–73, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Lymphoid cell culture in cancer patients (author's transl)] Okamoto T. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 24(6):457–63, 1976 **(Jpn)**

[Cell cultures obtained using collalytin from the pancreases of cattle fetuses] Babikova RA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(3):350–3, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative characteristics of endometrial and endometriosis cell cultures] Strizhakov AN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(1):88–91, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of a trophoblast cell culture in vitro] Trunova LA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(4):467–70, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of DNA on the viability of irradiated tumor and normal cells in vitro] Bukhtoiarova ZM. **Radiobiologiia** 16(5):712–6, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Life cycle of cells in a primary culture of Macaca mulatta monkey kidney] Dzhemilev ZA, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 10(6):529–31, Nov–Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[Formation of multinucleated cells in a lymph node culture] Mazhuga PM, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 10(5):394–6, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Quantitative study of the responses of normal and transformed fibroblasts to an oriented substrate] Rovenskiĭ IuA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (3):59–61, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chronic infection of diploid cells of human embryo musculocutaneous tissue] Bektemirov TA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (3):289–93, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of 9,10-dimethyl-1,2-benzanthracene on the culture of hamster and mouse embryonal tissue] Khachaturova TS. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 16(2):47–50, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Cytopathogenic properties of leptospirae in cell cultures of embryonic cow, swine and guinea pig kidney] Reĭchuk EA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (3):144–5, Mar 77 **(Rus)**

[Vero cells persistently infected with Junin virus. II. Isolation of the virus] Boxaca MC, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 37(2):112–21, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Interference associated with cell cultures chronical by infected with the Junin virus] Help GI, et al. **Rev Asoc Argent Microbiol** 8(2):45–53, May–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

The cornified envelope of terminally differentiated human epidermal keratinocytes consists of cross-linked protein. Rice RH, et al. **Cell** 11(2):417–22, Jun 77

A simple technique for scintillation counting of cell preparations on coverslips. Dewse CD, et al. **Experientia** 33(6):774–5, 15 Jun 77

The relative amounts of the cytoplasmic RNA species in normal, transformed and senescent cultured cell lines. Johnson LF, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 90(3):465–70, Mar 77

Surface exposure of glycosaminoglycans in resting, growing and virus transformed 3T3 cells. Vannucchi S, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 90(3):503–9, Mar 77

Isolation of interphase chromatin structures from cultured cells. Hancock R, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 15:127–47, 1977

Spectrin is absent in various tissue culture cells. Hiller G, et al. **Nature** 266(5598):181–3, 10 Mar 77

[Change in the quantity of DNA in the cells of an SPEV culture during growth] Ogloblina TA. **Tsitologiia** 18(10):1288–90, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Culture and origin of epithelium-like and fibroblast-like cells from porcine periodontal ligament explants and cell suspensions. Brunette DM, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 21(7):393–400, 1976

Terminal differentiation of cultured human epidermal cells. Green H. **Cell** 11(2):405–16, Jun 77

Microfilament bundles and cell shape are related to adhesiveness to substratum and are dissociable from growth control in cultured fibroblasts. Willingham MC, et al. **Cell** 10(3):375–80, Mar 77

Cell cycle dependent changes in morphology. Studied with a cold-sensitive mutant of chinese hamster ovary cells. Crane MS, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 107(1):89–94, Jun 77

Factors regulating the multiplication of animal cells in culture. Hassell J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 107(1):159–67, Jun 77

Synchronization of mouse 3T3 and SV40 3T3 cells by way of centrifugal elutriation. Mitchell BF, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 106(2):351–5, May 77

Tissue-specific differences in cultured human diploid fibroblasts. Schneider EL, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 108(1):1–6, Aug 77

The proportion of cells labeled with tritiated thymidine as a function of population doubling level in cultures of fetal, adult, mutant, and tumor origin. Vincent RA Jr, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 102(1):31–42, 1 Oct 76

Effects of low temperature and lipid modification on the proliferation of cultured mammalian cells. Williams RE, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 107(1):95–104, Jun 77

Effect of the inoculum size of cells on the maintenance of diploidy in cultured liver cells of the rat. Nakabayashi H, et al. **Gann** 68(1):21–7, Feb 77

Cell size in aging monolayer cultures. Greenberg SB, et al. **In Vitro** 13(5):297–300, May 77

Daughter 3T3 cells. Are they mirror images of each other? Albrecht-Buehler G. **J Cell Biol** 72(3):595–603, Mar 77

Cell cycle changes in transformed cells growing under serum-free conditions. Bush H, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 90(3):573–83, Mar 77

Characterization of the cell cycle of cultured human diploid cells: effects of aging and hydrocortisone. Grove GL, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 90(3):415–22, Mar 77

The effects of biotin and fatty acids on SV3T3 cell growth in the presence of normal calf serum. Messmer TO, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 90(2):265–7, Feb 77

Altered morphology and increased cell adhesiveness of chinese hamster ovary cells cultured on fibrin. Nozawa RT. **J Cell Physiol** 90(2):351–9, Feb 77

Properties of calf endothelial cells in culture. Macarak EJ, et al. **Lab Invest** 36(1):62–7, Jan 77

Measurement of the growth of cell monolayers in situ. Martinez-Lopez G, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 15:407–19, 1977

DRUG EFFECTS

Human interferon and cell growth inhibition. I. Inhibitory effect of human interferon on the growth rate of cultured human cells. Dahl H, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 84B(5):285–92, Oct 76

Human interferon and cell growth inhibition. II. Biological and physico-chemical properties of the growth inhibitory component. Dahl H. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 85B(1):54–60, Feb 77

Sensitivity of various human lymphoblastoid cells to the antiviral and anticellular activity of human leukocyte interferon. Hilfenhaus J, et al. **Arch Virol** 54(3):271–7, 1977

A novel mixed hepatocyte-fibroblast culture system and its use as a test for metabolism-mediated cytotoxicity. Fry JR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(10):969–73, 15 May 77

No mutagenic effect of enflurane on cultured cells. Sturrock JE. **Br J Anaesth** 49(8):777–9, Aug 77

Cytological effects of an organic phosphate pesticide on human cells in vitro. Alam MT, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 18(4):665–71, Dec 76

Response of cultured mammalian cells to the exotoxins of Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Corynebacterium diphtheriae: differential cytotoxicity. Middlebrook JL, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 23(2):183–9, Feb 77

Serum effects on the response of mammalian cells to the exotoxins of Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Corynebacterium diphtheriae. Middlebrook JL, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 23(2):175–82, Feb 77

Selection and characterization of cells resistant to diphtheria toxin and pseudomonas exotoxin A: presumptive translational mutants. Moehring TJ, et al. **Cell** 11(2):447–54, Jun 77

Hyperosmotic injury in mammalian cells. Survival of CHO cells in unprotected and DMSO-treated cultures. Mironescu S. **Cryobiology** 14(4):451–65, Aug 77

Modification of the phenotype of murine sarcoma virus-transformed cells by sodium butyrate. Effects on morphology and cytoskeletal elements. Altenburg BC, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 102(2):223–31, 15 Oct 76

Effects of carmine and carminic acid on embryonic tissue cell cultures. Marzona L, et al. **Experientia** 33(6):755–6, 15 Jun 77

Side effects of amphotericin B-deoxycholate (fungizone) and nystatin in chick cells in culture. Dolberg D, et al. **In Vitro** 10:26–9, Jul–Aug 74

Genetic characterization of methotrexate-resistant chinese hamster ovary cells. Flintoff WF, et al. **In Vitro**

12(11):749–57, Nov 76
Toxicity of prostaglandins A1 and A2 for cells in culture. Kagen LJ, et al. **In Vitro** 13(1):18–23, Jan 77
Conditions affecting primary cell cultures of functional adult rat hepatocytes. 1. The effect of insulin. Laishes BA, et al. **In Vitro** 12(7):521–32, Jul 76
Cytotoxicity of cysteine in culture media. Nishiuch Y, et al. **In Vitro** 12(9):635–8, Sep 76
Effect of Staphylococcus aureus delta toxin on Chinese hamster ovary cell morphology and Y–1 adrenal cell morphology and steroidogenesis. O'Brien AD, et al. **Infect Immun** 16(3):812–6, Jun 77
Biologic evaluation of filling materials. A comparison of results using cell culture techniques, implantation tests and pulp studies. Mjör IA, et al. **Int Dent J** 27(2):124–9, 2 Jun 77
Hormonal regulation of initiation of DNA synthesis and of differentiated function in Y–1 adrenal cortical cells. Gill GN, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 92(1):65–75, Jul 77
Cytotoxicity of ascorbate and other reducing agents towards cultured fibroblasts as a result of hydrogen peroxide formation. Peterkofsky B, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 90(1):61–70, Jan 77
Stopping of the spontaneous beating of mouse and rat myocardial cells in vitro by a toxin from Vibrio parahaemolyticus. Goshima K, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 9(3):191–213, Mar 77
Actions of local anaesthetics on cultured human cells [proceedings]. Dawson M, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28 Suppl:9P, Dec 76
Cell shape changes and transmembrane receptor uncoupling induced by tertiary amine local anesthetic. Nicolson GL. **J Supramol Struct** 5(1):65–72, 1976
Pyruvate–induced changes in hepatoma cell morphology and macromolecular synthesis. Pickart L, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 5(4):591(443)–600(452), 1976
Effect of interferon on dimethyl sulfoxide–stimulated Friend erythroleukemic cells: ultrastructural and biochemical study. Luftig RB, et al. **J Virol** 23(3):799–810, Sep 77
Alcohol toxicity in cell culture. Freund G, et al. **Life Sci** 19(7):1067–72, 1 Oct 76
Modulative effect of endogenous granuloid inhibitors on cell proliferation. Balázs A, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 6(3):207–18, May–Jun 77
Mammalian cell mutagenesis: comparison of the sensitivity in assay systems of mutations induced by radiations and chemicals [proceedings]. Horikawa M, et al. **Mutat Res** 38(5):337, Oct 76
Chromosome tests with 134 compounds on Chinese hamster cells in vitro—a screening for chemical carcinogens. Ishidate M Jr, et al. **Mutat Res** 48(3–4):337–53, Jul 77
Cell–mediated mutagenesis in cultured Chinese hamster cells by carcinogenic polycyclic hydrocarbons: nature and extent of the associated hydrocarbon–DNA reaction. Newbold RF, et al. **Mutat Res** 43(1):101–16, Apr 77
Proline analogue removes fibroblasts from cultured mixed cell populations. Kao WW, et al. **Nature** 266(5597):63–4, 3 Mar 77
Low oxygen concentration extends the lifespan of cultured human diploid cells. Packer L, et al. **Nature** 267(5610):423–5, 2 Jun 77
Epidermal growth factor and the multiplication of cultured human epidermal keratinocytes. Rheinwald JG, et al. **Nature** 265(5593):421–4, 3 Feb 77
Growth regulation of cells grown in suspension culture. Schubert D, et al. **Nature** 264(5583):266–7, 18 Nov 76
Hormonal growth stimulation and inhibition of pupal cells of the tsetse fly, Glossina m. morsitans, in vitro. Wink M. **Naturwissenschaften** 64(4):226–7, Apr 77
Plateau phase cultures as a system for studying the effects of bleomycin in view of its utilization in vivo. Mauro F, et al. **Prog Biochem Pharmacol** 11:93–106, 1976 (22 ref.)
Ultrastructural changes in HEp–2 cells treated with staphylococcal alpha–toxin. Paradisi F, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 6(2):136–48, Apr–Jun 76
The dose–response relationship for ethyl methanesulfonate–induced mutations at the hypoxanthine–guanine phosphoribosyl transferase locus in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Hsie AW, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1(3):247–61, Jul 75
The effect of water–soluble chemicals on the growth and mitosis of primary newborn rat kidney cells in culture. Hooson J, et al. **Toxicology** 7(1):1–10, Feb 77
[Dynamic and quatitative evaluation of the biological effect of Foredent, N2 paste and Caryosan] Puža V, et al. **Cesk Stomatol** 76(5):327–31, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Effects of various antibiotic agents on normal and cancerous cells] Bassleer R, et al. **Arch Anat Histol Embryol (Strasb)** 58:25–8, 1975 **(Fre)**
[The effect produced by fine–dust extracts on cells in vitro, with particular regard to cancerogenic components (author's transl)] Seemayer N, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 162(1–2):27–33, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Action of carminomycin on the kinetics of cell proliferation and some problems of its combined use with other cytostatic agents] Egorov LV, et al. **Antibiotiki** 22(7):639–43, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cytomorphological study of lincomycin toxicity] Gerasimova SS, et al. **Antibiotiki** 22(6):539–44, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of lincomycin on a cell culture] Iakimenko LN, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(10):902–4, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cross resistance in tumor cells and staphylococci with respect to anthracycline–group antineoplastic antibiotics] Shorin VA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(10):914–9, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Study of the action of phytohemagglutinin on continuous human cells] Kriukova GV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(8):970–2, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of microspectral analysis of cell cultures for the evaluation of the comparative toxicity of new chemical substances] Trakhtenberg IM, et al. **Gig Sanit** (10):54–6, Oct 76 **(Rus)**
[Effect of colchicine on polarization of cells on narrow strips of an adherent substrate] Ivanova OIu, et al. **Tsitologiia** 19(3):357–60, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Thermostability of lysosomal enzymes during ageing of cells in culture [proceedings]. Houben A, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(5):1080–1, Dec 76
Release of specific hepatic enzymes into medium in primary liver cell cultures [letter]. Guguen–Guillouzo C, et al. **Biomedicine** 25(6):200–1, Jul 76
Potential and limitations of enzyme cytochemistry: studies of the intracellular digestive apparatus of cells in tissue culture. Hündgen M. **Int Rev Cytol** 48:281–321, 1977
Proline oxidase in cultured mammalian cells. Downing SJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 91(3):369–76, Jun 77
The function and activity of certain membrane enzymes when localized on– and off– the membrane. Hochstadt J, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 89(4):839–52, Dec 76
Enzyme polymorphisms as genetic signatures in human cell cultures. O'Brien SU, et al. **Science** 195(4284):1345–8, 25 Mar 77
[Changes in the enzyme properties of adenyl cyclase in KB cells as a function of the development of the culture] Guiraud–Simplot A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(1):93–6, 5 Jul 76 **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Bacterial neuraminidase and altered immunological behavior of treated mammalian cells. Ray PK. **Adv Appl Microbiol** 21:227–67, 1977 (253 ref.)
Heterologous reactivity of in vitro cultured mouse cells with natural human serum antibodies. Richter R, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 25(1):93–9, 1977
Differences in agglutinability of adult and fetal human fibroblasts using phytohemagglutinin. Cassiman JJ, et al. **Cell Differ** 6(2):133–45, Aug 77
The role of microvilli in the agglutination of cells by concanavalin A. Ukena TE, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 106(2):309–25, May 77
Rapid adsorption of a foetal calf serum component by mammalian cells in culture. A potential source of artifacts in studies of antisera to cell–specific antigens. Kerbel RS, et al. **Immunology** 31(6):881–91, Dec 76
Intensification of immune reactions of patients to cultured sarcoma cells: attempts at monitored immunotherapy. Sinkovics JG, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1(4):351–65, Dec 74 (115 ref.)
[Cellular immune lysis patterns in viral infection] Karmysheva VIa, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (5):59–64, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Assessment of the quality of Vnk–21 suspension cells] Kudriavtseva GA, et al. **Veterinariia** (7):41–4, Jul 77 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Evidence for the existence of different types of metabolic cooperation. de Bruyn CH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 76A:172–80, 1977
Transfer of resistance to selective conditions from fibroblasts with mutant feedback–resistant phosphoribosylpyrophosphate synthetase to normal cells. A form of metabolic cooperation. Zoref E, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 76A:80–4, 1977
Protein factors regulating mammalian cell growth. Armelin MC, et al. **Arch Biol Med Exp (Santiago)** 10(1–3):122–9, Dec 76
The replacement of serum by hormones in cell culture media. Sato G, et al. **Arch Biol Med Exp (Santiago)** 10(1–3):120–1, Dec 76
DNA replication in human diploid cells of different origin. Yurov YB. **Cell Differ** 6(2):95–104, Aug 77
Retention of K+ in relation to cold resistance of cultured cells from hamster and human embryos. Willis JS, et al. **Cryobiology** 14(4):511–5, Aug 77
Transcriptional and post–transcriptional control of rRNA synthesis in human liver cells cultured in presence of L–triiodothyronine. Schlatterer B. **Cytobios** 16(62):79–96, 1976
Phenylalanine hydroxylation and tyrosine requirement of cultured cells. Evidence of phenylalanine hydroxylation in mastocytoma cells in culture. Choo KH, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 101(2):370–82, Sep 76
Vitamin B12 enhances the stimulation of DNA synthesis by serum in resting cultures of 3T6 cells. Mierzejewski K, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 106(2):394–7, May 77
Inhibitor of protein degradation formed during incubation of isolated rat hepatocytes in a cell culture medium. Its identification as ammonia. Seglen PO. **Exp Cell Res** 107(1):207–17, Jun 77
Uptake and release of tetracycline by cultured carrot cells. Lesley SM, et al. **In Vitro** 13(6):366–70, Jun 77
Interferon synthesis in mouse peritoneal cells damaged by X–irradiation. Szolgay E, et al. **Intervirology** 7(6):338–45, 1976
Studies on cell communication with enucleated human fibroblasts. Cox RP, et al. **J Cell Biol** 71(3):693–703, Dec 76
Comment on comparing the membrane transport properties of 'normal' and 'transformed' BALB/3T3 cells. Boone CW. **J Cell Physiol** 89(4):757–8, Dec 76
Effect of calcitonin on the phosphorylation of non–histones from cultured bone cells. Bustos SE, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 92(1):43–7, Jul 77
Derepression and carrier turnover: evidence for two distinct mechanisms of hexose transport regulation in animal cells. Christopher CW, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 89(4):683–92, Dec 76
Comparative studies of glucose–fed and glucose–starved hamster cell cultures: responses in galactose metabolism. Christopher CW, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 90(3):387–405, Mar 77
Replication kinetics of three DNA sequence families in synchronized mouse cells. Dooley DC, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 90(2):337–50, Feb 77
The mechanism of interaction between high–affinity probes and the uridine transport system of mammalian cells. Eilam Y, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 89(4):831–8, Dec 76
Neoplastic potentials and regulation of uptake of nutrients. I. A glutamine independent variant of polyoma BHK with A very high neoplastic potential. Gammon MT, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 89(4):759–64, Dec 76
Saturable and nonsaturable process of sugar uptake: effect of oncogenic transformation in transport and uptake of nutrients. Hatanaka M. **J Cell Physiol** 89(4):745–9, Dec 76
Neoplastic potentials and regulation of uptake and nutrients. II. Inverse regulation of uptake of hexose and amino acid analogues in the neoplastic GIV line. Kalckar HM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 89(4):765–7, Dec 76
Effects of sugars on melanogenesis in cultured melanoma cells. Nakayasu M, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 92(1):49–55, Jul 77
Is glucose transport enhanced in virus–transformed mammalian cells? A dissenting view. Romano AH. **J Cell Physiol** 89(4):737–44, Dec 76
Effects of hormones and serum on glycogen metabolism in adult rat liver parenchymal cell primary cultures. Walker PR, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 91(2):181–91, May 77
Glycogen metabolism in adult rat liver parenchymal cell primary cultures. Walker PR. **J Cell Physiol** 91(2):169–79, May 77
Transport changes associated with growth control and malignant transformation. Weber MJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 89(4):711–21, Dec 76
Effects of D–galactose and its derivatives on the growth of tumor cells in the presence of ricin. Cheng MH. **J Formosan Med Assoc** 75(11):631–8, Nov 76
Changes in albumin uptake during the lifespan of human fibroblasts in vitro. Berumen L, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 6(3):165–72, May–Jun 77
Macromolecular synthesis in human fibroblasts at 37 degrees and 42 degrees C during aging in vitro. Goldstein S, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 6(3):185–95, May–Jun 77
Regulation of acid proteases during growth, quiescence and starvation in normal and transformed cells. Lockwood TD, et al. **Nature** 267(5608):252–4, 19 May 77
Photochemical coupling of enzymes to mammalian cells. Guire P, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 9(2):131–41, Feb 77
Cellular metabolic control by chemical modification of cell membrane. Utsumi K, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 8(6):529–42, 1976
Active cell edge and movements of concanavalin A receptors of the surface of epithelial and fibroblastic cells. Vasiliev JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(11):4085–9, Nov 76
Carbohydrate energy sources for Chinese hamster cells in culture. Dahl RH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 153(2):251–3, Nov 76
Varying effects of deoxynucleosides on the incorporation of thymidine into the DNA of monolayer and suspension cultures. Waxman S, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 154(4):526–9, Apr 77
Biochemical selection systems for mammalian cells: the essential amino acids. Naylor SL, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 2(2):93–111, Mar 76
[Methods of evaluating the change in the state of the nucleic acids in the cells of continuous monolayer cell cultures] Elizarova ON, et al. **Gig Sanit** (6):53–5, Jun 77 **(Rus)**
[Effect of uncoupling agents and benz (a) pyrene metabolites on respiration in L cells and normal mouse embryonal fibroblasts] Riabykh TP, et al. **Tsitologiia** 18(8):1003–7, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Infection of cultured rat hepatoma cells by mouse mammary tumor virus. Ringold GM, et al. **Cell** 10(1):11–8, Jan 77
Studies on the new cell line TT–I: viral susceptibility and chromosomal changes related to mycoplasma contamination. Liao YL. **Chin J Microbiol** 9(3–4):37–44, Dec 76

In situ detection of mycoplasma contamination in cell cultures by fluorescent Hoechst 33258 stain. Chen TR. **Exp Cell Res** 104(2):255–62, Feb 77

In vitro studies on L2C leukemia: isolation of guinea pig herpes virus from mink cells after cocultivation with leukemic cells. Rhim JS, et al. **Fed Proc** 36(9):2328–32, Aug 77

In vitro interaction of Neisseria gonorrhoeae type 1 and type 4 with tissue culture cells. Brodeur BR, et al. **Infect Immun** 15(2):560–7, Feb 77

Genetic factors influencing endogenous type-C RNA viruses of mouse cells: control of viral polypeptide expression in the C57BL/10 strain. Stephenson JR, et al. **Intervirology** 6(4–5):258–69, 1975–76

Role of extracellular virus on the maintenance of the persistent infection induced in Aedes albopictus (mosquito) cells by Sindbis virus. Riedel B, et al. **J Virol** 23(3):554–61, Sep 77

Viral contamination of bovine foetal serum and cell cultures. Nuttall PA, et al. **Nature** 266(5605):835–7, 28 Apr 77

Modification of cultured rabbit cells by ultraviolet-inactivated noncytocidal shope fibroma virus. Crouch NA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 155(4):522–7, Sep 77

Evolution and properties of Aedes albopictus cell cultures persistently infected with sindbis virus. Igarashi A, et al. **Virology** 82(1):69–83, 1 Oct 77

[Basic moments in the interactions between the foot-and-mouth disease virus and cells in cell cultures] Marchev N, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 14(1):96–101, 1977 **(Bul)**

[Sensitivity of the phases of mitotic cycle in the PP continuous cell line to Teschen disease virus] Kozlova NN, et al. **Veterinariia** (5):51–2, May 76 **(Rus)**

[Sensitivity of diploid cell strains to Chlamydia] Pankova GE, et al. **Veterinariia** (7):39–41, Jul 77 **(Rus)**

[Several methodologic problems in the control of cell cultures] Demidova SA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (3):371–9, May-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electron microscopic studies of cell cultures of various origins] Gushchin BV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (4):474–86, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

Eimeria dispersa and Eimeria gallopavonis: infectivity, survival, and development in primary chicken and turkey kidney cell cultures. Doran DJ, et al. **J Protozool** 24(1):172–6, Feb 77

PATHOLOGY

An approach to human preleukemia using cell culture studies. Senn JS, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol Blood Cells** 17(1–2):161–6, 1976

PHYSIOLOGY

The phagokinetic tracks of 3T3 cells. Albrecht-Buehler G. **Cell** 11(2):395–404, Jun 77

Cold resistance of cultured cells from hamster and human embryos. Baudyšova M. **Cryobiology** 14(4):506–10, Aug 77

Freeze-Thaw damage in protected and unprotected synchronized mammalian cells. McGann LE, et al. **Cryobiology** 14(4):503–5, Aug 77

A method for the detection of chemotaxis in mammalian tissue cells. Mitchinson MJ, et al. **Experientia** 32(10):1350–1, 15 Oct 76

Coordination of early membrane changes in growth stimulation. Rozengurt E. **J Cell Physiol** 89(4):627–31, Dec 76

Determinants of electrical activity in clusters of cultured cardiac cells from neonatal rats. Schanne OF, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 9(4):269–83, Apr 77

Induction of syncytia by Moloney murine leukemia virus in myoblasts defective in differentiation. Wong PK, et al. **J Virol** 21(1):319–27, Jan 77

Cell contact induces an increase in pinocytotic rate in cultured epithelial cells. Kaplan J. **Nature** 263(5578):596–7, 14 Oct 76

Regulation of requirements for anchorage-independent growth of Syrian hamster fibroblasts by somatic mutation. Leavitt JC, et al. **Nature** 269(5623):63–5, 1 Sep 77

Procarcinogen activation and hormonal control of cell proliferation in differentiated primary adult rat liver cell cultures. Leffert HL, et al. **Nature** 267(5607):58–61, 5 May 77

Mammalian cell growth regulation [letter]. Skehan P. **Nature** 263(5577):531–2, 7 Oct 76

[The interaction between cells and fibrous dusts (author's transl)] Beck EG. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 162(1–2):85–92, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effects of ionizing radiation of RNA metabolism in cultured mammalian cells. III. Specific reduction in mRNA synthesis during resumed division and plateau phases following exposure to 800 rads of x irradiation. Enger MD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 442(3):297–308, 6Sep 76

Irradiation of cells by single and double pulses of high intensity radiation: oxygen sensitization and diffusion kinetics. Epp ER, et al. **Curr Top Radiat Res** 11(3):201–50, Dec 76 (40 ref.)

The exposure and wavelength dependence of the ability of CV-1 cells to host herpes virus. pp. 217–30. Coohill TP.

In: Hazzard DG, ed . Symposium on biological effects and measurement of light sources. QH 651 S983s 1976.

Aspects of mechanism for Weigle reactivation in mammalian cells. pp. 231–7. Lytle CD.

In: Hazzard DG, ed . Symposium on biological effects and measurement of light sources. QH 651 S983s 1976.

Effect of oxygen on bacteria and cultured mammalian cells irradiated in the frozen state. Antoku S, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 32(2):145–52, Aug 77

Inactivation and mutation of cultured mammalian cells by aluminium characteristic ultrasoft X-rays. II. Dose-responses of Chinese hamster and human diploid cells to aluminium X-rays and radiations of different LET. Cox R, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 31(6):561–76, Jun 77

Inactivation and mutation of cultured mammalian cells by aluminium characteristic ultrasoft X-rays. I. Properties of aluminium X-rays and preliminary experiments with Chinese hamster cells. Goodhead DT, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 31(6):541–59, Jun 77

Inactivation and mutation of cultured mammalian cells by aluminium characteristic ultrasoft X-rays. III. Implication for theory of dual radiation action. Goodhead DT. **Int J Radiat Biol** 32(1):43–70, Jul 77

Viable hybrids between lethally X-irradiated hamster cells and unirradiated mouse cells. Jullien P, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 30(3):277–82, Sep 76

Effect of salt solutions on radiosensitivity of mammalian cells. II. Treatment with hypotonic solutions. Raaphorst GP, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 32(1):89–101, Jul 77

Effect of salt solutions on radiosensitivity of mammalian cells. I. Specific ion effects. Raaphorst GP, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 32(1):71–88, Jul 77

Antioxidant-mediated reversal of ultraviolet light cytotoxicity. Chan JT, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 68(6):366–8, Jun 77

The effect of dose fractionation on gamma-radiation induced mutations in mammalian cells. Asquith JC. **Mutat Res** 43(1):91–100, Apr 77

Mammalian cell mutagenesis: comparison of the sensitivity in assay systems of mutations induced by radiations and chemicals [proceedings]. Horikawa M, et al. **Mutat Res** 38(5):337, Oct 76

gamma-Ray mutagenesis of cultured mammalian cells in vitro and in vivo. Suzuki N, et al. **Mutat Res** 43(1):81–90, Apr 77

Mutagenicity and toxicity of visible fluorescent light to cultured mammalian cells. Bradley MO, et al. **Nature** 266(5604):724–6, 21 Apr 77

Mutation and inactivation of mammalian cells by various ionising radiations. Cox R, et al. **Nature** 267(5610):425–7, 2 Jun 77

Intermittent exposure to fluorescent light extends lifespan of human diploid fibroblasts in culture. Parshad R, et al. **Nature** 268(5622):736–7, 25 Aug 77

The response of cells in culture to fractionated radiation: a theoretical approach. Niederer J, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 21(5):823–39, Sep 76

Radiation-induced giant cell formation: the influence of conditions which enhance repair of potentially lethal damage. Hetzel FW, et al. **Radiat Res** 68(3):490–8, Dec 76

The effect of extreme hypoxia and glucose on the repair of potentially lethal and sublethal radiation damage by mammalian cells. Koch CJ, et al. **Radiat Res** 70(3):542–51, Jun 77

Repair of potentially lethal damage in Chinese hamster cells after X and alpha irradiation. Raju MR, et al. **Radiat Res** 71(3):614–21, Sep 77

[The effect of roentgen rays on the transmembrane potential and on the electrophoretic mobility of polymorphonuclear granulocytes and FL-cells (author's transl)] Redmann K, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 14(1):21–30, 27 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The subcellular organization of human gingival epithelium cultivated in circumfusion systems. Ijuhin N, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 21(10):571–82, 1976

An ultrastructural study of the recovery of Chinese hamster ovary cells after freezing and thawing. Hunt CJ, et al. **Cryobiology** 14(2):135–43, Apr 77

The detertent-resistant cytoskeleton of tissue culture cells includes the nucleus and the microfilament bundles. Osborn M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 106(2):339–49, May 77

Karyology of primary human fetal cell cultures. Earley EM, et al. **In Vitro** 12(9):639–42, Sep 76

Origin and ultrastructure of cells in vitro. Franks LM, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 48:55–139, 1977

Preparation of cultured cells for SEM: air drying from organic solvents. Albrecht RM, et al. **J Microsc** 108(1):21–9, Sept 76

A method for handling free cells through critical point drying. Barrett LA, et al. **J Microsc** 109(3):311–3, Apr 77

Two general classes of cytoplasmic actin filaments in tissue culture cells: the role of tropomyosin. Lazarides E. **J Supramol Struct** 5(4):531(383)–563(415), 1976

A scanning electron microscopic study of SV40 infected cells. Miyamura T. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 29(2):53–65, Apr 76

Preparation of microcells. Ege T, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 15:339–57, 1977

Nuclear transplantation with mammalian cells. Lucas JJ, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 15:359–70, 1977

Rapid isolation of nucleoli from detergent-purified nuclei of tumor and tissue culture cells. Muramatsu M, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 15:221–34, 1977

Fragile sites on human chromosomes: demonstration of their dependence on the type of tissue culture medium. Sutherland GR. **Science** 197(4300):265–6, 15 Jul 77

[Ultrastructural aspects of Parthenocissus tricuspidata (Planch.) (Vitaceae) 'callus' kept in solid cultures (author's transl)] de Fazio GM. **Arq Inst Biol (Sao Paulo)** 42:249–56, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

CELLULAR INCLUSIONS

Anterior horn cell degeneration and Bunina-type inclusions associated with dementia. Hart MN, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 38(3):225–8, 15 Jun 77

Presenile dementia with Alzheimer-, Pick- and Lewy-body changes. Kosaka K, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 36(3):221–33, 15 Nov 76

Pinwheel inclusions in morphogenesis: a possible alternative to induction by viruses. Wilson HJ, et al. **Arch Virol** 51(4):347–54, 1976

Exocrine pancreas under experimental conditions. II. In vitro formation of paracrystalline structures and its functional consequences. Metz J, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 173(2):221–35, 6 Oct 76

Probable inclusion-body beta-thalassemia in a Chinese family. Altay C, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1(2):214–7, 1976–77

Inclusions in the human thyroid. Carpenter GR, et al. **J Anat** 122(1):77–89, Sep 76

Immunoblastic lymphadenopathy with centrofollicular PAS-positive inclusions. Serban A, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 23(1):49–51, Jan-Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Characterization of extracellular particles released from continuous cell cultures derived from human leukemia. Smith CC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 152(4):645–50, Sep 76

The appearance and degradation of specific hepatocellular cytoplasmic inclusion bodies in rat liver due to D-galactosamine. I. The relation between the amount of liver glycogen and the appearance of the atypical dense bodies in the liver cell. Lesch R, et al. **Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol]** 21(4):313–27, 1 Oct 76

[Plasma cell inclusions in Pompe's disease (glycogenosis type II). Second case of a new anomaly] Pralle H, et al. **Blut** 33(5):332, Nov 76 **(Ger)**

[Intracytoplasmic inclusions within cells of the breast and their diagnostic significance (author's transl)] Tschubel K, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 371(3):265–71, 21 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Case of facio-scapulo-humeral muscular dystrophy with mitochondrial inclusion bodies found in muscle and liver biopsy] Wakayama Y, et al. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 16(10):706–14, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Progressive myoclonic epilepsy with Lafora bodies (clinical, histological and histochemical studies of a case)] Fernandez Barreiro A, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 40(1):11–24, Jan-Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Mallory bodies compared with microfilament hyperplasia. Sim JS, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 101(8):401–4, Aug 77

Formation of lipid inclusions in normal human leukocytes. Lutas EM, et al. **Blood** 49(2):309–20, Feb 77

Trichuris suis and T. muris: elemental analysis of intestinal inclusions. Jenkins T, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 41(2):464–71, Apr 77

The identification of particulate matter in biological tissues and fluids. Crocker PR, et al. **J Pathol** 121(1):37–40, Jan 77

Isolation and characterization of cytoplasmic inclusion bodies from the grey matter of the formalin-fixed brain from new case of generalized sphingolipidosis with failure of myelination. Abe T, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 47(2):125–8, Apr 77

Cytoplasmic lipid inclusions in a chemically induced murine sarcoma. Lorson HW Jr, et al. **Trans Am Microsc Soc** 96(1):55–61, Jan 77

DRUG EFFECTS

Electron microscopic examination of nuclear inclusions induced by Vinca alkaloids. Somosy Z, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 101(2):429–34, Sep 76

METABOLISM

Production of cholesteryl ester-rich, anisotropic inclusions by mammalian cells in culture. Rothblat GH, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 26(2):318–24, Apr 77

PATHOLOGY

Keratin bodies and pseudokeratin bodies endometrial adenoacanthoma versus 'ligneous' vaginitis. Becker SN. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 20(5):486–8, Sep-Oct 76

Cytoplasmic inclusions [letter]. Anzil AP. **N Engl J Med** 296(18):1065, 5 May 77

Cytoplasmic inclusions [letter]. Valenzuela R, et al.

N Engl J Med 296(11):630–1, 17 Mar 77

[Clinical and histopathological studies of cases of lafora-like inclusion bodies] Yoshimura T.
Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn 31(1):89–102, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis with myoclonic bodies (Lafora bodies) (author's transl)] Barz H, et al.
Zentralbl Allg Pathol 120(4):333–42, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

Function of type II cell lamellar inclusions in surfactant production. pp. 147–52. Rooney SA.
In: Bouhuys A, ed. Lung cells in disease. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. WF 600 B871L 1976.

Behavior of the contractile vacuole of Tetrahymena pyriformis W: a redescription with comments on the terminology. Patterson DJ, et al. J Protozool 23(3):410–7, Aug 76

RADIATION EFFECTS

Intracisternal A and bar-shaped particles in murine neuroblastoma C 1300. Hayano M, et al.
J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 36(1):62–73, Jan 77

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Hyaline cytoplasmic inclusions in human hepatoma. A case report. Grimelius L, et al. Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 21(3):469–76, May–Jun 77

Electron microscope studies on the relationship between mitochondria and inclusion body in spheroid alveolar epithelial cell after vital staining with acidic and basic dyes. Suwa K. Acta Med Okayama 31(1):35–49, Feb 77

Dense core mitochondria in peripheral ganglia of man. Goebel HH. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 36(1):85–90, 15 Sep 76

Filamentous and multilamellated cytoplasmic inclusions in progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy. Hauw JJ, et al. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 37(3):263–5, 31 Mar 77

Pituitary growth hormone cell adenoma with cytoplasmic tubular aggregates in the capillary endothelium. Kovacs K, et al. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 37(1):77–9, 31 Jan 77

'PKU bodies': characteristic inclusions in the brain in phenylketonuria. Oteruelo FT. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 36(4):295–305, 21 Dec 76

Lymphocyte inclusions in the juvenile type of generalized ceroid-lipofuscinosis. An electron microscopic study. Schwendemann G. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 36(4):327–38, 21 Dec 76

Intra-axonal corpora amylacea in the CNS. Takahashi K, et al. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 37(2):165–7, 28 Feb 77

Corpora amylacea in the peripheral nerve axons. Yagishita S, et al. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 37(1):73–6, 31 Jan 77

A study on Mallory bodies. Isolation, ultrastructure and preliminary biochemical characterization of Mallory bodies from livers of alcoholic cirrhosis and malignant hepatoma. Okamura K. Acta Pathol Jpn 26(6):649–70, Nov 76

The diagnostic significance of Russell bodies in endoscopic gastric biopsies. Johansen A, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 85A(2):245–50, Mar 77

An 'inclusion-body-like' configuration of some cell nuclei in moose. Villar JA, et al. Acta Vet Scand 18(2):287–9, 1977

Ultrastructure of a polysome-lamellae complex in a human paraganglioma. Nabarra B, et al. Am J Pathol 86(3):523–32, Mar 77

Polyhedral inclusion bodies in cells of Nitrosomonas spec. Wullenweber M, et al. Arch Microbiol 112(1):69–72, 4 Feb 77

C bodies and R bodies in the epithelial cells of normal and diseased human rectum. Stone J, et al.
Arch Pathol Lab Med 101(8):437–41, Aug 77

Parallel tubular arrays in severe combined immunodeficiency disease: an ultrastructural study of peripheral blood lymphocytes. Payne CM, et al. Blood 50(1):55–64, Jul 77

Ultrastructure of abnormal membrane inclusions in nuclei of human myocardial cells. Engedal H, et al.
Br Heart J 39(2):145–51, Feb 77

Unusual cerebral inclusions in Reye's syndrome. Lantos PL, et al. Br Med J 2(6045):1176, 13 Nov 76

The ultrastructural characteristics of the abnormal cytosomes in Batten-Kufs' disease. Carpenter S, et al. Brain 100 Pt 1:137–56, Mar 77

Pigment variant of neuronal ceroid-lipofuscinosis (Kufs' disease). Horoupian DS, et al. Can J Neurol Sci 4(1):67–75, Feb 77

A multilamellate body in the granulated hypophysial cells of the teleost, Hemihaplochromis philander. Adamson JH, et al. Cell Tissue Res 173(2):167–71, 6 Oct 76

Neuronal cytoplasmic inclusions in the dorsal horn and supraoptic nucleus of the squirrel monkey, Saimiri sciureus. Beal JA, et al. Cell Tissue Res 176(1):37–46, 5 Jan 77

The general occurrence of intramitochondrial crystals in Hydra cells. Davis LE. Cell Tissue Res 171(4):499–511, 1 Sep 76

Exocrine pancreas under experimental conditions. I. Formation of paracrystalline inclusions in vivo. Forssmann WG, et al. Cell Tissue Res 171(4):467–82, 1 Sep 76

Characterization of the toromeric structure in Drosophila lummei. Sinibaldi RM, et al. Chromosoma 58(1):63–71, 12 Oct 76

Nuclear envelope inclusions demonstrated by freeze-fracture. Severs NJ. Cytobios 16(62):125–32, 1976

Plastoglobules of leaf chloroplasts of two cultivars of Capsicum annuum. Simpson DJ, et al. Cytobios 15(58–59):139–47, 1976

Phosphate metabolism in blue-green algae. III. The effect of fixation and post-staining on the morphology of polyphosphate bodies in Plectonema boryanum. Jensen TE, et al. Cytologia (Tokyo) 42(2):357–69, Apr 77

Pancreatic perinuclear inclusions in diabetes mellitus and other diseases. Greider MH, et al. Diabetes 26(8):793–7, Aug 77

Fine structural studies of a human thyroid adenoma, with special reference to psammoma bodies. Olson JL, et al. Hum Pathol 8(1):103–11, Jan 77

Intracytoplasmic inclusion bodies in the chondrocytes of type I lethal achondrogenesis. Yang SS, et al. Hum Pathol 7(6):667–73, Nov 76

Niemann-Pick disease-like inclusions caused by a hypocholesteremic agent. Sakuragawa M.
Invest Ophthalmol 15(12):1022–7, Dec 76

Observation on intranuclear crystal and nucleolar size at different stages of cell differentiation in the midgut epithelium of several insects. Gouranton J, et al.
J Cell Sci 22(1):87–97, Oct 76

The structure of syncytia induced by the phytoparasitic nematode Nacobbus aberrans in tomato roots, and the possible role of plasmodesmata in their nutrition. Jones MG, et al. J Cell Sci 23:299–313, Feb 77

Fine structure of the crystalloid body in dog's retina. Fujii T, et al. J Electron Microsc (Tokyo) 25(1):39–41, 1976

Stereomicroscopic observations on crystalline inclusions in sporulating Bacillus subtillis cells. Kaneko I, et al.
J Electron Microsc (Tokyo) 25(2):111–4, 1976

Crystalline structure of the gas vesicle wall from Anabaena flos-aquae. Blaurock AE, et al. J Mol Biol 105(2):183–99, 5 Aug 76

Cylindroid lamella-particle complexes in lymphoma cells by northern pike (Esox lucius). Banfield WG, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 57(2):415–20, Aug 76

Concentric laminated bodies. Ultrastructural demonstration of muscle fiber type specificity. Payne CM, et al.
J Neurol Sci 29(2–4):311–22, Oct 76

Fingerprint inclusions. Ultrastructural demonstration of muscle fiber type specificity. Payne CM, et al.
J Neurol Sci 31(3):379–86, Apr 77

Unusual residual bodies in human liver cells. Jezequel AM, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 57(1):87–93, Oct 76

Unusual lipid bodies in the red alga Palmaria palmata (= Rhodymenia palmata). Pueschel CM. J Ultrastruct Res 60(3):328–34, Sep 77

Observations on a new liver inclusion in the mouse. Wharton FP, et al. Lab Anim 11(2):109–11, Apr 77

Intracellular collagen fibrils in prolapsed ('floppy') human atrioventricular valves. Rentería VG, et al. Lab Invest 35(5):439–43, Nov 76

Crystalloid inclusions in normal mouse macrophage [letter] Lancet 2(8032):305, 6 Aug 77

Intramitochondrial inclusion bodies in cholelithiasis [letter] Burnett W, et al. Lancet 2(8029):148–9, 16 Jul 77

Rickettsia-like bodies and splenitis in Kawasaki disease [letter]. Carter RF, et al. Lancet 2(7997):1254–5, 4 Dec 76

Nuclear tubulofilamentous inclusions in vipomas [letter]. Leclerc JP, et al. Lancet 1(8011):610, 12 Mar 77

Cytoplasmic inclusions. Zyngier FR. N Engl J Med 295(26):1483, 23 Dec 76

Encephalopathy associated with lamellar residual bodies in astrocytes (Towfighi, Grover and Gonatas 1975):a new observation. Martin JJ, et al. Neuropaediatrie 8(2):181–9, May 77

Intranuclear inclusion bodies in recurrent aphthous ulcers with a herpetiform pattern. Sapp JP, et al. Oral Surg 43(3):416–21, Mar 77

Cylindroid lamella-particle complexes and nucleoid intracytoplasmic bodies in lymphoma cells of northern pike (Esox lucius). Dawe CJ, et al. Prog Exp Tumor Res 20:166–80, 1976

The fine structure of a tri-lamellar body in various species of Anabaena. Jensen TE, et al. Protoplasma 89(1–2):91–103, 1976

Ultrastructural aspects of crystal-like inclusions in a case of IgA plasma cell proliferation. Cordier AC, et al.
Scand J Haematol 17(2):143–52, Aug 76

Lipid droplets of interstitial medullary cells of intact rat kidney with two-kidney Goldblatt hypertension. Perov YL, et al. Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol] 22(2):163–72, 2 Nov 76

[Plasma-cells crystal-like inclusions two cases of monoclonal gammapathy (author's transl)] Henon P, et al.
Arch Anat Cytol Pathol 24(5):379–83, 1976 (Fre)

[Modification of the number and structure of certain cytoplasmic components of the renal tubules during compensatory hypertrophy] Kazimierczak J, et al.
Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy) 60(168):145–50, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Cytoid bodies in basal cell epithelioma] Fanta D, et al.
Z Hautkr 51(11):444–50, 1 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cytoid bodies in basal cell epithelioma] Fanta D, et al.
Z Hautkr 51(11):444–50, 1 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Significance of virus-like particles in tumors and autoimmune diseases] Schaff Z, et al. Orv Hetil 118(4):187–90, 23 Jan 77 (Hun)

[Autopsy case of Lafora body disease with a clinical course similar to presenile dementia] Mitsuyama Y, et al.
Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 16(7):503–10, 1 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of acute granulocytic leukemia with cytoplasmic vacuolar inclusions observed by electron microscopy (author's transl)] Nonaka M, et al. Jpn J Clin Hematol 18(1):51–8, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Cellular inclusions in the epithelium of the choroid plexus (Biondi body) in Japanese monkeys] Jpn J Geriatr 13(6):419–26, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Aging of the substantia nigra, with special reference to Marinesco body] Hirai S, et al. Jpn J Geriatr 14(1):6–13, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Russel bodies in the duodenal mucosa in ulcer disease] Survillo ON, et al. Arkh Patol 39(3):16–22, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Chronic lymphocytic leukaemia with cytoplasmic inclusions (author's transl)] Julia A, et al. Sangre (Barc) 22(2):235–42, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CELLULASE

Purification and properties of a cellulase from Aspergillus niger. Hurst PL, et al. Biochem J 165(1):33–41, 1 Jul 77

Adsorption of Trichoderma cellulase on cellulose. Peitersen N, et al. Biotechnol Bioeng 19(7):1091–4, Jul 77

Potential applications for cellulase enzymes. Allen WG.
Biotechnol Bioeng Symp (6):303–5, 1976

Remarks on saccharifaction technology. Brandt D.
Biotechnol Bioeng Symp (6):205–6, 1976

The potential of food processing solid wastes as a source of cellulose for enzymatic conversion. Cooper JL.
Biotechnol Bioeng Symp (6):251–71, 1976

Cellulose saccharification as an alternate source of glucose for commercial and food use. Elder AL.
Biotechnol Bioeng Symp (6):275–83, 1976

Applications: summary. Gaden EL Jr.
Biotechnol Bioeng Symp (6):313–4, 1976

Saccharification technology. Mandels M.
Biotechnol Bioeng Symp (6):221–2, 1976

History of the cellulase program at the U.S. army Natick Development Center. Reese ET.
Biotechnol Bioeng Symp (6):9–20, 1976

Feasibility of sugar production from agricultural and urban cellulosic wastes with Trichoderma viride cellulase. Toyama N. Biotechnol Bioeng Symp (6):207–19, 1976

Preliminary cost analyses for enzymatic hydrolysis of newsprint. Wilke CR, et al. Biotechnol Bioeng Symp (6):135–75, 1976

Cellulases from Chaetomium thermophile var. dissitum. Eriksen J, et al. Eur J Biochem 77(3):445–50, 1 Aug 77

Cellulolytic enzymes in culture filtrates of Rhizoctonia lamellifera. Olutiola PO. J Gen Microbiol 97(2):251–6, Dec 76

Cellulase enzymes in culture filtrates of Ceratocystis paradoxa. Olutiola PO. Mycologia 68(5):1083–92, Sep–Oct 76

BIOSYNTHESIS

Synthesis of cellulase by Fusarium sp. in different culture conditions. Targoński Z, et al. Acta Microbiol Pol 26(3):273–9, 1977

Rapid tube test for detecting fungal cellulase production. Smith RE. Appl Environ Microbiol 33(4):980–1, Apr 77

Sophorose metabolism and cellulase induction in Trichoderma. Loewenberg JR, et al. Arch Microbiol 113(1–2):61–4, 13 May 77

Growth kinetics and cellulase biosynthesis in the continuous culture of Trichoderma viride. Brown DE, et al.
Biotechnol Bioeng 19(7):941–58, Jul 77

Cellulase production by Trichoderma virde. Brown DE.
Biotechnol Bioeng Symp (6):75–7, 1976

Comments on cellulase production. Demain AL.
Biotechnol Bioeng Symp (6):79–81, 1976

Pilot scale investigations and economics of cellulase production. Nystrom JM, et al. Biotechnol Bioeng Symp (6):55–74, 1976

Cellulase production. Reese ET. Biotechnol Bioeng Symp (6):91–3, 1976

Production of cellulase by Trichoderma. Sternberg D.
Biotechnol Bioeng Symp (6):35–53, 1976

Comments on the papers presented at the cellulase production session. Su TM. Biotechnol Bioeng Symp (6):83–9, 1976

Cellulase induction and the use of cellulose as a preferred growth substrate by Cellvibrio gilvus. Breuil C, et al.
Can J Microbiol 22(12):1776–81, Dec 76

Location and formation of cellulases in Trichoderma viride. Berg B, et al. J Appl Bacteriol 42(1):65–75, Feb 77

Derepressed synthesis of cellulase by Cellulomonas. Stewart BJ, et al. J Bacteriol 128(2):609–15, Nov 76

[Biogenesis of cellulolytic enzymes by Trichoderma ligorum on media with 'inductor'] Lobanok AG, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 45(4):620–4, JUL–AUG 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Constitutive synthesis of cellulase by Trichoderma lignorum] Lobanok AG, et al. Mikrobiologiia 46(3):428–32, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Problems in the enzyme chemistry of cellulases (author's transl)] Nisizawa K.

Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) 22 Spec No(7):960–76, Jun 77 **(Jpn)**

[Localization of cellulase in the Aspergillus terreus mycelial cells] Ismailova DIu, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 45(5):777–80, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Cellulosic substrates for enzymatic saccharification. Andren RK, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng Symp** (6):177–203, 1976

Properties of cellulose and lignocellulosic materials as substrates for enzymatic conversion processes. Cowling EB, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng Symp** (6):95–123, 1976

Measurement of saccharifying cellulase. Mandels M, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng Symp** (6):21–33, 1976

Release of certain extracellular enzymes during excystment of axenically produced cysts of hartmannella culbertsoni. Kaushal DC, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(4):498–9, Jul 76

Cellulase of Neurospora crassa. Eberhart BM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 130(1):181–6, Apr 77

Enzymatic studies on a cellulase system of Trichoderma viride. IV. Purification and properties of a less-random type cellulase. Okada G. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 80(5):913–22, Nov 76

Kinetic properties and substrate specificities of two cellulases from auxin-treated pea epicotyls. Wong YS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(4):1402–7, 25 Feb 77

Estimation of forage digestibility by a cellulase method. Kellner RJ, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 39(1):9–16, Aug 77

[The cellulase enzyme system during growth and development of Acanthamoeba castellanii (author's transl)] Deichmann U, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 113(3):309–13, 20 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modification of the carboxyl and amine groups of the cellulolytic enzymes of Aspergillus awamori] Tsyperovich AS, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 48(5):587–91, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The medical dissolution of phytobezoars using cellulase. Lee SP, et al. **Br J Surg** 64(6):403–5, Jun 77

[A new treatment of digestive functional disorders: Sabilase] Chevrel B. **Med Chir Dig** 6(4):225–8, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of calcium oxalate calculi using Reducto-Special] Swoboda G. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 127(13):431–2, 30 Jun 77 **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

[Toxicologo-hygienic study of enzyme preparations intended for use in the bread baking industry] Pilenitsyna RA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (2):65–7, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CELLULITIS

COMPLICATIONS

Bacteremic hemophilus influenzae type B cellulitis in the adult. Drapkin MS, et al. **Am J Med** 63(3):449–52, Sep 77

Cellulitis in complicated pneumococcal pneumonia. McGavin CR, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 71(3):213–4, Jul 77

H. influenzae buccal cellulitis and otitis media [letter]. Nelson JD. **J Pediatr** 89(5):860–1, Nov 76

DIAGNOSIS

Haemophilus influenzae cellulitis [editorial]. Smith DH. **Am J Dis Child** 130(11):1193–4, Nov 76

Pseudocellulitis of the orbit. Nadol JB Jr. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 86(1 Pt 1):86–8, Jan–Feb 77

Radionuclide imaging in early detection of childhood osteomyelitis and its differentiation from cellulitis and bone infarction. Majd M. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 20(1):9–18, Jan–Feb 77 **(Eng, Fre)**

Observations on the sequential use of 99mTc-phosphate complex and 67Ga imaging in osteomyelitis, cellulitis, and septic arthritis. Losbona R, et al. **Radiology** 123(1):123–9, Apr 77

DRUG THERAPY

Appropriate antibiotics in orbital cellulitis [letter]. Gutman L. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(1):170, Jan 77

[New possibilities in the treatment of panniculosis using hyaluronidase] Kondziella W. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 31(18):750–3, 15 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Hypopyon and orbital cellulitis associated with Haemophilus influenzae type B meningitis. Diagnostic and therapeutic implications. Gomez-Barreto J, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 131(2):215–7, Feb 77

Bilateral cellulitis of cheeks in an infant due to Hemophilus influenzae. Landwirth J. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 16(2):182–4, Feb 77

Panfacial cellulitis with contralateral orbital cellulitis and blindness after tooth extraction. Limongelli WA, et al. **J Oral Surg** 35(1):38–43, Jan 77

Crepitant cellulitis and myonecrosis caused by Klebsiella. DiGioia RA, et al. **JAMA** 237(19):2097–8, 9 May 77

Cryptococcal cellulitis. Gauder JP. **JAMA** 237(7):672–3, 14 Feb 77

Infections and the diabetic. Whitehouse FW. **Med Times** 105(9):89–90, Sep 77

[Etiologic problems posed by cervicofacial cellulitis] Laroche JF, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 77(6):865–8, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Cellulitis due to Haemophilus influenzae type B. Antigenemia and antibody responses. Granoff DM, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 130(11):1211–4, Nov 76

MICROBIOLOGY

Neonatal anaerobic (clostridial) cellulitis and omphalitis [letter]. Gormley D. **Arch Dermatol** 113(5):683–4, May 77

[Mycotic aneurysm of the internal carotid artery after an orbital cellulitis caused by Staphylococcus aureus. Report of 2 cases] Fierro H, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 34(2):341–7, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Clostridial cellulitis with localized gas formation in a dog. Crowe DT Jr, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 169(10):1094–6, 15 Nov 76

CELLULOSE

see related
CELLOPHANE
PAPER

Natural fiber and bowel dysfunction. Connell AM. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(12):1427–31, Dec 76

Changes in fecal composition and colonic function due to cereal fiber. Cummings JH, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(12):1468–73, Dec 76

The binding of the components of mixed micelle to dietary fiber. Eastwood M, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(12):1461–7, Dec 76

Nomenclature and definition of dietary fiber [letter]. Eastwood MA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(5):658–9, May 77

The effect of dietary fiber supplementation in man. II. Alteration in fecal physiology and bacterial flora. Fuchs H-M, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(12):1443–7, Dec 76

The effect of dietary fiber supplementation in man. I. Modification of eating habits. Kahaner N, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(12):1437–42, Dec 76

Effect of citrus pectin on blood lipids and fecal steroid excretion in man. Kay RM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(2):171–5, Feb 77

Dietary fiber and other dietary factors in hypercholesterema. Kritchevsky D. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(6):979–84, Jun 77 (45 ref.)

Can fecal weight be used to establish a recommended intake of dietary fiber (plantix) [letter]? Spiller GA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(5):659–61, May 77

Why a new term for dietary fiber? [letter] Trowell H. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(7):1003–4, Jul 77

Colon cancer and diet, with special reference to intakes of fat and fiber. Walker AR. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(12):1417–26, Dec 76

The effect on intestinal transit and the feces of raw and cooked bran in different doses. Wyman JB, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(12):1474–9, Dec 76

The Burkitt hypothesis [letter]. **Am J Dig Dis** 22(1):73–6, Jan 77

The coating agent on the corneal contact lens in electroretinography. Declercq SS. **Am J Ophthalmol** 83(2):267–71, Feb 77

Cellulose granulomas and their relationship to intestinal obstruction. Tinker MA, et al. **Am J Surg** 133(1):134–9, Jan 77

An improved method of counting radioactive nucleotides on DEAE-paper disks. Béndek G, et al. **Anal Biochem** 79(1–2):631–4, 1 May 77

Decrease in postprandial insulin and glucose concentrations by guar and pectin. Jenkins DJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 86(1):20–3, Jan 77

The effect of functional groups on the interaction of aflatoxins B1 and G1 with starch, cellulose and seven cellulose derivatives. Uwaifo AO, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(9):863–6, 1 May 77

Physical characteristics of porous cellulose beads as supporting material for immobilized enzymes. Chen LF, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 18(11):1507–16, Nov 76

Adsorption of Trichoderma cellulase on cellulose. Peitersen N, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 19(7):1091–4, Jul 77

Differential speed two roll mill pretreatment of cellulosic materials for enzymatic hydrolysis. Tassinari T, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 19(9):1321–30, Sep 77

Cellulosic substrates for enzymatic saccharification. Andren RK, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng Symp** (6):177–203, 1976

The potential of food processing solid wastes as a source of cellulose for enzymatic conversion. Cooper JL. **Biotechnol Bioeng Symp** (6):251–71, 1976

Properties of cellulose and lignocellulosic materials as substrates for enzymatic conversion processes. Cowling EB, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng Symp** (6):95–123, 1976

Cellulose saccharification as an alternate source of glucose for commercial and food use. Elder AL. **Biotechnol Bioeng Symp** (6):275–83, 1976

Chemicals from lignocellulose. Goldstein IS. **Biotechnol Bioeng Symp** (6):293–301, 1976

Saccharification technology. Mandels M. **Biotechnol Bioeng Symp** (6):221–2, 1976

Physical and chemical pretreatments for enhancing cellulose saccharification. Millett MA, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng Symp** (6):125–53, 1976

Cellulose saccharification for fermentation industry. Applications. Seeley DB. **Biotechnol Bioeng Symp** (6):285–92, 1976

Timber, wood residues, and wood pulpas sources of cellulose. Stone RN. **Biotechnol Bioeng Symp** (6):223–34, 1976

Feasibility of sugar production from agricultural and urban cellulosic wastes with Trichoderma viride cellulase. Toyama N. **Biotechnol Bioeng Symp** (6):207–19, 1976

The effect of wheat fibre on plasma lipids and faecal steroid excretion in man. Kay RM, et al. **Br J Nutr** 37(2):227–35, Mar 77

Food and fibre [editorial] **Br Med J** 2(6084):418, 13 Aug 77

Appendicitis and diabetes [letter]. Burkitt D. **Br Med J** 1(6073):1413–4, 28 May 77

Effects of dietary dilution with fibre on the food intake and gut dimensions of Japanese quail. Savory CJ, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 17(6):561–70, Nov 76

Changes in food intake and gut size in Japanese quail in response to manipulation of dietary fibre content. Savory CJ, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 17(6):571–80, Nov 76

Diet and diverticula [editorial]. Thompson WG. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(5):468, 5 Mar 77

Reactions of cellulose isothiocyanates with thiol and amino compounds. Gemeiner P, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 53(2):217–22, Feb 77

Effector mechanisms in allograft rejection. I. Assembly of 'sponge matrix' allografts. Roberts PJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 26(2):160–7, Oct 76

Studies on the preparation of ethylcellulose microcapsules containing magnesium aluminum hydroxide hydrate. Kasai S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 25(2):314–20, Feb 77

Modification by fiber of toxic dietary effects. Kritchevsky D. **Fed Proc** 36(5):1692–5, Apr 77

Effect of dietary fiber on complications of gastric surgery: prevention of postprandial hypoglycemia by pectin. Jenkins DJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 73(2):215–7, Aug 77

Fibre, intra-colonic pressure and diverticular disease. Smith AN. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 35(1):49–54, Jan 77

Oxycellulose for adsorption of urea from dialysis fluid. pp. 618–22. Giordano C, et al. **In: Giovannetti S, et al., ed. Sixth international congress of nephrology. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 IN446 1975a.**

Dietary fibre and western diseases. Burkitt DP, et al. **Ir Med J** 70(9):272–7, 18 Jun 77

Dietary fiber—in historical perspective. Bing FC. **J Am Diet Assoc** 69(5):498–505, Nov 76 (33 ref.)

Wheat bran as an etiologic factor in certain diseases. Some second thoughts. Connell AM. **J Am Diet Assoc** 71(3):235–9, Sep 77 (29 ref.)

Dietary fiber–what is it? Brown KL. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 73(7):275–7, Dec 76

Cellulosic ion-exchange membranes for hemodialysis. Mollison AN, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 11(4):563–75, Jul 77

A guide to calculating intakes of dietary fibre. Southgate DA, et al. **J Hum Nutr** 30(5):303–13, Oct 76 (18 ref.)

The influence of a diet rich in wheat fibre on the human faecal flora. Drasar BS, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 9(4):423–31, Nov 76

Dietary fiber [letter]. Heller SN, et al. **J Nutr** 106(12):1835–6, Dec 76

Effects of cellulose added to diets of low and high fiber content upon the metabolism of calcium, magnesium, zinc and phosphorus by man. Ismail-Beigi F, et al. **J Nutr** 107(4):510–8, Apr 77

Effects of dietary fiber and salt mixtures on the cholesterol metabolism of rats. Mathé D, et al. **J Nutr** 107(3):466–74, Mar 77

Permeation of oestrone, oestradiol, oestriol and dexamethasone across cellulose acetate membrane. Barry BW, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(7):397–400, Jul 77

Dissolution from tablets prepared using ethyl cellulose microcapsules. Jalsenjak I, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(3):169–72, Mar 77

The flow properties of microcrystalline cellulose powders. Marshall K, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(10):770–1, Oct 76

The effect of compression on some physical properties of microcrystalline cellulose powders. Sixsmith D. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(1):33–6, Jan 77

The properties of tablets containing microcrystalline cellulose. Sixsmith D. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(2):82–5, Feb 77

In vitro reactivity of oxystarch and oxycellulose. Meriwether LS, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** (7):S259–65, Dec 76

Dietary fibre [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8033):337–8, 13 Aug 77

Dietary fibre in Scandinavia [letter] Heaton KW. **Lancet** 2(8034):407–8, 20 Aug 77

Silicon, fibre, and atherosclerosis. Schwarz K. **Lancet** 1(8009):454–7, 26 Feb 77

'Fibre' in the vocabulary of nutrition [letter]. Spiller GA. **Lancet** 1(8004):198, 22 Jan 77

Dietary fibre versus plantix [letter]. Trowell H. **Lancet** 1(8012):655, 19 Mar 77

Dietary factors in a study of cancer colon from Cancer Registry, with special reference to the role of saliva, milk and fermented milk products and vegetable fibre. Malhotra

SL. **Med Hypotheses** 3(3):122–6, May–Jun 77
Fiber–entrapped enzymes. Dinelli D, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 44:227–43, 1976
Enzymes immobilized to cellulose. Lilly MD. **Methods Enzymol** 44:46–53, 1976
Dietary fiber as a binder of bile salts. **Nutr Rev** 35(7):183–5, Jul 77 (8 ref.)
Dietary fibre in perspective [editorial]. **NZ Med J** 85(579):17–8, 12 Jan 77
Failure of bran to alter diet–induced hyperlipidemia in the rat. Arvanitakis C, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 154(4):550–2, Apr 77
Fibre inadequately replaced by cellulose or other forms of roughage in animal experimental diets [letter]. Trowell H. **Thromb Haemostas** 36(2):489–92, 30 Nov 76
Diet fibre and disease. Heaton KW. **Trans Med Soc Lond** 91:55–62, 1975 (13 ref.)
High–fibre, low–saturated–fat diet and the aetiology of colo–rectal carcinomata in a low–risk population. Zaldívar R, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 87(1):41–5, 24 Sep 76
[Lipid synthesis in vitro in relation to various hematological indexes in rats. High and low cellulose content and high fat content in fodder] Jakobsen PE, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 38(3):147–58, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.)
Crude fibre as an index for predicting the digestibility of protein in expeller processed oilseed cakes for poultry. Lodhi GN, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 37(6):337–40, Dec 76
[The effect of wheat bran on serum cholesterol, serum triglyceride, serum calcium, and serum total 3 alpha–hydroxy–cholic acid and the duration of food transit time] Weinreich J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(49):3112–5, 29 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Shall we have to eat bran? (editorial)] Frexinos J. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1(2):113–6, Feb 77 (32 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Current concepts on dietary fibers. Their role in human pathology] Coste T, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 5(5):287–91, 1976 **(Fre)**
[Dietetic fiber (letter)] Weill JP. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(39):2633–4, Nov 76 **(Fre)**
[Dietary fibers] Blotman MJ, et al. **Sem Hop Ther** 53(5–6):285–93, May–Jun 77 (36 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Molecular galenics. 11. Influence of pressure on the classification degree of cellulose powders] Hüttenrauch R, et al. **Pharmazie** 31(7):490–1, Jul 76 **(Ger)**
[Molecular galenics. 10. Mechanical activation and inactivation of cellulose powders in grinding processes] Hüttenrauch R, et al. **Pharmazie** 31(7):490, Jul 76 **(Ger)**
[Equivalence of lattice distortions and energy storage in pressed fatty solids] Hüttenrauch R. **Pharmazie** 32(6):355–6, 6 Jun 77 **(Ger)**
[Interactions between macromolecular adjuvants and drugs. 6. Trends in the association between methylcelluloses or hydroxyethylcellulose and phenothiazine derivatives] Keipert S, et al. **Pharmazie** 32(4):228–31, Apr 77 **(Ger)**
[The influence of straw, particularly rice straw, together with calcium–cyanamide on the microbiological activity of two Portuguese soils (author's transl)] Glathe H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 131(5):405–18, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Dietary fiber: prospects of its use in the prevention and diet therapy of hypercholesteremia] Angelico F, et al. **Clin Ter** 80(4):379–96, 28 Feb 77 **(Ita)**
[Clinical and laboratory study of an anesthetizing cellulose cloth] Shluger NA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (3):63–5, May–Jun 77 **(Rus)**
[Spin label study of the structure and conformational properties of fibers from cotton grown from gamma–irradiated seeds] Marupov RM, et al. **Biofizika** 21(5):825–8, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Treatment of symptomatic diverticular disease with a high–fibre diet. Brodribb AJ. **Lancet** 1(8013):664–6, 26 Mar 77
Wheat fibre and irritable bowel syndrome. A controlled trial. Manning AP, et al. **Lancet** 2(8035):417–8, 27 Aug 77

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Experimental atherosclerosis in rabbits fed cholesterol–free diets. Part 7. Interaction of animal or vegetable protein with fiber. Kritchevsky D, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 26(4):397–403, Apr 77
Small–bowel volvulus [letter] Forrester JM. **Lancet** 2(8033):349–50, 13 Aug 77
Pityrophagous gingivitis or bran–gum [letter]? Glasby M. **Lancet** 2(7994):1087, 13 Nov 76
Nutritional hazards of high–fibre diet [letter]. Moynahan EJ. **Lancet** 1(8012):654–5, 19 Mar 77
[Results of a study of the allergic properties of viscose rayon] Mazurov KV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (11):54–5, Nov 76 **(Rus)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Experimental restoration of skin defects with Surgicel soaked in blood. Bornemisza G, et al. **Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung** 17(2):135–9, 1976
Effect of absorbable cellulose on the renal parenchyma. Bornemisza G, et al. **Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung** 17(4):329–33, 1976
Gas–permeable cellulose acetate butyrate (CAB) contact lenses. Hales RH. **Ann Ophthalmol** 9(9):1085–90, Sep 77
The effect of functional groups on the interaction of aflatoxins B1 and G1 with starch, cellulose and seven cellulose derivatives. Uwaifo AO, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(9):863–6, 1 May 77
Sodium cellulose phosphate–induced increment in urinary calcium/magnesium ratio. Revusova V, et al. **Eur Urol** 1(6):294–6, 1975
Thickening agents. A. Celluloses. pp. 297–315. **In: Toxicological evaluation of some food additives including anticaking agents, antimicrobials, antioxidants, emulsifiers and thickening agents. Geneva, World Health Organization, 1974. W1 W14H no.5 1974.**
Use of absorbable material for the closure of experimental longitudinal nephrotomy. Furka I, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 8(2):107–12, 1976
Long term follow–up of transcatheter embolization with autologous clot, oxycel and gelfoam in domestic swine. Barth KH, et al. **Invest Radiol** 12(3):273–80, May–Jun 77
C.A.B.: a practical contact lens option? Hill RM. **J Am Optom Assoc** 48(3):387–9, Mar 77
Controlled release of tripelennamine and other drugs dispersed in ethyl cellulose PEG films [proceedings]. Donbrow M, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28 Suppl:23P, Dec 76
The in vitro dissolution of phenobarbitone sodium from ethyl cellulose microcapsules. Jalsenjak I, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(12):912–4, Dec 76
The effect of oxidized regenerated cellulose on experimental infected splenotomies. Dineen P. **J Surg Res** 23(2):114–25, Aug 77
Ethyl cellulose as a potential sustained release coating for oral pharmaceuticals. Salib NN, et al. **Pharmazie** 31(10):721–3, 1976
Calculus disease of the urinary tract at a district hospital. Jeffery PJ. **Postgrad Med J** 52(613):697–9, Nov 76
The isolation of ovine lymphocytes and granulocytes from whole blood using hydroxyethylcellulose. Kerry PJ. **Res Vet Sci** 21(3):356–7, Nov 76
[Binding activity of hydroxypropyl cellulose (PM 200.000 and 1,000.000) and its influence on the physical characteristics of granulations and tablets] Delonca H, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 32(4):157–71, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The effect of cellulose derivatives on the physical properties of tablets containing sulfonamide derivatives] Anna K, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 46(5–6):259–64, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Interaction of aspartate aminotransferase with aminooxyalkylcelluloses] Nedospasov AA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(4):700–5, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of topical hemostatic preparations in surgery] Pavlovskiĭ DP, et al. **Klin Khir** (8):66–72, Aug 76 **(Rus)**
[Comparative evaluation of cuprophane and cellophane used as membranes for hemodialysis] Rudman AR, et al. **Med Tekh** (4):31–5, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Permeability of acetylcellulose ultrafiltration membranes with regard to biologically active substances] Rozhanskaia TI, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 12(2):287–90, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Methyloxypropylcellulose – a possible base of hemostatic preparations for local use] Baluda VP, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 21(9):30–3, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Methylhydroxypropylcellulose as a base for hemostatic preparations] Pavlovskiĭ DP, et al. **Farm Zh** (6):45–8, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ANALYSIS

Dietary fibre [letter]. Southgate DA. **Br Med J** 2(6029):236, 24 Jul 76
On the polysaccharide–protein complexes of the tunic of Polyclinum madrasensis Sebastian. Krishnan G, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(2):113–6, Mar 76
Dietary fibre, transit–time, faecal bacteria, steroids, and colon cancer in two Scandinavian populations. Report from the International Agency for Research on Cancer Intestinal Microecology Group. Maclennan R, et al. **Lancet** 2(8031):207–11, 30 Jul 77
The definition and analysis of dietary fibre. Southgate DA. **Nutr Rev** 35(3):31–7, Mar 77
The chemistry of dietary fibres. Theander O. **Nutr Rev** 35(3):23–30, Mar 77
[A simple biochemical method for the determination of 'dietary fibre' in plant foods (author's transl)] Elchazly M, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 162(4):329–40, 31 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

The structure of cellulose–producing bacteria, Acetobacter xylinum and Acetobacter acetigenus. Colvin JR, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 23(6):790–7, Jun 77
The biosynthesis of cellulose by Acetobacter xylinum and Acetobacter acetigenus. Colvin JR, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 23(6):701–9, Jun 77
Solid media containing carboxymethylcellulose to detect CX cellulose activity of micro–organisms. Hankin L, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 98(1):109–15, Jan 77
Surface architecture of the plant cell: biogenesis of the cell wall, with special emphasis on the role of the plasma membrane in cellulose biosynthesis. Montezinos D, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 5(3):277–90, 1976
Cellulose biosynthesis in Acetobacter xylinum: visualization of the site of synthesis and direct measurement of the in vivo process. Brown RM Jr, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(12):4565–9, Dec 76

METABOLISM

Role of bran in normals. Serum levels of cholesterols, triglyceride, calcium and total 3 alpha–hydroxycholanic acid, and intestinal transit time. Winreich J, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 202(1–2):125–30, 1977
Cellulolytic cocci isolated from the cecum of guinea pigs (Cavia porcellus). Dehority BA. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 33(6):1278–83, Jun 77
Growth of Aureobasidium pullulans on straw hydrolysate. Han YW, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 32(6):799–802, Dec 76
Fermentation of cellulose and cellobiose by Clostridium thermocellum in the absence of Methanobacterium thermoautotrophicum. Weimer PJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 33(2):289–97, Feb 77
Comparison of four purified extracellular 1,4–beta–D–glucan cellobiohydrolase enzymes from Trichoderma viride. Gum EK Jr, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 492(1):225–31, 27 May 77
Glucocorticoid receptor–steroid complex binding to DNA. Competition between DNA and DNA–cellulose. Simons SS Jr. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 496(2):349–58, 28 Feb 77
Dietary fibre and cholesterol metabolism: effect of fibre rich polysaccharide from blackgram (Phaseolus mungo) on cholesterol metabolism in rats fed normal and atherogenic diet. Menon PV, et al. **Biomedicine** 24(4):248–53, 1976
A method using solubility to predict dry matter digestibility of cellulosic materials. Chiang LC, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 19(1):143–52, Jan 77
Utilization of cellulosic materials through enzyamtic hydrolysis. I. Fermentation of hydrolysate to ethanol and single–cell protein. Cysewski GR, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 18(9):1297–1313, Sep 76
Utilization of cellulosic materials through enzymatic hydrolysis. II. Preliminary assessment of an integrated processing scheme. Wilke CR, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 18(9):1315–23, Sep 76
Kinetics of the hydrolysis of cellulose by beta–1,4–glucan cellobiohydrolase of Trichoderma viride. Maguire RJ. **Can J Biochem** 55(6):644–50, Jun 77
Cellulase induction and the use of cellulose as a preferred growth substrate by Cellvibrio gilvus. Breuil C, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 22(12):1776–81, Dec 76
beta–Glucosidase: microbial production and effect on enzymatic hydrolysis of cellulose. Sternberg D, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 23(2):139–47, Feb 77
Plant fiber and its role in herbivore nutrition. Van Soest PJ. **Cornell Vet** 67(3):307–26, Jul 77 (59 ref.)
Dietary fiber components: relationship to the rate and extent of ruminal digestion. Mertens DR. **Fed Proc** 36(2):187–92, Feb 77
Cellulolytic activity of bacterial symbionts of wood–destroying insects. Křelinová O, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 22(2):134–6, 1977
Influence of dietary roughage level on reproductive rate in ewe lambs. Stoerger MF, et al. **J Anim Sci** 43(5):952–8, Nov 76
Phytotoxicity of acetic acid produced in the anaerobic decomposition of wheat straw. Lynch JM. **J Appl Bacteriol** 42(1):81–7, Feb 77
Oxycelluloses: a group of sorbents to remove extracorporeal urea. Giordano C, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** (7):S348–50, Dec 76
The effects of two dietary fiber supplements on gastrointestinal transit, stool weight and frequency, and bacterial flora, and fecal bile acids in normal subjects. Baird IM, et al. **Metabolism** 26(2):117–28, Feb 77
Fibre and enterohepatic circulation. Eastwood MA. **Nutr Rev** 35(3):42–4, Mar 77
Food and fibre: evidence from experimental animals. Hegsted DM. **Nutr Rev** 35(3):45–50, Mar 77
Food and dietary fibre. Trowell H. **Nutr Rev** 35(3):6–11, Mar 77
Food fibre and blood lipids. Truswell AS. **Nutr Rev** 35(3):51–4, Mar 77 (39 ref.)
What is fibre and fibre in food? Van Soest PJ, et al. **Nutr Rev** 35(3):12–22, Mar 77
Digestibility and coprophagy in the growing rabbit. Stephens AG. **Proc Nutr Soc** 36(1):4A, May 77
Cellulolytic activity of aerobic soil actinomycetes. Lamot E, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 19(5):345–51, 1976
[The effect of biocides on the microflora of soils and their degradation. II. Correlations between a changed population of micro–organisms and the degradation of straw (author's transl)] Höflich G. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 132(1):67–74, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The effect of biocides on the microflora of soils and their degradation. 3. Interactions between modified populations of micro–organisms and the decomposition of plants for green–manure in comparison to the decomposition of straw (author's transl)] Höflich G. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 132(2):148–54, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The effect of biocides on the microflora of soils and their degradation. 4. The influence of substances inhibiting the straw decomposition on the nitrogen transformation

(author's transl)] Höflich G.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 132(2):155–62, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Physicochemical properties and intestinal absorption of a ground mixture of chloramphenicol palmitate with microcrystalline cellulose (author's transl] Yamamoto K, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 97(4):367–72, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Degradation of cellulose by micromonospores] Sandrak NA. **Mikrobiologiia** 46(3):478–81, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of cellulose added to diets of low and high fiber content upon the metabolism of calcium, magnesium, zinc and phosphorus by man. Ismail-Beigi F, et al. **J Nutr** 107(4):510–8, Apr 77
[Study of the possibility of using cellulose phosphate borate for blood stabilization] Dovgalev SI, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 21(12):42–3, Dec 76 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

High-fiber diets and colonic disease. **Am J Nurs** 77(2):255, Feb 77
More fiber—less constipation. Bass L. **Am J Nurs** 77(2):254–5, Feb 77
Our 'amber waves of grain' [editorial]. Almy TP. **Hosp Pract** 11(3):11, 16, Mar 76
Dietary fiber and diverticular disease. Connell AM. **Hosp Pract** 11(3):119–24, Mar 76
Effects of diet on growth and survival of rats fed toxic levels of tartrazine (FD & C Yellow No. 5) and sunset yellow FCF (FD & C Yellow No. 6). Ershoff BH. **J Nutr** 107(5):822–8, May 77
Fiber and diabetes [editorial]. Ricketts HT. **JAMA** 236(20):2321–2, 15 Nov 76
Postoperative deep-vein thrombosis, pulmonary embolism, and high-fibre diet [letter]. **Lancet** 2(7996):1197–8, 27 Nov 76
Vascular disease and diet [letter]. **Lancet** 2(7998):1301, 11 Dec 76
Diet and diabetes [letter]. Douglass J, et al. **Lancet** 2(7998):1306–7, 11 Dec 76
Guar gum in diabetes [letter]. Jenkins DJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(7994):1086–7, 13 Nov 76
Wheat fibre and irritable bowel syndrome. A controlled trial. Manning AP, et al. **Lancet** 2(8035):417–8, 27 Aug 77
Bran, hypertriglyceridaemia and urate clearance. Brooks PM. **Med J Aust** 2(20):753, 756, 13 Nov 76
Dietary fiber and human health. Mendeloff AI. **N Engl J Med** 297(15):811–4, 13 Oct 77
The epidemiology, history and pathogenesis of diverticulosis coli- basis for its treatment with unprocessed bran. Painter NS. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(15):486–93, 16 Apr 77
Urinary oxalate in summer and winter in normal subjects and in stone-forming patients with idiopathic hypercalciuria, both untreated and treated with thiazide and/or cellulose phosphate. Hallson PC, et al. **Urol Res** 4(4):169–73, 1976
[Bran in the treatment of irritable colon. A double-blind controlled investigation] Soltoft J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(49):3316–8, 29 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Laxatives of fiber diets. Plea for a rational treatment of constipation] Lambert R, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(25):2219–21, 18 Jun 77 **(Fre)**
[Experimental and clinical study of the antimicrobial nontissue material, nifacell (a preliminary report)] Turovets IG, et al. **Klin Khir** (12):24–8, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of different levels of protein and cellulose in the diet on the radiosensitivity of guinea pigs] Lebengarts IaZ, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (1):31–3, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Thickening agents. A. Celluloses. pp. 297–315.
In: Toxicological evaluation of some food additives including anticaking agents, antimicrobials, antioxidants, emulsifiers and thickening agents. Geneva, World Health Organization, 1974. W1 W14H no.5 1974.

CELLULOSE, OXIDIZED see under **CELLULOSE**

CEMENTATION

see related
DENTAL CEMENTS

Rechannelization of cemented femur using a guide and drill system. Eftekhar NS. **Clin Orthop** (123):29–31, Mar–Apr 77
Foreign body-type reaction following crown cementation. Fine L, et al. **J Periodontol** 48(5):294–7, May 77

CEMENTOMA see under **ODONTOGENIC TUMOR**

CEMENTUM see **DENTAL CEMENTUM**

CEMETERIES see under **MORTUARY PRACTICE**

CENTCHROMAN see under **BENZOPYRANS**

CENTRAL EUROPEAN ENCEPHALITIS VIRUS see under **ENCEPHALITIS VIRUSES, TICK-BORNE**

CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM

Copper jacketed bullets in the central nervous system. Messer HD, et al. **Neuroradiology** 12(3):121–9, 1976
[Unusual combination of an olfactory meningioma and a carotid–ophthalmic aneurysm] Scarfò GB, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 31(4):524–8, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ABNORMALITIES

Ultrastructural alterations in neuroepithelial cells of mouse embryos exposed to cytotoxic doses of hydroxyurea. Sadler TW, et al. **Anat Rec** 188(1):103–23, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.)
Vitamin dificiencies and neural tube defects. Smithells RW, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 51(12):944–50, Dec 76
Diagnosis of neural tube defects in amniotic fluid through alphafetoprotein and other parameters. pp. 221–6. Brock DJ.
In: Boué A, ed. Prenatal diagnosis. Paris, INSERM, 1976. WQ 210 P924 1976.
The detection of neural tube defects by screening maternal blood. pp. 227–38. Wald NJ.
In: Boué A, ed. Prenatal diagnosis. Paris, INSERM, 1976. WQ 210 P924 1976.
Folates and the fetus [letter]. Hall MH. **Lancet** 1(8012):648–9, 19 Mar 77
[Teratologic-neurotoxicologic studies on biglumide (K-2004) and thalidomide] Jurecka W, et al. **Arch Toxicol (Berl)** 37(2):165–72, 18 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

A method for simultaneous measurements of bioelectric activity and local tissue PO2 in the CNS. Lehmenkühler A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 75:3–7, 1976
Contents of beta-alanine and gamma-aminobutyric acid in regions of rat CNS. del Rio RM, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 28(3–4):225–7, 27 Jun 77
Immunohistochemical localization of substance P in the central and peripheral nervous systems. pp. 299–311. Hökfelt T, et al.
In: Usdin E, et al., ed. Neuroregulators and psychiatric disorders. New York, Oxford Univ Press, 1977. WM 100 N494 1976. (42 ref.)
Galactolipid content and fatty acid composition of amphibian central nervous system. Ramsey RB. **J Neurochem** 27(6):1559–61, Dec 76
Biphasic myelination and the fatty acid composition of cerebrosides and cholesterol esters in the developing central nervous system of the domestic pig. Sweasey D, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(2):375–80, Aug 76

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Aging and the central nervous system. Berlin M, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 2(2):125–64, Feb 76 (167 ref.)
Some aspects of the central nervous system of the rat during aging. Roberts J, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 2(6):531–42, Nov 76 (23 ref.)

BLOOD SUPPLY

The existence of dendrovascular glomera in the central nervous system and their possible functional value. Pessacq T. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 95(4):614–33, 1976
Three-dimensional development of luminal projections and junctional complexes in the developing central nervous system blood vessels of the rat. Hannah RS. **Cell Tissue Res** 175(4):541–9, 4 Jan 77
Granulomatous angitis of the central nervous system. Case report and review. Harrison PE Jr. **J Neurol Sci** 29(2–4):335–41, Oct 76
[Adrenalin effect on rat resistance to ischaemia in ontogeny (author's transl)] Trojan S. **Cas Lek Cesk** 116(20):619–22, 20 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Ultrastructural changes in the blood-brain barrier] Saakov BA, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 10(6):546–50, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Olfactory input to the thalamus: evidence for a ventroposteromedial projection. Giachetti I, et al. **Brain Res** 125(1):166–9, 8 Apr 77
The Retzius cells within the central nervous system of leeches. Lent CM. **Prog Neurobiol** 8(2):81–117, 1977 (190 ref.)
[Cytochemistry of apparent neurosecretory cells in the central nervous system of heteronemerteans, Lineïdae] Servettaz F, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 30(3):285–91, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of trans-clomiphene in combination with AY-9944 on rat CNS morphology and biochemistry. Ramsey RB, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 36(1):91–6, 15 Sep 76
Chemistry and CNS-effects of 2-aminomethyl-2'—hydroxybiphenyls and 2-aminomethyl-2' 3'-dihydroxybiphenyls. Misiorny A, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 14(1):105–12, 1977
The protective action of certain anaesthetics and tranquilizers against the effects of hyperbaric oxygen. Ruszczewski P. **Acta Physiol Pol** 27(5):435–47, Sep–Oct 76
Effect of some central nervous system acting drugs on rat brain and liver monoamine oxidase activity. Mahfouz M, et al. **Agents Actions** 7(2):215–7, Jul 77
Central antihypertensive effects of inhibitors of the renin-angiotensin system in rats. Sweet CS, et al. **Am J Physiol** (6):1794–9, 231
Angel's Trumpet psychosis: a central nervous system anticholinergic syndrome. Hall RC, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(3):312–4, Mar 77
Lack of CNS depression from large doses of trimethaphan in sheep. Wong KC, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 56(1):6–8, Jan–Feb 77
Alleviation of prolonged postoperative central nervous system depression after treatment with naloxone. Finck AD, et al. **Anesthesiology** 47(4):392–4, Oct 77
Intracranial hemorrhage and amphetamine usage. Review of the effects of amphetamines on the central nervous system. Olsen ER. **Angiology** 28(7):464–71, Jul 77
The effects of cannabinoids and other CNS depressants on cell membrane models. Gill EW. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 281:151–61, 1976
Ethanol, serotonin metabolism, and body temperature. Ritzmann RF, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 273:247–55, 1976
Respiratory or analgesic actions of ethanol and other narcotics: modulation by biogenic amines. Smith AA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 273:256–62, 1976
Charge-transfer complexes of hematoporphyrin having a pharmacological interest. Brucato A, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(5):1015–21, 1977
The application of Steinbuch's 'Lernmatrix' as a new mathematical approach in the assessment of air pollution effects. Prinz B, et al. **Atmos Environ** 10(12):1133–8, 1976
Alcohol, nutrition and central nervous system [proceedings]. Goldberg L. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** (24):52–8, 1976
Mechanism of neurotoxicity of cardiotonic glycosides. Gaitondé BB, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(2):223–9, Feb 77
Central actions of amino-oxyacetic acid. Curtis DR, et al. **Brain Res** 129(1):181–2, 24 Jun 77
Central depressant action of tetrahydroberberine and its derivatives. Yamahara J, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(8):1909–12, Aug 76
Hypotensive drugs: Peripheral versus central effects. Zaimis E. **Contrib Nephrol** 8:142–50, 1977
Experimental and clinical vectors in pharmacology. Masserman JH. **Curr Psychiatr Ther** 16:107–16, 1976
Further studies on glutamate antagonists in the central nervous system. Bailey PA, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 7(6):421–5, Dec 76
Clinical toxicology of central depressant and stimulant drugs. pp. 67–87. Vree TB, et al.
In: Gouveia WA, et al., ed. Clinical pharmacy and clinical pharmacology. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1976. WB 330 C638 1975.
Testing for dependence liability of stimulants and depressants in animals and man. Committee on Problems of Drug Dependence, Assembly of Life Sciences, National Research Council. pp. 303–18.
In: Thompson T, Unna KR, ed. Predicting dependence liability of stimulant and depressant drugs. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. QV 100 C748p 1976.
Preclinical assessment of the physiological dependence capacity of depressant drugs. pp. 29–33. Deneau GA.
In: Thompson T, Unna KR, ed. Predicting dependence liability of stimulant and depressant drugs. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. QV 100 C748p 1976.
Assessment of reinforcing properties of stimulant and depressant drugs in the rhesus monkey as a tool for the prediction of psychic dependence-producing capability in man. pp. 185–201. Hoffmeister F.
In: Thompson T, Unna KR, ed. Predicting dependence liability of stimulant and depressant drugs. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. QV 100 C748p 1976.
Predicting abuse liability of depressant drugs. pp. 35–46. Jones BE Jr.
In: Thompson T, Unna KR, ed. Predicting dependence liability of stimulant and depressant drugs. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. QV 100 C748p 1976.
Assessment of depressant abuse potentiality. pp. 9–15. Martin WR.
In: Thompson T, Unna KR, ed. Predicting dependence liability of stimulant and depressant drugs. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. QV 100 C748p 1976.
Stimulant and depressant drugs and learning in great apes. A progress report. pp. 137–45. Pieper WA.
In: Thompson T, Unna KR, ed. Predicting dependence liability of stimulant and depressant drugs. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. QV 100 C748p 1976.
Thyrotropin-releasing hormone: central effects in man and animals. pp. 258–66. Lipton MA, et al.
In: Usdin E, et al., ed. Neuroregulators and psychiatric disorders. New York, Oxford Univ Press, 1977. WM 100 N494 1976. (61 ref.)
Physiologic and psychotropic effects of caffeine on man. A review. Stephenson PE. **J Am Diet Assoc** 71(3):240–7, Sep 77 (72 ref.)
Synthesis and central nervous system activity of quinazolones related to 2-methyl-3-(o-tolyl)-4(3H)-quinazolone (methaqualone). Ager IR, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(3):379–86, Mar 77

3-Aminotetrahydrocarbazoles as a new series of central nervous system agents. Mooradian A, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(4):487-92, Apr 77

Synthesis and central nervous system activity of 2-arylidene-4-aminoalkyl-2H-1,4-benzoxazin-3(4H)-ones and related compounds. Turk CF, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(5):729-32, May 77

Ethanol potentiation of central nervous system trauma. Flamm ES, et al. **J Neurosurg** 46(3):328-35, Mar 77

Chemical constituents of Gentianaceae XIX: CNS-depressant effects of swertiamarin. Bhattacharya SK, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(10):1547-9, OCT 76

A theoretical model study of the comparative effectiveness of atropine and scopolamine action in the central nervous system. Weinstein H, et al. **J Theor Biol** 64(2):295-309, 21 Jan 77

Central cardiovascular effects of angiotensin. Buckley JP, et al. **Life Sci** 20(9):1485-93, 1 May 77 (54 ref.)

Central nervous system actions of clonidine in hypertension. Hoobler SW, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 52(6):395-8, Jun 77

Cocaine: its use for central nervous system stimulation including recreational and medical uses. Wesson DR, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** Series 13:137-52, May 77 (16 ref.)

Neurologically active peptides. Barbeau A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(Suppl 1):159-63, 1976

Central hypotensive effect of propranolol. Dollery CT, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 52 Suppl 4:116-20, 1976 (23 ref.)

Behavioral evidence for the stimulation of CNS serotonin receptors by high doses of LSD. Trulson ME, et al. **Psychopharmacol Commun** 2(2):149-64, 1976

A comparison of the acute toxicity of some centrally acting drugs measured under crowded and uncrowded conditions. Doggett NS, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 39(1):141-8, Jan 77

[Effect of psychotherapeutic drugs on CNS resistance in rats during development (author's transl)] Staudacherová D, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 116(20):622-4, 20 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Activity of the principal alkaloids of Polyalthia oliveri Engler (Annonaceae) on the central nervous system and the cardiovascular system] Quevauviller A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(1):93-6, 3 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experimental research concerning the relations between the central effects of amphetanime and of certain beta-adrenergic blocking agents] Stroescu V, et al. **Physiologie** 13(3):219-25, Jul-Sep 76 **(Fre)**

[Chiral 1-methyl-5-butyl-5-phenylbarbituric acid, enantiomers with opposite CNS activities (author's transl)] Knabe J, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 310(5):721-7, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of reserpine and its derivatives on release of biogenic amines. Comparative study of the activity of reserpine and diethylaminoethyl-1-reserpine as bitartrates (author's transl)] Cholet R. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(5):1004-5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neurotoxic substances and accidents in the chemical industry] Thiess AM, et al. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl** 27(4):77-80, Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Central activity, antihypertensive action and antiulcerogenic effects of neurotropin] Hata T, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 72(7):879-90, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacological studies of an antipschotic agent, penfluridol. (1). The central pharmacological actions] Ito K, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 72(7):795-813, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacodynamics of 2-(4-benzyl-piperidino)-1-(4-hydroxyphenyl)-1-propanol (Ifenprodil). (3) Effects on the autonomic, peripheral and central nervous systems] Mizusawa H, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 72(2):185-99, Mar 76 **(Jpn)**

[Central effects of clonazepam] Ono N, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 72(3):297-312, APR 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacological studies on bamboo grass. (2) Central depressant and antitoxic actions of a water-soluble fraction (folin) extracted from Sasa albomarginata Makino et Shibata] Shibata M, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 72(5):531-41, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacological effects of clonazepam, an anticonvulsant, on the central nervous system] Yajima T, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 72(7):763-94, Oct 76 **(Jpn)**

[Studies on diphenyl ether derivatives. X. Pharmacological screening of dibenzo[b,g][1,5]thiazocine oxide derivatives (author's transl)] Ohgoh T, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 97(1):31-5, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of althesin on human central and peripheral nervous system - with special reference to the mecanism of development of involuntary movement] Shimizu H, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 26(4):442-8, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Direct action of angiotensin II on the central neurons] Sudakov KV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(8):899-902, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative experimental data from a study of the state of the central nervous system using the conditioned method and the summation-threshold index method for setting hygienic standards] Pavlenko SM, et al. **Gig Sanit** (8):64-7, Aug 76 **(Rus)**

[Sensitivity of animals to central nervous system stimulants in hypokinesia] Kolemeeva LIa, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 11(2):74-9, Mar-Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of dioxane on the functional state of the central nervous system of rats] Solomin GI. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 11(2):87-9, Mar-Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Recovery times of the integrative activity of the central nervous system after sombrevin anesthesia and the typological characteristics of the patient's personality] Riabtsev VIa. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 56(4):47-50, Jul-Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of cafilon on some parameters of nervous and hormonal function in people with normal weight and in obese subjects (author's transl)] Rath R, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 67(1):65-74, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Effect of Cu^{2+} and Co^{2+} ions on the metabolism of free sulfhydryl groups in the central nervous system] Raitses VS, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 22(2):228-31, Mar-Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Fetal hormones and development of the central nervous system in primates. Resko JA. **Adv Sex Horm Res** 3:139-68, 1977 (176 ref.)

Early cortical histogenesis in the primary olfactory cortex of the mouse. Derer P, et al. **Brain Res** 123(1):27-40, 4 Mar 77

Substrate dependence of cell migration from explanted neural tubes in vitro. Maxwell GD. **Cell Tissue Res** 172(3):325-30, 20 Sep 76

Neuronal and glial differentiation in reaggregation cultures. Suburo AM, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 176(3):407-16, 20 Jan 77

Early prenatal diagnosis of neural tube defects by ultrasound. Campbell S. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 20(2):351-9, Jun 77

Mechanisms of cell interaction during primary embryonic induction studied in transfilter experiments. Toivonen S, et al. **Differentiation** 5(2-3):61-6, 4 Jun 76

Preparation of tissue-specific cell-aggregating factors from embryonic neural tissues. Hausman RE, et al. **J Exp Zool** 198(3):417-22, Dec 76

The role of extracellular material in chick neurulation. I. Effects of concanavalin A. Lee H, et al. **J Exp Zool** 198(2):261-6, Nov 76

Progress in screening for neural tube defects [letter]. Macri JN, et al. **JAMA** 237(20):2187, 16 May 77

Adherent amniotic-fluid cells and neural-tube defects [letter]. Bryant EM, et al. **Lancet** 1(8023):1203, 4 Jun 77

Researches on the formation of axial organs in the chick embryo. IX. On the development of somites in axial-paraaxial segments explanted to the zona pellucida. Sandor S, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 23(3):169-73, Jul-Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Reviewer debated on cause of midline abnormalities [letter]. Gardner WJ. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(5):501, May 77

Biochemical and cytological methods in the diagnosis of neural tube defects. Brock DJ. **Prog Med Genet** 2:1-37, 1977

[The surface-coat of Rathke's pouch and the neural tube in embryonic mice] Seinsch W. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 95(4):537-44, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dendrite development in olfactory centers] Ferres-Torres R, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (70 Pt 1):321-4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Segregation of amphibian CNS. Analysis of induction process using combination experiments in Ambystoma mexicanum] Kurrat HJ. **Verh Anat Ges** (70 Pt 1):401-4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior of microfilaments in mouse embryo neuroepithelial cells during normal and experimentally disturbed neural tube closure] Schlüter G. **Verh Anat Ges** (70 Pt 1):419-21, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early development of the central nervous system. --II. Stage II of cytogenesis-- (author's transl)] Hattori T, et al. **Brain Nerv** 28(2):Preceed 127-127, Feb 76 **(Jpn)**

[The primitive genesis of the central nervous system (Part 1) (author's transl)] Hattori T, et al. **Brain Nerv** 28(1):6-11, Jan 76 **(Jpn)**

[Development of the central nervous system. III. Stage III of cytogenesis: stage of neuroglia differentiation (author's transl)] Kitamura T, et al. **Brain Nerv** 28(3):218-24, Mar 76 **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

On the possible mode of action of neurohormones on cholinesterase activity in the ventral nerve cord of scorpion, Heterometrus fulvipes. Vasantha N, et al. **Experientia** 33(2):238-9, 15 Feb 77

Demonstration of acetylcholinesterase by semipermeable membrane technique: estimation of soluble and fixation-labile portions in different regions of the central nervous system. Hüther G, et al. **Histochemistry** 51(2-3):245-51, 4 Mar 77

The distribution of acetylcholinesterase in the central nervous system of web-building spiders (Arachnida, Araneae). Meyer W, et al. **Histochemistry** 51(2-3):201-8, 4 Mar 77

Factors influencing the deamination and functional activity of biogenic monoamines in the central nervous system. pp. 125-36. Youdim MB.
In: Gershon ES, et al., ed. The impact of biology on modern psychiatry. New York, Plenum Press, 1977. QV 77 I34 1975. (46 ref.)

Effect of different amino acids on the phosphatase system of an ectoparasite: Poecilobdella granulosa. Mishra GC, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 52(1):103-11, 3 Jun 77

[ATPase activity of the guinea pig central nervous system tissue with experimental allergic encephalomyelitis] Metal'nikova NP, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 49(4):103-7, Jul-Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The relationship between accelerated pulmonary maturity and accelerated neurological maturity in certain chronically stressed pregnancies. Gould JB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 127(2):181-6, 15 Jan 77

Protein determinants of myelination in different regions of developing rat central nervous system. Banik NL, et al. **Biochem J** 162(2):247-55, 15 Feb 77

Tartrazine and the developing nervous system of rats. Sobotka TJ, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 2(5):1211-20, May 77

[Role of hormones in nervous system development] Crepel F. **Probl Actuels Endocrinol Nutr** Serie 18:181-9, 1974 **(Fre)**

[The neurobiology of the successive stages of life (author's transl)] Jacob H. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 44(11):617-33, Nov 76 (101 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Central nervous system antigen (NS-5) and its presence during murine ontogenesis. Zimmermann A, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 5(4):417(21)-429(33), 1976

Evaluation of central nervous system vaccinia antibody synthesis in multiple sclerosis patients. Thompson JA, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(3):227-9, Mar 77

Evidence of local synthesis of smooth-muscle antibodies in the central nervous system in isolated cases of multiple sclerosis and chronic lymphocytic meningoencephalitis. Nordal GJ, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 6(4):327-34, 1977

INJURIES

[Neurologic pathology in children born using vacuum extraction] Sonnik GT, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(10):1454-6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Model for transport in the central nervous system. Spector R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(3):R73-9, Mar 77

The effects of psychopharmacological agents on central nervous system amine metabolism in man. Maas JW. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 17:411-24, 1977 (60 ref.)

Effect of hypocholesterolemic agents on central nervous system cholesterol biosynthesis. I. Zuclomiphene. Ramsey RB, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(12):1161-7, 15 Jun 77

The active uptake of 5-hydroxytryptamine in snail (Helix pomatia) central nervous system and its energy source. Osborne NN, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(1):178-9, 1977

The Harold E. Himwich Memorial Lecture. Significance of biochemical parameters in the diagnosis, treatment, and prevention of depressive disorders. Praag HM. **Biol Psychiatry** 12(1):101-31, Feb 77

Release of a neurodepressing hormone from the crustacean sinus gland. Aréchiga H, et al. **Brain Res** 128(1):93-108, 3 Jun 77

GABA and glycine transport in frog CNS: high affinity uptake and potassium-evoked release in vitro. Davidoff RA, et al. **Brain Res** 118(3):403-15, 24 Dec 76

An enzymatically stable peptide with activity in the central nervous system: its penetration through the blood-CSF barrier. Hoffman PL, et al. **Brain Res** 122(1):87-94, 11 Feb 77

Antimetabolites in the central nervous system. Burchenal JH. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(4):657-60, Jul 77

Antimetabolites and the central nervous system [editorial]. Hadden JW. **Clin Bull** 6(3):116-7, 1976

Biochemical and developmental studies of acetylcholine metabolism in the central nervous system of the moth Manduca sexta. Prescott DJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 56(2):77-84, 1977

'High-affinity' binding sites for glycine in synaptosomal-mitochondrial fractions of rat CNS-regions. DeFeudis FV, et al. **Experientia** 33(8):1068-70, 15 Aug 77

Studies on the central nervous system of the prawn. II. Cytochemistry of the nissl substance of penaeus neurones. Ramadan AA, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 24(3):284-8, 1976

Physiological disposition of some narcotic drugs in the central nervous system. pp. 1-38. Misra AL.
In: Ford DH, Clouet DH, ed. Tissue responses to addictive drugs. New York, Spectrum, 1976. QV 80 T616 1975. (173 ref.)

Immunofluorescent localization of methadone in the central nervous system of the rat. pp. 39-47. Pertschuk LP, et al.
In: Ford DH, Clouet DH, ed. Tissue responses to addictive drugs. New York, Spectrum, 1976. QV 80 T616 1975.

Measurement of local glucose utilization and its use in mapping local functional activity in the central nervous system. pp. 111-21. Sokoloff L.
In: Sweet WH, et al., ed. Neurosurgical treatment in

psychiatry, pain, and epilepsy. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. W3 WO5384 1975n.

Some attempts to explore possible central GABAergic mechanisms with special reference to control of dopamine neurons. pp. 358–71. Hökfelt T, et al.
In: Usdin E, et al., ed. Neuroregulators and psychiatric disorders. New York, Oxford Univ Press, 1977. WM 100 N494 1976. (77 ref.)

Regulation of biogenic amine synthesis and release in the central nervous system. pp. 88–94. Patrick RL.
In: Usdin E, et al., ed. Neuroregulators and psychiatric disorders. New York, Oxford Univ Press, 1977. WM 100 N494 1976. (52 ref.)

Neuropharmacological aspects of affective disorders. pp. 139–65. Barchas JD, et al.
In: Usdin G, ed. Depression: clinical, biological and psychological perspectives. New York, Brunner/Mazel, 1977. WM 170 A51d 1976. (126 ref.)

Glutathione metabolism and some possible functions of glutathione in the nervous system. Orlowski M, et al. **Int Rev Neurobiol** 19:75–121, 1976

H+ transport from CNS in hypercapnia and regulation of CSF [HCO3–]. Kazemi H, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(5):667–72, May 77

Neurotrophic control of cyclic nucleotide levels during muscle differentiation in cell culture. Festoff BW. **J Neurobiol** 8(1):57–65, Jan 77

The uptake of GABA and beta-alanine in slices of cat and rat CNS tissue: regional differences in susceptibility to inhibitors. Lodge D, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(6):1569–70, Dec 76

High affinity uptake systems for taurine in tissue slices and synaptosomal fractions prepared from various regions of the rat central nervous system. Correction of transport data by different experimental procedures. Lombardini JB. **J Neurochem** 29(2):305–12, Aug 77

Effect of zuclomiphene on cholesterol formation in the developing central nervous system of the rat. Ramsey RB, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(6):1317–21, Jun 77

Studies on the mechanism of demyelination: myelin autolysis in normal and edematous CNS tissue. Smith ME. **J Neurochem** 28(2):341–7, Feb 77

Neurochemical changes in Leigh's disease. Murphy JV. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 22 SUPPL:69–73, Aug 76 (14 ref.)

Effects of active transport inhibitors and 3 M urea on potassium movements in the central nervous system of the crayfish [proceedings]. Abbott NJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 263(1):199P–200P, Dec 76

FLA 136: selective agonist at central alpha-adrenoreceptors mediating changes in the turnover of noradrenaline. Andén NE, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 298(3):239–43, 18 Jul 77

Octopamine: normal occurrence in central and peripheral nerves of rats. Molinoff PB. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 12(4):32–4, OCT 76

3H-etorphine levels in CNS of tolerant and non-tolerant rats. Luini A, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 17(1):183–6, May 77

[Development of some lipid fractions in different compartments of the CNS in the rat (author's transl)] Smídová L, et al. **Sb Lek** 79(1):11–8, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Metabolism of steroids in the central nervous system and pituitary of various mammals] Warembourg M. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 38(1):41–54, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Purine metabolism and the nervous system] Kanig K. **Hippokrates** 47(4):365–8, Nov 76 **(Ger)**

[Kinetics of cumulation of heart glycosides in central nervous system] Rietbrock N, et al. **Med Klin** 72(28–29):1218–9, 15 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[Psychological changes and changes in the central metabolism of biogenic amines after REM sleep deprivation in humans (preliminary observations)] Puca FM, et al. **Riv Neurol** 47(2):140–8, Mar–Apr 77 **(Ita)**

[Protein and ribonucleic acid metabolism in the central nervous system of rats during space flight in the 'Kosmos-605' satellite] Gazenko OG, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 10(4):14–9, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Characteristics of poliovirus type 3 strains after passage through monkey central nervous system. Jarząbek ZJ, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 21(1):57–62, Jan 77

PATHOLOGY

Special clinical, light and electron microscopic aspects of acute intermittent porphyria. Heilmann E, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 8 Suppl 17:213–6, 1976

Central nervous system (CNS) relapse following chemotherapy of WF rat acute myelogenous leukemia: a model for human CNS leukemia. Greenberger JS, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(4):1139–46, Apr 77

Nasoencephalopathy of mice infected intranasally with a mouse hepatitis virus, JHM strain. Goto N, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 47(1):59–70, Feb 77

Experimental allergic encephalitis (EAE) in mice: histological studies on EAE induced by myelin basic protein, and role of pertussis vaccine. Mitsuzawa E, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 46(4):205–12, Aug 76

Postural hypotension in idiopathic Parkinson's disease. Etiopathology. Rajput AH, et al. **Neurol Neurocir Psiquiatr** 17(4):269–84, 1976

[Comparative study of infectious and atypical encephalomyelitis in birds] Enchev S, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 13(7):67–75, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Morphologic changes in the central nervous system in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis] Khondkarian OA. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (10):77–86, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Neurobiology of piperidine: its relevance to CNS function. Kasé Y, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 15:5–16, 1976 (37 ref.)

CNS recovery of function: serial lesion effects. Dru D, et al. **Adv Psychobiol** 3:193–218, 1976 (64 ref.)

Further evidence for a central regulation of free fatty acid mobilization in the rat. Gross JL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(2):E165–71, Feb 77

Extraversion, neuroticism and strength of the nervous system. Frigon JY. **Br J Psychol** 67(4):467–74, Nov 76

A measure of extracellular unit responses to repeated stimulation applied to observations of the time course of olfactory responses. Scott JW. **Brain Res** 132(2):247–58, 26 Aug 77

Olfactory and vomeronasal deafferentation of male hamsters: histological and behavioral analyses. Winans SS, et al. **Brain Res** 126(2):325–44, 6 May 77

Hypothalmic influences on the electrical activity of the olfactory pathway. Aguilar-Barturoni HU, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1(3):263–72, May–Jun 76

Hypothalmic influences on the electrical activity of the olfactory pathway. Aguilar-Barturoni HU, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1(3):263–72, May–Jun 76

The role of cyclic nucleotides in the CNS. Phillis JW. **Can J Neurol Sci** 4(3):151–95, Aug 77 (420 ref.)

Central nervous system control of cardiac rhythm. Manning JW. **Cardiology** 61(1):7–19, 1976

Regeneration in the central nervous system of a pulmonate mollusc, Melampus. Price CH. **Cell Tissue Res** 180(4):529–36, 13 Jun 77

Extrahypothalamic heat gain responses in the decerebrate and spinal monkey. Liu JC. **Chin J Physiol** 22(2):79–92, 31 Dec 76

Orderly bioelectric phenomena and myelin integrity: an hypothesis. Mathura CB. **Dis Nerv Syst** 38(5):339–41, May 77

Movement in nonhuman primates deprived of somatosensory feedback. Taub E. **Exerc Sport Sci Rev** 4:335–74, 1976 (96 ref.)

Relationship between central and autonomic nervous system activity: correlates of psychomotor performance in elderly men. Harkins SW, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 2(5):409–23, Sep 76

Application of the mathematics of coupled oscillator systems to the analysis of the neural control of locomotion. Stein PS. **Fed Proc** 36(7):2056–9, Jun 77 (27 ref.)

Purine nucleotides and nucleosides as neurotransmitters or neuromodulators in the central nervous system. pp. 470–7. Burnstock G.
In: Usdin E, et al., ed. Neuroregulators and psychiatric disorders. New York, Oxford Univ Press, 1977. WM 100 N494 1976. (75 ref.)

Possible significance of the prostaglandins in the central nervous system. pp. 451–4. Paoletti R, et al.
In: Usdin E, et al., ed. Neuroregulators and psychiatric disorders. New York, Oxford Univ Press, 1977. WM 100 N494 1976.

Neurophysiology—Part IV. Breathnach CS. **Ir Med J** 69(13):353–5 contd, 21 Aug 76

Mechanisms of first and second pain in the peripheral and central nervous systems. Price DD, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 69(1):167–71, Jul 77 (21 ref.)

Inking in Aplysia californica. II. Central program for inking. Carew TJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 40(3):708–20, May 77

Regeneration of the basal lamina complex during epithelial wound healing. Sciubba JJ. **J Periodont Res** 12(3):204–17, May 77

Pharmacology of dopamine receptors in the central nervous system of Planorbis corneus [proceedings]. MacDonald JF. **J Physiol (Lond)** 263(1):205P–206P, Dec 76

In-vivo effects of diagnostic ultrasound [letter]. Frost HM, et al. **Lancet** 1(8019):999, 7 May 77

Peripheral suppression of first pain and central summation of second pain evoked by noxious heat pulses. Price DD, et al. **Pain** 3(1):57–68, Feb 77

Temporal effects of discrete lesions in the olfactory and limbic systems on open-field behavior and dyadic encounters in male hooded rats. Baumbach HD, et al. **Physiol Behav** 18(4):617–37, Apr 77

The role of peptides in the central nervous system function. Wiśniewski K. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 28(6):647–54, Nov–Dec 76

Central regulation of sympathetic neuron development. Black IB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(10):3575–8, Oct 76

Plasticity in the adult mammalian central nervous system. Wall PD. **Prog Brain Res** 45:359–79, 1976

Evidence for chemical communication in primates. Michael RP, et al. **Vitam Horm** 34:137–86, 1976 (152 ref.)

Effect of decerebration on the enzymatic system of stomach and intestine of Indian cattle leech, Poecilobdella granulosa. Dev B, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 52(1):97–101, 3 Jun 77

[Motor development and neurological findings in 262 10–11-year-old children born with and without neonatal complications] Lier L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(48):3045–50, 22 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Hypothalamic hormones and the central nervous system] Audibert B, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1(4):451–70, Apr 75 **(Fre)**

[Role of central nervous system monoamines in regulation of anterior pituitary function] Scapagnini U, et al. **Probl Actuels Endocrinol Nutr** Serie 18:47–64, 1974 (91 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Regeneration and plasticity in the central nervous system (author's transl)] Sato F. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 9(4):823–30, 10 Sep 76 (89 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Motility of the digestive system and its neural and humoral regulation] Zalucki G. **Acta Physiol Pol** 27(6):191–214, 1976 **(Pol)**

[Dynamcis of immunocompetent cells in the contralateral lymph node in grafted cancer, under the influence of some factors stimulating and inhibiting the CNS in rats] Gheorghiu T, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 80(1):79–84, Jan–Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Electrotonic interaction of secondary neurons of the carp olfactory bulb] Potapov AA, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 8(5):490–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reliability of the individual CNS characteristics in human reaction sequential learning] Matveev EV. **Nov Med Tekh** (1):51–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Program system for the mathematical support of psychophysiological research on the CNS] Patskin AI. **Nov Med Tekh** (1):110–2, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Problems of creating devices for quantitative functional tests of the CNS] Smirnov IP. **Nov Med Tekh** (1):5–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interpretation of the parameters obtainable with the aid of the 'Adaptron' device] Umriukhin EA. **Nov Med Tekh** (1):8–18, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Algorithms for choosing the measurable parameters to obtain reliable indices of the state of the CNS] Umriukhin EA. **Nov Med Tekh** (1):77–85, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of certain asanas used in the system of yoga on the central nervous and cardiovascular systems] Belaia NA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 0(3):13–8, May–Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Electrical responses in the brains of Acipenser güldenstädti sturgeon upon stimulation of the olfactory nerve and its pharmacologic modification] Kratskin IL, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 13(1):94–6, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Neurophysiologic and pathologic aspects of acute and chronic pain. Bonica JJ. **Arch Surg** 112(6):750–61, Jun 77

'Migrainous' neurologic dysfunction in patients with prosthetic cardiac valves. Caplan LR, et al. **Headache** 16(5):218–21, Nov 76

Experimental central pain and itch syndromes: modeling and general theory. pp. 225–30. Kryzhanovsky GN.
In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.

A protocritic neural system: a new look at the functions of the frontolimbic forebrain. pp. 55–62. Pribram KH.
In: Sweet WH, et al., ed. Neurosurgical treatment in psychiatry, pain, and epilepsy. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. W3 WO5384 1975n.

Psychoneuroendocrinology: fundamental concepts and correlates in depression. pp. 122–38. Rubin RT, et al.
In: Usdin G, ed. Depression: clinical, biological and psychological perspectives. New York, Brunner/Mazel, 1977. WM 170 A51d 1976.

Neurophysiology—part X. Breathnach CS. **Ir Med J** 69(20):543–6, 18 Dec 76

6-hydroxydopamine destruction of central adrenergic neurones prevents or reverses developing DOCA-salt hypertension in rats. Lamprecht F, et al. **J Neural Transm** 40(2):149–58, 1977 (27 ref.)

Animal models, hypertension, and central nervous system mechanisms. Barnes KL, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 52(6):387–90, Jun 77 (22 ref.)

[An electroencephalographic study of olfactory gonadic dysplasia (author's transl)] Poenaru S, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 37(3):171–88, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Minimal early childhood brain damage and the compensation capacity of the nervous system] Prechtl HF. **Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss** 32(1–3):99–113, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recent findings on the olfactory acuity in epileptic patients] De Michele G, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 31(3):250–6, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Study of the central nervous system in subjects affected by cerebral injuries of various origin] Rizzo A, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 31(3):350–7, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Central nervous system and toothache] Ichioka M, et al. **J Jpn Stomatol Soc** 43(3):369–70, Sep 76 **(Jpn)**

[Characteristics of the function of the higher portions of the central nervous system of rats subjected to acute hypoxia in the antenatal period] Zabludovskiĭ AL, et al.

Biull Eksp Biol Med 82(8):928–30, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indices of lipid metabolism, thyroid gland and adrenal cortical function in prolonged stress of the central nervous system in chronic stimulation of the adrenals] Fokin AS. **Kardiologiia** 17(2):117–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of cholesterol–lipoprotein metabolism, thyroid gland and adrenocortical function under increased central nervous system stress in dogs with suppressed adrenocortical function] Fokin AS. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (1):50–4, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electroencephalographic indices of the functional state of the central nervous system in pulmonary tuberculosis and diabetes mellitus] Smurova TF, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (8):42–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Theory of generator mechanisms in several neuropathologic syndrome] Kryzhanovskiĭ GN. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(11):1730–40, 1976 (100 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Five years after central nervous system irradiation of children with leukemia. Verzosa MS, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1(3–4):209–15, Jan–Feb 76

Central nervous system responses to microwave-induced heating. Michaelson SM. **Neurosci Res Program Bull** 15(1):98–100, Jan 77

TRANSPLANTATION

Transplantation of central and peripheral monoamine neurons to the adult rat brain: techniques and conditions for survival. Stenevi U, et al. **Brain Res** 114(1):1–20, 10 Sep 76

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Sequence of morphological alterations in the nervous system of metachromatic leucodystrophy. Light– and electronmicroscopic observations in the central and peripheral nervous system in a prenatally diagnosed foetus of 22 weeks. Meier C, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 36(4):369–79, 21 Dec 76

Intra-axonal corpora amylacea in the CNS. Takahashi K, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 37(2):165–7, 28 Feb 77

Parenchymal effects of hypoxic ischemia. Waggener JD, et al. **Adv Neurol** 16:21–30, 1977

Microperoxisome distribution in the central nervous system of the rat. McKenna O, et al. **Brain Res** 117(2):181–94, 26 Nov 76

A simple method for examining organotypic CNS cultures with Nomarski optics. Billings-Gagliardi S, et al. **In Vitro** 13(6):371–7, Jun 77

Fetal metachromatic leukodystrophy: pathology, biochemistry and a study of in vitro enzyme replacement in CNS tissue. Poduslo SE, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 35(6):622–32, Nov–Dec 76

Ultrastructural studies of the dying-back process. IV. Differential vulnerability of PNS and CNS fibers in experimental central-peripheral distal axonopathies. Spencer PS, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 36(2):300–20, Mar–Apr 77

Ultrastructural changes in the nervous system of rabbits poisoned with methyl mercury. Jacobs JM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 39(2):249–61, Feb 77

[Lysosomes in experimental storage dystrophy due to chronic chloroquine intoxication (author's transl)] Klinghardt GW. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** :229–32, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrastructural study of the central and peripheral nervous systems in experimental poisoning by tetraethylthiuram disulfide: preliminary studies] Angil AP, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 31(1):15–20, Jan–Feb 76 **(Ita)**

[Ultrastructural mechanisms of serotonin demyelination] Saakov BA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(5):606–10, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM DISEASES

Early central nervous system involvement in adults with acute non-myelogenous leukaemia. Lister TA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 35(4):479–83, Apr 77

Using the MMPI 168 with medical inpatients. Erickson RC, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 32(4):803–6, Oct 76

Application of Faschingbauer's abbreviated MMPI with medical patients. Freeman C, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 45(4):706–7, Aug 77

Azorean disease of the nervous system [letter] **N Engl J Med** 297(13):729–30, 29 Sep 77

Centrally mediated idiopathic orthostatic hypotension. A case of Shy–Drager syndrome. Radhakrishnan K, et al. **Neurol India** 24(4):185–7, Dec 76

[Acute optic neuro-myelitis: Devic's disease] Bec P, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 49(3):201–6, May–Jun 77 **(Fre)**

[Bacterial and fungal infections of the central nervous system. Review on their etiology, pathogenesis and pathlogy] Skullerud K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(16):816–9, 10 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Prematurity as a neurological problem] Majewska Z. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 11(3):357–60, 1977 **(Pol)**

[Tuberculosis and the nervous system] Milosavljević I, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 103(11):1027–32, 1975 **(Scc)**

[Dementia. Part II (author's transl)] Alvarez G. **Rev Med Chil** 105(3):191–8, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Autoradiographic demonstration of proliferating cells in cerebrospinal fluid. Dommasch D, et al. **J Neurol** 214(2):97–112, 13 Jan 77

Somatostatin in human cerebrospinal fluid. Patel Y, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(10):529–33, 10 Mar 77

[Qualitative cytological analysis of the cerebrospinal fluid] Schoenen J, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 31(16):471–84, 15 Aug 76 **(Fre)**

[Crystallographic method in the study of the cerebrospinal fluid in central nervous system diseases] Neretin VIa, et al. **Sov Med** (7):96–103, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Central anticholinergic syndrome in anesthetic practice. Rupreht J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 27(2):45–60, 1976

Effects of chronic organophosphate pesticide exposure on the central nervous system. Korsak RJ, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 11(1):83–95, 1977

Neurological damage resulting from 8-hydroxy-quinoline derivatives [letter] Berg T, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 19(3):419, Jun 77

An outbreak of methylmercury poisoning due to consumption of contaminated grain. Clarkson TW, et al. **Fed Proc** 35(12):2395–9, Oct 76

Suspected reactions to gamma benzene hexachloride [letter]. Lee B, et al. **JAMA** 236(25):2846, 20 Dec 76

Neurotoxicity due to CNS therapy for leukemia. Pochedly C. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 3(1):101–15, 1977

Scabies: transcutaneous poisoning during treatment [letter]. Lee B, et al. **Pediatrics** 59(4):643, Apr 77

CLASSIFICATION

Epithelial cysts of the neuraxis: presentation of three cases and a review of the origins and classification. Leech RW, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 101(4):196–202, Apr 77

COMPLICATIONS

Sarcoidosis of the central nervous system associated with thyroiditis and cutaneous lupus erythematosus. Bratić-Mikeš V, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 30(4):407–17, 1976

The incidence of neurological problems in a deaf school age population. Zwirecki RJ, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 121(4):405–8, Aug 76

Correlation or causation: neuropathophysiology and autism [letter]. Massie HN. **Am J Psychiatry** 133(12):1468–9, Dec 76

Heterotopic ossification mimicking acute arthritis after neurologic catastrophes. Goldberg MA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 137(5):619–21, May 77

Hypothermia and persisting capacity to develop fever. Occurrence in a patient with sarcoidosis of the central nervous system. Lipton JM, et al. **Arch Neurol** 34(8):498–504, Aug 77

Study of disease associations from linked records. Hobbs MS, et al. **Br J Prev Soc Med** 30(3):141–50, Sep 76

Central nervous system infections in patients with cancer. Changing patterns. Chernik NL, et al. **Cancer** 40(1):268–74, Jul 77

Respiratory distress syndrome as a manifestation of primary CNS disturbance. pp. 137–9. Moss G. **In: McLaurin RL, ed. Head injuries. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1976. W3 C155E 1975h.**

Method for quantitative estimation of thermal thresholds in patients. Fruhstorfer H, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 39(11):1071–5, Nov 76

[Studies of the central nervous pathogenesis and classification of spasmophilic syndromes] Popoviciu L, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 14(1):17–28, Jan–Mar 76 **(Fre)**

[Correlation of clinical and anatomical findings in childhood meningitis] Hrodek O, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 104(1):47–56, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of concommitant depression in neurologic diseases with dibenzepin infusions] Gsell S. **Fortschr Med** 95(25):1659–64, 7 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Meningeal carcinomatosis due to gastric neoplasia clinically silent (presentation of a case with an acute course of neoplastic liquoral pleiocytosis)] Perciaccante G, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 31(3):262–9, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Management of patients with evidence of locomotor and nervous system damage of common etiology in rheumatological practice] Zarski S, et al. **Reumatologia** 15(2):245–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Forensic medical expertise in injuries with the diagnostic 'cerebral concussion' in persons with pre-existing diseases of the CNS] Grishko VI. **Sud Med Ekspert** 19(1):18–9, Jan–Mar 76 **(Rus)**

[Gylcerin as an antiedema agent in central nervous system lesions] Saratikov AS, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** (4):51–7, Jul–Aug 77 (110 ref.) **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

[Multiple systemic atrophies, mental retardation, neurogenic amyotrophy and congenital bone fragility. A new neuro-generative disorder] Neimann N, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 30(2–3):287–97, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neurologic pathology in children born using vacuum extraction] Sonnik GT, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(10):1454–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Assessing the status of neurological patients. Bolin KL. **Am J Nurs** 77(9):1478–9, Sep 77

Mycosis fungoides. Intraocular and central nervous system involvement. Keltner JL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(4):645–50, Apr 77

Central nervous system involvement in SLE. Diagnostic profile and clinical features. Small P, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 20(3):869–78, Apr 77

[Neurological and psychological aspects of follow-up examination in risk children] Aebi U. **Gynaekol Rundsch** 16 Suppl 1:31–6, 1976

Indications for 131I albumin and 111In-DTPA in isotope cisternography according to differences in the clearance from the spinal fluid. Favino A, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 20(4):137–41, Oct – Dec 76

Childhood gastroesophageal reflux. Neurologic and psychiatric syndromes mimicked. Bray PF, et al. **JAMA** 237(13):1342–5, 28 Mar 77

Suitability of Yb 169 DTPA for cisternography [letter]. Bolles TF. **Semin Nucl Med** 7(2):201, Apr 77

[Electrophoretic study and determination of immunoglobulins in the cerebrospinal fluid] Lebas J, et al. **Lille Med** 22(1):22–5, Jan 77 **(Fre)**

[Diseases of the central nervous system in diabetes mellitus] Glasner H. **Fortschr Med** 95(14):931–5, 14 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sex distribution of EEG phenomena with particular reference to subcortical dysfunctions] Fehlow P. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 28(11):676–83, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic significance of cerebrospinal fluid IgG determination by radial immunodiffusion] Zimmermann K, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 28(10):615–22, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cerebrospinal fluid protein electrophoresis in non-inflammatory central nervous system diseases] Graune A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(46):1602–6, 13 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cerebral arachnoid cysts in children with local bulging of the skull (author's transl)] Brugger G. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 88(23):764–9, 10 DEC 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical variants of neuroleukemia] Lorie IuI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(6):31–6, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lability of the temperature analyzer in neurologic clinical practice] Likhtenshteĭn VA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(12):1783–7, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Antimetaboliths in the prophylaxis and treatment of central nervous system leukemia. Haghbin M. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(4):661–6, Jul 77

Weekly methotrexate–calcium leucovorin rescue: effect of alkalinization on nephrotoxicity; pharmacokinetics in the CNS; and use in CNS non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Pitman SW, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(4):695–701, Jul 77

Complications of intrathecal methotrexate prophylaxis and treatment of central nervous system leukemia in children. Kobayashi Y, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 25(2–3):107–13, Sep 76

Melatonin and other pineal substances: psychiatric and neurological implications. pp. 193–200. Watson SJ, et al. **In: Usdin E, et al., ed. Neuroregulators and psychiatric disorders. New York, Oxford Univ Press, 1977. WM 100 N494 1976.** (59 ref.)

5-hydroxytryptophan as an investigative tool in neurological and psychiatric disorders. pp. 188–92. Zarcone V, et al. **In: Usdin E, et al., ed. Neuroregulators and psychiatric disorders. New York, Oxford Univ Press, 1977. WM 100 N494 1976.**

[Study of diffusion of aminosidine in the cerebrospinal fluid] Maccheroni M, et al. **Atti Accad Med Lomb** 30(1–3):125–30, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Prenatal diagnosis of neural tube defects [letter]. Milunsky A. **JAMA** 237(17):1824, 25 April 77

ENZYMOLOGY

Lysozyme activity in cerebrospinal fluid. Studies in inflammatory and non-inflammatory CNS disorders. Hansen NE, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 55(5):418–24, May 77

Cerebrospinal fluid lysozyme activity in patients with central nervous system tumours. Di Lorenzo N, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 20(1):19–22, JAN 77

ETIOLOGY

Meningeal relapse after long-term remission in acute childhood lymphocytic leukemia. Feldges AJ, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 56(3):137–41, 1976

Pathogenesis of the slow disease of the central nervous system associated with WM 1504 E virus. I. Relationship of strain susceptibility and replication to disease. Oldstone MB, et al. **Am J Pathol** 88(1):193–212, Jul 77

Extensive central nervous system calcification in a stillborn male infant due to cytomegalovirus infection. Marquis JR, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 127(4):665–7, Oct 76

Slow infections of the central nervous system. Becker LE. **Can J Neurol Sci** 4(2):81–8, May 77 (91 ref.)

Long-term neurological follow-up study of 286 truly premature infants. I: neurological sequelae. Dargassies SS. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 19(4):462–78, Aug 77

Neuropsychological deficit, ethnicity, and socioeconomic status. Amante D, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 45(4):524–35, Aug 77

Infection of the central nervous system produced by mixtures of defective-interfering particles and wild-type vesicular stomatitis virus in mice. Rabinowitz SG, et al. **J Infect Dis** 136(1):59–74, Jul 77

Neonatal central nervous system infection due to Mycoplasma hominis. Siber GR, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(4):625–7, Apr 77

Hemophilia and the nervous system. Gendelman S. **Mt Sinai J Med NY** 44(3):402–8, May–Jun 77

Constitutional predisposition to central nervous system (CNS) disease determined by tests of lateral asymmetry. A preliminary report. Ast M, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 2(4):269–75, 1976

Gram-negative cerebrospinal fluid shunt-associated infections. Sells CJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 59(4):614–8, Apr 77

Simultaneous infection of the central nervous system with Cryptococcus neoformans and Mycobacterium intracellulare. Gentry RH, et al. **South Med J** 70(7):865–6, Jul 77

[Cases of rare neurologic complications in purulent-septic diseases of the abdominal cavity in childhood] Khristov K, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 29(6):473–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Neurological complications after influenza vaccination (author's transl)] Ehrengut W, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(20):705–10, 20 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The frequency of central nervous system manifestations in adult acute leukemia] Neumann E, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 1:654–6, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Neuropathology of renal transplantation (author's transl)] Budka H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 88(5):175–9, 5 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphological investigations of extrahepatic disorders after porta-caval end-to-side-anastomosis in rats (author's transl)] Rasenack U, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 15(7):457–68, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neurologic complications of acute lymphoblastic leukemia in children with special reference to the prevention and therapy] Esposito L, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 84(2):173–202, 30 Jun 76 (108 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Causes of lesions of the nervous system in acute respiratory diseases] Vashchenko MA, et al. **Vrach Delo** (6): 133–6, Jun 76 **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Osseous fragility, amyotrophy, retarded development and degenerative lesions of the central nervous system. A new familial affliction [letter] Niemann N, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 33(7):713–4, Aug–Sep 76 **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunopathology of the nervous system. II. Antigens of the nervous system (second of five parts). Morrell RM. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 5(2):151–4, Mar–Apr 77

Pathogenesis of visna. II. Effect of immunosuppression upon early central nervous system lesions. Nathanson N, et al. **Lab Invest** 35(5):444–51, Nov 76

Pathogenesis of visna. III. Immune responses to central nervous system antigens in experimental allergic encephalomyelitis and visna. Panitch H, et al. **Lab Invest** 35(5):452–60, Nov 76

Immuneglobulin investigations in inflammatory diseases. Schmidt RM, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 119(1):43–8, 1976

[Immunologic diseases. 5. Immunologically caused muscle and nervous system diseases] Baenkler HW. **Fortschr Med** 94(17):998–1001, 10 Jun 76 **(Ger)**

[Immunological barrier of the central nervous system in neurosurgical diseases] Mrówka R, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(20):1807–11, 15 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Thiamine triphosphate levels and histopathology. Correlation in Leigh disease. Pincus JH, et al. **Arch Neurol** 33(11):759–63, Nov 76

Cholinergic mechanisms in neurological and psychiatric disorders. pp. 442–50. Davis KL, et al.
In: Usdin E, et al., ed. Neuroregulators and psychiatric disorders. New York, Oxford Univ Press, 1977. WM 100 N494 1976. (48 ref.)

Cyclic nucleotides and their possible relevance to disorders of nervous system function. pp. 455–63. Nathanson JA, et al.
In: Usdin E, et al., ed. Neuroregulators and psychiatric disorders. New York, Oxford Univ Press, 1977. WM 100 N494 1976. (53 ref.)

Taurine: a brain amino acid possibly important in neurological and psychiatric disorders. pp. 391–9. Perry TL.
In: Usdin E, et al., ed. Neuroregulators and psychiatric disorders. New York, Oxford Univ Press, 1977. WM 100 N494 1976. (33 ref.)

Thiamine metabolism in patients with nervous diseases. Miyaji K. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 22 SUPPL:75–81, Aug 76

Uric acid levels in neurological and psychiatric disorders. Swaroop AK, et al. **Neurol India** 24(2):100–3, JUN 76

[Infantile form of S.C. neuronal ceroid – lipofuscinosis (author's transl)] Elleder M, et al. **Sb Lek** 78(11–12NA–NA–770124–770126):316–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Serotonin and neurologic disorders] Hyyppä MT. **Duodecim** 92(21):1206–16, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Cryptococcosis of the central nervous system] Dorokhov II, et al. **Arkh Patol** 38(8):71–3, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Central nervous system infections. Etiologic and epidemiologic observations in New York State, 1975. Deibel R, et al. **NY State J Med** 77(9):1398–1404, Aug 77

PARASITOLOGY

[Echinococcosis of the central nervous system] Vidović M, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 24(1 Suppl):277–80, 1977 **(Scr)**

PATHOLOGY

Intra-axonal corpora amylacea in the CNS. Takahashi K, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 37(2):165–7, 28 Feb 77

Leptomeningeal mycosis fungoides. Lundberg WB, et al. **Cancer** 38(5):2149–53, Nov 76

Bilharziasis of the central nervous system in human beings and experimental animals. Gawish N. **Egypt J Bilharz** 3(1):115–9, 1976

Pathology and pathogenesis of viral infections of the central nervous system. Manz HJ. **Hum Pathol** 8(1):3–26, Jan 77 (116 ref.)

Subacute necrotizing encephalomyelopathy in a neonatal infant. Feigin I, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 36(2):364–72, Mar–Apr 77

[The ultrastructure of reactive astroglia in the brain of newborn children (author's transl)] Schneider H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** :277–80, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sarcoidosis of the central nervous system] Hischmeh A, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 31(23):994–7, 1 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The biological behaviour of experimental tumours of the central nervous system (author's transl)] Warzok R, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 121(1–2):40–54, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pyramidal tract injuries (author's transl)] Matsuyama H. **Brain Nerv** 29(3):279–82, Mar 77 **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Masking level differences in central nervous system diseases. Quaranta A, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 103(8):482–4, Aug 77

Lung dysfunction in the presence of central nervous system disease. pp. 147–9. Parham AM, et al.
In: McLaurin RL, ed. Head injuries. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1976. W3 C155E 1975h.

Evoked cortical activity in the healthy human subjects and in the neurosurgical patients. III. Plastic processes of CNS in the picture of the cortical visual evoked potentials and the repetitive after-discharges in the healthy human subjects. Golda V, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ** 18(4–5):267–82, 1975

[Hiatal hernia in children with diseases and injuries of the central nervous system] Gietko M. **Pediatr Pol** 52(2):177–81, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Glucocorticoid function of the adrenal cortex in a hypoxic lesion of the central nervous system in newborn infants and in those in the first months of life] Kipnis SL, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 21(12):9–14, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Theory of generator mechanisms in several neuropathologic syndrome] Kryzhanovskiĭ GN. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(11):1730–40, 1976 (100 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Preventing central nervous system leukemia. Pochedly C. **Am Fam Physician** 14(5):106–10, Nov 76

Prophylactic central nervous system therapy in childhood acute lymphatic leukemia. Effect of poor-risk patients on the results. Virag I, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(11):1269–74, Nov 76

[Contribution to results of treatment of telecobalt irradiation of the CNS in acute lymphatic leukoses in childhood (author's transl)] Hille M, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 18(2):157–64, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Acta Scanner and neuroradiology. Caillé JM. **J Neuroradiol** 3(4):331–4, Dec 76 **(Eng, Fre)**

Radiology of cysticercosis of the central nervous system including computed tomography. Carbajal JR, et al. **Radiology** 125(1):127–31, Oct 77

[Contrast media diagnosis of the nervous system] Vogelsang H. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(27):933–4, 8 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of cerebrospinal diseases by ACTA scanner] Sato O, et al. **Brain Nerv** 29(3):325–9, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOTHERAPY

IMFRA (intermittent intrathecal methotrexate and fractional radiation) plus chemotherapy in childhood leukemia. Zeulzer WW, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1(2):191–9, 1976

SURGERY

[Relationship between anesthesia in neurosurgical patients and the osmotic condition of blood and cerebrospinal fluid] Manevich AZ, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (11):71–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Organization of neurosurgical services on ships cruising alone] Aleshin EV. **Voen Med Zh** (1):25–8, 1977 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Total parenteral alimentation in neurosurgical and neurological patients. pp. 215–7. Lutz H, et al.
In: Manni C, ET AL., ED. Total parental alimentation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.367 1976.

Using the brain's latent abilities for therapy: chronic intracerebral electrical stimulation. pp. 581–613. Bechtereva NP, et al.
In: Sweet WH, et al., ed. Neurosurgical treatment in psychiatry, pain, and epilepsy. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. W3 WO5384 1975n.

Electrical stimulation of the spinal cord in patients with demyelinating and degenerative diseases of the central nervous system. Dooley DM, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 63(11):906–9, Nov 76

[Selected problems from the treatment of life-endangering conditions in children] Kazimierz E, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(16):1441–4, 15Aug76 **(Pol)**

VETERINARY

Neurofibrillary accumulation in the zebra (Equus burchelli). Higgins RJ, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 37(1):1–5, 31 Jan 77

Encephalolopathies in cattle in Tasmania. Munday BL, et al. **Aust Vet J** 52(2):92–6, Feb 76

Equine degenerative myeloencephalopathy. Mayhew IG, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 170(2):195–201, 15 Jan 77

Micronema deletrix in the central nervous system of a horse. Powers RD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 170(2):175–7, 15 Jan 77

Meningeal worm-induced neurologic disease in black-tailed deer. Nettles VF, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 13(2):137–43, Apr 77

Hemorrhagic necrosis of the central nervous system. A spontaneous disease of fetal hamsters. Margolis G, et al. **Vet Pathol** 13(4):250–63, 1976

Neurologic disease in naturally occurring Salmonella choleraesuis infection in pigs. Wilcock BP, et al. **Vet Pathol** 14(2):113–20, Mar 77

[Newer veterinary neuropathological conditions in South Africa (author's transl)] Pienaar JG. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 48(1):13–8, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**

CENTRAL RETINAL ARTERY see **RETINAL ARTERY**

CENTRAL RETINAL VEIN see **RETINAL VEIN**

CENTRAL VENOUS PRESSURE

The value of the internal jugular-subclavian venous reflux test. Lenstrup C. **Acta Chir Scand** 143(1):41, 1977

Of central venous pressure. Burch GE. **Am Heart J** 94(3):391, Sep 77

Prevention and early recognition of complications of central venous catheterization. Williamson J. **Am Heart J** 92(5):667–9, Nov 76

Effect of head position on the location of venous catheters inserted via basilic veins. Burgess GE 3d, et al. **Anesthesiology** 46(3):212–3, Mar 77

Central venous pressure and pulmonary wedge pressure. A comparative study in anesthetized surgical patients. Samii K, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(10):1122–5, Oct 76

Limitations in the use of the pulmonary capillary wedge pressure. Cardiac tamponade [editorial]. Field J, et al. **Chest** 70(4):451–3, Oct 76

Electrocardiogram, arterial and central venous pressure during laparoscopy under local anaesthesia. Todesco S, et al. **Endoscopy** 9(2):82–6, May 77

Hydrothorax, a complication of the insertion of central venous cannulae. Apps MC, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 3(1):41–3, Apr 77

Effects of preanesthetic medication, anesthesia, and position of recumbency on central venous pressure in horses. Klein L, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 170(2):216–9, 15 Jan 77

The CVP catheter: an invasive therapeutic adjunct. Odelowo

EO, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 69(5):311–3, May 77
Respiratory changes in intrapleural and intraperitoneal pressures and their effect upon pressure in the central veins. Moreno AH, et al. **J Surg Res** 22(2):149–60, Feb 77
Central venous cannulation and pressure monitoring. Knopp R, et al. **JACEP** 6(8):358–66, Aug 77 (46 ref.)
[Fluid mass distribution during extracorporeal circulation] Vadot M. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 18(1):31–3, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Central venous pressure and blood circulation in orthostatic by changes of the total blood volume in postoperative patients (author's transl)] Liebenschütz F, et al. **Anaesthesist** 25(9):425–30, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Problems of water and electrolyte therapy in cardiocirculatory intensive care. Role of the measurement of central venous pressure and of wedge pulmonary pressure] Zaffiri O, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 42(2):153–6, Feb 76 **(Ita)**
[Intermittent method of extracorporeal circulation in a patient with persistent central venous hypertension in the upper caval vein] Antoszewski Z, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 49(4):471–3, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Determination of the zero point for measurement of central venous pressure] Ianakiev I, et al. **Vestn Khir** 118(1):112–3, Jan 77 **(Rus)**
[Central venous pressure in the intestinal postoperative patient] Cantillana Martínez J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 49(4):503–18, 15 Feb 77 **(Spa)**

CENTRALLY ACTING MUSCLE RELAXANTS see **MUSCLE RELAXANTS, CENTRAL**

CENTRIC RELATION see **DENTAL OCCLUSION, CENTRIC**

CENTRIFUGATION

see related
ROTATION
Microvascular pressure responses of second-generation rats chronically exposed to 2 G centrifugation. Richardson DR, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 48(3):195–9, Mar 77
New disposable plastic syringe for collecting and centrifuging blood. Dos Santos PP. **J Clin Pathol** 30(3):288–9, Mar 77
Plasma exchange by continuous flow centrifugation. Fortuny IE, et al. **Minn Med** 60(1):25–6, Jan 77
[Stability test of O/W-emulsion stabilized with nonionic surfactant by centrifugation and HLB (author's transl)] Okamoto K, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 97(3):251–6, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Blood coagulation system during a 12-day immersion in water and the prophylactic role of centrifugation] Khudiakova MA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 11(3):79–81, May-Jun 77 **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION
A simple home-made haematocrit centrifuge. Boliston TA. **Anaesthesia** 32(4):355–6, Apr 77
Automatic volume setting: a step toward a more automated centrifugal analyzer [letter]. Lutz RA. **Clin Chem** 22(12):2058, Dec 76
A new portable centrifugal analyzer with expanded versatility. Mrochek JE, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(8):1416–26, Aug 77
A new type of cytocentrifuge, the valve-centrifuge. van Duijn P, et al. **Histochemistry** 52(1):33–43, 20 Apr 77
The use of a centrifugal fast analyzer for biochemical and immunological analysis. Burtis CA, et al. **Methods Biochem Anal** 23(0):189–248, 1976 (84 ref.)
Simplified quality assurance of floor model centrifuges. Tregellas WM, et al. **Transfusion** 17(3):285–7, May-Jun 77
[Device for direct sedimentation of cells on the slide of a centrifuge TsRL-1] Zhuravel' GM, et al. **Lab Delo** (5):314–5, 1977 **(Rus)**
[Device for fractionating small quantities of tissue for centrifugation] Berezhnoĭ GA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 49(1):113–5, Jan-Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

METHODS
Rapid screening for lupus erythematosus cells using cytocentrifuge-prepared buffy coat monolayers. Garnet RF Jr, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 67(6):537–9, Jun 77
Centrifugation techniques and reagent strips in the assessment of microhaematuria. Freni SC, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 30(4):336–40, Apr 77
Cell separations by counterflow centrifugation. Sanderson RJ, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 15:1–14, 1977
[Preparation of granulocyte concentrates from healthy donors using a continuous-flow centrifuge (CFC)] Grgičević D, et al. **Bilt Hematol Transfuz** 4(3):53–60, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

CENTRIFUGATION, DENSITY GRADIENT

Sedimentation of phase II Coxiella burnetti strains in CsCl density gradient. Urvölgyi J, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 20(3):263–5, Jun 76
Separation of proximal tubule cells from suspensions of rat kidney cells in density gradients of Ficoll in tissue culture medium. Kreisberg JI, et al. **Am J Pathol** 86(3):591–602, Mar 77
Separation and characterization of red blood cells from newborns and infants during the first trimenon of life by means of a dextran density gradient. Density distribution curves of erythrocytes and reticulocytes. Schmidt G, et al. **Biol Neonate** 31(1–2):42–50, 1977
Quantitative aspects of the binding of nuclear non-histone proteins to DNA as determined by centrifugation in metrizamide gradients. Rickwood D, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 104(2):287–92, Feb 77
A rapid method for the quantitative study of RNA from canine distemper virus infected cells. Martin SJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 32(2):321–5, Aug 76
Immuno-ultracentrifugation: a combination of density gradient centrifugation and immunodiffusion. Quinn PJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 14(3–4):253–5, 1977
A rapid method for preparing Ficoll-hypaque step gradients and gradient overlays. Simon TM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 12(1–2):193–5, 1976
Separation of clonogenic cells from stationary phase cultures and a murine fibrosarcoma by density-gradient centrifugation. Grdina DJ. **Methods Cell Biol** 14:213–28, 1976
Use of metrizamide for separation of chromosomes. Wray W. **Methods Cell Biol** 15:111–25, 1977
Separation of the hepatocyte weight classes by gradient centrifugation [proceedings]. Bibbiani C, et al. **Riv Istochim Norm Patol** 20(1–3):83–5, 1976
The banding behaviour of the viruses of southern bean mosaic virus group in gradients of caesium sulphate. Hull R. **Virology** 79(1):50–7, 1 Jun 77
[Separation of reb blood cells in the isopyknic dextran and albumin density gradient] Schmidt G, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 34?710:1621–30, 1975 **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION
Isopycnic centrifugation under low hydrostatic pressure. A novel connecting unit for manual operation of Beaufay's rotor Baggiolini M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 77(2):503–12, Feb 77
[Use of angular rotors for analysis and fractionization of calf thymus DNA] Fonarev AB, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 49(2):96–102, Mar-Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS
Sedimentation equilibrium of proteins in density gradients. Ifft JB. **Biophys Chem** 5(1–2):137–57, Jul 76
Simultation of gradient and band propagation in the centrifuge. Sartory WK, et al. **Biophys Chem** 5(1–2):107–35, Jul 76
Isolation of glial cell-enriched and -depleted populations from mouse cerebellum by density gradient centrifugation and electronic cell sorting. Campbell GL, et al. **Brain Res** 127(1):69–86, 20 May 77
Evaluation of estrogen receptor assays in human breast cancer tissue. McGuire WL, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(3):637–9, Mar 77
[Micromethod of ultracentrifugation in cesium chloride] Kratasiuk GA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(11):2025–30, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Method of isolation of human and animal macrophages and monocytes (review of the literature)] Viadro MM. **Lab Delo** (5):283–7, 1977 (58 ref.) **(Rus)**

CENTRIFUGATION, ISOPYCNIC see under **CENTRIFUGATION, DENSITY GRADIENT**

CENTRIFUGATION, ZONAL

Purification of vaccinia virus by zonal centrifugation and analysis of viral protein composition. Madaliński W, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 21(2):104–8, Mar 77

METHODS
The construction and analysis of sucrose gradients for use with zonal rotors. Hirst W, et al. **Biochem J** 159(2):259–65, Nov 76

CENTROPHENOXINE see under **GLYCOLATES**

CENURIASIS

[Cenuriasis of small ruminants of central Africa. African cenuriasis of man and animals] Graber M. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 29(4):323–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VETERINARY
Coenurosis in cattle. Greig A, et al. **Vet Rec** 100(13):266, 26 Mar 77

CEPHACETRILE see under **CEPHALOSPORINS**

CEPHALEXIN

Chemical studies related to cephalosporin allergy. II. Competitive amine-catalyzed intra- and intermolecular aminolysis of cephalexin and cephaloglycin in aqueous solution. Bundgaard H. **Acta Pharm Suec** 13(4):299–312, 1976

ADVERSE EFFECTS
[Acute reversible agranulocytosis due to cephalexin therapy] Le Porrier M, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 127(6-7):461–6, Jun-Jul 76 **(Fre)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES
A new cephalosporin derivative (ST-21) orally administered in laboratory animals. Foresta P, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(4):819–23, 1977
Structure—activity relationships in cephalosporins prepared from penicillins. 2. Analogues of cephalexin substituted in the 3-methyl group. Brain EG, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(8):1086–90, Aug 77

ANALYSIS
Fluorimetric determination of ampicillin and cephalexin [proceedings]. Barbhaiya RH, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(3):473P, Nov 76
The determination of cephradine and cephalexin by reverse phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Carrol MA, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 30(5):397–403, May 77
Fluorimetric determination of cephalexin. Barbhaiya RH, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(10):791–2, Oct 76
Photometric extraction method for determination of cephalexin. Papazova P, et al. **Mikrochim Acta** (1–2 Pt 2):185–94, 1976

METABOLISM
Comparative pharmacology of cefaclor and cephalexin. Korzeniowski OM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 12(2):157–62, Aug 77
Comparative human oral clinical pharmacology of cefadroxil, cephalexin, and cephradine. Pfeffer M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(2):331–8, Feb 77
Intestinal absorption aspect of non-lipophilic low molecular weight drugs: a case of cephalexin and cefazolin. Yasuhara M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 25(4):675–9, Apr 77
[Cephalexin levels in the bronchial secretion of children (author's transl)] Daschner F. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(10):339–40, 11 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Absorption and elimination of a new cephalosporin] Trabucchi E Jr, et al. **Clin Ter** 81(4):299–307, 31 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS
Comparison of in vitro activity of cephalexin, cephradine, and cefaclor. Bill NJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(3):470–4, Mar 77
Comparison of pharmacological and antimicrobial properties of cefadroxil and cephalexin. Hartstein AI, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 12(1):93–7, Jul 77
In vitro susceptibility studies with cefaclor and cephalexin. Scheld WM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 12(2):290–2, Aug 77
Penicillin-resistant gonococci [letter] Selwyn S, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6079):118–9, 9 Jul 77
[Electron microscopic study of the combined action of ampicillin and cephalexin on E. coli] Chavdarova V, et al. **Antibiotiki** 22(6):536–9, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE
Cephalexin: clinical and laboratory evaluation in infants and children. Rudoy RC, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 16(7):639–44, Jul 77
The comparative efficacy of cephalexin and sulfisoxazole in acute urinary tract infection in children. Russo RM, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 16(1):83–4, 89–91, Jan 77
Cephalexin: clinical effectiveness in geriatric patients. Smith IM. **Geriatrics** 32(3):91–5, 99, Mar 77
Comparative efficacy and safety of cephradine and cephalexin in children. Mouallem R. **J Int Med Res** 4(4):265–71, 1976
Use of prophylactic antibiotics in urethral instrumentation. Korbel EI, et al. **J Urol** 116(6):744–6, Dec 76
Cephalexin compared to ampicillin treatment of otitis media. Stechenberg BW, et al. **Pediatrics** 58(4):532–6, Oct 76
[Cephalexin (Oracef) in the ambulatory treatment of nonspecific urinary tract infections] Kaldewey W. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(2):63–4, 14 Jan 77 **(Ger)**
[Various findings on the use of cephalexin in pediatric treatment] Miraglia del Giudice M, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 84(1):20–36, 31 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Effect and adverse effects of cephalexin in complicated urinary tract infections] Holm SE, et al. **Lakartidningen** 74(17):1723–48 1726, 27 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

URINE
Fluorometric determination of cephalexin in urine. Aikawa R, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(10):2350–5, Oct 76

CEPHALINS see **PHOSPHATIDYLETHANOLAMINES**

CEPHALOGLYCIN

Chemical studies related to cephalosporin allergy. II. Competitive amine-catalyzed intra- and intermolecular aminolysis of cephalexin and cephaloglycin in aqueous solution. Bundgaard H. **Acta Pharm Suec** 13(4):299–312,

1976

CEPHALOMETRY

see related
CRANIOLOGY

Odontometric study of African monkey teeth. Lavelle CL. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 96(1):115–27, 1976

Proprotionate linear measurements in radiographic cephalometric assessments. A methodological study. Roos N. **Acta Odontol Scand** 35(2):85–7, May 77

Tweed triangle and soft-tissue consideration of Japanese with normal occlusion and good facial profile. Iwasawa T, et al. **Am J Orthod** 72(2):119–27, Aug 77

Craniofacial templates for orthodontic case analysis. Popovich F, et al. **Am J Orthod** 71(4):406–20, Apr 77

Abnormalities found on cephalometric radiographs. Bisk S, et al. **Angle Orthod** 46(4):381–6, Oct 76

Thyroid radiation dose during panoramic and cephalometric dental x-ray examinations. Block AJ, et al. **Angle Orthod** 47(1):17–24, Jan 77

On-line computer system for the analysis of cephalometric radiographs. Chebib FS, et al. **Angle Orthod** 46(4):305–11, Oct 76

Cephalometric patterns of adults with normal occlusion. Christie TE. **Angle Orthod** 47(2):128–35, Apr 77

Cephalometric appraisal of dentoskeletal pattern in mentally retarded children. Khiaram I. **Angle Orthod** 47(2):123–7, Apr 77

A cephalometric study. Lavelle CL. **Angle Orthod** 47(2):111–7, Apr 77

A cephalometric study of the relationship between the malar bones and the maxilla in white American females. Leonard MS, et al. **Angle Orthod** 47(1):42–5, Jan 77

The saddle angle: constancy or change? Lewis AB, et al. **Angle Orthod** 47(1):46–54, Jan 77

Determination of the gonial angle from the orthopantomogram. Mattila K, et al. **Angle Orthod** 47(2):107–10, Apr 77

Cephalic measures in normal pre-school children 3 to 7-years of age. Diament AJ, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 34(4):325–30, Dec 76

Quantitative assessment of the morphology of the pig's head used as a model in surgical experimentation. Part 1: Methods of Measurements. Farkas LG, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 40(4):397–403, Oct 76

Cephalometric comparisons of the results of the Wardill-Kilner and Von Langenbeck palatoplasties. Bishara SE, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 13:319–29, Oct 76

Biparietal diameter: an appraisal. Sabbagha RE. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 20(2):297–307, Jun 77

Reliability of head circumference measurements in the newborn. German LD, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 15(10TNA-NA-761013-761015):891–3, Oct 76

Craniofacial morphology in the nevoid basal cell carcinoma syndrome. Dahl E, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 5(6):300–10, Dec 76

Head size as a prognostic sign in children with cerebral palsy. Tenbrinck MS. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 31(12):457–61, Dec 76

Considerations of the soft tissues of normal occlusal subjects with good face and Tweed triangle. Iwasawa T, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 17(1):12–8, Mar 75

Photocephalography for evaluation of tissue relations in mandibular surgery. Clark MS, et al. **J Oral Surg** 35(4):319–20, Apr 77

A cephalometric guide to the diagnosis of midface hypoplasia at the Le Fort II level. Leonard M, et al. **J Oral Surg** 35(1):21–4, Jan 77

Advancement genioplasty: a retrospective cephalometric analysis of osseous and soft tissue changes. McDonnell JP, et al. **J Oral Surg** 35(8):640–7, Aug 77

A long term evaluation of infants who received a beta-mimetic drug while in utero. Freysz H, et al. **J Perinat Med** 5(2):94–9, 1977

Significance of the Frankfort-mandibular plane angle to prosthodontics. DiPietro GJ, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 36(6):624–35, Dec 76

Five-year cephalometric study of mandibular ridge resorption with different posterior occlusal forms. Part I. Denture construction and initial comparison. Woelfel JB, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 36(6):602–23, Dec 76

Identification and description of homogeneous subgroups within a sample of misarticulating children. Arndt WB, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 20(2):263–92, Jun 77

Factor analysis of measures of articulation, language, auditory processing, reading-spelling, and maxillofacial structure. Johnson AF, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 20(2):319–24, Jun 77

Fetal biparietal diameter as a predictor of a mature lecithin/sphingomyelin ratio. Goldstein P, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 48(6):667–9, Dec 76

Cephalometric studies of patients with ankylosis of the temporomandibular joint. El-Mofty S. **Oral Surg** 44(1):153–62, Jul 77

Head circumference in children with short stature secondary to primary hypothyroidism. Burt L, et al. **Pediatrics** 59(4):628–30, Apr 77

Postnatal head shrinkage in small infants. Williams J, et al. **Pediatrics** 59(4):619–22, Apr 77

Sexual dimorphism in dento-facial dimensions of Dutch children in the Nymegen growth study. Prahl-Andersen B, et al. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 31(4):371–6, 1976

Neonatal and maternal cranial form. Jordaan HV. **S Afr Med J** 50(52):2064–8, 4 Dec 76

Small head size after atomic irradiation. Miller RW, et al. **Teratology** 14(3):355–7, Dec 76

[Symmetry and asymmetry of the orbital opening in Bulgarians] Kadanov D, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 16(1):12–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Ratio of the width of the cranium and the face and the diagnosis of craniostenosis] Smahel Z, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 31(12):680–4, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Cephalometric analysis] Reychler A. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 73(4):403–21, 1976 **(Dut)**

[Teleradiographic representation of the changes obtained during treatment with postero-anterior traction] Flour J. **Orthod Fr** 47(0):255–64, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Cephalometry and the Begg technic] Mulié RM. **Orthod Fr** 47(0):351–61, 1976 **(Fre)**

[The nasopharynx in jaw compression--craniometric and rhinologic data] Gundlach KK. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 31(10):792–7, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cephalometric analysis of the mid-facial region in Central Europeans] Paulus GW. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 32(8):588–93, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The importance of individual mesio-distal crown diameters in occlusion] Eismann D. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 64(5):518–28, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Configuration of the skull of the newborn infant through the mechanical forces of labor and refiguration] Issel EP. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 98(21):1301–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Formula of correlation between cephalometry and fetal weight. Echographic study] Resta P, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 28(6):485–7, Jun 76 **(Ita)**

[Cephalometric evaluation of horizontal osteotomy of the rami applied to mandibular prognathism (author's transl)] Fukuda T. **J Jpn Stomatol Soc** 44(1):1–32, Mar 77 **(Jpn)**

[Roentgenostatic assessment of changes caused by activator treatment in the masticatory organ] Przylipiak S. **Czas Stomatol** 30(1):45–50, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Radiocraniometric analysis of children with endocrine diseases in the light of metopism] Niżankowski C, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 28(2):145–50, Mar-Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Craniosellar index] Vujičić M, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 33(5):340–3, Sep-Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

METHODS

Normal width of cranial sutures in the neonate and infant. An objective method of assessment. Erasmie U, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 17(5A):565–72, Sep 76

The reliability of head film measurements. 3. Tracing superimposition. Baumrind S, et al. **Am J Orthod** 70(6):617–44, Dec 76

Centrically related cephalometrics. Wood CR. **Am J Orthod** 71(2):156–72, Feb 77

A cephalometric study of structures of the head and neck during sustained phonation of covered and open qualities. Bunch MA. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 28(6):321–8, 1976

Biparietal diameter: a comparison of real time and conventional B scan techniques. Cooperberg PL, et al. **JCU** 4(6):421–3, Dec 76

Gray scale measurement of biparietal diameter. Lawson TL, et al. **JCU** 5(1):17–20, Feb 77

Special radiological methods. Weinstein S, et al. **Oral Sci Rev** (8):63–87, 1976 (136 ref.)

Accurate estimation of fetal age by means of ultrasound cephalometry. Robertson-Dunn DR. **Radiography** 43(510):131–3, Jun 77

Graphic reconstructions of craniofacial structures during secondary palate development in rats. Diewert VM. **Teratology** 14(3):291–313, Dec 76

[Cephalometric analysis] Reychler A. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 73(4):403–21, 1976 **(Dut)**

[Orthodontic diagnosis in 3 dimensions using electronic automation] Gianni' E. **Orthod Fr** 47(0):409–19, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of morpho-functional adaptations during growth using the fade in-fade out technic applied to the Gudin teleradiographic analysis] Lavignolle A. **Orthod Fr** 47(0):185–201, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The middle reference line in a vertical radiologic angle at the mandibular level. Application to the incisal region. Van Besien Y, et al. **Orthod Fr** 47(0):401–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The usefulness of micromillimeter measurements in cephalometric analysis] Vion P. **Orthod Fr** 47(0):275–80, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Morphometry of jaw radiographs by means of digital data processing] Nagel M, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 102(2):176–9, Feb 77 **(Ger)**

[Measurements of growth increase of in intracranial space] von Lengerke HJ. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 125(5):504–5, May 77 **(Ger)**

[Radiological anatomical examinations in skulls from anthropological collections (author's transl)] Wicke L. **Wien Klin Wochenschr [Suppl]** 88(56 suppl):1–17, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Range of normality of fetal BPD (biparietal diameter) measured by means of ultrasonics] Campogrande M, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 97(4):243–52, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparison between biparietal diameter of the head as determined by ultrasound and fetal body weight (author's transl)] Gubza S, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 67(2):217–20, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

STANDARDS

[The influence of training on the accuracy of roentgenographic cephalometric tracings (author's transl)] Jonas I. **Radiologe** 16(10):427–31, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CEPHALORIDINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Wound infection following appendicectomy: the effect of extraperitoneal wound drainage and systemic antibiotic prophylaxis. Everson NW, et al. **Br J Surg** 64(4):236–8, Apr 77

Single dose intra-incisional antibiotic prophylaxis of surgical wound sepsis: a controlled trial of cephaloridine and ampicillin. Pollock AV, et al. **Br J Surg** 64(5):322–5, May 77

Intratracheal injection of antibiotics in the California sea lion, Zalophus californianus, and bottlenosed dolphin, Tursiops truncatus. Sweeney JC. **J Wildl Dis** 13(1):49–54, Jan 77

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Transport and toxicity of cephaloridine in the kidney. Effect of furosemide, p-aminohippurate and saline diuresis. Tune BM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 202(2):472–8, Aug 77

Inhibition of transport and prevention of toxicity of cephaloridine in the kidney. Dose-responsiveness of the rabbit and the guinea pig to probenecid. Tune BM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 202(2):466–71, Aug 77

BLOOD

A new method for antibiotic assay based on measurement of bacterial adenosine triphosphate using the firefly bioluminescence system. Harber MJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 3(1):35–41, Jan 1977

Determination of cephaloridine in serum and tissue by high-performance liquid chromatography. Wold JS, et al. **J Chromatogr** 136(1):170–3, 1 Jun 77

Interaction between cephaloridine and furosemide in man. Norrby R, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 8(3):209–12, 1976

METABOLISM

Penetration of cefazolin, cephaloridine, and cefamandole into interstitial fluid in rabbits. Carbon C, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(4):594–8, Apr 77

[Study on cephaloridine concentration in bone marrow (author's transl)] Kawashima M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 30(4):278–80, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacokinetics in constant drip infusion of cephaloridine-Lilly (author's transl)] Mashimo K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 29(12):1106–10, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Comparison of the in vitro activity of several cephalosporin antibiotics against gram-negative and gram-positive bacteria resistant to cephaloridine. Kisch AL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10(3):507–10, Sep 76

Toxic renal damage: changes in enzyme levels. Ngaha EO, et al. **Biochem Med** 18(1):71–9, Aug 77

[Experimental studies on the antibacterial activity of the association cephaloridine-dicloxacilline (author's transl)] Ripa S, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 18(4):590–600, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparison of the antibacterial action in vitro of a combination of penicillins and other antibiotics on 127 strains isolated in an oncological institute] Buogo A, et al. **Atti Accad Med Lomb** 28(1–4):63–8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Use of prophylactic antibiotic and vaginal cuff inflammation. Hedican RE Jr, et al. **J Iowa Med Soc** 66(9):373–4, 378, Sep 76

Prophylactic antibiotics for women undergoing vaginal hysterectomy. Lett WJ, et al. **J Reprod Med** 19(2):51–4, Aug 77

[Clinical and bacteriological evaluation of Keflodin manufactured by E. Lilly] Kardasiewicz W, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 56(6):567–77, Dec 76 **(Pol)**

[Use of semisynthetic antibiotics (methicillin, carbenicillin, cephaloridine) in the comprehensive treatment of endometritis] Minasova GS, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (2):53–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of semi-synthetic penicillins and cephaloridine on indices of immunologic reactivity and protein metabolism during treatment of puerperal infection] Kulikova NN, et al. **Antibiotiki** 22(4):344–8, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Nephrotoxicity of cephaloridine in newborn rabbits: role of the renal anionic transport system. Wold JS, et al.

J Pharmacol Exp Ther 201(3):778–85, Jun 77

CEPHALOSPORINASE see under AMIDOHYDROLASES

CEPHALOSPORINS

The cephalosporins. Makris AT, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 16(2):122–4, Aug 77

Comparative stability of cephalothin and cefazolin in buffer or human serum. Pitkin D, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 12(2):284–5, Aug 77

Theoretical studies on beta-lactam antibiotics. I. Conformational similarity of penicillins and cephalosporins to X-D-alanyl-D-alanine and correlation of their structure with activity. Virudachalam R, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 10(1):51–9, 1977

Sulfenyl transfer rearrangement of thiooximes. A novel conversion of cephalosporins to 7alpha-methoxycephalosporins [letter] Gordon EM, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(16):5504–5, 3 Aug 77

Synthesis and in vitro antibacterial activity of 7-trifluoromethylthioacetamido cephamycins related to SK&F 59962 (cefazaflur). DeMarinis RM, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 29(9):973–5, Sep 76

7-(2-aminomethylphenylacetamido)-3-(1-carboxymethylt acid. Gottstein WJ, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 29(11):1226–9, Nov 76

Susceptibility of penicillins and cephalosporins to beta-lactamases assessed by a new test. Selwyn S. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 3(2):161–8, Mar 77

Transformations of penicillins: new methods of formation and reactions of 6,6-disubstituted penams and 7,7-disubstituted cephems. Bremner DH, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (18):1918–24, 1976

Antimicrobial spectrum, pharmacology, and therapeutic use of antibiotics. III. Cephalosporins. Barza M, et al. **J Maine Med Assoc** 68(5):156–65, 172, May 77 (130 ref.)

Cephalosporin degradations. Dinner A. **J Med Chem** 20(7):963–5, Jul 77

Hydrolysis of 3-chloro-3-cephems. Intramolecular nucleophilic attack in cefaclor. Indelicato JM, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(7):961–3, Jul 77

Conversion of cefamandole nafate to cefamandole sodium. Indelicato JM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(8):1175–8, Aug 76

Comparative stability of cephalosporins in aqueous solution: kinetics and mechanisms of degradation. Yamana T, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(11):1563–74, Nov 76

Novel method for determination of partition coefficients of penicillins and cephalosporins by high-pressure liquid chromatography. Yamana T, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(5):747–9, May 77

The penicillins and cephalosporins: current perspectives. Bryan CS. **J SC Med Assoc** 72(7):266–70, Jul 76

[The cephalosporins and their clinical value] Tauchnitz C. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 31(20):828–34, 15 OCT 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

An evaluation of cephradine oral suspension in the treatment of bacterial infections of infants and children. Lipman RP, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 16(9):835–7, Sep 77

Parenteral use of cephradine in the treatment of lower respiratory tract infections: results of two studies. Mogabgab WJ. **Curr Ther Res** 20(3):241–53, Sep 76

Parenteral cephalosporins. **JAMA** 237(12):1243–5, 21 Mar 77

Oral cephalosporins. Kunin CM. **JAMA** 237(12):1241–2, 21 Mar 77

[Studies on administration of cephalosporin in extracorporeal circulation (author's transl)] Yamada K, et al. **Arch Jpn Chir** 45(4):311–8, 1 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Administration of cephradine to dermatoses by injection (author's transl)] Takahashi H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 29(11):955–7, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[B.I.D. administration of cephradin in the treatment of cystitis and pyelonephritis (author's transl)] Ruiloba J, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 29(2):137–41, Apr–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A necropsy case of interstitial nephritis probably related to cefazolin and methenamine. Tanaka T, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 30(5):341–8, Oct 76

Pseudomembranous colitis associated with cephazolin therapy. Fee HJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 133(2):247–8, Feb 77

Convulsions associated with sodium cefazolin: a case report. Yost RL, et al. **Am Surg** 43(6):417–20, Jun 77

Comparison of thrombophlebitis associated with three cephalosporin antibiotics. Siebert WT, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10(3):467–9, Sep 76

Defective platelet function after cephalosporin administration [letter] Khaleeli M, et al. **Blood** 48(5):791–2, Nov 76

Double-blind comparison of phlebitis associated with cefazolin and cephalothin. Cole DR. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 14(1):75–7, Jul 76

[Teratological studies of cefatrizine (S-640P) in mice and rats III (author's transl)] Matsuzaki M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 29(9):812–25, Sep 76 **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Serum and lung tissue levels of cephradine in thoracic surgery. Kiss IJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 3(5):891–5, Oct 76

Serum and lung tissue levels of cephradine in thoracic surgery. Kiss IJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 3(5):891–5, Oct 76

The determination of cephradine and cephalexin by reverse phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Carrol MA, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 30(5):397–403, May 77

Pyrolysis GLC identification of food and drug ingredients. II. Qualitative and quantitative analysis of penicillins and cephalosporins. Roy TA, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 14(12):580–4, Dec 76

Spectrophotometric determination of cephapirin, a cephalosporin antibacterial. Bodnar JE, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(8):1108–11, Aug 77

Electrochemical analysis of the cephalosporin cefamandole nafate. Rickard EC, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(3):379–84, Mar 77

Rapid sensitive fluorometric analysis of cephalosporin antibiotics. Yu AB, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(2):213–6, Feb 77

The influence of biliary disease on the excretion of cefazolin in human bile. McLeish AR, et al. **Surgery** 81(4):426–30, Apr 77

[The liver concentration of cephradin and cephacetril and their elimination in the bile] Maroske D, et al. **Infection** 4(3):159–65, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Identification and determination of cephalosporin by means of high pressure liquid chromatography] Barbato F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(20):1746–50, 30 Oct 76 **(Ita)**

[Quantitative determination of 7-phenoxyacetamidodesacetoxycephalosporanic acid] Dzegilenko NB, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(11):968–70, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physico-chemical properties of 7-aminodesacetoxycephalosporanic acid] Nys PS, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(5):391–4, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of cephalosporins. Kanzaki T, et al. **Adv Appl Microbiol** 20:159–201, 1976

A chemically defined medium for cephalosporin C production by Paecilomyces persicinus. D'Amato RF, et al. **Antonie van Leeuwenhoek** 42(3):299–308, 1976

Sulfur metabolism of a mutant of Cephalosporium acremonium with enhanced potential to utilize sulfate for cephalosporin C production. Komatsu KI, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 30(3):226–33, Mar 77

Holomycin and N-propionylholothin, antibiotics produced by a cephamycin C producer. Okamura K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 30(4):334–6, Apr 77

[New producer of cephamycin C, Streptomyces filipinensis var. cephamycini var. nov.] Gauze GF, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(12):1059–62, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Pharmacokinetics of cefamandole in the presence of renal failure in patients undergoing hemodialysis. Appel GB, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10(4):623–5, Oct 76

Pharmacokinetic interpretation of cephradine levels in serum after intravenous and extravascular administration in humans. Rattie ES, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10(2):283–7, Aug 76

Rapid analysis of cefazolin in serum by high-pressure liquid chromatography. Wold JS. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(1):105–9, Jan 77

The simultaneous quantitative determination of cephalothin and cefazolin in serum by high pressure liquid chromatography. Wold JS, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 78(2):203–7, 15 Jul 77

Drug-protein interaction: the binding of cephalosporins to albumins. Veronese FM, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 32(4):303–10, Apr 77

Rational choice of antibiotic [letter]. Wise R. **Lancet** 2(7989):808, 9 Oct 76

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cephradine penetration into cerebrospinal fluid and effects of its administration into the cerebral ventricles of cats. Harik SI, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(5):909–11, May 77

Penetration of cefamandole into spinal fluid. Steinberg EA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(6):933–5, Jun 77

[Investigation of the c. s. fluid levels of two newer antibiotics; cefazolin and sisomicin (author's transl)] Friedrich H, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 20(4):123–31, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

New broad-spectrum alkylthio cephalosporins. Nannini G, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(2):343–52, Feb 77

Synthesis of 7 alpha-methoxy-7-[2-(substituted thio)acetamido]cephalosporin derivatives and their antibacterial activities. Shimizu B, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(11):2629–36, Nov 76

7alpha-methoxylation of cephalosporins. Sugimura Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 25(2):369–70, Feb 77

Conversion of penicillin to cephalosporin lactones. Prasad KK, et al. **Helv Chim Acta** 59(6):2298–300, 29 Sep 76

beta-lactam antibiotics. Novel synthetic routes to cephem-ring system from beta-lactam thiazolines via hydrazinothioazetidinones [letter]. Franceschi G, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(1):248–50, 5 Jan 77

A novel synthetic rout to 7 alpha-methoxycephalosporins [letter] Kobayashi T, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(16):5505–7, 3 Aug 77

The conversion of 3-exo-methylencephalosporin to 3-halomethylcephems; a convenient synthesis of 3'-substituted cephalosporins from penicillins [letter]. Koppel GA, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(8):2822–3, 13 Apr 77

Synthesis and biological activity of (2-hydroxy-1-naphthyl)-methylamino acetamido-epicillin and cephradine, and (2-hydroxy-1-naphthyl)-methylacetamido 6-APA. Ryu DD, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 30(1):66–70, Jan 77

Synthesis of 7alpha-substituted cephalospofins. V4 Novel oxidation procedure for syntheses of 7alpha-methoxycephalosporins and 6alpha-methoxypenicillins. Yanagisawa H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 29(9):969–72, Sep 76

Studies on lactams. Part 45. Some carbocyclic analogues of cephalosporin. Bose AK, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (20):2193–7, 1976

Synthesis of a cephalosporin analogue. Corrie JE, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (12):1421–3, 1977

Transformations of penicillin. Part 8. Preparation of 2-acetylceph-3-em derivatives from carboxy-protected penicillin S-oxides. de Oliveira Baptista MJ, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (12):1477–1500, 1977

Studies of lactams. Part 47. Penicillin and cephalosporin analogues with methylthio-substituents. Fahey JL, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (10):1117–26, 1977

Syntheses based on 1,2-secopenicillins. Part III. Hydration of 4-(3-substituted prop-2-ynylthio)azetidin-2-ones and a new cephalosporin synthesis. Nayler JH, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (15):1615–20, 1976

Synthesis of cephalosporin-4-aldehydes. Beeby PJ. **J Med Chem** 20(1):173–5, Jan 77

Sturcture-–activity relationships in cephalosporins prepared from penicillins. 1. 7beta-Acylamino derivatives of 3-benzyl- and 3-(3-pyridylmethyl)ceph-3-em-4-carboxylic acids. Brain EG, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(8):1082–5, Aug 77

Semisynthetic cephalosporins. Synthesis and structure-activity relationships of analogues with 7-acyl groups derived from 2-(cyanomethylthio)acetic acid or 2-[(2,2,2-trifluoroethyl)thio]acetic acid and their sulfoxides and sulfones. DeMarinis RM, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(1):30–5, Jan 77

Total syntheses of (+/-)-1-carbacefoxitin and -cefamandole and (+/-)-1-oxacefamandole. Firestone RA, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(4):551–6, Apr 77

Aldol condensations of regiospecific penicillanate and cephalosporanate enolates. Hydroxyethylation at C-6 and C-7. DiNinno F, et al. **J Org Chem** 42(18):2960–5, 2 Sep 77

Synthesis and reactions of 7-hydrazonocephalosporanates. Sheehan JC, et al. **J Org Chem** 42(6):1012–5, 18Mar 77

[New beta-lactam antibiotics. Functionalisation of 3-hydroxy-3-cephem-4-carboxylic esters through the Wittig reaction (author's transl)] Scartazzini R. **Helv Chim Acta** 60(5):1510–21, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Cephalosporins: to-day] Robert L, et al. **Clin Ter** 77(2):105–20, 30 Apr 76 **(Ita)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immunogenicity of various cephalosporins] Mastroeni P, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 22(1-2):113–4, Jan-Dec 75 **(Ita)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

High performance liquid chromatography of natural products. I. Separation of cephalosporin C derivatives and cephalosporin antibiotics;isolation of cephalosporin C from fermentation broth. Miller RD, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 29(9):902–6, Sep 76

[Isolation of cephamycins from actinomycete cultures] Iurina MS, et al. **Antibiotiki** 22(1):22–5, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Biliary excretion and concentration of cefazolin. Ram MD, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 66(6):540–5, Dec 76

Pharmacokinetics of cefamandole in patients undergoing hemodialysis and peritoneal dialysis. Ahern MJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10(3):457–61, Sep 76

Comparative pharmacokinetics of cefamandole, cephapirin, and cephalothin in healthy subjects and effect of repeated dosing. Barza M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10(3):421–5, Sep 76

Maternal-fetal pharmacology of cefatrizine in the first 20 weeks of pregnancy. Bernard B, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 12(2):231–6, Aug 77

Susceptibility of Haemophilus influenzae type b to cefatrizine, ampicillin, and chloramphenicol. Brotherton T, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10(2):322–4, Aug 76

Comparative pharmacokinetics and metabolism of cephapirin in laboratory animals and humans. Cabana BE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10(2):307–17, Aug 76

Penetration of cefazolin, cephaloridine, and cefamandole into interstitial fluid in rabbits. Carbon C, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(4):594–8, Apr 77

Penetration of cefazolin into pleural fluid. Cole DR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(6):1033–5, Jun 77

Cephalosporin and aminoglycoside concentrations in peritoneal capsular fluid in rabbits. Gerding DN, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10(6):902–11, Dec 76

Cefamandole: in vitro and clinical pharmacokinetics. Griffith RS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10(5):814–23, Nov 76

Effect of probenecid on the blood levels and urinary excretion of cefamandole. Griffith RS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(5):809–12, May 77

Comparative pharmacology of cefaclor and cephalexin. Korzeniowski OM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 12(2):157–62, Aug 77

Pharmacokinetics of cefamandole in patients with normal and impaired renal function. Mellin HE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(2):262–6, Feb 77

Pharmacokinetics of cefamandole in patients with renal failure. Meyers BR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(2):248–50, Feb 77

Comparative human oral clinical pharmacology of cefadroxil, cephalexin, and cephradine. Pfeffer M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(2):331–8, Feb 77

Distribution of sodium cefazolin in serum, muscle, bone marrow, and bone of normal rabbits. Pitkin DH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(4):760–2, Apr 77

Indirect method for assessing the penetration of beta-lactamase–nonsusceptible penicillins and cephalosporins in Escherichia coli strains. Richmond MH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10(2):215–8, Aug 76

Metabolism of (14C) cefaclor, a cephalosporin antibiotic, in three species of laboratory animals. Sullivan HR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10(4):630–8, Oct 76

Metabolic fate of [14C]cefamandole, a parenteral cephalosporin antibiotic, in rats and dogs. Sullivan HR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 12(1):73–9, Jul 77

Pharmacological study of cefazolin during intermittent and continuous infusion: a crossover investigation in humans. Thys JP, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10(3):395–8, Sep 76

Concentration of cefamandole in serum interstitial fluid, bile, and urine. Waterman NG, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10(4):733–5, Oct 76

Preparation of isolated intestinal villi useful for studying hydrolysis rates of penicillin and cephalosporin esters. Wright WE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10(5):861–3, Nov 76

Inactivation of penicillins and cephalosporins by enzymes [letter]. Lacey RW. **Br Med J** 1(6071):1285, 14 May 77

Intestinal absorption aspect of non-lipophilic low molecular weight drugs: a case of cephalexin and cefazolin. Yasuhara M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 25(4):675–9, Apr 77

Observations in man on some pharmacologic features of cefamandole. Grose WE, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 20(5):579–84, Nov 76

Comparative pharmacokinetic studies of cephapirin and cephalothin following intravenous and intramuscular administration. Lane AZ, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 21(1):117–27, Jan 77

Comparative clinical pharmacology of intravenous cefoxitin and cephalothin. Sonneville PF, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 09(5–6):397–403, 22 Mar 76

Concentrations of cefazolin in human skeletal muscle. Sinagowitz E, et al. **Infection** 4(4):192–5, 1976

Tissue penetration and binding of antibiotics [letter]. Selwyn S. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 3(1):105–6, Jan 1977

Susceptibility of the 'penicillinase-resistant' penicillins and cephalosporins to penicillinase of Staphylococcus aureus. Lacey RW, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 30(1):35–9, Jan 77

Pharmacokinetics of cefazolin in patients with renal failure; special reference to hemodialysis. Brogard JM, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 17(4):225–30, Apr 77

Pharmacokinetic study of cefazaflur compared to cephalothin and cefazolin. Harvengt C, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 17(2–3):128–33, Feb–Mar 77

Human serum protein binding of cephalosporin antibiotics in vitro. Singhvi SM, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 89(2):414–20, Feb 77

Ceftezole, a new cephalosporin C derivative II. Distribution and excretion in parenteral administration. Harada Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 29(10):1071–82, Oct 76

[The geriatric pharmacology of cefazolin, cefradin and sulfisomidine] Simon C, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(7):1377–82, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The distribution of antibiotics in extravascular renal tissue during experimental pyelonephritis of dogs (author's transl)] Djulepa J, et al. **Urologe [A]** 16(1):39–42, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fundamental studies on combination of antibiotics; especially on pharmacokinetics. I. Combination of gentamicin with sulbenicillin or cephacetrile (author's transl)] Aratani H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 29(12):1019–34, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Laboratory and clinical results with cephradine for injection in surgical field (author's transl)] Ishii T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 29(11):994–8, Nov 76 **(Jpn)**

[Laboratory and clinical evaluation of cephradine for injection (author's transl)] Nakagawa K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 29(11):985–90, Nov 76 **(Jpn)**

[Ophthalmic application of intravenous cephradine (author's transl)] Oishi M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 29(11):958–62, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on cephradine for intravenous injection (author's transl)] Sekine O, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 29(11):968–72, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies of distribution of administered antibiotics in experimental pyelonephritis (author's transl)] Miyagawa I. **Jpn J Urol** 68(5):481–94, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study of penicillin amidase for E. coli. Kinetics of enzymatic hydrolysis of 7-phenylacetamidodeacetoxycephalosporanic acid] Shviadas VK, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(8):698–704, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stability of the amidine analogs of penicillin and deacetoxycephalosporin to the penicillinase of Bacillus licheniformis 749/c] Veĭnberg GA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 22(5):411–3, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Antimicrobial spectrum, pharmacology and therapeutic use of antibiotics. Part 3: cephalosporins. Barza M, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 34(6):621–9, Jun 77 (130 ref.)

Inhibition of amino acid transport in Escherichia coli by some beta-lactam antibiotics. Anderson SV, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(6):968–73, Jun 77

Susceptibility of anaerobic bacteria to cofoxitin and related compounds. Bach VT, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(5):912–3, May 77

Comparison of in vitro activity of cephalexin, cephradine, and cefaclor. Bill NJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(3):470–4, Mar 77

In vitro evaluation of the new oral cephalosporin cefatrizine: comparison with other cephalosporins. Blackwell CC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10(2):288–92, Aug 76

Synergism of cefazolin–gentamicin against enterococci. Bourque M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10(1):157–63, Jul 76

Cefadroxil, a new broad-spectrum cephalosporin. Buck RE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(2):324–30, Feb 77

Susceptibility of respiratory tract anaerobes to orally administered penicillins and cephalosporins. Busch DF, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10(4):713–20, Oct 76

Cefazaflur, a new parenteral cephalosporin: in vitro studies. Counts GW, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(4):708–11, Apr 77

Cefoxitin resistance to beta-lactamase: a major factor for susceptibility of bacteroides fragilis to the antibiotic. Darland G, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(4):725–34, Apr 77

Stability of cephalosporins in horse serum. Foglesong MA. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(1):174–5, Jan 77

Lysis if enterobacteria by cefoxitin, cefuroxime, and cephalothin. Goodwin CS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(1):26–30, Jan 77

Dual-action cephalosporin utilizing a novel therapeutic principle. Greenwood D, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10(2):249–52, Aug 76

Synergistic action of erythromycin and cefamandole against Bacteroides fragilis subsp. fragilis. Griffith RS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(5):813–6, May 77

Comparison of pharmacological and antimicrobial properties of cefadroxil and cephalexin. Hartstein AI, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 12(1):93–7, Jul 77

Comparative susceptibility of anaerobic bacteria to ticarcillin, cefoxitin, metronidazole, and related antimicrobial agents. Henderson DK, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(4):679–82, Apr 77

Cefoxitin activity against multiply antibiotic-resistance Klebsiella pneumoniae in vitro. Jackson RT, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(1):84–7, Jan 77

Cefuroxime, a new parenteral cephalosporin: collaborative in vitro susceptibility comparison with cephalothin against 5,887 clinical bacterial isolates. Jones RN, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 12(1):47–50, Jul 77

Comparison of the in vitro activity of several cephalosporin antibiotics against gram-negative and gram-positive bacteria resistant to cephaloridine. Kisch AL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10(3):507–10, Sep 76

Laboratory evaluation of BL–S786, a cephalosporin with broad-spectrum antibacterial activity. Leitner F, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10(3):426–35, Sep 76

Substrate inhibition of beta-lactamases, a method for predicting enzymatic stability of cephalosporins. Mahoney DF, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10(3):470–5, Sep 76

Synergy of mecillinam, a beta-amidinopenicillanic acid derivative, combined with beta-lactam antibiotics. Neu JC. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10(3):535–42, Sep 76

In vitro and in vivo evaluation of ceftezole, a new cephalosporin derivative. Nishida M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10(1):1–13, Jul 76

Laboratory evaluation of FR10024 a new cephalosporin derivative. Nishida M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(1):51–63, Jan 77

A new cephalosporin with a dual mode of action. O'Callaghan CH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10(2):245–8, Aug 76

Comparative study of seven cephalosporins: susceptibility to beta-lactamases and ability to penetrate the surface layers of Escherichia coli. Richmond MH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10(2):219–22, Aug 76

In vitro susceptibility studies with cefaclor and cephalexin. Scheld WM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 12(2):290–2, Aug 77

Comparative acitivity of ampicillin and cefuroxime against three types of Haemophilus influenzae. Sykes RB, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(4):599–604, Apr 77

Delineation of the relative antibacterial activity of cefamandole and cefamandole nafate. Turner JR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 12(1):67–72, Jul 77

Comparison of the antibacterial activity of nine cephalosporins against Enterobacteriaceae and nonfermentative gram-negative bacilli. Verbist L. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10(4):657–63, Oct 76

Antimicrobial evaluation of cefoxitin: a new semisynthetic cephamycin. Comparative studies with cefazolin and cefalotin. Une T, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(1):89–93, 1977

Penicillin-resistant gonococci [letter] Selwyn S, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6079):118–9, 9 Jul 77

Positive interference with the Jaffé reaction by cephalosporin antibiotics. Swain RR, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(7):1340–2, Jul 77

BL–S786, a new parenteral cephalosporin. I. A collaborative in vitro susceptibility comparison to cephalothin against 5,762 clinical bacterial isolates. Jones RN, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 30(7):576–82, Jul 77

BL–S786, a new parenteral cephalosporin. II. In vitro antimicrobial activity comparison with six related cephalosporins. Jones RN, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 30(7):583–92, Jul 77

In vitro susceptibility of cephalothin-resistant Enterobacteriaceae to cefoxitin and BL–S786. Meyer RD. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 30(4):326–9, Apr 77

Preclinical laboratory studies with a new 7-cyanoalkylthioacylamino cephalosporin: SQ 67,590. Miraglia GJ, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 29(8):860–2, Aug 76

Semisynthetic beta-lactam antibiotics. 8 Structure-activity relationships of alpha-sulfocephalosporins. Nomura H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 29(9):928–36, Sep 76

Cefuroxime: pharmacokinetics after a short infusion, and in vitro activity against hospital pathogens. Goodwin CS, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 3(3):253–61, May 77

Laboratory studies on mecillinam: activity alone and combined with cephradine. Kerry DW, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 3 Suppl B:53–8, Jul 77

Lysis by beta-lactam antibiotics: structure-activity relationships in the cephalosporins. Hamilton-Miller JM. **J Appl Bacteriol** 41(3):419–24, Dec 76

Resistance of cephoxazole–benzylpenicillin combinations to destruction by beta-lactamases associated with bovine mastitis. Boulton MG, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 87(1):145–33, Jan 1977

beta-Lactamases and resistance to penicillins and cephalosporins in Serratia marcescens. Farrar WE Jr, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134(3):245–51, Sep 76

Synergism between amikacin and cefazolin against Klebsiella: in vitro studies and effect on the bactericidal activity of serum. Klastersky J, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134(3):271–6, Sep 76

Alteration of effectiveness of antibiotics by anaerobiosis. Verklin RM Jr, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 89(1):65–71, Jan 77

Ceftezole, a new cephalosporin C derivative I. In vitro and in vivo antimicrobial activity. Noto T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 29(10):1058–70, Oct 76

Diuretics and cephalosporins [letter]. Garrett RT, et al. **Lancet** 1(8005):260–1, 29 Jan 77

Rational choice of penicillins and cephalosporins based on parallel in-vitro and in-vivo tests. Selwyn S. **Lancet** 2(7986):616–9, 18 Sep 76

Cold-sensitive variants of Staphylococcus aureus and their stimulation by penicillins and cephalosporins. Annear DI, et al. **Microbios** 17(67):61–7, 1976

Suppression of lytic effect of beta lactams on Escherichia coli and other bacteria. Goodell EW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(9):3293–7, Sep 76

In vitro synergy of cefamandole–tobramycin combinations. Valenti AJ, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 50(2):177–82, Mar–Apr 77

[The growth curves of enterobacteriaceae and the estimation of L-forms under the influence of cephalosporin antibiotics. Ullmann U. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 238(2):220–7, Jun 77

[Unexpected antibiotic properties of a cephalosporin] Bucourt R, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(18):1847–9, 9 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study on the antibacterial activity of penicillins and cephalosporines in urine (author's transl)] Shah PM, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(9):1636–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[In-vitro sensitivity of Klebsiella-Enterobacter strains against cefazolin (author's transl)] Krasemann C, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(3):87–90, 21 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[In vitro susceptibility of bacteroidaceae to cefoxitin and cephalothin (author's transl)] Werner H, et al. **Infection** 5(1):13–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[In vitro activity of cefoxitin, a new cephalosporin (author's transl)] Shah PM, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(45):1469–72, 5 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Semisynthetic pencillins and cephalosporins] Thomke E. **Pharm Acta Helv** 51(10):273–83, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Clinical pharmacology of semisynthetic penicillins and cephalosporins] Haustein KO. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)**

71(11):517–22, 1 Jun 77 (Ger)
[New cephalosporin antibiotic: cephapirin] Urbinati G. **Clin Ter** 80(5):491–9, 15 Mar 77 (Ita)
[Study on the antibacterial activity of the combination cefazolin–dicloxacillin] Ripa S, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 27(3):265–76, Mar–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Survey of cephalosporins] Danuta D. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(37):1615–8, 13Sep 76 (Pol)
[Sensitivity of Gram-negative bacteria to 4 antibiotics from the cephalosporin group] Dzierżanowska D, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(35):1349–51, 29 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Comparison between the activity of various cephalosporins against staphylococci and streptococci group D in vitro] Jakubicz P, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(31):1185–6, 1 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Comparative activity of 6 cephalosporin antibiotics against the causative agents of surgical infection] Ved'mina EA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(12):1082–5, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Photochemical formation and degradation of cephalosporins. Maki Y, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(15):5091–9, 20 Jul 77

THERAPEUTIC USE

Cefazolin in the treatment of biliary tract infections. Paulet P. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 39(7–8):293–7, Jul–Aug 76
Cephazolin treatment of pneumonia in the elderly. Castleton B, et al. **Age Ageing** 5(3):181–7, Aug 76
Current drug therapy—cephalosporins. King J. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 33(9):895–904, Sep 76 (234 ref.)
Carbenicillin plus cephalothin or cefazolin as therapy for infections in neutropenic patients. Bodey GP, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 273(3):309–18, May–Jun 77
The effect of antibiotic prophylaxis on patients undergoing total abdominal hysterectomy. II. Alterations of microbial flora. Ohm MJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 125(4):448–54, 15 JUN 76
The effect of antibiotic prophylaxis on patients undergoing total abdominal hysterectomy. I. Effect on morbidity. Ohm MJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 125(4):442–7, 15 JUN 76
Antibiotic prophylaxis in gastric, biliary and colonic surgery. Stone HH, et al. **Ann Surg** 184(4):443–52, Oct 76
[Clinical chemotherapy with Cefazolin: therapeutic and prophylaxic values in prenatal medicine and in gynecological surgery] Mazzei T, et al. **Antibiotica** 13(2–3):57–79, Jun–Sep 75 (Eng, Ita)
Cefoxitin: clinical evaluation in thirty-eight patients. Heseltine PN, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(3):427–34, Mar 77
Antimicrobial activity of cefamandole against Salmonella typhi. Hirschman SZ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(2):369–71, Feb 77
Exudate levels and bactericidal activity of cefazolin in a new local infection system using rat granuloma pouches. Nishida M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(6):1042–8, Jun 77
Cefazolin in the treatment of acute enteric fever. Uwaydah M. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10(1):52–6, Jul 76
The administration of cephradine to patients in renal failure. Solomon AE, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 2(5):443–8, Oct 75
Cefoxitin: a hospital study. Geddes AM, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6069):1126–8, 30 Apr 77
Prophylactic use of cephazolin against wound sepsis after cholecystectomy. Strachan CJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6071):1254–6, 14 May 77
Use of cephalosporins [letter]. Achong MR. **Can Med Assoc J** 115(9):841, 6 Nov 76
Treatment of cefazolin in 45 cases of urinary tract infections. Lus RG, et al. **Chemotherapy** 23(2):106–113, Jan 77
Cephazolin in severe purulent exacerbations of chronic bronchitis. Preliminary study. Pines A, et al. **Chemotherapy** 23(2):114–20, Jan 77
Oral cefatrizine in pediatric infections. Baraff LJ, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 21(2):187–91, Feb 77
Cephradine in the treatment of infectious syphilis. Theodoridis A, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 20(3):254–6, Sep 76
Prolonged treatment with cephradine: a report of three cases. Martin RR. **Ir Med J** 70(8):256–8, 28 May 77
Cephradine and ampicillin in urinary infection. Davies BI. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 3(3):219–25, May 77
Clinical and pharmacokinetic studies on cefuroxime. Norrby R, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 3(4):355–62, Jul 77
Therapy for experimental intraabdominal sepsis: comparison of four cephalosporins with clindamycin plus gentamicin. Louie TJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 135 Suppl:S18–22, Mar 77
Cefamandole and ampicillin therapy in experimental Haemophilus influenzae meningitis. Strausbaugh LJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 135(2):210–6, Feb 77
Effectiveness of two new cephalosporins, cephazolin and cephapirin, administered intermittently in acute and chronic osteomyelitis in children. Arango JL, et al. **J Int Med Res** 4(3):183–94, 1976
Treatment of skin and soft tissue infections with cefadroxil, a new oral cephalosporin. Cordero A. **J Int Med Res** 4(3):176–8, 1976
Comparative efficacy and safety of cephradine and cephalexin in children. Mouallem R. **J Int Med Res** 4(4):265–71, 1976
Twice daily treatment of pneumonia with cephradine. Caloza DL Jr, et al. **J Maine Med Assoc** 68(5):152–5, May 77
The cephalosporin antibiotics: Results of laboratory and clinical studies in 312 infants and children. Riley HD Jr, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 70(9):388–401, Sep 77
Prophylactic antibiotics for women undergoing vaginal hysterectomy. Lett WJ, et al. **J Reprod Med** 19(2):51–4, Aug 77
Unsuccessful treatment of staphylococcal endocarditis with cefazolin. Bryant RE, et al. **JAMA** 237(6):569–70, 7 Feb 77
Cefazolin and Staphylococcus aureus endocarditis [letter]. Kaye D, et al. **JAMA** 237(24):2601, 13 Jun 77
Choice of antibiotic [letter]. **Lancet** 2(7994):1081–2, 13 Nov 76
Cephalosporins in veterinary practice. Clark CH. **Mod Vet Pract** 58(1):47–50, Jan 77
The cephalosporins: therapist's view. Meyers BR. **NY State J Med** 77(7):1128–32, Jun 77
The cephalosporin antibiotics in pediatric practice. Ross S, et al. **South Med J** 70(7):855–61, Jul 77
Bacterial prostatitis treated by local antibiotics. Baert L. **Urology** 8(6):644, Dec 76
A cerate containing cephalonium for the prophylaxis of dry udder infections in dairy cows. Curtis R, et al. **Vet Rec** 100(26):557–60, 25 Jun 77
Cephalosporins in the prevention and treatment of mastitis. Harris AM, et al. **Vet Rec** 99(7):128–9, 14 Aug 76
The treatment of clinical mastitis with cephoxazole and penicillin. Harris AM, et al. **Vet Rec** 101(1):4–7, 2 Jul 77
[Clinical aspects of cephalosporin therapy] Marget W. **Vnitr Lek** 23(2):175–7, Feb 77 (Cze)
[Bacteriological aspects of cephalosporin therapy] Ritzerfeld W. **Vnitr Lek** 23(2):178–80, Feb 77 (Cze)
[Comparative clinical study of ampicillin and sodium cephapirin] Steckelmacher P. **Acta Urol Belg** 44(1):66–8, Jan 76 (Fre)
[Treatment of septicemia and severe infections with a cefradine–tobramycin combination] Gouin F, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(3):37–43, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Prophylactic antibiotic therapy in cardiovascular surgery] Limet R, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 32(5):145–50, 1 Mar 77 (Fre)
[Cefazolin in the treatment of bronchopulmonary infections] Oury M, et al. **Sem Hop Ther** 52(5–6):293–8, May–Jun 76 (Fre)
[Experiences with cephradine (Sefril) in septical-surgery (author's transl)] Zalaudek G, et al. **Med Klin** 71(44):1907–9, 29 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical experience with cephradine] Ughy E. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(34):1093–4, 26 Aug 77 (Ger)
[Cefazolin content in the gall bladder (author's transl)] Greif S, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 89(3):89–90, 4 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cefazolin—review and clinical experiences] Grief S, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 126(32–35):497–9, 20 Aug 76 (Ger)
[Clinical evaluation of a new oral cephalosporin (cephalexin pivaloxymethyl ester) in pediatric otorhinolaryngology] Magri M. **Clin Ter** 78(5):421–34, 15 Sep 76 (Ita)
[Use of a new cephalosporin in pediatrics] Radice C. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(21):1379–83, 16 Jun 77 (Ita)
[General considerations on the clinical use of cephalosporins] Varese LA, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(3):183–214, 4 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical study on cefatrizine (S-64OP)] Katsu M, et al. **J Jpn Assoc Infect Dis** 50(4):123–34, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinical results with cephradine (CED) (author's transl)] Adachi T. **Jpn J Antibiot** 29(11):963–7, Nov 76 (Jpn)
[Comparative results of cephacetrile with cefazolin in complicated urinary tract infections by means of double-blind trials (author's transl)] Ishigami J, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 29(12):1052–69, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A clinical evaluation of the effect of cephacetrile on bacterial pneumonia. A comparative test with cefazolin by a double blind method (author's transl)] Matsumoto K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 29(12):1070–92, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Application of parenteral cephradine in urinary tract infections (author's transl)] Saito I, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 29(11):973–8, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinical studies on cephradine (CED) (author's transl)] Takishita Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 29(11):991–3, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinical experience with cephradine injection in urinary tract infections (author's transl)] Unno R, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 29(11):979–84, Nov 76 (Jpn)
[Treatment of chronic osteomyelitis] Calderón E, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 34(1):163–71, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Letter: Review on cephalosporin—replay] Borgå O. **Lakartidningen** 73(37):2973, 8 Sep 76 (Swe)

TOXICITY

[Experimental studies on the renal tolerance of cefuroxime (author's transl)] Sack K, et al. **Infection** 5(2):92–4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CEPHALOSPORIUM

ENZYMOLOGY

Production and purification of two hemicellulases from Cephalosporium sacchari. Richards GN, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 49:371–81, Jul 76

METABOLISM

Studies on the cell-free biosynthesis of beta-lactam antibiotics. Bost PE, et al. **Biochem J** 162(3):681–7, 15 Mar 77
Sulfur metabolism of a mutant of Cephalosporium acremonium with enhanced potential to utilize sulfate for cephalosporin C production. Komatsu KI, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 30(3):226–33, Mar 77
RIT 2214, a new biosynthetic penicillin produced by a mutant of Cephalosporium acremonium. Troonen H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 29(12):1258–67, Dec 76
The effect of temperature on the fatty acid and phospholipid composition of Cephalosporium falciforme and Cephalosporium kiliense. Sawicki EH, et al. **Lipids** 12(1):125–7, Jan 77

CEPHALOTHIN

Short-term storage of six penicillins and cephalothin in microdilution trays for antimicrobial susceptibility tests. Barry AL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10(1):83–8, Jul 76
Comparative stability of cephalothin and cefazolin in buffer or human serum. Pitkin D, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 12(2):284–5, Aug 77

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Ticarcillin in combination with cephalothin or gentamicin as empiric antibiotic therapy in granulocytopenic cancer patients. Schimpff SC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10(5):837–44, Nov 76
Cephalothin prophylaxis in cardiac valve surgery. A prospective, double-blind comparison of two-day and six-day regimens. Goldmann DA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 73(3):470–9, Mar 77
Prolonged antibiotic peritoneal lavage in the management of gross generalized peritonitis. Atkins RC, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(25):954–6, 19 Jun 76
[Evaluation of intravenous injection of cephalothin in children. On the serum level of cephalothin during cardiac catheterization (author's transl)] Sunagawa K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 30(6):459–64, Jun 77 (Jpn)
[Clinical study on penetration of antibiotics into cerebrospinal fluid (second report),–Study on intravenous administration of sodium cephalothin with mannitol solution (author's transl)] Takimoto N, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 5(2):137–43, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Nephrotoxicity in combined cephalothin and gentamicin therapy. Hansen MM, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 201(5):463–7, 1977
Double-blind study to investigate methods to prevent cephalothin-induced phlebitis. Maddox RR, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 34(1):29–34, Jan 77
Prevention of cephalothin-induced phlebitis [letter] Welk PC 3d, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 34(6):562, 564, 570, Jun 77
Gentamicin- and cephalothin-associated rises in blood urea nitrogen. Fanning WL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10(1):80–2, Jul 76
Comparison of thrombophlebitis associated with three cephalosporin antibiotics. Siebert WT, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10(3):467–9, Sep 76
Cephalotin allergy of the delayed type. Braun WP. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(3):190–1, Jun 75
Double-blind comparison of phlebitis associated with cefazolin and cephalothin. Cole DR. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 14(1):75–7, Jul 76
Antibiotic agranulocytosis: association with cephalothin and carbenicillin. Allo M, et al. **South Med J** 70(8):1017–9, Aug 77
[Nephrotoxicity of combined therapy with cephalothin and gentamicin] Hansen MM, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(41):2482–6, 4 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[4 cases of agranulocytosis during treatments with cephalothin] Galanaud P, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 127(8–9):579–83, AUG–SEP 76 (Fre)
[Intraperitoneal injection of cephalothin and peritoneum adhesion (author's transl)] Harada Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 29(12):1048–51, Dec 76 (Jpn)
[Acute renal failure caused by antibiotics] Llamazares C, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 142(5):475–7, 15 Sep 76 (Spa)

BLOOD

The simultaneous quantitative determination of cephalothin and cefazolin in serum by high pressure liquid chromatography. Wold JS, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 78(2):203–7, 15 Jul 77

IMMUNOLOGY

Anti-cephalothin antibody and Coombs'-positive hemolytic

anemia [letter]. Rubin RN, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 86(1):64–5, Jan 77

METABOLISM

Comparative pharmacokinetics of cefamandole, cephapirin, and cephalothin in healthy subjects and effect of repeated dosing. Barza M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10(3):421–5, Sep 76

Pharmacokinetics of ampicillin, cephalothin and doxycycline in various tissues of the rat. Fabre J, et al. **Chemotherapy** 23(3):129–41, Feb 77

Comparative pharmacokinetic studies of cephapirin and cephalothin following intravenous and intramuscular administration. Lane AZ, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 21(1):117–27, Jan 77

Comparative clinical pharmacology of intravenous cefoxitin and cephalothin. Sonneville PF, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 09(5–6):397–403, 22 Mar 76

Pharmacokinetic study of cefazaflur compared to cephalothin and cefazolin. Harvengt C, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 17(2–3):128–33, Feb–Mar 77

Serum, muscle, and bone levels of intravenous, intra-arterial, and regional cephalothin perfusion. Mabry CD, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):529–31, 1976

[Penetration of cefalotin into bone marrow (author's transl)] Shidou T. **Jpn J Antibiot** 29(11):999–1002, Nov 76 **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Combination of bacteriostatic and bactericidal drugs: lack of significant in vitro antagonism between penicillin, cephalothin, and rolitetracycline. Daschner FD. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10(5):802–8, Nov 76

Lysis if enterobacteria by cefoxitin, cefuroxime, and cephalothin. Goodwin CS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(1):26–30, Jan 77

Cefuroxime, a new parenteral cephalosporin: collaborative in vitro susceptibility comparison with cephalothin against 5,887 clinical bacterial isolates. Jones RN, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 12(1):47–50, Jul 77

Variation in the susceptibility of strains of Staphylococcus aureus to oxacillin, cephalothin, and gentamicin. Mayhall CG, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10(4):707–12, Oct 76

Acquired granulocyte abnormality during drug allergic reactions: possible role of complement activation. Bowers TK, et al. **Blood** 49(1):3–8, Jan 77

Effects of cephalothin and penicillin G on platelet function in vitro. Cazenave J-P, et al. **Br J Haematol** 35(1):135–52, Jan 77

BL-S786, a new parenteral cephalosporin. I. A collaborative in vitro susceptibility comparison to cephalothin against 5,762 clinical bacterial isolates. Jones RN, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 30(7):576–82, Jul 77

In vitro susceptibility of cephalothin-resistant Enterobacteriaceae to cefoxitin and BL-S786. Meyer RD. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 30(4):326–9, Apr 77

Resistance of Staphylococcus aureus to semisynthetic penicillins and cephalothin. Richmond AS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 135(1):108–12, Jan 77

Effect of cephalothin on growth patterns of micro-organisms. Bodey GP, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 29(10):1092–5, Oct 76

Effects of penicillin G and cephalothin on platelet function in vivo. Cazenave JP, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 152(4):641–4, Sep 76

Synergy of vancomycin with penicillins and cephalosporins against pseudomonas, klebsiella, and serratia. Donabedian H, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 50(2):165–76, Mar–Apr 77

[In vitro susceptibility of bacteroidaceae to cefoxitin and cephalothin (author's transl)] Werner H, et al. **Infection** 5(1):13–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Carbenicillin plus cephalothin or cefazolin as therapy for infections in neutropenic patients. Bodey GP, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 273(3):309–18, May–Jun 77

Cephalothin Prophylaxis and valve replacement. Austin TW, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 23(4):333–6, Apr 77

The use of cephalothin sodium (keflin) as the prophylactic antibiotic for open heart surgery. Bain WH, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 3(4):339–45, Jul 77

Tobramycin–cephalothin treatment in leukaemic and neutropenic patients with severe infection. Papayannis AG, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 3(4):311–5, Jul 77

Tobramycin and cephalothin for treatment of suspected sepsis in neutropenic children with cancer. Cohen JD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134 Suppl(0):S175–7, Aug 76

Tobramycin and cephalothin for treatment of suspected sepsis in neutropenic children with cancer. Cohen JD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134 suppl:S175–7, Aug 76

Tobramycin and cephalothin sodium in treatment of infected patients with acute leukemia. Vincent PC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134 Suppl(0):S170–4, Aug 76

Tobramycin and cephalothin sodium in treatment of infected patients with acute leukemia. Vincent PC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134 suppl:S170–4, Aug 76

Preventing wound infection from distant endogenous sources in the rat. Jennings SA, et al. **J Surg Res** 22(1):16–22, Jan 77

Antibiotic prophylaxis for open-heart surgery. Myerowitz PD, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 73(4):625–9, Apr 77

Endocarditis due to Citrobacter diversus developing resistance to cephalothin. MacCulloch D, et al. **NZ Med J** 85(583):182–3, 9 Mar 77

CEPHAMYCINS see under **CEPHALOSPORINS**

CEPHANONE see under **CEPHALOSPORINS**

CEPHAPIRIN see under **CEPHALOSPORINS**

CEPHRADINE see under **CEPHALOSPORINS**

CERAMICS

Porous ceramics as a bone substitute in the medial condyle of the tibia. An experimental study in sheep. Long-term observations. Benum P, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 48(2):150–7, 1977

Mechanical properties of the bone–prosthesis interface: a study of total hip joint prostheses stabilized with methyl methacrylate and porous ceramic. McCarthy TC, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 13:41–6, 25–27 Apr 77

Osteogenesis in ceramic implantation—a radioisotope study. Brady JM, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 10(6):977–9, Nov 76

Evaluation of biodegradable ceramic. Cameron HU, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 11(2):179–86, Mar 77

Polymer–ceramic composite for tooth–root implant. Greenberg AR, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 10(5):777–88, Sep 76

Further experimental and clinical experience with aluminum oxide endoprostheses. Salzer M, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 10(6):847–56, Nov 76

New prospects for a prolonged functional life-span of artificial hip joints by using the material combination polyethylene/aluminium oxide ceramin/metal. Semlitsch M, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 11(4):537–52, Jul 77

Ceramic hydroxylapatite as a plaque growth and drug screening substrate. Jarcho M, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(2):151–6, Feb 77

Syntactic, porous, polymethacrylate–vitreous carbon tooth–replica implants as abutments for fixed partial dentures. Hodosh M, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 36(6):676–84, Dec 76

Bond strength studies of precious, semiprecious, and nonprecious ceramic–metal alloys with two porcelains. Lubovich RP, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 37(3):288–99, Mar 77

[Biophysical and ultrastructural aspects of an implant–bone interface] Baud CA. **SSO** 86(9):941–5, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fatigue strength of ceramic hip endoprostheses (author's transl)] Dörre E, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 22(1–2):3–7, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Application possibilities of dense aluminum oxide ceramics in reconstructions of the mandibular and facial areas] Niederdellmann H, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 21:51–3, 1976 **(Ger)**

[New development of wear-resistant ceramic and metal composite prostheses with ribbed support shafts for cement-free implantation] Mittelmeier H. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (126):333–6, Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Experimental bone replacement with resorbable calcium phosphate ceramic (author's transl)] Köster K, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 341(2):77–86, 23 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development of expansive dental materials] Kuwayama N, et al. **J Jpn Stomatol Soc** 43(4):569, Dec 76 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of the results of using metalloceramic prostheses] Kalamkarov KhA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 56(3):39–42, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the fungal corrosion of some glass ceramic materials] Likhtenshtein VN, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 38(4):480–2, Jun–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Poison in the dregs [editorial] **Med J Aust** 1(17):611–2, 23 Apr 77

Lead poisoning caused by glazed pottery: case report. Hughes JT, et al. **NZ Med J** 84(573):266–8, 13 Oct 76

[Resorbable calcium phosphate ceramics under load (author's transl)] Köster K, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 343(3):173–81, 12 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Subacute lead poisoning with severe polyneuritis in a ceramic worker] Catenacci G, et al. **Med Lav** 67(5 suppl):496–505, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CERAMIDE TRIHEXOSIDASE see under **GALACTOSIDASES**

CERAMIDES

Specific interaction between concanavalin A and glycolipids incorporated into planar bilayer membranes. Deleers M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(2):709–13, 20 SEP 76

Molecular arrangements in sphingolipids. Conformation and hydrogen bonding of ceramide and their implication on membrane stability and permeability. Pascher I. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 455(2):433–51, 2 Dec 76

Glycolipids in model membranes. Spin label and freeze–etch studies. Sharom FJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 455(2):485–92, 2 Dec 76

Hydrolysis of sphingomyelin to ceramide with hydrofluoric acid. Reddy PV, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 17(2–3 SPEC NO):373–7, Oct 76

Isolation and characterization of poly(glycosyl)ceramides (megaloglycolipids) with A, H and I blood-group activities. Kościelak J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 71(1):9–18, Dec 76

Water-soluble glycosphingolipids of dog gastric mucosa. Characterization of a branched ceramide heptasaccharide. Slomiany A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 76(2):491–8, 15 Jun 77

ANALYSIS

Ceramide aminoethylphosphonate in the fungus Pythium prolatum. Wassef MK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 486(1):172–8, 18 Jan 76

Fatty acids and long-chain bases of gangliosides of human gastrointestinal mucosa. Keränen A. **Chem Phys Lipids** 17(1):14–21, Sep 76

Applications of boronate derivatives in the study of ceramides by gas–liquid chromatography–mass spectrometry. Gaskell SJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 126:591–9, 3 Nov 76

BIOSYNTHESIS

Energy-dependent incorporation of sphingolipid precursors and fatty acids in Bacteriodes melaninogenicus. Lev M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 130(1):445–54, Apr 77

METABOLISM

GM1–ganglioside and lactosylceramide beta-galactosidase from rabbit brain: inhibitor and substrate competition studies. Callahan JW, et al. **Can J Biochem** 54(9):803–12, Sep 76

The isolation and biosynthesis of the ceramide–phosphoinositol of Aspergillus niger. Hackett JA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 74(2):259–63, 1 Mar 77

beta-Glucoside hydrolase activity of normal and glucosylceramidotic cultured human skin fibroblasts. Mueller OT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(3):825–9, 10 Feb 77

CERATOPOGONIDAE see **CULICOIDES**

CERCOPITHECUS

The characteristics of Plasmodium cynomolgi infections in various old world primates. Schmidt LH, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 26(3):356–72, May 77

The African green monkey as an alternate primate host for studying Machupo virus infection. Wagner FS, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 26(1):159–62, Jan 77

Linkage of the genes for thymidine kinase and galactokinase in the African green monkey and the chimpanzee. Orkwiszewski KG, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(7):427–9, 1976

Linkage of the genes for thymidine kinase and galactokinase in the African green monkey and the chimpanzee. Orkwiszewski KG, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 16(1–5):427–9, 1976

Differential habitat utilizati of four Cercopithecidae in a Kenyan forest. Moreno-Black G, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 27(2):85–107, 1977

A Müllerian duct remnant in an aged male talapoin monkey. Adams MR, et al. **J Med Primatol** 6(1):5–12, 1977

Malnutrition and susceptibility to infection with Vibrio cholerae in vervet monkeys (Cercopithecus aethiops). 1. Induction of protein, B-vitamin complex and calorie malnutrition. Felsenfeld O, et al. **J Med Primatol** 5(3):186–94, 1976

Malnutrition and susceptibility to infection with Vibrio cholerae in vervet monkeys (Cercopithecus aethiops). 2. Response of vervet monkeys on protein, B-vitamin complex and calorie-deficient diets to infection. Felsenfeld O, et al. **J Med Primatol** 5(5):305–11, 1976

[Pathological findings in experimental monkeys (author's transl)] Jelínek F, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 25(5):257–62, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Karyotyping of the cercopithecus (Cercopithecus aethiops). Banding and nomenclature] Finaz C, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 19(3):213–6, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Odontometric study of African monkey teeth. Lavelle CL. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 96(1):115–27, 1976

Non-human primate dental arch form. Lavelle CL. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 97(2):166–74, 1977

The diencephalon of the vervet monkey (Cercopithecus aethiops). Part II: epithalamus, subthalamus and hypothalamus. Simmons RM. **S Afr J Med Sci** 41(2):139–63, 1976

The diencephalon of the vervet monkey (Cercopithecus aethiops). Part I: thalamus and metathalamus. Simmons RM. **S Afr J Med Sci** 41(2):109–38, 1976

[Demonstration by immunofluorescence of adenohyphysis corticotropin and melanotropin cells in Erythrocebus patas, Cercopithecus aethiops and Papio hamadryas] Girod C, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 171(2):367–70, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison between the spatial behavior of enamel and

dentin crown contour in the Cercopithecus aetiops pygerytrus (Vervet Monkey)] Urscheler O. **Rev Suisse Zool** 83(2):423–42, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Human-type A–B–O blood group antigens of Ethiopian vervet monkeys (Cercopithecus aethiops) in the wild. Jolly CJ, et al. **J Med Primatol** 6(1):54–7, 1977

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Sequence of eruption of permanent teeth and epiphyseal union in three species of African monkeys. Wintheiser JG, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 27(3):178–97, 1977

[Growth, sexual maturity, social maturity and reproduction in African Forest Cercopithecines (author's transl)] Gautier-Hion A, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 26(3):165–84, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Biochemical characteristics of certain salivary glycoproteins from Cercopithecus aethiops. Jacobsen N, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 21(10):611–5, 1976

[Phosphlipids and neutral lipids of the testis of the monkey as a function of sexual maturity] Tahiri-Zagret C, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(1):240–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Selective habituation of vestibular nystagmus by visual stimulation in the monkey. Young LR, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 82(3–4):165–71, Sep–Oct 76

Sensory nerve endings in the penis of the Green Monkey. Malinovský L, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 25(2):135–7, 1977

Control of scrotal colour in the vervet monkey. Price JS, et al. **J Med Primatol** 5(5):296–304, 1976

Spectral and orientation specificity of single cells in foveal striate cortex of the vervet monkey, Cercopithecus aethiops. Bertulis A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 268(1):1–20, Jun 77

CERCOPITHECUS PYGERYTHRUS see under **CERCOPITHECUS**

CERCOPITHECUS SABEUS see under **CERCOPITHECUS**

CEREALS

Variety in the diet is the best approach to good nutrition [letter]. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(2):131–3, Feb 77

The protein quality of instant blends for infants and children based on milk or cereals and milk. Abrahamssom L, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(3):441–8, Mar 77

Allergic evaluation of cereal smuts [letter]. Hosen H. **Ann Allergy** 38(5):370, May 77

Allergic evaluation of cereal smuts. McDevitt TJ, et al. **Ann Allergy** 38(1):12–5, Jan 77

Laxative effect of All-Bran [letter]. Wyman JB, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6041):944, 16 Oct 76

Effect of ragi feeding on serum cholesterol level. Pore MS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(6):909–14, Jun 76

Binding of sodium taurocholate by cereal products. Kritchevsky D, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(45):1831, 12 Oct 76

[Shall we have to eat bran? (editorial)] Frexinos J. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1(2):113–6, Feb 77 (32 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of thermal and mechanical treatment of animal feed on the true digestibility of amino acids. 3. Influence of pelleting coarsely-ground cereals on the true digestibility of amino acids] Heinz T, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 25(8):589–92, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Composition of infant cereal feeds and risk of hypernatremia] Winter S, et al. **Harefuah** 91(3–4):74–5, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The possible pathogenic effect of cereal grains in schizophrenia. Dohan FC. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 31(2):195–205, Mar–Apr 76

Breakfast and Crohn's disease [letter]. **Br Med J** 1(6068):1082–3, 23 Apr 77

Breakfast and Crohn's disease. James AH. **Br Med J** 1(6066):943–5, 9 Apr 77

ANALYSIS

Monitoring insect infestation in cereal products—determination of traces of uric acid by high-pressure liquid chromatography. Pachla LA, et al. **Anal Chim Acta** 88(2):385–7, Feb 77

Dietary fibre [letter]. Southgate DA. **Br Med J** 2(6029):236, 24 Jul 76

Automated determination of tryptophan in legumes and cereals. Amaya J, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 25(1):139–43, Jan–Feb 76

Loss of chloride in the official method for the determination of sodium chloride in cereal foods. Brammell WS. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 59(6):1396–400, Nov 76

Comparison of semiautomated and manual methods for the determination of thiamine in baby cereals and infant and dietary formulas. Ribbron WM, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 60(3):737–8, May 77

[On the determination of chlorocholine chloride (CCC) in cereals (author's transl)] Sachse J. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 163(4):274–7, 28 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preliminary bromatologic study of sorghum grains cultivated in Brazil] Oria HF, et al. **Rev Farm Bioquim Univ Sao Paulo** 13(2):323–36, Jul–Dec 75 **(Por)**

CEREBELLAR ATAXIA

Arachnodactyly, aminoaciduria, congenital cataract, cerebellar ataxia and delayed developmental milestones—a new cerebro-oculo-renal syndrome? Bhaskar PA. **J Assoc Physicians India** 24(10):709–14, Oct 76

[A case of periodic ataxia (author's transl)] Kiryu Y, et al. **J Jpn Soc Intern Med** 65(8):790–5, 10 Aug 76 **(Jpn)**

[Fisher's syndrome. Report 2 cases] Hernández Lahoz C, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 144(5):389–93, 15 Mar 77 **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Additive effects of ethanol and Purkinje cell loss in the production of ataxia in mice. Northup LR. **Psychopharmacology** 48(2):189–92, 28 Jul 76

COMPLICATIONS

Juvenile nephronophthisis associated with retinal pigmentary dystrophy, cerebellar ataxia, and skeletal abnormalities. Popović-Rolović M, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 51(10):801–3, Oct 76

Joubert syndrome: episodic hyperpnea, abnormal eye movements, retardation and ataxia, associated with dysplasia of the cerebellar vermis. Boltshauser E, et al. **Neuropaediatrie** 8(1):57–66, Feb 77

[Spinocerebellar ataxia with monilethrix, typical facial features, and dental anomalies] Georgmăneanu M, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 129(9):647–9, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Generalized status epilepticus of confusional manifestation in a patient with Ramsay Hunt myoclonic cerebellar dyssynergia] Mazza S, et al. **Riv Neurol** 46(6):508–14, Nov–Dec 76 **(Ita)**

CONGENITAL

[Marinesco–Sjögren syndrome] Yvonneau M, et al. **Encephale** 3(2):165–72, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Marinesco–Sjögren syndrome] Constantin F, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 49(1):9–11, Jan–Feb 77 **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Pancreatic endopeptidase in the treatment of the Ramsay Hunt syndrome] Petrovski R, et al. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 22:285–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Determination of muscular pyruvate dehydrogenase in 2 experimental ataxia models] Butterworth RF, et al. **Union Med Can** 106(4):468–71, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

[Cytological changes in the csf caused by inthathecal administration of methotrexate. II. Studies on a case of neuroblastoma with cerebellar symptoms in a child] Agnes P, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 16(4):286–92, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Cerebellar ataxia due to acute carbon monoxide poisoning] Savoldi F, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 19(3–4):197–206, Jul–Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Ocular motor abnormalities in hereditary cerebellar ataxia. Zee DS, et al. **Brain** 99(2):207–34, Jun 76

Linkage studies on Marinesco–Sjøgren syndrome and hypergonadotropic hypogonadism. Skre H, et al. **Clin Genet** 11(1):57–66, Jan 77

Possible linkage between the Marinesco-Sjøgren syndrome and hypergonadotropic hypogonadism. Berg K, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 16(1–5):271–4, 1976

Autosomal dominant spinocerebellar ataxia with slow eye movements–a common hereditary ataxia in Western India. Wadia RS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 24(6):367–71, Jun 76

Spinocerebellar ataxia and HLA linkage: risk prediction by HLA typing. Jackson JF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(20):1138–41, 19 May 77

Familial spastic ataxia: occurrence in childhood. Hogan GW, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(6):520–6, Jun 77

[Heredodegeneration revealed by ophthalmoplegia] Arnould G, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 49(1):33–8, Jan–Feb 77 **(Fre)**

[Generalized osteosclerosis and Roussy-Lévy syndrome in a family] Theile U, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 1:685–7, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Cerebellar ataxia in three generations with apparently dominant inheritance (author's transl)] Lenz H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 88(23):762–4, 10 DEC 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ramsay-Hunt dyssynergia cerebellaris myoclonica: presentation of a familial strain] Dazzi P, et al. **G Clin Med** 57(11–12):363–86, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Marie's ataxia with nuclear external ophthalmoplegia and muscle atrophy of lower extremities—report of an autopsy case and its family (author's transl)] Kurachi M, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 79(1):1–25, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

The Ramsay Hunt syndrome: a dynamic demonstration of applied anatomy. Myall RW, et al. **J Oral Surg** 35(8):663–6, Aug 77

[Familial olivo–ponto–cerebellar atrophy with myoclonus. Limits of cerebellar myoclonic dyssynergia (Ramsay–Hunt syndrome)] Bonduelle M, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 132(2):113–24, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spino–olivo–cerebello–nigral degeneration. Study of a case begining in infancy] Nardelli E, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 31(3):392–403, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Autopsy case of a family with hereditary ataxia] Fujimoto S, et al. **Brain Nerv** 28(3):255–61, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Progressive ataxia resulting in a decereberate state with Kuru plaque—an autopsy case] Kuroda S, et al. **Brain Nerv** 29(3):301–6, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Ocular motor abnormalities in hereditary cerebellar ataxia. Zee DS, et al. **Brain** 99(2):207–34, Jun 76

Progressive cerebellar ataxia, spasticity, psychomotor retardation, and hexosaminidase deficiency in a 10–year–old child: juvenile Sandhoff disease. MacLeod PM, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(6):571–3, Jun 77

CEREBELLAR CORTEX

Tension reduction and alerting in man following chronic cerebellar stimulation for the relief of spasticity or intractable seizures. Riklan M, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 164(3):176–81, Mar 77

[Olivopontocerebellar atrophy] Kasperek S, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 11(2):239–42, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

Electron microscopic demonstration of hyaluronidase sensible proteoglycans at the presynaptic area in mouse cerebellar cortex. Castejón H, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 55(2):300–16, 1976

[Histochemical investigation of phospholipids and simple triglyceride esters in the cerebellum of the rat] García-Segura LM, et al. **Trab Inst Cajal Invest Biol** 66:235–45, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Cerebral cortical areas associated with the activation of climbing fibre input to cerebellar Purkinje cells. Rowe MJ. **Arch Ital Biol** 115(2):79–93, Apr 77

Spinocerebellar tracts in the brush-tailed possum, Trichosurus vulpecula. Watson CR, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 13(2–3):142–53, 1976

The length of parallel fibers in the cat cerebellar cortex. An experimental light and electron microscopic study. Brand S, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 26(1):39–58, 27 Aug 76

Studies on a primitive cerebellar cortex. I. The anatomy of the lateral-line lobes of the dogfish, Scyliorhinus canicula. Paul DH, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 195(1121):453–66, 11 Feb 77

[Projections of the cerebellum through the superior pedunculus cerebellosus. Study of a new technic to show terminal degenerated structures] Lago JF. **Trab Inst Cajal Invest Biol** 67:1–52, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CYTOLOGY

The climbing fiber afferent system of the frog. Cochran SL, et al. **Brain Res** 121(2):362–7, Feb 77

In vitro behavior of granule cells from Staggerer and Weaver mutants of mice. Messer A, et al. **Brain Res** 130(1):13–23, 8 Jul 77

The maintenance and identification of mouse cerebellar granule cells in monolayer culture. Messer A. **Brain Res** 130(1):1–12, 8 Jul 77

Preparation of cell bodies from the developing cerebellum: structural and metabolic integrity of the isolated cells. Wilkin GP, et al. **Brain Res** 115(2):181–99, 15 Oct 76

Experimental evidence for climbing fibers in the avian cerebellum. Freedman SL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 175(2):243–52, 15 Sep 77

Time dependence of terminal degeneration in spino–cerebellar mossy fiber rosettes in the chicken and the application of terminal degeneration in successive degeneration experiments. Vielvoye GJ, et al.

J Comp Neurol 175(2):233–42, 15 Sep 77

DRUG EFFECTS

Central actions of benzodiazepines. Curtis DR, et al. **Brain Res** 118(2):344–7, 17 Dec 76

ENZYMOLOGY

Electron cytochemical localization of gamma-aminobutyric acid catabolism in rat cerebellar cortex. Hyde JC, et al. **Histochemistry** 49(1):51–65, 7 Oct 76

Aspartate aminotransferase activity and glutamic dehydrogenase in the cerebellar cortex in several species of animals. A histochemical study. Martínez-Rodríguez R, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 17(5):387–97, 1976

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The effects of early hypo- and hyperthyroidism on the development of rat cerebellar cortex. III. Kinetics of cell proliferation in the external granular layer. Lauder JM. **Brain Res** 126(1):31–51, 22 Apr 77

Malnutrition-induced alterations of developing Purkinje cells. Griffin WS, et al. **Exp Neurol** 56(2):298–311, Aug 77

Postnatal development of the cerebellar cortex in the rat. V. Spatial organization of purkinje cell perikarya. Altman J, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 171(1):1–16, 1 Jan 77

The development of the cerebellar cortex of the Syrian hamster, Mesocricetus auratus. Foliation, cytoarchitectonic, Golgi, and electron microscopic studies. Oster-Granite ML, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 169(4):443–79, 15 Oct 76

The pathogenesis of parvovirus-induced cerebellar hypoplasia in the Syrian hamster, Mesocricetus auratus. Fluorescent antibody, foliation, cytoarchitectonic, Golgi and electron microscopic studies. Oster-Granite ML, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 169(4):481–521, 15 Oct 76

Effects of neonatal hypothyroidism on cerebral and cerebellar synaptosome development. Verity MA, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2(4):323–35, 1976

[Thyroid hormone in the early development of the CNS. Effect of hyperthyrosis on the proliferative activity of the external granular layer of rat cerebellum] Moskovkin GN. **Zh Obshch Biol** 37(5):769–75, Sep-Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Ganglioside localization in cerebellar cortex: an immunoperoxidase study with antibody to GM1 ganglioside. De Baecque C, et al. **Brain Res** 114(1):117–22, 10 Sep 76

Pharmacologically induced changes in the 3':5'-cyclic guanosine monophosphate content of rat cerebellar cortex: difference between apomorphine, haloperidol and harmaline. Biggio G, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 200(1):207–15, Jan 77

Regulation of cyclic GMP in cerebellum by a striatal dopaminergic mechanism. Biggio G, et al. **Nature** 265(5591):240–2, 20 Jan 77

Gangliosides as surface antigens on cells isolated from the rat cerebellar cortex. Gregson NA, et al. **Nature** 266(5601):461–3, 31 Mar 77

Aspartate-taurine imbalance in dominantly inherited olivopontocerebellar atrophy. Perry TL, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(3):257–61, Mar 77

PATHOLOGY

Number of Purkinje cells and Bergmann astrocytes in rats with CCl4-induced liver disease. Diemer NH. **Acta Neurol Scand** 55(1):1–15, Jan 77

The pathogenesis of acute selective necrosis of the granular layer of the human cerebellar cortex. Albrechtsen R. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 37(1):31–4, 31 Jan 77

Quantitative morphological studies of developing human cerebellar cortex in various disease states. Gadson DR, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 51(12):964–7, Dec 76

Effects of thyroid dysfunction on the development of the rat cerebellum, with special reference to cell death within the internal granular layer. Rabié A, et al. **Brain Res** 120(3):521–31, 28 Jan 77

Cerebellar histogenesis in the lurcher (Lc) mutant mouse. Swisher DA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 173(1):205–18, 1 May 77

Tissue reactions to long-term electrical stimulation of the cerebellum in monkeys. Brown WJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 47(3):366–79, Sep 77

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of volleys in cortico-spinal tract fibres on ventral spino-cerebellar tract cells in the cat. Fu TC, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 100(1):1–13, May 77

Topography of inhibitory actions from the cerebral cortex on the climbing fibre input to cerebellar Purkinje cells. Rowe MJ. **Arch Ital Biol** 115(2):95–107, Apr 77

An instruction-selection theory of learning in the cerebellar cortex. Eccles JC. **Brain Res** 127(2):327–52, 27 May 77 (67 ref.)

Reexamination of cerebellar responses to stimulation of sensorimotor areas of the cerebral cortex. Oka H, et al. **Brain Res** 118(2):312–9, 17 Dec 76

Electrical responses of the auditory area of the cerebellar cortex to acoustic stimulation. Altman JA, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 26(3):285–98, 28 Oct 76

The climbing fibers of the cerebellar cortex, their origin and pathways in cat. Batini C, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 26(4):407–22, 23 Nov 76

Cutaneous receptive fields of cerebellar Purkyně cells of unanesthetized cats. Hiss E, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 27(3–4):319–33, 30 Mar 77

Somatotopic studies on the vermal cortex of the cerebellar anterior lobe of unanaesthetized cats. Leicht R, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 27(5):479–90, 21 Apr 77

The ventral spino-olivocerebellar system in the cat. III. Functional characteristics of the five paths. Oscarsson O, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 28(5):505–20, 15 Jul 77

Functional organization of the vestibular input to the anterior and posterior cerebellar vermis of cat. Precht W, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 27(2):143–60, 16 Feb 77

Maturation of evoked climbing fiber input to rat cerebellar purkinje cells (I.). Puro DG, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 28(1–2):85–100, 23 May 77

Neuronal responses to eye muscle stretch in cerebellar lobule VI of the cat. Schwarz DW, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 27(1):101–11, 18 Jan 77

Impairment of lateralized reaching by movement-synchronized stimulation of motor centers in rats. Hernandez-Mesa N, et al. **Exp Neurol** 57(1):67–80, Oct 77

Cerebellar sensory functions: rat auditory evoked potentials. Lorenzo D, et al. **Exp Neurol** 55(3 PT. 1):629–36, Jun 77

Cerebellar dynamics: the mossy fiber input. Hassul M, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 24(5):449–56, Sep 77

A computational model of cerebellar cortex and peripheral muscle. Peddicord RG. **Int J Biomed Comput** 8(3):217–37, Jul 77

The olivocerebellar projection in the cat studied with the method of retrograde axonal transport of horseradish peroxidase. IV. The projection to the anterior lobe. Brodal A, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 172(1):85–108, 1 Mar 77

Cerebellar corticonuclear and corticovestibular fibers of the anterior lobe vermis in a prosimian primate (Galago senegalensis). Haines DE. **J Comp Neurol** 170(1):67–95, 1 Nov 76

Second order auditory pathways in the chimpanzee. Strominger NL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 172(2):349–65, 15 Mar 77

Alterations in forebrain catecholamine metabolism produced by cerebellar lesions in the rat. Snider SR, et al. **J Neural Transm** 40(2):115–28, 1977 (40 ref.)

Effects of cerebellar lesions on saccadic eye movements. Ritchie L. **J Neurophysiol** 39(6):1246–56, Nov 76

Activation of neurons in the cerebellar nuclei and ascending reticular formation by stimulation of the cerebellar surface. Bantli H, et al. **J Neurosurg** 45(5):539–54, Nov 76

Trigeminal projections to the cerebellar cortex in the cat [proceedings]. Cody FW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 267(1):41P–42P, May 77

Nystagmic modulation of neuronal activity in rabbit cerebellar flocculus. Llinás R, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 367(1):7–13, 30 Nov 76

Studies on a primitive cerebellar cortex. III. The projection of the anterior lateral-line nerve to the lateral-line lobes of the dogfish brain. Paul DH, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 195(1121):479–96, 11 Feb 77

Studies on a primitive cerebellar cortex. II. The projection of the posterior lateral-line nerve to the lateral-line lobes of the dogfish brain. Paul DH, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 195(1121):467–78, 11 Feb 77

Cerebellar control of locomotion investigated in cats: discharges from Deiters' neurones, EMG and limb movements during local cooling of the cerebellar cortex. Udo M, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 44:445–59, 1976

[Relations between the unit activity of the vermis cerebelli and the phasic waves of the electrocerebellogram during sleep in chronic cats] Pellet J, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 115(2):108–35, Apr 77 **(Fre)**

[Projections of bulbar reticular nuclei and raphe nuclei to lobules VI and VII of cat cerebellar cortex] Batini C, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(18):1805–6, 9 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evoked potentials of the auditory zone of the cerebellar cortex of the vermis upon acoustic stimulation] Bekhterev NN. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(6):934, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Influence of destruction of the lateral reticular nucleus and nuclei of the inferior olive in cats on electrical responses of the cerebellar cortex evoked by stimulation of the vagus nerve] Bratus' NV, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 9(3):290–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cooperative forms of activity of the granular and Purkinje cells in the frog cerebellar cortex] Kogan AB, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 9(2):171–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrical reactions of the cerebellar cortex during stimulation of different groups of thalamic nuclei] Solov'eva LA. **Fiziol Zh** 22(6):428–9, Nov-Dec 76 **(Ukr)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cerebral-cerebellar paroxysmal activity in experimental focal seizures. Caveness WF, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1(3):287–9, Mar 77

Electrophysiological analysis of the circuitry and of the corticonuclear relationships in the agranular cerebellum of irradiated rats. Crepel F, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 114(1):49–74, Feb 76

A study of chronic cerebellar stimulation in disorders of sensory communication in the central nervous system. Cooper IS, et al. **Bol Estud Med Biol** 28(8–10):347–90, Oct 74–Apr 75

Progressive seizure recruitment in subhuman primates and effect of cerebellar stimulation upon developed vs. developing amygdaloid seizures. Wada JA. **Bol Estud Med Biol** 28(8–10):285–301, Oct 74–Apr 75

The effect of cerebellar stimulation on focal seizure activity and spasticity in monkeys. Hemmy DC, et al. **J Neurosurg** 46(5):648–53, May 77

Long-term surface stimulation of the cerebellum in the monkey. I. Light microscopic, electrophysiologic, and clinical observations. Dauth GW, et al. **Surg Neurol** 7(6):377–84, Jun 77

Cerebral-cerebellar paroxysmal activity. Caveness WF, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 101:224–6, 1976

RADIATION EFFECTS

The growth of the dendritic trees of Purkinje cells in irradiated agranular cerebellar cortex. Berry M, et al. **Brain Res** 116(3):361–87, 12 Nov 76

SURGERY

A psychometric study of chronic cerebellar stimulation in man. Riklan M, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 11(5):543–74, Oct 76

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Fine structure of the cerebellar cortex in Menkes Kinky-hair disease. X-chromosome-linked copper malabsorption. Hirano A, et al. **Arch Neurol** 34(1):52–6, Jan 77

The effects of different methods of fixation on central nervous system synaptic pinocytotic vesicles. Paula-Barbosa M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 178(3):323–32, 16 Mar 77

An ultrastructural morphometric study of mossy fiber endings in pigeon, rat and man. Paula-Barbosa MM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 170(3):365–79, 1 Dec 76

Long-term surface stimulation of the cerebellum in the monkey. II. Electron microscopic and biochemical observations. Tennyson VM, et al. **Surg Neurol** 8(1):17–29, Jul 77

Fine structural changes in the cerebellar cortex in kinky hair disease. Hirano A, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 101:87–8, 1976

[The myelinated parallel fibers of the cerebellar cortex and their regional distribution] Lange W. **Verh Anat Ges** (70 Pt 1):405–6, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Submicroscopic organization of the cerebellum in Lacerta viridis] Ciani F, et al. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 81(3):279–87, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ultrastructural study of injuries of the external granular layer of the cerebellum induced by cytosine arabinoside] Yamano T, et al. **Brain Nerv** 28(11):1215–23, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[In vitro formation of neuronal circuitries III. Electron microscopic analysis of histotypic cerebellar and spinal cord rotary cultures. (author's transl)] Palacios-Prü EL, et al. **Orthod Fr** 28(1):19–29, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CEREBELLAR DISEASES

Cerebellar hemorrhage and infarction. Sypert GW. **Compr Ther** 3(4):42–7, Apr 77

[Spontaneous hemorrhages of the cerebellum] Rachdi M. **Tunis Med** 55(1):21–5, Feb 77 **(Fre)**

[Spontaneous intracerebellar haematoma in childhood (author's transl)] Mauersberger W, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 36(3–4):255–64, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Olivopontocerebellar atrophy] Kasperek S, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 11(2):239–42, Mar-Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cerebellar prolapse following surgical treatment of an otogenic intracranial complication] Bekh RA, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (5):103–4, Sep-Oct 76 **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Isoelectric focusing and electrophoresis of the CSF proteins in tremor of different origins. Stibler H, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 30(2–3):269–85, Dec 76

[Central metabolism of dopamine and serotonin. II. Significance of cerebrospinal fluid HVA and 5-HIAA changes in extrapyramidal and cerebellar syndromes] Buscaino GA, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 31(5):565–70, Sep-Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Recurrent cerebellar dysfunction as related to chronic gasoline sniffing in an adolescent girl. Lead poisoning from 'leaded' gasoline as an attendent complication. Young RS, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 16(8):706–8, Aug 77

[Delayed cerebellar histogenesis in 'embryofetal alcohol syndrome'. Light microscopic study of the rat cerebellum (author's transl)] Volk B. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 39(2):157–63, 16 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

A 3 C/sec leg tremor in a 'cerebellar' syndrome. Silfverskiöld

BP. **Acta Neurol Scand** 55(5):385–93, May 77

Cortical cerebellar degeneration associated with a specific disorder of standing and locomotion. Silfverskiöld BP. **Acta Neurol Scand** 55(4):257–72, Apr 77

Photosensitive epilepsy in Papio papio. Possible role of cerebellar lesions on facilitation of seizure discharges. Brailowsky S, et al. **Bol Estud Med Biol** 28(8–10):273–84, Oct 74–Apr 75

Acute cerebellar infarction producing brainstem compression. Savitz MH, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med NY** 44(2):299–303, Mar–Apr 77

Chronic mania in childhood: case report of a possible association with a radiological picture of cerebellar disease. Cutting JC. **Psychol Med** 6(4):635–42, Nov 76

[Spinocerebellar atrophy and cerebellar calcification in a case of central neurofibromatosis (author's transl)] Pilz P. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 38(1):73–6, 29 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Successful decompression of the acoustic nerve after postarachnitic hearing damage (author's transl)] Ehrenberger K, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 55(7):561–6, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Genesis of rapid eye movement disorder in spinocerebellar degeneration (author's transl)] Ozawa T, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 81(2):161–6, 10 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerebellar hemangioblastoma with multiple aneurysms] Yoshii Y, et al. **Brain Nerv** 28(7):703–8, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Ocular oscillations. Daroff RB. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 86(1 Pt 1):102–7, Jan–Feb 77

Visual suppression test. Takemori S. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 86(1 Pt 1):80–5, Jan–Feb 77

The rebound phenomenon of Gordon Holmes. Angel RW. **Arch Neurol** 34(4):250, Apr 77

DRUG THERAPY

[Complex encephalopathy in 2 brothers: its course under L-dopa] Thomas C, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 48(3):155–9, May–Jun 76 **(Fre)**

[Olivary–ponto–cerebellar atrophy with vegetative disorders treated with levodopa] Martí Massó JF, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 144(4):309–13, 28 Feb 77 **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Monochorionic, monoamniotic, double-battledore placenta with stillbirth and postpartum cerebellar syndrome. Averback P, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 128(6):697–9, 15 Jul 77

Reversible cerebellocerebral disorder in primary hemochromatosis. Singh N, et al. **Arch Neurol** 34(2):123, Feb 77

The remote effects of cancer on the nervous system: cerebellar degeneration. Hendin BA. **Ariz Med** 34(7):462–3, Jul 77

Cephalocranial disproportion. A complication of the treatment of hydrocephalus in children. Hoffman HJ, et al. **Childs Brain** 2(3):167–76, 1976

Electrophysiological studies of long-term electrical stimulation of the cerebellum in monkeys. Babb TL, et al. **J Neurosurg** 47(3):353–65, Sep 77

Tissue reactions to long-term electrical stimulation of the cerebellum in monkeys. Brown WJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 47(3):366–79, Sep 77

[Septicemia caused by Yersinia enterocolitica. Apropos of a case with septic cerebellar metastasis] Butzler JP, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 31(1):33–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Paraneoplastic subacute cerebellar atrophy during Hodgkin's disease (letter)] Froissart M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(38):2549–50, 13 NOV 76 **(Fre)**

[Traumatic cerebellar dysfunction (author's transl)] Nakamura N, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 16(4 pt 2):331–5, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acute intracerebellar hematoma caused by arteriovenous malformation--a case report (author's transl)] Akagi K, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 5(5):485–9, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Fine structure of the cerebellum of 'staggerer–reeler', a double mutant of mice affected by staggerer and reeler conditions. II. Purkinje cell anomalies. Yoon CH. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 36(3):427–39, May 77

Fine structure of the cerebellum of 'staggerer–reeler', a double mutant of mice affected by staggerer and reeler contitions. I. The premature disappearance of the external granular layer and ensuing cerebellar disorganization. Yoon CH. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 36(3):413–26, May 77

Fine structure of the cerebellum of 'staggerer–reeler', a double mutant of mice affected by staggerer and reeler conditions. III. bergmann fiber anomalies. Yoon CH. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 36(3):440–52, May 77

IMMUNOLOGY

Reactivity to neuroblastoma extracts in childhood cerebellar encephalopathy ('dancing eyes' syndrome) [letter]. Stephenson JB, et al. **Lancet** 2(7992):975–6, 30 Oct 76

PATHOLOGY

[Granular atrophy of the cerebellum. Apropos of an anatomo-clinical case] Mancardi GL, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 31(1):110–1, Jan–Feb 76

Massive siderosis of dentate nuclei. Reznik M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 36(2):193–6, 15 Oct 76

The pathogenesis of parvovirus-induced cerebellar hypoplasia in the Syrian hamster, Mesocricetus auratus. Fluorescent antibody, foliation, cytoarchitectonic, Golgi and electron microscopic studies. Oster-Granite ML, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 169(4):481–521, 15 Oct 76

[Necroses in the granular cell layer of the cerebellum due to methylchloride intoxication in guinea pigs (author's transl)] Kolkmann FW, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 10(5–6):208–308, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Olivo–ponto–cerebellar atrophy with notable changes of the striato–nigral and pyramidal system] Kuroda S, et al. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 17(5):336–43, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Simulation of ocular dysmetria using a sampled-data model of the human saccadic system. Hsu FK, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 4(4):321–9, Dec 76

'Inverse latent' macro square–wave jerks and macro saccadic oscillations. Dell'Osso LF, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2(1):57–60, Jul 77

Disorders in cerebellar ocular motor control. II. Macrosaccadic oscillation. An oculographic, control system and clinico–anatomical analysis. Selhorst JB, et al. **Brain** 99(3):509–22, Sep 76

Disorders in cerebellar ocular motor control. I. Saccadic overshoot dysmetria. An oculographic, control system and clinico–anatomical analysis. Selhorst JB, et al. **Brain** 99(3):497–508, Sep 76

Electrophysiological and pathological studies in spinocerebellar degenerations. McLeod JG, et al. **Proc Aust Assoc Neurol** 13:113–7, 1976

Modification of optokinetic nystagmus by horizontal semicircular canal stimulation in normal humans and patients with cerebellar degeneration. Jenkins HA, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 84(2):400–4, Mar–Apr 77

RADIOGRAPHY

The clinical significance of pneumographic cerebellar atrophy. Kennedy P, et al. **Br J Radiol** 49(587):903–11, Nov 76

CAT findings in a cerebellar stroke resulting in palatal myoclonus [letter] Gasparini M, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(13):462, 26 Mar 77

Cerebellar hemorrhage: unusual ventriculographic findings. Puljic S, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(7):672–4, Jul 77

Cerebellar hemorrhage with decreased absorption values on computed tomography: a case report. Kasdon DL, et al. **Neuroradiology** 13(5):265–6, 29 Jul 77

Radiological manifestations of infratentorial retorcerebellar cysts. Mori K, et al. **Neuroradiology** 13(4):201–7, 27 Jun 77

VETERINARY

Maldronksiekte in cattle: a neuronopathy caused by Solanum kwebense N.E. Br. Pienaar JG, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 43(2):67–74, Jun 76

Skull malformation and cerebellar herniation in captive African lions. Baker JR, et al. **Vet Rec** 100(8):154–6, Feb 77

CEREBELLAR DYSSYNERGIA see under **CEREBELLAR ATAXIA**

CEREBELLAR NEOPLASMS

Spinal cord seeding from cerebellar astrocytomas. Shapiro K, et al. **Childs Brain** 2(3):177–86, 1976

Biological factors involved in the clinical features and surgical management of cerebellar hemangioblastomas. Obrador S, et al. **Surg Neurol** 7(2):79–85, Feb 77

[Diffuse hamartomatous tumor of the cerebellum and brain stem in children] Romieu J, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 34(1):55–63, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dermoid tumor in left cerebellum--A case report (author's transl)] Matsuda I, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 4(6):597–604, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Lipoma of the cerebellopontile angle] Ianovici N, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Neurol Psihiatr]** 21(4):271–4, Oct–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Cerebellar astrocytomas] Viruega AJ, et al. **Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir** 34(197):1–17, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Congenital ichthyosis and medulloblastoma. Walach N. **Dermatologica** 154(1):49–52, 1977

The association of Wilms' tumor with second primary malignancies. Wexler HA, et al. **Rev Interam Radiol** 1(1):15–8, Jul 76

Positional vertigo with cerebellar astrocytoma. Gregorius FK, et al. **Surg Neurol** 6(5):283–6, Nov 76

[Hamartomatous tumor of the cerebellum causing Lhermitte–Duclos syndrome (proceedings)] Romieu J, et al. **Pediatrie** 31(6):627, Sep 76 **(Fre)**

[Cerebellar hemangioblastoma with multiple aneurysms] Yoshii Y, et al. **Brain Nerv** 28(7):703–8, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of hemangioblastoma associated with spina bifida occulta, persistent metopic suture, thyroid adenocarcinoma, vertebro–occipital anastomosis and erythrocytosis (author's transl)] Tsuyumu M, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 9(4):867–72, 10 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CONGENITAL

[Klippel–Feil syndrome, mirror movements and congenital cerebellar tumor] Karlowska E. **Wiad Lek** 30(5):393–5, 1 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Posturally–evoked vomiting; Association with posterior fossa lesions. Drachman DA, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 86(1 Pt 1):97–101, Jan–Feb 77

Acoustic reflex test in neuro–otologic diagnosis. A review of 24 cases of acoustic tumors. Sheehy JL, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 102(11):647–53, Nov 76

A study on cerebello–pontine angle tumours. Biswas SK, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 13(2):123–31, Jun 76

Differential diagnosis of cerebellopontine mass [letter]. **N Engl J Med** 296(25):1479–80, 23 Jun 77

[Initial neurologic manifestations of a cystic adenoid carcinoma (cylindroma) probably originating from the parotid gland] Chatel M, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 48(1):71–80, Jan–Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[Medulloblastoma and pineoblastoma in monozygous twins (author's transl)] Waldbaur H, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 188(4):366–71, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The vascular cerebellopontile angle syndrome] Reinhardt F, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 29(5):266–74, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Otoneurological findings of some medullo–cerebellar tumors (author's transl)] Takenaka H, et al. **J Otolaryngol Jpn** 79(11):1375–84, 20 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hemangioblastoma of supra–tentorial location] Drummond MC, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 35(2):163–6, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ETIOLOGY

Parotid carcinoma and posterior fossa schwannoma following irradiation. Report of a patient treated in infancy for benign ear disease. Sogg RL, et al. **JAMA** 237(19):2098–100, 9 May 77

Intracerebellar chloroma (granulocytic sarcoma): a neurosurgical complication of acute myelocytic leukemia. Demaray MJ, et al. **Surg Neurol** 6(6):353–6, Dec 76

[Hamartomatous tumor of the cerebellum causing Lhermitte–Duclos syndrome (proceedings)] Romieu J, et al. **Pediatrie** 31(6):627, Sep 76 **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Establishment of a human medulloblastoma cell line. McAllister RM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 20(2):206–12, 15 Aug 77

METABOLISM

[Cytophotometric determination of DNA concentration in the cells of experimental brain tumors. II. Primary tumors of rat cerebellum induced by 9, 10–dimethyl–1, 2–benzanthracene] Khalanskiĭ AS, et al. **Tsitologiia** 18(8):996–1002, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

NURSING

Care of a patient with a cerebellar tumor. Wheeler P. **Am J Nurs** 77(2):263–6, Feb 77

PATHOLOGY

Multiple primary tumors of the brain including a medulloblastoma in the cerebellum. Bhangui GR, et al. **Cancer** 39(1):293–7, Jan 77

Meibomian gland carcinoma seeding intracranial soft tissues. Bryant J. **Hum Pathol** 8(4):455–7, Jul 77

Secular trends of cerebellar gliomas in children. Fulchiero A, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(4):839–43, Apr 77

Histologic features and observational variation in cerebellar gliomas in children. Gilles FH, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(2):175–81, Feb 77

Cerebellar gliomas in children. Winston K, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(4):833–8, Apr 77

Cerebellar glioblastoma in childhood. Case report. Fresh CB, et al. **J Neurosurg** 45(6):705–8, Dec 76

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 5–1977. **N Engl J Med** 296(5):271–6, 3 Feb 77

[Comparative study of the effect of inhibitors of monoamine oxidase and ftorafur on the growth of de-differentiated astrocytoma] Baumanis EA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 38(6):45–51, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cerebellar tumors. Clinical analysis and physiopathologic correlations. Amici R, et al. **Monogr Neural Sci** 4:1–112, 1976

[Oculomotor disturbances as cerebellar symptoms in pontine angle tumors. Contralateral diminution of optokinetic nystagmus as early sign of floccular lesions (author's transl)] Reutern GM, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 223(2):117–30, 23 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neuro–otological studies on cerebellopontine angle tumors, with special reference to a model illustrating the mechanism involved in Burns nystagmus] Chiba Y, et al. **Brain Nerv** 29(4):399–406, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Computer tomography of cerebellopontine angle lesions. Thomsen J, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 103(2):65–9, Feb 77

Cerebellopontine pantopaque cisternography and tomography of the internal acoustic meatus in the diagnosis of angle tumors. Thomsen J, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY)** 214(2):157–65, 15 Nov 76

Cerebellar medulloblastoma with skeletal metastases: case report and review of the literature. Booher KR Jr, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 59(5):684–6, Jul 77

Changing venous pattern in a hemangioblastoma resembling an arteriovenous malformation. Thaggard A, et al. **J Neurosurg** 46(3):394–7, Mar 77

Vermian pseudotumor: a potential pitfall of CT brain scanning with contrast enhancement. Kramer RA. **Neuroradiology** 13(5):229–30, 29 Jul 77

Radiological diagnosis of pontine angle tumours. Peeters FL, et al. **Radiol Clin (Basel)** 46(2):94–108, 1977

The tentorium in axial section. II. Lesion localization. Naidich TP, et al. **Radiology** 123(3):639–48, Jun 77

The base view in vertebral angiography. An aid in the diagnosis of extraaxial cerebellopontine angle tumors. Pinto RS, et al. **Radiology** 124(1):157–64, Jul 77

[Differential diagnosis pitfalls in cerebellar angioreticulomas] Káš S, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 39(4):197–203, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The diagnosis of cerebellopontine tumours by tomography after positive contrast cisternography (author's transl)] Grehn S, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 125(5):438–41, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Some examples of false negative diagnoses in computer tomography (author's transl)] Peeters FL. **Radiologe** 17(4):171–6, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Oblique projection of vertebral angiography in cerebellopontine angle tumors] Ito J. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 22(1):69–73, Jan 77 **(Jpn)**

[Roentgen diagnosis of the posterior fossa structure. Lobulation of cerebellum and its clinical significance (author's transl)] Kuru Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 16(4 pt 2):365–70, Jul 76 **(Jpn)**

[Roentgen diagnosis of the posterior fossa structure—angiographic findings of the cerebellar tumors—(author's transl)] Shiga H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 17(2 pt. 2):169–78, Mar 77 **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Excision of multiple intracranial metastatic hypernephroma. Report of a case with a 7-year survival. Dayes LA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 46(4):533–5, Apr 77

Lipoma of the cerebellopontine angle. Case report. Fukui M, et al. **J Neurosurg** 46(4):544–7, Apr 77

Microsurgery for cerebellopontine angle tumors. Erickson DL. **Minn Med** 59(10):677–80, Oct 76

[Surgical management of cerebellar hemangioblastoma] Ueki K. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(9):2815–6, 10 Sep 76 **(Jpn)**

[Combined treatment in cerebellar medulloblastoma in children] Wyszkowski J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 30(6):417–21, 15 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Neurosurgical treatment of expansive processes in the posterior cranial fossa] Mirčevski M. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 22:301–7, 1976 **(Scc)**

THERAPY

Medulloblastoma of the cerebellum. Pearson D. **An Esp Pediatr** 9(9):73–5, Dec 76

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Fine structure of myomedulloblastoma. Stahlberger R, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 37(1):43–8, 31 Jan 77

Fine structure of medulloepithelioma. Pollak A, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 36(4):712–25, Jul 77

[Ultrastructure of cerebellar hemangioblastoma] Lefranc G, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 21(5):365–75, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CEREBELLAR NUCLEI

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Vascularization of cerebellar dentate nucleus] Tschabitscher M, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (70 Pt 1):393–400, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CYTOLOGY

Projections from the inferior olive to the cerebellar nuclei in the cat demonstrated by retrograde transport of horseradish peroxidase. Courville J, et al. **Brain Res** 130(3):405–19, 22 Jul 77

Direct fastigiospinal fibers in the cat. Fukushima K, et al. **Brain Res** 126(3):538–42, 13 May 77

Electrophysiological and horseradish peroxidase studies of precerebellar afferents to the nucleus interpositus anterior. I. Climbing fiber system. Kitai ST, et al. **Brain Res** 122(2):197–214, 18 Feb 77

Electrophysiological and horseradish peroxidase studies of precerebellar afferents to the nucleus interpositus anterior. II. Mossy fiber system. McCrea RA, et al. **Brain Res** 122(2):215–28, 18 Feb 77

The cerebello–thalamo–cortical pathway. Topographical investigation at the unitary level in the cat. Rispal–Padel L, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 28(1–2):101–23, 23 May 77

Cerebellar pathways to ventral midbrain and nigra. Snider RS, et al. **Exp Neurol** 53(3):714–28, Dec 76

Cerebellar connections to catecholamine systems: anatomical and biochemical studies. Snider RS, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 101:295–7, 1976

ENZYMOLOGY

[Histochemical study of the activity of aspartate aminotransferase in the spinal cord, the medulla oblongata and the central cerebellar nuclei of several vertebrates] Garcia–Segura LM, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 90(2):248–60, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Massive siderosis of dentate nuclei. Reznik M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 36(2):193–6, 15 Oct 76

[Melanosis of the dentate nucleus] Grandi G, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 25(1):33–5, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Combined degeneration of the globus pallidus, cerebellar nuclei and their efferent systems in 2 siblings; primary systemic degeneration of the globus pallidus and the cerebellar nuclei] Tanaka Y, et al. **Brain Nerv** 29(1):95–104, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study on two autopsied cases of degenerative type of myoclonus epilepsy with choreo–athetoid movement: Proposal of hereditary dentate and pallidal system atrophy (author's transl)] Naito H, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 79(4):193–204, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Fastigial nucleus and orthostatic reflex in cat and monkey. Huang TF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(6):H676–81, Jun 77

Resposes to static tilts of lateral reticular neurons mediated by contralateral labyrinthine receptors. Pompeiano O, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 115(3):211–36, Jun 77

The topographical organization of the olivo–dentate and dentato–olivary pathways in the cat. Beitz AJ. **Brain Res** 115(2):311–7, 15 Oct 76

Interpositus neuron discharge in relation to a voluntary movement. Burton JE, et al. **Brain Res** 121(1):167–72, 31 Jan 77

Neuronal organization of the fastigio–trochlear pathway in the cat. Hirai N, et al. **Brain Res** 131(2):362–6, 12 Aug 77

The cerebellar control of the pupillary light reflex in the cat. Ijichi Y, et al. **Brain Res** 128(1):69–79, 3 Jun 77

Properties of direct fastigiospinal fibers in the cat. Wilson VJ, et al. **Brain Res** 126(3):543–6, 13 May 77

Integration of cerebral and peripheral inputs by interpositus neurons in monkey. Allen GI, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 27(1):81–99, 18 Jan 77

Spontaneous versus driven activity in intracerebellar nuclei: a tissue culture study. Seil FJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 54(1):110–27, Jan 77

Fastigial efferent projections in the monkey: an autoradiographic study. Batton RR 3d, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 174(2):281–305, 15 Jul 77

Cerebellar corticonuclear and corticovestibular fibers of the anterior lobe vermis in a prosimian primate (Galago senegalensis). Haines DE. **J Comp Neurol** 170(1):67–95, 1 Nov 76

Brain stem afferents to the fastigial nucleus in the cat demonstrated by transport of horseradish peroxidase. Ruggiero D, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 172(2):189–209, 15 Mar 77

The anatomical organization of the cerebello–olivary projection in the cat. Tolbert DL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 170(4):525–44, 15 Dec 76

Alterations in forebrain catecholamine metabolism produced by cerebellar lesions in the rat. Snider SR, et al. **J Neural Transm** 40(2):115–28, 1977 (40 ref.)

Sound localization in anurans. I. Evidence of binaural interaction in dorsal medullary nucleus of bullfrogs (Rana catesbeiana). Feng AS, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 39(4):871–81, Jul 76

Activation of neurons in the cerebellar nuclei and ascending reticular formation by stimulation of the cerebellar surface. Bantli H, et al. **J Neurosurg** 45(5):539–54, Nov 76

Intralaminar thalamic responses to somatic and fastigial stimulation: cortical inhibition and its blockade by strychnine in cats. Ishida Y. **Neuropharmacology** 16(3):163–70, Mar 77

[Effects of electric stimulation of the dentate nucleus of the cerebellum on neuronal activity of the centrum medianum of the optic thalamus] Airapetian AA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(6):797–805, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cerebellar nuclear stimulation in generalized penicillin epilepsy. Hablitz JJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1(6):599–601, Nov–Dec 76

SURGERY

[Stereotaxic surgery in the hyperkinetic form of infantile cerebral palsy] Nesterov LN, et al. **Vopr Neirokhir** (5):14–7, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical physiological effects of electrostimulation and destruction of the ventrolateral portions of the cerebellar dentate nuclei in different forms of motor pathology] Vasin NI, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** (4):12–21, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Quantitative histological analysis of the cerebellar nuclei in the cat. I. Numerical data on cells and on synapses. Palkovits M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 28(1–2):189–209, 23 May 77

Long–lasting morphological changes in dendritic spines of dentate granular cells following stimulation of the entorhinal area. Fifková E, et al. **J Neurocytol** 6(2):211–30, Apr 77

CEREBELLOPONTILE ANGLE

Acoustic reflex test in neuro–otologic diagnosis. A review of 24 cases of acoustic tumors. Sheehy JL, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 102(11):647–53, Nov 76

Primary choroid plexus papilloma of the cerebellopontine angle presenting as brain stem tumor in child. Hammock MK, et al. **Childs Brain** 2(2):132–42, 1976

A study on cerebello–pontine angle tumours. Biswas SK, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 13(2):123–31, Jun 76

Lipoma of the cerebellopontine angle. Case report. Fukui M, et al. **J Neurosurg** 46(4):544–7, Apr 77

A nerve stimulator for the cerebellopontine angle. Technical note. Morgan CW, et al. **J Neurosurg** 46(5):688–9, May 77

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 5–1977. **N Engl J Med** 296(5):271–6, 3 Feb 77

Differential diagnosis of cerebellopontine mass [letter]. **N Engl J Med** 296(25):1479–80, 23 Jun 77

Megadolichobasilar anomaly causing brainstem syndrome. A case report. Frasson F, et al. **Neuroradiology** 13(5):279–81, 29 Jul 77

Investigation of patients presenting with cerebellopontine angle syndromes. Kendall B, et al. **Neuroradiology** 13(2):65–84, 18 Apr 77

Intrapetrous epidermoid deforming the pantopaque cisternogram. Lerner MA, et al. **Neuroradiology** 13(5):261–3, 29 Jul 77

Angiographic findings with an intracranial gumma. Tsai FY, et al. **Neuroradiology** 13(1):1–5, 28 Mar 77

Radiological diagnosis of pontine angle tumours. Peeters FL, et al. **Radiol Clin (Basel)** 46(2):94–108, 1977

The base view in vertebral angiography. An aid in the diagnosis of extraaxial cerebellopontine angle tumors. Pinto RS, et al. **Radiology** 124(1):157–64, Jul 77

Cerebellopontine angle mass. Reeder MM. **Semin Roentgenol** 12(1):3, Jan 77

[Cerebellopontile angle syndromes disclosing an abnormality of the middle cerebellar artery, apropos of 4 cases] Basseres F, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 26(5):343–8, May 77 **(Fre)**

[Pontocerebellar angle syndrome caused by vasculoneural conflict] Ravon R, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 53(22–23):1375–7, 9–16 Jun 77 **(Fre)**

[Oculomotor disturbances as cerebellar symptoms in pontine angle tumors. Contralateral diminution of optokinetic nystagmus as early sign of floccular lesions (author's transl)] Reutern GM, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 223(2):117–30, 23 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The diagnosis of cerebellopontine tumours by tomography after positive contrast cisternography (author's transl)] Grehn S, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 125(5):438–41, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The vascular cerebellopontile angle syndrome] Reinhardt F, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 29(5):266–74, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Some examples of false negative diagnoses in computer tomography (author's transl)] Peeters FL. **Radiologe** 17(4):171–6, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neuro–otological studies on cerebellopontine angle tumors, with special reference to a model illustrating the mechanism involved in Burns nystagmus] Chiba Y, et al. **Brain Nerv** 29(4):399–406, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Oblique projection of vertebral angiography in cerebellopontine angle tumors] Ito J. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 22(1):69–73, Jan 77 **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Computer tomography of cerebellopontine angle lesions. Thomsen J, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 103(2):65–9, Feb 77

Cerebellopontine pantopaque cisternography and tomography of the internal acoustic meatus in the diagnosis of angle tumors. Thomsen J, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY)** 214(2):157–65, 15 Nov 76

Anatomic variants of the cerebello–pontine cisterns and their

significance in positive contrast cisternography. Cooper PW. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 27(4):217–26, Dec 76

SURGERY

Microsurgery for cerebellopontine angle tumors. Erickson DL. **Minn Med** 59(10):677–80, Oct 76

[Progress in otoneurosurgery: approach to the cerebellopontile angle by the retrosinus route] Bremond G, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 30(1):127–44, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Minimal approach to the ponto-cerebellar angle] Wayoff M, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 49(1):21–3, Jan–Feb 77 **(Fre)**

CEREBELLUM

Electrical stimulation of the cerebellum in humans related to behavioral disorders. pp. 527–37. Escobedo F, et al.

In: Sweet WH, et al., ed. Neurosurgical treatment in psychiatry, pain, and epilepsy. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. W3 WO5384 1975n.

Cerebeller stimulation for cerebral palsy. Davis R, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 63(11):910–2, Nov 76

Acute cerebellar hemorrhage. Analysis of clinical findings and outcome in 12 cases. Brennan RW, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(6):527–32, Jun 77

A new method of localize the choroid point of the PICA and the venous copular point on the lateral projection of vertebral angiography. van Damme W, et al. **Neuroradiology** 12(5):249–51, 28 May 77

[Displacement of cerebellum tissue into the spinal canal in a resuscitated patient] Sośnik H. **Patol Pol** 28(2):241–6, Apr–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ABNORMALITIES

Congenital cerebellar hypoplasia in jersey calves. Allen JG. **Aust Vet J** 53(4):173–5, Apr 77

Granulomatous meningoencephalitis and cerebellar dysplasia: presumptive evidence of neonatal herpetic infection in sudden unexpected infant death. Solitare GB, et al. **Conn Med** 40(9):605–8, Sep 76

Malposition of the midbrain and hindbrain without any clinical manifestations. Das Gupta S, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 43(344):287–9, Sep 76

Cerebellar dysgenesis in rats by diaplacental effects of 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene. Kellen JA, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 56(5):1063–7, May 76

Anterior horn cell disease associated with pontocerebellar hypoplasia in infants. Goutières F, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 40(4):370–8, Apr 77

Inverse cerebellum and occipital encephalocele. A dorsal fusion defect uniting the Arnold-Chiari and Dandy-Walker spectrum. Smith MT, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(3):246–51, Mar 77

Cerebellar hypoplasia and motor development in congenitally jaundiced Gunn rats. Tamaki Y, et al. **Physiol Behav** 18(2):255–9, Feb 77

[Congenital muscular dystrophy associated with micropolygyria of the cerebrum and cerebellum] Ogasawara Y, et al. **Brain Nerv** 28(5):451–7, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Catecholaminergic terminals in the developing and adult rat cerebellum. Yamamoto T, et al. **Brain Res** 132(2):355–61, 26 Aug 77

The distribution of glycine, GABA, glutamate and aspartate in rabbit spinal cord, cerebellum and hippocampus. Berger SJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(1):149–58, Jan 77

Glycosphingolipids in fetal Tay–Sachs disease brain and lung cultures. Hoffman LM, et al. **J Neurochem** 29(3):551–9, Sep 77

Distribution of several amino acids in regions of the cerebellum of the rat. Nadi NS, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(2):453–5, Feb 77

Cerebellum cerebrosides in postnatal rats. Vrbaški S, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(4):983–4, Oct 76

[Conjugation of iron ions to mucosubstances. A study using ammonium sulphate (author's transl)] Garcia-Segura LM. **Mikroskopie** 32(11–12):382–8, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Age and changes in the concentration of dicarboxylic amino acids and GABA in different portions of the dog cerebral cortex and cerebellum] Agaev TM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 49(2):27–9, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphology of the cerebellum studied by histochemical technics] Toledano A. **Trab Inst Cajal Invest Biol** 66:133–61, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Olivocerebellar climbing fiber projections in the cat. An autoradiographic and degeneration study [proceedings]. Groenewegen HJ, et al. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 14(3):247–9, Sep 76

Reticulocerebellar connections in the cat. An autoradiographic study [proceedings]. Russchen FT, et al. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 14(3):245–6, Sep 76

Morphology and terminology of the cerebellum of cattle, sheep and goats. Guerra-Pereira ML. **Anat Histol Embroyol** 6(1):1–20, Mar 77

The pontine projection to the cerebellar vermal visual area studied by means of the retrograde axonal transport of horseradish peroxidase. Hoddevik GH, et al. **Brain Res** 123(2):209–27, 11 Mar 77

Sprouting of the corticopontine fibres after neonatal cerebella lesion in the albino rat. Leong SK. **Brain Res** 123(1):164–9, 4 Mar 77

The climbing fiber system in the Weaver mutant. Puro DG, et al. **Brain Res** 129(1):141–6, 24 Jun 77

Cerebellar projection to the nuclei of the superior olivary complex and trapezoid body: an experimental study on rabbits with the anterograde degeneration method. Zimny R, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 35(4):377–91, 1976

Time dependence of terminal degeneration in spino-cerebellar mossy fiber rosettes in the chicken and the application of terminal degeneration in successive degeneration experiments. Vielvoye GJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 175(2):233–42, 15 Sep 77

[External morphology of the roe deer (Capreolus capreolus L)] Resche F, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 60(169):413–30, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative neurological observations on the cerebellum] Matano S. **Brain Nerv** 28(3):249–53, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Arteries of the inferior part of the vermis cerebelli in man. Kielbasiński G. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 35(2):149–57, 1976

Aneurysm of the superior cerebellar artery. Papo I, et al. **Surg Neurol** 7(1):15–7, Jan 77

[Cerebellopontile angle syndromes disclosing an abnormality of the middle cerebellar artery, apropos of 4 cases] Basseres F, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 26(5):343–8, May 77 **(Fre)**

[Cerebellar artery segments] Perneczky A, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (70 Pt 1):385–91, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgery of vertebral aneurysms at the origin of PICA (author's transl)] Karasawa J, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 4(12):1157–63, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of vagal denervation of the cerebral vessels on cerebellar neurons] Kovalenko VP. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 71(8):112–4, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Significance of changesin the topography of the superior cerebellar artery in the angiographic diagnosis of tumors of the posterior cranial fossa (II)] Baliazin VA, et al. **Vopr Neirokhir** (4):41–6, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Isolation of glial cell-enriched and -depleted populations from mouse cerebellum by density gradient centrifugation and electronic cell sorting. Campbell GL, et al. **Brain Res** 127(1):69–86, 20 May 77

Brain stem projections to lobule VII of the posterior vermis in the squirrel monkey: as demonstrated by the retrograde axonal transport of tritiated horseradish peroxidase. Frankfurter A, et al. **Brain Res** 124(1):135–9, 18 Mar 77

The indolaminergic innervation of the inferior olive. I. Convergence with the direct spinal afferents in the areas projecting to the cerebellar anterior lobe. Wiklund L, et al. **Brain Res** 131(1):1–21, 5 Aug 77

Neural populations in the human cerebellum: estimations from isolated cell nuclei. Zagon IS, et al. **Brain Res** 127(2):279–82, 27 May 77

Final number of Purkinje and other large cells in the chick cerebellum increased by oxygen and by glucose. Zamenhof S, et al. **Brain Res** 128(2):385–8, 10 Jun 77

Depression by magnesium ion of neuronal excitability in tissue cultures of central nervous system. Wojtowicz JM, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(3):367–72, Jun 77

Direct accessory optic projections to the vestibulo-cerebellum: a possible channel for oculomotor control systems. Brauth SE. **Exp Brain Res** 28(1–2):73–84, 23 May 77

Mossy and climbing fiber inputs from cutaneous mechanoreceptors to cerebellar Purkynĕ cells in unanesthetized cats. Leicht R, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 27(5):459–77, 21 Apr 77

The origin of spinocerebellar pathways. I. The nucleus cervicalis centralis of the cranial cervical spinal cord. Cummings JF, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 173(4):655–92, 15 Jun 77

The origin of spinocerebellar pathways. II. The nucleus centrobasalis of the cervical enlargement and the nucleus dorsalis of the thoracolumbar spinal cord. Petras JM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 173(4):693–716, 15 Jun 77

Multiple innervation of Purkinje cells by climbing fibers in the cerebellum of the Weaver Mutant Mouse. Crepel F, et al. **J Neurobiol** 7(6):579–82, Nov 76

Evidence for a multiple innervation of Purkinje cells by climbing fibers in the immature rat cerebellum. Crepel F, et al. **J Neurobiol** 7(6):567–78, Nov 76

Lack of evidence for glial cells originating from the external granular layer in mouse cerebellum. Swarz JR, et al. **J Neurocytol** 6(2):241–50, Apr 77

Further electrophysiological evidence for the GABA-like effect of droperidol in the Purkinje cells of the cat cerebellum. Maruyama S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 26(6):765–7, Dec 76

A further note on the presence of the endogenous macrophages in the developing cerebellum. Das GD, et al. **Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol]** 22(4):299–304, 2 Dec 76

[Role of granular cells in the placement and distribution of synapses between ascending fibers and Purkinje cells of the rat cerebellum] Delhaye-Bouchaud N, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(13):1199–202, 28 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Interactions of antipsychotic drugs with norepinephrine and cerebellar neuronal circuitry: implications for the psychobiology of psychosis. Freedman R. **Biol Psychiatry** 12(2):181–97, Apr 77

Sprouting of noradrenergic terminals in rat cerebellum following neonatal treatment with 6-hydroxydopa. Kostrzewa RM, et al. **Brain Res** 124(2):385–91, 25 Mar 77

Effects of kainate and other glutamate analogues on cyclic nucleotide accumulation in slices of rat cerebellum. Schmidt MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 121(1):182–9, 31 Jan 77

Effect of thyroxine on de novo pyrimidine biosynthesis in developing rat cerebellum. Weichsel ME. **Brain Res** 117(2):346–50, 26 Nov 76

Cerebellar cAMP levels following acute and chronic morphine administration. Charalampous KD, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(1):117–20, Feb 77

Ultrastructural study of the latent effects of methyl mercury on the nervous system after prenatal exposure. Chang LW, et al. **Environ Res** 13(2):171–85, Apr 77

Interaction of norepinephrine with cerebellar activity evoked by mossy and climbing fibers. Freedman R, et al. **Exp Neurol** 55(1):269–88, Apr 77

Direct effects of ethanol on central nervous system cultures: an electrophysiological and morphological study. Seil FJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 55(2):390–404, May 77

Effects of morphine administration on cerebellar guanosine 3',5'-monophosphate. Askew WE, et al. **Experientia** 32(11):1454–6, 15 Nov 76

Effects of methadone hydrochloride on the growth of organotypic cerebellar cultures prepared from methadone-tolerant and control rats. Willson NJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 199(2):368–74, Nov 76

Influence of diazepam, L-DOPA and dopamine on the cerebellar and spinal electrical patterns induced by harmine in the rabbit. de Trujillo GC, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 16(1):31–6, Jan 77

Effect of ethanol on impulse activity in isolated cerebellum. Forney E, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 15(4):801–4, Dec 76

Selective destruction of neurons by a transmitter agonist. Herndon RM, et al. **Science** 198(4312):71–2, 7 Oct 77

[Changes in the cerebellum of the rat after actinomycin during the postnatal period] Raedler E. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 97(1):81–96, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cerebellar vincristine toxicity (author's transl)] Jürgenssen OA, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 188(5):455–8, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Prenatal development of Bergmann glial fibres in rodent cerebellum. Del Cerro M, et al. **J Neurocytol** 5(6):669–76, Dec 76

In vitro vs in situ development of Purkinje cells. Palacios-Prü E, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2(5–6):357–62, 1976

[Development of the cerebellum of rat embryos from day 12 to day 20] Adhami H, et al. **Anat Histol Embroyol** 6(1):69–80, Mar 77 **(Ger)**

[DNA content and nuclear area in cerebellar histogenesis in rats] Bernocchi G, et al. **Riv Istochim Norm Patol** 19(1–4):121, 1975 **(Ita)**

[In vitro formation of neuronal circuitries I. Golgi method studies of cerebellar rotary cultures (author's transl)] Palacios-Prü E, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 27(6):301–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Histochemical studies on the morphology of the Golgi apparatus and on the distribution of some enzymes concerned with carbodydrate metabolism in the rat cerebellum. Iijima K. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 58(1):163–86, 1977

Subcellular distribution and properties of guanylate cyclase in rat cerebellum. Nakazawa K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 444(2):563–70, 24 Sep 76

Thyroxine effect upon activity of uridine kinase in developing rat cerebellum. Weichsel ME Jr. **Biol Neonate** 31(3–4):199–207, 1977

Transmitter enzymes in Weaver and Staggerer neurological mutant mice. Beart PM, et al. **Brain Res** 124(1):171–7, 18 Mar 77

Cytochemical detection of nucleoside diphosphatase activity in the central nervous system of the rat. Stephens HR, et al. **Cytobios** 15(60):217–32, 1976

Cholinergic enzymes in the cerebellum and the hippocampus of the senescent mouse. Vijayan VK. **Exp Gerontol** 12(1–2):7–11, 1977

Increased alkaline phosphatase specific activity in reeler cerebella. Shur BD, et al. **Exp Neurol** 54(1):128–40, Jan 77

The pyridine nucleotide and non-pyridine nucleotide

dependence of L-glutamate dehydrogenase in the histochemical system. Andersen H, et al. **Histochemistry** 53(2):117-33, 1 Aug 77

Cholinesterase patterns in the cerebellum of reptiles. Contestabile A, et al. **Histochemistry** 51(2-3):195-200, 4 Mar 77

Effect of calcium on creatine kinase activity of cerebellum. Khan MA. **Histochemistry** 48(1):29-32, 30 Jul 76

Histochemical mapping on the distribution of simple esterase and acetylcholinesterase in the medulla oblongata, cerebellum and spinal cord of mouse. Sood PP, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 18(1):75-87, 1977

Transmitter synthesizing enzymes in the hypoglossal nucleus and cerebellum--effect of acetylpyridine and surgical lesions. Gottesfeld Z, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(1):237-9, Jan 77

UDP-galactose: ceramide galactosyltransferase and 2',3'-cyclic nucleotide 3'-phosphohydrolase activities in cultured newborn rat cerebellum. Association with myelination and concurrent susceptibility to 5-bromodeoxyuridine. Latovitzki N, et al. **J Neurochem** 29(3):611-4, Sep 77

Studies on functional and metabolic role of urea cycle intermediates in brain. Sadasivudu B, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(3):785-94, Sep 76

Hog cerebellar D-amino acid oxidase and its histochemical and immunofluorescent localization. Weimer WR, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(3):559-72, Mar 77

New histochemical technique for the demonstration of adenyl cyclase (AC) in nervous tissue and muscle. Dubrovsky AL, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 101:83-4, 1976

[Mitochondrial fractions of cat's cerebellum. Cytochemical study on electron microscope (author's transl)] Toledano A, et al. **Ann Histochim** 20(4):245-59, Oct-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of streptomycin on lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes of the body's tissues] Priezzheva ON. **Farmakol Toksikol** 40(1):86-9, Jan-Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Induction of mitosis in the differentiating Purkinje cells of the cerebellum. Das GD. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 97(4):435-42, 1977

Thyroid hormone and cell formation in the developing rat cerebellum. Legrand J, et al. **Biol Neonate** 29(5-6):368-80, 1976

The effect of ethanol chronically administered to preweanling rats on cerebellar development: a morphological study. Bauer-Moffett C, et al. **Brain Res** 119(2):249-68, 7 Jan 77

Effects of undernutrition on cell formation in the rat brain and specially on cellular composition of the cerebellum. Clos J, et al. **Brain Res** 123(1):13-26, 4 Mar 77

The effect of 5-bromodeoxyuridine on the postnatal development of the rat cerebellum: a biochemical study. Yu WHA. **Brain Res** 118(2):281-91, 17 Dec 76

Maturation of evoked mossy fiber input to rat cerebellar Purkinje cells (II.) Puro DG, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 28(3-4):427-41, 27 Jun 77

Effects of postnatal zinc deficiency on cerebellar and hippocampal development in the rat. Buell SJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 55(1):199-210, Apr 77

Correlation of DNA accumulation rate with thymidylate synthetase and thymidine kinase activities in developing rate cerebellum: effect of thyroxine. Clark BR, et al. **J Neurochem** 29(1):91-100, Jul 77

Some quantitative morphological aspects of post-natal human cerebellar growth. Gadson DR, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 29(2-4):137-48, Oct 76

Effect of serum deprivation on myelinating mouse cerebellum cultures. Kim SU. **J Neurosci Res** 2(4):309-16, 1976

A standardized procedure for the quantitative morphological study of the developing human cerebellum. Gadsdon DR. **Med Lab Sci** 33(4):299-304, Oct 76

Selective stabilisation of developing synapses as a mechanism for the specification of neuronal networks. Changeux JP, et al. **Nature** 264(5588):705-12, 23-30 Dec 76 (202 ref.)

[DNA synthesis during development and proliferation of glial cells in organotypic rat cerebellar culture] Renkawek K. **Neuropatol Pol** 15(3):341-8, Jul-Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Thyroid hormones in the early postnatal development of the CNS: effect of hyperthyroidism on proliferative activity of white matter cells of rat cerebellum] Moskovkin GN. **Ontogenez** 7(4):350-4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The reactivity of anti-ganglioside antiserum with isolated cerebellar cells. Gregson NA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(1):174-5, 1977

Brain cell surface antigens detected by anti-corpus callosum antiserum. Schachner M, et al. **Brain Res** 127(1):87-97, 20 May 77

Nervous system antigen-5, an antigenic cell surface component of neuroectodermal origin. Zimmermann A, et al. **Brain Res** 115(2):297-310, 15 Oct 76

Histological localization of nervous-system antigens in the cerebellum by immunoperoxidase labeling. Schachner M, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1(4):367-77, Jul-Aug 76

INJURIES

Difficult labour as a cause of communicating syringomyelia. Williams B. **Lancet** 2(8028):51-3, 9 Jul 77

METABOLISM

Different mechanisms mediating the decrease of cerebellar cGMP elicited by haloperidol and diazepam. Biggio G, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 15:325-35, 1976 (23 ref.)

Changes of rat cerebellar guanosine 3',5'-cyclic phosphate by dopaminergic mechanisms in vivo. Burkard WP, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 15:315-24, 1976

Cyclic nucleotide levels in the gerbil cerebral cortex, cerebellum and spinal cord following bilateral ischemia. Lust WD, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 78:287-98, 1977

Cerebellar cGMP levels reduced by morphine and pentobarbital on a dose- and time-dependent basis. Katz J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(22):2543-6, 15 NOV 76

Calcium ion-elicited accumulations of cyclic GMP in guinea pig cerebellar slices. Ohga Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 498(1):61-75, 23 Jun 77

Elevation of guanosine 3',5'-monophosphate level by adenosine in cerebellar slices of guinea pig. Saito M. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 498(1):316-24, 21 Jul 77

Glutamic acid: high-affinity binding to cerebellar membranes [proceedings] Foster AC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 60(2):273P, Jun 77

Estradiol and testosterone binding in normal and mutant mouse cerebellum: biochemical and cellular specificity. Fox TO. **Brain Res** 128(2):263-73, 10 Jun 77

Impairment of DNA synthesis in Gunn rat cerebellum. Yamada N, et al. **Brain Res** 126(2):295-307, 6 May 77

Effect of maternal vitamin A excess on S-100 in neonatal rat cerebellum: a preliminary study. Vacca L, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 10(2):171-6, Mar 77

Autoradiographic studies on the uptake of 3H-noradrenaline and 3H-GABA in cultured rat cerebellum. Hösli E, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 26(3):319-24, 28 Oct 76

Influence of divalent cations on regulation of cyclic GMP and cyclic AMP levels in brain tissue. Ferrendelli JA, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(4):741-8, Apr 76

Effects of 3-acetylpyridine on several putative neurotransmitter amino acids in the cerebellum and medulla of the rat. Nadi NS, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(3):661-2, Mar 77

Distribution and regulation of cyclic nucleotide levels in cerebellum, in vivo. Rubin EH, et al. **J Neurochem** 29(1):43-51, Jul 77

Cyclic nucleotide accumulation in vitro in the cerebellum of 'nervous' neurologically mutant mice. Schmidt MJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 29(1):87-90, Jul 77

Effects of hypothyroidism and undernutrition on DNA content and thymidine kinase activity during cerebellar development in the rat. Weichsel ME Jr, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(4):675-81, Apr 76

Na+-independent binding of GABA to the triton X-100 treated synaptic membranes from cerebellum of rat brain. Wong DT, et al. **Life Sci** 20(3):445-51, 1 Feb 77

Bicyclic phosphorus esters increase the cyclic GMP level in rat cerebellum. Mattsson H, et al. **Nature** 268(5615):52-3, 7 Jul 77

On the mechanism of the decrease in cerebellar cyclic GMP content elicited by opiate receptor agonists. Biggio G, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 296(2):117-21, Jan 77

Pyrimidine metabolism during restorative brain growth after neonatal undernutrition in the rat. Weichsel ME Jr, et al. **Pediatr Res** 11(4):293-7, Apr 77

Calcium modulation in brain extracellular microenvironment demonstrated with ion-selective micropipette. Nicholson C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(3):1287-90, Mar 77

Effect of desmethyldiazepam and chlordesmethyldiazepam on 3',5'-cyclic guanosine monophosphate levels in rat cerebellum. Govoni S, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 50(3):241-4, 24 Nov 76

Sodium liquid ion exchanger microelectrode used to measure large extracellular sodium transients. Kraig RP, et al. **Science** 194(4266):725-6, 12 Nov 76

Evidence for the involvement of the Na+-K+-ATPase in the mechanism of axonal protein and nucleoside transport. Wolburg H. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 31(11-12):683-6, Nov-Dec 76

[Synthesis and degradation of the acetylcholine in mammalian's cerebellum (author's transl)] Martinez-Rodriguez R, et al. **Ann Histochim** 20(4):269-82, Oct-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Phospholipids from rat cerebellum during postnatal development] Vbraški S, et al. **Biochimie** 59(3):341-2, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Repercussions of hyperthyroidism on the total cerebellar DNA contents in the rat at 6 and 35 days of age. Comparative effects of LT3 and DLT4 (author's transl)] Dainat J, et al. **Experientia** 33(2):221-3, 15 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[DNA content in the Purkinje cells of the rat cerebellum spontaneously infected with Kilham virus] Marshak TL, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(10):1274-6, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of the cerebellum in regulation of the activity of certain metalloproteins and the amount of coupled microelements] Andriasian ES, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 16(2):17-21, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Metabolism of succinate in the cerebellum. Histocytochemical study] Toledano A, et al. **Trab Inst Cajal Invest Biol** 66:590-71, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Number of Purkinje cells and Bergmann astrocytes in rats with CCl4--induced liver disease. Diemer NH. **Acta Neurol Scand** 55(1):1-15, Jan 77

The incidence of the so-called acute selective necrosis of the granular layer of cerebellum in 1000 autopsied patients. Albrechtsen R. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 85A(2):193-202, Mar 77

Biochemical correlates of astrocytic proliferation in the mutant Staggerer mouse. Lee V, et al. **Brain Res** 128(2):389-92, 10 Jun 77

Cerebellar atrophy in phenytoin-treated mentally retarded epileptics. Iivanainen M, et al. **Epilepsia** 18(3):375-86, Sep 77

Developmental features of cerebellar hypoplasia and brain bilirubin levels in a mutant (Gunn) rat with hereditary hyperbilirubinaemia. Sawasaki Y, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(2):577-83, Aug 76

Pontocerebellar atrophy combined with vestibular-reticular degeneration. Neumann MA. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 36(2):321-37, Mar-Apr 77

Morphologic abnormalities in cerebellar biopsies of epileptic patients. Salcman M, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 101:26-31, 1976

[Steele-Richardson-Olszewski syndrome. Anatomo-pathologic study of a clinical case reported in 1966] Kissel P, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 49(1):57-63, Jan-Feb 77 **(Fre)**

[The so-called pressure zone of the cerebellum] Röthig W. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 122(6):882-907, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Olivo-ponto-cerebellar atrophy with personality changes and slight disturbance of intelligence] Deshimaru M, et al. **Brain Nerv** 28(12):1297-302, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerebellar morphology in the course of primary neoplasms of cerebral hemispheres] Tarnowska-Dziduszko E. **Neuropatol Pol** 15(3):427-35, Jul-Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Development of cerebellar somatosensory evoked potentials in the rat. Mareš P. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(1):55-62, 1976

The effects of cerebral sensory cortical ablation on instrumental conditioned reflex in cats with cerebellar lesions. Yu J, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 36(3):353-7, 1976

Anoxia-induced changes in the resting potential of the cerebellar cells in tissue culture. Krasnicka Z, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 27(4):317-24, Jul-Aug 76

Phenytoin and cerebellar lesions. Similar effects on cerebral catecholamine metabolism. Snider SR, et al. **Arch Neurol** 34(3):162-7, Mar 77

Cerebellar pressor response in the dog. Dormer KJ, et al. **Biochem J** 157(3):574-80, 1 Sep 76

Polygraphic analysis of all night sleep in patients submitted to chronic stimulation of the cerebellum. Contreras CM, et al. **Bol Estud Med Biol** 28(8-10):327-34, Oct 74-Apr 75

Effects of N-methylamino acids and convulsants on spontaneous action potentials in guinea-pig cerebellar slices. Okamoto K, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(4):551-60, Apr 77

Calcium dependency of excitatory chemical synaptic transmission in the frog cerebellum in vitro. Hackett JT. **Brain Res** 114(1):35-46, 10 Sep 76

Effects of bilateral flocculectomy on the vestibulo-ocular reflex in the chinchilla. Hassul M, et al. **Brain Res** 118(2):339-43, 17 Dec 76

Evidence for control of DSCT activity by the brain stem reticular formation. Kubota S, et al. **Brain Res** 129(2):361-5, 1 Jul 77

Lack of recurrent depression from motor axon collaterals of IaIPSPs in dorsal spinocerebeller tract neurones. Lindström S, et al. **Brain Res** 129(1):158-61, 24 Jun 77

Spinocerebellar neurons in the rhesus monkey. Petras JM. **Brain Res** 130(1):146-51, 8 Jul 77

Visually elicited response of the frog cerebellum. Shafa F. **Brain Res** 116(3):498-501, 12 Nov 76

Frequency of firing of Stein's model neuron with application to cells of the dorsal sphinocerebellar tract. Tuckwell HC. **Brain Res** 116(2):323-8, 5 Nov 76

Dual nature of the precentral responses to limb perturbations revealed by cerebellar cooling. Vilis T, et al. **Brain Res** 117(2):336-40, 26 Nov 76

Some neurophysiological effects of cerebellar stimulation in man. Upton AR, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 3(4):237-54, Nov 76

Forearm oscillation during cooling of the dentate nucleus in the monkey. Cooke JD, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 54(4):430-6, Aug 76

A computer program for the analysis of cerebello-thalamo-cortical signals. Wing HJ, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 9(6):579-90, Dec 76

Cerebellar role in smooth pursuit movement. Nemet P, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 43(1):101-7, 29 Apr 77

The cerebellum involvement in the generation of saccades. Ron S, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 43(1):109–14, 29 Apr 77

The mode of synaptic linkage in the cerebro–ponto–cerebellar pathway investigated with intracellular recording from pontine nuclei cells of the cat. Allen GI, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 29(1):123–36, 8 Aug 77

The synaptic organization of the cerebello–olivary circuit. King JS, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 26(2):159–70, 24 Sep 76

The ventral spine–olivocerebellar system in the cat. II. Termination zones in the cerebellar posterior lobe. Oscarsson O, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 28(5):487–503, 15 Jul 77

The ventral spino–olivocerebellar system in the cat. I. Identification of five paths and their termination in the cerebellar anterior lobe. Oscarsson O, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 28(5):469–86, 15 Jul 77

Modulation of cerebellar electrical and unit activity by low–frequency stimulation of caudate nucleus in chronic cats. Hablitz JJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 55(1):289–94, Apr 77

Identification of alpha and gamma trigeminal motoneurons and effects of stimulation of amygdala, cerebellum, and cerebral cortex. Sessle BJ. **Exp Neurol** 54(2):303–22, Feb 77

Possible role of GABA in the development of tolerance to alcohol. Leitch GJ, et al. **Experientia** 33(4):496–8, 15 Apr 77

The effect of cerebellectomy on the slow rhythm of pulmonary respiration in the frog. Lupa K, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 24(3):321–32, 1976

Influence of the cerebellum on certain types of behavior. pp. 77–96. Fernández–Guardiola A, et al. **In: Sweet WH, et al., ed. Neurosurgical treatment in psychiatry, pain, and epilepsy. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. W3 WO5384 1975n.**

The olivocerebellar projection in the cat studied with the method of retrograde axonal transport of horseradish peroxidase. III. The projection to the vermal visual area. Hoddevik GH, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 169(2):155–70, 15 Sep 76

Comparative anatomy of cerebellar catecholamine innervation from teleosts to mammals. Tohyama M. **J Hirnforsch** 17(1):43–60, 1976

A determination of excitability changes in dorsal spinocerebellar tract neurons from spike–train analysis. Knox CK, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 40(3):626–46, May 77

Adaptive gain control of vestibulooocular reflex by the cerebellum. Robinson DA. **J Neurophysiol** 39(5):954–69, Sep 76

Cerebellocerebral pathways [letter]. Bantli H. **J Neurosurg** 46(4):559, Apr 77

Characteristics of responses of units in the cat cerebellar vermis to static visual stimuli [proceedings]. Donaldson IM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 260(2):66P–67P, Sep 76

Use of a small computer on–line to examine cerebellar visual responses [proceedings]. Donaldson IM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 260(2):3P, Sep 76

Specific patterns of neuronal connexions involved in the control of the rabbit's vestibulo–ocular reflexes by the cerebellar flocculus. Ito M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 265(3):833–54, Mar 77

Axon–collateral activation by dorsal spinocerebellar tract fibres of group I relay cells of nucleus Z in the cat medulla oblongata. Johansson H, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 265(2):341–69, Feb 77

The impact of brain stem and cerebellum on a spinal reflex in the dogfish Scyliorhinus canicula [proceedings]. Paul DH, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 263(1):203P–204P, Dec 76

Cerebellar exploration. Hitchcock E. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 22(3):177–86, May 77 (49 ref.)

Purkinje cell density effect on cerebellar stimulation [letter]. Snider SR. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(1):99–100, Jan 77

The physical characteristics of EM field interaction with molecular systems. Little WA. **Neurosci Res Program Bull** 15(1):62–4, Jan 77

Behavioral characteristics of brooming induced by hindbrain stimulation in the cat. Berntson GG, et al. **Physiol Behav** 17(1):165–8, Jul 76

Adaptive control of reflexes by the cerebellum. Ito M. **Prog Brain Res** 44:435–44, 1976

The learning of motor movements: a neurostatistical approach. Maxwell AE. **Psychol Med** 6(4):643–8, Nov 76

Limb trajectories after cerebellar ablation and deafferentation in the monkey. Gilman S, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 101:168–70, 1976

[Relations between the unit activity of the vermis cerebelli and the phasic waves of the electrocerebellogram during sleep in chronic cats] Pellet J, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 115(2):108–35, Apr 77 **(Fre)**

[Electrophysiological study on the cerebello–pyramidal convergences of rad nucleus in the cat] Abbruzzese G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(13):1014–8, 15 Jul 76 **(Ita)**

[Existence of 2 different morphofunctional aspects of the Purkinje cells in the cerebellum of adult rats [proceedings] Bernocchi G, et al. **Riv Istochim Norm Patol** 20(1–3):119, 1976 **(Ita)**

[Electrophysiologic study of trace changes in the excitability of the rat spinal cord] Tikhomirova LI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(8):1110–7, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cerebellum and gravitation] Razumeev AN, et al. **Probl Kosm Biol** 29:3–453, 1976 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The possible participation of rem sleep in the regulation of cerebral excitability. Drucker–Colín RR. **Bol Estud Med Biol** 28(8–10):335–46, Oct 74–Apr 75

Pathogenesis of spike–wave status: a clinical–pathological study implicating cerebellar disturbance. Farran RD, et al. **Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc** 40(4):153–9, Oct 75

Cerebellar unit activity during generalized penicillin epilepsy in the awake cat. Hablitz JJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 56(1):189–99, Jul 77

Chronic cerebellar stimulation and developmental reflexes. Penn RD, et al. **J Neurosurg** 46(4):506–11, Apr 77

RADIATION EFFECTS

Electrophysiological analysis of the circuitry and of the corticonuclear relationships in the agranular cerebellum of irradiated rats. Crepel F, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 114(1):49–74, Feb 76

Effects of low–level x–irradiation on cat cerebella at different postnatal intervals. II. Changes in Purkinje cell morphology. Anderson WJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 171(1):39–50, 1 Jan 77

Effects of low–level x–irradiation on cat cerebella at different postnatal intervals. I. Quantitative evaluation of morphological changes. Anderson WJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 171(1):17–37, 1 Jan 77

Effects of low–level x–irradiation on cat cerebella at different postnatal intervals. III. Changes in the morphology of interneurons in the molecular layer. Anderson WJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 171(1):51–63, 1 Jan 77

The effects of focal lesions produced by beta irradiating the cerebellums in fetal and infant rats. Pulliam JA. **J Natl Med Assoc** 68(6):480–6, 533, Nov 76

RADIOGRAPHY

The tentorium in axial section. I. Normal CT appearance and non–neoplastic pathology. Naidich TP, et al. **Radiology** 123(3):631–8, Jun 77

[Roentgen diagnosis of the posterior fossa structure. Lobulation of cerebellum and its clinical significance (author's transl)] Kuru Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 16(4 pt 2):365–70, Jul 76 **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Kinematic effects of deafferentation and cerebellar ablation. Gilman S, et al. **Brain** 99(2):311–30, Jun 76

[Activity of alkaline phosphatase of the bone marrow cells and peripheral blood in splenectomized rabbits and dogs after removal of the vermis cerebelli] Andriasian ES, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 16(1):24–8, 1976 **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Myelinated granule cell bodies in the cerebellum of the monkey (Saimiri sciureus). Cooper MH, et al. **Anat Rec** 187(2):249–55, Feb 77

Cytochemical studies of lectin binding sites in smooth membrane cisternae of rat brain. Wood JG, et al. **Brain Res** 118(1):15–26, 10 Dec 76

Membrane–fusions and cytoplasmic bridges in the cells of the developing cerebellum. Das GD. **Cell Tissue Res** 176(4):475–92, 24 Jan 77

Membrane specializations of dentritic spines and glia in the weaver mouse cerebellum: a freeze–fracture study. Hanna RB, et al. **J Cell Biol** 68(3):403–10, Mar 76

The ultrastructure of a cerebellar analogue in octopus. Woodhams PL. **J Comp Neurol** 174(2):329–45, 15 Jul 77

Fine structure of the cerebellum of 'staggerer–reeler', a double mutant of mice affected by staggerer and reeler conditions. III. bergmann fiber anomalies. Yoon CH. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 36(3):440–52, May 77

Fine structure of the cerebellum of 'staggerer–reeler', a double mutant of mice affected by staggerer and reeler contitions. I. The premature disappearance of the external granular layer and ensuing cerebellar disorganization. Yoon CH. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 36(3):413–26, May 77

Search for a specific marker in the neural membranes of scrapie mice: a freeze–fracture study. Dubois–Dalcq M, et al. **Lab Invest** 36(5):547–53, May 77

The sacco–cerebellar tract of 'Scylliorhynus canicula' L. Preliminary report. Fernández–Soriano J, et al. **Trab Inst Cajal Invest Biol** 68:3–6, 1976

[Ultrastructural changes of the rat cerebellum due to pentetrazol and phenobarbital administration—in special references to the changes of synaptic vesicles associated with convulsive seizures (author's transl)] Katagiri M. **Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 78(9):611–28, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CEREBRAL ANEURYSM

Spontaneous dissecting aneurysm of the internal carotid artery. Roome NS Jr, et al. **Arch Neurol** 34(4):251–2, Apr 77

Intracranial arterial aneurysms in infancy and childhood. Almeida GM, et al. **Childs Brain** 3(4):193–9, 1977

Cerebral aneurysm. Acosta–Rua GJ, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 63(11):847–9, Nov 76

Giant aneurysm of the vertebral artery causing compression of the lower medulla oblongata. Bohl J, et al. **J Neurol** 214(4):289–93, 21 Mar 77

Carotid–ophthalmic aneurysms. Sengupta RP, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 39(9):837–53, Sep 76

Giant serpentine aneurysm. Report of two cases. Segal HD, et al. **J Neurosurg** 46(1):115–20, Jan 77

Fusiform basilar artery aneurysm in a child. Johnsen SD, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(4):334–6, Apr 77

Dissecting aneurysm of intracranial arteries. Johnson AC, et al. **Surg Neurol** 7(1):49–52, Jan 77

Aneurysms of the petrous portion of the internal carotid artery. Morantz RA, et al. **Surg Neurol** 6(6):313–8, Dec 76

Experimental intracranial aneurysms. Nishikawa M, et al. **Surg Neurol** 7(4):241–4, Apr 77

Aneurysm of the superior cerebellar artery. Papo I, et al. **Surg Neurol** 7(1):15–7, Jan 77

Giant intracranial aneurysms: a review of 13 cases. Sonntag VK, et al. **Surg Neurol** 8(2):81–4, Aug 77

[Obstructive parietal hemodissection of the intracranial vessels, a particular form of dissecting aneurysm] Gagne F, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 4(1):63–5, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Case of giant intra–petrous and intra–cavernous internal carotid aneurysm in a child] Ravon R, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 22(6):621–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Obliterating parietal hemodissection or vertebro–basilar dissecting aneurysm] Pasquier B, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(44):2519–27, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Development and involution of internal carotid aneurysm situated intracranially] Konopacki K. **Otolaryngol Pol** 31(1):65–8, 1977 **(Pol)**

BLOOD

[Hemostatic processes in aneurysmal hemorrhages] Hindersin P, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 29(3):129–44, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The stress ulcer in the neurosurgical disease and the warning data (author's transl)] Oi S, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 5(2):125–32, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the fibrinolytic system in ruptured intracranial aneurysm. Part 1. Monitoring of the antifibrinolytic therapy through repeated measurement of SK–euglobulin lysis time and FDP (author's transl)] Watanabe H, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 5(8):857–63, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CLASSIFICATION

Aneurysms of the posterior cerebral artery. Locations and clinical pictures. Pia HW, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 38(1–2):13–35, 1977 (61 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.)

Neurosurgical forum [letter]. Hunt WE. **J Neurosurg** 47(1):133, Jul 77

COMPLICATIONS

Optic cupping caused by an intracranial aneurysm. Portney GL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 84(1):98–103, Jul 77

Fibromuscular dysplasia of the superior mesenteric artery and coexisting cerebral berry aneurysms. Lie JT, et al. **Angiology** 28(4):256–60, Apr 77

Carotid stenosis and coexisting ipsilateral intracranial aneurysm. A problem in management. Adams HP Jr. **Arch Neurol** 34(8):515–6, Aug 77

Bilateral intracranial arterial aneurysms with a persistent trigeminal artery. Kosnik EJ, et al. **Arch Neurol** 34(7):443–5, Jul 77

Intracranial extravasation of contrast medium during carotid angiography. Allan DM, et al. **Br J Radiol** 50(594):404–11, Jun 77

Eclampsia associated with rupture of a middle cerebral artery aneurysm. Wijetunga JG. **Ceylon Med J** 21(1):62–4, Mar 76

Cerebral bacterial aneurysms in subacute bacterial endocarditis. Gasteren JH. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 79(3):222–7, 1976

Miliary aneurysms and 'fibrinoid' degeneration of cerebral blood vessels. Rosenblum WI. **Hum Pathol** 8(2):133–9, Mar 77

Carotid–cavernous sinus fistula caused by rupture of a primitive trigeminal artery aneurysm. Case report. Enomoto T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 46(3):373–6, Mar 77

Microsurgical anatomy [letter]. Gastaldo JA. **J Neurosurg** 46(2):266–7, Feb 77

Intracranial hypertension in patients with ruptured intracranial aneurysm. Hayashi M, et al. **J Neurosurg** 46(5):584–90, May 77

Hemorrhage from a previously undemonstrated intracranial aneurysm as a late complication of carotid artery ligation. Case report. Klemme WM. **J Neurosurg** 46(5):654–8, May 77

Aneurysmal tumors of the basifrontal region. Maxwell RE, et al. **J Neurosurg** 46(4):438–45, Apr 77

Intracranial aneurysm in infancy. Case report. Morelli RJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 46(6):832–4, Jun 77

Ruptured intracranial aneurysms. Case morbidity and mortality. Post KD, et al. **J Neurosurg** 46(3):290–5, Mar 77

Significance of vasospasm in the treatment of ruptured intracranial aneurysms. Saito I, et al. **J Neurosurg** 47(3):412–29, Sep 77

Abducens nerve paralysis due to giant aneurysm in the medial carotid canal. Case report. Sarwar M. **J Neurosurg**

46(1):121–3, Jan 77

Cerebral AV malformation and aneurysm with polycystic kidney. Banerjee AK, et al. **Neurol India** 24(3):160–1, Sep 76

Antifibrinolytic therapy in ruptured intracranial aneurysm through repeated monitoring of fibrinolytic activity of blood. Watanabe H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 16(PT1):91–6, 1976

Significance of fundal hemorrhage in predicting the state of the patient with ruptured intracranial aneurysm. Rácz P, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 175(2):61–6, 1977

On the visual disturbances associated with massive basal aneurysms. Fisher A, et al. **Proc Aust Assoc Neurol** 13:97–107, 1976

Spontaneous thrombosis of an intracranial aneurysm during treatment with epsilon aminocaproic acid. Scott RM, et al. **Surg Neurol** 7(1):21–3, Jan 77

[Modifications of the visual field in relation to the intrasellar development of an intracavernous arterial aneurysm of the internal carotid artery] Adenis JP, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(4):409–12, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Giant aneurysm of the basilar trunk presenting as essential facial neuralgia] Constans JP, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 22(5):493–502, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ischemic accident, revealing aneurysm of the sylvian artery. 2 cases (letter)] Julien J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(40):2721, 27 Nov 76 **(Fre)**

[Sudden deafness as a consequence of rupture of a basilar artery aneurism (author's transl)] Arnold W, et al. **HNO** 25(4):127–30, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dissecting aneurysm of the anterior cerebral artery and Guillain–Barré–syndrome during pregnancy (author's transl)] Pilz P. **J Neurol** 214(4):295–9, 21 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ruptured intracranial aneurysms. Autopsy studies from two pathological institutes (author's transl)] Schreiber D, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 121(1–2):11–21, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute ischemia of the brain due to arterial spasm in subjects with endocranial aneurysm] Morello A, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 31(2):188–94, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Unusual combination of an olfactory meningioma and a carotid–ophthalmic aneurysm] Scarfò GB, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 31(4):524–8, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pourfour du Petit syndrome and intracranial aneurysms (author's transl)] Nappi G, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 96(6):354–62, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Electroencephalograph and acute consciousness disturbance due to subarachnoid hemorrhage following rupture of intracranial aneurysms] Hayashi M, et al. **Brain Nerv** 28(1):57–66, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Congenital anomalies of cerebral artery and intracranial aneurysm] Nakajima K, et al. **Brain Nerv** 28(2):197–201, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerebral aneurysms associated with coarctation of the aorta] Yokota A, et al. **Brain Nerv** 29(2):221–6, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerebellar hemangioblastoma with multiple aneurysms] Yoshii Y, et al. **Brain Nerv** 28(7):703–8, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Psychiatric symptoms in cases with ruptured anterior communicating aneurysm before and after surgery (author's transl)] Nukui H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 17 Pt. 2(4):335–41, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Co-existing aneurysm and arteriovenous malformation—case report (author's transl)] Fujino S, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 4(6):593–6, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The association of intracranial meningioma with arteriovenous malformation and aneurysm (author's transl)] Fukawa O, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 5(2):175–80, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Massive epistaxis from intracranial extradural aneurysm of the internal carotid artery associated with head injury (author's transl)] Ishikawa S, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 4(10):953–61, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerebrovascular moyamoya disease associated with basilar aneurysm (author's transl)] Kodama N, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 5(1):65–9, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[On the miliary intracranial aneurysm —its significance in subarachnoid hemorrhage (author's transl)] Miyazaki Y, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 9(4):853–60, 10 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of the anterior choroidal artery aneurysm combined with the abnormal intracranial vascular network (author's transl)] Takeyama E, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 4(11):1075–80, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case with the combination of cerebral aneurysm and cerebral arteriovenous malformation originated from same artery in the same site (author's transl)] Tsuchita H, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 4(10):997–1003, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of complete absence of the left internal carotid artery associated with an aneurysm of the anterior communicating artery (author's transl)] Tsuruta J, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 5(8):895–900, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Traumatic false aneurysm and arteriovenous fistula involving the middle meningeal artery–a case combined with intracerebral hematoma (author's transl)] Watanabe H, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 4(11):1101–6, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of hypertensive intracerebral hemorrhage associated with cerebral arteriovenous malformation and aneurysm (author's transl)] Yamaguchi K, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 5(2):153–6, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Aneurysm situated within the optic nerve] Tokarz F, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 11(2):263–5, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Coexistence of intracranial aneurysm and neoplasm revealed following head trauma] Holyst J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(39):1687–8, 27 Sep 76 **(Pol)**

[Cerebral arterial vasospasm in subarachnoid hemorrhage from ruptured intracranial aneurysm] Holyst J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(27):1063–6, 4 Jul 77 (35 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Possibilities of clinical diagnosis of rupture of cerebral vessel aneurysm] Samoilov VI. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(9):74–8, Sep 76 **(Rus)**

[Recurrent intracerebral and submeningeal hemorrhages as remote aftereffects of traumatic carotid–cavernous aneurysm] Burtsev EM, et al. **Sov Med** (11):147–8, Nov 76 **(Rus)**

[Acute spontaneous compressive intracranial hemorrhage as a result of ruptured aneurysm due to arteriovenous malformation] Mirčevski M. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 22:291–300, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Arterial brain aneurysm as the most frequent cause of spontaneous subarachnoid hemorrhage (author's transl)] Batinica V, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 98(10):535–41, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Normal pressure hydrocephalus caused by ectasia of the basilary artery] Jos VL, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 39(4):249–5, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Abnormal sella turcica. A tumor board review of the clinical significance. Kurnick JE, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 137(1):111–7, Jan 77

Giant aneurysms of the posterior fossa presenting as space occupying lesions. Tulleken CA. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 79(3):161–86, 1976

Two cases of giant intracerebral aneurysm simulating neoplasm on ct scan; one with coexistent chronic subdural hematoma. Jones JN, et al. **J Neurol** 215(1):49–57, 28 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Diagnosis of basilar–artery aneurysm by radionuclide study of cerebral blood–flow [letter]. Lopez EM, et al. **Lancet** 1(8018):950–1, 30 Apr 77

Giant intracavernous aneurysms [editorial]. **Med J Aust** 2(9):327, 28 Aug 76

Electronic stethoscope for detection of cerebral aneurysm, vasospasm and arterial disease. Olinger CP, et al. **Surg Neurol** 8(4):298–312, Oct 77

Ruptured intracranial aneurysms in pregnancy. Meincke DL, et al. **Va Med** 103(12):878–81, Dec 76

[The Wyburn–Mason syndrome (author's transl)] Schlieter F, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 168(6):788–93, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic problems in intracranial aneurysms] Polis Z. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 10(6):815–21, Nov–Dec 76 **(Pol)**

[Clinical course and treatment of saccular aneurysm of the brain vessels in children] Nikiforov BM, et al. **Pediatriia** (5):74–6, May 77 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of mycotic intracranial aneurysms. Bingham WF. **J Neurosurg** 46(4):428–37, Apr 77

ETIOLOGY

The relationship of arterial hypertension to intracranial aneurysms. McCormick WF, et al. **Arch Neurol** 34(5):285–7, May 77

Traumatic aneurysm of the internal carotid artery. Report of a case with late severe epistaxis. Shirai S, et al. **Eur Neurol** 15(4):212–6, 1977

Persistent primitive hypoglossal artery with basilar aneurysm. Anderson M. **J Neurol** 213(4):377–81, 4 Oct 76

Traumatic aneurysm of peripheral cerebral arteries. Report of two cases. Asari S, et al. **J Neurosurg** 46(6):795–803, Jun 77

Peripheral cerebral arterial aneurysms caused by stabbing. Melvill RL, et al. **S Afr Med J** 51(14):471–3, 2 Apr 77

Neurosurgical complications of heroin addiction: brain abscess and mycotic aneurysm. Amine AR. **Surg Neurol** 7(6):385–6, Jun 77

[Traumatic intracranial aneurysm] Reichel J, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 36(3):199–202, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Traumatic aneurysm of the peripheral cerebral artery] Asari S, et al. **Brain Nerv** 28(8):793–805, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerebrovascular moyamoya disease associated with aneurysm at the peripheral portion of the posterior chorioidal artery (author's transl)] Kodama N, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 4(10):985–91, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial intracranial aneurysms and cerebral vascular anomalies. Hashimoto I. **J Neurosurg** 46(4):419–27, Apr 77

Intracranial aneurysms: characteristics of aneurysms in siblings [letter]. Andrews RJ. **N Engl J Med** 297(2):115, 14 Jul 77

METABOLISM

Fibrinolytic activity in the walls of cerebral saccular aneurysms. Hassler O, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 37(1–2):49–55, 1977

A study of acid–base balance and gases of CSF and arterial blood in cases of intracranial aneurysm in connection with neurosurgical operation. Tanji H. **Fukushima J Med Sci** 22(1–2):89–107, Mar 76

MORTALITY

Postmortem examination of patients with non–surgically treated ruptured aneurysms. Nishijima Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 16(PT1):97–104, 1976

NURSING

Nursing care study: cerebral aneurysm. Newman J. **Nurs Times** 72(30):1156–61, 29 Jul 76

OCCURRENCE

[Cerebrovascular malformations in Senegal (biographical, anatomical and clinical study)] Borel G, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr** 20(4):436–44, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

[Abnormal basilar vascular network containing an aneurysm, with special reference to morphological findings with surgical microscopy] Ono K, et al. **Brain Nerv** 28(4):353–64, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinico–pathological study of ruptured intracranial aneurysm in acute stage. Clinical review of cases admitted with 24 hours after the attack and postmortem study of the acute death (author's transl)] Koba T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 17 Pt. 2(4):343–9, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Variation of the circle of Willis related to the pathogenesis of cerebral aneurysm (author's transl)] Moritake K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 16(5 pt 2):427–35, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Extracranial aneurysm of the internal carotid artery] Oleshkevich FV, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** (2):51–3, Mar–Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Combination of aneurysm and primary echinococcosis of the brain] Peresedov VV, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** (4):49–51, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cerebral perfusion, vascular spasm, and outcome in patients with ruptured intracranial aneurysms. Kelly PJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 47(1):44–9, Jul 77

[Hypothalamo–pituitary function in cases with cerebral aneurysm—with special reference to the human growth hormone secretion— (author's transl)] Nukui H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 16(5 pt 2):437–44, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Intracranial aneurysms: a clinical, angiographic and computerized tomographic study. Weir B, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 4(2):99–105, May 77

Contrast medium extravasation from aneurysmal rupture during cerebral angiography. Murray JB, et al. **Clin Radiol** 28(3):277–85, May 77

Angiographic study of the growth of intracranial aneurysms. Allcock JM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 45(6):617–21, Dec 76

Traumatic false aneurysm of the superior cerebellar artery simulating posterior fossa tumor. Cockrill HH Jr, et al. **J Neurosurg** 46(3):377–80, Mar 77

A giant intracranial aneurysm which disappeared angiographically following pneumoencephalography. Suzuki J, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 16(PT1):105–8, 1976

[Report of a case with enlargement of a small arterial sacculation (author's transl)] Kamata K, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 4(11):1107–11, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

Arteriography of the anterior communicating aneurysm. Kamisasa A. **Neuroradiology** 12(4):227–32, 1977

Tumours aneurysms. Sarwar M, et al. **Neuroradiology** 12(2):79–97, 11 Nov 76

The pathogenesis of peripheral aneurysms of the central nervous system: a subject review from the AFIP. Olmsted WW, et al. **Radiology** 123(3):661–6, Jun 77

Computed tomography in the evaluation of intracranial aneurysms and subarachnoid hemorrhage. Scotti G, et al. **Radiology** 123(1):85–90, Apr 77

Evaluation of intracranial aneurysms by computed tomography. Solis OJ, et al. **Rev Interam Radiol** 1(2):1–8, Oct 76

Cerebral vascular lesions: infarction, hemorrhage, aneurysm, and arteriovenous malformation. Lukin RR, et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 12(1):77–89, Jan 77

[Aneurysm at the bifurcation of the internal carotid artery

(author's transl)] Brihaye J, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 76(3):129–41, May–Jun 76 **(Fre)**

[Angio–tomographic aspects of cerebral aneurysms and angiomas (author's transl)] Nadjimi M, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 125(5):428–37, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Angiographic diagnois of space–requiring intracranial processes] Piepgras VU, et al. **Roentgenpraxis** 30(2):29–41, Feb 77 **(Ger)**

[Traumatic aneurysm of the peripheral cerebral artery] Asari S, et al. **Brain Nerv** 28(8):793–805, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bilateral occipito–vertebral anastomosis associated with aneurysm of the internal carotid artery] Kamisasa A, et al. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 22(1):129–34, Jan 77 **(Jpn)**

[Multiple intracranial aneurysm of mycotic origin] Kowada M, et al. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 22(1):135–9, Jan 77 **(Jpn)**

[Vertebral artery aneurysm presenting lateral medullary syndrome—report of a case (author's transl)] Choki J, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 5(7):785–9, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Traumatic cerebral aneurysm showing remarkable extravasation into the lateral ventricle—report of a case in an infant (author's transl)] Nakamura T, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 5(4):371–8, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bilaterally symmetrical giant aneurysms of the internal carotid artery within the cavernous sinus, associated with a aneurysm of the basilar artery (author's transl)] Nukui H, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 5(5):479–84, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Incidentally–discovered aneurysm—a report of eight cases (author's transl)] Ueno K, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 5(2):183–8, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Serial direct high magnification cerebral angiography, applied to examination of cerebral aneurysms (author's transl)] Shiozawa Z. **Nippon Acta Radiol** 36(11):973–80, 25 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Infra–clinoidal carotid aneurysm of traumatic origin. Review and case report (author's transl)] Barcia–Mariño C, et al. **Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir** 34(200):165–76, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Intracranial aneurysms. 12–year review] Barajas González ER, et al. **Rev Interam Radiol** 2(3):143–8, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

REHABILITATION

Head injury treatment [letter] Moran AJ. **Med J Aust** 1(21):795–6, 21 May 77

SURGERY

Cerebral blood flow in patients with subarachnoid haemorrhage studied with an intravenous isotope technique. Its clinical significance in the timing of surgery of cerebral arterial aneurysm. Nilsson BW. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 37(1–2):33–48, 1977

Barbiturates for protection from cerebral ischemia in aneurysm surgery. Hoff JT, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):158–9, 1977

CBF autoregulatory capacity during aneurysm surgery with induced hypotension. Nornes H, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):316–7, 1977

Surgery on the carotid system in the treatment of hemorrhagic stroke. Yasargil MG, et al. **Adv Neurol** 16:181–209, 1977

Factors responsible for improved results in the surgical management of intracranial aneurysms and vascular malformations. Wilson CB, et al. **Am J Surg** 134(1):33–8, Jul 77 (26 ref.)

Anesthetic management of an intracranial arteriovenous malformation in infancy. Hood JB, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 56(2):236–41, Mar–Apr 77

Intracranial aneurysms: analysis of results of microneurosurgery. Adams CB, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6036):607–9, 11 Sep 76

Complications of aneurysm surgery. Clark K. **Clin Neurosurg** 23:342–56, 1976

Preoperative treatment of ruptured cerebral aneurysms. Fleischer AS, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 66(3):151–4, Mar 77

Epilepsy after two different neurosurgical approaches to the treatment of ruptured intracranial aneurysm. Cabral RJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 39(11):1052–6, Nov 76

EEG features associated with the occurrence of epilepsy after surgery for intracranial aneurysm and acoustic neuroma. Cabral RJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 40(1):97–9, Jan 77

Safety of carotid ligation and its role in the management of intracranial aneurysms. Miller JD, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 40(1):64–72, Jan 77

Use of cyanoacrylates. Chou SN. **J Neurosurg** 46(2):266, Feb 77

Proximal occlusion of the dominant anterior cerebral artery for anterior communicating aneurysm. Choudhury AR. **J Neurosurg** 45(5):484–90, Nov 76

Stereotaxic clipping of arterial aneurysms and arteriovenous malformations. Kandel EI, et al. **J Neurosurg** 46(1):12–23, Jan 77

Aneurysm clips [letter]. McFadden JT. **J Neurosurg** 46(1):129, Jan 77

Fractured aneurysm clip. Case report. Quest DO, et al. **J Neurosurg** 47(3):466–8, Sep 77

Surgical management of unruptured asymptomatic aneurysms. Samsom DS, et al. **J Neurosurg** 46(6):731–4, Jun 77

Delayed breaking of a Heifetz aneurysm clip. Case report. Servo A, et al. **J Neurosurg** 47(3):463–5, Sep 77

Microsurgical technique in the treatment of intracranial aneurysms. Zlotnik EI, et al. **J Neurosurg** 46(5):591–5, May 77

Prognosis of surgically treated intracranial arterial aneurysm patients. Ballenger OM, et al. **JAMA** 237(17):1845–7, 25 April 77

Intracranial surgery for cerebral artery aneurysms. Five years' experience. Kaufman DM, et al. **JAMA** 236(15):1707–10, 11 Oct 76

Carotid surgery for intracranial aneurysms [editorial]. **Lancet** 1(8023):1187–8, 4 Jun 77

Carotid surgery for intracranial aneurysms [letter]. Illingworth RD, et al. **Lancet** 1(8025):1314, 18 Jun 77

Carotid surgery for intracranial aneurysms [letter] Illingworth RD, et al. **Lancet** 2(8036):505, 3 Sep 77

Carotid surgery for intracranial aneurysms [letter] Miller D. **Lancet** 2(8030):194, 23 Jul 77

Hypotensive effects of sodium nitroprusside in intracranial surgery. Salmon DR. **SD J Med** 30(6):23–6, Jun 77

Giant fusiform middle cerebral aneurysm: successful treatment utilizing microvascular bypass. Ammerman BJ, et al. **Surg Neurol** 7(5):255–7, May 77

Direct attack on carotid ophthalmic and large internal carotid aneurysms. Benedetti A, et al. **Surg Neurol** 8(1):49–54, Jul 77

Giant aneurysm of the middle cerebral artery. Howe JF, et al. **Surg Neurol** 6(4):231–3, Oct 76

Carotid–ophthalmic aneurysms: direct microsurgical approach. Yasargil MG, et al. **Surg Neurol** 8(3):155–65, Sep 77

Intracranial aneurysms: an experience in treatment. Stevens WW. **Va Med** 104(5):314–5, May 77

[Possibilities and indications for emergency surgery in rupture of cerebral aneurysms] Malý Z, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 40(4):261–4, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Bilateral triple aneurysms operated in two stages: two case studies (author's transl)] Scalais M, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 77(3):144–50, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The place of anti–aggregants and macromolecules in the treatment of cerebral artery aneurysms] Pecker J, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 3(4):653–8, Jul–Aug 76 **(Fre)**

[Sodium nitroprusside in neurosurgery. Apropos of 34 cases] François G, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 18(2):187–94, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Microsurgical treatment of a series of intracranial subtentorial arterial aneurysms] Deruty R, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 22(3):227–38, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Unusual recurrence of an IC—PC aneurysm after neck clipping—any structural weakness of the clip? (AUTHOR'S TRANSL)] Hayakawa I, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 35(4):271–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Saccular aneurysm of the A. cerebri media operated in infancy] Dobronyi I, et al. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 17(4):311–5, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Deep hypotension with sodium nitroprussiate in surgery of intracranial aneurysms. Considerations and clinical findings] Battaglia C, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 43(5):281–4, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Anesthetic management and aneurysm of the great vein of Galon] Kitamura E, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 25(9):863–70, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgery of ruptured cerebral aneurysm in a very early stage—a note for internists] Suzuki J, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(5):1021–7, 10 May 76 **(Jpn)**

[Operative indication and surgical technique of the cerebral aneurysm 1 (author's transl)] Aiba T. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 16(6 Pt 2):467–78, Nov 76 **(Jpn)**

[Emergency operation for the ruptured intracranial aneurysms –Within 5 days after subarachnoid hemorrhage– (author's transl)] Fukumitsu T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 17(3 Pt 2):227–32, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Operative indication and surgical technique of the cerebral aneurysm 2 (author's transl)] Kikuchi H. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 16(6 Pt 2):479–86, Nov 76 **(Jpn)**

[The quantitative analysis of psychiatric sequelae after direct surgery of anterior communicating aneurysms. Follow–up study (author's transl)] Kodama T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 17 Pt. 2(4):327–33, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Endocrine function in postoperative patients with anterior communicating aneurysm (author's transl)] Kuwayama A, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 17(3 Pt 2):209–17, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Follow–up results of cases with anterior communicating aneurysm operated on in the acute stage –with special reference to time–course of morbidity after operations– (author's transl)] Saito I, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 17(3 Pt 2):233–41, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Causes of death in intracranial aneurysm cases with direct surgery (author's transl)] Sakurai Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 17(2 pt. 2):153–61, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An evaluation of the continuous ventricular drainage for ruptured cerebral aneurysms (author's transl)] Shiobara R, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 17(2 pt. 2):145–52, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Microsurgery for vertebrobasilar aneurysms (author's transl)] Sugita K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 17 Pt. 2(4):351–60, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Operative indication and surgical technique of the cerebral aneurysm 3 (author's transl)] Suzuki J. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 16(6 Pt 2):487–95, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Timing of intracranial direct operation in ruptured cerebral aneurysms especially from analysis of rebleeding during the period of preoperative management (author's transl)] Tamaki N, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 16(2 pt 2):127–36, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ligation of the vertebral artery as a treatment of a large basilar aneurysm (author's transl)] Kamano S, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 5(8):883–7, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgery of vertebral aneurysms at the origin of PICA (author's transl)] Karasawa J, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 4(12):1157–63, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of distal anterior cerebral artery aneurysms (author's transl)] Suzuki J, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 5(1):29–33, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intracranial mycotic aneurysm—report of a case (author's transl)] Tanemura H, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 5(8):871–5, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A new evaluating method for postoperative mental disturbance for intracranial aneurysm–application of the contingent negative variation (CNV) (author's transl)] Tsubokawa T, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 5(7):741–8, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of double aneurysm located at the bifurcation of the basilar artery] Bromowicz J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 11(3):389–93, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Lactic and pyruvic acid content in the blood and spinal fluid in intracranial aneurysm patients undergoing operations under fluothane anesthesia and artificial arterial hypotension with arfonad] Stolkarts IZ, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (3):25–9, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Restorative treatment of children with arterio–venous aneurysm of the brain] Karaseva TA, et al. **Pediatriia** (5):76–7, May 77 **(Rus)**

[Device for stereotaxic clipping of arterial and arteriovenous aneurysms of the brain] Kandel' EI, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** (2):53–5, Mar–Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Alteration of several indices of carbohydrate metabolism in the blood and cerebrospinal fluid following surgery on patients with intracranial aneurysms] Stolkarts IZ, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** (3):34–9, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of total removal of cerebral arteriovenous aneurysms] Zlotnik EI, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** (2):11–4, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Controlled hypotension with sodium nitroprusside in surgery for cerebral aneurysm] Montaldo AM, et al. **Acta Neurol Lat Am** 21(1–4):133–40, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Iron–acrylic compound for steriotaxic aneurysm thrombosis. Alksne JF, et al. **J Neurosurg** 47(2):137–41, Aug 77

Intracranial aneurysms and subarachnoid hemorrhage – report on a randomized treatment study. IV–A. regulated bed rest. Nibbelink DW, et al. **Stroke** 8(2):202–18, Mar–Apr 77

CEREBRAL ANGIOGRAPHY

Angiographic contribution to the problem of enlargement of cerebral arteriovenous malformations. Krayenbühl HA. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 36(3–4):215–42, 1977

Hypnotic anesthesia for cerebral angiography. Chestnut JS, et al. **AJR** 129(4):751–2, Oct 77

Radiological case of the month. Vein of Galen malformation. Wallace CT, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 131(5):581–2, May 77

Polarized projection of stereo cerebral angiograms for audience viewing. Pratt AG, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 128(2):231–3, Feb 77

Anomalous internal carotid–posterior cerebral artery circulation: one form of congenital incomplete circle of Willis. Rothberg M, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 128(1):153–5, Jan 77

Angiographic identification of the meningeal branch of the posterior cerebral artery. Weinstein MA, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 128(2):326–7, Feb 77

A toe monitor system for cerebrofemoral catheterizations. Ahmon M, et al. **Br J Radiol** 49(586):888–91, Oct 76

Diagnostic accuracy of cerebral angiography and computerized transaxial tomography. Strasberg Z, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(10):1143–7, 21 May 77

Angiographic characteristics of certain subdural collections

of fluid. Gutierrez FA. **Childs Brain** 3(1):48–61, 1977

Cerebrovasculature permeability changes following experimental cerebral angiography. A light- and electron-microscopic study. Sterrett PR, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 30(2–3):385–403, Dec 76

Measurement of CBF and carotid artery pressure compared with cerebral angiography in assessing collateral blood supply after carotid ligation. Jawad K, et al. **J Neurosurg** 46(2):185–96, Feb 77

Colloid cyst of the third ventricle. Brennan TG Jr. **Md State Med J** 26(5):29–30, May 77

Angiographic manifestations in postrecanalized cerebral infarction. Irino T, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(5):471–5, May 77

Normal cerebral arteriography in patients with spontaneous subarachnoid hemorrhage. West HH, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(6):592–4, Jun 77

Early filling of veins in the parietal region. Bradac GB. **Neuroradiology** 13(1):41–3, 28 Mar 77

Limitations of computed tomography for diagnostic neuroradiology. Bradac GB, et al. **Neuroradiology** 13(5):243–7, 29 Jul 77

Angiographic appearance of a huge retrocerebellar arachnoid cyst in an infant. Ito J, et al. **Neuroradiology** 13(2):115–9, 18 Apr 77

Cerebral abscess with special reference to the angiographic changes. Nielsen H, et al. **Neuroradiology** 12(2):73–8, 11 Nov 76

Extra-axial growth of fourth ventricle tumors – angiographic changes. Wolpert SM, et al. **Neuroradiology** 12(4):191–6, 1977

Arteriographic diagnosis of brain death in children. Parvey LS, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 4(2):79–82, 13 Feb 76

Cerebral angiography--a chart. Ross P. **Radiobiologiia** 17(1):10–1, 1977

Hypervascular pattern associated with idiopathic focal status epilepticus. Lee SH, et al. **Radiology** 125(1):159–63, Oct 77

[Influence of carbon dioxide partial pressure on the opacification of cerebral vessels during cerebral angiography] Derain S, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 33(1):95–107, Jan–Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[Recent progress in cerebral angiography] Salamon G. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(32):2070–4, 2 Oct 76 **(Fre)**

[The effect of different ventilation under anaesthesia upon intracerebral x-ray findings (author's transl)] Heidsieck CH, et al. **Anaesthesist** 25(10):464–9, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications for cerebral angiography. Development of a Bayes-program as a decision aid (author's transl)] Mai N, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 16(1):45–51, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Posttraumatic contrast medium extravasates of cortical arteries in serial angiograms (author's transl)] Szdzuy D, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 17(4):493–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Angiography in the cerebral vascular process. A study of the current situation] Winkelmann H. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 17(2):165–74, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Angiographic study of the cerebral arteries using transfemoral catheterization. 3 years of experiences] Bozzao L, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 31(3):328–35, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Stellate ganglion block in cerebral angiography] Mastroianni A. **Minerva Anestesiol** 42(10):695–700, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Angiography in the diagnosis of neurinomas of the acoustic nerve (author's transl)] Bernini F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 63(3):203–14, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Selective arteriography of the carotid and vertebral arteries by the femoral route: review of 225 patients (author's transl)] Caresano A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 63(3):225–32, Mar 77 **(Ita)**

[Cerabral angiography of acute brain infarct. Follow-up studies of middle cerebral artery occlusion] Watarai J, et al. **Brain Nerv** 28(8):769–77, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of Sturge-Weber disease in an adult showing abnormal angoiographic features of the cerebral venous system] Midorikawa T, et al. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 16(3):228–34, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of spontaneous regression of arteriovenous malformation revealed by cerebral angiography] Fukumaki Y, et al. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 21(7):619, Jun 76 **(Jpn)**

[Cavernous hemangioma of the middle cranial fossa with an angiographically demonstrated feeding artery and tumor stain] Ito J, et al. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 22(3):339–44, Mar 77 **(Jpn)**

[Fenestration of the middle cerebral artery] Ito J, et al. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 22(6):591–4, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Extravasation from the anterior and middle cerebral arteries in head injury] Kowada M, et al. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 21(8):715–9, Jul 76 **(Jpn)**

[Angiographic findings of tumors of the corpus callosum] Miyazaki Y. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 22(3):301–7, Mar 77 **(Jpn)**

[Angiographic findings of polyarteritis nodosa: report of case and review of the literature] Watarai J, et al. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 22(3):345–50, Mar 77 **(Jpn)**

[Angiographic appearance of gliomas of the lateral ventricle (author's transl)] Ito J, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 16(4 pt 2):297–304, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Significance of the anterior cerebral vein in cerebral angiography (author's transl)] Ito J, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 17 Pt. 2(4):287–93, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Roentgen diagnosis of the posterior fossa structure. Angiographic findings of the fourth ventricle tumor (author's transl)] Shiga H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 16(5 pt 2):453–9, Sep 76 **(Jpn)**

[Roentgen diagnosis of the posterior fossa structure--angiographic findings of the cerebellar tumors--(author's transl)] Shiga H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 17(2 pt. 2):169–78, Mar 77 **(Jpn)**

[Angiographic findings in central lobe agenesia (author's transl)] Billewicz O, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 41(2):93–5, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A new topographic line in angiography localizing the fourth ventricle of the brain (author's transl)] Bryc S, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 40(4):233–6, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinico-ophthalmodynamometric and arteriographic correlations in cerebral circulatory insufficiency in the carotid region] Iubu L, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Neurol Psihiatr]** 22(1):53–8, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Intracranial aneurysms. 12-year review] Barajas González ER, et al. **Rev Interam Radiol** 2(3):143–8, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The eye lens – some aspects of the radiation dose and protection of the patients and the personnel in pediatric radiology. Bergström K, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 20(1):55–61, Jan–Feb 77 **(Eng, Fre)**

Acute renal failure. A complication of cerebral angiography. Adornato B, et al. **Arch Neurol** 33(10):687–8, Oct 76

Acute renal failure [letter]. Colley DP. **Arch Neurol** 34(2):132–3, Feb 77

Contrast medium extravasation from aneurysmal rupture during cerebral angiography. Murray JB, et al. **Clin Radiol** 28(3):277–85, May 77

Clinical comparison of three contrast agents used in cerebral angiography. Bentson JR, et al. **Invest Radiol** 11(6):602–4, Nov–Dec 76

Cervical myelopathy complicating cerebral angiography. Report of a case and review of the literature. Ramirez-Lassepas M, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(9):834–7, Sep 77

Internal carotid artery blood flow during cerebral angiography. Nornes H. **Neuroradiology** 12(4):219–25, 1977

Cerebral angiography with non-ionic (metrizamide) and ionic (meglumine metrizoate) watersoluble contrast media. A comparative study with double blind technic. Skalpe IO, et al. **Neuroradiology** 14(1):15–9, 25 Aug 77

Spiral spring effect in catheters as a complicating factor of femorocerebral catheterization. Thijssen HO, et al. **Neuroradiology** 13(5):239–42, 29 Jul 77

Acute renal failure after cerebral arteriography in a diabetic patient. Weinrauch LA, et al. **Neuroradiology** 12(4):197–9, 1977

Complications of cerebral angiography and pneumography. Miller JD, et al. **Radiology** 124(3):741–4, Sep 77

[Fundus flavimaculatus modified suddenly by carotid arteriography] Amalric MP, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(2):125–8, Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[Unilateral blindness as a complication of carotid angiography (author's transl)] Szepan B, et al. **J Neurol** 213(3):227–36, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Complications of vertebral and carotid angiography in general anesthesia] Beyer HK, et al. **Med Welt** 28(25):1130–2, 24 Jun 77 **(Ger)**

[Risks and comlications in angiography of cerebral vessels. Discussion contribution and conclusion] Heber R, et al. **Med Welt** 28(9):449–51, 4 Mar 77 **(Ger)**

[Cortical blindness following arteria vertebralis angiography (author's transl)] Ritter G, et al. **Radiologe** 16(10):424–6, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Keyhole cone device for lateral magnification cerebral angiography. Mani RL, et al. **AJR** 129(1):165–6, Jul 77

[Cerebral angioseriotomography (author's transl)] Zur C, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 17(1):123–32, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Transfemoral selective angiography in the investigation of cerebral ischaemic disease. Review of 400 consecutive studies. I. Technique and evaluation of method. Palmer FJ, et al. **Australas Radiol** 21(1):31–8, Mar 77

Cerebral angiography and evaluation of functional status of shunts in hydrocephalic children. Carrillo R. **Childs Brain** 3(4):238–48, 1977

Alternate exposure, biplane, magnification angiography: a modern neuroangiographic system. Long JM. **J Maine Med Assoc** 68(1):13–7, Jan 77

Catheterization and superselective angiography of the cerebral vessels. Gács Gy. **Neuroradiology** 12(5):237–41, 28 May 77

Arteriography of the anterior communicating aneurysm. Kamisasa A. **Neuroradiology** 12(4):227–32, 1977

A new method of localize the choroid point of the PICA and the venous copular point on the lateral projection of vertebral angiography. van Damme W, et al. **Neuroradiology** 12(5):249–51, 28 May 77

Emergency brain angiography. Simple reliable technique requiring only plain skull film technique. Jacobson S, et al. **NY State J Med** 77(3):361–5, Mar 77

Application of longitudinal magnification effect to magnification stereoscopic angiography: a new method of cerebral angiography. Doi K, et al. **Radiology** 124(2):395–401, Aug 77

The base view in vertebral angiography. An aid in the diagnosis of extraaxial cerebellopontine angle tumors. Pinto RS, et al. **Radiology** 124(1):157–64, Jul 77

Cerebral angiography in acute cerebral infarction. Solis OJ, et al. **Rev Interam Radiol** 2(1):19–25, Jan 77

[A stereotaxic study of cortical vascular reference points (author's transl)] Szikla G, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 19(2):217–22, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A reference system for arteriography based on the anterior choroidal artery (author's transl)] Theron J. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 19(2):223–6, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Super-selective cerebral angiography. III. Diagnostic use and therapeutic possibilities of the telescopic catheterization technic in the circulation area of the external carotid artery in man] Voigt K, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 125(3):214–8, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Method of computer angioscintigraphy for the determination organ blood flow (author's transl)] Zubovskij GA, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 17(4):569–77, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic and therapeutic results of superselective cerebral angiographies in pathologic lesions in the vascular area of the human external carotid artery (author's transl)] Voigt K, et al. **Radiologe** 16(10):436–43, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transfemoral angiography of the carotid arteries using modern catheters] Heber VR. **Roentgenpraxis** 29(7):145–53, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problem of the angiographic demonstration of subdural empyema in the interhemispheric cleft] Moritz R, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 37(2):111–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Persistence of the median artery of corpus callosum. Angiographic demonstration] Jandolo B. **Riv Neurobiol** 19(3–4):279–83, Jul–Dec 73 **(Ita)**

[New method for cerebral angiotomography] Shimizu H, et al. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 21(5):457–62, Apr 76 **(Jpn)**

[Angiographic measurements of the posterior fossa structure] Kuru Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 16(2 pt 2):177–82, Mar 76 **(Jpn)**

[Serial direct high magnification cerebral angiography, applied to examination of cerebral aneurysms (author's transl)] Shiozawa Z. **Nippon Acta Radiol** 36(11):973–80, 25 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

UTILIZATION

Impact of computed tomography on utilization of cerebral angiograms. Larson EB, et al. **AJR** 129(1):1–3, Jul 77

VETERINARY

One-catheter technique for magnification carotid and vertebral angiography in the rabbit. Hillman B, et al. **Invest Radiol** 12(4):373–5, Jul–Aug 77

CEREBRAL ANOXIA

[Brain and anoxia (author's transl)] Shimoji K. **Respir Circ (Tokyo)** 24(6):517–23, Jun 76 **(Jpn)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

The potassium concentration in cerebrospinal fluid in young and adult rats following complete brain ischemia. Effects of pretreatment with hypoxia. Hansen AJ. **Acta Physiol Scand** 97(4):519–22, AUG 76

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Complications of psychotropic drugs in the aged] Audoly P, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 127(8–9):677–80, AUG–SEP 76 **(Fre)**

[Anaesthesia and cerebral hypoxia (author's transl)] Stoeckel H. **Prakt Anaesth** 10(6):317–24, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Selective stimulus-sensitive myoclonus in acute cerebral anoxia. A case report. Niedermeyer E, et al. **Arch Neurol** 34(6):365–8, Jun 77

Histopathologic and ultrastructural study in infantile encephalopathy by obstetrical cerebral hypoxia. Arseni C, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 14(2):105–9, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Evaluation of brain damage after resuscitation] Kaste M. **Duodecim** 93(2):162–7, 1977 **(Fin)**

[Spatial perception disorder and amnesia syndrome after

anoxic encephalopathy] Pillon B, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 128(3):269–74, Mar 77 **(Fre)**
[Anoxic encephalopathy associated with Sheehan's syndrome—a case study] Akai J, et al. **Brain Nerv** 29(5):511–6, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Anoxic seizures or epilepsy? [letter] Stephenson JB.
Br Med J 2(6078):45, 2 Jul 77

DRUG THERAPY

Protective activity of ethyl apovincaminate on ischaemic anoxia of the brain. Biró K, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(10a):1918–20, 1976

ENZYMOLOGY

Neurotransmitter-related enzymes and indices of hypoxia in senile dementia and other abiotrophies. Bowen DM, et al. **Brain** 99(3):459–96, Sep 76
Disturbances of cerebral vascular dynamics produced in the cat on an ischemic-hypoxic background. Note II. Aspects of some cerebral enzyme activity. Hatęgan D, et al.
Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur) 14(2):155–62, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.)
Effect of hypoxia and ischemia on the activity of phosphatases in the cellular membrane fraction from guinea pig brain. Rossowska M, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 15(3):373–9, Jul–Sep 77

ETIOLOGY

Impairment of cerebral bloodflow by chest compression. Tatsuno Y, et al. **Forensic Sci** 9(2):127–38, Mar–Apr 77
[Operative and postoperative neurological complications in heart surgery] Shilov AM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 116(6):7–11, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Extracellular potassium concentration in juvenile and adult rat brain cortex during anoxia. Hansen AJ.
Acta Physiol Scand 99(4):412–20, Apr 77
The kinetics of extracellular potassium changes during hypoxia and anoxia in the cat cerebral cortex. Blank WF Jr, et al. **Brain Res** 123(1):113–24, 4 Mar 77
Anoxic changes of extracellular potassium concentration in the cerebral cortex of young rats. Mareš P, et al.
Exp Neurol 53(1):12–20, Oct 76
Cerebral anoxia: effect on neuron–glia fractions and polysomal protein synthesis. Yanagihara T.
J Neurochem 27(2):539–43, Aug 76
[Changes in the incorporation of labelled amino acids into proteins and homogenates of the brains of rats that have suffered acute hypoxia in the antenatal period] Maizelis MIa, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(9):1061–4, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Anoxic-ischemic encephalopathy in the human neonatal period. The significance of brain stem involvement. Leech RW, et al. **Arch Neurol** 34(2):109–13, Feb 77
Effect of gamma-oxybutyric acid on the subcellular reaction to cerebral hypoxia [proceedings] Manina AA, et al.
Folia Morphol (Praha) 25(3):245–8, 1977
Changes in the total number of neuroglia, mitotic cells and necrotic cells in the anterior limb of the mouse anterior commissure following hypoxic stress. Sturrock RR.
J Anat 122(2):447–53, Nov 76
Disturbances of cerebral vascular dynamics produced in the cat on an ischemic-hypoxic background. Note I. Histologic, capillary-morphometric and biochemical data. Appel E, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 14(2):147–53, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.)
[Hypoxia of the central nervous system in rats during acceleration brain injury] Jagodziński Z, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 11(3):335–40, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of hypoxia on cerebral microcirculation in rat] Wierzba T. **Neuropatol Pol** 15(2):183–91, Apr–May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Reactions of neurons and neuroglia of the cerebral cortex at different times during a post-hypoxic state] Matveeva TS, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(7):980–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cerebral blood flow and cerebral metabolic rate in arterial hypoxia and in immobilization stress. Berntman L, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl] 56(64):96–7, 1977
Role of local tissue hypoxia in the vasodilation of hypotension and arterial hypoxemia. Kontos HA, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl] 56(64):210–1, 1977
Cerebral function and energy metabolism at critical thresholds of oxygen availability: a study in rats during status epilepticus induced by bicuculline. Nilsson B, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl] 56(64):112–3, 1977
Serial changes in cerebral blood flow and metabolism following cerebral anoxia in man. Tweed WA, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl] 56(64):132–3, 1977
Effect of ethyl apovincaminate on cerebral circulation of dogs under normal conditions and in arterial hypoxia. Bencsáth P, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(10a):1920–3, 1976
Functional status of central circulatory system in experimental brain hypoxia — contribution to development of brain edema. Kapuściński A.
Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 25(4):275–80, Jul 77
Pathogenesis of spike-wave status: a clinical-pathological study implicating cerebellar disturbance. Farran RD, et al.
Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc 40(4):153–9, Oct 75
Responses of the cerebral circulation to hypercapnia and hypoxia after 7th cranial nerve transection in baboons. Hoff JT, et al. **Circ Res** 40(3):258–62, Mar 77
Correlation analysis of delta activity generated in cerebral hypoxia. Ginsburg DA, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 42(4):445–55, Apr 77
[Spectral recognition of spike-waves. Comparison with the patterns of cerebral anoxia and sleep onset] Bostem F.
Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin 6(2):211, Apr–Jun 76 **(Fre)**
[Effect of kallikrein on visual attention and EEG during hypoxia in man] Held K, et al. **Med Welt** 76(48):2323–8, 26 Nov 76 **(Ger)**
[Effectiveness of the basic adaptive physiological responses of the brain to hypoxia] Ivanov KP, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 233(5):997–1000, 11 Apr 77 **(Rus)**
[Response of white rats with different types of higher nervous activity to acute hypoxic hypoxia] Troshikhin VA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(6):1238–43, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Barbiturate protection in cerebral hypoxia. Smith AL.
Anesthesiology 47(3):285–93, Sep 77 (58 ref.)
Cardiopulmonary resuscitation by lay people. Lund I, et al.
Lancet 2(7988):702–4, 2 Oct 76
Prevention of brain tissue hypoxia by intrathecal injection of oxygenated fluorocarbon. Doss LL, et al.
Microvasc Res 13(2):253–60, Mar 77
[Cerebral protecting activity of 1-eburnamonine studied on 3 models of acute hypoxic agression. Comparison with vincamine] Linée P, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 35(3–4):97–106, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Evaluation by electrocorticogram of the protective action of piridoxilate against cerebral hypoxia in rats] Millet YA, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 171(2):398–405, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Prevention of anesthesia accidents] Noviant Y.
Sem Hop Paris 53(8):490–2, 23 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Personal experience with the use of piracetam (Nootropil) in anesthesiology] Zaffiri O, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 43(3):201–2, Mar 77 **(Ita)**

THERAPY

Application of hyperbaric oxygen therapy in a case of prolonged cerebral hypoxia following rapid decompression. Sheffield PJ, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 47(7):759–62, Jul 76

CEREBRAL AQUEDUCT

Communicating hydrocephalus causing aqueductal stenosis. Borti A. **Neuropaediatrie** 7(4):416–22, Nov 76
Parinaud's syndrome and other related pretectal syndromes. Vogel R. **Ophthalmic Semin** 1(3):287–370, 1976 (62 ref.)
[Aqueductal stenosis in the adult] Visot A, et al.
Neurochirurgie 22(2):118–24, Oct 76 **(Fre)**
[Aqueduct syndrome] Nickel B, et al.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 28(10):623–9, Oct 76 **(Ger)**
[Posterior cerebral circulation in non-tumoral hydrocephalus in infancy: angiographic differentiation of communication hydrocephalus and stenosis of the aqueduct (author's transl)] Belloni G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 63(3):195–202, Mar 77 **(Ita)**
[Transient Sylvian aqueduct syndrome in a case of aqueduct occlusion] Nakao S, et al. **Brain Nerv** 29(3):319–24, Mar 77 **(Jpn)**
[Aqueductal stenosis caused by tuberculous meningitis—an autopsy case] Fukamatsu A, et al. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 17(2):101–7, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ABNORMALITIES

X-linked hydrocephalus, with aqueductal stenosis, mental retardation, and adduction-flexion deformity of the thumbs. Report of a family. Faivre J, et al. **Childs Brain** 2(4):226–33, 1976
X-linked aqueductal stenosis. Sovik O, et al. **Clin Genet** 11(6):416–20, Jun 77
Non-neoplastic stenosis of the aqueduct presenting in adolescence and adult life. Balakrishnan V, et al.
Surg Neurol 7(6):333–8, Jun 77

DRUG EFFECTS

Evaluation of the periaqueductal central gray (PAG) as a morphine-specific locus of action and examination of morphine-induced and stimulation-produced analgesia at coincident PAG loci. Lewis VA, et al. **Brain Res** 124(2):283–303, 25 Mar 77
Systematic examination in the rat of brain sites sensitive to the direct application of morphine: observation of differential effects within the periaqueductal gray. Yaksh TL, et al. **Brain Res** 114(1):83–103, 10 Sep 76
Interaction of the medial thalamus and the periaqueductal gray in the modulation of the antinociceptive actions of morphine. pp. 621–8. Yaksh TL, et al.
In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.

PATHOLOGY

Pathogenesis of reovirus type 1 hydrocephalus in mice. Significance of aqueductal changes. Masters C, et al.
Arch Neurol 34(1):18–28, Jan 77
Gliosis and aqueductule formation in the aqueduct of Sylvius. Shellshear I, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol [Suppl]** (37):22–8, 1976

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of electrical stimulation of periaqueductal gray matter on evoked potentials recorded in the primary somesthetic cortical areas of the rat. Hernández A, et al.
Experientia 33(8):1049–51, 15 Aug 77

RADIOGRAPHY

CAT scan of the month. Gammill S. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 69(12):866–7, Dec 76
Aqueductal stenosis and hydrocephalus: rare sequelae of mumps virus infections. Spataro RF, et al.
Neuroradiology 12(1):11–3, 27 Oct 76

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Intranuclear bodies in neurons of the periaqueductal gray matter in the cat. Liu RP, et al. **Am J Anat** 147(1):139–45, Sep 76

CEREBRAL ARTERIES

Post-traumatic middle cerebral artery occlusion: case report and review. Krishnan KL, et al. **Angiology** 28(9):648–52, Sep 77
The radionuclide cerebral angiogram in stroke diagnosis. Rockett JF. **Clin Neurosurg** 23:245–57, 1976
H+, CO2, prostaglandins and cerebrovascular smooth muscle. pp. 101–4. Pickard JD, et al.
In: Betz E, ed. Ionic actions on vascular smooth muscle. Berlin, Springer, 1976. W3 SY732 1976i.
Orientation of cerebral vascular smooth muscle, mathematically modelled. Canham PB. **J Biomech** 10(4):241–51, 1977
Stochastic analysis of 133xe clearance for determining regional cerebral blood flow in a primate model. Agress H Jr, et al. **Stroke** 8(2):222–6, Mar–Apr 77
Implanted device for middle cerebral artery occlusion in conscious cats. Little JR. **Stroke** 8(2):258–60, Mar–Apr 77
[Dissecting aneurysm of the anterior cerebral artery and Guillain-Barré-syndrome during pregnancy (author's transl)] Pilz P. **J Neurol** 214(4):295–9, 21 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cerebral arterial vasospasm in subarachnoid hemorrhage from ruptured intracranial aneurysm] Holyst J.
Pol Tyg Lek 32(27):1063–6, 4 Jul 77 (35 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Surgical treatment of thromboembolism of the median cerebral artery] Konovalov AN, et al. **Vopr Neirokhir** (5):3–8, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Tonsillectomy in a patient with vitium cordis, circulatory insufficiency, cerebral vasculitis, complicated by massive cerebral hemorrhage and resulting in patient's death] Mil'gram BR, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (2):111–2, Mar–Apr 77 **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Anomaly of anterior cerebral artery. A case report and embryologic considerations. Brismar J, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 18(2):154–60, March 77
Bilateral anomalous occipital artery of internal carotid origin: case report. Matsuda I, et al. **Arch Jpn Chir** 46(1):57–61, 1 Jan 77
Cerebral arteriovenous malformation and the primitive trigeminal artery. Jayaraman A, et al. **Arch Neurol** 34(2):96–8, Feb 77
Bilateral intracranial arterial aneurysms with a persistent trigeminal artery. Kosnik EJ, et al. **Arch Neurol** 34(7):443–5, Jul 77
Microsurgical anatomy [letter]. Gastaldo JA. **J Neurosurg** 46(2):266–7, Feb 77
Trigeminal artery and microemboli to the brain stem. Report of two cases. Waller FT, et al. **J Neurosurg** 46(1):104–6, Jan 77
Fenestration of the middle cerebral artery. Ito J, et al.
Neuroradiology 13(1):37–9, 28 Mar 77
Persistent trigminal artery in the fetus. Khodadad G.
Radiology 121(3 Pt. 1):653–6, Dec 76
[Pontocerebellar angle syndrome caused by vasculoneural conflict] Ravon R, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 53(22–23):1375–7, 9–16 Jun 77 **(Fre)**
[Persistence of the median artery of corpus callosum. Angiographic demonstration] Jandolo B. **Riv Neurobiol** 19(3–4):279–83, Jul–Dec 73 **(Ita)**
[Frequency of potential anastomoses in the posterior communicating branches of the circle of Willis] Lemos VP,

et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 35(3):235–8, Sep 77 **(Por)**

ANALYSIS

Composition of acidic glycosaminoglycans in human cerebral arteries. Murata K, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 25(1):31–43, Oct 76

Chemical comparison of intimal elastin in the human cerebral and coronary arteries and aorta. A preliminary note. Imaizumi K, et al. **Paroi Arterielle** 2(4):213–9, May 75

Cerebral atherosclerosis in Japanese. Part 4: relationship between lipid content and macroscopic severity of atherosclerosis. Nakamura M, et al. **Stroke** 7(6):591–4, Nov–Dec 76

[Presence of aluminum and magnesium in the cerebral arteries and parenchyma of patients with striatonigral syndrome: study by Castaing's microprobe] Duckett S, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 282(23):2115–7, 21 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Histochemical and immunohistochemical studies on development and progression of atherosclerosis of cerebral arteries (author's transl)] Sadoshima S. **Fukuoka Acta Med** 68(2):45–67, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Aneurysms of the posterior cerebral artery. Locations and clinical pictures. Pia HW, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 38(1–2):13–35, 1977 (61 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.)

Further studies of the role of geometry of arterial system of the brain in 'breakthrough' of cerebral blood flow autoregulation. Gannushkina IV, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):392–3, 1977

Angiographic identification of the meningeal branch of the posterior cerebral artery. Weinstein MA, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 128(2):326–7, Feb 77

Variation in basal arteries of the brain in polecat (Mustela putorius putorius L.). Wiland C, et al. **Anat Anz** 140(5):498–502, 1976

Anatomical variations of the arterial system of the base of the brain. Ozaki T, et al. **Arch Jpn Chir** 46(1):3–17, 1 Jan 77

Autonomic nerves, mast cells, and amine receptors in human brain vessels. A histochemical and pharmacological study. Edvinsson L, et al. **Brain Res** 115(3):377–93, 22 Oct 76

Injection of the gasserian ganglion [letter]. Perlmutter D, et al. **J Neurosurg** 46(1):130, Jan 77

The anterior communicating artery has significant branches. Crowell RM, et al. **Stroke** 8(2):272–3, Mar–Apr 77

[An anatomical and radiological study of the cortical branches of the anterior cerebral artery (author's transl)] Farnarier P, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 20(2):203–21, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A stereotaxic study of cortical vascular reference points (author's transl)] Szikla G, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 19(2):217–22, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A reference system for arteriography based on the anterior choroidal artery (author's transl)] Theron J. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 19(2):223–6, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Arterial vascularization of the retrochiasmatic optic tract in man: recent data] Alicherif A, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 133(5):339–52, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Angioarchitecture of the medulla oblongata in the guinea pig] Brenner J. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 97(1):36–52, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recurrent branch of the anterior cerebral artery: a neuroanatomic study of the extracerebral segment (author's transl)] Lemos VP. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol** 10(1):21–4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Considerations about the origin levels of the cranial thyroid artery in guinea pig (Cavia porcellus)] Oliveira MC, et al. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol** 9(5–6):239–42, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

CYTOLOGY

[The arterial wall and its adrenergic innervation in the cerebral parenchyma of the cat. Electron microscopy study] Martín-Ramírez J. **Trab Inst Cajal Invest Biol** 67:185–28, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of pial perivascular chloride on the diameters of small pial arteries. Betz E, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):390–1, 1977

Action of dopamine agonists on brain vessels in vitro and after in vivo microapplication. Edvinsson L, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):350–1, 1977

In vivo evaluation of histamine receptors at pial arteries. Kuschinsky W, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):382–3, 1977

The role of sympathetic nerve and vasoactive amines in cerebral vasospasm. Nagai H, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):332–3, 1977

Escape of isolated cerebral artery segments from serotonin-induced contractions. Silverberg GD, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):320–1, 1977

Characterization of serotonin-receptors in intracranial and extracranial vessels. Edvinsson L, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 97(4):523–5, AUG 76

Actions of bradykinin on isolated cerebral and peripheral arteries. Toda N. **Am J Physiol** 232(3):H267–74, Mar 77

Influence of H+ on K+ on adenosine-induced dilatation at pial arteries of cats. Wahl M, et al. **Blood Vessels** 14(5):285–93, 1977

Influence of dopamine and noradrenaline on isolated cerebral arteries of the dog. Toda N. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(1):121–6, Sep 76

The reactivity of canine cerebral arteries to O2 and CO2 in vitro. Steinbok P, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 3(4):255–62, Nov 76

Cerebrovascular sensitivity to vasoconstricting agents induced by subarachnoid hemorrhage and vasospasm in dogs. Toda N, et al. **J Neurosurg** 46(3):296–303, Mar 77

Pharmacological evidence in vitro and in vivo for functional beta1 receptors in the cerebral circulation. Sercombe R, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 368(3):241–4, 25 Apr 77

Paradoxical hypertensive effect on papaverine and nitroglycerine on the distal blood pressure of an occluded brain artery in the dog. De Micheli P, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 9(2):173–9, Feb 77

Cerebral arterial smooth muscle contraction by thromboxane A2. Ellis EF, et al. **Stroke** 8(4):480–3, Jul–Aug 77

[Effects of ATP on cerebral circulation—morphological observation of cerebral circulation and cerebral vasculature] Terada H, et al. **Brain Nerv** 28(2):151–6, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of noninhalatory general anesthetics on the vascular tonus of the brain] Shakhov EV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (3):13–5, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Persistent hypoglossal artery in the fetus. Khodadad G. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 99(4):477–81, 1977

INJURIES

Peripheral cerebral arterial aneurysms caused by stabbing. Melvill RL, et al. **S Afr Med J** 51(14):471–3, 2 Apr 77

INNERVATION

Cholinergic innervation of vessels of the base of the brain. Borodulya AV, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 96(1):135–47, 1976

Influence of cholinergic receptors on cerebral blood flow of the goat. Alborch E, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):298–9, 1977

Evidence for a double cholinergic mechanism capable of reducing the tone of cerebral arteries. Aubineau P, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):296–7, 1977

Sympathetic innervation and adrenergic receptors in intraparenchymal cerebral arterioles of baboon. Edvinsson L, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):304–5, 1977

Immunohistochemical demonstration of vasodilatory peptidergic nerves in brain. Hanko J, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):386–7, 1977

Failure of autonomic control of cerebral vessels in hypertension—the cause of stroke. James IM. **Am Heart J** 93(5):671–2, May 77

Density of perivascular nerves on some cerebral and extracerebral blood vessels. Rosenblum W, et al. **Blood Vessels** 13(6):374–8, 1976

Effect of sympathetic nerve stimulation on cerebral blood flow and on large cerebral arteries of dogs. Heistad DD, et al. **Circ Res** 41(3):342–50, Sep 77

Central dual innervation of arterioles and capillaries in the brain. Itakura T, et al. **Stroke** 8(3):360–5, May–Jun 77

Adrenergic innervation of large cerebral blood vessels of the rabbit studied by fluorescence microscopy. Absence of features that might contribute to non-uniform change in cerebral blood flow. Purdy RE, et al. **Stroke** 8(1):82–7, Jan–Feb 77

Comparison of nerves to cerebral and extracerebral blood vessels: a differential effect of alpha methyl tyrosine on norepinephrine content. Rosenblum WI, et al. **Stroke** 8(3):391–2, May–Jun 77

[Experimental studies of the innervation of the cerebral arteries following destruction of hypothalamus (author's transl)] Murakami T. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 5(7):761–70, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Neuroregulation of cerebral blood flow and the effect of some biologically active substances] Ruszczewski P. **Neuropatol Pol** 15(2):297–311, Apr–May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Choline acetyltransferase in the neural plexus of the main artery of cat's brain] Motavkin PA, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 72(1):40–3, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the large granular vesicles in sympathetic nerve endings under the influence of several pharmacologic agents] Motavkin PA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(6):700–1, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adrenergic—sympathetic nervous apparatus of the cerebral arteries and its role in regulating cerebral circulation] Borodulia AV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(7):975–80, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cholinergic innervation of the cerebral arteries. Ultrastructural study] González G, et al. **Trab Inst Cajal Invest Biol** 68:7–13, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Fibrinolytic activity in the walls of cerebral saccular aneurysms. Hassler O, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 37(1–2):49–55, 1977

Apolipoprotein B (apoB) retention in atherosclerotic intracranial arteries. Hoff HF, et al. **Stroke** 8(3):366–70, May–Jun 77

Cerebral atherosclerosis in Japanese. Part 5: relationship between cholesterol deposition and glycosaminoglycans. Nakamura M, et al. **Stroke** 7(6):594–8, Nov–Dec 76

[Observations of a histochemical nature on the walls of the cerebral arteries of human subjects of various ages] Galliani Lullini I, et al. **Riv Istochim Norm Patol** 19(1–4):20–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

The arterial angioarchitecture in lacunar state. De Reuck J, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 76(3):142–9, May–Jun 76

The arterial angioarchitecture of cerebral infarctions. De Reuck JL, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 77(2):95–104, Mar–Apr 77

The significance of the arterial angioarchitecture in perinatal cerebral damage. De Reuck JL. **Acta Neurol Belg** 77(2):65–94, Mar–Apr 77

Correlation between the pattern of arteries at the base of the brain and hypertensive cerebral hemorrhage. Hsu T. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 2(3):209–14, May 76

Miliary aneurysms and 'fibrinoid' degeneration of cerebral blood vessels. Rosenblum WI. **Hum Pathol** 8(2):133–9, Mar 77

Vascular changes in the brain of spontaneously hypertensive rats: hyaline and fibrinoid degeneration. Amano S. **J Pathol** 121(2):119–28, Feb 77

Absence of pathological changes following intravenous methamphetamine and intra-arterial iothalamate meglumine. Shybut GT, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 15(1):53–73, Sep 76

Experimental regional cerebral ischemia in the middle cerebral artery territory in primates. Part 1: Angio-anatomy and description of an experimental model with selective embolization of the internal carotid artery bifurcation. Watanabe O, et al. **Stroke** 8(1):61–70, Jan–Feb 77

[Abnormal basilar vascular network containing an aneurysm, with special referrence to morphological findings with surgical microscopy] Ono K, et al. **Brain Nerv** 28(4):353–64, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

A model of diaschisis in the cat using middle cerebral artery occlusion. Reivich M, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):242–3, 1977

Changes in sensitivity of cerebral vessels to noradrenaline and 5-hydroxytryptamine in the presence of subarachnoid blood. Svendgaard NA, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):318–9, 1977

Variations in resistance of larger and smaller parts of cerebral arteries with CO2 inhalation, exsanguination, and vasodilator administration. Tomita M, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):302–3, 1977

The effects of enzymatic digestion on the elastic properties of isolated human cerebral arteries. Damude LC, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(2):161–9, Apr 77

Effects of high static pressures on human cerebral arteries in vitro. Cope DA, et al. **Stroke** 8(2):254–7, Mar–Apr 77

Direct evidence for absence of beta-adrenergic receptors in rat cerebral vessels histochemical study with a fluorescent beta-blocker. Melamed E, et al. **Stroke** 8(2):261–3, Mar–Apr 77

Paradoxical dilation of the large cerebral arteries in hypocapnia in man. Radü EW, et al. **Stroke** 7(6):569–72, Nov–Dec 76

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The sausage-string pattern in the pial vessels in acute, angiotensin-induced hypertension—vasospasm or vasodilatation? Strandgaard S, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (602):9–12, 1976

Pial vessel reactions in acute arterial hypertension and their relation to the origin of brain edema. Auer L. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):394–5, 1977

Role of noradrenergic system in cerebral arterial spasm after subarachnoid hemorrhage. Gotoh F, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):342–3, 1977

Epicerebral arterial occlusion in the dog. Ravvin LJ, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):362–3, 1977

[Characteristics of the state of the blood vessels and impedance in the hypothalamus and Ammon's horn and certain vegetative reactions in high altitude hypoxia] Orestenko IuN, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (6):54–8, Nov–Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the tonus and reactivity of cerebral vessels in diffuse toxic goiter] Shkol'nik VM, et al. **Vrach Delo** (11):61–4, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

The watershed area following microvascular anastomosis. Murray PJ. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):364–5, 1977

Patient selection and results of extra to intracranial anstomosis in selected cases of cerebrovascular disease.

Chater N. **Clin Neurosurg** 23:287–309, 1976
Techniques of cerebral revascularization. Peerless SJ. **Clin Neurosurg** 23:258–69, 1976
Factors influencing postoperative vascular patency. Piepgras DG. **Clin Neurosurg** 23:310–7, 1976
Complications of cerebral revascularization. Reichman OH. **Clin Neurosurg** 23:318–35, 1976
Blood flow and cerebral revascularization. Schmiedek P, et al. **Clin Neurosurg** 23:270–86, 1976
Proximal occlusion of the dominant anterior cerebral artery for anterior communicating aneurysm. Choudhury AR. **J Neurosurg** 45(5):484–90, Nov 76
Microvascular bypass surgery. Part 2: physiological studies. Spetzler R, et al. **J Neurosurg** 45(5):508–13, Nov 76
Superficial temporal–middle cerebral artery anastomosis in patients with reversible cerebral ischaemic episodes. Bannister CM. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 22(2):136–41, Mar 77
Microsurgical cerebral anastomosis for the prevention of stroke. Rogers LA. **NC Med J** 37(10):540–8, Oct 76
Evaluation of functional reversibility of ischemic brain —to select appropriate patients with completed stroke for STA–MCA bypass surgery. Ito Z, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 16(PT1):121–9, 1976
Cerebral revascularization for transient ischemic attacks. Samson D, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(8):767–71, Aug 77
Embolization of cerebral angiomas by catheterization of cortical arteries. Vlahovitch B, et al. **Neuroradiology** 11(5):243–8, 21 Sep 76
Bilateral temporal–middle cerebral artery anastomosis for Moyamoya syndrome. Amine AR, et al. **Surg Neurol** 8(1):3–6, Jul 77
Experimental extracranial–intracranial anastomosis. Nishikawa M, et al. **Surg Neurol** 8(4):249–53, Oct 77
Brain revascularization for stroke patients. Goald HJ. **Va Med** 103(11):804–5, Nov 76
[Extra–intracranial anastomosis: radio–clinical correlations] Deruty R, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 22(5):469–76, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Saccular aneurysm of the A. cerebri media operated in infancy] Dobronyi I, et al. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 17(4):311–5, 1976 **(Ger)**
[Successful surgical management with anastomosis of the superficial temporal artery and the cortical branch of the middle cerebral artery in 2 cases of transient cerebral ischemic attacks] Asari S, et al. **Brain Nerv** 28(6):557–64, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Maxillary artery to middle cerebral artery anastomosis in dog–– a new experimental model (author's transl)] Asari S, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 4(6):549–56, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of extracranial–intracranial vascular bypass formation on experimental cerebral infarction in dogs (author's transl)] Asari S, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 5(3):261–8, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The combination of STA–MCA anastomosis with another operation for the occlusive cerebrovascular disease (author's transl)] Manabe T, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 5(4):355–61, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The usefulnessof STA–MCA anastomosis in trapping vascular disorder (author's transl)] Sakaki T, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 5(3):253–9, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural investigation of peripheral arterial vessels in the cortex of rats with experimental hypertension. Becker CH, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 12(3–4):183–93, 1976
[Intracellular filaments in anterior cerebral artery endothelium in young rats] Kojimahara M. **Verh Anat Ges** (70 Pt 2):1023–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CEREBRAL ARTERIOSCLEROSIS

BLOOD

Zinc, copper and ceruloplasmin in arteriosclerosis. Bustamante JB, et al. **Biomedicine** 25(7):244–5, 30 Sep 76
Data concerning blood lipid levels in cerebral atherosclerosis. Sterman–Marinchescu C, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 14(4) Oct–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.)
[Disorders in lipoprotein metabolism indices in cerebral atherosclerosis, their importance for diagnosis and medical–occupational expertise] Mitsenko MD, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(7): 998–1003, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Effect of industrial factors in the development of cerebral atherosclerosis in workers of methanol plant] Panchenko EN, et al. **Vrach Delo** (4):109–13, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Studies on stroke in relation to cerebrovascular atherogenesis in stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHRSP). Horie R. **Arch Jpn Chir** 46(3):191–213, 1 May 77
Syndrome of normal pressure hydrocephalus: possible relation to hypertensive and arteriosclerotic vasculopathy. Koto A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 40(1):73–9, Jan 77
Generalized muscle stiffness in cerebral arteriosclerosis. Report of an anatomo–clinical case. Kreindler A, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 15(2):155–60, Apr–Jun 77
Subcortical arteriosclerotic encephalopathy (Binswanger's disease). A vascular etiology of dementia. Burger PC, et al. **Stroke** 7(6):626–31, Nov–Dec 76
Unoperated, asymptomatic significant internal carotid artery stenosis: a review of 182 instances. Humphries AW, et al. **Surgery** 80(6):695–8, Dec 76
[Bilateral subclavian steal syndrome] Morino F, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 24(4):260–9, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[On the combined cases with vascular dementia and senile dementia––analysis of the clincal findings of 8 cases (author's transl)] Matushita M, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 78(10–11):703–17, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Nosologically specific coloration of the Kandinsky syndrome in atherosclerotic psychoses] Guliamov MG, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(6):876–81, 1977 **(Rus)**
[Confabulation in atrophic and vascular disease of old age (clinico–psychopathologic findings)] Tupikov AM. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(8):1181–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Pathohistologic and biochemical changes in the brain in atherosclerosis with hemorrhagic foci] Vakulenko NN. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(7):993–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

A case of arteriosclerosis. Smith JW, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6048):1362–4, 4 Dec 76
Incidence of mental illness in the aged: unmasking the effects of a diagnosis of chronic brain syndrome. Ernst P, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 25(8):371–5, Aug 77
Quantitative detection of cerebral arteriosclerosis by means of the pressure–velocity hysteresis technique. Miyazaki. **Jpn Circ J** 40(7):739–45, Jul 76
Objectification of cerebrovascular changes in cases with presumptive diagnosis of arteriosclerotic pseudoneurasthenia. Sterman–Marinchescu C, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 14(2):137–45, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.)
Early manifestations and investigation of cerebral arteriosclerosis. Gilroy J. **Practitioner** 217(1297):66–73, Jul 76 (24 ref.)
[Senile and vascular dementias––their temporal profiles] Hirai S, et al. **Jpn J Geriatr** 13(6):411–8, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Development of a screening system for the detection of the early stages of cerebral arteriosclerosis] Sushkova OP, et al. **Nov Med Tekh** (3):80–90, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Diagnostic importance of changes of the oxidation–reduction indicators] Mitsenko MD. **Vrach Delo** (6):31–5, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Autonomic paroxysms (of the stenocardia type) in vascular lesions primarily of the medio–basal portions of the temporal lobes of the brain] Lunev DK, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(11):1631–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

A controlled, double–blind study of dl–alpha–tocopheryl nicotinate (Juvela–Nicotinate) for treatment of symptoms in hypertension and cerebral arteriosclerosis. Iino K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 18(3):277–83, May 77
[Treatment of cerebral arteriosclerosis] Gastaut JL, et al. **Annee Ther Clin Ophtalmol** 26:169–77, 1975 **(Fre)**
[Naftidrofuryl in cerebrovascular sclerosis. Ophthalmodynamic findings in acute and long term experiment] Finke J, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 52(27):1400–3, 30 Sep 76 **(Ger)**
[Multiple treatment and multimorbidity in the aged. A multiple medication study] Frankl R, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 53(4):225–9, 10 Feb 77 **(Ger)**
[Senile, presenile and arteriosclerotic dementia. Psychological and laboratory aspects studied in the light of treatment with neurohomologous phospholipids] Colafelice M, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 32(3):332–9, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Action of nicergoline on the cerebral circulatory insufficiency due to arteriosclerosis. Clinical and angioserographic evaluation] Bernini FP, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 32(1):32–46, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Effects of vincamine treatment on cerebral arteriosclerotic vasculopathy] Saba GC, et al. **G Clin Med** 56(2):149–55, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Effect of dexamethasone on indices of cerebral circulation] Eninia GI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(12):1780–3, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

[Psychoneurological disorders in portal liver cirrhosis] Kniazeva LS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(9):104–7, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial unusual encephalopathy of Binswanger's type without hypertension. Maeda S, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 30(2):165–77, 1976

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immunologic reactions to tissue antigens in patients with different stages of cerebral atherosclerosis] Golod IS, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(8):1137–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Apolipoprotein B (apoB) retention in atherosclerotic intracranial arteries. Hoff HF, et al. **Stroke** 8(3):366–70, May–Jun 77
Cerebral atherosclerosis in Japanese. Part 5: relationship between cholesterol deposition and glycosaminoglycans. Nakamura M, et al. **Stroke** 7(6):594–8, Nov–Dec 76
[Histochemical and immunohistochemical studies on development and progression of atherosclerosis of cerebral arteries (author's transl)] Sadoshima S. **Fukuoka Acta Med** 68(2):45–67, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Histochemical changes in the brain in stroke patients with hypertension and atherosclerosis] Ishchenko MM. **Vrach Delo** (5):9–15, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Morphometric data on the atherosclerotic capillary bed in human brain. Note I. Capillary density in the brain stem and hypothalamus. Appel E, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 15(1):9–15, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.)
Cerebral atherosclerosis in Japanese. Part 4: relationship between lipid content and macroscopic severity of atherosclerosis. Nakamura M, et al. **Stroke** 7(6):591–4, Nov–Dec 76
[Pathological changes of the brain and senile dementia–clinicopathological consideration on dementia of the cerebrovascular origin] Tomonaga M. **Jpn J Geriatr** 13(3):198–205, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Use of the 'Adaptron' device for evaluating the mental deviations in cerebrovascular arteriosclerosis] Arkhangel'skiĭ GV, et al. **Nov Med Tekh** (1):19–21, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Electroencephalographic characteristics of cerebral atherosclerosis in patients of different ages] Belong RP. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(8):1160–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Risk factors of cerebral arteriosclerosis––studies based on cerebral angiography] Kojima S, et al. **Jpn J Geriatr** 13(6):393–9, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Microsurgical vascular bypass for occlusive cerebrovascular disease: current status. Chater N, et al. **Adv Neurol** 16:121–32, 1977
Reconstruction of vertebral artery stenosis. Myers KA. **Aust NZ J Surg** 47(1):41–8, Feb 77
Techniques of cerebral revascularization. Peerless SJ. **Clin Neurosurg** 23:258–69, 1976
The improvement of cognition and personality after carotid endarterectomy. Haynes CD, et al. **Surgery** 80(6):699–704, Dec 76
Recurrent carotid stenosis. Stoney RJ, et al. **Surgery** 80(6):705–10, Dec 76

THERAPY

[Effectiveness of the balneoclimatic treatment of persons with the initial manifestations of cerebral arteriosclerosis] Aznaur'ian MS, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (5):78–9, May 77 **(Rus)**
[Thalassotherapy of cardiovascular diseases] Bogutskiĭ BV, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (1):36–9, Jan–Feb 77 **(Rus)**
[Treatment of patients with cerebral atherosclerosis at the Belokurikha health resort] Efendieva TS, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (6):71–4, Nov–Dec 76 **(Rus)**
[Clinico–functional and biochemical changes in patients with initial cerebral arteriosclerosis after seawater bathing] Kunitsyna LA. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (2):61–5, Mar–Apr 76 **(Rus)**
[Value of local tourism in complex sanatorium–climatic treatment of coronary and cerebral arteriosclerosis] Pertsovskiĭ MN, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (2):81–3, Mar–Apr 77 **(Rus)**
[Effect of Kislovodsk health resort treatment on cardiocerebral disorders in middle–aged and old patients with arteriosclerosis] Bogolepov NK, et al. **Vrach Delo** (9):35–8, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBRAL ARTERIOVENOUS MALFORMATIONS

Spontaneous disappearance of a cerebral arteriovenous malformation in infancy. Case report. Mabe H, et al.

J Neurosurg 46(6):811–5, Jun 77

Arteriovenous malformations in the posterior fossa. Matsumura H, et al. **J Neurosurg** 47(1):50–6, Jul 77

Giant hemispheric arteriovenous fistula in an infant. Antunes JL, et al. **Surg Neurol** 7(1):45–8, Jan 77

COMPLICATIONS

An unusual complication of an inadvertent dural tap. Wark HJ. **Anaesthesia** 32(4):336–8, Apr 77

Cerebral arteriovenous malformation and the primitive trigeminal artery. Jayaraman A, et al. **Arch Neurol** 34(2):96–8, Feb 77

Bone erosions associated with intracranial arteriovenous malformation. Azar-Kia B, et al. **IMJ** 152(2):116–9, Aug 77

Cerebral AV malformation and aneurysm with polycystic kidney. Banerjee AK, et al. **Neurol India** 24(3):160–1, Sep 76

Intracranial hypertension resulting from a cerebrovascular malformation. Weisberg LA, et al. **South Med J** 70(5):624–6, May 77

Calvarial, orbital and dural vascular anomalies in hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia. Hieshima GB, et al. **Surg Neurol** 8(4):263–7, Oct 77

[Arteriovenous malformation of the dura and spontaneous intracerebral hematoma (author's transl)] Sartor K, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 44(12):702–5, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Congenital anomalies of cerebral artery and intracranial aneurysm] Nakajima K, et al. **Brain Nerv** 28(2):197–201, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acute intracerebellar hematoma caused by arteriovenous malformation—a case report (author's transl)] Akagi K, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 5(5):485–9, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of multiple anomalies of cerebral vessels—fenestration of the middle cerebral artery aneurysm of the anterior communicating artery and arteriovenous malformation on the frontopolar region (author's transl)] Baba M, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 5(1):59–64, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Co-existing aneurysm and arteriovenous malformation—case report (author's transl)] Fujino S, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 4(6):593–6, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The association of intracranial meningioma with arteriovenous malformation and aneurysm (author's transl)] Fukawa O, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 5(2):175–80, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of frontal arteriovenous malformation with optochiasmatic arachnoiditis as an initial symptoms (author's transl)] Ito K, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 4(10):1011–7, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Spontaneous intracerebral hematomas—in relation to small angiomatous malformations (author's transl)] Saito Y. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 5(2):103–12, Feb 77 **(Jpn)**

[A case of the anterior choroidal artery aneurysm combined with the abnormal intracranial vascular network (author's transl)] Takeyama E, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 4(11):1075–80, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case with the combination of cerebral aneurysm and cerebral arteriovenous malformation originated from same artery in the same site (author's transl)] Tsuchita H, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 4(10):997–1003, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of complete absence of the left internal carotid artery associated with an aneurysm of the anterior communicating artery (author's transl)] Tsuruta J, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 5(8):895–900, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of hypertensive intracerebral hemorrhage associated with cerebral arteriovenous malformation and aneurysm (author's transl)] Yamaguchi K, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 5(2):153–6, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acute spontaneous compressive intracranial hemorrhage as a result of ruptured aneurysm due to arteriovenous malformation] Mirčevski M. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 22:291–300, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

DIAGNOSIS

Organizing hematoma in a child presenting as a 'doughnut lesion' on nuclear scan. Case report. Harris VJ, et al. **Childs Brain** 3(4):213–8, 1977

Dural posterior fossa AVM producing raised sagittal simus pressure. Case report. Lamas E, et al. **J Neurosurg** 46(6):804–10, Jun 77

[Arteriovenous fistula discovered during oculomotor paralysis] Samson M, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 48(2):109–15, Mar-Apr 76 **(Fre)**

[Congenital cerebral arterio-venous fistula with congestive heart failure in the newborn (author's transl)] Lang D, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 125(1):39–43, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial intracranial aneurysms and cerebral vascular anomalies. Hashimoto I. **J Neurosurg** 46(4):419–27, Apr 77

OCCURRENCE

[Cerebrovascular malformations in Senegal (biographical, anatomical and clinical study)] Borel G, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr** 20(4):436–44, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cerebral vascular malformations in Senegal. II. Development, treatment and prognosis] Dumas M, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr** 21(3):324–8, 1976 **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

[Contribution to the question of enlargement of cerebral arteriovenous angiomas (author's transl)] Szepan B. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 36(3–4):243–53, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The haemodynamic effect of an intracranial arteriovenous anomaly. A Doppler-haematotachographic study. Nies JM. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 79(1):29–45, 1976

RADIOGRAPHY

Angiographic contribution to the problem of enlargement of cerebral arteriovenous malformations. Krayenbühl HA. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 36(3–4):215–42, 1977

Giant dural supratentorial arteriovenous malformation. Gordon IJ, et al. **AJR** 129(4):734–6, Oct 77

Heart failure and cyanosis in a newborn. Hellenbrand WE, et al. **Chest** 72(2):225–7, Aug 77

Spontaneous occlusion of an intracranial arteriovenous malformation. Pascual-Castroviejo I, et al. **Childs Brain** 3(3):169–79, 1977

Intracranial arteriovenous malformations. Observations after experience with computerised tomography. Hayward RD. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 39(10):1027–33, Oct 76

The use of computed axial tomography (CAT) for the diagnosis and management of intracranial angiomas. Kendall BE, et al. **Neuroradiology** 12(3):141–60, 1976

Large vein of Galen aneurysms in the neonate. A constellation of diagnostic chest and neck radiologic findings. Swischuk LE, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 6(1):4–9, 25 Jul 77

Computed tomography of angiographically occult cerebral vascular malformations. Kramer RA, et al. **Radiology** 123(3):649–52, Jun 77

Computed tomography in intracranial arteriovenous malformations. Terbrugge K, et al. **Radiology** 122(2 Suppl):703–5, Mar 77

Cerebral vascular lesions: infarction, hemorrhage, aneurysm, and arteriovenous malformation. Lukin RR, et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 12(1):77–89, Jan 77

[Persistent primitive trigeminal artery as collateral in occlusion of the anterior and middle cerebral artery] Molsen HP. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 126(6):590–1, Jun 77 **(Ger)**

[Vascular malformations of dura mater] Amico G, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 31(2):179–87, Mar-Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Case of spontaneous regression of arteriovenous malformation revealed by cerebral angiography] Fukumaki Y, et al. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 21(7):619, Jun 76 **(Jpn)**

[Fenestration of the middle cerebral artery] Ito J, et al. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 22(6):591–4, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[External carotid-vertebral anastomosis (author's transl)] Kutsuna M, et al. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 22(6):601–4, Jun 77 **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Surgery on the carotid system in the treatment of hemorrhagic stroke. Yasargil MG, et al. **Adv Neurol** 16:181–209, 1977

Factors responsible for improved results in the surgical management of intracranial aneurysms and vascular malformations. Wilson CB, et al. **Am J Surg** 134(1):33–8, Jul 77 (26 ref.)

Respiratory pattern changes during repair of posterior-fossa arteriovenous malformation. Warren JE, et al. **Anesthesiology** 45(6):690–3, Dec 76

Stereotaxic clipping of arterial aneurysms and arteriovenous malformations. Kandel EI, et al. **J Neurosurg** 46(1):12–23, Jan 77

Hypotensive effects of sodium nitroprusside in intracranial surgery. Salmon DR. **SD J Med** 30(6):23–6, Jun 77

Embolization of an arteriovenous malformation of the brain stem. Fox JL, et al. **Surg Neurol** 8(1):7–9, Jul 77

Dural arteriovenous malformation treated by artificial embolization with liquid silicone. Manaka S, et al. **Surg Neurol** 7(2):63–5, Feb 77

Arteriovenous malformations of the brain stem in childhood. Russo RH, et al. **Surg Neurol** 8(3):167–70, Sep 77

Surgical and embolic treatment of cerebral arteriovenous malformations. Stein BM, et al. **Surg Neurol** 7(6):359–69, Jun 77

[Total excision of arteriovenous malformations of the brain and spinal cord by microsurgical technics] Kao MC, et al. **J Formosan Med Assoc** 75(2):109–15, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Sodium nitroprusside in neurosurgery. Apropos of 34 cases] François G, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 18(2):187–94, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Total removal through the ventricle in 2 cases of pallidocaudal arteriovenous abnormalities under deep hypotension] Pertuiset B, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 132(11):799–803, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aneurysm of the great vein of Galen—report of a case (author's transl)] Hashi K, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 9(4):903–10, 10 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dural arteriovenous malformation in posterior fossa treated with artificial embolization using a liquid silicon rubber, phycon (author's transl)] Izawa M, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 5(2):157–62, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Tentorial dural arteriovenous malformation—a case report (author's transl)] Miyagi K, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 4(12):1185–91, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Intracranial arteriovenous malformations: conservative or surgical treatment? Trumpy JH, et al. **Surg Neurol** 8(3):171–5, Sep 77

[Intracranial arteriovenous malformation. Conservative or surgical treatment?] Trumpy JH, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(7):339–42,347, 10 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

CEREBRAL ARTERY DISEASES

COMPLICATIONS

Hemorrhagic complications of cerebral arteritis. Edwards KR. **Arch Neurol** 34(9):549–52, Sep 77

Arterial spasm and recovery from subarachnoid haemorrhage. Richardson JTE. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 39(11):1134–6, Nov 76

Neurofibromatosis and intracranial arterial occlusive disease. Tomsick TA, et al. **Neuroradiology** 11(5):229–34, 21 Sep 76

Granulomatous angiitis. An unusual etiology of stroke. Burger PC, et al. **Stroke** 8(1):29–35, Jan-Feb 77

[A new case of progressive external ophthalmoplegia caused by probable spongiosis of the cerebral trunk] Delobel R, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 48(2):87–93, Mar-Apr 76 **(Fre)**

[Case of occlusion of the circle of Willis associated with the growth of abnormal vascular networks at the base of the brain; its relation to the pathogenesis of so-called 'Moyamoya' disease] Ono K, et al. **Brain Nerv** 29(1):37–43, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerebrovascular moyamoya disease associated with aneurysm at the peripheral portion of the posterior chorioidal artery (author's transl)] Kodama N, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 4(10):985–91, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Clinical and radioisotopic follow-up study of 'Moyamoya'. Maki Y, et al. **Childs Brain** 2(4):257–71, 1976

Brain scanning in unilateral and bilateral occlusion of the posterior cerebral arteries. Elinsiedel-Lechtape H, et al. **Radiology** 123(2):393–8, May 77

DRUG THERAPY

Streptokinase, cerebral vascular disease – and triplets [letter]. Amias AG. **Br Med J** 1(6073):1414–5, 28 May 77

ETIOLOGY

Evidence of viral cause in granulomatous angiitis [letter]. Gilbert GJ. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(1):100–1, Jan 77

PATHOLOGY

Mycoplasma-like structures in granulomatous angiitis of the central nervous system. Case reports with light and electron microscopic studies. Arthur G, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 101(7):382–7, Jul 77

[Experimental studies of the innervation of the cerebral arteries following destruction of hypothalamus (author's transl)] Murakami T. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 5(7):761–70, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Regional cerebral blood flow during temporary middle cerebral artery occlusion in waking monkeys. Morawetz RB, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):114–5, 1977

Effects of (+) and (-)-propranolol on the responses of the human isolated basilar artery to cerebrospinal fluid obtained from patients with subarachnoid haemorrhage and cerebral arterial spasm. Boullin DJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 4(1):27–31, Feb 77

Paradoxical hypertensive effect on papaverine and nitroglycerine on the distal blood pressure of an occluded brain artery in the dog. De Micheli P, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 9(2):173–9, Feb 77

RADIOGRAPHY

Occlusion of the proximal posterior cerebral artery; its simulation of a space-occupying lesion. Meyer PG, et al. **Wis Med J** 75(11):S118–S120, Nov 76

[Persistent primitive trigeminal artery as collateral in

occlusion of the anterior and middle cerebral artery] Molsen HP. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 126(6):590–1, Jun 77 **(Ger)**

[Clinical and angiographic study on a case of occlusion of the posterior cerebral artery] Giacomini P, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 31(3):336–41, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SURGERY

[The place of anti-aggregants and macromolecules in the treatment of cerebral artery aneurysms] Pecker J, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 3(4):653–8, Jul–Aug 76 **(Fre)**

CEREBRAL CORTEX

see related
ELECTROENCEPHALOGRAPHY
SPREADING CORTICAL DEPRESSION

A comparison of the effects of ischaemia on tissue flow, electrical activity and extracellular potassium ion concentration in cerebral cortex of baboons. Strong AJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(1):158–60, 1977

An in vitro and in vivo analysis of anodized tantalum capacitive electrodes: corrosion response, physiology, and histology. Johnson PF, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 11(5):637–56, Sep 77

[Voice discrimination in patients with cerebral cortical lesions] Assal G, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 119(2):307–15, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spinal amiotrophy in the apallic syndrome] Scarlato G, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 31(1):62–7, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of deep sylvian meningioma (author's transl)] Mori S, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 5(4):385–92, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerebral reticulosis with solitary granuloma Arseni C, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Neurol Psihiatr]** 21(3):207–13, Jul–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Clinico–psychopathologic features of forms of local cortical epilepsy with the predominant lesion in the dominant, subdominant and both cerebral hemispheres] Tets IS. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(3):392–402, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Compensatory capabilities of the symmetrical regions of the dominant and subdominant hemispheres of the human brain] Gil'man IM, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 27(1):88–97, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

The cellular pathology of microgyria. A Golgi analysis. Ferrante RJ, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 36(3):269–83, 15 Nov 76

ANALYSIS

Application of alcian blue in the electron microscopic study of mouse and human cerebral cortex nerve cells. Castejón HV, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 56(2):285–300, 1976

Brain gastrin like peptide in the vertebrate. Vanderhaeghen JJ, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 76(5–6):318–9, 1976

Entorhinal cortex: catecholamine fluorescence and Nissl staining of identical Vibratome sections. Collier TJ, et al. **Brain Res** 128(2):354–60, 10 Jun 77

Catecholamines in neocortex of rhesus monkeys: regional distribution and ontogenetic development. MacBrown R, et al. **Brain Res** 124(3):576–80, 1 Apr 77

beta-Adrenergic receptors in rat cerebral cortex: histochemical localization by a fluorescent beta-blocker. Melamed E, et al. **Brain Res** 128(2):379–84, 10 Jun 77

Adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate-regulated phosphoprotein system of neuronal membranes. I. Solubilization, purification, and some properties of an endogenous phosphoprotein. Ueda T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(14):5155–63, 25 Jul 77

The ontogenesis of human fetal hormones. IV. Somatostatin, luteinizing hormone releasing factor, and thyrotropin releasing factor in hypothalamus and cerebral cortex of human fetuses 10–22 weeks of age. Aubert ML, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 44(6):1130–41, Jun 77

Intracortical connections in the snakes Natrix sipedon and Thamnophis sirtalis. Ulinski PS. **J Morphol** 150(2 Pt. 2):463–83, Oct 76

Isolation of hydrophobic proteins biding amino acids: L-aspartic acid-binding protein from the rat cerebral cortex. Fiszer De Plazas S, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(4):889–94, Oct 76

Fatty acid abnormality in adrenoleukodystrophy. Igarashi M, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(4):851–60, Apr 76

Changes in the tryptophan content of excised human cerebral cortex. Young SN, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(2):439–40, Feb 77

The oxygen tension field within a discrete volume of cerebral cortex. Smith RH, et al. **Microvasc Res** 13(2):233–40, Mar 77

Isolation of troponin-like complex from bovine brain cortex. Mahendran C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(6):2273–7, Jun 77

[Catecholaminergic axons in the human cerebral cortex. Observation by histofluorescence of cerebral biopsies in 2 cases of Alzheimer's disease] Berger B, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 132(3):183–94, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pigment architecture of human cerebral cortex] Braak H. **Verh Anat Ges** (70 Pt 2):1003–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Efferent projections of the ventral portion of the putamen to the frontal, parietal and temporal regions of the cat cerebral cortex] Ermolenko SF. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 71(9):66–71, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of microiontophoretic study of the chemical characteristics of cortical neurons in freely moving animals] Andrianov VV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(4):602–5, Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Age and changes in the concentration of dicarboxylic amino acids and GABA in different portions of the dog cerebral cortex and cerebellum] Agaev TM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 49(2):27–9, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Soluble cerebral metalloproteins. 1. Purification and properties of cerebral cortex cytochrome c] Sharoian SG, et al. **Vopr Biokhim Mozga** 10:66–74, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Heterotopic contralateral projections of neocortical regions of the cat brain. II. Parietal cortex. B. Laminar distribution of interhemispheric association fibres in the cat neocortex. Luttenberg J, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 22(3–4):209–29, 1976

Heterotopic contralateral projections of neocortical regions of the cat brain. II. Parietal cortex. A. Interhemispheric association of parietal cortex. Luttenberg J. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 22(3–4):179–92, 1976

Anatomic variations in the cortex: individual differences and the problem of the localization of language functions. Whitaker HA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 280:844–54, 1976

Demonstration of bilateral claustro–cortical connections in the cat with the method of retrograde axonal transport of horseradish peroxidase. Norita M. **Arch Histol Jpn** 40(1):1–10, Feb 77

Cerebral cortical areas associated with the activation of climbing fibre input to cerebellar Purkinje cells. Rowe MJ. **Arch Ital Biol** 115(2):79–93, Apr 77

Telencephalon of the lizard Gekko gecko (Linnaeus): some connections of the cortex and dorsal ventricular ridge. Butler AB. **Brain Behav Evol** 13(5):396–417, 1976

Further observations on corticofrontal connections in the rhesus monkey. Chavis DA, et al. **Brain Res** 117(3):369–86, 3 Dec 76

Temporal neocortical afferent connections to the amygdala in the rhesus monkey. Herzog AG, et al. **Brain Res** 115(1):57–69, 8 Oct 76

Sprouting of the corticopontine fibres after neonatal cerebella lesion in the albino rat. Leong SK. **Brain Res** 123(1):164–9, 4 Mar 77

Connections between the pulvinar nucleus and the prestriate cortex in the squirrel monkey as revealed by peroxidase histochemistry and autoradiography. Wong-Riley MT. **Brain Res** 134(2):249–67, 7 Oct 77

Locating corticospinal neurons by retrograde axonal transport of horseradish peroxidase. Hicks SP, et al. **Exp Neurol** 56(2):410–20, Aug 77

Separation of acetylcholine and catecholamine containing synaptic vesicles from brain cortex. Nagy A, et al. **J Neurochem** 29(3):449–59, Sep 77

The projection of the locus coeruleus upon the neocortex in the macaque monkey. Gatter KC, et al. **Neuroscience** 2(3):441–5, 1977

[Telencephalic afferents and efferents of viper (Vipera aspis L.) dorsal cortex, preliminary data] Repérant J. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(7):809–12, 4 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative anatomy of allocortex] Stephan H. **Verh Anat Ges** (70 Pt 1):217–51, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantitative histological studies of the variability of Golgi-impregnated cortical neurons in rats and cats] Schierhorn H, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 89(6):1147–56, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Efferent projections of the caudate nucleus to the cerebral cortex in monkeys] Ermolenko SF, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 71(8):9–14, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structural organization of the 'associative' region of the hedgehog neocortex] Dem'ianenko GP. **Biol Nauki** (10):54–60, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Relation of vital staining of cerebral cortex tissues to the nature of their blood supply] Samoĭlov MO. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 230(4):953–6, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Comparative characteristics of the dentritic spines of the 3 chief cortical zones of the steppe turtle forebrain] Davydova TV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 19(5):489–94, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Descending connections of the dorsal cortex in turtles] Gaidaenko GV. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 13(3):416–8, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Theoretical and experimental aspects of brain tissue oxygenation dynamics. Dorson WJ Jr, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 75:343–54, 1976

Cerebral oxygen supply in brain edema and during ventriculo–cisternal perfusion. Grote J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 75:313–24, 1976

Correlation between the redox state, electrical activity and blood flow in cat brain cortex during hemorrhagic shock. Kovách AG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 75:289–97, 1976

Local tissue PO2 and microflow of the brain cortex under varying arterial oxygen pressure. Leniger-Follert E, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 75:361–7, 1976

Biochemical indices of brain structure, function and 'hypoxia' in cortex from baboons with middle cerebral artery occlusion. Bowen DM, et al. **Brain Res** 117(3):503–7, 3 Dec 76

Some observations on the ultrastructure of developing rat cerebral capillaries. Dyson SE, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 173(4):529–42, 19 Oct 76

Spreading epileptiform discharges and cortical regional blood flow in rabbits. Szirmai I, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 42(2):238–47, Feb 77

Hypervascularization of the cerebral cortex in lead-induced encephalopathy. Reyners H, et al. **Experientia** 32(11):1416–9, 15 Nov 76

Extracellular potassium activity, evoked potential and tissue blood flow. Relationships during progressive ischaemia in baboon cerebral cortex. Branston NM, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 32(3):305–21, Jul 77

Cortical vein thrombosis in Wegener's granulomatosis. Case report. Mickle JP, et al. **J Neurosurg** 46(2):248–51, Feb 77

Different flow thresholds for failure of evoked response and increase in extracellular potassium activity during progressive ischaemia in cetebral cortex [proceedings]. Branston NM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 263(1):139P–140P, Dec 76

Comparison of vascular reactivity in spinal cord and brain. Nix W, et al. **Stroke** 7(6):560–3, Nov–Dec 76

[An anatomical and radiological study of the cortical branches of the anterior cerebral artery (author's transl)] Farnarier P, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 20(2):203–21, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A stereotaxic study of cortical vascular reference points (author's transl)] Szikla G, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 19(2):217–22, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Minimal cerebral lesions, peri- and prenatal, as a possible cause of the minimal brain dysfunction syndrome] Lyon G. **Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss** 32(1–3):55–65, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Meningeal arterio-venous fistulas with cortical venous drainage] Castaigne P, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 132(3):169–81, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ischemic hepato-cerebral disease--a case report--comparison between Inose and pseudoulegyric types] Mukoyama M, et al. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 17(2):80–7, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ultrastructure of cerebral cortex capillaries in stroke] Bogolepov NN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(7):987–93, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of regional cerebral circulation in parkinsonism patients according the 133Xe clearance findings] Man'kovskii NB, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(1):51–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The arterial wall and its adrenergic innervation in the cerebral parenchyma of the cat. Electron microscopy study] Martin-Ramírez J. **Trab Inst Cajal Invest Biol** 67:185–28, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CYTOLOGY

Histochemical identification and localization of dopaminergic axons in rat and human cerebral cortex. Berger B. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 16:13–20, 1977

Electrophysiological studies of dopamine- innervated cells in the frontal cortex. Bunney BS, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 16:65–70, 1977 (29 ref.)

Regulation of the mesocortical dopamine neurons. Fuxe K, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 16:47–55, 1977

Acute and chronic treatment with neuroleptics: similarities and differences in their action on nigrostriatal, mesolimbic, and mesocortical dopaminergic neurons. Julou L, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 16:617–24, 1977

Organization of mesencephalic dopamine neurons projecting to neocortex and septum. Lindvall O, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 16:39–46, 1977

Distribution of dopaminergic terminals in rat cerebral cortex: role of dopaminergic mesocortical system in ventral tegmental area syndrome. Tassin JP, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 16:21–8, 1977

Neuronal responses to adrenoceptor agonists in the cerebral cortex: evidence for excitatory alpha-adrenoceptors and inhibitory beta-adrenoceptors [proceedings]. Bevan P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(3):418P, Nov 76

Comparison of the effects of dopamine and noradrenaline on single cortical neurones [proceedings]. Bevan P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(3):468P–469P, Mar 77

Origin of dopaminergic afferents to the rat frontal cortex [proceedings] Emson PC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 60(2):270P–271P, Jun 77

L-glutamate excitations on cortical neurones: influence of endogenous neuronal activity and halothane [proceedings]. Forrester PA. **Br J Pharmacol** 57(3):476P, Jul 76

Effects of viloxazine on cortical neurone responses to monoamines and acetylcholine [proceedings]. Jones RS, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(3):460P, Mar 77

Anaesthetics depress the sensitivity of cortical neurones to L-glutamate. Richards CD, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(3):347–57, Nov 76

A horseradish peroxidase study of the cortico–olivary projection in the cat. Bishop GA, et al. **Brain Res** 116(2):306–11, 5 Nov 76

The isolation of cerebral neurons with partial retention of processes. Farooq M, et al. **Brain Res** 124(1):69–81, 18 Mar 77

Direct projections from the mesodiencephalic midline areas to the pericruciate cortex in the cat: an experimental study with the horseradish peroxidase method. Itoh K, et al. **Brain Res** 116(3):492–7, 12 Nov 76

Prefrontal granular cortex of the rhesus monkey. II. Interhemispheric cortical afferents. Jacobson S, et al. **Brain Res** 132(2):235–46, 26 Aug 77

Prefrontal granular cortex of the rhesus monkey. I. Intrahemispheric cortical afferents. Jacobson S, et al. **Brain Res** 132(2):209–33, 26 Aug 77

Origin and characteristics of the cortico–caudate afferents: an anatomical and electrophysiological study. Kitai ST, et al. **Brain Res** 118(1):137–41, 10 Dec 76

Bidirectional movement of horseradish peroxidase and the demonstration of reciprocal thalamocortical connections. Robertson RT. **Brain Res** 130(3):538–44, 22 Jul 77

Quantitative autoradiographic analysis of the time course of proliferation of contralateral entorhinal efferents in the dentate gyrus denervated by ipsilateral entorhinal lesions. Steward O, et al. **Brain Res** 125(1):11–21, 8 Apr 77

The squirrel monkey entorhinal cortex: architecture and medial frontal afferents. Leichnetz GR, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1(4):351–8, Jul–Aug 76

Thalamic projections to visually responsive regions of parietal cortex. Robertson RT. **Brain Res Bull** 1(5):459–69, Sep–Oct 76

Hypertrophy and redistribution of astrocytes in the deafferented dentate gyrus. Rose G, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1(1):87–92, Jan–Feb 76

The effects of AMP on the potential of rat cerebral cortical neurones. Edstrom JP, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 54(5):787–90, Oct 76

Inhibition of cerebral cortical neurones by a 5-hydroxytryptaminergic pathway from median raphé nucleus. Sastry BS, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(3):737–43, Jun 77

Spike-wave rhythms in cat cortex induced by parenteral penicillin. II. Cellular features. Fisher RS, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 42(5):625–39, May 77

Pulvinar–latero posterior afferents to cortical area 7 in monkeys demonstrated by horseradish peroxidase tracing technique. Baleydier C, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 27(5):501–7, 21 Apr 77

The cerebello–thalamo–cortical pathway. Topographical investigation at the unitary level in the cat. Rispal–Padel L, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 28(1–2):101–23, 23 May 77

The morphology and laminar distribution of cortico–pulvinar neurons in the rhesus monkey. Trojanowski JQ, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 28(1–2):51–62, 23 May 77

The course of some prefrontal corticofugals to the pallidum, substantia innominata, and amygdaloid complex in monkeys. Leichnetz GR, et al. **Exp Neurol** 54(1):104–9, Jan 77

The aging human Betz cell. Scheibel ME, et al. **Exp Neurol** 56(3):598–609, Sep 77

Antagonism of glutamate and acetylcholine excitation of rat cerebral cortical neurones by diphenylhydantoin. Sastry SR, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 7(6):411–3, Dec 76

Patterns of cell and fiber distribution in the neocortex of the reeler mutant mouse. Caviness VS Jr. **J Comp Neurol** 170(4):435–47, 15 Dec 76

An autoradiographic study of the development of the entorhinal and commissural afferents to the dentate gyrus of the rat. Fricke R, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 173(2):231–50, 15 May 77

An intricately patterned prefronto–caudate projection in the rhesus monkey. Goldman PS, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 72(3):369–86, 1 Feb 77

Projections from the amygdaloid complex and adjacent olfactory structures to the entorhinal cortex and to the subiculum in the rat and cat. Krettek JE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 172(4):723–52, 15 Apr 77

Projections from the amygdaloid complex to the cerebral cortex and thalamus in the rat and cat. Krettek JE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 172(4):687–722, 15 Apr 77

Cells of origin of entorhinal cortical afferents to the hippocampus and fascia dentata of the rat. Steward O, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 169(3):347–70, 1 Oct 76

Response of the three main types of glial cells of cortex and corpus callosum in rats handled during suckling or exposed to enriched, control and impoverished environments following weaning. Szeligo F, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 172(2):247–63, 15 Mar 77

Areal and laminar distribution of some pulvinar cortical efferents in rhesus monkey. Trojanowski JQ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 169(3):371–92, 1 Oct 76

Intrinsic organization of snake medial cortex: an electron microscopic and Golgi study. Ulinski PS. **J Morphol** 152(2):247–79, May 77

Dopamine and norepinephrine innervated cells in the rat prefrontal cortex: pharmacological differentiation using microiontophoretic techniques. Bunney BS, et al. **Life Sci** 19(11):1783–9, 1 Dec 76

On the isolation of synaptic plasma membranes from the developing rat cortex. Hitzemann RJ. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 19:160–5, 1976

Major innervation of newborn rat cortex by monoaminergic neurons. Coyle JT, et al. **Science** 196(4288):444–7, 22 Apr 77

Amygdaloid projections to prefrontal and motor cortex. Llamas A, et al. **Science** 195(4280):794–6, 25 Feb 77

Some data on the Golgi architecture of visual areas and suprasylvian gyrus in the cat. Tömböl T, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (70 Pt 1):271–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Dendroarchitectonic study of the pyramidal cells of the medial frontal cortex of the macaca] Jorge Barreiro FJ, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 60(168):131–6, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Organization in 'barrels' of layer–IV cells of the S1 cortex in the mouse: effects of lesions or deprivation of the mystacial vibrissa] Verley R, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(13):1183–5, 28 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Quantitative study of primitive pyramidal cells in rat anterior cingular cortex] Michalski A, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 17(2):143–53, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantitative studies on the dendritic spine distribution on the lamina–5 pyramidal cells in the anterior gyrus cinguli of the rat] Schönheit B, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 17(3):171–87, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantitative study of dendritic tree of large (regular) pyramidal cells of lamina V in rat anterior cingular cortex] Schulz E, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 17(2):155–68, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stucture of external glial layer of human isocortex] Braak E. **Verh Anat Ges** (70 Pt 1):297–304, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Small pigment containing astrocytes in second and third layer of human isocortex] Braak H. **Verh Anat Ges** (70 Pt 1):291–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Difference in course of apical dendrites in 'barrel field' and area parietalis in mice] Detzer K. **Verh Anat Ges** (70 Pt 1):289–90, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Cell density of primate cortex and its significance for phylogeny of connecting cells] Haug H. **Verh Anat Ges** (70 Pt 1):253–8, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Progressive functional maturation of cerebral cortex] Salas A, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (70 Pt 1):267–70, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Electronmicroscopical study of course of neuronal axons in cat area 17] Seldon L, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (70 Pt 1):277–81, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neuronal links in cerebral cortex] Szentágothai J. **Verh Anat Ges** (70 Pt 1):187–215, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Study of various morphological structures of human cerebral cortex by application on the information theory] Kesarev VS, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 71(12):13–6, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Principle of asynchronism of the working cycles of analogous structures] Sarkisov DS, et al. **Arkh Patol** 38(5):48–55, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation and properties of an actomyosin–like protein from bovine brain glial cells] Sandalov IuG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(3):280–2, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The encephalon of the Amphisbaena (Reptilia) I. Histostructure of the dorsal cortex] Quiroga JC. **Arch Fund Roux Ocefa** 10(1–2):65–79, Jan–May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cytostructure of the cerebral cortex of reptiles. II. Dendritic types and nerual distribution in cortical areas of Lacerta galloti] Regidor J, et al. **Trab Inst Cajal Invest Biol** 66:1–33, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Spreading depression in conditions of interaction of two potassium foci [proceedings] Koroleva VI, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 19(1):66, 1977

Effects of microiontophoretically applied putative transmitters on cortical neurons under conditioning [proceedings] Schmidt J, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 19(2):162–3, May 77

The effect of noradrenaline on the ECoG on the preparation encephalě isolé of rats. Tikal K. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 19(2):102–3, May 77

Prostaglandin E2 and central cyclic nucleotides. Folco GC, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1:305–12, 1976

The action of microelectrophoretically applied L–3,4–dihydroxyphenylalanine (DOPA) on single cortical neurones. Bevan P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(2):239–45, Oct 76

The pharmacology of adrenergic neuronal responses in the cerebral cortex: evidence for excitatory alpha– and inhibitory beta–receptors. Bevan P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(4):635–41, Apr 77

Characteristics of dopamine and beta–adrenergic sensitive adenylate cyclases in the frontal cerebral cortex of the rat. Comparative effects of neuroleptics on frontal cortex and striatal dopamine sensitive adenylate cyclases. Bockaert J, et al. **Brain Res** 122(1):71–86, 11 Feb 77

Relative convulsant potencies of structural analogues of penicillin. Gutnick MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 114(1):139–43, 10 Sep 76

Stimulation of cyclic adenosine 3', 5'–monophosphate in chick cerebral hemisphere slices: effects of H1 and H2 histaminergic agonists and antagonists. Nahorski SR, et al. **Brain Res** 126(2):387–90, 6 May 77

Deficient brain development following colcemid treatment in postnatal rats. Petit TL, et al. **Brain Res** 132(2):380–5, 26 Aug 77

Effect of somatostatin on calcium transport in guinea pig cortex synaptosomes. Tan AT, et al. **Brain Res** 123(1):193–6, 4 Mar 77

Enkephalin–induced inhibition of cortical neurones and the lack of this effect in morphine tolerant/dependent rats. Zieglgänsberger W, et al. **Brain Res** 115(1):160–4, 8 Oct 76

Prefrontal cortex and neostriatum self–stimulation in the rat: differential effects produced by apomorphine. Mora F, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1(5):421–4, Sep–Oct 76

Metergoline as a selective 5–hydroxytryptamine antagonist in the cerebral cortex. Sastry BS, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(1):130–3, Feb 77

Antagonism of biogenic amine–induced depression of cerebral cortical neurones by Na+, K+–ATPase in inhibitors. Sastry BS, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(2):170–9, Apr 77

Effect of 1,2–benzisoxazole–3–acetamidoxime on caudato–thalamo–cortical system in cats. Ito T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(12):2918–26, Dec 76

Transcallosally evoked potentials and the EEG in the decerebrate dog: actions of tryptaminergic, dopaminergic and adrenergic agonists. Pickworth WB, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 42(6):809–16, Jun 77

Electrocorticographic changes induced by topically applied succinylcholine and biperiden. Tan U. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 42(2):252–8, Feb 77

Anticonvulsant action of diazepam: increase of cortical postsynaptic inhibition. Raabe W, et al. **Epilepsia** 18(1):117–20, Mar 77

Evidence for a cortical locus for the stimulus effect of nicotine. Schechter MD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 34(1):65–73, Nov 75

Aminophylline–induced preictal alterations in cortical astrocytes. Norenberg MD, et al. **Exp Neurol** 54(2):340–51, Feb 77

Direct effects of ethanol on central nervous system cultures: an electrophysiological and morphological study. Seil FJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 55(2):390–404, May 77

Evoked potential changes during classical conditioning of morphine in the awake, freely behaving rat. Stein EA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 55(3 PT. 1):505–19, Jun 77

Effect of pentobarbital on uptake of horseradish peroxidase by rabbit cortical synapses. Turner PT. **Exp Neurol** 54(1):24–32, Jan 77

The influence of l–methionine–d,l–sulfoximine on the labelling of acid soluble fraction and proteins of the brain cortex after intraperitoneal injection of 14c–leucine. Lisý V, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 10(3–4):211–5, 1975

Cyclic adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate formation in guinea–pig brain slices: effect of H1– and H2–histaminergic agonists. Dismukes K, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(4):785–90, Apr 76

Levels of cerebral cortical glycolytic and citric acid cycle metabolites during hypoglycemic stupor and its reversal. Gorell JM, et al. **J Neurochem** 29(2):187–91, Aug 77

Phenobarbital actions in vivo: effects on extra cellular potassium activity and oxidative metabolism in cat cerebral cortex. LaManna JC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 200(3):560–9, Mar 77

The reversible blocking action of topically applied magnesium solutions on neuronal activity in the cerebral cortex of the anaesthetized rat [proceedings] Bindman LJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 269(1):34P–35P, Jul 77

Microiontophoretic studies of the effects of cylic nucleotides on excitability of neurones in the rat cerebral cortex. Stone TW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 266(3):523–43, Apr 77

Differential effect of morphine on dopaminergic neurons in frontal cortex and striatum of the rat. Moleman P, et al. **Life Sci** 19(8):1277–82, 15 Oct 76

Effects of adenosine analogs on rat cerebral cortical neurons. Phillis JW, et al. **Life Sci** 19(7):1041–53, 1 Oct 76

The effects of some drugs (eserine, atropine, reserpine, niamid) upon the EEG manifestations of experimental neurosis in adult cats. Psatta DM. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 14(4):283–93, Oct–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

Changes in electrocortical activity induced by the perfusion of 5–hydroxytryptamine into the nucleus of the solitary tract. Key BJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 16(2):99–106, Feb 77

Evidence that clonidine can activate histamine H2–receptors in rat cerebral cortex. Sastry BS, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 16(3):223–5, Mar 77

Microiontophoretic application of some monoamines and their antagonists to cortical neurones of the rat. Sharma JN. **Neuropharmacology** 16(2):83–8, Feb 77

The inhibitory effect of adenosine and related nucleotides on the release of acetylcholine. Vizi ES, et al. **Neuroscience** 1(5):391–8, 1976

Carbon monoxide and flash evoked potentials from rat cortex and superior colliculus. Dyer RS, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 6(4):461–5, Apr 77

Self–stimulation of the MFB or VTA after microinjection of haloperidol into the prefrontal cortex of the rat. Mora F, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 6(2):239–41, Feb 77

Electrocortical effects of early postnatal thyroxine administration in the rat. Salas M, et al. **Physiol Behav**

17(2):239–44, Aug 76

Correlation of behavioral and bioelectrical alterations caused by nitrous oxide. Wallenstein MC, et al. **Physiol Behav** 16(5):551–6, May 76

The effects of alcohol and atropine on EEG and behavior in the rabbit. Whishaw IQ. **Psychopharmacology** 48(1):83–90, 9 Jul 76

Influence of hydrocortison on electrocorticogram and visual evoked potentials of rabbit. Hladík P, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ** 18(4–5):315–21, 1975

beta-Adrenergic receptor involvement in 6-hydroxydopamine-induced supersensitivity in rat cerebral cortex. Sporn JR, et al. **Science** 194(4265):624–6, 5 Nov 76

The alteration by dieldrin of cortical excitability conditioned by sensory stimuli. Joy RM. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 38(2):357–68, Nov 76

[Electroencephalographic study during long-term use of nicergoline] Miletto D, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 134(5):824–31, Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[Study of the threshold dose of penicillin which induces an epileptogenic focus during ontogenesis in the rabbit] Desroches AM, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(1):54–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Relationship between the changes of spontaneous activity and responses of cortical neurons under microiontophoretic administration of glutamic acid] Rüthrich H, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(5):571–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of diazepam on the impulse activity of neurons in the sensomotor and visual areas of the rat cerebral cortex] Bulaev VM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(2):183–5, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the electrical activity of the cerebral cortex under the combined influence of Cl. perfringens type A toxin and products of Cl. butyricum activity] Tselukh AV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(11):1305–10, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cyclic changes in electric activity of cortical and hippocampal neurons in tissue culture caused by biogenic amines] Gromova EA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 230(4):973–5, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Comparative reactivity of the neo-, paleo- and archicortex of the brain under conditions of ether and hexanal anesthesia] Batrak GE, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 40(2):137–41, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Liberation of H3-GABA from isolated nerve endings of the cerebral cortex of rats under the effect of psychotropic drugs] Malsov NI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(5):517–20, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neurophysiologic analysis of the effect of phenamine and caffeine or cortical neurons] Arushanian EB, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(12):1876–82, Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[Chemical heterogenicity of the synaptic organization of different regions of the rabbit cerebral cortex] Chuppina LM. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(11):1561–6, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Monoamine oxidase activity and ultrastructure of subcellular fractions of the cerebral cortex under normal conditions and in the presence of phenamine stimulation] Turovskii VS, et al. **Tsitologiia** 19(3):384–7, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Duration of trace reactions in interhemisoheric interrelationships on the basis of choline blockader use] Fomicheva EE. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(5):1094–6, Sep–Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Effect of aminazine and triftazin on the neurons of an isolated strip of rabbit cerebral cortex] Nemtsov AV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 27(3):651–3, May–Jun 77 **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Early cortical histogenesis in the primary olfactory cortex of the mouse. Derer P, et al. **Brain Res** 123(1):27–40, 4 Mar 77

Morphological constellation of the initial step of glial differentiation in the neocortex of rat [proceedings] Rickmann M, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 25(3):231–4, 1977

Cytological characteristics of early stages of glial differentiation in the neocortex [proceedings] Wolff JR, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 25(3):235–7, 1977

Effect of maternal malnutrition on matrix cell proliferation in the cerebrum of mouse embryo: an autoradiographic study. Shimada M, et al. **Pediatr Res** 11(6):728–32, Jun 77

Gyral development of the human brain. Chi JG, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 101:89–90, 1976

Early prenatal ontogenesis of the neuronal connections in the interhemispheric cortex of the human gyrus cinguli. Kostović I, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (70 Pt 1):305–16, 1976

[Study of right–left asymmetry of the temporal planum in the fetus] Bossy J, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 60(169):253–8, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Development of the isocortex of the human brain during the embryonic and fetal periods up to the 24th week of gestation] Chatel M. **J Hirnforsch** 17(3):189–212, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pallial development in reptiles] Hetzel W. **Verh Anat Ges** (70 Pt 1):259–66, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Origin of astroblasts in neocortex] Rickmann M, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (70 Pt 1):325–8, 1976 **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

The effect of dihydroergotoxine on the adenylate cyclase activity in homogenates of rat cerebral cortex. Sundquist H, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 40(5):589–92, May 77

Topographical distribution and characteristics of dopamine and beta-adrenergic sensitive adenylate cyclases in the rat frontal cerebral cortex, striatum, and substantia nigra. Bockaert J, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 16:29–37, 1977

Effect of increased pressures of oxygen, nitrogen, and helium on activity of a Na-K-Mg ATPase of beef brain. Hemrick SK, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 48(1):40–3, Jan 77

Catalase activates cerebral granylate cyclase in the presence of sodium azide. Miki N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(3):952–9, 4 Oct 76

Activation of cerebral guanylate cyclase by nitric oxide. Miki N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 75(4):851–6, 25 Apr 77

The stimulation of cerebral N2-methyl- and N2-2-dimethyl guanine-specific tRNA methyltransferases by methionine sulfoximine: an in vivo study. Salas CE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 76(4):1107–15, 20 Jun 77

Neuronal N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase. Evidence for its biosynthesis in vitro. Khawaja JA, et al. **Biochem J** 158(3):513–27, 15 Sep 76

Net activity of phospholipase A2 in brain and the lack of stimulation of the phospholipase A2-acylation system. Rowe CE. **Biochem J** 164(1):287–8, 15 Apr 77

Guanylate cyclase. Subcellular distribution in cardiac muscle, skeletal muscle, cerebral cortex and liver. Sulakhe PV, et al. **Biochem J** 157(3):705–12, 1 Sep 76

Catecholamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase of caudate nucleus and cerebral cortex. Effects of guanine nucleotides. Sulakhe PV, et al. **Biochem J** 164(1):67–74, 15 Apr 77

Properties of particulate, membrane-associated and soluble guanylate cyclase from cardiac muscle, skeletal muscle, cerebral cortex and liver. Sulakhe SJ, et al. **Biochem J** 157(3):713–9, 1 Sep 76

Differences in catalytic properties between cerebral cytoplasmic and mitochondrial hexokinases. Thompson MF, et al. **Biochem J** 161(3):593–8, 1 Mar 77

Alterations of cerebral protein kinase activity following ethanol administration. Kuriyama K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(22):2541–2, 15 NOV 76

The long-chain fatty acyl-coenzyme A hydrolase activity of rat cerebral cortex. Bonser RW, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(2):321–4, 1976

Catecholamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase in frontal cortex of primate brain. Ahn HS, et al. **Brain Res** 116(3):437–54, 12 Nov 76

The uptake of horseradish peroxidase by cortical synapses in rat brain. An in vivo study. Jones DG, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 178(3):355–73, 16 Mar 77

Cytochemical detection of nucleoside diphosphatase activity in the central nervous system of the rat. Stephens HR, et al. **Cytobios** 15(60):217–32, 1976

Phenytoin, electric, ionic, and metabolic responses in cortex and spinal cord. LaManna J, et al. **Epilepsia** 18(3):317–29, Sep 77

Electron microscopical demonstration of adenylate cyclase activity in nervous tissue. Rechardt L, et al. **Histochemistry** 51(2–3):113–9, 4 Mar 77

Calcium-dependent adenylate cyclase from rat cerebral cortex. Reversible activation by sodium fluoride. Brostrom CO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(16):5677–85, 25 Aug 77

Activation of guanylate cyclase in cerebral cortex of rat by hydroxylamine. Deguchi T. **J Biol Chem** 252(2):596–601, 25 Jan 77

Adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate-regulated phosphoprotein system of neuronal membranes. II. Solubilization, purification, and some properties of an endogenous adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinase. Uno I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(14):5164–74, 25 Jul 77

Pyruvate dehydrogenase activation in rat brain cortical slices by elevated concentrations of external potassium ions. Kovachich GV, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(5):923–7, May 77

The subcellular localization of acetylcholinesterase and its molecular forms in pig cerebral cortex. McIntosh CH, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(2):449–57, Aug 76

Evidence of a circadian fluctuation in neurotransmitter enzyme activities measured in autopsy human brain. Perry EK, et al. **J Neurochem** 29(3):593–4, Sep 77

Phospholipase A in human brain: A1-type at alkaline pH. Rooke JA, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(2):613–20, Aug 76

Studies on functional and metabolic role of urea cycle intermediates in brain. Sadasivudu B, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(3):785–94, Sep 76

Cholinergic involvement in senile dementia [editorial]. **Lancet** 1(8008):408, 19 Feb 77

An effect of age on the phosphodiesterase activator protein of rat cerebral cortex. A brief note. Zimmerman ID, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 6(1):67–71, Jan–Feb 77

Neuronal localization of the enhanced adenylate cyclase responsiveness to catecholamines in the rat cerebral cortex following reserpine injections. Palmer GC, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 15(11):695–702, Nov 76

Cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase activities of the fetal and mature human cerebral cortex. Kang ES. **Pediatr Res** 11(5):655–63, May 77

Inhibition of beef cortex membrane-bound 3', 5'-AMP phosphodiesterase by halogenated purines. Macdonald IA. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 9(1):49–58, Jan 77

[A histochemical study on Lacerta lepida cerebral cortex glutamic dehydrogenase activity (author's transl)] Garcia-Segura LM, et al. **Anat Anz** 141(3):220–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of parathyroid hormone and thyrocalcitonin on the cell membrane Na, K-ATP-ase of rat brain and kidney] Shkolovoĭ VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(12):1434–6, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Localization of Mg2-activated adenosine triphosphatase in rabbit cerebral cortex synapses] Kleshchinov VN, et al. **Tsitologiia** 19(6):698–9, Jun 77 **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effects of aging and environment on the pyriform cortex, the occipital cortex, and the hippocampus. Diamond MC, et al. **Behav Biol** 20(3):325–36, Jul 77

Effects of pregnancy and differential environments on rat cerebral cortical depth. Hamilton WL, et al. **Behav Biol** 19(3):333–40, Mar 77

Columnar distribution of cortico-cortical fibers in the frontal association, limbic, and motor cortex of the developing rhesus monkey. Goldman PS, et al. **Brain Res** 122(3):393–413, 25 Feb 77

The involvement of the noradrenergic system arising from the locus coeruleus in the postnatal development of the cortex in rat brain. Wendlandt S, et al. **Brain Res** 125(1):1–9, 8 Apr 77

Effects of neonatal hypothyroidism on cerebral and cerebellar synaptosome development. Verity MA, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2(4):323–35, 1976

Maturation of prefrontal cortex in the monkey revealed by local reversible cryogenic depression. Goldman PS, et al. **Nature** 267(5612):613–5, 16 Jun 77

[Electrophysiological manifestations of the development of interhemispheric connections in the rat cerebral cortex] Mareš P, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 25(6):501–8, 1976 **(Cze)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Antigenic composition of protein fractions of the human cerebral cortex extracted by chromatography on DEAE-cellulose] Ignatov SA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(2):273–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of a comparative study of anti-brain antibodies in the sera of healthy subjects and schizophrenic patients by the Coon's indirect immunofluorescent method] Kushner SG, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(7):1049–53, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INJURIES

Sequential discharges of phasic activities (PGO waves) during paradoxical sleep after selective cortical lesions in the cat. Gadea-Ciria M. **Arch Ital Biol** 114(4):399–408, Nov 76

METABOLISM

The cerebral GABA, beta-alanine, lysine and ethanolamine content and conversion of 14C from U 14C D glucose into their molecule during emotional stress in rats; effect of pyrithioxin and diazepam pretreatment. Semiginovský B, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 18(3):218–20, 1976

Catecholamine levels in penicillin-induced epileptic focus of the cat cerebral cortex. Kobayashi K, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** (23 Suppl):93–100, 1976

Extracellular potassium concentration in juvenile and adult rat brain cortex during anoxia. Hansen AJ. **Acta Physiol Scand** 99(4):412–20, Apr 77

Factors influencing the insulin space in cerebral cortex slices from adult and 7-day-old rats. Laakso ML, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 97(4):486–94, AUG 76

Efflux of 5-hydroxytryptamine from synaptosomes of rat cerebral cortex. Ross SB, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 99(1):27–36, Jan 77

Cyclic nucleotide levels in the gerbil cerebral cortex, cerebellum and spinal cord following bilateral ischemia. Lust WD, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 78:287–98, 1977

An analysis of ion distribution in brain following anoxia. Reneau D, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 75:369–74, 1976

Tissue responses to hypoxia, shock and stroke. Silver IA. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 75:325–33, 1976

Evaluation of prostaglandin biosynthesis in rat cerebral cortex by mass fragmentography. Nicosia S, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1:59–64, 1976

The biosynthesis of prostaglandins by brain tissue in vitro. Wolfe LS, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1:345–55, 1976

Action of liver on the in vitro brain cortex resporatory process. A neurometabolic hepatic factor. Egana E, et al. **Agressologie** 17(6):337–43, 1976

Alcohol-membrane interaction in the brain. I. Reversibility. Sun AY. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 273:295–302, 1976

Lack of effect of excitatory amino acids on endogenous cyclic AMP levels in rat cerebrocortical tissue in vitro. Cox DWG. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 75(1):51–5, 7 Mar 77

Studies on nicotinic acetylcholine receptors in mammalian brain VI. Isolation of a membrane fraction enriched in receptor function for different neurotransmitters. de Blas A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(1):24–32, 7 Sep

76
Phosphorylation of synaptic-membrane proteins from ox cerebral cortex in vitro. Partition of substrates and protein kinase activities with triton X-100. Dunkley PR, et al. **Biochem J** 157(3):661–6, 1 Sep 76
The effect of desipramine on the uptake of mescaline by cortical synaptosomes. Bevan P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(3):207–10, 1 Feb 77
Alteration of central cholinergic function by chronic lead acetate exposure. Carroll PT, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(5):397–402, 1 Mar 77
Effect of the acquisition-enhancing drug piracetam on rat cerebral energy metabolism. Comparison with naftidrofuryl and methamphetamine. Nickolson VJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(20):2241–4, 15 Oct 76
Protein metabolism in the rat cerebral cortex in vivo and in vitro as affected by the acquistion-enhancing drug piracetam. Nickolson VJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(20):2237–40, 15 Oct 76
Some biochemical correlates of amino acid excitation and uptake in rat cerebral cortex. Cox DW, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(2):311–2, 1976
Phosphatidate metabolism in stimulated synaptosomes. Hawthorne JN, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(1):52–5, 1977
Proteolipid-bound unesterified fatty acids in rat cerebral cortex: incorporation of [I-14c]acetate in vivo. James JE, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(2):324–6, 1976
The biosynthesis of cytidine diphosphate diacylglycerol in the mammalian cerebral cortex. Thompson RJ. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(1):49–51, 1977 (28 ref.)
Control of brain slice respiration by (Na+ + K+)-activated adenosine triphosphate and the effects of enzyme inhibitors. Gubitz RH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 459(2):263–77, 7 Feb 77
Effects of carbonic anhydrase inhibitors upon cerebral cortex oxygen availability and resistance to hypoxia [proceedings]. Boulu RG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(3):417P, Nov 76
The uptake of 45calcium into slices of rat cerebral cortex: effect of depolarizing stimuli [proceedings]. Riddal DR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(3):506P–507P, Mar 77
The kinetics of extracellular potassium changes during hypoxia and anoxia in the cat cerebral cortex. Blank WF Jr, et al. **Brain Res** 123(1):113–24, 4 Mar 77
Failure to find beta-adrenergic receptor binding in guinea pig cerebral cortex with [3H]dihydroalprenolol. Clark C, et al. **Brain Res** 127(2):313–6, 27 May 77
[3H]dihydroergocryptine binding in rat brain. Davis JN, et al. **Brain Res** 132(2):327–36, 26 Aug 77
Kinetics of horseradish peroxidase migration through cerebral cortex. Dunker RO, et al. **Brain Res** 118(2):199–217, 17 Dec 76
Some factors affecting the 'binding' of GABA to a membrane fraction of rat cerebral cortex. Estrada C. **Brain Res** 128(1):182–6, 3 Jun 77
Cerebral cortical ganglioside and glycoprotein metabolism in immature hypothyroidism. Geel SE, et al. **Brain Res** 128(3):515–25, 17 Jun 77
The effect of cholinergic drugs on [3H]acetylcholine release from slices of rat hippocampus, striatum and cortex. Hadházy P, et al. **Brain Res** 123(2):311–22, 11 Mar 77
Daily variations of various parameters of serotonin metabolism in the rat brain. II. Circadian variations in serum and cerebral tryptophan levels: lack of correlation with 5-HT turnover. Hery F, et al. **Brain Res** 123(1):137–45, 4 Mar 77
Two-dimensional analysis of the redox state of the rat cerebral cortex in vivo by NADH fluorescence photography. Ji S, et al. **Brain Res** 119(2):357–73, 7 Jan 77
Effects of calcium on the potassium-stimulated release of radioactive beta-alanine and gamma-aminobutyric acid from slices of rat cerebral cortex and spinal cord. Johnston GA. **Brain Res** 121(1):179–81, 31 Jan 77
Effect of frontal cortex ablation on striatal glutamic acid level in rat. Kim JS, et al. **Brain Res** 132(2):370–4, 26 Aug 77
Brain cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate during depolarization of the cerebral cortical cells in vivo. Křivánek J. **Brain Res** 120(3):493–505, 28 Jan 77
A glutamatergic corticostriatal path? McGeer PL, et al. **Brain Res** 128(2):369–73, 10 Jun 77
Cerebral carbohydrate metabolism during acute carbon monoxide intoxication. MacMillan V. **Brain Res** 121(2):271–86, Feb 77
Compartmentation of amino acid metabolism in small slices of rat spinal cord and cerebral cortex. Minchin MC. **Brain Res** 127(2):302–6, 27 May 77
Factors contributing to the modulation of norepinephrine uptake by synaptosomes from mouse brain cortex. Moisset B. **Brain Res** 121(1):113–20, 31 Jan 77
Effect of repeated cerebral ischemia on metabolites and metabolic rate in gerbil cortex. Mršulja BB, et al. **Brain Res** 119(2):480–6, 7 Jan 77
Longitudinal changes of brain amino acid content occurring before, during and after epileptic activity. Mutani R, et al. **Brain Res** 122(3):513–21, 25 Feb 77
The contribution of local blood flow to the rapid clearance of potassium from the cortical extracellular space. Mutsuga N, et al. **Brain Res** 116(3):431–6, 12 Nov 76
Anatomic localization of topically applied [14C]penicillin during experimental focal epilepsy in cat neocortex. Noebels JL, et al. **Brain Res** 125(2):293–303, 15 Apr 77
Serotonergic innervation of the forebrain: effect of lesions on serotonin and tryptophan hydroxylase levels. Palkovits M, et al. **Brain Res** 130(1):121–34, 8 Jul 77
Electrically induced release of [3H]dopamine from slices obtained from different rat brain cortex regions. Evidence for a widespread dopaminergic innervation of the neocortex. Saldate MC, et al. **Brain Res** 130(3):483–94, 22 Jul 77
Potassium-evoked release of taurine from synaptosomal fractions of rat cerebral cortex. Sieghart W, et al. **Brain Res** 116(3):538–43, 12 Nov 76
Energetics of amino acid transport into brain slices: effects of glucose depletion and substitution of Krebs' cycle intermediates. Teller DN, et al. **Brain Res** 131(2):321–34, 12 Aug 77
Subcellular distribution of rat brain cortex high-affinity, sodium-dependent, glycine transport sites. Valdés F, et al. **Brain Res** 122(1):95–112, 11 Feb 77
Effects of acetylcholine on potassium-induced changes of water and sodium uptakes in cerebral cortex slices from the rat. Benjamin AM, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(3):339–46, Jun 77
Effects of acetylcholine on potassium-induced changes of GABA and taurine uptakes and release in cerebral cortex slices from the rat. Benjamin AM, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(3):356–62, Jun 77
Effects of acetylcholine on potassium-induced changes of some amino acid uptakes and release in cerebral cortex slices from the rat. Benjamin AM, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(3):347–55, Jun 77
Amino acid content of chronic undercut cortex of the cat in relation to electrical afterdischarge: comparison with cobalt epileptogenic lesions. Koyama I, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(3):523–36, Jun 77
Ca2+-dependence of the evoked release from guinea pig cerebral cortex slices of endogenous 14C-labelled amino acids, labelled via D-[U-14C]glucose. Potashner SJ. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 54(6):953–6, Dec 76
Evoked release from guinea pig cerebral cortex slices of endogenous 14C-labelled amino acids, labelled via D-[U-14C]glucose. Potashner SJ. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 54(6):949–52, Dec 76
A comparison of the effects of prior cold incubation on cerebral cortex function in a hibernator (Cricetus auratus) and a non-hibernator (Cavia porcellus)--I. Oxygen consumption in cerebral cortex slices after in vitro cold incubation. Murphy S, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 55(4):567–9, 1976
In vitro oxidation of [3-14C]acetoacetate in brain cortex from hibernating hamsters and ground squirrels. Musacchia XJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 55(3B):359–62, 1976
Dihydroxyphenylacetic acid conjugate: natural occurrence and demonstration of probenecid-induced accumulation in rat striatum, olfactory tubercles and frontal cortex. Elchisak MA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 41(4):369–78, 21 Feb 77
Convulsant-anticonvulsant interactions on seizure activity and cortical acetylcholine release. Gardner CR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 42(3):247–56, 7 Apr 77
The effect of aging on synaptosomal Ca2+ transport in the brain. Sun AY, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 3(2):107–16, Mar 77
Extracellular free calcium and potassium during paroxsmal activity in the cerebral cortex of the cat. Heinemann U, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 27(3–4):237–43, 30 Mar 77
Uptake of inulin by cells in rat brain cortex. Lund-Andersen H, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 28(1–2):37–50, 23 May 77
Cytophotometric and autoradiographic evidence for post-natal DNA synthesis in neurons of the rat cerebral cortex. Bregnard A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 107(1):151–7, Jun 77
Cytochemical affinity of pyramidal cell dendrites for divalent cobalt during initiation and calcium-induced blockade of epileptiform discharge. Butler AB, et al. **Exp Neurol** 56(2):386–99, Aug 77
Effect of experimental status epilepticus on the pattern of RNA synthesis in cerebral cortex. Cupello A, et al. **Exp Neurol** 53(3):601–9, Dec 76
Anoxic changes of extracellular potassium concentration in the cerebral cortex of young rats. Mareš P, et al. **Exp Neurol** 53(1):12–20, Oct 76
Spread of cobalt from a cortical epileptic lesion induced by a cobalt-gelatine implant into the frontal cortes of the rat. Clayton PR, et al. **Experientia** 32(10):1303–5, 15 Oct 76
The effect of bovine myelin basic protein on uptake and release of H3-labelled 5-hydroxytryptamine, L-noradrenalin and gamma-aminobutyric acid in rat cortex slices. Honegger CG, et al. **Experientia** 33(3):294–6, 15 Mar 77
Distribution of H3-dimetacrine in rat cerebral cortex by electron microscopic autoradiography. Ishitani R, et al. **Experientia** 32(10):1306–8, 15 Oct 76
Elemental analyses of autoradiographic grains by X-ray microanalysis. Ishitani R, et al. **Experientia** 33(4):440–1, 15 Apr 77
Arousal-induced increase of cortical [K+] in unrestrained rats. Korytová H. **Experientia** 33(2):242–4, 15 Feb 77
Influence of endogenous pyrogen on the cerebral prostaglandin-synthetase system. Ziel R, et al. **Experientia** 32(11):1451–3, 15 Nov 76
Synthesis and the puromycin-mediated release of nascent polypeptide chains by reconstructed rough endoplasmic reticulum from rat liver and brain cortex. Khawaja JA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 78(2):255–60, 15 Jun 77
Complexity of cyclic AMP-dependent phosphoproteins in membranes from brain tissue containing synapses. Reddington M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 75(1):61–4, 15 Mar 77
Reduction of nitro-BT by some components of the chloroform-methanol extract of the grey matter of the rat brain. Kaluža J, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 15(2):133–41, 1977
Calcium and the regulation of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate by neurotransmitters. pp. 39–43. Schultz J. **In: Betz E, ed. Ionic actions on vascular smooth muscle. Berlin, Springer, 1976. W3 SY732 1976i.**
Methylxanthine antagonism of opiate and purine effects on the release of acetylcholine. pp. 161–8. Jhamandas K, et al. **In: Kosterlitz HW, ed. Opiates and endogenous opioid peptides. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. QV 90 I61o 1976.**
Continuous observations of the redox state of the cortical surface in experimental brain injuries. pp. 217–21. Vries JK, et al. **In: McLaurin RL, ed. Head injuries. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1976. W3 C155E 1975h.**
Glycine transport in reserpinized rat brain in vitro [letter]. Mishra OP, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 20(3):183–4, Jul-Sep 76
Cerebral water content, blood flow and EEG changes after cardiac arrest in the dog. Lin SR, et al. **Invest Radiol** 12(4):325–32, Jul-Aug 77
In vivo measurement of pyridine nucleotide fluorescence from cat brain cortex. Harbig K, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 41(4):480–8, Oct 76
Pyrenebutyric acid as an optical oxygen probe in the intact cerebral cortex. Mitnick MH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 41(4):593–7, Oct 76
Studies on nicotinic acetylcholine receptors in mammalian brain. Preliminary characterization of membrane-bound alpha-bungarotoxin receptors in rat cerebral cortex. McQuarrie C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(20):6335–9, 25 Oct 76
Nicotinic acetylcholine receptor from rat brain. Solubilization, partial purification, and characterization. Salvaterra PM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(20):6327–34, 25 Oct 76
Age-dependent changes in the oxygen consumption of the cerebral cortex, hypothalamus, hippocampus, and amygdaloid in rats. Peng MT, et al. **J Gerontol** 32(5):517–22, Sep 77
Energetics of amino acid transport into brain slices: effects of K+ depletion and Rb+ or Cs+ substitution on amino acid uptake. Banay-Schwartz M, et al. **J Neurochem** 29(3):403–10, Sep 77
Redistribution of adenine derivatives among subcellular fractions from guinea pig neocortical tissues, on incubation in vitro. Barberis C, et al. **J Neurochem** 29(1):77–81, Jul 77
Glucose consumption in the cerebral cortex of rat during bicuculline-induced status epilipticus. Borgström L, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(4):971–3, Oct 76
Effects of hyperosmolality on release of neurotransmitter amino acids from rat brain slices. Chan PH, et al. **J Neurochem** 29(1):179–81, Jul 77
Actions of L- and D-homocysteate in rat CNS: a correlation between low-affinity uptake and the time courses of excitation by microelectrophoretically applied L-glutamate analogues. Cox DW, et al. **J Neurochem** 29(3):579–88, Sep 77
Brain gamma-aminobutyric acid, glutamic acid decarboxylase, glutamate, and ammonia in mice during hyperbaric oxygenation. Faiman MD, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(4):861–5, Apr 77
Metabolic changes associated with iso-osmotic regulation in brain cortex slices. Fishman RA, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(5):1061–7, May 77
Release of [3H] GABA from rat cortical slices: neuronal vs glial origin. Hammerstad JP, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(2):399–403, Aug 76
Acetyltriethylcholine: a cholinergic false transmitter in cat superior cervical ganglion and rat cerebral cortex. Ilson D, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(2):371–81, Feb 77
Metabolites and enzymes of the pentose phosphate pathway in isolated nerve endings. Kauffman FC, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(4):745–50, Apr 77
Concentrations of energy metabolites and cyclic nucleotides during and after bilateral ischemia in the gerbil cerebral cortex. Kobayashi M, et al. **J Neurochem** 29(1):53–9, Jul 77
Cerebral energy metabolism during transient ischemia and recovery in the gerbil. Levy DE, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(1):63–70, Jan 77
Uptake of glucose analogues by rat brain cortex slices: a kinetic analysis based upon a model. Lund-Andersen H, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(2):361–8, Aug 76
Uptake of glucose analogues by rat brain cortex slices: Na+-independent membrane transport. Lund-Andersen H, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(2):369–73, Aug 76
Uptake of glucose analogues by rat brain cortex slices: membrane transport versus metabolism of 2-deoxy-D-glucose. Lund-Andersen H, et al. **J Neurochem** 29(2):205–11, Aug 77
On the mechanism of electroshock-induced inhibition of protein synthesis in rabbit cerebral cortex. Metafora S, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(6):1335–46, Jun 77

A modulating role of pituitary–adrenal axis in cerebral metabolism of adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate. Nakagawa K, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(2):609–12, Aug 76

Development and regulation of lipid synthesis from ketone bodies by rat brain. Patel MS, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(1):109–14, Jan 77

Acetylcholine metabolism and choline uptake in cortical slices. Polak RL, et al. **J Neurochem** 29(3):477–85, Sep 77

Neurotransmitter uptake into slices of rat cerebral cortex in vitro: effect of slice size. Riddall DR, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(4):835–9, Oct 76

Rapidly labelling and exported neuronal protein; [3H]fucose as a precursor, and effects of cycloheximide and colchicine. Rose SP, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(4):963–6, Oct 76

Studies on the relationship between GABA synthesis and protein synthesis in brain. Sandoval ME, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(3):667–72, Sep 76

Effects of diaminopropionate, deoxyadenosine, and theophylline on stimulated formation of cyclic AMP and GMP by depolarizing agents in slices of guinea–pig cerebral cortex. Shimizu H, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(2):383–8, Feb 77

Properties of the uptake and release of glutamic acid by synaptosomes from rat cerebral cortex. Takagaki G. **J Neurochem** 27(6):1417–25, Dec 76

2'–deoxycytidine–diphosphate–diglyceride synthesis by a population of neuronal nuclei isolated from the mammalian cerebral cortex. Thompson RJ. **J Neurochem** 29(2):383–5, Aug 77

Relative rates of CDP–diglyceride synthesis by four populations of nuclei from mammalian brain and liver. Thompson RJ. **J Neurochem** 29(2):387–91, Aug 77

The uptake of low concentrations of lithium ions into rat cerebral cortex slices and its dependence on cations. Wraae O, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(4):835–43, Apr 76

Laminar analysis of 2–deoxyglucose uptake in olfactory bulb and olfactory cortex of rabbit and rat. Sharp FR, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 40(4):800–13, Jul 77

The release of endogenous norepinephrine and dopamine from cerebral cortex by amphetamine. Arnold EB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 202(3):544–57, Sep 77

Correlation between analgesia and the decrease of acetylcholine turnover rate in cortex and hippocampus elicited by morphine, meperidine, viminol R2 and azidomorphine. Zsilla G, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 199(3):662–8, Dec 76

Selective labeling of alpha–noradrenergic receptors in rat brain with [3H]dihydroergokryptine. Greenberg DA, et al. **Life Sci** 20(6):927–31, 15 Mar 77

Effect of taurine on calcium binding to microsomes isolated from rat cerebral cortex. Izumi K, et al. **Life Sci** 20(6):943–50, 15 Mar 77

[3H]epinephrine and [3H]norepinephrine binding to alpha–noradrenergic. U'Prichard DC, et al. **Life Sci** 20(3):527–33, 1 Feb 77

Fetal brain PO2 transient response during hypoxia and hyperoxia. Guilbeau EJ, et al. **Microvasc Res** 13(2):241–51, Mar 77

Functional assessment of GABA uptake or exchange by synaptosomal fractions. Sellstrom A, et al. **Nature** 264(5587):652–3, 16 Dec 76

Action of the palmitic ester of pipotiazine on dopamine metabolism in the nigro–striatal, meso–limbic and meso–cortiacal systems. Scatton B, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 296(2):169–75, Jan 77

Inhibition of 3',5'–nucleotide phosphodiesterase and the stimulation of cerebral cyclic AMP formation by biogenic amines in vitro and in vivo. Nahorski SR, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 15(10):609–12, Oct 76

Cation binding models for the interaction of membranes with EM fields. Kaczmarek LK. **Neurosci Res Program Bull** 15(1):54–60, Jan 77

Effects of sodium–deficient media and of a calcium ionophore (A–23187) on the release of (3H)–noradrenaline, (14C)–alpha–aminoisobutyrate, and (3H)–gamma–aminobutyrate from superfused slices of rat neocortex. Vargas O, et al. **Neuroscience** 1(2):137–45, 1976

Effect of elevated extracellular potassium on the release of labelled noradrenaline, glutamate, glycine, beta–alanine and other amino acids from rat brain cortex slices. Vargas O, et al. **Neuroscience** 2(3):383–90, 1977

Experiential input alters the phosphorylation of specific proteins in brain membranes. Ehrlich YH, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 6(2):169–74, Feb 77

Acute stress and the brain norepinephrine uptake mechanism in the rat. Hendley ED, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 6(2):197–202, Feb 77

Locomotor activity and plasma, red blood cell and cerebral cortex lithium concentration in inbred mice given lithium carbonate. Smith DF. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(4):379–82, Oct 76

Binding of mescaline with subcellular fractions upon incubation of brain cortex slices with [14C] mescaline. Datta RK, et al. **Pharmacology** 15(3):283–7, 1977

The action of piracetam on 14C–glucose metabolism in normal and posthypoxic rat cerebral cortex slices. Domańska–Janik K, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 29(2):111–6, Mar–Apr 77

The convulsive action of pentylenetetrazol and electroshock in irradiated rats. Romatowska A, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 29(3):335–42, May–Jun 77

Cholecystokinin and its COOH–terminal octapeptide in the pig brain. Muller JE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(7):3035–7, Jul 77

Immunohistochemical localization in rabbit brain of a peptide resembling the COOH–terminal octapeptide of cholecystokinin. Straus E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(7):3033–4, Jul 77

Acetylcholine (AcCh) uptake in cortical slabs taken from C57B1 mice after acute and/or chronic ethanol treatment. Carson VG, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 19:341–5, 1976

Free and conjugated dihydroxyphenylacetic acid: effect of alterations in impulse flow in rat neostriatum and frontal cortex. Elchisak MA, et al. **Psychopharmacol Commun** 2(5–6):411–20, 1976

Effect of di–n–propylacetate on the 'binding of GABA to synaptosome–enriched fraction of rat cerebral cortex. Kulig BM, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 53(3):255–7, 16 Aug 77

CO2 and the cephalic direct current system: studies on humans and a biophysical analysis. Cowen MA. **Psychophysiology** 13(6):572–80, Nov 76

Brain self–stimulation: direct evidence for the involvement of dopamine in the prefrontal cortex. Mora F, et al. **Science** 197(4311):1387–9, 30 Sep 77

A difference in the effects of ethanol on ion movements in cerebral tissue slices from alcohol preferring and alcohol avoiding rats. Nikander P, et al. **TIT J Life Sci** 7(1–2):1–6, 1977

Changes in ammonia and amino acid metabolism induced by hyperosmolality in vivo and in vitro. Fishman RA, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 101:34–9, 1976

Amino acid neural transport systems in normal and experimental conditions. Logan WJ, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 101:265–6, 1976

Experimental stroke in gerbils: selective vulnerability at the molecular and cellular levels. Yanagihara T, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 101:304–6, 1976

[Increase in the oxygen available to the cerebral cortex after the administration of carbonic anhydrase inhibitors] Boulu R, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(3):239–42, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of cold exposure on synthesis of cerebral dopamine (author's transl)] Beley A, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 72(8):1029–34, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of strophanthin and 2,4–dinitrophenol to the scopolamine–evoked acetylcholine release in rat cortex] Fischer HD, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(3–4):485–90, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental studies on the effect of electric stimulation on tissue metabolism of various organs] Kawasaki H. **Acta Med (Fukuoka)** 46(3):91–121, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Kinetics of extracellular potassium at the epileptogenic focus] Iwayama K, et al. **Brain Nerv** 28(5):487–92, May 76 **(Jpn)**

[Structural–functional changes in the synaptic membranes of the cerebral cortex of rats during electric stimulation in vitro] Glebov RN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(6):975–81, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physico–chemical aspects of excitation and inhibition in the rat cerebral cortex] Kopaladze RA, et al. **Biol Nauki** (9):32–5, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Posthypoxic changes in the cerebral cortex of dogs in the late recovery period after 4–hour hypovolemic hypotension] Koxhura VL, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(8):933–6, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nucleic acid concentration in the brains of inbred rats of different strains] Nazarian KB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(6):749–51, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of multiple hydrocortisone administrations on the kinetics of 22Na in slices of rat cerebral cortex] Garina IA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(9):1373–7, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hydrocortisone on sodium and potassium distribution in the sections of the cerebral cortex of rats after their electric stimulation] Emelianov NA. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 22(4):82–6, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of chronic stress on the energy metabolism of cortical synaptosomes in rats] Hetey L, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 27(2):352–4, Mar–Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Change in the structural state of membrane–bound proteins in rat cerebral cortex synapses during learning] Markova EE, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(6):1306–7, Nov–Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[Psychotropic drugs and cerebral oxidative metabolism] Velasco Martin A, et al. **An R Acad Nacl Med (Madr)** 94(2):241–56, 1977 **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Transformation, in vitro, of cerebral hamster cells by polyoma virus] Pagis–de Micco C, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(13):1231–4, 28 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Occurrence of dark neurons in living mechanically injured rat neocortex. de Souza Queiroz L, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 38(1):45–8, 29 Apr 77

Migration of neuroblasts through partial necrosis of the cerebral cortex in newborn rats–contribution to the problems of morphological development and developmental period of cerebral microgyria. Histological and autoradiographical study. Dvořák K, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 38(3):203–12, 15 Jun 77

Distribution of cerebral degeneration in Alzheimer's disease. A clinico–pathological study. Brun A, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 223(1):15–33, 31 Dec 76

Cortical histopathology following stimulation with metallic and carbon electrodes. Bernstein JJ, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 14(1–2):126–57, Feb 77

Effects of traumatically induced edema on membrane potentials of cortical glial cells and neurons. pp. 273–5. Grossman RG, et al. **In: McLaurin RL, ed. Head injuries. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1976. W3 C155E 1975h.**

An unusual intracerebral connective tissue mass. Willson N, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 36(2):373–8, Mar–Apr 77

Histopathologic and ultrastructural study in infantile encephalopathy by obstetrical cerebral hypoxia. Arseni C, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 14(2):105–9, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Age determination of covered cerebral cortex injuries] Eisenmenger W. **Fortschr Med** 95(26):1676, 14 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[Ultrastructural findings (from cerebral cortex biopsy) in a case of Behcet's neurosyndrome] Barbieri F, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 31(1):113–27, Jan–Feb 76 **(Ita)**

[Autopsy case of cortico–striato–pallido–nigral degeneration associated with neuronal achromasia] Maeda S, et al. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 17(2):61–6, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Frequency of Alzheimer's neurofibrillary tangles in the cerebral cortex in progressive supranuclear palsy (subcortical argyrophilic dystrophy) (author's transl)] Ishino H. **Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 78(6):463–70, 25 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Subacute sclerosing panencephalitis (SSPE) of long development] Alencar A. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 73(3):484–94, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Adaptive–compensatory reaction of the brain to irradiation] Manina AA, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 72(5):20–6, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Unilateral brain edema in a case of Reye's syndrome (author's transl)] Ferrer AL, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 9(6):636–41, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Caudate control of complex behaviour [proceedings] Arushanian EB. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 19(2):119–20, May 77

Functional organization of cortical influences on visceral systems [proceedings] Beller NN. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 19(2):110–1, May 77

The influence of electrical stimulation on the hippocampal unit's activity of the rabbit [proceedings] Bradl M, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 19(2):113–4, May 77

Analysis of conditioned stimuli during electrical stimulation of the nospecific brain system [proceedings] Chalisova NI, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 19(2):115, May 77

The role of some subcortical structures in hypersynchronous EEG manifestations in chronic rats [proceedings] Chocholová L, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 19(2):111–3, May 77

Correlation–spectral characteristics of cortical potentials during dynamic stereotype in dogs [proceedings] Dumenko VN. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 19(1):38–9, 1977

Cortical and hippocampal EEG during spontaneous behavior in rats: normal conditions and anticholinergic drugs [proceedings] Irmiš F. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 19(2):145–6, May 77

Electrophysiological correlates of behavioural reactions in cats [proceedings] Javrishvili TD. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 19(1):55–6, 1977

Spatio–temporal organization of cortical biopotentials in unrestrained rabbits at rest and in the course of conditioning [proceedings] Knipst IN, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 19(1):46–8, 1977

Neocortical theta activity during learning in cats [proceedings] Kvirkvelia L. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 19(1):40–1, 1977

Effects of somatosensory areas S1 and S2 upon transmission through the VB–complex of the thalamus in cats [proceedings] Láng E, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 19(2):117–9, May 77

Electrophysiological characteristics of direct and backward conditioned connections in a model of a food–procuring reflex [proceedings] Merzhanova GKh, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 19(1):50–1, 1977

Recovery function of primary and suprasylvian short–latency acoustic responses in anaesthetized cats. Petřek J. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 19(2):104–5, May 77

Cortico–striate level of organisation of conditioned reflexes [proceedings] Suvorov NF. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 19(1):54–5, 1977

Evoked potentials to monaural verbal stimuli [proceedings] Szirtes J. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 19(2):167–8, May 77

Direct cortical responses in dogs with defensive conditioned reflexes [proceedings] Tchilingaryan LI. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 19(1):48–50, 1977

Post–tetanic potentiation of electrical responses of sensorimotor cortex evoked by stimulation of specific thalamic nuclei [proceedings] Weber NB, et al.

Act Nerv Super (Praha) 19(2):116–7, May 77
Auditory frequency generalization with differing extinction influences in normal and prefrontal dogs trained in instrumental alimentary reflexes. Brennan J, et al.
Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 36(5):475–516, 1976
The effects of cerebral sensory cortical ablation on instrumental conditioned reflex in cats with cerebellar lesions. Yu J, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 36(3):353–7, 1976
The pattern of cortical activity provoked by listening and speech revealed by rCBF measurements. Larsen B, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl] 56(64):268–9, 280–1, 1977
The role of different cortical areas in the organization of voluntary movements in man. A regional cerebral blood flow study. Roland PE, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl] 56(64):542–3, 277–9, 1977
Cerebral perfusion failure and cortical electrical activity. Teasdale G, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):430–1, 1977
Changes in cortical responsivity to multisensorial stimuli during exposure to urban traffic noise. Bergamasco B, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 0(339):24–6, 1976
On the role of catecholamines in the humoral modulation of the electrocortical activity in the cat. García Ramos J, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 25(6):433–45, 1975
A depressant cortical reaction induced by afferent stimulation. Ramos JG. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 26(1):38–50, 1976
Participation of adrenergic mechanisms in the genesis of the cortical brain electrical activity. Petkov V, et al.
Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg 2(1):3–14, 1976
Slow evoked cortical responses to linear frequency ramps of a continuous pure tone. Arlinger SD, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 98(4):412–24, Dec 76
Interelationships between dopaminergic and cholinergic systems in the cerebral cortex. Mantovani P, et al.
Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 16:423–7, 1977
Discovery of the mesocortical dopaminergic system: some pharmacological and functional characteristics. Thierry AM, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 16:5–12, 1977
Cerebral cortex and vestibular nerve. Odkvist LM, et al.
Adv Otorhinolaryngol 22:125–35, 1977
Changes in the CNS excitability induced by a series of electrical vagal stimulation. Nikolov N. **Agressologie** 17(4):217–23, 1976
The effect of large unilateral cortical lesions on rubrospinal tract sprouting in newborn rats. Castro AJ, et al.
Am J Anat 149(1):39–46, May 77
Relationship of cerebral oxygen uptake to EEG frequency in isolated canine brain. Fitzpatrick JH, et al.
Am J Physiol (6):1840–6, 231
Comparative neurology of vocalization and speech: proof of a dichotomy. Myers RE. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 280:745–60, 1976
Topography of inhibitory actions from the cerebral cortex on the climbing fibre input to cerebellar Purkinje cells. Rowe MJ. **Arch Ital Biol** 115(2):95–107, Apr 77
Re-examination of the effects of periodic and aperiodic stimulation on the auditory-evoked vertex response. Nelson DA, et al. **Audiology** 16(5):409–18, Sep–Oct 77
p-chlorophenylalanine-produced effects on behavior in intact and brain-damage rats. Oades R, et al.
Behav Biol 20(4):500–6, Aug 77
Surgical hemidecortication and learning in the rat. Rose FD, et al. **Behav Biol** 19(2):172–88, Feb 77
A superfusion system for long-term studies on cerebral cortex in vivo. Dodd PR, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(1):13–9, 1976
Subcortical mechanisms concerned in somatic sensation. Brown AG. **Br Med Bull** 33(2):121–8, May 77 (75 ref.)
Music in the hemispheres [letter] Beaton AA. **Br Med J** 1(6076):1602, 18 Jun 77
Deleterious effects of prolonged electrical excitation of striate cortex in macaques. Bartlett JR, et al.
Brain Behav Evol 14(1–2):46–66, Feb 77
Origins of anthropoid intelligence. III. Role of prefrontal system in delayed-alternation and spatial-reversal learning in a prosimian (Galago senegalensis). Skeen LC, et al.
Brain Behav Evol 13(2–3):179–95, 1976
Frontal cortex and response suppression in the rat. Wilcott RC, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 13(2–3):116–24, 1976
Hemispheric asymmetries in human infants: spectral analysis of flash and click evoked potentials. Davis AE, et al.
Brain Lang 4(1):23–31, Jan 77
Perception of nonlinguistic auditory rhythms by the speech hemisphere. Natale M. **Brain Lang** 4(1):32–44, Jan 77
Relationship of neuronal activity to gross movement-related potentials in monkey pre- and postcentral cortex. Arezzo J, et al. **Brain Res** 132(2):362–9, 26 Aug 77
Frontal decortication in rhesus monkeys: a test of the interference hypothesis. Bartus RT, et al. **Brain Res** 119(1):233–48, 1 Jan 77
Corticofugal cells responding antidromically to stimulation of the cuneate or gracile nuclei of the cat. Brech AJ, et al. **Brain Res** 128(1):29–52, 3 Jun 77
Operant responding in rats with posterior midline cortical lesions. Cooper RM, et al. **Brain Res** 125(2):356–61, 15 Apr 77
Differential distribution of corticospinal projections from individual cytoarchitectonic fields in the monkey. Coulter JD, et al. **Brain Res** 129(2):335–40, 1 Jul 77
Efferent projections of the insular and temporal neocortex of the cat. Cranford JL, et al. **Brain Res** 117(2):195–210, 26 Nov 76
Synaptic rearrangement in the ventrobasal complex of the mouse following partial cortical deafferentation. Donoghue JP, et al. **Brain Res** 125(2):351–5, 15 Apr 77
Autoradiographic demonstration of a projection from prefrontal association cortex to the superior colliculus in the rhesus monkey. Goldman PS, et al. **Brain Res** 116(1):145–9, 29 Oct 76
Ontogeny of beta-adrenergic receptors in rat cerebral cortex. Harden TK, et al. **Brain Res** 125(1):99–108, 8 Apr 77
Kinesthetic discrimination after prefrontal lesions in monkeys. Mishkin M, et al. **Brain Res** 130(1):163–8, 8 Jul 77
Spontaneous firing rate of neurones in the prefrontal cortex of the rat: evidence for a dopaminergic inhibition. Mora F, et al. **Brain Res** 116(3):516–22, 12 Nov 76
Possible inhibitory neurons in the bulbar reticular formation involved in the cortically evoked inhibition of the masseteric motoneuron of the cat. Nakamura Y, et al.
Brain Res 115(3):512–7, 22 Oct 76
The effect of cortical and collicular spreading depression on the optokinetic and reversive postoptokinetic nystagmus in rabbits. Neverov VP, et al. **Brain Res** 115(2):318–23, 15 Oct 76
Velocity of supraspinal input and conduction velocity of axons of spinal motoneurons. Pellmar TC, et al.
Brain Res 120(1):179–83, 14Jan 77
Activity of neurones in the inferotemporal cortex of the alert monkey. Rolls ET, et al. **Brain Res** 130(2):229–38, 15 Jul 77
Microphysiology of human cerebral cortex studied in vitro. Schwartzkroin PA, et al. **Brain Res** 115(3):497–500, 22 Oct 76
Electrophysiological concomitants of eating induced from neocortex and hippocampus by electrical stimulation and injection of KCl or norepinephrine. Siegfried B, et al.
Brain Res 121(1):97–112, 31 Jan 77
Some synaptic inputs and ascending projections of lateralis posterior thalamic neurons. Steriade M, et al. **Brain Res** 131(1):39–53, 5 Aug 77
Prefrontal neuronal activity during gazing at a light spot in the monkey. Suzuki H, et al. **Brain Res** 126(3):497–508, 13 May 77
Selective activation of neurons in cortical area 3a associated with accurate maintenance of limb positions. Tanji J.
Brain Res 115(2):328–33, 15 Oct 76
Pathways in the forebrain of the rat concerned with the release of prolactin. Tindal JS, et al. **Brain Res** 119(1):211–21, 1 Jan 77
Long lasting changes in the spontaneous activity of hippocampal neurons following stimulation of the entorhinal cortex. Deadwyler SA, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1(1):1–7, Jan–Feb 76
In vivo neurochemical analysis, by push-pull perfusion, of the mesocortical dopaminergic system of the rat during self-stimulation. Myers RD, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 2(2):105–12, Mar–Apr 77
Analysis of circulation of neuronal activity in the waking cortex. Rinaldi P, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1(5):429–35, Sep–Oct 76
Cortically induced masticatory rhythm and its modification by tonic peripheral inputs in immolbilized cats. Nakamura Y, et al. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 23(2):101–7, Jun 76
Evidence for an ascending inhibitory histaminergic pathway to the cerebral cortex. Sastry BS, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 54(5):782–6, Oct 76
Activation of adenyl cyclase and adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate phosphodiesterase in rat brain synaptosomes. Izumi H, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 24(5):1064–7, May 76
The functional significance of certain duplicate motor patterns on the cerebral cortex in primates including man. Crosby EC, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 79(1):1–14, 1976
Spatial disorientation in the monkey. Ratcliff G, et al.
Cortex 13(1):62–5, Mar 77
Auditory vocabulary of the right hemisphere following brain bisection or hemidecortication. Zaidel E. **Cortex** 12(3):191–211, Sep 76
Intra-operative evoked potential studies of newborn infants with myelomeningocele. Reigel DH, et al.
Dev Med Child Neurol [Suppl] (37):42–9, 1976
A cortical evoked potential that reflects the conditioned, positive incentive value of the stimulus. III. Manipulative motivation and the value of the reward. Boyd ES, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 42(3):364–71, Mar 77
A cortical evoked potential that reflects the conditioned, positive incentive value of the stimulus. I. The evoked potential. Boyd ES, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 42(3):341–54, Mar 77
A cortical evoked potential that reflects the conditioned, positive incentive value of the stimulus. II. Drive motivation (hunger). Boyd ES, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 42(3):355–63, Mar 77
Sequential discharges of phasic waves in the pontine oculomotor system during paradoxical sleep in chronic mesencephalic and decorticate cats. Gadea-Ciria M.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 42(5):709–12, May 77
The role of endogenous catecholamines in the regulation of electrocortical activity in the encephale isole cat. Keane PE, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 41(6):561–70, Dec 76
A multielectrode for intracortical recordings produced by thin-film technology. Prohaska O, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 42(3):421–2, Mar 77
Circulating of cortical and thalamic neuronal activity in wakefulness and in sleep. Rinaldi P, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 43(2):248–59, Aug 77
Intracellular recording from pulsating cerebral cortex. Schmidt EM, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 42(4):581–3, Apr 77
Ontogeny of delta activity during human sleep. Smith JR, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 43(2):229–37, Aug 77
Cortically elicited spike-wave after discharges in thalamic neurons. Steriade M, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 41(6):641–4, Dec 76
Characteristics of cranial and facial potentials associated with speech production. Szirtes J, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 43(3):386–96, Sep 77
Integration of cerebral and peripheral inputs by interpositus neurons in monkey. Allen GI, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 27(1):81–99, 18 Jan 77
The mode of synaptic linkage in the cerebro-ponto-cerebellar pathway investigated with intracellular recording from pontine nuclei cells of the cat. Allen GI, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 29(1):123–36, 8 Aug 77
Cerebral evoked responses to skin warming recorded from human scalp. Chatt AB, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 28(5):449–55, 15 Jul 77
Cortico-spinal connections in the rat. I. Monosynaptic and polysynaptic responses of cervical motoneurons to epicortical stimulation. Elger CE, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 28(3–4):385–404, 27 Jun 77
Cortico-spinal connections in the rat. II. Oligosynaptic and polysynaptic responses of lumbar motoneurons to epicortical stimulation. Janzen RW, et al.
Exp Brain Res 28(3–4):405–20, 27 Jun 77
An experimental study of the corticofugal system following cerebral lesions in the albino rats. Leong SK.
Exp Brain Res 26(3):235–47, 28 Oct 76
Influence of the presentation of remote visual stimuli on visual responses of cat area 17 and lateral suprasylvian area. Rizzolatti G, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 29(1):107–22, 8 Aug 77
Effects of stimulation of the midbrain reticular formation upon thalamo-cortical neurones responsible for cortical recruiting responses. Sasaki K, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 26(3):261–73, 28 Oct 76
Spinal branching of corticospinal axons in the cat. Shinoda Y, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 26(3):215–34, 28 Oct 76
Potentiation of excitatory synaptic transmission in the normal and in the reinnervated dentate gyrus of the rat. Steward O, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 26(4):423–41, 23 Nov 76
Brain stem pathways for vestibular projections to cerebral cortex in the cat. Abraham L, et al. **Exp Neurol** 55(2):436–48, May 77
Classically conditioned eye blink and changes in activity in the pericruciate cortex and thalamus in the cat. Chandler SD, et al. **Exp Neurol** 55(2):368–80, May 77
Frontal projections of dorsal neck and extraocular muscles. Dubrovsky BO, et al. **Exp Neurol** 55(3 PT. 1):680–93, Jun 77
Afferent modulation of the excitability of pyramidal tract fibers. Mann MD, et al. **Exp Neurol** 55(2):414–35, May 77
Development of caudate neuronal responses to stimulation of the midbrain, thalamus, and cortex in the kitten. Morris R, et al. **Exp Neurol** 57(1):121–31, Oct 77
Effects of caudate nuclei or frontal cortex ablations in cats. IV. Bar pressing, maze learning, and performance. Olmstead CE, et al. **Exp Neurol** 53(3):670–93, Dec 76
Tonic reticular activating system: relationship to aversive brain stimulation effects. Ruth RE, et al. **Exp Neurol** 57(1):41–56, Oct 77
Steady potential shifts and facilitated learning of delayed response in monkeys. Sandrew BB, et al. **Exp Neurol** 55(1):43–55, Apr 77
Operant conditioning of firing patterns in monkey cortical neurons. Schmidt EM, et al. **Exp Neurol** 54(3):467–77, Mar 77
Identification of alpha and gamma trigeminal motoneurons and effects of stimulation of amygdala, cerebellum, and cerebral cortex. Sessle BJ. **Exp Neurol** 54(2):303–22, Feb 77
Synchronous modifications in the cortical and pulvinar unit activity during slow wave sleep. Thieffry M, et al.
Exp Neurol 55(2):327–39, May 77
Extrapersonal spatial orientation: the role of posterior parietal, anterior frontal, and inferotemporal cortex. Ungerleider LG, et al. **Exp Neurol** 56(2):265–80, Aug 77
Effects of caudate nuclei or frontal cortex ablations in cats. II. Sleep-wakefulness, EEG, and motor activity. Villablanca JR, et al. **Exp Neurol** 53(1):31–50, Oct 76
Effects of caudate nuclei or frontal cortex ablations in cats: III. Recovery of limb placing reactions, including observations in hemispherectomized animals. Villablanca JR, et al. **Exp Neurol** 53(2):289–303, Nov 76
Effects of electrical stimulation of periaqueductal gray matter on evoked potentials recorded in the primary somesthetic cortical areas of the rat. Hernández A, et al.
Experientia 33(8):1049–51, 15 Aug 77
Prefrontal cortex and modulation of response to aversive stimulation in the rat. pp. 231–7. Cooper SJ.
In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.

Modulation of experimentally produced pain in man by electric stimulation of some cortical, thalamic, and basal ganglia structures. pp. 475–8. Gybels J, et al.
In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.

Actions of enkephalin on cortical and striatal neurones of naive and morphine tolerant/dependent rats. pp. 231–8. Zieglgänsberger W, et al.
In: Kosterlitz HW, ed. Opiates and endogenous opioid peptides. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. QV 90 I61o 1976.

Cortical evoked potentials and vigilance: a decision theory analysis. pp. 285–306. Davies DR, et al.
In: Mackie RR, ed. Vigilance: theory, operational performance, and physiological correlates. New York, Plenum Press, 1977. W3 N138 v.3 1976.

A comparative study of vestibulocortical projection. Odkvist LM, et al. **Int J Equilib Res** 3(1):17–9, Jun 73

Do hippocampal lesions produce amnesia in animals? Iversen SD. **Int Rev Neurobiol** 19:1–49, 1976 (127 ref.)

Fabrication of large arrays of cortical electrodes for use in man. Klomp GF, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 11(3):347–64, May 77

Interhemispheric neocortical connections of the corpus callosum in the reeler mutant mouse: a study based on anterograde and retrograde methods. Caviness VS Jr, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 170(4):449–59, 15 Dec 76

The cortical projections of the mediodorsal nucleus and adjacent thalamic nuclei in the rat. Krettek JE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 171(2):157–91, 15 Jan 77

An anatomical study of some somesthetic afferents to the intercollicular terminal zone of the midbrain of the opossum. RoBards MJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 170(4):499–524, 15 Dec 76

The effect of superior colliculus lesions upon the visual fields of cats with cortical ablations. Sherman SM. **J Comp Neurol** 172(2):211–29, 15 Mar 77

The effect of cortical and tectal lesions on the visual fields of binocularly deprived cats. Sherman SM. **J Comp Neurol** 172(2):231–45, 15 Mar 77

Efferent projections of the main and the accessory olfactory bulb in the tree shrew (Tupaia glis). Skeen LC, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 172(1):1–35, 1 Mar 77

An autoradiographic study of the organization of the efferent connections of the hippocampal formation in the rat. Swanson LW, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 172(1):49–84, 1 Mar 77

Areal changes in mouse cortical barrels following vibrissal damage at different postnatal ages. Woolsey TA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 170(1):53–66, 1 Nov 76

Marginal and extramarginal cortical lesions and visual discrimination by cats. Cornwell P, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 90(10):986–95, Oct 76

Serotonin, the superior colliculus, and grooming behavior in cats with neocortical lesions. Elbin J, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 91(2):300–12, Apr 77

Absence of differential associative responses to novel and familiar taste stimuli in rats lacking gustatory neocortex. Kiefer SW, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 91(3):498–507, Jun 77

Effects of selective forebrain noradrenaline loss on behavioral inhibition in the rat. Mason ST, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 91(1):165–73, Feb 77

Conditioning of cortical neurons in cats with antidromic activation as the unconditioned stimulus. O'Brien JH, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 91(4):918–29, Aug 77

Trial development of unit response changes during conditioning in cats. Packham SC, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 90(10):970–7, Oct 76

Identifiable cerebral motoneurons mediating an anterior tentacular withdrawal reflex in Aplysia. Fredman SM, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 40(3):608–15, May 77

Extracellular and intracellular recordings from cat's cortical whisker projection area: thalamocortical response transformation. Hellweg FC, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 40(3):463–79, May 77

Computed potentials of cortically arranged populations of neurons. Klee M, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 40(3):647–66, May 77

A cryogenic study of cortical conditioning changes. Rosenblum SM, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 40(4):957–67, Jul 77

Effects of anesthesia level and stimulus characteristic on the amplitude and latency of the somatosensory evoked response in monkeys. Pimmel RL, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2(5–6):385–93, 1976

Orbital cortical influences on cardiovascular dynamics and myocardial structure in conscious monkeys. Hall RE, et al. **J Neurosurg** 46(5):648–53, May 77

Different flow thresholds for failure of evoked response and increase in extracellular potassium activity during progressive ischaemia in cetebral cortex [proceedings]. Branston NM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 263(1):139P–140P, Dec 76

A comparison of the responsiveness to peripheral stimuli of pre-central cortical neurones in anaesthetized and conscious monkeys [proceedings]. Lemon RN, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 260(2):53P–54P, Sep 76

An after-effect of local stimulation of neurones in the cerebral cortex of the unanaesthetized rat [proceedings]. McCabe BJ. **J Physiol (Lond)** 263(1):140P–141P, Dec 76

A critical appraisal of 'Lokalisationslehre' in the brain. Zülch KJ. **Naturwissenschaften** 63(6):255–65, Jun 76

Polygraphic patterns of sleep in various age groups of normal children. Popoviciu L, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 14(4):265–76, Oct–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

Intralaminar thalamic responses to somatic and fastigial stimulation: cortical inhibition and its blockade by strychnine in cats. Ishida Y. **Neuropharmacology** 16(3):163–70, Mar 77

Perceptual correlates of variability in the duration of the cortical excitability cycle. Coffin S, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 15(2):231–41, 1977

Hemispheric interaction in the processing of concurrent tasks in commissurotomy subjects. Franco L. **Neuropsychologia** 15(4–5):707–10, 1977

Design fluency: the invention of nonsense drawings after focal cortical lesions. Jones-Gotman M, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 15(4–5):653–74, 1977

Interhemispherical differences in the evoked cortical potential to intersensory and repetitive stimulation: hypotheses, methods and appraisals. Shipley T. **Neuropsychologia** 15(1):133–41, 1977

A comparison of two- and four-stage ablations of sulcus principals on recovery of spatial performance in the rhesus monkey. Stein DG, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 15(1):179–82, 1977

Response suppression produced by electrical stimulation in the neocortex of the cat. Wilcott RC, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 15(1):155–63, 1977

Electrical stimulation in the prefrontal cortex and delayed response in the cat. Wilcott RC. **Neuropsychologia** 15(1):115–21, 1977

Selective hyperthermia and reaction time. Holt WR, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 42(43):375–82, Oct 76

Auditory-visual interactions and the correspondence between perceived auditory space and perceived visual space. Regan D, et al. **Perception** 6(2):133–8, 1977

A technique for recording local blood flow and neuronal activity with a single microelectrode. Rappelsberger P, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 369(2):183–6, 8 Jun 77

Carbon monoxide and flash evoked potentials from rat cortex and superior colliculus. Dyer RS, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 6(4):461–5, Apr 77

Electroencephalographic correlates of the audiogenic seizure response of inbred mice. Maxson SC, et al. **Physiol Behav** 16(5):623–9, May 76

Recovery of cortical responses following localized cooling in the thalamus. O'Brien JH, et al. **Physiol Behav** 17(4):631–3, Oct 76

Sequential and single-stage lesions of posterior association cortex in rhesus monkeys. Oscar-Berman M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 17(2):287–95, Aug 76

Long term recording from cortical and subcortical neurons in unrestrained cats. Ramos A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 16(6):803–6, Jun 76

Habituation of orienting and motor responses elicited by stimulation of the cortex in the cat. Vale H, et al. **Physiol Behav** 16(3):337–41, Mar 76

Spreading EEG depression elicited by controlled deformation of the rat cerebral cortex. Kubát J. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 26(1):13–20, 1977

The spontaneous activity of neurones in the cat's cerebral cortex. Burns BD, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 194(1115):211–23, 15 Oct 76

The effects of changing levels of arousal on the spontaneous activity of cortical neurones: I. Sleep and wakefulness. Webb AC. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 194(1115):225–37, 15 Oct 76

The effects of changing levels of arousal on the spontaneous activity of cortical neurones. II. Relaxation and alarm. Webb AC. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 194(1115):239–51, 15 Oct 76

The brain as a functional entity. Creutzeldt O. **Prog Brain Res** 45:451–62, 1976

Organization of spontaneous electrical activity in the neocortex. Scherrer J. **Prog Brain Res** 45:309–25, 1976

[Theoretical and practical possibilities of studying the central autonomic nervous system in psychiatry] de Walden-Galuszko K. **Psychiatr Pol** 10(5):545–51, Sep-Oct 76

Effects of inferotemporal lesions on the behavior of monkeys. Dean P. **Psychol Bull** 83(1):41–71, Jan 76

Effects of orotic acid and pirazetam on cortical bioelectrical activity in rabbits. Krug M, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 53(1):73–8, 6 Jun 77

Averaged evoked responses and the encoding of perception. Schwartz M. **Psychophysiology** 13(6):546–53, Nov 76 (33 ref.)

A longitudinal study of some physiological parameters and autogenic training. Tebecis AK, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 27(1):8–17, 1976–77

Evoked cortical activity in the healthy human subjects and in the neurosurgical patients. III. Plastic processes of CNS in the picture of the cortical visual evoked potentials and the repetitive after-discharges in the healthy human subjects. Golda V, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ** 18(4–5):267–82, 1975

Cortical potentials associated with the detection of visual events. Cooper R, et al. **Science** 196(4285):74–7, 1 Apr 77

Time-dependent disruption of morphine tolerance by electroconvulsive shock and frontal cortical stimulation. Kesner RP, et al. **Science** 194(4269):1079–81, 3 Dec 76

Effects of eye movements upon excitability of cat superior colliculus as tested by electrical stimulation of the cortico-collicular pathway. Nagata T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 121(1):47–56, Jan 77

Electrophysiological correlates of the visual perception of 'instantaneous' and 'durable'. Servière J, et al. **Vision Res** 17(1):65–9, 1977

[Development of evoked cortical activity and its inducement (author's transl)] Sobotka P, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 66(1):38–48, 1 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Cortical potentials evoked through structured light stimuli in man] Pastrňáková I. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ [Suppl]** 17(4 Suppl):243–9, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Neuropsychology and pathology of the cerebral cortex] Assal G. **Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss** 32(1–3):5–12, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The cerebral ideogram] Ingvar DH. **Encephale** 3(1):5–33, 1977 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Relationship between the limbic system and gonadal function. 2. Quantifiable prepuberal differentiation of medial cortical amygdaloid nuclei] Smollich A, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 31(2):249–55, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An averager for the analysis of variable latency neuroelectric responses (author's transl)] Steeger G, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 22(4):68–74, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Projection of lateral posterior nucleus - pulvinar complex] Hajdu F, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (70 Pt 1):343–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Arousal, activation and exertion: specific neural systems] Pribram KH, et al. **Z Psychol** 184(3):382–403, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dimer-X in the intracranial subarachnoid space - electrocorticographic study (author's transl)] Nishikawa M, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 5(2):133–6, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Autooscillatory processes in the thalamocortical nonspecific system] Kogan AB, et al. **Biofizika** 21(4):714–8, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the dendrite and transcallosum potentials in the cerebral cortex in overheating] Bulochnik ED. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(8):931–3, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Non-switched on influences of the perforant pathway on hippocampal field CA2 neurons in vitro] Bragin AG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 233(1):249–52, Mar-Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Transcallosal modulation of functional interhemispheric asymmetry] Bianka VL. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(9):1276–85, SEP 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrical activity of layers of isolated cortex during drowsiness and different sleep stages] Bogoslovskii MM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(12):1753–9, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Strychnine-neuronographic study of orbital cortex projections to structures of the pons varolii] Gun AA. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(12):1760–6, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stability of interrelationships between impulsations of cortical neurons and the electorencephalogram] Karnup SV. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(9):1390–2, SEP 76 **(Rus)**

[Intercortical connections of the cat vestibular projection zone] Kreĭdich IuV. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(8):1236–40, Aug 76 **(Rus)**

[Interaction between spindles evoked by electric stimulation of different regions of the cerebral cortex] Narikashvili SP, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(1):3–10, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Several basic properties of primary and short-latency suprasylvian responses to sound in cats with chronically implanted electrodes. Petrzhek I. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(1):47–57, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrophysiologic study of the connections of the 2d somatosensory area of the cortex with the neo-, paleocortical and striate formations of the brain] Tatevosian TG, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(3):245–52, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vestibular influences on the cat sensomotor cortex following destruction of the medial lemnisci] Vereschchagina EM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(6):934–7, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Cortical bioelectrical activity characteristics with lowered productivity from mental work] Karadzhov KV. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (8):49–52, Aug 76 **(Rus)**

[Reactions of field 21 neurons of the suprasylvian gyrus to stimulation of the association and specific nuclei of the thalamus] Artemenko DP, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 9(2):202–4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Postsynaptic excitation and inhibition in neurons of the general cortex of turtles during presentation of moving stimuli] Gusel'nikov VI, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 9(3):249–56, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of the electrocorticogram of several brain fields of dozing cats in a chronic experiment] Konik OE. **Neirofiziologiia** 8(6):583–96, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrophysiologic analysis of the functional organization of cortico-cerebellar connections] Rakhmanina EA. **Neirofiziologiia** 8(5):483–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bioelectric and etiologic correlates of a model of 'anticipation stress'] Vediaev FP, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (5):17–22, Sep-Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Rus)

[Characteristics of the cerebral cortical reaction to pain stimulation of the dental pulp] Shelikhov VN, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 55(5):4–7, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Change in the cerebral cortical bioelectrical activity and in the brain noradrenaline content under the actions of mud applied to the cervical reflexogenic zone] Gaske OD, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 0(3):48–54, May–Jun 76 (Rus)

[Electrophysiologic study of pretecto–cortical connections in rats] Lukanidina VE. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 13(4):531–3, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Heterosensory interaction in neocortical neurons of the hedgehog, Erinaceus europaeus] Pirogov AA. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 13(4):494–500, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Extrapolation capability in crows following destruction of the Wulst and archicortex] Zinov'eva IB, et al. **Zh Obshch Biol** 37(4):600–7, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Correlation between characteristics of short–term verbal memory and EEG coefficients] Aminev GA. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 27(3):568–73, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Motivation in light of the teachings of I. P. Pavlov] Asratian EA. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(5):945–53, Sep–Oct 76 (Rus)

[Effect of disconnecting cortical input on the activity of hippocampal neurons] Brazhnik ES, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(6):1282–90, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Thalamo non–specific system at different stages of sleep and wakefulness] Burikov AA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 27(1):177–85, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Formation of neuronal activity in the association area of the cortex in developing cats] Dobroliubov VIn. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(5):1050–7, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Postsynaptic mechanism of habituation of turtle cortical neurons to moving stimuli] Gusel'nikov VI, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(5):1082–90, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Reflection of the decision making process in evoked cortical electrical activity in man] Kostandov EA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(6):1123–30, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of sectioning cortico–hippocampal connections on the impulse activity of dorsal hippocampal neurons] Kriuchkova NA. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 27(2):297–305, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Slow potentials and the impulse activity of cerebral cortex neurons following elaboration of internal inhibition] Shul'gina GI. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(5):962–70, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Evoked potentials and spike activity of cortical neurons at the moment of conditioned reflex realization] Shul'gina GI. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(6):1153–64, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of the cortical input of the hippocampus. Functional differences in the lateral and medial entorhinal cortex] Strafekhina VS, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(5):1074–81, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cortico–subcortical interrelationship under conditions of acute emotional stress] Sudakov KV. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 27(2):318–21, Mar–Apr 77 (Rus)

[Interrelationship between the neocortex and limbic system in emotional stress and epileptiform syndromes] Vediaev FP. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 27(1):57–63, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Spatial relationships of electrical activity during reproduction of verbal signals in children] Zaitseva LM. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(5):1032–41, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Interrelationships between the background impulse activity of cortical neurons and the EEG] Zhadin MN, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 27(2):289–96, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The preparatory motor potential of the brain and cooperation of the hemispheres in unimanual contractions of the left hand (author's transl)] Podivinský F, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 66(6):653–60, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Neurophysiological bases of hypnosis] Hernández Peón R. **Neurol Neurocir Psiquiatr** 18(1):7–26, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Spatial synchronization of the electrical activity of the cat cerebral cortex during nembutal sleep] Konik OE. **Fiziol Zh** 23(1):18–27, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cortical and caudate spreading depression as an indicator of neural changes induced by early malnutrition in rats [proceedings] De Luca B, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 19(2):130–1, May 77

The role of focal and extrafocal structures in the triggering of epileptic spikes: an experimental study. Ferrillo F, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** (23 Suppl):9–14, 1976

Diagnostic value of visual evoked response, clinical eye examination and CSF analysis in chronic myelopathy. Bynke H, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 56(1):55–69, Jul 77

Electroencephalographic examination of 50 women with Turner's syndrome. Tsuboi T, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 54(4):359–65, Oct 76

Cortical NADH, pO2, electrical activity and arterial blood pressure oscillations in hypoxaemia. Dóra E, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 75:299–305, 1976

Cerebral–cerebellar paroxysmal activity in experimental focal seizures. Caveness WF, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1(3):287–9, Mar 77

Cortical neuronal function during ischemia. Effects of occlusion of one middle cerebral artery on single–unit activity in cats. Heiss WD, et al. **Arch Neurol** 33(12):813–20, Dec 76

Intrinsic and extrinsic inhibitory mechanisms of convulsive activity. Dow RS. **Bol Estud Med Biol** 28(8–10):259–63, Oct 74–Apr 75

Epileptic sensitization. A study of 'secondary' epileptiform discharges and the influence upon them of acute cortico–cortical and interhemispheral disconnection in animals and in man. Torres F. **Bol Estud Med Biol** 28(8–10):303–25, Oct 74–Apr 75

Epileptogenesis in neocortical slices. Courtney KR, et al. **Brain Res** 127(1):191–6, 20 May 77

Influence of severe hypercapnia upon cerebral cortical metabolism, CSF electrolyte concentrations and EEG in the cat. Schindler U, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 12(2):277–84, Mar–Apr 76

Dorsal frontal, orbital and mesial frontal cortical lesion and amygdaloid kindling in cats. Wada JA, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 4(2):107–15, May 77

Relationship between changes in somesthetic evoked responses and electroencephalographic findings in the child with hemiplegia. Laget P, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 18(5):620–31, Oct 76

The cortical electromicrophysiology of pathological delta waves in the electroencephalogram of cats. Ball GJ, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 43(3):346–61, Sep 77

Reversible profound depression of cerebral electrical activity in hyperthermia. Cabral R, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 42(5):697–701, May 77

Cerebral cortical isolation in infantile neuroaxonal dystrophy. Ferriss GS, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 43(2):168–82, Aug 77

Spike–wave rhythms in cat cortex induced by parenteral penicillin. I. Electroencephalographic features. Fisher RS, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 42(5):608–24, May 77

Visually evoked potentials from occipital and precentral cortex in visually deprived humans. Glass JD, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 43(2):207–17, Aug 77

The penicillin focus. I. Distribution of potential at the cortical surface. Goldensohn ES, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 42(4):480–92, Apr 77

The critical cortical area for development of penicillin–induced epielpsy. Reichenthal E, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 42(2):248–51, Feb 77

Influence of association cortex on penicillin discharges in the primary visual cortex. Rosen AD. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 41(6):571–9, Dec 76

Alumina cream induced focal motor epilepsy in cats. I. Wakefulness––sleep modulation of cortical paroxysmal EEG spikes. Velasco M, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 43(1):59–66, Jul 77

Cortical and cervical somatosensory evoked responses in demyelinating diseases. Coion EJ, et al. **Eur Neurol** 15(3):124–30, 1977

Effects of brain lesions and atropine on hippocampal and neocortical electroencephalograms in the rat. Kolb B, et al. **Exp Neurol** 56(1):1–22, Jul 77

Responses of cerebro–cortical neurons to electrical stimulation with particular reference to epileptiform discharges. Li CL, et al. **Exp Neurol** 55(1):173–86, Apr 77

Is the central nervous system ever involved in muscular dystrophy? Sen S, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 24(8):477–81, Aug 76

Neuropsychological effects of electroconvulsive therapy. Goldstein SG, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 33(3):789–806, Jul 77

Profile of central and peripheral nervous system involvement in muscular dystrophy. Sen S, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 67(2):29–34, 16 Jul 76

Electroretinogram and visually evoked cortical potential in Tay–Sachs disease: a report of two cases. Honda Y, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol** 13(4):226–9, Jul–Aug 76

The evoked potential in pharmacopsychiatry. Saletu B. **Neuropsychobiology** 3(2–3):75–104, 1977

Electrophysiological basis for a dichotomy in schizophrenia. Belford B. **Psychol Rep** 39(2):591–9, Oct 76 (53 ref.)

Electrophysiological measures of auditory perception. Antonelli AR. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 97 Suppl:613–21, Nov 76

Contingent negative variations and differential hearing thresholds. Brix R. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 97 Suppl:602–12, Nov 76

Clinical use of auditory evoked potentials. Stange G. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 97 Suppl:574–90, Nov 76

Electrophysiological data and psychophysical measurement. Stephens SD, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 97 Suppl:622–32, Nov 76

Evoked cortical activity in the healthy human subjects and in the neurosurgical patients. IV. Habituation and dishabituation of the limbicoreticular system. Golda V, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ** 18(4–5):293–308, 1975

Somatosensory cerebral evoked potentials in diagnosing brachial plexus injuries. Zvěřina E, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 9(2):47–54, 1977

Cerebral–cerebellar paroxysmal activity. Caveness WF, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 101:224–6, 1976

Cortical unit activity during generalized seizures induced by penicillin. Fisher RS, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 101:187–92, 1976

Epileptogenesis in mammalian cortex studied in vitro. Schwartzkroin PA, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 101:288–91, 1976

[Synaptic changes in projected experimental epileptic focus in the rat cerebral cortex. Quantitative electronmiscroscopy study] Fischer J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 116(21):651–5, 27 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Contingent negative variation and mental disorders] Timsit–Berthier M. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 76(4):521–50, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[An electroencephalographic study of olfactory gonadic dysplasia (author's transl)] Poenaru S, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 37(3):171–88, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Stereo–electroencephalography and the circulation in cerebral tumours (author's transl)] Laitinen L. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 19(2):237–9, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The value of straticorticography for peroperative examination of cerebral tumours (author's transl)] Sindou M, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 19(2):227–36, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Sensorimotor transpositions and cerebral activities evoked in aphasia] Paty J, et al. **Lille Med** 21(7):558–62, Aug–Sep 76 (Fre)

[Cortical blindness, clinical, psychologic, and localizatory findings (author's transl)] Gerlach J, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 223(4):337–50, 15 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Intracortical electrogenesis: spontaneous activity, sleep and epileptic seizure (author's transl)] Petsche H, et al. **EEG EMG** 7(3):107–21, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Anamnestic syndromes : coding disorders] Pribram KH. **Z Psychol** 184(3):404–31, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Epileptiform foci in subjects with seizures or without seizures. Polygraphic study of nocturnal sleep] Ambrosetto G, et al. **Riv Neurol** 46(5):396–400, Sep–Oct 76 (Ita)

[Clinical and electroencephalographic studies of subjects with the West syndrome appearing after poliomyelitis vaccination] Marchesi GF, et al. **Riv Neurol** 46(5):377–82, Sep–Oct 76 (Ita)

[Cortico–caudate interactions during the development of epilepsy due to experimental neocortical foci] Palestini M, et al. **Riv Neurol** 46(5):440–5, Sep–Oct 76 (Ita)

[Nonpharmacological, ubiquitous, rapid, fused graphic elements in the electroencephalographic pattern of 2 sisters with type A sulfatidosis and ponto–cerebellar systemic atrophy] Paolozzi C, et al. **Riv Neurol** 46(3):194–209, Mar–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Comparative intra– and interhemispheric analysis of the EEG in coma] Sannita WG, et al. **Riv Neurol** 46(6):481–92, Nov–Dec 76 (Ita)

[Effect of damage to the zone of the medial forebrain bundle and preoptic area on the activiy of a penicillin–induced epileptiform focus (phenomenon of the hyperactive determinant dispatch station)] Kryzhanovskiĭ GN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(12):1413–6, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in the electric activity of the cerebral cortex in poisoning caused by Cl. perfringens toxin type A] Tselukh AV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(10):1192–8, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of micropolarization in focal epilepsy] Tkachenko EI. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (5):22–6, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[effect of allergens on the reaction of the central and autonomic nervous systems in sensitized patients with various dermatoses] Bazyka AP, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (1):9–14, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Pathology of higher cortical functions in patients with chronic respiratory insufficiency] Dushanova GA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(11):1636–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Pathogenesis of central mechanisms of speech function disorders in children with alalia] Khrizman TP, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(10):1558–64, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Role of a change in the electric conductivity of an epileptiform focus in the spread of paroxysmal activity] Belenkov NIu, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 27(1):137–46, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cortical evoked potentials in children with lesions at different levels of the brain stem] Galkina NS, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 27(1):115–20, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SECRETION

The role of the septal nuclei in the release of acetyl–choline from the rabbit cerebral cortex and dorsal hippocampus and the effect of atropine. Dudar JD. **Brain Res** 129(2):237–46, 1 Jul 77

Potassium–induced release of [3H] GABA and of [3H]

noradrenaline from normal and reserpinized rat brain cortex slices, Differences in calcium-dependency, and in sensitivity to potassium ions. Vargas O, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(1):165-70, Jan 77

Increase in ACh release from the rat brain cortex slices by 3',5'-cyclic adenosine monophosphate. Katsuki S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 27(1):173-5, Feb 77

ULTRASTRUCTURE

An ultrastructural study of the relationship between pericytes and cerebral macrophages. Boya J. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 95(4):598-608, 1976

Efferent connections of the basolateral amygdaloid part to the archi-, paleo-, and neocortex in dogs. Kosmal A. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 36(3):319-31, 1976

A quantitative electron microscopic study of the ageing human cerebral cortex. Rees S. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 36(4):347-62, 21 Dec 76

The incidence of ultrastructural abnormalities in the cortex of two retarded human brains (Down's syndrome). Rees S. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 37(1):65-8, 31 Jan 77

Ultrastructural and biochemical studies on ouabain-induced oedematous brain. Tanaka R, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 37(2):95-100, 28 Feb 77

Fine structural aspects of the influence of lymphatic blockage on cold injury of the brain and skin, and the effects of benzo-pyrones. Casley-Smith JR, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(2):367-78, Feb 77

Interaction of central nervous system drugs with synaptosomal transport processes. Cahill AL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(20):2257-64, 15 Oct 76

Effects of delta9-tetrahydrocannabinol and cannabidiol on a Mg2+-ATPase of synaptic vesicles prepared from rat cerebral cortex. Gilbert JC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(4):599-601, Apr 77

Unusual cerebral inclusions in Reye's syndrome. Lantos PL, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6045):1176, 13 Nov 76

Variation in chromatin structure in two cell types from the same tissue: a short DNA repeat length in cerebral cortex neurons. Thomas JO, et al. **Cell** 10(4):633-40, Apr 77

Gap junctions between astrocytes during growth and differentiation in organ culture systems. Sipe JC. **Cell Tissue Res** 170(4):485-90, 10 Aug 76

The buoyant density of synaptic plasma membranes from the cerebral cortex of neonatal rats. Norman RL, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 28(3-4):279-92, 27 Jun 77

The question of differentiation of the perivascular glial elements of the rat cerebral cortex. Brichová H. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 25(1):3-6, 1977

Ultrastructure and histochemistry of cortical synapses and their informative capacity [proceedings] Manina AA. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 25(3):242-4, 1977

Electron microscopical demonstration of adenylate cyclase activity in nervous tissue. Rechardt L, et al. **Histochemistry** 51(2-3):113-9, 4 Mar 77

Partial separation of synaptosomes accumulating 4-aminobutyrate or glutamate by zonal centrifugation on a discontinuous sucrose gradient. Wenk M, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 357(11):1469-76, Nov 76

The structure of postsynaptic densities isolated from dog cerebral cortex. II. Characterization and arrangement of some of the major proteins within the structure. Blomberg F, et al. **J Cell Biol** 74(1):204-25, Jul 77

The structure of postsynaptic densities isolated from dog cerebral cortex. I. Overall morphology and protein composition. Cohen RS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 74(1):181-203, Jul 77

Topography of the synaptosomal membrane. Wang YJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 71(2):639-58, Nov 76

Fast axoplasmic flow in cerebral cortex slices. White FP. **J Neurochem** 27(6):1543-5, Dec 76

Cerebral cortical changes in acute experimental hypertension: An ultrastructural study. Nag S, et al. **Lab Invest** 36(2):150-61, Feb 77

Mescaline-induced changes of brain-cortex ribosomes. Mescaline demethylase activity of brain-cortex soluble supernatant. Datta RK, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 296(3):297-300, Feb 77

[Contribution of cortical biopsy to therapeutic indications in normal pressure hydrocephalus] Pradat P, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 22(2):185-8, Oct 76

Effects of pentoxifylline on cerebral ultrastructure of normal and ischemic gerbils. Hartmann JF, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(1):77-84, Jan 77

Electron microscopic changes in the active zone of the synapses in an acute projected epileptic cortical focus in the rat. Fischer J. **Physiol Bohemoslov** (2):189-92, 1977

Silver impregnation method for neurons and myelinated axons of acult central nervous system. Tunturi AR. **Physiol Chem Phys** 8(2):107-14, 1976

[Neo and postnatal development of the cerebral cortex in mice. Ultrastructural study] Nosal G, et al. **Acta Neurol Lat Am** 21(1-4):1-16, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Curable ECHO 5 virus encephalitis. Clinical, electroencephalographic, virologic and ultrastructural study] Foncin JF, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 128(4):335-43, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ultrastructural variations of synapses in the normal human cerebral cortex] Tusques J, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 60(168):231-41, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Typical synapses between neurons and oligodendroglial cells in the human cerebral cortex] Tusques J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(16):1747-9, 20 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Staining the Nissl bodies in 4--10 microns thick Araldite sections with an area of about 2x2 cm (author's transl)] Braak E. **Microsc Acta** 78(4):289-91, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of tetanus toxin and colchicine on synaptic membranes of rat cerebral cortex] Kryzhanovskiĭ GN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(2):139-42, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structure-function characteristics of axotelodendron synapses] Manina AA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 231(3):1465-7, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Comparative characteristics of the dendritic spines of the 3 chief zones of the forebrain cortex of steppe and bog turtles] Davydova TV, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 9(2):142-8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructural autoradiographic study of D-(1-3H)-glucosamine incorporation into the synaptosomes of rat cerebral cortex] Nadtochiĭ VV. **Tsitologiia** 19(2):137-40, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possible role of catalase in the response of mitochondria to helium-neon laser radiation] Zubkova SM. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (6):14-7, Nov-Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[Effect of lithium on the energy metabolism of nervous tissue] Gulidova GP, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(8):1179-86, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of lithium salts on the ultrastructure of isolated cerebral mitochondria exposed to the serum of schizophrenic patients] Ivanshina AZ. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(8):1191-4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructural characteristics of changes in the nerve cells of the cerebral cortex and hypothalamus at different periods after death] Savulev IuI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(7):1069-74, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructure of the dark neurons of the cerebral cortex] Carrascal E, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 40(3):165-76, May-Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CEREBRAL CORTEX DECORTICATION

Olfactory-motor habits in functionally hemidecorticate rats [proceedings] Burešová O, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 19(1):64-5, 1977

Design fluency: the invention of nonsense drawings after focal cortical lesions. Jones-Gotman M, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 15(4-5):653-74, 1977

Limb preference after lesions of the cerebral hemisphere in adult and neonatal rats. Castro AJ. **Physiol Behav** 18(4):605-8, Apr 77

Ventilatory response of decorticate and decerebrate cats to hypoxia and CO2. Tenney SM, et al. **Respir Physiol** 29(1):81-92, Feb 77

[Effective of surgical decortication on cardio-cardiac reflexes in cats] Malkova NB, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(11):1622-7, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrographic manifestations of sleep in the neuronally-isolated cat cortex] Khananashvili MM, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 8(6):559-67, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBRAL DOMINANCE see **DOMINANCE, CEREBRAL**

CEREBRAL EMBOLISM AND THROMBOSIS

Cerebral air embolism. Report of five cases and review of the literature. Menkin M, et al. **Arch Neurol** 34(3):168-70, Mar 77

Cerebellar hemorrhage and infarction. Sypert GW. **Compr Ther** 3(4):42-7, Apr 77

[EEG and autopsy of acute cerebrovascular disorders] Togi H, et al. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 16(8):574-9, 1 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dejerine-Roussy syndrome (author's transl)] Kameyama M. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 4(11):1045-9, Nov 76 **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Platelet adhesiveness in young patients with ischaemic stroke. Sharma SC, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 30(7):649-52, Jul 77

Data concerning blood lipid levels in cerebral atherosclerosis. Sterman-Marinchescu C, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 14(4) Oct-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Changes of hematocrit, hemoglobin level, erythrocyte count, and total serum protein value in the peripheral blood before and after cerebral infarct and intracranial hemorrhage] Yamanouchi H, et al. **Jpn J Geriatr** 13(4):207-14, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of rheopolyglucin with panangin on the cytochemical indicators of leukocytes in patients with ischemic cerebral infarct] Timoshchuk VL. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(9):67-70, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Sanguineous cerebrospinal fluid in recanalized cerebral infarction. Irino T, et al. **Stroke** 8(1):22-4, Jan-Feb 77

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Spontaneous thrombosis of an intracranial aneurysm during treatment with epsilon aminocaproic acid. Scott RM, et al. **Surg Neurol** 7(1):21-3, Jan 77

[Brain infarctions during treatment with ovulation inhibitors (author's transl)] Köhler GK, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 45(5):293-305, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nephrotic syndrome associated with primary hypoplasia of the thymus gland. A case study with special reference to cerebral thrombosis caused by blood hypercoagulation during steroid therapy] Sakiyama T, et al. **Jpn J Nephrol** 17(9):837-47, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Microembolisation as a cause of clinical disorders. Marshall J. **Acta Clin Belg** 32(1):51-2, 1977

Acute failure of automatic respirations secondary to a unilateral brainstem infarct. Levin BE, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1(6):583-6, Jun 77

Pure motor hemiplegia due to cerebral cortical infarction. Chokroverty S, et al. **Arch Neurol** 34(2):93-5, Feb 77

Alexia without agraphia associated with right occipital lesion. Hirose G, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 40(3):225-7, Mar 77

Trigeminal artery and microemboli to the brain stem. Report of two cases. Waller FT, et al. **J Neurosurg** 46(1):104-6, Jan 77

Bacterial endocarditis due to Hemophilus aphrophilus with cerebral embolism [letter]. Mesko ZG, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(6):1031-2, Dec 76

Causes of transient cerebral ischemia [letter]. Hunter RB. **JAMA** 237(23):2472, 6 Jun 77

Bilateral altitudinal anopia caused by infarction of the calcarine cortex. Heller-Bettinger I, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 26(12):1176-9, Dec 76

Parinaud's syndrome: cerebrovascular disease as a common etiology: analysis of 16 cases. Sullivan HG, et al. **Surg Neurol** 6(5):301-5, Nov 76

Myocardial damage and cardiac arrhythmias in cerebral infarction and subarachnoid hemorrhage: correlation with increased systemic catecholamine output. Feibel JH, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 101:242-4, 1976

[The so-called 'delivery head'] Op de Coul AA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(4-):2093-5, 27 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[The 'locked-in' syndrome: pseudocoma in thrombosis of the basilar artery (author's transl)] Flügel KA, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(13):465-70, 1 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Wallenberg's syndrome with sleep-induced dyspnea--a case study] Ikeda H, et al. **Brain Nerv** 28(11):1259-64, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Left atrial myxoma with repeated multiple cerebral emboli] Yoshinaga J, et al. **Brain Nerv** 28(4):397-403, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Symposium on the cerebral stroke. (7) Clinicopathological and experimental study on the pathogenesis of cerebral vascular disease---with special reference to the role of venous circulatory disturbance (author's transl)] Murakami K, et al. **J Jpn Soc Intern Med** 65(12):1385-9, 10 Dec 76 **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Scintigraphic and serioscintigraphic results in cerebral infarctions. Kvičala V, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 21(7-8):443-67, 1975

'Vascular' cerebral infarctions demonstrated by serial gamma-camera scinti photography. McKay WJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 49(583):600-3, Jul 76

Persistently abnormal brain scintigraphy after cerebral infarction. Faden A, et al. **J Neurol** 215(3):169-74, 13 Jun 77

Computerized axial tomography scan-of-the-month: cerebral infarction. Gammill SL. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 69(9):633-4, Sep 76

Diagnosis of cerebral embolism [letter]. Norris JW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(18):1017, 28 Oct 76

[Electroencephalographic study of brain-infarction in dogs (author's transl)] Prüll G, et al. **EEG EMG** 7(4):177-88, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Usefulness of a dynamic study in brain scintigraphy] Masaki E, et al. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 22(5):529-30, May 77 **(Jpn)**

[Cerebrospinal fluid flow dynamics in cerebral infarction--Numerical study with RI Anger camera (author's transl)] Takeyama E, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 4(6):567-76, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Wallenberg's syndrome (author's transl)] Tsukagoshi H. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 5(1):21-7, Jan 77 **(Jpn)**

[Prodromal symptoms and manifestations in pontine base infarction] Honczarenko K, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 11(4):483-6, Jul-Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Wallenberg-Nageotte-Babinski syndrome] Chmielewski H, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(16):1457-60, 15Aug76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical picture and diagnosis of occlusive lesions of branches of the aortic arch] Pokrovskiĭ AV, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (6):40-7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Rus)

[Clinical picture and diagnosis of acute disorders of cerebral venous circulation] Farber MA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(5):662–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Radioisotope scanning in the diagnosis of cerebral infarction] Okhrimenko NN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(1):39–43, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of levodopa or glycerol on experimental cerebral infarction. Popovic P, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):378–9, 1977

Experimental cerebral infarctioneffects of pentobarbital in Mongolian gerbils. McGraw CP. **Arch Neurol** 34(6):334–6, Jun 77

Combined dexamethasone and low-molecular-weight dextran in acute brain infarction: double-blind study. Kaste M, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6049):1409–10, 11 Dec 76

Effect of glycerol treatment on the natural history of acute cerebral infarction. Gelmers HJ. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 78(4):277–82, 1975

Dexamethasone and DMSO in experimental transorbital cerebral infarction. de la Torre JC, et al. **Stroke** 7(6):577–83, Nov–Dec 76

[Long-term anticoagulant therapy in subjects over 75 years of age. 100 cases] Joly F, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 70(5):521–9, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effects of steroids on cerebral infarct and hemorrhage in the aged--studies on improvement of consciousness level and mortality rate] Takegoshi K, et al. **Jpn J Geriatr** 13(6):371–7, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Therapeutic effectiveness of anticoagulants in the acute phase of cerebral infarction] Levin GZ, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(1):24–31, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Treatment of acute cerebral infarct] Gomensoro JB, et al. **Acta Neurol Lat Am** 21(1–4):152–6, 1975 (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Thrombogenic intracranial vasculitis in tuberculous meningitis. A 20 year 'post mortem' survey. Poltera AA. **Acta Neurol Belg** 77(1):12–24, Jan–Feb 77

Brain infarction in young adults (with particular reference to pathogenesis). Hindfelt B, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 55(2):145–57, Feb 77

Platelet and coagulation function in relation to thromboembolic stroke. Barnett HJ. **Adv Neurol** 16:45–70, 1977 (57 ref.)

Cerebral infarction complicating subclavian vein catheterization . Hurwitz BJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1(3):253–4, Mar 77

Migrainous cerebral infarction [editorial]. **Br Med J** 1(6060):532–3, 26 Feb 77

Postlymphographic cerebral lipid embolization in the vena cava superior syndrome. Andersen OF, et al. **Cancer** 39(1):79–84, Jan 77 (27 ref.)

Cerebral involvement with disseminated intravascular coagulation in intestinal disease. Ryan FP, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 30(6):551–5, Jun 77

Fatal fat embolism following severe donkey bites. Bloch B. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 16(3):231–3, Jul 76

Cortical vein thrombosis in Wegener's granulomatosis. Case report. Mickle JP, et al. **J Neurosurg** 46(2):248–51, Feb 77

Gunshot wound of the abdomen with cerebral embolization. Duerr S, et al. **J Trauma** 17(2):155–7, Feb 77

Infection and intracranial arterial thrombosis [letter]. Ode B, et al. **Lancet** 2(7990):863–4, 16 Oct 76

Complication of catheterization of the external carotid artery [letter] Goodyear M. **Med J Aust** 1(18):675, 30 Apr 77

Spiral spring effect in catheters as a complicating factor of femorocerebral catheterization. Thijssen HO, et al. **Neuroradiology** 13(5):239–42, 29 Jul 77

Fibromuscular dysplasia as a cause of stroke in infancy and childhood. Shields WD, et al. **Pediatrics** 59(6):899–901, Jun 77

Fatal cerebral embolism following aorto-coronary bypass graft surgery. Bounds JV, et al. **Stroke** 7(6):611–4, Nov–Dec 76

Transitory cerebral microvascular blockade after cardiopulmonary bypass. Patterson RH Jr, et al. **Thorax** 31(6):736–41, Dec 76

A standardized model of microembolization in the cat brain. Pakula H. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 37(2):127–30, 1976

[Cerebral arterial embolism during extracorporeal circulation] Brunon AM, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 18(1):111–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Cerebral ischemis vascular accident (occlusion of branches of the sylvian artery) in a young adult Malian with heterozygotous drepanocytosis. Clinical and angiographic study; etiologic discussion] Contamin F, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 128(4):355–61, Apr 77 (Fre)

[Wallenberg's syndrome revealing Osler's endocarditis in an adult Senegalese with undiscovered mitral stenosis] Diop B, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr** 21(3):329–34, 1976 (Fre)

[Cerebral embolism as a complication. Incidence and pathogenesis after heart infarct] Donhuijsen-Ant R, et al. **Fortschr Med** 94(7):349–53, 4 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cerebral embolism and psychosis with special reference to cardiac surgery (author's transl)] Meyendorf R. **J Neurol** 213(3):163–77, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Traumatic cerebral thrombosis (author's transl)] Reisner H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 88(5):158–61, 5 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Thrombosis of the cerebral vessels following closed cranial trauma (author's transl)] Reisner H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 88(5):162–5, 5 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Fatal thromboembolic complications after central venous catheterization] Müller KM, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 43(4):257–62, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Autopsy case of Wallenberg's syndrome caused by metastasis of lung neoplasm to the medulla oblongata] Ogawa M, et al. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 17(1):25–30, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The significance of hematocrit value in the pathogenesis of cerebral infarction (author's transl)] Tohgi H, et al. **J Jpn Soc Intern Med** 66(3):271–6, 10 Mar 77 (Jpn)

[Cerebellar prolapse following surgical treatment of an otogenic intracranial complication] Bekh RA, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (5):103–4, Sep–Oct 76 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Effect of encephalitogenic protein on migration in agarose of leukoytes from patients with multiple sclerosis. A longitudinal study of patients with relapsing multiple sclerosis or with cerebral infarction. Källen B, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 55(1):47–56, Jan 77

METABOLISM

A fluorescent histochemical study of changes in noradrenergic neurons following experimental cerebral infarction in the rat. Robinson RG, et al. **Brain Res** 132(2):259–72, 26 Aug 77

Effect of cerebrospinal fluid removal on cerebral blood flow and metabolism in the baboon: influence of tyrosine infusion and cerebral embolism on cerebrospinal fluid pressure autoregulation. Miyakawa Y, et al. **Stroke** 8(3):346–51, May–Jun 77

OCCURRENCE

Prevalence of cerebral hemorrhage and thrombosis in Japan: study of the major causes of death.®B Netsky MG, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 29(11):711–21, Nov 76

A prospective study of cerebrovascular disease in Japanese rural communities, Akabane and Asahi. Part 1: evaluation of risk factors in the occurrence of cerebral hemorrhage and thrombosis. Okada H, et al. **Stroke** 7(6):599–607, Nov–Dec 76

PATHOLOGY

The topography of cerebral infarcts. De Reuck J, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 32(2):112–8, 1977

The arterial angioarchitecture of cerebral infarctions. De Reuck JL, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 77(2):95–104, Mar–Apr 77

Thrombosis of the mesencephalic artery. A clinico-pathological study of two cases and its correlation with the arterial vascularisation. Sieben G, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 77(3):151–62, May–Jun 77

Brain edema and angiographical hyperemia in postrecanalized cerebral infarction. Irino T, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):134–5, 1977

Hyperemia and brain swelling after recanalized cerebral infarction. Superficial and deep cerebral microvasculature changes after temporary occlusion of a middle cerebral artery in cats. Taneda M, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):136–7, 1977

Cerebral fat embolism with focal siderosis and pericapillary hemorrhages after intraperitoneal injection of oil in cats terminally fixed by perfusion. Cammermeyer J. **Exp Neurol** 55(3 PT. 1):690–708, Jun 77

Hemorrhagic white matter infarction in three critically ill patients. Burger PC, et al. **Hum Pathol** 8(2):121–32, Mar 77

Temporary regional cerebral ischemia in the cat. A model of hemorrhagic and subcortical infarction. Kamijyo Y, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 36(2):338–50, Mar–Apr 77

Thrombus formation and endothelial alterations in microarterial anastomoses. Rosenbaum TJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 47(3):430–41, Sep 77

An ultrastructural assessment of an embolic method of producing cerebral ischemia. Dodson RF, et al. **Stroke** 8(3):337–41, May–Jun 77

Experimental regional cerebral ischemia in the middle cerebral artery territory in primates. Part 1: Angio-anatomy and description of an experimental model with selective embolization of the internal carotid artery bifurcation. Watanabe O, et al. **Stroke** 8(1):61–70, Jan–Feb 77

[Wallenberg's syndrome, with special reference to vestibular nuclei lesion] Uemura T, et al. **Brain Nerv** 28(7):681–6, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Mesencephalic artery syndrome] Jędrzejewska-Iwanowska A, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 11(4):479–81, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Fat embolism of the cerebral vessels] Asadulin IR, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (10):64–5, Oct 76 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cerebral blood flow response in non affected hemisphere of patients with acute cerebral infarction. Lavy S, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):246–7, 1977

The relationship between regional oxygen utilization and cerebral blood flow in multi-infarct dementia. Lenzi GL, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):248–9, 1977

Auditory evoked brain stem potentials in a case of 'locked-in' syndrome. Gilroy J, et al. **Arch Neurol** 34(8):492–5, Aug 77

Regional cerebral blood flow statistical patterns and psychological performance in multi-infarct dementia and Alzheimer's disease. Perez FI, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 4(1):53–62, Feb 77

Hematological and vascular concepts in relation to stroke. Didisheim P, et al. **Clin Neurosurg** 23:125–39, 1976

Pathophysiology of cerebral infarction. Waltz AG. **Clin Neurosurg** 23:147–54, 1976

Response to delayed auditory feedback in patients with hemispheric lesions. Vrtunski PB, et al. **Cortex** 12(4):395–404, Dec 76

Relationships among intracranial pressure, blood pressure, and superficial cerebral vasculature after experimental occlusion of one middle cerebral artery. Hayakawa T, et al. **Stroke** 8(4):426–32, Jul–Aug 77

Experimental selective middle cerebral artery stroke model. Diaz FG, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):492–4, 1976

[Application of spectral EEG analysis to the study of patients with cerebrovascular insufficiency] Samson-Dollfus D, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 6(2):328–9, Apr–Jun 76 (Fre)

[Studies of cerebral circulation in non-infarcted areas in cerebral infarction] Aoyama T. **Brain Nerv** 28(11):1207–14, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Possible molecular mechanisms of barbiturate-mediated protection in regional cerebral ischemia. Flamm ES, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):150–1, 1977

Barbiturates for protection from cerebral ischemia in aneurysm surgery. Hoff JT, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):158–9, 1977

The effect of dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO) on cerebral infarction in the Mongolian gerbil. McGraw CP. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):160–1, 1977

A prophylactic transfusion program for children with sickle cell anemia complicated by CNS infarction. Lusher JM, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1(2):265–73, 1976

Prolonged induced hypertension in the management of incipient cerebral infarction. van Dellen JR, et al. **Surg Neurol** 8(3):185–6, Sep 77

[The role of filters in extracorporeal circulation. Correlation with coagulation defects and neurological damage] Ferrozzi G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 25(4):269–73, Apr 77 (Ita)

RADIOGRAPHY

Follow up study of cerebral ischemia with computed tomography (C.T. Acta scanner). Constant P, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):164–5, 1977

Evaluation of recent cerebral infarction by computerized tomography. Masdeu JC, et al. **Arch Neurol** 34(7):417–21, Jul 77

Spontaneous occlusion of an intracranial arteriovenous malformation. Pascual-Castroviejo I, et al. **Childs Brain** 3(3):169–79, 1977

Angiographic manifestations in postrecanalized cerebral infarction. Irino T, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(5):471–5, May 77

CT evaluation of tissue changes in cerebral infarctions. Zobel AC. **Pa Med** 80(9):36–8, Sep 77

Cerebral angiography in acute cerebral infarction. Solis OJ, et al. **Rev Interam Radiol** 2(1):19–25, Jan 77

Angiographical extravasation of contrast medium in hemorrhagic infarction. Case report. Irino T, et al. **Stroke** 7(6):614–7, Nov–Dec 76

Occlusion of the proximal posterior cerebral artery; its simulation of a space-occupying lesion. Meyer PG, et al. **Wis Med J** 75(11):S118–S120, Nov 76

[Occlusion of the basilar artery (author's transl)] Kühne D, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 126(4):314–8, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cerabral angiography of acute brain infarct. Follow-up studies of middle cerebral artery occlusion] Watarai J, et al. **Brain Nerv** 28(8):769–77, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Vertebral artery aneurysm presenting lateral medullary syndrome--report of a case (author's transl)] Choki J, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 5(7):785–9, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

SURGERY

Techniques of cerebral revascularization. Peerless SJ. **Clin Neurosurg** 23:258–69, 1976

Experimental middle cerebral artery microsurgical embolectomy. Dujovny M, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):495–6, 1976

[Effect of extracranial-intracranial vascular bypass formation on experimental cerebral infarction in dogs (author's transl)] Asari S, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 5(3):261–8, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Surgical treatment of thromboembolism of the median cerebral artery] Konovalov AN, et al. **Vopr Neirokhir** (5):3–8, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Management of TIAs and acute cerebral infarction. Toole JF. **Adv Neurol** 16:71–80, 1977

Indications for medical and surgical therapy for ischemic stroke. Whisnant JP. **Adv Neurol** 16:133–44, 1977 (26 ref.)

Treatment of acute cerebral infarction [editorial]. **Br Med J** 1(6052):1–2, 1 Jan 77

[Autoblood pumping therapy for cerebral embolism following heart valve replacement] Hoshino S, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Surg** 29(11):827–33, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CEREBRAL HEMORRHAGE

Intraventricular haemorrhage in the preterm infant without hyaline membrane disease. Wigglesworth JS, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 52(6):447–51, Jun 77

Neonatal intracranial hemorrhage. Pathophysiology, neuropathology, and clinical features. Volpe JJ. **Clin Perinatol** 4(1):77–102, Mar 77 (68 ref.)

Cerebellar hemorrhage and infarction. Sypert GW. **Compr Ther** 3(4):42–7, Apr 77

Neonatal cerebral intraventricular haemorrhage [editorial]. **Lancet** 2(7999):1341–2, 18 Dec 76

Cerebellar hemorrhage. Vincent FM. **Minn Med** 59(7):453–8, Jul 76

Spontaneous hematoma of the medulla oblongata. Case report. Pendefunda G, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 14(3):177–81, Jul–Sep 76

Primary non-traumatic intracranial hemorrhage. A municipal emergency hospital viewpoint. Yarnell P, et al. **Stroke** 7(6):608–10, Nov–Dec 76

[Spontaneous hemorrhages of the cerebellum] Rachdi M. **Tunis Med** 55(1):21–5, Feb 77 **(Fre)**

[Spontaneous intracerebellar haematoma in childhood (author's transl)] Mauersberger W, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 36(3–4):255–64, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Peculiar course of epidural hematoma] Feldmann H, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(13–14):703–4, 15 Jul 76 **(Ger)**

[2 cases of biltateral hypertensive intracerebral hemorrhage developing independently: their clinical presentations, frequencies, prognosis and operative indications] Onishi H, et al. **Brain Nerv** 29(1):87–93, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[EEG and autopsy of acute cerebrovascular disorders] Togi H, et al. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 16(8):574–9, 1 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerebral hemorrhage occurring in pregnancy] Negură Marderos A, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 80(1):39–43, Jan–Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

BLOOD

An in-vitro study of acidosis, platelet function, and perinatal cerebral intraventricular haemorrhage. Foley ME, et al. **Lancet** 1(8024):1230–2, 11 Jun 77

Cerebral infarction, cerebral haemorrhage, and ABO blood-groups [letter]. Larsen S, et al. **Lancet** 1(8020):1064, 14 May 77

[Cerebromeningeal hemorrhages and their sequelae in congenital deficiencies of plasma hemostasis factors. Apropos of a case of Stuart factor deficiency with early cerebromengeal hemorrhage leading to hydrocephalus with considerable psychomotor retardation] Mayer G, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(15):942–7, 16 Apr 76 **(Fre)**

[Continuous monitoring of internal jugular oxygen saturation--clinical application of fiberoptic oximeter] Kim Y, et al. **Brain Nerv** 28(9):951–8, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes of hematocrit, hemoglobin level, erythrocyte count, and total serum protein value in the peripheral blood before and after cerebral infarct and intracranial hemorrhage] Yamanouchi H, et al. **Jpn J Geriatr** 13(4):207–14, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Serum content of alpha-amino nitrogen in patients with stroke] Kolodziejczyk S. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 11(2):165–9, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Tryptophan and monoamine metabolites in ventricular cerebrospinal fluid after severe cerebral trauma [letter] Hyyppä MT, et al. **Lancet** 1(8026):1367–8, 25 Jun 77

Concentration of 3', 5' cyclic adenosine monophosphate in ventricular cerebrospinal fluid of patients with prolonged coma after head trauma or intracranial hemorrhage. Rudman D, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(12):635–8, 16 Sep 76

Sanguineous cerebrospinal fluid in recanalized cerebral infarction. Irino T, et al. **Stroke** 8(1):22–4, Jan–Feb 77

[Changes in cerebrospinal fluid pressure in neurosurgical patients during hexenal and thiopental-sodium preanesthesia] Stolkarts IZ. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** (4):40–2, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Intracranial hemorrhage and amphetamine usage. Review of the effects of amphetamines on the central nervous system. Olsen ER. **Angiology** 28(7):464–71, Jul 77

Intraventricular haemorrhage and alkali therapy [letter]. Roberton NR, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 52(3):248–9, Mar 77

'Speed': headache and hematoma. Yarnell PR. **Headache** 17(2):69–70, May 77

Intracranial hemorrhage associated with anticoagulation therapy. Snyder M, et al. **Surg Neurol** 7(1):31–4, Jan 77

[Buffer therapy and intracranial hemorrhage in low birth weight newborn infants suffering from asphyxia neonatorum] Töpke B, et al. **Paediatr Grenzgeb** 16(1):9–15, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Hydrocephalus secondary to intracranial hemorrhage in premature infants. Wise BL, et al. **Childs Brain** 2(4):234–41, 1976

The psychiatric symptoms of patients having neurosurgical lesions. Fisher RG. **J Med Soc NJ** 73(11):963–7, Nov 76

Intracerebral haematoma with communicating hydrocephalus in a neonate. Aggett PJ, et al. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(12):877–9, Dec 76

Hyperdipsia associated with hypothalamic-midbrain hemorrhage. Balagura S, et al. **Surg Neurol** 8(4):273–6, Oct 77

Intracranial hemorrhage in achondroplasia. Gendell HM, et al. **Surg Neurol** 8(4):283–5, Oct 77

Thalamic hemorrhage with speech disorder. Samarel A, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 101:283–5, 1976

[Chronic meningeal post-hemorrhagic hydrocephalus] van Effenterre R. **Neurochirurgie** 22(2):105–8, Oct 76 **(Fre)**

[Arteriovenous malformation of the dura and spontaneous intracerebral hematoma (author's transl)] Sartor K, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 44(12):702–5, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intracranial hemorrhage in idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura (ITP) (author's transl)] Mutz I, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 188(6):548–51, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of hypertensive intracerebral hemorrhage associated with cerebral arteriovenous malformation and aneurysm (author's transl)] Yamaguchi K, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 5(2):153–6, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of rheoencephalograms in hemorrhagic and ischemic apoplectic strokes] Borisenko RI, et al. **Sov Med** (7):133–6, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-diagnostic features of hemorrhagic strokes in late toxemias of pregnancy] Aliferova VF. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(4):529–33, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathohistologic and biochemical changes in the brain in atherosclerosis with hemorrhagic foci] Vakulenko NN. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(7):993–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tonsillectomy in a patient with vitium cordis, circulatory insufficiency, cerebral vasculitis, complicated by massive cerebral hemorrhage and resulting in patient's death] Mil'gram BR, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (2):111–2, Mar–Apr 77 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Timing of intraventricular haemorrhage. Emerson P, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 52(3):183–7, Mar 77

Organizing hematoma in a child presenting as a 'doughnut lesion' on nuclear scan. Case report. Harris VJ, et al. **Childs Brain** 3(4):213–8, 1977

Computerized tomography in the management of intracranial bleeding in hemophilia. Kinney TR, et al. **J Pediatr** 91(1):31–5, Jul 77

Thalamic hemorrhage: a computed tomographic-clinical correlation. Walshe TM, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(3):217–22, Mar 77

Traumatic intracerebral hematoma with stable neurological deficit. Levinthal R, et al. **Surg Neurol** 7(5):269–73, May 77

Intraventricular hemorrhage in adults. Little JR, et al. **Surg Neurol** 8(3):143–9, Sep 77

[Unusual course of traumatic intracranial bleedings (author's transl)] Distelmaier P. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(31):1161–2, 30 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Timing of a letal intracranial hemorrhage by means of the HbA/HbF ratio (author's transl)] Simbruner G, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 189(4):259–68, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cerebral hemorrhage in newborn infants] Niederhoff H, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 125(5):450–1, May 77 **(Ger)**

[Epidural hematoma over the cranial fossa] Mertsch H. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(13–14):704–6, 15 Jul 76 **(Ger)**

[A possibility for diagnosing intracranial hematoma--Sano's hematoma index] Richter J, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(13–14):702–3, 15 Jul 76 **(Ger)**

[Intracranial hematoma] Unger RR. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(13–14):700–1, 15 Jul 76 **(Ger)**

[Echoencephalographic diagnosis of intracranial traumatic hematomas] Lebedev VV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (9):33–9, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electroencephalography, rheoencephalography and echoencephalography in the diagnosis of closed cranio-cerebral trauma] Macheret EL, et al. **Klin Khir** (1):52–4, Jan 76 **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of certain intracranial pathological processes in newborn infants by the method of echoencephalography] Ovakimian ES, et al. **Pediatriia** (6):23–5, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical evaluation of rheoencephalograms in hemorrhagic and ischemic apoplectic strokes] Borisenko RI, et al. **Sov Med** (7):133–6, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrocardiographic changes in patients with hemorrhagic and ischemic strokes] Usman VB. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(1):44–7, 1977 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Therapeutic considerations on 2 cases of disseminated intravascular coagulation syndrome during a course of intracranial hemorrhage in the newborn infant] Raponi S, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(38):2409–11, 1 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of steroids on cerebral infarct and hemorrhage in the aged--studies on improvement of consciousness level and mortality rate] Takegoshi K, et al. **Jpn J Geriatr** 13(6):371–7, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of dibazol on cerebral blood supply and EEG in experimental intracerebral hemorrhage] Saratikov AS, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(1):56–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Brain-type creatine kinase isoenzyme. Occurrence in serum in acute cerebral disorders. Kaste M, et al. **Arch Neurol** 34(3):142–4, Mar 77

ETIOLOGY

Surgery on the carotid system in the treatment of hemorrhagic stroke. Yasargil MG, et al. **Adv Neurol** 16:181–209, 1977

Cerebral hemorrhage in amyloid angiopathy. Jellinger K. **Ann Neurol** 1(6):604, Jun 77

Simulated pituitary apoplexy: report of an unusual case due to hemorrhage into hypothalamic astrocytoma. Glew WB. **Ann Ophthalmol** 9(2):139–42, Feb 77

Hyaline membrane disease, alkali, and intraventricular haemorrhage Wigglesworth JS, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 51(10):755–62, Oct 76

Hemorrhagic complications of cerebral arteritis. Edwards KR. **Arch Neurol** 34(9):549–52, Sep 77

Intracranial extravasation of contrast medium during carotid angiography. Allan DM, et al. **Br J Radiol** 50(594):404–11, Jun 77

HYPERTENSIVE BRAIN HEMORRHAGE. Ojemann RG, et al. **Clin Neurosurg** 23:220–44, 1976

Miliary aneurysms and 'fibrinoid' degeneration of cerebral blood vessels. Rosenblum WI. **Hum Pathol** 8(2):133–9, Mar 77

Intracerebellar hemorrhages following mask ventilation. pp. 197–204. Fitzhardinge PM, et al. **In: Stern L, et al., ed. Intensive care in the newborn. New York, Masson, 1976. WS 420 I601 1975.**

Profile of cerebrovascular accidents in the young [letter]. Singh RB. **J Assoc Physicians India** 24(4):267–8, Apr 76

Cerebrovascular amyloidosis with cerebral hemorrhage. Jellinger K. **J Neurol** 214(3):195–206, 17 Feb 77

Ruptured intracranial aneurysms. Case morbidity and mortality. Post KD, et al. **J Neurosurg** 46(3):290–5, Mar 77

Intraventricular haemorrhage in the newborn [editorial]. **Med J Aust** 2(9):326–7, 28 Aug 76

Intracranial hemorrhage caused by metastatic tumors. Mandybur TI. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(7):650–5, Jul 77

Central nervous system patholgoy associated with mask ventilation in the very low birthweight infant: a new etiology for intracerebellar hemorrhages. Pape KE, et al. **Pediatrics** 58(4):473–83, Oct 76

Face masks defended. Shuman RM, et al. **Pediatrics** 58(4):621–3, Oct 76

Relative role of factors associated with cerebral infarction and cerebral hemorrhage. A matched pair case-control study. Abu-Zeid HA, et al. **Stroke** 8(1):106–12, Jan–Feb 77

Massive intracerebral hemorrhage caused by angioblastic meningioma. Nakao S, et al. **Surg Neurol** 7(4):245–8, Apr 77

Massive hemorrhage in tumor of tuberous sclerosis. Waga S, et al. **Surg Neurol** 8(2):99–101, Aug 77

Cesarian section and the risk of neonatal intracranial hemorrhage. Leviton A, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 101:121–4, 1976

[Hysterical syndrome masking the signs of onset of an intracranial hemorrhage caused by an angioma] Scherrer P, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 2(3):486–93, Oct 76 **(Fre)**

[Hypodermic migrant myiasis with intracerebral hematoma. Apropos of a case in a 7-year-old child] Gilly R, et al. **Pediatrie** 31(1):67–75, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fatal cerebral apoplexy as the first manifestation of immature infantile leukemia (author's transl)] Schmid KO, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 38(3):233–8, 15 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Malignant hypertension and cerebral hemorrhage] **Praxis** 65(38):1151, 21 Sep 76 **(Ger)**

[Comparison of traumatic apoplexy and spontaneous

apoplexy and proposal of a unitary, multiphasic pathogenesis of the cerebral hemorrhage] Costa A. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol** 60(3):481–516, Oct 75 (65 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Chronic cerebral ischemia and cerebral ventricular hemorrhage] Kodama N, et al. **Brain Nerv** 28(8):823–31, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intracranial hemorrhage in an infant due to vitamin K deficiency —successful management of spontaneous intracerebral and subjural hematoma] Shirai S, et al. **Brain Nerv** 28(12):1359–64, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intracranial epidural hematoma following open heart surgery] Kawaguchi T, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 25(12):1288–92, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acute intracerebellar hematoma caused by arteriovenous malformation—a case report (author's transl)] Akagi K, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 5(5):485–9, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Spontaneous intracerebral hematomas—in relation to small angiomatous malformations (author's transl)] Saito Y. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 5(2):103–12, Feb 77 **(Jpn)**

[Traumatic false aneurysm and arteriovenous fistula involving the middle meningeal artery–a case combined with intracerebral hematoma (author's transl)] Watanabe H, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 4(11):1101–6, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Method of producing hemorrhages into the brain of rats by the combined action of strong sound and hypoxic hypoxia] Vorontsova SA. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (4):90–1, Jul–Aug 76 **(Rus)**

[Recurrent intracerebral and submeningeal hemorrhages as remote aftereffects of traumatic carotid–cavernous aneurysm] Burtsev EM, et al. **Sov Med** (11):147–8, Nov 76 **(Rus)**

[Operative and postoperative neurological complications in heart surgery] Shilov AM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 116(6):7–11, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical picture of multiple intracranial hematomas in the acute period of severe cranio–cerebral trauma] Lebedev VV, et al. **Vopr Neirokhir** (6):34–8, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Traumatic subdural hygromas] Pedachenko GA, et al. **Vrach Delo** (1):106–10, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acute spontaneous compressive intracranial hemorrhage as a result of ruptured aneurysm due to arteriovenous malformation] Mirčevski M. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 22:291–300, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

METABOLISM

[Experimental study of amino acid metabolism in the brain during the process of recovery from cerebrovascular disorders] Nakama M, et al. **Jpn J Geriatr** 14(1):44–9, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Content of 17–ketosteroids and 17–oxycorticosteroids in the blood and urine in hemorrhagic and ischemic strokes] Stepanian AV. **Vrach Delo** (4):44–6, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Cerebral intraventricular haemorrhage—an autopsy study. Banerjee CK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 14(2):115–9, Feb 77

OCCURRENCE

Perinatal intracranial hemorrhage. Incidence and clinical features. Schoenberg BS, et al. **Arch Neurol** 34(9):570–3, Sep 77

Prevalence of cerebral hemorrhage and thrombosis in Japan: study of the major causes of death.®B Netsky MG, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 29(11):711–21, Nov 76

Neonatal cerebral intraventricular haemorrhage [letter]. Anderson JM. **Lancet** 1(8006):305, 5 Feb 77

A prospective study of cerebrovascular disease in Japanese rural communities, Akabane and Asahi. Part 1: evaluation of risk factors in the occurrence of cerebral hemorrhage and thrombosis. Okada H, et al. **Stroke** 7(6):599–607, Nov–Dec 76

[Epidemiologicaly analysis of factors related to development of cerebral hemorrhage and infarction] Tanaka H, et al. **Jpn J Geriatr** 13(2):98–107, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Origin of intraventricular haemorrhage in the preterm infant. Hambleton G, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 51(9):651–9, Sep 76

Correlation between the pattern of arteries at the base of the brain and hypertensive cerebral hemorrhage. Hsu T. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 2(3):209–14, May 76

Hemorrhagic white matter infarction in three critically ill patients. Burger PC, et al. **Hum Pathol** 8(2):121–32, Mar 77

Hypertensive cerebellar hemorrhage. Vincent FM. **J Maine Med Assoc** 67(8):228–9, Aug 76

Temporary regional cerebral ischemia in the cat. A model of hemorrhagic and subcortical infarction. Kamijyo Y, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 36(2):338–50, Mar–Apr 77

[Autopsy case of hypertensive pontine hemorrhage with unusual neurological manifestations] Kawamura J, et al. **Brain Nerv** 28(9):921–6, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Casuistics of massive intracranial hemorrhages in extracerebral brain tumors] Murzaliev AM, et al. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (1):46–50, Jan–Feb 77 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Acute cerebellar hemorrhage. Analysis of clinical findings and outcome in 12 cases. Brennan RW, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(6):527–32, Jun 77

[Pathophysiological studies on the early stages of intraventricular hemorrhages in dogs (author's transl)] Kobayashi T. **Arch Jpn Chir** 45(2):109–22, 1 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Endocrinological evaluation of sellar and suprasellar tumor cases (the seventh report)—endcrinological study on four cases of pituitary adenoma with intratumoral hemorrhage (author's transl)] Uozumi T, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 4(6):557–65, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Increased intracranial pressure following hemorrhage into CSF space (authors transl)] Yamamoto S, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 4(12):1125–36, Dec 76 (131 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Intracranial hemorrhage and intracranial pressure] Pastor E. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** (3):57–61, May–Jun 77 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Intraventricular haemorrhage in the newborn. Gupta JM, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(9):338–40, 28 Aug 76

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomography in the diagnosis of hemorrhagic stroke. New PF. **Adv Neurol** 16:145–68, 1977

Computed tomography of intracerebral hematomas. II. Radionuclide and transmission CT studies of the perihematoma region. Dolinskas CA, et al. **AJR** 129(4):689–92, Oct 77

Computed tomography of intracerebral hematomas. I. Transmission CT observations on hematoma resolution. Dolinskas CA, et al. **AJR** 129(4):681–8, Oct 77

Computerized tomography and intracerebral hemorrhage. Hayward RD, et al. **Am Heart J** 93(1):126–7, Jan 77

Computed tomography: contrast enhancement in resolving intracerebral hemorrhage. Messina AV. **Am J Roentgenol** 127(6):1050–2, Dec 76

Hypertensive putaminal hemorrhage. Hier DB, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1(2):152–9, Feb 77

Intracerebral hematoma and computerized tomography [letter] Aita JF. **Arch Neurol** 34(7):451–2, Jul 77

An analysis of the first one thousand cerebral ACTA scans. Schellinger D, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 125(3):211–3, Sep 76

The role of computerised axial tomography (EMI scanning) in the diagnosis and management of cranio–cerebral trauma. Moseley IF, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 3(4):277–96, Dec 76 **(Eng, Fre)**

CAT scan of the month. Gammill SL. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 70(5):336–342, May 77

Appearance on CT scan of interventricular hemorrhage [letter]. Aita JF. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(5):500–1, May 77

Cerebellar hemorrhage: unusual ventriculographic findings. Puljic S, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(7):672–4, Jul 77

Evaluation of neonatal intracranial hemorrhage by computerized tomography. Krishnamoorthy KS, et al. **Pediatrics** 59(2):165–72, Feb 77

Metastic tumor presenting as intracerebral hemorrhage. Report of 6 cases examined by computed tomography. Gildersleeve N Jr, et al. **Radiology** 124(1):109–12, Jul 77

Analysis of the dense lesion at computed tomography with dual kVp scans. Marshall WH Jr, et al. **Radiology** 124(1):87–9, Jul 77

Ring blush associated with intracerebral hematoma. Zimmerman RD, et al. **Radiology** 122(2 Suppl):707–11, Mar 77

Cerebral vascular lesions: infarction, hemorrhage, aneurysm, and arteriovenous malformation. Lukin RR, et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 12(1):77–89, Jan 77

Angiographical extravasation of contrast medium in hemorrhagic infarction. Case report. Irino T, et al. **Stroke** 7(6):614–7, Nov–Dec 76

Computed tomography in intracerebral hemorrhage. Pineda A. **Surg Neurol** 8(1):55–8, Jul 77

[The effect of shape and lumen of the carotid artery on cerebral hemorrhage] Kvíčala V, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 40(3):188–94, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Tomodensitometric appearances in 'medical' cerebral haemorrhages (author's transl)] Collard M, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 58(6–7):405–11, Jun–Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Computer tomography in intracranial hemorrhage (author's transl)] Löhr E, et al. **Radiologe** 17(4):177–80, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Angiography of the carotid arteries in craniocerebral injuries performed in a regional hospital] Garlipp M. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(13–14):684–7, 15 Jul 76 **(Ger)**

[Thalamic hemorrhage –clinical classification based on the CT findings and its surgical treatment– (author's transl)] Kagawa Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 17(3 Pt 2):243–51, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study of hypertensive intracerebral hemorrhage (1)–computerized tomographic survey on developmental process of the hematoma (author's transl)] Miura N, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 5(8):845–54, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Computerized transverse axial tomography in intracerebral, intracerebellar and intraventricular hemorrhage (author's transl)] Yamamoto M, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 5(4):333–41, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Afibrinogenemia with intracerebral hematoma. Report of a successfully treated case. Montgomery R, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 131(5):555–6, May 77

Early surgical treatment for hypertensive intracerebral hemorrhage. Kaneko M, et al. **J Neurosurg** 46(5):579–83, May 77

Followup results one year after surgery in patients with hypertensive intracerebral hemorrhage. Sato N, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 16(PT1):109–14, 1976

Surgery for the hypertensive intracerebral hematoma —trans–Sylvian approach. Suzuki J, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 16(PT1):115–9, 1976

Surgical treatment of intracranial hematoma and hydrocephalus in an infant with hemophilia A. Matsuda M, et al. **Surg Neurol** 7(4):199–203, Apr 77

[Surgically treated rupture of the sinus rectus] Schöche J. **Zentralbl Chir** 102(7):439–41, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Hypertensive intracerebral hemorrhage its diagnosis and operative indication (author's transl)] Ito Z. **Brain Nerv** 28(3):227–44, Mar 76 **(Jpn)**

[4 cases of one and a half syndrome' observed following surgery of primary pontine hemmorhage] Koba T, et al. **Brain Nerv** 29(1):75–80, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of surgically treated intracerebral hematoma due to rupture of mycotic aneurysm] Szuki S, et al. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 16(10):721–6, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hypertensive cerebral hemorrhage] Mizukami M. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(5):1015–8, 10 May 76 **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of cerebral hemorrhage. Considerations on 11 cases] Pereira W, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 35(1):6–18, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Conservative care of intracranial hemorrhage. Langtitt TW. **Adv Neurol** 16:169–80, 1977

Management of intracerebral hemorrhage in idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Report of four cases. Humphreys RP, et al. **J Neurosurg** 45(6):700–4, Dec 76

Intraventricular haemorrhage in the newborn [letter]. **Med J Aust** 2(16):624–5, 16 Oct 76

[Respiratory resuscitation in severe forms of hemorrhagic stroke] Popova LM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(6):842–50, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBRAL ISCHEMIA, TRANSIENT

A brash, bold bid! Lieberman A. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 69(10):745–7, Oct 76

Transient ischemic attacks: natural history and anticoagulation. Brust JC. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(8):701–7, Aug 77 (69 ref.)

Transient cerebral ischaemic attacks. Harrison MJ. **Nurs Times** 73(22):824–5, 2 Jun 77

[Transient cerebral ischemia attacks] Nevšímal O, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 40(3):154–60, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Transient cerebral ischemia] Soelberg S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(19):1107–11, 9 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Cerebral vasospasm] Barolat–Romana G. **Minerva Med** 67(47):3053–6, 6 Oct 76 **(Ita)**

BLOOD

Platelet aggregation and fibrinolytic activity in transient cerebral ischemia. Andersen LA, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 55(1):76–82, Jan 77

Platelet activation in acute cerebral ischaemia. Serial measurements of platelet function in cerebrovascular disease. Dougherty JH Jr, et al. **Lancet** 1(8016):821–4, 16 Apr 77

[Thrombocyte aggregation and coagulation in transient cerebral ischemia (TCI)] Andersen LA, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(19):1111–4, 9 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The role of platelets and erythrocytes in disturbance of cerebral microcirculation (author's transl)] Kim S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 17(2 pt. 2):135–44, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of rheopolyglucin with panangin on the cytochemical indicators of leukocytes in patients with ischemic cerebral infarct] Timoshchuk VL. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(9):67–70, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunoelectrophoretic studies of blood sera in focal brain ischemia] Bartko D, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 40(3):129–34, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Polyols in the cerebrospinal fluid and plasma of neurological, diabetic and uraemic patients. Servo C, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 56(2):111–6, Aug 77

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Transient ischaemic attacks and increased platelet

aggregability associated with oral contraceptives. Treatment with dipyridamole and aspirin. Mazal S. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 40(1):9–10, Jan 77

Cerebral vasospasm [letter]. Kapp J, et al. **Surg Neurol** 6(6):334, Dec 76

COMPLICATIONS

Emergency carotid artery surgery in neurologically unstable patients. Goldstone J, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(11):1284–91, Nov 76

Transient cerebral ischemia and brain serotonin: relevance to migraine. Welch KM, et al. **Headache** 17(4):145–7, Sep 77

Arterial spasm and recovery from subarachnoid haemorrhage. Richardson JTE. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 39(11):1134–6, Nov 76

Superficial temporal–middle cerebral artery anastomosis associated with glioblastoma multiforme. Cusick JF, et al. **J Neurosurg** 46(3):381–4, Mar 77

Relationship of transient ischemic attacks and angiographically demonstrable lesions of carotid artery. Eisenberg RL, et al. **Stroke** 8(4):483–6, Jul–Aug 77

[Arteriolar dysplasia in the pulp of the finger (apropos of recurrent ischemic cerebral accidents in young patients] Arnott G, et al. **Lille Med** 19(9):738–44, Nov 76 **(Fre)**

[Role of circulatory factors in the development of post-ischemic cerebral edema] Kapustinskiĭ A, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (3):23–9, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transient ischemic attacks and stroke] Kanarelkin KF, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(8):1121–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Ischemic patterns of cerebral vascular disease assessed with 81mKr. Fazio F, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):444–5, 1977

The cerebrovascular Doppler examination in patients with non–hemispheric symptoms. Baker WH, et al. **Ann Surg** 186(2):190–2, Aug 77

Use of the Holter electrocardiographic monitor in the diagnosis of transient ischemic attacks. Levin EB. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 24(11):516–21, Nov 76

Cooperative study of hospital frequency and character of transient ischemic attacks. I. Background, organization, and clinical survey. Dyken ML, et al. **JAMA** 237(9):882–6, 28 Feb 77

Transient ischemic attacks [letter]. **N Engl J Med** 296(21):1234–5, 26 May 77

Bruits, ophthalmodynamometry and rectilinear scanning on transient ischemic attacks. Yuson CP, et al. **Stroke** 7(6):541–5, Nov–Dec 76

Electronic stethoscope for detection of cerebral aneurysm, vasospasm and arterial disease. Olinger CP, et al. **Surg Neurol** 8(4):298–312, Oct 77

Use of a self-administered questionnaire for detection of TIA in elderly populations—an interim report. Heyman A, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 101:185–7, 1976

[Transient ischemic attack] Sindermann F. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(21):799–800, 27 May 77 **(Ger)**

[Transient ischemic attack and reversible ischemic neurological deficit] Ohtomo E. **Brain Nerv** 28(11):1177–99, Nov 76 (135 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinico–opthalmodynamometric and arteriographic correlations in transient cerebral circulatory insufficiency in the carotid area] Iubu L. **Rev Med Intern [Neurol Psihiatr]** 21(4):257–8, Oct–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Differential diagnosis of subarachnoid hemorrhages and transient disorders of cerebrovascular circulation at a critical period] Gurvits TV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(9):51–8, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

The effects of heparin on recovery from ischemic brain injuries in cats. Stullken EH Jr, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 55(5):683–7, Sep–Oct 76

Clinical experience with pentoxifylline in occlusive cerebrovascular disorders. Sen S, et al. **Angiology** 28(5):340–5, May 77

Treatment of experiment delayed cerebral arterial spasm with a beta2–adrenergic stimulator and a phosphodiesterase inhibitor. Norwood CW, et al. **J Neurosurg** 45(5):491–7, Nov 76

Dipyridamole for vertebrobasilar insufficiency [letter]. Simons L. **Med J Aust** 1(7):229–30, 12 Feb 77

Stroke therapy: status of anti–platelet aggregation drugs [editorial]. Yatsu FM. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(6):503–4, Jun 77

Controlled trial of aspirin in cerebral ischemia. Fields WS, et al. **Stroke** 8(3):301–14, May–Jun 77

Aspirin for the limping brain [editorial]. Hass WK. **Stroke** 8(3):299–301, May–Jun 77

Effect of sulfinpyrazone on platelet survival time in patients with transient cerebral ischemic attacks. Steele P, et al. **Stroke** 8(3):396–8, May–Jun 77

Treatment of cerebral vasospasm by control of cyclic adenosine monophosphate. Flamm ES, et al. **Surg Neurol** 6(4):223–6, Oct 76

Aminophylline and isoproterenol in the treatment of cerebral vasospasm. Fleischer AS, et al. **Surg Neurol** 8(2):117–21, Aug 77

Reversal of experimental cerebral vasospasm by intravenous nitroprusside therapy. Heros RC, et al. **Surg Neurol** 6(4):227–9, Oct 76

A review of recent advances in vascular smooth muscle pharmacology. Norwood CW. **Surg Neurol** 7(2):91–4, Feb 77

ENZYMOLOGY

Effect of hypoxia and ischemia on the activity of phosphatases in the cellular membrane fraction from guinea pig brain. Rossowska M, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 15(3):373–9, Jul–Sep 77

[Respiratory activity in the ascorbate–cytochrome C system of the horn of Ammon cortex neurons of Mongolian gerbil (Meriones unquiculatus) in experimental brain icshemia] Smialek M. **Neuropatol Pol** 15(2):169–81, Apr–May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Microembolisation as a cause of clinical disorders. Marshall J. **Acta Clin Belg** 32(1):51–2, 1977

Focal cerebral ischemia caused by spasms of intracerebral arterioles. Matakas F, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):328–9, 1977

Migrainous cerebral infarction [editorial]. **Br Med J** 1(6060):532–3, 26 Feb 77

Cerebral perfusion, vascular spasm, and outcome in patients with ruptured intracranial aneurysms. Kelly PJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 47(1):44–9, Jul 77

Prolonged vasospasm produced by the breakdown products of erythrocytes. Osaka K. **J Neurosurg** 47(3):403–11, Sep 77

Significance of vasospasm in the treatment of ruptured intracranial aneurysms. Saito I, et al. **J Neurosurg** 47(3):412–29, Sep 77

Causes of transient cerebral ischemia [letter]. Hunter RB. **JAMA** 237(23):2472, 6 Jun 77

Transient cerebral ischemia and mitral-valve prolapse [editorial]. Hussey HH. **JAMA** 236(24):2783, 13 Dec 76

Smoking, transient ischaemic attacks and stroke: A temporal association. Grainger K, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(8):302–3, 21 Aug 76

Clinical and angiographic features of carotid transient ischemic attacks. Pessin MS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(7):358–62, 17 Feb 77

Cerebral vasospasm after brain injury. Hamer J, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 19(5):185–9, Sep 76

Internal carotid artery blood flow during cerebral angiography. Nornes H. **Neuroradiology** 12(4):219–25, 1977

Importance of the external carotid artery in extracranial cerebrovascular occlusive disease. Clayson KR, et al. **South Med J** 70(8):904–9, Aug 77

Physiological considerations important for the management of vasospasm. Sundt TM Jr, et al. **Surg Neurol** 7(5):259–67, May 77 (70 ref.)

Unoperated, asymptomatic significant internal carotid artery stenosis: a review of 182 instances. Humphries AW, et al. **Surgery** 80(6):695–8, Dec 76

[Ischemic accident, revealing aneurysm of the sylvian artery. 2 cases (letter)] Julien J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(40):2721, 27 Nov 76 **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of ischaemic cerebro–vascular accidents (author's transl)] Lüdtke-Handjery A, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(21):791–4, 27 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute ischemia of the brain due to arterial spasm in subjects with endocranial aneurysm] Morello A, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 31(2):188–94, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Vasospasm following subarachnoid hemorrhage–its clinical aspects (author's transl)] Saito I. **Brain Nerv** 29(4):369–85, Apr 77 (93 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental cerebral vasospasm after subarachnoid hemorrhage —course and degree of vasospasm— (author's transl)] Endo S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 17(1 pt. 2):47–53, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Etiology and treatment of prolonged vasospasm —experimental and clinical studies— (author's transl)] Miyaoka M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 16(2 pt 2):103–14, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pathogenetic basis for treating and preventing transient cerebral circulatory disorders (review)] Babenkova SV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(8):1232–46, 1976 **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hereditary multi–infarct dementia [letter]. Sourander P, et al. **Lancet** 1(8019):1015, 7 May 77

Chronic familial vascular encephalopathy [letter] Stevens DL, et al. **Lancet** 1(8026):1364–5, 25 Jun 77

METABOLISM

Delayed inhibition of protein synthesis during recirculation after compression ischemia of the rat brain. Cooper HK, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):130–1, 1977

Regional brain glucose metabolism during recovery from transient cerebral ischemia. Ginsberg MD, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):128–9, 1977

Ion activities in reversible ischemia of the cat brain. Hossmann KA, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):108–9, 1977

The relationship between intensity and duration of cortical ischaemia and reduction of synaptosomal uptake of neurotransmitter in baboons. Strong AJ, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):372–3, 1977

Discussion: metabolic aspects of cerebral hypoxia–ischemia. Duffy TE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 78:271–4, 1977

Events marking irreversible injury. Halsey JH Jr. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 78:319–21, 1977

Cyclic nucleotide levels in the gerbil cerebral cortex, cerebellum and spinal cord following bilateral ischemia. Lust WD, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 78:287–98, 1977

Comments on: changes in PO2 and ion fluxes in cerebral hypoxia–ischemia. O'Connor M. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 78:313–7, 1977

Metabolic aspects of cerebral hypoxia–ischemia. Siesjö BK, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 78:261–9, 1977 (48 ref.)

Changes in PO2 and ion fluxes in cerebral hypoxia–ischemia. Silver IA. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 78:299–312, 1977

Regional changes in metabolism in hypoxia–ischemia. Welsh FA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 78:275–86, 1977

The effects of middle–cerebral–artery occlusion on neurotransmitter metabolism in baboons. Goodhardt MJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(1):160–3, 1977

A theory of the mechanism of cerebral vasospasm and its reversal, the role of calcium and cyclic AMP. Peterson EW, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 3(4):223–6, Nov 76

Changes in brain metabolism in the cat in response to multiple brief transcient ischemic episodes. Lamanna JC, et al. **Exp Neurol** 55(2):304–17, May 77

The effect of ischaemia and recirculation on protein synthesis in the rat brain. Cooper HK, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(5):929–34, May 77

Concentrations of energy metabolites and cyclic nucleotides during and after bilateral ischemia in the gerbil cerebral cortex. Kobayashi M, et al. **J Neurochem** 29(1):53–9, Jul 77

Cerebral energy metabolism during transient ischemia and recovery in the gerbil. Levy DE, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(1):63–70, Jan 77

The appearance of regional variations in metabolism at a critical level of diffuse cerebral oligemia. Welsh FA, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(1):71–9, Jan 77

Oxidative metabolism in cerebral ischemia. Part 1. Measurement of oxygen extraction slopes of grey and white matter in vivo. Fein JM, et al. **Stroke** 8(4):472–9, Jul–Aug 77

Cation activities in reversible ischemia of the cat brain. Hossmann KA, et al. **Stroke** 8(1):77–81, Jan–Feb 77

Experimental regional cerebral ischemia in the middle cerebral artery territory in primates. Part 2: Effects on brain water and electrolytes in the early phase of MCA stroke. Watanabe O, et al. **Stroke** 8(1):71–6, Jan–Feb 77

Cathecholamine and 5–hydroxytryptamine levels in ischemic brain. Influence of p–chlorophenylalanine. Welch KM, et al. **Stroke** 8(3):341–6, May–Jun 77

[Content of 17–ketosteroids and 17–oxycorticosteroids in the blood and urine in hemorrhagic and ischemic strokes] Stepanian AV. **Vrach Delo** (4):44–6, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Brain edema and angiographical hyperemia in postrecanalized cerebral infarction. Irino T, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):134–5, 1977

Parenchymal effects of hypoxic ischemia. Waggener JD, et al. **Adv Neurol** 16:21–30, 1977

Temporary regional cerebral ischemia in the cat. A model of hemorrhagic and subcortical infarction. Kamijyo Y, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 36(2):338–50, Mar–Apr 77

An ultrastructural assessment of an embolic method of producing cerebral ischemia. Dodson RF, et al. **Stroke** 8(3):337–41, May–Jun 77

Reassessment of cerebral capillary changes in acute global ischemia and their relationship to the 'no–reflow phenomenon'. Fischer EG, et al. **Stroke** 8(1):36–9, Jan–Feb 77

Experimental regional cerebral ischemia in the middle cerebral artery territory in primates. Part 1: Angio–anatomy and description of an experimental model with selective embolization of the internal carotid artery bifurcation. Watanabe O, et al. **Stroke** 8(1):61–70, Jan–Feb 77

[Cerebral changes during recirculation following temporary ischemia in Mongolian gerbils (author's transl)] Ito U, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 16(4 pt 2):313–22, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The pathological study of so–called vasospasm (author's transl)] Kin H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 16(2 pt 2):115–25, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Reflections on cerebral circulation and transient ischaemic attacks. Marshall J. **Acta Clin Belg** 32(2):65–7, 1977

Abnormalities of brain flow and metabolism during recovery from diffuse cerebral ischemia: dependence upon duration of ischemia. Ginsberg MD, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):126–7, 1977

Role of noradrenergic system in cerebral arterial spasm after subarachnoid hemorrhage. Gotoh F, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):342–3, 1977

Relationship between cerebral blood flow and EEG frequency content in patients with acute brain ischemia. Herrschaft H, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):414–5, 1977

Abnormalities associated with reversible and irreversible brain damage following a time varied oligemic insult. Marcy VR, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):124–5, 1977

The role of sympathetic nerve and vasoactive amines in cerebral vasospasm. Nagai H, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):332–3, 1977

Noninvasive measurement of regional cerebral blood flow in TIA's and stroke due to carotid and vertebrobasilar disease. Naritomi H, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):474–5, 1977

Cerebral blood flow, angiographic cerebral vasospasm, and subarachnoid hemorrhage. Pitts LH, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):334–5, 1977

Vascular reactivity with althesin (R) in focal cerebral ischemia. Renou AM, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):172–3, 1977

A comparison of the effects of ischaemia on tissue flow, electrical activity and extracellular potassium ion concentration in cerebral cortex of baboons. Strong AJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(1):158–60, 1977

Pathophysiology of vasospasm. pp. 162–9. Duckles SP, et al.
In: Bevan JA, et al., ed. Vascular neuroeffector mechanisms. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 IN924XC 1975v.

Cerebrovascular sensitivity to vasoconstricting agents induced by subarachnoid hemorrhage and vasospasm in dogs. Toda N, et al. **J Neurosurg** 46(3):296–303, Mar 77

Studies in cerebral ischemia. Halsey JH Jr, et al. **Microvasc Res** 13(3):363–70, May 77

Cortical evoked potential and extracellular K+ and H+ at critical levels of brain ischemia. Astrup J, et al. **Stroke** 8(1):51–7, Jan–Feb 77

Dibutyryl cyclic adenosine monophosphate effects in the ischemic–hypoxic cat. Sokoll MD, et al. **Stroke** 8(3):371–3, May–Jun 77

Cerebral Ischemia during carotid endarterectomy with severe but reversible changes. Kaufman HH, et al. **Surg Neurol** 7(4):195–8, Apr 77

[The influence of vincamine on global and regional cerebral blood flow in acute and subchronic human cerebral ischimia (author's transl)] Herrschaft H. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(6a):1278–84, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental cerebral vasospasm and sympathetic nerve (author's transl)] Endo S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 17 Pt. 2(4):313–26, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Noradrenergic mechanism of experimental cerebral vasospasm (author's transl)] Ohmoto T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 16(6 Pt 2):525–34, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental studies on cerebral vasospasm. —Part 1: Evaluation of the electrical activities recorded from the smooth muscles of the basilar artery with vasospasm—(author's transl)] Tsutsumi H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 17(1 pt. 2):39–45, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerebral arterial vasospasm in subarachnoid hemorrhage from ruptured intracranial aneurysm] Holyst J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(27):1063–6, 4 Jul 77 (35 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Cerebral cortex microcirculation during ischemia and in the postichemic period] Mchedlishvili GI, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (1):24–8, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[EEG, REG and ECG correlations in transient disorders of cerebral circulation in the carotid bassin] Markov DA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(6):851–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Reserpine and cerebral vasospasm. Watts C. **Stroke** 8(1):112–4, Jan–Feb 77

[Surgical treatment of the kinking syndrome of the carotis interna] Psathakis N. **Vasa** 5(2):118–21, 1976 **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Follow up study of cerebral ischemia with computed tomography (C.T. Acta scanner). Constant P, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):164–5, 1977

Transient ischemic attacks with normal arteriograms: serious or benign prognosis? Toole JF, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1(1):100–2, Jan 77

A cooperative study of hospital frequency and character of transient ischemic attacks. II. Performance of angiography among six centers. Swanson PD, et al. **JAMA** 237(20):2202–6, 16 May 77

[Stellate ganglion block in cerebral angiography] Mastroianni A. **Minerva Anestesiol** 42(10):695–700, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Takeuki and Nishimoto's syndrome: an angiographic and nefrographic study of one case (author's transl)] Meduri M, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 96(6):341–53, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SURGERY

Improved results with carotid endarterectomy. Connolly JE, et al. **Ann Surg** 186(3):334–42, Sep 77

Reconstruction of vertebral artery stenosis. Myers KA. **Aust NZ J Surg** 47(1):41–8, Feb 77

Superficial temporal–middle cerebral artery anastomosis in patients with reversible cerebral ischaemic episodes. Bannister CM. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 22(2):136–41, Mar 77

Evaluation of functional reversibility of ischemic brain —to select appropriate patients with completed stroke for STA–MCA bypass surgery. Ito Z, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 16(PT1):121–9, 1976

The value of carotid endarterectomy in treating transient cerebral ischemia of the posterior circulation. McNamara JO, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(7):682–4, Jul 77

Cerebral revascularization for transient ischemic attacks. Samson D, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(8):767–71, Aug 77

Cerebral Ischemia during carotid endarterectomy with severe but reversible changes. Kaufman HH, et al. **Surg Neurol** 7(4):195–8, Apr 77

[Successful surgical management with anastomosis of the superficial temporal artery and the cortical branch of the middle cerebral artery in 2 cases of transient cerebral ischemic attacks] Asari S, et al. **Brain Nerv** 28(6):557–64, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Our experiences in the surgical treatment of ischemic cerebral insult] Palčić I, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 24(1 Suppl):451–6, 1977 **(Scr)**

[Reconstructive surgery in diseases of the blood vessels of the neck] Stojanović VK, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 24(2):145–52, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Some pecularities of anesthesia in the surgical treatment of cerebrovascular insufficiency] Valdec B, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 24(1 Suppl):463–6, 1977 **(Scr)**

THERAPY

Indications for medical and surgical therapy for ischemic stroke. Whisnant JP. **Adv Neurol** 16:133–44, 1977 (26 ref.)

Transient ischemic attacks: is medical therapy efficacous?. Whitlock RR, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 66(5):277–80, May 77

Cooperative study of hospital frequency and character of transient ischemic attacks. III. Variations in treatment. Haerer AF, et al. **JAMA** 238(2):142–6, 11 Jul 77

Diagnosis and treatment of postoperative cerebral vasospasm. Giannotta SL, et al. **Surg Neurol** 8(4):286–90, Oct 77

[Transient ischemic attack] Sindermann F. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(21):801, 27 May 77 **(Ger)**

CEREBRAL PALSY

A feeding spatula for cerebral–palsied children. Trefler E, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 31(4):260–1, Apr 77

Cerebral palsy. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 19(2 Suppl 38):53–7, 1977

Medical aspects of cerebral palsy. Krona DA. **Health Soc Work** 2(3):38–50, Aug 77

Perceived maternal child–rearing behavior among disabled and non–disabled adolescents. Harper DC. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(3 Pt 2):1095–1105, Jun 77

A follow–up of former cerebral palsied students at a school for neuro–orthopedically disabled children. Magyar CW, et al. **Rehabil Lit** 38(2):40–2, Feb 77

[Diagnosis and therapy of cerebral paralysis in children] Kaiser G. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 24(6):313–20, Jun 77 **(Ger)**

CLASSIFICATION

Spastic states in childhood. Wilson J. **Physiotherapy** 62(11):350–3, Nov 76

COMPLICATIONS

A study of vision in cerebral palsy. Lo Cascio GP. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 54(5):332–37, May 77

Cerebral white–matter hypoplasia. Chattha AS, et al. **Arch Neurol** 34(3):137–41, Mar 77

Treatment of severe rigid contractures of cerebral palsied upper limbs. Sherk HH. **Clin Orthop** (125):151–5, Jun 77

Non–operative treatment of scoliosis in cerebral palsy: preliminary report on the use of a plastic jacket. Bunnell WP, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 19(1):45–9, Feb 77

Problems in diagnosis and management of children with cerebral palsy and deafness. Cunningham C, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 19(4):479–84, Aug 77

Surgical correction of spastic thumb–in–palm deformity. Silver CM, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 18(5):632–9, Oct 76

Stress fracture of the calcaneus in a child with cerebral palsy. Stein RE, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 59(1):131, Jan 77

Kienböck's disease in cerebral palsy. Rooker GD, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 59(3):363–5, Aug 77

Strabismus in children with cerebral palsy. Levy NS, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol** 13(2):72–4, Mar 76

Forest Town Boot. Craig JJ, et al. **Phys Ther** 57(8):918–20, Aug 77

Results of the Wilke operation to stop drooling in cerebral palsy. Kaplan I. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 59(5):646–8, May 77

[Analysis of the neuromuscular disorders in the otorhinolaryngological sphere in patients with cerebral palsy] de Heyn G. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 30(5):546–59, 1976 **(Fre)**

[(Perceptual disturbances in cerebral palsy, part II: Perceptual disturbances in the cerebral palsied child) (author's transl)] Feldkamp M. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 14(1):1–9, Feb 75 **(Ger)**

[Neurological hip disorders in children (author's transl)] Ganz R. **Ther Umsch** 34(4):271–8, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Conservative therapy of scoliosis in cerebral palsy] Baumann JU. **Z Orthop** 114(4):496–8, Aug 76 **(Ger)**

[Surgery for scoliosis cerebral palsy] Thom H. **Z Orthop** 114(4):499–502, Aug 76 **(Ger)**

[Ophthalmological disorders in infantile cerebral palsy] Krivul'chak PK. **Vestn Oftalmol** (3):68–71, May–Jun 76 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Electrogravitiograph of crippled children. Tsukimura T. **Agressologie** 17(Spec D):49–54, 1976

'Difficult babies' – cerebral palsy [letter]? Schmidt RB. **Can Nurse** 73(5):8, May 77

Head size as a prognostic sign in children with cerebral palsy. Tenbrinck MS. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 31(12):457–61, Dec 76

The early identification of cerebral palsy. Alexander JL. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 70(2):80–2, Feb 77

[Dissociation of maturity: a typical variant of motor development (author's transl)] Lesigang C. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 89(2):53–8, 21 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prognostic significance of postural and tonic reflex activities in cerebral palsy] Dukovski M, et al. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 22:459–62, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

DRUG THERAPY

Medical treatment for spasticity in children with cerebral palsy. Nogen AG. **Childs Brain** 2(5):304–8, 1976

ENZYMOLOGY

Low serum dopamine–beta–hydroxylase activity in the dysequilibrium syndrome. Gustavson KH, et al. **Clin Genet** 11(4):270–2, Apr 77

[Nicotinamide coenzyme level in erythrocytes in children with cerebral paralysis] Safonova TIa, et al. **Pediatriia** (5):71–3, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Analysis of etiologic factors in cerebral palsy with severe mental retardation. I. Analysis of gestational, parturitional and neonatal data. Durkin MV, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 123(2):67–81, 1 Sep 76

[Late complications after idiopathic respiratory distress syndrome] Risbo A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(24):1408–10, 13 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Birth injuries of the vertebral artery and their role in the pathogenesis of pediatric cerebral paralysis syndromes] Ratner AIu. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 21(12):25–9, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Debatable and unresolved questions concerning the problem of infantile cerebral palsy] Ratner AIu. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(10):1588–90, 1976 **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Recurrence risks in families of children with symmetrical spasticity. Bundey S, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 19(2):179–91, Apr 77

HISTORY

A coming of age? [editorial] MacKeith R. **Pediatrics** 60(2):248, Aug 77

IMMUNOLOGY

[State of certain factors of nonspecific immunity in children with cerebral palsy] Vasilenko MA. **Vrach Delo** (11):130–1, Nov 76 **(Rus)**

NURSING

Listening does help: one patient's experience. Winberg M, et al. **Can Nurse** 73(9):40–1, Sep 77

Community nursing care study: a handicapped child. Wightman F. **Nurs Times** 72(50):1966–7, 16 Dec 76

OCCURRENCE

Cerebral palsy in Y.P.A.C. (Institution for Crippled Children) Semarang. Winarno S, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 16(9–10):330–6, Sep–Oct 76

[Variations in the population of congenital (pre– and perinatal) cases of cerebral palsy in Danish counties east of the Little Belt during the years 1950–1969. Report from Cerebral Palsy Registry III] Glenting P. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(47):2984–91, 15 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

PATHOLOGY

[Clinico–morphological analysis of the course of children's cerebral paralysis] Semenova KA, et al. **Pediatriia** (5):55–60, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Relationship between changes in somesthetic evoked

responses and electroencephalographic findings in the child with hemiplegia. Laget P, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 18(5):620–31, Oct 76

Sequelae of head and neck positions on auditory performance. Haberfellner H, et al. **Neuropaediatrie** 7(4):373–8, Nov 76

Abnormal postural reflex activity and voice usage deviations in cerebral palsy. Keesee PD. **Phys Ther** 56(12):1358–60, Dec 76

[Qualitative characteristics of sleep stages in infants and their changes in cerebral palsy of perinatal origin] Fantalowa VL, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 45(1):1–11, Jan 77 **(Ger)**

[Vegetative disorders in children with cerebral palsy. Results of an inquiry of parents] Feldkamp M, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 124(8):583–9, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Directed regulation of muscle bioelectrical activity during walking in cerebral spastic paralysis patients] Iakovlev NM, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (10):72–5, Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Health status of school-children with sequellae of cerebral palsy depending upon sepcial features of motor disorder and several forms of concomitant pathology] Romanova ZE. **Pediatriia** (6):79–80, Jun 77 **(Rus)**

[Neurophysiologic study of sleep in infants with cerebral palsy] Fantalova VL, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(10):1457–64, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Is cerebral palsy a preventable disease? McManus F, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 50(1):71–7, Jul 77

Reduction of cerebral palsy by neonatal intensive care. Franco S. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 24(3):639–49, Aug 77

[Preventive measures for neonatal mortality and cerebral morbidity associated with birthweight between 1000 and 2500 g(author's transl)] Duc G. **Praxis** 66(13):393–5, 29 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modern prevention of cerebral palsy (author's transl)] Miklousić A. **Lijec Vjesn** 98(10):553–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

RADIOGRAPHY

The radiology of the hip joints and pelvis in cerebral palsy. Griffiths GJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 28(2):187–91, Mar 77

REHABILITATION

Sexual counseling for cerebral palsied adults: case report and further suggestions. Steinbock EA, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 6(1):77–83, Jan 77

Biofeedback—background and applications to physical rehabilitation. Wooldridge CP, et al. **Bull Prosthet Res** (10–25):25–37, Spring 76

Pediatric rehabilitation. Part 1: cerebral palsy and spinal cord injuries. Molnar GE, et al. **Curr Probl Pediatr** 7(3):155, Jan 77

Gait analysis of the triceps surae in cerebral palsy. A preoperative and postoperative clinical and electromyographic study. Perry J, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 56-A(3):511–20, Apr 74

Physiological effects of a sports rehabilitation program on cerebral palsied and post-poliomyelitic adolescents. Bar-or O, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 8(3):157–61, Fall 76

Automated range of motion training with two cerebral palsied retarded young men. Ball TS, et al. **Ment Retard** 15(4):47–50, Aug 77

A move ahead. **Nurs Times** 72(51):1992–3, 23–30 Dec 76

Seating for cerebral palsied children—the sleek seat. Dunkel RH, et al. **Phys Ther** 57(5):524–6, May 77

Organised sports activities with cerebral palsied adolescents. Huberman G. **Physiotherapy** 62(11):362–4, Nov 76

New criteria of adjustment for the cerebral palsied. Floor L, et al. **Rehabil Lit** 37(9):268–74, Sep 76

Technical educational aids for motor handicapped schoolchildren with severe speech disorders. Lekemo U. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 8(2):67–71, 1976

[Some thoughts on the adaptation of technical aids for children with cerebral palsy (author's transl)] Bellers G, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 16(2):81–4, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electrical stimulation therapy and its effects on the general activity of motor impaired cerebral palsied children; a comparative study of the Bobath physiotherapy and its combination with the Hufschmidt electrical stimulation therapy (author's transl)] Leyendecker C. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 14(3):150–9, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Some data on setting up a study regimen for boarding-school students with the sequelae of cerebral palsy] Romanova ZE. **Gig Sanit** (7):52–5, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Device for correcting elements of human walking by electric stimulation of muscles of the lower extremities] Borisov EI, et al. **Med Tekh** (2):20–2, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Restoration of the function during rehabilitation of patients with infantile cerebral palsy by the method of adaptive bioregulation] Iakovlev NM, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (2):47–52, Mar–Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Use of the principles of adaptive bioregulation with external feedback in the rehabilitation of children with musculoskeletal diseases] Moroz IuN, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (1):33–6, Jan–Feb 77 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

A psychometric study of chronic cerebellar stimulation in man. Riklan M, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 11(5):543–74, Oct 76

A study of chronic cerebellar stimulation in disorders of sensory communication in the central nervous system. Cooper IS, et al. **Bol Estud Med Biol** 28(8–10):347–90, Oct 74–Apr 75

Varus derotational osteotomy of the femur in cerebral palsy. Eilert RE, et al. **Clin Orthop** (125):168–72, Jun 77

Thigh adductor transfer for spastic cerebral palsy. Couch WH Jr, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 19(3):343–9, Jun 77

Tendon surgery on the feet of children with cerebral palsy. Root L. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 18(5):671–4, Oct 76

Preoperative and postoperative dynamic electromyography as an aid in planning tendon transfers in children with cerebral palsy. Perry J, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 59(4):531–7, Jun 77

Reconstructive hand surgery in tetraplegia, stroke, and cerebral palsy: some basic concepts in physiology and neurology. Moberg E. **J Hand Surg** 1(1):29–34, Jul 76

[Excessive drooling in patients with cerebral palsy. Results of surgical treatment by Enfors' method] Plate S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(13):759–61, 28 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Transposition of hamstrings in the child with cerebral palsy. Technic, indications, results] Thuilleux G, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 63 Suppl 2:58–61, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Anesthesia in the orthopedic treatment of children with cerebral palsy] Shaforost VG, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (10):53–5, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stereotaxic surgery in the hyperkinetic form of infantile cerebral palsy] Nesterov LN, et al. **Vopr Neirokhir** (5):14–7, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pulvinarotomy as a new method in treating derangements of motor activity (author's transl)] Galanda M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 66(6):661–6, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

THERAPY

Frontal EMG-biofeedback training of athetoid cerebral palsy patients: a report of six cases. Finley WW, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1(2):169–82, Jun 76

Electrophysiologic behavior modification of frontal EMG in cerebral-palsied children. Finley WW, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 2(1):59–79, Mar 77

Deformity of the foot following anterior transfer of the posterior tibial tendon and lengthening of the Achilles tendon for spastic equinovarus. Schneider M, et al. **Clin Orthop** (125):113–8, Jun 77

Treatment of oral sensorimotor disorders in cerebral-palsied children: preliminary report. Haberfellner H, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 19(3):350–2, Jun 77

Augmented feedback training of motor control in cerebral palsy. Harrison A. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 19(1):75–8, Feb 77

Hypnotic imagery as a tool in working with a cerebral palsied child. Lazar BS. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 25(2):78–87, Apr 77

Cerebeller stimulation for cerebral palsy. Davis R, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 63(11):910–2, Nov 76

Chronic cerebellar stimulation and developmental reflexes. Penn RD, et al. **J Neurosurg** 46(4):506–11, Apr 77

Bobath-therapy, tonic reflex—activities and processing of acoustic stimuli. Haberfellner H, et al. **Neuropaediatrie** 7(4):379–83, Nov 76

[Early treatment of cerebral movement disorders: findings among 50 school children] Aebi U. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 31(4–5):319–33, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electric muscle stimulation in complex orthopedic treatment of infantile cerebral palsy] Vitenzon AS, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (8):57–60, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of sinusoidal modulated currents for stimulating the weakened muscles in infantile cerebral palsy] Kvitash VA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (4):59–60, Jul–Aug 76 **(Rus)**

[Effect of inductothermy on indices of the bioelectrical activity of muscles and peripheral circulation in children with cerebral palsy] Taipov IM. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (6):53–8, Nov–Dec 76 **(Rus)**

URINE

Glutaric aciduria: clinical and laboratory findings in two brothers. Gregersen N, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(5):740–5, May 77

CEREBRAL PEDUNCLE see **MESENCEPHALON**

CEREBRAL SCLEROSIS, DIFFUSE

COMPLICATIONS

Spastic paraplegia associated with Addison's disease: adult variant of adreno-leukodystrophy. Budka H, et al. **J Neurol** 213(3):237–50, 1976

[Adrenoleukodystrophy. Clinical-pathologic case history and literature review] Martin H, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 28(12):727–37, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial poliodystrophy, mitochondrial myopathy, and lactate acidemia. Hart ZH, et al. **Arch Neurol** 34(3):180–5, Mar 77

Adrenoleukodystrophy (Siemerling-creutzfeldt disease): Heterozygote with two clonal fibroblast populations. Ropers HH, et al. **Clin Genet** 11(2):114–8, Feb 77

[Diffuse sclerosis. Anatomo-clinical study of a subacute case with a striated demyelination] Rizzuto N, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 31(1):108, Jan–Feb 76 **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Neurochemical findings in adreno-leukodystrophy. Ramsey RB, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 29(2–4):277–94, Oct 76

Neurochemical findings in a perinatal sudanophilic leukodystrophy rich in steryl ester. Ramsey RB, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 30(1):95–111, Nov 76

PATHOLOGY

Skin and conjunctival biopsies in adrenoleukodystrophy. Martin JJ, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 38(3):247–50, 15 Jun 77

Infantile neuroaxonal dystrophy. Ultrastructural study of peripheral nerve. Shimono M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 36(1):71–9, 15 Sep 76

A large head in a 2-year-old boy [clinical conference] Becker LE, et al. **J Pediatr** 91(3):499–502, Sep 77

[Clinico-pathological conference XXXVII. Progressive ataxia, tetraparesis and mental deterioration in a school aged girl] Kovanen J, et al. **Duodecim** 92(17):957–68, 1976 **(Fin)**

[A case of Alexander-Crome's disease] Golumb A, et al. **Harefuah** 90(11):536–8, 1 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Electrophysiologic observations in the classical form of Pelizaeus-Merzbacher disease. Wilkus RJ, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 26(11):1042–5, Nov 76

CEREBRAL VASOSPASM see **CEREBRAL ISCHEMIA, TRANSIENT**

CEREBRAL VENTRICLE NEOPLASMS

Lateral-trigonal intraventricular tumors. A new operative approach. Kempe LG, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 35(4):233–42, 1976

Choroid plexus carcinoma—a case report. Shankar SK, et al. **Neurol India** 24(4):194–6, Dec 76

[Papilloma of the choroid plexus in children. Apropos of 2 recent cases] Joannard A, et al. **Pediatrie** 32(1):19–28, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Arterial and venous signs of tumors within the fourth ventricle. van Damme W, et al. **Neuroradiology** 13(4):209–14, 27 Jun 77

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Choroid plexus papilloma. I. Proof of cerebrospinal fluid overproduction. Milhorat TH, et al. **Childs Brain** 2(5):273–89, 1976

COMPLICATIONS

Bizarre posture and movement disorder with third ventricle astrocytoma. Hanson PA, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 19(1):54–7, Feb 77

Fits of laughter (gelastic epilepsy) with a tumour of the floor of the third ventricle. A video tape analysis. Dreyer R, et al. **J Neurol** 214(3):163–71, 17 Feb 77

[EEG and Cheyne-Stokes respiration in 2 patients with brain tumors] Setiey A, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 6(1):77–8, Jan–Mar 76 **(Fre)**

[Case of epidermoid cyst in lateral cerebral ventricle] Polis L, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 10(5):671–3, Sep–Oct 76 **(Pol)**

[Sudden unilateral deafness caused by tumor of the 4th ventricle] Tsemakhov SG, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (3):99–100, May–Jun 77 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Supratentorial dissemination of medulloblastomas. Arseni C, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 119(2):299–306, 1976

ETIOLOGY

Choroid plexus papilloma five years after shunting for hydrocephalus. Pyn CC, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 31(1):65–8, Sep 76

METABOLISM

Accumulation of materials by a papilloma of the choroid plexus in vitro. Spector R, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 19(3):388–91, Jun 77

Human chorionic gonadotropin produced by ectopic

pinealoma in a girl with precocious puberty. Case report. Kubo O, et al. **J Neurosurg** 47(1):101–5, Jul 77

PATHOLOGY

Neurologic complications of Hodgkin's disease. Choroid plexus involvement. Sanchez JE, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 37(2):169–71, 28 Feb 77

Primary pigmented carcinoma of the choroid plexus. A light and electron microscopic study. Lana-Peixoto MA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 47(3):442–50, Sep 77

[Lumbar epidural metastasis of ependymoglioma of the 4th ventricle] Ravon R, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(39):2225–30, 16 Nov 76 (37 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Development of 2 cell pattern pinealoma 15 years after total removal of pineal teratoma] Tsuchida T, et al. **Brain Nerv** 28(9):893–9, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of spontaneous 3rd ventriculostomy (author's transl)] Miyasaka Y, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 5(1):81–7, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Extra-axial growth of fourth ventricle tumors - angiographic changes. Wolpert SM, et al. **Neuroradiology** 12(4):191–6, 1977

[Papilloma of the choroid plexus and hydrocephalus in early infancy] Scanabissi E, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(31):1915–20, 6 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Angiographic appearance of gliomas of the lateral ventricle (author's transl)] Ito J, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 16(4 pt 2):297–304, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Roentgen diagnosis of the posterior fossa structure. Angiographic findings of the fourth ventricle tumor (author's transl)] Shiga H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 16(5 pt 2):453–9, Sep 76 **(Jpn)**

[Radiological diagnosis of the lateral ventricle tumor (author's transl)] Nakajima K, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 5(3):243–51, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Preoperative radiotherapy in the management of posterior fossa choroid plexus papillomas. Carrea R, et al. **Childs Brain** 3(1):12–24, 1977

SECRETION

[Hyperproduction of CSF in choroid plexus papillomas in children] Barge M, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 22(6):639–44, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Lateral-trigonal intraventricular tumors. A new operative approach. Kempe LG, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 35(4):233–42, 1976

Disseminated intravascular coagulation associated with removal of a primary brain tumor. Case report. Matjasko MJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 47(3):476–80, Sep 77

Third ventricular meningioma: a case report. Sinha RP, et al. **J SC Med Assoc** 72(11):427–30, Nov 76

[Surgical management of choroid plexus papilloma] Ueki Y. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(11):3303–4, 10 Nov 76 **(Jpn)**

[Extraneural metastases of malignant brain tumors through ventriculoperitoneal shunt--report of two autopsy cases and a review of the literature (author's transl)] Shibasaki T, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 5(1):71–9, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Disseminated choroid plexus papilloma. An ultrastructural study. Wolfson WL, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 101(7):366–8, Jul 77

Choroid plexus papilloma. II. Ultrastructure and ultracytochemical localization of Na-K-ATPase. Milhorat TH, et al. **Childs Brain** 2(5):290–303, 1976

VETERINARY

A choroid plexus papilloma in an elasmobranch (Squalus acanthias). Prieur DJ, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 56(6):1207–9, Jun 76

CEREBRAL VENTRICLES

see related

INJECTIONS, INTRAVENTRICULAR

Further observation on the fine structure of a colloid cyst of the third ventricle. Ghatak NR, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 39(2):101–7, 16 Aug 77

Primary actinomycoma of the third ventricle--the colloid cyst. A histochemical and ultrastructural study. Powers JM, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 37(1):21–6, 31 Jan 77

Epidermoid tumors with intraventricular and subarachnoid fat: report of two cases. Laster DW, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 128(3):504–7, Mar 77

Intraventricular fat-fluid level secondary to rupture of an intracranial dermoid cyst. Maravilla KR. **Am J Roentgenol** 128(3):500–1, Mar 77

Ventriculobronchial fistula complicating ventriculoperitoneal shunt. Rao CC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 47(4):388–90, Oct 77

Intraventricular haemorrhage in the preterm infant without hyaline membrane disease. Wigglesworth JS, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 52(6):447–51, Jun 77

Ventricular visualization on the brain scan associated with a corpus callosum tumour. McKay WJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 6(2):149–52, Apr 76

Uncommon third ventricle herniation with cyst formation as a possible result of obstructive hydrocephalus. Vencken LM, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 78(4):257–60, 1975

Recovery from anterograde and retrograde amnesia after percutaneous drainage of a cystic craniopharyngioma. Ignelzi RJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 39(12):1231–5, Dec 76

Neuroepithelial cyst of the fourth ventricle. Case report. Sharpe JA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 46(6):820–4, Jun 77

Unilateral pyogenic ventriculitis [letter]. Lee HK. **J Nucl Med** 18(4):403, Apr 77

Cerebral ventricular size and cognitive impairment in chronic schizophrenia. Johnstone EC, et al. **Lancet** 2(7992):924–6, 30 Oct 76

Colloid cyst of the third ventricle. Brennan TG Jr. **Md State Med J** 26(5):29–30, May 77

Intraventricular haemorrhage in the newborn [editorial]. **Med J Aust** 2(9):326–7, 28 Aug 76

Concentration of 3', 5' cyclic adenosine monophosphate in ventricular cerebrospinal fluid of patients with prolonged coma after head trauma or intracranial hemorrhage. Rudman D, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(12):635–8, 16 Sep 76

Membranous obstruction of the fourth ventricle. Case report. Oblu N, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 14(3):199–202, Jul-Sep 76

Thin-section computed tomography in the evaluation of third ventricular colloid cysts. Osborn AG, et al. **Radiology** 124(1):257–8, Jul 77

Computed tomography in the diagnosis of colloid cyst. Guner M, et al. **Surg Neurol** 6(6):345–8, Dec 76

Cysticercus cyst of the lateral ventricle. King JS, et al. **Surg Neurol** 7(3):125–9, Mar 77

A case of ventriculitis diagnosed by radioisotope brain scintigraphy. Erbengi G. **Turk J Pediatr** 17(3–4):129–33, Jul-Aug 75

[The right parietal-occipital pars centralis syndrome] Villon JC, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(1):63–6, Jan 76 **(Fre)**

[Ventricular fluid pressure measurement by microcatheter and pressure-controlled external fluid drainage (author's transl)] Richard KE. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 38(1–2):73–87, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chronic cerebral ischemia and cerebral ventricular hemorrhage] Kodama N, et al. **Brain Nerv** 28(8):823–31, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Detection of the obstructed site in the ventricular shunt--experimental studies] Maeda T, et al. **Jpn J Nucl Med** 13(6):781–5, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Colloid cysts of the third ventricle --report of one operated and one autopsied case (author's transl)] Baba M, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 9(4):873–81, 10 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

The catecholamine pontine cellular groups locus coeruleus, A4, subcoeruleus in the primate Cebus apella. Demirjian C, et al. **Brain Res** 115(3):395–411, 22 Oct 76

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The third ventricle. Normal anatomy and changes in some pathological conditions. Corrales M, et al. **Neuroradiology** 11(5):271–7, 21 Sep 76

The projection of the locus coeruleus upon the neocortex in the macaque monkey. Gatter KC, et al. **Neuroscience** 2(3):441–5, 1977

Fossa posterior measurements: significance of sella to floor of 4th ventricle measurements (normal position of floor of 4th ventricle). Krogness KG. **Pediatr Radiol** 5(1):2–4, 26 Oct 76

[Development of the third ventricle width from premature birth to old age (author's transl)] Grumme T. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 45(4):223–68, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Hyaline membrane disease, alkali, and intraventricular haemorrhage Wigglesworth JS, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 51(10):755–62, Oct 76

CYTOLOGY

Ascending projections of the locus coeruleus in the rat. II. Autoradiographic study. Jones BE, et al. **Brain Res** 127(1):25–53, 20 May 77

Catecholamine receptors on locus coeruleus neurons: pharmacological characterization. Cedarbaum JM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 44(4):375–85, 15 Aug 77

Electrophysiological identification of neurons in locus coeruleus. Faiers AA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 53(1):254–66, Oct 76

Comparative anatomy of the locus coeruleus. II. Organization and projection of the catecholamine containing neurons in the upper rhombencephalon of the frog, Rana catesbiana. Tohyama M, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 17(1):81–9, 1976

The ependyma and subependymal layer of the young rat: a new contribution with freeze-fracture. Privat A. **Neuroscience** 2(3):447–57, 1977

DRUG EFFECTS

Sleep induced by drugs injected into the inferior horn of the lateral cerebral ventricle in dogs. Haranath PS, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(2):231–6, Feb 77

Iontophoretic application of opiates to the locus coeruleus. Bird SJ, et al. **Brain Res** 122(3):523–33, 25 Feb 77

Effects of intracerebroventricular injection of 5,6-dihydroxytryptamine and 6-hydroxydopamine on supra-ependymal nerves. Lorez HP, et al. **Brain Res** 116(1):165–71, 29 Oct 76

Neurotoxic effects of glutamate on mouse area postrema. Olney JW, et al. **Brain Res** 120(1):151–7, 14Jan 77

Activity of neurons in the locus coeruleus of the rat: inhibition by ethanol. Pohorecky LA, et al. **Brain Res** 131(1):174–9, 5 Aug 77

Iontophoresis of methionine-enkephalin in the locus coeruleus area. Young WS 3d, et al. **Brain Res** 129(2):366–70, 1 Jul 77

Effects of carbachol and nicotine injected into the cerebral ventricles on electromyogram of conscious cats. Beleslin DB, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 2(1):75–7, Jan-Feb 77

EMBRYOLOGY

The ventricular system in hydrocephalic chick brains induced by cyclophosphamide. Malik M, et al. **Neurol India** 24(4):171–6, Dec 76

ENZYMOLOGY

Regional distribution of choline acetyltransferase and acetylcholinesterase within the amygdaloid complex and stria terminalis system. Ben-Ari Y, et al. **Brain Res** 120(3):435–44, 28 Jan 77

Butyrylcholinesterase activity in fenestrated capillaries of the rat area postrema. Karcsú S, et al. **Brain Res** 120(1):146–50, 14Jan 77

A serotonergic innervation of noradrenergic neurons in nucleus locus coeruleus: demonstration by immunocytochemical localization of the transmitter specific enzymes tyrosine and tryptophan hydroxylase. Pickel VM, et al. **Brain Res** 131(2):197–214, 12 Aug 77

Remarkable electron-microscopic localization of thiamine diphosphate phosphohydrolase (TDPase) in the tanycytes of the rat. Luppa H, et al. **Histochemistry** 49(4):309–13, 12 Nov 76

Acetylcholinesterases in perfusates of the cat's cerebral ventricles [proceedings]. Fuenmayor L, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 263(1):165P–166P, Dec 76

[The localization of the acetylcholinesterase in the area postrema and area subpostrema of the rat. Light and electron microscopical investigations (author's transl)] Tóth L, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 56(2):245–60, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Vesicular transport of horseradish peroxidase from brain to blood in segments of the cerebral microvasculature in adult mice. Deurs BV. **Brain Res** 124(1):1–8, 18 Mar 77

Ascending projections of the locus coeruleus in the rat. I. Axonal transport in central noradrenaline neurons. Jones BE, et al. **Brain Res** 127(1):1–21, 20 May 77

Incorporation of 4,5-3H leucine into the neurons of locus ceruleus and other nerve cells in stressed rats: effect of diazepam. Jakoubek B, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 50(2):193–7, 10 Nov 76

MICROBIOLOGY

Neonatal meningitis. The ventricle as a bacterial reservoir. Gilles FH, et al. **Arch Neurol** 34(9):560–2, Sep 77

[Neonatal meningoventriculitis] Calderón E, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 34(1):117–28, Jan-Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Origin of intraventricular haemorrhage in the preterm infant. Hambleton G, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 51(9):651–9, Sep 76

Ventricular size following head injury: a clinico-radiological study. Hawkins TD, et al. **Clin Radiol** 27(3):279–89, Jul 76

Ultrasonic evaluation of the lateral ventricles in addicts, their children, and neonates: preliminary findings. pp. 641–51. Tenner M, et al. **In: Ford DH, Clouet DH, ed. Tissue responses to addictive drugs. New York, Spectrum, 1976. QV 80 T616 1975.**

Ependymal hyperplasia in the lateral ventricle of the guinea-pig. Betty MJ. **J Comp Pathol** 87(2):185–94, Apr 77

[Intraventricular septations (author's transl)] Furuse S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 17 Pt. 2(4):305–12, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of spontaneous 3rd ventriculostomy (author's transl)] Miyasaka Y, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 5(1):81–7, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Response of the locus coeruleus to asphyxia] Belova TI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 84(7):106–9, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Preoptic-hypothalamic periventricular lesions: thirst deficits and hypernatremia. Buggy J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(1):R44-52, Jul 77

Stimulation of the dorsal noradrenergic dundle and field potentials in the locus coeruleus. Huang YH, et al. **Brain Res** 115(1):91-7, 8 Oct 76

Dissociation of hyperdipsia from the destruction of the locus coeruleus in rats. Koob GF, et al. **Brain Res** 116(2):339-45, 5 Nov 76

Unitary responses in the amygdaloid complex following stimulation of various diencephalic structures. Le Gal La Salle G. **Brain Res** 118(3):475-8, 24 Dec 76

Axoplasmic transport of norepinephrine in the locus coeruleus-hypothalamic system in the rat. Levin BE, et al. **Brain Res** 120(2):303-15, 21 Jan 77

A new major projection from locus coeruleus: the main source of noradrenergic nerve terminals in the ventral and dorsal columns of the spinal cord. Nygren LG, et al. **Brain Res** 132(1):85-93, 19 Aug 77

Behavioral effects of stimulation of the nucleus locus coeruleus in the stump-tailed monkey Macaca arctoides. Redmond DE Jr, et al. **Brain Res** 116(3):502-10, 12 Nov 76

Influence of the locus coeruleus on interneurons in the spinal trigeminal nucleus. Sasa M, et al. **Brain Res** 125(2):369-75, 15 Apr 77

Analgesia produced by electrical stimulation of catecholamine nuclei in the rat brain. Segal M, et al. **Brain Res** 123(2):369-72, 11 Mar 77

Locus coeruleus-to-dorsal raphe input examined by electrophysiological and morphological methods. Anderson CD, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 2(3):209-21, May-Jun 77

Field potentials in primate locus coeruleus following stimulation of the dorsal noradrenergic bundle. Huango YH, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 2(3):231-4, May-Jun 77

Inhibition of release of corticotropin releasing hormone in cats by extremely small amounts of vasotocin injected into the third ventricle of the brain. Evidence for the involvement of 5-hydroxytryptamine-containing neurons. Pavel S, et al. **Endocrinology** 101(3):672-8, Sep 77

The roles of noradrenaline and dopamine in contraversive circling behaviour seen after unilateral electrolytic lesions of the locus coeruleus. Donaldson I, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 39(2):179-91, Oct 76

Attenuation of morphine analgesia in rats with lesions of the locus coeruleus and dorsal raphe nucleus. Sasa M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 42(1):53-62, 7 Mar 77

Effects of lesioning the dorsal and intermediate acoustic striae on binaural interaction at the inferior colliculus. Bengry MF, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 28(1-2):211-9, 23 May 77

A ventral tract from the bed nucleus of the stria terminalis to the amygdaloid complex in the monkey (Macaca fascicularis): possible pathway in the regulation of ovulation [proceedings]. Novotny GE. **J Physiol (Lond)** 266(1):13P-14P, Mar 77

Hyperphagia and hyperdipsia after locus coeruleus lesions in the stumptailed monkey. Redmond DE Jr, et al. **Life Sci** 20(9):1619-28, 1 May 77

Response of mesencephalic and hypothalamic dopamine neurones to alpha-MSH: mediated by area postrema? Lichtensteiger W, et al. **Nature** 266(5603):635-7, 14 Apr 77

Anteroventral third ventricle site of action for angiotensin induced thirst. Buggy J, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 4(6):651-60, Jun 76

Anteroventral third ventricle site of action for angiotensin induced thirst. Buggy J, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 4(6):651-60, Jun 77

Locus coeruleus lesions and learning in the rat. Sessions GR, et al. **Physiol Behav** 17(5):853-9, Nov 76

The locus coeruleus: its possible role in memory consolidation. Zornetzer SF, et al. **Physiol Behav** 16(3):331-6, Mar 76

Hexobarbital sleeping time in the rat: effects of isolation and lesions of the locus coeruleus. Czlonkowski A, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 28(6):609-13, Nov-Dec 76

Non-selective enhancement of locus coeruleus and substantia nigra self-stimulation after termination of chronic dopaminergic receptor blockade with pimozide in rats. Ettenberg A, et al. **Psychopharmacol Commun** 2(2):117-24, 1976

Effects of clonidine on habituation and sensitization of acoustic startle in normal, decerebrate and locus coeruleus lesioned rats. Davis M, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 51(3):243-53, 16 Mar 77

[Recording of the electrophysiological activity of the locus coeruleus in the rat] Dubois M, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 2(4):203-10, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Central connections of cat vagus nerve after intracranial vagotomy and subsequent lung disorders] Escolar J, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (70 Pt 1):471-6, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Water and electrolytes metabolism in neurosurgical practice. --1. Experimental and clinical correlation of the regulatory centers in the brain-- (author's transl)] Matsukado Y. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 17(1 pt. 2):5-12, Jan 77 **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Facilitation of amygdaloid kindling by lesions of the stria terminalis. Engel J Jr, et al. **Brain Res** 122(1):137-42, 11 Feb 77

[Electro-ophthalmological observations on the course of unilateral tapetoretinal degenerations (author's transl)] Zrenner E, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 169(3):331-7, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Anatomico-physiological considerations in exploration of the fourth ventricle. Weiss MH, et al. **Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc** 41(2):55-60, Apr 76

Prevention of the development of renal hypertension by anteroventral third ventricular tissue lesions. Buggy J, et al. **Circ Res** 40(5 Suppl 1):I110-7, May 77

Torkildsen's ventriculocisternostomy: some complications and their prevention. Ehni G, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 79(2):119-32, 1976

Cerebral ventricle cannulation in the calf. Hedlund L, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 60(6):997-1000, Jun 77

TRANSPLANTATION

Mnoaminergic reinnervation of the transected spinal cord by homologous fetal brain grafts. Nygren LG, et al. **Brain Res** 129(2):227-35, 1 Jul 77

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Scanning electron microscopy of the third ventricular wall in the lamprey, Lampetra japonica. Shioda S, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 40(1):41-9, Feb 77

A scanning and transmission electron microscopic observation of the fourth ventricular floor in the mouse. Yamadori T, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 37(5):415-32, Mar 75

The ventricular system in neuroendocrine mechanisms. III. Supraependymal neuronal networks in the primate brain. Scott DE, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 179(2):235-54, 7 Apr 77

Morphological study of the mechanism of participation of the locus coeruleus in disturbances of gaseous homeostasis [proceedings] Afanassiev YI, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 25(3):275-82, 1977

Ultrastructure of the feline area postrema. Klara PM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 72(3):409-31, 1 Feb 77

Electron microscopic study of ventricular wall and choroid plexus in experimentally-induced hydrocephalic dogs. Miyagami M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 16(PT1):15-21, 1976

CEREBROMACULAR DEGENERATION see **AMAUROTIC FAMILIAL IDIOCY**

CEREBROSIDE SULFATASE see under **SULFATASES**

CEREBROSIDES

Labeling of animal cells with fluorescent dansyl cerebroside. Huang RT. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 31(11-12):737-40, Nov-Dec 76

[Characteristics of the structure of a cerebron-cholesterol system] Seleznev SA, et al. **Biol Nauki** (2):31-4, 1977 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Localization of cerebroside in central-nervous-system myelin lamellae: an initial approach. Linington C, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(1):196-8, 1977

Structure of cerebroside in Aspergillus oryzae. Fujino Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 486(1):161-71, 18 Jan 76

Determination of less than a nanomol of cerebrosides by high performance liquid chromatography with gradient elution analysis. Jungalwala FB, et al. **J Lipid Res** 18(3):285-92, May 77

Biphasic myelination and the fatty acid composition of cerebrosides and cholesterol esters in the developing central nervous system of the domestic pig. Sweasey D, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(2):375-80, Aug 76

Cerebellum cerebrosides in postnatal rats. Vrbaški S, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(4):983-4, Oct 76

Galactolipid fatty acid composition in adrenoleukodystrophy. Ramsey RB, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 32(1):69-77, May 77

Structure of cerebrosides I. Phrenosine at 23 degrees C and 66 degrees C. Fernandez-Bermudez S, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 32(5-6):362-74, May-Jun 77

BIOSYNTHESIS

Enzymatic synthesis of lactosylceramide by a galactosyltransferase from developing chicken retina. Dreyfus H, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 25(1):1-7, Jul 77

[Intensity of incorporation of 2-C14-acetate into the cerebrosides and gangliosides of the brain and spinal cord of rabbits in experimental allergic encephalomyelitis] Taranova NP, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(1):108-12, Jan-Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

A dialysis procedure for loading erythrocytes with enzymes and lipids. Deloach J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 496(1):136-45, 24 Jan 77

Accumulation of lactosyl ceramide in leukocytes of patients with adult Gaucher's disease. Klibansky C, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 72(1):141-6, 1 Oct 76

IMMUNOLOGY

Comparative studies of galactosyl lipid immune reactions with and without cholesterol and cholesterol derivatives. Niedieck B, et al. **Immunochemistry** 13(9):765-9, Sep 76

The reactions of antibodies to paragloboside (lacto-N-neotetraosyl ceramide) with human erythrocytes and lymphocytes. Schwarting GA, et al. **J Immunol** 118(4):1415-9, Apr 77

Synthetic galactocerebrosides evoke myelination-inhibiting antibodies. Hruby S, et al. **Science** 195(4274):173-5, 14 Jan 77

METABOLISM

Synthesis and turnover of cerebrosides and phosphatidylserine of myelin and microsomal fractions of adult and developing rat brain. Hayes LW, et al. **Biochem J** 160(2):195-204, 15 Nov 76

A model system for opiate-receptor interaction. pp. 355-71. Loh HH, et al. **In: Ford DH, Clouet DH, ed. Tissue responses to addictive drugs. New York, Spectrum, 1976. QV 80 T616 1975.**

Purification and properties of a heat-stable glucocerebrosidase activating factor from control and Gaucher spleen. Peters SP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(2):563-73, 25 Jan 77

Fatty acids of cerebrosides in different regions of the developing foetal brain. Rao PS. **Lipids** 12(4):335-9, Apr 77

Transfer of glycolipid between membranes of tissue culture cells, using dansylcerebroside as a model. Huang RT. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 32(5-6):379-83, May-Jun 77

PHYSIOLOGY

alpha-Hydroxylation of fatty acid in brain. Effects of cerebroside components on the synthesis of cerebronic acid. Murad S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 488(1):102-11, 20 Jul 77

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

see related
BLOOD-BRAIN BARRIER

Autoregulation of cerebral blood flow and its relation to cerebrospinal fluid pH. Hernandez-Perez MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(3):929-35, Sep 76

Fat-fluid level in intracranial epidermoid cyst. Cornell SH, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 128(3):502-3, Mar 77

Intraventricular fat-fluid level secondary to rupture of an intracranial dermoid cyst. Maravilla KR. **Am J Roentgenol** 128(3):500-1, Mar 77

pH in differentiating CSF from local anesthetics in epidural anesthesia [letter]. Rosenberg H. **Anesthesiology** 45(5):579, Nov 76

Effects of (+) and (-)-propranolol on the responses of the human isolated basilar artery to cerebrospinal fluid obtained from patients with subarachnoid haemorrhage and cerebral arterial spasm. Boullin DJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 4(1):27-31, Feb 77

In vivo test for myelinotoxicity of cerebrospinal fluid. Tabira T, et al. **Brain Res** 120(1):103-12, 14Jan 77

The hypothalamo-choroidal tract. I. Immunohistochemical demonstration of neurophysin pathways to telencephalic choroid plexuses and cerebrospinal fluid. Brownfield MS, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 178(1):111-27, 1 Mar 77

A physiological sealant for cerebrospinal fluid leaks. Silverberg GD, et al. **J Neurosurg** 46(2):215-9, Feb 77

Age-dependent differences of distribution and clearance patterns in normal RIHSA cisternograms. Henriksson L, et al. **Neuroradiology** 12(2):103-7, 11 Nov 76

Cerebrospinal fluid. Roberts A. **Nurs Times** 73(24):suppl 1-4, 16 Jun 77

Recent advances in the study of cerebrospinal fluid. Fischer-Williams M. **Practitioner** 217(1297):108-15, Jul 76

Acquired spontaneous, nontraumatic normal-pressure cerebrospinal fluid fistulas originating from the middle fossa. Kaufman B, et al. **Radiology** 122(2):379-87, Feb 77

Quantitative aspects of computed tomography of the blood and cerebrospinal fluid. Norman D, et al. **Radiology** 123(2):335-8, May 77

Metrizamide--CSF contrast medium. Analysis of clinical application in 215 patients. Sackett JF, et al. **Radiology** 123(3):779-82, Jun 77

Experimental model for systematic study of impaired microvascular reperfusion. Hallenbeck JM, et al. **Stroke** 8(2):238-43, Mar-Apr 77

Effect of cerebrospinal fluid removal on cerebral blood flow and metabolism in patients with Alzheimer's disease versus recent stroke. Meyer JS, et al. **Stroke** 8(1):44-50, Jan-Feb 77

[The development of cerebrospinal fluid in chick embryo] Sedláček J. **Cesk Fysiol** 25(6):481-500, 1976 **(Cze)**

[Radioisotopic methods for studying cerebrospinal fluid shunts] Depresseux JC, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 22(4):411-28, 1976 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of intractable pain by barbotage of the cerebrospinal fluid] Sandu L, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 42(9):615-7, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Preliminary studies in pediatrics with a manometric test for the measurement of cerebrospinal fluid flow] Pavesio D, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(14):835-48, 21 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical experience of RI cisternography with 111In-DTPA. (author's transl)] Inoue Y, et al. **Radioisotopes (Tokyo)** 26(4):259–62, Apr 77 **(Jpn)**

[Differential diagnosis of sanguineous cerebrospinal fluid] Strumień M. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 11(3):269–75, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Prof. A. Dowżenko's studies of the cerebrospinal fluid] Wender M. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 11(1):9–10, Jan–Feb 77 **(Pol)**

[Cerebrospinal fluid in the healthy preterm newborn infant] Vaz FA, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 35(3):183–8, Sep 77 **(Por)**

[Delayed absortion of the C.S.F. A probable mechanism of benign intracranial hypertension] Jos VL, et al. **Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir** 34(197):19–26, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Local anesthetic vs. spinal fluid [letter]. Catterberg J. **Anesthesiology** 46(4):309, Apr 77

Detection of endotoxin in cerebrospinal and joint fluids by limulus assay. Tuazon CU, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 137(1):55–6, Jan 77

A study of acid–base balance of cerebrospinal fluid in man. Tanji H, et al. **Fukushima J Med Sci** 22(1–2):19–30, Mar 76

A study of acid–base balance of CSF in connection with positive ventriculography using water soluble contrast media (Conray). Tanji H, et al. **Fukushima J Med Sci** 22(1–2):49–63, Mar 76

Effects of blood contamination on cerebrospinal fluid analysis. Wilson JW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 171(3):256–8, 1 Aug 77

Postmortem chemistry of blood, cerebrospinal fluid, and vitreous humor. Coe JI. **Leg Med Annu** 1976:55–92, 1977 (128 ref.)

Cerebrospinal fluid changes in experimental cardiopulmonary bypass using hemodilution with glucose water. Ing TS, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(1):85–9, Jan 77

[Csf diagnosis in the Federal Republic of Germany] Habeck D, et al. **Med Welt** 28(24):1070–2, 17 Jun 77 **(Ger)**

[Unified methods of laboratory studies] **Lab Delo** (6):373–4, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Importance of spectrophotometric study of the cerebrospinal fluid in the visible region of spectrum in differential diagnosis of apoplectic stroke] Lekar' PG, et al. **Sov Med** (7):130–2, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Crystallographic method in the study of the cerebrospinal fluid in central nervous system diseases] Neretin VIa, et al. **Sov Med** (7):96–103, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the spinal fluid in the neonatal stage] Jasso Gutiérrez L, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 34(2):536–42, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CYTOLOGY

Cerebrospinal fluid cytology: diagnostic accuracy and comparison of different techniques. Gondos B, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 20(6):542–7, Nov–Dec 76

A simple method for demonstrating cells in the cerebrospinal fluid by scanning electron microscopy. Guseo A, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 21(2):352–5, Mar–Apr 77

Cerebrospinal fluid cytology in patients with brain tumors; a simple method using the cell culture technique. Kajikawa H, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 21(1):162–7, Jan–Feb 77

A method for concentrating cerebrospinal fluid cells. Kölmel HW. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 21(1):154–7, Jan–Feb 77

Cerebrospinal fluid cytomorphology identification of benign cells originating in the central nervous system. Mathios AJ, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 21(3):403–12, May–Jun 77

Characterization of mononuclear phagocytes in human CSF using membrane markers. Oehmichen M. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 20(6):548–52, Nov–Dec 76

Diagnostic value of visual evoked response, clinical eye examination and CSF analysis in chronic myelopathy. Bynke H, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 56(1):55–69, Jul 77

Spinal fluid pleocytosis in acute posterior multifocal placoid pigment epitheliopathy. Fishman GA, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 9(1):36–6, Jan 77

Cytomorphologic changes in the cerebrospinal fluid sediment; a comparative study by cytocentrifugation and cytosedimentation techniques. Scelsi R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(16):1229–33, 30 Aug 76

The differential cytology of cerebrospinal fluids prepared by cytocentrifugation. Hoeltge GA, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 43(4):237–46, WINTER 76

Classification of cells in the cerebrospinal fluid. A review. Guseo A. **Eur Neurol** 15(3):169–76, 1977 (66 ref.)

Malignant blast cells in the cerebrospinal fluid. Péter A. **Haematologia (Budap)** 10(1):95–8, 1976

Simple method for the cytological examination of cerebrospinal fluid. Chu JY, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 30(5):486–7, May 77

The diencephalic syndrome with cerebrospinal fluid pleocytosis. Gunderman JR. **J Fla Med Assoc** 64(6):365–8, Jun 77

Haemophilus influenzae meningitis in infant rats: role of bacteremia in pathogenesis of age-dependent inflammatory responses in cerebrospinal fluid. Moxon ER, et al. **J Infect Dis** 135(2):303–7, Feb 77

Autoradiographic demonstration of proliferating cells in cerebrospinal fluid. Dommasch D, et al. **J Neurol** 214(2):97–112, 13 Jan 77

Intrathecal cytostatic therapy of meningeal carcinomatosis. Autoradiographic investigations of the CSF cells. Engelhardt P. **J Neurol** 213(4):309–15, 4 Oct 76

Primary melanocytoblastoma of the leptomeninges. Engelhardt P, et al. **J Neurol** 215(1):73–9, 28 Apr 77

Herpes-simplex antigen in rabbit cerebrospinal fluid [letter]. Grumbach K, et al. **Lancet** 1(8003):149, 15 Jan 77

Unusual pleocytosis in aseptic meningitis [letter] Murray HW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(12):668, 22 Sep 77

The in vivo development of plasma cells: a morphologic study of human cerebrospinal fluid. Glasser L, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(5):448–59, May 77

Developing or normocellular bacterial meningitis. Fimlt AM, et al. **NZ Med J** 84(567):6–8, 14 Jul 76

Pleocytosis and elevation of prostaglandins F2a and E2 in cerebrospinal fluid following intracisternal injection of thrombin. Hagen AA, et al. **Stroke** 8(2):236–8, Mar–Apr 77

[Qualitative cytological analysis of the cerebrospinal fluid] Schoenen J, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 31(16):471–84, 15 Aug 76 **(Fre)**

[The value and limits of cerebrospinal fluid cytology] Engelhardt P. **Fortschr Med** 94(35–36):2095–9, 16 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic significance of plasma cells in the cerebrospinal fluid, special reference to their demonstration in brain abscess] Bosch I, et al. **Nervenarzt** 47(10):618–22, Oct 76 **(Ger)**

[Cerebrospinal fluid diagnosis of multiple sclerosis] Meyer-Rienecker H. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 28(11):641–53, Nov 76 (73 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Liquor-cytological methods for the demonstration of tumor cells in clinical diagnosis and therapy control in neoplastic processes] Dommasch D, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 1:666–8, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Cytology of the cerebrospinal fluid] Pilz P. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 126(16–17):224–7, 23 Apr 76 **(Ger)**

[Meningeal carcinomatosis due to gastric neoplasia clinically silent (presentation of a case with an acute course of neoplastic liquoral pleiocytosis)] Perciaccante G, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 31(3):262–9, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cytodiagnosis of cerebrospinal fluid with filtration method and its application to the diagnosis of fungal meningitis] Sato S, et al. **Brain Nerv** 29(5):517–23, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cytologic examination of cerebrospinal fluid in the diagnosis of tuberculous meingoencephalitis] Stankiewicz J, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 45(1):27–31, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Study of immune reactions of the cerebrospinal fluid lymphocytes in tuberculous meningitis] Malashkhiia IuA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (4):72–5, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cerebrospinal fluid T- and B-lymphocytes in serous meningitis] Malashkhiia IuA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(10):1483–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phenomenon of cerebrospinal fluid lymphocyte blast-transformation in several inflammatory diseases of the nervous system] Malashkhiia IuA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(11):1646–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cerebrospinal fluid cells (author's transl)] Jeren T. **Lijec Vjesn** 98(11):607–10, 1976 **(Scr)**

DRUG EFFECTS

[Cytological changes in the csf caused by inthathecal administration of methotrexate. II. Studies on a case of neuroblastoma with cerebellar symptoms in a child] Agnes P, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 16(4):286–92, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Bacteriolytic activity of normal and pathological cerebrospinal fluid. Bratlid D, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 85(1):21–5, Feb 77

Ribonuclease activity of human cerebrospinal fluid. Rabin EZ, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 4(2):125–30, May 77

The effect of electrical stimulation upon the activity of brain glutamate decarboxilase 'in vitro'. Rodrigues LE, et al. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol** 10(3):181–6, Jun 77

[Cerebrospinal fluid examination with special reference to cerebrospinal fluid enzymes in craniocerebral injuries] Lang G, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(13–14):678–9, 15 Jul 76 **(Ger)**

[Colorimetric determination of the activity of carbonic anhydrase in the cerebrospinal fluid] Guitur MI. **Lab Delo** (4):251, 1976 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoprecipitation of herpes simplex virus type 1 antigens with different antisera and human cerebrospinal fluids. Pauli G, et al. **Arch Virol** 53(1–2):139–55, 1977

Immunological studies in cerebrospinal fluid of acute viral and tubercular meningitis. Braito A, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 55(6):491–4, 1976

Herpes simplex virus antibodies in cerebrospinal fluid [letter]. Marttila RJ, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 13(1):83–4, Jan 77

Determination of RNA antibodies in serum and unconcentrated CSF by counterimmunoelectrophoresis. Schuller E, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 14(2):177–81, 1977

Cerebrospinal-fluid changes in demyelinating disorders [letter]. **N Engl J Med** 296(15):883–4, 14 Apr 77

Spinal syphilis: the problem of fluorescent treponemal antibody in the cerebrospinal fluid. John JF Jr, et al. **South Med J** 70(3):309–11, Mar 77

[Determination of anti-DNA and anti-RNA antibodies in serum and CSF by a new counterimmunoelectrophoresis method] Schuller E, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 128(1–2):205–7, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Differential diagnosis of sanguineous cerebrospinal fluid] Strumień M. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 11(3):269–75, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Immunoglobulins of the cerebrospinal fluid in certain nervous system diseases in children] Nesterovskiĭ EB. **Pediatriia** (5):72–4, May 76 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Histoenzymic studies in the myelinopathy provoked by the cerebrospinal fluid exchange. Wender M, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 58(1):17–30, 1977

CNS, CSF, and extradural fluid uptake of various hydrophilic materials in the dogfish. Fenstermacher JD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(1):R45–53, Jan 77

Arterial chemosensitivity and CSF acid–base status of awake dogs at low and high altitude. pp. 81–7. Bouverot P. **In: Loeschcke HH, ed. Acid base homeostasis of the brain extracellular fluid and the respiratory control system. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1976. WL 300 A181 1975.**

Physiology and chemistry of cerebrospinal fluid, aqueous humor and endolymph in Squalus acanthias. Maren TH. **J Exp Zool** 199(3):317–24, Mar 77 (27 ref.)

[Oily contrast medium in liquor space following myelography. A clinical-radiological study on extent, velocity and ways of elimination of monoiodine stearate] Todorow S, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 19(5):207–14, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Statistical correlation between lactate concentration and acid–base equilibrium in cases of brain tumors, craniocerebral injuries and meningitis] Czernicki Z, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 10(5):655–8, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Acid–base balance of spinal cord fluid in the post-resuscitation period] Zaks IO. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(11):1303–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Normal parameters of the acid–base equilibrium in human cerebrospinal fluid. Simultaneous enzymatic activity] Vara Thorbeck R, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 146(1–2):7–12, 15–31 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

identification of Cryptococcus neoformans in cytologic preparations of cerebrospinal fluid. Saigo P, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 67(2):141–5, Feb 77

Propionibacterium acnes: pathogen in central nervous system shunt infection. Report of three cases including immune complex glomerulonephritis. Beeler BA, et al. **Am J Med** 61(6):935–8, Dec 76

Biochemical evidence for viral-like characteristics in cerebrospinal fluids of brain tumor patients. Cuatico W, et al. **Cancer** 39(5):2240–6, May 77

Febrile neonatal illness associated with Echo virus type 5 in the cerebrospinal fluid. Barton LL. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 16(4):383–5, Apr 77

Relevance of concentration of pathogenic bacteria in cerebrospinal fluid to antibiotic therapy [letter]. Fujita K, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(2):328–9, Feb 77

A Trichomonas species in a mixed microbial meningitis. Masur H, et al. **JAMA** 236(17):1978–9, 25 Oct 76

Meningitis and bacteremia [letter]. **N Engl J Med** 296(23):1357–9, 9 Jun 77

Relation of concentrations of bacteria and bacterial antigen in cerebrospinal fluid to prognosis in patients with bacterial meningitis. Feldman WE. **N Engl J Med** 296(8):433–5, 24 Feb 77

Isolation of Candida viswanathii from cerebrospinal fluid. Sandhu DK, et al. **Sabouraudia** 14(3):251–4, Nov 76

Isolation of vaccinia virus from the cerebrospinal fluid following anti-smallpox primovaccination in a subject with chronic ethylism. Topciu V, et al. **Virologie** 28(1):85–6, Jan–Mar 77

[Isolation of herpes simplex virus from cerebrospinal fluid in a case of meningoencephalitis occurring in the course of measles] Iwabu M, et al. **J Jpn Assoc Infect Dis** 50(12):397–401, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Difficulties in establishing etiological factors in purulent cerebrospinal meningitis] Jezyna C. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(49):2091–3, 6 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Isolation of Meningococcus from the cerebrospinal fluid samples at different periods of their preservation in a thermostat] Mironova TK. **Lab Delo** (10):626, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Salmonella typhimurium isolated from the spinal fluid of 2 children] Meço O, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 11(2):287–90, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

PARASITOLOGY

[Lethal coma in the course of notezine treatment and with the presence of microfilaria of Onchocerca volvulus in the

cerebrospinal fluid (letter)] Bureau JP, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(41):2807, 4 Dec 76 **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of CSF-drainage on CBF and CBV in subarachnoid hemorrhage and communicating hydrocephalus. Hartmann A, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):336-7, 1977

Regulation of prolactin secretion through dopamine, serotonin, and the cerebrospinal fluid. MacLeod RM, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 16:147-57, 1977 (55 ref.)

Cerebral oxygen supply in brain edema and during ventriculo-cisternal perfusion. Grote J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 75:313-24, 1976

Cerebrospinal fluid pressure during O2 encephalography and N2O inhalation. Paul WL, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 55(6):849-52, Nov-Dec 76

The brain's third circulation [letter]. Gardner WJ. **Arch Neurol** 34(3):200, Mar 77

Labyrinth and cerebral-spinal fluid pressure changes in guinea pigs and monkeys during simulated zero G. Parker DE. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 48(4):356-61, Apr 77

Embryonic brain enlargement requires cerebrospinal fluid pressure. Desmond ME, et al. **Dev Biol** 57(1):188-98, May 77

Factors influencing the composition of the cerebrospinal fluid. pp. 2-8. Wright EM.
In: Loeschcke HH, ed. Acid base homeostasis of the brain extracellular fluid and the respiratory control system. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1976. WL 300 A181 1975.

Structure and function of the choroid plexus and other sites of cerebrospinal fluid formation. Milhorat TH. **Int Rev Cytol** 47:225-88, 1976 (191 ref.)

Alkaline shift in lumbar and intracranial CSF in man after 5 days at high altitude. Weiskopf RB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 41(1):93-7, Jul 76

The cerebrospinal fluid as a pathway in neuroendocrine integration. Rodriguez EM. **J Endocrinol** 71(3):407-43, Dec 76 (990 ref.)

CSF hydrodynamic studies in man. 1. Method of constant pressure CSF infusion. Ekstedt J. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 40(2):105-19, Feb 77

Influence of systemic and cerebral vascular factors on the cerebrospinal fluid pulse waves. Hamer J, et al. **J Neurosurg** 46(1):36-45, Jan 77

The effect of osmotic pressure on the production of cerebrospinal fluid. Higashi K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 16(PT1):5-13, 1976

Evaluation of cerebrospinal fluid production in the development of communicating hydrocephalus. James AE Jr, et al. **Radiology** 122(1):143-7, Jan 77

Neurophysiology--part III. Breathnach CS. **Ther Hung** 24(2):325-7, 1976

Regulation of intracranial pressure in rat, dog, and man: manometric assessment of cerebrospinal fluid dynamics using a constant-flow perfusion system. Mann JD, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 101:182-5, 1976

[Incisural block. Radiological diagnosis] Oberson R. **Neurochirurgie** 21(5):357-64, Sep-Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[New aspects of cerebrospinal fluid dynamics in man revealed by sequential camera scintigraphy and analysis with the digital computer. Part 1: method and physiologic patterns] Palma A, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 36(1-2):9-28, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[In-vitro experiments on the clarification of the fibrinolytic activity in normal cerebrospinal fluid] Hindersin P, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 29(5):275-84, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Isotopic study of the C.S.F. hydrodynamic in the Arnold-Chiari malformation (author's transl)] Baldini M, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 47(6):675-84, Nov-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Measurement of cerebrospinal fluid flow rate in the ventricular shunt--phantom experiment] Maeda T, et al. **Jpn J Nucl Med** 14(2):297-301, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerebrospinal fluid flow dynamics in cerebral infarction--Numerical study with RI Anger camera (author's transl)] Takeyama E, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 4(6):567-76, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study of ventriculo-lumbar perfusion in the patients of so-called normal pressure hydrocephalus (author's transl)] Yamasaki S, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 5(8):823-31, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of sudden decompression on tissue pressure in the brain and the cerebrospinal fluid pressure] Augustyniak B, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 11(3):325-7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

New aspects of cerebrospinal fluid dynamics in humans investigated by sequential gamma camera cisternography, with data evaluation by the digital multichannel analyzer. 2nd part: pathology of cerebrospinal fluid flow in the subarachnoid space of the brain convexity. Kolberg T, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 38(1-2):1-12, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.)

Time course of brain tissue pressure and compartmental CSF pressure in cerebral edema. Marmarou A, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):483-5, 1976

SECRETION

Choroid plexus papilloma. I. Proof of cerebrospinal fluid overproduction. Milhorat TH, et al. **Childs Brain** 2(5):273-89, 1976

Cerebrospinal fluid production: stimulation by cholera toxin. Epstein MH, et al. **Science** 196(4293):1012-3, 27 May 77

[Hyperproduction of CSF in choroid plexus papillomas in children] Barge M, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 22(6):639-44, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID PROTEINS

Diagnostic value of visual evoked response, clinical eye examination and CSF analysis in chronic myelopathy. Bynke H, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 56(1):55-69, Jul 77

[Cerebrospinal fluid protein electrophoresis in non-inflammatory central nervous system diseases] Graune A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(46):1602-6, 13 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cellulose acetate electrophoresis of cerebrospinal fluid: normal values] Filho IC, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 35(3):239-46, Sep 77 **(Por)**

ANALYSIS

Electrophoretic study of the cerebrospinal fluid proteins of a patient with multiple sclerosis and recurrent meningitis (with rhinorrhea). Verheecke P, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 77(1):51-7, Jan-Feb 77

Analysis of serum proteins and cerebrospinal fluid in clinically normal horses, using agarose electrophoresis. Kristensen F, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(7):1089-92, Jul 77

Normal cerebrospinal fluid protein, increased intracranial pressure, and the Guillain-Barré syndrome. Sullivan RL Jr, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1(1):108-9, Jan 77

Measurement of total protein in cerebrospinal fluid with the Perkin-Elmer Amylase-Lipase Analyzer [letter] Murray KS. **Clin Chem** 23(7):1366-8, Jul 77

Influence of methotrexate on results by three methods for determining protein in cerebrospinal fluid. Zweig MH. **Clin Chem** 23(9):1773-4, Sep 77

Aberrant CSF protein fractions found by electrofocusing in multiple sclerosis. A study of 26 cases with clinically verified or probable multiple sclerosis and 2 cases with optic neuritis. Kjellin KG, et al. **Eur Neurol** 15(1):40-50, 1977

An electrophoretic study of cerebrospinal fluid proteins in humans addicted to heroin or treated with methadone. pp. 509-15. Joshi MS, et al.
In: Ford DH, Clouet DH, ed. Tissue responses to addictive drugs. New York, Spectrum, 1976. QV 80 T616 1975.

C.S.F. in diabetic neuropathy--revisited. Naik RN, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 24(12):845-50, Dec 76

Quantitative relationships of the fourth complement component in human cerebrospinal fluid. Cova JL, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 89(3):615-21, Mar 77

Protein profile of cerebrospinal fluid in multiple sclerosis with special reference to the function of the blood brain barrier. Eickhoff K, et al. **J Neurol** 214(3):207-15, 17 Feb 77

Oligoclonal gamma-globulin banding of cerebrospinal fluid in patients with subacute sclerosing panencephalitis. Comparison of the electrophoretic pattern with that in multiple sclerosis and congenital infections. Siemes H, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 32(3):395-409, Jul 77

Isoelectric focusing and electrophoresis of the CSF proteins in tremor of different origins. Stibler H, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 30(2-3):269-85, Dec 76

Crossed immunoelectrofocusing for identification of normal and abnormal cerebrospinal fluid proteins. A preliminary report. Stibler H. **J Neurol Sci** 32(3):331-6, Jul 77

Polyacrylamide-gel disc electrophoresis of native cerebrospinal fluid proteins with special reference to immunoglobulins and some clinical applications. Takeoka T, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 29(2-4):213-39, Oct 76

Radioimmunoassay of myelin basic protein in spinal fluid. An index of active demyelination. Cohen SR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(26):1455-7, 23 Dec 76

A comparative electrophoretic study of the proteins in cerebrospinal fluid. Hattingh J. **S Afr J Med Sci** 41(3):207-11, 1976

A simple stained protein assay (SPA) for rapid total protein determination applied to spinal fluids. Wadsworth C. **Scand J Immunol** 5(10):1209-13, 1976

[Electrophoretic study and determination of immunoglobulins in the cerebrospinal fluid] Lebas J, et al. **Lille Med** 22(1):22-5, Jan 77 **(Fre)**

[Bidimensional electrophoresis in the study of cerebrospinal fluid protein (author's transl)] Michel AM, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 24(9):593-9, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bivariate evaluation of laboratory findings: immunoglobulin G and albumin in cerebrospinal fluid (author's transl)] Bernhardt W, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 14(9):443-7, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lysozyme and beta2-microglobulin in cerebrospinal fluids from healthy children and in children with diseases of the central nervous system (author's transl)] Gekle D, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 55(4):189-91, 15 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microzone electrophoresis of non concentrated CSF (author's transl)] Glasner H. **Klin Wochenschr** 55(4):181-7, 15 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of proteins in cerebrospinal fluid by sensitive biuret method (author's transl)] Forcina B, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 12(1):84-9, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Microanalysis of cerebral spinal fluid proteins--on Laurell's method] Saku A, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(8):1751-7, 10 Aug 76 **(Jpn)**

[Value of cerebrospinal fluid protein study by the polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis method] Piechowski A. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 11(1):31-4, Jan-Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Total proteins of the cerebrospinal fluid obtained by punction of the cisterna magna: normal values. Variations related to sex] Vermes LM, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 34(4):315-24, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Electrophoresis of cerebrospinal fluid proteins in neurosurgical conditions] Konjhodžić F, et al. **Med Arh** 30(5):285-8, Sep-Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Cerebrospinal fluid diagnosis of multiple sclerosis] Meyer-Rienecker H. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 28(11):641-53, Nov 76 (73 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Basic principles and application of cerebrospinal fluid immunoelectrophoresis] Meyer-Rienecker H. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 28(10):577-89, Oct 76 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID SHUNTS

The peritoneal complications of ventriculo-peritoneal shunts. King P. **Aust NZ J Surg** 46(4):372-7, Nov 76

Bacteraemia by P. aeruginosa associated with nephrotic syndrome after shunt operation for hydrocephalus. Rodriguéz-Gironés M, et al. **Chemotherapy** 23(1):423-7, Jan 77

Cerebral angiography and evaluation of functional status of shunts in hydrocephalic children. Carrillo R. **Childs Brain** 3(4):238-48, 1977

Hydrocephalus in infancy and childhood. Our experience of CSF shunting. Guidetti B, et al. **Childs Brain** 2(4):209-25, 1976

Electro-clinical follow-up of shunted hydrocephalic children. Varfis G, et al. **Childs Brain** 3(3):129-39, 1977

Radionuclide techniques in the evaluation of cerebrospinal fluid shunts. Harbert JC. **CRC Crit Rev Diagn Imaging** 9(2):207-28, May 77 (49 ref.)

Once a shunt, always a shunt? Hemmer R, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol [Suppl]** (37):69-73, 1976

Skull changes and intellectual status in hydrocephalic children following CSF shunting. Villani R, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol [Suppl]** (37):78-81, 1976

Experiences with the use of the 131I-hippuran test as an indicator in functional patency of ventriculocardiac shunts in hydrocephalic children. Sillanpää M, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1(3):173-5, 12 Aug 76

Idiopathic normal pressure hydrocephalus-- a report of 73 patients. Greenberg JO, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 40(4):336-41, Apr 77

Management of hydrocephalus secondary to posterior fossa tumors. Albright L, et al. **J Neurosurg** 46(1):52-5, Jan 77

Iatrogenic failure of a ventriculoperitoneal shunt. Case report. Gerber AM. **J Neurosurg** 46(6):830-1, Jun 77

Evaluation of malfunctioning ventriculoperitoneal shunts with gray scale echography. Cunningham JJ. **JCU** 4(5):369-70, Oct 76

Cerebrospinal fluid glycine in nonketotic hyperglycinemic: effect of treatment with sodium benzoate and a ventricular shunt. Krieger I, et al. **Metabolism** 26(5):517-24, May 77

Membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis associated with infected ventriculoatrial shunt: report of two cases recovered after removal of the shunt. Zunin C, et al. **Pathologica** 69(991-992):297-305, Jun 77

Decrease in size of intrathoracic meningocele following insertion of a ventriculo-venous shunt. Mahboubi S, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 5(3):178-80, 17 Mar 77

Gonococcal meningitis and ventriculitis in the presence of a ventriculoperitoneal shunt. Noble RC, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 4(1):9-11, Jan-Mar 77

Testing cerebrospinal fluid shunt capacity and adequacy by the lumbar route in adults. Magnaes B. **Surg Neurol** 6(6):327-33, Dec 76

Cerebrospinal fluid shunts. Sells CJ, et al. **West J Med** 127(2):93-8, Aug 77

[Radioisotopic methods for studying cerebrospinal fluid shunts] Depresseux JC, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 22(4):411-28, 1976 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cerebrospinal fluid shunt in cases of dementia (author's transl)] Kloss K, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 76(4):245-54, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of psychological longitudinal studies in children with active hydrocephalus following shunt surgery during their first year of age] Frühauf K. **Z Psychol** 184(4):505-17, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of congenital and acquired hydrocephalus (clinical cases; evaluation of remote results)] Bragheri R, et al. **Chir Ital** 28(1):76-84, Feb 76 **(Ita)**

[Nontumoral infantile hydrocephalus. Long-term catamnestic study of 346 cases with cerebrospinal fluid shunt] Giuffrè R, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(30):1829-48, 29 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Gargoylism--a case report of V-A shunt in the associated hydrocephalus] Sakurada O, et al. **Brain Nerv** 28(9):915-20, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radioisotope diagnosis following cerebrospinal fluid shunt. 1. Test for patency of the shunt] Maeda T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 21(10):903-7, Sep 76 **(Jpn)**

[Measurement of cerebrospinal fluid flow rate in the ventricular shunt--phantom experiment] Maeda T, et al. **Jpn J Nucl Med** 14(2):297-301, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Significance of shunting operation for compensated hydrocephalus--experimental study of the ependymal layer with HRP and electron microscopy-- (author's transl)] Ito M. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 16(3 pt 2):227-36, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Roentgenographic skull changes following prolonged cerebrospinal fluid shunting (author's transl)] Yamada H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 17(1 pt. 2):31-8, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Subdural hematoma after cerebrospinal fluid shunt for hydrocephalus following subarachnoid hemorrhage--report of two cases (author's transl)] Yamasaki S, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 5(2):169-73, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Complications in hydrocephalus treated by the shunting method in children] Swicowa K, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 51(12):1455-9, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparison of patency control methods in Pudenz-Heyer valve following surgery for hydrocephalus in infants] Wieczorkiewicz B, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 51(10):1209-11, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pathogenic and therapeutic considerations on communicating internal hydrocephalus in adults] Maretsis M, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Neurol Psihiatr]** 22(1):65-72, Jan-Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Epilepsy in hydrocephalic children surgically treated by Pudenz's method] Nikolić B, et al. **Neuropsihijatrija** 23(1-4):65-70, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Epidural haematoma following a shunt revision. Gulliksen G, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 36(1-2):107-9, 1977

Propionibacterium acnes: pathogen in central nervous system shunt infection. Report of three cases including immune complex glomerulonephritis. Beeler BA, et al. **Am J Med** 61(6):935-8, Dec 76

Nephritis associated with a diphtheroid-infected cerebrospinal fluid shunt. Moss SW, et al. **Am J Med** 63(2):318-9, Aug 77

Ventriculobronchial fistula complicating ventriculoperitoneal shunt. Rao CC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 47(4):388-90, Oct 77

Focal seizure disorder secondary to multiple shunt revisions. A case report. Finney HL, et al. **Childs Brain** 3(1):62-4, 1977

Shunt complications. Sayers MP. **Clin Neurosurg** 23:393-400, 1976

Shunt blockage in hydrocephalic children: the use of the valvogram. Evans RC, et al. **Clin Radiol** 27(4):489-95, Oct 76

Preliminary studies on the impregnation of silastic elastomers with antimicrobial substances. Bayston R. **Dev Med Child Neurol [Suppl]** (37):50-4, 1976

Prophylactic long-term anticoagulant treatment of hydrocephalic patients with ventriculo-atrial shunts. Kuffer F. **Dev Med Child Neurol [Suppl]** (37):74-7, 1976

Epileptic seizures and abnormal electroencephalographic findings in hydrocephalus and their relation to the shunting procedures. Ines DF, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 42(6):761-8, Jun 77

Occurrence of volvulus with intestinal obstruction after ventriculo-peritoneal CSF diversion: a case report. Adeloye A, et al. **Ghana Med J** 14(3):246-8, Sep 75

Syringomyelia following lumboureteral shunting for communicating hydrocephalus. Report of three cases. Fischer EG, et al. **J Neurosurg** 47(1):96-100, Jul 77

Pneumocephalus secondary to cerebrobronchial fistula formed by a ventriculoatrial shunt. Case report. Stuntz JT, et al. **J Neurosurg** 47(2):286-9, Aug 77

Non-pneumococcal Gram-positive coccal meningitis related to neurosurgery. Weinstein MP, et al. **J Neurosurg** 47(2):236-40, Aug 77

Recurrent abdominal cyst: a complication of ventriculoperitoneal shunt and its management. Sivalingam S, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 11(6):1029-30, Dec 76

Choroid plexus papilloma five years after shunting for hydrocephalus. Pyn CC, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 31(1):65-8, Sep 76

Postoperative spinal fluid infections after neurosurgical shunting procedures [letter]. McCarthy MF, et al. **Pediatrics** 59(5):793, May 77

Gram-negative cerebrospinal fluid shunt-associated infections. Sells CJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 59(4):614-8, Apr 77

Intestinal perforation. An infrequent complication of ventriculo-peritoneal shunts. Azimi F, et al. **Radiology** 121(3 Pt. 1):701-2, Dec 76

Immune complex disease associated with an infected ventriculojugular shunt: a curable form of glomerulonephritis. Yeh BP, et al. **South Med J** 70(9):1141-3, 1146, Sep 77

Distal shunt herniation simulating testicular torsion. Cooper PR, et al. **Surg Neurol** 6(5):299-70, Nov 76

Abdominal cyst from shunt [letter]. Plaut M. **Surg Neurol** 7(1):6, Jan 77

Simulated testicular torsion in a neonate: complication of ventriculoperitoneal shunt. Levey SH, et al. **Urology** 9(2):174-6, Feb 77

[Pleurisy with clear liquid. Rare complication of ventriculo-cardiac shunt: Pudenz valve] Gerbeaux J, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 128(3):289-94, Mar 77 **(Fre)**

[Chronic pulmonary heart disease during ventriculo-atrial shunts in children] Normand J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 69(12):1293-6, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Detection of the obstructed site in the ventricular shunt--experimental studies] Maeda T, et al. **Jpn J Nucl Med** 13(6):781-5, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Subdural hematoma after shunting procedure for normal pressure hydrocephalus (author's transl)] Okada K, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 5(5):473-8, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Extraneural metastases of malignant brain tumors through ventriculoperitoneal shunt--report of two autopsy cases and a review of the literature (author's transl)] Shibasaki T, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 5(1):71-9, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Postmeningitic hydrocephalus--analysis of factors predisposing early shunt obstruction (author's transl)] Someda K, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 5(5):445-52, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Complications resulting from ventriculo-peritoneal shunt: an anticipatory comment-case report (author's transl)] Takagi S, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 4(10):993-6, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Post-shunt subdural hematoma in infants and children--analysis of eleven cases (author's transl)] Yamasaki S, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 5(3):235-42, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Hydrodynamics of shunt valves. Portnoy HD, et al. **Childs Brain** 2(4):242-56, 1976

[A new valve controlled system for ventricular drainage. (Technical description and clinical results)] Voth D, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 19(5):196-201, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Treatment of shunt infection: conversion of external ventricular drainage to gastric shunt for persistent ventriculitis. Mori K, et al. **Arch Jpn Chir** 45(5):398-400, 1 Sep 76

Ventriculogastrostomy, an alternative means for CSF diversion: a preliminary study. Weiss MH, et al. **Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc** 40(4):140-4, Oct 75

Subdural effusion: results after treatment with subdural-pleural shunts. Arsalo A, et al. **Childs Brain** 3(2):79-86, 1977

Correlation of the response of the flushing device to compression with the clinical picture in the evaluation of the functional status of the shunting system. Osaka K, et al. **Childs Brain** 3(1):25-30, 1977

Torkildsen's ventriculocisternostomy: some complications and their prevention. Ehni G, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 79(2):119-32, 1976

Peritoneal bypass in the treatment of hydrocephalus: historical review and abdominal complications. Davidson RI. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 39(7):640-6, Jul 76

Ventriculolymphatic shunt. Kempe LG, et al. **J Neurosurg** 47(1):86-95, Jul 77

Cisternoatrial, ventriculocisternal, and other cisternal shunts simplified. A percutaneous technique. Spetzler RF, et al. **J Neurosurg** 47(2):299-302, Aug 77

A ventriculo-peritoneal shunt for hemorrhagic or high protein fluid. Salmon JH. **Surg Neurol** 8(1):69-70, Jul 77

Simplified percutaneous lumboperitoneal shunting. Spetzler R, et al. **Surg Neurol** 7(1):25-9, Jan 77

[Treatment of occlusive hydrocephalus with Torkilksen's drainage] Usbeck W, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 28(9):548-52, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical management of hydrocephalus] Matsumoto S, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(5):1027-32, 10 May 76 **(Jpn)**

[Ventriculoperitoneal shunt patency --improvement by a modification of Ames shunt system-- (author's transl)] Sakai N, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 16(2 pt 2):169-75, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Shuntgraphy and flushing device manometric test for functional evaluation of ventriculo-peritoneal shunts (author's transl)] Yamada H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 17(3 Pt 2):253-60, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Simplfied technique of lumbar subarachnoid-peritoneal shunt (author's transl)] Kuwana N, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 5(3):229-34, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Methods of measuring the patency of Pudenz-Heyer valve with the aid of a radiometer and Technetium 99m Tc] Lewandowski J, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 51(10):1203-7, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of ventricular auriculostomy and ventricular peritoneostomy following the Pudenz-Heyer and Spitz-Holter method in the surgical therapy of internal hydrocephalus] Mirčevski M. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 22:371-80, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

STANDARDS

Evaluation and revision of ventriculo-gastric shunts by gastroscopy. Duff TA, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 20(1):28-31, JAN 77

CEREBROSPINAL OTORRHEA

Spinal fluid fistulae. Ommaya AK. **Clin Neurosurg** 23:363-92, 1976

COMPLICATIONS

Recurrent meningitis secondary to idiopathic oval window CSF leak. Parisier SC, et al. **Laryngoscope** 86(10):1503-15, Oct 76

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis in persistent cerebrospinal fluid fistulas. Duckert LG, et al. **Laryngoscope** 87(1):18-25, Jan 77

[Diagnosis of cerebrospinal fluid leakages by gamma-cisternography] Oberson R. **Neurochirurgie** 22(4):397-409, 1976 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of radioisotope in the diagnosis of brain abscess and rhino-otogenic liquor fistula] Andreevski A, et al. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 22:171-6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ETIOLOGY

Inner ear malformations with oto-liquorrhea. Tomographic findings in three cases with a mixed hearing impairment. Jensen J, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY)** 214(3):271-82, 19 Jan 77

[2 cases of cerebrospinal otorrhea] Hanneuse Y, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 30(3):325-33, 1976 **(Fre)**

RADIOTHERAPY

[Case of effective radiotherapy of recurrent otoliquorrhea] Kostrov NI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (10):65-6, Oct 76 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Cerebrospinal fluid otorhinorrhoea investigation and management. Willaims DJ, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 91(5):433-6, May 77

CEREBROSPINAL RHINORRHEA

Spinal fluid fistulae. Ommaya AK. **Clin Neurosurg** 23:363-92, 1976

[Posttraumatic cerebrospinal rhinorrhea] Melon J. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 29(8):1154-8, 1975 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rhinorrhea in primary empty sella (author's transl)] Jos VL, et al. **Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir** 34(199):125-8, May-Jun 76 **(Spa)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Electrophoretic study of the cerebrospinal fluid proteins of a patient with multiple sclerosis and recurrent meningitis (with rhinorrhea). Verheecke P, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 77(1):51-7, Jan-Feb 77

COMPLICATIONS

[Cerebrospinal fluid rhinorrhea in achondroplasia with hydrocephalus (author's transl)] Brandt M, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 125(2):110-2, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

CONGENITAL

[Recurrent meningococcal menigitis and congenital cerebrospinal fluid rhinorrhea] Lobzin VS, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(8):1145-7, 1977 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

The use of controlled overpressure cisternography to localize cerebrospinal fluid rhinorrhea [editorial]. Foltz EL. **J Nucl Med** 18(2):187, Feb 77

Controlled overpressure cisternography to localize cerebrospinal fluid rhinorrhea. Magnaes B, et al. **J Nucl Med** 18(2):109-11, Feb 77

Diagnosis in persistent cerebrospinal fluid fistulas. Duckert LG, et al. **Laryngoscope** 87(1):18-25, Jan 77

[Diagnosis of cerebrospinal fluid leakages by gamma-cisternography] Oberson R. **Neurochirurgie** 22(4):397-409, 1976 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis of cerebrospinal fluid rhinorrhea (letter)] Menibus de CH, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(30):1911, 18 Sep 76 **(Fre)**

[Isotopic cisternography in detection of CSF Rhinorrhea (author's transl)] Frick M, et al. **HNO** 25(2):67-71, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of radioisotope in the diagnosis of brain abscess and rhino-otogenic liquor fistula] Andreevski A, et al. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 22:171-6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ETIOLOGY

Rhinorrhea, ventricular radiopharmaceutical stasis and communicating hydrocephalus: evaluation by serial cisternography. Novak GR, et al. **Invest Radiol** 12(1):101–5, Jan–Feb 77

Cerebrospinal fluid (C.S.F.) rhinorrhoea without frontobasal fractures. Waller G. **J Maxillofac Surg** 5(1):54–8, Feb 77

[Discharge of cerbrospinal fluid through the nose: late sequella of a cranial trauma] Defesche HF. **Acta Chir Belg** 75(3):325–30, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Clinical and therapeutic history of craniofacial fistula] Noyon P. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 98(1–2):99–101, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The relation of intracranial air to C.S.F. rhinorrhoea in the traumatic pneumocephalus (intracerebral and ventricular) (author's transl)] Yamaguchi K, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 5(5):423–8, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Spontaneous cerebrospinal rhinorrhea in patients with parasellar tumor] Dunaĭvitser BI, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (1):105–6, 1977 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Preoperative x-ray examination of the pituitary fossa and its tightness in the trans-nasal septal approach to pituitary adenomas] Steimle R, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 48(1):19–23, Jan–Feb 76 **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Cerebrospinal fluid rhinorrhea demonstrated by metrizamide CT cisternography. Drayer BP, et al. **AJR** 129(1):149–51, Jul 77

SURGERY

[Indications for the bi-vestibular approach in nasal surgery] Frèche C, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 94(3):130–3, Mar 77 **(Fre)**

[Repair of recurrent osteo-meningeal lesions at the base of the skull] Brunon J, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 22(5):455–67, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Olfactory ability following rhinosurgery for cerebrospinal-fluid fistulas within the ethmoid bone] Thumfart W, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 21:284–6, 1976 **(Ger)**

CEREBROVASCULAR CIRCULATION

The cerebrovascular CO2 reactivity during the acute phase of brain injury. Cold GE, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 21(3):222–31, 1977

The pressure-flow relations of the canine brain in acute mechanically induced arterial hypertension at different levels of cerebral blood flow. Ekström-Jodal B, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 21(3):232–9, 1977

Decreases of local brain temperature due to convection (local brain blood flow) and increases of local brain temperature due to activity. Zeschke G, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(7):935–41, 1976

Ionic and metabolic control of local cerebral blood flow. Betz E. **Acta Clin Belg** 32(2):119–28, 1977

Functional responses of the human brain studied by regional cerebral blood flow techniques. Ingvar DH. **Acta Clin Belg** 32(2):68–83, 1977

Regional cerebral blood flow in stroke patients. Kohlmeyer K. **Acta Clin Belg** 32(2):84–93, 1977

Reflections on cerebral circulation and transient ischaemic attacks. Marshall J. **Acta Clin Belg** 32(2):65–7, 1977

Rheoencephalography in mental activities. Baturić P, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 31(2):119–28, 1977

The sausage-string pattern in the pial vessels in acute, angiotensin-induced hypertension—vasospasm or vasodilatation? Strandgaard S, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (602):9–12, 1976

Disturbances in the blood–brain barrier and cerebral blood flow after rapid brain decompression in the cat. Czernicki Z, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 36(3–4):181–7, 1977

Cerebral blood flow in patients with subarachnoid haemorrhage studied with an intravenous isotope technique. Its clinical significance in the timing of surgery of cerebral arterial aneurysm. Nilsson BW. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 37(1–2):33–48, 1977

The effect of intracranial hypertension on cerebrovascular resistance—an experimental study. Symon L, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 35(4):221–32, 1976

EEG in presenile dementia related to cerebral blood flow and autopsy findings. Jóhannesson G, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 56(2):89–103, Aug 77

Cerebral blood flow changes in cluster headache. Norris JW, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 54(4):371–4, Oct 76

Influence of cholinergic receptors on cerebral blood flow of the goat. Alborch E, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):298–9, 1977

Measurement of rCBE and rCMRO2 by continuous inhalation of 15O-labeled CO2 and O2. Alpert NM, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):186–7, 1977

Regional cerebral blood flow in children with stroke secondary to sickle cell vascular disease. Banka RS, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):482–3, 1977

Regional cerebral blood flow during alcohol withdrawal related to consumption and clinical symptomatology. Berglund M, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):480–1, 1977

Cerebral blood flow and cerebral metabolic rate in arterial hypoxia and in immobilization stress. Berntman L, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):96–7, 1977

Effect of spinal cord injury on cord and cerebral blood flow in monkey. Bingham WG, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):238–9, 1977

133-Xe inhalation method: rCBF indices for total volume flow, normalized flow rate, and tissue volume perfused in acute stroke compared with findings of computer-assisted tomography. Blauenstein UW, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):180–1, 1977

Cerebral blood flow and oxygen utilization in rats during bicuculline-induced seizures. Effects of substrate depletion. Blennow G, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):224–5, 1977

Cerebral blood flow autoregulation to acutely increasing blood pressure during sympathetic stimulation. Boisvert DP, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):46–7, 1977

Measurements of autoregulation impairment and low-reflow related to cortical rCBF in acute experimental ischaemia in baboons. Branston NM, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):370–1, 1977

Cerebral blood flow and oxidative metabolism in the newborn dog. Brennan RW, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):424–5, 1977

Cerebral blood flow and intracranial pressure during hypocapnic halothane anesthesia in brain tumor patients. Brodersen P, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):500–1, 1977

Effect of carotid artery ligation on regional cerebral blood flow in normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Choki J, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):70–1, 1977

CBF in elderly with chronic cerebral involvement. Dekoninck WJ, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):412–3, 1977

Effects of locus coeruleus stimulation on cerebral blood flow in selected brain regions. de la Torre JC, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):104–5, 1977

Cerebrovascular autoregulation and reactivity in primary neuropathic orthostatic hypotension. Depresseux JC, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):406–7, 1977

Cerebral blood flow and metabolism in moyamoya disease (occlusion of the circle of Willis). Ebihara S, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):404–5, 1977

Action of dopamine agonists on brain vessels in vitro and after in vivo microapplication. Edvinsson L, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):350–1, 1977

Role of perivascular sympathetic nerves in autoregulation of cerebral blood flow and in blood–brain barrier functions. Edvinsson L, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):50–1, 1977

Methodological shortcoming of the 133Xe inhalation technique of measuring rCBF. Eichling JO, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):464–5, 1977

Regional cerebral blood flow alterations remote from the site of intracranial tumors. Endo H, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):524–5, 287, 1977

'False' autoregulation of cerebral blood flow in patients with acute severe head injury. Enevoldsen EM, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):514–5, 1977

Cerebral blood flow and cerebral blood volume in patients with sub-arachnoid haemorrhage. Eversden ID, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):340–1, 1977

The precision of flow estimates in a clinical study of stroke patients. Ewing JR, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):466–7, 1977

Influence of brain tissue pressure gradients on CBF distribution studied by single-dye-passage technique in cerebral cryogenic injury. Furuse M, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):502–3, 1977

Further studies of the role of geometry of arterial system of the brain in 'breakthrough' of cerebral blood flow autoregulation. Gannushkina IV, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):392–3, 1977

Abnormalities of brain flow and metabolism during recovery from diffuse cerebral ischemia: dependence upon duration of ischemia. Ginsberg MD, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):126–7, 1977

Effects of haemorrhagic hypotension on the cerebral circulation. Graham DI, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):68–9, 1977

Multimodality evoked potentials and CBF in patients with severe head injury. Greenberg RP, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):498–9, 1977

Coupling of cerebral blood flow and metabolism following somato-sensory stimulation in rabbits. Gregory PC, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):254–5, 1977

Metabolism and local blood flow in deep brain structures during anestic activity in man. Gretchin VB. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):260–1, 1977

Serial rCBF determinations during classic migraine. Hachinski VC, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):198–9, 286, 1977

The differing rCBF responses to left and right hand movement, with comparison of several flow indices. Halsey JH Jr, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):264–5, 1977

Effects of CSF-drainage on CBF and CBV in subarachnoid hemorrhage and communicating hydrocephalus. Hartmann A, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):336–7, 1977

Cerebral blood flow, glucose utilization and oxidative metabolism after bilateral reticular formation lesions. Hass WK, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):240–1, 1977

Neuronal activity and focal flow in experimental seizures. Heiss WD, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):230–1, 1977

Effects of sympathetic nerve stimulation on cerebral blood flow. Heistad DD, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):306–7, 1977

Relationship between cerebral blood flow and EEG frequency content in patients with acute brain ischemia. Herrschaft H, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):414–5, 1977

Heterogeneity of the capillary flow in the brain. Hertz MM, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):488–9, 1977

Are H+ and K+ factors for the adjustment of cerebral blood flow to changes in functional state: a microelectrode study. Heuser D, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):216–7, 1977

Barbiturate loading following prolonged ischemia of the cat brain. Hossmann KA, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):376–7, 1977

Disseminated intra-vascular coagulation and blood flow following prolonged ischemia of the cat brain. Hossmann V, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):420–1, 1977

Focal cortical epilepsy, variability of interictal state studied by regional cerebral blood flow. Hougaard K, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):234–5, 285, 1977

Blood flow and oxidative metabolism of the brain in the course of acute schizophrenia. Hoyer S, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):534–5, 1977

The average rCBF pattern of resting consciousness studied with a new colour display system. Ingvar DH, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):252–3, 273, 1977

The time course of the cerebrovascular response to transient hypoxia and to transient haemorrhagic hypotension. Jennett S, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):290–1, 1977

Non-invasive, infra-red monitoring of cerebral O2 sufficiency, bloodvolume, HbO2-Hb shifts and bloodflow. Jöbsis FF. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):452–3, 1977

Assessment of rapid changes in local cerebral blood volume and cortical redox state during autoregulation. Keuskamp P, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):58–9, 1977

Cerebral blood flow in acute experimental stroke in rats. Kogure K, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):244–5, 1977

Studies of regional cerebral blood flow in stroke patients with focal cerebral disorders of the minor hemisphere. Kohlmeyer K. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):170–1, 1977

Relationships between functional cerebral restitution and cerebral circulation in repeated studies of regional cerebral blood flow in stroke patients. Kohlmeyer K. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):532–3, 1977

An intravenous radioisotope method for measuring rCBF and rCBV. Kuikka J, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):472–3, 1977

Time course of the effects of cervical sympathetic stimulation on local CBF: evidence for an escape phenomenon. Lacombe P, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):40–1, 1977

The pattern of cortical activity provoked by listening and speech revealed by rCBF measurements. Larsen B, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):268–9, 280–1, 1977

Mapping of human cerebral functions: a study of the regional cerebral blood flow pattern during rest, its reproducibility and the activations seen during basic sensory and motor functions. Lassen NA, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):262–3, 274–5, 1977

Regional cerebral blood flow in the epileptic brain during the seizure-free interval. Lavy S, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):232–3, 1977

Cerebral blood flow response in non affected hemisphere of patients with acute cerebral infarction. Lavy S, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):246–7, 1977

The relationship between regional oxygen utilization and cerebral blood flow in multi-infarct dementia. Lenzi GL, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):248–9, 1977

Non-invasive study of the metabolism-to-blood flow relationship in Parkinson's disease. Lenzi GL, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):184–5, 1977

Low cerebral blood flow in the hypotensive distressed newborn. Lou HC, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):428–9, 1977

Cerebral blood flow and metabolic rate of oxygen, glucose, lactate, pyruvate, ketone bodies and amino acids in patients with normal pressure hydrocephalus before and after shunting and in normal subjects. Lying-Tunell U, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):338–9, 1977

The role of the carotid chemoreceptors in the cerebrovascular hypercapnic dilatation. McCalden T, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):292–3, 1977

Breakthrough of cerebral autoregulation and the sympathetic nervous system. MacKenzie ET, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):48–9, 1977

Increase of white matter flow in one case of progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy – luxury perfusion syndrome in white matter? Marc-Vergnes JP, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):402–3, 1977

Effects of sympathetic nerves on the regulation of cerebral blood flow during hemorrhagic hypotension in awake and anesthetized dogs. Marcus ML, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):42–3, 1977

Abnormalities associated with reversible and irreversible brain damage following a time varied oligemic insult. Marcy VR, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):124–5, 1977

Regional cerebral blood flow during voluntary conjugate eye movements in man. Melamed E, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):530–1, 1977

Measurement of regional cerebral blood flow by intravenous injection of 133Xe. Méric P, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):462–3, 1977

Testing cerebrovascular functional reserve using 133Xe inhalation measurements of regional cerebral blood flow in health and disease. Meyer JS, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):476–7, 1977

Regional cerebral blood flow during temporary middle cerebral artery occlusion in waking monkeys. Morawetz RB, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):114–5, 1977

The watershed area following microvascular anastomosis. Murray PJ. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):364–5, 1977

Noninvasive measurement of regional cerebral blood flow in TIA's and stroke due to carotid and vertebrobasilar disease. Naritomi H, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):474–5, 1977

CBF autoregulatory capacity during aneurysm surgery with induced hypotension. Nornes H, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):316–7, 1977

Non-invasive, long-term, serial studies of rCBF in acute head injury. Obrist WD, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):178–9, 1977

Regional cerebral blood flow during naming test in patients with speech disorders. Oikawa T, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):536–7, 1977

Low and fast components of cerebral blood flow during and after migraine attacks. Reactivity to metabolic depression. Orgogozo JM, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):200–1, 1977

Normotensive hemorrhage and cerebral blood flow. Pearce WJ, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):44–5, 1977

Positron tomography: 'in vivo' autoradiographic approach to measurement of cerebral hemodynamics and metabolism. Phelps ME, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):446–7, 1977

'CBE studies in hypertensive patients during acute controlled hypotension and after a period of medical treatment. Pathophysiological and clinical correlations'. Pistolese GR, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):72–3, 1977

Cerebral blood flow, angiographic cerebral vasospasm, and subarachnoid hemorrhage. Pitts LH, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):334–5, 1977

Epicerebral arterial occlusion in the dog. Ravvin LJ, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):362–3, 1977

Cerebrovascular responses in focal brain edema. Reilly PL, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):512–3, 1977

A model of diaschisis in the cat using middle cerebral artery occlusion. Reivich M, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):242–3, 1977

Changes of cerebral activation patterns during habituation to mental testing. Risberg J, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):266–7, 1977

The role of different cortical areas in the organization of voluntary movements in man. A regional cerebral blood flow study. Roland PE, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):542–3, 277–9, 1977

Regional cerebral blood flow increase due to treatment of somatosensory and auditive information in man. Roland PE, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):540–1, 276, 1977

Mean cerebral blood flow indices using the hydrogen clearance method. Rowan JO. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):442–3, 1977

Noninvasive 133XE inhalation measurements of regional cerebral blood flow in migraine and related headaches. Sakai F, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):196–7, 1977

The rise time in intravenous regional cerebral blood flow measurements (I.V. rCBF). Schwartz M, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):468–9, 1977

Functional reactivity of cerebral blood flow in patients with cerebrovascular pathology. Shakhnovich AR, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):258–9, 1977

Nonparticipation of cholinergic mechanism in chemical control of cerebral vasomotor activity. Shinohara Y, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):300–1, 1977

A blood flow increase in response to a visual stimulus in the awake isolated cerebrum. Skolasińska K, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):256–7, 1977

rCBF in aphasia. Soh K, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):270–1, 283–4, 1977

Extracellular potassium activity, evoked potential and rCBF during experimental cerebral ischaemia in the baboon. Symon L, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):110–1, 1977

CBF in hemorrhagic VS nitroprusside induced hypotension. Tabaddor K, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):312–3, 1977

Intracranial pressure and cerebral compliance during hypotension induced by sodium nitroprusside. Tabaddor K, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):310–1, 1977

Functional image of regional cerebral blood flow (method and clinical applications). Takano T, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):440–1, 1977

Cerebral perfusion failure and cortical electrical activity. Teasdale G, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):430–1, 1977

Cerebral circulatory responses to hypoxic hypoxia and carbon monoxide hypoxia in carotid baroreceptor and chemoreceptor denervated dogs. Traystman RJ, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):294–5, 1977

Causes of the low flow state following total cerebral ischemia. Tweed WA, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):374–5, 1977

Serial changes in cerebral blood flow and metabolism following cerebral anoxia in man. Tweed WA, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):132–3, 1977

Two distinct types of inhomogeneous metabolic failure in cerebral oligemia. Welsh FA, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):118–9, 1977

Compensating for hemisphere cross-talk when measuring CBF. Wyper DJ, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):470–1, 1977

CBF measurement in man by injection/inhalation of 133XE. Wyper DJ, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):484–5, 1977

Krypton-77 positron emission tomography for measurement of regional cerebral blood flow in a cross section of the head. Yamamoto YL, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):448–9, 1977

Longterm prognosis and CBF measurement in cerebrovascular ischemia. Zeiler K, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):400–1, 1977

On the adrenergic mechanism of cerebrovascular resistance regulation. Gabrielian ES, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 2(2):3–9, 1976

Cerebral dysfunction in alcoholism and presenile dementia. A comparison of two groups of patients with similar reduction of the cerebral blood flow. Berglund M, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 55(5):391–8, May 77

A stochastic model for the transport of oxygen to brain tissue. Bruley DF, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 75:267–77, 1976

Cerebral blood flow during hemorrhagic hypotension in the unanesthetized goat. Gómez B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(4):H368–72, April 77

Effect of arterial carbon dioxide on cerebral blood flow in ducks. Grubb B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(6):H596–601, Jun 77

Autoregulation of cerebral blood flow and its relation to cerebrospinal fluid pH. Hernandez-Perez MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(3):929–35, Sep 76

Cerebral circulation: effect of stimulation and blockade of dopamine receptors. McCulloch J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(2):H222–7, Aug 77

Cerebral blood flow and behavior during brain stimulation in the goat. Manrique M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(5):H495–9, May 77

Cerebral blood flow in the newborn infant. Cross KW. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 115(6):49, Jun 77

Choice of ophthalmic artery branch for Doppler cerebrovascular examination: advantages of the frontal artery. Burger R, et al. **Angiology** 28(6):421–6, Jun 77

Cerebral radionuclide angiography. Mishkin FS. **Angiology** 28(4):261–75, Apr 77

Regional cerebral blood flow pattern in subcortical propagation of focal seizures in newborn monkeys. Hosokawa S, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1(3):225–34, Mar 77

Regional cerebral blood flow in a case of bromide psychosis. Berglund M, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 223(3):197–201, 16 May 77

A comparison of the effects of ischaemia on tissue flow, electrical activity and extracellular potassium ion concentration in cerebral cortex of baboons. Strong AJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(1):158–60, 1977

An automatic bolus injector for use in radiotracer studies of blood flow: design and evaluation. Snyder RE, et al. **Br J Radiol** 49(588):1033–6, Dec 76

Cerebral blood flow and metabolic rate early and late in prolonged epileptic seizures induced in rats by bicuculline. Meldrum BS, et al. **Brain** 99(3):523–42, Sep 76

Brain perfusion and neuropsychological test scores: a correlation study in aphasics. Maly J, et al. **Brain Lang** 4(1):78–94, Jan 77

Vesicular transport of horseradish peroxidase from brain to blood in segments of the cerebral microvasculature in adult mice. Deurs BV. **Brain Res** 124(1):1–8, 18 Mar 77

Physiological role of cerebrovascular sympathetic nerves in the autoregulation of cerebral blood flow. Edvinsson L, et al. **Brain Res** 117(3):519–23, 3 Dec 76

Quantitative multiregional blood flow measurements during cervical sympathetic stimulation. Lacombe P, et al. **Brain Res** 129(1):129–40, 24 Jun 77

Microflow and cortical oxygen pressure during and after prolonged cerebral ischemia. Leniger-Follert E, et al. **Brain Res** 124(1):158–61, 18 Mar 77

Regional cerebral blood flow statistical patterns and psychological performance in multi-infarct dementia and Alzheimer's disease. Perez FI, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 4(1):53–62, Feb 77

Parasympathetic cholinergic control of cerebral blood flow in dogs. D'Alecy LG, et al. **Circ Res** 41(3):324–31, Sep 77

Effect of sympathetic nerve stimulation on cerebral blood flow and on large cerebral arteries of dogs. Heistad DD, et al. **Circ Res** 41(3):342–50, Sep 77

Responses of the cerebral circulation to hypercapnia and hypoxia after 7th cranial nerve transection in baboons. Hoff JT, et al. **Circ Res** 40(3):258–62, Mar 77

Lower limit of cerebral blood flow autoregulation in experimental renovascular hypertension in the baboon. Jones JV, et al. **Circ Res** 39(4):555–7, Oct 76

Blood flow and cerebral revascularization. Schmiedek P, et al. **Clin Neurosurg** 23:270–86, 1976

The chemical control of the cerebral circulation. Cameron IR. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 52(6):549–54, Jun 77 (41 ref.)

Some factors influencing the damaging effect of acute arterial hypertension on cerebral vessels in rats. Johansson BB. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 51 Suppl 3:41s–43s, Dec 76

Measurement of regional blood flow by the 133xenon inhalation method with an on-line computer. Wilson EM, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 7(2):143–57, Apr 77

Tissue blood flow in brain, liver, renal cortex, and renal medulla in experimental hemorrhagic shock. Hirasawa H, et al. **Crit Care Med** 5(3):141–5, May-Jun 77

Regional cerebral blood flow in children. A rheoencephalographic study of the modifications induced by reading. Jacquy J, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 42(5):691–6, May 77

Cerebral blood flow in the adult blind: a rheoencephalographic study of cerebral blood flow changes during Braille reading. Jacquy J, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 43(3):325–9, Sep 77

Study of the circulation in the carotid artery with the aid of binocular fundus reflectometry. Meyjes FE, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 43(3):425–8, Sep 77

The role of cerebral perfusion pressure as origin of brain edema in acute arterial hypertension. Auer L. **Eur Neurol** 15(3):153–6, 1977

Cerebral vasoreactivity in senile dementia. Dekoninck WJ, et al. **Gerontology** 23(2):148–60, 1977

Histochemical characterization of cholinesterase activity in the frog brain with special reference to its localization on the wall of blood vessels. Contestabile A. **Histochem J** 8(5):513–21, Sep 76

Assessment of cerebrovascular hydraulic input impedance. Bagshaw RJ. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 23(5):412–6, Sep 76

Evidence against H+ and K+ as the main factors in the regulation of cerebral blood flow during epileptic discharges, acute hypoxemia, amphetamine intoxication, and hypoglycemia. A microelectrode study. pp. 110–6. Astrup J, et al.
In: Betz E, ed. Ionic actions on vascular smooth muscle. Berlin, Springer, 1976. W3 SY732 1976i.

Correlation of changes in blood flow and acid-base changes in the brain during induced epileptic seizures. pp. 105–9. Nilsson B, et al.
In: Betz E, ed. Ionic actions on vascular smooth muscle. Berlin, Springer, 1976. W3 SY732 1976i.

Methods for measurement of cerebral blood flow in man. pp. 217–43. Lassen NA.
In: Hwang NH, Normann NA, ed. Cardiovascular flow dynamics and measurements. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. WG 106 N111c 1975.

Cerebral blood flow and acid-base homeostasis of the cerebral tissue. pp. 44–9. Betz E.
In: Loeschcke HH, ed. Acid base homeostasis of the brain extracellular fluid and the respiratory control system. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1976. WL 300 A181 1975.

The prognostic value of ICP, CPP, CBF, and CMRO2 in head injury. pp. 23–5. Bruce DA, et al.
In: McLaurin RL, ed. Head injuries. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1976. W3 C155E 1975h.

Cerebral blood flow and metabolism after experimental brain stem trauma. pp. 209–11. Hass WK.
In: McLaurin RL, ed. Head injuries. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1976. W3 C155E 1975h.

Blood-brain barrier permeability, autoregulation of cerebral blood flow and brain edema. pp. 115–21. Rapoport SI.
In: McLaurin RL, ed. Head injuries. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1976. W3 C155E 1975h. (42 ref.)

Angiotomography of the vertebrobasilar circulation. pp. 236–42. Ramella G, et al.
In: Oliva L, Berry RJ, ed. The new image in tomography. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no. 392 1975.

Description of a computer program for the determination of regional cerebral blood flow. Depresseux JC, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 7(4):241–9, Oct 76

Cyclotron production of krypton-77 for regional cerebral blood flow measurement. Houdayer AJ, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 4(1):83–5, Jan 77

Choroidal and cerebral blood flow in baboons measured by the external monitoring of radioactive inert gases. Strang R, et al. **Invest Ophthal Visual Sci** 16(6):571–6, Jun 77

The response of the choroidal and cerebral circulations to changing arterial PCO2 and acetazolamide in the baboon. Wilson TM, et al. **Invest Ophthal Visual Sci** 16(6):576–80, Jun 77

Cerebral water content, blood flow and EEG changes after cardiac arrest in the dog. Lin SR, et al. **Invest Radiol** 12(4):325–32, Jul-Aug 77

Blood flow studies following carotid endarterectomy, cervical sympathectomy and ligation of the external carotid artery. Bryant MF, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 66(3):147–50, Mar 77

Correlation between the clinical picture, the EEG and cerebral blood flow after partial occlusion of the middle cerebral artery in man. Herrschaft H, et al. **J Neurol** 215(3):191–201, 13 Jun 77

Autoregulation of cerebral blood flow during controlled hypotension in baboons. Fitch W, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 39(10):1014–22, Oct 76

The effect of hypocapnia and change of blood pressure on cerebral blood flow in men with cervical spinal cord transection. Nanda RN, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 30(1):129–35, Nov 76

Pathogenetic role of no–reflow phenomenon in experimental subarachnoid hemorrhage in dogs. Asano T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 46(4):454–66, Apr 77

Regional cerebral blood flow alterations remote from the site of intracranial tumors. Endo H, et al. **J Neurosurg** 46(3):271–81, Mar 77

Brain energetics and circulatory control after subarachnoid hemorrhage. Fein JM. **J Neurosurg** 45(5):498–507, Nov 76

Effects of subarachnoid hemorrhage on cerebral blood volume, blood flow, and oxygen utilization in humans. Grubb RL Jr, et al. **J Neurosurg** 46(4):446–53, Apr 77

Influence of systemic and cerebral vascular factors on the cerebrospinal fluid pulse waves. Hamer J, et al. **J Neurosurg** 46(1):36–45, Jan 77

Measurement of CBF and carotid artery pressure compared with cerebral angiography in assessing collateral blood supply after carotid ligation. Jawad K, et al. **J Neurosurg** 46(2):185–96, Feb 77

Cerebral perfusion, vascular spasm, and outcome in patients with ruptured intracranial aneurysms. Kelly PJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 47(1):44–9, Jul 77

Blood flow and oxygen consumption of the focally traumatized monkey brain. Martins AN, et al. **J Neurosurg** 47(3):346–52, Sep 77

Experimental head injury in the rat. Part 3: Cerebral blood flow and oxygen consumption after concussive impact acceleration. Nilsson B, et al. **J Neurosurg** 47(2):262–73, Aug 77

Cerebral edema, mass effects, and regional blood volume in man. Penn RD, et al. **J Neurosurg** 46(3):282–9, Mar 77

A fast method of estimating the elastance of the intracranial system. Szewczykowski J, et al. **J Neurosurg** 47(1):19–26, Jul 77

Color functional images of the cerebral blood flow. Toyama H, et al. **J Nucl Med** 17(11):953–8, Nov 76

The application of brain capillary permeability coefficient measurements to pathological conditions and the selection of agents which cross the blood–brain barrier. Levin VA, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 4(6):499–519, Dec 76

The effect of local changes in potassium and bicarbonate concentration on hypothalamic blood flow in the rabbit. Cameron IR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 262(2):415–30, Nov 76

An attempt to measure cerebral blood–flow in the new–born infant [proceedings]. Cross KW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 260(2):42P–43P, Sep 76

Hemodynamics of carotid back pressure and cerebral flow during endarterectomy. Archie JP Jr. **J Surg Res** 23(4):223–32, Oct 77

Confirmation of brain death at bedside by isotope angiography. Goodman JM, et al. **JAMA** 238(9):966–8, 29 Aug 77

An automated cerebral blood flow analyzer: concise communication. Anderson RE, et al. **JNM** 18(7):728–31, Jul 77

Quantitative detection of cerebral arteriosclerosis by means of the pressure–velocity hysteresis technique. Miyazaki. **Jpn Circ J** 40(7):739–45, Jul 76

Cerebral blood–flow in polycythaemia [letter] Hamblin T. **Lancet** 2(8033):352–3, 13 Aug 77

Diagnosis of basilar–artery aneurysm by radionuclide study of cerebral blood–flow [letter]. Lopez EM, et al. **Lancet** 1(8018):950–1, 30 Apr 77

Cerebral blood–flow in polycythaemia. Thomas DJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(8030):161–3, 23 Jul 77

Radiation scattering and the determination of regional cerebral blood flow by radioisotope clearance. Meric P, et al. **Med Prog Technol** 5(1):41–6, 15 Jul 77

Effect of hypoxia on small vessel blood content of rabbit brain. Weiss HR, et al. **Microvasc Res** 12(3):305–15, Nov 76

The physiology of the cerebral circulation. Purves MJ. **Monogr Physiol Soc** (28):1–414, 1972

Prevention of postischemic impairment of microvascular perfusion. Hallenbeck JM. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(1):3–10, Jan 77

Cerebral blood flow patterns studied by rheoencephalography in schizophrenia. Jacquy J, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 2(2–3):94–103, 1976

Regional cerebral blood flow variations in mental alertness. Piraux A, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1(6):335–43, 1975

Application of the 2–deoxy–D–glucose method to the coupling of cerebral metabolism and blood flow. Reivich M, et al. **Neurosci Res Program Bull** 14(4):474–5, Sep 76

Behavior of microflow and local PO2 of the brain cortex during and after direct electrical stimulation. A contribution to the problem of metabolic regulation of microcirculation in the brain. Leniger–Follert E, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 366(1):39–44, 15 Oct 76

A technique for recording local blood flow and neuronal activity with a single microelectrode. Rappelsberger P, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 369(2):183–6, 8 Jun 77

Blood flow and oxidative metabolism of the brain in patients with schizophrenia. Hoyer S, et al. **Psychiatr Clin (Basel)** 8(6):304–13, 1975

Enduring effects of modified ECT on the cerebral circulation in man. A computerized study by cerebral impedance plethysmography. Lovett Doust JW, et al. **Psychiatr Clin (Basel)** 8(6):293–303, 1975

Cardio–respiratory synchronisms: synchrony with artificial circulation. Bucher K, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 170(2):101–8, 29 Jun 77

Stochastic analysis of 133xe clearance for determining regional cerebral blood flow in a primate model. Agress H Jr, et al. **Stroke** 8(2):222–6, Mar–Apr 77

Brain water alterations after unilateral nephrectomy. A study of regional circulatory factors in squirrel monkeys. Anderson DC, et al. **Stroke** 8(4):462–7, Jul–Aug 77

133Xenon inhalation method. Analysis of reproducibility: some of its physiological implications. Blauenstein UW, et al. **Stroke** 8(1):92–102, Jan–Feb 77

Effect of carotid artery ligation on regional cerebral blood flow in normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Choki JI, et al. **Stroke** 8(3):374–9, May–Jun 77

Radionuclide cerebral blood flow and carotid angiogram. Correlation in internal carotid artery disease. Foo D, et al. **Stroke** 8(1):39–43, Jan–Feb 77

Experimental model for systematic study of impaired microvascular reperfusion. Hallenbeck JM, et al. **Stroke** 8(2):238–43, Mar–Apr 77

Use of hydrogen for measurement of regional cerebral blood flow: problem of intercompartmental diffusion. Halsey JH Jr, et al. **Stroke** 8(3):351–7, May–Jun 77

Cerebral circulation after cardiac arrest. Microangiographic and protein tracer studies. Lin SR, et al. **Stroke** 8(2):182–8, Mar–Apr 77

Respiratory influence on the total and regional cerebral blood flow responses to intracranial hypertension. Malik AB, et al. **Stroke** 8(2):243–9, Mar–Apr 77

Effect of cerebrospinal fluid removal on cerebral blood flow and metabolism in patients with Alzheimer's disease versus recent stroke. Meyer JS, et al. **Stroke** 8(1):44–50, Jan–Feb 77

Sympathetic regulation of cephalic blood flow. Meyer MW, et al. **Stroke** 8(2):197–201, Mar–Apr 77

Effect of cerebrospinal fluid removal on cerebral blood flow and metabolism in the baboon: influence of tyrosine infusion and cerebral embolism on cerebrospinal fluid pressure autoregulation. Miyakawa Y, et al. **Stroke** 8(3):346–51, May–Jun 77

Monitoring of cerebral perfusion during anesthesia by time–compressed Fourier analysis of the electroencephalogram. Myers RR, et al. **Stroke** 8(3):331–7, May–Jun 77

Variations in mean cerebral blood flow under anesthesia at rest and during cortical activation. Palmer NI, et al. **Stroke** 8(2):269–71, Mar–Apr 77

Adrenergic innervation of large cerebral blood vessels of the rabbit studied by fluorescence microscopy. Absence of features that might contribute to non–uniform change in cerebral blood flow. Purdy RE, et al. **Stroke** 8(1):82–7, Jan–Feb 77

Spectrum subtraction technique for minimizing extracranial influence on cerebral blood flow measurements by 133xenon inhalation. Risberg J, et al. **Stroke** 8(3):380–2, May–Jun 77

Regional cerebral blood flow in the anesthetized mouse as measured by local hydrogen clearance. Rosenblum WI. **Stroke** 8(1):103–6, Jan–Feb 77

Automatic end–tidal gas sampling system for non–invasive rCBF measurements. Shapiro HM, et al. **Stroke** 8(4):437–40, Jul–Aug 77

Autoregulation in acute focal ischemia. An experimental study. Symon L, et al. **Stroke** 7(6):547–54, Nov–Dec 76

Transient responses of cerebral blood flow and ventilation to changes in PaCO2 in normal subjects and patients with cerebrovascular disease. Tuteur P, et al. **Stroke** 7(6):584–90, Nov–Dec 76

Developmental course of hypertension and regional cerebral blood flow in stroke–prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Yamori Y, et al. **Stroke** 8(4):456–61, Jul–Aug 77

Effect of hemodilution and profound hypothermic circulatory arrest on blood flow and oxygen consumption of the brain. Koster JK Jr, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):235–7, 1976

Regional cerebral blood flow: intravenous injection technique. Schwartz M, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):502–4, 1976

Regional cerebral blood flow with intracranial mass lesions. Part I: Local alterations in cerebral blood flow. Smith DR, et al. **Surg Neurol** 7(4):233–7, Apr 77

The exclusion of the cerebral circulation: effect on the 'in vivo' platelet aggregation. Aragno R, et al. **Thromb Res** 9(4):319–27, Oct 76

Improvement in the diagnosis of cerebrovascular disorders in recent years. Lee TK. **J Formosan Med Assoc** 75(6):367–73, Jun 76 **(Chi)**

[Physiopathology of cerebral apoplexy as illustrated by changes in regional cerebral blood flow] Lassen NA, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(22):1221–6, 23 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Geriatric and pathologic aspects of deteriorating brain function] Sourander L, et al. **Duodecim** 92(18):1077–84, 1976 **(Fin)**

[Study of hypertensive hemiplegic patients by rheoencephalography and transverse axial tomography] Jacquy J, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 32(2):101–4, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Effects of cigarette smoking on postural tonic activity. Toxicological, rheological, and statokinesimetric aspects] Boudene C, et al. **Agressologie** 18 Spec No:1–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of correlations between cerebral circulatory responses and postural regulation in normal subjects and patients with a senile deficiency] Soulairac A, et al. **Agressologie** 18 Spec No:57–62, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cerebral microcirculation (author's transl)] Merlen JF. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 26(2):131–4, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Quantitative measurement of cerebral blood flow] Houdart R, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 127(10):751–4, Oct 76 **(Fre)**

[Stereo–electroencephalography and the circulation in cerebral tumours (author's transl)] Laitinen L. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 19(2):237–9, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Output of the cerebral circulation during paradoxical sleep in the rabbit] Dufour R, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 115(1):57–76, Jan 77 **(Fre)**

[Isotope methods of study of cerebral blood flow; current aspects and prospects] Capon A. **Brux Med** 56(12):497–501, Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[Measurement of the blood flow in various areas of the rat brain by means of microspheres] Deroo J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(6):1311–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cerebral blood flow in Paget's disease of the skull (author's transl)] Blotman F, et al. **J Belge Rhumatol Med Phys** 31(5):221–30, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Simultaneous study of blood flow and cerebral metabolism in prolonged coma] Baldy–Moulinier M, et al. **Lille Med** 21(7):563–6, Aug–Sep 76 **(Fre)**

[Cerebrovascular circulation and cerebral metabolism during perfusion tests in adult normal pressure hydrocephalus] Tremoulet M, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 22(2):206–10, Oct 76 **(Fre)**

[Variations in local cerebral blood volume depending on the mean arterial blood pressure in man] Pertuiset B, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 132(3):213–8, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Estimation of regional cerebral blood flow with the gamma–camera (author's transl)] Hartmann A, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 126(1):52–60, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Densitometric examination of the cerebrovasculer circulation] Möller WD, et al. **Med Welt** 28(11):544–6, 18 Mar 77 **(Ger)**

[Asymmetric brain perfusion in the aged?] Bekier A. **Nuklearmedizin** 15(5):217–22, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rheoencephalographic examinations of a patient with 'coughing syncopes'—a contribution to etiology] Scholle C, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 28(12):747–54, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A method for the measurement of cerebral blood flow by means of intravenous injection of 113Xe (author's transl)] Hliscs R, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 18(2):239–44, 2 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cerebral radiocirculography in complex diagnosis of epilepsy (author's transl)] Miroljubov NN, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 17(4):555–62, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Method of computer angioscintigraphy for the determination organ blood flow (author's transl)] Zubovskij GA, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 17(4):569–77, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Can drugs improve the blood supply of the brain? The question of use of so–called vasoactive and metabolic substances in brain arteriosclerosis (editorial)] Herrschaft H. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(17):581–3, 30 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Relationship between the slowing down of cerebral blood circulation and chances for survival in closed craniocerbral injuries] Freitag G, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(13–14):679–80, 15 Jul 76 **(Ger)**

[Physiopathology of brain edema] Merrem B. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(13–14):676–7, 15 Jul 76 **(Ger)**

[Cerebral circulation time in acute severe craniocerebral injuries] Schaps P, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(13–14):695–7, 15 Jul 76 **(Ger)**

[Gas levels and biochemical changes in cerebrospinal fluid after experimental brain injury: its effect on cerebral circulation and cerebral metabolism as well as its management] Seitz HD. **Z Exp Chir** 9(6):341–54, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The cerebral circulation] Korczyn AD. **Harefuah** 92(12):581–2, 15 Jun 77 **(Heb)**

[Cerebral angioscintigraphy: limitations and prospects. Review of 82 cases] Favero A, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 32(3):303–15, May–Jun 77 **(Ita)**

[Value of cerebral rheography in bloodless exploration of the polygon of Willis (general considerations and personal study)] Guarneri G, et al. **Atti Accad Med Lomb** 28(1–4):31–43, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes in pulmonary artery and carotid flow in hypovolemic shock] Cecere C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(11):835–7, 15 Jun 76 **(Ita)**

[Posterior cerebral circulation in non–tumoral hydrocephalus in infancy: angiographic differentiation of communication hydrocephalus and stenosis of the aqueduct (author's

transl)] Belloni G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 63(3):195–202, Mar 77 **(Ita)**

[Studies of cerebral circulation in non-infarcted areas in cerebral infarction] Aoyama T. **Brain Nerv** 28(11):1207–14, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Influence of CO2 on the cerebral vasoconstriction effect of 02] Fujimoto S, et al. **Brain Nerv** 28(10):1141–7, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study of cerebral microcirculation by serial fluorescein cortical angiography. (Part 2) Pathology and classification of microcirculation] Kawase T. **Brain Nerv** 29(3):289–99, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study of cerebral microcirculation with serial fluorescein angiography (1). Methods for fluorescein angiography and measurements of local circulation time] Kawase T. **Brain Nerv** 29(2):181–9, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Determination of cerebral blood flow in the rat] Matsumoto A, et al. **Brain Nerv** 28(1):33–9, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerebral blood flow in focal cortical epilepsy, with special reference to the pathophysiology of epileptic foci during functional tests] Oikawa T. **Brain Nerv** 28(4):379–88, Apr 76 **(Jpn)**

[Cerebral circulation during hypothermia induced by perfusion cooling. Mass analysis and microsphere method] Kawakami S. **J Jpn Assoc Thorac Surg** 24(12):1501–12, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerebral hemodynamics and metabolism in experimental endotoxin shock--with special reference to efficacy of methylprednisolone and brain cooling] Yamada H, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 26(6):679–84, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of cerebral hemodynamics by brain scintigraphy] Hasegawa K, et al. **Jpn J Nucl Med** 14(1):1–9, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Regional cerebral blood flow measurement using an autofluoroscope and a computer] Kanno I, et al. **Jpn J Nucl Med** 13(3):183–92, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of acutely raised ICP on cerebral microcirculation (author's transl)] Asano T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 16(5 pt 2):387–95, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The alteration of perfusion pressure and cerebral circulation during intracranial hypertension caused by inflation of balloons in the infar- and supratentorial spaces (author's transl)] Hayashi N, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 16(6 Pt 2):515–23, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study on regional cerebral blood flow in patients with focal cortical epilepsy (author's transl)] Oikawa T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 16(3 pt 2):265–71, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Regional cerebral blood flow in the brain edema following X-irradiation in the monkey (author's transl)] Ueno H. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 17(1 pt. 2):13–22, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study of acute brain swelling under acute intracranial hypertension (author's transl)] Shigemori M, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 4(12):1177–84, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental studies of functional imaging of the brain by 11Xe; functional imaging based on height/area methods] Maeda H, et al. **Radioisotopes (Tokyo)** 26(4):221–7, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A method for measurement of regional blood flow on analysis of argon gas wash-out curve in brain tissue (author's transl)] Kawakami S, et al. **Respir Circ (Tokyo)** 25(1):59–65, Jan 77 **(Jpn)**

[Cerebral blood flow in acceleration craniocerebral injury] Jagodziński Z. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 10(6):793–9, Nov–Dec 76 **(Pol)**

[Cerebral blood flow determination with the use of a Standard ZM 703 device] Kryst-Widźgowska T, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 11(1):103–7, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Neuroregulation of cerebral blood flow and the effect of some biologically active substances] Ruszczewski P. **Neuropatol Pol** 15(2):297–311, Apr–May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of hypoxia on cerebral microcirculation in rat] Wierzba T. **Neuropatol Pol** 15(2):183–91, Apr–May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Reactions of intra- and extracrenial vessels to noradrenaline in experimental cardiogenic shock] Miller LG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(1):15–7, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Assessment of human regional cerebral circulation by venocclusive rheoplethysmoencephalography] Okhnianskaia LG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(11):1402–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of cerebral hemodynamics in vibration disease among miners according to rheoencephalographic findings] Kaishibaev SS, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (2):45–7, Feb 77 **(Rus)**

[Cerebral hemodynamics in neurocirculatory hypotension] Kopadze NM. **Kardiologiia** 16(4):122–5, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes of microcirculation in burns during septic toxemia] Sologub VK, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (6):41–3, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Local changes of blood flow and available oxygen in the brain after severe cranio-cerebral injury] Zurakhov EN. **Klin Khir** (7):67–9, Jul 76 **(Rus)**

[General and cerebral hemodynamics in patients with neurological symptoms caused by cervical osteochondrosis] Ishchenko MM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(9):45–51, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in cerebral hemodynamics in the vertebro-basilar junction in cervical osteochondrosis during treatment] Ishchenko MM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(1):105–14, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of cerebral circulation using 133Xe] Panuntsev VS, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 22(2):83–4, Feb 77 **(Rus)**

[Study of the regional cerebral blood flow by means of Xe133 on the apparatus with centralized amplification and signal selection] Kalantarov KL, et al. **Nov Med Tekh** (1):60–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the state of the blood vessels and impedance in the hypothalamus and Ammon's horn and certain vegetative reactions in high altitude hypoxia] Orestenko IuN, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (6):54–8, Nov–Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of cerebral and peripheral blood circulation in children with bronchial asthma] Grishchenko VI. **Pediatriia** (11):34–5, Nov 76 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of rheoencephalogram and rheovasogram in healthy children of school age] Stoletniaia AV. **Pediatriia** (12):19–22, Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[Clinical evaluation of rheoencephalograms in hemorrhagic and ischemic apoplectic strokes] Borisenko RI, et al. **Sov Med** (7):133–6, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Some characteristics of the cerebral hemodynamics in operating personnel during a long cruise] Dovgusha VV. **Voen Med Zh** (8):62–3, Aug 76 **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of the effect of radon baths of different concentration on the bioelectric activity of the brain and cerebral hemodynamics in patients with cerebral arteriosclerosis with transient disorders of cerebrovascular circulation] Andreeva VM, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (4):16–9, Jul–Aug 76 **(Rus)**

[Effect of adrenaline electrophoresis on cerebral circulation in patients with the hypothalamic syndrome (according to ophthalmodynamometry findings)] Kornienko EG, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (6):26–30, Nov–Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[Effect of sanatorium-health-resort treatment with the use of euphyllin and adrenaline electrophoresis on cerebral hemodynamics in patients with hypothalamic syndrome] Kornienko EG, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (5):58–64, Sep–Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Change in certain indicators of cardio-cerebral hemodynamics in parients with neurasthenia during treatment at the Sochi health resort] Ul'ianova LA. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (2):65–70, Mar–Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Correlation of the angiographic, ophthalmologic and rheoencephalographic indices of the cerebral circulation in severe craniocerebral injuries] Sergienko TM, et al. **Vopr Neirokhir** (4):16–21, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of local cerebral circulation in neurosurgical patients during the postoperative period] Sigua OA, et al. **Vopr Neirokhir** (4):31–5, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An addition to the electroencephalography for recording local blood flow and cerebral p02] Tigliev GS, et al. **Vopr Neirokhir** (5):50–2, Sep–Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Quantitative rheoencephalographic indicators in healthy children of different age groups] Butiagin SV. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 21(8):37–40, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rheoencephalographic changes in cerebrovascular disorders in newborn infants] Lifshits FI, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 21(1):39–42, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of cerebral hemodynamics in patients with vibration disease] Chernenko NI, et al. **Vrach Delo** (5):113–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Age-related changes of regional cerebral blood flow] Man'kovskiĭ NB, et al. **Vrach Delo** (10):89–93, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tables for rapid calculation of main rheoencephalographic parameters] Neĭmark EZ, et al. **Vrach Delo** (10):100–2, Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the tonus and reactivity of cerebral vessels in diffuse toxic goiter] Shkol'nik VM, et al. **Vrach Delo** (11):61–4, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rheoencephalographic examinations and electrolyte metabolism in transitory disturbances of cerebral circulation] Vesel'skiĭ ISh. **Vrach Delo** (4):40–4, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cerebral hemodynamics in hypertension during complex treatment] Zanozdra NS, et al. **Vrach Delo** (3):88–91, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of the nervous systems and cerebral vessels in several forms of dwarfism] Benikova EA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(4):519–22, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of peripheral and cerebral circulation in patients with chronic alcoholism according to rheovasographic and rheoencephalographic findings] Iavkin AP. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(2):229–32, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[EEG, REG and ECG correlations in transient disorders of cerebral circulation in the carotid bassin] Markov DA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(6):851–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cerebral circulation in children with oligophrenia (rheoencephalographic findings)] Opolinskiĭ ES. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(3):422–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rheoencephalographic findings in migrainous cephalalgia and their dynamics during treatment with stugeron] Tsirlin MIa. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(3):343–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rheoencephalographic study of the cerebrovascular circulation in human lead poisoning] Dželajlija S, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 27(3):217–23, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Mathematical model of cerebral circulation and its significance for current neurosurgery] Duroš J, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 40(4):221–9, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Dynamics of intracerebral circulation during work in computer center personnel] Kononenko AA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 23(2):249–52, 1977 **(Ukr)**

[Value of topical rheoencephalography for studying circulatory physiology and pathology in different regions of the brain] Novikov AA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 23(2):191–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Rheovasographic indices of several regional vascular zones toward the end of normal pregnancy and in pretoxicosis] Vashchilko SL. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (6):36–8, Nov–Dec 76 **(Ukr)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Cerebral blood flow under enflurane anesthesia. Reinhold H, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 27 suppl:250–8, 1976

Study of the cerebral blood flow in patients with brain lesions under anesthesia. Van Aken J. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 27 suppl:21–8, 1976

Influence of etomidate, a new short acting anesthetic agent, on cerebral blood flow in man. Van Aken J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 27 suppl:175–80, 1976

Influence of anesthesia on autoregulation of the cerebral blood flow. Van Aken J. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 27(1):11–9, 1976

Restoration of oxygen uptake and blood flow in the rat cerebral cortex after halothane anaesthesia. Berntman L, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 20(4):283–6, 1976

Changes in regional cerebral blood flows produced by dexamethasone in patients with brain metastases. Capon A, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 76(5–6):325–30, 1976

The effect of intraarterial administered aminophylline on cerebral hemodynamics in man. Magnussen I, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 55(2):131–6, Feb 77

Cerebral vasomotor paralysis produced by ammonia intoxication. Altenau LL, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):346–7, 1977

CBF and metabolism in hepatic encephalopathy: effects of acute hyperammoneamia and of L. dopa. Baldy-Moulinier M, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):348–9, 1977

Cerebrovascular responses to subarachnoid blood and serotonin in the monkey. Boisvert DP, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):322–3, 1977

The cerebral hemodynamic effect of Vincamine. Depresseux JC. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):408–9, 1977

Lipoprotein potentiation of the cerebrovascular response to intra-arterial 5-hydroxytryptamine. Eidelman BH, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):78–9, 1977

Effect of halothane on the autoregulation of cerebral blood flow in chronically hypertensive baboons. Fitch W, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):66–7, 1977

Patterns of cerebral dysautoregulation in severe hypertension to blood pressure reduction with diazoxide. Goldberg HI, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):64–5, 1977

Oligemic-hypotension-induced changes in EEG,CBF and pO2 and their pharmacological modifications. Gygax P, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):116–7, 1977

Regional brain uptake of exogenous noradrenaline, and its effect on local cerebral blood flow after osmotic or mechanical opening of the blood-brain barrier in rats. Hardebo JE, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):92–3, 1977

Amphetamine-induced increase of the cerebrovascular permeability to protein. Johansson BB, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):62–3, 1977

The effect of dextran on cerebral function and blood flow after cardiac arrest. An experimental study on the dog. Lin SR, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):138–9, 1977

Indirect sympathomimetics and cerebral blood flow and metabolism. McCulloch J, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):94–5, 1977

Phenylethylamine, migraine and the cerebral circulation. McCulloch J, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):202–3, 1977

Dopaminergic systems and the cerebral circulation. McCulloch J, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):100–1, 1977

Effect of serotonin on cerebral function, metabolism and circulation. MacKenzie ET, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):76–7, 1977

Aminophylline and stroke. Magnussen I, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):168–9, 1977

The effect of steroid hormones on cerebral blood flow before

and after intracarotid infusion of 5-hydroxytryptamine. Mendelow AD, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):206-7, 1977

Pharmacological actions on hypoxic increase of cortical extracellular K+ ion: doesn't it explain cerebrovascular effects of some drugs in hypoxia? Nataf N, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):366-7, 1977

Regional changes of cerebral blood flow during haloperidol therapy in patients with paranoid symptoms. Nilsson A, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):478-9, 1977

Effects of phenobarbital anaesthesia on postischemic cerebral blood flow and oxygen consumption in the rat. Nordström CH, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):146-7, 1977

The effect of salicylate on cerebral blood flow in man. Pickard JD, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):422-3, 1977

Metabolism prediction and simultaneous measurement of PO2 and flow at the same locus during seizures and barbiturate suppression of EEG. Reneau DD, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):212-3, 1977

Vascular reactivity with althesin (R) in focal cerebral ischemia. Renou AM, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):172-3, 1977

Effects of carbon dioxide on collateral circulation in the brain. Sawada T, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):166-7, 1977

Local cerebral blood flow sensitivity to carbon dioxide in newborn and adult dogs. Shapiro HM, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):426-7, 1977

Effect of stimulation of dopaminergic receptors upon local cerebral blood flow. Teasdale G, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):98-9, 1977

Effect of Vincamine on CBF under pharmacokinetic aspects. Witzmann HK, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):410-1, 1977

Autonomic and pharmacological control of oxygen autoregulation mechanisms in brain tissue. Bicher HI, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 75:383-9, 1976

Cerebral blood flow and metabolic changes from induction to onset of anesthesia with halothane or pentobarbital. Albrecht RF, et al. **Anesthesiology** 47(3):252-6, Sep 77

Cerebral blood flow and metabolism during morphine--nitrous oxide anesthesia in man. Jobes DR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 47(1):16-8, Jul 77

Internal carotid artery stump pressure and cerebral blood flow during carotid endarterectomy: modification by halothane, enflurane, and innovar. McKay RD, et al. **Anesthesiology** 45(4):390-9, Oct 76

Effect of ethyl apovincaminate on cerebral circulation of dogs under normal conditions and in arterial hypoxia. Bencsáth P, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(10a):1920-3, 1976

Study on the vasodilator effects of ethyl apovincaminate in neurosurgical patients. Fényes G, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(10a):1956-62, 1976

Radiocirculographic study of the effect of ethyl apovincaminate on the cerebral circulation. Fényes S, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(10a):1963-4, 1976

Rheoencephalographic and psychological studies with ethyl apovincaminate in cerebral vascular insufficiency. Hadjiev D, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(10a):1947-50, 1976

Effect of pyritinol-GCl on blood flow and oxidative metabolism of the brain in patients with dementia. Hoyer S, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(3):671-4, 1977

General and cerebral haemodynamic activity of ethyl apovincaminate. Kárpáti E, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(10a):1908-12, 1976

Effect of ethyl apovincaminate on the cerebral circulation. Serial angiography and regional cerebral circulation studies in neurosurgical patients. Orosz E, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(10a):1951-6, 1976

Effect of ethyl apovincaminate on the cerebral circulation. Studies in patients with obliterative cerebral arterial disease. Solti F, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(10a):1945-7, 1976

Effect of ethyl apovincaminate on cerebral, cardiac and renal flow rate in dogs in the course of administration. Szmolenszky T, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(10a):1914-7, 1976

Effect of oral papaverine on cerebral blood flow in normals: evaluation by the xenon-133 inhalation method. Wang HS, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 11(2):217-25, Apr 76

Sodium nitroprusside and the cerebral circulation [editorial]. Fitch W. **Br J Anaesth** 49(5):399-400, May 77

The effects of droperidol and fentanyl on intracranial pressure and cerebral perfusion pressure in neurosurgical patients. Misfeldt BB, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 48(10):963-8, Oct 76

Cerebral responses to the addition of nitrous oxide to halothane in man. Sakabe T, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 48(10):957-62, Oct 76

Histamine receptors in the cranial circulation of the monkey [proceedings]. Duckworth JW, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(3):444P, Nov 76

Cerebral circulatory and metabolism changes following amphetamine administration. McCulloch J, et al. **Brain Res** 121(1):196-9, 31 Jan 77

Osmotic opening of the blood-brain barrier: value in pharmacological studies on the cerebral circulation. Pickard JD, et al. **Brain Res** 122(1):170-6, 11 Feb 77

Mechanisms of the 'low-flow' state during resuscitation of the totally ischemic brain. Tweed WA, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 4(1):19-23, Feb 77

Cerebral blood flow and vascular reactivity after removal of the superior cervical sympathetic ganglion in the goat. Alborch E, et al. **Circ Res** 41(3):278-82, Sep 77

Response of the cerebral circulation in baboons to changing perfusion pressure after indomethacin. Pickard JD, et al. **Circ Res** 40(2):198-203, Feb 77

Platelet aggregation in the cerebral microcirculation: effect of aspirin and other agents. Rosenblum WI, et al. **Circ Res** 40(3):320-8, Mar 77

Measurement of cerebral blood flow following intravenous administration of pentoxifyline ('Trentral'). Koppenhagen K, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 4(7):521-8, 1977

The effect of pentoxifylline ('Trental') on cerebral blood flow: a double-blind study. Koppenhagen K, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 4(10):681-7, 1976-77

Prostaglandin-induced effects in the primate cerebral circulation. Pickard JD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 43(4):343-51, 15 Jun 77

Effects of intravenous infusion of glycerol on regional cerebral blood flow in cerebral infarction. Antonini FM, et al. **Gerontology** 23(5):376-80, 1977

K+ accumulation as a pathological stimulus for dilatation or contraction of cerebral vessels. pp. 97-100. Baldy-Moulinier M, et al. **In: Betz E, ed. Ionic actions on vascular smooth muscle. Berlin, Springer, 1976. W3 SY732 1976i.**

The action of K+ at the cerebral vessels. pp. 92-6. Cameron IR, et al. **In: Betz E, ed. Ionic actions on vascular smooth muscle. Berlin, Springer, 1976. W3 SY732 1976i.**

Possible role of adenosine in the regulation of cerebral blood flow in ischemia. pp. 223-4. Berne RM. **In: McLaurin RL, ed. Head injuries. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1976. W3 C155E 1975h.** (5 ref.)

Effects of a carbonic anhydrase inhibitor on cerebral blood flow in geriatric patients. Wyper DJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 39(9):885-9, Sep 76

Effects of cyclic AMP and dibutyryl cyclic AMP on cerebral hemodynamics and metabolism in the baboon. Tagashira Y, et al. **J Neurosurg** 46(4):484-93, Apr 77

Dopaminergic influence upon the cerebral circulation in the anaesthetized baboon [proceedings]. Harper AM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 265(1):24P-25P, Feb 77

The effects of intravenous administration of prostaglandin E1 on cerebral circulation in patients with cerebrovascular disease. Kuriyama Y, et al. **Med J Osaka Univ** 26(3-4):111-6, Mar 76

Phenylethylamine and cerebral blood flow. Possible involvement of phenylethylamine in migraine. McCulloch J, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(9):817-21, Sep 77

Cephalic kinetics of intra-arterially injected lidocaine. Aldrete JA, et al. **Oral Surg** 44(2):167-72, Aug 77

Hormones and regional brain blood flow. Goldman H, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(Suppl 1):165-9, 1976

Histamine2--receptor blockade with cimetidine in the monkey cranial circulation. Lord GD, et al. **Proc Aust Assoc Neurol** 13:135-42, 1976

The effect of intravenous infusion of hyperosmotic sodium and potassium chloride solutions on cephalic blood flow in conscious sheep. Beal AM. **Q J Exp Physiol** 61(4):309-19, Oct 76

Influence of Xantinoli nicotans (Complamin) and papaverine upon internal carotid artery blood flow after arterial reconstruction. Ekeström S, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 11(1):51-5, 1977

Action of vasodilators on regional cerebral blood flow in subacute or chronic cerebral ischemia. Capon A, et al. **Stroke** 8(1):25-9, Jan-Feb 77

Local mechanism of CO2 action of cat pial arterioles. Kontos HA, et al. **Stroke** 8(2):227-9, Mar-Apr 77

Cerebrovascular response to infused 5-hydroxytryptamine in the baboon. Part 2. 5 Hydroxytryptamine infusion in estrogen and progesterone treated animals. Mendelow AD, et al. **Stroke** 8(3):326-8, May-Jun 77

Cerebrovascular response to infused 5-hydroxytryptamine in the baboon. Part 1. 5-Hydroxytryptamine infusion. Mendelow AD, et al. **Stroke** 8(3):322-5, May-Jun 77

Effect of intracarotid prostaglandin E1 on regional cerebral blood flow in man. Olesen J. **Stroke** 7(6):566-9, Nov-Dec 76

Comparative effects of chloralose anesthesia and Sernylan analgesia on cerebral blood flow, CO2 responsiveness, and brain metabolism in the baboon. Sándor P, et al. **Stroke** 8(4):432-6, Jul-Aug 77

Dynamic response of the intracranial system in the conscious dog to papaverine hydrochloride. Schettini A, et al. **Stroke** 7(6):618-25, Nov-Dec 76

Cerebral hemodynamics: effect of mannitol on the cerebral perfusion gradient. Hanigan WC, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):499-501, 1976

Effect of sodium nitroprusside on cerebral blood flow in conscious human beings. Brown FD, et al. **Surg Neurol** 7(2):67-70, Feb 77

[Effect of perfusion of low molecular-weight dextran on blood output and cerebral metabolism] Lazorthes Y, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 3(4):647-52, Jul-Aug 76 **(Fre)**

[Effects of Alfatesine (ct 1341) on cerebral blood flow and metabolism in man. Global and regional changes] Renou AM, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(11):1247-54, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemodynamic study of postural regulation in the dog treated or not treated with levomepromazine] Boismare F, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(2):455-9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative effect of cyclandelate and papaverine on the cerebral circulation of the rabbit (letter)] Dumery JP. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(32):2081, 2 Oct 76 **(Fre)**

[Drugs for chronic cerebral insufficiency] Dresse A. **Rev Med Liege** 31(23):722-5, 1 Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[Disappearance of the disordered postural regulation of cerebral circulation by the addition of benserazide in parkinsonism treated with L-dopa] Boismare F, et al. **Therapie** 31(5):615-22, Sep-Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of vincamine on cerebral blood flow as a function of application rate (author's transl)] Heiss WD, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(6a):1291-3, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The influence of vincamine on global and regional cerebral blood flow in acute and subchronic human cerebral ischimia (author's transl)] Herrschaft H. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(6a):1278-84, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On the influence of vincamine on human cerebral blood flow in the acute test. Studies with 133Xe clearance method (author's transl)] Kohlmeyer K. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(6a):1285-90, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blood gas analytical study on cerebral circulation under the influence of dihydroergotoxin (author's transl)] Liesegang J, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(8):1619-212, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bencyclan (Fludilat) in the treatment of patients with ischaemic cerebral infarction (author's transl)] Schneider E, et al. **Med Klin** 71(39):1611-6, 24 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of Actovegin on brain circulation and brain metabolism in man] Herrschaft H, et al. **Med Welt** 28(7):339-45, 18 Feb 77 **(Ger)**

[Therapy of inadequate cerebral circulation] Herrschaft H. **Nervenarzt** 47(11):639-50, Nov 76 (106 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of Ouabain on cerebral blood flow (author's transl)] Heiss WD, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 88(5):171-4, 5 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Action of defluine and its constituents on cerebral circulation in rabbits] Reuse-Blom S. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 20(12):1689-92, 1975 **(Ita)**

[Action of nicergoline on the cerebral circulatory insufficiency due to arteriosclerosis. Clinical and angioserographic evaluation] Bernini FP, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 32(1):32-46, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of ifenprodil on cerebral circulation (author's transl)] Matsuda M, et al. **Arch Jpn Chir** 46(2):135-40, 1 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of administration of a massive dose of hydrocortisone on cerebrovascular circulation] Hashi K, et al. **Brain Nerv** 28(12):1327-33, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental studies on the effects of vincamine and its analogues on cerebrovascular circulation] Imamoto T, et al. **Brain Nerv** 29(3):341-7, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of ATP on cerebral circulation--morphological observation of cerebral circulation and cerebral vasculature] Terada H, et al. **Brain Nerv** 28(2):151-6, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of intravenous ATP on cerebral blood flow] Tominaga S, et al. **Brain Nerv** 29(5):543-7, May 77 **(Jpn)**

[Microcirculation disorders in rat brain in acute ouabain encephalopathy] Zelman IB, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 15(1):93-105, Jan-Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of nitroglycerin on regulation of cerebral circulation] Mirzoian RS. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(9):1081-3, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of polyglucin on cerebrovascular circulation] Gaevyĭ MD, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (3):84-6, May-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of reserpine, isobarin and dopegit on the resistance of cerebral vessels] Beketov AI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 40(2):162-6, Mar-Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of beta-adrenoreceptor blockade on cerebral circulation and extracranial vascular tone] Mal'tsev VG, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(7):984-7, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROVASCULAR DISORDERS

Epidemiology of stroke. Wolf PA, et al. **Adv Neurol** 16:5-19, 1977

Symptomatic intracranial steal. Hachinski V, et al. **Arch Neurol** 34(3):149-53, Mar 77

Rationalisation of hospital services for stroke patients. Christie D. **Aust NZ J Med** 6(5):407-10, Oct 76

Cerebrovascular diseases. (A report of 53 cases). Mannan MA, et al. **Bangladesh Med Res Bull** 1(1):45-50, Apr 75

Cerebrovascular disease: concepts and management. Dalessio DJ, et al. **Compr Ther** 3(4):33-41, Apr 77

Comparison of hospital admissions for cerebrovascular disease in Michigan and North Carolina. Wylie CM, et al. **J Community Health** 2(1):21-30, Fall 76

Let's do away with CVA [letter]. Adelson L. **JAMA** 236(21):2390, 22 Nov 76

'CVA' and the Lexicon of Medicine [letter]. Posner DM. **JAMA** 237(19):2036, 9 May 77

Let's do away with CVA [letter]. Raskind R. **JAMA** 237(12):1201, 21 Mar 77

Anatomical diagnosis of stroke [letter] Raskind R. **JAMA** 238(10):1025, 5 Sep 77

Adrenal haemorrhage, apoplexy, and infarction [letter]. Fox B. **Lancet** 2(7991):917, 23 Oct 76

From my window. **Kluger M. Nurs Times** 72(39):1537, 30 Sep 76

Diurnal variation in occurrence of strokes. Marshall J. **Stroke** 8(2):230–1, Mar–Apr 77

[Reducing diet following apoplexy or coronary infarct? (LETTER)] Oster P, et al. **Med Klin** 71(42):1805, 15 Oct 76 **(Ger)**

[Pathogenesis and clinical picture of cerebrovascular disorders] Sindermann F. **Med Welt** 27(43):2061–5, 22 Oct 76 **(Ger)**

[Cerebral attacks (syncoptic, diacoptic and epileptic reactions)] Sauter R. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 1:536–41, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Cerebral apoplexy] Bartoli V. **Minerva Med** 67(49):3169–86, 17 Oct 76 **(Ita)**

[Current status of apoplectic strokes. Interview with Professor C. Fazio, director of the Nervous and Mental Disease Clinic of the University of Rome] Morgante R. **Minerva Med** 67(53):3491–3, 3 Nov 76 **(Ita)**

[Blood pressure, hematocrit value, serum lipid and protein concentration within one month before stroke (author's transl)] Tohgi H, et al. **J Jpn Soc Intern Med** 65(8):765–70, 10 Aug 76 **(Jpn)**

[Structure of acute disturbances of cerebral blood circulation according to data of neurological clinics] Mogilevskaia GS, et al. **Vrach Delo** (5):85–8, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of clinical manifestation of cerebrovascular diseases in relation to environmental factors] Pelekh LE, et al. **Vrach Delo** (6):47–51, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Platelet adhesiveness in cerebrovascular diseases. Lee TK. **J Formosan Med Assoc** 76(2):132–42, Feb 77

Platelet activation in acute cerebral ischaemia. Serial measurements of platelet function in cerebrovascular disease. Dougherty JH Jr, et al. **Lancet** 1(8016):821–4, 16 Apr 77

Cerebral infarction, cerebral haemorrhage, and ABO blood-groups [letter]. Larsen S, et al. **Lancet** 1(8020):1064, 14 May 77

Platelet adhesiveness and fibrinolysis after recent cerebro-vascular accidents and their relationship with subsequent deep venous thrombosis of the legs. Warlow CP, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 36(1):127–32, 31 Aug 76

Venous plasma cyclic AMP in acute cerebrovascular disease. Tominaga S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 120(2):151–8, Oct 76

[The eosinophil count in cerebrovascular accidents] Davidovitch S. **Harefuah** 92(12):540–2, 15 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Plasma and serum antithrombin III levels in cerebrovascular patients (author's transl)] Takamatsu S, et al. **Acta Haematol Jpn** 40(2):238–43, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

Symposium on the cerebral stroke. (5) Studies on the aspect of plasma fibrinogen and serum lipids relating to apoplexy (author's transl)] Kuzuya F, et al. **J Jpn Soc Intern Med** 65(12):1373–9, 10 Dec 76 **(Jpn)**

[Changes of hematocrit and electrolyte and urea nitrogen concentrations during the acute stage of stroke] Tohgi H, et al. **Jpn J Geriatr** 13(5):340–4, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Homovanillic acid and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid in lumbar cerebrospinal fluid of patients with acute cerebrovascular lesion Livrea P, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 31(5):647–51, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

Guanosine 3'-5'-monophosphate in the CSF of neurological patients. Trabucchi M, et al. **Arch Neurol** 34(1):12–3, Jan 77

Experimental cerebrovascular disorders: effects on cardiovascular functions and on cerebrospinal fluid production and constituents with special reference to cyclic AMP. Heikkinen ER. **Exp Neurol** 56(3):451–68, Sep 77

Biochemical comparison of migraine and stroke. Welch KM, et al. **Headache** 16(4):160–7, Sep 76

[Acid-base equilibrium in cerebrospinal fluid and its relation to EEG in apoplectic shock] Ladurner G, et al. **Nervenarzt** 47(10):614–7, Oct 76 **(Ger)**

[Determination of cerebrospinal fluid homovanillic acid and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid in sleep disorders, epilepsy, degenerative chorea and acute cerebral vascular diseases] Livrea P. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 31(5):580–600, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Differential diagnosis of sanguineous cerebrospinal fluid] Strumień M. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 11(3):269–75, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Cerebral vasomotor paralysis produced by ammonia intoxication. Altenau LL, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):346–7, 1977

Small vessel cerebral vascular changes following chronic amphetamine intoxication. pp. 241–51. Rumbaugh CL. **In: Ellinwood EH Jr., Kilbey MM, ed. Cocaine and other stimulants. New York, Plenum Press, 1977. W3 AD215 v. 21 1975.**

Stroke associated with cocaine abuse—? Brust JC, et al. **NY State J Med** 77(9):1473–5, Aug 77

[Epileptic seizure revealing a cerebral arterial accident during administration of oral contraceptives with platelet function disorders] Graisely B, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(14):877–82, 9 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ovulation inhibitors from a neurological viewpoint] Gschwend J. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(19):644–7, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Strokes in young women caused by oral contraceptives] Ask-Upmark E. **Folia Clin Int (Barc)** 26(9):391–5, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

An extremely basic monoclonal IgG in an aged apoplectic patient with prolonged bacterial infection. Arima T, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 30(3):209–14, Jun 76

Myocardial infarction coincident with cerebrovascular accidents in the elderly. Chin PL, et al. **Age Ageing** 6(1):29–37, Feb 77

Evaluation and treatment of the lower extremity in the hemiplegic stroke patient. Krempen JH, et al. **Am Correct Ther J** 31(1):20–4, Jan–Feb 77

Cerebral hemorrhage in amyloid angiopathy. Jellinger K. **Ann Neurol** 1(6):604, Jun 77

Lid abnormalities secondary to cerebral hemisphere lesions. Nutt JG. **Ann Neurol** 1(2):149–51, Feb 77

Colonic pseudoobstruction in patients with stroke. Reynolds BJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1(3):305, Mar 77

Moyamoya disease presenting as a seizure disorder. A case report. Schoenberg BS, et al. **Arch Neurol** 34(8):511–2, Aug 77

Acquired cerebral dyschromatopsia. Green GJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(1):121–8, Jan 77

Emergency carotid artery surgery in neurologically unstable patients. Goldstone J, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(11):1284–91, Nov 76

Intracranial extravasation of contrast medium during carotid angiography. Allan DM, et al. **Br J Radiol** 50(594):404–11, Jun 77

Atherosclerosis and myocardial lesions in subjects dying from fresh cerebrovascular disease. Kagan AR. **Bull WHO** 53(5–6):597–600, 1976

Hyperlipoproteinemia and cerebral strokes. Dekaban AS, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 4(1):13–7, Feb 77

The use of the Varney brace for subluxating shoulders in stroke and upper motor neuron injuries. Krempen JF, et al. **Clin Orthop** (122):204–6, Jan–Feb 77

Cardiac and respiratory monitoring of acute stroke patients. Heaney LM. **Heart Lung** 6(3):469–74, May–Jun 77

Psychological status after stroke as measured by the Hand Test. Wang PL, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 33(3):879–82, Jul 77

Cerebrovascular amyloidosis with cerebral hemorrhage. Jellinger K. **J Neurol** 214(3):195–206, 17 Feb 77

Transient achromatopsia in vertebrobasilar insufficiency. Lapresle J, et al. **J Neurol** 215(2):155–8, 13 May 77

Incidence of deep vein thrombosis and leg oedema in patients with strokes. Gibberd FB, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 39(12):1222–5, Dec 76

Reactive hyperglycaemia in patients with acute stroke. Melamed E. **J Neurol Sci** 29(2–4):267–75, Oct 76

Glossopharyngeal neuralgia. Laha RK, et al. **J Neurosurg** 47(3):316–20, Sep 77

Coincidence of Fahr disease and phenylketonuria. Parker CE, et al. **J Pediatr** 91(2):273–6, Aug 77

Treatment of vascular hemiballism and hemichorea. Johnson WG, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(7):634–6, Jul 77

Hemiplegia-2. Damage to nervous pathways. Parry A, et al. **Nurs Times** 72(42):1640–1, 21 Oct 76

Acute hemiplegia and cortical blindness due to moya moya disease: report of a case in a child with Down's syndrome. Schrager GO, et al. **Pediatrics** 60(1):33–7, Jul 77

Fibromuscular dysplasia as a cause of stroke in infancy and childhood. Shields WD, et al. **Pediatrics** 59(6):899–901, Jun 77

Electrocardiographic changes and myocardial damage in patients with acute cerebrovascular accidents. Dimant J, et al. **Stroke** 8(4):448–55, Jul–Aug 77

Report of Joint Committee for Stroke Resources. IV. Brain edema in stroke. Katzman R, et al. **Stroke** 8(4):512–40, Jul–Aug 77 (290 ref.)

Frequency and course of pure motor hemiparesis: a clinical study. Richter RW, et al. **Stroke** 8(1):58–60, Jan–Feb 77

[Ocular manifestations of cerebrovascular accidents] François J. **Annee Ther Clin Ophtalmol** 26:179–96, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Aphasia and artistic creation] Kornyey E. **Encephale** 3(1):71–85, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radical paralysis — apoplectic but not painful] Lapresle J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(22):1965–6, 28 May 77 **(Fre)**

[Prolonged traumatic and vascular coma: prognostic and therapeutic indications based on hemodynamic and metabolic studies] Baldy-Moulinier M, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 132(11):763–78, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Parinaud's syndrome, vertical nystagmus and amnesic ictus (apropos of 3 cases] Collard M, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 49(1):47–55, Jan–Feb 77 **(Fre)**

[Sleep EEG alterations in patients suffering from circulatory disturbances. Relation to neurological and psychopathological changes (author's transl)] Schneider E, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 223(2):131–8, 23 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The apoplexy of the labyrinth (author's transl)] Ritter K, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 56(4):346–50, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The course and prognosis of scotomas in patients with cerebrovascular disorders (author's transl)] Zihl J, et al. **Nervenarzt** 48(4):219–24, Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Effect of piracetam on the brain-organic psychosyndrome in cerebrovascular insufficiency. Results of a double-blind study in 40 cases] Trabant R, et al. **Ther Ggw** 116(8):1504–21, Aug 77 **(Ger)**

[Unusual progression of a case of moyamoya (author's transl)] Ruffato C, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 63(3):215–20, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Chronic cerebral ischemia and cerebral ventricular hemorrhage] Kodama N, et al. **Brain Nerv** 28(8):823–31, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Disturbances of autoregulation in stroke. (4) The upper digestive system] Ezawa K. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 16(12):898–900, Dec 76 **(Jpn)**

[Case of Gerstamann's syndrome associated with unique telangiectasia] Matsumoto H, et al. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 16(10):693–8, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[(6) Disseminated intravascular coagulation syndrome and cerebrovascular diseases (author's transl)] Kameyama M. **J Jpn Soc Intern Med** 65(12):1380–4, 10 Dec 76 **(Jpn)**

[A study on speech intelligibility in patients with paralytic dysarthria following cerebral apoplexy (author's transl)] Kanai K. **J Otolaryngol Jpn** 79(4):478–90, 20 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerebrovascular moyamoya disease associated with basilar aneurysm (author's transl)] Kodama N, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 5(1):65–9, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acute hemiplegia cause by occlusion of the middle cerebral artery] Filiks-Litwin B. **Pediatr Pol** 52(7):781–3, Jul 77 **(Pol)**

[Biochemical and polygraphic correlations and discordances in cerebral vascular comas] Mircea E, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Neurol Psihiatr]** 21(3):193–205, Jul–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Muscle tonus in patients with muscular hypotrophy after stroke] Kadykov AS. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(3):64–6, Mar 77 **(Rus)**

[Ketosteroid level after radiotherapy of cervical osteochondrosis with cerebral disorders] Faizullin MKh, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 21(6):65–7, Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of convulsive epileptic seizures in acute cerebrovascular disorders at pre-hospital stage] Karlov VA, et al. **Sov Med** (11):21–4, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Therapy and prevention of acute cerebral circulatory disorders in diabetes mellitus] Korzhenevskii LV, et al. **Vrach Delo** (1):65–9, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Topical diagnostic significance of speech disorders in stroke] Proniv DI. **Vrach Delo** (6):28–32, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Semiologic, biochemical and electrophysiologic analysis of the stages of apoplectic coma] Bogolepov NK, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(8):1127–37, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Heart rhythm disorders in acute cerebral circulatory disorders] Dracheva ZN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(11):1616–21, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rehabilitation of patients who have suffered a stroke with an aphasic syndrome] Duvydova FB, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(8):1149–53, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transient ischemic attacks and stroke] Kanarelkin KF, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(8):1121–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lipoprotein metabolism disorders in hypertension with a cerebral syndrome and their diagnostic value for medico-occupational expertise] Kukhtevich II, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(8):1153–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphologic basis of psychoses associated with vascular and senile pathology] Kushelev VP, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(8):1186–91, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Water-electrolyte disorders in the acute period of a stroke] Lebedev AA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(6):857–62, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cerebral circulatory disorders in patients with cardiovascular diseases accompanied by cardiac rhythm disorders] Martynov IuS, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(1):3–11, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Agonal coma in stroke] Popova LM. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(8):1121–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of alcohol abuse on the development and course of acute cerebral circulatory disorders] Tarasiuk IK. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(12):1777–80, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Arthropathy in the paralyzed side of a patient with cerebrovascular insult] Nat-Kosa V. **Med Pregl** 30(1–2):75–7, 1977 **(Scc)**

DIAGNOSIS

Aspects of cerebrovascular disease as revealed by 254 channel dynamic gamma camera studies. Lassen NA. **Acta Clin Belg** 32(2):94–100, 1977

Rheoencephalography in mental activities. Baturić P, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 31(2):119–28, 1977

Critical appraisal of angioscintigraphy as a diagnostic

procedure in cerebrovascular disease. Spincemaille G, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 77(3):163–80, May–Jun 77

The prognosis of ischemic stroke in young adults. Hindfelt B, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 55(2):123–30, Feb 77

Ischemic patterns of cerebral vascular disease assessed with 81mKr. Fazio F, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):444–5, 1977

Role of special testing in cerebrovascular disease. McHenry LC Jr. **Adv Neurol** 16:81–96, 1977 (63 ref.)

Observer variation in the clinical assessment of stroke. Garraway WM, et al. **Age Ageing** 5(4):233–40, Nov 76

Visual suppression test. Takemori S. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 86(1 Pt 1):80–5, Jan–Feb 77

Analysis of sound spectrographic pattern for assessment of vascular occlusive disorders by continuous wave ultrasonic Doppler flowmeter. Handa H, et al. **Arch Jpn Chir** 46(3):214–25, 1 May 77

Variability of the diagnosis of stroke by clinical judgement and by a scoring method. Hatano S. **Bull WHO** 54(5):533–40, 1976

Clinical evaluation of strokes and threatened strokes. Barnett HJ. **Clin Neurosurg** 23:540–54, 1976

The radionuclide cerebral angiogram in stroke diagnosis. Rockett JF. **Clin Neurosurg** 23:245–57, 1976

The pathological basilar artery. Danziger J, et al. **Clin Radiol** 27(3):309–16, Jul 76

The recording of prognostic factors in cerebrovascular disease. Haslett C, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 34(6):316–20, Nov 76

Focally increased activity on scinticisternography [letter]. Shreiner DP. **J Nucl Med** 18(1):95–6, Jan 77

An unusual cause of apparent regional hyperperfusion on radionuclide cerebral angiography study: case report. Soin JS, et al. **J Nucl Med** 17(12):1057–9, Dec 76

The jugular reflux in dynamic brain flow [letter] Lamoureux F, et al. **JNM** 18(9):947, Sep 77

Epidemiological evaluation of funduscopic findings in cerebrovascular diseases. III. Observer variability and reproducibility for funduscopic findings. Aoki N, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 41(1):11–7, Jan 77

Observer variations in the diagnosis of stroke. WHO collaborative study on the control of stroke in the community. **Jpn Heart J** 18(2):171–7, Mar 77

Diagnostic significance of the evoked electrical responses in neurological diseases. I. Somatosensory evoked responses. Goya T. **Kumamoto Med J** 29(4):187–200, 31 Dec 76

Impact of new technology: the CT scanner. Knaus WA, et al. **Med Care** 15(7):533–42, Jul 77

Granulomatous angiitis [letter]. Vincent FM. **N Engl J Med** 296(8):452, 24 Feb 77

Objectification of cerebrovascular changes in cases with presumptive diagnosis of arteriosclerotic pseudoneurasthenia. Sterman–Marinchescu C, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 14(2):137–45, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

The clinical features and management of pituitary apoplexy. Lloyd MH, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 53(616):82–5, Feb 77

Cerebrovascular disease in childhood. Savage JP, et al. **Radiology** 123(2):385–91, May 77

Intrasellarly and suprasellarly expanding adenomas of the hypophysis and hypophyseal apoplexies. Clinical and EEG picture. Menšíková Z, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ** 18(4–5):345–71, 1975

Nuclide imaging and computed tomography in cerebral vascular disease. Chiu LC, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 7(2):175–95, Apr 77

Electronic stethoscope for detection of cerebral aneurysm, vasospasm and arterial disease. Olinger CP, et al. **Surg Neurol** 8(4):298–312, Oct 77

Improvement in the diagnosis of cerebrovascular disorders in recent years. Lee TK. **J Formosan Med Assoc** 75(6):367–73, Jun 76 **(Chi)**

[Do enzyme determinations have any prognostic value in neurotraumatology?] Lévy G, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(11):1279–84, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Presentation of rheoencephalography] Noël G, et al. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 131(6–8):338–50, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Cerebral orthostatic hypotension (author's transl)] Felgenhauer WR. **Praxis** 65(43):1336–41, 26 Oct 76 **(Fre)**

[Clinical and ultrasonographic diagnosis of cerebrovascular diseases] Despland PA, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 97(3):97–105, Mar 77 **(Fre)**

[Evolutive aspects of cerebral vascular complications. Tomodensitometric study] Caillé JM, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 132(12):813–22, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis of cerebrovascular disorders using stannous technetium pyrophosphate] Planiol T, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 132(11):779–90, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Doppler findings in intracranial vascular disorders. Differential diagnosis of extracranial and intracranial vascular occlusions (author's transl)] von Reutern GM, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 223(3):181–96, 16 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical picture and therapy of cerebral apoplexy] Neu I, et al. **Fortschr Med** 95(14):904–8, 14 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cerebral angioscintigraphy: limitations and prospects. Review of 82 cases] Favero A, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 32(3):303–15, May–Jun 77 **(Ita)**

[Value of cerebral rheography in bloodless exploration of the polygon of Willis (general considerations and personal study)] Guarneri G, et al. **Atti Accad Med Lomb** 28(1–4):31–43, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Angioscintigraphy with gammacamera in vascular pathology of the encephalon (author's transl)] Lucarelli U, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 62(12):927–44, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Electroencephalography of Moyamoya disease] Aoki Y, et al. **Brain Nerv** 29(5):551–9, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical significance of skull scanning in cerebrovascular disorders] Kobayashi S, et al. **Brain Nerv** 28(10):1115–23, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Transient ischemic attack and reversible ischemic neurological deficit] Ohtomo E. **Brain Nerv** 28(11):1177–99, Nov 76 (135 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Symposium on the cerebral stroke. (8) Studies on the foresight and prevention of cerebrovascular diseases—from the examination on the cardiovascular system of the adults (author's transl)] Atarashi J. **J Jpn Soc Intern Med** 65(12):1390–4, 10 Dec 76 **(Jpn)**

[Diagnostic significance of vestibular and auditory function tests in patients with cerebral apoplexy (author's transl)] Tokita N. **J Otolaryngol Jpn** 79(6):645–59, 20 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Progress of science–its application to cerebral apoplexy] Nakamura K. **Jpn J Geriatr** 14(2):77–90, Mar 77 **(Jpn)**

[Examination of adult population in Fukuoka City. 1. Age–related Electrocardiographic changes and test results of those who died later] Takasugi M, et al. **Jpn J Geriatr** 13(5):322–33, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnostic value of cerebrospinal fluid oxyhemoglobin and bilirubin determination in cerebrovascular diseases] Dobosz I, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 10(5):627–31, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Electroencephalographic studies in patients with vertebrobasilar insufficiency] Marczak–Dzwonnik T, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 11(2):189–93, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinico–ophthalmodynamometric and arteriographic correlations in cerebral circulatory insufficiency in the carotid region] Iubu L, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Neurol Psihiatr]** 22(1):53–8, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Methods of investigation in the diagnosis of cerebral circulatory disorders caused by lesions of the carotid artery in the extracranial segment] Popoviciu L, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Neurol Psihiatr]** 22(2):123–30, Apr–Jun 77 **(Rum)**

[Effect of dextran on aggregation and reaction of erythrocyte sedimentation in cerebral circulation disorders] Khmara NF, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(1):41–5, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical characteristics of cerebral stroke complicated by myocardial infarct and pulmonary thromboembolism] Lifshits FI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(9):58–62, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Scintigraphy in neoplastic and vascular diseases of the brain] Badmaev KN, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 21(4):3–8, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical evaluation of rheoencephalograms in hemorrhagic and ischemic apoplectic strokes] Borisenko RI, et al. **Sov Med** (7):133–6, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Importance of spectrophotometric study of the cerebrospinal fluid in the visible region of spectrum in differential diagnosis of apoplectic stroke] Lekar' PG, et al. **Sov Med** (7):130–2, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activity of lactate dehydrogenase and its isoenzymes in the thrombocytes in different forms of cerebral circulatory disorder] Khmara NF, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(2):183–7, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Additional possibilities of clinico–rheographic diagnosis of cerebrovascular disorders] Agte BS, et al. **Vrach Delo** (6):35–9, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic value of cutaneous vascular reactions in disorders of cerebral blood circulation] Buletsa BA, et al. **Vrach Delo** (5):82–4, May 77 **(Rus)**

[Clinico–electroencephalographic comparisons in ischemic and hemorrhagic stroke in the acute period] Lushchin IuK. **Vrach Delo** (5):19–23, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Severe course of transitory disorders in the cerebral blood circulation] Mar'enko AS, et al. **Vrach Delo** (4):46–8, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Tables for rapid calculation of main rheoencephalographic parameters] Neĭmark EZ, et al. **Vrach Delo** (10):100–2, Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Rheoencephalographic examinations and electrolyte metabolism in transitory disturbances of cerebral circulation] Vesel'skiĭ ISh. **Vrach Delo** (4):40–4, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Peripheral cochleo–vestibular syndrome caused by vertebro–basilar insufficiency] Levshova AS. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(3):362–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Methodologic aspects of temporal artery oscillography] Rafikov AM. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(5):655–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Psychopathologic symptomatology and its prognostic value in the acute period of right hemisphere strokes] Shubenko–Shubina IE. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(8):1139–42, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrocardiographic changes in patients with hemorrhagic and ischemic strokes] Usman VB. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(1):44–7, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Observations in a series of one hundred neurosurgical patients studied with computerized axial tomography (author's transl)] Obrador S, et al. **Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir** 34(199):107–23, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Value of topical rheoencephalography for studying circulatory physiology and pathology in different regions of the brain] Novikov AA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 23(2):191–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

DRUG THERAPY

Double blind trial with suloctidil, a new vasoactive agent, in elderly patients with psycho–organic brain syndrome. Jacquy J, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 32(1):22–6, 1977

The effect of intraarterial administered aminophylline on cerebral hemodynamics in man. Magnussen I, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 55(2):131–6, Feb 77

Antihypertensive therapy in stroke patients. Gottstein U, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):174–5, 1977

Aminophylline and stroke. Magnussen I, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):168–9, 1977

Betahistine hydrochloride (Serc) in cerebrovascular disease: a placebo–controlled study. Pathy J, et al. **Age Ageing** 6(3):179–84, Aug 77

Clinical experience with pentoxifylline in occlusive cerebrovascular disorders. Sen S, et al. **Angiology** 28(5):340–5, May 77

Rheoencephalographic and psychological studies with ethyl apovincaminate in cerebral vascular insufficiency. Hadjiev D, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(10a):1947–50, 1976

Effect of ethyl apovincaminate on the cerebral circulation. Studies in patients with obliterative cerebral arterial disease. Solti F, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(10a):1945–7, 1976

Ethyl apovincaminate therapy in neurovascular diseases. Szobor A, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(10a):1984–9, 1976

A blind controlled trial of dextran 40 in the treatment of ischaemic stroke. Matthews WB, et al. **Brain** 99(2):193–206, Jun 76

Experimental cerebrovascular disorders: effects of papaverine and theophylline. Heikkinen ER. **Exp Neurol** 56(3):469–79, Sep 77

Effects of intravenous infusion of glycerol on regional cerebral blood flow in cerebral infarction. Antonini FM, et al. **Gerontology** 23(5):376–80, 1977

Stroke therapy: status of anti–platelet aggregation drugs [editorial]. Yatsu FM. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(6):503–4, Jun 77

XIV. Cerebral ischemia: the role of thrombosis and of antithrombotic therapy. Study group on antithrombotic therapy. Genton E, et al. **Stroke** 8(1):150–75, Jan–Feb 77

The use of prodectin in the treatment of cerebral arteriosclerosis and its complications. Abrányi I, et al. **Ther Hung** 24(1):20–3, 1976

Hypothesis for rational therapy in acute stroke. Kogure K, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 101:160–4, 1976

Treatment of circulatory disturbances with flunarizine and cinnarizine. Staessen AJ. **Vasa** 6(1):59–71, 1977

[Evaluation of therapeutic effect of suloctidil in aged patients with cerebrovascular insufficiency. Double–blind study in comparison with placebo] Bargheon J. **Acta Clin Belg** 32(1):15–21, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical pharmacology and therapeutic effect of suloctidil on intellectual and motor disorders of cerebrovascular origin] Soulairac A. **Acta Clin Belg** 32(1):27–35, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Contribution of psychometry of clinical evaluation of the therapeutic effect of 'Solcoseryl' in states of intellectual weakness connected with chronic cerebral circulatory insufficiency (author's transl)] Brasseur R, et al. **Praxis** 66(10):312–7, 8 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Drugs for chronic cerebral insufficiency] Dresse A. **Rev Med Liege** 31(23):722–5, 1 Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[Randiomized trial of a new platelet anti–aggregant agent: ticlopidine] Lecrubier C, et al. **Therapie** 32(2):189–94, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The protecting action of a combination of vasoactivating substances (CRP) on disturbances of the cerebral blood flow and metabolism and the cortical electrical activity (author's transl)] Dora E, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(1):108–11, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The influence of a therapy with vasodilating agents on the sleep EEG of patients with cerebral circulatory disturbances. Results of a double blind study (author's transl)] Schneider E, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(9):1721–3, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On the role of vincamine in the therapy of cerebrovascular diseases and impairment of cerebral function (author's transl)] Witzmann HK, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(6a):1238–47, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems in treatment of ocular and cerebral vascular disturbances (author's transl)] Hager H. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 169(5):550–6, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bencyclane (Fludilat) in the therapy of local cerebrovascular disorders (letter)] Kohlmeyer K, et al. **Med Klin** 72(32–33):1311–2, 12 Aug 77 **(Ger)**

[Bencyclan (Fludilat) in the treatment of patients with ischaemic cerebral infarction (author's transl)] Schneider E, et al. **Med Klin** 71(39):1611–6, 24 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Ger)

[Experiences with Card-hydergine in patients with cardiac insufficiency and cerebrovascular disorders in professional practice] Kohler H. **Med Monatsschr** 30(11):516–8, Nov 76 (Ger)

[Treatment of cerebral wasting diseases with Card-Hydergin] Liebhart M. **Med Welt** 76(48):2341–6, 26 Nov 76 (Ger)

[Treatment of apoplectic attack using a higher single dose of Cerebrolysin] Sütterlin F. **Med Welt** 28(30–31):1289–90, 5 Aug 77 (Ger)

[Cortisone in non-hemorrhagic stroke. An anterospective comparative study (author's transl)] Barolin GS, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(36):1117–20, 3 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Discussion contribution to the article by R. Haupt and H. Isermann 'Learning and concentration ability of elderly patients with depressive syndrome and disorders of cerebrovascular circulation' (this J. 47, 269–271/1976) (letter)] Ehle G. **Nervenarzt** 47(12):740, Dec 76 (Ger)

[Problems of strophanthin therapy in cerebrovascular disorders] Von Ardenne M, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 127(2):34–8, 1977 (Ger)

[Treatment of cerebral deficiency syndrome in latent heart insufficiency] Mayerhofer CH. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 53(8):453–6, 20 Mar 77 (Ger)

[Treatment of cerebrovascular insufficiency symptoms. Experience from practice] Ritzmann D. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 52(34):1788–90, 10 Dec 76 (Ger)

[Card-Hydergin for treatment of heart insufficiency in elderly patients with cerebrovascular deficiency] Schmidt W. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 53(8):447–52, 20 Mar 77 (Ger)

[Corticosteroids and the course of cerebral stroke] Davidovich S. **Harefuah** 91(3–4):66–8, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Controlled clinical study of piribedil in cerebrovascular insufficiency] Bartoli G, et al. **Clin Ter** 78(2):141–51, 31 Jul 76 (Ita)

[Cerebrovascular disorders : facial thermography as a means to evaluate the therapeutic effectiveness of nicergoline] Sbarbaro V, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 31(11):549–60, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Clinical study of dantrolene sodium in the treatment of spastic and dystonic syndromes] Fraioli B, et al. **Riv Neurol** 46(4):333–50, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Reactivity of norepinephrine and pentolamine in the course of acute intracranial hypertension. Hayashi M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 16(4 pt 2):305–11, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Treatment of cerebral infarction in patients with hypertensive disease] Vinichuk SM. **Vrach Delo** (10):93–7, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of papaverine on cerebrospinal fluid and blood acid–base balance in patients with vascular diseases of the brain] Gabrielian ES, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(8):1168–72, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Anticoagulants in the treatment of ischemic stroke] Vilenskiĭ BS. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(1):31–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Lysosomal enzymes in cerebral atrophy. Yates CM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 71(2):215–9, 6 Sep 76

ETIOLOGY

[Cerebrovascular complications of hypertension] Telerman-Toppet N, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 31(5):253–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.)

Clinical problems in stroke. Thompson RA. **Adv Neurol** 16:1–4, 1977

Failure of autonomic control of cerebral vessels in hypertension—the cause of stroke. James IM. **Am Heart J** 93(5):671–2, May 77

Cerebral vasculitis in coccidioidal meningitis. Kobayashi RM, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1(3):281–4, Mar 77

Simulated pituitary apoplexy: report of an unusual case due to hemorrhage into hypothalamic astrocytoma. Glew WB. **Ann Ophthalmol** 9(2):139–42, Feb 77

Blood gas and carotid pressure: factors in stroke risk. Mohr LL, et al. **Ann Surg** 184(6):723–7, Dec 76

Carotid endarterectomy: neurologic complications as related to surgical techniques. Prioleau WH Jr, et al. **Ann Surg** 185(6):678–83, Jun 77

Studies on stroke in relation to cerebrovascular atherogenesis in stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHRSP). Horie R. **Arch Jpn Chir** 46(3):191–213, 1 May 77

Cerebral ischemic events associated with prolapsing mitral valve. Barnett HJ, et al. **Arch Neurol** 33(11):777–82, Nov 76

Retinal stroke. Is the patient at risk? Savino PJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(7):1185–9, Jul 77

Stroke after carotid compression [letter]. Zauel D, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(3):519, Mar 77

Role of hypertension in ischemic heart disease and cerebral vascular disease in the cynomolgus monkey with coarctation of the aorta. Hollander W, et al. **Circ Res** 40(5 Suppl 1):I70–83, May 77

Cardiogenic factors in the stroke syndrome. Rackley CE. **Clin Neurosurg** 23:170–7, 1976

Strokes in children. Shillito J Jr. **Clin Neurosurg** 23:185–219, 1976

Acute and chronic management of children with sickle cell anemia and cerebrovascular occlusive crisis. Seeler RA, et al. **IMJ** 151(4):267–9, Apr 77

Nutritional aspects of stroke, particularly in the elderly. pp. 197–227. Ostfeld AM.
In: Rockstein M, Sussman ML, ed. Nutrition, longevity, and aging. New York, Academic Press, 1976. WT 104 N977 1976. (17 ref.)

Serious cerebral complications following unilateral ligation of the internal jugular vein. Review of the literature and a case report. Rolffs J, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 5(2):118–123, Jun 77

Large cerebral vessel disease in sickle cell anaemia. Boros L, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 39(12):1236–9, Dec 76

Strokes: A complication of mitral-leaflet prolapse? Kostuk WJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(8033):313–6, 13 Aug 77

The neurologic complications of hypertension. Cuneo RA, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 61(3):565–80, May 77

Smoking, transient ischaemic attacks and stroke: A temporal association. Grainger K, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(8):302–3, 21 Aug 76

A study of risk factors in nonembolic cerebrovascular disease. Agrawal JK, et al. **Neurol India** 24(3):125–33, Sep 76

Renovascular hypertension as a cause of cerebrovascular accident in childhood: a case report. Scholten DJ, et al. **Neuropaediatrie** 8(3):311–8, Aug 77

Relative role of factors associated with cerebral infarction and cerebral hemorrhage. A matched pair case–control study. Abu-Zeid HA, et al. **Stroke** 8(1):106–12, Jan–Feb 77

Granulomatous angiitis. An unusual etiology of stroke. Burger PC, et al. **Stroke** 8(1):29–35, Jan–Feb 77

Developmental course of hypertension and regional cerebral blood flow in stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Yamori Y, et al. **Stroke** 8(4):456–61, Jul–Aug 77

Unoperated, asymptomatic significant internal carotid artery stenosis: a review of 182 instances. Humphries AW, et al. **Surgery** 80(6):695–8, Dec 76

[Serum lipids and cerebrovascular disease] Fogelholm R. **Duodecim** 93(10):744–8, 1977 (Fin)

[Carotid kinks: their surgical treatment] Lemire GG, et al. **Union Med Can** 106(5):689–91, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Psychiatric and neurological problems of the older age (author's transl)] Poppe W, et al. **ZFA [Dresden]** 31(2):123–32, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comparison of traumatic apoplexy and spontaneous apoplexy and proposal of a unitary, multiphasic pathogenesis of the cerebral hemorrhage] Costa A. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol** 60(3):481–516, Oct 75 (65 ref.) (Ita)

[The succession of events in 'delayed' traumatic apoplexy. (Hyperthyroidism in the pathogenesis of 'delayed' traumatic apoplexy in adolescents)] Costa A. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol** 60(3):517–28, Oct 75 (Ita)

[Problems and therapy of chronic hypertensive encephalopathy] Eichhorn O. **Atti Accad Med Lomb** 28(1–4):45–50, 1973 (Ita)

[Case of occlusion of the circle of Willis associated with the growth of abnormal vascular networks at the base of the brain; its relation to the pathogenesis of so-called 'Moyamoya' disease] Ono K, et al. **Brain Nerv** 29(1):37–43, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Etiological studies of cerebrovascular Moyamoya disease] Suzuki J, et al. **Brain Nerv** 28(5):459–70, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Symposium on the cerebral stroke. (7) Clinicopathological and experimental study on the pathogenesis of cerebral vascular disease---with special reference to the role of venous circulatory disturbance (author's transl)] Murakami K, et al. **J Jpn Soc Intern Med** 65(12):1385–9, 10 Dec 76 (Jpn)

Symposium on the cerebral stroke. (4) Studies on influences of serum lipoprotein and hypertension in cerebrovascular disorders (author's transl)] Takamatsu S, et al. **J Jpn Soc Intern Med** 65(12):1367–72, 10 Dec 76 (Jpn)

[Factors precipitating cerebrovascular accident (author's transl)] Tohgi H, et al. **J Jpn Soc Intern Med** 65(12):1415–20, 10 Dec 76 (Jpn)

[Cerebral angiography in experimental coarctation] Levin SI. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (4):20–1, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Postoperative encephalopathies in cardiosurgical patients and measures for their prevention] Zargarli FI, et al. **Grudn Khir** (3):105–6, May–Jun 76 (Rus)

[Recurrent disorders of cerebrovascular circulation in hypertension] Smirnov VA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(9):41–5, Sep 76 (Rus)

[Hypertensive-hydrocephalic syndrome in newborn infants and young children with neuroinfections and acute respiratory diseases] Kipnis SL, et al. **Pediatriia** (6):59–63, Jun 76 (Rus)

[Early stages of chronic cerebrovascular insufficiency in atherosclerosis and hypertensive disease] Chernetskiĭ VK, et al. **Vrach Delo** (12):21–4, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Neurological changes in patients with chronic renal insufficiency] Vashchenko VS, et al. **Vrach Delo** (5):66–70, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Role of latent anomalies in carbohydrate metabolism in the pathogenesis of vascular lesions of the brain] Burtsev EM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(1):36–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Role of genotypic and environmental factors in the origin of cerebral circulatory disorders in young persons] Burtsev EM. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(3):339–43, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Intermiteent insufficiency of the vertebro–basilar artery due to atlanto–axial dislocation in ankylosing spondylitis] Jajić I, et al. **Reumatizam** 23(6):206–12, 1976 (Scr)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Role of genotype in the development of ischemic stroke] Davidenkova EF, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(4):55–61, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Incidence and localization of atherosclerotic process in family members of patients with strokes and myocardial infarction] Davidenkova EF, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(2):97–101, Feb 77 (Rus)

[Genetics of physiologic and pathologic aging] Kuznetsova SM, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 10(3):205–7, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Reactivity of T-lymphocytes during the acute stage of cerebral stroke] Davidenkova EF, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(9):71–4, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Tissue responses to hypoxia, shock and stroke. Silver IA. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 75:325–33, 1976

Comparative study of the effect of ethyl apovincaminate and xantinol nicotinate in cerebrovascular diseases. Immediate drug effects on the concentrations of carbohydrate metabolites and electrolytes in blood and CSF. Vámosi B, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(10a):1980–4, 1976

Prognostic value of the stress response following stroke. Feibel JH, et al. **JAMA** 238(13):1374–6, 26 Sep 77

Elevated antidiuretic hormone levels after cerebrovascular accidents. Joynt RJ, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 101:164–8, 1976

Experimental stroke in gerbils: selective vulnerability at the molecular and cellular levels. Yanagihara T, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 101:304–6, 1976

[Disturbances of autoregulation in stroke. (1) Impaired regulation of water and electrolyte balance in cerebrovascular diseases] Ito K. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 16(12):887–9, Dec 76 (Jpn)

[Characteristics of the indicators of mucopolysaccharide metabolism in hypertension with cerebral syndrome] Mitsenko MD, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(9):62–7, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Change of carbohydrate metabolism in dyscirculatory encephalopathies in newborn infants] Makovich VA, et al. **Pediatriia** (6):27–9, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Histochemical changes in the brain in stroke patients with hypertension and atherosclerosis] Ishchenko MM. **Vrach Delo** (5):9–15, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MORTALITY

Altitude and CBVD death rates show apparent relationship [letter]. Gordon RS Jr, et al. **Stroke** 8(2):274, Mar–Apr 77

Sudden death from stroke. Phillips LH, et al. **Stroke** 8(3):392–5, May–Jun 77

[Study on the relationship between meteorological-seasonal factors and acute vascular accidents] Bellis P, et al. **Minerva Med** 68(25):1735–54, 19 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Long-term survival in cases of basilar artery occlusion] Ishise S, et al. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 16(2):149–55, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A study on trend of relationship of deaths from tuberculosis with deaths from other causes, especially from neoplasm and cerebrovascular disease (author's transl)] Asano Y, et al. **Jpn J Hyg** 31(6):687–92, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Indices of hospital and total mortality from stroke] Iasinskiĭ TsV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(5):658–62, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Case–control studies: mortality among dynamite workers with ischemic heart disease and cerebrovascular diseases] Axelson O, et al. **Lakartidningen** 74(8):653–6, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

NURSING

Mr. O'Brien's beard. Hogan R. **Am J Nurs** 77(1):61, Jan 77

Nursing care study: a patient after cerebral vascular accident. Hodgson SJ. **Nurs Times** 73(15):524–6, 14 Apr 77

Nursing care study: cerebrovascular accident. Rodrigues A. **Nurs Times** 72(47):1838–40, 25 Nov 76

OCCURRENCE

High blood pressure as a risk factor for cardiovascular disease, and risk factors for hypertension. Hagerup L, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (602):25–8, 1976

Cerebrovascular diseases. (A report of 53 cases). Mannan MA, et al. **Bangladesh Med Res Bull** 1(1):45–50, Apr 75

Target organ damage in black hypertensives. Entwisle G, et al. **Circulation** 55(5):792–6, May 77

Stroke: incidence and risk factors. Librach G, et al. **Geriatrics** 32(4):85–91, 94–6, Apr 77

Epidemiological investigation of cerebrovascular disease in Iceland, 1958–1968 (ages 0–35 years): a total population

survey. Gudmundsson G, et al. **Stroke** 8(3):329–31, May–Jun 77

[Incidence of stroke in the Espoo–Kauniainen area, Finland and in Tartu, Estonia, Soviet Union] Aho K, et al. **Duodecim** 92(19):1122–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Epidemiology and risk factors in cardio- and cerebrovascular disease (author's transl)] Delachaux A. **Praxis** 65(24):737–41, 15 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of blood pressure on recurrence of stroke—a 5-year follow-up study] Nishimaru K, et al. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 16(11–3ENA–NA–770111–770112):739–43, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Symposium on the cerebral stroke. (1) General introduction of epidemiological aspects on cerebrovascular disease in Japan (author's transl)] Itahara K. **J Jpn Soc Intern Med** 65(12):1352–6, 10 Dec 76 **(Jpn)**

[Symposium on the cerebral stroke. (2) The 15 year follow-up population survey on cerebrovascular disease in rural Kyushu, Japan (author's transl)] Kimura N, et al. **J Jpn Soc Intern Med** 65(12):1357–60, 10 Dec 76 **(Jpn)**

[Epidemiologicaly analysis of factors related to development of cerebral hemorrhage and infarction] Tanaka H, et al. **Jpn J Geriatr** 13(2):98–107, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acute cerebral ischemic disease in patients under the age of 50] Wiśniewska Z, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 11(3):277–81, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Strokes] Rybinski L. **Wiad Lek** 30(4):245–50, 15 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Epidemiological studies of cerebrovascular disorders in Tartu] Tsupping RKh, et al. **Sov Med** (11):138–41, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of meteorological factors of the Zakarpathian region on patients with cerebrovascular disorders] Buletsa BA, et al. **Vrach Delo** (11):54–6, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of cerebrovascular diseases according to findings of neurologic hospitals] Mirzoian GI, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 16(4):54–61, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Rheoencephalographic method of of analyzing several risk factors for cerebrovascular disease (epidemiologic study)] Smirnov VE. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(1):59–62, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

The arterial angioarchitecture in lacunar state. De Reuck J, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 76(3):142–9, May–Jun 76

Presence of zinc, aluminum, magnesium in striopalledodentate (SPD) calcifications (Fahr's disease): electron probe study. Duckett S, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 38(1):7–10, 29 Apr 77

Cerebral vasculitis in Wegener's granulomatosis. Lucas FV, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 43(4):275–81, WINTER 76

Giant cell granulomatous angiitis of the central nervous system. Jellinger K. **J Neurol** 215(3):175–90, 13 Jun 77

Epidemiological studies of cerebro-and cardiovascular diseases in the northeast of Japan Part I. Pathological approach to the study in Akita Prefecture. Konishi M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 40(7):723–8, Jul 76

[Characteristic features of ischaemic strokes in young adults (author's transl)] Turnheim M, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 89(4):106–10, 10 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathology and clinical significance of slit scars of the putamen and external capsule] Ishizaki T. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 16(3):213–7, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Capillary telangiectasis of the brain. Report of 2 autopsy cases and review of ther literature] Sadoshima S, et al. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 16(9):617–24, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of Fahr's syndrome] Chorąbkowska B, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 11(4):499–501, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[2 cases of neurological complications in young pregnant women] Mączyński B, et al. **Wiad Lek** 30(8):651–4, 15 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Graphical recording of the state of the basal cerebral vessels and focal changes in the brain] Shuvaeva LN. **Arkh Patol** 38(8):78–80, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Condition of kidneys in protective inhibition coma in patients with cerebral stroke] Gulevskaia TS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(4):69–74, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fahr's disease (idiopathic non-atherosclerotic calcification of the cerebral arteries)] Alekseev GK, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(9):1300–4, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructure of cerebral cortex capillaries in stroke] Bogolepov NN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(7):987–93, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ontogeny, phylogeny and pathology in electroencephalography] Burlo JM. **Arch Fund Roux Ocefa** 10(1–2):62–5, Jan–May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Functional responses of the human brain studied by regional cerebral blood flow techniques. Ingvar DH. **Acta Clin Belg** 32(2):68–83, 1977

Regional cerebral blood flow in stroke patients. Kohlmeyer K. **Acta Clin Belg** 32(2):84–93, 1977

Regional cerebral blood flow in children with stroke secondary to sickle cell vascular disease. Banka RS, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):482–3, 1977

133-Xe inhalation method: rCBF indices for total volume flow, normalized flow rate, and tissue volume perfused in acute stroke compared with findings of computer-assisted tomography. Blauenstein UW, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):180–1, 1977

Cerebral blood flow and metabolism in moyamoya disease (occlusion of the circle of Willis). Ebihara S, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):404–5, 1977

The precision of flow estimates in a clinical study of stroke patients. Ewing JR, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):466–7, 1977

Cerebral blood flow in acute experimental stroke in rats. Kogure K, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):244–5, 1977

Studies of regional cerebral blood flow in stroke patients with focal cerebral disorders of the minor hemisphere. Kohlmeyer K. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):170–1, 1977

Relationships between functional cerebral restitution and cerebral circulation in repeated studies of regional cerebral blood flow in stroke patients. Kohlmeyer K. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):532–3, 1977

Noninvasive measurement of regional cerebral blood flow in TIA's and stroke due to carotid and vertebrobasilar disease. Naritomi H, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):474–5, 1977

Functional reactivity of cerebral blood flow in patients with cerebrovascular pathology. Shakhnovich AR, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):258–9, 1977

Cerebral hemodynamic and metabolic alterations in stroke. Reivich M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 78:323–35, 1977

Cerebral hemodynamic and metabolic alterations in stroke: formal discussion of paper by Dr. Martin Reivich, et al. Sundt TM Jr. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 78:337–42, 1977

Lateral oscillations of the body axis in vascular brain disorders. Cernacek J, et al. **Agressologie** 18 Spec No:19–22, 1977

Cortical neuronal function during ischemia. Effects of occlusion of one middle cerebral artery on single-unit activity in cats. Heiss WD, et al. **Arch Neurol** 33(12):813–20, Dec 76

Moya-Moya disease in black adults. Makoyo PZ, et al. **Arch Neurol** 34(2):130, Feb 77

Nervous system effects of cardiac arrest in monkeys. Preservation of vision. Myers RE, et al. **Arch Neurol** 34(2):65–74, Feb 77

Baroreceptor reflex function in patients with cerebrovascular disease. Gross M. **Cardiology** 61 suppl 1:136–43, 1976

Hematological and vascular concepts in relation to stroke. Didisheim P, et al. **Clin Neurosurg** 23:125–39, 1976

Recovery from unilateral visuo-spatial neglect? Campbell DC, et al. **Cortex** 12(4):303–12, Dec 76

Amphetamine induced turning behavior as an index of stroke in the Mongolian gerbil. Williams RL, et al. **Experientia** 33(5):626–7, 15 May 77

Axonal excitability and motor propagation velocity of peripheral nerves in patients with acute vascular lesions of the brain. Caccia MR, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 39(9):900–4, Sep 76

Automated electroencephalographic analysis as a prognostic indicator in stroke. Cohen BA, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 15(4):431–7, Jul 77

The effects of intravenous administration of prostaglandin E1 on cerebral circulation in patients with cerebrovascular disease. Kuriyama Y, et al. **Med J Osaka Univ** 26(3–4):111–6, Mar 76

Effect of cerebrospinal fluid removal on cerebral blood flow and metabolism in patients with Alzheimer's disease versus recent stroke. Meyer JS, et al. **Stroke** 8(1):44–50, Jan–Feb 77

Autoregulation in acute focal ischemia. An experimental study. Symon L, et al. **Stroke** 7(6):547–54, Nov–Dec 76

Transient responses of cerebral blood flow and ventilation to changes in PaCO2 in normal subjects and patients with cerebrovascular disease. Tuteur P, et al. **Stroke** 7(6):584–90, Nov–Dec 76

[Ultrasonic assessment of changes occurring in the hemodynamics of carotid and vertebral circulation (author's transl)] Nevrtal M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(52):1593–601, 31 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Physiopathology of cerebral apoplexy as illustrated by changes in regional cerebral blood flow] Lassen NA, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(22):1221–6, 23 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Periodic discharges observed in a cerebral vascular accident (author's transl)] Stoupel N, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 76(3):159–64, May–Jun 76 **(Fre)**

[Quantitative measurement of cerebral blood flow] Houdart R, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 127(10):751–4, Oct 76 **(Fre)**

[Application of spectral EEG analysis to the study of patients with cerebrovascular insufficiency] Samson-Dollfus D, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 6(2):328–9, Apr–Jun 76 **(Fre)**

[Vertebro-basilar circulatory insufficiency. Apropos of 85 confirmed cases] Basseres F. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 48(5):321–34, Oct–Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[Vertebral and basilar artery insufficiency] Kayser-Gatchalian MC, et al. **Nervenarzt** 47(9):562–70, Sep 76 **(Ger)**

[Demonstration of circulatory dysregulations in disordered cerebral hemodynamics] Klein K, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 126(41):586–9, 8 Oct 76 **(Ger)**

[Disturbances of autoregulation in stroke. (3) Abnormalities of respiratory and circuratory functions] Katayama S. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 16(12):893–7, Dec 76 **(Jpn)**

[Disturbances of autoregulation in stroke. (5) Problems concerning oculomotor dysfunction] Nakanishi T, et al. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 16(12):901–4, Dec 76 **(Jpn)**

[Disturbances of autoregulation in stroke. (2) The Renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system] Omae T. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 16(12):890–2, Dec 76 **(Jpn)**

[Electroencephalographic study of focal slow waves in cerebrovascular disorders] Terao A, et al. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 17(1):9–16, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Phenomenon of delayed finger opening in a case with a brain-stem lesion] Yabuki S, et al. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 17(5):287–92, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[2 cases of pure sensory stroke; significance of cortical somatosensory evoked response] Yamamoto Y, et al. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 16(3):250–6, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes of blood pressure and body temperature during the acute stage of stroke and its implication on prognosis] Tohgi H, et al. **Jpn J Geriatr** 13(5):334–9, Sep 76 **(Jpn)**

[Anterior pituitary function in cerebrovascular disease (author's transl)] Matsumura S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 17(3 Pt 2):219–25, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[General and cerebral hemodynamics in patients with neurological symptoms caused by cervical osteochondrosis] Ishchenko MM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(9):45–51, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Several indices of general hemodynamics in transient cerebral circulatory disorders] Ishchenko MM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(1):73–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship between venous, cerebrospinal fluid and arterial pressure at different periods of ischemic stroke] Kamenetskiĭ VK. **Sov Med** (11):31–4, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rheoencephalographic changes in cerebrovascular disorders in newborn infants] Lifshits FI, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 21(1):39–42, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disorders of motor functions in patients with apoplectic coma] Bogolepov NK, et al. **Vrach Delo** (5):88–94, May 77 **(Rus)**

[Hypothalamic disturbances in cerebral circulatory disorders (clinico-morphologic studies)] Buletsa BA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(7):996–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Age and features of adrenal cortical function in cerebral circulatory disorders] Burtsev EM. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(8):1156–60, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cerebral and general hemodynamics in elderly patients with cerebral circulatory disorders] Zaĭtsev RZ, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(8):1165–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathophysiological characteristics of cerebrovascular disease and principles of conservative treatment] Bokonjić R. **Med Arh** 30(2):87–93, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Anticoagulants and platelet-inhibiting drugs in stroke [editorial] Corn M. **Am Fam Physician** 16(3):77–8, Sep 77

Effects of antihypertensive drugs on blood velocity: implications for prevention of cerebral vascular disease. Spence JD. **Can J Neurol Sci** 4(2):93–7, May 77

Epidemiology and prevention of stroke. Fields WS. **Clin Neurosurg** 23:178–84, 1976

Use of the Doppler flowmeter in stroke prevention. Moore S, et al. **Med Prog Technol** 4(3):117–21, 1976

Suggestions to help prevent stroke. Caplan LR. **Med Times** 105(4):43–53, Apr 77

Microsurgical cerebral anastomosis for the prevention of stroke. Rogers LA. **NC Med J** 37(10):540–8, Oct 76

Prevention of postischemic impairment of microvascular perfusion. Hallenbeck JM. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(1):3–10, Jan 77

Possible prevention of brain stem stroke by microvascular anastomosis in the vertebrobasilar system. Khodadad G, et al. **Stroke** 8(3):316–21, May–Jun 77

[Indication for the prevention of surgical stroke (letter)] Vogt U. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(33):1200, 19 Aug 77 **(Ger)**

Symposium on the cerebral stroke. (3) Effects of long-term managements of the risk factors on primary prevention of cerebrovascular diseases (author's transl)] Tshushima M, et al. **J Jpn Soc Intern Med** 65(12):1361–6, 10 Dec 76 **(Jpn)**

[Treatment and prophylaxis of acute disorders of the cerebral blood circulation in patients with diabetes mellitus] Korzhenevskiĭ LV, et al. **Vrach Delo** (1):65–9, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevention of cardiovascular disease in a population of 180,000. 11,000 new hypertensives under treatment. Substantial reduction in the incidence of stroke cases] Karlsson Y. **Nord Med** 92(12):303–6, Dec 76 **(Swe)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Reliability of computed tomography: correlation with neuropathologic findings. Mori H, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 128(5):795–8, May 77

Anomalous origin of the left vertebral artery and its significance in selective femoro-cerebral catheterisation. Palmer J. **Australas Radiol** 20(3):225–8, Sep 76

Xenon inhalation as an adjunct to computerized tomography of the brain: preliminary study. Winkler SS, et al. **Invest Radiol** 12(1):15–8, Jan–Feb 77

Aspects and evolution of cerebrovascular accidents. Caillé JM, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 3(4):297–312, Dec 76 **(Eng, Fre)**

CAT findings in a cerebellar stroke resulting in palatal myoclonus [letter] Gasparini M, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(13):462, 26 Mar 77

Computerized tomography in Moyamoya syndrome. Handa J, et al. **Surg Neurol** 7(5):315–9, May 77

Some observations in progressive arterial occlusions in children and young adolescents: (Moyamoya disease). Numaguchi Y, et al. **Surg Neurol** 6(5):293–300, Nov 76

Carotid cerebral angiography at Ibadan, Nigeria. Adeloye A, et al. **West Afr Med J** 22(1):7–14, Feb 73

[Tomodensitometric study of cerebral lesions of vascular origin] Collard M, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 59(3):253–65, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of angiographic investigations in basilar artery insufficiency (author's transl)] Zeumer H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(12):425–8, 25 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Angiocinematography of cerebral circulatory disturbances using angiografin (author's transl)] Zeiler K, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(29–30):979–82, 22 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Angiographical findings in extra-intracranial anastomoses (author's transl)] Holbach KH, et al. **Radiologe** 16(10):416–23, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the prognosis of Moyamoya disease—diagnostic capability of CT scanning] Yoshii Y. **Brain Nerv** 29(5):505–10, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Long-term survival in a case of basilar artery occlusion—sequential cerebral angiography] Kaneko Y, et al. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 22(4):421–5, Apr 77 **(Jpn)**

[Ischemic cerebrovascular disorders (3): Radiographic diagnosis] Ryttman A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 73(46):3975–8, 10 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

REHABILITATION

Motor re-education of hemiplegic patients. Zilli Z. **Acta Clin Belg** 32(2):105–11, 1977

The stricken: the social consequences of stroke. Isaacs B, et al. **Age Ageing** 5(3):188–92, Aug 76

Who needs speech therapy? Williams BO, et al. **Age Ageing** 6(2):96–103, May 77

Rehabilitation of the stroke patient. Jones FH. **Am Fam Physician** 15(1):178–82, Jan 77

Stroke rehabilitation: maintenance of achieved gains. Anderson E, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 58(8):345–52, Aug 77

Lateralization in stroke syndromes as a factor in ambulation. Cassvan A, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 57(12):583–7, Dec 76

The Harlem regional stroke program: an overview. Richter RW, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 58(5):224–9, May 77

The stricken [editorial]. **Br Med J** 2(6046):1216, 20 Nov 76

Rehabilitating stroke patients with biofeedback. Basmajian JV, et al. **Geriatrics** 32(7):85–8, Jul 77

Biofeedback training to overcome poststroke foot-drop. Flom RP, et al. **Geriatrics** 31(12):47–51, Dec 76

Five years' experience of a stroke unit. Isaacs B. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 35(2):94–8, Mar 77

Medical audit of stroke rehabilitation: a critique of medical care review. Adler M, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 30(7):461–71, Jul 77

Follow-up study of poststroke patients in activities of daily living. Wu SH, et al. **J Formosan Med Assoc** 76(5):359–67, May 77

Some applications of human-operator research to the assessment of disability in stroke. Lynn PA, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 15(2):184–8, Mar 77

Hospital utilization in the rehabilitation of completed stroke. Mossman PL, et al. **Minn Med** 60(7 Pt 1):498–502, Jul 77

Hemiplegia-3. Handling the early stroke patient at home and in the ward. Parry A, et al. **Nurs Times** 72(43):1680–3, 28 Oct 76

Hemiplegia-4. The ambulant stroke patient at home and in the ward. Parry A, et al. **Nurs Times** 72(44):1726–30, 4 Nov 76

A stroke rehabilitation service. Poole AE. **Nurs Times** 72(50):1977–9, 16 Dec 76

Stroke rehabilitation I. Factors predicting outcome and length of stay—an overview. Feigenson JS, et al. **NY State J Med** 77(9):1426–30, Aug 77

Stroke rehabilitation. II. Guidelines for establishing a stroke rehabilitation unit. Feigenson JS, et al. **NY State J Med** 77(9):1430–4, Aug 77

The Northwick Park Hospital stroke rehabilitation study. Smith DS. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 15(3):163–6, Aug 76

[Some problems of rehabilitation of patients after acute cerebral lesions] Pfeiffer J, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 40(1):49–52, Jan 77 **(Cze)**

[Rehabilitation of the stroke patient (editorial)] Barolin GS. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(40):[7]–[8]suppl, 1 Oct 76 **(Ger)**

[Symposium on the cerebral stroke. (9) Rehabilitation service in improving the disease course and prognosis for patients with apoplexy: a ten year follow-up study (author's transl)] Sugiyama T, et al. **J Jpn Soc Intern Med** 65(12):1395–9, 10 Dec 76 **(Jpn)**

[Aphasia treatment in stroke patients. Results achieved in 18 patients 3–6 months after accident] Reinvang IR, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(27):1421–3, 30 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Prognosis in cerebral strokes] Gorbacheva FE, et al. **Sov Med** (7):136–7, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of gammalon and anticholinesterase preparations in the restorative and residual periods of ischemic stroke in old age] Mankovskii NB, et al. **Vrach Delo** (5):15–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Forms and method of rehabilitation therapy and social-occupational rehabilitation of patients with the sequelae of cerebrovascular diseases] Demidenko TD, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(8):1126–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Advances in the neurosurgical treatment of aneurysms, arteriovenous malformations, and hematomas of the vertebral circulation. Drake CG. **Adv Neurol** 16:211–25, 1977

A psychometric study of chronic cerebellar stimulation in man. Riklan M, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 11(5):543–74, Oct 76

Patient selection and results of extra to intracranial anstomosis in selected cases of cerebrovascular disease. Chater N. **Clin Neurosurg** 23:287–309, 1976

Complications of cerebral revascularization. Reichman OH. **Clin Neurosurg** 23:318–35, 1976

Presidential address: a neurosurgical approach to the therapy of extracranial occlusive disease. Robertson JT. **Clin Neurosurg** 23:1–11, 1976

Blood flow and cerebral revascularization. Schmiedek P, et al. **Clin Neurosurg** 23:270–86, 1976

Microsurgical treatment of neurovascular disease. Rhoton AL Jr. **J Fla Med Assoc** 63(11):850–4, Nov 76

Reconstructive hand surgery in tetraplegia, stroke, and cerebral palsy: some basic concepts in physiology and neurology. Moberg E. **J Hand Surg** 1(1):29–34, Jul 76

External carotid-vertebral artery anastomosis for vertebrobasilar insufficiency. Corkill G, et al. **Surg Neurol** 7(3):109–15, Mar 77

Differentiation between reversible and irreversible post-stroke changes in brain tissue: its relevance for cerebrovascular surgery. Holbach KH, et al. **Surg Neurol** 7(6):325–31, Jun 77

Brain revascularization for stroke patients. Goald HJ. **Va Med** 103(11):804–5, Nov 76

[Extra-intracranial anastomosis: radio-clinical correlations] Deruty R, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 22(5):469–76, Sep-Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Postoperative control of extra-intra-cranial anastomoses by Doppler effect (letter)] Redondo A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(18):1570–1, 30 Apr 77 **(Fre)**

[Carotid artery surgery for the prevention of stroke. Current state] Schlosser V. **Hippokrates** 48(2):196–8, May 77 **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of cerebral ischemia. Indications for surgery in carotid artery stenosis (author's transl)] Maurer PC, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(17):577–82, 29 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasonic doppler technique for microvascular bypass (author's transl)] Hopman H, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 19(5):190–6, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microneurosurgical contribution to cerebral ischemic apoplexy treatment (author's transl)] Zumstein B, et al. **Praxis** 66(26):781–86, 28 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neurosurgical treatment in cerebrovascular insufficiency] Auer L, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 127(8):253–5, 30 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Occlusive cerebrovascular disorders] Kikuchi H. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(5):1018–21, 10 May 76 **(Jpn)**

[The combination of STA-MCA anastomosis with another operation for the occlusive cerebrovascular disease (author's transl)] Manabe T, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 5(4):355–61, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The usefulnessof STA-MCA anastomosis in trapping vascular disorder (author's transl)] Sakaki T, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 5(3):253–9, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of cerebral circulatory insufficiency] Wiechowski W. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(13):497–9, 28 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Microsurgical cerebral revascularization] de Almeida GM, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 35(2):93–8, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Reconstructive surgery in diseases of the blood vessels of the neck] Stojanović VK, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 24(2):145–52, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

THERAPY

Stroke in the geriatric patient. Robbins S. **Hosp Pract** 11(8):33–40, Aug 76

Granulomatous angiitis of the brain: a successfully treated case. Rajjoub RK, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(6):588–91, Jun 77

Care of patient with stroke. Role of primary physician. Wright IS. **NY State J Med** 77(2):235–6, Feb 77

Financial expenditures for the care of cerebrovascular disease patients in an urban setting. Verrone GA, et al. **Public Health Rep** 92(3):272–9, May–Jun 77

Problem solving in diagnostics and therapeutics of neurology. A series of 24 lectures. Lecture no. 17 Treatment of 'stroke'. Flora GC. **SD J Med** 30(3):17–8, Mar 77

Failure of prolonged hypocapnia, hypothermia, or hypertension to favorably alter acute stroke in primates. Michenfelder JD, et al. **Stroke** 8(1):87–91, Jan–Feb 77

Intensive care management of stroke patients. Norris JW, et al. **Stroke** 7(6):573–7, Nov–Dec 76

[A rational approach to stroke victims] Fischer M. **Harefuah** 92(5):222–4, 1 Mar 77 **(Heb)**

[Intensive treatment of emergency neurological conditions] Petrov MN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(9):78–82, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of the effect of radon baths of different concentration on the bioelectric activity of the brain and cerebral hemodynamics in patients with cerebral arteriosclerosis with transient disorders of cerebrovascular circulation] Andreeva VM, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (4):16–9, Jul–Aug 76 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of elderly patients with the cerebral form of hypertension in the biotron] Zozulia IS. **Vrach Delo** (11):57–9, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Respiratory resuscitation in severe forms of hemorrhagic stroke] Popova LM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(6):842–50, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stroke—can we afford specialized care?] Silfverskiöld B. **Lakartidningen** 73(38):3108–12, 15 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

CEREBRUM see **BRAIN**

CEREMONIAL

see related
APPETITIVE BEHAVIOR

Role, ritual, and the grynnflnk. Westermeyer J, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 47(2):341–7, Apr 77

Male menstruation: a ritual alternative to the oedipal transition. Lidz RW, et al. **Int J Psychoanal** 58(1):17–31, 1977

Initiation fantasies and transvestitism. Jucovy ME. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 24(3):525–46, 1976

Initiation fantasies and trasvestitism. Discussion. Person E. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 24(3):547–51, 1976

CERIUM

Three steady state situation in an open chemical reaction system I. Geiseler W, et al. **Biophys Chem** 6(2):107–15, Jan 77

[Use of cerium salts (III) in the spectrophotometric determination of chlorotetracycline] Labza D, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 34(1):63–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Topical chemotherapy for burns using cerium salts and silver sulfadiazine. Fox CL Jr, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 144(5):668–72, May 77

ANALYSIS

[Effect of selected methods of technical meat processing on the level of Ce-144 in chicken meat and bones] Nowosad R, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 28(3):269–73, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of lanthanons on substrate-induced difference spectra in rat liver microsomes. Arvela P, et al. **Experientia** 33(4):491–3, 15 Apr 77

Interference by lead nitrate and cerium chloride with liver damage induced by hepatotoxins. Congiu L, et al. **Panminerva Med** 18(11–12):441–8, Nov–Dec 76

POISONING

Differences in liver weight, mortality in cerium-treated mice and 144Ce levels in blood, liver, urine and faeces at various intervals after treatment with nafenopin and pregnenolone 16-alpha-carbonitrile (PCN). Bjondahl K. **Med Biol** 54(6):454–60, Dec 76

THERAPEUTIC USE

Cerium nitrate: a new topical antiseptic for extensive burns. Monafo WW, et al. **Surgery** 80(4):465–73, Oct 76

CERIUM RADIOISOTOPES

Biological effectiveness of 239Pu, 144Ce and 90Sr citrate in producing chromosome damage, bone-related tumours, liver tumours and life shortening in the Chinese hamster. pp. 143–52. Benjamin SA, et al.

In: Biological and environmental effects of low-level radiation. Vol 2. Vienna, International Atomic Energy Agency, 1976. WN 610 S988b 1975.

Influence of variations in dose and dose rates on biological effects of inhaled beta-emitting radionuclides. pp. 3–19. McClellan RO, et al.
In: Biological and environmental effects of low-level radiation. Vol 2. Vienna, International Atomic Energy Agency, 1976. WN 610 S988b 1975.

Induction in rats of paranasal sinus carcinomas with radioactive cerium chloride. Jasmin JR, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(2):423–7, Feb 77

[Experimental study of action of inhaled cerium-144 and cerium-141: life span reduction and cancer induction—role of dose—influence of carrier (author's transl)] pp. 35–44. Skupinski W, et al.
In: Biological and environmental effects of low-level radiation. Vol 2. Vienna, International Atomic Energy Agency, 1976. WN 610 S988b 1975. (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of DTPA on the elimination from the body of 144Ce and 241Am entering through wounds] Il'in LA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 22(6):46–52, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A probable radiation-induced epidermal carcinoma in a sheep. West JL, et al. **Health Phys** 32(1):32–5, Jan 77

[Comparative assessment of the toxic action of cerium-144 and promethium-147 in rats according to biochemical indices] Fedorova AV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 17(2):221–5, Mar-Apr 77 **(Rus)**

CEROID see under **PIGMENTS**

CERTIFICATION

Certifications in occupational health and safety. Gamble JH. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 37(12):677–9, Dec 76

The NIOSH charcoal tube and other solid sorbent sampling tube certification program. McCammon CS Jr. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 37(8):489–91, Aug 76

The gastroenterologist, the American Board of Internal Medicine and recertification. Benson JA Jr. **Am J Gastroenterol** 67(4):309–13, Apr 77

Certification of medical laboratory personnel [editorial]. **Am J Med Technol** 43(3):203, Mar 77

A comparison of diagnostic and certifying examinations. Engel JD. **Am J Med Technol** 43(5):436–9, May 77

The coming of age of a position and a profession [editorial]. Fiorella B. **Am J Med Technol** 43(3):269–72, Mar 77

More confusion on the credentialing scene [editorial]. Schorr TM. **Am J Nurs** 76(11):1761, Nov 76

On taking the child psychiatry boards [letter]. Davis PH. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(6):701–2, Jun 77

Continuing education, recertification, and examination anxiety. Feigelson EB, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(8):869–73, Aug 77

Feedback on the boards [letter]. Heiman MF. **Am J Psychiatry** 133(12):1471, Dec 76

On the boards—but gently [letter]. Huttenback DE. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(2):213–4, Feb 77

A comparison of videotaped and live patient interview examinations and written examination in psychiatry. Naftulin DH, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(10):1093–7, Oct 77

In defense of the boards [Letter]. Rainess AE. **Am J Psychiatry** 133(10):1207–8, Oct 76

Lend me your ears [letter]. Paris L. **Ann Allergy** 37(4):305–6, Oct 76

Recertification 1977 [letter]. Petersdorf RG. **Ann Intern Med** 86(5):651, May 77

Measuring competence [editorial]. Stead EA Jr. **Ann Intern Med** 86(4):501, Apr 77

Recertification for thoracic surgeons [editorial] Ankeney JL. **Ann Thorac Surg** 24(1):2–3, Jul 77

Current status of certification of training programs in vascular surgery [editorial] Edwards WS. **Ann Thorac Surg** 24(1):4–5, Jul 77

Guilds, boards, and hobgoblins. Ferguson TB. **Ann Thorac Surg** 24(1):6–18, Jul 77

Evaluation of the general internist. Petersdorf RG. **Arch Intern Med** 137 Spec No:1305–10, 9 Sep 77

Reexamination/recertification: measurement of professional competence and relation to quality of medical care. Chase RA, et al. **Arch Surg** 112(1k0):19–25, Jan 77

The certification examination. Viewpoints on fourth-year residents. Leichner PP. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 22(4):149–53, Jun 77

Wisconsin's laboratory evaluation and certification program. Joy JW, et al. **Health Lab Sci** 14(3):206–12, Jul 77

The trend for relicensure and recertification is up. Derbyshire RC. **Hosp Pract** 12(9):56i–56k, Sep 77

Training and certification for pastoral care: is it a success? Smith RK. **Hosp Prog** 58(2):74–5, 79, Feb 77

Validation in medical education. pp. 15–7. Abrahamson S.
In: Conference on extending the validity of certification. Evanston, Ill., American Board of Medical Specialties, 1976. W 40 AA1 C7c 1976.

'Validation by task analysis.' pp. 43–6. Andrew BJ.
In: Conference on extending the validity of certification. Evanston, Ill., American Board of Medical Specialties, 1976. W 40 AA1 C7c 1976.

'Considerations in extending the validity of the certification process.' pp. 18–20. Erdmann J.
In: Conference on extending the validity of certification. Evanston, Ill., American Board of Medical Specialties, 1976. W 40 AA1 C7c 1976.

'Where do the boards go from here?' pp. 52–3. Hunter CA.
In: Conference on extending the validity of certification. Evanston, Ill., American Board of Medical Specialties, 1976. W 40 AA1 C7c 1976.

'Validity of certification—certain legal issues.' pp. 47–51. Rankin JW.
In: Conference on extending the validity of certification. Evanston, Ill., American Board of Medical Specialties, 1976. W 40 AA1 C7c 1976.

'What is the Challenge?' pp. 9–10. Webster GD.
In: Conference on extending the validity of certification. Evanston, Ill., American Board of Medical Specialties, 1976. W 40 AA1 C7c 1976.

Validation by performance measures. pp. 21–42. Willamson JW.
In: Conference on extending the validity of certification. Evanston, Ill., American Board of Medical Specialties, 1976. W 40 AA1 C7c 1976.

A survey on certification for anesthetists in the United Kingdom. Parkhouse J. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 14(4):123–43, Winter 76

Certification of anesthetists in Canada. Sellery GR. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 14(4):145–63, Winter 76

Continuing education and recertification–a critical link. Burg FD. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1(3–4):323–7, Jan–Feb 76

Training and certification of therapeutic radiologists in the united states. del Regato JA. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1(11–12):1223–9, Nov–Dec 76

Background of and mechanisms for re-certification in therapeutic radiology [editorial]. King ER. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1(3–4):379–80, Jan–Feb 76

The current status of recertification and relicensure. Morton JH. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1(3–4):329–33, Jan–Feb 76

Recertification: quo vadis? [editorial] Salvaggio JE. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 60(3):153–4, Sep 77

A study of board certification in child psychiatry as a valid indicator of clinical competence. McDermott JF Jr, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 16(3):517–28, Summer 77

Compliments board (letter). Golden GL. **J Am Dent Assoc** 93(4):692, Oct 76

Should boards of dental examiners assume a role in the regulation of dental and dental auxiliary education? Collins WK. **J Dent Educ** 41(3):129–34, MAR 77

Comments on 'should boards of dental examiners assume a role in the regulation of dental and dental auxiliary education?' [letter]. DiBiaggio JA. **J Dent Educ** 41(4):171–3, Apr 77

Not until death do you part. Hirsh HL. **J Leg Med** 5(2):25–8, Feb 77

A method for defining competency in Pediatrics. Burg FD, et al. **J Med Educ** 51(10):824–8, Oct 76

Evaluation of clinical skills for a specialty board during residency training. Futcher PH, et al. **J Med Educ** 52(7):567–77, Jul 77

Competency in Pediatrics [editorial] Noonan JA. **J Med Educ** 51(10):864–5, Oct 76

Assuring continuing professional competence. Pisani BJ. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 18(2):33–5, Feb 77

Should the tail wag the dog [letter]? Starshak TJ. **J Oral Surg** 35(6):439, Jun 77

More on membership bylaw change [letter] Williams IE. **J Oral Surg** 35(9):699, Sep 77

A commentary on recertification [letter]. Waldman AM. **J Pediatr** 89(6):1035–7, Dec 76

American Board of Prosthodontics. Brown MH. **J Prosthet Dent** 37(1):98–116, Jan 77

The future of the American Board of Prosthodontics [letter]. Pruden WH 2d. **J Prosthet Dent** 37(2):231, Feb 77

Certification: a challenge and a choice. Gianforte G. **J Rehabil** 42(5):15, 17, 39, Sep-Oct 76

Recertification: the assurance of continued professional competence in the public interest. Merrill JA. **J Reprod Med** 17(5):279–84, Nov 76

Mandatory school nurse certification comes to Illinois. Smith R. **J Sch Health** 46(10):608–9, Dec 76

Board status [editorial]. Podgorny G. **JACEP** 6(6):274, Jun 77

Licensure and certification in the United States. Present development and future plans. Morton JH. **JAMA** 237(1):47–9, 3 Jan 77

The preregistration year: Chaos by consensus. McManus IC, et al. **Lancet** 1(8008):413–7, 19 Feb 77

Comments after taking the American Board of Internal Medicine recertification exam. Meer RV. **Med Times** 105(7):116, Jul 77

Teacher certification trends. Russo T, et al. **Ment Retard** 14(5):24–6, Oct 76

Performance of graduates of foreign medical schools on the examinations of the American Board of Internal Medicine. Meskauskas JA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(15):808–10, 13 Oct 77

USFMG's and their board scores [editorial] Relman AS. **N Engl J Med** 297(15):836–7, 13 Oct 77

Salvage of nocertified FMG's [letter]. Tan KM. **N Engl J Med** 296(21):1237, 26 May 77

Recertification for neurologists [editorial]. Ziegler DK. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(3):205, Mar 77

Credentialing of health care personnel. Kelly LY. **Nurs Outlook** 25(9):562–9, Sep 77

The oral examination of the American Board of Pediatrics. **Pediatrics** 60(1):121–3, Jul 77

New York Nurses Association certification: its history and progress. Ballard KA. **Perspect Psychiatr Care** 14(3):112–4, Jul–Sep 76

Commentary on certification. Rouslin S. **Perspect Psychiatr Care** 14(3):106, Jul–Sep 76

State Board examinations. **Phys Ther** 57(8):929–30, Aug 77

Predicting registry results. Ehringer JN. **Radiol Technol** 48(5):555–8, Mar-Apr 77

The role that these courses may have in the future regarding credit hours toward recertification. Mangun CW Jr. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 82(6):646–7, Nov-Dec 76

Comments on recertification. Goetsch C. **Trans Pac Coast Obstet Gynecol Soc** 43:122–3, 1976

Recertification and the government. Nichols EE. **Trans Pac Coast Obstet Gynecol Soc** 43:120–2, 1976

[Some comments to attestations in gynecology and obstetrics as they are carried out in CSR (AUTHOR'S TRANSL)] Cernoch A. **Cesk Gynekol** 41(7):530–3, Sep 76 **(Cze)**

[Medical certificates for residents] Siegmund-Schultze G. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(3):98–100, 21 Jan 77 **(Ger)**

CERULENIN see under **ANTIBIOTICS, ANTIFUNGAL**

CERULOPLASMIN

Zinc, copper and ceruloplasmin in arteriosclerosis. Bustamante JB, et al. **Biomedicine** 25(7):244–5, 30 Sep 76

ESR signal from iron transferrin and caeruloplasmin in the presence of ferrous ions [letter]. Foster MA, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 22(3):531–5, May 77

ESR signal from ion transferrin and caeruloplasmin in the presence of ferrous ions [letter]. Foster MA, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 22(3):531–5, May 77

Interaction between ceruloplasmin and Sendai virus envelope components. Note i. Gel-filtration of Tween 20-solubilized envelope components. Samuel I, et al. **Virologie** 27(2):119–25, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

Interaction between ceruloplasmin and Sendai virus envelope components. Note ii. Some characteristics of Tween 20-solubilized envelope components isolated by gel-filtration. Tomas E, et al. **Virologie** 27(2):127–32, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Blood levels of iron and copper in rheumatoid arthritis. Relations to transferrin and ceruloplasmin] Ambanelli U, et al. **Reumatismo** 27(1):26–31, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Determination of the molecular weight of human ceruloplasmin by hydrodynamic methods and x-ray small-angle scattering] Damashun G, et al. **Biofizika** 21(6):965–70, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Preliminary X-ray crystallographic and physico-chemical investigations of human ceruloplasmin. Moshkov KA, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 9(3):187–92, 1977

ANALYSIS

The frequency in Japanese of genetic variants of 22 proteins. I. Albumin, ceruloplasmin, haptoglobin, and transferrin. Ferrell RE, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 40(4):407–18, May 77

Electron spin resonance as a useful technique in the management of Hodgkin's disease. Foster M, et al. **Clin Radiol** 28(1):15–22, Jan 77

Electron spin resonance measurements of blood caeruloplasmin and iron transferrin levels in patients with non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Foster M, et al. **Clin Radiol** 28(1):23–8, Jan 77

Serum protein and enzyme polymorphism in the Dhangars of Maharashtra. Mukherjee BN, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(8):1240–4, Aug 76

Preliminary X-ray crystallographic and physico-chemical investigations of human ceruloplasmin. Moshkov KA, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 9(3):187–92, 1977

Diagnostic value of ceruloplasmin, haptoglobin and sialic acid in chronic pyelonephritis. Tishkov I, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 8(2):155–9, 1976

Normal values in the adult Zambian. VII. Ceruloplasmin. Kibukamusoke JW, et al. **Med J Zambia** 10(4):96–8, Aug-Sep 76

The effect of Escherichia coli endotoxin on plasma histaminase activity in the domestic fowl and the involvement of caeruloplasmin. Butler EJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 22(3):267–70, May 77

[The biochemistry of psoriasis. Serum copper and ceruloplasmin in psoriasis patients] Stratigos J, et al. **Ann Dermatol Syphiligr (Paris)** 103(5–6):584–7, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Determination of ceruloplasmin activity in plasma in progressive scleroderma] Kreysel HW, et al. **Med Welt** 28(35):1382–6, 2 Sep 77 **(Ger)**

[Correlation between serum values of copper, ceruloplasmin, SMAO, SDAO, in health- subjects, in pregnant women

and in some pathological conditions (author's transl)] Bombardieri G, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 12(2):131–47, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Serum levels of ceruloplasmin and transferrin in patients with obstructive respiratory disease] Szulczyńska K, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 45(8):543–7, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Aldolase, ceruloplasmin and copper levels in serum following surgery] Hankiewicz J, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 49(1):9–18, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Level of microelements in the blood of children and adolescents with pulmonary tuberculosis] Sirenko IA. **Probl Tuberk** (5):53–7, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Breeding with regard to a complex of amylase and ceruloplasmin genes in cattle and means of determining it] Semenova EI. **Tsitol Genet** 10(3):229–32, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Haptoglobin and ceruloplasmin in systemic scleroderma] Volkova ZI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** (3):294–7, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ceruloplasmin activity in kidney diseases in children] Myzina NV, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 22(3):25–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The significance of ceruloplasmin levels in the diagnosis of rheumatism] Botsiurko VI. **Vrach Delo** (1):36–8, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Significance of determination of ceruloplasmin level in the diagnosis of rheumatic activity] Botsiurko VI. **Vrach Delo** (1):36–8, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Level of metalloenzymes transferring and ceruloplasmin as an index of erythropoistic disorders in patients with glomerulonephritis] Petrun' NM, et al. **Vrach Delo** (6):69–73, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activity of copper oxidase (ceruloplasmin), cholinesterase and 1-phosphomonoesterase of blood serum in renal tuberculosis] Akopian AB, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 16(1):99–103, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Ceruloplasmin in patients with pathologic pregnancy] Prokić N, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 104(1):23–7, Jan 76 **(Scc)**

[Plasma levels of ceruloplasmin and copper in children with hepatic damage] Larrain F, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 46(4):351–5, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Serum values of copper, ceruloplasmin and lipids in the aged: comparative study in arteriosclerotic patients] Bustamante Bustamante J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 146(1–2):27–30, 15–31 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Isolation and partial purification of ceruloplasmin messenger RNA from rat liver. Neifakh SA, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 3(3):235–42, Mar 77

[Effect of partial hepatectomy and laparotomy on ceruloplasmin synthesis (author's transl)] Mareček Z, et al. **Sb Lek** 78(8):213–7, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Isolation and translation of partially purified mRNA coding ceruloplasmin] Neifakh SA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 232(4):957–60, Feb 77 **(Rus)**

[Zonal distribution of haptoglobin and ceruloplasmin synthesis in the liver] Volkova ZI. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(2):171–6, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Serum copper and caeruloplasmin in ankylosing spondylitis, systemic sclerosis, and morphea. Jayson MI, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 35(5):443–5, Oct 75

Effect of colchicine and demecolcine on the serum ceruloplasmin level in rats. Přibyl T. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 25(6):489–93, 1976

Effect of interaction of oestrogen, testosterone and thyroid hormones on the serum ceruloplasmin level in rats. Schreiber V, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** (2):129–37, 1977

Serum copper and ceruloplasmin levels in patients with neoplasias localized in the stomach, large intestine or lung. Scanni A, et al. **Tumori** 63(2):175–80, Mar–Apr 77

[Study of serum ceruloplasmin activity in workers in contact with arsenic and lead] Aleksievna Ts, et al. **Probl Khig** 1:85–8, 1975 **(Bul)**

METABOLISM

Ceruloplasmin and copper level in maternal and cord blood and in the placenta in normal pregnancy and in pre-eclampsia. Fattah MM, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 55(5):383–5, 1976

Histamine has no influence on the oxidative properties of ceruloplasmin. Biegański T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(10):975–7, 15 May 77

Copper and caeruloplasmin in schizophrenia. Rahman B, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(6):1138–9, 1976

Elevated serum concentrations of thyroxine-binding globulin and caeruloplasmin in methadone-maintained patients. Bastomsky CH, et al. **Clin Biochem** 10(3):124–6, Jun 77

Haemopexin, caeruloplasmin and C3: effect of diphenylhydantion. Seager J. **Clin Chim Acta** 79(3):603–6, 15 Sep 77

Reduced oxidase activity in the caeruloplasmin of two families with Wilson's disease. Gollan JL, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 30(1):81–3, Jan 77

Indications of copper deficiency in a subpopulation of Alaskan moose. Flynn A, et al. **J Nutr** 107(7):1182–9, Jul 77

Dopaminergic control of adenohypophysial weight and serum ceruloplasmin level in rats. Schreiber V, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 21(1):58–67, 1976

Hepatic copper content, urinary copper excretion, and serum ceruloplasmin in liver disease. Ritland S, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 12(1):81–8, 77

Effect of carbon-disulfide intoxication on the levels of serum copper and ceruloplasmin. Massoud AA, et al. **Z Ernaehrungswiss** 16(2):77–80, Jun 77

[The effect of oral contraceptives on levels of thyroid hormone, blood coagulation and ceruloplasmin (author's transl)] Schenk H, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(28):941–4, 15 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior of ceruloplasmin, pseudocholinesterase and gama-glutamyl-transpeptidase in the liver in stasis] Vlaicu R, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Med Intern]** 29(2):121–4, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Study of ceruloplasmin activity in the blood serum of patients with psoriasis] Guliaĭ PD. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (1):60–2, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Seasonal changes of ceruloplasmin and catecholamine activity in healthy persons and patients with psoriasis] Vashchenkova AP. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (7):64–8, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Determination of histaminase (diamine oxidase) activity by o-dianisidine test: interference of ceruloplasmin. Biegański T, et al. **Agents Actions** 7(1):85–92, Mar 77

Interaction between ceruloplasmin and Sendai virus envolpe components. Note IV. Effect of ceruloplasmin on the hemagglutinin and neuraminidase activities of Tween 20-solubilized envelope components separated by adsorption—elution on RBC. Tomas E, et al. **Virologie** 28(3):225–30, Jul–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

CERUMEN

Managing cerumen impaction. Meyers AD. **Postgrad Med** 62(1):207–9, Jul 77

[Ceruminoma. Apropos of a case of ceruminal adenoma of the middle ear] Duchateau JP, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 30(3):289–98, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SECRETION

Transmission and scanning electron microscopy of the human ceruminous apocrine gland. II. Myoepithelial cells. Kawabata I, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 39(4):231–55, Sep 76

Transmission and scanning electron microscopy of the human ceruminous apocrine gland. I. Secretory glandular cells. Kurosumi K, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 39(4):207–29, Sep 76

Impacting the wax [letter] Siegler J. **Br Med J** 2(6080):189, 16 Jul 77

CERVICAL PLEXUS

[Morbus Menière and cervical symptoms (author's transl)] Decher H. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY)** 212(4):369–74, 16 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The pathogenesis and chiropractic management of cervical dysphagia (author's transl)] Falkenau HA. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 56(5):467–9, May 77 **(Ger)**

[The narrow spinal canal (author's transl)] Benini A. **Ther Umsch** 34(6):421–5, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Physiological characterization of efferent cervical sympathetic fibers influenced by changes of illumination. Passatore M. **Exp Neurol** 53(1):71–81, Oct 76

TRANSPLANTATION

[Facial nerve graft after total parotidectomy for epithelioma] Traissac L, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 97(1–2):75–8, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CERVICAL RIB SYNDROME see under **SCALENUS ANTICUS SYNDROME**

CERVICAL VERTEBRAE

Changes in clinical signs after decompressive laminectomy in cervical spondylosis with myelopathy. Laterre C, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 76(5–6):286–90, 1976

The pathogenesis of cervical spondylotic myelopathy. Nurick S. **Acta Neurol Belg** 76(5–6):274–5, 1976

Cervical myelopathy in rheumatoid arthritis. Shaw DA, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 76(5–6):279–82, 1976

The clinical aspects of myelopathy due to cervical spondylosis. Wilkinson M. **Acta Neurol Belg** 76(5–6):276–8, 1976

An unusual case of subluxation of C.3–C.4. Mitsou A, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 47(6):629–31, Dec 76

Upper cervical myelopathy in achondroplasia. Yang SS, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 68(1):68–72, Jul 77

Odontoid fractures in metastatic breast carcinoma. Lally JF, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 128(5):817–20, May 77

Pathogenesis of cervical spondylotic myelopathy: Experimental and clinical studies. Tominaga S. **Arch Jpn Chir** 45(2):51–68, 1 Mar 76

Dysphagia and Forestier disease. Faries R, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 103(5):304–5, May 77

Pathogenesis of cervical discovertebral destruction in rheumatoid arthritis. Martel W. **Arthritis Rheum** 20(6):1217–25, Jul–Aug 77

Cervical chordoma: report of a case and the technique of transoral removal. Windle-Taylor PC. **Br J Surg** 64(6):438–41, Jun 77

Purulent osteomyelitis of the cervical spine with epidural abscess. Operative treatment by means of dorsal and ventral approach. Gruss P, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 79(1):57–61, 1976

Laminar location of cervical spinal neurons contributing to the crossed ascending pathways in the kitten. Nolan MF, et al. **Exp Neurol** 57(1):231–41, Oct 77

Osteolysis of the ribs and cervical spine in progressive systemic sclerosis (scleroderma). A case report. Haverbush TJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 56-A(3):637–40, Apr 74

Cervical orthoses. A study comparing their effectiveness in restricting cervical motion in normal subjects. Johnson RM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 59(3):332–9, Apr 77

Myelopathy associated with cervical spondylosis: a frequently unrecognized disease. Peterson DI, et al. **J Fam Pract** 4(2):233–6, Feb 77

Cervical disc disease and other causes of upper extremity pain. Geissinger JD, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 63(11):872–5, Nov 76

Traumatic unilateral facet locking in the cervical spine. Norrell H. **J Fla Med Assoc** 63(11):880–3, Nov 76

Tuberculosis of the cervical spine presenting as retropharyngeal abscess. Stinson JM. **J Natl Med Assoc** 68(6):494–5, 542, Nov 76

Calcified cervical intervertebral discs in children. Report of three cases. Smith RA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 46(2):233–8, Feb 77

Delayed paralysis after cervical fracture-dislocation. Case report. White JC, et al. **J Neurosurg** 46(4):512–6, Apr 77

Cervical spondylopathy in the dog—a review of thirty-five cases. Denny HR, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 18(2):117–32, Feb 77

Hemiparesis and cervical spondylosis [letter]. **JAMA** 238(2):126–7, 11 Jul 77

Hemiparesis in cervical spondylosis. Wallack EM, et al. **JAMA** 236(22):2524–5, 29 Nov 76

Clinical analysis of angina pectoris and angina-like pain —With special reference to ECG during attack, 'cervical spondylosis' and selective coronary arteriography. Iwasa M. **Jpn Circ J** 40(10):1191–203, Oct 76

Ewing's tumour: uncommon presentation of an uncommon tumour. Evans JE. **Med J Aust** 1(16):590–1, 16 Apr 77

The problem: 'i have pain in my leg.' Whitehouse FW. **Med Times** 105(2):83–4, Feb 77

Nursing care study: osteoclastoma of cervical vertebrae. Carstens GA. **Nurs Times** 73(23):858–63, 9 Jun 77

Cervical traction. A comparison of sitting and supine positions. Deets D, et al. **Phys Ther** 57(3):255–61, Mar 77

Cervical traction. Review of literature and treatment guidelines. Harris PR. **Phys Ther** 57(8):910–4, Aug 77

What causes lower neck uptake in bone scans? Oppenheim BE, et al. **Radiology** 124(3):749–52, Sep 77

Fetal cervical spine injuries. Scripcaru G, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 81(1):47–54, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Hemangioma of fifth cervical vertebra with intermittent spinal cord dysfunction. Krieger AJ. **South Med J** 70(8):1008–10, Aug 77

Headache, cervical spondylosis, and anterior cervical fusion. Pawl RP. **Surg Annu** 9:391–408, 1977

The Jackson-Pratt drain in anterior cervical spinal operations. Cloward RB. **Surg Neurol** 7(4):205–8, Apr 77

Surgical results of cervical spondylotic radiculomyelopathy observed for more than five years. Tezuka A, et al. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 23:9–18, Aug 76

Ossification of the posterior longitudinal ligament of the cervical spine: its pathogenesis and treatment. Tezuka A, et al. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 23:19–28, Aug 76

Some aspects of cervical chordoma. Conley JJ, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 84(1):145–7, Jan–Feb 77

[Technic of cervical myelography with metrizamide (Amipaque) by means of lateral cervical puncture] Valk J. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(8):309–12, 19 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Cervical spine spondylolysis] Lahti P, et al. **Duodecim** 93(3):216–9, 1977 **(Fin)**

[The sigmoid axial deformation ot the cervical spine (author's transl)] Wackenheim A. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 19(5):531–3, Jul–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cervical arthrosis and dysphagia. Diagnostic value of rapid sequence radiophotography] Reynaud J, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 25(10):671–2, Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[Headache and the cervical spine] Delcambre B. **Lille Med** 22(2):116–20, Feb 77 **(Fre)**

[Dorsalgias of cervical origin] Waghemacker R. **Lille Med** 22(5):338–9, May 77 **(Fre)**

[Surgery of cervical syndromes] **Rev Chir Orthop** 62(2 suppl):23–36, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Otorhinolaryngologic aspects of the Kimmerle abnormality] Saraniti G, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 97(9–10):411–6, Sep–Oct 76 **(Fre)**

[Myelopathies cervical arthroses. Apropos of 14 personal cases, 12 of which were operated on] Vignon G, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 44(4):239–48, Apr 77 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Fre)
[Interscapular dorsalgia, manifestation of pain in the lower cervical spine. Cervical point of the back] Maigne R. **Sem Hop Paris** 53(18–19):1067–72, 9 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[An osteolytic form of Waldenstrom macroglobulinemia revealed by tetraparesia] Youinou P, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(39):2231–4, 16 Nov 76 (Fre)
[Circumferential excision of an aneurysmal cyst of the spinal column] Laurin CA. **Union Med Can** 105(6):906–9, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Inflammatory affection of the cervical spine in chronic polyarthritis (proceedings)] Frank O. **Acta Med Austriaca®** [Suppl] (3):211, 1976 (Ger)
[Stablization of destructive processes in the cervical spine by means of acrylic prostheses (author's transl)] Oh S. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 36(1–2):29–35, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Upper cerebral vertebrae. Regional morphology, pathology and traumatology, practical x-ray atlas and taxonomy] von Torklus D, et al. **Arch Atlas Norm Pathol Anat Roentgenbild** 101:1–156, 1975 (Ger)
[The radiogical criteria of juvenile rheumatic cerivical synostosis in adults (author's transl)] Dihlmann W, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 126(6):536–41, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Radiological aspects of cervical chordomas (author's transl)] Hagenlocher HU, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 125(3):228–32, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cervical myelography with water-soluble contrast medium (Metrizamide). Technique and preliminary results (author's transl)] Vogelsang H, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 125(3):225–8, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The pathogenesis and management of cervical vertigo (author's transl)] Falkenau HA. **HNO** 24(10):339–41, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Vertebragenous headache in childhood] Grossmann P, et al. **Paediatr Grenzgeb** 15(4):147–51, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The encephalic syndrome after injury to the cervical spine in childhood] Schernikau H. **Paediatr Grenzgeb** 15(4):153–6, 1976 (Ger)
[Principles in the treatment of arthrosis of the cervical vertebrae] Negro FE, et al. **Minerva Med** 68(11):729–32, 3 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical characteristics of cervical spondylotic amyotrophy] Yanagi T, et al. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 16(7):520–8, 1 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Hydrocortisone in the treatment of painful syndromes of the cervical spine] Eljasz L, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 10(5):705–8, Sept–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Combined pharmacological and traction treatment in cases of painful syndromes of the cervical spine with degenerative and deformative changes] Eljasz L, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 10(5):701–4, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Traction and kinesitherapy in the management of painful syndromes of the cervical spine] Wysowski S. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 10(5):709–13, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Malformation of the craniovertebral junction treated erroneously as torticollis] Kubera K, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 51(9):1097–100, 1976 (Pol)
[Manual cervical vertebral therapy as an adjunct in the treatment of headache of vertebral origin] Musiol A. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(50):2133–5, 13 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Morphologic diagnosis of chordoma in children] Chebysheva AZ, et al. **Arkh Patol** 38(7):69–71, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[General and cerebral hemodynamics in patients with neurological symptoms caused by cervical osteochondrosis] Ishchenko MM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(9):45–51, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in cerebral hemodynamics in the vertebro-basilar junction in cervical osteochondrosis during treatment] Ishchenko MM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(1):105–14, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinical syndromes of cervical osteochondosis and its treatment] Akimov GA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (4):37–41, Apr 77 (Rus)
[Effectiveness of radon baths of different concentration in the treatment of cervical osteochondrosis with the vertebral artery syndrome] Strelkova NI, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (4):25–8, Jul–Aug 76 (Rus)
[Diagnosis and surgical treatment of hourglass shaped tumors of cervical localization] Irger IM, et al. **Vopr Neirokhir** (6):7–14, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Degenerative-dystrophic process in the cranio-vertebral area, its clinical and social significance] Zadvornov IuN. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(7):1020–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Solitary vertebral plasmacytoma] Díaz-Aramendi A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 142(5):479–82, 15 Sep 76 (Spa)

ABNORMALITIES

Absent cervical pedicle. Liliequist B. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 38(1–2):125–8, 1977
Absent arch and hypoplastic pedicle: another confusing cervical spine anomaly. Kirchmer NA, et al. **AJR** 129(1):154–5, Jul 77
Association of ocular, cervical, and cardiac malformations. Awan KJ. **Ann Ophthalmol** 9(8):1001–11, Aug 77
Undescended scapula associated with omovertebral bone: sprengel's deformity. Jenkinson SG. **J La State Med Soc** 129(1):13–4, Jan 77
Computer tomography for lesions of the craniovertebral region. Baléríaux-Waha D, et al. **Neuroradiology** 13(1):59–61, 28 Mar 77
Congenital dysplasia of C2—6. Archer E, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 6(2):121–2, 1 Sep 77
Anomalies of the cervical spine in the cleft palate patient. An operative danger. Zook EG, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 60(1):96–9, Jul 77
Developmental abnormalities of the cervical spine below the axis. Dolan KD. **Radiol Clin North Am** 15(2):167–75, Aug 77
[A form of cervical gigantism characterized by dolichospondylia with discontinuity of corporeal ossification (author's transl)] Wackenheim A. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 19(4):469–73, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A case of cervico-brachalgia caused by apophysomegaly, treated surgically] Argenson C, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr** 21(3):346–9, 1976 (Fre)
[Congenital absence of a vertebral pedicle. 2 cases (author's transl)] Douillet P, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 58(6–7):459–63, Jun–Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Clinical findings and roentgenological diagnosis of the anomalies in the craniocervial region (author's transl)] Frank P, et al. **Radiologe** 17(7):296–304, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sudden unexpected death in rare cervicooccipital dysplasia (author's transl)] Zink P, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 79(1):63–7, 21 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pathogenesis of syringomyelia in cranio-vertebral anomalies] Paramonov LV. **Sov Med** (11):35–9, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Variants of congenital fusion of the cranio-vertebral portion of the osteoarticular apparatus, adjacent cervical segments and their pathogenetic significance] Zadvornov IuN. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(4):486–90, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Anterior displacement of C-2 in children: physiologic or pathologic [letter] Himes LH 2d. **JACEP** 6(8):382, Aug 77
Areas of muscular attachment and their correlation with foraminous areas of the cervical vertebrae of the ox (Bos taurus L.) Smuts MM. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [C]** 5(3):253–66, Sep 76
[The transverse canal of an African from Dakar] Sylla S, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr** 21(1):81–91, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Study of the contents of the transversal hole in the Africans of Dakar] Sylla S, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr** 21(2):174–80, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cranio-spinal statics, impact of tongue action of the sagittal growth of the mandible (teleradiographic data)] Brulin F, et al. **Orthod Fr** 47(0):75–83, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Venous drainage in the craniocervical region. Braun JP, et al. **Neuroradiology** 13(3):155–8, 31 May 77

EMBRYOLOGY

Fetal development of the human cervical spine and cord. Vassilopoulos D. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 98(1):116–20, 1977
A histochemical study on the differentiating vertebral column of chick. Chatterjee A, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 56(1):100–6, 1976

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Roentgenologic studies on the closing of epiphyseal cartilage in the spinal vertebrae of the horse] Hertsch B, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 90(9):172–6, 1 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

INJURIES

Laminar avulsion in a cervical vertebra. Cimmino CV, et al. **AJR** 129(1):57–60, Jul 77
Unilateral locked facet in cervical spine injuries. Scher AT. **AJR** 129(1):45–8, Jul 77
Pseudofracture of the dens: Mach bands. Daffner RH. **Am J Roentgenol** 128(4):607–12, Apr 77
Spinal cord involvement by C4–C5 vertebral subluxation in rheumatoid arthritis: a description of 2 cases examined at necropsy. Hughes JT. **Ann Neurol** 1(6):575–82, Jun 77
Hangman's fracture subsequent to shaking in an infant. McGrory BE, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2(1):82, Jul 77
Rugby injuries to the cervical cord [editorial] **Br Med J** 1(6076):1556–7, 18 Jun 77
Rheumatoid cervical subluxation [letter]. Jones KL. **Br Med J** 2(6035):586, 4 Sep 76
Articular mass fracture: a neglected cause of post-traumatic neck pain? Smith GR, et al. **Clin Radiol** 27(3):335–40, Jul 76
Cervical spine injuries in football. Albright JA. **Conn Med** 40(10):677–9, Oct 76
Severe and catastrophic neck injuries resulting from tackle football. Torg JS, et al. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 25(4):224–6, Apr 77
Complete dislocation of the cervical spine without neurological deficit. A case report. Pitman MI, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 59(1):134–5, Jan 77
Fracture-dislocations of the cervical spine. Instability and recurrent deformity following treatment by anterior interbody fusion. Stauffer ES, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 59(1):45–8, Jan 77
Potentially fatal asphyxia following a minor injury of the cervical spine. Howcroft AJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 59(1):93–4, Feb 77
Delayed paralysis after cervical fracture-dislocation. Case report. White JC, et al. **J Neurosurg** 46(4):512–6, Apr 77
Jefferson fracture of C1. Weiner CI, et al. **Md State Med J** 26(3):11–2, Mar 77
Cervical spine injuries below the axis. Dolan KD. **Radiol Clin North Am** 15(2):247–59, Aug 77
The widened interspinous distance: a useful sign of anterior cervical dislocation in the supine frontal projection. Naidich JB, et al. **Radiology** 123(1):113–6, Apr 77
Dislocation of the cervical spine as a result of assault: a case report. Schweitzer G. **S Afr Med J** 51(23):854, 4 Jun 77
Avoiding a pitfall in resuscitation: the painless cervical fracture. Maull KI, et al. **South Med J** 70(4):477–8, Apr 77
[Deceptively reassuring x-rays in injuries of the cervical spine] Sicard MA. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 131(1–2):108–14, Jan–Feb 76 (Fre)
[Severe ligamentous injury due to trauma of the mobile spinal segment of the cervical column (author's transl)] Roy-Camille R, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 113(2):121–30, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Fractures of the odontoid process. 94 cases, 61 treated by arthrodesis] Ramadier JO, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 62(2):171–89, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[In defense of anterior surgery in the treatment of serious injuries to the last 5 cervical vertebrae] Senegas J, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 62(2 suppl):123–8, 1976 (Fre)
[Practical measures in unstable cervical spine injuries] Lévy A, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 43(5–6):503–6, Dec 76 (Ger)
[Practical methods for therapy of unstable injuries of the cervical vertebrae] Lévy A, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 43(5–6):503–6, Dec 76 (Ger)
[Lesions of the cervical spine after sport accidents(author's transl)] Boltze WH, et al. **Ther Umsch** 33(6):389–97, Jun 76 (Ger)
[Traumatic dysphagia due to anterior cervical osteophytosis] Bonicoli F, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 63(3):219–23, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Whiplash injuries of the skull and neck] Greco B. **Clin Ortop** 25(3):144–55, Jul–Sep 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Anterior fusion of injured cervical spine with the use of plate bone graft] Kimerski J, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 42(1):1–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Extension injuries of the cervical spine] Kiwerski J. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 41(3):233–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Combined surgical and physical treatment in traumatic painful syndromes of the cervical spine] Stachowski B, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 10(5):697–700, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Methods of stabilization of unstable setting of dislocations of cervical vertebrae] Selivanov VP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (9):23–6, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of lesions of the cervical spine] Iumashev GS, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (7):1–8, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[State of the cardiovascular system in complicated injury of the cervical spine] Iumashev GS, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (10):47–9, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Problems with ergotherapy in complex treatment of patients with complicated trauma of the cervical spine] Iumashev GS, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (1):26–30, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Study of resistance of the cervical segment of the spine to dynamic axial extension stress] Gromov AP, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 19(3):7–11, Jul–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinical picture of cranio-cerebral trauma combined with trauma to the cervical region of the spine] Vasin NIa, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** (1):14–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Injuries of the cervical region in accidental multiple injuries] Carapić V, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 22(1 Suppl):469–74, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)
[Craniovertebral injuries within the structures of current injuries] Mirčevski M, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 22(1 Suppl):429–32, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

INNERVATION

[Cervical-nystagmus as related to vertebral receptors] Hülse M, et al. **HNO** 24(8):268–71, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Pathology of the cervical spine in rheumatoid arthritis: a controlled study of 44 spines. Eulderink F, et al. **J Pathol** 120(2):91–108, Oct 76

Cervical spinal cord injury without bony injury. Hardy AG. **Paraplegia** 14(4):296–305, Feb 77

[Arthrosis and the unco–arterio–radicular canal] Sylla S, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr** 21(2):225–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The antero–posterior diameter of the cervical spinal canal in cervical spondylosis. (Part 2) (author's transl)] Sato M, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 4(10):971–7, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Cervical orthoses effect on cervical spine motion: roentgenographic and goniometric method of study. Fisher SV, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 58(3):109–15, Mar 77

[Persistance of movement patterns in the cervical spine] Jirout J. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 40(2):92–4, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Biomechanics of cervical vertebrae under normal as well as pathological conditions] Rumiancewa AA, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 42(2):139–44, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Changes in the mobility of cervical vertebrae in the frontal and horizontal planes after manipulation of segmental blockade] Jirout J. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 40(3):135–8, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Chronic functional dislocation of the cervical spine with radiculo–spinal effects. Discectomy by anterior route and fusion without graft] Pertuiset B, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 132(12):883–44, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Recurrence of mandibular prognathism caused by disorders of cervical stasis] Delaire J. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 78(3):173–85, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[What role does the cervical spine play in post–traumatic stiffness of the shoulder?] Schlegel KF, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (126):193–5, Nov 75 **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Backward 'displacement' of the spinolaminal line at C2: a normal variation. Kattan KR. **AJR** 129(2):289–90, Aug 77

An aid to C1–X2 percutaneous puncture. McDaniel MM, et al. **AJR** 129(2):353, Aug 77

Pseudofracture of the dens: Mach bands. Daffner RH. **Am J Roentgenol** 128(4):607–12, Apr 77

Radiological cervical arthritis in populations. Lawrence JS. **Ann Rheum Dis** 35(4):365–71, AUG 76

Radiology case of the month. Case no. 17. Stratemeier P. **Ariz Med** 33(12):1023–4, Dec 76

Cervical vertebrae measurements in syringomyelia. Lee J, et al. **Clin Radiol** 28(4):395–400, Jul 77

Anatomical variations in the articular masses of the seventh cervical vertebra simulating fracture. Smith GR, et al. **Clin Radiol** 28(2):181–6, Mar 77

Transverse axial tomography of the spine. Gargano FP. **CRC Crit Rev Clin Radiol Nucl Med** 8(3):279–328, Dec 76 (73 ref.)

Spondylolisthesis of the cervical spine. Report of a case. Sheikholeslamzadeh S, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 59(1):95–6, Feb 77

A study of the radiographic anatomy of the cervical spine in the dog. Wright JA. **J Small Anim Pract** 18(5):341–57, May 77

Positive arthrography of the craniocervical joints. Dirheimer Y, et al. **Neuroradiology** 12(5):257–60, 28 May 77

Widening of the cervical intervertebral foramen. Schimmel DH, et al. **Neuroradiology** 12(1):3–10, 27 Oct 76

Cervicobasilar relationships. Dolan KD. **Radiol Clin North Am** 15(2):155–66, Aug 77

Orthopantomography of the cervical spine. Furuse M, et al. **Radiology** 124(2):517–20, Aug 77

The position of the superior articular process of the cervical spine. Its relationship to cervical spondylotic radiculopathy. Hayashi K, et al. **Radiology** 124(2):501–3, Aug 77

Anterior displacement of C2 in children: physiologic or pathologic. Swischuk LE. **Radiology** 122(2 Suppl):759–63, Mar 77

Cervical spine lateral horizontal beam technique. Tenney RF, et al. **Radiology** 124(2):520, Aug 77

A plea for routine radiographic examination of the cervical spine after head injury. Scher AT. **S Afr Med J** 51(24):885–7, 11 Jun 77

Selective use of radiography of the skull and cervical spine. Jergens ME, et al. **West J Med** 127(1):1–4, Jul 77

[A radiological study of the dimensions of the cervical vertebral canal and of the variation of these dimensions in relation to functional tests (author's transl)] Babin E, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 19(4):457–62, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The value of functional examination of the cervical spine in the diagnosis of cervical syndromes (author's transl)] Distelmaier P. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 126(2):160–5, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic possibilities of movement diagrams of the cervical spine in the sagittal plane] Veleanu C, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 22(4):257–9, Oct–Dec 76 **(Ger)**

[Myelography in post–traumatic lesions of cervical spine] Grądzki J, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 42(1):9–13, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The value of plain films of the cervical spine and air myelography in the diagnosis of myelopathy (author's transl)] Bilczuk B, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 41(2):97–102, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Late sequelae of traumatic lesions of vertebral ligaments of cervical spine (author's transl)] Romanowski B. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 41(2):103–9, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Methods of venovertebrography in injuries and diseases of the cervical spine] Ravin AIa. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (7):78–80, Jul 76 **(Rus)**

[Roentgenological morphology of uncovertebral joints in normal state and in arthroses] Finkel'shtein SI, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (3):18–24, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Case of chondroma of the 3d cervical vertebra] Khalaman GG, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (3):79–81, May–Jun 77 **(Rus)**

[Experience in the use of electroradiography for detecting cervical osteochondrosis] Tolstokarov AA, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (3):37–9, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lesion of the craniovertebral area in ankylosing spondylarthritis (Bechterew's disease)] Zadvornov IuN. **Vopr Revm** (4):23–8, Oct–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Complications of surgery of the anterior cervical spine. Tew JM Jr, et al. **Clin Neurosurg** 23:424–34, 1976

The cervical spine: why operate? Bolin JC Jr. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 76(2):114–8, Oct 76

Exposure of the upper cervical spine for spinal decompression by a mandible and tongue–splitting approach. Case report. Hall JE, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 59(1):121–3, Jan 77

Swan–neck deformity following extensive cervical laminectomy. A review of twenty–one cases. Sim FH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 56–A(3):564–80, Apr 74

Anterior cervical fusion. A review of thirty–three patients with cervical disc degeneration. Green PW. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 59(2):236–40, May 77

President's address. Ankylosing spondylitis and spinal osteotomy. Law WA. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 69(10):715–20, Oct 76

Microsurgery in anterior approach to cervical discs. Kosary IZ, et al. **Surg Neurol** 6(5):275–7, Nov 76

Human cadaver femoral head homografts for anterior cervical spine fusions. Malinin TI, et al. **Surg Neurol** 7(4):249–51, Apr 77

[Reconstruction of the cervical spine using acrylates] Fusek I. **Rozhl Chir** 55(5):337–41, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Introduction of loops behind the arcs of the cervical vertebrae] Kirschner R. **Rozhl Chir** 55(8):527–33, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Uncusectomy and uncoforaminectomy according to Jung. Technique, indications and results (author's transl)] Kehr P, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 341(2):111–25, 23 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibilities of cervical fusion surgery in the spinal canal with intervertebral disk degeneration, Therapeutic and case–report contribution] Gruss P, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 37(2):137–41, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anterior somatotomy of the cervical spine] Scaglietti O. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 27:137–40, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CERVICITIS

COMPLICATIONS

[Anatomical stricture of the cervical canal, a probable consequence of cervicitis following a cerclage procedure] Kiumiurdzhiev G. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 16(2):161–2, 1977 **(Bul)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital neonatal eosinophilic cervicitis. d'Ablaing G 3d, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 129(3):345–6, 1 Oct 77

DIAGNOSIS

The use of colposcopy in the evaluation of abnormal Papanicolaou smears in a large group practice. Akerele FA. **Md State Med J** 26(6):55–7, Jun 77

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of hormone treatment on genital herpetic infection in mice. Nishiura H, et al. **Biken J** 19(3):133–7, Sep 76

[Antiinflammatory and wound healing action of Schinus aroeira Vell in patients with cervicitis and cervico–vaginitis] Carneiro Wanick M, et al. **Rev Inst Antibiot (Recife)** 14(1–2):105–6, Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Treatment of non–specific cervicovaginitis with a lyophilized preparation of lactobacilli and estriol] Bandera González B, et al. **Prensa Med Mex** 42(1–2):91–5, Jan–Feb 77 **(Spa)**

OCCURRENCE

The prevalence of cervicitis, reserve cell hyperplasia, squamous metaplasia, and cervical dysplasia in Jewish women. Czernobilsky B, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 49(5):587–91, May 77

PATHOLOGY

[Morphological and cytochemical studies on cytoplasmic vacuoles in the epithelium of human ectocervic during inflammation (author's transl)] Müller HA, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** :224–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Cryosurgical treatment of benign cervical diseases. Tangtrakul S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 60(3):119–24, Mar 77

Studies on cryosurgical treatment of chronic cervicitis. Hasegawa T. **Kelo J Med** 25(4):169–92, Dec 76

CERVICO–BRACHIAL NEURALGIA

[Cervico–brachial neuralgia] Jung A. **Rev Chir Orthop** 61 Suppl 2:7–26, 1975 (26 ref.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Nystagmus as an objective assessment of the cervical spine syndrome and its treatment (author's transl)] Moser M, et al. **HNO** 25(8):265–8, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

ENG and the cervical syndrome. Neck torsion nystagmus. van de Calseyde P, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 30(6):569–74, 1976

[The cervical syndrome and the so–called humeroscapular periarthritis] Pool GM. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(4):125–9, 22 Jan 77 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Peripheral compression syndromes in the differential diagnosis of brachialgia] Arendt W. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 24(2):59–66, Feb 77 **(Ger)**

[Clinical picture and differential diagnosis of cervical syndromes] Reckel K. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 52(33):1705–10, 30 Nov 76 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Therapy of cervico–brachialgia. Controlled clinical comparison of a high–dose combination of neurotropic vitamins with an analgesic] Dennert R, et al. **Fortschr Med** 94(10):595–8, 8 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

[A case of cervico–brachialgia caused by apophysomegaly, treated surgically] Argenson C, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr** 21(3):346–9, 1976 **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Results of photoplethysmographic examinations in cases of radicular irritation in the cervico–brachial syndrome] Miko M, et al. **Reumatizam** 23(4):136–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**

THERAPY

[Chiropractic management of the cervical syndrome in oto–rhino–laryngology (author's transl)] Falkenau HA. **HNO** 25(8):269–72, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CERVIX DISEASES

Term delivery through a spontaneously occurring cervicovaginal fistual following second–trimester surgical repair. Harrigan JT, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 128(8):912–3, 15 Aug 77

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Microglandular hyperplasia of the endocervix following long–term estrogen treatment. Tsukada Y, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 127(8):888–9, 15 Apr 77

Stilbestrol–induced Mullerian cervix—a colposcopic study. Baggish MS, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 4(1):20–32, Mar 76

Vaginal and cervical cancers and other abnormalities associated with exposure in utero to diethylstilbestrol and related synthetic hormones. **Int Surg** 62(3):152–5, Mar 77

COMPLICATIONS

Postmenopausal tuberculosis of the cervix. Case report and review. Husemeyer RP. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 84(2):153–4, Feb 77

Diverticulitis of the sigmoid colon with fistula to cervical stump and urinary bladder. Rich M, et al. **South Med J** 70(8):1021–2, Aug 77

CONGENITAL

[Consideration on congenital cervical ectropion] Aruta J, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 41(7):246–50, 1976 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Adenovirus infection of the cervix. Laverty CR, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 21(1):114–7, Jan–Feb 77

Colposcopy as a diagnostic and teaching technique. Spence MR, et al. **Milit Med** 141(10):689–90, Oct 76

Management of abnormal female genital tract cytology by colposcopy. Tunca JC, et al. **W Va Med J** 73(3):43–6, Mar 77

[Carcinoma-like, syphilitic sclerosis of portio] Korting GW, et al. **Med Welt** 28(1):47–8, 7 Jan 77 **(Ger)**

[Cytodiagnosis of the uterine portio vaginalis according to WHO nomenclature. II. Clinical implications of descriptive cytological evaluations] Locher GW, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(15):521–4, 10 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cytodiagnosis of the uterine portio vaginalis according to WHO nomenclature. I. Correlative revision of cytological and histological diagnoses as quality control of selected materials. Frequency and possible reasons for the lack of correlation of cytological and histological diagnoses] Locher GW, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(15):517–21, 10 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical aspects of benign cervical pathology. Organization and pilot study] Alpízar Espejel S, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 36(213):21–32, Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Histological, colposcopical, cytological and clinical findings in smears of cervix uteri] Oddo H, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 40(6):369–77, 1975 **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Histoenzymological study on desquamative cervico-vaginal cells. Tașcă L, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 23(3):195–200, Jul–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

ETIOLOGY

Tampon-induced vaginal or cervical ulceration. Barrett KF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 127(3):332–3, 1 Feb 77

Cervical gonorrhea in women using different methods of contraception. Keith L, et al. **J Am Vener Dis Assoc** 3(1):17–9, Sep 76

Postabortal amenorrhea due to cervical stenosis. Hakim-Elahi E. **Obstet Gynecol** 48(6):723–4, Dec 76

[Vesicocervical fistula after cesarean section] Wandschneider G. **Z Urol Nephrol** 69(5):331–6, May 76 **(Ger)**

[Lesions of the cervix uteri in active sportswomen (author's transl)] Kovalčíková J. **Cesk Gynekol** 41(7):524–5, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

MICROBIOLOGY

The susceptibility of the postpartum and postabortal cervix and uterine cavity to infection with attenuated rubella virus. Bolognese RJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 125(4):525–7, 15 JUN 76

OCCURRENCE

The prevalence of cervicitis, reserve cell hyperplasia, squamous metaplasia, and cervical dysplasia in Jewish women. Czernobilsky B, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 49(5):587–91, May 77

PATHOLOGY

Connective tissue changes and mast cell variations in benign and malignant lesions of the uterine cervix. Jain PC, et al. **Int Surg** 62(6–7):358–60, Jun–Jul 77

[Cytology of genital herpes] Soldati A, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 41(2):129–32, 1976 **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Cyrosurgery of the uterine cervix and prostaglandins [letter] Tsoutsoplides GC. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 129(2):236, 15 Sep 77

[Operative cryotherapy of benign lesions of the collum uteri (author's transl)] Laitl J. **Cesk Gynekol** 41(9):676–8, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Use of cryocoagulation in gynecology] Szemesi I, et al. **Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung** 17(4):317–27, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

[Substantiation of the method of cryogenic therapy of cervix diseases] Zaporozhan VN. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (7):48–51, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CERVIX DYSPLASIA see under **CERVIX NEOPLASMS**

CERVIX EROSION

DIAGNOSIS

[Diagnosis of precancerous conditions and cancer of the cervix in pregnancy] Kozhevnikov VN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (4):66–7, Apr 77 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

[News concerning the etiologic role of herpes simplex virus and cytomegalovirus in erosion and cancerous conditions of the uterine cervix] Simeonov SA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 15(5):379–83, 1976 (35 ref.) **(Bul)**

[Appearance and regression of the so-called acquired erosion of the uterine cervix in the light of present-day theories (editorial)] Madej J. **Ginekol Pol** 47(7):705–11, Jul 76 **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

[Blood vessels, innervation and phosphomonoesterase activity patterns in uterine cervix erosions] Kazanowska W, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 47(8):901–8, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pseudo-erosion of the vaginal portion of the uterine cervix] Bodiazhina VI. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (9):68–71, Sep 76 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

[Remote results of treatment of uterine erosion by means of electrocoagulation] Pietrzak K. **Ginekol Pol** 47(7):743–6, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of labor on the condition of the uterine cervix following electrosurgical procedure] Laskowski A. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(50):2137–8, 13 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cervical electrosurgery during the premenstrual period and the possibility of early pregnancy] Laskowski A. **Wiad Lek** 30(14):1105–7, 15 Jul 77 **(Pol)**

CERVIX HYPERTROPHY

BLOOD

[Erythrocyte changes in cervix neoplasms and its preliminary stages] Linke A, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 71(5):236–9, 1 Mar 77 **(Ger)**

CERVIX INCOMPETENCE

The incompetent cervix and accelerated fetal lung maturation. Okada DM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 127(5):462–4, 1 Mar 77

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Cervical incompetence and premature delivery after bromocriptine therapy for infertility [letter] Jürgensen O, et al. **Lancet** 2(8030):203–4, 23 Jul 77

CLASSIFICATION

[Cervico-isthmical incompetence in the records of an outpatient prenatal care clinic. Suggestion for a new classification] Uszyński M, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 47(11):1257–60, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Assessment of the caliber of the uterine isthmus at the beginning of pregnancy. Its value in the indication for cervical cerclage. 134 cases] Fournil C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(7):523–4, 531–3, 19 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Value of the rapid perfusion of Spasfon in high doses in dynamic dystocia and anomalies of dilatation] Hourcabie J, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 5(6):847–8, Sep 76 **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Cervical incompetence and premature delivery after bromocriptine therapy for infertility [letter] Singer A, et al. **Lancet** 2(8036):503, 3 Sep 77

SURGERY

Cervical incompetence: diagnostic and therapeutic aspects. Toaff R, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 13(1):39–49, Jan 77

[Anatomical stricture of the cervical canal, a probable consequence of cervicitis following a cerclage procedure] Kiumiurdzhiev G. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 16(2):161–2, 1977 **(Bul)**

[Cervical incompetence. Our experience with McDonald's operation in 220 pregnancies] Penev I. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 15(5):323–32, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Clinical and histological examination of the envelopes covering the foetal ovum in women after cerclage of the uterine neck (author's transl)] Sauer J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 41(8):576–7, Oct 76 **(Cze)**

[Indications and results of uterine-cervix cerclage from the viewpoint of premature labor prevention] Smeral P. **Cesk Gynekol** 42(4):308–9, May 77 **(Cze)**

[Cerclages and infections] Dubouloz P. **Gynaekol Rundsch** 16 Suppl 1:89–90, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Cervix insufficiency] Hohlweg-Majert P, et al. **Fortschr Med** 94(27):1443–6, 23 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role of cerclage in the prevention of abortion and premature labor] Kubinyi J, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 98(17):1043–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cervical cerclage. Indications and results in 233 interventions] Andriani A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 29(2):129–36, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The use of cervical cerclage in the treatment of pregnancy in a malformed uterus] Ferraris G. **Minerva Ginecol** 29(5):347–9, May 77 **(Ita)**

[Cerclage of the cervix uteri in treatment of isthmo-cervical incompetence] Righetti G. **Minerva Ginecol** 28(5):416–26, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Tiring with discontinue McDonald Palmer suture in istmice-cervical incontinence] Herrera González J, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 36(213):55–63, Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Surgical treatment of isthmo-cervical insufficiency outside pregnancy] Ivanova RD, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (5):52–4, Sep-Oct 76 **(Ukr)**

THERAPY

[Treatment of cervix incompetence in pregnant women by means of Mayer's pessary. Discussion contribution on the paper of K. Jirátek et al. 'Directed therapy of threatened premature abortion--comparison of treatment results using cerclage and pessary'] Bechinie E. **Cesk Gynekol** 42(3):205–6, Apr 77 **(Cze)**

[Cerclage of the cervix for cervico-isthmic insufficiency in pregnancy (apropos of 120 cases)] Crepin G, et al. **Lille Med** 19(9):745–51, Nov 76 **(Fre)**

CERVIX MUCUS

Mechanism of crystallization of purified human midcycle cervical mucus. Saga M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 129(2):154–8, 15 Sep 77

Enrichment of X-spermatozoa and in vitro penetration through cervical mucus. Broer KH, et al. **Andrologia** 9(1):74–8, Jan–Mar 77

Treatment of cervical factor by donor mucus insemination. Check JH, et al. **Fertil Steril** 28(1):113–4, Jan 77

Linear and quantitative migration of stored sperm through cervical mucus during the periovular period. Kerin JF, et al. **Fertil Steril** 27(9):1054–8, Sep 76

Human cervical mucus. I. Rheologic characteristics. Wolf DP, et al. **Fertil Steril** 28(1):41–6, Jan 77

Cervical mucus in estrous ewes after treatment with estrogen, progestogens and intrauterine devices. Rexroad CE Jr, et al. **J Anim Sci** 44(1):102–5, Jan 77

The postcoital tests. Davajan V. **J Reprod Med** 18(3):132–4, Mar 77

[Comparison of results obtained from two tests to determine spermatozoid penetration of cervical mucus] Stanislavova R, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 15(5):359–65, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

ANALYSIS

Chloride ion concentration in vaginal discharge and urine during puberty. Orley J, et al. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 17(4):307–10, 1976

Purification, properties, and partial structure elucidation of a high-molecular-weight glycoprotein from cervical mucus of the bonnet monkey (Macaca radiata). Hatcher VB, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(7):1518–24, 5 Apr 77

Human cervical mucus. III. Isolation and characterization of rheologically active mucin. Wolf DP, et al. **Fertil Steril** 28(1):53–8, Jan 77

Sialic acid and hexosamine concentrations in cervical mucus in different breeds of cows and buffalo at estrus. Agrawal SC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 48(2):363–4, Nov 76

[Variants of a device for disc electrophoresis on a polyacrylamide layer in a study of the spermatic plasma and cervical secretion] Skrinska E, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 16(2):115–20, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Determination of the sex of the fetus by studying Y-chromatin in the blood and cervical mucus of the mother] Bakharev VA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (12):14–6, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cervical mucus with special references to the spermatozoa behaviour (author's transl)] Shettles LB, et al. **Reproduccion** 3(1–2):1–4, Jan–Jun 76 **(Spa)**

CYTOLOGY

Laparoscopic recovery of sperm from peritoneal fluid, in patients with negative or poor Sims-Huhner test. Asch RH. **Fertil Steril** 27(9):1111–4, Sep 76

Morphology of postcoital spermatozoa in the cervical secretion and its clinical significance. Fredricsson B, et al. **Fertil Steril** 28(8):841–5, Aug 77

DRUG EFFECTS

Block of gonadotropic activity with a long-acting estroprogestogen. Goisis M, et al. **Atti Accad Med Lomb** 30(1–3):99–106, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.)

Management of the cervical factor in infertility. Moghissi KS. **J Reprod Med** 18(3):163–4, Mar 77

Oestrogen-like activity and cervical atypias [letter] Singer A, et al. **Lancet** 2(8033):359, 13 Aug 77

[Changes in the biochemical properties of cervical mucus occurring during the use of minitabled-based contraception (author's transl)] Houdek J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 42(1):22–5, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The low dosis gestagen therapy (author's transl)] Mall-Haefeli M, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 36(8):645–60, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of ovulation-inducing drugs on peripheral receptors] Gubbini G, et al. **Riv Ital Ginecol** 57(1):3–10, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoglobulin concentrations in cervical mucus in patients with normal and abnormal cervical cytology. Coughlan BM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 84(2):129–34, Feb 77

Antibody activity to type 1 and type 2 herpes simplex virus in human cervical mucus. Coughlan BM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 84(8):622–9, Aug 77

Immunoglobulins in human cervico-vaginal secretions. Jalanti R, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 53(5):402–8, 1977

Sperm/cervical-mucus crossed hostility testing and antisperm antibodies in the husband. Morgan H, et al. **Lancet** 1(8024):1228–30, 11 Jun 77

[Immunoglobulins in the secretion of the glands of the cervical canal of women with inflammatory diseases of the internal genital organs] Antonova LV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (4):8–11, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunoglobulins of the cervical mucus in women with sterility of unclear etiology and in pregnancy] Antonov LV, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 21(5):80–3, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Macromolecular components of genital tract fluids from the sheep. Roberts GP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 48(1):99–107, Sep 76

MICROBIOLOGY

Cervical bacterial flora in women fitted with a copper-releasing intra-uterine contraceptive device (IUD). Salmi T, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 55(4):317–20, 1976

PARASITOLOGY

Unusual protozoal infestation of the cervical mucus. Jabamoni R, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 50(2):224–7, Aug 77

PHYSIOLOGY

Human cervical mucus. II. Changes in viscoelasticity during the ovulatory menstrual cycle. Wolf DP, et al. **Fertil Steril** 28(1):47–52, Jan 77

SECRETION

Changes in the sialic acid concentration in the major cervical glycoprotein from the bonnet monkey (Macaca radiata) during a hormonally induced cycle. Hatcher VB, et al. **Fertil Steril** 28(6):682–8, Jun 77

The importance of cervical mucus to achieving pregnancy [letter] Kantor HI. **Fertil Steril** 28(7):781, Jul 77

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The scanning electronmicroscopy of human cervical mucus in the non-pregnant and pregnant states. Daunter B, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 83(9):738–43, Sep 76

CERVIX NEOPLASMS

Carcinoma of the cervical stump. Oats JJ. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 83(11):896–9, Nov 76

Microinvasive carcinoma of the uterine cervix: A long-term followup study of eighty cases. Christopherson WM, et al. **Cancer** 38(2):629–32, Aug 76

Endobronchial metastases from cervical cancer: a case report. Kennedy PS, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 4(3):340–4, Sep 76

Women, cancer and emotions. Surawicz FG. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 32(1):18–20, 26–7, 29, Jan 77

Microinvasive carcinoma of the cervix: case report. Kiser RE, et al. **Mo Med** 74(5):207–9,212D, May 77

Invasive adenocarcinoma of the uterine cervix. Gallup DG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 49(5):596–603, May 77

Adenocarcinoma of the uterine cervix: incidence and the role of radiation therapy. Mayer EG, et al. **Radiology** 121(3 Pt. 1):725–9, Dec 76

Ileal metastasis in cervical carcinoma: a case report. Bradley-Watson PJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(48):1937–8, 13 Nov 76

Changes in women's opinions about cancer. Knopf A. **Soc Sci Med** 10(3–4):191–5, Mar–Apr 76

[The actual age distribution of patients with carcinoma of the uterine cervix and its precursors (authors transl)] Genton C, et al. **Praxis** 65(41):1254–6, 12 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The cooperation of clinical and general practice in the diagnosis, prevention and management of cervix carcinoma] Richter K. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 127(4):136–40, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Double neoplasia of the cervix uteri: epidermoid carcinoma and adenocarcinoma] Maffioli G, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 97(6):398–404, Nov–Dec 76 **(Ita)**

[Multiple primary malignancies. A case with 4 primary tumors] Godi F, et al. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol** 60(3):613–32, Oct 75 **(Ita)**

[Complications observed in the radiosurgical management of cervical cancer (author's transl)] Sinistrero G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 62(9):635–40, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The problem of diagnosis and treatment of preinvasive cervical neoplasia (author's transl)] Yamasaki M, et al. **J Jpn Soc Cancer Ther** 12(1):1–5, 20 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Multiple malignant tumors. A patient with 4 neoplasms] Kristoffersen AO, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(12):557–8, 30 Apr 77 **(Nor)**

[Lymphoma of the cervix uteri (report of 2 cases)] Alanís Camino F, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 36(213):41–7, Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Fatty acid composition of lipids from subcellular fractions of human malignant cervical and mouse fibrosarcoma tissues. Banerjee M, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 13(4):355–60, Dec 76

Studies in lipid composition of various subcellular fractions obtained from human normal and malignant 'cervix uteri'. Bhattacharyya M, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 13(1–3E760611–761022–3):51–6, Mar 76

Peculiarities of cytochemical properties of cancer cells as revealed by study of deoxyribonucleoprotein susceptibility to Feulgen hydrolysis. Zelenin AV, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 25(7):580–4, Jul 77

[Increased sensitivity of tumor cell deoxyribonucleoproteins to acid hydrolysis in the Feulgen reaction] Zelenin AV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 230(3):709–11, 1976 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Isoantigen ABH in cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Lill PH, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 66(5):767–74, Nov 76

Plasma prostaglandins across the tumor bed of patients with gynecologic malignancy. Mortel R, et al. **Cancer** 39(5):2201–3, May 77

Free serum amino acids in patients with advanced cervical carcinoma. Wilson EA, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 4(3):311–3, Sep 76

Plasma alpha-1-antitrypsin levels in early and late carcinoma of the cervix. Latner AL, et al. **Oncology** 33(1):12–4, 1976

[Erythrocyte changes in cervix neoplasms and its preliminary stages] Linke A, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 71(5):236–9, 1 Mar 77 **(Ger)**

[Serum levels of copper, iron and zinc and electrophoretic protein patterns in patients with cervical carcinoma] Marczyńska A, et al. **Nowotwory** 26(3):217–23, Jul–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Zinc content in granulocytes of patients with breast and cervical carcinoma following radiotherapy] Kalasiewicz M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(4):145–6, 24 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

A synergistic effect of oestradiol and prolactin influencing the incidence of 3-methylcholanthrene induced cerivical carcinomas in mice. Forsberg JG, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 84(5):384–90, Sep 76

Oral contraceptives and cervical carcinoma. Boyce JG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 128(7):761–6, 1 Aug 77

Age–incidence and risk of diethylstilbestrol-related clear cell adenocarcinoma of the vagina and cervix. Herbst AL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 128(1):43–50, 1 May 77

Examination of young women exposed to stilbestrol in utero. Sandberg EC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 128(4):364–70, 15 Jun 77

The DESAD project. **Ariz Med** 31(4):260–1, April 77

Vaginal and cervical cancers and other abnormalities associated with exposure in utero to diethylstilbestrol and related synthetic hormones. Adam E, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(4):1249–51, Apr 77

Vaginal and cervical cancers and other abnormalities associated with exposure in utero to diethylstilbestrol and related synthetic hormones. **Int Surg** 62(3):152–5, Mar 77

Questions and answers about DES exposure before birth. Information about cancers and other abnormalities. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 73(8):313–5, Jan 77

Vaginal and cervical cancers and other abnormalities associated with exposure in utero to diethylstilbestrol and related synthetic hormones. **J Fla Med Assoc** 64(2):96–8, Feb 77

Vaginal and cervical cancers and other abnormalities associated with exposure in utero to diethylstilbestrol and related synthetic hormones. **J Med Assoc State Ala** 46(9):39–41, Mar 77

Vaginal and cervical cancers associated with exposure in utero to diethylstilbestrol. **J Med Soc NJ** 74(1):68–70, Jan 77

Vaginal and cervical cancers associated with exposure in utero to diethylstilbestrol. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 70(5):340–2, May 77

Cancer risks from estrogen intake. Greenwald P, et al. **NY State J Med** 77(7):1069–74, Jun 77

Steroid contraceptive use and cervical dysplasia: increased risk of progression. Stern E, et al. **Science** 196(4297):1460–2, 24 Jun 77

CLASSIFICATION

Stage I cervix cancer and pelvic node metastasis: special reference to the implications of the new and the recently replaced FIGO classifications on Stage Ia. Boronow RC. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 127(2):135–7, 15 Jan 77

A classification of endocervical curettings. Gore H, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 4(1):53–65, Mar 76

[1st degree of cancer of the uterine neck and metastases in pelvic lymph nodes] Chmelík V Jr. **Cesk Gynekol** 42(7):532–3, Aug 77 **(Cze)**

COMPLICATIONS

Pelvic vascular bed isolation chemotherapy in the management of hemorrhage caused by advanced cervical cancer. A report of four clinical cases. Hiraoka O, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 4(1):87–107, Mar 76

Herpes simplex and cervical carcinoma. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 19(12):52, 17 Jun 77

Embolization of the hypogastric arteries in the control of massive vaginal hemorrhage. Smith DC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 49(3):317–22, Mar 77

[Intraepithelial spread of the squamous cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix into the endometrium. A contribution to the question of a surface spread of the cervical carcinoma] Schmitt K, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 89(1):45–51, 20 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of Wegener's granulomatosis with cancers of the thyroid gland and the cervix uteri (author's transl)] Miyahara H, et al. **J Otolaryngol Jpn** 79(11):1368–74, 20 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prognostic value of fever in the course of treatment of uterine cervix cancer] Sablińska B. **Ginekol Pol** 48(1):57–64, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Preliminary studies of late psychic effects of neoplasms] Turuk-Nowakowa T. **Nowotwory** 26(3):233–9, Jul–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cervical carcinoma and the condition of the urinary tract in the records of the Institute of Oncology in Gliwice and the Institut Gustava Roussy in France] Woźniakowska Z. **Nowotwory** 27(1):33–40, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Value of internal iliac artery ligation in hemorrhages from uterine cervix cancer] Krawczyk B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(32):1385–6, 9 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Endoscopic study of the bladder in carcinoma of the cervix] Lazarov A, et al. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 22:475–9, 1976 **(Scr)**

[Arteriography and postarteriographic urography for determination of urological complications during malignant gynaecological tumours (author's transl)] Lányi A, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 30(6):380–6, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DIAGNOSIS

Gastric cancer producing retrograde lymphatic drainage with positive cervical smear. Franco MF, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 21(3):368–9, May–Jun 77

The importance of complementary cytology and colposcopy in a detection program. Fritsches HG, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 21(1):10–3, Jan–Feb 77

The cytologic diagnosis of adenocarcinoma in situ of the cervix uteri. Krumins I, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 21(2):320–19, Mar–Apr 77

Cytophotometric study of premalignant and malignant cells of the cervix in an approach towards automated cytology. Nishiya I, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 21(2):271–5, Mar–Apr 77

Routine use of flow-through photometric prescreening in the detection of cervical carcinoma. Sprenger E, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 21(3):435–40, May–Jun 77

The role of cytology in the detection of malignant lymphoma of the uterine cervix. Whitaker D. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 20(6):510–3, Nov–Dec 76

Reinvestigation of crucial cases where first diagnosis by mailing smear test disagrees with second diagnosis by cytology and/or biopsy. Noda S, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn** 23(3):173–8, Jul 76

Negative smears in women developing invasive cervical cancer. Rylander E. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 56(2):115–8, 1977

Evaluation of the abnormal Pap smear. Homesley HD. **Am Fam Physician** 16(3):190–4, Sep 77

Procidentia uteri and its mythical protection against cervical cancer. Historical review. Pantoja E, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 68(10):252–6, Oct 76

Adenocarcinoma of the uterine cervix: cytological evidence of a long preclinical evolution. Boddington MM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 83(11):900–3, Nov 76

A randomized comparative trial of the performance of the Ayre and the Armovical cervical spatulae. Bounds W, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 83(12):981–7, Dec 76

Cervical cancer screening programs [letter]. Penner DW. **Can Med Assoc J** 115(8):725–9, 23 Oct 76

Cervical cancer screening programs: the SOGC's view [letter]. Schmidt OA. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(9):971–2, 975, 7 May 77

Immunodiagnostic potential of a virus-coded, tumor-associated antigen (AG-4) in cervical cancer. Aurelian L, et al. **Cancer** 39(4 Suppl):1834–49, Apr 77 (48 ref.)

Discrepancy in clinical staging of cervical carcinoma. Gad C. **Dan Med Bull** 24(1):20–2, Feb 77

Histochemical methods in the diagnosis of precancerous

states and early forms of cancer of the uterine cervix. Yakovleva IA, et al.
Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 14(4):243–7, 1976
Colposcopy and the management of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Kohan S, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 5(1):27–39, Mar 77
Cytology and colposcopy in the diagnosis of cervical neoplasia. Pang JC, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 5(2):134–41, Jun 77
Comparative study of fluorescent and Papanicolaou's techniques for detection of carcinoma of cervix uteri. Singh M, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(12):1783–7, Dec 76
Comparative diagnostic aspects of herpes simplex virus tumor–associated antigens. Notter MF, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 57(3):483–8, Sep 76
Cervical cytology: the need for routine screening in the sexually active adolescent. Hein K, et al. **J Pediatr** 91(1):123–6, Jul 77
Colposcopic evaluation of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Cruikshank DP, et al. **J Reprod Med** 17(6):327–30, Dec 76
Genitourinary tuberculosis simulating cervical carcinoma. Shobin D, et al. **J Reprod Med** 17(5):305–8, Nov 76
The use of colposcopy in the evaluation of abnormal Papanicolaou smears in a large group practice. Akerele FA. **Md State Med J** 26(6):55–7, Jun 77
Granuloma inguinale simulating advanced pelvic cancer. Jofre ME, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(23):869, 872–3, 4 Dec 76
Diagnosis and treatment of microinvasive carcinoma of the cervix uteri. Burghardt E, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 49(6):641–53, Jun 77
The significance of age in the colposcopic evaluation of women with atypical apanicolaou smears. Shingleton HM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 49(1):61–4, Jan 77
Colposcopic evaluation of patients with abnormal cervical cytology. Talebian F, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 49(6):670–4, Jun 77
Indications for and experience with colposcopy in the management of neoplasia of cervix. Selim MA, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 145(4):529–32, Oct 77
Evaluation of surgical therapy by cost–benefit analysis. Barnes BA, et al. **Surgery** 82(1):21–33, Jul 77
Evaluation of mass screening for cervical cancer in Ljubljana region. Kovačič J. **Tumori** 62(3):343–9, May–Jun 76
Metastatic cervical carcinoma presenting as primary thyroid cancer. Case report. Martino E, et al. **Tumori** 63(1):25–30, Jan–Feb 77
[Diagnosis of early forms of cervix carcinoma] Rainer S. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 16(1):65–8, Jan–Feb 76 **(Cro)**
[Conization of the cervix uteri, an intervention with consequences] Stolken JG, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(37):1429–31, 10 Sep 77 **(Dut)**
[Detection of cervico–uterine cancer] Marsan C.
Arch Anat Cytol Pathol 24(5):403, 1976 **(Fre)**
[CEA and cancer of the cervix uteri] Haegele P, et al.
Bull Cancer (Paris) 63(4):514–8, Oct–Dec 76 **(Fre)**
[Value of carcinoembryonic antigens in cancers of the cervix and uterus] Larra F, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 63(4):505–14, Oct–Dec 76 **(Fre)**
[Difficulties in the detection and the diagnosis of carcinoma in situ of the uterine cervix in the presence of associated dysplasia] Dargent D, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(40):2691–3, 27 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Usefulness of early detection of uterine collum carcinoma] Barrelet V. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(27):916–8, 3 Jul 76 **(Fre)**
[Correlation between the cytology, coposcopy and the histopathology of abnormal lesions of the cervix] Michon B, et al. **Union Med Can** 106(5):699–702, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Can the search for early stages of cancer of the cervix uteri be improved? An empirical and theoretical study from sociology in medicine (author's transl)] Pauli HK, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 222(2):159–86, 31 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clarification of cytologically doubtful findings of the cervix by DNA–single–cell–fluorescence–cytophotometry] Hilgarth M. **Fortschr Med** 94(27):1485–7, 23 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[On the optimal clarification of suspicous findings on the cervix uteri (author's transl)] Gitsch E, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 37(4):278–85, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Intraepithelial carcinoma of the cervix uteri in young women (author's transl)] Kubista E, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 37(1):47–51, 4an 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cytologic follow–up examination of patients with a suspicious Papanicoaou type 3D smear (author's transl)] Rummel HH, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 37(6):521–6, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Polyps of the uterine cervix during the hormonal resting phase in childhood (author's transl)] Terruhn V.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 37(1):35–8, 4an 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Carcinoma–like, syphilitic sclerosis of portio] Korting GW, et al. **Med Welt** 28(1):47–8, 7 Jan 77 **(Ger)**
[New aspects in the early diagnosis and therapy of cervical carcinoma] Stoll P. **Med Welt** 27(39):1826–9, 24 Sep 76 **(Ger)**
[Clinical aspects of cervix carcinoma and its preliminary stages] Kyank H, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 71(9):424–30, 1 May 77 **(Ger)**
[Capacity of a gynecologic ambulatory–care unit for the early diagnosis of cervix carcinoma with the inclusion of cytodiagnosis] Buchmann W, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 98(15):927–30, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[2–year analysis of the results of a screening program on computer basis for the detection of pre– and early stages of cervix carcinoma (model Rostock) (II)] Neumann HG, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 98(19):1153–61, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comparative colposcopic, cytological and histological studies of the uterine cervix during pregnancy] Scharnke HD, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 98(25):1547–52, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Reliability and scope of errors in the cytodiagnosis of tumors] Hilgarth M. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 53(16):903–9, 10 Jun 77 **(Ger)**
[Colposcopy in the diagnosis and follow–up of cervical pathology] Schwartz J, et al. **Harefuah** 91(7):170–2, 1 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Preliminary evaluation of an endocervical aspirator for the study of exfoliative cytology of the endocervix and endometrium] Calzolari E, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 28(12):997–1002, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Critical analysis of the diagnostic value of colposcopy and of cytology in the detection of carcinoma of the uterinecervix. Studies of 44,369 cases] Grismondi GL.
Minerva Ginecol 28(10):797–9, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Conization in the diagnosis and therapy of preclinical neoplastic lesions of the uterine cervix. 225 cases from 1964 to 1973] Marchionni M, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 29(3):181–5, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Cytological findings of precancerous lesion and early cancer in the uterine cervix (author's transl)] Kurihara S.
Jpn J Clin Pathol 24(6):446–51, 1976 **(Jpn)**
[Acid phosphatase activity in uterine cervix in cases of planoepithelial cancer] Zaniewski A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 47(11):1281–6, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Clinico–cytological characteristics of cervix dysplasia] Chebany FA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (4):62–3, Apr 77 **(Rus)**
[Organizational aspects of preventive screening of women with mass cytological studies] Khimicheva AN.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) (11):64–5, Nov 76 **(Rus)**
[Diagnosis of precancerous conditions and cancer of the cervix in pregnancy] Kozhevnikov VN, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) (4):66–7, Apr 77 **(Rus)**
[Cytologic charcteristics of histologic forms of cancer of the uterine cervix] Botnar' ER. **Arkh Patol** 39(3):56–63, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Additional methods of examination in the diagnosis of recurrence of cervical cancer] Kondukhova EM, et al.
Sov Med (6):116–9, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Detection of diseases of the female genital organs not indicated for health resort treatment] Korenkova EI.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult (1):83–4, Jan–Feb 76 **(Rus)**
[Cytological correlations of atypical transformation zones, simple and acute] Mateu–Aragonés JM.
Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit 25(1):5–26, Jan 77 **(Spa)**
[Program of detection and control of cervicouterine cancer in the 9th region, Malleco–Cautin] Capurro I, et al.
Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol 41(2):85–8, 1976 **(Spa)**
[Use of the postal service in an integrated cervicouterine cancer control in the Hospital Regional de Temuco] Capurro I, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 40(6):360–8, 1975 **(Spa)**
[Evaluation of the program of early detection of cervicouterine cancer in the central region of Santiago during 1974] Gonzalez J, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 41(2):75–6, 1976 **(Spa)**
[Cone biopsy of the cervix uteri in cervix neoplasms] Gonzalez R, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 41(2):91–2, 1976 **(Spa)**
[Regional program of early detection of cervicouterine cancer in the Serena] González R, et al.
Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol 41(2):59–60, 1976 **(Spa)**
[8 months of experience of the control program of cervicouterine cancer in the Southwestern region of Santiago] Guerra F, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 41(2):73–4, 1976 **(Spa)**
[Cervicouterine cancer. Responsibilities of the health care team?] Martinez C, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 41(2):93–4, 1976 **(Spa)**
[Evaluation of the control program of cervicouterine cancer in the 8th region] Niedbalski M, et al.
Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol 41(2):82–4, 1976 **(Spa)**
[Colposcopy in patients with positive or doubtful cytology] Oddo H, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 41(2):105–6, 1976 **(Spa)**
[Histological, colposcopical, cytological and clinical findings in smears of cervix uteri] Oddo H, et al.
Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol 40(6):369–77, 1975 **(Spa)**
[Evaluation of a program of early detection of cervicouterine cancer in the 11th region] Pasternak S.
Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol 41(2):89–90, 1976 **(Spa)**
[Organization, development and evaluation of a control program of cervicouterine cancer in the Western region of Santiago] Pérez A, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 41(2):69–72, 1976 **(Spa)**
[Evaluation of the program of early detection of cervicouterine cancer in the Western region of Santiago during 1974 Salas O, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 41(2):77–9, 1976 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Adjuvant hormone therapy to radiation treatment for cervical cancer. Sugimori H, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn 23(2):77–82, Apr 76
Clear cell carcinoma of cervix and vagina in progeny of women who received diethylstilbestrol: three cases with scanning and transmission electron microscopy. Puri S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 128(5):550–5, 1 Jul 77
Phase II study of mitomycin–C, vincristine, and bleomycin in advanced squamous cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Baker LH, et al. **Cancer** 38(6):2222–4, Dec 76
The integration of chemotherapy into combined modality treatment of solid tumors. VIII. Cervical cancer. Wasserman TH, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 4(1):25–46, Mar 77 (89 ref.)
Carcinoma of the cervix: treatment with continuous intravenous bleomycin. **Clin Bull** 6(4):159–62, 1976
Chemotherapy of carcinoma of the cervix. Malkasian GD Jr, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 5(2):109–20, Jun 77
Urea in the management of advanced malignancies (preliminary report). Gandhi GM, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 9(2):139–46, 1977
Adriamycin–methotrexate combination chemotherapy of advanced carcinoma of the cervix. Haid M, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 50(1):103–5, Jul 77
Medical treatment of advanced carcinoma of the cervix. A review. de Palo GM. **Tumori** 63(3):215–35, May–Jun 77
Adriamycin plus bleomycin versus cyclophosphamide plus vincristine in advanced carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Palo GM, et al. **Tumori** 62(1):113–22, Jan–Feb 76
[Outlook in chemotherapy of advanced cases of the cancer of uterine neck (author's transl)] Cížková J, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 41(10):729–30, Dec 76 **(Cze)**
[Attempts of the chemotherapy of cancer of the uterine neck (author's transl)] Kučera F, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 41(10):732, Dec 76 **(Cze)**
[Results obtained with chemotherapy of carcinoma colli uteri (author's transl)] Slavík V, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 41(10):731, Dec 76 **(Cze)**
[Effects of 4–hydroxypentenal on the noncancerous and the cancerous ectocervix uteri hominis (author's transl)] Ratzenhofer M, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 11(1–2):83–106, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Use of olivomycin in the treatment of cancer of the uterine cervix] Il'inskaia EG, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 22(6):31–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Endolymphatic chemotherapy of cervix neoplasms] Il'inskaia EG, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 22(10):38–44, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Results of clinical study of cytembena] Karev NI, et al.
Vopr Onkol 22(10):84–5, 1976 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Cytochemical studies of respiratory enzymes in carcinoma of the cervix uteri after irradiation by radium and cobalt 60. El–Fiky S, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 47(2):138–44, 1977
Chromosome analysis and alkaline phosphatase of C41, a cell line of human cervical origin distinct from HeLa. Herz F, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(9):3209–13, Sep 77
Decreased amniotic fluid peroxidase activity in pregnant patients with cervical carcinoma. Dimmitt SK.
J Am Med Wom Assoc 31(12):51–6, Dec 76
Histoenzymological study on desquamative cervico–vaginal cells. Taşcă L, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 23(3):195–200, Jul–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.)
[Lysosomal enzymes in the neoplastic pathology of the uterine cervix. Study of acid phosphatase in the diagnostic test of vaginal secretions in patients with pre–invasive and invasive cancer of the uterine cervix. I. Methods and preliminary experiences] Panazzolo A, et al.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 133(2):114–26, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Acid and alkaline phosphatase activity in blood serum samples in cases of planoepithelial uterine cervix cancer]. Zaniewski A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 47(9):1017–22, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Promiscuity and pill: etiologic agents in the genesis of cervical malignancy [letter]? Leppäluoto PA.
Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 21(2):182, Mar–Apr 77
Simultaneous in situ carcinoma of the cervix, vulva and perineum after immunosuppressive therapy for renal transplantation. Leckie GB, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 84(2):143–8, Feb 77
Causes of cervical carcinoma: new ideas. Singer A, et al.
Compr Ther 2(9):29–37, Sep 76
Herpes simplex virus and carcinoma of the cervix. Thiry L.
Eur J Cancer 12(11):851–8, Nov 76 (55 ref.)
The association of Herpes simplex virus and cervical cancer: a review. Simon JW. **Gynecol Oncol** 4(1):108–16, Mar 76 (40 ref.)
Does genital herpes cause cancer? A midway assessment. pp. 151–70. Roizman B, et al.
In: Catterall RD, Nicol CS, ed. Sexually transmitted diseases. London, Academic Press, 1976. WC 140 S518

1975. (73 ref.)
Oestrogen-like activity and cervical atypias [letter] Singer A, et al. **Lancet** 2(8033):359, 13 Aug 77
Metastatic breast cancer. Pelvic and abdominal complications. Alcena V, et al. **NY State J Med** 77(11):1768–73, Sep 77
The role of herpes virus in cancer of the cervix. Wilbanks GD. **Obstet Gynecol Annu** 5:315–29, 1976 (66 ref.)
[News concerning the etiologic role of herpes simplex virus and cytomegalovirus in erosion and cancerous conditions of the uterine cervix] Simeonov SA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 15(5):379–83, 1976 (35 ref.) **(Bul)**
[Properties of Herpes simplex virus type 2 and its relation to cervicouterine cancer] Ojeda Fernandez JM. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 41(2):133–5, 1976 **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Chromosome analysis and alkaline phosphatase of C41, a cell line of human cervical origin distinct from HeLa. Herz F, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(9):3209–13, Sep 77

IMMUNOLOGY

Long-term follow-up studies on herpes simplex antibodies in the course of cervical cancer: patterns of neutralizing antibodies. Christenson B, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 105(4):296–302, Apr 77
Prevalence of type-specific antibody against type 1 and type 2 herpes simplex virus in women with abnormal cervical cytology: evidence towards pre-pubertal vaccination of sero-negative female subjects. Skinner GR, et al. **Arch Virol** 54(3):211–21, 1977
Immunoglobulin concentrations in cervical mucus in patients with normal and abnormal cervical cytology. Coughlan BM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 84(2):129–34, Feb 77
Immunodiagnostic potential of a virus-coded, tumor-associated antigen (AG-4) in cervical cancer. Aurelian L, et al. **Cancer** 39(4 Suppl):1834–49, Apr 77 (48 ref.)
Reaction of antigens isolated from herpes simplex virus-transformed cells with sera of squamous cell carcinoma patients. Notter MF, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(12):4394–401, Dec 76
Specific non-immunoglobulin G antibodies and cell-mediated response to herpes simplex virus antigens in women with cervical carcinoma. Thiry L, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(5):1301–6, May 77
IgG-, IgA- and IgM-antibodies to herpes simplex virus type 2 in sera from patients with cancer of the uterine cervix. El Falaky IH, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 13(3):247–51, 29 Mar 77
Cell-mediated cytotoxicity in vitro of human lymphocytes against a cervical cancer cell line. Mashiba H, et al. **Gann** 68(1):53–8, Feb 77
Herpesvirus type 2-induced tumour-specific antigen (AG-4) and specific antibody in patients with cervical cancer and controls. Aurelian L, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (11 Pt 2):79–87, 1975
Antibodies to herpesviruses in patients with cervical cancer and controls. Muñoz N, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (11 Pt 2):45–51, 1975
Antigenic relationship between herpes simplex viruses, human cervical cancer and HSV-associated hamster tumours. Nahmias AJ, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (11 Pt 1):309–13, 1975
Sero-immunological investigations in patients with cervical cancer: higher rate of HSV-2 antibodies than in syphilis patients and evidence of IgM antibodies to an early HSV-1 antigen. Schneweis KE, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (11 Pt 2):53–7, 1975
Serum antibodies to herpesvirus early antigens in patients with cervical carcinoma determined by anticomplement immunofluorescence technique. Ito H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 18(5):557–63, 15 Nov 76
Demonstration of tumor associated antigen in squamous cell carcinoma of cervix by immunodiffusion. Tsai WS, et al. **J Formosan Med Assoc** 75(9):489–96, Sep 76
Identification of a tumor-associated antigen in cervical carcinoma by two dimensional (crossed) immunoelectrophoresis. Chiang WT, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(1):43–8, Jan 77
Herpes-simplex-type-2-antibodies and HLA-B12 in cervical cancer [letter]. Koenig UD, et al. **Lancet** 2(7990):857, 16 Oct 76
Herpesvirus antigens [letter]. Amstey MS. **Obstet Gynecol** 49(3):384, Mar 77
An immunofluorescent study of basement membranes in squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix, vagina, and vulva. Pertschuk LP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 49(4):417–20, Apr 77
Tumor antigen and human chorionic gonadotropin in CaSki cells: a new epidermoid cervical cancer cell line. Pattillo RA, et al. **Science** 196(4297):1456–8, 24 Jun 77
HLA and cancer in South African Negroes. Hammond MG, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 9(1):1–7, Jan 77
[Serum antigamma globulin factors in patients with cancer of the uterine cervix] Noeva K, et al. **Acta Microbiol Virol Immunol (Sofiia)** 3:70–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Specific immunodiagnosis by cells of mediated anti-tumourous immunity, using the LAI-test (author's transl)] Heyberger K, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 42(3):189–90, Apr 77 **(Cze)**
[Cold-lymphocytotoxic antibodies in the sera of cervix-carcinoma patients] Müller N, et al. **Blut** 34(6):479–83, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[HL-A polymorphism and its relation to cervix neoplasms] Koenig UD, et al. **Fortschr Med** 95(9):565–8, 3 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[HLA-SD-antigens in cervix cancer and recurrent herpes genitalis patients (author's transl)] Dostal V, et al. **Osterr Z Onkol** 3(5–6):119–21, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Investigations concerning the evidence of herpes simplex virus type 2 (HSV-2) antibodies in patients with carcinoma of the cervix (author's transl)] Dostal V, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 89(6):201–3, 18 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Studies on the immune status of patients with operated and irradiated cervical and breast cancer. III. Comparative investigation of the immune status of patients with breast cancer treated by operation and irradiation and of patients with cervical cancer treated either by operation or irradiation (author's transl)] Palencia C, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 88(15):495–501, 13 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Studies on the relationship between cellular immunologic activity and prognosis in patients with gynecologic malignancy (author's transl)] Kawasaki H. **J Jpn Soc Cancer Ther** 11(2):209–17, 20 Jun 76 **(Jpn)**
[Immunologic reactions in cervical cancer] Gorodilova VV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 23(3):9–12, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Evaluation of the immunological capacity in patients with cervical-uterine cancer under conventional treatment. Analysis of 38 cases] Jiménez-Zamudio L, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 113(2):77–82, Feb 77 **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Steroids and growth of a human cell line stemming from a carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Wibe E, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 5(5):359–64, OCT 76
[Levels of DNA and RNA in the carcinomatous tissue of the collum uteri before and after application of Cytembena (author's transl)] Novotná J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 41(10):733–4, Dec 76 **(Cze)**

MORTALITY

Trends in mortality from uterine cancer in relation to mass screening. Christopherson WM, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 21(1):5–9, Jan–Feb 77
Mortality from cervical cancer: can it be prevented now? Kessler II. **Compr Ther** 2(9):38–47, Sep 76
Can deaths from cancer of the cervix be reduced in Georgia? Steiner C. **J Med Assoc Ga** 65(10):391–4, Oct 76
[5-year survival rate in patients with uterine cervix cancer registered in the years 1963–1965 in Warsaw City]. Gadomska H. **Ginekol Pol** 47(9):1023–30, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

OCCURRENCE

Cytologic screening for cervical cancer in southern Iran. Behmard S, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 21(3):432–4, May–Jun 77
Cervical cancer in women belonging to a cytologically screened population. Rylander E. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 55(4):361–6, 1976
Recent results from the British Columbia screening program for cervical cancer. Boyes DA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 128(6):692–3, 15 Jul 77
The prevalence of cervical cancer screening iin the United States in 1970. Rochat RW. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 125(4):478–83, 15 JUN 76
Cervical cancer: Age at registration and age at death. West RR. **Br J Cancer** 35(2):236–41, Feb 77
Microinvasive squamous carcinoma of cervix in the Tayside region of Scotland. Duncan ID, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 84(1):67–70, Jan 77
Screening for cervical cancer [letterA1. Lawrence RA. **Br Med J** 2(6038):754, 25 Sep 76
Rarity of cancer of the cervix in the Malaysian Orang Asli despite the presence of known risk factors. Sumithran E. **Cancer** 39(4):1570–2, Apr 77
Sensitivity and specificity of screening by cervico-vaginal cytology. Berget A, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 24(1):26–9, Feb 77
Cervical carcinoma in Frederiksberg borough: the influence of population screening on mortality. Gad C. **Dan Med Bull** 23(6):295–9, Dec 76
Population screening for cervical carcinoma in Frederiksberg borough: economic considerations. Gad C, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 24(2):60–5, Apr 77
Low incidence of cervical cancer in Utah. Gardner JW, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 5(1):68–80, Mar 77
Carcinoma of the uterine cervix in Nigerian Igbos. Onuigbo WI. **Gynecol Oncol** 4(3):255–8, Sep 76
Cytological studies in women using intrauterine contraception. Engineer AD, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(9):1255–60, Sep 76
Cervical carcinoma in Zambia. Naik KG. **Int Surg** 62(2):110–1, Feb 77
Uterine cervical carcinoma in Connecticut, 1935–1973: evidence for two classes of invasive disease. Laskey PW, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(5):1037–43, Nov 76
Cervical cancer screening: précis and critique of a recent Canadian report. Chiavetta J, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(1–2):23–8, 1–8 Jan 77
The prevalence of cervicitis, reserve cell hyperplasia, squamous metaplasia, and cervical dysplasia in Jewish women. Czernobilsky B, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 49(5):587–91, May 77
Prevalence rates of cervical lesions in specifically defined areas. Boddington MM. **Tumori** 62(3):319–25, May–Jun 76
[Results of 83,621 cytopathologic examinations of cervico-vaginal smears] Adli AG. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 24(5):395–6, 1976 **(Fre)**
[On the Constancy of neoplasm risk in man' (letter)] Büngener W. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(50):1854–5, 10 Dec 76 **(Ger)**
[Prescreening methods for gynecological cytology (author's transl)] Soost HJ. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(25):849–52, 24 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effects of the age factor in dysplasia and preinvasive and invasive cancer of the cervix uteri in the Parma area] Spreafichi F, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 97(6):389–97, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Effective follow-up of detected cases of cancer of the cervix uteri] Pinotti JA, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 82(3):223–36, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Evaluation of the program of cervicouterine cancer detection in the 5th region] Cubillos J, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 41(2):61–3, 1976 **(Spa)**
[Evaluation of the program of the early detection of cancer in the Northern area of Santiago] Dabancens A, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 41(2):64–6, 1976 **(Spa)**
[Evaluation of the control program of cervicouterine cancer in Arica, 1969–1975] Renato BS, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 41(2):57–8, 1976 **(Spa)**
[Evaluation of the program of early detection of cervicouterine cancer in the Western region of Santiago during 1974 Salas O, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 41(2):77–9, 1976 **(Spa)**
[Genital herpes in Honduras and its relation to carcinoma of the cervix] Figueroa M, et al. **Rev Lat Am Microbiol** 18(2):111–6, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Gynecological screening in Sweden-- a follow-up of women examined during 1967–70] Ericsson J, et al. **Lakartidningen** 74(11):1047–9, 16 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

PATHOLOGY

The numerical composition of cellular samples from the female reproductive tract. III. Cases with mild and moderate dysplasia of uterine cervix. Bibbo M, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 20(6):565–72, Nov–Dec 76
Fibroxanthosarcoma of the uterine cervix: cytopathologic and histopathologic manifestations. Bonfiglio TA, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 20(6):501–4, Nov–Dec 76
Condylomatous lesions of the cervix and vagina. I. Cytologic patterns. Meisels A, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 20(6):505–9, Nov–Dec 76
Condylomatous lesions of the cervix. II. Cytologic, colposcopic and histopathologic study. Meisels A, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 21(3):379–90, May–Jun 77
Cytology of gynecologic condyloma acuminatum. Purola E, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 21(1):26–31, Jan–Feb 77
The rapid-flow cytofluorometric identification of tumor cells in exfoliated cell populations. Rubio CA, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 84(5):443–4, Sep 76
Carcinoma of the cervix. Clinicopathologic correlation of 196 cases. Goellner JR. **Am J Clin Pathol** 66(5):775–85, Nov 76
Metastasis to the pericardium from squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix. Charles EH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 129(3):349–51, 1 Oct 77
Decidual change in pelvic lymph nodes in the presence of cervical squamous cell carcinoma during pregnancy. Covell LM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 127(6):674–6, 15 Mar 77
Abnormal cervical cytology in the teen-ager: a continuing problem. Feldman MJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 126(4):418–21, 15 Oct 76
Barrel-shaped cervical carcinoma [letter]. Girtanner RE. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 127(2):216–7, 15 Jan 77
Adenocarcinoma of the cervix: histopathologic and clinical features. Hurt WG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 129(3):304–15, 1 Oct 77
Incidence, significance, and follow-up of para-aortic lymph node metastases in late invasive carcinoma of the cervix. Nelson JH Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 128(3):336–40, 1 Jun 77
A trap for atypical cells. Rubio CA. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 128(6):687–8, 15 Jul 77
Some observations on the value of endocervical curettage performed as an integral part of colposcopic examination of patients with abnormal cervical cytology. Urcuyo R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 128(7):787–92, 1 Aug 77
Animal model of human disease. Carcinogenesis in the uterine cervix. Animal model: Carcinogenesis in the uterine cervix in mice. Rubio CA. **Am J Pathol** 88(3):799–802, Sep 77
An evaluation of procedures used in staging carcinoma of the cervix. Griffin TW, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 127(5):825–7, Nov 76
Types of mesenchymal reactions in the carcinoma of uterine cervix. Kozlowski H, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 46(6):478–89, 1976
Blue nevus of the uterine cervix [letter] Qizilbash AH.

Arch Pathol Lab Med 101(9):504–5, Sep 77

Carcinoid of the uterine cervix: additional observations on a new tumor entity. Albores-Saavedra J, et al. **Cancer** 38(6):2328–42, Dec 76

Circumscribed carcinoma of the uterine cervix, with marked lymphocytic infiltration. Hasumi K, et al. **Cancer** 39(6):2503–7, Jun 77

The long-term course of carcinoma in situ of the uterine cervix. Murphy WM, et al. **Cancer** 38(2):957–63, Aug 76

The prognostic significance of pelvic lymph node morphology in carcinoma of the uterine cervix. van Nagell JR Jr, et al. **Cancer** 39(6):2624–32, Jun 77

The aetiology and pathology of cancer of the cervix. Anderson MC. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 3(2):317–37, Aug 76

Premalignant conditions of the cervix. Burghardt E. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 3(2):257–94, Aug 76

Analysis of grey-level histograms as a method of classifying cells from the uterine cervix. Holmquist J, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 6(3):213–23, Jul 76

Discrepancy in clinical staging of cervical carcinoma. Gad C. **Dan Med Bull** 24(1):20–2, Feb 77

Stage i B glassy cell carcinoma of the cervix with ovarian metastases. Nahhas WA, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 5(1):87–91, Mar 77

The occurrence of metastasis outside the abdomen and retroperitoneal space in invasive carcinoma of the cervix. Peeples WJ, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 4(3):307–10, Sep 76

Comparison of the FIGO and TNM staging systems for uterine cervix cancer based on classification of 6193 cases. Tarlowska L, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 4(3):270–7, Sep 76

The prognostic significance of cell type and lesion size in patients with cervical cancer treated by radical surgery. Van Nagel JR Jr, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 5(2):142–51, Jun 77

Histological assessment of cytologically abnormal smears. Chitale AR, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 13(4):324–9, Dec 76

Cytology of the polyps of female genital tract. Gopalakrishnan K, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 20(1):33–8, Jan 77

Carcinoma in situ of the Fallopian tube associated with cervical carcinoma. Case report. Mendez JA, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 14(4):353–5, 1976

Connective tissue changes and mast cell variations in benign and malignant lesions of the uterine cervix. Jain PC, et al. **Int Surg** 62(6–7):358–60, Jun-Jul 77

A multi-spectral approach for scene analysis of cervical cytology smears. Aggarwal RK, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 25(7):668–80, Jul 77

Estimating false positive and false negative error rates in cervical cell classification. Oliver LH, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 25(7):696–701, Jul 77

High resolution analysis of cervical cells—a progress report. Poulsen RS, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 25(7):689–95, Jul 77

Lymph node invasion in uterine cervical cancer stage I, with relation to the size of the primary lesion. Senapad S. **J Med Assoc Thai** 59(9):399–402, Sep 76

Effects of tissue culture environment on growth patterns and ultrastructure of poorly differentiated human cervical carcinomas. Auersperg N, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(5):981–94, Nov 76

Bilateral temporal bone metastases of a uterine cervix carcinoma. Katsarkas A, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 5(4):315–8, Aug 76

The histomorphologic spectrum of endocervical (Müllerian) adenocarcinoma—a potential prognostic indicator. Parker JC Jr, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 9(3):267–75, 1977

Oestrogen-like activity and cervical atypias [letter] Rubio CA. **Lancet** 2(8030):188–9, 23 Jul 77

Vital staining of cervical epithelium [letter]. Sogaard H, et al. **Lancet** 2(7993):1032, 6 Nov 76

Latent carcinoma and carcinoma in situ. Pierce GB, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 44:99–102, Nov 76

A critical review of the frequency of lymph node metastasis and death from microinvasive carcinoma of the cervix. Benson WL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 49(5):632–8, May 77 (59 ref.)

Carcinoma of the cervix in the young patient. Kjörstad KE. **Obstet Gynecol** 50(1):28–30, Jul 77

Microinvasive carcinoma of the cervix. Leman MH Jr, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 48(5):571–8, Nov 76

Evaluation of abnormal cervical cytology. Ronk DA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 49(5):581–6, May 77

Test and teach 6. Diagnosis: verrucous squamous carcinoma of the uterine cervix with micro-invasion. Baird PJ, et al. **Pathology** 8(1):28, 81–2, Jan 76

Carcinoid tumour of the cervix. Daw E. **Postgrad Med J** 53(619):272–3, May 77

Steroid contraceptive use and cervical dysplasia: increased risk of progression. Stern E, et al. **Science** 196(4297):1460–2, 24 Jun 77

Difficulties in diagnosing unusual spread of cervical carcinoma. Narten NC, et al. **South Med J** 70(1):124–5, Jan 77

The value of pretherapy para-aortic lymphadenectomy for carcinoma of the cervix uteri. Piver MS. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 145(1):17–8, Jul 77

[Histometric study of 55 cases of carcinoma in situ and microinvasive carcinoma of the cervix. Histogenetic deductions] Brémond A, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 5(7):879–94, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The problem of the ploidy reduction in carcinogenesis of the uterine cervix: numerical chromosome anomalies in carcinoma in situ (author's transl)] Schüssler J, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 222(4):285–93, 8 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microcalcifications in squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix (author's transl)] Cremer H, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 37(3):235–7, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative cytogenetic studies of a primary squamous cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix and the local recurrence of the same tumor (author's transl)] Dehnhard F, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 36(11):983–9, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adeno-epidermoid carcinoma of the cervix. An opinion on the so-called cervical adenocancroid] Schmitt K, et al. **Osterr Z Onkol** 3(4):91–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The string method of conization] Georgiades E, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 127(1):17–8, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Cytological finding in the pre- and early stages of cervix carcinoma—a contribution to the evaluation of Papanicolau III] Bader G, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 99(11):657–60, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Solitary metastatic involvement of the spleen in squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix] Brufman G, et al. **Harefuah** 92(8):349–50, 15 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Evaluation of serial histological examination of surgical specimens in cases of cervical carcinoma] Remotti G, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 98(1):43–52, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A study of lymph node morphology in relation to the subpopulation of lymph node lymphocytes in patients with uterine cervical cancer (author's transl)] Hiramatsu K, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn** 29(5):563–8, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Infiltration of cervical muscularis with the cancer of cervix uteri and prognosis—based on the muscular structure of the cervix—(author's transl)] Kobayashi K, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn** 29(5):495–99, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical and histopathological studies on dysplasia and carcinoma in situ of the uterine cervix (author's transl)] Sato A. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn** 29(1):28–36, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Triple cancer—a case study and review of reports in Japan] Kumagai K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 36(8):1710–8, 10 Aug 76 **(Jpn)**

[Pathomorphology of cervical carcinoma grade I and II as well as comparative assessment of therapeutic results] Gustowski A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 30(4):303–2, 15 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Free stromal cells in dysplasias and cancer of the cervix uteri] Borzunov LM. **Arkh Patol** 39(5):48–54, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Classification of precancerous conditions and cancer of the cervix uteri] Iakovleva IA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 39(1):18–25, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytological diagnosis of precancerous conditions and neoplasms of the cervix uteri] Novik VI. **Lab Delo** (5):286–9, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Cytological control in complex treatment of cervical cancer] Birbraer VM, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (6):54–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytologic method for determination of histological structure in precancer and cancer of the cervix uteri] Novik VI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 22(10):43–51, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Kinetic patterns in the growth of transplantable mouse tumor RShM-1] Svinogeeva TP, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 22(9):62–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of clinico-cytological changes in cervical cancer of different histological structure and maturity depending on the dosage of radioisotope teletherapy] Arzumanian GA, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 17(1):45–51, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Carcinoma in situ of the uterine neck and pregnancy] Mladenović D, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 104(6):471–7, Jun 76 **(Scc)**

[Gynecologic uterine inversion. (Report of a case)] Claver M, et al. **Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit** 24(9):531–41, Dec 76 **(Spa)**

[Carcinoid of the cervix uteri. Additional observations on a new neoplastic entity] Albores-Saavedra J, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 111(5):397–410, May 76 **(Spa)**

[Double primary carcinoma of the cervix. Report of 4 cases] Hinojosa Garza S, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 40(242):439–44, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[BSP half-time in patients with grade III cervical carcinoma] Wozniakowska Z, et al. **Wiad Lek** 30(12):935–7, 15 Jun 77 **(Pol)**

[Renal function and water-salt metabolism in patients with cervix neoplasms] Iakobidze MA. **Vopr Onkol** 22(10):86–7, 1976 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Studies on prevention of cervical carcinoma. Noda K. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn** 22(4):206–7, Oct 76

Ages and frequencies for cervical cancer screening. Knox EG. **Br J Cancer** 34(4):444–52, Oct 76

Screening for cervical cancer [letter]. **Br Med J** 2(6041):942, 16 Oct 76

Screening for cervical cancer [editorial]. **Br Med J** 2(6037):659–60, 18 Sep 76

Cervical smears [letter] **Br Med J** 2(6079):122–3, 9 Jul 77

Cervical smears. Spriggs AI, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6075):1515–8, 11 Jun 77

Cervical cancer screening programs [letter]. Brown JD. **Can Med Assoc J** 115(11):1078, 4 Dec 76

Evaluation of cancer screening programs: parallels with clinical trials. Apostolides A, et al. **Cancer** 39(4 Suppl):1779–85, Apr 77

Cytologic screening and rescreening in detection and prevention of preclinical cervical cancer. Lindberg LG, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 5(2):121–33, Jun 77

Cytology and cervical cancer in New Zealand. Green GH. **Ir Med J** 70(12):361–3, 26 Aug 77

The Walton report [editorial]. Danilevicius Z. **JAMA** 236(18):2098–9, 1 NOV 76

Cervical smears—when and how often [editorial]? **Lancet** 1(8025):1297, 18 Jun 77

Prevention of cancer [letter]. Lyon JL. **Lancet** 1(8018):954, 30 Apr 77

Cervical smears—when and how often? [letter] Spriggs AI, et al. **Lancet** 2(8032):309, 6 Aug 77

Population screening for cervical cancer [editorial]. **Med J Aust** 1(1–2):2–3, 1–8 Jan 77

Cervical smear frequency pattern at an Australian screening centre. Smee CJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(2):61–3, 9 Jul 77

Cervical cancer screening [editorial]. **S Afr Med J** 51(6):150, 5 Feb 77

Oxford sliding scale recall scheme. Boddington MM. **Tumori** 62(3):327–33, May–Jun 76

Acquisitions and further progress in mass screening for cancer. Bonte J. **Tumori** 62(3):355–6, May–Jun 76

Mass population screening for cervix cancer. Christopherson WM. **Tumori** 62(3):297–301, May–Jun 76

Quality control in cytological screening for cervical cancer. Husain OA. **Tumori** 62(3):303–14, May–Jun 76

The evaluation of mass screening programmes for cervical cancer. Knox EG. **Tumori** 62(3):339–42, May–Jun 76

Evaluation of mass screening programmes for cervical cancer in N.E. Scotland. Macgregor JE. **Tumori** 62(3):287–95, May–Jun 76

Evaluation and costing of mass screening programmes for cervical cancer. Neuser D. **Tumori** 62(3):351–3, May–Jun 76

Specific problems in a screening programme. Riotton G. **Tumori** 62(3):337, May–Jun 76

Problems in the construction and interpretation of screening programmes. Stormby N. **Tumori** 62(3):335, May–Jun 76

Studies of response to cervical screening. Wakefield J. **Tumori** 62(3):315–8, May–Jun 76

[Colour contact enzymatic test in prevention of uterine cervix cancer (author's transl)] Kaňka J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 42(2):102–6, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The situation of cancer prevention of the uterine cervix in Czechoslovakia] Kotásek A, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 42(7):537–40, Aug 77 **(Cze)**

[Screening for cervix cancer—Danish experiences and plans] Gad C. **Nord Med** 92(6–7):168–9, Jun 77 **(Dan)**

[Stimulation of the bodies defense against cervix carcinoma. Clinical-experimental study] Michalica W. **Fortschr Med** 94(17):1032–4, 10 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The cancer patient – illustrated by cervical cancer] Stoll P. **Fortschr Med** 94(27):1433–4, 1487–8, 23 Sep 76 **(Ger)**

[Impulse cytophotometry in neoplasm prevention. The behavior of normal vaginal smears in the impulse cytophotometric histogram] Weiss D, et al. **Fortschr Med** 94(16):968–70, 3 Jun 76 **(Ger)**

[Organizational model of gynecologic cytodiagnostics]. Obrapalska E, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 47(9):1075–7, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Work experience with a screening program (computer-based) for the detection of precancer and of the early stages of cancer of the cervix uteri] Neumann H, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (6):61–2, Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Importance of cytological study in mass screening] Anfinogenova LV, et al. **Sov Med** (3):137–40, Mar 77 **(Rus)**

[Present-day organization of prevention and early diagnosis of cervical and breast cancer] Kaplan BL, et al. **Sov Med** (8):153–4, AUG 76 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the regional program od cervical cancer prevention in the 7th region, 1974–1975] Meyer K, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 41(2):80–1, 1976 **(Spa)**

[Analysis of the control program of cervicouterine cancer in the southern region of Santiago-Chile, 1974] Morales E, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 41(2):67–8, 1976 **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Analysis of 164 patients with cancer of the uterine cervix (UICC stages I and II) who had a lymphography and a lymphadenectomy (author's transl)] Chassard JL, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 19(7):647–54, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The importance of the results of pretreatment pelvic lymphographies in the prognosis of carcinomas of the uterine cervix. A critical evaluation of the proposal to classify these tumors according to the TNM system (author's transl)] Börner P, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 36(10):835–44, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Halo sign—a criterion for the lymphographic diagnosis of metastases (author's transl)] Kolbenstvedt A, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 17(6):851–5, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lymphography for cervix carcinomas under special consideration of lumbar involvement. 1st communication: metastasis criteria of the lumbar region (author's transl)] Lüning M, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 17(4):509–22, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clear-cell adenocarcinoma of the cervical stump] Mazor B, et al. **Harefuah** 91(7):179–80, 1 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Personal experience with surgical and/or radiation treatment of carcinoma of the cervix uteri (1964–1969)] Fortuna A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 28(10):827–30, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Polycystogram in carcinoma of the vaginal part of the uterus] Lazić M, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 104(5):359–64, May 76 **(Scc)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Complications after radiation therapy for cervical carcinoma. Bosch A, et al. **Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh)** 16(1):53–62, May 77

Squamous cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Johnsson JE. **Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh)** 16(1):33–52, May 77

A comparison of two radiation therapy—treatment plans for carcinoma of the cervix. II. Complications and survival rates. Boronow RC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 128(1):99–105, 1 May 77

The effect of pelvic inflammatory disease on enteric complications following radiation therapy for cervical cancer. van Nagell JR Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 128(7):767–71, 1 Aug 77

Carcinoembryonic antigen in patients treated with radiation therapy for invasive squamous cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Donaldson E, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 127(5):829–31, Nov 76

Cytochemical and immunologic of women treated for squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix. Olkowski ZL, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 128(5):839–42, May 77

Persisting cyclic ovarian activity in cervical cancer after surgical transposition of the ovaries and pelvic irradiation. Bieler EU, et al. **Br J Radiol** 49(586):875–9, Oct 76

Analysis of dose, dose-rate and treatment time in the production of injuries by radium treatment for cancer of the uterine cervix [letter]. Lee KH. **Br J Radiol** 50(590):151–2, Feb 77

The Edinburgh afterloading technique for carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Redpath AT, et al. **Br J Radiol** 49(587):963–5, Nov 76

A simple computer program for optimization of source loading in cervical intracavitary applicators. Rosenstein LM. **Br J Radiol** 50(590):119–22, Feb 77

Analysis of dose, dose-rate and treatment time in the production of injuries by radium treatment for cancer of the uterine cervix [letter]. Saunders JE. **Br J Radiol** 50(590):151, Feb 77

Carcinoma of the cervix: present status and future. Marcial VA. **Cancer** 39(2 Suppl):945–58, Feb 77 (71 ref.)

Leukemia and other cancers following radiation treatment of pelvic disease. Smith PG. **Cancer** 39(4 Suppl):1901–5, Apr 77

The narrow vagina, the antecedent for irradiation injury. Kagan AR, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 4(3):291–8, Sep 76

Clinical dosimetry of extended field radiation in cancer cervix. Negi PS, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 13(4):367–70, Dec 76

Manual after-loading applicator in carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Pinto JM. **Indian J Cancer** 13(2):168–71, Jun 76

The peripheral eosinophil counts as a monitor during radiotherapy. Purohit OP, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 14(1):97–100, Mar 77

Bone marrow studies following radical radiation treatment of carcinoma cervix uteri. Raju IP, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 13(2):172–6, Jun 76

A review of carcinoma of the uterine cervix at the Cancer Institute, Madras. Shanta V, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 14(1):1–5, Mar 77

The influence of pelvic irradiation on the formation and function of the human corpus luteum. Bieler EU, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 30(3):283–5, Sep 76

A quantified approach to the analysis of complications in combined external and intracavitary radiotherapy of uterine cervical neoplasms. Majteles M. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(10):1159–67, Oct 76

Improvements in remote afterloading technique for treatment of carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Kumar PP, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 69(1):27–8, Jan 77

A seven year review of invasive carcinoma of the cervix treated at the Johns Hopkins Hospital. Inalsingh CH, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 139(4):147–51, Oct 76

Ureteral injury following irradiation therapy for carcinoma of the cervix. Underwood PB Jr, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 49(6):663–9, Jun 77

Stage II carcinoma of the cervix [letter]. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(11):858–9, Nov 76

Treatment of stage II carcinoma of the cervix with wide-field irradiation. Baker JW. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(9):677–83, Sep 76

Treatment of early stage II carcinoma of the cervix by radium. Cole MP. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(9):673–5, Sep 76

The complications of full-pelvic irradiation with particular emphasis to external beam therapy. Ozarda AT, et al. **Radiol Clin (Basel)** 46(3):221–7, 1977

Rectal injuries following radiation therapy for cervical cancer. Ueno Y, et al. **Radiol Clin (Basel)** 45(6):435–42, 1976

Radiographic visualization of cervix and vagina during intracavitary radium therapy. Pantoja E, et al. **Radiology** 121(2):492, Nov 76

Factors affecting survival in over 500 patients with stage II carcinoma of the cervix. Thomson JM, et al. **Radiology** 123(1):181–3, Apr 77

[Treatment results in supervoltage therapy of malignomas of the collum uteri] Kob D, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 99(2):74–80, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.)

[The failures of the exclusive physiotherapy of carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Study of their topography and their causes] Dubois JB, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 57(5):421–7, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evolution of the dosimetric criteria of the curietherapy in carcinoma of uterine cervix (author's transl)] Horiot JC, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 58(5):379–86, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A new method of histo-radiotherapic correlation (author's transl)] Prade M, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 58(5):375–8, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Late sequelae and complications in exclusive high voltage radiotherapy for carcinoma of the cervix uteri (author's transl)] Rousseau J, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 57(5):409–19, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radiotherapy for carcinoma of the cervix by intermittent sessions with deferred loading using Cobalt 60 or Caesium 137 (author's transl)] Swyngedauw J. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 57(11):783–7, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Retroperitoneal lymph node involvement in cancer of the cervix uteri. Prognostic and therapeutic effect] Dubois JB, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(29):1823–25, 11 Sep 76 **(Fre)**

[Results of irradiation in recurrent collum carcinoma] Husstedt W, et al. **Fortschr Med** 95(6):355–7, 10 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microspectrophotometric examinations of the content of acid mucopolysaccharides (glycosaminoglycanes) in collum carcinomas before and after radiation therapy (author's transl)] Avtondilov GG, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 18(2):137–41, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical and experimental studies of ureteral impairement associated with radiotherapy for cancer of the cervix] Hashimura T. **Acta Med (Fukuoka)** 46(5):243–54, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dose distribution in 60Co 2-field opposing irradiation therapy for cancer of the uterine cervix] Kaku H. **Acta Med (Fukuoka)** 46(1):34–46, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The role of interstitial (cell) reaction in the radiation effects for uterine cervical cancer with special regard to the existence of participation in immunological reactions (author's transl)] Tsukahara Y, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn** 29(1):51–6, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Trial of subgrouping the cases of radiotherapy in carcinoma of the cervix and irradiation method based on the subgrouping (author's transl)] Hirabayashi K. **J Jpn Soc Cancer Ther** 11(2):203–8, 20 Jun 76 **(Jpn)**

[Results of external irradiation in cervix neoplasms with small field irradiation with a linear accelerator] Tanaka Y, et al. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 22(6):569–72, Jun 77 **(Jpn)**

[New storage container for radium source for intracavitary radiotherapy of the uterine cancer. 2. Radiation exposure of the medical personnel during the treatment] Yamamoto C, et al. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 22(5):517–20, May 77 **(Jpn)**

[Postoperative radiotherapy in the treatment of cervical cancer (author's transl)] Onoyama Y, et al. **Nippon Acta Radiol** 37(4):315–24, 25 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Results of radiotherapy in cases of cervical carcinoma infiltrating the vaginal wall] Jentys W, et al. **Nowotwory** 26(4):331–6, Oct–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Teleradiotherapy in advanced cases of cervical carcinoma] Nowakowski W, et al. **Nowotwory** 26(4):324–9, Oct–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Applicators and methods of their fixation in the Gliwice method of radium treatment of cervical carcinoma according to the afterloading technic] Rattka P, et al. **Nowotwory** 26(4):315–24, Oct–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[ETO method for the adjustment of intracavitary radiotherapy in patients with cervical carcinoma. A pilot study] Szymczyk W, et al. **Nowotwory** 26(4):309–13, Oct–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Radiation-induced femoral neck fracture in patients cured of cervical carcinoma (author's transl)] Lukawska K, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 40(4):237–41, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pathogenesis of ureteral obstruction after radiotherapy of cervical cancer] Pashkova LM. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (7):57–8, Jul 76 **(Rus)**

[X-ray topographical preparation for radiotherapy of cervical cancer] Abramov IuV, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 22(6):26–31, Jun 77 **(Rus)**

[Moving beam irradiation in combined treatment of cervical cancer] Kim OM, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 21(7):22–5, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of experimental hose apparatus 'Agat-B' for combined radiation treatment of cervical cancer] Kiseleva VN, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 21(5):41–50, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radiation-hygienic evaluation of different methods of intracavitary gamma therapy of cervical cancer] Kostromina KN, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 21(7):15–21, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dosimetry in intracavitary radiotherapy of cervical cancer on the Agat-B tube gamma therapy apparatus] Kostromina KN, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 22(3):61–7, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immediate and remote results of combined radiation therapy for patients with cancer of the stump of the cervix uteri] Kozlova ES, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 22(1):44–9, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[252Cf in combined radiation therapy of cancer of the uterine cervix] Pozmogov AI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 21(12):53–6, Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[Method of intracavitary gamma therapy using a mobile source with combined radiotherapy of cancer of the cervix] Stankevich AA. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 22(3):67–72, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of radioisotope teletherapy under conditions of hyperbaric oxygenation in combined radiotherapy of cervical cancer] Volkova MA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 21(9):24–32, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change in interferon activity in cell culture of the bone marrow of patients with cervical cancer during radiation therapy] Kholodnyĭ AIa, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 21(9):17–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphology of cervical cancer after preoperative irradiation with proton beam] Vasil'eva NN, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (6):62–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative clinical and dosimetric analysis of radiotherapy variants in cervical cancer] Beĭbutov ShM, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 23(2):107–11, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Differential diagnosis between pyometra and tumor of the uterine body after radiotherapy of cervical cancer] Bokhman IaV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 23(3):12–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prognosis in radiotherapy of patients with local recurrence of cervix neoplasms] Tobilevich VP, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 22(10):32–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of oxygen and vitamins during radiotherapy in patients with oncological diseases] Shvanskaia NL, et al. **Vrach Delo** (4):127–30, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of radiation on cervical smears] Larre V, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 41(2):102–4, 1976 **(Spa)**

[Several indices of steroid homeostasis and reactivity of the adrenal cortex in patients with cancer of the uterine cervix before and after radiotherapy] Samundzhan EM, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 22(6):816–8, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

SECRETION

Small cell nonkeratinizing carcinoma of the cervix associated with ACTH production. Jones HW, et al. **Cancer** 38(4):1629–35, Oct 76

SURGERY

Simple hysterectomy in the presence of invasive cervical cancer. Davy M, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 56(2):105–8, 1977

Radioisotope radical operation for cancer of the cervix. Gitsch E. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 55(5):461–5, 1976

Cervical carcinoma stage I and II treated by primary radical hysterectomy and pelvic lymphadenectomy, 320 cases by the method of Meigs-Taussig and 350 by the method of Okabayaschi. Christensen A, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** Suppl 58:1–44, 1976

Surgical management of carcinoma of the cervix. Allen HH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 127(7):741–4, 1 Apr 77

Management of carcinoma in situ of the cervix. Sprang ML, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 129(1):47–50, 1 Sep 77

Laser treatment of cervical and vaginal neoplasia. Stafl A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 128(2):128–36, 15 May 77

The diagnosis and management of premalignant conditions of the cervix. Jordan JA. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 3(2):295–315, Aug 76

The treatment and prognosis of invasive cancer of the cervix. Tindall VR. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 3(2):339–69, Aug 76

Radical hysterectomy and pelvic lymphadenectomy for the management of early invasive cancer of the cervix. Hoskins WJ, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 4(3):278–90, Sep 76

The difficulties of complete pelvic lymph node dissection in radical hysterectomy for carcinoma of the cervix. Kolbenstvedt A, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 4(3):244–54, Sep 76

The place of Schauta's radical vaginal hysterectomy in the therapy of cervical carcinoma. Kovačić J, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 4(1):33–7, Mar 76

'Mitra operation' for cancer of the cervix. Chowdhury NN. **Indian J Cancer** 13(3):234–7, Sep 76

A review of carcinoma of the uterine cervix at the Cancer Institute, Madras. Shanta V, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 14(1):1–5, Mar 77

Carcinoma-in-situ of the cerivix treated with colposcopy

guided epithelial conization. Report of a 4-7 year follow-up study. Burrowes JT, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 14(3):273-9, 1976

Cervical intra-epithelial neoplasia--a follow-up study. Willis J. **Ir Med J** 70(8):259-60, 28 May 77

Personal series of 145 cases of Mitra's operation in treatment of carcinoma of cervix. Roy DK. **J Indian Med Assoc** 68(1):6-9, 1 Jan 77

Radical (Wertheim) hysterectomy and pelvic lymphadenectomy for carcinoma of the uterine cervix: preliminary results. Bhamarapravati Y. **J Med Assoc Thai** 59(11):497-501, Nov 76

The hazard of cryosurgery for treatment of cervical dysplasia. Saidi MH, et al. **J Reprod Med** 19(2):70-4, Aug 77

Preirradiation celiotomy and extended field irradiation for invasive carcinoma of the cervix. Wharton JT, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 49(3):333-8, Mar 77

Surgical treatment of stage II carcinoma of the cervix. Feroze RM. **Proc R Soc Me.** 69(9):675-7, Sep 76

Surgical adjuncts in radical hysterectomy and pelvic lymphadenectomy. Van Nagell JR Jr, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 143(5):735-7, Nov 76

Hysterosalpingography in the sequels of conisation of the uterine cervix. Severini A, et al. **Tumori** 62(4):387-96, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

Simple hysterectomy is inadequate therapy for invasive cervical cancer. Tunca JC, et al. **W Va Med J** 73(10):255-7, Oct 77

[An attempt of a complex treatment of malignant adenoma on the uterine cervix in gravidity (author's transl)] Gazárek F, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 41(10):735-6, Dec 76 **(Cze)**

[Experience with Symmonds-Pratt's peritonealization in Wertheim's operation (author's transl)] Sikl O. **Cesk Gynekol** 41(7):485-7, Sep 76 **(Cze)**

[Ureter and Wertheim's operation] Robert HG. **J Chir (Paris)** 112(1-2):83-90, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radical hysterectomy as the initial treatment of stage 1B and 2A epithelioma of the cervix uteri] L'écuyer PH, et al. **Union Med Can** 106(5):703-5, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of the conservative management of carcinoma in situ of the uterine cervix by conization (author's transl)] Holzer E. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 36(8):630-9, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The optimal treatment of carcinoma in situ of the uterine cervix (author's transl)] Majewski A, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 37(3):198-206, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adequate treatment of micro-invasive carcinoma of the uterine cervix (author's transl)] Rummel HH, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 36(8):640-5, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Personal experience with surgical and/or radiation treatment of carcinoma of the cervix uteri (1964-1969)] Fortuna A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 28(10):827-30, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Histological examination of the surgical specimen after hysterectomy in patients previously conized for intraepithelial neoplastic lesions of the cervix uteri. The problem of cytological recurrence and the incomplete cone] Marchionni M, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 28(11):903-6, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Our experience with microcarcinoma of the uterine cervix] Marchionni M, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 29(3):175-80, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Results of treatment of early types of carcinoma of the cervix] Medvey W, et al. **Nowotwory** 26(3):225-32, Jul-Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Results of surgical treatment of invasive cervical carcinoma] Mieszczerski J, et al. **Nowotwory** 26(4):337-42, Oct-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cervix uteri amputation in the treatment of the situ carcinoma. Results obtained in 140 patients followed up and controlled in the past 10 years in the 'Enrique Cabrera' General Teaching Hospital] Peralta A, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 40(238):101-8, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Wertheim-Meigs operation in cervico-uterine cancer, clinical stage I, during 1966-1975] Peralta Quintero A, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 41(244):107-13, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Complications of treatment and metastatic spread of cervical carcinoma with special regard to roentgenological studies. Mattsson T. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** Suppl 59:1-58, 1976

Radical pelvic surgery versus radiation therapy for stage I carcinoma of the cervix (exclusive of microinvasion). Morley GW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 126(7):785-98, 1 Dec 76

Hyperbaric oxygen as a radiotherapeutic adjuvant in advanced cancer of the uterine cervix: preliminary results of a randomized trial. Fletcher GH, et al. **Cancer** 39(2):617-23, Feb 77

Mitomycin-C combined with radiotherapy in the management of carcinoma cervix--a preliminary report on 251 consecutive cases. Mathew CP. **Indian J Cancer** 13(1):39-43, Mar 76

Treatment and survival of patients with cancer of the cervix and nodal metastases. Keys H, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1(11-12):1091-7, Nov-Dec 76

Mechanisms of failure in patients with carcinoma of the uterine cervix extending into the endometrium. Perez CA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2(7-8):651-9, Jul-Aug 77

Common misconceptions and pitfalls in diagnosis and treatment of carcinoma of the cervix. Perticucci S, et al. **Ohio State Med J** 72(11):675-9, Nov 76

Combined irradiation and extensive operations in the treatment of stages I and II carcinoma of the cervix uteri. Weed JC, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 144(6):869-72, Jun 77

[Management of cervical carcinoma and dysplasia] Karjalainen O, et al. **Duodecim** 92(24):1405-14, 1976 **(Fin)**

[Indications and results of ileal neobladder during the development of cervix uteri cancer. Study of 32 cases] Robert H, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 112(6):373-84, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mesonephrotic cancer of the cervix uteri] Verhaghe M, et al. **Lille Med** 22(6):385-90, Jun-Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapeutic results of the uterine cervical cancer during the past 17 years (author's transl)] Takamizawa H, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn** 29(5):533-40, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TRANSMISSION

Venereal factors in human cervical cancer: evidence from marital clusters. Kessler II. **Cancer** 39(4 Suppl):1912-9, Apr 77 (67 ref.)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Flow-microfluorometric analysis of nuclei isolated from various normal and malignant human epithelial tissues. A preliminary report. Koss LG, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 25(7):565-72, Jul 77

[Mucoepidermoid carcinoma of the cervix uteri] Dinges HP, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 99(7):396-403, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electron-microscopic changes in squamous cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix following Linac irradiation--special reference to appearance of lysosome and radiosensitivity--(author's transl)] Ihara T, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn** 29(5):507-14, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

URINE

Hormonal status of cervical cancer. Kodama M, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 59(1):41-7, Jul 77

[Decrease in the excretion of antigonadotropic factor in patients with cancer of the uterine cervix and prostate gland. Experimental antitumor effect of an epiphyseal extract] Ostroumova MN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 22(9):39-43, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

High incidence of spontaneous cervical and vaginal tumors in an inbred strain of Brown Norway rats (BN/Bi). Burek JD, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(3):549-54, Sep 76

CERVIX UTERI

Shortening of labour especially the period of dilatation with low frequency vibrations against cervix uteri. A clinical study. Dahlgren S. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** (55):1-103, 1976

Outgrowth in vitro of cervical epithelium separated from the uterovaginal anlage of newborn mice. An ultrastructural study. Abro A, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 179(4):483-500, 29 Apr 77

Cervical pregnancy: report of three cases and a review of the literature. Khosravi H, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 14(3):237-40, 1976

Predictive value of cervical dilatation rates in labor in multiparous women. Evans MI, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(12):1399-403, Dec 76

Subgluteal abscess and endocervical canal infection [letter] Kridelbaugh WW. **JAMA** 238(4):306, 25 Jul 77

Implantation of placental tissue in the cervix: complication of simultaneous cone biopsy and abortion [letter]. Rosen Y, et al. **JAMA** 237(8):767, 21 Feb 77

Final outburst [letter]. **N Engl J Med** 296(13):760, 31 Mar 77

Deaths from paracervical anesthesia used for first-trimester abortion, 1972-1975. Grimes DA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(25):1397-9, 16 Dec 76

Assessment of factors constituting an 'inducibility profile'. Harrison RF, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 49(3):270-4, Mar 77

An ultrasonic device for continuous measurement of cervical dilation during labor. Eijskoot F, et al. **Ultrasonics** 15(4):183-5, Jul 77

[A hydraulic distensor--a new apparatus used for the distension of the uterine neck (author's transl)] Knobloch V, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 42(7):490-4, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[A case of cervical pregnancy] Porchia F, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 28(12):1011-4, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of labor on the condition of the uterine cervix following electrosurgical procedure] Laskowski A. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(50):2137-8, 13 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effective emergency control of hemorrhage in cervical pregnancy] Gielwanowski W. **Wiad Lek** 30(14):1151-3, 15 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cervical pregnacy] Klyszejko C, et al. **Wiad Lek** 30(4):323-6, 15 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Surgical treatment of ruptures of the uterine cervix with ectropion of the mucous membrane of the cervical canal] El'tsov-Strelkov VI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (9):59-62, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reinforcement of the neuroreflex during labor by vibrodilatation of the uterine cervix] Novikov IuI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (10):20-4, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An improved method of taking cytological smears from the cervix uteri] Toomre M, et al. **Lab Delo** (6):331-4, Jun 77 **(Rus)**

[Cervical pregnancy] Zaninović I, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 16(4):325-8, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Cases of cervical pregnancy] Suprutskaia GG, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (6):53-5, Nov-Dec 76 **(Ukr)**

ABNORMALITIES

Vaginal and cervical cancers and other abnormalities associated with exposure in utero to diethylstilbestrol and related synthetic hormones. Adam E, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(4):1249-51, Apr 77

Reconstructive surgery for congenital atresia of the uterine cervix. Farber M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 27(11):1277-82, Nov 76

Questions and answers about DES exposure before birth. Information about cancers and other abnormalities. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 73(8):313-5, Jan 77

Unusual uterine malformation. Double cervix with single corpus and single vagina. Tavassoli F. **Obstet Gynecol** 49(3):366-9, Mar 77

ANALYSIS

Microphotometrical quantification of protein thiols in morphologically intact cells of the cervical epithelium. I. Basic results with superficial cells of healthy women. Nöhammer G, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 21(2):341-4, Mar-Apr 77

Studies in lipid composition of various subcellular fractions obtained from human normal and malignant 'cervix uteri'. Bhattacharyya M, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 13(1-3E760611-761022-3):51-6, Mar 76

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Histological changes in the cervix of the rabbit after coitus. Tyler KR. **J Reprod Fertil** 49(2):341-5, Mar 77

Clinical examinations of the ovaries and cervix of the sow. Meredith MJ. **Vet Rec** 101(4):70-4, 23 Jul 77

[Assessment of the caliber of the uterine isthmus at the beginning of pregnancy. Its value in the indication for cervical cerclage. 134 cases] Fournil C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(7):523-4, 531-3, 19 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Macro- and micromorphologic changes in the cervix uteri of the swine in late pregnancy] Endell W, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 89(18):349-54, 15 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Simultaneous study of the placental, myometrial and cervical circulations (indium 113 and anemometric thermometry). 3). Double blind study of the action of intravenous ritodrine during normal pregnancy] Renaud R, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 5(5):611-5, Jul - Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cervico-uterine blood flow in women during the 1st pregnancy trimester. Use of technetium 99mTc] Samochowiec E, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 48(1):17-22, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Study of the cervico-uterine blood flow in women with uterine myomata using Technetium 99mTc] Zubrowski A. **Ginekol Pol** 47(12):1357-62, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cervical decompression - a method of correction of hemodynamic disorders in the organs of small pelvis in sterility of inflammatory etiology] Korzhova VV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (4):46-8, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Epithelial repair and regeneration in the uterine cervix. I. An analysis of the cells. Geirsson G, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 21(3):371-8, May-Jun 77

Rapid-flow cytofluorometry of exfoliated cervico-vaginal cell suspensions from mice. Silverman AD, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 21(1):63-7, Jan-Feb 77

Routine use of flow-through photometric prescreening in the detection of cervical carcinoma. Sprenger E, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 21(3):435-40, May-Jun 77

A multi-spectral approach for scene analysis of cervical cytology smears. Aggarwal RK, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 25(7):668-80, Jul 77

Segmentation of cervical cell images. Cahn RL, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 25(7):681–8, Jul 77

The dispersal of cells from human gynecologic specimens: chemical agents. Escobar GJ, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 25(7):513–24, Jul 77

Ultrasonic disaggregation of cell clusters. Garcia GL, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 25(7):508–12, Jul 77

A microspectrophotometric study of Papanicolaou-stained cervical cells as an aid in computerized image processing. Holmquist J, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 24(12):1218–24, Dec 76

Chromomycin A3 as a fluorescent probe for flow cytometry of human gynecologic samples. Jensen RH. **J Histochem Cytochem** 25(7):573–9, Jul 77

Experimental findings on gynecologic cell orientation and dynamics for three flow nozzle geometries. Kay DB, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 25(7):870–4, Jul 77

Optimization of the binding of dissociated exfoliated cervico-vaginal cells to glass microscope slides. Leif RC, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 25(7):538–43, Jul 77

A procedure for dissociating Ayre scrape samples. Leif RC, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 25(7):525–37, Jul 77

Estimating false positive and false negative error rates in cervical cell classification. Oliver LH, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 25(7):696–701, Jul 77

High resolution analysis of cervical cells—a progress report. Poulsen RS, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 25(7):689–95, Jul 77

Quantitative extraction of morphologic cell parameters from the diffraction pattern. Seger G, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 25(7):707–18, Jul 77

Peculiarities of cytochemical properties of cancer cells as revealed by study of deoxyribonucleoprotein susceptibility to Feulgen hydrolysis. Zelenin AV, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 25(7):580–4, Jul 77

Histological aspects of cervical ripening. Ichijo M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 118(2):153–61, Feb 76

[Electron microscopy study on ciliogenesis in flagellated cells of the human uterine endocervix] Philipp E. **Med Welt** 28(12):563–8, 25 MAR 77 **(Ger)**

[Importance of cytological study in mass screening] Anfinogenova LV, et al. **Sov Med** (3):137–40, Mar 77 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Ripening of the cervix with extra-amniotic prostaglandin E2 in viscous gel before induction of labour. Calder AA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 84(4):264–8, Apr 77

The effect of oxytocics on the human cervix during midtrimester pregnancy. MacKenzie IZ. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 83(10):780–5, Oct 76

The use of prostaglandins for pre-operative cervical dilatation in first trimester nulliparous pregnancy. pp. 187–90. Cheng MC, et al.
In: Karim SM, ed. Obstetric and gynaecological uses of prostaglandins. Lancaster, Eng., MTP Press, 1976. QU 90 S99o 1976.

Cervical dilatation with prostaglandin analogue prior to evacuation of the first trimester pregnant uterus. pp. 191–8. Choo HT, et al.
In: Karim SM, ed. Obstetric and gynaecological uses of prostaglandins. Lancaster, Eng., MTP Press, 1976. QU 90 S99o 1976.

Studies on the physiology and biochemistry of female genital tract of albino rats: response of uterus, cervix and vagina to two different dose ratios of estrogen and progesterone. Mehrotra PK. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 20(4):235–8, Oct-Dec 76

Effect of estrogens and progestins on the cervix uteri. Drill VA. **J Toxicol Environ Health** Suppl 1:193–204, 1976 (47 ref.)

Extra-amniotic prostaglandin E2 and the unfavourable cervix. Shepherd J, et al. **Lancet** 2(7988):709–10, 2 Oct 76

Effects of analogues of prostaglandins E2 and F2alpha on uterine luminal fluid accumulation in the estrogen-treated ovariectomized rat: an indirect measure of cervical tone. Kennedy TG. **Prostaglandins** 12(6):1061–71, Dec 76

Effectiveness of extra-ovular injection of prostaglandin E2 in tylose gel to ripen the cervix prior to elective induction of labor at term. Thiery M, et al. **Prostaglandins** 14(2):381–8, Aug 77

Largactil (chlorpromasine) and cervical dilatation in primiparae Pajntar M, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 180(5):363–5, Oct 76

[Specific changes of the uterine cervix due to contraceptives] Werner R, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 98(15):919–26, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Report on a newly developed formaledhyde-gelatin plug for cervix dilatation] Zeller R, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 98(22):1372–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A new spasmolytic in the hysterosalpingographic study of female sterility] Fortuna A. **Minerva Ginecol** 28(12):1003–10, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

EMBRYOLOGY

[Further electron microscopy studies on early development of endocervical epithelium in human fetuses] Philipp E. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 99(10):577–89, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Effects of d-propranolol and estradiol on the cervicovaginal epithelium. Kvinnsland S. **Cell Tissue Res** 173(3):325–34, 13 Oct 76

PZ-peptidase activity in human uterine cervix in pregnancy at term. Ito A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 78(2):267–70, 15 Jul 77

Enzymic changes in the cervix of the rat and hamster during the oestrous cycle and the effect of steroids. Zachariah E, et al. **J Endocrinol** 72(2):153–61, Feb 77

Histoenzymological study on desquamative cervico-vaginal cells. Taşcă L, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 23(3):195–200, Jul-Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Acid phosphatase activity in uterine cervix in cases of planoepithelial cancer] Żaniewski A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 47(11):1281–6, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Boundary between the squamous and cylindrical epithelium in the region of the external os of the cervical canal in full term and premature newborns and in young and prepuberal girls (II)] Karag'ozov, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 15(3):196–200, 1976 **(Bul)**

[Boundary between the squamous and cylindrical epithelium in the region of the external os of the cervical canal in full term and premature newborns and in young and prepuberal girls (I)] Karag'ozov I, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 15(3):192–5, 1976 **(Bul)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Estradiol-17 beta and cAMP: in vitro studies on the cervicovaginal epithelium of neonatal mice. Kvinnsland S. **Cell Tissue Res** 175(3):325–32, 10 Dec 76

The content of a specific cell product in the vaginal epithelium of normal and neonatally estrogenized mice: its dependence on an estradiol-prolactin interaction. Kalland T, et al. **Endocrinology** 99(6):1548–53, Dec 76

Cervical hostility and anti-sperm antibodies in the male [letter] Harrison RF. **Lancet** 2(8030):192–3, 23 Jul 77

Cervical hostility and antisperm antibodies in the male [letter] Hendry WF, et al. **Lancet** 2(8033):357, 13 Aug 77

[ABH antigens evidenced in the cervix-tissue (author's transl)] Tošner J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 42(4):269–71, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Immunoglobulin content of the cervix mucosa in early pregnancy] Schiller S, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 98(26):1638–40, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INJURIES

Cervical corporal disjunction as a cause of amenorrhea and infertility. Paulson JD, et al. **Fertil Steril** 28(5):596–7, May 77

Cervico-vaginal injuries in cases of second trimester termination of pregnancy. Purandare VN, et al. **Prostaglandins** 13(2):349–54, Feb 77

[Case of Allen-Masters syndrome] Radonov D, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 16(1):81–3, 1977 **(Bul)**

[Electrocoagulation of the cervix] Coupez FJ. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 5(8):1113–5, Dec 76 **(Fre)**

INNERVATION

Death after paracervical block [editorial]. **Lancet** 1(8003):131, 15 Jan 77

[Topographic relationships of the vegetative nerves to the uterine cervix in healthy bitches and bitches with pyometra] Rüedlinger HP. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 118(7):271–8, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neural control of the corpus and cervix uteri] Sakota H, et al. **Jpn J Smooth Muscle Res** 12(4):262–3, Dec 76 **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Quantification of protein thiols in morphologically intact cells of the cervical epithelium. II. Effects of cell differentiation. Schauenstein E, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 21(2):345–9, Mar-Apr 77

Autoradiographic study on the localization of estradiol-17beta in neonatal mouse uterus and cervix. Eide A, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 174(3):329–37, 10 Nov 76

Repair of DNA damage induced by methylating agents in human uterine cervical cells with or without cancer precursor lesions. Chaudhuri S, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 17(2):211–22, May 77

Radioautography of the uterus and vagina after [3H]progesterone injection into guinea pigs at various periods of the estrous cycle. Warembourg M, et al. **Endocrinology** 100(1):175–81, Jan 77

Effect of Cu-IUCD on estrogen and progesterone uptake by rabbit uterus and cervix. Ghosh M, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(4):408–10, Jul 76

Cytosol and nuclear estrogen receptor in the genital tract of the rhesus monkey. Elsner CW, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 8(2):151–5, Feb 77

Hormonal action in human cervix—II. Specific progestogen binding proteins in human cervix. Sanborn BM, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 7(9):665–72, Sep 76

MICROBIOLOGY

Aerobic and anaerobic flora of the cervix during pregnancy and the puerperium. Goplerud CP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 126(7):858–68, 1 Dec 76

The effect of antibiotic prophylaxis on patients undergoing total abdominal hysterectomy. II. Alterations of microbial flora. Ohm MJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 125(4):448–54, 15 JUN 76

Replication of type 2 herpes simplex virus in human endocervical tissue in organ culture. Birch J, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 57(4):460–71, Aug 76

Isolation of Neisseria meningitidis from the urethra, cervix, and anal canal: further observations. Givan KF, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 53(2):109–12, Apr 77

Culture sites in the diagnosis of gonorrhea in women. Nelson M, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 10(4):317–20, 1976

The TRIC agent in the female genital tract; a cytologic and virologic study in a trachomatous hyperendemic area. Mourad AS, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 51(2):55–76, 1976

Fatal neonatal meningococcal meningitis. Association with maternal cervical-vaginal colonization. Jones RN, et al. **JAMA** 236(23):2652–3, 6 Dec 76

Effect of preoperative scrub on the bacterial flora of the endocervix and vagina. Osborne NG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 50(2):148–51, Aug 77

Isolation of Chlamydia in acute salpingitis. Eilard T, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** (9):82–4, 1976

In vitro inhibition of growth of neisseria gonorrhoeae by genital microorganisms. Kaye D, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 4(1):1–3, Jan-Mar 77

The endocervical and tubal flora in the puerperium. Roopnarinesingh S, et al. **West Indian Med J** 26(4):38–42, Mar 77

[Microbiological study of cervical and pharyngeal secretions in the postpartum period] Acien P, et al. **Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit** 24(5):271–86, May 76 **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Cytologic screening for cervical cancer in southern Iran. Behmard S, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 21(3):432–4, May-Jun 77

The numerical composition of cellular samples from the female reproductive tract. III. Cases with mild and moderate dysplasia of uterine cervix. Bibbo M, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 20(6):565–72, Nov-Dec 76

Psammoma bodies in cervical cytology smears. Jenkins DM, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 21(1):112–3, Jan-Feb 77

Condylomatous lesions of the cervix and vagina. I. Cytologic patterns. Meisels A, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 20(6):505–9, Nov-Dec 76

Condylomatous lesions of the cervix. II. Cytologic, colposcopic and histopathologic study. Meisels A, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 21(3):379–90, May-Jun 77

False positive cervical cytology: an important reason for colposcopy. Feldman MJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 129(2):141–4, 15 Sep 77

Some observations on the value of endocervical curettage performed as an integral part of colposcopic examination of patients with abnormal cervical cytology. Urcuyo R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 128(7):787–92, 1 Aug 77

Premalignant conditions of the cervix. Burghardt E. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 3(2):257–94, Aug 76

Morphologic studies on the non-cancerous cervix in Jamaicans at different ages. Persaud V. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 14(5):433–8, 1976

Connective tissue changes and mast cell variations in benign and malignant lesions of the uterine cervix. Jain PC, et al. **Int Surg** 62(6–7):358–60, Jun-Jul 77

Oestrogen-like activity and cervical atypias [letter] Rubio CA. **Lancet** 2(8030):188–9, 23 Jul 77

Cervical smear frequency pattern at an Australian screening centre. Smee CJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(2):61–3, 9 Jul 77

Cytology of 575 young women with prenatal exposure to diethylstilbestrol. Robboy SJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 48(5):511–5, Nov 76

Adenomatous hyperplasia of the endocervix. Sherrer CW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 49(1):65–8, Jan 77

[Conization of the cervix uteri, an intervention with consequences] Stolken JG, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(37):1429–31, 10 Sep 77 **(Dut)**

[Correlation between the cytology, coposcopy and the histopathology of abnormal lesions of the cervix] Michon B, et al. **Union Med Can** 106(5):699–702, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pulse cytophotometric and cytologic repeated examinations of cervical secretions as compared with histologic findings (author's transl)] Krug H, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 46(4):294–303, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clarification of cytologically doubtful findings of the cervix by DNA-single-cell-fluorescence-cytophotometry] Hilgarth M. **Fortschr Med** 94(27):1485–7, 23 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sources of error in histologic and cytologic portio diagnosis] Janoušek F. **Gynaekol Rundsch** 16(2):113–21, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Cytological accuracy of intraepithelial atypical findings on the uterine cervix] Hartmann G, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 99(5):277–81, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of serial histological examination of surgical

specimens in cases of cervical carcinoma] Remotti G, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 98(1):43–52, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Histological examination of the surgical specimen after hysterectomy in patients previously conized for intraepithelial neoplastic lesions of the cervix uteri. The problem of cytological recurrence and the incomplete cone] Marchionni M, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 28(11):903–6, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pseudo-erosion of the vaginal portion of the uterine cervix] Bodiazhina VI. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (9):68–71, Sep 76 **(Rus)**

[Free stromal cells in dysplasias and cancer of the cervix uteri] Borzunov LM. **Arkh Patol** 39(5):48–54, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Classification of precancerous conditions and cancer of the cervix uteri] Iakovleva IA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 39(1):18–25, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The development of an instrument for monitoring dilatation of the cervix during labour. Richardson JA, et al. **Biomed Eng** 11(9):311–3, Sep 76

Serum immunoreactive relaxin and softening of the uterine cervix in pregnant hamsters. O'byrne EM, et al. **Endocrinology** 99(5):1333–5, Nov 76

Sperm transport into the cervix of the ewe after regulation of estrus with prostaglandin or progestogen. Hawk HW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 44(4):638–44, Apr 77

Force–dilatation characteristics of the human cervix. Young BW, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 15(3):280–91, May 77

Measuring cervical dilatation in human parturition using the Hall effect. Kriewall TJ, et al. **Med Instrum** 11(1):26–31, Jan–Feb 77

Cervicograms of normal labour in Malaysian women. Peng WW, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 30(4):261–3, Jun 76

The partographs of the Jamaican parturient. Jayasinghe RG, et al. **West Indian Med J** 26(2):85–9, Jun 77

[Perineal echotomography. A new method of objective measurement of the cervix] Lewin D, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 5(5):651–5, Jul – Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Cervix test in the prognosis and management of labor complicated by premature bursting of waters] Umerenkova KN. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 21(12):48–51, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Effect of radiation on cervical smears] Larre V, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 41(2):102–4, 1976 **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiographic visualization of cervix and vagina during intracavitary radium therapy. Pantoja E, et al. **Radiology** 121(2):492, Nov 76

[Radiological study of the cervico-isthmic segment in physiological and various pathological conditions] Grio R. **Minerva Ginecol** 29(2):119–28, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SECRETION

On a possible connection between deficiency of cervical and Bartholin secretion, the use of vaginal lubricants and the incidence of Down's anomaly. Cobb SR. **Med Hypotheses** 2(5):212–3, Sep–Oct 76

SURGERY

Cervical pregnancy managed by local excision. Whittle MJ. **Br Med J** 2(6039):795–6, 2 Oct 76

Prevention of spontaneous abortion by cervical suture of the malformed uterus. Blum M. **Int Surg** 62(4):213–5, Apr 77

Cervical incompetence: diagnostic and therapeutic aspects. Toaff R, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 13(1):39–49, Jan 77

Elective cervical suture in preventing premature delivery in multiple pregnancies. Zakut H, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 13(5):488–92, May 77

The hazard of cryosurgery for treatment of cervical dysplasia. Saidi MH, et al. **J Reprod Med** 19(2):70–4, Aug 77

The retained cervical stump. A 25-year experience. Pratt JH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 48(6):711–5, Dec 76

Cryosurgery of the uterine cervix and prostaglandins [letter]. Tsoutsoplides GC. **Obstet Gynecol** 49(3):383, Mar 77

[Role of cerclage in the prevention of abortion and premature labor] Kubinyi J, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 98(17):1043–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Obstetric future of patients who have undergone surgery of the uterine cervix and vagina during the reproductive age period] Galli PA, et al. **Riv Ital Ginecol** 56(5–6):429–36, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of cervical electroconization on the course of pregnancy and labor] Dyhia J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(17):1517–9, 1 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Implant endometriosis following electrosurgery of uterine cervix] Laskowski A. **Wiad Lek** 30(11):849–52, 1 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Kinetics of luminal secretions in the female reproductive tract. Ultrastructural and physiological parameters. Hafez ES. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 97(2):143–6, 1977

Scanning electron microscopy of cotton swab smears from ectocervix. A methodological study. Kjaergaard J, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 21(1):68–71, Jan–Feb 77

Ultrastructural study of cervical gonorrhea. Evans BA. **J Infect Dis** 136(2):248–55, Aug 77

[Morphological and cytochemical studies on cytoplasmic vacuoles in the epithelium of human ectocervic during inflammation (author's transl)] Müller HA, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** :224–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transformation of secretory cylindrial cells into ciliar cells in the epithelium of the human uterine cervix (functional transformation of highly differentiated cells)] Philipp E. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 98(3):129–44, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CESAREAN SECTION

General anaesthesia or lumbar epidural block for caesarean section? Effects on the foetal heart rate. Belfrage P, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 21(1):67–70, 1977

Fetal monitoring during cesarean section. de Marinis M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 126(6):738, 15 Nov 76

Cesarean section in present-day obstetrics. Presidential address. Jones OH. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 126(5):521–30, 1 Nov 76

The management of the pregnant patient with idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Murray JM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 126(4):449–51, 15 Oct 76

The effect of time of cord clamping and maternal blood pressure on placental transfusion with cesarean section. Ogata ES, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 128(2):197–200, 15 May 77

Anaesthesia for Caesarean section with ketamine. Downing JW, et al. **Anaesthesia** 31(7):883–92, Sep 76

Althesin anaesthesia and a long induction–delivery interval at Caesarean section. Suppan P. **Anaesthesia** 31(7):910–2, Sep 76

A comparison of general anesthesia and lumbar epidural analgesia for elective cesarean section. James FM 3d, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 56(2):228–35, Mar–Apr 77

Management of cesarean section in a patient with idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Angiulo JP, et al. **Anesthesiology** 46(2):145–7, Feb 77

Prevention of spinal hypotension associated with Cesarean section. Clark RB, et al. **Anesthesiology** 45(6):670–4, Dec 76

Prophylactic ephedrine preceding spinal analgesia for cesarean section. Gutsche BB. **Anesthesiology** 45(4):462–5, Oct 76

Comparison of thiopentone versus althesin for caesarean section. Hollmèn A, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 65(6):392–7, 1976

The 'cesarean birth' group. Houden M, et al. **Ariz Med** 33(11):912–3, Nov 76

Effects of vaginal delivery and caesarian section on plasma renin activity and angiotensin II levels in human umbilical cord blood. Lumbers ER, et al. **Biol Neonate** 31(1–2):127–33, 1977

Role of respiration in effecting transfusion at cesarean section. Philip AG, et al. **Biol Neonate** 31(3–4):219–24, 1977

A further study of general anaesthesia for Caesarean section. Crawford JS, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 48(7):661–7, July 76

Anaesthesia for Caesarean section. Analysis of blood concentrations of halothane using 0.2% or 0.65% halothane with 50% nitrous oxide in oxygen. Latto IP, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 49(4):371–8, Apr 77

Etidocaine for Caesarean section—effects on mother and baby. Lund PC, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 49(5):457–60, May 77

Fetal heart rate monitoring during caesarean section. Taylor AB. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 84(4):281–4, Apr 77

Detecting wakefulness during general anaesthesia for caesarean section. Tunstall ME. **Br Med J** 1(6072):1321, 21 May 77

Awareness and dreams during general anaesthesia for Caesarian section a study of incidence. Famewo CE. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 23(6):636–9, Nov 76

Risk to the new-born from caesarean section. Moretti M, et al. **Contrib Gynec Obstet** 3:118–24, 1977

Fetal–neonatal mortality and morbidity in caesarean deliveries. Spanio P, et al. **Contrib Gynec Obstet** 3:130–4, 1977

A successful caesarean section after death from acute bacterial meningitis. Chew GL, et al. **Ghana Med J** 14(3):245–6, Sep 75

Adrenal disruption of maternal behavior in the caesarean-sectioned rat. Steele M, et al. **Horm Behav** 7(4):473–9, Dec 76

Effect of a post-caesarian insertion of intrauterine contraceptive device on the involution of rat uterus. Kamboj VP, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(3):314–6, May 76

Electrolyte status of infants delivered by difficult obstetric procedures (unphysiological deliveries). Acharya PT, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 13(8):605–8, Aug 76

Acid–base status of infants delivered by difficult obstetric procedures (unphysiological deliveries). Acharya PT, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 13(8):593–5, Aug 76

Primary elective cesarean section in Ibadan, Nigeria. Adeleye JA. **Int Surg** 62(2):97–9, Feb 77

Cesarean section for twin pregnancy in Ibadan, Nigeria. Adewunmi OA, et al. **Int Surg** 62(2):91–3, Feb 77

Delivery following Caesarean section. Ten years' experience at the Rotunda Hospital, Dublin. **Murphy H. Ir Med J** 69(20):533–4, 18 Dec 76

Cecarean hysterectomy for sterilization: is it worthwhile? Pelosi MA, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 74(1):17–20, Jan 77

A pure enterococcal abscess after cesarean section. Gibbs RS, et al. **J Reprod Med** 19(1):17–20, Jul 77

Caesarean section in patient with mitral-valve prosthesis [letter]. Biale Y, et al. **Lancet** I(8017):907, 23 Apr 77

Oxytocin contraindicated in presence of uterine scar [letter]. Granat M. **Lancet** 2(8000):1411, 25 Dec 76

The obstetrician's dilemma [editorial]. **Med J Aust** 2(23):855, 4 Dec 76

Primary cesarean section in the multipara: 1971–1974. Nachamie R, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med NY** 44(2):202–12, Mar–Apr 77

Cesarean section and genital herpes [letter]. Chang TW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(10):573, 10 Mar 77

Foam stability predictions of respiratory distress in infants delivered by repeat elective cesarean section. Cowett RM, et al. **N Engl J Med** (22):1222–4, 25 Nov 76

Cesarean section and genital herpes [letter]. Nahmias AJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(23):1359, 9 Jun 77

Isolation of Mycoplasma from the placenta after cesarean section. Caspi E, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 48(6):682–4, Dec 76

The effect of internal fetal monitoring on maternal infection following cesarean section. Gibbs RS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 48(6):653–8, Dec 76

Amniotic fluid neutrophils prior to Cesarean section and intrauterine infection. Gibbs RS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 50(1):102–3, Jul 77

Risk factors associated with post cesarean section febrile morbidity. Green SL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 49(6):686–90, Jun 77

The effect of fetal monitoring on the incidence of cesarean section. Hughey MJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 49(5):513–8, May 77

The renin–angiotensin system in mother and fetus at cesarean section: a preliminary communication. Oparil S, et al. **Perspect Nephrol Hypertens** 5:287–92, 1976

Clinical fetal monitoring: its effect on cesarean section rate and perinatal mortality: five-year trends. Paul RH, et al. **Postgrad Med** 61(4):160–6, Apr 77

Delivery of Siamese twins by Caesarean section. Barford DA. **S Afr Med J** 50(49):1982–3, 17 Nov 76

Gastric volume and acidity at caesarean section. Brock-utne JG, et al. **S Afr Med J** 52(5):182–3, 23 Jul 77

A blood transfusion hazard [letter]. Dickson DN, et al. **S Afr Med J** 51(10):295, 5 Mar 77

Collision and interlocking of twins. Wolk BM, et al. **South Med J** 70(3):364–5, Mar 77

[Case of pregnancy and spontaneous delivery of triplets in a women who underwent a cesarean section] Belchev D, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 16(2):158–9, 1977 **(Bul)**

[Rare case of cesarean section under conditions of clinical death] Derveniashki Kh. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 15(3):224, 1976 **(Bul)**

[Place of cesarean section in pregnant women with heart disease] Irasek V. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 15(6):423–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Cesarean section in mortua] Pekhlivanov K. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 15(3):223, 1976 **(Bul)**

[Respiration, acid–base equilibrium and the gaseous composition of the blood of children born by cesarean section] Smilov I, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 15(4):259–65, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Increasing incidence of assisted deliveries] Hoogendoorn D. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(31):1250–2, 30 Jul 77 **(Dut)**

[Study of 100 cesarean sections under general anesthesia with alfathesine. Comparison with 100 cesarean sections under general anesthesia with pentobarbital and with Na gamma hydroxybutyrate] Masliah-Planchon R, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 33(5):801–5, Sep–Oct 76 **(Fre)**

[Usefulness of monitoring of fetal biophysics during cesarean section] Bandelier R, et al. **Gynaekol Rundsch** 16 Suppl 1:47–9, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Apgar status, blood gases and acid base balance of neonates after caesarean sections, using either thiopentone or ketamine for induction of anaesthesia (author's transl)] Traub ∠, et al. **Anaesthesist** 26(4):176–83, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the incidence of Mycoplasma in newborn and through cesarean-section-delivered dogs] Eberle G, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 83(11):495–7, 5 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications for vital and preventive cesarean section] Soergel W, et al. **Fortschr Med** 94(16):955–60, 3 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The problem of Caesarean section (author's transl)] Bichler A, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 36(9):763–72, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The optimal caesarean section rate in breech deliveries (author's transl)] Efthimiadis J. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 36(8):661–7, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Does the justified intensification of prospective delivery for the benefit of the child include increased risk for the mother? Early and late complications of cesarean sections.

In memory of the 225th anniversary of the University Gynecological Hospital Göttingen] Kirchnhoff H. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 37(2):103–9, Feb 77 **(Ger)**

[Cesarean section. Indication, morbidity, lethality] Hochuli E, et al. **Med Klin** 72(2):39–46, 14 Jan 77 (13 ref.) **(Ger)**

[A case of ovarian struma found at a caesarean section (author's transl)] Jaluvka V, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 180(6):448–9, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative studies of placentar diffusion of propanidid (Sombrevin) and barbiturate in premature pregnancies and cesarean sections] Varga J, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 99(6):343–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prophylactic antibiotics in caesarean section] Langer R, et al. **Harefuah** 92(8):345–7, 15 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Cesarean section in the Clinica L. Mangiagalli in 1957–1960 and 1972–1975] Como ML, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 97(5):285–96, Sep–Oct 76 **(Ita)**

[Behavior of the leukocytes and their peroxidase enzymes during ethrane anesthesia for obstetrical and gynecological surgical operations] Ciucci N, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 42(2):108–18, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ethrane anesthesia in cesarean section] Meriggi E, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 28(10):821–6, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of multiform regression models in perinatal diagnosis meant as a standard (off line) system of data processing. I. Methodic bases for the realization of the subjective study concept. Ronin-Walknowska E, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 48(2):151–5, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cesarean sections performed at the Department of Obstetrics of the Medical Academy in Gdańsk (15-year study)] Szczepański J. **Ginekol Pol** 48(5):459–64, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[An analysis of 129 deliveries by cesarean section (author's transl)] Krakowiak R. **Przegl Lek** 30(10):876–8, 1976 **(Pol)**

[Dynamics of 'pregnancy zone' serum proteins and C-reactive protein in the postoperative period in pregnancy and gynecologic disease] Afanas'eva AV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (8):63–4, Aug 76 **(Rus)**

[Transfusion of a new protein plasma substitute (protein) in acute blood loss during cesarean section] Manevich LE, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** (2):51–2, Feb 77 **(Rus)**

[Adaptive aspects of the blood system of neonates after cesarean section] Balika IuD, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 22(5):66–9, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Labor after cesarean section] Grčić R, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 104(6):435–40, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Significance of cardiotocography and amnioscopy in establishing indications for cesarean section] Bulajić M, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 16(3):239–42, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Fixed acids during the traditional cesarean section in cows] Sevčík A, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 21(5):285–91, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Infection in cesarean section] Muxi M, et al. **Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit** 24(5):261–5, May 76 **(Spa)**

[Cesarean section—total hysterectomy. Report of 100 consecutive cases and review of world-wide statistics] Arana A JA. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 40(242):419–26, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cesarean section and eclampsia] Canillas V. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 36(215):175–84, Sep 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Transurethral bladder catheterization in cesarean section and its relation to bacteriuria] Guerra Gutiérrez A, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 41(243):7–13, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cesarean section. Analysis of 826 cases] Sáenz de Miera AT, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 40(241):311–9, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Prophylaclic use of antibiotics in cesarean section] Villalobos Román M, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 41(247):391–8, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Type II neuroleptoanalgesia in cesarean section. Preliminary note] Vieira Portella AA, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 23(4):302–6, Jul 76 **(Spa)**

[Planned cesarean section, acute section and emergency section] Lee P, et al. **Lakartidningen** 13(50):4437–8, 8 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[Plan for cesarean section®] Nilsson BA. **Lakartidningen** 13(50):4421–2, 8 Dec 76 **(Swe)**

[Case of cesarean section and subsequent supravaginal removal of the hemorrhaging uterus] Sol'skiĭ SIa, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (4):61–2, Jul–Aug 76 **(Ukr)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Survey radiography of abdomen following caesarean section, with particular reference to caecal diameter and the presence of free subdiaphragmatic gas. Lawaetz O, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 55(4):311–4, 1976

Caesarean section and respiratory distress syndrome [letter]. Csaba IF, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6066):977, 9 Apr 77

Iatrogenic RDS and amniocentesis [editorial]. Gluck L. **Hosp Pract** 12(3):11, 17, Mar 77

Colonization of caesarean section babies by Excherichia coli. Lennox-King SM, et al. **Infection** 4(3):134–8, 1976

Respiratory distress in infants delivered by repeat cesarean section [letter]. **N Engl J Med** 296(8):455, 24 Feb 77

Massachusetts Medical Society. Jewett JF. **N Engl J Med** 297(5):280–1, 4 Aug 77

Maternal vernix caseosa peritonitis: rare complication of cesarean section. Krumerman MS, et al. **NY State J Med** 76(11):1879–80, Oct 76

Pressure necrosis of a caesarean section scar with exteriorization of the gravid uterus. A case report. van Rooyen AJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 51(19):666–8, 7 May 77

Cesarian section and the risk of neonatal intracranial hemorrhage. Leviton A, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 101:121–4, 1976

Cardiac arrest occurring during the performance of cesarean section: An analysis including four case reports. Moore DW. **Trans Pac Coast Obstet Gynecol Soc** 43:5–10, 1976

[Course of pregnancy and birth following caesarea section] Chipev Kh, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 15(6):415–22, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Case of a silent incomplete uterine rupture before the onset of labor following a preceding cesarean section] Karag'ozov A. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 16(2):160–1, 1977 **(Bul)**

[Hysterography following repeated cesarean section] Rakhim AU. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 15(5):332–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Urological accidents due to cesarean section. Apropos of 4 different cases] Suhler A, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 82(6):492–5, Jun 76 **(Fre)**

[Infection morbidity after cesarean section at the University Gynecologic Clinic Bern] Gunti J, et al. **Gynaekol Rundsch** 16 Suppl 1:96–100, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Maternal infection morbidity in caesarean section] Stertkamp S. **Med Welt** 28(6):290–3, 11 Feb 77 **(Ger)**

[Vesicocervical fistula after cesarean section] Wandschneider G. **Z Urol Nephrol** 69(5):331–6, May 76 **(Ger)**

[Forceps, vacuum suction and cesarean section from the point of view of the neonatologist] Malaguzzi Valeri O, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 97(4):234–42, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Late metrorrhagia in puerperium caused by endometrial necrosis following cesarean section] Ulman J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 47(10):1193–5, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Some aspects of clinical tactics in cases of labor following cesarean section] Zrubek H, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 47(11):1275–80, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Uncommon case of gallbladder perforation into the common bile duct in the course of puerperium] Kurzbauer R, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 49(3):377–8, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Surgical interventions in the digestive tract during gynecological and obstetric operations] Berić B, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 16(4):283–7, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

HISTORY

[A successful cesarean operation in Petite Eneille in 1736] Lecomte R. **Rev Med Liege** 31(23):735–7, 1 Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[Remembrance of Edoardo Porro in the centenary of his operation] Caffaratto TM. **Minerva Ginecol** 28(12):1033–40, Dec 76 **(Ita)**

[One hundredth anniversary of Porro's operation (May 21, 1876–May 21, 1976)] Higier J. **Wiad Lek** 29(15):1385–9, 1 Aug 76 **(Pol)**

METHODS

The merits of extraperitoneal cesarean section: a continuing experience. Perkins RP. **J Reprod Med** 19(3):154–8, Sep 77

[Course observation after intra-amniotic administration of lecithin in premature cesarean section] Klink F, et al. **Fortschr Med** 94(31):1783–4, 4 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The repeated Cesarean section] Kreuz M, et al. **Fortschr Med** 95(22):1433–36, 9 Jun 77 **(Ger)**

[The valve of uterine tamponment in atony during abdominal cesarean section] Frontera F. **Minerva Ginecol** 28(6):533–8, Jun 76 **(Ita)**

[Current methods of suturing the uterine incision in cesarean section] Magurno G. **Minerva Ginecol** 28(6):529–33, Jun 76 **(Ita)**

[Extraperitoneal cesarean section] Persianinov LS, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (5):34–8, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Infection in obstetrics (postpartum infection)] Muxi M, et al. **Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit** 24(5):253–60, May 76 **(Spa)**

[Tubal sterilization during cesarean section operation. Analysis of failures] Ruiź Velasco V, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 41(245):255–65, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Programmed iterative cesarea] Santos Martínez A, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 40(240):291–6, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

Cesarean operation: indications and maternal and fetal mortality. de la Fuente P, et al. **Contrib Gynec Obstet** 3:135–41, 1977

Maternal and neonatal risk at caesarean section. Hinselmann M, et al. **Contrib Gynec Obstet** 3:125–29, 1977

VETERINARY

Caesarean section in the Java monkey (Macaca irus)—a case report. Mosdol G. **J Small Anim Pract** 17(8):519–25, Aug 76

Anaesthesia for caesarean section in the ewe: a comparison of local and general anaesthesia and the relationship between maternal and foetal values. Copland MD. **NZ Vet J** 24(10):233–8, Oct 76

Mid-line caesarean section in a cow using ketamine anaesthesia. Fuentes VO, et al. **Vet Rec** 99(17):338, 23 Oct 76

[Effectiveness of some measures in cesarean section in cows with emphysematous fetus] Boitor I, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 84(4):129–30, 5 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Obstetrics in pigs with special consideration of cesarean section] Titze K. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 84(4):135–8, 5 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CESIUM

Structural changes in bilayer membranes by multivalent ions. Haller I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 455(3):739–48, 14 Dec 76

Facile synthesis of amino acid and peptide esters under mild conditions via cesium salts. Wang S-S, et al. **J Org Chem** 42(8):1286–90, 15 Apr 77

ANALYSIS

[Methods of determining lithium and cesium in environmental objects] Sopach ED, et al. **Gig Sanit** (9):58–60, Sep 76 **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Evaluation of the effectiveness of cesium removal using ferrocyanides] Seletskaia LI, et al. **Gig Sanit** (8):106–7, Aug 76 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Effects of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs on the uptake of various cations by lymphoid cells. Famaey JP, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(4):719–34, Oct 76

Energetics of amino acid transport into brain slices: effects of K+ depletion and Rb+ or Cs+ substitution on amino acid uptake. Banay-Schwartz M, et al. **J Neurochem** 29(3):403–10, Sep 77

A pharmacokinetic study of rubidium and cesium salts. Messiha FS, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 19:108–12, 1976

Effects of low doses of DTPA on the excretion and organ retention of 144Ce in the rat. Takada K. **Strahlentherapie** 153(3):195–9, Mar 77

Cesium metabolism in sheep and the influence of orally ingested bentonite on cesium absorption and metabolism. van den Hoek J. **Z Tierphysiol** 37(6):315–21, Dec 76

[Accumulation and distribution of cesium-137 in the organs of carp] Zaĭtsev EV. **Veterinariia** (9):86, 1976 **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Enhancement of barium- and cesium-induced adrenal catecholamine release by lidocaine. Borowitz JL, et al. **Experientia** 33(4):495–6, 15 Apr 77

Effects of replacing medium sodium by choline, caesium, or rubidium, on water and ion contents of renal cortical slices. Hughes PM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 267(1):113–36, May 77

Effect of rubidium, lithium and cesium on brain ATPase and protein kinases. Krulik R, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 3(2–3):129–34, 1977

Cardiac Purkinje fibers: cesium as a tool to block inward rectifying potassium currents. Isenberg G. **Pfluegers Arch** 365(2–3):99–106, 30 Sep 76

Rubidium and cesium salts: effects on ethanol-produced responses in rodents. Messiha FS, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 19:113–6, 1976

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Irradiation of intrathoracic tumors using a cesium bomb in an investigation of the relative biological effectiveness of high energy irradiation] Jodas Z. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ [Suppl]** 17(4 Suppl):295–300, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

TOXICITY

[Experimental findings concerning hygienic standards of several cesium compounds in the air of workers zones] Lemeshevskaia EP. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (1):29–33, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CESIUM RADIOISOTOPES

The effect of gamma radiation on breaking of dormancy in Phycomyces spores. Van Assche JA, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 113(1–2):95–7, 13 May 77

Combined effect of space flight and radiation on skeletal

muscles of rats. Ilyina-kakueva EI, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 48(2):115-9, Feb 77

'Half-life' terminology for 137Cs in humans [letter]. Lloyd RD, et al. **Health Phys** 31(6):527-8, Dec 76

Leaching behavior of cesium-137 in cement-waste composites. Matsuzuru H, et al. **Health Phys** 32(6):529-34, Jun 77

Leaching of 137Ca from the ion-exchange resin incorporated in polyethylene or cement composite. Moriyama N, et al. **Health Phys** 32(6):549-52, Jun 77

Accumulation and retention of 137Cs-labelled fused aluminosilicate particles by beagle dogs after repeated inhalation exposures. Boecker BB, et al. **Inhaled Part** 4 Pt 1:221-36, Sep 75

Investigations on the behaviour of some radioisotopes in a laboratory-scale aquatic ecosystem. Abdel Gawad AS, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 28(8):750-12, Aug 77

Studies on the adsorption of cesium and strontium radionuclides on hydrated manganese oxide. Singh OV, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 28(8):701-4, Aug 77

Effects of low doses of DTPA on the excretion and organ retention of 144Ce in the rat. Takada K. **Strahlentherapie** 153(3):195-9, Mar 77

[Formation of tissue doses in the bodies of cattle and birds following oral administration of strontium-90 and cesium-137] Sarapul'tsev IA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 16(4):598-602, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Afterloading with miniaturized 137Cs sources in the treatment of cancer of the uterus. Silverstone SM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1(9-10):1017-21, Sep-Oct 76

[The practical application of computer dosimetry in gynaecological radiotherapy. 1,200 cases studied between 1968 and 1976 of the Gustave-Roussy institute (author's transl)] Chassagne D, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 58(5):387-93, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evolution of the dosimetric criteria of the curietherapy in carcinoma of uterine cervix (author's transl)] Horiot JC, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 58(5):379-86, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A new method of histo-radiotherapic correlation (author's transl)] Prade M, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 58(5):375-8, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[On the statement value of measuring results of the central personal monitoring in gynaecological brachy therapy (author's transl)] Rothe W. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 17(5):661-5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Cesium-137 body burden in Japanese from 1967 to 1975. Anzai I, et al. **Health Phys** 31(5):441-4, Nov 76

The accumulation and elimination of radiocesium by naturally contaminated wood ducks. Fendley TT, et al. **Health Phys** 32(5):414-22, May 77

A field sampling unit that uses an ion-exchange resin to concentrate radioactive ions in river water. Luetzelschwab JW. **Health Phys** 31(4):387-9, Oct 76

The distribution of Cs-137 in some watersheds in the eastern United States. Ritchie JC, et al. **Health Phys** 32(2):101-5, Feb 77

Cesium-137 and potassium contents in low-teens in areas of different fall-out levels in Japan. Ueda K, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 18(2):151-9, May 77

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Myocardial imaging in humans with 134 mCs. Turner DA, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 3(3-4):133, Oct 76

Thyroid scanning with cesium-131 [letter]. Burke J, et al. **J Nucl Med** 18(1):97-8, Jan 77

Intercomparison of myocardial imaging agents: 201Ti, 129Cs, 43K, and 81Rb. Nishiyama H, et al. **J Nucl Med** 17(10):880-9, Oct 76

[Scintigraphy with Cesium 131 in isolated thyroid nodules] Brakier T, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 59(1):35-8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical examination and 131 Cs scanning in the diagnosis of cold nodules of the thyroid (author's transl)] Buraggi GL, et al. **Tumori** 62(4):397-405, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of Cs131 for the study of myocardial condition] Kuz'min VP, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 21(7):61-2, Jul 76 **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Rapid determination of 137Cs in environmental samples--purification of 137Cs by ammonium molybdophosphate column separation] Nonaka N, et al. **Radioisotopes (Tokyo)** 25(10):599-602, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

[II. Role of diffusion in the process of radioactive substance transport through the skin] Filatov VV, et al. **Biofizika** 22(1):96-101, Jan-Feb 77 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Cesiumtherapy of breast cancer. A five-year report on 400 consecutive patients. Spitalier J, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2(3-4):231-5, Mar-Apr 77

[Radiotherapy for carcinoma of the cervix by intermittent sessions with deferred loading using Cobalt 60 or Caesium 137 (author's transl)] Swyngedauw J. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 57(11):783-7, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Extracorporeal irradiation of blood using 137Cs in the treatment of chronic lymphadenosis. Experience with 14 patients] Heilmann E, et al. **Med Welt** 28(3):120-1, 21 Jan 77 **(Ger)**

[Experiences with cesium contact therapy in uterine cancer] Richter P. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 99(5):286-92, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CESTODA

Localization of alkaline and acid phosphatase activity in the intestine of healthy breams (Abramis brama l.) and those infected with plerocercoid of tapeworm Ligula intestinalis (Linné 1758). Jara Z, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 58(2):232-41, 1977

A lipogenic effect in intact male hamsters infected with plerocercoids of the tapeworm, Spirometra mansonoides. Phares CK, et al. **J Parasitol** 63(4):690-3, Aug 77

The cellular response of the fowl small intestine to primary and secondary infections of the cestode Raillietina cesticillus (Molin). Gray JS. **Parasitology** 73(2):189-204, OCT 76

[Enumeration of the cestodes of plankton and marine invertebrates. 9th contribution] Dollfus RP. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 51(2):207-20, Mar-Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Oribatids (Oribatei, Acari) as intermediate hosts of Ctenotaenia marmotae (Frölich, 1802), a tapeworm parasitic in marmots (author's transl)] Ebermann E. **Z Parasitenkd** 50(3):303-12, 12 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differentiation of intermediate hosts and polymorphism of larvae in cestodes of genus Wardium Mayhew, 1925] Bondarenko SK, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 230(2):489-91, 11 Sep 76 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Abundances of Mn, Na, Zn, Co, Ag, U and Ba in males and females of Dioecocestus asper (Mehlis, 1831) (Cestoda: Dioecocestidae). Jakutowicz K, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 24(12):757-8, 1976

Comparison of the levels of some trace elements detected by the non-destructive neutron activation analysis in five tapeworms--parasites of birds. Jakutowicz K, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 25(1):49-54, 1977

Hymenolepis diminuta: isolation, purification, and reconstruction in vitro of a cell-free system for protein synthesis. Parker RD Jr, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 41(1):2-16, Feb 77

Molecular structure and morphology of glycogen isolated from the cestode, Moniezia expansa. Orpin CG, et al. **Parasitology** 73(1):83-95, Aug 76

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Anomotaenia brevis (Clerc, 1902) Fuhrmann, 1908, Cestoda Cyclophyllidae, parasite of Leptothorax nylanderi (Forster), Hymenopterous, Formicidae (author's transl)] Gabrion C, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 51(4):407-20, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative characteristics of cestode parenchyma] Bazitov AA, et al. **Parazitologiia** 11(1):9-16, Jan-Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cestodes of the genera Gyrocoelia Fuhrmann, 1899 and Infula Burt, 1939, 1939 (Acoleidae) from the snipes of the Soviet Union] Belopol'skaia MM. **Parazitologiia** 10(6):497-505, Nov-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Development of the neural apparatus of Triaenophorus nodulosus (Cestoidea, Pseudophyllidae) during ontogenesis] Kotikova EA, et al. **Parazitologiia** 11(3):252-9, May-Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

On cestodes of Passer domesticus I. Choanotaenia, Raillietine and Proparuterina. Baugh SC, et al. **Angew Parasitol** 17(3):146-60, Sep 76

The genera Paranoplocephala Lühe 1910 and Anoplocephaloides Baer, 1923 (Cestoda: Anoplocephalidae), with particular reference to species in rodents. Rausch RL. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 51(5):513-62, Sep-Oct 76

A contribution to the genus Diorchis Clerc (Cestoda: Hymenolepididae): a redescription of Diorchis americana Ransom, 1909 from Fulica americana (Gm.). McLaughlin JD, et al. **Can J Zool** 54(10):1754-9, Oct 76

On two new linstowiid cestodes from Australian dasyurid marsupials. Beveridge I. **J Helminthol** 51(1):31-40, Mar 77

Tapeworms from Philippine birds, with three new species of Raillietina (Raillietina). Deardorff TL, et al. **J Helminthol** 50(2):133-42, Jun 76

Schizorchis arfaai sp. n. (Cestoda: Anoplocephalidae) from the wood-mouse, Apodemus sylvaticus, in Caspian area of Iran. Mobedi I, et al. **J Helminthol** 51(1):63-7, Mar 77

Aploparaksis borealis sp. n. (Cestoda: Hymenolepididae) from passeriform and charadriiform birds in Chukotka and Alaska. Bondarenko SK, et al. **J Parasitol** 63(1):96-8, Feb 77

Two tetraphylidean cestodes from the freshwater stingray Potamotrygon magdalenae Dumeril 1852 (Chondrichthyes: Potamotrygonidae) from Colombia. Brooks DR, et al. **J Parasitol** 62(6):943-7, Dec 76

A new family of pseudophyllidean cestodes from the deep-sea teleost Acanthochaenus lutkenii Gill 1884. Campbell RA. **J Parasitol** 63(2):301-5, Apr 77

Helminth parasites of Rhinobatos planiceps Garman 1880, including two new species of cestodes, with comments on host specificity of the genus Rhinebothrium Linton 1890. Dailey MD, et al. **J Parasitol** 62(6):939-42, Dec 76

Helminths of reptiles from Komodo and Flores Islands, Indonesia, with descriptions of two new nematode species. Pinnell JL, et al. **J Parasitol** 63(2):337-40, Apr 77

Corallotaenia minutia (Freze 1965) (Cestoda: Proteocephalidea) from brown bullhead from western New York. Tallman CJ, et al. **J Parasitol** 62(6):864, Dec 76

Parasitic helminths of the American avocet Recurvirostra americana: four new species of the families Hymenolepididae and Acoleidae (Cestoda: Cyclophyllidae). Ahern WB, et al. **Parasitology** 73(3):381-98, Dec 76

[Trichocephaloidis beauporti n. sp., new cestode of Charadriiformes and some Passeriformes in Guadelupa (author's transl)] Graber M, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 51(2):189-98, Mar-Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hymenolepis guadeloupensis n. sp., new cestode of domestic duck Anas boschas, Linné (author's transl)] Graber M, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 51(2):199-205, Mar-Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cestoda of the genus Raillietina Fuhrmann, 1920 (Cestoda-Davaineidae), parasites of Columbiforms] Rolas FJ. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 14(1):65-70, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Cestode larvae among the planktonic invertebrates of the Atlantic Ocean near the shores of Northwest Africa] Reimer LV. **Parazitologiia** 11(4):309-15, Jul-Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Lipids from subcellular fractions of the tegument of Hymenolepis diminuta. Cain GD, et al. **J Parasitol** 63(3):486-91, Jun 77

A simple method of obtaining an enriched fraction of tegumental brush border from Hymenolepis diminuta. Oaks JA, et al. **J Parasitol** 63(3):476-85, Jun 77

[Cytochemical characteristics of the labrocyte-like cells in the capsule of the plerocercoids of Triaenophorus nodulosus (Pallas, 1781) and Diphyllobothrium dendriticum (Nitzsch, 1824) cestodes] Pronina SV. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 73(7):108-12, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

A biochemical and ultrastructural study of the mode of action of bunamidine against Hymenolepis nana. Hart RJ, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 7(2):129-34, Apr 77

The in vitro effects of farnesol and derivatives on Hymenolepis diminuta. Fioravanti CF, et al. **J Parasitol** 62(5):749-55, Oct 76

Studies on Hymenolepis microstoma in vitro. I. Effect of heme compounds on growth and reproduction. Khan ZI, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 49(3):253-61, 10 Jun 76

[Study of the effect of phenasal on different segments of cestode strobila] Dovzhenko VA, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 45(2):169-73, Mar-Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of fractional doses of phenasal, trichlorophene, dichlosal, and trichlosal on the cysticercoids and young forms of Hymenolepis in albino mice] Grinenko NV, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 45(2):176-8, Mar-Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

[Cleavage and gastrulation in Microsomacanthus paramicrosoma (Cyclophyllidea, Cestoda)] Bazitov AA, et al. **Parazitologiia** 11(2):104-12, Mar-Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Localization of some enzymes in polycephalic larvae of two species of the genus Multiceps (Cestoda). Hulínská D, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 23(3):227-36, 1976

Cytochemical localization of peroxidase activity in the mitochondria of Hymenolepis diminuta. Robinson JM, et al. **J Parasitol** 62(5):761-5, Oct 76

Isolation and identification of a cobamide coenzyme from the tapeworm Spirometra mansonoides. Tkachuck RD, et al. **J Parasitol** 62(6):948-50, Dec 76

Azo-and nitro-reductase activities and cytochromes of Axcaris lumbricoides var suum and Moniezia expansa. Douch PG. **Xenobiotica** 6(9):531-6, Sep 76

Azo- and nitro-reductases of the cestode Moniezia expansa. Substrate specificity, reaction products and the effects of flavins and other compounds. Douch PG. **Xenobiotica** 6(7):399-404, Jul 76

Subcellular localization and some properties of the N-deacetylase of the Cestode Moniezia expansa. Douch PG, et al. **Xenobiotica** 6(12):769-73, Dec 76

[Distribution of certain enzymes in totally stained Cestode preparations] Krasnosnoshchekov GP, et al. **Parazitologiia** 9(3):227–31, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effect of methoxychlor on the embryonic development and respiratory metabolism of Fasciola hepatica (Trematoda) and Triaenophorus nodulosus (Cestoda) embryos. Guttowa A. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 24(12):759–64, 1976

Gonadectomy and the development of polycephalic tetrathyridia of Mesocestoides corti (Cestoda: Cyclophyllidea) in mice. Novak M. **Int J Parasitol** 7(1):47–50, Feb 77

Laboratory infections of Scheloribates spp. (oribatid mites) with Moniezia expansa and M. benedeni. Narsapur VS. **J Helminthol** 50(3):153–6, Sep 76

Intermediate hosts and larval development of Moniezia benedeni (Moniez 1879) in India. Narsapur VS. **J Parasitol** 62(5):720, Oct 76

Synergistic growth promoting action of L–cysteine and nitrogen upon Hymenolepis diminuta cysticercoids in vitro. Voge M, et al. **J Parasitol** 62(6):951–4, Dec 76

The growth of secondary infections of Hymenolepis microstoma in mice: the effect of various primary infection regimes. Howard RJ. **Parasitology** 72(3):317–23, Ju 76

[Embryonic development of 2 Phyllobothriidae (Cestoda: Tetraphyllidea)] Euzet L, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 51(3):309–27, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fate of Hymenolepis nana var. fraterna (Cestoda) in an unusual host: Leucophacea maderae (Dictyoptera)] Pesson B, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 52(1):78–80, Jan–Feb 77 **(Fre)**

[A gradient in the differentiation of the larval tegument of two two cyclophyllid cestoda] Euzet MM, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(4):367–70, 13 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Life cycles of the Hymenolepis, Aploparaksis birulai Linstow, 1905 and Aploparaksis brachyphallos (Krabbe, 1869)] Bondarenko SK, et al. **Parazitologiia** 10(2):163–9, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Larvogenesis of the diplocyst of Aploparaksis furcigera (Rud., 1819) Fuhrmann, 1926 (Cestoda, Hymenolepididae)] Guliaev VD. **Parazitologiia** 11(1):17–23, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Studies on immune responses to larval cestodes in mice. Immunoglobulins associated with the larvae of Mesocestoides corti. Mitchell GF, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 55(2):187–211, Apr 77

Hymenolepis diminuta and H. microstoma: mouse immunoglobulins binding to the tegumental surface. Befus AD. **Exp Parasitol** 41(1):242–51, Feb 77

Hymenolepis diminuta: ultrastructural localization of immunoglobulin–binding sites on the tegument. Threadgold LT, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 43(1):169–79, Oct 77

Use of the unlabeled antibody immunohistochemical technique for the demonstration of mouse immunoglobulin on the surface of Spirometra mansonoides taken from infected mice. Marucci AA, et al. **J Parasitol** 63(1):170–1, Feb 77

Transfer of immunity to Mesocestoides corti infection by spleen cells. Novak M. **J Parasitol** 63(3):587–8, Jun 77

Evasion of the haemocytic defence reaction of certain insects by larvae of Hymenolepis diminuta (Cestoda). Lackie AM. **Parasitology** 73(1):97–107, Aug 76

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A new record of Spirometra mansoni, a zoonotic tapeworm, from naturally infected cats and dogs in Hawaii. Olsen OW, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 35(9):261–3, Sep 76

A simple method for collecting infective cysticercoids of Hymenolepis nana from the mouse intestine. Ito A. **J Parasitol** 63(1):167–8, Feb 77

Anantrum histocephalum sp. n. (cestoda: bothriocephalidae) from Synodus lucioceps (synodontidae) of Southern California. Jensen LA, et al. **J Parasitol** 63(3):471–2, Jun 77

[Identification of a new intermediate host of Spirometra mansonoides Mueller, 1935 in the area of Porto Alegre, Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil] Gutierres VC, et al. **Rev Bras Biol** 37(1):131–3, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

METABOLISM

Hymenolepis diminuta: determination of unidirectional uptake rates for nonelectrolytes across the surface 'epithelial' membrane. Podesta RB, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 42(2):300–17, Aug 77

Hymenolepis diminuta and Hymenolepis microstoma: effect of ouabain on active nonelectrolyte uptake across the 'epithelial' syncytium. Podesta RB, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 43(1):25–38, Oct 77

Hymenolepis diminuta: unstirred layer thickness and effects of active and passive transport kinetics. Podesta RB. **Exp Parasitol** 43(1):12–24, Oct 77

Hymenolepis diminuta: properties of phlorizin inhibition of glucose transport. Uglem GL, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 43(1):94–9, Oct 77

Metabolic gradient in Hymenolepis diminuta under aerobic conditions. Coles GC, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 7(2):127–8, Apr 77

The phosphoenol–pyruvate branchpoint in adult Hymenolepis diminuta (Cestoda): a study of pyruvate kinase and phosphoenol–pyruvate carboxykinase. Moon TW, et al. **J Exp Zool** 200(3):325–36, Jun 77

Metabolic indices for evaluating the in vitro maintenance of Hymenolepis diminuta in the presence and absence of various additives. Fioravanti CF, et al. **J Parasitol** 62(5):741–8, Oct 76

Diurnal periodicity of uridine uptake by Hymenolepis diminuta. Page CR 3d, et al. **J Parasitol** 63(1):91–5, Feb 77

Metabolic fate of cyanocobalamin taken up by Spirometra mansonoides spargana. Tkachuck RD, et al. **J Parasitol** 63(4):694–700, Aug 77

The metabolism of niclosamide and related compounds by Moniezia expansa, Ascaris lumbricoides var suum, and mouse– and sheep–liver enzymes. Douch PG, et al. **Xenobiotica** 7(5):301–7, May 77

PARASITOLOGY

A simple method for collecting infective cysticercoids of Hymenolepis nana from the mouse intestine. Ito A. **J Parasitol** 63(1):167–8, Feb 77

PHYSIOLOGY

Hymenolepis diminuta: migration, and the rat host's intestinal and blood plasma glucose levels following dietary carbohydrates intake. Dunkley LC, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 41(1):213–28, Feb 77

Taeniidae: modification to the life span of the egg and the regulation of tapeworm populations. Gemmell MA. **Exp Parasitol** 41(2):314–28, Apr 77

Effects of putative neurotransmitters on the motor activity of Spirometra mansonoides. Tomosky–Sykes TK, et al. **J Parasitol** 63(3):492–4, Jun 77

Seasonal variation in the population dynamics of Caryophyllaeus laticeps. Anderson RM. **Parasitology** 72(3):281–305, Ju 76

The longevity of Hymenolepis microstoma in mice, and its immunological cross–reaction with Hymenolepis diminuta. Hopkins CA, et al. **Paroi Arterielle** 74(2):175–83, Apr 77

[Branchiopods––intermediate hosts of the cestode Anomolepis averini (Spassky et Yurpalova, 1967)(Cestoda: Dilepididae)] Maksimova AP. **Parazitologiia** 11(1):77–9, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endomitosis in the cestode Dipylidium caninum (Cestodes, Dipylidiidae)] Logachev ED, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 10(4):364–6, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Hymenolepis diminuta: marker distribution volumes of tissues and mucosal extracellular spaces. Podesta RB. **Exp Parasitol** 42(2):289–99, Aug 77

The fine structure and histochemistry of bleb–like extrusions in the microthrix border of the larval Multiceps endothoracicus. Hulínská D. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 24(1):25–33, 1977

Oncospheral hook morphogenesis in the davaineid cestode Inermicapsifer madagascariensis (Davaine, 1870) Baer, 1956. Swiderski Z. **Int J Parasitol** 6(6):495–504, Dec 76

Putative neurosecretory cells of the cestode Hymenolepis microstoma. Webb RA. **J Parasitol** 62(5):756–60, Oct 76

[Ultrastructure of the spermatozoid of a cestode Tetraphyllidea phyllobothriidae : Echeneibothrium beauchampi, Euzet 1959] Mokhtar–Maamouri F, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 51(6):673–4, Nov–Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[Vitellogenesis in Echeneibothrium beauchampi Euzet, 1959 (Cestoda: Tetraphyllidea, Phyllobothriidae) (author's transl)] Mokhtar–Maamouri F, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 50(3):293–302, 12 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CESTODE INFECTIONS

DRUG THERAPY

[On the effect of mebendazole on metacestodes of Mesocestoides corti and Echinococcus multilocularis (author's transl)] Eckert J, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 27(3):247–62, Sep 76 **(Ger)**

[A case of fish tape–worm infection treated with paromomycin and an observation on its mode of action. II. With special reference to aminosidine (author's transl)] Kanazawa Y. **Jpn J Antibiot** 30(2):182–4, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Studies on immune responses to larval cestodes in mice. Immunoglobulins associated with the larvae of Mesocestoides corti. Mitchell GF, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 55(2):187–211, Apr 77

Transfer of immunity to Mesocestoides corti infection by spleen cells. Novak M. **J Parasitol** 63(3):587–8, Jun 77

OCCURRENCE

The tapeworm infections of children in Rhodesia. Goldsmid JM, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 23(1):7–10, Jan 77

The first record of Bertiella studeri infection in a child from Sri Lanka. Edirisinghe JS, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 21(2):137–40, Jun 76

First record of Strobilocercus fasciolaris (Taenidae–larvae) in man. Stěrba J, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 23(3):221–6, 1976

Public health significance of zoonotic tapeworms in Korea. Moon JR. **Int J Zoonoses** 3(1):1–18, Jun 76

Finns and the fish tapeworm [letter]. Saarni M, et al. **Lancet** 1(8015):806, 9 Apr 77

A survey of intestinal parasitic infestation in Khorasan Province, Iran. Motakef M, et al. **Pahlavi Med J** 8(2):208–19, Apr 77

PARASITOLOGY

Gonadectomy and the development of polycephalic tetrathyridia of Mesocestoides corti (Cestoda: Cyclophyllidea) in mice. Novak M. **Int J Parasitol** 7(1):47–50, Feb 77

[Changes in the argyrophil stroma of the liver of fishes infested with the pleurocercoids, Triaenophorus nodulosus and Diphyllobothrium dendriticum (Cestoidea, Pseudophyllidae)] Pronina SV. **Parazitologiia** 11(4):361–4, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Contribution to the pathology of strobilocercosis (Strobilocercus fasciolaris) in the liver of man and some animals. Stěrba J, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 24(1):41–6, 1977

[On histopathological examination for parasitic diseases (author's transl)] Naoe S. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 24(11):897–904, 1976 **(Jpn)**

TRANSMISSION

[Branchiopods––intermediate hosts of the cestode Anomolepis averini (Spassky et Yurpalova, 1967)(Cestoda: Dilepididae)] Maksimova AP. **Parazitologiia** 11(1):77–9, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Uredofos: anthelmintic activity against nematodes and cestodes in dogs with naturally occurring infections. Roberson EL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(12):1479–82, Dec 76

Comparative effects of uredofos, niclosamide, and bunamidine hydrochloride against tapeworm infections in dogs. Roberson EL. **Am J Vet Res** 37(12):1483–4, Dec 76

Prevalence of Echinococcus granulosus and other cestodes in dogs on the Navajo reservation in Arizona and New Mexico. Schantz PM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(5):669–70, May 77

Ovine cysticercosis in the Albany region of Western Australia. 1. Survey of tapeworms of rural dogs. Chaneet G, et al. **Aust Vet J** 52(2):69–72, Feb 76

The helminth parasites of dogs in the Goodradigbee Shire of New South Wales [letter] Davies P, et al. **Aust Vet J** 53(5):247–8, May 77

Cestode parasites of the dog in the central tablelands of New South Wales [letter]. Dent CH, et al. **Aust Vet J** 52(8):386–8, AUG 76

Cestode parasites of the fox in the central tablelands of New South Wales [letter]. Dent CH, et al. **Aust Vet J** 50(4):176–7, Apr 74

The prevalence of tapeworms in dogs during the Hydatid Limitation program in Tasmania. Gregory GG. **Aust Vet J** 53(2):88–90, Feb 77

Effect of the cestode Ligula intestinalis on spottail shiners, Notropis hudsonius. Mahon R. **Can J Zool** 54(12):2227–9, Dec 76

The occurrence of Mesocestoides sp. in British wild red foxes (Vulpes vulpes crucigera). Thompson RC. **J Helminthol** 50(2):91–4, Jun 76

Mesocestoides in the baboon and its development in laboratory animals. Reid WA, et al. **J Med Primatol** 5(6):345–52, 1976

Cestodosis in battery–housed laying hens. Abrams L. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 47(3):171–3, Sep 76

Seasonal variation in the population dynamics of Caryophyllaeus laticeps. Anderson RM. **Parasitology** 72(3):281–305, Ju 76

Pathogenicity and diagnostic signs of tapeworm infestation in small snakes. Jackson OF, et al. **Vet Rec** 99(19):375–6, 6 Nov 76

[Experiments in the diagnosis and therapy of stylesiasis in sheep] Bankov D. **Vet Med Nauki** 13(10):28–36, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The efficacy of praziquantel against tapeworms in experimentally infected dogs and cats] Rommel M, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 89(13):255–7, 1 Jul 76 **(Ger)**

[Bothriocephaliasis in carp] Balatskiĭ KP, et al. **Veterinariia** (10):55, Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Bithionol in cestodiasis in geese] Kovalenko II, et al. **Veterinariia** (9):51–2, 1976 **(Rus)**

CETACEA

Primary structures of alpha–crystallin A chains of elephant, whale, hyrax and rhinoceros. De Jong WW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 491(2):573–80, 25 Apr 77

Ultrasonic studies on the head oil of the North Atlantic pilot whale (Globicephala melaena melaena). Blomberg J, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 60(3):755–8, Sep 76

Systemic mycoses in marine mammals. Sweeney JC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 169(9):946–8, 1 NOV 76

Purification and properties of four biologically active components of whale luteinizing hormone. Tamura-Takahashi H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(4):1155–60, Apr 77

Structure of myoglobin refined at 2-0 A resolution. I. Crystallographic refinement of metmyoglobin from sperm whale. Takano T. **J Mol Biol** 110(3):537–68, 5 Mar 77

Structure of myoglobin refined at 2-0 A resolution. II. Structure of deoxymyoglobin from sperm whale. Takano T. **J Mol Biol** 110(3):569–84, 5 Mar 77

[Study of the composition of killer whale meat as a source of balanced proteins] Popov NI, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (4):78–82, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The fibrocartilage skeleton and related structures of the ventral pouch of balaenopterid whales. Pivorunas A. **J Morphol** 151(2):299–313, Feb 77

The tuskal pulp of the narwhal, Monodon monoceros. Dow PR, et al. **Oral Surg** 44(1):135–46, Jul 77

BLOOD

Studies on the blood clotting and fibrinolytic system in the plasma from a sei (baleen) whale. Saito H, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 152(4):503–7, Sep 76

METABOLISM

Purification and properties of whale thyroid-stimulating hormone III. Properties of isolated multiple components. Tamura-Takahashi H, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 23(6):511–6, Dec 76

[Primary structure of cyanogen bromide fragments of sei whale (Balaenoptera borealis) pituitary somatotropin] Pankov IuA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(11):2047–55, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The Bcg for measuring cardiac output in a California Gray Whale. Smith NT, et al. **Bibl Cardiol** 00(35):129–34, 1976

A delayed-recruitment model of population dynamics, with an application to baleen whale populations. Clark CW. **J Math Biol** 3(3–4):381–91, 25 Nov 76

[Sound-generating apparatus of the sperm whale, Physeter catadon L., 1758] Kozak VA. **Fiziol Zh** 23(1):123–8, Jan-Feb 77 **(Ukr)**

CETOMACROGOL see under **POLYETHYLENE GLYCOLS**

CETRIMONIUM COMPOUNDS see under **AMMONIUM COMPOUNDS**

CETYLPYRIDINIUM see under **PYRIDINIUM COMPOUNDS**

CEVANES

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthetic studies in the veratrum alkaloid series. The total synthesis of verticine [letter]. Kutney JP, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(3):964–6, 2 Feb 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Sarcolemmal sodium permeability and contractile force of guinea pig papillary muscle: effects of germitrine. Honerjäger P, et al. **Circ Res** 40(1):90–8, Jan 77

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of guanidine, germine, and steroids in a case of botulism. Cherington M, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 11(1):19–25, 1977

CHAETOMIUM see under **ASCOMYCETES**

CHAGAS' DISEASE see **TRYPANOSOMIASIS, SOUTH AMERICAN**

CHALCONE see under **PROPIOPHENONES**

CHALONES

Chemical characteristics of chalones isolated from bovine spleen. Grundboeck-Juśko J. **Acta Biochim Pol** 23(2–3):165–70, 1976

Effects of cellophane tape stripping of mouse skin on epidermal growth regulators (chalones). Rohrbach R, et al. **Beitr Pathol** 160(2):175–86, May 77

Circulating factors controlling cell proliferation. Houck JC. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 5:193–215, 1976

Lymphocyte and fibroblast chalones: some chemical properties. Houck JC, et al. **Science** 196(4292):896–7, 20 May 77

ANALYSIS

A simple method for measuring DNA synthesis in epidermis and sebaceous glands and its application in chalone assays. Thornley AL, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 97(1):11–23, Jul 77

[Immunologic and electrophoretic detection of an epidermal chalone-containing complex in tissues of different origin] Ikulov VB, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 72(2):84–8, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Liver chalones] Loginov AS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(12):1482–4, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effects of bleomycin on the epidermal content of growth-regulatory substances (chalones). Iversen OH, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 10(1):71–9, Jan 77

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Further purification of bovine spleen inhibitors of lymphocyte DNA synthesis (chalones). Lenfant M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 451(1):106–17, 18 Nov 76

Starting procedures for the isolation and purification of granulocyte chalone activities. Maurer HR, et al. **Blut** 33(3):161–70, Sep 76

The isolation of a low molecular weight inhibitor of [3H]TdR incorporation into hepatic DNA. Sekas G, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 102(2):422–5, 15 Oct 76

Evidence for a colon chalone. Houck JC, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 56(5):899–902, May 76

[Effect of purified G2-chalone on proliferation of epidermal cells] Okulov VB, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 72(4):98–101, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tissue specific adhesion factors--G1-chalones] Malenkov AG, et al. **Biofizika** 22(1):156–7, Jan-Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of an extract of mouse Ehrlich ascitic tumor cells on mitotic activity and DNA synthesis in that tumor] Antokhin AI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 84(7):86–8, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Effects of methylcholanthrene on epidermal growth regulators. II. Variations in the S-factor. Rohrbach R, et al. **Beitr Pathol** 158(2):145–58, Jul 76

Effects of croton oil on epidermal growth regulators (chalones). Rohrbach R, et al. **Beitr Pathol** 159(2):143–56, Nov 76

Growth parameters of the hairless mouse epidermis after bleomycin treatment: possible interaction with epidermal chalones. Iversen OH, et al. **Prog Biochem Pharmacol** 11:110–8, 1976

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Chalone-induced inhibition in DNA synthesis of human psoriatic epidermal cells cultured in diffusion chambers in mice. Kariniemi AL. **Ann Clin Res** 8(5):340–5, Oct 76

Effect of mechanical stimulation on cell proliferation in mouse epidermis and on growth regulation by endogenous factors (chalones). Bertsch S, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 9(5):445–57, Sep 76

Specific chalone inhibition of the regeneration of the JB-1 ascites tumour studied by flow microfluorometry. Bichel P, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 10(2):183–93, Mar 77

Ehrlich ascites tumor (EAT) chalone effects on nascent DNA synthesis and DNA polymerase alpha and beta. Nakai GS. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 9(6):553–63, Nov 76

Mechanism of action of granulopoiesis inhibiting factor (chalone). I. Evidence for a receptor protein on bone marrow cells. Paukovits WR, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 10(5–6):348–52, 1975

The effect of chalone on the cell kinetics in the epidermis during wound healing or organ culture. pp. 181–201. Yamaguchi T, et al.
In: Seiji M, Bernstein IA, ed. Biochemistry of cutaneous epidermal differentiation. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. WR 102 J35b 1976.

Chalone: a possible probe for embryonic differentiation. Maharajan V, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(3):324–5, May 76

A difference in the effect of rat liver extract (chalone) on the mitotic index of chick embryo liver when extracted at different times of day. Cannella NK. **Life Sci** 20(1):155–7, 1 Jan 77

Identification of a thymic inhibitor ('chalone') of lymphocyte transformation as a spermine complex. Allen JC, et al. **Nature** 267(5612):623–5, 16 Jun 77

Inhibition of agar colony formation by partially purified granulocyte extracts (chalone). Aardal NP, et al. **Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol]** 24(1):27–39, 3 May 77

Growth kinetics in newborn mouse epidermis: response to epidermal chalone. Elgjo K, et al. **Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol]** 24(2):101–8, 24 Jun 77

[Proliferation inhibition of AKR mouse leukemia in vivo using calf splenic extract (lymphocytic chalone)] Heidemann E, et al. **Blut** 34(5):381–3, May 77 **(Ger)**

[Species-non-specific and reversible growth inhibition by chalones in human epidermoid carcinomas in vitro] Korsgaard R, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 88(3):217–21, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Tentative mechanism of lymphocyte chalone action. Attallah AM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 105(1):137–41, 1 Mar 77

Chalone regulation of cell proliferation. Thornley AL. **S Afr J Med Sci** 41(3):239–54, 1976 (76 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Prevention and treatment of secondary disease--I. Effects of three non-specific agents: anti-thymocyte serum, antigen binding fragment extracted from anti-thymocyte serum and thymic chalone. Mathé G, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1(5–6):447–54, Mar-Apr 76

Effect of granulocytic chalone on acute myeloid leukaemia in man. A follow-up study. Vilpo JA, et al. **Lancet** 1(8015):771–4, 9 Apr 77

[Tissue-specific inhibition of cellular proliferation in Ehrlich ascites tumor] Romanov IuA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(12):1477–9, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHAMBERS, ATMOSPHERE EXPOSURE see **ATMOSPHERE EXPOSURE CHAMBERS**

CHANCRE see under **SYPHILIS**

CHANCROID

A case of chancroid. Harvey K, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(26):956–7, 25 Jun 77

MICROBIOLOGY

[Ultrastructure of the causative agent of soft chancre] Ovchinnikov NM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (11):37–8, Nov 76 **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

[Increasing frequency of ulcus molle] Baart de la Faille H, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(23):929–32, 4 Jun 77 **(Dut)**

CHANGUINOLA VIRUS see **REOVIRUSES**

CHARACTER

Masochism: a trait in the Mexican national character. Cappon J. **Psychoanal Rev** 64(2):163–71, Summer 77

Communication and character. A clinical study of a man raised by deaf-mute parents. Arlow JA. **Psychoanal Study Child** 31:139–63, 1976

[The criminologist as a connoisseur of human nature] Herren R. **Arch Kriminol** 158(5–6):129–43, Nov-Dec 76 **(Ger)**

[Characterological selection. Doctrinary, deontological and practical problems] Sparvieri F. **Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz** 39(3–4):352–6, Jul-Dec 76 **(Ita)**

CHARCOAL

Hemoperfusion with coated activated charcoal in the treatment of organophosphate poisoning. Okonek S. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol [Suppl] (Kbh)** 41(2):85–90, 1977

Haemoperfusion through activated charcoal in paraquat intoxication. Solfrank G, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol [Suppl] (Kbh)** 41(2):91–101, 1977

The treatment of paraquat poisoning using oral sorbents and charcoal haemoperfusion. Vale JA, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol [Suppl] (Kbh)** 41(2):109–17, 1977

The role of charcoal haemoperfusion in the active management of poisoning. Volans GN, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol [Suppl] (Kbh)** 41(2):38–9, 1977

Desorption of organic solvents from charcoal collection tubes. Fracchia M, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 38(3):144–6, Mar 77

Aging of impregnated charcoal studied by powder x-ray diffraction. Hjermstad HP, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 38(5):211–6, May 77

The NIOSH charcoal tube and other solid sorbent sampling tube certification program. McCammon CS Jr. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 37(8):489–91, Aug 76

A relation between heat of adsorption and breakthrough time for low concentrations of organic vapors in air passing a bed of charcoal at room temperature. Meyer PB, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 38(1):46–50, Jan 77

Improvements in the validity of charcoal tube sampling by the use of a unique low flow true total volume sampling pump. Moore G, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 38(5):195–204, May 77

Antidotal efficacy of activated charcoal in presence of jam, starch and milk. De Neve R. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 33(9):965–6, Sep 76

Packaging method for charcoal gels [letter] Jaeger RW, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 34(6):562, Jun 77

Effect of carboxymethylcellulose on the adsorptive capacity of charcoal [letter]. Manes M. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 33(11):1120–7, Nov 76

Use of activated charcoal for the removal of patulin from cider. Sands DC, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 32(3):388–91, Sep 76

Investigations of some aspects of atmospheric pollution by anaesthetic gases. II: Aspects of adsorption and emission of halothane by different charcoals. Enderby DH, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 49(6):567–73, Jun 77

The safety assessment in the dog of a charcoal haemoperfusion column. Kolthammer JC, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 51(6):515–24, Dec 76

Lipid hemodialysis versus charcoal hemoperfusion in imipramine poisoning. Asbach HW, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 11(2):211–9, Sep 77

The effect of charcoal treatment on microsomal cytochrome P-450. Schuster I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 74(1):107–10, 15 Feb 77

The application of charcoal hemoperfusion to paralytic shellfish poisoning. Rand PW, et al. **J Maine Med Assoc** 68(5):147–51, 155, May 77

Effect of charcoal-broiled beef on phenacetin metabolism in man. Pantuck EJ, et al. **Science** 194(4269):1055–7, 3 Dec 76

[Elimination of toxic peptides from amanita phalloides by charcoal perfusion in vitro (author's transl)] Seeger R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(40):1456–8, 1 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

Plasma perfusion through charcoal in methylparathion poisoning [letter]. Luzhnikov EA, et al. **Lancet** 1(8001):38–9, 1 Jan 77 **(Rus)**

[Programmed use of hemoperfusion through activated charcoal in treatment of patients with terminal uremia] Levitskiĭ ER, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(7):61–4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

[Physico-chemical evaluation of medicinal charcoal] Pawlaczyk J, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 34(1):79–84, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Evaluation of and additional data on an improved simple charcoal method to determine oestrogen receptors. Korsten CB, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 15(5):297–301, May 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Adsorption of halothane from a paediatric T-piece circuit by activated charcoal. Alexander KD, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 5(3):218–22, Aug 77

Enhanced phenacetin metabolism in human subjects fed charcoal-broiled beef. Conney AH, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 20(6):633–42, Dec 76

Effectiveness of activated charcoal, mineral oil, and castor oil in limiting gastrointestinal absorption of a chlorinated hydrocarbon pesticide. Morgan DP, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 11(1):61–70, 1977

Effect of activated charcoal on callus growth and shoot organogenesis in tobacco. Constantin MJ, et al. **In Vitro** 13(5):293–6, May 77

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of extrahepatic occlusive jaundice with activated charcoal hemoperfusion in dogs. Lie TS, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 23(4):262–6, Jul–Aug 76

Sorbents in the management of uremia. Friedman EA. **Am J Med** 60(5):614–8, 10 May 76

Oral sorbents in uremia: charcoal-induced reduction in plasma lipids. Friedman EA. **Am J Med** 62(4):541–2, Apr 77

Fixed-bed charcoal hemoperfusion for the treatment of drug overdose. Barbour BH, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** (7):S333–7, Dec 76

Microcapsule artificial kidney: including updated preparative procedures and properties. Chang TM. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** (7):S218–24, Dec 76

Combined oxystarch-charcoal trial in uremia: sorbent-induced reduction in serum cholesterol. Friedman EA, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** (7):S273–6, Dec 76

A cold charcoal depurator for the adsorption of high quantities of urea. Giordano C, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** (7):S284–8, Dec 76

Experience with hemoperfusion in drug abuse. Goulding R. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** (7):S338–40, Dec 76

The rationale for fixed-bed charcoal in hemoperfusion. Hill JB, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** (7):S328–32, Dec 76

Dialysate regeneration: 30-liter dialysate supply system with sorbents. Maeda K, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** (7):S289–95, Dec 76

The charcoal-coil; a dialysis-dialysate regeneration system. Malchesky PS, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** (7):S296–9, Dec 76

Expectations for sorbents in uremia. Merrill JP. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** (7):S351–2, Dec 76

Mechanism of life prolongation in nephrectomized rats treated with oxidized starch and charcoal. Saltzman MJ, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** (7):S343–7, Dec 76

Short-term evaluation of charcoal hemoperfusion combined with dialysis in uremic patients. Winchester JF, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** (7):S315–9, Dec 76

Hemocarboperfusion–hemodialysis treatment in terminal renal failure. Yatzidis H, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** (7):S312–4, Dec 76

Early clinical trials with sorbents. Yatzidis H, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** (7):S215–7, Dec 76

[Hemoperfusion with coated activated charcoal for treating acute poisoning by remedies, plant protectants, and fungi (author's transl)] Okonek S. **Med Klin** 72(19):862–6, 13 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHARCOT-MARIE DISEASE see under **MUSCULAR ATROPHY**

CHARCOT'S JOINT see **ARTHROPATHY, NEUROGENIC**

CHARGES see **FEES AND CHARGES**

CHARITIES

The Britain—Nepal Medical Trust. Cunningham J. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 59(5):427, Sep 77

Philanthropic organisations and the NHS. Forsythe JM. **Br Med J** 1(6052):61–2, 1 Jan 77

Handling requests for contributions. Arkin J. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(9):1305, Sep 76

HISTORY

The use and abuse of medical charities in late nineteenth century America. Brieger GH. **Am J Public Health** 67(3):264–7, Mar 77

CHEDIAK-HIGASHI SYNDROME

see related
ALEUTIAN MINK DISEASE

BLOOD

Large granules and lysosomal fusion in human Chediak-Higashi white blood cells. Rozenszajn LA, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 57(5):279–89, 1977

Effects of levamisole on normal and abnormal leukocyte locomotion. Wright DG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 59(5):941–50, May 77

Disorders of phagocytic function: ultrastructural aspects. Douglas SD. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 13:141–55, 1977 (56 ref.)

Disorders of phagocyte function: biochemical aspects. Quie PG. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 13:157–69, 1977 (32 ref.)

Autophagia in myeloid precursors: an explanation for neutropenia in Chediak-Higashi syndrome? Oberling F, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 17(2):105–10, Aug 76

COMPLICATIONS

A platelet abnormality in the Chediak-Higashi syndrome of man. Costa JL, et al. **Blood** 48(4):517–20, Oct 76

Host response in chronic periodontal disease. V. The dental and periodontal status of mink and mice affected by Chediak-Higashi syndrome. Lavine WS, et al. **J Periodontol** 47(11):621–35, Nov 76

DIAGNOSIS

Pseudo-Chediak-higashi anomaly in chronic myelogenous leukemia with myelofibrosis [letter]. Tsai IM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 67(6):608–9, Jun 77

The renal pathology of Chediak-Higashi disease: usefulness of the urinary sediment as a confirmatory diagnostic test. Valenzuela R, et al. **Hum Pathol** 8(2):230–2, Mar 77

[The chediak-higashi-steinbrinck syndrome. Haematological and ultrastructural study (author's transl)] Ratto LA, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 22(2):263–75, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Improvement of Chediak-Higashi leukocyte function by cyclic guanosine monophosphate. Boxer LA, et al. **Blood** 49(1):9–17, Jan 77

Correction of leukocyte function in chediak-higashi syndrome by ascorbate. Boxer LA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(19):1041–5, 4 Nov 76

Ascorbate and Chediak-Higashi syndrome. **Nutr Rev** 35(7):170–2, Jul 77 (4 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Stimulation of Chediak-Higashi phagocytes [editorial]. Stossel TP. **N Engl J Med** 295(19):1074–5, 4 Nov 76

METABOLISM

Brain serotonin concentration and crude synaptosomal uptake in mice with the Chediak-Higashi syndrome. Meyers KM, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 26(12):1169–72, Dec 76

PATHOLOGY

Eosinophil and neutrophil granulocyte exudation in the Chediak-Higashi (beige) mouse. McGarry MP, et al. **Am J Pathol** 85(3):685–92, Dec 76

Chediak-Higashi syndrome [letter]. Baer PN. **J Periodontol** 48(5):266, May 77

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Impaired microtubule function correctable by cyclic GMP and cholinergic agonists in the Chediak-Higashi syndrome. Oliver JM. **Am J Pathol** 85(2):395–418, Nov 76 (61 ref.)

Abnormal platelet function in Chediak-Higashi syndrome. Boxer GJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 35(4):521–533, Apr 77

VETERINARY

The Chediak-Higashi syndrome of cats. Kramer JW, et al. **Lab Invest** 36(5):554–62, May 77

CHEEK

Comparative study of the carcinogenic activities of nas and some chemical carcinogens when introduced into the buccal pouch of the Syrian hamster. Milievskaja IL, et al. **Bull WHO** 54(6):607–14, 1976

Adrenergic factors influencing the mitotic rate in stratified squamous epithelium of the buccal mucosa of the rat. Hunt H, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 3(3):207–15, May–Jun 76

Bilateral cellulitis of cheeks in an infant due to Hemophilus influenzae. Landwirth J. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 16(2):182–4, Feb 77

Phycomycosis in an apparently normal host. Singh J, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 6(1):37–42, Feb 77

A pea in the cheek. Spengos MN. **Oral Surg** 43(2):320–1, Feb 77

[Cheek and lip biting] van der Zwan J, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(12):482–7, 19 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Epitheliomas of the retro-molar trigone and of the inside surface of the cheeks (author's transl)] Pourquier H, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 94(3):95–106, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Problems posed by loss of cheek tissue on a tumorous terrain] Biou C, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 77(8):1009–12, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A new type of medical thermometer: the disposable buccal thermometer] Perrin LF. **Sem Hop Ther** 52(10):565–6, Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[Multiple painful Abrikossoff's tumors of the skin and mucosa] Runne U, et al. **Z Hautkr** 52(6):305–6, 15 Mar 77 **(Ger)**

[Results of radiotherapy in a series of 250 carcinomas of the mucosal surface of the cheek (author's transl)] Volterrani F, et al. **Tumori** 62(6):673–86, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Bednar's storiform neurofibroma] Ukleja Z, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 30(5):511–4, 1976 **(Pol)**

ABNORMALITIES

[Surgery of the transverse facial cleft] Utz W, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 21:266–8, 1976 **(Ger)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Microvascular lesions of gingival and cheek pouch tissue in the diabetic Chinese hamster. Anapolle SE, et al. **J Periodontol** 48(6):341–5, Jun 77

The simultaneous visualization of microspheres and blood flow in the microvascular bed of the hamster cheek pouch. Harell GS, et al. **Microvasc Res** 13(2):203–10, Mar 77

Early vascular modifications induced by asbestos fibers in the hamster cheek pouch. Pelfrene AF. **Microvasc Res** 13(2):261–6, Mar 77

Effects of altered carbon dioxide tension on hemoglobin oxygenation in hamster cheek pouch microvessels. Pittman RN, et al. **Microvasc Res** 13(2):211–24, Mar 77

A soft tissue mass posing as lesion of the jaw. Banasik PM. **Oral Surg** 43(1):161–2, Jan 77

DRUG EFFECTS

Adrenergic inhibition of cell proliferation in the buccal epithelium of rat. McInnes WR, et al. **Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol]** 21(4):341–8, 1 Oct 76

INJURIES

Traumatic herniation of the buccal fat pad. Report of a case. Messenger KL, et al. **Oral Surg** 43(1):41–3, Jan 77

MICROBIOLOGY

Variations in buccal cell adhesion of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Tramont EC, et al. **Infect Immun** 16(2):709–11, May 77

SURGERY

Closure of large nose-cheek groove defects. Bray DA, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 103(1):29–31, Jan 77

Subcutaneous pedicle flaps for reconstruction of the lining of the lip and cheek. Chongchet V. **Br J Plast Surg** 30(1):38–41, Jan 77

[Repair of the lip commissure by sliding of a cheek flap] Brusati R. **Ann Chir Plast** 21(3):CP211–3, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lip and cheek reconstruction using a delto-pectoral flap] Soussaline M, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 22(1):57–61, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bichat's ball in the repair of maxillo-vestibular defects] Frèche C, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 94(3):119–20, Mar 77 **(Fre)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Identification of keratohyalin in freeze-fracture replicas of rat buccal epithelium. Breathnach AS. **J Anat** 123(1):203–11, Feb 77

Intercellular junctions of oral epithelium. II. Ultrastructural changes in rat buccal epithelium induced by trypsin digestion. Shimono M, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 59(1):101–12, Apr 77

CHEEK BONE see ZYGOMA

CHEESE

Characteristics of bacteria isolated by the anaerobic roll-tube method from cheeses and ground beef. Gray WM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 31(2):268-73, Feb 76

Survival of foot-and-mouth disease virus in cheese. Blackwell JH. **J Dairy Sci** 59(9):1574-9, Sep 76

[Use of nitrates in cheese-making] Devoyod JJ. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 30(5-6):789-92, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[On the aflatoxin M1 content of cheese during ripening and storage] Kiermeier F, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 164(2):87-91, 30 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thermal stability of aflatoxin M1 (author's transl)] Polzhofer KP. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 164(2):80-1, 30 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Simulation of natural mould growth in processed cheese (author's transl)] Polzhofer KP. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 164(2):94-5, 30 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[FGPR (Formaggio Grana Parmigiano-Reggiano) and one of its combinations with absorbing substances, fructose and mineral salts in the treatment of acute enteritis in infants] Benatti C, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(24):1541-8, 28 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Decreasing the pollution from the industrial effluents from cheese-making plants by means of technological utilization] Khramtsov AG, et al. **Gig Sanit** (3):101-2, Mar 77 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Collaborative study of methods for the determination of chloride, citrate, and phosphate in processed cheese. Brzenk HR, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 59(5):1142-5, Sep 76

[Correlation between the organoleptic evaluation and the laboratory analysis of white brined cheese] Rusev Kh. **Vet Med Nauki** 13(8):81-5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[On the presence and the content of aflatoxin M in commercial cheese samples (author's transl)] Kiermeier F, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 163(4):268-71, 28 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Distribution of aflatoxin M1 in whey and curd during cheese processing (author's transl)] Kiermeier F, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 164(2):82-6, 30 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

[Coliform microflora of commercial Caucasian cheese] Ikonomov L, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 13(7):55-60, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

CHEETAHS see under CARNIVORA

CHEILITIS

[Differential diagnosis and therapy of various forms of cheilitis] Sönnichsen VN, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 26(10):663-8, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Allergy to Dermophil Indien. Foussereau J. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(4):257, Aug 75

[Occupational contact cheilitis] Anton'ev AA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (1):56-60, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Macrocheilia and morbus Crohn (author's transl)] Töndury GD. **Praxis** 66(26):792-3, 28 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Candidiasis of the lips. Finnerty EF. **Cutis** 18(2):236, Aug 76

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of lip keratoses (actinic cheilitis) with topical fluorouracil. Epstein E. **Arch Dermatol** 113(7):906-8, Jul 77

Cheilitis glandularis treated by injection of intralesional triamcinolone. Haldar B. **Indian J Dermatol** 21(3):53-4, Apr 76

ETIOLOGY

Angular Cheilitis. Schoenfeld RJ, et al. **Cutis** 19(2):213-6, Feb 77

An epilogue to plasma-cell gingivostomatitis (allergic gingivostamtitis). Silverman S Jr, et al. **Oral Surg** 43(2):211-7, Feb 77

[Granulomatous cheilitis and Crohn's disease] Kint A, et al. **Hautarzt** 28(6):319-21, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

The microbiology of angular cheilitis. MacFarlane TW, et al. **Br Dent J** 140(12):403-6, 15 Jun 76

VETERINARY

Staphylococcal cheilitis in the guinea-pig. Smith MW. **J Small Anim Pract** 18(1):47-50, Jan 77

CHELATING AGENTS

Iron chelation in cell cultures by two conjugates of 2,3-dihydroxybenzoic acid (2,3 -DHB). Jacobs A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(4):1626-30, 21 Feb 77

Attachment of fluorescent metal chelates to macromolecules using 'bifunctional' chelating agents. Leung CSH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 75(1):149-55, 7 Mar 77

Clinical trials with 2,3-dihydroxybenzoic acid. Peterson CM, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(8):187-92, 1976

Formation of a ternary complex with serum albumin: an explanation for the effect of alpha-mercapto-beta-(2-furan) acrylic acid on rat plasma zinc clearance. Giroux E, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 4(1):27-35, Jan-Feb 77

Unusual effect of some alpha-mercaptoacrylic acids on metabolism of zinc in the rat. Prakash NJ, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 4(1):17-26, Jan-Feb 77

Structure and activity in molluscicides. Effect of chelation. Nabih I, et al. **Egypt J Bilharz** 2(2):177-89, 1975

Computer simulation of chelation therapy. Plasma mobilizing index as a replacement for effective stability constant. May PM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 78(1):134-8, 1977

Plutonium-237: comparative uptake in chelated and non-chelated form by channel catfish (Ictalurus punctatus). Eyman LD, et al. **Health Phys** 32(6):475-8, Jun 77

Determination of the stability constants of nickel (II)-cysteine. Rose TL, et al. **J Chem Educ** 53(11):728-9, Nov 76

Meso-dimercaptosuccinic acid a chelating agent for the treatment of mercury and lead poisoning. Friedheim E, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(9):711-2, Sep 76

The effect of various metal ions and chelating agents on the formation of noncovalently and covalently linked IgM polymers. Eskeland T. **Scand J Immunol** 6(1-2):87-95, 1977

The chelating power of Ambihlar with body iron. Abdel Aziz FT, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 23(6):475-8, Aug 76

[Program for the computation of concentrations of free metabolites, metal ions and their complexes in chemical balance] Hoppe H, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(11):1571-3, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Decarboxylation reaction of oxalacetic acid by metal chelates. III. Metal-peptide (author's transl)] Yamane Y, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 97(1):76-81, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Decarboxylation reaction of oxalacetic acid by metal chelates. II. Metal-amino acid (author's transl)] Yamane Y, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 97(1):70-5, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Therapeutic and prophylactic action of succimer in experimental subacute lead acetate poisoning] Okonishnikova IE, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (8):24-8, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Determination of the complexing capacity of natural water by cobalt (III) complexation. Hanck KW, et al. **Anal Chem** 49(3):404-9, Mar 77

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Binding of penicillamine to toxic metal ions: Synthesis and structure of potassium (D-penicillaminato) (L-penicillaminato)cobaltate(III) dihydrate, K[Co(D-pen)(L-pen)]-2H2O. Helis HM, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(10):3309-12, 11 May 77

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Quantification of colchicine in body fluids by gallium chelate formation. Bourdon R, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol [Suppl] (Kbh)** 41(2):219, 1977

Why do Tc-99m chelates work for cholescintigraphy? Firnau G. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1(3):137-9, 12 Aug 76

The use of a chelating ion-exchange resin to evaluate the effects of the extracellular calcium concentration on adenosine diphosphate induced aggregation of human blood platelets. Heptinstall S. **Thromb Haemostas** 36(1):208-20, 31 Aug 76

METABOLISM

Biological distribution of chemical analogs of fatty acids and long chain hydrocarbons containing a strong chelating agent. Karesh SM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(2):225-8, Feb 77

[Tissue distribution of chelants during life] Eshchenko VA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(3):292-3, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Mobilization of methyl mercury in vivo and vitro using N-acetyl-DL-penicillamine and other complexing agents. Aaseth J. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 39(3):289-301, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

Inhibition by metal-chelating agents and by catalase of arachidonic acid-induced platelet aggregation. Vargaftig BB, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 2:755-62, 1976

Prolonged potentials in gastrointestinal muscles induced by calcium chelation. Prosser CL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(1):C19-24, Jul 77

Chelating agents and hepatic drug metabolism in the rat. Törrönen R, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 226(1):11-20, Mar 77

Stimulation of photosynthesis by carbonyl compounds and chelators. Crane FL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(4):1362-8, 21 Feb 77

Effect of metal chelating agents on the storage of norepinephrine in vitro by cerebral synaptic vesicles. Rajan KS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(18):1703-8, 15 Sep 77

The effect of the concentration of hydrogen ion, nicotinamide-adenosine dinucleotide phosphate and various chelating agents on the metabolism of testosterone in vitro by preparations from rat ventral prostate. Sefton J, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(6):1099-100, 1976

The effect of chelators on Mg2+, Na+-dependent phosphorylation of (Na+ + K+)-activated ATPase. Klodos I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 481(2):667-79, 12 Apr 77

The effect of chelating agents on iron mobilization in Chang cell cultures. White GP, et al. **Blood** 48(6):923-9, Dec 76

Chelate mediated transfer of iron from transferrin to desferrioxamine. Pollack S, et al. **Br J Haematol** 34(2):231-5, Oct 76

Action of inhibitors on monoamine and diamine metabolism in the rat. Sourkes TL, et al. **Can J Biochem** 55(1):56-9, Jan 77

Coordination chemical studies on metalloenzymes. II. Kinetic behavior of various types of chelating agents towards bovine carbonic anhydrase. Kidani Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(5):1383-91, May 77

Stimulative effects of chelating agents, 2,2'-bipyridine and 1,10-phenanthroline, on lipid peroxidation in rat liver microsomes. Kamataki T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 27(2):259-66, Apr 77

Enhanced 140Ba/140La excretion provoked by a cryptating agent in the rat. Muller WH. **Naturwissenschaften** 64(2):96-7, Feb 77

Effect of a diaza-polyoxa-macrobicyclic complexing agent on the urinary elimination of lead in lead-poisoned rats. Baudot P, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 41(1):113-8, Jul 77

[Damage to Paneth cells in rats following administration of dithizone and 8-(arensulfonylamino)-quinolines] Eshchenko VA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(4):494-6, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Computer-based approach to chelation therapy: a theoretical study of some chelating agents for the selective removal of toxic metal ions from plasma. Agarwal RP, et al. **Agents Actions** 6(5):667-73, Sep 76

The development of new drugs for use in iron chelation therapy. Grady RW. **Birth Defects** 12(8):161-75, 1976 (38 ref.)

A controlled trial of long-term chelation therapy in homozygous beta-thalassemia. Letsky EA. **Birth Defects** 12(8):31-41, 1976

Chelation studies with 2,3-dihydroxybenzoic acid in patients with beta-thalassaemia major. Peterson CM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 33(4):477-85, Aug 76

Chelation in metal intoxication. IV. Removal of chromium from organs of experimentally poisoned animals. Tandon SK, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 11(2):257-64, Sep 77

The use of calcium chelating agents and prostaglandin E to eliminate platelet and white blood cell losses resulting from hemoperfusion through uncoated charcoal, albumin-agarose gel, and neutral and cation exchange resins. Scharschmidt BF, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 89(1):110-9, Jan 77

Lead-inhibited adenylate cyclase: a model for the evaluation of chelating agents in the treatment of cns lead toxicity. Nathanson JA. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(8):511-3, Aug 77

Industrial lead poisoning and chelation therapy in California. Neilands JB. **Naturwissenschaften** 63(11):528-9, Nov 76

Simultaneous protective effect of a new chelating agent and zinc, on the carbon tetrachloride induced hepatic injury in squirrels. Rana SV. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 170(3):217-27, 18 Jul 77

Chelation therapy for the treatment of thalassemia. Graziano JH, et al. **Semin Hematol** 14(1):127-34, Jan 77 (44 ref.)

[Chemical inactivation method and its role in the prevention of occupational allergic dermatoses] Selisskil GD, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (8):81-4, Aug 76 **(Rus)**

CHELIDONIUM

[Experience in the treatment of biliary tract diseases using Panchelidon] Neumann-Mangoldt P. **Med Welt** 28(4):181-5, 28 Jan 77 **(Ger)**

[Basic electron optical characteristics of chelidonine hydrochloride] Turkevich NM, et al. **Farmatsiia** 26(3):22-4, May-Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMEXFOLIATION

Comparative histological study of mini pig skin after chemical peel and dermabrasion. Behin F, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 103(5):271-7, May 77

[Are desquamative treatments sensible?] Flegel H.

Dermatol Monatsschr 163(2):122–4, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Trichloroacetic acid peeling. Resnik SS, et al. **Cutis** 17(1):127–9, Jan 76

The chemical face peel. Stough DB 3rd. **Cutis** 18(2):239–40, Aug 76

Chemabrasion, a combined technique of chemical-peeling and dermabrasion. Stagnone JJ. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 3(2):217–9, Mar–Apr 77

CHEMICAL FACE PEELING see **CHEMEXFOLIATION**

CHEMICAL INDUSTRY

Analysis of the polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon content of airborne particulate pollutants in a Søderberg paste plant. Bjorseth A, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 38(5):224–8, May 77

Respiratory cartridge efficiency for airborne arsenic: a preliminary report. Smith TJ, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 38(5):232–4, May 77

Mortality experience of workers exposed to vinyl chloride monomer in the manufacture of polyvinyl chloride in Great Britain. Fox AJ, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 34(1):1–10, Feb 77

Chemistry of rubber processing and disposal. Bebb RL. **Environ Health Perspect** 17:95–102, Oct 76 (15 ref.)

Mortality and cancer morbidity in a group of Swedish VCM and PCV production workers. Byrén D, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 17:167–70, Oct 76

Occupational and environmental health hazards in the plastics industry. Eckardt RE. **Environ Health Perspect** 17:103–6, Oct 76

Recent achievements and research initiated in the Swedish plastics and rubber industry. Englund A, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 17:237–9, Oct 76

Health aspects of the curing of synthetic rubbers. Fraser DA, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 17:45–53, Oct 76

PVC: health implications and production trends. Karstadt M. **Environ Health Perspect** 17:107–15, Oct 76 (31 ref.)

Clinical studies of styrene workers: initial findings. Lorimer WV, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 17:171–81, Oct 76

Problems and perspective in epidemiological study of occupational health hazards in the rubber industry. Mancuso TF. **Environ Health Perspect** 17:21–30, Oct 76

Measurement of some potentially hazardous materials in the atmosphere of rubber factories. Nutt A. **Environ Health Perspect** 17:117–23, Oct 76

Occupational disease in the rubber industry. Peters JM, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 17:31–4, Oct 76

Malignant tumors of the liver and lungs in an area with a PVC industry. Sarič M, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 17:189–92, Oct 76

Priorities in the investigation of human health hazards in the plastics and synthetic rubber industries. Selikoff IJ. **Environ Health Perspect** 17:5–11, Oct 76

Health hazards in the production and processing of some fibers, resins, and plastics in Bulgaria. Spassovski M. **Environ Health Perspect** 17:199–202, Oct 76

Chronic diseases in the rubber industry. Tyroler HA, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 17:13–20, Oct 76

Proceedings of the WHO–NIEHS conference on potential environmental health hazards from technological developments in rubber and plastics industries. Research Triangle Park, N.C., March 1–3, 1976: Concluding remarks. Vouk VB. **Environ Health Perspect** 17:249–52, Oct 76

Proceedings of the WHO–NIEHS conference on potential environmental health hazards from technological developments in rubber and plastics industries. Research Triangle Park, N.C., March 1–3, 1976: Introductory statement. Vouk VB. **Environ Health Perspect** 17:1–2, Oct 76

The need for radiation controls in the phosphate and related industries. Boothe GF. **Health Phys** 32(4):285–90, Apr 77

The chemical age. Special Commission on Internal Pollution. **J Am Pharm Assoc** 17(6):369–73, Jun 77

Health care of people at work. The toxicological screening of industrial chemicals. Gardiner JS. **J Soc Occup Med** 27(1):13–9, Jan 77

A predictive testing scheme for carcinogenicity and mutagenicity of industrial chemicals. Dean BJ. **Mutat Res** 41(1 spel. no):83–8, 1 Nov 76

Toxicological problems associated with the manufacture of triazapentadienes. Brown PM. **Proc R Soc Med** 70(1):41–3, Jan 77

Survival and air–sea rescue in North Sea oil operations. Davidson AF. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(8):587–9, Aug 76

A major rig diaster. Oliver TP. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(8):596–600, Aug 76

[Why must we manufacture vinyl chloride and polyvinyl chloride?] Bauer H. **Fortschr Med** 94(26):1422–5, 16 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The so-called vinyl chloride disease in the Federal Republic of Germany] Friedel HP. **Fortschr Med** 94(26):1416–9, 16 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pre-employment examinations and check-ups and problems of industrial medicine in persons exposed to vinyl chloride] Thiess AM, et al. **Fortschr Med** 94(26):1419–21, 16 Sep 76 **(Ger)**

Supervision of pile-element production by the factory medical officer] Oster H. **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax** 17:1–5, 1977 **(Ger)**

[A standard workplace card for the chemical industry- an important work tool for occupational medical care and research] Meinhart P, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 22(11):785–9, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Industrial and traffic noise maps of the environs of the VEB Kombinat Leuna works 'Walter Ulbricht' – 2 examples of the influence of a large industrial concern on the surrounding territory] Schindler M, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 22(10):711–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Report of a case of so-called 'neighborhood fluorosis'] Schmidt CW, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 22(8):611–5, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Molders of opinion on health in factories] Schönrok G. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 22(4):264–9, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of comprehensive clinical screening of workers exposed to CS2] Thiele H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 22(8):603–8, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New aspects of accident protection in chemical industry] Droscha H. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl** 26(12):278–80, Dec 76 **(Ger)**

[Cancer in the spectrum of death causes in various plants of the chemical industry and their associations with previous occupational exposure] Horbach L, et al. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl** 27(6):129–40, Jun 77 **(Ger)**

[Neurotoxic substances and accidents in the chemical industry] Thiess AM, et al. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl** 27(4):77–80, Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Dental status of workers in chemical industry] Kerek G, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 70(4):113–5, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Functional conditions of the respiratory system and work site pollution. III. Relationships between 'risk indicators' and 'respiratory risk' in a chemical industry (author's transl)] Pezzagno G, et al. **Lav Um** 28(2):33–47, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pathogenesis of cardiovascular diseases at the chemical industrial plants] Alekperov II, et al. **Gig Sanit** (12):38–42, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hygienic characteristics of complex air pollution with toxic substances and benzopyrene in gas-distributing plants] Dautov FF. **Gig Sanit** (12):35–8, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hygienic assessment of the air pollution by benz(a)pyrene and toxic substances in manufactures of etylene oxide] Dautov FF. **Gig Sanit** (6):85–7, Jun 77 **(Rus)**

[Combined action of dust from mica and resins used in the manufacture of micanite objects] Dianova AV, et al. **Gig Sanit** (7):33–7, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Device for air sampling for determination of carcinogens in the explosion-hazard air of chemical plants and territories] Gimadeev MM, et al. **Gig Sanit** (12):76–8, Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[Sanitary and toxicological evaluation of the waste waters from caprolactam manufacture that have been purified in biological installations] Kovtun VP. **Gig Sanit** (8):15–9, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of health and nutrition and some indices of protein, carbohydrate and vitamin metabolism in nickel manufacture workers under the conditions of the polar regions] Krasnopevtsev VM, et al. **Gig Sanit** (7):88–91, Jul 76 **(Rus)**

[Scientific and technical progress and the improvement of the sanitary condition of reservoirs in the areas of petroleum refining and petrochemical enterprises] Murzakaev FG, et al. **Gig Sanit** (7):7–10, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hygienic evaluation of agricultural crops irrigated with the waste waters from coke chemical factories] Polishchuk LR, et al. **Gig Sanit** 0(1):34–8, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the makeup of the gaseous discharges from the manufacture of edible acetic acid] Shapos-nikov IuK, et al. **Gig Sanit** (7):110–1, Jul 76 **(Rus)**

[Reasons for a growth in worker morbidity with temporary loss of work capacity and ways to decrease it in the manufacture of complex chemical compositions] Shcherbakov GG. **Gig Sanit** 0(1):106–7, Jan 77 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic evaluation of the environment and its influence on the state of health of workers in the organosilicon monomer industry] Chepulis RIu. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (9):18–22, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Improving sanitary working conditions in the production of ammophos] Danieliants LA. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (11):48–50, Nov 76 **(Rus)**

[Chromatographic means of determining several chemical substances from the production of isoprene rubber in the saliva of workers] Danilin VA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (12):48–51, Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic evaluation of health promotion measures at chemical and petrochemical enterprises] Dautov FF, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (10):39–40, Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Sanitary and hygienic evaluation of a new technological process for making vat brown dye] Doloman NI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (9):47–8, Sep 76 **(Rus)**

[Gynecological morbidity and the specific functions of the female body in the chemical manufacture of 'nitron'] Dorodnova NS. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (8):45–6, Aug 76 **(Rus)**

[Cytogenetic analysis of the peripheral blood lymphocytes in workers engaged in the process of vinyl chloride polymerization] Fomenko VN, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (9):48–50, Sep 76 **(Rus)**

[Problems of work hygiene for women in mercury manufacture] Goncharuk GA. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (5):17–20, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experiences with determination of carbon dioxide in the gaseous discharges of potassium fertilizer plants] Kruglov AI. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (2):53–4, Feb 77 **(Rus)**

[Use of the Hoigné reaction for studying autoimmune processes in the action of chemical factors of rubber manufacture on the body of women] Malysheva RA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (7):54–5, Jul 77 **(Rus)**

[Clinical picture and diagnosis of occupational bronchial asthma from exposure to formaldehyde containing polymers] Ozhiganova VN, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (11):17–20, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic danger of the fungicide tsineb under production conditions] Pilinskaia MA. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (12):26–9, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparison of the 'adaptive' processes of the body to steady and intermittent exposure to 1,1,2,2-tetrachlorethane] Shmidt P, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (2):30–4, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Health protection for pregnant women in acetylene-vinyl acetate manufacture] Talakina EI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (3):46–7, Mar 77 **(Rus)**

[Experimental findings on the characteristics of primary responses of the body to hexamethylene diamine exposure] Tkachenko AE. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (12):51–2, Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of sanitary improvement measures in industries processing hexachlorocyclohexane isomers] Vinogradova VK, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (5):24–7, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morbidity with temporary loss of work capacity in alcohol abusers] Chekaida OP. **Sov Zdravookhr** (5):50–3, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Social hygienic aspects of the morbidity of workers engaged in the manufacture of rubber] Ogleznev GA. **Sov Zdravookhr** (7):39–42, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Demand of workers and employees in the nitrogen industry for therapeutic and preventive care] Pavlov VS. **Sov Zdravookhr** (7):17–20, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Occupational dermatoses in the manufacture of a new pesticide, azotox] Bikbulatova LI, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (6):68–9, Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Cytodiagnosis of lesions of the pharyngeal mucosa in workers of a chemical plant] Lazutka PA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (3):70–2, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of immunobiological reactivity in workers of the Dolinsk gas-reprocessing plant] Bida MP, et al. **Vrach Delo** (9):133–6, Sep 76 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of respiration and functioning of the respiratory apparatus during screening of workers in the superphosphate industry] Kuchuk AA. **Vrach Delo** (1):130–3, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunologic reactivity of workers in the superphosphate industry with pathologic symptoms in the respiratory system] Kuchuk AA. **Vrach Delo** (3):119–22, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acid-base equilibrium in workers at the 'Polyvinylacetate' Factory] Melik-Israelian SS, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 16(5):91–4, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Indicators of absenteeism in chemical industry in a 10-year period] Turko V. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 27(2):147–66, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Case-control studies: mortality among dynamite workers with ischemic heart disease and cerebrovascular diseases] Axelson O, et al. **Lakartidningen** 74(8):653–6, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

STANDARDS

[Systems safety in a large chemical concern] Wilke K. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl** 26(9):188–97, Sep 76 **(Ger)**

[Present state and tasks for scientific research with regard to occupational pathology in modern chemical plants] Ashbel' SI. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (1):13–7, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Improving sanitary working conditions and environmental protection at plants producing articles from metallic beryllium] Bobrishchev-Pushkin DM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (11):6–9, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Basis for the MPEL of the terphenyls HTP, TPM and IPMTP in the air of the working area] Khromenko ZF. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (12):42–4, Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[Sanitary-toxicologic classification of dangerous cargo] Prokhorov AA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (11):9–13, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative hygienic characteristics of working conditions with different technological methods of producing iodine from borehole water] Zamchalov AI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (12):17–9, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL WARFARE

see related
DECONTAMINATION
GAS POISONING

Premature science and immature lungs. Part II. Chemical

warfare and the newly born. Comroe JH. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 116(2):311–23, Aug 77

[Organization of the medical and surgical first aid to the population in foci of mass destruction] Rybasov VA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (8):10–5, Aug 76 **(Rus)**

[Role of the industrial physician in the care for patients injured in chemical warfare] Kušić R. **Nar Zdrav** 31(5–6):158–62, May–Jun 75 **(Scr)**

CHEMICAL WATER POLLUTION see **WATER POLLUTION, CHEMICAL**

CHEMISTRY

see related
ALCHEMY
BRAIN CHEMISTRY
NEUROCHEMISTRY

Three steady state situation in an open chemical reaction system I. Geiseler W, et al. **Biophys Chem** 6(2):107–15, Jan 77

Leukaemia and Hodgkin's disease among Swedish chemistry graduates [letter]. Olin R. **Lancet** 2(7991):916, 23 Oct 76

Prices of physics and chemistry journals. Clasquin FF, et al. **Science** 197(4302):432–8, 29 Jul 77

A computer-based chemical information system. Heller SR, et al. **Science** 195(4275):253–9, 21 Jan 77

[Coulometry and coulometric titrations] Ebel S. **Pharm Unserer Zeit** 5(5):139–44, Sep 76 **(Ger)**

[Quantitative chemical data as factors in a quantitative structure-activity analysis] Schwarz GS, et al. **Pharmazie** 31(9):643–6, 1976 **(Ger)**

EDUCATION

Providing relevance in chemistry for nursing students. Jones TH. **J Chem Educ** 53(9):581–2, Sep 76

A preparatory course for medical students who lack a conventional academic background. Ferrier BM, et al. **J Med Educ** 52(5):390–5, May 77

The department of physiological chemistry: its historical evolution. Harvey AM. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 139(6):257–73, Dec 76

The relative role of 'A' level chemistry, physics and biology in the medical course. Tomilson RW, et al. **Med Educ** 11(2):103–8, Mar 77

[State of health among students in schools with a chemistry major] Preobrazhenskaia NN. **Gig Sanit** (8):102–3, Aug 76 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Professor J. K. N. Jones, F.R.S. Szarek WA. **Carbohydr Res** 55:1–2, May 77

The changing rôle of the symbol in the evolution of chemical notation. Rouvray DH. **Endeavour** 1(1):23–31, 1977

Physics and chemistry become the bases of physiology in the eighteenth century [proceedings]. Whitteridge G. **J Physiol (Lond)** 263(1):9P–16P, Dec 76

INSTRUMENTATION

Hydrolysis of starch by a mixture of enzymes in a membrane reactor. Subramanian TV. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 18(10):1473–8, Oct 76

Cable temperature jump apparatus with improved sensitivity and time resolution. Pörshke D. **Rev Sci Instrum** 47(11):1363–5, Nov 76

CHEMISTRY, ANALYTICAL

see related
AUTOANALYSIS
CHEMISTRY, CLINICAL

The thermogravimetric analysis of renal stones (in clinical practice). Rose GA, et al. **Br J Urol** 48(6):403–12, Dec 76

An improved biuret reagent [letter]. Yatzidis H. **Clin Chem** 23(5):908, May 77

[Analytical chemistry and study of metabolism of drugs (author's transl)] Pellerin F, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 31(4):411–29, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Instrumental analysis in pharmaceutical research] Gallo GG. **Farmaco [Prat]** 31(12):595–614, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Certain data on the use of Lowry's method depending on different conditions of protein determination (literature survey)] Beier EM. **Lab Delo** (10):590–5, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Modern status of toxicological chemistry and chemical toxicological analysis (a review of the literature)] Shvalkova MD, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 20(2):40–5, Apr–Jun 77 (100 ref.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

CAP interlaboratory survey of analytic balances. Beeler MF, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 68(1 Suppl):207–9, Jul 77

Immobilized enzymes in analytical-chemistry. Gray DN, et al. **Anal Chem** 49(12):1067 A–1078 A, Oct 77

Trace element contamination II. Certain pH electrodes. Ball JW, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 16(6):767–9, Dec 76

Loss of 4-(14)C-cholesterol in dog serum to poly-propylene pipette-tips in low activity work. Salpadoru N. **Lab Pract** 25(4):221–2, Apr 76

Aerosol fractionator for large-scale sampling. Forney LJ. **Rev Sci Instrum** 47(10):1264–9, Oct 76

[Evaluation of the enzymatic determination of glucose with the Backman analyzer] Hankiewicz J. **Z Med Labortech** 17(2):88–91, 1976

[Performance of commercial gas detector tubes of toluene (author's transl)] Arito H, et al. **Jpn J Ind Health** 18(3):180–1, May 76 **(Jpn)**

[Device for determining the concentration of osmotically active substances in biological fluids] Kirsanov VI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(10):1546–8, Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Use of automatic meter-analyzers for the examination of aerosol samples in hygienic studies] Bykhovskiĭ AV, et al. **Gig Sanit** (4):106–8, Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Experience with using an ejector aspirator for the taking of air samples during the use of poisonous chemicals] Kiril'chuk PP, et al. **Gig Sanit** (5):92–4, May 77 **(Rus)**

[Aspirator for taking air samples under field conditions] Sosnin AA. **Gig Sanit** (10):97–8, Oct 76 **(Rus)**

MANPOWER

[Problems of the advanced training of laboratory workers with a higher education (chemists) at epidemiological health stations] Roshchin AV, et al. **Gig Sanit** (7):105–6, Jul 77 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Estimating minimum replicate number for quality control. Shotwell HP. **Am J Med Technol** 43(7):693–4, Jul 77

A brief review of the concepts related to certain modern analytical methods and their use in medical science. Burnett W, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 46(4):394–9, Nov 76

Comments on a new biuret reagent [letter]. **Clin Chem** 23(6):1184–6, Jun 77

Calorimetry, a time-honored technique with a potential in analytical work and cellular biology. Levin K. **Clin Chem** 23(6):929–37, Jun 77

Flow field-flow fractionation: new method for separating, purifying, and characterizing the diffusivity of viruses. Giddings JC, et al. **J Virol** 21(1):131–8, Jan 77

Methods for selective extraction of chromosomal nonhistone proteins. Chiu JF, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 16:283–96, 1977

Fractionation of chromatin in a two-phase aqueous polymer system. Faber AJ. **Methods Cell Biol** 16:447–57, 1977

Methods for fractionation of chromatin into transcriptionally active and inactive segments. Gottesfeld JM. **Methods Cell Biol** 16:421–36, 1977 (55 ref.)

Fractionation of histones on molecular sieve matrices. von Holt C, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 16:205–25, 1977

Monitoring aminopentamide urinary excretion by means of multiple 'microphase' extraction – a rapid method for the extraction and concentration of small amounts of lipophilic drugs from large volumes of biological fluids without distillation. Serfontein WJ, et al. **S Afr J Med Sci** 41(3):221–8, 1976

[Ten years' advances in clinical pathology. (7) Clinical chemistry-Test by quantitive estimation (author's transl)] Yakata M. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 24(5):396–7, May 76 **(Jpn)**

[Modification of Schmidt-Tannhauser's method of bacterial nucleic acid fractionation] Korotiaev AI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (11):64–8, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Statistical treatment of experimental findings] Kramarenko VP, et al. **Farm Zh** (6):63–8, Nov–Dec 76 **(Ukr)**

CHEMISTRY, CLINICAL

Advances in quality control. Whitehead TP. **Adv Clin Chem** 19:175–205, 1977 (17 ref.)

Quality control in clinical chemistry: the two-sample plot and improvement of laboratory performance. Elion-Gerritzen WE. **Am J Clin Pathol** 67(1):91–6, Jan 77

Analytical clinical chemistry precision. State of the art for fourteen analytes. Ross JW, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 68(1 Suppl):130–41, Jul 77

Clinical chemistry. Evenson MA. **Anal Chem** 49(5):16R–34R, Apr 77 (999 ref.)

Future trends in clinical chemistry. Melville RS. **Anal Chem** 49(7):594A–597A, Jun 77

Systeme international d'unites (s.i. units). Bryant S. **Aust NZ J Surg** 46(3):266–8, Aug 76

A design for interlaboratory quality-control programs. Lever M, et al. **Clin Biochem** 10(2):65–70, Apr 77

Simulation of laboratory errors and their effects on interlaboratory quality-control programs. Lever M, et al. **Clin Biochem** 10(2):56–64, Apr 77

A list of selected reference materials in clinical chemistry. Airall JM. **Clin Chem** 23(1):143–5, Jan 77

The gallium melting-point standard: its application and evaluation for temperature measurements in the clinical laboratory. Bowers GN Jr, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(4):733–7, 1977

Proficiency testing: purification of lactate dehydrogenase 1 and results of its use as a reference material in the New York State program. Buhl SN, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(6):1000–11, Jun 77

History of the Southeast Section, AACC. Hisey A. **Clin Chem** 23(3):604–5, Mar 77

Effective quality control by elimination of outliers [letter]. Hoffman RG. **Clin Chem** 23(4):762–3, 1977

Comments on the judgment of the acceptability of new clinical methods [letter]. Levine S, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(4):774–7, 1977

Statement submitted (March 29–30) for AACC by Norbert W. Tietz, Ph.D., President, in consideration of Senate bill S. 705 (the Clinical Laboratories Improvement Act of 1977) [letter]. Tietz NW. **Clin Chem** 23(5):922–5, May 77

'Legion disease' prompts new attention to laboratory safety [letter]. Winsten S. **Clin Chem** 22(11):1939–40, Nov 76

Directory of rare analyses. Young DS, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(2 Pt 2):23A, 323–83, Feb 77

Provisional recommendation on quality control in clinical chemistry. Part 3. Calibration and control materials. Büttner J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 75(1):F11–20, 15 Feb 77

Experience in the Netherlands with an external quality control and scoring system for clinical chemistry laboratories. Jansen AP, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 74(3):109–201, 1 Feb 77

Coulometry in clinical chemistry. Purdy WC. **CRC Crit Rev Clin Lab Sci** 7(3):227–37, Apr 77

Provisional recommendation on quality control in clinical chemistry part 3. Calibration and control materials. Saris NE. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 15(4):233–8, Apr 77

Clinical biochemistry—a view from the trainees [editorial]. **Lancet** 2(7992):945, 30 Oct 76

Chemical-pathology services. Rinsler MG. **Lancet** 1(8018):946–7, 30 Apr 77

Utilisation of multiple biochemical tests in a large general hospital. Masarei JR. **NZ Med J** 84(568):47–9, 28 Jul 76

The introduction of SI units and the standardisation of laboratory reports: recommendations of the South African Association of Clinical Biochemists. Pannall PR. **S Afr Med J** 50(40):1539–46, 18 Sep 76

Physiological viewpoints on clinical acid-base diagnostics. Engel K, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 37(146):21–6, Jan 77

The van Slyke equation. Siggaard-Andersen O. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 37(146):15–20, Jan 77

Stoichiometric concentration and chemical potential. Siggaard-Andersen O. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 37(146):7–13, Jan 77

[Quality control in clinical chemistry] Jansen AP, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(37):1416–21, 10 Sep 77 **(Dut)**

[Clinical chemistry—a changing discipline] Astrup P. **Duodecim** 93(8):464–72, 1977 **(Fin)**

[The need for interpretation of results from clinico-chemical measurements] Ordell R. **Duodecim** 93(8):479–84, 1977 **(Fin)**

[Recommendations in clinical chemistry] Saris NE. **Duodecim** 93(8):473–8, 1977 **(Fin)**

[Clinical chemistry and physiology as special branches of medicine in Finland] Tenhunen R. **Duodecim** 93(8):461–3, 1977 **(Fin)**

[Works and recommendations of commissions of the French Society of Clinical Biology. Nomenclature in clinical chemistry and hematology. Recommendations concerning sizes and units and laboratory results (document B, stage 3)] **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 34(1):79–85, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of the diagnostic value of clinical chemical tests (author's transl)] Büttner J. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 15(1):1–12, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical chemistry and preventive medicine (author's transl)] Rommel K, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 15(4):245–8, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New values of molar extinction coefficients of NADH and NADPH for routine laboratory use] Bergmeyer HU. **Med Lab (Stuttg)** 30(3):57–9, Mar 77 **(Ger)**

[Clinical chemistry—an interdisciplinary field] Ahnefeld FW. **Med Welt** 28(29):1236–7, 22 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[Research in clinical chemistry and clinical chemistry in research] Eldjarn L. **Med Welt** 28(29):1243–6, 22 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[Taking and preserving of test materials for clinical chemical studies] Guder WG. **Med Welt** 28(29):1249–51, 22 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[Central clinico-chemical laboratory as optimal organisatory form] Rommel K, et al. **Med Welt** 28(29):1263–6, 22 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[Clinical chemistry and early diagnosis] Rommel K. **Med Welt** 28(29):1257–60, 22 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[Reliable and comparable result of analysis] Wisser H. **Med Welt** 28(29):1251–4, 22 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[Clinical chemistry in drug testing] Wolf HP. **Med Welt** 28(29):1261–2, 22 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[Ten years' advances in clinical pathology. (8) Quality control in clinical chemistry (author's transl)] Kitamura M. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 24(5):398–400, May 76 **(Jpn)**

[Meaningful measurements] Kallner A. **Lakartidningen** 74(9):769–70, 2 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

EDUCATION

Sodium, water and acid-base balance: teaching transient and steady states. Payne RB, et al. **Med Educ** 11(2):133–5, Mar 77

[Teaching clinical chemistry] Róka L. **Med Welt** 28(29):1246–9, 22 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

HISTORY

Highlights in the history of the Capital Section, AACC, 1951–1976. Reiner M. **Clin Chem** 23(7):1356–8, Jul 77

History of the New Jersey section, AACC1. Spiegel HE.

Clin Chem 23(2 PT. 1):256–6, Feb 77
[History of clinical chemistry] Büttner H. **Med Welt** 28(29):1238–43, 22 Jul 77 **(Ger)**
[Chemiatric ideas and analogic thinking in Leonhart Thurneisser's urine diagnosis (1971 and 1976)] Bleker J. **Sudhoffs Arch** 60(1):66–75, 1976 **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A stopped-flow clinical analyzer in which immobilized-enzyme reaction loops are used. Joseph MD, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(6):1033–6, Jun 77
Determination of plasma glucose with use of a stirrer containing immobilized glucose dehydrogenase. Kuan JW, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(6):1058–61, Jun 77
Evaluation of a discrete samples/stopped-flow mixer system for equilibrium and kinetic analyses. Pardue HL, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(7):1230–7, Jul 77
Computer-assisted quality control in clinical chemistry. Sher PP. **Clin Chem** 23(5):871–2, May 77
Nickel gas chromatographic columns: an alternative to glass for biological samples. Fenimore DC, et al. **J Chromatogr** 140(1):9–15, 1 Oct 77
Some experiences with automatic acid–base measurement in a department of anaesthesia. Jacobsen E. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 37(146):41–4, Jan 77
On the ABL1. Johansen E. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 37(146):37–40, Jan 77
[Simultaneous electrochemical determinations of total co2 and chlorides in biological fluids (author's transl)] Bousquet B, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 25(5):353–8, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METHODS

Calorimetry, a time-honored technique with a potential in analytical work and cellular biology. Levin K. **Clin Chem** 23(6):929–37, Jun 77
International Federation of Clinical Chemistry. Provisional recommendation on quality control in clinical chemistry. Part 6. Quality requirements from the point of view of health care. **Clin Chim Acta** 74(2):F1–F9, 17 Jan 77
[Simplified titrimetric semimicrodetermination of lipase in serum (author's transl)] Appel W, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 15(6):339–43, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ten years' advances in clinical pathology. (6) Clinical chemistry–Urine and feces (author's transl)] Tomita S. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 24(5):393–5, May 76 **(Jpn)**
[Ten years' advances in clinical pathology. (7) Clinical chemistry–Test by quantitive estimation (author's transl)] Yakata M. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 24(5):396–7, May 76 **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY, ORGANIC

Spontaneous systemic lupus erythematosus and acelylator phenotype. Larsson R, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 201(3):223–6, 1977
Evaluation of the sulphapyridine acetylator phenotyping test in healthy subjects and in patients with cardiac and renal diseases. Molin L, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 201(3):217–22, 1977
Acetylator phenotyping of tuberculosis patients using matrix isoniazid or sulphadimidine and its prognostic significance for treatment with several intermittent isoniazid-containing regimens. Ellard GA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 4(1):5–14, Feb 77
Disease and acetylation polymorphism. Lunde PK, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 2(3):182–97, May–Jun 77 (101 ref.)
Theoretical interstellar and prebiotic organic chemistry: a tentative methodology. Caballol R, et al. **Orig Life** 7(3):163–73, Aug 76

HISTORY

Alfred Werner's research in organic stereochemistry. Kauffman GB. **Naturwissenschaften** 63(7):324–7, Jul 76
[In memory of Friedrich von Bruchhausen] Knabe J. **Pharm Unserer Zeit** 6(1):1–7, Jan 77 **(Ger)**

METHODS

[Gas chromatographic determination of total concentration of organic substances using air as a gas-bearer] Dmitriev MT, et al. **Gig Sanit** (11):79–82, Nov 76 **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY, PHARMACEUTICAL

see related
BIOPHARMACEUTICS

Applications of particle size analysis in the pharmaceutical industry. Orr NA, et al. **Analyst** 102(1215):466–72, Jun 77
Low-oestrogen oral contraceptives [letter]. Law B. **Br Med J** 2(6051):1560, 25 Dec 76
Polydisperse particulate solids mixing and segregation: nonstationary Markov chains. Chou CH, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(1):104–6, Jan 77
[Use of programmable computers in pharmaceutical analysis. II. Analysis of complex absorption spectra] Kakáč B, et al. **Cesk Farm** 26(4):124–7, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Application and theoretical development of pharmaceutical forms for controlled liberation using methacrylic films. Preliminary communication. Fabrication and evaluation of free film plans] Gurny R, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 51(12):384–90, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Methods of pharmaceutical analysis: analysis of information flow] Subert J, et al. **Pharmazie** 31(9):624–7, 1976 **(Ger)**
[Instrumental analysis in pharmaceutical research] Gallo GG. **Farmaco [Prat]** 31(12):595–614, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

EDUCATION

[Specialization of the graduates of pharmaceutical institutes in pharmaceutical chemistry] Belikov VG, et al. **Farmatsiia** 26(3):67–70, May–Jun 77 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Proceedings of a symposium on diflunisal—February 1977: historical perspectives. Sarett LH. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 4 Suppl 1:5S, Feb 77

INSTRUMENTATION

Evaluation of the continuous fluid exchange system in the USP basket-stirrer dissolution test assembly. Part I: pH-dissolution rate behavior. Huynh-Ngoc T, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 58(6):589–98, Nov–Dec 76
The adhesion of film coatings to tablet surfaces—instrumentation and preliminary evaluation. Fisher DG, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(12):886–9, Dec 76
Size analysis of suspension inhalation aerosols by inertial separation methods. Hallworth GW, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(12):898–907, Dec 76
A high speed compression simulator [proceedings]. Hunter BM, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28 Suppl:65P, Dec 76
An instrumental method for the monitoring of mixing processes [proceedings]. Seager H, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28 Suppl:64P, Dec 76
USP dissolution test I: adequacy of mixing. Carstensen JT, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(4):607–8, Apr 77

METHODS

A manual method for applying the Hansch approach to drug design. Topliss JG. **J Med Chem** 20(4):463–9, Apr 77
Size analysis of metered suspension pressurized aerosols with the Quantimet 720. Pharmaceutical Research Department, Allen and Hanburys Research Ltd., Ware, Herts, U.K.. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(12):890–7, Dec 76
A new granulation method for compressed tablets [proceedings]. Rubinstein MH. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28 Suppl:67P, Dec 76
[The use of the differential scanning method in drug analysis] Károly N, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 46(5–6):205–12, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Possibility of using aminon for determining organic bases] Zal'tsberg VKh, et al. **Farmatsiia** 26(1):86–7, Jan–Feb 77 **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY, PHYSICAL

Non-linear curve-fitting analysis of ion-pair extraction equilibria. A comparison with slope analysis. Schröder-Nielsen M. **Acta Pharm Suec** 13(5–6):439–58, 1976
Characterisation of pharmaceutical particulate materials. Rees JE. **Boll Chim Farm** 116(3):125–41, Mar 77
Simple methods for calculating reaction equilibria in single reaction or single moiety chemical networks. Park DJ. **Comput Programs Biomed** 6(4):263–8, Dec 76
Analysis of O-H...O hydrogen bonds. Mitra J, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 9(1):27–48, Jan 77
Hydrogen-bonding parameter and its significance in quantitative structure—activity studies. Fujita T, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(8):1071–81, Aug 77
Effects of charge structure on long-range interactions between cylindrical polyelectrolyte molecules. Kennedy CM, et al. **J Theor Biol** 65(1):203–7, 7 Mar 77
[Calculation of the cooperative mechanism of information exchange in molecular biosystems] Ivliev IuA. **Biofizika** 21(6):1117–20, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Basic concepts of the Davenport and Siggaard-Andersen diagrams] Valdés Ruiz M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 145(2):117–22, 30 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[New original diagram of the acid-base equilibrium] Valdés Ruíz M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 145(2):123–30, 30 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Hydrolytic conditions of the conjugated steroids from human urine (author's transl)] Ruiz MC, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 32(4):335–40, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Let free energy ring (Josiah Willard Gibbs). Morowitz HJ. **Hosp Pract** 11(1):189–90, Jan 76

INSTRUMENTATION

[Automatic separation of fractions with an electronic comparator] Schauer M, et al. **Z Med Labortech** 17(3):128–34, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[An attachment for vacuum rotary evaporators for condensing a series of small amounts of solutions] Völcker CE, et al. **Z Med Labortech** 17(1):9–11, 1976 **(Ger)**

METHODS

[Prospects for automating the basic groups of physiochemical laboratory research methods] Pyrkov LM, et al. **Nov Med Tekh** (3):34–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMODECTOMA see **PARAGANGLIOMA, NONCHROMAFFIN**

CHEMORECEPTORS

On rate-sensitive chemoreceptor systems and the origin of the immune response. Rosen R. **J Theor Biol** 62(2):429–45, 21 Oct 76

CYTOLOGY

Specific neuroanatomical changes in chemosensory mutants of the nematode Caenorhabditis elegans. Lewis JA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 172(3):489–510, 1 Apr 77

DRUG EFFECTS

Dynamic responses of CO2-sensitive avian intrapulmonary chemoreceptors. Osborne JL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(1):R15–22, Jul 77
Does carbon dioxide excite ventilation by stimulating receptors within the lungs of mammals? Guz A. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 115(6):239–43, Jun 77 (24 ref.)
Potencies of neuromuscular blocking agents at the receptors of the atrial pacemaker and the motor endplate of the guinea pig. Son SL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 47(1):34–6, Jul 77
The effect of halothane and thiopentone on ventilatory responses mediated bythe peripheral chemoreceptors in man. Duffin J, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 48(10):975–81, Oct 76
Stimulation of the peripheral chemoreceptors with sodium bicarbonate. Whitwam JG, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 48(9):853–7, Sep 76
Chemoreceptor stimulation in diving bradycardia of ducks. Vacca C, et al. **Folia Vet Lat** 7(1):55–63, Jan–Mar 77
Effects of CO2 on immediate ventilatory response to O2 in preterm infants. Albersheim S, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 41(5 Pt. 1):609–11, Nov 76
Effects of drugs on chemoreceptors, pulmonary and cardiovascular receptors. Paintal AS. **Pharmacol Ther [B]** 3(1):41–63, 1977 (140 ref.)
Stimulation of the aortic and carotid chemoreceptor drive by low doses of chlorpromazine. Boll J, et al. **Pneumonologie** 153(4):301–10, 4 Nov 76
Anesthetic stimulation of insect water receptors. Dethier VG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(9):3315–9, Sep 76
Effect of 5-hydroxytryptamine on the peripheral chemoreceptors in the rat. Sapru HN, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 16(2):245–50, Feb 77
[Effects induced by pharmacological blocks of the neurovegetative system on cardiovascular reflexes determined by the stimulation of chemoreceptors (K and P) in the femoral circulation] Baldoni F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(12):855–8, 30 Jun 76 **(Ita)**
[Changed reflexes of vascular resistance in the hindlimb of the rabbit induced by the stimulation of chemoreceptors (K and P) in the femoral circulation] Tallarida G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(12):849–54, 30 Jun 76 **(Ita)**
[Ecological sterotypes of defensive behavior in fish under the action of chemical danger signals] Marusov EV. **Biol Nauki** (8):67–9, 1976 **(Rus)**
[Reflex mechanism for maintaining magnesium homeostasis] Finkinshteĭn IaD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 84(7):7–11, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Stimulation of the reflex response of the anticoagulant system by intermediate product-1 of prothrombin proteolysis] Kudriashov BA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(4):532–8, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Specificity of the effect of thrombin on the chemoreceptors of the frog carotid labyrinth] Solodenko NM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(3):411–6, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Properties of membrane-bound alpha-glucosidases: possible sugar receptor protein of the blowfly, Phormia regina. Kijima H, et al. **J Insect Physiol** 23(4):469–79, 1977

METABOLISM

Cerebral and hepatic glucoreceptors: assessment of their role in food intake control by the uptake of 3H-2deoxy-D-glucose. Rezek M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 18(4):679–82, Apr 77

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of carotid chemoreceptor and baroreceptor stimulation upon the sympathetic preganglionic and postganglionic cardiac nerve and single fiber activity in cats. Szulczyk P, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 31(7):15–25, 1977
Cerebral circulatory responses to hypoxic hypoxia and carbon monoxide hypoxia in carotid baroreceptor and chemoreceptor denervated dogs. Traystman RJ, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):294–5, 1977
Spatial distribution of the EOG in the rat; a variation with odour quality. Thommesen G, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 99(3):270–80, Mar 77
Role of glomus cells as dopaminergic interneurons in the chemoreceptive function of the carotid body. McDonald

DM. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 16:265–74, 1977 (38 ref.)
Modulatory role of dopamine on arterial chemoreceptors. Zapata P. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 16:291–8, 1977
Chemoreception and transduction on neuronal models. Chalazonitis N. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 78:85–100, 1977
What is a molecular oxygen sensor? What is a transduction process? Jobsis FF. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 78:3–18, 1977
Properties of the laryngeal chemoreflex in neonatal piglets. Lee JC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(1):R30–6, Jul 77
Reflex suppression of renin release by ventricular receptors with vagal afferents. Thames MD. **Am J Physiol** 233(2):H181–4, Aug 77
Structure–function relationships of chemoreceptive nerves in the carotid body. McDonald DM. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 115(6):193–207, Jun 77
Relationships between eupnoeic pattern of breathing and ventilatory control in man II. Early response to transient hypercapnia. Jammes Y, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(5):969–79, Dec 76
Chemoreception in Alphysia californica. III. Evidence for pheromones influencing reproductive behavior. Audesirk TE. **Behav Biol** 20(2):235–43, Jun 77
A blood gas disequilibrium theory. Filley GF, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 70(4):223–45, Oct 76
Analysis of intracellular recordings from salamander olfactory epithelium. Getchell TV. **Brain Res** 123(2):275–86, 11 Mar 77
Taste responses in the facial lobe of the carp, Cyprinus carpio L. Marui T. **Brain Res** 130(2):287–98, 15 Jul 77
Response plasticity in hamster olfactory bulb: peripheral and central processes. Potter H, et al. **Brain Res** 116(3):417–29, 12 Nov 76
The central projections of chemoreceptor axons in the crayfish revealed by axoplasmic transport. Sandeman DC, et al. **Brain Res** 115(3):492–6, 22 Oct 76
Effect of baro- and chemoreceptor activation on supraoptic nuclei neurons in the hypothalamus. Yamashita H. **Brain Res** 126(3):551–6, 13 May 77
Chemoreceptors of the lateral-line organs in intact, hypophysectomized, and prolactin-treated hypophysectomized Xenopus laevis specimens. Blanchi D, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 55(3):301–7, 1976
Analysis of a natural chemical attractant for whiting Merlangius merlangus L. and cod Gadus morhua L. using a behavioural bioassay. Pawson MG. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 56(2):129–35, 1977
Integration of peripheral and central chemoreceptor stimuli by pontine and medullary respiratory centers. St. John WM. **Fed Proc** 36(10):2421–7, Sep 77 (53 ref.)
Rate of ventilatory acclimation of altitude and strength of the O2–chemoreflex drive. pp. 213–9. Bouverot P. **In: Duron B, ed. Respiratory centres and afferent systems. Paris, INSERM, 1976. WL 310 R434 1976.**
Arterial chemoreceptors and ventilatory chemoreflexes in vertebrates. pp. 205–11. Dejours P. **In: Duron B, ed. Respiratory centres and afferent systems. Paris, INSERM, 1976. WL 310 R434 1976.**
Respiratory activity and peripheral chemosensitivity in the cat. pp. 221–4. Gautier H. **In: Duron B, ed. Respiratory centres and afferent systems. Paris, INSERM, 1976. WL 310 R434 1976.**
Human reflex responses to alternate-breath oscillation of paCO2. pp. 103–12. Cunningham DJ, et al. **In: Loeschcke HH, ed. Acid base homeostasis of the brain extracellular fluid and the respiratory control system. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1976. WL 300 A181 1975.**
Interaction of central and peripheral respiratory drives: differentation between the role of stimuli and afferents. pp. 146–56. Kiwull P, et al. **In: Loeschcke HH, ed. Acid base homeostasis of the brain extracellular fluid and the respiratory control system. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1976. WL 300 A181 1975.**
Quantitative approach to neural control of ventilation. pp. 164–86. Koepchen HP. **In: Loeschcke HH, ed. Acid base homeostasis of the brain extracellular fluid and the respiratory control system. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1976. WL 300 A181 1975.**
Central chemosensitivity: neurophysiology and contribution to regulation. pp. 66–80. Schläfke ME. **In: Loeschcke HH, ed. Acid base homeostasis of the brain extracellular fluid and the respiratory control system. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1976. WL 300 A181 1975.**
A comparison of central and peripheral chemoreceptors. pp. 95–103. Torrance RW. **In: Loeschcke HH, ed. Acid base homeostasis of the brain extracellular fluid and the respiratory control system. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1976. WL 300 A181 1975.**
Direct nervous mechanisms as the possible pathways of interaction of the central and peripheral chemosensitive areas. pp. 130–46. Trzebski A, et al. **In: Loeschcke HH, ed. Acid base homeostasis of the brain extracellular fluid and the respiratory control system. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1976. WL 300 A181 1975.**
Control of carotid body chemoreceptors by autonomic nerves. O'Regan RG. **Ir J Med Sci** 146(7):199–205, Jul 77
Ventilatory control in peripheral chemoreceptor–denervated ponies during chronic hypoxemia. Forster HV, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 41(6):878–85, Dec 76
Maturational effects on respiratory responses to carbon dioxide in premature infants. Frantz ID 3d, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 41(1):41–5, Jul 76
Carotid and aortic chemoreceptor function in the rat. Sapru HN, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(3):344–8, Mar 77
Changes in neuromast chemosensitivity in Xenopus laevis kept under various environmental conditions. Blanchi D, et al. **J Endocrinol** 74(1):157–8, Jul 77
Electrophysiological responses of chemosensitive sensilla in the wolf spider. Drewes CD, et al. **J Exp Zool** 198(3):423–35, Dec 76
The nature and development of sex attractant specificity in cockroaches of the genus Periplaneta. IV. electrophysiological study of attractant specificity and its determination by juvenile hormone. Schafer R. **J Exp Zool** 199(2):189–207, Feb 77
Ion dependence of the tarsal sugar receptor of the blowfly Phormia regina. Broyles JL, et al. **J Insect Physiol** 22(12):1587–600, 1976
A receptor sensitive to oviposition site attractants on the antennae of the mosquito, Aedes Aegypti. Davis EE. **J Insect Physiol** 22(10):1371–6, 1976
Simultaneous chemical and electrical stimulation of labellar taste hairs of the blowfly Calliphora vicina. Maes FW. **J Insect Physiol** 23(4):453–60, 1977
Electrophysiological responses of galeal contact chemoreceptors of Apis mellifera to selected sugars and electroylytes. Whitehead AT, et al. **J Insect Physiol** 22(12):1609–16, 1976
Hydrophobicity of biosurfaces as shown by chemoreceptive thresholds in Tetrahymena, Physarum and Nitella. Ueda T, et al. **J Membr Biol** 34(4):351–68, 15 Jun 77
Interaction of peripheral and intracranial chemoreceptor respiratory drive in man [proceedings]. Drysdale DB, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 263(1):147P–148P, Dec 76
Carotid chemoreceptor responses to sympathetic excitation [proceedings]. O'Regan RG. **J Physiol (Lond)** 263(2):267P–268P, Dec 76
A quantitative structure–activity approach to chemoreception: importance of lipophilic properties. Wolkowski ZW, et al. **J Theor Biol** 66(1):181–93, 7 May 77
'Hypoxic' discharge of chemoreceptors in the carotid body. Whalen WJ, et al. **Microvasc Res** 13(3):371–6, May 77
Carbon dioxide sensitivity of the central chemosensitive mechanisms. An exploration by direct stimulation in rats. Laha PK, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 367(3):214–7, 17 Jan 77
Response of avian intrapulmonary chemoreceptors to venous CO2 and ventilatory gas flow. Banzett RB, et al. **Respir Physiol** 29(1):63–72, Feb 77
Chemoreceptors in the paleopulmonic lung of the emu: discharge patterns during cyclic ventilation. Burger RE, et al. **Respir Physiol** 28(2):249–59, Nov 76
Response to CO2 of intrapulmonary chemoreceptors in the emu. Burger RE, et al. **Respir Physiol** 28(3):315–24, Dec 76
Intrapulmonary receptors in the Tegu lizard: I. Sensitivity to CO2. Feede MR, et al. **Respir Physiol** 29(1):35–48, Feb 77
Ventilatory responses to CO2 in the chicken: intrapulmonary and systemic chemoreceptors. Osborne JL, et al. **Respir Physiol** 30(3):369–82, Aug 77
Intrapulmonary receptors in the Tegu lizard: II. Functional characteristics and localization; Scheid P, et al. **Respir Physiol** 29(1):49–62, Feb 77
The stomach as a site for rapid nutrient reinforcement sensors. Deutsch JA, et al. **Science** 195(4273):89–90, 7 Jan 77
Chemosensory tracking of scent trails by the planktonic shrimp Acetes sibogae australis. Hamner P, et al. **Science** 195(4281):886–8, 4 Mar 77
Olfaction and the common chemical sense: some psychophysical contrasts. Cain WS. **Sens Processes** 1(1):57–67, Jun 76
Chemoreceptors of the heart. James TN, et al. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 88:18–31, 1977
Chemocommunication among domestic cats, mediated by the olfactory and vomeronasal senses. II. The relation between the function of Jacobson's organ (vomeronasal organ) and Flehmen behaviour). Verberne G. **Z Tierpsychol** 42(2):113–28, Oct 76
[Mathematical simulation of the respiratory system (author's transl)] Middendorf T, et al. **J Math Biol** 3(2):149–77, 30 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Glomus caroticum. A model to understand chemoreception] Acker H. **Naturwissenschaften** 63(11):523–7, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Chemical control of respiration] Honda Y. **Jpn J Thorac Dis** 15(3):1–2, Mar 77 **(Jpn)**
[Chemosensory mutation of Drosophila (author's transl)] Kikuchi T. **Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo)** 21(5):353–63, 1976 (13 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Respiration and blood gases. (2) Stimulation of respiration by pH. Honda Y. **Respir Circ (Tokyo)** 24(12):1074, Dec 76 **(Jpn)**
[Blood gases and respiration. (6) Neurotransmitter substances of the peripheral chemoreceptors] Honda Y. **Respir Circ (Tokyo)** 25(5):402, May 77 **(Jpn)**
[Mechanism of the fast neurogenic component of the respiratory response to muscular work] Breslav IS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(11):1283–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of temporal and spatial parameters of voluntary (set) human respiratory movements under conditions of chemoreceptor stimulation of different character] Miniaev VI. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(1):3–5, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Reactions of fish tectum mesencephali neurons to stimulation of skin chemoreceptors] Vasilevskaia NE, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 233(2):502–5, 11 Mar 77 **(Rus)**
[Responses of frog medullary neurons to stimulation of lingual chemoreceptors] Vasilevskaia NE, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(11):1715–8, Nov 76 **(Rus)**
[Neuronal activity of the primary chemoreceptor center in fish during acid and salt stimulation of the cutaneous surface] Vasilevskaia NE, et al. **Nerv Sist** 17:104–11, 1976 **(Rus)**
[Reactions of the osphradium of the mollusk Lymnea stagnalis to different concentrations of oxygen in water] Kamardin NN. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 12(5):481–2, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Relationship between the characteristics of the acid stimulus and the impulse activity of medulla oblongata neurons in Cyprinus carpio carp] Vasilevskaia NE, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 13(1):62–8, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Role of the sinocarotid zone in regulating blood sugar concentration] Tychinin VA. **Fiziol Zh** 23(2):230–5, 1977 **(Ukr)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The role of the carotid chemoreceptors in the cerebrovascular hypercapnic dilatation. McCalden T, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):292–3, 1977
Interaction between vagal and chemoreceptors afferents in ventilatory response to transient hypercapnia (anaesthetized rabbit). Delpierre S, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 85(1):27–38, Feb 77
The influence of hyperventilation on efferent control of peripheral chemoreceptors. Majcherczyk S, et al. **Brain Res** 124(3):561–4, 1 Apr 77
Chemoreceptor effects on perfusion of hypoxic and atelectatic lung. Newell JC, et al. **Chest** 71(2 suppl):310–2, Feb 77
Integration of chemoreceptor stimuli by caudal pontile and rostral medullary sites. St. John WM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 41(5 Pt. 1):612–22, Nov 76
Increase in intracranial pressure with transient hypoxia before and after chemodenervation [proceedings]. Jennett S, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 266(1):51P–52P, Mar 77
Role of Pco2 oscillations and chemoreceptors in ventilatory response to inhaled and infused CO2. Linton RA, et al. **Respir Physiol** 29(2):201–10, Apr 77

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Morphology and ultrastructure of the antennal chemoreceptors and mechanoreceptors of worker Coptotermes formosanus Shiraki. Tarumingkeng RC, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 173(2):173–8, 6 Oct 76
Identification of the epidermal 'Stiftchenzellen' of frog tadpoles by electron microscopy. Whitear M. **Cell Tissue Res** 175(3):391–402, 10 Dec 76
Ultrastructure of the blowfly chemoreceptor sensillum (Phormia regina). Felt BT, et al. **J Morphol** 150(3):763–83, Nov 76
Sense organs on the antennal flagellum of psocids (Insecta, Psocoptera). Slifer EH, et al. **J Morphol** 151(3):315–23, Mar 77
Presence of membrane particles in freeze-etched bovine olfactory cilia. Menco BP, et al. **Nature** 263(5578):597–9, 14 Oct 76
[Blood gases and respiration. (7) Morphology of central chemoreceptors] Honda Y. **Respir Circ (Tokyo)** 25(6):490, Jun 77 **(Jpn)**
Blood gas and respiration. (5) Controversy over the structure of peripheral chemoreceptors. Ota Y. **Respir Circ (Tokyo)** 25(4):318, Apr 77 **(Jpn)**

CHEMOSTERILANTS

Control and management of insect populations by chemosterilants. Borkovec AB. **Environ Health Perspect** 14:103–7, Apr 76 (30 ref.)
Effect of oxytetracycline and sulphanilamide on the reproductive organs and fecundity of melon fly, dacus cucurbitae coq. Jayaraj S, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 17(3–4):111–4, Feb–May 75
[The queen technic for ant control. I. The effect of tepa on laboratory colonies of the pharaoh ant] Berndt KP, et al. **Angew Parasitol** 18(1):1–18, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Queens' technic in Pharaoh's ant control. 2. Synergistic effects] Berndt VK, et al. **Angew Parasitol** 17(3):141–6, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Insect chemosterilants. Analogues of 2,5-dichloro-N-(2,4-dinitrophenyl)benzenesulfonamide. DeMilo AB, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 25(1):81–3, Jan–Feb 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Evaluation of 45 chemicals as chemosterilants in adult male quail (Coturnix coturnix). Schafer EW Jr, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 48(2):371–5, Nov 76

CHEMOTAXIS

Use of preformed cavities in rabbits for the quantitation of leukocyte chemotaxis caused by bacterial lipopolysaccharides. Sveen K, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 84B(5):252–8, Oct 76

Defective neutrophil chemotactic responses in patients with recurrent episodes of otitis media and chronic diarrhea. Hill HR, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 131(4):433–6, Apr 77

Some interrelations of neutrophil chemotaxis, lysosomal enzyme secretion, and phagocytosis as revealed by synthetic peptides. Becker EL. **Am J Pathol** 85(2):385–94, Nov 76 (38 ref.)

The chemical mediation of delayed hypersensitivity skin reactions. I. Purification of a macrophage-chemotactic factor from bovien gamma-globulin-induced skin reactions in guinea pigs. Kambara T, et al. **Am J Pathol** 87(2):359–74, May 77

Neutrophil chemotaxis in patients with rheumatoid arthritis: mechanisms responsible for impairment [Proceedings]. Mowat AG. **Ann Rheum Dis** 35(3):286, Jun 76

Ecological aspects of microbial chemotactic behavior. Chet I, et al. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 30:221–39, 1976 (145 ref.)

Chemotaxis and transport of amino acids in Allomyces arbuscula. Stumm C, et al. **Antonie van Leeuwenhoek** 42(3):203–9, 1976

Chamber for bacterial chemotaxis experiments. Palleroni NJ. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 32(5):729–30, Nov 76

Defective monocyte chemotaxis in mycosis fungoides. Seitz LE, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 113(8):1055–7, Aug 77

Proton-motive force and the motile behavior of Bacillus subtilis. De Jong MH, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 111(1–2):7–11, 1 Dec 76

Chemotaxis in Actinoplanes. Palleroni NJ. **Arch Microbiol** 110(1):13–8, 11 Oct 76

Demonstration of a receptor on rabbit neutrophils for chemotactic peptides. Aswanikumar S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(2):810–7, 24 Jan 77

Fluorimetric determination of the resting potential changes associated with the chemotactic response in Paramecium. Doughty MJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 451(2):592–603, 21 Dec 76

The relationship between chemical structure of attractants and chemotaxis by a marine bacterium. Chet I, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 22(8):1206–8, Aug 76

Survival value of chemotaxis in mixed cultures. Pilgram WK, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 22(12):1771–3, Dec 76

A Markov chain characterization of human neutrophil locomotion under neutral and chemotactic conditions. Boyarsky A, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(1):1–6, Feb 77

Characterization of macrophage chemotaxins in tumor cell cultures and comparison with lymphocyte-derived chemotactic factors. Meltzer MS, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(3):721–5, Mar 77

Inhibition of macrophage chemotaxis by neoplastic and other rapidly proliferating cells in vitro. Normann SJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(3):705–11, Mar 77

Chemotactic response of mouse macrophages to culture fluids mitogen-stimulated spleen cells. Meltzer MS. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 6(2):238–47, Sep 76

Defective human mononuclear leukocyte chemotaxis as an index of host resistance to malignant melanoma. Rubin RH, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 6(3):376–88, Nov 76

Evidence for a second chemotactic system in the cellular slime mold, Polysphondylium. Lonski J. **Dev Biol** 55(1):85–91, Jan 77

Trichinella spiralis: taxes of first-stage migratory larvae. Hughes WL, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 42(2):363–73, Aug 77

Starch and chemotaxis. A histological study in the mouse. Rigdon RH. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 10(1–2):91–8, 1975

A method for the detection of chemotaxis in mammalian tissue cells. Mitchinson MJ, et al. **Experientia** 32(10):1350–1, 15 Oct 76

Predactious fungi Dactylaria pyriformis and Dactylaria thaumasia: production of attractants and nematicides. Křižková L, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 21(6):493–4, 1976

A lipid chemotactic factor from anaerobic coryneform bacteria including Corynebacterium parvum with activity for macrophages and monocytes. Russell RJ, et al. **Immunology** 30(6):935–49, Jun 76

Peritoneal macrophages from BCG-infected mice: tumor cytotoxicity and chemotactic responses in vitro. pp. 211–25. Meltzer MS, et al.
In: Fink MA, ed. The macrophage in neoplasia. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QZ 200 M174 1975.

Defective macrophage migration produced by neoplasms: identification of an inhibitor of macrophage chemotaxis. pp. 49–65. Snyderman R, et al.
In: Fink MA, ed. The macrophage in neoplasia. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QZ 200 M174 1975.

Plasma-dependent chemotaxis of macrophages toward BCG cell walls and the mycobacterial glycolipid P3. Kelly MT. **Infect Immun** 15(1):180–3, Jan 77

Functional studies on human peritoneal eosinophils. Klebanoff SJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 17(1):167–73, Jul 77

Salmonella typhimurium mutants generally defective in chemotaxis. Collins AL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 128(3):754–65, Dec 76

Chemotaxis in Spirochaeta aurantia. Greenberg EP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 130(1):485–94, Apr 77

Negative chemotaxis in cellular slime molds. Keating MT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 130(1):144–7, Apr 77

Chemotaxis toward amino acids by Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus. LaMarre AG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 131(1):201–7, Jul 77

Amino acid chemoreceptors of Bacillus subtilis. Ordal GW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(1):156–65, Jan 77

Chemotaxis toward amino acids by Bacillus subtilis. Ordal GW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(1):151–5, Jan 77

Identification of polypeptides necessary for chemotaxis in Escherichia coli. Silverman M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 130(3):1317–25, Jun 77

Chemotactic mechanism of Salmonella typhimurium: preliminary mapping and characterization of mutants. Warrick HM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 130(1):223–31, Apr 77

Studies on bacterial chemotaxis. I. Separation of proteins from cell envelope of Escherichia coli. Kozuka M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 82(1):87–54, Jul 77

Isolation of glutamic acid methyl ester from an Escherichia coli membrane protein involved in chemotaxis. Kleene SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(10):3214–8, 25 May 77

Identification of a gamma-glutamyl methyl ester in bacterial membrane protein involved in chemotaxis. Van Der Werf P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(8):2793–5, 25 Apr 77

Signal emission and signal propagation during early aggregation in Dictyostelium discoideum. Gross JD, et al. **J Cell Sci** 22(3):645–56, Dec 76

A quantitative assay to study cell movement in the myxobacteria. Lonski J, et al. **J Cell Sci** 25:173–8, Jun 77

Computer evidence concerning the chemotactic signal in Dictyostelium discoideum. Parnas H, et al. **J Cell Sci** 25:191–204, Jun 77

Mechanism for the inflammatory response in primate lungs. Demonstration and partial characterization of an alveolar macrophage-derived chemotactic factor with preferential activity for polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Kazmierowski JA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 59(2):273–81, Feb 77

The signal from fruiting body and conus tips of Dictyostelium discoideum. Rubin J. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 36(2):261–271, Oct 76

The chemotactic attraction of human fibroblasts to a lymphocyte-derived factor. Postlethwaite AE, et al. **J Exp Med** 144(5):1188–203, 2 Nov 76

Generation of a neutrophil chemotactic agent by spermatozoa: role of complement and regulation by seminal plasma factors. Clark RA, et al. **J Immunol** 117(4):1378–86, Oct 76

Chemotactic and bactericidal capacities of human newborn monocytes. Dretschmer RR, et al. **J Immunol** 117(4):1303–7, Oct 76

Macrophage function in tumor-bearing mice: tumoricidal and chemotactic responses of macrophages activated by infection with Mycobacterium bovis, strain BCG. Meltzer MS, et al. **J Immunol** 118(6):2176–81, Jun 77

Relationship between the C5 peptides chemotactic for leukocytes and tumor cells. Romualdez AG, et al. **J Immunol** 117(5 Pt.2):1762–6, Nov 76

The effect of hemodialysis on neutrophil chemotactic responsiveness. Greene WH, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 88(6):971–4, Dec 76

On the structure of steadily propagating rings of chemotactic bacteria. Rosen G, et al. **J Mechanochem Cell Motil** 3(4):225–8, 1976

Membrane fluidity and chemotaxis: effects of temperature and membrane lipid composition on the swimming behavior of Salmonella typhimurium and Escherichia coli. Miller JB, et al. **J Mol Biol** 111(2):183–201, Apr 77

Effect of Corynebacterium parvum, methanol-extraction residue of BCG, and levamisole on macrophage random migration, chemotaxis, and pinocytosis. Sher NA, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(6):1753–7, Jun 77

Depressed chemotactic responses in vitro of peritoneal macrophages from tumor-bearing mice. Stevenson MM, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(4):847–52, Oct 76

Monocyte chemotactic activity in human dental plaque. Helldén L. **J Periodont Res** 12(1):30–6, Jan 77

Rat macrophage chemotaxis towards normal and heated rat serum. Normann SJ, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 22(1):45–54, Jul 77

Prescriptive relational biology and bacterial chemotaxis. Rössler OE. **J Theor Biol** 62(1):141–57, 7 Oct 76

Some aspects of chemotaxis using the cellular slime molds as an example. Bonner JT. **Mycologia** 69(3):443–59, May–Jun 77 (59 ref.)

The role of chemotaxis in the ecology of bacterial pathogens of mucosal surfaces. Allweiss B, et al. **Nature** 266(5601):448–50, 31 Mar 77

Bacterial tumble regulator may be inactivated by methylation. Frère J. **Nature** 266(5599):261–2, 17 Mar 77

Operon controlling motility and chemotoxis in E. coli. Silverman M, et al. **Nature** 264(5586):577–80, 9 Dec 76

Defects of neutrophil chemotaxis and random migration in thalassemia major. Khan AJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 60(3):349–51, Sep 77

The identification of the mot gene product with Escherichia coli-lambda hybrids. Silverman M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(9):3126–30, Sep 76

Sensory transduction in Escherichia coli: a requirement for methionine in sensory adaptation. Springer MS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(1):183–7, Jan 77

Change in membrane potential during bacterial chemotaxis. Szmelcman S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(12):4387–91, Dec 76

Further studies on the C5-derived chemotactic factor for tumor cells. Romualdez AG, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 9:65–71, 1976

A response regulator model in a simple sensory system. Koshland DE Jr. **Science** 196(4294):1055–63, 3 Jun 77

Neutrophil chemotaxis in surgical patients: effect of cardiopulmonary bypass. Bubenik O, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):267–9, 1976

Effects of cardiopulmonary bypass on neutrophil chemotaxis. Mayer JE Jr, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):285–7, 1976

Leukocyte chemotaxis in vitro in chronic dialysis patients and after renal transplantation. Warden GD, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):323–5, 1976

[Induction of chemotaxis by soluble immune complexes] Tack JL, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 128(1–2):255–7, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reactional behavior of young crayfish towards metallic fons (Zn, Cu, Pb, and Cr): effect of temperature and sediments] Chaisemartin C, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(4):880–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Motility and chemotaxis proteins of bacteria] **Naturwissenschaften** 64(4):220, Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[No or little chemotactic activity of staphylococcal substances on macrophages (author's transl)] Korioth M, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 238(1):35–43, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of amino acids on the motile behavior of Bacillus subtilis. de Jong MH, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 113(1–2):153–8, 13 May 77

Unified control of chemotaxis and cAMP mediated cGMP accumulation by cAMP in Dictyostelium discoideum. Mato JM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(1):399–402, 11 Jul 77

An acrasin-like attractant from yeast extract specific for Dictyostelium lacteum. Mato JM, et al. **Dev Biol** 57(2):450–3, Jun 77

A serum protein that stimulates macrophage movement, chemotaxis and spreading. Leonard EJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 102(2):434–8, 15 Oct 76

The chemotactic of cyclic AMP and AMP derivatives with substitutions in the phosphate moiety in Dictyostelium discoideum. Mato JM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 75(1):173–6, 15 Mar 77

Stimulation of human eosinophil and neutrophil polymorphonuclear leukocyte chemotaxis and random migration by 12-L-hydroxy-5,8,10,14-eicosatetraenoic acid. Goetzl, EJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 59(1):179–83, Jan 77

Histamine modulation of eosinophil migration. Clark RAF, et al. **J Immunol** 118(1):137–45, Jan 77

The effect of immunosuppressive and anti-inflammatory drugs on monocyte function in vitro. Norris DA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 90(3):569–80, Sep 77

Prostaglandins and leucotaxis. Walker JR, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(10):745–7, Oct 76

Mechanisms of the adjuvant action of hemoglobin in experimental peritonitis. 2. Influence of hemoglobin on human leukocyte chemotaxis in vitro. Hau T, et al. **J Surg Res** 22(3):174–80, Mar 77

Inhibition of in vitro neutrophil chemotaxis and spontaneous motility by anti-inflammatory agents. Rivkin I, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 153(2):236–40, Nov 76

Prostaglandins and inflammation: enhancement of monocyte chemotactic responsiveness by prostaglandin E2. McClatchey W, et al. **Prostaglandins** 12(3):415–26, Sep 76

CHEMOTAXIS, LEUKOCYTE

Defective neutrophil motility in hypovitaminosis D rickets. Lorente F, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 65(6):695–9, Nov 76

Neutrophil granulocyte chemotaxis in vitro. Comparison of the response to casein and a bacterial chemotactic factor, and evaluation of an automatic method for counting cells on a membrane filter surface. Valerius NH. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 85C(4):289–96, Aug 77

Chemotaxis of polymorphonuclear neutrophilic leukocytes by mannan-enriched preparations of Candida albicans. Weeks BA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 73 PT-A:161–9, 1976

Clinical conditions associated with defective polymorphonuclear leukocyte chemotaxis. Quie PG, et al. **Am J Pathol** 88(3):711–25, Sep 77 (54 ref.)

Regulatory dysfunction in leukotaxis. Ward PA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 88(3):701–10, Sep 77

Chemotaxis of leucocytes: an improved method of direct microscopic observation. Huu TP. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 128C(4–5):763–70, Jul–Oct 77

Release of neutrophil chemotactic activity during immediate hypersensitivity reactions in humans. Atkins PC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 86(4):415–8, Apr 77

Atopic dermatitis and impaired neutrophil chemotaxis in Job's syndrome. Paslin D, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 113(6):801–5, Jun 77

Pyoderma gangrenosum, defective neutrophil chemotaxis, and leukemia [letter]. Shore RN. **Arch Dermatol** 112(12):1792–3, Dec 76

Proteinases of human epidermis; a possible mechanism for polymorphonuclear leukocyte chemotaxis. Levine N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 452(2):458–67, 8 Dec 76

Polymorphonuclear function in acute myeloblastic leukemia. Coiffier B, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 27(3):94–6, Apr 77

Neutrophil accumulation in vivo following the administration of chemotactic factors. Jones DG, et al. **Br J Haematol** 35(1):19–24, Jan 77

Cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate and leucocyte chemotaxis in vivo. Deporter DA. **Br J Pharmacol** 60(2):205–7, Jun 77

Characterization of mouse lymphocyte-derived chemotactic factor. Leonard EJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 26(2):200–10, Oct 76

Characterization of human chemotactic lymphokine production induced by mitogens and mixed leukocyte reactions using a new microassay. Snyderman R, et al. **Cell Immunol** 30(2):225–35, May 77

Diabetes and neutrophil chemotaxis. Fikrig SM, et al. **Diabetes** 26(5):466–8, May 77

A requirement for albumin as carrier for low molecular weight leukocyte chemotactic factors. Wilkinson PC. **Exp Cell Res** 103(2):415–8, Dec 76

Relation between stimulus intensity and neutrophil chemotactic response. Keller HU, et al. **Experientia** 33(4):534–6, 15 Apr 77

Cooperative participation of two peptides from beta-casein in leukocyte chemotaxis. Suzue T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 69(1):133–6, 15 Oct 76

A chemotactic receptor for val(ala)-gly-ser-glu on human. Boswell RN, et al. **Immunol Commun** 5(6):469–79, 1976

Leucocyte chemotactic activity in the parallel bioassay of guinea--pig lymphokines. DeFranco MF, et al. **Immunology** 32(2):179–90, Feb 77

Human eosinophils, acidic tetrapeptides (ECF-A) and histamine. Interactions in vitro and in vivo. Turnbull LW, et al. **Immunology** 32(1):57–63, Jan 77

CFI-induced inhibition of leukotactic and enzyme-releasing activities in two chemotactic factors. pp. 211–21. Anderson TP, et al.
In: Bouhuys A, ed. Lung cells in disease. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. WF 600 B871L 1976, (9 ref.)

Alterations of monocyte chemotaxis in patients with genitourinary carcinoma. pp. 149–56. Brosman S.
In: Crispen RG, ed. Neoplasm immunity: mechanisms. Chicago, ITR, 1976. QZ 200 N437 1975.

Studies on the regulation of the neutrophil chemotactic response using a rapid and reliable method for measuring random migration and chemotaxis of neutrophil granulocytes. pp. 326–39. Keller HU, et al.
In: Giroud JP, et al., ed. Future trends in inflammation II. Basel, Birkhauser, 1975. W3 FU966 v.2 1975.

Studies of chemotaxis of lymphocytes. pp. 243–7. Wilkinson PC, et al.
In: Giroud JP, et al., ed. Future trends in inflammation II. Basel, Birkhauser, 1975. W3 FU966 v.2 1975.

Some interrelations among chemotaxis, lysosomal enzyme secretion and phagocytosis by neutrophils. pp. 353–70. Becker EL.
In: Johansson SG, et al., ed. Molecular and biological aspects of the acute allergic reaction. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 NO369 1976m. (51 ref.)

Specificity and modulation of the eosinophil polymorphonuclear leukocyte response to the eosinophil chemotactic factor of anaphylaxis (ECF-A). pp. 417–35. Goetzl EJ, et al.
In: Johansson SG, et al., ed. Molecular and biological aspects of the acute allergic reaction. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 NO369 1976m. (43 ref.)

Effects of tobacco smoke on chemotaxis and glucose metabolism of polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Bridges RB, et al. **Infect Immun** 15(1):115–23, Jan 77

Effects of cigarette smoke components on in vitro chemotaxis of human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Bridges RB, et al. **Infect Immun** 16(1):240–8, Apr 77

Influence of serum-derived chemotactic factors and bacterial products on human neutrophil chemotaxis. Issekutz AC, et al. **Infect Immun** 15(1):212–20, Jan 77

Monocyte and neutrophil chemotactic activity of normal and diluted human serum and plasma. Jungi TW.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 53(1):18–28, 1977

Different concentrations of chemotactic factors can produce attraction or migration inhibition of leukocytes. Jungi TW.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 53(1):29–36, 1977

Mediator release from basophil granulocytes in chronic myelogenous leukemia. Clark RA, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 58(6):623–34, Dec 76

Partial characterization of in vivo chemotactic activity: comparison to human C5a. Robinson LD, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 59(5):353–8, May 77

Abnormalities of leukotaxis in atopic dermatitis. Snyderman R, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 60(2):121–6, Aug 77

Study of possible mechanisms of basophil accumulation in experimental cutaneous candidiasis in guinea pigs. Sohnle PG, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 59(2):171–7, Feb 77

A hyperimmunoglobulin E syndrome with normal chemotaxis in vitro and defective leukotaxis in vivo. Weston WL, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 59(2):115–9, Feb 77

Transport of sodium, potassium, and calcium across rabbit polymorphonuclear leukocyte membranes. Effect of chemotactic factor. Naccache PH, et al. **J Cell Biol** 73(2):428–44, May 77

Suppression of immune complex-induced inflammation by the chemotactic factor inactivator. Johnson KJ, et al.
J Clin Invest 59(5):951–8, May 77

Induction of arthritis by purified cell-derived chemotactic factor: role of chemotaxis and vascular permeability. Spilberg I, et al. **J Clin Invest** 59(3):582–5, Mar 77

Cold urticaria. Recognition and characterization of a neutrophil chemotactic factor which appears in serum during experimental cold challenge. Wasserman SI, et al.
J Clin Invest 60(1):189–96, Jul 77

Structural determinants of the eosinophil: chemotactic activity of the acidic tetrapeptides of eosinophil chemotactic factor of anaphylaxis. Goetzl EJ, et al.
J Exp Med 144(6):1424–37, 1 Dec 76

Suppression of leukocyte chemotaxis by human IgA myeloma components. Van Epps DE, et al. **J Exp Med** 144(5):1227–42, 2 Nov 76

Antigen-induced locomotor responses in lymphocytes. Wilkinson PC, et al. **J Exp Med** 145(5):1158–68, 1 May 77

Depressed mononuclear leukocyte chemotaxis in thermally injured patients. Altman LC, et al. **J Immunol** 119(1):199–205, Jul 77

A neutrophil chemotactic factor and its inhibitor found in DNCB-induced skin inflammatory lesions. Baba T, et al.
J Immunol 118(3):762–8, Mar 77

Serotonin-induced production of a monocyte chemotactic factor by human peripheral blood leukocytes. Foon KA, et al. **J Immunol** 117(5 Pt 1):1545–52, Nov 76

Cyclic nucleotide changes in human neutrophils induced by chemoattractants and chemotactic modulators. Hatch GE, et al. **J Immunol** 119(2):450–6, Aug 77

A proposal for the definition of terms related to locomotion of leukocytes and other cells [letter]. Keller HU, et al.
J Immunol 118(5):1912–4, May 77

Inhibition of polymorphonuclear leukocyte capping by a chemotactic factor. Mandell BF, et al. **J Immunol** 118(4):1375–8, Apr 77

Chemotaxis of human polymorphonuclear neutrophils under agarose: morphologic changes associated with the chemotactic response. Nelson RD, et al. **J Immunol** 117(5 Pt 1):1676–83, Nov 76

Neutropenia induced by systemic infusion of chemotactic factors. O'Flaherty JT, et al. **J Immunol** 118(5):1586–9, May 77

Neutrophil aggregation and swelling induced by chemotactic agents. O'Flaherty JT, et al. **J Immunol** 119(1):232–9, Jul 77

Characterization of macrophage migration inhibitory factor activity produced in vivo by a cell-mediated immune reaction in the guinea pig. Postlethywaite AE, et al.
J Immunol 117(5 Pt 1):1716–20, Nov 76

Fucose-binding Lotus tetragonolobus lectin binds to human polymorphonuclear leukocytes and induces a chemotactic response. VanEpps DE, et al. **J Immunol** 119(3):1187–9, Sep 77

Chemotaxis of rat lymphocytes. Ward PA, et al.
J Immunol 119(2):416–21, Aug 77

Spleen-derived mononuclear cell chemotactic factor in malaria infections: a possible mechanism for splenic macrophage accumulation. Wyler DJ, et al. **J Immunol** 118(2):478–84, Feb 77

Improved assay for monocyte chemotaxis using frozen stored responder cells. Dean DA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 14(1):65–72, 1977

Measurement of chemotaxis of human polymorphonuclear leukocytes in filters by counting the number of cells in a single plane and comparison with leading front method. Swanson MJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 13(2):191–7, 1976

Depressed neutrophil motility in patients with recurrent herpes simplex virus infections: in vitro restoration with levamisole. Rabson AR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 135(1):113–6, Jan 77

Activation of the alternative (properdin) pathway of complement by Candida albicans and related species. Ray TL, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 67(6):700–3, Dec 76

An improved method for the in vitro evaluation of monocyte leukotaxis. Campbell PB. **J Lab Clin Med** 90(2):381–8, Aug 77

Partial characterization of a cell-directed inhibitor of leukotaxis in human serum. Maderazo DG, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 89(1):190–9, Jan 77

Serum inhibitors of mouse bone marrow colony formation in patients with systemic disease: increased activity in anergic patients with chemotactic inhibitory activity. Rhyne RL Jr, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 90(1):195–203, Jul 77

Calcium pyrophosphate dihydrate (CPPD) crystal-induced chemotactic factor: subcellular localization, role of protein synthesis and phagocytosis. Spilberg I, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 89(4):817–22, Apr 77

Chemotactic defect in Wegener's granulomatosis. Niinaka T, et al. **J Med** 8(3-4):161–75, 1977

Effects of staphylococcal products on locomotion and chemotaxis of human blood neutrophils and monocytes. Russell RJ, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 9(4):433–9, Nov 76

Chemoattractant properties of Corynebacterium parvum and pyran copolymer for human monocytes and neutrophils. Majeski JA, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(3):781–3, Mar 77

Chemotactic response of leukocytes to cord factor (trehalose-6,6'-dimycolate). Ofek I, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 57(6):1379–81, Dec 76

Abnormalitieis of monocyte chemotaxis in patients with melanoma: effects of immunotherapy and tumor removal. Snyderman R, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(1):37–41, Jan 77

Technetium-99m labeling of human monocytes for chemotactic studies. Papierniak CK, et al. **J Nucl Med** 17(11):988–92, Nov 76

Recurrent severe staphylococcal infections, eczematoid rash, extreme elevations of IgE, eosinophilia, and divergent chemotactic responses in two generations. Blum R, et al.
J Pediatr 90(4):607–9, Apr 77

PMN chemotactic inhibition associated with a cryoglobulin. Davis AT, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(2):225–9, Feb 77

Variations in the gingival polymorphonuclear leukocyte migration rate in dogs induced by chemotactic autologous serum and migration inhibitor from tobacco smoke. Kraal JH, et al. **J Periodont Res** 12(4):242–9, Jul 77

Abnormalities of monocyte chemotaxis following thermal injury. Altman LC, et al. **J Surg Res** 22(6):616–20, Jun 77

Suppressed in vitro chemotaxis of burn neutrophils. Grogan JB. **J Trauma** 16(12):985–8, Dec 76

Defective neutrophil migration in sarcoidosis. Gange RW, et al. **Lancet** 2(8034):379–81, 20 Aug 77

A role of cathepsin B1 in polymorphonuclear leukocytes chemotaxis. Kobayashi K, et al. **Life Sci** 19(8):1199–209, 15 Oct 76

Abnormal chemotaxis in patients with cutaneous anergy. Wilson WR, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 52(3):196–201, Mar 77

Defective polymorphonuclear leukocyte function in a human periodontal disease. Cainciola LJ, et al. **Nature** 265(5593):445–7, 3 Feb 77

Defective chemotaxis in monosomy-7. Ruutu P, et al.
Nature 265(5590):146–7, 13 Jan 77

Inhibition of leukocyte chemotaxis by homogenates of tumor tissues. Hamby CV, et al. **Oncology** 34(1):13–5, 1977

Disorders of leukocyte chemotaxis. Snyderman R, et al.
Pediatr Clin North Am 24(2):377–93, May 77 (104 ref.)

A familial defect of neutrophil chemotaxis with asthma, eczema, and recurrent skin infections. Jacobs JC, et al.
Pediatr Res 11(6):732–6, Jun 77

Cellular and humoral components of monocyte and neutrophil chemotaxis in cord blood. Pahwa SG, et al.
Pediatr Res 11(5):677–80, May 77

Specific receptor sites for chemotactic peptides on human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Williams LT, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 74(3):1204–8, Mar 77

Defective chemotactic migration of polymorphonuclear leukocytes in Pelger-Huet anomaly. Park BH, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 155(1):51–4, May 77

Natural inhibitors of leukotaxis. Ward PA.
Prog Clin Biol Res 13:77–81, 1977 (16 ref.)

Biology of leukotaxis. Ward PA, et al.
Rev Physiol Biochem Pharmacol 77:125–48, 1977 (125 ref.)

System for automatically tracking white blood cells. Greene FM Jr, et al. **Rev Sci Instrum** 48(6):602–4, Jun 77

The leucocyte chemotactic function in patients with ulcerative colitis. Binder V, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 12(2):141–4, 1977

Leukocyte migration agarose test for the assessment of human neutrophil chemotaxis. II. Variables in the attraction assay. Repo H, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 6(3):211–8, 1977

Leukocyte migration agarose test for the assessment of human neutrophil chemotaxis. I. Effects of environmental factors on neutrophil migration under agarose. Repo H.
Scand J Immunol 6(3):203–9, 1977

Neutrophil chemotaxis in cerebral astrocytoma. Kay NE, et al. **Surg Neurol** 8(4):255–7, Oct 77

[Disorders of leukotaxis in neutrophils and monocytes] Morenz J. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 104(2):153–92, 1977 (120 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sulcus leukocyte count (review of the literature)] Gustáv K. **Fogorv Sz** 70(1):1–3, Jan 77 **(Hun)**

[A simplified micromethod for the measurement of leukocyte chemotaxis (author's transl)] Laurenti F, et al.
Ann Sclavo 18(4):582–9, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Hormonal control of neutrophil chemotactic activity in the rat vagina. Jungi TW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(1):R59–65, Jul 77

Defective monocyte leukotaxis in sarcoidosis: possible relationship to a plasma factor. Campbell PB.
Am Rev Respir Dis 116(2):251–9, Aug 77

Defective responsiveness to ascorbic acid of neutrophil random and chemotactic migration in Felty's syndrome and systemic lupus erythematosus. Goetzl EJ.
Ann Rheum Dis 35(6):510–5, Dec 76

Effect of antibiotics of chemotaxis of human leukocytes. Forsgren A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(4):580–4, Apr 77

Zinc correction of defective chemotaxis in acrodermatitis enteropathica. Weston WL, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 113(4):422–5, Apr 77

Acquired granulocyte abnormality during drug allergic reactions: possible role of complement activation. Bowers TK, et al. **Blood** 49(1):3–8, Jan 77

Neutrophil chemotaxis and anaesthesia. Duncan PG, et al.
Br J Anaesth 49(4):345–9, Apr 77

Anaesthesia and infection [editorial] Nunn JF.
Br J Anaesth 49(4):283–4, Apr 77

Failure of prostaglandins, prostaglandin metabolites and arachidonic acid to elicit chemotaxis of human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Pazzaglia A, et al.
Br J Dermatol 96(5):533–6, May 77

Inhibition of neutrophil chemotaxis by

4-hydroxycyclophosphamide. Gilbert DN, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(2):456–9, Feb 77

Lack of correlation between structural features and function of synthetic agents tested for leukocyte chemotaxis. Jungi TW. **Experientia** 33(1):95–7, 15 Jan 77

The effect of halothane on in vitro human neutrophil chemotaxis. Schlesinger JJ, et al. **Experientia** 33(1):69–70, 15 Jan 77

Synthesis and binding characteristics of an intrinsically radiolabeled chemotactic acyl tripeptide. N alpha-Formyl--norleucyl--leucyl--phenylalanine. Day AR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 77(2):291–4, 15 May 77

Eosinophils and mediators of anaphylaxis. Histamine and imidazole acetic acid as chemotactic agents for human eosinophil leucocytes. **Immunology** 31(5):797–802, Nov 76

Inhibition of human neutrophil chemotaxis in vitro by phenothiazines and related compounds. Björkstén B, et al. **Infect Immun** 14(4):948–50, Oct 76

Effects of levamisole on normal and abnormal leukocyte locomotion. Wright DG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 59(5):941–50, May 77

Enhancement of chemotactic response of polymorphonuclear leukocytes into the mammary gland and isolation from milk. Paape MJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 60(1):53–62, Jan 77

The in vitro effects of histamine and metiamide on neutrophil motility and their relationship to intracellular cyclic nucleotide levels. Anderson R, et al. **J Immunol** 118(5):1690–6, May 77

Histamine-induced inhibition of normal human basophil chemotaxis to C5a. Lett-Brown MA, et al. **J Immunol** 118(3):815–8, Mar 77

Evaluation of tetracycline in the neutrophil chemotactic response. Majeski JA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 90(2):259–65, Aug 77

The steroid effect on the in vitro human neutrophil chemotactic response. Majeski JA, et al. **J Surg Res** 21(4):265–8, Oct 76

Succinyl bee venom melittin is a leukocyte chemotactic factor. Wilkinson PC. **Nature** 267(5613):713–4, 23 Jun 77

Effect of hog anaphylatoxin (C 5a) on vascular permeability and leukocyte emigration in vivo. Damerau B, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 295(3):237–41, 17 Dec 76

[Mechanism of biological actions of mepirizole, a nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agent. (I). Suppressive effects on the leukocytes chemotaxis in vivo and in vitro] Tanaka J, et al. **Ryumachi** 17(2):166–73, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

CHEMOTHERAPY see **DRUG THERAPY**

CHENODEOXYCHOLIC ACID

Taurocholate- and taurochenodeoxycholate-lecithin micelles: the equilibrium of bile salt between aqueous phase and micelle. Duane WC. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(1):223–9, 10 Jan 77

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of prolonged feeding with chenodeoxycholic acid on bile in patients with and without gallstones. Bateson MC, et al. **Gut** 18(8):599–605, Aug 77

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Chenodesoxycholic acid and intestinal cancer (letter)] Martin MS, et al. **Arch Fr Mal App Dig** 65(1):60, Jan–Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[Morphologic, animal experimental study on the question of sex specific liver lesions due to chenodesoxycholic acid] Leuschner U, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 15(1):29–36, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adverse effects of chenodeoxycholic-acid therapy] Brunner H, et al. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** (9):55–9, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Liver damage during treatment with cheno-acid: animal experiment results and findings in patients with cheno-acid therapy] Leuschner U. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** (9):60–4, 1976 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Radioimmunoassay of bile acids: development, validation, and preliminary application of an assay for conjugates of chenodeoxycholic acid. Schalm SW, et al. **Gastroenterology** 73(2):285–90, Aug 77

Pharmacology of chenodeoxycholic acid. I. Pharmaceutical properties. van Berge-Henegouwen GP, et al. **Gastroenterology** 73(2):291–9, Aug 77

METABOLISM

Dynamics of the enterohepatic circulation of the glycine conjugates of cholic, chenodeoxycholic, deoxycholic, and sulfolithocholic acid in man. Hepner GW, et al. **Gastroenterology** 72(3):499–501, Mar 77

Pharmacology of chenodeoxycholic acid. II. Absorption and metabolism. van Berge-Henegouwen GP, et al. **Gastroenterology** 73(2):300–9, Aug 77

Metabolism of chenodeoxycholic acid in hamsters. Tateyama T, et al. **Lipids** 11(12):845–7, Dec 76

[The significance of the bacterial steroid degradation for the etiology of large bowel cancer. V. Transformation of chenodeoxycholic acid by saccharolytic bacteroides-species (author's transl)] Edenharder R, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 162(5–6):506–18, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Promoting effect of bile acids in colon carcinogenesis in germ-free and conventional F344 rats. Reddy BS, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(9):3238–42, Sep 77

Does chenodesoxycholic acid have a lipid lowering effect in primary hyperlipoproteinemia? Schlierf G, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 10(2):147–9, 15 Jun 76

Dietary cholesterol affects chenodeoxycholic acid action on biliary lipids. Coyne MJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 72(5 Pt 1):927–31, May 77

Effect of sodium chenodeoxycholate on oxalate absorption from the excluded human colon--a mechanism for 'enteric' hyperoxaluria. Fairclough PD, et al. **Gut** 18(3):240–4, Mar 77

Sterol metabolism studies in the rat. Effects of primary bile acids (sodium taurochenodeoxycholate and sodium taurocholate) on sterol metabolism. Cohen BI, et al. **J Lipid Res** 18(2):223–31, Mar 77

Effect of glycochenodeoxycholic acid on unidirectional transepithelial fluxes of electrolytes in the perfused human ileum. Oddsson E, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 12(2):199–204, 1977

Transmural ionic fluxes and electrical potential difference in the human jejunum during perfusion with a dihydroxy bile acid. Oddsson E, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 12(4):453–6, 1977

[Effect of chenodeoxycholic acid on cholesterol and triglyceride metabolism] Begemann F. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** (9):42–7, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Effect of cheno-acid therapy on the function of the gastrointestinal tract] Caspary WF. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** (9):48–54, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Studies on basal gastrinemia and gastrinemia following protein stimulation during a course of treatment with chenodeoxycholic acid in normal subjects] Campa PP, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(16):1252–5, 30 Aug 76 **(Ita)**

[Effect of ursodesoxycholic acid and cholic acid on intestinal absorption of cholesterol] Hirabayashi N, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 72(3):313–7, APR 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of ursodeoxycholic acid on bile secretion and bile components. Comparison with chenodeoxycholic acid and dehydrocholic acid] Yanaura S, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 72(6):689–700, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of chenodeoxycholic acid (CDCA) on bile composition and the liver. Experimental and clinical studies] Kobayashi N, et al. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 74(3):351–61, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Hypertriglyceridaemia and chenodeoxycholic acid. Marcolongo R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 76A:557–62, 1977

Desaturation of bile and cholesterol gallstone dissolution with chenodeoxycholic acid. Hofmann AF. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(6):993–1000, Jun 77 (50 ref.)

Effect of gallstone-dissolution therapy on human liver structure. Bateson MC, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 22(4):293–9, April 77

Effect of varying doses of chenodeoxycholic acid on bile lipid and biliary bile acid composition in gallstone patients: a dose-response study. Thistle JL, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 22(1):1–6, Jan 77

Controlled double-blind trial on the clinical effects of the chenodeoxycholic acid-fentonium bromide combination in the symptomatic treatment of biliary spastic-dyskinetic conditions. Ricciardi S, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(6):1226–30, 1977

Choosing patients for chenodeoxycholic acid treatment [editorial]. **Br Med J** 1(6069):1119–20, 30 Apr 77

Chenodeoxycholic acid therapy of gallstones. Dowling RH. **Clin Gastroenterol** 6(1):141–63, Jan 77 (72 ref.)

Chenodeoxycholic acid therapy of gallstones. Dowling RH. **Clin Gastroenterol** 6(1):141–63, Jan 77 (180 ref.)

Chenodeoxycholic acid in the management of gall stones. Batey RG. **Drugs** 14(2):116–9, Aug 77

Speed of change in biliary lipids and bile acids with chenodeoxycholic acid--is intermittent therapy feasible? Iser JH, et al. **Gut** 18(1):7–15, Jan 77

'Cheno' therapy for gallstones: where the Cooperative Study now stands [editorial] Javitt NB. **Hosp Pract** 11(8):11–5, Aug 76

Chenodeoxycholic acid for hypertriglyceridaemia (letter). Bateson MC. **Lancet** 2(7992):962–3, 30 Oct 76

Chenodeoxycholic acid, gallstones and vitamin C [letter]. Ginter E. **N Engl J Med** 295(22):1260–1, 25 Nov 76

Criteria for selection of patients for medical treatment (chenodeoxycholic acid therapy) of gallstones. Bruusgaard A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 12(1):97–102, 77

[Residual common bile duct stone. Apparent recovery after treatment with chenodesoxycholic acid] Guillet R, et al. **Chirurgie** 102(12):961–6, 8–15 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Physiopathology of biliary lithiasis and its treatment with chenodeoxycholic acid. Clinical considerations. Results of an English study] Dowling RH. **Med Chir Dig** 6(1):6–9, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Chenodeoxycholic acid. Results of a French multicenter study] Gerolami A. **Med Chir Dig** 6(1):10–2, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Medical treatment of biliary cholesterol lithiasis by chenodeoxycholic acid (chenic acid). French multicenter controlled test] Berman H, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(1):41–3, Jan 77 **(Fre)**

[Medical treatment of biliary lithiasis with chenodesoxycholic acid] Rautureau J. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(1):20–1, Jan 77 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of intrahepatic cholesterol stones by chenodeoxycholic acid (author's transl)] Czygan P, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(14):518–20, 8 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of patients with gallstones with chenodeoxycholic acid (author's transl)] Leuschner U, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(5):156–60, 4 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dissolution of biliary cholesterol calculi using chenodeoxycholic acid] Leuschner U. **Internist (Berlin)** 18(2):114–5, Feb 77 **(Ger)**

[Alterations of bile acid metabolism during treatment with chenodeoxycholic acid. Studies of the role of the appearance of ursodeoxycholic acid in the dissolution of gallstones (author's transl)] Fromm H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 54(23):1125–31, 1 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Selection of patients with gallstones for litholysis (author's transl)] Wolpers C. **Leber Magen Darm** 6(1):43–46, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Postoperative irrigation of biliary tract concrements with chenodeoxycholic acid] Dlhos PE, et al. **Med Welt** 27(43):2072–3, 22 Oct 76 **(Ger)**

[Dissolution of gallstones] Wienbeck M, et al. **Med Welt** 28(3):123–5, 21 Jan 77 **(Ger)**

[Problems of the dissolution of biliary calculi by drugs] Riva G, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(26):873–5, Jun 76 **(Ger)**

[The cause for decreased triglyceride synthesis under chenodeoxycholic acid] Begemann F. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 1:821–4, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Morphologic studies on the toxicity and therapeutic scope of chenodeoxycholic acid] Leuschner U, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 1:345–8, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Clinical experiences with chemical solubilization of biliary calculi] Weis HJ, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 1:343–5, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Studies on the therapeutic significance of ursodeoxycholic acid in the intravital dissolution of biliary calculi using chenodeoxycholic acid] Fromm H, et al. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** (9):37–9, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Serum transaminases and bile acid concentrations in the serum of patients with biliary calculi during treatment with chenodeoxycholic acid] Stiehl A, et al. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** (9):40–1, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Selection of patients for chendeoxycholic acid therapy] Weis HJ. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** (9):20–3, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Dissolving of biliary calculi with chenodeoxycholic acid] Stremmel W. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 52(29):1504–7, 29 Oct 76 **(Ger)**

[6-month experience with chenodesoxycholic acid therapy of cholelithiasis] Imre M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 117(50):3040–7, 12 Dec 76 **(Hun)**

[The cholelitholytic action of chenodeoxycholic acid in long-term treatment] Mereto GC. **Minerva Gastroenterol** 22(2):168–72, Apr-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Efficacy and safety of chenodeoxycholic acid therapy for dissolution of gallstones] Ono T, et al. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 73(10):1232–46, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bile composition in patients with cholesterol gallstones and its alteration by chenodeoxycholic acid therapy] Ono T, et al. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 74(5):619–33, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of cholelithiasis with chenodeaxycholic acid] Landa L, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 113(1):17–22, Jan 77 **(Spa)**

[Treatment of biliary calculi of cholesterol with chenodeoxycholic acid] Solis Herruzo JA. **Rev Clin Esp** 145(6):411–8, 30 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Chenodeoxycholic acid induced liver injury in pregnant and neonatal baboons. McSherry CK, et al. **Ann Surg** 184(4):490–9, Oct 76

Lack of toxicity of chenodeoxycholic acid in the squirrel monkey. Suzuki H, et al. **Gastroenterology** 73(2):310–3, Aug 77

CHENOPODIUM

MICROBIOLOGY

A technique for the differential isolation of hop mosaic virus and hop latent virus. Probasco EG, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 22(8):1160–2, Aug 76

CHENUDA VIRUS see **REOVIRUSES**

CHERUBISM

COMPLICATIONS

[A case of cherubism] Waurick M. **Stomatol DDR** 27(6):372–5, Jun 77 **(Ger)**

CHEST see **THORAX**

CHEWING see **MASTICATION**

CHEWING GUM

Turku sugar studies XX. Microbiological findings and plaque index values in relation to 1-year use of xylitol chewing gum. Larmas M, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 34(6):381–96, 1976

Effect of a xylitol chewing gum on plaque quantity and quality. Mouton C, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 33(5):251–7, 1975

Turku sugar studies XVIII. Incidence of dental caries in relation to 1-year consumption of xylitol chewing gum. Scheinin A, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 33(5):269–78, 1975

The use of nicotine gum during cessation of smoking. Schneider NG, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(4):439–40, Apr 77

Nicotine chewing gum [letter]. Johnston L. **Br Med J** 2(6035):585, 4 Sep 76

Nicotine chewing gum as a substitute for smoking. Russell MA, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6068):1060–3, 23 Apr 77

Growth of plaque while chewing sucrose and sorbitol flavoured gum. Ainamo J, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 4(3):151–60, Aug 77

An investigation into the effect on cigarette smoking of a new anti-smoking chewing gum. Rosenberg A. **J Int Med Res** 5(1):68–70, 1977

Xylitol in chewing gum. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 19(19):79–80, 23 Sep 77

[Chemical, pharmacological, and clinical study of traditional and modern chewing gum. III. Elastomers of Apocynacea and Sapotacea used in chewing gum] Tessier AM, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 35(1–2):37–43, Jan–Feb 77 **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Abuse and intoxication potential of nicotine chewing gum [letter]. Hartelius J, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6039):812, 2 Oct 76

STANDARDS

[Chemical, pharmacological and clinical study on conventional and current chewing gums. IV. Microbiological control of chewing gums] Bernard J, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 35(3–4):129–33, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of gum chewing on oral hygiene and state of the gingivae] Haber-Milewska T, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 29(10):859–64, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CHEYNE-STOKES RESPIRATION see under **RESPIRATION DISORDERS**

CHIARI-FROMMEL SYNDROME

DIAGNOSIS

[Abnormal galactorrhea and the amenorrhea-galactorrhea syndrome] Schermann J. **AMB** 22(10):392–8, Oct 76 **(Por)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Dopamine-induced inhibition of prolactin secretion in amenorrhea-galactorrhea [letter]. Crosignani PG, et al. **Lancet** 2(7992):975, 30 Oct 76

[Bioelectrical activity of the brain in patients with the syndrome of persistent galactorrhea-amenorrhea] Frenkel' GM, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 22(5):32–8, Sep–Oct 76 **(Rus)**

CHIARI'S SYNDROME see **HEPATIC VEIN THROMBOSIS**

CHICK EMBRYO

Cell proliferation stimulating factors in the supernatant of embryos and adult muscles of chickens of the same strain. Hatase O, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 30(6):397–402, Dec 76

The mutual relations of structures in the growing bill of chick (Gallus domesticus L.) and duck (Anas platyrhynchos L.) embryos. III. The size, shape, and position of the upper and lower beaks in unilaterally microphthalmic chick embryos. Wouterlood FG. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 15(2):109–28, Jun 77

Evidence for the presence of adrenergic receptors in 3-day-old chick embryo. Pětery LB Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(3):H250–4, Mar 77

Scanning electron microscopy of the development of the mesoderm layer in chick embryos. England MA, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 150(3):291–300, 12 May 77

Investigations on cell lineage and tissue interactions in the developing bursa of Fabricius through interspecific chimeras. Houssaint E, et al. **Dev Biol** 53(2):250–64, 15 Oct 76

Naturally-occurring degeneration in chick muscle development: ultrastructure of the M. complexus. Hayes VE, et al. **J Anat** 122(1):67–76, Sep 76

Experiments concerning the initiation of the choroid fissure in Gallus domesticus. Silver PH. **J Anat** 123(1):219–25, Feb 77

A technique for introducing localized long-lasting implants in the chick embryo. Heaton MB. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 39:261–66, Jun 77

A continuous line of Rous sarcoma virus-transformed chick embryo cells. Dinowitz M. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(2):307–12, Feb 77

Researches on the formation of axial organs in the chick embryo. IX. On the development of somites in axial-paraaxial segments explanted to the zona pellucida. Sandor S, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 23(3):169–73, Jul-Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Human ecchordosis physaliphora and chick embryonic notochord. A comparative electron microscopic study. Horten BC, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 371(4):295–303, 7 Oct 76

[Peripheral expansion of the blastoderm and formation of the vascular area in the chick embryo] Gallera J. **Rev Suisse Zool** 84(2):301–8, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of colchicine in studying the proliferative activity of chicken embryos] Efremov VI, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 73(7):83–9, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Plural growth factors in the supernatant of embryos and adult muscles of chickens. Takahashi F, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 31(1):91–4, Feb 77

CYTOLOGY

Morphological analysis of the neuroepithelial cells of the chick embryo incubated in vitro. A stereological study. Mathieu O, et al. **Acta Embryol Exp (Palermo)** (3):335–43, 1976

Endocytosis at the apical surface in neuroepithelial cells of the young chick embryo. Messier PE. **Acta Embryol Exp (Palermo)** (2):215–24, 1976

Glutaraldehyde fixative tonicity for scanning electron microscopy of delicate chick embryos. Litke LL, et al. **Am J Anat** 148(1):121–7, Jan 77

Fine-structural cytodifferentiation in thyroid glands, adrenal glands, and testes from an exceptionally old partially decapitated, hypophyseoprivic chicken embryo. Betz TW, et al. **Can J Zool** 55(2):349–54, Feb 77

Scanning electron microscopy of chick epiblast expansion on the vitelline membrane. Cell-substrate interactions. Chernoff EA, et al. **Dev Biol** 57(1):33–46, May 77

cAMP enhanced aggregation of cells from early chick embryos. Gingle AR. **Dev Biol** 58(2):394–401, 15 Jul 77

On the origin of primordial germ cells in the chick embryo. Eyal-Giladi H, et al. **Differentiation** 6(1):13–6, 16 Mar 76

Aggregation of cells from early chick blastoderms. Sanders EJ, et al. **Differentiation** 6(1):1–11, 16 Mar 76

The lymphoid stem cells in the avian embryo. pp. 217–29. Le Douarin NM, et al. **In: Wright, RK, Copper EL, ed. Phylogeny of thymus and bone marrow – bursa cells. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publishing, 1976. WH 200 I614p 1976.**

Surface proteins of fibroblast and sarcoma cells—their shedding and trypsin susceptibility. Benenson A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 13(8):852–8, Aug 77

Morphologies of cells from 1-day chick embryos. Gingle AR, et al. **Science** 196(4285):59–60, 1 Apr 77

[Formation of vascular cords in the chick embryo ; scanning electron microscopic observations] Lanot R, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 171(2):421–4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fluorescence and electron-microscopic analysis of differentiation of the myocytes of the ventricles and atria of the avaian heart in ontogenesis] Khloponin PA. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 71(12):49–57, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Histochemistry of glucosephosphate dehydrogenase and lactate dehydrogenase of the neural cells of chick embryo] Markov RM. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 72(5):56–62, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of mitomycin C on the chondrogenic morphology in the hind-limb of chick embryos. Sinha DN, et al. **Anat Histol Embroyol** 6(1):29–36, Mar 77

Association of hypoglycemia and pancreatic islet tissue with micromelia in malathion-treated chick embryos. Laley BO, et al. **Can J Zool** 55(2):261–4, Feb 77

Toxicity of di(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate in chick embryos gel electrophoretic analysis of serum proteins. Lee HY, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 56(1):9–12, 1977

A reexamination of heart muscle differentiation in the postnodal piece of chick blastoderm mediated by exogenous RNA. Deshpande AK, et al. **Dev Biol** 58(2):230–47, 15 Jul 77

Effect of different methods of exposure to cyproterone acetate on mortality in chick embryos. Swartz WJ. **Experientia** 33(9):1256–7, 15 Sep 77

Application of chemicals in early chick embryos in ovo: a precaution. Zagris N, et al. **Experientia** 33(9):1255–6, 15 Sep 77

Histological changes in the chick liver following phytohaemagglutinin administration. Zaremba S, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 25(1):55–61, 1977

Effects of cardiotoxin and phospholipase A on the development of the chick embryo and the toxicity to the baby chick. Lin Shiau SY, et al. **J Formosan Med Assoc** 76(3):182–91, Mar 77

Norepinephrine- and isoproterenol- induced changes in cardiac contractility and cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate levels during early development of the embryonic chick. Polson JB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 200(3):630–7, Mar 77

Development of spontaneous motility in chick embryos. Interaction of strychnine, glycine and GABA. Sedláček J. **Physiol Bohemoslov** (2):111–4, 1977

Effect of selenium and mercury on gross morphology and histopathology of chick embryos. Sukra Y, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(6):2424–33, Nov 76

Production of hypercalcemia in the chick embryo by an extract of Solanum malacoxylon. Narbaitz R, et al. **Rev Can Biol** 35(4):181–4, Dec 76

Axial bending in the early chick embryo by a cyclic adenosine monophosphate source. Robertson A, et al. **Science** 197(4308):1078–9, 9 Sep 77

The effects of methylxanthines on catecholamine-stimulated and normal chick embryos. Gilbert EF, et al. **Teratology** 16(1):47–52, Aug 77

The effect of LSD on the histology and ultrastructure of the neuroepithelium of young chick embryos: a stereological study. Messier PE, et al. **Toxicology** 6(3):357–70, Nov–Dec 76

[Embryotoxic and teratogenic action of selenium on chick embryos (author's transl)] Puzanová L, et al. **Sb Lek** 78(9):269–75, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Ultrastructural studies of the evolution of the notochord and dorsal embryonic constituents derived from the mesoderm in the chicken and Japanese quail during teratogenic exposures to parathion] Meiniel R. **Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp** 65(2):139–63, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of boric acid on the development of chick embryos treated at an early stage: preliminary results] Schowing J, et al. **Arch Biol (Liege)** 87(3):385–92, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Genesis of malformations of the distal parts of chick embryo extremities (adactylia, hemimelia)] Salzgeber B. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(10):1241–4, 27 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Characterization of a new reverse transcriptase of possibly cellular origin in the chicken system. Bauer G, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(1B):215–20, Jan 77

Tyrosyltubulin ligase activity in brain, skeletal muscle, and liver of the developing chick. Deanin GG, et al. **Dev Biol** 57(1):230–3, May 77

Cell-surface glycosyltransferases in gastrulating chick embryos. II. Biochemical evidence for a surface localization of endogenous glycosyltransferase activities. Shur BD. **Dev Biol** 58(1):40–55, 1 Jul 77

Cell-surface glycosyltransferases in gastrulating chick embryos. I. Temporally and spatially specific patterns of four endogenous glycosyltransferase activities. Shur BD. **Dev Biol** 58(1):23–39, 1 Jul 77

A new, not virus related reverse transcriptase in the chicken system. Bauer G, et al. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 19:515–30, 1976

In vitro inhibition of chick embryo lysyl hydroxylase by homogentisic acid. A proposed connective tissue defect in alkaptonuria. Murray JC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 59(6):1071–9, Jun 77

The use of variable lactate/malic dehydrogenase ratios to distinguish between progenitor cells of cartilage and bone in the embryonic chick. Thorogood PV, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 36(2):305–313, Oct 76

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The developmental histochemistry of the chicken visual cells. Yew DT. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 96(4):561–7, 1976

Retrograde axonal transport in lateral motor neurons of the chick embryo prior to limb bud innervation. Heaton MB. **Dev Biol** 58(2):421–7, 15 Jul 77

Mesenchymal cell polarity and morphogenesis of chick cartilage. Trelstad RL. **Dev Biol** 59(2):153–63, Sep 77

Study of differential collagen synthesis during development of the chick embryo by immunofluroescence. II. Localization of type I and type II collagen during long bone development. von der Mark K, et al. **Dev Biol** 53(2):153–70, 15 Oct 76

Inverted (displaced) retinal amacrine cells and their embryonic development in the chick. Gálvez JM, et al. **Exp Neurol** 56(1):151–7, Jul 77

Description of a device facilitating the in vitro culture of chick embryo according to the new method. Seidl W. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 25(1):43–5, 1977

Differential effects of hormones on precocious yolk sac retraction in chick embryos following administration by a new technique. Wishart GJ, et al.

Gen Comp Endocrinol 31(3):373–80, Mar 77

Light alterated changes in the embroynic age versus incubation age of White Leghorn embryos. Coleman MA, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(6):2483–5, Nov 76

[The development of cerebrospinal fluid in chick embryo] Sedláček J. **Cesk Fysiol** 25(6):481–500, 1976 **(Cze)**

[Calcitonin and the calcification structure of the membranous labyrinth in the developing chick embryo] Marmo F, et al. **Acta Embryol Exp (Palermo)** (2):141–51, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Cell transplantation into immunodeficient chicken embryos: reconstituting capacity of cells from the bursa of fabricius, spleen, bone marrow, thymus, and liver of 18-day-old embryos. Eskola J, et al. **Cell Immunol** 26(1):68–77, Sep 76

The dynamics of antigenic changes in the epiblast and hypoblast of the chick during the processes of hypoblast, primitive streak and head process formation, as revealed by immunofluorescence. Wolk M, et al. **Dev Biol** 55(1):33–45, Jan 77

Developmental changes of chick erythrocyte membrane antigens. Study by immunofluorescence. Blanchet JP. **Exp Cell Res** 102(1):1–8, 1 Oct 76

Immunological capacity of the chicken embryo. II. Humoral immune responses in embryos and young chickens bursectomized and sham-bursectomized at 52—64 h of incubation. Janković BD, et al. **Immunology** 32(5):689–99, May 77

Participation of follicle associated epithelium in differentiation of B cells on avian and mammalian lymphoepithelial tissues. pp. 277–86. Bockman DE, et al.

In: Wright, RK, Copper EL, ed. Phylogeny of thymus and bone marrow – bursa cells. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publishing, 1976. WH 200 I614p 1976.

Brain-associated thymic antigen in chickens. Barnett JM, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 53(1):11–7, 1977

Ontogeny of B cells in the chicken. II. Changing patterns of cytoplasmic IgM expression and of modulation requirements for surface IgM by anti-mu antibodies. Grossi CE, et al. **J Immunol** 119(2):749–56, Aug 77

Antibody-dependent, complement-mediated homologous and cross-cytolysis of togavirus-infected cells. King B, et al. **J Immunol** 119(4):1289–92, Oct 77

[Splenomegaly reaction of the chick embryo following chorio-allantoid graft of chicken-spleen fragments] Gérard H, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(2):270–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A contribution to infection with yellow fever virus 17D in chick embryos (author's transl)] Tinnefeld L, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 237(4):453–69, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Disposition of 14C-nicotine in the fertilized chick egg. Di Carlo FJ Jr, et al. **Am J Anat** 148(4):527–33, Apr 77

The transport of hemin and protoporphyrin across the plasma membrane of chick embryo liver cells in culture. Sinclair PR, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 8 Suppl 17:250–8, 1976

Characterization of embryonic antigens in the plasma of developing chick embryos. Weller EM. **Cancer Res** 36(9 PT 2):3415–22, Sep 76

Recombination of embryonic haemoglobin chains during the development of the chick. Schalekamp M, et al. **Cell Differ** 5(4):263–73, Dec 76

Localization and synthesis of alpha-fetoprotein in the chicken. Slade B, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 180(3):411–9, 31 May 77

RNA biosynthesis in the chick embryo during development and its relation to collagen synthesis. Zeichner M, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 4(3):169–75, 1976

Glucose uptake by chicken embryo hearts at various stages of development. Kutchai H, et al. **Dev Biol** 55(1):92–102, Jan 77

Biosynthesis of glycosaminoglycans in the developing retina. Morris JE, et al. **Dev Biol** 58(2):313–27, 15 Jul 77

Muscarinic cholinergic binding sites in the developing avian heart. Sastre A, et al. **Dev Biol** 55(1):201–5, Jan 77

The binding of cations to the surfaces of cells from early chick blastoderms. Harris HL, et al. **Differentiation** 7(2):83–8, 14 Jan 77

The occurrence of a new type of proteochondroitin sulfate in the developing chick embryo. Kitamura K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 71(2):337–40, 1 Dec 76

Biological role of alpha-fetoproteins in the avian embryo. pp. 655–61. Weller EM.

In: Fishman WH, Sell S, ed. Onco-developmental gene expression. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QZ 200 O581 1976.

Vitreous body collagen. Evidence for a dual origin from the neural retina and hyalocytes. Newsome DA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 71(1):59–67, Oct 76

Effects of ambient pressures, He and Sf6 on O2 and CO2 transport in the avian egg. Erasmus BD, et al. **Respir Physiol** 27(1):53–64, Jul 76

[Ratio of concentration of ions of uni- and bivalent metals in the tissues of developing chick embryos and 1-day-old chickens] Kudriavtseva GV, et al. **Ontogenez** 7(2):160–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biosynthesis and properties of collagen forming in the cartilage of chick embryos in the presence of various proline analogs] Zamaraeva TV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(6):830–4, Nov-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

E coli serotypes isolated from yolk sac of dead chick embryos. Falade S. **Vet Rec** 100(2):31, 8 Jan 77

[The behavior of Brucella canis in incubated hen's eggs (proceedings)] Weber A, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 235(1–3):346–51, Aug 76 **(Ger)**

[Mixed infection of chick embryos caused by oncogenic and infectious viruses] Gevorkian VI, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 16(2):29–32, 1976 **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

Some observations on the sexual differentiation of Eimeria tenella using single sporozoite infections in chicken embryos. Shirley MW, et al. **Parasitology** 73(3):337–41, Dec 76

PHYSIOLOGY

Sensitivity to odours in the embryo of the domestic fowl. Tolhurst BE, et al. **Anim Behav** 24(4):772–9, Nov 76

On the development of chicken adenohypophyseal melanophore-expanding activity. Betz TW, et al. **Can J Zool** 54(9):1554–8, Sept 76

The effect of embryo extract on the types of collagen synthesized by cultured chick chondrocytes. Mayne R, et al. **Dev Biol** 54(2):230–40, Dec 76

The influence of axial structures on chick somite formation. Packard DS Jr. **Dev Biol** 53(1):36–48, 1 Oct 76

Prehatch color stimulation effects on color pecking preferences and color discrimination learning in white leghorn chicks. Fischer GJ, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 8(6):525–31, Nov 75

A longitudinal study of bioelectric activity in the pre- and post-hatch chick. Speciale SG, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 9(6):539–47, Nov 76

Neural induction by previously induced epiblast in avian embryo in vitro. Rasilo ML, et al. **Differentiation** 5(1):1–7, 13 Jan 76

Morphological development of the choroid plexus in chick embryos. Rychter Z, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 24(4):317–29, 1976

Lymphocyte lifespan in chickens. pp. 237–45. Glick B.

In: Wright, RK, Copper EL, ed. Phylogeny of thymus and bone marrow – bursa cells. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publishing, 1976. WH 200 I614p 1976.

Development of spinal cord bioelectric activity in spinal chick embryos and its behavioral implications. Provine RR, et al. **J Neurobiol** 8(3):217–28, May 77

Development of spontaneous motility in chick embryos. Normal development and the activating effect of strychnine and picrotoxin. Sedláček J. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 25(6):505–9, 1976

Development of spontaneous motility in chick embryos. Inhibitory effect of glycine and gamma-aminobutyric acid. Sedláček J. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 26(1):9–12, 1977

[Course of thyroxinemia during the development of the chick embryo. Influence of hypophysectomy] Daugeras-Bernard N, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(11 D):1325–7, 8 NOV 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Histological aspects of arterial abnormalities produced by X-irradiation of the aortic and branchial arches in the chick embryo. Fischer JL. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 24(9):619–22, Nov 76

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Mitochondrial development during myogenesis. Vertel BM, et al. **Dev Biol** 58(2):356–71, 15 Jul 77

A technique for making the cut surface of the avian embryo for scanning electron microscopy. Ukeshima A. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 25(1):49–50, 1976

CHICKEN SARCOMA VIRUS B77 see under **ROUS SARCOMA VIRUS**

CHICKEN TUMOR 1 VIRUS see **ROUS SARCOMA VIRUS**

CHICKENPOX

Varicella and herpes zoster: comparisons in the old and young. Myers MG. **Geriatrics** 32(3):77–9, Mar 77

Chicken pox and pregnancy [letter] Donovan JW. **Med J Aust** 1(12):420–1, 19 Mar 77

[Pathology and pathogenesis of varicella and zoster (author's transl)] Aoyama Y, et al. **Jpn J Dermatol** 86(10):623–8, 10 Sep 76 **(Jpn)**

[Disseminated herpes zoster. Varicella] Rodríguez Cañas T. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 68(3–4):195–200, Mar-Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Concurrent smallpox and chickenpox. Sarkar JK, et al. **Bull WHO** 54(1):119–20, 1976

Acute monoarticular arthritis in association with varicella. A case report. DiLiberti JH, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 16(7):663–4, Jul 77

Optic disc pigmentation associated with a field defect following chickenpox. Taylor DS, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol** 13(2):80–3, Mar 76

Successful treatment of varicella pneumonia with prolonged extracorporeal membrane oxygenation in a child with leukemia. Hicks RE, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 73(2):297–302, Feb 77

Is varicella virus teratogenic [letter]? Dessemond M, et al. **Lancet** 1(8007):362, 12 Feb 77

Internal ophthalmoparesis: an uncommon complication of varicella, a common disease. Dubois HF, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 175(5):263–8, 1977

Congenital varicella: case report of a serologically proved long-term survivor. Frey HM, et al. **Pediatrics** 59(1):110–2, Jan 77

The ocular manifestations of herpes zoster, varicella, infectious mononucleosis, and cytomegalovirus disease. Ostler HB, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 21(2):148–59, Sep-Oct 76

[Pulmonary calcifications and milia in varicella (author's transl)] Rouffiat J, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 19(4):437–47, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neurologic complications of varicella] Vaucher A, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 96(12):941–50, Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[Lethal varicella in infants] Weigel B, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 31(24):1043–8, 15 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia complicated by varicella in an infant with persistent ductus arteriosus] Marczyńska-Robowska M, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 52(5):565–8, May 77 **(Pol)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital varicella. Fuccillo DA. **Teratology** 15(3):329–30, Jun 77

[Congenital varicella in a newborn infant] Rashkov K, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 16(1):83–4, 1977 **(Bul)**

[Prognosis of prenatal varicella-zoster-infections in relation to their onset during pregnancy (author's transl)] Balg G. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 125(6):655–9, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Thymic hormone (THF) therapy in immunosuppressed children with lymphoproliferative neoplasia and generalized varicella. Zaizov R, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 27(3):105–8, Apr 77

Severe chickenpox and purpura fulminans in zoster treated with vidarabine. Juel-Jensen B. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2(3):261–4, Sep 76

[Distomycin therapy in a girl with varicella after long-term treatment with corticoids (letter)] Bertolotti E. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(8):538, 10 Mar 76 **(Ita)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibody to Varicella-Zoster virus in parturient women and their offspring during the first year of life. Gershon AA, et al. **Pediatrics** 58(5):692–6, Nov 76

[Detection of antibodies against rubella, herpes zoster and chickenpox for preparation of special or specific gamma globulins] Herzog F. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 20(1):109–15, Mar 77 **(Fre)**

MORTALITY

[Varicella in children under corticosteroid and cytostatic therapy] Molnár L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 117(38):2291–6, Sep 76 **(Hun)**

OCCURRENCE

Chickenpox—a disease predominantly affecting adults in rural West Bengal, India. Sinha DP. **Int J Epidemiol** 5(4):367–74, Dec 76

PATHOLOGY

Fatal varicella in a pregnant woman and a baby. Purtilo DT, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 127(2):208–9, 15 Jan 77

Clinical and cytological features of the oral lesions caused by chicken-pox (varicella). Farman AG. **J Oral Med** 31(4):94–8, Oct-Dec 76

Varieties of varicella gangrenosa [letter] John TJ. **Pediatrics** 60(3):384, Sep 77

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention or modification of varicella using zoster immune plasma. Balfour HH Jr, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 131(6):693–6, Jun 77

Chickenpox vaccine [editorial]. Mukerjee AB. **J Indian Med Assoc** 67(1):16–7, 1 Jul 76

A candidate vaccine for chickenpox. Sarkar JK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 67(1):1–4, 1 Jul 76

Varicella-zoster virus vaccine. Sabin AB. **JAMA** 238(16):1731–3, 17 Oct 77

Protection against varicella in family contacts by immediate inoculation with live varicella vaccine. Asano Y, et al. **Pediatrics** 59(1):3–7, Jan 77

Protective efficacy of vaccination in children in four episodes

of natural varicella and zoster in the ward. Asano Y, et al. **Pediatrics** 59(1):8–12, Jan 77

Commentary: protection against varicella. Brunell PA. **Pediatrics** 59(1):1–2, Jan 77

Varicella vendetta: plotkin's plug [letter]. Plotkin SA. **Pediatrics** 59(6):953–4, Jun 77

[Possibilities for the treatment of varicella-herpes zoster infections in juvenile leukemia] Exadaktylos P, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 103(5):660–71, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Disseminated varicella infection: treatment with transfer factor in a patient with Hodgkin's disease. Ng RP. **Scand J Infect Dis** 9(2):139–40, 1977

[Treatment of zona and varicella. Effectiveness of lysozyme (letter)] Brisset CH. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(31):1997, 25 Sep 76 **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Antigenic relationships among several simian varicella-like viruses and varicella-zoster virus. Felsenfeld AD, et al. **Infect Immun** 15(3):807–12, Mar 77

CHICKENPOX VIRUS see **VARICELLA-ZOSTER VIRUS**

CHICKENS

Histopathological changes in the gizzard of goslings, ducklings and chickens experimentally infected with Amidostomum anseris. Vetési F, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 26(1):113–28, 1976

Acute isovolemic anemia in anesthetized chickens. Nightingale TE. **Am J Physiol** 231(5 Pt. 1):1451–6, Nov 76

Reproduction and treatment of necrotic enteritis in broilers. Truscott RB, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(6):857–61, Jun 77

Biotin deficiency and the development of the fatty liver and kidney syndrome in chickens: an ultrastructural study. Bain JM. **Aust J Biol Sci** 30(1–2):57–70, Apr 77

Primary structure of apovitellenin I from hen egg yolk and its comparison with emu apovitellenin I. Dopheide TA, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 29(3):175–80, Jul 76

Fatty liver and kidney syndrome in chicks. II. Biochemical role of biotin. Hood RL, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 29(5–6):429–41, Dec 76

Fatty liver and kidney syndrome in chicks. I. Effect of biotin in diet. Pearson JA, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 29(5–6):419–28, Dec 76

Murray Valley encephalitis virus infection in mosquitoes and domestic fowls in Queensland, 1974. Doherty RL, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 54(3):237–43, Jun 76

The role of dietary fat in alleviating fatty liver and kidney syndrome in broilers [letter]. Balnave D, et al. **Aust Vet J** 52(9):433–4, Sep 76

Crotalaria Retusa poisoning of pigs and poultry. Hooper PT, et al. **Aust Vet J** 53(3):109–14, Mar 77

Field trials with lyophilised herpesvirus of turkeys vaccine against Marek's disease in layer and broiler rearing flocks. Jackson CA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 52(12):582–6, Dec 76

Effect of nutrition in the rearing and laying phases on mortality and egg composition of crossbred layers. Karunajeewa H. **Aust Vet J** 52(7):330–4, Jul 76

Prevention of Salmonella typhimurium infection inpoultry by pretreatment of chickens and poults with intestinal extracts. Lloyd AB, et al. **Aust Vet J** 53(2):82–7, Feb 77

Tenosynovitis in chickens. MacKenzie MA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 52(10):468–70, Oct 76

Tenosynovitis in chickens [letter] Mackenzie MA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 53(4):196, Apr 77

The histopathology of infectious bronchitis in fowls infected with a nephrotropic 'T' strain of virus. Purcell DA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 52(2):85–91, Feb 76

Reoviruses from chickens with hydropericardium [letter]. Spradbrow PB, et al. **Aust Vet J** 50(4):179, Apr 74

Simulated natural infection of chickens with Australian lentogenic newcastle disease virus and subsequent challenge with virulent virus. Turner AJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 52(11):524–8, Nov 76

Studies on the epizootiology of infection with avirulent Newcastle disease virus in broiler chicken flocks in Victoria. Turner AJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 50(4):155–8, Apr 74

The immunisation of chickens against infectious avian encephalomyelitis. Westbury HA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 52(8):374–7, AUG 76

The interaction of Clostridium perfringens and its toxins in the production of necrotic enteritis of chickens. Al-Sheikhly F, et al. **Avian Dis** 21(2):256–63, Apr–Jun 77

The pathology of necrotic enteritis of chickens following infusion of broth cultures of Clostridium perfringens into the duodenum. Al-Sheikhly F, et al. **Avian Dis** 21(2):230–40, Apr–Jun 77

Demonstration of Eimeria tenella in bursa of Fabricius of chickens. Anderson WI, et al. **Avian Dis** 20(4):752–5, Oct–Dec 76

An adenovirus from a turkey pathogenic to both chicks and turkey poults. Cho BR. **Avian Dis** 20(4):714–23, Oct–Dec 76

Involvement of a type-8 avian adenovirus in the etiology of inclusion body hepatitis. Grimes TM, et al. **Avian Dis** 21(1):26–38, Jan–Mar 77

Teratoma in a chicken (Gallus domesticus). Gupta BN. **Avian Dis** 20(4):761–8, Oct–Dec 76

A fluorescent-antibody study of the pathogenesis of infectious laryngotracheitis. Hitchner SB, et al. **Avian Dis** 21(2):185–94, Apr–Jun 77

Reduction of anticoccidial drug resistance by massive introduction of drug-sensitive coccidia. Jeffers TK. **Avian Dis** 20(4):649–53, Oct–Dec 76

Epidemiologic studies of the 1975 avian influenza outbreak in chickens in Alabama. Johnson DC, et al. **Avian Dis** 21(2):167–77, Apr–Jun 77

Avian lymphoid leukosis prophylaxis with mibolerone. Kakuk TJ, et al. **Avian Dis** 21(2):280–9, Apr–Jun 77

A nonproducer T lymphoblastoid cell line from Marek's disease transplantable tumor (JMV). Nazerian K, et al. **Avian Dis** 21(1):69–76, Jan–Mar 77

Myocarditis of probable viral origin in chickens. Parker GA, et al. **Avian Dis** 21(1):123–32, Jan–Mar 77

Studies on the pathogeneis of tibial dyschondroplasia in chickens. IV. Some features of the vascular supply to the growth plates of the tibiotarsus. Riddell C. **Avian Dis** 21(1):9–15, Jan–Mar 77

Development of cold agglutinin to chicken red blood cells in Mycoplasma synoviae infection. Sahu SP, et al. **Avian Dis** 20(4):724–7, Oct–Dec 76

Infectious tenosynovitis in commercial White Leghorn chickens. Schwartz LD, et al. **Avian Dis** 20(4):769–73, Oct–Dec 76

Evidence of genetic heterogeneity of some lentogenic Newcastle disease virus strains. Spalatin J, et al. **Avian Dis** 20(4):654–60, Oct–Dec 76

Pathogenesis of abnormal feathers in chickens inoculated with reticuloendotheliosis virus. Tajima M, et al. **Avian Dis** 21(1):77–89, Jan–Mar 77

Rapid diagnosis of some avian virus diseases. Van Kammen A, et al. **Avian Dis** 20(4):748–51, Oct–Dec 76

Effect of gentamicin on early mortality and later performance of broiler and Leghorn chickens. Vernimb GD, et al. **Avian Dis** 20(4):706–13, Oct–Dec 76

Aerosol vaccination against Newcastle disease. III. Field experiments in broiler chickens. Villegas P, et al. **Avian Dis** 21(1):16–25, Jan–Mar 77

Comparison of six methods of detecting Salmonella typhimurium infection of chickens. Williams JE, et al. **Avian Dis** 20(4):728–34, Oct–Dec 76

An outbreak of fowl cholera due to Pasteurella gallinarum in Uttar Pradesh (India). Yadav MP, et al. **Avian Dis** 21(2):323–5, Apr–Jun 77

The ontogeny of the peck response in Gallus gallus: constraints on a model system of memory. Gallagher JE, et al. **Behav Biol** 18(1):143–6, Sep 76

Effects of anticholinergics on the habituation of tonic immobility in chickens. Hicks LE. **Behav Biol** 18(2):199–209, Oct 76

Fresh, dried, and sterilized manure of chicks, sheep, and cattle as feedstuff for growing chicks. Al-Zujajy RJ, et al. **Beitr Trop Landwirtsch Veterinaermed** 15(1):55–60, 1977

Fish meal supplementation of chick starting rations containing cottonseed cake. El-DIN S, et al. **Beitr Trop Landwirtsch Veterinaermed** 14(1):29–34, 1976

Aspects of lipid and carbohydrate metabolism, dietary biotin and fatty liver and kidney syndrome in broilers. Balnave D, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 17(6):627–36, Nov 76

Heritabilities and genetic correlations in related dwarf and normal broiler populations. Khan AG. **Br Poult Sci** 17(5):553–5, Sep 76

Changes in polymorphic gene frequencies in strains of chickens selected for resistance to Marek's disease. Okada I, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 18(3):237–46, May 77

Involvement of molybdenum in feather growth. Payne CG. **Br Poult Sci** 18(4):427–32, Jul 77

On estimating non-additive genetic parameters in chickens. Silva MA, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 17(5):525–38, Sep 76

Irradiated Eimeria brunetti, E. necatrix and E. tenella in the simultaneous immunization of chickens. Sokolić A, et al. **Br Vet J** 132(4):416–22, Jul–Aug 76

An outbreak of infectious laryngotracheitis in commercial poultry flocks in Ontario. Gough AW, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 41(2):146–51, Apr 77

Immunization of broiler chickens with a commercial infectious laryngotracheitis vaccine in the drinking water. Hayles LB, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 40(2):129–34, Apr 76

Necrotic enteritis in broiler chickens. III. Reproduction of the disease. Long JR, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 40(1):53–9, Jan 76

Temperature sensitivity studies on selected strains on Mycoplasma gallisepticum. Truscott RB, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 40(1):89–91, Jan 76

Sentinel flock monitoring procedures for western encephalomyelitis in Manitoba–1975. Wong FC, et al. **Can J Public Health** 67 Suppl 1:15–20, May–Jun 76

Avian coligranuloma: case histories. Trylich C, et al. **Can Vet J** 18(2):38–40, Feb 77

Estrogen dependent ciliogenesis in the chick oviduct. Anderson RG, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 171(4):459–66, 1 Sep 76

Evidence for anti-rachitic activity in the calcinogenic plant, Trisetum flavescens. Wasserman RH, et al. **Cornell Vet** 67(3):333–50, Jul 77

The development and modification of object preferences in domestic white leghorn chicks. Einsiedel AA Jr. **Dev Psychobiol** 8(6):533–40, Nov 75

Influence of muscle activity in trophic regulation of acetylcholinesterase activity in dystrophic chickens. Weidoff PM Jr, et al. **Exp Neurol** 57(1):1–12, Oct 77

Eimeria acervulina, E. brunetti, E. maxima, and E. necatrix: low doses of oocysts to immunize young chickens. Hein HE. **Exp Parasitol** 40(2):250–260, OCT 76

A guide to laboratory techniques used in the study and diagnosis of avian coccidiosis. Long PL, et al. **Folia Vet Lat** 6(3):201–17, Jul–Sep 76

Toxicosis due to Aspergillus terreus in chicks. Sekar V, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(4):521, Jul 76

Comparative effects of host and viral factors on early pathogenesis of Marek's disease. Fabricant J, et al. **Infect Immun** 16(1):136–44, Apr 77

Ion-exchange chromatographic study of amino acid degradation during hydrolysis of avian protein. Anderson R, et al. **J Chromatogr** 135(2):447–54, 21 May 77

A study of two avian adenovirus serotypes alone or in combination with avian infectious bronchitis in day-old chicks. Cook JK. **J Comp Pathol** 87(1):135–43, Jan 1977

Strain differences among chickens in tonic immobility: evidence for an emotionality component. Gallup GG Jr, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 90(11):1075–81, Nov 76

Tryptophan and tonic immobility in chickens: effects of dietary and systemic manipulations. Gallup GG Jr, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 91(3):642–8, Jun 77

Habituation and tonic immobility in domestic chickens. Nash RF, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 90(9):870–6, Sep 76

Angiotensin-induced dipsogenesis in domestic fowl (Gallus gallus). Schwob JE, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 91(1):182–8, Feb 77

Effects of cardiotoxin and phospholipase A on the development of the chick embryo and the toxicity to the baby chick. Lin Shiau SY, et al. **J Formosan Med Assoc** 76(3):182–91, Mar 77

IgG immunoglobulin deficiency in muscular dystrophic chickens. Sanders BG, et al. **J Hered** 68(1):55–6, Jan–Feb 77

Laboratory transmission of exotic Newcastle disease virus by Fannia canicularis (Diptera: Muscidae). Rogoff WM, et al. **J Med Entomol** 13(4–5):616–21, 31 Jan 77

Lymphoproliferative diseases of fowl: JM-V leukemic lymphoblasts in cell culture. Hahn EC, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 59(1):267–71, Jul 77

Chemical carcinogen-induced transplantable fibrosarcomas in histocompatible chickens. I. Incidence of tumor induction in normal and bursectomized chickens. Lerman SP, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(2):295–301, Aug 76

Comparison of the intestinal surface damage caused by Eimeria mivati, E. necatrix, E. maxima, E. brunetti, and E. acervulina by scanning electron microscopy. Witlock DR, et al. **J Parasitol** 63(2):193–9, Apr 77

Cestodosis in battery-housed laying hens. Abrams L. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 47(3):171–3, Sep 76

Immunization against coccidiosis in fowls. Huchzermeyer FW. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 47(4):253–4, Dec 76

Histopathology of purulent arthritis of chickens. Itakura C, et al. **Jpn J Vet Sci** 38(5):451–9, Oct 76

Pathological studies on Newcastle disease: laryngotracheal and conjunctival lesions caused by so-called Asian type Newcastle disease virus. Katoh H. **Jpn J Vet Sci** 39(1):15–26, Feb 77

Comparison of pathogenicity in chickens of Mycoplasma synoviae with special reference of a Japanese isolate. Kume K, et al. **Jpn J Vet Sci** 38(5):445–50, Oct 76

Field surveys on coccidial infection in broilers in Japan in 1974 and 1975. Oikawa H, et al. **Jpn J Vet Sci** 39(2):127–34, Apr 77

Fractographic study on lymphoid tumors of the peripheral nerves in Marek's disease. Okada K, et al. **Jpn J Vet Sci** 39(2):175–9, Apr 77

Bacteriophage typing of Staphylococcus aureus isolated from chicken staphylococcosis in Japan. Shimizu A. **Jpn J Vet Sci** 38(6):629–34, Dec 76

Plaque reduction neutralization test for the serodiagnosis of infectious bursal disease. Yachida S, et al. **Jpn J Vet Sci** 39(1):1–5, Feb 77

Histopathological observation of chicken inoculated with C-type virus isolated from the material infected with turkey herpesvirus. Kimura M, et al. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 49(3):107–12, Sep 76

Susceptibility of chickens to avian encephalomyelitis virus. V. Behavior of a field strain in laying hens. Ikeda S, et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 16(3):90–6, Fall 76

Susceptibility of chickens to avian encephalomyelitis virus. IV. Behavior of the virus in laying hens. Ikeda S, et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 16(3):83–9, Fall 76

Inoculation experiment of Marek's disease vaccine contaminated with a reticuloendotheliosis virus. Kawamura H, et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 16(4):135–40, Winter 76

Serological survey of reticuloendotheliosis virus infection among chickens in Japan. Wakabayashi T, et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 17(2):73–4, Summer 77

Isolation of a reticuloendotheliosis virus from chickens inoculated with Marek's disease vaccine. Yuasa N, et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 16(4):141–51, Winter 76

The influence of dietary pectin on the cholesterol content of egg-yolk and muscle and on various haematological indices in laying-hens. Rotenberg S, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 29(1):30–5, Jan 77

Effect of antibiotic supplementation of animal feed on human intestinal flora. **Nutr Rev** 35(4):70–2, Apr 77 (5 ref.)

The isolation of Mycoplasms synoviae from chickens with infectious synovitis and air–sacculitis in the Republic of South Africa. Buys SB. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 43(2):39–42, Jun 76

Eimeria tenella: experimental studies on the development of resistance to robenidine. Chapman HD. **Parasitology** 73(3):265–73, Dec 76

Isolation of chick intestinal cells infected with second–generation schizonts of Eimeria necatrix. Fernando MA, et al. **Parasitology** 74(1):19–26, Feb 77

The cellular response of the fowl small intestine to primary and secondary infections of the cestode Raillietina cesticillus (Molin). Gray JS. **Parasitology** 73(2):189–204, OCT 76

Studies on site finding and site specificity of Eimeria praecox, Eimeria maxima and Eimeria acervulina in chickens. Long PL, et al. **Parasitology** 73(3):327–36, Dec 76

Eimeria maxima: a comparison of two laboratory strains with a fresh isolate. Norton CC, et al. **Parasitology** 72(3):345–54, Ju 76

Immunity to coccidiosis: stages of the life–cycle of Eimeria maxima which induce, and are affected by, the response of the host. Rose ME, et al. **Parasitology** 73(1):25–57, Aug 76

Laboratory studies with some older anticoccidials. Ryley JF, et al. **Parasitology** 73(3):287–309, Dec 76

Chromatin hyperchromicity in chickens with muscular dystrophy. Gross S, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 8(6):563–7, 1976

A feed additive to control flies in poultry manure. Adams AW, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(5):2001–3, Sep 76

Horizontal transmission of turkey herpesvirus to chickens. 5. Airborne transmission between chickens. Cho BR. **Poult Sci** 55(5):1830–3, Sep 76

A study of Salmonella contamination in broiler flocks. Dougherty TJ. **Poult Sci** 55(5):1811–5, Sep 76

Long term studies comparing the efficacy of cell–free versus cell–associated HVT vaccines against Marek's disease. Eidson CS, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(5):1857–63, Sep 76

Experimental procedure for testing the effects of low level antibiotic feeding and therapeutic treatment on Salmonella typhimurium var. copenhagen infection in broiler chicks. Fagerberg DJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(5):1848–57, Sep 76

Legless—a lethal condition in the domestic fowl. Fiser PS. **Poult Sci** 55(6):2463–5, Nov 76

Response of chicks and turkey poults to Aroclor 1242. Holleman KA, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(6):2354–6, Nov 76

Accudosetm aerosol—an effective house fly (Diptera; Muscidae: Musca domestica L.) adulticide control system for cage type poultry houses. Kissam JB, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(5):1906–13, Sep 76

Behavioral and physiological studies of seizures induced by systemic injection of metrazol in chickens. Ookawa T, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(6):2228–40, Nov 76

Studies on the enteric absorption of selenium in the chick using localized coccidial infections. Pesti GM, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(6):2265–74, Nov 76

Influence of arginine vasotocin on a genetically determined excessive appetite for water in chickens. Raffel LJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(5):1834–40, Sep 76

Cytogenetic and phenotypic effects of a chromosomal rearrangement involving the Z–chromosome and micro–chromosome in the chicken. Telloni RV, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(5):1886–96, Sep 76

Manganese levels and the morphology of the epiphyseal plate in broilers with slipped tendons. Thomas KW, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(5):1962–8, Sep 76

Effects of dietary citrinin and aflatoxin on leg problems of broilers growtn on wire floors. Washburn KW, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(5):1977–9, Sep 76

Rapid differential diagnosis of Newcastle disease virus. Cram LS. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (77):251–62, 1974

The effect of diethyldithiocarbamate on passive avoidance learning by chicks (Gallus domesticus). Gilman SC, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 48(3):287–9, 17 Aug 76

Granulomas of the testis and excurrent ducts following vasoligation in the fowl (Gallus domesticus). Aire TA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 22(1):72–7, Jan 77

Haematological changes in fowls infested with black flies (Simulium griseicolle). El–Hadi HM, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 22(3):361–5, May 77

Altered absorption and regulation of iron in chicks with acute Salmonella gallinarum infection. Hill R, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 22(3):371–5, May 77

Biochemical changes in fowl serum during infection with strains of Newcastle disease virus of differing virulence. Changes in serum proteins, uric acid, lipids and electrolytes. Rivetz B, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 22(3):285–91, May 77

Enhancement of survival in acute experimental fowl typhoid in chicks by the administration of iron dextran. Smith IM, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 22(2):151–7, Mar 77

Attachment of Mycoplasma gallisepticum to the tracheal epithelium of fowls. Uppal PK, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 22(2):259–60, Mar 77

The involvement of further nutritional factors in the fatty liver and kidney syndrome in chicks. Whitehead CC, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 21(2):141–5, Sep 76

Avian muscular dystrophy: functional and biochemical improvement with diphenylhydantoin. Entrikin RK, et al. **Science** 195(4281):873–5, 4 Mar 77

A case of human infection with Newcastle disease virus. Mustaffa–Babjee A, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 7(4):622–4, Dec 76

Histology of air sac lesions induced in chickens by contact exposure to Mycoplasma synoviae. Fletcher OJ, et al. **Vet Pathol** 13(4):303–14, 1976

Atypical fowl pox in chickens [letter]. Blaxland JD. **Vet Rec** 99(11):222, 11 Sep 76

Bacteria associated with beak necrosis in broiler breeder hens. Cheng KJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 99(25–26):503–5, 18, 25 Dec 76

Gumboro disease and infectious bronchitis [letter]. Fraser DM. **Vet Rec** 100(6):121, 5 Feb 77

Letter: Atypical fowl pox in chickens. Grisedale IM. **Vet Rec** 99(6):111, 7 Aug 76

Reoviruses from chickens with hydropericardium. Jones RC. **Vet Rec** 99(23):458, 4 Dec 76

Ascaridia galli in broiler chickens. Long PL. **Vet Rec** 100(16):342, 16 Apr 77

Infectious bursal disease of chickens and vaccination [letter]. O'Brien JC. **Vet Rec** 99(13):260, 25 SEP 76

Snakebite in a hen. Onoviran O, et al. **Vet Rec** 99(5):86–7, 31 Uul 76

Unilateral enlargement of the eye in chicks infected with a strain of M gallisepticum. Power J, et al. **Vet Rec** 99(6):102–3, 7 Aug 76

Coccidiosis: immunity and the prospects for prophylactic immunisation. Rose ME. **Vet Rec** 98(24):481–4, 12 Jun 76 (19 ref.)

An outbreak of type C botulism in broiler chickens. Smart JL, et al. **Vet Rec** 100(18):378–80, 30 Apr 77

The detection of chicken meat in meat products by means of the anserine/carnosine ratio. Tinbergen BJ, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 161(1):7–11, 1976

[Dynamics of agglutination in birds artificially infected with Salmonella gallinarum–pullorum and Salmonella typhimurium and treated with sulfaguanidine and furazolidone] Canovska MKh. **Vet Med Nauki** 13(7):16–24, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Comparative study of infectious and atypical encephalomyelitis in birds] Enchev S, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 13(7):67–75, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Study of the effect of egg white and thiamine on coccidiosis in chickens caused by E. tenella] Sherkov Sh. **Vet Med Nauki** 13(9):93–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Tetramisol, piperazine, and metrifonate treatment of experimental invasion by Ascaridia galli in chickens of different ages] Pavlíček J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 21(6):353–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effectiveness of various barbiturates in chickens of different ages] Simunek J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 21(4):229–35, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The effect of soluble Tylan on the fattening of broilers] Splítek M, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 21(7):435–42, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Increased frequency of CRD in the broiler production in northern Jutland. I. Possible connexion between increased frequency of CRD and recently started vaccination with live infectious bronchitis vaccine (Massachusetts type) in egg producing flocks (author's transl)] Bisgaard M, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 29(1):12–7, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Increased frequency of CRD in the broiler production in northern Jutland. II. Influence on production and economy (author's transl)] Haugum E, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 29(1):18–22, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Contribution to the aetiology and epidemiology of botulism in broiler chickens (authors transl)] Haagsma H, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 102(7):429–36, 1Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Cross–infection during scalding and plucking of broiler chickens (author's transl)] Mulder RW, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 102(10):619–29, 15 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Demonstration of a protocol for obtaining germ–free chickens] Le Bars J. **Ann Rech Vet** 7(4):383–96, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Necrotic enteritis in broiler chickens. III. Study of the factors favoring the multiplication of Clostridium perfringens and the experimental transmission of the disease] Bernier G, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 41(1):112–6, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experimental reproduction of necrotic enteritis in the chicken. 1. Mono– and polyinfections with Clostridium perfringens and coccidia with reference to cage managemen] Balauca N. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 30(6):903–12, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental reproduction of necrotic enteritis in the chicken. 2. Further mono– and polyinfections with CL. perfringens and coccidia with special reference to ground–kept chickens] Balauca N, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 30(6):913–23, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of feeding mixed rations, containing 3 premixed components, on animal health in intensively–ground kept broilers with special reference to the reduction of perosis] Vogel K, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 30(5):739–71, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The development of Marek's disease in chickens following the cytotoxic effects of cyclophosphamide on the lymphatic organs] Löliger HC, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 84(3):100–4, 5 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunosuppression following gumboro disease viral infection. A field study] Neumann U, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 84(4):149–52, 5 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention in poultry management] Greuel E. **Tieraerztl Prax** 5(2):205–18, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Results of airborne dust measurements in an industrial broiler farm] Schnapperelle H. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 22(11):790–3, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior of pathogenic microorganisms during the heat–composting of chicken manure] Platz S. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 24(1):25–34, Jan 77 **(Ger)**

[Pathologic changes in chicks fed oxidized oil] Bubis JJ, et al. **Harefuah** 90(11):504–7, 1 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Role of biting lice, Eomenacanthus stramineus (Nitzsch) in the transmission of toxoplasmosis to hens] Derylo A. **Wiad Parazytol** 23(1–3):131–4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ultrastructural changes in the ovaries of chickens following exposure to x–rays] Boiadzhieva–Mikhailova A, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 73(7):42–6, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in subfraction composition of chicken lysine–rich histone during ontogenesis] Bernikov VA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(5):847–53, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic linkage of blood group, egg and serum protein and plumage color loci in chickens] Gintovt VE, et al. **Genetika** 12(11):61–71, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Composition of volatile fatty acids of Ascaridia galli (Schrank 1788) and their effect on Eimeria tenella Railliet et Lucet 1891] Lazdynia MA, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 45(2):189–92, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Synthesis of nucleic acids and proteins in the appendix of chickens infected with Eimeria tenella] Khovanskikh AE, et al. **Parazitologiia** 10(6):554–6, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Assessment of the interrelationship between genotype and environment in breeding broiler chickens] Shigaeva ML. **Tsitol Genet** 10(3):215–8, May–Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Toxic effect of phosphamide and methylnitrophos on chickens] Abbasov TG. **Veterinariia** (8):104–5, Aug 76 **(Rus)**

[Let us safely protect poultry from diseases] Andriianov NS. **Veterinariia** (7):8–10, Jul 77 **(Rus)**

[Effect of preparation PV–1 on the meat indices of broiler chickens] Chebotarev IE, et al. **Veterinariia** (5):92–3, May 77 **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of drug in avian respiratory mycoplasmosis] Ezhov VI, et al. **Veterinariia** (11):60–2, Nov 76 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the organs of poultry after the use of tylan] Gorkovaia AG. **Veterinariia** (7):85–7, Jul 77 **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of ampicillin in pullorosis–typhoid of chickens] Marchenko NS. **Veterinariia** (10):42–4, Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Infectious bronchitis of chickens in Azerbaijan] Misirov ZG. **Veterinariia** (8):68–70, Aug 76 **(Rus)**

[Eradication of pullorosis] Nazarov VI. **Veterinariia** (8):70, Aug 76 **(Rus)**

[White muscle disease of chickens] Shaptala IP. **Veterinariia** (10):75–7, Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Pathogenesis of influenza in immune and intact chickens] Smolenskiĭ VI, et al. **Veterinariia** (8):52–6, Aug 76 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of chicks with toxoplasmosis and coccidiosis] Sokolov AN, et al. **Veterinariia** (12):53–4, Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[Detection of gardona in the blood, organs and droppings of chickens] Sukhomlinova GK. **Veterinariia** (7):95–6, Jul 77 **(Rus)**

[Infectious bronchitis and colibacteriosis in chickens] Teriukhanov AH. **Veterinariia** (8):66–8, Aug 76 **(Rus)**

[Cytogenetic studies of Marek's disease] Tiniakov GG, et al. **Veterinariia** (1):117–8, Jan 77 **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of leukemia in poultry] Vdovin BP. **Veterinariia** (7):101–2, Jul 77 **(Rus)**

[Eradication of ascardiasis and Heterakis infection in chickens on collective poultry farms.] Velichkin PA, et al. **Veterinariia** (7):17–9, Jul 77 **(Rus)**

[Role of hereditary factors in the genesis of avian leukosis] Zelenskiĭ VP, et al. **Veterinariia** (1):58–60, Jan 77 **(Rus)**

[Effect of adrenaline on the activity of the skeletal muscle UDPG–phosphorylase of chick embryos and chicks] Kuznetsova LA. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 12(4):374–6, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Ultrastructure of the parathyroid glands in the chicks. Chan AS. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 97(2):205–12, 1977

Excision and localisation of the avian (Gallus domesticus) carotid body. Dreyer MV, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 99(2):192–200, 1977

Balbiani's vitelline body in the oocytes of vitellogenic and nonvitellogenic females of the domestic fowl: a correlative cytological and histochemical study. Guraya SS. **Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung** 23(4):251–61, 1975

A retropharyngeal approach to the avian brain stem. Vielvoye GJ, et al. **Am J Anat** 148(3):409–16, Mar 77

Branching of the coeliac artery in some domestic birds. iii. A comparison of the pattern of the coeliac artery in three breeds of the domestic fowl (Gallus gallus f. domestica). Malinovský L, et al. **Anat Anz** 141(2):137–46, 1977

Pulmonary circulation—vertebral venous interconnections in the chickens. Burger RE, et al. **Anat Rec** 188(1):39–43, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Cytophotometric characterization of cortical and medullary lymphocytes in the chicken bursa and thymus. Casali AM, et al. **Beitr Pathol** 160(3):231–44, Jul 77

[Bursa-independent plasma cells in the Harderian gland of the chicken (Gallus domesticus). Histomorphometrical investigations)] Wolters B, et al. **Beitr Pathol** 160(1):50–7, Apr 77

The in vivo estimation of body fat content in laying hens. Farrell DJ, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 18(4):381–4, Jul 77

Ultrastructure of fibroblasts from the comb of the cockerel. Yamamoto T, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 18(3):325–9, May 77

Intestinal endocrine cells of chicks around the time of hatching. Andrew A. **Cell Tissue Res** 172(4):541–51, 29 Sep 76

Endocrine cells of the stomach of chicks around the time of hatching. Andrew A. **Cell Tissue Res** 172(4):553–61, 29 Sep 76

Fine structural studies on the thyroid gland of the normal domestic fowl. French EI, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 178(3):397–410, 16 Mar 77

Differentiation of slow and fast muscles in chickens. Gordon T, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 180(2):211–22, 16 May 77

Electron microscopic study on the innervation of the pancreas of the domestic fowl. Watanabe T, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 180(4):453–65, 13 Jun 77

Histochemical sub-types of three fibre-types of avian skeletal muscle. Khan MA. **Histochemistry** 50(1):9–16, 19 Nov 76

Tectal projection of displaced ganglion cells in avian retina. Crandall JE, et al. **Invest Ophthal Visual Sci** 16(8):774–6, Aug 77

The functional anatomy of the bronchial circulation of the domestic fowl. Abdalla MA, et al. **J Anat** 121(3):537–50, Jul 76

Stages of spermatids in the domestic fowl: a light microscope study using Araldite sections. Gunawardana VE. **J Anat** 123(2):351–60, Apr 77

Biomechanical and ultrastructural studies on the elastic wing tendon from the domestic fowl. Oakes VW, et al. **J. Anat** 123(2):369–87, Apr 77

Experimental evidence for climbing fibers in the avian cerebellum. Freedman SL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 175(2):243–52, 15 Sep 77

Time dependence of terminal degeneration in spino-cerebellar mossy fiber rosettes in the chicken and the application of terminal degeneration in successive degeneration experiments. Vielvoye GJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 175(2):233–42, 15 Sep 77

Ultrastructural characterization of the accessory lobes of Lachi (Hofmann's nuclei) in the nerve cord of the chick. I. Axoglial synapses. De Gennaro LD, et al. **J Exp Zool** 198(1):97–107, Oct 76

The craniocaudal extent of the glycogen body in the domestic chicken. Sansone FM. **J Morphol** 153(1):87–105, Jul 77

A comparative freeze-etch study of the sarcoplasmic reticulum of avian fast and slow muscle fibers. Bray DF, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 57(3):251–9, Dec 76

Effect of cyclophosphamide on the thymus and the bursa of Fabricius in chickens. Hiraga T, et al. **Jpn J Vet Res** 24(3–4):87–98, Oct 76

Chromatin extrusion mechanism in avian erythrocytes (Gallus gallus) and its possible significance. Coiro JR, et al. **Mem Inst Butantan** 39:149–55, 1975

The structure of the lachrymal glands of the domestic fowl and of the duck. Burns RB. **Res Vet Sci** 21(3):292–9, Nov 76

Scanning and transmission electron microscopic changes associated with duck and chicken shell gland cilia after p,p'-DDT administration. Friedenbach DJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 40(2):291–7, May 77

[Ultrastructural study of the follicular cells of the adenohypophysis of the chicken] Franco N, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 60(170):515–26, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Development of tectum-striatum and striatum-tectum connections in the chick] Fuchs L, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(3):553–7, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Light and electron microscopic and histochemical studies on the cloaca epithelium of the domestic hen] Schrader CH, et al. **Anat Anz** 139(4):369–85, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Early development of gonads and the ontogenesis of rete testis and tubuli seminiferi recti in the chicken (Gallus domesticus)] Budras KD, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [C]** 5(3):267–89, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Distribution of glycosidases in genital tract of the rooster (Gallus domesticus)] Winnisch R, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [C]** 5(4):354–61, Nov 76 **(Ger)**

[Weight of adrenal glands and their catecholamine content in growing chickens and goslings] Uliasz M. **Endokrynol Pol** 27(6):531–8, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Morphological aspects of Meckel's diverticulum in Gallus Domesticus] Scharra DM, et al. **Rev Bras Biol** 36(1):223–7, Jun 76 **(Por)**

[Morphology of the endocrine part of the pancreas of birds] Iaglov VV. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 72(1):24–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathomorphology of the bursa of Fabricius in poultryil Ibragimov AA. **Veterinariia** (5):55–8, May 76 **(Rus)**

[Structure of the glucogenic organ in the lumbar spinal cord of Gallus gallus] Agulleiro B. **Trab Inst Cajal Invest Biol** 67:53–74, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Study of neural arrangements in the mesencephalon of Gallus domesticus] González-Gallo B. **Trab Inst Cajal Invest Biol** 67:155–84, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

The plasma concentrations of testosterone and LH during the ovulation cycle of the hen (Gallus domesticus). Etches RJ, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 84(2):357–66, Feb 77

Characterization of chicken plasma alkaline phosphatase isozymes by urea and heat treatments. Tamaki Y, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 7(3):179–84, 1976

Changes in haemoglobin and antigenic constitution of erythrocytes during embryonic and postembryonic chick development. Godet J, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 127(6):865–72, Nov–Dec 76

The effect of short heat stress upon leucocyte count, plasma corticosterone level, plasma and leucocyte ascorbic acid content. Nathan DB, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 17(5):481–5, Sep 76

Lysozyme level in blood serum of white Leghorn hens from flocks of different size depending on the egg-laying cycle. Rewkiewicz-Dziarska A, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 24(4):243–8, Jun 76

Chick erythrocyte membrane antigens. Their expression in irradiated chicks grafted with haematopoietic tissues from different origins. Blanchet JP, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 102(1):9–13, 1 Oct 76

Development of immunity against antigens of the A and B blood groups during postembryogenesis in chickens. Hartmanová J, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 22(4):264–72, 1976

The binding of serum thyroxine in Gallus domesticus before and after hatching. Davison TF. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 30(2):171–4, Oct 76

Radioimmunoassay of prolactin in the plasma of the domestic fowl. Scanes CG, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 30(1):12–20, Sep 76

Ultrastructural localization of acid protein polysaccharides and calcium in the vacuoles of the chicken thrombocyte. Daimon T, et al. **Histochemistry** 52(1):25–32, 20 Apr 77

Histochemical observations on chicken blood and bone marrow cells. Caxton-Martins AE, et al. **J Anat** 122(3):553–8, Dec 76

Changes in plasma prolactin concentration during the ovulatory cycle of the chicken. Scanes CG, et al. **J Endocrinol** 72(3):401–2, Mar 77

An homologous radioimmunoassay for chicken follicle-stimulating hormone: observations on the ovulatory cycle. Scanes CG, et al. **J Endocrinol** 73(3):473–81, Jun 77

Reverse triiodothyronine in the chicken. Premachandra BN, et al. **Life Sci** 21(2):205–11, 15 Jul 77

A simplified technique for obtaining purified peripheral lymphocytes from chickens. Archambault LP, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(5):1972–3, Sep 76

Conditions affecting plasma amino acid patterns in chickens fed practical and purified diets. Maruyama K, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(5):1615–26, Sep 76

Lysozyme in hen blood serum. Sato Y, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(5):1749–56, Sep 76

Evaluation of heterogeneity in hemoglobins of Gallus domesticus and coturnix quail using disc-gel electrophoresis. Washburn KW, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(5):1646–51, Sep 76

Immunological and compositional patterns of lipoproteins in chicken (Gallus domesticus) plasma. Yu JY-L, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(5):1626–31, Sep 76

The effect of Escherichia coli endotoxin on plasma histaminase activity in the domestic fowl and the involvement of caeruloplasmin. Butler EJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 22(3):267–70, May 77

Lecithin--cholesterol--acyltransferase activity in the plasma of immature, oestrogenised and laying fowl (Gallus domesticus). Noble RC, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 22(1):35–9, Jan 77

The effect of stress factors on blood leucocytic count, glucose and corticoids in chickens. Saleh SY, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 24(3):220–8, Mar 77

[Effect of noise on the physiological functions in fowl. 2. Adaptation to noise of white leghorns and broilers] Graul C, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 30(5):643–50, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of noise on the physiological functions in fowl. 1. Effect of primary strong noise on the 11-OHKS level in broilers and leghorns] Wildenhahn V, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 30(5):633–41, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of noise on the physiological functions in fowl. 3. Effects of primary and repetitive acoustic stimulation on glucose and free-fatty-acid plasma levels in broilers of different age groups] Wildenhahn V, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 30(5):651–60, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Thermodynamics of enzymatic transamination of F-GOT in normal fowl blood plasma. III. Relationship between temperature and velocity in F-GOT reaction (author's transl)] Yamada K. **Jpn J Vet Sci** 38(4):369–76, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Influence of corticoid on induction and activation of transaminases of F-GOT system in fowl blood plasma. Yamada K. **Jpn J Vet Sci** 38(5):461–9, Oct 76 **(Jpn)**

[Indices of blood lipid metabolism in chicks infested with a large dose of Eimeria tenella oocysts] Musaev MA, et al. **Parazitologiia** 11(4):348–52, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Suspension arms for taking blood from chickens] Semenov A. **Veterinariia** (7):31, Jul 77 **(Rus)**

[Physico-chemical properties and partial N-terminal amino acid sequence of chicken serum albumin] Sorkina DA, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 12(5):422–7, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of graded levels of toxaphene on poultry residue accumulation, egg production, shell quality, and hatchability in White Leghorns. Bush PB, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 25(4):928–32, Jul–Aug 77

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Nutritive value of mixed proteins. 1. In cereal-based diets for poultry. Woodham AA, et al. **Br J Nutr** 37(3):289–308, May 77

The relative growth of internal organs in light and heavy breeds. Dror Y, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 18(4):493–6, Jul 77

The cardiac self-stimulation hypothesis and the chick's differential attraction toward intermittent sound. Simner ML, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 10(2):177–86, Mar 77

Growth in the Hubbard broiler: increased size following early handling. Thompson CI. **Dev Psychobiol** 9(5):459–64, Sep 76

The growth patterns of three hindlimb muscles in the chicken. Helmi C, et al. **J Anat** 123(3):615–35, Jul 77

Purification, identification and characterization of a growth inhibitor in faba beans (Vicia faba L. var. minor). Marquardt RR, et al. **J Nutr** 107(7):1313–24, Jul 77

Further studies on the isolation of the thermolabile growth inhibitor from the faba bean (Vicia faba L. var. minor). Ward AT, et al. **J Nutr** 107(7):1325–34, Jul 77

The comparative effect of prolonged feeding with raw and heated soybean mean on the growth response, pancreatic enlargement and pancreatic enzymes of chicks. Madar Z, et al. **Nutr Metab** 20(4):234–42, 1976

Variable rachitogenic effects of grain and alleviation by extraction or supplementation with vitamin D, fat and antibiotics. MacAuliffe T, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(6):2142–7, Nov 76

The responses of chicks to ammonium, calcium, magnesium, potassium and sodium sulphates and to ammonium and potassium carbonates. Sibbald IR, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(6):2209–13, Nov 76

Determination of vitamin D in butter and ghee by chick bioassay. Gordon P, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 36(1):24A, May 77

The effect of orally administered histamine on the weight gain and development of gizzard lesions in chicks. Harry EG, et al. **Vet Rec** 99(11):206–7, 11 Sep 76

The ossification centers in the lower end of tibiotarsus in domestic fowl. Navagiri SS, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 90(2):360–7, 1976

[Effect of betaine hydrochloride on broiler chickens when used alone or in combination with vitamin B12] Bogdanov M, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 13(6):66–71, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Substitution of protein feed through lysine-supplemented high-protein wheat during the rearing and laying period of hens. 2. Effect of graded lysine doses on food consumption and the rate of weight gain in young hens] Hennig A, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 25(7):531–9, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of ascorbic acid on the growth and safe keeping of chicks] Alisheikhov AM, et al. **Veterinariia** (12):79–80, Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[Bone flour in chickens' nutrition] Bessarabov BF, et al. **Veterinariia** (8):41–3, Aug 76 **(Rus)**

[Temperature regulation and ventilation in raising of chickens] Volkov GK, et al. **Veterinariia** (8):34–6, Aug 76 **(Rus)**

[Chromosomal proteins of the brain and liver during chicken ontogenesis] Fedorova NA, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 13(3):336–9, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activity of NAD metabolism enzymes and DNA concentration in the liver during chicken ontogenesis] Fomenko GI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 48(6):701–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Effect of infectious bursal disease on the response of chickens to Mycoplasma synoviae, Newcastle disease virus, and infectious bronchitis virus. Giambrone JJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(2):251–3, Feb 77

Specific suppression of the bursa-dependent immune system of chicks with infectious bursal disease virus. Giambrone JJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(5):581–3, May 77

Specific in vitro lymphocyte response of chickens injected with killed Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Visco RJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(3):395–7, Mar 77

Interaction of genes controlling two allotypes in chickens. Janicka-Mazur W, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 7(2):119–25, 1976

Immunogenicity of Australian lentogenic strains of Newcastle disease virus. Turner AJ, et al. **Aust Vet J**

53(1):32–5, Jan 77
Effect of maternal antibody on experimental infections of chickens with a type–8 avian adenovirus. Grimes TM, et al. **Avian Dis** 21(1):97–12, Jan–Mar 77
Virus–neutralizing antibody titers against 8 avian adenovirus serotypes in breeder hens in Georgia by a microneutralization procedure. Grimes TM, et al. **Avian Dis** 21(2):220–9, Apr–Jun 77
Serologic response to Haemophilus gallinarum in artifically infected and vaccinated chickens. Iritani Y, et al. **Avian Dis** 21(1):1–8, Jan–Mar 77
Familial differences in antibody response of broiler chickens to vaccination with attenuated and inactivated Newcastle disease virus vaccine. Peleg BA, et al. **Avian Dis** 20(4):661–8, Oct–Dec 76
Immune responses of chickens fed the androgen analog mibolerone. Romero CH, et al. **Avian Dis** 21(2):264–79, Apr–Jun 77
Turkey herpesvirus infection in chickens: induction of lymphoproliferative lesions and characterization of vaccinal immunity against Marek's disease. Witter RL, et al. **Avian Dis** 20(4):676–92, Oct–Dec 76
Antibody synthesis stimulation by vitamin A in chickens. Leutskaya ZK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 475(2):207–16, 18 Mar 77
Possible route of antigen uptake by the Harderian gland of the domestic fowl. Burns RB. **Br Poult Sci** 18(4):407–8, Jul 77
Prevalence of Eimeria acervulina, Eimeria necatrix, Eimeria brunetti and Eimeria tenella in Georgia (USA) as demonstrated by immunity challenge techniques. Karlsson T, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 18(4):497–501, Jul 77
Transfer of parental immunity to infectious laryngotracheitis in chicks. Hayles LB, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 40(2):218–9, Apr 76
Phytohemagglutinin–induced leukocyte blastogenesis in normal and avian leukosis virus–infected chickens. Meyers P, et al. **Cell Immunol** 27(1):140–6, Nov 76
Developmental changes of chick erythrocyte membrane antigens. Study by immunofluorescence. Blanchet JP. **Exp Cell Res** 102(1):1–8, 1 Oct 76
Eimeria tenella: skin hypersensitivity to injected antigen in the fowl. Rose ME. **Exp Parasitol** 42(1):129–41, Jun 77
EA rosette–forming lymphoid cells in chickens: specificity of the Fc receptor and its relationship to other surface antigens. Ewald S, et al. **Immunology** 31(6):847–54, Dec 76
Intestinal immune response to E. coli antigens in the germ–free chicken. Parry SH, et al. **Immunology** 32(5):731–41, May 77
Ligand–induced redistribution of receptors on chicken B lymphocytes. pp. 247–53. Ivanyi J. **In: Wright, RK, Copper EL, ed. Phylogeny of thymus and bone marrow – bursa cells. Amsterdam, North–Holland Publishing, 1976. WH 200 I614p 1976.**
Enhancement of the hemagglutinin response in chickens by transferred thymocytes, bone marrow cells and bursacytes. pp. 227–36. Seto F. **In: Wright, RK, Copper EL, ed. Phylogeny of thymus and bone marrow – bursa cells. Amsterdam, North–Holland Publishing, 1976. WH 200 I614p 1976.**
Further studies in genetic resistance of fowl to RSV(RAV O): evidence for interaction between independently segregating tumour virus b and tumour virus e genes. Pani PK. **J Gen Virol** 32(3):441–53, Sep 76
Effects of lymphocytes from Marek's disease–infected chickens on mitogen responses of syngeneic normal chicken spleen cells. Theis GA. **J Immunol** 118(3):887–94, Mar 77
Antiviral T cell–mediated immunity in Marek's disease. Ross LJ. **Nature** 268(5621):644–6, 18 Aug 77
Antibody response and reduction in bursa of Fabricius and spleen weights of progeny of chickens fed PCBs. Harris SJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(5):1933–40, Sep 76
The transfer of Newcastle serum antibody from the laying hen to the egg and the chick. Heller ED, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 22(3):376–9, May 77
The immunodepressive effect of infectious bursal agent on vaccination against Newcastle disease. Meulemans G, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 22(2):222–4, Mar 77
The role of bursa–dependent responses in immunity to infectious laryngotracheitis. Robertson GM. **Res Vet Sci** 22(3):281–4, May 77
Experimental fowl typhoid in chicks impaired immunologically by treatment with cyclophosphamide. Smith IM, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 22(1):44–9, Jan 77
Removal of the lachrymal gland and ligation of the Harderian gland duct in the fowl (Gallus domesticus): procedures and sequelae. Survashe BD, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 22(1):113–9, Jan 77
Identification of different antigenic determinants within the synthetic multichain co–polymer poly(Tyr,Glu)–polyAla––polyLys as recognized by the chicken. I. Significance of the polyAla––polyLys backbone and identification of poly–D–alanine as the antigenic determinant in backbone–directed responses. Sorup P, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 6(1–2):31–8, 1977
Immunosuppressive effect of a naturally acquired subclinical bursal agent infection on vaccination against Newcastle disease. Almassy K, et al. **Vet Rec** 99(22):435–7, 27 Nov 76
Response of growing chickens to an inactivated IBD antigen in oil emulsion. Cullen GA, et al. **Vet Rec** 99(21):418, 20 Nov 76
Production of precipitating antibodies in chickens infected with Salmonella gallinarum. Barber C, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 237(2–3):207–12, 1977
Age–dependent resistance of chicken of Salmonella in vitro: antibacterial activity of lysed granule fraction of splenic adherent cells. Kodama H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 237(2–3):228–36, 1977
[Study of an immunization plan for broilers via the spray method against Newcastle disease using vaccines from the Bl and La Sota strains] Dimitrov N, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 13(9):53–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Effectiveness of sodium arsamilate and its effect on the immunity of hens experimentally infected with Borrelia anserina] Drumev D, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 13(10):3–10, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Study of the effect of some of the vaccination plans applied in Bulgaria against Newcastle disease] Semov P, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 13(10):42–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Comparative studies of agglutinin formation in poultry experimentally infected by various routes with Salm. gallinarum–pullorum] Vodas K. **Vet Med Nauki** 13(9):69–73, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Kinetics of NDV–specific antibodies in chickens. VI. Elimination of maternal and injected antibodies] Kaleta EF, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 90(7):131–4, 1 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Immunologic function of the harderian gland in chickens] Neumann U, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 24(4):331–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Serological evaluation of post–vaccinal immunity to Newcastle disease] Makadze KG, et al. **Veterinariia** (8):109–11, Aug 76 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Non–histone chromatin proteins during maturation of avian erythroid cells. Krajewska W, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 23(2–3):177–83, 1976
Plural growth factors in the supernatant of embryos and adult muscles of chickens. Takahashi F, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 31(1):91–4, Feb 77
Absorption and elimination kinetics of 32P malathion in the hen. Gupta PK, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 40(1):65–9, 1977
Single cell protein in the diets of pigs and chickens. Effects on the activity of DNASE in intestinal contents. Liven E, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 17(4):441–50, 1976
Influence of carbohydrates on uric acid synthesis in the isolated perfused chicken liver. Boecker S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 76A:500–8, 1977
Arterial elastin synthesis in the growing chick. Rucker RB, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 79:461–75, 1977
Hereditary variation in uric acid transport by avian kidney slices. Austic RE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(4):1147–51, Oct 76
Histochemical studies of respiratory muscles of chicken. Fedde MR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(5):585–9, May 77
Pharmacokinetics of a neurotoxic oral dose of leptophos in hens. Abou–Donia MB. **Arch Toxicol (Berl)** 36(2):103–10, 28 Oct 76
Effects on feed consumption and egg production of coffee bean seed (Cassia obtusifolia) fed to White Leghorn hens. Page RK, et al. **Avian Dis** 21(1):90–6, Jan–Mar 77
The conjugation of arylacetic acids in the pigeon compared with the hen. Idle JR, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(1):141–43, 1976
Comparative study of hen yolk phosvitin and plasma vitellogenin. Christmann JL, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(14):3250–6, 12 Jul 77
Arterial elastin synthesis in the young chick. Lee I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 442(3):432–6, 6Sep 76
The effect of dietary copper sulphate on laying performance, nutrient intake and tissue copper and iron levels of the mature, laying, domestic fowl. Jackson N. **Br J Nutr** 38(1):93–100, Jul 77
The effect of feeding magnesium–enriched diets on the quality of the albumen of stored eggs. Monsey JB, et al. **Br J Nutr** 37(1):35–44, Jan 77
A comparative study of the nutritional and physiological significance of raw and heated soya beans in chicks and goslings. Nitsan Z. **Br J Nutr** 37(1):81–91, Jan 77
Methionine supplementation of low protein diets for broiler chicks in the tropics. Babatunde GM, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 17(5):463–9, Sep 76
Urease activity in the digestive tract of the chick and its role in the utilisation of urea as a source of non–amino nitrogen. Lee DJ. **Br Poult Sci** 18(4):449–58, Jul 77
Composition of crop and gizzard contents in the laying hen. Mongin P. **Br Poult Sci** 17(5):499–507, Sep 76
Biochemical, physiological and production indices related to fat metabolism in the laying fowl at various stages of physiological development. Neill AR, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 18(3):315–24, May 77
A comparison of the energy and nitrogen metabolism of broilers selected for increased growth rate, food consumption and conversion of food to gain. Pym RA, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 18(4):411–26, Jul 77
Effects of ergosterol on bone mineralisation in chicks given cholecalciferol or ergocalciferol. Webb GP, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 17(5):509–12, Sep 76
Putative neurotransmitters of the avian visual pathway. Bondy SC, et al. **Brain Res** 119(2):417–26, 7 Jan 77
Experimental studies on organomercury poisoning in chickens in Iraq. Al–Falluji N, et al. **Bull WHO** 53 suppl:119–27, 1976
An examination of the distribution of hen– and goose–type lysozymes in Anseriformes. Bailey CJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 55(3B):429–33, 1976
Molecular basis for heterosis in the chicken–quail hybrid. Lucotte G, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 56(2):119–22, 1977
Metabolic response of laying hens to different dietary levels of calcium, phosphorus and vitamin D3. Antillon A, et al. **Cornell Vet** 67(3):413–44, Jul 77
Effect of anaesthesia on growth hormone secretion in the domestic fowl (Gallus domesticus). Harvey S, et al. **Experientia** 33(9):1242–3, 15 Sep 77
The structure of a new phospholipid from the koilin–glandular layer of chicken gizzard. Grujić–Injac B, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 358(3):499–504, Apr 77
Studies on acylation of lysolecithin in chicken intestine. Lokesh BR, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 13(4):371–5, Dec 76
Dispersion of sulfamoxole in tissues of poultry. Banerjee NC, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 21(1):63–5, Jan–Mar 77
Metabolism of the herbicide methazole in lactating cows and laying hens. Atallah YH, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(5):1007–12, Sep–Oct 76
A histochemical study of cholinesterases in arm and forearm muscles of the pigeon and fowl. Nene RV. **J Anat** 123(3):745–9, Jul 77
Comparative properties of vertebrate parvalbumins. Blum HE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(9):2834–8, 10 May 77
Ronnel and its oxygen analogue: residues in the body tissues and eggs of caged layers. Ivey MC, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 69(6):744–6, 15 Dec 76
Effects of feeding TH–6040 to two breeds of chickens. Miller RW, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 69(6):741–3, 15 Dec 76
Circadian rhythm of pineal uptake of 32P in domestic fowl. Sackman JW. **J Endocrinol** 73(1):99–103, Apr 77
Protein intake, uric acid metabolism and protein efficiency ratio in growing chicks. Hevia P, et al. **J Nutr** 107(6):959–64, Jun 77
Pyridoxine deficiency and postnatal development of brain aspartate and alanine aminotransferase activities, and cholesterol levels in chicks. Jourdikian F, et al. **J Nutr** 107(9):1602–9, Sep 77
Absorption of dietary beta–sitosterol in laying hens and its incorporation into the egg. Kudchodkar BJ, et al. **J Nutr** 106(11):1629–36, Nov 76
Relative toxicity and metabolic effects of cholecalciferol and 25–hydroxycholecalciferol in chicks. Morrissey RL, et al. **J Nutr** 107(6):1027–34, Jun 77
Glucose kinetics in vitamin A deficient chickens. Phillips RW, et al. **J Nutr** 107(7):1229–34, Jul 77
Changes of lipoamide dehydrogenase and mitochondrial structure in selenium–deficient chicks. Shih JC, et al. **J Nutr** 107(9):1583–9, Sep 77
Lack of effect of ascorbic and citric acids on calcium metabolism of chickens. Sifri M, et al. **J Nutr** 107(8):1484–92, Aug 77
Evidence that vitamin A is not required for the biosynthesis of ovalbumin in chicks. Sneider WD, et al. **J Nutr** 106(10):1515–26, Oct 76
Inorganic ions in the intestinal and caecal contents of germ–free and conventional chickens. Rolls BA. **Lab Anim** 11(2):99–104, Apr 77
Assessment of the quantity of biologically available phosphorus in yeast RNA and single–cell protein. Burns JM, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(6):2447–55, Nov 76
Effect of heat stress on the potassium requirement of the hen. Deetz LE, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(5):1765–70, Sep 76
The effects of mercury ingestion on hepatic mitochondrial membranes of chicks. Donaldson WE. **Poult Sci** 55(6):2280–4, Nov 76
Effects of 1,3–butanediol and 1,2–propanediol on growth, blood metabolites, and liver glycogen broiler chickens. Emmanuel B. **Poult Sci** 55(6):2289–94, Nov 76
The use of bile salts to improve absorption of tallow in chicks, one to three weeks of age. Gomez MX, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(6):2189–95, Nov 76
Carbonic anhydrase isozymes of blood and oviducal tissues of Leghorn hens. Grunder AA, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(6):2255–61, Nov 76
Effect of biotin and niacin on lipid content of livers in the laying hen. Jensen LS, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(5):1771–3, Sep 76
The arginine requirement of the 4–7 week old broiler. Kessler JW, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(6):2379–82, Nov 76
Effect of high amounts of dietary zinc and age upon tissue zinc in young chicks. Kincaid RL, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(5):1954–7, Sep 76
Lysine requirement of hens fed diets with corn as the major cereal grain. Latshaw JD. **Poult Sci** 55(6):2348–53, Nov 76
Thy hydrolysis of phytate phosphorus by chicks and laying hens. Nelson TS. **Poult Sci** 55(6):2262–4, Nov 76
Response of laying hens to a low salt diet. Nesbeth WG, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(6):2128–33, Nov 76
The effect of feeding various levels of dietary glycine in a pre–experimental diet to one–day old chicks on their subsequent glycine plus serine requirement. Ngo A, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(5):1672–7, Sep 76

Toxicity and tissue residues from diphenylhydantoin fed to chickens. Polin D, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(5):1946–54, Sep 76

Accumulation and depletion of dieldrin in visceral fatty tissue of broilers. Siegel HS, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(6):2319–26, Nov 76

Studies on the daily protein and amino acid needs of broiler breeder hens. Waldroup PW, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(6):2342–7, Nov 76

The oxygen affinity of chicken haemoglobin in whole blood and erythrocyte suspensions. Wells RM. **Respir Physiol** 27(1):24–31, Jul 76

Biological fate of 32P malathion in Gallus domesticus (desi poultry birds). Gupta PK, et al. **Toxicology** 7(2):169–77, Apr 77

Half-life times of lactic dehydrogenase isoenzymes, malic dehydrogenase, glutamic-oxaloacetic transaminase and creatine phosphokinase in chicken blood. Rivetz B, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 24(4):343–51, Apr 77

[Dynamics of urea concentration in cockerels during the 1st month of life] Koudela K, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 22(3):171–5, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Circadian rhythmicity of urea concentration in the liver and blood serum of cockerels] Koudela K, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 22(3):177–82, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Food value of spiruline algae for growth of the broiler-type chicken] Blum JC, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 29(6):651–74, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Food value of spiruline algae for the laying hen] Blum JC, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 29(6):675–82, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of flying ash immissions on performance and health of broilers] Schnapperelle H, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 30(3):401–11, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Studies on the influence of various vitamin-B6 uptake in the hen on the nutrient content of liver, pectoral muscle, total body and egg] Abend R, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 25(8):565–73, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Substitution of protein feed through lysine-supplemented high-protein wheat during the breeding and laying period of hens. 1. Problems, analytical methods used and results obtained in the chick period] Gruhn K, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 25(4):271–80, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the use of wheat rich in crude protein in the feeding of broilers. 1. Experimental procedure, weight gains, food consumption and food efficiency] Gruhn K, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 25(9–10):683–97, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the protein and amino acid metabolism of laying hens using 15N labeled casein. 15N concentration in the intestinal content and intestinal tissue in relation to the time of the last 15N administration] Gruhn K, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 25?*2:119–26, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nitrogen metabolism of broilers fed 15–N labeled wheat.5. Skin, feathers and 15–N balance] Gruhn K, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 26(8):559–67, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Protein and amino acid metabolism in laying hens receiving N–15 labeled casein. 7. Incorporation and distribution of labeled nitrogen into egg fractions] Gruhn K, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 27(2):145–60, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Protein and amino acid metabolism in laying hens receiving N–15 labeled casein. 6. Patterns of N–15 incorporation into the N fraction and amino acids of the follicles and residual ovaries] Gruhn K, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 27(2):135–44, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the protein and amino acid metabolism of laying hens using 15N labeled casein. 4. Fecal excretion of nitrogen and amino acids, digestibility of crude protein and absorption of basic amino acids] Hennig A, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 25(3):195–205, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies in male sheep on the feeding value of excreta from young hens and broilers] Hennig A, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 25(8):583–8, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nitrogen metabolism of broilers fed N–15 labeled wheat. 3. Blood, liver, spleen, thymus, kidney, brain, pancreas, labile N reservoir] Jahreis G, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 26(6):387–98, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nitrogen metabolism of broilers fed 15–N labeled wheat. 4. 15–N concentration in muscles and nitrogen utilization] Jahreis G. **Arch Tierernaehr** 26(8):551–8, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the use of wheat rich in crude proteins in the feeding of broilers. 2. Carcass yields and carcass composition] Jahreis G, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 25(9–10):699–706, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on reducing the crude protein content of feeds fed to chicks and young hens (laying stock)] Jeroch H, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 25(4):281–92, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the protein and amino acid metabolism of laying hens using 15N labeled casein. 2. 15N incorporation into the N fractions and basic amino acids of the hen stomach and into the contents of the crop and stomach] Richter G, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 25?*2:111–7, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the protein and amino acid metabolism of laying hens receiving 15N–labelled casein. 5. 15N incorporation into different blood fractions and into the amino acids lysine, histidine and arginine contained in these fractions] Richter G, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 27(1):49–55, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Substitution of protein feed through lysine-supplemented high-protein wheat during the rearing and laying period of hens. 3. Effect of graded lysine doses on the crude nutrient content of carcasses and on the level of amino acids and GOT activity in the blood of young hens] Schubert R, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 25(9–10):657–69, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Completion of the set of amino acids contained in high-protein wheat through the addition of protein feeds and L-lysine to rations fed to laying hens] Schubert R, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 27(4):261–7, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ratio of concentration of ions of uni- and bivalent metals in the tissues of developing chick embryos and 1-day-old chickens] Kudriavtseva GV, et al. **Ontogenez** 7(2):160–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nucleic acid and protein synthesis in the body of chicks infested by various species of Eimeria] Khovanskikh AE, et al. **Parazitologiia** 11(4):353–60, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biosynthesis of proteins and RNA in chickens at remote periods following a single exposure to small doses of x-rays] Rudakov VV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 17(2):287–90, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Concentration of free nucleotides and turnover of adenine nucleotides in the liver of birds of different ages] Kokunin VA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 49(1):83–6, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vitamin, amino acid and element content in broilers] Kozhevnikov EM, et al. **Veterinariia** (2):90–2, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Distribution and concentration of ampicillin in the body of chickens] Shakarian GA, et al. **Veterinariia** (8):105–6, Aug 76 **(Rus)**

[Vitamin B12 and C accumulation in the organs and tissues of laying hens administered ascorbic acid in their diet] Alisheĭkhov AM, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (4):75–8, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Distribution of acid and neutral proteases in various organs and tissues of chickens] Blahovec J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 21(9):545–50, Sep 76 **(Slo)**

[Effect of a urea diet on glutamate dehydrogenase and glutamine synthetase activity in various organs of chickens] Holovská K, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 21(7):443–8, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Ultrastructural study of avian synovium infected with an arthrotropic reovirus. Walker ER, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 20(6):1269–77, Jul–Aug 77

Some immunological aspects of a recent Australian isolate of infectious bronchitis virus. Chubb RC, et al. **Aust Vet J** 52(8):378–81, AUG 76

Isolation and characterization of influenza A viruses from avian species in Hong Kong. Shortridge KF, et al. **Bull WHO** 55(1):15–20, 1977

Antimicrobial susceptibility of Salmonella isolates from the broiler chicken industry in Ontario. McGarr C, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 41(1):107–11, Jan 77

Isolation and identification of Marek's disease virus by fluorescent antibody technique. Chen WF. **Chin J Microbiol** 9(3–4):63–77, Dec 76

The effect of tetracycline on the coliform gut flora of broiler chickens with special reference to antibiotic resistance and O-serotypes of Escherichia coli. Howe K, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 41(3):453–64, Dec 76

Antibiotic resistance among Escherichia coli O-serotypes from the gut and carcases of commercially slaughtered broiler chickens: a potential public health hazard. Linton AH, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 42(3):365–78, Jun 77

Experiments on chickens placed on ground endemic of classical scrub typhus in Akita Prefecture, Japan. Kitaoka M, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 20(2):195–200, 1976

A method for the control of lymphoid leukosis in chickens. Rispens BH, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(5):1151–6, Nov 76

Isolation of Ureaplasma (T-mycoplasma) from the chicken and jungle-fowl. Koshimizu K, et al. **Jpn J Vet Sci** 39(2):195–9, Apr 77

Bacteriophage typing of chicken staphylococci by adapted phages. Shimizu A. **Jpn J Vet Sci** 39(1):7–13, Feb 77

Relationships between reticuloendothelial virus of chickens and an agent isolated from a duck embryo cell culture of turkey herpesvirus. Koyama H, et al. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 49(3):93–105, Sep 76

Avian reoviruses in New Zealand. Green AF, et al. **NZ Vet J** 24(8):181–3, Aug 76

Genetic control of RAV-O production in chickens. Crittenden LB, et al. **Virology** 76(1):90–7, Jan 77

Actinobacilli in domestic fowl. Mráz O, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 236(2–3):294–307, Nov 76

[Isolation of a non-pathogenic virus of the herpes type from a pullet with Marek's disease] Monreal G, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 90(7):134–7, 1 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The occurrence of neuraminidase and N-acylneuraminate pyruvate lyase in Haemophilus paragallinarum and Haemophilus paravium n.sp (author's transl)] Hinz KH, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 237(1):72–9, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Identification of Mycoplasma gallisepticum with a hemadsorption inhibition test] Grebe HH. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 24(2):134–9, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Excretion of the lymphoid leukosis virus in chickens] Popova LS, et al. **Veterinariia** (7):99–100, Jul 77 **(Rus)**

[Study on the microecology of poultry production. I. Idenfication of indigenous yeast-like flora in the Santa Fe zone and study of the experimental implantation capacity] Marcipar A, et al. **Rev Lat Am Microbiol** 18(2):89–92, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Isolation of bacteria of the germs Hafnia from chickens and poultry maids and their virulence] Koziura AA, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 39(2):196–201, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Variability of atypical mycobacteria, isolated from humans, in experiments on birds] Savchenko PE. **Mikrobiol Zh** 38(5):639, Sep–Oct 76 **(Ukr)**

PARASITOLOGY

The northern fowl mite (Acarina: Macronyssidae) collected from rats in a chicken house. Hall RD, et al. **J Med Entomol** 13(2):222–3, 10 Sep 76

Studies on the attraction of Simulium damnosum s.l. (Diptera: Simuliidae) to its hosts. III. Experiments with animal-baited traps. Thompson BH. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 28(2):226–8, Jun 77

[Relationship between the viability and pathogenicity of Heterskis gallinarum and the intensity of invasion and age of the infested chickens] Stoimenov K. **Vet Med Nauki** 13(7):48–54, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Light and electron microscopic studies on the development of Eimeria necatrix in the chicken] Regal DS. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 23(9):744–63, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Control of ectoparasites of chickens] Kharatishvili VV. **Veterinariia** (8):75–6, Aug 76 **(Rus)**

[Elimination of chicken ectoparasites on industrial-type farms] Puchkova EA. **Veterinariia** (7):19–22, Jul 77 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Impact of centrally applied biogenic amines upon the energy balance of fowl. Hillman PE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(5):R137–44, May 77

Regulation of avian insulin secretion by isolated perfused chicken pancreas. King DL, et al. **Am J Physiol** (6):1830–9, 231

The influence of monensin sodium upon feather development of male chickens [letter] Kingston DJ. **Aust Vet J** 53(5):251–2, May 77

A persistence of responding in hyperstriatal chicks. Oades RD. **Behav Biol** 18(2):235–62, Oct 76

Interflash interval and the chicks' differential attraction toward intermittent light. Simner ML. **Behav Biol** 17(3):355–65, Jul 76

Studies on sex-organ development. Changes in nuclear and chromatin composition and genomic activity during spermatogenesis in the maturing rooster testis. Mezquita C, et al. **Biochem J** 164(1):99–111, 15 Apr 77

Presence of prostaglandin F (PGF) in hen follicles and its physiological role in ovulation and oviposition. Day SL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 16(4):486–94, May 77

The relative importance of light and temperature as phase setting signals for oviposition in the fowl. Bhatti BM, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 18(4):391–5, Jul 77

The effect of pregnenolone, progesterone, deoxycorticosterone or corticosterone on the time of ovulation and oviposition in the hen. Etches RJ, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 17(6):637–42, Nov 76

Studies on the avian shell gland during egg formation: aqueous and electrolytic composition of the mucosa. Mongin P, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 18(3):339–51, May 77

The clutch patterns of hens in constant illumination. Morris TR. **Br Poult Sci** 18(4):397–405, Jul 77

An assessment of the optimal range of dietary sodium for inducing a pause in laying. Whitehead CC, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 17(6):601–11, Nov 76

Visual and nonvisual units recorded from the optic tectum of Gallus domesticus. Cotter JR. **Brain Behav Evol** 13(1):1–21, 1976

Persistence of the pattern of feeding in chicks with hyperstriatal lesions. Oades RD. **Brain Behav Evol** 13(2–3):69–90, 1976

Pattern generator for repetitive avian vocalization: preliminary localization and functional characterization. Phillips RE, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 13(2–3):165–78, 1976

A mathematical model of the dynamic heart transfer from the respiratory tract of a chicken. Cole GW, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 39(4):415–33, 1977

A comparison of the structure of chicken erythrocyte and chicken liver chromatin. Morris NR. **Cell** 9(4):623–32, Dec 76

Effects of long term denervation on smooth muscle of the chicken expansor secundariorum. Campbell GR, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 176(2):143–56, 12 Jan 77

The behaviour of centrioles and the formation of the

flagellum in rooster and drake spermatids. Maretta M. **Cell Tissue Res** 176(2):265–73, 12 Jan 77

Secific arrangement of chromosomes in the spermiogenesis of Gallus domesticus. Dressler B, et al. **Chromosoma** 58(4):387–91, 29 Nov 76

Physiology of egg yolk production by the fowl: the measurement of circulating levels of vitellogenin employing a specific radioimmunoassay. Redshaw MR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 55(4A):399–405, 1976

A longitudinal study of bioelectric activity in the pre- and post-hatch chick. Speciale SG, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 9(6):539–47, Nov 76

Effect of bombesin on pancreatic secretion and gall bladder motility of the chicken. Linari G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 34(2):305–10, Dec 75

Responses of dorsal horn cells of Gallus domesticus to cutaneous and peroneal nerve stimuli. Holloway JA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 53(3):756–67, Dec 76

The biological effects of polybrominated biphenyls in avian species. Ringer RK, et al. **Fed Proc** 36(6):1894–8, May 77

Effects of PCBs, DDT, and mercury compounds in chickens and Japanese quail. Scott ML. **Fed Proc** 36(6):1888–93, May 77

Physiological changes associated with acclimation of broiler chickens to constant temperatures. Deaton JW, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 20(4):333–6, Dec 76

Gas-blood CO2 equilibration in parabronchial lungs of birds. Meyer M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 41(3):302–9, Sep 76

The interrelationship between progesterone and luteinizing hormone during the ovulation cycle of the hen (Gallus domesticus). Etches RJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 71(1):51–8, OCT 76

Induction of luteinizing hormone release by gonadal steroids in the ovariectomized domestic hen. Wilson SC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 71(1):87–98, OCT 76

Mechanics of the syrinx in Gallus gallus. II. Electromyographic studies of ad libitum vocalizations. Gaunt AS, et al. **J Morphol** 152(1):1–19, Apr 77

Effects of imprinting on lysine uptake and incorporation into protein in chick brain. Hambley JW, et al. **J Neurobiol** 8(2):109–18, Mar 77

Proteins of chick duodenal brush borders during developmental changes. Moriuchi S, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 22(6):439–45, 1976

Activity of 3beta-hydroxyteroid dehydrogenase in the postovulatory follicle of the domestic fowl (Gallus domesticus). Armstrong DG, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 49(2):253–9, Mar 77

Adrenergic activity of the oviduct of the domestic fowl. Verma OP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 49(2):195–200, Mar 77

Physiological responses to stress with reference to the domestic fowl. Freeman BM. **Lab Anim** 10(10):385–8, Oct 76 (15 ref.)

Receptor involvement in monoamine control of thermoregulatory mechanisms in adult fowls. Nisticò G, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 8(1):53–63, Feb 76

Preliminary study of the effects of feeding ethyl mercury chloride on four breeds of chickens. Al-Soudi KA, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(5):1913–7, Sep 76

Relationship of biotin to reproductive performance of Leghorn-type hens. Bradley JW, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(6):2490–2, Nov 76

Modification of corticosterone and glucose responses by sympatholytic agents in young chickens during acute heat exposure. Edens FW, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(5):1704–12, Sep 76

Body temperature and blood chemistry responses in broiler cockerels given a single intravenous injection of Na+ or Ca++ before an acute heating episode. Edens FW. **Poult Sci** 55(6):2248–55, Nov 76

Liver lipid accumulation and performance of hens as affected by cage density and initial body weight. Jensen LS, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(5):1926–32, Sep 76

Influence of Fusarium-infected corn and F-2 on laying hens. Marks HL, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(5):1864–70, Sep 76

Fertility of frozen chicken semen after intravaginal and intrauterine inseminations using various concentrations and equilibration times of dimethylsulfoxide and a range of freezing and thawing rates. Mitchell RL, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(6):2195–200, Nov 76

The influence of direct implantation of gold thioglucose into the brain of chickens on food consumption and weight gain. Smith CJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(6):2421–3, Nov 76

Partial purification of the ovarian oviposition-inducing factor and estimation of its chemical nature. Tanaka K, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(5):1774–8, Sep 76

An RNA-dependent DNA polymerase, different from the known viral reverse transcriptases, in the chicken system. Bauer G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(9):3025–9, Sep 76

A possible role of prostaglandins in the regulation of ovum transport and oviposition in the domestic hen? Wechsung E, et al. **Prostaglandins** 12(4):599–608, Oct 76

Effects of feed restriction on heat production, body temperature and respiratory evaporation in the White Leghorn hen on a 'tropical' day. Van Kampen M. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 102(8):504–14, 15Apr 77

[Hormonal and nervous controls of the gastro-intestinal motility in the hen (author's transl)] Roche M, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 8(1):25–40, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Regulation of stress-free nonlaying periods using chlormadinone acetate] Sander H, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 83(10):451–5, 5 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Functional significance of the round nuclei of the thalamus in formation of the sleep—wakefulness cycle] Karmanova IG, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(7):938–44, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of artificial molting on the resistance of chickens] Mitiushnikov VM, et al. **Veterinariia** (8):39–41, Aug 76 **(Rus)**

[Effect of noise on the body of birds] Omel'ianenko VA, et al. **Veterinariia** (8):36–9, Aug 76 **(Rus)**

[Differential participation of midbrain structures regulating voice in chicks] Vasilevskiĭ NN, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 13(2):203–10, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reactions of neurons of the hippocampus and caudal neostraitum to conditioned stimuli of different ecological signficance to birds] Aleksandrova ZhG, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 27(1):27–33, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Formation of chain reaction conditioned reflexes in chickens during different age periods] Polivannaia MF. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 27(1):81–7, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Simultaneous differentiation of visual stimuli in chickens] Polivannaia MF, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 27(2):276–81, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Method of colostomy and cannulation of the chicken. Okumura J. **Br Poult Sci** 17(5):547–51, Sep 76

Effect of vasoligation on the reproductive organs of immature cockerels of the domestic fowl (Gallus domesticus). Aire TA. **Poult Sci** 55(6):2437–41, Nov 76

URINE

A new histamine metabolite, quantitatively important in chicken. Eliassen KA. **Experientia** 33(8):1006–8, 15 Aug 77

CHIKUNGUNYA VIRUS

ANALYSIS

A study of neucleotide sequence homology between the nucleic acids of different alphaviruses. Wengler G, et al. **Virology** 78(1):124–34, 1 May 77

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Comparative studies of two alphavirus by macroplaque assays and by a fluorescent focus method in Vero cell lines (author's transl)] Tignor GH, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 127B(3):439–44, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHILBLAINS see under **FROSTBITE**

CHILD

see related
ONLY CHILD

Safety of children in cars [editorial]. **Br Med J** 1(6052):2–3, 1 Jan 77

The replacement child—a developmental tragedy: some preliminary comments. Legg C, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 7(2):113–26, Winter 76

Structural family therapy for children of divorce: case reports. Kaplan SL. **Fam Process** 16(1):75–83, Mar 77

The foolishness and wisdom of age: attitudes toward the elderly as reflected in jokes. Richman J. **Gerontologist** 17(3):210–9, Jun 77

Parents, children, and the moral benefits of research. Bartholome WG. **Hastings Cent Rep** 6(6):44–5, Dec 76

Pediatric drug testing?: is it at risk? Lockhart JD. **Hastings Cent Rep** 7(3):8–10, Jun 77

Experimentation in children: sharing in sociality. McCormick RA. **Hastings Cent Rep** 6(6):41–6, Dec 76

Ordinary risks of childhood [letter]. Ramsey P. **Hastings Cent Rep** 7(2):4, Apr 77

Children as research subjects: a reply. Ramsey P. **Hastings Cent Rep** 7(2):40–2, Apr 77

1977 National Children's Dental Health Week. Bureau of Dental Health Education. **J Am Dent Assoc** 95(1):111–22, Jul 77

Tooth or Consequences' traveling suitcases teach Oregon children about dentistry. Tomme C. **J Am Dent Assoc** 94(5):858–60, May 77

A preventive program for the dental management of frightened children. Hill FJ, et al. **J Dent Child** 43(5):326–30, Sep–Oct 76

Caught in the web [editorial]. Teuscher GW. **J Dent Child** 43(5):302, Sep–Oct 76

National Children's Dental Health Week—February 6–12, 1977. A report. Gabrielle RK. **NY State Dent J** 42(10):594, Dec 76

Children in divorce: intervention in the phase of separation. Derdeyn AP. **Pediatrics** 60(1):20–7, Jul 77

Normative data on the Children's Manifest Anxiety Scale in a developing country. Opolot JA. **Psychol Rep** 39(2):587–90, Oct 76

[The child and the family physician] Richert J. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 53(20):1169–77, 20 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

CHILD, ABANDONED

Abandoned children of imperial Russia: village fosterage. Ransel DL. **Bull Hist Med** 50(4):501–10, Winter 76

Children abandoned in long-stay hospitals. Hood C. **Child Care Health Dev** 2(4):239–50, Jul–Aug 76

Final results of the Nashville Comprehensive Emergency Services project. Burt MR. **Child Welfare** 55(9):661–4, Nov 76

Gynecologic health problems. Socially abused adolescent female. Rothbard MJ, et al. **NY State J Med** 76(9):1483–4, Sep 76

[The effect of emotional neglect on growth and intellectual development of children] Croughs W. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(45):1941–8, 6 Nov 76 (57 ref.) **(Dut)**

CHILD ABUSE

The sociological phenomenon of child abuse. Bottom WD. **Ala J Med Sci** 14(2):215–21, Apr 77

Recognizing burn injuries as child abuse. Lung RJ, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 15(4):134–5, Apr 77

The endocrinology of abuse dwarfism. With a note on Charles Dickens as child advocate. **Am J Dis Child** 131(5):505–7, May 77

The syndrome of abuse dwarfism (psychosocial dwarfism or reversible hyposomatotropism). Money J. **Am J Dis Child** 131(5):508–13, May 77

The sexually misused child. Brant RS, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 47(1):80–90, Jan 77

Child abuse and neglect: the rights of parents and the needs of their children. Derdeyn AP. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 47(3):377–87, Jul 77

The role of the child in abuse: a review of the literature. Friedrich WN, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 46(4):580–90, Oct 76 (46 ref.)

Spare the rod and spoil the child revisited. Knitzer J. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 47(3):372–3, Jul 77

Child abuse and neglect: toward a firmer foundation for practice and policy. Newberger EH. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 47(3):374–6, Jul 77

Incest: children at risk. Browning DH, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(1):69–72, Jan 77

Treatment of the abused child and the child abuser. Blumberg ML. **Am J Psychother** 31(2):204–15, Apr 77

Child abuse and neglect: physicians' knowledge, attitudes, and experiences. Chang A, et al. **Am J Public Health** 66(12):1199–1201, Dec 76

Child maltreatment, family stress, and ecological insult [editorial] Gershenson CP. **Am J Public Health** 67(7):602–4, Jul 77

Environmental correlates of pediatric social illness: preventive implications of an advocacy approach. Morse AE, et al. **Am J Public Health** 67(7):612–5, Jul 77

Koluchova's twins [editorial]. **Br Med J** 2(6041):897–8, 16 Oct 76

Protecting informants. **Br Med J** 1(6059):521–2, 19 Feb 1977

Children at risk [letter]. **Br Med J** 1(6068):1084, 23 Apr 77

Predicting child abuse [letter]. **Br Med J** 1(6072):1349–50, 21 May 77

General practice observed. Child abuse and general practice. Beswick K, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6039):800–2, 2 Oct 76

Predicting child abuse [letter]. Gordon RR. **Br Med J** 1(6064):841, 26 Mar 77

Bilateral injuries in childhood: an alerting sign [letter]? Lasing SA, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6041):940–1, 16 Oct 76

Predicting child abuse: signs of bonding failure in the maternity hospital. Lynch MA, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6061):624–6, 5 Mar 77

Non-accidental immersion in bathwater: another aspect of child abuse. Nixon J, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6056):271–2, 29 Jan 77

Rarity of non-accidental penetrating injury in child abuse [letter]. Thomas M, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6057):375–6, 5 Feb 77

Violence toward children: medicolegal aspects. Foster HH Jr. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 4(4):336–40, 1976

Folie à deux in the parents of psychosocial dwarfs: two cases. Money J, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 4(4):351–62, 1976

The battered child syndrome—some research aspects. Smith SM. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 4(3):235–43, 1976

Psychiatric treatment for the abusing parent and the abused child. Some problems and possible solutions. Kreindler S. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 21(5):275–80, Aug 76

Review: battered children, their parents, treatment and prevention. Margrain SA. **Child Care Health Dev** 3(1):49–63, Jan–Feb 77 (34 ref.)

An approach to primary prevention: the 'at-risk' program. Ayoub C, et al. **Child Today** 6(3):14–7, May–Jun 77

Final results of the Nashville Comprehensive Emergency Services project. Burt MR. **Child Welfare** 55(9):661–4, Nov 76

The central registry for child abuse cases: rethinking basic assumptions. Whiting L. **Child Welfare** 56(1):761–7, Jan 77

The fear of committing child abuse: a discussion of eight families. Wolkenstein AS. **Child Welfare** 56(4):249–57, Apr 77

Diarrhea, red diapers, and child abuse: clinical alertness

needed for recognition; clinical skill needed for success in management. Fleisher D, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 16(9):820–4, Sep 77
Needle perforation of the liver in an abused infant. Stone RK, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 15(10TNA-NA-761013-761015):958–9, Oct 76
Child abuse: a case for a different approach. Welner Z, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 18(4):363–8, Jul–Aug 77 (22 ref.)
Legal opinion on child abuse. Cobin HL. **Del Med J** 49(4):209–19, Apr 77
The dentist and the battered child syndrome. Sopher IM. **Dent Clin North Am** 21(1):113–22, Jan 77
Behavioral observations of abused children. Martin HP, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 19(3):373–87, Jun 77
Non-accidental injury: a two-year study in central Liverpool. Sills JA, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 19(1):26–33, Feb 77
Identification of possible non-accidental injury in a casualty department. Geddis DC, et al. **Ir Med J** 70(3):80–2, 19 Mar 77
Child abuse in Ireland—II Why does it occur? Smith S, et al. **Ir Med J** 70(3):70–4, 19 Mar 77
Child abuse in Ireland—III. Recognition and management. Smith S, et al. **Ir Med J** 70(3):75–9, 19 Mar 77
Child abuse in Ireland—I Does it occur? Smith S, et al. **Ir Med J** 70(3):65–9, 19 Mar 77
Battered babies in hospital—pathways for their care. Taylor MR, et al. **Ir Med J** 69(4):79–83, 28 Feb 77
Child abuse and neglect: effect on Bayley Scale scores. Koski MA, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 5(1):79–91, 1977
A psychodynamic approach to the study and treatment of child-abusing parents. Green AH. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 15(3):414–29, Summer 76
The treatment of child abuse. Play therapy with a 4-year-old child. In PA, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 15(3):430–40, Summer 76
Incest and sexual abuse of children. Rosenfeld AA, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 16(2):327–39, Spring 77
The neglect and abuse of children. Fontana VJ. **J Asthma Res** 14(1):15–7, Oct 76
The dynamics and treatment of child abuse: can primate research provide the answers? Horenstein D. **J Clin Psychol** 33(2):563–5, Apr 77
Parent Attitude Research Instrument (PARI): clinical vs. statistical inferences in understanding abusive mothers. Paulson MJ, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 33(3):848–54, Jul 77
Lost children. Whitworth JM. **J Fla Med Assoc** 64(7):477–80, Jul 77
Several unusual cases of child abuse. Palmer H, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 21(4):851–5, Oct 76
Child abuse and neglect: epidemiology in Kansas. Gonzalez-Pardo L, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 78(2):65–9, Feb 77
Child abuse: scourge of society (editorial). **J Med Assoc State Ala** 46(5):17, Nov 76
A program to introduce medical students to the problem of child abuse and neglect. Hansen CM. **J Med Educ** 52(6):522–4, Jun 77
Interdisciplinary education in child abuse and neglect. Venters M, et al. **J Med Educ** 52(4):334–7, Apr 77
Child abuse from an attorney's standpoint. Davidson AT. **J Natl Med Assoc** 68(6):534–6, Nov 76
Child abuse following early postpartum separation [letter]. ten Bensel RW, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(3):490–1, Mar 77
Recurrent nonaccidentally inflicted chemical eye injuries to siblings. Taylor D, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol** 13(4):238–42, Jul–Aug 76
Ill-treated children; from the Royal College of General Practitioners. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 26(172):804–15, Nov 76
The neglect and abuse of children and youth: the scope of the problem and the school's role. ten Bensel RW, et al. **J Sch Health** 46(8):453–61, Oct 76
Statement on child abuse and neglect [editorial] McQuarrie HG, et al. **JAMA** 238(5):427, 1 Aug 77
Impending child abuse. Psychosomatic symptoms in adults as a clue. Mogielnicki RP, et al. **JAMA** 237(11):1109–11, 14 Mar 77
'Pseudo-battered child' syndrome [letter]. Nong The Anh. **JAMA** 236(20):2288, 15 Nov 76
Compassion vs control. Conceptual and practical pitfalls in the broadened definition of child abuse. Rosenfeld AA, et al. **JAMA** 237(19):2086–8, 9 May 77
No not non-accidental injury [editorial]! **Lancet** 2(7989):775–6, 9 Oct 76
No not non-accidental injury [letter]! **Lancet** 2(7991):913, 23 Oct 76
Munchausen syndrome by proxy. The hinterland of child abuse. Meadow R. **Lancet** 2(8033):343–5, 13 Aug 77
Non-accidental injury to children [editorial] **Med J Aust** 1(26):986, 26 Jun 76
Child abuse in New South Wales [editorial] **Med J Aust** 2(2):40, 9 Jul 77
Litnium salts in the management of a child batterer. Kerr WC. **Med J Aust** 2(11):414–5, 11 Sep 76
Tranquilizers and child abuse [letter]. Oates RK. **Med J Aust** 1(1-2):40–1, 1–8 Jan 77
Child abuse decision reversed by Supreme Court of California. Ledakowich A. **Med Times** 104(12):47–8, Dec 76
Child abuse and neglect. A Minnesota update—1977 beyond the battered child syndrome. Runyan DK, et al. **Minn Med** 60(2):141–4, Feb 77
Failure to diagnose battered-child syndrome. Curran WJ. **N Engl J Med** 296(14):795–6, 7 Apr 77
The ABCs of child abuse and neglect. McIntire MS. **Nebr Med J** 62(8):293–4, Aug 77
The abusive and neglectful parent: treatment through parent education. Thistleton KS. **Nurs Clin North Am** 12(3):513–24, Sept 77
Child abuse: a program for intervention. Hurwitz A. **Nurs Outlook** 25(9):575–7, Sep 77
Non-accidental injury and the health visitor. Gower MD. **Nurs Times** 72(40):1563–4, 7 Oct 76
Talking point: softly, softly. Lahiff M. **Nurs Times** 72(50):1950–1, 16 Dec 76
Planning training for coping with non-accidental injury. Slack P. **Nurs Times** 72(40):1561–3, 7 Oct 76
Child abuse in Megalopolis. Fontana VJ. **NY State J Med** 76(11):1799–802, Oct 76
Concerning child abuse [editorial]. **NZ Med J** 85(583):191–2, 9 Mar 77
Surgical aspects of child abuse [trauma-X]. Grosfeld JL, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 5(10):106–20, Oct 76
Traumatic injuries in children: modern concepts. A pediatrician's view. Levine MI. **Pediatr Ann** 5(10):4–7, Oct 76
Optimism or pessimism for the victim of child abuse?. Cupoli JM, et al. **Pediatrics** 59(2):311–4, Feb 77
A follow-up study of traumatized children. Elmer E. **Pediatrics** 59(2):273–9, Feb 77
Pseudobattering in Vietnamese children. Yeatman GW, et al. **Pediatrics** 58(4):616–8, Oct 76
Forensic problems in practice. IX.—Infant deaths. Knight B. **Practitioner** 217(1299):444–8, Sep 76
Prevention of child abuse: group therapy for mothers and children. Roberts J, et al. **Practitioner** 219(1309):111–5, Jul 77
The somatic complaint: a ticket of admission for child abusers. Weissberg MP. **Primary Care** 4(2):283–9, Jun 77
A psychological theory of child abuse. Smoller B, et al. **Psychiatr Q** 49(1):38–44, Spring 77
Understanding the effects of child abuse. Warner SL. **Radiol Technol** 49(1):29–38, Jul–Aug 77
Transcultural factors in child abuse. Robertson BA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(43):1765–7, 9 Oct 76
Child abuse among rural blacks [letter]. White GD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(39):1499, 11 Sep 76
Epidemiological survey of physical child abuse. Friedrich WN. **Tex Med** 72(10):81–4, Oct 76
Bite-marks on battered children. Trube-Becker E. **Z Rechtsmed** 79(1):73–8, 21 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.)
[Mesenteric disinsertion following trauma. Considerations arising from a case observed (author's transl)] Furnemont E. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 20(5):517–21, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Silverman's syndrome] Rebattu JP, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 25(4):345,347, Apr 76 **(Fre)**
[Child abuse] Nitsch K. **Fortschr Med** 95(25):1611–2, 7 Jul 77 **(Ger)**
[The hopeless situation of the abused child in the German Federal Republic] Mingers AM. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 125(5):601–2, May 77 **(Ger)**
[Child abuse (author's transl)] Gostomzyk JG. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 39(5):279–88, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Surgical aspects of the problem of child abuse with special reference to injuries of the internal organs] Reuter G. **Paediatr Grenzgeb** 15(5):253–63, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[On the differential diagnosis of multiple skeletal trauma in childhood (author's transl)] Rupprecht E, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 17(5):615–25, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Child abuse] **Ther Ggw** 116(2):369–70, 373–4, 376passim, Feb 77 **(Ger)**
[Candia-meningitis following abuse] Stettnisch KD, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(1):29–32, 1 Jan 76 **(Ger)**
[The 'battered child syndrome' and the 'shaken infant syndrome'] Ilona B, et al. **Orv Hetil** 117(42):2544–7, 17 Oct 76 **(Hun)**
[Child abuse] Halvorsen S. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(15):756–8, 30 May 77 **(Nor)**
[Child abuse. Experience from a pediatric department] Hjermann VK, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(15):784–7, 30 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Sexual abuse of under-age girls] Sed'ová A, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 32(3):181–2, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Battered child syndrome. traumatological aspects] Pérez C, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 46(4):363–5, Jul–Aug 75 **(Spa)**

CHILD ADVOCACY

Child abuse and neglect: toward a firmer foundation for practice and policy. Newberger EH. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 47(3):374–6, Jul 77
Child custody contests in historical perspective. Derdeyn AP. **Am J Psychiatry** 133(12):1369–76, Dec 76
Mother is a bad word: the rights of children in law in two custody cases. Lipton GI. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 11(1):19–23, Mar 77
Children's rights—parents' responsibilities [editorial]. **Br Med J** 2(6039):775–6, 2 Oct 76
Applying the guidelines of Beyond the Best Interests of the Child. Buxton M. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 7(2):94–102, Winter 76
School: child advocate or adversary? Brown GW. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 16(5):439–46, May 77
Social service and transplants [letter]. Brown SM Jr. **Hastings Cent Rep** 7(1):4, 48, Feb 77
Parents, children, and due process: the case of Kremens v. Bartley. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 27(10):705–6, Oct 76
The child advocacy concept: from a praiseworthy idea to practical demise. Belfer ML. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 27(12):880–1, Dec 76
Kremens v. Bartley: the right to be free. Ferleger D. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 27(10):708–12, Oct 76
Parental love and care: the 'due process' to which children are entitled [letter], Roth LH, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** (3):211–2, Mar 77
Kremens v. Bartley: the case for the state. Watkins NJ, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 27(10):706–8, Oct 76
Postdivorce visitation. A child's right. Benedek RS, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 16(2):256–71, Spring 77
Adoption. The rights of parents versus the best interests of their children. Derdeyn AP, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 16(2):238–55, Spring 77
Psychotherapy of a child in a custody dispute. Miller E. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 15(3):441–52, Summer 76
Parents as advocates [letter]. Solnit AJ. **J Autism Child Schizo** 7(1):94–7, Mar 77
Legal change for child health: report on a conference [editorial] Seidel HM. **Pediatrics** 60(2):251–3, Aug 77
[The Juvenile Work-Safety Act 1976] Reinmöller-Schreck T. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl** 27(3):59–63, Mar 77 **(Ger)**
[Child abuse. Experience from a pediatric department] Hjermann VK, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(15):784–7, 30 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Certificate of negligence insufficiently grounded] **Lakartidningen** 73(42):3549, 13 Oct 76 **(Swe)**

CHILD BEHAVIOR

Neonatal and prospective follow-up study of infants delivered by vacuum extraction (VE). Blennow G, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 56(3):189–94, 1977
Long-term effect on mother-infant behaviour of extra contact during the first hour post partum. I. First observations at 36 hours. De Chateau P, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 66(2):137–43, Mar 77
Long-term effect on mother-infant behaviour of extra contact during the first hour post partum. II. A follow-up at three months. De Chateau P, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 66(2):145–51, Mar 77
Hypnosis with infants and preschool children. Gardner GG. **Am J Clin Hypn** 19(3):158–62, Jan 77
Vicarious effects on the creative behavior of retarded and nonretarded children. Arem CA, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 81(3):289–96, Nov 76
Differences in attitudes toward sex-typed behavior of nonretarded and retarded children. Copeland AP, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 81(3):280–8, Nov 76
Dimensions of adaptive behavior of retarded and nonretarded public-school children. Lambert NM, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 81(2):135–46, Sep 76
Tactile sensitivity: development of a behavioral responses checklist. Bauer BA. **Am J Occup Ther** 31(6):357–61, Jul 77
Tactile-sensitive behavior in hyperactive and nonhyperactive children. Bauer BA. **Am J Occup Ther** 31(7):447–53, Aug 77
Psychological timing of orthodontic treatment. Weiss J, et al. **Am J Orthod** 72(2):198–204, Aug 77
Anesthesia induction technics in pediatric patients: a controlled study of behavioral consequences. Meyers EF, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 56(4):538–42, Jul–Aug 77
Facts and fallacies in a sociological study of asthma. McAndrew I. **Aust Paediatr J** 12(2):89–91, Jun 76
Letter: Parent-child similarity in some childhood behavior characteristics. Abe K. **Biol Psychiatry** 11(4):525–6, Aug 76
The identification and treatment of 'difficult' babies. Allan JA. **Can Nurse** 72(12):11–6, Dec 76
Cognitive adaptation in latency. The construction of social reality. Elkind D. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 21(4):186–91, Jun 76
Review: children and alcohol. Ritson B. **Child Care Health Dev** 1(4):263–9, Jul–Aug 75
Test anxiety and off-task behavior in evaluative situations. Nottelmann ED, et al. **Child Dev** 48(1):225–31, Mar 77
Neonatal characteristics and mother-infant interaction in two observational situations. Osofsky JD. **Child Dev** 47(4):1138–47, Dec 76
Infant approach behavior as related to attachment. Tracy RL, et al. **Child Dev** 47(3):571–8, Sep 76
Adult-child interaction analysis: methodology and case application. Thompson RJ Jr, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 7(1):31–42, Fall 76
Mental, motor, and social behavior of infants with cleft lip and/or cleft palate. Starr P, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 14(2):140–7, Apr 77
One hundred years of infant feeding. Reflections on the development of the understanding of the relationship between infant behavior and infant nutrition. Fried RI. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 16(3):215–8, Mar 77
Exploring the physically ill child's self-perceptions and the

mother's perceptions of her child's needs: insights gained from the FIRO-BC--a behavior test for use with children. Samaniego LR, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 16(2):154–9, Feb 77

Importance of behavioral assessment of the neonate. Brazelton TB, et al. **Curr Probl Pediatr** 7(2):1–82, Dec 76

The child and the adolescent: new rights for an 'old' minority. Currier GF. **Dent Clin North Am** 21(3):605–20, Jul 77

Behavioral management of the mentally retarded. Troutman K. **Dent Clin North Am** 21(3):621–36, Jul 77

The behavior of the full-term but underweight newborn infant. Als H, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 18(5):590–602, Oct 76

Self-conscious behavior of infants: a videotape study. Amsterdam B, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 10(1):1–6, Jan 77

Predictive nursing: the baby and parents. **Health Care Dimen** 3:185–202, 1976

The child as logician or methodologist? A critique of formal operations. Strauss S, et al. **Hum Dev** 20(2):102–17, 1977

Defensive reactions to stimulation of the nasal and oral regions in newborns: relations to state. pp. 250–63. Rosenblith JF, et al.
In: Bosma JF, Showacre J, ed. Development of upper respiratory anatomy and function. Bethesda, NIH, 1975. W3 FO49 no.29 1975.

An investigation of relationships between teachers' ratings of behavior and children's personality traits. Harris WJ, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 5(1):43–52, 1977

A matched-subject comparison of underachievers with normals on intellectual, behavioral, and emotional variables. Klinge V, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 5(1):61–8, 1977

The development of social reciprocity between a sighted infant and her blind parents. A case study. Adamson L, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 16(2):194–207, Spring 77

Observations on school children in the People's Republic of China. Cohen TB. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 16(1):165–73, Winter 77

The use of behavior modification techniques to successfully manage the child dental patient. Barenie JT, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 94(2):329–34, Feb 77

Waking hypnosis through sensory confusion: 302 cases of dental prophylaxis. Neiburger EJ. **J Am Soc Psychosom Dent Med** 23(3):88–98, 1976

All is not grim with the grimm brothers. O'Connell MF. **J Am Soc Psychosom Dent Med** 24(1):21–5, 1977

The child looks upon the world. O'Connell MF, et al. **J Am Soc Psychosom Dent Med** 24(2):40–50, 1977

The socialization of 2-yr old boys: ecological findings. Lytton H. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 17(4):287–304, Oct 76

Imaginary companions in young children: relationships with intelligence, creativity and waiting ability. Manosevitz M, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 18(1):73–8, Jan 77

Clustering and socially-directed behaviors in a playgroup of 1-yr-old boys. Mueller E, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 17(4):315–22, Oct 76

Social adjustment and politeness in preschoolers. Bates E, et al. **J Commun** 27(2):104–11, Spring 77

Yielding the floor: the kinesic signals. De Long AJ. **J Commun** 27(2):98–103, Spring 77

Description and evaluation of a behaviorally oriented school-based preventive mental health program. Durlak JA. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 45(1):27–33, Feb 77

An experimental videotape technique for evaluating trainee approaches to clinical judging. Garner AM, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 44(6):945–50, Dec 76

Behavior management techniques for pediatric dentists: an embarrassment of riches. Chambers DW. **J Dent Child** 44(1):30–4, Jan–Feb 77

Securing cooperation from the child dental patient. Williams QE, et al. **J Dent Child** 43(6):416–9, Nov–Dec 76

Videotape modeling of the child dental patient. Fields H, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(6):958–63, Nov–Dec 76

Children's response to sequential dental visits. Venham L, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(5):454–9, May 77

Relationship between self-concept and classroom behavior in two informal elementary classrooms. Shiffler N, et al. **J Educ Psychol** 69(4):349–59, Aug 77

Operant baseline procedures suppress infant social behavior. Bloom K. **J Exp Child Psychol** 23(1):128–32, Feb 77

Place versus response as the basis of spatial errors made by young infants. Bremner JG, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 23(1):162–71, Feb 77

Behavioral aspects of pediatric practice: a survey of practitioners. Toister RP, et al. **J Med Educ** 51(12):1019–20, Dec 76

The effect of altering self-descriptive behavior on self-concept and classroom behavior. Lane J, et al. **J Psychol** 97(First Half):115–25, Sep 77

Traumatic encounters, self-concept, and perceived vulnerability to dental problems. Gochman DS. **J Public Health Dent** 37(2):95–8, Spring 77

Children's perception of nasal resonance. Blood GW, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 42(3):446–8, Aug 77

Second dentition and school readiness. Silvestro JR. **NY State Dent J** 43(3):155–8, Mar 77

Parenting styles, child behavior, and the pediatrician. Chamberlin RW. **Pediatr Ann** 6(9):584–91, Sep 77

A pediatrician's view. Levine MI. **Pediatr Ann** 6(9):561–3, Sep 77

Children's behavior during automobile rides: do car seats make a difference? Christophersen ER. **Pediatrics** 60(1):69–74, Jul 77

Children in divorce: intervention in the phase of separation. Derdeyn AP. **Pediatrics** 60(1):20–7, Jul 77

Cultural relativity of toilet training readiness: a perspective from East Africa. deVries MW, et al. **Pediatrics** 60(2):170–7, Aug 77

Controlled study of child health supervision: behavioral results. Guteilus MF, et al. **Pediatrics** 60(3):294–304, Sep 77

Remarks on receiving the C. Anderson Aldrich Award. Parmelee AH Jr. **Pediatrics** 59(3):389–95, Mar 77

Mommy and the midnight visitor: a study of occasional co-sleeping. Hanks CC, et al. **Psychiatry** 40(3):277–80, Aug 77

Genotype-environment interaction and correlation in the analysis of human behavior. Plomin R, et al. **Psychol Bull** 84(2):309–22, Mar 77

Observation of behavioral and personality characteristics of phenylketonurics according to their dietary duration: early treatment and normal intelligence. Chang P, et al. **Psychol Rep** 39(3):835–41, Dec 76

Protest and vocalizing behavior of cuddling and noncuddling infants to different textured fabrics. Pack DG, et al. **Psychol Rep** 39(2):376–8, Oct 76

How do our children compare? [editorial]. Walker AR. **S Afr Med J** 51(20):690, 14 May 77

Imitation of facial and manual gestures by human neonates. Meltzoff AN, et al. **Science** 198(4312):74–8, 7 Oct 77

Parent-child separation as a determinant of psychopathology in children: a Jamaican study. Wray SR, et al. **West Indian Med J** 25(4):251–7, Dec 76

[Childlike behavior as a condition and aim of a promotion of children with minimal brain dysfunction] Schönberger F. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 125(5):411–3, May 77 **(Ger)**

[Electrophysiological correlations of the behavior of autistic children] Vogt HJ, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 125(5):416–8, May 77 **(Ger)**

[Effect of mental activation on food intake in children] Jung F, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 26(3):85–90, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The value of local anesthesia in the treatment of difficult children] Schottke C. **Stomatol DDR** 27(3):168–71, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the incidence of maternal stereotype in the child during early infancy] Dell'Antonio AM, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(7):420–5, 3 Mar 76 **(Ita)**

[Influence of the family on the attitudes of children to the demand for alcoholic drinks] Tedder IR, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (7):10–2, Jul 76 **(Rus)**

[What experience has the child from delivery] Lind J. **Lakartidningen** 74(17):1713–5, 27 Apr 77 **(Swe)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Haloperidol in the therapy of severe behavior disorders. Ban TA, et al. **Curr Psychiatr Ther** 16:127–37, 1976 (66 ref.)

Psychostimulants and children: a review and analysis. Whalen CK, et al. **Psychol Bull** 83(6):1113–30, Nov 76 (115 ref.)

CHILD BEHAVIOR DISORDERS

The children of imprisoned parents: a psychosocial exploration. Sack WH, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 46(4):618–28, Oct 76

Behavioral disorders in children with parental alcoholism. Fine EQ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 273:507–17, 1976

Psychologic handicaps in children with the fetal alcohol syndrome. Streissguth AP. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 273:140–5, 1976

Childhood firesetting. Heath GA, et al. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 21(4):229–37, Jun 76

Dental treatment for the severely handicapped child. The handicap may be mental, physical, or behavioral. **Dent Radiogr Photogr** 50(1):16–8, 1977

Body build and behavior in emotionally disturbed Dutch children. Verdonck PF, et al. **Genet Psychol Monogr** 94(1):149–73, Aug 76

Family schemata in families of symptomatic and normal children. Gerber GL. **J Clin Psychol** 33(1):43–8, Jan 77

Leadership vs. behavioral problems and belief in personal control among American Indian youth. EchoHawk M, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 102(First Half):47–54, Jun 77

Retention of MR children in a community school program: behaviors and teacher ratings as predictors. Peterson CP. **Ment Retard** 15(1):46–9, Feb 77

Guidelines for living with a hyperactive child [letter] Schmitt B. **Pediatrics** 60(3):387, Sep 77.

Relationships between selected personality and motor variables in emotionally disturbed children. Noland M, et al. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 47(4):741–9, Dec 76

[School phobias] Biéder J. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 2(3):526–41, Oct 76 (120 ref.) **(Fre)**

[A case of trichotillomania (author's transl)] Huismans H. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 168(6):850–1, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

A possible reaction to pseudoephedrine in a patient with phenylketonuria. Spielberg SP, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(6):1026, Jun 77

CLASSIFICATION

[Diagnosis and nosographic classification in the child-psychiatric epidemiology] Bettschart W. **Soz Praeventivmed** 22(1-2):75–81, Jan–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior disorders and epidemiological, classificatory and terminological aspects from the psychological viewpoint] vonFelten R. **Soz Praeventivmed** 22(1-2):70–4, Jan–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Academic achievement, personality, and behavior in emotionally disturbed children. Noland M, et al. **Am Correct Ther J** 30(6):182–6, Nov - Dec 76

Persistence of some behavior characteristics from childhood to maturity. Kazuhiko A. **Am J Psychoanal** 36(3):273–6, Fall 76

A psychosocial study of accidental poisoning in Egyptian children. Okasha A, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 129:539–43, Dec 76

Evolution of behavior disorder in a group of mentally retarded children. Chess S. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 16(1):4–18, Winter 77

The relation of deviant symptoms and behaviour in a normal population to subsequent delinquency and maladjustment. Taylor T, et al. **Psychol Med** 7(1):163–9, Feb 77

[Hearing disorders at the Department of Temporary Psychosomatic Deficits at the Heliomarine Center at Capbreton] Faucher DG. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 98(3-4):208–11, Mar–Apr 77 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Natural history of childhood symptoms in females. Abe K. **Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel)** 42(4):138–45, Oct 76

Persistence of childhood symptoms until maturity. Abe K. **Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel)** 42(6):231–7, Jul 77

Stabilography as a diagnostic tool in child neurology. Njiokiktjien C, et al. **Agressologie** 17(Spec D):41–48, 1976

Pediatric evaluation of children with school problems. McCormick DP. **Am J Dis Child** 131(3):318–22, Mar 77

Conners Teacher Questionnaire--norms and validity. Werry JS, et al. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 10(3):257–62, Sep 76

Behavioral characteristics of three children with the broad thumb-hallux (Rubinstein-Taybi) syndrome. Gotts EE, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 12(3):413–23, Jun 77

Influence of the youth tutor upon teachers' perception of some maladjusted behaviour. Pritchard C, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1(4):251–61, Jul–Aug 75

A behavioral approach to assessment of children's behavioral disorders. Marholin D 2nd. **Child Welfare** 56(2):93–106, Feb 77

Family day care: early identification of children with emotional disorders. Reinhart R, et al. **Child Welfare** 56(2):109–19, Feb 77

Issues in social interaction/withdrawal assessment. Greenwood CR, et al. **Except Child** 43(8):490–9, May 77

Behavioral disorders: teachers' perceptions. Kelly TJ, et al. **Except Child** 43(5):316–8, Feb 77

The emotionally disturbed child: disturbed or disturbing? Algozzine B. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 5(2):205–11, 1977

Method factors associated with assessment of child behavior: fact or artifact? Miller LC. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 4(3):209–19, 1976

The effects of biasing information on behavioral observations and rating scales. Siegel LJ, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 4(3):221–33, 1976

Improving the validity of global ratings. Weinrott MR. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 5(2):187–97, 1977

Rumination in infancy--past and present. With a case report. Flanagan CH. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 16(1):140–9, Winter 77

Symptoms of behaviour disturbance and adjustment to school. Coleman J, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 18(3):201–9, Aug 77

A child's aberrant behavior and the importance of school reports [letter]. Plax SI. **J Pediatr** 89(6):1035, Dec 76

A behavioral study of obedience in children. Shanab ME, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 35(7):530–6, Jul 77

An effective use of the public school version of the AAMD Adaptive Behavior Scale. Windmiller M. **Ment Retard** 15(3):42–5, Jun 77

Emotional disorders in childhood. Hersov LA. **Nurs Times** 73(23):864–6, 9 Jun 77

Can we identify a group of children at age 2 who are at high risk for the development of behavior or emotional problems in kindergarten and first grade? Chamberlin RW. **Pediatrics** 59 Suppl(6 Pt 2):971–81, Jun 77

Commentary: screening for psychosocial problems. Korsch B. **Pediatrics** 58(4):471–2, Oct 76

The answer is no (emotional and behavioral problems at school age). Korsch BM. **Pediatrics** 59 Suppl(6 Pt 2):1063–4, Jun 77

A pediatric screening examination for psychosocial problems. Metz JR, et al. **Pediatrics** 58(4):595–606, Oct 76

Attentiveness in behaviorally deviant and nondeviant children: I. Auditory vigilance performance. Kupietz SS. **Percept Mot Skills** 43(3 Pt 2):1095–1101, Dec 76

Clumsy children. Stephenson JB. **Practitioner**

217(1299):390–5, Sep 76
Assessing the disturbed child in general practice. Wakeling PL. **Practitioner** 219(1310):224–7, Aug 77
[Electroencephalographic examinations in emotionally disturbed children and adolescents (author's transl)] Christiani K, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 45(5):321–30, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Learning and educational problems in school age] Wagner KD. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 45(1):29–35, Jan 77 **(Ger)**
[System of observation and educator's disagreements] Hemmer K, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 25(5):182–90, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The use of the Patte Noire Tests in children] Schröfl S. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 26(5):184–93, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Personality, school-achievement and behavior disorders] Ammann R, et al. **Soz Praeventivmed** 22(1–2):37–9, Jan–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Naive objectivism in the assessment of behavioral disorders] Schmid P. **Soz Praeventivmed** 22(1–2):65–9, Jan–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Pipamperone (Dipiperon) in the treatment of behaviour disorders. A large-scale multicentre evaluation. Deberdt R. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 76(1):157–66, Jan–Feb 76
Character neuroses and behavioural disorders in children: their treatment with pipamperone (Dipiperon). A clinical study. Van Renynghe de Voxvrie G, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 76(4):688–95, Jul–Aug 76
Drugs in use in schools for severely subnormal children. May E. **Child Care Health Dev** 2(5):261–6, Sep–Oct 76
The psychotropic effect of Tegretol in non-epileptic children, with particular reference to the drug's indications. pp. 259–63. Groh C.
In: Birkmayer W, ed. Epileptic seizures – behaviour – pain. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. WL 385 E646 1975.
Behavioural disorders in non-epileptic children and their treatment with carbamazepine. pp. 264–7. Kuhn-Gebhart V.
In: Birkmayer W, ed. Epileptic seizures – behaviour – pain. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. WL 385 E646 1975.
Behavioural disorders in children and the possibilities offered by drugs in their treatment. pp. 230–42. Nissen G.
In: Birkmayer W, ed. Epileptic seizures – behaviour – pain. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. WL 385 E646 1975.
The use of carbamazepine in the treatment of behavioural disorders in children. pp. 243–52. Puente RM.
In: Birkmayer W, ed. Epileptic seizures – behaviour – pain. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. WL 385 E646 1975.
The psychotropic effect of carbamazepine in non-epileptic patients, with particular reference to problems posed by clinical studies in children with behavioural disorders. pp. 253–8. Remschmidt H.
In: Birkmayer W, ed. Epileptic seizures – behaviour – pain. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. WL 385 E646 1975.
Amitriptyline and methylphenidate treatment of behaviorally disordered children. Yepes LE, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 18(1):39–52, Jan 77
Practical use of psychotropic drugs in children. White JH. **Tex Med** 72(9):48–52, Sep 76
[The psychotropic effect of beclamid (author's transl)] Menz W, et al. **Paediatr Paedol** 12(1):85–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The influence of thioridazin (Melleril-Sandoz) on psychomotor functions, concentration power and reactivity in children with behaviour disturbances (author's transl)] Remschmidt H, et al. **Pharmakopsychiatr Neuropsychopharmakol** 10(1):1–9, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Enuresis and behavior disorders in children. Treatment with butriptyline as the only therapeutic treatment] Villanueva Galván R, et al. **Prensa Med Mex** 41(11–12):417–27, Nov–Dec 76 **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Neurochemistry and child psychiatry. Cohen DJ, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 16(3):353–411, Summer 77 (277 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Is adolescent rebellion universal? Frankel J, et al. **Adolescence** 12(46):227–36, Summer 77
Episodic dyscontrol and family dynamics. Harbin HT. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(10):1113–6, Oct 77
Problems in follow-up studies. Robins LN. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(8):904–7, Aug 77
The black slum child and the problem of aggression. Heacock DR. **Am J Psychoanal** 36(3):219–26, Fall 76
The hyperactive young child with normal intelligence. Edwards EM. **Aust Fam Physician** 5(9):1281–2, 1285–8, Oct 76
Cognitive and contextual determinants of stranger fear in six- and eleven-month-old infants. Skarin K. **Child Dev** 48(2):537–44, Jun 77
Behavioral observations of abused children. Martin HP, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 19(3):373–87, Jun 77
Brain damage and abnormal behaviour in children. Herzberg B, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(23):853–5, 4 Jun 77
Childhood depression: an explanation of a behavior disorder of children. Brumback RA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(3 Pt 1):911–6, Jun 77
What happens to bereaved children? Black D. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(11):842–4, Nov 76
Children of imprisoned fathers. Sack WH. **Psychiatry** 40(2):163–74, May 77
School conformity and its relationship to creativity. Kaltsounis B, et al. **Psychol Rep** 40(3 Pt 2):715–8, Jun 77
[Contribution to the study of the neurological and mental prognosis of twenty-three children born after gestation toxicosis (gestosis) (author's transl)] Schachter M. **Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel)** 42(5):179–88, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pedopsychiatric study on children of alcoholic fathers] de Mendonça MM. **Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant** 25(7):411–28, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[School stress (editorial)] Betke K. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(4):suppl 7–8, 28 Jan 77 **(Ger)**
[Relationship between (perceived) maternal rearing behavior and personality characteristics of behaviorally disturbed children and juveniles] Nervenklinik des Bereiches Medizin, Charité der Humboldt-Universität zu Berlin.. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 29(4):202–9, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Some psychodiagnostic relevant personality variables of mothers of psychosocially abnormal children and adolescents] Radlbeck KG. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 28(10):601–8, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Adjustment problems of sibling and nonsibling pairs referred to a school of mental health program. Gallagher R, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 44(5):873, OCT 76

NURSING

The conduct-disordered child-a psychiatric nursing approach. Quinn D. **Nurs Times** 73(12):426–7, 24 Mar 77
Child psychiatric care. Wong SC. **Nurs Times** 73(24):918–9, 16 Jun 77

OCCURRENCE

General health screening of four-year-olds in a Swedish country. V. A strategy for improving the effectiveness and the cost efficiency of the psychological screening program. Nilsson C, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 66(3):289–95, May 77
Failure-to-thrive and behavior [letter]. Brown GW. **Am J Dis Child** 130(12):1378, Dec 76
Children of low birthweight in the 1946 national cohort. Behaviour and educational achievement in adolescence. Douglas JW, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 51(11):820–7, Nov 76
Behavior problems of Anglo and Mexican-American children. Touliatos J, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 4(3):299–304, 1976
Children in Uganda: rates of behavioural deviations and psychiatric disorders in various school and clinic populations. Minde KK. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 18(1):23–37, Jan 77

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Epileptogenic changes in EEG in children with disorders in behavior] Kocijan D, et al. **Neuropsihijatrija** 23(1–4):77–81, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

A systems approach to the child, school, family, and community in an urban area. Andolfi M, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 5(1):33–43, Mar 77
Relative efficacy of two token economy procedures for decreasing the disruptive classroom behavior of retarded children. Baer R, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 5(2):135–45, 1977
Impact of family systems intervention on recidivism and sibling delinquency: a model of primary prevention and program evaluation. Klein NC, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 45(3):469–74, Jun 77
Prevention of behavior problems: a clinician's view. Turtle WJ. **Pediatrics** 59(4):489–90, Apr 77
[Potential parents—their imaginations, expectations and positions. A contribution from the viewpoint of the Cologne behavior deviation education for the prevention of educational problems in the home] Kluge KJ, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 26(3):98–106, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Primary prevention of behavioral problems in children — program and pilot study] Schulz D. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 26(2):79–82, Feb–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Preventive aspect of behavioral disorders with emphasis on school and upbringing] Brühweiler H. **Soz Praeventivmed** 22(1–2):53–7, Jan–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Preventive training of parents] Lüthi R. **Soz Praeventivmed** 22(1–2):23–6, Jan–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Prevention of behavior disturbances in small children within the scope of public health care] Vuille JC. **Soz Praeventivmed** 22(1–2):11–5, Jan–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

REHABILITATION

Dealing with behaviour problems in school: a new development. Lane DA, et al. **Community Health (Bristol)** 8(3):155–9, Jan 77
Altering schedules of reinforcement for improved classroom behavior. Alexander RN, et al. **Except Child** 43(2):97–9, Oct 76
Special class placement for conduct problem children. O'Leary SG, et al. **Except Child** 44(1):24–30, Sep 77
Teacher attitudes toward educational and psychological services for conduct problem children. Foster SL, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 5(2):101–11, 1977
Duo therapy: a potential treatment of choice for latency children. Fuller JS. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 16(3):469–77, Summer 77
The search for reinforcers to train and maintain effective parent behviors. Bates P. **Rehabil Lit** 38(9):291–5, Sep 77
[Various aspects of re-socialization of children and adolescents with behavior disorders in special homes for adolescent care] Linsener HJ. **Aerztl Jugendkd** 67(2):111–8, Mar 76 **(Ger)**
[Problems and aspects of cooperation between pedagogs, youth health professionals and pediatric neuropsychiatrists in rehabilitation of behavior and achievement disorders in children with normal intelligence] Scholz V, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 28(11):666–70, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Desensitization of parents to tantrum behavior. Petty GL. **Am J Clin Hypn** 19(2):95–7, Oct 76
Community network therapy: an approach to aiding families with troubled children. Gatti F, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 46(4):608–17, Oct 76
Creative 'restraints' [letter]. Weiner MS. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(7):821, Jul 77
Comprehensive management of the hyperkinetic child. Renshaw D. **Aust Fam Physician** 5(9):1289–90, 1293–4, 1297 passim, Oct 76
Opening moves and sequential strategies in child psychotherapy. McConville BJ. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 21(5):295–301, Aug 76
Infant day care as a treatment intervention: a follow-up comparison study. Resch RC, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 7(3):147–55, Spring 77
Individualizing behavior therapy for children in group settings. McInnis ET, et al. **Child Welfare** 56(7):449–63, Jul 77
Behavior modification in a residence and school for adolescent boys: a team approach. Scallon RJ, et al. **Child Welfare** 55(8):561–71, Sep–Oct 76
The treatment of a self-injurious and aggressive 2 year old. A case study and its implications for the pediatrician. Albin JB. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 16(10):920–2, Oct 77
The family-school interview: an eco-structural approach. Aponte HJ. **Fam Process** 15(3):303–11, Sep 76
The family and the school: utilizing human resources to promote learning. Tucker BZ, et al. **Fam Process** 15(1):125–41, Mar 76
A parent-implemented early intervention program for preschool children. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 27(10):728–31, Oct 76
A time-limited treatment program for children and their families. Ney PG, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 27(12):878–9, Dec 76
A multiple therapy approach in work with children. Lovåsdal S. **Int J Group Psychother** 26(4):475–86, Oct 76
'Think aloud': a program for developing self-control in young aggressive boys. Camp BW, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 5(2):157–69, 1977
Time-out with children. Effects of an explanation and brief parent training on child and parent behaviors. Gardner HL, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 4(3):277–88, 1976
A motivational environment for behaviorally deviant junior high school students. Heaton RC, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 4(3):263–75, 1976
Simultaneous analysis of child and parent by the same analyst. Kohn B. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 4(4):481–99, Oct 76
Teaching children appropriate shopping behavior through parent training in the supermarket setting. Barnard JD, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 10(1):49–59, Spring 77
An analysis of multiple misplaced parental social contingencies. Budd KS, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 9(4):459–70, WINTER 76
The reduction of stealing in second graders using a group contingency. Switzer EB, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 10(2):267–72, Summer 77
The outcome of individual child psychotherapy: increments at follow-up. Wright DM, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 17(4):275–85, Oct 76 (24 ref.)
Companionship therapy: a replication in experimental community psychology. Dicken C, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 45(4):637–46, Aug 77
Debbie won't stop biting her playmates: behavior modification in family medicine. McGuire PF. **J Maine Med Assoc** 68(8):267–8, Aug 77
Reducing inappropriate classroom behaviour of retarded students through three procedures of differential reinforcement. Deitz SM, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 20(3):155–70, Sep 76
Single case study. Behavioral treatment of boy with 47,XYY

karyotype. Kellerman J. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 165(1):67–71, Jul 77

Using reality orientation on behavior problems in an adolescent girl. Dunn KL. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 15(5):23–5, May 77

Residential treatment centers for emotionally disturbed children 1975–76. Witkin MJ. **Ment Health Stat Note** (135):1–23, Jul 77

Re-instatement of regular defecation routines in a four-year-old boy. Harvey DH. **NZ Med J** 84(572):236–8, 22 Sep 76

Counseling parents of children with behavior problems: the use of extinction and time-out techniques. Drabman RS, et al. **Pediatrics** 59(1):78–85, Jan 77

Changes in peer verbalizations accompanying individual and group contingencies to modify on-task behavior. Shores RE, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 43(3 Pt 2):1155–62, Dec 76

A pilot study of encopretic children treated by behaviour modification. Davis HM, et al. **Practitioner** 219(1310):228–30, Aug 77

Psychiatric consultation for physically ill children. Robinson LH. **Primary Care** 3(3):563–75, Sep 76

The uncommunicative genius. Fine R. **Psychoanal Rev** 63(3):409–25, Fall 76

An initial investigation into the parameters of overcorrection. Ollendick TH, et al. **Psychol Rep** 39(3 Pt 2):1139–42, Dec 76

Maladjusted pupils in ordinary schools. Kolvin I, et al. **Spec Educ Forward Trends** 3(3):15–9, Sep 76

Disturbed children in special schools. Wilson MD, et al. **Spec Educ Forward Trends** 4(2):8–10, Jun 77

[Group work as behavior modification for school children at the educational psychology advisory board in Innsbruck] Honffy M, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 25:259–64, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Report from the Hauptkinderheim (HKH) Berlin] Reich M, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 26(2):70–9, Feb–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Delimitation and cooperation between pediatric neuropsychiatry, child health protection, psychology and pedagogy in the diagnosis, treatment, and rehabilitation of behaviorally disturbed children with normal intelligence] Scholz V, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 28(12):720–6, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Promotion of behavior disturbed children at the home for children] Gugelmann A. **Soz Praeventivmed** 22(1–2):60–1, Jan–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHILD CARE

see related
CHILD REARING

Shed preconceived ideas...look, listen... A response to Sheridan's position on the spontaneous play of handicapped children. Sawisch LP, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 2(4):171–80, Jul–Aug 76

Memo to child care workers on their role in group homes. Hirschbach E. **Child Welfare** 55(10):681–90, Dec 76

The use of a multiple choice questionnaire in measuring maternal child health knowledge. Bassett WJ, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 34(6):335–43, Nov 76

Infant development and supplemental care: a comparative review of basic and applied research. Williams TM. **Hum Dev** 20(1):1–30, 1977 (123 ref.)

Some considerations concerning institutional placement of retarded children. Lustig FW. **Med J Aust** 1(8):257–8, 19 Feb 77

Love is all we have. Hart T. **Nurs Times** 73(12):424–5, 24 Mar 77

Incidence of illness in early group and family day-care. Doyle AB. **Pediatrics** 58(4):607–13, Oct 76

The implementation of the new directions in the organization, activity and building of nursing homes in Hungary. Pickler E. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 19(4):447–56, 1976

Supportive care of the child with cancer and his family. Koch CR, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1(1):81–6, Mar 74

Social class, familism, interest in children, and childbearing: a preliminary test of a 'commitment' model of fertility. Mitchell DF, et al. **Soc Biol** 24(1):17–30, Spring 77

The pediatric nurse practitioner as provider of well child care in a rural area of Texas. Griffin JW, et al. **Tex Med** 72(11):85–7, Nov 76

Benin City mothers: their beliefs concerning infant feeding and child care. Goyea HS, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 29(1):103–8, Mar 77

[Family and child care in Czechoslovakia] Dunovský J. **Cesk Pediatr** 31(10):564–7, Oct 76 **(Cze)**

[Medical, school and social care for children with chronic disease and defects in CSR (author's transl)] Zorin V. **Cesk Pediatr** 31(9):510, Sep 76 **(Cze)**

[Day-care mother—a successful model of child rearing?] Schetelig H. **Fortschr Med** 95(7):437–40, 17 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prophylactic examination of infants (author's transl)] Theopold W. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 163(1–4):229–37, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems of the handicapped child—a medical, educational, and sociologic challenge] Neuhäuser G, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 52(34):1766–70, 10 Dec 76 **(Ger)**

[Relationship between caring for the ill and temporary leave from work] Shapiro IP. **Sov Zdravookhr** (1):46–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[International Day of Child Care] Novikova ECh. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 21(6):3–5, Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[UNICEF—international fund of the United Nations for help of children in Yugoslavia] Poponjec L. **Nar Zdrav** 31(7–8):191–201, Jul–Aug 75 **(Scr)**

[Various aspects of child health in the 3rd World] Stapleton T. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 34(3):645–60, May–Jun 77 **(Spa)**

[Need of psychological support to parents who care for handicapped children at home] Lagervist B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 73(41):3442–3, 5 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[Analysis of the economic losses in productivity caused by the absence from work of mothers because of caring for sick children] Zdravko NI. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (1):25–7, Jan–Feb 77 **(Ukr)**

HISTORY

A shilling on the child [editorial]. **Med J Aust** 2(22):813, 27 Nov 76

METHODS

A psychodynamically oriented group training program for early childhood care givers. Greenspan SI, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(10):1104–8, Oct 77

Ill-treated children; from the Royal College of General Practitioners. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 26(172):804–15, Nov 76

CHILD DAY CARE CENTERS

see related
NURSERIES

Assessing the intellectural consequences of early intervention with high-risk infants. Ramey CT, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 81(4):318–24, Jan 77

A psychodynamically oriented group training program for early childhood care givers. Greenspan SI, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(10):1104–8, Oct 77

Expanding the scope of educational psychology. Coleman J, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 3(2):105–9, Mar–Apr 77

Special unit care of the preschool child with severe physical or mental handicaps. Nowotny M. **Child Care Health Dev** 2(5):295–303, Sep–Oct 76

Infant day care as a treatment intervention: a follow-up comparison study. Resch RC, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 7(3):147–55, Spring 77

Health services and needs in day care centers. Chang A, et al. **Child Welfare** 56(7):471–8, Jul 77

Day care in working-class ethnic neighborhoods: implications for social policy. Fandetti DV. **Child Welfare** 55(9):618–25, Nov 76

Day care: have we forgotten the school-age child? Harris OC. **Child Welfare** 56(7):440–8, Jul 77

A day school approach to aggressive adolescents. Kennedy J, et al. **Child Welfare** 55(10):712–24, Dec 76

Family day care: early identification of children with emotional disorders. Reinhart R, et al. **Child Welfare** 56(2):109–19, Feb 77

Family systems model in organizational consultation: vignettes of consultation to a day-care center. Minard S. **Fam Process** 15(3):313–20, Sep 76

Haemophilus influenzae type b disease. Incidence in a day-care center. Ginsburg CM, et al. **JAMA** 238(7):604–7, 15 Aug 77

Community pediatrics and day care. Gomes A, et al. **Nebr Med J** 62(5):157–61, May 77

Day care and its impact on parenting. Payne PA. **Nurs Clin North Am** 12(3):525–33, Sept 77

Counseling parents about day care. Pizzo PD. **Pediatr Ann** 6(9):593–603, Sep 77

Incidence of illness in early group and family day-care. Doyle AB. **Pediatrics** 58(4):607–13, Oct 76

Meningococcal disease in day-care centers. Jacobson JA, et al. **Pediatrics** 59(2):299–300, Feb 77

Sample design for a survey of immunization levels of children in licensed day-care facilities in North Carolina. Surles KB, et al. **Public Health Rep** 91(6):556–9, Nov–Dec 76

[Possibilities of dental prophylaxis in day nurseries] Grivu O, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 25(3):249–51, Jul–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Psychiatry of the young child: a 4 year experience in a day-nursery] Breton JJ, et al. **Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant** 25(5–6):311–8, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The relationship between indoor climate and the occurrence of acute respiratory tract diseases in child day care centers] Schrader G, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 22(10):741–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems of health and hygiene in school children attending and cared for by school day-care rooms] Zdunkiewicz L, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 27(6):697–704, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Aspects of the stimulation of language development in the municipal day-nurseries in Cluj-Napoca] Jenner I. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 26(2):145–52, Apr–Jun 77 **(Rum)**

[Dynamics of certain functional indices of the children in a kindergarten] Bolgina TL. **Gig Sanit** (9):37–41, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience in the organization of health education in a children's sanatorium] Tambovtsev PD. **Gig Sanit** 0(1):53–6, Jan 77 **(Rus)**

[Control of helminthiasis in the preschool institutions and schools of Vladimir-Volyn region of the Volyn district] Shimanskaia GA. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 45(6):743–4, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Certain new organizational forms of prevention of intestinal infections in preschool children's institutions] Timofeeva GA, et al. **Pediatriia** (7):39–43, Jul 76 **(Rus)**

[Concerning the article by G.A. Timofeeva, Z.N. Orlova and I.L. Gusarskaia 'Certain new organizational forms of prevention if intestinal infections in preschool children's institutions'] Vorotyntseva NV. **Pediatriia** (7):43–4, Jul 76 **(Rus)**

[Detectability of the meningococcal carrier state in child preschool collectives] Zotova AB, et al. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (1):29–32, Jan–Feb 77 **(Rus)**

[A streptococcal epidemic in day nurseries in Lund, 1976] Bygren PG, et al. **Lakartidningen** 74(36):2987–91, 7 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

STANDARDS

Child day care centers in Sweden [letter]. Lagercrantz R. **Am J Dis Child** 131(1):106–7, Jan 77

Federal day care standards: rationale and recommendations. Cohen DJ, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 47(3):456–65, Jul 77

[An urban-rural comparison of the hygienic standards of living and educational conditions in child day care centers] Böer HG. **Aerztl Jugendkd** 67(1):1–12, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Classification of child-care centers in the Halle region according to hygiene categories] Bräuer C, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 22(3):184–91, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Medical supervision of minimum sanitary and hygienic standards in day care centers in the district of Hohenmölsen] Pfefferkorn A, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 22(9):658–60, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHILD DEVELOPMENT

see related
CHILD PSYCHOLOGY
GROWTH
MOTOR SKILLS
PERSONALITY DEVELOPMENT

Neurological and motor functioning of 10—12-year-old children who showed mild transient neurological symptoms in the first five days of life. Mednick BR, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 56(1):70–8, Jul 77

Neonatal and prospective follow-up study of infants delivered by vacuum extraction (VE). Blennow G, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 56(3):189–94, 1977

A follow-up study of infants who received intra-uterine transfusions because of severe rhesus haemolytic disease. Bock JE, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** (53 suppl):37–40, 1976

Life-span development of the theory of oneself: implications for child development. Brim OG Jr. **Adv Child Dev Behav** 11:241–51, 1976

Social cognition and life-span approaches to the study of child development. Chandler MJ. **Adv Child Dev Behav** 11:225–39, 1976

Theory and method in life-span developmental psychology: implications for child development. Huston-Stein A, et al. **Adv Child Dev Behav** 11:169–88, 1976

Implications of life-span development psychology for childhood education. Montada L, et al. **Adv Child Dev Behav** 11:253–65, 1976

Early cognitive development in hearing impaired children. Best B, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 121(6):560–4, Dec 76

Effect of severe kwashiorkor on intellectual development among Nigerian children. Nwuga VC. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(9):1423–30, Sep 77

A biographical sketch of an infant. Darwin C. **Am J Dis Child** 131(8):909–12, Aug 77

Intellectual and perceptual-motor characteristics of treated myelomeningocele children. Soare PL, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 131(2):199–204, Feb 77

Effectiveness of a learning potential procedure in improving problem-solving skills of retarded and nonretarded children. Budoff M, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 81(3):260–4, Nov 76

Response to Weisz's and Kappauf's critiques of the Temple longitudinal study. Glass GV. **Am J Ment Defic** 81(3):248–50, Nov 76

Perceptual decentering in EMR and nonretarded children. Smith JD. **Am J Ment Defic** 81(5):499–501, Mar 77

An experimental study of the efficacy of perceptual-motor training. Farr JA, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 53(9 Pt 1):451–5, Sep 76

Interpersonal awareness in children: toward an integration of developmental and clinical child psychology. Selman RL, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 47(2):264–74, Apr 77

Latency: fact or fiction? Janus SS, et al. **Am J Psychoanal** 36(4):339–46, Winter 76

A pilot prospective study of the fetal alcohol syndrome at the Boston City Hospital. Part I. Maternal tdrinking. Rosett HL, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 273:118–22, 1976

Effects of maternal drinking on child development: an introductory review. Rosett HL. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 273:115–7, 1976

Human infancy. Haith MM, et al. **Annu Rev Psychol**

28:251–93, 1977 (343 ref.)
Personality and social development. Hoffman ML. **Annu Rev Psychol** 28:295–321, 1977 (122 ref.)
Family factors affecting child development. Neligan GA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 51(11):853–8, Nov 76
A program to teach child growth and development to medical students during a pediatric clerkship. Stillman PL, et al. **Ariz Med** 34(7):469, Jul 77
Twins' IQs: a reply to Schwartz and Schwartz. Jensen AR. **Behav Genet** 6(3):369–71, Jul 76
Comment on 'IQs of identical twins reared apart'. Schwartz M, et al. **Behav Genet** 6(3):367–8, Jul 76
Activity in the learning of Piagetian operational thinking. Anthony WS. **Br J Educ Psychol** 47(1):18–24, Feb 77
Psychopathology seen against the background of normal development. The forty-ninth Maudsley Lecture, delivered before the Royal College of Psychiatrists, 21 November 1975. Freud A. **Br J Psychiatry** 129:401–6, Nov 76
A developmental study of the effects of instructions on visual shape judgements. Field J, et al. **Br J Psychol** 68(3):297–304, Aug 77
Methods used by general practitioners in developmental screening of preschool children. Bain DJ. **Br Med J** 2(6083):363–5, 6 Aug 77
Developmental screening [letter] Carne S. **Br Med J** 2(6086):577, 27 Aug 77
The identification and treatment of 'difficult' babies. Allan JA. **Can Nurse** 72(12):11–6, Dec 76
Defence mechanisms in middle childhood. Chess S, et al. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 21(8):519–25, Dec 76
A developmental hierarchy of dyadic relationships. Nichol H. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 22(1):3–9, Feb 77
Expanding the scope of educational psychology. Coleman J, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 3(2):105–9, Mar–Apr 77
Developmental training by parents of the very young child with potential handicap. Cowan M, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1(4):239–50, Jul–Aug 75
Socially handicapped children. Herbert GW, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 3(1):13–21, Jan–Feb 77
White and West Indian infants in London: development from birth to 44 weeks of age. Scott S. **Child Care Health Dev** 1(4):203–15, Jul–Aug 75
Action imitation: the early phase of infancy. Abravanel E, et al. **Child Dev** 47(4):1032–44, Dec 76
The relationship between affective and cognitive development in Down's Syndrome infants. Cicchetti D, et al. **Child Dev** 47(4):920–9, Dec 76
Caregiving behaviors and early cognitive development as related to ordinal position in preterm infants. Cohen SE, et al. **Child Dev** 48(1):152–7, Mar 77
Coordination of vision and prehension in young infants. Field J. **Child Dev** 48(1):97–103, Mar 77
The incidence of eidetic imagery as a function of age. Giray EF, et al. **Child Dev** 47(4):1207–10, Dec 76
The effects of prenatal and perinatal complications on development at one year of age. Goldstein KM, et al. **Child Dev** 47(3):613–21, Sep 76
Mental development of preterm infants during the first year. Hunt JV, et al. **Child Dev** 48(1):204–10, Mar 77
Pictorial depth sensitivity in two-year-old children. Olson RK, et al. **Child Dev** 47(4):1175–8, Dec 76
Concordance of visual and manipulative responsiveness to novel and familiar stimuli: a function of test procedures or of prior experience? Rubenstein J. **Child Dev** 47(4):1197–9, Dec 76
The coordination of manipulation and visual fixation: a response to Schaffer (1975). Ruff HA. **Child Dev** 47(3):868–71, Sep 76
Development of the perception and production of line forms. Spielman KS. **Child Dev** 47(3):787–93, Sep 76
Neonatal prediction and outcome at 10/11 years. Broussard ER. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 7(2):85–93, Winter 76
Parent–infant interaction in 8-month-olds. Lamb ME. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 7(1):56–63, Fall 76
Preschool developmental testing in prediction of school problems. Studies of 55 children in Denver. Camp BW, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 16(3):257–63, Mar 77
Appraising the development of a preschool child by means of a standardized report prepared by the mother. The Minnesota Child Development Inventory. Ireton H, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 15(10TNA-NA-761013-761015):875–82, Oct 76
Recent improvement in outcome for the small premature infant. Follow-up of infants with a birth weight of less than 1,500 grams. Teberg A, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 16(4):307–13, Apr 77
Follow-up studies on the low birth weight infant. Fitzharding PM. **Clin Perinatol** 3(2):503–16, Sep 76
Assessment of infant mental development: Tetchy and Wayward approaches. Matheny AP Jr. **Clin Perinatol** 4(1):187–200, Mar 77 (58 ref.)
Developmental studies. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 19(2 Suppl 38):87–96, 1977
The behavior of the full-term but underweight newborn infant. Als H, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 18(5):590–602, Oct 76
Immediate and long-term effects of developmental training in children with Down's syndrome. Aronson M, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 19(4):489–94, Aug 77
The behavior of nutritionally deprived Guatemalan infants. Brazelton TB, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 19(3):364–72, Jun 77
Aspects of the six-month developmental examination in a longitudinal study. Cox CA, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 19(2):149–59, Apr 77
The first-born child: patterns of development. Ounsted MK, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 19(4):446–53, Aug 77
Environmental effects on motor development: the case of 'African infant precocity'. Super CM. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 18(5):561–7, Oct 76
Mirror-image response during the first two years of life. Schulman AH, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 10(2):133–42, Mar 77
The effects of tactile and kinesthetic stimulation on neonatal development in the premature infant. White JL, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 9(6):569–77, Nov 76
Clinical and metabolic studies in children of diabetic-mothers. Amendt P, et al. **Endokrinologie** 67(3):351–61, 1976
Practical implications of an interactional model of child development. Bijou SW. **Except Child** 44(1):6–14, Sep 77
Developmental motor learning. Wade MG. **Exerc Sport Sci Rev** 4:375–94, 1976 (75 ref.)
Malnutrition in early childhood and some of its later effects at individual and community levels. Cravioto J, et al. **Food Nutr (Roma)** 2(4):2–11, 32, 1976 (46 ref.)
The psychological development of orphanage-reared infants: interventions with outcomes (Tehran). Hunt JM, et al. **Genet Psychol Monogr** 94(2):177–226, Nov 76
The development in very young children of tacit knowledge concerning visual perception. Lempers JD, et al. **Genet Psychol Monogr** 95(1):3–53, Feb 77
[Neurological and psychological aspects of follow-up examination in risk children] Aebi U. **Gynaekol Rundsch** 16 Suppl 1:31–6, 1976
Psychological and neurodevelopmental outcome of high risk newborn infants. Calame A, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 31(4–5):287–97, Dec 76
Piaget, Marx, and Buck-Morss on cognitive development. A critique and reinterpretation. Buss AR. **Hum Dev** 20(2):118–28, 1977
Self and self-esteem: theoretical foundations and their implications for research. Dickstein E. **Hum Dev** 20(3):129–40, 1977
Development of role-taking ability: social antecedents and consequences for school success. Keller M. **Hum Dev** 19(2):120–32, 1976
A re-examination of the infant social world. Lamb ME. **Hum Dev** 20(2):65–85, 1977 (195 ref.)
Application of Schaie's most efficient design in a study of the development of Dutch children. Mönks FJ, et al. **Hum Dev** 18(6):466–75, 1975
The early development of intentional memory behavior. Wellman HM. **Hum Dev** 20(2):86–101, 1977 (32 ref.)
Infant development and supplemental care: a comparative review of basic and applied research. Williams TM. **Hum Dev** 20(1):1–30, 1977 (123 ref.)
Follow-up till age 3—4 of unselected children with sex chromosome abnormalities. Nielson J, et al. **Hum Genet** 33(3):241–57, 30 Aug 76
Mental development of the survivors of neonatal intensive care. pp. 39–53. Hunt JV. **In: Jonsen AR, Garland MJ, ed. Ethics of newborn intensive care. San Francisco, Univ of Calif Health Policy Program, 1976. W 50 E845 1974.**
Dialogue on 'the role of family life in child development'. Dewald PA, et al. **Int J Psychoanal** 57(4):403–9, 1976
The role of family life in child development. Friend M. **Int J Psychoanal** 57(4):373–83, 1976
Discussion of the 'the role of family life in child development'. On 'father formation' in early child development. Gaddini E. **Int J Psychoanal** 57(4):397–401, 1976
The role of family life in child development. Richter HE. **Int J Psychoanal** 57(4):385–95, 1976
Panel on 'the implications of recent advances in the knowledge of child development for the treatment of adults'. Thiel JH, et al. **Int J Psychoanal** 57(4):429–39, 1976
Visual acuity development in human infants: a re-evaluation [letter]. Banks MS. **Invest Ophthal Visual Sci** 16(2):191–3, Feb 77
Resuscitation at birth and subsequent development to six years. Sheehan P, et al. **Ir Med J** 70(4):107–11, 31 Mar 77
Parent evaluation by male high school students in Jerusalem. Meijer A. **Isr Ann Psychiatry** 14(2):111–9, Jun 76
Selected remarks on morality and will in adolescent development. Zellermayer J. **Isr Ann Psychiatry** 14(2):98–110, Jun 76
Temperamental individuality from childhood to adolescence. Chess S, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 16(2):218–26, Spring 77
Cognitive assessment of the psychotic child. A Piagetian framework. Christ AE. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 16(2):227–37, Spring 77
Further observations on the effect of reverse isolation from birth on cognitive and affective development. Freedman DA, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 15(4):593–603, Autumn 76
The mother-child relationship and the development of autonomy and self-assertion in young (14–30 months) asthmatic children. Correlating allergic and psychological factors. Gauthier Y, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 16(1):109–31, Winter 77
The mutative object. A contribution to the theory of object relationships. Modarressi T. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 16(2):208–17, Spring 77
Developmental groupings in latency children. Neubauer PB, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 15(4):646–64, Autumn 76
Fusion and anxiety: children's drawings and Renaissance art. Mohacsy I. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 4(4):501–14, Oct 76
The determination of developmental norms for a pre-school rural population. Cochran GG, et al. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 32(4):123–36, Apr 77
Locomotion and the child patient. Tax HR. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 67(2):96–101, Feb 77
The child looks upon the world. O'Connell MF, et al. **J Am Soc Psychosom Dent Med** 24(2):40–50, 1977
Experienced reality in three to six year-old children: a study of direct reality testing. Aggernaes A, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 17(4):323–35, Oct 76
Children's drawings—cognitive aspects. Freeman N. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 17(4):345–50, Oct 76
A cognitive-developmental approach to children's expression of conflicting feelings and a technique to facilitate such expression in play therapy. Harter S. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 45(3):417–32, Jun 77
Mapping the affective domain in young adolescents. Prawat RS. **J Educ Psychol** 68(5):566–72, Oct 76
Perceived tachistoscopic duration and early visual processing in preschool children and adults. Avant LL, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 23(3):348–66, Jun 77
Age trends in children's time-sharing performance. Birch LL. **J Exp Child Psychol** 22(2):331–45, Oct 76
Young children's processing of asymmetrical and symmetrical patterns. Boswell SL. **J Exp Child Psychol** 22(2):309–18, Oct 76
Place versus response as the basis of spatial errors made by young infants. Bremner JG, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 23(1):162–71, Feb 77
Changes from visual to verbal memory organization as a function of age. Cramer P. **J Exp Child Psychol** 22(1):50–7, Aug 76
Developmental changes in the representation of faces. Diamond R, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 23(1):1–22, Feb 77
A developmental study of the effect of eye movements on the processing of shape information. Girgus JS. **J Exp Child Psychol** 22(3):386–99, Dec 76
Information extraction during visual search: a developmental progression. Lefton LL, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 22(2):346–61, Oct 76
Infants' discrimination of internal and external pattern elements. Milewski AE. **J Exp Child Psychol** 22(2):229–46, Oct 76
Age, sex, training, and the measurement of field dependence. Morell JA. **J Exp Child Psychol** 22(1):100–2, Aug 76
Texture gradient effectiveness in the perception of surface slant. Rosinski RR, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 22(2):261–71, Oct 76
Selective attention and the processing of integral and nonintegral dimensions: a development study. Shepp BE, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 22(1):73–85, Aug 76
Performance of retarded adolescents and nonretarded children on one- and two-bit logical problems. Spitz HH, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 23(3):415–29, Jun 77
Children's size judgments when size and distance vary: is there a developmental trend to overconstancy? Teghtsoonian M, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 22(1):23–39, Aug 76
A follow-up developmental study of hypothesis behavior among mentally retarded and nonretarded children. Weisz JR. **J Exp Child Psychol** 24(1):108–22, Aug 77
Sex differences in discrimination of forms by elementary school children. Etaugh C, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 130(1):49–55, Mar 77
The development of human aggression. Silver LB. **J Med Soc NJ** 74(8):673–82, Aug 77
Toxicity to bilirubin in neonates: infant development during first year in relation to maximum neonatal serum bilirubin concentration. Scheidt PC, et al. **J Pediatr** 91(2):292–7, Aug 77
More on factors related to intellectual development of children with Down syndrome. Trevenen C, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(6):1045–6, Jun 77
Mother–infant relations: continuities and discontinuities over the first 14 months. Dunn JF. **J Psychosom Res** 20(4):273–7, 1976
Developmental and paediatric care of the pre-school child. Jenkins GC. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 26(172):795–802, Nov 76
Normal and abnormal child development. Boon WH. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 18(2):100–7, Oct 76
Automatization of correct production at two levels of articulatory acquisition. Manning WH, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 42(3):358–63, Aug 77
Visual reinforcement of head-turn responses in infants under 12 months of age. Moore JM, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 42(3):328–34, Aug 77
Psychomotor and intellectual development after deep hypothermia and circulatory arrest in early infancy. Messmer BJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 72(4):495–502, Oct 76
Why children fail. Johnson CF. **Med Times** 104(12):81–3, Dec 76
Tracking the motor behavior development of multihandicapped infants. Mira M. **Ment Retard** 15(3):32–7,

Jun 77

Acquisition of rapid reading responses. Doehring DG. **Monogr Soc Res Child Dev** 41(2):1–54, 1976

Reflective and impulsive children: strategies of information processing underlying differences in problem solving. Zelniker T, et al. **Monogr Soc Res Child Dev** 41(5):1–59, 1976

From traits and equilibrium toward developmental dialectics. Riegel KF. **Nebr Symp Motiv** 23:349–407, 1975

Effects of experience on the behavior of the young infant. Lipsitt LP, et al. **Neuropaediatrie** 8(2):107–33, May 77

The influence of food supplementation and/or psychological stimulation on mental development. Cremer HD, et al. **Nutr Metab** 21(6):358–71, 1977

Parenting: special needs of low-income Spanish-surnamed families. Boulette TR. **Pediatr Ann** 6(9):613–9, Sep 77

Parenting: a developmental process. Friedman AS, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 6(9):564–72, Sep 77

Parenting the black child. Harrison-Ross P. **Pediatr Ann** 6(9):605–12, Sep 77

A pediatrician's view. Levine MI. **Pediatr Ann** 6(9):561–3, Sep 77

On the physical and intellectual development of black children with and without sickle cell trait [letter]. Bowman JE, et al. **Pediatrics** 59(4):640–1, Apr 77

Privileged American children. Coles R. **Pediatrics** 60(3):381–2, Sep 77

Nonorganic failure to thrive: a long-term follow-up. Hufton IW, et al. **Pediatrics** 59(1):73–7, Jan 77

Remarks on receiving the C. Anderson Aldrich Award. Parmelee AH Jr. **Pediatrics** 59(3):389–95, Mar 77

Remarks on receiving the C. Anderson Aldrich Award. Provence S. **Pediatrics** 59(3):388–9, Mar 77

The early childhood development of 17 boys with sex chromosome anomalies: a prospective study. Tennes K, et al. **Pediatrics** 59(4):574–83, Apr 77

Cross-cultural investigation of conservation of weight in Zambian adolescents and young adults. Brekke BW, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(2):417–8, Apr 77

Characteristics of the Inside-of-the Body Test drawings performed by normal school children. Brumback RA. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(3 Pt 1):703–8, Jun 77

Perspective ability: the other observer in the task. Cox MV. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(1):76, Feb 77

A musical conservation problem. Roberts-Gray C, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(1):96–8, Feb 77

Developmental changes in the infants attention to pattern detail. Ruff HA. **Percept Mot Skills** 42(43):351–8, Oct 76

Sensorimotor organization in reach and prehension: a development model. Ammon JE, et al. **Phys Ther** 57(1):7–14, Jan 77

Growth and development in high altitude populations: a review of Ethiopian, Peruvian, and Nepalese studies. Pawson IG. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 194(1114):83–98, 27 Aug 76 (37 ref.)

Latency revisited. The age 7 plus or minus 1. Shapiro T, et al. **Psychoanal Study Child** 31:79–105, 1976

Social and biological factors in child development. Neel AF. **Psychol Rep** 40(3 Pt. 2):1143–6, Jun 77

The ontogenesis of smiling and laughter: a perspective on the organization of development in infancy. Sroufe LA, et al. **Psychol Rev** 83(3):173–89, May 76 (57 ref.)

Periodic developmental assessment of pre-school children in Newham. Jacobs R, et al. **Public Health** 90(4):179–86, May 76

Training in developmental medicine for doctors at primary care level. Jepson A. **Public Health** 90(6):299–301, Sep 76

Preliminary findings at the age of 16 years on children in the National Child Development Study (1958 cohort). Peckham C, et al. **Public Health** 90(6):271–80, Sep 76

Patterns of perceptual change in the ages 7 to 15 years: a cross-sectional study of the Rod-and Frame test and the spiral aftereffect technique. Andersson AL, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 18(3):257–65, 1977

Correlation between paedopsychiatric findings and EEG-variables in well-functioning children of ages 5 to 16 years. An EEG frequency analysis study. Bosaeus E, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 18(2):140–7, 1977

Repetitive processes in child development. Bower TG. **Sci Am** 235(5):38–47, Nov 76

Parent-child separation as a determinant of psychopathology in children: a Jamaican study. Wray SR, et al. **West Indian Med J** 25(4):251–7, Dec 76

Child development: separating fact from fancy. **WHO Chron** 31(1):18–22, Jan 77

[Juvenile struma and development] Khadzhiiski K. **Vutr Boles** 15(4):37–44, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Mental development of children hospitalized in the newborn age at an intensive care unit] Andresová S, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 31(10):576–8, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Human reproduction and healthy development of the children's population] Houštěk J. **Cesk Pediatr** 31(7):353–61, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Results of research in the main task VII–3–7: growth and development of children during the 1st years of life] Houštěk J. **Cesk Pediatr** 31(8):417–22, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Long-term follow-up of physical and mental development of a selected group of newborn infants at risk. Results of research II–1–3–02] Kuncová Z, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 32(2):96–9, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Psychological significance of early rehabilitation of movement defects in children] Matějček Z. **Cesk Pediatr** 31(7):367–9, Jul 76 **(Cze)**

[The condition of children born to mothers with chronic heart disease] Melková J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 32(4):222–3, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Childhood in intersexual persons] Sípová I. **Cesk Pediatr** 31(8):450–3, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Physical and mental state of low birth weight children investigated in later years] Syrovátka A, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 32(4):234, Apr 77 **(Cze)**

[Education of the infant in family] Koch J. **Zdrav Aktual** (176):1–186, 1974 **(Cze)**

[Motor development and neurological findings in 262 10–11-year-old children born with and without neonatal complications] Lier L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(48):3045–50, 22 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[School placement and motor development in children with various neonatal complications and various environments] Michelsen N, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(48):3067–73, 22 Nov 76 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The effect of emotional neglect on growth and intellectual development of children] Croughs W. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(45):1941–8, 6 Nov 76 (57 ref.) **(Dut)**

[I. A mirror to reflect] Rimbot B. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 2(3):371–407, Oct 76 **(Fre)**

[Neuro-psychological development of a group of children with neonatal respiratory distress treated with intermittent positive-pressure respirator] Cukier F, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 33(2):131–42, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[HLA groups in the infantile psychoses during development, and hypothesis for an enzyme defect] Golse B, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(17):1733–5, 2 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Social adaptation of the child in the latency period] Chiland C. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 21(4):192–6, Jun 76 **(Fre)**

[Psychological approach to class III maloclusions caused by mandibular overgrowth] Ferre JC, et al. **Orthod Fr** 47(0):231–42, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neuro-psychological development of vision in children older than 6 years of age] Dailly R, et al. **Pediatrie** 31(3):245–57, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Development of visual functions in children from birth to 6 years of age] Dailly R, et al. **Pediatrie** 31(3):227–43, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The fear of the unknown and anxiety of the eighth month. Interpretation of behaviours in the frame of Piaget and psychoanalytic theories of the object] Dufoyer JP. **Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant** 24(9):479–86, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The clumsy child] Le Camus J. **Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant** 25(2):151–79, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Growth and maturation of underachieving students in Lithuanian schools] Pavilonis S, et al. **Aerztl Jugendkd** 67(1):13–20, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Acceleration and differentiation tendencies in the puberty process] Hochholzer H. **Anthropol Anz** 35(2–3):127–39, Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[The infantile psychoorganic syndrome--a developmental psychological disorder?] Weber A. **Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss** 32(1–3):115–20, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neuropsychological examinations in childhood] Wehrli A, et al. **Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss** 32(1–3):121–8, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The development of children born by vaginal or abdominal breech delivery (author's transl)] Hochuli E, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 37(1):4–11, 4an 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development of children with gonosomal aberrations] Neuhäuser G. **Hippokrates** 48(2):170–2, May 77 **(Ger)**

[Longitudinal study on development of preschool children with epileptic seizures] Steinhäuser A, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 44(11):494–500, Nov 76 **(Ger)**

[Development of children with late treatment of phenylketonuria following diet therapy] Theile H, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 44(8):338–43, Aug 76 **(Ger)**

[Specific points of view on the education and psychological developement in children with cystic fibrosis] Pongratz E. **Klin Paediatr** 189(2):168–71, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Do tall children become a problem? Observations on continued acceleration] Kunze D. **Med Monatsschr** 30(12):529–30, Dec 76 **(Ger)**

[Measurement of the development rate in childhood. Introduction of a new method] Lajosi F, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 125(5):598–600, May 77 **(Ger)**

[Phenylketonuria : early diagnosis and mental development. Pilot study on 89 phenylketonuric children with start of the diet from the 1st up to and including the 12th month of life] Schmid-Rüter E, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 125(5):479–81, May 77 **(Ger)**

[Physical and mental development after early surgery of myeloceles] **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 20(1):7–19, JAN 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Somatic development in children and adolescents after surgically treated congenital testicular dystopia] Kleinteich B, et al. **Paediatr Grenzgeb** 15(6):313–20, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mental development of children suffering from chronic insufficiency of digestion under dietary therapy for several years] Fiehring C, et al. **Paediatr Paedol** 12(3):283–91, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Comparative study on the mental and motoric development level of 35 blind-born, blinded and vision handicapped children] Goebel P. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 26(4):149–54, May-Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mother-infant observation in the teaching of psychoanalysis] Freud WE. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 30(8):723–43, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The development of infants subjected to aided respiration in the newborn period (author's transl)] Haidvogl M, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 88(17):561–4, 17 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of the broken-home situation in the development process of suicidal adolescents] Ficker F. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(18):960–4, 1 Sep 76 **(Ger)**

[Results of psychological longitudinal studies in children with active hydrocephalus following shunt surgery during their first year of age] Frühauf K. **Z Psychol** 184(4):505–17, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychohygienic problems of development in early childhood (author's transl)] Pechstein J. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 163(1–4):211–28, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The problem of 'school maturity'--criteria and methods] Rabenau KH. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 53(14):802–6, 20 May 77 **(Ger)**

[Postnatal development , up to age 3 of intrauterine immature infants] Peter T, et al. **Orv Hetil** 118(18):1037–40, 1 May 77 **(Hun)**

[Long-term development of high-risk newborn infants] Cavazzuti GB, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(4):188–94, 11 Feb 76 **(Ita)**

[Prenatal aspects of the 'small for date' infants projected into the 1st years of life] Gelli GP, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(4):207–11, 11 Feb 76 **(Ita)**

[Estriol levels in pregnancy toxemia, its sequala and postnatal development of the infants] Okuma Y, et al. **Acta Med (Fukuoka)** 46(3):141–8, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Nature of child-rearing--a study based on child development. 15.] Suzuki H. **Jpn J Nurs Art** 22(13):151–8, Oct 76 **(Jpn)**

[An investigation of the developmental neurology in congenital rubella syndrome (author's transl)] Sakugawa H. **Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 78(9):587–609, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Psychosomatic development of twins] Janus-Kukulska A, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 51(9):1129–35, 1976 (34 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of nursery school education on the basis of retrospective studies] Polus-Szeniawska E. **Pediatr Pol** 52(2):193–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Neurologic evolution of children of low birth weight] Diament AJ, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 34(4):331–45, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Trends in neuropsychiatric research in prematurely born children] Predescu V, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Neurol Psihiatr]** 21(4):279–89, Oct-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Dynamics of the intellectual work capacity of junior class students depending on the state of 'school maturity'] Krivogorskii EB, et al. **Gig Sanit** (2):40–4, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Current trends in medicine concerned with growing youth] Bozhkova K. **Pediatriia** (5):5–7, May 77 **(Rus)**

[School maturity as a medical problem] Grombakh SM, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 21(9):16–8, Sep 76 **(Rus)**

[Medical aspects of the physical rearing of schoolchildren] Ivanov SM. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 21(9):12–4, Sep 76 **(Rus)**

[Social-medical problems in physical culture and sports among schoolchildren] Sheliuzhenko AA, et al. **Vrach Delo** (2):1–5, Feb 77 **(Rus)**

[Significance of growth and development in school-age children and adolescents] Vuković D, et al. **Med Pregl** 30(1–2):83–7, 1977 **(Scc)**

[Mental development in children following obstetric operations (author's transl)] Lipenský S, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 65(4):445–50, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Development of children with Down's syndrome] Cernay J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 31(8):453–8, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[The effect of early motor stimulation on motor and mental development in infants] Koch J. **Cesk Pediatr** 32(3):166–73, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Effect of diabetes mellitus on the growth and development characteristics of affected children] Slezáková J. **Cesk Pediatr** 32(5):257–9, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Importance of the environment in low-birth-weight infants] Alvear J, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 46(4):327–9, Jul-Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Relation between parents and children] Lagercrantz R. **Lakartidningen** 74(17):1710–3, 27 Apr 77 **(Swe)**

DRUG EFFECTS

A long term evaluation of infants who received a beta-mimetic drug while in utero. Freysz H, et al. **J Perinat Med** 5(2):94–9, 1977

Labor induction with prostaglandin F2alpha. Influence on psychomotor evolution of the child in the first 30 months. De Coster W, et al. **Prostaglandins** 12(4):559–64, Oct 76

PHYSIOLOGY

Physical and intellectual development in Philippine children fed five different dietary staples. Guzman VB, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(11):1242–51, Nov 76

Quantitative analysis of infant EEG development during quiet sleep. Sterman MB, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 43(3):371–85, Sep 77

Somatic development of adolescent girls. Faust MS. **Monogr Soc Res Child Dev** 42(1):1–90, 1977 (78 ref.)

Organization and lateralization of reaching in infants: an instance of asymmetric functions in hands collaboration. Bresson F, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 15(2):311–20, 1977

Longitudinal study of infant sleep: results of 14 subjects studied at monthly intervals. Emde RN, et al. **Psychophysiology** 13(5):456–61, Sep 76

[A short approach to psychomotor function in the child] Berrondo P. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(4):347–57, Apr 76 **(Fre)**

[Endocrinology and growth] Malvaux P. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 31(3):289–94, 1976 **(Fre)**

[The motormetric Rostock–Oseretzky scale] Göllnitz G. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 28(3):130–9, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early experience and the development of reflex mechanisms of behavior in rabbits and children] Malakhovskaia DB. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 13(2):211–7, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHILD DEVELOPMENT DEVIATIONS

Developmental effects of prolonged pregnancy and the postmaturity syndrome. Field TM, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(5):836–9, May 77

Normal and abnormal child development. Boon WH. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 18(2):100–7, Oct 76

Differentiation in a pre–adolescent, pre–psychotic child. Light N. **Perspect Psychiatr Care** 15(2):78–81, 88, 91, Apr–Jun 77

CLASSIFICATION

[Clinical syndromes with organically induced developmental disturbances in children (author's transl)] Gruber G. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 39(2):80–92, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Several developmental disorders in children with schizophrenia] Brono MSh. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(10):1514–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

'Failure to thrive' due to pontine glioma. Maroon JC, et al. **Arch Neurol** 34(5):295–7, May 77

'Difficult babies' – cerebral palsy [letter]? Schmidt RB. **Can Nurse** 73(5):8, May 77

The Minnesota Child Development Inventory ad an aid in the assessment of developmental disability. Colligan RC. **J Clin Psychol** 33(1):162–3, Jan 77

Special playgroups in an assessment centre. Leyland SJ. **Nurs Times** 72(46):1815–7, 18 Nov 76

Can we identify a group of children at age 2 who are at high risk for the development of behavior or emotional problems in kindergarten and first grade? Chamberlin RW. **Pediatrics** 59 Suppl(6 Pt 2):971–81, Jun 77

Review of developmental screening in Pennsylvania. Cohen TB. **Residue Rev** 79(11):51–3, Nov 76

Maladjusted children and the school health services. Development of a screening test for routine use. Irgens LM, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 5(1):31–9, 1977

[Disturbance of growth and development: practical diagnostic evaluation (author's transl)] Girard J. **Ther Umsch** 33(3):152–9, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dissociation of maturity: a typical variant of motor development (author's transl)] Lesigang C. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 89(2):53–8, 21 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Risk and control children in a longitudinal study (3–year–old children] Teichmann H, et al. **Z Psychol** 184(4):495–504, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Dysfunctional labor XII. Long–term effects on infant. Friedman EA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 127(7):779–83, 1 Apr 77

Effects of maternal nutrition on fetal growth and infant development. Klein RE, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 10(4):301–6, 1976

OCCURRENCE

General health screening of four–year–olds in a Swedish country. V. A strategy for improving the effectiveness and the cost efficiency of the psychological screening program. Nilsson C, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 66(3):289–95, May 77

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Potential parents—their imaginations, expectations and positions. A contribution from the viewpoint of the Cologne behavior deviation education for the prevention of educational problems in the home] Kluge KJ, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 26(3):98–106, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

REHABILITATION

Singing, signing, smiling: total communication for non–verbal hearing children. Samanski MD. **Can Nurse** 73(2):28–9, Feb 77

Approaches to management of the handicapped infant. Stone NW. **J Fam Pract** 4(2):217–21, Feb 77

THERAPY

Negotiating educational programs for children with developmental disorders: assessment, interpretation, demonstration, support (AIDS). Bartlett CH, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 7(1):43–55, Fall 76

Early child intervention. Kinlan H, et al. **Conn Med** 40(11):789, Nov 76

The light switch as a developmental tool. Clayton BC, et al. **Perspect Psychiatr Care** 15(2):76–7, Apr–Jun 77

[Activities of outpatient clinics in the case of normal school children as well as those with development anomalies] Kopczyńska–Sikorska J. **Pediatr Pol** 51(9):1085–8, 1976 **(Pol)**

CHILD, EXCEPTIONAL

3 theoretical approaches to play: applications for exceptional children. Wehman P, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 30(9):551–9, Oct 76

Cognitive–perceptual treatment of exceptional children. Koh TH. **Child Care Health Dev** 2(5):251–9, Sep–Oct 76

Rights of exceptional children to participate in interscholastic athletics. D'alonzo BJ. **Except Child** 43(2):86–92, Oct 76

Law, litigation, and handicapped children. Melcher JW. **Except Child** 43(3):126–30, Nov 76

The severely handicapped: a new horizon. Thompson RP. **Except Child** 43(3):141–2, Nov 76

Case history: Vision care of Paul, infant–at–risk. Shorr RH, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 47(9):1226–8, Sep 76

[Observation classes] Melo I. **Psychiatr Enfant** 19(2):577–632, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Psychological examinations of education capability in children with exceptional clinical findings] Gehler W, et al. **Aerztl Jugendkd** 67(4):297–304, Oct 76 **(Ger)**

[Age–related indices of the development of the motor qualities of the students in special boarding schools for exceptional children] Isaev DN, et al. **Gig Sanit** (7):49–54, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHILD, GIFTED

Cerebral dominance in disabled readers, good readers, and gifted children: search for a valid model. Kershner JR. **Child Dev** 48(1):61–7, Mar 77

Education of the gifted and talented. Lyon H. **Except Child** 43(3):166–8, Nov 76

Two approaches to identification of gifted students. Renzulli JS, et al. **Except Child** 43(8):512–8, May 77

Personality characteristics of gifted Israeli children. Milgram RM, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 129(2):185–94, Dec 76

Creativity requires nurture. Aring C. **JAMA** 237(12):1205, 21 Mar 77

Parental perception and self–concept of gifted and average underachievers. Ziv A, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(2):563–8, Apr 77

Recognizing the gifted child. Collis H. **Practitioner** 218(1304):213–6, Feb 77

The uncommunicative genius. Fine R. **Psychoanal Rev** 63(3):409–25, Fall 76

Self–attitudes of the intellectually and socially advantaged student: normative study of the Piers–Harris Children's Self–Concept Scale. Ketcham B, et al. **Psychol Rep** 40(1):111–6, Feb 77

[My experiences as school psychologist with 'gifted failures'. Premature schooling and removal from one school to another as a reason for school failures] Zillmann C. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 52(8):318–21, Nov–Dec 76 **(Ger)**

CHILD GUIDANCE

A 10–year prospective follow–up study of 2268 cases at the child guidance clinics in Stockholm. Curman H, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** Suppl 260:1–71, 1976

Guidance of juvenile–asthma patients. Voorhorst–Smeenk F, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 4(5):351–60, Sep–Oct 76

Delivery of psychological services to the hearing–impaired child in the elementary school. Cantor DW, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 122(3):330–6, Jun 77

An analysis of pediatric outpatient care. Soroker EP. **Health Soc Work** 2(2):89–103, May 77

Guidance for child guiders [editorial]. **Lancet** 1(8014):736–7, 2 Apr 77

[Education of the infant in family] Koch J. **Zdrav Aktual** (176):1–186, 1974 **(Cze)**

[Approach to problems in adolescents through development groups with therapeutic option] Finn A, et al. **Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant** 25(2):139–50, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Minimal brain dysfunction and child guidance (author's transl)] Tuggener H. **Ther Umsch** 34(1):29–36, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHILD GUIDANCE CLINICS see under **COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES**

CHILD HEALTH SERVICES

General health screening of four–year–olds in a Swedish county. IV. An analysis of the effectiveness of the psychological examination program. Nilsson C, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 65(6):663–8, Nov 76

Job design and staff satisfaction in human service settings. Sarata BP, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 5(2):229–36, Jun 77

The pediatric practice of the child health associate. Fine LL. **Am J Dis Child** 131(6):634–7, Jun 77

Content and emphasis of well–child visits. Experienced nurse practitioners vs pediatricians. Foye H, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 131(7):793–7, Jul 77

National Health Insurance for mothers and children. Looking at the Javits and Scheuer proposals. North AF. **Am J Dis Child** 131(1):17–20, Jan 77

The child health associate. Peterson ML. **Am J Dis Child** 131(6):627–8, Jun 77

General revenue sharing funds for the health care of mothers and children. Wallace HM, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 131(4):409–12, Apr 77

On converting child health stations to pediatric treatment centers [letter]. Cowin R. **Am J Public Health** 67(4):381–2, Apr 77

Health needs of preschool children. Bax M, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 51(11):848–52, Nov 76

An assessment service for country children. Spencer O. **Aust Fam Physician** 5(5):662–7, Jun 76

Fit for the future [editorial]. **Br Dent J** 142(3):77–8, 1 Feb 77

Report of the court committee on child health services. **Br Dent J** 143(1):27–8, 5 Jul 77

Complementary records of treatment for school children in the community and general dental services. Trainer JL, et al. **Br Dent J** 143(2):63, 19 Jul 77

A scoring system for sick children. Oyediran MA, et al. **Br J Prev Soc Med** 31(2):127–30, Jun 77

What I would say to the Royal Commission. Maternal and neonatal health—a priority. Beard RW. **Br Med J** 2(6037):679–80, 18 Sep 76

Health visitors and child health [letter] Morton EJ. **Br Med J** 2(6081):265–6, 23 Jul 77

Future of child health services [letter]. Robertson JS. **Br Med J** 1(6057):375, 5 Feb 77

Regional variations in need for and provision and use of child health services in England and Wales. West RR, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6040):843–6, 9 Oct 76

The Canadian Institute of Child Health: a personal responsibility. Andrews S. **Can Nurse** 73(7):21–5, Jul 77

Roadblocks and stopgaps. A review of factors obstructing the development of comprehensive child mental health services. Rae–Grant NI. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 21(6):433–41, Oct 76 (23 ref.)

The Kotte community health project— an analysis of data concerning child health and suggestions on a new method of record keeping. Ellman R. **Ceylon Med J** 21(2):110–8, Jun 76

Some aspects of community child health in an inner urban area. Nowotny M. **Child Care Health Dev** 2(5):283–94, Sep–Oct 76

The well–baby clinic. Freud WE, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 7(2):67–84, Winter 76

An approach to primary prevention: the 'at–risk' program. Ayoub C, et al. **Child Today** 6(3):14–7, May–Jun 77

Tipat Halav: linking families to health services in Israel. Lazarus W, et al. **Child Today** 6(2):22–5, Mar–Apr 77

Health services and needs in day care centers. Chang A, et al. **Child Welfare** 56(7):471–8, Jul 77

Interagency training: a cooperative approach to staff development. Krause K. **Child Welfare** 56(6):361–7, Jun 77

How woman and child health work is promoted in our county. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 2(3):171–6, May 76

The pediatric clinic: diagnosing inefficiencies and measuring the effects of remedial action. Green HG, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 16(6):541–7, Jun 77

The providing of well–baby care within parent–infant groups. 'Pediatricians are encouraged to explore the parent–infant group model in their practices'. Stein MT. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 16(9):825–8, Sep 77

Newborn Country USA. Butterfield LJ. **Clin Perinatol** 3(2):281–95, Sep 76

The infant transport service. Feldman BH, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 3(2):469–77, Sep 76

Regionalization of perinatal care for the United States. Merkatz IR, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 3(2):271–6, Sep 76

Regionalization and service medicine. Wimmer JE Jr. **Clin Perinatol** 3(2):315–22, Sep 76

An evaluation of the role of pre–school clinics. Rodrigues O, et al. **East Afr Med J** 54(1):38–42, Jan 77

Services for deaf–blind children. Dantona R. **Except Child** 43(3):172–4, Nov 76

Current priorities in child health [editorial]. Gupta S. **Indian Pediatr** 14(1):1–3, Jan 77

You can fight city hall. McLaughlin D. **Int J Orthod**

14(3):23–5, Sep 76
Visiting pattern at child welfare clinics. O'Herlihy BP. **Ir Med J** 70(5):168–71, 9 Apr 77
Child abuse in Ireland—III. Recognition and management. Smith S, et al. **Ir Med J** 70(3):75–9, 19 Mar 77
Mother and child health in Africa: the role of health education. Ademuwagun ZA, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 13(5):508–13, May 77
Psychological factors in pediatric optometry. Greenspan SB, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 48(1):79–86, Jan 77
Behavioral community psychology: encouraging low-income parents to seek dental care for their children. Reiss ML, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 9(4):387–97, WINTER 76
From the president. Doyle WA. **J Dent Child** 44(3):172, May-Jun 77
Reach out and listen [editorial] Teuscher GW. **J Dent Child** 44(4):285, Jul-Aug 77
Quality assurance for health supervision of the ambulatory child. Mead WF. **J Fam Pract** 3(6):587–91, Dec 76
Health care of rural population of 0–5 age group. Bhatla PC. **J Indian Med Assoc** 67(2):50–4, 16 Jul 76
New approaches to the delivery of child care. Morley D. **J Indian Med Assoc** 67(2):46–50, 16 Jul 76
Under-Five's Clinic and rural India [editorial]. Sarkar U. **J Indian Med Assoc** 67(2):44–5, 16 Jul 76
Rural perinatal center. Development of a rural level II perinatal center. Enberg RN, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 78(5):235–8, 253, May 77
The Neonatal Intensive Care Center. Serrage JC. **J Maine Med Assoc** 67(10):291–3, Oct 76
Health care delivery method for infants and preschool children. Khanjanasthiti P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 60(4):177–83, Apr 77
Expenditures for the dental care of indigent children in the Chattanooga project, 1971–1975. Doherty N, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 37(3):209–16, Summer 77
Developmental and paediatric care of the pre-school child. Jenkins GC. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 26(172):795–802, Nov 76
The crippled children's program – a joint health effort. Kemick WA, et al. **J SC Med Assoc** 72(10):397–8, Oct 76
Closing the gaps in school health services. Blauvelt L. **J Sch Health** 47(7):422–5, Sep 77
New policies in school health. Hutchins VL. **J Sch Health** 47(7):428–30, Sep 77
Health opportunities in schools. Lowe CU. **J Sch Health** 47(7):431–4, Sep 77
School health — 1977. Macdonough GP. **J Sch Health** 47(7):425–8, Sep 77
A better approach to child care at the hospital outpatients through an under fives' clinic. Ghosh S, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 22(5):207–10, Oct 76
Child care in India—the Integrated Child Development Services Scheme. Jagdish V. **J Trop Pediatr** 23(2):94–6, Apr 77
Nutritional rehabilitation at the hut level: educational impact. Shingwekar AG, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 23(2):97–102, Apr 77
An integrated basis for child health care in the developing countries. Van Balen H. **J Trop Pediatr** 22(2):53–8, Apr 76
The status of perinatal care in selected coutries in South East Asia. Wallace HM, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 22(3):112–20, Jun 76
The court report [editorial]. **Lancet** 1(8002):79–80, 8 Jan 77
The care of children [editorial]. **Lancet** 2(8000):1395, 25 Dec 76
After court. Alberman ED, et al. **Lancet** 2(8034):393–6, 20 Aug 77
Child-health services in U.S.A. [letter] Anderson OW. **Lancet** 1(8022):1155, 28 May 77
Is a capitation system for children's dentistry practicable? Crabb HS. **Lancet** 2(8027):29–31, 2 Jul 77
Paediatric priorities in evolving community programmes for developing countries. Morley D. **Lancet** 2(7993):1012–4, 6 Nov 76
Politics and the health of children [letter]. Shenkin BN. **Med Care** 14(10):884–8, Oct 76
Priorities in paediatrics [editorial]. **Med J Aust** 2(23):853–5, 4 Dec 76
A hospital-based community paediatric unit. Oates RK, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(12):400–2, 19 Mar 77
Paediatric assessment centres in Great Britain: implications for Australia. Rendle-Short J. **Med J Aust** 2(3):99–102, 16 Jul 77
Out to protect a vital resource. Miller E. **MH** 61(1):15–7, Spring 77
Improved appointment keeping with mailed reminders in a well baby clinic. Morrison JP, et al. **Milit Med** 141(10):703–5, Oct 76
By the London Post. The care of children--pertussis vaccination--dr. David Owen, Foreign Secretary. Lister J. **N Engl J Med** 296(17):984–7, 28 Apr 77
Child health, rural North Carolina and Chapel Hill: AHEC in Columbus County. Holliday JL, et al. **NC Med J** 37(11):601–4, Nov 76
Women's health committees in Western Samoa. **Nurs Times** 72(45):suppl 42, 11 Nov 76
Integration of the child health nursing services in Scotland. Hunter M. **Nurs Times** 72(43):suppl 4–5, 28 Oct 76
Utilization of hospital resources by community health programs. Gururaj VJ, et al. **NY State J Med** 77(1):58–61, Jan 77
Dead reckoning: child health services and pediatric research. (Presidential address to the American Pediatric Society, April 28, 1976, St. Louis, Missouri). Pratt EL. **Pediatr Res** 10(10):863–4, Oct 76
Committe on Adoption and Dependent Care. Health needs of the child in foster family care. **Pediatrics** 59(3):465–6, Mar 77
Controlled study of child health supervision: behavioral results. Guteilus MF, et al. **Pediatrics** 60(3):294–304, Sep 77
Effectiveness of physician-mother interactions during infancy. Liptak GS, et al. **Pediatrics** 60(2):186–92, Aug 77
Municipal child health services: a ten-year reorganization. Porter PJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 58(5):704–12, Nov 76
Child health across boundaries. Vahlquist B. **Pediatrics** 59(2):154–64, Feb 77
Immunization practice: some important guidelines. Fulginiti VA. **Postgrad Med** 60(4):62–9, Oct 76
The medical care of children in developed countries. Oppé TE. **Proc Inst Med Chic** 31(3):55–8, Jul-Sep 76
Courting disaster [editorial]. **Public Health** 91(2):64–6, Mar 77
Periodic developmental assessment of pre-school children in Newham. Jacobs R, et al. **Public Health** 90(4):179–86, May 76
The Senior Medical Officer (child health): the first 12 months in a district. Lindsay TM. **Public Health** 90(5):251–3, Jul 76
Child health in sweden. Sundelin C, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 5(1):1–3, 1977
Family counselors in a pediatric specialty clinic setting. Rice N, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 2(2):193–203, Winter 76–77
Children and the general practitioner: the general household survey as a source of information. Mapes R, et al. **Sociol Rev [Monogr]** (22):99–110, Mar 76
An under-fives service in Bangladesh. Bradley PA. **Trop Geogr Med** 29(1):99–102, Mar 77
Integrated health care for mother and child in health centres in Kenya. Delville JP, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 28(2):150–1, Jun 76
Health insurance coverage of mothers and children (1974). Oglesby AC, et al. **West J Med** 126(2):164–70, Feb 77
Something for all and more for those in greater need: a 'risk approach' for integrated maternal and child health care. **WHO Chron** 31(4):150–1, Apr 77
New trends and approaches in the delivery of maternal and child care in health services. Sixth report of the WHO Expert Committee on Maternal and Child Health. **WHO Tech Rep Ser** (600):1–98, 1976
[Tendencies in socialist competitiion and complex socialist rationalization in gynecological-obstetrical departments] Stembera L. **Cesk Gynekol** 42(6):401–4, Jul 77 **(Cze)**
[Tasks of the rehabilitation care for children and adolescents] Kotzmannová J. **Cesk Pediatr** 31(7):362–3, Jul 76 **(Cze)**
[Organization of psychiatric care of adolescents] Vojtík V. **Cesk Pediatr** 32(4):237–9, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Medical, school and social care for children with chronic disease and defects in CSR (author's transl)] Zorin V. **Cesk Pediatr** 31(9):510, Sep 76 **(Cze)**
[What to name strabological instiutions?] Zorin V, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 25(3):135–8, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Health care needs of children with chronic eye diseases and vision disorders] Zorin V, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 25(7):306–11, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Embryonal orbital sarcoma in Denmark. Clinical cases with recommendations for centralization on a national level] Ledelius H. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(20):1161–3, May 16 77 **(Dan)**
[New dimensions of social pediatrics] Manciaux M. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 34(5):460–2, May 77 **(Fre)**
[Humanization of health care: obstetric, gynecologic and nursery services viewed from within] Gantcheff H, et al. **Union Med Can** 105(9):1372–6, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Current studies on the early recognition of disease in children] Hellbrügge T. **Fortschr Med** 95(2):55–9, 13 Jan 77 **(Ger)**
[Changes in child- and adolescent health services in socialistic society. 20 years of the child and adolescent health service] Schmidt-Kolmer E. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 45(4):179–84, Apr 77 **(Ger)**
[1-year-old children in Düsseldorf 1976. 1st results on the need for a medical check-up] Schmidt E. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 125(5):592–3, May 77 **(Ger)**
[Teamwork in the juvenile social work? (author's transl)] Berger E, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 3(3):164, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Gynecological care for children—integrated part of health care for mother and child] Müller P, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(17):914–5, 1 Sep 76 **(Ger)**
[Anemia in infancy—a community program for survey and evaluation of treatment] Palty H, et al. **Harefuah** 91(3–4):69–72, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Premature infant care in a center connected with a large obstetrical hospital. Clinico-statistical study for a 7-year period] Gavinelli R, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(36):2199–210, 17 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Dental health education in a maternal-child health center] Bjerkedal G. **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid** 87(1):44–5, Jan 77 **(Nor)**
[Pilot studies within health center activities] Bakketeig LS, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(23):1210–4, 20 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Can routine checking of 4-year-olds be done at home?] Schmidt G, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(9–10):459, 30 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Our health stations (editorial)] Steen J. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(23):1185–6, 20 Aug 76 **(Nor)**
[Problems of health and hygiene in school children attending and cared for by school day-care rooms] Zdunkiewicz L, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 27(6):697–704, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Child care in a university-related community service] Barbieri MA, et al. **Educ Med Salud** 11(1):50–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Child health protection in Kazakhstan] Akhmetova GKh. **Pediatriia** (5):3–5, May 77 **(Rus)**
[Experience with health service organization for children in pioneer camp of the sanatorial type with the gastroenterological profile] Baranov AA. **Pediatriia** (3):73–5, Mar 77 **(Rus)**
[Organization of dispensary observation of children with kidney diseases in Chelyabinsk] Bogdanova OG. **Pediatriia** (4):49–50, Apr 76 **(Rus)**
[Organization of medical service to Leningrad's schoolchildren with diabetes mellitus under conditions of a specialized pioneer camp] Borevich KP, et al. **Pediatriia** (9):37–9, Sep 76 **(Rus)**
[Perspectives of development of pediatric science in the 10th Five-Year Plan] Efimova AA, et al. **Pediatriia** (6):51–5, Jun 76 **(Rus)**
[Work of the sanatorium pioneer camps of the Krasnoyarsk Territory] Eselevich KhL. **Pediatriia** (12):42–4, Dec 76 **(Rus)**
[Organization and analysis of dispensary work with sick children] Gershkovich SM. **Pediatriia** (7):75–7, Jul 76 **(Rus)**
[Organization and activities of the Uzbek pediatric allergological center] Khakberdyev MM, et al. **Pediatriia** (7):73–5, Jul 76 **(Rus)**
[Organization of medical service to children with chronic pneumonia] Kozlov VK, et al. **Pediatriia** (5):46–9, May 76 **(Rus)**
[Role of a school physician and district pediatrician in the detection of hearing disorders in children] Kruchinina IA, et al. **Pediatriia** (12):39–41, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Experience in the work with a dispensary group of school-children] Kuznetsova LM. **Pediatriia** (12):35–8, Dec 76 **(Rus)**
[Experience with work in local sanatorium for preschool children with nephropathies] Lebedev VP, et al. **Pediatriia** (2):60–2, Feb 77 **(Rus)**
[International Children's Day] Novikova Ech. **Pediatriia** (6):3–7, Jun 77 **(Rus)**
[Achievements of pediatric services in Belorussia during the last 60 years] Paraskevich LV, et al. **Pediatriia** (7):3–7, Jul 77 **(Rus)**
[Specialized pediatric service in the Uzbek SSR and perspectives of its development] Tuliaganov KS. **Pediatriia** (7):64–7, Jul 76 **(Rus)**
[Pediatric service in Uzbekistan] Zairov KS. **Pediatriia** (5):74–6, May 76 **(Rus)**
[Current problems in organizing medical services for children with chronic diseases of the digestive organs] Baranov AA. **Sov Med** (2):139–42, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Current problems in health protection of mother and child] Kisliak NS. **Sov Med** (6):16–20, Jun 77 **(Rus)**
[Organization of reanimation and intensive therapy in pediatrics] Mikhel'son VA, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (8):19–23, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Organization of pediatric sanatorium- and health-resort service] Grigor'ev II, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (2):72–6, Mar-Apr 77 **(Rus)**
[Organization of the stepwise treatment of school children with gastroenterologic diseases] Baranov AA, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 21(9):78–9, Sep 76 **(Rus)**
[Work of the pediatric organizational-methodological department] Bashliaeva ZA, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 21(8):82–5, Aug 76 **(Rus)**
[Organization of dispensary examinations of healthy and ill school children in Leningrad] Borevich KP, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 21(9):73–5, Sep 76 **(Rus)**
[State of health care for school children in the RSFSR] Diurich VM, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 21(9):3–6, Sep 76 **(Rus)**
[Introducing scientific advances into public health practice] Golikova TM. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 22(1):3–5, Jan 77 **(Rus)**
[Organization of school-preschool departments in children's polyclinics] Kislan' EN. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 21(9):75–7, Sep 76 **(Rus)**
[Toward new horizons] Novikova ECh. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 21(2):3–9, Feb 76 **(Rus)**
[Basic principles of the organization of resuscitation service in micropediatrics] Rymashevskii VK, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 21(1):78–9, Jan 76 **(Rus)**
[Ways of increasing stomatologic services to school children] Vinogradova TF, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 21(9):11–2, Sep 76 **(Rus)**
[Work experience of an All-Union pulmonological center] Diurich VM, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (6):15–8, Jun 76 **(Rus)**
[Status of uronephrological aid to children in the RSFSR

and the ways to further improve it] Kirichenko II. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (7):12–5, Jul 76 **(Rus)**

[Organization of free drug care for infants in the 1st year of life (experince at the polyclinic of Perm Pediatric Hospital No. 3)] Kruchinina RI, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (7):38–40, Jul 76 **(Rus)**

[Organizational problems of child health care in sanatorium-type Pioneer camps] Ryzhakova AG, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (10):15–8, Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Status of local sanatorium-health resort service to children in siberia and the Far East] Starikov NM, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (3):14–8, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Medico-social services for student-mothers and their children] Stepanova NN. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (1):25–8, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Organization of psychoneurological service to children in the Gorky region] Troshin VD. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (8):24–6, Aug 76 **(Rus)**

[Elementary protection of the youngest children must be undertaken by the child health center] Vuković V. **Nar Zdrav** 31(9–10):265–6, Sep–Oct 75 **(Scr)**

[Current development in the organization of surgical services for children] Janec M, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 55(10):641–5, Oct 76 **(Slo)**

[Basic needs in childhood and international organizations. Joint action of WHO and UNICEF] Bosch Marin J. **An R Acad Nacl Med (Madr)** 94(1):45–63, 1977 **(Spa)**

[Various aspects of child health in the 3rd World] Stapleton T. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 34(3):645–60, May–Jun 77 **(Spa)**

[Regional program for maternal and child health development in Brazil] Serrano CV. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 82(3):243–60, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Research in maternal and child health and in human reproduction] Penchaszadeh V, et al. **Educ Med Salud** 11(1):41–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The traditional midwife: can she be incorporated into a national materno-infantile-health and family-planning program?] Arias Huerta J, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 18(5):883–92, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Perinatal care in U-county] Andersson H, et al. **Lakartidningen** 74(15):1472, 13 Apr 77 **(Swe)**

[Survey on respiratory care of newborn infants at the county level] Dreborg S. **Lakartidningen** 74(15):1481–2, 13 Apr 77 **(Swe)**

[Respiratory care of newborns--organizational viewpoint] Gyllenswärd A. **Lakartidningen** 74(15):1480–1, 13 Apr 77 **(Swe)**

[Respiratory care of newborn infants in R-county] Kjellman B. **Lakartidningen** 74(15):1478–80, 13 Apr 77 **(Swe)**

[Perinatal care in Norrbotten] Klasson U. **Lakartidningen** 74(15):1476–8, 13 Apr 77 **(Swe)**

[Adopted children from abroad: should the PKU-test be included in their health examination?] Samuelson G. **Lakartidningen** 74(12):1156, 23 Mar 77 **(Swe)**

[Management of health problems at child care centers in Uppsala county] Sedin G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 74(20):2025–9, 18 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[Information on tobacco at maternal care centers and child care centers] Sundström K. **Lakartidningen** 74(19):1925, 11 May 77 **(Swe)**

[Vaccination calendar for children in developing countries] Vahlquist B. **Lakartidningen** 74(17):1696–7, 27 Apr 77 **(Swe)**

[Organization of specialized pharmacies for children] Singalevich NI, et al. **Farm Zh** (2):82–6, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

HISTORY

An interpretation of the early evolution of care and treatment of crippled children in the United States. Benison S. **Birth Defects** 12(4):103–15, 1976

Scottish children and their doctors. Hutchison JH. **Scott Med J** 22(1):91–7, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

[He built palaces for children...(Julius Tandler)] Kenéz J. **Orv Hetil** 117(42):2559–61, 17 Oct 76 **(Hun)**

[Organization of pediatric service in Kazakhstan during the Great Patriotic War] Bisenova AB. **Pediatriia** (4):65–8, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[History of development of pediatric service in Kharkov during the years of Soviet rule] Gurevich ZA, et al. **Pediatriia** (4):68–9, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[History of organizing maternal and child welfare in the Soviet Far East] Shupak BN. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 22(5):76–9, May 77 **(Rus)**

MANPOWER

Pediatric nurse associates in a large official health agency: their education, training, productivity, and cost. Heagarty MC, et al. **Am J Public Health** 67(9):855–8, Sep 77

Hospital and community paediatrics [editorial]. **Br Med J** 1(6054):125–6, 15 Jan 77

Future of child health services[editorial]. **Br Med J** 2(6051):1524, 25 Dec 76

Delivery of child health care at the peripheral level [editorial]. Gupta S. **Indian Pediatr** 13(10):739–40, Oct 76

Integrating child psychiatry [editorial]. **Lancet** 1(8015):789–90, 9 Apr 77

[Method for analyzing and estimating human resources for maternal and child care programs] Chorny A, et al. **Educ Med Salud** (3):254–79, 1976®10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

An evaluation of child health clinic services in Newcastle upon Tyne during 1972–1974. Steiner H. **Br J Prev Soc Med** 31(1):1–5, Mar 77

Has the Court Report been misunderstood? An interview with Professor Donald Court. **Br Med J** 1(6075):1522–5, 11 Jun 77

Interdiagnosis relationships of physican recording in ambulatory child health care. Osborne CE. **Med Care** 15(6):465–74, Jun 77

Regionalizing perinatal health services in Massachusetts. Ryan GM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(4):228–30, 27 Jan 77

Aren't children wonderful?-A study of the allocation of identity in development assessment. Davis AG, et al. **Sociol Rev [Monogr]** (22):156–75, Mar 76

[Basis for standards in sanatorium-health resort services to children with diseases of non-tuberculous etiology] Grigor'ev II, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (1):11–4, Jan–Feb 76 **(Rus)**

[Latin American pediatrics confronting challenge] Chattás A. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 33(6):1271–9, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

[Severely mentally retarded children. Results of compulsory notification and service available] Bernsen AH. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(23):1385–8, 6 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

UTILIZATION

Pre-school development screening in a health centre--the problem of non-attendance. Freer CB, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 27(180):428–30, Jul 77

Asian mothers' use of general-practitioner and maternal/child welfare services. Ronalds C, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 27(178):281–4, May 77

Infant care study. Kagey BT, et al. **NC Med J** 37(11):605–7, Nov 76

Design and test of a system for tracking referrals. Bauman KE, et al. **Public Health Rep** 91(6):521–5, Nov–Dec 76

CHILD, HOSPITALIZED

Regional planning of hospital facilities for children. North AF Jr, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 131(4):400–4, Apr 77

Bacteremia in hospitalized children. Winchester PD, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 131(7):753–8, Jul 77

Imaginative play training and perceptual-motor interventions with emotionally-disturbed hospitalized children. Nahme-Huang L, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 47(2):238–49, Apr 77

A family therapy outcome study in an inpatient setting. Ro-Trock GK, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 47(3):514–22, Jul 77

A preliminary report of a methodology to assess the communicative interaction between hospital personnel and hospitalized children. Klinzing DR, et al. **Am J Public Health** 67(7):670–2, Jul 77

Anesthesia induction technics in pediatric patients: a controlled study of behavioral consequences. Meyers EF, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 56(4):538–42, Jul–Aug 77

Follow-up of adolescents treated in a psychiatric hospital. Predictors of outcome. Gossett JT, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 34(9):1037–42, Sep 77

Tell me about your picture. McCann B. **Can Nurse** 72(9):50–1, Sep 76

The hospital play therapist. Digby M. **Child Care Health Dev** 1(4):233–7, Jul–Aug 75

Hospitalization as a positive experience for poverty children: observations on children from low-income, multi-problem families. Guerin LS. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 16(6):509–13, Jun 77

The effects of admission to hospital and surgery on children with spina bifida. Tew BJ, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol [Suppl]** (37):119–25, 1976

Brightening children's hospital stay: RT plus paint! Levitin N. **Hosp Prog** 58(9):115–6, Sep 77

Children in the hospital. (I) A note on some further psychological and cognitive distortions and implications of illness. (II) Indications for psychiatric liaison referral and consultation on the paediatric medical-surgical unit. Becker RD. **Isr Ann Psychiatry** 14(3):240–65, Sep 76

A double-blind evaluation of the use of nebulized metaproterenol and isoproterenol in hospitalized asthmatic children and adolescents. Garra B, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 60(1):63–8, Jul 77

Psychological reactions to physical illness and hospitalization in adolescence: a survey. Schowalter JE. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 16(3):500–16, Summer 77

The hospitalized child with urticaria. Fineman S, et al. **J Asthma Res** 14(1):27–32, Oct 76

Tuberculosis in children (pattern of intrathoracic lesions in hospitalised patients). Chatterji DN. **J Indian Med Assoc** 67(10):217–23, 16 Nov 76

TV for our children: we can do better [letter]. Baden M. **J Pediatr** 90(5):846–7, May 77

Play in hospital (editorial). **Med J Aust** 1(9):271–2, 26 Feb 77

Aboriginal children in hospital. Shannon TG, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(4 Suppl):11–3, 4 Jun 77

Children's retention of dental hygiene instruction. Report of a pilot study. Jeanes KR, et al. **Nurs Res** 25(6):452–4, Nov–Dec 76

Play for children in hospital. Burr S. **Nurs Times** 73(10):ABPN suppl 5–6, 10 Mar 77

A day in the life of a child in hospital. Freeman A. **Nurs Times** 72(50):1974–6, 16 Dec 76

Preparing children for hospital. Jolly JD. **Nurs Times** 72(39):1532–3, 30 Sep 76

The long-stay child patient: the problems. Pill R. **Nurs Times** 73(27):suppl 89–92, 7 Jul 77

The leucocyte ascorbic acid levels of children in hospital. Dawson KP, et al. **NZ Med J** 85(582):141–3, 23 Feb 77

Parental visiting of sick infants: the effect of living at home prior to hospitalization. Lampe J, et al. **Pediatrics** 59(2):294–6, Feb 77

The child in hosptial. Robertson BA. **S Afr Med J** 51(21):749–52, 21 May 77

Building a collaborative network. Gurney W. **Soc Work Health Care** 1(2):185–9, Winter 75–76

Children's feelings about the hospital. Sheridan MS. **Soc Work Health Care** 1(1):65–70, Fall 75

Notes for a conceptual model of hospital experiences as an interactive process. Hall D, et al. **Sociol Rev [Monogr]** (22):142–55, Mar 76

Psychiatric consultations for 112 pediatric inpatients. Simonds JF. **South Med J** 70(8):980–4, Aug 77

[Mental development of children hospitalized in the newborn age at an intensive care unit] Andresová S, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 31(10):576–8, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The hospitalized adolescent (editorial)] Courtecuisse V. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 33(8):733–7, Oct 76 **(Fre)**

[Must the hopitalization of a young child always be tragic? Contribution to the study of mental health intervention] Richer S, et al. **Union Med Can** 105(12):1866–71, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Principles of treatment and nursing of children with diphtheria (author's transl)] Ströder J, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(32–33):1203–8, 12 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Methods of therapeutic pedagogy in the activity of children's sanatorium] Kogan AG. **Pediatriia** (4):54–7, Apr 76 **(Ger)**

[Care for children in the hospital] Köhler-Weisker A. **Psyche (Stattg)** 30(12):1137–43, Dec 76 **(Ger)**

[Mental hospitalism in children from sociological viewpoint] Kurella S. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(15):853–5, 15 Aug 76 **(Ger)**

[Comparative studies of patient groups visited daily and weekly at a pediatric clinic] Révész T, et al. **Orv Hetil** 117(39):2355–7, 26 Sep 76 **(Hun)**

[Children's play in the hospital (letter)] Bertolotti E. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(28):1755–6, 15 Sep 76 **(Ita)**

[Consciousness of disease in hospitalized nephropathis children] Cavazzuti GB, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(8):561–8, 10 Mar 77 **(Ita)**

[Problems in the hospitalization of children] Spata N, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(11):743–8, 31 Mar 77 **(Ita)**

[Organization, transport, admission and permanent control of the severely sick child] Pavlović P, et al. **Nar Zdrav** 32(3–4):186–90, Mar–Apr 76 **(Scr)**

[Analysis of the causes of repeated hospitalizations of up-to-2-year-old children at the 2nd Pediatric Clinic of the Medical School in Bratislava during 1974–1975] Soltés L, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 31(12):698–9, Dec 76 **(Slo)**

CHILD, INSTITUTIONALIZED

Experiential deprivation: another response. Stevens RP. **Am Ann Deaf** 121(5):494–6, Oct 76

Dimensions of adaptive behavior in institutionalized mentally retarded children and adults: developmental perspective. Nihira K. **Am J Ment Defic** 81(3):215–26, Nov 76

Impact of institutional experience on the behavior and development of retarded persons. Zigler E, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 82(1):1–11, Jul 77

Spare the rod and spoil the child revisited. Knitzer J. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 47(3):372–3, Jul 77

Management of a staff death in a children's institution. Astrachan M. **Child Welfare** 56(6):380–5, Jun 77

The psychological development of orphanage-reared infants: interventions with outcomes (Tehran). Hunt JM, et al. **Genet Psychol Monogr** 94(2):177–226, Nov 76

Nutritional status of children in a welfare home. Verma P, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 13(7):499–506, Jul 76

Oral health maintenance of the institutionalized handicapped child. Full CA, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 94(1):111–3, Jan 77

Teaching conversation-related skills to predelinquent girls. Maloney DM, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 9(3):371, Fall 76

Effective therapeutic modalities used in rehabilitation of the asthmatic child in a residential setting. Mascia AV. **J Asthma Res** 14(1):19–26, Oct 76

Pitfalls of the review procedure for institutionalization [letter]. Neimark S, et al. **J Autism Child Schizo** 7(1):97–101, Mar 77

Delinquency, institutionalization, and time orientation. Landau SF. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 44(5):745–59, OCT 76

Effects of a memory aid of the three types of conservation

in institutionalized retarded children. Roodin PA, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 129(2):253–9, Dec 76

Vitamin A and carotene values of institutionalised mentally retarded subjects with and without Down's syndrome. Barden HS. **J Ment Defic Res** 21(1):63–74, Mar 77

Adolescent Rorschach responses as a function of age at first institutionalization. Cohen L, et al. **J Pers Assess** 41(3):227–9, Jun 77

The self-concept of delinquents in a behavior modification treatment program. Eitzen DS. **J Soc Psychol** 99(2):203–6, Aug 76

Some considerations concerning institutional placement of retarded children. Lustig FW. **Med J Aust** 1(8):257–8, 19 Feb 77

The effects of environmental design on adolescents in an institution. Levy E, et al. **Ment Retard** 15(2):28–32, Apr 77

Rapid token training of an institution ward using modeling. Mansdorf IJ. **Ment Retard** 15(2):37–9, Apr 77

Love is all we have. Hart T. **Nurs Times** 73(12):424–5, 24 Mar 77

Institutional males' perception of three counseling techniques. Horne AM, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 42(43):383–7, Oct 76

Comparability of WISC and WISC-R scores for 30 8- and 9-year-old institutionalized caucasian children. Covin TM. **Psychol Rep** 40(2):382, Apr 77

Effects of incarceration on philosophies of human nature. Littlepage GE, et al. **Psychol Rep** 40(1):263–6, Feb 77

[Selection of children with vision defects for special institution. Realization of the CSR government decision no 91/1973 in the field of ophthalmology] Zoubek R. **Cesk Oftalmol** 33(1):73–6, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Social situation of adolescents from infant nursing homes] Dunovský J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 31(8):459–62, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Re-education techniques in an intitutinal milieu] Masurel C, et al. **Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant** 25(5–6):339–46, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Life conditions of the infant without family: possibilities and limitations of a research in a day-nursery] Rapoport D, et al. **Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant** 25(2):103–16, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neglected adolescents. Diagnosis and prognosis in the face of long-term follow-up] Egloff M. **Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel)** 42(4):151–66, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Report from the Hauptkinderheim (HKH) Berlin] Reich M, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 26(2):70–9, Feb–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Promotion of behavior disturbed children at the home for children] Gugelmann A. **Soz Praeventivmed** 22(1–2):60–1, Jan–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychiatric and psychological characteristics of wards of the Child Custodial Center in Warsaw] Drecka M, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 10(4):403–12, Jul Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[An outbreak of subclinical typhoid fever in a home for mentally retarded children (author's transl)] Borčić B, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 98(7):351–6, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Contribution to the problem of circulation of diphtheric Corynebacteria in the population of Bratislava. II. Analysis of incidence of diphteric Corynebacteria and results of the study concerning their circulation in selected collective establishments (author's transl)] Ferencei M. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 65(5):544–53, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

CHILD LANGUAGE see under **LANGUAGE DEVELOPMENT**

CHILD NUTRITION

Parenteral nutrition in pediatrics: evaluation in amino acid metabolism for the composition of infusates. Hirai Y, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** (466):8–9, 1976

Use of a 10% l-amino acid solution with glucose in pediatric parenteral nutrition. O'Neill JA, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** (466):106–7, 1976

Trace elements in children on total parenteral nutrition (T.P.N.). Ricour C, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** (466):22–3, 1976

Plasma post heparin lipolytic activity (P.H.L.A.) before and during total parenteral nutrition (T.P.N.) in children. Ricour C, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** (466):114–5, 1976

Genetic-environmental interactions in physical growth. Martorell R, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 66(5):579–84, Sep 77

Guidelines on the at-risk concept and the health and nutrition of young children. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(2):242–54, Feb 77

A semilongitudinal study of food intake, anemia rate and body measurements of 6 to 24-month-old children in a Jerusalem community. Palti H, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(2):268–74, Feb 77

Nutritional benefits from federal food assistance: a survey of preschool black children from low-income families in Memphis. Kafatos AG, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 131(3):265–9, Mar 77

Nutrition intervention: bigger is smarter [editorial]. Owen GM. **Am J Public Health** 67(3):229–30, Mar 77

Nutrition surveillance in Arizona: selected anthropometric and laboratory observations among Mexican-American children. Yanochik-Owen A, et al. **Am J Public Health** 67(2):151–4, Feb 77

A quantitative study into the role of infection in determining nutritional status in Gambian village children. Rowland MG, et al. **Br J Nutr** 37(3):441–50, May 77

Feeding of school children in a London borough. Bender AE, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6063):757–9, 19 Mar 77

A positive effect on the nutrition of Philippine children of an oral glucose-electrolyte solution given at home for the treatment of diarrhoea. Report of a field trial by an international study group. **Bull WHO** 55(1):87–94, 1977

Nutritional status of children in Nepal, 1975. Brink EW, et al. **Bull WHO** 54(3):311–8, 1976

Simplified field assessment of nutritional status in early childhood: practical suggestions for developing countries. Miller DC, et al. **Bull WHO** 55(1):79–86, 1977

Nutritional therapy in children with cancer. van Eys J. **Cancer Res** 37(7 Pt 2):2457–61, Jul 77

Nutritional principles in management of infants and small children with gastrointestinal disorders. Younoszai MK, et al. **Clin Gastroenterol** 6(2):321–40, May 77

Differences in hair roots among children with differing nutritional status and of different ethnic origins. Clinical investigators should first establish their own normal standards for each ethnic group being studied. Tanphaichitr P, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 16(7):599–600, Jul 77

Total hydroxyproline in urine of 4 to 6 year-old children—an investigation on its relationship to growth and nutrition. Stolley H, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 125(2):103–15, 1 Jun 77

Guidelines on the at-risk concept and the health and nutrition of young children. 'At-risk factors and the health and nutrition of yound children'. **Gaz Egypt Paediatr Assoc** 24(1–2):1–21, Jan–Apr 76

The nutritionally at risk child. Part 1 : study of some socio-economic and cultural factors. Behairy FE, et al. **Gaz Egypt Paediatr Assoc** 24(1–2):23–9, Jan–Apr 76

Nutrition education through preparation of premix packets. Chaudhury SN, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 14(3):185–8, Mar 77

Nutritional status of children in a welfare home. Verma P, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 13(7):499–506, Jul 76

Dietary treatment of malnutrition. Balance-sheets of the main nutrients. Part II. Antener I, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 47(2):167–99, 1977

Dietary management of children with uremia. Berger M. **J Am Diet Assoc** 70(5):498–505, May 77

Nutritional status of preschool children. Caliendo MA, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 71(1):20–6, Jul 77

A nutritional, haematological and sociological study of a group of Chilean children under the age of 5 years. Plail RO, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 9(3):353–69, Jul 77

Special diets may be harmful to children. **J Kans Med Soc** 78(5):244, May 77

The anthropometric nutritional classification in Thai infants and preschool children. Khanjanasthiti P. **J Med Assoc Thai** 60 Suppl 1:1–19, Aug 77

Dietary consumption among pre-school children of selected middle income families. Rajatasilpin A, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 59(9):391–3, Sep 76

Nutrition and growth. Forbes GB. **J Pediatr** 91(1):40–2, Jul 77

A guide for the dietary evaluation of preschool children in the health center. Flores M, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 22(6):277–80, Dec 76

Malnutrition and child feeding practice among the Gilbertese (including information on pregnant and lactating women and attitudes towards family planning). Jansen AA. **J Trop Pediatr** 23(4):161–84, Aug 77

Health and nutritional status of village boys 6–11 years old in Southern Tunisia. Lowenstein FW, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 23(2):66–72, Apr 77

Rehabilitation of patients with protein calorie malnutrition in Benin City, Nigeria. Obi JO. **J Trop Pediatr** 22(5):211–3, Oct 76

Communitywide surveillance of 'at risk' under-fives in need of special care. Shah PM, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 22(3):103–7, Jun 76

'Runche': cultural problems of deprivation [editorial]. Aring CD. **JAMA** 236(22):2535–6, 29 Nov 76

Undernutrition. Cultural diagnosis and treatment of 'runche'. Bomgaars MR. **JAMA** 236(22):2513, 29 Nov 76

Undernutrition [letter]. Fonaroff A. **JAMA** 237(17):1825–6, 25 April 77

Effect of periodic deworming on nutritional status of ascaris-infested preschool children receiving supplementary food. Gupta M, et al. **Lancet** 2(8029):108–10, 16 Jul 77

Dietary intervention in children in less privileged populations [letter,. Walker AR, et al. **Lancet** 2(7988):743, 2 Oct 76

Bangladesh—an unforgettable experience. Waldron EA. **Nurs Times** 73(10):ABPN Suppl 7–8, 10 Mar 77

Federal nutrition support programs for children. Egan MC. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 24(1):229–39, Feb 77 (17 ref.)

Obesity in pediatric practice: obesity in the preschool and school-age child; Neumann CG. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 24(1):117–22, Feb 77 (26 ref.)

Preventing dental caries: the nutritional factors. Nizel AE. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 24(1):141–55, Feb 77 (22 ref.)

Nutritional status of infants and young children: U.S.A. Owen G, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 24(1):211–27, Feb 77 (48 ref.)

Safe vegetarian diets for children, Vyhmeister IB, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 24(1):203–10, Feb 77 (24 ref.)

Office assessment of nutritional status. Zerfas AJ, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 24(1):253–72, Feb 77 (33 ref.)

Nutritional supplementation of disadvantaged elementary-school children. Paige DM, et al. **Pediatrics** 58(5):697–703, Nov 76

Nutritional intake, somatomedin activity and linear growth in children undergoing hemodialysis. Pennisi AJ, et al. **Rev Interam Radiol** 6:181–3, 19–22 Nov 76

Underweight, stunting and wasting in black and white South African schoolchildren: malnutrition or adaptation? Richardson BD. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 71(3):210–6, 1977

[Diet survey among school children in the municipality of gladsaxe. General food habits] Albrectsen B. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(14):845–53, 4 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Dietary behavior of the French child] Lestradet H, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 30(2–3):185–94, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Data on the nutrition of adolescents (pupils, apprentices, students) in the late middle ages up to the early Modern Age (chiefly from memoir literature)] Grimm H. **Aerzti Jugendkd** 67(3–3ENA–NA–760914–760915):214–28, Jun 76 **(Ger)**

[Complete parenteral nutrition in childhood] Berger H, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernaehr** 4(1):1–9, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative nutritional results of school lunch services in the capital of the German Democratic Republic] Paulenz H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 22(6):431–3, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endotoxemia and malnutrition] Jirillo E, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(2):139–42, 28 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Anthropologic and medical knowledge of the peoples of Undulu. I. Clinical-nutritional, parasitological and socioepidemiological study of a group of children] De Morais JA, et al. **An Inst Hig Med Trop (Lisb)** 3(1–4):143–56, Jan–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Further improvement in organization of nutrition for young children] Druzhinina LV. **Pediatriia** (7):25–31, Jul 77 **(Rus)**

[Current problems of scientific substantiation in child nutrition using new specialized products] Fateeva EM. **Pediatriia** (7):17–22, Jul 77 **(Rus)**

[Canned chicken meat for young children] Gonotskiĭ VA, et al. **Pediatriia** (7):36–9, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the fat component of food on the content of blood serum lipids in young children] Kisliakovskaia VG, et al. **Pediatriia** (10):56–60, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New acidified milk and fatty products for child nutrition] Korobkina GS, et al. **Pediatriia** (7):22–5, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Significance of diet therapy in pediatrics] Labobo KS. **Pediatriia** (7):42–6, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Organization of nutrition for children in the hospitals] Mostovaia LA, et al. **Pediatriia** (1):79–81, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Current problems in child nutrition] Novikova ECh. **Pediatriia** (7):8–14, Jul 77 **(Rus)**

[Physiological and biochemical aspects of developing food products for child nutrition] Pokrovskiĭ AA. **Pediatriia** (7):14–7, Jul 77 **(Rus)**

[Methods in evaluation of new food products for young children] Sherbakova AI, et al. **Pediatriia** (7):31–6, Jul 77 **(Rus)**

[Certain results of prevention of iron deficiency anemia in young children] Tetiukhina LN, et al. **Pediatriia** (10):63–5, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Use of new products with increased biologic value for nourishment of school aged children] Fateeva EM, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (2):49–53, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the alimentary factor on the immunobiologic reactivity of children's bodies] Voznesenskaia FM, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (6):50–3, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Health care for students with a prolonged stay at the Novi Sad elementary schools from the view point of nutrition and nutritional status] Popović D, et al. **Med Pregl** 30(3–4):191–7, 1977 **(Scc)**

CHILD, PRESCHOOL

Health needs of preschool children. Bax M, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 51(11):848–52, Nov 76

Preschool developmental testing in prediction of school problems. Studies of 55 children in Denver. Camp BW, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 16(3):257–63, Mar 77

The preschool physical examination. An evaluation of the findings in 382 children who had had good care. O'Connell EJ, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 15(10TNA–NA–761013–761015):930–1, Oct 76

A comprehensive protocol for evaluating the safety of toys for preschool children. Southard SC, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 15(12):1107–9, Dec 76

The effects of a modeling film on social isolation in preschool children: a methodological investigation. Gottman J. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 5(1):69–78, 1977

The Waterloo preschool children's denticare study. Lewis DW, et al. **J Can Dent Assoc** 43(1):27–34, Jan 77

Developmental and paediatric care of the pre-school child. Jenkins GC. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 26(172):795–802, Nov 76

Awareness of handicapping conditions and sociometric status in an integrated pre-school setting. Gerber PJ.

Ment Retard 15(3):24–5, Jun 77

A model for preschool curriculum: project MEMPHIS. Quick AD, et al. **Ment Retard** 15(2):42–6, Apr 77

Development of a Montessori approach to dental health education for preschool children. Bassin EB, et al. **NY State Dent J** 43(1):22–6, Jan 77

Establishing a normal peer as a behavioral model for developmentally delayed toddlers. Apolloni T, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(1):231–41, Feb 77

Third-year summary of IES Arrow-Dot longitudinal comparisons in preschool children. Goldberg LS. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(2):627–30, Apr 77

[Neutralization and sublimation. Observations of young children] Kris E. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 30(8):744–62, Aug 76 **(Ger)**

[Can routine checking of 4-year-olds be done at home?] Schmidt G, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(9–10):459, 30 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Health education work with the parents of preschool children] Semenova LM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 0(1):51–3, Jan 77 **(Rus)**

CHILD PSYCHIATRY

On taking the child psychiatry boards [letter]. Davis PH. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(6):701–2, Jun 77

Personal constructs and child psychiatric diagnosis – a pilot study. Sperber JC. **Br J Med Psychol** 50(1):65–71, Mar 77

Management in child psychiatry: recent trends. Graham P. **Br J Psychiatry** 129:97–108, Aug 76 (57 ref.)

Psychiatrists and children. **Can Med Assoc J** 115(8):793–6, 23 Oct 76

Psychology and psychiatry. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 19(2 Suppl 38):116–23, 1977

Difficulties in integrating child and adolescent training and service in a community mental health center. Silver LB. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 28(1):26–30, Jan 77

Pediatric referrals to psychiatry: II. Factors relating to delays in referral. Froese AP. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 7(3):249–54, 1976–77

Pediatric referrals to psychiatry: I. Comparison of referrals and nonreferrals. Froese AP. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 7(3):241–7, 1976–77

Past, current, and future roles of child psychiatry in mental retardation. Donaldson JY, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 16(1):38–52, Winter 77

Child psychiatry perspectives. If you see a unicorn you are obligated to report it. Philips I. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 16(2):340–6, Spring 77

The immediate management of suicide attempts in children and adolescents: psychologic aspects. Duncan JW. **J Fam Pract** 4(1):77–80, Jan 77

Institute of Psychiatry Department of Child and Adolescent Psychiatry. Rutter M. **Psychol Med** 6(3):505–16, Aug 76

Psychiatric consultations for 112 pediatric inpatients. Simonds JF. **South Med J** 70(8):980–4, Aug 77

[Referrals to a social-pediatric clinic and a department for child psychiatry. A pilot study] Henningsen GJ, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(15):910–3, 11 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[District child psychiatry. Report on the 1st year in an outpatient child psychiatric clinic in the County of Vejle with particular reference to the form of work] Isager T. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(39):2396–401, 20 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Child psychiatry in general practice with a specialist as consultant. I. Prevalence and diagnosis] Tolstrup K. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(39):2402–9, 20 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Child psychiatry in general practice with a specialist consultant. II. A consultant model] Tolstrup K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(15):905–9, 11 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Psychiatric consultation in pediatrics. Description and problems] Michaud C, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 31(3):199–210, OCT 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Psychiatry of the young child: a 4 year experience in a day-nursery] Breton JJ, et al. **Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant** 25(5–6):311–8, May-Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of pedopsychiatry in Quebec] Canonne F, et al. **Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant** 25(5–6):367–71, May-Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Linguistics and child psychopathology] Diatkine R, et al. **Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant** 25(2):117–28, Feb 77 **(Fre)**

[The problem oriented psychiatric record] Houde L. **Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant** 25(5–6):347–65, May-Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Child psychiatry- a paramedical discipline (editorial)] Stutte H. **Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel)** 42(3):97–8, Aug 76 **(Ger)**

[Psychiatry of minimal, early-childhood brain damage] Corboz RJ. **Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss** 32(1–3):75–90, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[EEG findings and child-psychiatric diagnosis] Kuntze W, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 125(5):421–2, May 77 **(Ger)**

[Intensive counseling of parents in pediatric psychiatry] Nissen G. **Nervenarzt** 47(12):695–700, Dec 76 **(Ger)**

[Problems and aspects of cooperation between pedagogs, youth health professionals and pediatric neuropsychiatrists in rehabilitation of behavior and achievement disorders in children with normal intelligence] Scholz V, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 28(11):666–70, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and nosographic classification in the child-psychiatric epidemiology] Bettschart W. **Soz Praeventivmed** 22(1–2):75–81, Jan-Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention of behavior disturbances in small children within the scope of public health care] Vuille JC. **Soz Praeventivmed** 22(1–2):11–5, Jan-Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mental hospitalism in children from sociological viewpoint] Kurella S. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(15):853–5, 15 Aug 76 **(Ger)**

[School-disease] Biermann G. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 53(23):1336–42, 20 Aug 77 **(Ger)**

[Use of psychopharmaceuticals in childhood] Vilsvik SO. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(2):76–8, 20 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Interpretation of symptoms in pedopsychiatry] Entner L. **Cesk Pediatr** 31(9):521–2, Sep 76 **(Slo)**

EDUCATION

Learning child psychiatry skills on the adult inpatient service. Robson KS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(1):56–9, Jan 77

Learning child psychiatry skills on the adult inpatient service. Robson KS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(1):56–9, Jan 77

Governmental peer review of training programs in child psychiatry. Silver LB, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134 Suppl:suppl 11–4, Mar 77

The status of prevention in the education of child psychiatrists. Harrison SI, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 7(1):3–21, Fall 76

A model training program for child mental health specialists. Rieger NI, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 28(9):690–3, Sep 77

Teaching pediatric psychiatry to medical students. Technical and affective dimensions. Cove LA, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 15(3):546–57, Summer 76

A rating scale for the selection of internship applicants. Suran BG, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 33(2):591–6, Apr 77

Use of videotapes to teach child psychiatry to medical students. Forgotson JH, et al. **J Med Educ** 52(4):351–3, Apr 77

Pediatric-psychiatric liaison as a model for teaching pediatric residents. Honig PH, et al. **J Med Educ** 51(11):929–34, Nov 76

[Open letter to a student in the training for child and adolescent psychiatry] Henny R. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 119(2):219–28, 1976 **(Fre)**

HISTORY

Child psychiatry perspectives: the cultivation of children. Eisenberg L. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 16(3):529–39, Summer 77

William S. Langford, M.D. 1906–1976. Lambert JP. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 16(2):347, Spring 77

Robert Thomas Long, M.D. 1920–1975. Lewis M, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 15(3):575–7, Summer 76

[An anniversary of child psychiatry] Matějček Z. **Cesk Psychiatr** 72(4):291, Aug 76 **(Cze)**

[The statute enacted for the juvenile mental patient; role of the controversy between Pinel and Itard] Misès R, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 2(1):73–80, Jun 76 **(Fre)**

MANPOWER

Integrating child psychiatry [editorial]. **Lancet** 1(8015):789–90, 9 Apr 77

STANDARDS

A study of board certification in child psychiatry as a valid indicator of clinical competence. McDermott JF Jr, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 16(3):517–28, Summer 77

CHILD PSYCHOLOGY

Interpersonal awareness in children: toward an integration of developmental and clinical child psychology. Selman RL, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 47(2):264–74, Apr 77

Piagetian psychology and education: time for revision. Brown G, et al. **Br J Educ Psychol** 47(1):7–17, Feb 77

Symposium: practical and theoretical issues in Piagetian psychology—III. Piaget's psychology in practice. Smedslund J. **Br J Educ Psychol** 47(1):1–6, Feb 77

Psychopathology seen against the background of normal development. The forty-ninth Maudsley Lecture, delivered before the Royal College of Psychiatrists, 21 November 1975. Freud A. **Br J Psychiatry** 129:401–6, Nov 76

Renal transplantation in children: a psychological survey. Bouras M, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 6(5):478–82, Nov 76

The pediatrician and mental health in a communitywide disaster. Lessons from the aftermath of a tornado. McIntire MS, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 16(8):702–5, Aug 77

Psychology and psychiatry. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 19(2 Suppl 38):116–23, 1977

Maximizing the practical contributions of psychological reports. Rogers GW Jr. **J Sch Health** 47(2):104–5, Feb 77

Presentation of the C. Anderson Aldrich Award to Arthur H. Parmelee, Jr., and Sally A. Provence. Senn MJ. **Pediatrics** 59(3):386–8, Mar 77

The syntagmatic-paradigmatic shift revisited: a review of research and theory. Nelson K. **Psychol Bull** 84(1):93–116, Jan 77 (72 ref.)

Preparing children for parental disability. Romano MD. **Soc Work Health Care** 1(3):309–15, Spring 76

[Psychological and social problems in pediatric oncology] Koutecký J. **Cesk Pediatr** 31(10):572–5, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Genetic study of semiotic activities in infants from 2 years 6 months to 5-years of age. II.—Traces left by an activity] Piéraut-Le Bonniec G, et al. **Annee Psychol** 76(2):401–16, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Playing: the child, the adult, the animal] Veylon R. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(1):51–4,57–9, Jan 77 **(Fre)**

[Psychophysiological studies in the pre-school children] Ullner R, et al. **Fortschr Med** 94(29):1641–8, 14 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychosocial problems in mucoviscidosis (cystic fibrosis)] Wagner KD, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 44(10):465–72, Oct 76 (16 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Domestic animals in the experience of 10-year olds. Sketched study results from rural areas in Eastern Westphalia-Lippe. Brief report of a situation relevant to education] Kaufmann I. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 26(2):52–6, Feb-Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Various important subject relationships between phoniatry and psychology, as demonstrated on children's speech- and intelligence disorders] Wochnik M. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(22):1173–7, 15 Nov 76 **(Ger)**

HISTORY

Child psychology, 1877. Sigman M, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 131(8):908, Aug 77

[Teachers in the public primary schools from 1881 to 1918 in France were the 1st pedagogues and the 1st child and juvenile psychologists of the nation] Chatagnon PA. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1(2):197–210, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHILD REACTIVE DISORDERS see under **CHILD BEHAVIOR DISORDERS**

CHILD REARING

see related

SOCIALIZATION

The child with ambiguous genitalia. Hill S. **Am J Nurs** 77(5):810–4, May 77

Working with blind pre-schoolers. Hill L. **Am J Occup Ther** 31(7):417–9, Aug 77

'Johnny, I Hardly Knew Ye:' toward revision of the theory of male psychosexual development. Tooley KM. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 47(2):184–95, Apr 77

Dr. Seuss meets Dr. Freud: primary prevention in the community library. Walsh JA. **Am J Public Health** 67(6):561–2, Jun 77

Persisting symptoms in schizophrenia predicted by background factors. Wittenborn JR, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 34(9):1057–61, Sep 77

Feral and isolated children. Favazza AR. **Br J Med Psychol** 50(1):105–11, Mar 77 (60 ref.)

Thumbsucking and falling asleep. Ozturk M, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 50(1):95–103, Mar 77

New family structures and the latency child. Rae-Grant Q. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 21(4):197–8, Jun 76

Prevention of emotional problems in childhood: A philosophy for child rearing. Clemmens RL, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 16(2):122–3, Feb 77

Infant development and supplemental care: a comparative review of basic and applied research. Williams TM. **Hum Dev** 20(1):1–30, 1977 (123 ref.)

Infant feeding and child rearing methods in Pondicherry, South India. Puri RK, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 43(346):323–32, Nov 76

Zombie. Bierer J. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 22(3):200–1, Autumn 76

The male mother. Bierer J. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 22(3):202–5, Autumn 76

Observations on school children in the People's Republic of China. Cohen TB. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 16(1):165–73, Winter 77

Iatrogenic homosexuality: gender identity in seven 46,XX chromosomal females with hyperadrenocortical hermaphroditism born with a penis, three reared as boys, four reared as girls. Money J, et al. **J Homosex** 1(4):357–71, 1976

Social interest and time orientation, childhood memories, adjustment and crime. Crandall JE, et al. **J Individ Psychol** 32(2):203–11, Nov 76

The symbiosis scale: inkblot responses of children from symbiotically and non-symbiotically oriented families. Moelis I, et al. **J Pers Assess** 41(3):238–47, Jun 77

Effects of child rearing by schizophrenic mothers: a follow-up. Higgins J. **J Psychiatr Res** 13(1):1–9, 1976

Personality differences between kibbutz born and city born adults. Nevo B. **J Psychol** 96(Second Half):303–8, Jul 77

Child-rearing practices related to child personality. Barton K, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 101(1):75–85, Feb 77

Paediatric communications with the post-partum patient. Harris MJ. **Med J Aust** 2(11):417–20, 11 Sep 76

Transition to parenthood; a balancing of needs. Hrobsky DM. **Nurs Clin North Am** 12(3):457–68, Sept 77

Day care and its impact on parenting. Payne PA. **Nurs Clin North Am** 12(3):525–33, Sept 77

Parenting: special needs of low-income Spanish-surnamed families. Boulette TR. **Pediatr Ann** 6(9):613–9, Sep 77

Parenting styles, child behavior, and the pediatrician. Chamberlin RW. **Pediatr Ann** 6(9):584–91, Sep 77

Parenting the black child. Harrison-Ross P. **Pediatr Ann** 6(9):605–12, Sep 77

A pediatrician's view. Levine MI. **Pediatr Ann** 6(9):561–3, Sep 77

Prevention of behavior problems: a clinician's view. Turtle WJ. **Pediatrics** 59(4):489–90, Apr 77

Perceived maternal child-rearing behavior among disabled and non-disabled adolescents. Harper DC. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(3 Pt 2):1095–1105, Jun 77

Bringing up disabled children. Ricks DM. **Proc R Soc Med** 70(1):28–30, Jan 77

Relationships between parents' child-rearing attitudes and the jumping and throwing performance of their preschool children. Schnabl-Dickey EA. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 48(2):382–90, May 77

[Day-care mother—a successful model of child rearing?] Schetelig H. **Fortschr Med** 95(7):437–40, 17 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The prone position—or fashions in child rearing. On Fettweis' article: Public health 38 (1976) 93] Hagen W. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 38(6):385–6, JUN 76 **(Ger)**

[Relationship between (perceived) maternal rearing behavior and personality characteristics of behaviorally disturbed children and juveniles] Nervenklinik des Bereiches Medizin, Charité der Humboldt-Universität zu Berlin.. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 29(4):202–9, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nature of child-rearing—a study based on child development. 15.] Suzuki H. **Jpn J Nurs Art** 22(13):151–8, Oct 76 **(Jpn)**

HISTORY

Middle-class childhood between 1500 and 1800: examples of the lives of artists, musicians, and writers. Stone MH. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 4(4):545–74, Oct 76

[Puericulture in the works of A. Lobmayer, V. Gjurkovečki, and R. Marković] Juretić M, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 99(6):397–400, Jun 77 **(Scr)**

CHILD WELFARE

see related
FOSTER HOME CARE

Child abuse and neglect: the rights of parents and the needs of their children. Derdeyn AP. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 47(3):377–87, Jul 77

Problems of Southeast Asian children in a refugee camp. Harding RK, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(4):407–11, Apr 77

Children's rights—parents' responsibilities [editorial]. **Br Med J** 2(6039):775–6, 2 Oct 76

The devil's advocate [editorial]. Foster HH. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 4(2):194–6, 1976

A guarded word of welcome. Goldzband MG. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 4(2):101–4, 1976

An attorney's approach to psychiatrists in custody cases. Lightner J. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 4(2):105–13, 1976

Custody proceedings: battlefield or peace conference? Lindsley BF. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 4(2):127–31, 1976

The crisis of custody: how a psychiatrist can be of help. Rodgers TA. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 4(2):114–9, 1976

Johnnie and Suzie, don't cry: Mommy and Daddy aren't that way. Trunnell TL. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 4(2):120–6, 1976

Applying the guidelines of Beyond the Best Interests of the Child. Buxton M. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 7(2):94–102, Winter 76

Memo to child care workers on their role in group homes. Hirschbach E. **Child Welfare** 55(10):681–90, Dec 76

Plannning and assessing accomplishment in home-based intervention programs. Huebner R. **Child Welfare** 55(10).691–702, Dec 76

A truancy program: the child welfare agency and the school. Johnson JT. **Child Welfare** 55(8):573–80, Sep-Oct 76

Aggressive adoption: a program's effect on a child welfare agency. Jones ML. **Child Welfare** 56(6):401–7, Jun 77

The Yo-Yo Syndrome and the community. Robb D, et al. **Community Health (Bristol)** 8(2):79–81, Oct 76

The death of children following negligence: social aspects. Trube-Becker E. **Forensic Sci** 9(2):111–5, Mar-Apr 77

Social work services in a high-risk nursery. Sheridan MS, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1(2):86–103, May 76

The law of child custody. Beck PW. **J Leg Med** 5(1):8CC–8FF, Jan 77

Communitywide surveillance of 'at risk' under-fives in need of special care. Shah PM, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 22(3):103–7, Jun 76

Parents Centres Australia [editorial] **Med J Aust** 1(12):391–2, 19 Mar 77

The right to care. Bosanquet N. **Nurs Times** 72(46):1790–1, 18 Nov 76

Inside the social services: services for children. Bosanquet N. **Nurs Times** 73(30):1168–9, 28 Jul 77

Gynecologic health problems. Socially abused adolescent female. Rothbard MJ, et al. **NY State J Med** 76(9):1483–4, Sep 76

[International Child Protection Day] Kisliak NS. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (6):3–6, 1977 **(Rus)**

CHILDBIRTH see **LABOR**

CHILOMASTIX

[Chilomastix sp. in domestic geese in Chile (author's transl)] Kösters J, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 31(3–4):84–5, Jul–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHIMERA see under **MOSAICISM**

CHIMERA, RADIATION see **RADIATION CHIMERA**

CHIMPANZEE CORYZA AGENT see **RESPIRATORY SYNCYTIAL VIRUSES**

CHIMPANZEES

Chimpanzees and language evolution. Malmi WA. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 280:598–603, 1976

The communicative competence of child and chimpanzee. Miles LW. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 280:592–7, 1976

Chimpanzee gene mapping. De Grouchy J, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(7):416–9, 1976

Linkage of the genes for thymidine kinase and galactokinase in the African green monkey and the chimpanzee. Orkwiszewski KG, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(7):427–9, 1976

Comparative physical and immunological aspects of the chimpanzee and guinea-pig subcutaneous chamber models of Neisseria gonorrhoeae infection. Arko RJ, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 53(2):101–5, Apr 77

The location of DNA homologous to human satellite III DNA in the chromosomes of chimpanzee (Pan troglodytes), gorilla (Gorilla gorilla) and orang utan (Pongo pygmaeus). Mitchell AR, et al. **Chromosoma** 61(4):345–58, 23 Jun 77

Chimpanzee gene mapping. De Grouchy J, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 16(1–5):416–9, 1976

Linkage of the genes for thymidine kinase and galactokinase in the African green monkey and the chimpanzee. Orkwiszewski KG, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 16(1–5):427–9, 1976

The recent rise to the alpha-rank in a population of free-living chimpanzees. Riss D, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 27(2):134–51, 1977

Confirmation of the assignment of the Chimpanzee thymidine kinase and galactokinase genes to chromosome 19. Ishizaki K, et al. **Hum Genet** 37(2):231–4, 30 Jun 77

Spontaneous leprosy-like disease in a chimpanzee. Donham KJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 136(1):132–6, Jul 77

Technique of laparoscopy in the chimpanzee. Graham CE. **J Med Primatol** 5(2):111–23, 1976

Intestinal polyposis associated with oxyurid parasites in a chimpanzee (Pan troglodytes). Toft JD 2d, et al. **J Med Primatol** 5(6):360–4, 1976

Sertoli-Leydig cell tumor in a chimpanzee. Graham CE, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 26(6 Pt 1):948–50, Dec 76

Thermal stability of human DNA and chimpanzee DNA heteroduplexes. Deininger PL, et al. **Science** 194(4267):846–8, 19 Nov 76

Genetic homology between man and the chimpanzee: syntenic relationships of genes for galactokinase and thymidine kinase and adenovirus-12-induced gaps using chimpanzee-mouse somatic cell hybrids. Chen S, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 2(3):205–13, May 76

Ovarian tumors and related lesions in aged chimpanzees. Graham CE, et al. **Vet Pathol** 14(4):380–6, Jul 77

[Rearing and management of chimpanzees for experimental infection with hepatitis B virus (author's transl)] Koshimizu K, et al. **Exp Anim (Tokyo)** 26(1):51–64, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Craniofacial morphology of Pan paniscus. A morphometric and evolutionary appraisal. Cramer DL. **Contrib Primatol** 10:1–64, 1977

The development and structure of the chimpanzee mandible. Johnson PA, et al. **J Anat** 122(2):467–77, Nov 76

Ape tooth correlations. Lavelle CL. **J Dent Res** 56(6):702, Jun 77

Gleno-humeral joint in the chimpanzee: comparative anatomical analysis for use in endoprosthetic replacement. Buechel FF. **J Med Primatol** 6(2):108–13, 1977

[Further studies of the cytoarchitectonic division in the dorsal surface of the 1st temporal gyrus of a linguistic genius and 2 anthropoids] Beheim-Schwarzbach D. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 89(5):759–76, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Erythroblastosis models. II. Materno-fetal incompatibility in chimpanzee. Wiener AS, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 27(1):68–74, 1977

Heterogeneity of hepatitis B surface antigen-associated particles isolated from chimpanzee plasma. Vnek J, et al. **Infect Immun** 16(1):335–43, Apr 77

Serum lipid and lipoprotein responses of six nonhuman primate species to dietary changes in cholesterol levels. Srinivasan SR, et al. **J Nutr** 106(12):1757–67, Dec 76

Correlation of serum testosterone levels with age in male chimpanzees. Martin DE, et al. **Steroids** 29(4):471–81, Apr 77

[Conversion of chimpanzee O-erythrocytes into B-erythrocytes by human alpha galactosyltransferase] Monnet A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(11 D):1377–80, 8 NOV 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunofluorescent localization of hepatitis B antigens in chimpanzee tissues. Murphy BL, et al. **Intervirology** 6(4–5):207–11, 1975–76

METABOLISM

Saluretic and uricosuric effects of (6, 7-dichloro-2-methyl=1-oxo-2-phenyl-5-indanyloxy) acetic acid (MK-196) in the chimpanzee. Fanelli GM Jr, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 200(2):402–12, Feb 77

Renal excretion of a slauretic-uricosuric agent (MK-196) and interaction with a urate-retaining drug, pyrazinoate, in the chimpanzee. Fanelli GM Jr, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 200(2):413–9, Feb 77

MICROBIOLOGY

Agarose gel filtration of concentrated fecal extracts containing virus-like particles associated with hepatitis A. Hornbeck CL, et al. **Intervirology** 6(4–5):309–14, 1975–76

PHYSIOLOGY

Chromosomal analysis of the pygmy chimpanzee (Pan paniscus) with a comparison to man. Bogart MH, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 27(1):60–7, 1977

Second order auditory pathways in the chimpanzee. Strominger NL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 172(2):349–65, 15 Mar 77

An autoradiographic investigation of the subcortical visual system in chimpanzee. Tigges J, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 172(2):367–80, 15 Mar 77

Diagnosis of pregnancy in chimpanzees using the nonhuman primate pregnancy test kit. Hodgen GD, et al. **J Med Primatol** 5(4):247–52, 1976

The association between basal body temperature, sexual swelling and urinary gonadal hormone levels in the menstrual cycle of the chimpanzee. Graham CE, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 50(1):23–8, May 77

Comparison of hemagglutination inhibition pregnancy tests in the chimpanzee and the orangutan. Woodard DK, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 26(6 Pt 1):922–7, Dec 76

CHIN

The symphyseal cartilage and growth of the symphysis menti in the hamster. Trevisan RA, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 96(3):335–55, 1976

Numb-chin syndrome secondary to a spontaneous hemorrhage into a mandibular cyst: report of case. Curry JT, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 94(1):116–9, Jan 77

Submental dermoid cyst of unusual size and duration. Sanders B, et al. **J Oral Med** 32(2):38–40, Apr–Jun 77

A method of obturation of an oral-cutaneous fistula. Haubenschild AW, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 37(1):57–60, Jan 77

ABNORMALITIES

Surgical correction of pseudoankylosis and microgenia: report of case. Burk JL, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 94(6):1173–7, Jun 77

[Surgical correction of a deep mentolabial sulcus associated with orthodontic anomalies] Bögi I. **Fogorv Sz** 69(10):298–300, Oct 76 **(Hun)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Tooth, chin, bone and body size correlations. Anderson DL, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 46(1):7–11, Jan 77

INJURIES

Fractures of the genial tubercles: two cases and a review of the literature. Glendinning DE, et al. **Br J Oral Surg** 14(3):217–9, Mar 77

[Chin fistula following injury—a case report] Haun F. **ZWR** 85(23–24):1118–20, 15 Dec 76 **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Condylar fractures of the mandible. III. positional changes of the chin. Lindahl L. **Int J Oral Surg** 6(3):166–72, Jun 77

SURGERY

Proplast genioplasty: a retrospective study with treatment recommendations. Dann JJ, et al. **Angle Orthod** 47(3):173–85, Jul 77

Experience with gel-filled implants in augmentation mentoplasty. Parkes ML, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 103(5):292–3, May 77

Advancement genioplasty: a retrospective cephalometric analysis of osseous and soft tissue changes. McDonnell JP, et al. **J Oral Surg** 35(8):640–7, Aug 77

Avascular necrosis after anterior horizontal augmentation genioplasty. Mercuri LG, et al. **J Oral Surg** 35(4):296–8, Apr 77

'Practical suggestions on facial plastic surgery — how I do it'. Augmentation mentoplasty using polyamide mesh. Beekhuis GJ. **Laryngoscope** 86(10):1602–5, Oct 76

Proplast chin augmentation. Parkes ML, et al. **Laryngoscope** 86(12):1829–35, Dec 76

Introduction of the sagittal symphysotomy in the treatment of chin deformities. Super S, et al. **Oral Surg** 43(6):844–54, Jun 77

CHINCHILLAS

An epizootic of listeriosis in chinchillas. Finley GG, et al. **Can Vet J** 18(6):164–7, Jun 77

Psychophysical tuning curves of chinchillas. McGee T, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 60(5):1146–50, Nov 76

A restraining device and oral dosing technic for the chinchilla (Chinchilla laniger). Strout HC. **Lab Anim Sci** 26(4):610–2, Aug 76

[Double infection of the brain with Frenkelia species and Toxoplasma gondii in Chinchilla laniger] Meingassner JG, et al. **Vet Pathol** 14(2):146–53, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Fine structural features of adrenergic nerve fibers and endings in the pineal gland of the rat, ground squirrel and chinchilla. Matsushima S, et al. **Am J Anat** 148(4):463–77, Apr 77

Anomalous myelinated nerve fibers in the spiral ligament of the chinchilla cochlea. Santi PA, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY)** 215(1):97–9, 8 Mar 77

Some observations on the ultrastructure of the adenohypophysis of the Plains viscacha (Lagostomus maximus). Young BA. **J Anat** 122(3):641–51, Dec 76

Freeze–fracture studies on the synapses in the organ of Corti. Gulley RL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 171(4):517–43, 15 Feb 77

[Use of 'non–standard' young rabbits of the chinchilla breed for determination of the stereotaxic coordinates of brain structures] Deriabin LN. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(6):1301–5, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Errors in calculating the stereotaxic coordinates of brain structures in non–standard adult rats of the chinchilla breed] Deriabin LN. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 27(3):654–60, May–Jun 77 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Adaptation of the orbital sinus bleeding technique to the chinchilla (Chinchilla laniger). Brookhyser KM, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 27(2):251–4, Apr 77

IMMUNOLOGY

Cell mediated immunity in the chinchilla (Chinchilla laniger): in vitro lymphocyte transformation. Visco RJ, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 26(5):751–7, Oct 76

METABOLISM

Isolation, properties and primary structure of coypu and chinchilla pancreatic ribonuclease. Van Den Berg A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 453(2):400–9, 22 Dec 76

PHYSIOLOGY

The effect of high level sound on hearing sensitivity, cochlear sensorineuroepithelium and vasculature of the chinchilla. Lipscomb DM, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 84(1–2):44–56, Jul–Aug 77

Development of hearing loss in kanamycin treated chinchillas. Ryan A, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 86(2 pt. 1):176–82, Mar–Apr 77

CHINESE MEDICINE see under **MEDICINE, ORIENTAL**

CHIPMUNKS see under **RODENTS**

CHIROPODY see **PODIATRY**

CHIROPRACTIC

Internuclear ophthalmoplegia following cervical manipulation. Zauel D, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1(3):308, Mar 77

Chiropractors: healers or quacks? The eighty–year war with science. **Del Med J** 49(5):277–300, May 77

Dissecting hematoma of the internal carotid artery following chiropractic cervical manipulation. Beatty RA. **J Trauma** 17(3):248–249, Mar 77

The chiropractic patient: psychosocial aspects. Parker G, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(10):373–8, 4 Sep 76

Courts severely restrict Lansing chiropractors: report from the MSMS Government Relations staff. **Mich Med** 75(8):432, Aug 76

[Chiropractic management of the cervical syndrome in oto–rhino–laryngology (author's transl)] Falkenau HA. **HNO** 25(8):269–72, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neurologic lesions following resetting measures on spine. Discussion to this J. 27, 656 (1976)] Bäker BA. **Med Welt** 28(25):1136, 24 Jun 77 **(Ger)**

[Manual therapy in the region of the lumbar spine] Decking D. **Med Welt** 28(20):953–4, 20 May 77 **(Ger)**

[Chiropractic in scientific illustration (editorial)] Bauer G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 74(4):219–21, Jan 77 **(Swe)**

METHODS

Chiropractors and the treatment of back pain. Breen AC. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 16(1):46–53, Feb 77

[The pathogenesis and chiropractic management of cervical dysphagia (author's transl)] Falkenau HA. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 56(5):467–9, May 77 **(Ger)**

[Objective criteria for the evaluation of chiropractic treatment of spondylotic headache (author's transl)] Bitterli J, et al. **Nervenarzt** 48(5):159–62, May 77 **(Ger)**

CHIROPTERA

A late Holocene chronology of atmospheric mercury. Petit MG. **Environ Res** 13(1):94–101, Feb 77

Canine tooth wear in captive big brown bats (Eptesicus fuscus). Clark DR Jr. **J Mammal** 57(4):778–80, Nov 76

Massachusetts Department of Public Health. Bats, rabies and DDT. Wells LF Jr, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(7):390–2, 18 Aug 77

A technique for visual threshold measurement in vampire bats. Shumake SA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 18(2):325–7, Feb 77

Social organization in the African bat, Myotis boccagei. Brosset A. **Z Tierpsychol** 42(1):50–6, Sep 76

[On the eating habits of Chrotopterus auritus Australis, Thomas, 1905 (Mammalia, Chiropterea, Phyllostomidae)] Peracchi AL, et al. **Rev Bras Biol** 36(1):179–84, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Morphology of the accessory reproductive glands of some male Indian chiropterans. Mokkapati S, et al. **Anat Anz** 141(4):391–7, 1977

Morphologic evidence for differentiation of pinealocytes from photoreceptor cells in the adult noctule bat (Nyctalus noctula, Schreber). Pevet P, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 182(1):99–109, 26 Jul 77

Comparative anatomy of the vomeronasal organ complex in bats. Cooper JG, et al. **J Anat** 122(3):571–601, Dec 76

Structure of the penis in the fruit bat Rousettus aegyptiacus (Megachiroptera). Madkour G. **J Mammal** 57(4):769–71, Nov 76

The pineal gland of nocturnal mammals. I. The pinealocytes of the bat (Nyctalus noctula, Schreber). Pevet P, et al. **J Neural Transm** 40(1):47–68, 1977

[Study of correlations linking the volumes of the hypophyseal lobes and the epiphysis to body and brain weights in Chiroptera] Legait H, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 60(168):175–88, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Histology and histochemistry of the neurovascular complex of the bat's wing] Perret MM, et al. **Rev Suisse Zool** 83(4):909–13, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neurnal groups in the hypothalamus of Rhinolophus hipposideros] Fernández–Soriano J, et al. **Trab Inst Cajal Invest Biol** 66:187–214, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Mesencephalon of chiroptera] López–Baeza MA, et al. **Trab Inst Cajal Invest Biol** 66:213–34, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Hormonal control of delayed development in the California leaf–nosed bat, Macrotus californicus. III. Changes in plasma progesterone during pregnancy. Burns JM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 32(2):163–6, Jun 77

Plasma oncotic pressures and hematocrit in the intact, unanesthetized bat. Black LL, et al. **Microvasc Res** 12(1):55–8, Jul 76

CYTOLOGY

Disproportionate tonotopic representation for processing CF–FM sonar signals in the mustache bat auditory cortex. Suga N, et al. **Science** 194(4264):542–4, 29 Oct 76

IMMUNOLOGY

Rabies virus and antibody in bats in Grenada and Trinidad. Price JL, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 13(2):131–4, Apr 77

A method for measuring footpad swelling in bats. McMurray DN, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 26(6 Pt 1):960–1, Dec 76

METABOLISM

The myoglobin of the fruit–bat (Rousettus aegyptiacus). Castillo O, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 492(1):232–6, 27 May 77

Studies on the digestive enzymes of the African fruit bat Eidolon helvum (Kerr). Ogunbiyi OA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 55(4A):359–61, 1976

The conjugation of benzoic acid in the African bat, Epomops franqueti. Collins MW, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 56(2):103–4, 1977

Social effects of roosting on the metabolism of the pallid bat (Antrozous pallidus). Trune DR, et al. **J Mammal** 57(4):656–63, Nov 76

Organochlorine residues in three bat species from four localities in Maryland and West Virginia, 1973. Clark DR Jr, et al. **Pestic Monit J** 10(2):44–53, Sep 76

MICROBIOLOGY

Viruses isolated from bats in Japan. Miura T, et al. **Arch Virol** 53(4):281–6, 1977

Kaeng Khoi virus from naturally infected bedbugs (cimicidae) and immature free–tailed bats. Williams JE, et al. **Bull WHO** 53(4):365–9, 1976

Isolation of Histoplasma capsulatum from tissues of bats captured in the Aguas Buenas Caves, Aguas Buenos, Puerto Rico. Carmajal Zamora JR. **Mycopathologia** 60(3):167–9, 29 Apr 77

[Bacteriological study of the intestinal flora of bats (Desmodus rotundus) (author's transl)] Moreno G, et al. **Arq Inst Biol (Sao Paulo)** 42:229–32, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Isolation of rabies virus from an insectivorous bat Molossus obscurus (Geoffroy, 1805), in the State of São Paulo (author's transl)] Ridrigues FM, et al. **Arq Inst Biol (Sao Paulo)** 42:193–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PARASITOLOGY

Notes on the distribution of Eimeria dukei Lavier, 1927 in African bats. Cerná Z, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 23(3):286, 1976

Studies on trematodes of the genus Lecithodendrium Looss, 1896 from some Egyptian bats, with a description of two new species. Saoud MF, et al. **J Helminthol** 50(4):281–5, Dec 76

Report of a new bat fly of the genus Ascodipteron adensamer, 1896 (Diptera: Streblidae) parasitic on Hipposderos Diadema (Geoffroy) in Malaysia. Stiller D. **J Med Entomol** 13(3):374–5, 8 Dec 76

Alectopsylla unisetosa nov. gen., nov. spec. (Siphonaptera, Ischnopsyllidae) from Argentina. Mahnert V. **Rev Suisse Zool** 83(3):769–76, Sep 76

[Myobiiae parasites of rodents, Insectivora and Chiroptera (Acarina: Prostigmata)] Fain A. **Acta Zool Pathol Antverp** (64):3–32, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hepatocystis of Malaysia.—IV. Description of Hepatocystis rodhaini n. sp. parasite of Microchiroptera (author's transl)] Landau I, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 51(3):303–7, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

An analysis of interstitial fluid pressure in the web of the bat wing. Salathe EP. **Am J Physiol** 232(3):H297–304, Mar 77 (17 ref.)

Retinofugal projections in an echolocating bat. Pentney RP, et al. **Brain Res** 115(3):479–84, 22 Oct 76

Flight muscle contraction in relations to ambient temperature in some species of desert bats. Nelson ZC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 56(1A):31–6, 1977

Calcitonin and hibernation bone loss in the bat (Myotis lucifugus). Krook L, et al. **Cornell Vet** 67(2):265–71, Apr 77

Lunarperiodic variation of the phase–angle difference in nocturnal animals under natural Zeitgeber–conditions near the equator. Erkert HG. **Int J Chronobiol** 4(2):125–38, 1976

Aerodynamics, kinematics, and energetics of horizontal flapping flight in the long–eared bat Plecotus auritus. Norberg UM. **J Exp Biol** 65(1):179–212, Aug 76

Aerodynamics of hovering flight in the long–eared bat Plecotus auritus. Norberg UM. **J Exp Biol** 65(2):459–70, Oct 76

The oculoauricular phenomenon and inspiratory innervation of the m.retroauricularis as a phylogenetic relict of the ultrasonic orientation of bats (Chiroptera). Heuser M. **J Neurol** 214(3):225–7, 17 Feb 77

Characteristics of phasic on neurons in inferior colliculus of unanesthetized bats with observations relating to mechanisms for echo ranging. Pollak GD, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 40(4):926–42, Jul 77

Experimental feeding of DDE and PCB to female big brown bats (Eptesicus fuscus). Clark DR Jr, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 2(4):917–28, Mar 77

Phenology of sound–producing arctiid moths and the activity of insectivorous bats. Fullard JH. **Nature** 267(5607):42–3, 5 May 77

Response of cricothyroid muscles to frequency–modulated sounds in FM bats, Myotis lucifugus. Jen PH, et al. **Nature** 265(5589):77–8, 6 Jan 77

Regeneration of olfactory bioplar neurons in the normal olfactory epithelium of the adult bat. Yamamoto M, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 53(5):291–304, Dec 76

Calcitonin, serotonin and parafollicular cell granules during the hibernation activity cycle in the bat. Haymovits A, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 153(3):383–7, Dec 76

Respiratory characteristics of whole blood and selected aspects of circulatory physiology in the common short–nosed fruit bat, Cynopterus brachyotis. Snyder GK. **Respir Physiol** 28(2):238–47, Nov 76

The feeding pattern of the fruit bat Rousettus aegyptiacus in captivity. van der Westhuyzen J. **S Afr J Med Sci** 41(4):271–8, 1976

Echo–detecting characteristics of neurons in inferior colliculus of unanesthetized bats. Pollak G, et al. **Science** 196(4290):675–8, 6 May 77

Amplitude spectrum representation in the

Doppler-shifted-CF processing area of the auditory cortex of the mustache bat. Suga N. **Science** 196(4285):64–7, 1 Apr 77

Visual acuity of the vampire bat, Desmodus rotundus, and its dependence upon light intensity. Manske U, et al. **Z Tierpsychol** 42(2):215–21, Oct 76

[Terrain observation by the horseshoe bat Doppler echolocator] Livshits MS. **Biofizika** 21(4):730–4, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Model of the system for stabilizing the frequency of the echosignal of the Rhinolophus locator] Livshits MS, et al. **Biofizika** 22(1):133–7, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Responses of neurons of the supraolivary complex to amplitude-modulated signals] Andreeva NG, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(4):469–503, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Overall electrical responses of the superior olivary complex to amplitude-modulated signals] Andreeva NG, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(5):626–31, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Responses of bat cochlear nucleus neurons to ultrasonic stimuli] Vasil'ev AG, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 9(1):41–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physiologic mechanisms of use of the Doppler effect in echolocation by Rhinolophus ferrumequinum bats] Konstantinov AI, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 12(5):466–72, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Responses of superior olivary neurons in bats to ultrasonic stimuli when presented at different angles] Stosman IM. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 13(4):528–30, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Histophysiological properties of parafollicular cells in the thyroid gland of the bat (Myotis oxygnatus)] Danailova-Koceva V. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 22:83–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

CHITIN

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

N-acetylchitosan gel: a polyhydrate of chitin. Hirano S, et al. **Biopolymers** 15(9):1685–91, Sep 76

Chromatographic behaviour of nucleic acid constituents and of phenols on chitosan thin layers. Lepri L, et al. **J Chromatogr** 139(2):337–42, 21 Sep 77

ANALYSIS

Chitinous fibrils in the lorica of the flagellate chrysophyte Poteriochromonas stipitata (syn. Ochromonas malhamensis). Herth W, et al. **J Cell Biol** 73(2):311–21, May 77

The occurrence of chitin in the cell walls of the rumen organisms Neocallimastix frontalis, Piromonas communis and Sphaeromonas communis. Orpin CG. **J Gen Microbiol** 99(1):215–8, Mar 77

BIOSYNTHESIS

Synthesis of chitin by particulate preparations from Aspergillus flavus. López-Romero E, et al. **Antonie van Leeuwenhoek** 42(3):261–76, 1976

Chitin biosynthesis in protoplasts and subcellular fractions of Aspergillus fumigatus. Archer DB. **Biochem J** 164(3):653–8, 15 Jun 77

The effects of a chitin inhibitor–dimilin– on the production of peritrophic membrane in the locust, Locusta migratoria. Clarke L, et al. **J Insect Physiol** 23(2):241–6, 1977

An in vitro assay system for chitin synthesis in insect tissue, Vardanis A. **Life Sci** 19(12):1949–56, 15 Dec 76

CHITIN SYNTHASE see under **HEXOSYLTRANSFERASES**

CHITINASE

Serial enzymatic hydrolysis of cell walls of two serotypes of yeast-form Histoplasma capsulatum with alpha(1 leads to 3)-glucanase, beta(1 leads to 3)-glucanase, pronase, and chitinase. Reiss E. **Infect Immun** 16(1):181–8, Apr 77

Cholera, copepods, and chitinase [letter]. Nalin DR. **Lancet** 2(7992):958, 30 Oct 76

ANALYSIS

Chitinase and beta-N-acetylglycosaminidase in the digestive juice of Helix pomatia. Lundblad G, et al. **Acta Chem Scand [B]** 30 B(9):889–94, 1976

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Biosynthesis of chitinase by Achromobacter liquefaciens] Chigalelchik AG, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 45:475–80, May–June 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Production of chitinase by Actinomyces kurssanovii and its properties] Tiunova NA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 45(4):625–9, JUL–AUG 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chitinase from Serratia marcescens BKM B-851] Chigalelchik AG, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 12(4):581–6, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Activation of cuticle chitinase: a probable new instance of activation by partial proteolysis. p. 391. Bade ML, et al. **In: Ribbons DW, Brew K, ed. Proteolysis and physiological regulation. New York, Academic Press, 1976. W3 MI202 v.11 1976.**

Release of certain extracellular enzymes during excystment of axenically produced cysts of hartmannella culbertsoni. Kaushal DC, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(4):498–9, Jul 76

Lytic enzymes in the autolysis of filamentous fungi. Lahoz R, et al. **Mycopathologia** 60(1):45–9, 10 Dec 76

[Chitinase of Bacillus thuringiensis] Chigalelchik AG. **Mikrobiologiia** 45(6):966–72, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHLAMYDIA

Isolation of Chlamydia in acute salpingitis. Eilard T, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** (9):82–4, 1976

Chlamydiae (with phages), mycoplasmas, and richettsiae in Chesapeake Bay bivalves. Harshbarger JC, et al. **Science** 196(4290):666–8, 6 May 77

[Contemporary konwledge on chlamydias (author's transl)] Kazár J, et al. **Cesk Dermatol** 51(4):243–7, Aug 76 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

CYTOLOGY

[Unusual small forms in the growth cycle of halprowia (chlamydia) and their possible relation to manifestations of L-transformation] Popov VL, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (3):42–6, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Comparative recoveries of chlamydia from urethral specimens using glass vials and plastic microtiter plates. Smith TF. **Am J Clin Pathol** 67(5):496–8, May 77

Effect of gentamicin on growth of viral, chlamydial, and rickettsial agents in mice and embryonated eggs. White LA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10(2):344–6, Aug 76

The growth of the ewe abortion chlamydial agent in McCoy cell cultures. Hobson D, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 87(1):155–9, Jan 1977

IMMUNOLOGY

Occurrence of antibodies to group specific Chlamydia antigen in cattle and reindeer sera in Finnish Lapland. Neuvonen E. **Acta Vet Scand** 17(3):363–9, 1976

Immunology of chlamydia. pp. 111–20. Darougar S. **In: Catterall RD, Nicol CS, ed. Sexually transmitted diseases. London, Academic Press, 1976. WC 140 S518 1975.** (39 ref.)

Hemolysis-in-gel test for demonstration of Chlamydia antibodies. Lycke E, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 4(5):450–2, Nov 76

Investigations on some antigenic relationships between different human, mammalian and avian Chlamydia strains. Sorodoc G, et al. **Virologie** 27(4):273–7, Oct–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Electron microscopic determination of the localization of the group-specific antigen of Halprowise (Chlamydiae) by the direct immunoperoxidase method] Popov VL, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (12):70–3, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indication of halprowia (chlamydia) antigens by the direct immunoperoxidase method] Shatkin AA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (9):74–8, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Comparison of urethral swabs, urine, and urinary sediment for the isolation of Chlamydia. Smith TF, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2(2):134–5, AUG 76

[Findings of microorganisms resembling chlamydiae in the urethra of patients with non-specific urethritis (author's transl)] Hlavatý P, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 67(1):9–13, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PATHOGENICITY

[Sensitivity of diploid cell strains to Chlamydia] Pankova GE, et al. **Veterinariia** (7):39–41, Jul 77 **(Rus)**

[Role of chlamydia in chronic renal and urogenital diseases in man] Terskikh II, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (3):345–50, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of the pathogenicity of Chlamydia for white mice of different ages] Kus'menko VP, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 38(1):98–104, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Chlamydia in human and animal pathology] Popvich GG, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 38(1):117–21, Jan–Feb 76 (125 ref.) **(Ukr)**

CHLAMYDIA INFECTIONS

Urethritis due to Chlamydia trachomatis. Vaughan-Jackson JD, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 53(3):180–3, Jun 77

Chlamydiae as agents of sexually transmitted diseases. Schachter J, et al. **Bull WHO** 54(3):245–54, 1976

Nongonococcal urethritis. Arum ES, et al. **Cutis** 17(4):719–22, Apr 76

Etiology of nongonococcal urethritis. Evidence for Chlamydia trachomatis and Ureaplasma urealyticum. Bowie WR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 59(5):735–42, May 77

Chlamydia and non-specific urethritis. Segura JW, et al. **J Urol** 117(6):720–1, Jun 77

Chlamydial and Ureaplasma-associated urethritis [letter]. Taylor-Robinson D, et al. **Lancet** I(8017):903, 23 Apr 77

Chlamydial infection in neonates [letter] Hobson D, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(7):398, 18 Aug 77

Chilamydia trachomatis infection in patients with acute salpingitis. Mårdh PA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(24):1377–9, 16 Jun 77

Chlamydia and CMV in pneumonitis [letter] Shanley JD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(10):560, 8 Sep 77

Ophthalmia neonatorum associated with maternal chlamydial infections. Chandler JW, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 83(2):302–8, Mar–Apr 77

[Genital infections by viruses, mycoplasma and chlamydozoa (author's transl)] Nasemann TH, et al. **Ther Umsch** 33(1):37–48, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chlamydial infections of man and animals] Terskikh II. **Vopr Virusol** (5):515–20, Sep–Oct 76 (82 ref.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Aetiology of acute epididymitis. Harnisch JP, et al. **Lancet** 1(8016):819–21, 16 Apr 77

DIAGNOSIS

Lids, conjunctiva, and lacrimal apparatus. Eye infections with chlamydia. Dawson CR. **Arch Ophthalmol** 93(9):854–62, Sep 75

Chlamydial infection of the genital tract in the mothers and fathers of babies suffering from ophthalmia neonatorum due to TRIC agent. pp. 83–8. Dunlop EM, et al. **In: Catterall RD, Nicol CS, ed. Sexually transmitted diseases. London, Academic Press, 1976. WC 140 S518 1975.**

Comparison of urethral swabs, urine, and urinary sediment for the isolation of Chlamydia. Smith TF, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2(2):134–5, AUG 76

Modification of the microimmunofluorescence test to provide a routine serodiagnostic test for chlamydial infection. Treharne JD, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 30(6):510–7, Jun 77

DRUG THERAPY

Triple tetracycline (Deteclo) in the treatment of chlamydial infection of the female genital tract. Waugh MA, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 53(2):98–9, Apr 77

Differential response of chlamydial and ureaplasma-associated urethritis to sulphafurazole (sulfisoxazole) and aminocyclitols. Bowie WR, et al. **Lancet** 2(7998):1276–8, 11 Dec 76

Uncertainties in the treatment of chlamydial infections in infants [letter]. Taylor P, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(19):1123–4, 12 May 77

[Epidemiological treatments of sexually transmitted diseases (STD)] Siboulet A. **Sem Hop Ther** 53(4):240–4, Apr 77 **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Animal model studies of genital chlamydial infections. Immunity to re-infection with guinea-pig inclusion conjunctivitis agent in the urethra and eye of male guinea-pigs. Howard LV, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 52(4):261–5, Aug 76

[Seroepidemiological investigations on the prevalence of chlamydial antibodies in the human (author's transl)] Schmatz HD, et al. **Infection** 5(1):6–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Chlamydia trachomatis and the respiratory tract [editorial]. **Lancet** 1(8015):787–8, 9 Apr 77

Respiratory-tract colonization and a distinctive pneumonia syndrome in infants infected with Chlamydia trachomatis. Beem MO, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(6):306–10, 10 Feb 77

Intrarectal infection of guinea pigs with the agent of guinea pig inclusion conjunctivitis. Mount DT, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 153(3):388–91, Dec 76

[Chlamydia in human and animal pathology] Popvich GG, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 38(1):117–21, Jan–Feb 76 (125 ref.) **(Ukr)**

OCCURRENCE

Chlamydial infection of the urogenital tract in promiscuous and non-promiscuous women. Woolfitt JM, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 53(2):93–5, Apr 77

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructural changes in host cellular organelles in the course of the chlamydial developmental cycle. Todd WJ, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 236(2–3):359–73, Nov 76

VETERINARY

Occurrence of antibodies to group specific Chlamydia antigen in cattle and reindeer sera in Finnish Lapland. Neuvonen E. **Acta Vet Scand** 17(3):363–9, 1976

Studies on the response of ewes to live chlamydiae adapted

to chicken embryos or tissue culture. Becerra VM, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 40(1):46–52, Jan 76

Observations on the involvement of wildlife in an epornitic of chlamydiosis in domestic turkeys. Page LA. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 169(9):932–5, 1 NOV 76

The growth of the ewe abortion chlamydial agent in McCoy cell cultures. Hobson D, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 87(1):155–9, Jan 1977

Chlamydial infections in mammals. Foggie A. **Vet Rec** 100(15):315–7, 9 Apr 77

Some physical properties of a sheep pneumonia strain of Chlamydia psittaci. Harris JW, et al. **Vet Rec** 99(22):437–8, 27 Nov 76

Chlamydial Pneumonia in a buffalo calf. Gupta PP, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 23(9):779–81, Nov 76

[Bedsonia infection in sheep (so–called Virus abortus)] **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 102(7):459–61, 1Apr 77 **(Dut)**

[Abortive infection of mice inoculated intraperitoneally with Chlamydia ovis] Rodolakis A. **Ann Rech Vet** 7(2):195–205, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Micromethod of semiquantitative fixation of the useable complement in serology of ovine chlamydia infections. Technic with 50 percent of hemolysis] Lombard M, et al. **J Biol Stand** 4(4):305–17, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Sero–epidemiologic studies on the presence of Chlymydia in domestic and wild animals] Schmatz HD, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 90(4):74–6, 15 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHLAMYDIA PSITTACI

Differences in physicochemical and antigenic properties of chlamydial strains. Sayed H, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 22(7):937–41, Jul 76

Requirements for ingestion of Chlamydia psittaci by mouse fibroblasts (L cells). Byrne GI. **Infect Immun** 14(3):645–51, Sep 76

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The use of cell cultures from the chorioallantoic membrane of chick embryos for studies of chlamydiae. Kordová N, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 23(5):624–6, May 77

Ultrastructural changes in host cellular organelles in the course of the chlamydial developmental cycle. Todd WJ, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 236(2–3):359–73, Nov 76

IMMUNOLOGY

Phagocytic and chlamydiae–inhibiting activities of stimulated and nonstimulated periotneal mouse macrophages. Kordová N, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 22(8):1169–80, Aug 76

[Use of the indirect hemagglutination test in the study of ornithosis. I. Hemosensitizing activity of ornithosis phosphlipid antigen and a method of performing tests with it] Govorits ES, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (12):120–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOGENICITY

Sucrose density differences of Chlamydia psittaci 6BC in relation to its host. Kordová N, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 23(6):649–52, Jun 77

PHYSIOLOGY

Some physical properties of a sheep pneumonia strain of Chlamydia psittaci. Harris JW, et al. **Vet Rec** 99(22):437–8, 27 Nov 76

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Observations of the surface projections of infectious small cell of Chlamydia psittaci in thin sections. Matsumoto A, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 25(3):169–70, 1976

CHLAMYDIA TRACHOMATIS

Differences in physicochemical and antigenic properties of chlamydial strains. Sayed H, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 22(7):937–41, Jul 76

Chlamydial infection of the genital tract in the mothers and fathers of babies suffering from ophthalmia neonatorum due to TRIC agent. pp. 83–8. Dunlop EM, et al. **In: Catterall RD, Nicol CS, ed. Sexually transmitted diseases. London, Academic Press, 1976. WC 140 S518 1975.**

Survival of chlamydiae after cooling to –196 degrees C. Prentice MJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 6(1):4–998, Jul 77

[Chlamydia trachomatis––a more common cause of veneral diseases than Neisseria gonorrhoeae] Mårdh PA, et al. **Lakartidningen** 74(27–28):2513–7, 6 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Antimicrobial activity of several antibiotics and a sulfonamide against Chlamydia trachomatis organisms in cell culture. Kuo CC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 12(1):80–3, Jul 77

Experimental study of the antitrachoma action of berberine. Sabir M, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(8):1160–7, Aug 76

The effect of penicillin on genital strains of Chlamydia trachomatis in tissue culture. Johnson FW, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 3(1):49–56, Jan 1977

Differential response of chlamydial and ureaplasma–associated urethritis to sulphafurazole (sulfisoxazole) and aminocyclitols. Bowie WR, et al. **Lancet** 2(7998):1276–8, 11 Dec 76

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Chlamydia trachomatis in cell culture. II. Susceptibility of seven established mammalian cell types in vitro. Adaptation of trachoma organisms to McCoy and BHK–21 cells. Rota TR. **In Vitro** 13(5):280–92, May 77

The developmental cycle of Chlamydia trachomatis in McCoy cells treated with cytochalasin B. Stirling P, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 100(1):31–42, May 77

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies to two immunotypes of Chlamydia trachomatis in individuals with trachoma. Hanna L, et al. **Infect Immun** 14(2):429–32, Aug 76

Purification of a Chlamydia trachomatis–specific antigen by immunoadsorption with monospecific antibody. Caldwell HD, et al. **J Immunol** 118(2):437–41, Feb 77

Serologic diagnosis of Lymphogranuloma venereum by counterimmunoelectrophoresis with a Chlamydia trachomatis protein antigen. Caldwell HD, et al. **J Immunol** 118(2):442–5, Feb 77

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Nongonococcal urethritis: the role of Chlamydia trachomatis [letter]. Jacobs NF, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 86(3):313–4, Mar 77

Isolation of Chlamydia trachomatis from the male urethra. Alani MD, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 53(2):88–92, Apr 77

Isolation of Chlamydia trachomatis from throat and rectum of homosexual men. Goldmeier D, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 53(3):184–5, Jun 77

Isolation of Chlamydia trachomatis from women attending a clinic for sexually transmitted diseases. Nayyar KC, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 52(6):396–8, Dec 76

Recovery of Chlamydia and Genital Mycoplasma transported in sucrose phosphate buffer and urease color test medium. Smith TF, et al. **Health Lab Sci** 14(1):30–4, Jan 77

The TRIC agent in the female genital tract; a cytologic and virologic study in a trachomatous hyperendemic area. Mourad AS, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 51(2):55–76, 1976

Chlamydia trachomatis and the respiratory tract [editorial]. **Lancet** 1(8015):787–8, 9 Apr 77

Isolation of Chlamydia trachomatis in tissue–culture of human thyroid [letter]. Hobson D, et al. **Lancet** 2(7986):643, 18 Sep 76

Respiratory–tract colonization and a distinctive pneumonia syndrome in infants infected with Chlamydia trachomatis. Beem MO, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(6):306–10, 10 Feb 77

Isolation of Chlamydia trachomatis from infant lung tissue. Frommell GT, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(20):1150–2, 19 May 77

Urethritis in white men––a microbiological appraisal. Ballard RC, et al. **S Afr Med J** 51(20):702–6, 14 May 77

PATHOGENICITY

Nongonococcal urethritis and related oculogenital infections. Hobson D. **Proc R Soc Med** 70(1):49–52, Jan 77

CHLAMYDIACEAE

[Study of lysosomal enzymes in chick embryo fibroblasts infected with microorganisms of family Halprowiaceae (Chlamydiaceae)] Lukomskaia IS, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(1):144–50, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHLAMYDIALES

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Intracytoplasmic bacteria in Onchocerca volvulus. Kozek WJ, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 26(4):663–78, Jul 77

CHLAMYDOBACTERIACEAE see under **BACTERIA**

CHLAMYDOBACTERIALES see under **BACTERIA**

CHLAMYDOMONAS

Genetic analysis of chloroplast DNA in Chlamydomonas. Sager R. **Adv Genet** 19:287–340, 1977 (97 ref.)

A selection procedure for obtaining conditional gametogenic mutants using a photosynthetically incompetent strain of Chlamydomonas reinhardi. Forest CL, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 153(2):227–30, 8 Jun 77

ANALYSIS

Microtubular proteins of Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. An immunochemical study based on the use of an antibody specific for the beta–tubulin subunit. Piperno G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(1):383–91, 10 Jan 77

Purification and characterization of a putative sigma factor from Chalamydomonas reinhardi. Surzycki SJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(11):3961–5, Nov 76

CYTOLOGY

The cell cycle program of polypeptide labeling in Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Howell SH, et al. **J Cell Biol** 72(2):223–41, Feb 77

DRUG EFFECTS

A conditional cell division mutant of Chlamydomonas reinhardii having an increased level of colchicine resistance. Sato C. **Exp Cell Res** 101(2):251–9, Sep 76

The inhibition of flagellar regeneration in Chlamydomonas reinhardii by inhalational anesthetic halothane. Telser A. **Exp Cell Res** 107(2):247–52, Jul 77

Low molecular weight sulphydryl compounds and the expression of a cell division mutant of Chlamydomonas reinhardi. Warr JR, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 104(2):442–5, Feb 77

Lethal and mutagenic effects of nitrosoguanidine on synchronized Chlamydomonas. Lee RW, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 147(3):283–9, 23 Sep 76

The mutagenic activity of hydroxyurea in Chlamydomonas reinhardi. Adams M, et al. **Mutat Res** 41(2–3):217–24, Dec 76

Methyl methanesulfonate mutagenesis of synchronized Chlamydomonas. Hawks BG, et al. **Mutat Res** 37(2–3):221–8, Nov 76

[Effects of gentamicin and lincomycin on the ultrastructure of mitochondria and plastids of Chlamydomonas reinhardii (author's transl)] Zettel HB, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(6):1117–22, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Investigations on the mutagenic activity of coumarin derivatives in chlamydomonas. I. The influence of irradiation with different light qualities on the frequency of reversion of an arginine–requiring mutant (author's transl)] Schimmer O, et al. **Mutat Res** 44(1):21–31, Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[Investigations on the mutagenic activity of coumarin derivatives in chlamydomonas. II. Extranuclear mutations induced by xanthotoxin plus near ultraviolet light (author's transl)] Schimmer O. **Mutat Res** 44(1):33–42, Jul 77 **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Superoxide dismutases in photosynthetic organisms: absence of the cuprozinc enzyme in eukaryotic algae. Asada K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 179(1):243–56, Feb 77

Deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase from Chlamydomonas reinhardii. Ross CA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(4):806–7, 1976

A deoxyribonuclease from Chlamydomonas reinhardii. 2. Substrate specificity, mode of action and products. Tait GC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 75(2):365–74, 16 May 77

A deoxyribonuclease from Chlamydomonas reinhardii. 1. Purification and properties. Tait GC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 75(2):357–64, 16 May 77

The roles of c–type cytochromes in algal photosynthesis. Extraction from algae of a cytochrome similar to higher plant cytochrome f. Wood PM. **Eur J Biochem** 72(3):605–12, Feb 77

Release of enzymes by normal and wall–free cells of Chlamydomonas. Loppes R. **J Bacteriol** 128(1):114–6, Oct 76

Extracellular phosphatases of Chlamydomonas reinhardi and their regulation. Patni NJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 130(1):205–11, Apr 77

Genes involved in the regulation of the neutral phosphatase in Chlamydomonas reinhardi. Loppes R. **Mol Gen Genet** 148(3):315–21, 17 Nov 76

A site–specific single–strand endonuclease from the eukaryote Chlamydomonas. Burton WG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(7):2687–91, Jul 77

METABOLISM

Changes in polypeptide initiation and elongation rates during the cell cycle of Chlamydomonas reinhardi. Baumgartel DM, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(14):3182–9, 12 Jul 77

Appearance and composition of chlorophyll–protein complexes I and II during chloroplast membrane biogenesis in Chlamydomonas reinhardi y–1. Bar–Nun S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 459(3):451–67, 11 Mar 77

The distribution of nascent polypeptide chains among intact polyribosomes from Chlamydomonas reinhardi. Baumgartel DM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 454(2):349–61, 1 Dec 76

Induction of microtubule protein synthesis in Chlamydomonas reinhardi during flagellar regeneration. Weeks DP, et al. **Cell** 9(1):15–27, Sep 76

Non–specific stimulation of the autolytic system in gametes from Chlamydomonas reinhardii. Claes H. **Exp Cell Res** 108(1):221–9, Aug 77

Colchicine binding of a high–speed supernatant of Chlamydomonas reinhardi. Flanagan D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 80(1):14–8, 1 Aug 77

Transport of urea at low concentrations in Chlamydomonas reinhardi. Williams SK 2d, et al. **J Bacteriol** 130(1):266–73, Apr 77

The sites of synthesis of the principal thylakoid membrane polypeptides in Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Chua NH, et al. **J Cell Biol** 74(2):441–52, Aug 77

Temporal programming of chloroplast and cytoplasmic ribosomal RNA transcription in the synchronous cell cycle

of Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Wilson R, et al. **J Cell Biol** 72(2):470–81, Feb 77

Temperature-sensitive breakdown in vivo of polysomes with mutants of Chlamydomonas reinhardii. Cross J, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 147(2):169–77, 19 Aug 76

The mitochondrial genome of Chlamydomonas. II. Genetic analysis of non-mendelian obligate photautotrophic mutants. Wiseman A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 150(2):109–18, 18 Jan 77

Control of induction of tubulin synthesis in Chlamydomonas reinhardi. Weeks DP, et al. **Nature** 268(5621):667–8, 18 Aug 77

A rapid procedure for selective enrichment of photosynthetic electron transport mutants. Schmidt GW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(2):610–4, Feb 77

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of external factors on phototaxis of Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. II. Charbon dioxide, oxygen and pH. Nultsch W. **Arch Microbiol** 112(2):179–85, 1 Mar 77

Transcription of the nuclear and chloroplast genomes during the vegetative cell cycle in Chlamydomonas reinhardi. Howell SH, et al. **Dev Biol** 56(1):11–23, Mar 77

Phototaxis mutants of Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Hirschberg R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(2):803–8, Feb 77

Temperature-sensitive mutations affecting flagellar assembly and function in Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Huang B, et al. **J Cell Biol** 72(1):67–85, Jan 77

DNA synthesis during meiosis of eight-spored strains of Chlamydomonas reinhardi. Tan CK, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 152(3):311–7, 29 Apr 77

Evidence for role of flagella as sensory transducers in mating of Chlamydomonas reinhardi. Solter KM, et al. **Nature** 265(5593):444–5, 3 Feb 77

RADIATION EFFECTS

Repair of pyrimidine dimers in ultraviolet-irradiated Chlamydomonas. Small GD, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 25(2):183–7, Feb 77

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The isolation and characterization of intact polyribosomes from a cell wall mutant of Chlamydomonas reinhardi. Baumgartel DM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 454(2):338–48, 1 Dec 76

A fine structure analysis of meiotic pairing in Chlamydomonas reinhardi. Storms R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 104(1):39–46, Jan 77

Periodic variations in the ratio of free to thylakoid-bound chloroplast ribosomes during the cell cycle of Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Chua NH, et al. **J Cell Biol** 71(2):497–514, Nov 76

Membrane particle arrays associated with the basal body and with contractile vacuole secretion in Chlamydomonas. Weiss RL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 72(1):133–43, Jan 77

Membrane differentiations at sites specialized for cell fusion. Weiss RL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 72(1):144–60, Jan 77

Nuclear mutations affecting mitochondrial structure and function in Chlamydomonas. Wiseman A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 73(1):56–77, Apr 77

Electron microscope studies of the vegetative cellular life cycle of Chlamydomonas reinhardi dangeard in synchronous culture. IV. Mitochondria in dividing cells. Osafune T, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 25(4):261–9, 1976

Two-dimensional analysis of flagellar proteins from wild-type and paralyzed mutants of Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Piperno G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(4):1600–4, Apr 77

[Freeze fracture study of the supramolecular organization of photosynthetic membranes] Popov VI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 231(3):1476–8, 1976 **(Rus)**

CHLORAL HYDRATE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Adynamic ileus in the rat induced by chloral hydrate. Fleischman RW, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 27(2):238–43, Apr 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of disulfiram and chloral hydrate on the metabolism of catecholamines in rat liver and brain. Berger D, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(8):741–7, 15 Apr 77

Chloral hydrate induced haploidization in Aspergillus nidulans. Singh M, et al. **Experientia** 32(9):1144–5, 15 Sep 76

Hypnotic properties of THC: experimental comparison of THC, chloral hydrate, and placebo. pp. 153–60. Neu C, et al.
In: Cohen S, Stillman RC, ed. The therapeutic potential of marihuana. New York, Plenum Medical Book, 1976. QV 109 T398 1975.

Identification of some volatile endogenous constituents in rat brain tissue and the effects of lithium carbonate and chloral hydrate. Politzer IR, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 15(3):469–81, Nov 76

[Effect of chloral hydrate, urethane and ethanol in subtoxic concentrations on several indices of the state of isolated frog muscle] Kovaleva TA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 18(7):852–6, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Cardiac arrhythmias in chloral hydrate poisoning. Gustafson A, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 201(3):227–30, 1977

Hemodialysis in treatment of acute chloral hydrate poisoning. Vaziri ND, et al. **South Med J** 70(3):377–8, Mar 77

THERAPEUTIC USE

A comparison of two sedative/hypnotic drugs. Pathy MS. **Age Ageing** Suppl:91–4, 1977

CHLORALOSE

Intraventricular infusion of angiotensin II on the hemodynamics and renal function of alpha-chloralose anesthetized cats. Buckley JP, et al. **Circ Res** 40(5 Suppl 1):I62–6, May 77

Determination of alpha-chloralose in rodenticide formulations by gas-liquid chromatography. Theobald J. **J Chromatogr** 129:444–6, 22 Dec 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of anaesthetics on the sympathetic reflex. Pórszász J, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 46(2):141–50, 1975

Comparative effects of chloralose and pentobarbital on atrioventricular conduction in the dog [proceedings]. Delaigue R, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(3):408P–409P, Nov 76

Comparative effects of chloralose anesthesia and Sernylan analgesia on cerebral blood flow, CO2 responsiveness, and brain metabolism in the baboon. Sándor P, et al. **Stroke** 8(4):432–6, Jul–Aug 77

POISONING

[Acute chloralose poisoning. Description of a case] Di Rocco N. **Minerva Anestesiol** 43(4):235–8, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CHLORAMBUCIL

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Inadvertent chlorambucil overdose in adult. Enck RE, et al. **NY State J Med** 77(9):1480–5, Aug 77

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Chemotherapy-associated acute myelogenous leukemia and ovarian carcinoma. Haque T, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 272(2):225–8, Sep–Oct 76

Cutaneous reaction to chlorambucil [letter] Millard LG, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 113(9):1298, Sep 77

Chlorambucil and leukemia [letter]. Cameron S. **N Engl J Med** 296(18):1065, 5 May 77

High-cost benefit of chlorambucil in frequent relapsing nephrosis [letter]. Kleinknecht C, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(1):48–9, 6 Jan 77

Chromosome abnormalities after chlorambucil therapy of polycythaemia vera. Westin J. **Scand J Haematol** 17(3):197–204, SEP 76

[Acute leukemia after prolonged treatment with chlorambucil: study of 2 cases] Stachowiak J, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 127(8–9):584–9, AUG–SEP 76 **(Fre)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

A phase II clinical trial of prednimustine. Clinical screening cooperative group of E.O.R.T.C. **Biomedicine [Express]** 27(4):158–61, Jun 77

New steroidal alkylating agents in advanced stage D carcinoma of the prostate. Mittelman A, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(2):307–10, Mar–Apr 77

Preliminary clinical study of prednimustine in lung cancer. Catane H, et al. **J Med** 8(2):115–21, 1977

Combined therapy of advanced prostatic carcinoma with estramustine and prednimustine. Catane R, et al. **J Urol** 117(3):332–5, Mar 77

[Prednimustine in treatment of acute leukemia in elderly patients] Brandt L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 74(15):1490–3, 13 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

METABOLISM

The metabolism of chlorambucil. McLean A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(20):2331–5, 15 Oct 76

Metabolic disposition of chlorambucil in rats. Mitoma C, et al. **Xenobiotica** 7(4):205–20, Apr 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of thymidylate synthetase of Walker carcinoma by chlorambucil. A possible mechanism of action. Srinivasan SK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(11):1027–32, 1 Jun 77

Some effects of chlorambucil on nuclear protein phosphorylation in the Yoshida ascites sarcoma. Riches PG, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 18(1):11–22, Jul 77

Chlorambucil-induced cell death in embryonic mouse limb buds. Sadler TW, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 37(2):237–56, Aug 76

Chlorambucil-carrying ALG as an immunosuppressive agent in the rat. Papachristou D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 9(1):1059–62, Mar 77

THERAPEUTIC USE

Therapeutic studies in NZB/NZW F1 mice. V. Comparison of cyclophosphamide and chlorambucil. Gerber NL, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 20(6):1263–8, Jul–Aug 77

Immunochemotherapy of malignant melanoma with chlorambucil-bound antimelanoma globulins: preliminary results in patients with disseminated disease. Ghose T, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(4):845–52, Apr 77

Treatment of melanoma by passive humoral immunotherapy using antibody drug synergism [letter]. Everall KD, et al. **Lancet** 1(8021):1105–6, 21 May 77

Rheumatoid arthritis treated with chlorambucil: a five-year follow-up. Thorpe P. **Med J Aust** 2(6):197–9, 7 Aug 76

Endodermal sinus tumor. Report of a case with remission following chemotherapy. Ettinger DS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 49(1 suppl):53–5, Jan 77

Management of chronic uveitis. Dinning WJ. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 96(1):158–60, Apr 76

Immunosuppressive therapy of severe chronic uveitis. Pirofsky B, et al. **Trans Pac Coast Otoophthalmol Soc** 57:263–73, 1976

[Effect of leukeran on the local Shwartzman phenomenon] Imre S, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 22(4):375–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Combined leukeran-prednisolone therapy in metastasizing breast cancer] Cziráki L, et al. **Fortschr Med** 95(15):1043–6, 21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Experiences with cytotoxic drugs in therapy of the nephrotic syndrome] Brandis M, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 125(5):566–8, May 77 **(Ger)**

[Effect of Prednimustine (Leo 1031) in chronic lymphatic leukemia] Lutz D, et al. **Osterr Z Onkol** 3(5–6):155–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Steroid resistant uveitis treated with chlorambucil] Scherf J, et al. **Harefuah** 92(12):562, 15 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Severe uveitis treated with chlorambucil] Leibovici M. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 20(4):303–4, Oct–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Immunosuppressive therapy of rheumatoid arthritis] Mikunis RI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(6):82–5, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunosuppressive therapy of diffuse glomerulonephritis in children] Gavriushova LP, et al. **Pediatriia** (4):16–9, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Chlorambucil. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Man** 9:125–34, 1975 (42 ref.)

Biosynthesis of DNA, RNA and proteins by mouse embryos cultured in the presence of a teratogenic dose of chlorambucil. Sadler TW, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 36(2):273–81, Oct 76

CHLORAMINES

A mechanism and an evaluation of surface specific iodination by the chloramine-T procedure. Montelaro RC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 178(2):555–64, 30 Jan 77

Removal of odorous aromatic amine environmental pollutants by chloramine-T. Trieff NM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 18(1):26–8, Jul 77

Preparation of high-quality iodine-125-labelled pituitary human follicle-stimulating hormone (hFSH) for radioimmunoassay: comparison of enzymatic and chloramine-T iodination. Pinto H, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 76(1):25–34, 1 Apr 77

The oxidation of hydroxyproline by chloramine-T: evidence discounting pyrrole-2-carboxylate as an intermediate in the reaction. Mani UV, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 13(2):185–6, Jun 76

Determination of zineb by oxidation with chloramine-T. Lakshminarayana V. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(5):1035–6, Sep–Oct 76

Radioactive labelling of viruses: an iodination technique preserving biological properties. Frost EH. **J Gen Virol** 35(1):181–5, Apr 77

Comparison of iodine monochloride and modified chloramine-T radioiodination for in vivo protein studies. Lee J, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 89(4):836–44, Apr 77

ANALYSIS

[Identification and semiquantitative determination of disinfectant solutions with tosylchloramide sodium (chloramine VEB Fahlberg-List) on FND ready-made foils for thin layer chromatography] Thielemann H. **Pharmazie** 32(3):182–3, Mar 77 **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Experiments on disinfection of vaccinia virus embedded in scabs and/or at the hand] Schümann K, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 164(1–2):45–63, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHLORAMPHENICOL

The preparation of high specific activity [3H]chloramphenicol base and chloramphenicol labeled in the propanediol side chain. Vanin EF, et al. **Anal Biochem** 76(1):259–68, Nov 76

Enhancement of dissolution rates of poorly water-soluble drugs by crystallization in aqueous surfactant solutions I: Sulfathiazole, prednisone, and chloramphenicol. Chiou WL, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(11):1702–4, Nov 76

[Studies on the liberation of solubilized drugs from ointment bases. 3. Influence of various solubility-mediators in the presence of Span 20 on the liberation of chloramphenicol from emulsion ointments] Kubis A. **Pharmazie** 31(7):475–7, Jul 76 **(Ger)**

[Colorimetric determination of o-methoxyphenol by means of detreomycin] Cieszyński T, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 34(2):233–4, 1977 **(Pol)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Ocular penetration of chloramphenicol. Effects of route of administration. George FJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(5):879–82, May 77

The particle size evaluation of parenteral suspensions of chloramphenicol and correlation of particle size to plasma levels. Kitamori N, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(11):2597–602, Nov 76

Application of chemicals in early chick embryos in ovo: a precaution. Zagris N, et al. **Experientia** 33(9):1255–6, 15 Sep 77

Continuous infusion of the conjunctival sac with chloramphenicol in preoperative cataract patients. Bedford GF, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 96(2):325–6, Jul 76

[Oral administration of chloramphenicol in ruminants. Useless form of treatment (author's transl) (letter)] de Corte-Baeten K. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 102(4):274–5, 15 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[The use of chloramphenicol (Leukomycin) in cats. Serum concentrations after oral, subcutaneous and intramuscular administration] Förster D, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 89(13):258–62, 1 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Topical treatment of maxillary sinusitis. Preliminary report] Deutschmann R, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 26(9):585–92, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of contact lens soaked with antibiotic on the course of experimental eyeball burn (author's transl)] Szymankiewiczowa S. **Klin Oczna** 47(2):71–3, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Spectrophotometric study of the triple system levomycetin—hexamethylenetetramine—water] Ivanova LD, et al. **Farmatsiia** 26(3):30–4, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrophoresis and electro-aerosols in the combined treatment of relapsing otitis media in children] Laiko AA. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (2):74–7, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Local use of levomycetin in neurosurgery] Imshenetskaia VF, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** (3):48–51, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Amoxycillin in treatment of typhoid fever in patients with haematological contraindications to chloramphenicol. Afifi AM, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6043):1033–4, 30 Oct 76

DNCB, chemical laboratory workers, and chloramphenicol [letter]. Pye RJ, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6044):1130–1, 6 Nov 76

Depression of erythropoiesis, physical growth, and hair growth by chloramphenicol in a three-year-old child with cystic fibrosis. Kapp JP, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 16(1):64–6, Jan 77

Drug reaction with positive patch test to chloramphenicol. Rudzki E, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 2(3):181, Jun 76

Two cases of porphyria examined in the families. Panica D, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 18(2):161–6, 1976

Interaction of tolbutamide and chloramphenicol in diabetic patients. Brunová E, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 15(1):7–12, Jan 77

Peripheral and optic neuritis in a patient with hemoglobin SC disease during treatment of salmonella osteomyelitis with chloramphenicol. Charache S, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 140(3):121–4, Mar 77

Hearing loss as a sequel to chloramphenicol and ampicillin treatment of Haemophilus influenzae meningitis. Svenungsson B, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 8(3):175–80, 1976

Chloramphenicol toxicity. Haile CA. **South Med J** 70(4):479–80, Apr 77

[Leukocyte migration inhibition test performed with the skin window technic. An in vivo proof of chloramphenicol allergy] Wätzig V, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 163(1):5–12, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Optic nerve atrophy after longterm therapy with chloramphenicol] Schmiedel E. **Paediatr Grenzgeb** 15(3):109–12, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of centrophenoxine on the effect of cyclophosphamide and chloramphenicol in teratological experiment] Neumann HJ. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 32(2):59–63, 15 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Contribution to the embryotoxic effect of chloramphenicol in the animal experiment] Neumann HJ. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 65(1):25–32, 1977 **(Ger)**

[A case of triple drug damage] Gachályi B, et al. **Orv Hetil** 117(36):2185–6, 5 Sep 76 **(Hun)**

[A fatal case of mycetoma of the right atrium during parenteral feeding in a newborn infant with hyaline membrane disease] Fungi L, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(25):1585, Aug 77 **(Ita)**

[Dermatitis medicamentosa induced by codeine phosphate and chloramphenicol] Nishioka K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(10):3123–4, 10 Oct 76 **(Jpn)**

[Peripheral blood changes in patients with urogenital diseases treated with Chlorocid and Biseptol] Polkowska-Kulesza E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(35):1529–31, 30 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Chloramphenicol induced sideroblastic anemia (author's transl)] Del Favero H, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 105(6):384–7, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Action of the N-trifluoroacetyl analogue of D-chloramphenicol. Freeman KB. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(3):563–5, Mar 77

Corynecin (chloramphenicol analogs) fermentation studies: selective production of Corynecin I by Corynebacterium hydrocarboclastus grown on acetate. Nakano H, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 19(7):1009–18, Jul 77

Sensitivity to azidamphenicol. Wereide K. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(4):271–2, Aug 75

Correction of prior estimate of the biological activity of an N-trifluoroacetyl analogue of D-threo-chloramphenicol relative to chloramphenicol. Garrett ER. **J Med Chem** 20(4):583–4, Apr 77

ANALYSIS

High-performance pulse and differential pulse polarography. Part I. Theoretical considerations. van Bennekom WP, et al. **Anal Chim Acta** 89(1):71–82, Mar 77

Chloramphenicol penetration into eyes [letter] Green K, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(9):1650, Sep 77

A fluorometric method to assay chloramphenicol. Clarenburg R, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 5(3):246–52, May–Jun 77

Studies on the concentrations of chloramphenicol in the serum and cerebrospinal fluid of neonates, infants, and small children. Reciprocal reactions between chloramphenicol, penicillin and phenobarbitone. Windorfer A Jr, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 124(2):129–38, 26 Jan 77

Dissolution and enzymatic hydrolysis of chloramphenicol palmitic and stearic esters. Cameroni R, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 31(12):615–24, Dec 76

Enzymatic assays for aminoglycoside antibiotics and chloramphenicol in biological fluids. pp. 117–20. Daigneault R, et al. **In: Siest G, Young DS, ed. Drug interference and drug measurement in clinical chemistry. Basel, Karger, 1976. QV 38 I602 1975d.**

Gas-liquid chromatographic determination of chloramphenicol in agricultural crops. Sasaki K, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 59(5):1118–21, Sep 76

Tissue concentrations of chloramphenicol after intramuscular injection in pigs. Fabiansson S, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 27(12):1156–62, Dec 76

[Liberation of solubilized active substances from ointment bases. IV. Effect of some solvents on the liberation of detreomycin from emulsion ointments made of white petrolatum with the addition of 3% Tween 60] Kubis A. **Acta Pol Pharm** 34(2):195–201, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Determination of chloramphenicol residues in milk by the thin-layer chromatography method] Karkocha I. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 28(1):65–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Determination of chloramphenicol residues in milk by the gas chromatography method] Karlowski K. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 27(6):629–33, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Method of thin-layer chromatography of sorbents in the chemistry of antibiotics. Chromatography of macrolide, aminoglycoside, 4 peptide, antimycotic and antineoplastic antibiotics, tetracyclines and chloramphenicol] Serova LI, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(5):464–9, May 76 **(Rus)**

[Method of analyzing and determining the sterility of a 2% solution of levomycetin in a 40% solution of hexamethylenetetramine for intravenous injections] Ivanova LD, et al. **Farmatsiia** 26(1):68–71, Jan–Feb 77 **(Rus)**

[Spectrophotometric determination of levomycetin based on the increasing optical density of alkaline solutions] Medvedovskii AA, et al. **Farm Zh** (2):73–7, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Growth and ultrastructure of Streptomyces venezuelae during chloramphenicol production. Bewick MW, et al. **Microbios** 16(65–66):191–9, 1976

BLOOD

Quantitative gas-chromatographic flame-ionization method for chloramphenicol in human serum. Least CJ Jr, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(2 PT. 1):220–2, Feb 77

The binding of chloramphenicol to serum proteins in patients with chronic renal insufficiency. Grafnetterová J, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 6(4):448–50, Oct 76

Effects of concurrent drug therapy and of feeding on plasma chloramphenicol levels after oral administration of chloramphenicol in dogs. Watson AD. **Res Vet Sci** 22(1):68–71, Jan 77

[Relation between serum level in human and dissolution rate of commercial chloramphenicol tablets (author's transl)] Watanabe Y, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 96(12):1468–77, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Method of pouring-out of Ploskirev's bactoagar with levomycetin in bacteriological diagnosis of dysentery] Kuznetsov VI, et al. **Lab Delo** (8):499–500, 1976 **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation of chloramphenicol intermediates by high-performance liquid chromatography on micropak-NH2 columns. Vigh G, et al. **J Chromatogr** 129:80–9, 22 Dec 76

METABOLISM

Chloramphenicol binding to normal and kwashiorkor sera. Buchanan N, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(6):847–50, Jun 77

Conversion of Escherichia coli 17S chloramphenicol RNA to a 16S RNA in vitro. Tréton JA, et al. **Biochimie** 58(8):1007–9, 1976

Pharmacokinetics of intravenously injected chloramphenicol in baby pigs. Rao VR, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 5(3):253–8, May–Jun 77

The consequences of osmotic diuresis in residual nephrons for urinary drug excretion. Schück O, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 15(5):201–4, May 77

Biotransformation of antibiotics. II. Investigation of the chloramphenicol acetyltransferase in Streptomyces griseus. El-Kersh TA, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 29(11):1189–98, Nov 76

Distribution of chloramphenicol acetyltransferase and chloramphenicol-3-acetate esterase among Streptomyces and Corynebacterium. Nakano H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 30(1):76–82, Jan 77

The cellular transport of chloramphenicol and thiamphenicol. McLeod TF, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 90(2):347–53, Aug 77

Malnutrition and drug metabolism in man. **Nutr Rev** 34(8):237–9, Aug 76 (7 ref.)

[Release of 14c-chloramphenicol in the rabbit femur implanted with polymethylmetacrylate (author's transl)] Buchholz HW, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 341(3):205–17, 23 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Metabolism of chloramphenicol in the isolated and perfused liver of rats poisoned with carbon tetrachloride and fed a steatogenic diet] Fracasso ME, et al. **Clin Ter** 80(1):17–24, 15 Jan 77 **(Ita)**

[Physicochemical properties and intestinal absorption of a ground mixture of chloramphenicol palmitate with microcrystalline cellulose (author's transl)] Yamamoto K, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 97(4):367–72, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Distribution and elimination of levomycetin in the bodies of rats under the influence of prednisolone and butadione] Martynov SV. **Farmakol Toksikol** 40(2):206–9, Mar–Apr 77 **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Drug interactions in the horse: effects of chloramphenicol, quinidine, and oxyphenbutazone on phenylbutazone metabolism. Tobin T, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(1):123–7, Jan 77

Interaction of halothane and antibiotics on isometric contractions on rat-heart muscle. Sohn YZ, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 56(4):515–21, Jul–Aug 77

Susceptibility of Haemophilus influenzae type b to cefatrizine, ampicillin, and chloramphenicol. Brotherton T, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10(2):322–4, Aug 76

Bactericidal activity of the combinations of gentamicin with clindamycin or chloramphenicol against species of Escherichia coli and Bacteroides fragilis. Klastersky J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 12(2):135–8, Aug 77

Chloramphenicol: an enzymological microassay. Lietman PS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10(2):347–53, Aug 76

In vitro activity of cinoxacin, ampicillin, and chloramphenicol against Shigella and nontyphoid Salmonella. Rubinstein E, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(4):577–9, Apr 77

Plasmid-mediated chloramphenicol resistance in Haemophilus influenzae. van Klingeren B, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(3):383–7, Mar 77

Cyclic adenylic acid-dependent and -independent production of chloramphenicol acetyltransferase in Escherichia coli carrying R plasmids. Yokota T, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(6):952–5, Jun 77

Nuclear and cell division in Bacillus subtilis. Antibiotic-induced morphological changes. van Iterson W, et al. **Antonie van Leeuwenhoek** 42(4):365–86, 1976

S-Adenosylmethionine and tetrahydrofolate-dependent methylation of tRNA in Bacillus subtilis. Incomplete methylations caused by trimethoprim, pactamycin, or chloramphenicol. Arnold HH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 176(1):12–20, Sep 76

Chloramphenicol-induced mitochondrial and ultrastructural

changes in hemopoietic cells. Skinnider LF, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 100(11):601–5, Nov 76

Inhibition of proteolysis of cytosol proteins by lysosomal proteases and of mitochondria of rat liver by antibiotics. Grisolia S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(1):367–73, 11 Jul 77

Tryptose phosphate broth confers to chick embryo cells resistance to the inhibitory effect of chloramphenicol on growth. Leblond-Larouche L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(3):977–83, 7 Feb 77

Interaction between the erythromycin and chloramphenicol binding sites on the Escherichica coli ribosome. Langlois R, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(11):2349–56, 31 May 77

Rifampicin and chloramphenicol effects on DNA replication in ultraviolet-damaged Escherichia coli B/r WP2 thy trp. Doudney CO. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 454(3):389–96, 13 Dec 76

Mitochondrial biogenesis in cultured mammalian cells. III. Synthesis of mitochondrial phospholipids by subcellular fractions isolated from normal and chloramphenicol-treated BHK-21 cells. Lipton JH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 486(2):228–42, 23 Feb 77

Mitochondrial biogenesis in cultured animal cells. I. Effect of chloramphenicol on morphology and mitochondrial respiratory enzymes. Lipton JH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 477(3):264–72, 2 Aug 77

Mitochondrial biogenesis in cultured mammalian cells. II. Mitochondrial protein and phospholipid synthesis in chloramphenicol-treated BHK-21 cells. Lipton JH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 477(3):273–87, 2 Aug 77

Inhibition of human platelet mitochondrial protein synthesis by chloramphenicol. Agam G, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 27(2):66–9, Mar 77

The effect of chloramphenicol and sulphaphenazole on the biotransformation of cyclophosphamide in man. Faber OK, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 2(3):281–5, Jun 75

Resistance of Salmonella serotypes to chloramphenicol. Sethi SK, et al. **Bull WHO** 54(3):353–4, 1976

Bactericidal synergistic effect due to chloramphenicol-induced inhibition of staphyloccal penicillinase. Michel J, et al. **Chemotherapy** 23(1):32–6, 1977

Bactericidal synergistic effect due to chloramphenicol-induced inhibition of Staphyloccal penicillinase. Michel J, et al. **Chemotherapy** 23(1):32–6, 1977

Isolation and detailed characterization of human cell lines resistant to D-threo-chloramphenicol. Siegel RL, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 102(2):298–310, 15 Oct 76

Biochemical properties of liver megamitochondria induced by chloramphenicol or cuprizone. Wagner T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 107(1):1–13, Jun 77

Centriole duplication in sand dollar eggs. I. The effects of selected reagents. Went HA. **Exp Cell Res** 108(1):63–73, Aug 77

Thymineless death in a thymine-dependent mutant of Micrococcus radiodurans T2 in the presence of chloramphenicol and rifampicin. Rauko P, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 21(6):438–43, 1976

Chloramphenicol-induced loss of mitochondrial DNA polymerase activity in HeLa cells. Radsak K, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 357(8):1103–7, Aug 76

Control of tolerance reversal by protein synthesis inhibitors. pp. 353–60. Bella DD, et al. **In: Kosterlitz HW, ed. Opiates and endogenous opioid peptides. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. QV 90 I61o 1976.**

Antibiotic sensitivity pattern of V. cholerae strains isolated in 1974. Datta A, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(10):1432–4, Oct 76

Gastrointestinal candidiasis in rats treated with antibiotics, cortisone, and azathioprine. DeMaria A, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(6):1761–70, Jun 76

Chloramphenicol-induced changes in the synthesis of ribosomal, transfer, and messenger ribonucleic acids in Escherichia coli B/r. Shen V, et al. **J Bacteriol** 130(3):1098–108, Jun 77

Rate of ribosomal ribonucleic acid chain elongation in Escherichia coli B/r during chloramphenicol treatment. Shen V, et al. **J Bacteriol** 130(3):1109–16, Jun 77

Chloramphenicol acetylransferase-independent chloramphenicol resistance in Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2). Freeman RF, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 98(2):453–65, Feb 77

Effects of inhibitors of protein, RNA and DNA synthesis on heat-injured Salmonella typhimurium LT2. Gomez RF, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 97(1):19–27, Nov 76

A factor involved in chloramphenicol resistance in Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2): its transfer in the absence of the fertility factor. Sermonti G, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 100(2):347–53, Jun 77

Emergence of resistance to chloramphenicol in salmonella. **J Infect Dis** 135(5):807–12, May 77

Resistance to chloramphenicol and ampicillin of Salmonella typhimurium in Ontario, Canada. Grant RB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134(4):354–61, Oct 76

Correction of prior estimate of the biological activity of an N-trifluoroacetyl analogue of D-threo-chloramphenicol relative to chloramphenicol. Garrett ER. **J Med Chem** 20(4):583–4, Apr 77

A comparison of chloramphenicol and ampicillin as bactericidal agents for Haemophilus influenzae type B. Turk DC. **J Med Microbiol** 10(1):127–31, Feb 77

Effects of chloramphenicol on the transcriptional activities of ribosomal RNA and ribosomal protein genes in Escherichia coli. Dennis PP. **J Mol Biol** 108(3):535–46, 15 Dec 76

Chloramphenicol-resistant Hemophilus influenzae [letter]. Long SS, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(6):1030–1, Jun 77

Effect of chloramphenicol on bacterial endosymbiotes in a strain of Amoeba proteus. Jeon KW, et al. **J Protozool** 24(2):289–93, May 77

Intoxication caused by interaction of chloramphenicol and phenytoin. Rose JQ, et al. **JAMA** 237(24):2630–1, 13 Jun 77

Interactions of chloramphenicol with certain spasmogens on vas deferens of guinea pig. Kharkar VT, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 8(4):400–3, 1976

Resistance mechanism of chloramphenicol in Streptococcus haemolyticus, Streptococcus pneumoniae and Streptococcus faecalis. Miyamura S, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 21(2):69–76, 1977

The isolation and genetic characterization of extrachromosomal chloramphenicol and oligomycin-resistant mutants from the petite-negative yeast Kluyveromyces lactis. Brunner A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 152(3):183–91, 29 Apr 77

Inhibition of deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in Ehrlich ascites cells by chloramphenicol. Freeman KB, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 13(3):504–11, May 77

Dextramycine (the dextraisomer of chloramphenicol) as an inhibitor of the induction of lung adenomas in mice. Shabad LM, et al. **Neoplasma** 24:147–50, 1977

Sensitivity test of salmonella typhosa to chloramphenicol and trimethoprim--sulphamethoxazole. Sadjimin T, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 16(11–12):484–8, Nov–Dec 76

Selection of reconstituted cells from karyoplasts fused to chloramphenicol-resistant cytoplasts. Shay JW. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(6):2461–4, Jun 77

The effects of various protein synthesis inhibitors on the sleep-wake cycle of rats. Rojas-Ramírez JA, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 53(2):147–50, 18 Jul 77

Isolation of chloramphenicol-resistant variants from a human cell line. Mitchell CH, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1(3):215–34, Jul 75

Comparative studies of the effects of cyclic AMP, various hormones and chloramphenicol on the induction of delta-aminolevulinic acid synthetase and tyrosine aminotransferase in the organ-cultured chick embryo liver. Tomita Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 120(3):239–50, Nov 76

Studies on the antagonism by chloramphenicol of carbon tetrachloride-induced damage: examination of mitochondrial protein synthesis. Brabec MJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 38(1):157–67, Oct 76

Effects of chloramphenicol on tilazol (CI-744) anesthesia in dogs. Bree MM, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(9):1243–6, Sep 76

Use of chloramphenicol in veterinary medicine [letter]. Hinton M. **Vet Rec** 99(11):220, 11 Sep 76

Generic inequivalence between two brands of chloramphenicol capsule. Bugaje UM, et al. **West Afr J Pharmacol Drug Res** 3(2):153–60, Dec 76

[The influence of choramphenicol and streptomycinsulphate on the growth of Pectobacterium carotovorum var. atrosepticum (van Hall) Dowson (author's transl)] Brazda G, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 131(8):751–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Susceptibility to Thiamphenicol and Chloramphenicol of Anaerobic Bacteria (author's transl)] Werner H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 237(2–3):358–71, 1977 **(Ger)**

[In vitro study of chloramphenicol--tween interaction] Pelle P. **Acta Pharm Hung** 46(4):155–8, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Effects of chloramphenicol (CP) on in vitro colony-forming cell (CFU-C) in W anemic mice (author's transl)] Kanamaru A, et al. **Acta Haematol Jpn** 39(6):815–20, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of chemical disinfectants in alcoholic fermentation of must of sugar cane molasses] Brazzach ML, et al. **Rev Farm Bioquim Univ Sao Paulo** 14(1):1–21, Jan–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Typhoid bacilli resistant to chloramphenicol and multiresistant to antibiotics isolated at the beginning of 1971] Duca E, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 21(4):227–32, Oct–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Protective effect of chloramphenicol and dextramycin following the adrenocorticolytic action of 7, 12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene] Bogush TA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(3):296–8, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Expediency of eliminating levomycetin from solutions for blood preservation] Aranenko VA, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 21(8):49–54, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Manifestations of UV-damage to E. coli B and E. coli Bs-1 bacteria on a medium with chloramphenicol] Morozov II, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 16(6):834–7, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of chloramphenicol on the microflora of gnotobiotic chicken digestive tract] Nikolaieva AV, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 38(6):768–71, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Therapy of antimicrobial-resistant typhoid fever. Butler T, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(4):645–50, Apr 77

Appropriate antibiotics in orbital cellulitis [letter]. Gutman L. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(1):170, Jan 77

Clinical trial of Actinac in acne. MacDonald RH, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 30(10):194–6, Oct 76

Treatment of TRIC infection of the eye with rifampicin or chloramphenicol. Darougar S, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 61(4):255–9, Apr 77

Further experience with amoxycillin in typhoid fever in children. Scragg JN. **Br Med J** 2(6043):1031–3, 30 Oct 76

Treatment of typhoid fever with fosfomycin alone and associated to chloramphenicol or ampicillin. Figueroa J, et al. **Chemotherapy** 23(1):365–77, Jan 77

Trimethoprim-sulphamethoxazole in the treatment of cholera. Comparison with tetracycline and chloramphenicol. Pastore G, et al. **Chemotherapy** 23(2):121–8, Jan 77

Comparative evaluation of dexamethasone with cyclophosphamide, chloramphenicol and cyproheptadine hydrochloride as immunosuppressive agents on skin homografts in rats and rabbits. Amla V, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 20(3):147–51, Jul–Sep 76

Chemotherapy of typhoid fever: a review of literature. Herzog C. **Infection** 4(3):166–73, 1976 (102 ref.)

Typhoid: clinical picture and response to chloramphenicol. Prospective study in Bombay (1972). Kamat SA, et al. **Infection** 5(2):85–91, 1977

A double-blind comparison of clindamycin with penicillin plus chloramphenicol in treatment of septic abortion. Chow AW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 135 Suppl:S35–9, Mar 77

Comparison of clindamycin and chloramphenicol in treatment of serious infections of the female genital tract. Ledger WJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 135 Suppl:S30–4, Mar 77

A comparative study of epicillin and chloramphenicol in the treatment of enteric fever. Hassau A, et al. **J Int Med Res** 5(2):91–5, 1977

Comparative efficacy of chloramphenicol, ampicillin, and co-trimoxazole in the treatment of typhoid fever. Snyder MJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(7996):1155–7, 27 Nov 76

Chloramphenicol. Polin HB, et al. **NY State J Med** 77(3):378–81, Mar 77

Prophylactic antibiotics in cataract surgery. Romem M, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 174(1):52–4, 1977

[Changes in serum immunoglobulin levels in the chloramphenicol therapy of children] Polívka V, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 32(1):28–9, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Chloramphenicol in ophthalmic practice (author's transl)] Parunović A. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 169(5):638–41, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative evaluation of cotrimoxazole and of chloramphenicol in the treatment of typhoid-paratyphoid infections. Clinico-bacteriological study] Pastore G, et al. **Clin Ter** 81(4):309–24, 31 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical evaluation of antibiotic therapy of NAG-infection] Khabiblov SB, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(5):460–3, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical and morphological substantiation of immunotherapy and antibiotic therapy in acute dysentery] Belov GF, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(7):101–4, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamic changes of lysozyme concentration in the blood serum in patients with typhoid fever treated levomycetin in conjunction with prednisolone and butadione] Martynov SV, et al. **Sov Med** (6):127–8, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The therapeutic effectiveness of Fastine in the treatment of children with impetigo] Lipets ME, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (10):74–6, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of patients with circular erythema developing after tick sucking] Smirnov IuK, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(2):182–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment with Chloranphenicol of neonatal sepsis-meningitis by gram-negative bacteria (author's transl)] Rodríguez-Alarcón Gómez J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 10(4):381–8, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Chloramphenicol. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Man** 10:85–98, 1976 (61 ref.)

[Experimental study on the mechanism of induction of fibrous myopathy by intramusclular injections of chloramphenicol] Yamamura S. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 17(5):344–52, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHLORANIL see under **QUINONES**

CHLORATES

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Nitrate regulation of heterocyst differentiation and nitrogen fixation in a chlorate-resistant mutant of the blue-green alga, Nostoc muscorum. Singh HN, et al. **Mutat Res** 42(3):447–52, Mar 77

Isolation and characterization of chlorate-resistant mutants of the blue-green alga Nosoc muscorum. Singh HN, et al. **Mutat Res** 43(2):205–12, May 77

POISONING

A cytological study of Heinz body-hemolytic anemia. Report of a case of sodium chlorate poisoning complicated by methemoglobinemia and acute renal failure. Yoshida Y, et al. **Acta Haematol Jpn** 40(1):147-51, Feb 77

Chlorate poisoning in childhood--a case report. Vakili M. **J Trop Pediatr** 23(3):119, Jun 77

CHLORDAN

Structural elucidation of compound C. A chlordene isomer constituent of technical chlordane [letter] Gäb S, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 25(5):1224-6, Sep-Oct 77

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

The hepatic ultrastructure of chlordene-fed pigeons. Khan MA, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 5(4):385-402, 1977

ANALYSIS

Analysis of technical chlordane by gas chromatography/mass spectrometry. Sovoccol GW, et al. **Anal Chem** 49(6):734-40, May 77

Decline and movement of AG chlordane in soil and its residues in alfalfa. Tafuri F, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 25(2):353-6, Mar-Apr 77

METABOLISM

Metabolic routes of cis- and trans-chlordane in rats. Tashiro S, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 25(4):872-80, Jul-Aug 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of chlordane on ova implantation in the mouse. Jang H, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 17(5):559-63, May 77

Dominant lethal studies with technical chlordane, HCS-3260, and heptachlor: heptachlor epoxide. Arnold DW, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 2(3):547-55, Jan 77

Comparison of the chronic effects of alpha-chlordane and pp' DDT on the level of cerebral amino acids and free ammonia in mice. Matin MA, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 9(7):613-9, Jul 77

POISONING

Organochlorine pesticide residues associated with mortality: additivity of chlordane and endrin. Ludke JL. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 16(3):253-60, Sep 76

TOXICITY

Neuroelectrical disturbance as indicator of chronic chlordane toxicity. Hyde KM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 37(3):499-515, Sep 76

CHLORDIAZEPOXIDE

Kinetics and mechanisms of hydrolysis of 1,4-benzodiazepines I: chlordiazepoxide and demoxepam. Han WW, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(8):1198-204, Aug 76

[Investigations of the reaction kinetics in the formation of 7-chloro-2N-nitrosomethylamino-5-phenyl-3H-1,4-benz (author's transl)] Kinawi A, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(4):747-50, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Thrombocytopenic purpura during treatment with Librax. Celada A, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6056):268, 29 Jan 77

Gross oedema occurring during treatment for depression. Goonewardene A, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6065):879-80, 2 Apr 77

Aggravation of diabetic hyperglycemia by chlordiazepoxide. Zumoff B, et al. **JAMA** 237(18):1960-1, 2 May 77

ANALYSIS

Automated polarographic analysis. Part III. Determination of chlordiazepoxide and diazepam in tablets. Lund W, et al. **Anal Chim Acta** 88(2):275-9, Feb 77

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of chlordiazepoxide and major related impurities in pharmaceuticals. Butterfield AG, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(5):684-7, May 77

Rapid sensitive colorimetric assay for determination of chlordiazepoxide. Ossman AR, et al. **Pharmazie** 31(10):744-5, 1976

Plasma and cerebrospinal fluid concentrations of chlordiazepoxide and its metabolites in surgical patients [proceedings]. Stanski DR, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 13(1):53-4, Jan 77

[Thiocyanatochromium (III) complexes in chemical analysis. 26. Oxidimetric and spectrophotometric determination of chlordiazepoxide and tetrathiocyanato-diamine-chromiates] Ganescu I, et al. **Pharmazie** 32(1):53, 1977 **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Determination of chlordiazepoxide, diazepam, and their major metabolites in blood or plasma by spectrophotodensitometry. Stronjny N, et al. **J Chromatogr** 143(4):363-74, 1 Jul 77

[Binding and distribution of chlordiazepoxide (Radepur) and its metabolites in the erythrocyte-plasma and erythrocyte-buffer systems] Terhaag B. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(10):1373-8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

N-desmethyldiazepam: a new metabolite of chlordiazepoxide in man. Dixon R, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 20(4):450-7, Oct 76

Plasma and cerebrospinal fluid concentrations of chlordiazepoxide and its metabolites in surgical patients. Stanski DR, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 20(5):571-8, Nov 76

N-nitroso compound formation by chlordiazepoxide and nitrite interaction in vitro and in vivo: protective action of ascorbic acid. Preda N, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (14):301-4, 1976

Brain levels of chloradiazepoyide in rats. Maleque A, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 21(2):94-8, Apr-Jun 77

Pharmacokinetic and biopharmaceutic profile of chlordiazepoxide HCl in healthy subjects: single-dose studies by the intravenous, intramuscular, and oral routes. Boxenbaum HG, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 5(1):3-23, Feb 77

Pharmacokinetic and biopharmaceutic profile of chlordiazepoxide HCl in healthy subjects: multiple-dose oral administration. Boxenbaum HG, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 5(1):25-39, Feb 77

[Studies on the reactability of chlordiazepoxide to its N-nitrosos derivative in physiological conditions (author's transl)] Kinawi A, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(2):363-7, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Absorption rate, blood concentrations, and early response to oral chlordiazepoxide. Greenblatt DJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(5):559-62, Mar 77

Effects of morphine, chlorpromazine and chlordiazepoxide on shock-induced changes in basal skin conductance. Jones BE, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 223(2):265-70, Oct 76

A pharmacological analysis of processes underlying differential responding: a review and further experiments with scopolamine, amphetamine, lysergic acid diethylamide (LSD-25), chlordiazepoxide, physostigmine, and chlorpromazine. Frontali M, et al. **Behav Biol** 18(1):1-74, Sep 76 (251 ref.)

Effects of amphetamine and chlordiazepoxide on probenecid-induced accumulation of acidic metabolites in the cerebrospinal fluid of the dog DeLuca DC, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 12(4):577-82, Aug 77

Immediate effects on human performance of a 1,5-genzodiazepine (clobazam) compared with the 1,4-benzodiazepines, chlordiazepoxide hydrochloride and diazepam. Borland RG, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 2(3):215-21, Jun 75

Interaction of cocaine with chlordiazepoxide assessed by motor activity in mice. D'Mello G, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(1):141-5, Jan 77

Effects of ethanol and chlordiazepoxide on social interaction in rats [proceedings]. File SE, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(3):465P, Nov 76

A behavioural model of the GABA-facilitating action of benzodiazepines: rotational behaviour after unilateral intranigral injection of chloridiazepoxide [proceedings]. Waddington JL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(3):453P, Nov 76

Unit activity of amygdala and hippocampal neurons: effects of morphine and benzodiazepines. Chou DT, et al. **Brain Res** 126(3):427-40, 13 May 77

Effect of active metabolites of chlordiazepoxide and diazepam, alone or in combination with alcohol, on psychomotor skills related to driving. Palva ES, et al. **Mod Probl Pharmacopsychiatry** 11:79-84, 1976

Are benzodiazepines GABA antagonists? Kozhechkin SN, et al. **Nature** 269(5623):72-3, 1 Sep 77

Interaction of d-amphetamine with pentobarbital and chlordiazepoxide: effects on punished and unpunished behavior of pigeons. Barrett JE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(3):285-92, Sep 76

Effects of chlordiazepoxide on tail pinch-induced eating in rats. Robbins TW, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 6(3):297-302, Mar 77

Effect of chlordiazepoxide administered early in extinction on subsequent extinction of a conditioned emotional response in rats: implications for human clinical use. Goldman MS. **Psychol Rep** 40(3 Pt 2):783-6, Jun 77

Discriminable effects of benzodiazepines. Overton DA. **Psychopharmacol Commun** 2(4):339-43, 1976

The effect of chlordiazepoxide on the anticipation of electric shocks. Boucsein W, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 48(3):303-6, 17 Aug 76

State-dependent learning produced by chlordiazepoxide and its transfer at different dose levels. Fukuda S, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 48(2):193-8, 28 Jul 76

Differential effects of chlordiazepoxide on simultaneous and successive brightness discrimination learning in rats. Iwasaki T, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 48(1):75-8, 9 Jul 76

Effects of pyrroxan and chlordiazepoxide on biogenic amine metabolism in the rat brain. Pugsley TA, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 50(2):113-8, 10 Nov 76

Effects of chlordiazepoxide, ripazepam and d-amphetamine on conditioned acceleration of timing behaviour in rats. Sanger DJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 48(2):209-15, 28 Jul 76

Benzodiazepines and discrimination behaviour: dissociation of response and sensory factors. Tye NC, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 52(2):191-4, 29 Apr 77

Dissociation of the anti-punishment activities of chlordiazepoxide and atropine using two heterogeneous passive avoidance tasks. Waddington JL, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 52(1):93-6, 23 Mar 77

The effect of minor tranquilizers on psychomotor performance. Wittenborn JR, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 47(3):281-6, 23 Jun 76

[Inhibition of lymphocyte blastogenesis by diazepam, meprobamate, and other psychotropic drugs] Desoize B, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(11):987-9, 14 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Studies on the interactions of chlordiazepoxide, nitrazepam, and diazepam with phenprocoumon (author's transl)] Kinawi A, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(11):2019-23, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Increased predatory effectivity by librium] Apfelbach R. **Naturwissenschaften** 63(12):581, Dec 76 **(Ger)**

[Conditioning of emotional behavior caused by hypothalamic stimulation (4). Effects of drugs on conditioned avoidance and escape behavior] Yanaura S, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 72(6):701-8, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Interaction of psychotropic and anticonvulsive drugs] Lavretskaia EF, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(8):1228-31, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

A double blind study of pimozide versus chlordiazepoxide in anxiety neuroses. Doongaji DR, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 76(4):632-43, Jul-Aug 76

Chlordiazepoxide: long-term use in alcoholism. Rothstein E, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 273:381-84, 1976

Control of acute alcoholic withdrawal symptoms: a comparative study of haloperidol and chlordiazepoxide. Palestine ML, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 20(3):289-99, Sep 76

A double-blind comparison between loxapine and chlordiazepoxide in the treatment of neurotic anxiety. Versiani M, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 20(5):701-15, Nov 76

Thioridazine HCl Vs. chlordiazepoxide HCl in controlling symptoms attributable to alcohol withdrawal. Pena-Ramos A. **Dis Nerv Syst** 38(3):143-7, Mar 77

A double-blind comparison of sulpiride with chlordiazepoxide in neurosis. Toru M, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 30(2):153-64, 1976

Increased prescribing of Valium, Librium, and other drugs--an example of the influence of economic and social factors on the practice of medicine. Waldron I. **Int J Health Serv** 7(1):37-62, 1977

A double-blind comparison between loxapine and chlordiazepoxide in the treatment of anxiety [proceedings]. Versiani M, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 13(2):22-4, Apr 77

Imipramine and chlordiazepoxide in enuresis [proceedings]. Werry JS, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 13(2):38-9, Apr 77

The evaluation of Bellergal Tablets compared to librium and placebo in the treatment of symptoms of anxiety tension states associated with functional gastrointestinal disorders. Samet CM. **Psychosomatics** 17(4):202-9, 1976

[Experience with Limbatril, a comprehensive, useful psychotropic drug] Schneider H. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 52(25):1289-92, 10 Sep 76 **(Ger)**

[Controlled clinical trial of parsalmide in patients with predominantly neuro-anxiety syndromes. Comparison with chlordiazepoxide] Poli V. **Minerva Med** 67(52):3409-12, 31 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CHLORELLA

Bimolecular quenching of excitons and fluorescence in the photosynthetic unit. Swenberg CE, et al. **Biophys J** 16(12):1447-52, Dec 76

[Hypoglycemic action of chlorella] Lee H, et al. **J Formosan Med Assoc** 76(3):272-6, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Chorella as indicator cell for the detection of ligand receptor relationships in tissue culture cells] Renner H, et al. **Z Med Labortech** 17(6):331-5, 6 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Growth and photosynthetic efficiency of Chlorella during intermittent irradiation] Terskov IA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 230(4):998-1001, 1976 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Content of fatty acids of Chlorella kessleri in a deep tank fermentation. Diab MA, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 21(4):294-6, 1976

[On the essential oil of green algae. III. The oils of some Chlorella mutants (author's transl)] Liersch R. **Arch Microbiol** 109(3):321-2, 1 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CYTOLOGY

[Obtaining cellular mass from Chlorella sp. on a solid medium] de Olivera-Dias G, et al.

Rev Lat Am Microbiol 18(3):151–3, Jul–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Properties ofChlorella vulgaris strain adapted to high concentration of ammonium nitrogen. Przytocka-Jusiak M, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 26(2):185–97, 1977

The toxicity of benomyl, thiophanate-methyl, and BCM to four freshwater organisms. Canton JH.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 16(2):214–24, Aug 76

[Influence of cadmium on Chlorella growth] Mang S, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 63(6):295, Jun 76 **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Superoxide dismutases in photosynthetic organisms: absence of the cuprozinc enzyme in eukaryotic algae. Asada K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 179(1):243–56, Feb 77

Control of isocitrate lyase synthesis in Chlorella fusca var. vacuolata. The basal activity of the enzyme and the kinetics of induction. Thurston CF. **Biochem J** 164(1):147–51, 15 Apr 77

Cyanide formation from histidine in Chlorella. A general reaction of aromatic amino acids catalyzed by amino acid oxidase systems. Pistorius EK, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 481(2):384–91, 12 Apr 77

A D-amino acid oxidase from Chlorella vulgaris. Pistorius EK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 481(2):395–406, 12 Apr 77

Sucrose metabolism in green algae. I. The presence of sucrose synthetase and sucrose phosphate synthetase. Duran WR, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 16(2):149–52, 5 Jul 77

Glutamate dehydrogenases from Chlorella: forms, regulation and properties. Shatilov VR, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 15(3):201–12, 3 May 77

[Regulation of glutamine metabolism in Chlorella pyrenoidosa. Mechanisms of regulating the activity of glutamine synthetase during ammonia assimilation] Akimova NI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(7):1306–12, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of dissociating agents on Chlorella glutamate dehydrogenases] Kasparova MA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(4):754–6, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Purification, properties and quaternary structure of glutamine synthetase from Chlorella] Rasulov AS, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(2):350–8, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of univalent cations on the glutamate dehydrogenase of chlorella] Shatilov VR, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(9):1636–40, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Studies on the purification of wastewater from the nitrogen fertilizer industry by intensive algal cultures. I. Growth of Chlorella vulgaris in wastes. Matusiak K.
Acta Microbiol Pol 25(3):233–42, 1976

Studies on the purification of wastes from the nitrogen fertilizer industry by intensive algal cultures. IV. growth of Chlorella vulgaris in wastes with high nitrogen content in continuous and intermittent light. Matusiak K, et al.
Acta Microbiol Pol 26(1):79–93, 1977

Growth and survival of Chlorella vulgaris in high concentrations of nitrogen. Przytocka-Jsiak M.
Acta Microbiol Pol 25(3):287–9, 1976

Bacteriological changes occurring during the culture of algae in the liquid phase of animal slurry. Allen MD, et al.
J Appl Bacteriol 42(1):27–43, Feb 77

Synthesis of the inner mitochondrial membrane and the intercalation of respiratory enzymes during the cell cycle of Chlorella. Forde BG, et al. **J Cell Sci** 21(2):329–40, Jul 76

Synchronous development of symbiotic chlorellae within Paramecium bursaria. Weis DS. **Trans Am Microsc Soc** 96(1):82–6, Jan 77

[Effect of glucose concentration on the growth of Chlorella sp] de França FP, et al. **Rev Lat Am Microbiol** 18(2):69–71, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

METABOLISM

Studies on the purification of wastewater from the nitrogen fertillizer industry by intensive algal cultures. II. Removal of nitrogen from the wastewater. Matusiak K, et al.
Acta Microbiol Pol 25(4):361–73, 1976

Studies on purification of wastewater from the nitrogen fertilizer industry by intensive cultures of algae. III. Growth of chlorella vulgaris and utilization of nitrogen in wastes from the nitrogen fertilizer industry. Matusiak K, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 25(4):375–82, 1976

Possible role of cyclic AMP in the synthesis of chlorophyll in Chlorella fusca. Berchtold M, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 112(2):173–7, 1 Mar 77

Blue light-dependent regulation of cytoplasmic ribosomal RNA synthesis in Chlorella. Steup M. **Arch Microbiol** 112(3):277–82, 1 Apr 77

Metabolism of mevalonic acid to phosphorylated derivatives in Chlorella. Linares A, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 77(3):974–80, 8 Aug 77

Different proton-sugar stoichiometries for the uptake of glucose analogues by Chlorella vulgaris. Evidence for sugar-dependent proton uptake without concomitant sugar uptake by the proton-sugar symport system. Grüneberg A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 448(1):133–42, 21 Sep 76

Fluorescence lifetimes of Chlorella pyrenoidosa. Harris L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 449(3):329–39, 6 Dec 76

515 nm Absorption changes in Chlorella at short times (4—100 mus) after a flash. Joliot P, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 459(1):47–57, 6 Jan 77

Effects of sodium azide on photosystem II of Chlorella pyrenoidosa. Maison-Peteri B, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 459(1):10–9, 6 Jan 77

Intensity effects on the fluorescence of in vivo chlorophyll. Porter G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 459(3):329–36, 11 Mar 77

A one microsecond component of chlorophyll luminescence suggesting a primary acceptor of system II of photosynthesis different from Q. Van Best JA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 459(2):187–206, 7 Feb 77

Bioconcentration of four pure PCB isomers by Chlorella pyrenoidosa. Urey JC, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 16(1):81–5, Jul 76

Characterization and partial purification of an inducible protein related to hexose proton cotransport of Chlorella vulgaris. Fenzl F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 72(3):509–14, Feb 77

Specific deficit in the synthesis of 6-sulfoquinovsyl diglyceride in Chlorella pyrenoidosa. Sinensky M.
J Bacteriol 129(1):516–24, Jan 77

[The metabolic interactions between Paramecium bursaria Ehrbg. and Chlorella spec. in the Paramecium bursaria-symbiosis. II. Symbiosis-specific properties of the physiology and the cytology of the symbiotic unit and their regulation (author's transl)] Reisser W. **Arch Microbiol** 111(1–2):161–70, 1 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Absorption of radiocobalt in Chlorella vulgaris]?1Assorbimento di radiocobalto in 'Chlorella vulgaris'. Avio CM, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 69(7–12):188–202, Jul–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Extraction of deuterated compounds from Chlorella sp. K. grown in D20] Lazareva AV, et al. **Biofizika** 22(2):201–6, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Glutamine metabolism regulation in Chlorella pyrenoidosa. Regulation of Chlorella glutamine synthetase activity by amino acids] Akimova NI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(8):1471–7, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regulation of glutamine metabolism in Chlorella pyrenoidosa. Regulation of glutamine synthetase activity by adenylic system components] Akimova NI, et al.
Biokhimiia 42(5):947–51, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the light on the biosynthesis of inorganic polyphosphates and some phosphoorganic compounds in Chlorella pyrenoidosa Chick] Okuntsov MM, et al.
Biokhimiia 42(1):21–5, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The determination of the membrane ptoential of Chlorella vulgaris. Evidence for electrogenic sugar transport. Komor E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 70(1):197–204, 1 Nov 76

Influence of cations on the membrane potential of Chlorella fusca. Lagmüller G, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 16(7):537–42, 1976

[Relation of growth and decay kinetics of the microwave photoconductivity signal of Chlorella to its culture state] Samoĭlova OP, et al. **Biofizika** 21(6):1031–4, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of long wave pre-illumination on the kinetic characteristics of microwave photoconductivity signals in Chlorella cells and the Emerson effect] Solov'ev IS, et al. **Biofizika** 21(6):1035–7, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Effect of alpha-radiation on different stages of the cell cycle in Chlorella] Vekshina LK, et al.
Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med 10(3):79–80, May–Jun 76 **(Rus)**

CHLORETHIAZOLE see **CHLORMETHIAZOLE**

CHLORETONE see **CHLOROBUTANOL**

CHLORHEXIDINE see under **BIGUANIDES**

CHLORHYDRINS see **CHLOROHYDRINS**

CHLORIDE PEROXIDASE see under **PEROXIDASES**

CHLORIDES

35Cl nuclear magnetic relaxation studies of Cl- binding to lactate dehydrogenase. Bull TE, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 176(1):389–91, Sep 76

Congenital chloride diarrhoea. Clinical analysis of 21 Finnish patients. Holmberg C, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 52(4):255–67, Apr 77

The effects of chloride ion upon chicken visual pigments. MRC Vision Unit, University of Suxxex, Brighton, England.. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 73(1):56–62, 8 Nov 76

Anion binding to nucleic acid bases. A quantum-mechanical exploration using electrostatic molecular potentials. Pullman B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(4):1166–9, 22 Aug 77

An electrostatic model for collagen fibrils. The interaction of reconstituted collagen with Ca++, Na+, and Cl-. Li ST, et al. **Biopolymers** 15(8):1439–60, Aug 76

Metal corrosion by chloride in sweat. The problem of 'rusters' in industry. Burton JL, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 95(4):417–22, Oct 76

Indium chloride scintigraphy: an index of severity in patients with aplastic anaemia. McNeil BJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 34(4):599–604, Dec 76

Ion binding to lysine-modified derivatives of cytochrome c. Morton RA, et al. **Can J Biochem** 55(2):146–51, Feb 77

35Cl NMR study of the interaction of chloride with arginine, histidine and lysine. Jönsson B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 78(1):67–71, 1977

Ion binding to nucleosides. A 35C1 and 7Li NMR study. Plaush AC, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(25):7973–80, 8 Dec 76

Specific effects of chloride ion on epoxide hydrolysis. The pH-dependence of the rates and mechanisms for the hydrolysis of indene oxide [letter]. Whalen DL, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 98(24):7859–61, 24 Nov 76

Effect of halide anions on the binding of FAD to D-amino acid oxidase and the tryptophanyl fluorescence of the apoenzyme. Nishina Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(5):1455–63, May 77

Studies on erythrocruorin. V. Nuclear magnetic resonance quadrupole relaxation study of sodium, calcium and chloride binding. Chiancone E, et al. **J Mol Biol** 107(1):25–34, 15 Oct 76

Evaluation of formamidine sulfinic acid and other reducing agents for use in the preparation of Tc-99m labeled radiopharmaceuticals. Fritzberg AR, et al. **J Nucl Med** 18(6):553–7, Jun 77

Physicochemical properties of a liquid ion exchanger microelectrode and its application to biological fluids. Fujimoto M, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 26(6):631–50, 1976

[Reactions of 4-amino-or 4-hydroxyaminoquinoline 1-oxide and their related compounds with POC13 (author's transl)] Sawanishi H, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 96(6):725–31, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Chemosurgery for melanoma. Mohs FE. **Arch Dermatol** 113(3):285–91, Mar 77

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Lanthanum Trichloride induced blood coagulation defect and liver injury. Nagy I, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 10(3–4):353–9, 1976

ANALYSIS

Chloride ion concentration in vaginal discharge and urine during puberty. Orley J, et al.
Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung 17(4):307–10, 1976

The determination of bromide, chloride and lead in airborne particulate matter by stripping voltammetry. Dennis BL, et al. **Anal Chim Acta** 86(1):27–34, Oct 76

Problems associated with measuring sweat chloride concentration with an ion-specific electrode. Price CP, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 14(3):171–8, May 77

A new solid-state microelectrode for measuring intracellular chloride activities. Armstrong WM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 465(1):165–70, 14 Feb 77

An evaluation of the Beckman chloride/carbon dioxide analyzer. Hicks JM, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(11):1868–71, Nov 76

Loss of chloride in the official method for the determination of sodium chloride in cereal foods. Brammell WS.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 59(6):1396–400, Nov 76

Concentration of elements in mitotic chromatin as measured by x-ray microanalysis. Cameron IL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 73(1):193–9, Apr 77

A simple, rapid and accurate screening test for hyperchlororhoea. Tomaszewski L, et al.
J Clin Chem Clin Biochem 15(7):385–8, Jul 77

A simple method for the spectrophotometric determination of chloride by solvent extraction as chromyl chloride. Perez CG, et al. **Mikrochim Acta** 0(1–2):29–35, 1977

Biochemical studies on Egyptian buffalo meat. Part 3. Determination of sodium, potassium and chloride. El-Kirdassy ZH, et al. **Nahrung** 21(4):297–302, 1977

Composition of sarcoplasmic reticulum in situ by electron probe X-ray microanalysis. Somlyo AV, et al. **Nature** 268(5620):556–8, 11 Aug 77

[Simultaneous electrochemical determinations of total co2 and chlorides in biological fluids (author's transl)] Bousquet B, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 25(5):353–8, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[On the determination of chlorocholine chloride (CCC) in cereals (author's transl)] Sachse J.
Z Lebensm Unters Forsch 163(4):274–7, 28 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Early postglomerular plasma concentrations of chloride, sodium, and inulin in the rat kidney. Weinstein SW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(3):822–31, Sep 76

Flow injection analysis. Part VI. The determination of phosphate and chloride in blood serum by dialysis and sample dilution. Hansen EH, et al. **Anal Chim Acta** 87(2):353–63, Dec 76

Hypercalcemia: serum chloride and phosphate [letter]. Aro A, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 86(5):664, May 77
Chloride/phosphorus ratio and hyperparathyroidism [letter] Diaz-Curiel M, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 87(2):251, Aug 77
Chloride/phosphorus in primary hyperparathyroidism [letter]. Pak CY, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 85(6):830, Dec 76
The interaction of an anionic photoreactive probe with the anion transport system of the human red blood cell. Cabantchik ZI, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 455(2):526-37, 2 Dec 76
The chloride transport induced by triaklyl-tin compound across erythrocyte membrane. Motais R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 467(3):357-63, 16 Jun 77
Circannual cycles of blood plasma freezing point and Na+ and Ci- concentrations in Newfoundland winter flounder (Pseudopleuronectes americanus): correlation with water temperature and photoperiod. Fletcher GL. **Can J Zool** 55(5):789-95, May 77
Chloride depletion and hypochloraemia as a cause of renal sodium and water loss in the rat. Khanh BT, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 51(4):353-62, Oct 76
Effects of saline acclimation on plasma electrolytes, urea excretion, and hepatic urea biosynthesis in a freshwater stingray, Potamotrygon sp. Garman, 1877. Gerst JW, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 56(1A):87-93, 1977
A simple and precise method of determining true sodium, potassium, and chloride concentrations in hyperlipemia. Steffes MW, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 88(4):683-8, Oct 76
Chloride transport in human erythrocytes and ghosts: a quantitative comparison. Funder J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 262(3):679-98, Nov 76
The anion gap [letter]. **Lancet** 1(8025):1304-5, 18 Jun 77
The anion gap [letter]. Zilva JF. **Lancet** 1(8018):948, 30 Apr 77
The anion gap [letter] Zilva JF. **Lancet** 2(8027):34-5, 2 Jul 77
Hyperchloremia associated with membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis. Dreher WH, et al. **Nephron** 18(6):321-5, 1977
Effect of oxygen saturation on H+ and Cl- distribution across the red cell membrane in human and ruminant blood. Takano N, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 366(2-3):285-8, 5 Nov 76
Chloride in the human erythrocyte: distribution and transport between cellular and extracellular fluids and structural features of the cell membrane. Dalmark M. **Prog Biophys Mol Biol** 31(2):145-64, 1976 (96 ref.)
[Fluorometric titration for serum chloride (author's transl)] Konobu KI, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 96(8):1028-31, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Application of ion-selective electrodes for determining ion concentration in blood of irradiated rabbits] Makhlina AM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 49(4):112-7, Jul-Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Sugar, chlorides and cholesterol in the blood of pilots before and after vestibular stimulation] Kekhaiov AN. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (5):21-4, Sep-Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Chlorination, decarboxylation and bactericidal activity mediated by the MPO-H2O2-Cl- system. Sbarra AJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 73 PT-A:191-203, 1976 (19 ref.)
Effect of carbenoxolone on electrolyte output of salivary glands during nasogastric intubation. Ivey KJ. **Am J Dig Dis** 21(12):1033-6, Dec 76
Interrelationship between glomerular filtration rate and renal transport of sodium and chloride during fetal life. Robillard JE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 128(7):727-34, 1 Aug 77
Effect of the ionophore A23187 on chloride transport across isolated frog cornea. Candia OA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(2):F94-101, Aug 77
Ion transport across isolated antral mucosa of the rabbit. Fromm D, et al. **Am J Physiol** (6):1783-9, 231
Effect of volume expansion with NaCl or NaHCO3 on nephron fluid and Cl transport. Galla JH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(2):F118-25, Aug 77
Effect of acetylcholine on Cl- and Na+ fluxes across dog tracheal epithelium in vitro. Marin MG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(5 Pt. 1):1546-9, Nov 76
Inhibitory effect of ethacrynic acid on chloride permeability. Motais R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(5 Pt. 1):1485-9, Nov 76
Fluid absorption and active and passive ion flows in the rabbit superficial pars recta. Schafer JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(2):F154-67, Aug 77
Ouabain, acetazolamide, and Cl-flux in isolated frog skin: evidence for two distinct active Cl-transport mechanisms. Watlington CO, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(6):F550-8, Jun 77
Activity of chloride in absorptive cells of Amphiuma small intestine. White JF. **Am J Physiol** 232(6):E553-9, Jun 77
Permeability of the rabbit colon in vitro. Yorio T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(1):F5-9, Jan 77
Explanation for constancy of intracellular chloride concentration with respect to membrane potential in guinea pig mammary gland. de Pont JJ, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 85(2):351-66, Apr 77
Inhibition of Cl- binding to anion transport protein of the red blood cell by DIDS (4, 4'-diisothiocyano-2, 2'-stilbene disulfonic acid) measured by [35Cl]NMR. Shami Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 76(2):429-36, 23 May 76
gamma-Aminobutyric acid-stimulated chloride permeability in crayfish muscle. Ticku MK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 464(3):519-29, 4 Feb 77
Effect of furosemide on unidirectional fluxes of sodium and chloride across the skin of the frog, Rana pipiens. Yorio T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 455(3):831-6, 14 Dec 76
Exchanges of sodium and chloride at low salinities by Nereis diversicolor (Annelida, Polychaeta). Smith RI. **Biol Bull** 151(3):587-600, Dec 76
Evidence that prostaglandin synthesis inhibitors increase the concentration of sodium and chloride in rat renal medulla. Ganguli M, et al. **Circ Res** 40(5 Suppl 1):I135-9, May 77
Evidence for a chloride pump in the salt gland of the goose. Gilmore JP, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 56(2):121-6, 1977
Electrochemical profile of K and Cl ions across the proximal tubule of bullfrog kidneys: a study using double-barreled ion-sensitive microelectrodes. Fujimoto M, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 6:114-23, 1977
Studies on the crystalline lens. XXII. Characterization of chloride movement based on the pump-leak model. Kinsey VE, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 23(4):425-33, Oct 76
Effects of calcitonin and substance P on the transport of Ca, Na and Cl across rat ileum in vitro. Walling MW, et al. **Gastroenterology** 73(1):89-94, Jul 77
Human intestinal ion transport in vitro. Corbett CL, et al. **Gut** 18(2):136-40, Feb 77
Relations between electrolyte transport mechanisms of various epithelia and their responses to cycle AMP. pp. 483-95. Frizzell RA.
In: Bonfils S, et al., ed. Hormonal receptors in digestive tract physiology. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1977. W3 I35 no.3 1976.
Electrical driving forces and proximal tubular ion transport. pp.90-5. Boulpaep EL.
In: Giovannetti S, et al., ed. Sixth international congress of nephrology. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 IN446 1975a.
Fluid and electrolyte transport in rhesus monkeys challenged intracecally with Shigella flexneri 2a. Kinsey MD, et al. **Infect Immun** 14(2):368-71, Aug 76
Observations on the osmoregulatory system of pentastomids: the tegumental chloride cells. Banaja AA, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 7(1):27-40, Feb 77
Chloride compartments of the frog lens and chloride permeabilities of its isolated surfaces. Guerschanik SN, et al. **Invest Ophthal Visual Sci** 16(6):512-20, Jun 77
Effect of histamine on electrical and ion transport properties of tracheal epithelium. Marin MG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(5):735-8, May 77
Evidence for a negative membrane potential and for movement of C1- against its electrochemical gradient in the ascomycete Neocosmospora vasinfecta. Miller AG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 128(3):741-8, Dec 76
Compound X. An intermediate in enzymatic halogenation. Chiang R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(20):6340-6, 25 Oct 76
Chloride-stimulated sulfate efflux in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells: evidence for 1:1 coupling. Villereal ML, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 90(3):553-63, Mar 77
Effects of acetazolamide on proximal tubule C1, Na, and HCO3 transport in normal and acidotic dogs during distal blockade. Chou SY, et al. **J Clin Invest** 60(1):162-70, Jul 77
Mechanism of sodium and chloride transport in the thin ascending limb of Henle. Imai M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 58(5):1054-60, Nov 76
Molecular aspects of chloride cell formation in Oncorhynchus. II. Isolation and characterization of gill transfer RNA's during active salt secretion. Conte FP. **J Exp Zool** 199(3):395-402, Mar 77
Cytological changes in chloride cells following altered ionic media. Doyle WL. **J Exp Zool** 199(3):427-34, Mar 77
Killifish opercular skin: a flat epithelium with a high density of chloride cells. Karnaky KG Jr, et al. **J Exp Zool** 199(3):355-64, Mar 77
Microtubules in the 'chloride cell' of the gill and disruptive effects of colchicine on the salt balance of the sea water adapted Mugil capito. Maetz J, et al. **J Exp Zool** 199(3):325-38, Mar 77
Interdependence of Active Na+ and Cl- transport by the isolated urinary bladder of the teleost, Pseudopleuronectes americanus. Renfro JL. **J Exp Zool** 199(3):383-90, Mar 77
Ouabain inhibition of gill Na-K-ATPase: relationship to active chloride transport. Silva P, et al. **J Exp Zool** 199(3):419-26, Mar 77
Temperature-dependent changes of chloride transport kinetics in human red cells. Brahm J. **J Gen Physiol** 70(3):283-306, Sep 77
Furosemide inhibition of chloride transport in human red blood cells. Brazy PC, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 68(6):583-99, Dec 76
Kinetics of bicarbonate-chloride exchange across the human red blood cell membrane. Chow EI, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 68(6):633-52, Dec 76
The relationship between anion exchange and net anion flow across the human red blood cell membrane. Knauf PA, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 69(3):363-86, Mar 77
Characteristics of the chloride conductance in muscle fibers of the rat diaphragm. Palade PT, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 69(3):325-42, Mar 77
On the inhibition of muscle membrane chloride conductance by aromatic carboxylic acids. Palade PT, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 69(6):879-96, Jun 77
Some methodologic aspects of the chromium chloride method for coupling antigen to erythrocytes. Kofler R, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 16(3):201-9, 1977
Proton fluxes associated with erythrocyte membrane anion exchange. Jennings ML. **J Membr Biol** 28(2-3):187-205, 26 Aug 76
Tonoplast action potential in Nitella in relation to vacuolar chloride concentration. Kikuyama M, et al. **J Membr Biol** 29(1-2):95-110, 20 Oct 76
Contribution of mucosal chloride to chloride in toad bladder epithelial cells. Macknight AD. **J Membr Biol** 36(1):55-63, 18 Aug 77
Distribution of Na+, K+ and Cl- between nucleus and cytoplasm in Chironomus salivary gland cells. Palmer LG, et al. **J Membr Biol** 33(1-2):41-61, 6 May 77
Ionic exchanges in isolated and open-circuited toad skin. Procopio J, et al. **J Membr Biol** 35(3):219-37, 14 Jul 77
Electrolyte transport by gallbladders of rabbit and guinea pig: effect of amphotericin B and evidence of rheogenic Na transport. Rose RC, et al. **J Membr Biol** 29(1-2):1-22, 20 Oct 76
ATP-Dependent chloride influx into internally dialyzed squid giant axons. Russell JM. **J Membr Biol** 28(4):335-49, 17 Sep 76
Reconstitution in planar lipid bilayers of a voltage-dependent anion-selective channel obtained from paramecium mitochondria. Schein SJ, et al. **J Membr Biol** 30(2):99-120, 28 Dec 76
Na and Cl transport and short-circuit current in rabbit ileum. Tai YH, et al. **J Membr Biol** 31(1-2):189-208, 24 Feb 77
Effect of acetazolamide on electrolyte balance in congenital chloridorrhea [letter] Clark EB. **J Pediatr** 91(1):148-9, Jul 77
Separative pathways for urea and water, and for chloride in chicken erythrocytes. Brahm J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 266(3):727-49, Apr 77
Reduction of potassium permeability by chloride substitution in cardiac cells. Carmeliet E, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 265(1):193-206, Feb 77
Chloride transport across sheep and guinea-pig amnion [proceedings]. France VM. **J Physiol (Lond)** 263(2):282P-283P, Dec 76
Kinetic analysis and partitioning of sodium and chloride influxes across the gills of sea water adapted trout. Girard JP, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 267(2):519-36, May 77
Site and mode of adrenaline action on chloride transport across the rabbit corneal epithelium. Klyce SD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 266(3):777-99, Apr 77
Factors affecting the distribution of chloride ions in rat renal outer medulla. Law RO. **J Physiol (Lond)** 266(1):173-89, Mar 77
Effect of perfusion rate on the fluxes of water, sodium, chloride and urea across the proximal convoluted tubule. Imai M, et al. **Kidney Int** 11(1):18-27, Jan 77
Chloride-transport stimulatory factor in urine of chronically sodium-chloride loaded man. Watlington C, et al. **Lancet** 2(8030):169-71, 23 Jul 77
Metabolic acidosis in the vitamin D-deficient chick. Booth BE, et al. **Metabolism** 26(10):1099-105, Oct 77
Distribution of ions in a fluid-transporting epithelium determined by electron-probe X-ray microanalysis. Gupta BL, et al. **Nature** 264(5583):284-7, 18 Nov 76
Role of choloride transport in regulation of intracellular pH. Russell JM, et al. **Nature** 264(5581):73-4, 4 Nov 76
The influence of chloride on the ouabain-sensitive membrane potential and conductance of crayfish giant axons. Lieberman EM, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 366(2-3):195-202, 5 Nov 76
Metabolic response to two-stage adrenalectomy ih patients with Cushing's disease. Przybyszowski A. **Pol Med Sci Hist Bull** 15-16(4):363-70, Oct-Dec 76
Chlorination by the myeloperoxidase-H2O2-Cl- antimicrobial system at acid and neutral pH. Zgliczynski JM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 154(3):418-22, Mar 77
Effect of amiloride on electrical activity and electrolyte transport in human colon. Rask-Madsen J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 12(1):1-6, 77
Chloride transport across isolated opercular epithelium of killifish: a membrane rich in chloride cells. Karnaky KJ Jr, et al. **Science** 195(4274):203-5, 14 Jan 77
Synaptic mechanism of pentylenetetrazole: selectivity for chloride conductance. Pellmar TC, et al. **Science** 197(4306):912-4, 26 Aug 77
[Congenital chloridorrhea] Hak J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 32(2):100-1, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Demonstration of the inhibitory effect of ethacrynic acid on permeability to chlorine] Motais R, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(1):63-5, 5 Jul 76 **(Fre)**
[Cutaneous chloride absorption from hypo-osmotic concentrations through the chloride cells of Corixa punctata] Komnick H, et al. **J Insect Physiol** 23(2):165-73, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Alkalosis-chloridorrhea caused by anaerobic bacterial sepsis] Ciampolini M. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(2):121-32, 28 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Multiplication of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. (4) Multiplication of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in simple inorganic salt solutions] Ito T, et al. **J Jpn Assoc Infect Dis** 50(10):341-6, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Sodium, chloride and apparent water balance in patients with hyperthyroid goiter] Sznapka Z, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 49(7):659-64, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Value of assessing chloride ions concentratation in gastric juice in evaluation of gastric secretion tests in patients with peptic ulcer (author's transl)] BuckiJ, et al. **Przegl Lek** 33(8):713–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Chlorine ion transport in the parietal cells of the gastric mucosa (electron-histochemical and autoradiographic study)] Morozov IA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 84(7):29–32, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modeling changes in the muscle fiber T-system during direct current flow] Shvinka NE, et al. **Tsitologiia** 18(10):1231–6, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of pial perivascular chloride on the diameters of small pial arteries. Betz E, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl] 56(64):390–1, 1977

The effect of halides on the equilibrium and reactivity of aspartate aminotransferase. Harruff RC, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 177(2):394–401, Dec 76

A Cl-/HCO-3-ATPase in the gills of Carassius auratus. Its inhibition by thiocyanate. de Renzis G, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 467(2):192–207, 2 Jun 77

Ionic dependence of the resting membrane potential of rabbit lacrimal gland in vitro. Pholpramool C, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 468(3):353–63, 1 Aug 77

Myeloperoxidase—H2O2—halide system: cytotoxic effect on human blood leukocytes. Clark RA, et al. **Blood** 50(1):65–70, Jul 77

Isethionate may not be an inert substitute for extracellular chloride in the central nervous system. Bernardi N, et al. **Experientia** 33(7):914–5, 15 Jul 77

Reaction of cappillary flow to electrical stimulation of the capillary wall and to application of different ions. pp. 44–7. Lübbers DW, et al.
In: Betz E, ed. Ionic actions on vascular smooth muscle. Berlin, Springer, 1976. W3 SY732 1976i.

Regulation of filtrate formation by feedback. pp. 230–4. Schnermann J.
In: Giovannetti S, et al., ed. Sixth international congress of nephrology. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 IN446 1975a.

Decrease in nitrate reductase activity in extracts of Trichoderma viride Incubated with chlorides. Balderston WL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(3):1657–8, Mar 77

Inhibition of protein synthesis by Cl-. Weber LA, et al.
J Biol Chem 252(11):4007–10, 10 Jun 77

Ouabain-insensitive salt and water movements in duck red cells. III. The role of chloride in the volume response. Schmidt WF 3d, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 70(1):99–121, Jul 77

Influence of magnesium on chloride-induced calcium release in skinned muscle fibers. Stephenson EW, et al.
J Gen Physiol 69(1):17–35, Jan 77

Ionic requirements of the DNA polymerase associated with serum hepatitis B antigen. Hirschman SZ, et al.
J Infect Dis 135(6):897–910, Jun 77

Oscillations of membrane potential in L cells. II. Effect of monovalent ion concentrations and conductance changes associated with oscillations. Okada Y, et al.
J Membr Biol 35(4):337–50, 4 Aug 77

Regional differences in K channels of abdominal and circumesophageal segments of the crayfish medial giant axon. Yamagishi S, et al. **J Membr Biol** 31(1-2):69–79, 24 Feb 77

Inhibition of carbonic anhydrases of rat liver by halides. Garg LC. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 200(2):434–8, Feb 77

Ionochromic behavior of Grecko visual pigments. Crescitelli F. **Science** 195(4274):187–8, 14 Jan 77

Effects of different compounds of metals and of their mixtures on the growth and survival of Thiobacillus ferrooxidans. Barbič FF. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 17(4):277–81, 1977

[Mutagenic effect of cadmium salts] Ruposhev AR, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 10(5):437–9, Sep-Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of Na and Cl ions in retaining noradrenaline and serotonin in the meso-diencephalic region of the rat brain and in the action of gamma-aminobutyric acid on that process] Esaian NA, et al. **Vopr Biokhim Mozga** 10:129–36, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of different salts on the biosynthesis of polymyxin M depending on their concentrations] Pavliuk IuV, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 39(3):339–42, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Potassium and chloride conductances in normal and denervated rat muscles. Lorković H, et al.
Am J Physiol 232(3):C109–14, Mar 77

The interaction of acetylcholine and d-tubocurarine on the end-plate free muscle membrane of rat diaphragm in low chloride solution. Mooij JJ, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 223(1):15–23, Sep 76

Influence of ionic environment on intestinal oxygen consumption. Jackson MJ, et al. **Experientia** 33(8):1061, 15 Aug 77

Changes in the levels of chloride cells and (Na+ + K+)-dependent ATPase in the gills of yellow and silver eels adapting to seawater. Thomson AJ, et al.
J Exp Zool 200(1):33–40, Apr 77

The use of electrodes containing liquid ion-sensitive resin to measure the intracellular chloride activity of skeletal muscle [proceedings]. Bolton TB, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 260(2):6P–7P, Sep 76

A major role for chloride in (3H)- noradrenaline transport by rat heart adrenergic nerves. Sánchez-Armáss S, et al.
Life Sci 20(11):1829–38, 1 Jun 77

SECRETION

Ileal mucosal cyclic AMP and Cl secretion: serosal vs. mucosal addition of cholera toxin. Sheerin HE, et al.
Am J Physiol 232(2):E210–5, Feb 77

Cyclic AMP regulation of active chloride transport in the rectal gland of marine elasmobranchs. Stoff JS, et al.
J Exp Zool 199(3):443–8, Mar 77

Active chloride secretion by rabbit colon: calcium-dependent stimulation by ionophore A23187. Frizzell RA.
J Membr Biol 35(2):175–87, 30 Jun 77

THERAPEUTIC USE

Mohs' chemosurgery and skin cancer. Olshansky K, et al.
South Med J 69(9):1126–7, Sep 76

[A simple and effective treatment for axillary hyperhidrosis (author's transl)] Graber W. **Praxis** 66(34):1080–4, 23 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of lithium chloride in treatment of patients with infectious nonspecific polyarthritis] Zhabina TN, et al.
Vrach Delo (6):46–8, Jun 77 **(Rus)**

URINE

[Renal electrolyte excretion in growing fattening calves. 3. Renal sodium, chloride and potassium excretion] Boehncke E, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 23(9):272–38, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of several physical factors of the environment on indices of water-salt metabolism] Grin' AN. **Vrach Delo** (12):116–8, Dec 76 **(Rus)**

CHLORIMIPRAMINE see under **DIBENZAZEPINES**

CHLORINATED HYDROCARBONS see **HYDROCARBONS, CHLORINATED**

CHLORINATED STEROIDS see **STEROIDS, CHLORINATED**

CHLORINE

Selective chemical cleavage of tryptophanyl peptide bonds by oxidative chlorination with N-chlorosuccinimide. Shechter Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(23):5071–5, 16 Nov 76

Enhancement of high-rate disinfection by sequential addition of chlorine and chlorine dioxide. Tifft EC, et al.
J Water Pollut Control Fed 49(7):1652–8, Jul 77

Evaluation of chlorine compounds for surface disinfection by laboratory and in-use testing. Ojajärvi J, et al.
Scand J Infect Dis 8(4):267–70, 1976

[Experimental studies on the problem of chlorine dioxide treatment of drinking water when phenol compounds and 3,4-benzpyrenes are present] Thielemann H.
Z Gesamte Hyg 22(3):165–9, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The reaction of heteroaromatic n-oxide with acid chloride and cyanide. I. On the reaction of 2-substituted and 2,3-disubstituted quinoline 1-oxides with aroyl chloride and potassium cyanide (author's transl)] Hayashi E, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jpn 96(8):968–83, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of phenol decomposition products in chlorinated water on animal bodies] Kongiel-Chablo I.
Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 27(6):673–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hygienic problems of the purification of water of toxic substances using chlorine-containing preparations] Shtannikov EV, et al. **Gig Sanit** (2):20–4, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Toxic effects of chlorinated cake flour in rats. Cunningham HM, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 2(5):1161–71, May 77

ANALYSIS

Elemental analyses of autoradiographic grains by X-ray microanalysis. Ishitani R, et al. **Experientia** 33(4):440–1, 15 Apr 77

Ultramicro and trace determination of chlorine, bromine, and iodine. Kirsten WJ. **Mikrochim Acta** (3-4 PT2):299–310, Oct 76

Determination of calcium, potassium, chlorine, sulphure, and phosphorus in meat and meat products by x-ray fluorescence spectroscopy. Isherwood SA, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 138(38):831–7, 13 Sep 76

[Chlorine concentration in sweat of children] Nemerskaia LA, et al. **Pediatriia** (11):81–4, Nov 76 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

[Determination of sodium, potassium and chlorine] Koide H. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34 suppl:2089–100, 1976 **(Jpn)**

[Changes of hematocrit and electrolyte and urea nitrogen concentrations during the acute stage of stroke] Tohgi H, et al. **Jpn J Geriatr** 13(5):340–4, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Electron probe determination of relative ion distribution in the inner ear. Flock A. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 83(3-4):239–44, Mar-Apr 77

Microbial degradation of halogenated compounds. Chapman PJ. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(3):436–6, 1976

Replacement of a chlorine with a methylsulfonyl group in the metabolism of propachlor (2-chloro-N-isopropylacetanilide). Bakke JE, et al.
Biomed Mass Spectrom 3(5):226–9, Oct 76

Absorption and distribution studies on chlorinated oleic acid and extracts of chlorinated lipid and protein fractions of flour in rats. Cunningham HM, et al.
Food Cosmet Toxicol 15(2):105–8, Apr 77

Absorption and metabolism of chlorinated fatty acids and triglycerides in rats. Cunningham HM, et al.
Food Cosmet Toxicol 15(2):101–3, Apr 77

Placental and mammary transfer of chlorinated fatty acids in rats. Cunningham HM, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 15(3):183–6, Jun 77

Intracellular compartmentation of Na+, K+ and Cl- in the Ehrlich ascites tumor cell: correlation with the membrane potential. Smith TC, et al. **J Membr Biol** 35(1):57–74, 24 Jun 77

Energy dispersive x-ray microanalysis of the electrolytes in biological bulk specimen. II. Age-dependent alterations in the monovalent ion contents of cell nucleus and cytoplasm in rat liver and brain cells. Pieri C, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 59(3):320–31, Jun 77

[Physiological model of water and chlorine shifts in the lamb stomach following intake of sheep milk or milk substitutes] Jančařík A, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 25(1):3–19, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Disorders of sodium-, potassium-, and chlorine balance] Abdelhamid S. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 53(17):971–7, 20 Jun 77 **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Differences in destruction of cysts of pathogenic and nonpathogenic Naegleria and Acanthamoeba by chlorine. De Jonckheere J, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 31(2):294–7, Feb 76

Inactivation of clay-associated bacteriophage MS-2 by chlorine. Stagg CH, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 33(2):385–91, Feb 77

Iodine- and chlorine-containing oxidation agents as hydroxylating catalysts in cytochrome P-450-dependent fatty acid hydroxylation reactions in rat liver microsomes. Gustafsson JA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 70(1):276–80, Nov 76

O2 consumption of the amphibian cornea: relationship to Na+ and Cl- and the presence of drugs. Bentley PJ.
Invest Ophthal Visual Sci 16(3):229–31, Mar 77

The effect of chlorine and its compounds used for disinfection of water on Trichomonas vaginalis. Kozlowska D, et al.
Wiad Parazytol 22(4-5):433–5, 1976

[Influence of water chlorination on the skin of the head and hair lipids] Gloor M, et al. **Z Hautkr** 52(12):668–72, 15 Jun 77 **(Ger)**

[Studies on virus inactivation by chlorine during water disinfection (author's transl)] Carlson S, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 162(3-4):320–9, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative studies on the resistance to chlorination of various biological contamination indices in the superficial waters] Bianucci F, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 27(1):13–21, Jan-Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Bactericidal activity of disinfection affecting various strains of acid-fast bacilli. III. Chlorine compounds, ethyl alcohol] Janowska J, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 30(4):523–30, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Bactericidal action of free and bound chlorine as related to the requirements of State Standard 2874–73, 'Portable Water'] Semenova AA. **Gig Sanit** 0(1):15–8, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Ionic permeability of K, Na, and Cl in crayfish nerve. Regulation by membrane fixed charges and pH. Strickholm A, et al. **Biophys J** 19(1):29–48, Jul 77

POISONING

Pulmonary injury following exposure to chlorine gas. Possible beneficial effects of steroid treatment. Chester EH, et al. **Chest** 72(2):247–50, Aug 77

TOXICITY

Comparison of the sensory irritation response in mice to chlorine and hydrogen chloride. Barrow CS, et al.
Arch Environ Health 32(2):68–76, Mar-Apr 77

Toxicity of intermittent chlorination to bluegill, Lepomis macrochirus: interaction with temperature. Bass ML, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 17(4):416–23, Apr 77

The influence of cations on chlorine toxicity. Cohen GM.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 18(2):131–7, Aug 77

Effects of chlorinated effluents on aquatic ecosystem in the lower James River. Bellanca MA, et al.
J Water Pollut Control Fed 49(4):639–45, Apr 77

Effects of intermittent chlorination on aquatic organisms and communities. Dickson KL, et al.
J Water Pollut Control Fed 49(1):35–44, Jan 77

Site-specific evaluation of power plant chlorination. Mattice JS, et al. **J Water Pollut Control Fed** 48(10):2284–308, Oct 76 (123 ref.)

CHLORMADINONE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Studies on the excretion of estrogen in cows following oral and percutaneous (pour-on) administration of chlormadinone acetate] Busch W, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 31(2):323–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Steroid metabolism in primates. XVIII. Return to higher levels of 17-ketosteroid excretion in urine after ending a long-term treatment with mestranol/chlormadinone acetate in the baboon] Gontscharow NP, et al. **Endokrinologie** 67(3):362–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A gradual method for a more physiological hormonal contraception] Hamann B, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 98(23):1445–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effects of low doses of chlormadinone acetate in the rat. Sharma MM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 48(1):177–9, Sep 76

[Therapeutic use of chlormadinone acetate in prostatic neoplasms] Ito Z, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 25(1):43–7, Jan 77 **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Effects of gestagens on early phases of pregnancy in cattle. Clinical experiences. 2. Early diagnosis of pregnancy] Jöchle W, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 83(3) 5 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The influence of chlormadinone acetate treatment on the concentration of some steroids in the blood, on the ovarian activity, and on the sexual behaviour of the mare. Nitschelm D, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 102(14):805–16, 15 Jul 77

[Use of chlormadinone acetate in sows during lactation. Effect on piglet health and growth and fertility following treatment] Ballarini G, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 84(4):138–41, 5 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Regulation of stress-free nonlaying periods using chlormadinone acetate] Sander H, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 83(10):451–5, 5 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Liver function tests under the influence of sequential treatment using ethinyl estradiol-norethisterone acetate and ethinyl estradiol-chlormadinone acetate] Akpowowo HE, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 98(19):1198–203, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of chlormadinone acetate therapy of prostatic neoplasms on liver functions, total serum cholesterol and triglycerides] Katayama T, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 25(4):411–4, Apr 77 **(Jpn)**

[Concentration of estrone, estradiol and estriol in the blood of pregnant sheep after induction of estrus with chlormadinone acetate and medroxyprogesterone acetate] Halagan J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 21(9):551–6, Sep 76 **(Slo)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Improvement of intractable idiopathic epilepsy with chlormadinone acetate. A case report. Parra A, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 31(4–5):389–93, Dec 76

[Anti-androgen treatments in gynecology] Schindler AE. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(20):763–5, 20 May 77 **(Ger)**

CHLORMEQUAT see under **AMMONIUM COMPOUNDS**

CHLORMETHAMPHETAMINE see under **METHAMPHETAMINE**

CHLORMETHIAZOLE

Sedatives for alcoholics [letter]. Foster A. **Br Med J** 1(6072):1355, 21 May 77

[Distraneurin (Chlormethiazol) as an anaesthetic for high-risk cases in ophthalmology (author's transl)] Unger W, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 168(3):341–5, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Heminevrin abuse by a chronic alcoholic] Wencelis S. **Psychiatr Pol** 10(6):695–8, Nov-Dec 76 **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Allergic reaction to chlormethiazole [letter]. Halstead NA, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6051):1563, 25 Dec 76

Severe allergic reaction to chlormethiazole. Khan AA. **Br Med J** 2(6044):1105, 6 Nov 76

Allergic reaction to chlormethiazole [letter]. Weeks GR. **Br Med J** 1(6056):290, 29 Jan 77

Deaths in connection with chlormethiazole (heminevrin) therapy. Pentikäinen PJ, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 14(3):225–30, Oct 76

BLOOD

The pharmacokinetics of chlormethiazole following intravenous administration in the aged. Nation RL, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 10(6):407–15, 1976

[Therapeutic concentrations of chlormethiazol in blood and their detection (author's transl)] Iffland R. **Z Rechtsmed** 80(1):27–33, 5 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetics of chlormethiazole in humans. Moore RG, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 8(5):353–7, 13 Jun 75

THERAPEUTIC USE

A comparison of two sedative/hypnotic drugs. Pathy MS. **Age Ageing** Suppl:91–4, 1977

The relief of restlessness in the elderly. ter Haar HW. **Age Ageing** Suppl:73–7, 1977

Sedatives for alcoholics [letter]. Glatt MM. **Br Med J** 2(6035):582–3, 4 Sep 76

[Evaluation of treatment with hemineurine in delirium tremens] Calanca A, et al. **Encephale** 3(1):63–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A comparative double-blind study of atrium 300 and hemineurine in chronic alcoholics (author's transl)] Teijeiro J. **Praxis** 65(14):420–2, 6 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of senile psychoses using the Distraneurin mixture] Bauer AM. **Med Welt** 28(11):549–50, 18 Mar 77 **(Ger)**

[Distraneurin in the practice] Bauer A. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 53(6):342–4, 28 Feb 77 **(Ger)**

[Heminevrin as an hypnotic for geriatric patients] Naess K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(26):1386–7, 20 SEP 76 **(Nor)**

CHLORMETHIN see **MECHLORETHAMINE**

CHLORMEZANONE

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Clinical study on the pain pattern in algogenic syndromes treated with chlormethazanone, dipyrone and codeine] Jacchia GE, et al. **Clin Ter** 78(2):123–39, 31 Jul 76 **(Ita)**

CHLOROACETOL PHOSPHATE see under **ORGANOPHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS**

CHLOROACETOPHENONE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Allergy to mace [letter]. **JAMA** 237(12):1201, 21 Mar 77

Contact allergy to mace. Frazier CA. **JAMA** 236(22):2526, 29 Nov 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Proton translocation in membranes of submitochondrial particles] Dontsov AE, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(6):1123–7, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

P-CHLOROAMPHETAMINE see under **AMPHETAMINES**

CHLOROBENZENES

Hexachlorobenzene porphyria in rats as a model for human chronic hepatic porphyrias. Doss M, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 8 Suppl 17:171–81, 1976

More light on hexachlorobenzene. Cooper P. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 14(4):351–3, Aug 76 (13 ref.)

The effect of different diets on porphyrin metabolism and microsomal liver enzyme induction in experimental hexachlorobenzene porphyria. pp. 438–44. Ivanov ED, et al. **In: Doss M, ed. Porphyrins in human diseases. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 IN862 1975p.**

Hexachlorobenzene porphyria. Purity and metabolic fate of hexachlorobenzene. pp. 405–13. Lui H, et al. **In: Doss M, ed. Porphyrins in human diseases. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 IN862 1975p.**

Experimental porphyria induced in rats by hexachlorobenzene. Studies on enzymes associated with haem pathway. Effect of 17beta-oestradiol. pp. 453–8. San Martin de Viale LC, et al. **In: Doss M, ed. Porphyrins in human diseases. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 IN862 1975p.**

Experimental porphyria induced in rats by hexachlorobenzene. Studies on the stepwise decarboxylation of uroporphyrinogen and phyriaporphyrinogen in vivo and in vitro in several tissues. pp. 445–52. San Martin de Viale LC, et al. **In: Doss M, ed. Porphyrins in human diseases. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 IN862 1975p.**

Soil persistence and aquatic bioaccumulation potential of hexachlorobenzene (HCB). Isensee AR, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(6):1210–4, Nov-Dec 76

Photoformation of polychlorinated biphenyls from chlorinated benzenes. Uyeta M, et al. **Nature** 264(5586):583–4, 9 Dec 76

[Contamination of the environment with hexachlorobenzene] Engst R, et al. **Nahrung** 21(3):231–4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Chloracne from manufacture of a new herbicide. Taylor JS, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 113(5):616–9, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Toxic effects of hexachlorobenzene after daily administration to beagle dogs for one year. Gralla EJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 40(2):227–39, May 77

[Contact allergy caused by new dental impression materials] Kulenkamp D, et al. **Hautarzt** 28(7):353–8, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Collaborative study of the recovery of hexachlorobenzene and mirex in butterfat and fish. Bong RL. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 60(1):229–32, Jan 77

Analysis of isomeric impurities in a synthesis of the novel anti-inflammatory drug, benoxaprofen. Cockerill AF, et al. **J Chromatogr** 129:339–45, 22 Dec 76

Residues of quintozene, its contaminants and metabolites in soil, lettuce, and witloof-chicory, Belgium--1969–74. Dejonckheere W, et al. **Pestic Monit J** 10(2):68–73, Sep 76

METABOLISM

The metabolism of hexachlorobenzene (HCB) in rats. Engst R, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 16(2):248–52, Aug 76

The metabolism of chlorinated aromatic pollutants by the frog. Safe S, et al. **Can J Zool** 54(11):1818–23, Nov 76

New aspects of the behaviour of hexachlorobenzene in rats. pp. 414–7. Koss G. **In: Doss M, ed. Porphyrins in human diseases. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 IN862 1975p.**

Uptake and elimination of [14C]hexachlorobenzene (HCB) by the green sunfish, Lepomis cyanellus Raf., after feeding contaminated food. Sanborn JR, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 25(3):551–3, May-June 77

2,4,5-trichlorophenol, a new urinary metabolite of hexachlorobenzene. Renner G, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 39(2):355–6, Feb 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Hexachlorobenzene induction of 2,4-diaminoanisole mutagenicity in vitro. Dybing E, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 40(5):575–83, May 77

Effect of hexachlorobenzene (HCB) on growth of Tetrahymena pyriformis. Geike F, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 16(3):347–54, Sep 76

Different patterns of hepatic microsomal enzyme activity produced by administration of pure hexachlorobiphenyl isomers and hexachlorobenzene. Stonard MD, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 15(4):365–79, Dec 76

Harderian gland. VI. Effect of chlorinated benzenes on porphyrin biosynthesis in the harderian gland of rat. Eida K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 25(6):1209–14, Jun 77

Porphyrinogenic action of hexachlorobenzene and octachlorostyrene. pp. 418–23. Strik JJ, et al. **In: Doss M, ed. Porphyrins in human diseases. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 IN862 1975p.**

Induction of paraoxon dealkylation by hexachlorobenzene (HCB) and Mirex. Iverson F. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(6):1238–41, Nov-Dec 76

Effects and residues of dietary hexachlorobenzene in growing swine. Hansen LG, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 2(3):557–67, Jan 77

3,4,3',4'-Tetrachloro azoxybenzene and azobenzene: potent inducers of aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase. Poland A, et al. **Science** 194(4265):627–30, 5 Nov 76

Body burden of hexachlorobenzene and its effects on some esterases in tissues of young male rats. Mendoza CE, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 38(3):499–506, Dec 76

Rosette-forming ability of alveolar macrophages from rat lung: inhibition by hexachlorobenzene. Ziprin RL, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 39(1):105–9, Jan 77

POISONING

Hexachlorobenzene poisoning in Turkey. Peters HA. **Fed Proc** 35(12):2400–3, Oct 76 (52 ref.)

TOXICITY

Effects of hexachlorobenzene feeding and iron overload on enzymes of haem biosynthesis and cytochrome P 450 in rat liver. Louw M, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 53(2):111–5, Aug 77

3,4,3',4'-tetrachloroazobenzene: a potential environmental toxicant. Hsia MT, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 17(2):225–36, Jun 77

Morphological effects of hexachlorobenzene toxicity in female rhesus monkeys. Iatropoulos MJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 37(3):433–44, Sep 76

Subacute toxicity of hexachlorobenzene in the rat. Kuiper-Goodman T, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 40(3):529–49, Jun 77

CHLOROBENZOATES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Toxicity of insecticides-acaricides were studied for three

phytoghagous mites (Acari: Tetranychidae) using two different laboratory methods (author's transl)] Chiavegato LG, et al. **Arq Inst Biol (Sao Paulo)** 42:173–82, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Derivatives of 4–chloro–5–sulfamylbenzoic acid. I Synthesis of 4–chloro–2–hydrazino–5–sulfamylbenzoic acid] Brzozowski Z, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 33(6):701–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Phosphorylated amide derivatives of trichlorobenzoic acid] Zagnibeda DM, et al. **Farm Zh** 31(5):42–7, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

METABOLISM

[Degradation of 4–chlorobenzoic acid by an Arthrobacter species (author's transl)] Ruisinger S, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 110(23):253–6, 2 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

O-CHLOROBENZYLIDENE MALONITRILE see under **NITRILES**

CHLOROBUTANOL

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The latent period of the Limulus lateral eye receptor potential: action of chlorobutanol. Wulff VJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 2(3) May–Jun 77

URINE

Estimation of chlorbutanol by electron capture gas chromatography. Smith H, et al. **J Chromatogr** 134(1):178–81, 1 Apr 77

CHLOROFORM

Solubility of phosphatidylcholine in chloroform. Formation of hydrogen bonding between phosphatidylcholine and chloroform. Okazaki M, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 17(1):28–37, Sep 76

Metabolism of atrazine by Spartina alterniflora. 1. Chloroform–soluble metabolites. Parthasarathy Pillai CG, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 25(4):852–6, Jul–Aug 77

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Bioactivation of carbon tetrachloride, chloroform and bromotrichloromethane: role of cytochrome P–450. Sipes IG, et al. **Life Sci** 20(9):1541–8, 1 May 77

ANALYSIS

Determination of free and total potential haloforms in drinking water. Nicholson AA, et al. **Anal Chem** 49(6):814–9, May 77

BLOOD

Analysis of chloroform in blood. Poobalasingam N. **Br J Anaesth** 48(10):953–6, Oct 76

HISTORY

[The early days of chloroform anesthesia] Franco Grande A. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 24(3):214–22, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Reduction of nitro–BT by some components of the chloroform–methanol extract of the grey matter of the rat brain. Kaluża J, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 15(2):133–41, 1977

Bioactivation of carbon tetrachloride, chloroform and bromotrichloromethane: role of cytochrome P–450. Sipes IG, et al. **Life Sci** 20(9):1541–8, 1 May 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Mechanisms involved in enhancement of plasma fibrinolytic activity by chloroform. Moroz LA, et al. **Blood** 48(5):777–90, Nov 76

The effects of continuous chloroform and halothane anesthesia on plasma prolactin levels in ovariectomized estrogen–treated rats. Subramanian MG, et al. **Experientia** 33(9):1245–6, 15 Sep 77

[The uterotropismus of halothane, chloroform or methoxyflurane in clinical use (author's transl)] Fassolt A, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 36(11):919–27, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

The toxicity of chloroform as determined by single and repeated exposure of laboratory animals. Torkelson TR, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 37(12):697–705, Dec 76

Structural and functional changes in acute liver injury. Smuckler EA. **Environ Health Perspect** 15:13–25, Jun 76

Ligation of the bile duct and acute chloroform toxicity in the donkey. Madani MO, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 86(4):539–46, Oct 76

CHLOROGENIC ACID

METABOLISM

Phenylalanine–ammonia–lyase activity and biosynthesis of anthocyanins and chlorogenic acid in tissue cultures of Daucus carota (author's transl)] Stärk D, et al. **Planta Med** 30(2):114–7, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Mutagenicity studies on irradiated potatoes and chlorogenic acid; micronucleus test in rats. Hossain MM, et al. **Toxicology** 6(2):243–51, Aug–Sep 76

CHLOROGUANIDE

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Experimental studies of the potentiation of proguanil and pyrimethamine by dapsone using Plasmodium berghei in white mice. Black RH, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 71(2):131–9, Jun 77

CHLOROHYDRINS

Functionalization of a steroidal C–18 angular methyl group using a 21,20–chlorohydrin. Lenz GR. **J Org Chem** 41(22):3532–7, 29 Oct 76

Exposure to trichloroethylene II. Metabolites in blood and urine. Vesterberg O, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 2(4):212–9, Dec 76

[Formation of ethylene chlorohydrine and ethylene glycol on gas treatment of Tinnevelly senna pods with ethylene oxide (author's transl)] Friedrich H, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 310(5):363–8, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Studies on hepatic function in the male langur (presbytis entellus entellus) following the administration of alpha–chlorohydrin. Dixit VP, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(5):683–6, 1976

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Occupational dermatosis due to a soil fumigant. Nater JP, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 2(4):227–9, Aug 76

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Reactions of relevance to the chemistry of aminoglycoside antibiotics. Part 6. A simple preparation of chlorohydrin benzoates from 1,2– and 1,3–glycols. Back TG, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** 15:1715–8, Aug 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The glycerylphosphorylcholine content of the rat epididymis after injecting alpha–chlorohydrin and ligating the vasa efferentia. Brown–Woodman PD, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 7(2):155–62, Jun 76

Effect of alpha–chlorohydrin on the male reproductive organs of the Indian langur. Braz I, et al. **Andrologia** 8(4):290–6, 1976

Disruption of the metabolism, motility and morphology of spermatozoa by injection of alpha–chlorohydrin into rams. Brown–Woodman PD, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 29(5–6):545–55, Dec 76

Vinyl chloride mutagenicity via the metabolites chlorooxirane and chloroacetaldehyde monomer hydrate. Elmore JD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 442(3):405–19, 6Sep 76

Characterization and antifertility activity in rats of S(+)alpha–chlorohydrin. Jackson H, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 17(1):117–20, Apr 77

Sequential histopathological and biochemical events in rat caput epididymis after alpha monochlorohydrin administration. Kalla NR, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 12(1):19–24, 1976

Effects of alpha–chlorohydrin on the epididymides of castrated, and castrated and testosterone treated dogs. Dixit VP, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 25(1):13–9, 1977

Effects of a single injection of alpha–chlorohydrin/cadmium chloride into vas deferens on testicular function of dog. Dixit VP. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(5):613–5, Sep 76

Lack of effect of alpha–chlorohydrin on the ATP content of rat, mouse and human spermatozoa. Chulavatnatol M, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 50(1):137–9, May 77

Effects of alpha–chlorohydrin on the metabolism of testicular and epididymal spermatozoa of rams. Edwards EM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 48(2):265–70, Nov 76

Mutagenic effect of epichlorohydrin. II. Analysis of chromosomal aberrations in lymphocytes of persons occupationally exposed to epichlorohydrin. Kučerová M, et al. **Mutat Res** 48(3–4):355–60, Jul 77

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effect of dextranomer (Debrisan) on hand burns. A preliminary report on a new method in the treatment of hand burns. Paavolainen P, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 65(5):313–17, 1976

TOXICITY

Acute ocular toxicity for normal and irritated rabbit eyes and subacute ocular toxicity for ethylene oxide, ethylene chlorohydrin, and ethylene glycol. McDonald TO, et al. **Bull Parenter Drug Assoc** 31(1):25–32, Jan–Feb 77

Epichlorohydrin. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Man** 11:131–9, 1976 (21 ref.)

[Effect of toxic substances on the pancreatic enzyme activity in a hygiene experiment] Strusevich EA, et al. **Gig Sanit** (7):102–4, Jul 76 **(Rus)**

CHLOROMERCURIBENZOATES

Determination of hydrogen sulfide with 5,5'–dithiobis–(2–nitrobenzoic acid), N–ethylmaleimide, and parachloromercuribenzoate. Nashef AS, et al. **Anal Biochem** 79(1–2):394–405, 1 May 77

Identification of a cysteine residue of glutamate dehydrogenase that binds p–chloromercuribenzoic acid. Cosson MP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(4):1304–10, 18 Oct 76

Inability of organomercurials to inhibit the reaction between aurothiomalate and thiols. Danpure CJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(4):631–3, 1976

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of p–chloromercuribenzoate– and glucose–induced insulin release in vitro by methylene blue, diamide, and tert–butyl hydroperoxide. Ammon HP, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 13(4):598–605, Jul 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of p–chloromercuribenzoate (pCMB), ouabain and 4–acetamido–4'iso–thiocyanatostilbene–2,2'–disulfonic acid (SITS) on proximal tubular transport processes. Ullrich KJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 84:3–13, 1977

Adenosine triphosphatase from rat liver mitochondria – evidence for a mercurial–sensitive site for the activating anion bicarbonate. Pedersen PL. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 71(4):1182–8, 23 Aug 76

Effects of dextran–linked chloromercuribenzoic acid on insulin release from microdissected pancreatic islets. Akerstrom S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 451(1):96–105, 18 Nov 76

Source of energy for gliding motility in Flexibacter polymorphus: effects of metabolic and respiratory inhibitors on gliding movement. Ridgway HF. **J Bacteriol** 131(2):544–56, Aug 77

Structure and function of the two heads of the myosin molecule. III. Cooperativity of the two heads of the myosin molecule, shown by the effect of modification of head A with rho–chloromercuribenzoate on the interaction of head B with F–actin. Shibata–Sekiya K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 80(6):1371–80, Dec 76

CHLOROMERCURINITROPHENOLS see under **PHENYL MERCURY COMPOUNDS**

CHLOROMERCURIPHENYLSULFONATE see under **PHENYL MERCURY COMPOUNDS**

CHLOROMETHYL METHYL ETHER see under **METHYL ETHERS**

CHLOROMYCETIN see **CHLORAMPHENICOL**

CHLOROPHENOLS

Alternating current studies of charge carrier transport in lipid bilayers. Pentachlorophenol in lecithin–cholesterol membranes. Pickar AD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 455(1):36–55, 11 Nov 76

Snail control in urban sites in Brazil with slow–release hexabutyldistannoxane and pentachlorophenol. Toledo JV, et al. **Bull WHO** 54(4):421–5, 1976

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Effect of some preservatives on pregnancy and fetal development in experimental animals] Piekacz H. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 27(5):495–502, 1976 **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

Pentachlorophenol distribution in a fresh water ecosystem. Pierce RH Jr, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 18(2):251–8, Aug 77

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of sulfonates of 4–chloro–3,5–dimethylphenol and 5–chloro–7–iodo–8–quinolinol. Shah JJ. **J Pharm Sci** 66(3):440–1, Mar 77

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Detection of pentachlorophenol in natural rubber latex] Jaworska E. **Polim Med** 6(3):143–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Subcellular distribution, a factor in risk evaluation of

pentachlorophenol. Arrhenius E, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 18(1):23–34, Jul 77

Metabolism of pentachlorophenol by a soil microbe. Suzuki T. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 12(2):113–27, 1977

The pharmacokinetic profile of pentachlorophenol in monkeys. Braun WH, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 38(3):525–33, Dec 76

The pharmacokinetics and metabolism of pentachlorophenol in rats. Braun WH, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 41(2):395–406, Aug 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of pentachlorophenol on hepatic drug-metabolizing enzymes and porphyria related to contamination with chlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxins and dibenzofurans. Goldstein JA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(17):1549–57, 1 Sep 77

Effects of two chlorinated phenols on the spontaneous impulse activity of the abdominal tonic motor system in the crayfish (Astacus fluviatilis L.). Saarikoski J, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 17(1):40–8, Jan 77

Disturbance of microsomal detoxication mechanisms in liver by chlorophenol pesticides. Arrhenius E, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 18(1):35–46, Jul 77

Association between renal function tests and pentachlorophenol exposure. Begley J, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 11(1):97–106, 1977

POISONING

Polybrominated biphenyls, polychlorinated biphenyls, pentachlorophenyl--and all that [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8027):19–21, 2 Jul 77

TOXICITY

The toxicity of sodium pentachlorophenolate for three species of decapod crustaceans and their larvae. van Dijk JJ, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 17(5):622–30, May 77

URINE

2,4,5-trichlorophenol, a new urinary metabolite of hexachlorobenzene. Renner G, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 39(2):355–6, Feb 77

P-CHLOROPHENYLALANINE

BLOOD

Plasma para-chlorophenylalanine measurements with gas-liquid chromatography. Methodological and pharmacological studies. Feldman JM, et al. **Biochem Med** 17(3):333–46, Jun 77

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Failure of serotonin inhibitor to effect nocturnal GH and prolactin secretion in patients with Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Marlarkey WB, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 43(4):889–92, Oct 76

METABOLISM

Amino acid analogues and the progression of HeLa cells into mitosis. I. Pre-mitotic arrest and thermosensitivity of HeLa cells in relation to the uptake and incorporation of various amino acid analogues. Wheatley DN, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 107(1):191–9, Jun 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Ultrastructural effects of parachlorophenylalanine, 5-hydroxytryptamine and the imipramine group on the nerve processes of the small intestine. Fehér E, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 100(1):61–7, 1978

Blinding and pinealectomy in male hamsters: Effects of pineal indoles and P-chlorophenylalanine on testes, seminal vesicles, pituitary and adrenal glands. Bush FM, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 84(2):419–28, Feb 77

Effects of para-chlorophenylalanine and tryptophan on learning of a brightness discrimination in rats. Neto JP, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 222(2):300–8, Aug 76

Effect of p-chlorophenylalanine (PCPA) on pituitary hormones and testosterone in the human. Benkert O, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(7):1369–71, 1976

The effects of DL-p-chlorophenylalanine on learned helplessness in the rat. Altenor A, et al. **Behav Biol** 20(1):111–5, May 77

p-chlorophenylalanine-produced effects on behavior in intact and brain-damage rats. Oades R, et al. **Behav Biol** 20(4):500–6, Aug 77

Effects of p-chlorophenylalanine and alpha-methyltryptophan on rat social behaviour [proceedings]. Curzon G, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(3):455P–456P, Nov 76

Differential effects of para-chlorophenylalanine on amphetamine-induced locomotion and stereotypy. Segal DS. **Brain Res** 116(2):267–76, 5 Nov 76

Exocrine pancreas under experimental conditions. I. Formation of paracrystalline inclusions in vivo. Forssmann WG, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 171(4):467–82, 1 Sep 76

Role of monoamine metabolism in wing dimorphism of the aphid Myzus persicae. Harrewijn P. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 55(2):147–53, 1976

The induction of mounting behavior in female rats by p-chlorophenylalanine. van de Poll NE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 41(2):225–9, 21 Jan 77

Hormonal and monoaminergic influences on masculine copulatory behavior in the female rat. Emery DE, et al. **Horm Behav** 7(3):341–52, Sep 76

The effects of parachlorophenylalanine and 6-hydroxydopamine on thermoregulatory responses to heat and cold stress [proceedings]. Harvey CA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 263(1):208P–209P, Dec 76

Effect of parachlorophenylalanine and 5-hydroxytryptophan on human sexual behavior. Benkert O. **Monogr Neural Sci** 3:88–93, 1976

Effects of parachlorophenylalanine and amphetamine on habituation of exploration. File SE. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 6(2):151–6, Feb 77

Effects of para-chlorophenylalanine upon brain stimulated affective attack in the cat. Katz RJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(4):391–4, Oct 76

5-hydroxytryptamine depletion with para-chlorophenylalanine: effects on eating, drinking, irritability, muricide, and copulation. Paxinos G, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 6(4):439–47, Apr 77

Effects of alpha methyltyrosine and parachlorophenylalanine on open field behavior in rats given tranylcypromine stereoisomers and lithium carbonate. Smith DF, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(5):515–8, Nov 76

Stimulation of mounting behavior but not lordosis behavior in ovariectomized female rats by p-chlorophenylalanine. Södersten P, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(3):329–33, Sep 76

The effect of para-chlorophenylalanine on the intake of ethanol and saccharin solutions. Stein JM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 6(1):117–22, Jan 77

Effects of PCPA on the consumption of alcohol, water and other solutions. Walters JK. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 6(4):377–83, Apr 77

Stimulation of a specific drive (predatory behaviour) by p-chlorophenylalanine (pCPA) in the rat. Kreiskott H, et al. **Pharmakopsychiatr Neuropsychopharmakol** 8(3):136–40, May 75

Social cohesiveness, hypersexuality and irritability induced by p-CPA in the rat. Dalhouse AD. **Physiol Behav** 17(4):679–86, Oct 76

Effect of two brain serotonin depletors on the sexual behavior of male rats. Dalló J. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 29(3):247–51, May-Jun 77

What is the mechanism of the irreversible inhibition of phenylalanine hydroxylase by p-chlorophenylalanine? Brase DA, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 19:172–6, 1976

Additive effect of 5-hydroxytryptophan and p-chloro-phenylalanine in preventing audiogenic seizures in inbred mice. Alexander GJ, et al. **Psychopharmacol Commun** 2(5–6):379–90, 1976

Acute increases by p-chlorophenylalanine of apomorphine-induced stereotyped behavior in the rat. Baldessarini RJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 48(1):91–5, 9 Jul 76

Parachlorophenylalanine potentiates facilitatory effects of mescaline on shuttlebox escape/avoidance in rats. Stoff DM, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 47(3):287–92, 23 Jun 76

Morphine and ethanol as discriminative stimuli: absence of antagonism by p-chlorophenylalanine methyl ester, cinanserin, or BC-105. Winter JC. **Psychopharmacology** 53(2):159–63, 18 Jul 77

Effects of tranylcypromine on 5-HT uptake and its interaction with PCPA on rat brain 5-HT. Friedman E, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 15(1):191–4, Sep 76

Cathecholamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine levels in ischemic brain. Influence of p-chlorophenylalanine. Welch KM, et al. **Stroke** 8(3):341–6, May-Jun 77

[Stimulating effect of parachlorophenylalanine on male rat accessory sex glands] Hartschuh W, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (70 Pt 2):885–93, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of p-chlorophenylalanine on rat reproduction under different conditions of lighting (author's transl)] González-Barón S, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 32(4):301–5, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Serotoninergic and adrenergic factors influencing the ovulation and reproduction in the rat] González-Barón S, et al. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 19(1):25–40, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Pituitary-gonadal function in the carcinoid syndrome: effect of parachlorophynylalanine therapy. Feldman JM, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 9(2):156–60, Mar 77

CHLOROPHOS see **TRICHLORFON**

CHLOROPHYLL

see related

PHOTOSYNTHESIS

Bleaching of chlorophylls in alcohol extracts with benzoyl peroxide for liquid scintillation counting of 14C-labeled compounds. Chow PN. **Anal Biochem** 80(2):507–12, Jun 77

Atomic coordinates for the chlorophyll core of a bacteriochlorophyll a-protein from green photosynthetic bacterial. Fenna RE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 75(3):751–6, 11 Apr 77

Appearance and composition of chlorophyll-protein complexes I and II during chloroplast membrane biogenesis in Chlamydomonas reinhardi y-1. Bar-Nun S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 459(3):451–67, 11 Mar 77

Protein-protein interactions of the light-harvesting chlorophyll a/b protein. II. Evidence for two stages of cation independent association. Davis DJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 449(3):554–64, 6 Dec 76

The rise in chlorophyll a fluorescence yield and decay in delayed light emission in tris-washed chloroplasts in the 6–100 microseconds time range after an excitation flash. Jursinic P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 461(2):253–67, 10 Aug 77

Composition of a photosystem I chlorophyll protein complex from Anabaena flos-aquae. Klein SM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 459(3):364–75, 11 Mar 77

Temperature dependence on the delayed fluorescence of chlorophyll a in blue-green algae. Ono TA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 460(2):220–9, 11 May 77

Intensity effects on the fluorescence of in vivo chlorophyll. Porter G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 459(3):329–36, 11 Mar 77

Acidification, bleaching and oxygen consumption with chlorophyll-containing lipid microvesicles. Stillwell W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 461(2):239–52, 10 Aug 77

Spectral properties of chlorophyll a in liquid crystal. Frackowiak D, et al. **Biophys Chem** 6(3):369–77, Apr 77

Aggregation of chlorophylls in monolayers. Leblanc RM, et al. **Biophys Chem** 6(1):77–85, Dec 76

Bimolecular quenching of excitons and fluorescence in the photosynthetic unit. Swenberg CE, et al. **Biophys J** 16(12):1447–52, Dec 76

Lutein-chlorophyll-alpha energy transfer in detergent micelles. Szabad J, et al. **Biophys Struct Mech** 1(1):65–74, 28 Oct 74

Chlorophylls attached to lipid and protein globules, absorption and fluorescence spectra, photo-oxidation. Dinant M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 52(3):515–20, 1 Apr 75

On the location of the tetrapyrrole macrocycle of chlorophyll a in phospholipid vesicles and in hexadecane. Fragata M. **Experientia** 33(2):177–9, 15 Feb 77

Control of chlorophyll fluorescence by the diffuse double layer. Barber J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 68(2):288–92, 1 Oct 76

Isolation and characterization of a bacteriochlorophyll-associated chromatophore protein from Rhodospirillum rubrum G-9. Cuendet PA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 79(1):96–100, 1 Jul 77

Changes of in vivo bacteriochlorophyll fluorescence yield in Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides at low temperature and low redox potential. Holmes NG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 70(1):185–90, Nov 76

Influence of the chlorophylls on the electrochromism of carotenoids in the membranes of photosynthesis. Sewe KU, et al. **FEBS Lett** 80(1):30–4, 1 Aug 77

Linear dichroism of light-induced absorbance changes of reaction centers of Rhodospirillum rubrum. Shuvalov VA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 76(2):240–5, 15 Apr 77

ESR and ENDOR studies of the pi cation radical of bacteriochlorophyll. Borg DC, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(22):6889–93, 27 Oct 76

Anion radicals of bacteriochlorophyll a and bacteriopheophytin a. Electron spin resonance and electron nuclear double resonance studies. Fajer J, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(12):4134–40, 8 Jun 77

Electrogenerated chemiluminescence. 29. The electrochemistry and chemiluminescence of chlorophyll a in N,N-dimethylformamide solutions. Saji T, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(7):2235–40, 30 Mar 77

An analysis of the visible absorption spectrum of chlorophyll a monomer, dimer,and oligomers in solution. Shipman LL, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(25):8222–30, 8 Dec 76

A synthetic biomimetic model of special pair bacteriochlorophyll a [letter]. Wasielewski MR, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(12):4173–72, 8 Jun 77

Photoelectrochemical effects in the electrolyte-pigment-metal system. III. Chlorophyll films short-circuit photocurrent transients light energy conversion efficiency. Villar JG. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 8(4):199–208, Aug 76

Reconstitution of biological molecular generators of electric current. Bacteriochlorophyll and plant chlorophyll complexes. Barsky EL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(22):7066–71, 25 Nov 76

The light-harvesting chlorpohyll-protein complex of photosystem II. Its location in the photosynthetic membrane. Miller KR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 71(2):624–38, Nov 76

Ordered aggregation states of chlorophyll a and some derivatives. Kratky C, et al. **J Mol Biol** 113(2):431–42, 25 Jun 77

An evaluation of electron micrographs of bacteriochlorophyll a-protein crystals in terms of the structure determined by x-ray crystallography. Matthews BW, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 58(3):316–30, Mar 77

Pheophytins and the photosynthetic reaction center. Dutton PL. **Photochem Photobiol** 24(6):655–7, Dec 76 (21 ref.)

[Mutual effect of chlorophyll and alpha-lecithin] Hess M. **Naturwissenschaften** 64(2):94–5, Feb 77 **(Ger)**

[Electron transfer through the octane/water interface in the

presence of chlorophyll] Boguslavskiĭ LI, et al. **Biofizika** 21(5):808–11, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Photooxidation of water in the presence of chlorophyll and the iron complex of coproporphyrin III, adsorbed on the interface octane/water] Boguslavskiĭ LI, et al. **Biofizika** 22(2):223–7, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Oxidation–reduction potentials of chlorophyll pigments in photosynthesizing organisms on different levels of evolutionary development] Kazakova AA, et al. **Biofizika** 21(3):434–8, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Yield of pigment cation-radicals in the reaction of quinone photooxidation of chlorophyll] Kostikov AP, et al. **Biofizika** 21(5):803–7, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of energy migration between native forms of chlorophyll at –196 degrees C by the method of sensitized fluorescence] Litvin FF, et al. **Biofizika** 21(4):669–75, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Absorption, fluorescence and fluorescence excitation spectra for intracellular chlorophyll c at –196 degrees C] Litvin FF, et al. **Biofizika** 22(3):541–2, May–Jun 77 **(Rus)**

[Absorption spectra of chlorophyll a adsorbed on aerosil] Mamleeva NA, et al. **Biofizika** 22(3):403–6, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Photochenical and photoelectronic properties of components of the photosynthetic apparatus. II. Stationary photoconductivity in chlorophyll–acceptor and chlorophyll + protein–acceptor lamellar systems] Shkuropatov AIa, et al. **Biofizika** 22(3):407–12, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Variable fluorescence of native forms of chlorophyll at –196 degrees C] Shubin VV, et al. **Biofizika** 21(4):760–2, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Kinetics of retarded fluorescence of chlorophyll a in vivo in the absence of electron transport on the acceptor side of photosystem 2] Sorokin EM. **Biofizika** 21(4):665–8, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Component breakdown of the absorption and fluorescence spectra of green bacteria] Stadnichuk IN, et al. **Biofizika** 22(1):170–4, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Photophosphorylation, sensitized by chlorophills a and b, pheophytin and beta–carotene in a modelled system] Goncharova NV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(6):963–70, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Isolation of a photosynthetic strain of Rhodospirillum rubrum with an altered reaction center. Picorel R, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 181(2):665–70, Jun 77

The association of protein synthesis with protochlorophyllide holochrome regeneration in dark-grown barley leaves. Alscher RG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 73(2):240–7, 22 Nov 76

Esterification of chlorophyllide by geranylgeranyl pyrophosphate in a cell-free system from maize shoots. Rüdiger W, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(3):1268–72, 7 Feb 77

Comparison of bacteriochlorophyll a–proteins from two green bacteria. Olson JM, et al. **Biochem J** 159(3):769–74, 1 Dec 76

Effect of added light–harvesting pigments on the reconstruction of photosynthetic reactions in membranes from bacteriochlorophyll–less mutants of Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides. Hunter CN, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(4):669–70, 1976

Effects of illumination of whole barley plants on the protochlorophyllide–activating system in the isolated plastids. Mapleston RE, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(1):319–21, 1977

Delayed fluorescence from bacteriochlorophyll in Chromatium vinosum chromatophores. Arata H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 459(1):36–46, 6 Jan 77

Reconstituted energy transfer from antenna pigment–protein to reaction centres isolated from Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides. Heathcote P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 459(3):506–15, 11 Mar 77

Evidence for monomeric bacteriochlorophyll in P800 of the photoreaction center from Rhodospirillum rubrum. Mar T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 460(2):239–46, 11 May 77

Triplet states of bacteriochlorophyll and carotenoids in chromatophores of photosynthetic bacteria. Monger TG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 449(1):136–53, 13 Oct 76

Effect of reduction of the reaction center intermediate upon the picosecond oxidation reaction of the bacteriochlorophyll dimer in Chromatium vinosum and Rhodo Pseudomonas viridis. Netzel TL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 460(3):467–79, 9 Jun 77

An enriched reaction center preparation from green photosynthetic bacteria. Olson JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 449(2):197–208, 9 Nov 76

Thermodynamic properties of the reaction center of Rhodopseudomonas viridis. In vivo measurement of the reaction center bacteriochlorophyll–primary acceptor intermediary electron carrier. Prince RC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 440(3):622–36, 13 Sep 76

Photooxidation of P–960 and photoreduction of P–800 (bacteriopheophytin b–800) in reaction centers from Rhodopseudomonas viridis. Shuvalov VA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 449(3):597–601, 6 Dec 76

EPR and optical spectroscopic properties of the electron carrier intermediate between the reaction center bacteriochlorophylls and the primary acceptor in Chromatium vinosum. Tiede DM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 449(3):447–67, 6 Dec 76

Isolation and spectral characteristics of the photochemical reaction center of Rhodopseudomonas viridis. Trosper TL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 460(2):318–30, 11 May 77

Kinetics of electron transfer between the primary and the secondary electron acceptor in reaction centers from Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides. Vermeglio A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 461(1):159–65, 7 Jul 77

Genetic transfer of the capacity to form bacteriochlorophyll–protein complexes in Rhodopseudomonas capsulata. Drews G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 68(1):132–6, 15 Sep 76

Photoreduction of the long wavelength bacteriopheophytin in reaction centers and chromatophores of the photosynthetic bacterium Chromatium vinosum. van Grondelle R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 72(1):187–92, 15 Dec 76

Estimation of zinc pheophytins, chlorophylls, and pheophytins in mixtures in diethyl ether or 80% acetone by spectrophotometry and fluorometry. Jones ID, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 25(1):146–9, Jan–Feb 76

Estimation of copper pheophytins, chlorophylls, and pheophytins in mixtures in diethyl ether. White RC, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 25(1):143–5, Jan–Feb 76

Isolation and characterization of a glycerol auxotroph of Rhodopseudomonas capsulata: effect of lipid synthesis on the synthesis of photosynthetic pigments. Klein NC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 128(1):337–46, Oct 76

Delayed fluorescence from bacteriochlorophyll in Chromatium vinosum chromatophores: characteristics in the presence of o–phenanthroline. Arata H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(4):1133–9, Apr 77

Chloroplast biogenesis. Net synthesis of protochlorophyllide from magnesium–protoporphyrin monoester by developing chloroplasts. Mattheis JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(12):4022–4, 25 Jun 77

Events surrounding the early development of Euglena chloroplasts XI. Protochlorophyll(ide) and its photoconversion. Cohen CE, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 24(6):555–66, Dec 76

[Effect of sodium copper chlorophyllin on lipid peroxidation. I. Effect on lipid peroxidation in rat liver homogenates in the presence of both Fe2+ and L–ascorbic acid (author's transl)] Sato M, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 97(3):268–73, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bacteriochlorophyll fluorescence changes related to the bacteriopheophytin photoreduction in the chromatophores of purple sulfur bacteria] Klimov VV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(8):1435–41, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Photoreduction of bacteriophenophytin b in the primary light reaction of Rhodopseudomonas viridis chromatophores] Klimov VV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(3):519–30, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Study on the biological effect of fast neutrons 1. Effect of fast neutrons on germinability of barley seeds and on the chlorophyll content of the seedlings according to the dose used. Kovács V, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung** 12(1):49–55, 1977

Molecular topology of the photosynthetic light–harvesting pigment complex, peridinin–chlorophyll a–protein, from marine dinoflagellates. Song PS, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(20):4422–7, 5 Oct 76

Antenna chlorophyll in photosynthetic membranes. A study by resonance Raman spectroscopy. Lutz M. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 460(3):408–30, 9 Jun 77

Estimation of zinc pheophytins, chlorophylls, and pheophytins in mixtures in diethyl ether or 80% acetone by spectrophotometry and fluorometry. Jones ID, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 25(1):146–9, Jan–Feb 76

Experimental formation of zinc and copper complexes of chlorophyll derivatives in vegetable tissue by thermal processing. Jones ID, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 25(1):149–53, Jan–Feb 76

Estimation of copper pheophytins, chlorophylls, and pheophytins in mixtures in diethyl ether. White RC, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 25(1):143–5, Jan–Feb 76

Chloroplast membranes of the green alga Acetabularia mediterranea. II. Topography of the chloroplast membrane. Apel K, et al. **J Cell Biol** 71(3):876–93, Dec 76

Thin–layer chromatography of chlorophylls and their derivatives on cellulose layers. Sievers G, et al. **J Chromatogr** 134(2):359–64, 11 Apr 77

Trapping at low temperature of oriented chloroplasts: application to the study of antenna pigments and of the trap of photosystem–1. Vermeglio A, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 5(2):109–17, 1976

Identification of chlorophyll b in extracts of prokaryotic algae by fluorescence spectroscopy. Thorne SW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(2):575–8, Feb 77

BIOSYNTHESIS

Possible role of cyclic AMP in the synthesis of chlorophyll in Chlorella fusca. Berchtold M, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 112(2):173–7, 1 Mar 77

The role of the gas phase in the greening and growth of illuminated cell suspension cultures of spinach (Spinacia oleracea, L.). Dalton CC, et al. **In Vitro** 12(7):485–94, Jul 76

Culture and morphoogenetic response of a lethal, chlorophyll–deficient mutant of tobacco to hormones, amino acids and sucrose. Schaeffer GW. **In Vitro** 13(1):31–5, Jan 77

Catalase and peroxidase activities, chlorophyll and proteins during storage of pea plants of chilling temperatures. del Río LA, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 33(2):143–8, Jun 77

METABOLISM

Correlation between cation–induced formation of heavy subchloroplast fractions and cation–induced increase in chlorophyll a fluorescence yield in tricine–washed chloroplasts. Argyroudi–Akoyunoglou JH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 179(2):370–7, Mar 77

Cation–induced quenching of chlorophyll a fluorescence in triton X–100 subchloroplast particles. Prochaska LJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 181(1):147–54, May 77

The oxidation–reduction potential of the reaction–centre chlorophyll (P700) in Photosystem I. Evidence for multiple components in electron–paramagnetic–resonance signal I at low temperature. Evans MC, et al. **Biochem J** 162(1):75–85, 15 Jan 77

Effects of cations upon chloroplast membrane subunit. Interactions and excitation energy distribution. Arntzen CJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 449(2):259–74, 9 Nov 76

The reduction kinetics of chlorophyll a‡ as an indicator for proton uptake between the light reactions in chloroplasts. Haehnel W. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 440(3):506–21, 13 Sep 76

Electron transport between plastoquinone and chlorophyll Ai in chloroplasts. II. Reaction kinetics and the function of plastocyanin in situ. Haehnel W. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 459(3):418–41, 11 Mar 77

Effect of linocmycin on the chlorophyll protein complex I content and photosystem I activity of greening leaves. Hiller RG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 460(3):431–44, 9 Jun 77

Cation control of chlorophyll a fluorescence yield in chloroplasts. Location of cation sensitive sites. Mills JD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 440(3):495–505, 13 Sep 76

Estimation of chlorophyll a distribution in the photosynthetic pigment systems I and II of the blue–green alga Anabaena variabilis. Mimuro M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 459(3):376–89, 11 Mar 77

A one microsecond component of chlorophyll luminescence suggesting a primary acceptor of system II of photosynthesis different from Q. Van Best JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 459(2):187–206, 7 Feb 77

Intramembranous particles and chlorophyll complexes in chloroplasts. Verwer W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 461(2):202–8, 10 Aug 77

Photooxidation of chlorophyll in spinach chloroplasts between 10 and 180 K. Visser JW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 460(1):36–46, 11 Apr 77

Orientation of chlorophylls within chloroplasts as shown by optical and electrochromic properties of the photosynthetic membrane. Paillotin G, et al. **Biophys J** 18(1):63–79, Apr 77

Modifications induced by benomyl and related compounds into chloroplasts spectral patterns, photosynthetic rates and chlorophyll contents of Spinacia oleracea and Cucumis melo. Baijot E, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 17(4):431–7, Apr 77

Toxicity of polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs) to Euglena gracilis: cell population growth, carbon fixation, chlorophyll level, oxygen consumption, and protein and nucleic acid synthesis. Ewald WG, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 16(1):71–80, Jul 76

The relationship between the yield factors for prompt and delayed fluorescence. Barber J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 80(2):449–54, 15 Aug 77

Quenching of fluorescence of chlorophyll in vivo by long–lived excited states. Breton J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 69(1):86–9, 15 Oct 76

Events surrounding the early development of Euglena chloroplasts XI. Protochlorophyll(ide) and its photoconversion. Cohen CE, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 24(6):555–66, Dec 76

Photosynthetic electron carriers at a heptane–water interface. Brody SS, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 31(9–10):569–74, Sep–Oct 76

Indirect evidence for a very fast recovery kinetics of chlorophyll–aII in spinach chloroplasts. Gläser M, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 31(11–12):712–21, Nov–Dec 76

RADIATION EFFECTS

Protection of chlorophyll by phospholipids from photooxidation. Stillwell W, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 76(2):232–8, 23 May 76

Kinetics of chlorophyll fluorescence at 77K in Chlorella and chloroplasts. Effects of CCCP, ferricyanide and DCMU. Bonnet F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 461(1):151–8, 7 Jul 77

The role of water on the photoactivity of chlorophyll a. In vitro experimental characterization of the PSI Light Reaction in photosynthesis [letter]. Fetterman LM, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(2):653–5, 19 Jan 77

Excited states of biomolecules—IV. Fugate FD, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 24(6):629–40, Dec 76 (161 ref.)

The photoconversion of Chenopodium chlorophyll protein. Oku T, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 25(2):199–202, Feb 77

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Use of chlorophylypt 1 percent alcohol solution in chronic suppurative otitis media] Kachnyi GG. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (3):85–6, Mar–Apr 77 **(Rus)**

CHLOROPHYLLIDES see under **CHLOROPHYLL**

CHLOROPHYTA see **ALGAE, GREEN**

CHLOROPLASTS

see related

PHOTOSYNTHESIS

Genetic analysis of chloroplast DNA in Chlamydomonas. Sager R. **Adv Genet** 19:287–340, 1977 (97 ref.)

Isolation and characterization of a subchloroplast particle enriched in iron–sulfur protein and P700. Golbeck JH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 178(1):140–50, 15 Jan 77

Buoyant density determination– on chloroplast DNA in a variegated cytoplasmic mutant of Gossypium hirsutum L. Kestler DP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 76(3):720–7, 6 Jun 77

Effects of cold acclimation and freezing on structure and function of chloroplast thylakoids. Steponkus PL, et al. **Cryobiology** 14(3):303–21, Jun 77

Preparation of photosynthetically active particles from synchronized cultures of unicellular algae. Senger H, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 15:201–19, 1977

Variable composition of cytochrome b6–f particles. Lach HJ, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 31(9–10):606–11, Sep–Oct 76

Effect of an antiserum to a thylakoid membrane polypeptide on the primary photoreaction of photosystem II. Schmid GH, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 31(9–10):594–600, Sep–Oct 76

[Factors influencing the stability of the ESR II signal and Mn–water–splitting complex of chloroplasts] Gribova ZP. **Biofizika** 22(1):64–9, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Induction of fluorescence of a single chloroplast in an entire cell of the green alga Haematococcus pluvialis] Sineshchekov OA, et al. **Biofizika** 22(1):58–63, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of detecting intact chloroplasts not contaminated with other cell components] Balnokin IuV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(9):1573–5, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Amino acid composition of protein components of membranes during biogenesis of chloroplasts] Molchanov MI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 231(2):499–502, 1976 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

X-ray microanalytical study of Mn and Fe compartmentation in maize chloroplasts. Jánossy AG, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 58(2):317–23, 1977

Identification of chloroplast membrane peptides with subunits of coupling factor and ribulose–1,5 diphosphate carboxylase. Henriques F, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 176(2):472–8, Oct 76

Isolation and characterization of cytoplasmic and chloroplastic ribosomes and their ribosomal RNAs from the diatom Cylindrotheca fusiformis. Okita TW, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 111(3):247–53, 11 Jan 77

Hybridization of Euglena RNA to the heavy and the light chloroplast DNA components separated in alklaline CsCl gradients. Rawson JR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(3):912–8, 7 Feb 77

Restriction endonuclease map of Euglena gracilis chloroplast DNA. Gray PW, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(8):1665–71, 19 Apr 77

Isolation and characterization of 6–hydroxymethylpterin as the Crithidia growth–promoting factor from spinach chloroplasts. Iwai K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 444(2):618–22, 24 Sep 76

Two–dimensional separation of chloroplast membrane proteins by isoelectric focusing and electrophoresis in sodium dodecyl sulphate. Novak–Hofer I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 468(3):461–71, 1 Aug 77

Resolution of chloroplast lamellar proteins by sodium tetradecyl sulphate gel electrophoresis. Droba M. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 24(11):641–5, 1976

Chloroplastic proteins of wheat and rye grown at warm and cold–hardening temperatures. Huner NPA, et al. **Can J Biochem** 54(10):848–53, Oct 76

Zea mays chloroplast ribosomal RNA genes are part of a 22,000 base pair inverted repeat. Bedbrook JR, et al. **Cell** 11(4):739–49, Aug 77

The first nucleotide sequence of an organelle transfer RNA: chloroplastic tRNAphe. Chang SH, et al. **Cell** 9(4 PT 2):717–23, Dec 76

The dimorphic chloroplasts of the C4 plant Panicum maximum contain identical genomes. Walbot V. **Cell** 11(4):729–37, Aug 77

Identification of chloroplast thylakoid membrane polypeptides: coupling factor of photophosphorylation (CF1) and cytochrome f. Süss KH. **FEBS Lett** 70(1):191–6, Nov 76

Structures of membranes: localisation of glycolipids in chloroplast membranes by immunoenzymatic techniques related to electron microscopy. pp. 487–90. Billecocq A.

In: Feldman C, et al., ed. Immunoenzymatic techniques. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. W3 I35 no.2 1975.

Chloroplast membranes of the green alga Acetabularia mediterranea. II. Topography of the chloroplast membrane. Apel K, et al. **J Cell Biol** 71(3):876–93, Dec 76

Trapping at low temperature of oriented chloroplasts: application to the study of antenna pigments and of the trap of photosystem–1. Vermeglio A, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 5(2):109–17, 1976

Copper ferricyanide localization of photosystem II in glutaraldehyde fixed and unfixed chloroplasts. Kirchanski SJ. **J Ultrastruct Res** 57(1):113–9, Oct 76

Cloned ribosomal RNA genes from chloroplasts of Euglena gracilis. Lomax MI, et al. **Science** 196(4286):202–5, 8 Apr 77

Localization of the tri– and digalactosyl diglyceride in the thylakoid membrane with serological methods. Radunz A. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 31(9–10):589–93, Sep–Oct 76

[On the absence of high–molecular polyphosphates in chloroplasts of Acetabularia mediterranea] Rubtsov PM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(5):890–7, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Age–dependent lipid peroxidation in neonatal rat lung tissue. Kehrer JP, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 181(1):73–81, May 77

Cation–induced quenching of chlorophyll a fluorescence in triton X–100 subchloroplast particles. Prochaska LJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 181(1):147–54, May 77

Flash–induced 515 nm absorbance change in chloroplasts with various granum contents. Roux E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 461(1):25–30, 7 Jul 77

Modifications induced by benomyl and related compounds into chloroplasts spectral patterns, photosynthetic rates and chlorophyll contents of Spinacia oleracea and Cucumis melo. Baijot E, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 17(4):431–7, Apr 77

p–Chloromercuriphenyl sulphonic acid as a specific inhibitor of the phosphate transporter in isolated chloroplasts. Robinson SP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 78(2):203–6, 15 Jun 77

Effects of morphactins on the chloroplast ultrastructure. Driessche TV, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 59(2):140–8, May 77

[Effect of salts on the shape of the EPR II signal from bean chloroplasts] Gribova ZP, et al. **Biofizika** 22(2):264–7, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Regulation of ribulose 1,5–bisphosphate carboxylase–oxygenase activities by temperature pretreatment and chloroplast metabolites. Chollet R, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 176(1):344–51, Sep 76

Localization,purification,and characterization of dimethylallylpyrophosphate:umbelliferone dimethylallythransferase from Ruta graveolens. Dhillon DS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 177(1):74–83, Nov 76

Comments on the translational and transcriptional origin of Euglena chloroplastic aminoacyl–tRNA synthetases. Barnett WE, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 109(3):201–3, 1 Sep 76

Inhibition of chloroplast adenosine triphosphatase activity by adenosine triphosphatase inhibitor from beef heart mitochondria. Hasebe H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(3):932–8, 8 Aug 77

Evidence for a chloroplast specific tyrosyl tRNA degrading activity. Locy RD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(1):15–23, 7 Sep 76

Long–chain acyl–coenzyme A synthetase activity of spinach chloroplasts is concentrated in the envelope. Roughan PG, et al. **Biochem J** 162(2):457–9, 15 Feb 77

Structure and function of chloroplast ATPase. Nelson N. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 456(3–4):314–38, 30 Nov 76 (115 ref.)

Sulphydryl groups in photosynthetic energy conservation. IV. Inhibition of the ATPase of chloroplast coupling factor 1 by sulphydryl reagents. Vallejos RH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 459(1):20–6, 6 Jan 77

Formation of ATP by the adenosine triphosphatase complex from spinach chloroplasts reconstituted together with bacteriorhodopsin. Winget GD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 460(3):490–9, 9 Jun 77

Efficient purification and molecular properties of spinach chloroplast fructose 1,6–bisphosphatase. Zimmermann G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 70(2):361–7, 15 Nov 76

Subcellular localization of O–acetylserine sulfhydrylase in spinach leaves. Fankhauser H, et al. **Experientia** 32(12):1494–7, 15 Dec 76

An essential arginyl residue in the soluble chloroplast ATPase. Andreo CS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 78(2):207–10, 15 Jun 77

Chemical cross–linking studies of chloroplast coupling factor 1. Baird BA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(22):6953–62, 25 Nov 76

Studies on the regulation of chloroplast NADP–linked glyceraldehyde–3–phosphate dehydrogenase. Wolosiuk RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(20):6456–61, 25 Oct 76

[Some peculiarities of the reaction kinetics of ATP hydrolysis by Ca2+–dependent ATPase of chloroplasts] Mal'ian AN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(10):1837–9, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the kinetics and mechanism of ATP hydrolysis by soluble ATPase of the chloroplasts (CF1) in the presence of Mg2+ ions] Mal'ian AN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(6):1087–93, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Application of immunological methods to investigation of thylakoid structure (author's transl)] Droba M, et al. **Postepy Biochem** 22(4):511–25, 1976 **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Energy transduction in chloroplasts. Avron M. **Annu Rev Biochem** 46:143–55, 1977 (126 ref.)

Correlation between cation–induced formation of heavy subchloroplast fractions and cation–induced increase in chlorophyll a fluorescence yield in tricine–washed chloroplasts. Argyroudi–Akoyunoglou JH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 179(2):370–7, Mar 77

Events surrounding the early development of Euglena chloroplasts. Photoregulation of the transcription of chloroplastic and cytoplasmic ribosomal RNAs. Cohen D, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 177(1):201–16, Nov 76

On the specific site of action of 3–)3,4–dichlorophenyl)–1,1–dimethylurea in chloroplasts: inhibiion of a dark acid–induced decrease in midpoint potential of cytochrome b–559. Horton P, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 176(2):519–24, Oct 76

Nucleotide and metal interactions affecting inactivation of spinach chloroplast coupling factor by NaCl in the cold. Posorske L, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 177(1):276–83, Nov 76

C4 acid decarboxylation and CO2 donation to photosynthesis in bundle sheath strands and chloroplasts from species representing three groups of C4 plants. Rathnam CK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 182(1):1–13, Jul 77

Electron spin resonance and photoreaction of Mn(II) in lettuce chloroplasts. Siderer Y, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 179(1):174–82, Feb 77

Chloroplast biogenesis: detection of Mg–protoporphyrin chelatase in vitro. Smith BB, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 180(1):178–85, 15 Apr 77

Protoporphyrin IX biosynthesis from glutamate in isolated greening chloroplasts. Weinstein JD, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 178(2):671–3, 30 Jan 77

Reversibility of the cyanide inhibition of electron transport in spinach chloroplast thylakoids. Cohen WS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 73(3):679–85, 6 Dec 76

Stimulation of photosynthesis by carbonyl compounds and chelators. Crane FL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(4):1362–8, 21 Feb 77

Chemical modification of spinach ferredoxin: evidence for the involvement of a complex between ferredoxin and ferredoxin:NADP oxidoreductase in NADP photoreduction. Davis DJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(1):33–40, 10 Jan 77

Phosphorylation associated with the DCMU–insensitive Hill reaction. Izawa S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(4):1512–8, 18 Oct 76

Medium ADP and not ADP already tightly bound to phylakoid membranes forms the initial ATP in chloroplast phosphorylation. Rosing J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(1):1–8, 7 Sep 76

The regulation of starch metabolism by inorganic phosphate. Steup M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(4):1554–61, 18 Oct 76

Does AMP participate in photosynthetic phosphorylation? Vambutas V, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 73(3):686–93, 6 Dec 76

Generation of ATP by chloroplasts through solvent perturbation. Wang JH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 73(3):673–8, 6 Dec 76

CF1–dependent restoration of energy–linked reactions reconstituted with a hydrophobic protein from spinach chloroplasts. Younis HM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(1):168–74, 11 Jul 77

High rates of [1–14C]acetate incorporation into the lipid of isolated spinach chloroplasts. Roughan PG, et al. **Biochem J** 158(3):593–601, 15 Sep 76

Uptake of mevalonate and acetate during plastid development. Wellburn AR, et al. **Biochem J** 158(2):231–3, 15 Aug 76

Oxidative phosphorylation: a new biological function for lipoic acid. Griffiths DE, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(1):205–7, 1977

Lipids and function of etiochloroplasts after ultraviolet, blue and red light–illumination. Tevini M, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(1):95–8, 1977

Changes in plastid and mitochondrial envelopes during greening. Wellburn AR, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(1):91–4, 1977

Cellular content of chloroplast DNA and chloroplast ribosomal RNA genes in Euglena gracilis during chloroplast development. Chelm BK, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(4):782–6, 22 Feb 77

Expression of the chloroplast ribosomal RNA genes of Euglena gracilis during chloroplast development. Chelm BK, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(4):776–81, 22 Feb 77

A simple, quantitative approach to the coupling of photophosphorylation to electron flow in terms of proton fluxes. McCarty RE, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(23):5110–4, 16 Nov 76

Phosphorylation of nucleotides bound to chloroplast membranes and their role in photophosphorylation. Aflafo C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 440(3):522–30, 13 Sep 76

Isolation of photosystem II enriched membrane vesicles from spinach chloroplasts by phase partition. Akerlund HE, et

al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 449(3):525–35, 6 Dec 76
Effects of cations upon chloroplast membrane subunit. Interactions and excitation energy distribution. Arntzen CJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 449(2):259–74, 9 Nov 76
Appearance and composition of chlorophyll–protein complexes I and II during chloroplast membrane biogenesis in Chlamydomonas reinhardi y–1. Bar–Nun S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 459(3):451–67, 11 Mar 77
Anisotropy of photosynthetic membranes and the degree of fluorescence polarization. Becker JF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 440(3):531–44, 13 Sep 76
Concentration–dependent effects of salicylaldoxime on chloroplast reactions. Berg SP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 440(3):483–94, 13 Sep 76
Pathways of silicomolybdate photoreduction and associated photophosphorylation in tobacco chloroplasts. Berg SP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 460(2):206–19, 11 May 77
Rise time of EPR signal IIvf in chloroplast photosystem II. Blankenship RE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 459(3):617–9, 11 Mar 77
Dichroism of transient absorbance changes in the red spectral region using oriented chloroplasts. I. Field indicating absorbance changes. Breton J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 459(1):58–65, 6 Jan 77
Dichroism of transient absorbance changes in the red spectral region using oriented chloroplasts. II. P–700 absorbance changes. Breton J. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 459(1):66–75, 6 Jan 77
Identification of S2 as the sensitive state to alkaline photoinactivation of photosystem II in chloroplasts. Briantais JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 461(1):61–74, 7 Jul 77
Protein–protein interactions of the light–harvesting chlorophyll a/b protein. II. Evidence for two stages of cation independent association. Davis DJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 449(3):554–64, 6 Dec 76
Proton translocation in chloroplasts and its relationship to electron transport between the photosystems. Fowler CF. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 459(3):351–63, 11 Mar 77
Inhibition of the reoxidation of the secondary electron acceptor of photosystem II by bicarbonate depletion. Govindjee, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 449(3):602–5, 6 Dec 76
Lack of site–specificity of spinach chloroplast coupling factor 1. Grebanier AE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 459(1):1–9, 6 Jan 77
Covalently closed minicircular DNA associated with Acetabularia chloroplasts. Green BR. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 447(2):156–66, 4 Oct 76
Counting the genes for stabel RNA in the nucleus and chloroplasts of Euglena. Gruol DJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 447(1):82–95, 20 Sep 76
The reduction kinetics of chlorophyll aI as an indicator for proton uptake between the light reactions in chloroplasts. Haehnel W. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 440(3):506–21, 13 Sep 76
Electron transport between plastoquinone and chlorophyll Ai in chloroplasts. II. Reaction kinetics and the function of plastocyanin in situ. Haehnel W. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 459(3):418–41, 11 Mar 77
Stabilization by glutaraldehyde of high–rate electron transport in isolated chloroplasts. Hardt H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 449(1):125–35, 13 Oct 76
Protein synthesis in chloroplasts. VII. Initiation of protein synthesis in isolated intact pea chloroplasts. Highfield PE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 447(1):20–7, 20 Sep 76
Correlation of redox levels of component electron carriers with total electron flux in an electron–transport system. P–700 and the photoreduction of NADP+ in chloroplast fragments. Hiyama T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 460(1):65–75, 11 Apr 77
The light dependent uptake of N–methylphenazinium cations by the thylakoids of isolated chloroplasts. Homann PH. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 460(1):1–16, 11 Apr 77
A highactivity ATP translocator in mesophyll chloroplasts of Digitaria sanguinalis, a plant having the C–4 dicarboxylic acid pathway of photosynthesis. Huber SC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 440(3):675–87, 13 Sep 76
Studies on the pathway of cyclic electron flow in mesophyll chloroplasts of a C4 plant. Huber SC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 449(3):420–33, 6 Dec 76
Fluorescence changes related in the primary photochemical reaction in the P–700–enriched particles isolated from spinach chloroplasts. Ikegami I. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 449(2):245–58, 9 Nov 76
[pH dependent changes in the reactivity of the primary electron acceptor of system II in spinach chloroplasts to external oxidant and reductant. Itoh S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 460(3):381–92, 9 Jun 77
Flash induced fluorescence kinetics in chloroplasts in the 20 microseconds–100 s time range in the presence of 3(3,4–dichlorophenyl)–1,1–dimethylurea. Effects of hydroxylamine. Joliot A. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 460(1):142–51, 11 Apr 77
Site of synthesis of phosphatidic acid and diacyglycerol in spinach chloroplasts. Joyard J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 486(2):273–85, 23 Feb 77
The rise in chlorophyll a fluorescence yield and decay in delayed light emission in tris–washed chloroplasts in the 6–100 microseconds time range after an excitation flash. Jursinic P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 461(2):253–67, 10 Aug 77
The effect of hydrogen peroxide on CO2 fixation of isolated intact chloroplasts. Kaiser W. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 440(3):476–82, 13 Sep 76
The effect of dihydroxyacetone phosphate and 3–phosphoglycerate on O2 evolution and on the levels of ATP, ADP and Pi in isolated intact chloroplasts. Kaiser W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 459(3):337–46, 11 Mar 77
The role of plastoquinone and beta–carotene in the primary reaction of plant photosystem II. Knaff DB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 459(3):402–11, 11 Mar 77
Light–dependent inhibitory action of p–nitrothiophenol on photosystem II in relation to the redox state of electron carriers. Kobayashi Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 440(3):600–8, 13 Sep 76
Physical studies on the size and structure of the covalently closed circular chloroplast DNA from higher plants. Kolodner R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 447(2):144–55, 4 Oct 76
Light–induced movement of magnesium ions in intact chloroplasts. Spectroscopic determination with Eriochrome Blue SE. Krause GH. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 460(3):500–10, 9 Jun 77
The distribution of metabolites between spinach chloroplasts and medium during photosynthesis in vitro. Lilley RM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 460(2):259–72, 11 May 77
Analysis of absorption changes in the ultraviolet related to charge–accumulating electron carriers in photosystem II of chloroplasts. Mathis P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 461(2):167–81, 10 Aug 77
Cation control of chlorophyll a fluorescence yield in chloroplasts. Location of cation sensitive sites. Mills JD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 440(3):495–505, 13 Sep 76
Relation between slow delayed light emission and acid base triggered luminescence in chloroplasts. Nishizaki Y. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 449(3):368–75, 6 Dec 76
Multi–temperature effects on Hill reaction activity of barley chloroplasts. Nolan WG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 440(3):461–75, 13 Sep 76
The effect of chloroplast coupling factor removal on thylakoid membrane ion permeability. O'Keefe DP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 461(1):48–60, 7 Jul 77
Light–dependent changes of the Mg2+ concentration in the stroma in relation to the Mg2+ dependency of CO2 fixation in intact chloroplasts. Portis AR Jr, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 449(3):434–6, 6 Dec 76
Fructose–and sedoheptulosebisphosphatase. The sites of a possible control of CO2 fixation by lightdependent changes of the stromal Mg2+ concentration. Portis AR Jr, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 461(2):313–25, 10 Aug 77
Absorbance changes due to the charge–accumulating species in system 2 of photosynthesis. Pulles MP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 449(3):536–40, 6 Dec 76
Uptake of ATP analogs by isolated pea chloroplasts and their effect on CO2 fixation and electron transport. Robinson SP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 461(1):131–40, 7 Jul 77
Phosphorylation in isolated chloroplasts coupled to dichlorophenyldimethylurea–insensitive silicomolybdate reduction. Rosa L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 449(1):23–36, 13 Oct 76
Interaction of oxidized and reduced N–methylphenazonium methosulfate (PMS) with photosystem II. Schmidt B. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 449(3):516–24, 6 Dec 76
Picosecond laser study of fluorescence lifetimes in spinach chloroplast photosytem I and photosystem II preparations. Searle GF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 459(3):390–401, 11 Mar 77
Oxidation–reduction coupled phosphorylation in the dark with isolated spinach chloroplasts. Selman BR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 460(1):101–12, 11 Apr 77
Formation of electrical field accompanying temperature jump in isolated spinach chloroplasts. Shimizu M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 459(3):412–7, 11 Mar 77
Slow fluorescence quenching of type A chloroplasts. Resolution into two components. Sokolove PM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 459(1):27–35, 6 Jan 77
The binding of tentoxin to a tryptic digest of chloroplast coupling factor 1. Steele JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 459(3):347–50, 11 Mar 77
Hybridization of bean chloroplast transfer RNAs to chloroplast DNA. Steinmetz A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 454(3):429–35, 13 Dec 76
The binding of bicarbonate ions to washed chloroplast grana. Stemler A. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 460(3):511–22, 9 Jun 77
Energy transfer and the distribution of excitation energy in the photosynthetic apparatus of spinach chloroplasts. Strasser RJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 460(2):230–8, 11 May 77
Energy–dependent exchange of adenine nucleotides on chloroplast coupling factor (CF1). Strotmann H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 460(1):126–35, 11 Apr 77
The action of proteolytic enzymes on chloroplast thylakoid membranes. Süss KH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 448(1):103–13, 21 Sep 76
CO2 reduction by intact chloroplasts under a diminished proton gradient. Tillberg JE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 461(1):31–47, 7 Jul 77
Relationship between inhibitor binding by chloroplasts and inhibition of photosynthetic electron transport. Tischer W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 460(1):113–25, 11 Apr 77
Anthroyl stearate as a fluorescent probe of chloroplast membranes. Vandermeulen DL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 449(3):340–56, 6 Dec 76
Intramembranous particles and chlorophyll complexes in chloroplasts. Verwer W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 461(2):202–8, 10 Aug 77
Photooxidation of chlorophyll in spinach chloroplasts between 10 and 180 K. Visser JW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 460(1):36–46, 11 Apr 77
Kinetics of the photoreduction of cytochrome b–559 by photosystem II in chloroplasts. Whitmarsh J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 460(2):280–9, 11 May 77
Time–resolved fluorescence spectroscopy of spinach chloroplast. Yu W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 460(1):171–81, 11 Apr 77
Proton translocation and ATP formation coupled to electron transport from H2O to the primary acceptor of photosystem 2. Ben–hayyim G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 72(1):57–61, 3 Jan 77
On the role of ferredoxin and ferredoxin–NADP+ reductase in cyclic electron transport of spinach chloroplasts. Böhme H. **Eur J Biochem** 72(2):283–9, Jan 77
Further study of nucleotide–binding site on chloroplast coupling factor 1. Girault G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 77(3):501–10, 1 Aug 77
The Euglena gracilis chloroplast genome: analysis by restriction enzymes. Kopecka H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 72(3):525–35, Feb 77
Salt inactivation as a mechanistic probe of membrane–bound chloroplast coupling factor 1. Nelson N, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 69(1):203–8, 1 Oct 76
A method for measuring the internal pH in illuminated chloroplasts based on the stimulation of proton uptake by amines. Pick U, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 70(2):569–76, 15 Nov 76
A novel pathway for the synthesis of solanidine in the isolated chloroplast from greening potatoes. Ramaswamy NK, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 67(1):275–82, 1 AUG 76
Development of photochemical activity during greening of heat–stressed etiolated seedlings of Zea mays. Lawanson AO. **Experientia** 33(2):200–1, 15 Feb 77
Proton gradients as possible intermediary energy transducers during ATP–driven reverse electron flow in chloroplasts. Avron M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 77(1):1–6, 1 May 77
Control of chlorophyll fluorescence by the diffuse double layer. Barber J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 68(2):288–92, 1 Oct 76
The relationship between the yield factors for prompt and delayed fluorescence. Barber J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 80(2):449–54, 15 Aug 77
Photophosphorylation: mechanism of reconstitution by coupling factor 1 (CF1). Berzborn RJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 70(1):271–5, Nov 76
beta–Bromo–beta–nitrostyrene as a facile and photosystem I–specific electron acceptor. Brandon PC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 80(1):201–4, 1 Aug 77
Quenching of fluorescence of chlorophyll in vivo by long–lived excited states. Breton J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 69(1):86–9, 15 Oct 76
Phosphoserine as an early product of photosynthesis in isolated chloroplasts and in leaves of Zea mays seedlings. Chapman DJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 68(2):160–4, 1 Oct 76
Identification of a protein involved in phosphate transport of chloroplasts. Flügge UI, et al. **FEBS Lett** 68(2):259–62, 1 Oct 76
Electron spin resonance in zero magnetic field of triplet states of chloroplasts and subchloroplast particles. Hoff,Govindjee AJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 73(2):191–6, 1 Feb 77
Proton release into the internal phase of thylakoids due to photosynthetic water oxidation. On the periodicity under flashing light. Junge W, et al. **FEBS Lett** 79(1):155–9, 1 Jul 77
The incorporation of (18O)oxygen into glycolate by intact isolated chloroplasts. Lorimer GH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 78(2):199–202, 15 Jun 77
Inhibition of spinach chloroplasts photophosphorylation by the antibiotics leucinostatin and efrapeptin. Lucero HA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 68(1):141–44, 15 Sep 76
The effect of alkaline pH on chloroplasm photosystem I reactions at cryogenic temperature. Malkin R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 69(1):216–20, 15 Oct 76
Antagonistic effect of mono– and divalent–cations on lifetime (tau) and quantum yield of fluorescence (phi) in isolated chloroplasts. Moya I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 75(1):13–8, 15 Mar 77
Lipid biosynthesis from [14C]bicarbonate, [2(–14)C]pyruvate and [1(–14)C]acetate during photosynthesis by isolated spinach chloroplasts. Murphy DJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 77(2):164–8, 15 May 77
Interaction of adenine nucleotides with the coupling factor of spinach chloroplasts. A hydrogen–deuterium exchange study. Nabedryk–Viala E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 79(1):139–43, 1 Jul 77
The role of delta subunit in the coupling activity of chloroplast coupling factor 1. Nelson N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 70(1):249–53, Nov 76
Codon recognition pattern of Phaseolus vulgaris cytoplasmic and chloroplastic tRNAs. Ramiasa J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 75(1):128–32, 15 Mar 77
The induction of a high resistance to 3–(3,4–dichlorophenyl–1,1–dimethylurea (DCMU) of oxygen evolution in spinach chloroplasts by trypsin treatment. Renger G. **FEBS Lett** 69(1):225–30, 15 Oct 76
On the role of membrane–bound ADP and ATP in photophosphorylation in chloroplast membranes. Shavit N,

et al. **FEBS Lett** 73(1):55–8, 15 Jan 77
Effect of uncouplers and ADRY reagents on delayed and triggered emission from isolated chloroplasts. Siderer Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 69(1):19–22, 15 Oct 76
Slow fluorescence quenching of type A chloroplasts. Relationship to electron-flow with CO2 as acceptor. Sokolove PM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 75(1):28–32, 15 Mar 77
Membrane-bound ATP synthesis generated by an external electrical field. Witt HT, et al. **FEBS Lett** 69(1):272–6, 15 Oct 76
Genetic regulation of membrane synthesis in chloroplasts as studied with lethal gene mutants. pp. 123–30. Wettstein D.
In: Bolis L, et al., ed. Membranes and disease. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W3 IN169J 1975m. (26 ref.)
Magnesium ion-induced changes in the binding mode of adenylates to chloroplast coupling factor 1. Higashida M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 80(5):1177–9, Nov 76
Energy coupling in chloroplasts. Heber U.
J Bioenerg Biomembr 8(3):157–72, Jun 76 (90 ref.)
Phenylenediamine restoration of photosynthetic electron flux in DBMIB-inhibited chloroplasts. Selman BR.
J Bioenerg Biomembr 8(3):143–56, Jun 76
Effects of purine nucleotides on photosynthetic electron transport in isolated chloroplasts. Yagi T, et al.
J Bioenerg Biomembr 9(1):31–40, Feb 77
Acid-induced phosphorylation of adenosine 5'-diphosphate bound to coupling factor 1 in spinach chloroplast thylakoids. Magnusson RP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(21):6874–7, 10 Nov 76
Light-induced exchange of nucleotides into coupling factor 1 in spinach chloroplast thylakoids. Magnusson RP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(23):7417–22, 10 Dec 76
Chloroplast biogenesis. Net synthesis of protochlorophyllide from magnesium-protoporphyrin monoester by developing chloroplasts. Mattheis JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(12):4022–4, 25 Jun 77
Synthesis of bound adenosine triphosphate from bound adenosine diphosphate by the purified coupling factor 1 of chloroplasts. Evidence for direct involvement of the coupling factor in this 'adenylate kinase-like' reaction. Moudrianakis EN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(24):7796–801, 25 Dec 76
Exposure of free amino groups in the coupling factor of energized spinach chloroplasts. Oliver D, et al.
J Biol Chem 251(22):7168–75, 25 Nov 76
Mechanism for oxygen exchange in the chloroplast photophosphorylation system. Wimmer MJ, et al.
J Biol Chem 252(19):6769–75, 10 Oct 77
Requirement of the delta subunit of chloroplast coupling factor 1 for photophosphorylation. Younis HM, et al.
J Biol Chem 252(5):1814–8, 10 Mar 77
Periodic variations in the ratio of free to thylakoid-bound chloroplast ribosomes during the cell cycle of Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Chua NH, et al.
J Cell Biol 71(2):497–514, Nov 76
The sites of synthesis of the principal thylakoid membrane polypeptides in Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Chua NH, et al. **J Cell Biol** 74(2):441–52, Aug 77
Temporal programming of chloroplast and cytoplasmic ribosomal RNA transcription in the synchronous cell cycle of Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Wilson R, et al.
J Cell Biol 72(2):470–81, Feb 77
Chloroplast DNA codes for transfer RNA. McCrea JM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(8):2005–18, Aug 76
Events surrounding the early development of Euglena chloroplasts XI. Protochlorophyll(ide) and its photoconversion. Cohen CE, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 24(6):555–66, Dec 76
Isolation of a chloroplast N,N'-dicyclohexylcarbodiimide-binding proteolipid, active in proton translocation. Nelson N, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 74(6):2375–8, Jun 77
Indirect evidence for a very fast recovery kinetics of chlorophyll-aII in spinach chloroplasts. Gläser M, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 31(11–12):712–21, Nov–Dec 76
Formation of benzoic acid and p-hydroxybenzoic acid in the blue green alga Anacystis nidulans: a thylakoid-bound enzyme complex analogous to the chloroplast system. Löffelhardt W. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 31(11–12):693–9, Nov–Dec 76
Light-dependent interactions of phenazine methosulfate with 3-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-1,1-dimethylurea-poisoned chloroplasts. Schmidt B, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 31(11–12):722–9, Nov–Dec 76
[Characterization of high frequency fluctuations of the chloroplasts ATP content in Acetabularia mediterranea (proceedings)] Magnusson A, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 85(2):419–20, Apr 77 **(Fre)**
[Photophosphorylation in chloroplasts under a flashing light regime] Gol'dfel'd MG, et al. **Biofizika** 22(2):357–9, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Relation of light-induced fluorescence quenching of Atabrine to photosynthetic electron transport in isolated pea chloroplasts] Krendeleva TE, et al. **Biofizika** 21(3):524–8, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Studies of oxygen uptake (Mehler reactions) in chloroplasts in the presence of silico-molybdic acid] Bekina RM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(4):693–9, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Localization of the Meler's reaction with ethanol catalase trap in the chain of photosynthetic electron transport] Bekina RM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(5):815–21, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cytochrome c immobilized on Sepharose 4B and its participation in photochemical reactions of chloroplasts] Khristin MS, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(1):124–8, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Study of amino acid composition and biosynthesis of protein components of the membrane system of corn plastids during biogenesis of chloroplasts] Molchanov MI, et al.
Biokhimiia 41(5):926–32, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of metalloproteins on the photochemical activity of chloroplasts treated with polyene antibiotics] Mutuskin AA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(4):653–8, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Interaction of adenine derivatives with chloroplast membranes] Sarancha IuP, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(5):898–902, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Pterin-protein complex and ferredoxin as possible components of a molecular complex in photosystem I] Stakhov LF, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(4):655–9, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Relationships of photoreduction of substituted salts of 4,4'-dipyridyl by isolated chloroplasts] Zaitsev SV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(6):1069–76, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Light-dependent synthesis of pyrophosphate in chloroplasts] Rubtsov PM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 230(5):1236–7, 1976 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Studies in vitro on plastid development. Griffiths WT.
Biochem Soc Trans 5(1):88–90, 1977 (24 ref.)
Etioplast structure and its relevance to chloroplast development. Leech RM. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(1):81–4, 1977
Flash-induced 515 nm absorbance change in chloroplasts with various granum contents. Roux E, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 461(1):25–30, 7 Jul 77
Exciton annihilation in the two photosystems in chloroplasts at 100 degrees K. Geacintov NE, et al. **Biophys J** 17(1):1–15, Jan 77
Transcription of the nuclear and chloroplast genomes during the vegetative cell cycle in Chlamydomonas reinhardi. Howell SH, et al. **Dev Biol** 56(1):11–23, Mar 77
Proton conductance of the thylakoid membrane: modulation by light. Schönfeld M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 73(1):51–4, 15 Jan 77
[Rhythmic contractions of chloroplast of Micrasterias denticulata Bréb., revealed by time-lapse studies (author's transl)] Kiermayer O. **Mikroskopie** 32(9–10):301–4, Dec 76 **(Ger)**
[Study of membrane-bound ribosomes during pea chloroplasts formation] Filippovich II, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(4):708–17, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The glycolipoproteins of plastid membrane system in process of chloroplast biogenesis] Molchanov MI, et al.
Biokhimiia 41(11):1928–33, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of ionophores A23187 and nigericin on the light-induced redistribution of Mg2+, K+ and H+ across the thylakoid membrane. Bulychev AA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 449(1):48–58, 13 Oct 76
Picosecond and microsecond pulse laser studies of exciton quenching and exciton distribution in spinach chloroplasts at low temperatures. Geacintov NE, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 461(2):306–12, 10 Aug 77
Light-induced reversible proton extrusion by spinach-chloroplast photosystem II vesicles isolated by phase partition. Andersson B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 77(2):141–5, 15 May 77
Retardation of ultraviolet light accelerated chlorosis by visible light or by benzyladenine in nicotiana glutinosa leaves: changes in amino acid content and chloroplast ultrastructure. Skokut TA, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 25(1):109–18, Jan 77

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Effect of cations on the reconstitution of heavy subchloroplast fractions (grana) in disorganized low-salt agranal chloroplasts. Argyroudi-Akoyunoglou JH.
Arch Biochem Biophys 176(1):267–74, Sep 76
Polarized light spectroscopy on oriented spinach chloroplasts fluorescence emission at low temperature. Garab GI, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 71(4):1095–102, 23 Aug 76
Antenna chlorophyll in photosynthetic membranes. A study by resonance Raman spectroscopy. Lutz M.
Biochim Biophys Acta 460(3):408–30, 9 Jun 77
Organization of the photosynthetic membrane in maize mesophyll and bundle sheath chloroplasts. Miller KR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 459(2):145–56, 7 Feb 77
Chloroplast membrane sidedness. Location of plastocyanin determined by chemical modifiers. Smith DD, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 459(3):468–82, 11 Mar 77
Orientation of chlorophylls within chloroplasts as shown by optical and electrochromic properties of the photosynthetic membrane. Paillotin G, et al. **Biophys J** 18(1):63–79, Apr 77
Chloroplast fine structure in the japonica-2 maize mutant exposed to continuous illumination. 1. The green tissues. Orsenigo M, et al. **Cytobios** 16(63–64):171–82, 1976
Chloroplast fine structure in the japonica-2 maize mutant exposed to continuous illumination. 2. The white tissues. Rascio N, et al. **Cytobios** 16(63–64):183–91, 1976
Plastoglobules of leaf chloroplasts of two cultivars of Capsicum annuum. Simpson DJ, et al. **Cytobios** 15(58–59):139–47, 1976
X-ray diffraction from chloroplast membranes oriented in a magentic field. Sadler DM. **FEBS Lett** 67(3):289–93, 1 Sep 76
Subunit structure of chloroplast photosystem I reaction center. Bengis C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(13):4564–9, 10 Jul 77
Spatial relationship of photosystem I, photosystem II, and the light-harvesting complex in chloroplast membranes. Armond PA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 73(2):400–18, May 77
The light-harvesting chlorpohyll-protein complex of photosystem II. Its location in the photosynthetic membrane. Miller KR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 71(2):624–38, Nov 76
Reversible particle movements associated with unstacking and restacking of chloroplast membranes in vitro. Staehelin LA. **J Cell Biol** 71(1):136–58, Oct 76
Cyclic changes in chloroplast structure in synchronized Euglena gracilis. Cook JR, et al. **J Protozool** 23(3):368–73, Aug 76
Close association between plastids and endoplasmic reticulum cisterns during pollen grain development in Lycopersicon peruvianum. Pacini E, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 57(3):260–5, Dec 76
Selective scattering spectra as an approach to internal structure of granal and agranal chloroplasts. Bialek GE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(4):1455–7, Apr 77
[Ultrastructural aspects of Parthenocissus tricuspidata (Planch.) (Vitaceae) 'callus' kept in solid cultures (author's transl)] de Fazio GM. **Arq Inst Biol (Sao Paulo)** 42:249–56, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Chloroplast ribosomes] Odintsova MS, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(11):1915–27, Nov 76 (125 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Freeze fracture study of the supramolecular organization of photosynthetic membranes] Popov VI, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 231(3):1476–8, 1976 **(Rus)**

CHLOROQUINE

Evolution of a chloroquine-induced cardiomyopathy in the chicken. Fischer VW. **Exp Mol Pathol** 25(2):242–52, Oct 76
Synthetic models of DNA complexes with antimalarial compounds. 2. The problem of guanine specificity in chloroquine binding. Demuynck C, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(1):106–13, Jan 77
Effect of chloroquine adsorption on acid reactivity of magnesium trisilicate. Khalil SA. **J Pharm Sci** 66(2):289–90, Feb 77

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Presocyl in the treatment of lupus erythematosus] Glavinskaia TA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (7):51–3, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Peripheral visual field restriction in chloroquine retinopathy. Report of a case. Lowes M. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 54(6):819–26, Dec 76
Clinical importance of the electro-oculogram with special reference to the chloroquine retinopathy. van Lith GH, et al. **Bibl Ophthalmol** (85):2–9, 1976
Mechanism of chloroquine induced involuntary movements [letter]. Majumdar SK. **Br Med J** 1(6072):1350, 21 May 77
Chloroquine-induced involuntary movements [letter] Singhi S, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6085):520, 20 Aug 77
Chloroquine induced involuntary movements. Umez-Eronini EM, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6066):945–6, 9 Apr 77
Systemic eczematous contact-type dermatitis induced by iodochlorhydroxyquin and chloroquine phosphate. Skog E. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(3):187, Jun 75
Toxic epidermal necrolysis-drug induced (report of 2 cases). Kanwar AJ, et al. **Indian J Dermatol** 21(4):73–7, Jul 76
Siquil dystonia nd chloroquin. Amir M, et al.
Indian Pediatr 13(9):733–5, Sep 76
Acute extra pyramidal syndromes due to phenothiazines given with chloroquin—possible drug interaction. Khabya BL. **J Assoc Physicians India** 24(10):723, Oct 76
Chloroquine retinopathy in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Elman A, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 5(3):161–66, 1976
Nivaquine and urethral pain. Amaku EO.
West Afr J Pharmacol Drug Res 3(2):169–71, Dec 76
[Neuropathy due to chloroquine in lupus erythematosus. 2 recent cases, emphasizing the necessity for ultrastructural study of the muscle biopsy] Godeau P, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 127(8–9):544–51, AUG–SEP 76 **(Fre)**
[Ultrastructural aspects of chloroquin-keratopathy (author's transl)] Pülhorn G, et al.
Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 201(1):89–99, 18 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Chloroquine keratopathy as an example of drug-induced phospholipidosis (contribution to the pathogenesis of cornea verticillata) (author's transl)] Seiler KU, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 170(1):64–73, Jan 77 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Ger)
[Acute intoxications due to cardiotropic drugs : ajmaline, chloroquine and digitalin] Tempe JD, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(61):4035–44, 15 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Treatment of interstitial cystitis with immunosuppression and chloroquine derivatives. Oravisto KJ, et al. **Eur Urol** 2(2):82–4, 1976

ANALYSIS

Chloroquine determinations in biological fluids: results obtained in four cases of intoxication. Meunier J, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol [Suppl] (Kbh)** 41(2):228, 1977
[Use of cation exchange filter paper for the assaying of small amounts of quinine, aminophenazone, chloroquine, ajmaline, promazine and pernazine] Sybirska H. **Acta Pol Pharm** 34(2):187–90, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

METABOLISM

Membrane adsorption and internalization of (14C)chloroquine by cultured human fibroblasts. Donato SD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(1):7–10, 1 Jan 77
Chloroquine–3H: mechanism of uptake by Chang liver cells in vitro. Polet H. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 199(3):687–94, Dec 76
Mechanism of chloroquine transport in the isolated retina. Bednarczyk DJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 13(1):99–112, Jan 77
Prostaglandins can prevent the binding of chloroquine to calf thymus DNA. Karmali R, et al. **Prostaglandins** 12(3):463–4, Sep 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of chloroquine on the retina and the nervous system [proceedings]. Sjöstrand J, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol [Suppl] (Kbh)** (125):29, 1975
Activities of various 4–aminoquinolines against infections with chloroquine–resistant strains of Plasmodium falciparum. Schmidt LH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(5):826–43, May 77
Inhibition of human skin proteinases by chloroquine, dapsone and sulfapyridine. Fräki JE, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 259(1):113–5, 21 Jul 77
Effects of chloroquine on the adrenocortical function. II. Histological, histochemical and biochemical changes in the suprarenal gland of rats on long–term administration of chloroquine. Grundmann M, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(11):2029–35, 1976
Effects of chloroquine on the adrenocortical function. III. Sex differences in concentrations of cholesterol and ascorbic acid in the suprarenal gland after a single administration of chloroquine in the rat. Grundmann M. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(4):801–4, 1977
Cholesterol ester accumulation in cultured aortic smooth muscle cells. Induction of cholesterol ester retention by chloroquine and low density lipoprotein and its reversion by mixtures of high density apolipoprotein and sphingomyelin. Stein O, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 26(4):465–82, Apr 77
Degradation of chylomicron remnant cholesteryl ester by rat hepatocyte monolayers. Inhibition by chloroquine and colchicine. Florén CH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(2):520–8, 24 Jan 77
Effect of colchicine, cycloheximide and chloroquine on the hepatic triacylglycerol hydrolase in the intact rat and perfused liver. Chajek T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 488(2):270–9, 24 Aug 77
Chloroquine–induced interference with degradation of serum lipoproteins in rat liver, studied in vivo and in vitro. Stein Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 486(2):286–97, 23 Feb 77
The effects of chloroquine and other retinotoxic drugs on axonal transport of proteins in rabbit vagus nerve [proceedings] McLean WG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 60(2):302P–303P, Jun 77
Effects of lysosomotropic agents on the hepatic uptake and storage of degraded carrageenan: disparity in response of hepatocytes and Kupffer cells. Abraham R, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 26(1):13–27, Feb 77
Action of chloroquine on in vivo RNA and protein biosynthesis in the retina and the optic pathway of the rabbit. Karlsson JO, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 30(2–3):237–45, Dec 76
Effects of diphenylhydantoin and chloroquine on monkey liver microsomal mixed–function oxidases. Davis JE, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 2(5):1193–9, May 77
Chloroquine, quinine, procaine, quinidine, tricyclic antidepressants, and methylxanthines as prostaglandin agonists and antagonists. Manku MS, et al. **Lancet** 2(7995):1115–7, 20 Nov 76
Linkage of chloroquine resistance in Plasmodium berghei to infection of immature erythrocytes of mice. Fitch CD. **Life Sci** 20(7):1281–4, 1 Apr 77
Studies on drug–induced lipidosis: VII. Effects of bis–beta–diethyl–aminoethylether of hexestrol, chloroquine, homochlorocyclizine, prenylamine, and diazacholesterol on the lipid composition of rat liver and kidney. Yamamoto A, et al. **Lipids** 11(8):616–22, Aug 76
Chloroquine–resistant falciparum malaria in Papua New Guinea. Yung AP, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(8):320–1, 21 Aug 76
In vitro action of chloroquine on nucleic acid and protein biosynthesis in the rabbit retina. Giuffrida AM, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 15(7):439–41, Jul 76
Prevention of lysosome disruption in anoxic myocardium by chloroquine and methyl prednisolone. Welman E, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 9(1):29–38, Jan 77
Chloroquine, quinine, procaine, quinidine and clomipramine are prostaglandin agonists and antagonists. Manku MS, et al. **Prostaglandins** 12(5):789–801, Nov 76
Chloroquine–resistant Plasmodium falciparum and malaria in Africa. Olatunde A. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 71(1):80–1, 1977
The action of chloroquine on the histamine receptors of the isolated guinea–pig ileum. Akubue PI. **West Afr J Pharmacol Drug Res** 2(2):139–43, Dec 75
Potentiation of pentobarbitone sleeping time by chloroquine in the rat [proceedings]. Ayitey–Smith E. **West Afr J Pharmacol Drug Res** 3(1):83P–84P, Jun 76
Increase of electrocardiogram voltage and contractile force of the frog's heart induced by chloroquine. Chinyanga HM, et al. **West Afr J Pharmacol Drug Res** 3(2):90–101, Dec 76
Chloroquine induced pruritus–immunoglobulin level [proceedings]. Ebong O, et al. **West Afr J Pharmacol Drug Res** 3(1):82P, Jun 76
Chloroquine and enzymes. Olatunde A. **West Afr J Pharmacol Drug Res** 3(2):173–7, Dec 76 (23 ref.)
Effect of chloroquine on isolated guinea–pig atria [proceedings]. Salako LA, et al. **West Afr J Pharmacol Drug Res** 3(1):85P–86P, Jun 76
[Effect of chloroquine on porphyrin transport in serum and liver cells (author's transl)] Mareček Z, et al. **Sb Lek** 79(5):129–34, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

POISONING

Behavioral toxicity and equivocal suicide associated with chloroquine and its derivatives. Good MI, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(7):798–601, Jul 77 (61 ref.)
[Fatal chloroquine poisoning with severe hypokalemia] Hansen Kristiansen JE. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(28):1666–7, 11 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Lysosomes in experimental storage dystrophy due to chronic chloroquine intoxication (author's transl)] Klinghardt GW. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** :229–32, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Azathioprine in early rheumatoid arthritis. Comparison with gold and chloroquine. Dwosh IL, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 20(2):685–92, Mar 77
Treatment of porphyria cutanea tarda with chloroquine and phlebotomy. Swanbeck G, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 97(1):77–81, Jul 77
Chemoprophylaxis of malaria [letter] Johnson FA. **Br Med J** 1(6075):1535, 11 Jun 77
Preliminary studies on the response of Plasmodium falciparum to chloroquine in the Philippines, with the in vitro technique. Valera CV, et al. **Bull WHO** 53(4):391–8, 1976
Management of porphyria cutanea tarda. Finnerty EF. **Cutis** 20(1):133–5, Jul 77
Study of the effects of certain drugs on experimental porphyria in rats. Deshpande SG, et al. **Dermatologica** 154(5):284–90, 1977
Treatment of interstitial cystitis with immunosuppression and chloroquine derivatives. Oravisto KJ, et al. **Eur Urol** 2(2):82–4, 1976
Hepatocutaneous recovery in porphyria cutanea tarda. pp. 356–60. Kowertz MJ.
In: Doss M, ed. Porphyrins in human diseases. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 IN862 1975p.
Treatment of P. falciparum infection with chloroquine and primaquine in Salem and Sathyamangalam towns of Tamil Nadu. Shanmugam CA, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(9):1314–7, Sep 76
A comparative study of the efficacy of chloroquine and a combination of dapsone and pyrimethamine in the prophylaxis of malaria in Peninsular Malaysia. Ponnampalam JT, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 79(10):220–5, Oct 76
Chloroquine as prostaglandin antagonist in treatment of patent ductus arteriosus [letter]. Collins G, et al. **Lancet** 2(7989):810, 9 Oct 76
Chloroquine–resistant falciparum malaria from Papua New Guinea and its implications for Australia. Hennessy WB, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(1–2):9–11, 1–8 Jan 77
Chloroquine–resistant falciparum malaria acquired in Papua New Guinea [letter]. Yung AP, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(22):845, 27 Nov 76
Chloroquine in the treatment of porphyria cutanea tarda. Case report. Roller JA, et al. **Mo Med** 74(4):167–9, Apr 77
Chloroquine in the treatment of porphyria cutanea tarda [letter]. Kordač V, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(16):949, 21 Apr 77
Chloroquine resistant malaria in Papua New Guinea [letter] Grimmond TR, et al. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 19(3):184–5, Sep 76
Chloroquine resistance trials in Papua New Guinea. 1. Maprik and Popondetta areas. Han CM, et al. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 19(4):236–42, Dec 76
Chloroquine: a review. Popert AJ. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 15(3):235–8, Aug 76
Chloroquine resistant Plasmodium falciparum in Bangladesh [letter]. Rosenberg R, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 70(5–6):533, 1977
Infectivity of falciparum malaria patients for anopheline mosquitoes before and after chloroquine treatment. Wilkinson RN, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 70(4):306–7, 1976
Additional foci of chloroquine–resistant falciparum malaria in East Kalimantan and West Irian, Indonesia. Ebisawa I, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 28(4):349–54, Dec 76
[Chloroquine resistant tropical malaria imported from Surinam] Duursma SA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(24):986–7, 11Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Clinical study of Tanakan in peripheral vascular disorders] Lauliac M, et al. **Lille Med** 21(7 Suppl 3):620–2, Sep 76 (Fre)
[Therapy and prevention of Theileria annulata diseases of cattle with resochin 'Bayer'] Laiblin C, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 90(12):234–7, 15 Jun 77 (Ger)
[Use of delagil in the treatment of viral hepatitis in children] Kravchenko IA, et al. **Pediatriia** (7):33–4, Jul 76 (Rus)
[Ambulatory treatment of bronchial asthma patients with immunosuppressive agensts] Karapata AP. **Sov Med** (4):146–7, Apr 77 (Rus)
[Immunodepressive treatment of chronic liver diseases] Podymova SD. **Vrach Delo** (8):15–9, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Therapeutic effect of delagil in viral hepatitis] Vanat IM, et al. **Vrach Delo** (2):134–5, Feb 77 (Rus)
[The treatment of giardiasis and trichomoniasis with resochin and metronidazole] Genç S. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 10(3):303–6, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Tur)

TOXICITY

Lens opacities associated with lipidosis–like ultrastructural alterations in rats treated with chloroquine, chlorphentermine, or iprindole. Drenckhahn D, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 24(6):621–32, Jun 77
[Experimental study of chloroquine retinopathy. Report 2. Changes of visual field and light reflex threshold caused from chloroquine injections and its electron microscopic findings (author's transl)] Tokuda K. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 81(1):22–32, 10 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

URINE

[Determination of chloroquine in urine gas chromatography (author's transl)] Murayama K, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 97(4):445–9, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

CHLOROQUINOLINOLS see under **HYDROXYQUINOLINES**

4–CHLOROTESTOSTERONE see under **TESTOSTERONE**

CHLOROTHIAZIDE

HISTORY

Discovery of the thiazides: where biology and chemistry meet. Beyer KH Jr. **Perspect Biol Med** 20(3):410–20, Spring 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Potentiation of the response to vasopressin (pitressin) by treatment with a combination of chlorpropamide and chlorothiazide in Brattleboro rats with hereditary hypothalamic diabetes insipidus. Laycock JF, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(1):11–6, Jan 77
Influence of thiazide on salt hypertension. Iwai J, et al. **Circ Res** 40(5 Suppl 1):I131–4, May 77
The role of volume contraction in the hypocalciuric action of chlorothiazide. Breslau N, et al. **Kidney Int** 10(2):164–70, Aug 76
Renal response to phosphaturic agents in acutely and chronically parathyroidectomized rats. Popovtzer MM. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 154(4):522–5, Apr 77
Effects of chlorothiazide on glucose utilization, glycogen content, and lactic acid production of aorta. Weller JM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 153(3):483–5, Dec 76
Effect of chlorothiazide on the pharmacokinetics of lithium in plasma and erythrocytes. Poust RI, et al. **Psychopharmacol Commun** 2(3):273–84, 1976

THERAPEUTIC USE

Adjustment of lithium dose during lithium–chlorothiazide therapy. Himmelhoch JM, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 22(2):225–7, Aug 77
Relative effectiveness of chlorothiazide, reserpine and hydrallazine in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Freis ED, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 51 Suppl 3:635s–637s, Dec 76
A comparison of the effects of chlorothiazide and of metolazone in the treatment of hypertension. Hua AS, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 51 Suppl 3:627s–629s, Dec 76
Metabolic effects of sodium restriction and thiazides in

tetraplegic patients. Claus-Walker J, et al. **Paraplegia** 15(1):3–10, May 77

CHLOROTRIANISENE

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Observations on the ultrastructure of secretory cells of bulbourethral glands under the influence of estrogen-releasing preparations. Latalski M, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 90(1):184–91, 1976

CHLORPHENAMIDINE see under **AMIDINES**

CHLORPHENAMINE see **CHLORPHENIRAMINE**

CHLORPHENESIN

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Interactions of chlorphenesin and divalent metal ions with phosphodiesterase. Edelson J, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 223(1):24–33, Sep 76

CHLORPHENIRAMINE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Interaction of phenytoin with chlorpheniramine [letter]. Pugh RN, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 2(2):173–5, Apr 75

Aplastic anaemia after prolonged treatment with chlorpheniramine [letter]. Kanoh T, et al. **Lancet** 1(8010):546–7, 5 Mar 77

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Uptake and release of 5-hydroxytryptamine by rabbit platelets. II. Kinetic analysis of inhibition by chlorpheniramine maleate. Cusimano VJ, et al. **Biochem Med** 17(3):267–74, Jun 77

BLOOD

Simplified gas chromatographic method for the determination of chlorpheniramine in serum. Barnhart JW, et al. **Anal Chem** 49(7):1085–6, Jun 77

Mass fragmentographic determination of d- and l-chlorophenіramine with aid of the stable isotope technique. Miyazaki H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(10):2572–4, Oct 76

Determination of nanogram amounts of aromatic compounds by spectrophotometry on thin-layer chromatograms. Haefelfinger P. **J Chromatogr** 124(2):351–8, 15 Sep 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Failure of an antagonist of histamine—chlorpheniramine—to modify the pulmonary vascular response to hypoxia in chronic bronchitis. Stark RD, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 11(3):219–22, May 77

Radiation-released histamine in the rhesus monkey as modified by mast-cell depletion and antihistamine. Doyle TF, et al. **Experientia** 33(8):1047–9, 15 Aug 77

Influence of pheniramine and chlorpheniramine on apomorphine induced compulsive gnawing in mice. Dadkar NK, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 48(1):7–10, 9 Jul 76

Resistance to blockade of vasodepressor responses to tolazoline by chlorpheniramine and metiamide in rabbit hindlimb vasculature. Kwong F, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 16(4):609–20, Apr 77

THERAPEUTIC USE

Double-blind, controlled study of clemastine fumarate, chlorpheniramine and placebo in patients with seasonal allergic rhinitis. Thomas JS, et al. **Ann Allergy** 38(3):169–74, Mar 77

Double-blind, controlled study of clemastine fumarate, chlorpheniramine and placebo in the symptomatic treatment of seasonal allergic rhinitis in desensitized and nondesensitized patients. Thomas JS, et al. **Ann Allergy** 38(3):175–81, Mar 77

A comparative study of clemastine ('Tavegil') and chlorpheniramine maleate in the treatment of hay fever. Sheriff JM, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 4(4):245–9, 1976

Bronchodilating activity of an H1 blocker, chlorpheniramine. Popa VT. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 59(13):54–63, Jan 77

A new hypothesis of itching in pregnancy. Read MD. **Practitioner** 218(1308):845–7, Jun 77

[Effects of antihistaminics on pulmonary hypertension caused by chronic hypoxia in humans] Iodice F, et al. **Bronchopneumologie** 27(2):120–30, Mar–Apr 77 **(Fre)**

[The intiallergic agent Celestamine. Experience with the antiallergic agent in padiatric practice] Linnekogel GG. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 53(23):1363–5, 20 Aug 77 **(Ger)**

CHLORPHENOXAMINE see under **ETHYLAMINES**

CHLORPHENTERMINE see under **PHENTERMINE**

CHLORPROMAZINE

Phenothiazine phototoxicity: an experimental study on chlorpromazine and related tricyclic drugs. Ljunggren B, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 57(4):325–9, 1977

Fluorescence studies of membrane interactions of chlorpromazine and chlorimipramine. Elferink JG. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(6):511–5, 15 Mar 77

Effector binding sites in plasma amine oxidase. Massey JB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 480(1):70–6, 11 Jan 77

[The use of dihydroergotamine and chlorpromazine in labor induction] Bertorello G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 28(5):427–38, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Morphologic changes in the cells of sarcoma 45 and the capsule surrounding the tumor in rats under the influence of thrombolytin in a complex with aminazine] Kolomina SM, et al. **Tsitologiia** 19(5):501–7, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Drug discontinuation among long term, successfully maintained schizophrenic outpatients. Hogarty GE, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst** 37(9):494–500, Sep 76

Efficacy of simple sedation of pediatric computed tomography. Anderson RE, et al. **Radiology** 124(3):739–40, Sep 77

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A chlorpromazine-induced inhibitor of blood coagulation. Canoso RT, et al. **Am J Hematol** 2(2):183–91, 1977

'Pseudo-giant P-waves' and pericardial friction rub following chlorpromazine therapy. Bausher J, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 272(3):357–9, Nov–Dec 76

Hypotension due to chlorpromazine. Relation to cigarette smoking, blood pressure, and dosage. Swett C Jr, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 34(6):661–3, Jun 77

Extrapyramidal side effects in chlorpromazine recipients: emergence according to benztropine prophylaxis. Swett C Jr, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 34(8):942–3, Aug 77

Electron microscopic study on the injurious effects of chlorpromazine on rat liver cells. Balázs M, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 11(1–2):25–37, 1975

Blue skin pigmentation and chlorpromazine. Haddad RI. **J Ky Med Assoc** 75(3):124–6, Mar 77

Priapism as a sequela of chlorpromazine therapy. Merkin TE. **JACEP** 6(8):367–8, Aug 77

Chlorpromazine-induced haemolytic anaemia in anorexia nervosa. How J, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 53(619):278–9, May 77

Side effects of chlorpromazine in relation to cigarette smoking [proceedings]. Swett C Jr. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 13(1):57–8, Jan 77

Factor VIII inhibition associated with chlorpromazine-induced hepatic injury. Glazier RL, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 37(3):523–6, 30 Jun 77

Effects of chlorpromazine on the isolated perfused rat heart. Aronson CE, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 39(2):157–76, Feb 77

[On the problem of irreversible brain damage due to neuroleptic long-term therapy. Experimental studies on rats (author's transl)] Hackenberg P, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 10(3–4):132–42, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Jaundice following administration of chlorpromazine to a 21/2-month-old infant] Nartowicz A, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 52(2):217–8, 1977 **(Pol)**

[Primary biliary cirrhosis after a prolonged ingestion of chlorpromazine] Morera Prat J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 142(5):483–5, 15 Sep 76 **(Spa)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Studies on the glucuronidation of 7-hydroxychlorpromazine in vitro. Dingell JV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 5(4):397–404, Jul–Aug 77

Phenothiazine phototoxicity: an experimental study on chlorpromazine and its metabolites. Ljunggren B, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 68(5):313–7, May 77

Specificity of the dopamine sensitive adenylate cyclase for antipsychotic antagonists. Roufogalis BD, et al. **Life Sci** 19(6):927–34, 15 Sep 76

ANALYSIS

A mass fragmentographic method for the determination of chlorpromazine and two of its active metabolites in human plasma and CSF. Alfredsson G, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 48(2):123–31, 28 Jul 76

BLOOD

Improved gas chromatographic analysis of chlorpromazine in blood serum. Davis CM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 78(1):71–7, 1 Jul 77

Monitoring plasma concentrations of neuroleptics. Lader M. **Pharmakopsychiatr Neuropsychopharmakol** 9(4):170–7, Jul 76 (39 ref.)

Clinical significance of plasma chlorpromazine levels. I. Plasma levels of the drug, some of its metabolites and prolactin during acute treatment. Wiles DH, et al. **Psychol Med** 6(3):407–15, Aug 76

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Role of adrenergic structures of the central nervous system in altering the function of the hypothalamo-hypophyseo-adrenal system in exogenous hyperthermia] Degonskiĭ IA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(3):264–6, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Interaction of chlorpromazine with biological membranes. A photochemical study using spin labels. Leterrier F, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(22):2469–74, 15 NOV 76

Membrane lipids as intracellular binders of chlorpromazine and related drugs. Francesco CD, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 16(3):335–46, Mar 77

Pharmacokinetics of chlorpromazine after single and chronic dosage. Dahl SG, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 21(4):437–48, Apr 77

The distribution and metabolism of chlorpromazine in rats and the relationship to effects on cerebral monoamine metabolism. Wiesel FA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 40(2):263–72, Dec 76

Accumulation of chlorporomazine by subcellular fractions of rat brain. Phillips E, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 7(4):293–8, Sep 76

Accumulation of chlorpromazine by rat brain homogenates. Phillips E, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 7(5):337–40, Oct 76

The role of proteolipids in the accumulation of chlorpromazine in subfractions of rat brain. Phillips E, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 7(5):333–6, Oct 76

How long does chlorpromazine last? Lacoursiere RB, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 163(4):267–75, Oct 76

Oxidative reactions of hydroxylated chlorpromazine metabolites. McCreery RL. **J Pharm Sci** 66(3):357–61, Mar 77

Reversible binding of chlorpromazine to brain tubulin. Hinman ND, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 12(5):769–77, Sep 76

Formation of chlorpromazine sulphoxide and monodesmethylchlorpromazine by microsomes of small intestine. Knoll R, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 297(2):195–200, 29 Mar 77

Relationship of pharmacological models of bioavailability of chlorpromazine with drug and metabolite blood levels. Friedel RO. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 12(4):63–4, OCT 76

Effect of lithium on gastric emptying and absorption of oral chlorpromazine. Rivera-Calimlim L. **Psychopharmacol Commun** 2(3):263–72, 1976

Levels of chlorpromazine and its active metabolites in rat brain and the relationship to central monoamine metabolism and prolactin secretion. Alfredsson G, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 53(1):13–8, 6 Jun 77

In vitro studies of some chlorpromazine metabolites as potential N-methyltransferase inhibitors. Sangiah S, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 16(2):389–92, Feb 77

[Principles of passage of aminazine through the placental barrier] Smol'ianikova NM, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(5):560–2, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of repeated administration of chlorpromazine and diazepam on isolation-induced timidity in mice [proceedings]. Sulcová A, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 18(3):232–4, 1976

On some mechanisms of haloperidol and chlorpromazine effect [proceedings]. Zurabashvilli A, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 18(3):240–1, 1976

The effect of bovine fibrinopeptides on the central action of chlorpromazine and amphetamine in rats. Buczko W. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 36(4):447–54, 1976

Inhibition of apomorphine-induced hypermotility in rats by chlorpromazine, perphenazine, thioridazine and melperone. Lassen JB. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 40(3):418–29, March 77

The pharmacological inhibition of the heterologous PCA reaction by histamine antagonists and chloropromazine [proceedings]. Czerwińska U, et al. **Agents Actions** 7(1):110, Mar 77

Prevention by chlorpromazine of ischemic liver cell death. Chien KR, et al. **Am J Pathol** 88(3):539–57, Sep 77

Calcium and chlorpromazine interactions in rat synaptic plasma membranes. A spin-label and fluorescence probe study. Breton J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 179(2):625–33, Mar 77

Phenothiazine effects on psychological and psychophysiological dysfunction in chronic schizophrenics. Spohn HE, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 34(6):633–44, Jun 77

Effects of morphine, chlorpromazine and chlordiazepoxide on shock-induced changes in basal skin conductance. Jones BE, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 223(2):265–70, Oct 76

Effect of chlorpromazine or sulpiride and alcohol on psychomotor skills related to driving. Seppälä T. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 223(2):311–23, Oct 76

The influence of adenylate cyclase inhibitors on the spontaneous activity of the cardiac pacemaker. Tuganowski W. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 225(2):275–86, Feb 77

Effect on respiration of diazepam, chloropromazine and haloperidol in patients with chronic airways obstruction. Tandon MK. **Aust NZ J Med** 6(6):561–5, Dec 76

A pharmacological analysis of processes underlying differential responding: a review and further experiments with scopolamine, amphetamine, lysergic acid diethylamide (LSD-25), chlordiazepoxide, physostigmine, and chlorpromazine. Frontali M, et al. **Behav Biol** 18(1):1–74,

Sep 76 (251 ref.)
Suppression of neophobia by chlorpromazine in wild rats. Mitchell D, et al. **Behav Biol** 19(3):309–23, Mar 77
Reversal of amphetamine induced polysome dissociation by neuroleptic agents in rat brain. Widelitz MM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 76(4):1223–9, 20 Jun 77
Effect of chlorpromazine on L-methionine transport in the rat intestine. Sundaresan PR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(15):1411–5, 1 Aug 77
The control of phosphatidate metabolism by amphiphilic drugs and by bivalent cations. Brindley DN, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(1):40–3, 1977
The effects of morphine-like drugs and chlorpromazine on the synthesis of glycerolipids by homogenates of rat liver. Sanderson RF, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(1):295–6, 1977
Effect of antihistamines and chlorpromazine on the calcium-induced hyperpolarization of the Amphiuma red cell membrane. Gárdos G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 448(4):599–606, 2 Nov 76
Chlorpromazine induces population increase of synaptic vesicles in the rat hypothalamic ventromedial nucleus. Kaiya H, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 12(3):323–30, Jun 77
Resuspension of platelets: enhanced 5-hydroxytryptamine-induced aggregation in chlorpromazine treated patients due to changes in platelet properties. Boullin DJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 2(1):37–9, Feb 75
Increased platelet aggregation responses to 5-hydroxytryptamine in patients taking chlorpromazine. Boullin DJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 2(1):29–35, Feb 75
Interactions of orphenadrine and phenobarbitone with chlorpromazine: plasma concentrations and effects in man. Loga S, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 2(3):197–208, Jun 75
Repeated chlorpromazine administration increases a behavioural response of rats to 5-hydroxytryptamine receptor stimulation. Green AR. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(2):367–71, Feb 77
Effects of antipsychotic drugs on action potential production in skeletal muscle. I. Chlorpromazine and promethazine. Buttar HS, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(3):452–61, Jun 77
Discrete-trial control of morphine self-injection behaviour in squirrel monkeys: effects of naloxone, morphine, and chlorpromazine. Stretch R. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(3):615–27, Jun 77
Photodynamic action of chlorpromazine on adenovirus 5:repairable damage and single strand breaks. Day RS 3d, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 17(1):89–97, Apr 77
Effects of testing age and fostering experience on seizure susceptibility of rats treated prenatally with chlorpromazine. Golub M, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 8(6):519–24, Nov 75
Effects of ovulation-blocking agents upon the limbic-hypothalamic neuronal pathways in the rabbit brain. Ishida S, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 24(1):47–55, Feb 77
Effect of chlorpromazine on blood glucose and plasma insulin in man. Erle G, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 11(1):15–8, 1977
Differential antagonism by chlorpromazine and diazepam of frog motoneurone depolarization induced by glutamate-related amino acids. Evans RH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 44(4):325–30, 15 Aug 77
Effect of clonidine and chlorpromazine on centrally evoked electrodermal responses and their interaction with yohimbine. Koss MC. **Eur J Pharmacol** 41(2):221–4, 21 Jan 77
Effect of metabolites of chlorpromazine on plasma prolactin levels in male rats. Meltzer HY, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 41(4):431–6, 21 Feb 77
Effect of chronic chlorpromazine administration or prior treatment with reserpine on brain apomorphine concentrations and apomorphine-induced sterotyped behaviour in the rat. Symes AL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 43(2):173–9, 15 May 77
Chlorpromazine and aging in the brain. Samorajski T, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 11(5–6):141–7, 1976
Chlorpromazine: a potential physiological teratogen. Sherry CJ. **Experientia** 33(4):493–4, 15 Apr 77
Influence of chlorazine and thiopental on the accumulation of iodine-131 in the thyroid gland of white rats. Boyadjiev S, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 17(2):81–7, 1975
The effect of diazepam, chlorpromazine and amobarbital on the contingent negative variation. Kuda K. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 31(1):77–87, 1977
Action of some neurotropic drugs and Cu2+ cations on mitochondrial membrane permeability. Byczkowski J, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 7(5):365–9, Oct 76
Effects of chloropromazine on isolated rat islets of Langerhans. El-Denshary ES, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 9(1):95, Jan 77
Hemodynamic effects of thiothixene and chlorpromazine in schizophrenic patients at rest and during exercise. Carlsson C, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 13(4):262–8, Jun 76
Effects of promazine, chlorpromazine, d-amphetamine, and pentobarbital on treadle pressing by pigeons under a signalled shock-postponement schedule. Leander JD. **J Exp Anal Behav** 26(3):361–8, Nov 76
Effects of membrane stabilizers on pancreatic amylase release. Williams JA, et al. **J Membr Biol** 33(1–2):185–95, 6 May 77
Determination of conjugated monoamine metabolites in brain tissue. Swahn CG, et al. **J Neural Transm** 39(4):281–90, 1976
Pharmacokinetics of chlorpromazine-induced miotic response in rabbits. Kuehn PB, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(11):1593–9, Nov 76
Bioavailability and pharmacokinetic analysis of chlorpromazine-induced rectal temperature depression in rabbits. Smolen VF, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(11):1600–5, Nov 76
Automaticity and time-dependent conduction disturbance produced in canine ventricular myocardium. New aspects for initiation of ventricular arrhythmias. Arita M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 40(12):1409–18, Dec 76
Suppression and stimulation of the in vitro immune response by chlorpromazine. Ichmura K. **Jpn J Microbiol** 20(6):551–4, Dec 76
Modification of striatal acetylcholine concentration by N6,O2-dibutyryl adenosine 3',5' -monophosphate in rats injected with chlorpromazine. Harris LW, et al. **Life Sci** 20(11):1879–81, 1 Jun 77
Effect of chlorpromazine and other anti-psychotic drugs on mouse striatal tyramines. Juorio AV. **Life Sci** 20(10):1663–7, 15 May 77
Effect of chlorphromazine on central nervous system concentrations of manganese, iron, and copper. Weiner WJ, et al. **Life Sci** 20(7):1181–5, 1 Apr 77
Chlorpromazine inhibits cholera toxin-induced intestinal hypersecretion. Lönnroth I, et al. **Med Biol** 55(3):126–9, Jun 77
Two weeks' treatment with chlorpromazine, thioridazine, sulpiride, or bromazepam: actions and interactions with alcohol on psychomotor skills related to driving. Seppälä T, et al. **Mod Probl Pharmacopsychiatry** 11:85–90, 1976
Local anesthesia: the interaction between phospholipids and chlorpromazine, propranolol, and practolol. Lee AG. **Mol Pharmacol** 13(3):474–87, May 77
Multiplication of the late slow component of the evoked potential to light during chlorpromazine administration. Shumilina AI, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 7(1):20–3, Jan–Mar 76
Effects of clozapine, chlorpromazine and diazepam upon adjunctive and schedule controlled behaviors. Canon JG, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 6(5):581–7, May 77
Amphetamine, chlorpromazine and clonidine effects on self-stimulation in caudate or hypothalamus of the squirrel monkey. Spencer J, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(2):149–56, Aug 76
Effects of imipramine, chlorpromazine and promazine pretreatment on the in vitro prostaglandin biosynthesis of rabbit brain and renal medulla. Jänicke U, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 9(5):501–7, May 77
Effects of amphetamine and chlorpromazine on brain slow potentials in the rat. Pirch JH. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 9(7):669–74, Jul 77
Stimulation of the aortic and carotid chemoreceptor drive by low doses of chlorpromazine. Boll J, et al. **Pneumonologie** 153(4):301–10, 4 Nov 76
Comparison of the effects of lithium chloride and chlorpromazine on normal and isolate monkeys. Slikker W Jr, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 19:424–7, 1976
Influence of chlorpromazine on the positive and negative feed-back mechanism of oestrogens in man. Legros JJ, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1(2):185–98, 1975
Effects of chlorpromazine on plasma prolactin and chlorpromazine levels [proceedings]. Meltzer HY, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 13(1):59–60, Jan 77
Effect of secobarbital and chlorpromazine on cortical and subcortical visual-evoked potentials in the monkey [proceedings]. Pragay EB, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 13(2):61–4, Apr 77
Primate information processing under sodium pentobarbital and chlorpromazine: differential drug effects with tachistoscopically presented discriminative stimuli. Bartus RT, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 53(3):249–54, 16 Aug 77
Effects of chlorpromazine and imipramine on discrimination learning, consolidation, and learned behavior in two inbred strains of mice. Castellano C. **Psychopharmacology** 53(1):27–31, 6 Jun 77
Behavioral evidence for dopaminergic supersensitivity following chronic treatment with methadone or chlorpromazine in the guinea pig. Eibergen RD, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 48(2):139–46, 28 Jul 76
Drug-induced changes in the maternal behavior of rats. Franková S. **Psychopharmacology** 53(1):83–7, 6 Jun 77
Differences in the effects of post-trial chlorpromazine, reserpine, and amphetamine on discrimination learning in rats. Ishikawa K, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 48(1):45–51, 9 Jul 76
Drug-related test patterns of depressed patients. Legg JF, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 50(2):205–10, 10 Nov 76
Sensitivity to chlorpromazine effects on brain function of schizophrenics and normals. A preliminary report. Okuma T, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 51(1):101–5, 21 Dec 76
The effect of chlorpromazine and heparin pretreatment on kidney viability and function after warm ischaemic damage. Bilde T, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 11(2):173–7, 1977
Inhibition of human and animal platelet adhesiveness to glass bead columns by adenosine, dipyridamole, chlorpromazine and acetylsalicylic acid. Fujitani B, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 36(2):401–10, 30 Nov 76
Largactil (chlorpromasine) and cervical dilatation in primiparae Pajntar M, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 180(5):363–5, Oct 76
Biological studies on a strain of Escherichia coli B resistant to chlorpromazine. Mostafa SA. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 131(3):501–5, 1976
[Note on the comparative effects of benzodiazepines and chlorpromazine on intracranial pressure in the dog] Campan L, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(10):1193–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Potentiation of the effects of diazoxide by chlorpromazine in the treatment of organic hyperinsulinism] Vague PH, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(21):1883, 21 May 77 **(Fre)**
[Effect of chlorpromazine on the incorporation of sialic acid into gangliosides and glycoproteins of the chicken brain (author's transl)] Rösner H. **Psychopharmacology** 48(1):25–9, 9 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of chlorpromazine on the dimorphism of Candida albicans] Romano C, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 26(6):461–4, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Conditioning of emotional behavior caused by hypothalamic stimulation (4). Effects of drugs on conditioned avoidance and escape behavior] Yanaura S, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 72(6):701–8, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of phenactil (chlorpromazine) on cortical visual evoked potentials in clinically healthy subjects with normal and abnormal electroencephalograms] Miszczak J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 10(6):765–74, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Comparative effect of chlorpromazine, imipramine and papaverine on the blood platelet function] Bartel' V, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(3):296–301, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of neurotropic drugs on pancreatic secretion and blood supply] Kurtsin IT, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(6):665–8, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Structural changes in caudate nucleus neurons of the progeny of rats subjected to exposure to aminazine] Popova EN, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(6):645–7, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of aminazine on the concentration of bound calcium in grape snail neurons] Shal'nene AK, et al. **Tsitologiia** 19(3):375–8, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Interaction of psychotropic and anticonvulsive drugs] Lavretskaia EF, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(8):1228–31, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of aminazine on elaboration and extinction of an instrumental alimentary reflex in puppies] Lozovskaia RG. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 27(1):43–6, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of aminazine and triftazin on the neurons of an isolated strip of rabbit cerebral cortex] Nemtsov AV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 27(3):651–3, May–Jun 77 **(Rus)**

POISONING

Chlorpromazine plus thiorazidine poisoning and treatment with extracorporeal dialysis. Malizia E, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol [Suppl] (Kbh)** 41(2):163–70, 1977
Treatment of phenothiazine overdosage with physostigmine. Wang SF, et al. **Pediatrics** 59(2):301–2, Feb 77
[Increased damage to the liver lysosomes of rats with cc14-hepatitis following preliminary protracted administration of aminazine] Korolenko RA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(1):38–41, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

[Assessment of the stability of solutions of aminazin, diprain and promazin for injections] Seleznev NG, et al. **Farmatsiia** 26(2):26–9, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Controlled comparison of therapeutic effects of oxyprothepin and chlorpromazine in schizophrenic patients [proceedings]. Vinař O, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 18(3):212–4, 1976
Effect of chlorpromazine treatment on monoamine metabolite levels in cerebrospinal fluid of psychotic patients. Wode-Helgodt B, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 56(2):129–42, Aug 77
Methodological issues in psychopharmacological research [letter] Davis JM, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 47(3):523–36, Jul 77
Alternative drug treatments in Gilles de la Tourette's syndrome [letter]. Lutz EG, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(1):98–9, Jan 77
Prediction of relapse in schizophrenic outpatients treated by drug and sociotherapy. Goldberg SC, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 34(2):171–84, Feb 77
Temporal effects of drug and placebo in delaying relapse in schizophrenic outpatients. Hogarty GE, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 34(3):297–301, Mar 77
Double-blind comparison of clozapine with chlorpromazine in acute schizophrenic illness. Chiu E, et al. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 10(4):343–7, Dec 76
ECT versus chlorpromazine in mania. McCabe MS, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 12(2):245–54, Apr 77
Effects of aspirin and prostaglandin E2 on secondary phase aggregation responses of schizophrenic patients treated with chlorpromazine. Boullin DJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 3(5):929–33, Oct 76
Effects of aspirin and prostaglandin E2 on secondary phase

aggregation responses of schizophrenic patients treated with chlorpromazine. Boullin DJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 3(5):929–33, Oct 76

The HLA system and the clinical response to treatment with chlorpromazine. Smeraldi E, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 129:486–9, Nov 76

Bis chloroethyl nitrosourea, vincristine, dimethyl triazeno imidazole carboxamide and chlorpromazine combination chemotherapy in disseminated malignant melanoma. McKelvey EM, et al. **Cancer** 39(1):5–10, Jan 77

Parenteral haloperidol in psychiatric emergencies. Double-blind comparison with chlorpromazine. Gerstenzang ML, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst** 38(8):581–3, Aug 77

The effects of haloperidol, chlorpromazine and propranolol on acute amphetamine poisoning in the conscious dog. Catravas JD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 202(1):230–43, Jul 77

Treatment and prognosis of hemiballismus. Klawans HL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(24):1348–50, 9 Dec 76

Post-dopamine ischemia treated with chlorpromazine [letter]. Valdes ME. **N Engl J Med** 295(19):1081–2, 4 Nov 76

Alpha-methyldopa-chlorpromazine combination in schizophrenic patients. Chouinard G, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 2(2–3):118–26, 1976

Functional recovery from spinal cord trauma following dexamethazone and chlorpromazine therapy in dogs. Parker AJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 21(2):246–7, Sep 76

Clothiapine in the management of schizophrenia. Buchan T, et al. **S Afr Med J** 51(8):237–40, 19 Feb 77

The effect of chlorpromazine pretreatment on the vascular resistance in kidneys following warm ischaemia. Bilde T, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 11(1):21–6, 1977

The effect of chlorpromazine pretreatment on renal function and pathology in kidneys damaged by warm ischaemia. Bilde T, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 11(1):17–20, 1977

[M1 mixture in injury resuscitation. Summary] Richard A, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(10):1167–8, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Effect of psycholeptics on several physiologic indices of stutterers] Beliakova LI. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(9):1386–91, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of schizophrenia. Clinical pharmacological viewpoint] Sedvall G. **Lakartidningen** 74(22):2196–8, 1 Jun 77 **(Swe)**

TOXICITY

The prolongation of QRS-duration resulting from delayed recovery of ventricular excitability. A new mechanism for intraventricular conduction disturbance. A preliminary note. Nagamoto Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 17(6):760–1, Nov 76

Adverse effects of chlorpromazine metabolites on isolated hepatocytes. Abernathy CO, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 155(4):474–8, Sep 77

[Comparative study of the mutagenic effect of several chemical substances on Syrian hamsters] Lalchev S, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 15(3):121–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

URINE

Assay of tricyclic structured drugs and their metabolites in urine by high-performance liquid chromatography. Watson ID, et al. **J Chromatogr** 134(1):182–6, 1 Apr 77

Losses of radioactivity from 3H- or 14C-chlorpromazine labels due to procedural artifacts. Forrest IS, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 19:125–9, 1976

The metabolism of chlorpromazine in the neonatal guinea-pig. Mitchell SC, et al. **Xenobiotica** 6(12):763–8, Dec 76

CHLORPROPAMIDE

Phase equilibria and stability characteristics of chlorpropamide-urea solid dispersions. Ford JL, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(4):209–11, Apr 77

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Chlorpropamide-induced hyponatraemia [letter]. Nisbet P. **Br Med J** 1(6065):904, 2 Apr 77

Chlorpropamide-induced hyponatremia. Piters K. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 43(5):1085–7, Nov 76

Chlorpropamide-induced agranulocytosis. Tucker SC, et al. **JAMA** 238(5):422, 1 Aug 77

Possible pulmonary reaction of chlorpropamide [letter]. Parker MA. **N Engl J Med** 296(16):945–6, 21 Apr 77

Chlorpropamide-induced thrombocytopenia. Cunliffe DJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 53(616):87–8, Feb 77

Chlorpropamide-induced hyponatremia [letter]. Martin RJ, et al. **South Med J** 69(11):1524, Nov 76

[2 cases of iatrogenic hyponatremia caused by chlorpropramide and carbamazepine] Cathelineau G, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 127(8–9):660–5, AUG-SEP 76 **(Fre)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Gas chromatographic and mass spectrometric analysis of the products of methylation of sulfonylurea drugs. Midha KK, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 3(3):100–9, Jun 76

BLOOD

Plasma concentrations, bioavailability and dissolution of chlorpropamide. Taylor T, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 11(3):207–212, 11 Mar 77

Assay of sulfonylureas in human plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography. Sved S, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(9):1356–9, Sep 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Antidiuretic action of chlorpropamide in diabetes insipidus patients and in normal subjects. Marcondes M, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 273(2):185–92, Mar-Apr 77

Effect of chlorpropamide on hepatic triglyceride metabolism. Debeer L, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(2):383–4, Apr 76

Antilipolytic effect of chlorpropamide in isolated rat hepatocytes. Debeer L, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(2):381–3, Apr 76

Ketogenesis in isolated rat hepatocytes. Effect of oleate and chlorpropamide on ketogenesis from endogenous lipids. Debeer LJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(8):789–91, 15 Apr 77

Potentiation of the response to vasopressin (pitressin) by treatment with a combination of chlorpropamide and chlorothiazide in Brattleboro rats with hereditary hypothalamic diabetes insipidus. Laycock JF, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(1):11–6, Jan 77

Potentiation of the hepatic action of insulin by chlorpropamide. Blumenthal SA. **Diabetes** 26(5):485–9, May 77

Effect of sulfonylureas on triglyceride metabolism in the rat liver: possible role of the lysosomes in hepatic lipolysis. Debeer LJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 59(2):185–92, Feb 77

[Inhibition of urease by hypoglycaemic drugs (author's transl)] Herrera J, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 33(1):37–9, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

POISONING

Cholestatic jaundice following chlorpropamide self-poisoning. Frier BM, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 11(1):13–7, 1977

THERAPEUTIC USE

Potentiation of hypoglycemic effect of chlorpropamide and phenfromin by halofenate. Kudzma DJ, et al. **Diabetes** 26(4):291–5, April 77

Comparison of clofibrate and chlorpropamide in vasopressin-responsive diabetes insipidus. Thompson P Jr, et al. **Metabolism** 26(7):749–62, Jul 77

[Drug therapy of diabetes insipidus] Quist Paulsen A. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(23):1222–3, 20 Aug 76 **(Nor)**

[Results of treatment of diabetes in sipidus with Pfizer's diabinese (author's transl)] Chęcińska Z, et al. **Przegl Lek** 33(7):697–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CHLORPROPHAM see under **HERBICIDES, CARBAMATE**

CHLORPROPHENPYRIDAMINE see **CHLORPHENIRAMINE**

CHLORPROTHIXENE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Somnambulism and bedtime medication [Letter]. Huapaya L. **Am J Psychiatry** 133(10):1207, Oct 76

Vomiting during neuroleptic withdrawal in children. Yepes LE, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(5):574, Mar 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Neuroplegia and extracorporeal circulation. Comparison between combinations of droperidol-phenoperidine and chlorprothixene-dextromoramide in cardiac surgery] O'Byrne P, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(12):1405–10, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHLORPYRIFOS see **DURSBAN**

CHLORQUINALDOL

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Effectiveness of vaginal chlorquinaldine tablets with altered technological composition in bacterial and fungal vaginitis] Skalba H, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 47(12):1375–8, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Double blind study with diflucortolone valerianate and chlorquinaldol, comparison with placebo in various dermatosis] Arias Gómez O. **Alergia** 24(2):85–9, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Use of difluocortolone valerate chlorquinaldol cream in dermatoses with aggregate complications] Carvajal Rosado M. **Prensa Med Mex** 42(1–2):100–2, Jan-Feb 77 **(Spa)**

[Topical treatment of various dermatoses with 0.1% difluocartolone valerate with 1% chlorquinaldol (cream)] Ogarrio González SR. **Prensa Med Mex** 42(1–2):103–5, Jan-Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHLORTETRACYCLINE

Polymorphic transformation of chlortetracycline hydrochloride crystals studied by infrared spectrophotometric method. Miyazaki S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(8):1832–8, Aug 76

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Biomycin electrophoresis in the treatment of erysipelous inflammation of the extremities] Mirashkin VV. **Sov Med** (10):147–8, Oct 76 **(Rus)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

A double-blind trial of clomocycline in the treatment of persistent palmoplantar pustulosis. Ward JM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 95(3):317–22, Sep 76

ANALYSIS

Residue content of beef feedlot manure after feeding diethylstilbestrol, chlortetracycline and Ronnel and the use of stirofos to reduce population of fly larvae in feedlot manure. Runsey TS, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 6(2–3):203–12, 1977

Microbiological plate and turbidimetric assays of chlortetracycline in feeds: collaborative study. Ragheb HS. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 60(5):1119–24, Sep 77

[Fast fluorimetric assay of chlortetracycline in meat and bone (author's transl)] Honikel KO, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 161(4):337–46, 25 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of cerium salts (III) in the spectrophotometric determination of chlorotetracycline] Labza D, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 34(1):63–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Regulation and biosynthesis of secondary metabolites. XVIII. Adenylate level and chlorotetracycline production in Streptomyces aureofaciens. Curdová E, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 21(6):481–7, 1976

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Study of the composition of gas refuse in chlortetracycline production] Vedeneev KP, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(5):403–7, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Chlorotetracycline-associated fluorescence changes during calcium uptake and release by rat brain synaptosomes. Schaffer WT, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(6):1319–25, Dec 76

METABOLISM

[Penetration, distribution and retention of chlortetracycline in the body of pregnant rabbits and their fetuses] Nurazian AG. **Antibiotiki** 21(8):737–41, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Studies of mitochondrial calcium movements using chlorotetracycline. Luthra R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 440(3):744–58, 13 Sep 76

The mechanism of antibiotic-promoting effect in body weight gain of chicks. Yok M. **Chin J Physiol** 22(1):7–16, 31 Dec 75

Effects of Aureo-S-700R on sporulation, viability and infectivity of ovine coccidial oocysts. Ajayi JA. **Parasitology** 72(3):335–43, Ju 76

Effects of different levels of chlortetracycline in the diet of turkey poults artifically-infected with Salmonella typhimurium. Nivas SC, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(6):2176–89, Nov 76

[In vitro action of mepartricin in combination with chlortetracycline] De Bernardi M. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 134(1):69–71, Jan-Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Correlation between the 'active' and 'passive' mechanisms of chlortetracycline penetration in the cells of a sensitive and resistant strains of mycobacteria] Plakunov VK, et al. **Antibiotiki** 22(2):146–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of certain antibiotics of tetracycline series on the level of blood sugar and the role of insulin in the mechanism of its regulation] Storozhuk PG, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 22(6):106–10, Nov-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of several long-acting broad spectrum antibiotics on Prowazek rickettsia] Klimchuk MD. **Mikrobiol Zh** 38(5):621–3, Sep-Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Low levels of chlortetracycline for anaplasmosis. Richey EJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(2):171–2, Feb 77

Comparison of low-level rofenaid, low-level chlortetracycline, and vaccination with commercial bacterin for preventing pulmonary form of fowl cholera in turkeys. Olson LD. **Avian Dis** 21(2):160–6, Apr-Jun 77

[Treatment of bulls with vibriosis] Golikov AV, et al. **Veterinariia** (11):78–80, Nov 76 **(Rus)**

CHLORTHALIDONE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Optimal dose of a thiazide diuretic. Carney S, et al.

Med J Aust 2(18):692–3, 30 Oct 76

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hypokalemic myopathy during treatment with diuretics. Jensen OB, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 55(6):465–82, Jun 77

Drug-induced myopia: a case report. Stennis SD. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 53(8):422–3, Aug 76

Hypotension during angiotensin blockade with saralasin [letter]. Hoefnagels WH, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6045):1196–7, 13 Nov 76

[Clinical and muscle istochemical observations in secondary hypokalaemia (author's transl)] Cavatorta A, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 48(2):109–22, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

Interindividual differences in chlorthalidone concentration in plasma and red cells of man after single and multiple doses. Collste P, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 9(4):319–25, 6 Feb 76

Effect of acetazolamide on the chlorthalidone level in the erythrocyte. pp. 287–91. Collste P, et al. **In: Grahame-Smith, DG, ed. Drug interactions. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. QV 38 D7932 1975.**

Nonlinear relationship between plasma and red blood cell pharmacokinetics of chlorthalidone in man. Fleuren HL, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 5(4):359–75, Aug 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Anti-inflammatory agents in experimental atherosclerosis. Part 2. Failure of antihypertensive drugs to exacerbate atherosclerotic plaque formation. Bailey JM, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 26(1):91–5, Jan 77

Comparison of the antihypertensive effect of propranolol and practolol combined with chlorthalidone. Geyskes GG, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 9(2–3):85–90, 19 Dec 75

Cardiovascular response to exercise under increasing doses of chlorthalidone. Ogilvie RI. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 09(5–6):339–44, 22 Mar 76

THERAPEUTIC USE

Atenolol, methyldopa, and chlorthalidone in moderate hypertension. Webster J, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6053):76–8, 8 Jan 77

A controlled study on the anti-hypertensive effect of a new beta-adrenoreceptor-blocking drug, metoprolol, in combination with chlorthalidone. Jäättelä A, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 51 Suppl 3:521s–523s, Dec 76

Chlorthalidone and serum cholesterol [letter] Schnaper H, et al. **Lancet** 2(8032):295, 6 Aug 77

CHLORZOXAZONE see under **BENZOXAZOLES**

CHOCOLATE see under **CACAO**

CHOICE BEHAVIOR see under **DECISION MAKING**

CHOLAGOGUES AND CHOLERETICS

Pharmacology of dihydroxy-dibutylether, a specific choleretic drug. Fregnan GB, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(11):2116–24, 1976

Effect of 4-methylumbelliferone on the oxidative metabolism of liver mitochondria in jaundiced rats and its relationship of choleretic action. Yamada T, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(11):2040–2, 1976

Evaluation of choleretic activity of dihydroxydibutyl ether. Fici F, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 20(6):772–93, Dec 76

The biliary and urinary excretion and the choleretic effect of ioglycamide in dogs. Loeb PM, et al. **Invest Radiol** 11(5):449–58, SEP-OCT 76

Studies on increased bile formation produced by polyoxybenzenes in rats. Tanayama S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 27(1):71–8, Feb 77

Effect of d-limonene and related compounds on bile flow and biliary lipid composition in rats and dogs. Kodama R, et al. **Life Sci** 19(10):1559–67, 15 Nov 76

[Galenic preparations from Peumus boldus leave (Monimiacea) (author's transl)] Lévy-Appert-Collin MC, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 32(1):13–22, Jan-Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hepato-biliary effects of rifampicin in rats] Rozé C, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 5(6):373–7, 8 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[On the pharmacology of piprozoline (author's transl)] Herrmann M, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(2b):467–75, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pharmacological effects of piprozoline on bile secretion in dogs (author's transl)] Tauschel HD, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(2b):480–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lyobil--a new therapeutic preparation] Rafes IuI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(1):78–82, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change in bile formation under the influence of serotonin] Liashchenko PS. **Fiziol Zh** 22(6):728–32, Nov-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Effect of selenium on the bile-forming function of the liver] Danik LM. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 48(4):485–91, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ANALYSIS

[TLC-method for quantitative densitometric determination of piprozoline and its main metabolite using internal standards (author's transl)] Gladigau V, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(2b):499–502, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[2-Carbethoxymethylene-thiazolidones-(4), a novel series of Heterocycles with choleretic properties] Satzinger G. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(2b):463–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Studies on 'Inchinko'. I. Capillarisin, a new choleretic substance (author's transl)] Komiya T, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 96(7):841–54, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on 'Inchinko'. II. Studies on the compounds related to capillarisin and flavonoids (author's transl)] Komiya T, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 96(7):855–62, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

[Metabolism and pharmacokinetics of piprozoline in rat, dog and man. 3rd communication: Determination of piprozoline and metabolite I in plasma and urine (author's transl)] Gladigau V, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(2b):512–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Metabolism and pharmacokinetics of piprozoline in rat, dog and man. 2nd Communication: Determination of metabolic profiles with the aid of an HPLC-radioactivity detection system following direct injection of urine and bile onto a reversed-phase column (author's transl)] Hodenberg AV, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(2b):508–11, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Metabolism and pharmacokinetics of piprozoline in the rat, dog and man. 1. Studies with the radioactively-labeled substance] Vollmer KO, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(2b):502–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Studies on the influence of piprozoline on the microsomal enzyme system of the rat liver (author's transl)] Friedrich G, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(2b):517–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Investigation of the choleretic action of febuprol on healthy test subjects (author's transl)] Wolf C, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(40):1285–8, 1 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of some choleretics on the hepatic flow and its composition in man] Eulenburg F, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 14(3):354–64, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of cholosas, magnesium sulfate, and sorbitol on the motor function of the gallbladder in children] Baklanova VF, et al. **Pediatriia** (3):50–1, Mar 76 **(Rus)**

[New cholagogic drug preparation, 'Flastapiol'] Maksiutina NP, et al. **Farm Zh** (3):76–80, May-June 77 **(Ukr)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[A new treatment of digestive functional disorders: Sabilase] Chevrel B. **Med Chir Dig** 6(4):225–8, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Piprozoline in clinical trials (author's transl)] Schleicher E. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(2b):520–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current status of hepatic and biliary drug therapy. Part I.] Donatelli L, et al. **Clin Ter** 76(5):395–409, 15 Mar 76 (0 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Therapeutic effect of choleretic drug urocholesan in patients with chronic cholecystitis] Nemialkovskiĭ IB. **Vrach Delo** (12):76–8, Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[Therapeutic effectiveness of pequocrin in chronic cholecystitis] Pocheptsov VG, et al. **Vrach Delo** (10):60–4, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of liobil on the acid-forming function of the stomach in peptic ulcer and chronic cholecystitis] Samson EI, et al. **Vrach Delo** (5):70–3, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of the therapeutic effect of pequocrin and allochol in chronic cholecystocholangitis] Tsimmerman IaS, et al. **Vrach Delo** (5):77–82, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

[Toxicological study on piprozoline (author's transl)] Wiegleb J, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(2b):493–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

URINE

[Determination of mebethisol and ways of its elimination from the body] Litvinchuk MD, et al. **Vrach Delo** (3):31–3, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHOLANES

BLOOD

Role of bran in normals. Serum levels of cholesterols, triglyceride, calcium and total 3 alpha-hydroxycholanic acid, and intestinal transit time. Winreich J, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 202(1-2):125–30, 1977

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of the ABC Ring system of batrachooxin and several related highly functionalized cholane derivatives. Keana JF, et al. **J Org Chem** 41(24):3840–6, 26 Nov 76

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Superior gas-liquid chromatography of methyl cholanoate acetates on cyanopropylphenylsiloxane liquid phases. Yousef IM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 75(2):538–44, Oct 76

CHOLANGIOGRAPHY

Diagnostic value of endoscopic retrograde cholangio-pancreatography in biliodigestive anastomoses. Papp J, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 24(1):41–3, Feb 77

Cholecystocholangiography after cholecystoduodenostomy. Bastidas J, et al. **AJR** 129(3):534–6, Sep 77

Use of retrograde cholangiography in guiding radiotherapy of obstructive jaundice due to tumor. Dunkerley RC, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 66(3):283–6, Sep 76

Carcinoma of the gallbladder: a diagnosis aided by endoscopic retrograde and percutaneous hepatic cholangiography. Musher DR, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 66(1):79–83, Jul 76

Endoscopic retrograde intrahepatic cholangiogram: radiographic findings in intrahepatic disease. Rohrmann CA Jr, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 128(1):45–52, Jan 77

Cholangiopancreatography and pancreatic cytology in carcinoma of the pancreas. Wilkins RA, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 128(5):747–9, May 77

A clinical and anatomical study of anomalous terminations of the common bile duct into the duodenum. Lindner HH, et al. **Ann Surg** 184(5):626–32, Nov 76

Common bile duct stones with partial biliary obstruction. Hunter TB, et al. **Ariz Med** 33(11):927–8, Nov 76

Faulty T tube simulating retained common bile-duct stone. Simpson JS, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6085):498–9, 20 Aug 77

Endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreaticography (ERCP) in obstructive jaundice caused by metstatic testicular teratoma. Rentsch I, et al. **Endoscopy** 9(2):101–3, May 77

The application of caerulein to cholangiography. Nakazawa S, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 11(4):341–6, 1976

Consideration of hepatic factor influence on drip infusion cholangiography. Namihisa T, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 11(3):189–95, 1976

Percutaneous cholangiography for cholestasis in children [letter]. Chiprut R, et al. **Gastroenterology** 72(4 Pt 1):772, Apr 77

Cholestasis in ulcerative colitis. Radiographic evaluation. D. Retrograde cholangiography. Shapiro HA. **Gastroenterology** 73(2):367, Aug 77

Intrapancreatic choledochal cyst. Diagnosis by peroral transduodenal cholangiography with description of a new method of surgical treatment. Thomas CG Jr, et al. **Gastroenterology** 71(6):1071–4, Dec 76

Cholangiographic excretion studies: a comparison of iodipamide and iodoxamate in the dog. Evill CA, et al. **Invest Radiol** 11(5):459–63, SEP-OCT 76

Combined cholangiography and cholecystography using sodium iopanoate. Koehler RE, et al. **Invest Radiol** 12(3):267–72, May-Jun 77

The biliary and urinary excretion and the choleretic effect of ioglycamide in dogs. Loeb PM, et al. **Invest Radiol** 11(5):449–58, SEP-OCT 76

Biotransformation of ioglycamic acid, iodoxamic acid and iotroxic acid in man. Mützel W, et al. **Invest Radiol** 11(6):598–601, Nov-Dec 76

Gray-scale ultrasonography and thin-needle cholangiography. Evaluation in the jaundiced patient. Goldstein LI, et al. **JAMA** 238(10):1041–4, 5 Sep 77

Comparison of ultrasound pancreatic scanning and encoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatograms: a retrospective study. Feinberg SB, et al. **JCU** 5(2):96–100, Apr 77

[Hypotonic duodenography in biliary tract diseases--combined usage of endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography] Urakami Y, et al. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 21(9):747–55, Aug 76

Jaundice from pancreatic pseudocyst. Diagnosis by endoscopic retrograde cholangiography. Hsu KD, et al. **NY State J Med** 76(12):2030–2, Nov 76

Measurement of biliary tract size and drainage time. Comparison of endoscopic and intravenous cholangiography. Belsito AA, et al. **Radiology** 122(1):65–9, Jan 77

Demonstration of dilated biliary ducts by total-body opacification. Differentiation of surgical from nonsurgical jaundice. Morin ME, et al. **Radiology** 121(2):307–9, Nov 76

The value of endoscopic retrograde cholangio-pancreatography (E.R.C.P.). A report of 56 cases. Sottomayor M, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 15(1):31–7, Mar 77

A clinical and radiological trial of meglumine loglycamate, a new intravenous cholangiographic contrast medium. Lake WT, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(50):2007–11, 20 Nov 76

Endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography in the evaluation of pancreatic disease. Novis BH, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(39):1501–5, 11 Sep 76

Juxtapapillary duodenal diverticula and abnormalities by

endoscopic retrograde cholangio-pancreatography (ERCP). Osnes M, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 12(3):347-51, 1977

Diseases of the biliary ducts. Larsen CR, et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 11(3):259-67, Oct 76 (31 ref.)

Cholangiographic findings in agenesis of the gallbladder. Martinez LO, et al. **South Med J** 70(7):881-2, Jul 77

Operative cholangiography and special technical consideration in the management of severe injury of the liver. Atik M. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 143(5):741-8, Nov 76

Percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography with external drainage of obstructive biliary lesions. Tylén U, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 144(1):13-8, Jan 77

Evaluation of surgical therapy by cost-benefit analysis. Barnes BA, et al. **Surgery** 82(1):21-33, Jul 77

[Cholangiography in connection with cholecystectomy] Aukee S, et al. **Duodecim** 92(16):881-8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Reflux into the pancreatic duct during peroperative biliary radiomanometry. Report of 200 cases (author's transl)] Lataste J, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 113(3):3-14, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Modification of the biliary dissolving capacity for cholesterol using bile-duct diagnostics] Jaross VW, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 36(3-4):249-51, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Modern biliary tract diagnosis: endoscopic-retrograde cholangio-pancreaticography and cholangioscopy] Classen M, et al. **Med Klin** 72(16):684-93, 22 Apr 77 (33 ref.) **(Ger)**

Clinical experience with infusion cholegraphy using iotroxamide (Biliscopin) (author's transl)] Stillger E, et al. **Roentgenblaetter** 30(8):414-20, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of cerulein in clinical radiology of the biliary tract: study of 60 cases] Monti C, et al. **Atti Accad Med Lomb** 30(1-3):69-89, 1975 **(Ita)**

[Anatomo-surgical aspects of peroperative cholangiography in biliary lithiasis] Bianca T, et al. **Chir Ital** 28(1):18-38, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Intraoperative cholangiomanometry. Critical review and proposed original method] Mortola GP, et al. **Minerva Chir** 32(5):279-90, 15 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Drip infusion cholecysto-cholangiography with iodoxamate (BC-17) (III). Especially, compared with iodipamide (author's transl)] Tanimura H, et al. **Arch Jpn Chir** 46(3):313-25, 1 May 77 **(Jpn)**

[Concentration of contrast media in intra-operative cholangiography] Gen U, et al. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 22(2):247-50, Feb 77 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of periampullary diverticula on the pancreatobiliary system - endoscopic retrograde pancreato-cholangiography] Matsukawa M, et al. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 22(3):287-94, Mar 77 **(Jpn)**

[Study of cholecysto- and cholangiography using BC-17 -- usefulness of zonography] Ohshima T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 21(6):497-501, May 76 **(Jpn)**

[Intraoperative cholangiography in the diagnosis of benign biliary tract diseases] Półtorak JL. **Pol Przegl Chir** 49(4):411-7, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Radiographic assessment of bile duct condition in early postoperative period following surgery for gallstones] Zalewski J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(10):385-8, 7 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Endoscopic pancreatocholongiography] Blagovidov DF, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (3):86-90, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Roentgenological examination of extrahepatic bile ducts in patients with supraduodenal choledocho-duodenal anastomosis] Filimonov MI, et al. **Sov Med** (12):65-8, Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic value of transpapillary endoscopic cholangiopancreatography] Shalimov AA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 116(1):48-52, Jan 76 **(Rus)**

[X-ray features of the bile ducts in patients with non-functioning gall bladders] Markvarde MM, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (6):62-6, Nov-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experiences with acute endoscopy and ERCP at a Paris hospital] Jonsell G. **Lakartidningen** 74(21):2095-7, 25 May 77 **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Wound healing and complications of the liver after percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography. Mori W, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 24(2):86-92, Apr 77

Hemobilia following percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography. Cahow CE, et al. **Ann Surg** 185(2):235-41, Feb 77

Bile leakage following percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography with the Chiba needle. Juler GL, et al. **Arch Surg** 112(8):954-8, Aug 77

Unusual complication of endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography. Graham JR. **Med J Aust** 2(4):137, 24 Jul 76

Pancreatic pseudocyst: is endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography contraindicated? Wind GG, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med NY** 43(5):558-64, Sep-Oct 76

A death following complications of roentgenologic nonoperative manipulation of common bile duct calculi. Polack EP, et al. **Radiology** 123(3):585-6, Jun 77

[Side-effects after endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreaticography. (ERCP)] Ronský R, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 31(2):105-10, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Pribram's test and severe suppurative angiocholitis with miliary abscesses of the liver] Bloch P, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 5(7):349-52, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Radiation load of patients and radiation-exposed personnel in the endoscopic retrograde cholangio-pancreaticography] Allmeling KO, et al. **Chirurg** 47(11):606-9, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Exposure of the surgeon to ionizing radiations during intraoperative cholangiography] Reggio M, et al. **Chir Ital** 28(5):564-9, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A new cholangiography catheter. Broomé A, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 142(5):421-2, 1976

Refinements in Chiba needle trans hepatic cholangiography. Ferrucci JT Jr, et al. **AJR** 129(1):11-6, Jul 77

Cystic duct catheter clamp for operative cholangiography. Borge J. **Am J Surg** 133(5):652, May 77

Percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography using the 'Chiba' needle--80 cases. Jain S, et al. **Br J Radiol** 50(591):175-80, Mar 77

Initial experience of percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography using a fine gauge needle. Lavelle MI, et al. **Clin Radiol** 28(4):453-6, Jul 77

Manometric studies during ERCP and endoscopic papillotomy. Rösch W, et al. **Endoscopy** 8(1):30-3, Feb 76

A new technuque of ERC(P) using a straight-view fiberscope. Seifert E, et al. **Endoscopy** 9(1):23-6, Mar 77

ERCP without air bubbles [letter]. Graham JR. **Med J Aust** 2(12):466, 18 Sep 76

[Percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography using the Chiba needle] Yap SH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(3):96-100, 15 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Percutaneous transheptic cholangiography with the skinny Chiba needle] Mousseau R, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 117(3):252-4, 6 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cannula-clamp for performing a roemtgenomanometric study of the biliary tracts following choledochotomy] Duberman LB. **Klin Khir** (8):64-5, Aug 76 **(Rus)**

[Needle-scalpel for intrahepatic cholangiography and opening of the duct for the purpose of drainage] Fishchenko AIa. **Klin Khir** (1):85-6, Jan 76 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Endoscopic retrograde cholangiography. Blackstone MO, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 22(5):474-5, May 77

Fine needle cholangiography in the diagnosis of persistent jaundice. A case report. Tabrisky J, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 66(2):172-5, Aug 76

Percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography in diagnostic evaluation of 160 jaundiced patients. Results of an improved technic. Burcharth F, et al. **Am J Surg** 133(5):559-61, May 77

Endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography in the diagnosis of jaundice. Gaisford WD. **Am J Surg** 132(6):699-702, Dec 76

Duodenoscopy and endoscopic pancreatography in patients with postive morphine prostigmine tests. Gregg JA, et al. **Am J Surg** 134(3):318-21, Sep 77

Contact cholangiography. Hugh TB, et al. **Am J Surg** 132(5):562-4, Nov 76

Percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography with the 'skinny' needle. A rapid, simple, and accurate method in the diagnosis of cholestasis. Pereiras R Jr, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 86(5):562-8, May 77

Operative cholangiography: new cholangiogram catheter clamp and improved technique. Borge J. **Arch Surg** 112(3):340-2, Mar 77

Pancreatic fistula: management guided by endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography. Paloyan D, et al. **Arch Surg** 112(9):1139-40, Sep 77

P.T.C.—Luck—8/3 pir3. Robertson A. **Australas Radiol** 20(2):128-34, Jun 76

The concentration maximum concept in intravenous cholangiography. Behan M, et al. **Br J Radiol** 50(596):551-4, Aug 77

Pharmaco-cholangiography with anticholinergic drugs in the dog. Burgener FA, et al. **Br J Radiol** 49(585):769-75, Sep 76

Percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography [letter]. Fraser GM, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6047):1321, 27 Nov 76

Percutaneous transhipatic cholangiography [letter]. Hinde GD, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6051):1561, 25 Dec 76

Endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography in the management of pancreatic and biliary disease. Mullens JE, et al. **Can J Surg** 19(5):405-9, Sep 76

Investigation of the non-jaundiced patient by percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography. Frankel M, et al. **Clin Radiol** 28(2):129-35, Mar 77

An evaluation of endoscopic retrograde pancreatography (ERP) in chronic and relapsing acute pancreatitis. Liguory CI, et al. **Endoscopy** 8(2):59-64, May 77

Massive gastrointestinal hemorrhage into the pancreatic duct - diagnosed by duodenoscopy and ERCP. Rösch W, et al. **Endoscopy** 8(2):93-6, May 77

Endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography (ERCP) performed in children. Urakami Y, et al. **Endoscopy** 9(2):86-91, May 77

Demonstration of a liver abscess by ERC. Weizel A, et al. **Endoscopy** 8(2):110-1, May 77

Is digestive disease a man's world [letter]? Cotton PB. **Gastroenterology** 72(2):366-7, Feb 77

Cholestasis in ulcerative colitis. Radiographic evaluation. C. Computerized axial tomography and transhepatic cholangiography. Goldberg HI. **Gastroenterology** 73(2):364-6, Aug 77

ERCP. Cotton PB. **Gut** 18(4):316-41, Apr 77 (262 ref.)

Percutaneous cholangiography with the Okuda needle. De Hinde G, et al. **Gut** 18(8):610-4, Aug 77

Cholangiography in the jaundiced patient. Elias E. **Gut** 17(10):801-11, Oct 76 (106 ref.)

Endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography. --an analysis of 320 cases--. Wang TH, et al. **J Formosan Med Assoc** 76(2):91-106, Feb 77

ERCP (endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography). Poliner IJ. **J Maine Med Assoc** 68(6):182-5, Jun 77

Transhepatic cholangiography. Mapp EM. **J Natl Med Assoc** 69(5):293-4, May 77

Endoscopic retrograde cholangio-pancreatography. Maxwell L. **Radiography** 42(501):185-6, Sep 76

Transhepatic percutaneous cholangiography. Buonocore E. **Radiol Clin North Am** 14(3):527-42, Dec 76

Influence of endoscopic manipulation and patient position on cholangiographic interpretation in endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography. Falkenstein DB, et al. **Radiology** 122(2 Suppl):836-8, Mar 77

Stratification in the gallbladder on intravenous cholangiography. The value of delayed or 24-hour radiographs. Ounjian ZJ, et al. **Radiology** 121(3 Pt. 1):591-3, Dec 76

Percutaneous cholangiography with the Chiba University needle: a new, safe, and accurate method in the diagnosis of cholestatic syndromes. Pereiras R Jr, et al. **Rev Interam Radiol** 1(2):17-9, Oct 76

Narrow-needle cholangiography. Schulman A, et al. **S Afr Med J** 51(11):355-6, 12 Mar 77

Cholangiography using a modified Javid shunt. Swenson WM. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 144(6):925-6, Jun 77

[Endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography] Frič P, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(37):1135-41, 17 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Transumbilical cholangiography] **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 31(4):240-4, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Importance of transparietal cholangiography for the diagnosis of jaundice (author's transl)] Králík J, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 30(5):231-7, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Prolonged infusion cholangiography in icteric patients (author's transl)] Milbauer K. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 31(2):119-23, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Decisive contribution of endoscopic retrograde cholangiography in biliary surgery of complicated and diagnostically difficult cases (author's transl)] Pirk F, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 30(6):344-8, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Experience with the introduction of endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreaticography (author's transl)] Skála J, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 31(2):96-104, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Evaluation of cholangiodebitmanometry and its use in the diagnosis of pancreatitides complicated by biliary tract diseases] Arianoff AA, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 56(3):175-80, Mar 77 **(Cze)**

[Contribution of retrograde cholangiography in a case of primary sclerosing cholangitis (author's transl)] Descamps C, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 40(1-2):55-65, Jan-Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radiological and surgical comparisons int he study of the biliary tract. Cholangiography by one-hour perfusions. Peroperative cholangiography (author's transl)] Dayras M, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 19(8):759-64, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Primary cancers of the bile ducts: diagnosis by endoscopic retrograde cholangiography. Study of 23 cases] Bitoun A, et al. **Arch Fr Mal App Dig** 65(5):361-7, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cholangiocholecystography by prolonged perfusion with morphine block (biligraphy infusion). 1st results] Paris J, et al. **Lille Med** 22(6):372-8, Jun-Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of cholangiography by perfusion. (apropos of 43 cases studied with the use of a new biliary opacifier)] Dayras M. **Med Chir Dig** 5(3):171-3, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Fine-needle percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography. 84 cases] Bory RM, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(10):829-32, 12 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lateral transparietal cholangiography. Okuda's technic. Remarks apropos of 111 examinations] Michel H, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(10):825-8, 12 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Technique, difficulties and results of endoscopic retrograde cholangio-pancreatography (ERCP)] Soehendra N. **Chirurg** 48(2):98-104, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intravenous cholangio-cystography during childhood (author's transl)] Fahr K, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 126(6):571-6, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antegrade visualization of the billiary duct system by percutaneous transjugular cholangiography (author's

transl)] Huchzermeyer H, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 6(1):8–14, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

Puncture of the gallbladder during peritoneoscopy – technique and diagnostic relevance (author's transl)] Ropertz S, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 6(1):19–24, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical experiences with iodoxamic acid in the cholecystography–cholangiography (author's transl)] Keiner F. **Med Klin** 71(44):1885–90, 29 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endoscopic–radiologic cholangio–pancreaticography (author's transl)] Rentsch J, et al. **Med Klin** 71(43):1842–8, 22 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endoscopic retrograde cholangio–pancreaticography (ERCP) in cholestatic icterus] Brandstätter G, et al. **Med Monatsschr** 31(3):132–5, Mar 77 **(Ger)**

[Short–time cholangio–cholecystography with infusion of contrast media] Poser H, et al. **Med Welt** 28(10):495–7, 11 Mar 77 **(Ger)**

[Long–term infusion–cholangiocholecystography as a routine method (author's transl)] Kreutzer J, et al. **Roentgenblaetter** 29(11):533–9, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The diagnostic significance of endoscopic retrograde cholangio–pancreatography in so–called post–cholecystectomy syndrome (authors transl)] Bradstätter G, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 88(24):806–10, 24 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serum lipase activity and evocation test after endoscopic retrograde cholangio–pancreatography (author's transl)] Kratochvil P, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 89(7):227–31, 1 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical evaluation of percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography] Gattinger A, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 127(7):218–21, 15 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[X–ray technic for the gallbladder and bile ducts] Möckel G. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** (9):28–33, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Percutaneous direct prograde cholangiography; experiences with application in preoperative diagnostics of obstructive jaundice (author's transl)] Thämmig R, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 101(18):1136–48, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serum enzyme studies following endoscopic retrograde pancreato–cholangiography] Elemér N, et al. **Orv Hetil** 118(31):1831–4, 31 Jul 77 **(Hun)**

[Experimental studies of drip infusion cholangiography—proper amount and speed of infusion of contrast media in normal dogs and those hepatic diseases] Ikeda A. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 73(3):264–75, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of limiting factors in visualization of drip infusion cholangiography] Kon T. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 73(9):1045–55, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Therapeutic endoscopic retrograde cholangio–pancreaticography (ERCP)] Valnes K, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(24):1277–8, 30 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography] Karcz D, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(14):513–6, 4 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Percutaneous perhepatic cholangiography in jaundiced patients] Berner J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 30(1):5–9, 1 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Endoscopic pancreatocholangiography] Blagovidov DF, et al. **Sov Med** (3):36–40, Mar 76 (56 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of modern triiodized contrast media used in cholecystocholangiography] Popova ZP, et al. **Sov Med** (12):68–73, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of various current diagnostic methods used in gastroenterological practice] Smagin VG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(6):66–74, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intraoperative cholangiography] Zupančić K, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 24(1 Suppl):325–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Transduodenoscopic cholangio–pancreatography] Rodrigo Saez LR, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 48(5):639–52, Nov 76 **(Spa)**

[Percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography (PTHC) with the Chiba needle in the differential diagnosis of jaundice (author's transl)] Valenzuela J, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 105(3):183–6, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHOLANGIOMA

[Angiographycal and surgical notes on cancer ot the hepatic hilum (author's transl)] Z'iviello M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 63(1):23–31, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Cholangiocarcinomas induced by feeding 3'–methyl–4–dimethylaminoazobenzene to rats. Histopathology and ultrastructure. Reddy KP, et al. **Am J Pathol** 87(1):189–204, Apr 77

Liver tumors induced by 4–dimethylaminoazobenzene: experimental basis for a chemical carcinogenesis concept. Anghileri LJ, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 46(8):639–56, 1976

Hepatocarcinogenesis by thioacetamide: correlations of histological and biochemical changes, and possible role of cell injury. Anghileri LJ, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 45(1–2):34–47, 1977

Induction of liver tumours by 3'–methyl–dimethylaminoazobenzene (3'–Me–DAB) in rats chronically infected with Toxoplasma or Besnoitia. Frenkel JK, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 21(1):61–8, Jan 77

Thorotrast induced cholangiocarcinoma. Herzog BF, et al. **SD J Med** 29(9):5–8, Sep 76

Histopathology of carcinomas of the liver in mice ingesting dieldrin or aldrin. Reuber MD. **Tumori** 62(5):463–71, Sep–Oct 76

[Tumorigenicity of TTT dissolved in DMSO (author's transl)] Urban H, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 46(8):657–62, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histogenesis and cytogenesis of cholangiofibromas and cholangiocarcinomas in nitrosomorpholine–intoxicated rats (author's transl)] Bannasch P, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 87(3):239–55, 9 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental study of pancreatic neoplasms induced by diisopropanonitrosamine] Nakazawa S, et al. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 74(5):581–8, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Cystic and fibrocystic diseases of the liver (biliary hamartomas). Attempt at their anatomo–clinical classification] Levy VG, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 5(1):1–4, 1976 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Gammagraphy in liver neoplasms] Rey C, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 50(1):37–46, 1 Apr 77 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Combination chemotherapy with 5—fluorouracil, amethopterin (methotrexate) and prednisolone (FAP protocol) in the therapy of cholangiocarcinoma. Umsawasdi T, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 59(8):380–3, Aug 76

ETIOLOGY

Cholangiocarcinoma as related to chronic intrahepatic cholangitis and hepatolithiasis. Case report and review of the literature. Falchuk KR, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 66(1):57–61, Jul 76

[Blastomogenic effect on rat liver of inhibitory radiation from electron linear accelerator LUE–5 in different doses] Bykorez AI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 16(2):195–7, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of an additional whole–body irradiation on the induction of rat liver neoplasms by x–rays] Zatsarnaia AP, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 22(8):49–52, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Alpha–1–antitrypsin deficiency with pulmonary emphysema, cirrhosis of the liver and cholangiocarcinoma] Kok–Jensen A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(48):3050–2, 22 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

IMMUNOLOGY

A distinctive antigen present in liver carcinomas induced by 3'–methyl–p–dimethylaminoazobenzene. Carruthers C, et al. **Oncology** 34(2):47–51, 1977

PATHOLOGY

Cholangiocarcinoma associated with biliary cirrhosis due to congenital biliary atresia. Kulkarni PB, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 131(4):442–4, Apr 77

Clinical aspects of intrahepatic bile duct carcinoma including hilar carcinoma: a study of 57 autopsy–proven cases. Okuda K, et al. **Cancer** 39(1):232–46, Jan 77 (102 ref.)

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 44–1976. **N Engl J Med** 295(18):1003–8, 28 Oct 76

Mucin–producing cholangiocarcinoma: an autopsy study in Hong Kong. Chou ST, et al. **Pathology** 8(4):321–8, Oct 76

[Current aspects of primary liver cancer in the adult (IV) Pathologic anatomy] Herrerias JM, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 49(6):789–800, 15 Mar 77 **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Angiographic findings in benign liver tumours (author's transl)] Taenzer V, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 127(1):16–8, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Liver transplantation in a patient with cholangiocarcinoma and ulcerative colitis. Abouna GM, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 115(7):615–9, 9 Oct 76

VETERINARY

[Occurrence and morphology of cholangiocellular carcinoma in cows] **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 90(1):11–3, 1 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHOLANGITIS

An unusual cholangitis [editorial]. **Br Med J** 2(6044):1090–1, 6 Nov 76

[Primary sclerosing cholangitis] Lamarca S, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 134(2):219–33, Apr—Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Cholangiocarcinoma as related to chronic intrahepatic cholangitis and hepatolithiasis. Case report and review of the literature. Falchuk KR, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 66(1):57–61, Jul 76

[Caroli's disease with acute pancreatitis and angiocholitis. Diagnostic and therapeutic value of endoscopic choledochowirsungography] Sahel J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(32):2067–9, 2 Oct 76 **(Fre)**

[Acute renal failure and acute abdomen] Piccoli G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 31(20):1149–58, 31 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Acute gangrenous cholecystitis with suppurative acute cholangitis in the 1st days of the puerperium] Pažur M, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 16(5–6):399–402, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DIAGNOSIS

University of Tennessee medical grand rounds, Cholangitis. Ferguson T. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 69(10):706–10, Oct 76

Seventy–five year old caucasian male with jaundice and back pain [clinical conference] Wycoff KK. **SD J Med** 30(7):5–8, Jul 77

DRUG THERAPY

Cefazolin in the treatment of biliary tract infections. Paulet P. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 39(7–8):293–7, Jul–Aug 76

[Laboratory and clinical evaluation of cephradine for injection (author's transl)] Nakagawa K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 29(11):985–90, Nov 76 **(Jpn)**

[Comparative evaluation of the therapeutic effect of pequocrin and allochol in chronic cholecystocholangitis] Tsimmerman IaS, et al. **Vrach Delo** (5):77–82, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Cholestasis in ulcerative colitis. Long term complications and medical therapy. Cello JP. **Gastroenterology** 73(2):372–4, Aug 77

Acute suppurative cholangitis secondary to calcific pancreatitis. Harris AI, et al. **Gastroenterology** 71(5):847–50, Nov 76

[Pathogenesis protracted and chronic forms of cholangiolitic hepatitis] Bychkova VI. **Ter Arkh** 48(3):71–3, 1976 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

[Fat resorption in chronic cholecystocholangitis in children] Stulova VN. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 21(5):55–9, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Cholestasis in ulcerative colitis. Pathology. Smuckler EA. **Gastroenterology** 73(2):368–71, Aug 77

[Primary sclerosing cholangitis—a case report (author's transl)] Beppu M, et al. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 73(12):1590–8, Dec 76 **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Functional and morphological state of the liver in secondary cholangitis] Shulutko BI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 117(10):27–30, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Primary sclerosing cholangitis] Toman R, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 30(7):385–95, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Contribution of retrograde cholangiography in a case of primary sclerosing cholangitis (author's transl)] Descamps C, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 40(1–2):55–65, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Cholestasis in ulcerative colitis, Case presentation, surgery. Baumbartel E. **Gastroenterology** 73(2):368, Aug 77

Cholestasis in ulcerative colitis. Case presentation, postoperative course. Cello JP. **Gastroenterology** 73(2):368, Aug 77

Cholestasis in ulcerative colitis. Surgical management in sclerosing cholangitis. Way LW. **Gastroenterology** 73(2):371–2, Aug 77

Primary sclerosing cholangitis. Ford JR. **Int Surg** 62(6–7):332–3, Jun–Jul 77

Surgical problems in primary sclerosing cholangitis. Salembier Y. **Int Surg** 62(6–7):328–31, Jun–Jul 77

[Diseases of the extrahepatic bile–ducts with special reference to secondary biliary hepatitis (author's transls)] Poegel K, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 101(23):1427–32, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The reconstruction of inflammatory biliary duct stenoses by using a ring–drainage (author's transl)] Wolff H, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 101(16):980–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute opisthorchiatic cholecystocholangitis] Tret'iakov

AM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (3):35–9, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical tactics in acute suppurative cholangitis] Gal'perin EI, et al. **Sov Med** (2):74–8, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical problems of acute cholangio–pancreatitis in man and in experiment] Borčić V, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 24(1 Suppl):43–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Acute obstructive suppurative cholangitis] Balogh A, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 56(4):262–6, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

CHOLECALCIFEROLS

Vitamin D, its metabolites and analogs: a review of the structural requirements for biological activity. Procsal DA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(11):1271–82, Nov 76

Studies on vitamin D (calciferol) and its analogues. 12. Structural and synthetic studies of 5,6–trans–vitamin D3 and the stereoisomers of 10,19–dihydrovitamin D3 including dihydrotachysterol3. Okamura WH, et al. **J Org Chem** 42(13):2284–91, 24 Jun 77

Solid–state conformations of vitamin D3. Toan T, et al. **J Org Chem** 41(21):3476–8, 15 Oct 76

[Vitamin A–vitamin D3 relationship in growing rats] Ferrando R, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 47(2):157–61, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

25–Hydroxyvitamin D levels in patients treated with high–dosage ergo– and cholecalciferol. Gertner JM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 30(2):144–50, Feb 77

Comparison of oral 25–hydroxycholecalciferol, vitamin D, and ultraviolet light as determinants of circulating 25–hydroxyvitamin D. Stamp TC, et al. **Lancet** 1(8026):1341–3, 25 Jun 77

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Degeneration of aortic smooth muscle cells in swine fed excess vitamin D3. Kamio A, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 101(7):378–81, Jul 77

ANALYSIS

Gas–liquid chromatographic determination of vitamin D in tuna liver and vitamin D resin oils. Kobayashi T, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 22(3):215–24, 1976

Determination of vitamin D in butter and ghee by chick bioassay. Gordon P, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 36(1):24A, May 77

[Determination of vitamin D3 in premixes and mixed feeds] Békés F, et al. **Nahrung** 21(1):27–36, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Photometabolism of 7–dehydrocholesterol to previtamin D3 in skin. Holick MF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 76(1):107–14, 9 May 77

Photochemical conversion of 7–dehydrocholesterol into vitamin D3 in rat skins. Okano T, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 23(2):165–8, 1977

The epidermal biosynthesis of cholecalciferol (vitamin D3). Beadle PC. **Photochem Photobiol** 25(6):519–27, Jun 77

[Formation of precholecalciferol in vivo] Petrova EA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (5):50–2, Sep–Oct 76 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Vitamin D metabolism and the response to 1,25–dihydroxycholecalciferol in Osteoporosis. Davies M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 45(2):199–208, Aug 77

Studies on the transport of vitamin D and of 25–hydroxyvitamin D in human plasma. Kida K, et al. **J Lipid Res** 17(5):485–90, Sep 76

[Behavior of vitamin D and fluoride in the blood or cows before and after parturition and in newborn calves] Gemeiner M, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 39(1):3–8, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

High pressure liquid chromatographic separation and identification of vitamins D2 and D3 in the presence of fat–soluble vitamins in dosage forms. Osadca M, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 60(5):993–7, Sep 77

METABOLISM

Binding of cholecalciferol metabolites to rat duodenal mucosa cytosol. Ulmann A, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 84(2):439–48, Feb 77

The regulation of vitamin D metabolism. Colston JW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 81:251–61, 1977

Effects of ergosterol on bone mineralisation in chicks given cholecalciferol or ergocalciferol. Webb GP, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 17(5):509–12, Sep 76

The effect of induced metabolic acidosis on vitamin D3 metabolism in rachitic chicks. Sauveur B, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 23(2):121–4, 28 Jun 77

Metabolic response of laying hens to different dietary levels of calcium, phosphorus and vitamin D3. Antillon A, et al. **Cornell Vet** 67(3):413–44, Jul 77

Cholecalciferol metabolites binding in rat duodenal mucosa cells. pp. 511–2. Ulman, A, et al. **In: Bonfils S, et al., ed. Hormonal receptors in digestive tract physiology. Amsterdam, North–Holland Publ, 1977. W3 I35 no.3 1976.**

Metabolism, function, and clinical role of vitamin D. Conaway HH, et al. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 73(7):261–4, Dec 76

Absorption and biotransfomation of cholecalciferol in drug–induced osteomalacia. Matheson RT, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 16(8–9):426–32, Aug–Sep 76

Relative activities of some metabolites and analogs of cholecalciferol in stimulation of tibia ash weight in chicks otherwise deprived of vitamin D. Boris A, et al. **J Nutr** 107(2):194–8, Feb 77

Changes in plasma 25–hydroxycholecalciferol and selected blood parameters after injection of massive doses of cholecalciferol or 25–hydroxycholecalciferol in non–lactating dairy cows. Hollis BW, et al. **J Nutr** 107(4):606–13, Apr 77

Chick brain calcium binding protein: response to cholecalciferol and some developmental aspects. Taylor AN. **J Nutr** 107(3):480–6, Mar 77

Synthesis and biological activity of 5,6–trans–vitamin D3 in anephric rats. Kobayashi T, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 22(4):299–306, 1976

Characterization of sterol carrier protein binding with 7–dehydrocholesterol and vitamin D3. Takase S, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 23(2):53–61, 1977

Persistance of intramuscular deposits of vitamin D3 in slaughter pigs. Bille N, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 28(10):496–9, Oct 76

Effect of ultraviolet light and oral vitamin D3 on rachitic chicks fed diets containing either corn or rye. Mac–Auliffe T, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(6):2305–9, Nov 76

Cholecalciferol metabolites binding in porcine parathyroid glands. Cloix JF, et al. **Steroids** 28(5):743–9, Nov 76

[Activation of vitamin D 3 and the mode of action of 1,25–hydroxycholecalciferol and 24,25–hydroxycholecalciferol] Kolb E. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 31(15):561–7, 1 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Postmenopausal osteoporosis: the effect of parathormone and large dose vitamin D3 on the serum calcium level in sex hormone deficient rats. Holló I, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 32(3–4):255–9, 1975

Effect of vitamin D3 and 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 on intestinal transport of phosphate. Peterlik M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 81:323–32, 1977

Feedback regulation of vitamin D metabolism by 1,25–dihydroxycholecalciferol. Colston KW, et al. **Biochem J** 164(1):83–9, 15 Apr 77

Parathyroid hormone and calcitonin: no direct effect on vitamin D3–mediated, intestinal calcium absorptive mechanism. Corradino RA. **Horm Metab Res** 8(6):485–8, Nov 76

Analysis of fat–soluble vitamins. XVI. Antirachitic activity of 5,6–trans–vitamin D3 alone and in the presence of 5,6–cis–vitamin D3 resin, using chick bioassays. Borsje B, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 60(5):1003–9, Sep 77

[Studies on the antimicrobial effect of vitamin D (author's transl)] Feindt E, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 55(10):507–8, 15 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of 1alphaOH–vitamin D3 in a case of pseudohypoparathyroidism. Arita K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 24(2):207–12, Apr 77

Milk fever in dairy cows. VIII. Effect of injected vitamin D3 and calcium and phosphorus intake on incidence. Julien WE, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 60(3):431–6, Mar 77

[Controlled study on rickets prophylaxis with Fluoro–Vigantoletten 1000] Pohlandt F, et al. **Ther Ggw** 115(12):2076–87, Dec 76 **(Ger)**

[Blood serum sulfhydryl group content in rickets in nursing infants and the effect of synthetic vitamin D3 preparations on their dynamics] Khkiriak ZA, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (1):20–2, Jan–Feb 77 **(Ukr)**

TOXICITY

Relative toxicity and metabolic effects of cholecalciferol and 25–hydroxycholecalciferol in chicks. Morrissey RL, et al. **J Nutr** 107(6):1027–34, Jun 77

CHOLECYSTECTOMY

Pulmonary complications, ventilation and blood gases after upper abdominal surgery. Hansen G, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 21(3):211–5, 1977

Cholecystectomy without drainage, nasogastric suction, and intravenous fluids. Man B, et al. **Am J Surg** 133(3):312–4, Mar 77

Electroenterography after cholecystectomy. The role of high epidural analgesia. Gelman S, et al. **Arch Surg** 112(5):580–3, May 77

Silent gall stones [letter]. Irving M. **Br Med J** 2(6043):1069, 30 Oct 76

Wound sepsis after cholecystectomy: effect of incidental appendicectomy. Pollock AV, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6052):20–2, 1 Jan 77

'Right' stay in hospital after sugery: randomised controlled trial. Simpson JE, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6075):1514–6, 11 Jun 77

Prophylactic use of cephazolin against wound sepsis after cholecystectomy. Strachan CJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6071):1254–6, 14 May 77

Endoscopy and retrograde choledochopancreatography in the diagnosis of post–cholecystectomy symptoms. Blumgart LH, et al. **Bull Soc Int Chir** 34(6):587–91, 1975

Cholecystectomy in a regional hospital [letter] Chakrabartty PK, et al. **Can J Surg** 20(5):473–4, Sep 77

The effects of cholecystectomy on the bile salt pool of the syrian hamster. Beher WT, et al. **Digestion** 15(4):338–47, 1977

Gastrointestinal myoelectrical activity during the postoperative period in man. Dauchel J, et al. **Digestion** 14(4):293–303, 1976

Pre–operative teaching makes happier patients. LeBourdais E. **Dimens Health Serv** 54(1):13, Jan 77

Surgery for gallbladder disease in the elderly. Gaines RD. **Geriatrics** 32(6):71–4, Jun 77 (21 ref.)

The surgical gallbladder. Ibrahim KA, et al. **Int Surg** 62(4):239–43, Apr 77

Alpha–adrenergic control of growth hormone release during surgical stress in man. Vigaš M, et al. **Metabolism** 26(4):399–402, Apr 77

Diagnosis of lymphoma from a cholecystectomy specimen: case report and review of the literature. Gillespie JJ, et al. **South Med J** 70(3):353–4, Mar 77

Routine upper gastrointestinal examinational examination in preoperative cholecystectomy patients. Mullen JT, et al. **South Med J** 70(5):553–4, May 77

Ultrasonic scanning in postcholecystectomy choledocholithiasis. Sapala MA, et al. **Surgery** 82(4):420–4, Oct 77

[Postoperative mortality among patients with calculous cholecystitis] Deenichin P, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 29(6):467–70, 1976 **(Bul)**

[Significance of a radiographically functioning gallbladder for the postcholecystectomy syndrome] Nordling J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(5):275–7, 31 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Cholangiography in connection with cholecystectomy] Aukee S, et al. **Duodecim** 92(16):881–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Cardiovascular impact of the treatment of postoperative pain in cholecystectomy using pethidine and intercostal block. Comparative action] Devaux C, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 33(3):399–408, May–Jun 76 **(Fre)**

[Risk of combined surgical procedures in operations of colon and rectum (author's transl)] Löhlein D, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 343(3):205–16, 12 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasonic methods in the differential diagnosis of the 'postcholecystectomy syndrome' (author's transl)] Braun B, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(29–30):975–8, 22 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cholecystectomy of the calculi–free gallbladder] Alawneh I, et al. **Ther Ggw** 116(3):471–2, 477–87, Mar 77 **(Ger)**

[Value of the use of ceruletide in patients undergoing cholecystectomy] Sirchi M, et al. **Atti Accad Med Lomb** 30(1–3):25–8, 1975 **(Ita)**

[Operations associated with aortocoronary bypass] Gallotti R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 20(11):1581–3, 1975 **(Ita)**

[Residual lithiasis of the common bile duct. Clinical and therapeutic aspects] Chipail GG, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 80(1):29–32, Jan–Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Importance of the variants of cystic duct in the gallbladder surgery] Rabkin IKh, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (5):103–9, MAY 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Absorptive–excretory function of the liver in evaluation of work capacity of patients after cholecystectomy] Korostylev VI, et al. **Klin Khir** (6):27–30, Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Changes in hemodynamics following surgical intervention on the organs of the abdominal cavity under conditions of hemodilution] Strapko NP. **Klin Khir** 10:19–23, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lyobil—a new therapeutic preparation] Rafes IuI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(1):78–82, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intraoperative cholangiography] Zupančič K, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 24(1 Suppl):325–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Wound infection. Acute versus chronic cholecystitis. Stone AM, et al. **Am J Surg** 133(3):285–8, Mar 77

Operative trauma to the spleen. Paskin DL, et al. **Am Surg** 43(4):200–2, Apr 77

Mortality of operations on gallbladder and bile ducts performed in a training hospital. Schothorst A. **Arch Chir Neerl** 29(2):109–16, 1977

Postoperative biliary stricture: falling frequency and improving results [editorial]. **Br Med J** 1(6072):1305–6, 21 May 77

President's address. Early postoperative abdominal complications and reoperations after gallbladder, colonic and gastric surgery. Ward–McQuaid JN. **Proc R Soc Med** 70(6):384–7, Jun 77

Cholecystectomy and carcinoma of the colon. An experimental study. Werner B, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 88(3):223–30, 1977

[Clinical syndromes in subjects with complaints after cholecystectomy (author's transl)] Keclik M, et al.

Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz 30(6):308–15, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Cardiorespiratory effects of treatment of postcholecystectomy pain by pethidine or intercostal block] pp. 705–6. Devaux C, et al. In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976. (Fre)

[Occurrence of liver cell necrosis during surgery; histological findings of specimens obtained by biopsy during laparotomy (author's transl)] Korb G, et al. Leber Magen Darm 7(4):277–82, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The postcholecystectomy syndrome. Prophylaxis and therapy (author's transl)] Grill W. Munch Med Wochenschr 119(17):569–72, 29 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The diagnostic significance of endoscopic retrograde cholangio-pancreatography in so-called post-cholecystectomy syndrome (authors transl)] Bradstätter G, et al. Wien Klin Wochenschr 88(24):806–10, 24 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Results of treatment of cholelithiasis and its consequences; the so called 'postcholecystectomy-syndrome' (author's transl)] Kothe W, et al. Zentralbl Chir 101(18):1125–35, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Common bile duct stones and stenosis of extrahepatic bile ducts following chloecystectomy] Ignaczak L, et al. Wiad Lek 30(11):841–4, 1 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Complications of cholecystectomy in middle-aged and elderly patients] Antonenkov GM, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) (3):111–3, Mar 77 (Rus)

[Cause of postcholecystectomy syndrome and its prevention] Kravchuk AN, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) (3):39–43, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Formation of biliary calculi following cholecystectomy] Nechai AI. Sov Med (12):59–62, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Membrane digestion in chronic diseases of the biliary tract and liver] Danovskiĭ LV. Ter Arkh 49(2):55–60, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A radiological and clinical study of the causes of difficulties following cholecystectomy (author's transl)] Čičin-Sain VM, et al. Lijec Vjesn 98(7):341–50, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

INSTRUMENTATION

The Bennett-Jones retractor. Temple JG. J R Coll Surg Edinb 21(4):237–8, Jul 76

METHODS

Improving cholecystectomy. Corlette MB, et al. Am J Surg 133(6):655–7, Jun 77

Post-cholecystectomy wound morbidity: the influence of electrosurgery. Hall JC. Aust NZ J Surg 46(3):241–3, Aug 76

The technique of cholecystectomy for calculous cholecystitis. Maingot R. Br J Clin Pract 30(9):162–6, Sep 76

Simple cholecystectomy. Ritchie HD. Br J Hosp Med 17(6):614–21, Jun 77

Simple cholecystectomy [letter] Wyatt AP. Br J Hosp Med 18(2):172, Aug 77

Technique of cholecystectomy. Case TC. Surg Gynecol Obstet 144(5):760–1, May 77

[Individual selection of approach in cholecystectomy] Mamchich VI. Klin Khir (6):75–7, Jun 76 (Rus)

[Cholecystectomy from a median incision and the lack of need for gauze tampons] Zemlianoi AG. Vestn Khir 117(10):40–4, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Surgical treatment of cancer of the gallbladder] Linchenko IF, et al. Vopr Onkol 23(5):99–110, 1977 (118 ref.) (Rus)

NURSING

What to do after the audit is done. Rinaldi LA, et al. Am J Nurs 77(2):268–9, Feb 77

STANDARDS

Choledochal incontinence as a purposeful adjunct to choledocholithotomy. Schein CJ. Surg Gynecol Obstet 144(4):571, Apr 77

CHOLECYSTITIS

[Gallstones in children. Report of one case and review of the literature (author's transl)] Pérez Navado A, et al. An Esp Pediatr 9(6):602–11, Nov-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Acute cholecystitis without stones (author's transl)] Schmitt JC, et al. Acta Chir Belg 75(6):574–86, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Surgery of acute cholecystitis (author's transl)] Mallet-Guy P, et al. Langenbecks Arch Chir 341(3):151–60, 23 Sep 76 (Ger)

[Acute cholecystitis] Rollag H, et al. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 97(7):361–2, 10 Mar 77 (Nor)

[Various general problems in the diagnosis and treatment of cholecystitis] Bratus' VD, et al. Klin Khir (2):1–5, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Psycho-emotional state in patients with chronic cholecystitis] Golovskoĭ BV. Sov Med (7):140–2, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Organizational measures for improvement of medical assistance to patients with acute cholecystitis] Udintsov EI, et al. Sov Med (12):119–23, Dec 76 (Rus)

BLOOD

[Effect of intraportal infusion of drugs on the content of copper and iron in the blood of patients with acute cholecystitis] Laptakov FG, et al. Klin Khir (4):30–4, Apr 76 (Rus)

[Changes in the levels of biologically active protein-bound plasma cortisol and corticosterone during operations on the abdominal organs] Sergeeva NA, et al. Klin Khir (4):20–4, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Bile acid content in blood serum of patients with chronic inflammatory diseases of the liver and biliary tract] Andreĭchin MA, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 54(4):107–9, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Clinical importance of the study of blood serum phospholipids in certain diseases of the hepato-biliary system] Frol'kis AV, et al. Sov Med (5):101–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Humoral changes in biliary tract diseases associated with gastritis]ochetanii s gatritami Kiriliuk NA, et al. Vrach Delo (3):27–30, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Lincomycin-induced cholecystitis and gallstones in guinea pigs. Scott AJ. Gastroenterology 71(5):814–20, Nov 76

COMPLICATIONS

Common duct stones in patients with acute cholecystitis. Carlsen JE, et al. Acta Chir Scand 143(1):47–8, 1977

Perforation of the gallbladder: analysis of 19 cases. Williams NF, et al. Can Med Assoc J 115(12):1223–5, 18 Dec 76

Leptospirosis and acalculous cholecystitis. McKiernan J, et al. Ir Med J 69(3):71–2, 14 Feb 76

Acute emphysematous cholecystitis: case report and literature review. Northington JW. Milit Med 142(5):388–90, May 77

[Liver lesions in cholecystitis] Altunkov P, et al. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 29(6):456–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Biliary lithiasis with gangrenous cholecystitis and segmental destruction of the main bile duct due to acute necrosis] Carabalona P, et al. Chirurgie 102(1):53–6, 14–28 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Acute renal failure due to biliary tract infections] Yver L, et al. Chirurgie 102(9):790–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Carcinoma as an unexpected histologic diagnosis in gallbladder disease (author's transl)] Andersson A, et al. Zentralbl Chir 101(21):1314–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The common bile duct during acute cholecystitis (observations on 116 cases)] Dell'Anna B, et al. Chir Ital 28(1):39–62, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Stenocardia caused by gallbladder disease. Physiopathological and clinical findings] Del Regno F, et al. Minerva Med 67(63):4203–14, 29 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Hemobilia] Zakryś M, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 48(9):1101–4, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Cholecystitis and its complications] Shalimov AA, et al. Klin Khir (2):1–10, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Calculous cholecystitis (pathogenesis and diagnosis)] Galkin VA. Sov Med (2):55–60, Feb 77 (Rus)

[Functional and morphological changes in the upper sectors of the alimentary tract in calculous cholecystitis] Grebenev AL, et al. Sov Med (10):131–5, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Role of reflex reactions in the pathogenesis of experimental stomatitis in the presence of liver damage] Chemisov VG. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 56(1):1–4, Jan-Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Acute cholecystitis in choledocholithiasis and stricture of the ampulla of Vater] Al'perovich BI, et al. Vestn Khir 118(1):26–30, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Acute destructive cholecystitis in children] Islambekov GK, et al. Vestn Khir (3):102–4, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Indicators of the external secretory function of the liver in ulcer disease associated with cholecystitis] Gotsuliak OF, et al. Vrach Delo (3):22–5, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Indicators for duodenofibroscopy in duodenal ulcer associated with chronic cholecystitis] Samson EI, et al. Vrach Delo (3):9–13, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Acute gangrenous cholecystitis with suppurative acute cholangitis in the 1st days of the puerperium] Pažur M, et al. Jugosl Ginekol Opstet 16(5–6):399–402, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

DIAGNOSIS

Eosinophilic cholecystitis. Kerstein MD, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 66(4):349–52, Oct 76

Utility of ultrasound in the differential diagnosis of acute cholecystitis. Berger M, et al. Arch Surg 112(3):273–5, Mar 77

Gallbladder disease in patients 20 years of age and under. Odom FC, et al. South Med J 69(10):1299–1300, Oct 76

[Cholecystitis in early childhood] Krause I. Kinderaerztl Prax 45(4):177–8, Apr 77 (Ger)

[Hepato-biliary scintigraphy with new hepatobiliary scanning agent, 99m Tc-MIBA (mercaptoisobutyric acid) (authors's transl)] Tsuchida T, et al. Radioisotopes (Tokyo) 26(2):112–4, Feb 77 (Jpn)

[Case of acute acalculous cholecystitis in an 11-month-old infant] Wronecki K, et al. Pediatr Pol 51(10):1245–6, Oct 76 (Pol)

[Laparoscopy in the diagnosis and treatment of acute cholecystitis and pancreatitis] Iukhtin VI, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) (3):10–4, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Laparoscopy in the diagnosis and treatment of acute surgical diseases of the abdominal organs] Berezov IuE, et al. Klin Khir 00(9):18–23, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Diagnostic errors in acute cholecystitis and myocardial infarct] Zhitniuk RI. Klin Med (Mosk) 54(10):107–10, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of coefficients of enzymatic activity for differential diagnosis of liver diseases] Anokhin VN. Lab Delo (7):401–4, 1976 (Rus)

[Dynamic scintigraphy of the hepato-biliary system] Gabuniia RI, et al. Med Radiol (Mosk) 21(4):26–31, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Discelectrophoresis study of the bile in children with cholecystitis] Alekseenko IF, et al. Pediatriia (3):46–50, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Polarographic analysis of bile in certain diseases of the digestive organs] Mansurova ID, et al. Sov Med (5):34–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Value of several biochemical parameters of bile for diagnosis of chronic cholecystitis] Masevich TsG, et al. Sov Med (2):60–3, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Diagnosis and treatment of chronic cholecystitis] Nogaller AM. Ter Arkh 48(3):129–38, 1976 (Rus)

[Radioisotope scanning of the liver and bile ducts in diagnosis of chronic cholecystitis] Makarova IuIa, et al. Vestn Khir 118(6):33–6, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Isoenzyme spectrum of serum lactate dehydrogenase in gastralgic forms of myocardial infarct and acute cholecystopancreatitis] Bezborod'ko BN, et al. Vrach Delo (7):13–6, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Enzyme activities in the blood serum and individual organs in acute cholecystitis] Kryzhanovskaia II, et al. Vrach Delo (8):1–6, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Significance of thermography in the diagnosis of chronic cholecystitis] Zhuk MA. Vrach Delo (6):94–8, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Diagnosis of chronic cholecystitis in children] D'iakova RM, et al. Pediatr Akush Ginekol (3):4–5, May-Jun 77 (Ukr)

DRUG THERAPY

Cefazolin in the treatment of biliary tract infections. Paulet P. Acta Gastroenterol Belg 39(7–8):293–7, Jul-Aug 76

[Biliary concentrations of an amminoglycoside antibiotic: aminosidine] Molinari L, et al. Atti Accad Med Lomb 30(1–3):3–6, 1975 (Ita)

[Clinical trial of an ampicillin preparation with contemporaneous rapid and delayed action] Pagliano F, et al. Atti Accad Med Lomb 30(1–3):113–6, 1975 (Ita)

[Clinical studies with amoxicillin in patients with biliary tract infections (author's transl)] Hoshino H, et al. Jpn J Antibiot 30(1):121–3, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Intraportal infusions in complex treatment of complicated forms of acute cholecystitis] Al'perovich BI, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) (5):109–13, MAY 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Lyobil—a new therapeutic preparation] Rafes IuI, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 55(1):78–82, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Pentoxyl in complex therapy of chronic angiocholecystitis in children] Denisova MF. Pediatriia (3):62–3, Mar 76 (Rus)

[Use of lipoic acid in the complex treatment of cholecystitis] Kovalev MM, et al. Vrach Delo (11):68–71, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of urocholesan for chronic cholecystitis] Neĭko EM, et al. Vrach Delo (7):92–4, Jul 77 (Rus)

[Therapeutic effect of choleretic drug urocholesan in patients with chronic cholecystitis] Nemialkovskiĭ IB. Vrach Delo (12):76–8, Dec 76 (Rus)

[Therapeutic effectiveness of pequocrin in chronic cholecystitis] Pocheptsov VG, et al. Vrach Delo (10):60–4, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Comparative evaluation of the therapeutic effect of pequocrin and allochol in chronic cholecystocholangitis] Tsimmerman IaS, et al. Vrach Delo (5):77–82, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Membrane digestion in chronic diseases of the biliary tract and liver] Danovskiĭ LV. Ter Arkh 49(2):55–60, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Enzymological studies in biliary tract diseases] Avdeĭ LV, et al. Vestn Khir 117(12):35–41, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Enzymatic cholecystitis and cholecystopancreatitis] Sobeshchanskaia EA, et al. Vestn Khir 118(2):13–5, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Serum aminotransferase activity in patients with acute cholecystitis] Kovalev MM, et al. Vrach Delo (7):78–81, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Giardia lamblia. A case presentation of chronic cholecystitis and duodenitis. Soto JM, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 67(3):265–9, Mar 77

Postoperative acute acalculous cholecystitis. Jönsson PE, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(10):1097–1101, Oct 76

Postoperative acalculous cholecystitis due to Torulopsis glabrata. Miller DD. **Arch Surg** 111(12):1404–5, Dec 76

Obstructive cholecystitis due to metastatic melanoma. Ostick DG, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 52(613):710–2, Nov 76

Acute noncalculus cholecystitis following trauma. Myers RA, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 14(2):55–8, Jun 76

Septicemia, gastroenteritis, cholecystitis due to Arizona sp. Orosz J, et al. **South Med J** 69(11):1412, 1417, Nov 76

[Acute post-traumatic cholecystitis, A case] Touré K, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr** 21(1):115–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gangrenous cholecystitis during traumatic hemobilia (letter)] Delaitre B, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(9 Oct 76):2169, 9 Oct 76 **(Fre)**

[Abdominal complications of non-abdominal trauma] Glinz W. **Helv Chir Acta** 43(5–6):573–8, Dec 76 **(Ger)**

[Acute postoperative cholecystitis] Cirino E, et al. **Chir Ital** 28(2):152–62, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Role of bile microflora in the etiology and pathogenesis of cholecystitis] Karavanov GG, et al. **Klin Khir** (6):10–3, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Perforating gangrenous cholecystitis in a severely burned patient] Taran VM. **Klin Khir** (1):69–70, Jan 76 **(Rus)**

[Development of experimental hepatocholecystitis in rabbits] Tarakhovskiĭ ML, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (3):72–4, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lamblia-induced cholecystitis] Turbin BN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 117(8):20–2, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acute gallbladder inflammation--current reports on its origin and development] Sjödahl R, et al. **Lakartidningen** 74(25–26):2419–22, 22 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immunoglobulins of blood serum and bile in chronic diseases of the liver and gallbladder] Nizov AA. **Lab Delo** (10):597–601, 1976 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Prostaglandins in chronic cholecystitis. Wood JR, et al. **Prostaglandins** 13(1):97–106, Jan 77

[Degree of reverse hydrogen ion diffusion through the gastric mucosa in chronic gastritis and chronic cholecystitis] Geller LI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 48(3):125–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hepatic tissue respiration in pathology of the biliary system and the effect of hyperbaric oxygenation on the course of hepatic insufficiency] Belokurov IuN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 117(9):34–7, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fat resorption in chronic cholecystocholangitis in children] Stulova VN. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 21(5):55–9, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bile composition in patients with chronic cholecystitis] Marksiti LT. **Vrach Delo** (12):80–2, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

[Cholecystitis and cholelithiasis in children] Cerda Sepúlveda J, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 47(2):133–7, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

[Experimental study of anatomo-pathological and physiopathological manifestations of acute cholecystitis] Vayre P, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 111(1):113–22, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Morphological changes in the walls of the extrahepatic bile ducts in acute experimental cholecystitis] Bondarenko NM, et al. **Klin Khir** (2):50–4, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hematologic indices in patients with chronic cholecystitis] Babushkina GD, et al. **Lab Delo** (1):32–4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vascular changes in the distal section of the intestines in digestive system diseases] Bilich IL, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(2):49–51, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acute destructive cholecystitis in a child] Berezhnoĭ VI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 117(10):78–9, Oct 76 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Functional state of the adrenal cortex in acute calculous cholecystitis in the elderly] Ashrafov AA. **Klin Khir** (2):29–34, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Kidney function in diseases of the liver and biliary tract] Furmanenko ED, et al. **Klin Khir** (6):14–6, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical characteristics of acute cholecystitis in the middle-aged and elderly (clinical anatomical parallels)] Safronov AV. **Klin Khir** (2):26–9, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional disorder of the liver, extrahepatic bile ducts and gastrointestinal tract organs in acute cholecystitis] Shevchenko VS. **Klin Khir** (2):20–5, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of functional condition of the myocardium in patients with cholecystitis] Galitskiĭ AB, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(4):44–8, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Condition of the stomach in chronic and acute diseases of the gallbladder and liver] Silaev IuS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(4):104–7, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Exocrine function of the liver and resorption of some food substances in children with angiocholecystitis] Stulova VN, et al. **Pediatriia** (3):53–8, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Secretory and motor-evacuation function of the stomach and duodenum in cholecystitis] Kovalev MM, et al. **Vrach Delo** (12):71–6, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of liobil on the acid-forming function of the stomach in peptic ulcer and chronic cholecystitis] Samson EI, et al. **Vrach Delo** (5):70–3, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pressure in the gallbladder cavity in acute cholecystitis] Shefer VF. **Vrach Delo** (4):22–5, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Liver function in chronic cholecystitis in metallurgists] Tolmach DV, et al. **Vrach Delo** (6):128–31, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Acute cholecystitis: 137 patients studied by infusion tomography of the gallbladder. Moncada R, et al. **AJR** 129(4):583–5, Oct 77

Infusion tomography of the gallbladder: mechanism of gallbladder wall opacification in experimental acute cholecystitis. Moncada R, et al. **AJR** 129(4):587–90, Oct 77

The acalculous gallbladder. Vinnard RT. **Am J Surg** 133(2):153–5, Feb 77

Emphysematous cholecystitis. Amin PH. **Ill Med J** 150(6):588–90, Dec 76

X-ray of the month. Acute emphysematous chalecystitis. Nortell GP, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 69(8):562, 566, Aug 76

Pneumoperitoneum and right upper quadrant gas in a diabetic man. Butler CF, et al. **JAMA** 236(24):2789–90, 13 Dec 76

Cholecystitis and hydrops of the gallbladder in the newborn. Robinson AE, et al. **Radiology** 122(2 Suppl):749–51, Mar 77

The radiologic diagnosis of acute cholecystitis. Department of Radiology, Emory University School of Medicine, Atlanta, Ga.. **Semin Roentgenol** 11(3):245–7, Oct 76 (10 ref.)

Chronic cholecystitis and cholelithiasis. Palayew MJ. **Semin Roentgenol** 11(3):249–57, Oct 76

The false-normal oral cholecystogram. Fiegenschuh WH, et al. **Surgery** 81(2):239–42, Feb 77

[Tomoparietography of the gall-bladder. Semiological value and indications (author's transl)] Rymer R, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 20(5):477–81, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of pneumo-cholecystitis] Testart J, et al. **Chirurgie** 103(5):305–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute emphysematous cholecystitis. One case (author's transl)] Tessier JP, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 58(2):161–5, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Wound infection. Acute versus chronic cholecystitis. Stone AM, et al. **Am J Surg** 133(3):285–8, Mar 77

Reappraisal of surgery for suppurative cholecystitis. Bülow S, et al. **Arch Surg** 112(3):282–4, Mar 77

The technique of cholecystectomy for calculous cholecystitis. Maingot R. **Br J Clin Pract** 30(9):162–6, Sep 76

Cholecystitis in childhood: clinical observations based on 30 surgically treated cases. Grace N, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 16(2):179–81, Feb 77

[Postoperative mortality among patients with calculous cholecystitis] Deenichin P, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 29(6):467–70, 1976 **(Bul)**

[Surgical treatment of acute cholecystitis (author's transl)] Serý Z, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 116(23):712–5, 10 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Our experiences in the treatment of acute cholecystitis] Serý Z, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 56(3):203–11, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Surgeon's tactics in cholecystitis] Avdeĭ LV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (1):119–24, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of cholecystitis in a district hospital] Khaavel' AA. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (3):34–5, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of surgical treatment of cholecystitis and its complications in rare structural forms of the biliary tract] Kurbangaleev SM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (5):116–20, MAY 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Errors and hazards in surgery of cholecystitis] Milonov OB, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (3):102–6, Mar 77 **(Rus)**

[Therapeutic methods in acute cholecystitis] Moroz IM. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (3):26–31, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acute opisthorchiatic cholecystocholangitis] Tret'iakov AM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (3):35–9, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combined operations in cholecystitis] Vinogradov VV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (1):116–9, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Microcirculation in acute surgical diseases of abdominal organs] Voloboev NA. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (10):72–8, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of older patients with calculous cholecystitis] Ashrafov AA. **Klin Khir** 10:15–9, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical approach in acute cholecystitis with pathology of the extrahepatic bile ducts] Karavanov GG, et al. **Klin Khir** (2):10–5, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of external decompression of the biliary tract in middle-aged and old persons with cholecystitis] Kats SA, et al. **Klin Khir** (6):37–41, Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Acute and chronic cholecystitis as a surgical problem] Kovalev MM. **Klin Khir** 10:1–6, Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of complicated forms of acute cholecystitis] Kovalev MM, et al. **Klin Khir** (2):15–9, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Concerning the article by A.M. Tetdoev and Iu.M. Stolko 'is cholecystostomy necessary in acute cholecystitis complicated by jaundice?'] Nechiporuk VM, et al. **Klin Khir** 00(9):62–4, Sep 76 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of acute cholecystitis] Skripnichenko DF, et al. **Klin Khir** (2):38–41, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical tactics in acute cholecystitis in middle-aged and old persons] Taranenko LD, et al. **Klin Khir** (6):1–6, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[When is cholecystostomy necessary in acute cholecystitis? (for discussion apropos of A.M. Tetdoev and Iu. M. Stolko's article. 'Is Cholecystostomy Necessary in Acute Cholecystitis Complicated by Jaundice')] Toritsyn VA. **Klin Khir** (2):79–82, Feb 77 **(Rus)**

[Myocardial contraction in operations of bile passages] Galitskiĭ AB, et al. **Sov Med** (5):79–83, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Some aspects of surgical methods in the treatment of acute cholecystitis] Kats SA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 118(6):23–7, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Function of the sympathetic and hypophyseal-adrenal systems in patients with cholecystitis operated under ether anesthesia] Mikhalev VD. **Vestn Khir** 118(6):127–32, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transduodenal transpapillary operations on terminal portions of the bile and pancreatic ducts in non-neoplastic diseases] Napalkov PN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 116(1):38–44, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Principles of surgery in acute cholecystitis] Napalkov PN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 118(6):28–33, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostical aspects and surgical treatment of chronic calculous cholecystitis] Skripnichenko DF, et al. **Vestn Khir** 118(6):36–40, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Postoperative complications in acute cholecystitis] Struchkov VI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 11(7):26–9, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Problem of acute cholecystitis] Struchkov VI. **Vestn Khir** 119(7):5–11, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Various problems of stage-by-stage treatment of chronic cholecystitis] Kats SA, et al. **Vrach Delo** (11):74–6, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Glutathione level in the venous blood after an operation on the biliary tract] Sobchishin IuV, et al. **Vrach Delo** (11):72–4, Nov 76 **(Rus)**

[Therapeutic tactics in acute cholecystitis] Fedinec AF, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 56(4):250–2, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

THERAPY

[Complex treatment of acute cholecystitis and pancreatitis complicated by liver insufficiency] Sulima SIa, et al. **Klin Khir** (2):34–7, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Organizational measures for improvement of medical assistance to patients with acute cholecystitis] Udintsov EI, et al. **Sov Med** (12):119–23, Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[Effect of health resort treatment on the time of recognition of contour images by patients with inflammatory and dystrophic diseases of the joints, chronic gastritis and chronic cholecystitis] Andrashiunene MP. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (6):36–9, Nov–Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of bile secretion in patients with chronic cholecystitis under the effect of complex treatment including Obukhovskai mineral water] Bel'tiukova IM. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (2):20–5, Mar–Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Effect of complex treatment in the 'Kazanskii' sanatorium on the biochemical composition of bile in cholecystitis complicated by secondary colitis] Bilich IL, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (2):69–71, Mar–Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Use of sinusoidal modulating currents in chronic cholecystitis] Golovskoĭ BV. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (6):61–4, Nov–Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of sanatorium-health resort treatment of chronic cholecystitis (according to remote results)] Levitan VM. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (4):70–2, Jul–Aug 76 **(Rus)**

[Effect of different therapeutic-sanatorial complexes of the Poliana health resort on patients with chronic cholecystitis] Liubetskiĭ AS, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (1):73–7, Jan–Feb 76 **(Rus)**

[Treatment efficacy in chronic cholecystitis under conditions of the Shaian Sanatorium] Marksiti LT, et al. **Vrach Delo** (3):43–5, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of mineral water 'Galychanka' on the course of peptic ulcer, chronic gastritis, and chronic cholecystitis] Nelko EM, et al. **Vrach Delo** (12):63–5, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

[Steroid hormone metabolism in pregnant women with chronic hepatocholecystitis] Khominskaia ZB. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (1):44–7, Jan–Feb 76 **(Ukr)**

CHOLECYSTOGRAPHY

Cholecystocholangiography after cholecystoduodenostomy. Bastidas J, et al. **AJR** 129(3):534–6, Sep 77

Graphing the gallbladder: correction [letter]. Lerer SL. **Am J Med** 62(1):163–4, Jan 77

Gray scale cholecystosonography: an evaluation of accuracy. Arnon S, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 127(5):817–8, Nov 76

'The cholecystogram is normal' but [letter]. **Br Med J** 1(6069):1160, 30 Apr 77

'The cholecystogram is normal' ... but ... Gough MH. **Br Med J** 1(6066):960–2, 9 Apr 77

Further assessment of the normal cholecystogram [letter]. Jones MR, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6074):1471–2, 4 Jun 77

The significance of conjugated phenobutiodil (biliodyl) in the intestine in the absence of gallbladder opacification a preliminary assessment. Calder JF. **Clin Radiol** 28(3):299–300, May 77

Radiopaque contrast media. XXXVIII - Iopronic acid, a new contrast medium for oral cholecystography: toxicologic investigation. Tirone P, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 31(9):437–46, Sep 76

Oral cholecystography after alcoholic pancreatitis. Roller RJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 73(2):218–20, Aug 77

The case of the 'invisible' gallbladder. Seaman WB. **Hosp Pract** 12(5):139–40, May 77

The biliary and urinary excretion of sodium tyropanoate and sodium ipodate in dogs: pharmacokinetics, influence of bile salts and choleretic effects with comparison to iopanoic acid. Berk RN, et al. **Invest Radiol** 12(1):85–95, Jan–Feb 77

The role of cholecystokinin in radiographic opacification of the gallbladder. Herzog RJ, et al. **Invest Radiol** 11(5):440–7, SEP–OCT 76

Combined cholangiography and cholecystography using sodium iopanoate. Koehler RE, et al. **Invest Radiol** 12(3):267–72, May–Jun 77

Hepatic excretion of cholecystopaques introduced into the canine jejunum. Menuck L, et al. **Invest Radiol** 12(1):106–8, Jan–Feb 77

A tomographic evaluation of the non–visualised oral cholecystogram. Mclnerney DP, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 145(7):223–30, Jul 76

Clinical comparison of locetamic acid, lopanoic acid and tyropanoate sodium. Marshall TR. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 69(10):742–3, Oct 76

Accuracy of physicans' predictions of cholecystography results. Sturdevant RA, et al. **Med Care** 15(6):488–93, Jun 77

Sincalide for cholecystography. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 19(83ENA–NA–770426–770427):36, 22 Apr 77

Ultrasonic and radiographic cholecystography. Bartrum RJ Jr, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(10):538–41, 10 Mar 77

A comparison of iocetamic acid and sodium iopodate in cholecystography. Golberg B. **Radiol Clin (Basel)** 46(1):42–9, 1977

Gray scale ultrasonic cholecystography: a comparison with conventional radiographic techniques. Leopold gr, et al. **Radiology** 121(2):445–8, Nov 76

Visualization of the gallbladder wall at excretory urography: implication for infusion tomography of the gallbladder. Morin ME, et al. **Radiology** 125(1):35–8, Oct 77

Stratification in the gallbladder on intravenous cholangiography. The value of delayed or 24–hour radiographs. Ounjian ZJ, et al. **Radiology** 121(3 Pt. 1):591–3, Dec 76

Cholecystographic diagnosis of duodenal ulcer: the incomplete ring sign. Sickles EA. **Radiology** 124(1):27–30, Jul 77

The false–normal oral cholecystogram [editorial]. Cole WH. **Surgery** 81(2):121–2, Feb 77

The false–normal oral cholecystogram. Fiegenschuh WH, et al. **Surgery** 81(2):239–42, Feb 77

[Trial of Bilopaque, a new contrast medium for oral cholecystography] Magos E, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 59(4):369–76, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Examination of the gallbladder in the cat] Gunsser I. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 90(9):184–5, 1 May 77 **(Ger)**

[Clinical and chemical aspects of residual contrast media in the intestine during oral cholecystography with Trijobil and Falignost] Quasdorf M, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 18(1):19–28, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

Clinical experience with infusion cholegraphy using iotroxamide (Biliscopin) (author's transl)] Stillger E, et al. **Roentgenblaetter** 30(8):414–20, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of cerulein in clinical radiology of the biliary tract: study of 60 cases] Monti C, et al. **Atti Accad Med Lomb** 30(1–3):69–89, 1975 **(Ita)**

[Drip infusion cholecysto–cholangiography with iodoxamate (BC–17) (III). Especially, compared with iodipamide (author's transl)] Tanimura H, et al. **Arch Jpn Chir** 46(3):313–25, 1 May 77 **(Jpn)**

[Study of cholecysto– and cholangiography using BC–17 — usefulness of zonography] Ohshima T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 21(6):497–501, May 76 **(Jpn)**

[Agreement between clinical and radiographic diagnosis of oral cholecystography in outpatients] Boroń Z, et al. **Wiad Lek** 30(5):353–6, 1 Mar 77 **(Pol)**

[Potentials of roentgenological method in the diagnosis of the 'excluded' gallbladder] Markvarde MM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (3):31–4, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Visualization of the common bile duct during caerulein cholecystography. Fujita R, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 40(3–4):167–74, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Upright spot filming of the gallbladder using pneumatic compression. Dodds WJ, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 128(2):334–5, Feb 77

A simple method of preparing patients for oral cholecystography. Damrongsak D, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 60(2):61–5, Feb 77

Ultrasonic or radiologic cholecystrography [letter]? Rau J. **N Engl J Med** 297(1):62, 7 Jul 77

[On the methodology of the intravenous x–ray examination of the gallbladder (author's transl)] Doubravský J, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 31(1):49–55, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Cholangiocholecystography by prolonged perfusion with morphine block (biligraphy infusion). 1st results] Paris J, et al. **Lille Med** 22(6):372–8, Jun–Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intravenous cholangio–cystography during childhood (author's transl)] Fahr K, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 126(6):571–6, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical experiences with iodoxamic acid in the cholecystography–cholangiography (author's transl)] Keiner F. **Med Klin** 71(44):1885–90, 29 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Short–time cholangio–cholecystography with infusion of contrast media] Poser H, et al. **Med Welt** 28(10):495–7, 11 Mar 77 **(Ger)**

[Long–term infusion–cholangiocholecystography as a routine method (author's transl)] Kreutzer J, et al. **Roentgenblaetter** 29(11):533–9, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of radiopaque substance and concentration of contrast media as well as time of infusion on excretion of contrast medium and incidence of side effects (author's transl)] Schmerwitz W, et al. **Roentgenblaetter** 30(2):71–8, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Injection cholecystography—influence of radiopaque substance and injection time on the excretion of contrast media and incidence of side effects] Schmerwitz W. **Roentgenblaetter** 30(2):64–70, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mechanical infusion of adipiodon—additional comments on the work of Wolff, E., and H. Meinel, 'Infusion cholecystangiography instead of conventional injection methods—radiography of the bile ducts with few complications' (Z. ärztl Fortbild 70 (1976), 481–2)] Koenig H. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(21):1118–20, 1 Nov 76 **(Ger)**

[X–ray technic for the gallbladder and bile ducts] Möckel G. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** (9):28–33, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Comparative evaluation of modern triiodized contrast media used in cholecystocholangiography] Popova ZP, et al. **Sov Med** (12):68–73, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Double–blind study of a new gallbladder contrast medium] Fork FT. **Lakartidningen** 74(10):915–7, 9 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

VETERINARY

[Examination of the gallbladder in the cat] Gunsser I. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 90(9):184–5, 1 May 77 **(Ger)**

CHOLECYSTOKININ

Studies on peptides. LXVI. Synthesis of the protected heptadecepeptide amide related to the C–terminal portion of porcine cholecystokinin–pancreozymin (CCK–PZ). Mori Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(11):2781–7, Nov 76

Studies on peptides. LXVII. Synthesis of the hexadecapeptide corresponding to position 1 through 16 of porcine cholecystokinin–pancreozymin (CCK–PZ). Mori Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(11):2788–93, Nov 76

Studies on peptides. LXVIII. Synthesis of the tritriacontapeptide amide corresponding to the entire amino acid sequence of the desulfated form of porcine cholecystokinin–pancreozymin (CCK–PZ). Yajima H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(11):2794–802, Nov 76

Cholecystokinin–pancreozymin.2.1 Synthesis of a protected heptapeptide hydrazide corresponding to sequence 17–23. Klausner YS, et al. **J Org Chem** 42(1):147–9, 7 Jan 77

[Pancreozymin–cholecystokinin] Naito S. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** Suppl:158–61, 1975 **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Intranasal cholecystokinin octapeptide in chronic pancreatitis [letter] Pap A, et al. **Lancet** 2(8032):294, 6 Aug 77

[Influence of euphylline on the secretory effect of secretin and pancreozymin] Geller LI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** (1):30–3, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Satiety elicited by the C–terminal octapeptide of cholecystokinin–pancreozymin in normal and VMH–lesioned rats. Kulkosky PJ, et al. **Behav Biol** 18(2):227–34, Oct 76

Synthesis of [27–Tyr]–cholecystokinin–pancreozymin (CCK–PZ). Yajima H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(5):1110–3, May 76

Structure–activity relationships of gastrointestinal hormones: motilin, GIP, and [27–TYR]CCK–PZ. Yajima H, et al. **Gastroenterology** 72(4 Pt.2):793–6, Apr 77

Cholecystokinin (pancreozymin). 3. Synthesis and properties of an analogue of the C–terminal heptapeptide with serine sulfate replacing tyrosine sulfate. Bodanszky M, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(8):1047–50, Aug 77

ANALYSIS

Identification of gastrin–secreting cells and cholecystokinin–secreting cells in the gastrointestinal tract of the human fetus and adult man. Dubois PM, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 175(3):351–6, 10 Dec 76

Immunochemical evidence of cholecystokinin–like peptides in brain. Dockray GJ. **Nature** 264(5586):568–70, 9 Dec 76

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Evidences for duodenopancreatic reflexes and an anti–CCK factor with lidocaine infused intravenously and sprayed topically on pancreatic papilla in nonalcoholic and alcohol–fed dogs. Tiscornia OM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 66(3):221–40, Sep 76 (46 ref.)

Inhibition of secretin–, pancreozymin and gastrin release and their biological activities by somatostatin. pp. 361–77. Schlegel W, et al. **In: Bonfils S, et al., ed. Hormonal receptors in digestive tract physiology. Amsterdam, North–Holland Publ, 1977. W3 I35 no.3 1976.**

BLOOD

Effect of metiamide on basal and stimulated serum cholecystokinin levels in duodenal ulcer patients. Spence RW, et al. **Gut** 17(11):920–3, Nov 76

Effect of bombesin on serum gastrin and cholecystokinin in dogs. Fender HR, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):414–6, 1976

DEFICIENCY

[Clinical–laboratory methods of detection of endogenic cholecystokinin–pancreozymin insufficiency] Darmostuk VIu. **Lab Delo** (6):339–41, Jun 77 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Exocrine pancreatic function measured by secretin–pancreozymin test in chronic duodenal ulcer. Raimer M, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 17(4):311–21, 1976

The role of cholecystokinin in radiographic opacification of the gallbladder. Herzog RJ, et al. **Invest Radiol** 11(5):440–7, SEP–OCT 76

Ultrasonic visualization of the non–opacified gallbladder: response of the normal and obstructed canine gallbladder to C8CCK. Lindstrom R, et al. **Invest Radiol** 11(5):464–71, SEP–OCT 76

Sincalide for cholecystography. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 19(83ENA–NA–770426–770427):36, 22 Apr 77

Continuous secretin infusion with pancreozymin pretreatment as a pancreatic function test. Takebe T, et al. **Tohuku J Exp Med** 118 Suppl:173–81, 1976

[Correlative study of histopathological findings and pancreozymin–secretin test in pancreas disease (author's transl)] Sakumoto K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 24(7):519–21, Jul 76 **(Jpn)**

[Pancreatic exocrine function test with 7S Se–selenomethionine—radioselenium pancreozymin–secretin test] Etani S. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 73(7):769–78, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Morphology and function of the pancreas in chronic pancreatitis—statistical studies using retrograde cholangiopancreatography and pancreözymin–secretin test] Oguri T, et al. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 73(10):1188–96, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnostic value of endoscopic pancreatography in comparison with pancreatic function tests] Sawabu N, et al. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 73(3):248–56, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pancreozymin test in the diagnosis of pancreatic diseases in children] Spasskaia ZA, et al. **Pediatriia** (3):66–7, Mar 77 **(Rus)**

[Secretin and pancreozymin in recognizing diseases of the pancreas] Geller LI, et al. **Sov Med** (2):16–21, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pancreatic function test after perfusion stimulation with secretin–pancreozymin] Meroño García E, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 144(6):427–32, 31 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

A reliable method for generating antibodies against pancreozymin, secretin and gastrin. Schlegel W, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 73(3):439–44, Dec 76

Specific immunostaining of CCK cells by use of synthetic

fragment antisera. Polak JM, et al. **Experientia** 33(6):762–3, 15 Jun 77

METABOLISM

Distribution of cholecystokinin activity in the rat small intestine. Schneeman BO, et al. **Digestion** 15(1):28–33, 1977

The interaction of pancreatic secretagogues with pancreatic plasma membranes. pp. 213–26. Milutinović S, et al.
In: Bonfils S, et al., ed. Hormonal receptors in digestive tract physiology. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1977. W3 I35 no.3 1976.

Binding characterization of the C-terminal octapeptide of cholecystokinin and gastrin to cat gallbladder tissue in vitro; comparison with isometric tension development. pp. 469–82. Praissman M, et al.
In: Bonfils S, et al., ed. Hormonal receptors in digestive tract physiology. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1977. W3 I35 no.3 1976.

Photoaffinity labeling of a peptide secretagogue receptor in the exocrine pancreas. Galardy RE, et al.
Mol Pharmacol 13(5):852–63, Sep 77

Cholecystokinin and its COOH-terminal octapeptide in the pig brain. Muller JE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(7):3035–7, Jul 77

Immunohistochemical localization in rabbit brain of a peptide resembling the COOH-terminal octapeptide of cholecystokinin. Straus E, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 74(7):3033–4, Jul 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of cholecystokinin on the adenylate cyclase activity in cat sphincter of Oddi. Andersson KE, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 98(2):269–71, Oct 76

Cholecystokinin and satiety in rats and rhesus monkeys. Gibbs J, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(5):758–61, May 77

Effects of parenteral secretin--cholecystokinin and of duodenal acid perfusion on gastric secretion in duodenal ulcer patients. Butt J, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 22(4):371–8, April 77

Effects of duodenal alkalinization on pancreatic secretion. Takeshima T, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 67(1):54–62, Jan 77

Effect of cholecystokinin on myoelectric activity of small bowel of the dog. Mukhopadhyay AK, et al.
Am J Physiol 232(1):E44–7, Jan 77

Actions of cholecystokinin octapeptide on smooth muscle of isolated dog intestine. Stewart JJ, et al.
Am J Physiol 232(3):E306–10, Mar 77

Effects of cholecystokinin, gastrin, and related peptides on coho salmon gallbladder contraction in vitro. Vigna SR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(5):E485–91, May 77

Studies of mechanisms of action of secretin and pancreozymin on rumen motility. Wilson RC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(10):1131–4, Oct 76

Comparison of the effects of carbamoylcholine, pancreozymin and secretin on lipid metabolism in the rat pancreas, incubated in the presence of [3H] H2O, [U-14C] glucose, or [1-14C] acetate [proceedings]. Calderon P, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 85(2):389–90, Apr 77

Different action of hormonal stimulation on the biosynthesis of three pancreatic enzymes. Dagorn JC, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 498(1):76–82, 23 Jun 77

Activation of liver guanylate cyclase by bile salts and contaminants in crude secretin and pancreozymin preparations. Ichihara K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 481(2):734–40, 12 Apr 77

Rat pancreatic adenylate cyclase. IV. Effect of hormones and other agents on cyclic AMP level and enzyme release. Kempen JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 496(1):65–76, 24 Jan 77

Secretion of labelled proteins by the isolated dog pancreas in the response to secretin and cholecystokinin. Laval J, et al. **Biomedicine** 26(1):65–70, Feb 77

The effects of glucagon, secretin, pancreozymin and pentagastrin on the hepatic arterial vascular bed of the dog. Richardson PD, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(1):147–56, Jan 77

Effect of cholecystokinin-pancreozymin (CCK-PZ) on glycoprotein secretion from mouse gallbladder epithelium: an ultrastructural and cytochemical study. Wahlin T, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 171(4):425–35, 1 Sep 76

Effects of calcitonin on the secretion of pancreatic juice induced by dopamine, secretin and pancreozymin. Iwatsuki K, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 3(2):159–65, Mar-Apr 76

Factors affecting gallbladder motility in sheep. Pass MA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 56(2):127–31, 1977

The effect of cholecystokinin on human taenia coli. Egberts EH, et al. **Digestion** 15(3):217–22, 1977

Comparison of caerulein and cholecystokinin effects upon enzyme concentrations in duodenal aspirates. Minaire Y, et al. **Digestion** 15(1):86–9, 1977

Action of cholecystokinin and caerulein on the rabbit sphincter of Oddi. Sarles JC, et al. **Digestion** 14(5–6):415–23, 1976

Effect of sulfated and non-sulfated gastrin and octapeptide-cholecystokinin on cat gall bladder in vitro. Chowdhury JR, et al. **Experientia** 32(9):1173–5, 15 Sep 76

Effect of sulfated and non-sulfated gastrin and octapeptide-cholecystokinin on cat gall bladder in vitro. Chowdhury JR, et al. **Experientia** 32(9):1173–5, 15 Sep 76

Effect of premedication of coenzyme Q10 on pancreozymin-induced pancreatic secretion in rats. Suga T. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 11(2):116–22, 1976

Effect of cholecystokinin-octapeptide on lower esophageal sphincter. Behar J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 73(1):57–61, Jul 77

Effects of intravenous secretin and cholecystokinin on gallbladder net water absorption and motility in the cat. Jansson R, et al. **Gastroenterology** 72(4 Pt 1):639–43, Apr 77

Effect of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide on basal and cholecystokinin-induced gallbladder pressure. Ryan J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 73(4 Pt 1):870–2, Oct 77

Comparison of cytological effects induced by pancreozymin and caerulein in exocrine and endocrine pancreas. p. 99. De Carvalho-Brunet N, et al.
In: Bonfils S, et al., ed. Hormonal receptors in digestive tract physiology. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1977. W3 I35 no.3 1976.

Hormonal activation of adenylate cyclase and its effects in exocrine pancreatic function. pp. 289–300. de Pont JJ, et al.
In: Bonfils S, et al., ed. Hormonal receptors in digestive tract physiology. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1977. W3 I35 no.3 1976.

Initial steps in the action of cholecystokinin and cholinergic agents on pancreatic acinar cells. pp. 237–46. Gardner JD, et al.
In: Bonfils S, et al., ed. Hormonal receptors in digestive tract physiology. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1977. W3 I35 no.3 1976.

Cyclic GMP, cyclic AMP, protein and bicarbonate secretion in pure pancreatic juice: dose-response curves to cholecystokinin-pancreozymin in dogs. pp. 301–9. Singer M, et al.
In: Bonfils S, et al., ed. Hormonal receptors in digestive tract physiology. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1977. W3 I35 no.3 1976.

Insulo-acinar axis, its vascular basis and its functional and morphological changes caused by CCK--PZ and caerulein. pp. 347–57. Fujita T, et al.
In: Fujita T, ed. Endocrine gut and pancreas. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1976. WK 170 I605e 1975. (29 ref.)

Insulo-acinar axis: a possible role of insulin potentiating the effects of pancreozymin in the pancreatic acinar cell. pp. 335–45. Kanno T, et al.
In: Fujita T, ed. Endocrine gut and pancreas. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1976. WK 170 I605e 1975.

Action of cholecystokinin and cholinergic agents on membrane-bound calcium in dispersed pancreatic acinar cells. Shelby HT, et al. **J Clin Invest** 58(6):1482–93, Dec 76

The potentiating influences of insulin on pancreozymin-induced hyperpolarization and amylase release in the pancreatic acinar cell. Kanno T, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 261(3):505–21, Oct 76

Differentiation between the calcium-dependent effects of cholecystokinin-pancreaozymin and the bicarbonate-dependent effects of secretin in exocrine secretion of the rat pancreas. Kanno T, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 264(3):787–99, Jan 77

Interrelations between cyclic AMP, cyclic GMP and contraction in guinea pig gallbladder stimulated by cholecystokinin. Andersson KE, et al. **Life Sci** 20(1):73–8, 1 Jan 77

Cholecystokinin produces bait shyness in rats [letter]. Deutsch JA, et al. **Nature** 266(5598):196, 10 Mar 77

Cholecystokinin-induced satiety in weanling rats. Bernstein LL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 17(3):541–3, Sep 76

Influence of cholecystokinin on pyloric reflux after operation for gallstones and peptic ulcer. Fleury A, et al.
Proc R Soc Med 70(5):367–8, May 77

Tropic effect of cholecystokinin-pancreozymin on pancreatic acinar cells from rats of different ages. Brants F, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 153(3):523–7, Dec 76

The effect of acute hyperglycaemia on hormonally stimulated pancreatic exocrine secretion in man. Clain J, et al.
S Afr Med J 52(9):358–61, 20 Aug 77

Effects of cholecystokinin on the motility of the distal duodenum and the proximal jujunum in man. Fleckenstein P, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 12(3):375–8, 1977

Pressure-responses to cholecystokinin in the fundus and antrum of isolated guinea-pig stomachs. Gerner T, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 11(8):823–7, 1976

Inhibition of gastric secretion by combined secretin and CCK and combined glucagon and CCK. Hendel L, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl] (11 Suppl 42):37–9, 1976

Cholecystokinin, a new hypocalcemic agent. Stulberg B, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):430–1, 1976

Augmented gastric inhibitory polypeptide response to intraduodenal glucose by exogenous gastrin and cholecystokinin. Sirinek KR, et al. **Surgery** 82(4):438–42, Oct 77

[Modification in the pattern of the pancreatic response to repeated hormonal stimulation in the rat (author's transl)] Mongeau R, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1(3):243–8, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of secretin and cholecystokinin on abdominal blood circulation in unanesthetized rat (microsphere method)] Suzuki Y, et al. **Jpn J Nucl Med** 13(3):175–81, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of C-terminal octapeptide CCK and prostaglandin on the cholinergic action mechanism of the excised guinea pig gallbladder and Oddi's sphincter] Nakata K, et al.
Jpn J Smooth Muscle Res 12(4):236–7, Dec 76 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical pharmacology of cholecystokinin--pancreozymin] Geller LI. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(3):23–9, Mar 76 **(Rus)**

[Liver circulation under the effect in intestinal hormones in patients with diabetes mellitus] Geller LI, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 23(1):11–4, Jan-Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Some aspects of biliary secretion in four species of primates (P. mandrillus, P. papio, E. patas and M. mulatta) (author's transl)] Esteller A, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 33(1):31–5, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

[Physiology and physiopathology of gastrointestinal hormones of the gastrin and secretin group. II. The cholecystokinin-pancreozymin and secretin group] Hausamen TU, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 15(5):320–36, May 77 (106 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intestinal hormones and their effect on the function of various endocrine organs] Rafes IuI, et al. **Sov Med** (6):109–12, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Cholecystokinetic action of magnesium and calcium: a speculative proposal. Holtermüller KH.
Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg) 23(5):305–7, Sep-Oct 76

Canine exocrine pancreatic secretory changes induced by calcium or ethanol plus calcium intraduodenal infusion. Tiscornia OM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 66(5):452–9, Nov 76

The digestive enzymes of the pancreas: a mixture of inconstant proportions. Rothman SS. **Annu Rev Physiol** 39:373–89, 1977 (70 ref.)

Prospective evaluation of the pancreatic secretion of immunoreactive carcinoembryonic antigen, enzyme, and bicarbonate in patients suspected of having pancreatic cancer. DiMagno EP, et al. **Gastroenterology** 73(3):457–61, Sep 77

Stimulus-secretion coupling in the cell secreting cholecystokinin--pancreozymin. pp. 245–54. Kanno T, et al.
In: Fujita T, ed. Endocrine gut and pancreas. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1976. WK 170 I605e 1975.

Inhibition of cholecystokinin-pancreozymin release by somatostatin. Schlegel W, et al. **Lancet** 2(8030):166–8, 23 Jul 77

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Certain characteristics of the action of intestinal hormones in diseases of the digestive organs] Geller LI, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 54(10):63–8, Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Use of cholecystokinin pancreozymin in treatment of some pancreobiliary system diseases] Darmostuk VIu.
Vrach Delo (5):28–32, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Duodenal hormonal tonic ad relaxation activity] Rafes Iul.
Vrach Delo (5):82–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Duodenal hormonal tonic ad relaxation activity] Rafes Iul.
Vrach Delo (5):82–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHOLEDOCHUS see COMMON BILE DUCT

CHOLELITHIASIS

[Gallstones in children. Report of one case and review of the literature (author's transl)] Pérez Navado A, et al.
An Esp Pediatr 9(6):602–11, Nov-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

The crystalline salts of calcium bilirubinate in human gallstones. Sutor DJ, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 53(1):101–3, Jul 77

Cholesterol cholelithiasis. Fisher RL, et al. **Conn Med** 41(8):467–9, Aug 77

Pigment gallstones. Soloway RD, et al. **Gastroenterology** 72(1):167–82, Jan 77 (307 ref.)

Clinical and biochemical study of 114 cases of cholelithiasis. Hassan TJ, et al. **JPMA** 26(8):164–6, Aug 76

Lithogenic index of bile after jejunoileal bypass operation for obesity. Sörensen TA, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 12(4):449–51, 1977

[Cholelithiasis] Miettinen TA. **Duodecim** 93(6):356–71, 1977 **(Fin)**

[Examination of gallstones on their surface and in fractured cross sections by incident light microscopy and scanning electron microscopy (author's transl)] Cesnik H, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 343(2):153–60, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The present state of cholelithiasis research in Japan (author's transl)] Kameda H. **Leber Magen Darm** 6(6):347–9, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An unusual crystallographic aspect of a cholesterol biliary calculus. Optic and x-ray diffractometric study] Mercadante T, et al. **Minerva Chir** 32(4):187–96, 28 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Saint's triad. Bibliographic review and physiopathology. Clinical case contribution] Parmeggiani A, et al.
Minerva Chir 31(18):967–82, 30 Sep 76 (97 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Bile duct calculi] Blagovidov DF, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) (5):98–103, MAY 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Composition of biliary calculi and possible causes of their formation] Mironenko GA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 117(12):47–9, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolated intrahepatic cholelithiasis] Stepanov NI. **Vestn Khir** 116(6):114–6, Jun 76 **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Lincomycin–induced cholecystitis and gallstones in guinea pigs. Scott AJ. **Gastroenterology** 71(5):814–20, Nov 76

Hormonal therapy and cholelithiasis. Weiss GN, et al. **Int Surg** 61(9):472–4, Sep 76

Drugs and gallstones [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8030):177–8, 23 Jul 77

Drugs and gallstones [letter] Begemann F, et al. **Lancet** 2(8034):402, 20 Aug 77

Hypolipidemic agents and gallstones. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 19(11):46, 3 Jun 77

Lithogenic bile after conjugated estrogen [letter]. Tritapepe R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(17):961–2, 21 Oct 76

[Report of a case of barium concretion in the gall–bladder (author's transl)] Bonneville B, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1(3):275–80, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The pill and biliary lithiasis] Poupon R, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 5(8):413–5, 1976 **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Liver abscesses of biliary origin] Dimković D, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 24(2):153–60, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Eng, Scr)**

Cholangiocarcinoma as related to chronic intrahepatic cholangitis and hepatolithiasis. Case report and review of the literature. Falchuk KR, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 66(1):57–61, Jul 76

A case of an anomalous duodenum, pancreas and biliary tract, with gallstone perforation. Linden H, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 66(3):177–179, 1977

Biliary bacteria and hepatic histopathologic changes in gallstone disease. Flinn WR, et al. **Ann Surg** 185(5):593–7, May 77

Gallstone pancreatitis. Exploration of the biliary system in acute and recurrent pancreatitis. Freund H, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(10):1106–7, Oct 76

Acute pancreatitis associated with gallstones in a twelve–year–old girl. Pease R. **Aust NZ J Surg** 47(1):87–9, Feb 77

The technique of cholecystectomy for calculous cholecystitis. Maingot R. **Br J Clin Pract** 30(9):162–6, Sep 76

Gallstone pancreatitis with normal biliary radiology. Smith R, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(11):861–3, Nov 76

Gallstone pancreatitis with normal biliary radiology. Smith R, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(11):861–3, Nov 76

Gallstone ileus. Way LW, et al. **Bull Soc Int Chir** 34(6):647–51, 1975

Atherosclerosis in relation to cholelithiasis and cholesterolosis. Záhoř Z. **Bull WHO** 53(5–6):531–7, 1976

Colonoscopic diagnosis and relief of large bowel obstruction caused by impacted gallstone. Zaretzky B, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 23(4):210–1, May 77

Studies of liver structure and function in patients with uncomplicated gall–stones. Naccarato R, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 6(2):65–8, 1977

Radiologic notes. Case no. 393. Anomalous biliary and pancreatic duct insertion into duodenal diverticula. Freed JS, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med NY** 44(2):282–6, Mar–Apr 77

Biliary matrix: matrix stones as a cause of biliary obstruction. Hammerman HJ, et al. **Radiology** 124(1):31–2, Jul 77

Prevalence of hyperlipoproteinemia in men with gallstone disease. Kadziolka R, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 12(3):353–5, 1977

Gallstone pancreatitis: pathophysiology. Kelly TR. **Surgery** 80(4):488–92, Oct 76

Perforated gastric ulcer secondary to gallstone ileus. Reed JE, et al. **Va Med** 103(12):890–2, Dec 76

[Problems of biliary pancreatitis (author's transl)] Niederle B, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 30(6):316–20, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Spontaneous passage of a biliary calculus through the abdominal wall] Stavinoha Vl. **Vnitr Lek** 23(5):475–80, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Homozygotic drepanocytosis and biliary calculi] Buffet C, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 128(3):281–4, Mar 77 **(Fre)**

[Bouveret's syndrome caused by duodenal biliary ileus] Alouani A, et al. **Chirurgie** 102(8):625–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biliary lithiasis with gangrenous cholecystitis and segmental destruction of the main bile duct due to acute necrosis] Carabalona P, et al. **Chirurgie** 102(1):53–6, 14–28 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute renal failure due to biliary tract infections] Yver L, et al. **Chirurgie** 102(9):790–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biliary lithiasis and chronic pancreatitis (proceedings)] Bernades. **Minerva Gastroenterol** 23(1):30, Jan–Mar 77 **(Fre)**

[Narcotics—saving therapy of severe colics] Häfner L. **Med Monatsschr** 31(8):377–9, Aug 77 **(Ger)**

[Occlusive ileus as a late complication of cholelithiasis] Diamantopoulos G, et al. **Med Welt** 28(8):366–8, 25 Feb 77 **(Ger)**

[Complications of cholelithiasis] Reismann B, et al. **Med Welt** 28(7):315–20, 18 Feb 77 **(Ger)**

[Gallstone ileus (author's transl)] Peters H, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(47):1521–4, 19 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Carcinoma as an unexpected histologic diagnosis in gallbladder disease (author's transl)] Andersson A, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 101(21):1314–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biliary ileus] Abrescia F, et al. **Chir Ital** 28(1):63–75, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The liver and cholelithiasis. Morphofunctional study of the liver in gallbladder calculosis] Gasbarrini G, et al. **Minerva Gastroenterol** 22(2):123–9, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Biliary ileus] Vizzi F, et al. **Minerva Gastroenterol** 23(1):5–10, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Case of biliary ileus. Clinico–statistical considerations] Andreoni G, et al. **Minerva Med** 68(6):341–50, 4 Feb 77 **(Ita)**

[Stenocardia caused by gallbladder disease. Physiopathological and clinical findings] Del Regno F, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(63):4203–14, 29 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Gallstone ileus (author's transl)] Kasahara Y, et al. **Arch Jpn Chir** 45(6):487–97, 1 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hemobilia as a complication of cholelithiasis] Minta P. **Wiad Lek** 30(2):117–8, 15 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Complications of cholelithiasis] Zakashanskiĭ IG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (3):117–9, Mar 77 **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of older patients with calculous cholecystitis] Ashrafov AA. **Klin Khir** 10:15–9, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Calculous cholecystitis (pathogenesis and diagnosis)] Galkin VA. **Sov Med** (2):55–60, Feb 77 **(Rus)**

[Functional and morphological changes in the upper sectors of the alimentary tract in calculous cholecystitis] Grebenev AL, et al. **Sov Med** (10):131–5, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acute cholecystitis in choledocholithiasis and stricture of the ampulla of Vater] Al'perovich BI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 118(1):26–30, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of intestinal obstruction caused by cholelithiasis] Zinevich VP. **Vestn Khir** 117(8):25–8, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Case of an internal bilio–small intestinal fistula and obturational intestinal obstruction caused by a biliary calculus] Osmonov KO. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (6):47–8, Nov–Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[Biliary pancreatitis] Stulhofer M, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 24(1 Suppl):31–4, 1977 **(Scr)**

[Relation between ischemic cardiopathy and cholelithiasis. Autopsy study] Gómez Saez JM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 144(3):181–5, 15 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[False Bouveret syndrome. Duodenal bezoar] Guerrero JA, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 49(3):425–30, 1 Feb 77 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

The usefulness of stool screening for diagnosing cholelithiasis in acute pancreatitis. A description of the technique. Acosta MJ, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 22(2):168–72, Feb 77

Pseudocholelithiasis in an elderly man with calcified hydatid cysts. Mackowiak PA, et al. **Am J Med** 60(5):707–10, 10 May 76

Cholelithiasis—areview of 130 cases. Ashraft SA, et al. **Bangladesh Med Res Bull** 1(2):75–84, Oct 75

Further assessment of the normal cholecystogram [letter]. Jones MR, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6074):1471–2, 4 Jun 77

Gallstone ileus revealed by endoscopy. Tauris P. **Endoscopy** 9(2):104–6, May 77

The case of the 'invisible' gallbladder. Seaman WB. **Hosp Pract** 12(5):139–40, May 77

Renal arteriovenous aneurysm masquerading as a gallstone. Maynard JF, et al. **J Urol** 118(2):320–1, Aug 77

Accuracy of physicans' predictions of cholecystography results. Sturdevant RA, et al. **Med Care** 15(6):488–93, Jun 77

Caroli's disease with intrahepatic gall–stones and salmonella infection. Hamlyn AN, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 52(612):656–9, Oct 76

Gray scale ultrasonic cholecystography: a comparison with conventional radiographic techniques. Leopold gr, et al. **Radiology** 121(2):445–8, Nov 76

Gallbladder disease in patients 20 years of age and under. Odom FC, et al. **South Med J** 69(10):1299–1300, Oct 76

[Cholelithiasis in childhood] Kaplinsky C, et al. **Harefuah** 91(11):389–90, 1 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Clinical evaluation of choledochofiberscope] Shikata J, et al. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 73(10):1222–31, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cholelithiasis in a 7–year–old girl] Sikora Z, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 51(10):1243–4, Oct 76 **(Pol)**

[Dynamic scintigraphy of the hepato–biliary system] Gabuniia RI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 21(4):26–31, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Asymptomatic cholelithiasis and lithogenic bile in young Chilean women] Valenzuela J, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 101(12):945–8, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIET THERAPY

Diets in gastrointestinal diseases: fact or fancy? Marin GA. **J Med Soc NJ** 73(9):723–4, Sep 76

DRUG THERAPY

Part II. The systemic treatment of gallstones. Tompkins RK. **Adv Surg** 10:87–98, 1976 (34 ref.)

Desaturation of bile and cholesterol gallstone dissolution with chenodeoxycholic acid. Hofmann AF. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(6):993–1000, Jun 77 (50 ref.)

Effect of gallstone–dissolution therapy on human liver structure. Bateson MC, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 22(4):293–9, April 77

The use of d–limonene preparation as a dissolving agent of gallstones. Igimi H, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 21(11):926–39, Nov 76

Effect of varying doses of chenodeoxycholic acid on bile lipid and biliary bile acid composition in gallstone patients: a dose–response study. Thistle JL, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 22(1):1–6, Jan 77

Choosing patients for chenodeoxycholic acid treatment [editorial]. **Br Med J** 1(6069):1119–20, 30 Apr 77

Chenodeoxycholic acid therapy of gallstones. Dowling RH. **Clin Gastroenterol** 6(1):141–63, Jan 77 (72 ref.)

Chenodeoxycholic acid therapy of gallstones. Dowling RH. **Clin Gastroenterol** 6(1):141–63, Jan 77 (180 ref.)

Chenodeoxycholic acid in the management of gall stones. Batey RG. **Drugs** 14(2):116–9, Aug 77

Effectiveness of ursodeoxycholic acid in gallstone therapy [letter] Kutz K, et al. **Gastroenterology** 73(3):632–3, Sep 77

Effect of prolonged feeding with chenodeoxycholic acid on bile in patients with and without gallstones. Bateson MC, et al. **Gut** 18(8):599–605, Aug 77

Speed of change in biliary lipids and bile acids with chenodeoxycholic acid—is intermittent therapy feasible? Iser JH, et al. **Gut** 18(1):7–15, Jan 77

'Cheno' therapy for gallstones: where the Cooperative Study now stands [editorial] Javitt NB. **Hosp Pract** 11(8):11–5, Aug 76

Research findings of potential value to the practitioner. **JAMA** 236(15):1685–6, 11 Oct 76

Dissolution of cholesterol gallstones by ursodeoxycholic acid. Nakagawa S, et al. **Lancet** 2(8034):367–9, 20 Aug 77

Chenodeoxycholic acid, gallstones and vitamin C [letter]. Ginter E. **N Engl J Med** 295(22):1260–1, 25 Nov 76

Criteria for selection of patients for medical treatment (chenodeoxycholic acid therapy) of gallstones. Bruusgaard A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 12(1):97–102, 77

[Physiopathology of biliary lithiasis and its treatment with chenodeoxycholic acid. Clinical considerations. Results of an English study] Dowling RH. **Med Chir Dig** 6(1):6–9, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Chenodeoxycholic acid. Results of a French multicenter study] Gerolami A. **Med Chir Dig** 6(1):10–2, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Medical treatment of biliary cholesterol lithiasis by chenodeoxycholic acid (chenic acid). French multicenter controlled test] Berman H, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(1):41–3, Jan 77 **(Fre)**

[Medical treatment of biliary lithiasis with chenodesoxycholic acid] Rautureau J. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(1):20–1, Jan 77 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of intrahepatic cholesterol stones by chenodeoxycholic acid (author's transl)] Czygan P, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(14):518–20, 8 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of patients with gallstones with chenodeoxycholic acid (author's transl)] Leuschner U, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(5):156–60, 4 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dissolution of biliary cholesterol calculi using chenodeoxycholic acid] Leuschner U. **Internist (Berlin)** 18(2):114–5, Feb 77 **(Ger)**

[Alterations of bile acid metabolism during treatment with chenodeoxycholic acid. Studies of the role of the appearance of ursodeoxycholic acid in the dissolution of gallstones (author's transl)] Fromm H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 54(23):1125–31, 1 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Selection of patients with gallstones for litholysis (author's transl)] Wolpers C. **Leber Magen Darm** 6(1):43–46, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Postoperative irrigation of biliary tract concrements with chenodeoxycholic acid] Dlhos PE, et al. **Med Welt** 27(43):2072–3, 22 Oct 76 **(Ger)**

[Dissolution of gallstones] Wienbeck M, et al. **Med Welt** 28(3):123–5, 21 Jan 77 **(Ger)**

[Problems of the dissolution of biliary calculi by drugs] Riva G, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(26):873–5, Jun 76 **(Ger)**

[The non–surgical treatment of postoperatively retained hepato–choledochal calculi] Szalatnay Z, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(26):876–80, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The cause for decreased triglyceride synthesis under chenodeoxycholic acid] Begemann F. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 1:821–4, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Morphologic studies on the toxicity and therapeutic scope of chenodeoxycholic acid] Leuschner U, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 1:345–8, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Clinical experiences with chemical solubilization of biliary calculi] Weis HJ, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 1:343–5, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Dissolution of biliary calculi by drugs. Therapeutic

problems] Erb W. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** (9):34–6, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Studies on the therapeutic significance of ursodeoxycholic acid in the intravital dissolution of biliary calculi using chenodeoxycholic acid] Fromm H, et al. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** (9):37–9, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Lysis of gallbladder calculi by drugs] Leuschner U, et al. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** (8):164–72, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Selection of patients for chendeoxycholic acid therapy] Weis HJ. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** (9):20–3, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Selection of patients according to the composition of calculi] Wolpers C. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** (9):24–7, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Dissolving of biliary calculi with chenodeoxycholic acid] Stremmel W. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 52(29):1504–7, 29 Oct 76 **(Ger)**

[6-month experience with chenodesoxycholic acid therapy of cholelithiasis] Imre M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 117(50):3040–7, 12 Dec 76 **(Hun)**

[The cholelitholytic action of chenodeoxycholic acid in long-term treatment] Mereto GC. **Minerva Gastroenterol** 22(2):168–72, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Efficacy and safety of chenodeoxycholic acid therapy for dissolution of gallstones] Ono T, et al. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 73(10):1232–46, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of cholelithiasis with chenodeaxycholic acid] Landa L, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 113(1):17–22, Jan 77 **(Spa)**

[Treatment of biliary calculi of cholesterol with chenodeoxycholic acid] Solís Herruzo JA. **Rev Clin Esp** 145(6):411–8, 30 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Texocrine pancreatic diagnosis. 2. Continuing course controls of alpha-amylase reactivity and alpha-amylase excretion in urine, comparative studies of lipase- and alpha-amylase activity in serum and urine as well as diagnostic consequences and data of a rapid lipase method] Pöge AW, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(4):161–7, 15 Feb 76 **(Ger)**

[Serum transaminases and bile acid concentrations in the serum of patients with biliary calculi during treatment with chenodeoxycholic acid] Stiehl A, et al. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** (9):40–1, 1976 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Part I. The etiology and pathogenesis of gallstones. Small DM. **Adv Surg** 10:63–85, 1976 (63 ref.)

Pathogenesis of human cholesterol cholelithiasis: a review and hypothesis. Ho KJ. **Ala J Med Sci** 14(2):132–40, Apr 77 (76 ref.)

Studies on the pathogenesis of diet-induced dog gallstones. Englert E Jr, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 22(4):305–14, April 77

Increased lithogenicity of bile on fasting in normal subjects. Williams CN, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 22(3):189–94, Mar 77

Biliary lithiasis associated with ascariasis in a Nigerian woman. Kalejaiye EO, et al. **Arch Surg** 112(5):645–7, May 77

Hypovitaminosis C and cholelithiasis in guinea pigs. Jenkins SA. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(3):1030–5, 8 Aug 77

Truncal vagotomy and cholelithiasis: plea for a controlled study. Torrealba V. **Br Med J** 1(6069):1160, 30 Apr 77

The prevalence of gallbladder disease in patients with ileostomy. Jones MR, et al. **Clin Radiol** 27(4):561–2, Oct 76

Lithogenic bile. Jimi M, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 11(2):111–5, 1976

Effects of diet on glucaric acid concentration in bile and the formation of calcium bilirubinate gallstones. Matsushiro T, et al. **Gastroenterology** 72(4 Pt 1):630–3, Apr 77

Cholelithiasis in subjects with hypercalcaemia and primary hyperparathyroidism detected in a health screening. Christensson T, et al. **Gut** 18(7):543–6, Jul 77

Presence or absence of inhibitors of crystal growth in bile. 1. Effect of bile on the formation of calcium phosphate, a constituent of gallstones. Sutor DJ, et al. **Gut** 17(7):506–10, Jul 76

Our 'amber waves of grain' [editorial]. Almy TP. **Hosp Pract** 11(3):11, 16, Mar 76

Hepatic 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl CoA reductase activity in hamsters on a lithogenic diet. Ginsberg RL, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 89(5):928–36, May 77

Why is diabetic bile lithogenic? [letter] Rennard S. **N Engl J Med** 297(10):559–60, 8 Sep 77

Cholelithiasis after mitral valve replacement in a teen-ager. Holt RW. **South Med J** 70(9):1135, Sep 77

From microlith to gallstone. van de Wal JW. **Tijdschr Gastroenterol** 20(2):101–12, 1977

Effects of lithogenic diets on mouse gallbladder epithelium. A histochemical, cytochemical and morphometric study. Wahlin T. **Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol]** 22(4):273–86, 2 Dec 76

[Iatrogenic cholelithiasis] Standaert L. **Tijdschr Gastroenterol** 20(2):113–23, 1977 **(Dut)**

[Oxalate renal stones and gallstones after ileal resection for Crohn's disease (author's transl)] Capron JP, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1(2):165–9, Feb 77 **(Fre)**

[Case of Caroli's disease associated with a congenital cyst of the choledochus and complicated by intrahepatic biliary lithiasis] Paris JC, et al. **Lille Med** 22(4):226–8, Apr 77 **(Fre)**

[Erythropoietic protoporphyria: porphyrin content of a gall-stone (author's transl)] Goerz G, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 256(3):283–9, 27 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New formation of gallbladder calculi due to suture material—avoidable problem?] Meissner K. **Chirurg** 47(4):231–2, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathogenetic aspects of biliary lithiasis as a complication of jejuno-ileal shunt] Scopinaro N, et al. **Minerva Chir** 31(10):567–72, 31 May 76 **(Ita)**

[Bile composition in patients with high risk of cholelithiasis] Ponz De Leon M, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(53):3483–90, 3 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Chemically defined diets from viewpoint of formation of gallstones (author's transl)] Tanimura H, et al. **Arch Jpn Chir** 45(6):471–82, 1 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the etiology of cholesterol gallstones. II. Lithogenic bile (author's transl)] Jimi M, et al. **Fukuoka Acta Med** 67(7):277–83, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Significance of biliary cholesterol and bilirubin in gallstone formation (author's transl)] Nakama T. **Fukuoka Acta Med** 67(11):413–41, 25 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Postoperative cholangiolithiasis] Danilov MV, et al. **Klin Khir** (6):6–10, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Formation of biliary calculi following cholecystectomy] Nechaĭ AI. **Sov Med** (12):59–62, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cholelithiasis] Vinogradov VV, et al. **Sov Med** (2):51–5, Feb 77 **(Rus)**

[Role of incomplete dietary protein in experimental formation of gallstones] Vasil'eva EN. **Vopr Pitan** (1):6–11, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possibility to influence formation of gallstones by diet (author's transl)] Bučko A, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 31(3):175–9, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

HISTORY

[Cholelithiasis on the pages of the Liječnički Vjesnik 1877–1977 (author's transl)] Knežević S, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 99(1):87–93, Jan 77 **(Scr)**

METABOLISM

Phenobarbital, bile acid metabolism, and cholesterol cholelithiasis [letter]. Miller NE. **Am J Dig Dis** 22(1):76–7, Jan 77

Calcium in bile and calcium salts in gallstones. Sutor DJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 79(1):119–27, 15 Aug 77

Mechanism of cholesterol gallstone formation. Coyne MJ, et al. **Clin Gastroenterol** 6(1):129–39, Jan 77 (35 ref.)

Mechanism of cholesterol gallstone formation. Coyne MJ, et al. **Clin Gastroenterol** 6(1):129–39, Jan 77 (35 ref.)

Factors affecting bilirubin excretion in patients with cholesterol or pigment gallstones. Shull SD, et al. **Gastroenterology** 72(4 Pt 1):625–9, Apr 77

Pigment versus cholesterol cholelithiasis: identification and quantification by infrared spectroscopy. Trotman BW, et al. **Gastroenterology** 72(3):495–8, Mar 77

Synthesis of glycoproteins in the Golgi complex of the mouse gallbladder epithelium during fasting, refeeding, and gallstone formation. A light microscopic autoradiographic and quantitative electron microscopic study. Wahlin T. **Histochemistry** 51(2–3):133–40, 4 Mar 77

Cholesterol content of gallstones in Israel. Levy N, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(11):1331–2, Nov 76

Cholesterol content of gallstones in Israel. Levy N, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(11):1331–2, Nov 76

The composition of gallstones from geriatric patients. Methods for the determination of cholesterol and of black substances in gallstones. Uldall A, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 14(12):577–9, Dec 76

Biliary lipid secretion in cholesterol gallstone disease. The effect of cholecystectomy and obesity. Shaffer EA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 59(5):828–40, May 77

The effect of diet on hepatic bile formation and bile acid metabolism in squirrel monkeys with and without cholesterol gallstones. Osuga T, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 88(4):649–61, Oct 76

Cholesterol gallstone dissolution rate accelerators I: Exploratory investigations. Kwan KH, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(8):1105–8, Aug 77

Dissolution rates of model gallstones in human and animal biles and importance of interfacial resistance. Molokhia AM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(8):1101–5, Aug 77

Bile acid alterations in patients with cholesterol gallstones. McDougall RM, et al. **J Surg Res** 21(4):233–7, Oct 76

Lithogenic bile [editorial]. **JPMA** 26(8):161, Aug 76

Gall-stone composition and biochemical alterations in the serum of patients with cholelithiasis. Maqsood R, et al. **JPMA** 26(8):167–8, Aug 76

On the chemistry of human pigment gallstones. Wosiewitz U, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 64(6):340, Jun 77

Bile acid alterations in patients with cholesterol gallstones. McDougall RM, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):375–7, 1976

Change in bile composition during gallstone formation in gerbils. van der Linden W, et al. **Z Ernaehrungswiss** 16(2):115–9, Jun 77

[Quantitative analysis of the total spectrum of cholic acids (author's transl)] Hrabák P, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(27):822–6, 9 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Calcium palmitate and cholesterol gallstones] Wosiewitz U, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 15(5):311–9, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bile composition in patients with cholesterol gallstones and its alteration by chenodeoxycholic acid therapy] Ono T, et al. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 74(5):619–33, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Biliary lipids and cholesterol saturation rate in patients with and without gallstones] Mamianetti A, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 37(3):259–63, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

OCCURRENCE

The incidence of gallstones in Greece; an autopsy study. Kalos A, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 24(1):20–3, Feb 77

The world distribution of gallstones. Brett M, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 5(4):335–41, Dec 76

Incidence of cholelithiasis in India. Gupta S. **Int Surg** 62(3):169–71, Mar 77

Cholelithiasis in persons under 25 years old. Clinicopathologic review of 96 cases. Goodman DB. **JAMA** 236(15):1731–2, 11 Oct 76

Cholelithiasis in young people [letter]. Harned RK. **JAMA** 237(6):529, 7 Feb 77

Saint's triad: confirmation and explanation. Burkitt DP, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(54):2136–8, 18 Dec 76

Frequency of gallstone disease in a well-defined Swedish population. A prospective necropsy study in Malmö. Lindström CG. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 12(3):341–6, 1977

[Frequency and complications of cholelithiasis] Mikhaĭlov I, et al. **Vutr Boles** 15(5):46–50, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Biliary lithiasis in the African: review of 16 years at the University Clinic in Kinshasa] Kenda JF. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 57(2):61–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Frequency determinations of cholelithiasis in autopsy material (trend determination)] Kniffke M, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 71(6):281–5, 15 Mar 77 **(Ger)**

[Calculosis of the biliary tract: clinico-statistical considerations on 1,000 cases] Rizzi GM, et al. **Clin Ter** 76(6):563–6, 31 Mar 76 **(Ita)**

[Cholelithiasis in the aged—autopsy cases] Shimizu M, et al. **Jpn J Geriatr** 13(6):378–84, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cholecystitis and cholelithiasis in children] Cerda Sepúlveda J, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 47(2):133–7, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cholelithiasis] Palma R. **Rev Med Chil** 104(6):346–52, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructure of gallstones produced in mice fed a high cholesterol diet. Saland LC, et al. **Anat Rec** 187(2):207–17, Feb 77

A biopsy study of gallstones in Nigerian igbos. Onuigbo WI. **Digestion** 15(4):353–5, 1977

Intramitochondrial inclusion bodies in cholelithiasis [letter] Burnett W, et al. **Lancet** 2(8029):148–9, 16 Jul 77

[Structural changes of the liver in cholelithiasis] Marenco G, et al. **Pathologica** 69(987–988):77–85, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Abnormalities in gallbladder morphology and function in patients with cholelithiasis. Nahrwold DL, et al. **Ann Surg** 184(4):415–21, Oct 76

Comparison of pancreatic dysfunction in chronic alcoholic pancreatitis and chronic gallstone pancreatitis. Wakabayashi A, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 11(2):133–40, 1976

Formation and dissolution of gallstones in experimental animals. Van der Linden W, et al. **Int Rev Exp Pathol** 17:173–233, 1977 (190 ref.)

[Significance of a radiographically functioning gallbladder for the postcholecystectomy syndrome] Nordling J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(5):275–7, 31 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Gallstone ileus and spontaneous healing through fracturing of stones] Machan FG. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(21):1132, 1 Nov 76 **(Ger)**

[Pathophysiological aspects of cholelithiasis] Paumgartner G. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** (9):16–9, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Biochemical studies and biopsy examination in the evaluation of liver function in cholelithiasis] Markert R. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(27):1041–2, 4 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Usefulness of biochemical liver function tests in patients with cholelithiasis] Markert R. **Wiad Lek** 30(14):1095–9, 15 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Functional state of the adrenal cortex in acute calculous cholecystitis in the elderly] Ashrafov AA. **Klin Khir** (2):29–34, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activity of the reparative processes in the liver in cholelithiasis] Vandan IaA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 117(10):24–7, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental cholelithiasis in animals. Contribution on the understanding of human cholelithiasis] Lagarriga Attias J. **Rev Clin Esp** 145(4):239–45, 31 May 77 (76 ref.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Reduction of gallstone formation by ascorbic acid in hamsters. Ginter E, et al. **Experientia** 33(6):716–7, 15 Jun 77

Prevention of gallstone formation in rabbits by the oral administration of kanamycin. Carlisle VF, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 144(2):195–8, Feb 77

RADIOGRAPHY

Contact cholangiography. Hugh TB, et al. **Am J Surg** 132(5):562–4, Nov 76

The acalculous gallbladder. Vinnard RT. **Am J Surg** 133(2):153–5, Feb 77

The 'Jack Stone' or 'Mercedes Benz' sign—anew theory to explain the presence of gas within fissures in gallstones. Wright FW. **Clin Radiol** 28(4):469–73, Jul 77

Fluid filled small bowel loops in gallstone ileus: clinical and experimental observations. Bryk D, et al. **Invest Radiol** 12(4):357–63, Jul–Aug 77

X-ray of the month. Krause DA. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 70(2):114, Feb 77

Gall stone disease in southern Iran: lucent versus opaque stones. Meshkinpour H, et al. **Pahlavi Med J** 8(2):181–9, Apr 77

Stratification in the gallbladder on intravenous cholangiography. The value of delayed or 24-hour radiographs. Ounjian ZJ, et al. **Radiology** 121(3 Pt. 1):591–3, Dec 76

Chronic cholecystitis and cholelithiasis. Palayew MJ. **Semin Roentgenol** 11(3):249–57, Oct 76

The false-normal oral cholecystogram. Fiegenschuh WH, et al. **Surgery** 81(2):239–42, Feb 77

[Cholangiography in connection with cholecystectomy] Aukee S, et al. **Duodecim** 92(16):881–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Tomoparietography of the gall-bladder. Semiological value and indications (author's transl)] Rymer R, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 20(5):477–81, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cholelithiasis in childhood] Seige M, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 45(5):199–203, May 77 **(Ger)**

[Concentration of contrast media in intra-operative cholangiography] Gen U, et al. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 22(2):247–50, Feb 77 **(Jpn)**

[Case of Mirizzi syndrome suspected of malignancy by angiography] Nakanishi T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 21(5):451–6, Apr 76 **(Jpn)**

[Electroroentgenography of the liver and biliary tract] Kishkovskiĭ AN, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (2):33–7, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A case of biliary ileus (diagnosed by spontaneous biliary catheterization using a nasogastric probe)] Mancheño M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 145(3):219–20, 15 May 77 **(Spa)**

Biliary ileus. Radiological study apropos of 21 cases. Pérez Clavijo J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 143(5):477–82, 15 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Intraperitoneal drain in cholelithiasis orperations. Borgström S, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 475:1–23, 1977

Symposium on gallstones: introduction. Longmire WP Jr. **Adv Surg** 10:61–2, 1976

Irrigation removal of retained gallstone following cholecystostomy. Kurre JH Jr, et al. **Am Surg** 42(11):871–4, Nov 76

Gallstone disease: pathogenesis and management. Shaffer EA, et al. **Curr Probl Surg** 13(7):3–72, Jul 76 (278 ref.)

Duodenoscopic sphincterotomy and gallstone removal. Safrany L. **Gastroenterology** 72(2):338–43, Feb 77

Simple method for removal of gallstones after duodenoscopic sphincterotomy [letter]. Witzel L, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(26):1536–7, 30 Jun 77

Influence of cholecystokinin on pyloric reflux after operation for gallstones and peptic ulcer. Fleury A, et al. **Proc R Soc Med** 70(5):367–8, May 77

Long-term results of simple removal of pigment gallstones in childhood. O'Donnell B, et al. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 10:121–7, 1977

Surgical treatment of gallstone ileus. Myers RA. **S Afr Med J** 50(52):2078–80, 4 Dec 76

[Post-operative per-drainage cholangiography in the diagnosis of remaining biliary calculi] Stefanov V. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 29(6):463–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Indications for re-operation of the biliary pathways (author's transl)] Keclík M, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 31(3):150–7, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The results of choledocoduodenal anastomoses in biliary lithiasis (author's transl)] Maillet P, et al. **Ann Chir** 31(3):229–39, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Early and late results of choledoco-duodenal anastomosis during surgical treatment of biliary lithiasis. Apropos of a series of 62 cases] Jost JL, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 112(4):209–15, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Indication for sphincterotomy in the treatment of biliary lithiasis] Bismuth H, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(43):2949–51, 18 Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[Is the choledocho-duodenostomy still indicated today?] Schmidt HD, et al. **Fortschr Med** 94(18):1085–8, 17 Jun 76 **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of cholelithiasis. Comparison of results 1953–1957 and 1968–1972] Kort J, et al. **Med Welt** 28(17):812–6, 29 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[The overlooked stone of the biliary tract] Schmidt HD. **Z Gastroenterol** 15(2):106–18, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of treatment of cholelithiasis and its consequences; the so called 'postcholecystectomy-syndrome' (author's transl)] Kothe W, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 101(18):1125–35, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of asymptomatic cholelithiasis? (editorial)] Weiss M, et al. **Harefuah** 92(5):233–4, 1 Mar 77 **(Heb)**

[Endoscopic papillotomy] Papp J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 118(26):1535–6, 26 Jun 77 **(Hun)**

[Anatomo-surgical aspects of peroperative cholangiography in biliary lithiasis] Bianca T, et al. **Chir Ital** 28(1):18–38, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A collective review of the 336 cases of gallstones operated on at 17 hospitals—the first report (author's transl)] Nagase M, et al. **Arch Jpn Chir** 45(3):222–6, 1 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A collective review of the 796 cases of gallstones operated on at 23 hospitals—the second report (author's transl)] Nagase M, et al. **Arch Jpn Chir** 45(6):483–6, 1 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cholecystic and choledochal diseases with ECG abnormality, with special reference to anesthesia in sick sinus syndrome complicated with jaundice] Achizawa N, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 25(7):713–7, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Alkaline phosphatase as well as alanine and aspartate aminotransferase activity in the bile flowing from Kehr's drain in patients undergoing surgery for extrahepatic cholelithiasis] Galikowski M, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 48(8):981–4, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Causes of failures in the surgical treatment of cholelithiasis] Ignaczak L, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 48(8):991–5, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Modified Foley's catheter for removal of bile duct calculi] Krajka K. **Pol Przegl Chir** 48(9):1121–3, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ileus following surgery on bile ducts] Korzycki J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(19):719–21, 9 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Radiographic assessment of bile duct condition in early postoperative period following surgery for gallstones] Zalewski J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(10):385–8, 7 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Sequelae of an 'ideal' cholecystotomy with cholecystojejunostomy in cholelithiasis] Lys PV. **Klin Khir** (2):85–6, Feb 77 **(Rus)**

[Changes of aminoacid contents of blood plasma during parenteral feeding of patients who had surgery of organs of the abdominal cavity] Terekhov NT, et al. **Klin Khir** (11):51–6, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of peridural block on the adrenal cortex function after operations on the biliary tract] Borodach VA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 117(9):91–3, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostical aspects and surgical treatment of chronic calculous cholecystitis] Skripnichenko DF, et al. **Vestn Khir** 118(6):36–40, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Residual lithiasis of the biliary ducts] Jornet J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 49(5):637–50, 1 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

In vitro studies of gallstone dissolution using bile salt solutions and heparinized saline. Hardie IR, et al. **Br J Surg** 64(8):572–6, Aug 77

Diseases of the alimentary system. Gall stones. Bouchier IA. **Br Med J** 2(6040):870–2, 9 Oct 76

Silent gall stones [letter]. Irving M. **Br Med J** 2(6043):1069, 30 Oct 76

A case for baskets: non-operative removal of retained biliary stones. Moffat RE, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 78(3):109–11, Mar 77

The effect of solvent flow and solvent concentration on gallstone dissolution in vitro. Motson RW, et al. **J Surg Res** 22(3):287–93, Mar 77

Ultrasonic fragmentation of large residual biliary tract stone. Bean WJ, et al. **JCU** 5(3):188–90, Jun 77

Breaking up residual gallstones with an ultrasonic drill. Davies H, et al. **Lancet** 2(8032):278–9, 6 Aug 77

[Nonoperative extraction of residual biliary tract stones Kleinhaus U, et al. **Harefuah** 92(7):299–302, 1 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

CHOLERA

Role of gangliosides in the uptake and retrograde axonal transport of cholera and tetanus toxin as compared to nerve growth factor and wheat germ agglutinin. Stoeckel K, et al. **Brain Res** 132(2):273–85, 26 Aug 77

Cholera and noncholera [letter] Seah S, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 117(4):325, 328, 20 Aug 77

Cholera research: What next [editorial]? **Lancet** 2(7998):1283–4, 11 Dec 76

Recent advances in etiology, pathophysiology, immunology of pediatric cholera in relation to treatment and prevention. Poesponegoro ID. **Paediatr Indones** 17(1–2):54–72, Jan–Feb 77

Vibrio El Tor in a 2-month-old infant. Santoso B, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 17(3–4):132–6, Mar–Apr 77

Cholera: a review. Sedaghat A. **Pahlavi Med J** 7(3):387–96, Jul 76

[Cholera] Kobari K. **J Jpn Assoc Infect Dis** 50(4):121–2, Apr 76 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies on cholera; endoscopic, histopathological and biochemical studies] Morishita T. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 74(2):138–48, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of a pulmonary model for determining the protective properties of anti-cholera antibodies. I. Features of the infection process in the lungs of white mice following intranasal inoculation with cholera vibrios] Vasser NR, et al. **Tr Leningr Nauchnoissled Inst Epidemiol Mikrobiol** 44:165–75, 1976 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Cholera and blood-groups [letter] Chaudhuri A, et al. **Lancet** 2(8034):404, 20 Aug 77

Serum magnesium study in cholera and non-choleric gastro-enteritis. Dutta JK, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 71(3):263–4, 1977

COMPLICATIONS

Pulmonary oedema associated with acidosis in patients with cholera. Greenough WB 3rd, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 28(2):86–90, Jun 76

[Hypovolemic shock in children and adults with cholera] Nikiforov VN, et al. **Sov Med** (5):43–8, 1976 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Laboratory investigation of cholera [letter]. Starkey H. **Can Med Assoc J** 115(11):1078–82, 4 Dec 76

[Methodical recommmendations for conduction of the hemagglutination test with erythrocytic cholera enterotoxic diagnostic agent (ECEDA)] **Lab Delo** (4):242–, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Use of color differential medium and Russell-i medium in the diagnosis of cholera vibrio] Trofimenko NZ, et al. **Lab Delo** (1):58–9, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Results of comparative assessment of several methods of detecting anti-cholera antibodies in retrospective serologic studies] Mikhailova LS, et al. **Tr Leningr Nauchnoissled Inst Epidemiol Mikrobiol** 44:193–9, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Use of counter-immunoelectrophoresis for detection of anti-cholera antibodies] Misnikova MA, et al. **Tr Leningr Nauchnoissled Inst Epidemiol Mikrobiol** 44 1976 **(Rus)**

[Microagglutination reaction with labeled cholera vibrios] Samostrel'skiĭ AIu, et al. **Tr Leningr Nauchnoissled Inst Epidemiol Mikrobiol** 44:64–70, 1976 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effects of doxycycline in actively purging cholera patients: a double-blind clinical trial. Rahaman MM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10(4):610–2, Oct 76

Doxycycline in the treatment of cholera. De S, et al. **Bull WHO** 54(2):177–9, 1976

A comparative trial of sulphadoxine and tetracycline in the treatment of cholera. Mihindukulasuriya JC, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 21(3):201–3, Sep 76

Trimethoprim-sulphamethoxazole in the treatment of cholera. Comparison with tetracycline and chloramphenicol. Pastore G, et al. **Chemotherapy** 23(2):121–8, Jan 77

Oral therapy for acute dehydrating diarrhoeas. Wallance CK. **Ethiop Med J** 13(4):181–4, Oct 75

Noncontrolled clinical trial of framycetin sulphate (Sofrakay) bacterial diarrhoea and cholera in children. Praharaj SC, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 44(349):39–44, Feb 77

Indomethacin in cholera diarrhoea [letter]. Mathias JR, et al. **Lancet** 2(7993):1024, 6 Nov 76

Testing for cholera antagonists [letter] Nalin DR. **Lancet** 1(8001):46–7, 1 Jan 77

Cholera research: a new direction [letter]. Wood JR, et al. **Lancet** 1(8003):139, 15 Jan 77

ETIOLOGY

Is cholera primarily water-borne [letter]. Feachem R. **Lancet** 2(7992):957–8, 30 Oct 76

[Experimental cholera in the monkey] Ivanoff B, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(22):2309–11, 13 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experimentally induced cholera in guinea pigs. I. Elaboration of the method of infection] Kotenok IaF, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (11):84–7, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental cholera in guinea pigs. II. Pathogenesis of experimental infection] Kotenok IaF, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (12):56–61, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Cholera in Canada [letter]. Lester FT. **Can Med Assoc J** 115(12):1199, 18 Dec 76

The final catastrophe-- cholera in London, 1866. Luckin W. **Med Hist** 21(1):32–42, Jan 77

Cholera, the flickering flame. Bryceson AD. **Proc R Soc Med** 70(5):363–5, May 77

Cholera old and new [editorial] Selwyn S. **Proc R Soc Med** 70(5):301–2, May 77
[Cholera in Moravia 110 years ago] Kořenek J. **Vnitr Lek** 22(9):924–5, Sep 76 **(Cze)**
[History of cholera outbreaks in Japan] Fukumi H. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 32(1):31–2, Jan 77 **(Jpn)**
[Fight of revolutionist physicians against hunger and cholera in Kazakhstan (1891–1892)] Galiev VZ. **Sov Zdravookhr** (4):62–5, 1976 **(Rus)**
[Cholera epidemic in Spain. Contagionists and anticontagionists] Angolotti Cardenas E. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 49(11):1077–164, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Intestinal immunization with soluble bacterial antigens: the example of cholera toxoid. Pierce NF. **Ciba Found Symp** 42:129–47, 1976
Studies on the mechanism of action of cholera toxin on adenylate cyclase. pp. 273–9. Flores J, et al. **In: Bolis L, et al., ed. Membranes and disease. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W3 IN169J 1975m.** (44 ref.)
Use of fluorescent antibody in studies of immunity to cholera in infant mice. Guentzel MN, et al. **Infect Immun** 15(2):539–48, Feb 77
Vibrio cholerae adherence and colonization in experimental cholera: electron microscopic studies. Nelson ET, et al. **Infect Immun** 14(2):527–47, Aug 76
Inability of choleragenoid-sensitized cells to induce T cell-mediated cytolysis. Forman J, et al. **J Immunol** 118(5):1655–8, May 77
Mechanisms of disease and immunity in cholera: a review. Holmgren J, et al. **J Infect Dis** 136 Suppl:S105–12, Aug 77 (33 ref.)
Immunity to experimental cholera. III. Enhanced duration of protection after sequential parenteral–oral administration of toxoid to dogs. Pierce NF, et al. **J Infect Dis** 135(6):888–96, Jun 77
[Role of local factors of immunity with regard to cholera infection. III. Immunologic characteristics of the milk of goats immunized with cholera antigen] Misnikova MA. **Tr Leningr Nauchnoissled Inst Epidemiol Mikrobiol** 44:158–64, 1976 **(Rus)**
[Role of local factors of immunity with regard to cholera infection. II. Obtaining immune milk by hyperimmunizing cattle with cholera antigen] Samostrel'skiĭ AIu, et al. **Tr Leningr Nauchnoissled Inst Epidemiol Mikrobiol** 44:149–57, 1976 **(Rus)**
[Avidity of specific antibodies in the sera of cholera patients and vibrio carriers] Bunin KV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (9):70–4, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Immunoglobulins and their specific activity in cholera] Nechaeva IP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (3):88–91, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Non-agglutinable vibrios (NAG-vibrios) and cholera (author's transl)] Muić V, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 98(6):307–8, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

METABOLISM

Normal sugar uptake in vitro by small-bowel biopsies from a patient with cholera. Beck IT, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 22(1):38–9, Jan 77

MICROBIOLOGY

Adhesion of cholera phage to glass surfaces at high inactivation temperatures. Huq F, et al. **Bangladesh Med Res Bull** 2(1):12–20, Jun 76
Thermal inactivation of cholera phages. Monsur KA, et al. **Bangladesh Med Res Bull** 1(2):65–71, Oct 75
Practical estimation of the actual laboratory diagnostics of cholera. Bonin I, et al. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 27(2):241–5, 1976
Value of phage typing of Vibrio cholerae biotype eltor in West Africa. Bockemühl J, et al. **Bull WHO** 54(2):187–92, 1976
Isolation of non-agglutinating Vibrio from a case of choleric diarrhoea in Chandigarh area—a case report. Arya D, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 19(3):199–204, Jul 76
Bacteriological studies of cholera in Visakhapatnam region of Andhra Pradesh. Jayakar PA. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 19(2):91–6, Apr 76
Prevalence and role of Candida in acute gastroenteritis (Choleraic and non-choleraic). Shome SK, et al. **Mykosen** 19(12):451–7, Dec 76
[Nonspecific fluorescence of various species isolated during an epidemiologic survey of cholera] Charneca MM, et al. **An Inst Hig Med Trop (Lisb)** 3(1–4):375–6, Jan–Dec 75 **(Por)**
[Possible errors in bacteriological diagnosis of cholera] Gal'tseva GV, et al. **Lab Delo** (6):356–8, Jun 77 **(Rus)**
[Role of local factors of immunity with regard to cholera infection. I. Localization and multiplication of vibrios in ligated small intestine loops of non-immunized rabbits and newborn animals] Samostrel'skiĭ AIu, et al. **Tr Leningr Nauchnoissled Inst Epidemiol Mikrobiol** 44:131–48, 1976 **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Cholera on Guam, 1974: epidemiologic findings and isolation of non-toxinogenic strains. Merson MH, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 105(4):349–61, Apr 77
Cholera in Africa: a message for the West. Goodgame RW, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 82(1):101–6, Jan 75
Is the cholera pandemic waning [letter]? Davies JN. **Br Med J** 2(6048):1389, 4 Dec 76
Cholera [letter] Gilles HM. **Proc R Soc Med** 70(7):509–10, Jul 77
[Clinical and therapeutic study of cholera in Dahomey. (133 clinical cases)] Dournon E. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 69(1):11–21, Jan–Feb 76 **(Fre)**
[Epidemiologic study of cholera in a suburban community] Charneca MM, et al. **An Inst Hig Med Trop (Lisb)** 3(1–4):371–3, Jan–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Epidemiological characteristics of cholera E1-Tor] Kovaleva EP, et al. **Sov Med** (5):105–10, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Various aspects of the seventh cholera pandemic] Ladnyĭ ID. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (7):20–4, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Small outbreak of cholera in the Province of Orense] Gimeno Ortiz A, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 50(3–4):261–89, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Socioepidemiology of acute diarrheas, including cholera] Najera E. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 50(1–2):5–77, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

[Enzymomorphology in cholerogenic intoxication in suckling rabbits] Isupov IV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 39(5):59–63, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Interaction of cholera vibrios and escherichiae with the intestinal epithelium (histologic and electron microscopic study)] Polotskiĭ IuE, et al. **Arkh Patol** 39(2):10–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Effect of orally administered pancreatic extract on Vibrio cholerae infection during protein deficiency] Gyr K, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(15):545–6, 16 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Comparative study of reactions and serological response to cholera vaccines in a controlled field trial conducted in the USSR. Burgasov PN, et al. **Bull WHO** 54(2):163–70, 1976
Effect of sulfadoxine on transmission of Vibrio cholerae infection among family contacts of cholera patients in Calcutta. Deb BC, et al. **Bull WHO** 54(2):171–5, 1976
Preparation of a purified antigenic cholera toxoid. Germanier R, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(6):1692–8, Jun 76
Immune response of the intestinal mucosa to cholera toxoid. Pierce NF, et al. **J Infect Dis** 136 Suppl:S113–7, Aug 77
[Intracutaneous vaccination technic with less side effects against typhoid and cholera] Peltola H, et al. **Duodecim** 93(7):431–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**
[Current preventive measures used in the United Hospitals of Matera on occasion of the recent cholera epidemic] Padula A, et al. **Minerva Med** 60(4):197–200, 20 Feb 77 **(Ita)**
[Use of a pulmonary model for determining the protective properties of anti-cholera antibodies. II. Experience in studying the protective properties of the serum and milk of immunized animals] Vasser NR, et al. **Tr Leningr Nauchnoissled Inst Epidemiol Mikrobiol** 44:176–82, 1976 **(Rus)**
[Reactogenicity and immunologic effectiveness of cholerogen-anatoxin. Feasibility of revaccination with cholerogen-anatoxin, determination of optimal doses and times for administration] Sumarokov AA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (12):85–91, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

A critique of oral therapy of dehydration due to diarrheal syndromes. Nichols BL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(9):1457–72, Sep 77 (27 ref.)
ROSE system for treatment of cholera dehydration [letter]. Gracey M, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6064):839–40, 26 Mar 77
Treatment of cholera—tradition and authority versus science, reason, and humanity. Carpenter CC. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 139(4):153–62, Oct 76

TRANSMISSION

Cholera in Portugal, 1974.I. Modes of transmission. Blake PA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 105(4):337–43, Apr 77
Cholera in Portugal, 1974. II. Transmission by bottled mineral water. Blake PA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 105(4):344–8, Apr 77
Cholera is primarily waterborne in Bangladesh [letter]. Levine RJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(7998):1305, 11 Dec 76
Cholera, copepods, and chitinase [letter]. Nalin DR. **Lancet** 2(7992):958, 30 Oct 76

CHOLERA VACCINE

Comparative study of reactions and serological response to cholera vaccines in a controlled field trial conducted in the USSR. Burgasov PN, et al. **Bull WHO** 54(2):163–70, 1976
Studies on streptomycin dependent mutants of Vibrio cholerae. Bhattacharjee JW, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 65(1):29–34, Jan 77
[A study of immunological efficacy of the oral chemical cholera vaccine on experimental animals] Dzhaparidze MN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (11):115–9, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The protective and immunodepressive activity of cell fractions of a cholera-like vibrio] Stanislavskiĭ ES, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (11):108–10, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Immunity to experimental cholera. III. Enhanced duration of protection after sequential parenteral–oral administration of toxoid to dogs. Pierce NF, et al. **J Infect Dis** 135(6):888–96, Jun 77
[Intracutaneous vaccination technic with less side effects against typhoid and cholera] Peltola H, et al. **Duodecim** 93(7):431–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Lethal complications of typhoid–cholera–vaccination. (Case report and review of the literature). Mittermayer CH. **Beitr Pathol** 158(2):212–24, Jul 76

STANDARDS

An investigation of alternatives to hog gastric mucin as virulence-enhancing agents in the cholera vaccine potency assay. Ford A, et al. **J Biol Stand** 4(4):353–66, 1976
The first British reference preparations of cholera vaccine (Inaba) and of cholera vaccine (Ogawa). Ford A, et al. **J Biol Stand** 5(1):69–78, 1977
[Standardization of chemical cholerogen-toxoid cholera vaccine according to the content of somatic O-antigen] Sumarokov AA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (4):99–106, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Botulinum antitoxins and antibacterial IgM and IgG antibodies in sera of persons immunized with botulinum polytoxoid combined with cholera vaccine. I. Response to botulinum toxoid. Galązka A, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 24(5):631–9, 1976
Botulinum antitoxins and antibacterial IgM and IgG antibodies in sera of persons immunized with botulinum polytoxoid combined with cholera vaccine. II. Response to cholera vaccine. Galązka A, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 24(5):641–54, 1976

CHOLERETICS see CHOLAGOGUES AND CHOLERETICS

CHOLESTADIENOLS

ANALYSIS

Delta8(14)-steroids in the bacterium Methylococcus capsulatus. Bouvier P, et al. **Biochem J** 159(2):267–71, Nov 76

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Unsaturated steroids. Part 4. Some steroidal hydroxy-4,4-dimethyl-5,7-dienes and 4,4-dimethyl-5,7,14(15)-trienes. Brynjolffssen J, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin 1]** (8):812–6, 1977
Unsaturated steroids. Part 6. A route to cholesta-5,7-diene-1alpha,3beta-diol; Preparation of steroidal 4,6,8(14)-trienes. Emke A, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin 1]** (8):820–2, 1977

METABOLISM

Photochemical conversion of 7-dehydrocholesterol into vitamin D3 in rat skins. Okano T, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 23(2):165–8, 1977
Characterization of sterol carrier protein binding with 7-dehydrocholesterol and vitamin D3. Takase S, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 23(2):53–61, 1977

CHOLESTANES

Cholestane spin label study of filipin action on lipid planar multibilayers. Flick C, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 18(1):62–72, Jan 77
Reactions of steroidal 8alpha,9alpha- and 8alpha,14alpha-epoxy-7-ketones with acetic acid. Anastasia M, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin 1]** 4:427–9, 1977
Neighbouring group participation in the cleavage of some steroidal acetoxy-epoxides. Campion TH, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin 1]** (23):2508–16, 1976
An electron spin resonance study of cholestane spin label in aqueous mixtures of biliary lipids. Stevens RD. **J Lipid Res** 18(4):417–22, Jul 77

ANALYSIS

Gas-liquid chromatography of fecal neutral steriods. Gerhardt KO, et al. **J Chromatogr** 135(2):341–9, 21 May

77
Neutral steroid concentrations in the faeces of North American White and South African Black populations at different risks for cancer of the colon. Salyers AA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 51(23):823–7, 4 Jun 77

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Steroid oxetanones. 3. Synthesis of 5,7alpha–epoxy–5alpha–cholestan–6–ones. Rowland AT, et al. **J Org Chem** 42(3):487–90, 4 Feb 77
[Studies on cholestanyl phosphate. I. Studies on the synthesis and anti–inflammatory activity of 3beta– and 3alpha–cholestanyl phosphate (author's transl)] Shinbo M, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 97(5):528–32, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Quantitative aspects of the conversion of 5 beta–cholestane intermediates to bile acids in man. Schwartz CC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(20):6308–14, 25 Oct 76

CHOLESTANONES see under **CHOLESTANES**

CHOLESTASIS

Current concepts in intrahepatic cholestasis. Schwarz LR, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 24(3):210–15, Jun 77 (74 ref.)
Cholestatic syndromes in infancy. Finegold MJ. **Perspect Pediatr Pathol** 3:41–84, 1976 (189 ref.)
[Cholestasis of pregnancy] Bertrand L. **Med Chir Dig** 5(8):399–403, 1976 **(Fre)**
[Mitochondrial morphology and metabolism in extrahepatic obstruction (author's transl)] van Husen N, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 54(22):1107–8, 15 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A case of idiopathic cholestasis] Maroş T, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 23(2):137–9, Apr–Jun 77 **(Ger)**
[Combined ultrastructural morphometric and biochemical investigations on the rat liver after ligation of the bile duct (author's transl)] Roessner A, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 169(1):9–20, 25 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Idiopathic jaundice of pregnancy] Maranghi V, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 29(3):211–6, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Intrahepatic cholestasis of pregnancy] Bertolo C, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 41(3):141–50, 1976 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Studies in cholestasis of pregnancy. VI. Fatty acid composition of glycero–phospholipids before and after delivery. Samsioe G, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 56(1):31–5, 1977
Stimulation of drug metabolism by rifampicin in patients with cirrhosis or cholestasis measured by increased hexobarbital and tolbutamide clearance. Zilly W, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 11(4):287–93, 20 Apr 77
Serum bile acids in cholestasis of pregnancy. Laatikainen T, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 50(3):313–8, Sep 77
Bile acid concentrations in systemic and portal serum in presumably normal man and in cholestatic and cirrhotic conditions. Lindblad L, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 12(4):395–400, 1977
[Dynamics of various parameters of cholestasis during intermittent therapy with cholestyramine] Mikulecký M. **Vnitr Lek** 22(12):1192–9, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Studies on the structure and metabolism of lipoprotein–X (LP–X), the abnormal plasmalipoprotein in cholestasis (author's transl)] Seidel D. **Klin Wochenschr** 55(13):611–23, 1 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Abnormal lipoprotein (LP–X) in the first months of life with particular reference to obstructive jaundice (author's transl)] Lachmann D. **Wien Klin Wochenschr [Suppl]** 89(69):3–28, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Lipoprotein–X and other clinico–chemical parameters in cholestasis] Mayr K. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 126(25–27):378–80, 25 Jun 76 **(Ger)**
[Application of the enzymatic determination of phospholipids to quantitative estimation of lipoprotein–X (author's transl)] Ando T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 25(4):339–42, Apr 77 **(Jpn)**
[Antithrombin activity of blood in experimental extrahepatic cholestasis] Burnazian RA, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 16(2):22–8, 1976 **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Cholestatic liver disease associated with diphenylhydantoin therapy. Possible pathogenic importance of altered bile salt metabolism. Campbell CB, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 22(3):255–62, Mar 77
Granulomas and cholestatic—hepatocellular injury associated with phenylbutazone. Report of two cases. Ishak KG, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 22(7):611–7, Jul 77
Intrahepatic cholestasis following the use of Atromid–S. Jacobs WH. **Am J Gastroenterol** 66(1):69–71, Jul 76
Cholestatic jaundice following chlorpropamide self–poisoning. Frier BM, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 11(1):13–7, 1977
Taurolithocholate–induced cholestasis: taurocholate but not dehydrocholate, reverses cholestasis and bile canalicular membrane injury. Layden TJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 73(1):120–8, Jul 77
Liver damage from long–term methyltestosterone. Westaby D, et al. **Lancet** 2(8032):262–3, 6 Aug 77
Intrahepatic cholestasis induced by drugs and chemicals. Plaa GL, et al. **Pharmacol Rev** 28(3):207–73, Sep 76 (527 ref.)
[Agranulocytosis and cholestatic hepatitis during treatment with ajmaline] Offenstadt G, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 127(8–9):622–7, AUG–SEP 76 **(Fre)**
[Cholestatic hepatosis during azathioprine therapy (letter)] Baiker H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(42):1545–6, 15 Oct 76 **(Ger)**
[Intrahepatic cholestasis caused by prajmalium bitartrate (letter)] Pantlen H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(50):1855–6, 10 Dec 76 **(Ger)**
[Experimental cholestasis by dibucaine and harmaline: effects on bile flow and hepatic transport of bile acids, ethacrynic acid and ouabain (author's transl)] Peterlik M. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 89(14):494–501, 15 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Centrolobular cholestasis: experimental study on the possible mechanism (author's transl)] Cardoso V, et al. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol** 10(1):33–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Intrahepatic cholestasis by thiabendazole treated with phenobarbital] Feregrino Goyos M, et al. **Prensa Med Mex** 41(5–6):167–71, May–Jun 76 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Fatal tubulo–intestitial nephropathy with chronic cholestatic liver disease. Proesmans W, et al. **Acta Paediatr Belg** 29(4):231–8, 1976
Morphometric analysis of rat hepatocytes after total billary obstruction. Jones AL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 71(6):1050–60, Dec 76
[Etiological diagnosis of cholestatic icterus by mini–laparotomy (letter)] Salembier Y. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(31):1995–6, 25 Sep 76 **(Fre)**
[Role of biliary hypertension in the development of hepatic insufficiency] Gal'perin EI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (8):142–6, Aug 76 (71 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Outcome of chronic cholestatic lesions of the liver (mechanisms of development of biliary liver cirrhosis)] Bliuger AF, et al. **Ter Arkh** 48(9):20–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cholestasis and liver granulomatosis] Sanchis Closa A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 144(3):193–200, 15 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Grey–scale ultrasonography in the differential diagnosis of jaundice. Taylor KJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 112(7):820–5, Jul 77
Cholestatic jaundice in infancy diagnosis, differential diagnosis and treatment. Poley JR, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 12(3):134–53, Sep 76 (135 ref.)
Differential diagnosis of persistent cholestatic jaundice in infancy. Poley JR. **South Med J** 70(1):91–4, Jan 77 (65 ref.)
[A critical analysis of the value of laparoscopy in cholestasis (author's transl)] Chousterman M, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1(4):319–30, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Ultrasonic diagnosis of obstructive biliary diseases] Frommhold H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(2):62–3, 14 Jan 77 (22 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Diagnosis and prognosis of intrahepatic cholestasis] Bode JC. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 29(1):14–9, Jan 77 **(Ger)**
[Plasma enzymes for the differential diagnosis of cholestatic syndromes] Klein UE. **Med Klin** 72(9):337–42, 4 Mar 77 **(Ger)**
[New aspects of clinical hepatology (author's transl)] Gerok W. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(16):529–34, 22 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Actual value of enzyme changes in clinical practice of gastroenterological diseases (author's transl)] Camenisch R, et al. **Praxis** 66(7):200–5, 15 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The diagnostic importance of low–density lipoprotein (LP–X) for the diagnosis of cholestasis] Michel B, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 14(5):556–64, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diagnosis of extrahepatic obstructive jaundice with ultrasonic tomography, with special reference to differentiation from intrahepatic cholestasis] Asai H, et al. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 73(11):1389–400, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Treatment of various forms of icterus or cholestasis with phenobarbital (author's transl)] Stiehl A. **Z Gastroenterol** 15(6):404–16, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Controlled trial with ACTH and corticosteroids in patients with cholestatic viral hepatitis] Di Nola F, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(59):3930–12, 1 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Pregnancy cholestasis. Hydro–laxodiuretic therapy (1). Evaluation of results based on clinical symptomatology] Vásquez M, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 41(7):251–6, 1976 **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Enzyme activities of cells of different types isolated from livers of normal and cholestatic rats. Wootton AM, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 52(6):585–90, Jun 77
[Effect of cholestasis on serum enzyme activities and morphology of liver mitochondria] van Husen N, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 1:357–9, 1976 **(Ger)**
[Mechanism of inhibition of rat liver microsomal monooxygenases during the development of cholestasis] Zakharova NE, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 23(2):181–5, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Cholestasis in ulcerative colitis. Case presentation. Cello JP. **Gastroenterology** 73(2):357–8, Aug 77
Cholestasis in ulcerative colitis. Long term complications and medical therapy. Cello JP. **Gastroenterology** 73(2):372–4, Aug 77
Cholestasis in ulcerative colitis. Radiographic evaluation. B. Ultrasonography in jaundice. Filly RA. **Gastroenterology** 73(2):363–4, Aug 77
Cholestasis in ulcerative colitis. Diagnostic evaluation of the patient's jaundice. Ockner RK. **Gastroenterology** 73(2):360–1, Aug 77
Differential diagnosis of jaundice in ulcerative colitis. Schmid R. **Gastroenterology** 73(2):358–60, Aug 77
Chronic pancreatitis: a cause of cholestasis. Scott J, et al. **Gut** 18(3):196–201, Mar 77
Cholestasis in chronic hepatitis. pp. 77–8. Schaffner F. **In: Gentilini P, et al., ed. Chronic hepatitis. Basel, Karger, 1976. WI 703 158c 1975.**
Postoperative intrahepatic cholestasis. Hampel N, et al. **Int Surg** 62(1):51–4, Jan 77
Biliary matrix: matrix stones as a cause of biliary obstruction. Hammerman HJ, et al. **Radiology** 124(1):31–2, Jul 77
Choledochal incontinence as a purposeful adjunct to choledocholithotomy. Schein CJ. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 144(4):571, Apr 77
[Intra–hepatic post–traumatic cholestasis. Apropos of 22 cases] Janvier G, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 34(2):277–95, Mar–Apr 77 **(Fre)**
[Primary amyloidosis presenting as intrahepatic cholestasis (author's transl)] Röllinghoff W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(50):1838–41, 10 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Trematodes in the biliary ducts] Dippon R, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 43(5–6):553–5, Dec 76 **(Ger)**
[Postoperative cholestatic jaundice] Lurie A, et al. **Harefuah** 91(1–2):26–8, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Clinical contribution on cholestatic jaundice in pregnancy] Ceccarelli P. **Minerva Ginecol** 28(11):855–60, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Viral hepatitis and problem of cholestasis in the pregnancy] Rychnev VE. **Vrach Delo** (10):134–9, Oct 76 **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hereditary cholestasis combined with peripheral pulmonary stenosis and other anomalies. Henriksen NT, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 66(1):7–15, Jan 77
Idiopathic cholestasis of pregnancy in a large kindred. Reyes H, et al. **Gut** 17(9):709–13, Sep 76
Recurrent intrahepatic cholestasis (letter). Spitaels JM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(53):2090, 11 Dec 76

IMMUNOLOGY

[Heterogeneity of mitochondrial antibodies (AMA): significance of the demonstration of AMA antibodies in chronic aggressive hepatitis with cholestasis] Berg PA, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1833–6, 1976 **(Ger)**
[Cellular immunity in intra– and extra–hepatic cholestasis] Fargion SR, et al. **Minerva Gastroenterol** 22(3):261–5, Jul–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Hepatic cholestasis factor (lymphokines) in drug–induced allergic intrahepatic cholestasis] Mizoguchi Y, et al. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 74(5):548–56, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

The retention of bile constituents in biliary stasis. Szabó G, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 23(6):415–22, Nov–Dec 76
Effect of 4–methylumbelliferone on the oxidative metabolism of liver mitochondria in jaundiced rats and its relationship of choleretic action. Yamada T, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(11):2040–2, 1976
The fate of bilirubin–IXalpha glucuronides in cholestatic bile: sequential migration of the 1–acylaglycone to the 2–, 3– and 4– positions of glucuronic acid. Compernolle F, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(1):317–9, 1977
Disturbances of bile acid metabolism in cholestasis. Stiehl A. **Clin Gastroenterol** 6(1):45–67, Jan 77 (153 ref.)
Disturbances of bile acid metabolism in cholestasis. Stiehl A. **Clin Gastroenterol** 6(1):45–67, Jan 77 (172 ref.)
Increased sulfation and decreased 7alpha–hydroxylation of deoxycholic acid in ethinyl estradiol–induced cholestasis in rats. Jensen RT, et al. **Gastroenterology** 73(2):314–20, Aug 77
Demonstration of an intracellular copper–binding protein by orcein staining in long–standing cholestatic liver diseases. Salaspuro M, et al. **Gut** 17(10):787–90, Oct 76
Sulphated and unsulphated bile acids in serum, bile, and urine of patients with cholestasis. van Berge Henegouwen GP, et al. **Gut** 17(11):861–9, Nov 76

Hexobarbital pharmacokinetics in rats after ligation of the common bile duct. Drew R, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 201(3):534–40, Jun 77

Tissue distribution of [1(14)C]cholyglycine in rats and hamsters with a bile fistula or bile duct ligation. Ng PY, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 154(1):134–7, Jan 77

Influence of retrograde volume and short time cholestasis on the biliary reabsorption of sulfobromophthalein sodium (BSP) and phenol 3,6 dibromphthalein disulfonate (DBSP) from the rat biliary tree after retrograde intrabiliary injection (RII). Dammann HG, et al.
Res Exp Med (Berl) 168(3):187–98, 29 Oct 76

Biochemical changes in cholestasis. Hořejší J.
Rev Czech Med 23(2):88–95, 1977

The escape of bile from the intrhepatic biliary tree in acute bile stasis. Jakab F, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 90(1):200–5, 1976

[Biochemical changes in cholestasia (author's transl)] Hořejší J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(44):1345–9, 8 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Lipid metabolism in experimental rat liver lesions] Felgenhauer K, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 1:354–7, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Metabolism in vitro and metabolic clearance in vivo of tolbutamide in rats with experimental cholestasis] Gallenkamp H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 1:297–300, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Symposion B: Experimental cholestasis—in vitro metabolism and in vivo metabolic clearance of hexobarbital in rats with ANIT-cholestasis] Richter E, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 82 Pt 1:269–71, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Amounts, synthesis and turnover of sulfated and non-sulfated bile acids in patients with cholestasis] Stiehl A, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 1:348, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Hexobarbital-oxidation in vivo and in vitro in rats with bile duct ligation or ANIT-cholestasis (author's transl)] Brachtel D, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 15(6):378–80, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Metabolism of hypnotic and sedative drugs in cholestasis (author's transl)] Denk H. **Z Gastroenterol** 15(6):373–7, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role of bile salts in tolbutamide metabolism] Ferrari A, et al. **Minerva Gastroenterol** 22(4):277–82, Oct–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Concentration of components of the adenylate system in the liver during cholestasis] Voronel' VL, et al.
Vopr Med Khim (1):73–6, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

[Idiopathic cholestasis of pregnancy] Reyes B H.
Rev Med Chil 104(6):353–8, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

The endoplasmic reticulum of the rat liver cell in experimental mechanical cholestasis. Correlated biochemical and ultrastructural-morphometric studies on structure and enzyme composition. Denk H, et al.
Exp Mol Pathol 26(2):193–203, Apr 77

Cholestasis in ulcerative colitis. Pathology. Smuckler EA.
Gastroenterology 73(2):368–71, Aug 77

Chronic intrahepatic cholestasis with granulomas and biliary cirrhosis. Enigmatic disease and therapeutic dilemma. Thomas E, et al. **JAMA** 238(4):337–8, 25 Jul 77

Subcellular pathology of rat liver in cholestasis and choleresis induced by bile salts. 1. Effects of lithocholic, 3beta-hydroxy-5-cholenoic, cholic, and dehydrocholic acids. Miyai K, et al. **Lab Invest** 36(3):249–58, Mar 77

Case report: Intrahepatic cholestasis in Hodgkin's disease. Meinders AE, et al. **Neth J Med** 19(6):287–90, 1976

[The histo-morphologic patterns of cholestatic hepatosis (author's transl)] Godzinski M, et al. **Med Klin** 72(30):1252–6, 29 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrastructural studies on 2 cases of cholestasis in biliary duct atresia] Arcara G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(7):445–6, 3 Mar 76 **(Ita)**

[Intrahepatic cholestasis] Mansurov KhKh, et al. **Sov Med** (2):69–74, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Aminopyrine metabolism in the presence of hyperbilirubinemia due to cholestasis or hepatocellular disease. Combined use of laboratory tests to study disease-induced alterations in drug disposition. Hepner GW, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 21(5):620–6, May 77

Bile secretion in selective biliary obstruction. Adaptation of taurocholate transport maximum to increased secretory load in the rat. Adler RD, et al. **Gastroenterology** 73(1):129–36, Jul 77

Influence of cholestasis on drug elimination: pharmacokinetics. Harrison LI, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(9):1346–8, Sep 76

[Influence of cholestasis due to duodenal ligation on the secretion of gastric juice in the rat] Schramm H, et al.
Z Exp Chir 9(4):246–52, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography with the 'skinny' needle. A rapid, simple, and accurate method in the diagnosis of cholestasis. Pereiras R Jr, et al.
Ann Intern Med 86(5):562–8, May 77

Percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography using the 'Chiba' needle—80 cases. Jain S, et al. **Br J Radiol** 50(591):175–80, Mar 77

Percutaneous cholangiography for cholestasis in children [letter]. Chiprut R, et al. **Gastroenterology** 72(4 Pt 1):772, Apr 77

Cholestasis in ulcerative colitis. Radiographic evaluation. C. Computerized axial tomography and transhepatic cholangiography. Goldberg HI. **Gastroenterology** 73(2):364–6, Aug 77

Cholestasis in ulcerative colitis. Radiographic evaluation; A. General comments. Margulis AR. **Gastroenterology** 73(2):362–3, Aug 77

Cholestasis in ulcerative colitis. Radiographic evaluation. D. Retrograde cholangiography. Shapiro HA.
Gastroenterology 73(2):367, Aug 77

Evaluation of cholestatic jaundice by computed tomography. DiGiacomo PJ Jr, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 145(4):570–2, Oct 77

[The radiological diagnosis of non-calculous biliary duct obstruction (author's transl)] Luska G, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 126(2):117–22, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endoscopic retrograde cholangio-pancreaticography (ERCP) in cholestatic icterus] Brandstätter G, et al.
Med Monatsschr 31(3):132–5, Mar 77 **(Ger)**

[Percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography (PTHC) with the Chiba needle in the differential diagnosis of jaundice (author's transl)] Valenzuela J, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 105(3):183–6, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Cholestasis in ulcerative colitis, Case presentation, surgery. Baumbartel E. **Gastroenterology** 73(2):368, Aug 77

Cholestasis in ulcerative colitis. Case presentation, postoperative course. Cello JP. **Gastroenterology** 73(2):368, Aug 77

Cholestasis in ulcerative colitis. Surgical management in sclerosing cholangitis. Way LW. **Gastroenterology** 73(2):371–2, Aug 77

[Selection of a surgical procedure in benign stenosis of the terminal segment of the common bile duct] Milonov OB, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 0(7):23–9, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

[Demonstration of enzymatically active membrane portions of proximal kidney tubules in the urine of patients with cholestasis] Mondorf AW, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 82 Pt 2:1466–9, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Pregnancies of high fetal risk. II. Evolution of fetoplacental function in intrahepatic cholestasis in pregnancy by means of urinary excretion of estriol] Espinoza J, et al.
Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol 40(4):203–11, 1975 **(Spa)**

CHOLESTEATOMA

[Primary cholesteatoma of the temporal bone] Boulud B, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 25(4):344, Apr 76 **(Fre)**

[Clinical, pathological and therapeutic aspects of cholesteatoma in children (author's transl)] Jahnke V, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 55(7):556–60, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Preservation of cochlear function after extensive labyrinthine destruction. Bumsted RM, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 86(2 pt. 1):131–7, Mar–Apr 77

Epidermoid carcinoma of the frontal sinus secondary to cholesteatoma. Maniglia AJ, et al.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 84(1):112–5, Jan–Feb 77

[A case of post-traumatic cholesteatoma] Madjidi V.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 93(12):761–2, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Post-traumatic fibrous atresia of the external auditory meatus complicated by cholesteatoma] Skakun LN.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn (5):98–9, Sep–Oct 76 **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital tympanic cholesteatoma. Wingert RH, et al.
Ear Nose Throat J 55(10):323–7, Oct 76

Congenital cholesteatoma causing meningitis and death. Rosen G, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 90(12):1151–4, Dec 76

DIAGNOSIS

Tympanic membrane keratoma (cholesteatoma) in children with no prior otologic surgery. Smith R, et al.
Laryngoscope 87(2):237–45, Feb 77

Cholesteatoma of the frontal sinus. Calcaterra TC, et al.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 82(5):579–81, Sep–Oct 76

Cholesteatoma of ureter masquerading as ureteral tumor. Shrader DA, et al. **Urology** 9(5):556–7, May 77

[Pre-cholesteatomatous states and their treatment] Bremond G, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 93(3):203–6, Mar 76 **(Fre)**

[Zygomatic-temporal pseudotumoral type of cholesteatoma. Apropos of 2 cases] Boulud B, et al.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 25(8):561, Oct 76 **(Fre)**

[Case of middle ear cholesteatoma with intact tympanic membrane] Nikolaev MP, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (2):97–8, Mar–Apr 77 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Localization of collagenase in human middle ear cholesteatoma. Abramson M, et al. **Laryngoscope** 87(5 Pt 1):771–91, May 77

ETIOLOGY

[Post-traumatic cholesteatoma of the canal and middle ear] Gaillard J, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 25(7):491–2, Sep 76 **(Fre)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Bacteriology of cholesteatoma: clinical significance. Harker LA, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 84(4 Pt 1):ORL-683–6, Jul–Aug 77

PATHOLOGY

Cholesteatoma in children. Palva A, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 103(2):74–7, Feb 77

An analysis of mastoid cholesteatomas. Karma P, et al.
Laryngoscope 87(9 Pt 1):1559–71, Sep 77

RADIOGRAPHY

Intracranial cholesteatoma. Banna M. **Clin Radiol** 28(2):161–4, Mar 77

Radiodiagnosis of intracranial pearly tumours with particular reference to the value of computer tomography. Fawcitt RA, et al. **Neuroradiology** 11(5):235–42, 21 Sep 76

Intracranial epidermoid tumor: discussion of four cases. Banerjee T, et al. **South Med J** 70(6):726–7, Jun 77

SURGERY

Late results in tympanoplasty. Staging the operation. Tos M. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 82(3–4):282–5, Sep–Oct 76

Cholesteatoma surgery: residual and recurrent disease. A review of 1,024 cases. Sheehy JL, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 86(4 Pt 1):451–62, Jul–Aug 77

Management of otitic cholesteatomas Wright WK.
Arch Otolaryngol 103(3):144–7, Mar 77

Sensorineural hearing after removal of cholesteatoma from labyrinthine fistulae. Smyth GD, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 5(5):364–70, Oct 76

Results of conservative surgery for middle ear cholesteatoma. Abramson M, et al. **Laryngoscope** 87(8):1281–7, Aug 77

Intact canal wall tympanoplasty in the management of cholesteatoma. Glasscock ME, et al. **Laryngoscope** 86(11):1639–57, Nov 76

[Rationale and illustration of a 2-stage a closed technic in the treatment of cholesteatoma] Charachon R, et al.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 26(1):11–3, Jan 77 **(Fre)**

[Case of middle ear cholesteatoma with integral tympanic membrane] Zagalnova NS. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (2):104–5, Mar–Apr 77 **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Cholesteatoma of the middle ear in human patients. An ultrastructural study. Schaper J, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 102(11):663–8, Nov 76

VETERINARY

Motor paralysis associated with cholesteatoma in a mare. Ivoghli B, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(4):602–4, Apr 77

CHOLESTENES

Synthesis an crystal structure of 3beta-p-bromobenzoyloxy-14alpha, 15alpha-epoxy-5alpha-cholest-7-ene. Conner BN, et al.
Chem Phys Lipids 18(3–4):240–7, Apr 77

Reactions of steroidal 8alpha,9alpha- and 8alpha,14alpha-epoxy-7-ketones with acetic acid. Anastasia M, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** 4:427–9, 1977

Hydroxylation of delta4-steroids by osmium tetraoxide; Stereochemistry and substituent effects. Bull JR, et al.
J Chem Soc [Perkin I] (7):724–30, 1977

cis-Hydroxylation of steroidal olefins with thallium triacetate. Glotter E, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (15):1660–6, 1976

Conformational studies. Part 4. Some reactions of spiro(cholest-4-ene-6-spirocyclopropane)-3-one. Wallis AF, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (8):832–3, 1977

ANALYSIS

Separation of ecdysterone, inokosterone, makisterone A, alpha-ecdysone and ponasterone A by a combination of adsorptive and reversed-phase liquid chromatography. Gilgan MW. **J Chromatogr** 129:447–50, 22 Dec 76

High-pressure liquid chromatography of derivatives and microbial metabolites of withaferin-A. Gustafson ME, et al. **J Chromatogr** 137(2):465–7, 21 Jul 77

Chemical studies of marine invertebrates. XXIII. A novel polyhydroxylated sterol from the soft coral Litophyton

viridis (Coelenterata, Octocorallia, Alcyonacea).
Bortolotto M, et al. **Steroids** 28(4):461–6, Oct 76
[Lycium chinense, II: A semiquantitative assay of the withanolides (author's transl)] Hänsel R, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 310(1):35–8, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of 6 beta-bromomethyl-and 6 beta-chloromethyl-19-norcholest-5(10)-en-3 beta-ol.
Maeda M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(6):1398–400, Jun 76
Sterol synthesis. Chemical synthesis of 3beta-benzoyloxy-14alpha, 15alpha-epoxy-5alpha-cholest-7-ene, a key intermediate in the synthesis of 15-oxygenated sterols.
Parish EJ, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 18(3–4):233–9, Apr 77
Sterol synthesis. A novel reductive rearrangement of an alpha,beta-unsaturated steroidal epoxide; a new chemical synthesis of 5alpha-cholest-8(14)-en-3beta, 15alpha-diol.
Parish EJ, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 18(3–4):258–66, Apr 77
Sterol synthesis. Syntheses of 15-oxygenated 5alpha, 14beta-cholest-7-en-3beta-ol derivatives.
Parish EJ, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 19(2):107–13, Jun 77
Synthesis of cholestanes containing an oxygenated 14alpha-methyl group.
Anastasia M, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (6):700–2, 1977
Unsaturated steroids. Part 2. A novel route to anthrasteroids: X-ray crystal structure of 1(10 leads to 6)abeo-cholesta-5,7,9-trien-3-yl p-bromobenzoate.
Bosworth N, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (8):805–9, 1977
Unsaturated steroids. Part 3. Synthesis of steroidal 22,24(28)-dienes, erogosta-5,7,22,24(28)-tetraen-3beta-ol, and cholesta-5,7,22-trien-3beta-ol.
Garry AB, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (8):809–12, 1977
The chemistry of fungi. Part LXXII. The trimethylsilyloxy-substituent as a leaving group.
Midgley JM, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (13):1384–5, 1976
1-Oxo-steroids. Part 2. Model studies for the synthesis of the withanolides.
Weissenberg M, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (7):795–801, 1977

DIAGNOSTIC USE

A comparison of 19-iodocholesterol-131I with 6beta-iodomethyl-19-norcholest-5(10)-en-3beta-ol-131I as an adrenal-scanning agent.
Nitta K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(10):2322–6, Oct 76
Scintigraphic detection of hepatic metastases with 131I-labeled steroid in recurrent adrenal carcinoma: case report.
Watanabe K, et al. **J Nucl Med** 17(10):904–6, Oct 76

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of 4 beta-hydroxywithanolide E, a new withanolide from Physalis peruviana L.
Sakurai K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(6):1403–5, Jun 76

METABOLISM

4,4'-dimethylcholesta-7,9,14-trienol is an intermediate in the demethylation of dihydroagnosterol.
Tavares IA, et al. **Biochem J** 166(1):17–20, 15 Jul 77
7-Ketocholesterol. Its effects on hepatic cholesterogenesis and its hepatic metabolism in vivo and in vitro.
Erickson SK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(15):5186–93, 10 Aug 77
In vitro metabolism of 3beta-hydroxy-, and 3beta,14alpha-dihydroxy-[3alpha-3H]-5beta-cholest-7-en by the prothoracic glands of Manduca sexta.
Bollenbacher WE, et al. **Steroids** 29(1):47–63, Jan 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of hepatic sterol synthesis and reduction of serum cholesterol in rats by 5alpha-cholest-8(14)-en-3beta-ol-15-one.
Raulston DL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 71(4):98409, 23 Aug 76
Effects of 25-hydroxycholesterol and 7-ketocholesterol, inhibitors of sterol synthesis, administered orally to mice.
Kandutsch AA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 486(2):260–72, 23 Feb 77
The effect of withaferin A, a natural steroidal lactone, on the fine structurc of S-180 tumor cells.
Shohat B, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2(2):71–7, Nov 76
The effect of withaferin A on human peripheral blood lymphocytes. An electron-microscope study.
Shohat B, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2(2):63–70, Nov 76

CHOLESTENONES see under **CHOLESTENES**

CHOLESTEROL

The binding of the components of mixed micelle to dietary fiber.
Eastwood M, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(12):1461–7, Dec 76
Desaturation of bile and cholesterol gallstone dissolution with chenodeoxycholic acid.
Hofmann AF. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(6):993–1000, Jun 77 (50 ref.)
Enhanced synthesis and accumulation of collagen in cholesterol-aggravated pigeon atherosclerosis.
McCullagh KG, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 26(3):341–52, Mar 77
NMR studies of pH-induced transport of carboxylic acids across phospholipid vesicle membranes.
Cramer JA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 75(2):295–301, 21 Mar 77
Reactivity of singlet molecular oxygen with cholesterol in a phospholipid membrane matrix. A model for oxidative damage of membranes.
Suwa K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 75(3):785–92, 11 Apr 77
Diffusion and patching of macromolecules on planar lipid bilayer membranes.
Wolf DE, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(15):3476–83, 26 Jul 77
Electrolytic regeneration of NADH from NAD+ with a liquid crystal membrane electrode.
Aizawa M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 444(3):886–92, 22 Oct 76
The effect of cholesterol incorporation on the temperature dependence of water permeation through liposomal membranes prepared from phosphatidylcholines.
Blok MC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 464(3):509–18, 4 Feb 77
The preferential interaction of cholesterol with different classes of phospholipids.
Demel RA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 465(1):1–10, 14 Feb 77
Proton magnetic resonance study of cholesterol transfer between egg yolk lecithin vesicles.
Haran N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 465(1):11–8, 14 Feb 77
Voltage-clamp experiments on oxidized cholesterol membranes modified with excitability-inducing material and comparison with a model.
Hoffman RA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 455(3):780–95, 14 Dec 76
Some physical properties of free and esterified cholesterol mixtures: studies on relative stability of cholesterol ester ratio in blood plasma.
Koga T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 486(3):490–9, 25 Mar 77
Some physical properties of free and esterified cholesterol mixtures: studies on relative stability of cholesterol ester ratio in blood plasma.
Koga T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 486(3):490–9, 25 Mar 77
The formation and annealing of structural defects in lipid bilayer vesicles.
Lawaczeck R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 443(3):313–30, 7 Sep 76
Alternating current studies of charge carrier transport in lipid bilayers. Pentachlorophenol in lecithin-cholesterol membranes.
Pickar AD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 455(1):36–55, 11 Nov 76
A thermodynamic study of the partition of n-hexane into phosphatidylcholine and phosphatidylcholine-cholesterol bilayers.
Simon SA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 468(3):378–88, 1 Aug 77
The preference of cholesterol for phosphatidylcholine in mixed phosphatidylcholine-phosphatidylethanolamine bilayers.
Van Dijck PW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 455(2):576–87, 2 Dec 76
Evidence that nystatin may not form channels in thin lipid membranes.
Romine WO, et al. **Biophys J** 17(3):269–74, Mar 77
The interaction of the polyene antibiotic lucensomycin with cholesterol in erythrocyte membranes and in model systems. III. Characterization of spectral parameters.
Strom R, et al. **Biophys J** 16(11):1297–314, Nov 76
Livedo reticularis and nodules due to cholesterol embolism in the lower extremities.
Deschamps P, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 97(1):93–7, Jul 77
Atherosclerosis in relation to cholelithiasis and cholesterolosis.
Záhoř Z. **Bull WHO** 53(5–6):531–7, 1976
A new product of cholesterol by metal-free autoxidation in aqueous dispersion.
Kawata M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(12):3109–13, Dec 76
Cholesteryl sulphate and phosphate in the solid state and in aqueous systems.
Abrahamsson J, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 19(3):213–22, Jul 77
The effect of cholesterol on the viscosity of protein-lipid monolayers.
Blank M, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 17(4):416–22, Nov 76
Raman spectroscopic studies of different forms of cholesterol and its derivatives in the crystalline state.
Faiman R. **Chem Phys Lipids** 18(1):84–104, Jan 77
Configurations of fatty acyl chains in egg phosphatidylcholine-cholesterol mixed bilayers.
Huang C. **Chem Phys Lipids** 19(2):150–8, Jun 77
Properties of mixed vesicles of lecithin: cholesterol up to a 1:2 molar ratio.
Lundberg B. **Chem Phys Lipids** 18(2):212–20, Mar 77
Detection of lipid phase transitions by surface tensiometry.
Purdon AD, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 17(2–3 SPEC NO):344–52, Oct 76
Studies on the interaction of cholesterol with diester- and dietherlecithin.
Schwartz FT, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 17(4):423–34, Nov 76
A deuterium nuclear magnetic resonance study of the condensing effect of cholesterol on egg phosphatidylcholine bilayer membranes. I. Perdeuterated fatty acid probes.
Stockton GW, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 17(2–3 SPEC NO):251–63, Oct 76
Lateral diffusion rates of phosphatidylcholine in vesicle membranes: effects of cholesterol and hydrocarbon phase transitions.
Cullis PR. **FEBS Lett** 70(1):223–8, Nov 76
Band 3-protein from human erythrocyte membranes strongly interacts with cholesterol.
Klappauf E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 80(2):423–5, 15 Aug 77
Basic studies on cholesterol solubilization in bile salt solution.
Furusawa T, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 11(4):356–62, 1976
Factors affecting bilirubin excretion in patients with cholesterol or pigment gallstones.
Shull SD, et al. **Gastroenterology** 72(4 Pt 1):625–9, Apr 77
Cholesterol-induced rod-like motion of fatty acyl chains in lipid bilayers a deuterium magnetic resonance study.
Gally HU, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 357(10):1447–50, Dec 76
Onion and garlic in experimental cholesterol induced atherosclerosis.
Jain RC. **Indian J Med Res** 64(10):1509–15, Oct 76
Asymmetric synthesis in liquid crystals: independence of stereochemistry on the handedness of the cholesteric liquid crystal.
MartinLD, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(10):3510–3, 11 May 77
Identification of cholesterol as a possible interference in the analysis of fish tissue for industrial chemical residues.
Hollifield HC. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 59(5):1187–8, Sep 76
Molecular organization of the cholesteryl ester droplets in the fatty streaks of human aorta.
Engelman DM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 58(4):997–1018, Oct 76
Compositional mapping of cholesteryl ester droplets in the fatty streaks of human aorta.
Hillman GM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 58(4):1008–18, Oct 76
Computer densitometry for angiographic assessment of arterial cholesterol content and gross pathology in human atherosclerosis.
Crawford DW, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 89(2):378–92, Feb 77
Effect of an aqueous phase on the solubility of cholesterol in an oil phase.
Jandacek RJ, et al. **J Lipid Res** 18(2):203–10, Mar 77
Cholesterol Stimulation of Penetration of Unilamellar Liposomes by Hydrophobic Compounds.
LaBelle EF, et al. **J Membr Biol** 31(3):301–15, 8 Mar 77
Fluctuation and relaxation analysis of monazomycin-induced conductance in black lipid membranes.
Moore LE, et al. **J Membr Biol** 27(4):347–62, 30 Jun 76
Electron impact induced fragmentation of cholesterol and related C-5 unsaturated steroids.
Wyllie SG, et al. **J Org Chem** 42(4):725–32, 18 Feb 77
Sustained-release hormonal preparations XV: release of progesterone from cholesterol pellets in vivo.
Joseph AA, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(4):490–3, Apr 77
A structural model for the cholesterol–phosphatidylcholine complexes in bilayer membranes.
Huang CH. **Lipids** 12(4):348–56, Apr 77
Crystal structure of anhydrous cholesterol.
Shieh HS, et al. **Nature** 267(5608):287–9, 19 May 77
The effect of cholesterol on the cholesteric to smectic-A phase transition.
Stegemeyer H, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 63(8):388, Aug 76
Structure of human plasma low-density lipoproteins: molecular organization of the central core.
Atkinson D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(3):1042–6, Mar 77
Nuclear magnetic resonance description of molecular motion and phase separations of cholesterol in lecithin dispersions.
Opella SJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(11):3812–5, Nov 76
Cholesterol removal isolated cells and in tissue culture.
Stein Y, et al. **Triangle** 15(2–3):63–9, 1976 (32 ref.)
[Cutaneous cholesterol emboli (author's transl)] Stewart WM, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 104(1):5–8, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cholesterol pneumonia in a child (author's transl)] Hassan M, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 10(57):699–705, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[An unusual crystallographic aspect of a cholesterol biliary calculus. Optic and x-ray diffractometric study] Mercadante T, et al. **Minerva Chir** 32(4):187–96, 28 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Miscibility of hexadecyl dihydrogen phosphate and cholesterol in mixed monolayers (author's transl)] Handa T, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 96(7):912–8, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Electric conduction in the mixture of cholesteryl n-propionate and cholesterol (author's transl)] Nakagaki M, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 96(6):750–6, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Dielectric properties of the mixture of cholesteryl nonanoate and cholesteryl chloride (author's transl)] Nakagaki M, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 96(6):791–5, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The phase transition by addition of cetyl alcohol and anthracene on the compensated nematic liquid crystal (author's transl)] Nakagaki M, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 97(3):330–3, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Subperiosteal cholesterol granuloma of orbital roof (author's transl)] Chwirot R. **Klin Oczna** 47(3):155–7, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Cholesterolosis of the gallbladder] Półtorak JL, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 49(10):1169–75, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Influence of the structure of lecithins on their interaction with cholesterol] Barsukov LI, et al. **Biofizika** 22(2):207–11, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[IR-spectroscopic study of lecithin and cholesterol layers adsorbed on Aerosil] Ben'ko EM, et al. **Biofizika** 21(6):992–6, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of the structure of a cerebron-cholesterol system] Seleznev SA, et al. **Biol Nauki** (2):31–4, 1977 (Rus)
[Experimental precipitation of the human bile. Effect of protamine on the solubilization of cholesterol and on the stability of bile] Lagarriga J, et al. **Prensa Med Mex** 41(9–10):303–5, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Kinetics of absorption, equilibration (or distribution), and excretion of orally and intraperitoneally administered cholesterol in the rat. Adam A, et al. **Lipids** 11(8):610–5, Aug 76

[A new diet for inducing early experimental atherosclerosis in rabbits] Mak L, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 17(1):43–53, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Lung changes by experimentally induced cholesterol atheromatosis (author's transl)] Eckert H.
Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 145(2):202–7, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Cholesteryl ester metabolism in atherosclerotic arterial tissue. St. Clair RW. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 275:228–37, 1976

Inhibition of cholesterol esterification in rabbit aorta by prostaglandin E2. Berberian PA, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 27(2):213–20, Jun 77

Synthesis and removal of different cholesterol esters by aortic smooth muscle cells in culture. Day AJ, et al.
Atherosclerosis 26(4):483–92, Apr 77

Dynamic mechanical properties of atherosclerotic aorta. A correlation between the cholesterol ester content and the viscoelastic properties of atherosclerotic aorta. Pynadath TI, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 26(3):311–8, Mar 77

Effect of estrogens on the concentration and composition of arterial sterols and steryl esters in male white carneau pigeons. Ravi Subbiah MT, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 27(1):59–64, May 77

Cholesterol ester accumulation in cultured aortic smooth muscle cells. Induction of cholesterol ester retention by chloroquine and low density lipoprotein and its reversion by mixtures of high density apolipoprotein and sphingomyelin. Stein O, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 26(4):465–82, Apr 77

Degradation of chylomicron remnant cholesteryl ester by rat hepatocyte monolayers. Inhibition by chloroquine and colchicine. Florén CH, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 74(2):520–8, 24 Jan 77

Photometabolism of 7-dehydrocholesterol to previtamin D3 in skin. Holick MF, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 76(1):107–14, 9 May 77

Effects of anti-microtubular agents and cycloheximide on the metabolism of chylomicron cholesteryl esters by hepatocyte suspensions. Nilsson A. **Biochem J** 162(2):367–77, 15 Feb 77

Gas-liquid chromatographic analysis of the fatty acid composition of the plasma cholesteryl esters and its relevance to atherosclerosis. Kingsbury KJ, et al.
Biochem Med 18(1):37–51, Aug 77

The influence of age and sex on the esterification of human serum cholesterol. Lacko AG, et al. **Biochem Med** 17(3):275–83, Jun 77

Inhibition of cholesterol side-chain cleavage by 22-azacholesterol. El Masry SE, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 26(12):1109–16, 15 Jun 77

Evidence for two metabolic pools of arterial cholesteryl esters in developing experimental atherosclerosis in the rabbit. Davies PF, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(1):134–6, 1977

Effect of hyperlipemic serum on cholesterol accumulation in monkey aortic medial cells. Bates SR, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 450(1):78–88, 21 Oct 76

Uptake and degradation of cholesterol ester-labelled rat plasma lipoproteins in purified rat hepatocytes and nonparenchymal liver cells. Drevon CA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 487(1):122–36, 26 Apr 77

Effects of 25-hydroxycholesterol and 7-ketocholesterol, inhibitors of sterol synthesis, administered orally to mice. Kandutsch AA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 486(2):260–72, 23 Feb 77

Cholesterol beta-D-glucoside-6'-O-palmitate, a metabolite of Pythium sylvaticum. McMorris TC, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 486(2):308–12, 23 Feb 77

The effect of bile salts on the formation and hydrolysis of cholesterol esters by rat liver enzymes. Neelon VJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 487(1):137–44, 26 Apr 77

Hydrolysis of chyle cholesterol esters with cell-free preparations of rat liver. Nilsson A.
Biochim Biophys Acta 450(3):379–89, 20 Dec 76

Deposition and mobilization of cholesterol ester in cultured human skin fibroblasts. Stein O, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 450(3):367–78, 20 Dec 76

Mechanism of cholesterol side-chain cleavage. II. The enzymic hydroperoxide-glycol rearrangement of the epimeric 20-hydroperxycholesterols in 18O-enriched water. Van Lier JE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 487(2):395–9, 25 May 77

Antibody like activities against cholesterol ester in anti-LDL antiserum. An observation on the surface of LDL. Sato J, et al. **Biomedicine** 24(6):385–9, 15 Dec 76

A synthesis of partially deuterated cholesterol. Larsen DL, et al. **Brookhaven Symp Biol** (27):V3–V11, May 76

A comparison of 19-iodocholesterol-131I with 6beta-iodomethyl-19-norcholest-5(10)-en-3beta-ol-131I as an adrenal-scanning agent. Nitta K, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 24(10):2322–6, Oct 76

Raman spectroscopic studies of different forms of cholesterol and its derivatives in the crystalline state. Faiman R.
Chem Phys Lipids 18(1):84–104, Jan 77

Mass spectrometry of sterols. Electron ionization induced fragmentation of C-4-alkylated cholesterols. Knapp FF Jr, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 17(4):466–500, Nov 76

Cholesterol oxidase-based determination, by continuous-flow analysis, of total and free cholesterol in serum. Lie RF, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(10):1627–30, Oct 76

Use of cholesterol oxidase for assay of total and free cholesterol in serum by continuous-flow analysis. Richmond W. **Clin Chem** 22(10):1579–88, Oct 76

In vitro cholesterol esterification in human serum. Yao JK, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(3):447–53, Mar 77

A sensitive enzymatic method for determination of free and esterified tissue cholesterol. Carlson SE, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 79(3):575–82, 15 Sep 77

Enzymatic measurement of free and esterified cholesterol levels in plasma and other biological preparations using the oxygen electrode in a modified glucose analyzer. Dietschy JM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 73(3):407–14, Dec 76

Rapid enzymatic determination of free and esterified cholesterol content of serum and tissues. Morin RJ.
Clin Chim Acta 71(1):75–80, 16 Aug 76

Strain-dependent gonadal effects upon adrenal cholesterol ester concentration and composition in C57BL/10J and DBA/2J mice. Stylianopoulou F, et al. **Endocrinology** 99(6):1631–7, Dec 76

Strain-dependent gonadal effects upon the response of adrenal cholesterol esters to ACTH in C57BL/10J and DBA/2J mice. Stylianopoulou F, et al. **Endocrinology** 99(6):1638–44, Dec 76

Production of cholesteryl ester-rich, anisotropic inclusions by mammalian cells in culture. Rothblat GH, et al.
Exp Mol Pathol 26(2):318–24, Apr 77

Denervation and diazacholesterol myotonia: a study of the isometric twitch of the rat. Caccia MR. **Exp Neurol** 56(3):628–33, Sep 77

Schistosoma mansoni: cholesteryl ester profiles of plasma and liver in experimentally infected mice. de Oliveira DN, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 43(1):244–7, Oct 77

Mechanism of cholesterol side-chain cleavage: enzymic rearrangement of 20beta-hydroperoxy-20-isocholesterol to 20beta,21-dihydroxy-20-isocholesterol. van Lier JE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 70(1):23–7, Nov 76

The atherogenic effect of different cholesteryl esters. pp. 68–78. Gottenbos JJ.
In: Hautvast JG, et al., ed. Blood and arterial wall in atherogenesis and arterial thrombosis. Leiden, Brill, 1975. W3 I328 No.4 1974. (34 ref.)

Arterial metabolism of cholesteryl esters. Mechanism of action of polyunsaturated phosphatidylcholine. pp. 201–10. Patelski J.
In: Peeters H, ed. Phosphatidylcholine. Berlin, Springer, 1976. QU 93 P575 1975.

14alpha-ethyl-5alpha-cholest-7-ene-3beta,15alpha-diol, an extraodinarily potent inhibitor of sterol biosynthesis in animal cells. Schroepfer GJ Jr, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(16):5494–6, 3 Aug 77

Quantitative determination of cholestanol in plasma with mass fragmentography. Biochemical diagnosis of cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis. Seyama Y, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 80(2):223–8, Aug 76

Lipoprotein-mediated regulation of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase activity and cholesteryl ester metabolism in the adrenal gland of the rat. Balasubramaniam S, et al.
J Biol Chem 252(5):1771–9, 10 Mar 77

7-Ketocholesterol. Its effects on hepatic cholesterogenesis and its hepatic metabolism in vivo and in vitro. Erickson SK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(15):5186–93, 10 Aug 77

Identification of 17-methyl-18-norandrosta-5,13(17-dien-3beta-ol, the C19 fragment formed by adrenal side chain cleavage of a 20-aryl analog of (20S)-20-hydroxycholesterol. Hochberg RB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(23):7336–42, 10 Dec 76

Metabolism of cationized lipoproteins by human fibroblasts. Biochemical and morphologic correlations. Basu SK, et al. **J Cell Biol** 74(1):119–35, Jul 77

Studies on steroids. Part 37. Synthesis of the four stereoisomers of 20,22-epoxycholesterol. Bannai K, et al.
J Chem Soc [Perkin I] (19):2116–20, 1076

A method for the estimation of free and esterified cholesterol involving thin-layer chromatography. Dutta J, et al.
J Chromatogr 124(1):29–36, 1 Sep 76

Overloading human aortic smooth muscle cells with low density lipoprotein-cholesteryl esters reproduces features of atherosclerosis in vitro. Goldstein JL, et al.
J Clin Invest 59(6):1196–202, Jun 77

Cholestrol and cholesteryl ester content in normal and pathologic scale. Schmidt C, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 68(4):206–9, Apr 77

The transport of esterified cholesterol in plasma high density lipoproteins of human subjects: a mathematical model. Barter PJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 88(4):627–39, Oct 76

Interaction of cholesterol ester and triglyceride in human plasma very low density lipoprotein. Deckelbaum RJ, et al. **J Lipid Res** 18(2):164–8, Mar 77

Microdetermination of cholesterol in serum lipoproteins. Heuck CC, et al. **J Lipid Res** 18(2):259–63, Mar 77

Bile acid synthesis in man. II. Determination of 7 alpha-hydroxycholesterol, (22R)-22-hydroxycholesterol, and 26-hydroxycholesterol in human meconium. Lavy U, et al. **J Lipid Res** 18(2):232–8, Mar 77

Chylomicron remnant cholesteryl esters as the major constituent of very low density lipoproteins in plasma of cholesterol-fed rabbits. Ross AC, et al. **J Lipid Res** 18(2):169–81, Mar 77

Electron spin resonance studies of an animal model of human congenital myotonia: increased erythrocyte membrane fluidity in rats with 20,25-diazacholesterol-induced myotonia. Butterfield DA, et al. **J Membr Biol** 32(1-2):165–76, 7 Apr 77

Wallerian degeneration of rat sciatic nerve. Changes in cholesteryl ester content and fatty acid composition. Belin J, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(4):969–70, Oct 76

Biphasic myelination and the fatty acid composition of cerebrosides and cholesterol esters in the developing central nervous system of the domestic pig. Sweasey D, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(2):375–80, Aug 76

Neurochemical findings in a perinatal sudanophilic leukodystrophy rich in steryl ester. Ramsey RB, et al.
J Neurol Sci 30(1):95–111, Nov 76

Purity of the adrenal-scanning agents, 19-iodocholesterol and 6-iodomethylnorcholesterol [letter]. Scott KN, et al.
J Nucl Med 18(5):492–4, May 77

Stereospecific synthesis of the four 20,22-epoxycholesterols and of (Z)-20(22)-dehydrocholesterol. Byon C, et al.
J Org Chem 41(23):3716–22, 12 Nov 76

A convenient synthesis of 25-oxo-27-norcholesteryl acetate. McMorris TC, et al. **J Org Chem** 41(23):3759–60, 12 Nov 76

(Z)-17(20)-dehydrocholesterol. A new sterol with C-21 and C-22 spatially fixed. Nes WR, et al. **J Org Chem** 41(21):3429–33, 15 Oct 76

Mass spectrometry in structural and stereochemical problems. 250. Characteristic fragmentations of cholesterol acetate. Partridge LG, et al. **J Org Chem** 42(17):2799–805, 19 Aug 77

Cholesterol ester storage disease: clinical, biochemical, and pathological studies. Beaudet AL, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(6):910–4, Jun 77

Improved liquid cholesterol ester crystal thermography of the breast. Logan WW, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 8(5):363–8, 1976

Comparison of 19-Iodocholesterol and 6-Iodomethylnorcholesterol as adrenal-scanning agents. Couch MW, et al. **JNM** 18(7):724–7, Jul 77

Preparation of anti-etiocholenic acid antiserum and anti-cholesterol succinate antiserum and their cross reactivities. Sato J, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 46(4):213–21, Aug 76

Accumulation of cholesterol esters in macrophages incubated with mycobacteria in vitro. Kondo E, et al.
Jpn J Med Sci Biol 29(3):123–37, Jun 76

Effect of hypertension on the in vitro incorporation of [1-14C]-oleate into phospholipid and cholesterol ester in the aortae of normal-fed and cholesterol-fed rabbits. Bretherton KN, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 55(6):283–8, 15 Mar 77

Fatty acid variability of plasma lipids and cholesteryl esters in adult male twins and their brothers. Kang KW, et al.
Lipids 11(10):722–6, Oct 76

Effects of a single ingestion of sodium taurocholate on esterified cholesterol concentration in liver and cholesterol turnover in the rat. Mathé D, et al. **Lipids** 12(8):676–81, Aug 77

A simple method for the preparation of cholesteryl esters. Prabhudesai AV. **Lipids** 12(2):242–3, Feb 77

Origin of fatty acids of cholesteryl ester accumulated by Fu5AH cells in culture. Rosen JM, et al. **Lipids** 12(2):222–7, Feb 77

Gas chromatographic separation of cholesteryl esters of fatty acids of different degrees of unsaturation. Takagi T, et al.
Lipids 12(2):228–32, Feb 77

Studies on drug-induced lipidosis: VII. Effects of bis-beta-diethyl-aminoethylether of hexestrol, chloroquine, homochlorocyclizine, prenylamine, and diazacholesterol on the lipid composition of rat liver and kidney. Yamamoto A, et al. **Lipids** 11(8):616–22, Aug 76

Metabolism of cholesteryl esters of very low density lipoproteins in the guinea pig. Barter P, et al.
Metabolism 26(6):615–22, Jun 77

Fat emulsions with added free cholesterol or fatty acid cholesteryl esters. Studies on removal mechanisms in vivo and hydrolysis by lipoprotein lipase in vitro. Rössner S, et al. **Nutr Metab** 21(6):349–57, 1977

Sterols from Strychnos dolichothyrsa. Siwon J, et al.
Planta Med 31(1):57–9, Feb 77

Cellular cholesterol ester accumulation induced by free cholesterol-rich lipid dispersions. Arbogast LY, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 73(10):3680–4, Oct 76

Binding of 25-hydroxycholesterol and cholesterol to different cytoplasmic proteins. Kandutsch AA, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 74(6):2500–3, Jun 77

Fatty acid incorporation into cholesteryl ester and phospholipid by arterial subcellular fractions of swine. Cho BH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 155(1):8–12, May 77

The effect of cholesterol oleate treatment of mice on the rosette forming cell response against sheep erythrocytes. Smith II, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 61(1):45–55, Jan 76

Studies on human serum high-density lipoproteins. VI. Studies on a cholesterol ester-releasing reaction in vitro. Olofsson SO, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 36(5):481–8, Sep 76

Radiobromine labeled norcholesterol analogs. Synthesis and

tissue distribution study in rats of bromine-82 labeled 6beta-bromomethyl-19-norcholest-5(10)-EN-38-OL. Kojima M, et al. **Steroids** 29(4):443–51, Apr 77

[131I-19-iodocholesterol adrenal scanning in Cushing's syndrome (author's transl)(proceedings)] Charbonnel B, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 37(4):315–6, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative study of adrenal gland scanning agents, 6beta-iodomethyl-19-nor-cholest-5(10)-en-3beta-o1-131I (NCL-6-131I) and 131I-19-cholesterol (CL-19-131I)] Fukuchi S, et al. **Jpn J Nucl Med** 13(6):775–9, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on adrenal scanning agents, 131I-adosterol (author's transl)] Yonahara Y, et al. **Radioisotopes (Tokyo)** 26(2):102–5, Feb 77 **(Jpn)**

[Study of arteriosclerosis in different geographical zones of the Soviet Union. 3. Fatty acid composition of blood serum lipid fractions in Tashkent population] Aptekar' SG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(3):52–62, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of color thermography with liquid cholesteric crystals in ENT diseases] Evdoshchenko EA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (1):32–6, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Effect of salicylate and adrenocorticotropin on the hepatic and serum cholesterol in catfish, Heteropneustes fossilis (Bloch). Jaiswal DM, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(6):757–61, 1976

Enzymatic determination of urate, cholesterol and triglycerides in the synovial fluid with the centrifugal fast analyzer. van Wersch J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 76A:619–23, 1977

Gallbladder bile composition in different ethnic groups. Oviedo MA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 101(4):208–12, Apr 77

Phospholipid and cholesterol composition of rubella virus and its host cell BHK 21 grown in suspension cultures. Bardeletti G, et al. **Arch Virol** 52(1–2):19–27, 1976

Discrimination between cholesterol and ergosterol by yeast membranes. Nes WR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 71(4):1296–302, 23 Aug 76

Phytosterols and cholesterol in malignant and benign breast tumors. Mellies MJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(9):3034–6, Sep 77

Color reaction of cholesterol with benzoyl peroxide in concentrated trichloroacetic acid. Kurasawa Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(3):375–9, Mar 76

Color reaction of cholesterol in concentrated trichloroacetic acid media. Kurasawa Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(5):859–64, May 76

Color reaction of cholesterol with the antimony trichloride reagent. Kurasawa Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(3):487–91, Mar 76

Motional state of spin-labeled stearates in lecithin-cholesterol liposomes and their incorporation capability. Utsumi H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(6):1219–25, Jun 76

Cholesterol methodologies: a review. Zak B. **Clin Chem** 23(7):1201–14, Jul 77 (238 ref.)

A sensitive enzymatic method for determination of free and esterified tissue cholesterol. Carlson SE, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 79(3):575–82, 15 Sep 77

Enzymatic measurement of free and esterified cholesterol levels in plasma and other biological preparations using the oxygen electrode in a modified glucose analyzer. Dietschy JM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 73(3):407–14, Dec 76

Rapid enzymatic determination of free and esterified cholesterol content of serum and tissues. Morin RJ. **Clin Chim Acta** 71(1):75–80, 16 Aug 76

Influence of the cholesterol content of mammalian spermatozoa on susceptibility to cold-shock. Darin-Bennett A, et al. **Cryobiology** 14(4):466–70, Aug 77

An enzymatic method for the histochemical localization of free and esterified cholesterol separately. Emeis JJ, et al. **Histochem J** 9(2):197–204, Mar 77

Effect of exogenous testosterone propionate & progesterone on testicular ascorbic acid & cholesterol in relation to spermatogenesis. Chowdhury AR, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(6):701–3, Nov 76

Effects of PGF2alpha and stress on the level of ascorbic acid, total lipid and cholestrol in rat adrenal gland. Dasgupta A, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(4):479, Jul 76

Histochemical observations on gonadotrophic regulation of cholesterol-positive lipid droplets in ovaries of hypophysectomized rats. Guraya SS. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(5):615–7, Sep 76

Cholesterol content of gallstones in Israel. Levy N, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(11):1331–2, Nov 76

Cholesterol content of gallstones in Israel. Levy N, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(11):1331–2, Nov 76

Sensitive colorimetric determination of cholesterol in dairy products. Bachman KC, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 59(5):1146–9, Sep 76

The composition of gallstones from geriatric patients. Methods for the determination of cholesterol and of black substances in gallstones. Uldall A, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 14(12):577–9, Dec 76

Biliary lipid secretion in cholesterol gallstone disease. The effect of cholecystectomy and obesity. Shaffer EA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 59(5):828–40, May 77

Stabilization of cholesterol in myelin with digitonin: observation with polarized light. Saland LC, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 25(4):280–6, Apr 77

Characterization of lipid-laden aortic cells from cholesterol-fed rabbits. I. Resolution of aortic cell populations by metrizamide density gradient centrifugation. Haley NJ, et al. **Lab Invest** 37(3):287–96, Sep 77

Total lipids, cholesterol, phospholipids and inorganic phosphorus in the amniotic fluid of premature infants. Emara SH, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(44):1792–4, 16 Oct 76

[Evaluation and significance of cholesterol containing abdominal fluid] Spieler P. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(44):1510–3, 30 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Enzymatic determination of cholesterol and its clinical application (author's transl)] Ando T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 25(5):360–5, May 77 **(Jpn)**

[Bile composition in patients with cholesterol gallstones and its alteration by chenodeoxycholic acid therapy] Ono T, et al. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 74(5):619–33, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of carbon disulfide on cholesterol content in rat tissue] Laurman W, et al. **Med Pr** 28(2):77–82, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Concentration of cholesterol and its esters in the walls of several vessels in experimental coarctation of the aorta] Levin SI. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (6):24–5, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of the age of a deceased by the thickness of the intima of the thoracic aorta, its content of total cholesterol and the specific cell contents] Zhminchenko VM, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 20(2):21–4, Apr–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Composition of biliary calculi and possible causes of their formation] Mironenko GA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 117(12):47–9, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ubiquinone and cholesterol content and biosynthesis in the hypertrophied kidney of white rats following unilateral nephrectomy] Fedurov VV. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(4):472–5, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biliary lipids and cholesterol saturation rate in patients with and without gallstones] Mamianetti A, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 37(3):259–63, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cholesterol crystals: their current diagnostic value in biliary tract diseases] Alberdi Frías JM, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 48(3):319–26, Sep 76 **(Spa)**

[Ultrastructure of human vesicular cholesterosis] Puente Domínguez JL, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 48(4):399–416, Oct 76 **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

3:4-Dihydroxyphenylalanine and biosynthesis of cholesterol in vivo and in vitro experimental studies. Shrivastava RK, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 57(2):302–11, 1976

Intestinal regulation of hepatic cholesterol synthesis: an hypothesis. Krumdieck CL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(2):255–61, Feb 77

Comparison of the effects of cholic acid and chenic acid feeding on rates of cholesterol synthesis in the liver of the rat. Carrella M, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 22(4):318–26, April 77

Effect of lipoprotein-X on hepatic cholesterol synthesis. Liersch M, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 26(4):505–14, Apr 77

Rhythmic activity of utilization of mevalonate for biogenesis of cholesterol. Bhat CS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(2):785–8, 24 Jan 77

Cholesterol biosynthesis in human lymphocytes, monocytes, and granulocytes. Fogelman AM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 76(1):167–73, 9 May 77

Existence of metabolic reservoirs in the later stages of the cholesterol biosynthetic pathway. Gibbons GF. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 75(4):995–1003, 25 Apr 77

25-Hydroxycholecalciferol and 1, 25-dihydroxycholecalciferol are potent inhibitors of cholesterol biosynthesis by normal and leukemic (L2C) guinea pig lymphocytes. Philippot, JR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(3):1035–41, 4 Oct 76

Nature of the stimulation of biogenesis of cholesterol in the liver by noradrenaline. George R, et al. **Biochem J** 162(3):493–9, 15 Mar 77

Measurement of the absolute rates of cholesterol biosynthesis in isolated rat liver cells. Gibbons GF, et al. **Biochem J** 162(2):321–30, 15 Feb 77

The pathway for the conversion of dihydroagnosterol into cholesterol in rat liver. Tavares IA, et al. **Biochem J** 166(1):11–5, 15 Jul 77

Effect of drugs which alter microsomal drug-metabolizing enzyme activity on rat hepatic cholesterol biosynthesis. Abernethy DR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(6):481–4, 15 Mar 77

Effect of hypocholesterolemic agents on central nervous system cholesterol biosynthesis. I. Zuclomiphene. Ramsey RB, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(12):1161–7, 15 Jun 77

Effect of hypocholesterolemic agents on central nervous system cholesterol biosynthesis. II. AY-9944 and AY-9944 plus zuclomiphene. Ramsey RB, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(12):1169–73, 15 Jun 77

Cholesterogenesis from tritiated water in rats: evidence against the existence of diurnal rhythms (1. Temporal effects). Fears R, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(1):58–9, 1976

Cholesterogenesis from tritiated water in rats: evidence against the existence of diurnal rhythms (2. Effect of meal-feeding). Fears R, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(1):60–2, 1976

Unsaturated fatty acyl-CoA inhibition of cholesterol synthesis in vitro. Faas FH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 487(2):277–86, 25 May 77

Regulation of lipid synthesis by low density lipoproteins in cultured skin fibroblasts in homozygous familial hypercholesterolemia. Fung CH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 487(3):445–57, 22 Jun 77

Inhibition of in vitro cholesterol synthesis by fatty acids. Kuroda M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 486(1):70–81, 18 Jan 76

Inhibition of sterol synthesis by citrinin in a cell-free system from rat liver and yeast. Kuroda M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 486(2):254–9, 23 Feb 77

Feed-back control of cholesterol synthesis in partially hepatectomized rats. Takeuchi N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 450(1):57–68, 21 Oct 76

Cholesterol biosynthesis and 3-hydroxy-3-methyl-glutaryl coenzyme A reductase in cultured glial and neuronal cells. Regulation by lipoprotein and by certain free sterols. Volpe JJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 486(3):408–20, 25 Mar 77

Investigation of the rate-determining microsomal reaction of cholesterol biosynthesis from lanosterol in Morris hepatomas and liver. Williams MT, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(5):1377–83, May 77

In vivo sterol biosynthesis by pea aphid symbiotes as determined by digitonin and electron microscopic autoradiography. Griffiths GW, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 176(2):179–90, 12 Jan 77

Effect of ginseng saponins on cholesterol metabolism. II. Effect of ginsenosides on cholesterol synthesis by liver slice. Gommori K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(12):2985–7, Dec 76

Effects of alpha-tocopherol on thiobarbituric acid reactive substances in serum and hepatic subcellular organelles and lipid metabolism. Takeuchi N, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 11(5–6):179–85, 1976

Lack of effect of clofibrate on hepatic HMG-CoA reductase activity in young swine in the postabsorptive state. Kim DN, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 25(3):301–10, Dec 76

Alteration of cholesterol synthesis in rat liver as induced by 4-methyl-5-hydroxy valeric acid. Díaz-Zagoya JC, et al. **Experientia** 32(9):1138–40, 15 Sep 76

Studies on the effects of hormones on cholesterol synthesis in mammalian cells in culture. Avigan J. **Expos Annu Biochim Med** 33:1–11, 1977 (23 ref.)

Some aspects of the control of hepatic cholesterol biosynthesis. Gould RG. **Expos Annu Biochim Med** 33:13–38, 1977

Ultrastructural changes in ovarian cells after X-ray irradiation following inhibition of cholesterol synthesis [proceedings] Boyadjieva-Michailova A, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 25(3):295–9, 1977

The stimulation of the cholesterol synthesis in rat liver by hydrocortisone. Wiss O, et al. **Helv Chim Acta** 59(6):2179–80, 29 Sep 76

Control of cholesterol synthesis in normal and malignant cells. pp. 343–50. Wiley MH, et al. **In: Criss WE, et al., ed. Control mechanisms in cancer. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 PR667M v.1 1976.** (48 ref.)

Carbon-13 NMR studies on cholesterol biosynthesized from [13C]mevalonates. Popják G, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(3):931–5, 2 Feb 77

Citrinin, an inhibitor of cholesterol synthesis. Endo A, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 29(8):841–3, Aug 76

ML-236A, ML-236B, and ML-236C, new inhibitors of cholesterogenesis produced by Penicillium citrinium. Endo A, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 29(12):1346–8, Dec 76

Alterations of rat hepatic cholesterogenesis by heterologous lipoproteins. Jakoi L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(19):6856–60, 10 Oct 77

Regulation of lipogenesis in isolated hepatocytes by triglyceride-rich lipoproteins. Lakshmanan MR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(19):6581–4, 10 Oct 77

Mechanism of C-5 double bond introduction in the biosynthesis of cholesterol by rat liver microsomes. Reddy VV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(9):2797–801, 10 May 77

Regulation of cholesterol synthesis by low density lipoprotein in isolated human lymphocytes. Comparison of cells from normal subjects and patients with homozygous familial hypercholesterolemia and abetalipoproteinemia. Ho YK, et al. **J Exp Med** 145(6):1531–49, 1 Jun 77

Measurement of cholesterol synthesis in kinetically defined pools using fecal steroid analysis and double labeling technique in man. Kekki M, et al. **J Lipid Res** 18(1):99–114, Jan 77

Cycloalkanones. 9. Comparison of analogues which inhibit cholesterol and fatty acid synthesis. Hall IH, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(10):1257–61, Oct 76

Effect of zuclomiphene on cholesterol formation in the developing central nervous system of the rat. Ramsey RB, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(6):1317–21, Jun 77

The in vivo biosynthesis of cholesterol from (3RS,2R)[2-14C,2-3H]mevalonic acid in the brains of rats on normal and protein deficient diets. The stereochemistry of tritium atoms at C-7 and C-15. Sliwowski JK, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(6):1311–6, Jun 77

Long-term effect of medium-chain triglyceride on hepatic enzymes catalyzing lipogenesis and cholesterogenesis in rats. Takase S, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 23(1):43–51, 1977

Effect of tibric acid on hepatic cholesterol synthesis in rats.

Cayen MN, et al. **Lipids** 12(8):684–8, Aug 77

Action of three bile acids on hepatic and intestinal cholesterogenesis in the rat. Reynier MO, et al. **Lipids** 12(3):254–7, Mar 77

Comparative effects of (—)-hydroxycitrate and (+)-allo-hydroxycitrate on acetyl CoA carboxylase and fatty acid and cholesterol synthesis in vivo. Triscari J, et al. **Lipids** 12(4):357–63, Apr 77

Evidence for the early reduction of the 24,25 double bond in the conversion of lanosterol to cholesterol in cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis. Tint GS, et al. **Metabolism** 26(7):721–9, Jul 77

Regulation of cholesterol synthesis in rat adrenal gland through coordinate control of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A synthase and reductase activities. Balasubramaniam S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(4):1421–5, Apr 77

Measurement of daily cholesterol synthesis rates in man by assay of the fractional conversion of mevalonic acid to cholesterol. McNamara DJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(7):3043–6, Jul 77

Regulation of cholesterol biosynthesis by normal and leukemic (L2C) guinea pig lymphocytes. Philippot JR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(3):956–60, Mar 77

Effect of bile acids on hepatic cholesterol synthesis in partial ileal bypass in rabbits. Coyle JJ, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):447–9, 1976

Increased hepatic synthesis of cholesterol following jejunoileal bypass. Grosfeld JL, et al. **Surgery** 81(6):701–7, Jun 77

[Effect of lipoprotein X on the cholesterol synthesis in the rat liver] Liersch M, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 1:868–70, 1976 **(Ger)**

[The tissue distribution and the effect of mercury on the hepatic cholesterol biosynthesis following the oral administration of methyl- and ethylmercurial compounds (author's transl)] **Hokkaido J Med Sci** 51(4):307–12, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of S-propyl-mercapto-cysteine on lipid metabolism (author's transl)] Nakamura H, et al. **Hokkaido J Med Sci** 51(6):507–11, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Age and characteristics of cholesterol biosynthesis in rat liver under normal conditions and during atherogenic loading] Chaialo PP. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(2):150–1, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[In vitro biosynthesis of cholesterol and its precursors in the osseous tissue of rats] Volkov GL, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 12(2):156–61, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of ultraviolet irradiation of different spectral composition on cholesterol synthesis in rat skin] Semenov VL, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 48(4):492–6, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Cholesterol synthesis in the skin of rats with rickets] Semenov VL, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 48(5):645–9, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

BLOOD

Transfer of cholesterol and lecithin between erythrocytes and serum in vitro. Solecki A, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 23(2–3):235–42, 1976

Relationships between serum cholesterol and nutrition, relative weight, age and sex. Noack R, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(8–9):1257–8, 1976

Effect of methandrostenolone on serum triglyceride and cholesterol levels in diabetic patients. Romics L, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 32(1):27–34, 1975

Decrease in alpha-lipoprotein cholesterol in men after cessation of exposure to chlorinate hydrocarbon pesticides. Carlson LA, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 201(4):375–6, 1977

The intercorrelation of serum cholesterol, cigarette smoking and body weight. The Oslo Study. Hjermann I, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 200(6):479–85, 1976

Family study of high density lipoprotein cholesterol and the relation to age and sex. The Tromso Heart Study. Mjos OD, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 201(4):323–9, 1977

The effects of different dose regimens of niceritrol of serum lipid concentrations in man. Rössner S, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 200(4):269–71, 1976

Role of bran in normals. Serum levels of cholesterols, triglyceride, calcium and total 3 alpha-hydroxycholanic acid, and intestinal transit time. Winreich J, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 202(1–2):125–30, 1977

Cord serum lipid and lipoprotein-cholesterol values in normal and betamethasone-treated newborns of varying gestational age. Andersen GE, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 66(3):355–60, May 77

Short term study of sucrose polyester a nonabsorbable fat-like material as a dietary agent for lowering plasma cholesterol. Fallat RW, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(11):1204–15, Nov 76

Effect of citrus pectin on blood lipids and fecal steroid excretion in man. Kay RM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(2):171–5, Feb 77

The influence of egg consumption on the serum cholesterol level in human subjects. Kummerow FA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(5):664–73, May 77

Daily nutritional intake and serum lipid levels. The Tecumseh study. Nichols AB, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(12):1384–92, Dec 76

Effect of dietary egg on serum cholesterol and triglyceride of human males. Porter MW, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(4):490–5, Apr 77

A comparison of biochemical report forms [letter] Pottgen P, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 68(3):426–7, Sep 77

Variations of cholesterol and total lipid concentrations in sera of healthy young men. Differentiating analytic error from biologic variability. Statland BE, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 66(6):935–43, Dec 76

Juvenile diabetes mellitus and serum lipids and lipoprotein levels. Chase HP, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 130(10):1113–7, Oct 76

Characteristics of smokers, non-smokers and ex-smokers among 10,000 adult males inIsrael. II. Physiologic, biochemical and genetic characteristics. Goldbourt U, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 105(1):75–86, Jan 77

Maternal influence on plasma cholesterol variation. Christian JC, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 29(5):462–7, Sep 77

Effects of chorion type on variation in cord blood cholesterol of monozygotic twins. Corey LA, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 28(5):433–41, Sep 76

Analysis of genetic and environmental sources of variation in serum cholesterol in Tecumseh, Michigan. III. Identification of genetic effects using 12 polymorphic genetic blood marker systems. Sing CF, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 28(5):453–64, Sep 76

The effect of hepatitis B on plasma cholesterol and sterol balance. Saudek CD. **Am J Med** 63(3):453–8, Sep 77

New insights into the homeostasis of plasma cholesterol. A time for changing concepts. Sodhi HS, et al. **Am J Med** 63(3):325–7, Sep 77

Serum triglyceride and cholesterol levels and lipid electrophoretic patterns in intrinsic and extrinsic allergic states. Fisherman EW, et al. **Ann Allergy** 38(1):46–53, Jan 77

Enzymatic determination of cholesterol and triglyceride with the Abbott Bichromatic Analyser. Barbour HM. **Ann Clin Biochem** 14(1):22–8, Jan 77

Serum cholesterol esterifying activity in kwasiorkor. Akinyanju PA. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 6(5):400–3, Sep–Oct 76

Fractionation of serum cholesterol: a critique. Parekh AC, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 6(5):423–9, Sep–Oct 76

The effect of continuous heparin infusion for one year on serum cholesterol and triglyceride concentrations in the dog. Blackshear PJ, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 26(1):23–7, Jan 77

Effect of essential oil of onion and garlic on experimental atherosclerosis in rabbits. Bordia A, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 26(3):379–86, Mar 77

Failure of regression of atherosclerosis in dogs with moderate cholesterolemia. DePalma RG, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 27(3):297–310, Jul 77

Comparison of hypocholesterolemic activity for cyclic analogs of clofibrate in normolipemic rats. Goldberg AP, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 27(1):15–25, May 77

The Masal milk and the yogurt factor: an alternative explanation [letter] Howard AN. **Atherosclerosis** 27(3):383–5, Jul 77

Some metabolic relationships in young patients with ischemic heart disease. Joffe BI, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 24(3):581–6, Sep 76

The effects of supplemental dietary cholesterol and exercise on blood cholesterol and atherosclerosis in the goat. Kenealy MD, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 27(1):65–9, May 77

Total serum cholesterol and urinary dehydroepiandrosterone in humans. Lopez-S A, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 24(3):471–81, Sep 76

Type and amount of dietary fat affect relative concentration of cholesterol in blood and other tissues of rats. Wiggers KD, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 27(1):27–34, May 77

High plasma cholesterol in mink (Mustela vison) without atherosclerosis. Zilversmit DB, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 26(1):97–102, Jan 77

Hypocholesterolemic effect of Al3+ complexes. Nagyvary J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(2):592–8, 25 Jul 77

Inhibition of hepatic sterol synthesis and reduction of serum cholesterol in rats by 5alpha-cholest-8(14)-en-3beta-ol-15-one. Raulston DL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 71(4):98409, 23 Aug 76

Effects of cholesterol feeding on primate serum lipoproteins. II. Low density lipoprotein characterization from Rhesus monkeys with a moderate rise in serum cholesterol. Nelson CA, et al. **Biochem Med** 17(3):320–32, Jun 77

The effect of portacaval shunt on plasma lipids and lipoproteins in swine. Nestruck AC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 488(1):43–54, 20 Jul 77

Plasma free fatty acids and cholesterol in propranolol-treated rabbits. Sable-Amplis R, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 27(2):76–8, Mar 77

Enzyme electrode for free cholesterol. Satoh I, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 19(7):1095–9, Jul 77

Probable linkage between essential familial hypercholesterolemia and third complement component (C3). Elston RC, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(7):294–7, 1976

Effects of exercise on free serum cholesterol. Montgomery DL, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 11(1):36–42, Apr 77

Diet and coronary heart disease [letter]. **Br Med J** 1(6069):1155–6, 30 Apr 77

Diagnosing familial hypercholesterolaemia in childhood by measuring serum cholesterol. Leonard JV, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6076):1566–8, 18 Jun 77

Lipid and lipoprotein concentrations in 1604 men and women in working populations in north-west London. Slack J, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6083):353–7, 6 Aug 77

Surveys of bovine blood chemistry in Scotland. II. Serum proteins, cholesterol, calcium, sodium, potassium and magnesium. Ross JG, et al. **Br Vet J** 132(4):401–4, Jul–Aug 76

Type A behavior pattern: some of its pathophysiological components. Friedman M. **Bull NY Acad Med** 53(7):593–604, Sep 77

Relationship of serum copper and zinc to human hypertension in Nigerians. Olatunbosun DA, et al. **Bull WHO** 53(1):134–5, 1976

Determination of total and free cholesterol by using cholesterol oxidase from Streptomyces. Otani T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 25(6):1452–5, Jun 77

HDL cholesterol and other lipids in coronary heart disease. The cooperative lipoprotein phenotyping study. Castelli WP, et al. **Circulation** 55(5):767–72, May 77

Variables in the measurement of serum cholesterol by gas-liquid chromatography. Ferrell WJ, et al. **Clin Biochem** 10(3):118–21, Jun 77

Cholesterol and triglyceride concentrations in serum/plasma pairs. **Clin Chem** 23(1):60–3, Jan 77

Plasma high-density lipoprotein cholesterol concentrations determined after removal of other lipoproteins by heparin/manganese precipitation or by ultracentrifugation. Bachorik PS, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(11):1828–34, Nov 76

Beta-lipoprotein cholesterol quantitation with polycations. Heuck CC, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(3):536–40, Mar 77

Improved direct determination of serum cholesterol in low-density lipoproteins with use of polycations. Heuck CC, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(9):1756–9, Sep 77

Amperometric determination of total cholesterol in serum, with use of immobilized cholesterol ester hydrolase and cholesterol oxidase. Huang HS, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(4):671–6, 1977

Cholesterol oxidase-based determination, by continuous-flow analysis, of total and free cholesterol in serum. Lie RF, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(10):1627–30, Oct 76

Analytical performance and comparability of the determination of cholesterol by 12 Lipid-Research Clinics. Lippel K, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(9):1744–52, Sep 77

Cholesterol determination in high-density lipoproteins separated by three different methods. Lopes-Virella MF, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(5):882–4, May 77

Enzymatic rate method for measuring cholesterol in serum. Pesce MA, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(12):2042–5, Dec 76

Enzymic measurement of cholesterol in serum with the CentrifiChem centrifugal analyzer. Pesce MA, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(2 PT. 1):280–2, Feb 77

Interference with the enzymic measurement of cholesterol in serum by use of five reagent kits. Pesce MA, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(4):757–60, 1977

Use of cholesterol oxidase for assay of total and free cholesterol in serum by continuous-flow analysis. Richmond W. **Clin Chem** 22(10):1579–88, Oct 76

Quantitation of high-density lipoprotein cholesterol in serum by a heparin-Mn2+ precipitation method [letter]. Srinivasan SR, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(5):912–3, May 77

Improved continuous flow enzymatic determination of total serum cholesterol and triglycerides [letter]. Trocha PJ. **Clin Chem** 23(1):146–7, Jan 77

Results for serum cholesterol and triglycerides by gas-liquid chromatography, as compared with a continuous-flow technique. Watts R, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(10):1692–6, Oct 76

Plasma cholesterol esterification in hypertriglyceridaemia. Goren R, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 74(3):289–96, 1 Feb 77

Daily variation of lipids and hormones in sera of healthy subjects. Hammond J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 73(2):347–52, 1 Dec 76

The determination of total cholesterol in serum by gas-liquid chromatography compared with two other methods. Hindriks FR, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 74(3):207–15, 1 Feb 77

Serum cholesterol and bile acid in primary hepatoma. Hirayama C, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 71(1):21–5, 16 Aug 76

Comparison of plasma hormonal levels between heroin-addicted and normal subjects. Ho WK, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 75(3):415–9, 15 Mar 77

Studies on a polarographic determination method of serum cholesterol. Kameno Y, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 77(3):245–55, 15 Jun 77

Comments on the conversion of cholesterol values obtained using different methods. Koedam JC. **Clin Chim Acta** 79(3):607–8, 15 Sep 77

Enzymatic assay of total cholesterol in serum or plasma by amperometric measurement of rate of oxygen depletion following saponification. Kumar A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 74(2):101–8, 17 Jan 77

Effect of pectin on serum cholesterol, fecal bile acids and biliary lipids in normolipidemic and hyperlipidemic individuals. Miettinen TA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 79(2):471–7, 1 Sep 77

Enzymic determination of plasma cholesterol on discrete automatic analysers. Nobbs BT, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 79(2):391–7, 1 Sep 77

Comparative studies on cholesterol oxidases from different sources. Noma A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 73(3):487–96, Dec 76

Cholesterol determinations. A comparative study of methods

with special reference to enzymatic procedures. van Gent CM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 75(2):243–51, 1 Mar 77

Lowering of blood pressure, plasma renin substrate, cholesterol and triglyceride by portacaval anastomosis in rats fed on a 60% sucrose/5% lard diet. Edwards KD, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 51 Suppl 3:145s–146s, Dec 76

Inverse relationship in Jamaica between plasma high-density lipoprotein cholesterol concentration and coronary-disease risk as predicted by multiple risk-factor status. Miller GJ, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 51(5):475–82, Nov 76

Plasma cholesterol concentration in Caucasian Danes and Greenland West-coast Eskimos. Dyerberg J, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 24(2):52–5, Apr 77

The influence of age on the development of hypertriglyceridaemia and hypercholesterolaemia in genetically diabetic mice. Tuman RW, et al. **Diabetologia** 13(1):7–11, Jan 77

Preliminary observations of fasting glucose, triglyceride, and cholesterol levels in Mulago Hospital Diabetic Clinic. Otim MA, et al. **East Afr Med J** 54(2):96–9, Feb 77

Effect of hypolipidemia on testosterone-stimulated prostatic growth in castrated rats. Yamanaka H, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 24(2):213–7, Apr 77

Does chenodesoxycholic acid have a lipid lowering effect in primary hyperlipoproteinemia? Schlierf G, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 10(2):147–9, 15 Jun 76

Serum and bile modifications in the guinea-pig following chronic treatment with PGE1 and PGE2. Rodrigo LR, et al. **Experientia** 32(12):1604–5, 15 Dec 76

Serum lipids, insulin, and glucagon after portacaval shunt in cirrhosis. Shurberg JL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 72(2):301–4, Feb 77

Genetic parameters of serum cholesterol levels, activity and growth in mice. Dunnington EA, et al. **Genetics** 85(4):659–68, Apr 77

Serum cholesterol, triglyceride, glucose and total bilirubin concentrations, as functions of age and sex, in Sinclair(S-1) miniature swine. Tumbleson ME, et al. **Growth** 40(3):293–300, Sep 76

Plasma lipoproteins in pregnancy. Williams PF, et al. **Horm Res** 7(2):83–90, 1976

Effect of ragi feeding on serum cholesterol level. Pore MS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(6):909–14, Jun 76

Centrally mediated hypocholesterolaemic response of insulin in dogs. Barthwal KC, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 20(3):136–40, Jul–Sep 76

Effect of insulin on blood cholesterol. Singh KN, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 21(2):150–2, Apr–Jun 77

Effect of bilateral oophorectomy and peroral estradiol valerate therapy on serum lipids. Punnonen R, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 14(1):13–6, 1976

Effect of ascorbic acid on plasma cholesterol in humans in a long-term experiment. Ginter E, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 47(2):123–34, 1977

Regulation of sterol synthesis in 15 tissues of rat. II. Role of rat and human high and low density plasma lipoproteins and of rat chylomicron remnants. Andersen JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(11):3652–9, 10 Jun 77

Cyclic AMP metabolism in cholesterol-rich platelets. Sinha AK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(10):3310–4, 25 May 77

A method for the estimation of free and esterified cholesterol involving thin-layer chromatography. Dutta J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 124(1):29–36, 1 Sep 76

Quantitative analysis of human serum cholesterol by thin-layer chromatographic spot test. Peter F, et al. **J Chromatogr** 143(2):152–60, 1 Mar 77

Distribution of triglyceride and total, LDL and HDL cholesterol in several populations: a cooperative lipoprotein phenotyping study. Castelli WP, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 30(3):147–69, Mar 77

Habitual physical activity and serum lipids: males, age 16–64 in a total community. Montoye HJ, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 29(11):697–709, Nov 76

A new enzymatic determination of cholesterol. The use of aldehyde dehydrogenase to measure H2O2 producing reactions, II. Haeckel R, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 14(8):411–4, Aug 76

The prevalence of hypertension, diabetes and ischemic heart disease, their blood lipids and cholesterol in different social groups in Egypt. Lebshtein AK, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 51(3):127–37, 1976

Blood cholesterol and serum magnesium in health and ischaemic heart disease. Raman BN, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 66(6):124–6, 16 Mar 76

Cholesterol dynamics in autoimmune hyperlipidemia. Ho KJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 88(5):769–79, Nov 76

Abnormalities of cholesterol-phospholipid composition in platelets and low-density lipoproteins of human hyperbetalipoproteinemia. Shattil SJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 89(2):341–53, Feb 77

Microdetermination of cholesterol, total lipids and triglycerides in plasma of Thai soldiers. Schreurs WH, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 60(1):22–5, Jan 77

Controlling factors in the maintenance of plasma cholesterol concentration in the rabbit. Massaro ER, et al. **J Nutr** 107(4):596–605, Apr 77

Effect of dietary chromium on glucose tolerance and serum cholesterol in guinea pigs. Preston AM, et al. **J Nutr** 106(10):1391–7, Oct 76

Effect of dietary lactose at levels comparable to human consumption on cholesterol and bile acid metabolism of conventional and germfree rats. Wostmann B, et al. **J Nutr** 106(12):1782–90, Dec 76

Sterol dynamics following portacaval shunt. Coyle JJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 22(4):348–51, Apr 77

Serum cholesterol [letter]. Barach AL. **JAMA** 236(23):2942, 27 Dec 76

Independence of serum lipid levels and dietary habits. The Tecumseh study. Nichols AB, et al. **JAMA** 236(17):1948–53, 25 Oct 76

Loss of 4-(14)C-cholesterol in dog serum to poly-propylene pipette-tips in low activity work. Salpadoru N. **Lab Pract** 25(4):221–2, Apr 76

Drugs and gallstones [letter] Begemann F, et al. **Lancet** 2(8034):402, 20 Aug 77

Plasma free and esterfied cholesterol in schistosomiasis mansoni [letter]. Gillett MP, et al. **Lancet** 2(7992):971, 30 Oct 76

Diuretics and serum-cholesterol [letter] Kannel WB, et al. **Lancet** 1(8026):1362–3, 25 Jun 77

Chlorthalidone and serum cholesterol [letter] Schnaper H, et al. **Lancet** 2(8032):295, 6 Aug 77

High-density-lipoprotein cholesterol and other serum lipids in a New Zealand biracial adolescent sample. The Wairoa College survey. Stanhope JM, et al. **Lancet** 1(8019):968–70, 7 May 77

Altered plasma-lipids associated with oral contraceptive or oestrogen consumption. The Lipid Research Clinic Program. Wallace RB, et al. **Lancet** 2(8027):11–4, 2 Jul 77

Maximum lipid reduction by partial ileal bypass: a test of the lipid-atherosclerosis hypothesis. Buchwald H, et al. **Lipids** 12(1):53–8, Jan 77

Plasma cholesterol levels in suckling and weaned kittens, puppies, and guinea pigs. Hamilton RM, et al. **Lipids** 12(2):145–8, Feb 77

A study of the heparin-manganese chloride method for determination of plasma alpha-lipoprotein cholesterol concentration. Ishikawa TT, et al. **Lipids** 11(8):628–33, Aug 76

Diffusible cholesterol as a risk factor in the biochemical stage of atherosclerosis. Rabega C, et al. **Med Interne** 14(4):265–8, Oct–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

Prevalence of serum lipid abnormalities in chronic hemodialysis. Brunzell JD, et al. **Metabolism** 26(8):903–10, Aug 77

Clearance of chylomicron triacylglycerol and cholesteryl ester from the plasma of streptozotocin-induced diabetic and hypercholesterolemic hypothyroid rats. Redgrave TG, et al. **Metabolism** 26(5):493–503, May 77

The distribution of plasma lipoproteins in middle-aged male runners. Wood PD, et al. **Metabolism** 25(11):1249–57, Nov 76

Physical, psychological, blood serum, and mood predictors of success in preliminary underwater demolition team training. Biersner RJ, et al. **Milit Med** 142(3):215–9, Mar 77

Serum cholesterol levels of Seventh-day Adventists. Taylor CB, et al. **Paroi Arterielle** 3(4):175–9, Oct 76

Transmembrane movement of cholesterol in human erythrocytes. Lange Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(4):1538–42, Apr 77

Variations in serum chemistry in normal subjects without changes in diet [proceedings] Bender DA. **Proc Nutr Soc** 35(3):146A–147A, Dec 76

Studies on the extrapancreatic metabolic effects of somatostatin. Byrne RH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 155(4):507–10, Sep 77

Early change of specific activity of plasma and red blood cell cholesterol following intravenous administration of [4(-4)C] cholesterol in man. Ho KJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 153(3):459–63, Dec 76

Cyclic fluctuations of plasma cholesterol in the female miniature swine and its relationship to progesterone secretion. Lussier-Cacan S, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 154(3):471–4, Mar 77

Effects of fructose and other dietary carbohydrates on plasma glucose, insulin and lipids in genetically obese (Ob/Ob) mice. Thenen SW, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 153(3):464–7, Dec 76

On the mechanism of hypocholesterolemic action of amphotericin B in rat. Parekh AC, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 16(3):535–40, Mar 77

Fitness, fatness, and serum cholesterol: an epidemiological study of an entire community. Montoye HJ, et al. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 47(3):400–8, Oct 76

Cord blood cholesterol, triglycerides and lipoprotein electrophoresis in 124 Italian infants. Pagnan A, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 6(3):259–66, Jul–Sep 76

Classification of hyperlipidaemias--a time for review [letter]? Pannall PR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(39):1500, 11 Sep 76

Serum cholesterol and dietary data in middle-aged white males. Rossouw DJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 51(4):91–4, 22 Jan 77

Average, normal and desirable [editorial]. Walker AR. **S Afr Med J** 51(11):327–8, 12 Mar 77

Effects of dorsal, mediobasal, and laterobasal elsions of the septal area in the rat. III. Plasmatic cholesterol and corticosteron. Golda V, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ** 18(4–5):245–53, 1975

Plasma cholesterol esterification in liver disease. Blomhoff JP. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 11(8):753–6, 1976

Effects of estradiol-17beta on cholesterol metabolism in the rat: a study using a deuterium label and mass spectrometry. Kelner K, et al. **Steroids** 29(1):1–16, Jan 77

Effect of portacaval shunt on rat serum lipids, lecithin cholesterol acyltransferase, and lipoproteins. David JS, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):371–3, 1976

Serum cholesterol concentration in Arabs in Riyadh Saudi Arabia, and its relation to adult hypolactasia. Cook GC. **Trop Geogr Med** 28(4):339–42, Dec 76

Serum cholesterol levels in occlusive and ectatic arterial disease. Morris T, et al. **Vasa** 5(3):212–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.)

Total serum cholesterol values of youths 12–17 years. Levy PS, et al. **Vital Health Stat** Series 11(156):1–35, 1976

[The effect of wheat bran on serum cholesterol, serum triglyceride, serum calcium, and serum total 3 alpha-hydroxy-cholic acid and the duration of food transit time] Weinreich J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(49):3112–5, 29 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Imperative dietetics during androgen therapy in the aged] Lederer J. **Probl Actuels Endocrinol Nutr** SERIE 17:155–62, 1973 **(Fre)**

[The importance of determining blood cholesterol in blood donors] Coudurier N, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 20(1):253–6, Mar 77 **(Fre)**

[Changes in several biochemical parameters in typhoid fever] Becq-Giraudon B, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 53(11–12):697–9, 16–23 Mar 77 **(Fre)**

[Serum cholesterol concentrations in various basic diseases. Studies in 2466 hospital patients] Matzkies F, et al. **Fortschr Med** 94(33):1964–72, 18 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Enzymatic determination of total cholesterol with the Greiner Selective Analyzer (GSA-II) (author's transl)] Borner K, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 15(3):121–30, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Simultaneous determination of free cholesterol and total cholesteron on an AA I Technicon autoanalyzer (authors transl)] Heuck CC, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 15(4):213–6, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Incorporation of 4-14C-labeled cholesterol into the cholesterol ester fractions of plasma lipoproteins in patients with cirrhosis of the liver (author's transl)] Weizel A. **Klin Wochenschr** 54(15):739–42, 1 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serum cholesterol. Comparison of an enzymatic determination method with the extraction method on A.A.II] Bayer PM, et al. **Med Lab (Stuttg)** 29(3):58–60, Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[Changes in lipid metabolism during absolute fasting] Bayer PM, et al. **Med Lab (Stuttg)** 30(3):70–3, Mar 77 **(Ger)**

[Gaschromatographic cholesterol determination in micro-fractionated serum lipoproteins] Heuck CC, et al. **Med Lab (Stuttg)** 30(2):43–6, Feb 77 **(Ger)**

[Comparison of the enzymatic cholesterol determination with the Liebermann-Burchard method in normal subjects] Kaffarnik H, et al. **Med Lab (Stuttg)** 30(2):38–42, Feb 77 **(Ger)**

[A practical enzymatic cholesterol determination] Stähler F, et al. **Med Lab (Stuttg)** 30(2):29–37, Feb 77 **(Ger)**

[Fully enzymatic determination of triglycerides and cholesterol with the multi-channel autoanalyzer SMA 12/60 (Technicon)] Wenger R, et al. **Med Lab (Stuttg)** 29(7):149–63, Jul 76 **(Ger)**

[A simplified, Fully Enzymatic Cholesterol Determination: (author's transl)] Barkhoff J, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(13):439–40, 1 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of oral contraceptives on levels of thyroid hormone, blood coagulation and ceruloplasmin (author's transl)] Schenk H, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(28):941–4, 15 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Normal cholesterol values in the cat] Bigler B. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 118(9):387–91, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The value of the P/S quotient for the description of the effect of dietary fats on the serum cholesterol level] Zönnchen B, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 1:815–8, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Effect of chenodeoxycholic acid on cholesterol and triglyceride metabolism] Begemann F. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** (9):42–7, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Changes in the serum concentration of cholesterol, esterified and nonesterified fatty acids following gynecologic surgery] Dvořák V, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 98(19):1183–90, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of fenfluramine on blood pressure and serum lipids of the obese] Kalachi Y, et al. **Harefuah** 90(12):575–7, 15 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Levels of triglycerides and cholesterol in the umbilical cord blood of inhabitants of southern Italy] Ceccarelli G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 29(5):401–4, May 77 **(Ita)**

[Changes of cholesterol and triglycerides in suckling infants: relationship with genetic markers of beta-lipoproteins] Vierucci A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(13):945–8, 14 Apr 77 **(Ita)**

[Effect of serum storage on the determination of triglycerides and cholesterol (author's transl)] Grillo OC, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 12(1):10–4, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Researches on cholesterolemia 'normal values' (author's transl)] La Rocca MC, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 12(3):361–72, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Relation between age, sex and various metabolic parameters: blood uric acid (4776 specimens), blood sugar (7211 specimens), blood cholesterol (5600 specimens) and blood triglycerides (4438 specimens)] Marnini P, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 12(4):416–30, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Enzymatic determination of total serum cholesterol by 4-aminophenazone-phenol: manual and automatic method (author's transl)] Savoldi R, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 12(2):238–47, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of chlormadinone acetate therapy of prostatic neoplasms on liver functions, total serum cholesterol and triglycerides] Katayama T, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 25(4):411–4, Apr 77 **(Jpn)**

[Determination of serum cholesterol] Baba S, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34 suppl:1937–46, 1976 (60 ref.) **(Jpn)**

TThe review and automation of enzymatic method for serum lipid determination (author's transl)] Hayashi C, et al. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 24(8):638–44, Aug 76 **(Jpn)**

[Studies on polarographic determination method of serum cholesterol (author's transl)] Kameno Y, et al. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 24(8):650–6, Aug 76 **(Jpn)**

[Determination of cholesterol by enzymatic method (author's transl)] Kushiro H, et al. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 24(8):645–9, Aug 76 **(Jpn)**

[A new enzymatic determination of cholesterol and comparison of various cholesterol oxidases (author's transl)] Nakayama K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 24(11):921–5, 1976 **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis of type III hyperlipemia. VLDL-cholesterol and the VLDL-cholesterol/VLDL-triglyceride ratio] Mabuchi H, et al. **Jpn J Geriatr** 14(1):50–9, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[True trigeminal neuralgia. Increased cholesterol and triglycerides in blood as an etiologic factor?] Wang-Norderud R, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(6):295–6, 28 Feb 77 **(Nor)**

[Pattern of total lipids, beta lipoproteins, fatty acids and total cholesterol in blood serum samples in women with a normal course of gestation and in protracted pregnancy and the condition of the newborn infant. II. Protracted pregnancy and the condition of the newborn infant] Gumiński S, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 47(11):1251–5, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Familial hypercholesterolemia: clinical findings and immunochemical studies of lipoproteins] Kobierska-Szczepańska A, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 51(12):1435–41, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of terpichol on serum cholesterol concentration (preliminary report)] Hankiewicz J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 56(5):401–5, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cholesterol esterification catalysed by LCAT and erythrocyte lipid pattern in Wilson's disease] Wehr H, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(15):549–51, 11 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Course: Lipoprotein metabolism--physiological and clinical aspects. Role of cholesterol and triglyceride determination in the prevention of metabolic diseases and the control of preventive measures] Rywik S. **Przegl Lek** 34(3):369–70, 1977 **(Pol)**

[Extragenital metabolic effect of several estrogen-progestin preparations] Korkhov VV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (9):4–7, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Factors influencing the serum levels of cholesterol and beta-lipoproteins in starving rabbits] Udalov DIu, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(6):688–91, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship between serum cholesterol content, arterial blood pressure and the ABO blood group phenotype in middle-aged men] Sapozhnikov II. **Kardiologiia** 17(5):108–13, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Suggestions on the unification of methods for determination of free and esterified cholesterol in blood serum] Sentebova NA. **Lab Delo** (6):375–80, Jun 77 **(Rus)**

[Methodological problems of determination of cholesterol and triglyceride concentrations in blood plasma] Suchkova SN, et al. **Lab Delo** (6):334–8, Jun 77 **(Rus)**

[Relationship between the level of cholesterol, lecithin and nonesterified fatty acids and the state of the lipid depots in children with thyrotoxicosis] Kucherova KI. **Pediatriia** (9):15–7, Sep 76 **(Rus)**

[Lipid content in erythrocyte membranes in patients with Down's syndrome] Shvarts EI, et al. **Pediatriia** (11):68–70, Nov 76 **(Rus)**

[Indices of intermediary metabolism in patients with maxillo-facial actinomycosis] Shakhtmeister IIa, et al. **Sov Med** (3):112–5, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Steroid hormones and cholesterol of alpha lipoproteins of blood plasma] Gerasimova EN. **Ter Arkh** 48(6):40–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lipid composition of blood plasma lipoproteins in primary and secondary hyperlipoproteinemias] Titov VN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 48(9):66–72, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Standardization of the analysis of cholesterol and glucose according to the International Program 1. Description of the methods and various aspects of standardization] Toleikis AI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(6):31–3, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stability of beta-lipoprotein complexes and cholesterol concentration in the serum of psoriasis patients] Pototskii II, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (7):16–20, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Age-related changes in the blood cholesterol level of flight staff members] Vavilov MP. **Voen Med Zh** (1):79–80, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Effect of various fat products on the bile makeup and blood level of cholesterol] Nesterin MF, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (4):9–13, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of cholesterol metabolism in erythrocytes of patients with pneumoconiosis] Fedenkov VI, et al. **Vrach Delo** (4):12–4, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sugar, chlorides and cholesterol in the blood of pilots before and after vestibular stimulation] Kekhaiov AN. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (5):21–4, Sep-Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of external temperature on the concentration of cholesterol in the blood serum of the rat] Marković-Djaja L, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 31(2):161–72, 1977 **(Scr)**

[Blood lipids in metropolitan caracas school children. A preliminary report (author's transl)] Muñoz Armas S, et al. **Orthod Fr** 28(1):98–106, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Comparative study of the lipidic pattern in apparently normal and nutritionally deficient Venezuelan pre-scholar children ranging from 2 to 6 years of age (author's transl)] Terán Garcés LF, et al. **Orthod Fr** 28(1):64–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Selective nephelometry in the diagnosis of hyperlipemia] Acosta AM, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 102(6):422–6, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Radioisotopic study of the adrenal glands using 131I-19-iodocholesterol. Troncone L, et al. **Br J Radiol** 50(593):340–9, May 77

Localization of a virilizing adrenal carcinoma by 131I-19-iodocholesterol scintigraphy. Barbarino A, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 20(4):172–5, Oct – Dec 76

Adrenal scintigraphy with 131I-19-iodocholesterol. Hoefnagels WH, et al. **Neth J Med** 19(6):261–6, 1976

[Diagnostic possibilities of scintigraphy with radiocholesterol (author's transl)] Troncone L, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 62(12):965–80, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Comparative studies of galactosyl lipid immune reactions with and without cholesterol and cholesterol derivatives. Niedieck B, et al. **Immunochemistry** 13(9):765–9, Sep 76

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation of cholesterol and its precursors by a method of column and thin-layer chromatography] Morozova RP, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(2):279–82, Mar-Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Effect of intravenous fat emulsion on hepatic bile. Increased lithogenicity and crystal formation. van der Linden W, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 142(5):401–6, 1976

The fate of intravenously administered radioactive cholesterol dispersion in the rat. Viikari J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 100(2):200–9, Jun 77

Atherosclerosis--metabolic aspects. Yatsu FM. **Adv Neurol** 16:39–43, 1977 (36 ref.)

Pathogenesis of human cholesterol cholelithiasis: a review and hypothesis. Ho KJ. **Ala J Med Sci** 14(2):132–40, Apr 77 (76 ref.)

Faults of cholesterol metabolism [letter]. Crayen M, et al. **Am Heart J** 92(6):812–3, DEC 76

Human mutations affecting the low density lipoprotein pathway. Brown MS, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(6):975–8, Jun 77 (9 ref.)

Cholesterol metabolism in patients with resection of ileum and proximal colon. Ho KJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(2):151–9, Feb 77

Dietary fiber and other dietary factors in hypercholesterema. Kritchevsky D. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(6):979–84, Jun 77 (45 ref.)

Effects of acute caloric restriction on cholesterol metabolism in man. Kudchodkar BJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(7):1135–46, Jul 77

Methods for the in vivo estimation of human cholesterol dynamics. Quarfordt SH. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(6):967–74, Jun 77 (16 ref.)

Placental transfer of cholesterol into the human fetus. Lin DS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 128(7):735–9, 1 Aug 77

Esterification of cholesterol by the hepatopancreas of the mollusc Biomphalaria glabrata. De Souza AM, et al. **An Acad Bras Cienc** 47(1):143–7, 1975

Restoration of virulence to rat of axenically grown Entamoeba histolytica by cholesterol and hamster liver passage. Das SR, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 70(4):439–43, Dec 76

The circadian rhythm of synthesis and catabolism of cholesterol. Mayer D. **Arch Toxicol (Berl)** 36(3–4):267–76, 17 Dec 76

Effects of chloroquine on the adrenocortical function. III. Sex differences in concentrations of cholesterol and ascorbic acid in the suprarenal gland after a single administration of chloroquine in the rat. Grundmann M. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(4):801–4, 1977

Effect of the phospholipid vehicle on the transport of cholesterol in rats. Dobiasova M, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 24(3):421–9, Sep 76

Tissue storage and control of cholesterol metabolism in man on high cholesterol diets. Quintão EC, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 26(3):297–310, Mar 77

Effect of dietary restriction on plasma cholesterol and cholesterol excretion in the White Carneau pigeon. Subbiah MT, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 24(3):509–13, Sep 76

Lecithin: cholesterol acyl transfer rate in plasma and its relation to lipid and lipoprotein concentrations in primary hyperlipidemia. Wallentin L. **Atherosclerosis** 26(2):233–48, Feb 77

Hepatic vitamin A fat-storage cells and the metabolism of chylomicron cholesterol. Redgrave TG, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 54(6):519–25, Dec 76

Cholesterol and phospholipid: influence of body weight on the output of lipids in mesenteric lymph. Tall AR, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 7(2):151–55, Apr 77

Inhibition of cholesterol side-chain cleavage by 22-azacholesterol. El Masry SE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(12):1109–16, 15 Jun 77

Sensitivity to amphotericin B and the cholesterol: phospholipid molar ratios of 3T3, L, BHK and HeLa cells. Kotler-Brajtburg J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(8):705–10, 15 Apr 77

Differential effect of clofibrate on hepatic drug oxidation and cholesterol 7alpha-hydroxylation. Mellon WS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(21):2403–6, 1 Nov 76

Cholesterol in plasma-membrane subfractions from livers of control and cholesterol-fed guinea pigs. Grandison AS, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(4):645–6, 1976

The regulation of cholesterol metabolism. Higgins MJ. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(4):572–5, 1976 (28 ref.)

Ligand modification of corpus luteum mitochondrial cytochrome P-450 spectra and cholesterol monooxygenation: an assay of enzyme-specific inhibitors. Użgiris VI, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(4):593–600, 22 Feb 77

Rate constants for the uptake of cholesterol from various intestinal and serum lipoprotein fractions by the liver of the rat in vivo. Andersen JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 486(2):298–307, 23 Feb 77

Squalene epoxidase and oxidosqualene lanosterol-cyclase activities in cholesterogenic and non-cholesterogenic tissues. Astruc M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 487(1):204–11, 26 Apr 77

Effect of hyperlipemic serum on cholesterol accumulation in monkey aortic medial cells. Bates SR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 450(1):78–88, 21 Oct 76

The reactivity of human erythrocyte membrane cholesterol with a cholesterol oxidase. Gottlieb MH. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 466(3):422–8, 2 May 77

In vitro regulation of cholesterol metabolism by low density lipoproteins in skin fibroblasts from hypo-and hyperresponding squirrel monkeys. Guertler LS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 487(3):458–71, 22 Jun 77

Cholesterol exchange between fat cells, chylomicrons and plasma lipoproteins. Kovanen PT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 441(3):357–69, 27 Sep 76

Relationship between cell size, plasma cholesterol and rat adipocyte cholesterol storage. Krause BR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 450(2):197–205, 19 Nov 76

The effect of phosphatidylcholine and lysophosphatidylcholine on the absorption and mucosal metabolism of oleic acid and cholesterol in vitro. Rampone AJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 486(3):500–10, 25 Mar 77

In vivo study of free and esterified cholesterol turnover in various tissues of the rat. Giraud-D'Hollander F, et al. **Biochimie** 58(7):855–62, 1976

Effects of single ingestion of several bile acids or cholestyramine on 14CO2 output in [26 14C] cholesterol-fed rats. Mathé D, et al. **Biochimie** 58(10):1293–5, 1976

Dietary fibre and cholesterol metabolism: effect of fibre rich polysaccharide from blackgram (Phaseolus mungo) on cholesterol metabolism in rats fed normal and atherogenic diet. Menon PV, et al. **Biomedicine** 24(4):248–53, 1976

The giant cell in cholesterol resorption. Bayliss OB. **Br J Exp Pathol** 57(5):610–8, Oct 76

The ability of enteric bacteria to catalyze the covalent binding of bile acids and cholesterol to DNA and their in ability to metabolize benzo(a)pyrene to a binding product and to known metabolites. Zachariah PK, et al. **Cancer Lett** 3(1–2):99–105, Jul 77

Fecal bile acids and cholesterol metabolites of patients with ulcerative colitis, a high-risk group for development of colon cancer. Reddy BS, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(6):1697–701, Jun 77

Lipids in the proximal convoluted tubule of the cat kidney and the reabsorption of cholesterol. Bargmann W, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 177(4):523–38, 14 Feb 77

Effect of ascorbic acid on the intestinal absorption of bile salts and metabolism of cholesterol in guinea pigs. Iwamoto K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(9):2014–20, Sep 76

Effect of unsaturated lipids on the bile flow and biliary excretion of cholesterol and bile salts in rats. Paul R, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 17(2–3 SPEC NO):315–23, Oct 76

Stimulation of cholesterol esterification in rhesus monkey arterial smooth muscle cells. St. Clair RW, et al. **Circ Res** 40(2):166–73, Feb 77

The specificity of bile salts in the intestinal absorption of

micellar cholesterol in the rat. Watt SM, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 3(4):305–22, Jul–Aug 76

Mechanism of cholesterol gallstone formation. Coyne MJ, et al. **Clin Gastroenterol** 6(1):129–39, Jan 77 (35 ref.)

Mechanism of cholesterol gallstone formation. Coyne MJ, et al. **Clin Gastroenterol** 6(1):129–39, Jan 77 (35 ref.)

Effects of clofibrate on cholesterol metabolism. Kudchodkar BJ, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 22(2):154–63, Aug 77

The LDL pathway in human fibroblasts: a receptor-mediated mechanism for the regulation of cholesterol metabolism. Goldstein JL, et al. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 11:147–81, 1976 (92 ref.)

The role of the digestive tract in cholesterol metabolism. Lutton C. **Digestion** 14(4):342–56, 1976

The antisteroid action on the pineal gland. Damian E. **Endocrinologie** 14(3):185–91, Jul–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

Effect of heparin and adrenocorticotropin on the hepatic and serum cholesterol in catfish, Heteropneustes fossils. Jaiswal DM, et al. **Endokrinologie** 68(1):118–20, Oct 76

Effect of physical exercise on erythrocyte lipids, biliary cholesterol and bile lithogenicity in rats. Simko V, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 7(4):319–20, Aug 77

Cholesterol metabolism in Papua New Guineans. Whyte M, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 7(1):53–60, Feb 77

Arterial repair and atherosclerosis after mechanical injury. VI. Cholesterol elimination in vitro from experimental atherosclerotic lesions. Bondjers G, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 26(3):341–9, Jun 77

Effect of dietary fat on cholesterol turnover in old and new world monkeys. Corey JE, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 25(3):311–21, Dec 76

Effects of cholestyramine on cholesterol balance parameters and hepatic HMG-CoA reductase and cholesterol-7-alpha-hydroxylase activities in swine. Kim DN, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 26(3):434–7, Jun 77

Effects of lipids on the stability of lysosomes in vitro. II. Exchange of lecithin and cholesterol between lysosomal membrane and incubating medium, and its effects on the functional integrity of the membrane. Kwak YS, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 25(2):131–41, Oct 76

Cholesterol metabolism in squirrel monkeys: analysis of long-term kinetic studies in plasma and body tissues. Raymond TL, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 25(3):344–54, Dec 76

Hyperoxia-induced decrease in aortic accumulation of cholesterol in rabbits previously fed a cholesterol-enriched diet. Stender S, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 25(2):221–6, Oct 76

Hepatic cholesterol metabolism in vitro in the obese spontaneously hypertensive, hyperlipemic and atherosclerotic rat. Tan E, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 25(2):142–51, Oct 76

Influence of an eggplant (Solanum melongena) preparation on cholesterol metabolism in rats). Kritchevsky D, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 10(3–4):180–3, 1975

Synthesis of ecdysone-14C and ecdysterone-14C from cholesterol-14C in cockroaches (Periplaneta americana) without molting glands. Gersch M, et al. **Experientia** 33(4):468, 15 Apr 77

Close correlation between levels of cholesterol and free fatty acids in lymphoid cells. Kigoshi S, et al. **Experientia** 32(10):1244–6, 15 Oct 76

Cholesterol exchanges between certain mammalian sub-cellular organelles. Boyd GS, et al. **Expos Annu Biochim Med** 33:115–30, 1977 (50 ref.)

Rat cholesterol as a dynamic system. Chevallier F. **Expos Annu Biochim Med** 33:87–113, 1977 (30 ref.)

Role of LCAT in cholesterol metabolism. Glomset JA, et al. **Expos Annu Biochim Med** 33:137–42, 1977 (24 ref.)

Catabolism of cholesterol. Mosbach EH. **Expos Annu Biochim Med** 33:53–68, 1977 (9 ref.)

Effect of a hydrocholeretic agent (Zanchol) on sterol metabolism in rats. Raicht RF, et al. **Gastroenterology** 72(3):507–9, Mar 77

Pigment versus cholesterol cholelithiasis: identification and quantification by infrared spectroscopy. Trotman BW, et al. **Gastroenterology** 72(3):495–8, Mar 77

Effect of a cholesterol-rich diet on cholesterol content and phagocytic activity of rat macrophages. pp. 135–42. Feo F, et al. **In: Giroud JP, et al., ed. Future trends in inflammation II. Basel, Birkhauser, 1975. W3 FU966 v.2 1975.**

Cholesterol accumulation and removal in normal and atherosclerotic arterial tissue. pp. 55–67. Bondjers G. **In: Hautvast JG, et al., ed. Blood and arterial wall in atherogenesis and arterial thrombosis. Leiden, Brill, 1975. W3 I328 No.4 1974.**

Human cholesterol metabolism in relation to the plasma cholesterol concentration. pp. 3–10. Myant NB. **In: Hautvast JG, et al., ed. Blood and arterial wall in atherogenesis and arterial thrombosis. Leiden, Brill, 1975. W3 I328 No.4 1974.**

Cholesterol absorption. pp. 73–84. McIntyre N. **In: Rommel K, Bohmer R, ed. Lipid absorption: biochemical and clinical aspects. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. QU 85 L761 1975.** (36 ref.)

Cholesterol absorption in patients with malabsorption. pp. 321–4. Miettinen TA. **In: Rommel K, Bohmer R, ed. Lipid absorption: biochemical and clinical aspects. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. QU 85 L761 1975.**

L-ascorbate 2-sulfate and mobilization of cholesterol from plaque deposited in rabbit aortas. Finamore FJ, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 47(1):62–7, 1977

Gonadal and plasma testosterone and cholesterol in scorbutic guinea pigs. Gombe S, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 47(1):75–80, 1977

Differences in tissue fatty acids and cholesterol of swine from different genetic backgrounds. Kellogg TF, et al. **J Anim Sci** 44(1):47–52, Jan 77

Further studies on the possible compartmentation of the precursor pool of cholesterol for the biosynthesis of cholic acid in the rat. Ogura M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 80(3):537–45, Sep 76

Rat liver proteins capable of transferring phosphatidylethanolamine. Purification and transfer activity for other phospholipids and cholesterol. Bloj B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(5):1613–9, 10 Mar 77

7-Ketocholesterol. Its effects on hepatic cholesterogenesis and its hepatic metabolism in vivo and in vitro. Erickson SK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(15):5186–93, 10 Aug 77

Receptor-mediated uptake of low density lipoprotein and utilization of its cholesterol for steroid synthesis in cultured mouse adrenal cells. Faust JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(14):4861–71, 25 Jul 77

Temperature dependence of cholesterol binding to cytochrome P-450scc of the rat adrenal. Effect of adrenocorticotropic hormone and cycloheximide. Paul DP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(22):7120–6, 25 Nov 76

Purification and characterization of adrenal cortex mitochondrial cytochrome P-450 specific for cholesterol side chain cleavage activity. Wang HP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(19):6068–74, 10 Oct 76

Fate of C-24 hydrogen atoms of cholesterol during its conversion into tigogenin in Digitalis lanata. Ronchetti F, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (17):1823–7, 1976

Vitamin C and cholesterol metabolism. Hughes RE. **J Hum Nutr** 30(5):315–9, Oct 76 (19 ref.)

Cholestrol and cholesteryl ester content in normal and pathologic scale. Schmidt C, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 68(4):206–9, Apr 77

The effect of synthetic diether phospholipid on lipid absorption in the rat. Rodgers JB, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 89(1):147–52, Jan 77

Sterol metabolism studies in the rat. Effects of primary bile acids (sodium taurochenodeoxycholate and sodium taurocholate) on sterol metabolism. Cohen BI, et al. **J Lipid Res** 18(2):223–31, Mar 77

Cholesterol metabolism in groups of rhesus monkeys with high or low response of serum cholesterol to an atherogenic diet. Eggen DA. **J Lipid Res** 17(6):663–73, Nov 76

Determination of cholesterol absorption in man by intestinal perfusion. Grundy SM, et al. **J Lipid Res** 18(2):263–71, Mar 77

Influence of fat level and type of carbohydrate on the capacity of pectin in lowering serum and liver lipids of young rats. Chang ML, et al. **J Nutr** 106(11):1562–8, Nov 76

Pyridoxine deficiency and postnatal development of brain aspartate and alanine aminotransferase activities, and cholesterol levels in chicks. Jourdikian F, et al. **J Nutr** 107(9):1602–9, Sep 77

Effects of dietary fiber and salt mixtures on the cholesterol metabolism of rats. Mathé D, et al. **J Nutr** 107(3):466–74, Mar 77

Effect of type of dietary fat and cholesterol on cholesterol absorption rate in squirrel monkeys. Tanaka N, et al. **J Nutr** 107(5):814–21, May 77

Effect of dietary cholesterol and tallow on cholesterol synthesis in the castrated goat. Thompson JR, et al. **J Nutr** 107(9):1632–9, Sep 77

Effect of fat intake on cholesterol turnover and bile acid formation. Iritani N, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 23(1):35–42, 1977

Interaction of hydrocortisone with model membranes containing phospholipid and cholesterol. Cleary GW, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(7):975–80, Jul 77

Cholesterol gallstone dissolution rate accelerators I: Exploratory investigations. Kwan KH, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(8):1105–8, Aug 77

Dissolution kinetics of cholesterol in simulated bile I: Influence of bile acid type and concentration, bile acid–lecithin ration, and added electrolyte. Kwan KH, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(8):1094–101, Aug 77

Cholesterol oxidases: properties and applications. Smith AG, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 7(9):705–13, Sep 76 (85 ref.)

Lithogenic bile [editorial]. **JPMA** 26(8):161, Aug 76

Gall-stone composition and biochemical alterations in the serum of patients with cholelithiasis. Maqsood R, et al. **JPMA** 26(8):167–8, Aug 76

An attempt to cultivate mycobacteria in simple synthetic liquid medium containing lecithin–cholesterol liposomes. Kondo E, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 29(3):109–21, Jun 76

Effect of dietary cholesterol on cholesterol and bile acid metabolism in rats. Uchida K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 27(2):193–204, Apr 77

Origin of intracellular cholesterol in renal-cell carcinoma [letter]. Gonzalez R, et al. **Lancet** I(8017):912, 23 Apr 77

Kinetics of absorption, equilibration (or distribution), and excretion of orally and intraperitoneally administered cholesterol in the rat. Adam A, et al. **Lipids** 11(8):610–5, Aug 76

An overview of the biochemical pharmacology of probucol. Barnhart JW, et al. **Lipids** 12(1):29–33, Jan 77

Binding of squalene, lanosterol, desmosterol, and cholesterol to proteins in brain and liver 105,000 g supernatant fractions: evidence for specific binding sites. Johnson RC, et al. **Lipids** 11(9):645–51, Sep 76

Effects of a single ingestion of sodium taurocholate on esterified cholesterol concentration in liver and cholesterol turnover in the rat. Mathé D, et al. **Lipids** 12(8):676–81, Aug 77

Changes in the cholesterol and phospholipid content of mouse spleen after Raucscher leukemia virus infection. Montfoort A, et al. **Lipids** 11(11):798–801, Nov 76

Effects of colestipol hydrochloride and neomycin sulfate on cholesterol turnover in the rat. Phillips WA, et al. **Lipids** 12(1):10–5, Jan 77

Type and amount of dietary fat affect relative concentration of cholesterol in blood and other tissues of calves. Wiggers KD, et al. **Lipids** 12(7):586–90, Jul 77

Tissue lipid responses to 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaric acid with different dietary fats. Yousufzai SY, et al. **Lipids** 12(3):258–61, Mar 77

Metabolic adaptation with physical training: 14C-acetate incorporation into tissue lipids. Lampman RM, et al. **Metabolism** 25(12):1601–9, Dec 76

Changes in cholesterol synthesis and excretion when cholesterol intake is increased. Nestel PJ, et al. **Metabolism** 25(12):1591–9, Dec 76

Effect of prostaglandins on steroidogenesis by bovine adrenal cortex mitochondria. Rolland PH, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 7(4):325–33, Jun 77

Effects of diabetes mellitus on cholesterol metabolism in man. Bennion LJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(24):1365–71, 16 Jun 77

Why is diabetic bile lithogenic? [letter] Rennard S. **N Engl J Med** 297(10):559–60, 8 Sep 77

The influence of dietary pectin on the cholesterol content of egg-yolk and muscle and on various haematological indices in laying-hens. Rotenberg S, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 29(1):30–5, Jan 77

Fat emulsions with added free cholesterol or fatty acid cholesteryl esters. Studies on removal mechanisms in vivo and hydrolysis by lipoprotein lipase in vitro. Rössner S, et al. **Nutr Metab** 21(6):349–57, 1977

Etiologic related studies of ultraviolet light-mediated carcinogenesis. Black HS, et al. **Oncology** 33(3):119–22, 1976

[Lipoprotein interaction and cholesterol metabolism in vascular cells in culture] Stein Y, et al. **Paroi Arterielle** 3(3):135, Sep 76

Cellular cholesterol ester accumulation induced by free cholesterol-rich lipid dispersions. Arbogast LY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(10):3680–4, Oct 76

Degradation of cationized low density lipoprotein and regulation of cholesterol metabolism in homozygous familial hypercholesterolemia fibroblasts. Basu SK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(9):3178–82, Sep 76

Isolation and partial characterization of a cholesterol-requiring mutant of Chinese hamster ovary cells. Chang TY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(3):832–6, Mar 77

Adrenal cholesterol uptake from plasma lipoproteins: regulation by corticotropin. Gwynne JT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(12):4329–33, Dec 76

Binding of 25-hydroxycholesterol and cholesterol to different cytoplasmic proteins. Kandutsch AA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(6):2500–3, Jun 77

The possible nature of the hypocholesterolaemic action of a mould (Fusarium) [proceedings] Owen DE, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 35(3):127A–128A, Dec 76

Coenzyme-A-dependent esterification of cholesterol in rat intestinal mucosa. Haugen R, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 11(6):615–21, 1976

Coenzyme-A-dependent esterification of cholesterol in intestinal mucosa from guinea-pig. Influence of diet on the enzyme activity. Norum KR, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 12(3):281–8, 1977

Effect of high cholesterol, olive oil diet on the lipids and connective tissue in rat liver. A biochemical study. Rönnemaa T. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 11(8):849–55, 1976

Cerebral atherosclerosis in Japanese. Part 5: relationship between cholesterol deposition and glycosaminoglycans. Nakamura M, et al. **Stroke** 7(6):594–8, Nov–Dec 76

Cholesterol metabolism after portacaval shunt and partial ileal bypass in rabbits. Guzman IJ, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):78–9, 1976

The effect of selective visceral caval shunt on plasma lipids and cholesterol dynamics. Guzman IJ, et al. **Surgery** 82(1):42–50, Jul 77

[Cholesterol metabolism and its disorders] Miettinen T. **Duodecim** 93(10):670–83, 1977 **(Fin)**

[Regulation of cholesterol levels in plasma and liver of adult rats] Chevallier F, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(16):1759–62, 20 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Demonstration of a cytosol protein binding cholesterol in the adrenal glands] Lefèvre A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(7):561–4, 14 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cutaneous cholesterol and phospholipids in atherosclerosis] Bouissou H, et al. **Paroi Arterielle** 3(3):127–33, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Liporegulation in the third life-period] Bour H. **Probl Actuels Endocrinol Nutr** SERIE 17:209–26, 1973 (34 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Electron microscopic and histochemical study of the rat adrenal cortex treated with aminoglutethimide (Elipten, CIBA) and its reparative process] Itoh G. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 27(1):75–91, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modification of the biliary dissolving capacity for cholesterol using bile-duct diagnostics] Jaross VW, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 36(3–4):249–51, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Calcium palmitate and cholesterol gallstones] Wosiewitz U, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 15(5):311–9, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cholesteatosis of gallbladder (author's transl)] Lehmann L, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 101(14):848–54, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of ursodesoxycholic acid and cholic acid on intestinal absorption of cholesterol] Hirabayashi N, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 72(3):313–7, APR 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the etiology of cholesterol gallstones. II. Lithogenic bile (author's transl)] Jimi M, et al. **Fukuoka Acta Med** 67(7):277–83, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Significance of biliary cholesterol and bilirubin in gallstone formation (author's transl)] Nakama T. **Fukuoka Acta Med** 67(11):413–41, 25 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of vitamin E on the alteration of the cholesterol metabolism with the aging of mice (author's transl)] Nakamura H. **Hokkaido J Med Sci** 51(4):299–305, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the mechanism of lowering of the cholesterol level by ethyl-alpha-p-chlorophenoxy-isobutyrate (clofibrate) (author's transl)] Nakamura H. **Hokkaido J Med Sci** 51(4):289–97, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of nicotinic acid derivatives on the cholesterol metabolism with special regard to biosynthesis, absorption and excretion of cholesterol in the salivary gland (author's transl)] Nakamura H, et al. **Hokkaido J Med Sci** 51(5):377–81, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative studies in cholesterol metabolism in the salivary glands and the livers of mice (author's transl)] Yoshida K, et al. **Hokkaido J Med Sci** 51(5):371–5, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Molecular mechanism of enzymic cleavage of cholesterol side chain (author's transl)] Shikita M. **J Jpn Biochem Soc** 49(2):76–84, Feb 77 **(Jpn)**

[Study on the etiology of cholesterin granuloma of the middle ear (author's transl)] Sakashita K, et al. **J Otolaryngol Jpn** 79(3):291–9, 20 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of ACTH on cholesterol desmolase activity in rat adrenal cortex as estimated by pregnenolone formation from endogenous cholesterol] Malendowicz LK, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 27(6):584–94, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Postgrauduate education. Lipoprotein distribution and its physiological and clinical aspects. Role of cholesterol in the development of atherosclerosis] Chlap Z. **Przegl Lek** 33(9):801–6, 1976 **(Pol)**

[Postgraduate education. Lipoprotein distribution and its physiological and clinical aspects. Cholesterol metabolism disorders in their role in human pathology] Koblik T. **Przegl Lek** 33(9):806–10, 1976 **(Pol)**

[Effect of the cholesterol breakdown rate in the body on the dynamics of the development of alimentary hypercholesterinemia in rabbits] Ivanov AI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(2):112–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of lipoprotein and cholesterol transport into the vascuiar wall] Klimov AN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(2):30–7, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of nitrogen sources on growth and cholesterol decomposing activity of Mycobacterium rubrum and Achromobacter canadicans] Imshenetskiĭ AA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 45(6):973–8, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cholesterol-degrading capacity of several strains of Actinomyces lavendulae] Imshenetskiĭ AA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 46(1):104–8, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Early radiation impairments of the metabolism of cholesterol, squalene and ubiquinone in rat liver] Novoselova EG, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 16(4):606–9, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Free fatty acids and cholesterol as possible participants in lipid oxidation radical reactions in animal tissues] Terekhova SF, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** (3):375–81, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Some physiological aspects of cholesterol metabolism (author's transl)] Cisternas R. **Rev Med Chil** 103(1):30–7, Jan 75 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of local anesthetics and cholesterol on the (Na++K+)-dependent ATPase. Meier GA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(8):791–3, 15 Apr 77

Foetal rat pancreas in organ culture: effects of media supplementation with various steroid hormones on the acinar and islet components. McEvoy RC, et al. **Differentiation** 6(2):105–11, 3 Aug 76

Effect of lipids on the expression of cell transformation. Corwin LM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 108(2):341–7, Sep 77

Cholesterol inhibition of the temporary increase of membrane fluidity of lymphocytes induced by mitogenic lectins. Toyoshima S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 102(2):438–41, 15 Oct 76

Effect of cholesterol sulfate and sodium dodecyl sulfate on lecithin–cholesterol acyltransferase in human plasma. Nakagawa M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 80(4):729–33, Oct 76

Fusion in phospholipid spherical membranes. II. Effect of cholesterol, divalent ions and pH. Breisblatt W, et al. **J Membr Biol** 29(1–2):127–46, 20 Oct 76

Virulence and toxicity of axenic Entamoeba histolytica. Bos HJ, et al. **Nature** 265(5592):341–3, 27 Jan 77

Interactions of cholesterol with the Na pump in red blood cells. Giraud F, et al. **Nature** 264(5587):646–8, 16 Dec 76

Modulation of macrophage tumoricidal capability by components of normal serum: a central role for lipid. Chapman HA Jr, et al. **Science** 197(4300):282–5, 15 Jul 77

[Influence of a lathyric agent and of hypercholesterolemic serum on cell cultures of fetal rabbit aorta] Desgranges C, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(2):345–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of dietary cholesterol and corn oil on structure and metabolism of lipoproteins in rabbits] Stange E, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 1:812–5, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Comparative study of changes in the concentration of free cholesterol and antioxidative activity of lipids from animal tissues] Aleshina NT, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(3):329–34, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Cholesterol, lipids and adenylate cyclase. pp. 328–9. Poirier G, et al.
In: Bonfils S, et al., ed. Hormonal receptors in digestive tract physiology. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1977. W3 I35 no.3 1976.

Epidermal cholesterol as a barrier for transepidermal water loss. pp. 230–9. Ohkido M, et al.
In: Seiji M, Bernstein IA, ed. Biochemistry of cutaneous epidermal differentiation. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. WR 102 J35b 1976.

Control of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase by endogenously synthesized sterols in vitro and in vivo. Edwards PA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(3):1057–63, 10 Feb 77

Cholesterol-dependent human complement activation resulting in damage to liposomal model membranes. Alving CR, et al. **J Immunol** 118(1):342–7, Jan 77

Lateral hapten mobility and immunochemistry of model membranes. Brûlet P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(9):2977–81, Sep 76

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effects of gamma-rays on DNA–cholesterol complex. Kumar DN. **Experientia** 33(8):1041–2, 15 Aug 77

SECRETION

Bile acid structure and biliary secretion of cholesterol and phospholipid in the cat. Smallwood RA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 71(6):1064–6, Dec 76

Effect of bile acid synthesis rate on cholesterol secretion rate in the steady state. Strasberg SM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 71(6):1067–70, Dec 76

Effects of free fatty acids on activity of hepatic microsomal 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase and on secretion of triglyceride and cholesterol by liver. Goh EH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(9):2822–6, 10 May 77

STANDARDS

Angiotoxicity and arteriosclerosis due to contaminants of USP-grade cholesterol. Imai H, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 100(11):565–72, Nov 76

TOXICITY

Cholesterol.
IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Man 10:99–111, 1976 (55 ref.)

CHOLESTEROL ACYLTRANSFERASE see under **ACYLTRANSFERASES**

CHOLESTEROL DESMOLASE see under **OXIDOREDUCTASES**

CHOLESTEROL, DIETARY

Histochemical reactions of liver cells in cholesterol-fed rabbits. Miraglia T, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 58(1):156–62, 1977

The effects of cholesterol/fat feeding on lipid levels and morphological structures in liver, kidney and spleen in guinea pigs. Drevon CA, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 85A(1):1–18, Jan 77

Independence of the effects of cholesterol and degree of saturation of the fat in the diet on serum cholesterol in man. Anderson JT, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(11):1184–9, Nov 76

Early changes in the arterial wall of chickens fed a cholesterol diet. Chvapil M, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 24(3):393–405, Sep 76

The effect of a low-cholesterol, high-polyunsaturate diet on serum lipid levels, apolipoprotein B levels and triglyceride fatty acid composition. Durrington PN, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 27(4):465–75, Aug 77

Cholesterol vehicle in experimental atherosclerosis. Part 15. Randomized butter and randomized lard. Kritchevsky D, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 27(3):339–45, Jul 77

The time course of metabolic changes induced by dietary cholesterol in guinea pigs. Ostwald R, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 26(1):41–53, Jan 77

Tissue storage and control of cholesterol metabolism in man on high cholesterol diets. Quintão EC, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 26(3):297–310, Mar 77

Chylomicron metabolism in rabbits fed diets with or without added cholesterol. Redgrave TG, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 24(3):501–8, Sep 76

Effect of cholesterol feeding and estrogen treatment on synthesis of fatty acids in liver. Srinivasan K, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 27(4):407–17, Aug 77

Effect of phospholipids on cholesterol-induced modifications in mouse brain. Toffano G, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 26(1):59–66, Jan 77

A new method for assaying rat liver microsomal 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-coenzyme A reductase activity and its application in a study of the effect of dietary cholesterol on this effect of dietary cholesterol on this enzyme. Baqir YA, et al. **Biochem J** 164(3):501–8, 15 Jun 77

Effects of cholesterol feeding on primate serum lipoproteins. II. Low density lipoprotein characterization from Rhesus monkeys with a moderate rise in serum cholesterol. Nelson CA, et al. **Biochem Med** 17(3):320–32, Jun 77

The effect of dietary cholesterol on rat liver microsomal 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-coenzyme A reductase activity. Baqir YA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(1):294, 1977

Cholesterol in plasma-membrane subfractions from livers of control and cholesterol-fed guinea pigs. Grandison AS, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(4):645–6, 1976

Dietary cholesterol caused modification in the structure and function of rat hepatic microsomes, studied by fluorescent probes. Lang M. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 455(3):947–60, 14 Dec 76

Effects of single ingestion of several bile acids or cholestyramine on 14CO2 output in [26 14C] cholesterol-fed rats. Mathé D, et al. **Biochimie** 58(10):1293–5, 1976

Endothelial lesions in the aorta of egg yolk-fed miniature swine: a study of scanning and transmission electron microscopy. Nelson E, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 25(2):208–20, Oct 76

Hyperoxia-induced decrease in aortic accumulation of cholesterol in rabbits previously fed a cholesterol-enriched diet. Stender S, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 25(2):221–6, Oct 76

Cirrhosis of the liver in rabbits induced by a high cholesterol diet--an experimental model. Gupta PP, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(10):1516–26, Oct 76

Effect of phenformin and ethyloestrenol on blood fibrinolytic activity on rabbits maintained on high cholesterol diet. Sharma KK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(6):915–22, Jun 76

Determination of cholesterol absorption in man by intestinal perfusion. Grundy SM, et al. **J Lipid Res** 18(2):263–71, Mar 77

Alterations of the plasma lipoproteins and apoproteins following cholesterol feeding in the rat. Mahley RW, et al. **J Lipid Res** 18(3):314–24, May 77

Chylomicron remnant cholesteryl esters as the major constituent of very low density lipoproteins in plasma of cholesterol-fed rabbits. Ross AC, et al. **J Lipid Res** 18(2):169–81, Mar 77

Characterization of plasma low density lipoproteins on nonhuman primates fed dietary cholesterol. Rudel LL, et al. **J Lipid Res** 18(2):211–22, Mar 77

Kinetic modifications of the acetylcholinesterase and (Ca2++Mg2+)-ATPase in rat erythrocytes by cholesterol feeding. Bloj B, et al. **J Nutr** 106(12):1827–34, Dec 76

Serum lipid and lipoprotein responses of six nonhuman primate species to dietary changes in cholesterol levels. Srinivasan SR, et al. **J Nutr** 106(12):1757–67, Dec 76

Effect of type of dietary fat and cholesterol on cholesterol absorption rate in squirrel monkeys. Tanaka N, et al. **J Nutr** 107(5):814–21, May 77

Effect of dietary cholesterol and tallow on cholesterol synthesis in the castrated goat. Thompson JR, et al. **J Nutr** 107(9):1632–9, Sep 77

Serum insulin concentration, insulin release and degradation, glucose tolerance and in vivo insulin sensitivity in cholesterol-fed rats. Tsai AC. **J Nutr** 107(4):546–51, Apr 77

Effect of high cholesterol diet on platelet aggregation in guinea pigs. Yoshida K, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 23(2):101–13, 1977

Effect of hypertension on the in vitro incorporation of [1-14C]-oleate into phospholipid and cholesterol ester in the aortae of normal-fed and cholesterol-fed rabbits. Bretherton KN, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 55(6):283–8, 15 Mar 77

Changes in cholesterol synthesis and excretion when cholesterol intake is increased. Nestel PJ, et al. **Metabolism** 25(12):1591–9, Dec 76

Low cholesterol diet and atheroma [letter]. Crouch TH.

NZ Med J 85(581):109–10, 9 Feb 77

Effect of high cholesterol, olive oil diet on the lipids and connective tissue in rat liver. A biochemical study. Rönnemaa T. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 11(8):849–55, 1976

Combined vessel injuring action of adjuvant arthritis and cholesterol feeding. I. A new method for producing experimental atherosclerosis in rats. Virág S, et al. **Ther Hung** 24(4):137–41, 1976

[Effect of clofibrate on blood and tissue lipids in rats on a normal and on a cholesterol-enriched diet] Decoopman E, et al. **Lille Med** 22(3):158–63, 193, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of various dietary carbohydrates on supplementary cholesterol] Förster H, et al. **Z Ernaehrungswiss** 16(2):128–39, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Hypertension-accelerated atherogenesis in cholesterol-fed rabbits. Bretherton KN, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 27(1):79–87, May 77

Effect of cholesterol feeding on arterial lipolytic activity in the rabbit. Corey JE, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 27(2):201–12, Jun 77

The effects of supplemental dietary cholesterol and exercise on blood cholesterol and atherosclerosis in the goat. Kenealy MD, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 27(1):65–9, May 77

Dietary cholesterol affects chenodeoxycholic acid action on biliary lipids. Coyne MJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 72(5 Pt 1):927–31, May 77

Effect of a cholesterol-rich diet on cholesterol content and phagocytic activity of rat macrophages. pp. 135–42. Feo F, et al.
In: Giroud JP, et al., ed. Future trends in inflammation II. Basel, Birkhauser, 1975. W3 FU966 v.2 1975.

An evaluation of the safety of a low-saturated-fat, low-cholesterol diet beginning in infancy. Friedman G, et al. **Pediatrics** 58(5):655–7, Nov 76

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Ultrastructure of gallstones produced in mice fed a high cholesterol diet. Saland LC, et al. **Anat Rec** 187(2):207–17, Feb 77

Evidence for a polyclonal origin and proliferative heterogeneity of atherosclerotic lesions induced by dietary cholesterol in young swine. Lee KT, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 275:336–47, 1976

Ascorbic acid metabolism in rats fed high fat cholesterol diet. Nambisan B, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 25(1):63–9, Oct 76

The effect of the duration of cholesterol feeding on the development of sudanophilic lesions in the rabbit aorta. Roach MR, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 25(1):1–11, Oct 76

Glucosamine and experimental atherosclerosis. Increased wet weight and changed composition of cholesterol fatty acids in aorta of rabbits fed a cholesterol-enriched diet with added glucosamine. Stender S, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 26(2):205–13, Feb 77

Diet and coronary heart disease [letter] Hawthorne VM. **Br Med J** 2(6080):186–7, 16 Jul 77

Spiculated erythrocytes of cholesterol-fed guinea pigs: changes of morphology, composition, and osmotic fragility. Aswad C, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 153(3):505–10, Dec 76

[Role of triglycerides in arteriosclerosis] Valdés Chavarri M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 143(4):365–72, 30 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Determination of cholesterol content in Thai foodstuffs. Schreurs WH, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 59(11):494–6, Nov 76

METABOLISM

Arterial elastin synthesis in the growing chick. Rucker RB, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 79:461–75, 1977

The effects of dietary fat and cholesterol on the metabolism of plasma low density lipoprotein apoproteins in squirrel monkeys. Portman OW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 450(2):185–96, 19 Nov 76

Effect of dietary cholesterol on the pattern of osmium deposition in the symbiote-containing cells of the pea aphid. Griffiths GW, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 176(2):191–203, 12 Jan 77

Elimination of cholesterol in hyperlipoproteinaemia. Angelin B, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 51(4):393–7, Oct 76

Characterization of serum lipids and lipoproteins of prairie dogs fed a chow diet or cholesterol-supplemented diet. Naito HK, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 27(1):81–92, Aug 77

Hepatic 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl CoA reductase activity in hamsters on a lithogenic diet. Ginsberg RL, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 89(5):928–36, May 77

Effect of plant sterol esters on the absorption of dietary cholesterol. Mattson FH, et al. **J Nutr** 107(7):1139–46, Jul 77

Effect of cholesterol feeding on tissue lipid perioxidation, glutathione peroxidase activity and liver microsomal functions in rats and guinea pigs. Tsai AC, et al.
J Nutr 107(2):310–9, Feb 77

Serum lipiprotein responses to exogenous cholesterol in spider monkeys: effect of levels of dietary protein. Srinivasan SR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 154(1):102–6, Jan 77

[Absorption cooefficient for dietary cholesterol, the fundamental parameter of cholesterol dynamic equilibrium in rats] Lutton C, et al. **Biomedicine** 24(4):205–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Verification of the cholesterol hypothesis in atherogenesis with a model of dietary atheromatosis in chickens fed with eggs. Influence of insulin and oral antidiabetics] Valdés Chavarri M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 143(5):427–35, 15 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Interrelated effects of food lipids on steroid metabolism in rats. O'Brien BC, et al. **J Nutr** 107(8):1444–54, Aug 77

Effect of dietary cholesterol on cholesterol and bile acid metabolism in rats. Uchida K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 27(2):193–204, Apr 77

CHOLESTEROL ESTERASE see under **CARBOXYLIC ESTER HYDROLASES**

CHOLESTEROL ESTERS see under **CHOLESTEROL**

CHOLESTEROL-7-HYDROXYLASE see under **STEROID HYDROXYLASES**

CHOLESTEROL INHIBITORS see **ANTICHOLESTEREMIC AGENTS**

CHOLESTYRAMINE

Dietary fiber as a binder of bile salts. **Nutr Rev** 35(7):183–5, Jul 77 (8 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Dose-effect relation of cholestryamine in children and young adults with familial hypercholesterolaemia. Farah JR, et al. **Lancet** 1(8002):59–63, 8 Jan 77

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hypernatremia associated with cholestyramine therapy. Primak WA, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(6):1024–5, Jun 77

Hypolipidemic agents and gallstones.
Med Lett Drugs Ther 19(11):46, 3 Jun 77

Cholestyramine therapy and intestinal obstruction in infants. Lloyd-Still JD. **Pediatrics** 59(4):626–7, Apr 77

[Hypoprothrombinemia and bleeding associated to treatment with cholestyramine (author's transl)] Acuña R, et al.
Rev Med Chil 105(1):27–8, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The effect of cholestyramine on the faecal excretion of bile acids and neutral steroids in familial hypercholesterolaemia. Moutafis CD, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 26(3):329–34, Mar 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

'Enteral' hyperoxaluria. Effect of cholestyramine, calcium, neomycin, and bile acids on intestinal oxalate absorption in man. Caspary WF, et al.
Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg) 24(3):193–200, Jun 77

Effect of cholestyramine on digoxin absorption and excretion in man. Hall WH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 39(2):213–6, Feb 77

Effects of single ingestion of several bile acids or cholestyramine on 14CO2 output in [26 14C] cholesterol-fed rats. Mathé D, et al. **Biochimie** 58(10):1293–5, 1976

Interruption of the enterohepatic circulation of phenprocoumon by cholestyramine. Meinertz T, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 21(6):731–5, Jun 77

Lecithin: cholesterol acyltransferase activity and cholestyramine resin therapy in man. Miller JP.
Eur J Clin Invest 6(6):477–9, 30 Nov 76

Purification of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase by affinity chromatography on blue dextran/Sepharose 4B. Comparison of enzyme purified from normal rats and from rats treated with cholestyramine. Srikantaiah MV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(17):6145–50, 10 Sep 77

[Does cholestyramine impair the bioavailability of prednisolone?] Audétat V, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 107(15):527–8, 16 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histopathological and histochemical changes in rat liver under the influence of endotoxin and following treatment with hydrocortisone, polymyxin and cholestyramine] Lipińska-Piotrowska I, et al. **Patol Pol** 27(3):251–61, Jul-Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effect of cholestyramine on serum lipids and platelet aggregation of hypercholesterolemic children (type II A) while on high linoleic acid diet. Fernandes J, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand 66(5):621–4, Sep 77

Treatment of hypercholesterolemia with Secholex. A long-term clinical trial and comparison with cholestyramine. Nikkila EA, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 24(3):407–19, Sep 76

Cholestyramine in treatment of postvagotomy diarrhoea—double-blind controlled trial. Allan JG, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6062):674–6, 12 Mar 77

Treatment of phenprocoumon intoxication with cholestyramine. Meinertz T, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6084):439, 13 Aug 77

Cholestyramine in uraemic pruritus. Silverberg DS, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6063):752–3, 19 Mar 77

Cholestyramine in uraemic pruritis [letter] Wrong OM. **Br Med J** 1(6077):1662, 25 Jun 77

Effects of cholestyramine on cholesterol balance parameters and hepatic HMG-CoA reductase and cholesterol-7-alpha-hydroxylase activities in swine. Kim DN, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 26(3):434–7, Jun 77

Bioavailability of prednisolone during simultaneous treatment with cholestyramine [letter]. Audetat V, et al.
Gastroenterology 71(6):1110–1, Dec 76

Effect of cholestyramine on the symptoms of reflux gastritis. A randomized, double blind, crossover study. Meshkinpour H, et al. **Gastroenterology** 73(3):441–3, Sep 77

Influence of isoproterenol and cholestyramine on acute gastric mucosal ulcerogenesis. Ritchie WP Jr, et al.
Gastroenterology 73(1):62–5, Jul 77

Double-blind trial of cholestyramine in post-vagotomy diarrhoea. Duncombe VM, et al. **Gut** 18(7):531–5, Jul 77

Pruritus in sickle cell disease: response to cholestyramine. Wilkin JK. **J Natl Med Assoc** 69(5):325–6, May 77

Oral cholestyramine and paregoric therapy for intractable diarrhea following surgical correction of catastrophic disease of the GI tract in neonates. Nagaraj HS, et al.
J Pediatr Surg 11(5):795–801, Oct 76

Cholestyramine in hypercholesterolaemia [letter]. West R, et al. **Lancet** 1(8009):488–9, 26 Feb 77

Therapy of familial hypercholesterolemia in childhood: diet and cholestyramine resin for 24 to 36 months. Glueck CJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 59(3):433–41, Mar 77

Cholestyramine therapy in postgastrectomy alkaline bile gastritis. Ortiz RA, et al. **W Va Med J** 73(2):31–2, Feb 77

[Dynamics of various parameters of cholestasis during intermittent therapy with cholestyramine] Mikulecký M. **Vnitr Lek** 22(12):1192–9, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effect of cholestyramine in the treatment of diarrhea resistant to common drugs] Capron JP, et al.
Med Chir Dig 6(3):165–6, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Cholestyramine in a case of a prolonged diarrhea after a partial ileocolectomy] Coello-Ramírez P.
Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex 34(2):325–8, Mar-Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Histamine 2 receptor antagonists in the treatment of gastric ulcer] Avella J, et al. **GEN** 30(1-2):115–23, Jul-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

A comparison of the effects of the hypocholesteremic agents, cholestyramine and candicidin, on the induction of intestinal tumors in rats by azoxymethane. Nigro ND, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(9):3198–203, Sep 77

CHOLIC ACIDS

Plasma-membrane components can be removed from isolated lymphocytes by the bile salts glycocholate and taurocholate without cell lysis. Holdsworth G, et al. **Biochem J** 158(2):493–5, 15 Aug 76

Glycocholate can remove lipid and protein components from the outer leaflet of the plasma membrane without causing cell lysis. Coleman R, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(2):244, 1976

Topographical dissection of sheep erythrocyte membrane phospholipids by taurocholate and glycocholate. Billington D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 466(3):526–30, 2 May 77

Structural phase relationships in lecithin—cholate—water systems. Shankland W. **Chem Phys Lipids** 19(1):20–42, May 77

Taurolithocholate-induced cholestasis: taurocholate but not dehydrocholate, reverses cholestasis and bile canalicular membrane injury. Layden TJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 73(1):120–8, Jul 77

Synthesis of sulfate esters of lithocholic acid, glycolithocholic acid, and taurolithocholic acid with sulfur trioxide-triethylamine. Tserng KY, et al. **J Lipid Res** 18(4):491–5, Jul 77

Diamagnetic levitation in the fractionally superconducting bile cholates. Wolf AA, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 8(2):135–42, 1976

Experimental evidence for high-temperature organic fractional superconduction in cholates. Wolf AA.
Physiol Chem Phys 8(6):495–518, 1976

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Failure of complete bile diversion and oral bile acid therapy in the treatment of homozygous familial hypercholesterolemia. Deckelbaum RJ, et al.
N Engl J Med 296(9):465–70, 3 Mar 77

[Dissolution of a radiolucent stone in the common bile duct by sodium cholate infusions through the T-tube (author's transl)] Schmidt GF, et al. **Med Klin** 71(43):1849–51, 22 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

A new bile acid conjugate, ciliatocholic acid, from bovine gall bladder bile. Tamari M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)**

80(2):371–7, Aug 76

BIOSYNTHESIS

Kinetic studies on the enzymes conjugating bile acids with taurine and glycine in bovine liver. Vessey DA, et al. **Biochem J** 163(1):181–3, 1 Apr 77

Relation between cholic acid synthesis rate and faecal radioisotope excretion following oral administration of 14C-cholic acid. Lenz K. **Digestion** 15(2):147–50, Feb 77

Further studies on the possible compartmentation of the precursor pool of cholesterol for the biosynthesis of cholic acid in the rat. Ogura M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 80(3):537–45, Sep 76

[Action of the microbial flora of the digestive tract on the biosynthesis of cholic acid in the rat (author's transl)] Sacquet E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 499(1):67–72, 25 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Plasma disappearance of intravenously injected radiolabelled glycocholic acid in patients with liver disease. Sewell RB, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 7(2):148–50, Apr 77

Radioimmunoassay of serum conjugated cholic acid. Matern S, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 72(1):39–48, 1 Oct 76

A critical evaluation of a procedure for measurement of serum bile acids by radioimmunioassay. Mihas AA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 76(3):389–97, 2 May 77

Solid phase radioimmunoassay for determination of conjugated cholic acid in serum. Van Den Berg JW, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 73(2):277–83, 1 Dec 76

[The effect of wheat bran on serum cholesterol, serum triglyceride, serum calcium, and serum total 3 alpha-hydroxy-cholic acid and the duration of food transit time] Weinreich J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(49):3112–5, 29 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Bile acids. LII. The synthesis of 24-nor-5alpha-cholic acid and its 3beta-isomer. Shalon Y, et al. **Steroids** 28(5):655–67, Nov 76

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The 14C-glycocholate test in diabetic diarrhoea. Scarpello JH, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6037):673–5, 18 Sep 76

Diagnostic value of the 14C-cholylglycine breath test. Thaysen EH. **Clin Gastroenterol** 6(1):227–44, Jan 77

Diagnostic value of the 14C-cholyglycine breath test. Thaysen EH. **Clin Gastroenterol** 6(1):227–45, Jan 77

Application of a stable isotope (13C)-labeled glycocholate breath test to diagnosis of bacterial overgrowth and ileal dysfunction. Solomons NW, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 90(3):431–9, Sep 77

Location of the site of bacterial bile-salt deconjugation by combining abdominal scintigraphy with expired C-14. Hirshowitz BI, et al. **J Nucl Med** 18(6):542–7, Jun 77

14C-glycholic-acid breath-test [letter]. Mackenzie I, et al. **Lancet** 1(8006):311, 5 Feb 77

[Performance and clinical usefulness of the 14CO2-glycocholate-breath-test] Pancho W, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 16(2):79–82, Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Proof of the necessity and superiority of a three-compartmental analysis for human liver function tests by means of intravenous C 14 glycocholic acid] Klapdor R, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 1:348–51, 1976 **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

An 125I radioimmunoassay for primary conjugated bile salts. Spenney JG, et al. **Gastroenterology** 72(2):305–11, Feb 77

Isolation and purification of lithocholic acid metabolites produced by the intestinal microflora. Kelsey MI, et al. **J Chromatogr** 133(2):327–34, 21 Mar 77

METABOLISM

Levels of immunoreactive glycine-conjugated bile acids in health and hepatobiliary disease. Demers LM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 66(5):831–9, Nov 76

Deconjugation of bile acids by intestinal lactobacilli. Gilliland SE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 33(1):15–8, Jan 77

Unaltered metabolism of taurolithocholic acid with changes in composition of rat intestinal microflora. Kelsey MI, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 33(4):1016–8, Apr 77

Effect of albumin on bile acid uptake by isolated rat hepatocytes. Is there a common bile acid carrier? Anwer MS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 73(1):63–71, 8 Nov 76

Microbiological degradation of bile acids. The conjugation of a certain cholic acid metabolite with amino acids in Corynebacterium equi. Hayakawa S, et al. **Biochem J** 160(3):757–68, 15 Dec 76

Microbiological degradation of bile acids. Nitrogenous hexahydroindane derivatives formed from cholic acid by Streptomyces rubescens. Hayakawa S, et al. **Biochem J** 160(3):745–55, 15 Dec 76

Microbiological degradation of bile acids, further degradation of a cholic acid metabolite containing the hexahydroindane nucleus by Corynebacterium equi. Hayakawa S, et al. **Biochem J** 162(2):387–97, 15 Feb 77

The ability of enteric bacteria to catalyze the covalent binding of bile acids and cholesterol to DNA and their in ability to metabolize benzo(a)pyrene to a binding product and to known metabolites. Zachariah PK, et al. **Cancer Lett** 3(1–2):99–105, Jul 77

Alteration of bile acid metabolism and vitamin-B12-absorption in diabetics on biguanides. Caspary WF, et al. **Diabetologia** 13(3):187–93, May 77

Hepatic storage and biliary transport maximum of taurocholate and taurochenodeoxycholate in the dog. Poupon R, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 6(6):431–7, 30 Nov 76

On the mechanism of cholic acid 7alpha-dehydroxylation by a Clostridium bifermentans cell-free extract. Ferrari A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 75(1):166–8, 15 Mar 77

Dynamics of the enterohepatic circulation of the glycine conjugates of cholic, chenodeoxycholic, deoxycholic, and sulfolithocholic acid in man. Hepner GW, et al. **Gastroenterology** 72(3):499–501, Mar 77

Kinetics of [14C]cholic acid in fulminant hepatic failure: a prognostic test. Horak W, et al. **Gastroenterology** 71(5):809–13, Nov 76

Cholic acid uptake and isolated rat hepatocytes. Anwer MS, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 357(11):1477–86, Nov 76

Cholic acid binding to isolated rat liver plasma membranes. Anwer MS, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 358(5):543–53, May 77

Hydrolysis of lithocholate sulfate by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Imperato TJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 130(1):545–7, Apr 77

Cholic acid biosynthesis: conversion of 5beta-cholestane-3alpha,7alpha,12alpha,25-tetrol into 5beta-cholestane-3alpha,7alpha, 12alpha,24beta,25-pentol by human and rat liver microsomes. Cheng FW, et al. **J Lipid Res** 18(1):6–13, Jan 77

Ionic requirements for the active ileal bile salt transport system. Gallagher K, et al. **J Lipid Res** 17(6):572–7, Nov 76

Circadian distribution of bile acid in the enterohepatic circulatory system in hamsters. Ho KJ. **J Lipid Res** 17(6):600–4, Nov 76

Bile acid malabsorption, ileal dysfunction, and protracted diarrhea [letter] Poley JR. **J Pediatr** 91(2):351–2, Aug 77

The biosynthesis of ethyl esters of lithocholic acid and isolithocholic acid by rat intestinal microflora. Kelsey MI, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 7(9):641–7, Sep 76

Biliary reabsorption of cholate sodium, glycocholate sodium, and taurocholate sodium from the rat biliary tree after retrograde intrabiliary injection. Dammann HG. **Klin Wochenschr** 54(17):845–7, 1 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

Effects of a fat-reduced diet on the faecal excretion of radioactivity following administration of 14C-cholic acid and on the duodenal concentration of bile salts in patients with ileal disease. Andersson H. **Nutr Metab** 20(4):254–63, 1976

The use of bile salts to improve absorption of tallow in chicks, one to three weeks of age. Gomez MX, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(6):2189–95, Nov 76

Tissue distribution of [1(14)C]cholylglycine in rats and hamsters with a bile fistula or bile duct ligation. Ng PY, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 154(1):134–7, Jan 77

[Alterations of bile acid metabolism during treatment with chenodeoxycholic acid. Studies of the role of the appearance of ursodeoxycholic acid in the dissolution of gallstones (author's transl)] Fromm H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 54(23):1125–31, 1 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The significance of the bacterial steroid degradation for the etiology of large bowel cancer. IV. Deconjugation of glycocholic acid, oxidation, and reduction of cholic acid by saccharolytic Bacteroides species (author's transl)] Edenharder R, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 162(3–4):350–73, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Comparison of the effects of cholic acid and chenic acid feeding on rates of cholesterol synthesis in the liver of the rat. Carrella M, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 22(4):318–26, April 77

The influence of cholic acid and dehydrocholic acid on the biliary excretion of unconjugated and conjugated sulfobromophthalein in rats. Schulze PJ, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(10):1894–903, 1976

Promoting effect of bile acids in colon carcinogenesis in germ-free and conventional F344 rats. Reddy BS, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(9):3238–42, Sep 77

Factors influencing absorption and excretion of drugs. VI. Effect of sodium cholate on in situ rat intestinal absorption of buformin. Kojima S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 25(6):1243–8, Jun 77

Effect of a hydrocholeretic agent (Zanchol) on sterol metabolism in rats. Raicht RF, et al. **Gastroenterology** 72(3):507–9, Mar 77

The influence of some biological surfactants on the overturn time in goldfish. Kellaway IW, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(8):508–9, Aug 77

Taurolithocholate inhibits taurocholate uptake by isolated hepatocytes at low concentrations. Schwenk M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 298(2):175–9, 10 Jun 77

Influence of bile acids on the (Na+-K+)-activated- and Mg2+-activated ATPase of rat colon. Hafkenscheid JC. **Pfluegers Arch** 369(3):203–6, 19 Jul 77

[The effects of 4 detergents on the respiration of mitochondria isolated from rat liver] Carreau JP, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(14):1349–52, 4 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Morphologic studies on the toxicity of sulfated and nonsulfated lithocholic acid in the isolation-perfused rat liver] Leuschner U, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 15(4):246–53, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antibacterial activity of the derivatives of cholic acid (author's transl)] Bellini AM, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 18(3):461–8, May-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of ursodesoxycholic acid and cholic acid on intestinal absorption of cholesterol] Hirabayashi N, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 72(3):313–7, APR 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of sodium glycocholate on neuromuscular transmission in gastric smooth muscle cells] Baidan LV, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 8(5):542–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Dissolution of retained choledochal calculi. Wheeler MH. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 59(2):153–7, Mar 77

Treatment of retained bile duct calculi with T-tube infusion of sodium cholate and heparin. Christiansen LA, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 12(3):337–9, 1977

[Comparative evaluation of the therapeutic effect of pequocrin and allochol in chronic cholecystocholangitis] Tsimmerman IaS, et al. **Vrach Delo** (5):77–82, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

[Experimental hepato-biliary toxicity of lithocholic acid: early ultrastructural changes of hepatocytes (author's transl)] Grimaud JA, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1(4):353–60, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHOLINE

Activity coefficients and osmotic coefficients in aqueous solutions of choline chloride at 25 degrees C. Macaskill JB, et al. **Anal Chem** 49(2):209–12, Feb 77

Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy of suspensions of chinese hamster ovary cells specifically enriched with (methyl-13C)choline. London RE, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(25):5480–6, 14 Dec 76

Orientation and flexibility of the choline head group in phosphatidylcholine bilayers. Seelig J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 467(2):109–19, 2 Jun 77

Specific deuteromethylation by the Eschweiler-Clarke reaction. Synthesis of differently labelled variants of trimethylamine and their use for the preparation of labelled choline and acetylcholine. Lindeke B, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 3(5):257–9, Oct 76

C-reative protein in the rabbit: isolation, characterization and binding affinity to phosphocholine. Bach BA, et al. **Immunochemistry** 14(3):215–9, Mar 77

Equilibrium constants under physiological conditions for the reactions of choline kinase and the hydrolysis of phosphorylcholine to choline and inorganic phosphate. Guynn RW. **J Biol Chem** 251(22):7162–7, 25 Nov 76

The cytochemical demonstration of prostatic acid phosphatase using a new substrate, phosphorylcholine. Serrano JA, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 24(10):1046–56, Oct 76

Anhydrocholine [letter]. Haberfield P, et al. **J Org Chem** 41(23):3773–4, 12 Nov 76

Inhibition of platelet aggregation by a myeloma protein with anti-phosphocholine specificity. Fiedel BA, et al. **Nature** 263(5579):687–9, 21 Oct 76

Idiotypes as variable region markers: analogies between receptors on phosphorylcholine-specific T and B lymphocytes. Cosenza H, et al. **Transplant Rev** 34:3–33, 1977 (65 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Oral choline administration to patients with tardive dyskinesia. Growdon JH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(10):524–7, 8 Sep 77

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Depression associated with oral choline [letter]. Tamminga C, et al. **Lancet** 2(7991):905, 23 Oct 76

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Uniformity in the clonal repertoire for the immune response to phosphorylcholine in mice. Claflin JL. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 127(11):669–74, Nov 76

Stimulation of CDP-choline biosynthesis by enantiomeric lysophosphatidylcholines in rat intestinal mucosa. O'Doherty PJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 180(1):10–8, 15 Apr 77

Anticholinergic activities of D(-)R- and L(+)S-mandeloylcholines. Cheng HC, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 223(2):246–59, Oct 76

Intrinsic fluorescence of the membrane-bound acetylcholine receptor: its quenching by suberyldicholine. Barrantes FJ. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(2):479–88, 20 SEP 76

Pool sizes and metabolism of CDPCholine and CDPethanolamine in skeletal muscle. Shamgar FA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 76(2):550–8, 23 May 76

Magnetic resonance studies of the binding site interactions between phosphorylcholine and specific mouse myeloma immunoglobulin. Goetze AM, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(2):228–32, 25 Jan 77

The pharmacological properties of the cholinergic false transmitter, N–2–acetoxyethyl–N–methylpyrrolidinium, and its precursor, N–2–hydroxyethyl–N–methylpyrrolidinium. Von Schwarzenfeld I, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(1):69–74, Jan 77

Effect of 'drugs for liver disease' on hepatotoxic action of carbon tetrachloride. III. Effect of protoporphyrin and phosphoryl–choline on injured microsomal membrane. Ogiso T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(8):1893–901, Aug 76

Effect of 'drugs for liver disease' on hepatotoxic action of carbon tetrachloride. IV. Relationship between fatty acid composition of phospholipids and drug monooxygenation activity in rat liver microsomes and role of phosphorylcholine. Ogiso T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 25(1):87–95, Jan 77

Uniformity in a clonal repertoire: a case for a germ–line basis of antibody diversity. Claflin JL, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 41(Pt 2):725–34, 1977

Idiotypes and anti–idiotypes as probes in analysis of immunoregulation. Cosenza H, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 41(Pt 2):709–18, 1977

Comparative bioavailability of two oral dosage forms of oxtriphylline. Sitar DS, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 21(2):233–40, Feb 77

Plasma level and broncholytic effect of choline theophyllinate after a single dose of a press–coated tablet formulation. Bülow KB, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 8(2):115–8, 28 Feb 75

Plasma theophylline level and ventilatory function in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease during prolonged oral treatment with choline theophyllinate. Bülow KB, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 8(2):119–23, 28 Feb 75

Expression of new idiotypes following neonatal idiotypic suppression of a dominant clone. Augustin A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 6(7):497–501, Jul 76

Genetic marker in the variable region of kappa chains of mouse anti–phosphorylcholine antibodies. Claflin JL. **Eur J Immunol** 6(9):666–8, Sep 76

Detection of anti–idiotype reactive cells in the response to phosphorylcholine. Cosenza H. **Eur J Immunol** 6(2):114–6, Feb 76

Antibody response to phosphorylcholine in vitro. I. Studies on the frequency of precursor cells, average clone size and cellular cooperation. Cosenza H, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 5(5):343–9, May 75

Immune response to phosphorylcholine. I. Characterization of the epitope–specific antibody. Kluskens L, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 5(7):489–96, Jul 76

Antibody response to phosphorylcholine in vitro. II. Analysis of T–dependent and T–independent responses. Quintáns J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 6(6):399–405, Jun 76

In vivo effects of some tertiary alkylaminoethyl esters with choline acetyltransferase inhibitory properties. Rowell PP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 40(1):83–91, Nov 76

Ascaris suum: location of phosphorylcholine in lung larvae. Gutman GA, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 43(1):161–8, Oct 77

Rhizosphere mycoflora of wheat after foliar application of chlorocholine chloride, urea and 4–chloro–2–methylphenoxyacetic acid. Catská V, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 21(4):268–73, 1976

Intrathecal administration of CDP–choline into the lower lumbar subarachnoid space in two patients with post–traumatic akinetic mutism. Tanji H, et al. **Fukushima J Med Sci** 22(1–2):31–47, Mar 76

Combined visualization of central catecholamine– and acetylcholinesterase–containing neurons: application of the glyoxylic acid and thiocholine histochemical methods to the same Vibratome section. Lindvall O. **Histochemistry** 50(3):191–6, 24 Jan 77

Fine specificity of rabbit anti–p–azophenylphosphorylcholine antibodies; comparison with HOPC–8 myeloma protein. Krausz LM, et al. **Immunochemistry** 13(11):901–5, Nov 76

Structural basis for the specificity of phosphorylcholine–binding immunoglobulins. Padlan EA, et al. **Immunochemistry** 13(11):945–9, Nov 76

Studies on immune responses to parasite antigens in mice. IV. Inhibition of an anti–DNP antibody response with the antigen, DNP–Ficoll containing phosphorylcholine. Mitchell GF, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 52(1–4):235–40, 1976

The monoclonal anti–phosphorylcholine antibody response in several murine strains: genetic implications of a diverse repertoire. Gearhart PJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 145(4):876–91, 1 Apr 77

Inability of mice with a defect in B–lymphocyte maturation to respond to phosphorycholine on immunogenic carriers. Mond JJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 146(4):1138–42, 1 Oct 77

Expression of equivalent clonotypes in BALB/c and A/J mice after immunization with phosphorylcholine. Rudikoff S, et al. **J Exp Med** 144(5):1294–304, 2 Nov 76

Expression of phosphorylcholine–specific B cells during murine development. Sigal NH, et al. **J Exp Med** 146(4):933–48, 1 Oct 77

The biosynthesis of a choline nucleotide by a cell–free extract from Streptococcus pneumoniae. Poxton IR, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 100(1):23–9, May 77

Functional, structural, and antigenic similarities of guinea pig anti–phosphorylcholine antibodies. Schroer J, et al. **J Immunol** 118(6):1987–94, Jun 77

The effect of spermine and spermidine on the hydrolysis of acetylthiocholine in the presence of rat caudate nucleus homogenate or acetylcholinesterase from Electrophorus electricus. Anand R, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(2):381–5, Aug 76

The uptake, metabolism and release of homocholine: studies with rat brain synaptosomes and cat superior cervical ganglion. Collier B, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(2):331–9, Feb 77

Acetyltriethylcholine: a cholinergic false transmitter in cat superior cervical ganglion and rat cerebral cortex. Ilson D, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(2):371–81, Feb 77

Delay in nerve degeneration after sympathectomy of the submaxillary gland of the rat by treatment with pargyline, nialamide or beta–TM–10. Arbilla S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 202(3):622–34, Sep 77

Relationships between the chemical structure and pharmacological activities of D(–)S–and L(+)R–tropinoylcholines at cholinergic sites. Sastry BV, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 202(1):105–15, Jul 77

Relaxation experiments using bath–applied suberyldicholine. Adams PR. **J Physiol (Lond)** 268(2):271–89, Jun 77

The effect of preganglionic nerve stimulation on the accumulation of certain analogues of choline by a sympathetic ganglion. Collier B, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 264(2):489–509, Jan 77

An analysis of the action of a false transmitter at the neuromuscular junction. Colquhoun D, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 266(2):361–95, Apr 77

Prenatal diagnosis of Niemann–Pick disease type A using chromogenic substrate [letter] Patrick AD, et al. **Lancet** 2(8029):144, 16 Jul 77

Preparation of phosphorylcholine from phosphorylcholine chloride calcium salt [letter]. Gal AE, et al. **Lipids** 12(3):314–5, Mar 77

Mechanism of action of benzilylcholine mustard at the muscarinic receptor. Gupta SK, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 12(6):1019–26, Nov 76

Recognition of a naturally occurring idiotype by autologous T cells. Julius MH, et al. **Nature** 265(5591):251–3, 20 Jan 77

Some pharmacological properties of the false cholinergic transmitter acetylpyrrolidinecholine and its precursor pyrrolidinecholine. Kilbinger H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 295(1):81–7, 12 Oct 76

Constant rate infusion of deuterated phosphorylcholine to measure the effects of morphine on acetylcholine turnover rate in specific nuclei of rat brain. Zsilla G, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 16(1):25–30, Jan 77

Structure–function relations in phosphorylcholine–binding mouse myeloma proteins. Goetze AM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(5):2109–12, May 77

[Comparative studies on the bacteriostatic effect of 'Grisaldon' and 'Cholinesalicylate gel'] Fröhlich M, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 27(7):421–4, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of vitamin B 12 deficiency] Asoklis K, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 53(20):1185–7, 20 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic effects of cytichline (cytidine–diphospho–choline) in Parkinsonian syndrome] Ruggieri S, et al. **Clin Ter** 78(6):515–25, 30 Sep 76 **(Ita)**

[Relation between citicoline and pulmonary surfactant. Recent acquisitions in the treatment of respiratory syndromes of the newborn] Colombo ML, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(37):2303–10, 24 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Therapeutic effects of CDP–choline and premarin in acute experimental pancreatitis] Yamada N, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(8):1758–61, 10 Aug 76 **(Jpn)**

[Control mechanism in fermentative production of nucleotide coenzymes (author's transl)] Kimura A. **Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo)** 21(6):447–56, 1976 (56 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of acetycholine chloride and chlorocholine chloride on the resting potential and membrane resistance of identified mollusk A and B neurons] Sologub MI, et al. **Biofizika** 22(3):461–4, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Enzymatic hydrolysis and reversible binding of suberyldicholine by cholinesterases] Volkova RI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(1):64–71, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

A method for measurement of the specific radioactivity of the choline moiety of choline phospholipids. Rowan WA Jr, et al. **Anal Biochem** 81(1):175–85, Jul 77

Free choline in sea urchin embryos (Paracentrotus lividus). Wolfson N, et al. **Experientia** 33(1):38–9, 15 Jan 77

Choline and acetylcholine in rats: effect of dietary choline. Haubrich DR, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(6):1305–13, Dec 76

Free choline in the brain of the rat. Mann SP, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(1):241, Jan 77

The distribution of acetyl–CoA in specific areas of the CNS of the rat as measured by a modification of a radio–enzymatic assay for acetylcholine and choline. Shea PA, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(1):51–8, Jan 77

A simple raio–enzymatic determination of choline and acetylcholine concentrations. Massarelli R, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 8(4):407–16, Aug 76

BIOSYNTHESIS

Further studies on the formation of choline sulfate by bacteria. Fitzgerald JW, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 23(5):483–90, May 77

BLOOD

A new enzymatic method for determination of serum choline–containing phospholipids. Takayama M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 79(1):93–8, 15 Aug 77

Choline loss during hemodialysis: homeostatic control of plasma choline concentrations. Rennick B, et al. **Kidney Int** 10(4):329–35, Oct 76

Lecithin consumption raises serum–free–choline levels. Wurtman RJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(8028):68–9, 9 Jul 77

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

The cerebrospinal fluid choline levels in patients with Huntington's chorea. Negative effect of haloperidol treatment. Consolo S, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 223(3):265–70, 16 May 77

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Trimethylaminuria: the use of choline as an aid to diagnosis. Marks R, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 96(4):399–402, Apr 77

METABOLISM

Biosynthesis of acetylcholine in different brain regions in vivo following alternative methods of sacrifice by microwave irradiation. Nordberg A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 98(3):307–17, Nov 76

Relations of renal transport rate, transport maximum, and competitor potency for tetraethylammonium and choline. Rennick B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(5):F443–7, May 77

Studies of the acute and chronic effects of ethanol ingestion on choline oxidation. Thompson JA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 273:194–204, 1976

Choline sulfokinase of Penicillium chrysogenum: partial purification and kinetic mechanism. Renosto F, et al **Arch Biochem Biophys** 180(2):416–28, 30 Apr 77

Incorporation of radioactive labelled cholin and palmitate into lung lecithin of rabbits treated with high doses of bromcarbamides, barbiturates and diazepam. Wichert P, et al. **Arch Toxicol (Berl)** 37(2):117–22, 18 Jun 77

Phosphatidylcholine biosynthesis and choline transport in the anaerobic protozoon Entodinium caudatum. Bygrave FL, et al. **Biochem J** 160(3):481–90, 15 Dec 76

Incorporation of choline and ethanolamine into phospholipids in germinating soya bean. Dykes CW, et al. **Biochem J** 158(3):575–81, 15 Sep 76

(3H)Choline entry and (3H)acetylcholine formation in leech segmental ganglia. Adamič S. **Biochem Pharmacol** 24(19):1763–6, 1 Oct 75

Alteration of central cholinergic function by chronic lead acetate exposure. Carroll PT, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(5):397–402, 1 Mar 77

Influence of chronic pentobarbital or morphine treatment on the incorporation of 32Pi and [3H]choline into rat synaptic plasma membranes. Hitzemann RJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(11):1087–9, 1 Jun 77

Acetylcholine and choline in mouse brain—influence of peripherally acting cholinergic drugs. Lundgren G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(17):1607–12, 1 Sep 77

The uptake of choline by rat liver mitochondria. de Ridder JJ. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 449(2):236–44, 9 Nov 76

Aminophylline stimulates the incorporation of choline into phospholipid in explants of fetal rat lung in organ culture. Gross I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 488(2):263–9, 24 Aug 77

Choline influx across the brush border of guinea pig jejunum. Kuczler FJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 465(1):131–7, 14 Feb 77

Effect of reserpine on choline acetyltransferase and high affinity choline uptake in the rat brain [proceedings] Burgess EJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 60(2):301P–302P, Jun 77

Effect of two hemicholiniums on the disposition and distribution of endogenous free choline in anaesthetized rabbits. Gardiner JE, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 60(3):351–6, Jul 77

An irreversible effect of lithium administration to patients. Lingsch C, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 57(3):323–7, Jul 76

Uptake of choline by rabbit corneal epithelium [proceedings]. Paterson SL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(3):499P, Mar 77

In vivo formation and post–mortem changes of choline and acetylcholine in the brain of mice. Ceder G, et al. **Brain Res** 128(3):580–4, 17 Jun 77

Increase in hippocampal acetylcholine after choline administration. Hirsch MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 125(2):383–5, 15 Apr 77

Incorporation in vivo of [32P]orthophosphate and [Me–3H]choline into rough microsomal, Golgi, and plasma membranes of rat liver. Chang PL, et al. **Can J Biochem** 55(8):876–85, Aug 77

Reproducibility of vitamin assays with mutants of Neurospora crassa maintained by freeze–drying. Jong SC, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 22(7):1062–4, Jul 76

Effect of propranolol on the release of choline from guinea–pig small intestine in vitro. Gwee MC, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 3(4):387–9, Jul–Aug 76

In vivo incorporation of 3H–choline in murine pulmonary

adenoma cells: an electron microscopic radioautographic study; Frasca JM. **Exp Mol Pathol** 26(2):290–301, Apr 77
Choline–o–sulphate utilization in Aspergillus nidulans. Gravel RA. **Genet Res** 28(3):261–76, Dec 76
Choline metabolism in pneumococci. Bean B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 130(1):571–4, Apr 77
Oxidative pathway of choline to betaine in the soluble fraction prepared from Arthrobacter globiformis. Ikuta S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 82(1):157–63, Jul 77
The metabolism of labelled choline in neuronal and glial cells of the rabbit in vivo. Francescangeli E, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(1):171–6, Jan 77
Effects of oral choline administration on serum and CSF choline levels in patients with Huntington's disease. Growdon JH, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(1):229–31, Jan 77
Effect of choline on the rates of synthesis and of release of acetylcholine in the electric organ of Torpedo. Morel N. **J Neurochem** 27(3):779–84, Sep 76
The uptake of [3H] choline by snail (Helix pomatia) nervous tissue in vitro. Osborne NN. **J Neurochem** 27(2):517–22, Aug 76
Acetylcholine metabolism and choline uptake in cortical slices. Polak RL, et al. **J Neurochem** 29(3):477–85, Sep 77
Choline: high affinity uptake in vivo by rat hippocampus. Samaras GM, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(6):1373–6, Jun 77
Effect of oxotremorine and sodium pentobarbitone on the pharmacokinetics of intravenous tracer doses or radioactive choline. Nordberg A. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(2):96–8, Feb 77
The biphasic effect of organic cations on the excretion of other organic cations. Acara M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 199(1):32–40, Oct 76
The source of choline for acetylcholine synthesis in brain. Freeman JJ, et al. **Life Sci** 19(7):949–61, 1 Oct 76 (151 ref.)
Synaptosomal transport and acetyla.ion of choline. Jope RS, et al. **Life Sci** 20(8):1389–92, 15 Apr 77
Effects of oxotremorine on synthesis of acetylcholine in striatum and whole brain of mice killed by various techniques. Karlèn B, et al. **Life Sci** 20(10):1651–5, 15 May 77
Interactions of lead and calcium on the synaptosomal uptake of dopamine and choline. Silbergeld EK. **Life Sci** 20(2):309–18, 15 Jan 77
Neurochemical changes following the administration of precursors of biogenic amines. Smith JE, et al. **Life Sci** 21(3):301–6, 1 Aug 77
Activation of high–affinity choline uptake in vitro by depolarizing agents. Murrin LC, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 12(6):1082–90, Nov 76
Inhibition of choline incorporation into brain lipids in rats by urethane, a proposed mechanism of depression of the central nervous system. Kewitz H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 298(3):205–10, 18 Jul 77
Incorporation rate in vitro of choline and methyl–methionine into human hepatic lecithins. Lindblad L, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 11(6):587–91, 1976
Regulation of acetylcholine synthesis: does cytoplasmic acetylcholine control high affinity choline uptake? Jenden DJ, et al. **Science** 194(4265):635–7, 5 Nov 76
[Study of hydrolysis of aminoalcohol ethers, phenol and choline under the action of horse blood serum cholinesterase] Kundriutskova LA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(10):1773–7, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Enhancement of biliary phospholipid radioactivity by intestinal administration of labeled precursors of hepatic lecithin synthesis. King W 3d, et al. **Am J Surg** 133(1):127–33, Jan 77
Induction of a labile chicken plasma coagulation factor by choline: dose–response relations, specificity, and effects of protein synthesis inhibitors. Sorbye O. **Haemostasis** 5(3):121–8, 1976
Chronic toxicity of methotrexate in rats: partial to complete projection of the liver by choline: Brief communication. Freeman–Narrod M, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 59(3):1013–7, Sep 77
Voltage jump analysis of procaine action at frog end–plate. Adams PR. **J Physiol (Lond)** 268(2):291–318, Jun 77
Effects of replacing medium sodium by choline, caesium, or rubidium, on water and ion contents of renal cortical slices. Hughes PM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 267(1):113–36, May 77
Choline potentiates the trans–synaptic induction of adrenal tyrosine hydroxylase by reserpine, probably by enhancing the release of acetylcholine. Ulus IH, et al. **Life Sci** 21(1):145–8, 1 Jul 77
Choline antagonism of methotrexate liver toxicity in the rat. Freeman–Narrod M. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 3(1):9–14, 1977
Effects of dietary choline on nicotinic acetylcholine receptors in brain. Morley BJ, et al. **Nature** 266(5605):848–50, 28 Apr 77
Trans–synaptic induction of adrenomedullary tyrosine hydroxylase activity by choline: evidence that choline administration can increase cholinergic transmission. Ulus IH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(2):798–800, Feb 77
Choline administration: activation of tyrosine hydroxylase in dopaminergic neurons of rat brain. Ulus IH, et al. **Science** 194(4269):1060–1, 3 Dec 76
Small–intestinal bypass in nutritionally obese rats receiving choline supplement. Kaminski DL, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):449–51, 1976

THERAPEUTIC USE

Cholinergic influences in tardive dyskinesia. Tamminga CA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(7):769–74, Jul 77
Treatment of brain disease with dietary precursors of neurotransmitters. Growdon JH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 86(3):337–9, Mar 77
Choline in tardive dyskinesia and Huntington's disease. Davis KL, et al. **Life Sci** 19(10):1507–15, 15 Nov 76
Choline therapy in Huntington chorea. Aquilonius SM, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(9):887–9, Sep 77
Choline chloride in the treatment of Huntington's disease and tardive dyskinesia: a preliminary report. Davis KL, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 13(3):37–8, Jul 77
[Therapeutic results with Hepsan in selected forms of hepatitis] Schneider–Reinkens A. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(25):869–70, 24 Jun 77 **(Ger)**
[Mundisal–gel and its use in various diseases of the oral cavity] Stawinski K, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 30(5):373–5, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of choline on division of Ehrlich ascitic carcinoma cells] Khmelevskiĭ OV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 18(8):1035–6, Aug 76 **(Rus)**

CHOLINE ACETYLTRANSFERASE see under **ACETYLTRANSFERASES**

CHOLINE DEFICIENCY

Alpha–fetoprotein and liver cell proliferation in rats fed choline–deficient diet. Boss JH, et al. **Z Ernaehrungswiss** 15(2):211–6, JUN 76

BLOOD

Choline loss during hemodialysis: homeostatic control of plasma choline concentrations. Rennick B, et al. **Kidney Int** 10(4):329–35, Oct 76

COMPLICATIONS

Influence of dietary fat on fatty livers of choline–deficient rats. Carroll C, et al. **J Nutr** 107(7):1263–8, Jul 77

METABOLISM

Alterations in lipid metabolism produced by ethyl trichloracetate. Waller A, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 54(6):513–8, Dec 76
Steroid catabolism in choline–deficient rats. Beary ME, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(5):868–71, 1976
[Distribution of 14C–nicotinic acid in the organs of white rats with a prolonged protein and choline deficit] Smirnova MG, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (4):53–5, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHOLINE GLYCEROPHOSPHATE see **GLYCERYLPHOSPHORYLCHOLINE**

CHOLINE KINASE see under **PHOSPHOTRANSFERASES, ATP**

CHOLINE PHOSPHOGLYCERIDES see **PHOSPHATIDYLCHOLINES**

CHOLINEPHOSPHOTRANSFERASE see under **PHOSPHOTRANSFERASES**

CHOLINERGIC AGENTS see **PARASYMPATHOMIMETICS**

CHOLINERGIC–BLOCKING AGENTS see **PARASYMPATHOLYTICS**

CHOLINERGIC FIBERS

Neurochemical aspects of the ontogenesis of cholinergic neurons in the rat brain. Coyle JT, et al. **Brain Res** 118(3):429–40, 24 Dec 76
Studies on the interactions between nerve fibres from para– and orthosympathetic ganglia and adreno–cortical and –medullary cells in joint culture. Unsicker K, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 178(4):533–49, 24 Mar 77
Histochemical evidence of altered development of cholinergic fibers in the rat dentate gyrus following lesions. I. Time course after complete unilateral entorhinal lesion at various ages. Nadler JV, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 171(4):561–87, 15 Feb 77
Histochemical evidence of altered development of cholinergic fibers in the rat dentate gyrus following lesions. II. Effects of partial entorhinal and simultaneous multiple lesions. Nadler JV, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 171(4):589–604, 15 Feb 77

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Adrenergic and Cholinergic Nerves of the Human Urethra and Urinary Bladder. A histochemical study. Ek A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 99(3):345–52, Mar 77
Histochemical study on regional differences in the cholinergic nerve supply of the choroid plexus from various laboratory animals. Lindvall M, et al. **Exp Neurol** 55(1):152–9, Apr 77

CYTOLOGY

Innervation of the rat Harderian gland by adrenergic and cholinergic nerve fibres. Huhtala A, et al. **Anat Rec** 188(2):263–71, Jun 77

DRUG EFFECTS

[Motility of the rat ureter in vitro. Responses to cholinergic drugs (author's transl)] Barastegui CA. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 33(1):1–4, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Combined visualization of central catecholamine– and acetylcholinesterase–containing neurons: application of the glyoxylic acid and thiocholine histochemical methods to the same Vibratome section. Lindvall O. **Histochemistry** 50(3):191–6, 24 Jan 77
[Choline acetyltransferase in the neural plexus of the main artery of cat's brain] Motavkin PA, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 72(1):40–3, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Cholinergic neurochemical development of normal and deafferented antennal lobes during metamorphosis of the moth, Manduca sexta. Sanes JR, et al. **Brain Res** 119(2):389–402, 7 Jan 77

METABOLISM

Release and transfer of [3H]adenosine derivatives in the cholinergic septal system. Rose G, et al. **Brain Res** 121(2):353–7, Feb 77

PATHOLOGY

Cholinergic involvement in senile dementia [editorial]. **Lancet** 1(8008):408, 19 Feb 77
Neocortical cholinergic neurons in elderly people. White P, et al. **Lancet** 1(8013):668–71, 26 Mar 77

PHYSIOLOGY

Evidence for a cholinergic fiber tract connecting the thalamus with the head of the striatum of the rat. Simke JP, et al. **Brain Res** 126(3):487–95, 13 May 77
Central cholinergic interactions in somato–vegetative reflexes. Dóda M, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 16(2):125–8, Feb 77
[Studies on the muscle vasocilating cholinergic system] Rengo F, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 24(5):366–78, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Electron–microscopic studies of the innervation of the pulmonary veins of the mouse. Hung KS, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 97(1):97–102, 1977
Innervation of myocardial microcirculation; terminal autonomic axons associated with capillaries and postcapillary venules in mouse heart. Forbes MS, et al. **Am J Anat** 149(1):71–92, May 77
Cholinergic nerves and receptors mediating contraction of the Graafian follicle. Walles B, et al. **Biol Reprod** 15(5):565–72, Dec 76
The isolation of pure cholinergic nerve terminal sacs (T–sacs) from the electric organ of juvenile Torpedo. Dowdall MJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 2(3):405–21, 1977
[Cholinergic innervation of the cerebral arteries. Ultrastructural study] González G, et al. **Trab Inst Cajal Invest Biol** 68:7–13, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHOLINERGIC RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, CHOLINERGIC**

CHOLINESTERASE INHIBITORS

see related
INSECTICIDES

Adepren influence in acetylcholinesterase and monoamineoxidase activity: biochemical and histochemical study. Tyutyulkova N, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 18(3):200–2, 1976
Anticholinesterase action of 3–diethylaminophenyl–N–methyl–carbamate methiodide in vitro and in vivo. Bajgar J, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(3–4):479–84, 1976
Effects of trimethaphan and sodium nitroprusside on hydrolysis of succinylcholine in vitro. Sklar GS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 47(1):31–33, Jul 77
The effect of N–alkyl groups of substituted phenyl–N–alkyl carbamates on the inhibition of human plasma cholinesterase. Voss G. **Arch Toxicol (Berl)** 36(2):117–20, 28 Oct 76
Effect of cholinesterase inhibitor malathion on whole body irradiated rats. Gupta PK, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 16(2):219–24, Aug 76
Metallic ions as negative modifiers of cholinesterase. Vyas SP, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 21(1):69–71, Jan–Mar 77

Acetylcholine overflow from isolated perfused hearts of various species in the absence of cholinesterase inhibition. Dieterich HA, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 296(2):149–52, Jan 77

Some pharmacological correlations of hypothermia induced by anticholinesterasics. Voicu V, et al. **Physiologie** 13(4):285–91, Oct–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

Pralidoxime as an insignificant reactivator in severe anticholinesterase (organophosphate insecticide) poisoning. Ganendran A, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 7(4):543–50, Dec 76

Inhibition of human plasma cholinesterase by ingested dichlorvos: effect of formulation vehicle. Boyer AC, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 41(2):389–94, Aug 77

Cholinesterase and carboxylesterase inhibition by dichlorvos and interactions with malathion and triorthotolyl phosphate. Cohen SD, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 37(1):39–48, Jul 76

Scorpion (Buthus minax, L. Koch) venom fractions with anticholinesterase activity. El-Asmar MF, et al. **Toxicon** 15(1):63–9, 1977

Studies on anticholinesterase principle from Formosan cobra venom [proceedings]. Lo TB, et al. **Toxicon** 14(6):411–2, 76

[Effect of cyclopentolate on human plasma cholinesterase] Kothary SP, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 34(1):55–9, Jan–Feb 77 **(Fre)**

[On the inhibition of cholinesterases by pancuronium (author's transl)] Schuh FT. **Anaesthesist** 26(3):125–9, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The relevance of anticholinesterase properties to toxicity and neuromuscular effects of sulpiride (author's transl)] Dross K. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(2):404–6, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of 2-chlorethylphosphonic acid (ethephon) on the activity of cholinesterases in vivo and in vitro with reference to its acute toxicity] Hennighausen G, et al. **Pharmazie** 32(3):181–2, Mar 77 **(Ger)**

[Inhibition of cholinesterase activity induced by pyridaphenthion] Tsutsumi S, et al.
Folia Pharmacol Jpn 72(5):609–18, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anticholinesterase effect of diptheria toxin] Rozenman BM. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (2):57–61, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical characteristics of a new muscle relaxant antagonist, chinotilin] Khmelevskiĭ IaM, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR (11):59–66, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Basic electron optical characteristics of sanguinarine sulfate] Turkevich NM, et al. **Farm Zh** (3):40–3, May–June 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ANALYSIS

Cholinesterase inhibition studies by stopped-flow instrumentation and automated data processing. Horton GL, et al. **Anal Biochem** 78(1):213–28, Mar 77

Monitoring of air and water for enzyme inhibitors. Goodson LH, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 44:647–58, 1976

[Radiometric determination of 11 carbamate pesticides in the nanogram and subnanongram ranges by means of cholinesterase inhibition] Schmid ER, et al. **Nahrung** 21(4):311–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Mechanism of anticholinesterase activities of cardiotoxin, protamine and polylysine. Lin SY, et al. **Biochem J** 161(2):229–32, 1 Feb 77

Studies on anti-cholinesterase activity of cobra cardiotoxin. Shiau Lin SY, et al. **J Formosan Med Assoc** 75(8):440–8, Aug 76

Environmental temperature and the percutaneous absorption of a cholinesterase inhibitor, VX. Craig FN, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 68(6):357–61, Jun 77

[Reactivating effect of trimedoxime and obidoxime on cholinesterases inhibited in the heart and intercostal muscles of the rat during acute poisoning with O-ethyl-S-(dimethylaminethyl)-methylthiophosphonate. (A histochemical study)] Pícha B.
Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ [Suppl] 17(4 Suppl):195–9, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Autoradiographic study of the distribution of an anticholinesterase agent, 1-naphthyl-N-methyl[14C]carbamate, in the pregnant rat] Declume C, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 39(3):451–60, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Binding of phosphoorganic cholinesterase inhibitors in rat brain tissue] Balashova EK, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 48(4):460–4, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Forms of deposition of phosphoorganic cholinesterase inhibitors in the brain] Balashova EK, et al.
Vopr Biokhim Mozga 10:91–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of cholinesterase inhibitors on the susceptibility to pentetrazole of the mouse. György L, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 45(3–4):243–51, 1974

Subsensitivity to pilocarpine of the aqueous outflow system in monkey eyes after topical anticholinesterase treatment. Kaufman PL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 82(6):883–91, Dec 76

Selective discharge of pontine neurons during the postural atonia produced by an anticholinesterase in the decerebrate cat. Hoshino K, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 114(3):244–7, Jul 76

Temporal distribution of rapid eye movements and related monophasic potentials in the brain stem following injection of an anticholinesterase. Mergner T, et al.
Arch Ital Biol 114(1):75–99, Feb 76

A mathematical model for the mechanism of rapid eye movements induced by an anticholinesterase in the decerebrate cat. Pompeiano O, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 114(2):103–54, Jun 76

Tonic inhibition of dorsal pontine neurons during the postural atonia produced by an anticholinesterase in the decerebrate cat. Pompeiano O, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 114(3):310–40, Jul 76

Cholinergic effects on bull and chimpanzee sperm motility. McGrady AV, et al. **Biol Reprod** 15(2):248–53, Sep 76

Absence of 'recurarization' in patients with demonstrated prolonged neuromuscular block. Lee C, et al.
Br J Anaesth 49(5):485–9, May 77

Fasciola hepatica and Fasciola gigantica: total cholinesterase, characteristics, and effects of specific inhibitors. Probert AJ, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 42(1):203–10, Jun 77

Effect of cholinesterase inhibitors on differentiation of cultured sympathicoblasts. Hervonen H. **Experientia** 33(9):1215–7, 15 Sep 77

Further studies on mechanism of anticholinesterase activities of cardiotoxin, protamine and polylysine. Shiau SY, et al.
J Formosan Med Assoc 75(12):693–9, Dec 76

Neuromuscular action of the anticholinesterase RX72601 in the frog. Whittaker R. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(6):380–1, Jun 77

Drugs acting on central cholinergic mechanisms and affecting respiration. Brimblecombe RW. **Pharmacol Ther [B]** 3(1):65–74, 1977 (39 ref.)

[Interaction of reversible inhibitors with the catalytic centers and allosteric sites of cholinesterases] Tonkopiĭ VD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(8):947–50, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of phosphororganic cholinesterase inhibitors GD-7 and GD-42 on the synaptic potentials of the frog sartorius muslce] Skliarov AI. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 234(1):242–5, May–Jun 77 **(Rus)**

[Inhibition of the activity of human serum cholinesterase by aminoalkyl benzenesulfonyl fluorides] Kleking GP, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(3):265–8, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the cholinesterase inhibitor armin on meuromuscular synapse function of the frog sartorius muscle] Danilov AF, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(9):1310–6, SEP 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of cholinergic substances on respiratory reflexes induced by electric stimulation of the vagus nerves] Van'kin GI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(7):1056–9, Jul 77 **(Rus)**

[Pulmonary capillary ultrastructure during accumulation of a phosphoorganic cholinesterase inhibitor in the lungs] Ozirskaia EV. **Tsitologiia** 19(1):28–32, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Inhibition of cholinesterase activity in the brain of rats by phosphoorganic inhibitors with different degrees of hydrophobia] Maslova MN, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 48(4):450–4, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of cholinesterase inhibitors on aryl- and carboxylesterase activity] Tonkopiĭ VD.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 49(1):57–9, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Dual mechanism of the antidotal action of atropine-like drugs in poisoning by organophosphorus anticholinesterases Green DM, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(1):62–4, Jan 77

Synthesis of cholinesterase following poisoning with irreversible anticholinesterases: effects of theophylline and N6,O2-dibutyryl adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate on synthesis and survival. Stitcher DL, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 41(1):79–90, Jul 77

[Efficiency of reactivators and spasmolytics after Amitone poisoning in vitro] Brankov K, et al.
Arh Hig Rada Toksikol 27(2):123–30, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

TOXICITY

Biological responsiveness to cholinesterase inhibition: a test for exploring the developmental maturity of the cholinergic system. Torre C. **J Neurosci Res** 2(4):299–308, 1976

URINE

Worker reentry safety. VIII. The determination of urinary metabolites—an index of human and animal exposure to nonpersistent pesticides. Shafik MT, et al. **Residue Rev** 62:59–77, 1976

CHOLINESTERASE INHIBITORS, IRREVERSIBLE see under **CHOLINESTERASE INHIBITORS**

CHOLINESTERASE INHIBITORS, REVERSIBLE see under **CHOLINESTERASE INHIBITORS**

CHOLINESTERASE REACTIVATORS

[Reactivating effect of trimedoxime and obidoxime on cholinesterases inhibited in the heart and intercostal muscles of the rat during acute poisoning with O-ethyl-S-(dimethylaminethyl)-methylthiophosphonate. (A histochemical study)] Pícha B.
Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ [Suppl] 17(4 Suppl):195–9, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Reactivation of phosphorylated acetylcholinesterase (AChE): quaternary salts of vinylogous pyridinaldoxims (author's transl)] Hagedorn I, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(8):1515–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effects of some cholinesterase reactivators on contractility of the isolated guinea-pig heart atria. Fusek J, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(5):657–61, 1976

Cholinesterase reactivators – contribution to the study of their metabolic effects. Institute of Pharmacology, Medical Faculty of Hygiene, Charles University, Praha (Czechoslovakia).. **Experientia** 32(11):1446–7, 15 Nov 76

[Effect of some reactivators on cholinesterase activity in the chromodacryorrhea test in rats] Naneva E.
Vet Med Nauki 13(9):81–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Efficiency of reactivators and spasmolytics after Amitone poisoning in vitro] Brankov K, et al.
Arh Hig Rada Toksikol 27(2):123–30, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Antidotal effect of TMB-4 compos. Spofa in sheep intoxicated with O-ethyl S-(2-dimethylaminoethyl) methyl phosphonothioate] Beneš J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 21(4):237–49, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effect of a new cholinesterase reactivator, diethixime, on the central nervous system] Kokshareva NV, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 83(1):29–32, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHOLINESTERASES

Composition and molecular weights of butyrylcholinesterase from horse serum. Teng TL, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 176(1):71–81, Sep 76

Compensational phenomena in reactivation of dimethyl- and diethylphosphoryl butyrylcholinesterases. Wang IC, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 481(2):515–25, 12 Apr 77

Human-serum cholinesterase subunits and number of active sites of the major component. Muensch H, et al.
Eur J Biochem 70(1):217–23, 1 Nov 76

[Histoenzymologic study of the adrenal gland of the dormouse during the annual cycle] Contet-Audonneau JL.
Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy) 60(170):497–505, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cholinesterases (acetyl and pseudocholinesterase) in human amniotic fluid] Vincent D, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(6):1227–31, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cholinesterases—a group of enzymes important to the anaesthesiologist (author's transl)] Schuh FT.
Anaesthesist 25(11):501–11, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Conformations of alkylammonium and heterocyclic onium derivatives of acetylcholine and the boundary of the anionic center of butyrylcholinesterase] Zhorov BS, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 231(1):215–8, Nov–Dec 76 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Simultaneous demonstration of cholinesterases and glyoxylic acid-induced fluorescence of catecholamines in stretch preparations. Waris T, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 58(2):194–8, 1977

Butyrylcholinesterase activity in fenestrated capillaries of the rat area postrema. Karcsú S, et al. **Brain Res** 120(1):146–50, 14Jan 77

Iodide, thiocyanate and cyanide ions as capturing reagents in one-step copper-thiocholine method for cytochemical localization of cholinesterase activity. Brzin M, et al.
Histochemistry 48(4):283–92, 13 Sep 76

Cholinesterase patterns in the cerebellum of reptiles. Contestabile A, et al. **Histochemistry** 51(2–3):195–200, 4 Mar 77

A comparison between the one-step and the two-step copper thiocholine procedure for the cytochemical localization of cholinesterases. Klinar B, et al. **Histochemistry** 50(4):313–8, 1 Feb 77

Cholinesterases of the gall bladder. Kyösola K.
Histochemistry 50(4):337–46, 1 Feb 77

A histochemical study of cholinesterases in arm and forearm muscles of the pigeon and fowl. Nene RV. **J Anat** 123(3):745–9, Jul 77

The localization of cholinesterase in the retina of the fetal and newborn guinea pig. Spira AW. **J Comp Neurol** 169(4):393–407, 15 Oct 76

[Cholinesterases (acetyl and pseudocholinesterase) in human amniotic fluid] Vincent D, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(6):1227–31, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bioptical diagnostics of hirschsprung disease by the membrane technique for the histochemical demonstration of cholinesterases (author's transl)] Ludvikovský J, et al.

Zentralbl Chir 101(26):1607–10, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relation of acetyl- and butyrylcholinesterase activity and protein electrophoretic spectrum in synaptic, mitochondrial and membranous brain structures] Venkov L, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 231(3):1486–9, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Determination of the activity of cholinesterases] Sivorinovskiĭ GA. **Lab Delo** (2):92–4, 1977 **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Synthesis of neuromuscular cholinesterases in innervated and denervated rat diaphragm. Kiauta T, et al. **Exp Neurol** 56(2):281–8, Aug 77

Synthesis of cholinesterase following poisoning with irreversible anticholinesterases: effects of theophylline and N6,O2-dibutyryl adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate on synthesis and survival. Stitcher DL, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 41(1):79–90, Jul 77

[Psuedocholinesterase changes after pancuronium administration] Nana A, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 80(3):433–6, Jul–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Effect of nitrogen source on growth of Arthrobacter simplex and its biosynthesis of cholinesterase] Imšenecki AA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 45(4):614–9, JUL-AUG 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of various carbon sources on cholinesterase formation by Arthrobacter simplex var. cholinesterasus] Imshenetskiĭ AA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 45(5):763–9, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

New techniques to measure blood cholinesterase activity in domesticated animals. Silvestri R. **Am J Vet Res** 38(5):659–62, May 77

Correlation of plasma cholinesterase activity and duration of action of succinylcholine during pregnancy. Blitt CD, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 56(1):78–83, Jan–Feb 77

Serum cholinesterase activity following pancuronium and antagonism with neostigmine or pyridostigmine. Stoelting RK. **Anesthesiology** 45(6):674–8, Dec 76

Effect of mono- and bis-quaternary pyridinium oximes on the acute toxicity and on the serumcholinesterase inhibitory activity of dioxacarb, carbaryl and carbofuran. Bošković B, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 27(4):289–95, 1976

Serum and red cell cholinesterase activity in duodenal ulcer. Ahmad K, et al. **Bangladesh Med Res Bull** 1(1):17–23, Apr 75

Competition between substrates for acetylcholinesterase and cholinesterase. Reiner E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 480(1):137–42, 11 Jan 77

Presence of suxamethonium fasciculations in patients with atypical plasma cholinesterase [letter]. Mogensen JV. **Br J Anaesth** 48(10):1030, Oct 76

Plasma cholinesterase and malignant hyperthermia [letter] Whittaker M, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 49(4):393, Apr 77

The plasma cholinesterase variants in mentally ill patients. Whittaker M, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 130:397–404, Apr 77

Estimates of variability in a comparative standardized cholinesterase assay. Burkart JA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 18(1):89–95, Jul 77

A simple method for cholinesterase determination using an expanded scale pH meter. Lee MK, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 17(3):331–41, Mar 77

Micro sampling techniques for human blood cholinesterase analysis with the pH stat. Serat WF, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 17(5):542–50, May 77

Plasma fibrinogen, cholinesterase activity, and anemia: utility of fibrinogen in multiphasic screening and in assessing the activity of diseases. Rice EW. **Clin Chem** 23(4):741–2, 1977

Increased serum gamma-glutamyltransferase in hypertriglyceridemia: comparison with serum pseudocholinesterase. Cucuianu M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 71(3):419–27, 20 SEP 76

Plasma cholinesterase variants in patients having lithium therapy. Whittaker M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 75(3):421–5, 15 Mar 77

Serum cholinesterase activity in hypothermic and posthypothermic goats. Timet D, et al. **Cryobiology** 14(4):516–8, Aug 77

Rapid heterolysis of indophenyl acetate by a constituent of a preparation of horse serum cholinesterase. Hubbard CD, et al. **Enzyme** 22(2):130–6, 1977

Effect of Schistosoma mansoni on plasma cholinesterase activity in rhesus monkeys. Hass DK. **Experientia** 32(11):1390–1, 15 Nov 76

Serum cholinesterase: function in lipoprotein metabolism. Kutty KM, et al. **Experientia** 33(4):420–2, 15 Apr 77

Probable assignment of the serum cholinesterase (E1) and transferrin (Tf) loci to chromosome 1 in man. Chautard-Freire-Maia EA. **Hum Hered** 27(2):134–42, 1977

Serum cholinesterase variants in African leprosy patients resident in Rhodesia. Whittaker M, et al. **Hum Hered** 26(5):372–9, 1976

The cholinesterase variants found in some African tribes living in Rhodesia. Whittaker M, et al. **Hum Hered** 26(5):380–93, 1976

Plasma cholinesterase polymorphism in Down's syndrome. Whittaker M, et al. **Hum Hered** 27(1):52–8, 1977

Serum pseudocholinesterase activity in acute myocardial infarction. Vachharajani SD, et al. **Indian Heart J** 28(1):29–32, Jan 76

Effect of cythioate on cholinesterase activity in erythrocytes and plasma and transaminase activity in serum of sheep and dogs. Doval CP, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(2):193–4, Mar 76

Chronic organophosphorus poisoning in pesticide workers. Bhu N, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 20(2):62–7, Apr–Jun 76

Cholinesterases in human toluendiisocyanate exposure. Manno M, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 38(1):55–60, 21 Oct 76

Susceptibility to leprosy and serum atypical pseudocholinesterase. Thomas M, et al. **Int J Lepr** 44(3):315–8, Jul–Sep 76

Studies on pseudocholinesterase in patients with coronary artery disease. Mutalik GS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 24(9):567–72, Sep 76

Identification of acylcholine acyl-hydrolase with carboxylic ester-hydrolase in human serum. Muraoka T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 82(1):207–13, Jul 77

Atypical serum cholinesterase in a family with congenital distichiasis. Shammas HF, et al. **J Med Genet** 13(6):514–5, Dec 76

Plasmapheresis and plasma-cholinesterase [letter] Pinching AJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(8029):134–5, 16 Jul 77

Plasmapheresis and plasma-cholinesterase [letter]. Wood GJ. **Lancet** 1(8025):1305–6, 18 Jun 77

Hydrolysis of cocaine in human plasma by cholinesterase. Stewart DJ, et al. **Life Sci** 20(9):1557–63, 1 May 77

Effect of dichlorvos on some enzyme activities of the rat brain during postnatal development. I. Cholinesterases. Zalewska Z, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 15(2):255–62, Apr–May 77

Experience in the clinical use of human trace proteins. Schwick HG. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 5:147–53, 1976

Reactivation studies on organophosphate inhibited human cholinesterases by pralidoxime (P-2-AM). Ganendran A, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 7(3):417–23, Sep 76

Inhibition of human plasma cholinesterase by ingested dichlorvos: effect of formulation vehicle. Boyer AC, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 41(2):389–94, Aug 77

The interference by erythrocyte 'acetylthiocholinesterase' in the estimation of the blood cholinesterase activity of the chicken. Pickering CE, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 39(2):229–37, Feb 77

Changes of plasma cholinesterase activity during orthotopic liver transplantation in man. Aldrete JA, et al. **Transplantation** 23(5):404–6, May 77

Further studies on the effect of Ambilhar on serum choline esterase and transaminases. Al-Mallah AK, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 24(1):76–80, Jan 77

[Comparative study of the changes in the EEG and cholinesterase activity in experimental Dipterex poisoning] Khinkova L, et al. **Probl Khig** 1:39–44, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Significance of serum cholinesterase determination in patients with glaucoma] Moster MF, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 32(6):409–14, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effect of cyclopentolate on human plasma cholinesterase] Kothary SP, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 34(1):55–9, Jan–Feb 77 **(Fre)**

[Value of serum-cholinesterase-activity determination in hepato-biliary disease] Delubac F, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 6(3):159–62, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Nosographic approach of heriditary myopathies. Attempt at classification and diagnosis by means of erythrocyte cholinesterase and serum pseudocholinesterase analysis] Schmitt J, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 132(7):481–7, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of magnesium aspartate on the activity of cholinesterase] Heinitz M. **Med Welt** 28(24):1096–8, 17 Jun 77 **(Ger)**

[Industrial exposure to TOCP and n-hexane and behavior of serum cholinesterase] Bartolucci GB, et al. **Med Lav** 68(3):222–31, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The validity of determination of serum pseudocholinesterase (PCH) in the differential diagnosis of chronic hepatopathies] Di Simone A, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 12(1):55–9, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Determination of serum cholinesterase] Uono M. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34 suppl:2495–500, 1976 **(Jpn)**

[Determination of serum cholinesterase activity using fast analyzer 'RotoChem II' (author's transl)] Gomi K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 24(9):759–64, Sep 76 **(Jpn)**

[Activity of peripheral blood cholinesterases in schizophrenia and during its chemotherapy] Bidziński A, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 10(5):487–96, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Immunobiological and biochemical changes caused by carbetox in rats] Gavăt V, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 80(1):73–7, Jan–Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Effect of prostaglandin F2alpha and oxytocin on the acetylcholine--cholinesterase system in uterine inertia] Manuilova IA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 5:10–4, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in cholinergic enzymes following surgical treatment of gynecologic patients using different methods of anesthesia] Rasstrigin NN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (9):50–3, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Atypical cholinesterase variants and neuroleptoanalgesia] Mkheidze MO, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (2):51–3, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of hydrolysis of aminoalcohol ethers, phenol and choline under the action of horse blood serum cholinesterase] Kundriutskova LA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(10):1773–7, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of surgical trauma and endotracheal anesthesia on the cholinesterase activity] Kamaev MF, et al. **Klin Khir** (1):9–12, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Unified clinical laboratory methods of examination] **Lab Delo** (12):748–51, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Cholinesterase activity of blood serum and erythrocytes in diseases of the gastrointestinal tract] Evdokimova NN, et al. **Lab Delo** (6):371–2, Jun 77 **(Rus)**

[Acetylcholine and cholinesterase activity following combined exposure of an organism to an allergen and radiation] Lipshits RU, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 17(2):296–9, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of various enzymatic systems in persons who had contact with pesticides] Dmitrieva OV. **Sov Med** (6):132–5, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Some features specific of the spectrum of proteins, cholinesterase and peroxidase isoenzymes of the blood serum in viral hepatitis] Kazandiev NK, et al. **Sov Med** (5):23–7, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect on Dzhermuk mineral baths on the electrolyte content and the activity of cholinergic enzymes in the blood in patients with autonomic polyneuritis] Chilingarian RA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (2):58–61, Mar–Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Contents of ascorbic acid and cholinesterase activity of the blood in patients with gastroduodenitis] Luk'ianchuk DL, et al. **Vrach Delo** (8):36–8, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Serum cholinesterase level in patients with viral hepatitis treated with prednisolone] Vanat IM. **Vrach Delo** (5):144–6, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activity of copper oxidase (ceruloplasmin), cholinesterase and 1-phosphomonoesterase of blood serum in renal tuberculosis] Akopian AB, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 16(1):99–103, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Dynamic study of blood cholinesterase activity of paranoid schizophrenic patients] Danilenko ET, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(5):701–4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prognostic value of serum cholinesterase activity in liver disease (author's transl)] Jorge AD, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 105(1):19–22, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Relationship between blood cholinesterase activity of primipara and age] Kononikhina VG. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (5):36–8, Sep–Oct 76 **(Ukr)**

[Prothrombin and cholinesterase indices in jaundice in premature infants] Mal'chenko GA, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (4):13–5, Jul–Aug 76 **(Ukr)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Possible error in interpretation of liquor enzyme activities as demonstrated on the example of lactate dehydrogenase and cholinesterase] Schuricht G, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 37(2):105–10, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DEFICIENCY

[Delay of decurarization related to pseudocholinesterase deficiency] Laxenaire MC, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 34(1):61–7, Jan–Feb 77

Atypical cholinesterase in a patient with myasthenia gravis. Stanski DR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 46(4):298–301, Apr 77

Pseudocholinesterase deficiency: an additional preoperative consideration in outpatient diagnostic procedures. Putnam LP. **South Med J** 70(7):831–2, Jul 77

[A Danish cholinesterase card index] Mogensen JV, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(39):2367–72, 20 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Succinyldicholin sensitivity resulting from genetically determined serumcholinesterase variants] Goedde HW, et al. **Prakt Anaesth** 11(5):339–46, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Partial purification and separation of retinal acetylcholinesterase from butyrylcholinesterase by affinity chromatography. Harris LW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(15):1441–3, 1 Aug 77

Histochemical localization of capillary enzyme activities in brain smears. Jancsó G, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 89(6):983–90, 1975

METABOLISM

Myelination and cholinesterase activity of chick embryo spinal cord. State FA, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 99(4):469–76, 1977

Acetylcholine content and cholinesterase activity in the ponto-medullary region of brain in rats treated with armin and obidoxime. Vasic B, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(7):601–2, 1 Apr 77

Central cholinergic mechanisms underlying adaptation to reduced cholinesterase activity. Wecker L, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(7):633–7, 1 Apr 77

Heterogeneity of smooth-muscle cholinesterase in subcellular fractions. Das PK, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(4):753–4, 1976

Changes in the activities of acetylcholinesterase and pseudocholinesterase in regions of the rat brain after behavioural treatments. Evans C, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(4):744–6, 1976

Comparative study of cholinesterases distribution in the spermatozoa of some mammalian species. Chakraborty J, et al. **Biol Reprod** 15(5):579–85, Dec 76

Colchicine block of cholinesterase transport in rabbit sensory nerves without interference with the long-term viability of the axons. Jackson P, et al. **Brain Res** 130(3):579–84, 22 Jul 77

Brain cholinesterase activities of birds from forests sprayed with trichlorfon (Dylox) and carbaryl (Sevin-4-oil). Zinkl JG, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 17(4):379–86, Apr 77

Effects of paraoxon on axoplasmic transport of cholinesterase in rat sciatic nerve. Ranish NA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 53(3):620–32, Dec 76

Effect of preganglionic application of vinblastine-impregnated silastic cuffs on acetylcholinesterase, butyrocholinesterase, and acetylcholine contents of cat superior cervical ganglion. Ruch GA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 53(2):475–87, Nov 76

Fasciola hepatica and Fasciola gigantica: total cholinesterase, characteristics, and effects of specific inhibitors. Probert AJ, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 42(1):203–10, Jun 77

Enzymatic patterns in reptilian brain. Histochemical characterization of the optic tectum. Contestabile A, et al. **Experientia** 33(6):757–9, 15 Jun 77

Some properties of cholinesterase of the plant nematode Aphelenchoides ritzema-boosi. Voss G, et al. **Experientia** 32(12):1498–9, 15 Dec 76

Effect of E 600 and Toxobidin on the behavious of cholinesterases in mouse skeletal muscles in the course of experimental trichinellosis. Ramisz A, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 14(4):321–6, 1976

Histochemical characterization of cholinesterase activity in the frog brain with special reference to its localization on the wall of blood vessels. Contestabile A. **Histochem J** 8(5):513–21, Sep 76

Cholinesterases and their corresponding protein inhibitors in the haemolymph of the mussel Mytilus edulis. von Wachtendonk D, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 358(3):521–6, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Automic innervation of dog coronary arteries. Denn MJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 41(1):30–5, Jul 76

A comparison of the cholinesterases of an oyster (Crassostrea virginica) and a clam (Macrocallista nimbosa). Roop T, et al. **J Exp Zool** 198(2):121–34, Nov 76

Histoenzymological mapping of acetylcholinesterase and butyrylcholinesterase in the diencephalon and mesencephalon of Uromastix hardwickii. Sethi JS, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 17(4):335–49, 1976

The relationship between innervation and the cholinesterases of the rat atrioventricular node. Taylor IM. **J Histochem Cytochem** 25(1):21–6, Jan 77

Effects of inactivation of butyrylcholinesterase on steady state and regenerating levels of ganglionic acetylcholinesterase. Koelle GB, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(2):313–9, Feb 77

Effect of protection of butyrylcholinesterase on regeneration of ganglionic acetylcholinesterase. Koelle WA, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(2):307–11, Feb 77

Biological responsiveness to cholinesterase inhibition: a test for exploring the developmental maturity of the cholinergic system. Torre C. **J Neurosci Res** 2(4):299–308, 1976

Effect of sucrose on the spectrophotometric determination of cholinesterase activities. Atterwill CK, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(6):386–7, Jun 77

The effects of physostigmine on cholinesterase activity, storage and release of acetylcholine in the isolated chicken heart. Dieterich HA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 199(1):236–46, Oct 76

Exploration of drug action on a morphine receptor by methods of enzyme kinetics. Gero A, et al. **J Theor Biol** 61(1):129–42, 7 Sep 76

Behavioral and biochemical effects of the carbamate insecticide, MOBAM. Kurtz PJ. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 6(3):303–10, Mar 77

[Effect of some reactivators on cholinesterase activity in the chromodacryorrhea test in rats] Naneva E. **Vet Med Nauki** 13(9):81–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Light and electron microscopic localization of cholinesterase activity in a marine invertebrate (Nereis pelagica L., Annelida, Polychaeta)] Dhainaut-Courtois N. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(11):941–4, 14 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Behavior of ceruloplasmin, pseudocholinesterase and gama-glutamyl-transpeptidase in the liver in stasis] Vlaicu R, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Med Intern]** 29(2):121–4, Mar-Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Cerebral cholinesterase under conditions of a generalized convulsive seizure] Shelikhov VN, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(11):1572–7, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in acetylcholine concentration and cholinesterase activity in gastric tissues following reproduction of 'steroid' stomach ulcers in animals] Bondarenko IuI. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (2):83–4, Mar-Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Inhibition of cholinesterase activity in the brain of rats by phosphoorganic inhibitors with different degrees of hydrophobia] Maslova MN, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 48(4):450–4, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The acetylcholine-cholinesterase system in patients with disseminated neurodermatitis] Grebennikov VA. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (10):23–8, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Histochemical study of the nonspecific esterases, lipase and cholinesterase in normal human skin] Igoshin IuM. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (12):13–7, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Enzymatic hydrolysis and reversible binding of suberyldicholine by cholinesterases] Volkova RI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(1):64–71, Jan-Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acetylcholine-cholinesterase system in rheumatic heart disease associated with hypertensive disease] Bobrov VA. **Vrach Delo** (6):51–5, Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Effect of conditioned reflex defense training on the level of cholinesterase activity and weight of the rat brain] Ivonin AA. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(6):1214–21, Nov-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Effect of a human plasma cholinesterase preparation on the phase II block by succinylcholine] Hashimoto Y, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 26(6):629–32, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental and clinical studies of human plasma cholinesterase] Nakao H. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 26(5):534–41, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Interaction of reversible inhibitors with the catalytic centers and allosteric sites of cholinesterases] Tonkopii VD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(8):947–50, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

[Principle of dynamic polyfunctionality, for example the cholinesterase--cholinoreceptor--Na, K-ATPase system] Mustafin AM. **Usp Sovrem Biol** 82(2):276–82, Sep-Oct 76 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The use of serum cholinesterase in succinylcholine apnoea. Scholler KL, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 24(3):396–400, May 77

[Treatment of alkyl phosphate poisoning with purified serum cholinesterase (author's transl)] Klose R, et al. **Prakt Anaesth** 11(1):1–7, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHOLINOCEPTIVE SITES see **RECEPTORS, CHOLINERGIC**

CHOLINOCEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, CHOLINERGIC**

CHOLINOLYTICS see **PARASYMPATHOLYTICS**

CHOLINOMIMETICS see **PARASYMPATHOMIMETICS**

CHOLOXIN see **DEXTROTHYROXINE**

CHONDROBLASTOMA

[Skeletal distribution of chondroblastomas. Their relations to ossification regions] Le Sec G, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 57(8–9):623–5, Aug-Sep 76 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

An unusual case of cystic chondroblastoma of the patella. Lewis MM, et al. **Clin Orthop** (121):188–90, Nov-Dec 76

PATHOLOGY

Chondroblastoma of the calcaneus: radiographic features with emphasis on location. Kricun ME, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 128(4):613–6, Apr 77

RADIOGRAPHY

Metaphyseal chondroblastoma of bone. Aronsohn RS, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 127(4):686–8, Oct 76

CHONDROCALCINOSIS

[A case of destructive chondroarthropathy (author's transl)] Okudaira H, et al. **J Jpn Soc Intern Med** 65(9):897–905, Sep 76 **(Jpn)**

[Excessive calcification of cartilages of the first pair of ribs] Plakhov AIa. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (5):64–5, May 76 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Chondrocalcinosis in primary hyperparathyroidism. Influence of age, metabolic bone disease, and parathyroidectomy. Pritchard MH, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 36(2):146–51, Apr 77

Acute carpal tunnel syndrome secondary to pseudogout: case report. Spiegel PG, et al. **Clin Orthop** 00(120):185–7, 1976

Chondrocalcinosis and haemophilia. Jensen PS, et al. **Clin Radiol** 28(4):401–5, Jul 77

Chondrocalcinosis: a secondary finding in osteoarthritis of the knee. Hernborg J, et al. **Geriatrics** 32(9):123–4, 126, Sep 77

Spinal changes in idiopathic chondrocalcinosis articularis. Richards AJ, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 15(3):138–42, Aug 76

[Pseudospondylolisthesis and chondrocalcinosis] Taillard W, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 63(2):149–56, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pseudogout and amyloidosis] Kaplinski N, et al. **Harefuah** 91(1–2):28–9, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

DIAGNOSIS

Crystal deposition disease. Diagnosis by electron microscopy. Honig S, et al. **Am J Med** 63(1):161–4, Jul 77

Calcium pyrophosphate dihydrate crystal deposition disease: nomenclature and diagnostic criteria [editorial] McCarty DJ. **Ann Intern Med** 87(2):241–2, Aug 77

Tendon calcifications in chondrocalcinosis. A clinical, radiologic, histologic, and crystallographic study. Gerster JC, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 20(2):717–22, Mar 77

Differential diagnosis of rheumatic disease in the elderly. O'Duffy JD. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 25(2):51–5, Feb 77

Technetium-99m-pyrophosphate scintigraphy of knee joints in hyperparathyroidism [letter]. Lessem J, et al. **Lancet** 1(8002):91–2, 8 Jan 77

Cluster attack: a rare case of gout and pseudsgout. Titus CK, et al. **Va Med** 104(4):240–1, Apr 77

[Clinical aspects and radiology of primary chondrocalcinosis] Zeidler H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol** 4:362–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical aspects and radiography of primary chondrocalcinosis (proceedings)] Zeidler H, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 35 Suppl 4:suppl 362–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Plasmatic neutral inorganic pyrophosphatase and alkaline phosphatase activities in patients with chondrocalcinosis and controls (author's transl)] Jacobelli S, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 102(8):599–602, Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Chondrocalcinosis after parathyroidectomy [Proceedings]. Glass JS, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 35(3):285, Jun 76

Chondrocalcinosis after parathyroidectomy. Glass JS, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 35(6):521–5, Dec 76

[Diffuse articular chondrocalcinosis in hypothyroid patients (letter)] Sany J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(13):1150, 2 Apr 77 **(Fre)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Familial articular chondrocalcinosis in the Chiloe Islands (Chile) (author's transl)] Reginato A, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 104(2):69–76, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

[Identification of the crystals observed in the destructive arthropathies of chondrocalcinosis] Gaucher A, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 44(6):407–14, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Morphology and crystal composition of chondrocalcinosis after osteochondritis dissecans. Lindén B, et al. **Clin Orthop** (123):243–7, Mar-Apr 77

Monocrystalline calcium hydrogen phosphate dihydrate in destructive arthropathies of chondrocalcinosis [letter] Faure G, et al. **Lancet** 2(8029):142–3, 16 Jul 77

RADIOGRAPHY

Clinical, radiographic and pathologic abnormalities in calcium pyrophosphate dihydrate deposition disease (CPPD): pseudogout. Resnick D, et al. **Radiology** 122(1):1–15, Jan 77

CHONDRODYSPLASIA, HEREDITARY DEFORMING see **EXOSTOSES, MULTIPLE**

CHONDRODYSTROPHIA CALCIFICANS CONGENITA

[Angiochondropathia punctata] Iafusco F, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 84(3):393–410, 30 SEP 76 **(Ita)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Relationship of maternal warfarin therapy in pregnancy to chondrodysplasia punctata: report of a case. Collins P, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 127(4):444–6, 15 Feb 77

COMPLICATIONS

[Tracheal stenosis as a complication of chondrodysplasia punctata] Kaufmann HJ, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 19(1):203–9, Jan-Feb 76 **(Eng, Fre)**

Osteoarthrosis of the hip joints in multiple epiphyseal dysplasia. Emr J, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ [Suppl]** 17(5):473–9, 1974

[Stenosis of the spinal canal in case of chondrodystrophy

(author's transl)] Wassmann H, et al. **Nervenarzt** 48(6):342–4, Jun 77 **(Ger)**

[Conradi's disease associated with follicular atrophoderma (author's transl)] Fujii T, et al. **Jpn J Dermatol** 87(4):273–8, Mar 77 **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Dysplasia epiphysialis multiplex. A case report] Ondrašík M, et al. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 54(6):329–35, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Sex-linked chondrodysplasia punctata? Happle R, et al. **Clin Genet** 11(1):73–6, Jan 77

Multiple epiphyseal dysplasia. A family case report. Mena HR, et al. **JAMA** 236(23):2629–33, 6 Dec 76

[Two cases of chondrodysplasia punctuate are reported] Aron JJ, et al. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 37(3):197–206, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chondrodysplasia punctata (Conradi's syndrome). Description of a case with recessive autosomal heredity] Maiorana A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(37):2289–96, 24 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Dysostosis enchondralis polyepiphysaria in 2 pairs of sisters from different families] Zielska-Rams M. **Reumatologia** 14(3):281–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Chondrodysplasia punctata--rhizomelic form. Pathologic and radiologic studies of three infants. Gilbert EF, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 123(2):89–109, 1 Sep 76

Ultrastructural observations on stumpy (stm), a new chondrodystrophic mutant in the mouse. Johnson DR. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 39:279–84, Jun 77

Ultrastructural aspects of chondrodystrophia calcificans congenita (syndrome of Conradi-Hünermann). Bosman C, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 373(1):23–35, 18 Feb 77

RADIOGRAPHY

[Case of chondrodysplasia punctata] Nakata H, et al. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 21(5):433–6, Apr 76 **(Jpn)**

CHONDROECTODERMAL DYSPLASIA see **ELLIS-VAN CREVELD SYNDROME**

CHONDROITIN

Release of O-sulfate groups under mild acid hydrolysis conditions used for estimation of N-sulfate content. Bhavanandan VP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 498(1):250–4, 23 Jun 77

The micro-assay of the disaccharide isomers of chondroitin sulphate. Elliott RJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 498(1):349–54, 21 Jul 77

Structure of chondroitin sulfates. Analyses of the products formed from chondroitin sulfates A and C by the action of the chondroitinases C and AC from Flavobacterium heparinum. Michelacci YM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 451(2):436–43, 21 Dec 76

Thermodynamics of mucopolysaccharide-dye binding. II. Binding constant and cooperativity parameters of acridine orange-dermatan sulfate system. Menter JM, et al. **Biopolymers** 16(3):695–702, Mar 77

Thermodynamics of mucopolysaccharide-dye binding. I. Identification of free and bound dye via membrane filtrations: acridine orange-dermatan sulfate system. West SS, et al. **Biopolymers** 16(3):685–93, Mar 77

A 13C-N.M.R. spectral study of chondroitin sulfates A, B, and C: evidence of heterogeneity. Hamer GK, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 49:37–48, Jul 76

Glucose branches in chondroitin sulfates from squid cartilage. Habuchi O, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(13):4570–6, 10 Jul 77

Use of thin-layer chromatography in the separation of disaccharides resulting from digestion of chondroitin sulphates with chondroitinases. Wasserman L, et al. **J Chromatogr** 136(2):342–7, 11 Jun 77

Interactions between poly(L-lysine) and chondroitin 6 sulfate. Quasi-elastic light scattering studies. Schodt KP, et al. **Macromolecules** 10(3):701–6, May-Jun 77

Mucopolysaccharide complexes in the fibrous tissue surrounding hydrophilic polymers in subcutaneous implantation. Sprinci L, et al. **Polim Med** 6(4):185–90, 1976

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Cell recognition and adhesiveness: a possible biological role for the sulfated mucopolysaccharides. Dietrich CP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 75(2):329–36, 21 Mar 77

The effect of beta-D-xylosides on chondroitin sulphate biosynthesis in embryonic chicken cartilage in the absence of protein synthesis inhibitors. Gibson KD, et al. **Biochem J** 162(2):217–33, 15 Feb 77

The decreased synthesis of chondroitin sulfate-containing extracellular proteoglycans by SV40 transformed Balb/c 3T3 cells. Kalgsbrun M. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 451(1):170–83, 18 Nov 76

Biosynthesis of chondroitin sulfate side chains and hyaluronate. Time-course studies with cartilage slices of calf ribs under different conditions. Kleine TO, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 451(2):444–56, 21 Dec 76

Changes in sulfated mucopolysaccharide composition of mammalian tissues during growth and in cancer tissues. Sampaio LO, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 498(1):123–31, 23 Jun 77

The effect of hormones on synthesis of the region linking chondroitin sulfate to protein. Schiller S. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 451(2):457–64, 21 Dec 76

Extracellular matrix-cell interactions and chondrogenesis. Huang D. **Clin Orthop** (123):169–76, Mar-Apr 77

The role of sulphation of glycosaminoglycans in their structural and functional characteristics. Németh-Csoka M, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 5(1):1–6, 1977

The occurrence of a new type of proteochondroitin sulfate in the developing chick embryo. Kitamura K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 71(2):337–40, 1 Dec 76

The outcome of the effect of polyvinylpyrrolidone and chondroitin sulphate in the presence or absence of serum on con A-induced activation in vitro and agglutination of mouse lymphocytes. Dráber P, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 23(2):81–92, 1977

Changes in agglutination of cells with H-2 antibodies or lectins and in stimulation of lymphocytes as induced by certain polymers (chondroitin sulphate/PVP/PHA/Con A/capping of H-2 antigens). Viklický V, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 12(3):151–8, 1976

Regional variations in cell proliferation and matrix formation in the cartilaginous nasal septum of the rat. [3H]-Thymidine and [35S]-sulfate incorporation studies. Kvinnsland S. **Growth** 41(2):85–93, Jun 77

Sulfate incorporation from ascorbate 2-sulfate into chondroitin sulfate by embryonic chick cartilage epiphyses. Hatanaka H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 80(6):1215–21, Dec 76

Dermatan sulfate-chondroitin sulfate copolymers from ambilical cord. Isolation and characterization. Inoue S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 80(3):513–24, Sep 76

Distribution of chondroitin sulfate in cartilage proteoglycans under associative conditions. Murata K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 80(2):203–8, Aug 76

Regulation of chondroitin sulfate synthesis. Effect of beta-xylosides on synthesis of chondroitin sulfate proteoglycan, chondroitin sulfate chains, and core protein. Schwartz NB. **J Biol Chem** 252(18):6316–21, 25 Sep 77

Genetic heterogeneity within the chondroitinsulphaturias. Danes BS, et al. **J Med Genet** 14(2):103–7, Apr 77

Electron microscope study concerning the influence of chondroitin sulphate to an experimental atherosclerosis in rabbits. Hagel EU. **Mater Med Pol** 8(3):273–84, Jul-Sep 76

Isolation of a hyaluronate pool from the chondroitin sulfate peptide pool of calf rib cartilage. Effect of puromycin and SeO4(2-) on pool labeling with 3H-glucosamine. Kleine TO. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 8(2):219–28, Apr 76

[Chondroitin sulfate as medicine] Dósa E, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 47(3):102–12, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Clinical evaluation on the role of the mucopolysaccharide component in the inflammatory-antineuritic preparations] Pancotti V. **Clin Ter** 80(3):265–71, 15 Feb 77 **(Ita)**

[Glycoproteins and chondroitin sulfates in the blood serum during physiologically proceeding pregnancy] Artishevskaia NI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (8):64–5, Aug 76 **(Rus)**

[Structural-mechanical properties and swelling of the protein complexes of hyaluronate and protein-chondroitin-4-sulfate] Bychkov SM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(10):1211–3, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of physiologically active substances in the pathogenesis and therapy of atherosclerosis] Klimov AN. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (9):48–50, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Antibody formation to chondroitin sulfuric acids in children with rheumatoid arthritis during a period of sanatorium treatment] Skolotenko TS. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (1):27–8, Jan-Feb 77 **(Ukr)**

METABOLISM

Basal lamina of embryonic salivary epithelia. Nature of glycosaminoglycan and organization of extracellular materials. Cohn RH, et al. **J Cell Biol** 73(2):464–78, May 77

CHONDROITIN LYASES see under **CHONDROITINASES**

CHONDROITIN SULFATES see under **CHONDROITIN**

CHONDROITINASES

Structure of chondroitin sulfates. Analyses of the products formed from chondroitin sulfates A and C by the action of the chondroitinases C and AC from Flavobacterium heparinum. Michelacci YM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 451(2):436–43, 21 Dec 76

METABOLISM

Action of chondroitinases. I. The mode of action of two chondroitinase-AC preparations of different origin. Hiyama K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 80(6):1201–7, Dec 76

Action of chondroitinases. II. Numerical calculation of the degree of multiple attack. Hiyama K. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 80(6):1209–14, Dec 76

CHONDROITINSULFATASE see under **CHONDROITINASES**

CHONDROMA

Osteochondroma of the tongue. Bhawan J, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 19(2):135–7, Apr 76

The nasal chondroma. 2 case reports and a survey of the literature. Kilby D, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 91(5):415–26, May 77

A primary rib tumor in a newborn. Seibert JJ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 11(6):1031–2, Dec 76

Intracranial chondroma. Imagawa K, et al. **Surg Neurol** 8(4):268–72, Oct 77

[A case of osteogenic exostosis (osteochondroma) of the 1st rib] Latarjet M, et al. **Chirurgie** 102(7):525–32, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of chondromyxoid fibroma of bones] Knysh IT. **Vestn Khir** 117(12):59–63, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chondroma of the larynx] Chizh GI, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (4):87–8, Jul-Aug 76 **(Rus)**

[Chondroma of the larynx] Ivanov VP. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (1):96–7, Jan-Feb 76 **(Rus)**

[Chondroma of the nose] Smirnova IN, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (1):106–7, Jan-Feb 76 **(Rus)**

[A case of chondroma of the larynx] Zaragosi F, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 3(3):294–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

An unusual arterial complication seen with a solitary osteochondroma. Han SK, et al. **Am Surg** 43(7):471–2, Jul 77

Maffucci's syndrome: amesenchymal dysplasia and multiple tumour syndrome. Loewinger RJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 96(3):317–22, Mar 77

Solitary osteochondroma causing spinal cord compression. Natarajan M, et al. **Int Surg** 61(9):494–5, Sep 76

The triad of gastric leiomyosarcoma, functioning extra-adrenal paraganglioma and pulmonary chondroma. Carney JA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(26):1517–8, 30 Jun 77

Villonodular synovitis with synovial chondromatosis. Raibley SO. **Oral Surg** 44(2):279–84, Aug 77

Angiographic findings in a false popliteal aneurysm due to osteochondroma of the femur. Manner R, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 3(4):244–6, 15 Sep 75

[Femoro-popliteal obliteration by osteochondroma] Cormier JM, et al. **Chirurgie** 103(3):226–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diabetes and synovial chondromatosis (author's transl)] Schiano A, et al. **Diabete Metab** 2(4):183–6, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Right lumbo-crural sciatica due to a vertebral osteochondroma] Borne G, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 22(3):301–6, May-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Benign chondrolipomatous tumor of the human female breast. Kaplan L, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 101(3):149–51, Mar 77

Synovial chondromatosis affecting the temporomandibular joint. Case report and literature review. Rosen PS, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 20(2):736–40, Mar 77

Extra-articular synovial chondromatosis. Sim FH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 59(4):492–5, Jun 77

Chondromyxoid fibroma of the petrygo-palatine space. Toremalm NG, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 90(10):971–8, Oct 76

Osteochondroma of the mandibular condyle: report of case. Keen RR, et al. **J Oral Surg** 35(2):140–3, Feb 77

Osteochondroma cutis: report of case. Wells TJ, et al. **J Oral Surg** 35(2):144–5, Feb 77

[Multicentric chondro-myxoid-fibroma of bone with extraskeletal foci (author's transl)] Münzenberg KJ, et al. **Z Orthop** 115(3):355–62, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Metachondromatosis: a diagnostic dilemma. Apropos of studies in a Puertorican family] de la Cruz J, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 68(12):340–4, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Chondromyxoid fibroma of the mandible: a case report. Browne RM, et al. **Br J Oral Surg** 15(1):19–25, Jul 77

Synovial chondromatosis of the temporomandibular joint. Akhtar M, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 59(2):266–7, Mar 77

Odontogenic keratocyst associated with an intramandibular chondroma. Arwill T, et al. **J Oral Surg** 35(1):64–7, Jan 77

Chondromyxoid fibroma of the mandible. Grotepass FW, et al. **J Oral Surg** 34(11):988–94, Nov 76

Chondroma of the anterior nasal spine. Tomich CE, et al. **J Oral Surg** 34(10):911–5, Oct 76

Osteochondroma of the coronoid process of the mandible. Ramon Y, et al. **Oral Surg** 43(5):692–7, May 77

Osteochondroma of the mandibular condyle. Case report and its management. Simon GT, et al. **Oral Surg** 43(1):18–24,

Jan 77
Chondroma of the tongue. Zegarelli DJ. **Oral Surg** 43(5):738–45, May 77
[Osteochondrofibroma of the heart] Angelov A, et al. **Vutr Boles** 15(4):87–90, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Chondroma of the vocal fold in a male patient with tuberculosis] Chumakova FI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (8):81–2, 1976 **(Rus)**
[Rare localization of chondromyxoid fibroma of bone] Korolev VI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 22(8):89–91, 1976 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Intracranial chondromas. Sarwar M, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 127(6):973–7, Dec 76
Periosteal chondroma. Report of two cases with atypical radiologica features. Cooke GM, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 27(4):301–3, Dec 76
Quiz case. Chondromyxoid fibroma. Strasberg Z, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 27(3):210–1, Sep 76
[Capsullar osteochondroma of knee (author's transl)] Fried K. **Cesk Radiol** 30(5):335–7, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[A case of enchondroma of the skull base—a manifestation of generalized chondromatosis (author's transl)] Imagawa K, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 5(5):457–63, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Case of chondroma of the 3d cervical vertebra] Khalaman GG, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (3):79–81, May–Jun 77 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Enchondroma of the hand. Alawneh I, et al. **Int Surg** 62(4):218–9, Apr 77
Chondromyxoid fibroma: a case report. Wojtak V, et al. **J Foot Surg** 15(4):165–6, Winter 76
Transoral resection of a condylar osteochondroma: report of case. Eller DJ, et al. **J Oral Surg** 35(5):409–13, May 77
Synovial chondromatosis of hip: case with long-term followup. Thomas S, et al. **SD J Med** 30(9):7–10, Sep 77
[The crico-thyroid chondromas] Joue P, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 30(5):450–6, 1976 **(Fre)**
[Intracapsullary osteochondroma in the region of the knee joint] Palme E. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 24(5):292–6, May 77 **(Ger)**
[Joint chondromatoses of the wrist] Stellbrink G. **Handchirurgie** 8(1):45–6, 1976 **(Ger)**
[Synovial chondrochromatosis of the metacarpophalangeal joint] János S. **Magy Traumatol Orthop** 20(1):62–5, 1977 **(Hun)**
[Surgical treatment of intra-osseous chondroma of the hand] Modrzewski K, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 41(4):363–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Surgical treatment of malignant tumors of the proximal part of the femur] Gamidov EM. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (4):78–82, Apr 77 (111 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Surgical treatment of osteochondromas in the region of the popliteal fossa] Marin IM. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (12):54–5, Dec 76 **(Rus)**
[Case of surgical treatment of osteochondroma of the 1st rib] Marin IM. **Vopr Onkol** 23(4):85–6, 1977 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Tracheal osteochondroma in a dog. Hough JD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 170(12):1416–8, 15 Jun 77
Osteochondroma in a lioness. Taylor RF, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 169(9):966–7, 1 NOV 76

CHONDROSARCOMA

New cell line derived from a human chondrosarcoma. Winters WD, et al. **In Vitro** 10:70–6, Jul–Aug 74
Chondrosarcoma of the proximal phalanx of the finger. Review of the literature and report of a case. Patel MR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 59(3):401–3, Apr 77
Chondrosarcoma of the nasal septum. Gray R, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 91(5):427–31, May 77
[Rare tumors of bone: so-called 'mesenchymal chondrosarcoma'. Study of 2 cases with localization in the femur] Tomasino RM, et al. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol** 60(3):563–90, Oct 75 **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

The link protein in proteoglycan aggregates from the Swarm rat chondrosarcoma. Oegema TR Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(18):6470–7, 25 Sep 77

COMPLICATIONS

Gardner's syndrome and chondrosarcoma of the hyoid bone. Greer JA Jr, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 103(7):425–27, Jul 77
Synovial reaction caused by adjacent malignant tumors: anatomicopathological study of three cases. Lagier R. **J Rheumatol** 4(1):65–72, Spring 77

DIAGNOSIS

Mesenchymal chondrosarcoma. A case report. Pepe AJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 59(2):256–8, Mar 77
[Patient delay and physician delay in the diagnosis of primary malignant bone tumors. Review of 100 cases] Dissing AF, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(22):1283–5, 30 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

DRUG THERAPY

Inhibition of growth and regression of a transplantable rat chondrosarcoma by three retinoids. Trown PW, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(11):1647–53, Nov 76

ETIOLOGY

Irradiation-induced chondrosarcoma. A case report. Fitzwater JE, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(7):1037–9, Oct 76
Postradiation chondrosarcoma. A case report. Peimer CA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(7):1033–6, Oct 76
[A case of chondrosarcoma in irradiated mandible (author's transl)] Shirahata Y, et al. **J Otolaryngol Jpn** 80(5):497–506, 20 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MORTALITY

The importance of initial presentation and treatment upon the survival of patients with chondrosarcoma. Kaufman JH, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 145(3):357–63, Sep 77

OCCURRENCE

The geographic variation of the incidence of malignant primary bone tumors in Sweden. Larsson SE, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 56-A(3):592–600, Apr 74

PATHOLOGY

Chondrosarcoma of the pulmonary artery. Hohbach C, et al. **Beitr Pathol** 160(3):298–307, Jul 77
A new cell line from a human chondrosarcoma. de Man JC, et al. **Br J Cancer** 35(4):403–14, Apr 77
Prognostic factors in chondrosarcoma of bone: a clinicopathologic analysis with emphasis on histologic grading. Evans HL, et al. **Cancer** 40(2):818–31, Aug 77
Cell kinetics of a chondrosarcoma. Dawson A, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 9(6):547–52, Nov 76
Dedifferentiation of low grade chondrosarcomas. McFarland GB Jr, et al. **Clin Orthop** (122):157–64, Jan–Feb 77
Chondrosarcoma of maxilla (report of a case). Bhatt AP, et al. **J Oral Med** 32(2):51–4, Apr–Jun 77
Metastatic chondrosarcoma to the maxilla: review of the literature and report of case. Roser SM, et al. **J Oral Surg** 34(11):1012–5, Nov 76
Chondrosarcoma simulating malignant atrial myxoma. Hammond GL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 72(4):575–80, Oct 76
Giant-cell tumor and chondrosarcomas: grading, treatment and results (studies of 209 and 131 cases). Campanacci M. **Recent Results Cancer Res** (54):257–61, 1976
Chondrosarcoma of spermatic cord. MacDonald GR Jr, et al. **Urology** 9(4):439–41, Apr 77
[Mesenchymal orbital chondrosarcoma (author's transl)] Baszczyńska-Zielińska B, et al. **Klin Oczna** 47(7):303–5, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Chordoid sarcoma of the femur. Electronic and optical microscopy study of a case] Pardo Mindan FJ, et al. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 19(1):133–41, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

X-ray of the month. Chondromyxofibrosarcoma of the nasal cavity. Weber AL, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 86(4 Pt 1):564–5, Jul–Aug 77
Chondrosarcoma of the mandibular condyle. Report of a case with special reference to radiographic features. Nortjé CJ, et al. **Br J Oral Surg** 14(2):101–11, Nov 76
A recurrent bone tumor. Thames FM Jr, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 65(11):421–2, Nov 76
Incomplete border sign of extrapleural masses. Ellis R. **JAMA** 237(25):2748, 20 Jun 77
Cranial chondrosarcomas. Report of four cases and review of the literature. Bahr AL, et al. **Radiology** 124(1):151–6, Jul 77
[Angiographic findings in chondrosarcomas] Menanteau BP, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 28(3):193–8, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The value of intra-osseous angiography for primary, malignant bone tumours (author's transl)] Klümper A. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 127(1):38–41, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Chondrosarcoma of the orbit. Report of a case] da Silva ED, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 35(2):156–62, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

SURGERY

Craniofacial resection for malignant tumors of ethmoid and anterior skull base. Shah JP, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 103(9):514–7, Sep 77
The use of cryosurgery in the treatment of low and medium grade chondrosarcoma. A preliminary report. Marcove RC, et al. **Clin Orthop** (122):147–56, Jan–Feb 77
Total femur replacement. Marcove RC, et al. **Compr Ther** 3(2):13–9, Feb 77
Chondrosarcoma of the bones of the hand. Roberts PH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 59(2):213–21, May 77
Multiple chondrosarcomas in a hand: a case report. Block RS, et al. **J Hand Surg** 2(4):310–3, Jul 77
Periosteal (juxtacortical) chondrosarcoma: report of a case occurring in the hand. Wu KK, et al. **J Hand Surg** 2(4):314–5, Jul 77
Chondrosarcoma: a case report with left atrial involvement and systemic embolization. Boland TW, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 74(2):268–72, Aug 77
En-bloc excision of pelvic chondrosarcoma. Searfoss R. **Pa Med** 80(3):54–5, Mar 77
The importance of initial presentation and treatment upon the survival of patients with chondrosarcoma. Kaufman JH, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 145(3):357–63, Sep 77
[Chondrosarcoma of the pelvis during the course of Bessel-Hagen disease—interilioabdominal amputation. Pathogenic and therapeutic considerations] Milleret P, et al. **Chirurgie** 102(8):650–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Surgical technics in tumors of the spine] Louis R, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 62(1):57–70, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Clinical aspects and treatment of chondrosarcoma in children and adolescents] Bizer VA. **Vestn Khir** 118(2):93–7, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Osteosarcoma of the upper jaw. Windle-Taylor PC. **J Maxillofac Surg** 5(1):62–8, Feb 77
Chondrosarcoma. McLaughlin RE, et al. **Va Med** 104(8):537–42, Aug 77

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Mesenchymal chondrosarcoma—a case report with an ultrastructural study and review of Japanese literatures. Mikata A, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 27(1):93–109, Jan 77

VETERINARY

Comparative pathology of bone tumors in animals, with particular emphasis on the dog. Nielsen SW. **Recent Results Cancer Res** (54):3–16, 1976

CHONDRO-4-SULFATASE see under **SULFATASES**

CHORDA TYMPANI NERVE

Red chorda tympani nerve in Herpes Zoster oticus. May M. **Laryngoscope** 86(10):1572, Oct 76

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immunofluoroscopic aspects of the chorda tympani nerve in patients with Bell's paralysis] Giannoni E, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 98(1–2):31–40, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Macroscopic and ultrastructural findings in some diseases of the facial nerve. Fernández JM, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 83(1–2):211–20, Jan–Feb 77
Observations on the pathology of chorda tympani nerve in temporal bone sections. Griffith IP. **J Laryngol Otol** 91(2):151–7, Feb 77

PHYSIOLOGY

On the effects of gymnemic acid in the hamster and rat. Hellekant G, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 98(2):136–42, Oct 76
Vasodilator fibres to the tongue in the chorda tympani proper nerve. Hellekant G. **Acta Physiol Scand** 99(3):292–9, Mar 77
Parasympathetic control of Na, K transport in perfused submaxillary duct of the rat. Schneyer LH. **Am J Physiol** 233(1):F22–8, Jul 77
Changes in gustatory nerve discharges with sodium deficiency: a single unit analysis. Contreras RJ. **Brain Res** 121(2):373–8, Feb 77
'The physiology of taste. Electrophysiological experiments on human taste nerves'. Zotterman Y. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 130(2–3):132–47, 1975
Regeneration of fungiform taste buds: temporal and spatial characteristics. Cheal M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 172(4):609–26, 15 Apr 77
Taste fiber responses during reinnervation of fungiform papillae. Cheal M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 172(4):627–46, 15 Apr 77
Central projections of the chorda tympani nerve in the mallard, Anas platyrhynchos L. Dubbeldam JL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 170(4):415–20, 15 Dec 76
Recovery of excitability after gustatory adaptation: effects of stimulus intensity. Smith DV, et al. **Sens Processes** 1(2):99–108, Dec 76

SURGERY

Parasympathetic nerve section for control of sialorrhea. Michel RG, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 103(2):94–7, Feb 77
Transtympanic neurectomy: a solution to drooling problems. Arnold HG, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 19(4):509–13, Aug 77
On the bad effects of nerve sections for the control of drooling [letter] Wilkie TF. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 60(3):439–40, Sep 77
[Excessive drooling in patients with cerebral palsy. Results of surgical treatment by Enfors' method] Plate S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(13):759–61, 28 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Dan)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Ultrastructural study of the chorda tympani nerve in man (author's transl)] Pirsig W, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 56(1):50–6, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CHORDAE TENDINEAE

Systolic mitral flutter, an echocardiographic clue to the diagnosis of ruptured chordae tendineae. Meyer JF, et al. **Am Heart J** 93(1):3–8, Jan 77

Congenital aortic valve disease with rupture of mitral chordae tendineae. Joseph S, et al. **Br Heart J** 38(7):665–73, Jul 76

Chordal rupture: a common complication of myxomatous degeneration of the mitral valve. Atlas P, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(11):1320–4, Nov 76

[Rupture of the chordae tendineae of the mitral valve] Jensen G, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(3):127–31, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Ruptures of the tricuspid chordae] Grubier M, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 15(2):215–22, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Mitral regurgitation due to secondarily ruptured chordae tendinae, occured 7 years after myocardial infarction (author's transl)] Oiwake H, et al. **Respir Circ (Tokyo)** 25(5):431–6, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Formation of the chordae tendineae of the right atrioventricular valve in the human heart. Szostakiewicz-Sawicka H. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 35(4):429–41, 1976

INJURIES

Ruptured chordae of the tricuspid valve. The consequence of flow-directed Swan-Ganz catheterization. Smith WR, et al. **Chest** 70(6):790–2, Dec 76

PATHOLOGY

Pathological changes in spontaneous rupture of chordae tendineae. Gallagher PJ, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 66(3):135–138, 1977

PHYSIOLOGY

Dynamic elasticity of human mitral valve chorade tendinease. Lim KO, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(3):413–8, Jun 77

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Motion of mitral apparatus in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy with obstruction. Rodger JC. **Br Heart J** 38(7):732–7, Jul 76

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Scanning electron microscopical study of human mitral valve chordae tendineae. Lim KO, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 101(5):236–8, May 77

Morphology and relationship to extensibility curves of human mitral valve chordae tendineae. Lim KO, et al. **Circ Res** 39(4):580–5, Oct 76

CHORDATA

ANALYSIS

Pharmacologically active substances from the sea, II. Various cardiovascular activities found in the extracts of marine organisms. Kaul PN, et al. **Lloydia** 40(3):253–68, May–Jun 77

Similarity of the general designs of protochordates and invertebrates. Russell GJ, et al. **Nature** 266(5602):533–6, 7 Apr 77

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Onto-phylogenetic aspects of muscle fibre types in the segmental trunk muscle of lower chordates. Flood PR, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 25(1):64–7, 1977

ENZYMOLOGY

Isozymes of a tunicate and a cephalochordate as a test of polyploidisation in chordate evolution. Schmidtke J, et al. **Nature** 266(5602):532–3, 7 Apr 77

METABOLISM

Progesterone metabolism by the gonads of the ascidian Styela plicata Lesueur. Colombo L, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 56(1):49–54, 1977

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The sarcoplasmic reticulum and associated plasma membrane of trunk muscle lamellae in Branchiostoma lanceolatum (pallas). A transmission and scanning electrom microscopic study including freeze-fractures, direct replicas and x-ray microanalysis of calcium oxalate deposits. Flood PR. **Cell Tissue Res** 181(2):169–96, 11 Jul 77

CHORDOMA

Cervical chordoma: report of a case and the technique of transoral removal. Windle-Taylor PC. **Br J Surg** 64(6):438–41, Jun 77

Some aspects of cervical chordoma. Conley JJ, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 84(1):145–7, Jan–Feb 77

[A case of dorsal chordoma] Cavaliere A. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol** 60(3):689–94, Oct 75 (Ita)

ANALYSIS

[Histochemical study of the ground substance in chordoma] Pelfrene A, et al. **Ann Anat Pathol (Paris)** 21(3):357–64, Jul–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Sacral chordoma. A rare cause of chronic pelvic and low-back pain. Drukker BH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 49(1 suppl):64–6, Jan 77

[A chordoma of sacrococcygeal region as a cause of nephrotic syndrome (author's transl)] Papadimitriou K, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 120(6):500–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

[Sacrococcygeal chordoma in a 19-month-old boy] Garofalo E, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(31):1909–14, 6 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PATHOLOGY

[Case of chordoma in the sacrococcygeal region] Kalcheva V. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 29(6):515–6, 1976 (Bul)

[Skin metastasis of a chordoma] Gartmann H. **Z Hautkr** 51(21):907–12, 1 NOV 76 (Ger)

[Intracranial collision tumor--A case report (author's transl)] Fukaya T, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 4(6):585–91, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Morphologic diagnosis of chordoma in children] Chebysheva AZ, et al. **Arkh Patol** 38(7):69–71, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Chordoid sarcoma of the femur. Electronic and optical microscopy study of a case] Pardo Mindan FJ, et al. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 19(1):133–41, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Giant sacro-coccigeal chordoma and function of the anal and bladder sphinctern] Vara López R. **An R Acad Nacl Med (Madr)** 93(4):509–27, 1976 (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

Chordoma: radiologic evaluation of 20 cases. Firooznia H, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 127(5):797–805, Nov 76

Clivus chordoma with distinct vascularity demonstrated by angiography. Smink KW, et al. **Neuroradiology** 13(5):273–7, 29 Jul 77

[Radiological aspects of cervical chordomas (author's transl)] Hagenlocher HU, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 125(3):228–32, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Sacrococcygeal chordoma] Oba S. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 22(6):615–6, Jun 77 (Jpn)

SURGERY

Removal of thoracic chordoma by staged laminectomy and thoracotomy: a case report. Gregorius FK, et al. **Am Surg** 43(9):631–4, Sep 77

Sacrococcygeal chordoma. Hale JE. **Proc R Soc Med** 70(4):276–8, Apr 77

[The postoperative prognosis of chordoma (author's transl)] Safran AB, et al. **Praxis** 66(32):998–1003, 9 Aug 77 (Fre)

[Sacrococcygeal chordoma. Radical operation, a problem] Maroske D, et al. **Chirurg** 48(2):118–22, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clivo-cervical chordoma (suboccipital and transoral approach)] Orozco M, et al. **Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir** 34(200):201–8, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CHORDOTOMY

Spinothalamic fibres, pain conduction and cordotomy. Moffie D. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 78(4):261–8, 1975

Retrograde cell changes in human spinal cord after anterolateral cordotomies. Location and identification after different periods of survival. pp. 91–8. Smith MC. **In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.**

Stereotactic percutaneous cordotomy. Rydell RE. **J Fla Med Assoc** 63(11):900–1, Nov 76

[Open spinal operations (anterolateral chordotomy and commissural myelotomy) in modern treatment of pain (author's transl)] Piscol K. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 342:91–9, 15 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Our experience with spinothalamic chordotomy in severe painful syndromes of the lower extremities] Visalli F, et al. **Riv Neurol** 47(1):31–40, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

METHODS

Recent observations pertinent to improving anterolateral cordotomy. Sweet WH. **Clin Neurosurg** 23:80–95, 1976

High cervical commissural myelotomy in the treatment of pain. Papo I, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 39(7):705–10, Jul 76

[Percutaneous cervical chordotomy] Kuhner A. **Neurochirurgie** 22(3):261–80, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Spino-thalamic cordotomy in cancerous pain. Results of a series of 124 patients operated on by the direct posterior approach] Mansuy L, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 22(5):437–44, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Percutaneous chordotomy for the treatment of pain. Technic, indications and results] Steude U. **Fortschr Med** 94(11):609–12, 15 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Percutaneous chordotomy] Grote W, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 342:101–8, 15 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Percutaneous cordotomy (author's transl)] Amano K. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 5(3):207–15, Mar 77 (Jpn)

CHOREA

BLOOD

Detection of haemoglobin D Punjab in patient with Sydenham's chorea. Naoum PC, et al. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol** 9(5–6):273–8, Dec 76

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Choreoathetosis during phenytoin treatment. Rasmussen S, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 201(3):239–41, 1977

Cyclizine-induced chorea. Observations on the influence of cyclizine on dopamine-related movement disorders. Klawans HL, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 31(2):237–44, Mar 77

[Chorea and the use of contraceptives] Despland PA, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(32):1088–91, 7 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Chorea minor under ovulation inhibitors] Jutz P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(23):803–5, 5 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Chorea in childhood systemic lupus erythematosus [letter] Weintraub MI. **JAMA** 238(8):855, 22 Aug 77

[Paroxysmal choreoathetosis (report of a case)] Vertucci P, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 32(3):293–7, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[A case of insulin autoimmune syndrome associated with choreiform movements (author's transl)] Serizawa T, et al. **J Jpn Soc Intern Med** 66(5):527–34, 10 May 77 (Jpn)

[Vision impairment in Syndenham's syndrome (author's transl)] Riedlowa S, et al. **Klin Oczna** 47(5):227, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Bioelectric activity of muscles as an objective criterion for determination of optimal time for tonsillectomy in chorea minor] Gittik LS, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (3):39–42, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

[Senile chorea (author's transl)] Ohtomo E. **Brain Nerv** 28(10):1046–50, Oct 76 (Jpn)

[Differential diagnosis of choreic and nonchoreic hyperkinesis in children] Shamansurov ShSh. **Pediatriia** (5):86–90, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Clinical manifestation of chorea in pregnancy] Bogolepov NK, et al. **Vrach Delo** (1):102–6, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Clinical manifestation of chorea in pregnancy] Bogolepov NK, et al. **Vrach Delo** (1):102–6, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Tetrabenazine in Sydenham's chorea. Hawkes CH, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6073):1391–2, 28 May 77

Treatment of vascular hemiballism and hemichorea. Johnson WG, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(7):634–6, Jul 77

Rational approaches to the pharmacotherapy of chorea. Chase TN. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 55:337–50, 1976

[Treatment of choreic syndromes with sodium dipropylacetate] Piccinin G, et al. **Riv Neurol** 47(2):107–16, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

Chorea associated with a subdural hematoma in a child with leukemia. Bean SC, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(2):255–6, Feb 77

Pathogenesis of Sydenham's chorea [editorial]. **Lancet** 1(8015):788–9, 9 Apr 77

Anti-neuronal antibody in Sydenham's chorea [letter]. Husby G, et al. **Lancet** 1(8023):1208, 4 Jun 77

Sequential parkinsonism and chorea following 'mild' inluenza. Isgreen WP, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 101:56–60, 1976

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial nonprogressive involuntary movements of childhood. Damasio H, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1(6):602–3, Jun 77

Familial essential ('benign') chorea. Bird TD, et al. **J Med Genet** 13(5):357–62, Oct 76

Benign hereditary non-progressive chorea of early onset. Clinical genetics of the syndrome and report of a new family. Burns J, et al. **Neuropaediatrie** 7(4):431–8, Nov 76

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies reacting with cytoplasm of subthalamic and caudate nuclei neurons in chorea and acute rheumatic fever. Husby G, et al. **J Exp Med** 144(4):1094–110, 1 Oct 76

METABOLISM

Dopaminergic function in Gilles de la Tourette's syndrome, Sydenham's chorea and torsion dystonia. Lal S, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 79(1):66–9, 1976

PATHOLOGY

[Study on two autopsied cases of degenerative type of myoclonus epilepsy with choreo-athetoid movement: Proposal of hereditary dentate and pallidal system atrophy (author's transl)] Naito H, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 79(4):193–204, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Movement disorders of Sydenham's chorea – electomyographic evaluation] Yanagisawa N, et al. **Brain Nerv** 28(7):651–60, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Observations on physiological and psychological functions of the ventral oral internal nucleus of the human thalamus. Laitinen LV, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 55(3):198–212, Mar 77

CHOREA, HEREDITARY see **HUNTINGTON CHOREA**

CHORIOADENOMA

ANALYSIS

Cytophotometric DNA determination of trophoblastic neoplasia. Nishiya I, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 5(2):103–8, Jun 77

BLOOD

Serum human placental lactogen (HPL) levels in patients with intact hydatidiform mole. Lim YC, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 55(5):407–12, 1976

COMPLICATIONS

Molar pregnancy of hyperthyroidism. Hearn MT, et al. **NZ Med J** 84(577):433–6, 8 Dec 76

DIAGNOSIS

Clinical and laboratory correlates of molar pregnancy and trophoblastic disease. Morrow CP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 128(4):424–30, 15 Jun 77

[Clinical aspects of choriomas] Onnis A. **Minerva Ginecol** 28(4):338–42, Apr 76 **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

Current concepts for management of malignant gestational trophoblastic disease. Chaikittsilpa T, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 59(12):540–5, Dec 76

[Chemotherapy in placental tumors] Amiel JL, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 6(2):261–70, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapy of chorioma] Vecchietti G. **Minerva Ginecol** 28(4):343–7, Apr 76 **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

[Exfoliative cytology of choriomas] Montanari GD. **Minerva Ginecol** 28(4):335–7, Apr 76 **(Ita)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Comparative study of thyrostimulating factors of normal and pathologic chorionic tissue and of those present in human cancers] Hennen G. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 130(2–3):82–97, 1975 **(Fre)**

CHORIOCARCINOMA

Choriocarcinoma after full-term delivery. Sekiya S, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn** 22(3):144–6, Jul 75

Normal pregnancy and delivery after cerebral metastases of choriocarcinoma: Case report. O'Neill E, et al. **Cancer** 38(2):984–6, Aug 76

Primary mediastinal choriocarcinoma in a man. Cohen BA, et al. **Chest** 67(1):106–8, Jan 75

Choriocarcinoma-'nature's malignant transplant' [letter] Hartley FK. **Hawaii Med J** 36(7):224, 226, Jul 77

Induction of placental alkaline phosphatase in choriocarcinoma cells by 5-bromo-2'-deoxyuridine. Chou JY, et al. **In Vitro** 13(7):450–60, Jul 77

Malignant testicular tumors in three brothers. Mikuliček I, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 8(4):309–12, 1976

Unusual presentations of malignant neoplasms of the testes. Hoffberger R. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 76(5):370–3, Jan 77

Gestational trophoblastic disease. Brewer JI, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Annu** 5:367–98, 1976 (23 ref.)

Primary mediastinal choriocarcinoma in a Black youth. Finnegan OC, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(39):1515–6, 11 Sep 76

[Diagnosis and treatment of uterine neoplasms] Seppälä M. **Duodecim** 93(6):352–5, 1977 **(Fin)**

[Primary choriocarcinoma of the mediastinum in a man] Weiss AM, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(20):1235–8, 23 May 76 **(Fre)**

[Chorionic neoplasms and our experience with a case of chorionepithelioma and one of simple hydatidiform mole] Boza EA. **Minerva Ginecol** 28(11):893–902, Nov 76 **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Cytophotometric DNA determination of trophoblastic neoplasia. Nishiya I, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 5(2):103–8, Jun 77

BLOOD

Plasma beta-subunit human chorionic gonadotropin assay in molar pregnancy and choriocarcinoma. Yuen BH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 127(7):711–2, 1 Apr 77

Alpha-1 antitrypsin (AAT) and alphafoetoprotein (AFP) in sera of patients with germ-cell neoplasms: value as tumour markers in patients with endodermal sinus tumour (yolk sac tumour). Talerman A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 19(6):741–6, 15 June 77

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Experimental induction of chorionepithelioma in pregnant rats. Komuro N. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn** 23(1):32–42, Jan 76

COMPLICATIONS

Mediastinal choriocarcinoma in a chromatin-positive boy. Storm PB, et al. **J Urol** 116(6):838–40, Dec 76

Choriocarcinoma with neonatal anemia [letter]. Feldman K. **N Engl J Med** 296(15):880, 14 Apr 77

DIAGNOSIS

Choriocarcinoma in mother and child, identified by immunoenzyme histochemistry. Kruseman AC, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 67(3):279–83, Mar 77

Clinical and laboratory correlates of molar pregnancy and trophoblastic disease. Morrow CP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 128(4):424–30, 15 Jun 77

[Diagnostic problems in a patient with choriocarcinoma] Rookmaker AE, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(2):49–53, 8 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Choriocarcinoma developing for 9 months under the deceptive mask of salpingitis] Saurel J, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 5(6):849–50, Sep 76 **(Fre)**

[Clinical aspects of choriomas] Onnis A. **Minerva Ginecol** 28(4):338–42, Apr 76 **(Ita)**

[Value of chorionic gonadotropin (HCG) determination in diagnosis and treatment of choriomic epithelioma (author's transl)] Wawryk J. **Przegl Lek** 30(10):862–7, 1976 **(Pol)**

[Diagnosis, treatment and prevention of chorionepithelioma] Davidenko AA. **Klin Khir** (2):76–8, Feb 77 **(Rus)**

[Varieties of clinico-morphologic manifestations of ectopic chorionepithelioma] Vasin VA, et al. **Vrach Delo** (2):112–5, Feb 77 **(Rus)**

[Similarity of symptoms of gastric cancer and chorionepithelioma with liver metastases associated with pregnancy] Gomeniuk IP, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (5):58–60, Sep-Oct 76 **(Ukr)**

DRUG THERAPY

Triple therapy as an adjuvant to testicular cancer surgery. pp. 321–6. Ansfield FJ, et al. **In: Salmon SE, Jones SE, ed. Adjuvant therapy of cancer. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1977. QZ 267 146a 1977.**

Treatment of choriocarcinoma in Singapore. Chew SC, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 14(2):173–6, 1976

Difficulties in the management of patients with metastatic choriocarcinoma. Razis OV, et al. **Int Surg** 62(2):88–9, Feb 77

Current concepts for management of malignant gestational trophoblastic disease. Chaikittsilpa T, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 59(12):540–5, Dec 76

Epipodophylin derivative (VP 16-23) in malignant teratomas and chonocarcinomas [letter] Newlands ES, et al. **Lancet** 2(8028):87, 9 Jul 77

Gestational trophoblastic malignancy. Colls BM. **NZ Med J** 84(577):431–3, 8 Dec 76

Lessons from choriocarcinoma. Bagshawe KD. **Proc R Soc Med** 70(5):303–6, May 77

[Chemotherapy in placental tumors] Amiel JL, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 6(2):261–70, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Methotrexate in the therapy of chorioepithelioma] Abbondanza A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 28(6):549–50, Jun 76 **(Ita)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Characteristics of alkaline phosphatase from two continuous lines of human choriocarcinoma cells. Speeg KV Jr, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 105(1):199–205, 1 Mar 77

Induction of alkaline phosphatase in choriocarcinoma cells by 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosyl-cytosine, mitomycin C, phleomycin, and cyclic nucleotides. Chou JY, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 92(2):221–31, Aug 77

[Study of alkaline phosphatase in patients of gynecological malignant tumor (author's transl)] Akiya K, et al. **J Jpn Soc Cancer Ther** 11(2):185–92, 20 Jun 76 **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Choriocarcinoma: expression of tumor- and trophoblast-associated antigens in patients with low chorionic gonadotropin excretion. Seppälä M, et al. **Cancer** 38(5):2065–70, Nov 76

[In vitro activity of HL-A antigens and lymphocytes in choriocarcinoma and hydatidiform mole pregnancy] Tamás K, et al. **Orv Hetil** 117(41):2478–80, 10 Oct 76 **(Hun)**

METABOLISM

Oestrogen formation from C19 precursors in human choriocarcinoma in culture. Schut HA, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 84(3):633–41, Mar 77

The stimulation by methotrexate of human chorionic gonadotropin and placental alkaline phosphatase in cultured choriocarcinoma cells. Speeg KV Jr, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(12):4570–6, Dec 76

Human trophoblastic beta-1 globulin and chorionepithelioma. pp. 463–8. Tatarinov YS, et al. **In: Fishman WH, Sell S, ed. Onco-developmental gene expression. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QZ 200 O581 1976.**

Brain-tumor chemotherapy. Pharmacological principles derived from a monkey brain-tumor model. Ausman JI, et al. **J Neurosurg** 46(2):155–64, Feb 77

Human chorionic gonadotropin and its subunits in hydatidiform mole and choriocarcinoma. Dawood MY, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 50(2):172–81, Aug 77

OCCURRENCE

Epidemiological features of choriocarcinoma. Baltazar JC. **Bull WHO** 54(5):523–32, 1976

Choriocarcinoma in Jamaica. Sengupta BS, et al. **Int Surg** 62(2):84–7, Feb 77

PATHOLOGY

Studies on histogenesis of experimentally induced chorioepithelioma in rats. Tanaka T. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn** 23(1):43–54, Jan 76

Primary choriocarcinoma of the lung: case report of two male subjects. Hayakawa K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 27(1):123–35, Jan 77

Latent vaginal choriocarcinoma in a postmenopausal woman. Sonobe H, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 26(5):611–8, Sep 76

Growth of human tumors in lethally irradiated mice reconstituted with syngeneic fetal liver cells. Saltzstein EC, et al. **Cancer** 39(2):581–6, Feb 77

Primary gastric choriocarcinoma: case report with review of world literature. Jindrak K, et al. **Hum Pathol** 7(5):595–604, Sep 76

Metastatic choriocarcinoma of the nasal mucosa. Salimi R. **J Surg Oncol** 9(3):301–5, 1977

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 16-1977. **N Engl J Med** 296(16):926–33, 21 Apr 77

Spontaneous regression in choriocarcinoma and related gestational trophobalstic neoplasms. Hertz R. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 44:59–60, Nov 76

Germ cell tumors of the testes. Braunstein GD. **West J Med** 126(5):362–77, May 77

[Testicular choriocarcinomas masked by predominating seminomas] Amiel JL, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(14):1217–20, 9 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Trophoblastic tumor with renal metastases] Dolberg M, et al. **Harefuah** 92(7):313–5, 1 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Exfoliative cytology of choriomas] Montanari GD. **Minerva Ginecol** 28(4):335–7, Apr 76 **(Ita)**

[An unusual case of simultaneous growth of disgerminoma and teratogenic chorionepithelioma of the ovary] Stankovski M, et al. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 22:557–62, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Chorionepithelioma and disgerminoma in a 14-year-old girl] Mekuli S, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 16(5–6):365–70, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Thyroid function in molar pregnancy. Nagataki S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 44(2):254–63, Feb 77

[Comparative study of thyrostimulating factors of normal and pathologic chorionic tissue and of those present in human cancers] Hennen G. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 130(2–3):82–97, 1975 **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Phlebography, urography and lymphography in the diagnosis of metastases from testicular tumors. Lien HH, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 18(2):177–85, March 77

The pulmonary metastases of choriocarcinoma. Libshitz HI, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 49(4):412–6, Apr 77

RADIOTHERAPY

The role of radiation therapy in the treatment of germinal cell tumors of the testis other than pure seminoma. Hussey DH, et al. **Radiology** 123(1):175–80, Apr 77

SECRETION

Ectopic and eutopic secretion of chorionic gonadotropin and its sub-nits in vitro: comparison of clonal strains from carcinomas of lung and placenta. Lieblich JM, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 56(5):911–7, May 76

The endocrinology of human chorionic gonadotropin-secreting testicular tumors: new methods in diagnosis. Cochran JS, et al. **J Urol** 114(4):549–55, Oct 75

[Biological criteria for the surveillance of hydatidiform moles and choriocarcinomas] Roger M, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 6(2):207–25, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intracranial human chorionic gonadotropin producing tumors (author's transl)] Taomoto K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 16(5 pt 2):411–8, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Carcinoma of the testis. Maier JG, et al. **Cancer** 39(2 Suppl):981–6, Feb 77

Cerebral necrosis following irradiation and chemotherapy for metastatic choriocarcinoma. Pratt RA, et al. **Surg Neurol** 7(3):117–20, Mar 77

[Current treatment of testicular cancers] Amiel JL, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(43):2929–32, 18 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical and therapeutic trends in the treatment of hydatidiform mole] Bolis G, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 97(6):362–73, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Electron microscopic studies of placental and uterine tumors induced in rats. Kakudo K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 26(6):703–8, Nov 76

Experimental rat choriocarcinoma: an electron microscopic study. Kakudo K. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 27(1):41–50, Jan 77

URINE

[Gonadotropin of chorioepithelioma — its heterogeneity — (author's transl)] Mizusawa T. **Folia Endocrinol Jpn** 51(12):997–1014, 20 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHORION see under **FETAL MEMBRANES**

CHORIONIC SOMATOMAMMOTROPIN, HUMAN see **PLACENTAL LACTOGEN**

CHORIONIC VILLI see under **PLACENTA**

CHORIORETINITIS

[Septic disease of the posterior segment. Problems of diagnosis and treatment. Apropos of 3 cases] Thomas C, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(2):193–6, Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[Fluorescein-agiographic diagnosis and treatment of central serous choriopathy] Katsnel'son LA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (1):62–4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Vascular retinal complication after long-time therapy with oral hormonal contraceptives (author's transl)] Huismans H. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 169(4):505–7, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Inflammatory diseases of the macula] Witmer R. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 88:50–2, 1976 **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

De novo lesions in presumed ocular histoplasmosis-like syndrome. Miller SA, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 60(10):700–12, Oct 76

DIAGNOSIS

Chorioretinitis sclopetaria: choroidal and retinal concussion injury from a bullet. Perry HD, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(2):328–9, Feb 77

[Fluorescein angiography and laser photocoagulation in central serous retinopathy (author's transl)] Kornacki B, et al. **Klin Oczna** 47(6):267–9, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Toxoplasmic chorioretinitis affecting the macula. Saari M. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 55(3):539–47, Jun 77

Ocular findings associated with encephalomyelitis caused by Herpesvirus simiae. Roth AM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 84(3):345–8, Sep 77

Endogenous Nocardia endophthalmitis: report of a case in a patient treated for lymphocytic lymphoma. Rogers SJ, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 9(9):1123–31, Sep 77

Cryptococcal chorioretinitis: a case report. Chapman-Smith JS. **Br J Ophthalmol** 61(6):411–3, Jun 77

Experimental chorioretinitis in rabbits following injection of autologous retina in Freund's complete adjuvant. Hempel E, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 23(4):399–401, Oct 76

[Ocular localizations of disseminated candidiasis] Gajdos-Preuss A, et al. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 36(6–7):453–64, Jun–Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sarcoidosis of the ocular fundus (report of a case) (author's transl)] Brewitt H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 169(4):513–6, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Autoimmunity in chronic inflammatory eye disease (author's transl)] Jenssen R, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 201(2):193–9, 31 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PARASITOLOGY

[Acute intraocular Toxocara canis infection, similar clinical picture of juxtapapillar chorioretinitis (author's transl)] Huismans H. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 170(1):39–42, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

[Scanning electron microscopy study of experimental chorioretinitis in guinea pigs] Renard G, et al. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 36(4):327–40, APR 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experimental chorioretinitis induced by autologous retina in guinea pigs. A scanning electron microscopic study (author's transl)] Renard G, et al. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 37(2):127–40, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Scanning electron microscopy of experimental auto-immune chorioretinitis] Renard G. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(1):37–9, Jan 76 **(Fre)**

[Placoid pigment epithelopathy or choriocapillaritis. Clinical aspect and fluoro-angiographic development in relation to treatment with corticoids] Stangos N, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 88:102–14, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Isolated orbitobulbar sarcoidosis] Strempel I. **Ophthalmologica** 175(4):236–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

[Improvement of visual acuity after light coagulation for central serous retinopathy (author's transl)] Ueno S, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 80(6):303–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fluorescein angiography and laser photocoagulation in central serous retinopathy (author's transl)] Kornacki B, et al. **Klin Oczna** 47(6):267–9, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CHORISMATE MUTASE see under **ISOMERASES**

CHORISMIC ACID see under **CYCLOHEXANECARBOXYLIC ACIDS**

CHORISTOMA

Ectopic lymph node of the orbit simulating a lacrimal gland tumor. Wolter JR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 83(6):908–14, Jun 77

Supernumerary areolae. Shewmake SW, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 113(6):823–5, Jun 77

Lingual ectopia of the thyroid gland and autotransplantation. Hilless AD, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(12):924–6, Dec 76

Heterotopic cervical salivary glands. Mair IW, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 91(1):35–40, Jan 77

Mixed lacrimal gland tumor arising from ectopic lacrimal gland tissue in the orbit. Mindlin A, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol** 14(1):44–7, Jan–Feb 77

Choristoma osseum orbitae. A clinicopathological case report. Fanta H. **Ophthalmologica** 174(3):176–8, 1977

Endometriosis of the umbilicus. Radman HM. **South Med J** 70(7):888–9, Jul 77

The spectacular lingual thyroid and midline anterior cervical ectopic thyroid. Haffly GN. **Trans Pac Coast Otoophthalmol Soc** 57:137–43, 1976

[Corneal-conjunctival choristomas] Saraux H, et al. **J Genet Hum** 24 Suppl:11–22, Nov 76 **(Fre)**

[Granular cell pituicytoma (choristoma) of the pituitary stalk] Houtteville JP, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 132(9):589–604, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Perforated jejunal ulcer and heterotopic gastric mucosa. Isbister WH, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(12):954–5, Dec 76

Intussusception secondary to aberrant pancreas in a child. Carleton CC, et al. **JAMA** 236(9):1047, 30 Aug 76

Choristomatous malformation in a cystic colobomatous eye. Litričin O. **Ophthalmologica** 175(5):291–6, 1977

Hematuria from ectopic prostatic tissue in bulbous urethra. Hicks CC, et al. **Urology** 10(1):50–1, Jul 77

[Duodenal intramural hematomas of pancreatic origin (author's transl)] Essioux H, et al. **Arch Fr Mal App Dig** 65(4):271–5, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of cystic antrum] Farinon AM. **Chir Ital** 28(4):375–84, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Abberant pancreas and duodenal ulcer] Nikolić V. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 22(1 Suppl):229–32, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

DIAGNOSIS

Splenorenal fusion: heterotopia simulating a primary renal neoplasm. Gonzalez-Crussi F, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 131(9):994–6, Sep 77

Aberrant pancreas and leiomyoma of the stomach: indistinguishable radiologic and endoscopic features. Perrillo RP, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 23(3):162–3, Feb 77

[Cystadenoma on heterotopic pancreatic tissue: presentation as a chronic anemia (author's transl)] Kaswin R, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1(5):461–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Heterotopic chondrogenesis and osteogenesis induced by transformed cells: use of nude mice as a model system. Ostrowski K, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1(4):391–5, Oct 75

PATHOLOGY

Ovarian thecal metaplasia in adrenal glands. Fidler WJ. **Am J Clin Pathol** 67(4):318–23, Apr 77

Acute pancreatitis occurring in gastric aberrant pancreatic tissue. Green PH, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 22(8):734–40, Aug 77

Electrocoagulation biopsy of aberrant pancreas of the stomach. A case of aberrant gastric pancreas. Yoshida T, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 66(6):554–8, Dec 76

Heterotopic fallopian tube. Rosenow PJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 127(4):442–3, 15 Feb 77

Phakomatous choristoma of eyelid: electron microscopical confirmation of lenticular derivation. McMahon RT, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(10):1778–81, Oct 76

Salivary gland choristoma of the middle ear. Mischke RE, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 103(7):432–4, Jul 77

Salivary gland choristoma of the middle ear and mastoid. Wine CJ, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 103(7):435–6, Jul 77

Acute pancreatitis occurring in heterotopic pancreatic tissue in the gallbladder. Qizilbash AH. **Can J Surg** 19(5):413–4, Sep 76

Carcinoma of supernumerary breast of vulva with bilateral mammary cancer. Guerry RL, et al. **Cancer** 38(6):2570–4, Dec 76

Carcinoma in situ of the ectopic testis. Williams TR, et al. **J Urol** 117(5):610–2, May 77

Phakomatous choristoma of lower eyelid. A lenticular anlage tumour. Baggesen LH, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 175(4):231–5, 1977

Sebaceous choristoma of the thyroglossal duct. Leider AS, et al. **Oral Surg** 44(2):261–6, Aug 77

[Neurosecretoric nerve-cell choristoma in the anterior pituitary (author's transl)] Ule G, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 36(1):81–4, 15 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Case of anencephalus with heterotopic nerve tissue in the lung] Schmidt-Sidor B, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 15(1):129–36, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Ectopic lacrimal gland in the orbit identified by computerized axial transverse tomography. Jacobs L, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 9(5):591–3, May 77

Giant idiopathic thymomegaly. Barth K, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 4(2):117–9, 13 Feb 76

The spectrum of radiographic features of aberrant pancreatic rests involving the stomach. Kilman WJ, et al. **Radiology** 123(2):291–6, May 77

SURGERY

Mixed salivary tumor in heterotopic salivary tissue at the base of the neck. Bothra AC, et al. **Int Surg** 62(4):228–9, Apr 77

[Parathyroid carcinoma in the mediastinum] Orlowski T, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 49(3):373–5, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

VETERINARY

Thyroid follicles in the head-kidney of teleosts. Qureshi TA, et al. **Anat Anz** 139(4):332–6, 1976

CHOROID

Fluorescein and indocyanine green fluorescence angiography in study of affected males and in female carriers with choroidermia. A preliminary report. Forsius H, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 55(3):459–70, Jun 77

Use of B-sector scan ultrasound in the diagnosis of benign choroidal folds. Cappaert WE, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 84(3):375–9, Sep 77

Central areolar choroidal dystrophy. Noble KG. **Am J Ophthalmol** 84(3):310–8, Sep 77

Malignant melanoma of the choroid associated with spontaneous expulsive choroidal hemorrhage. Perry HD, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 84(2):205–8, Aug 77

Idiopathic chorioretinal effusion: An analysis of extracellular

fluids. Wilson RS, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 9(5):647–53, May 77

Fluorescein angiography of the hereditary choroidal dystrophies. Noble KG, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 61(1):43–53, Jan 77

Uveal melanoma presenting as post-traumatic choroidal hemorrhage and panophthalmitis. Kline LB, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 12(3):226–9, Jul 77

The natural history of non-disciform ocular histoplasmosis. Smith RE, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 12(2):114–20, Apr 77

'Blow-in' fracture of the orbit with partial visual loss and choroidal folds. Cooper RL. **Med J Aust** 1(4):100–1, 22 Jan 77

Delayed hypotony, shallow anterior chamber, and choroidal detachment in the postoperative cataract eye. A comparative study of closure with 7-0 silk, 9-0 silk, and 9-0 nylon. O'Gawa GM. **Ophthalmic Surg** 8(2):65–78, Apr 77

Photocoagulation treatment of idiopathic central serous choroidopathy. Gass JD. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 83(3 Pt 1):456–67, May-Jun 77

Retinal, choroidal, and optic disc involvement in sarcoidosis. Sanders MD, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 96(1):140–4, Apr 76

[Detachment of the choroid and chorioretinal surgery] Bronner A, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(2):189–91, Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[The chromato-ophthalmoscopic picture of tapetoretinal and tapetochorioidal degenerations] Käfer O, et al. **Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** 74:887–99, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Choroid neurilemmoma. Considerations for clinical differential diagnostics] Brewitt H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 169(6):750–4, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serous choroidal detachment – a rare complication following light coagulation in diabetic retinopathy (author's transl)] Freyler H. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 169(5):608–12, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chorioidal detachment following lasercoagulation for diabetic retinopathy (author's transl)] Grüner HJ, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 170(5):745–6, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary choroidal atrophy. 2. Diffuse laminar choroidal atrophy and total focal choroidal atrophy (author's transl)] Orlowski WJ, et al. **Klin Oczna** 47(4):181–4, Apr 77 **(Pol)**

[Choroid detachment after anti-glaucoma surgery] Bredikhina VP. **Oftalmol Zh** 31(6):413–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevention of choroidal detachment following cryoextraction of senile cataract] Porshnev AI, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** (2):119–20, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphogenesis and malignancy of newly formed pigment in the choroid and ciliary body] Vit VV. **Oftalmol Zh** 32(4):295–300, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathogenesis of ciliochoroidal detachment and its effects on the results of antiglaucoma operations] Alekseev BN, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (6):8–13, Nov-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Echographic study of the ciliary body and choroid detachment following antiglaucomatous operations] Alekseev BN, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (4):33–8, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immediate outcome and remote sequelae of ciliochoroidal detachment after surgery involving opening of the eyeball] Baliasnikova IV. **Vestn Oftalmol** (4):26–30, Jul-Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

A new amino acid, 3-(2,5-SS-dicysteinyl-3,4-dihydroxyphenyl)alanine, from the tapetum lucidum of the gar (Lepisosteidae) and its enzymic synthesis. Ito S, et al. **Biochem J** 161(3):499–507, 1 Mar 77

BLOOD SUPPLY

Choroidal absorption angiography with patent blue V. Sorensen PN. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 55(3):471–7, Jun 77

Retinal detachment and pathology following experimental embolization of choroidal and retinal circulation. Algvere P. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 201(2):123–34, 31 Dec 76

The effect of photocoagulation on the choroidal vasculature and retinal oxygen tension. Diddie KR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 84(1):62–6, Jul 77

Electroretinographic changes and choroidal defects in a case of central retinal artery occlusion. Flower RW, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 83(4):451–9, Apr 77

Choroidoretinal vascular anastomoses after blunt trauma to the eye. Goldberg MF. **Am J Ophthalmol** 82(6):892–5, Dec 76

Follow-up study in eyes with choroidal neovascularization caused by presumed ocular histoplasmosis. Klein ML, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 83(6):830–5, Jun 77

Fluorescein pattern of the choriocapillaris in the neonatal rhesus monkey. Perry HD, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 84(2):197–204, Aug 77

Choroidal and cerebral blood flow in baboons measured by the external monitoring of radioactive inert gases. Strang R, et al. **Invest Ophthal Visual Sci** 16(6):571–6, Jun 77

The response of the choroidal and cerebral circulations to changing arterial PCO2 and acetazolamide in the baboon. Wilson TM, et al. **Invest Ophthal Visual Sci** 16(6):576–80, Jun 77

Simple adaptors for fast conversion of a fundus camera for rapid-sequence ICG fluorescence choroidal angiography. Flower RW. **J Biol Photogr Assoc** 45(2):43–7, Apr 77

Optociliary veins. Irvine AR, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 83(3 Pt 1):OP541–6, May-Jun 77

Diseases of the macula: the diagnosis and management of choroidal neovascularization. Patz A, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 83(3 Pt 1):468–75, May-Jun 77

Some morphological variations in the venous circulation of the choroidea in man. Alvarez-Morujo MG, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [C]** 5(4):373–6, Nov 76

[Circulatory studies of the macular choroid] Amalric P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 88:21–6, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Postcontusion chorioretinal circulatory changes (apropos of 42 cases)] Metge P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(5-6):534–7, May-Jun 77 **(Fre)**

[Idiopathic peripapillary choroidal neovascular membranes] Turut P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(3):263–8, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Observations on the corrosion costs of the choriocapillaries (author's transl)] Araki M. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 80(6):315–26, 1976 **(Jpn)**

[Observations on the corrosion casts of the choriocapillaries of enzyme-induced glaucomatous eye of rhesus monkey (author's transl)] Araki M. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 80(8):675–83, 10 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of circulatory disturbance of choroid on acid phosphatase activity. 2. The origin of macrophages in repairing stage (author's transl)] Kikuchi T. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 80(8):518–30, 10 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Angiographic study of experimental occlusion of posterior cilliary arteries and pial vessels (author's transl)] Ota M, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 81(4):292–8, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on choroidal circulation. Report II: Comparative studies of infrared absorption angiography with fluorescein angiography (author's transl)] Tokoro T, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 80(8):540–7, 10 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative pathology of the choroid vessels in glaucoma, hypertension and arteriosclerosis] Zakharova GP, et al. **Arkh Patol** 38(11):12–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Lysosomal behavior in the retina and choroid of spontaneously dystrophic rats. Hayasaka S, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 24(4):399–407, Apr 77

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Histological and histochemical studies on developing retinal vessels and choroid in premature infants (author's transl)] Saga U, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 81(1):6–12, 10 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INJURIES

Chorioretinitis sclopetaria: choroidal and retinal concussion injury from a bullet. Perry HD, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(2):328–9, Feb 77

The visual field in indirect traumatic rupture of the choroid. Maberley AL, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 12(2):147–52, Apr 77

Iatrogenic breaks in Buuch's membrane in choroidal melanoma. Burton TC. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 81(5):841–8, Sep-Oct 76

[Traumatic cyclodialysis and its treatment (author's transl)] Best W, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 170(6):917–22, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rare cases of post-traumatic chorioretinal changes] Czajkowski J, et al. **Klin Oczna** 46(12):1441–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

INNERVATION

[Acetylcholine in the bovine choroid and the cholinergic effect of pilocarpine] Kovacik L, et al. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 36(5):425–8, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Peroxidase permeability of the cryogenic chorioretinal adhesion. Smith RS, et al. **Invest Ophthal Visual Sci** 16(9):873–7, Sep 77

PATHOLOGY

A histologic study of regional choroidal dystrophy. Weiter J, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 83(5):741–50, May 77

Histoplasma capsulatum in vessels of the choroid. Schwarz J, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 9(5):633–6, May 77

L-Ornithine-ketoacid-transaminase deficiency in cultured fibroblasts of a patient with hyperornithinaemia and gyrate atrophy of the choroid and retina. Trijbels JM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 79(2):371–7, 1 Sep 77

[The long-term observation of two brothers of gyrate atrophy of the choroid and retina with hyperornithinaemia (author's transl)] Akiya S, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 81(4):310–22, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Long-term results in retinal detachment surgery. I. Chorioretinal atrophy with pigmentation in the reattached retina (author's transl)] Amemiya T, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 81(3):221–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Primary choroidal atrophies. 1. Laminar focal choroidal atrophies (author's transl)] Orlowski WJ, et al. **Klin Oczna** 47(3):127–30, Mar 77 **(Pol)**

[Primary choroidal atrophies. 3. Total diffuse choroidal atrophies (author's transl)] Orlowski WJ, et al. **Klin Oczna** 47(5):217–20, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Peripheral lesions of the retina and choroid in the other eye in retinal detachment] Saracco JB, et al. **Klin Oczna** 46(12):1393–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Significance of the suprachoroidal space in the outflow of intraocular humor] Cherkasova IN. **Vestn Oftalmol** (3):18–20, May-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of the tapetum as a structure increasing the light sensitivity of the skate, Dasyatis pastinaca, retina] Govardovskif VI, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 12(5):491–2, Sep-Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Experimental cleavage of chorioretinal scars by traction and subretinal fluid. Zauberman H. **Ann Ophthalmol** 8(11):1301–8, Nov 76

[Evoked visual potentials in tapeto-retinal degeneration] Korol S, et al. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 36(3):221–5, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Choroidography and photography of the long ciliary nerve and artery. Cohen SW, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(3):436–7, Mar 77

SURGERY

[Role of photocoagulation in central serous choroidopathy] Tardif Y, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 12(2):98–105, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Implantation of a bioseal into the suprachoroidal space] Linnik LF, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 32(4):301–2, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dilatation of the suprachoroidal space in combination with cyclodialysis] Kolesnikova LN, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (4):18–20, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Cryoultramicroscopy of the retina and choroid in rat. Maekawa N, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 200(2):113–21, 30 Aug 76

[Experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis. Ultrastructure of chorioretinal lesions induced in guinea pigs by immunization against the outer rods of the bovine retina] De Kozak Y, et al. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 36(3):231–48, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

Ultrastructural demonstration of calcium in retina, retinal pigment epithelium and choroid. Fishman ML, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 24(4):341–53, Apr 77

[Scanning electron microscopy study of experimental chorioretinitis in guinea pigs] Renard G, et al. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 36(4):327–40, APR 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[On the electron microscopic investigations of the Bruch's menbrane and choriocapillaries in human diabetes mellitus (author's transl)] Kojima K, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 80(12):1633–9, 10 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Development of epitheloid cell in tuberculin hypersensitized choroid (author's transl)] Matsuda H, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 80(8):497–507, 10 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ultrastructural studies of the retino-choroidal juncture (author's transl)] Miki H. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 80(8):560–71, 10 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHOROID NEOPLASMS

[Hypernephroma and choroidal metastasis: case report and angiographic findings (author's transl)] Voigt GJ, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 170(1):43–8, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Carcinoembryonic antigen-positive metastatic adenocarcinoma of the choroid. A case report. Michelson JB, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 93(9):794–6, Sep 75

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Choroidal melanoma: possible exposure to industrial toxins [letter]. Albert DM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(11):634–5, 17 Mar 77

COMPLICATIONS

Malignant melanoma of the choroid associated with spontaneous expulsive choroidal hemorrhage. Perry HD, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 84(2):205–8, Aug 77

Presumed choroidal naevi and sensory retinal detachment. Madison Slusher M, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 61(6):414–6, Jun 77

Pulsating enophthalmos and choroidal hamartomas: two rare stigmata of neurofibromatosis. Savino PJ, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 61(7):483–8, Jul 77

[Coexistence of retinal hole and choroid neoplasms] Szcypiński J, et al. **Klin Oczna** 46(12):1399–403, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

A new instrument for the radioactive phosphorous uptake test [proceedings]. Axelsson U. **Acta Ophthalmol [Suppl] (Kbh)** (125):12–3, 1975

Problems in the differential diagnosis of choroidal nevi and malignant melanomas. The XXXIII Edward Jackson Memorial Lecture. Gass JD. **Am J Ophthalmol** 83(3):299–323, Mar 77

Studies in diagnosis of choroidal melanoma: use of 67Gallium. Wilson RS, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 8(9):1119–24, Sep 76

Standardized a-scan echographic diagnosis of choroidal malignant melanomas. Hodes BL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(4):593–7, Apr 77

A case report of a negative 32P test in a histologically proven choroidal hemangioma. Hoskins JC, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(3):438–9, Mar 77

Hemorrhage from isolated aneurysm of a retinal artery: report of two cases simulating malignant melanoma. Perry HD, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(2):281–3, Feb 77

Bilateral choroidal melanomas. Case report and incidence. Shammas HF, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(4):617–23, Apr 77

Radioactive phosphorus uptake testing of choroidal lesions. A report of two false-negative tests. Robertson DM. **Br J Ophthalmol** 60(12):835–9, Dec 76

Uveal melanoma presenting as post-traumatic choroidal hemorrhage and panophthalmitis. Kline LB, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 12(3):226–9, Jul 77

Computed tomography of choroidal melanoma and scleral buckle. Mandelcorn M, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 12(3):223–5, Jul 77

Ultrasonography and 32P test in the diagnosis of choroidal melanoma with massive vitreous hemorrhage. Shields JA, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 12(3):230–3, Jul 77

The management of choroidal tumors. Kelley JS. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 17(2):191–204, Summer 77

B-scan ultrasonography of lesions simulating choroidal melanomas. Shields JA, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 18:57–63, 1977

Current approaches to the diagnosis and management of choroidal melanomas. Shields JA. **Surv Ophthalmol** 21(6):443–63, May–Jun 77 (163 ref.)

Iatrogenic breaks in Buuch's membrane in choroidal melanoma. Burton TC. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 81(5):841–8, Sep–Oct 76

Problems in the differential diagnosis of choroidal nevi and malignant melanoma. XXXIII Edward Jackson Memorial lecture. Gass JD. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 83(1):19–48, Jan–Feb 77

The use of the 32P test in the management of malignant melanoma of the choroid: a five-year follow-up study. Hagler WS, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 83(1):49–60, Jan–Feb 77

Clinical experience with presumed hemangioma of the choroid: radioactive phosphorus uptake studies as an aid in differential diagnosis. Jarrett WH 2d, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 81(5):862–70, Sep–Oct 76

Lipofuscin pigment over benign and malignant choroidal tumors. Shields JA, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 81(5):871–81, Sep–Oct 76

Disciform lesion overlying melanocytoma simulating progression of choroidal melanoma. Rubin ML. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 74:282–94, 1977

[Pseudo-double optic disk in a child with crainostenosis] Lods F, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(1):41–3, Jan 76 **(Fre)**

[A choroidal tuberculoma simulating a melanoma (author's transl)] Blodi FC. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 170(6):845–9, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Malignant chorioidal melanoma of the 'Knapp Rønne' type (author's transl)] Pülhorn G, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 169(3):352–8, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Florescence angiography in the differential diagnosis of melanoblastoma of the vascular tract of the eye] Triaskov AA. **Voen Med Zh** (1):47–50, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Role of fluorescence angiography in the diagnosis of malignant melanoma of the choroid] Petrovic Z. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 33(4):255–60, Jul–Aug 76 **(Scr)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Electron histochemical study of phosphorylase system in choroidal melanoma. Amemiya T. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 58(1):56–62, 1977

IMMUNOLOGY

Inhibition of leukocyte migration with melanoma-associated antigens in choroidal tumors. Char DH. **Invest Ophthal Visual Sci** 16(2):176–9, Feb 77

METABOLISM

[Questions of accumulation of radioactive phosphorus in melanoblastoma of the choroid] Tiukhaĭ SV, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 32(3):202–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Histologic localization of sodium fluorescein in choroidal malignant melanomas. McMahon RT, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 83(6):836–46, Jun 77

Fusing human rod outer segments from an eye enucleated for choroidal melanoma. Borwein B, et al. **Invest Ophthal Visual Sci** 16(7):678–83, Jul 77

[Thyroid carcinoma metastases in choroid membrane of a 9 year old girl] Stangl R. **Ophthalmologica** 175(3):175–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Characteristics of the development of a melanoblastoma of the vascular membrane of the human eye transplanted into the anterior chamber of the rabbit eye] Trushko IA. **Oftalmol Zh** 31(8):605–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[The value of infrared angiography with indocyanine green in the clinical diagnosis of angiomas of the choroid (anatomo-clinical report)] Bonnet M, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(7–8):713–6, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Radiation therapy of choroidal metastases from breast cancer. Röttinger EM, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 200(3):243–50, 1976

Proton irradiation of small choroidal malignant melanomas. Gragoudas ES, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 83(5):665–73, May 77

Histopathological changes in malignant melanomas of the choroid after cobalt plaque therapy. MacFaul PA, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 61(3):221–8, Mar 77

Radiation therapy of choroid metastasis from breast cancer. Chu FC, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2(3–4):273–9, Mar–Apr 77

Radiotherapy of malignant melanoma of the choroid. Davidorf FH, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 81(5):849–61, Sep–Oct 76

[Survival probability of patients with malignant melanoma of the chorioid (author's transl)] Dietrich B, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 17(4):453–60, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Application beta-therapy of melanomas of the vascular membrane of the eye] Zarubeĭ GD. **Vestn Oftalmol** (6):43–6, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Management of small elevated pigmented choroidal lesions. Char DH, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 61(1):54–8, Jan 77

Some aspects of photocoagulation treatment of intra-ocular vascular tumors and malignant melanoma of the choroid. Riaskoff S. **Doc Ophthalmol** 42(2):303–19, 28 Feb 77

[Optic and electronic microscopic study on the human retina of an argon laser coagulation after 3 days with rupture of the internal border] Bacin F, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(9–10):827–8, Sep–Oct 76 **(Fre)**

[Partial hepatectomy 25 years after enucleation for choroid melanosarcoma] Grange JD, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(7–8):703–6, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cryodestruction of choroidal melanomas] Brovkina AF, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (2):61–3, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Survival rate of patients with choroidal melanoma. Lommatzsch P, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 173(6):453–62, 1976

Current approaches to the diagnosis and management of choroidal melanomas. Shields JA. **Surv Ophthalmol** 21(6):443–63, May–Jun 77 (163 ref.)

[The necessity of combined therapy of malignant choroid melanoma] David MN, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 20(1):65–8, Jan–Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Scanning electron microscopy of melanoblastomas of the choroid. Radnót M. **Ophthalmologica** 173(5):352–63, 1976

[Intercellular bridges in intraocular melanoblastomas (author's transl)] Radnót M. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 170(6):868–73, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electron microscopic observation on malignant melanoma of the choroid (author's transl)] Kaga N, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 81(2):174–82, 10 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHOROID PLEXUS

Neurologic complications of Hodgkin's disease. Choroid plexus involvement. Sanchez JE, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 37(2):169–71, 28 Feb 77

Enhanced visualization of the choroid plexus. Uren RF, et al. **Australas Radiol** 20(3):229–31, Sep 76

Preoperative radiotherapy in the management of posterior fossa choroid plexus papillomas. Carrea R, et al. **Childs Brain** 3(1):12–24, 1977

Primary choroid plexus papilloma of the cerebellopontine angle presenting as brain stem tumor in child. Hammock MK, et al. **Childs Brain** 2(2):132–42, 1976

Choroid plexus papilloma. I. Proof of cerebrospinal fluid overproduction. Milhorat TH, et al. **Childs Brain** 2(5):273–89, 1976

Choroid plexus papilloma. II. Ultrastructure and ultracytochemical localization of Na-K-ATPase. Milhorat TH, et al. **Childs Brain** 2(5):290–303, 1976

A choroid plexus papilloma in an elasmobranch (Squalus acanthias). Prieur DJ, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 56(6):1207–9, Jun 76

Choroid plexus papilloma five years after shunting for hydrocephalus. Pyn CC, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 31(1):65–8, Sep 76

Choroid plexus carcinoma--a case report. Shankar SK, et al. **Neurol India** 24(4):194–6, Dec 76

Radioisotope choroid plexography. A preliminary report. Oberson R, et al. **Neuroradiology** 11(5):249–53, 21 Sep 76

Motor paralysis associated with cholesteatoma in a mare. Ivoghli B, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(4):602–4, Apr 77

[Hyperproduction of CSF in choroid plexus papillomas in children] Barge M, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 22(6):639–44, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Scintigraphy of the choroid plexus] De Tovar G, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 22(2):149–52, Oct 76 **(Fre)**

[Scintigraphy of the choroid plexus] Oberson R, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 22(2):157–64, Oct 76 **(Fre)**

[Papilloma of the choroid plexus in children. Apropos of 2 recent cases] Joannard A, et al. **Pediatrie** 32(1):19–28, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical management of choroid plexus papilloma] Ueki Y. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(11):3303–4, 10 Nov 76 **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

The hypothalamo-choroidal tract. I. Immunohistochemical demonstration of neurophysin pathways to telencephalic choroid plexuses and cerebrospinal fluid. Brownfield MS, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 178(1):111–27, 1 Mar 77

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Histochemical study on regional differences in the cholinergic nerve supply of the choroid plexus from various laboratory animals. Lindvall M, et al. **Exp Neurol** 55(1):152–9, Apr 77

[Method of preparing total film preparations of the vascular plexus of the brain] Zumerov RA, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 72(6):85–6, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

[A reference system for arteriography based on the anterior choroidal artery (author's transl)] Theron J. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 19(2):223–6, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Capillary networks of the rhombencephalic choroid plexus in man] Maillot C, et al. **Arch Anat Histol Embryol (Strasb)** 58:167–76, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Cerebrovascular moyamoya disease associated with aneurysm at the peripheral portion of the posterior chorioidal artery (author's transl)] Kodama N, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 4(10):985–91, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of the anterior choroidal artery aneurysm combined with the abnormal intracranial vascular network (author's transl)] Takeyama E, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 4(11):1075–80, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CYTOLOGY

Cerebrospinal fluid cytomorphology identification of benign cells originating in the central nervous system. Mathios AJ, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 21(3):403–12, May–Jun 77

DRUG EFFECTS

T-Lymphocyte depletion and lesions of choroid plexus and kidney induced by tertiary amines in rats. Levine S, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 40(1):147–59, Apr 77

EMBRYOLOGY

Morphological development of the choroid plexus in chick embryos. Rychter Z, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 24(4):317–29, 1976

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Developmental studies of the compartmentalization of water and electrolytes in the choroid plexus of the neonatal rat brain. Johanson CE, et al. **Brain Res** 116(1):35–48, 29 Oct 76

IMMUNOLOGY

Shared antigenic determinants between rabbit antihuman brain and rabbit antihuman thymocyte sera: relationship to the lymphocytotoxic antibodies of systemic lupus erythematosus. Huntley AC, et al.
Clin Immunol Immunopathol 7(2):269–80, Mar 77

The choroid plexus in passive serum sickness. Peress NS, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 36(3):561–6, May 77

The immunopathophysiological effects of chronic serum sickness on rat choroid plexus, ciliary process and renal glomeruli. Peress NS, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 36(4):726–33, Jul 77

METABOLISM

Melatonin content of cat cerebrospinal fluid and blood following intravenous injection of melatonin as measured by Xenopus laevis skin melanophore test. Kovács L, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 46(1):33–6, 1975

3H-Melatonin level in cerebrospinal fluid and choroid plexus following intravenous administration of the labelled compound. Mess B, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 45(3–4):225–31, 1974

Effects of hormones on 3', 5' –cyclic adenosine monophosphate in choroid plexus. Rudman D, et al.
Am J Physiol 232(4):E353–7, April 77

Effect of bicarbonate and other buffers on choroid plexus Na+/K+pump. Wright EM. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 468(3):486–9, 1 Aug 77

The effects of morphine on the accumulation of homovanillic and 5–hydroxyindoleacetic acids in the choroid plexus of rats. Huang JT, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 60(3):363–7, Jul 77

Effect of anticonvulsants on the uptake of 5–methyltetrahydrofolic acid by the choroid plexus in rabbits. Taguchi H, et al **Clin Sci Mol Med** 53(1):75–80, Jul 77

Accumulation of materials by a papilloma of the choroid plexus in vitro. Spector R, et al.
Dev Med Child Neurol 19(3):388–91, Jun 77

Transport in the choroid plexus. pp. 209–16. Csáky TZ.
In: Kramer M, Lauterbach F, ed. Intestinal permeation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1977. W3 EX89 no.391 1975.

Factors influencing the composition of the cerebrospinal fluid. pp. 2–8. Wright EM.
In: Loeschcke HH, ed. Acid base homeostasis of the brain extracellular fluid and the respiratory control system. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1976. WL 300 A181 1975.

Identification of folate binding macromolecule in rabbit choroid plexus. Spector R. **J Biol Chem** 252(10):3364–70, 25 May 77

The sodium–dependent absorption of sugars across the coroid plexus of the sheep [proceedings]. Deane R, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 263(2):274P–275P, Dec 76

Regulation of cerebrospinal fluid bicarbonate by the cat choroid plexus. Husted RF, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 267(2):411–28, May 77

Uptake and metabolism of cyclic AMP in rabbit choroid plexus in vitro. Hammers R, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 16(2):135–41, Feb 77

The influence of 3,4–dihydroxyphenylacetic acid on the accumulation of 5–hydroxyindoleacetic acid in the choroid plexus and kidney cortex slices of rats. Huang JT, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 16(4):649–68, Apr 77

The effects of osmotic gradients on fluid movement through brain and on choroid plexus secretion in experimental hydrocephalus. Hochwald GM, et al.
Trans Am Neurol Assoc 101:249–51, 1976

MICROBIOLOGY

[Electron microscopic observation of the infectious cycle of Visna virus in sheep choroid plexus cells at temperatures under 37 degrees C] Pautrat G, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 283(2):211–4, 12 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Ferritin immune complex deposits in the choroid plexus. Lampert P, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 38(2):83–6, 16 May 77

A choroid plexus lesion in lambs with mesangiocapillary glomerulonephritis. Morgan KT, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 87(1):15–25, Jan 1977

Primary pigmented carcinoma of the choroid plexus. A light and electron microscopic study. Lana–Peixoto MA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 47(3):442–50, Sep 77

[Immunomorphological studies on choroid plexus in humans] Krajewski S, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 15(2):277–90, Apr–May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Structure and function of the choroid plexus and other sites of cerebrospinal fluid formation. Milhorat TH.
Int Rev Cytol 47:225–88, 1976 (191 ref.)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Disseminated choroid plexus papilloma. An ultrastructural study. Wolfson WL, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 101(7):366–8, Jul 77

In vivo and in vitro formation of the junctional complex in choroid epithelium. A freeze–etching study. Dermietzel R, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 181(4):427–41, 19 Jul 77

The hypothalamo–choridal tract. II. Ultrastructural response of the choroid plexus to vasopressin. Schultz WJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 178(1):129–41, 1 Mar 77

Lack of correlation between tight junction morphology and permeability properties in developing choroid plexus. Millgård K, et al. **Nature** 264(5583):293–4, 18 Nov 76

Electron microscopic study of ventricular wall and choroid plexus in experimentally–induced hydrocephalic dogs. Miyagami M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 16(PT1):15–21, 1976

[Demonstration of complex endothelial and perivascular system of membrane contacts in choroid plexus] Dermietzel R. **Verh Anat Ges** (70 Pt 1):461–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cellular inclusions in the epithelium of the choroid plexus (Biondi body) in Japanese monkeys] **Jpn J Geriatr** 13(6):419–26, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHOROIDITIS

[Juxta–papillary central serous choroiditis] Constantinides MG, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(3):269, Mar 76 **(Fre)**

[Extramacular central serous chorioretinopathy associated with supposed histoplasmic choroiditis (case report)] Risse JF, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(9–10):851–3, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical and histological findings in pseudotumoral exudative annular cyclitis] Fodor F, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 20(3):221–4, Jul–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Surgical treatment of complications of choroiditis] Silna K.
Klin Oczna 47(2):105–7, Feb 77 **(Pol)**

[Segmental periarteritis of the retina in the development of choroiditis with a single focus] Brucăr I, et al.
Rev Chir [Oftalmol] 20(3):219–20, Jul–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

PATHOLOGY

Toxoplasmic retinochoroiditis: electron–microscopic and immunofluorescence studies of formalin–fixed tissue. Rao NA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(2):273–7, Feb 77

CHRIST–SIEMENS–WEECH SYNDROME see **ECTODERMAL DYSPLASIA**

CHRISTIANITY

The Protestant Ethic, sex, and psychotherapy. Albee GW.
Am Psychol 32(2):150–61, Feb 77

Euthanasia: a Christian perspective. Rayner RK.
Aust NZ J Surg 46(4):293–4, Nov 76

[Surgery of the esophagus under hemodilution and autotransfusion in a Jehovah's witness] Bach B, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 33(1):133–45, Jan–Feb 76 **(Fre, Fre)**

[Religious experiences in schizophrenics] Ohara M.
Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn 31(1):49–57, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

The minority of Morisco physicians in the Spain of the 16th century and their conflicts in a dominant christian society. Ballester LG. **Sudhoffs Arch** 60(3):209–34, 1976

CHRISTMAS DISEASE

[Anesthesia in patients with hemophilia A and B] Fudeta H, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 25(7):718–23, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Factor IX levels in patients with hemophilia B (Christmas disease) following transfusion with concentrates of factor IX or fresh frozen plasma (FFP). Zauber NP, et al.
Medicine (Baltimore) 56(3):213–24, May 77

[Capacity of activation of so–called deficient factors in hereditary blood coagulation disorders] Mingers AM.
Fortschr Med 94(30):1723–5, 21 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Colour vision deficiencies and haemophilia. Jaeger W, et al.
Mod Probl Ophthalmol 17:143–6, 1976

Renal disorders in haemophilia A and B. Forbes CD, et al.
Scand J Haematol (30):43–50, 1977

Surgery of hemophiliacs—20 years' experience. Nilsson IM, et al. **World J Surg** 1(1):55–66, Jan 77

[A case of combined deficiency of factor IX and factor VIII with prolonged bleeding time (author's transl)] Kudo Y, et al. **Jpn J Clin Hematol** 18(1):81–7, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Tooth extraction in children with hemophilia A and B, using dressings of cyanacrylic surgical glue] Jastrzębski S, et al.
Czas Stomatol 29(9):787–92, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

An immunological method for detection of the carrier of hemophilia B. Matsuoka M, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 36(2):441–50, 30 Nov 76

[Studies on the demonstration of a factor VIII or IX deficiency by means of partial thromboplastin time] Lutze G. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 103(6):933–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Re: tranexamic acid and bleeding: a double–blind cross–over study on three brothers with Christmas disease (factor IX deficiency). Black EA. **Thromb Haemostas** 35(2):492–4, 30 Apr 76

A comparison of coagulation factor replacement with and without prednisolone in the treatment of haematuria in haemophilia and Christmas disease. Rizza CR, et al.
Thromb Haemostas 37(1):86–90, 28 Feb 77

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hemophilia B: characterization of genetic variants and detection of carriers. Kasper CK, et al. **Blood** 50(3):351–66, Sep 77

Survey of amniocentesis for fetal sex determination in hemophilia carriers. Spiro R, et al. **Clin Genet** 10(6):337–42, Dec 76

IMMUNOLOGY

Factor IX antigen by radioimmunoassay. Abnormal factor IX protein in patients on warfarin therapy and with hemophilia B. Thompson AR. **J Clin Invest** 59(5):900–10, May 77

Failure of immunosuppression in a severe haemophilia B patient with specific antibody. Allain JP, et al.
Thromb Haemostas 36(1):86–9, 31 Aug 76

Comparison of precipitating antisera against normal and abnormal factor IX. Orstavik KH. **Thromb Res** 10(5):731–41, May 77

An immunological investigation of hemophilia B with a tentative classification of the disease into five variants. Girolami A, et al. **Vox Sang** 32(4):230–8, 1977

THERAPY

Haemophilia treatment in the United Kingdom from 1969 to 1974. Biggs R. **Br J Haematol** 35(4):487–504, Apr 77

Mandril–grown graft for vascular access in Christmas disease. Yates AJ, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6044):1108–9, 6 Nov 76

Characteristics and thrombogenicity of prothrombin complex concentrates. Sakuragawa N, et al. **Thromb Res** 10(2):315–8, Feb 77

Preparation and properties of a therapeutic factor IX concentrate. Suomela H, et al. **Vox Sang** 33(1):37–50, Jul 77

CHRISTMAS FACTOR see **FACTOR IX**

CHROMAFFIN SYSTEM

Tumours of the adrenal gland and paraganglia. Appleby EC.
Bull WHO 53(2–3):227–35, 1976

Malignant pheochromocytoma with features suggesting the Brown–Séquard syndrome. A case report. Miyamori I, et al. **Cancer** 40(1):402–5, Jul 77

Enterochromaffin cells in the duodenal mucosa of children with coeliac disease. Challacombe DN, et al. **Gut** 18(5):373–6, May 77

Rectal mucosal adrenergic innervation and enterochromaffin cells in ulcerative colitis and irritable colon. Kyösola K, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 12(3):363–7, 1977

[Isolated abolition of a lower abdominal cutaneous reflex, a sign localizing pheochromocytoma (5th case) Reappearance of the reflex after exeresis of the tumor] Warter J, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 127(5):393–8, May 76 **(Fre)**

[Pathomorphologic studies of the endocrine cells in the gastrointestinal mucosa. Physiology, cytochemistry and ultrastructure (author's transl)] Mitschke H.
Veroeff Pathol 104:1–203, 1977 (690 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histochemical studies of the endocrine cellular components of swine duodenal glands (Brunner's glands)] Renda T, et al. **Riv Istochim Norm Patol** 20(4):209–16, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Distribution of the enterochromaffin ('EC') cells and those of the 'APUD' series in the gastrointestinal tract of ruminants] Rizzotti M, et al. **Riv Istochim Norm Patol** 20(4):237–52, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Distribution of the enterochromaffin ('EC') cells and those of the 'APUD' series in the gastrointestinal tract of the calf] Rizzotti M, et al. **Riv Istochim Norm Patol** 20(4):253–63, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Morphological and histochemical aspects of the argentaffin and argentophilic cells in the gastric mucosa of Scyliorhinus stellaris and Scyliorhinus canicula] Tagliafierro G, et al. **Riv Istochim Norm Patol** 20(4):217–31, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Demonstration of the argyrophil cells of the major glands in autopsy material] Chernobaeva ID, et al. **Arkh Patol** 39(3):74–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[APUD system and neuroendocrine tumors ('apudomas')] Raikhlin NT, et al. **Arkh Patol** 39(5):74–80, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endocrine cells in the gastric mucosa in normal state and in certain forms of gastroduodenal pathology] Uspenskii VM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(5):83–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Enterochromaffin cells as the endocrine source of gastrointestinal substance P. Heitz P, et al. **Histochemistry** 49(4):343–7, 12 Nov 76

Immunoelectron cytochemical localization of motilin and substance P in rabbit bile duct enterochromaffin (EC) cells. Heitz P, et al. **Histochemistry** 50(4):319–25, 1 Feb 77

Paraganglia in the urogential tract of man. Hervonen A, et al. **Histochemistry** 48(4):307–13, 13 Sep 76

Steroidogenic cellular sites and chromaffin cells in the adrenals of some reptiles:a histochemical study. Gouder BY, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(4):391–3, Jul 76

Identification of chromaffin and enterochromaffin cells in semithin sections by means of the argentaffin reaction. Gorgas K, et al. **Mikroskopie** 32(1–2):57–63, MAY 76

Membranes of the adrenal medulla: a comparison of membranes of chromaffin granules with those of the endoplasmic reticulum. Hörtnagl H. **Neuroscience** 1(1):9–18, 1976

The composition of adrenal chromaffin granules: an assessment of controversial results. Winkler H. **Neuroscience** 1(2):65–80, 1976 (126 ref.)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Histochemical light microscopic study of catecholamine containing paraganglia in the human pelvis. Thompson SA, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 170(4):539–48, 10 Aug 76

CYTOLOGY

Identification of small intensely fluorescent (SIF) cells as chromaffin cells in bullfrog sympathetic ganglia. Weight FF, et al. **Brain Res** 128(2):213–26, 10 Jun 77

The occurrence of argyrophilic and argentaffin cells in the gut of Ciona intestinalis L. Fritsch HA. **Cell Tissue Res** 175(1):131–5, 24 Nov 76

Improved methods for the light microscopic study of enterochromaffin cells. pp. 1–11. Gorgas K, et al.
In: Fujita T, ed. Endocrine gut and pancreas. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1976. WK 170 I605e 1975. (22 ref.)

A special type of small granule-containing cell in the abdominal para aortic region of the frog. Watanabe H, et al. **J Neurocytol** 5(4):465–78, Aug 76

Occurrence and frequency of enterochromaffin cells in the intestine of birds. Rutschke E. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 90(2):284–9, 1976

[Colonic endocrine cells in man: a light and electron microscopic study (author's transl)] Le Bodic L, et al. **Arch Fr Mal App Dig** 65(5):379–89, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Coexistence of reactive and nonreactive endocrine cells in the fundal mucosa in the rabbit] Pradal G, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 60(169):407–12, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The depletion of the granules of argentaffin and argyrophile cells of monkey duodenum by reserpine. Sharma VC, et al. **Anat Anz** 140(1–2):31–7, 1976

Involvement of membrane associated protein in ADP-induced lysis of chromaffin granules. Izumi F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 78(2):177–80, 15 Jun 77

Granular vesicles in granule-containing cells of the inferior mesenteric ganglion in the cat. The effects of cycloheximide, imipramine, reserpine and electrical stimulation. Polónyi J, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 25(2):154–62, 1977

[On the mode of action of heptaminol (author's transl)] Grobecker H, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(12):2167–71, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pharmacologic properties of several derivatives of 2-methyl-3-carboxy-4,5,6,7-tetrahydroindole] Shadurskaia SK, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 40(2):177–81, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Embryogenesis of argentaffin cells [letter]. Girtanner RE. **Hosp Pract** 11(1):20, Jan 76

Independent expression of the adrenergic phenotype by neural crest cells in vitro. Cohen AM. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(7):2899–903, Jul 77

ENZYMOLOGY

Properties of membrane-bound dopamine-beta-hydroxylase in chromaffin granules from bovine adrenal medulla. Aunis D, et al. **J Neurochem** 29(3):439–47, Sep 77

[Endocrine cells of the gut. I. General morphological and histochemical characteristic (author's transl)] Mirecka J. **Przegl Lek** 34(3):355–9, 1977 **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

The mechanism of catecholamine secretion: a hypothesis for neurotransmitter release. Phillips JH. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(6):1003–7, 1976

Correlation of physical and morphological parameters with release of catecholamines, ATP, and protein from adrenal medulla chromaffin granules. Morris SJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 464(1):65–81, 4 Jan 77

Extra-pineal gland sources of melatonin [editorial]. Damian E. **Endocrinologie** 15(1):65–6, Jan–Mar 77

Interference of inhibitors of dopamine-beta-hydroxylase with uptake of monoamines by chromaffin granular membranes. Schlichter D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 34(1):223–7, Nov 75

Contiguity of the adrenaline-storing chromaffin cells with the interrenal tissue in the adrenal gland of a lizard. Del Conte E. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 32(1):1–6, 05 77

Calcium and the catecholamine-storing vesicles of adrenal medulla. pp. 243–51. Winkler H, et al.
In: Carafoli E, et al., ed. Calcium transport in contraction and secretion. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. QV 276 I61c 1975. (29 ref.)

Catecholamines and granule content of carotid body type I-cells. pp. 355–74. Böck P, et al.
In: Coupland RE, Fujita T, ed. Chromaffin, enterochromaffin and related cells. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1976. WK 725 C557 1975. (53 ref.)

Metabolism of biogenic monoamines in entero-endocrine cells. pp. 265–92. Grube D.
In: Coupland RE, Fujita T, ed. Chromaffin, enterochromaffin and related cells. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1976. WK 725 C557 1975. (161 ref.)

The histamine-storing enterochromaffin-like cells of the rat stomach. pp. 243–63. Håkanson R, et al.
In: Coupland RE, Fujita T, ed. Chromaffin, enterochromaffin and related cells. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1976. WK 725 C557 1975. (47 ref.)

Autoradiographic studies on the intracellular pathways of amines and proteins in the gastric endocrine cells of the mouse. pp. 303–16. Kobayashi S.
In: Coupland RE, Fujita T, ed. Chromaffin, enterochromaffin and related cells. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1976. WK 725 C557 1975.

Ion permeability of isolated chromaffin granules. Johnson RG, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 68(6):601–31, Dec 76

The indole reactions of 'enteramine' and enterochromaffin: a historical survey. Lillie RD. **J Histochem Cytochem** 25(1):27–31, Jan 77

Uptake of calcium by chromaffin granules in vitro. Kostron H, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(3):487–93, Mar 77

Differential demonstration of the motilin-cell and the enterochromaffin-cell. Forssmann WG, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 11(39):43–5, 1976

[The endocrine cells of the gastrointestinal epithelium and the metabolism of biogenic amines in the gastrointestinal tract (author's transl)] Grube D. **Prog Histochem Cytochem** 8(3):1–128, 1976 (968 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunohistochemical demonstration of the localization of melatonin and N-acetylserotonin in enterochromaffin cells] Raikhlin NT, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(11):1400–1, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Diminished content of enterochromaffin cells in the rectal mucosa of an infant. Lassmann G. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 372(3):253–8, 27 Dec 76

PHYSIOLOGY

A possible vagal adrenergic release of serotonin from enterochromaffin cells in the cat. Ahlman H, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 98(3):366–75, Nov 76

The gastro-enteric endocrine cell and its paraneuronic nature. pp. 192–208. Fujita T.
In: Coupland RE, Fujita T, ed. Chromaffin, enterochromaffin and related cells. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1976. WK 725 C557 1975. (91 ref.)

Kinetics of permeability changes induced by electric impulses in chromaffin granules. Lindner P, et al. **J Membr Biol** 32(3–4):231–54, 22 Apr 77

Action potentials in the rat chromaffin cell and effects of acetylcholine. Brandt BL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 263(3):417–39, Dec 76

The cellular origin of motilin in the gastrointestinal tract. Pearse AG. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 11(39):35–8, 1976

Differential localisation of substance P and motilin. Polak JM, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 11(39):39–42, 1976

SECRETION

Adenosine triphosphate-evoked catecholamine release in chromatin granules. Osmotic lysis as a consequence of proton translocation. Casey RP, et al. **Biochem J** 158(3):583–8, 15 Sep 76

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Autoradiographic demonstration of a zonal distribution of 3H-dopamine-derived radioactivity in the mouse adrenal medulla perfusion-fixed with glutaraldehyde. Hirano T, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 40(2):107–19, Mar 77

Ultrastructures of G cells and the mechanism of gastrin release before and after selective vagotomy with pyloroplasty. Miyagami H, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 40(1):51–62, Feb 77

Some physical properties of adrenal medulla chromaffin granules isolated by a new continuous iso-osmotic density gradient method. Morris SJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 464(1):53–64, 4 Jan 77

Electron microscopic evidence for the formation of synapses and synaptoid contacts in adrenal medullary grafts. Unsicker K, et al. **Brain Res** 120(3):533–9, 28 Jan 77

The ultrastructure of paraganglia associated with the inferior mesenteric ganglia in the guinea-pig. Furness JB, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 171(1):123–39, 16 Aug 76

A spin-label study of the chromaffin granule membrane. Marsh D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 71(1):53–61, Dec 76

Demonstration of binding sites for divalent and trivalent ions on the outer surface of chromaffin-granule membranes. Morris SJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 75(1):1–12, 2 May 77

Morphology and functional considerations of the carotid body and paraganglia. pp. 333–53. Chen IL, et al.
In: Coupland RE, Fujita T, ed. Chromaffin, enterochromaffin and related cells. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1976. WK 725 C557 1975. (117 ref.)

The ultrastructure of the endocrine cells in the normal and pathological gastrointestinal mucosa. pp. 227–41. Forssmann WG.
In: Coupland RE, Fujita T, ed. Chromaffin, enterochromaffin and related cells. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1976. WK 725 C557 1975. (49 ref.)

Some observations on extra-adrenal chromaffin cells of the lower abdomen and pelvis. pp. 25–34. Furness JB, et al.
In: Coupland RE, Fujita T, ed. Chromaffin, enterochromaffin and related cells. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1976. WK 725 C557 1975.

The lack of specificity of granule shapes in relation to gastro-entero-pancreatic secretion. pp. 293–301. Lange RH, et al.
In: Coupland RE, Fujita T, ed. Chromaffin, enterochromaffin and related cells. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1976. WK 725 C557 1975.

Chromaffin-positive and small intensely fluorescent cells in normal and amine-depleted sympathetic ganglia. pp. 83–93. Lever JD, et al.
In: Coupland RE, Fujita T, ed. Chromaffin, enterochromaffin and related cells. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1976. WK 725 C557 1975. (55 ref.)

Structure and function of reciprocal synapses interconnecting glomus cells and sensory nerve terminals in the rat carotid body. pp. 375–94. McDonald DM.
In: Coupland RE, Fujita T, ed. Chromaffin, enterochromaffin and related cells. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1976. WK 725 C557 1975. (51 ref.)

Synaptic and other relationships of small granule-containing cells (SIF cells) in sympathetic ganglia. pp. 132–46. Matthews MR.
In: Coupland RE, Fujita T, ed. Chromaffin, enterochromaffin and related cells. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1976. WK 725 C557 1975. (52 ref.)

Histochemical and ultrastructural studies on the argentaffin and argyrophil cells of the gut. pp. 209–25. Solcia E, et al.
In: Coupland RE, Fujita T, ed. Chromaffin, enterochromaffin and related cells. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1976. WK 725 C557 1975. (43 ref.)

Interneurons/SIF cells in sympathetic ganglia of various mammals. pp. 95–116. Williams TH, et al.
In: Coupland RE, Fujita T, ed. Chromaffin, enterochromaffin and related cells. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1976. WK 725 C557 1975. (75 ref.)

Ultrastructure of chromaffin-like interneurons in the autonomic ganglia. pp. 117–30. Yamauchi A.
In: Coupland RE, Fujita T, ed. Chromaffin, enterochromaffin and related cells. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1976. WK 725 C557 1975. (46 ref.)

Enterochromaffin cells and enterochromaffin-like cells in the cat pancreas. pp. 13–24. Böck P, et al.
In: Fujita T, ed. Endocrine gut and pancreas. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1976. WK 170 I605e 1975.

Primary acid silver nitrate fixation of enterochromaffin and murine mast cells [letter]. Lillie RD, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 24(9):1039–41, Sep 76

[Endocrine cells of the gut. II. Distribution and the basis for ultrastructural identification (author's transl)] Mirecka J. **Przegl Lek** 34(4):419–22, 1977 **(Pol)**

[Ultrastructural organization of chromaffin paraganglia in the ganglia of the solar plexus] Levkova NA, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 72(2):53–8, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of vagotomy on the ultrastructural organization of the enterochromaffin cells of the rat duodenal mucosa] Eletskii IuK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(9):1131–3, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Desmosomes of follicular cells and C-cells in the thyroid gland of rats] Gorbunova MP. **Ontogenez** 7(2):166–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHROMANS see under **BENZOPYRANS**

CHROMATES

Volumetric determination of organic bases reineckates using dichromate. Beltagy YA. **Pharmazie** 32(1):51–2, 1977

[Genetic control of contact hypersensitivity to potassium dichromate in guinea pigs (author's transl] Sato W, et al. **Jpn J Dermatol** 86(13):863–9, Nov 76 **(Jpn)**

[Use of complex rhodanate salts as precipitating agents in the quantitative assaying of organic bases. V. Determination of some alkaloids with potassium hexarhodanochromate (III)] Olech A. **Acta Pol Pharm** 33(5):605–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The significance of chromate ingestion in patients allergic to chromate. Kaaber K, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 57(4):321–3, 1977

Chromate in postage stamps. Fregert S, et al.
Contact Dermatitis 1(5):328–9, Oct 75

Sensitivity to dichromate in a milk analysis laboratory. Huriez C, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(4):247–8, Aug 75

Chromate and cobalt eczema due to magentic tapes. Krook G, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 3(1):60–1, Feb 77

Chromate in a food laboratory. Pedersen NB.
Contact Dermatitis 3(2):105, Apr 77

Contact dermatitis to chrome in milk testers. Rogers S, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(6):387–8, Dec 75

Chromate in a defatting solvent. Ros AM, et al.
Contact Dermatitis 3(2):105, Apr 77

Sensitivity to dichromate in milk testers. Rudski E, et al.
Contact Dermatitis 3(2):107, Apr 77

Skin hazards from nickel and chromium salts in association with cutting oil operations. Samitz MH, et al.
Contact Dermatitis 1(3):158–60, Jun 75

Fluorescence as a clue to contamination in TV workers. Stevenson CJ. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(4):242, Aug 75

'Blackjack disease' and other chromate puzzles. Fisher AA. **Cutis** 18(1):21–2, 35, Jul 76

The importance of an occupational history: an illustrative example. Norman-Taylor W. **Proc R Soc Med** 70(1):43–5, Jan 77

[Atomic-absorption spectrophotometric determinations in quantitative problems of animal experimental sensitization. 2: Sensitization studies with potassium bichromate] Bandemir B, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 163(5):392–8, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Effect of pyridoxal 5-phosphate addition of aspartate transaminase assays with the ABA-100 [letter]. Barbour HM, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(5):915, May 77

IMMUNOLOGY

[Antigenic specificity of chromated proteins] Chernousov AD. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (10):54–5, Oct 76 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

[Pure culture of bacteria using chromates and bichromates as hydrogen acceptors during development under anaerobic conditions] Romanenko VI, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 46(3):414–7, May-Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of DNA synthesis in BHK fibroblasts treated in vitro with potassium dichromate. Levis AG, et al.
Experientia 33(1):82–4, 15 Jan 77

Potassium dichromate-induced chromosome aberrations and its control with sodium sulfite in hamster embryonic cells in vitro. Tsuda H, et al. **Gann** 67(3):469–70, Jun 76

Inorganic salts resistance associated with a lactose-fermenting plasmid in Streptococcus lactis. Efstathiou JD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 130(1):257–65, Apr 77

Chromate inhibition of metabolism by rat tracheal explants. Last JA, et al. **Lab Invest** 37(3):276–9, Sep 77

POISONING

[Acute poisoning with chromium compounds] Luzhnikov EA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 48(7):121–5, 1976 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Effects of potassium dichromate on DNA synthesis in hamster fibroblasts. Levis AG, et al. **Br J Cancer** 35(4):496–9, Apr 77

Chromosomal aberrations and morphological transformation in hamster embryonic cells treated with potassium dichromate in vitro. Tsuda H, et al. **Mutat Res** 46(2):87–94, Apr 77

[Chromosome aberrations in the somatic cells of mammals evoked by chromium compounds] Bigaliev AB, et al.
Tsitol Genet 10(3):222–4, May-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHROMATIACEAE

ENZYMOLOGY

[Purification and properties of hydrogenase from phototrophic bacterium Thiocapsa roseopersicina] Gogotov IN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(5):836–42, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Purification and properties of phototrophic bacteria Thiocapsa roseopersicina hydrogenase bound with chromatophores] Serebriakova LT, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(4):740–5, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Carbohydrate metabolism enzymes of purple sulfur-bacteria during growth in the dark] Krasil'nikova EN.
Mikrobiologiia 46(2):217–22, Mar-Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Enzymes involved in thiosulfate metabolism in Thiocapsa roseopersicina under various conditions of growth] Petushkova IuP, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 45(6):960–5, Nov-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Formation of ribuloso-1,5-diphosphate carboxylase by Thiocapsa roseopersicina under different growth conditions] Zhukov VG. **Mikrobiologiia** 45(5):915–7, Sep-Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[On the ecology of marine chromatiaceae and chlorobiaceae (author's transl)] Matheron R, et al.
Ann Microbiol (Paris) 127(4):515–20, May-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of sunlight penetration on the development of phototrophic sulfur bacteria in marine environment] Matheron R, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 23(3):267–70, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Utilization of nitrogen compounds and ammonia assimilation by Chromatiaceae. Bast E. **Arch Microbiol** 113(1-2):91–4, 13 May 77

[Fractionation of sulfur isotopes by phototrophic sulfur bacterium Ectothiorhodospira shaposhnikovii] Ivanov MV, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 45(5):757–62, Sep-Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of growth conditions on substrate phosphorylation during sulfite oxidation in Thiocapsa roseopersicina] Ivanovskiĭ RN, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 45(6):1102–4, Nov-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sulfite oxidation by Thiocapsa roseopersicina] Petushkova IuP, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 45(4):592–7, JUL-AUG 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Photoassimilation of organic compounds by Thiocapsa roseopersicina] Zhukov VG, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 45(6):946–50, Nov-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHROMATIDS

Differential fluorescence of sister chromatids with 4'-6-diamidino-2-phenylindole. Lin MS, et al.
Can J Genet Cytol 18(3):545–7, Sep 76

Analysis of the frequency of sister chromatid exchange in different regions of chromosomes of the kangaroo rat (Dipodomys ordii). Bostock CJ, et al. **Chromosoma** 56(3):275–87, 8 Jul 76

Detection of sister chromatid exchanges by 4'-6-diamidino-2-phenylindole fluorescence. Lin MS, et al. **Chromosoma** 57(3):219–25, 10 Sep 76

Random segregation of sister chromatids in developing chick retinal cells demonstrated in vivo using the fluorescence plus Giemsa technique. Morris VB. **Chromosoma** 60(2):139–45, 16 Mar 77

Normal rate of sister chromatid exchange in Down syndrome. Yu CW, et al. **Clin Genet** 11(6):397–401, Jun 77

A simplified technique for in vivo analysis of sister-chromatid exchanges using 5-bromodeoxyuridine tablets. Allen JW, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 18(4):231–7, 1977

Sister chromatid exchanges in a ring chromosome 4. Bartram CR. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 18(4):238–41, 1977

Sister chromatid exchanges in human lymphocytes exposed to 8-methoxypsoralen and long wave UV radiation prior to incorporation of bromodeoxyuridine. Mourelatos D, et al. **Experientia** 33(8):1091–3, 15 Aug 77

Aanlysis of the frequency and distribution of sister chromatid exchanges in cultured human lymphocytes. Crossen PE, et al. **Hum Genet** 35(3):345–52, 14 Mar 77

Sister chromatid exchanges in balanced translocation carriers and in patients with unbalanced karyotypes. Stoll C, et al. **Hum Genet** 37(1):27–32, 10 Jun 77

Spontaneous and induced sister chromatid exchanges as revealed by the BUdR-labeling method. Kato H.
Int Rev Cytol 49:55–97, 1977 (213 ref.)

8-methoxypsoralen and UVA promote sister-chromatid exchanges. Carter DM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 67(4):548–51, Oct 76

BrdU-giemsa-technique for the differentiation of sister chromatids in somatic cells of Drosophila melanogaster. Wienberg J. **Mutat Res** 44(2):283–6, Aug 77

Role of sister chromatid exchanges in chromatid aberration formation. Ikushima T. **Nature** 268(5617):235–6, 21 Jul 77

[Modification of chromatids before fixation: production of G bands by various stains] Couturier J, et al.
Ann Genet (Paris) 19(3):217–8, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Theoretical models of chromatid exchange established after endoreplication analysi] Dutrillaux B. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 19(4):225–8, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Analysis of human lymphocyte cell cycle time in culture measured by sister chromatid differential staining. Crossen PE, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 104(2):453–7, Feb 77

Chromosome aberrations and sister-chromatid exchange in workers in chemical laboratories and a rotoprinting factory and in children of women laboratory workers. Funes-Cravioto F, et al. **Lancet** 2(8033):322–5, 13 Aug 77

[Chromosome analysis in professional subjects exposed to lead contamination] Garza-Chapa R, et al.
Arch Invest Med (Mex) 8(1):11–20, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Sister chromatid differentiation and exchanges in adult mudminnows (Umbra limi) after in vivo exposure to 5-bromodeoxyuridine. Kligerman AD, et al.
Chromosoma 56(2):101–9, 30 Jun 76

The dose-dependence of sister chromatid exchanges induced by 3 hydrocarbons, in the in vivo bone marrow test with Chinese hamsters. Bayer U, et al. **Experientia** 33(1):25, 15 Jan 77

Bromodeoxyuridine-induced sister chromatid exchanges in human lymphocytes. Lambert B, et al. **Hereditas** 83(2):163–74, 1976

Sister chromatid exchanges in peripheral lymphocytes of atomic bomb survivors and of normal individuals exposed to radiation and chemical agents. Pant GS, et al.
Hiroshima J Med Sci 25(2-3):99–105, Sep 76

Comparative in vivo mutagenicity testing by SCE and micronucleus induction in mouse bone marrow. Bauknecht T, et al. **Hum Genet** 35(3):299–307, 14 Mar 77

Elevated sister chromatid exchange rate in lymphocytes of subjects treated with arsenic. Burgdorf W, et al.
Hum Genet 36(1):69–72, 7 Apr 77

Benzpyrene-induced sister chromatid exchanges in lymphocytes of patients with lung cancer. Schönwald AD, et al. **Hum Genet** 36(3):261–4, 10 May 77

Chromosome aberrations and sister chromatid exchanges in Chinese hamster cells exposed to various chemicals. Abe S, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(6):1635–41, Jun 77

The action of N-methyl-N-nitrosourea on non-established human cell lines in vitro. II. Non-random distribution of chromatid aberrations in diploid and Down's cells. Kaina B. **Mutat Res** 43(3):401–13, Jun 77

METABOLISM

In vivo BrdU-33258 Hoechst analysis of DNA replication kinetics and sister chromatid exchange formation in mouse somatic and meiotic cells. Allen JW, et al. **Chromosoma** 58(4):325–40, 29 Nov 76

Differential rates of sister chromatid exchanges between euchromatin and heterochromatin. Hsu TC, et al.
Chromosoma 58(3):269–73, 19 Nov 76

Dependency of sister chromatid exchange in T- and B-cells on the incorporation of deoxyribonucleosides into chromosomal DNA. Shiraishi Y, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 57(6):1217–24, Dec 76

The incidence of sister chromatid exchanges in cultured human lymphocytes. Morgan WF, et al. **Mutat Res** 42(2):305–11, Feb 77

Intrachromosomal distribution of chromatid aberrations induced by N-methyl-N-nitrosourethane in Triticum durum desf. Nicoloff H, et al. **Mutat Res** 42(3):453–6, Mar 77

Repair of single-strand DNA breaks and recovery of chromosomal and chromatid aberrations after treatment of plant seeds with propyl methanesulfonate in vivo. Soyfer VN, et al. **Mutat Res** 42(1):51–63, Jan 77

PHYSIOLOGY

Increased sister chromatid exchange in bone marrow and blood cells from Bloom's syndrome. Shiraishi Y, et al.
Cytogenet Cell Genet 17(4):162–73, 1976

The relationship between chromatid interference and the mapping function. Sturt E, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 17(4):212–20, 1976

Demonstration of spontaneous sister chromatid exchanges in vivo. Tice R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 102(2):426–9, 15 Oct 76

Rate of sister chromatid exchanges in mammalian cells differing in diploid numbers. Pathak S, et al.
Experientia 33(7):875–6, 15 Jul 77

Determinants of sister chromatid exchange frequencies in human chromosomes. pp. 217–36. Latt SA, et al.
In: Hook EB, Porter IH, ed. Population cytogenetics. New York, Academic Press, 1977. QH 455 S989p 1975.

Automatic measurement of sister chromatid exchange frequency. Zack GW, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 25(7):741–53, Jul 77

Repair replication and sister chromatid exchanges as indicators of excisable and nonexcisable damage in human (xeroderma pigmentosum) cells. Cleaver JE.
J Toxicol Environ Health 2(6):1387–94, Jul 77

Sister chromatid exchanges induced by mutagenic carcinogens in normal and xeroderma pigmentosum cells. Wolff S, et al. **Nature** 265(5592):347–9, 27 Jan 77

RADIATION EFFECTS

Mechanisms for sister chromatid exchanges and their relation

to the production of chromosomal aberrations. Kato H. **Chromosoma** 59(3):179–91, 3 Feb 77

X-ray induction of chromosome and chromatid aberrations in the same cells after treatment with hydroxyurea. Reddy MM, et al. **Experientia** 33(3):321–2, 15 Mar 77

Sister chromatid exchanges in peripheral lymphocytes of atomic bomb survivors and of normal individuals exposed to radiation and chemical agents. Pant GS, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 25(2–3):99–105, Sep 76

UV-light induced sister chromatid exchanges in xeroderma pigmentosum lymphocytes. Schönwald AD, et al. **Hum Genet** 36(2):213–8, 15 Apr 77

Ultrastructural observations of X-ray induced chromatid gaps. Brecher S. **Mutat Res** 42(2):249–67, Feb 77

[Chromatid breaks induced by low-dosage radiation in cells of mammals] Mindek G. **Rev Suisse Zool** 83(4):858–60, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Configurational changes in chromatids from helical to banded structures. Takayama S. **Chromosoma** 56(1):47–54, 30 Jun 76

The relationship between sister chromatid exchanges and chromosome aberrations in Bloom's syndrome. Shiraishi Y, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 18(1):13–23, 1977

An interpretation of the origin of subchromatid aberrations and chromosome stickiness as a category of chromatid aberrations. Klášterská I, et al. **Hereditas** 83(2):153–62, 1976

CHROMATIN

Changes in size and shape of chromatin particles after successive removal of histones. Kaliński A, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 23(2–3):103–8, 1976

Structure of chromatin. Kornberg RD. **Annu Rev Biochem** 46:931–54, 1977 (156 ref.)

Urea reduces the thermal stability of polyanion-treated chromatin. Smith MR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(4):1475–82, 21 Feb 77

Unmasking of histone amino groups in chromatin at high pH. Malchy BL, et al. **Biochem J** 159(1):173–5, 1 Oct 76

Structural investigations of chromatin core protein by nuclear magnetic resonance. Lilley DM, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(13):2853–60, 28 Jun 77

Quantitative analysis of the digestion of yeast chromatin by staphylococcal nuclease. Lohr D, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(3):463–71, 8 Feb 77

Histone–histone interactions within chromatin. Preliminary characterization of presumptive H2B–H2A and H2B–H4 binding Martinson HG, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(18):4126–31, 7 Sep 76

Isolation and characterization of chromatin from the cellular slime mold, Dictyostelium discoideum. Pederson T. **Biochemistry** 16(12):2771–7, 14 Jun 77

Structural repeating units in chromatin. III. A comparison of chromatin subunits from vertebrate, cilliate and angiosperm species. Frado LL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 475(3):514–20, 4 Apr 77

Action of heparin on mammalian nuclei. I. Differential extraction of histone H1 and cooperative removal of histones from chromatin. Hildebrand CE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 477(3):295–311, 2 Aug 77

The application of ESR to chromatin. Spin-labelling of the histone H3 cysteine residues in situ. Hyde JE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 490(2):267–71, 22 Feb 77

Developmental study of the structure of sea urchin embryo and sperm chromatin using micrococcal nuclease. Keichline LD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 475(1):139–51, 2 Mar 77

Comparative effect of three deoxyribonucleases on rat liver chromatin. Baskevitch PP. **Biochimie** 59(4):439–41, 1977

Neutron-scattering studies of chromatin. Bradbury EM, et al. **Brookhaven Symp Biol** (27):IV97–IV117, May 76

A thermal denaturation study of chromatin and nuclease-produced chromatin fragments. Lewis PN. **Can J Biochem** 55(7):736–46, Jul 77

The role of nuclei and nucleoli in the control of cell proliferation. Baserga R, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(11 Pt. 2):4297–300, Nov 76

Binding of polylysine to chromatin subunits and cleavage by micrococcal nuclease. A comparison of accessible sites. Doenecke D. **Eur J Biochem** 76(2):355–63, 15 Jun 77

Preparation and properties of chromatin from the silk glands of the silkworm Bombyx mori. Sridhara S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 75(1):107–19, 2 May 77

Properties of sea urchin chromatin as revealed by means of thermal denaturation. Kinoshita S. **Exp Cell Res** 102(1):153–61, 1 Oct 76

Frequency and distribution of sister chromatid exchanges in human peripheral lymphocytes. Alhadeff B, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(12):1440–7, Dec 76

DNA-binding segments of four histone sequences identified in trypsin-treated H1-depleted chromatin. Kato Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(3):621–30, Mar 77

Chromatin fractionation related to cell type and chromosome condensation but perhaps not to transcriptional activity. Seidman MM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(8):2630–9, 25 Apr 77

Two-dimensional electrophoretic analysis of polynucleosomes. Todd RD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(13):4729–38, 10 Jul 77

Different sensitivity of DNA in situ in interphase and metaphase chromatin to heat denaturation. Darzynkiewicz Z, et al. **J Cell Biol** 73(1):128–38, Apr 77

Injected nuclei in frog oocytes: fate, enlargement, and chromatin dispersal. Gurdon JB. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 36(3):523–40, Dec 76

Action of micrococcal nuclease on chromatin and the location of histone H1. Noll M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 109(3):393–404, 25 Jan 77

X-ray studies on 'native' chromatin. Sperling L, et al. **J Mol Biol** 112(2):253–63, 15 May 77

Chromatin organization studied by computer simulation of models of growing polymer chains. Russev G, et al. **J Theor Biol** 64(2):221–35, 21 Jan 77

Solubilization of chromatin with heparin and the isolation of nuclear membranes. Bornens M. **Methods Cell Biol** 15:163–75, 1977

Fractionation of chromatin in a two-phase aqueous polymer system. Faber AJ. **Methods Cell Biol** 16:447–57, 1977

Buoyant density fractionation of Drosophila melanogaster chromatin. Appels R. **Mol Biol Rep** 3(3):217–22, Mar 77

Template active chromatin structures: degradation by deoxyribonuclease I. Knöchel W, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 3(4):269–74, Jun 77

Lectin activity of chromatin non-histone proteins. Sevaljević L, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 3(4):265–7, Jun 77

Artifacts accompanying digestion of chromatin with micrococcal nuclease. Yaneva M, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 3(3):223–6, Mar 77

Digestion of chromatin with deoxyribonuclease II. Yaneva M, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 3(3):227–34, Mar 77

Some properties of tobacco protoplast chromatin. Gigot C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(9):2315–29, Sep 76

Specific cleavage of chromatin by restriction nucleases. Hörz W, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(11):3213–26, Nov 76

A study of the interaction between ethidium bromide and rye chromatin: comparison with calf thymus chromatin. LaRue H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(9):2193–206, Sep 76

Conformational states of chromatin nu bodies induced by urea. Olins DE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(6):1911–31, Jun 77

Salt-induced structural changes in nucleosomes. Sahasrabuddhe CG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(4):853–66, Apr 77

Chromatin hyperchromicity in chickens with muscular dystrophy. Gross S, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 8(6):563–7, 1976

Chromatin subunits from baker's yeast: isolation and partial characterization. Nelson DA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(4):1343–7, Apr 77

The structure of specific genes in chromatin. Axel R. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 19:355–71, 1976

The structure of DNA in native chromatin as determined by ethidium bromide binding. Paoletti J, et al. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 19:373–7, 1976

Reconstitution of chromatin subunits. Woodcock CL. **Science** 195(4284):1350–2, 25 Mar 77

[Folding of deoxyribonucleic acid in chromatin] Damaschun G. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 34(11–12®760407–761028–2):K47–56, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possible model of suprachromosomal organization in the nucleus of eukaryotes] Chiarelli B. **Riv Istochim Norm Patol** 19(1–4):123, 1975 **(Ita)**

[Ultrastructural analysis of complexes formed by purified histones (proceedings)] Maraldi NM, et al. **Riv Istochim Norm Patol** 20(1–3):122–3, 1976 **(Ita)**

[Biochemistry of chromatin] Shimura K. **J Jpn Biochem Soc** 49(4):232–7, 4 Apr 77 **(Jpn)**

[Chromatin structure (author's transl)] Kańska-Brudzyńska K, et al. **Postepy Biochem** 23(2):157–73, 1977 **(Pol)**

[Role of histone H1 in the structure and function of chromatin (author's transl)] Niedźwiecka A, et al. **Postepy Biochem** 23(2):175–88, 1977 **(Pol)**

[Structural organization of chromatin (review of new data)] Georgiev GP, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(10):1731–41, Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Comparative characteristics of chromatin endonuclease fragments] Miul'berg AA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(5):850–9, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of bifunctional reagents in the study of histones topography in chromatin] Pospelov VA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(4):679–83, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nature of DNA–protein interactions in chromatin. Analysis of the binding sequence of histone fractions with DNA and polyphosphates] Paponov VD, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 234(2):479–81, 11 May 77 **(Rus)**

[Structural organization of chromatin threads 100–200 A thick] Vengerov IuIu, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 232(6):1442–4, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Functional morphology of human chromosomes] Prokof'eva-Bel'govskaia AA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (7):39–47, 1976 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

On the relationship between the perichromatin granules and cellular ageing as well as cell differentiation. Bertoni-Freddari C, et al. **Aktuel Gerontol** 7(1):17–8, Jan 77

Studies on the stability of chromatin from hen oviduct. Franceschi RT, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 176(2):489–500, Oct 76

'Non-condensed' and 'condensed' chromain in transitional cell carcinoma of the human urinary bladder. Fossâ SD, et al. **Beitr Pathol** 158(3):241–54, Aug 76

Histone compostion of chromatin subunits studied by immunosedimentation. Simpson RT, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(19):4305–12, 21 Sep 76

Nucleoprotein chromatin subunit from Physarum polycephalum. Staron K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 475(1):131–8, 2 Mar 77

Identification of specific phosphoproteins in nuclease-digested chromatin subunits. Chan PK, et al. **Can J Biochem** 55(8):847–55, Aug 77

The selective extraction of histones from rye chromatin. LaRue H, et al. **Can J Biochem** 54(9):765–71, Sep 76

Stoichiometry and accessibility of histone 3 sulfhydryl groups in chromatin subunits. Maher P, et al. **Can J Biochem** 55(4):404–7, April 77

Nucleosomes and subnucleosomes: heterogeneity and composition. Bakayev VV, et al. **Cell** 11(3):619–29, Jul 77

Cross-linking of DNA with trimethylpsoralen is a probe for chromatin structure. Cech T, et al. **Cell** 11(3):631–40, Jul 77

A model for chromatin based upon two symmetrically paired half-nucleosomes. Weintraub H, et al. **Cell** 9(3):409–17, Nov 76

Chromatin organization in nuclei of sea urchin embryos. Comparison with the chromatin organization of the sperm. Spadafora C, et al. **Cell Differ** 5(4):225–31, Dec 76

Maximum likelihood procedures for evaluating data of chromatin-associated fiber arrays. Flanagan JR. **Chromosoma** 58(2):191–2, 28 Oct 76

Analysis of chromatin-associated fiber arrays. Laird CD, et al. **Chromosoma** 58(2):169–90, 28 Oct 76

Studies on the role and mode of operation of the very-lysine-rich histone H1 (F1) in eukaryote chromatin. The conformation of histone H1. Bradbury EM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 52(3):605–13, 1 Apr 75

Analysis and reconstruction of Xenopus ribosomal chromatin nucleosomes. Reeves R. **Eur J Biochem** 75(2):545–60, 16 May 77

Proteins of transcriptionally active and inactive chromatin from Friend erythroleukemia cells. Lau AF, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 107(1):35–46, Jun 77

Comparative protein patterns in chromatins from mouse teratocarcinoma cells. Paulin D, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 102(1):169–78, 1 Oct 76

Age changes of the pattern of F1 histone subfractions in rat liver and spleen chromatin. Medvedev ZA, et al. **Gerontology** 23(5):334–41, 1977

A comparison of the amino-terminal sequences of two calf-thymus chromatin non-histone proteins. Walker JM, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 9(3):220–3, 1977

Chromatin subunits contain normal levels of major acetylated histone species. Davie JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(17):5962–6, 10 Sep 77

Adenovirus chromatin I. Isolation and characterization of the major core protein VII and precursor Pro-VII. Sung MT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(14):4981–7, 25 Jul 77

Concentration of elements in mitotic chromatin as measured by x-ray microanalysis. Cameron IL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 73(1):193–9, Apr 77

Recognition of cells in mitosis by flow cytofluormetry. Darzynkiewicz Z, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 25(7):875–80, Jul 77

Multiparameter geometric and densitometric analysis of the G0–G1 transition of WI-38 cells. Kendall FM, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 25(7):724–9, Jul 77

Peculiarities of cytochemical properties of cancer cells as revealed by study of deoxyribonucleoprotein susceptibility to Feulgen hydrolysis. Zelenin AV, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 25(7):580–4, Jul 77

Mediastinal choriocarcinoma in a chromatin-positive boy. Storm PB, et al. **J Urol** 116(6):838–40, Dec 76

Chromatin-like structures obtained after alkaline disruption of bovine and human papillomaviruses. Favre M, et al. **J Virol** 21(3):1205–9, Mar 77

Multiplication of parvovirus LuIII in a synchronized culture system. IV. Association of viral structural polypeptides with the host cell chromatin. Gautschi M, et al. **J Virol** 20(1):29–38, Oct 76

Methods for fractionation of chromatin into transcriptionally active and inactive segments. Gottesfeld JM. **Methods Cell Biol** 16:421–36, 1977 (55 ref.)

Chromatin fractionation by chromatography on ECTHAM-cellulose. Simpson RT. **Methods Cell Biol** 16:437–46, 1977

Quantitative determination of nonhistone and histone proteins in chromatin. Sonnenbichler J, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 15:149–62, 1977

Denaturation of mouse satellite and ribosomal DNA during hydroxyapatite thermal chromatography of chromatin. Pashev IG. **Mol Biol Rep** 3(4):297–303, Jun 77

Free DNA stretches in histone H1-depleted chromatin and their possible relation to chromomere structure. Varshavsky AJ, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 3(1):27–38, Sep 76

A histone-like protein from adenovirus chromatin. Lischwe MA, et al. **Nature** 267(5611):552–4, 9 Jun 77

Satellite DNA sequence content of polylysine-titratable and nuclease-resistant fractions of mouse liver hepatoma chromatin. Duerksen JD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(9):2277–91, Sep 76

The absence of histone H1 from the chromatin fraction obtained by sonication of calf thymus nuclei under

'quasiphysiological' ionic conditions. Lishanskaya AI, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(8):2041–54, Aug 76

Structural repeat units of Chinese hamster ovary chromatin. Evidence for variations in repeat unit DNA size in higher eukaryotes. Rill RL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(4):771–89, Apr 77

Polylysine titration of rat liver chromatin fractions after DNase II digestion. Vauhkonen M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(4):791–9, Apr 77

Identification of nonhistone chromatin proteins in chromatin subunits. Liew CC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(10):3458–62, Oct 76

[Chromatin ultrastructure in CLL lymphocytes] Maraldi NM, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(13):939–44, 15 Jul 76 **(Ita)**

[Methyl green as an indicator of the chemico-physical status of DNA in interphase chromatin (proceedings)] Fraschini A, et al. **Riv Istochim Norm Patol** 20(1–3):95–6, 1976 **(Ita)**

[Some cytochemical characteristics of the chromatin in the erythrocytes of Xenopus laevis Daud] Redi CA, et al. **Riv Istochim Norm Patol** 20(4):183–96, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes in chromatin during ontogenesis of vertebrate species, detected by an immunochemical method] Fedorova NA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 230(2):482–4, 11 Sep 76 **(Rus)**

[Free DNA in preparations of vertebrate chromatin fragmented by ultrasound] Kharchenko EP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 230(6):1481–4, 21 Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Comparison of the protein composition of the chromatins of several species of vertebrates] Ashmarin IP, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 12(4):367–9, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Chromatin replication in vitro. Properties of a HeLa nuclear system. Seale RL. **Biochemistry** 16(13):2847–53, 28 Jun 77

Biochemical approaches to chromatin assembly. Hancock R. **Methods Cell Biol** 16:459–66, 1977

DRUG EFFECTS

Influence of allopurinol on the genetic materials of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Becher H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 76B:163–9, 1977

Changes of chromatin structure induced by acid mucopolysaccharides. Saiga H, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 102(1):143–52, 1 Oct 76

Mechanism of aflatoxin B1 inhibition of rat hepatic nuclear RNA synthesis. Yu FL. **J Biol Chem** 252(10):3245–51, 25 May 77

Ultrastructural changes of chromatin induced by mutagens: effects of caffeine and ethidium bromide [proceedings]. Watanabe M, et al. **Mutat Res** 38(5):352–3, Oct 76

Salt and divalent cations affect the flexible nature of the natural beaded chromatin structure. Christiansen G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(6):1837–51, Jun 77

Chromatin core particle unfolding induced by tryptic cleavage of histones. Lilley DM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(6):2039–55, Jun 77

[Changes in nuclear structure caused by actinomycin and their registration by means of quantitative picture analysis] Meyer W, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (70 Pt 2):923–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Similarity in active site arrangement of neutral protease from calf thymus chromatin and trypsin. Kowalska-Loth B, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 23(2–3):139–44, 1976

Cell density-dependent increase in chromatin-associated ADP-ribosyltransferase activity in simian virus 40-transformed cells. Miwa M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 181(1):313–21, May 77

The subunit structures of soluble and chromatin-bound RNA polymerase II from soybean. Guilfoyle TJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(1):308–13, 10 Jan 77

Apparent protein kinase activity in oligodendroglial chromatin after chronic morphine treatment. Oguri K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(21):2371–6, 1 Nov 76

Poly(adenosine diphosphate-ribose) polymerase: the distribution of a chromsome-associated enzyme within the chromatin substructure. Mullins DW Jr, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(3):506–13, 8 Feb 77

Activity of neutral chromatin protease during maturation of chicken erythroid cells. Krajewska W, et al. **Biochimie** 58(10):1281–4, 1976

Activation of chromatin-bound DNA-dependent RNA polymerase (E.C. 2.7.7.6.) in plant storage tissue slices. Kahl G, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 32(3–4):229–35, Mar–Apr 77

[Proteolytic activity of chromatin in testicular cells of mammals] Chauvière M. **Exp Cell Res** 108(1):127–38, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Characteristics of acid ribonuclease from rat thymus chromatin] Nikonova LV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(5):911–8, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Inhibition of chromatin deoxyribonuclease activity by transfer RNA] Vinter VG, et al. **Biol Nauki** (1):34–6, 1977 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Chromatin structure and specificity revealed by immunological techniques. Bustin M. **FEBS Lett** 70(1):1–10, Nov 76 (71 ref.)

Tissue-specific antibodies against human lung and breast carcinoma dehistonized chromatins. Chiu JF, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 59(1):151–4, Jul 77

A fetal protein in chromatin of Novikoff hepatoma and Walker 256 carcinosarcoma tumors that is absent from normal and regenerating rat liver. Yeoman LC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(9):3258–62, Sep 76

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Salt extraction of chromatin from normal diploid and SV-40 transformed human fibroblasts. Lin JC, et al. **Arch Biol Med Exp (Santiago)** 10(1–3):17–21, Dec 76

Association products and conformations of salt-dissociated and acid-extracted histones. A two-phase procedure for isolating salt-dissociated histones. Bidney DL, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(9):1844–9, 3 May 77

Isolation of ribosomal gene chromatin. Higashinakagawa T, et al. **Dev Biol** 55(2):375–86, Feb 77

Heparin causes a redistribution of chromosomal proteins. Taylor SR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 78(2):321–5, 15 Jun 77

Fractionation of transcriptionally active brain chromatin. Brown IR, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(6):1389–91, Jun 77

Isolation of interphase chromatin structures from cultured cells. Hancock R, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 15:127–47, 1977

Isolation of nuclei and preparation of chromatin from plant tissues. Stout JT, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 16:87–96, 1977

Isolation of a chromatin fraction from calf endometrium highly enriched in estradiol binding sites. Sala-Trepat JM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(3):649–62, Mar 77

Isolation of transcriptionally active chromatin from mammalian nucleoli. Bombik BM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(1):69–73, Jan 77

Isolation of folded chromosomes from the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Piñon R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(7):2850–4, Jul 77

[Studies on chromatin in rat granulocytic sarcoma (author's transl)] Sano S, et al. **Acta Haematol Jpn** 39(6):851–61, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Non-histone chromatin proteins during maturation of avian erythroid cells. Krajewska W, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 23(2–3):177–83, 1976

Differential distribution of oestrogen receptors in subfractions of oviduct chromatin. Hemminki K. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 84(1):215–24, Jan 77

Nonhistone chromosomal protein interaction with DNA/histone complexes. Transcription. Bekhor I, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 179(2):537–44, Mar 77

Acetylation of spermidine and spermine by rat liver and kidney chromatin. Blankenship J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 179(1):235–42, Feb 77

A comparative study of the nonhistone proteins of rat liver euchromatin and heterochromatin. Montagna RA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 179(2):617–24, Mar 77

Comparative analysis of the double-stranded RNA sequence synthesized in vitro on rat liver chromatin by rat liver (form B) or Escherichia coli RNA polymerase. Pays E. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(3):647–8, 1976

Self redigestion of native chromatin. Carter CW Jr, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(3):955–60, 7 Feb 77

Rapid assembly of newly synthesized DNA into chromatin subunits prior to joining to small DNA replication intermediates. Hildebrand CE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 73(1):157–63, 8 Nov 76

Distribution of covalently bound benzo(a)pyrene in chromatin. Jahn CL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 76(2):534–40, 23 May 76

Stimulation of protein synthesis 'in vitro' by transcripts of mouse myeloma chromatin. Jones GH. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(1):28–34, 11 Jul 77

Low molecular weight nuclear RNA from SV40-transformed WI38 cells; effect on transcription of WI38 chromatin in vitro. Krause MO, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 76(3):796–803, 6 Jun 77

Isolation of the ribosomal RNA gene from Tetrahymena in the state of transcriptionally active chromatin. Leer JC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(2):720–31, 20 SEP 76

Non-random binding of a chemical carcinogen to the DNA in chromatin. Metzger G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 75(3):703–10, 11 Apr 77

Androgen-induced gene activation in the rat prostate. Myberg LM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 73(2):330–5, 22 Nov 76

A receptor protein for indoleacetic acid from plant chromatin and its role in transcription. Roy P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(4):1597–606, 21 Feb 77

The interaction of testicular androgen-receptor complex with rat germ cell and Sertoli cell chromatin. Tsai YH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 75(2):366–72, 21 Mar 77

Use of mercury-substituted ribonucleoside triphosphates can lead to artefacts in the analysis of in vitro chromatin transcrits. Zasloff M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 75(3):598–603, 11 Apr 77

Studies on sex-organ development. Changes in nuclear and chromatin composition and genomic activity during spermatogenesis in the maturing rooster testis. Mezquita C, et al. **Biochem J** 164(1):99–111, 15 Apr 77

Fidelity of chromatin transcription in vitro. Biessmann H, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(20):4356–63, 5 Oct 76

Nonrandom distribution of chromosomal proteins during cell replication. Freedlender EF, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(9):1802–8, 3 May 77

Effect of proteolysis of transcriptional fidelity of reconstituted chromatin. Gadski RA, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(15):3465–9, 26 Jul 77

Amino-terminal arginylation of chromosomal proteins by arginyl-tRNA. Kaji H. **Biochemistry** 15(23):5121–5, 16 Nov 76

Study of DNA synthesis in chromatin isolated from HeLa cells. Knopf KW, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(14):3190–4, 12 Jul 77

The distirubtion of active genes (globin) and inactive genes (keratin) in fractionated chicken erythroid chromatin. Krieg P, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(21):4549–58, 19 Oct 76

Fidelity of ribosomal ribonucleic acid synthesis by nucleoli and nucleolar chromatin. Matsui SI, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(1):39–45, 11 Jan 77

Phosphorylation and dephosphorylation of histone (V (H5): controlled condensation of avian erythrocyte chromatin. Appendix: Phosphorylation and dephosphorylation of histone H5. II. Circular dichroic studies. Wagner TE, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(2):286–90, 25 Jan 77

The photoaddition of trimethylpsoralen to Drosophila melanogaster nuclei: a probe for chromatin substructure. Wieshahn GP, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(5):925–32, 8 Mar 77

Protein composition of chromatin subfractions prepared from chick embryos. Albrecht J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 475(1):152–9, 2 Mar 77

Effect of cyclic AMP on chromatin-bound protein kinases in WI-38 fibroblasts stimulated to proliferate. Bombik BM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 442(3):343–57, 6 Sep 76

Organization and transcriptional activity of brain chromatin subunits. Brown I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 477(3):288–94, 2 Aug 77

Distribution of estrogen receptors in hen oviduct chromatin fractions in the course of DNAase II digestion. Hemminki K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 474(1):109–16, 3 Jan 77

Studies on liver chromatin RNA from rats treated with alkylating agents. Itzhaki RF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 454(2):362–74, 1 Dec 76

Release of template restriction in chromatin by nuclear 4.5s RNA. Kanehisa T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 475(3):501–13, 4 Apr 77

Acetylation and phosphorylation of Drosophila histones. Distribution of acetate and phosphate groups in fractionated chromatin. Levy-Wilson B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 475(1):168–75, 2 Mar 77

Structurally altered and transcriptionally activated rat prostate chromatin induced by androgens. Loor RM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 477(3):312–21, 2 Aug 77

Effects of estrogen on gene expression in the chick oviduct. Isolation and fractionation of chromatin non-histone proteins. Parker MG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 454(1):138–53, 12 Nov 76

A polyethylene glycol/dextran procedure for the isolation of chromatin proteins (histones and nonhistones) from wheat germ. Simon JH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 454(1):154–71, 12 Nov 76

Proteolytic degradation of histones of ox pancreas. Lipińska A, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 25(3):147–50, May 77

Electron-microscopic visualization of transcriptionally active and less active chromatin fractions from the rat ventral prostate and their content of histones. Shirley MA, et al. **Can J Biochem** 55(1):9–18, Jan 77

Activity of purified and chromatin-associated mouse TLT hepatoma RNA polymerases on homologous whole chromatin and euchromatin-enriched segments isolated from homologous chromatin. Smith RJ, et al. **Can J Biochem** 55(3):227–38, Mar 77

Temporal changes in chromatin isolated from Friend virus-infected mouse spleens. Musser DA, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1(6):289–94, 1976

Effect of N-2-acetylaminofluorene modification on the structure and template activity of DNA and reconstituted chromatin. Yamasaki H, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(3):684–91, Mar 77

A chromatin-bound proteolytic activity with unique specificity for histone H2A. Eickbush TH, et al. **Cell** 9(4 PT 2):785–92, Dec 76

Comparative organization of active transcription units in Oncopeltus fasciatus. Foe VE, et al. **Cell** 9(1):131–46, Sep 76

Assembly of SV40 chromatin in a cell-free system from Xenopus eggs. Laskey RA, et al. **Cell** 10(2):237–43, Feb 77

Selective degradation of integrated murine leukemia proviral DNA by deoxyribonucleases. Panet A, et al. **Cell** 11(4):933–40, Aug 77

Studies on the mode of segregation of histone nu bodies during replication in HeLa cells. Seale RL. **Cell** 9(3):423–9, Nov 76

Cooperative alignment of nu bodies during chromosome replication in the presence of cycloheximide. Weintraub H. **Cell** 9(3):419–22, Nov 76

Distribution along DNA of the bound carcinogen N-acetoxy-N-2-acetylaminofluorene in chromatin modified in vitro. Metzger G, et al. **Chem Biol Interact**

15(3):257–65, Nov 76

Differential rates of sister chromatid exchanges between euchromatin and heterochromatin. Hsu TC, et al. **Chromosoma** 58(3):269–73, 19 Nov 76

Effect of Sarkosyl on chromatin and viral RNA synthesis. The isolation of SV40 transcription complex. Gariglio P. **Differentiation** 5(2–3):179–83, 4 Jun 76

In vitro transcription of partially deproteinised and reconstituted chromatins from pigeon erythroid cells. Gasaryan KG, et al. **Differentiation** 5(1):21–8, 13 Jan 76

Binding of nuclear triiodothyronine (T3) binding protein–T3 complex to chromatin. DeGroot LJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 99(6):1605–11, Dec 76

Solubilization of the chromatin-bound estrogen receptor from chicken liver and fractionation on hydroxylapatite. Gschwendt M. **Eur J Biochem** 67(2):411–9, 16 Aug 76

Rapid nuclear cytochemical changes induced by dexamethasone in thymus lymphocytes of adrenalectomized rats. Alvarez MR, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 106(1):105–10, Apr 77

Transcription in sea urchin. I. Initiation sites on DNA and chromatin. Di Mauro E, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 105(1):207–16, 1 Mar 77

In situ effects of S1 endonuclease (Neurospora crassa) on pachytene chromatin of Xenopus laevis females at metamorphosis. Ficq A. **Exp Cell Res** 104(2):439–41, Feb 77

The G0–G1 transition of WI38 cells. II. Geometric and densitometric texture analyses. Nicolini C, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 106(1):119–25, Apr 77

Reactivity of heterogeneous F1 histones with glutaraldehyde and formaldehyde. Varricchio F, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 106(2):380–6, May 77

The DNA repeat lengths in chromatins from sea urchin sperm and gastrule cells are markedly different. Spadafora C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 69(1):281–5, 15 Oct 76

The role of histones in the restriction of chromatin activity in successive stages of development of the antheridial filaments of Chara vulgaris L. Olszewska MJ, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 15(2):109–19, 1977

Age-related changes in chromatin of liver cell nuclei of different ploidity. Myśliwski A, et al. **Histochemistry** 52(1):91–6, 20 Apr 77

Transcription of integrated viral genomes in chromatin. pp. 337–54. Astrin SM.
In: Bradbury EM, Javaherian K, ed. The organization and expression of the eukaryotic genome. London, Academic Press, 1977. QH 450 I61o 1976.

The influence of chromatin structure upon in vitro transcription. pp. 303–25. Biessmann H, et al.
In: Bradbury EM, Javaherian K, ed. The organization and expression of the eukaryotic genome. London, Academic Press, 1977. QH 450 I61o 1976.

The analysis of chromatin non-histone proteins. pp. 21–41. MacGillivray AJ.
In: Bradbury EM, Javaherian K, ed. The organization and expression of the eukaryotic genome. London, Academic Press, 1977. QH 450 I61o 1976. (102 ref.)

Fidelity of transcription from chromatin and reconstituted chromatin. pp. 295–302. Paul J, et al.
In: Bradbury EM, Javaherian K, ed. The organization and expression of the eukaryotic genome. London, Academic Press, 1977. QH 450 I61o 1976. (16 ref.)

Hormonal induction of postsynthetic modifications of chromosomal proteins in mammary neoplasia. pp. 37–56. McCarty KS, et al.
In: Criss WE, et al., ed. Control mechanisms in cancer. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 PR667M v.1 1976. (77 ref.)

Binding of nuclear triiodothyronine binding protein–T3 complex to chromatin. pp. 326–3. Degroot LJ, et al.
In: Robbins J, et al., ed. Thyroid research. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.378 1975.

Mechanisms of chromatin activation and repression. Maclean N, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 48:1–54, 1977

Histone H3 disulfide reactions in interphase, mitotic, and native chromatin. Garrard WT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(14):4962–7, 25 Jul 77

Chromatin receptors for thyroid hormones. Interactions of the solubilized proteins with DNA. MacLeod KM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(23):7380–7, 10 Dec 76

Effect of estrogen on gene expression in the chick oviduct. Towle HC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(7):2396–404, 10 Apr 77

Effect of estrogen on gene expression in the chick oviduct. Studies on the initiation of RNA synthesis on chromatin in vitro. Tsai MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(18):5565–74, 25 Sep 76

Effects of estrogen on gene expression in the chick oviduct. Control of ovalbumin gene expression by non-histone proteins. Tsai SY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(20):6475–8, 25 Oct 76

DNase-sensitive sites in nucleosomes. Their relative suspectibilities depend on nuclease used. Whitlock JP Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(9):3003–6, 10 May 77

Localization of the sites along nucleosome DNA which interact with NH2-terminal histone regions. Whitlock JP Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(18):6516–20, 25 Sep 77

Chromatin diminution in early embryogenesis of Ascaris lumbricoides L. var. suum. Goldstein P. **J Morphol** 152(2):141–51, May 77

Phosphorylation and methylation of chromatin proteins from mouse brain nuclei. Lee NM, et al. **J Neurochem** 29(3):547–50, Sep 77

Template properties of rat liver chromatin after restricted protein supply; trascription by homologous ribonucleic acid polymerase I and II. von der Decken A, et al. **J Nutr** 107(6):949–58, Jun 77

The influence of steroid–receptor complexes on the stages of transcription of target–tissue chromatin. Davies P, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 7(11–12):993–1000, Nov–Dec 76

Estrogen receptors and ovalbumin genes in hen oviduct chromatin fractions. Hemminki K, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 7(11–12):1087–90, Nov–Dec 76

Progesterone–receptor mediation of chromatin RNA transcription in a cell–free system. Schrader WT, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** Suppl 1:77–96, 1976

Simian virus 40 gene A regulates the association between a highly phosphorylated protein and chromatin and ribosomes in simian virus 40–transformed cells. Segawa K, et al. **J Virol** 22(3):679–93, Jun 77

Nuclease digestion of RNA in chromatin. Augenlicht LH. **Methods Cell Biol** 16:467–72, 1977

Binding of estradiol receptor complexes to isolated human breast chromatin. Charreau EH, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 16(2):79–86, 5 Jul 77

Binding of the partially purified glucocorticoid receptor of rat liver to chromatin and DNA. Bugany H, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 7(1):49–66, Mar 77

Binding characteristics of L–triiodothyronine to isolated rat liver chromatin. Yoshizato K, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 7(1):89–100, Mar 77

Chromatin dispersal and DNA synthesis in G1 and G2 HeLa cell nuclei injected into Xenopus eggs. de Roeper A, et al. **Nature** 265(5593):469–70, 3 Feb 77

Histone content of germinating pea embryo chromatin decreases as DNA replicates. Grellet F, et al. **Nature** 267(5613):724–6, 23 Jun 77

Control of RNA synthesis by chromatin proteins. Cedar H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(7):1659–70, Jul 76

Stimulation of RNA polymerase I and II activities by 17 beta –estradiol receptor on chick liver chromatin. Dierks–Ventling C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(2):381–95, Feb 77

Nuclease digestion in between and within nucleosomes. Greil W, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(10):2633–44, Oct 76

RNA chain elongation on a chromatin template. Solage A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(9):2223–31, Sep 76

Subnuclear systems for synthesis of simian virus 40 DNA in vitro. Edenberg HJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(12):4392–6, Dec 76

Appearance of a chromatin protein during the erythroid differentiation of Friend virus–transformed cells. Keppel F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(2):653–6, Feb 77

Activation of chromatin by acetylation of histone side chains. Marushige K. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(11):3937–41, Nov 76

Selective and accurate transcription of the Xenopus laevis 5S RNA genes in isolated chromatin by purified RNA polymerase III. Parker CS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(1):44–8, Jan 77

Distribution of 5–methylcytosine in chromatin. Razin A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(7):2725–8, Jul 77

Effect of bleomycin on DNA, RNA, protein, chromatin and on cell transformation by oncogenic RNA viruses. Müller WE, et al. **Prog Biochem Pharmacol** 11:28–47, 1976 (43 ref.)

Activation of histone gene transcription by nonhistone chromosomal phosphoproteins. Thompson JA, et al. **Science** 194(4263):428–31, 22 Oct 76

Avidin binds to condensed chromatin. Heggeness MH. **Stain Technol** 52(3):165–9, May 77

Binding of glucocorticoids to liver nuclei and chromatin of fetal, immature and adult rats. Giannopoulos G. **Steroids** 29(3):309–29, Mar 77

[X–chromatin and ribonucleic acids in the ovarian tissue (author's transl)] Novotná J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 42(3):180–3, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[In vitro–phosphorylation of histones in chromatin of various tissues in relation to age (author's transl)] Ermini M, et al. **Aktuel Gerontol** 7(5):239–45, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Investigation of alkylation in rat liver chromatin after application of 3H–cyclophosphamid—'fine–distribution' and kinetics] Harbers E, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 88(3):237–54, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Characterization of proteases contained in the non–histone protein fraction of the chromatin in human lymphocytes] Cocco L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(13):961–5, 15 Jul 76 **(Ita)**

[Studies on progesterone receptor in rabbit uterine cytosol — nuclear translocation and chromatin binding— (author's transl)] Tamaya T, et al. **Folia Endocrinol Jpn** 51(12):1043–51, 20 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of 1–nitro–9–aminoalkylacridine (Ledakrin, C–283) binding with chromatin on DNA template activity (preliminary report)] Wilmańska D, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 29(2):147–52, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of the conditions of isolation and incubation of the nuclei on digestion of DNA chromatin by calcium– and magnesium–dependent endonuclease. Change in the spectrum of chromosomal proteins and possible role of DNA–protein interactions] Kariagina IIu, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(6):1136–45, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Methylation of liver cell chromatin proteins at different stages of post–natal development of albino rats] Klimenko AI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(12):2136–9, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The change of template activity of dog kidney chromtin by polyene antibiotics in vivo and in vitro] Kravchenko LS, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(8):1387–90, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of insulin on RNA biosynthesis in the chromatin fractions of the liver of rats of different age] Khilobok IIu, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 23(3):84–6, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the cytochemical properties of chromatin after stimulating proliferation in a stationary culture of Chinese hamster cells] Terskikh VV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 18(9):1085–9, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship between the structural state of chromatin and the biosynthesis of rapidly labeling nuclear RNA in the thymuses of rats subjected to total x–irradiation] Val'kovich AA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(5):643–8, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Selective inhibition of transcription by a nonhistone protein isolated from Ehrlich ascites tumor chromatin. Kostraba NC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 179(1):100–5, Feb 77

The effect of accessory chromatin on chiasma distribution in maize. Ward EJ. **Can J Genet Cytol** 18(3):479–84, Sep 76

On the biological implications of chromatin structure. pp. 165–91. Alberts B, et al.
In: Bradbury EM, Javaherian K, ed. The organization and expression of the eukaryotic genome. London, Academic Press, 1977. QH 450 I61o 1976. (109 ref.)

The subunit structure of interphase chromatin is conserved in mitotic chromosomes. pp. 125–44. Compton JL, et al.
In: Bradbury EM, Javaherian K, ed. The organization and expression of the eukaryotic genome. London, Academic Press, 1977. QH 450 I61o 1976.

Chromatin behaviour during the mitotic cell cycle of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Gordon CN. **J Cell Sci** 24:81–93, Apr 77

Behavior of hamster sperm nuclei incorporated into eggs at various stages of maturation, fertilization, and early development. The appearance and disappearance of factors involved in sperm chromatin decondensation in egg cytoplasm. Usui N, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 57(3):276–88, Dec 76

Chromatin extrusion mechanism in avian erythrocytes (Gallus gallus) and its possible significance. Coiro JR, et al. **Mem Inst Butantan** 39:149–55, 1975

Why the genome does not congeal. Smith JM. **Nature** 268(5622):693–6, 25 Aug 77 (25 ref.)

Changes in chromatin structure during the mitotic cycle. Barlow PW. **Protoplasma** 91(2):207–11, 1977

RADIATION EFFECTS

Fragmentation of chromatin with 125I radioactive disintegrations. Turner GN, et al. **Biophys J** 16(9):1003–12, Sep 76

The sensitivity of chromatin from thymuses and spleens of irradiated mice to alkaline solutions. Skalka M, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 22(5):335–42, 1976

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Transcription and chromatin subunit structure. Axel R. **Adv Pathobiol** (3):27–41, 1976

Formation of packaging units in circket late spermatid nuclei as visualized by spreading techniques (1). Tres LL, et al. **Am J Anat** 147(1):125–30, Sep 76

Studies on chromatin topology with photoactivatable cross–linkers [proceedings]. Wyns L, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 85(1):211–2, Feb 77

Chromatin structure in the nuclei of the ciliate stylonychia mytilus. Lipps HJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(1):230–4, 10 Jan 77

Proteolytic digestion of histones indicates that the nucleosomes of nuclei and of sheared chromatin are similar. Marks DB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(1):134–9, 10 Jan 77

The length and distribution of accessible DNA regions in human chromatin in situ. Rosenberg BH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(1):373–80, 7 Sep 76

The periodic structure of chromatin: implications for DNA function. Rosenberg BH. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(4):1384–91, 18 Oct 76 (43 ref.)

Quasielastic light scattering by biopolymers. Conformation of chromatin multimers. Shaw BR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 73(2):224–32, 22 Nov 76

The use of metrizamide density gradients to obtain a chromatin component from mammalian cells enriched in deoxyribonucleic acid–replicating regions. Burke JF, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(4):787–9, 1976

A possible solution to the problem of unwinding deoxyribonucleic acid, requiring that deoxyribonucleic acid is four–stranded in chromatin. Edwards PA. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(4):792–3, 1976

Changes in the 'melting' temperature of chromatin in cells infected with pig herpes virus 1. Stevely WS, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(4):811–2, 1976

The structure of chromatin: interaction of ethidium bromide with native and denatured chromatin. Paoletti J, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(3):351–7, 8 Feb 77

Histone redistribution and conformational effect on chromatin induced by formaldehyde. Polacow I, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(21):4559–65, 19 Oct 76

Relaxation of chromatin structure by ethidium bromide binding: determined by viscometry and histone dissociation studies. Strätling WH, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(22):4803–9, 2 Nov 76

Nucleic acid content and nuclear chromatin structure of human bladder cell culture lines as studied by flow cytofluorometry. Melamed MR, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(4):1227–31, Apr 77

Small angle neutron scattering studies of chromatin subunits in solution. Hjelm RP, et al. **Cell** 10(1):139–51, Jan 77

Ultrastructural patterns of RNA synthesis during early embryogenesis of Drosophila melanogaster. McKnight SL, et al. **Cell** 8(2):305–19, Jun 76

A comparison of the structure of chicken erythrocyte and chicken liver chromatin. Morris NR. **Cell** 9(4):623–32, Dec 76

Chromatin structure as probed by nucleases and proteases: evidence for the central role of histones H3 and H4. Sollner-Webb B, et al. **Cell** 9(1):179–93, Sep 76

Variation in chromatin structure in two cell types from the same tissue: a short DNA repeat length in cerebral cortex neurons. Thomas JO, et al. **Cell** 10(4):633–40, Apr 77

Cytochemical and ultrastructural studies on the synaptonemal complex of rat spermatocytes. Dumontier AJ, et al. **Chromosoma** 60(1):81–98, 7 Mar 77

Morphology of transcription units in Drosophila melanogaster. Laird CD, et al. **Chromosoma** 58(2):193–218, 28 Oct 76

The transformation of the Synaptonemal Complex into the 'elimination chromatin' in Bombyx mori oocytes. Rasmussen SW. **Chromosoma** 60(3):205–21, 19 Apr 77

Lengths and patterns of transcriptional units in the amplified nucleoli of oocytes of Xenopus laevis. Scheer U, et al. **Chromosoma** 60(2):147–67, 16 Mar 77

Fine structure of active ribosomal genes. Woodcock CL, et al. **Chromosoma** 58(1):33–9, 12 Oct 76

Biochemical and electron-microscopic evidence that the subunit structure of Chinese-hamster-ovary interphase chromatin is conserved in mitotic chromosomes. Compton JL, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 70(2):555–68, 15 Nov 76

Protein arrangement in the DNA grooves in chromatin and nucleoprotamine in vitro and in vivo revealed by methylation. Mirzabekov AD, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 75(2):379–89, 16 May 77

Studies on the role of histones HI (f1) and H5 (f2c) in chromatin structure. Brasch K. **Exp Cell Res** 101(2):396–410, Sep 76

Scanning electron microscopy and biochemical studies on reconstituted and native chromatin fractions of Novikoff hepatoma ascites cells. Daskal Y, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 108(2):301–9, Sep 77

Configurational changes in rat liver nuclear chromatin and nucleoli caused by dissociation and reassociation of F1 histone. Tanaka T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 103(1):143–9, Nov 76

Levels of granular organization of chromatin fibres. Kiryanov GI, et al. **FEBS Lett** 67(3):323–7, 1 Sep 76

Heterogeneity of chromatin subunits. Pospelov VA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 74(2):229–33, 1 Mar 77

Thermal denaturation and circular dichroism properties of sheared and unsheared chromatins. Spurrier MH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 70(1):81–4, Nov 76

Comparison of the DNA repeat length in H1- and H3-containing chromatin. Wilhelm ML, et al. **FEBS Lett** 79(2):404–8, 15 Jul 77

Nuclease digestion of reconstituted chromatin. Yaneva M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 70(1):67–70, Nov 76

Quantitative description of nuclear chromatin morphology with the use of Quantimet (proceedings). Rowiński J. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 122(3):422–6, 1976

Histone interactions and chromatin structure. pp. 99–123. Bradbury EM.
In: Bradbury EM, Javaherian K, ed. The organization and expression of the eukaryotic genome. London, Academic Press, 1977. QH 450 I61o 1976. (71 ref.)

The asymmetric assembly of nucleosomes. pp. 193–208. Mandel R, et al.
In: Bradbury EM, Javaherian K, ed. The organization and expression of the eukaryotic genome. London, Academic Press, 1977. QH 450 I61o 1976.

Aspects of the structure of chromatin. pp. 83–98. Thomas JO.
In: Bradbury EM, Javaherian K, ed. The organization and expression of the eukaryotic genome. London, Academic Press, 1977. QH 450 I61o 1976. (33 ref.)

Studies on the finestructure of the chromatin subunits with nucleases. pp. 145–55. Zachau HG, et al.
In: Bradbury EM, Javaherian K, ed. The organization and expression of the eukaryotic genome. London, Academic Press, 1977. QH 450 I61o 1976.

Ultrastructural features of chromatin nu bodies. Olins AL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 68(3):787–93, Mar 76

Intranuclear electrophoresis of the chromatin of living cells. Skaer RJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 21(3):479–96, Aug 76

The structure of the human cell interphase chromatin in the mosaic form of Down's disease. Fedorova KN.
J Ment Defic Res 21(2):85–93, Jun 77

Ultrastructural cytochemistry of active chromatin in regenerating rat hepatocytes. Derenzini M, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 59(3):250–62, Jun 77

Some progress in the use of a scanning transmission electron microscope for the observation of biomacromolecules. Engel A, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 57(3):322–30, Dec 76

Nuclease cleavage of chromatin at 100-nucleotide pair intervals. Altenburger W, et al. **Nature** 264(5586):517–22, 9 Dec 76

Structure of nucleosome core particles of chromatin. Finch JT, et al. **Nature** 269(5623):29–36, 1 Sep 77

Thermal denaturation profiles and the structure of chromatin. Staynov DZ. **Nature** 264(5586):522–5, 9 Dec 76

Chromatin structure: a property of the higher structures of chromatin and in the time course of its formation during chromatin replication. Burgoyne LA, et al.
Nucleic Acids Res 3(12):3293–304, Dec 76

Organisation of subunits in chromatin. Carpenter BG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(7):1739–46, Jul 76

Circular dichroism as a probe of DNA structure inside reconstituted nucleohistones. Garel A, et al.
Nucleic Acids Res 3(10):2507–19, Oct 76

Stability of nucleosomes in native and reconstituted chromatins. Germond JE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(11):3173–92, Nov 76

The subunit structure of chromatin from Physarum polycephalum. Johnson EM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(12):3313–29, Dec 76

Conformational state of DNA in chromatin subunits. Circular dichroism, melting, and ethidium bromide binding analysis. Lawrence JJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(11):2879–93, Nov 76

Chromatin and nucleosome structure. Mandel R, et al.
Nucleic Acids Res 3(8):1839–55, Aug 76

Thermal denaturation of sheared and unsheared chromatin by absorption and circular dichroism measurements. Miller P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(8):1875–81, Aug 76

Chromatin nu bodies: isolation, subfractionation and physical characterization. Olins AL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(12):3271–91, Dec 76

Model studies of chromatin structure based on X-ray diffraction data. Subirana JA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(11):3025–42, Nov 76

Persistence of the ten-nucleotide repeat in chromatin unfolded in urea, as revealed by digestion with deoxyribonuclease i. Yaneva M, et al.
Nucleic Acids Res 3(7):1761–7, Jul 76

A possible explanation for the nuclease limit digestion pattern of chromatin. Cantor CR. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(10):3391–3, Oct 76

Biochemical evidence of variability in the DNA repeat length in the chromatin of higher eukaryotes. Compton JL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(12):4382–6, Dec 76

Selective association of the trout-specific H6 protein with chromatin regions susceptible to DNase I and DNase II: possible location of HMG-T in the spacer region between core nucleosomes. Levy W B, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 74(7):2810–4, Jul 77

Comparative subunit structure of HeLa, yeast, and chicken erythrocyte chromatin. Lohr D, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 74(1):79–83, Jan 77

Histones H3 and H4 interact with the ends of nucleosome DNA. Simpson RT. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(12):4400–4, Dec 76

Organization of DNA in chromatin. Sobell HM, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 73(9):3068–72, Sep 76

Crosslinked histone octamer as a model of the nucleosome core. Stein A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(7):2780–4, Jul 77

Nuclear morphometry during the cell cycle. Kendall F, et al. **Science** 196(4294):1106–9, 3 Jun 77

Ribosomal genes of Xenopus laevis: evidence of nucleosomes in transcriptionally active chromatin. Reeves R. **Science** 194(4264):529–32, 29 Oct 76

Hydrodynamic evidence in support of spacer regions in chromatin. Schmitz KS, et al. **Science** 197(4304):661–3, 12 Aug 77

Secondary structure of histones and DNA in chromatin. Thomas GJ Jr, et al. **Science** 197(4301):385–8, 22 Jul 77

Organization of proteins in chromatin. Felsenfeld G, et al. **Symp Soc Dev Biol** (34):3–13, 1976 (17 ref.)

Morphological studies on the development of tracheal epithelium in the Syrian golden hamster. II. Electron microscopy: changing aspects of the chromatin structure. Emura M, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 18(5–6):317–24, 1976

[DNA-protein interactions and the structure of chromatin] Fredericq E. **Biochimie** 58(8):961–9, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Transcription complexes in subnuclear fractions isolated from mammalian cells: ultrastructural study] Puvion-Dutilleul F, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(8):663–6, 21 Feb 77 **(Fre)**

[Helical overstructures in chromatin] Hörz W. **Naturwissenschaften** 64(6):336, Jun 77 **(Ger)**

[Band-like arrangement of nuclear chromatin in cells of oral mucosa epithelium] Knychalska-Karwan Z, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 29(10):949–54, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Chromatin fibril. Structure and relationship to the nuclear membrane] Erenpreis IaG. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 72(6):11–9, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structure of interphase chromatin in patients with Down's syndrome and their mothers] Fedorova KN, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 83(3):353–5, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electron-microscopic study of satellite cell formation in skeletal muscle under conditions of physical loading] Kondalenko VF, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(11):1385–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of chromosomes of the interphase nucleus in the epithelial cells of the mouth mucosa in patients with glomerulonephritis] Dyshlovoĭ VD, et al. **Vrach Delo** (5):56–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHROMATIN, NERVE see **NISSL BODIES**

CHROMATIN, SEX see **SEX CHROMATIN**

CHROMATIUM

Kinetic study of the dissolution of Fe4S4(2–)-cluster core ions of ferredoxins and high potential iron protein. Maskiewicz R, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(13):3024–9, 28 Jun 77

Delayed fluorescence from bacteriochlorophyll in Chromatium vinosum chromatophores: characteristics in the presence of o-phenanthroline. Arata H, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 81(4):1133–9, Apr 77

Amino acid sequence of chromatium vinosum ferredoxin: revisions. Hase T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(6):1745–9, Jun 77

ANALYSIS

Isolation and characterization of the lipopolysaccharide of Chromatium vinosum. Hurlbert RE, et al.
Eur J Biochem 68(2):365–71, 15 Sep 76

Biological and physicochemical properties of the lipopolysaccharide of Chromatium vinosum. Hurlbert RE, et al. **Infect Immun** 16(3):983–94, Jun 77

[Comparative study of the molecular organization of light-collecting complexes of Chromatium minutissimum and Rhodopseudomonas palustris] Erokhin IuE, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 234(3):709–12, 21 May 77 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Enzymic formation of glycolate in Chromatium. Role of superoxide radical in a transketolase-type mechanism. Asami S, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(10):2202–7, 17 May 77

Magnetic studies of Chromatium flavocytochrome C552. A mechanism for heme-flavin interaction. Strekas TC.
Biochim Biophys Acta 446(1):179–91, 28 Sep 76

Properties of ATPase activity in coupling factor from Chromatium strain D chromatophores. Gepshtein A, et al.
Eur J Biochem 74(3):463–9, 15 Apr 77

Chromatium hydrogenase. Kakuno T, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 74(3):861–3, Mar 77

METABOLISM

Delayed fluorescence from bacteriochlorophyll in Chromatium vinosum chromatophores. Arata H, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 459(1):36–46, 6 Jan 77

Function and properties of a soluble c-type cytochrome c-551 in secondary photosynthetic electron transport in whole cells of Chromatium vinosum as studied with flash spectroscopy. Grondelle V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 461(2):188–201, 10 Aug 77

Effect of reduction of the reaction center intermediate upon the picosecond oxidation reaction of the bacteriochlorophyll dimer in Chromatium vinosum and Rhodo Pseudomonas viridis. Netzel TL, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 460(3):467–79, 9 Jun 77

The primary photoreactions in the complex cytochrome-P-890-P-760 (bacteriopheophytin760) of Chromatium minutissimum at low redox potentials. Shuvalov VA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 440(3):587–99, 13 Sep 76

EPR and optical spectroscopic properties of the electron carrier intermediate between the reaction center bacteriochlorophylls and the primary acceptor in Chromatium vinosum. Tiede DM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 449(3):447–67, 6 Dec 76

Photoreduction of the long wavelength bacteriopheophytin in reaction centers and chromatophores of the photosynthetic bacterium Chromatium vinosum. van Grondelle R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 72(1):187–92, 15 Dec 76

Variation in guanosine 5' ,3'-tetraphosphate levels in Chromatium. Klaussmann G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 131(3):1018–9, Sep 77

Evidence for a thioether linkage between the flavin and polypeptide chain of Chromatium cytochrome c 552. Kenney WC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(14):4767–72, 25 Jul 77

[Fermentation of pyruvate by 7 species of phototrophic purple bacteria] Gürgün V, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 16(8):573–86, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bacteriochlorophyll fluorescence changes related to the bacteriopheophytin photoreduction in the chromatophores of purple sulfur bacteria] Klimov VV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(8):1435–41, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Photosynthetic development of purple sulfur bacteria during illumination with green light] Osnitskaia LK, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 46(1):55–61, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Concentration of polyvalent metals following a change in

the metabolism of Chromatium vinosum] Udel'nova TM, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 46(3):418–22, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Triplet states of bacteriochlorophyll and carotenoids in chromatophores of photosynthetic bacteria. Monger TG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 449(1):136–53, 13 Oct 76

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Chemical modification by trinitrobenzenesulfonate of a lipid and proteins of intracytoplasmic membranes isolated from Chromatium vinosum and Azotobacter vinelandii. Shimada K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 455(3):605–20, 14 Dec 76

CHROMATOGRAPHY

Gas–liquid chromatography. **Adv Chromatogr** 14:305–66, 1976

Chemically bonded phases in chromatography. Sebestian I, et al. **Adv Chromatogr** 14:75–86, 1976

Thermal elution chromatography of nucleic acids on hydroxyapatite. Martinson HG, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 474(3):445–55, 3 Feb 77

Chromatography of 99mTc labeled radiopharmaceuticals [letter]. Kuperus J, et al. **J Nucl Med** 18(5):494–5, May 77

Chromatographic patterns of prostaglandins using different lots of silicic acid. Kibbey WE, et al. **Prostaglandins** 13(6):1023–32, Jun 77

INSTRUMENTATION

Measurement of androstanediol in plasma in a radioimmunoassay using celite column chromatography. Barberia J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 27(9):1101–4, Sep 76

Preparative countercurrent chromatography with a slowly rotating helical tube. Ito Y, et al. **J Chromatogr** 136(2):189–98, 11 Jun 77

METHODS

Preparation and use of a quality control hemolysate for microchromatographic determinations of hemoglobin A2. Schmidt RM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 67(3):215–8, Mar 77

Concentration and purification of enteroviruses by membrane chromatography. Henderson M, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 32(5):689–93, Nov 76

A new method for the assay of tissue.
S-adenosylhomocysteine and S-adenosylmethione. Effect of pyridoxine deficiency on the metabolism of S-adenosylhomocysteine, S-adenosylmethionine and polyamines in rat liver. Eloranta TO, et al. **Biochem J** 160(2):287–94, 15 Nov 76

Evaluation of column extraction: a new procedure for the analysis of drugs in body fluids. Breiter J, et al.
Forensic Sci 7(2):131–40, Mar–Apr 76

New developments in silver resin chromatography of cis and trans fatty methyl esters. Scholfield CR, et al.
J Am Oil Chem Soc 54(8):319–21, Aug 77

Fractionation of nonhistone chromosomal proteins utilizing hydroxyapatite chromatography. MacGillivray AJ.
Methods Cell Biol 16:329–36, 1977

Chromatographic determination of some corticosteroids, with special reference to horse doping. Schubert B.
Z Rechtsmed 79(2):97–102, 23 Mar 77

[Objective criteria for the selection of optimal chromatographic systems. I. Report: optimation of DC-solvents on the basis of the rf distribution of larger groups of materials] Müller RK, et al.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 34:265–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A rapid method of column–chromatographic analysis of hexosamines from glycosaminoglycans for the differential diagnosis of mucopolysaccharidoses] Lubs H, et al.
Z Med Labortech 17(5):260–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The fractionation of serum lipids by droplet countercurrent chromatography (authors transl)] Konobu K, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jpn 96(12):1379–84, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Homochromatography (author's transl)] Fuke M.
Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) 22(2):148–53, 1977 **(Jpn)**

[Purification of enzymes and other biologically active proteins by means of chromatography on low molecular substances immobilized on solid supports (author's transl)] Rode W. **Postepy Biochem** 23(1):113–27, 1977 **(Pol)**

[Chromatographic and mass spectrometric method of determining androgens] Ermakova VK, et al. **Farmatsiia** 25(5):50–3, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

Separation of cholesterol and its precursors by a method of column and thin-layer chromatography] Morozova RP, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(2):279–82, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Utilization of poly U–cellulose and poly U–sepharose for the study of virus–specific RNA of Newcastle disease virus] Varich NL, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (5):559–65, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHROMATOGRAPHY, AFFINITY

On the detection of functional and structural enzyme mutants by coordinated affinity chromatography and isoelectric focusing. Amnéus H. **Biochem Genet** 14(11–12):953–61, Dec 76

Biospecific–elution chromatography with 'imphilytes' as stationary phases. Yon RJ. **Biochem J** 161(2):233–7, 1 Feb 77

Affinity chromatography systems for artificial liver support. Hughes RD, et al. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 5(2):205–21, 1977

Interaction of colony stimulating factor (CSF) from different sources with sepharose–concanavalin A. Scarra GB, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 27(4):148–50, Jun 77

Purification of glucose isomerase by affinity chromatography. Lee YH, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 18(11):1639–42, Nov 76

Purification of hog gastric intrinsic factor by a simple two–step procedure based on affinity chromatography and a selective guanidine hydrochloride gradient. Francis GL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 72(6):1304–7, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Synthetic betas chain oligopeptides. I. use in affinity chromatography to purify antibodies specific for hemoglobin S. pp. 305–15. Schechter AN, et al.
In: Hercules JI, et al., ed. Proceedings of the symposium on molecular and cellular aspects of sickle cell disease. Bethesda, NIH, 1976. WH 170 S987p 1975.

Methodology and application of biospecific affinity chromatography. pp. 997–1012. Cowburn D, et al.
In: Walter R, Meienhofer J, ed. Peptides:chemistry, structure and biology. Ann Arbor, Ann Arbor Science Publishers, 1975. W3 AM595 1975p. (80 ref.)

Specific method for the purification of Streptococcus mutans dextransucrase. McCabe MM, et al. **Infect Immun** 16(3):760–5, Jun 77

Affinity chromatography of several proteolytic enzymes on carbobenzoxy–D–phenylalanyltriethylenetetramine–sephar Fujiwara K, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 9(1):18–26, Jan 77

Studies on groundnut proteins. VI. Isolation, characterisation and hydrogen ion titration of conarachin II. Shetty KJ, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 9(1):11–7, Jan 77

Isolation of substances from urine by affinity chromatography. Boguslaski RC, et al. **J Chromatogr** 141(1):3–12, 21 Apr 77

Fractionation of of proteolytic enzymes by affinity chromatography on sepharose aminocaproyl proflavin. Brantner JH, et al. **J Chromatogr** 129:97–105, 22 Dec 76

Purification of beta–N–acetyl–D–glucosaminidase of the horseshoe crab by affinity chromatography. Jain RS, et al. **J Chromatogr** 136(1):141–6, 1 Jun 77

Comparison of non–biospecific effects in immunoaffinity chromatography using cyanogen bromide and bifunctional oxirane as immobilising agents. Murphy RF, et al.
J Chromatogr 135(2):427–33, 21 May 77

Purification of equine infectious anemia virus antigen by affinity chromatography. Sugiura T, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 5(6):635–9, Jun 77

A simple method for isolation of human properdin by affinity chromatography. Konno T, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 12(1–2):47–55, 1976

Purification of the alpha subunit of avian myeloblastosis virus DNA polymerase by polyuridylic acid–sepharose. Grandgenett DP. **J Virol** 20(1):348–50, Oct 76

Affinity chromatography of beta2–microglobulin from human lymphocytes on concanavalin–A–sepharose. Determination of carbohydrate–containing protein molecules complexed with beta2–microglobulin. Plesner T. **Scand J Immunol** 5(10):1097–102, 1976

Affinity chromatography and quantitation of soluble fibrin from plasma. Matthias FR, et al. **Thromb Res** 10(3):365–84, Mar 77

Platelet–thrombin interactions as assessed by affinity chromatography. Workman EF Jr, et al. **Thromb Res** 9(5):491–503, Nov 76

[Purification of plant galactokinase. Advantages of affinity chromatography] Foglietti MJ. **J Chromatogr** 128(2):309–12, 8 Dec 76 **(Fre)**

METHODS

Affinity chromatography of mouse interferon: a modified purification procedure utilizing specifically purified antibodies. Hajnická V, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 20(4):326–33, Aug 76

An introduction to affinity chromatography. Parikh I, et al.
Adv Pathobiol (6):263–71, 1977

Purification of cofactor–dependent enzymes by affinity chromatography. Lee C–Y, et al. **Anal Biochem** 77(1):90–102, Jan 77

Isolation of peanut lectin by affinity chromatography on polyacrylamide–entrapped guar beads and polyacrylamide(co–allyl alpha–D–galactopyranoside). Sutoh K, et al. **Anal Biochem** 79(1–2):329–37, 1 May 77

Purfication of cross–reacting acyl carrier proteins by immunoaffinity chromatography. Ernst–Fonberg ML, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 178(1):166–73, 15 Jan 77

Purification of kinases by general ligand affinity chromatography. Lee CY, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 178(1):8–18, 15 Jan 77

An alternative coupling procedure for preparing activated sepharose for affinity chromatography of penicillinase. Coombe RG, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 29(4):305–16, Oct 76

Blue Sepharose: a reusable affinity chromatography medium for purification of alcohol dehydrogenase. Lamkin GE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(2):560–5, 20 SEP 76

A new method of quantitative affinity chromatography and its application to the study of myosin. Bottomley RC, et al. **Biochem J** 159(3):667–76, 1 Dec 76

Purification of glycolytic enzymes by using affinity–elution chromatography. Scopes RK. **Biochem J** 161(2):253–63, 1 Feb 77

Multiple enzyme purifications from muscle extracts by using affinity–elution–chromatographic procedures. Scopes RK. **Biochem J** 161(2):265–77, 1 Feb 77

A gel filament as an analytical tool: the testing of an affinity chromatographic, product–immobilizing linear gel for determination of enzymatic activity. Bivehed H, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 77(2):131–7, 1 Jun 77

Chorismate mutase/prephenate dehydratase from Escherichia coli K12. 1. The effect of NaCl and its use in a new purification involving affinity chromatography on sepharosyl–phenylalanine. Gething MJ, et al.
Eur J Biochem 71(2):317–25, 11 Dec 76

Purification of the membrane–bound DD–carboxypeptidase of the unstable spheroplast L–form of Proteus mirabilis by affinity chromatography. Non–competitive inhibition of the enzyme by penicillins and low stability of the enzyme–inhibitor complex. Martin HH, et al.
Eur J Biochem 71(2):585–93, 11 Dec 76

Preparation of specific ligand for the purification of arylsulfatases by affinity chromatography. Derappe C, et al. **Experientia** 32(10):1354, 15 Oct 76

Coupling of fructose–1,6–P2 to aminated agarose by Schiff base reduction. Affinity chromatography of yeast aldolase. Lubini D, et al. **Experientia** 33(6):709–11, 15 Jun 77

Metabolic transformation of colchicine, IV[1]. On the interaction of colchicine and colchiceine with sulfhydryl compounds. Schnell E, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 357(4):567–71, Apr 76

Isolation of human secretory component by affinity chromatography on IgM–sepharose. Underdown BJ, et al.
Immunochemistry 14(2):111–8, Feb 77

Covalent immobilization of soluble and enzymically active adenine nucleotide coenzymes by a single step procedure. Fuller CW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(19):6631–9, 10 Oct 77

The binding of biotin to sepharose–avidin column. Demonstration of the affinity chromatography technique. Landman AD, et al. **J Chem Educ** 53(9):591–2, Sep 76

Isolation by cell–column chromatography of immunoglobulins specific for cell surface carbohydrates. Sela BA, et al. **J Exp Med** 145(2):443–9, 1 Feb 77

The purification of biologically active compounds by affinity chromatography. Wilchek M, et al.
Methods Biochem Anal 23(0):347–85, 1976 (298 ref.)

A new method of coupling [8–lysine] vasopressin to agarose: the purification of neurophysins by affinity chromatography. Robinson IC, et al. **Neuroscience** 1(1):35–9, 1976

An approach to the targeted attachment of peptides and proteins to solid supports. Hofmann K, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 73(10):3516–8, Oct 76

Biotinylinsulins as potential tools for receptor studies. Hofmann K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(7):2697–700, Jul 77

Sequential antibody affinity chromatography of human leukocyte interferon. Berg K. **Scand J Immunol** 6(1–2):77–86, 1977

CHROMATOGRAPHY, AGAROSE see under **CHROMATOGRAPHY, GEL**

CHROMATOGRAPHY, DEAE–CELLULOSE

Analysis of herpes simplex virus DNA synthesized in infected nuclei by chromatography on benzoylated naphthoylated DEAE cellulose columns. Shlomai J, et al. **J Gen Virol** 32(2):189–204, Aug 76

Composition of immunoglobulins in brucellosis patients using DEAE–cellulose column chromatography. Dranovskaya EA, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 20(4):457–63, 1976

METHODS

Quantitation of Hb a2 with DE–52 microchromatography in whole blood as screening test for beta–thalassemia heterozygotes. Galanello R, et al.
Acta Haematol (Basel) 57(1):32–6, 1977

The use of a double gel (G–25/DEAE sephadex) for one step separation of fluorescein tagged gamma–globulins. Torres–Anjel MJ, et al. **Rev Lat Am Microbiol** 18(1):37–41, Jan–Mar 76

CHROMATOGRAPHY, EXCLUSION see **CHROMATOGRAPHY, GEL**

CHROMATOGRAPHY, GAS

The use of exact mass measurment with a GC–MS–instrument in toxicological analysis. Ehrenthal W, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol [Suppl] (Kbh)** 41(2):199–218, 1977

Gas–liquid chromatography. **Adv Chromatogr** 14:305–66, 1976

The investigation of complex association by gas chromatography and related chromatographic and electrophoretic methods. de Ligny CL. **Adv Chromatogr** 14:265–304, 1976

Retention indices in gas chromatography. Haken JK. **Adv Chromatogr** 14:367–407, 1976

Gas–liquid chromatography in drug analysis. VandenHeuvel WJ. **Adv Chromatogr** 14:199–263, 1976

An extraction method for determination of benzene in tissue by gas chromatography. Snyder CA, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 38(6):272–6, Jun 77

Gas–liquid chromatographic evaluation and gas–chromatography/mass spectrometric application of new high–temperature liquid crystal stationary phases for polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon separations. Janini GM, et al. **Anal Chem** 48(13):1879–83, Nov 76

Gas chromatographic quantitation of polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons in tobacco smoke. Severson RF, et al. **Anal Chem** 48(13):1866–72, Nov 76

Gas liquid chromatographic determination of therapeutic and toxic levels of amitriptyline in human serum with a nitrogen–sensitive detector. Vasiliades J, et al. **Anal Chem** 48(12):1708–4, Oct 76

Improved method for the determination of ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid in aqueous environmental samples by gas–liquid chromatography. Gardiner J. **Analyst** 102(1211):120–3, Feb 77

Internal standards for gas chromatographic analysis of metabolic end products from anaerobic bacteria. Mayhew JW, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 33(4):1002–3, Apr 77

Preparation of pure microbiological samples for pyrolysis of gas–liquid chromatography studies. Oxborrow GS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 32(2):306–9, Aug 76

Variance analysis of error in selected ion monitoring assays using various internal standards. A practical study case. Claeys M, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 4(2):122–8, Apr 77

Source identification of urban airborne polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons by gas chromatographic mass spectrometry and high resolution mass spectrometry. Lee ML, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 4(3):182–5, Jun 77

Effect of polarity on the response of the flame ionization detector to halothane. Salamonsen RF, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 49(4):387–90, Apr 77

Microwave discharge and afterglow excited emission spectra for specific detection in gas chromatography. pp. 141–51. De Jong HJ, et al.
In: Deasy PB, Timoney RF, ed. The quality control of medicines. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1976. W3 IN541q 1975.

Analysis of complex polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon mixtures by computerized GC–MS. pp. 435–42. Hase A, et al.
In: Freudenthal R, Jones PW, ed. Polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons chemistry, metabolism, and carcinogenesis. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 CA7624 v.1 1976.

Application of GC–MS to the analysis of PAH in environmental samples. pp. 271–81. Lao RC, et al.
In: Freudenthal R, Jones PW, ed. Polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons chemistry, metabolism, and carcinogenesis. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 CA7624 v.1 1976.

Gas–liquid chromatographic headspace technique for determination of vinyl chloride in corn oil and three food–simulating solvents. Diachenko GW, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 60(3):570–5, May 77

Determination of urethane in wines by gas–liquid chromatography and its confirmation by mass spectrometry. Joe FL Jr, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 60(3):509–16, May 77

Evaluation and confirmation of an alkylation–gas–liquid chromatographic method for the determination of carbamate and urea herbicides in foods. Lawrence JF. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 59(5):1061–5, Sep 76

Gas–solid chromatographic confirmation of vinyl chloride levels in oils and vinegars by using electrolytic conductivity detection. Page BD, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 60(3):576–8, May 77

Gas–liquid chromatography and mass spectrometric ion selective detection of sterigmatocystin in grains. Salhab AS, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 59(5):1037–44, Sep 76

Gas–liquid chromatographic determination of azinphos ethyl in human plasma and in mouse plasma, tissue, and fat. Stein VB, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 59(5):1094–6, Sep 76

Simultaneous gas chromatographic analysis for the four commonly used antiepileptic drugs in serum. Abraham CV, et al. **J Chromatogr** 128(2):281–7, 8 Dec 76

Identification of the individual polychlorinated biphenyls in a mixture by gas–liquid chromatography. Albro PW, et al. **J Chromatogr** 136(1):147–53, 1 Jun 77

Application of gas–liquid chromatography and high–performance liquid chromatography to the analysis of trace amounts of salicylic acid, acetylsalicylic anhydride and acetylsalicylsalicylic acid in aspirin samples and aspirin formulations. Ali SL. **J Chromatogr** 126:651–63, 3 Nov 76

Metabolism of 2,4–dichlorophenoxyacetic acid. IX. Gas–liquid chromatography of methyl esters of amino acid conjugates. Arjmand M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 124(1):97–104, 1 Sep 76

Gas chromatographic determination of acenocoumarin in human plasma. Bianchetti G, et al. **J Chromatogr** 124(2):331–5, 15 Sep 76

Evaluation of organic pollutants in the open air and atmospheres in industrial sites using graphitized carbon black traps and gas chromatographic–mass spectrometric analysis with specific detectors. Ciccioli P, et al. **J Chromatogr** 126:757–70, 3 Nov 76

Simultaneous determination of therapeutic levels of amitriptyline and nortriptyline in plasma by gas–liquid chromatography. Corona GL, et al. **J Chromatogr** 124(2):401–4, 15 Sep 76

Identification of gasoline contamination of ground–water by gas chromatography. Dell'acqua R, et al. **J Chromatogr** 128(2):271–80, 8 Dec 76

Comparative gas chromatographic behaviour and detection limits of 2,6–ditert.–butyl–4–methylphenol, 3–tert.–butyl–4–hydroxyanisole (BHA), and the trifluoracetate of BHA. Dilli S, et al. **J Chromatogr** 133(2):363–6, 21 Mar 77

Quantitative gas chromatographic determination of nefopam in plasma. Ehrsson H, et al. **J Chromatogr** 136(1):154–8, 1 Jun 77

Applications of boronate derivatives in the study of ceramides by gas–liquid chromatography–mass spectrometry. Gaskell SJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 126:591–9, 3 Nov 76

Micro–determination of plasma diphenylhydantoin by gas–liquid chromatography. Gordos J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 143(2):171–81, 1 Mar 77

Gas–liquid chromatography of methylpentynol carbamate and its metabolite 3–methylpentyne–3,4–diol. Grove J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 133(2):267–72, 21 Mar 77

Determination of free fatty acids as pentafluorobenzyl esters by electron capture gas chromatography. Gyllenhaal O, et al. **J Chromatogr** 129:295–302, 22 Dec 76

Determination of hydralazine and its metabolites by gas chromatography–mass spectrometry. Haegele KD, et al. **J Chromatogr** 126:517–34, 3 Nov 76

Simultaneous determination of plasma amitriptyline and nortriptyline as trichloroethyl carbamates by electron–capture gas chromatography. Hartvig P, et al. **J Chromatogr** 133(2):367–71, 21 Mar 77

Gas chromatographic–mass spectrometric evaluation of exhaled tobacco smoke. Holzer G, et al. **J Chromatogr** 126:771–85, 3 Nov 76

Simple and rapid gas–liquid–solid chromatographic analysis of trace concentrations of acetaldehyde in urban air. Hoshika Y. **J Chromatogr** 137(2):455–60, 21 Jul 77

Gas–liquid chromatographic determination of nanogram amounts of cyclobenzaprine in plasma using a nitrogen detector. Hucker HB, et al. **J Chromatogr** 124(1):164–8, 1 Sep 76

Structure–gas chromatographic electron capture sensitivity relationships of some substituted 17alpha–acetoxyprogesterones. Koshy KT. **J Chromatogr** 126:641–50, 3 Nov 76

Comparative study on the derivatization of l–alpha–acetyl–methadol metabolites for electron capture gas–liquid chromatography. Lau DH, et al. **J Chromatogr** 129:329–38, 22 Dec 76

Determination of debrisoquine and its 4–hydroxy metabolite in biological fluids by gas chromatography with flame–ionization and nitrogen–selective detection. Lennard MS, et al. **J Chromatogr** 133(1):161–6, 11 Mar 77

Electron–capture gas chromatographic determination of residues of anthraquinone bird repellent. Maini P. **J Chromatogr** 128(1):174–7, 17 Nov 76

Gas–liquid chromatography of the N–isobutyloxycarbonyl methyl esters of non–protein amino acids. Makita M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 124(1):92–6, 1 Sep 76

Analysis of the acidic fraction of marijuana smoke condensate by capillary gas chromatography–mass spectrometry. Maskarinec MP, et al. **J Chromatogr** 126: 559–68, 3 Nov 76

Gas chromatography of 3H– and 14C–labelled compounds. Matucha M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 127(3):163–201, 24 Nov 76 (431 ref.)

Gas–liquid chromatography of methyl esters of natural penicillins. Meesschaert B, et al. **J Chromatogr** 136(1):162–4, 1 Jun 77

Gas chromatographic analysis of dialkylbarbituric acids. Menez JF, et al. **J Chromatogr** 129:155–69, 22 Dec 76

Gas–liquid chromatography of amino acids. Determination of cystine and cysteine as N–acetyl, n–propyl S–carboxymethylcysteinate. Moodie IM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 124(2):315–9, 15 Sep 76

Use of a nematic liquid crystal for the gas chromatographic separation of Aza–heterocyclic compounds. Pailer M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 128(1):162–5, 17 Nov 76

Analysis of meoazepam, diazepam, and metabolites in plasma by gas–liquid chromatography with electrolytic conductivity detection. Pape BE, et al. **J Chromatogr** 136(1):127–39, 1 Jun 77

New reagent for vitamin B6 derivative formation in gas chromatography. Patzer EM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 135(2):489–92, 21 May 77

Gas chromatographic study of free polyols and aldoses in cataractous human lens tissue. Pfaffenberger CD, et al. **J Chromatogr** 126:535–45, 3 Nov 76

Gas chromatography of methyl glycosides as their tri–methylsilyl ethers. The methanolysis and re–N–acetylation steps. Pritchard DG, et al. **J Chromatogr** 133(1):133–9, 11 Mar 77

Determination of naloxone and naltrexone as perfluoroalkyl ester derivatives by electron–capture gas–liquid chromatography. Sams RA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 125(2):409–20, 13 Oct 76

Trace analysis of 3–hydroxy–1–nitrosopyrrolidine, a non–volatile N–nitrosamine, by combined gas chromatographic–mass spectrometric method. Sen NP, et al. **J Chromatogr** 128(1):169–73, 17 Nov 76

Probenecid, a possible interferent in the gas chromatographic determination of diphenylhydantoin. Steyn JM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 143(2):207–9, 1 Mar 77

Gas chromatographic–mass spectrometric–computer methods in the study of drug metabolism. Stillwell RN, et al. **J Chromatogr** 126:547–57, 3 Nov 76

Micro–determination of total phthalate esters in biological samples by gas–liquid chromatography. Takeshita R, et al. **J Chromatogr** 133(2):303–10, 21 Mar 77

Microdetermination of nitrates and nitrites in saliva, blood, water, and suspended particulates in air by gas chromatography. Tesch JW, et al. **J Chromatogr** 126:743–55, 3 Nov 76

Determination of alpha–chloralose in rodenticide formulations by gas–liquid chromatography. Theobald J. **J Chromatogr** 129:444–6, 22 Dec 76

Separation of permethylated isomeric glucuronides by gas chromatography and analysis of the mass spectra. Thompson RM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 124(2):321–9, 15 Sep 76

Gas–liquid chromatographic studies of reactions and structural relationships of steroids. V. Concurrent substitution in the pregnane side–chain and position II. Vandenheuvel FA. **J Chromatogr** 133(1):107–25, 11 Mar 77

Gas–liquid chromatography of trimethylsilyl ethers of naturally occurring anthraquinoes. Van Eijk GW, et al. **J Chromatogr** 124(1):66–8, 1 Sep 76

Erucic acid in edible fats and oils: a collaborative study on determination by open–tubular (capillary) gas–liquid chromatography. Ackman RG, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 15(8):290–5, Aug 77

Electron capture gas chromatographic analysis of the amine metabolites of pesticides: derivatization of anilines. Bradway DE, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 15(8):322–8, Aug 77

GC–MS measurement of deuterium in succinic anhydride and TMS–succinate. An isotope memory effect with succinic anhydride. Corina DL, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 15(8):317–9, Aug 77

The separation, identification, and quantitation of cannabinoids and their tau=butyldimethylsilyl, trimethylsilylacetate, and diethylphosphate derivatives using high–pressure liquid chromatography, gas–liquid chromatography, and mass spectrometry. Knaus EE, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 14(11):525–30, Nov 76

Gas chromatographic resolution of polyunsaturated wax esters based on their degree of unsaturation on Silar 10C. Takagi T, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 15(3–4):121–4, Mar–Apr 77

Gas chromatographic determination of hydrazoic acid. Zehner JM, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 14(10):493–4, Oct 76

A new gas chromatographic determination of ethylenethiourea residues without derivatization. Otto S, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 12(3):179–91, 1977

A mass fragmentographic assay of 3–methoxytyramine in rat brain. Galli CL, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(3):795–8, Sep 76

A simple gas chromatographic method for the determination of methandienone in human urine. Feher T, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 16(3):165–70, Sep 76

[Gas chromatographic separation of epsilon–hydroxynorleucine] Perier C, et al. **J Chromatogr** 125(3):526–9, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Perfecting simultaneous determination of ethinyl estradiol and trenbolone acetate in mixed foods by coupling/gas chromatography with thin layer chromatography] Wal JM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 136(1):165–9, 1 Jun 77 **(Fre)**

[Gas–chromatographic determination of antiepileptics] Beyer W, et al. **Z Med Labortech** 17(5):267–75, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Calculation of retention indices with the pocket calculator HP 65 (author's transl)] Machata G. **Z Rechtsmed** 79(3):193–8, 18 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of the bacterial steroid degradation for the etiology of large bowel cancer. VII. Methodology of the identification of degradation products of bile acids] Slemrova J, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 164(3):235–49, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[GC–MS] Hayashi A. **J Jpn Biochem Soc** 48(8):794–8, 25 Aug 76 **(Jpn)**

[Determination of chloroquine in urine gas chromatography (author's transl)] Murayama K, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 97(4):445–9, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Gas chromatography in biology and medicine: application and prospects] Efimova TP, et al. **Usp Sovrem Biol** 83(2):240–50, Mar–Apr 77 (74 ref.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Determination of chromium in human blood serum by gas chromatography with a microwave excited emission detector. Black MS, et al. **Anal Chem** 48(13):1872–4, Nov 76

The SIT image Vidicon as a gas–phase fluorescence detector for gas chromatography. Cooney RP, et al. **Anal Chim Acta** 89(1):9–19, Mar 77

Nickel gas chromatographic columns: an alternative to glass for biological samples. Fenimore DC, et al. **J Chromatogr** 140(1):9–15, 1 Oct 77

Simple chemiluminescent detector for the screening of foodstuffs for the presence of volatile nitrosamines. Gough

TA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 137(2):293–303, 21 Jul 77

Application of glass capillary–column gas chromatography–mass spectrometry to the studies of human diseases. Jellum E, et al. **J Chromatogr** 126:487–93, 3 Nov 76

The electrolytic conductivity detector as an element–selective gas chromatographic detector. Pape BE, et al. **J Chromatogr** 134(1):1–24, 1 Apr 77

Amino acid analysis by gas–liquid chromatography of N–heptafluorobutyryl isobutyl esters. Complete resolution using a support–coated open–tubular capillary column. Pearce RJ. **J Chromatogr** 136(1):113–26, 1 Jun 77

A microcomputer–directed mass spectrometer as a compound–selective detector for gas chromatography. Strauss PA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 134(1):39–48, 1 Apr 77

A systematic approach to thermal conductivity detector design I. Use of computer–aided data acquisition for the evaluation of cell contributions to peak shape. Lochmüller CH, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 15(8):285–9, Aug 77

Simple device for GLC separations of cannabinoids using a surface–coated open tube column without stream splitting. McCallum NK, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(1):114–6, Jan 77

Automatic over–range device for strip–chart recorders. Hillman GR. **Med Biol Eng** 14(5):589–90, Sep 76

[Gas–liquid–chromatographic separation of thyroid hormones by using glass capillary columns] Orosz F, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 46(4):159–63, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Preparation of glass open tubular column with chemically bonded stationary phase (author's transl)] Masada Y, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 97(5):473–8, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Gas chromatographic determination of carbon monoxide in the atmosphere using a flame ionization detector] Dmitriev MT, et al. **Gig Sanit** (9):60–4, Sep 76 **(Rus)**

[Study of the diffusion capacity of the lungs and of pulmonary blood flow in pulmonary tuberculosis using a gas chromatograph] Kibrik BS, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (6):28–33, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gas chromatographic analysis of the alcohols in blood and urine by the absolute calibration method with sample tester] Lisenko VF, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 19(4):36–8, Oct–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Gas chromatographic determination of lofepramine and desmethylimipramine in plasma. Lundgren R, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 14(1):81–94, 1977

Quantitative gas–liquid chromatographic determination of clonidine in plasma. Edlumd PO, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 40(1):145–52, 1977

Detection of bacterial metabolites in spent culture media and body fluids by electron capture gas–liquid chromatography. Brooks JB. **Adv Chromatogr** 15:1–31, 1977 (25 ref.)

The analysis of organic water pollutants by gas chromatography and gas chromatography–mass spectrometry. Hites RA. **Adv Chromatogr** 15:69–112, 1977 (96 ref.)

Physicochemical measurements using chromatography. Locke DC. **Adv Chromatogr** 14:87–198, 1976

Determination of urinary steroid profiles by automated gas–liquid chromatography. Meunier JC. **Agressologie** 17(4):251–9, 1976

Chromatographic determination of aromatic hydrocarbons in ambient air. Esposito GG, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 38(8):401–7, Aug 77

Gas–liquid chromatographic micromethod for the determination of theophylline. Abraham CV, et al. **Am J Med Technol** 43(8):772–5, Aug 77

Gas chromatographic retentions as identification criteria. Yabumoto K, et al. **Anal Biochem** 78(1):244–51, Mar 77

Identification and chemical classification of drugs based on the relative response of a nitrogen selective detector and a flame lonization detector in gas chromatographic analysis. Baker JK. **Anal Chem** 49(7):906–8, Jun 77

Simplified gas chromatographic method for the determination of chlorpheniramine in serum. Barnhart JW, et al. **Anal Chem** 49(7):1085–6, Jun 77

Intercalibration of gas chromatographic analyses for hydrocarbons in tissues and extracts of marine organisms. Farrington JW, et al. **Anal Chem** 48(12):1711–6, Oct 76

Gas chromatographic determination of lower aliphatic primary amines as their fluorine–containing Schiff bases. Hoshika Y. **Anal Chem** 49(4):541–3, Apr 77

Determination of theophylline in plasma by electron capture gas chromatography. Schwertner HA, et al. **Anal Chem** 48(13):1875–8, Nov 76

Gas chromatographic determination of trace amounts of sulfur compounds in industrial effluents. Vitenberg AG, et al. **Anal Chem** 49(1):128–33, Jan 77

Gas chromatographic assay for free and total plasma levels of thiopental. Becker KE Jr. **Anesthesiology** 45(6):656–60, Dec 76

Gas chromatographic assay of volatile anesthetics: some problems and a solution. Heavner JE, et al. **Anesthesiology** 45(6):654–5, Dec 76

Therapeutic drug monitoring: measurements of antiepileptic and barbiturate drug levels in blood by gas chromatography with nitrogen – selective detector. Lehane DP, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 6(5):404–10, Sep–Oct 76

Pyrolysis gas–liquid chromatography of the genus Bacillus: effect of growth media on pyrochromatogram reproducibility. Oxborrow GS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 33(4):865–70, Apr 77

A gas chromatography–mass fragmentographic method for the assay of ajmaline and its monochloroacetyl ester. Clemans SD, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(6):1128–30, 1977

Determined of bufuralol and its metabolites in plasma by mass fragmentography and by gas chromatography with electron capture detection. Francis RJ, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 3(6):281–5, Dec 76

Gas chromatography mass spectrometry analysis of polyamines using deuterated analogs as internal standards. Smith RG, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 4(3):146–51, Jun 77

Simultaneous estimation of propoxyphene–do and propoxyphene–d2 levels by quantitative mass fragmentography. Potential utility in multidose investigations. Sullivan HR, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 3(5):212–6, Oct 76

The determination of dissolved nitrogen in blood by gas phase chromatography. Canonne C, et al. **Biomedicine** 26(2):122–30, Apr 77

A sensitive assay of 5–fluorouracil in plasma by gas chromatography–mass spectrometry. Hillcoat BL, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 3(1):135–43, Feb 76

Simultaneous quantitative gas–chromatographic analysis of ethosuximide, phenobarbitone, primidone and diphenylhydantoin. Latham AN, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 3(1):145–50, Feb 76

Use of gas chromatography and mass spectrometry to analyze underivatized volatile human or animal constituents of clinical interest. Politzer IR, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(11):1775–88, Nov 76 (49 ref.)

Quality control in the simultaneous assay of anticonvulsants using an automated gas chromatographic system with a nitrogen detector. Ayers GJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 76(1):113–24, 1 Apr 77

The application of an improved gas–liquid chromatographic method for the determination of the long chain non–esterified fatty acid pattern of blood plasma in children. Rogiers V. **Clin Chim Acta** 78(2):227–33, 15 Jul 77

Measurement of antidiabetic sulfonylureas in serum by gas chromatography with electron–capture detection. Braselton WE Jr, et al. **Diabetes** 26(1):50–7, Jan 77

Gas chromatographic on–column methylation technique for the simulataneous determination of antiepileptic drugs in blood. Dudley KH, et al. **Epilepsia** 18(2):259–76, Jun 77

Silicic acid chromatographic separation of polychlorinated biphenyls and pesticides: some contaminants and limitations. Huckins JN, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 59(5):975–81, Sep 76

Use of a modified Tenax GC column packing for the direct gas chromatographic analysis of phenols in water at the ppm level. Bartle KD, et al. **J Chromatogr** 135(2):351–8, 21 May 77

Simultaneous determination of methylated barbiturates and other anticonvulsant drugs by high–resolution gas chromatography. DeGraeve J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 129:171–9, 22 Dec 76

Gas chromatographic determination of C2–C5 fatty acids in aqueous media with a Porapak N column. Du Preez JC, et al. **J Chromatogr** 124(1):63–5, 1 Sep 76

Gas chromatographic determination of cocaine in whole blood and plasma using a nitrogen–sensitive flame ionization detector. Dvorchik BH, et al. **J Chromatogr** 135(1):141–8, 11 May 77

Quantitation of patulin pathway metabolites using gas–liquid chromatography. Ehman J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 132(1):17–26, 1 Feb 77

Gas–liquid chromatography of fecal neutral steriods. Gerhardt KO, et al. **J Chromatogr** 135(2):341–9, 21 May 77

Gas chromatographic determination of styrene as its dibromide. Hoshika Y. **J Chromatogr** 136(1):95–103, 1 Jun 77

Determination of the configurations of lactic and glyceric acids from human serum and urine by capillary gas–liquid chromatography. Kamerling JP, et al. **J Chromatogr** 143(2):117–23, 1 Mar 77

Gas–liquid chromatographic determination of ethambutol in plasma and urine of man and monkey. Lee CS, et al. **J Chromatogr** 128(1):188–92, 17 Nov 76

Gas–liquid chromatographic method with electron–capture detection for the determination of residues of some phenoxyacetic acid herbicides in water as their 2,2,2–trichloroethyl esters. Mierzwa S, et al. **J Chromatogr** 136(1):105–11, 1 Jun 77

Rapid and sensitive electron–capture gas chromatographic method for the determination of pinazepam and its metabolites in human plasma, urine and milk. Pacifici GM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 135(1):133–9, 11 May 77

Rapid gas chromatographic method for the determination of clonazepam in serum and cerebrospinal fluid. Parry GJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 128(1):166–8, 17 Nov 76

Picogram analysis of free triiodothyronine and free thyroxine hormones in serum by equilibrium dialysis and electron capture gas chromatography. Petersen BA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 126:503–16, 3 Nov 76

Determination of selenium in biological samples by gas–liquid chromatography with electron–capture detection. Poole CF, et al. **J Chromatogr** 136(1):73–83, 1 Jun 77

Gas chromatographic method for the analysis of butyrophenones based on the Hofmann degradation reaction. Rosenfeld J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 129:387–92, 22 Dec 76

Quantitative analysis of disulfiram and its metabolites in human blood by gas–liquid chromatography. Sauter AM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 133(1):167–72, 11 Mar 77

Pyrolysis gas chromatography as an aid to the identification of Aspergillus species. Stretton RJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 129:321–8, 22 Dec 76

Sensitive gas chromatographic method for the estimation of a new antiarrhythmic compound, mexiletine (Ko1173), in biological fluids. Willox S, et al. **J Chromatogr** 128(1):196–8, 17 Nov 76

Electrochemical gas chromatographic detection of hydrogen sulfide at PPM and PPB levels. Stetter JR, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 15(3–4):125–8, Mar–Apr 77

Determination of phenobarbital and phenytoin in serum by a mechanized enzyme immunoassay (EMIT) in comparison with a gas–liquid chromatographic method. Oellerich M, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 15(6):353–8, Jun 77

Gas–liquid chromatography of corticosteroids in plasma of salmonidae. Fuller JD, et al. **J Endocrinol** 71(1):163–4, OCT 76

Identification of GABA in human CSF by gas liquid chromatography and mass spectrometry [letter]. Huizinga JD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(12):692, 24 Mar 77

Electron capture gas chromatographic detection of thromboxane B2. Fitzpatrick FA, et al. **Prostaglandins** 13(2):201–8, Feb 77

Analysis of the prostaglandins E by glass capillary gas chromatography with electron capture detection. Korteweg M, et al. **Prostaglandins** 13(6):1221–3, Jun 77

GLC determination of paracetamol and d–propoxyphene. Serfontein WJ, et al. **S Afr J Med Sci** 41(4):297–304, 1976

[Enzymatic activity assays in the hepatic cell by mass fragmentography associated with gas–liquid chromatography] Padieu P, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 34(1):63–77, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Micromethod of diazepam determination in the blood by gas–liquid chromatography. Application in neonatal pharmacology] Scagliola N, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 34(1):27–32, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Search–test in disorders of organic acid metabolism by means of gas chromatography and gas chromatography–mass spectrometry] Lehnert W, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 125(5):474–5, May 77 **(Ger)**

[Gas–chromatographic determination of insecticidal chlorinated hydrocarbons using the GCHF 18.3–ú gas chromatograph with an attached electron detector] Wenzel H, et al. **Nahrung** 21(4):347–54, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An independent gas chromatographic procedure for measuring the composition of gases (author's transl] Barnikol WK, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 369(1):91–4, 6 May 77 **(Ger)**

[Clinico–toxicological studies using a combination gas chromatography–mass spectrometry (GC–MS)] Hufnagl D, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1977–9, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Gas chromatographic determination of trichloroacetic acid in urine of persons exposed to tri– and perchloroethylene using the head–space technic] Heinrich A, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 18(2):123–7, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Systematic gas chromatographic studies of volatile organic substances of toxicologic significance] Bremer H, et al. **Z Med Labortech** 17(3):107–10, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of adrenal cortex function in the aged using gas chromatography of urinary steroids] Jacopino GE, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(19):1557–63, 15 Oct 76 **(Ita)**

[Micro–analysis of biological catecholamines with gas chromatography and mass spectrum analysis] Hioki N, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 24(9):943–9, Sep 76 **(Jpn)**

[Application of mass spectrometry tp biochemistry; with special reference to CI–MS. Murata T. **J Jpn Biochem Soc** 48(10):982–91, 25 Oct 76 **(Jpn)**

[A simple quantitative determination of ethanol in drugs by gas chromatography using the head–space analytical technique. I. Tincture (author's transl)] Kojima M. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 96(11):1365–9, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of 5–methylcytosine in tRNA by gas chromatography (author's transl)] Yuki H, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 96(10):1184–8, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Simultaneous determination of local anesthetics in the total blood by gas chromatography] Asada A, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 25(20):950–5, 1 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Simultaneous determination of pentazocine and diazepam in the blood by gas chromatography] Yamamoto K, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 25(7):680–5, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of chromato–mass–spectrometry in pharmacokinetic research (review of the literature)] Kozlev ST, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(6):750–5, Nov–Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[Gas chromatographic determination of sombrevin in the blood] Dement'eva NN, et al. **Farmatsiia** 26(1):50–2, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Optimization of the conditions for the gas chromatographic separation of morphine hydrochloride and promedol]

Rubtsova TA, et al. **Farmatsiia** 26(1):42–6, Jan–Feb 77 **(Rus)**

[Gas chromatographic method of determining the total isomers of methylcyclopentadiene dimer in the air of exposure chambers] Alekperov II, et al. **Gig Sanit** (5):62–3, May 77 **(Rus)**

[Gas chromatographic determination of the distribution coefficients of organochlorine substances between various media] Gizhlarian MS. **Gig Sanit** (6):111–2, Jun 77 **(Rus)**

[Gas chromatographic determination of hexachlorobutadiene in soil] Gorenshtein RS. **Gig Sanit** (6):66–7, Jun 77 **(Rus)**

[Separation of complex esters of dicarboxylic acids by a gas–liquid chromatography method] Gortseva LV, et al. **Gig Sanit** (10):64–5, Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Gas chromatographic study of industrial oils in the air] Ivaniuk EG, et al. **Gig Sanit** (7):82–4, Jul 76 **(Rus)**

[Quantitative determination of carcinogenic N–nitrosamines in water by a gas chromatographic method] Mikhailovskii NIa, et al. **Gig Sanit** (2):71–3, Feb 77 **(Rus)**

[Gas chromatographic determination of microquantities of 2,4–D] Mil'china MG, et al. **Gig Sanit** (8):72–5, Aug 76 **(Rus)**

[Chromatographic determination of the total content of C1–C10 paraffin hydrocarbons and C6–C8 aromatics in the air of industrial premises] Vigalok RV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (6):55–7, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Determination of the functional properties of hemoglobin and blood by a gas chromatographic method] Ushakova MM, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 22(3):52–4, Mar 77 **(Rus)**

[Determination of ketophenylbutazone in the blood serum by means of gas chromatography] Szelepcsényiová A, et al. **Cesk Farm** 25(10):400–2, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Determination of urinary pregnandiol using gas chromatography] Barnafi L. **Rev Med Chil** 101(12):949–52, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Gas chromatographic determination of the makeup of the multicomponent gas mixtures in the vascula of the Warburg apparatus] Malashenko IuR, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 39(3):360–2, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

CHROMATOGRAPHY, GEL

Separation of kininogens by gel filtration of plasminogen–free human plasma. Briseid K, et al.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 39(4):401–11, 1976

Kinematics of gel permeation chromatography. Ouano AC. **Adv Chromatogr** 15:233–71, 1977 (40 ref.)

Polyelectrolyte effects in gel chromatography. Stenlund B. **Adv Chromatogr** 14:38–74, 1976

Gel filtration of hyperbilirubinemic sera through Sephadex G–25 and Sephadex LH–20 for the detection of 'free' non–albumin–bound unconjugated bilirubin. Priolisi A. **Biol Neonate** 31(1–2):103–10, 1977

Affinity chromatography systems for artificial liver support. Hughes RD, et al. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 5(2):205–21, 1977

Specific method for the purification of Streptococcus mutans dextransucrase. McCabe MM, et al. **Infect Immun** 16(3):760–5, Jun 77

Protein binding of rifampicin to bovine serum albumin as measured by gel filtration. Assandri A, et al.
J Chromatogr 135(1):25–35, 11 May 77

High–pressure chromatography of tobacco mosaic virus on Spheron gels. Cech M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 135(2):435–40, 21 May 77

Purification of alpha–fetoprotein from rat amniotic fluid by gel filtration. Lamar C Jr, et al. **J Chromatogr** 137(2):471–4, 21 Jul 77

Separation of naphthoquinones and lipophilic vitamins by gel and thin–layer chromatography. Rittich B, et al.
J Chromatogr 133(2):345–8, 21 Mar 77

Gel filtration of hepatitis B surface antigen: increased size of the native particle. Dodd RY, et al. **J Gen Virol** 33(2):345–9, Nov 76

Fibrinogen catabolism in the surgically treated patient and in those with postoperative venous thrombosis. Correlation of plasma fibrinogen chromatographic findings with 125I–labeled fibrinogen scan findings. Fletcher AP, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 89(6):1349–64, Jun 77

Preparation and counts of particles in electron microscopy: application of negative stain in the agarfiltration method. Kellenberger E, et al. **Microsc Acta** 78(2):131–48, May 76

Effects of matrix contact during gel filtration of human platelets in plasma. Lindon JN, et al.
Thromb Haemostas 36(2):311–8, 30 Nov 76

[Synthesis of N–methylacridinium–Sepharose: its utilization in the purification of cholinesterases] Blanchet G, et al. **J Chromatogr** 135(2):477–80, 21 May 77 **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Sephadex induced inflammation in rats (author's transl)] Klingenberg HG, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 10(5–6):333–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.)

INSTRUMENTATION

[Use of molselekt in studying barbiturates and thiobarbiturates by a gel chromatographic method] Popova VI, et al. **Farm Zh** (4):80–2, Jul–Aug 76 **(Ukr)**

METHODS

Studies on the anti–membrane antibody. Analysis of erythrocyte membrane antigens reacting with anti–membrane antibody by using gel filtration of a sepharose 4B column and immunoelectrosyneresis. Shinozawa S, et al. **Acta Haematol Jpn** 39(3):278–84, Jun 76

A simple inexpensive method for obtaining sharp, narrow starting zones in columns packed with Sephadex gels. Koppikar UV, et al. **Anal Biochem** 80(1):306–11, 15 May 77

Chromatography by silica–gel chromatobars. Prospects of its application in the field of forensic toxicology. Canale M, et al. **Arch Toxicol (Berl)** 37(2):143–7, 18 Jun 77

Hummel–Dreyer gel chromatographic procedure as applied to ligand–mediated association. Cann JR, et al.
Biochemistry 15(21):4614–22, 19 Oct 76

Active enzyme gel chromatography: II. Computer simulations. Brown BB 3d, et al. **Biophys Chem** 5(3):351–7, Sep 76

Active enzyme gel chromatography. I. Experimental aspects. Jones MM, et al. **Biophys Chem** 5(3):339–50, Sep 76

Scanning gel chromatography: determination of transport parameters from dynamic profiles measured at low solute concentration. Jones MM, et al. **Biophys Chem** 5(3):327–37, Sep 76

Gel permeation chromatography. Noach K.
Boll Chim Farm 115(11):735–40, Nov 76

Residual anionic properties of a covalently substituted controlled–pore glass, glyceryl–CPG. Crone HD, et al.
J Chromatogr 129:91–6, 22 Dec 76

Charge–transfer adsorption chromatography. Porath J, et al.
J Chromatogr 133(1):180–3, 11 Mar 77

A rapid and simple method for simultaneous measurement of serum free thyroxine and triiodothyronine fractions. Finucane JF, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 29(10):949–54, Oct 76

A simplified micromethod for assay of reserve bilirubin binding capacity. Dupont C, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 89(2):439–45, Feb 77

Chromatographic fractionation of histones. Spring TG, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 16:227–40, 1977

Formaldehyde treated gelatin as a gel exclusion agent. Polson A, et al. **Prep Biochem** 6(6):421–30, 1976

Simultaneous ultramicroanalysis of both 17–keto–and 17beta–hydroxy androgens in biological fluids. Ganjam VK. **Steroids** 28(5):631–47, Nov 76

[Simplified method of measurement of free triiodothyronine in serum] Dubois JD, et al. **Union Med Can** 106(3):329–32, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Analysis of interacting systems by frontal gel chromatography (author's transl)] Janado M.
Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) 21(9):736–47, 1 Sep 76 (47 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Molecular weight fractionation of proteins in the 10–7—10–8 g range by the microgel chromatography method] Klement'ev BI. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(5):635–6, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sievorptive chromatography] Pekkel' VA.
Vopr Med Khim (3):407–12, May–Jun 77 **(Rus)**

[Gel chromatography of adenovirus hexon on sepharose] Mikhailova EG, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 39(3):368–70, 1977 **(Ukr)**

CHROMATOGRAPHY, GEL PERMEATION see **CHROMATOGRAPHY, GEL**

CHROMATOGRAPHY, HIGH PRESSURE LIQUID see **CHROMATOGRAPHY, HIGH SPEED LIQUID**

CHROMATOGRAPHY, HIGH SPEED LIQUID

Nutrition: an inviting field to high–pressure liquid chromatography. Clifford AJ. **Adv Chromatogr** 14:1–36, 1976

Determination of anhydrotetracyclines in tetracycline by high–pressure liquid chromatography. Lindauer RF, et al.
Anal Chem 48(12):1731–4, Oct 76

Determination of 5–trans–prostaglandin E2 in prostaglandin E2 via high performance liquid chromatography of their p–nitrophenacyl esters on a silver ion–loaded cation exchange resin. Merritt MV, et al. **Anal Chem** 48(13):1851–3, Nov 76

Determination of tetrahydroisoquinoline alkaloids in biological materials with high performance liquid chromatography. Riggin RM, et al. **Anal Chem** 49(4):530–3, Apr 77

Application of high–performance liquid chromatography to the separation of cardenolides and the assay of digoxin in Digitalis lanata leaf. Cobb PH. **Analyst** 101(1207):768–76, Oct 76

Determination of triamcinolone acetonide in cream and suspension formulations by high–performance liquid chromatography. Gordon G, et al. **Analyst** 101(1208):876–82, Nov 76

Determination of nortriptyline in sugar–coated tablets by high–performance liquid chromatography. Salmon JR, et al. **Analyst** 101(1205):611–5, Aug 76

Measurement of theophylline in plasma by high performance liquid chromatography [letter]. Kelly JG, et al.
Br J Clin Pharmacol 3(5):947–8, Oct 76

Measurement of theophylline in plasma by high performance liquid chromatography [letter]. Kelly JG, et al.
Br J Clin Pharmacol 3(5):947–8, Oct 76

High–pressure liquid chromatography analysis of benzo(a)pyrene metabolism by microsomal enzymes from rhesus liver and lung. Hundley SG, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(1):244–9, Jan 77

Separation of porphyrins from biological materials by high pressure liquid chromatography. pp. 472–7. Lim CK, et al.
In: Doss M, ed. Porphyrins in human diseases. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 IN862 1975p.

Benzo(a)pyrene metabolism: enzymatic and liquid chromatographic analysis and application to human tissues. pp. 167–90. Gelboin HV, et al.
In: Magee PN, et al., ed. Fundamentals in cancer prevention. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. QZ 200 F982 1975. (65 ref.)

High–performance liquid chromatographic determination of L–aspartyl–L–phenylalanine methyl ester in various food products and formulations. Fox L, et al.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 59(5):1048–50, Sep 76

High–pressure liquid chromatographic analysis of urea herbicides in foods. Lawrence JF.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 59(5):1066–70, Sep 76

Sensitive silica gel–packed flowcell for fluorometric detection of aflatoxins by high pressure liquid chromatography. Panalaks T, et al.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 60(3):583–9, May 77

High performance liquid chromatography of aflatoxins in cottonseed products. Pons WA Jr, et al.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 60(1):89–95, Jan 77

Application of gas–liquid chromatography and high–performance liquid chromatography to the analysis of trace amounts of salicylic acid, acetylsalicylic anhydride and acetylsalicylsalicylic acid in aspirin samples and aspirin formulations. Ali SL. **J Chromatogr** 126:651–63, 3 Nov 76

High–speed liquid and thin–layer chromatography of polychlorinated biphenyls. Brinkman UA, et al.
J Chromatogr 128(1):101–10, 17 Nov 76

Quantitative high–performance liquid chromatography of diazepam and N–desmethyldiazepam in blood. Bugge A.
J Chromatogr 128(1):111–6, 17 Nov 76

Simultaneous quantification of procainamide and N–acetylprocainamide with high–performance liquid chromatography. Carr K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 129:363–8, 22 Dec 76

Application of high–speed liquid chromatography to the analysis of polyoxyethylene surfactants and their decomposition products in industrial process waters. Cassidy RM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 126:787–94, 3 Nov 76

High–performance liquid chromatography of proteins. Chang SH. **J Chromatogr** 125(1):103–14, 29 Sep 76

The analysis of Romanowsky blood stains by high–performance liquid chromatography. Dean WW, et al. **J Chromatogr** 124(2):287–301, 15 Sep 76

The separation of some tricyclic antidepressants by high–performance liquid chromatography. Detaevernier MR, et al. **J Chromatogr** 128(1):204–7, 17 Nov 76

A low–cost gradient system for high–performance liquid chromatography. Quantitation of complex pharmaceutical raw materials. Erni F, et al. **J Chromatogr** 125(1):265–74, 29 Sep 76

Post–column fluorescence derivatization of peptides. Problems and potential in high–performance liquid chromatography. Frei RW, et al. **J Chromatogr** 126:665–77, 3 Nov 76

Preparative high–performance liquid chromatography applied to peptide synthesis. Gabriel TF, et al.
J Chromatogr 129:287–93, 22 Dec 76

Analysis of benzoylecgonine in urine by high–performance liquid chromatography and gas chromatography–mass spectrometry. Graffeo AP, et al. **J Chromatogr** 126:717–22, 3 Nov 76

High–pressure liquid chromatography of peptides. Hansen JJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 135(1):155–64, 11 May 77

Evaluation of microparticle chemically bonded reversed–phase packings in the high–pressure liquid chromatographic analysis of nucleosides and their bases. Hartwick RA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 126:679–91, 3 Nov 76

Quantitative determination of low levels of daunomycin and daunomycinol in plasma by high–performance liquid chromatography. Hulhoven R, et al. **J Chromatogr** 125(1):369–74, 29 Sep 76

The separation of nonapeptides by reversed–phase high–performance liquid chromatography. Krummen K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 132(1):27–36, 1 Feb 77

Characterization of selected fluorescamine–amino acid reaction products by high–performance liquid chromatography. McHugh W, et al. **J Chromatogr** 124(2):376–80, 15 Sep 76

Determination of beta–cetotetrine in plasma and urine using high–performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Magic SE. **J Chromatogr** 129:73–80, 22 Dec 76

Identification and determination of phthalate esters in river water by high–performance liquid chromatography. Mori S. **J Chromatogr** 129:53–60, 22 Dec 76

Determination of diamines and polyamines in tissues by high–pressure liquid chromatography. Newton NE, et al.
J Chromatogr 124(2):277–85, 15 Sep 76

High–pressure liquid chromatography of steroids secreted

by human adrenal and testis cells in monolayer culture. O'Hare MJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 125(1):357–67, 29 Sep 76

Chemistry of opium alkaloids. VIII. Separation of opium alkaloids and related compounds by ion-pair high-performance liquid chromatography. Olieman C, et al. **J Chromatogr** 133(2):382–5, 21 Mar 77

Liquid chromatographic separation of bile acids. Parris NA. **J Chromatogr** 133(2):273–9, 21 Mar 77

Determination of diftalone and its main metabolites in human plasma and synovial fluid by high-performance liquid chromatography. Roggia S, et al. **J Chromatogr** 124(1):169–71, 1 Sep 76

Analysis by high-pressure liquid chromatography of 9-beta-D-arabinofuranosyladenine 5'-triphosphate levels in murine leukemia cells. Rose LM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 133(2):335–43, 21 Mar 77

Reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography of bleomycin. Rzeszotarski WJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 124(1):88–91, 1 Sep 76

Rapid, quantitative separation by high-performance liquid chromatography of methylated bases in transfer RNA. Salas CE, et al. **J Chromatogr** 133(1):231–6, 11 Mar 77

CXIV. Separation of cardiotonic steroid conjugates by high-performance liquid chromatography. Shimada K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 124(1):79–85, 1 Sep 76

Improved method for the determination of methimazole in plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography. Skellern GG, et al. **J Chromatogr** 124(2):405–10, 15 Sep 76

High-pressure liquid chromatography of cannabis. Quantitative analysis of acidic and neutral cannabinoids. Smith RN, et al. **J Chromatogr** 129:347–54, 22 Dec 76

High-performance liquid chromatography of organophosphorus insecticides. Szalontai G. **J Chromatogr** 124(1):9–16, 1 Sep 76

Anodic coulometric detection with a glassy carbon electrode in combination with reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Determination of blood levels of perphenazine and fluphenazine. Tjaden UR, et al. **J Chromatogr** 125(1):275–86, 29 Sep 76

Rapid trace analysis of barbiturates in blood and saliva by high-pressure liquid chromatography. Tjaden UR, et al. **J Chromatogr** 143(2):183–94, 1 Mar 77

Separation of estrogen glucorinides, sulphates and phosphates on ion-exchange cellulose by high-pressure liquid chromatography. van der Wal S, et al. **J Chromatogr** 135(2):305–21, 21 May 77

High-performance liquid and thin-layer chromatography of coumarin anticoagulants and their degradation products. Vanhaelen-Fastré R, et al. **J Chromatogr** 129:397–402, 22 Dec 76

Determination of cephaloridine in serum and tissue by high-performance liquid chromatography. Wold JS, et al. **J Chromatogr** 136(1):170–3, 1 Jun 77

Determination of molecular-weight distribution of chitosan by high-performance liquid chromatography. Wu AC, et al. **J Chromatogr** 128(1):87–99, 17 Nov 76

Analysis of some drug substances by high-performance liquid chromatography. Achari RG, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 15(8):320–1, Aug 77

The separation, identification, and quantitation of cannabinoids and their tau=butyldimethylsilyl, trimethylsilylacetate, and diethylphosphate derivatives using high-pressure liquid chromatography, gas-liquid chromatography, and mass spectrometry. Knaus EE, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 14(11):525–30, Nov 76

Analysis of formaldehyde in tobacco smoke by high performance liquid chromatography. Mansfield CT, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 15(8):301–2, Aug 77

Determination of aminophenol isomers by high-speed liquid chromatography. Sakurai H, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 14(10):499–500, Oct 76

Quantitation of amphotericin B with use of high-pressure liquid chromatography. Nilsson-Ehle I, et al. **J Infect Dis** 135(3):414–22, Mar 77

[High-performance liquid chromatography of penimocycline (author's transl)] Chevalier G, et al. **J Chromatogr** 124(2):343–9, 15 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Identification of dextrans using rapid fluid chromatography] Mahnkoff W, et al. **Infusionstherapie** 3(2):106–9, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[High-speed chromatographic determination of ascorbic acid derivatives. I. Rapid analysis of ascorbic acid 2-sulfate (author's transl)] Akada Y, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 97(1):106–8, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analytical studies on the active constituents in crude drugs. II. Determination of glycyrrhizin in pharmaceutical preparations including glycyrrhizae radix by high-speed liquid chromatography (author's transl)] Ogawa S, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 96(12):1488–91, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Enzyme-selective detector systems for high-pressure liquid chromatography. Schroeder RR, et al. **J Chromatogr** 134(1):83–90, 1 Apr 77

A fluorescence detector for high-pressure liquid chromatography. Slavin W, et al. **J Chromatogr** 134(1):121–30, 1 Apr 77

Sampling and extra-column effects in high-performance liquid chromatography; influence of peak skew on plate count calculations. Kirkland JJ, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 15(8):303–16, Aug 77

METHODS

The determination of anticonvulsants in biological samples by use of high-pressure liquid chromatography. Adams RF. **Adv Chromatogr** 15:131–68, 1977 (20 ref.)

The use of microparticulate reversed-phase packing in high-pressure liquid chromatography of compounds of biological interest. Montgomery JA, et al. **Adv Chromatogr** 15:169–95, 1977 (23 ref.)

Some clinical and pharmacological applications of high-speed liquid chromatography. Nelson JA. **Adv Chromatogr** 15:273–305, 1977 (59 ref.)

An inexpensive solvent gradient system for liquid chromatography. Kim YS, et al. **Anal Biochem** 78(1):283–6, Mar 77

High performance liquid chromatographic and mass spectrometric identification of dimethylxanthine metabolites of caffeine in human plasma. Midha KK, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 4(3):172–7, Jun 77

Introduction to HPLC. Noach K. **Boll Chim Farm** 115(10):671–9, Oct 76

Recent developments in the clinical assessment of the metabolism of aromatics by high-performance, reversed-phase chromatography with amperometric detection. Kissinger PT, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(8):1449–55, Aug 77 (28 ref.)

High pressure liquid chromatographic techniques for the separation of complex mixtures of occurring porphyrins naturally. pp. 465–71. Carlson RE, et al. **In: Doss M, ed. Porphyrins in human diseases. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 IN862 1975p.**

High performance liquid chromatographic determination of provitamin A in orange juice. Stewart I. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 60(1):132–6, Jan 77

Reversed-phase high-preformance liquid chromatography of some common herbicides. Byast TH. **J Chromatogr** 134(1):216–8, 1 Apr 77

High-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of porphyrins in clinical materials. Evans N, et al. **J Chromatogr** 125(1):345–55, 29 Sep 76

Retention behaviour of a bonded reversed phase in a high-performance liquid chromatographic assay of serum theophylline. Hill RE. **J Chromatogr** 135(2):419–25, 21 May 77

A nitrosamide-specific detector for use with high-pressure liquid chromatography. Singer GM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 133(1):59–66, 11 Mar 77

Separation of chloramphenicol intermediates by high-performance liquid chromatography on micropak-NH2 columns. Vigh G, et al. **J Chromatogr** 129:80–9, 22 Dec 76

Rapid analysis of nicotine and cotinine in the urine of smokers by isocratic high-performance liquid chromatography. Watson ID. **J Chromatogr** 143(2):203–6, 1 Mar 77

Analysis of warfarin in plasma by high-pressure liquid chromatography. Wong LT, et al. **J Chromatogr** 135(1):149–54, 11 May 77

Positive peak identification in liquid chromatography using absorbance ratioing with a variable-wavelength spectrophotometric detector. Yost R, et al. **J Chromatogr** 134(1):73–82, 1 Apr 77

Determination of conjugated and esterified estrogens in pharmaceutical tablet dosage forms by high-pressure, normal-phase partition chromatography. Roos RW. **J Chromatogr Sci** 14(11):505–12, Nov 76

High-pressure liquid chromatographic studies of TCC and metabolites in experimental animals and man. Taulli TA, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 15(3–4):111–8, Mar–Apr 77

[Use of reverse-phase high speed liquid chromatography for stability studies of a new pharmaceutical product] Gimet R, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 32(5):214–27, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Introduction to high-speed liquid chromatography (HSLC)] Roggia S. **Boll Chim Farm** 115(9):611–24, Sep 76 **(Ita)**

[Identification and determination of cephalosporin by means of high pressure liquid chromatography] Barbato F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(20):1746–50, 30 Oct 76 **(Ita)**

[High-speed liquid chromatographic analysis of drugs. I. Rapid estimation of acrinol in pharmaceutical preparation (author's transl)] Akada Y, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 97(4):455–8, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Determination of vitamin A in pharmaceutical preparations by high-speed liquid chromatography] Tamegai T, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 96(5):669–72, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of biogenic amines by high speed liquid chromatography (Part I). Determination of urinary serotonin with o-phthalaldehyde (author's transl)] Mori K. **Jpn J Ind Health** 18(6):528–9, Nov 76 **(Jpn)**

CHROMATOGRAPHY, ION EXCHANGE

High speed ion exchange chromatography of proteins. Chang S, et al. **Anal Chem** 48(13):1839–45, Nov 76

The effect of ion-exchange column chromatography on separation of X and Y chromosome-bearing human spermatozoa. Downing DC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 27(10):1187–90, Oct 76

Extraction and partition chromatography of tolbutamide as ion-pairs with quaternary ammonium cations. Doyle TD, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 59(5):1170–4, Sep 76

Determination of biogenic amines in intestinal contents by ion-exchange chromatography. Dierick NA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 129:403–6, 22 Dec 76

Ion-pair chromatography of acidic drug metabolites and endogenic compounds. Fransson B, et al. **J Chromatogr** 125(1):327–44, 29 Sep 76

Rapid resolution of 5'-mono-, -di-, and -triphosphate ribo- and deoxyribonucleoside mixtures by conventional anion-exchange chromatography. Khym JX. **J Chromatogr** 124(2):415–7, 15 Sep 76

Chromatographic separation of catecholamines on a weakly acidic ion-exchange resin using a borate-containing eluent. Seki T. **J Chromatogr** 124(2):411–4, 15 Sep 76

Quantitative determination of hexosamines in glycoprotein by ion-exchange chromatography. Zacharius RM. **J Chromatogr** 125(2):421–7, 13 Oct 76

Resolution of anomeric ethyl 2-amino-2-deoxy-D-glucopyranoside by cation-exchange chromatography, and its N-acylation with carboxylic anhydrides. Hirano S, et al. **J Org Chem** 41(25):4038–40, 10 Dec 76

Preparative fractionation of DNA restriction fragments by high pressure column chromatography on RPC-5. Landy A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(10):2575–92, Oct 76

INSTRUMENTATION

Small disposable columns for ion-exchange chromatography. Threlfall RJ. **Lab Pract** 25(9):594, Sep 76

METHODS

Simple micro ion-exchange chromatography procedures for the individual groups of pyrimidines and purines. Kochakian CD, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 14(3):248–53, Jul 77

Determination of instantaneous buffer concentration for a monotonic flow gradient. Sass NL, et al. **Anal Biochem** 76(1):119–24, Nov 76

Simplified low-pressure high-resolution nucleotide analyser. Perrett D. **J Chromatogr** 124(2):187–96, 15 Sep 76

Isoelectric chromatography: a new approach in the use of ion exchangers for protein purification. Petrilli P, et al. **J Chromatogr** 135(2):511–3, 21 May 77

Improvement of the efficiency of ion-exchange cellulose columns and their application. van der Wal S, et al. **J Chromatogr** 135(2):287–303, 21 May 77

A fast automated ion-exchange chromatographic method for the analysis of plasma amino acids. Ersser RS. **Med Lab Sci** 33(4):257–63, Oct 76

Chromatin fractionation by chromatography on ECTHAM-cellulose. Simpson RT. **Methods Cell Biol** 16:437–46, 1977

Chromatographic fractionation of histones. Spring TG, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 16:227–40, 1977

[Analysis by means of ion exchange chromatography of phosphate derivatives of inosine] Carloni M, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 115(11):791–5, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Determination of CPK isoenzymes by column chromatography (author's transl)] Ottaviani F, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 12(3):373–91, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Chromatographic analysis of water-soluble vitamins. I-Chromatographic behaviour of water-soluble vitamins on Aminex resins (author's transl)] Floridi A, et al. **S&TA NU** 6(4):177–203, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CHROMATOGRAPHY, LIQUID

Gas-liquid chromatography. **Adv Chromatogr** 14:305–66, 1976

The investigation of complex association by gas chromatography and related chromatographic and electrophoretic methods. de Ligny CL. **Adv Chromatogr** 14:265–304, 1976

Gas-liquid chromatography in drug analysis. VandenHeuvel WJ. **Adv Chromatogr** 14:199–263, 1976

Pre-column reactions to eliminate interferents in the liquid chromatographic analysis of p-hydroxybenzoates in complex pharmaceuticals. Cantwell FF. **Anal Chem** 48(13):1854–9, Nov 76

Liquid chromatography of aromatic hydrocarbons on ion-exchange resins. Ordemann DM, et al. **Anal Chem** 48(12):1728–31, Oct 76

Rapid analysis of cefazolin in serum by high-pressure liquid chromatography. Wold JS. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(1):105–9, Jan 77

Adsorption problems in preparative and analytical liquid chromatography. pp. 337–49. Bristow PA. **In: Deasy PB, Timoney RF, ed. The quality control of medicines. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1976. W3 IN541q 1975.**

Separation of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons by liquid chromatography on cross-linked polyvinylpyrrolidone. Goldstein G. **J Chromatogr** 129:61–72, 22 Dec 76

Liquid chromatography of N-nitrosoamino acids and their syn and anti conformers. Iwaoka W, et al. **J Chromatogr** 124(1):105–10, 1 Sep 76

Chromatography of folates on Sephadex G-10. Káš, et al. **J Chromatogr** 124(1):53–9, 1 Sep 76

Bonded peptide stationary phases for the separation of amino

acids and peptides using liquid chromatography. Kikta EJ Jr, et al. **J Chromatogr** 135(2):367–76, 21 May 77

Determination of naloxone and naltrexone as perfluoroalkyl ester derivatives by electron-capture gas–liquid chromatography. Sams RA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 125(2):409–20, 13 Oct 76

Liquid chromatography of neohesperidin dihydrochalcone. Schwarzenbach. **J Chromatogr** 129:31–9, 22 Dec 76

Theophylline and dyphylline levels in serum by liquid chromatography. Maijub AG, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 14(11):521–5, Nov 76

Bibliography of liquid column chromatography 1971–1973 and survey of applications. **J Chromatogr [Suppl]** 6:1–1135, 1976

[Liquid chromatographic parameters of groups of herbicidal active substances. I. Urea herbicides] Pribyl J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 125(3):487–91, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[Gas–liquid–chromatographic separation of thyroid hormones by using glass capillary columns] Orosz F, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 46(4):159–63, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

METHODS

Physicochemical measurements using chromatography. Locke DC. **Adv Chromatogr** 14:87–198, 1976

Gas-liquid chromatographic micromethod for the determination of theophylline. Abraham CV, et al. **Am J Med Technol** 43(8):772–5, Aug 77

Stable gas–liquid chromatography column for fatty acid analysis. Hansen LB, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 33(2):480–1, Feb 77

High performance liquid chromatography in research of pharmacokinetics and metabolism. Uihlein M, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(1):98–102, 1977

Separation and estimation of short–chain fatty acids and organic acids by thermodetective liquid chromatography. Takatori T, et al. **Hokkaido J Med Sci** 51(5):439–44, Sep 76

Purification of protected syntheic peptides by preparative high performance liquid chromatography on silica gel 60. Gabriel TF, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 9(2):129–36, 1977

Separation of ecdysterone, inokosterone, makisterone A, alpha–ecdysone and ponasterone A by a combination of adsorptive and reversed–phase liquid chromatography. Gilgan MW. **J Chromatogr** 129:447–50, 22 Dec 76

Separation of catecholamines and their metabolites by adsorption, ion–pair and soap chromatography. Knox JH, et al. **J Chromatogr** 125(1):89–101, 29 Sep 76

Determination of phenobarbital and phenytoin in serum by a mechanized enzyme immunoassay (EMIT) in comparison with a gas–liquid chromatographic method. Oellerich M, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 15(6):353–8, Jun 77

Determination of aflatoxins in groundnut meals by high performance liquid chromatography. Kmieciak S. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 160(3):321–4, 1976

[Separation of anthraquinone contents in the rhubarb (Rheum palmatum) using liquid/liquid chromatography] Castagnola V, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 115(5):376–82, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Separation of complex esters of dicarboxylic acids by a gas–liquid chromatography method] Gortseva LV, et al. **Gig Sanit** (10):64–5, Oct 76 **(Rus)**

CHROMATOGRAPHY, MASS see **MASS FRAGMENTOGRAPHY**

CHROMATOGRAPHY, MOLECULAR SIEVE see **CHROMATOGRAPHY, GEL**

CHROMATOGRAPHY, PAPER

Styrylphenyl tetrazolium chloride as a location reagent for thiolsteroids on paper chromatograms. Leone RM. **J Chromatogr** 135(2):527–8, 21 May 77

Paper chromatography of radiopharmaceuticals labelled with indium–113m. Singh MV, et al. **J Chromatogr** 124(1):145–6, 1 Sep 76

[Use of paper and thin layer chromatography in hygiene research] Kuz'micheva MN. **Gig Sanit** (11):92–4, Nov 76 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Contaminant(s) in phase–separating papers [letter]. Rosenthal AF, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(10):1756, Oct 76

Paper chromatographic estimation of fructose and myo–inositol in human seminal fluid: a method for evaluating seminal vesicle and prostatic function. Lewin LM, et al. **Int J Fertil** 22(1):48–51, 1977

Separation of digoxin and dihydrodigoxin by thin–layer or paper chromatography. Sabatka JJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 125(3):523–5, Oct 76

[Quantitative determination of 3,4–benzopyrene by paper chromatography] Velichkova V, et al. **Probl Khig** 1:121–3, 1975 **(Bul)**

[Contribution to the standardization of results in paper and thin–layer chromatography (author's transl)] Churáček J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 139(1):85–100, 11 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Measurement of strongly inhomogeneous activity distributions in radio paper chromatography—using 131I–Rose Bengal as an example] Strietzel M. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 17(5):645–52, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Extraction of pyrazolone–5 derivatives with the aid of partition paper chromatography] Bieganowska M. **Acta Pol Pharm** 33(5):611–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Separate determination of acrylic and methacrylic acids in water using paper chromatography] Ekhina RS. **Gig Sanit** (2):78–80, Feb 77 **(Rus)**

[Determination of propylene in the air by a paper chromatographic method] Kaznina NI, et al. **Gig Sanit** (9):68–9, Sep 76 **(Rus)**

CHROMATOGRAPHY, THIN LAYER

Determination of chlorophenoxy acid herbicides by densitometry on thin layer chromatograms. Sherma J, et al. **Anal Chim Acta** 91(2):259–66, Jul 77

Use of a PDP–12 computer for an on–line analysis of TC–chromatograms by a scanning system. Seibold G, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 7(1):56–62, Mar 77

Detection and estimation of impurities by thin–layer chromatography. pp. 307–19. Ohrner B. **In: Deasy PB, Timoney RF, ed. The quality control of medicines. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1976. W3 IN541q 1975.**

Feasibility of thin layer chromatography as an inexpensive alternative to gas–liquid chromatography for the identification of some anaerobic Gram positive non–sporing rods. Palasuntheram C, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 42(3):451–3, Jun 77

Bis–diazotized benzidine as a spray reagent for detecting zearalenone on thin layer chromatoplates. Malaiyandi M, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 59(5):959–62, Sep 76

Identification of antibiotic residues in milk by thin–layer chromatography. Bossuyt R, et al. **J Chromatogr** 124(1):37–42, 1 Sep 76

High–speed liquid and thin–layer chromatography of polychlorinated biphenyls. Brinkman UA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 128(1):101–10, 17 Nov 76

Thin–layer chromatographic studies of methadone salts. Choulis NH. **J Chromatogr** 124(1):172–3, 1 Sep 76

A method for the estimation of free and esterified cholesterol involving thin–layer chromatography. Dutta J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 124(1):29–36, 1 Sep 76

Thin–layer chromatography of carbohydrates. Ghebregzabher M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 127(2):133–62, 18 Aug 76

Simple thin–layer chromatographic identification method for erythromycin stearate. Graham KC, et al. **J Chromatogr** 125(2):447–50, 13 Oct 76

Determination of nanogram amounts of aromatic compounds by spectrophotometry on thin–layer chromatograms. Haefelfinger P. **J Chromatogr** 124(2):351–8, 15 Sep 76

Improved technique for the analysis of amino acids and related compounds on thin layers of cellulose.XI. Direct, visual micro–method for investigating the primary structural sequence of collagen and other proteins. Heathcote JG, et al. **J Chromatogr** 129:211–37, 22 Dec 76

Densitometric quantitation of neutral lipids on ammonium sulfate impregnated thin–layer chromatograms. Hojnacki JL, et al. **J Chromatogr** 128(1): 133–9, 17 Nov 76

Thin–layer chromatographic classification of antibiotics exhibiting antitumor properties. Issaq HJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 133(2):291–301, 21 Mar 77

Fatty acid. XU. Thin layer chromatographic behaviour of acetylenic fatty esterson silicic acid. Jie MS, et al. **J Chromatogr** 136(1):178–81, 1 Jun 77

Erythromycin series. IV. Thin–layer chromatography of erythromycin, erythromycin oxime, erythromyclamine and their acyl derivatives. Kobrehel G, et al. **J Chromatogr** 133(2):415–9, 21 Mar 77

Specific separation of equol from estrogens by thin–layer chromatography. Kohli JC, et al. **J Chromatogr** 129:473–4, 22 Dec 76

Thin–layer chromatographic separation of imidazole compounds and its application to radiotracing studies of brain histidine metabolism. Lee SC, et al. **J Chromatogr** 129:482–7, 22 Dec 76

Thin–layer chromatography of some cationic dyes commonly used in histology. Marshall PN. **J Chromatogr** 129:277–85, 22 Dec 76

Quantitative analysis of human serum cholesterol by thin–layer chromatographic spot test. Peter F, et al. **J Chromatogr** 143(2):152–60, 1 Mar 77

A simple combination of Rf value and melting–point determination for the identification of barbiturates. Polcaro C. **J Chromatogr** 125(2):431–4, 13 Oct 76

Separation of naphthoquinones and lipophilic vitamins by gel and thin–layer chromatography. Rittich B, et al. **J Chromatogr** 133(2):345–8, 21 Mar 77

Thin–layer chromatography of chlorinated catechols. Sattar MA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 135(2):395–400, 21 May 77

Thin–layer chromatographic determination of mafenide [(p–aminomethyl) benzenesulphonamide] in human serum. Steyn JM. **J Chromatogr** 143(2):210–3, 1 Mar 77

Separation and detection of thiofanox and its metabolites by thin–layer chromatography. Szalkowski MB, et al. **J Chromatogr** 129:426–30, 22 Dec 76

Investigations on the mechanism and selectivity of chromatography on thin layers of polyamide. IV. Chromatography of amino acids and complex phenolic substances. Szumilo H, et al. **J Chromatogr** 124(2):394–400, 15 Sep 76

Two–dimensional combination of the hydrogen and the ammonium forms of a cation–exchange layer for the separation of minor nucleic acid bases. Tomasz J. **J Chromatogr** 128(2):304–8, 8 Dec 76

Preparation of plates with a permanent adsorbent layer and their application in the analytical thin–layer chromatography of lipids. Tsydendambaev VD, et al. **J Chromatogr** 132(2):195–204, 11 Feb 77

High–performance liquid and thin–layer chromatography of coumarin anticoagulants and their degradation products. Vanhaelen–Fastré R, et al. **J Chromatogr** 129:397–402, 22 Dec 76

Thin–layer chromatography of some quaternary alkaloids and alkaloid N–oxides. Verpoorte R, et al. **J Chromatogr** 124(1):152–6, 1 Sep 76

Sensitive fluorogenic visualization reagent for the detection of lipids on thin–layer chromatograms. Vinson JA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 135(1):226–8, 11 May 77

Detection and determination of N–nitrosamines by thin–layer chromatography using fluorescamine. Young JC. **J Chromatogr** 124(1):17–28, 1 Sep 76

Detection of N–aryl–N–nitrosamines on thin–layer chromatographic plates with 2,4–dinitrophenylhydrazine and phosphomolybdic acid. Young JC. **J Chromatogr** 124(1):115–9, 1 Sep 76

Systematic identification of drugs of abuse II: TLC. Masoud AN. **J Pharm Sci** 65(11):1585–9, Nov 76

TLC technique for the detection and determination of gamma–BHC in biological material. Tewari SN, et al. **Mikrochim Acta** (3–4 PT2):323–6, Oct 76

Quantitative determination of drugs by means of densitometry of thin–layer chromatograms. Part 6 Determination of 1–benzhydril–4–allypiperazine dihydrochloride in biological media. Joneidi M, et al. **Pharmazie** 32(2):95–8, Feb 77

[Identification of toxic metals after extraction and thin–layer chromatograpy of their dithizonates. Toxicological applications (author's transl)] Baudot P, et al. **J Chromatogr** 128(1):141–7, 17 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Perfecting simultaneous determination of ethinyl estradiol and trenbolone acetate in mixed foods by coupling/gas chromatography with thin layer chromatography] Wal JM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 136(1):165–9, 1 Jun 77 **(Fre)**

[Thin layer chromatographic seperation of racemates of some amino acids] Bach K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 136(1):186–8, 1 Jun 77 **(Ger)**

[Mass screening for histidinaemia:rationalization by selective thin layer chromatography. First results] Ergebnisse E. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 129(9):639–42, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of the bacterial steroid degradation for the etiology of large bowel cancer. VII. Methodology of the identification of degradation products of bile acids] Slemrova J, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 164(3):235–49, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[High performance thin–layer chromatography in specific blood diagnosis (author's transl)] Bernardelli B, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 47(6):685–92, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Determination of bile salts by thin–layer chromatography and associated direct fluorimetry] Rocchi E, et al. **Minerva Gastroenterol** 22(2):130–4, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A commercial available kit for semiquanititative determination of plasmatic and urinary aminoacids by thin layer chromatography (author's transl)] Ottaviani F, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 12(4):514–9, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[T.L.C. separation and capsaicin evaluation in red peppers (author's transl)] Polesello A, et al. **S&TA NU** 6(5–6):305–6, Sep–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of paper and thin layer chromatography in hygiene research] Kuz'micheva MN. **Gig Sanit** (11):92–4, Nov 76 **(Rus)**

[Determination of lipolitic enzymes by thin–layer chromatography] Aulov DM, et al. **Lab Delo** (2):97–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Micromethod of thin–layer chromatography of blood serum phospholipids and their quantitative determination with the aid of malachite green] Gribanov GA, et al. **Lab Delo** (12):724–7, 1976 **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A semiautomatic multispotting apparatus for thin–layer chromatography. Smith LD, et al. **Anal Biochem** 79(1–2):639–42, 1 May 77

[Device for direct densitometry by thin layer chromatograms] Babaskin PM. **Lab Delo** (10):618–9, 1976 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Spray technique for applying Stripmix (cellulose acetate) to tlc plates for tritiated organic compounds. Forti GC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 80(1):319–21, 15 May 77

Detection of tetrahydrocannabinol in blood and serum using a fluorescent derivative and thin–layer chromatography. Vinson JA, et al. **Anal Chem** 49(1):163–5, Jan 77

Improved thin layer chromatographic method for the isolation and estimation of sterigmatocystin in grains. Athnasios AK, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 60(1):104–6, Jan 77

Thin layer chromatographic determination of sterigmatocystin in cereal grains and soybeans. Shannon GM, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 59(5):963–5, Sep 76

The simultaneous separation of individual prostaglandins by thin–layer chromatography on an unmodified support. Eastman AR, et al. **J Chromatogr** 128(1):224–6, 17 Nov 76

Improved separation of some isomers and epimers of the pregnane series by thin–layer chromatography with repeated development. Egert D. **J Chromatogr** 135(2):481–4, 21 May 77

Comparison of batch and chromatographic assays of cyclic nucleiotide phosphodiesterases. Gulyassy PF, et al. **J Chromatogr** 129:107–13, 22 Dec 76

Thin–layer chromatographic method for the identification of organic acids. Hansen SA. **J Chromatogr** 124(1):123–6, 1 Sep 76

Improved technique for the analysis of amino acids and related compounds on thin layers of cellulose.XI. Direct, visual micro–method for investigating the primary structural sequence of collagen and other proteins. Heathcote JG, et al. **J Chromatogr** 129:211–37, 22 Dec 76

Isotopic fractionation in thin–layer chromatography. Heck H, et al. **J Chromatogr** 133(2):281–90, 21 Mar 77

Chromatographic characterization of phenothiazine drugs by a reversed–phase thin–layer technique. Hulshoff A, et al. **J Chromstogr** 129:249–62, 22 Dec 76

Single– and two–step extraction and thin–layer detection procedures for benzoylecgonine (cocaine metabolite) alone or in combination with a wide variety of commonly abused drugs in urine screening programs. Kaistha KK, et al. **J Chromatogr** 135(2):385–93, 21 May 77

Detection of triazine herbicides in soil by a Hill–reaction inhibition technique after thin–layer chromatography. Kováč J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 133(2):420–22, 21 Mar 77

Location of thin–layer chromatographic spots using UV light and tracing paper. Post D. **J Chromatogr** 132(1):130, 1 Feb 77

Separation of digoxin and dihydrodigoxin by thin–layer or paper chromatography. Sabatka JJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 125(3):523–5, Oct 76

Quantitative determination of organophosphorus pesticides by thin–layer densitometry. Stefanac Z, et al. **J Chromatogr** 124(1):127–33, 1 Sep 76

Optimal use of fluorescamine for in situ thin–layer chromatographic quantitation of amino acids. Touchstone JC, et al. **J Chromatogr** 124(1):111–4, 1 Sep 76

Thin–layer chromatography of some coumarin derivatives. Trkovnik M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 128(1):227–30, 17 Nov 76

A simplified quantitative method for the simultaneous determination of diazepam and its metabolites in serum by thin–layer chromatography. Wad N, et al. **J Chromatogr** 128(1):231–4, 17 Nov 76

Simplified thin–layer chromatographic method for the stimultaneous determination of clonazepam, diazepam and their metabolites in serum. Wad NT, et al. **J Chromatogr** 143(2):214–8, 1 Mar 77

Thin–layer chromatography of gangliosides. Zanetta JP, et al. **J Chromatogr** 137(2):481–4, 21 Jul 77

Thin–layer chromatography of guanidino compounds. Völkl A, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 15(5):267–9, May 77

A thin–layer chromatographic procedure for the assay of labelled noradrenaline and its metabolites in tissues and in incubation medium. Vohra MM, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(11):810–4, Nov 76

An improved method of preparation of plates and sheets for thin–layer argentation chromatography. Sliwowski JK, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 8(1):47–9, Jan 77

Programmed multiple development in thin–layer chromatography. Jupille TH, et al. **Science** 194(4262):288–93, 15 Oct 76

[Thin–layer chromatographic determination of coumarin derivatives] Tsvetkova TsM. **Vet Med Nauki** 14(1):42–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Analytical studies of ergot alkaloids and their derivatives. IV. A quick and practical method of analyzing pharmaceutical preparations using thin–layer chromatography on Silufol] Reichelt J. **Cesk Farm** 25(6):213–7, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[2–dimensional chromatography of phenolic acids on a thin layer of cellulose] Schwippelová Z, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 23(5):481–5, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Dualwavelength in situ determination using zigzag scan (author's transl)] Ebel S, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 309(8):660–3, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Contribution to the standardization of results in paper and thin–layer chromatography (author's transl)] Churáček J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 139(1):85–100, 11 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thin–layer chromatographic determination of chlordimeform in cucumbers and apples] Grübner P. **Nahrung** 21(4):339–45, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thinlayer chromatographic identification of 1,4–naphthoquinone on ready–made foils] Thielemann H. **Pharmazie** 32(3):184, Mar 77 **(Ger)**

[Identification and semiquantitative determination of disinfectant solutions with tosylchloramide sodium (chloramine VEB Fahlberg–List) on FND ready–made foils for thin layer chromatography] Thielemann H. **Pharmazie** 32(3):182–3, Mar 77 **(Ger)**

[Thin layer chromatographic separation and identification of some polyphenols on sorption layers impregnated with silver] Thielemann H. **Pharmazie** 32(4):244, Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Use of instant sheets for thin–layer chromatography with horizontal development (circular chromatography)] Thielemann H. **Pharmazie** 32(4):243–4, Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[A simple thin–layer chromatographic method for the separation of amino acids in urine] Ahlbehrendt I. **Z Med Labortech** 17(3):143–5, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Determination of the retention indices (Rf) of hypnotic and anticonvulsant sedatives by thin layer chromatography using Merck silica gel plates (author's transl)] Bernardelli B. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 47(6):693–705, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Determination of aromatic amines by use of a dual–wavelength TLC scanner (author's transl)] Hayashi K, et al. **Jpn J Ind Health** 18(3):178–9, May 76 **(Jpn)**

[Chromatographic separation of rifamycins on a thin sorbent thin layer] Korchagin VB, et al. **Antibiotiki** 22(3):206–8, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of thin–layer chromatography of sorbents in the chemistry of antibiotics. Chromatography of macrolide, aminoglycoside, 4 peptide, antimycotic and antineoplastic antibiotics, tetracyclines and chloramphenicol] Serova LI, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(5):464–9, May 76 **(Rus)**

[Determination of cadmium in water and biological media by a thin–layer chromatography method] Kataeva SE. **Gig Sanit** (10):60–1, Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Determination of beta–methylmercaptopropionic aldehyde in air by using thin–layer chromatography] Kuz'micheva MN. **Gig Sanit** (6):57–60, Jun 77 **(Rus)**

[Method of determining free formaldehyde in biological media using thin–layer chromatography] Malygina EF, et al. **Gig Sanit** (3):59–60, Mar 77 **(Rus)**

[Determination of benzopyrene and other polycyclic hydrocarbons with the aid of thin–layer chromatography] Vasileva R. **Gig Sanit** (4):74–5, Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Determination of organotin stabilizers in biological media by a thin–layer chromatographic method] Kataeva SE, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (9):55–6, Sep 76 **(Rus)**

[Use of thin–layer chromatography for analysis of homovanillic and vanilmandelic acids in the urine] Suchkova SN. **Lab Delo** (2):103–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection of blood by microchromatography] Dzhalov DD. **Sud Med Ekspert** 20(2):30–2, Apr–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

Separation of cholesterol and its precursors by a method of column and thin–layer chromatography] Morozova RP, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(2):279–82, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of gradient chromatography for the isolation of purified lipid fractions from nerve tissue in studies using radioactive carbon, C14] Taranova NP. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(4):567–9, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of metals by thin–layer chromotography and visual measurement of lower levels of the sensitivity threshold] Veljanovski A. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 34(1):25–9, Jan–Feb 77 **(Scr)**

[Determination of radiochemical purity of radiopharmaceuticals during separation by thin–layer chromatography] Jimeno De Ossó F. **Boll Chim Farm** 116(2):90–7, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Use of chromatography on a thin layer of sorbent for the analysis of erysimine] Mikhno VV, et al. **Farm Zh** 31(5):47–50, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Method of determining the testosterone content in the testes by using thin–layer chromatography and fluorimetry] Reznikov AG, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 23(3):417–9, May–Jun 77 **(Ukr)**

CHROMATOPHORES

Preparation and properties of bacterial chromatophores entrapped in polyacrylamide. Yang HS, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 18(10):1425–32, Oct 76

On the development of chicken adenohypophyseal melanophore–expanding activity. Betz TW, et al. **Can J Zool** 54(9):1554–8, Sept 76

Delayed fluorescence from bacteriochlorophyll in Chromatium vinosum chromatophores: characteristics in the presence of o–phenanthroline. Arata H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(4):1133–9, Apr 77

ANALYSIS

Isolation and characterization of a bacteriochlorophyll–associated chromatophore protein from Rhodospirillum rubrum G–9. Cuendet PA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 79(1):96–100, 1 Jul 77

DRUG EFFECTS

Heterochromatin dispersion and blebbing of the nuclear membrane induced by melanophore stimulating hormone. Turner WA Jr, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 106(2):417–22, May 77

Inhibitory effect of glucocorticoids on depigmentation of melanosome in cultured embryonic chick pigment retina. Kajishima T, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 30(1):61–8, Sep 76

Effect of catecholamines on melanophores of Rana tigrina. Bhattacharya SK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(4):486–8, Jul 76

The beta adrenergic receptors of chromatophores of the frog, Rana pipiens. Taylor SE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 199(1):222–35, Oct 76

ENZYMOLOGY

Cytochemical characterization of goldfish (Carassius auratus L.) dermis with special reference to the pigment cells. Stone JP, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 57(1):93–113, 1976

Thermodynamic resolution of the iron–sulfur centers of the succinic dehydrogenase of Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides. Ingledew WJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 178(1):303–7, 15 Jan 77

Photooxidase system of Rhodospirillum rubrum. I. Photooxidations catalyzed by chromatophores isolated from a mutant deficient in photooxidase activity. Del Valle–Tascon S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 459(1):76–87, 6 Jan 77

Properties of ATPase activity in coupling factor from Chromatium strain D chromatophores. Gepshtein A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 74(3):463–9, 15 Apr 77

[Purification and properties of phototrophic bacteria Thiocapsa roseopersicina hydrogenase bound with chromatophores] Serebriakova LT, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(4):740–5, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

The effect of dibromothymoquinone on respiratory and photosynthetic electron transport in Rhodopseudomonas capsulata chromatophores. Evans EH, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 111(1–2):171–4, 1 Dec 76

Naphxhylmercaptobenzoquinone, a new inhibitor of photophosphorylation in Rhodospirillum rubrum chromatophores at the level of ubiquinone. Gromet–Elhanan Z. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 73(1):13–8, 8 Nov 76

Magnetophotoselection applied to the triplet state observed by EPR in photosynthetic bacteria. Thurnauer MC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 73(2):501–6, 22 Nov 76

Delayed fluorescence from bacteriochlorophyll in Chromatium vinosum chromatophores. Arata H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 459(1):36–46, 6 Jan 77

Generation of electric current by chromatophores of Rhodospirillum rubrum and reconstitution of electrogenic function in subchromatophore pigment–protein complexes. Drachev LA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 440(3):637–60, 13 Sep 76

Singlet–triplet fusion in Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides chromatophores. A probe of the organization of the photosynthetic apparatus. Monger TG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 460(3):393–407, 9 Jun 77

Further evidence for dissipative energy migration via triplet states in photosynthesis. The protective mechanism of carotenoids in Rhodopseudomonas spheroides chromatophores. Renger G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 460(1):47–57, 11 Apr 77

Photoinactivation of photophosphorylation and dark ATPase in Rhodospirillum rubrum chromatophores. Slooten L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 449(3):565–80, 6 Dec 76

Localisation of the subunits of the photosynthetic reaction centers in the chromatophore membrane of Rhodospirillum rubrum. Zürrer H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 460(2):273–9, 11 May 77

Evidence for chromophore–chromophore interactions in the purple membrane from reconstitution experiments of the chromophore–free membrane. Bauer PJ, et al. **Biophys Struct Mech** 2(1):79–92, 15 Apr 76

Photosynthetic regeneration of ATP using bacterial chromatophores. Pace GW, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 18(10):1413–23, Oct 76

Phosphate binding to chromatophores of Rhodospirillum rubrum. Suter W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 67(1):57–60, 1 AUG 76

Sensitive measurement of flash induced photophosphorylation in bacterial chromatophores by firefly luciferase. Lundin A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 79(1):73–6, 1 Jul 77

Photoreduction of the long wavelength bacteriopheophytin in reaction centers and chromatophores of the photosynthetic bacterium Chromatium vinosum. van Grondelle R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 72(1):187–92, 15 Dec 76

Effects of ACTH, adenyl compounds, and methylxanthines on goldfish erythrophores in culture. Ozato K. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 31(3):335–42, Mar 77

PHYSIOLOGY

Comparison of the electrochemical proton gradient and phosphate potential maintained by Rhodospirillum rubrum chromatophores in the steady state. Leiser M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 178(1):79–88, 15 Jan 77

Transformation of amphibian iridophores into melanophores in clonal culture. Ide H, et al. **Dev Biol** 53(2):297–302, 15 Oct 76

[Potential difference across the membrane of subcellular particles. II. Proton channels in oxidative photophosphorylation] Liberman EA. **Biofizika**

22(2):247-54, Mar-Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

The carotenoid shift in Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides. Change induced under continuous illumination. Holmes NG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 461(1):141-50, 7 Jul 77

Triplet states of bacteriochlorophyll and carotenoids in chromatophores of photosynthetic bacteria. Monger TG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 449(1):136-53, 13 Oct 76

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Sidedness of membrane structures in Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides. Electrochemical titration of the spectrum changes of carotenoid in spheroplasts, spheroplast membrane vesicles and chromatophores. Matsuura K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 459(3):483-91, 11 Mar 77

Orientation of chromophores in reaction centers of Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides. Evidence for two absorption bands of the dimeric primary electron donor. Vermeglio A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 449(3):500-15, 6 Dec 76

Fine structure of nerve-melanophore contacts in the angelfish Pterophyllum scalare. Schliwa M. **Cell Tissue Res** 171(3):381-7, 26 Aug 76

Electron microscopy of two types of reflecting chromatophores (iridophores and leucophores) in the guppy, Lebistes reticulatus Peters. Takeuchi IK. **Cell Tissue Res** 173(1):17-27, 1 Oct 76

Linear dichroism of light-induced absorbance changes of reaction centers of Rhodospirillum rubrum. Shuvalov VA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 76(2):240-5, 15 Apr 77

Ultrastructural analysis of gene interaction and melanosome differentiation in the retinal pigment cells of the albino goldfish. Kajishima T, et al. **J Exp Zool** 200(3):349-57, Jun 77

[Coloring cells of the cornea of trout] Gamburtseva AG, et al. **Tsitologiia** 18(6):676-82, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHROMIUM

Chromium deficiency, glucose intolerance, and neuropathy reversed by chromium supplementation, in a patient receiving long-term total parenteral nutrition. Jeejeebhoy KN, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(4):531-8, Apr 77

The reduction of Pseudomonas cytochrome c551 oxidase by chromous ions. Barber D, et al. **Biochem J** 163(3):629-32, 1 Jun 77

Carcinogenicity and cocarcinogenicity of chromium carbonyl in heterotopic tracheal grafts. Lane BP, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(5):1476-9, May 77

Preparation of chromium-containing material of glucose tolerance factor activity from brewer's yeast extracts and by synthesis. Toepfer EW, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 25(1):162-6, Jan-Feb 76

The electronic structure of chromyl chloride: a functional model for cytochrome P-450 [letter]. Hjelmeland LM, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(10):3514-5, 11 May 77

A novel nuclear relaxation approach for estimating distance between enzyme- and nucleotide-bound metal ions at the catalytic site of pyruvate kinase. Gupta RK. **J Biol Chem** 252(15):5183-5, 10 Aug 77

Structures of enzyme-bound metal-nucleotide complexes in the phosphoryl transfer reaction of muscle pyruvate kinase. 31P NMR studies with magnesium and kinetic studies with chromium nucleotides. Gupta RK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(17):5967-76, 10 Sep 77

pH-dependent effects of Cr(NH3)2ATP on kinetics of yeast hexokinase PII. Relationship to the slow transition mechanism. Peters BA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(23):7521-5, 10 Dec 76

Effect of dietary chromium on glucose tolerance and serum cholesterol in guinea pigs. Preston AM, et al. **J Nutr** 106(10):1391-7, Oct 76

Experimental considerations biological ESR studies. II. Chromium-tissue complexes detected by electron spin resonance. Gutierrez PI, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 21(6):949-54, Nov 76

On the bonding of FeO2 in hemoglobin and related dioxygen complexes. Reed CA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(5):1780-4, May 77

Some trace elements which are essential for human nutrition: zinc, copper, manganese, and chromium. Sandstead HH. **Prog Food Nutr Sci** 1(6):371-91, 1975 (149 ref.)

[Application of industrial hygiene principles as exemplified in a chromium plating plant] Guillemin M, et al. **Soz Praeventivmed** 21(4):140, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Thiocyanatochromium(III) complexes with pilocarpine and the analytical determination of this alkaloid (author's transl)] Gănescu I, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 309(11):887-92, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Nutritional-physiological problems with the trace element chromium in the rat. 5. Influence of total metabolic output] Djahanschiri H. **Z Tierphysiol** 37(6):298-315, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Metal fume fever in ferro-chrome workers. Stoke J. **Cent Afr J Med** 23(2):25-8, Feb 77

Health hazard amongst chrome industry workers with special reference to nasal septum perforation. Krishna G, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(6):866-72, Jun 76

Sensitivity to metal as a possible cause of sterile loosening after cobalt-chromium total hip-replacement arthroplasty. Brown GC, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 59(2):164-8, Mar 77

Spark source mass spectographic study of metal allergenic substances on the skin [letter]. Fisher AA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 68(6):394, Jun 77

[Occupational eczema in a rubber factory] Heydenreich G, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(17):1021-7, 25 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Use of the Leukocyte Migration Inhibition test (LMI) in the diagnosis of chromium] Czernielewski A, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 163(5):399-403, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Chromium and cobalt as coupled allergens in occupational dermatoses] Jung HD, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(21):1126-31, 1 Nov 76 (Ger)

[Chromosome damage in cultured human leukocytes induced by chromium chloride and chromium trioxide (author's transl)] Kaneko T. **Jpn J Ind Health** 18(2):136-7, Mar 76 (Jpn)

[Diagnostic significance of oral changes in workers exposed to chromium compounds] Stawiński K, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 30(4):309, Apr 77 (Pol)

[Allergy to chromium and nickel in workers employed in margarine production] Lada-Jagas R. **Med Pr** 28(1):61-3, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Allergy to chrome from wearing steel dental prostheses] Ovrutskiĭ GD, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 55(5):60-2, Sep-Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Pathogenic mechanism of experimental allergic dermatitis of chemical etiology] Dotsenko VA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (11):15-9, Nov 76 (Rus)

[The role of chromium compounds in the development of allergic occupational dermatoses] Somov BA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (10):28-31, Oct 76 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Effect of volatility and adsorption during dry ashing on determination of chromium in biological materials. Kumpulainen J. **Anal Chim Acta** 91(2):403-5, Jul 77

Chromium, cobalt and nickel in used cutting fluids. Einarsson O, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(3):182-3, Jun 75

Coupled gas chromatography-atomic absorption spectrometry. Wolf WR. **J Chromatogr** 134(1):159-65, 1 Apr 77

Levels of chromium in wheats and some other animal feedstuffs in Australia. Jones GB, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 28(3):265-8, Mar 77

Does raw sugar cane juice protect against dental caries [letter]? Fox FW, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(55):2146, 25 Dec 76

[Determination of chromorganic compounds in the water] Tumanov AA, et al. **Gig Sanit** (4):60-1, Apr 77 (Rus)

[Determination of gold and chromium in biological objects by means of preliminary concentration] Kirzhner MA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 22(1):85-7, Jan 77 (Rus)

BLOOD

Determination of chromium in human blood serum by gas chromatography with a microwave excited emission detector. Black MS, et al. **Anal Chem** 48(13):1872-4, Nov 76

Measurement of polyene antibiotic-mediated erythrocyte damage by release of hemoglobin and radioactive chromium. Siegel EB. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(4):75-8, Apr 77

Different metal-binding properties of the two sites of human transferrin. Harris DC. **Biochemistry** 16(3):560-4, 8 Feb 77

DEFICIENCY

Analysis of chromium induced carbohydrate intolerance in the rat. Woolliscroft J, et al. **J Nutr** 107(9):1702-6, Sep 77

IMMUNOLOGY

Sensitization with Cr, Ni and Zr salts and allergic type granuloma formation in the guinea pig. Turk JL, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 68(6):341-5, Jun 77

METABOLISM

The effect of parity and time between pregnancies on maternal hair chromium concentration. Mahalko JR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(10):1069-72, Oct 76

Compartment analysis of metabolism of chromium(III) in rats of various ages. Onkelinx C. **Am J Physiol** 232(5):E478-84, May 77

Absorption of chromium from chromium treated parboiled rice. Rao BS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 65(1):82-8, Jan 77

Control of chromium concentrations in food plants. 1. Absorption and translocation of chromium by plants. Cary EE, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 25(2):300-4, Mar-Apr 77

Some methodologic aspects of the chromium chloride method for coupling antigen to erythrocytes. Kofler R, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 16(3):201-9, 1977

[Nutritional-physiological questions on the trace element chromium in rats. 3. Oral distribution and retention of various chrome mixtures in animals in long-term studies] Djahanschiri H. **Z Tierphysiol** 37(5):264-75, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Disorder of chromium metabolism in myocardial infarct] Polikarpov BM. **Kardiologiia** 15(11):130-2, Nov 75 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Toxicity and mutagenicity of hexavalent chromium on Salmonella typhimurium. Petrilli FL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 33(4):805-9, Apr 77

Interactive effect of chromium compounds and a fungal parasite on carp eggs. Draggan S. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 17(6):653-9, Jun 77

Metabolic effects of the glucose tolerance factor (GTF) in normal and genetically diabetic mice. Tuman RW, et al. **Diabetes** 26(9):820-6, Sep 77

Effect of CrATP on the association of the reacting forms of yeast hexokinase. Yip BP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(6):1844-6, 25 Mar 77

The effect of chromium III on the intravenous glucose tolerance of rats given diets of different protein values. Mickail TH, et al. **Z Ernaehrungswiss** 15(2):182-7, JUN 76

The effect of iron, tin, aluminium, and chromium on fading, discoloration, and precipitation in berry and red beet juices. Kuusi T, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 163(3):196-202, 21 Mar 77

[Compared effects of heavy metal ions (Cr+IV and Pb2+) on the respiratory intensity of 2 Crustacea Decapoda Brachyoura: Macropodia rostrata and Pachygrapsus marmoratus] Chaisemartin RA, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(4):886-91, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[An examination of nutritional-physiological problems of the trace element chromium in rats. 4. Effect on individual metabolic parameters] Djahanschiri H. **Z Tierphysiol** 37(5):275-89, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of hexavalent chromium and manganese on the course of experimental arteriosclerosis] Novakova S, et al. **Gig Sanit** (4):72-4, Apr 77 (Rus)

[Assessment of the mutagenic activity of chromium compounds] Bigaliev AB, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (6):37-40, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

POISONING

Chelation in metal intoxication. IV. Removal of chromium from organs of experimentally poisoned animals. Tandon SK, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 11(2):257-64, Sep 77

[Smell- and taste disturbances in chromium dye workers] Seeber H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 22(11):820-2, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pulmonary injury of mice produced by chronically peroral treatment with different substances (author's transl)] Berencsi G, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 164(3):282-7, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Work hygiene during induction surfacing of components of agricultural machines with hard high-chromium alloys] Marchenko AV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (2):44-5, Feb 77 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Chromium and diabetes [letter] Barbosa J. **Br Med J** 2(6081):266, 23 Jul 77

TOXICITY

Chromium carcinogenesis, formation of epoxyaldehydes and tanning [letter]. Schoental R. **Br J Cancer** 32(3):403-4, Sep 75

Chromium effects on coastal organisms. Mearns AJ, et al. **J Water Pollut Control Fed** 48(8):1929-39, Aug 76

[Cytogenetic study of persons engaged in the field of chrome production] Bigaliev AB, et al. **Genetika** 13(3):545-7, 1977 (Rus)

URINE

Urinary chromium excretion and atherosclerotic manifestations in two Finnish male populations. Punsar S, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 9(2):79-83, Apr 77

Determination of physiological levels of Cr(III) in urine by gas chromatography. Ryan TR, et al. **J Chromatogr** 130:346-50, 11 Jan 77

Evaluation of chromium exposure based on a simplified method for urinary chromium determination. Gylseth B, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 3(1):28-31, Mar 77

[Relationship between the renal excretion of chromium and urine flow in normal and renal diseased persons (author's transl)] Mertz DP, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 170(2):193-201, 29 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CHROMIUM-COBALT ALLOYS

see related

DENTAL MATERIALS

The effect of early infection on bone ingrowth into porous metal implants. Cameron HU, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 43(1):71-4, Jan-Feb 77

Mould-reaction with gypsum bonded refractory investments. Lewis AJ. **Aust Dent J** 21(2):172-6, Apr 76

Studies of the corrosion susceptibility of metallic cement restrictors: comparative corrosion behavior of stainless steel and cobalt-chromium alloys. Pugh J, et al. **Bull Hosp Joint Dis** 37(1):40-53, Apr 76

Interposition of Vitallium plates in arthroplasties of the knee: Preliminary report. Campbell WC. **Clin Orthop** 00(120):4–6, 1976

Technique for the fabrication of a cast post and core with nonprecious metal. DeDomenico RJ. **J Am Dent Assoc** 94(6):1139–41, Jun 77

Properties of two nickel–chromium crown–and–bridge alloys for porcelain veneering. Huget EF, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 94(1):87–90, Jan 77

Crevice corrosion in orthopedic implant metals. Levine DL, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 11(4):553–61, Jul 77

Fabrication and characterization of porous–rooted cobalt–chromium–molybdenum (Co–Cr–Mo) alloy dental implants. Klawitter JJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(5):474–80, May 77

Stress analysis of porous rooted dental implants. Weinstein AM, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(5):772–7, Sep–Oct 76

Nickel–chromium alloys in fixed prostheses: a clinical report. Engelman MA, et al. **NY J Dent** 46(7):232–5, Aug–Sep 76

Influence of different types of acetylene–oxygen flames on the carbon content of a dental Co–Cr alloy. Strandman E. **Odontol Revy** 27(3):223–38, 1976

The influence of carbon content on the mechanical properties in a cast dental Co–Cr alloy. Strandman E. **Odontol Revy** 27(4):273–86, 1976

The influence of different heat treatments on a dental Co–Cr alloy. Strandman E. **Odontol Revy** 27(4):287–302, 1976

[A new type of tissue–penetrable stellite. Mechanical and histological study] Kenesi C, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg [Suppl]** 42(1):16–21, 21 May 76 **(Fre)**

CHROMIUM ISOTOPES

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Erythrocyte survival in children as studied by labeling with stable 50Cr. Glomski CA, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 130(11):1228–30, Nov 76

CHROMIUM RADIOISOTOPES

Sizes of isotopically labeled molecules released during lysis of tumor cells labeled with 51Cr and [14C]nicotinamide. Martz E. **Cell Immunol** 26(2):313–21, Oct 76

Further characteristics important in the operation of ceramic BeO TLD. Gammage RB, et al. **Health Phys** 32(3):189–92, Mar 77

Autoradiographic studies on the cellular uptake of technetium–99m and chromium–51. Barth RF, et al. **J Microsc** 109(2):211–22, Mar 77

Organ distribution of 99mTc– and 51Cr–labeled autologous peripheral blood lymphocytes in rabbits. Gobuty AH, et al. **J Nucl Med** 18(2):141–6, Feb 77

Difference in 51Cr uptake and release by T and non–T lymphocytes and its significance in interpreting some discrepant results of 51Cr release cytotoxic assays. Kovithavongs T, et al. **Transplantation** 23(6):505–9, Jun 77

[Liquid scintillation counting of 51chromium. Application to a micromethod of cell–mediated cytotoxic assay (author's transl)] Cordier G. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 25(4):275–9, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Evaluation of 51Cr release for detecting cell–mediated cytotoxic responses to solid chemically induced rat tumours. Zöller M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 35(6):834–43, Jun 77

Value of radiochromium investigation in autoimmune haemolytic anaemia. Parker AC, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6055):208–9, 22 Jan 77

A 51chromium isotope release assay for detecting cytotoxicity to human bladder carcinoma. O'Toole C. **Int J Cancer** 19(3):324–31, 15 Mar 77

A reappraisal of cellular labeling with radiochromium salts. Barr RD, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 88(6):1032–40, Dec 76

A potential error in the quantitation of fecal blood loss: concise communication. Chafetz N, et al. **J Nucl Med** 17(12):1053–4, Dec 76

Technetium–99m as an alternative to chromium–51 for erythrocyte localization studies. Barth RF, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 21(4):255–62, Apr 77

[Estimation of radiation dosage in measurement of transport in mucous membrane with 51Cr and 99TcM marked particles] Jung B. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 83(3–4):390, Mar–Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Measurement of transport in mucous membrane in the human nose with Cr–51–labeled resin beads] Simon H, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 83(3–4):378–90, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of simultaneous double labeling of erythrocytes with Fe59 and Cr51 in the diagnosis of erythremia] Sakhibov IsD, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 21(7):43–51, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

[Affinity of the elements in group VI of the periodic table to tumors and organs] Ando A, et al. **Radioisotopes (Tokyo)** 25(10):630–6, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHROMOBACTERIUM

ANALYSIS

The chemical structure of the lipid A component of lipopolysaccharides from Chromobacterium violaceum NCTC 9694. Hase S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 75(1):23–34, 2 May 77

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification and properties of the extracellular metallo–proteinases of Chromobacterium lividum (NCIB 10926). Etherington DJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 445(3):739–52, 11 Oct 76

Studies on the mechanism of lipase reaction. IV. Action of the lipase from Chromobacterium on monomeric p–titrophenyl acetate. Sugiura M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(8):1822–8, Aug 76

Effective method for activity assay of lipase from Chromobacterium viscosum. Horiuti Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 80(2):367–70, Aug 76

Purification of lipase from Chromobacterium viscosum by chromatography on palmitoyl cellulose. Horiuti Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(6):1639–49, Jun 77

beta–Lactamase activity in Chromobacterium violaceum. Farrar WE Jr, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134(3):290–3, Sep 76

PATHOGENICITY

Pathogenicity of nonpigmented cultures of Chromobacterium violaceum. Sivendra R, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 5(5):514–6, May 77

CHROMOBLASTOMYCOSIS

Chromomycosis: a review. Vollum DI. **Br J Dermatol** 96(4):454–8, Apr 77

[Chromomycosis in Iberia] Borelli D, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 4(3):159–69, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Therapy of chromoblastomycosis with a new method] Bopp C. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 4(4):285–92, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

OCCURRENCE

[Global occurrence of chromomycosis] Malkina AIa, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (1):41–5, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

[Pathomorphology of chromomycosis] Egorova TP. **Arkh Patol** 39(3):22–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

[Exogenous keratitis due to chromomycosis (author's transl)] Hamann KU. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 170(1):89–94, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHROMOGRANINS see under **NERVE TISSUE PROTEINS**

CHROMOMYCINS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Phase I alternate–day dose study of chromomycin A3. Reynolds RD, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(9):1251–5, Sep 76

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Reverse fluorescent chromosome banding with chromomycin and DAPI. Schweizer D. **Chromosoma** 58(4):307–24, 29 Nov 76

Chromomycin A3 as a fluorescent probe for flow cytometry of human gynecologic samples. Jensen RH. **J Histochem Cytochem** 25(7):573–9, Jul 77

CHROMOMYCOSIS see **CHROMOBLASTOMYCOSIS**

CHROMONAR see under **COUMARINS**

CHROMONES

Acid and base catalyzed reactions of chromone–3–carbaldehyde with sulfamide (author's transl)] Dusemund J. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 310(5):417–21, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The reaction of 3–acetylchromone with acetamidine (author's transl)] Löwe W. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 310(7):559–63, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nucleophile substitltion on the Ar–ring of methoxynitrochromones] Valenti P, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 309(11):933–4, Nov 76 **(Ger)**

[Condensation of 2–hydroxyacetophenone derivatives to Mannich bases with 4–chromanones] Werner W. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 309(12):1011–3, Dec 76 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

[New types of chromones] Valenti P, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 309(12):1006–8, Dec 76 **(Ger)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Antagonists of slow reacting substance of anaphylaxis. Synthesis of a series of chromone–2–carboxylic acids. Appleton RA, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(3):371–9, Mar 77

Studies on antianaphylactic agents. 5. Synthesis of 3–(1H–tetrazol–5–yl)chromones, a new series of antiallergic substances. Nohara A, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(1):141–5, Jan 77

[Synthesis and reactions of 3, 3'– and 2,3'–bichromones] Eiden F, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 310(2):109–15, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chromone derivatives from mannich bases (author's transl)] Eiden F, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 310(7):573–9, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chemical and pharmacological research on pyran derivatives. VIII. Synthesis of 2–dialkylamino–7–methoxychromones and derivatives] Ermili A, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 32(5):375–87, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Synthesis of 2,4'–dimethylfurane (2':3'–5:6) chromone–5'–carboxylic acid] Zawadowski T, et al **Acta Pol Pharm** 33(6):707–11, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Biflavanoids and a flavanone–chromone from the leaves of Garcinia dulcis (Roxb.) Kurz. Ansari WH, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (13):1458–63, 1976

[Studies on 'Inchinko'. II. Studies on the compounds related to capillarisin and flavonoids (author's transl)] Komiya T, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 96(7):855–62, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on 'Inchinko'. I. Capillarisin, a new choleretic substance (author's transl)] Komiya T, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 96(7):841–54, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

6,8–Di–t–butyl–4–oxo–4H–1–benzopyran–2–carboxylic acid: a chromone derivative with anti–allergic, anti–inflammatory and uricosuric activity. Augstein J, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(12):919–20, Dec 76

[Comparative study of effect of 4 furochromone derivatives on isoprenaline induced plasma renin activity increase in anesthetized dogs. Relationship of beta–adrenolytic effect and inhibition of plasma renin increase] van den Driessche J, et al. **Therapie** 32(1):111–20, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

New derivatives of 2–chromanone–4 as potential antiinflammatory drugs. II. 2–Carboxymethyl–3,6–diacetoxybenzo–(b)–furan and its amido derivatives. Konieczny M, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 24(4):603–20, 1976

CHROMOSOMAL PROTEINS, NON–HISTONE

A comparative study of the nonhistone proteins of rat liver euchromatin and heterochromatin. Montagna RA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 179(2):617–24, Mar 77

Nonhistone chromosomal protein interaction with dna/histone complexes. Circular dichroism. Samal B, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 179(2):527–36, Mar 77

Amino–terminal sequence identity of ubiquitin and the nonhistone component of nuclear protein A24. Hunt LT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(2):650–5, 24 Jan 77

The partial amino acid sequence of a non–histone chromosomal protein. Walker JM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 73(1):72–8, 8 Nov 76

Assembly of DNA with histones and nonhistone chromosomal proteins in vitro. Bekhor I, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(22):4771–7, 2 Nov 76

Selective interaction of 5'–bromodeoxyuridine substituted DNA with different chromosomal proteins. Gordon JS, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(22):4778–85, 2 Nov 76

Adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate–dependent protein kinases of myocardial non–histone nuclear proteins. Limas CJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 477(4):404–13, 16 Aug 77

The interaction of nonhistone chromosomal proteins HMG1 and HMG2 with subfractions of H1 histone immobilized on agarose. Yu SH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 492(1):20–8, 27 May 77

Homochromatographic and immunological analysis of controls of nucleolar gene function. Choi YC, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(11 Pt. 2):4301–6, Nov 76

Specific binding of a nonhistone chromosomal protein from lymphocyte to DNA. Blüthmann H. **Eur J Biochem** 70(1):233–40, 1 Nov 76

The primary structure of a non–histone chromosomal protein. Walker JM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 76(2):461–8, 15 Jun 77

The purification, characterization and partial sequence determination of a trout testis non–histone protein, HMG–T. Watson DC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 74(1):53–60, 15 Mar 77

The presence of high mobility group non-histone chromatin proteins in isolated nucleosomes. Goodwin GH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 73(1):85–8, 15 Jan 77

Conformations of HMG nonhistone proteins and their interactions with DNA and histones. pp. 51–65. Javaherian K.
In: Bradbury EM, Javaherian K, ed. The organization and expression of the eukaryotic genome. London, Academic Press, 1977. QH 450 I61o 1976.

The analysis of chromatin non-histone proteins. pp. 21–41. MacGillivray AJ.
In: Bradbury EM, Javaherian K, ed. The organization and expression of the eukaryotic genome. London, Academic Press, 1977. QH 450 I61o 1976. (102 ref.)

Separation and characterization of histones and acidic proteins from heart muscle and calf thymus. Guarnieri C, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 25(4):275–88, Jul–Aug 76

Isopeptide linkage between nonhistone and histone 2A polypeptides of chromosomal conjugate-protein A24. Goldknopf IL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(3):864–8, Mar 77

[Nuclear proteins of stimulated lymphocytes (author's transl)] Renaud J, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 128C(4–5):909–13, Jul–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[DNA-protein interactions and the structure of chromatin] Fredericq E. **Biochimie** 58(8):961–9, 1976 **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Negatively charged phosphopeptides of nucleolar nonhistone proteins from Novikoff hepatoma ascites cells. Mamrack MD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 76(1):150–7, 9 May 77

On the identity of nuclear membrane and non-histone nuclear proteins. Jackson RC. **Biochemistry** 15(25):5652–6, 14 Dec 76

Chromatin phospholipids in normal and chronic lymphocytic leukemia lymphocytes. Manzoli FA, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(3):843–9, Mar 77

Nucleosomes and subnucleosomes: heterogeneity and composition. Bakayev VV, et al. **Cell** 11(3):619–29, Jul 77

Nuclear proteins. IV. Deficiency of non-histone proteins in condensed chromatin of Drosophila virilis and mouse. Comings DE, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 105(2):349–65, 15 Mar 77

Comparison of chromosomal proteins of mouse primitive teratocarcinoma, liver and L cells. Loeb JE, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 103(2):450–3, Dec 76

Non-histone protein associated with centromeric heterochromatin in the mouse chromosome. Matsukuma S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 105(1):217–22, 1 Mar 77

Comparative protein patterns in chromatins from mouse teratocarcinoma cells. Paulin D, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 102(1):169–78, 1 Oct 76

Diurnal variations in endogenous RNA polymerase activity and amounts of nuclear non-histone protein, DNA and cytoplasmic protein in rat liver. Gaub J. **Histochemistry** 49(2):113–21, 22 Oct 76

Quantitative determination of nonhistone and histone proteins in chromatin. Sonnenbichler J, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 15:149–62, 1977

Chromosomal proteins in human B and T lymphocytes. Cocco L, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 8(4):319–25, 1976

Identification of nonhistone chromatin proteins in chromatin subunits. Liew CC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(10):3458–62, Oct 76

BIOSYNTHESIS

Molecular events in lymphocyte differentiation: stimulation of nonhistone nuclear protein synthesis in rabbit peripheral blood lymphocytes by anti-immunoglobulin. Decker JM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(2):584–91, 24 Jan 77

New fractions of non-histone proteins in spleen cells of mice immunized with various antigens. Horst A, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 25(4):211–5, Jul 77

Serum stimulation of human fibroblasts: effect on non-histones of nuclear ribonucleoprotein and chromatin. Augenlicht LH, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 92(1):129–35, Jul 77

Effect of calcitonin on the phosphorylation of non-histones from cultured bone cells. Bustos SE, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 92(1):43–7, Jul 77

The effects of sex-steroids on the synthesis of uterine non-histone proteins. Pollard JW, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 6(3):223–9, Jan 77

Appearance of a chromatin protein during the erythroid differentiation of Friend virus-transformed cells. Keppel F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(2):653–6, Feb 77

BLOOD

[Characterization of proteases contained in the non-histone protein fraction of the chromatin in human lymphocytes] Cocco L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(13):961–5, 15 Jul 76 **(Ita)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Onco-fetal antigens in chromatin of malignant cells. pp. 271–80. Chiu JF, et al.
In: Fishman WH, Sell S, ed. Onco-developmental gene expression. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QZ 200 O581 1976.

Immunospecificity of non-histone chromosomal proteins in 89Sr-induced osteogenic sarcoma (mouse). Kono N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(5):1549–55, May 77

Antigenic differences in nuclear proteins of normal liver and hepatoma. Identification of a nuclear protein present in hepatocytes but absent in hepatoma cells. Ruoslahti E, et al. **J Exp Med** 146(4):1054–67, 1 Oct 77

Tissue specificity of nonhistone proteins from human chromatin. Dewair MA, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 146(3):309–12, 2 Aug 76

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and characterization of nonhistone chromosomal protein C-14 which stimulates RNA synthesis. James GT, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(11):2384–9, 31 May 77

Effects of estrogen on gene expression in the chick oviduct. Isolation and fractionation of chromatin non-histone proteins. Parker MG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 454(1):138–53, 12 Nov 76

A polyethylene glycol/dextran procedure for the isolation of chromatin proteins (histones and nonhistones) from wheat germ. Simon JH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 454(1):154–71, 12 Nov 76

Antigenically active nonhistone chromatin proteins in cancer cells. Busch H, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(9 PT 2):3399–408, Sep 76

Distribution patterns of three subfractions of drosophila nonhistone chromosomal proteins: possible correlations with gene activity. Silver LM, et al. **Cell** 11(4):971–83, Aug 77

Purification of the histone H1 from the fruit fly Ceratitis capitata. Isolation of a high mobility group (HMG) non-histone protein and aggregation of H1 through a disulphide bridge. Franco L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 78(2):317–20, 15 Jun 77

The isolation of the high mobility group non-histone chromosomal protein HMG 14. Goodwin GH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 80(2):413–6, 15 Aug 77

Further characterization of HMG non-histone proteins. pp. 43–50. Goodwin GH, et al.
In: Bradbury EM, Javaherian K, ed. The organization and expression of the eukaryotic genome. London, Academic Press, 1977. QH 450 I61o 1976.

Methods for selective extraction of chromosomal nonhistone proteins. Chiu JF, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 16:283–96, 1977

The isolation and purification of the high mobility group (HMG) nonhistone chromosomal proteins. Goodwin GH, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 16:257–67, 1977

Fractionation of nonhistone chromosomal proteins utilizing isoelectric focusing techniques. MacGillivray AJ. **Methods Cell Biol** 16:381–6, 1977

Fractionation of nonhistone chromosomal proteins utilizing hydroxyapatite chromatography. MacGillivray AJ. **Methods Cell Biol** 16:329–36, 1977

Isolation and characterization of nonhistone phosphoproteins. Wang TY, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 16:317–36, 1977

Nuclear nonhistone proteins in murine melanoma cells. I. Quantitative isolation and fractionation. Wikswo MA, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 49(4):327–39, Sep 76

METABOLISM

Nonhistone chromosomal protein interaction with DNA/histone complexes. Transcription. Bekhor I, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 179(2):537–44, Mar 77

Non-histone-protein phosphorylation in rat salivary glands after treatment with isoproterenol, dibutyryladenosine cyclic monophosphate and dibutyrylguanosine cyclic monophosphate. Capps MJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(4):816–7, 1976

The effect of dexamethasone on the non-histone chromosomal proteins of hepatoma tissue culture cells. Edwards RJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(6):1114–6, 1976

Differential effects of 25-hydroxycholecalciferol on non-histone protein phosphorylation in the liver and kidney of the vitamin D-deficient rat. Hirschmann PN, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(2):339–40, 1976

Activation of histone gene transcription in quiescent WI-38 cells or mouse liver by a nonhistone chromosomal protein fraction from HeLa S3 cells. Park W, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(16):3713–21, 9 Aug 77

Adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinases of myocardial non-histone nuclear proteins. Limas CJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 477(4):404–13, 16 Aug 77

Effect of triiodothyronine and of cytosol on the hormone binding to rat liver nuclear non histone proteins. Defer N, et al. **Biochimie** 58(7):881–3, 1976

Comparison of nuclear nonhistone phosphoproteins of rat liver and Novikoff hepatoma. Ganpath N, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(5):1290–300, May 77

A comparison of the loosely bound and tightly bound nonhistone proteins from Ehrlich ascites tumor chromatin. Montagna RA, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(9 pt.1):3138–42, Sep 76

The effect of ecdysterone on nonhistone proteins in salivary gland chromosomes of Sciara coprophila. Goodman RM, et al. **Cell Differ** 5(4):233–46, Dec 76

Hormone-induced alterations in nonhistone protein. Methylation and phosphorylation in Sciara coprophila. Schmidt EC, et al. **Differentiation** 6(3):177–86, 7 Oct 76

Metabolic behaviour of nonhistone chromosomal proteins in proliferating and in resting fibroblasts. Djondjurov LP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 77(3):545–53, 1 Aug 77

Quantitative aspects of the binding of nuclear non-histone proteins to DNA as determined by centrifugation in metrizamide gradients. Rickwood D, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 104(2):287–92, Feb 77

The regulation of nuclear protein kinases. pp. 57–64. Farron-Furstenthal F, et al.
In: Fishman WH, Sell S, ed. Onco-developmental gene expression. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QZ 200 O581 1976.

Induction and properties of cytoplasmic factor(s) which enhance nuclear nonhistone protein phosphorylation in lymphocytes stimulated by anti-Ig. Nishizawa Y, et al. **J Exp Med** 146(3):653–64, 1 Sep 77

Biphasic effect of cyclic amp on IgG production and on the changes of non-histone nuclear proteins induced with anti-immunoglobulin and enhancing soluble factor. Kishimoto T, et al. **J Immunol** 118(6):2027–33, Jun 77

Posttranscriptional modifications of nonhistone proteins of salivary gland cells of Sciara coprophila. Goodman RM, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 16:343–59, 1977

Selective association of the trout-specific H6 protein with chromatin regions susceptible to DNase I and DNase II: possible location of HMG-T in the spacer region between core nucleosomes. Levy W B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(7):2810–4, Jul 77

DNA unwinding component of the nonhistone chromatin proteins. Thomas TL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(12):4364–8, Dec 76

Nonhistone chromosomal proteins and histone gene transcription. Stein G, et al. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 19:421–45, 1976

Dibutyryl cyclic AMP mimics ovariectomy: nuclear protein phosphorylation in mammary tumor regression. Cho-Chung YS, et al. **Science** 197(4300):272–5, 15 Jul 77

The role of non histone proteins in the regulation of globin gene activity. Gilmour RS, et al. **Symp Soc Dev Biol** (34):15–27, 1976

[Chromosomal proteins during ontogenesis of Gallus gallus. II. Non histone proteins in the brain] Cocco L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(13):951–5, 15 Jul 76 **(Ita)**

[Chromosomal proteins during ontogenesis of Gallus gallus. III. Non-histone proteins in the heart] Cocco L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(13):956–60, 15 Jul 76 **(Ita)**

[Chromosomal proteins during ontogenesis of Gallus gallus. I. Non-histone proteins in the liver] Maraldi NM, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(13):945–50, 15 Jul 76 **(Ita)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Activation of histone gene transcription by nonhistone chromosomal proteins in WI-38 human diploid fibroblasts. Jansing RL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(1):173–7, Jan 77

Activation of histone gene transcription by nonhistone chromosomal phosphoproteins. Thompson JA, et al. **Science** 194(4263):428–31, 22 Oct 76

PHYSIOLOGY

Selective inhibition of transcription by a nonhistone protein isolated from Ehrlich ascites tumor chromatin. Kostraba NC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 179(1):100–5, Feb 77

Mode of action of non-histone proteins in the stimulation of transcription from DNA. Kostraba NC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(1):334–8, 7 Sep 76

Non-histone nuclear proteins as gene regulators? MacGillivray AJ. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(6):976–8, 1976 (22 ref.)

Summation: molecular mechanisms of gene regulation--session 2. Busch H. **Cancer Res** 36(11 Pt. 2):4319, Nov 76

Role of nonhistone chromosomal proteins in the regulation of histone gene expression. Stein GS, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(11 Pt. 2):4307–18, Nov 76

Selective transcription of DNA mediated by nonhistone proteins. Wang TY, et al. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 19:447–62, 1976

[The lymphocyte. Study model of the regulation of growth] Waithe WI. **Union Med Can** 105(2):188–92, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Non-histone chromatin proteins as regulators of gene expression (author's transl)] Rakowicz-Szulczyńska EM. **Postepy Biochem** 23(2):189–209, 1977 **(Pol)**

CHROMOSOME ABERRATIONS

Cytologic effects of adriamycin on human peripheral lymphocytes. Newsome YL, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 21(1):137–40, Jan–Feb 77

A behavior of Y chromatin in cancer cells of males. Takahashi M. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 21(1):132–6, Jan–Feb 77

A case of 'g 2 deletion syndrome': ring or partial monosomy? (46,XX,22r or 46,XX,22p- ?). Milani-Comparetti M, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 24(3–4):311–3, 1975

Idiopathic acquired refractory sideroblastic anemia: Banded chromosome analysis in six patients. Bitran J, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 57(1):15–23, 1977

Loss of the Y chromosome from bone marrow cells of males with myeloproliferative disorders. Report of two cases and review of the literature. Dileo PE, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 57(5):310–20, 1977

Unusual clonal evolution in a case of chronic myelogenous leukemia. Whang-Peng J, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 56(6):345-54, 1976

Pronounced deficiency in T-cells and lymphocyte chromosomal aberrations in a patient with sarcoidosis, myelofibrosis and acute leukaemia following thorotrast angiography. Brandt L, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 201(5):487-9, 1977

Deletion of the short arm of chromosome No. 10. Berger R, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 66(5):659-62, Sep 77

Screening for autosomal aberrations. Higurashi M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 66(4):501-4, Jul 77

G-band analyses of a human intestinal leiomyosarcoma. Mark J. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 84(6):538-40, Nov 76

Persistent chromosome changes in hepatic cells of adult mice infected with coxsackievirus A 13 [letter]. Volkosh LP, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 20(3):268, Jun 76

Chromosomal abnormalities and their specificity in human neoplasms: an assessment of recent observations by banding techniques. Mark J. **Adv Cancer Res** 24:165-222, 1977 (245 ref.)

Meiotic and mitotic recombination in Aspergillus and its chromosomal aberrations. Käfer E. **Adv Genet** 19:33-131, 1977 (158 ref.)

The relationship of chromosomal abnormalities to neoplasia. Rowley JD. **Adv Pathobiol** 4:67-73, 1976

Cat eye syndrome. Partial trisomy 22 due to translocation in the mother. Bofinger MK, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 131(8):893-97, Aug 77

Long-term cytogenetic studies in acute leukemia of children; the nature of relapse. Zuelzer WW, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1(2):143-90, 1976

Specific chromosome aberrations in senescent fibroblast cell lines derived from human embryos. Benn PA. **Am J Hum Genet** 28(5):465-73, Sep 76

Mental retardation associated with 'balanced' chromosome rearrangements. Funderburk SJ, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 29(2):136-41, Mar 77

Bloom's syndrome. IV. Sister-chromatid exchanges in lymphocytes. German J, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 29(3):248-55, May 77

The origin and behavior of two isodicentric bisatellited chromosomes. Van Dyke DL, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 29(3):294-300, May 77

High spontaneous chromosomal aberration frequency in the cells of an amniotic fluid culture. Rary JM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 129(2):227, 15 Sep 77

The spermatozoan genome and fertility. Salisbury GW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 128(3):342-50, 1 Jun 77 (104 ref.)

The chromosomes of man--clinical and biologic significance. A review. Yunis JJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 88(2):466-95, Aug 77 (119 ref.)

Chromosome variants in children with psychiatric disorders. Say B, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(4):424-6, Apr 77

Sterility introduced by release of genetically altered males to a domestic population of Aedes aegypti at the Kenya coast. McDonald PT, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 26(3):553-61, May 77

Chromosomal disease and strabismus. Howard R. **Am Orthopt J** 27:138-41, 1977

Three cases of low chiasma frequency associated with infertility in man. Templado C, et al. **Andrologia** 8(4):285-9, 1976

Partial tetrasomy 9(9pter to 9q2101) due to an extra iso-dicentric chromosome. Abe T, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 20(2):111-4, Jun 77

Trigonocephaly and the 11q- syndrome. Cassidy SB, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 20(1):67-9, Mar 77

Partial trisomy 14q and familial translocation (2;14) (q12;q13). Coco R, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 20(1):41-4, Mar 77

A case of 46,X,t(X;X)(pter to q27::q27 to pter)/47,X,t(X;X)(pter to q27::q27 to pter), + mar/48,XX,t(X;X)(pter to q27::q27 to pter), + mar and a functionally monocentric translocation X. Nielsen J, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 20(2):119-21, Jun 77

Mosaic 45,xy,-21/46,xy in a child with G deletion syndrome I. Olinici CD, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 20(2):115-7, Jun 77 **(Eng, Fre)**

Partial 4q duplication due to inherited der(20), t(4;20)(q25;q13)mat. Sparkes RS, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 20(1):31-5, Mar 77

Duplication-deficiency of the short arm of chromosome 8 following artificial insemination. Weleber RG, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 19(4):241-7, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

The fitness of human translocation carriers. Bengtsson BO, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 40(2):253-7, Nov 76

Cytogenetic observations on translocations in species A of the Anopheles gambiae complex. Bryan JH, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 71(2):227-32, Jun 77

Compound X-chromosomes from X-rayed mature sperm of Drosophila melanogaster. Graf U, et al. **Arch Genet (Zur)** 48(2-3):148-50, 1975

Three-generation pedigree of a Möbius syndrome variant with chromosome translocation. Ziter FA, et al. **Arch Neurol** 34(7):437-42, Jul 77

Effect of an ergot derivative on human lymphocyte chromosomes in vivo. Tsuchimoto T, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(11):2101-3, 1976

Studies on metatherian sex chromosomes. III. The use of tritiated uridine-induced chromosome aberrations to distinguish active and inactive X chromosomes. Donald JA, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 30(1-2):103-14, Apr 77

Chromosomal characteristics of six cultured lymphoblastoid cell lines originating from Marek's disease lymphomas. Takagi N, et al. **Biken J** 20(1):21-8, Mar 77

Subacute myelocytic leukemia associated with the philadelphia chromosome and supplementary translocation : 9-12. Dor JF, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 27(3):131-4, Apr 77

Gene mapping by exclusion: the current status. Aitken DA, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(7):256-65, 1976

The Colton blood groups in monosomy 7 of the bone marrow. De la Chapelle A, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(7):280-3, 1976

Identification of a de novo chromosome rearrangement in a man-mouse hybrid clone and its bearing on the cytological map of the human X chromosome. Grezeschik KH, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(7):149-56, 1976

Two informative translocations involving chromosome 2. Higgins JV, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(7):314-6, 1976

Chromosomes and cancer. Hirschhorn K. **Birth Defects** 12(1):113-21, 1976

Multiple epiphyseal dysplasia and Turner syndrome variant (45,XO/46,X ring) associated with advanced maternal age. Lowry RB, et al. **Birth Defects** 13(3C):211-20, 1977

Regional localization of four markers on chromosome 1 using 1/4 translocation. McAlpine PJ, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(7):197-200, 1976

Limb anomalies in chromosomal aberrations. Pfeiffer RA, et al. **Birth Defects** 13(1):319-37, 1977 (128 ref.)

Trisomy 8 mosaicism in the skin of a patient with leukemia. Riccardi VM. **Birth Defects** 12(1):187, 1976

A report on a family with a (1;2) translocation: cytologic and linkage analysis. Thompson MW, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(7):355-8, 1976

Ph1-positive childhood leukemias: spectrum of lymphoid-myeloid expressions. Forman EN, et al. **Blood** 49(4):549-58, Apr 77

A case of acute myeloblastic leukemia with Ph1 chromosome showing translocation 9q+;22q-. Nagao K, et al. **Blood** 50(2):259-62, Aug 77

Specific chromosomal aberrations in polycythemia vera. Zech L, et al. **Blood** 48(5):687-96, Nov 76

Detailed cytogenetic study of a metastatic bronchial carcinoma. Pickthall VJ. **Br J Cancer** 34(3):272-8, Sep 76

The Philadelphia chromosome (Ph1) in adults presenting with acute leukaemia: a comparison of Ph1+ and Ph1-patients. Bloomfield CD, et al. **Br J Haematol** 36(3):347-58, Jul 77

Height and personality characteristics of 47, XYY males in a sample of tall non-institutionalized males. Dorus E, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 129:564-73, Dec 76

Chromosome 1 heteromorphism in patients with malignant disease: a constitutional marker for a high-risk group? Atkin NB. **Br Med J** 1(6057):358, 5 Feb 77

Cytogenetic aspects of neuroses. Preliminary note. Dolmierski R, et al. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 28(1-2):99-102, 1977

Population replacement in Culex fatigans by means of cytoplasmic incompatibility. 2. Field cage experiments with overlapping generations. Curtis CF. **Bull WHO** 53(1):107-19, 1976

Cytogenetic analysis of homozygous segregation distorter males of Drosophila melanogaster. Erickson J, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 18(2):287-96, Jun 76

X-ray induced pericentric inversions in Anopheles albimanus. Rabbani MG, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 19(1):67-74, Mar 77

Genetic effects of feeding irradiated wheat to mice. Vijayalaxmi. **Can J Genet Cytol** 18(2):231-8, Jun 76

Cytogenetics of juvenile type chronic granulocytic leukemia. Inoue S, et al. **Cancer** 39(5):2017-24, May 77

The chromosomes and causation of human cancer and leukemia. XIX. Common markers in various tumors. Kakati S, et al. **Cancer** 38(2):770-7, Aug 76

Familial acute myelogenous leukemia with associated C-monosomy in two affected members. Larsen WE, et al. **Cancer** 38(2):841-5, Aug 76

Chromosome studies in 'preleukemia'. III. Myelofibrosis. Nowell P, et al. **Cancer** 38(5):1873-81, Nov 76

Chromosomes and causation of human cancer and leukemia. XVII. Banding studies in acute myeloblastic leukemia (AML). Oshimura M, et al. **Cancer** 38(2):748-61, Aug 76

Marker chromosome 14q+ in non-endemic Burkitt's lymphoma. Philip P, et al. **Cancer** 39(4):1495-9, Apr 77

The chromosomes and causation of human cancer and leukemia. XVIII. The missing Y in acute myeloblastic leukemia (AML) and Ph1-positive chronic myelocytic leukemia (CML). Sakurai M, et al. **Cancer** 38(2):762-9, Aug 76

Philadelphia chromosome in acute leukemia: case report. Walker LMS, et al. **Cancer** 38(4):1619-24, Oct 76

Cytogenetic studies and clinical implications in patients with Sézary syndrome. Whang-Peng J, et al. **Cancer** 38(2):861-7, Aug 76

The repair of X-ray induced chromosomal damage in trisomy 2-and normal diploid lymphocytes. Countryman PI, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(1):52-8, Jan 77

Chromosome analysis and alkaline phosphatase of C41, a cell line of human cervical origin distinct from HeLa. Herz F, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(9):3209-13, Sep 77

Cytogenetic and immunoglobulin markers of human leukemic B-cell lines. Minowada J, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(9):3096-9, Sep 77

Marker properties of tumor and lymphoid cell lines derived from a patient with squamous cell carcinoma. Morgan RT, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(7 Pt 1):2030-5, Jul 77

Chromosome markers and progression in bladder cancer. Sandberg AA. **Cancer Res** 37(8 Pt 2):2950-6, Aug 77

The chromosome analysis and susceptibility to transformation by Simian Virus 40 of fibroblasts from ataxia-telangiectasia. Webb T, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(4):997-1002, Apr 77

Chromosome analysis of hepatocellular carcinoma 7777 and correlation with alpha-fetoprotein production. Wolman SR, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(8 Pt 1):2624-7, Aug 77

Translocatable elements in procaryotes. Kleckner N. **Cell** 11(1):11-23, May 77

Delta-beta-thalassemia is due to a gene deletion. Ottolenghi S, et al. **Cell** 9(1):71-80, Sep 76

Disjunction types and their frequencies in two heterozygous reciprocal translocations of Blattella germanica (L.). Cochran DG. **Chromosoma** 59(2):129-35, 16 Dec 76

Patterns of disjunction frequencies in heterozygous reciprocal translocations from the German cockroach. Cochran DG. **Chromosoma** 62(2):191-8, 5 Jul 77

Cytological observations of deletions in pachytene stages of oogenesis and spermatogenesis in the mouse. Jagiello G, et al. **Chromosoma** 58(4):377-86, 29 Nov 76

The DNAs of the A and B chromosomes of the mealy bug, Pseudococcus obscurus. Klein AS, et al. **Chromosoma** 57(4):333-40, 24 Sep 76

B-chromosome systems in the pocket mouse, Perognathus baileyi: meiosis and C-band studies. Patton JL. **Chromosoma** 60(1):1-14, 7 Mar 77

Somatic pairing and meiotic nonrandom disjunction in a pericentric inversion of Hylemya antiqua (Meigen). van Heemert C. **Chromosoma** 59(3):193-206, 3 Feb 77

Geographical variability in the pericentric inversion system of the grasshopper Trimerotropis pseudofasciata. Weissmann DB. **Chromosoma** 55(4):325-47, 23 Jun 76

The 9p- deletion syndrome. A patient with a 45, XX-9, -15, +t(9/15) constitution due to maternal 3:1 meiotic disjunction. Bergamo F, et al. **Clin Genet** 11(3):219-23, Mar 77

Somatic segregation and Fanconi anemia. Berger R, et al. **Clin Genet** 11(6):409-12, Jun 77

X-short arm deletion gonadal dysgenesis in two siblings due to unique translocation (Xp-;16p+). Davis JR, et al. **Clin Genet** 10(4):202-7, Oct 76

A chromosome No. 2 abnormality in a child with a few congenital defects. Escobar JI, et al. **Clin Genet** 11(1):8-12, Jan 77

Structural aberrations of the long arm of chromosome no. 22. Report fo a family with translocation t(11;22) (q25;q11). Fu W, et al. **Clin Genet** 10(6):329-36, Dec 76

Wolf-Hirschhorn syndrome and balanced (4;10) translocation in the father. Hedner K, et al. **Clin Genet** 12(2):101-3, Aug 77

Interstitial deletion of the long arm of chromosome no. 7 (7q-) in an infant with multiple anomalies. Higginson G, et al. **Clin Genet** 10(5):307-12, Nov 76

Translocation of 9q/13q resulting in duplication (trisomy 9pter leads to 9q22) and deficiency (monosomy 13pter leads to 13q12). Howard-Peebles PN, et al. **Clin Genet** 11(1):46-52, Jan 77

Familial occurrence of chromosome variant 17ph+. Kubień E, et al. **Clin Genet** 12(1):39-42, Jul 77

Distribution patterns of satellite associations in human lymphocytes relative to age and sex. Liem SL, et al. **Clin Genet** 12(2):104-10, Aug 77

DNA cytophotometry in pre-natal cytogenetic diagnosis. Mayall BH, et al. **Clin Genet** 11(4):273-6, Apr 77

A t(5p-;21q+) translocation in a family with Down syndrome. Neu RL, et al. **Clin Genet** 12(2):111-3, Aug 77

Autosomal reciprocal translocations and 13/14 translocations: a population study. Nielsen J, et al. **Clin Genet** 10(3):161-77, Sep 76 (40 ref.)

The deletion 9p syndrome. A 61-year-old man with deletion of short arm 9. Nielsen J, et al. **Clin Genet** 12(2):80-4, Aug 77

A case report of a presumptive +i(18p) associated with serum IgA deficiency. Ogata K, et al. **Clin Genet** 11(3):184-8, Mar 77

Partial trisomies of chromosome 21 in man. Two new observations due to translocations 19;21 and 4;21. Pfeiffer RA, et al. **Clin Genet** 11(3):207-13, Mar 77

A complex mosaic with D/E translocation tdic(15;18)(p12;p11) in an oligospermic male with apparently total infertility. Singh-Kahlon DP, et al. **Clin Genet** 11(5):342-8, May 77

Longer Y chromosome in criminals: a reappraisal [letter]. Soudek D. **Clin Genet** 11(4):314-5, Apr 77

Insertional translocation into the X chromosome of a 46,XY male. Sparkes RS, et al. **Clin Genet** 12(2):114-8, Aug 77

46, XY, t(3;22) (p2;q13) resulting in partial trisomy for the short arm of chromosome 3. Surana RB, et al. **Clin Genet** 11(3):201-6, Mar 77

Apparently balanced de novo translocations in patients with abnormal phenotypes: report of 6 cases. Tharapel AT, et al. **Clin Genet** 11(4):255-69, Apr 77

Two cases of Down syndrome with unusual de novo translocation. Verma RS, et al. **Clin Genet** 11(3):227-34, Mar 77

Chromosomal anomalies in patients with retinoblastoma. Wilson MG, et al. **Clin Genet** 12(1):1-8, Jul 77

Chromosome anomalies in Canadian Guernsey bulls. Bongso

A, et al. **Cornell Vet** 66(4):476–89, Oct 76
Experimental heteroploidy in mammals. Bomsel-Helmreich O. **Curr Top Pathol** 62:155–75, 1976
Chromosomal anomalies in early spontaneous abortion. (Their consequences on early embryogenesis and in vitro growth of embryonic cells). Boué JG, et al. **Curr Top Pathol** 62:193–208, 1976
Serum protein synthesis in mutant mice with abnormal hepatic endoplasmic reticulum. Erickson RP, et al. **Cytobios** 15(57):49–56, 1976
A (2;4) translocation, balanced, 46 chromosomes. Repository identification No. GM–1064. Biederman B, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 17(5):300–1, 1976
A (2;4) translocation, unbalanced, 46 chromosomes. Repository identification No. GM–501. Biederman B, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 17(5):298–9, 1976
A (5;14) translocation, 46 chromosomes. Repository identification No. GM–589. Borganonkar DS, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 18(4):242, 1977
Deletion of the short arm of chromosome 5 from a subject with cri–du–chat syndrome respository identification no. GM–71. Breg WR, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 17(4):239–40, 1976
Deletion in the short arm of chromosome 9 from a subject with congenital cerebral maldevelopment. Repository identification No. GM–870. Breg WR, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 17(5):296–7, 1976
Deletion of the short arm of chromosome 4 from a subject with Wolf's syndrome. Repository identification no. GM–72. Breg WR, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 18(5):307–8, 1977
Translocations of acrocentric chromosomes and their implications in the evolution of sheep (Ovis). Bunch TD, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 17(3):122–36, 1976
Regional assignment of seven genes on chromosome 1 of man by use of man–Chinese hamster somatic cell hybrids. II. Results obtained after induction of breaks in chromosome 1 by X–irradiation. Burgerhout WG, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 18(5):267–83, 1977
Somatic cell hybrid assignment of a structural gene for human beta–glucuronidase to chromosome 7 by use of an X/7 translocation. Chan TS, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 17(5):291–5, 1976
Meiotic behavior of five human reciprocal translocations. Chandley AC, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 17(2):98–111, 1976
Marker chromosome of macroglobulinemia identified by G–banding. Contrafatto G. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 18(6):370–3, 1977
A child with presumptive monosomy 21 (45,XY,–21) in a family in which some members are Gq–. Davis JG, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 17(2):65–77, 1976
Retinoblastoma and chromosome 13. Francke U. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 16(1–5):131–4, 1976
A new translocation involving three chromosomes in chronic myelocytic leukemia, 46,XY,t(9;11;22). Gahrton G, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 18(2):75–81, 1977
Replication pattern of the X chromosomes in three X/autosomal translocations. Hagemeijer A, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 18(6):333–48, 1977
Two informative translocations involving chromosome 2. Higgins JV, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 16(1–5):314–6, 1976
A (4;7) translocation, 46 chromosomes. Repository identification No. GM–773. Jackson LG, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 19(1):49, 1977
A (4;7) translocation, 46 chromosomes. Repository identification No. GM–1220. Jackson LG, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 19(1):50, 1977
Regional assignment of seven genes on chromosome 1 of man by use of man–Chinese hamster somatic cell hybrids. I. Results obtained after hybridization of human cells carrying reciprocal translocations involving chromosome 1. Jongsma AP, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 18(5):255–66, 1977
A (9;17) translocation, 46 chromosomes. Repository identification No. GM–988. Lin CC, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 18(4):244, 1977
Cytogenetic examination of pre–implantation blastocysts of ewes mated to rams heterozygous for the Massey I (t1) translocation. Long SE. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 18(2):82–9, 1977
Regional localizations of four markers on chromosome 1 using a 1/4 translocation. McAlpine PJ, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 16(1–5):197–200, 1976
Nondisjunction in aging female mice. Martin RH, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 17(3):150–60, 1976
Giemsa–banding and the identification of the Y/autosome translocation in the african marsh mongoose, Atilax paludinosus (Carnivora, Viverridae). Pathak S, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 16(6):487–94, 1976
Incidence of major chromosome abnormalities in children. Patil SR, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 18(5):3102–6, 1977
Family studies on esterase D and chromosome 13 in man. Robson EB, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 16(1–5):351–4, 1976
The relationship between sister chromatid exchanges and chromosome aberrations in Bloom's syndrome. Shiraishi Y, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 18(1):13–23, 1977
Mapping AK1, ACONs, and AK3 to chromosome 9 in man employing and X/9 translocation and somatic cell hybrids. Shows TB, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 19(1):26–37, 1977
A report on a family with a (1;2) translocation: cytologic and linkage analysis. Thompson MW, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 16(1–5):355–8, 1976
Comparison of G–, Q–, and R–banding in 28 cases of chromosomal abnormalities. Verma RS, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 16(6):479–86, 1976
A (2;8) translocation, 46 chromosomes. Repository identification No. GM–327. Worton RG, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 18(4):243, 1977
Supernumerary chromosomes in the black rat (Rattus rattus) and their distribution in three geographic variants. Yosida TH. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 18(3):149–59, 1977
Deletion of the short arm of chromosome 2 from a subject with congenital anomalies. Repository identification no. GM–1138. Zackai E, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 18(2):108, 1977
A (10;17) translocation, 46 chromosomes. Repository identification No. GM–959. Zackai EH, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 17(5):302–3, 1976
Mutagenic potential of the condiments, ginger and turmeric. Abraham S, et al. **Cytologia (Tokyo)** 41(3–4):591–5, Sep 76
Karyotypic anomalies in indian house rat, Rattus rattus rufescens Gray. Bhatnagar VS, et al. **Cytologia (Tokyo)** 41(3–4):721–8, Sep 76
Cytological effects of three alkylating agents in Drosophila. Parkash R, et al. **Cytologia (Tokyo)** 41(3–4):639–43, Sep 76
Identification of chromosomes involved in six radiation–induced translocations in Collinsia heterophylla: a search for the 'pseudo–supernumerary' chromosome. Zaman MA, et al. **Cytologia (Tokyo)** 42(1):49–51, Jan 77
Chromosomal breakage in systemic sclerosis and related disorders [editorial]. Emerit I. **Dermatologica** 153(3):145–56, 1976 (46 ref.)
The cytogenetic effects of ozone: inhalation and in vitro exposures. Gooch PC, et al. **Environ Res** 12(2):188–95, Oct 76
Chromosomal damage in men occupationally exposed to vinyl chloride monomer and other chemicals. Heath CW Jr, et al. **Environ Res** 14(1):68–72, Aug 77
Genetic damage induced by occupationally low mercury exposure. Verschaeve L, et al. **Environ Res** 12(3):306–16, Dec 76
A late clonal evolution of a human leukemic line: sequential cytogenetic studies. Venuat AM, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 13(2):123–30, Feb 77
Hemihypotrophy in a girl with a translocation t(13q;7p). Marçallo FA, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 124(3):167–71, 21 Feb 77
Tissue limited mosaicism for unbalanced autosomal translocation in a child with congenital anomalies and mental retardation. Summitt RL, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 125(3):169–74, 1 Jul 77
A behavioral–chromosome relationship in the elderly: a critical review of a biobehavioral hypothesis. Cohen D. **Exp Aging Res** 2(3):271–87, May 76
Survival of octogenarians: six years after initial chromosome examination. Yen FS, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 2(1):17–26, Jan 76
Cytogenetic aspects of malignant transformation. Atkin NB. **Exp Biol Med** 6:III–VIII, 1–171, 1976 (791 ref.)
Selective endoreduplication or branched chromosome? Noël B, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 104(2):423–6, Feb 77
Oxygen and light effects on chromosomal aberrations in mouse cells in vitro. Parshad R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 104(1):199–205, Jan 77
Chromosome aberrations induced by a marsupial herpes virus in cultured marsupial mouse cells. Webber CE, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 106(2):437–40, May 77
Technique for the visualization of exchange aberrations in human chromosomes. Fischer P, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 10(3–4):216–9, 1975
Adriamycin–induced chromosome damage: elevated frequencies of isochromatid aberrations in G2 and S phases. Kusyk CJ, et al. **Experientia** 32(12):1513–4, 15 Dec 76
Robertsonian translocations in Mus musculus from Sicily. Lehmann Ev, et al. **Experientia** 33(8):1025–6, 15 Aug 77
Chdromosome aberrations in mice by the antifungal antibiotic, nystatin. Manna GK, et al. **Experientia** 33(3):306–8, 15 Mar 77
Effects of the antibiotic netropsin on mouse ascites tumour chromosomes in vitro. Wobus AM, et al. **Experientia** 33(9):1212–3, 15 Sep 77
New inversion of the pair no. 3 chromosome in the black rat. Yosida TH. **Experientia** 33(8):1022–4, 15 Aug 77
Cytogenetic studies in L2C leukemia. Whang–Peng J. **Fed Proc** 36(9):2255–9, Aug 77
Aberrations of meiotic chromosomes induced in mice with insecticides. Bulsiewicz H, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 35(3):361–8, 1976
Potassium dichromate–induced chromosome aberrations and its control with sodium sulfite in hamster embryonic cells in vitro. Tsuda H, et al. **Gann** 67(3):469–70, Jun 76
Male meiotic behaviour and male and female litter size in mice with the T(2;8)26H and T(1;13)70H reciprocal translocations. de Boer P. **Genet Res** 27(3):369–87, Jun 76
Factors affecting the observed number of young resulting from adjacent–2 disjunction in mice carrying a translocation. Lyon MF, et al. **Genet Res** 29(1):83–92, Feb 77
Association of chromosome loss with centromere–adjacent mitotic recombination in a yeast disomic haploid. Campbell DA, et al. **Genetics** 85(4):573–85, Apr 77
Influence of gene duplication and X–inactivation on mouse mitochondrial malic enzyme activity and electrophoretic patterns. Eicher EM, et al. **Genetics** 85(4):647–58, Apr 77
Delayed formation of chromosome aberrations in mouse pachytene spermatocytes treated with triethylenemelamine (TEM). Generoso WM, et al. **Genetics** 85(1):65–72, Jan 77
Meiosis in male Drosophila melanogaster. II. Nonrandom segregation of compound–second chromosomes. Gethmann RC. **Genetics** 83(4):743–51, Aug 76
Embryonic development in house fly eggs fertilized with genetically deficient sperm. LaChance LE, et al. **Genetics** 86(2 Pt. 1):377–88, Jun 77
Mutagen specificity in the induction of chromosomal aberrations in somatic cells of Drosophila melanogaster. Pimpinelli S, et al. **Genetics** 85(2):249–57, Feb 77
Gene differences between third–chromosome inversions of Drosophila pseudobscura. Prakash S. **Genetics** 84(4):787–90, Dec 76
Lack of dosage compensation for an autosomal gene relocated to the X chromosome in Drosophila melanogaster. Roehrdanz RL, et al. **Genetics** 85(3):489–96, Mar 77
Microgeographic differentiation of chromosomal and enzyme polymorphisms in Drosophila persimilis. Taylor CE, et al. **Genetics** 85(4):681–95, Apr 77
Enzyme and chromosome polymorphisms in Japanese natural populations of Drosophila melanogaster. Watanabe TK, et al. **Genetics** 85(2):319–29, Feb 77
Loss of the Y chromosome in smoldering acute leukemia. Majolino I, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 62(2):144–55, Apr 77
Chromosomes of malignant lymphomas. Studies in short–term cultures from lymph nodes of twenty cases. Fleischmann T, et al. **Hereditas** 83(1):47–56, 1976
Detailed analysis of a reciprocal translocation (13q–; 14q+) in the domestic pig by G– and Q–staining techniques. Hageltorn M, et al. **Hereditas** 83(2):268–72, 1976
Enhancement by methylated oxypurines of the frequency of induced chromosomal aberrations. IV. The dependence of the potentiation on the type of material. Hartley–Asp B. **Hereditas** 83(2):223–36, 1976
An interpretation of the origin of subchromatid aberrations and chromosome stickiness as a category of chromatid aberrations. Klášterská I, et al. **Hereditas** 83(2):153–62, 1976
A mentally and physically retarded girl with a familial balanced reciprocal translocation t(7;13). Knuutila S, et al. **Hereditas** 85(2):249–50, 1977
Chromosomal abnormalities in bone–marrow cells and in cultured lymphocytes in a variety of human viral infections. Knuutila S, et al. **Hereditas** 85(2):250–4, 1977
Bromodeoxyuridine–induced sister chromatid exchanges in human lymphocytes. Lambert B, et al. **Hereditas** 83(2):163–74, 1976
G–banding in Rous rat sarcomas during serial transfer: significant chromosome aberrations and incidence of stromal mitoses. Levan G, et al. **Hereditas** 84(1):1–14, 1976
Cytological origin and points of exchange of a reciprocal chromosome translocation (1p–; 6q+) in the domestic pig. Ločniškar F, et al. **Hereditas** 83(2):273–5, 1976 (10 ref.)
Brief reports. Philip P, et al. **Hereditas** 84(2):231–2, 3 Feb 77
A new chromosome 18 variant in mother and holoprosencephalic child. Shabtay F, et al. **Hereditas** 83(1):127–30, 1976
Turner's syndrome with interstitial and presumptive terminal deletion short arm X. Sillesen I, et al. **Hereditas** 84(1):123–5, 1976
Sister chromatid exchanges in peripheral lymphocytes of atomic bomb survivors and of normal individuals exposed to radiation and chemical agents. Pant GS, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 25(2–3):99–105, Sep 76
Trisomy 4p due to a paternal t(4p–;16p+) translocation. Bauknecht T, et al. **Hum Genet** 34(2):227–30, 28 Oct 76
Comparative in vivo mutagenicity testing by SCE and micronucleus induction in mouse bone marrow. Bauknecht T, et al. **Hum Genet** 35(3):299–307, 14 Mar 77
Partial trisomy 12p due to t(12;21)pat translocation. Biederman B, et al. **Hum Genet** 36(1):35–41, 7 Apr 77
Meiotic chromosomes in an infertile male with an unbalanced Y/13 translocation. Curtis DJ. **Hum Genet** 37(3):249–54, 26 Jul 77
Partial deletion of the long arm of chromosome no. 13 Cuschieri A, et al. **Hum Genet** 36(3):341–4, 10 May 77
Nucleolus organizer and satellite association in a variant D–group chromosome. de Capoa A, et al. **Hum Genet** 34(1):13–6, 10 Sep 76
Localization chromatid breaks in Fanconi's anemia, using three consecutive stains. Dutrillaux B, et al. **Hum Genet** 37(1):65–71, 10 Jun 77
Karyotype peculiarities of malignant lymphomas. Fleischman EW, et al. **Hum Genet** 35(3):269–79, 14 Mar 77
The 11q –– syndrome. Frank J, et al. **Hum Genet** 35(2):241–6, 11 Feb 77
Partial trisomy 14q due to familial t(14q–,11q+) translocation. Fryns JP, et al. **Hum Genet** 37(1):105–10, 10 Jun 77
'Jumping' satellites in three generations: a warning for paternity tests and prenatal diagnosis. Gimelli G, et al. **Hum Genet** 34(3):315–8, 15 Dec 76
Chromosome 7 short arm deletion and craniosynostosis. A 7p–syndrome. Gong BT, et al. **Hum Genet** 35(1):117–23, 29 Dec 76
The consequences of the Philadelphia chromosome

rearrangement in chronic myeloid leukemia. Hecht F, et al. **Hum Genet** 36(1):127–8, 7 Apr 77

Chromosomal damage in epileptics on monotherapy with carbamazepine and diphenylhydantoin. Herha J, et al. **Hum Genet** 34(3):255–63, 15 Dec 76

Elimination of nucleolus organizers in a case of 13/14 Robertsonian translocation. Hurley JE, et al. **Hum Genet** 35(2):169–73, 11 Feb 77

Unbalanced 13q/21q translocation: a revised study of the case previously reported as 21–monosomy. Ikeuchi T, et al. **Hum Genet** 33(3):327–30, 30 Aug 76

A 46,XY, del(18)(pter leads to p1 100:) cebocephalic child from a 46,XX,t(12;18)(18pter leads to 18 p 1100:: 12qter leads to 12pter) normal parent. Johnson G, et al. **Hum Genet** 34(1):103–6, 10 Sep 76

Partial trisomy 10p and familial translocation t(7;10)(p22;p12). Johnson G, et al. **Hum Genet** 35(3):353–6, 14 Mar 77

A new case of trisomy for the distal part of 13q due to maternal translocation, t(9;13)(p21;q21). Jotterand M, et al. **Hum Genet** 33(3):213–22, 30 Aug 76

Deletion of the short arms of chromosome 20. Kalousek DK, et al. **Hum Genet** 34(1):89–92, 10 Sep 76

Indophenol–oxidase in patients with Down's syndrome due to simple trisomy and to translocation 21/22. Kedziora J, et al. **Hum Genet** 34(1):9–12, 10 Sep 76

Comparative cytogenetic and histologic studies on early malignant transformation in mesothelial tumors of the ovary. Knoerr–Gaertner H, et al. **Hum Genet** 35(3):281–97, 14 Mar 77

Recurrent abortion associated with a balanced 22;22 translocation, or isochromosome 22q in a monozygous twin. Lewis BV, et al. **Hum Genet** 37(1):81–5, 10 Jun 77

Effects of inhibitors of DNA, RNA and protein synthesis on frequencies and types of premature chromosome condensation from X–ray induced micronuclei. Madle S, et al. **Hum Genet** 34(2):143–9, 28 Oct 76

Ring chromosome 9. 46,XY,r(9) in a male with ambiguous external genitalia. Metaxotou C, et al. **Hum Genet** 37(3):351–4, 26 Jul 77

The 11q–– syndrome: another case report. Mulcahy MT, et al. **Hum Genet** 36(2):239–42, 15 Apr 77

Pitfalls in the use of chromosome variants for paternity dispute cases. Nakagome Y, et al. **Hum Genet** 37(3):255–60, 26 Jul 77

A newborn child with karyotype 47,XX,+der(12 (12pter leads to 12q12::9q24 leads to 8qter),t(8;12) (q24;q12) pat. Nielsen H, et al. **Hum Genet** 35(3):357–62, 14 Mar 77

Deletion long arm 13. Nielsen J, et al. **Hum Genet** 37(3):339–45, 26 Jul 77

Inversion 19 and isochromosome short arm 17 or 18. Nielsen J, et al. **Hum Genet** 37(3):347–50, 26 Jul 77

Comparative investigations on cytogenetic effects of X–irradiation on the germinal epithelium of male mice and Chinese hamsters. Rathenberg R, et al. **Hum Genet** 34(2):171–83, 28 Oct 76

Preferential derivation of abnormal human G–group–like chromosomes from chromosome 15. Schreck RR, et al. **Hum Genet** 36(1):1–12, 7 Apr 77

Partial monosomy 22 as the result of an unbalanced translocation 5:22 in a patient with cri–du–chat syndrome. Silengo MC, et al. **Hum Genet** 34(3):319–22, 15 Dec 76

Familial C/D translocation t(9;13)(9p23.13q21) in a male associated with recurrent abortion. Singh–Kahlon D, et al. **Hum Genet** 33(3):223–30, 30 Aug 76

Familial 13p+ chromosome with mental retardation and dysmorphic features of two children. Stoll C, et al. **Hum Genet** 34(1):81–4, 10 Sep 76

Sister chromatid exchanges in balanced translocation carriers and in patients with unbalanced karyotypes. Stoll C, et al. **Hum Genet** 37(1):27–32, 10 Jun 77

Partial trisomy 20p derived from a t(18;20) translocation. Taylor KM, et al. **Hum Genet** 34(2):155–62, 28 Oct 76

A 3/4 reciprocal translocation in two unrelated families. Tenchini ML, et al. **Hum Genet** 37(2):235–8, 30 Jun 77

Variation in the Philadelphia chromosome. Watt JL, et al. **Hum Genet** 37(2):141–8, 30 Jun 77

A case of 46,XY,t(1;13) (q24;q32) with mental retardation. Wilbur L, et al. **Hum Genet** 37(2):239–42, 30 Jun 77

Premature chromosome condensation in irradiated man. Witkowski R, et al. **Hum Genet** 34(1):65–8, 10 Sep 76

Karyological characterization of a human lymphoblastoid cell line resistant to 6–thioguanine. Yoshida MC, et al. **Hum Genet** 35(2):201–8, 11 Feb 77

Tertiary trisomy, 47,XX,+14q––, resulting from maternal balanced translocation, 46,XX,t(14;16)(q11;q24). Young SR, et al. **Hum Genet** 33(3):331–4, 30 Aug 76

A girl with partial long–arm deletion of chromosome 11 and familial pericentric inversion of chromosome 9. Zabel B, et al. **Hum Genet** 36(1):117–22, 7 Apr 77

Translocation D/D involving two homologous chromosomes of the pair 15. Zižka J, et al. **Hum Genet** 36(1):123–5, 7 Apr 77

Exclusion of the HLA locus from a large portion of the long arm of chromosome 6. Kueppers F, et al. **Hum Hered** 27(4):242–6, 1977

Possible localization of Gc–System on chromosome 4. Loss of long arm 4 material associated with father–child incompatibility within the Gc–System. Mikkelsen M, et al. **Hum Hered** 27(2):105–7, 1977

Cytogenic differences between Burkitt's lymphoma and other EBV–related human lymphoblastoid cell lines. Jarvis JE, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (11 Pt 1):483–9, 1975

Chromosome changes in hamster cell line exposed to herpes simplex virus type 2. Macek M, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (11 Pt 1):285–8, 1975

A pattern classification system for the identification of irradiated chromosomes. Aggarwal RK, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 24(2):178–87, Mar 77

Biological effectiveness of 239Pu, 144Ce and 90Sr citrate in producing chromosome damage, bone–related tumours, liver tumours and life shortening in the Chinese hamster. pp. 143–52. Benjamin SA, et al.
In: Biological and environmental effects of low–level radiation. Vol 2. Vienna, International Atomic Energy Agency, 1976. WN 610 S988b 1975.

Effectiveness of tritium and 239Pu in producing chromosome aberrations in Chironomus riparius. pp. 45–50. Blaylock BG, et al.
In: Biological and environmental effects of low–level radiation. Vol 2. Vienna, International Atomic Energy Agency, 1976. WN 610 S988b 1975.

Effect of size and alpha flux of 239PuO2 particles on production of chromosome aberrations in liver of Chinese hamster. pp. 131–42. Brooks AL, et al.
In: Biological and environmental effects of low–level radiation. Vol 2. Vienna, International Atomic Energy Agency, 1976. WN 610 S988b 1975.

Investigations on human populations residing in high backbround–radiation areas of Kerala and adjoining regions. pp. 325–9. George KP, et al.
In: Biological and environmental effects of low–level radiation. Vol 2. Vienna, International Atomic Energy Agency, 1976. WN 610 S988b 1975.

Chromosome aberrations in peripheral blood lymphocytes dependent on various dose levels of natural radioactivity. pp. 317–24. Pohl–Rüling J, et al.
In: Biological and environmental effects of low–level radiation. Vol 2. Vienna, International Atomic Energy Agency, 1976. WN 610 S988b 1975.

Chromosomal disorder caused by preovulatory overripeness of oocytes. pp. 72–97. Mikamo K, et al.
In: Blandau RJ, ed. Aging gametes. Basel, Karger, 1975.

The indications for screening for fetal chromosome aberrations. pp. 81–94. Ferguson–Smith MA, et al.
In: Boué A, ed. Prenatal diagnosis. Paris, INSERM, 1976. WQ 210 P924 1976.

Prenatal chromosomal diagnosis. pp. 95–103. Mikkelsen M.
In: Boué A, ed. Prenatal diagnosis. Paris, INSERM, 1976. WQ 210 P924 1976.

Euploid structural rearrangements in the mentally retarded. pp. 99–101. Breg WR.
In: Hook EB, Porter IH, ed. Population cytogenetics. New York, Academic Press, 1977. QH 455 S989p 1975.

The nonrandomness of human chromosome abnormalities. pp. 237–50. Hecht F.
In: Hook EB, Porter IH, ed. Population cytogenetics. New York, Academic Press, 1977. QH 455 S989p 1975.

The frequency of chromosome abnormalities detected in consecutive newborn studies–differences between studies–results by sex and by severity of phenotypic involvement. pp. 63–79. Hook EB, et al.
In: Hook EB, Porter IH, ed. Population cytogenetics. New York, Academic Press, 1977. QH 455 S989p 1975.

Structural rearrangements of the chromosomes in man. pp. 81–97. Jacobs PA.
In: Hook EB, Porter IH, ed. Population cytogenetics. New York, Academic Press, 1977. QH 455 S989p 1975.

Correlation of maternal contraceptive history with chromosomes, sex ratio and anthropometric measurements of the fetus and neonate. pp. 27–43. Klinger HP, et al.
In: Hook EB, Porter IH, ed. Population cytogenetics. New York, Academic Press, 1977. QH 455 S989p 1975.

Heritability of chromosome banding variants. pp. 179–88. Magenis E, et al.
In: Hook EB, Porter IH, ed. Population cytogenetics. New York, Academic Press, 1977. QH 455 S989p 1975.

Population cytogenetics of leukemia. pp. 189–216. Rowley JD.
In: Hook EB, Porter IH, ed. Population cytogenetics. New York, Academic Press, 1977. QH 455 S989p 1975.

A chromosome survey of 13,751 male newborns. pp. 45–61. Walzer S, et al.
In: Hook EB, Porter IH, ed. Population cytogenetics. New York, Academic Press, 1977. QH 455 S989p 1975.

Role of DNA repair in the susceptibility to chromosome breakage and cell killing in cultured human fibroblasts. pp.167–80. Sasaki MS, et al.
In: Seiji M, Bernstein IA, ed. Biochemistry of cutaneous epidermal differentiation. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. WR 102 J35b 1976.

Action of haloperidol on mitoses in Allium cepa. Reddy PV, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(5):633–5, Sep 76

Chromosomal and DNA analysis of human lymphoma cases. Nayar S. **Indian J Med Res** 64(10):1543–51, Oct 76

Cytogenetic investigations in volunteers ingesting inorganic lead. Bijlsma JB, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 38(2):145–8, 15 Dec 76

Familial leukemia and inherited chromosomal aberration. Cervenka J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 19(6):783–8, 15 June 77

Chromosome 14 translocation in African and North American Burkitt's lymphoma; Kaiser–McCaw B, et al. **Int J Cancer** 19(4):482–6, 15 Apr 77

Vulnerability of specific rat chromosomes to in vitro chemically induced damage. Popescu NC, et al. **Int J Cancer** 19(3):419–33, 15 Mar 77

Differential sensitivity of Xeroderma pigmentosum cells of different repair capacities towards the chromosome breaking action of carcinogens and mutagens. San RH, et al. **Int J Cancer** 20(2):181–7, 15 Aug 77

The aging of gametes, heteroploidy, and embryonic death. Bomsel–Helmreich O. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 14(2):98–104, 1976

A note on the shape of shouldered dose–response curves. Ehrenberg L. **Int J Radiat Biol** 31(5):503–6, May 77

Chromosome aberration yields induced in human lymphocytes by 15 MeV electrons given at a conventional dose–rate and in microsecond pulses. Purrott RJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 31(3):251–6, Mar 77

Analysis of the time relationship for the interaction of X–ray induced primary breaks in the formation of dicentric chromosomes. Schmid E, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 30(4):339–46, Oct 76

Influence of blood storage after in vitro exposure to ionizing radiations on the yield of chromosome aberrations observed in human lymphocytes. Vekemans M, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 31(5):493–8, May 77

Letter: Radiation–induced chromosome aberrations in radiological protection. Dose–response curves at low dose–levels. Vulpis N, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 29(6):595–600, Jun 76

A study of T and B lymphocytes and chromosomes in breast irradiated mastitis patients. Reddy MM, et al. **Invest Radiol** 12(3):238–40, May–Jun 77

Inhibition of TnA translocation by TnA. Robinson MK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(1):407–14, Jan 77

Inversion heterozygosity in females of the newt Notophthalmus viridescens and its influence on chiasma distribution. Hartley SE, et al. **J Cell Sci** 24:131–41, Apr 77

Chromosome studies in man: past achievements and recent advances. Lawler SD, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 29(7):569–82, Jul 76 (144 ref.)

A Robertsonian translocation and its effect upon fertility in Brown Swiss cattle. Blazak WF, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 60(7):1133–42, Jul 77

Chromosomal aberrations after prolonged blood donation. Imam EL, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 51(1):35–43, 1976

Complement–mediated antiserum cytotoxic reactions to human chromosome 7 coded antigen(s): immunoselection of rearranged human chromosome 7 in human–mouse somatic cell hybrids. Knowles BB, et al. **J Exp Med** 145(2):314–26, 1 Feb 77

Cri du chat syndrome and translocation t(5p––;18p+). Abrisqueta JA, et al. **J Genet Hum** 24(3):173–82, Sep 76

Partial deficiency of long arm of chromosome No. 11. Coco R, et al. **J Genet Hum** 25(1):43–6, Mar 77

Translocations in the mosquito, Culex tritaeniorhynchus. Baker RH, et al. **J Hered** 68(3):157–66, May–Jun 77

A 5/X chromosomal translocation in a patient with premature menopause. Garcia JE, et al. **J Hered** 68(2):75–80, Mar–Apr 77

Gnome and other effects of a small translocation in the mouse. Hollander WF, et al. **J Hered** 68(1):41–7, Jan–Feb 77

Dieldrin–induced chromosome damage in mouse bone–marrow and WI–38 human lung cells. Majumdar SK, et al. **J Hered** 67(5):303–7, Sep–Oct 76

Field competitiveness of double translocation heterozygote males of Aedes aegypti (L). Seawright JA, et al. **J Med Entomol** 13(2):208–11, 10 Sep 76

Paracentric inversion in Culex pipiens. Tewfik HR, et al. **J Med Entomol** 13(2):147–50, 10 Sep 76

Down's syndrome and deletion of short arms of a G chromosome. Ballantyne GH, et al. **J Med Genet** 14(2):147–50, Apr 77

Two reciprocal translocations associated with microcephaly and retardation. Bell EF, et al. **J Med Genet** 14(2):141–2, Apr 77

A case of ring chromosome. Brookfield DS, et al. **J Med Genet** 13(6):530–2, Dec 76

Structure and inheritance of some heterozygous Robertsonian translocation in man. Daniel A, et al. **J Med Genet** 13(5):381–8, Oct 76

Association of D/D translocations with fetal wastage and aneuploidy. A report of four families. Fernhoff PM, et al. **J Med Genet** 13(5):389–93, Oct 76

Mental retardation with 45 chromosomes 45,XX,––5,––14,+der(5) t(5,14)(p15;q13) mat due to familial balanced reciprocal translocation. Fried K, et al. **J Med Genet** 14(1):68–72, Feb 77

De novo balanced reciprocal translocation 46,XY,t(6;8)(q13;q22). Fried K, et al. **J Med Genet** 14(2):142–4, Apr 77

'Mirror image' chromosome No. 21 [letter]. Harvey J, et al. **J Med Genet** 14(2):152–3, Apr 77

Height and seriousness of crime in XYY men. Hook EB, et al. **J Med Genet** 14(1):10–2, Feb 77

Extra chromosome in Kallmann's syndrome [letter]. Kemmann E. **J Med Genet** 14(2):151–2, Apr 77

Familial translocation with partial trisomy of 13 and 22: evidence that specific regions of chromosomes 13 and 22 are responsible for the phenotype of each trisomy. Kim HJ, et al. **J Med Genet** 14(2):114–9, Apr 77

A partial long arm deletion of chromosome 7:46,XY,del(7)(q32). Kousseff BG, et al. **J Med Genet** 14(2):144–7, Apr 77

Myotonic dystrophy, syringomyelia, and 2/13 translocation in the same family. Levisky RB, et al. **J Med Genet** 14(1):51–3, Feb 77

Ring chromosome 4. McDermott A, et al. **J Med Genet** 14(3):228–32, Jun 77

Reproduction in a woman with low percentage t(21q21q) mosaicism. Mark HF, et al. **J Med Genet** 14(3):221–3, Jun 77

Inclusion of satellites in an 18/21 translocation chromosome shown by ammonical-silver staining (sat-banding) in case of partial trisomy 18. Neu RL, et al. **J Med Genet** 13(6):520–2, Dec 76

Stable dicentric autosome, tdic (8:22)(p23:p13), in a mentally retarded girl. Roberts SH, et al. **J Med Genet** 14(1):66–8, Feb 77

Renal function studies in an infant with 4p (–) syndrome. Schoeneman M, et al. **J Med Genet** 13(6):522–5, Dec 76

Severe mental retardation in a boy with partial trisomy 10q and partial monosomy 2q. Sills JA, et al. **J Med Genet** 13(6):507–10, Dec 76

Partial trisomy 14q — and parental translocation of No. 14 chromosome. Report of a case and review of the literature. Simpson J, et al. **J Med Genet** 14(2):124–7, Apr 77

A giant short arm of no. 21 chromosome in mother of 21/21 translocation mongol. Tuncbilek E, et al. **J Med Genet** 13(5):411–2, Oct 76

Partial monosomy and partial trisomy 18 in two offspring of carrier of pericentric inversion of chromosome 18. Vianna-Morgante AM, et al. **J Med Genet** 13(5):366–70, Oct 76

A familial tandem translocation (15;21) (q11;q22) in a case of Down's syndrome. Wahlström J, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 20(3):171–8, Sep 76

Involvement of multiple translocating DNA segments and recombinational hotspots in the structural evolution of bacterial plasmids. Kopecko DJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 108(2):333–60, Dec 76

Chromosome aberrations and sister chromatid exchanges in Chinese hamster cells exposed to various chemicals. Abe S, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(6):1635–41, Jun 77

Chromosome studies of the transplantable Shay chloroleukemia in rats. Alt B. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(5):1437–42, May 77

A novel chromosome abnormality in human neuroblastoma and antifolate-resistant Chinese hamster cell lives in culture. Biedler JL, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(3):683–95, Sep 76

Chromosome banding patterns of two transplantable pituitary tumors induced in rats by 2,4,6-trimethylaniline. Kovi J, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(2):377–81, Feb 77

Sister chromatid exchange and chromosome aberration analysis with the use of several carcinogens and noncarcinogens. Popescu NC, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 59(1):289–93, Jul 77

Karyotype, marker formation, and oncogenicity in mouse plasmacytomas. Shepard JS, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 56(5):1003–11, May 76

Chromosomes and causation of human cancer and leukemia. XX. Banding patterns of primary tumors. Sonta S, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(1):49–59, Jan 77

A new complex Ph1 translocation involving three chromosomes. Sonta S, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(6):1583–6, Jun 77

Comparative chromosome study of normal mammary tissue, carcinogen-induced mammary tumors, and hyperplastic alveolar nodules in the rat: Brief communication. Takahashi Y, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 59(3):1007–12, Sep 77

Specificity of the 5q-chromosome in a distinct type of refractory anemia. Verhest A, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 56(5):1053–4, May 76

Mutant lines of guinea pig L2C leukemia. II. Comparative cytogenetic studies and banding analyses of normal and leukemic karyotypes. Whang-Peng J, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(4):897–905, Oct 76

Cytotoxicity of antisera to a myelogenous leukemia cell line with the Philadelphia chromosome. Whitson ME, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 56(5):903–7, May 76

Heterogeneity of karyotype and growth potential in simian virus 40-transformed Chinese hamster cell clones. Zuna RE, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(5):1463–72, May 77

Single case study. Behavioral treatment of boy with 47,XYY karyotype. Kellerman J. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 165(1):67–71, Jul 77

Proximal 4p-deletion: phenotype differs from classical 4p-syndrome. Francke U, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(2):250–2, Feb 77

Cytogenetic findings 30 years after low level exposure to the Nagasaki atom bomb. Chee CA, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 18(2):132–8, May 77

The effect of arm number on chromosome exchange distortion. Clifford P. **J Theor Biol** 64(4):723–8, 21 Feb 77

Vinyl chloride cytogenetics. Picciano DJ, et al. **JOM** 19(8):527–30, Aug 77

Trisomy 9p found in two sibs resulting from maternal translocation. Abe T, et al. **Jpn J Hum Genet** 21(3):169–75, Dec 76

Cytogenetic study in primary amenorrhea. Bhasin MK, et al. **Jpn J Hum Genet** 20(4):313–20, Mar 76

Trisomy 9p due to a maternal complex translocation involving chromosomes 4, 6 and 9. Tanaka N, et al. **Jpn J Hum Genet** 21(4):261–8, Mar 77

15/17 Translocation in acute promyelocytic leukaemia [letter]. **Lancet** 1(8018):961, 30 Apr 77

Chromosomes and cancer [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8031):227–8, 30 Jul 77

Weighing-up environmental mutagens [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8033):340–1, 13 Aug 77

Chromosome arm involvement in interchanges [letter]. Absatz M, et al. **Lancet** 1(8002):96, 8 Jan 77

Fusion of homologous chromosomes (15q15q) as cause of recurrent abortion [letter]. Bartsch-Sandhoff M. **Lancet** 1(8010):551, 5 Mar 77

Easy identification of chromosome translocation involved in chronic myeloid leukaemia [letter]. Buckton KE, et al. **Lancet** 2(8000):1404, 25 Dec 76

Chromosome aberrations and sister-chromatid exchange in workers in chemical laboratories and a rotoprinting factory and in children of women laboratory workers. Funes-Cravioto F, et al. **Lancet** 2(8033):322–5, 13 Aug 77

Chromosome aberrations and metronidazole [letter]. Mitelman F, et al. **Lancet** 2(7989):802, 9 Oct 76

Diagnostic radiation and chromosome aberrations [letter]. Mole RH, et al. **Lancet** 1(8006):315, 5 Feb 77

Chromosomal 6q-anomaly in acute lymphoblastic leukaemia [letter]. Oshimura M, et al. **Lancet** 2(8000):1405–6, 25 Dec 76

Diagnostic radiation and chromosome aberrations [letter]. Patil SR, et al. **Lancet** 1(8003):151, 15 Jan 77

Possible evidence of X-Y interchange in an XX male [letter]. Pescia G, et al. **Lancet** 1(8010):550, 5 Mar 77

Philadelphia chromosome in acute lymphatic leukaemia of childhood [letter]. Rausen AR, et al. **Lancet** 1(8008):432, 19 Feb 77

15/17 translocation, a consistent chromosomal change in acute promyelocytic leukaemia [letter]. Rowley JD, et al. **Lancet** 1(8010):549–50, 5 Mar 77

LAP negative and Ph1-positive hemorrhagic thrombocythemia. Butoianu E, et al. **Med Interne** 15(1):63–5, Jan-Mar 77

Ph1-positive polycythemia vera. Nicoară S, et al. **Med Interne** 15(1):57–62, Jan-Mar 77

Comparative cytogenetic and cytologic study in malignant lymphomas. Răileanu-Motoiu I, et al. **Med Interne** 14(2):115–20, Apr-Jun 76

Chromosome studies in users of spray adhesives. Garson OM, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(22):837–8, 27 Nov 76

Sporadic bilateral retinoblastoma and 13q- chromosomal deletion. Francke U, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 2(4):379–85, 1976

Clinical cytogenetics in Kansas City: ten years' experience. Begleiter ML, et al. **Mo Med** 74(3):117–21, Mar 77

Transposition of TnA does not generate deletions. Bennett PM, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 154(2):205–11, 20 Jul 77

Chromosome aberrations in oocytes of NMRI mice and bone marrow cells of Chinese hamsters induced with 3,4-benzpyrene. Basler A, et al. **Mutat Res** 38(5):327–32, Oct 76

Pre-implantation embryos of Chinese hamster. II incidence and type of karyotype anomalies after treatment of the paternal post-meiotic germ cells with an alkylating mutagen. Binkert F, et al. **Mutat Res** 46(2):77–86, Apr 77

Pre-implantation embryos of Chinese hamster. I. Incidence of karyotype anomalies in 226 control embryos. Binkert F, et al. **Mutat Res** 46(2):63–75, Apr 77

Practical evaluation of mutagenicity data in mammals for estimating human risk. Brewen JG. **Mutat Res** 41(1 spel. no):15–24, 1 Nov 76

Translocation yield from the immature mouse testis and the nature of spermatogonial stem cell heterogeneity. Cattanach BM, et al. **Mutat Res** 44(1):105–17, Jul 77

The production of micronuclei from chromosome aberrations in irradiated cultures of human lymphocytes. Countryman PI, et al. **Mutat Res** 41(2–3):321–32, Dec 76

Chromosomal radiosensitivity and karyotype in mice using cultured peripheral blood lymphocytes, and comparison with this system in man. De Boer P, et al. **Mutat Res** 42(3):379–94, Mar 77

Relationship between experimental results in mammals and man. II. Cytogenetic analysis of bone-marrow cells after treatment of cytembena and cyclophosphamide-cytembena combination. Goetz P, et al. **Mutat Res** 41(1 spel. no):143–52, 1 Nov 76

The induction of chromosomal abnormalities by inhalational anaesthetics. Grant CJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 46(3):177–84, Jun 77

Genetic analysis of x-ray-induced interchanges in primary spermatocytes of Drosophila melanogaster between a rod X chromosome and a Y chromosome. Green RE, et al. **Mutat Res** 43(3):449–52, Jun 77

Dicentric yields induced by gamma-radiation and chromosome arm number in primates. Hirai M, et al. **Mutat Res** 43(1):147–57, Apr 77

Chromosome aberrations and dominant lethality of mouse embryos after paternal treatment with triethylenemelamine. Hitotsumachi S, et al. **Mutat Res** 42(1):117–24, Jan 77

Chromosomal aberration, mutation and morphological transformation of Syrian hamster embryonic cells after exposure to methylnitrosocyanamide. Inui N, et al. **Mutat Res** 43(3):429–40, Jun 77

Studies on screening methods for carcinogens in vitro: comparative studies on chromosomal aberration and bacterial mutation induced by N-acylated N-nitroso compounds [proceedings]. Ishidate M. Jr, et al. **Mutat Res** 38(5):339–40, Oct 76

Chromosome tests with 134 compounds on Chinese hamster cells in vitro--a screening for chemical carcinogens. Ishidate M Jr, et al. **Mutat Res** 48(3–4):337–53, Jul 77

Dose response at low doses of X-irradiation and MMS on the induction of micronuclei in mouse erythroblasts. Jenssen D, et al. **Mutat Res** 41(2–3):311–20, Dec 76

The action of N-methyl-N-nitrosourea on non-established human cell lines in vitro. II. Non-random distribution of chromatid aberrations in diploid and Down's cells. Kaina B. **Mutat Res** 43(3):401–13, Jun 77

The action of N-methyl-N-nitrosourea on non-established human cell lines in vitro. I. Cell cycle inhibition and aberration induction in diploid and Down's fibroblasts. Kaina B, et al. **Mutat Res** 43(3):387–400, Jun 77

A collaborative cytogenetics study to measure and minimize interlaboratory variation. Kilian DJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 44(1):97–104, Jul 77

Mutagenic effect of epichlorohydrin. II. Analysis of chromosomal aberrations in lymphocytes of persons occupationally exposed to epichlorohydrin. Kučerová M, et al. **Mutat Res** 48(3–4):355–60, Jul 77

The genetic instability and mutagenic interaction of chromosomal duplications present together in haploid strains of Aspergillus nidulans. Lieber MM. **Mutat Res** 37(1):33–66, Oct 76

Gamma-radiation-induced chromosomal aberrations in human lymphocytes: dose-rate effects in stimulated and non-stimulated cells. Liniecki J, et al. **Mutat Res** 43(2):291–304, May 77

The effect of x-ray induced mitotic delay on chromsome aberration yields in human lymphocytes. Lloyd DC, et al. **Mutat Res** 42(3):401–12, Mar 77

Chromosome aberrations in the leukocytes of pigs after half-body or whole-body irradiation. McFee AF. **Mutat Res** 42(3):395–400, Mar 77

The timing of the restitution of chromosome breaks induced by X-rays in the mature sperm of Drosophila melanogaster. Maddern RH, et al. **Mutat Res** 41(2–3):255–68, Dec 76

Marijuana exposure in vivo and human lymphocyte chromosomes. Matsuyama SS, et al. **Mutat Res** 48(2):255–65, Apr 77

The improved 'bithorax method' for the detection of rearrangements in Drosophila melanogaster. Mendelson D. **Mutat Res** 41(2–3):269–76, Dec 76

Cytogenetic effects of mutagens/carcinogens after activation in a microsomal system in vitro I. Induction of chromosome aberrations and sister chromatid exchanges by diethylnitrosamine (DEN) and dimethylnitrosamine (DMN) in CHO cells in the presence of rat-liver microsomes. Natarajan AT, et al. **Mutat Res** 37(1):83–90, Oct 76

Intrachromosomal distribution of chromatid aberrations induced by N-methyl-N-nitrosourethane in Triticum durum desf. Nicoloff H, et al. **Mutat Res** 42(3):453–6, Mar 77

Chromosomal damage induced by some ergot derivatives in vitro. Roberts G, et al. **Mutat Res** 48(2):205–14, Apr 77

Cytogenetic effect of some anti-tuberculosis drugs in vitro. Roman IC, et al. **Mutat Res** 48(2):215–24, Apr 77

Carcinogenicity screening tests on induction of chromosomal aberrations in rat bone marrow cells in vivo [proceedings]. Shimazu H, et al. **Mutat Res** 38(5):347, Oct 76

Mutagenicity studies on ethylenethiourea. II. Cytogenetic analysis [proceedings]. Shirasu Y, et al. **Mutat Res** 38(5):348–9, Oct 76

Repair of single-strand DNA breaks and recovery of chromosomal and chromatid aberrations after treatment of plant seeds with propyl methanesulfonate in vivo. Soyfer VN, et al. **Mutat Res** 42(1):51–63, Jan 77

High rate of chromosomal aberration in PVC workers. Szentesi I, et al. **Mutat Res** 37(2–3):313–6, Nov 76

A correlative study of the genetic damage induced by chemical mutagens in bone marrow and spermatogonia of mice. III. 1,3-Bis (2-chloroethyl)-3-nitrosourea (BCNU). Tates AD, et al. **Mutat Res** 44(1):87–95, Jul 77

Chromosomal aberrations and morphological transformation in hamster embryonic cells treated with potassium dichromate in vitro. Tsuda H, et al. **Mutat Res** 46(2):87–94, Apr 77

Comparative examination on inducibility of mutation, chromosome aberration and DNA-single-strand breakage of cultured mammalian cells by application of mycotoxins [proceedings]. Umeda T, et al. **Mutat Res** 38(5):351–2, Oct 76

Chromosomal effects of carcinogens and non-carcinogens on WI-38 after short term exposures with and without metabolic activation. Weinstein D, et al. **Mutat Res** 46(4):297–304, Aug 77

A comparison of the geometric configurations adopted by radiation-induced chromatid interchanges in animals and plants. Wigglesworth DJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 44(1):71–85, Jul 77

Usefulness of chromosome examination in the diagnosis of malignant pleural effusions. Dewald G, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(27):1494–500, 30 Dec 76

Chromosomal deletion and retinoblastoma. Knudson AG Jr, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(20):1120–3, 11 Nov 76

Chronic myelogenous leukemia with an unusual karyotype:

46,XY,t(17q +; 22q-)[letter]. Matsunaga M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(27):1537, 30 Dec 76

Chronic myelocytic leukemia with a masked Ph1 chromosome [letter]. Tanzer J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(10):571-2, 10 Mar 77

Re-analysis of radiation-induced specific locus mutations in the mouse. Abrahamson S, et al. **Nature** 264(5588):715-9, 23-30 Dec 76

Serological evidence for H-Y antigen in Sxr, XX sex-reversal phenotypic males. Bennett D, et al. **Nature** 265(5591):255-7, 20 Jan 77

Transposable genetic elements and plasmid evolution. Cohen SN. **Nature** 263(5580):731-8, 28 Oct 76 (83 ref.)

Behavioural divergences between mosquitoes with different inversion karyotypes in polymorphic populations of the Anopheles gambiae complex. Coluzzi M, et al. **Nature** 266(5605):832-3, 28 Apr 77

Ultraviolet light sensitivity and delayed DNA-chain maturation in Bloom's syndrome fibroblasts. Gianneli F, et al. **Nature** 265(5593):466-9, 3 Feb 77

Role of sister chromatid exchanges in chromatid aberration formation. Ikushima T. **Nature** 268(5617):235-6, 21 Jul 77

Comparable complex rearrangements involving 8;21 and 9;22 translocations in leukaemia. Lindgren V, et al. **Nature** 266(5604):744-5, 21 Apr 77

Defective chemotaxis in monosomy-7. Ruutu P, et al. **Nature** 265(5590):146-7, 13 Jan 77

Permanent segmental interchange complex in the termite Incisitermes schwarzi. Syren RM, et al. **Nature** 266(5598):167-8, 10 Mar 77

Radiation-induced nondisjunction in oocytes of aged mice. Uchida IA, et al. **Nature** 265(5590):186-7, 13 Jan 77

Synthesis of compound chromosomes from a pericentric inversion in the onion fly Hylemya antiqua. van Heemert C. **Nature** 266(5601):445-7, 31 Mar 77

Chromosomal aberration by Aspergillus spores. Char MB, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 63(8):389, Aug 76

Preleukemic states in atomic bomb survivors in Japan. Kamada N, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol Blood Cells** 17(1-2):57-65, 1976

Chromosome 6/15 translocation with multiple congenital anomalies. Ming PM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 49(2):251-3, Feb 77

Secondary amenorrhea associated with balanced X-autosome translocation. Sauer F, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 49(1):101-4, Jan 77

Chromosomal abnormalities in obstetrics and gynecology. Krmpotic E, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Annu** 5:39-70, 1976

Cancer in a familial IgA deficiency patient: abnormal chromosomes and B lymphocytes. Goh KO, et al. **Oncology** 33(5-6):237-40, 1976

T cell leukaemia in the rat: stable marker chromosome in leukaemic cells. Collett PW, et al. **Pathology** 8(2):127-34, Apr 76

Cytogenetic and phenotypic effects of a chromosomal rearrangement involving the Z-chromosome and micro-chromosome in the chicken. Telloni RV, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(5):1886-96, Sep 76

Chromosome mapping of the genes that control differentiation and malignancy in myeloid leukemic cells. Azumi JI, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(1):253-7, Jan 77

Genetic instability in Drosophila melanogaster: putative multiple insertion mutants at the singed bristle locus. Golubovsky MD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(7):2973-5, Jul 77

Simultaneous deletion of D-alanine carboxypeptidase IB-C and penicillin-binding component IV in a mutant of Escherichia coli K12. Iwaya M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(7):2980-4, Jul 77

Genetic analysis of a transposable suppressor gene in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Laten HM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(12):4623-7, Dec 76

Genetic control of mitochondrial malate dehydrogenases: evidence for duplicated chromosome segments. Yang NS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(1):310-4, Jan 77

Enhanced effect of cyclophosphamide on Burkitt lymphoma cell lines in vivo. Furukawa M, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 153(3):536-8, Dec 76

The evidence for one-hit chromosome exchanges. Edwards AA. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 14(2):161-5, 29 Jul 77

The RBE of 30 kV X-rays for the induction of dicentric chromosomes in human lymphocytes. Virsik RP, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 14(2):109-21, 29 Jul 77

The effect of continuous intake of tritiated water (HTO) on the liver chromosomes of mice. Brooks AL, et al. **Radiat Res** 68(3):480-9, Dec 76

Biophysical studies with high-energy argon ions 3. Chromosomal aberrations in aerated and hypoxic Vicia faba root meristems. Geard CR, et al. **Radiat Res** 70(3):480-93, Jun 77

Chromosomal aberrations in pig lymphocytes after neutron irradiation in vitro. Haag J, et al. **Radiat Res** 70(1):187-91, Apr 77

Chromosomal aberrations in swine leukocytes after in vivo or in vitro exposure to fission neutrons. Mailhes JB, et al. **Radiat Res** 71(3):561-70, Sep 77

Chromosome aberrations induced in syrian hamster lung cells by i-haled 235PuO2-ZrO2 particles. Stroud AN. **Radiat Res** 69(3):583-90, Mar 77

Effect of radiation and contrast media on chromosomes. Preliminary report. Adams FH, et al. **Radiology** 124(3):823-6, Sep 77

Chromosomal polymorphism in different populations of Culex pipiens fatigans during meiosis. Narang N. **Rev Bras Biol** 37(2):425-9, May 77

Chromosomal abnormalities in angio-immunoblastic lymphadenopathy. Castoldi G, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 6(2):121-35, Apr-Jun 76

Chromosome analyses of two recently established human tumour cell lines derived from a carcinoma of the oesophagus and a primary liver tumour. Robinson K, et al. **S Afr J Med Sci** 41(4):285-95, 1976

Isochromosome 17 in a case of chronic erythroleukaemia. Najfeld V. **Scand J Haematol** 17(2):101-4, Aug 76

Cytogenetic studies in preleukaemia using the G-banding staining technique. Panani A, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 18(4):301-8, Apr 77

The peripheral blood in chronic granulocytic leukaemia. Study of 50 untreated Philadelphia-positive cases. Spiers AS, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 18(1):25-38, Jan 77

Chromosome abnormalities after chlorambucil therapy of polycythaemia vera. Westin J. **Scand J Haematol** 17(3):197-204, SEP 76

Chromosome studies in untreated polycythaemia vera. Westin J, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 17(3):183-96, SEP 76

Mouse chromosome translocations: visualization and analysis by electron microscopy of the synaptonemal complex. Moses MJ, et al. **Science** 196(4292):892-4, 20 May 77

Fragile sites on human chromosomes: demonstration of their dependence on the type of tissue culture medium. Sutherland GR. **Science** 197(4300):265-6, 15 Jul 77

Cytogenetic heterogeneity of the acute leukemias. Bottomley RH. **Semin Oncol** 3(3):253-7, Sep 76

Chronic myelocytic leukemia: cytogenetic findings and their relations to pathogenesis and clinic. Hossfeld DK. **Ser Haematol** 8(4):53-72, 1975

Comparative cytogenetic studies of bone marrow and extramedullary tissues in chronic myeloid leukemia. Mitelman F. **Ser Haematol** 8(4):113-7, 1975

Cytogenetically marked clones in human fibroblasts cultured from normal subjects. Harnden DG, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 2(1):55-62, Jan 76

Male infertility and 21/1 translocation. Loiudice TA. **South Med J** 70(5):615-6, May 77

1/21 translocation. Miller JQ, et al. **South Med J** 70(1):102-4, Jan 77

RBE values of d (16) + Be and d (50) + Be neutrons for chromosome rearrangements induced in mouse spermatogonia. Pécrot M, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 153(6):423-5, Jun 77

Prognosis in well differentiated noninvasive carcinoma of the bladder based on chromosomal analysis. Falor WH, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 144(4):515-8, Apr 77

Placental morphology in spontaneous human abortuses with normal and abnormal karyotypes. Honoré LH, et al. **Teratology** 14(2):151-66, Oct 76

T1Wh, a promising mouse strain with chromosomal markers for cleft palate research. Miller KK, et al. **Teratology** 16(1):41-6, Aug 77

Inherited chromosomal translocation in two families ((t(4q-;13q+) and t(5q-; 13q+)). Watanabe G, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 121(2):179-84, Feb 77

Cytogenic investigations on leucocytes of cattle intoxicated with fluoride. Leonard A, et al. **Toxicology** 7(2):239-42, Apr 77

Observations on the chromosomes of a lymphosarcoma in a dog. Idowu L. **Vet Rec** 99(6):103, 7 Aug 76

Arthrogryposis-palatoschisis and a 1/29 translocation in a Charolais herd. Logue DN, et al. **Vet Rec** 100(24):509-10, 11 Jun 77

Study of chromosomal alterations in bovine leukosis. The 'Stefan S. Nicolau' Institute of Virology, 285 Sos. Mihai Bravu, 74339 Bucharest, Romania.. **Virologie** 28(2):133-6, Apr-Jun 77

X/X translocation in a girl with gonadal dysgenesis. Ishitobi K, et al. **Yonago Acta Med** 20(1):19-27, Apr 76

[Cytogenetic studies in families with habitual abortions] Bulkova G, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 15(4):265-8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Spontaneous chromosome aberrations in the lymphocytes of human peripheral blood] Ivanov B, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 16(2):80-5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Polymorphism of constitutive heterochromatin in human chromosomes. Findings in 109 patients (authors transl)] Balíček P, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(47):1463-7, 26 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Importance of cytogenetics in the determination of genetic prognosis in families with an isolated incidence of various unusual chromosome aberrations] Kučerová M, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 31(12):660-3, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Chromosome studies in medicine] Chrz R, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 23(7):669-74, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[9p syndrome. Deletion of the short arm of chromosome 9; Monosomy of short arm 9] Nielsen J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(4):204, Jan 77 **(Dan)**

[Pericentric inversion of chromosome 3, homozygote and heterozygote, and centromeric translation of chromosome 12 in a family of orangutangs. Evolutionary implications] Turleau C, et al. **Acta Zool Pathol Antverp** (64):69-79, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Interstitial deletion of the long arm of chromosome 7 in a female child with leprechaunism] Ayraud N, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 19(4):265-8, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Identification by Q and G bands of chromosome anomalies in spontaneous abortion] Boué J, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 19(4):233-9, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Partial deletion of the short arm of chromosome 8] Bresson JL, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 20(1):70-2, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Partial monosomy 11q. A new case] Bresson JL, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 20(1):63-6, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ring of the chromosome 4. II. Without facial dysmorphism] Chavin-Colin F, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 20(2):105-9, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chromosome breakage in incontinentia pigmenti] Emerit I, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 20(1):56-8, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Two new cases of trisomy 10q21 to 10qter in two sisters due to paternal translocation t(9;10) (q34;q24)] Fraisse J, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 20(2):128-31, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ring of the chromosome 4. I - With 4p- phenotype] Fraisse J, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 20(2):101-4, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ring chromosome 14 in monozygotic twins] Jalbert P, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 20(1):59-62, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Translocation t(Y;14) in an azoospermic man] Laurent C, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 19(3):207-9, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Trisomy 9p by mat. t(2;9)(q36;q31)] Moirot H, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 20(1):45-51, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[2 cases of partial trisomy 10p due to a paternal translocation t(10p;18)(p13;q23)] Morić-Petrović S, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 19(3):195-7, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Partial trisomy of chromosome 21 by maternal translocation t(15;21) (q26.2; q21)] Raoul O, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 19(3):187-90, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Partial deletion of the short arm of chromosome 4. Apropos of 3 cases] Taillemite JL, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 20(2):93-100, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Translocation 46,X, t(Y;7)(q122;q11) in a case of male sterility] Turleau C, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 19(3):210-2, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Long Y chromosome (Yq+) and criminal behavior. Present state of our knowledge] Benezech M, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 2(2):313-21, Jul 75 **(Fre)**

[Chondrodysplasia punctata and chromosomal abnormalities (author's transl)] Le Marec B, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 19(6):599-607, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[States of fragility of chromosome 7 in man] Bugnon C, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 60(170):469-79, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cytogenetic studies in spontaneous abortions] Gilgenkrantz S, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 60(169):357-65, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Refractory anemia and chromosome 5 q -: a new syndrome] Sokal G, et al. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 130(7-9):368-86, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Trial selection of 2 sub-strains of NZB mice based on the level of chromosome aberrations] Emerit I, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(3):249-53, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of chromosome characteristics of artificially-induced ascite tumors] Leonard A, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(2):477-81, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Normal and abnormal karyotypes of cattle] Popescu CP. **Can Vet J** 18(6):143-9, Jun 77 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transmission analysis of the B chromosomes in Locusta migratoria migratorioides R. et F. (Orthoptera, Acrididae) (author's transl)] Lepinasse R. **Chromosoma** 59(4):307-22, 23 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Translocation of the Y chromosome to an autosome in a boy with hypogonadism (author's transl)] Warter S, et al. **Hum Genet** 33(3):335-6, 30 Aug 76 **(Fre)**

[The genetic risk at low doses (author's transl)] pp. 361-71. Vignes S.
In: Biological and environmental effects of low-level radiation. Vol 2. Vienna, International Atomic Energy Agency, 1976. WN 610 S988b 1975. (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Deafness and anomalies of the lacrimal duct in a family with translocation t(17;22)] Ballesta F, et al. **J Genet Hum** 24 Suppl:221-5, Nov 76 **(Fre)**

[Partial 'de novo' trisomy 10q (author's transl)] Berger R, et al. **J Genet Hum** 24(4):261-9, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of chromosome abnormalities in reproduction failures] Boué A, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 6(1):5-21, Jan 77 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evolution of ring chromosomes in man (based on 8 observations)] Savary JB, et al. **Lille Med** 22(3):150-7, 193, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Retinoblastoma and transmission of balanced chromosomal modifications] Bec P, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 18:160-4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prenatal detection of crying cat syndrome due to balanced translocation in one parent] Barjaktarović N, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(3):180-2, 22 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[New chromosome abnormality in chronic myeloid leukemia]

Berger R, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 16(3):309–20, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Refractory sideroblastic anemia, three cases with the same extra marker chromosome (47, Mar +) (author's transl)] Dor JF, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 25(2):89–93, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Identification of a dicentric isochromosome (X dic qi) in a case of gonadal dysgenesis] Colle ML, et al. **Pediatrie** 32(4):383–8, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hypo-hyperparathyroidism in a boy with an 8–20 translocation in mosaicism] Fontan D, et al. **Pediatrie** 32(2):171–9, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Robertsonian translocation 13–22 in the father of a child with free trisomy 21] Walbaum R, et al. **Pediatrie** 31(7):697–701, Oct–Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cytogenetics of Paget's disease of bone] Mazières B, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 44(6):383–93, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Triple Philadelphia chromosome during blastic crisis of a chronic myelocytic leukemia] Cabrol C, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(40):1381, 2 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

Fanconi's anemia: chromosome anormalies Perrotez C, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(44):2505–12, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cytogenetic evidence of the splenic origin of chronic myeloid leukemia] Armenta D, et al. **Union Med Can** 105(6):922–7, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chromosomal translocation t(2;18)(q21;q23) in a schizophrenic individual and his daughter] Genest P, et al. **Union Med Can** 105(11):1676–81, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Trisomy 9p. A case of translocation t(9;22) (p11;p11)mat in a little girl] Genest P, et al. **Union Med Can** 106(7):956–9, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clastogenic effect of trenimon on in vitro chromosomes of phemotypically healthy subjects with morphologically abnormal caryotype] Meist H. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 24(3–4):269–81, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Age dependence of chromosomal findings] Vormittag W. **Acta Med Austriaca** 4(1):1–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chromosomal investigations in two age groups of human females] Stuttgart GT. **Aktuel Gerontol** 7(1):23–33, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antibody deficiency syndrome and chromosome aberrations] Wiersbitzky S, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 22(2):167–70, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On the simultaneous effects of ionising radiation and chemical agents on animal cells. 1st communication. Cytogenetic studies on X-rays and isonicotinic acid hydrazide in the Chinese hamster, Cricetulus griseus (author's transl)] Miltenburger HG, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(7):1303–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pyoderma gangraenosum associated with Philadelphia-chromosome-negative chronic myeloid leukaemia (author's transl)] Kövary PM, et al. **Dermatologica** 154(6):360–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Teratozoospermia] Stolla R. **Hautarzt** 27(11):564–5, Nov 76 **(Ger)**

[Monosomy of chromosome 21] Neuhäuser G. **Hippokrates** 47(2):163–4, May 76 **(Ger)**

[A cytological test system for the routine determination of mutagenicity] Wobus AM, et al. **Pharmazie** 32(3):178–80, Mar 77 **(Ger)**

[Biological dosimetry by calculation of aberrant bone-marrow mitoses in acute radiation injuries to the man (author's transl)] Pjatkin EK. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 17(4):439–46, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[18 q deletion in mother and daughter (author's transl)] Sulzer M, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 88(17):571–5, 17 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Numerical and structural chromosome aberrations in a family] Zierler H, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 127(9):289–92, 15 May 77 **(Ger)**

[Results of chromosome analysis in early embryonal tissue after in-vitro x-irradiation of rabbit sperm cells] Michelmann HW, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 24(1):13–24, Jan 77 **(Ger)**

[Chromosomal changes in the cultured peripheral lymphocytes of an x-ray operator involved checking bone fracture reductions during surgery] Favino A, et al. **Med Lav** 67(5 suppl):473–82, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pituitary dwarfism and 'Goldenhar type= multiple deformities in a patient with deletion of the short arm of chromosome 18] Buffoni L, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(12–3):716–29, 7 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Chromosome aberrations and immunological deficiency] Calvani M. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(11):733–40, 31 Mar 77 **(Ita)**

[Chromosome abnormalities in a case of Cornelia De Lange syndrome (typus degenerativus amstedolamensis)] de Angelis P, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(7):449–53, 3 Mar 76 **(Ita)**

[A case of leprechaunism with anomalous karyotype (46,XX/47,XX?r+)] De Masi RV, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(10):667–72, 24 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Trisomy 4p due to translocation t (4p–,22p+). Familial findings in 4 generations] Forabosco A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(12–3):743–51, 7 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Relations between cryptorchism and 'long' Y chromosome] Vianello MG, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(20):1301–6, 9 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Chromosome abnormalities in Fanconi's anemia (review of literature and study of a case)] Rea F, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 84(1):58–74, 31 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Dimensions of the genome and Robertsonian fusions: DNA content of postkinetic nuclei and of metaphase plates of 2 chromosomally different populations of Mus musculus L.] Redi CA, et al. **Riv Istochim Norm Patol** 19(1–4):133, 1975 **(Ita)**

[Control of genetic disease: current possibilities and prospects in the sphere of a research unit for diagnosis and prevention of hereditary and chromosomal diseases] Orlandi C, et al. **Riv Ital Ginecol** 56(5–6):315–36, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Chromosome studies in patients with immunoglobulin abnormalities. Part II. Benign and malignant monoclonal gammopathies (author's transl)] Okada H. **Acta Haematol Jpn** 39(6):881–9, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chromosome studies in patients with immunoglobulin abnormalities. Part I. Immunoglobulin deficiencies(author's transl)] Okada H. **Acta Haematol Jpn** 39(6):876–80, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cytogenetic study of tuberous sclerosis] Suzuki Y. **Brain Nerv** 29(5):537–42, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cytogenetic study on patients with chronic myelogenous leukemia—Ph1 chromosome translocation using banding method— (author's transl)] Matsunaga M, et al. **Jpn J Clin Hematol** 17(6):618–25, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chromosomal aberration and its clinical significance. (author's transl)] Fujita H. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 25(2):93–100, Feb 77 **(Jpn)**

[Health effects of long-term tuna diet in cats. I. On the dose-response relationship between the amount of tuna consumed and the numerical aberration of lymphocyte chromosome (author's transl)] Shiramizu M, et al. **Jpn J Hyg** 31(3):445–52, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chromosome damage in cultured human leukocytes induced by chromium chloride and chromium trioxide (author's transl)] Kaneko T. **Jpn J Ind Health** 18(2):136–7, Mar 76 **(Jpn)**

[Ring chromosome in Turner's syndrome with a 45,X/46,X,Xr mosaic] Boczkowski K. **Endokrynol Pol** 28(3):255–60, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Differential chromosome staining in testicular femimization syndrome] Boczkowski K, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 47(7):755–8, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Mother with D/D translocation in genetic counseling] Stępien J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 48(3):285–8, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Familial occurrence of translocation (13q 14q) and 14q 21q)] Czerski P, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 52(4):429–35, Apr 77 **(Pol)**

[Genetic factors in the development of congenital hypertrophic pyloric stenosis in children] Swiątkowska A. **Pediatr Pol** 52(7):735–8, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Chromosome studies in psoriasis] Gortat-Zalewska W, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 63(5):585–9, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effects of cytostatic drugs on chromosomes] Peteja J. **Wiad Lek** 30(11):859–62, 1 Jun 77 **(Pol)**

[Drugs and chromosomes] Peteja J. **Wiad Lek** 30(12):945–8, 15 Jun 77 (0 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Sporadic Down's syndrome with isochromosome or translocation 21q/21q (author's transl)] Moreira LM, et al. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol** 9(4):193–8, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Study of chromosome aberrations in persons exposed to lead in their occupations] Călugăr A, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 81(1):87–91, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Increased incidence of chromosome anomalies in a family with ankylosing spondylitis] Olinici CD, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Med Intern]** 29(2):189–92, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Risks in case of paternal alcoholism] Predescu V, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Neurol Psihiatr]** 21(2):145–8, Apr–Jun 76 **(Rum)**

[Sequential staining for G- and C-banding of chromosomes in the analysis of the morphology of the short arms of human acrocentric chromosomes] Gurbanov VP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(10):1267–9, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dependence of the cytogenetic effect on TEPA concentration in human lymphocyte culture] Selezneva TG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(10):1265–7, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Heteroploidy and fertility in mink] Isakova GK, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 231(4):994–6, 1 Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[Capability for extrapolation in laboratory mice with Robertsonian chromosome translocations]katsiiami khromosom Krushinskiĭ LV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 231(3):759–61, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Increased frequency of spontaneous chromosome aberrations in lymphocytes in 2 forms of xeroderma pigmentosum] Mikhel'son VM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 230(4):965–7, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Case of D/E translocation 45, XX, 13–, 18–, t(18q+, 13–)] Budiakov VI, et al. **Genetika** 11(3):133–7, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Increase in the frequency of spontaneous chromosome aberrations with age in rats] Chebotar' NA. **Genetika** 12(6):158–61, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Individual variation in the frequency of chromosome aberrations under the influence of chemical mutagens. I. Inter-cultural and inter-individual variations in the effect of mutagens on human lymphocytes] Iakovenko KN, et al. **Genetika** 12(11):144–50, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytogenetic activity of the pesticides phthalophos, chlorophos and gardona in a culture of human lymphocytes] Kurinnyĭ AI, et al. **Genetika** 13(2):337–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Two routes for the development of chromosome aberrations] Mitrofanov IuA, et al. **Genetika** 12(8):44–52, 1976 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mutagenic effect of different types of irradiation on the sex cells of male mice. X. Frequency of recessive lethal mutations and reciprocal translocations in the spermatogonia of mice subjected to fractional gamma-irradiation] Pomerantseva MD, et al. **Genetika** 12(7):56–63, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mutagenic effect of different types of irradiation on the sex cells of male mice. IX. Duration of preservation of radiation-induced reciprocal translocations during the course of the reproductive period] Pomerantseva MD, et al. **Genetika** 12(7):51–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mutagenic effect of radiation on mice subjected to gamma irradiation during the embryonic period. I. Frequency of reciprocal translocations in the spermatocytes of mice subjected to gamma-irradiation at different stages of embryogenesis] Rafailov AM, et al. **Genetika** 12(9):35–43, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic danger of the fungicide tsineb under production conditions] Pilinskaia MA. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (12):26–9, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chromosome aberrations in a culture of human peripheral blood lymphocytes irradiated with Cf252 and Co60] Sevan'kaev AV, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 21(8):10–4, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Action of caffeine and actinomycin D on the frequency of chromosome aberrations in a human lymphocyte culture after irradiation at various stages of the cell cycle] Sevan'kaev AV, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 22(2):31–2, Feb 77 **(Rus)**

[Temperature sensitivity of genes controlling chromosome elimination in Drosophila hybrids] Sidorova NV, et al. **Ontogenez** 7(5):460–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytogenetic characteristics of lymphocytes in children with rheumatoid arthritis] Kostrova AA, et al. **Pediatriia** (11):87–9, Nov 76 **(Rus)**

[Cytogenetic study of the frequency of chromosomal aberrations in peripheral lymphocyte culture in hemophilia patients] Abilov AN, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 22(7):29–31, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chromosome lesions caused by cyclophosphane in the bone marrow cells of a female aplastic anemia patient in the process of preparation for an allogeneic bone marrow transplant] Piatkin EK, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 22(3):12–6, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the chromosomal complexes in patients with leukocytosis and leukopenia of obscure etiology] Zakharova AV, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 21(5):20–4, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Frequency of chromosome aberrations in sex cells of mice chronically exposed to gamma rays in small doses] Bikkulov RI. **Radiobiologiia** 16(2):279–82, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Frequency of chromosomal aberrations in rat myelokaryocytes during long-term repeated irradiation] Uriadnitskaia TI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 17(3):367–71, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chromosome aberrations in the somatic cells of mammals evoked by chromium compounds] Bigaliev AB, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 10(3):222–4, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Balanced translocation t (3; 21) (q 11; q 21) as a cause of habitual abortions] Smirnova NI, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 11(1):74–6, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Micronucleus and cytogenetic disorders in mouse embryos before implantation] Titenko NV, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 11(1):17–22, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Frequency of spontaneous non-disjunction of chromosomes in metaphase II oocytes of mouse strain CBA] Chebotar' NA. **Tsitologiia** 18(7):897–9, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of infectious factors on human and animal cytogenetic structures] Il'inskikh NN. **Tsitologiia** 18(6):731–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Familial X-autosomal translocation t (X, 2)] Mashkova MV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 18(7):901–5, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chromosome aberrations induced by fortrin in human lymphocytes in cultures and in vivo] Sinkus AG, et al. **Tsitologiia** 18(9):1115–9, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Current problems of clinical genetics] Davidenkova EF. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (7):68–76, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Morphology of the short arm of acrocentric chromosomes in man. 1. Additional 'satellites'] Gurbanov VP. **Vopr Revm** (4):17–21, Oct–Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[Study of therapeutic and cytogenetic effect of intra-articular cyclophosphamide injections in complex rheumatoid arthritis treatment in children] Melikhova NI, et al. **Vopr Revm** (2):51–5, Apr–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Molecular mechanisms of formation of chromosome aberrations] Solfer VN, et al. **Zh Obshch Biol** 37(6):854–69, Nov–Dec 76 (72 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Cytogenetic examination of the bone marrow of rats after administration of lindane (author's transl)] Genčík A. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 67(5):579–82, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[18 short arm deletion. Report of one case (author's transl)] Barreiro E, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 10(1):112–7, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Down's syndrome with G/G 'tandem' translocation (author's transl)] López Pajares I, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 9(5):553–7, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Role of the anithyroideal antibodies in the etiology of chromosome aberrations] Lisker R, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 112(2):147–52, Aug 76 **(Spa)**

[Prenatal diagnosis of probable heterochromosomic abberrations by means of X and Y chromatin study by a complementary technic] Sans J, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 41(2):122–7, 1976 **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Cryptopleurine--an inhibitor of translocation. Bucher K, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(22):4755–9, 2 Nov 76

The effect of sodium fluoride on DNA synthesis, mitotic indices and chromosomal aberrations in human leukocytes treated with trenimon in vitro. Slacik-Erbn R, et al. **Mutat Res** 37(2–3):253–66, Nov 76

[Mechanism of action of antimutagens. I. ionol modification of aberrations induced by different factors] Alekperov UK, et al. **Genetika** 12(7):41–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chromosome analysis in professional subjects exposed to lead contamination] Garza-Chapa R, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 8(1):11–20, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

X-ray induction of chromosome and chromatid aberrations in the same cells after treatment with hydroxyurea. Reddy MM, et al. **Experientia** 33(3):321–2, 15 Mar 77

The effect of exposure rate on translocation induction in somatic and germ cells of the mouse (Mus musculus). van Buul PP, et al. **Mutat Res** 42(1):99–107, Jan 77

[Chromosome modifications induced in mouse spermatogonia through exposure to high-energy neutrons] Pecrot M, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(2):474–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of dose rate of high-energy electrons on chromosomal aberration results in Ehrlich tumour cells] Akimov AA, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 17(3):415–21, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mutagenic effect of irradiating different species on the sex cells of male mice. VIII. Frequency of development of reciprocal translocations in the spermatogonia of mice subjected to chronic gamma-irradiation] Pomerantseva MD, et al. **Genetika** 11(3):81–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHROMOSOME ABNORMALITIES

see related
KARYOTYPING
SEX CHROMATIN

Epidemiology of chromosome abnormalities in man. Jacobs PA. **Am J Epidemiol** 105(3):180–91, Mar 77

The chromosomes of man--clinical and biologic significance. A review. Yunis JJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 88(2):466–95, Aug 77 (119 ref.)

Limb anomalies in chromosomal aberrations. Pfeiffer RA, et al. **Birth Defects** 13(2):319–37, 1977 (128 ref.)

Friedreich's ataxia: observations with Q and G banding of human chromosomes. Cadotte M, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 3(4):307–8, Nov 76

Genetics for the obstetrician-gynecologist: questions and answers. Simpson JL. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 19(4):981–1003, Dec 76

Human breast carcinomas: marker chromosomes involving 1q in seven cases. Cruciger QV, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 17(4):231–5, 1976

Increased sister chromatid exchange in bone marrow and blood cells from Bloom's syndrome. Shiraishi Y, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 17(4):162–73, 1976

Genetic disease and social pathology. Miller LG. **Ethics Sci Med** 4(1–2):29–50, 1977

Constitutional chromosomal breakage. Giraud F, et al. **Hum Genet** 34(2):125–36, 28 Oct 76

The epidemiology of human spontaneous abortions with chromosomal anomalies. pp. 330–348. Boué J, et al. **In: Blandau RJ, ed. Aging gametes. Basel, Karger, 1975.**

Chromosome registers-problems and perspectives. pp. 251–5. Miller JR. **In: Hook EB, Porter IH, ed. Population cytogenetics. New York, Academic Press, 1977. QH 455 S989p 1975.**

Partial deficiency of long arm of chromosome No. 11. Coco R, et al. **J Genet Hum** 25(1):43–6, Mar 77

A case of partial trisomy 3q. Chiyo H, et al. **J Med Genet** 13(6):525–8, Dec 76

Four new cases of ring 21 and 22 including familial transmission of ring 21. Palmer CG, et al. **J Med Genet** 14(1):54–60, Feb 77

Renal function studies in an infant with 4p (–) syndrome. Schoeneman M, et al. **J Med Genet** 13(6):522–5, Dec 76

Clinical cytogenetics in Kansas City: ten years' experience. Begleiter ML, et al. **Mo Med** 74(3):117–21, Mar 77

Chromosomal abnormalities in obstetrics and gynecology. Krmpotic E, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Annu** 5:39–70, 1976

Cataracts as a manifestation of chromosomal aberration syndromes, inborn errors of metabolism, and malformation syndromes. Monteleone JA, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 6(1):115–22, Jan 77

Human chromosomes and their anomalies. de Grouchy J. **Postgrad Med J** 52 Suppl 2:5–16, 1976

Mosaicism for a small metacentric chromosome in a newborn with primary 21 trisomy (47,XY, + 21/48,XY, + 21, + mar). Bruschelli GM, et al. **Riv Biol** 69(3–4):359–67, Jul–Dec 76 **(Eng, Ita)**

[Congenital diseases, especially chromosome abnormalities and hereditary metabolism disorders] Brandt NJ, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(13):774–7, 28 Mar 77 **(Dan)**

[Holoprosencephaly by triploidy 69 XXX in a 5 month old fetus] Emberger JM, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 19(3):191–3, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A small supernumerary metacentric chromosome: interprétation test (author's transl)] Ayraud N, et al. **J Genet Hum** 24(2):81–93, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ocular anomalies and syndrome 4p–] Battin J, et al. **J Genet Hum** 24 Suppl:145–9, Nov 76 **(Fre)**

[A clinical and cytogenetic investigation carried out in a special institution for mentally retarded patients: preliminary results concerning 82 cases of oligophrenia (author's transl)] Mounoud RL, et al. **J Genet Hum** 24(4):297–335, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cat eye syndrome: chromosome study and genetic counseling] Noël B, et al. **J Genet Hum** 24 Suppl:279–91, Nov 76 **(Fre)**

[Role of chromosome abnormalities in reproduction failures] Boué A, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 6(1):5–21, Jan 77 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acquired idiopathic sideroblastic anemia: three cases with the same supplemental chromosome marker (47 Mar+)] Dor JF, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol Blood Cells** 18(1):235–6, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Trisomy 9p. A case of translocation t(9;22) (p11;p11)mat in a little girl] Genest P, et al. **Union Med Can** 106(7):956–9, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The problem of the ploidy reduction in carcinogenesis of the uterine cervix: numerical chromosome anomalies in carcinoma in situ (author's transl)] Schüssler J, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 222(4):285–93, 8 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Partial monosomy of a chromosome of the group G (21 q–) associated with mesomelic nanism with dominat autosomal transmission] Duillo MT. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(21):1341–8, 16 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Monosomy C with mosaicism and thymic dysplasia] Bigliocchi A, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 84(2):307–19, 30 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Trisomy group D chromosomes (47,XX, D+) syndrome] Ratajski J, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 28(1):93–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Association of neuromotor retardation and chromosome lqH report of a case] Jorge SM, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 34(4):377–8, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

BLOOD

Ph1-positive acute lymphocytic leukemia with chromosome 7 abnormalities. Mandel EM, et al. **Blood** 49(2):281–7, Feb 77

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[The induction of chromosome loss and gain by colchicine (author's transl)] Traut H, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(36):1113–6, 3 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Duplication of part of the long arm of chromosome 1 in marrow cells of a treated case of myelomatosis. Spriggs AI, et al. **Blood** 48(4):595–9, Oct 76

T cell variant of chronic lymphocytic leukaemia with chromosome abnormality and defective response to mitogens. Nowell P, et al. **Br J Haematol** 33(4):459–68, Aug 76

[Theodore Boveri and the chromosomal theory of oncogenesis (editorial)] De Grouchy J. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol Blood Cells** 18(1):1–4, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Chromosome findings in monoclonal gammopathies] Hellriegel KP. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 18:369–75, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Oral cavity in patients with chromosomal abnormalities] Jakób-Doleżal K, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 30(4):306, Apr 77 **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Early prenatal chromosome analysis of 604 fetuses. Philip J, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 56(3):239–41, 1977

Arizona experience in cytogenetics. Davis JR, et al. **Ariz Med** 34(5):342–4, May 77

Duplication 11 (q21 to 23 leads to qter) syndrome. Francke U, et al. **Birth Defects** 13(3B):167–86, 1977

A case of deletion of short arm of chromosome 8. Leisti J, et al. **Birth Defects** 13(3B):187–94, 1977

Ring 13 chromosome associated with microcephaly, congenital heart defect, intrauterine growth retardation, and abnormal skin pigmentation. Lowry RB, et al. **Birth Defects** 13(3B):216–22, 1977

Prenatal diagnosis of cytogenetic disorders. Simpson JL, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 19(4):841–53, Dec 76

New chromosomal malformation syndromes. I. Partial monosomy 8p. An attempt to establish a new chromosome deletion syndrome. Rodewald A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 125(1):45–57, 26 Apr 77

Full monosomy 21: a clinically recognizable syndrome? Fryns JP, et al. **Hum Genet** 37(2):155–9, 30 Jun 77

Ring 11 chromosome (46,xx,r11(p15q25)). Valente M, et al. **Hum Genet** 36(3):345–50, 10 May 77

Chromosomal banding in 77 prenatal diagnosis of structural anomalies. pp. 105–16. Boué J, et al. **In: Boué A, ed. Prenatal diagnosis. Paris, INSERM, 1976. WQ 210 P924 1976.**

Genetic counselling and prenatal diagnosis for chromosome anomalies. Use of study of spontaneous abortions. Boué J, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 14(4):290–5, 1976

Prenatal detection of chromosome aberrations after intercontinental transport of amniotic fluid. Gadow EC, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 14(2):164–70, 1976

Prenatal diagnosis of chromosome abnormalities. Langer A, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 14(4):296–300, 1976

Screening for fetal chromosome aberrations in early pregnancy. Ferguson-Smith MA, et al. **J Clin Pathol [Suppl]** (10):165–76, 1976

Prenatal diagnosis of fetal abnormality by amniocentesis. Khairi S, et al. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 69(9):623–8, Sep 76

Prenatal recognition of 4p- syndrome. Blunt S, et al. **J Med Genet** 14(3):232–3, Jun 77

Who's for amniocentesis [letter]? Wyatt PR. **Lancet** 1(8025):1315, 18 Jun 77

Cytogenetic and clinical findings in some cases of chromosomal disturbances. Zižka J, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ** 19(3–4):311–7, 1976

[Chromosome studies in medicine] Chrz R, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 23(7):669–74, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Prenatal diagnosis of chromosome abnormalities. Three years of experience] Boue J, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 33(7):653–64, Aug–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Genetic counseling in relation to prenatal diagnosis of chromosomal anomalies] pp. 23–38. Boué J. **In: Boué A, ed. Prenatal diagnosis. Paris, INSERM, 1976. WQ 210 P924 1976.** (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ring chromosome 21. A new case] Larget-Piet L, et al. **Pediatrie** 31(6):539–49, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prenatal detection of genetic diseases. Experience with 317 diagnoses] Larget-Piet L, et al. **Pediatrie** 32(4):313–22, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chromosomal aberration and its clinical significance. (author's transl)] Fujita H. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 25(2):93–100, Feb 77 **(Jpn)**

[Prenatal diagnosis for chromosomal aberration (author's transl)] Higurashi M. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 24(6):497–9, 1976 **(Jpn)**

[Indications for amniocentesis for prenatal determination of fetal karyotype] Lur'e IV. **Tsitol Genet** 10(3):198–200, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A contribution of new cytogenetic techniques to the knowledge of chromosomal abnormalities (author's transl)] Salamanca-Gómez F, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 28(4):369–78, Oct–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Densitometry in the diagnosis of chromosome abnormalities (author's transl)] Prieto F, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 21(3):499–504, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Congenital deformities and chromosomal disorders: maternal versus paternal age. **Fertil Steril** 28(8):888, Aug 77

Notable chromosomal anomalies in a woman receiving drugs during the period of viremia after rubella vaccination. Knuutila S, et al. **Hereditas** 84(1):120–3, 1976

Chromosomal abnormality in congenital rubella. Ansari BM, et al. **Pediatrics** 59(1):13–5, Jan 77

Ovum aging and pH imbalance as a cause of chromosomal anomalies in the hamster. Adachi K, et al. **Science** 194(4268):946–8, 26 Nov 76

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A case of 'g 2 deletion syndrome': ring or partial monosomy? (46,XX,22r or 46,XX,22p- ?). Milani-Comparetti M, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 24(3–4):311–3, 1975

The 2p partial trisomy syndrome. Duplication of region 2p23 leads to 2pter in two members of a t(2;7) translocation kindred. Francke U, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 130(11):1244–9, Nov 76

Trisomy 4p syndrome. Mastroiacovo P, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 130(10):1119–20, Oct 76

Balanced translocations involving chromosome 12: report of a case and possible evidence for position effect. Biederman B, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 19(4):257–60, Dec 76

Duplication-deficiency of the short arm of chromosome 8 following artificial insemination. Weleber RG, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 19(4):241–7, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

Myelomonocytic leukaemia with a preleukaemic syndrome and Ph1 chromosome in monozygotic twins. Svarch E,

et al. **Arch Dis Child** 52(1):72–4, Jan 77

Three-generation pedigree of a Möbius syndrome variant with chromosome translocation. Ziter FA, et al. **Arch Neurol** 34(7):437–42, Jul 77

46, X,X-X terminal rearrangement/45, X mosaicism in a child with short stature. Becroft DM, et al. **Clin Genet** 11(2):122–7, Feb 77

Wolf-Hirschhorn syndrome and balanced (4;10) translocation in the father. Hedner K, et al. **Clin Genet** 12(2):101–3, Aug 77

Cytogenetic study of individuals suspected of chromosome anomalies. Singh DN. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 16(7):619–22, Jul 77

Cytogenetic studies in primary infertility. Rao MM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 28(2):209–10, Feb 77

Ring chromosome 4 and Wolf syndrome. Pérez-Castillo A, et al. **Hum Genet** 37(1):87–91, 10 Jun 77

Familial 13p+ chromosome with mental retardation and dysmorphic features of two children. Stoll C, et al. **Hum Genet** 34(1):81–4, 10 Sep 76

Cytogenetic survey of a hospital for the mentally retarded. Sutherland GR, et al. **Hum Genet** 34(3):231–45, 15 Dec 76

A consistent chromosome abnormality involving 'E' group chromosome in acute leukaemias. Khare AG, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 14(1):81–6, Mar 77

Clinical details, cytogenic studies,and cellular physiology of a 69, XXX fetus, with comments on the biological effect of triploidy in man. Gosden CM, et al. **J Med Genet** 13(5):371–80, Oct 76

Partial monosomy and partial trisomy 18 in two offspring of carrier of pericentric inversion of chromosome 18. Vianna-Morgante AM, et al. **J Med Genet** 13(5):366–70, Oct 76

A 13-year-old girl with Wolf's syndrome and karyotype 46,XX,del(4)(pter integral p15::p12 integral qter),9qh+. Increased risk of structural chromosome abnormalities in the progeny of mothers with 9qh+. Nielsen J, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 21(2):119–26, Jun 77

Inherited chromosomal translocation in two families (t(4q–;13q+) and t(5q–; 13q+)). Watanabe G, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 121(2):179–84, Feb 77

[Familial occurence of abnormal karyotype 14p+] Baliček P, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ [Suppl]** 19(1):155–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[2 cases of partial trisomy 10p due to a paternal translocation t(10p;18)(p13;q23)] Morić-Petrović S, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 19(3):195–7, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chromosome anomalies and miscarriage] Novikov IuI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (12):32–5, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Current problems of clinical genetics] Davidenkova EF. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (7):68–76, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Importance of dermatoglyphic studies in genetic counseling of parents of children with congenital developmental anomalies] Trepakov EA, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 21(6):15–20, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endocrinology and genetics] Zárate A, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 112(6):433–40, Dec 76 **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Elevated expression of T-antigen in simian papovavirus 40-infected skin fibroblasts from individuals with cytogenetic defects. Lubiniecki AS, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(5):1580–3, May 77

Elevated expression of T-antigen in skin fibroblasts from individuals with cytogenetic anomalies infected in vitro with simian or human papovaviruses. Lubiniecki AS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 154(4):505–7, Apr 77

OCCURRENCE

Incidence of major chromosome abnormalities in children. Patil SR, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 18(5):3102–6, 1977

Population cytogenetics of human abortuses. pp. 1–9. Carr DH, et al.
In: Hook EB, Porter IH, ed. Population cytogenetics. New York, Academic Press, 1977. QH 455 S989p 1975.

Human population cytogenetics: comments on racial differences in frequency of chromosome abnormalities, putative clustering of Down's syndrome, and radiation studies. pp. 353–65. Hook EB, et al.
In: Hook EB, Porter IH, ed. Population cytogenetics. New York, Academic Press, 1977. QH 455 S989p 1975.

The frequency of chromosome abnormalities detected in consecutive newborn studies–differences between studies–results by sex and by severity of phenotypic involvement. pp. 63–79. Hook EB, et al.
In: Hook EB, Porter IH, ed. Population cytogenetics. New York, Academic Press, 1977. QH 455 S989p 1975.

The frequency of chromosomal abnormalities diagnosed prenatally. pp. 11–25. Milunsky A, et al.
In: Hook EB, Porter IH, ed. Population cytogenetics. New York, Academic Press, 1977. QH 455 S989p 1975.

Chromosomal abnormalities ascertained in a collaborative survey of 4,342 seven and eight year old children: frequency, phenotype and epidemiology. pp. 103–31. Patil SR, et al.
In: Hook EB, Porter IH, ed. Population cytogenetics. New York, Academic Press, 1977. QH 455 S989p 1975.

[A further chromosome analysis in induced abortions (author's transl)] Yamamoto M, et al. **Hum Genet** 34(1):69–71, 10 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Genetic hazards in the medical application of radiation] Stephan G. **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax** 16:73–80, 1976 **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Pathologic features of the eye in Down's syndrome with relationship to other chromosomal anomalies. Ginsberg J, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 83(6):874–80, Jun 77

Changes in chromosome structures observed in patient with concomitant Hodgkin's disease and measles. Denaro L, et al. **Mem Inst Butantan** 39:225–31, 1975

Comparable complex rearrangements involving 8;21 and 9;22 translocations in leukaemia. Lindgren V, et al. **Nature** 266(5604):744–5, 21 Apr 77

[Pathological anatomy of Edwards' syndrome (trisomy 18)] Laziuk GI, et al. **Arkh Patol** 38(6):16–22, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Case of D/E translocation 45, XX, 13–-, 18–-, t(18q+, 13–-)] Budiakov VI, et al. **Genetika** 11(3):133–7, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Chromosome abnormalities in refractory anaemia with partial myeloblastosis (author's transl)] Prieto F, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 21(3B):701–12, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

The radiological pattern associated with the trisomy of the short arm of chromosome No 4. Dallapiccola B, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 3(1):34–40, 24 Jan 75

SURGERY

[Chromosomal diseases of surgical interest] Lampugnani R. **Chir Ital** 27(6):672–83, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

VETERINARY

Veterinary cytogenetics. Harvey MJ. **Vet Rec** 98(24):479–81, 12 Jun 76

CHROMOSOME DELETION see under **CHROMOSOME ABERRATIONS**

CHROMOSOME MAPPING

Genetic mapping of the K1 and K4 antigens (L) of Escherichia coli. Non-allelism of K(L) antigens with K antigens of O8:K27(A), O8:K8(L) and O9:K57(B). Orskov I, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 84(3):125–31, Jun 76

Perspectives in cytogenetics [editorial]. Townes PL. **Am J Dis Child** 130(11):1189–90, Nov 76

Human red cell 2,3-diphosphoglycerate mutase and monophosphoglycerate mutase: genetic evidence for two separate loci. Chen SH, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 29(4):405–7, Jul 77

Human nucleolus organizers: the satellites or the stalks? Goodpasture C, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 28(6):559–66, Nov 76

Synteny between glycinamide ribonucleotide synthetase and superoxide dismutase (soluble). Moore EE, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 29(4):389–96, Jul 77

Partial trisomy 1 due to a 'shift' and probable location of the Duffy (Fy) locus. Palmer CG, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 29(4):371–7, Jul 77

Probable genetic linkage between autosomal dominant retinitis pigmentosa (RP) and amylase (AMY2): evidence of an RP locus on chromosome 1. Spence MA, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 29(4):397–404, Jul 77

Mapping of the gene for glutathione reductase on chromosome 8. de la Chapelle A, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 19(4):253–6, Dec 76

Estimating distances from the centromere by means of benign ovarian teratomas in man. Ott J, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 40(2):191–6, Nov 76

A mapping function for human chromosomes. Sturt E. **Ann Hum Genet** 40(2):147–63, Nov 76

Construction of a kit of reference strains for rapid genetic mapping in Bacillus subtilis 168. Dedonder RA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 33(4):989–93, Apr 77

Minute-type mutants in Drosophila hydei. Beck H, et al. **Arch Genet (Zur)** 48(2–3):128–47, 1975

Partial purification of the argECBH bipolar operon of Escherichia coli and of its control region by the use of EcoRI and HindIII restriction endonucleases. Charlier D, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(3):590–1, 1976

Lack of genetic differentiation between domestic dogs and dingoes at a further 16 loci. Cole SR, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 55(2):229–32, Apr 77

Expression of alpha-D-mannosidase in man-hamster somatic cell hybrids. Ingram PH, et al. **Biochem Genet** 15(5–6):455–76, Jun 77

A map of the cleavage sites for endonuclease AvaI in the chromosome of bacteriophage lambda. Hughes SG. **Biochem J** 163(3):503–9, 1 Jun 77

Spermiogenesis and spermatozoa in sterile mice carrying different lethal T/t locus haplotypes: a transmission and scanning electron microscopic study. Dooher GB, et al. **Biol Reprod** 17(2):269–88, Sep 77

Gene mapping by exclusion: the current status. Aitken DA, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(7):256–65, 1976

A new technique for mapping the human hemoglobin genes. Anderson WF, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(7):367–71, 1976

Feasibility tests for mapping low-multiplicity genes by hybridization in situ. Atwood KC, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(7):372–5, 1976

Linkage data on 3q11 and 15ps fluorescence markers. Brøgger A, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(7):275–6, 1976

Mapping of genes and adenovirus-12-induced gaps using chimpanzee-mouse somatic cell hybrids. Chen S, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(7):412–5, 1976

Chimpanzee gene mapping. De Grouchy J, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(7):416–9, 1976

Human gene locations achieved by means of human-Chinese hamster (CHO-K1) auxotrophic cell hybridization. Jones C, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(7):387–90, 1976

Assignment of hexosaminidase-B to chromosome 5, its segregation after diphtheria toxin selection, and the linkage of hexosaminidase-A, mannose phosphate isomerase, and pyruvate kinase (M2). Lalley PA, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(7):188–91, 1976

Mapping viral integation sites in somatic cell hybrids. McDogall JK, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(7):206–10, 1976

Gene mapping by somatic cell hybridization in species other than man. Minna JD, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(7):422–6, 1976

Human centromere mapping using teratoma data. Ott J, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(7):396–8, 1976

Possible association between the Duarte gene of galactose-1-phosphate uridyl transferase and the ZZ or SZ genotype of alpha1-antitrypsin. Weitkamp LR, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(6):309–11, 1976

Chromosomal gene transfer: prospects of a new method for mapping closely linked human genes. Willecke K, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(7):405–8, 1976

Studies on non-H-2-linked lymphocyte-activating determinants. IV. Ontogeny of the Mls product on murine B cells. Ahmed A, et al. **Cell Immunol** 30(1):122–34, Apr 77

Ectopic pairing and evolution of 5S ribosomal RNA genes in the chromosomes of Drosophila funebris. Cohen M Jr. **Chromosoma** 55(4):349–57, 23 Jun 76

Evolution of 5S ribosomal RNA genes in the chromosomes of the virilis group of Drosophila. Cohen M Jr. **Chromosoma** 55(4):359–71, 23 Jun 76

The site of 5S RNA genes in primates. I. The great apes. Henderson AS, et al. **Chromosoma** 56(1):29–32, 30 Jun 76

Chromosomal localizations by in situ hybridization of the repetitious human DNA families and evidence of their satellite DNA equivalents. Marx KA, et al. **Chromosoma** 59(1):23–42, 6 Dec 76

Detection of nucleolus organizer regions in chromosomes of human, chimpanzee, gorilla, orangutan and gibbon. Tantravahi R, et al. **Chromosoma** 56(1):15–27, 30 Jun 76

Pachytene mapping in the female silkworm, Bombyx mori L. (Lepidoptera). Traut W. **Chromosoma** 58(3):275–84, 19 Nov 76

Localization of sequences specifying messenger RNA to light-staining G-bands of human chromosomes. Yunis JJ, et al. **Chromosoma** 61(4):335–44, 23 Jun 77

Genetic and structural studies of a V-region marker in mouse immunoglobulin light chains.?1780 Gottlieb PD. **Contemp Top Mol Immunol** 5:185–216, 1976

The HLA system--Part I. South MA, et al. **Cutis** 20(2):195–6, Aug 77

Human gene mapping 3. Baltimore Conference (1975). Third International Workshop on Human Gene Mapping. Report of the committee on the genetic constitution of chromosomes 1 and2. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 16(1–5):7–23, 1976

Human gene mapping 3. Baltimore Conference (1975). Third International Workshop on Human Gene Mapping. Report of the committee on the genetic constitution of autosomes other than chromosomes 1, 2, and 6. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 16(1–5):31–53, 1976

Human gene mapping 3. Baltimore Conference (1975). Third International Workshop on Human Gene Mapping. Report of the committee on the genetic constitution of the X and Y chromosomes. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 16(1–5):54–9, 1976

Human gene mapping 3. Baltimore Conference (1975). Third International Workshop on Human Gene Mapping. Report of the committee on comparative mapping. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 16(1–5):75–82, 1976

Human gene mapping 3. Baltimore Conference (1975). Third International Workshop on Human Gene Mapping. Report of the committee on the genetic constitution of chromosome 6. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 16(1–5):24–30, 1976

Human gene mapping 3. Baltimore Conference (1975). Third International Workshop on Human Gene Mapping. Report of the committee on unassigned linkage groups. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 16(1–5):60–4, 1976

Gene mapping by exclusion: the current status. Aitken DA, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 16(1–5):256–65, 1976

A new technique for mapping the human hemoglobin genes. Anderson WF, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 16(1–5):367–71, 1976

Feasibility tests for mapping low-multiplicity genes by hybridization in situ. Atwood KC, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 16(1–5):372–5, 1976

Location of nucleolar organizing regions on the chromosomes of the Syrian hamster (Mesocricetus auratus) and the Djungarian hamster (Phodopus sungorus). Bigger TR, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 16(6):495–504, 1976

Linkage data on 3q11 and 15ps fluorescence markers. Brogger A, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 16(1–5):275–6, 1976

Regional mapping of the X-linked gene for a human cell surface antigen, SA-X. Buck DW, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 16(1-5):99-100, 1976

The regional map of chromosome 1 of man. Burgerhout WG, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 16(1-5):101-4, 1976

Mapping of genes and adenovirus-12-induced gaps using chimpanzee-mouse somatic cell hybrids. Chen S, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 16(1-5):412-5, 1976

Localization of the structural locus for cytoplasmic glutamic-oxaloacetic transaminase to region q24 leads to qter of human chromosome 10. Chern CJ, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 16(1-5):108-10, 1976

Chimpanzee gene mapping. De Grouchy J, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 16(1-5):416-9, 1976

Evidence for the regional assignment of the red cell adenylate kinase structural gene locus to the long arm of chromosome 9 by gene dosage studies. Ferguson-Smith MA, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 16(1-5):302-6, 1976

Gene dose effect: regional mapping of human glutathione reductase on chromosome 8. George DL, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 17(5):282-6, 1976

Radiation-induced segregation of syntenic loci: a new approach to human gene mapping. Goss SJ. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 16(1-5):138-41, 1976

Identification of a de novo chromosome rearrangement in a man-mouse hybrid clone and its bearing on the cytological map of the human X chromosome. Grzeschik KH, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 16(1-5):149-56, 1976

Unreliability of the microcomplement fixation method for Xga typing of cultured fibroblasts. Hsu SH, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 16(1-5):382-6, 1976

Human gene locations achieved by means of human-Chinese hamster (CHO-K1) auxotrophic cell hybridization. Jones C, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 16(1-5):387-90, 1976

Mapping the locus of the H-Y antigen. Koo GC, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 16(1-5):175-7, 1976

Regional localizations of four markers on chromosome 1 using a 1/4 translocation. McAlpine PJ, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 16(1-5):197-200, 1976

Mapping viral integration sites in somatic cell hybrids. McDougall JK, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 16(1-5):206-10, 1976

Gene mapping by somatic cell hybridization in species other than man. Minna JD, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 16(1-5):422-6, 1976

Some iod scores concerning chromosome 1. Mohr J, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 16(1-5): 340, 1976

Bf locus and the HLA region. Olaisen B, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 16(1-5):345-6, 1976

Human centromere mapping using teratoma data. Ott J, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 16(1-5):96-8, 1976

The linkage and mapping relationships of 1 qh. Rivas ML, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 16(1-5):347-50, 1976

Clues to homologous regions in mammalian autosomes. Searle AG. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 16(1-5):430-5, 1976

Further data on the cytologic mapping of the human X chromosome with man-mouse cell hybrids. Seravalli E, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 16(1-5):219-22, 1976

Comparative gene mapping of HPRT, G6PD, and PGK in man, mouse, and muntjac deer. Shows TB, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 16(1-5):436-9, 1976

Mapping AK1, ACONs, and AK3 to chromosome 9 in man employing and X/9 translocation and somatic cell hybrids. Shows TB, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 19(1):26-37, 1977

The relationship between chromatid interference and the mapping function. Sturt E, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 17(4):212-20, 1976

Assignment of the human alpha-L-fucosidase gene locus to chromosome 1 by use of a 'clone panel'. Turner VS, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 16(1-5):238-40, 1976

Chromosomal gene transfer: prospects of a new method for mapping closely linked human genes. Willecke K, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 16(1-5):405-8, 1976

Expression of human X-chromosomal markers in man-Chinese hamster hybrids treated with isolated human chromosomes. Wullems G, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 16(1-5):409-11, 1976

M-locus: linkage studies [proceedings]. Bishop C, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 22(6):422, 1976

Effect on graft-versus-host response of donor mouse preimmunization with M-locus and DBA/2 (DAG) antigens [proceedings]. Matossian-Rogers A, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 22(6):428, 1976

Early re-stimulation of MLC: differential effects by MLs-locus and H-2 locus products [proceedings]. Peck AB. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 22(6):429-31, 1976

A comparative study of the esterase-5 locus in Drosophila pseudoobscura, D. persimilis and D. miranda. Cobbs G, et al. **Genetics** 85(4):697-711, Apr 77

Influence of gene duplication and X-inactivation on mouse mitochondrial malic enzyme activity and electrophoretic patterns. Eicher EM, et al. **Genetics** 85(4):647-58, Apr 77

On the components of segregation distortion in Drosophila melanogaster. Ganetzky B. **Genetics** 86(2 Pt. 1):321-55, Jun 77

Frequencies of twelve ascus-types and arrangement of three genes from tetrad data. Harashima S, et al. **Genetics** 86(3):535-52, Jul 77

Bipartite structure of the ade3 locus of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Jones EW. **Genetics** 85(2):209-23, Feb 77

A cytogenetic analysis of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase activities in Drosophila. Kiger JA Jr, et al. **Genetics** 85(4):609-22, Apr 77

The consequences of nullosomy for a chromosomal region affecting cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase activity in Drosophila. Kiger JA Jr. **Genetics** 85(4):623-8, Apr 77

The detection of sympatric sibling species using genetic correlation analysis. I. Two loci, two gamodemes. Makela ME, et al. **Genetics** 86(3):665-78, Jul 77

The evolution of one- and two-locus systems. II. Nagylaki T. **Genetics** 85(2):347-54, Feb 77

Identification of a major locus contributing to erythrocyte 2,3-diphosphoglycerate variability in hooded (Long-Evans) rats. Noble NA, et al. **Genetics** 85(4):669-79, Apr 77

Genetic and cytogenetic analysis of the Adh region in Drosophila melanogaster. O'Donnell J, et al. **Genetics** 86(3):553-66, Jul 77

A genetic fine structure analysis of the suppressor 3 locus in Saccharomyces. Rothstein RJ. **Genetics** 85(1):55-64, Jan 77

Evidence for a set of closely linked autosomal genes that interact with sex-chromosome heterochromatin in Drosophila melanogaster. Sandler L. **Genetics** 86(3):567-82, Jul 77

The effect of a selected locus on linked neutral loci. Thomson G. **Genetics** 85(4):753-88, Apr 77

Effects on sperm morphology by alleles at the pink-eyed dilution locus in mice. Wolfe HG. **Genetics** 85(2):303-8, Feb 77

The effects of overdominance of linkage in a multilocus system. Yamazaki T. **Genetics** 86(1):227-36, May 77

Chromosomal evolution in the Ehrlich-Lettré complex of hyperdiploid mouse ascites tumors: results from seven laboratory strains. Nielsén K. **Hereditas** 84(1):77-108, 1976

Linkage mapping from pair-wise recombination data. Lalouel JM. **Heredity (Lond)** 38(1):61-77, Feb 77

An inferred chiasma map of Drosphila melanogaster. Morton NE, et al. **Heredity (Lond)** 37(3):405-11, Dec 76

Localisation of the human ABO: Np-1: AK-1 linkage group by regional assignment of AK-1 to 9q34. Ferguson-Smith MA, et al. **Hum Genet** 34(1):35-43, 10 Sep 76

Evidence that chromosome band 22q12 is concerned with cell proliferation in chronic myeloid leukaemia. Fitzgerald PH. **Hum Genet** 33(3):269-74, 30 Aug 76

Assignment of a gene for human mitochondrial isocitrate dehydrogenase (ICD-M, EC 1.1.1.41) to chromosome 15. Grzeschik KH. **Hum Genet** 34(1):23-8, 10 Sep 76

Pachytene mapping of the C9 and acrocentric bivalents in the human oocyte. Luciani JM, et al. **Hum Genet** 36(2):197-204, 15 Apr 77

Localization of the Bf locus within the HLA region. Report on an informative family and critical evaluation of available data on Bf mapping. Rittner C, et al. **Hum Genet** 35(1):79-82, 29 Dec 76

A chiasma map of man. Morton NE, et al. **Hum Hered** 27(1):38-51, 1977

A mapping function for man. Rao DC, et al. **Hum Hered** 27(2):99-104, 1977

Comparative mapping using somatic cell hybrids. Minna JD, et al. **In Vitro** 12(11):726-33, Nov 76

Genetic loci of hemolysin production in Streptococcus faecalis subsp. zymogenes. Frazier ML, et al. **J Bacteriol** 130(3):1064-71, Jun 77

Mapping of the aspartate and aromatic amino acid aminotransferase genes tyrB and aspC. Gelfand DH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 130(1):441-4, Apr 77

Gene transfer by means of cell fusion I. Statistical mapping of the human X-chromosome by analysis of radiation-induced gene segregation. Goss SJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 25:17-37, Jun 77

Effects of anti-Ia sera on mitogenic responses. III. Mapping the genes controlling the expression of Ia determinants on concanavalin A-reactive cells to the I-J subregion of the H-2 gene complex. Frelinger JA, et al. **J Exp Med** 144(4):1141-6, 1 Oct 76

An extended genetic recombination map for foot-and-mouth diseases virus. McCahon D, et al. **J Gen Virol** 35(3):555-65, Jun 77

Linkage relationships of the loci of the major histocompatibility complex in families with a recombination in the HLA region. Bijnen AB, et al. **J Immunogenet** 3(3):171-83, Jun 76

The major histocompatibility complex of the guinea-pig. II. Relationship between mixed leucocyte reactivity and serologically-defined phenotypes of the GPLA B locus and I region. Geczy AF, et al. **J Immunogenet** 3(3):191-8, Jun 76

Crossing over in the HLA system between the DS-1 and SD-3 loci. Waltz H, et al. **J Immunogenet** 4(3):215-8, Jun 77

Studies on non-H-2-linked lymphocyte-activating determinants. II. Nonexpression of Mls determinants in a mouse strain with an X-linked B lymphocyte immune defect. Ahmed A, et al. **J Immunol** 117(5 Pt.2):1922-6, Nov 76

Allotype suppression at the CHn locus of IgM in heterozygous rabbits with concomitant suppression at the VHa locus of all Ig classes. Gilman-Sachs A, et al. **J Immunol** 119(4):1369-73, Oct 77

A new histogenetic method for minor histocompatability antigen typing. Hauptfeld V, et al. **J Immunol** 118(2):423-6, Feb 77

Idiotype of inulin-binding antibodies and myeloma proteins controlled by genes linked to the allotype locus of the mouse. Lieberman R, et al. **J Immunol** 117(6):2105-11, Dec 76

Genetic control of the immune response in rats to the known sequential polypeptide (Tyr-Glu-Ala-Gly)n. I. Antibody responses. Luderer AA, et al. **J Immunol** 117(4):1079-84, Oct 76

Negative allogeneic effects in vitro. II. Mapping of histocompatibility differences leading to allosuppression. Swain SL, et al. **J Immunol** 119(3):1179-86, Sep 77

Map of plasmid RP4 derived by insertion of transposon C. Barth PT, et al. **J Mol Biol** 113(3):455-74, 5 Jul 77

Aligning the phiX174 genetic map and the phiX174/S13 heterduplex denaturation map. Compton JL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 109(2):217-34, 15 Jan 77

Physical map of defective interfering particles of bacteriophage f1. Enea V, et al. **J Mol Biol** 111(4):395-414, 25 Apr 77

A genetic analysis of the att-int-xis region of coliphage lambda. Enquist LW, et al. **J Mol Biol** 111(2):97-120, Apr 77

Organization of the ribosomal RNA genes of Dictyostelium discoideum. Mapping of the transcribed region. Frankel G, et al. **J Mol Biol** 109(4):539-58, 5 Feb 77

Mapping of a cluster of genes for components of the transcriptional and translational machineries of Escherichia coli. Lindahl S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 109(1):23-47, 5 Jan 77

Genetic studies of the lac repressor. II. Fine structure deletion map of the lacI gene, and its correlation with the physical map. Schmeissner U, et al. **J Mol Biol** 109(2):303-26, 15 Jan 77

Human papillomavirus DNA: physical mapping of the cleavage sites of Bacillus amyloliquefaciens (BamI) and Haemophilus parainfluenzae (HpaII) endonucleases and evidence for partial heterogeneity. Favre M, et al. **J Virol** 21(3):1210-4, Mar 77

Quinacrine banding without a fluorescence microscope [letter] Nakagome Y, et al. **Lancet** 2(8029):139-40, 16 Jul 77

Mapping assignment of the Rh and Duffy blood group genes to chromosome 1. Marsh WL. **Mayo Clin Proc** 52(3):145-9, Mar 77

Physical mapping of BglII, BamHI, EcoRI, HindIII and PstI restriction fragments of bacteriophage P1 DNA. Bächi B, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 153(3):311-24, 24 Jun 77

Investigations on the organization of genetic loci in Drosophila melanogaster: lethal mutations affecting 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase and their suppression. Gvozdev VA, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 153(2):191-8, 8 Jun 77

A new ribosomal protein locus in Escherichia coli: the gene for protein S6 maps at 97 min. Isono K, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 153(2):115-20, 8 Jun 77

Mapping missense and nonsense mutation in gene cI of bacteriophage lambda: marker effects. Lieb M. **Mol Gen Genet** 146(3):285-90, 2 Aug 76

A comparison of the genetic and physical size of the streptomycin resistance locus in Pneumococcus. Rosenthal AL, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 153(1):61-73, 20 May 77

Associations of hepatitis B surface antigenemia with HLA locus B specificities. Hillis WD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(23):1310-4, 9 Jun 77

Chromosomal recombination and mapping in Rhizobium leguminosarum. Beringer JE, et al. **Nature** 264(5583):291-3, 18 Nov 76

Partial denaturation mapping of cloned histone DNA from the sea urchin Psammechinus miliaris. Portmann R, et al. **Nature** 264(5581):31-4, 4 Nov 76

Genetic mapping of Rhizobium meliloti. Meade HM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(5):2076-8, May 77

Physical mapping of a DNA sequence common to plasmids of incompatibility group F I. Palchaudhuri S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(3):1190-4, Mar 77

Mapping of closed circular DNAs by cleavage with restriction endonucleases and calibration by agarose gel electrophoresis. Parker RC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(3):851-5, Mar 77

[Polymorphism of factor B of the properdin system (C3PA, GBG, and Bf) and histocompatibility-complement linkage] Hauptmann G, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 19(3):471-86, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

The use of cytogenetic abnormalities in bone marrow cells for mapping by gene dosage. de la Chapelle A. **Scand J Haematol** 17(2):81-8, Aug 76 (41 ref.)

Map order of the linkage group GLO-Bf-HLA-A-PGM3 on human chromosome 6. Kömpf J, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 6(5):453-7, 1977

The status of the gene map of the human chromosomes. McKusick VA, et al. **Science** 196(4288):390-405, 22 Apr 77

beta2-microglobulin locus on human chromosome 15. Faber HE, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 2(2):141-53, Mar 76

Intrachromosomal gene mapping in man: assignment of nucleoside phosphorylase to region 14cen leads to 14q21 by interspecific hybridization of cells with a t(X;14)(p22;q21) translocation. Francke U, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 2(1):27-40, Jan 76

Assignment of a structural gene for beta-glucuronidase to human chromosome C7. Grzeschik KH. **Somatic Cell Genet** 2(5):401-10, Sep 76

The dose-response relationship for ultraviolet-light-induced mutations at the hypoxanthine-guanine

phosphoribosyltransferase locus in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Hsie AW, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1(4):383–9, Oct 75

Synteny between the pro+ marker and human glutamate oxaloacetate transaminase. Jones C. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1(4):345–54, Oct 75

Chinese hamster X mouse hybrid cells segregating mouse chromosomes and isozymes. Minna JD, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1(4):355–69, Oct 75

Assignment of a human gene for tryptophanyl-tRNA synthetase to chromosome 14 using human–mouse somatic cell hybrids. Shimizu N, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 2(4):345–57, Jul 76

Human gene mapping using an X/autosome translocation. Solomon E, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 2(2):125–40, Mar 76

Histocompatibility-linked genes controlling Ia-like antigens in rhesus monkeys. Balner H. **Transplant Proc** 8(3):417–21, Sep 76

Genetic linkage, gene–locus assignment, and the association of alleles with diseases. Chase GA. **Transplant Proc** 9(1 Suppl 1):167–71, Mar 77

The Mls system. Festenstein H. **Transplant Proc** 8(3):339–42, Sep 76

HLA-D-locus determinants detected by sperm-lymphocyte culture. Festenstein H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 9(1):1239–41, Mar 77

Use of lymphoblastoid cell lines for HLA-D-locus typing. III. Persistently weak responders. Gatti RA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 9(1 Suppl 1):111–4, Mar 77

Evidence for a third lymphocyte-defined locus in the HLA region. Hsu SH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 9(1 Suppl 1):87–93, Mar 77

Use of lymphoblastoid cell lines for HLA-D locus typing. II. Low-stimulator lines. Leibold W, et al. **Transplant Proc** 9(1 Suppl 1):107–10, Mar 77

Collaborative scheme for tissue typing and matching in renal transplantation. IX. Effect of HLA-A, -B, and -D locus matching, pretransplant transfusion, and other factors on 612 cadaver renal grafts. Sachs JA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 9(1):483–6, Mar 77

Murine minor-lymphocyte-stimulating locus defines B-cell subclass whose expression is dependent on genes on X chromosome. Scher I, et al. **Transplant Proc** 9(1):813–7, Mar 77

Immunogenetic identification of functional T-cell subsets. Shiku H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 8(3):381–5, Sep 76

Immunogenetics of the HLA system. Genetic fine structure of the HLA region. Suciu-Foca N, et al. **Transplant Proc** 9(1):385–91, Mar 77

[Possible localization of the glutathione reductase (EC 1.6.4.2) on the 8p21 band] Sinet PM, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 20(1):13–7, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Regional localization of the genes for human IDHs, MDHs PGK, alphaGAL, G6PD by interspecific hybridization (author's transl)] Weil D, et al. **Hum Genet** 36(2):205–11, 15 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Occurrence of the heterozygosity at Es-1 locus in a sub-strain of the NZB mice] Mizuno M, et al. **Exp Anim (Tokyo)** 25(4):291–5, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Importance of biochemical marker genes in inbred strains of mice. Some problems on checking genetic purity of inbred strains (author's transl)] Mizuno M, et al. **Exp Anim (Tokyo)** 26(1):43–9, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[T/t-locus of the mouse (author's transl)] Yanagisawa K, et al. **Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo)** 22(1):1–11, 1977 **(Jpn)**

[Repression and derepression of lactate dehydrogenase loci during mouse development] Kolombet LV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(5):595–7, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytological map of the terminal points of the asynapsis in the polytene chromosomes of the salivary glands of Drosophila melanogaster] Polianskaia GG. **Tsitologiia** 18(6):693–701, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Radiation-induced segregation of syntenic loci: a new approach to human gene mapping. Goss SJ. **Birth Defects** 12(7):138–41, 1976

CHROMOSOMES

see related

KARYOTYPING

Identification of mouse chromosomes in rodent somatic cell hybrids. Imreh S, et al. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 27(1):71–4, 1976

On the relationship between the chromosome set and the sexual differentiation of the neoblasts in planarians. Lentati GB. **Acta Embryol Exp (Palermo)** (3):299–317, 1976

Early prenatal chromosome analysis of 604 fetuses. Philip J, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 56(3):239–41, 1977

On the specificity of medium-sized isomarker chromosomes in non-Burkitt lymphomas. Mark J. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 85(4):557–8, Jul 77

Reactive paranoid psychosis in a 47, XYY male. Sorensen K, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 55(3):233–6, Mar 77

Chromosome banding studies of several transplantable hepatomas. Kovi E, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 14:139–62, 1976

The cytogenetics of Neurospora. Perkins DD, et al. **Adv Genet** 19:133–285, 1977 (427 ref.)

Developmental genetics. Introduction. Fenoglio CM, et al. **Adv Pathobiol** (3):1–4, 1976

The cloning of eukaryotic DNA segments as a means of studying the organization and function of chromosomes. Thomas CA Jr. **Adv Pathobiol** (3):42–54, 1976 (49 ref.)

Exclusion of chromosomal mosaicism: tables of 90%, 95% and 99% confidence limits and comments on use. Hook EB. **Am J Hum Genet** 29(1):94–7, Jan 77

Relationship of chromosome changes to neoplastic cell transformation. DiPaolo JA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 85(3):709–38, Dec 76 (93 ref.)

The chromosomes of man—clinical and biologic significance. A review. Yunis JJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 88(2):466–95, Aug 77 (119 ref.)

Chromosomes of lemuriformes. II. Chromosome polymorphism in Lemur fulvus collaris (E. Geoffroy 1812). Hamilton AE, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 46(3):395–406, May 77

Destaining effects of immersion oils on Giemsa-stained chromosomes (R-bands). Lisse IM, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 20(2):136–40, Jun 77

Visual classification of banded human chromosomes ii. classification and karyotyping of integrated density profiles. Lundsteen C, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 40(4):431–42, May 77

Genetic control of chromosome pairing in wheat. Sears ER. **Annu Rev Genet** 10:31–51, 1976 (93 ref.)

Evolution of mammalian carbonic anhydrase loci by tanden duplication: close linkage of Car-1 and Car-2 to the centromere region of chromosome 3 of the mouse. Eicher EM, et al. **Biochem Genet** 14(7–8):651–60, Aug 76

Chromosome number and flavonoid synthesis in Briza L. (Gramineae). Murray BG, et al. **Biochem Genet** 14(11–12):897–904, Dec 76

Polymorphism of esterase 11 in Mus musculus, a further esterase locus on chromosome 8. Peters J, et al. **Biochem Genet** 15(3–4):217–26, Apr 77

Mapping of nucleoside phosphorylase (Np-1) and esterase 10 (Es-10) on mouse chromosome 14. Womack JE, et al. **Biochem Genet** 15(3–4):347–55, Apr 77

A discriminant analysis approach to the identification of human chromosomes. Habbema JD. **Biometrics** 32(4):919–28, Dec 76

Report of the committee on the genetic constitution of autosomes other than chromosomes 1,2 and 6. Ruddle FH, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(7):31–55, 1976

Clues to homologous regions in mammalian autosomes. Searle AG. **Birth Defects** 12(7):430–5, 1976

Chromosomes in haematology. Lawler SD. **Br J Haematol** 36(4):455–60, Aug 77 (43 ref.)

Selective ploidy of chromosomes in ascites tumor cells. Gasiorowski K. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 24(10):629–33, 1976

The G and Q banding pattern of Ellobius lutescens. A unique case of sex determination in mammals. De La Maza L, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 18(3):497–502, Sep 76

Banding analysis of the somatic chromosomes of the domestic dog (Canis familiaris). Manolache M, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 18(3):513–8, Sep 76

Meiotic evidence for pericentric inversion polymorphism in Junco (Aves). Shields GF. **Can J Genet Cytol** 18(4):747–51, Dec 76

The Giemsa banding pattern of the Australian Swamp Buffalo (Bubalus bubalis): chromosome homology with other bovidae. Toll GL, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 18(2):303–10, Jun 76

A lack of correlation between 'T' antigen and any particular human chromosome in hybrids made between SV40 transformed human fibroblasts and mouse LMTK cells. Webb T, et al. **Cancer Lett** 3(1–2):15–21, Jul 77

Morphology, growth, chromosomal pattern and fibrinolytic activity of two new human neuroblastoma cell lines. Seeger RC, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(5):1364–71, May 77

Identification of mouse chromosomes required for murine leukemia virus replication. Gazdar AF, et al. **Cell** 11(4):949–56, Aug 77

A novel arrangement of the 18S and 28S sequences in a repeating unit of Drosophila melanogaster rDNA. Glover DM, et al. **Cell** 10(2):167–76, Feb 77

Suppression of replication of SV40 and polyoma virus in mouse–human hybrids. Huebner K, et al. **Cell** 11(1):25–33, May 77

Chromosomal rearrangements which affect the chromosomal integration of the ribosomal genes in Drosophila melanogaster. Zuchowski CI, et al. **Cell** 11(2):383–8, Jun 77

Puffing activity in the salivary gland chromosomes of Rhynchosciara under experimental conditions. Amabis D, et al. **Chromosoma** 62(2):139–54, 5 Jul 77

Chromosome evolution in Australian rodents. II. The Rattus group. Baverstock PR, et al. **Chromosoma** 61(3):227–41, 23 May 77

Polymorphism of the X-chromosome, Y-chromosome and autosomes in the Australian hopping mice, Notomys alexis, N. cervinus and N. fuscus (rodentia, muridae). Baverstock PR, et al. **Chromosoma** 61(3):243–56, 23 May 77

Polytene chromosomes in pupal and adult blackflies (Diptera: Simuliidae). Bedo DG. **Chromosoma** 57(4):387–96, 24 Sep 76

The diminution of Heterochromatic chromosomal segments in Cyclops (Crustacea, Copepoda). Beermann S. **Chromosoma** 60(4):297–344, 20 Apr 77

Robertsonian metacentrics in the mouse. Capanna E, et al. **Chromosoma** 58(4):341–53, 29 Nov 76

Karyotype evolution in cell lines of Drosophila melanogaster. Dolfini SF. **Chromosoma** 58(1):73–86, 12 Oct 76

Secific arrangement of chromosomes in the spermiogenesis of Gallus domesticus. Dressler B, et al. **Chromosoma** 58(4):387–91, 29 Nov 76

Satellite DNA and cytogenetic evolution. DNA quantity, satellite DNA and karyotypic variations in kangaroo rats (genus Dipodomys). Hatch FT, et al. **Chromosoma** 58(2):155–68, 28 Oct 76

Chromosome distribution in a23 Chinese hamster fibroblasts. Hens L. **Chromosoma** 57(3):205–17, 10 Sep 76

Visualization of ribosomal gene activity: silver stains proteins associated with rRNA transcribed from oocyte chromosomes. Howell WM. **Chromosoma** 62(4):361–7, 18 Jul 77

Cytogenetic components of reproductive isolation in Trimerotropis thalassica and T. occidentalis. John B, et al. **Chromosoma** 60(2):187–203, 16 Mar 77

Direct correlation between a chromosome puff and the synthesis of a larval saliva protein in Drosophila melanogaster. Korge G. **Chromosoma** 62(2):155–74, 5 Jul 77

Comparative characteristics of the puffing pattern and the endocrine system in an Oregon laboratory stock and in l(2)gl Drosophila melanogaster mutants differing in the time of their death. Korochkina LS, et al. **Chromosoma** 62(2):175–90, 5 Jul 77

Anomalous development and differential DNA replication in the X-chromosome of a Drosophila hybrid. Meer B. **Chromosoma** 57(3):235–60, 10 Sep 76

Chromosomal evolution in a haploid frog cell line: implications for the origin of karyotypic variants. Mezger-Freed L. **Chromosoma** 62(1):1–15, 30 Jun 77

The location of DNA homologous to human satellite III DNA in the chromosomes of chimpanzee (Pan troglodytes), gorilla (Gorilla gorilla) and orang utan (Pongo pygmaeus). Mitchell AR, et al. **Chromosoma** 61(4):345–58, 23 Jun 77

Correlated changes of Balbiani ring expansion and secretory protein synthesis in larval salivary glands of Chironomus tentans. Pankow W, et al. **Chromosoma** 58(2):137–53, 28 Oct 76

Comparative chiasma analysis using a computerised optical digitiser. Shaw DD, et al. **Chromosoma** 59(2):103–27, 16 Dec 76

Developmental puffing patterns in salivary gland chromosomes of Rhynchosciara hollaenderi. Stocker AJ, et al. **Chromosoma** 62(1):17–47, 30 Jun 77

Patterns of silver staining of human chromosomes. Varley JM. **Chromosoma** 61(3):207–14, 23 May 77

Hoechst 33258 banding of Drosophila nasutoides metaphase chromosomes. Wheeler LL, et al. **Chromosoma** 62(4):351–60, 18 Jul 77

Chromosome polymorphisms in karyotypes from amniotic fluid cell cultures. Barker PE, et al. **Clin Genet** 11(4):243–8, Apr 77

Male with 45,X karyotype. Forabosco A, et al. **Clin Genet** 12(2):97–100, Aug 77

Chromosomal evolution in Malagasy lemurs. II. Meiosis in intra- and interspecific hybrids in the genus Lemur. Dutrillaux B, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 18(4):197–211, 1977

Differences in the order of termination of DNA replication in human chromosomes in peripheral blood lymphocytes and skin fibroblasts from the same individual. Farber RA, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 18(6):349–63, 1977

Fifty-million-year evolution of chromosome 1 in the primates. Evidence from banding and gene mapping. Finaz C, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 18(3):160–4, 1977

Preleptotene chromosome condensation in mouse oogenesis. Hartung M, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 18(6):309–19, 1977

Assignment of inosine triphosphatase gene to gorilla chromosome 13 and to human chromosome 20 in primate-rodent somatic cell hybrids. Khan PM, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 16(1–5):420–1, 1976

Stability of centromere-center distances in normal human metaphases. Kirsch-Volders M, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 18(2):61–74, 1977

A new approach to quantitative analysis of somatic association. Lacadena JR, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 18(6):320–6, 1977

Studies of the squirel monkey, Saimiri sciureus, genome. II. C-band characterization and DNA replication patterns. Lau YF, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 19(1):14–25, 1977

Nondisjunction in aging female mice. Martin RH, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 17(3):150–60, 1976

Chiasmata, meiotic univalents, and age in relation to aneuploid imbalance in mice. Polani PE, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 16(6):505–29, 1976

Proposed banding nomenclature for the Chinese hamster chromosomes (Cricetulus griseus). Ray M, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 16(1–5):83–91, 1976

Chromosomal evolution in Malagasy lemurs. I. Chromosome banding studies in the genuses Lemur and Microcebus. Rumpler Y, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 17(5):268–81, 1976

Quantitative analysis of human chromosome segregation in man–mouse somatic cell hybrids. Rushton AR. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 17(5):243–53, 1976

Chromosome banding pattern relationships of hares, rabbits, and pikas (order Lagomorpha). A phyletic interpretation. Stock AD. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 17(2):78–88, 1976

Cytological demonstration of mitotic crossing-over in man. Therman E, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 17(5):254–67, 1976

A comparative study of the karyotypes of eight Xenopus species and subspecies possessing a 36-chromosome complement. Tymowska J. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 18(4):165–82, 1977

Chromosome analysis in the Kruger National Park: the chromosomes of the bushbuck (Tragelaphus scriptus). Wallace C. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 18(1):50–6, 1977

Specific chromosome changes associated with rabbit cell lines cultured in vitro. Yang DP, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 18(4):212–30, 1977

Autosomal polymorphism in albino rats, Rattus norvegicus, Berkenhout. Bhatnagar VS. **Cytologia (Tokyo)** 41(3–4):671–7, Sep 76

Karyotypes of four rats (Rodentia: Muridae) from Sulawesi (Celebes), Indonesia. Duncan JF. **Cytologia (Tokyo)** 41(3–4):481–6, Sep 76

Replicon size and rate of fork movement in early S of higher plant cells (Pisum sativum). Hof JV. **Exp Cell Res** 103(2):395–403, Dec 76

Formamide denaturation of chromosomal DNA for in situ hybridization and c-band preparation in the guinea pig, Cavia porcellus. Hubbell HR, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 102(2):385–93, 15 Oct 76

A sequential staining technique for the chromosomal analysis of the interspecific mouse/hamster and mouse/human somatic cell hybrids. Kozak CA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 105(1):109–17, 1 Mar 77

Molecular basis of chromosome banding. III. Fluorescence of acridines with nucleic acid polymers. Limon J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 104(2):449–53, Feb 77

Mechanisms of giemsa banding of chromosomes. I. Giemsa-11 banding with azure and eosin. Wyandt HE, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 102(1):85–94, 1 Oct 76

New Robertsonian metacentrics in another 22-chromosome mouse population in Central Apennines. Capanna E, et al. **Experientia** 33(2):173–5, 15 Feb 77

Spontaneour Robertsonian fusion leading to karyotype variation in the house mouse - first report form Asia. Chakrabarti S, et al. **Experientia** 33(2):175–7, 15 Feb 77

Assortative mating between chromosome forms of the mole rat, Spalax ehrenbergi. Nevo E, et al. **Experientia** 32(12):1509–11, 15 Dec 76

Olfactory discrimination as an isolating mechanism in speciating mole rats. Nevo E, et al. **Experientia** 32(12):1511–2, 15 Dec 76

The nucleolar chromosome in embryos of Rana pipiens. Newman GR, et al. **Experientia** 33(4):430–2, 15 Apr 77

Genus Aotus Q- and G-band karyotypes and and natural hybrids. Yunis E, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 27(3):165–77, 1977

Automated densitometry of human chromosomes (proceedings). Ploeg M. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 122(3):420–1, 1976

Recombination of recessive upsilon+ transformants in Drosophila melanogaster. Fox AS, et al. **Genet Res** 28(3):215–30, Dec 76

Plasmid-mediated transmission of chromosomal genes in Pseudomonas glycinea. Lacy GH, et al. **Genet Res** 27(3):363–8, Jun 76

Distribution of crossing-over in mouse chromosomes. Lyon MF. **Genet Res** 28(3):291–9, Dec 76

Chromosomal polymorphisms of constitutive heterochromatin and inversions in Drosophila. Baimaj V. **Genetics** 85(1):85–93, Jan 77

Genetic analysis of the centromeric heterochromatin of chromosome 2 of Drosophila melanogaster: deficiency mapping of EMS-induced lethal complementation groups. Hilliker AJ. **Genetics** 83(4):765–82, Aug 76

Evolution of Hawaiian drosophilidae. II. Patterns and rates of chromosome evolution in an antopocerus phylogeny. Yoon JS, et al. **Genetics** 83(4):827–43, Aug 76

The chromsome complement of a measles-carrier human cell line in comparison to the cell line of origin. Heneen WK. **Hereditas** 83(1):91–104, 1976

New observations on mammalian male meiosis. I. Laboratory mouse (Mus musculus) and Rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). Klášterská I, et al. **Hereditas** 83(2):203–14, 1976

Double minute chromosomes are not centromeric regions of the host chromosomes. Levan G, et al. **Hereditas** 83(1):83–90, 1976

G-and C-banded chromosomes of Tupaia chinensis (Mammalia, primates). Mandahl N. **Hereditas** 83(1):131–4, 1976

The pattern of loci on Drosophila chromosomes. McCartney PR, et al. **Heredity (Lond)** 38(1):37–45, Feb 77

High-resolution scanning-densitometry of photographic negatives of human chromosomes. III. Determination of fluorescence emission intensities. van der Ploeg M, et al. **Histochemistry** 51(4):269–91, 4 Apr 77

Fluorescent C bands of human chromosomes with 33 258 Hoechst stain. Chen TR. **Hum Genet** 36(3):283–8, 10 May 77

Chromosome preparations from microplate cultures of man, dog, rat, and mouse. de Jong B, et al. **Hum Genet** 33(3):295–8, 30 Aug 76

Non-random association of trypsin-banded human acrocentric chromosomes. Galperin-Lemaître H, et al. **Hum Genet** 35(3):261–8, 14 Mar 77

Quantitative and qualitative study of acrocentric associations in 109 normal subjects. Mattei JF, et al. **Hum Genet** 34(2):185–94, 28 Oct 76

A photometric method for quantifying the polymorphisms in human acrocentric chromosomes. Schnedl W, et al. **Hum Genet** 35(2):185–91, 11 Feb 77

Premeiotic and early meiotic stages in the pollen mother cells of Eremurus and in human embryonic oocytes. Therman E, et al. **Hum Genet** 35(2):137–51, 11 Feb 77

Inheritance of acridine orange R variants in human acrocentric chromosomes. Verma RS, et al. **Hum Hered** 26(4):315–8, 1976

Diseases of bone in search of an inborn error. pp. 214–21. Carter CO.
In: Bickel H, Stern J, ed. Inborn errors of calcium and bone metabolism. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. WE 250 S678i 1974.

X-linked hypophosphataemia and autosomal recessive vitamin D dependency: models for the resolution of vitamin D refractory rickets. pp. 150–78. Scriver CR, et al.
In: Bickel H, Stern J, ed. Inborn errors of calcium and bone metabolism. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. WE 250 S678i 1974. (58 ref.)

Somatic chromosome mutations and maternal cell growth among 314 clonally analysed amniotic fluid cell cultures. p. 67. Schmid W.
In: Boué A, ed. Prenatal diagnosis. Paris, INSERM, 1976. WQ 210 P924 1976.

RNA molecules attached to DNA in isolated bacterial nucleoids: their possible role in stabilizing the condensed chromosome. pp. 122–37. Hecht RM, et al.
In: Goulian M, Hanawalt P, ed. DNA synthesis and its regulation. Menlo Park, Calif., Benjamin, 1975. W3 I322 v.3 1975.

Properties of membrane-associated folded chromosomes of Escherichia coli during the DNA replication cycle. pp. 159–86. Ryder OA, et al.
In: Goulian M, Hanawalt P, ed. DNA synthesis and its regulation. Menlo Park, Calif., Benjamin, 1975. W3 I322 v.3 1975.

C-band polymorphism in human populations. pp. 161–77. Craig-Holmes AP.
In: Hook EB, Porter IH, ed. Population cytogenetics. New York, Academic Press, 1977. QH 455 S989p 1975.

Genetic analysis by chromosome-mediated gene transfer. McBride OW, et al. **In Vitro** 12(11):777–86, Nov 76

Banded karyotypes of H-4-IIE-C3 rat hepatoma cells grown in vitro. Mullen VT, et al. **In Vitro** 12(9):658–64, Sep 76

Chromosomal considerations—application of modern cytogenetics. Cervenka J. **Int Dent J** 26(4):391–7, Dec 76

Expression of cryptopleurine resistance in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Meade JH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(3):1428–34, Mar 77

Chromosome studies in man: past achievements and recent advances. Lawler SD, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 29(7):569–82, Jul 76 (144 ref.)

Chromosomal analysis of fertile female heterosexual twins in cattle. Eldridge FE, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 60(3):458–63, Mar 77

Chromosomal and allozymic diagnosis of three species of Drosophila. Drosophila pseudoobscura, D. persimilis, and D. miranda. Anderson WW, et al. **J Hered** 68(2):71–4, Mar-Apr 77

Horse, ass, and mule chromosomes. Eldridge F, et al. **J Hered** 67(6):361–7, Nov-Dec 76

Salivary gland chromosome variation in the Drosophila affinis subgroup. VI. Comparison of X, B, and E chromosome patterns in D. athabasca and five related species. Miller DD. **J Hered** 68(2):105–13, Mar-Apr 77

Chromosome complexity in the Indian long-tailed tree mouse. Prakash KL, et al. **J Hered** 67(4):249–50, Jul-Aug 76

Electrophoretic and cytogenetic studies of Chironomus utahensis. Schaller L, et al. **J Hered** 67(5):300–2, Sep-Oct 76

The automated classification of mitotic phase for human chromosome spreads. Bishop RP, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 25(7):730–40, Jul 77

Computer-assisted karyotyping with human interaction. Oosterlinck A, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 25(7):754–62, Jul 77

Establishment of the origin of a porcine cell line by chromosome banding techniques and scanning. Van Went-De Vries GF, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 88(6):965–70, Dec 76

Tumor x host cell hybrids in the mouse: chromosomes from the normal cell parent maintained in malignant hybrid tumors. Avilès D, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(5):1391–9, May 77

Cytogenetics of ticks (Acari: ixodoidea). 15. Notes on chromosomes and maturation of Otobius megnini and Otobius iagophilus. Oliver JH Jr, et al. **J Parasitol** 63(1):176–8, Feb 77

The production, morphology, karyotypes and transport of spermatozoa from tertiary trisomic mice and the consequences for egg fertilization. de Boer P, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 48(2):249–56, Nov 76

Further evidence and biological significance for non-random localization of the centromere on mammalian chromosomes. Imai HT. **J Theor Biol** 61(1):195–203, 7 Sep 76

Chromosomal studies in cryptorchidism. Dewald GW, et al. **J Urol** 117(1):110–2, Jan 77

Chromosome polymorphism and banding patterns in the owl monkey (Aotus). Ma NS, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 26(6 Pt 2):1022–36, Dec 76

Chromosome arm involvement in interchanges [letter]. Absatz M, et al. **Lancet** 1(8002):96, 8 Jan 77

Isolation of metaphase chromosomes from synchronized chinese hamster cells. Horikawa M, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 15:97–109, 1977

Use of metrizamide for separation of chromosomes. Wray W. **Methods Cell Biol** 15:111–25, 1977

A computerised microscope focusing technique. Mason DC, et al. **Microsc Acta** 78(5):439–48, Nov 76

Human urinary bladder carcinoma cell line (T24) in long-term culture: chromosomal studies on a wild population and derived sublines. Malkovský M, et al. **Neoplasma** 24(3):319–26, 1977

Chromosome organization. Comings DE. **Postgrad Med J** 52 Suppl 2:17–28, 1976

Cytogenetic and phenotypic effects of a chromosomal rearrangement involving the Z-chromosome and micro-chromosome in the chicken. Telloni RV, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(5):1886–96, Sep 76

Loss of mouse chromosomes in somatic cell hybrids between HT-1080 human fibrosarcoma cells and mouse peritioneal macrophages. Croce CM. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(9):3248–52, Sep 76

Identification of a purified complement-fixing antigen as the Epstein-Barr-virus determined nuclear antigen (EBNA) by its binding to metaphase chromosomes. Ohno S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(4):1605–9, Apr 77

The chromosomal arrangement of coding sequences in a family of repeated genes. Rubin GM, et al. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 19:221–6, 1976

Chromosomal localization of uv-induced unscheduled DNA synthesis. Berliner J, et al. **Radiat Res** 68(3):509–13, Dec 76

An improved technique for the preparation of chromosomes from cattle whole blood. Halna CR. **Res Vet Sci** 22(1):40-3, Jan 77

The chromosomes of the transmissible venereal tumour of dogs in Ibadan, Nigeria. Idowu L. **Res Vet Sci** 22(3):271-3, May 77

The karyotype of Bufo danielae Perret. Bogart JP, et al. **Rev Suisse Zool** 84(2):501–4, Jun 77

Morphometric study of the diploid karyotype of the crested newt, Triturus cristatus carnifex (Laur.) Arias E, et al. **Riv Biol** 69(3–4):195–209, Jul-Dec 76 **(Eng, Ita)**

Polyploidy of the bone marrow. Borgström GH, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 17(2):123–31, Aug 76

Karyotypic analysis and evidence of tetraploidy in the North American paddlefish, Polyodon spathula. Dingerkus G, et al. **Science** 194(4267):842–4, 19 Nov 76

The status of the gene map of the human chromosomes. McKusick VA, et al. **Science** 196(4288):390–405, 22 Apr 77

Differential staining of interspecific chromosomes in somatic cell hybrids by alkaline Giemsa stain. Friend KK, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 2(2):183–8, Mar 76

Cytogenetically marked clones in human fibroblasts cultured from normal subjects. Harnden DG, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 2(1):55–62, Jan 76

Fluorescence analysis of late DNA replication in human metaphase chromosomes. Latt SA. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1(3):293–321, Jul 75

Replication of human chromosomes in human-mouse hybrids: evidence that the timing of DNA synthesis is determined independently in each human chromosome. Lin MS, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1(1):111–22, Jan 75

Chinese hamster X mouse hybrid cells segregating mouse chromosomes and isozymes. Minna JD, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1(4):355–69, Oct 75

Incorporation of isolated chromosomes and induction of hypoxanthine phosphoribosyltransferase in Chinese hamster cells. Wullems GJ, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1(2):137–51, Apr 75

Expression of human hypoxanthine phosphoribosyl transferase in Chinese hamster cells treated with isolated human chromosomes. Wullems GJ, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 2(2):155–64, Mar 76

A short-term culture method for the preparation of chromosome spreads from Rana pipiens. Picciano DJ, et al. **Stain Technol** 52(2):101–3, Mar 77

Chromosomes of the yellow-faced pocket gopher, Pappogeomys castanops, in Kansas. Hart EB, et al. **Trans Kans Acad Sci** 77(4):239–43, Winter 74

Effect of prospective HLA-haplotype matching on renal transplantation. Thompson JS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 9(1 Suppl 1):205–7, Mar 77

[Chromosome band topography of Papio hamadryas] Cambefort Y, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 19(4):269–72, Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[Natural history of chromosome 1 in primates] Finaz C, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 20(2):85–92, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Isolation and characterization of a minichromosome active for transcription (proceedings)] Llopis R, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(5):1087–8, Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[Normal and abnormal karyotypes of cattle] Popescu CP. **Can Vet J** 18(6):143–9, Jun 77 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Propensity for feeding on blood under laboratory conditions and chromosomal polymorphism in Anopheles stephensi] Coluzzi M, et al. **Parassitologia** 17(1–3):137–43, Jan–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Interpretation of the mechanism of chromosome banding] Ardito G, et al. **Riv Istochim Norm Patol** 19(1–4):119, 1975 **(Ita)**

[Possible model of suprachromosomal organization in the nucleus of eukaryotes] Chiarelli B. **Riv Istochim Norm Patol** 19(1–4):123, 1975 **(Ita)**

[Differential binding of actinomycin D on chromosomes in fixed material] Cionini PG. **Riv Istochim Norm Patol** 19(1–4):124, 1975 **(Ita)**

[Genome dimensions of some species of reptiles [proceedings] Olmo E. **Riv Istochim Norm Patol** 20(1–3):117, 1976 **(Ita)**

[Routine chromosome analysis from whole blood (author's transl)] Kuroki Y. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 24(6):501–4, 1976 **(Jpn)**

[Modern views on chromosome striation] Schmidt M. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 56(3):373–81, Oct 76 **(Pol)**

[Cytogenetic characteristics of Syrian hamster tumor TuHI] Gąsiorowski K, et al. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 30(5):653–71, 1976 **(Pol)**

[Use of digital computers in the analysis and classification of chromosomes] Skawiński W. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 30(5):625–51, 1976 **(Pol)**

[Chromosomes of interphase nuclei] Chentsov IuS. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 71(12):88–92, Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[Physico-chemical properties of the DNP-systems of leukemia cells with different chromosome numbers] Svirnovskiĭ AI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(1):82–5, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Karyological properties and carcinogenicity of hybrids of normal and neoplastic cells of the Djungarian hamster] Kakpakova ES, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 230(6):1451–4, 21 Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[S-heterochromatin in the evolution of the mammalian karyotype] Radzhabli SI. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 234(4):935–7, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Cytogenetic study of persons engaged in the field of chrome production] Bigaliev AB, et al. **Genetika** 13(3):545–7, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Chromosomal polymorphism in 2 synanthropous populations of the gray rat (Rattus norwegicus Berk.)] Iasnova MV, et al. **Genetika** 12(11):165–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of gamma-irradiation on human chromosomes. VIII. Cytogenetic effect of low doses during in vitro irradiation] Sevan'kaev AV, et al. **Genetika** 13(3):524–32, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of a magnetic field on chromosome set and cell division] Tsoneva MT, et al. **Genetika** 11(3):153–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Variations in the terminal stage of chronic myeloleukemia] Volkova MA. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(1):121–4, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Formation of tetraploid nuclei in regenerating rat liver] Polishchuk AM, et al. **Ontogenez** 7(3):299–303, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic-physiological compatibility and karyotypes of stem nematode] Ladygina NM, et al. **Parazitologiia** 10(5):449–56, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytogenetic effect of exposure to an alternating electromagnetic field in the UHF band] Kapustin AA, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 10(5):400–2, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytogenetic study of brain cell cultures from suckling mice under conditions of persistent infection] Mikhallova GR, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 10(6):532–4, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic control of the wheat gliadin of T. aestivum (L.) Chinese spring variety] Mitrofanova OP. **Tsitol Genet** 10(3):244–7, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phenotype and stability of wheat–couch grass lines resistant to powdery mildew] Sinigovets ME. **Tsitol Genet** 10(4):308–11, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chromosomes of 3 lymphoblastoid suspension cell lines obtained from baboons with malignant lymphoma] Markarian DS, et al. **Tsitologiia** 19(2):215–23, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Karyotype of the Siberian frog from Khirghizia] Mazik EIu, et al. **Tsitologiia** 18(7):899–901, Jul 76 **(Rus)**

[Detection of chromosome races among the malarial mosquito Anopheles sacharovi] Smegnil VN. **Tsitologiia** 18(8):1039–41, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Anaphase movement of chromosomes during mitosis] Alov IA. **Usp Sovrem Biol** 83(2):213–25, Mar–Apr 77 (82 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of persistence of several flaviviruses on the karyotype of transplantable PEK cells] Mikhallova GR, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (7):52–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytogenetic studies of Marek's disease] Tiniakov GG, et al. **Veterinariia** (1):117–8, Jan 77 **(Rus)**

[Karyotype diversity and systematics in Venezuelan populations of Proechimys (Rodentia, Echimyidae) with additional information of Peruvian and Colombian populations] Reig OA, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 27(3):132–40, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Turner syndrome in a mosaic 45,X/46,XXq- (author's transl)] Seebach C, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 105(4):230–3, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Cytochemical dissection of the mammalian genome. Hsu TC. **Adv Pathobiol** (3):66–71, 1976

Immunochemical probes of chromosome organization. Miller OJ, et al. **Adv Pathobiol** (3):55–65, 1976

Results of chromosome analysis of rabies virus infected human diploid cells (WI-38). Majer M, et al. **Arch Virol** 54(3):255–7, 1977

A radioimmunoassay for chromosomal proteins. Campbell A, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(6):1118, 1976

Isolation, characterization, and structure of the folded interphase genome of Drosophila melanogaster. Benyajati C, et al. **Cell** 9(3):393–407, Nov 76

The arrangement of simian virus 40 sequences in the DNA of transformed cells. Botchan M, et al. **Cell** 9(2):269–87, Oct 76

Localization of 5-methylcytosine in human metaphase chromosomes by immunoelectron microscopy. Lubit BW, et al. **Cell** 9(4):503–9, Dec 76

Chicken macrochromosomes contain an endogenous provirus and microchromosomes contain sequences related to the transforming gene of ASV. Padgett TG, et al. **Cell** 10(4):649–57, Apr 77

In situ hybridization of repetitive monkey genome sequences isolated from defective simian virus 40 DNA. Segal S, et al. **Cell** 9(2):247–57, Oct 76

Distribution patterns of three subfractions of drosophila nonhistone chromosomal proteins: possible correlations with gene activity. Silver LM, et al. **Cell** 11(4):971–83, Aug 77

Analysis of the frequency of sister chromatid exchange in different regions of chromosomes of the kangaroo rat (Dipodomys ordii). Bostock CJ, et al. **Chromosoma** 56(3):275–87, 8 Jul 76

Mechanisms of chromosome banding. IX. Are variations in DNA base composition adequate to account for quinacrine, Hoechst 33258 and daunomycin banding? Comings DE, et al. **Chromosoma** 56(3):199–211, 8 Jul 76

Differential staining of polytene chromosome bands in Chironomus by Giemsa banding methods. Hägele K. **Chromosoma** 59(3):207–16, 3 Feb 77

Chromosomal distribution of rDNA in Pan paniscus, Gorilla gorilla beringei, and Symphalangus syndactylus: comparison to related primates. Henderson AS, et al. **Chromosoma** 59(2):147–55, 16 Dec 76

The DNAs of the A and B chromosomes of the mealy bug, Pseudococcus obscurus. Klein AS, et al. **Chromosoma** 57(4):333–40, 24 Sep 76

Optical Studies of the interaction of 4'-6'-diamidino-2-phenylindole with DNA and metaphase chromosomes. Lin MS, et al. **Chromosoma** 60(1):15–25, 7 Mar 77

Karyotype differences in the crenaticeps-group of Atractomorpha (Orthoptera, Acridoidea, Pyrgomorphidae). Nankivell RN. **Chromosoma** 56(2):127–42, 30 Jun 76

Effect of Hoechst 33258 on Chinese hamster chromosomes. Rocchi A, et al. **Chromosoma** 56(1):41–6, 30 Jun 76

Reverse fluorescent chromosome banding with chromomycin and DAPI. Schweizer D. **Chromosoma** 58(4):307–24, 29 Nov 76

Population cytogenetics of the genus Caledia (Orthoptera: Acridinae). II. Variation in the pattern of C-banding. Shaw DD, et al. **Chromosoma** 56(2):169–90, 30 Jun 76

Identification of late DNA-replicating regions in Chinese hamster chromosomes using a BrdU-Giemsa technique. Wang HC. **Chromosoma** 58(3):255–61, 19 Nov 76

Dotted chromosomes produced in sodium phosphate solution supersaturated with NaHCO3. Wang HC, et al. **Chromosoma** 58(3):263–7, 19 Nov 76

DNA cytophotometry in pre-natal cytogenetic diagnosis. Mayall BH, et al. **Clin Genet** 11(4):273–6, Apr 77

The chromosomal distribution of human satellite III DNA during meiosis. Seuanez H, et al. **Cytobios** 15(58–59):79–84, 1976

Isolation and uses of chromosome-specific reiterated DNA. Smith KD, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 16(1–5):401–4, 1976

Localization of constitutive heterochromatin in the chromosomes of Drosophila virilis. Beck ML. **Cytologia (Tokyo)** 42(1):53–5, Jan 77

Photometric determination of the DNA distribution in the 24 human chromosomes. Bosman FT, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 105(2):301–11, 15 Mar 77

Non-histone protein associated with centromeric heterochromatin in the mouse chromosome. Matsukuma S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 105(1):217–22, 1 Mar 77

Localization of chromosomal RNA in human G-banded metaphase chromosomes. Pierpont ME, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 106(2):303–8, May 77

Further studies on the mechanism involved in differential staining of BUdR-substituted Vicia faba chromosomes. Scheid W, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 108(2):440–4, Sep 77

Binding of anti-nucleoside antibodies reveals different classes of DNA in the chromosomes of the kangaroo rat (Dipodomys ordii). Schreck RR, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 108(2):403–11, Sep 77

DAPI fluorescence of plant chromosomes prestained with actinomycin D. Schweizer D. **Exp Cell Res** 102(2):408–13, 15 Oct 76

Influence of Q- and G-banding on the Feulgen-stainability of human metaphase chromosomes. Bosman FT, et al. **Histochem J** 9(1):31–42, Jan 77

Bandign isolated metaphase chromosomes by a sequential flurescent G/Q technique. Kraja JB, et al. **Histochemistry** 51(2–3):103–11, 4 Mar 77

Production of C and T bands in human mitotic chromosomes after heat treatment. Chamla Y, et al. **Hum Genet** 34(2):213–6, 28 Oct 76

Banding and spiralization of human metaphase chromosomes. Goradia RY, et al. **Hum Genet** 36(2):155–60, 15 Apr 77

N-band polymorphism of human acrocentric chromosomes and its relevance to satellite association. Hayata I, et al. **Hum Genet** 36(1):55–61, 7 Apr 77

DIPI and DAPI: fluorescence banding with only negligible fading. Schnedl W, et al. **Hum Genet** 36(2):167–72, 15 Apr 77

Chromosomal constitution of nucleolus-associated chromatin in man. Stahl A, et al. **Hum Genet** 35(1):27–34, 29 Dec 76

Karyology of primary human fetal cell cultures. Earley EM, et al. **In Vitro** 12(9):639–42, Sep 76

Strategies for choosing a deoxyribonucleic acid stain for flow cytometry of metaphase chromosomes. Jensen RH, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 25(8):954–64, Aug 77

Two-dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoretic fractionation. O'Farrell PH, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 16:407–20, 1977

Minichromosome of simian virus 40: presence of histone HI. Varshavsky AJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(8):2101–13, Aug 76

Chromosomal proteins in human B and T lymphocytes. Cocco L, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 8(4):319–25, 1976

[Study of acid soluble proteins of metaphase chromosomes isolated from KB cells before and after 5-BrdU incorporation] Lai JL, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 20(1):25–9, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chromosome complements of eleven bird species of the orders columbiformes, passeriformes and tinamiformes (author's transl)] de Lucca EJ, et al. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol** 10(2):97–105, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Cytoecological study of natural populations of malaria mosquitoes on the USSR territory. 1. Isolation of a new species of Anopheles in Maculipennis complex by the cytodiagnostic method] Stegniĭ VN, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 45(2):192–8, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytological map of the terminal points of the asynapsis in the polytene chromosomes of the salivary glands of Drosophila melanogaster] Polianskaia GG. **Tsitologiia** 18(6):693–701, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Preparation of polytene chromosomes from isolated cell nuclei of the salivary glands of Drosophila] Smaragdov MG, et al. **Tsitologiia** 18(11):1399–400, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[C- and Q-chromatin of the experimentally condensed human interphase chromosomes] Stobetskiĭ VI. **Tsitologiia** 18(6):742–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chromosomal proteins of the brain and liver during chicken ontogenesis] Fedorova NA, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 13(3):336–9, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of cellular ploidy in the prognosis of tumors of the bladder] Pinto de Carvalho A, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1(3):155–8, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Cytologic effects of adriamycin on human peripheral lymphocytes. Newsome YL, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 21(1):137–40, Jan–Feb 77

The effect of cyproheptadine on the chromosomes of human lymphocytes in vitro. Hite M, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(6):1203–6, 1977

Effect of an ergot derivative on human lymphocyte chromosomes in vivo. Tsuchimoto T, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(11):2101–3, 1976

Chemical transformation of Chinese hamster cells: II. Appearance of marker chromosomes in transformed cells. Kirkland DJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 34(2):145–52, Aug 76

Effects of ozone on meiotic chromosomes of Vicia faba. Janakiraman R, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 18(4):727–30, Dec 76

Induction of morphological transformation in mouse C3H/10T1/2 clone 8 cells and chromosomal damage in hamster A(T1)C1-3 cells by cancer chemotherapeutic agents. Benedict WF, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(7 Pt 1):2202–8, Jul 77

The effect of ecdysterone on nonhistone proteins in salivary gland chromosomes of Sciara coprophila. Goodman RM, et al. **Cell Differ** 5(4):233–46, Dec 76

Influence of bromodeoxyuridine on the stability and function of polytene chromosomes. Boyd JB, et al. **Chromosoma** 61(1):75–94, 27 Apr 77

Effect of cycloheximide on RNA synthesis in Chironomus polytene chromosomes. Diez JL, et al. **Chromosoma** 61(4):369–79, 23 Jun 77

Effects of Hoechst 33258 on human leukocytes in vitro. Pimpinelli S, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 17(3):114–21, 1976

The effect of cations on C-band formation in human chromosomes. Schores JM. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 18(1):2–12, 1977

Sequential gene activation by ecdysone in polytene chromosomes of Drosophila melanogaster. III. Consequences of ecdysone withdrawal. Ashburner M, et

al. **Dev Biol** 54(2):241–55, Dec 76

Sequential gene activation by ecdysone in polytene chromosomes of Drosophila melanogaster. IV. The mid prepupal period. Richards G. **Dev Biol** 54(2):256–63, Dec 76

Sequential gene activation by ecdysone in polytene chromosomes of Drosophila melanogaster. V. The late prepupal puffs. Richards G. **Dev Biol** 54(2):264–75, Dec 76

Genetic damage induced by occupationally low mercury exposure. Verschaeve L, et al. **Environ Res** 12(3):306–16, Dec 76

Transformation of hamster embryo cells by 7–methyl benz(a)anthracene in vitro: tumorigenicity, chromosome pattern and spheroid formation. Levy S, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 12(11):871–6, Nov 76

The comparative effects of short–term DNA Inhibition on replicon synthesis in mammalian cells. Ockey CH, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 103(2):361–73, Dec 76

Adriamycin–induced chromosome damage: elevated frequencies of isochromatid aberrations in G2 and S phases. Kusyk CJ, et al. **Experientia** 32(12):1513–4, 15 Dec 76

Effects of the antibiotic netropsin on mouse ascites tumour chromosomes in vitro. Wobus AM, et al. **Experientia** 33(9):1212–3, 15 Sep 77

The influence of phenol on chromosomes of mice (Mus musculus) in the process of spermatogenesis. Bulsiewicz H. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 36(1):13–22, 1977

RNA'se induced bands in human chromosomes. Onne M, et al. **Hereditas** 85(1):85–8, 1977

In vitro induction of G bands in human chromosomes. Ronne M. **Hereditas** 85(1):81–4, 1977

Enhancement by caffeine of cell killing and chromosome damage in Chinese hamster cells treated with thiotepa. Sturelid S. **Hereditas** 84(2):157–62, 3 Feb 77

The relationship between DNA replication and chromosome structure. Dutrillaux B. **Hum Genet** 35(3):247–53, 14 Mar 77

Fine structure of 33 258 H–treated chromosomes. Schwarzacher HG, et al. **Hum Genet** 33(3):259–62, 30 Aug 76

Segmentation of human chromosomes induced by 5–ACR (5–azacytidine). Viegas–Péquignot E, et al. **Hum Genet** 34(3):247–54, 15 Dec 76

Chromosome studies before and after superviswas marijuana smoking. pp. 723–9. Matsuyama SS, et al. **In: Braude MC, Szara S, ed. Pharmacology of marihuana. Vol 2. New York, Raven Press, 1976. WM 276 P536 1974.**

Drug sensitivity studies on clonal cell lines isolated from heteroploid tumour cell populations. I. Dose response of clones growing in monolayer cultures. Pályi I, et al. **Int J Cancer** 19(6):859–65, 15 June 77

Vulnerability of specific rat chromosomes to in vitro chemically induced damage. Popescu NC, et al. **Int J Cancer** 19(3):419–33, 15 Mar 77

Differential sensitivity of Xeroderma pigmentosum cells of different repair capacities towards the chromosome breaking action of carcinogens and mutagens. San RH, et al. **Int J Cancer** 20(2):181–7, 15 Aug 77

The actions of restriction endonucleases on lampbrush chromosomes. Gould DC, et al. **J Cell Sci** 21(2):303–13, Jul 76

Failure to detect chromosome damage in bone–marrow cells of mice and Chinese hamsters exposed in vivo to some ergot derivatives. Matter BE. **J Int Med Res** 4(6):382–92, 1976

Response of hematopoietic cell lines derived from patients with Down's syndrome and from normal individuals to mitomycin C and caffeine. Banerjee A, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 59(1):37–9, Jul 77

Effect of busulfan on oncornavirus–like activity in platelets and chromosomes in polycythemia vera and essential thrombocythemia. Brodsky I, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 59(1):61–7, Jul 77

Sister chromatid exchange and chromosome aberration analysis with the use of several carcinogens and noncarcinogens. Popescu NC, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 59(1):289–93, Jul 77

The cause of G2–arrest in Chinese hamster ovary cells treated with anticancer drugs. Rao AP, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(5):1139–43, Nov 76

Effects of bis(2–ethylhexyl) phthalate on chromosomes of human leukocytes and human fetal lung cells. Stenchever MA, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(11):1648–51, Nov 76

A study of chromosomes of schistosomiasis patients under oxaminiquine (UK 4271) treatment. Monsalve MV, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1(6):1023–6, Jul 76

Analysis of combined effects of benzene with radiation on chromosomes in cultured human leukocytes. Morimoto K. **Jpn J Ind Health** 18(1):23–34, Jan 76

Do aflatoxin and polycyclic hydrocarbon carcinogens delete genes in the regions of chromosomes acted on by steroid hormones? Money–Kyrle AF. **Med Hypotheses** 3(4):146–9, Jul–Aug 77

G– and C–bands in human chromosomes treated with snake venoms. Garcia Ruíz IR, et al. **Mem Inst Butantan** 39:123–33, 1975

Induction of mitotic crossing over in Saccharomyces by p–Toluidine. Mayer VW. **Mol Gen Genet** 151(1):1–4, 28 Feb 77

Chromosome studies of bone marrow cells and peripheral blood lymphocytes from diphenylhydantoin–treated patients. Alving J, et al. **Mutat Res** 48(3–4):361–5, Jul 77

Mutagenicity of polycyclic hydrocarbons. II. Monitoring genetical hazards of chrysene in vitro and vivo. Basler A, et al. **Mutat Res** 48(2):249–54, Apr 77

The in vitro effects of imipramine on human chromosomes. Fu TK, et al. **Mutat Res** 48(1):89–94, 1977

Observations on mouse chromosomes following nitrogen dioxide inhalation. Gooch PC, et al. **Mutat Res** 48(1):117–9, 1977

The induction of chromosomal abnormalities by inhalational anaesthetics. Grant CJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 46(3):177–84, Jun 77

Chromosome tests with 134 compounds on Chinese hamster cells in vitro—a screening for chemical carcinogens. Ishidate M Jr, et al. **Mutat Res** 48(3–4):337–53, Jul 77

Chromosome breakage associated with organic mercury in Chinese hamster cells in vitro [proceedings]. Kato R. **Mutat Res** 38(5):340–1, Oct 76

1,3,7,9–tetramethyluric acid—a chromosome–damaging agent occurring as a natural metabolite in certain caffeine–producing plants. Kihlman BA. **Mutat Res** 39(3–4):297–315, 1977

Long–term use of phenytoin: effects on bone–marrow chromosomes in man. Knuutila S, et al. **Mutat Res** 43(2):309–12, May 77

Cytogenetic analysis of human chromosomes and its value for the estimation of genetic risk. Kučerová M. **Mutat Res** 41(1 spel. no):123–30, 1 Nov 76

Mutagenic effect of epichlorohydrin. II. Analysis of chromosomal aberrations in lymphocytes of persons occupationally exposed to epichlorohydrin. Kučerová M, et al. **Mutat Res** 48(3–4):355–60, Jul 77

Cytogenetic effects of inhaled ozone in man. McKenzie WH, et al. **Mutat Res** 48(1):95–102, 1977

Marijuana exposure in vivo and human lymphocyte chromosomes. Matsuyama SS, et al. **Mutat Res** 48(2):255–65, Apr 77

Non–random distribution of cyclophosphamide–induced chromosome breaks. Morad M, et al. **Mutat Res** 42(1):125–30, Jan 77

Chromosomal damage induced by some ergot derivatives in vitro. Roberts GN, et al. **Mutat Res** 48(2):205–14, Apr 77

Cytogenetic effect of some anti–tuberculosis drugs in vitro. Roman IC, et al. **Mutat Res** 48(2):215–24, Apr 77

Chromosomal aberrations and morphological transformation in hamster embryonic cells treated with potassium dichromate in vitro. Tsuda H, et al. **Mutat Res** 46(2):87–94, Apr 77

Chromosomal changes in rat pituitary and bone marrow induced by long–term estogen administration. Málková J, et al. **Neoplasma** 24(3):277–84, 1977

Chromosome analysis of experimental rat glial tumor(1)—correlation of chromosome changes between glial tumors and fetal brain tissue of rats after a transplacental exposure to ethylnitrosourea. Tanaka M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 16(PT1):35–42, 1976

Enhanced effect of cyclophosphamide on Burkitt lymphoma cell lines in vivo. Furukawa M, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 153(3):536–8, Dec 76

Chromosomal radiosensitization by bismuth in Vicia faba. Imreh S. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 17(5):607–10, 1976

The effect of erythromycin and its thiocarbamide derivative on the induction of meiotic chromosome rearrangements in irradiated male mice. Pečevski J, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 153(3):200–3, Mar 77

[Chromosome effect of cyclophosphamide in various strains of mice] Emerit I, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 19(3):203–6, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of formamide on the achromatic apparatus and the chromosomes of dividing pleurodele eggs: an electron microscope study] Ates Y, et al. **Arch Biol (Liege)** 87(3):367–83, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of cycloheximide on newt egg nuclei at start of segmentation] Sentein P. **Arch Biol (Liege)** 87(1):43–68, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Action of 5–bromodeoxyuridine as a function of time on the aspect of chromosomes. Attempt at interpretation] Gilgenkrantz S, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(4):851–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Observations on the mutagenic power of hycanthone in mammals] Léonard A, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(4):916–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mutagenic activity of pesticides (author's transl)] Guerzoni ME, et al. **S&TA NU** 6(3):161–5, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of cytostatic drugs on chromosomes] Peteja J. **Wiad Lek** 30(11):859–62, 1 Jun 77 **(Pol)**

[Drugs and chromosomes] Peteja J. **Wiad Lek** 30(12):945–8, 15 Jun 77 (0 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Acid hydrolysis and the removal of basic proteins from the interphasic nucleus and mitotic chromosomas] Mello ML, et al. **Rev Bras Biol** 36(1):171–7, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Genetic effects of caffeine on eucaryotes (author's transl)] Simões LC. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol** 10(1):60–3, 1977 **(Por)**

[Effect of kanamycin, fucidin and tetracycline antibiotics on the chromosomal apparatus of human embryonic fibroblasts in tissue culture] Kiriushchenkov AP, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (12):10–3, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Telomeric chromosome fusion in cells treated with colcemid and 5–bromdeoxyuridine] Stobetskii VI. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(9):1142–4, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytogenetic effect of cyclophosphamide in a culture of human lymphocytes following its activation in the bodies of mice] Chebotarev AN, et al. **Genetika** 12(11):151–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Individual variations in the frequency of chromosome aberrations following exposure to chemical mutagens. II. Interindividual variation in the frequency of chromosome aberrations in the presence of different mutagen concentrations] Iakovenko KI, et al. **Genetika** 12(12):139–43, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Resistance of a line of Djungarian hamster cells to 6–mercaptopurine] Kakpakova ES, et al. **Genetika** 12(12):56–61, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship between the cytogenetic effect of different concentrations of thiophosphamide and phosphemide and the duration of their contact with human lymphocytes] Kirichenko OP, et al. **Genetika** 12(6):142–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Individual variations in the frequency of chromosome aberrations following exposure to chemical mutagens. III. Interindividual differences at different stages of the cell cycle] Tarusina TO, et al. **Genetika** 12(12):144–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of the chromosome damaging effect of ftorafur] Volgareva GM, et al. **Genetika** 13(3):461–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of caffeine in different tissues of Coreopsis tinctoria Nutt] Batikian GG, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 10(3):240–2, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Specificity of radiation and chemical mutagenesis in swine at the cellular level] Gol'dman IL, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 10(6):539–45, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytogenetic and electrophoretic effect of the combined action of thio–TEPA and beta–indolylacetic acid on seedlings of Vicia faba L] Popa NE, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 10(4):302–5, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of Allium fistulosum L. seeds as a preliminary test for studying mutagenic factors in the environment (drugs)] Zolotareva GN, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 11(1):62–5, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Action of ftorafur and 5–fluorouracil on the chromosomes of normal and tumorous cells in vivo] Sokova OI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 23(2):94–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of viral vaccines on animal bone marrow cell chromosomes] Gorshunova LP, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (5):521–6, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mutagenic activity of luminal and pyrazidol] Revazova IuA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(2):266–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Repair of premutational chromosome damage induced in barley by propylmethane sulfonate and its influence on the incidence of chromosome aberrations] Soifer VN, et al. **Zh Obshch Biol** 37(5):707–14, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Distribution of RNA polymerase on Drosophila polytene chromosomes as studied by indirect immunofluorescence. Plagens U, et al. **Chromosoma** 59(2):157–65, 16 Dec 76

METABOLISM

The organization and repair of DNA in the mammalian chromosome. II. A gradient–shape–induced speed dependence affecting DNAs larger than T4 DNA. Lange CS, et al. **Biopolymers** 16(5):1083–92, May 77

The organization and repair of DNA in the mammaliam chromosome. I. Calibration procedures and errors in the determination of the molecular weight of native DNA. Lange CS, et al. **Biopolymers** 16(5):1063–81, May 77

The organization and repair of DNA in the mammalian chromosome. III. Determination of the molecular weight of a mammalian native DNA. Lange CS, et al. **Biopolymers** 16(5):1093–14, May 77

RNA synthesis in puff 2–48BC after experimental induction in Drosophila hydei. Bisseling T, et al. **Cell** 8(2):299–304, Jun 76

Inhibition by caffeine of post–replication repair in Chinese hamster cells treated with 7–bromomethylbenz(a)anthracene: enhancement of toxicity, chromosome damage and inhibition of ligation of newly–synthesized DNA. Roberts JJ, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 17(3):265–90, Jun 77

Sequence of DNA replication in 277 R– and Q–bands of human chromosomes using a BrdU treatment. Dutrillaux B, et al. **Chromosoma** 58(1):51–61, 12 Oct 76

Anomalous development and differential DNA replication in the X–chromosome of a Drosophila hybrid. Meer B. **Chromosoma** 57(3):235–60, 10 Sep 76

Comparative study of human chromosome replication in primary cultures of embryonic fibroblasts and in cultures of peripheral blood leucocytes. II. Replication of centromeric regions of chromosomes at the termination of the S period. Prokofieva–Belgovskaya AA, et al. **Chromosoma** 57(3):261–70, 10 Sep 76

The units of DNA replication in the mammalian chromosomes: evidence for a large size of replication units. Yurov YB, et al. **Chromosoma** 60(3):253–67, 19 Apr 77

Differential replication of the chromosomes of Pallavicinia

longispina, liverwort. Masubuchi M. **Cytologia (Tokyo)** 41(3–4):523–41, Sep 76

Evidence for chromosome endoreduplication in Eudorina californica, a colonial alga. Tautvydas KJ. **Differentiation** 5(1):35–42, 13 Jan 76

Selective in situ transcription of Drosophila polytene chromosomes by Drosophila RNA polymerases. Gross RH, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 106(2):412–7, May 77

Distribution of UV-induced unscheduled DNA synthesis in metaphase chromosomes of Chinese hamster cells. Ikushima T. **Exp Cell Res** 108(2):444–7, Sep 77

Replication of DNA in mammalian chromosomes. IV. Partial characterization of DNA fragments released from replicating DNA of CHO cells. Kurek MP, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 104(1):7–14, Jan 77

Initiation of DNA replication in human chromosomes. Nakagome Y. **Exp Cell Res** 106(2):457–61, May 77

RNA synthesis with giant chromosomes of isolated Drosophila hydei nuclei as a correlate to the experimentally altered chromosome morphology. Stein H. **Exp Cell Res** 103(1):1–14, Nov 76

Phosphorylation of H1 and chromosome condensation. pp. 67–80. Matthews HR.
In: Bradbury EM, Javaherian K, ed. The organization and expression of the eukaryotic genome. London, Academic Press, 1977. QH 450 I61o 1976. (41 ref.)

Mechanisms of chromatin activation and repression. Maclean N, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 48:1–54, 1977

Integration of genomes of infectious RNA viruses. Zhdanov VM. **Intervirology** 6(3):129–32, 1975–76 (15 ref.)

Chromatin fractionation related to cell type and chromosome condensation but perhaps not to transcriptional activity. Seidman MM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(8):2630–9, 25 Apr 77

Effect of thymine concentration on the mode of chromosomal replication in Escherichia coli K-12. Edlund T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 108(2):295–303, Dec 76

Arrangement of length heterogeneity in repeating units of amplified and chromosomal ribosomal DNA from Xenopus laevis. Wellauer PK, et al. **J Mol Biol** 105(4):487–505, 25 Aug 76

Chromosomal genes essential for replication of a double-stranded RNA plasmid of Saccharomyces cerevisiae: the killer character of yeast. Wickner RB, et al. **J Mol Biol** 105(3):427–43, 15 Aug 76

Satellite DNA organization in the chromosomes of primary cells, L-cells, and sarcoma mouse cells. Bianchi NO, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 59(1):113–8, Jul 77

Chromosomal locations of satellite DNA in the MSWBS ascites tumor cell line. Moar MH, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(4):1151–3, Apr 77

Nuclear protein phosphokinase activities and phosphorylation of chromosomal proteins in embryonic and adult muscles of the chick. Piras MM, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 16(2):119–25, 5 Jul 77

The control of puffing by ions: a reply. Kroeger H. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 7(2):105–10, Apr 77

Repair of single-strand DNA breaks and recovery of chromosomal and chromatid aberrations after treatment of plant seeds with propyl methanesulfonate in vivo. Soyfer VN, et al. **Mutat Res** 42(1):51–63, Jan 77

Ribonuclear protein formation at locus 2–48 BC in Drosophila hydei. Derksen JW. **Nature** 263(5576):438–9, 30 Sep 76

Are late replicating regions in polytene chromosomes of Drosophila enriched by repeated nucleotide sequences? Evgen'ev M, et al. **Nature** 268(5622):766–7, 25 Aug 77

High resolution detection of DNA-RNA hybrids in situ by indirect immunofluorescence. Rudkin GT, et al. **Nature** 265(5593):472–3, 3 Feb 77

Analysis of chromosomal integration and deletions of yeast plasmids. Cameron JR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(5):1429–48, 1977

A model for replication of the ends of linear chromosomes. Heumann JM. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(11):3167–71, Nov 76

Biochemistry of meiosis. Stern H, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 277(955):277–94, 21 Mar 77

Serial transfer of a human gene to rodent cells by sequential chromosome-mediated gene transfer. Athwal RS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(7):2943–7, Jul 77

Suppression of production of mouse 28S ribosomal RNA in mouse-human hybrids segregating mouse chromosomes. Croce CM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(2):694–7, Feb 77

Localization of RNA polymerase in polytene chromosomes of Drosophila melanogaster. Jamrich M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(5):2079–83, May 77

Expression of human and suppression of mouse nucleolus organizer activity in mouse-human somatic cell hybrids. Miller OJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(12):4531–5, Dec 76

In vivo analysis of cellular replication. Schneider EL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(5):2041–4, May 77

Asynchronous DNA replication and asymmetrical chromosome loss in Chinese hamster-mouse somatic cell hybrids. Labella T, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 2(1):1–10, Jan 76

[Autoradiographic study of the DNA synthesis process along metaphasic chromosomes of Pleurodeles waltlii Michah (urodele amphibian)] Bailly S. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 19(3):173–9, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chromosomal structure of Pseudomonas testosteroni. II. Activity of the endogenous RNA-polymerase (author's transl)] Reimer G, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 31(9–10):601–5, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Study of the metaphase chromosome RNA of HeLa cells and calf kidney cells] Kucheriavenko AA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (5):70–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Epstein-Barr virus: studies on the association of virus genome with human chromosomes in hybrid cells. Glaser R, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (11 Pt 1):457–66, 1975

Chromosomal determinants for exfoliative toxin production in two strains of staphylococci. Rosenblum ED, et al. **Infect Immun** 14(5):1259–60, Nov 76

[Cytogenetics of antiviral immunity] Solov'ev VD. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (7):27–33, 1976 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Increased incidence of sister chromatid exchanges in Rauscher leukaemia virus infected mouse embryo fibroblasts. Brown RL, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 103(2):418–20, Dec 76

A possible bio-assay for chromosome movement in isolated mitotic apparatus. Forer A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 106(2):430–4, May 77

Correlation of light and electron micrographs of human metaphase chromosomes after incorporation of BUdR and staining with '33258 Hoechst' and Giemsa. Binder M, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 10(3–4):220–4, 1975

Elongated chromosomes in Pieris brassicae L. (Lepidoptera, Pieridae) after treatment with colchicine. Rishi S, et al. **Experientia** 33(5):609–10, 15 May 77

Normal and abnormal chromosomal behavior in the meiotic divisions of mammalian oocytes. pp. 50–71. Donahue RP.
In: Blandau RJ, ed. Aging gametes. Basel, Karger, 1975. (66 ref.)

The subunit structure of interphase chromatin is conserved in mitotic chromosomes. pp. 125–44. Compton JL, et al.
In: Bradbury EM, Javaherian K, ed. The organization and expression of the eukaryotic genome. London, Academic Press, 1977. QH 450 I61o 1976.

Control of chromosome behavior in amphibian oocytes. II. The effect of inhibitors of RNA and protein synthesis on the induction of chromosome condensation in transplanted brain nuclei by oocyte cytoplasm. Ziegler D, et al. **J Cell Biol** 68(3):620–8, Mar 76

Chromosome replication in somatic hybrids of mouse and temperature sensitive Chinese hamster cells. Marin G, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 90(1):71–8, Jan 77

Premature chromosome condensation and cell cycle analysis. Rao PN, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 91(1):131–41, Apr 77

Electron-microscopic study of the spindle and chromosome movement in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Peterson JB, et al. **J Cell Sci** 22(2):219–42, Nov 76

Dynamics of spermiogenesis in Drosophila melanogaster. VII. Effects of segregation distorter (SD) chromosome. Tokuyasu KT, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 58(1):96–107, Jan 77

Is recombination confined to structural genes on the eukaryotic genome? Thuriaux P. **Nature** 268(5619):460–2, 4 Aug 77

A theory for genetic regulation by chromosome folding. Vaughan S. **Nature** 269(5623):86–7, 1 Sep 77

Inferences from genetical evidence on the course of meiotic chromosome pairing in plants. Dover GA, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 277(955):313–26, 21 Mar 77 (66 ref.)

Homologous chromosome pairing. Maguire MP. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 277(955):245–58, 21 Mar 77

Chromosome distribution: experiments on cell hybrids and in vitro. Nicklas RB. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 277(955):267–76, 21 Mar 77

Meiosis: concluding remarks. Stern H. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 277(955):371–6, 21 Mar 77

[Inheritance of traits in animals in the light of physiological studies] Kolątaj A. **Acta Physiol Pol** 27(6):237–45, 1976 **(Pol)**

[Chromosomal functions (author's transl)] Basile R. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol** 10(2):137–8, Apr 77 **(Por)**

[Effect of hormones on the realization of gene activity] Iudaev NA. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (7):33–9, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Functional morphology of human chromosomes] Prokof'eva-Bel'govskaia AA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (7):39–47, 1976 **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

X-ray induced pericentric inversions in Anopheles albimanus. Rabbani MG, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 19(1):67–74, Mar 77

Cytological factors and their predictive role in comparative radiosensitivity: a general summary. Underbrink AG, et al. **Curr Top Radiat Res** 11(3):251–306, Dec 76

Radiation-induced segregation of syntenic loci: a new approach to human gene mapping. Goss SJ. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 16(1–5):138–41, 1976

Irradiation studies on the karyology of Charophyta. II. Ultraviolet light. Sarma YS, et al. **Cytologia (Tokyo)** 42(2):291–5, Apr 77

Irradiation studies on the karyology of charophyta. I. X-rays and gamma-rays. Sarma YS, et al. **Cytologia (Tokyo)** 42(2):279–90, Apr 77

Heterozygous effects of irradiated chromosomes on viability in Drosophila melanogaster. Simmons MJ. **Genetics** 84(2):353–74, Oct 76

The human leukocyte test system. X. higher sensitivity to X-irradiation in the G0 stage of the cell cycle of early as compared to late replicating cells. Beek B, et al. **Hum Genet** 35(1):57–70, 29 Dec 76

Differential chromosomal radiosensitivity within the first G1-phase of the cell cycle of early-dividing human leukocytes in vitro after stimulation with PHA. Beek B, et al. **Hum Genet** 35(2):209–18, 11 Feb 77

Premature chromosome condensation in irradiated man. Witkowski R, et al. **Hum Genet** 34(1):65–8, 10 Sep 76

Laser UV microirradiation of interphase nuclei and post-treatment with caffeine. A new approach to establish the arrangement of interphase chromosomes. Zorn C, et al. **Hum Genet** 35(1):83–9, 29 Dec 76

A pattern classification system for the identification of irradiated chromosomes. Aggarwal RK, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 24(2):178–87, Mar 77

Genetic effects of red, far-red, and infrared radiant energy. pp. 247–53. Krell K, et al.
In: Hazzard DG, ed . Symposium on biological effects and measurement of light sources. QH 651 S983s 1976.

Differential sensitivity to x-ray of chromosomes of blood T-lymphocytes and B-and T-cell lines. Shiraishi Y, et al. **In Vitro** 12(7):495–509, Jul 76

Bone marrow studies following radical radiation treatment of carcinoma cervix uteri. Raju IP, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 13(2):172–6, Jun 76

Comparison of radiosensitivity between human hematopoietic cell lines derived from patients with Down's syndrome and from normal persons. Huang CC, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 59(1):33–6, Jul 77

The effect of arm number on chromosome exchange distortion. Clifford P. **J Theor Biol** 64(4):723–8, 21 Feb 77

Inhibition of repair of radiation-induced chromosome breaks. Effect of phenol in cultured human leukocytes. Morimoto K, et al. **Jpn J Ind Health** 18(5):478–9, Oct 76

Analysis of combined effects of benzene with radiation on chromosomes in cultured human leukocytes. Morimoto K. **Jpn J Ind Health** 18(1):23–34, Jan 76

Chromosome damage in Chinese hamster cells sensitized to near-ultraviolet light by psoralen and angelicin. Ashwood-Smith MJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 43(3):377–85, Jun 77

Translocation yield from the immature mouse testis and the nature of spermatogonial stem cell heterogeneity. Cattanach BM, et al. **Mutat Res** 44(1):105–17, Jul 77

Chromosome arm number and radiation-induced dicentric yield. Clifford P. **Mutat Res** 37(1):141–4, Oct 76

Chromosomal radiosensitivity and karyotype in mice using cultured peripheral blood lymphocytes, and comparison with this system in man. De Boer P, et al. **Mutat Res** 42(3):379–94, Mar 77

The action of N-methyl-N-nitrosourea on non-established human cell lines in vitro. I. Cell cycle inhibition and aberration induction in diploid and Down's fibroblasts. Kaina B, et al. **Mutat Res** 43(3):387–400, Jun 77

A comparison of the geometric configurations adopted by radiation-induced chromatid interchanges in animals and plants. Wigglesworth DJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 44(1):71–85, Jul 77

Re-analysis of radiation-induced specific locus mutations in the mouse. Abrahamson S, et al. **Nature** 264(5588):715–9, 23–30 Dec 76

Genetic evidence for inducibility of recombination competence in yeast. Fabre F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(4):1667–71, Apr 77

Chromosome aberrations induced in syrian hamster lung cells by i-haled 235PuO2-ZrO2 particles. Stroud AN. **Radiat Res** 69(3):583–90, Mar 77

The dose-response relationship for ultraviolet-light-induced mutations at the hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyltransferase locus in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Hsie AW, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1(4):383–9, Oct 75

Scanning transmission proton microscopy of human metaphase chromosomes at low resolution: no catastrophic damage. Escovitz WH, et al. **Ultramicroscopy** 1(1):79–82, Jul 75

[Chromosomal changes in patients irradiated for cancer of the larynx] Savić D, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 25(1):15–6, Jan 76 **(Fre)**

[Effect of UV irradiation on the chromosomes in Darier's dyskeratosis follicularis] Went M, et al. **Z Hautkr** 51(10):393–6, 15 May 76 **(Ger)**

[Radiation effects on chromosome replication] Luchnik NV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 235(5):1182–5, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Cytogenetic effect of ultraviolet rays in mammalian cells at the DNA synthesis stage] Ostrovskaia RM, et al. **Genetika** 12(6):60–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hybridization of Chinese hamster cells sensitive to ultraviolet irradiation] Petrova ON, et al. **Genetika**

13(4):637–45, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of repair enzyme errors in the induction of gene and chromosome mutations] Solfer VN, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** (3):363–73, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytochemical and cytogenetic changes in blood lymphocytes following exposure of the body to small doses of ionizing radiation] Sokolov VV, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 22(1):63–7, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modification of radiation-induced injuries of the chromosomes of Crepis capillaris L in the G1 phase by inhibition of additional DNA synthesis in the G2 phase] Azatian RA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 16(3):449–54, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytogenetic analysis of the mechanism of development of chromosome exchanges induced by radiation] Azatian RA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 17(2):226–30, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of low-molecular DNA on the genome of somatic cells of healthy and irradiated animals] Nikolaevskaia NG. **Radiobiologiia** 16(6):897–9, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of heterologous DNA on the frequency of radiation lesions to the chromosomes of somatic cells in lethally irradiated animals] Nikolaevskaia NG. **Radiobiologiia** 17(3):426–7, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of the time factor on the outcome of chromosome mutations and free radicals in dry barley seeds irradiated with Co60 gamma-rays] Nuzhdin NI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 16(4):545–9, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Development of chromosome aberrations in fish embryos under the influence of chronic irradiation] Pechkurenkov VL. **Radiobiologiia** 16(6):842–6, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytogenetic effect of acute gamma-irradiation on the leaf and apical meristem of common pine] Tikhomirov FA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 17(2):237–42, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Specificity of radiation and chemical mutagenesis in swine at the cellular level] Gol'dman IL, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 10(6):539–45, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Yield of chromosome aberrations induced by x-irradiation in regenerating rat liver cells at different periods of the generation cycle] Gil'iano NIa, et al. **Tsitologiia** 19(3):367–72, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structural changes in the marker chromosome of rhesus macaques subjected to irradiation] Kosichenko LP, et al. **Tsitologiia** 18(9):1120–34, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Local unscheduled DNA synthesis following irradiation of a portion of mitotic chromosomes or interphase nucleus with UV microbeam] Sakharov VN, et al. **Tsitologiia** 18(9):1111–4, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Microcell-mediated transfer of murine chromosomes into mouse, Chinese hamster, and human somatic cells. Fournier RE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(1):319–23, Jan 77

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Trisomy 2q. Dallapiccola B, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 24(3–4):307–10, 1975

Interactive system for automatic analysis of human R-banded metaphases. Fontana G, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 24(3–4):299–306, 1975

Modified method of C banding using barium hydroxide. Ghosh PK, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 24(3–4):315–6, 1975

Chromosome structure. Ris H. **Adv Pathobiol** (3):5–18, 1976

Structural and functional subunits of chromosomes. Taylor JH. **Adv Pathobiol** (3):19–26, 1976

A computer-based videodensitometric system for studying banded human chromosomes illustrated by the analysis of the normal morphology of chromosome 18. Dewald GW, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 29(1):37–51, Jan 77

Acrocentric chromosome associations in man. Jacobs PA, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 28(6):567–76, Nov 76

Frequency of satellite association of human chromosomes is correlated with amount of Ag–staining of the nucleolus organizer region. Miller DA, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 29(5):490–502, Sep 77

Chromosome polymorphism and twin zygosity. Van Dyke DL, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 29(5):431–7, Sep 77

The total structure and organization of chromosomal fibers in eutherian sperm nuclei. Sipski ML, et al. **Biol Reprod** 16(4):428–40, May 77

Linkage data on 3q11 and 15ps fluorescence markers. Brøgger A, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(7):275–6, 1976

Proposed banding nomenclature for the Chinese hamster chromosomes (Cricetulus grises). Hamerton JL. **Birth Defects** 12(7):83–91, 1976

Ovarian teratomas: cytologic data. McCaw B, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(7):391–5, 1976

Algorithms for finding most dissimilar images with possible applications to chromosome classification. Lee ET. **Bull Math Biol** 38(5):505–16, 1976

Chromosome morphology during meiosis of normal and Robertsonian translocation-carrying rams (Ovis aries). Chapman HM, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 19(1):93–102, Mar 77

Chromosomal characterisation of five lepidopteran cell lines of Malacosoma disstria (Lasiocampidae) and Christoneura fumiferana (Tortricidae). Ennis TJ, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 18(3):471–7, Sep 76

The G-banding pattern of chromosomes in Ehrlich Lettre ascites tumor cells. Evans WL, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 19(1):167–75, Mar 77

Improved resolution of the meiotic chromsomes in both sexes of Euxoa species and their hybrids (Lepidoptera: noctuidae). Fontana PG. **Can J Genet Cytol** 18(3):537–44, Sep 76

The effect of accessory chromatin on chiasma distribution in maize. Ward EJ. **Can J Genet Cytol** 18(3):479–84, Sep 76

Dimorphic nucleolar organizer regions in the frog Rana blairi. Ward OG. **Can J Genet Cytol** 19(1):51–7, Mar 77

Clones of Friend leukemia cells: differences in karyotypes and responsiveness to inducers of differentiation. Preisler HD, et al. **Cell Differ** 5(3):207–16, Oct 76

Formation of cytoplasmic synaptonemal-like polycomplexes at leptotene and normal synaptonemal complexes at zygotene in Ascaris suum Male Meiosis. Bodganov YF. **Chromosoma** 61(1):1–21, 27 Apr 77

Scanning electron microscopy of isolated Chironomus polytene chromosomes. Brady T, et al. **Chromosoma** 60(2):179–86, 16 Mar 77

Observations on the mitosis and on the chromosome evolution during the lifecycle of Oodinium, a parasitic dinoflagellate. Cachon J, et al. **Chromosoma** 60(3):237–51, 19 Apr 77

Arrangement of chromosome ends and axial core formation during early meiotic prophase in the male grasshopper Brachystola magna by 3D, E.M. reconstruction. Church K. **Chromosoma** 58(4):365–76, 29 Nov 76

The pattern of polytene chromosome synapsis in Drosophila species and interspecific hybrids. Evgen'ev MB, et al. **Chromosoma** 57(3):285–95, 10 Sep 76

Orientation of interphase chromosomes as detected by Giemsa C-bands. Ghosh S, et al. **Chromosoma** 61(1):49–55, 27 Apr 77

The structure of mesokaryote chromosome. Hamkalo BA, et al. **Chromosoma** 60(1):39–47, 7 Mar 77

High voltage electron microscopical analysis of chromosomal number in the slime mold Echinostelium minutum de Bary. Haskins EF. **Chromosoma** 56(2):95–100, 30 Jun 76

The chromosome fiber: evidence for an ordered superstructure of nucleosomes. Hozier J, et al. **Chromosoma** 62(4):301–17, 18 Jul 77

Q- and C-bands in the metaphase chromosomes of Drosophila nasutoides. Lee CS, et al. **Chromosoma** 61(1):57–60, 27 Apr 77

Synaptonemal complex karyotyping in spermatocytes of the Chinese hamster (Cricetulus griseus). I. Morphology of the autosomal complement in spread preparations. Moses MJ. **Chromosoma** 60(2):99–125, 16 Mar 77

The structural organization of mouse metaphase chromosomes. Schreck RR, et al. **Chromosoma** 62(4):337–50, 18 Jul 77

Evidence for a four micron replication unit in CHO cells. Taylor JH, et al. **Chromosoma** 57(4):341–50, 24 Sep 76

Location of nucleolar organizing regions on the chromosomes of the Syrian hamster (Mesocricetus auratus) and the Djungarian hamster (Phodopus sungorus). Bigger TR, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 16(6):495–504, 1976

Distribution of F-bodies, heterochromatin, and nucleolar organizers in the genome of the central mudminnow, Umbra limi. Kligerman AD, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 18(4):182–96, 1977

Ag-staining of nucleolus organizer regions of chromosomes after A-,C-, G-, or R-banding procedures. Tantravahi R, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 18(6):364–9, 1977

Robertsonian polymorphism and constitutive heterochromatin distribution in chromosomes of the rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Thorgaard GH. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 17(4):174–84, 1976

Karyotypic anomalies in indian house rat, Rattus rattus rufescens Gray. Bhatnagar VS, et al. **Cytologia (Tokyo)** 41(3–4):721–8, Sep 76

Cytogenetics of the south american akodont rodents (cricetidae). II. Interspecific homology of G-banding patterns. Bianchi NO, et al. **Cytologia (Tokyo)** 41(1):139–44, Jan 76

Chromosome bonding patterns and idiogram of the Armenia hamster, Cricetulus migratorius. Lavappa KS. **Cytologia (Tokyo)** 42(1):65–72, Jan 77

Variability in chromomere pattern in a specific chromosome region at pachytene. Maguire MP. **Cytologia (Tokyo)** 42(1):57–63, Jan 77

Salivary gland chromosomes of Anopheles fluviatilis James (Diptera: Culicidae). Sharma GP, et al. **Cytologia (Tokyo)** 41(3–4):733–40, Sep 76

The relationship between Giemsa bands and late replicating heterochrochromatin in human chromosome complement. Shiraishi Y. **Cytologia (Tokyo)** 42(2):209–25, Apr 77

Quinacrine bands in isolated chromosomes. Wray W, et al. **Cytologia (Tokyo)** 41(3–4):729–32, Sep 76

Identification of chromosomes involved in six radiation-induced translocations in Collinsia heterophylla: a search for the 'pseudo-supernumerary' chromosome. Zaman MA, et al. **Cytologia (Tokyo)** 42(1):49–51, Jan 77

The lampbrush chromosomes: their morphology and physiological importance. Wischnitzer S. **Endeavour** 35(224):27–31, Jan 76

Subunit structure of simian-virus-40 minichromosome. Bellard M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 70(2):543–53, 15 Nov 76

Biochemical and electron-microscopic evidence that the subunit structure of Chinese-hamster-ovary interphase chromatin is conserved in mitotic chromosomes. Compton JL, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 70(2):555–68, 15 Nov 76

A stable, 'near-haploid' mammalian cell line (Dipodomys ordii). Bostock CJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 106(2):373–7, May 77

Interchromosomal connections as revealed by an immunoperoxidase technique applying anti-DNA antibody. Kanayama Y, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 103(2):439–42, Dec 76

Superhelical DNA in yeast chromosomes. McCready SJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 108(2):473–8, Sep 77

Suppression of human nucleolus organizer activity in mouse-human somatic hybrid cells. Miller DA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 101(2):235–43, Sep 76

Selective endoreduplication or branched chromosome? Noël B, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 104(2):423–6, Feb 77

Histones removed by fixation: their role in the mechanism of chromosomal banding. Retief AE, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 106(1):233–7, Apr 77

Multiplicity and distribution of rDNA cistrons among chromosome I and VII aneuploids of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Seligy VL, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 105(1):63–72, 1 Mar 77

Synaptonemal complexes in a tetraploid mouse spermatocyte. Solari AJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 108(2):464–7, Sep 77

A fine structure analysis of meiotic pairing in Chlamydomonas reinhardi. Storms R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 104(1):39–46, Jan 77

Giemsa band formation in M-chromosomes of Vicia faba. Gaddipati JP, et al. **Experientia** 33(4):436–8, 15 Apr 77

Daunomycin-bands are similar to Q-bands on chromosomes of Vicia faba. Gill D, et al. **Experientia** 33(6):756–7, 15 Jun 77

Chromosome banding patterns and the nucleolar organizer region of the eastern mole (Scalopus aquaticus). Yates TL, et al. **Experientia** 32(10):1276–7, 15 Oct 76

Karyological investigations on Tetrodontophora bielanensis Waga (Collembola) using the C-banding technique. Kubiak R, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 24(3):317–9, 1976

Chromosomal analysis of the pygmy chimpanzee (Pan paniscus) with a comparison to man. Bogart MH, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 27(1):60–7, 1977

Comparative study of the banding patterns of the chromosomes of Cercopithecidae. I. Subfamily Papinae: Macaca fascicularis and Papio sphinx. Rubio-Goday A, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 26(4):306–9, 1976

Genus Cebus Q- and G-band karyotypes and natural hybrids. Torres de Caballero OM, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 26(4):310–21, 1976

Nucleolus organizers in Mus musculus subspecies and in the RAG mouse cell line. Dev VG, et al. **Genetics** 86(2 Pt. 1):389–98, Jun 77

The consequences of nullosomy for a chromosomal region affecting cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase activity in Drosophila. Kiger JA Jr. **Genetics** 85(4):623–8, Apr 77

Q- and C-band chromosome markers in inbred strains of Mus musculus. Miller DA, et al. **Genetics** 84(1):67–75, Sep 76

Fluorescence banding techniques in the identification of sibling species of the anopheles gambiae complex. Gatti M, et al. **Heredity (Lond)** 38(1):105–8, Feb 77

Application and efficiency of scintillation autoradiography for Drosophila polytene chromosomes. Mukherjee AS, et al. **Histochemistry** 52(1):73–84, 20 Apr 77

R- and CT-banding of human chromosomes with basic fuchsin. Scheres JM. **Histochemistry** 52(4):349–53, 24 Jun 77

An improved technique for selective silver staining of nucleolar organizer regions in human chromosomes. Bloom SE, et al. **Hum Genet** 34(2):199–206, 28 Oct 76

Frequency of Ag-stained nucleolus organizer regions in the acrocentric chromosomes of man. Mikelsaar AV, et al. **Hum Genet** 37(1):73–7, 10 Jun 77

Combined silver staining of the nucleolus organizing regions and Giemsa banding in human chromosomes. Zankl H, et al. **Hum Genet** 37(1):79–80, 10 Jun 77

Viscometric analysis of conformational transitions in the Escherichia coli chromosome. pp. 138–58. Drlica K, et al. **In: Goulian M, Hanawalt P, ed. DNA synthesis and its regulation. Menlo Park, Calif., Benjamin, 1975. W3 I322 v.3 1975.**

The unit chromosomal fiber: evidence for its universal nature. pp. 201–8. Griffith JD. **In: Goulian M, Hanawalt P, ed. DNA synthesis and its regulation. Menlo Park, Calif., Benjamin, 1975. W3 I322 v.3 1975.**

Membrane–DNA complex in Bacillus subtilis. pp. 187–200. Imada S, et al. **In: Goulian M, Hanawalt P, ed. DNA synthesis and its regulation. Menlo Park, Calif., Benjamin, 1975. W3 I322 v.3 1975.**

Heritability of chromosome banding variants. pp. 179–88. Magenis E, et al. **In: Hook EB, Porter IH, ed. Population cytogenetics. New York, Academic Press, 1977. QH 455 S989p 1975.**

Chromosome constitution and cell division in in vitro cultures of Zea mays L. endosperm. Boyer CD, et al. **In Vitro**

9(6):458–62, May–Jun 74
Cytasters from sea urchin eggs parthenogenetically activated by procaine. Moy GW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 73(3):788–93, Jun 77
Classification of loops of lampbrush chromosomes according to the arrangement of transcriptional complexes. Scheer U, et al. **J Cell Sci** 22(3):503–19, Dec 76
Karyotype analysis of teratocarcinomas and embryoid bodies of C3H mice. Iles SA, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 38:77–91, Apr 77
Preleptotene chromosome condensation stage in human foetal and neonatal testes. Luciani JM, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 38:175–85, Apr 77
Evolution of human cytogenetics: an encyclopedic essay. III. The second decade after 1956: banding techiques. Srivastava PK, et al. **J Genet Hum** 24(4):337–50, Dec 76
Structure and inheritance of some heterozygous Robertsonian translocation in man. Daniel A, et al. **J Med Genet** 13(5):381–8, Oct 76
Banding in leukemia: techniques and implications. Whang-Peng J. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(1):3–8, Jan 77
Free DNA stretches in histone H1-depleted chromatin and their possible relation to chromomere structure. Varshavsky AJ, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 3(1):27–38, Sep 76
Racial differences in the frequency of Q and C chromosomal heteromorphisms. Lubs HA, et al. **Nature** 268(5621):631–3, 18 Aug 77
T4 Bacteriophage-coded RNA polymerase subunit blocks host transcription and unfolds the host chromosome. Sirotkin K, et al. **Nature** 265(5589):28–32, 6 Jan 77
Permanent segmental interchange complex in the termite Incisitermes schwarzi. Syren RM, et al. **Nature** 266(5598):167–8, 10 Mar 77
Giemsa staining of human chromosome bands. Vafai A. **Pahlavi Med J** 8(1):94–8, Jan 77
Some morphological aspects of the synaptonemal complex in higher plants. La Cour LF, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 277(955):259–66, 21 Mar 77
Meiosis in Bombyx mori females. Rasmussen SW. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 277(955):343–50, 21 Mar 77
The assembly of the synaptinemal complex. von Wettstein D. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 277(955):235–43, 21 Mar 77
Higher-order structure of human mitotic chromosomes. Bak AL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(4):1595–9, Apr 77
Isolation of folded chromosomes from the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Piñon R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(7):2850–4, Jul 77
Involvement of histone H1 in the organization of the chromosome fiber. Renz M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(5):1879–83, May 77
Human chromosome heteromorphisms (variants). Jacobs PA. **Prog Med Genet** 2:251–74, 1977
Mouse chromosome translocations: visualization and analysis by electron microscopy of the synaptonemal complex. Moses MJ, et al. **Science** 196(4292):892–4, 20 May 77
Reverse banding on chromosomes produced by a guanosine-cytosine specific DNA binding antibiotic: olivomycin. van de Sande JH, et al. **Science** 195(4276):400–2, 28 Jan 77
Gene linkage analysis in the mouse by somatic cell hybridization: assignment of adenine phosphoribosyltransferase to chromosome 8 and alpha-galactosidase to the X chromosome. Kozak C, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1(4):371–82, Oct 75
Modified procedures for G-banding of mouse embryo chromosomes. Chrisman CL. **Stain Technol** 51(6):307–9, Nov 76
Avidin binds to condensed chromatin. Heggeness MH. **Stain Technol** 52(3):165–9, May 77
Smear technique for studying lepidopteran chromosomes. Murty AS, et al. **Stain Technol** 52(3):177–8, May 77
[New findings on the structure of chromosomes (author's transl)] Schwarzacher HG, et al. **Hum Genet** 35(2):125–35, 1i Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Origin of marker chromosomes in a continuous human cell line] Buzhievskaia TI. **Tsitol Genet** 11(2):124–7, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Identification of the chromosomes in the karyotype of cows (Bos taurus) by differential Gimsa staining with subsequent densitometry] Nosach AK, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 11(2):128–31, Mar–Apr 77 **(Rus)**
[Ultrastructure of the centrometric regions of mouse chromosomes in metaphase chromosomes and interphase nuclei] Burakov VV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 18(12):1428–32, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[System of recording chromosome polymorphism in humans] Deriagin GV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 19(3):293–7, Mar 77 **(Rus)**
[Dynamics of changes in a population of human fibroblasts after long-term cultivation in the stationary phase] Vorsanova SG, et al. **Tsitologiia** 19(2):242–6, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHROMOSOMES A see **CHROMOSOMES, HUMAN, 1–3**

CHROMOSOMES B see **CHROMOSOMES, HUMAN, 4–5**

CHROMOSOMES, BACTERIAL

Genetic mapping of the K1 and K4 antigens (L) of Escherichia coli. Non-allelism of K(L) antigens with K antigens of O8:K27(A), O8:K8(L) and O9:K57(B). Orskov I, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 84(3):125–31, Jun 76
Host controlled restriction of chromosomal and plasmid markers in Staphylococcus aureus. Iordănescu S, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 35(1-2):119–24, Jan–Jun 76
The araC promoter: transcription, mapping and interaction with the araBAD promoter. Hirsh J, et al. **Cell** 11(3):545–50, Jul 77
IS-elements in microorganisms. Starlinger P, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 75:111–52, 1976
Trimethoprim resistance controlled by a combination of plasmid and chromosomal genes. Amyes SG, et al. **Genet Res** 29(1):35–45, Feb 77
RP4 fertility variants in Acinetobacter calcoaceticus. Towner KJ, et al. **Genet Res** 28(3):301–6, Dec 76
Combined chromosomal and plasmid encoded control for the degradation of phenol in Pseudomonas putida. Wong CL, et al. **Genet Res** 27(3):405–12, Jun 76
Fine-structure map of the histidine transport genes in Salmonella typhimurium. Ames GF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(3):1289–97, Mar 77
Use of bacteriophage Mu to isolate deletions in the his-nif region of Klebsiella pneumoniae. Bachhuber M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 128(3):749–53, Dec 76
Genetic location of the gene (ush) specifying periplasmic uridine 5'-diphosphate glucose hydrolase (5'-nucleotidase) in Escherichia coli K-12. Beacham IR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 128(1):487–9, Oct 76
Fine-structure mapping of the rts, rplK, rplL, and rpoB genes of Escherichia coli. Bendiak DS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(1):536–9, Jan 77
Genetic inversion in the formation of an Hfr strain from a temperature-sensitive F' gal strain. Bergquist PL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(1):282–90, Jan 77
Suppression of an Escherichia coli dnaA mutation by the integrated R factor R100.1: generation of small plasmids after integration. Chandler M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 130(1):303–11, Apr 77
Salmonella typhimurium mutants generally defective in chemotaxis. Collins AL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 128(3):754–65, Dec 76
Fosfomycin resistance: selection method for internal and extended deletions of the phosphoenolpyruvate:sugar phosphotransferase genes of Salmonella typhimurium. Cordaro JC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 128(3):785–93, Dec 76
EcoRI cleavage sites in the argECBH region of the Escherichia coli chromosome. Devine EA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(2):1072–7, Feb 77
Genetics of the relB locus in Escherichia coli. Diderichsen B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 131(1):30–3, Jul 77
TolF locus in Escherichia coli: chromosomal location and relationship to loci cmlB and tolD. Foulds J. **J Bacteriol** 128(2):604–8, Nov 76
Mapping of nrdA and nrdB in Escherichia coli K-12. Fuchs JA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 128(3):810–4, Dec 76
Iron-requiring mutant of Escherichia coli carrying a deletion in the aroG-nadA region of the chromosome. Nagy J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 128(1):490–1, Oct 76
Transfer of chromosomal genes mediated by plasmid r68.45 in Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides. Sistrom WR. **J Bacteriol** 131(2):526–32, Aug 77
Fine-structure mapping and complementation analysis of the Escherichia coli cysB gene. Tully M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 131(1):49–56, Jul 77
Chemotactic mechanism of Salmonella typhimurium: preliminary mapping and characterization of mutants. Warrick HM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 130(1):223–31, Apr 77
Method for obtaining more-accurate covalently closed circular plasmid-to-chromosome ratios from bacterial lysates by dye-buoyant density centrifugation. Womble DD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 130(1):148–53, Apr 77
Bacillus subtilis bacteriophage SPbeta: localization of the prophage attachment site, and specialized transduction. Zahler SA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(1):556–8, Jan 77
Location of the gene specifying hexose phosphate transport (uhp) on the chromosome of Escherichia coli. Essenberg RC, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 99(1):157–69, Mar 77
A morphological and genetic mapping study of bald colony mutants of Streptomyces coelicolor. Merrick MJ. **J Gen Microbiol** 96(2):299–315, Oct 76
Actinorhodin is a chromosomally-determined antibiotic in Streptomyces coelicolar A3(2). Wright LF, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 96(2):289–97, Oct 76
Sequence arrangements of the Escherichia coli chromosome and of putative insertion sequences, as revealed by electron microscopic heteroduplex studies. Chow LT. **J Mol Biol** 113(4):611–21, 15 Jul 77
Sedimentation properties of the bacterial chromosome as an isolated nucleoid and as an unfolded DNA fiber. Chromosomal DNA folding measured by rotor speed effects. Hecht RM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 111(3):257–77, 15 Apr 77
Formation of merodiploid clones by cojugation in Rhizobium lupini. Heumann W, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 150(1):73–9, 7 Jan 77
Genetic mapping of chromosomal mutations affecting the replication of the F-factor of Escherichia coli. Jamieson AF, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 148(2):221–3, 18 Oct 76
Localization of pfl gene by transductional study of the gal-aro A segment of the Salmonella typhimurium LT2 chromosome. Pascal MC, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 150(3):331–4, 15 Feb 77
Mapping of a gene for a major outer membrane protein of Escherichia coli K12 with the aid of a newly isolated bacteriophage. Verhoef C, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 150(1):103–5, 7 Jan 77
Linkage of 5S RNA and 16S+23S RNA genes on the E. coli chromosome. Vola C, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 153(3):337–41, 24 Jun 77
Plasmid (pKM101)-mediated enhancement of repair and mutagenesis: dependence on chromosomal genes in Escherichia coli K-12. Walker GC. **Mol Gen Genet** 152(1):93–103, 28 Mar 77
Lac repressor and lac operator. Müller-Hill B. **Prog Biophys Mol Biol** 30(2-3):227–52, 1975 (77 ref.)
[The Escherichia coli chromosome] Rouviere-Yaniv J. **Biochimie** 59(2):VII–XIII, 1977 (51 ref.) **(Fre)**
[IS-elements and transposons: new linkage of genes within bacteria (author's transl)] Starlinger P. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(1B):177–81, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Isolation and amplification of Escherichia coli chromosomal genes on hybrid plasmids] Kozlov IuI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 230(4):961–4, 1976 **(Rus)**
[Interaction of Ent plasmids with the bacterial chromosome in E. coli] Deviatova AI, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (1):48–53, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Genetics of microorganisms] Timakov VD, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (7):18–27, 1976 **(Rus)**
[Mapping the fucidin resistance marker in S. typhimurium and a study of the properties of its transductants] Gamaleia NB, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (2):117–20, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Study of the role of the plasmid-determined sucrose index in Salmonella newport in the development of experimental infectious process] Petrovskaia VG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (5):23–6, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Prokaryotic DNA in nucleoid structure. Pettijohn DE. **CRC Crit Rev Biochem** 4(2):175–202, Nov 76
Chromosomal and extrachromosomal deoxyribonucleic acid from four bacterial endosymbionts derived from stock 51 of Paramecium tetraurelia. Dilts JA. **J Bacteriol** 129(2):888–94, Feb 77
Chromosome--Membrane association in Bacillus subtilis. III. Isolation and characterization of a DNA-protein complex carrying replication origin markers. Yamaguchi K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 110(2):219–53, 25 Feb 77

DRUG EFFECTS

Mutagenicity of benzidine and related compounds employed in the detection of hemoglobin. Ferretti JJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 67(6):526–7, Jun 77

METABOLISM

Association of R6K plasmid replicative intermediates with the folded chromosome of Escherichia coli. Wlodarczyk M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 73(2):286–92, 22 Nov 76
Association of the folded chromosome with the cell envelope of E. coli: characterization of the proteins at the DNA-membrane attachment site. Portalier R, et al. **Cell** 8(2):245–55, Jun 76
Initiation and termination of chromosome replication at 45 degree C in a temperature-sensitive deoxyribonucleic acid initiation mutant of Bacillus subtilis 168, TsB134. Burnett L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 130(1):538–9, Apr 77
Suppression of an Escherichia coli dnaA mutation by the integrated R factor R100.1: origin of chromosome replication during exponential growth. Chandler M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 131(2):421–30, Aug 77
Chromosome replication in Caulobacter crescentus growing in a nutrient broth. Iba H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(3):1192–7, Mar 77
Genetic evidence that Bacillus bacteriophage phi 105 integrates by insertion. Dean DH, et al. **J Virol** 20(1):339–41, Oct 76
Temperate Bacillus subtilis bacteriophage phi 3T: chromosomal attachment site and comparison with temperate bacteriophages phi 105 and SPO2. Williams MT, et al. **J Virol** 21(2):522–9, Feb 77

PHYSIOLOGY

The role os IS-elements in the evolution of the Escherichia coli chromosome and some of its plasmids. pp. 249–59. Saedler H. **In: Bradbury EM, Javaherian K, ed. The organization and expression of the eukaryotic genome. London, Academic Press, 1977. QH 450 I61o 1976.** (21 ref.)
Method for the isolation of Escherichia coli mutants with enhanced recombination between chromosomal duplications. Konrad EB. **J Bacteriol** 130(1):167–72, Apr 77
Chromosome segregation in Escherichia coli B/r at various

growth rates. Pierucci O, et al. **J Bacteriol** 128(3):708–16, Dec 76

RADIATION EFFECTS

Inactivation of the Escherichia coli chromosome during growth after ultraviolet irradiation. Medić-Petranović M, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 32(1):103–7, Jul 77

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Electron microscopy of membrane-free folded chromosomes from Escherichia coli. Kavenoff R, et al. **Chromosoma** 59(2):89–101, 16 Dec 76

Chromosome structure of Escherichia coli mutants temperature sensitive for deoxyribonucleic acid replication. Cunningham RP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 131(2):499–504, Aug 77

A conditional antimutator in E. coli. Geiger JR, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 153(1):87–97, 20 May 77

A new ribosomal protein locus in Escherichia coli: the gene for protein S6 maps at 97 min. Isono K, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 153(2):115–20, 8 Jun 77

A comparison of the genetic and physical size of the streptomycin resistance locus in Pneumococcus. Rosenthal AL, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 153(1):61–73, 20 May 77

Secondary structure of nucleic acids in the folded chromosome from E. coli. Baase WA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(11):3123–31, Nov 76

Isolation of folded chromosomes from Mycoplasma hyorhinis. Teplitz M. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(5):1505–12, 1977

CHROMOSOMES C see **CHROMOSOMES, HUMAN, 6–12**

CHROMOSOMES D see **CHROMOSOMES, HUMAN, 13–15**

CHROMOSOMES E see **CHROMOSOMES, HUMAN, 16–18**

CHROMOSOMES F see **CHROMOSOMES, HUMAN, 19–20**

CHROMOSOMES G see **CHROMOSOMES, HUMAN, 21–22**

CHROMOSOMES, HUMAN, 1-3

Trisomy 2q. Dallapiccola B, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 24(3–4):307–10, 1975

The 2p partial trisomy syndrome. Duplication of region 2p23 leads to 2pter in two members of a t(2;7) translocation kindred. Francke U, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 130(11):1244–9, Nov 76

Partial trisomy 1 due to a 'shift' and probable location of the Duffy (Fy) locus. Palmer CG, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 29(4):371–7, Jul 77

Probable genetic linkage between autosomal dominant retinitis pigmentosa (RP) and amylase (AMY2): evidence of an RP locus on chromosome 1. Spence MA, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 29(4):397–404, Jul 77

The eye in the partial trisomy 2q syndrome. Cotlier E, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 84(2):251–8, Aug 77

Linkage data on 3q11 and 15ps fluorescence markers. Brøgger A, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(7):275–6, 1976

The regional map of chromosome 1 of man. Burgerhout WG, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(7):101–4, 1976

Regional assignments of the genes for fumarate hydratase and guanylate kinase on chromosome 1 and for lysosomal acid phosphatase and esterase A4 on chromosome 11. Busby N, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(7):105–7, 1976

Mitochondrial and cytoplasmic forms of fumarate hydratase assigned to chromosome. Craig I, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(7):118–21, 1976

Report of the committee on the genetic constitution of chromosomes 1 and 2. Hamerton JL. **Birth Defects** 12(7):7–23, 1976

Two informative translocations involving chromosome 2. Higgins JV, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(7):314–6, 1976

Chromosome 1: lods on linkage among eight loci: Do, ENO1 Fy, PGM1, Rh, UMPK, Sc, and PGD. Lewis M, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(7):322–5, 1976

Regional localization of four markers on chromosome 1 using 1/4 translocation. McAlpine PJ, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(7):197–200, 1976

Further evidence for the assignment of the red cell acid phosphatase gene (ACP1) to the short arm of chromosome 2 from gene dosage effect. Magenis RE, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(7):326–7, 1976

Some lod scores concerning chromosome 1. Mohr J, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(7):340, 1976

The linkage and mapping relationships of 1qh. Rivas ML, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(7):347–50, 1976

Localization of the human uridine monophosphate kinase gene to the p21 leads to pter region of chromosome 1. Shows TB, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(7):227–30, 1976

The study of human immunoglobulins in hybrid cell: tentative assignment of the genes responsible for human heavy chain immunoglobulin production to chromosome 2. Smith M, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(7):235–7, 1976

A report on a family with a (1;2) translocation: cytologic and linkage analysis. Thompson MW, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(7):355–8, 1976

Assignment of the human alpha-l-fucosidase gene locus to chromosome 1 by use of a 'clone panel'. Turner VS, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(7):238–40, 1976

Segregation of human mitochondrial thymidine thymidine kinase activity in human-mouse somatic cell hybrids. Willecke K, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(7):252–5, 1976

Duplication of part of the long arm of chromosome 1 in marrow cells of a treated case of myelomatosis. Spriggs AI, et al. **Blood** 48(4):595–9, Oct 76

Comparative study of human chromosome replication in primary cultures of embryonic fibroblasts and in cultures of peripheral blood leucocytes. III. Distribution of AT- and GC-nucleotide pairs along the length of chromosomes 1, 2, 3, and 16 in the two types of human cells. Lozovskaya ER, et al. **Chromosoma** 60(1):69–79, 7 Mar 77

A chromosome No. 2 abnormality in a child with a few congenital defects. Escobar JI, et al. **Clin Genet** 11(1):8–12, Jan 77

Partial monosomy or trisomy resulting from crossing over within a rearranged chromosome 1. Garver kl, et al. **Clin Genet** 10(6):319–24, Dec 76

46, XY, t(3;22) (p2;q13) resulting in partial trisomy for the short arm of chromosome 3. Surana RB, et al. **Clin Genet** 11(3):201–6, Mar 77

Human gene mapping 3. Baltimore Conference (1975). Third International Workshop on Human Gene Mapping. Report of the committee on the genetic constitution of chromosomes 1 and2. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 16(1–5):7–23, 1976

Human gene mapping 3. Baltimore Conference (1975). Third International Workshop on Human Gene Mapping. Report of the committee on the genetic constitution of autosomes other than chromosomes 1, 2, and 6. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 16(1–5):31–53, 1976

A (2;4) translocation, unbalanced, 46 chromosomes. Repository identification No. GM-501. Biederman B, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 17(5):298–9, 1976

A (2;4) translocation, balanced, 46 chromosomes. Repository identification No. GM-1064. Biederman B, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 17(5):300–1, 1976

The regional map of chromosome 1 of man. Burgerhout WG, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 16(1–5):101–4, 1976

Regional assignment of seven genes on chromosome 1 of man by use of man-Chinese hamster somatic cell hybrids. II. Results obtained after induction of breaks in chromosome 1 by X-irradiation. Burgerhout WG, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 18(5):267–83, 1977

Regional assignments of the genes for fumarate hydratase and guanylate kinase on chromosome 1 and for lysosomal acid phosphatase and esterase A4 on chromosome 11. Busby N, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 16(1–5):105–7, 1976

Meiotic behavior of five human reciprocal translocations. Chandley AC, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 17(2):98–111, 1976

Marker chromosome of macroglobulinemia identified by G-banding. Contrafatto G. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 18(6):370–3, 1977

Mitochondrial and cytoplasmic forms of fumarate hydratase assigned to chromosome 1. Craig I, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 16(1–5):118–21, 1976

Human breast carcinomas: marker chromosomes involving 1q in seven cases. Cruciger QV, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 17(4):231–5, 1976

Assignment of the human gene for enolase 1 to region pter in equilibrium p36 of chromosome 1. D'Ancona GG, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 18(6):327–32, 1977

Fifty-million-year evolution of chromosome 1 in the primates. Evidence from banding and gene mapping. Finaz C, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 18(3):160–4, 1977

Assignment of human genes: beta-glucuronidase to chromosome 7, adenylate kinase-1 to 9, a second enzyme with enolase activity to 12, and mitochondrial IDH to 15. Grzeschik KH. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 16(1–5):142–8, 1976

Two informative translocations involving chromosome 2. Higgins JV, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 16(1–5):314–6, 1976

Regional assignment of seven genes on chromosome 1 of man by use of man-Chinese hamster somatic cell hybrids. I. Results obtained after hybridization of human cells carrying reciprocal translocations involving chromosome 1. Jongsma AP, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 18(5):255–66, 1977

Chromosome 1: lods on linkage among eight loci: Do, ENO1, Fy, PGM1, Rh, UMPK, Sc, and PGD. Lewis M, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 16(1–5):322–5, 1976

Regional localizations of four markers on chromosome 1 using a 1/4 translocation. McAlpine PJ, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 16(1–5):197–200, 1976

Further evidence for the assignment of the red cell acid phosphatase gene (ACP1) to the short arm of chromosome 2 from gene dosage effect. Magenis RE, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 16(1–5):326–7, 1976

Some iod scores concerning chromosome 1. Mohr J, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 16(1–5): 340, 1976

The linkage and mapping relationships of 1 qh. Rivas ML, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 16(1–5):347–50, 1976

Localization of the human uridine monophosphate kinase gene to the p21 leads to pter region of chromosome 1. Shows TB, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 16(1–5):227–30, 1976

The study of human immunoglobulins in hybrid cells: tentative assignment of the genes responsible for human heavy chain immunoglobulin production to chromosome 2. Smith M, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 16(1–5):235–7, 1976

A report on a family with a (1;2) translocation: cytologic and linkage analysis. Thompson MW, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 16(1–5):355–8, 1976

Assignment of the human alpha-L-fucosidase gene locus to chromosome 1 by use of a 'clone panel'. Turner VS, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 16(1–5):238–40, 1976

A (2;8) translocation, 46 chromosomes. Repository identification No. GM-327. Worton RG, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 18(4):243, 1977

Deletion of the short arm of chromosome 2 from a subject with congenital anomalies. Repository identification no. GM-1138. Zackai E, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 18(2):108, 1977

Selective endoreduplication or branched chromosome? Noël B, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 104(2):423–6, Feb 77

Partial trisomy of the long arm of human chromosome 1 as demostrated by in situ hybridization with 5S ribosomal RNA. Steffensen DM, et al. **Hum Genet** 36(1):25–33, 7 Apr 77

Regional chromosomal localization of the human gene for galactose-1-phosphate uridyltransferase. Sun NC, et al. **Hum Genet** 37(3):279–84, 26 Jul 77

A 3/4 reciprocal translocation in two unrelated families. Tenchini ML, et al. **Hum Genet** 37(2):235–8, 30 Jun 77

Familial t(X;2) (p223;q323) with partial trisomy 2q and male and female balanced carriers. Turleau C, et al. **Hum Genet** 37(1):97–104, 10 Jun 77

A case of 46,XY,t(1;13) (q24;q32) with mental retardation. Wilbur L, et al. **Hum Genet** 37(2):239–42, 30 Jun 77

'De novo' trisomy 1q32 leads to 1qter and monosomy 3p25 leads to 3pter. Yunis E, et al. **Hum Genet** 36(1):113–6, 7 Apr 77

Probable assignment of the serum cholinesterase (E1) and transferrin (Tf) loci to chromosome 1 in man. Chautard-Freire-Maia EA. **Hum Hered** 27(2):134–42, 1977

Heterochromatin blocks of chromosome pairs 1, 9 and 16 as a 'marker' for human diploid cells Wi-38. Garzičić B, et al. **J Biol Stand** 4(4):367–9, 1976

Gene transfer by means of cell fusion. II. The mapping of 8 loci on human chromosome 1 by statistical analysis of gene assortment in somatic cell hybrids. Goss SJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 25:39–57, Jun 77

Two reciprocal translocations associated with microcephaly and retardation. Bell EF, et al. **J Med Genet** 14(2):141–2, Apr 77

A case of partial trisomy 3q. Chiyo H, et al. **J Med Genet** 13(6):525–8, Dec 76

Myotonic dystrophy, syringomyelia, and 2/13 translocation in the same family. Levisky RB, et al. **J Med Genet** 14(1):51–3, Feb 77

Severe mental retardation in a boy with partial trisomy 10q and partial monosomy 2q. Sills JA, et al. **J Med Genet** 13(6):507–10, Dec 76

Mapping assignment of the Rh and Duffy blood group genes to chromosome 1. Marsh WL. **Mayo Clin Proc** 52(3):145–9, Mar 77

Differences in AT- and GC-base pair ratios in DNA of the paracentromeric heterochromatin of chromosome 1 in two human cell types. I. Autoradiographic analysis of the incorporation of 3H-labeled thymidine and 3H-labeled deoxycytidine. Lozovskaya ER, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 10(4):772–7, Jul–Aug 76

A human chromosomal determinant for susceptibility to herpes simplex virus. Carritt B, et al. **Nature** 264(5586):556–8, 9 Dec 76

Assignment of a locus required for flavoprotein-linked monooxygenase expression to human chromosome 2. Brown S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(12):4628–32, Dec 76

Male infertility and 21/1 translocation. Loiudice TA. **South Med J** 70(5):615–6, May 77

1/21 translocation. Miller JQ, et al. **South Med J** 70(1):102–4, Jan 77

[Partial trisomy for the long arm of chromosome 2 due to malsegregation of a maternal insertion : ins(6;2)(p22;q24q34)] Couturier J, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 20(1):52–5, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Regional localization of the genes for human IDHs, MDHs PGK, alphaGAL, G6PD by interspecific hybridization (author's transl)] Weil D, et al. **Hum Genet** 36(2):205–11, 15 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

Fanconi's anemia: chromosome anormalies Perrotez C, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(44):2505–12, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chromosomal translocation t(2;18)(q21;q23) in a schizophrenic individual and his daughter] Genest P, et al. **Union Med Can** 105(11):1676–81, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[No evidence for linkage of Rh and Gm loci in chromosome 1] Mayr WR, et al. **Blut** 33(2):109–10, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Association of neuromotor retardation and chromosome 1qH report of a case] Jorge SM, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 34(4):377–8, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Balanced translocation t (3; 21) (q 11; q 21) as a cause of habitual abortions] Smirnova NI, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 11(1):74–6, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Spiralization dynamics of the eu- and heterochromatin of heteromorphic homologs of the 1st pair of human chromosomes] Selezneva TG, et al. **Tsitologiia**

19(3):298–302, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

[Characteristics of DNA replication of the chromosomes of the bone marrow cells in patients with acute leukemia] Mamaev NN, et al. **Tsitologiia** 18(6):718–24, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHROMOSOMES, HUMAN, 4–5

Endocrine aspects of trisomy 4p. Giovannelli G, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 66(4):445–9, Jul 77

Trisomy 4p syndrome. Mastroiacovo P, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 130(10):1119–20, Oct 76

Partial 4q duplication due to inherited der(20), t(4;20)(q25;q13)mat. Sparkes RS, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 20(1):31–5, Mar 77

Trisomy 5: delineation of clinical features. DiLiberti JH, et al. **Birth Defects** 13(3C):185–94, 1977

Assignment of hexosaminidase–B to chromosome 5, its segregation after diphtheria toxin selection, and the linkage of hexosaminidase–A, mannose phosphate isomerase, and pyruvate kinase (M2). Lalley PA, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(7):188–91, 1976

Expression of human hexosaminidase–A phenotype depends on genes assigned to chromosomes 5 and 15. Lalley PA, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(7):192–6, 1976

5q–Acute myelogenous leukemia [letter]. Van den Berghe H, et al. **Blood** 48(4):624–6, Oct 76

Wolf–Hirschhorn syndrome and balanced (4;10) translocation in the father. Hedner K, et al. **Clin Genet** 12(2):101–3, Aug 77

A t(5p–;21q+) translocation in a family with Down syndrome. Neu RL, et al. **Clin Genet** 12(2):111–3, Aug 77

Partial trisomies of chromosome 21 in man. Two new observations due to translocations 19;21 and 4;21. Pfeiffer RA, et al. **Clin Genet** 11(3):207–13, Mar 77

Cytogenetic study of individuals suspected of chromosome anomalies. Singh DN. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 16(7):619–22, Jul 77

Sister chromatid exchanges in a ring chromosome 4. Bartram CR. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 18(4):238–41, 1977

A (2;4) translocation, unbalanced, 46 chromosomes. Repository identification No. GM–501. Biederman B, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 17(5):298–9, 1976

A (2;4) translocation, balanced, 46 chromosomes. Repository identification No. GM–1064. Biederman B, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 17(5):300–1, 1976

A (5;14) translocation, 46 chromosomes. Repository identification No. GM–589. Borganonkar DS, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 18(4):242, 1977

Deletion of the short arm of chromosome 5 from a subject with cri–du–chat syndrome respository identification no. GM–71. Breg WR, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 17(4):239–40, 1976

Deletion of the short arm of chromosome 4 from a subject with Wolf's syndrome. Repository identification no. GM–72. Breg WR, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 18(5):307–8, 1977

Meiotic behavior of five human reciprocal translocations. Chandley AC, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 17(2):98–111, 1976

A (4;7) translocation, 46 chromosomes. Repository identification No. GM–1220. Jackson LG, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 19(1):50, 1977

A (4;7) translocation, 46 chromosomes. Repository identification No. GM–773. Jackson LG, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 19(1):49, 1977

Assignment of hexosaminidase–B to chromosome 5, its segregation after diphtheria toxin selection, and the linkage of hexosaminidase–A, mannose phosphate isomerase, and pyruvate kinase (M2). Lalley PA, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 16(1–5):188–91, 1976

Expression of human hexosaminidase–A phenotype depends on genes assigned to chromosomes 5 and 15. Lalley PA, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 16(1–5):192–6, 1976

Regional localizations of four markers on chromosome 1 using a 1/4 translocation. McAlpine PJ, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 16(1–5):197–200, 1976

Trisomy 4p due to a paternal t(4p–;16p+) translocation. Bauknecht T, et al. **Hum Genet** 34(2):227–30, 28 Oct 76

Partial trisomy 4q syndrome: case report and review. Cervenka J, et al. **Hum Genet** 34(1):1–7, 10 Sep 76

Hand dermatoglyphics in trisomy 4p. Mastroiacovo P, et al. **Hum Genet** 34(3):271–6, 15 Dec 76

Ring chromosome 4 and Wolf syndrome. Pérez–Castillo A, et al. **Hum Genet** 37(1):87–91, 10 Jun 77

Partial monosomy 22 as the result of an unbalanced translocation 5:22 in a patient with cri–du–chat syndrome. Silengo MC, et al. **Hum Genet** 34(3):319–22, 15 Dec 76

A 3/4 reciprocal translocation in two unrelated families. Tenchini ML, et al. **Hum Genet** 37(2):235–8, 30 Jun 77

Possible localization of Gc–System on chromosome 4. Loss of long arm 4 material associated with father–child incompatibility within the Gc–System. Mikkelsen M, et al. **Hum Hered** 27(2):105–7, 1977

Cri du chat syndrome and translocation t(5p–;18p+). Abrisqueta JA, et al. **J Genet Hum** 24(3):173–82, Sep 76

Two reciprocal translocations associated with microcephaly and retardation. Bell EF, et al. **J Med Genet** 14(2):141–2, Apr 77

Prenatal recognition of 4p– syndrome. Blunt S, et al. **J Med Genet** 14(3):232–3, Jun 77

Mental retardation with 45 chromosomes 45,XX,—5,—14,+der(5) t(5,14)(p15;q13) mat due to familial balanced reciprocal translocation. Fried K, et al. **J Med Genet** 14(1):68–72, Feb 77

Ring chromosome 4. McDermott A, et al. **J Med Genet** 14(3):228–32, Jun 77

Renal function studies in an infant with 4p (–) syndrome. Schoeneman M, et al. **J Med Genet** 13(6):522–5, Dec 76

Cri du chat: clinical and cytogenetic findings in two older patients. Bailon AR, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 74(5):431–3, May 77

A 13–year–old girl with Wolf's syndrome and karyotype 46,XX,del(4)(pter integral p15::p12 integral qter),9qh+. Increased risk of structural chromosome abnormalities in the progeny of mothers with 9qh+. Nielsen J, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 21(2):119–26, Jun 77

Specificity of the 5q–chromosome in a distinct type of refractory anemia. Verhest A, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 56(5):1053–4, May 76

Trisomy 5 in two abortuses. Ohama K, et al. **Jpn J Hum Genet** 21(1):1–4, Jun 76

Trisomy 9p due to a maternal complex translocation involving chromosomes 4, 6 and 9. Tanaka N, et al. **Jpn J Hum Genet** 21(4):261–8, Mar 77

Evidence for localisation of genes for human alpha–globin on the long arm of chromosome 4. Gandini E, et al. **Nature** 265(5589):65–6, 6 Jan 77

The radiological pattern associated with the trisomy of the short arm of chromosome No 4. Dallapiccola B, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 3(1):34–40, 24 Jan 75

The clinical and cytogenetic manifestations of four cases with partial deletion of the short arm of one of the chromosomes of group B. Zižka J, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ [Suppl]** 19(1):167–75, 1975

Inherited chromosomal translocation in two families (t(4q–;13q+) and t(5q–; 13q+)). Watanabe G, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 121(2):179–84, Feb 77

[Ring of the chromosome 4. II. Without facial dysmorphism] Chavin–Colin F, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 20(2):105–9, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ring of the chromosome 4. I – With 4p– phenotype] Fraisse J, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 20(2):101–4, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Partial deletion of the short arm of chromosome 4. Apropos of 3 cases] Taillemite JL, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 20(2):93–100, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Refractory anemia and chromosome 5 q –: a new syndrome] Sokal G, et al. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 130(7–9):368–86, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ocular anomalies and syndrome 4p–] Battin J, et al. **J Genet Hum** 24 Suppl:145–9, Nov 76 **(Fre)**

[Trisomy 4p due to translocation t (4p–,22p+). Familial findings in 4 generations] Forabosco A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(12–3):743–51, 7 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Short arm chromosome 4 trisomy. Clinical aspects of a new syndrome] Giovannelli G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(7):401–4, 3 Mar 76 **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

[Characteristics of DNA replication of the chromosomes of the bone marrow cells in patients with acute leukemia] Mamaev NN, et al. **Tsitologiia** 18(6):718–24, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHROMOSOMES, HUMAN, 6–12

Idiopathic acquired refractory sideroblastic anemia: Banded chromosome analysis in six patients. Bitran J, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 57(1):15–23, 1977

Pyridoxal–5–phosphate–resistant sideroblastic anaemia with trisomy 8 mosaicism in the bone marrow. Penchas S, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 57(6):354–8, 1977

8–trisomy syndrome. Fryns JP, et al. **Acta Paediatr Belg** 30(1):55–8, Jan–Mar 77

Deletion of the short arm of chromosome No. 10. Berger R, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 66(5):659–62, Sep 77

Trimosy 8 syndrome. Bernsen AH, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 66(3):397–402, May 77

The 2p partial trisomy syndrome. Duplication of region 2p23 leads to 2pter in two members of a t(2;7) translocation kindred. Francke U, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 130(11):1244–9, Nov 76

Prenatal diagnosis of trisomy X: its implications for genetic counseling. Mueller–Heubach E, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 127(2):211–2, 15 Jan 77

Partial tetrasomy 9(9pter to 9q2101) due to an extra iso–dicentric chromosome. Abe T, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 20(2):111–4, Jun 77

Balanced translocations involving chromosome 12: report of a case and possible evidence for position effect. Biederman B, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 19(4):257–60, Dec 76

Trigonocephaly and the 11q– syndrome. Cassidy SB, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 20(1):67–9, Mar 77

Mapping of the gene for glutathione reductase on chromosome 8. de la Chapelle A, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 19(4):253–6, Dec 76

Transformation of mouse cells by fusion with chronic granulocytic leukemia cells: possible role of human chromosome. Engel E, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 19(4):249–52, Dec 76

Free trisomy 9P in elderly woman. Gripenberg U, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 20(1):36–40, Mar 77

12P trisomy: a syndrome? Hoo JJ. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 19(4):261–3, Dec 76

Duplication–deficiency of the short arm of chromosome 8 following artificial insemination. Weleber RG, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 19(4):241–7, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

Human beta–glucuronidase: assignment of the structural gene to chromosome 7 using somatic cell hybrids. Lalley PA, et al. **Biochem Genet** 15(3–4):367–82, Apr 77

Subacute myelocytic leukemia associated with the philadelphia chromosome and supplementary translocation : 9–12. Dor JF, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 27(3):131–4, Apr 77

Assignment of the genes for human glyoxalase I to chromosome 6 and for human esterase D to chromosome 13. Bender K, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(7):93–6, 1976

Report of the committee on the genetic constitution of chromosome 6. Bodmer WF. **Birth Defects** 12(7):24–30, 1976

The gene for the species antigen on human chromosome 11 is on the short arm. Buck DW, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(7):97–8, 1976

Regional assignments of the genes for fumarate hydratase and guanylate kinase on chromosome 1 and for lysosomal acid phosphatase and esterase A4 on chromosome 11. Busby N, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(7):105–7, 1976

Localization of the structural locus for cytoplasmic glutamic–oxaloacetic transaminase to region q24 leads to qter of human chromosome 10. Chern CJ, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(7):108–10, 1976

Assignment of the ABO–N–P–AK1 linkage group to chromosome 9 in man–hamster hybrids. Cong NV, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(7):241–3, 1976

Family studies on chromosome 9. Cook PJ, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(7):284–8, 1976

Expression of the malignant phenotype in hybrids between mouse peritoneal macrophages and SV40–transformed human cells containing only human chromosome 7. Croce CM, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(7):122–6, 1976

Red cell glutathione reductase activity in patients with bone–marrow trisomy 8. De la Chapelle A, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(7):277–9, 1976

The Colton blood groups in monosomy 7 of the bone marrow. De la Chapelle A, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(7):280–3, 1976

Evidence for the regional assignment of the red cell adenylate kinase structural gene locus to the long arm of chromosome 9 by gene dosage studies. Ferguson–Smith MA, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(7):302–6, 1976

Assignment of the locus determining inorganic pyrophosphatase to chromosome 10 in man. Fisher RA, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(7):129–30, 1976

Duplication 11 (q21 to 23 leads to qter) syndrome. Francke U, et al. **Birth Defects** 13(3B):167–86, 1977

Assignment of human genes: beta–glucuronidase to chromosome 7, adenylate kinase–1 to 9, a second enzyme with enolase activity to 12, and mitochondrial IDH to 15. Grzeschik KH. **Birth Defects** 12(7):142–8, 1976

Assignment of the genes for mitochondrial malate dehydrogenase and for SV40 T–antigen to human chromosome 7. Heyningen VV, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(7):244–6, 1976

Possible linear order of genes for endocrine neoplasia type 2, the P red cell antigen and HL–A on chromosome 6. Jackson CE, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(1):159–64, 1976

The locus for glyoxalase I (GLO) is between HLA–A and PGM3 on chromosome 6 of man. Khan PM, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(7):328–30, 1976

Assignment of the integrated SV40 DNA to human chromosome 7 in a SV40–transformed human cell line. Khoury G, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(7):164–70, 1976

Assignment of the gene for human adenosine kinase to chromosome 10 using a somatic cell hybrid clone panel. Klobutcher LA, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(7):171–4, 1976

Assignment of the gene for beta–glucuronidase (beta–GUS) to chromosome 7 in man. Lalley PA, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(7):184–7, 1976

A case of deletion of short arm of chromosome 8. Leisti J, et al. **Birth Defects** 13(3B):187–94, 1977

A genetic linkage analysis of chromosome 6 markers Chido, HLA, and glyoxalase. Lewis M, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(7):317–21, 1976

Assignment of the inorganic chromosome 10 in man. McAlpine PJ, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(7):201–3, 1976

Mapping viral integation sites in somatic cell hybrids. McDogall JK, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(7):206–10, 1976

Chromosome 6: linkage of the eighth component of complement (C8) to the histocompatibility region (HLA). Merritt AD, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(7):331–4, 1976

Adenylate kinase and aconitase in human–rodent somatic cell hybrids. Povey S, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(7):211–4, 1976

Trisomy 8 mosaicism in the skin of a patient with leukemia. Riccardi VM. **Birth Defects** 12(1):187, 1976

Trisomy 8: an international study of 70 patients. Riccardi VM. **Birth Defects** 13(3C):171–84, 1977

Assignment and linear order of human acid phosphatase–2, esterase A4, and lactate dehydrogenase A genes on chromosome 11. Shows TB, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(7):131–4, 1976

Chromosomal assignment of the gene for human red cell adenylate kinase (AK1) in man–Chinese hamster somatic

cell hybrids. Westerveld A, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(7):247–51, 1976

Ph1–positive acute lymphocytic leukemia with chromosome 7 abnormalities. Mandel EM, et al. **Blood** 49(2):281–7, Feb 77

Familial acute myelogenous leukemia with associated C–monosomy in two affected members. Larsen WE, et al. **Cancer** 38(2):841–5, Aug 76

The 9p– deletion syndrome. A patient with a 45, XX–9, –15, +t(9/15) constitution due to maternal 3:1 meiotic disjunction. Bergamo F, et al. **Clin Genet** 11(3):219–23, Mar 77

Partial 7q trisomy. Berger R, et al. **Clin Genet** 11(1):39–42, Jan 77

Structural aberrations of the long arm of chromosome no. 22. Report fo a family with translocation t(11;22) (q25;q11). Fu W, et al. **Clin Genet** 10(6):329–36, Dec 76

Trisomy 9p syndrome and XYY syndrome in siblings. Gustavson KH, et al. **Clin Genet** 11(1):67–72, Jan 77

Wolf–Hirschhorn syndrome and balanced (4;10) translocation in the father. Hedner K, et al. **Clin Genet** 12(2):101–3, Aug 77

Interstitial deletion of the long arm of chromosome no. 7 (7q–) in an infant with multiple anomalies. Higginson G, et al. **Clin Genet** 10(5):307–12, Nov 76

Translocation of 9q/13q resulting in duplication (trisomy 9pter leads to 9q22) and deficiency (monosomy 13pter leads to 13q12). Howard–Peebles PN, et al. **Clin Genet** 11(1):46–52, Jan 77

Trisomy 9 mosaicism. Lewandowski RC Jr, et al. **Clin Genet** 11(4):306–10, Apr 77

Colton blood groups: indication of linkage with the Kidd (Jk) system as support for assignment to chromosome 7. Mohr J, et al. **Clin Genet** 11(5):372–4, May 77

The deletion 9p syndrome. A 61–year–old man with deletion of short arm 9. Nielsen J, et al. **Clin Genet** 12(2):80–4, Aug 77

Dermatoglyphic patterns in trisomy 8 syndrome. Rodewald A, et al. **Clin Genet** 12(1):28–38, Jul 77

A complex mosaic with D/E translocation tdic(15;18) (p12;p11) in an oligospermic male with apparently total infertility. Singh–Kahlon DP, et al. **Clin Genet** 11(5):342–8, May 77

Human gene mapping 3. Baltimore Conference (1975). Third International Workshop on Human Gene Mapping. Report of the committee on the genetic constitution of chromosome 6. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 16(1–5):24–30, 1976

Human gene mapping 3. Baltimore Conference (1975). Third International Workshop on Human Gene Mapping. Report of the committee on the genetic constitution of autosomes other than chromosomes 1, 2, and 6. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 16(1–5):31–53, 1976

Assignment of the genes for human glyoxalase I to chromosome 6 and for human esterase D to chromosome 13. Bender K, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 16(1–5):93–6, 1976

Deletion in the short arm of chromosome 9 from a subject with congenital cerebral maldevelopment. Repository identification No. GM–870. Breg WR, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 17(5):296–7, 1976

The gene for the species antigen on human chromosome 11 is on the short arm. Buck DW, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 16(1–5):97–8, 1976

Regional assignments of the genes for fumarate hydratase and guanylate kinase on chromosome 1 and for lysosomal acid phosphatase and esterase A4 on chromosome 11. Busby N, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 16(1–5):105–7, 1976

Somatic cell genetic evidence for the presence of a gene for citrullinemia on human chromosome 9. Carritt B. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 19(1):44–8, 1977

Somatic cell hybrid assignment of a structural gene for human beta–glucuronidase to chromosome 7 by use of an X/7 translocation. Chan TS, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 17(5):291–5, 1976

Localization of the structural locus for cytoplasmic glutamic–oxaloacetic transaminase to region q24 leads to qter of human chromosome 10. Chern CJ, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 16(1–5):108–10, 1976

Family studies on chromosome 9. Cook PJ, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 16(1–5):284–8, 1976

Expression of the malignant phenotype in hybrids between mouse peritoneal macrophages and SV40–transformed human cells containing only human chromosome 7. Croce CM, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 16(1–5):122–6, 1976

Red cell glutathione reductase activity in patients with bone–marrow trisomy 8. De La Chapelle A, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 16(1–5):277–9, 1976

The Colton blood groups in monosomy 7 of the bone marrow. De La Chapelle A, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 16(1–5):280–3, 1976

Evidence for the regional assignment of the red cell adenylate kinase structural gene locus to the long arm of chromosome 9 by gene dosage studies. Ferguson–Smith MA, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 16(1–5):302–6, 1976

Assignment of the locus determjnjng inorganic pyrophosphatase to chromosome 10 in man. Fisher RA, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 16(1–5):129–30, 1976

New chromosome polymorphism: inv(16)(p11q12 or 13). Fonatsch C. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 18(2):106–7, 1977

A new translocation involving three chromosomes in chronic myelocytic leukemia, 46,XY,t(9;11;22). Gahrton G, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 18(2):75–81, 1977

Gene dose effect: regional mapping of human glutathione reductase on chromosome 8. George DL, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 17(5):282–6, 1976

Gene linkage studies on glyoxalase I. Giblett ER, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 16(1–5):313, 1976

Assignment of human genes: beta–glucuronidase to chromosome 7, adenylate kinase–1 to 9, a second enzyme with enolase activity to 12, and mitochondrial IDH to 15. Grzeschik KH. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 16(1–5):142–8, 1976

Localization of GOTs to the q24 leads to qter region of human chromosome 10. Hellkuhl B, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 16(1–5):157–8, 1976

A (4;7) translocation, 46 chromosomes. Repository identification No. GM–1220. Jackson LG, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 19(1):50, 1977

A (4;7) translocation, 46 chromosomes. Repository identification No. GM–773. Jackson LG, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 19(1):49, 1977

Independent expression of HLA and beta2 microglobulin on human–mouse hybrids. Jones EA, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 16(1–5):161–3, 1976

The locus for glyoxalase i (GLO) is between HLA–A and PGM3 on chromosome 6 of man. Khan PM, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 16(1–5):328–30, 1976

Assignment of the integrated SV40 DNA to human chromosome 7 in a SV40–transformed human cell line. Khoury G, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 16(1–5):164–70, 1976

Assignment of the gene for human adenosine kinase to chromosome 10 using a somatic cell hybrid clone panel. Klobutcher LA, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 16(1–5):171–4, 1976

Assignment of the gene for beta–glucuronidase (betaGUS) to chromosome 7 in man. Lalley PA, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 16(1–5):184–7, 1976

A genetic linkage analysis of chromosome 6 markers Chido, HLA, and glyoxalase. Lewis M, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 16(1–5):317–21, 1976

A (9;17) translocation, 46 chromosomes. Repository identification No. GM–988. Lin CC, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 18(4):244, 1977

Assignment of the inorganic pyrophosphatase gene locus (PP) to chromosome 10 in man. McAlpine PJ, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 16(1–5):201–3, 1976

Chromosome 6: linkage of the eighth component of complement (C8) to the histocompatibility region (HLA). Merritt AD, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 16(1–5):331–4, 1976

Adenylate kinase and aconitase in human–rodent somatic cell hybrids. Povey S, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 16(1–5):211–14, 1976

Assignment and linear order of human acid phosphatase–2, esterase A4, and lactate dehydrogenase A genes on chromosome 11. Shows TB, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 16(1–5):231–4, 1976

Mapping AK1, ACONs, and AK3 to chromosome 9 in man employing and X/9 translocation and somatic cell hybrids. Shows TB, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 19(1):26–37, 1977

Assignment of the ABO–Np–AK1 linkage group to chromosome 9 in man–hamster hybrids. Van Cong N, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 16(1–5):241–3, 1976

Assignment of the genes for mitochondrial malate dehydrogenase and for SV40 T–antigen to human chromosome 7. Van Heyningen V, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 16(1–5):244–6, 1976

Chromosomal assignment of the gene for human red cell adenylate kinase (AK1) in man–Chinese hamster somatic cell hybrids. Westerveld A, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 16(1–5):247–51, 1976

A (2;8) translocation, 46 chromosomes. Repository identification No. GM–327. Worton RG, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 18(4):243, 1977

A (10;17) translocation, 46 chromosomes. Repository identification No. GM–959. Zackai EH, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 17(5):302–3, 1976

Trisomy 8 mosaicism. A case report and a proposed list of the clinical features. Kosztolányi G, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 123(4):293–300, 3 Nov 76

Identification of the triploid genome by the C–banding method. Kunze J, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 123(2):111–4, 1 Sep 76

New chromosomal malformation syndromes. I. Partial monosomy 8p. An attempt to establish a new chromosome deletion syndrome. Rodewald A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 125(1):45–57, 26 Apr 77

Chromosome assignment of a human gene for argininosuccinate synthetase expression in Chinese hamsterxhuman somatic cell hybrids. Carritt B, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 106(1):71–8, Apr 77

Haplotype analysis of the linkage group HLA–A:HAL–B:Bf and its bearing on the interpretation of the linkage disequilibrium. Bender K, et al. **Hum Genet** 36(2):191–6, 15 Apr 77

Partial trisomy 12p due to t(12;21)pat translocation. Biederman B, et al. **Hum Genet** 36(1):35–41, 7 Apr 77

Localization of HLA on the short arm of chromosome 6. Breuning MH, et al. **Hum Genet** 37(2):131–9, 30 Jun 77

Possible intrachromosomal duplication in a case of trisomy 9p. Chiyo H, et al. **Hum Genet** 34(2):217–21, 28 Oct 76

Localisation of the human ABO: Np–1: AK–1 linkage group by regional assignment of AK–1 to 9q34. Ferguson–Smith MA, et al. **Hum Genet** 34(1):35–43, 10 Sep 76

The 11q – syndrome. Frank J, et al. **Hum Genet** 35(2):241–6, 11 Feb 77

Trisomy 6 associated with aplastic anemia. Geraedts JP, et al. **Hum Genet** 35(1):113–5, 29 Dec 76

Chromosome 7 short arm deletion and craniosynostosis. A 7p–syndrome. Gong BT, et al. **Hum Genet** 35(1):117–23, 29 Dec 76

A satellited Yq chromosome associated with trisomy 21 and an inversion of chromosome 9. Howard–Peebles PN, et al. **Hum Genet** 34(2):223–5, 28 Oct 76

A 46,XY, del(18)(pter leads to p1 100:) cebocephalic child from a 46,XX,t(12;18)(18pter leads to 18 p 1100:: 12qter leads to 12pter) normal parent. Johnson G, et al. **Hum Genet** 34(1):103–6, 10 Sep 76

Partial trisomy 10p and familial translocation t(7;10)(p22;p12). Johnson G, et al. **Hum Genet** 35(3):353–6, 14 Mar 77

A new case of trisomy for the distal part of 13q due to maternal translocation, t(9;13)(p21;q21). Jotterand M, et al. **Hum Genet** 33(3):213–22, 30 Aug 76

A case of trisomy for the short arm of chromosome no. 9(+9(p)). Käosaar ME, et al. **Hum Genet** 34(1):77–80, 10 Sep 76

De novo trisomy 9pter leads to q13. Kardon NB, et al. **Hum Genet** 37(2):149–53, 30 Jun 77

Pachytene mapping of the C9 and acrocentric bivalents in the human oocyte. Luciani JM, et al. **Hum Genet** 36(2):197–204, 15 Apr 77

Ring chromosome 9. 46,XY,r(9) in a male with ambiguous external genitalia. Metaxotou C, et al. **Hum Genet** 37(3):351–4, 26 Jul 77

The 11q– syndrome: another case report. Mulcahy MT, et al. **Hum Genet** 36(2):239–42, 15 Apr 77

A newborn child with karyotype 47,XX,+der(12 (12pter leads to 12q12::9q24 leads to 8qter),t(8;12) (q24;q12) pat. Nielsen H, et al. **Hum Genet** 35(3):357–62, 14 Mar 77

12pter to 12p12.2: possible assignment of human triose phosphate isomerase. Rethoré MO, et al. **Hum Genet** 36(2):235–7, 15 Apr 77

Localization of the Bf locus within the HLA region. Report on an informative family and critical evaluation of available data on Bf mapping. Rittner C, et al. **Hum Genet** 35(1):79–82, 29 Dec 76

Lack of linkage between gene(s) controlling the synthesis of the seventh component of complement and the HLA region on chromosome No. 6 in man. Rittner C, et al. **Hum Genet** 34(2):137–42, 28 Oct 76

Genetic loci of components of the classical and alternate pathway of complement activation: a new dimension of the immunogenetic linkage group (HLA) on chromosome 6 in man. Rittner C. **Hum Genet** 35(1):1–20, 29 Dec 76 (94 ref.)

Partial trisomy 8q in half–sisters with distinct dysmorphic patterns not similar to the trisomy 8 mosaicism syndrome. Schinzel A. **Hum Genet** 37(1):17–26, 10 Jun 77

Trisomy 9 associated with an enlarged 9qh segment in a liveborn. Seabright M, et al. **Hum Genet** 34(3):323–5, 15 Dec 76

Familial C/D translocation t(9;13)(9p23.13q21) in a male associated with recurrent abortion. Singh–Kahlon D, et al. **Hum Genet** 33(3):223–30, 30 Aug 76

Partial trisomy 9q–chromosomal syndrome. Subrt I, et al. **Hum Genet** 34(2):151–4, 28 Oct 76

Ring 11 chromosome (46,xx,r11(p15q25)). Valente M, et al. **Hum Genet** 36(3):345–50, 10 May 77

A girl with partial long–arm deletion of chromosome 11 and familial pericentric inversion of chromosome 9. Zabel B, et al. **Hum Genet** 36(1):117–22, 7 Apr 77

Exclusion of the HLA locus from a large portion of the long arm of chromosome 6. Kueppers F, et al. **Hum Hered** 27(4):242–6, 1977

Heterochromatin blocks of chromosome pairs 1, 9 and 16 as a 'marker' for human diploid cells Wi–38. Garzičić B, et al. **J Biol Stand** 4(4):367–9, 1976

Complement–mediated antiserum cytotoxic reactions to human chromosome 7 coded antigen(s): immunoselection of rearranged human chromosome 7 in human–mouse somatic cell hybrids. Knowles BB, et al. **J Exp Med** 145(2):314–26, 1 Feb 77

Partial deficiency of long arm of chromosome No. 11. Coco R, et al. **J Genet Hum** 25(1):43–6, Mar 77

Somatic cell hybrids between mouse peritoneal macrophages and SV40–transformed human cells. III. Identification of surface antigens coded for by human chromosomes 7 and 17. Cicurel L, et al. **J Immunol** 118(6):1951–6, Jun 77

Two reciprocal translocations associated with microcephaly and retardation. Bell EF, et al. **J Med Genet** 14(2):141–2, Apr 77

De novo balanced reciprocal translocation 46,XY,t(6;8)(q13;q22). Fried K, et al. **J Med Genet** 14(2):142–4, Apr 77

A partial long arm deletion of chromosome 7:46,XY,del(7)(q32). Kousseff BG, et al. **J Med Genet** 14(2):144–7, Apr 77

Physical retardation is associated with ring chromosome mosaicism: 46, XX,r(10)/45, XX,10 minus. Lansky S, et al. **J Med Genet** 14(1):61–3, Feb 77

Stable dicentric autosome, tdic (8:22)(p23:p13), in a mentally retarded girl. Roberts SH, et al. **J Med Genet** 14(1):66–8, Feb 77

Severe mental retardation in a boy with partial trisomy 10q and partial monosomy 2q. Sills JA, et al. **J Med Genet** 13(6):507–10, Dec 76

A new complex Ph1 translocation involving three chromosomes. Sonta S, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst**

58(6):1583–6, Jun 77

Trisomy 9p found in two sibs resulting from maternal translocation. Abe T, et al. **Jpn J Hum Genet** 21(3):169–75, Dec 76

Two cases of trisomy 8 mosaicism. Kondo I. **Jpn J Hum Genet** 21(1):5–11, Jun 76

Chromosome 8 trisomy mosaic syndrome. Mino M, et al. **Jpn J Hum Genet** 21(2):69–78, Sep 76

Trisomy 9p due to a maternal complex translocation involving chromosomes 4, 6 and 9. Tanaka N, et al. **Jpn J Hum Genet** 21(4):261–8, Mar 77

Inheritance of idiopathic haemochromatosis [letter]. **Lancet** 1(8021):1106–7, 21 May 77

Easy identification of chromosome translocation involved in chronic myeloid leukaemia [letter]. Buckton KE, et al. **Lancet** 2(8000):1404, 25 Dec 76

Chromosomal 6q–anomaly in acute lymphoblastic leukaemia [letter]. Oshimura M, et al. **Lancet** 2(8000):1405–6, 25 Dec 76

Complement genes on chromosome 6 [editorial]. Bruns GA. **N Engl J Med** 296(9):510–11, 3 Mar 77

Spinocerebellar ataxia and HLA linkage: risk prediction by HLA typing. Jackson JF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(20):1138–41, 19 May 77

Linkage between the gene (or genes) controlling synthesis of the fourth component of complement and the major histocompatibility complex. Ochs HD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(9):470–5, 3 Mar 77

Inheritance of recombinant HLA–GLO haplotype suggesting the gene sequence. Reinsmoen NL, et al. **Nature** 267(5608):276–8, 19 May 77

Defective chemotaxis in monosomy–7. Ruutu P, et al. **Nature** 265(5590):146–7, 13 Jan 77

Genetic polymorphism of C4 in man and localisation of a structural C4 locus to the HLA gene complex of chromosome 6. Teisberg P, et al. **Nature** 264(5583):253–4, 18 Nov 76

Chromosome 6/15 translocation with multiple congenital anomalies. Ming PM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 49(2):251–3, Feb 77

Ocular phenotype in partial trisomy 10 q. Prosperi L, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 175(5):269–74, 1977

Assignment of the major histocompatibility complex to a region of the short arm of human chromosome 6. Francke U, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(3):1147–51, Mar 77

Trisomy 8 in acute myeloid leukaemia: A non–random event. Lack of correlation with prognosis and cytokinetic parameters. Philip P, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 18(2):163–69, Feb 77

Ph1–negative eosinophilic leukaemia with trisomy 8. Case report and review of cytogenetic studies. Weinfeld A, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 18(5):413–20, May 77

Chromosome studies in untreated polycythaemia vera. Westin J, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 17(3):183–96, SEP 76

Map order of the linkage group GLO–Bf–HLA–A–PGM3 on human chromosome 6. Kömpf J, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 6(5):453–7, 1977

Assignment of the gene for cytoplasmic glutamic–oxaloacetic transaminase to the region q–24–qter of human chromosome 10. Chern CJ, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 2(2):177–82, Mar 76

Assignment of a structural gene for beta–glucuronidase to human chromosome C7. Grzeschik KH. **Somatic Cell Genet** 2(5):401–10, Sep 76

Synteny between the pro+ marker and human glutamate oxaloacetate transaminase. Jones C. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1(4):345–54, Oct 75

[9p syndrome. Deletion of the short arm of chromosome 9; Monosomy of short arm 9] Nielsen J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(4):204, Jan 77 **(Dan)**

[Interstitial deletion of the long arm of chromosome 7 in a female child with leprechaunism] Ayraud N, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 19(4):265–8, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Partial monosomy 11q. A new case] Bresson JL, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 20(1):63–6, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Partial deletion of the short arm of chromosome 8] Bresson JL, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 20(1):70–2, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Two new cases of trisomy 10q21 to 10qter in two sisters due to paternal translocation t(9;10) (q34;q24)] Fraisse J, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 20(2):128–31, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Trisomy 9p by mat. t(2;9)(q36;q31)] Moirot H, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 20(1):45–51, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[2 cases of partial trisomy 10p due to a paternal translocation t(10p;18)(p13;q23)] Morić–Petrović S, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 19(3):195–7, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chromosome 8 : complete trisomy and segmental trisomies] Rethoré MO, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 20(1):5–11, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Partial trisomy 12 and 8 with mosaicism, associated with translocation t(8;12) (p21;q13)] Savary JB, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 20(2):122–7, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Possible localization of the glutathione reductase (EC 1.6.4.2) on the 8p21 band] Sinet PM, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 20(1):13–7, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Translocation 46,X, t(Y;7)(q122;q11) in a case of male sterility] Turleau C, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 19(3):210–2, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radiological study of trisomy 8 mosaïcism (author's transl)] Grünebaum M, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 19(6):593–7, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cytogenetic study of a recent case of trisomy 12p] André MJ. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 60(170):455–63, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[States of fragility of chromosome 7 in man] Bugnon C, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 60(170):469–79, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Partial 'de novo' trisomy 10q (author's transl)] Berger R, et al. **J Genet Hum** 24(4):261–9, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Refractory sideroblastic anemia, three cases with the same extra marker chromosome (47, Mar +) (author's transl)] Dor JF, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 25(2):89–93, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Phenotype of the 9 p– syndrome. Contribution of a further case] Allain D, et al. **Pediatrie** 31(7):685–96, Oct–Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hypo–hyperparathyroidism in a boy with an 8–20 translocation in mosaicism] Fontan D, et al. **Pediatrie** 32(2):171–9, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of trisomy 8 in mosaic 47, XY, +8/46, XY] Pierson M, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 31(11):370–4, 1 Jun 76 **(Fre)**

Fanconi's anemia: chromosome anormalies Perrotez C, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(44):2505–12, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Trisomy 9p. A case of translocation t(9;22) (p11;p11)mat in a little girl] Genest P, et al. **Union Med Can** 106(7):956–9, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The Abnormality syndrome in trisomy of the long arm of chromosome 9] Neuhäuser G. **Hippokrates** 48(2):169–70, May 77 **(Ger)**

[Cockayne's syndrome (study of 2 cases)] Lanzi G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(26):1597–608, 18 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Monosomy C with mosaicism and thymic dysplasia] Bigliocchi A, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 84(2):307–19, 30 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Phenotypic and cytogenetic analysis of an unusual malformative syndrome (trisomy 9 p+)] Chipail A, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 25(3):201–10, Jul–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Dynamics of changes in anomalous human cells during prolonged cultivation in the stationary phase. Trisomy 7 cells] Vorsanova SG. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(6):742–4, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHROMOSOMES, HUMAN, 13–15

Human nucleolus organizers: the satellites or the stalks? Goodpasture C, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 28(6):559–66, Nov 76

Acrocentric chromosome associations in man. Jacobs PA, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 28(6):567–76, Nov 76

Partial trisomy of chromosome 15. Howard–Peebles PN, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 81(6):606–9, May 77

A case of cyclopia with D trisomy. Neu RL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 127(2):212–3, 15 Jan 77

Partial trisomy 14q and familial translocation (2;14) (q12;q13). Coco R, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 20(1):41–4, Mar 77

Assignment of the genes for human glyoxalase I to chromosome 6 and for human esterase D to chromosome 13. Bender K, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(7):93–6, 1976

Linkage data on 3q11 and 15ps fluorescence markers. Brøgger A, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(7):275–6, 1976

Assignemnt of a gene for tryptophanyl–transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase to human chromosome 14. Denney RM, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(7):127–8, 1976

Retinoblastoma and chromosome 13. Francke U. **Birth Defects** 12(7):131–4, 1976

Assignment of the nucleoside phosphorylase (NP) gene locus to region 14pter leads to 14q21. Frncke U, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(7):135–7, 1976

Assignment of human genes: beta–glucuronidase to chromosome 7, adenylate kinase–1 to 9, a second enzyme with enolase activity to 12, and mitochondrial IDH to 15. Grzeschik KH. **Birth Defects** 12(7):142–8, 1976

Assignment of the gene for beta–2–microglogulin to human chromosome 15. Kucherlapati RS, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(7):178–80, 1976

Assignment of the human genes for mannose phosphate isomerase, pyruvate kinase (M2), and hexosaminidase–A to chromosome 15. Kucherplapati RS, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(7):181–3, 1976

Expression of human hexosaminidase–A phenotype depends on genes assigned to chromosomes 5 and 15. Lalley PA, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(7):192–6, 1976

Ring 13 chromosome associated with microcephaly, congenital heart defect, intrauterine growth retardation, and abnormal skin pigmentation. Lowry RB, et al. **Birth Defects** 13(3B):216–22, 1977

Family studies on esterase D and chromosome 13 in man. Robson EB, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(7):351–4, 1976

Assignment of the human gene for tryptophanyl–tRNA synthetase using human–mouse somatic cell hybrids. Shimizu N, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(7):223–6, 1976

Segregation of human mitochondrial thymidine thymidine kinase activity in human–mouse somatic cell hybrids. Willecke K, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(7):252–5, 1976

Seminoma in Klinefelter's syndrome with 47, XXY, 15s+ karyotype. Isurugi K, et al. **Cancer** 39(5):2041–7, May 77

Marker chromosome 14q+ in non–endemic Burkitt's lymphoma. Philip P, et al. **Cancer** 39(4):1495–9, Apr 77

Cleft palate and multiple anomalies in one of two siblings with partial 13 trisomy. Kaye CI, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 14(3):244–8, Jul 77

Partial trisomy 13 associated with cleft lip and cleft palate. Loevy HT, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 14(3):239–43, Jul 77

The 9p– deletion syndrome. A patient with a 45, XX–9, –15, +t(9/15) constitution due to maternal 3:1 meiotic disjunction. Bergamo F, et al. **Clin Genet** 11(3):219–23, Mar 77

Translocation of 9q/13q resulting in duplication (trisomy 9pter leads to 9q22) and deficiency (monosomy 13pter leads to 13q12). Howard–Peebles PN, et al. **Clin Genet** 11(1):46–52, Jan 77

Autosomal reciprocal translocations and 13/14 translocations: a population study. Nielsen J, et al. **Clin Genet** 10(3):161–77, Sep 76 (40 ref.)

A complex mosaic with D/E translocation tdic(15;18) (p12;p11) in an oligospermic male with apparently total infertility. Singh–Kahlon DP, et al. **Clin Genet** 11(5):342–8, May 77

Chromosomal anomalies in patients with retinoblastoma. Wilson MG, et al. **Clin Genet** 12(1):1–8, Jul 77

Assignment of the genes for human glyoxalase I to chromosome 6 and for human esterase D to chromosome 13. Bender K, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 16(1–5):93–6, 1976

A (5;14) translocation, 46 chromosomes. Repository identification No. GM–589. Borganonkar DS, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 18(4):242, 1977

Deletion in the short arm of chromosome 9 from a subject with congenital cerebral maldevelopment. Repository identification No. GM–870. Breg WR, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 17(5):296–7, 1976

Human mitochondrial NADP–dependent isocitrate dehydrogenase in man–mouse somatic cell hybrids. Bruns GA, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 17(4):200–11, 1976

Assignment of a gene for tryptophanyl–transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase to human chromosome 14. Denney RM, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 16(1–5):127–8, 1976

Retinoblastoma and chromosome 13. Francke U. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 16(1–5):131–4, 1976

Assignment of the nucleoside phosphorylase (NP) gene locus to region 14pter leads to 14q21. Francke U, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 16(1–5):135–7, 1976

Assignment of human genes: beta–glucuronidase to chromosome 7, adenylate kinase–1 to 9, a second enzyme with enolase activity to 12, and mitochondrial IDH to 15. Grzeschik KH. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 16(1–5):142–8, 1976

Assignment of the human genes for mannose phosphate isomerase, pyruvate kinase (M2), and hexosaminidase–A to chromosome 15. Kucherlapati RS, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 16(1–5):181–3, 1976

Assignment of the gene for beta–2–microglobulin to human chromosome 15. Kucherlapati RS, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 16(1–5):178–80, 1976

Expression of human hexosaminidase–A phenotype depends on genes assigned to chromosomes 5 and 15. Lalley PA, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 16(1–5):192–6, 1976

Family studies on esterase D and chromosome 13 in man. Robson EB, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 16(1–5):351–4, 1976

Synteny of the loci for beta2–microglobulin and PKM2 in man–mouse somatic cell hybrid subclones. Schacter B, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 16(1–5):215–8, 1976

Assignment of the human gene for tryptophanyl–tRNA synthetase using human–mouse somatic cell hybrids. Shimizu N, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 16(1–5):223–6, 1976

Eye findings in the 13 trisomy syndrome. Allen JC, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 124(3):179–83, 21 Feb 77

Identification of the triploid genome by the C–banding method. Kunze J, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 123(2):111–4, 1 Sep 76

The syndrome of partial trisomy 14q. Lo Curto F, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 123(4):237–41, 3 Nov 76

Hemihypotrophy in a girl with a translocation t(13q;7p). Marçallo FA, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 124(3):167–71, 21 Feb 77

Secondary constrictions and nucleolus organizer regions in man. Ferraro M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 104(2):428–30, Feb 77

Nucleolus organizer and N–band distribution in morphologic and fluorescence variants of human chromosomes. Archidiacono N, et al. **Hum Genet** 37(3):285–9, 26 Jul 77

Meiotic chromosomes in an infertile male with an unbalanced Y/13 translocation. Curtis DJ. **Hum Genet** 37(3):249–54, 26 Jul 77

Partial deletion of the long arm of chromosome no. 13 Cuschieri A, et al. **Hum Genet** 36(3):341–4, 10 May 77

Nucleolus organizer and satellite association in a variant D–group chromosome. de Capoa A, et al. **Hum Genet** 34(1):13–6, 10 Sep 76

Partial trisomy 14q due to familial t(14q–,11q+) translocation. Fryns JP, et al. **Hum Genet** 37(1):105–10, 10 Jun 77

Assignment of a gene for human mitochondrial isocitrate dehydrogenase (ICD–M, EC 1.1.1.41) to chromosome 15. Grzeschik KH. **Hum Genet** 34(1):23–8, 10 Sep 76

Elimination of nucleolus organizers in a case of 13/14

Robertsonian translocation. Hurley JE, et al. **Hum Genet** 35(2):169–73, 11 Feb 77

Unbalanced 13q/21q translocation: a revised study of the case previously reported as 21–monosomy. Ikeuchi T, et al. **Hum Genet** 33(3):327–30, 30 Aug 76

A new case of trisomy for the distal part of 13q due to maternal translocation, t(9;13)(p21;q21). Jotterand M, et al. **Hum Genet** 33(3):213–22, 30 Aug 76

De novo trisomy 9pter leads to q13. Kardon NB, et al. **Hum Genet** 37(2):149–53, 30 Jun 77

Deletion long arm 13. Nielsen J, et al. **Hum Genet** 37(3):339–45, 26 Jul 77

Preferential derivation of abnormal human G–group–like chromosomes from chromosome 15. Schreck RR, et al. **Hum Genet** 36(1):1–12, 7 Apr 77

Familial C/D translocation t(9;13)(9p23.13q21) in a male associated with recurrent abortion. Singh–Kahlon D, et al. **Hum Genet** 33(3):223–30, 30 Aug 76

Familial 13p+ chromosome with mental retardation and dysmorphic features of two children. Stoll C, et al. **Hum Genet** 34(1):81–4, 10 Sep 76

A case of 46,XY,t(1;13) (q24;q32) with mental retardation. Wilbur L, et al. **Hum Genet** 37(2):239–42, 30 Jun 77

Tertiary trisomy, 47,XX,+14q—, resulting from maternal balanced translocation, 46,XX,t(14;16)(q11;q24). Young SR, et al. **Hum Genet** 33(3):331–4, 30 Aug 76

Translocation D/D involving two homologous chromosomes of the pair 15. Zižka J, et al. **Hum Genet** 36(1):123–5, 7 Apr 77

Trisomy 13 mosaic presenting as cleft lip and palate. Beer S, et al. **Hum Hered** 26(5):321–3, 1976

Cytogenic differences between Burkitt's lymphoma and other EBV–related human lymphoblastoid cell lines. Jarvis JE, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (11 Pt 1):483–9, 1975

Chromosome 14 translocation in African and North American Burkitt's lymphoma; Kaiser–McCaw B, et al. **Int J Cancer** 19(4):482–6, 15 Apr 77

Partial trisomy D: a diagnostic and cytogenetic dilemma. Cohen MM, et al. **J Med Genet** 13(6):535–8, Dec 76

Association of D/D translocations with fetal wastage and aneuploidy. A report of four families. Fernhoff PM, et al. **J Med Genet** 13(5):389–93, Oct 76

Antenatal diagnosis of trisomy 13 with unexpected increase in alpha–feto protein. Fitzsimmons JS, et al. **J Med Genet** 13(5):400–2, Oct 76

Mental retardation with 45 chromosomes 45,XX,—5,—14,+der(5) t(5,14)(p15;q13) mat due to familial balanced reciprocal translocation. Fried K, et al. **J Med Genet** 14(1):68–72, Feb 77

De novo balanced reciprocal translocation 46,XY,t(6;8)(q13;q22). Fried K, et al. **J Med Genet** 14(2):142–4, Apr 77

Familial translocation with partial trisomy of 13 and 22: evidence that specific regions of chromosomes 13 and 22 are responsible for the phenotype of each trisomy. Kim HJ, et al. **J Med Genet** 14(2):114–9, Apr 77

Myotonic dystrophy, syringomyelia, and 2/13 translocation in the same family. Levisky RB, et al. **J Med Genet** 14(1):51–3, Feb 77

46,XX/47XX, + 14 mosaicism in a liveborn infant. Martin AO, et al. **J Med Genet** 14(3):214–8, Jun 77

46,XX/46,XX,r(15) mosaiciam: report of a case. Pfeiffer RA, et al. **J Med Genet** 14(1):63–5, Feb 77

Partial trisomy 14q — and parental translocation of No. 14 chromosome. Report of a case and review of the literature. Simpson J, et al. **J Med Genet** 14(2):124–7, Apr 77

A familial tandem translocation (15;21) (q11;q22) in a case of Down's syndrome. Wahlström J, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 20(3):171–8, Sep 76

Prenatal diagnosis of chromosomal mosaicism for trisomy D [letter]. Dill FJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(6):1033–4, Jun 77

15/17 Translocation in acute promyelocytic leukaemia [letter]. **Lancet** 1(8018):961, 30 Apr 77

Fusion of homologous chromosomes (15q15q) as cause of recurrent abortion [letter]. Bartsch–Sandhoff M. **Lancet** 1(8010):551, 5 Mar 77

15/17 translocation, a consistent chromosomal change in acute promyelocytic leukaemia [letter]. Rowley JD, et al. **Lancet** 1(8010):549–50, 5 Mar 77

Sporadic bilateral retinoblastoma and 13q– chromosomal deletion. Francke U, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 2(4):379–85, 1976

Chromosomal deletion and retinoblastoma. Knudson AG Jr, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(20):1120–3, 11 Nov 76

Skin fibroblasts from a D–deletion type retinoblastoma patient are abnormally X–ray sensitive. Weichselbaum RR, et al. **Nature** 266(5604):726–7, 21 Apr 77

Chromosome 6/15 translocation with multiple congenital anomalies. Ming PM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 49(2):251–3, Feb 77

Gene dose effect: regional mapping of human nucleoside phosphorylase on chromosome 14. George DL, et al. **Science** 194(4267):851–2, 19 Nov 76

beta2–microglobulin locus on human chromosome 15. Faber HE, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 2(2):141–53, Mar 76

Intrachromosomal gene mapping in man: assignment of nucleoside phosphorylase to region 14cen leads to 14q21 by interspecific hybridization of cells with a t(X;14) (p22;q21) translocation. Francke U, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 2(1):27–40, Jan 76

Assignment of a human gene for tryptophanyl–tRNA synthetase to chromosome 14 using human–mouse somatic cell hybrids. Shimizu N, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 2(4):345–57, Jul 76

Human gene mapping using an X/autosome translocation. Solomon E, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 2(2):125–40, Mar 76

Inherited chromosomal translocation in two families (t(4q–;13q+) and t(5q–; 13q+)). Watanabe G, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 121(2):179–84, Feb 77

[Incidence of trisomy 13 and 18 in the material of the cytogenetic laboratory in 1965–1975] Zižka J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 31(12):663–5, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Familial occurence of abnormal karyotype 14p+] Balíček P, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ [Suppl]** 19(1):155–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Ring chromosome 14 in monozygotic twins] Jalbert P, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 20(1):59–62, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Translocation t(Y;14) in an azoospermic man] Laurent C, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 19(3):207–9, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Partial trisomy of chromosome 21 by maternal translocation t(15;21) (q26.2; q21)] Raoul O, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 19(3):187–90, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[States of fragility of chromosome 7 in man] Bugnon C, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 60(170):469–79, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Robertsonian translocation 13–22 in the father of a child with free trisomy 21] Walbaum R, et al. **Pediatrie** 31(7):697–701, Oct–Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Translocation (13; 18) (q22; p 11) and prenatal diagnosis (author's transl)] Wagenbichler P, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 88(19):646–8, 15 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Severe immunodeficiency combined with trisomy D] Calvani M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(2):113–20, 28 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Chromosome aberrations and immunological deficiency] Calvani M. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(11):733–40, 31 Mar 77 **(Ita)**

[Trisomy group D chromosomes (47,XX, D+) syndrome] Ratajski J, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 28(1):93–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Mother with D/D translocation in genetic counseling] Stępien J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 48(3):285–8, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Familial occurrence of translocation (13q 14q) and 14q 21q)] Czerski P, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 52(4):429–35, Apr 77 **(Pol)**

[Sequential staining for G– and C–banding of chromosomes in the analysis of the morphology of the short arms of human acrocentric chromosomes] Gurbanov VP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(10):1267–9, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Case of D/E translocation 45, XX, 13—, 18—, t(18q+, 13—)] Budiakov VI, et al. **Genetika** 11(3):133–7, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Effect of pesticides on the quantity and type of association of acrocentric chromosomes in cultured human lymphocytes] Georgieva VL, et al. **Tsitologiia** 18(12):1490–4, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

[Characteristics of DNA replication of the chromosomes of the bone marrow cells in patients with acute leukemia] Mamaev NN, et al. **Tsitologiia** 18(6):718–24, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHROMOSOMES, HUMAN, 16–18

Type II Arnold–Chiari malformation with normal spine in trisomy 18. Case ME, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 37(3):259–62, 31 Mar 77

Partial long arm deletion of a chromosome 17 in acute promyelocytic leukemia. Engel E. **Arch Intern Med** 137(5):697, May 77

Mapping viral integation sites in somatic cell hybrids. McDogall JK, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(7):206–10, 1976

Segregation of human mitochondrial thymidine thymidine kinase activity in human–mouse somatic cell hybrids. Willecke K, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(7):252–5, 1976

Comparative study of human chromosome replication in primary cultures of embryonic fibroblasts and in cultures of peripheral blood leucocytes. III. Distribution of AT– and GC–nucleotide pairs along the length of chromosomes 1, 2, 3, and 16 in the two types of human cells. Lozovskaya ER, et al. **Chromosoma** 60(1):69–79, 7 Mar 77

Partial trisomy 17 [letter]. Biederman B. **Clin Genet** 11(1):77, Jan 77

X–short arm deletion gonadal dysgenesis in two siblings due to unique translocation (Xp–;16p+). Davis JR, et al. **Clin Genet** 10(4):202–7, Oct 76

Familial occurrence of chromosome variant 17ph+. Kubień E, et al. **Clin Genet** 12(1):39–42, Jul 77

Origin of the extra chromosome in trisomy 16. Lauritsen JG, et al. **Clin Genet** 10(3):156–60, Sep 76

DNA cytophotometry in pre–natal cytogenetic diagnosis. Mayall BH, et al. **Clin Genet** 11(4):273–6, Apr 77

A case report of a presumptive +i(18p) associated with serum IgA deficiency. Ogata K, et al. **Clin Genet** 11(3):184–8, Mar 77

A complex mosaic with D/E translocation tdic(15;18) (p12;p11) in an oligospermic male with apparently total infertility. Singh–Kahlon DP, et al. **Clin Genet** 11(5):342–8, May 77

New chromosome polymorphism: inv(16)(p11q12 or 13). Fonatsch C. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 18(2):106–7, 1977

A (9;17) translocation, 46 chromosomes. Repository identification No. GM–988. Lin CC, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 18(4):244, 1977

Linkage of the genes for thymidine kinase and galactokinase in the African green monkey and the chimpanzee. Orkwiszewski KG, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 16(1–5):427–9, 1976

A (10;17) translocation, 46 chromosomes. Repository identification No. GM–959. Zackai EH, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 17(5):302–3, 1976

Steroid metabolism of foetal tissues. V. Comparative studies in a 18 trisomic foetus. Schindler AE, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 11(2):133–7, 1977

A new chromosome 18 variant in mother and holoprosencephalic child. Shabtay F, et al. **Hereditas** 83(1):127–30, 1976

Trisomy 4p due to a paternal t(4p–;16p+) translocation. Bauknecht T, et al. **Hum Genet** 34(2):227–30, 28 Oct 76

A 46,XY, del(18)(pter leads to p1 100:) cebocephalic child from a 46,XX,t(12;18)(18pter leads to 18 p 1100:: 12qter leads to 12pter) normal parent. Johnson G, et al. **Hum Genet** 34(1):103–6, 10 Sep 76

Inversion 19 and isochromosome short arm 17 or 18. Nielsen J, et al. **Hum Genet** 37(3):347–50, 26 Jul 77

Partial trisomy 20p derived from a t(18;20) translocation. Taylor KM, et al. **Hum Genet** 34(2):155–62, 28 Oct 76

Risk for recombinants in pericentric inversions of the (p11 leads to q21) region of chromosome 18. Vigi V, et al. **Hum Genet** 37(1):1–5, 10 Jun 77

Tertiary trisomy, 47,XX,+14q—, resulting from maternal balanced translocation, 46,XX,t(14;16)(q11;q24). Young SR, et al. **Hum Genet** 33(3):331–4, 30 Aug 76

A consistent chromosome abnormality involving 'E' group chromosome in acute leukaemias. Khare AG, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 14(1):81–6, Mar 77

Heterochromatin blocks of chromosome pairs 1, 9 and 16 as a 'marker' for human diploid cells Wi–38. Garzičić B, et al. **J Biol Stand** 4(4):367–9, 1976

Cri du chat syndrome and translocation t(5p—;18p+). Abrisqueta JA, et al. **J Genet Hum** 24(3):173–82, Sep 76

Somatic cell hybrids between mouse peritoneal macrophages and SV40–transformed human cells. III. Identification of surface antigens coded for by human chromosomes 7 and 17. Cicurel L, et al. **J Immunol** 118(6):1951–6, Jun 77

Inclusion of satellites in an 18/21 translocation chromosome shown by ammonical–silver staining (sat–banding) in case of partial trisomy 18. Neu RL, et al. **J Med Genet** 13(6):520–2, Dec 76

Partial monosomy and partial trisomy 18 in two offspring of carrier of pericentric inversion of chromosome 18. Vianna–Morgante AM, et al. **J Med Genet** 13(5):366–70, Oct 76

A new complex Ph1 translocation involving three chromosomes. Sonta S, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(6):1583–6, Jun 77

Trisomy 17 in two abortuses. Ohama K, et al. **Jpn J Hum Genet** 21(4):257–60, Mar 77

15/17 Translocation in acute promyelocytic leukaemia [letter]. **Lancet** 1(8018):961, 30 Apr 77

15/17 translocation, a consistent chromosomal change in acute promyelocytic leukaemia [letter]. Rowley JD, et al. **Lancet** 1(8010):549–50, 5 Mar 77

Chronic myelogenous leukemia with an unusual karyotype: 46,XY,t(17q +; 22q–)[letter]. Matsunaga M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(27):1537, 30 Dec 76

Assignment of the integration site for simian virus 40 to chromosome 17 in GM54VA, a human cell line transformed by simian virus 40. Croce CM. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(1):315–8, Jan 77

The pattern of shortening of the bones of the hand in PHP and PPHP—A comparison with brachydactyly E, Turner Syndrome, and acrodysostosis. Poznanski AK, et al. **Radiology** 123(3):707–18, Jun 77

Isochromosome 17 in a case of chronic erythroleukaemia. Najfeld V. **Scand J Haematol** 17(2):101–4, Aug 76

Chronic myelocytic leukemia: cytogenetic findings and their relations to pathogenesis and clinic. Hossfeld DK. **Ser Haematol** 8(4):53–72, 1975

Rapid karyotypic diagnosis of a case of trisomy 18 in the neonatal intensive care unit. Arbisser A, et al. **South Med J** 70(3):366–7, Mar 77

Trisomy 18 and cyclopia. Lang AF, et al. **Teratology** 14(2):195–203, Oct 76

Anencephaly in trisomy 18: related or unrelated? Menashi M, et al. **Teratology** 15(3):325–8, Jun 77

[Incidence of trisomy 13 and 18 in the material of the cytogenetic laboratory in 1965–1975] Zižka J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 31(12):663–5, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[2 cases of partial trisomy 10p due to a paternal translocation t(10p;18)(p13;q23)] Morić–Petrović S, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 19(3):195–7, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Translocation of the Y chromosome to an autosome in a boy with hypogonadism (author's transl)] Warter S, et al. **Hum Genet** 33(3):335–6, 30 Aug 76 **(Fre)**

[A small supernumerary metacentric chromosome: interprétation test (author's transl)] Ayraud N, et al. **J Genet Hum** 24(2):81–93, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Deafness and anomalies of the lacrimal duct in a family with translocation t(17;22)] Ballesta F, et al. **J Genet Hum** 24

Suppl:221–5, Nov 76 **(Fre)**

[Chromosomal translocation t(2;18)(q21;q23) in a schizophrenic individual and his daughter] Genest P, et al. **Union Med Can** 105(11):1676–81, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[18 q deletion in mother and daughter (author's transl)] Sulzer M, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 88(17):571–5, 17 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Translocation (13; 18) (q22; p 11) and prenatal diagnosis (author's transl)] Wagenbichler P, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 88(19):646–8, 15 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical, radiological and cytogenetic aspects of a case of trisomy 18] Brunelli B, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(15):1071–6, 28 Apr 77 **(Ita)**

[Pituitary dwarfism and 'Goldenhar type= multiple deformities in a patient with deletion of the short arm of chromosome 18] Buffoni L, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(12–3):716–29, 7 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Chromosome aberrations and immunological deficiency] Calvani M. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(11):733–40, 31 Mar 77 **(Ita)**

[Mosaic trisomy 18 and thymic dysplasia] Calvani M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(23):1471–9, 14 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Trisomy 18. Considerations on 4 cases] Canestri G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(10):617–27, 24 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pathological anatomy of Edwards' syndrome (trisomy 18)] Laziuk GI, et al. **Arkh Patol** 38(6):16–22, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Case of D/E translocation 45, XX, 13–, 18–, t(18q+, 13–)] Budiakov VI, et al. **Genetika** 11(3):133–7, 1975 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

[Characteristics of DNA replication of the chromosomes of the bone marrow cells in patients with acute leukemia] Mamaev NN, et al. **Tsitologiia** 18(6):718–24, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHROMOSOMES, HUMAN, 19–20

Idiopathic acquired refractory sideroblastic anemia: Banded chromosome analysis in six patients. Bitran J, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 57(1):15–23, 1977

Familial trisomy 20p five cases and two carriers in three generations a review. Centerwall W, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 20(2):77–83, Jun 77

Partial 4q duplication due to inherited der(20), t(4;20)(q25;q13)mat. Sparkes RS, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 20(1):31–5, Mar 77

Expression of alpha–D–mannosidase in man–hamster somatic cell hybrids. Ingram PH, et al. **Biochem Genet** 15(5–6):455–76, Jun 77

Evidence for synteny between a polic receptor gene and glucose phosphate isomerase (GPI) by analysis of human–mouse hybrids. Coullin P, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(7):113–3, 1976

Confirmation of the assignment of the locus determining ADA to chromosome 20 in man: data on possible synteny of ADA and ITP in human–Chinese hamster somatic cell hybrids. Hopkinson DA, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(7):159–60, 1976

Assignment of inosine triphosphatase gene to gorilla chromosome 13 and to human chromosome 20 in primate–rodent somatic cell hybrids. Khan PM, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(7):420–1, 1976

Assignment of the peptidase D gene locus (PEPD) to chromosome 19 in man. McAplpine PJ, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(7):204–5, 1976

Partial trisomies of chromosome 21 in man. Two new observations due to translocations 19;21 and 4;21. Pfeiffer RA, et al. **Clin Genet** 11(3):207–13, Mar 77

Confirmation of the assignment of the locus determining ADA to chromosome 20 in man: data on possible synteny of ADA and ITP in human–Chinese hamster somatic cell hybrids. Hopkinson DA, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 16(1–5):159–60, 1976

Assignment of inosine triphosphatase gene to gorilla chromosome 13 and to human chromosome 20 in primate–rodent somatic cell hybrids. Khan PM, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 16(1–5):420–1, 1976

Assignment of the peptidase D gene locus (PEPD) to chromosome 19 in man. McAlpine PJ, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 16(1–5):204–5, 1976

Confirmation of the assignment of the Chimpanzee thymidine kinase and galactokinase genes to chromosome 19. Ishizaki K, et al. **Hum Genet** 37(2):231–4, 30 Jun 77

Deletion of the short arms of chromosome 20. Kalousek DK, et al. **Hum Genet** 34(1):89–92, 10 Sep 76

Inversion 19 and isochromosome short arm 17 or 18. Nielsen J, et al. **Hum Genet** 37(3):347–50, 26 Jul 77

Partial trisomy 20p derived from a t(18;20) translocation. Taylor KM, et al. **Hum Genet** 34(2):155–62, 28 Oct 76

Extra chromosome in Kallmann's syndrome [letter]. Kemmann E. **J Med Genet** 14(2):151–2, Apr 77

Mannosidosis: assignment of the lysosomal alpha–mannosidase B gene to chromosome 19 in man. Champion MJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(7):2968–72, Jul 77

Chromosome studies in untreated polycythaemia vera. Westin J, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 17(3):183–96, SEP 76

[Hypo–hyperparathyroidism in a boy with an 8–20 translocation in mosaicism] Fontan D, et al. **Pediatrie** 32(2):171–9, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHROMOSOMES, HUMAN, 21–22

A case of 'g 2 deletion syndrome': ring or partial monosomy? (46,XX,22r or 46,XX,22p– ?). Milani–Comparetti M, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 24(3–4):311–3, 1975

Loss of the Y chromosome from bone marrow cells of males with myeloproliferative disorders. Report of two cases and review of the literature. Dileo PE, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 57(5):310–20, 1977

Down's syndrome: karyotypic stability of trisomy 21 in an established lympho–blastoid cell line. Miyoshi I, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 30(6):403–6, Dec 76

Cat eye syndrome. Partial trisomy 22 due to translocation in the mother. Bofinger MK, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 131(8):893–97, Aug 77

Down syndrome with trisomy in one triplet. Shiono H, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 131(5):522–4, May 77

Human nucleolus organizers: the satellites or the stalks? Goodpasture C, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 28(6):559–66, Nov 76

Acrocentric chromosome associations in man. Jacobs PA, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 28(6):567–76, Nov 76

Synteny between glycinamide ribonucleotide synthetase and superoxide dismutase (soluble). Moore EE, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 29(4):389–96, Jul 77

Intraluminal duodenal diverticulum associated with trisomy 21. Sampliner J, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 127(4):677–9, Oct 76

Mosaic 45,xy,–21/46,xy in a child with G deletion syndrome I. Olinici CD, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 20(2):115–7, Jun 77 **(Eng, Fre)**

Myelomonocytic leukaemia with a preleukaemic syndrome and Ph1 chromosome in monozygotic twins. Svarch E, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 52(1):72–4, Jan 77

Subacute myelocytic leukemia associated with the philadelphia chromosome and supplementary translocation : 9–12. Dor JF, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 27(3):131–4, Apr 77

The Philadelphia chromosome in human macrophages. Golde DW, et al. **Blood** 49(3):367–70, Mar 77

Leukemia–associated antigens detected by a nonhuman primate antiserum to a Ph1+ myeologenous leukemia cell line. Lozzio BB, et al. **Blood** 50(1):115–24, Jul 77

Ph1–positive acute lymphocytic leukemia with chromosome 7 abnormalities. Mandel EM, et al. **Blood** 49(2):281–7, Feb 77

Chromosomes and causation of human cancer and leukemia. XXI. Cytogenetically unusual cases of leukemia. Sonta S, et al. **Blood** 48(5):697–705, Nov 76

The Philadelphia chromosome (Ph1) in adults presenting with acute leukaemia: a comparison of Ph1+ and Ph1–patients. Bloomfield CD, et al. **Br J Haematol** 36(3):347–58, Jul 77

Studies of the proporation and synthesis of haemoblogin C Philadelphia in red cells of heterozygotes, a homozygote, and a heterozygote for both haemoglobin G and alpha thalassaemia. Milner PF, et al. **Br J Haematol** 34(2):207–20, Oct 76

The chromosomes and causation of human cancer and leukemia. XVIII. The missing Y in acute myeloblastic leukemia (AML) and Ph1–positive chronic myelocytic leukemia (CML). Sakurai M, et al. **Cancer** 38(2):762–9, Aug 76

Philadelphia chromosome in acute leukemia: case report. Walker LMS, et al. **Cancer** 38(4):1619–24, Oct 76

Down syndrome due to partial trisomy 21q. Cervenka J, et al. **Clin Genet** 11(2):119–21, Feb 77

Structural aberrations of the long arm of chromosome no. 22. Report fo a family with translocation t(11;22) (q25;q11). Fu W, et al. **Clin Genet** 10(6):329–36, Dec 76

Partial trisomy 22: a recognizable syndrome. Garlinger P, et al. **Clin Genet** 12(1):9–16, Jul 77

Translocation of 9q/13q resulting in duplication (trisomy 9pter leads to 9q22) and deficiency (monosomy 13pter leads to 13q12). Howard–Peebles PN, et al. **Clin Genet** 11(1):46–52, Jan 77

A t(5p–;21q+) translocation in a family with Down syndrome. Neu RL, et al. **Clin Genet** 12(2):111–3, Aug 77

Partial trisomies of chromosome 21 in man. Two new observations due to translocations 19;21 and 4;21. Pfeiffer RA, et al. **Clin Genet** 11(3):207–13, Mar 77

46, XY, t(3;22) (p2;q13) resulting in partial trisomy for the short arm of chromosome 3. Surana RB, et al. **Clin Genet** 11(3):201–6, Mar 77

Two cases of Down syndrome with unusual de novo translocation. Verma RS, et al. **Clin Genet** 11(3):227–34, Mar 77

A child with presumptive monosomy 21 (45,XY,–21) in a family in which some members are Gq–. Davis JG, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 17(2):65–77, 1976

A new translocation involving three chromosomes in chronic myelocytic leukemia, 46,XY,t(9;11;22). Gahrton G, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 18(2):75–81, 1977

Secondary constrictions and nucleolus organizer regions in man. Ferraro M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 104(2):428–30, Feb 77

The estimation of red cell superoxide dismutase activity by pulse radiolysis in normal and trisomic 21 subjects. Gilles L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 69(1):55–8, 15 Oct 76

Brief reports. Philip P, et al. **Hereditas** 84(2):231–2, 3 Feb 77

Nucleolus organizer and N–band distribution in morphologic and fluorescence variants of human chromosomes. Archidiacono N, et al. **Hum Genet** 37(3):285–9, 26 Jul 77

Partial trisomy 12p due to t(12;21)pat translocation. Biederman B, et al. **Hum Genet** 36(1):35–41, 7 Apr 77

Evidence that chromosome band 22q12 is concerned with cell proliferation in chronic myeloid leukaemia. Fitzgerald PH. **Hum Genet** 33(3):269–74, 30 Aug 76

Full monosomy 21: a clinically recognizable syndrome? Fryns JP, et al. **Hum Genet** 37(2):155–9, 30 Jun 77

The consequences of the Philadelphia chromosome rearrangement in chronic myeloid leukemia. Hecht F, et al. **Hum Genet** 36(1):127–8, 7 Apr 77

A satellited Yq chromosome associated with trisomy 21 and an inversion of chromosome 9. Howard–Peebles PN, et al. **Hum Genet** 34(2):223–5, 28 Oct 76

Unbalanced 13q/21q translocation: a revised study of the case previously reported as 21–monosomy. Ikeuchi T, et al. **Hum Genet** 33(3):327–30, 30 Aug 76

Indophenol–oxidase in patients with Down's syndrome due to simple trisomy and to translocation 21/22. Kedziora J, et al. **Hum Genet** 34(1):9–12, 10 Sep 76

47,XY,+der(11;22)(q23;q12) following balanced translocation t(11;22)(q23;q12)mat. Remarks on the problem of trisomy 22. Kessel E, et al. **Hum Genet** 37(1):111–6, 10 Jun 77

Recurrent abortion associated with a balanced 22;22 translocation, or isochromosome 22q in a monozygous twin. Lewis BV, et al. **Hum Genet** 37(1):81–5, 10 Jun 77

Clinical and cytogenetic studies of two infants with partial monosomy G. Maeda T, et al. **Hum Genet** 35(3):255–9, 14 Mar 77

Preferential derivation of abnormal human G–group–like chromosomes from chromosome 15. Schreck RR, et al. **Hum Genet** 36(1):1–12, 7 Apr 77

Partial monosomy 22 as the result of an unbalanced translocation 5:22 in a patient with cri–du–chat syndrome. Silengo MC, et al. **Hum Genet** 34(3):319–22, 15 Dec 76

Variation in the Philadelphia chromosome. Watt JL, et al. **Hum Genet** 37(2):141–8, 30 Jun 77

Origin of human trisomics and polyploids. Jacobs PA, et al. **Hum Hered** 27(1):59–72, 1977

Inheritance of acridine orange R variants in human acrocentric chromosomes. Verma RS, et al. **Hum Hered** 26(4):315–8, 1976

Amniocentesis and selective abortion for trisomy 21 in the light of the natural history of pregnancy and fetal survival. pp. 257–74. Stein ZA, et al. **In: Hook EB, Porter IH, ed. Population cytogenetics. New York, Academic Press, 1977. QH 455 S989p 1975.**

Down's syndrome and deletion of short arms of a G chromosome. Ballantyne GH, et al. **J Med Genet** 14(2):147–50, Apr 77

Confirmation of trisomy 22 by trypsin–giemsa staining. Begleiter ML, et al. **J Med Genet** 13(6):517–20, Dec 76

A case of ring chromosome. Brookfield DS, et al. **J Med Genet** 13(6):530–2, Dec 76

Abnormal chromosome 22 and recurrence of trisomy–22 syndrome. Emanuel BS, et al. **J Med Genet** 13(6):501–6, Dec 76

De novo balanced reciprocal translocation 46,XY,t(6;8)(q13;q22). Fried K, et al. **J Med Genet** 14(2):142–4, Apr 77

'Mirror image' chromosome No. 21 [letter]. Harvey J, et al. **J Med Genet** 14(2):152–3, Apr 77

Familial translocation with partial trisomy of 13 and 22: evidence that specific regions of chromosomes 13 and 22 are responsible for the phenotype of each trisomy. Kim HJ, et al. **J Med Genet** 14(2):114–9, Apr 77

Reproduction in a woman with low percentage t(21q21q) mosaicism. Mark HF, et al. **J Med Genet** 14(3):221–3, Jun 77

Trisomy 22 mosaicism. Mollica F, et al. **J Med Genet** 14(3):224–5, Jun 77

Inclusion of satellites in an 18/21 translocation chromosome shown by ammonical–silver staining (sat–banding) in case of partial trisomy 18. Neu RL, et al. **J Med Genet** 13(6):520–2, Dec 76

Four new cases of ring 21 and 22 including familial transmission of ring 21. Palmer CG, et al. **J Med Genet** 14(1):54–60, Feb 77

Stable dicentric autosome, tdic (8:22)(p23:p13), in a mentally retarded girl. Roberts SH, et al. **J Med Genet** 14(1):66–8, Feb 77

A giant short arm of no. 21 chromosome in mother of 21/21 translocation mongol. Tuncbilek E, et al. **J Med Genet** 13(5):411–2, Oct 76

Discriminant diagnosis of 21–trisomy mosaicism. Loesch D, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 20(3):207–19, Sep 76

A familial tandem translocation (15;21) (q11;q22) in a case of Down's syndrome. Wahlström J, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 20(3):171–8, Sep 76

A new complex Ph1 translocation involving three chromosomes. Sonta S, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(6):1583–6, Jun 77

Cytogenetic study of a new Ph1–positive cell line (NALM–1). Sonta SI, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 59(3):833–7, Sep 77

Cytotoxicity of antisera to a myelogenous leukemia cell line with the Philadelphia chromosome. Whitson ME, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 56(5):903–7, May 76

Recurrence of apparent de novo 21/21 translocation trisomy in a sibship [letter]. Schmidt R, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(5):841–2, May 77

Trisomy 9p found in two sibs resulting from maternal translocation. Abe T, et al. **Jpn J Hum Genet** 21(3):169–75, Dec 76

Easy identification of chromosome translocation involved in chronic myeloid leukaemia [letter]. Buckton KE, et al. **Lancet** 2(8000):1404, 25 Dec 76

Philadelphia chromosome in acute lymphatic leukaemia of childhood [letter]. Rausen AR, et al. **Lancet** 1(8008):432, 19 Feb 77

Philadelphia-positive blast crisis masquerading as acute lymphoblastic leukaemia in children [letter]. Secker-Walker LM, et al. **Lancet** 2(8000):1405, 25 Dec 76

LAP negative and Ph1-positive hemorrhagic thrombocythemia. Butoianu E, et al. **Med Interne** 15(1):63–5, Jan–Mar 77

Ph1-positive polycythemia vera. Nicoară S, et al. **Med Interne** 15(1):57–62, Jan–Mar 77

Chromosome banding patterns of 49 cases of chronic myelocytic leukemia [letter]. Engel E, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(22):1295, 2 Jun 77

Chronic myelogenous leukemia with an unusual karyotype: 46,XY,t(17q +; 22q-)[letter]. Matsunaga M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(27):1537, 30 Dec 76

Chronic myelocytic leukemia with a masked Ph1 chromosome [letter]. Tanzer J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(10):571–2, 10 Mar 77

Chromosome 21 does not code for an interferon receptor. De Clercq E, et al. **Nature** 264(5583):249–51, 18 Nov 76

Comparison of mental development in individuals with mosaic and trisomy 21 Down's syndrome. Fishler K, et al. **Pediatrics** 58(5):744–8, Nov 76

The peripheral blood in chronic granulocytic leukaemia. Study of 50 untreated Philadelphia-positive cases. Spiers AS, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 18(1):25–38, Jan 77

Chronic myelocytic leukemia: cytogenetic findings and their relations to pathogenesis and clinic. Hossfeld DK. **Ser Haematol** 8(4):53–72, 1975

Comparative cytogenetic studies of bone marrow and extramedullary tissues in chronic myeloid leukemia. Mitelman F. **Ser Haematol** 8(4):113–7, 1975

Male infertility and 21/1 translocation. Loiudice TA. **South Med J** 70(5):615–6, May 77

1/21 translocation. Miller JQ, et al. **South Med J** 70(1):102–4, Jan 77

[Identification of group G chromosomes using the heterochromatin method] Dalecká E, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ [Suppl]** 17(4 Suppl):201–6, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Partial trisomy of chromosome 21 by maternal translocation t(15;21) (q26.2; q21)] Raoul O, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 19(3):187–90, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Deafness and anomalies of the lacrimal duct in a family with translocation t(17;22)] Ballesta F, et al. **J Genet Hum** 24 Suppl:221–5, Nov 76 **(Fre)**

[The Philadelphia chromosome (editorial)] **Nouv Presse Med** 6(27):2398, 2–9 Jul 77 **(Fre)**

[Does blastic crisis as revealed in chronic myeloid leukemia simulate either acute primary leukemia or acute primary leukemia with Philadelphia chromosome?] Misset JL, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(27):2409–13, 2–9 Jul 77 **(Fre)**

[Ring chromosome 21. A new case] Larget-Piet L, et al. **Pediatrie** 31(6):539–49, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intra-erythrocytic enzyme activity in trisomy 21] Mattei JF, et al. **Pediatrie** 32(3):219–29, Apr–May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Robertsonian translocation 13–22 in the father of a child with free trisomy 21] Walbaum R, et al. **Pediatrie** 31(7):697–701, Oct–Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The pharmacological sensitivity of the iris in children with trisomy 21] Lejeune J, et al. **Therapie** 31(4):447–54, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cytogenetic evidence of the splenic origin of chronic myeloid leukemia] Armenta D, et al. **Union Med Can** 105(6):922–7, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mosaicism-trisomy in fathers of two children with Down's syndrome] Domány Z, et al. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 17(3):177–81, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Pyoderma gangraenosum associated with Philadelphia-chromosome-negative chronic myeloid leukaemia (author's transl)] Kövary PM, et al. **Dermatologica** 154(6):360–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

['Pseudoleukemia' in a newborn infant with trisomy 21] Mutz ID, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 31(6):515–20, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Juvenile type of chronic myelogenous leukemia in a 3 6/12 year old boy with trisomy 21 mosaicism but no symptoms of Down's syndrome (author's transl)] Cáp J, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 125(7):740–3, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On the origin of meiotic errors with special reference to trisomy 21 (author's transl)] Wagenbichler P. **Wien Klin Wochenschr [Suppl]** 88(63 Suppl):1–23, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Poland's syndrome, trisomy 21, mosaicism and deficiency of B lymphocytes with normal values of serum immunoglobulins] Calvani M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(24):1536–7, 28 Jul 76 **(Ita)**

[Chromosome aberrations and immunological deficiency] Calvani M. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(11):733–40, 31 Mar 77 **(Ita)**

[Partial monosomy of a chromosome of the group G (21 q-) associated with mesomelic nanism with dominat autosomal transmission] Duillo MT. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(21):1341–8, 16 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Trisomy 4p due to translocation t (4p--,22p+). Familial findings in 4 generations] Forabosco A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(12–3):743–51, 7 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Familial occurrence of translocation (13q 14q) and 14q 21q)] Czerski P, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 52(4):429–35, Apr 77 **(Pol)**

[Chromosome mosaicism in typical Down's syndrome] Jezierska-Schier A, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 52(2):219–23, 1977 **(Pol)**

[Satellite association in two trisomic cases of Down's syndrome and in one healthy mother, with acrocentric variants (author's transl)] Moreira LM, et al. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol** 10(3):187–91, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Synthesis of ribosomal RNA in the lymphocytes with 21-chromosome trisomy] Davidenkova EF, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(10):1263–4, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sequential staining for G- and C-banding of chromosomes in the analysis of the morphology of the short arms of human acrocentric chromosomes] Gurbanov VP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(10):1267–9, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the chromosomal complexes in patients with leukocytosis and leukopenia of obscure etiology] Zakharova AV, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 21(5):20–4, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Balanced translocation t (3; 21) (q 11; q 21) as a cause of habitual abortions] Smirnova NI, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 11(1):74–6, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of pesticides on the quantity and type of association of acrocentric chromosomes in cultured human lymphocytes] Georgieva VL, et al. **Tsitologiia** 18(12):1490–4, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sagittal occlusion anomalies in trisomy 21] Bojadžiev T. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 22:335–44, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Morphological characteristics of the palate in trisomy 21] Bojadžiev T. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 22:354–65, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Down's syndrome with G/G 'tandem' translocation (author's transl)] López Pajares I, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 9(5):553–7, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHRONAXY

Neuromuscular chronometric index and chronaxy in some speech disorders. Krmpotić-Nemanić J, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 31(2):129–36, 1977

Neuromuscular function change in Kwashiorkor. Chang YC, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 17(1):37–42, Jan–Mar 77

CHRONIC DISEASE

Socialization patterns and sexual problems of the institutionalized chronically ill and physically disabled. Paradowski W. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 58(2):53–9, Feb 77

Inhibition of conversion of thyroxine to triiodothyronine in patients with severe chronic illness. Carter JN, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 5(6):587–94, Nov 76

Stable chronic disease: a behavioral model. Byl NN, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 25(9):408–14, Sep 77

Physician's attitudes toward the ill aged and nursing homes. Miller DB, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 24(11):498–505, Nov 76

The case for management research for large field trials [editorial] Grizzle JE. **J Chronic Dis** 30(5):257–9, May 77

Effects of chronic illness on the family. Bruhn JG. **J Fam Pract** 4(6):1057–60, Jun 77

Life stress and the psychological and medical adjustment of chronically ill children. Bedell JR, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 21(3):237–42, 1977

Treat decision making in catastrophic illness. Warner KE. **Med Care** 15(1):19–33, JAN 77

The failures of success. Gruenberg EM. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 55(1):3–24, Winter 77

Adaptation to chronic illness. Krupp NE. **Postgrad Med** 60(5):122–5, Nov 76

Psychiatric aspects of chronic illness. Introduction. Martin MJ. **Postgrad Med** 60(5):121, Nov 76

Sexuality in chronic illness. Wise TN. **Primary Care** 4(1):199–208, Mar 77

The management of children with chronic disease. Green M. **Proc Inst Med Chic** 31(3):51–4, 80, Jul–Sep 76

Social and biological factors in child development. Neel AF. **Psychol Rep** 40(3 Pt. 2):1143–6, Jun 77

Problem solving in diagnostics and therapeutics of neurology. Treatment of patients with (neurological) disease. Flora GC. **SD J Med** 29(11):17–8, Nov 76

Prevalence of divorce among parents of children with cystic fibrosis and other chronic diseases. Begleiter ML, et al. **Soc Biol** 23(3):260–4, Fall 76

The role of self-help clubs in adaptation to chronic illness and disability. Gussow Z. **Soc Sci Med** 10(7–8):407–14, Jul–Aug 76

Working with problems of assault to self-image and life-style. Lane HJ. **Soc Work Health Care** 1(2):191–8, Winter 75–76

Family counselors in a pediatric specialty clinic setting. Rice N, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 2(2):193–203, Winter 76–77

Health characteristics of persons with chronic activity limitation; United States–1974. Wilder CS. **Vital Health Stat** Series 10(112):1–47, Oct 76

A clinical challenge. Sadler HH, et al. **West J Med** 125(5):393–4, Nov 76

[Medical, school and social care for children with chronic disease and defects in CSR (author's transl)] Zorin V. **Cesk Pediatr** 31(9):510, Sep 76 **(Cze)**

[The options of geriatrics] Junod JP. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 96(12):887–91, Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[Chronic geriatric patient in the hospital] Schubert R, et al. **Fortschr Med** 94(29):1651–7, 14 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Day medical care--5 years experience from a county hospital] Allgulander S, et al. **Lakartidningen** 73(40):3339–40, 29 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

NURSING

Domiciliary care for the elderly sick--economy or neglect? Opit LJ. **Br Med J** 1(6052):30–3, 1 Jan 77

Share-care clinics. pp. 27–31. Nordyke R, et al. **In: Zoog S, Yarnall S, ed. The changing health care team. Seattle, MCSA, 1976. W3 AD242K 1976c.**

A framework for family assessment in chronic illness. MacVicar MG, et al. **Nurs Forum** 15(2):180–94, 1976

[Chronic patient bed occupancy in a medical department. Review of a 5-year period in the County of Copenhagen] Dragsted L. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(12):727–31, 21 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Problemss of tending to chronicity of diseases in geriatrics (author's transl)] Steinmann B. **Aktuel Gerontol** 6(6):285–92, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The chronically ill child and its family--physical, mental and social needs] Lindberg T, et al. **Lakartidningen** 73(37):2989–99, 8 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

OCCURRENCE

Early life social incongruities, health risk factors and chronic disease. Metzner HL, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 30(4):225–45, Apr 77

Prevalence of chronic conditions of the genitourinary, nervous, endocrine, metabolic, and blood and blood-forming systems and of other selected chronic conditions United States–1973. Scott G. **Vital Health Stat** Series 10(109):1–72, Mar 77

[Various aspects of chronic diseases in adolescent schoolchildren (based on comprehensive medical examination data)] Prygaeva LP. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (10):21–3, Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Prevalence of frequent chronic diseases in the Yugoslav population (authors transl)] Mimica M, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 99(5):273–8, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[General aspects of the epidemiology of chronic diseases in Chile] Medina E. **Rev Med Chil** 104(6):388–41, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

REHABILITATION

Team care in chronic illness: a critical review of the literature of the past 25 years. Halstead LS. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 57(11):507–11, Nov 76

Circadian rhythms: implications for geriatric rehabilitation. Hall LH. **Nurs Clin North Am** 11(4):631–8, Dec 76

THERAPY

Paediatric hospital and home care. 1. Integrated programmes. Hunter MH. **Nurs Times** 73(10):suppl 33–6, 10 Mar 77

CHRONOLOGY

[Learning and chronobiological regulation following experimental damage to the coronary-artery wall of albino rats] Hecht K, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(5):559–70, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intervention effects in clinical time series] Gudat U, et al. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 128(1–2):16–44, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

6-CHRYSENAMINE see under **PHENANTHRENES**

CHRYSENES see under **PHENANTHRENES**

CHYLE

Low thoracic duct ligation for postoperative chylous effusions in infants and children. Johnson DC, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 47(1):94–9, Feb 77

Chylopericardium with cardiac tamponade after cardiovascular surgery in two patients. Delaney A, et al. **Chest** 69(3):381–3, Mar 76

Isolated massive chylopericardium. Complication of open heart surgery for aortic valve replacement. Kansu E, et al. **Chest** 71(3):408–10, Mar 77

Chyluria in childhood. Bai KI, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 14(3):229–30, Mar 77

Treatment of chyluria with clofibrate (preliminary observation). Choudhury AK. **J Indian Med Assoc** 66(8):175–6, 16 Apr 76

Isolated idiopathic chylopericardium. Charnilas Y, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 73(5):719–21, May 77

Chyluria: a case report and brief literature review. Klousia JW, et al. **J Urol** 117(3):393–4, Mar 77

Puerperal chyluria. Zerner J, et al. **NY State J Med** 77(3):414–7, Mar 77

Chyluria. Crane DB, et al. **Urology** 9(4):429–32, Apr 77

[Chylopericardium and tuberculous adenopathy of the mediastinum (author's transl)] Ribet M. **Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc** 15(3):223, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Solitary chylopericardium– with reference to two cases (author's transl)] Soots G, et al. **Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc** 15(3):221–2, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chyluria in Japan—report of the present status] Okamoto K, et al. **Jpn J Urol** 67(9):677–88, 15 Sep 76 **(Jpn)**

[Chylothorax and chyluria] Reitan JB. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(25):1312–4, 10 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

ANALYSIS

Chyluria in an adolescent hemophiliac. A discussion of diagnosis and management. Schneider J, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 16(10):959–60, Oct 77

Lymph node tuberculosis presenting as chyluria. Wilson RS, et al. **Thorax** 31(5):617–20, Oct 76

CHYLOMICRONS

Effect of albumin on products formed from chylomicron triacylclycerol by lipoprotein lipase in vitro. Scow RO, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 487(3):472–86, 22 Jun 77

The intestine as a source of apolipoprotein A1. Glickman RM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(6):2569–73, Jun 77

BIOSYNTHESIS

Chylomicron formation by the intestine. pp. 99–112. Glickman RM.
In: Rommel K, Bohmer R, ed. Lipid absorption: biochemical and clinical aspects. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. QU 85 L761 1975. (16 ref.)

The origin of chylomicron phosphatidylcholine in the rat. Mansbach CM 2nd. **J Clin Invest** 60(2):411–20, Aug 77

BLOOD

Role of lipoprotein lipase and capillary endothelium in the clearance of chylomicrons from blood: a model for lipid transport by lateral diffusion in cell membranes. Scow RO, et al. **Expos Annu Biochim Med** 33:143–64, 1977 (98 ref.)

Inhibition of lymphoproliferation by hyperlipoproteinemic plasma. Waddell CC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 58(4):950–4, Oct 76

The oxyhemoglobin dissociation curve in patients with familial hyperchylomicronemia. Ditzel J, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 89(3):573–80, Mar 77

Chylomicron remnant cholesteryl esters as the major constituent of very low density lipoproteins in plasma of cholesterol–fed rabbits. Ross AC, et al. **J Lipid Res** 18(2):169–81, Mar 77

Primary type I hyperlipoproteinemia with normal lipoprotein lipase activity. Burton BK, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(5):777–9, May 77

Type I hyperlipoproteinemia in an 8–day–old infant. Sadan N, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(5):775–7, May 77

Clearance of chylomicron triacylglycerol and cholesteryl ester from the plasma of streptozotocin–induced diabetic and hypercholesterolemic hypothyroid rats. Redgrave TG, et al. **Metabolism** 26(5):493–503, May 77

Insulin, obesity, and triglyceride interrelationships in sixteen children with familial hypertriglyceridemia. Glueck CJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 11(1 Pt 1):13–9, Jan 77

The clinical, biochemical, and familial presentation of type V hyperlipoproteinemia in childhood. Kwiterovich PO Jr, et al. **Pediatrics** 59(4):513–25, Apr 77

Familial hyperchylomicronaemia in four families. Problems in diagnosis, management, and aetiology reviewed. Berger GM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 51(18):623–8, 30 Apr 77

Exclusion of pre–beta lipoproteins from agarose gel electrophoresis in the presence of chylomicrons. Ballantyne D, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 36(6):561–4, Oct 76

[Familial hyperchylomicronemia: study of lipolytic activity in a family] Gagne C, et al. **Union Med Can** 106(3):333–8, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The electrophoretic pattern of gamma–glutamyl transferase in serum and its alteration by chylomicrons (author's transl)] Freise J, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 14(12):589–94, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hyperlipoproteinemia type V Fredrickson. A rare metabolic disorder, its diagnosis and therapy, as demonstrated on an own case] Wessels G. **Med Welt** 28(3):136–7, 21 Jan 77 **(Ger)**

[Hypercholesteremia, hypertriglyceridemia and chyloadcronemia in infancy and early childhood. Results of a long–term study on a child with familial combined hyperlipidemia] Held KR, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 125(5):468–70, May 77 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Lipoprotein lipase distribution in rat adipose tissues: effect on chylomicron uptake. Hartman AD. **Am J Physiol** 232(3):E316–23, Mar 77

Lipoprotein lipase and uptake of chylomicron triglyceride by skeletal muscle of rats. Linder C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(3):860–4, Sep 76

Chylomicron metabolism in rabbits fed diets with or without added cholesterol. Redgrave TG, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 24(3):501–8, Sep 76

Hepatic vitamin A fat–storage cells and the metabolism of chylomicron cholesterol. Redgrave TG, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 54(6):519–25, Dec 76

Degradation of chylomicron remnant cholesteryl ester by rat hepatocyte monolayers. Inhibition by chloroquine and colchicine. Florén CH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(2):520–8, 24 Jan 77

Effects of anti–microtubular agents and cycloheximide on the metabolism of chylomicron cholesteryl esters by hepatocyte suspensions. Nilsson A. **Biochem J** 162(2):367–77, 15 Feb 77

Comparison of metabolism of the main lipid constituents of chylomicrons and chylomicron remnants in the perfused liver. Gardner RS, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(4):715–6, 1976

Cholesterol exchange between fat cells, chylomicrons and plasma lipoproteins. Kovanen PT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 441(3):357–69, 27 Sep 76

Hydrolysis of chyle cholesterol esters with cell–free preparations of rat liver. Nilsson A. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 450(3):379–89, 20 Dec 76

Lipoprotein lipase and uptake of triacylglycerol, cholesterol and phosphatidylcholine from chylomicrons by mammary and adipose tissue of lactating rats in vivo. Scow RO, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 487(2):297–306, 25 May 77

Ultrastructural features of regional differences in chylomicron secretion by rat intestine. Sabesin SM, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 26(2):277–89, Apr 77

Metabolism of cyhlomicrons in perfused adipose and mammary tissue of the rat. Scow RO. **Fed Proc** 36(2):182–5, Feb 77

Ultrastructural aspects of the intracellular assembly, transport and exocytosis of chylomicrons by rat intestinal absorptive cells. pp. 113–48. Sabesin SM.
In: Rommel K, Bohmer R, ed. Lipid absorption: biochemical and clinical aspects. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. QU 85 L761 1975.

Electron microscopic studies of the assembly, intracellular transport, and secretion of chylomicrons by rat intestine. Sabesin SM, et al. **J Lipid Res** 18(4):496–511, Jul 77

Biohydrogenation and availability of linoleic acid in lactating cows. Mattos W, et al. **J Nutr** 107(9):1755–61, Sep 77

Chylomicron clearance in normal and hyperlipidemic man. Grundy SM, et al. **Metabolism** 25(11):1225–39, Nov 76

[The uptake of 14C–octanoate, 14C–palmitate and 3H–glycerol in chylomicrons and very low density lipoproteins (VLDL) in type V hyperlipemia] Gaertner U, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 1:855–9, 1976 **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Regulation of sterol synthesis in 15 tissues of rat. II. Role of rat and human high and low density plasma lipoproteins and of rat chylomicron remnants. Andersen JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(11):3652–9, 10 Jun 77

[The effect of chylomicrons on the exocrine pancreas secretion in the cat] Wizemann V, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 1:976–8, 1976 **(Ger)**

CHYLOPERITONEUM

Chylous ascitis in infancy—(a case report). Bai KI, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 13(6):479–80, Jun 76

[A case of neonatal chylous ascites. Diagnostic and therapeutic problems] Berio A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(20):1315–22, 9 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Mesenteric lymphangioma with chylous ascites. Jensen AR, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 64(1):27–9, Jan 77

Hairy cell leukemia with chylous ascites. Davies GE, et al. **JAMA** 238(14):1541–2, 3 Oct 77

Acute chylous peritonitis—a case report and review. Bane RE. **S Afr J Surg** 15(2):102–4, Jun 77

[Chyloperitoneum causing intestinal obstruction] Servelle M, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(43):2465–70, 16 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chylous cyst of the mesentery of the small intestine] Kharchenko VT. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (6):128–9, Jun 77 **(Rus)**

[A case of Nonne–Milroy syndrome associated with chyloabdomen. Immunologic study] Torres V, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 4(6):415–20, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

[Congenital lymphatic–vessel dysplasia with intestinal lymphangiectasie and chylous ascites in twins] Evers KG, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 125(5):526–9, May 77 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Acute chylous ascites simulating acute appendicitis] Tabatadze KG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (12):18–21, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIET THERAPY

Lymphangiomyomatosis with chylous ascites: treatment with dietary fat restriction and medium chain triglycerides. Calabrese PR, et al. **Cancer** 40(2):895–7, Aug 77

ENZYMOLOGY

Influence of carbon chain length of dietary fat on intestinal alkaline phosphatase in chylous ascites. Malagelada JR, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 22(7):629–32, Jul 77

ETIOLOGY

Chylous ascites: an unusual complication following retroperitoneal lymphadenectomy for testis tumor. Spence CR, et al. **J Urol** 117(5):676–7, May 77

Conservative management of chylous ascites after abdominal aortic aneurysm repair. Case report. DeBartolo TF, et al. **Mo Med** 73(11):611–3, Nov 76

Lymphoedema and chylo–ascites; an unusual complication of lymphography. Nubé MJ, et al. **Neth J Med** 20(1):18–22, 1977

[Chyloascites. A review and a case occurring after radiotherapy] Wara P. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(49):3109–11, 29 Nov 76 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Chylous ascites in nonmalignat diseases] Aderka D, et al. **Harefuah** 92(5):217–9, 1 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Volvulus of the radix of the small–intestinal mesentery caused by intrauterine disorder of rotation of the 'medial' intestine, accompanied by chyloperitoneum] Avramov IuS. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (12):84–5, Dec 76 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Metabolism of lipoproteins in human chylous ascites. Kinetic and static studies of lipids and apoproteins. Malmendier CL, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 77(3):227–44, 15 Jun 77

VETERINARY

Chylothorax with concurrent chyloabdomen in a dog (a case report). Bradley R, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(6):1024–7, Jun 77

CHYLOTHORAX

[Sixteen cases of chylothorax (author's transl)] Chauvin G, et al. **Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc** 15(3):181–9, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chylous discharge in the thorax. With reference to 8 cases (author's transl)] Witz JP, et al. **Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc** 15(3):191–8, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chylothorax: causes, diagnosis, therapy] von Haehling G, et al. **Fortschr Med** 94(26):1409–11, 16 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chylothorax (author's transl)] Törzsök L, et al. **Prax Pneumol** 30(9):575–80, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chylothorax and chyluria] Reitan JB. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(25):1312–4, 10 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Etiology, diagnosis and treatment of chylothorax] Ugnenko NM. **Grudn Khir** (5):92–5, Sep–Oct 76 (57 ref.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis of chylothorax with 131I–triolein: case report. Woolfenden JM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 18(2):128–9, Feb 77

Experiences of postoperative chylothorax in children. Holm AL, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 4(1):10–13, 24 NOV 75

Chylothorax: report of a case complicating ductus ligation through a median sternotomy, and review. Kaul TK, et al. **Thorax** 31(5):610–6, Oct 76

Chylothorax: diagnosis by lipoprotein electrophoresis of serum and pleural fluid. Seriff NS, et al. **Thorax** 32(1):98–100, Feb 77

[A patient with chylothorax; differential diagnostic considerations] Maartense E, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(10):404–9, 5 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Hydro– and chylothorax during the neonatal period] Frey G, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 45(4):151–5, Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[A case of chronic primary chylopericardium] Shinkai T, et al. **J Jpn Soc Intern Med** 65(4):334–9, Apr 76 **(Jpn)**

DIET THERAPY

Medium chain triglycerides for treatment of spontaneous, neonatal chylothorax. Lipid analysis of the chyle. Peitersen B, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 66(1):121–5, Jan 77

ETIOLOGY

Iatrogenic chylothorax. Etiologic and therapeutic considerations, with presentation of two clinical cases. Dolmans S, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 76(3):273–9, May–Jun 77

Chylothorax: a complication of Dwyer's anterior instrumentation. Eisenstein S, et al. **Br J Surg** 64(5):339–41, May 77

Bilateral chylothorax as a complication of radical neck dissection. Coates HL, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 90(10):967–70, Oct 76

Chylothorax in neuroblastoma. Keys RC. **J Pediatr Surg** 12(4):527–30, Aug 77

[Post–operative chylothorax in infants operated on for correction of a congenital cardiopathy. With reference to 3 cases cured by medical treatment (author's transl)] Champsaur G, et al. **Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc** 15(3):209–12, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chylothorax and lymphangiomyomatosis (author's transl)] Eschapasse H, et al. **Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc** 15(3):217–20, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Post–operative chylothorax following surgery for oesophageal cancer (author's transl)] Negre E, et al. **Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc** 15(3):205–7, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[With reference to 5 cases of chylous discharge in the thorax: 4 post–operative and 1 traumatic (author's transl)] Pilichowski P, et al. **Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc** 15(3):199–204, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Asymptomatic chylothorax revealing lymphatic abnormalities (lymphangiomatosis)] Pestel M, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 127(10):755–60, Oct 76 **(Fre)**

[Chylothorax caused by a closed injury. Apropos of a case] Huu N, et al. **Chirurgie** 102(9):745–50, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chylothorax caused by a retroperitoneal neoplasm] Ambrosini A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 31(20):1171–80, 31 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A rare complication of cervico–thoracic ganglionectomy: chylothorax] Seghezzi R, et al. **Minerva Chir** 31(17):925–30, 15 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Upper abdominal mass following cervical node dissection. Thomas TV. **Chest** 67(1):93–4, Jan 75

The lymphographic findings in a case of lymphocytic lymphoma presenting as recurrent chylothorax. Kirkpatrick AE. **Lymphology** 10(1):10–4, Mar 77

SURGERY

Chylothorax: therapeutic alternatives. Rubin JW, et al. **Am Surg** 43(5):292–7, May 77

Simplified management of chylothorax in neonates and infants. Craenen JM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 24(3):275–7, Sep 77

Low thoracic duct ligation for postoperative chylous effusions in infants and children. Johnson DC, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 47(1):94–9, Feb 77

[Problems in the treatment of chylothorax in congenital abnormalities of the lymphatic vessels] Havers W, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 125(5):530–1, May 77 **(Ger)**

THERAPY

[Three cases of chylothorax (author's transl)] Giudicelli R, et al. **Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc** 15(3):213–6, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The spontaneous, non–traumatic chylothorax. Therapy by means of pleurectomy and decortication] Brunner W. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(6):213–4, 12 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Iatrogenic chylothorax in a dog. Black DJ. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 170(5):543–4, 1 Mar 77

Chylothorax with concurrent chyloabdomen in a dog (a case report). Bradley R, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(6):1024–7, Jun 77

CHYMOPAPAIN see under **PEPTIDE PEPTIDOHYDROLASES**

CHYMOSIN see **RENNIN**

CHYMOTRYPSIN

Chymotrypsin output in the stools in pancreatic and other diseases. Gilat T, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 66(2):140–5, Aug 76

Mechanisms of zymogen activation. Stroud RM, et al. **Annu Rev Biophys Bioeng** 6:177–93, 1977 (50 ref.)

Light–induced enzyme activity changes associated with the photoisomerization of bound spiropyran. Aizawa M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 182(1):305–10, Jul 77

The calcium ion binding site in bovine chymotrypsin A. Birnbaum ER, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 179(2):469–76, Mar 77

A kinetic investigation of subsites S1' and S2' in alpha–chymotrypsin and subtilisin BPN'. Morihara K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 178(1):188–94, 15 Jan 77

Determination of the asymptotic shapes of sedimentation velocity patterns for reversibly polymerizing solutes. Winzor DJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 178(2):327–32, 30 Jan 77

An alternative coupling procedure for preparing activated sepharose for affinity chromatography of penicillinase. Coombe RG, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 29(4):305–16, Oct 76

31P NMR of diisopropyl phosphoryl alpha–chymotrypsin and catechol cyclic phosphate alpha–chymotrypsin. Direct observation of two conformational isomers. Gorenstein DG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(2):640–5, 20 SEP 76

NMR evidence against covalent attachment of an aldehyde 'transition–state' analogue to alpha–chymotrypsin. Gorenstein DG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 73(1):105–11, 8 Nov 76

Solubilization and spectroscopic properties of alpha–chymotrypsin in cyclohexane. Luisi PL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(4):1384–9, 21 Feb 77

Conformational changes resulting from the carbazoylation of bovine alpha–chymotrypsin by p–nitrophenyl N2–acetyl–N1–arylmethylcarbazates. Orr GA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(2):755–61, 24 Jan 77

Comparisons of diisopropylfluorophosphate derivatives of chymotrypsin and chymotrypsinogen by phosphorus–31 nuclear magnetic resonance. Reeck GR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(2):643–9, 24 Jan 77

The effect of temperature on the individual stages of the hydrolysis of non–specific–p–nitrophenol esters by alpha–chymotrypsin. Adams PA, et al. **Biochem J** 161(1):83–92, 1 Jan 77

alpha–Chymotrypsin as the catalyst for peptide synthesis. Morihara K, et al. **Biochem J** 163(3):531–42, 1 Jun 77

Self–association of alpha–chymotrypsin at low ionic strength in the vicinity of its pH optimum. Tellam R, et al. **Biochem J** 161(3):687–94, 1 Mar 77

Active site specific inactivation of chymotrypsin by cyclohexyl isocyanate formed during degradation of the carcinostatic 1–(2–chloroethyl)–3–cyclohexyl–1–nitrosourea. Babson JR, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(8):1584–9, 19 Apr 77

A detailed structural comparison between the charge relay system in chymotrypsinogen and in alpha–chymotrypsin. Birktoft JJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(20):4481–5, 5 Oct 76

A proposal for the mechanism of chymotrypsinogen activation. Kerr MA, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(25):5566–70, 14 Dec 76

Studies on conformation of soluble and immobilized enzymes using differential scanning calorimetry. 2. Specific activity and thermal stability of enzymes bound weakly and strongly to Sepharose CL 4B. Koch–Schmidt AC, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(10):2105–9, 17 May 77

Thermodynamics of binding to native alpha–chymotrypsin and to forms of alpha–chymotrypsin in which catalytically essential residues are modified; a study of 'productive' and 'nonproductive' associations. Schultz RM, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(10):2194–202, 17 May 77

The role of methionine–192 of the chymotrypsin active site in the binding and catalysis of mono(amino acid) and peptide substrates. Treadway WJ Jr, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(19):4171–4, 21 Sep 76

Effect of divalent metal ions on the digestibility of concanavalin A by endopeptidases. Blumberg S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 453(2):357–64, 22 Dec 76

Preparation and properties of trypsin and chymotrysin coupled covalently to poly (N–vinylpyrrolidone). Specht BU, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 484(1):109–14, 15 Sep 77

A new approach to preparative enzymatic synthesis. Klibanov A, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 19(9):1351–61, Sep 77

Immobilized enzymes on chitosan columns: alpha–chymotrypsin and acid phosphatase. Muzzarelli RA, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 18(10):1445–54, Oct 76

Characterization of the interaction between chymotrypsin and heparin. Twining SS, et al. **Can J Biochem** 55(2):134–9, Feb 77

Kinetics of binding of bovine trypsin–killikrein inhibitor (K unitz) in which the reactive–site peptide bond Lys–15—Ala–16 is cleaved, to alpha–chymotrypsin and beta–trypsin. Quast U, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 52(3):505–10, 1 Apr 75

Role of pancreatic proteases in the pathogenesis of ischemic enteropathy. Bounous G, et al. **Gastroenterology** 73(1):102–8, Jul 77

Charge relay of serine proteinases: NMR studies of free and inhibited forms of trypsin and chymotrypsin. p. 398. Ibañez IB, et al. **In: Ribbons DW, Brew K, ed. Proteolysis and physiological regulation. New York, Academic Press, 1976. W3 MI202 v.11 1976.**

Characterisation of elastase and chymotrypsin from human granulocyte lysosomes. p. 406. Schmidt W, et al. **In: Ribbons DW, Brew K, ed. Proteolysis and physiological regulation. New York, Academic Press, 1976. W3 MI202 v.11 1976.**

Thermodynamics of substrate analog binding to native and modified forms of alpha–chymotrypsin; a study in 'productive' and non–productive binding. p. 407. Schultz RM, et al. **In: Ribbons DW, Brew K, ed. Proteolysis and physiological regulation. New York, Academic Press, 1976. W3 MI202 v.11 1976.**

Pancreatic enzyme requirements for the dissociation of rat hearts for culture. Speicher DW, et al. **In Vitro** 10:30–41, Jul–Aug 74

Use of alpha–chymotrypsin in the hydrolysis of esters of p–nitro, p–nitroso, p–amino dihydrocinnamoyl groups used in oligonucleotide synthesis. Singh C, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 13(4):350–1, Dec 76

Nuclear magnetic resonance studies of p–fluorocinnamate—alpha–chymotrypsin complexes. Gerig JT, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(19):6219–26, 14 Sep 77

Characterization of the acetyl–chymotrypsin intermediate by 13C nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy [letter]. Niu CH, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(9):3161–2, 27 Apr 77

On the correlation between three–dimensional structure and reactivity for a series of locked substrates of chymotrypsin. Rodgers PS, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(21):6690–5, 13 Oct 76

A conformational change in the benzeneboronic acid–alpha–chymotrypsin complex. Evidence for a conformational change in a tetrahedral adduct of alpha–chymotrypsin. Hanai K. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(5):1273–83, May 77

Mechanisms of acylation of chymotrypsin by phenyl esters of benzoic acid and acetic acid. Hubbard CD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(5):1633–8, 10 Mar 77

Proteases from purulent sputum. Purification and properties of the elastase and chymotrypsin–like enzymes. Twumasi DY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(6):1917–26, 25 Mar 77

Immobilization of enzymes on slowly soluble carriers. Torchilin VP, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 11(2):223–35, Mar 77

New skeletal–space–filling models. A model of an enzyme active site. Clarke FH. **J Chem Educ** 54(4):230–5, Apr 77

Conformational transitions in immobilized proteases. Gabel D, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 44:526–38, 1976

On the potential of soluble and immobilized enzymes in synthetic organic chemistry. Jones JB. **Methods Enzymol** 44:831–44, 1976

New type of representation for mapping chain–folding in protein molecules. Balasubramanian R. **Nature** 266(5605):856–7, 28Apr 77

Kinetic evidence for an intermediate in the deacetylation of monoacetyl–chymotrypsin. Chibber BA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(2):510–4, Feb 77

Extended helical conformation newly observed in protein folding. Srinivasan R, et al. **Science** 194(4266):720–2, 12 Nov 76

[Extraction and properties of microcapsulated alpha–chymotrypsin] Aisina RB, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(9):1656–61, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Properties of alpha–chymotrypsin and cis–cinnamoylchymotrypsin in free, covalently bound to a carrier and microcapsulated states] Lukasheva EV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(3):465–9, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Specificity of enzymatic catalysis: alpha–chymotrypsin and carboxypeptidase A. Role of the enzyme active center metal and substrate hydrophobicity in binding and catalysis specificity] Klësov AA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 234(4):964–7, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Enzyme immobilization on hydrated oxides of transition metals and aluminum] Laurinavichius VA, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 13(3):443–8, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Studies on the sensitizing activity of alpha–chymotrypsin in man. Cîrstea M, et al. **Physiologie** 14(2):107–12, Apr–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Swine fever disease as a virus induced disorder of the enzyme system: on the pathogenicity of suspensions of normal pancreas and of chymotrypsin(ogen) (author's transl)] Korn G, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 238(1):20–34, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Case of anaphylactic shock following administration of chymopsin] Karal–Ogly RD. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (3):102–3, May–Jun 76 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Sensitive assays for trypsin, elastase, and chymotrypsin using new fluorogenic substrates. Zimmerman M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 78(1):47–51, Mar 77

Conformational analysis of a chain reversal in alpha–chymotrypsin. Hurwitz FI, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 8(6):543–50, 1976

Enzyme activity experiments using a simple spectrophotometer. Hurlbut JA, et al. **J Chem Educ** 54(7):442–3, Jul 77

An oral test of pancreatic chymotrypsin activity using N–acetyl–L–tyrosyl–p–amino–benzoic acid in rats. Malis F, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 14(10):499–500, Oct 76

[Determination of chymotrypsin in feces as screening method for exocrine pancreatic insufficiency] Bode JC, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(5):165–6, 4 Feb 77 **(Ger)**

[Tryptic enzymes in the differential diagnosis of inflammatory diseases of the colon (author's transl)] May H, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(5):155–8, 4 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Study of substances related to carcinoembryonic antigens, CEA–NCA and association with alpha1–antichymotrypsin. Orjasaeter H. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 84(3):235–44, Jun 76

A trypsin and chymotrypsin inhibitor from chick peas (Cicer arietinum). Smirnoff P, et al. **Biochem J** 157(3):745–51, 1 Sep 76

The protomer isoinhibitors of chymotryptic inhibitor I from potatoes. Richardson M, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(6):1107–8, 1976

Re–examination of the molecular weight of chymotryptic

inhibitor I from potatoes. Richardson M, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(6):1077–9, 1976

Effect of oxidation of methionine residues in chicken ovoinhibitor on its inhibitory activities against trypsin, chymotrypsin, and elastase. Shechter Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(5):992–7, 8 Mar 77

Inactivation of alpha-chymotrypsin by new bifunctional reagents: halomethylated derivatives of dihydrocoumarins. Béchet JJ, et al. **Biochimie** 59(3):231–9, 1977

alpha1-Antichymotrypsin interaction with cationic proteins from granulocytes. Ohlsson K, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 73(2):285–91, 1 Dec 76

The trypsin and chymotrypsin inhibitors in chick pears (Cicer arietinum L). The relationships among the six isoinhibitors. Belew M. **Eur J Biochem** 73(2):411–20, Mar 1 77

Immunological similarity between low molecular weight trypsin-chymotrypsin inhibitors from human bronchial secretion and seminal plasma. Ohlsson K, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 357(9):1241–4, Sep 76

Preferential inhibition of alpha-chymotrypsin by the D form of an amino acid derivative, N'-isobutyryl-N-benzyl-N-nitrosophenylalaninamide (ia) [letter]. White EH, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(9):3171–3, 27 Apr 77

Quantitative structure-activity relationships of chymotrypsin. On the predictive value of correlation equations. Grieco C, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(4):586–8, Apr 77

Active-site-directed alkylation of chymotrypsin by reagents utilizing various departing groups. Larsen D, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(11):1284–6, Nov 76

A trypsin and chymotrypsin inhibitor from groundnuts (Arachis hypogaea). Birk Y. **Methods Enzymol** 45:716–22, 1976

[Inhibition of the reinitiation of meiosis in Xenopus laevis oocytes by three natural antiproteases: antipain, chymostatin, and leupeptin] Guerrier P, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(4):317–9, 24 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Search for actinomycetes that produce inhibitors of proteolytic enzymes] Bezborodov AM, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 46(2):232–8, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Sbustrate specificity of the elastase and the chymotrypsin-like enzyme of the human granulocyte. Zimmerman M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 480(1):241–5, 11 Jan 77

Localization of chymotrypsin-like cationic protein, collagenase and elastase in azurophil granules of human neutrophilic polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Ohlsson K, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 358(3):361–6, Mar 77

The interactions between a low molecular weight protease inhibitor of bronchial mucus and chymotrypsin-like cationic proteins of granulocytes. Tegner H, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 358(3):431–3, Apr 77

IMMUNOLOGY

[Antigenic properties of the proteolytic enzymes of the gastrointestinal tract] Berkos OV. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(11):1661–6, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Rapid zymogen activation and isolation of serine proteases from an individual mouse pancreas by affinity chromatography: genetical heterogeneity of chymotrypsins of Mus musculus. Kasche V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 490(1):1–18, 25 Jan 77

Studies on human trypsin & chymotrypsins. Nayak N, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 13(4):335–8, Dec 76

METABOLISM

Specificity of trypsin and alpha-chymotrypsin towards neutral substrates. Vajda T, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung** 11(4):287–94, 1976

The enthalpimetric determination of the Michaelis constant of the alpha-chymotrypsin-catalysed hydrolysis of N-acetyl-l-tyrosine ethyl ester based on the integrated Michaelis–Menten equation. Grime JK, et al. **Anal Chim Acta** 91(2):245–50, Jul 77

On the detection of functional and structural enzyme mutants by coordinated affinity chromatography and isoelectric focusing. Amnéus H. **Biochem Genet** 14(11–12):953–61, Dec 76

Binding rates, O—S substitution effects, and the pH dependence of chymotrypsin reactions. Hirohara H, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(8):1573–80, 19 Apr 77

Thermodynamics of binding to native alpha-chymotrypsin and to forms of alpha-chymotrypsin in which catalytically essential residues are modified; a study of 'productive' and 'nonproductive' associations. Schultz RM, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(10):2194–202, 17 May 77

Nonporous magnetic materials as enzyme supports: studies with immobilized chymotrypsin. Munro PA, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 19(1):101–24, Jan 77

Kinetics of the inactivation of human and bovine trypsins and chymotrypsins by alpha1-proteinase inhibitor and of their reactivation by alpha2-macroglobulin. Aubry M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 78(3):371–80, 1 Aug 77

p-Nitroanilides of 3-carboxypropionyl-peptides. Their cleavage by elastase, trypsin, and chymotrypsin. Kasafírek E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 69(1):1–13, 1 Oct 76

Secondary and conformational specificities of trypsin and chymotrypsin. Wright HT. **Eur J Biochem** 73(2):567–78, Mar 1 77

Influence of various fluorescent and non-fluorescent labels on the kinetics of the complex formation of alpha-chymotrypsin with basic pancreatic trypsin inhibitor (Kunitz). Bösterling B, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 357(9):1297–307, Sep 76

Relationships between inhibition of the tryptic and chymotryptic digestion from antiinflammatory agents and substrate structure [proceedings]. Roda LG. **Ital J Biochem** 25(5):417–9, Sep–Oct 76

Kinetic study of alpha-chymotrypsin catalysis with regard to the interaction between the specificity-determining site and the aromatic side chain of substrates. Ohno M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 80(2):239–51, Aug 76

Interactions of alpha-chymotrypsin with peptides containing tryptophan or its derivatives at the C-terminus. Sato S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 82(1):231–7, Jul 77

A method for analyzing enzyme kinetics with substrate activation and inhibition and its application to the alpha-chymotrypsin-catalyzed hydrolysis of phenyl acetates. Shimamoto N. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 80(5):961–8, Nov 76

alpha-chymotrypsin-catalyzed hydrolysis of phenyl acetate. Large Hammett's rho constant and participation of histidine-acylated intermediate. Shimamoto N. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 82(1):185–93, Jul 77

The reactivity of alpha-chymotrypsin immobilized on radiation-grafted hydrogel surfaces. Venkataraman S, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 11(1):111–23, Jan 77

Studies on the chymotryptic digestion of myosin. Effects of divalent cations on proteolytic susceptibility. Weeds AG, et al. **J Mol Biol** 111(2):129–57, Apr 77

Effect of dietary raw soybean and soybean trypsin inhibitor on trypsin and chymotrypsin activities in the pancreas and in small intestinal juice of growing swine. Yen JT, et al. **J Nutr** 107(1):156–65, Jan 77

Activity correlations between similarly modified soluble and immobilized enzymes. Ollis DF, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 44:444–50, 1976

The action of trypsin and chymotrypsin on the reserve proteins of some leguminous seeds. Vaintraub IA, et al. **Nahrung** 20(8–9):763–71, 1976

Evaluating the stability and reactivity of a light-sensitive probe by enzyme analysis. Tometsko AM, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 24(6):579–85, Dec 76

Quantitation of active pancreatic endopeptidases in the intestinal contents of germfree and conventional rats. Genell S, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 11(8):757–62, 1976

[Determination of fecal chymotrypsin as a screening test for exocrine pancreatic insufficiency: studies on the reliability of various methods] Schneider R, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 1:952–4, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Determination of chymotrypsin in the stool in chronic pancreatic diseases associated with exocrine insufficiency] Wegmann R, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 126(13–14):181–6, 26 Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[Sterospecific selection of nucleophilic compounds in the chymotrypsin-catalyzed formation of the peptide bonds] Ivanov LL, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(4):619–29, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Properties of chymotrypsin proteinase from Aspergillus oryzae] Kolodzeis'ka MV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 49(3):42–6, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inactivation of kinins by chymotrypsin. Sampaio CA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(21):2391–4, 1 Nov 76

Stimulation of a subpopulation of hamster lymphoid cells by trypsin and chymotrypsin. Hart DA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 102(2):246–52, 15 Oct 76

Hormone-receptor interactions. Carboranylalanine (Car) as a phenylalanine analogue: reactions with chymotrypsin. Fischli W, et al. **Helv Chim Acta** 60(3):959–63, 20 Apr 77

The effect of limited proteolysis by trypsin and chymotrypsin on bovine colostral IgG1. Brock JH, et al. **Immunology** 32(2):215–9, Feb 77

The effect of trypsin and chymotrypsin on the bactericidal activity and specific antibody activity of bovine colostrum. Brock JH, et al. **Immunology** 32(2):207–13, Feb 77

Microbicidal mechanisms of human granulocytes: synergistic effects of granulocyte elastase and myeloperoxidase or chymotrypsin-like cationic protein. Odeberg /, et al. **Infect Immun** 14(6):1276–83, Dec 76

Immunoinhibition of ristocetin-induced platelet aggregation. Nachman RL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 59(1):143–8, Jan 77

Comparative effect of trypsin and chymotrypsin on blood group antigens. Judson PA, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 34(1):1–6, Jan 77

Effects of thrombin, chymotrypsin and aggregated gamma-globulins on the proteins of the human platelet membrane. Podolsak B. **Thromb Haemostas** 37(3):396–406, 30 Jun 77

[Postoperative hypertonia, alphachymotrypsine, prostaglandins and indomethacin] Charleux J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(1):89–91, Jan 76 **(Fre)**

[In vivo studies on the effect of alpha chymotrypsin on hemostasis] Meyer FU, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 27(2):89–92, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of proteolytic enzymes on the antitrypsin activity of blood serum in the postoperative period] Geltman IIa, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(6):791–5, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Gamma-irradiated chymotrypsin-like proteins. I. Structural changes. Bezrukova AG, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 31(2):131–44, Feb 77

Gamma-irradiated chymotrypsin-like proteins. II. Connection between inactivation and structural changes. Bezrukova AG, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 31(4):349–53, Apr 77

SECRETION

Rat pancreatic adenylate cyclase. IV. Effect of hormones and other agents on cyclic AMP level and enzyme release. Kempen JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 496(1):65–76, 24 Jan 77

Comparison of caerulein and cholecystokinin effects upon enzyme concentrations in duodenal aspirates. Minaire Y, et al. **Digestion** 15(1):86–9, 1977

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effect of a proteolytic enzyem mixture (Orenzyme-Forte) on experimentally induced pulpitis. Kieser J, et al. **Oral Surg** 43(2):300–5, Feb 77

[Clinical study of ultrasonophoresis with a topical preparation combining phenylbutazone and alpha-chymotrypsin] Wanet G, et al. **J Belge Rhumatol Med Phys** 31(2):49–58, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of proteolytic enzymes and ectericide in surgical treatment of suppuration] Kuzin EM. **Vestn Khir** (3):77–9, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Enzyme in complex treatment of operative wounds and their complications in patients with malignant otorhinolaryngologic neoplasms] Opanashchenko GA. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (1):53–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pancreatic endopeptidase in the treatment of the Ramsay Hunt syndrome] Petrovski R, et al. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 22:285–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

CHYMOTRYPSINOGEN

Chymotrypsinogen D, a new zymogen from porcine pancreas with proelastolytic activity. Lamy F, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 79:165–75, 1977

Mechanisms of zymogen activation. Stroud RM, et al. **Annu Rev Biophys Bioeng** 6:177–93, 1977 (50 ref.)

Comparisons of diisopropylfluorophosphate derivatives of chymotrypsin and chymotrypsinogen by phosphorus-31 nuclear magnetic resonance. Reeck GR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(2):643–9, 24 Jan 77

A detailed structural comparison between the charge relay system in chymotrypsinogen and in alpha-chymotrypsin. Birktoft JJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(20):4481–5, 5 Oct 76

A proposal for the mechanism of chymotrypsinogen activation. Kerr MA, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(25):5566–70, 14 Dec 76

Plurality of pressure-denatured forms in chymotrypsinogen and lysozyme. Li TM, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(25):5571–80, 14 Dec 76

Study of thermal denaturation of lysozyme and other glubular proteins by light-scattering spectroscopy. Nicoli DF, et al. **Biopolymers** 15(12NA-NA-770103–770104):2421–37, Dec 76

Translational diffusion coefficient of alpha-chymotrypsinogen A by laser-light-scattering spectroscopy. Raj T, et al. **Biopolymers** 16(3):545–9, Mar 77

Immobilization as a means of investigating the acquisition of tertiary structure in chymotrypsinogen. Horton HR, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 44:516–26, 1976

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Swine fever disease as a virus induced disorder of the enzyme system: on the pathogenicity of suspensions of normal pancreas and of chymotrypsin(ogen) (author's transl)] Korn G, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 238(1):20–34, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Immunocytochemical localization of secretory proteins in bovine pancreatic exocrine cells. Kraehenbuhl JP, et al. **J Cell Biol** 72(2):406–23, Feb 77

BIOSYNTHESIS

Different action of hormonal stimulation on the biosynthesis of three pancreatic enzymes. Dagorn JC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 498(1):76–82, 23 Jun 77

Non-parallel response of amylase and chymotrypsinogen biosynthesis following pancreatic stimulation: a possible explanation for observed non-parallelism in pancreatic secretion. Dagorn JC, et al. **Digestion** 15(2):110–20, Feb 77

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

N4-aminoalkyl-cytidine derivatives: ligands for ribonuclease

affinity adsorbents. Scofield RE, et al. **Anal Biochem** 77(1):152–7, Jan 77

METABOLISM

Requirements for activation of trypsinogen and chymotrypsinogen in rabbit pancreatic juice. Glazer G, et al. **Anal Biochem** 77(1):130–40, Jan 77

Rapid zymogen activation and isolation of serine proteases from an individual mouse pancreas by affinity chromatography: genetical heterogeneity of chymotrypsins of Mus musculus. Kasche V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 490(1):1–18, 25 Jan 77

Activation of chymotrypsinogen by boar acrosin and its prevention by antiboar acrosin rabbit gamma-globulins. Borhan GS, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 357(9):1229–33, Sep 76

Influence of boar acrosin antibodies produced in rabbit and sheep on chymotrypsinogen activation catalyzed by acrosin from boar, bull, ram, rabbkt and human. Borhan GS, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 357(9):1235–9, Sep 76

Temperature-jump studies on the interaction of benzeneboronic acid with chymotrypsinogen. Hanai K. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 80(3):491–5, Sep 76

Adaptation of rat pancreatic amylase and chymotrypsinogen to changes in diet. Johnson A, et al. **J Nutr** 107(1):87–96, Jan 77

RADIATION EFFECTS

Gamma-irradiated chymotrypsin-like proteins. I. Structural changes. Bezrukova AG, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 31(2):131–44, Feb 77

SECRETION

Independent secretion of different digestive enzymes by the pancreas. Rothman SS. **Am J Physiol** (6):1847–51, 231

Parallel secretion of digestive enzymes by the in vitro rabbit pancreas. Steer ML, et al. **Am J Physiol** (6):1860–5, 231

CI-581 see **KETAMINE**

CI 628 see under **PYRROLIDINES**

CIALIT see under **ETHYL MERCURY COMPOUNDS**

CICATRIX

Autoimmune phenomena in ocular cicatricial pemphigoid. Mondino BJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 83(4):443–50, Apr 77

Humoral immunity and cutaneous reactions after smallpox revaccination. Correlations with persistent scars from childhood. Topciu V, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 35(1–2):125–31, Jan–Jun 76

The 'trap-door' scar deformity. Ausín A. **Clin Plast Surg** 4(2):255–61, Apr 77

Clinical and biochemical features of normal, defective, and pathologic scars. Nicoletis C, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 4(3):347–59, Jul 77

Scar prognosis. Parsons RW. **Clin Plast Surg** 4(2):181–6, Apr 77

Headache rounds: Scarlet scars before headache. Appenzeller O, et al. **Headache** 16(6):267–9, Jan 77

The biochemistry and physiology of the surgical scar. Frykverg R, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 67(1):3–8, Jan 77

Abdominal wall endometriosis following hypertonic saline abortion. Ferrari BT, et al. **JAMA** 238(1):56–7, 4 Jul 77

Cicatricial entropion. Bercovici E, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 8(2):112–5, Apr 77

Scar carcinoma: prognosis and treatment. Stromberg BV, et al. **South Med J** 70(7):821–2, Jul 77

Biologic determinants of tumor growth in scar tissue. Pendergrast WJ Jr, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):576–8, 1976

Comparative study of cutaneous scars and HAI antibodies after smallpox revaccination. Topciu VL, et al. **Virologie** 27(2):133–7, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

[A case suspected of painful scar syndrome (author's transl)] Majima T, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 81(2):183–6, 10 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of ulcer developing in the suture line following gastrectomy] Kosicki W. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(7):285–6, 14 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Unusually estensive endometriosis in perineal scar] Wojdecki J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(23):2167–9, 1 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Tumors in cicatricial and artificial esophagus] Kharitonov LG. **Grudn Khir** (1):76–81, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cicatricial esophageal stenosis after surgery for peptic ulcer] Nesterenko IuA, et al. **Grudn Khir** (2):85–90, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical manifestations of zoonotic leishmaniasis in different foci of Turkmenistan. II. The nature and size of scars] Khuselinova KhKh, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 45(5):521–5, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Facial scarring due to topical wart treatment [letter]. Gaisin A. **Arch Dermatol** 112(12):1791–2, Dec 76

Corrosive stricture of the stomach. Deshpande SG, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 66(9):214–6, 1 May 76

COMPLICATIONS

Carcinomatous change in old scars. Kennedy TJ, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 16(1):106–7, Jul 77

Breast cancer arising in surgical scars. Freund H, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 8(6):477–80, 1976

[Secondary retroperitoneal fibrosis of scars following rectum exstirpation] Winkler R, et al. **Chirurg** 48(4):256–61, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Assessment of the cicatrical origin of carcinoma of the lung (author's transl)] Hartung W. **Prax Pneumol** 31(3):160–4, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of cancer of skin scars] Aliev DA. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(11):44–8, Nov 76 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

The response of tender neuromas and scars to triamcinolone injections. Robbins TH. **Br J Plast Surg** 30(1):68–9, Jan 77

Vaccination scar with soft-tissue atrophy restored by local insulin treatment. Amroliwalla FK. **Br Med J** 1(6073):1389–90, 28 May 77

Stenosis of the oropharynx treated with intralesional triamcinolone. Santos VB, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 56(4):164–7, Apr 77

ENZYMOLOGY

Lysyl oxidase activity in human normal skins and postburn scars. Hayakawa T, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 71(2):245–50, 6 Sep 76

Prolyl hydroxylase activity in human normal skins and post-burn scars. Hayakawa T, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 75(1):137–42, 15 Feb 77

ETIOLOGY

Scar contracture after neck dissection. Causes, prevention, and treatment. Futrell JW, et al. **Am J Surg** 132(5):603–7, Nov 76

[The advent of the pyelonephritic scar] Hugosson CO, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 19(1):1–6, Jan–Feb 76 **(Eng, Fre)**

The incidence of hypertrophic scar formation in wounds closed with subcuticular nylon or polyglycolic acid (Dexon). Pease R. **Br J Plast Surg** 29(4):284–5, Oct 76

Scarring of the theca and the nerve roots as seen at radiculography. Picard L, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 4(1):29–48, Mar 77 **(Eng, Fre)**

Damage from cerebellar stimulation [letter] Heimburger FR. **Surg Neurol** 8(4):248, Oct 77

[Gangrenous genital herpes resulting in cicatricial phimosis and stricture of the external orifice of the urethra] Kogan AI, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (6):56–7, Nov–Dec 76 **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A new variant of Ehlers-Danlos syndrome: an autosomal dominant disorder of fragile skin, abnormal scarring, and generalized periodontitis. Stewart RE, et al. **Birth Defects** 13(3B):85–93, 1977

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunopathology of cicatricial pemphigoid: studies of complement deposition. Rogers RS 3rd, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 68(1):39–43, Jan 77

METABOLISM

Comparative study of carbohydrate-protein complexes. II. Determination of hydroxylysine and its glycosides in human skin and scar collagens by an improved method. Isemura M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 80(4):653–8, Oct 76

The exzymatic determination of acidic glycosaminoglycans in scar and keloid wtih chondroitinase. Sasaki S, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 3(5):203–8, Oct 76

OCCURRENCE

Epidemiological study of abnormal BCG scars among primary and high school pupils in Taiwan (China). Part 2. Physical characteristics of abnormal BCG scars. Lin HT, et al. **Kekkaku** 51(7):263–9, 15 Jul 76

PATHOLOGY

Pathologic scar formation. Morphologic and biochemical correlates. Knapp TR, et al. **Am J Pathol** 86(1):47–69, Jan 77

Influence of subcuticular sutures on scar formation. Winn HR, et al. **Am J Surg** 133(2):257–9, Feb 77

Postoperative scars and cleavage lines. Motegi K, et al. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 24(2):163–8, Jun 77

Microtopography of the skin and scar formation. Tring FC. **J Dermatol Surg** 2(5):403–5, Nov 76

An in situ procedure for the biopsy of pressure-wrapped hypertrophic scars. Baur PS, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 68(6):385–8, Jun 77

[Gliomesenchymal scar formation and senile retinoschisis (author's transl)] Göttinger W. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 39(1):53–8, 15 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Squamous cell carcinoma in a syphilitic scar] Stańczykowska M. **Przegl Dermatol** 63(5):653–4, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[External endometriosis of the perineum and of the postoperative scar of the abdominal wall] Hawryluk T, et al. **Wiad Lek** 30(9):727–9, 1 May 77 **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Experimental cleavage of chorioretinal scars by traction and subretinal fluid. Zauberman H. **Ann Ophthalmol** 8(11):1301–8, Nov 76

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Vaccination caveat. The off-the-shoulder look. Mulliken JB, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 130(10):1094–5, Oct 76

Hypertrophic scarring prevented by pressure: a case report. Tolhurst DE. **Br J Plast Surg** 30(3):218–9, Jul 77

Prevention of unsatisfactory scarring. Hinderer UT. **Clin Plast Surg** 4(2):199–205, Apr 77

Management of facial lacerations. Hodges JM. **South Med J** 69(11):1413–7, Nov 76

[Experimental basis for medicinal prevention of acute inflammatory processes and cicatricial deformities in the area of a tracheostomy] Rozhinskaia IA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(4):89–90, Jun–Aug 76 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Angiographic patterns of posttraumatic renal scarring. Naidich JB, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 128(5):729–32, May 77

[Cicatricial bone (author's transl)] Guhl B. **Roentgenblaetter** 29(9):457–8, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Petechial haemorrhages in a free flap anastomosed to abnormal vessels. Liggins DF, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 30(2):138–9, Apr 77

Scar analysis and objectives of revision procedures. Borges AF. **Clin Plast Surg** 4(2):223–37, Apr 77

Mathematical analysis of the W-plasty and related scar revisions. Fleming JH, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 4(2):275–81, Apr 77

W-plasty scar revision and its extended use. Kelleher JC. **Clin Plast Surg** 4(2):247–54, Apr 77

Dermabrasion on scars. Kirschbaum JO. **Clin Plast Surg** 4(2):283–7, Apr 77

Levelling of linear scars with Z-plasties. Marino H. **Clin Plast Surg** 4(2):239–45, Apr 77

Simple revision of scars. Robinson DW. **Clin Plast Surg** 4(2):217–22, Apr 77

Broken line scar revision. Webster CC, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 4(2):263–74, Apr 77

Microvascular surgical techniques used to provide skin cover over an ununited tibial fracture. Acland R, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 58-B(4):471–3, Nov 76

Correction of depressed scars on the face by a method of elevation. Arouete J. **J Dermatol Surg** 2(4):337–9, Sep 76

Reconstruction of the acne-scarred face. Eiseman G. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 3(3):332–8, May–Jun 77

Management of lacerations and scars. Farrior RT. **Laryngoscope** 87(6):917–33, Jun 77

The effects of Z plasty on hypertrophic scars. Longacre JJ, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 10(2):113–28, 1976

[Contribution of maxillo-facial prosthesis to the treatment of patients with neck burns] Smatt V. **Ann Chir Plast** 22(1):73–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Correction of difficult scars] Clodius L, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 43(5–6):687–93, Dec 76 **(Ger)**

[Correction in bad scars] Clodius L, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 43(5–6):687–93, Dec 76 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of pressure ulcers and unstable scars using rotation flap surgery in paraplegics] Krupp S, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 43(5–6):695–7, Dec 76 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of pressure sores and unstable scars by plastic surgery with rotated tissue in paraplegics] Krupp S, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 43(5–6):695–7, Dec 76 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of burn sequalae] Fischer H. **Hippokrates** 47(4):393–4, Nov 76 **(Ger)**

[Combined treatment of a cicatrised post-intubation complication with surgery and medication summary (author's transl)] Gabriel P, et al. **HNO** 24(8):280–2, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of the sequelae of combined injuries of the tendons and nerves of the hand] Volkova AM. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (6):25–8, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Liquid silicone injections to improve scars: is this a solution to the problem? Edgerton MT. **Clin Plast Surg** 4(2):311–9, Apr 77

Ultrastructural analysis of pressure-treated human hypertrophic scars. Baur PS, et al. **J Trauma** 16(12):958–67, Dec 76

Pressure necrosis of a caesarean section scar with exteriorization of the gravid uterus. A case report. van Rooyen AJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 51(19):666–8, 7 May 77

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Scanning electron microscopy of normal human scar tissue and keloids. Hunter JA, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(10):826–30, Oct 76

CILIA

see related

EPITHELIUM

Ciliated epithelial esophageal cyst: case report and review of the literature. Nehme AE, et al. **Am Surg** 43(2):114–8, Feb 77

Estrogen dependent ciliogenesis in the chick oviduct. Anderson RG, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 171(4):459–66, 1 Sep 76

Ultrastructural alterations in ciliary cells exposed to ionizing radiation. A scanning and transmission electron microscopic study. Baldetorp L, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 180(4):421–31, 13 Jun 77

In vitro polymerization of flagellar and ciliary outer fiber tubulin into microtubules. Kuriyama R. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 80(1):153–65, Jul 76

Effects of adenosine triphosphate on N-ethylmaleimide-induced modification of 30S dynein from Tetrahymena cilia. Shimizu T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 82(1):165–73, Jul 77

The redevelopment of heteropolar doublets and monster cells of Oxytricha fallax after cystment. Hammersmith RL. **J Cell Sci** 22(3):563–73, Dec 76

The missing cilia (editorial). Ricketts HT. **JAMA** 236(15):1733, 11 Oct 76

180 degrees rotation of ciliary rows and its morphogenetic implications in Tetrahymena pyriformis. Ng SF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(3):1115–9, Mar 77

[Ciliated structures in gynecological pathology. Experimental reproduction (author's transl)] Bastien H, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 24(5):359–62, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Significance of ciliated bodies in gynecological cytology (author's transl)] Gaudefroy M. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 25(2):101–4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ciliogenesis in the mucous cells of the quail oviduct. I. Ultrastructural study in the laying quail] Sandoz D, et al. **J Cell Biol** 71(2):446–59, Nov 76 **(Fre)**

[Ciliogenesis in the mucous cells of the quail oviduct. II. Hormonal control] Sandoz D, et al. **J Cell Biol** 71(2):460–71, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Major membrane protein differences in cilia and flagella: evidence for a membrane-associated tubulin. Stephens RE. **Biochemistry** 16(10):2047–58, 17 May 77

Electron microscopy and electron probe analysis of the Ca-binding sites in the cilia of Paramecium caudatum. Tsuchiya T. **Experientia** 32(9):1176–7, 15 Sep 76

Electron microscopy and electron probe analysis of the Ca-binding sites in the cilia of Paramecium caudatum. Tsuchiya T. **Experientia** 32(9):1176–7, 15 Sep 76

DRUG EFFECTS

Origin of ciliated alveolar epithelial cells in bleomycin-induced lung injury. Adamson IY, et al. **Am J Pathol** 87(3):569–80, Jun 77

Acute effects of an aerosol hair spray on tracheal mucociliary transport. Friedman M, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 116(2):281–6, Aug 77

Ciliary alterations in hamster respiratory tract epithelium after exposure to carcinogens and cigarette smoke. Reznik-Schüller H. **Cancer Lett** 1(1):7–13, Sep 75

Toxic effects of cadmium on ciliary activity using a tracheal ring model system. Adalis D, et al. **Environ Res** 13(1):111–20, Feb 77

Cilia formation in cultures of human lung cancer cells treated with dimethyl sulfoxide. Tralka TS, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(6):1383–8, Dec 76

Ciliary dyskinesia factors in cystic fibrosis and asthma. Wilson CB, et al. **Nature** 266(5601):463–4, 31 Mar 77

The effect of mucolytic agents and topical decongestants on the ciliary activity of chicken tracheal organ cultures. Dudley JP, et al. **Pediatr Res** 11(8):904–6, Aug 77

[Use of a test of ciliary activity in the tracehea of the mouse for substances used in nasal preparations] Schleppy CA, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 51(10):297–303, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

New technic for in-vitro testing of nasal preparations on the vibrating cilia of the mouse trachea] Schleppy CA, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 51(12):362–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Biochemical and cytochemical evidence for ATPase activity in basal bodies isolated from oviduct. Anderson RG. **J Cell Biol** 74(2):547–60, Aug 77

Some changes in the properties of dynein ATPase in situ and after extraction following heat treatment of cilia. Blum JJ, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 5(1):15–25, 1976

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological relation between 14 S dynein and 30 S dynein from the cilia of Tetrahymena pyriformis. Nishino Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 490(1):132–43, 25 Jan 77

[Functional and morphological modifications of the respiratory tract ciliated epithelium after local immunization of the rabbit with the influenza virus. I.—A comparison of the migration index of the alveolar macrophages and of the inhibition of the ciliary movement (author's transl)] Kasturi K, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 127(5):733–59, Sep-Oct 76 **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Material transport within specialised ciliary shafts on Rhabdopleura zooids. Dilly PN. **Cell Tissue Res** 180(3):367–81, 31 May 77

Distribution of anionic sites on the oviduct ciliary membrane. Anderson RG, et al. **J Cell Biol** 72(2):482–92, Feb 77

[Acetylcholine and adenosine triphosphatase as modulators of thermal resistance of the ciliary fluid] Senius KE. **Cesk Fysiol** 26(2):177–9, 1977 **(Cze)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Intra- and extracellular activities of ciliated cells. A model for functional studies. Toremalm NG, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 83(1–2):34–8, Jan–Feb 77

Intra- and extracellular activity of ciliated cells. Huberman D, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 99(1):42–7, Jan 77

Clinical aspects of mucociliary transport. Wanner A. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 116(1):73–125, Jul 77 (540 ref.)

Mucociliary flow in the trachea during anesthesia with enflurane, ether, nitrous oxide, and morphine. Forbes AR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 46(5):319–21, May 77

Tracheal resection and mucociliary clearance. Giordano A, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 85(5 Pt.1):631–9, Sep–Oct 76

Mucociliary transport in chickens infected with Newcastle disease virus and exposed to sulfur dioxide. Wakabayashi M, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 32(3):101–8, May–Jun 77

Laser light-scattering spectroscopy: a new application in the study of ciliary activity. Lee WI, et al. **Biophys J** 16(9):1115–9, Sep 76

Ciliary activity in the human oviduct. Critoph FN, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 84(3):216–8, Mar 77

Mucociliary transport in central and intermediate size airways: effect of aminophyllin. Serafini SM, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 12(3):415–22, May–Jun 76

Ciliary function of the frog oro-pharyngeal epithelium. Aiello E, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 178(2):267–78, 9 Mar 77

Measurement of mucociliary transport velocity in the intact mucosa. Chopra SK, et al. **Chest** 71(2):155–8, Feb 77

Studies on reactivated cilia. II. Reactivation of ciliated cortices from the oviduct of Anolis cristatellus. Torres LD, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 108(2):311–20, Sep 77

Studies on ciliated epithelia of the human genital tract. II. The mucociliary wave pattern of fallopian tube epithelium. Weström L, et al. **Fertil Steril** 28(9):955–61, Sep 77

The role of cilia in man. pp. 275–82. Afzelius BA. **In: Perry SV, et al., ed. Contractile systems in non-muscle tissues. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1976. QH 647 161c 1976.**

Production and arrest of ciliary motility. pp. 263–73. Satir P. **In: Perry SV, et al., ed. Contractile systems in non-muscle tissues. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1976. QH 647 161c 1976.** (19 ref.)

Displacement and sliding of twisted filaments in cilia and flagella. Schreiner KE. **J Biomech** 10(1):1–4, 1977

The coordinate roles of branchial nerve activity and potassium in the stimulation of ciliary activity in Mytilus edulis: observations with phenoxybenzamine, bromolysergic acid and fluorescence histochemistry. Paparo AA. **J Exp Biol** 65(1):109–16, Aug 76

Cystic fibrosis--related inhibition of mucociliary clearance in vivo in man. Rossman C, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(4):579–84, Apr 77

An active porous medium model for ciliary propulsion. Blake JR. **J Theor Biol** 64(4):697–701, 21 Feb 77

The control of ciliary movements: an application of the cusp catastrophe. Varela FJ, et al. **J Theor Biol** 65(3):531–53, 7 Apr 77

What makes cilia and sperm tails beat [editorial]? Fawcett DW. **N Engl J Med** 297(1):46–8, 7 Jul 77

Ca2+-dependent arrest of cilia without uncoupling epithelial cells. Satir P, et al. **Nature** 263(5577):520–1, 7 Oct 76

Mucociliary function in the respiratory tract as influenced by physicochemical factors. Iravani J, et al. **Pharmacol Ther [B]** 2(3):471–92, 1976 (194 ref.)

Evidence for active role of cilia in sensory transduction. Moran DT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(2):793–7, Feb 77

Direction of active sliding of microtubules in Tetrahymena cilia. Sale WS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(5):2045–9, May 77

Electrophoretic studies of the cystic fibrosis ciliary inhibitor and its interaction with immunoglobulin G. Carson SD, et al. **Tex Rep Biol Med** 34(1):210–9, 1976

Immunochemical studies of the plasma and cultured fibroblast media fractions containing the cystic fibrosis ciliary inhibitor. Harper BL, et al. **Tex Rep Biol Med** 34(1):73–82, 1976

[Mucociliary function and its alteration by certain irritants (author's transl)] Hée J, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 13(1):11–25, Jan–Feb 77 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A test of ciliary activity of the isolated trachea of the guinea pig] Schleppy CA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 51(9):246–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transformation of secretory cylindrial cells into ciliar cells in the epithelium of the human uterine cervix (functional transformation of highly differentiated cells)] Philipp E. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 98(3):129–44, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laryngeal epithelium and mucous movement] Zaitsu A, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 26(3):267–71, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of inhalation of freshly melted water on the mucous membrane of the upper respiratory tract] Lastkov DO, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(4):32–5, Jun–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effects of ionizing radiation on the activity of the ciliated epithelium of the trachea. Baldetorp L, et al. **Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh)** 15(3):225–32, Jun 76

Influence of temperature on the activity of ciliated cells during exposure to ionizing radiation. Baldetrop L, et al. **Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh)** 16(1):17–26, May 77

Infrared laser damage to ciliary motion in Phragmatopoma. Rikmenspoel R, et al. **J Cell Sci** 24:361–71, Apr 77

ULTRASTRUCTURE

An electron microscopic study of the ciliated cells in the human gastric mucosa. Okuda T, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 39(3):149–56, Jul 76

Ultrastructure of the stroma of nasal polyps: cilia in stromal fibroblasts. Busuttil A, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 102(10):589–95, Oct 76

Electron microscopy of a ciliated cell in the human stomach. Yamashiro K, et al. **Beitr Pathol** 160(4):401–6, Aug 77

Occurrence of cilia in the fundus striati of the cat. Chung JW, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 175(3):421–4, 10 Dec 76

Ciliated neurons and different types of synapses in anterior hypothalamic nuclei of reptiles. Vigh-Teichmann I, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 174(1):139–60, 22 Oct 76

The central tubuli in distal segments of olfactory cilia lack dynein arms. Kerjaschki D. **Experientia** 32(11):1459–60, 15 Nov 76

Splayed Tetrahymena cilia. A system for analyzing sliding and axonemal spoke arrangements. Sale WS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 71(2):589–605, Nov 76

Differential distribution of ciliated epithelial cells in the trachea of hamsters: implications for studies of pathogenesis. Gabridge MG, et al. **J Infect Dis** 135(1):9–19, Jan 77

Structure and organization of radial spokes in cilia of Tetrahymena pyriformis. Dentler WL, et al. **J Morphol** 153(1):143–51, Jul 77

Ultrastructural features of osmotic shock in mussel gill cilia. Kilburn KH, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 60(1):34–43, Jul 77

The immotile-cilia syndrome. A congenital ciliary abnormality as an etiologic factor in chronic airway infections and male sterility. Eliasson R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(1):1–6, 7 Jul 77

Effects of cystic fibrosis serum ciliary inhibitor on oyster gill ultrastructure: analysis by scanning and transmission electron microscopy. Baur PS, et al. **Tex Rep Biol Med** 34(1):155–74, 1976

The morphology of cilia in sponge larvae. Bergquist PR, et al. **Tissue Cell** 9(1):179–84, 1977

Abnormal cilia in the bronchial mucosa. Case reports of non-smoking women with bronchogenic carcinomas and an experimental model in guinea-pigs. Torikata C, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 371(2):121–9, 23 Aug 76

Mitochondrial origin of centrioles and cilia in some human endocrine neoplasms. Horvath E, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 89(5):884–98, 1975

Morphological studies on the development of tracheal epithelium in the Syrian golden hamster. III. Electron microscopy: early ciliogenesis. Emura M, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 19(1–2):47–51, 1977

[Ciliated cells of corneal endothelium. Functional and morphological aspects compared to cilia of other organs] Renard G, et al. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 36(1):59–72, Jan 76 **(Fre)**

[Electron microscopy study on ciliogenesis in flagellated cells of the human uterine endocervix] Philipp E. **Med Welt** 28(12):563–8, 25 MAR 77 **(Ger)**

[Significance of appearance of cilia in the retinal pigment epithelium (author's transl)] Amemiya T. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 81(4):355–9, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Microtubule structure in Tetrahymena pyriformis cilia] Samsonidze TG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 229(6):1485–7, 1976 **(Rus)**

CILIARY BODY

The polyphasic fogging method for revealing spasm of accommodation [proceedings]. Viikari K. **Acta Ophthalmol [Suppl] (Kbh)** (125):17–9, 1975

Anterior segment ischemia after cyclocryotherapy. Krupin T, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 84(3):426–8, Sep 77

Experimental papilledema produced by cyclocryotherapy. Minckler DS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 82(4):577–89, Oct 76

Angle-closure secondary to ciliary body swelling. Letocha CE. **Ann Ophthalmol** 9(5):597–8, May 77

Intraocular reticulum cell sarcoma: its dramatic response to systemic chemotherapy and its angiogenic potential.

Sullivan SF, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 9(4):401–6, Apr 77
Prognostic factors in small malignant melanomas of choroid and ciliary body. McLean MJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(1):48–58, Jan 77
Prognostic factors in choroidal and ciliary body melanomas. Shammas HF, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(1):63–9, Jan 77
Cyclocryotherapy: a light and electron microscopic study. Smith RS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(2):285–8, Feb 77
Mesectodermal leiomyoma of the ciliary body: a tumor of presumed neural crest origin. Jakobiec FA, et al. **Cancer** 39(5):2102–13, May 77
Correlation of in vitro 32P counts with histologic features of malignant melanoma of choroid and ciliary body. Rao NA, et al. **Invest Ophthal Visual Sci** 16(1):98–102, Jan 77
Internal ophthalmoparesis: an uncommon complication of varicella, a common disease. Dubois HF, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 175(5):263–8, 1977
Cytostatics in the treatment of chronic cyclitis ('pars-planitis'). Schröder JE. **Ophthalmologica** 173(3–4):271–3, 1976
Some consequences of ciliary process swelling in the rabbit and in the human. Frayer WC, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 74:107–21, 1977
Chronic cyclitis: corticosteroid therapy. Godfrey WA, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 74:178–88, 1977
[Benign epithelioma of the ciliary body diagnosed after cyclectomy] Turut P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(7–8):733–5, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The place of cyclocryotherapy in the treatment of glaucoma] Villon JC, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(7–8):693–6, Jul–Aug 76 **(Fre)**
[Cystic epithelioma of the ciliary body] Fanta H. **Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** 74:813–4, 1977 **(Ger)**
[Clinical findings in multispectral infrared studies] von Denffer H, et al. **Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** 74:714–7, 1977 **(Ger)**
[Can the lifting of heavy weights provoke a spasm of ciliary muscles conducive in turn to retinal detachment?] Schwab B, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 18:64–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cyclocryotherapy in the treatment of glaucoma] Pignalosa B, et al. **Minerva Chir** 31(10):603–5, 31 May 76 **(Ita)**
[Cycloscopy and fluorescein cycloscopy. 2. Fundamental study of fluorescein cycloscopy (author's transl)] Asaoka M, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 80(10):1062–70, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical and histological findings in pseudotumoral exudative annular cyclitis] Fodor F, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 20(3):221–4, Jul–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Ultrastructure of leiomyoma of the ciliary body] Ziangirova GG, et al. **Arkh Patol** 39(5):37–42, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Morphogenesis and malignancy of newly formed pigment in the choroid and ciliary body] Vit VV. **Oftalmol Zh** 32(4):295–300, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Pathogenesis of ciliochoroidal detachment and its effects on the results of antiglaucoma operations] Alekseev BN, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (6):8–13, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Echographic study of the ciliary body and choroid detachment following antiglaucomatous operations] Alekseev BN, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (4):33–8, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Immediate outcome and remote sequelae of ciliochoroidal detachment after surgery involving opening of the eyeball] Baliasnikova IV. **Vestn Oftalmol** (4):26–30, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Fluorescence aniography in diagnosis of tumors of the iridociliary zone] Brovkina AF, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (1):68–73, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[New method of biomicroscopy of the posterior eye chamber and the periphery of the fundus oculi] Kartasheva EA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (5):26–9, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

[Acetylcholine in the bovine ciliary body and the cholinergic action of pilocarpine] Kovácik L, et al. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 36(3):249–52, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The proof of two distinct types of collagen in the fibrils of the vitreous body and zonula fibers (author's transl)] Schmut O, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 201(2):201–6, 31 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[An experimental study on GSH content in iris and ciliary body (author's transl)] Kamata M. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 81(5):361–80, 10 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Refractive and histological study of accommodation in two species of sharks (Ginglymostoma cirratum and Carcharhinus milberti). Sivak JG, et al. **Can J Zool** 54(11):1811–7, Nov 76
[Anatomy and pathology of the aqueous-humor-producing and draining system] Vogel MH, et al. **Buech Augenarzt** (69):13–27, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Studies on the 'vascular labeling' phenomenon in the iris and the ciliary body of the rat after intravenous injection of colloidal carbon. Castenholz A. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 202(1):27–43, 29 Mar 77
Choroidography and photography of the long ciliary nerve and artery. Cohen SW, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(3):436–7, Mar 77
Intravitreal ciliary body neovascularization. Goldberg MF, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 8(4):62–70, Aug 77
[Observations on the corrosion casts of the capillaries of the iris and the ciliary body in the enzyme-induced glaucomatous eye (author's transl)] Araki M. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 80(9):952–61, 10 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Supplementary findings on ophthalmological study of Takayasu's disease. Report II. Ischemic optic neuropathy associated with Takayasu's disease (author's transl)] Ito M. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 80(6):353–60, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Angiographic study of experimental occlusion of posterior ciliary arteries (author's transl)] Ota M, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 80(8):531–9, 10 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Angiographic study of experimental occlusion of posterior cilliary arteries and pial vessels (author's transl)] Ota M, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 81(4):292–8, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Ultrastructural observations of the retinal pigment epithelial cells following experimental occlusion of the posterior ciliary artery in the rhesus monkey. I. Early changes of the damaged retinal pigment epithelial cells (author's transl)] Ueno S, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 80(8):572–84, 10 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Orthoclinostatic rheo-ophthalmographic test] Belen'skiĭ KR, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (4):78–9, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Rheo-ophthalmographic indicators in myopia] Drukman AB. **Vestn Oftalmol** (3):32–4, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Differential reactivity of rabbit iris and ciliary process to topically applied prostaglandin E2 (dinoprostone). Laties AM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(11):1966–71, Nov 76
Potentiation of PG effects on the intraocular muscles of the cat by inhibition of PG synthesis. Wilhelm PB, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 42(2):417–28, 28 Feb 77

EMBRYOLOGY

Electron microscopic studies on zonule. Its origin and fibroblast. Takei Y, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 202(3):237–44, 23 May 77

ENZYMOLOGY

Phenol oxidase activity of the iris and the ciliary body in rats. Valenzuela H, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 201(3):207–12, 23 Feb 77

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Proliferative activity and cell differentiation during the period of intensive growth of the iris, ciliary body and pupillary sphincter in rats] Stroeva OG, et al. **Tsitologiia** 19(5):495–500, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Ocular immunopathology in murine lupus. Pertschuk LP, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 101(3):122–4, Mar 77
The immunopathophysiological effects of chronic serum sickness on rat choroid plexus, ciliary process and renal glomeruli. Peress NS, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 36(4):726–33, Jul 77

INNERVATION

The sympathetic innervation of the ciliary body and trabecular meshwork of the cat. Fluorescence histochemistry and electron microscopy. Akagi Y, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 173(2):261–9, 6 Oct 76
Choline acetyltransferase, choline kinase, and acetylcholinesterase activities during the development of the chick ciliary ganglion. Burt AM, et al. **Exp Neurol** 53(3):703–13, Dec 76
[Sympathetic and parasympathetic innervation of the ciliary body and trabecular meshwork of the cat: Fluorescence histochemistry and electron microscopy (author's transl)] Akagi Y. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 80(10):1071–80, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

The effect of experimental uveitis on the uptake of prostaglandin E1 in the rabbit iris-ciliary body. Bengtsson E, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 55(4):688–95, Aug 77
[Effect of adrenaline on trophic changes in the secretory apparatus of the eye] Shaposhnikova NF. **Oftalmol Zh** 32(2):138–41, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Intraocular fibrous proliferation as an incisional complication in pars plana vitrectomy. Püilhorn G, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 83(6):810–4, Jun 77
Epithelial tumour (adenoma) of the ciliary body and iris. Fanta H. **Ophthalmologica** 174(1):55–7, 1977
[Indentation as a diagnostic method] Eisner G. **Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** 74:67–70, 1977 **(Ger)**
[Changes in the ciliary body after penetrating eye injuries] Chuistova IP. **Oftalmol Zh** 31(7):515–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

[Objective determination of the consensual accommodation (author's transl)] Safra D, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 168(1):87–9, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SECRETION

[Effect of adrenaline on the secretory activity of the ocular ciliary body in rabbits] Bekauri NV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(8):1146–50, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Modified cryoprobe for retinal detachment surgery and cyclocryotherapy. Machemer R. **Am J Ophthalmol** 83(1):123, Jan 77
Vitreoretinal and anterior segment surgery through the pars plana: part I. Michels RG. **Ann Ophthalmol** 8(11):1353–81, Nov 76
Vitreoretinal and anterior segment surgery through the pars plana: Part II. Michels RG. **Ann Ophthalmol** 8(12):1497–1502, 1504–12, Dec 76
Loss of acute pilocarpine effect on outflow facility following surgical disinsertion and retrodisplacement of the ciliary muscle from the scleral spur in the cynomolgus monkey. Kaufman PL, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol** 15(10):793–807, Oct 76
What is the present status of pars plana vitreous surgery in Zurich? Klöti R. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 18:187–94, 1977
Incisional complications in pars plana vitrectomy. Kreiger AE, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 18:210–23, 1977
An ocular fixation device for freehand pars plana vitrectomy. Kreiger AE, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 18:195–200, 1977
Present status of pars plana vitreous surgery in Miami. Machemer R. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 18:180–2, 1977
Traumatic hyphema: treatment of secondary hemorrhage with cyclodiathermy. Gilbert HD, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 7(3):31–5, Fall 76
[Vitrectomy through the pars plana. Elementary principles] Ravault M, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(7–8):687–91, Jul–Aug 76 **(Fre)**
[Iridocycloretraction. Value in the treatment of irreducible hypertonia. Preliminary results] Saraux H, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(3):231–2, Mar 76 **(Fre)**
[First effects of direct cauterization of the ciliary body] Grote P, et al. **Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** 74:661–5, 1977 **(Ger)**
[Exposure of the ciliary body. A new operative method for treatment of irreversible angle closure glaucoma and aphakiaglaucoma (author's transl)] Benedikt O, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 169(6):711–6, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Some observations on the use of cyclocryopexy in the treatment of various forms of glaucoma (author's transl)] Palimeris G, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 169(4):439–41, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Excision of the ciliary-body in cases of secondary closed-angle glaucoma (author's transl)] Sautter H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 168(4):441–7, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Electron microscopic observations on human ciliary body after cryocautery (author's transl)] Igarashi M. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 80(8):684–93, 10 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Malignant epithelioma of the ciliary body. A histo-pathological case report (author's transl)] Mishima H, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 81(3):259–67, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Tight and gap junctions of the human ciliary epithelium as revealed by freeze-fracture method (author's transl)] Okuma M, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 80(12):1593–7, 10 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Melanosomes of the iris and ciliary body in primary involutional dystrophy] Sutiagina OV. **Vestn Oftalmol** (2):69–73, Mar–Apr 77 **(Rus)**

CILIATA

Evolution of macronuclear organization. Raikov IB. **Annu Rev Genet** 10:413–40, 1976 (105 ref.)
Attachment of the ciliate Epidinium Crawley to plant fragments in the sheep rumen. Bauchop T, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 32(3):417–22, Sep 76
Diurnal changes in concentration of rumen ciliates and in occurrence of dividing forms in water buffalo (Bubalus bubalus) fed once daily. Michalowski T. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 33(4):802–4, Apr 77
Responses of rumen microflora to high-concentrate low-roughage diets containing whey products. Metzger

VL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 59(10):1769–75, Oct 76

Parasitic Ciliata at the Ctenopharyngodon idella Val., Hypophthalmichthys molitrix val. and Aristichthys nobilis Rich. in ponds. Migala K. **Wiad Parazytol** 22(4–5):545–8, 1976

[Distribution of Apiosomae over the body of fishes in the light of parasite-host relationship] Banina NN. **Parazitologiia** 9(3):285–92, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphological characteristics and certain biological problems of the representatives of the genus Apiosoma (Infusoria, Peritricha) from the young of predatory fishes] Chernysheva NB. **Parazitologiia** 10(2):170–7, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Electron microbeam analysis of calcium distribution in the ciliated protozoan, Spirostomum ambiguum. Osborn D, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 91(3):409–16, Jun 77

CLASSIFICATION

Protozoan parasites of carp (Cyprinus carpio L.): a comparative study of their occurrence in Bulgaria and Czechoslovakia, with the description of Trichodina perforata sp.N. Lom J, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 23(4):289–300, 1976

Urceolariid ciliates, including three new species, from cultured Philippine fishes. Duncan BL. **Trans Am Microsc Soc** 96(1):76–81, Jan 77

Observations on trichodinids endocommensal in fishes. Lom J, et al. **Trans Am Microsc Soc** 95(4):527–41, Oct 76

[Apiosome organization and their systematic position] Banina NN. **Parazitologiia** 11(2):153–7, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Propagation of meiosis and other nuclear changes in multicellular complexes of Blepharisma. Miyake A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 108(2):245–51, Sep 77

The redevelopment of heteropolar doublets and monster cells of Oxytricha fallax after cystment. Hammersmith RL. **J Cell Sci** 22(3):563–73, Dec 76

The role of cortical pattern in timing of cell division and morphogenesis in Stentor. De Terra N. **J Exp Zool** 200(2):237–41, May 77

Siver impregnation of ciliated protozoa: procedure yielding good results with the pyridinated siver carbonate method. Fernandez-Galiano D. **Trans Am Microsc Soc** 95(4):557–60, Oct 76

A method for fixing and staining peritrich ciliates. Hazen TC, et al. **Trans Am Microsc Soc** 95(4):693–5, Oct 76

Derivation of ciliate architecture from a simple flagellate: an evolutionary model. Orias E. **Trans Am Microsc Soc** 95(3):415–29, Jul 76

Use of thin, flexible plastic coverslips for microscopy, microcompression, and counting of aerobic microorganisms. Spoon DM. **Trans Am Microsc Soc** 95(3):520–3, Jul 76

DRUG EFFECTS

Mg2+-dependent stabilization during triton X-100 extraction of Spirostomum followed by calcium reactivation. Ettienne EM. **Cytobios** 15(60):175–81, 1976

Effects of dimethyl surfoxide on the pellicle of the peritrich ciliate Vorticella nebulifera. Ranganathan VS. **Trans Am Microsc Soc** 95(3) Jul 76

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Growth kinetics of Colpoda steinii on Escherichia coli. Drake JF, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 34(1):18–22, Jul 77

Usefulness of particulate matter for the growth of the peritrich ciliate Telotrochidium. Nayar K. **Trans Am Microsc Soc** 95(3):378–84, Jul 76

Notes on Ichthyophthirius multifilis, a ciliate parasitic on fresh-water fishes, with some remarks on possible physiological races and species. Nigrelli RF, et al. **Trans Am Microsc Soc** 95(4):607–13, Oct 76

A method for mass cultivation of sessile peritrich protozoa. Rose CR, et al. **Trans Am Microsc Soc** 95(4):541–4, Oct 76

METABOLISM

Phosphatidylcholine biosynthesis and choline transport in the anaerobic protozoon Entodinium caudatum. Bygrave FL, et al. **Biochem J** 160(3):481–90, 15 Dec 76

Lack of competition between phosphatidylcholine and phosphatidylethanolamine synthesis in the membranes of Entodinium caudatum. Dawson RM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 77(2):179–81, 15 May 77

Stable m-RNA synthesis for micronulcear division during regeneration in Stylonychia mytilus. Sapra GR, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(3):219–22, May 76

The metabolism of starch, glucose, amino acids, purines, pyrimidines and bacteria by the rumen ciliate Polyplastron multivesiculatum. Coleman GS, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 98(1):29–37, Jan 77

Factors affecting the uptake and metabolism of soluble carbohydrates by the rumen ciliate Dasytricha ruminantium isolated from ovine rumen contents by filtration. Williams AG, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 96(1):125–36, Sep 76

Anaerobiosis and symbiosis with bacteria in free-living ciliates. Fenchel T, et al. **J Protozool** 24(1):154–63, Feb 77

Qualitative and quantitative studies on DNA and RNA synthesis in Loxodes striatus nuclei. Ron A, et al. **J Protozool** 24(1):150–4, Feb 77

MICROBIOLOGY

Studies on a macronuclear endosymbiont of Spirostomum ambiguum. II. Ultrastructural comparison of the in situ and the cultivated endosymbiont. Harrison DN, et al. **Trans Am Microsc Soc** 95(4):565–8, Oct 76

Studies on a macronuclear endosymbiont of Spirostomum ambiguum. I. Isolation of the microorganism from the macronucleus. Harrison DN, et al. **Trans Am Microsc Soc** 95(4):560–4, Oct 76

PHYSIOLOGY

Measurements of contraction latencies to mechanical and electrical stimulation of the protozoan, Spirostomum ambiguum. Hamilton TC, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 91(3):403–8, Jun 77

Scanning electron microscopy of budding and metamorphosis in Discophrya collini (Root). Henk WG, et al. **J Protozool** 24(1):134–9, Feb 77

Regulation of ciliary pattern in ciliates. Jerka-Dziadosz M, et al. **J Protozool** 24(1):19–26, Feb 77 (56 ref.)

Molecules and morphologies: the perpetuation of pattern in the ciliated protozoa. Nanney DL. **J Protozool** 24(1):27–35, Feb 77 (35 ref.)

Informational energy flow as an aspect of the ecological efficiency of marine ciliates. Rubin HA, et al. **J Theor Biol** 62(1):69–91, 7 Oct 76

Action spectrum and electrophysiological responses correlated with the photophobic response of Stentor coeruleus. Wood DC. **Photochem Photobiol** 24(3):261–6, Sep 76

The fine structure of a parasitic ciliate Terebrospira during ingestion of the exoskeleton of a shrimp Palaemonetes. Bradbury PC, et al. **Tissue Cell** 8(4):573–82, 1976

[Heterogenicity of the intracellular potential of Spirostomum ambiguum infusoria] Doronin IuK, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 12(6):539–43, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effects of irradiation on the peritrich ciliates Vorticella and Telotrochidium. Sutton WW. **Trans Am Microsc Soc** 95(3):336–72, Jul 76

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Chromatin structure in the nuclei of the ciliate stylonychia mytilus. Lipps HJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(1):230–4, 10 Jan 77

Control of shape and pattern during the assembly of a large microtubule bundle. Evidence for a microtubule-nucleating-template. Pearson PJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 180(2):241–52, 16 May 77

A technique for preparing ciliated rumen protozoa for scanning electron microscopy. Rittenburg JH, et al. **J Anim Sci** 44(4):710–2, Apr 77

Carchesium stalk fibrillar matrix as a highly filled polymer network. Hawkes R. **J Cell Physiol** 90(1):31–40, Jan 77

Proportional regulation of body form and cortical organelle pattern in the ciliate Dileptus. Golinska K, et al. **J Cell Sci** 24:11–29, Apr 77

The ultrastructure of the somatic cortex of Pseudomicrothorax dubius: structure and function of the epiplasm in ciliated protozoa. Peck RK. **J Cell Sci** 25:367–85, Jun 77

Ultrastructure of rumen holotrichs by electron microscopy. Stern MD, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 60(6):911–8, Jun 77

Ultrastructure of rumen entodiniomorphs by electron microscopy. Stern MD, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 60(6):902–10, Jun 77

Observations on the ultrastructure of Uronema spp., marine scuticociliates. Kaneshiro ES, et al. **J Protozool** 23(4):503–17, Nov 76

Cortical ultrastructure of the Scuticociliates Dexiotricha media and Dexiotricha colpidiopsis (Hymenostomata). Peck RK. **J Protozool** 24(1):122–34, Feb 77

Stomatogenic events accompanying binary fission in Blepharisma. Sawyer HR Jr, et al. **J Protozool** 24(1):140–9, Feb 77

Discotricha papillifera: structure and morphogenesis of a marine interstitial ciliate. Wicklow BJ, et al. **J Protozool** 24(1):99–108, Feb 77

Methods for the isolation of nuclei from ciliated protozoans. Cummings DJ. **Methods Cell Biol** 16:97–112, 1977

Artificial fusion of membranes during preparation of material for electron microscopy. Hausmann K. **Naturwissenschaften** 64(2):95–6, Feb 77

[Ultrastructural characteristics of the cortex and of the membranelles of the ciliate Espejoia mucicola (Oligohymenophora, Hymenostomata, Tetrahymenina)] Didier P, et al. **J Protozool** 24(1):109–21, Feb 77 **(Fre)**

CIMEX see **BEDBUGS**

CINANSERIN see under **CINNAMATES**

CINCHONA

The introduction of Cinchona in the treatment of malaria. Part I. Guerra F. **J Trop Med Hyg** 80(6):112–8, Jun 77

ANALYSIS

[The determination of the total alkaloid content of Cortex chinae] Háznagy A. **Pharmazie** 31(10):713–5, 1976 **(Ger)**

CINCHONA ALKALOIDS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Analgesic, antipruritic and antimicrobial combination spray in gynecology and obstetrics] Brockerhoff P, et al. **Med Welt** 28(21):984–6, 27 May 77 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

[The determination of the total alkaloid content of Cortex chinae] Háznagy A. **Pharmazie** 31(10):713–5, 1976 **(Ger)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Cinchona alkaloids. Total synthesis of cinchonamine. Grethe G, et al. **Helv Chim Acta** 59(6):2268–72, 29 Sep 76

CINCHOPHEN

New method of obtaining cinchophen ulcer in dogs. Nagamachi Y. **Am J Dig Dis** 22(9):761–8, Sep 77

Significance of gastric mucosal pepsinogen and plasma corticosteroid levels in the course of cinchophen ulceration. Nagamachi Y. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 12(1):13–20, 1977

Inhibitory effect of sulpiride on cinchophen gastric ulceration in dogs. Nagamachi Y. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 12(2):1–7, 1977

CINEANGIOGRAPHY

Radiolucent retractor for operative coronary angiography. Collins JJ Jr. **Ann Thorac Surg** 23(5):478–9, May 77

Proceedings: Comparison of measurement of ejection fraction by radioisotope techniques and by cineangiography. Muir AL, et al. **Br Heart J** 38(8):875, Aug 76

Cineangiographic measurements with the help of a vertebral grid system. Wagner HR, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 2(4):353–9, 1976

Assessment of left ventricular function in severe aortic regurgitation. Johnson AD, et al. **Circulation** 54(6):975–9, Dec 76

A comparison of real-time, two dimensional echocardiography and cineangiography in detecting left ventricular asynergy. Kisslo JA, et al. **Circulation** 55(1):134–41, Jan 77

The assessment of regional abnormalities of the left ventricle by angiography. Rickards A, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 5(2):167–82, Mar 77

New developments in cine films and photography with regard to coronary angiography. pp. 14–6. Frohnmeyer G.
In: Lichtlen PR, ed. Coronary angiography and angina pectoris. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1976. WG 300 C819 1975.

High resolution image intensification, 35 mm cine, 70 and 100 mm photofluorography for coronary arteriography. pp. 16–21. Gander MP, et al.
In: Lichtlen PR, ed. Coronary angiography and angina pectoris. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1976. WG 300 C819 1975.

Progression of coronary artery disease based on cineangiographic data. pp. 88–104. Mocetti T, et al.
In: Lichtlen PR, ed. Coronary angiography and angina pectoris. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1976. WG 300 C819 1975.

Single plane cineangiographic study of normal left ventricular volumes in human subjects. Bhatnagar VM, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 21(1):40–4, Jan–Mar 77

Left ventricular ejection fraction and volumes evaluation in man by means of 113mIn washout curves and precordial counting: a comparison with quantitative cineangiocardiography. Barsotti A, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 20(2):65–74, Apr–Jun 76

[Correlation between the angiographic appearance and the left intraventricular gradient in obstructive myocardiopathy. Apropos of 42 cases] Magnier S, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 69(1):59–69, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Coronary cineangiography in women] Wurzel M, et al. **Harefuah** 91(5–6):109–11, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Coronary cineangiography in women] Wurzel M, et al. **Harefuah** 91(5–6):109–11, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

METHODS

Measurements of right ventricular volumes in man from single plane cineangiograms. A comparison to the biplane approach. Ferlinz J. **Am Heart J** 94(1):87–90, Jul 77

A new method for internal calibration of left ventricular cineangiography. Laks MM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(4):H434–6, April 77

A simple, inexpensive technique to permit the half-axial projection in laboratories with single plane cineangiography. Krone RJ, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 3(2):177–82, 1977

Quantitative coronary arteriography: estimation of dimensions, hemodynamic resistance, and atheroma mass of coronary artery lesions using the arteriogram and digital computation. Brown BG, et al. **Circulation** 55(2):329–37,

Feb 77

Angled views in cineangiocardiography of congenital heart disease. Fellows KE, et al. **Circulation** 56(3):485–90, Sep 77

Total cineangiography. pp. 37–42. Bachmann K.
In: Lichtlen PR, ed. Coronary angiography and angina pectoris. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1976. WG 300 C819 1975.

[Angiographic–densitometric possibilities in the determination of renal hemodynamics] Deininger HK.
Med Welt 27(38):1764–70, 17 Sep 76 **(Ger)**

[Angiocinematography of cerebral circulatory disturbances using angiografin (author's transl)] Zeiler K, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 119(29–30):979–82, 22 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Simultaneous determination of the left ventricular dimensions in dogs by means of cineangiocardiography and echocardiography] Brunner HH, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 106(45):1553–6, 6 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CINEFLUOROGRAPHY see **CINERADIOGRAPHY**

CINERADIOGRAPHY

Assessment of reliability of cineradiographic recording of temporomandibular joint movements. Saxby MS, et al.
J Oral Rehabil 3(3):279–92, Jul 76

Cineradiographic assessment of articulatory mobility in the dysarthrias. Kent RD, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 40(4):467–80, Nov 75

Portal hypertension changes following selective splenorenal shunt surgery. Evaluation by percutaneous transhepatic portal catheterization, venography, and cinefluorography. Widrich WC, et al. **Radiology** 121(2):295–302, Nov 76

[Segmental wall movement of the left ventricle in healthy persons and myocardial infarct patients studied by a catheter–less nuclear medical method (camera–cinematography of the heart)] Geffers H, et al.
Z Kardiol 65(8):680–92, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Roengenocinematographic studies on the stability of the total prosthesis during mastication] Preti G. **SSO** 86(10):1070–82, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Formation of an x–ray cinematographic image] Maktaz IP, et al. **Med Tekh** (3):13–6, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[X–ray cinematography and its place in the arsenal of current methods of x–ray studies] Kavesh LE.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol (6):3–8, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Radiopaque marker in the tilting disc of the Björk–Shiley heart valve. Evaluation of in vivo prosthetic valve function by cineradiography. Björk VO, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 73(4):563–9, Apr 77

METHODS

A new roentgenographic method for estimating mucous velocity in airways. Friedman M, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 115(1):67–72, Jan 77

A method for the study of regional ischemic dysfunction in the intact dog. Permanent endocardial markers and the pressure–length loop. Ringertz HG, et al. **Invest Radiol** 11(6):556–62, Nov–Dec 76

[Method of use of x–rays in a cinematic study of joints. Application to the study of the thoraco–lumbar spin in the movement plan of lateral inflexion] Fischer LP, et al.
Acta Orthop Belg [Suppl] 42(1):125–38, 21 May 76 **(Fre)**

[Considerations on the measuring technic of the left heart ventricle volume through cineventriculography. Study of the plastic models] Jorge PA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 29(5):387–90, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Photocinematography of moving objects utilizing pulsed and continuous x–ray radiation] Chulko GA, et al.
Med Tekh (3):8–12, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CINGULATE GYRUS see **GYRUS CINGULI**

CINNAMATES

Biophysical and enzymological studies upon the interaction of trans–cinnamic acid with higher plant microsomal cytochromes P–450. Rich PR, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 72(2):353–60, Jan 77

Use of alpha–chymotrypsin in the hydrolysis of esters of p–nitro, p–nitroso, p–amino dihydrocinnamoyl groups used in oligonucleotide synthesis. Singh C, et al.
Indian J Biochem Biophys 13(4):350–1, Dec 76

Nuclear magnetic resonance studies of p–fluorocinnamate––alpha–chymotrypsin complexes. Gerig JT, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(19):6219–26, 14 Sep 77

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Aroma chemicals: Reference sources for perfume and flavour ingredients with special reference to cinnamic aldehyde. Collins FW, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(1):43–7, 1975

ANALYSIS

Selective liquid–liquid partition systems for the chromatographic analysis of some coumarins and phenolic acids (derivatives of cinnamic acid). Soczewiński E, et al.
J Chromatogr 137(1):182–7, 11 Jul 77

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Structure–activity relationship in cinnamamides. 2. Synthesis and pharmacological evaluation of some (E)– and (Z)–N–alkyl–alpha, beta–dimethylcinnamamides substituted on the phenyl group. Balsamo A, et al.
J Med Chem 20(1):48–53, Jan 77

METABOLISM

Lewis acid complexes wchich show spectroscopic similarities to an alcohol dehydrogenase ternary complex. Angelis CT, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(13):2922–31, 28 Jun 77

trans–Cinnamic acid as a mediator of the light–stimulated increase in hydroxycinnamoyl–CoA: quinate hydroxycinnamoyl transferase. Lamb CJ. **FEBS Lett** 75(1):37–40, 15 Mar 77

Metabolism of cinnamic acid in albino rats. Bhatia IS, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 15(2):118–20, Feb 77

Enzymatic synthesis of oligonucleotides of defined sequence. The 'single addition' of 2(3)–O–dihydrocinnamoyl–nucleoside 5'–diphosphate to a primer oligonucleotide catalyzed by a thermophilic polynucleotide phosphorylase. Kikuchi Y, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 80(1):33–7, Jul 76

Conversion of p–coumaric acid to caffeic acid and of p–hydroxyphenylacetic acid to 3,4–dihydroxyphenylacetic acid by Alnus rubra. Li CY. **Lloydia** 40(3):298–30, May–Jun 77

The absorption and metabolism of methyl cinnamate. Fahelbum IM, et al. **Toxicology** 7(1):123–32, Feb 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of 1,5–dicaffeoylquinic acid on ethanol–induced hypertriglyceridemia. Short communication. Wójcicki J.
Arzneim Forsch 26(11):2047–8, 1976

Pharmacological studies on chinese cinnamon. III. Electroencephalographic studies of cinnamaldehyde in the rabbit. Harada M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(8):1784–8, Aug 76

Pharmacology of kutkin and its two organic acid constituents cinnamic acid and vanilic acid. Das PK, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 14(4):456–8, Jul 76

Dehydrodicaffeic acid dilactone, an inhibitor of catechol–O–methyl transferase. Kumada Y, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 29(9):882–9, Sep 75

Morphine and ethanol as discriminative stimuli: absence of antagonism by p–chlorophenylalanine methyl ester, cinanserin, or BC–105. Winter JC. **Psychopharmacology** 53(2):159–63, 18 Jul 77

Bactericidal effect of acrylic acid esters. Ibrahim I, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 131(7):661–4, 1976

[Reflexologic study of the mode of action of a myorelaxant: LCB 29] Delwaide PJ, et al.
Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin 5(4):432–8, Oct–Dec 75 **(Fre)**

[Effects of ferulic acid on FSH, LH and prolactin levels in serum and pituitary tissue of male rats (author's transl)] Okamoto R, et al. **Folia Endocrinol Jpn** 52(9):953–8, 20 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Inefficiency of cynarin as therapeutic regimen in familial type II hyperlipoproteinaemia. Heckers H, et al.
Atherosclerosis 26(2):249–53, Feb 77

CINNAMON see under **CONDIMENTS**

CINNARIZINE see under **PIPERAZINES**

CIONA INTESTINALIS see under **UROCHORDATA**

CIRCADIAN RHYTHM

see related
PERIODICITY

Light–induced circadian rhythm in the number of white blood corpuscles in the peripheral blood of rats. Shimizu K, et al. **Acta Anat Nippon** 51(2):96–103, Apr 76

Diurnal variations in the urinary excretion of calcium and phosphate in hyperparathyroidism. Somell A, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 142(5):357–9, 1976

Studies on the pattern of circulating steroids in the normal menstrual cycle. Circadian variation in theperi–ovulatory period. Aedo AR, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 84(2):320–32, Feb 77

Diurnal rhythm of vasotocin in the pineal of the male rat. Calb M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 84(3):523–6, Mar 77

Diurnal rhythm of 5 alpha–androst–16–en–3–one and testosterone in peripheral plasma of boars. Claus R, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 84(1):200–6, Jan 77

Circadian fluctuations of serum hormone levels in prepubertal male and female rats. Döhler KD, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 83(2):269–79, Oct 76

Effect of long photoperiod on the maturation of ovary of the catfish, Mystus tengara (Ham.) Guraya SS, et al.
Acta Morphol Neerl Scand 14(4):331–8, Dec 76

Is there a diurnal variation in the susceptibility of mouse skin to the tumorigenic action of methylcholanthrene? A study of tumour yield with special reference to the variation between cages. Iversen OH, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 84(5):406–14, Sep 76

Twenty–four hour variation in flow and composition of leg lymph in normal men. Engeset A, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 99(2):140–8, Feb 77

Depression and daily temperature. A long–term study. Pflug B, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 54(4):254–66, Oct 76

The induction of cytochrome P–450 by hypoxia. Longmuir IS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 75:171–75, 1976

Neural bases for circadian rhythms in rodent behavior. Zucker I, et al. **Adv Psychobiol** 3:35–74, 1976

Diurnal changes in gastric motor activity in conscious dogs. Itoh Z, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 22(2):117–24, Feb 77

Diurnal pattern of water and electrolyte excretion and body weight in idiopathic orthostatic hypotension. The effect of three treatments. Davidson C, et al. **Am J Med** 61(5):709–15, Nov 76

Relationship between catecholamines and the periodicity of spontaneous uterine activity in a nonpregnant primate (Macaca mulatta). Harbert GM Jr, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 129(1):51–60, 1 Sep 77

Circadian rhythms of enzyme and running activity under ultradian lighting schedule. Deguchi T. **Am J Physiol** 232(4):E375–81, April 77

Correlation of plasma corticosterone levels with running activity in the blinded rat. Gibbs FP. **Am J Physiol** 231(3):817–21, Sep 76

Neural control of glycogen content and its diurnal rhythm in mouse pineal cell. Kachi T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(6):E584–9, Jun 77

Daily rhythms of lipogenesis in fat and lean white–throated sparrows Zonotrichia albicollis. Meier AH.
Am J Physiol 232(2):E193–6, Feb 77

Transient circadian internal desynchronization after light–dark phase shift in monkeys. Moore–Ede MC, et al.
Am J Physiol 232(1):R31–7, Jan 77

Renal electrolyte circadian rhythms: independence from feeding and activity patterns. Moore–Ede MC, et al.
Am J Physiol 232(2):F128–35, Feb 77

Protein degradation in muscle: response to feeding and fasting in growing rats. Wassner SJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(2):E119–23, Aug 77

Circadian rhythms in the cutaneous reactivity to histamine and selected antigens, including phase relationship to urinary cortisol excretion. Lee RE, et al. **Ann Allergy** 38(4):231–6, Apr 77

Glaucoma: the value of a diurnal curve and Goldmann visual field. Loewenthal LM. **Ann Ophthalmol** 9(1):75–6, 78, Jan 77

Autoradiographic in vitro studies on diurnal variation in human epidermal cell proliferation. Schell H, et al.
Arch Dermatol Res 257(3):265–72, 31 Jan 77

Circadian rhythm of polysaccharide synthesis in Acetabularia. Glory M, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(3):622–4, 1976

Acceleration and circadian rhythm of eruption rates in the rat incisor. Chiba M, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 21(4):269–71, 1976

Possible influences of circadian rhythms in experimental carcinogenesis. Laerum OD. **Arch Toxicol (Berl)** 36(3–4):247–54, 17 Dec 76

The circadian rhythm of synthesis and catabolism of cholesterol. Mayer D. **Arch Toxicol (Berl)** 36(3–4):267–76, 17 Dec 76

Time — a key in experimental and practical medicine. Mayersbach H. **Arch Toxicol (Berl)** 36(3–4):185–216, 17 Dec 76 (81 ref.)

Circadian fluctuations in the activity of DNA–dependent RNA polymerases I and II in the nuclei isolated from mouse tissues and the significance for pharmacological and toxicological studies on transcription. Neubert D, et al.
Arch Toxicol (Berl) 36(3–4):217–34, 17 Dec 76

The manipulation of circadian rhythms. Philippens KM.
Arch Toxicol (Berl) 36(3–4):277–303, 17 Dec 76

New aspects of human chronopharmacology. Reinberg A.
Arch Toxicol (Berl) 36(3–4):327–39, 17 Dec 76 (69 ref.)

Circadian influences on clinical values in man. Steinbach G, et al. **Arch Toxicol (Berl)** 36(3–4):317–25, 17 Dec 76

Acute dietary effects on diurnal plasma lipids in normal subjects. Schlierf G, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 26(4):525–33, Apr 77

Psychomotor test performance and sleep patterns of aircrew flying transmeridional routes. Buck L.
Aviat Space Environ Med 47(9):979–86, Sep 76

Effect of bedrest on circadian rhythms of plasma renin, aldosterone, and cortisol. Chavarri M, et al.
Aviat Space Environ Med 48(7):633–6, Jul 77

Diurnal rhythms of visual accommodation and blink responses: implication for flight–deck visual standards. Murphy MR, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 48(6):524–6, Jun 77

Effects of rapid round trips against time displacement on adrenal cortical–medullary circadian rhythms. Sekiguchi Ch, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 47(10):1101–6, Oct 76

Circadian rhythms and the effects of lighting on tonic immobility in two species of lizard (Anolis carolinensis and Hemidactylus turcicus). Hennig CW, et al. **Behav Biol** 20(4):523–8, Aug 77

Diurnal locomotor activity in rats: effects of hippocampal ablation and adrenalectomy. Iuvone PM, et al.
Behav Biol 19(2):228–37, Feb 77

Elimination of circadian rhythms in drinking, activity, sleep,

and temperature by isolation of the suprachiasmatic nuclei. Stephan FK, et al. **Behav Biol** 20(1):1–61, May 77

Rhythmic activity of utilization of mevalonate for biogenesis of cholesterol. Bhat CS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(2):785–8, 24 Jan 77

Daily rhythmic changes in Mg2[illegible]ependent ATPase activity in human red blood cell membranes in vitro. Cornelius G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 71(4):1269–72, 23 Aug 76

Cholesterogenesis from tritiated water in rats: evidence against the existence of diurnal rhythms (1. Temporal effects). Fears R, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(1):58–9, 1976

Cholesterogenesis from tritiated water in rats: evidence against the existence of diurnal rhythms (2. Effect of meal-feeding). Fears R, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(1):60–2, 1976

Circadian rhythms in corals, particularly fungiidae. Sweeney BM. **Biol Bull** 151(1):236–46, Aug 76

Interindividual differences in circadian patterns of catecholamine excretion, body temperature, performance, and subjective arousal. Akerstedt T, et al. **Biol Psychol** 4(4):277–92, Dec 76

Twenty-four-hour patterns in human performance, subjective and physiological variables and differences between morning and evening active subjects. Fröberg JE. **Biol Psychol** 5(2):119–34, Jun 77

Patterns of pituitary and gonadal hormone secretion during a 24 hour period in the male rat. Hostetter MW, et al. **Biol Reprod** 16(4):495–8, May 77

Testicular responses to photoperiod are blocked by lesions of the suprachiasmatic nuclei in golden hamsters. Rusak B, et al. **Biol Reprod** 15(3):366–74, Oct 76

Diurnal variations of plasma testosterone in stallions. Sharma OP. **Biol Reprod** 15(2):158–62, Sep 76

Diurnal variations of plasma testosterone in two prosimian primates (Galago crassicaudatus crassicaudatus and Lemur catta). Van Horn RN, et al. **Biol Reprod** 15(4):523–8, Nov 76

Complexity and order of the human circadian system. Aschoff J. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(18 Suppl):1–11, 30 Oct 76

Diurnal variation of asthma. Clark TJ, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 71(2):87–92, Apr 77

A circadian variation of melphalan (L-phenylalanine nitrogen mustard) toxicity to murine bone marrow: relevance to cancer treatment protocols. Simpson HW, et al. **Br J Haematol** 35(3):459–64, Mar 77

Cigarette smoking patterns during the working day. Meade TW, et al. **Br J Prev Soc Med** 31(1):25–9, Mar 77

Circadian body temperature in chronic schizophrenia. Morgan R, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 129:350–4, Oct 76

Effect of midbrain raphe nuclei lesions on the circadian rhythm of plasma corticosterone in the rat. Balestrery FG, et al. **Brain Res** 118(3):503–8, 24 Dec 76

Daily variations of various parameters of serotonin metabolism in the rat brain. II. Circadian variations in serum and cerebral tryptophan levels: lack of correlation with 5-HT turnover. Hery F, et al. **Brain Res** 123(1):137–45, 4 Mar 77

Analysis of sleep-wakefulness rhythms in male rats after suprachiasmatic nucleus lesions and ocular enucleation. Ibuka N, et al. **Brain Res** 122(1):33–47, 11 Feb 77

Daily variations of various parameters of serotonin metabolism in the rat brain. I. Circadian variations of tryptophan-5-hydroxylase in the raphe nuclei and the striatum. Kan JP, et al. **Brain Res** 123(1):125–36, 4 Mar 77

Diurnal changes in endogenous corticosterone content of some brain regions of rats. Lengvári I, et al. **Brain Res** 124(3):571–5, 1 Apr 77

Sleep and activity rhythms in mice: a description of circadian patterns and unexpected disruptions in sleep. Mitler MM, et al. **Brain Res** 131(1):129–45, 5 Aug 77

Comparison of changes in tryptophan and serotonin in regions of the hamster and the rat brain over a twenty-four hour period. Morgan WW, et al. **Brain Res** 117(1):77–84, 19 Nov 76

Daily fluctuation in the concentration of cAMP in the conscious primate brain. Perlow MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 126(2):391–6, 6 May 77

Role of retino-hypothalamic pathways in the entrainment of drinking rhythms. Stephan F, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1(5):495–7, Sep–Oct 76

The relationship between rhythmic hyphal growth and circadian formation of sclerotia in Sclerotium rolfsii Sacc. Kritzman G, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 23(8):959–63, Aug 77

Studies on the mechanism of diurnal variation of proliferative indices in the small bowel mucosa of the rat. Al-Dewachi HS, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 9(5):459–67, Sep 76

Increased cell proliferation with persistence of circadian rhythms in hamster cheek pouch neoplasms. Izquierdo JN. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 10(4):313–22, Jul 77

Non-interference in circadian rhythm during clinical use of corticoids. **Chronobiologia** 1 Suppl 1:279–341, Sep 74

Circadian ACTH-adrenal rhythm in man. Angeli A. **Chronobiologia** 1 Suppl 1:253–70, Sep 74 (86 ref.)

Chronobiology in the diagnosis and treatment of mesor-hypertension. Bartter FC, et al. **Chronobiologia** 3(3):199–213, Jul–Sep 76

Circadian periodic response of Phaseolus vulgaris l. to 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid. Campiranon S, et al. **Chronobiologia** 3(2):137–48, Apr–Jun 76

Chronobiological aspects of endocrinology. Carandente A. **Chronobiologia** 1 Suppl 1:19–21, Sep 74

Chronopharmacological attempt to avoid the inhibitory corticoid effect during long-term treatment. Ceresa F. **Chronobiologia** 1 Suppl 1:271–8, Sep 74 (15 ref.)

Evidence for a circadian oscillation in the gonadal response of the tropical weaver bird (Ploceus philippinus) to programmed photoperiod. Chandola A, et al. **Chronobiologia** 3(3):219–27, Jul–Sep 76

Study in multiple sclerosis with a plurichronocorticoid respecting the circadian rhythms. Fazio C, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1 Suppl 1:439–42, Sep 74

Circadian rhythm alteration of skin temperature in breast cancer. Gautherie M, et al. **Chronobiologia** 4(1):1–17, Jan–Mar 77

Protection by timing treatment according to bodily rhythms – an analogy to protection by scrubbing before surgery. Halberg F. **Chronobiologia** 1 Suppl 1:27–72, Sep 74

Circadian rhythms in polyamine excretion by rats bearing an immunocytoma. Halberg F, et al. **Chronobiologia** 3(4):309–22, Oct–Dec 76

Chronopharmacology in animals. Haus E, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1 Suppl 1:122–56, Sep 74 (105 ref.)

Modulation of the circadian rhythm of CRF activity in the rat hypothalamus. Hiroshige T, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1 Suppl 1:91–105, Sep 74

The circadian rhythm of rat motor activity and the effect of brain monoamine inhibitors (PCPA and nialamide). Kayser C, et al. **Chronobiologia** 4(1):18–37, Jan–Mar 77

New studies on the experimental alteration of the circadian periodicity of plasma corticosteroid levels in the rat. Krieger DT. **Chronobiologia** 1 Suppl 1:82–90, Sep 74

ACTH secretion and clinical investigations. Landon J, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1 Suppl 1:367–77, Sep 74

Nonstationarity in human perceptual ultradian rhythms. Lavie P. **Chronobiologia** 4(1):38–48, Jan–Mar 77

Circadian rhythms and the role of the pineal gland. Martini L. **Chronobiologia** 1 Suppl 1:224–36, Sep 74

Chronobiological pattern of growth hormone secretion in normal subjects and in retinopathic diabetics. Lack of suppression by a plurichronocorticoid drug. Muggeo M, et al. **Chronobiologia** 3(4):323–34, Oct–Dec 76

Chronopharmacology in man. Reinberg A. **Chronobiologia** 1 Suppl 1:157–91, Sep 74 (75 ref.)

Circadian variation in 5-hydroxytryptamine levels in human blood. Sauerbier I, et al. **Chronobiologia** 3(2):131–5, Apr–Jun 76

Circadian and ultradian corticosterone rhythms in adrenal organ cultures. Shiotsuka R, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1 Suppl 1:109–21, Sep 74

Circadian rhythmic aspects of human cardiovascular function: a review by chronobiologic statistical methods. Smolensky MH, et al. **Chronobiologia** 3(4):337–71, Oct–Dec 76

Characteristics of urinary circadian rhythms in a young man evaluated on a monthly basis during the course of 21 months. Sothern RB, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1 Suppl 1:73–90, Sep 74

Preliminary clinical trials with a new plurichronocorticoid. Spandri P, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1 Suppl 1:381–7, Sep 74

Chronopharmacokinetics of ethanol. I. Review of the literature and theoretical considerations. Sturtevant FM. **Chronobiologia** 3(3):237–62, Jul–Sep 76 (97 ref.)

Circadian study on serum gastrin in patients with duodenal ulcers and in a control group. Tarquini B, et al. **Chronobiologia** 4(1):49–55, Jan–Mar 77

Multiple arrhythmias detected during nocturnal monitoring in patients with congenital complete heart block. Levy AM, et al. **Circulation** 55(2):247–53, Feb 77

Diurnal variations of urinary enzyme excretion. Maruhn D, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 75(3):427–33, 15 Mar 77

Nyctohemeral variation and suppressibility of plasma ACTH in various stages of Cushing's disease. Cook DM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 5(4):303–12, Jul 76

Diurnal variations in plasma prolactin, growth hormone, cortisol and blood glucose in labile diabetes mellitus. Drejer J, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 6(1):57–64, Jan 77

Circadian rhythm of plasma corticosteroids in heroin dependent subjects. Ghodse AH, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 7(2):175–8, Aug 77

Normal plasma calcitonin: circadian variation and response to stimuli. Hillyard CJ, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 6(4):291–8, Apr 77

Nyctohemeral secretion of growth hormone in normal children of short stature and in children with hypopituitarism and intrauterine growth retardation. Howse PM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 6(5):347–59, May 77

Synchronous nyctohemeral rhythms in human blood melatonin and in human post-mortem pineal enzyme. Smith JA, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 6(3):219–25, Mar 77

Biological rhythm of cell-mediated immunity in man. Eskola J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 26(2):253–7, Nov 76

Chronopharmacology of strychnine and allylglycine in the mouse. Piepho RW, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 4(3):263–6, May–Jun 77

Diel variation in the thermal tolerance of Gambusia affinis affinis (Pisces:Poeciliidae). Johnson CR. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 55(4A):337–40, 1976

Circadian rhythms of metabolism in cardueline finches as function of light intensity and season. Pohl H. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 56(2):145–53, 1977

Influence of diurnal rhythm, of adenosine 3'5'-monophosphate, and of parathyroid hormone on the autophagic degradation of cytoplasmic structures in proximal tubular cells of the rat's kidney. Pfeifer U. **Curr Probl Clin Biochem** 6:328–32, 1976

Daylength and sexual maturation in female house mice. Drickamer LC. **Dev Psychobiol** 8(6):561–70, Nov 75

Food availability as a determinant of the rats' circadian rhythm in maternal behavior. Stern JM, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 9(2):137–48, Mar 76

Effects of cimetidine and poldine on nocturnal gastric secretion in duodenal ulcer. Saunders JH, et al. **Digestion** 15(5):452–6, 1977

Chronobiological study on serum innumoreactive gastrin RIA levels in patients with liver cirrhosis. Tarquini B, et al. **Digestion** 15(5):447–51, 1977

The diurnal variation of cortisol secretion among Ugandan subjects. Makumbi JG. **East Afr Med J** 54(2):80–2, Feb 77

The half-life of luteinizing hormone in intact and castrated quail during photoperiodic stimulation. Davies DT, et al. **Endocr Res Commun** 3(3–4):243–56, 1976

Circadian variations of the urinary excretion of catecholamines and electrolytes. Faucheux B, et al. **Endocr Res Commun** 3(5):257–72, 1976

No effect of pinealectomy on the parallel shift in circadain rhythms of adrenocortical activity and food intake in blinded rats. Takahashi K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 23(5):417–21, Oct 76

Seasonal and circadian modifications in the RNA concentration in rat adrenals after swimming effort. Nicolau GY. **Endocrinologie** 15(1):19–25, Jan–Mar 77

Circadian patterns of stress-induced ACTH secretion are modified by corticosterone responses. Engeland WC, et al. **Endocrinology** 100(1):138–47, Jan 77

A daily neural signal for luteinizing hormone release in the untreated ovariectomized rat: changes in gonadotropin-releasing hormone content of the preoptic area and hypothalamus throughout the day. Snabes MC, et al. **Endocrinology** 100(6):1521–5, Jun 77

Parallel shift in circadian rhythms of adrenocortical activity and food intake in blinded and intact rats exposed to continuous illumination. Takahashi K, et al. **Endocrinology** 100(4):1097–1107, Apr 77

Adrenal cortex of mice: circadian cycle of mitotic activity and volume of cell nuclei. Kirillov OI, et al. **Endokrinologie** 69(1):112–4, Feb 77

Ultraviolet exposure patterns. Scotto J, et al. **Environ Res** 12(2):228–37, Oct 76

Efficacy testing of valproic acid compared to ethosuximide in monkey model: I. Dosage regimen design in the presence of diurnal oscillations. Levy RH, et al. **Epilepsia** 18(2):191–203, Jun 77

Diurnal variation of valproic acid plasma levels and day-night reversal in monkey. Lockard JS, et al. **Epilepsia** 18(2):183–9, Jun 77

Circadian rhythms in step-input pursuit tracking. Buck L. **Ergonomics** 20(1):19–31, Jan 77

The effect of memory load on the circadian variation in performance efficiency under a rapidly rotating shift system. Folkard S, et al. **Ergonomics** 19(4):479–88, Jul 76

Interaction of task amplitude with circadian variation in auditory vigilance performance. Mullin J, et al. **Ergonomics** 20(2):193–200, Mar 77

The diurnal urinary excretion of oxalate and the effect of pyridoxine and ascorbate on oxalate excretion. Tiselius HG, et al. **Eur Urol** 3(1):41–6, 1977

Diurnal variation of visual field size in patients with postretinal lesions. Zihl J, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 27(3–4):245–9, 30 Mar 77

Rod outer segment disc shedding in relation to cyclic lighting. LaVail MM. **Exp Eye Res** 23(2):277–80, Aug 76

A method for the routine intraocular pressure (IOP) measurement in the rabbit: range of IOP variations in this species. Vareilles P, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 24(4):369–75, Apr 77

Trypanosoma brucei gambiense: changes in body temperature rhythms of infected New Zealand albino rabbits. Seed JR, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 40(2):238–49, OCT 76

Rudiments of an ability for time measurement in the cavernicolous fish Anoptichthys jordani Hubbs and innes (Pisces Characidae). Erckens W, et al. **Experientia** 32(10):1297–9, 15 Oct 76

The effect or cobra venom factor (CVJ) activation of the complement cascade on leukocyte circadian variation in the rat. Hoopes PC, et al. **Experientia** 33(2):224–6, 15 Feb 77

Rhythmic variations in the isocitrate dehydrogenase activity in the scorpin, Heterometrus fulvipes (C. Koch). Mastanaiah S, et al. **Experientia** 33(8):1051–2, 15 Aug 77

Circadian rhythmicity in the nervous system of crustaceans. Aréchiga H. **Fed Proc** 36(7):2036–41, Jun 77

Human circadian rhythms: a multioscillatory system. Aschoff J, et al. **Fed Proc** 35(12):236–32, Oct 76 (60 ref.)

Pineal gland biorhythms: N-acetyltransferase in chickens and rats. Binkley S. **Fed Proc** 35(12):2347–52, Oct 76 (43 ref.)

Circadian rhythms and photoperiodic time measurement in mammals. Elliott JA. **Fed Proc** 35(12):2339–46, Oct 76

Physiological and biochemical aspects of circadian rhythms. Menaker M. **Fed Proc** 35(12):2325, Oct 76

Internal organization of the circadian timing system in multicellular animals. Moore-Ede MC, et al. **Fed Proc**

35(12):2333–8, Oct 76
Membranes and molecules in circadian systems. Njus D, et al. **Fed Proc** 35(12):2353–7, Oct 76 (63 ref.)
Circadian rhythm of RNA and DNA in some organs of fed rats. Mišúrová E, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 23(3):205–11, 1977
Cycles of activity, group composition, and diet of Lemur mongoz mongoz Linnaeus 1766 in Madagascar. Sussman RW, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 26(4):270–83, 1976
Circadian study of immunoreactive prolactin in patients with cirrhosis of the liver. Tarquini B, et al. **Gastroenterology** 73(1):116–9, Jul 77
The effect of testosterone on the responsiveness of the quail's pituitary to luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone (LH-RH) during photoperiodically induced testicular growth. Davies DT, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 30(4):487–99, Dec 76
Testosterone feedback on luteinizing hormone (LH) secretion during a photoperiodically induced breeding cycle in Japanese quail. Davies DT, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 30(4):477–86, Dec 76
Circadian photosensitivity in the photoperiodic control of gonadotropin secretion in the canary, Serinus canarius. Storey CR. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 30(2):198–203, Oct 76
Some effects of manipulation of daily photoperiod on the rate of onset of a photorefractory state in canaries (Serinus canarius). Storey CR, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 30(2):204–8, Oct 76
Photoperiodic responses in bilaterally enucleated female white-crowned sparrows, Zonotrichia leucophrys gambelii. Yokoyama K, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 30(4):528–33, Dec 76
Circadian rhythms in blood pressure and norepinephrine in genetically hypertensive and normotensive rats. Lew GM. **Gen Pharmacol** 7(1):35–40, 1976
Circadian variation of alpha- amanitine sensitive RNA-synthesis in normal human lymphocytes. Mertelsmann R, et al. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 19:485–9, 1976
Ferrokinetic circadian rhythm in normal subjects. Carmena AO, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 10(2):179–84, 1976
Diurnal variations in endogenous RNA polymerase activity and amounts of nuclear non-histone protein, DNA and cytoplasmic protein in rat liver. Gaub J. **Histochemistry** 49(2):113–21, 22 Oct 76
Diurnal glucose variability and hormonal regulation. Molnar GD, et al. **Horm Metab Res** Suppl 7:148–57, 1977
The influence of the thyroid and parathyroid glands on the variations in magnesemia in fed and fasted rats. Rayssiguier Y. **Horm Metab Res** 9(2):161–3, Mar 77
Circadian systems in man and their implications. Aschoff J. **Hosp Pract** 11(5):51–97, May 76
Biologic rhythms and hormone secretion patterns. Weitzman ED. **Hosp Pract** 11(8):79–86, Aug 76
Fatigue, circadian rhythm, and truck accidents. pp. 133–46. Harris W.
In: Mackie RR, ed. Vigilance: theory, operational performance, and physiological correlates. New York, Plenum Press, 1977. W3 N138 v.3 1976.
Circadian performance rhythms: experimental studies in air operations. pp. 111–32. Klein KE, et al.
In: Mackie RR, ed. Vigilance: theory, operational performance, and physiological correlates. New York, Plenum Press, 1977. W3 N138 v.3 1976.
Circadian rhythmicity in the heartbeat of stag Laevicaulis alie (Ferussac 1821). Kumar TP, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(3):364–5, May 76
Day time wheel running activity in laboratory rats following geomagnetic event of 5–6 July 1974. Persinger MA. **Int J Biometeorol** 20(1):19–22, Mar 76
Effects of meal timing on circadian rhythms in 9 physiologic variables of young healthy but obese women on a calorie restricted diet. Apfelbaum M, et al. **Int J Chronobiol** 4(1):29–37, 1976
Circadian variation in plasma melanocyte stimulating hormone activity in the rat. Dunn JD, et al. **Int J Chronobiol** 4(3):163–9, 1977
Lunarperiodic variation of the phase-angle difference in nocturnal animals under natural Zeitgeber-conditions near the equator. Erkert HG. **Int J Chronobiol** 4(2):125–38, 1976
Twenty-four hour rhythms in serum and brain indoleamine concentrations: tryptophan-5-hydroxylase and monoamine oxidase activity in the rat. Hillier JG, et al. **Int J Chronobiol** 4(3):197–210, 1977
A self-assessment questionnaire to determine morningness-eveningness in human circadian rhythms. Horne JA, et al. **Int J Chronobiol** 4(2):97–110, 1976
A system for studying biorhythms in domestic sheep in confinement. Hunsaker WG, et al. **Int J Chronobiol** 4(3):141–50, 1977
Vaginal temperature rhythms in sheep. Hunsaker WG, et al. **Int J Chronobiol** 4(3):151–62, 1977
Two biological rhythms of perception distinguishing between intact and relatively damaged brain function in man. Lovett Doust JW. **Int J Chronobiol** 4(1):39–49, 1976
The circadian variations of the rates of excretion of urinary electrolytes and of deep body temperature. Minors DS, et al. **Int J Chronobiol** 4(1):1–28, 1976
Acetabulaira mediterranea: circadian rhythms of photosynthesis and associated changes in molecular structure of the thylakoid membranes. Vanden Driessche T, et al. **Int J Chronobiol** 4(2):111–24, 1976
Lack of a circadian rhythm in the ability of the gametocytes of Plasmodium falciparum to infect Anopheles gambiae. Bray RS, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 6(5):399–401, Oct 76
Circadian rhythm in Schistosoma haematobium egg excretion. McMahon JE. **Int J Parasitol** 6(5):373–7, Oct 76
Influence of the circadian rhythm of cell division on the effect of x-irradiation in the regenerating rat liver. Barbason H. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1(9–10):911–4, Sep–Oct 76
Effects of some environmental factors on human circadian rhythms. Apfelbaum M. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(8):780–5, Aug 76
Circadian rhythms of temperature selection and activity in vertebrate and invertebrate ectotherms. Crawshaw LI. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(9):1071–3, Sep 76
Circadian variations in human sweat rate during work in heat. Westin JB. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(8):832–5, Aug 76
Twenty-four-hour rhythm in the bronchial hyperreactivity to house dust in asthmatics. Gervais P, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 59(3):207–13, Mar 77
Periodic ametropia. Daubs JG. **J Am Optom Assoc** 48(4):563–4, April 77
Nocturnal lowering of thresholds for sweating and vasodilation. Wenger CB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 41(1):15–9, Jul 76
First Annual Scientific Oration of the Endocrin Society of India circadian variations in endocrine responsiveness. Rastogi GK. **J Assoc Physicians India** 24(7):439–47, Jul 76
Freeze-fracture studies of the thecal membranes of Gonyaulax polyedra: circadian changes in the particles of one membrane face. Sweeney BM. **J Cell Biol** 68(3):451–61, Mar 76
Human puberty: 24-hour estradiol in pubertal girls. Boyar RM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 43(6):1418–21, Dec 76
Clinical and laboratory heterogeneity in idiopathic hypogonadotropic hypogonadism. Boyar RM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 43(6):1268–75, Dec 76
Failure of serotonin inhibitor to effect nocturnal GH and prolactin secretion in patients with Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Marlarkey WB, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 43(4):889–92, Oct 76
The circadian periodicity of urinary 17-ketosteroids, corticosteroids, and electrolytes in congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Meyer WJ 3d, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 43(5):1122–7, Nov 76
The circadian rhythm of renin. Modlinger RS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 43(6):1276–82, Dec 76
Effects of age, strain, and illumination intensity on activity and self-selection of light-dark schedules in mice. Wax TM. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 91(1):51–62, Feb 77
Diurnal variation in epithelial cell population kinetics of young mouse tongue. Lin LM, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(4):425–36, Apr 77
Diurnal variation and the episodic release of plasma gonadotrophins in Japanese quail during a photoperiodically induced gonadal cycle. Gledhill B, et al. **J Endocrinol** 71(2):245–57, Nov 76
Temporal relationships between the diurnal rhythm of hypothalamic corticotrophin releasing factor, pituitary corticotrophin and plasma corticosterone in the rat. Ixart G, et al. **J Endocrinol** 72(2):113–20, Feb 77
Episodic secretion of growth hormone in a male trans-sexual during treatment with oestrogen both before and after orchidectomy. Lenton EA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 74(2):337–8, Aug 77
Seasonal and circadian changes in the episodic release of follicle-stimulating hormone, luteinizing hormone and testosterone in rams exposed to artificial photoperiods. Lincoln GA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 72(3):337–49, Mar 77
Circadian rhythm of pineal uptake of 32P in domestic fowl. Sackman JW. **J Endocrinol** 73(1):99–103, Apr 77
Effect of a skeleton photoperiod on the daylength-dependent response to oestrogen in canaries (Serinus canarius). Steel E, et al. **J Endocrinol** 70(2):247–54, Aug 76
A circadian rhythm in the locomotive behaviour of the giant garden slug Limax maximus. Sokolove PG, et al. **J Exp Biol** 66(1):47–64, Feb 77
Daily variations in the effects of disturbance on growth, fattening, and metamorphosis in the bullfrog (Rana catesbeiana) tadpole. Horseman ND, et al. **J Exp Zool** 198(3):353–8, Dec 76
[Influence of light condition modification on the circadian rhythm of vitellogenesis and ovulation in Drosophila melanogaster] Allemand R. **J Insect Physiol** 22(8):1075–80, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.)
Circadian rhythmicity in the nervous system of the cockroach, Periplaneta americana. Vijayalakshimi S, et al. **J Insect Physiol** 23(2):195–202, 1977
Circadian distribution of bile acid in the enterohepatic circulatory system in hamsters. Ho KJ. **J Lipid Res** 17(6):600–4, Nov 76
Coecotrophy in rabbits—a circadian function. Hörnicke H, et al. **J Mammal** 58(2):240–2, 31 May 77
Evidence for rhythms of mitotic activity in normal and adenocarcinoma cells of the renal tubules of Rana pipiens. Marlow PB, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(5):1069–76, Nov 76
Diurnal changes in dopamine-beta-hydroxylase, homovanillic acid and 3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenylglycol in serum of man. Markianos E, et al. **J Neural Transm** 39(1–2):79–93, 1976
Neurophysiological mechanisms involved in photo-entrainment of the circadian rhythm from the Aplysia eye. Eskin A. **J Neurobiol** 8(3):273–99, May 77
Diurnal rhythms in cyclic nucleotide metabolism in Helix nervous system. Levitan IB, et al. **J Neurobiol** 8(3):165–72, May 77
Tryptophan hydroxylase in pineal gland of rat: postsynaptic localization and absence of circadian change. Deguchi T. **J Neurochem** 28(3):667–8, Mar 77
Evidence of a circadian fluctuation in neurotransmitter enzyme activities measured in autopsy human brain. Perry EK, et al. **J Neurochem** 29(3):593–4, Sep 77
Diurnal periodicity of uridine uptake by Hymenolepis diminuta. Page CR 3d, et al. **J Parasitol** 63(1):91–5, Feb 77
Time-dependent kinetics III: diurnal oscillations in steady-state plasma valproic acid levels in rhesus monkeys. Levy RH, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(8):1154–6, Aug 77
Time-dependent kinetics II: Diurnal oscillations in steady-state plasma ethosuximide levels in rhesus monkeys. Patel IH, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(5):650–3, May 77
Morning and evening fluctuations in corticotrophin releasing factor secretion from rat hypothalami in vitro [proceedings]. Dallman M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 266(1):84P–85P, Mar 77
Adjustment to night in full and part-time night nurses [proceedings]. Folkard S, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 267(1):23P–24P, May 77
Circadian and other rhythmic activity of neurones in the ventromedial nuclei and lateral hypothalamic area. Koizumi K, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 263(3):331–56, Dec 76
24 hr patterns of renal excretion in full- and part-time night nurses [proceedings]. Lobban MC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 267(1):24P–25P, May 77
The physiological rhythms of subjects living on a day of abnormal length. Mills JN, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 268(3):803–23, Jul 77
Exposure to night work: serum gastrin reactions, psychosomatic complaints and personality variables. Akerstedt T, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 20(5):479–84, 1976
Deep body temperature: diurnal variation, sex, and personality. Christie MJ, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 21(3):207–11, 1977
Diurnal variation and individual differences in the perception of intractable pain. Folkard S, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 20(4):289–301, 1976
Nocturnal hormonal profiles in massive obesity, anorexia nervosa and normal females. Kalucy RS, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 20(6):595–604, 1976
Relaxin immunoactivity in human plasma during a 24-hr period. Bryant GD, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 48(2):389–92, Nov 76
The effect of circadian rhythms and personality on mental performance. Bernstein BE. **J Soc Occup Med** 27(1):34–6, Jan 77
Plasma 20alpha-dihydroprogesterone, progesterone and 17-hydroxyprogesterone: daily and four-hourly variations during the menstrual cycle. Florensa E, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 7(10):769–77, Oct 76
Circadian rhythms in adrenocortical activity during and after a 36 hour 4-hourly-sustained administration of metyrapone in humans. Touitou Y, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 7(6–7):517–20, Jun–Jul 76
A compartmental model for the study of diurnal rhythms in cell proliferation. Klein B, et al. **J Theor Biol** 64(1):27–42, 7 Jan 77
Fine structural changes induced by cirdadian light-dark cycles in photoreceptors of Dalyelliidae (Turbellaria: Rhabdocoela). Bedini C, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 58(1):66–77, Jan 77
A study of the fluctuating factors in the seminiferous epithelial cycle in mice with special attention to statistical studies on diurnal fluctuations and on variations due to testes and testis loci in the relative frequencies of the stages. Sung WK. **Jpn J Vet Res** 24(1–2):43–50, May 76
Heat dissipation biorhythms of laboratory animals. Besch EL, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 27(1):54–9, Feb 77
Circadian rhythm and chemotherapy for cancer [letter]. Focan C. **Lancet** 2(7986):638–9, 18 Sep 76
Diurnal variation of plasma and urinary cyclisc A.M.P. [letter]. Holmes H, et al. **Lancet** 1(8014):755, 2 Apr 77
Circadian variation in human brain enzymes [letter]. Perry EK, et al. **Lancet** 1(8014):753–4, 2 Apr 77
A difference in the effect of rat liver extract (chalone) on the mitotic index of chick embryo liver when extracted at different times of day. Cannella NK. **Life Sci** 20(1):155–7, 1 Jan 77
Circadian variations in plasma growth hormone and prolactin in the infant rat: comparison with the adult pattern. Cocchi D, et al. **Life Sci** 19(6):825–35, 15 Sep 76
Evidence for variation in blood pressure during the day in normotensive and salt-hypertensive rats. Hall CE, et al. **Life Sci** 21(2):199–203, 15 Jul 77
Daily rhythms of glycogen synthetase and phosphorylase activities in rat liver: influence of food and light. Ishikawa K, et al. **Life Sci** 19(12):1873–8, 15 Dec 76
Urinary melatonin rhythms during sleep deprivation in depressed patients and normals. Jimerson DC, et al. **Life Sci** 20(9):1501–8, 1 May 77
Fasting does not abolish the diurnal oscillation of ornithine decarboxylase activity in Morris hepatoma 5123–C. Pariza MW, et al. **Life Sci** 19(10):1553–7, 15 Nov 76

Evidence for different mechanisms in the circadian and glucocorticoid control of rat liver ornithine aminotransferase synthesis. Peraino C, et al. **Life Sci** 19(9):1435–7, 1 Nov 76

Circadian [3H] leucine incorporation into protein of the rat brain: sex differences. ter Haar MB. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 6(4–5):319–25, Feb 77

Anorexia nervosa: circadian rhythm of plasma hormones [letter]. Auerbach M. **N Engl J Med** 296(18):1069, 5 May 77

22-kHz calls by isolated rats. Francis RL. **Nature** 265(5591):236–8, 20 Jan 77

Adaptation to an 8-h shift in living routine by members of a socially isolated community. Hughes DG, et al. **Nature** 264(5585):432–4, 2 Dec 76

Modification of circadian flight activity in the mosquito Anopheles gambiae after insemination. Jones MD, et al. **Nature** 268(5622):731–2, 25 Aug 77

Circadian rhythm in cerebrospinal fluid noradrenaline of man and monkey. Ziegler MC, et al. **Nature** 264(5587):656–8, 16 Dec 76

Circadian changes of the duration of action of local anaesthetic agents. Reinberg A, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 297(2):149–52, 29 Mar 77

Inverse diurnal variation of blood plasma 11-hydroxycorticosteroids level in cancer patients. Kazecký I, et al. **Neoplasma** 23(4):405–7, 1976

Diurnal variation of follicle stimulating hormone (FSH) in the male rat. McLean BK, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 23(1):23–30, 1977

Further studies on the effects of adrenergic, serotonergic and cholinergic drugs on the afternoon surge of plasma prolactin in ovariectomized, estrogen-treated rats. Subramanian MG, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 22(3):240–9, 1976

Evidence for a free-running circadian rhythm in pituitary-adrenal function in blinded adult female rats. Wilson MM, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 20(4):289–95, 1976

Basic rest activity cycle and stereotyped behavior of a mentally defective child. Meier-Koll A, et al. **Neuropaediatrie** 8(2):172–80, May 77

Brain tumour induction by methylnitrosourea. Influence of the circadian rhythm on tumour induction by nitrosourea. Schreiber D, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 15(1):137–44, Jan–Mar 77

Effects of low-level, low-frequency fields on human circadian rhythms. Wever R. **Neurosci Res Program Bull** 15(1):39–45, Jan 77

Circadian rhythms: implications for geriatric rehabilitation. Hall LH. **Nurs Clin North Am** 11(4):631–8, Dec 76

Circadian rhythms of mental efficiency and performance. Lanuza DM. **Nurs Clin North Am** 11(4):583–94, Dec 76

The chronotherapy of corticosteroids: practical application of chronobiologic findings to nursing. Smolensky MH, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 11(4):609–19, Dec 76

Variability of blood pressure in normal and abnormal pregnancy. Redman CW, et al. **Perspect Nephrol Hypertens** 5:53–60, 1976

Effects of cerebroid ganglion lesions on ERG circadian rhythm of the crayfish. Barrera-Mera B. **Physiol Behav** 17(1):59–64, Jul 76

Photocell system for recording circadian drinking patterns in rodents and primates. Boyles DL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 18(4):755–7, Apr 77

Diurnal variation in response to thermal stimulation: mouse-hotplate test. Crockett RS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 18(2):193–6, Feb 77

Effect of raphe lesions on the circadian pattern of wheel running in the rat. Kam LM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 18(2):213–7, Feb 77

Ultradian rhythms in hand-mouth behavior of the rhesus monkey. Lewis BD, et al. **Physiol Behav** 18(2):283–6, Feb 77

Ultradian rhythms of solitary and social behavior in rhesus monkeys. Maxim PE, et al. **Physiol Behav** 17(2):337–44, Aug 76

Sex differences in circadian wheel running rhythms in the Mongolian gerbil. Roper TJ. **Physiol Behav** 17(3):549–51, Sep 76

Influence of altered lighting regimes on the periodicity of death feigning. Rovee CK, et al. **Physiol Behav** 18(2):179–82, Feb 77

Endogenous circadian rhythms in rats recovered from lateral hypothalamic lesions. Rowland N. **Physiol Behav** 16(3):257–66, Mar 76

Inter and intra diurnal variations of DNA, RNA and protein synthetic activity in newborn, infant and young adult mouse livers. Itze L, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 25(4):289–93, 1976

Renal arterial stenosis and circadian water and sodium excretion in subjects with a reduced fluid intake. Nádvorníková H, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 26(3):193–9, 1977

Effect of rhythmic alternation of protein depletion and repletion on the proportion and properties of haemoglobin in the rat. Toporková M, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 25(4):365–70, 1976

The physiological basis of circadian timekeeping in primates. Moore-Ede MC, et al. **Physiologist** 20(3):17–25, Jun 77 (31 ref.)

Diurnal cycles of gastric motility in normal and fasted turkeys. Duke GE, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(5):1802–7, Sep 76

Temperature dependence of cycloheximide-sensitive phase of circadian cycle in Acetabularia mediterranea. Karakashian MW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(9):3216–9, Sep 76

Quantized generation time in mammalian cells as an expression of the cellular clock. Klevecz RR. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(11):4012–6, Nov 76

Mutual entrainment of bilaterally distributed circadian pacemaker. Page TL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(3):1277–81, Mar 77

The 'suprachiasmatic syndrome': endocrine and behavioural abnormalities following lesions of the suprachiasmatic nuclei in the female rat. Raisman G, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 198(1132):297–314, 5 Sep 77

Evidence for a free-running pituitary-adrenal circadian rhythm in constant light-treated adult rats. Wilson MM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 154(1):69–71, Jan 77

Absence of circadian variation in lethality in male mice receiving intravenous ouabain. Forrest AB, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 20:233–7, 1977

Urinary excretion of immunoreactive prostaglandin E: a circadian rhythm and the effect of posture. Bowden RE, et al. **Prostaglandins** 14(1):151–61, Jul 77

Time of day chosen for suicide. Barraclough BM. **Psychol Med** 6(2):303–5, May 76

Central neural mechanisms in diurnal rhythm regulation and neuroendocrine responses to light. Moore RY, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1(3):265–79, 1976 (68 ref.)

Pineal and associated neuroendocrine rhythms. Reiter RJ. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1(3):255–63, 1976 (44 ref.)

Synchronies between sleep and endocrine rhythms in man and their statistical evaluation. Rubin RT, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1(3):281–90, 1976

Factors influencing pituitary-adrenal rhythmicity: its ontogeny and circadian variations in stress responsiveness. Taylor AN, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1(3):291–301, 1976

Circadian rhythms of ethanol consumption by mice: a simple computer analysis for chronopharmacology. Goldstein DB, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 52(1):41–5, 23 Mar 77

LHRH responsiveness in anorexia nervosa: intactness despite prepubertal circadian LH pattern. Katz JL, et al. **Psychosom Med** 39(4):241–51, Jul–Aug 77

Effects of tritium-labeled pyrimidine nucleosides on epithelial cell proliferation in the mouse. I. Cytodynamic perturbations in normal circadian rhythms after a single injection of 3H-thymidine. Olsson L. **Radiat Res** 68(2):258–74, Nov 76

Circadian rhythm of colonic motility in the cat. Wienbeck M, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 169(2):83–91, 30 Dec 76

Autorhythmometry: leads from single-sample medical check-ups toward a health science of time series. Halberg F, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 6(3):207–50, Jul–Sep 76

Biologic and analytic components of variation of concentration values of selected serum proteins. Winkel P, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 36(6):531–7, Oct 76

Efferent optic nerve fibers mediate circadian rhythms in the Limulus eye. Barlow RB Jr, et al. **Science** 197(4298):86–9, 1 Jul 77

Circadian rhythm of synaptic excitability in rat and monkey central nervous system. Barnes CA, et al. **Science** 197(4298):91–2, 1 Jul 77

Melatonin: daily cycle in plasma and cerebrospinal fluid of calves. Hedlund L, et al. **Science** 195(4279):686–7, 18 Feb 77

Suprachiasmatic nuclear lesions do not abolish food-shifted circadian adrenal and temperature rhythmicity. Krieger DT, et al. **Science** 197(4301):398–9, 22 Jul 77

Rod outer segment disk shedding in rat retina: relationship to cyclic lighting. LaVail MM. **Science** 194(4269):1071–4, 3 Dec 76

Suprachiasmatic nucleus: use of 14C-labeled deoxyglucose uptake as a functional marker. Schwartz WJ, et al. **Science** 197(4308):1089–91, 9 Sep 77

Circadian organization in lizards: the role of the pineal organ. Underwood H. **Science** 195(4278):587–9, 11 Feb 77

Diurnal variations of serum testosterone levels in intact and gonadectomized male and female rhesus monkeys. Perachio AA, et al. **Steroids** 29(1):21–33, Jan 77

Diurnal variation in occurrence of strokes. Marshall J. **Stroke** 8(2):230–1, Mar–Apr 77

The circadian pattern of catcholamine metabolites and cAMP in the cerebrospinal fluid of subhuman primates. Perlow M, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 101:279–80, 1976

Physiological relationships and circadian periodicities in rodent trypanosomes. Cornford EM, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 70(3):238–43, 1976

Circadian variations in microsomal drug-metabolizing enzyme activities in rat and rabbit tissues. Tredger JM, et al. **Xenobiotica** 7(8):481–9, Aug 77

Diurnal variations in the rabbit cecal volume as measured in vivo with 14C-PEG. Leng E, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 23(10):827–35, Dec 76

[Circadian rhythm in the activity of various digestive enzymes of the small intestine and pancreas in guinea pigs] Mališ F, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(44):1353–7, 8 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Circadian rhythmicity of urea concentration in the liver and blood serum of cockerels] Koudela K, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 22(3):177–82, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Diurnal variations in prothrombin concentration during anticoagulation treatment with warfarin (Marevan)] Hornnes P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(38):2309–11, 13 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Chronobiology and medicine] Hyyppä M. **Duodecim** 92(23):1311–4, 1976 **(Fin)**

[Circadian variations in bronchial sensitivity to house dust in four allergic asthma cases (Proceedings)] Gervais P, et al. **Acta Allergol (Kbh)** 31(6):491–2, Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[Biological rhythms and chronopharmacology] Bruguerolle B, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(3):385–92, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Relvance of clinical signs of hypersensitivity in cases of halothane hepatitis] Walton B. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(3):291–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endocrinologic aspect of the circannual temporal structure of five healthy young parisian males (author's transl) (proceedings)] Lagoguey M, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 37(6):459–60, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Circadian rhythm of neurophysiologic and endocrinologic variables during a hyperbaric situation: simulated dive at 610 M in helium-oxygene atmosphere (author's transl) (proceedings)] Rostain JC, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 37(6):457–8, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Arrhythmias and chronobiology] Bouvrain Y, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 70(8):781–7, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Daily variations of the level of neural secretions in Owenia fusiformis. Persistance of a daily rhythm in cultured tissues] Coulon J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(13):1535–8, 22 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of eating behavior on the circadian rhythm of plasma corticosterone in growing rats] Obled C, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(3):195–8, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Brain monoamines and circadian rhythm of spontaneous motor activity of rats] Kayser C, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 171(2):450–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The artificial endocrine pancreas in clinical medicine and in research] Pfeiffer EF, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** :279–96, May 76 (39 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Nycthemeral variations of blood iron (letter)] Fiet J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(7):561, 19 Feb 77 **(Fre)**

[Effect of active retrodisplacement on the rate of growth of the condylar cartilage in young rats in circadian and annual growth: significance of changes in the direction of condylar growth] Oudet C, et al. **Orthod Fr** 47(0):15–26, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Circadian rhythms of rat internal temperatures and thermal ambiance (author's transl)] Roussel B, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 365(2–3):183–9, 30 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The ontogenesis of nycthemeral rhythm of the states of sleep in the kangaroo rat (Potorous apicalis) (author's transl)] Astic L, et al. **Physiol Behav** 17(1):39–42, Jul 76 **(Fre)**

[Hypophyseal hormonal rhythm in a physiological state] Copinschi G, et al. **Probl Actuels Endocrinol Nutr** 19:193–208, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Influence of the environment on the circaidan rhythm of the hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenal system in man] Ferrari E, et al. **Probl Actuels Endocrinol Nutr** 19:223–40, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Endocrine circadian rhythms in unusual circumstances or environment] Reinberg A. **Probl Actuels Endocrinol Nutr** 19:209–21, 1975 (40 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of the environment on the regulation of diurnal vigilance in the baboon] Bert J, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 5(4):331–4, Oct–Dec 75 **(Fre)**

[Secretion of GH and cortisol in relation to nyctohemeral states of vigilance in 10 narcoleptics] Besset A, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 6(1):17–22, Jan–Mar 76 **(Fre)**

[Diurnal dynamics of periodicities in conditional-reflex processes in the minute range] Hecht K, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(7):973–82, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[System analysis of the multi-oscillatory functional order in the circadian and ultradian frequency range and its monitoring value for load effects, exemplified by a varying light-dark regimen in the intensive rearing of sheep] Sinz R, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(3–4):465–77, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dynamics of adaptation and maladaptation phenomena in rats exposed to weak chronic stimulation] Treptow K. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(7):951–62, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Feeding rhythms and the diurnal rhythm of cell proliferation in pharmacologically induced liver growth (author's transl)] Schulte-Hermann R. **Arch Toxicol (Berl)** 36(3–4):235–45, 17 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diurnal rhythm changes of kidney function] Mertz DP. **Fortschr Med** 94(28):1546–52, 7 Oct 76 **(Ger)**

[Effect of the external use of triamcinolone acetonide under foil occlussive dressings on the plasma cortisol level and on the diurnal rhythm of plasma cortisol] Hartmann F, et al. **Hautarzt** 28(4):198–202, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes of heart rate in relation to diurnal variations in endogenic depression in women] Schuster P, et al. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 12(1):9–13, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Enzyme activities in serum of rabbits and rats–reference values and circadian alterations. Serum enzymes and factors that influence their activity,I (AUTHOR'S TRANSL)] Dabew VD Mahlberg FA Struck H. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 14(12):561–7, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the circadian periodicity in patients with the awakening type of idiopathic epilepsy (author's transl)] Baust W, et al. **J Neurol** 213(4):283–94, 4 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diurnal patterns of plasma lipids and lipoproteins in primary endogenous hypertriglyceridemia (type IV–hyperlipoproteinemia) (author's transl)] Schlierf G, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 55(4):161–7, 15 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Motility of the ruminoreticulum. V. Motor activity of the ruminoreticulum, eructation, rumination and hydrogen–ion concentration in the ruminoreticulum in sheep in the course of 24 hours after eating a defined ration] Kölling K. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 23(7):566–77, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role of chronobiology in medical therory and practice] Franz H, et al. **Orv Hetil** 118(20):1151–6, 15May 77 **(Hun)**

[Circadian rhythm of total plasma estriol in normal pregnancy near term] Zucconi G, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 98(3):165–8, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Circadian variations of bilirubin in the blood] Tarquini B, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 134(1):25–8, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Rhythmic changes in lymphocyte subpopulations of human peripheral blood] Barboni F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(12):892–8, 30 Jun 76 **(Ita)**

[Behavior of the circadian rhythm of LH and FSH gonadotropins in normal women and in eumenorrhoic hirsute women: preliminary observations] Bellastella A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(22):1906–11, 30 Nov 76 **(Ita)**

[Circadian changes in the LH and FSH response to stimulation with LHRH in normal women and in eumenorrhoic hirsute women: preliminary observations] Bellastella A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(22):1912–5, 30 Nov 76 **(Ita)**

[Nonsurgical study of circadian changes in myocardial contractility. Correlations between urinary excretion of catecholamines and left ventricul systole times] Finardi G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 20(11):1549–56, 1975 **(Ita)**

[Circadian changes in total iron binding capacity in healthy subjects (author's transl)] Tarquini B, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 61(3):328–34, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Circadian changes of serum proteins in apparently healthy subjects (author's transl)] Tarquini B, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 61(4):449–55, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The circadian biorhythm of airway resistance in the pediatric age] Castello C, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(26):1632–8, 18 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Biological rhythms in endocrinology. Nyctochemeral variations of cortisolemia in normal and pathological conditions] Jacobelli A, et al. **Recent Prog Med (Roma)** 62(2):140–58, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of reversing the feeding cycle and the light period on the spontaneous activity of the rat (author's transl)] Ticca M. **S&TA NU** 6(3):153–60,May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Circadian rhythm and sex differences in the pituitary–thyroid system] Fukuda H, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 24(6):527–33, Jun 76 **(Jpn)**

[Sex differences in the circadian rhythm of corticosterone release--studies on cortisone–treated neonatal rats] Miyabo S, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 24(6):543–9, Jun 76 (22 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Influence of change in feeding regime and food deprivation on circadian rhythm of adrenal cortical activity in rats (author's transl)] Inoue K, et al. **Folia Endocrinol Jpn** 52(9):898–907, 20 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Activity of neurons of the hypothalamic suprachiasmatic nuclei and circadian rhythms: the role of the suprachiasmatic nuclei in rhythmic activities of neurons in the lateral hypothalamic area and ventromedian nuclei and the control of the pineal gland] Nishino H. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 72(8):941–54, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Metabolic rhythm] Nagai K, et al. **J Jpn Biochem Soc** 48(8):787–93, 25 Aug 76 (68 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Diurnal variation of plasma calcium] Shinoda T, et al. **J Jpn Stomatol Soc** 44(2):132–4, Jun 77 **(Jpn)**

[Experimental studies on body temperature rhythm in dogs. I. Application of cosinor method to body temperature rhythm in dogs (author's transl)] Kanno Y. **Jpn J Vet Sci** 39(1):69–76, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diurnal variation in the concentration of serum iron in healthy people] Ulvik RJ, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(12):552–3, 30 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Diurnal rhythm of cortisol in the course of surgical treatment of toxic goiter] Puchalski Z. **Endokrynol Pol** 28(4):337–41, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Circadian rhythm in the excretion of catecholamines and their metabolites in patients with pheochromocytoma] Wocial B. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 57(1):43–9, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Chronopharmacology (author's transl)] Markiewicz A. **Przegl Lek** 33(12):991–5, 1976 **(Pol)**

[Influence of circadian rhythm on the production of gastric ulcer due to the stress of forced immobilization] Sneer A, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 80(3):419–24, Jul–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Diurnal biological rhythms in the cells of granulation tissue in a liver injury] Arend IuE, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 71(10):58–61, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Circadian variations in the intensity of free–radical reactions and circadian rhythm of mitoses in the retina of developing amphibian eyes (letter)] Riabova LV. **Biofizika** 21(3):585–6, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Circadian rhythms of ultraweak chemiluminescence of bean roots] Sul'tsman FM, et al. **Biofizika** 21(4):688–91, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diurnal changes in the number of mitoses and cells synthesizing DNA in the tissues of young rats] Bystrenina NG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(11):1369–71, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Circadian rhythm of the number of DNA–syns and following adrenalectomy] Mamontov SG. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(4):479–81, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diurnal rhythm of cell proliferation at the late stages of precancerous changes in the liver induced by ortho–aminoazo–toluene] Mustafin AG. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(10):1242–4, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Age and breed characteristics of the diurnal rhythm of changes in the plasma insulin concentration of calves] Nedava VE, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(12):1888–91, Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[Daily periodicity of respiration and phosphorylation in the liver mitochondria of intact rats] Motlikh NN. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** (3):448–50, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of the method of least squares for detecting a disorder of the daily rhythms of electrolyte excretion] Aslanian NL, et al. **Lab Delo** (11):697–8, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Biorhythm as a diagnostic test of normal and pathological conditions] Gubin GD, et al. **Lab Delo** (7):430–2, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Circadian variations in concentrations of phospholipids in the blood plasma in healthy children living in middle zone and in extreme North] Krylov VI, et al. **Pediatriia** (1):72–5, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of epiphysectomy on the circadian rhythm of the glucocorticoid, androgen, estrogen and gestagen functions of the endocrine organs] Golikov PP, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 22(5):77–81, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of circadian organization of the activity of the autonomic nervous system in patients with vegetative–vascular crises] Vein AM, et al. **Sov Med** (11):3–7, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Circadian rhythm of hemodynamics in patients with hypertensive disease] Iakovlev VA. **Ter Arkh** 49(4):82–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cell population mechanisms of the diurnal rhythm of mouse hepatocyte mitotic activity] Rybakov VP, et al. **Tsitologiia** 19(6):692–5, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diurnal rhythm of bone marrow cell division in patients with malignant neoplasms] Blank MA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 22(6):28–30, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of diurnal rhythm of dehydrogenase level in lymphocytes of the peripheral blood in children with rheumatism] Kachengene NB, et al. **Vopr Revm** (2):66–70, Apr–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of the body in disorders of diurnal physiological rhythms and long–term hypokinesia] Razin SN, et al. **Vrach Delo** (5):104–6, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Diurnal rhythm and functional reserves of the sympathoadrenal system in hypertensive disease and atherosclerosis] Vizir AD, et al. **Vrach Delo** (4):70–3, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Species characteristics of the diurnal periodicity of rest and activity in Black Sea fish] Karmanova IG, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 12(5):486–8, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Circadian rhythm of the free 17–hydroxycorticosteroid content in the blood plasma of neurosurgical patients before and after the surgical intervention] Martirosian VV, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** (4):43–7, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Seasonal–rhythm in the C cells of the thyroid gland in bulbectomized rats] Kalamaras A. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 22:73–81, 1976 **(Scc)**

[Feed consumption and weight gains in rats after insulin administration at different times of the diurnal rhythm] Mozeš S, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 22(1):57–63, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Rhythmic activity in the pineal gland] Antón–Tay F, et al. **Bol Estud Med Biol** 29(1):29–38, Jan 76 **(Spa)**

[The problem of circadian rhythms] Aréchiga H. **Bol Estud Med Biol** 29(1):1–17, Jan 76 **(Spa)**

[Emotional rhythms in psychiatry] Fernández–Cerdeño A. **Bol Estud Med Biol** 29(1):61–9, Jan 76 **(Spa)**

[Mathematical problems of circadian rhythms] Fuentes Pardo B. **Bol Estud Med Biol** 29(1):19–27, Jan 76 **(Spa)**

[The circadian rhythms of the kidney] Peña JC, et al. **Bol Estud Med Biol** 29(1):47–60, Jan 76 **(Spa)**

[Experimental models in the study of circadian rhythms] Aréchiga H. **Gac Med Mex** 112(2):89–100, Aug 76 **(Spa)**

[Cyrcadian rhythms: chronobiology. I. Introduction] Serrano PA, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 112(2):85–9, Aug 76 **(Spa)**

[Circadian rhythms. Trials of etiopathogenecity and correlation] Serrano PA. **Gac Med Mex** 112(2):115–9, Aug 76 **(Spa)**

[Monoamines and neuroendocrinal rhythms] Valverde–R C. **Gac Med Mex** 112(2):109–14, Aug 76 **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effects of L–DOPA, serotonin, reserpine and chlorpromazine on the daily rhythm of fluorescent intensity in leucocytes and blood platelets. Mato M, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 57(2):198–204, 1976

Changes in diurnal temperature and feeding patterns of rats during repeated injections of heroin and withdrawal. Thronhill JA, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 223(1):120–31, Sep 76

Comparative effects of phenformin, metformin and glibenclamide on metabolic rhythms in maturity–onset diabetics. Nattrass M, et al. **Diabetologia** 13(2):145–52, Apr 77

Manipulation of a neuronal circadian oscillator with inhibitors of macromolecular synthesis. Rothman BS, et al. **Fed Proc** 36(7):2050–5, Jun 77

24–hour intragastric acidity and nocturnal acid secretion in patients with duodenal ulcer during oral administration of cimetidine and atropine. Pounder RE, et al. **Gut** 18(2):85–90, Feb 77

Diurnal fluctuations of plasma lipids and lipoproteins: the influence of corticosteroids and growth hormone. pp. 23–9. Schlierf G.
In: Hautvast JG, et al., ed. Blood and arterial wall in atherogenesis and arterial thrombosis. Leiden, Brill, 1975. W3 I328 No.4 1974.

The effects of dietary sodium on the diurnal activity of the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system and the excretion of urinary electrolytes. Kunita H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 43(4):756–9, Oct 76

Diurnal variation in the activity of hepatic glycerol–3–phosphate acyltransferase in response to ovine prolactin in goldfish, Carassius auratus L. Leatherland JF, et al. **J Endocrinol** 71(2):275–6, Nov 76

Phase shifting the circadian rhythm of neuronal activity in the isolated Aplysia eye with puromycin and cycloheximide. Electrophysiological and biochemical studies. Rothman BS, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 68(4):359–84, Oct 76

Neonatal corticoid administration: retardation of adrenal rhythmicity and desynchronization of puberty. Cost MG, et al. **Life Sci** 19(12):1929–35, 15 Dec 76

Heavy water as a tool for study of the forces that control length of period of the 24–hour clock of the hamster. Richter CP. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(3):1295–9, Mar 77

Specificity of arecoline and apomorphine and the site of action of arecoline in inhibiting the diurnal prolactin surge. Subramanian MG, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 155(3):353–6, Jul 77

The efficacy, as modified by the circardian rhythm of salbutamol administered by different routes. Lahdensuo A, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis** 57(5):231–8, 1976

Neuronal circadian rhythm: phase shifting by a protein synthesis inhibitor. Jacklet JW. **Science** 198(4312):69–71, 7 Oct 77

Estradiol shortens the period of hamster circadian rhythms. Morin LP, et al. **Science** 197(4287):305–7, 15 Apr 77

Melatonin: effects on the circadian locomotor rhythm of sparrows. Turek FW, et al. **Science** 194(4272):1441–3, 24 Dec 76

[Lithium and wakefullness–sleep equilibrium in the cat] Lanoir J, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 6(1):30–3, Jan–Mar 76 **(Fre)**

[A shift to diurnal feeding following chronic administration of theophylline in rats] Kodama J, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 72(6):739–44, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Characteristics of the daily rhythms of carbohydrate and lipid metabolism in the normal rat liver and in alcoholic intoxication] Gubin GD, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (4):25–8, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Circadian rhythm of cell division and mitosis duration in the root meristem of the common pea under normal conditions and under the influence of thyroxine] Rybakov VP, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 10(6):516–8, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Influence of x–rays on diurnal viration in 131I uptake by guinea pig thyroid. Lach H, et al. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 27(1):9–13, 1976

Irradiation–induced changes in circadian DDT–susceptibility

and metabolic rhythms in the housefly. Shipp E, et al. **Int J Chronobiol** 4(2):71–81, 1976

Extraretinal photoreception in chickens: entrainment of the circadian locomotor activity rhythm. Nyce J, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 25(6):529–31, Jun 77

CIRCLE OF WILLIS

Arteriography of the anterior communicating aneurysm. Kamisasa A. **Neuroradiology** 12(4):227–32, 1977

[Value of cerebral rheography in bloodless exploration of the polygon of Willis (general considerations and personal study)] Guarneri G, et al. **Atti Accad Med Lomb** 28(1–4):31–43, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Case of occlusion of the circle of Willis associated with the growth of abnormal vascular networks at the base of the brain; its relation to the pathogenesis of so-called 'Moyamoya' disease] Ono K, et al. **Brain Nerv** 29(1):37–43, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ABNORMALITIES

Anomalous internal carotid-posterior cerebral artery circulation: one form of congenital incomplete circle of Willis. Rothberg M, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 128(1):153–5, Jan 77

Anomalies of the Circle of Willis in a Jamaican autopsy population. Prabhakar V, et al. **West Indian Med J** 25(3):138–45, Sep 76

[Frequency of potential anastomoses in the posterior communicating branches of the circle of Willis] Lemos VP, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 35(3):235–8, Sep 77 **(Por)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Microsurgical anatomy of the upper basilar artery and the posterior circle of Willis. Saeki N, et al. **J Neurosurg** 46(5):563–78, May 77

Microsurgical anatomy of anterior cerebral anterior communicating recurrent artery complex. Perlmutter D, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):464–5, 1976

[The circle of Willis in children and the factors shaping it] Guerin J, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 22(3):217–26, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Geometric characteristics of the circle of Willis and their use for models (author's transl)] Nádvorník P, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 67(2):129–37, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Cerebral blood flow regulation. II. Vasodilator mechanisms. Levy LL, et al. **Stroke** 8(2):189–93, Mar–Apr 77

PATHOLOGY

[Abnormal basilar vascular network containing an aneurysm, with special referrence to morphological findings with surgical microscopy] Ono K, et al. **Brain Nerv** 28(4):353–64, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Variation of the circle of Willis related to the pathogenesis of cerebral aneurysm (author's transl)] Moritake K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 16(5 pt 2):427–35, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Cell membrane structure of vascular smooth muscle of circle of Willis. Tani E, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 179(1):131–42, 30 Mar 77

CIRCULAR DICHROISM see under **SPECTRUM ANALYSIS**

CIRCUMANAL GLAND NEOPLASMS see **ANAL GLAND NEOPLASMS**

CIRCUMANAL GLANDS see **PERIANAL GLANDS**

CIRCUMCISION

An alternative block for post circumcision analgesia. Bacon AK. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 5(1):63–4, Feb 77

Yeasts and circumcision in the male. Davidson F. **Br J Vener Dis** 53(2):121–2, Apr 77

Circumcism [letter]. Wilson RA. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(7):715–6, 9 Apr 77

Modern ritualistic surgery: a layman's view of nonritual neonatal circumcision. Zimmer PJ. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 16(6):503–6, Jun 77

Circumcision—an overview. Kaplan GW. **Curr Probl Pediatr** 7(5):1–33, Mar 77

Carcinoma of the uterine cervix in Nigerian Igbos. Onuigbo WI. **Gynecol Oncol** 4(3):255–8, Sep 76

Neonatal meningitis and circumcision. Scurlock JM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(10):332–4, 5 Mar 77

Health insurance statistics on circumcisions in Australia (letter). Wirth JL. **Med J Aust** 1(20):760, 14 May 77

Simple circumcision dressing. Datta NS. **Urology** 8(5):495, Nov 76

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Neonatal circumcision: a ten-year overview: with comparison of the Gomco clamp and the Plastibell device. Gee WF, et al. **Pediatrics** 58(6):824–7, Dec 76

Circumcision and obstructive renal disease [letter]. Linshaw MA. **Pediatrics** 59(5):790, May 77

Complication from Plastibell circumcision ring. Datta NS, et al. **Urology** 9(1):57–8, Jan 77

Iatrogenic microphallus secondary to circumcision. Levitt SB, et al. **Urology** 8(5):472–4, Nov 76

HISTORY

Philo on circumcision. James T. **S Afr Med J** 50(36):1409–12, 21 Aug 76

METHODS

[Balanolysis as a substitute of circumcision] Gil Barbosa M, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 18(5):893–9, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CIRRHOSIS, LIVER see **LIVER CIRRHOSIS**

CIRRHOSIS, PULMONARY see **PULMONARY FIBROSIS**

CISTERNA CHYLI see under **THORACIC DUCT**

CISTERNA MAGNA

Centrally mediated cardiovascular effects of intracisternal application of carbachol in anesthetized rats. Ozawa H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 26(3):339–46, Jun 76

[Isotopic cisternography, Its clinical value (author's transl)] Lemort JP, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 19(6):617–22, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gamma cysternographic data in hydrocephalus and post-traumatic lesions] Moretti JL, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 22(4):371–84, 1976 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis of cerebrospinal fluid leakages by gamma-cisternography] Oberson R. **Neurochirurgie** 22(4):397–409, 1976 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radionuclide cisternography] Watanabe K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 21(6):469–80, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cisternal scintigraphy with 111In-DTPA] Furuta A, et al. **Jpn J Nucl Med** 13(3):203–7, Jun 76 **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of a failure in radioisotope cisternography] Kawaguchi S, et al. **Jpn J Nucl Med** 14(2):243–53, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

[Total proteins of the cerebrospinal fluid obtained by punction of the cisterna magna: normal values. Variations related to sex] Vermes LM, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 34(4):315–24, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

METABOLISM

Probenecid-induced accumulation of cyclic nucleotides, 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid, and homovanillic acid in cisternal spinal fluid of genetically nervous dogs. Angel C, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 11(6):743–53, Dec 76

MICROBIOLOGY

Diagnosis of cryptococcal meningitis. Berger MP, et al. **JAMA** 236(22):2517–8, 29 Nov 76

RADIOGRAPHY

Cerebrospinal fluid rhinorrhea demonstrated by metrizamide CT cisternography. Drayer BP, et al. **AJR** 129(1):149–51, Jul 77

[Aseptic meningitis after isotope cisternography. 2 Cases] Guy G, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 22(6):631–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pantopaque-cisternography- clinical examinations of possible late complications with special regards to neurological findings (author's transl)] Reck R, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 56(6):486–9, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Torkildsen's ventriculocisternostomy: some complications and their prevention. Ehni G, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 79(2):119–32, 1976

Cisternoatrial, ventriculocisternal, and other cisternal shunts simplified. A percutaneous technique. Spetzler RF, et al. **J Neurosurg** 47(2):299–302, Aug 77

CISTERNOGRAPHY, MYELOGRAPHIC see **MYELOGRAPHY**

CISTERNOGRAPHY, PNEUMOENCEPHALOGRAPHIC see **PNEUMOENCEPHALOGRAPHY**

CITANEST see **PRILOCAINE**

CITRACONIC ACID see under **MALEATES**

CITRACONIC ANHYDRIDE see under **FURANS**

CITRATE CLEAVAGE ENZYME see **ATP CITRATE LYASE**

CITRATE SYNTHASE see under **KETOACID-LYASES**

CITRATES

Physical studies on calcium phosphate and barium citrate used as clotting-factor adsorbents. Deacon SL, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(4):720–3, 1976

Structural studies of transition metal complex of triionized and tetraionized citrate. Models for the coordination of the citrate ion to transition metal ions in solution and at the active site of aconitase. Strouse J, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(2):562–72, 19 Jan 77

13C NMR studies of ferrous citrates in acidic and alkaline solutions. Implications concerning the active site of aconitase. Strouse J. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(2):572–80, 19 Jan 77

Preparation and properties of solid dispersion system containing citric acid and primidone. Summers MP, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(11):1613–7, Nov 76

Effect of primidone concentration on glass transition temperature and dissolution of solid dispersion systems containing primidone and citric acid. Summers MP, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(6):825–8, Jun 77

Preservation characteristics of buffalo semen in citric acid–whey as an extender. Bhosrekar M, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 48(1):215–6, Sep 76

Try a lemon. Gaskell JD. **Nurs Times** 73(15):536, 14 Apr 77

Citric acid–acetic anhydride reagent for determining some alkaloids and organic bases. Beltagy YA. **Pharmazie** 31(7):483–4, Jul 76

Titanium (III) citrate as a nontoxic oxidation–reduction buffering system for the culture of obligate anaerobes. Zehnder AJ, et al. **Science** 194(4270):1165–6, 10 Dec 76

[Study on the stability of Ringer's solution with sodium lactate and procaine chloride using hydrochloric and citric acids as additives] Snášelová M, et al. **Cesk Farm** 25(7):266–9, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Citric acid consumption and the human dentition. Fuller JL, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 95(1):80–4, Jul 77

Laboratory and clinical effects of the infusion of ACD solution during plateletpheresis. Olson PR, et al. **Vox Sang** 33(2):79–87, Aug 77

ANALYSIS

Determination of citrate as its iron(III) complex by differential pulse polarography. Prasad R. **Analyst** 102(1217):601–6, Aug 77

A method for enzymatic determination of citrate in serum and urine. Toftegaard Nielsen T. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 36(6):513–9, Oct 76

[Modification of the micromethod of estimation of citric acid in the bone tissue] Frenkel' LA. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(3):410–3, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effect of acetic and trans-aconitic acids on citric acid production by Aspergillus niger. Hamissa FA, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 25(3):227–31, 1976

Stepwise mutational improvement of Aspergillus niger for citric acid productivity in cane molasses. Hannan MA, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 27(4):409–12, Jul–Aug 76

Regulation of the central metabolism in relation to citric acid production in Saccharomycopsis lipolytica. Marchal R, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 113(1–2):99–104, 13 May 77

Regulation by zinc and adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate of growth and citric acid accumulation in Aspergillus niger. Wold WS, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 22(8):1093–101, Aug 76

[Enzyme activity of citrate, glyoxylate and pentosephosphate cycles during synthesis of citric acids by Candida lipolytica] Glazunova LM, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 45:444–9, May–June 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

The interaction of an anionic photoreactive probe with the anion transport system of the human red blood cell. Cabantchik ZI, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 455(2):526–37, 2 Dec 76

A study of the permeability of the guinea pig placenta to citrate using recirculating placental perfusion technique. Fenton E, et al. **Biol Neonate** 29(5–6):299–305, 1976

Blood storage XXII. Improvement in red blood cell 2,3-DPG levels at six weeks by 20 mM PO4 in CPD-adenine-inosine. Dawson RB. **Transfusion** 16(5):450–4, Sep–Oct 76

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Technetium-99m stannous citrate brain-tumor uptake in mice: concise communication. Haynie TP, et al. **JNM** 18(9):915–8, Sep 77

[Citrate-67Ga scanning of the maxillofacial region] Prikhod'ko AG, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 22(4):27–33, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Stimulation of citrate oxidation and transport in human placental mitochondria by L-malate. Swierczyński J, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 23(2–3):93–102, 1976

Citrate, a specific substrate for the isolation of Clostridium sphenoides. Walther R, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol**

33(4):955–62, Apr 77
Enzymes of citrate-cleavage pathway in liver of subjects with adult-onset diabetes. Belfiore F, et al. **Enzyme** 22(1):70–2, 1977
Citrate uptake and oxidation by fragments of rat ventral prostate. Franklin RB, et al. **Enzyme** 22(1):45–51, 1977
Acute distribution of various C-14 compounds in mice as determined by whole-body autoradiography: adjunct for radiopharmaceutical synthesis. Cohen MB, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 28(5):491–6, May 77
Regulation of citrate transport and pyruvate dehydrogenase in rat kidney cortex mitochondria by bicarbonate. Robinson BH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(16):5661–5, 25 Aug 77
Subcellular localization of enzymes oxidizing citrate in the rat brain. Hafalowska U, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(3):813–5, Sep 76
Hepatic citrate changes in surgical stress. Costello LC, et al. **J Surg Res** 22(2):92–6, Feb 77
[Citric acid levels in the human ejaculate] Vojkovský P, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 41(7):526–7, Sep 76 **(Cze)**
[Inhibition by agaric acid of citrate transport in mitochondria] Stipani I, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(11):812–8, 15 Jun 76 **(Ita)**
[Quantitative evaluation of the citric acid carrier in the mitochondrial membrane. - I] Stipani I, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(16):1282–7, 30 Aug 76 **(Ita)**
[Evaluation of the citric acid carrier in the mitochondrial membrane. II] Stipani I, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(16):1288–93, 30 Aug 76 **(Ita)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of (-)hydroxycitrate on the activities of ATP citrate lyase and the enzymes of acetyl-CoA metabolism in rat brain. Szutowicz A, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 23(2–3):227–34, 1976
Effect of citrate on the activities of 6-phosphofructokinase from nervous and muscle tissues from different animals and its relationships to the regulation of glycolysis. Newsholme EA, et al. **Biochem J** 166(1):123–9, 15 Jul 77
Adenosine diphosphate induced platelet aggregation and release reaction in heparinized platelet rich plasma and the influence of added citrate. Heptinstall S, et al. **Br J Haematol** 36(4):565–71, Aug 77
Utilization of a new strength citrate anticoagulant during centrifugal plateletpheresis. I. Assessment of donor effects. Mishler JM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 34(3):387–94, Nov 76
The effect of fluorocitrate on urinary calcium and citrate excretion. Perez GO, et al. **Experientia** 33(6):741–2, 15 Jun 77
Some effects of dietary citric acid in small animals. Wright E, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 14(6):561–4, Dec 76
In vitro growth inhibition of mastitis-causing coliform bacteria by bovine apo-lactoferrin and reversal of inhibition by citrate and high concentrations of apo-lactoferin. Bishop JG, et al. **Infect Immun** 14(4):911–8, Oct 76
Accumulation of neutral lipids in Saccharomyces carlsbergensis by myo-inositol deficiency and its mechanism. Reciprocal regulation of yeast acetyl-CoA carboxylase by fructose bisphosphate and citrate. Hayashi E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(18):5759–69, 25 Sep 76
Control of phosphofructokinase from rat skeletal muscle. Effects of fructose diphosphate, AMP, ATP, and citrate. Tornheim K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(23):7322–8, 10 Dec 76
The effect of (-)hydroxycitrate on pyruvate metabolism in rat brain synaptosomes. Szutowicz A, et al. **J Neurochem** 29(2):375–8, Aug 77
Influence of (-)-hydroxycitrate on lipigenesis in chickens and rats. Chee H, et al. **J Nutr** 107(1):112–9, Jan 77
Lack of effect of ascorbic and citric acids on calcium metabolism of chickens. Siffri M, et al. **J Nutr** 107(8):1484–92, Aug 77
Whole blood stored in half-strength trisodium citrate [letter]. Mishler JM 4th, et al. **Lancet** 1(8003):152, 15 Jan 77
Comparative effects of (−)-hydroxycitrate and (+)-allo-hydroxycitrate on acetyl CoA carboxylase and fatty acid and cholesterol synthesis in vivo. Triscari J, et al. **Lipids** 12(4):357–63, Apr 77
Effect of renal fuels on p-aminohippurate transport in rat renal cortical fragments. Kliger AS, et al. **Metabolism** 26(9):979–88, Sep 77
The effect of a sodium citrate preparation compared with an aluminium-magnesium hydroxide preparation on the urinary pH of normal subjects. Müller FO, et al. **S Afr Med J** 51(12):379–82, 19 Mar 77
Effects of anticoagulation on the interaction of human platelets with subendothelium in flowing blood. Baumgartner HR. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(40):1367–8, 2 Oct 76
Citrate reperfusion of ischemic heart in cardiopulmonary bypass. Follette DM, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):244–6, 1976
The prothrombin time test: effect of varying citrate concentration. Ingram GI, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 36(1):230–6, 31 Aug 76
Studies on cold insoluble globulin in dermatological patients. I. Immunochemical quantitation in citrated plasma from patients with increased amounts of heparin precipitable fraction (HPF). Fyrand O, et al. **Thromb Res** 9(5):447–55, Nov 76
Physical and chemical changes of ACD-preserved blood: a comparison of blood in glass bottles and plastic bags. Sasakawa S, et al. **Vox Sang** 31?-73(3):199–210, 1976
[Calcium metabolism in lactating goats: influence of sodium oxalate, sodium citrate and EDTA] Campos MS, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 30(4):619–28, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Coagulation activity of the oxalate and citrate plasma] Mel'nikov AF. **Lab Delo** (4):246–7, 1976 **(Rus)**
[Effect of the preservative TsOLIPK No. 7b on the fibrinolytic activity of cadaveric plasma] Lwvin GIa. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 21(3):33–5, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effects of hydroxythiamine and citrate on several reactions of the pentose phosphate cycle and glycolysis] Trebukhina RV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 23(2):266–70, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

The secretion of citrate into milk. Linzell JL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 260(3):739–50, Sep 76

THERAPEUTIC USE

Metabolic regulation as a control for lipid disorders. II. Influence of (−)-hydroxycitrate on genetically and experimentally induced hypertriglyceridemia in the rat. Sullivan AC, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(5):777–84, May 77
Metabolic regulation as a control for lipid disorders. I. Influence of (−)-hydroxycitrate on experimentally induced obesity in the rodent. Sullivan C, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(5):767–76, May 77
Improvement in lacrimal and salivary secretions after alkali therapy in Sjøgren's syndrome with renal tubular acidosis. Flynn CT, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 35(4):381–4, AUG 76
Efficacy of antacid therapy [letter] Abouleish E, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 49(4):394, Apr 77
Human clinical and histologic repair responses following the use of citric acid in periodontal therapy. Stahl SS, et al. **J Periodontol** 48(5):261–6, May 77
Hupolipidemic activity of (−)-hydroxycitrate. Hamilton JG, et al. **Lipids** 12(1):1–9, Jan 77
Magurlit, a new drug in the treatment of urinary calculus. Frang D, et al. **Ther Hung** 25(1):27–8, 1977
Citrate treatment in a patient with pyruvate decarboxylase deficiency. Oka Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 118(2):131–5, Feb 76
[Dissolution of urate renal calculi by means of urine alkalinization. Presentation of 6 cases] Mantovani R, et al. **Minerva Urol** 28(3):142–5, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Clinical evaluation of Uralyt-U Madaus preparation in the treatment of nephrolithiasis showing no shadows in radiograms] Wesolowski S, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(45):1943–6, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TOXICITY

Antioxidants. Stearyl citrats. pp. 202–4.
In: Toxicological evaluation of some food additives including anticaking agents, antimicrobials, antioxidants, emulsifiers and thickening agents. Geneva, World Health Organization, 1974. W1 W14H no.5 1974.
Antioxidants. Citric acid and its calcium, potassium and sodium salts. pp. 170–2.
In: Toxicological evaluation of some food additives including anticaking agents, antimicrobials, antioxidants, emulsifiers and thickening agents. Geneva, World Health Organization, 1974. W1 W14H no.5 1974.
Antioxidants. Isopropyl citrate mixture and monoisopropyl citrate. pp. 195–6.
In: Toxicological evaluation of some food additives including anticaking agents, antimicrobials, antioxidants, emulsifiers and thickening agents. Geneva, World Health Organization, 1974. W1 W14H no.5 1974.
[Hygienic evaluation of acetyltributylcitrate] Larionov AG, et al. **Gig Sanit** (4):102–3, Apr 77 **(Rus)**

URINE

The effect of fluorocitrate on urinary calcium and citrate excretion. Perez GO, et al. **Experientia** 33(6):741–2, 15 Jun 77

CITRIC ACID CYCLE see **KREBS CYCLE**

CITRININ see under **BENZOPYRANS**

CITROBACTER see under **ENTEROBACTERIACEAE**

CITROVORUM FACTOR

see related
TETRAHYDROFOLATES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

New 'rescue' with massive doses of citrovorum factor for potentially lethal methotrexate toxicity. Djerassi I, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(4):749–50, Jul 77
High-dose methotrexate-citrovorum factor rescue in the management of brain tumors. Djerassi I, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(4):691–4, Jul 77
High-dose methotrexate with citrovorum factor in osteogenic sarcoma—progress report II. Jaffe N, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(4):675–9, Jul 77
Weekly methotrexate-calcium leucovorin rescue: effect of alkalinization on nephrotoxicity; pharmacokinetics in the CNS; and use in CNS non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Pitman SW, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(4):695–701, Jul 77
High-dose methotrexate with citrovorum factor rescue for the treatment of central nervous system tumors in children. Rosen G, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(4):681–90, Jul 77
High-dose methotrexate therapy with citrovorum factor: a pharmacologic perspective in murine tumor models. Sirotnak FM, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(4):565–74, Jul 77
Incidence of drug-related deaths secondary to high-dose methotrexate and citrovorum factor administration. Von Hoff DD, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(4):745–8, Jul 77
Sequential use of methotrexate, folinic acid, and cytosine arabinoside in the treatment of acute leukemia. Greenberg ML, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 12(8):617–23, Aug 76
[Folinic acid tablets of 0.1 mg] Elsborg L. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(22):1313–4, 30 May 77 **(Dan)**
[Therapy of solid tumors using high-dose methotrexate and citrovorum factor] Baumgartner G, et al. **Osterr Z Onkol** 3(5–6):141–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hazard of folinic acid with pyrimethamine and sulfadiazine [letter]. Helmer RE 3d. **Ann Intern Med** 82(1):124–5, Jan 75
Reactivation of a solar burn with high-dose methotrexate and citrovorum rescue [letter]. Jaffe N. **Cancer** 38(2):1036–7, Aug 76

ANALYSIS

The use of microparticulate reversed-phase packing in high-pressure liquid chromatography of compounds of biological interest. Montgomery JA, et al. **Adv Chromatogr** 15:169–95, 1977 (23 ref.)
Radioimmunoassays for methotrexate, citrovorum factor, neocarzinostatin, and actinomycin D. Raso V. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(4):585–90, Jul 77
Liquid chromatography assay of the calcium salt of citrovorum factor. Temple C Jr, et al. **J Chromatogr** 140(1):114–7, 1 Oct 77

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Synthesis and inhibition analysis of 2(4)-imino-4(2)-amino-2,4-dideoxyriboflavin, a dual antagonist of riboflavin and folinic acid. Chu CK, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(2):312–4, Feb 77

BLOOD

Absorption of large oral doses of 5-formyltetrahydrofolate in man. Kirwan JR, et al. **Br J Cancer** 34(6):671–3, Dec 1976

METABOLISM

Delay in metabolism of parenteral folinic acid to 5-methyltetrahydrofolate in man. Whitehead VM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(5):918–20, 1976

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Time limitations in the reversal by citrovorum factor of methotrexate-induced immunosuppression in mice. Medzihradsky J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(3):203–6, 1 Feb 77
The reversal of methotrexate cytotoxicity to mouse bone marrow cells by leucovorin and nucleosides. Pinedo HM, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(12):4418–24, Dec 76
Biochemical and pharmacokinetic effects of leucovorin after high-dose methotrexate in a murine leukemia model. Sirotnak FM, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(12):4679–86, Dec 76
Effect of folate and folinate on 3H-thymidine incorporation by transforming human lymphocytes in vitro. Rogers HJ, et al. **Experientia** 33(5):671–2, 15 May 77
The effects of folic or folinic acid on the toxicity of 4,6-diamino-1,2-dihydro-2,2-dimethyl-1-(3,4-dichlorobe hydrochloride, an antifolate, in dogs. Lee CC, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 38(1):29–37, Oct 76

THERAPEUTIC USE

Immunochemotherapy of lung cancer. Stewart TH, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 277(00):436–66, 1976
Plasma amino acids during high-dose methotrexate-citrovorum 'rescue'. Hilton MA, et al. **Biochem Med** 16(1):9–15, Aug 76
Multidisciplinary treatment for macrometastatic osteogenic sarcoma. Jaffe N, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6043):1039–41, 30 Oct 76
Weekly high-dose methotrexate-citrovorum factor in osteogenic sarcoma: pre-surgical treatment of primary tumor and of overt pulmonary metastases. Jaffe N, et al. **Cancer** 39(1):45–50, Jan 77
Methotrexate (NSC-740) with citrovorum factor (NSC-3590) rescue, alone and in combination with cyclophosphamide (NSC-26271), in ovarian cancer. Barlow JJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(5):527–33, May 76
High-dose methotrexate with citrovorum factor rescue: predictive value of serum methotrexate concentrations and corrective measures to avert toxicity. Nirenberg A, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(5):779–83, Aug 77
Experimental chemotherapy with 5-arylpyrimidine antifolates: preliminary studies on toxicity and

responsiveness of sarcoma 180 to DDMP (NSC-19494) and DDMP with citrovorum factor (NSC-3590). Sirotnak FM, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(5):547-53, May 76

Leucovorin in combination chemotherapy of breast cancer. Corder MP, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 21(4):464-9, Apr 77

Weekly high dose methotrexate with leukovorin rescue as initial adjuvant therapy in advanced squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck: a pilot study. pp. 467-73. Pitman SW, et al.
In: Salmon SE, Jones SE, ed. Adjuvant therapy of cancer. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1977. QZ 267 I46a 1977.

Methotrexate-leucovorin with immunotherapy as adjuvant to surgery and radiotherapy in stage III-IV head and neck squamous cancer patients. pp. 457-66. Taylor SG IV, et al.
In: Salmon SE, Jones SE, ed. Adjuvant therapy of cancer. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1977. QZ 267 I46a 1977.

The role of high-dose methotrexate with citrovorum factor 'rescue' in the treatment of osteogenic sarcoma. Jaffe N, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2(3-4):261-6, Mar-Apr 77

Gestational trophoblastic malignancy. Colls BM. **NZ Med J** 84(577):431-3, 8 Dec 76

'Rescue' techniques in cancer chemotherapy: use of leucovorin and other rescue agents after methotrexate treatment. Bertino JR. **Semin Oncol** 4(2):203-16, Jun 77

[Experiences with enterally and parenterally applied leucovorin following therapy with high doses of methotrexate in malignant tumors (author's transl)] Vahrson H, et al. **Med Klin** 71(41):1720-3, 8 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CITRULLINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Identification of a new metabolite of L-homocitrulline. Gates SC, et al. **Biochem Med** 18(1):87-95, Aug 77

A new metabolic product of L-homocitrulline. Wilson RW, et al. **Biochem Med** 18(1):80-6, Aug 77

ANALYSIS

Interference by sucrose in the chemical determination of citrulline with diacetyl monoxime. Prescott A, et al. **Anal Biochem** 76(2):551-5, Dec 76

BIOSYNTHESIS

Glucagon stimulation of citrulline formation in isolated hepatic mitochondria. Yamazaki RK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 178(1):19-25, 15 Jan 77

BLOOD

Nitrogen metabolism in neonatal citrullinaemia. Walser M, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 53(2):173-81, Aug 77

Somatic cell genetic evidence for the presence of a gene for citrullinemia on human chromosome 9. Carritt B. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 19(1):44-8, 1977

Citrullinemia, argininosuccinate synthetase deficiency. Repository identification No. GM-1044. Spector E, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 19(1):51-52, 1977

Sibling cases of chronic recurrent hepatocerebral disease with hypercitrullinemia. Tsujii T, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 11(4):328-40, 1976

Neonatal citrllinemia: treatment with keto-analogues of essential amino acids. Thoene J, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(2):218-24, Feb 77

Clinical and biochemical studies on periodic hyperammonemia with hyperlysinemia and homocitrullinuria. Oyanagi K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 120(2):105-12, Oct 76

[Hepato-cerebral diseases caused by abnormal amino acid metabolism ---clinical observation in 3 cases of citrullinemia] Saito Y, et al. **Brain Nerv** 28(3):263-70, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Citrulline as a diagnostic parameter and a major amino acid constituent of cerebrospinal fluid in hepatic coma. Alshamaony L, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 15(4):221-3, Apr 77

METABOLISM

Structural and regulatory mutations allowing utilization of citrulline or carbamoylaspartate as a source of carbamoylphosphate in Escherichia coli K-12. Legrain C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 128(1):39-48, Oct 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of citrulline administration on enzymes of liver and brain in rats. Sadasivudu B, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(3):425-30, 1976

Arginyl-tRNA synthetase from Escherichia coli. Influence of arginine biosynthetic precursors on the charging of arginine-acceptor tRNA with [14C]arginine. Charlier J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 70(1):137-45, 1 Nov 76

THERAPEUTIC USE

The use of citrulline for the treatment of Reye's syndrome: case reports. Oetgen WJ. **Milit Med** 142(2):162-4, Feb 77

CITRUS FRUITS

Effect of orange juice consumption on urinary pH. Embil K, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 33(12):1294-7, Dec 76

Solubility of parathion in orange leaf wax. Okamura JP, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 17(2):249-52, Feb 77

Use of Aureofungin and Streptocycline in increasing the viability of citrus seeds in cold storage. Marathe TS. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 17(3-4):124-5, Feb-May 75

Pesticide residue reduction by the process of preparing whole orange puree. Albach RF, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(6):1217-20, Nov-Dec 76

Temperature and storage effects on percent retention and percent U.S. recommended dietary allowance of vitamin C in canned single-strength orange juice. Nagy S, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 25(1):135-8, Jan-Feb 76

Provitamin A and carotenoid content of citrus juices. Stewart I. **J Agric Food Chem** 25(5):1132-7, Sep-Oct 77

High performance liquid chromatographic determination of provitamin A in orange juice. Stewart I. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 60(1):132-6, Jan 77

Vitamin C content of commercial orange juices. An analytical project. Haddad P. **J Chem Educ** 54(3):192-3, Mar 77

The effects of a dietary supplement of fresh oranges on the oral health of children. Dilley GJ, et al. **J Dent Child** 44(1):35-41, Jan-Feb 77

Comparative human intestinal bioavailability of vitamin B-6 from a synthetic and a natural source. Nelson EW Jr, et al. **J Nutr** 106(10):1433-7, Oct 76

Worker reentry safety. I. An overview of the reentry problem on citrus in California. Carman GE. **Residue Rev** 62:1-6, 1976

The citrus reentry problem: research on its causes and effects, and approaches to its minimization. Gunther FA, et al. **Residue Rev** 67:1-132, 1977 (118 ref.)

Inhibition of growth and aflatoxin production of Aspergillus parasiticus by citrus oils. Alderman GG, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 160(4):353-8, 28 Apr 76

[Ileus from oranges] Kuijjer PJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(12):473-4, 19 Mar 77 **(Dut)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Citric acid consumption and the human dentition. Fuller JL, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 95(1):80-4, Jul 77

ANALYSIS

Dislodgeable residues of ethion in Florida citrus and relationships to weather variables. Nigg HN, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 6(2-3):257-67, 1977

Alteration of O,O-dimethyl S-[alpha-(carboethoxy)benzyl] phosphorodithioate (phenthoate) in citrus, water, and upon exposure to air and sunlight. Takade DY, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 5(1):63-86, 1976

Disappearance of dislodgable residues of five organophosphate pesticides on citrus leaves and fruit during dry and wet weather in Florida. Thompson NP. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 5(1):55-61, 1976

Parathion persistence on South African citrus. van Dyk LP. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 4(3):289-311, 1976

Comparison of analytical results obtained by gas and by high-pressure liquid chromatography of parathion and paraoxon in extracts prepared from orchard soil dust and dislodgable residues on orange leaves. Kvalvåg J, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 17(3):253-60, Mar 77

Extraction, separation, and quantitation of acid-soluble nucleotides in citrus. Bennett MC. **J Agric Food Chem** 25(2):291-20, Mar-Apr 77

Determination of biphenyl by gas and liquid chromatography [letter]. Davis PL, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 25(2):426-8, Mar-Apr 77

Behavior of phenthoate (Cidial) deposits and residues on and in grapefruits, lemons and lemon leaves, oragnes and orange leaves, and in the soil beneath orange trees. Iwata Y, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 25(2):362-8, Mar-Apr 77

Aldicarb residues in oranges, citrus by-products, orange leaves, and soil after an aldicarb soil-application in an orange grove. Iwata Y, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 25(4):933-7, Jul-Aug 77

Atomic absorption spectrometric determination of eight trace metals in orange juice following hydrolytic preparation. McHard JA, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(5):950-3, Sep-Oct 76

Stability of ascorbic acid in orange juice exposed to light and air during storage. Andrews FE, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 71(2):140-2, Aug 77

Rapid spectrophotometric determination of ascorbic acid in citrus fruits. Kamangar T, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 60(3):528-30, May 77

Quantitative determination of thiourea in citrus fruits. Mandrou B, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 60(3):699-701, May 77

Microbiological assay with Lactobacillus plantarum for detection of adulteration in orange juice Vandercook CE, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 59(6):1375-9, Nov 76

CITY PLANNING

Stability and amenity versus the dangers of obsolescence. Borg N. **R Soc Health J** 96(5):215-9, Oct 76

STANDARDS

[Health standards or construction density in residential areas of cities] Gubernskil IuD, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (2):50-6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CIVIL DEFENSE

[Adaptation of the medical documentation system and the recording of needs of national defense, storage and safeguarding of regular statistic of data in the field of health care of interest to national defense] Andelski A. **Nar Zdrav** 31(11-12):330-3, Nov-Dec 75 **(Scr)**

[The health-care information system in general national defense] Lukić I. **Nar Zdrav** 31(11-12):347-53, Nov-Dec 75 **(Scr)**

CIVIL RIGHTS

The right to refuse treatment. Brooks AD. **Adm Ment Health** 4(2):90-5, Spring 77

Child abuse and neglect: the rights of parents and the needs of their children. Derdeyn AP. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 47(3):377-87, Jul 77

The right to treatment and the right to refuse treatment. McGough LS, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 47(2):307-20, Apr 77

On dangerousness and involuntary hospitalization [Letter]. Fulton HJ. **Am J Psychiatry** 133(10):1206-7, Oct 76

Children's rights on entering therapeutic institutions. Miller D, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(2):153-6, Feb 77

The National Medical Library's MEDLARS: freedom of information or protected system? Curran WJ. **Am J Public Health** 67(2):188-9, Feb 77

Statisticians, confidentiality, and privacy. Martin ME. **Am J Public Health** 67(2):165-7, Feb 77

A question of equality. Brass A. **Br J Hosp Med** 17(3):301, Mar 77

The right to refuse psychiatric treatment: a clinical perspective. Hoffman PB. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 4(3):269-74, 1976

Patients' rights and the psychiatrist's dilemma. Kopolow LE. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 4(3):197-203, 1976

Rights of the mentally handicapped. Perlin ML. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 4(1):77-86, 1976

Health law and civil rights. Rozovsky LE. **Dimens Health Serv** 53(12):8-9, Dec 76

The legal right to health care: public policy and equal access. An elusive right, with many limitations. Sparer EV. **Hastings Cent Rep** 6(5):39-47, OCT 76

The right to refuse treatment: a developing legal concept. Scott EP. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 28(5):372, May 77

Affirmative action, sound personnel management. Markowich MM. **Hosp Top** 54(5):9-10, 56-7, SEP-OCT 76

Success of Affirmative Action depends on amount of commitment. Felder TP. **Hospitals** 50(24):60-2, 16 Dec 76

In the Supreme Court of the United States. No. 74-8. J.B. O'Connor, Petitioner, v. Kenneth Donaldson. pp. 106-16.
In: Bradley V, Clarke G, ed. Paper victories and hard realities. Washington, Health Policy Center, 1976. WM 30 P214 1975.

An administrator responds. pp. 16-20. Allerton WS.
In: Bradley V, Clarke G, ed. Paper victories and hard realities. Washington, Health Policy Center, 1976. WM 30 P214 1975.

Facing the fiscal dilemma. pp. 84-91. Bloom H.
In: Bradley V, Clarke G, ed. Paper victories and hard realities. Washington, Health Policy Center, 1976. WM 30 P214 1975.

Introduction: putting the decision in perspective. pp. 1-7. Bradley V, et al.
In: Bradley V, Clarke G, ed. Paper victories and hard realities. Washington, Health Policy Center, 1976. WM 30 P214 1975.

Paper victories and hard realities. pp. 92-105. Lottman MS.
In: Bradley V, Clarke G, ed. Paper victories and hard realities. Washington, Health Policy Center, 1976. WM 30 P214 1975.

What the Supreme Court said...and what it didn't. pp. 8-15. Scallett L.
In: Bradley V, Clarke G, ed. Paper victories and hard realities. Washington, Health Policy Center, 1976. WM 30 P214 1975.

Civil commitment statutes in the courts today. pp. 62-74. Scott EP.
In: Bradley V, Clarke G, ed. Paper victories and hard realities. Washington, Health Policy Center, 1976. WM 30 P214 1975.

Survey of state attorneys general. pp. 118-21. Stearns J.
In: Bradley V, Clarke G, ed. Paper victories and hard realities. Washington, Health Policy Center, 1976. WM 30 P214 1975.

The right to treatment: what's needed. pp. 52-60. Steiman M.
In: Bradley V, Clarke G, ed. Paper victories and hard realities. Washington, Health Policy Center, 1976. WM 30 P214 1975.

Berufsverbote in the Federal Republic of Germany.

Mausbach H, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 7(3):529–30, 1977
Postdivorce visitation. A child's right. Benedek RS, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 16(2):256–71, Spring 77
Adoption. The rights of parents versus the best interests of their children. Derdeyn AP, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 16(2):238–55, Spring 77
Hopes and rights in conflict [letter]. Simpson GH, et al. **J Autism Child Schizo** 7(1):103–8, Mar 77
The right to treatment [letter]. Westman JC. **J Autism Child Schizo** 7(1):102–3, Mar 77
The Fifth Amendment and the psychiatric interview in civil commitment proceedings. Perry ET. **J Leg Med** 5(7):35–9 following p. 60, Jul 77
Legal enactment for the retarded in Israel. Eaglstein AS, et al. **Ment Retard** 14(5):34–5, Oct 76
Data bases and the privacy rights of the mentally retarded: report of the AAMD task force on data base confidentiality. Guthrie D, et al. **Ment Retard** 14(5):3–7, Oct 76
A lawsuit re: legal rights the retarded v. the people. Lax B, et al. **Ment Retard** 15(3):3–8, Jun 77
Facility held reponsible for invasion of privacy. Horty JF. **Mod Health Care** 7(4):62–3, Apr 77
Nonequality of racial 'equality' [letter]. Weaver JC Jr. **N Engl J Med** 296(5):288–9, 3 Feb 77
The right to vote and voting patterns of hospitalized psychiatric patients. Howard G, et al. **Psychiatr Q** 49(2):124–32, Summer 77
The voting population and presidential elections. **Stat Bull Metropol Life Ins Co** 57:2–5, Oct 76
Medicine and the law: Physician's civil rights not violated when denied counsel during a fees investigation by the county Medical Society. Maroney J, et al. **Tex Med** 72(12):103–4, Dec 76
[Analysis of forensic psychiatric opinions issued in Warsaw in 1968 during legal proceedings for deprivation of civil rights] Fiutowski J. **Psychiatr Pol** 11(2):185–90, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CIVILIZATION

[Culinary art and civilization: some reflections] Oliver R. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 30(2–3):427, 1976 **(Fre)**
[Otorhinolaryngology confronting the development of science and the environment of modern civilization] Portmann G. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 98(1–2):1–19, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Carcinogenesis due to civilization-characteristic noxae] van der Linde F, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 53(16):917–22, 10 Jun 77 **(Ger)**
[Disease and civilization] Manzur M. **Rev Fac Cienc Med Cordoba** 34(1–2):37–44, Jan–Jun 76 **(Spa)**

HISTORY

[Civilization and psychiatry] Van Laere L. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 38(5):185–208, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

CLADOSPORIUM see under **MONILIALES**

CLAIRVOYANCE see under **PARAPSYCHOLOGY**

CLAMS

Studies on glycosphingolipids of fresh-water bivalves. III. Isolation and characterization of a novel globoside containing mannose from spermatozoa of the fresh-water bivalve, Hyriopsis schlegelii. Hori T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(1):107–14, Jan 77
A new marker for neuraminidase-treated human serum glycoproteins from the haemolymph of Tridacna maxima (Röding). Uhlenbruck G, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 15(1):21–6, Jan 77
Temperature effect on the concentration of radionuclides by marine organisms. Nakahara M, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 18(2):122–31, May 77
Ultrastructural observations on epizootic neoplasia and lytic virus infection in bivalve mollusks. Farley CA. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 20:283–94, 1976

ANALYSIS

Structural difference between alpha-paramyosin and beta-paramyosin of Mercenaria mercenaria. Yeung AT, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(21):4654–9, 19 Oct 76
A comparison of methods for hydrocarbon analysis of marine biota. Gritz RL, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 17(4):408–15, Apr 77
High-pressure liquid chromatography of benzo(a) pyrene and benzo (ghi) perylene in oil-contaminated shellfish. Guerrero H, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 59(5):989–92, Sep 76
Structure of a molluscan cardioexcitatory neuropeptide. Price DA, et al. **Science** 197(4304):670–1, 12 Aug 77

CYTOLOGY

Cytochemical aspects of Mercenaria mercenaria hemocytes. Moore CA, et al. **Biol Bull** 152(1):105–19, Feb 77
Degranulation and other changes of molluscan granulocytes associated with phagocytosis. Foley DA, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 29(3):321–5, May 77

DRUG EFFECTS

Acute toxicities of selected heavy metals to the softshell clam, Mya arenaria. Eisler R. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 17(2):137–45, Feb 77
A descriptive evaluation of the effects of No. 2 fuel oil on the tissues of the soft shell clam, Mya arenaria L. Stainken DM. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 16(6):730–8, Dec 76
The effect of a No. 2 fuel oil and a South Louisiana crude oil on the behavior of the soft shell clam, Mya arenaria L. Stainken DM. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 16(6):724–9, Dec 76
Histological damage and recovery of Pisidium casertanum exposed to linear tridecyl benzene sulfonate, an anionic surfactant. Maciorowski AF, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 55(2):117–22, 1977

ENZYMOLOGY

A comparison of the cholinesterases of an oyster (Crassostrea virginica) and a clam (Macrocallista nimbosa). Roop T, et al. **J Exp Zool** 198(2):121–34, Nov 76

MICROBIOLOGY

Chlamydiae (with phages), mycoplasmas, and richettsiae in Chesapeake Bay bivalves. Harshbarger JC, et al. **Science** 196(4290):666–8, 6 May 77

PARASITOLOGY

Chaetogaster limnaei limnaei (Oligochaeta: naididae) inhabiting the mantle cavity of the pill clam Sphaerium. Barbour MT. **Trans Am Microsc Soc** 96(1):141–2, Jan 77

PHYSIOLOGY

Mercury and the estuarine marsh clam, Rangia cuneata Gray. I. Toxicity. Dillon TM. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 6(2–3):249–55, 1977
Heart action of the freshwater bivalve Anodonta anatina during activity. Brand AR. **J Exp Biol** 65(3):685–98, Dec 76

CLASSIFICATION

Peritoneoscopic diagnosis of liver surface—using a new code number system—. Shimada Y, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 30(5):349–57, Oct 76
Bias due to misclassification in the estimation of relative risk. Copeland KT, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 105(5):488–95, May 77
Indexing occlusions for dental public health programs. Gray AS, et al. **Am J Orthod** 72(2):191–7, Aug 77
On the compatibility of binary qualitative taxonomic characters. McMorris FR. **Bull Math Biol** 39(2):133–8, 1977
Iterative character weighing in numerical taxonomy. Hogeweg P. **Comput Biol Med** 6(3):199–211, Jul 76
The Buffon-Linnaeus controversy. Sloan PR. **Isis** 67(238):356–75, Sep 76
A taxonomy for behavioral objectives in a dental school. Kress GC Jr, et al. **J Dent Educ** 40(10):672–5, Oct 76
Comments on 'a toxonomy for behavioral objectives in a dental school' [letter]. Smith TA. **J Dent Educ** 40(12):774, Dec 76
International classification of health problems in primary care [editorial]. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 26(173):871, Dec 76
What is the relationship between the development and utilization of a taxonomy and nursing theory? McKay RP. **Nurs Res** 26(3):222–4, May–Jun 77
Individual differences in the selection and use of features for classifying visual stimuli. Chantrey DF. **Perception** 6(3):271–9, 1977
Reason for visit classification system for patient records in the ambulatory care setting. An ambulatory care classification system offers applications to quality assurance. Schneider D, et al. **QRB** 3(1):20–6, Jan 77
Descriptive system for congenital limb anomalies. Frias ML, et al. **Teratology** 15(2):163–9, Apr 77
[Testing of the WONCA (World Organization of National Colleges, Academies & Academic Association of General Practitioners disease classification for use in general practice] Kjaer P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(27):1614–6, 4 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Disease classification for general practice] Krogh-Jensen P. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(27):1630–2, 4 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Classification of disease] Pedersen PA. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(27):1628–30, 4 Jul 77 **(Dan)**
[Diagnosis lists in general practice] Telje J, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(23):1214–6, 20 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Population, species, deme and demogensis] Krasilov VA. **Zh Obshch Biol** 37(4):506–16, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Hierarchy of living systems] Shaposhnikov GKh. **Zh Obshch Biol** 37(4):493–505, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Conditions for normal distribution of matching coefficients involved in a cluster in numerical classification. Tsukamura M. **Jpn J Microbiol** 20(4):357–9, Aug 76

CLAUSTROPHOBIA see under **PHOBIAS**

CLAUSTRUM see under **GANGLIA, BASAL**

CLAVICEPS

ANALYSIS

[Separation, identification and determination of hydrogenated derivatives of Claviceps pupurea by means of high-speed liquid chromatography] Quercia V, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 115(12):810–6, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG EFFECTS

A method of preparation and application of nitrous acid as a mutagen in Claviceps purpurea. Strnadová K. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 21(6):455–8, 1976
[Morphological changes of claviceps purpurea induced by the mutagenic effect of nitrous acid (author's transl)] Strnadová K, et al. **Planta Med** 30(4):395–8, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification and properties of dimethylallylpyrophosphate:tryptopharm dimethylallyl transferase, the first enzyme of ergot alkaloid biosynthesis in Claviceps. sp. SD 58. Lee SL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 177(1):84–94, Nov 76
Electron-cytochemical demonstration of acid phosphatase in saprophytic Claviceps purpurea. Vořišek J. **Arch Microbiol** 111(3):289–95, 11 Jan 77
Purification and properties of anthranilate synthetase from the ergot fungus, Claviceps spec., strain SD 58. Mann DF, et al. **Lloydia** 40(2):136–45, Mar–Apr 77

METABOLISM

The cellular role of nitrogen in the biosynthesis of alkaloids by submerged culture of Claviceps purpurea (Fr.) Tul. Reháček Z, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 23(5):596–600, May 77
Lysergylpeptides in the course of peptide ergot alkaloid formation. Baumert A, et al. **Experientia** 33(7):881–2, 15 Jul 77
Ergot alkaloids. VI. Nitrogen metabolism during the development of sclerotium of Claviceps purpurea. Kybal J, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 21(6):474–80, 1976
Paspalum staggers: isolation and identification of tremorgenic metabolites from sclerotia of Claviceps paspali. Cole RJ, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 25(5):1197–1201, Sep–Oct 77
Carbon assimilation by Claviceps purpurea growing as a parasite. Dickerson AG, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 97(2):267–76, Dec 76
Alkaloids of Claviceps from Spartina. Eleuterius LN, et al. **Mycologia** 69(4):838–40, Jul–Aug 77

CLAVICLE

Chronic multifocal cleido-metaphyseal osteomyelitis of childhood. Report of a case. Probst FP. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 17(4):531–7, Jul 76
Sternocostoclavicular hyperostosis: painful swelling of the sternum, clavicles, and upper ribs. Report of two new cases. Köhler H, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 87(2):192–7, Aug 77
Retroclavicular route for electrode placement in endocardial pacemakers. Gosalbez F, et al. **Chest** 70(5):679–80, Nov 76
Clavicular auscultation [letter] Spodick DH. **Chest** 72(1):129, Jul 77
Hematogenous osteomyelitis of the clavicle in children. Morrey BF, et al. **Clin Orthop** (125):24–8, Jun 77
[Hemangioma of the mandible and clavicle] Sorensen VK, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(9):526–8, 28 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Clavicle deformities following high amputations of the humerus in children] Voinova LE. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (9):53–5, Sep 76 **(Rus)**
[Supraclavicular technique of superior vena caval catheterization (author's transl)] Malatinský J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 65(6):672–9, 6 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ABNORMALITIES

[Transitional forms of the cervical and first ribs] Firsov GI. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 71(11):22–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Sex characteristics of collarbones according to osteometric findings] Laptev ZL. **Sud Med Ekspert** 20(1):43–6, Jan–Mar 77 **(Rus)**

INJURIES

An unusual complication of clavicular fracture. Houston HE. **J Ky Med Assoc** 75(4):170–1, Apr 77
Dynamic fixation of the avulsed clavicle. Katznelson A, et al. **J Trauma** 16(10):841–4, Oct 76
[Osteosynthesis of the clavicle using a screw] Mužík V. **Rozhl Chir** 55(8):550–4, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Severely dislocated fractures of the clavicle (results of conservative treatment)] Tetteroo QF, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(12):487–93, 19 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Results of conservative and operative treatment of clavicular fractures (author's transl)] Blömer J, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 80(6):237–42, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical tactics in bilateral fractures of the clavicle] Farshatov MN, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (5):51–2, May 76 **(Rus)**

[Osteosynthesis in dislocations of the clavicle] Kovalishin IV. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (1):51–2, Jan 77 **(Rus)**

[Possibilities of effects of trauma on the development of hemangiomas in children] Fedotov VK, et al. **Vestn Khir** 119(7):96–8, Jul 77 **(Rus)**

[Osteosynthesis with polymer screws in clavicular fractures] Rublenik IM, et al. **Vestn Khir** (3):99–101, Mar 77 **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of dislocations of the acromioclavicular joint and of fractures of the lateral part of the clavicle] Barac M, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 24 Suppl 2:125–9, 1977 **(Scr)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Erosion of the inferior aspect of the clavicle in secondary hyperparathyroidism. Schwartz EE, et al. **AJR** 129(2):291–5, Aug 77

Posttraumatic osteolysis of the distal clavicle with emphasis on early radiologic changes. Levine AH, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 127(5):781–4, Nov 76

Times of appearance and fusion of epiphysis at the medial end of the clavicle. Jit I, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(5):773–82, May 76

Radiologic notes. case no. 395. Ossifying lipoma. Hermann G, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med NY** 44(2):292–5, Mar–Apr 77

Osteolysis of the clavicular tip associated with repeated minor trauma to the shoulder. Seymour EQ. **Radiology** 123(1):56, Apr 77

[Condensing osteitis of the right clavicle] Sakuyama K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 22(1):125–8, Jan 77 **(Jpn)**

[Costoclavicular joint in roentgenological image] Fedoseev VA. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (3):36–40, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

[La claviculectomy: a treatment still current] Pilon L, et al. **Union Med Can** 106(5):743–5, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Technic and results in the management of clavicular pseudoarthroses] Kehr H. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (126):354–6, Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[The supraclavicular fossa syndrome] Chiandussi D. **Minerva Med** 68(29):2025–8, 9 Jun 77 **(Ita)**

CLAW see HOOF AND CLAW

CLEFT LIP

Medical cleft lips. Fára M. **Acta Chir Plast (Praha)** 19(1):1–9, 1977

Dermatoglyphic analysis of primary and secondary cleft palate patients. De Bie S, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 14(3):222–5, Jul 77

Mental, motor, and social behavior of infants with cleft lip and/or cleft palate. Starr P, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 14(2):140–7, Apr 77

Midline cleft lip with associated abnormalities. Ponniah RD. **J Laryngol Otol** 91(2):177–81, Feb 77

Popliteal pterygium syndrome: report of a family. Frohlich GS, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(1):91–3, Jan 77

Intensity of selection against cleft lip and/or cleft palate. Koguchi H, et al. **Jpn J Hum Genet** 20(4):321–36, Mar 76

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The association between maternal influenza, drug consumption and oral clefts. Saxén I. **Acta Odontol Scand** 33(5):259–67, 1975

Malignant mesenchymoma and birth defects. Prenatal exposure to phenytoin. Blattner WA, et al. **JAMA** 238(4):334–5, 25 Jul 77

COMPLICATIONS

Partial trisomy 13 associated with cleft lip and cleft palate. Loevy HT, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 14(3):239–43, Jul 77

Supernumerary deciduous lateral incisor in a cleft lip and palate patient. Case Report. DeVylder J, et al. **NY State Dent J** 43(1):15–6, Jan 77

[Malformation of the tear ducts associated with clefts in the face (author's transl)] Busse H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 170(6):933–8, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Unusual form of malformation syndrome. Cleft lip and palate associated with constrictions or amputations by amniotic bands] Mastroiacovo P, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(4):253–6, 11 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical studies on the diseases of the teeth in cleft lip and palate patients—especially on the enamel hypoplasia (author's transl)] Aiko K. **J Jpn Stomatol Soc** 43(4):509–48, Dec 76 **(Jpn)**

[The background of the child with congenital labio-maxillo-palatine cleft. II. Incidence of anemia] Canavea I. **Rev Chir [Stomatol]** 23(4):291–6, Oct–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

DIAGNOSIS

Syndrome of myopathy, short stature, seizures, retinitis pigmentosa, and cleft lip. Yong SL, et al. **Birth Defects** 13(3B):210–5, 1977

[Clinical picture of the Demarquay–van der Woude disease] Joosen E, et al. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 73(3):271–7, 1976 **(Dut)**

ETIOLOGY

Etiology of facial clefting [letter]. Bear JC. **Clin Genet** 11(4):312–3, Apr 77

Epithelial breakdown in the palatal processes of mouse fetuses with spontaneous cleft lip and palate. Tsai HM, et al. **Teratology** 15(1):121–3, Feb 77

[Teratology of hydroxamic acids. Animal experiment based inferences on a possible way to prevent certain hereditary malformations in man] Gabka J. **Med Klin** 72(1):31–2, 7 Jan 77 **(Ger)**

[Analysis of 160 cases of cleft lip, alveolar process and palate] Ross B, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 30(5):409–14, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Cleft lip and dermatoglyphic asymmetry [letter]. Melnick M, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 29(2):211–2, Mar 77

A study of fluctuating dermatoglyphic asymmetry in the sibs and parents of cleft lip propositi. Woolf CM, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 29(5):503–7, Sep 77

Facial clefting: an alternative biologic explanation for its complex etiology. Melnick M, et al. **Birth Defects** 13(3A):93–112, 1977

Uncritical use of the expression multifactorial threshold inheritance [letter]. Melnick M, et al. **Clin Genet** 10(4):244–5, Oct 76

A familial tetraphocomelia syndrome involving limb deformities, cleft lip, cleft palate, and associated anomalies—a new syndrome. Kucheria K, et al. **Hum Genet** 33(3):323–6, 30 Aug 76

HMC syndrome in identical twins. Schweckendiek W, et al. **Hum Genet** 33(3):315–8, 30 Aug 76

Trisomy 13 mosaic presenting as cleft lip and palate. Beer S, et al. **Hum Hered** 26(5):321–3, 1976

Estimation of polygenic recurrence risk for cleft lip and palate. Spence MA, et al. **Hum Hered** 26(5):327–36, 1976

[Heredity of lip–maxilla–velum–palatimum clefts] Bethmann W. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 73(1):27–31, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Heredity of lip–maxilla–velum–palatimum clefts] Bethmann W. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 16(1):27–31, 1976 **(Ger)**

[New observations of clefts in monozygotic twins] Schweckendiek W, et al. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 73(1):57–62, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Peculiarities of the lip–grooves in parents of patients with lip–jaw (palate) clefts] Hirth L, et al. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 67(3):345–52, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Genetic factor in the etiology of clefts of the lip, alveolar process and palate in the records of the Outpatient Clinic for Maxillofacial Developmental Anomalies in Białystok] Hubert E, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 30(4):339, Apr 77 **(Pol)**

[Hereditary predisposition in congenital cleft lip and palate] Maksimova SM. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 56(2):73–5, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Congenital clefts of the upper lip and palate in twins] Nikitin VI. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 56(4):90–1, Jul–Aug 77 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Treatment of cleft lip and palate during the Revolutionary war: bicentennial reflections. Rogers BO. **Cleft Palate J** 13:371–90, Oct 76

OCCURRENCE

Vitamin supplementation as a possible factor in the incidence of cleft lip/palate deformities in humans. Briggs RM. **Clin Plast Surg** 3(4):647–52, Oct 76

[Risk of recurrence of several congenital malformations: anencephaly, spina bifida, cleft palate and cleft lip] Bonaiti-Pellie C, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 33(10):973–86, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Occurrence of cleft anomalies and the age, occupation and work conditions of parents] Januszewska W, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 30(4):300, Apr 77 **(Pol)**

[Incidence of cleft anomalies and the age, occupation and working conditions of the parents] Januszewska W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(27):1047–9, 4 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Factor analysis of craniofacial morphology in cleft lip and palate in man. Horowitz SL, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 21(8):465–72, 1976

A case of detached prolabium in a cleft lip. Zook EG, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 14(3):234–5, Jul 77

[Histomorphological characteristics of tissue of the margine of cleft upper lips in children of various ages] Tereshina ZL, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 55(3):64–7, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The timing of height and weight deficits in twins discordant for cleft of the lip and/or palate. Hunter WS, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 14(2):158–66, Apr 77

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Genetic counseling in cheilognathopalatoschisis and palatoschisis with accompanying abnormalities] Hillig U, et al. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 73(1):17–25, 1976 **(Ger)**

REHABILITATION

[Timing of the orthodontic treatment in patients with cleft lip and cleft palate] Grabowski R. **Stomatol DDR** 26(6):422–5, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role of gerontology in the complex rehabilitation of cleft lip and palate] Mühler G, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 69(10):311–3, Oct 76 **(Hun)**

SURGERY

A new method of lip suture in unilateral cleft. Bařinka L. **Acta Chir Plast (Praha)** 18(3):122–33, 1976

Bone formation with free periosteal grafts in reconstruction of congenital maxillary clefts. Ritsilä V, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 65(5):342–44, 1976

Whistling deformities following bilateral cleft lip repairs: a method of correction. Aiache AE. **Br J Plast Surg** 30(2):123–6, Apr 77

Cleft lip surgery without postoperative restraints. O'riain S. **Br J Plast Surg** 30(2):140–1, Apr 77

The influence of primary unilateral cleft lip repair on facila growth. Bardach J, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 14(1):88–97, Jan 77

Effects of visibility of a prepalatal cleft on the evaluation of speech. Podol J, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 13:361–6, Oct 76

Timing of surgery in the child with cleft lip and palate. Irons GB. **J Iowa Med Soc** 67(5):173–4, May 77

Uses of the nasolabial flap in the correction of cleft lip nasal deformities. Edgerton MT, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 60(1):56–67, Jul 77

The changes produced by presurgical orthopedic treatment of bilateral cleft lip and palate. Robertson N, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 59(1):87–93, Jan 77

S-shaped repair of the unilateral cleft lip. Stenström SJ. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 58(6):668–72, Dec 76

Correction of cleft lip nasal deformity. A refinement of an older method. Stenström SJ. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 59(5):675–9, May 77

Reverse-U incision for secondary repair of cleft lip nose. Tajima S, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 60(2):256–61, Aug 77

Long-term results in surgical treatment of cleft lips and palates. Coerdt I, et al. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 10:1–3, 1977

[Sequaelae of bilateral cleft lip surgery. Complete check of total reconstruction] Levignac J. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 73(1):47–56, 1976 **(Fre)**

[The labial balance and its rupture into the cleft. Analysis of the deformaty and its repair] Stricker M, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 22(2):109–15, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The nose and labio-alveolar clefts] Champy M, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 77(4):635–43, Jun 76 **(Fre)**

[Today's status of facial cleft surgery (author's transl)] Meisel HH. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY)** 216(1):351–68, 20 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of whistling defects in operated bilateral clefts] Geiger SA. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 21:250–2, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Results of cleft lip surgery using straight, angular and undulating incisions] Gundlach K, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 21:253–4, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Results of cleft lip closure using z-plasty of the nasal opening] Krüger E, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 21:235–7, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Development of 'harelip surgery' up to the end of the 18th century] Lorber CG. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 21:233–5, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Creation of the upper lip, columella and closed orbicular muscle in bilateral clefts] Rehrmann A. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 21:237–42, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Methods and results of a surgical-orthodontal combination therapy in lip–jaw–palate clefts with dislocated maxillary segments] Sauer H, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 21:247–9, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Primary surgery of bilateral lip–jaw–palate clefts] Schröder F. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 21:242–4, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Indications for lip corrections following cleft surgery and therapeutic results] Schubert H, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 21:270–1, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Growth of the maxilla in children with lip–jaw–palate clefts up to the time reconstructive surgery of the palate] Steinhilber W. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 21:244–7, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Corrective operation of the upper lip–columella–region after closure of bilateral clefts (author's transl)] Schaupp H. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 56(3):244–8, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The present position of cleft surgery (cheilognathopalatoschisis) (author's transl)] Hoppe W. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(8):261–4, 25 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Autologous cartilage grafts for rhinoplasties in patients with clefts] Andrä A. **Stomatol DDR** 26(6):363–9, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biological behavior of cleft margins in cleft lip and palate] Hámori J, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 69(11):337–40, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[The effect of muscular activity on the lip muscles following bilateral cleft lip surgery] Mária H. **Orv Hetil** 117(52):3169–71, 26 Dec 76 **(Hun)**

[An unusual case of postoperative mechanical obstruction of the upper respiratory tract in a child] Musto P, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 43(3):207–12, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The background of children with congenital labio–maxillo–palatine clefts. III. Incidence of diseases in the pre- and postoperative periods] Canavea I. **Rev Chir [Stomatol]** 24(1):43–6, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

THERAPY

Comprehensive care of cleft lip and palate children at Zürich university: a preliminary report. Hotz M, et al. **Am J Orthod** 70(5):481–504, Nov 76

Cleft palate patients—the social work approach. Starr P, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1(2):104–12, May 76

The continuing role of the prosthodontist in the treatment of patients with cleft lip and palate. Moore DJ. **J Prosthet Dent** 36(2):186–92, AUG 76

[Preoperative orthopedic treatment of labio–alveolo–palatal clefts by orientation of jaw growth] Deffez JP, et al. **Orthod Fr** 47(0):149–56, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Growth of the jaw after preoperative orthodontic treatment of cleft lip and cleft palate] Sauer H, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 102(2):186–8, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role of the pediatrician in the treatment of children with cleft lip and palate] Sokolowski J. **Pediatr Pol** 51(10):1171–7, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Complex treatment, instruction and rearing of children with congenital clefts of the face and palate in a special school setting] Bulatovskaia BIa, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (2):24–8, 1977 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Spontaneous malformations in squirrel monkey [Saimiri sciureus] fetuses with emphasis on cleft lip and palate. Baker CA, et al. **J Med Primatol** 6(1):13–22, 1977

CLEFT PALATE

Three years of clinical caries prevention for cleft palate children. Stephen KW, et al. **Br Dent J** 143(4):111–6, 16 Aug 77

Effects of maxillary advancement on the speech of a sub–mucosal cleft palate patient. Bralley RC, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 14(1):98–101, Jan 77

Dermatoglyphic analysis of primary and secondary cleft palate patients. De Bie S, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 14(3):222–5, Jul 77

A new feature in the Cleft Palate Journal. Clinical conference. Pruzansky S. **Cleft Palate J** 14(3):236–7, Jul 77

Mental, motor, and social behavior of infants with cleft lip and/or cleft palate. Starr P, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 14(2):140–7, Apr 77

The Peabody Picture Vocabulary Test as a measure of intelligence in children with palatal problems. Watson CG, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 13:367–70, Oct 76

General dental care of the cleft palate patient. Dungy AF. **Dent J** 42(7):356–7, Jul 76

Popliteal pterygium syndrome: report of a family. Frohlich GS, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(1):91–3, Jan 77

Intensity of selection against cleft lip and/or cleft palate. Koguchi H, et al. **Jpn J Hum Genet** 20(4):321–36, Mar 76

[Oto–palato–digital (Taybi) syndrome] Kornél P, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop** 20(1):66–73, 1977 **(Hun)**

BLOOD

[Electrolyte content in the blood serum in congenital cleft palate with uranoplasty] Gotsko EV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 56(3):61–3, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The association between maternal influenza, drug consumption and oral clefts. Saxén I. **Acta Odontol Scand** 33(5):259–67, 1975

Agent–determined type of maternal influence on induced cleft palate in mice. Larsson KS, et al. **Biol Neonate** 31(1–2):51–9, 1977

Teratogenic activity and metabolism of primidone in the mouse. McElhatton PR, et al. **Epilepsia** 18(1):1–11, Mar 77

Cortisone–induced cleft palate in the mouse. A search for the genetic control of the embryonic response trait. Biddle FG, et al. **Genetics** 85(2):289–302, Feb 77

Cleft palate induction in hamster fetuses by glucocorticoid hormones and their synthetic analogues. Shah RM, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 36(1):101–8, Aug 76

Malignant mesenchymoma and birth defects. Prenatal exposure to phenytoin. Blattner WA, et al. **JAMA** 238(4):334–5, 25 Jul 77

Prenatal toxicity of medroxyprogesterone acetate in rabbits, rats, and mice. Andrew FD, et al. **Teratology** 15(1):25–32, Feb 77

Commercial dietary influences on the frequency of cortisone–induced cleft palate in C57B1/6J mice. Miller KK. **Teratology** 15(3):249–51, Jun 77

T1Wh, a promising mouse strain with chromosomal markers for cleft palate research. Miller KK, et al. **Teratology** 16(1):41–6, Aug 77

Effect of intraamniotic administration of vitamin A on rat fetuses. Nanda R, et al. **Teratology** 16(1):35–40, Aug 77

[Morphogenetic studies of cleft formation and their significance for the therapy of hazardous pregnancies] Schlote HH, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 21:231–3, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Induction of cleft palate in ball mice: the comparative effect of 5–fluorouracil, phenylbutazone and water and food deprivation (author's transl)] Montenegro MA, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 104(9):606–9, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

The course of the cerebrocostomandibular syndrome. Harris DJ, et al. **Birth Defects** 13(3C):117–30, 1977

Partial trisomy 13 associated with cleft lip and cleft palate. Loevy HT, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 14(3):239–43, Jul 77

Cleft palate and congenital palatopharyngeal incompetency in mandibulofacial dysostosis: frequency and problems in treatment. Peterson–Falzone S, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 13:354–60, Oct 76

Cleft palate in two syndromes. Selle G, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 14(3):230–3, Jul 77

Rational management of middle ear effusions in the cleft palate patient. Crysdale WS. **J Otolaryngol** 5(6):463–7, Dec 76

Supernumerary deciduous lateral incisor in a cleft lip and palate patient. Case Report. DeVylder J, et al. **NY State Dent J** 43(1):15–6, Jan 77

Otolaryngologic management of craniofacial anomalies. Stool SE, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 10(1):41–4, Feb 77

Anomalies of the cervical spine in the cleft palate patient. An operative danger. Zook EG, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 60(1):96–9, Jul 77

Palatomandibular and maxillo–mandibular fusion, partial aglossia and cleft palate in a human embryo. Report of a case. Shah RM. **Teratology** 15(3):261–72, Jun 77

[Malformation of the tear ducts associated with clefts in the face (author's transl)] Busse H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 170(6):933–8, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic results in the treatment of otitis media in children with and without cleft palate (author's transl)] Quante M, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 55(11):879–82, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Unusual form of malformation syndrome. Cleft lip and palate associated with constrictions or amputations by amniotic bands] Mastroiacovo P, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(4):253–6, 11 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical studies on the diseases of the teeth in cleft lip and palate patients—especially on the enamel hypoplasia (author's transl)] Aiko K. **J Jpn Stomatol Soc** 43(4):509–48, Dec 76 **(Jpn)**

[Disorders of anterior growth of splanchnocranium in children with palatoschisis] Penkala J. **Czas Stomatol** 29(10):893–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Case of cleft palate with concomitant palatal fistulae] Pruszewicz A, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 30(1):41–3, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Abnormalities in the number of upper deciduous incisors in children with a cleft palate] Smolarska M. **Czas Stomatol** 29(12):1135–41, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The background of the child with congenital labio–maxillo–palatine cleft. II. Incidence of anemia] Canavea I. **Rev Chir [Stomatol]** 23(4):291–6, Oct–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

DIAGNOSIS

On submucous cleft palate [letter]. Crikelair GF, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 59(3):424–5, Mar 77

[Clinical picture of the Demarquay–van der Woude disease] Joosen E, et al. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 73(3):271–7, 1976 **(Dut)**

[The oto–palato–digital syndrome (Taybi) (author's transl)] Szabó L, et al. **Z Orthop** 115(1):75–82, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The campomelic syndrome] Grunebaum M, et al. **Harefuah** 91(5–6):127–9, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

EMBRYOLOGY

In vitro activation of adenylate cyclase by parathyroid hormone and calcitonin during normal and hydrocortisone–induced cleft palate development in the golden hamster. Waterman RE, et al. **Anat Rec** 188(4):431–43, Aug 77

Post–fusion cleft of the fetal rat palate. Goss AN. **Cleft Palate J** 14(2):131–9, Apr 77

The role of the mandible in mouse palatal development revisited. Jelínek R, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 14(3):211–21, Jul 77

Influence of cleft palate on growth of the maxilla in mouse embryos. Peterka M, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 14(3):206–10, Jul 77

Ultrastructure of the expected fusion zone in rat fetuses with diazo–oxo–norleucine (DON)–induced cleft palate. Morgan PR, et al. **Teratology** 15(3):281–9, Jun 77

The mechanism of palatal shelf elevation and the pathogenesis of cleft palate. Ferguson MW. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 375(2):97–113, 31 Aug 77

ETIOLOGY

Etiology of facial clefting [letter]. Bear JC. **Clin Genet** 11(4):312–3, Apr 77

Mandibular growth retardation as a cause of cleft palate in mice homozygous for the chondrodysplasia gene. Seegmiller RE, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 38:227–38, Apr 77

Cleft palate associated with prolonged orotracheal intubation in infancy. Duke PM, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(6):990–1, Dec 76

Cleft palate following prenatal food restriction in mice: association with elevated maternal corticosteroids. Hemm RD, et al. **Teratology** 15(3):243–8, Jun 77

The Klippel–Feil anomalad as part of the fetal alcohol syndrome. Lowry RB. **Teratology** 16(1):53–6, Aug 77

Epithelial breakdown in the palatal processes of mouse fetuses with spontaneous cleft lip and palate. Tsai HM, et al. **Teratology** 15(1):121–3, Feb 77

Cleft palates in CF–1 mice after deprivation of water during pregnancy. Schwetz BA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 40(2):307–15, May 77

[Teratology of hydroxamic acids. Animal experiment based inferences on a possible way to prevent certain hereditary malformations in man] Gabka J. **Med Klin** 72(1):31–2, 7 Jan 77 **(Ger)**

[Analysis of 160 cases of cleft lip, alveolar process and palate] Ross B, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 30(5):409–14, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Facial clefting: an alternative biologic explanation for its complex etiology. Melnick M, et al. **Birth Defects** 13(3A):93–112, 1977

A syndrome of microcephaly, mental retardation, unusual facies, cleft palate, and weight deficiency. Weaver DD, et al. **Birth Defects** 13(3B):69–84, 1977

Cleft palate and multiple anomalies in one of two siblings with partial 13 trisomy. Kaye CI, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 14(3):244–8, Jul 77

Uncritical use of the expression multifactorial threshold inheritance [letter]. Melnick M, et al. **Clin Genet** 10(4):244–5, Oct 76

Genetics of cortisone–induced cleft palate in the mouse–embryonic and maternal effects. Biddle FG, et al. **Genetics** 84(4):743–54, Dec 76

A familial tetraphocomelia syndrome involving limb deformities, cleft lip, cleft palate, and associated anomalies—a new syndrome. Kucheria K, et al. **Hum Genet** 33(3):323–6, 30 Aug 76

Trisomy 13 mosaic presenting as cleft lip and palate. Beer S, et al. **Hum Hered** 26(5):321–3, 1976

Estimation of polygenic recurrence risk for cleft lip and palate. Spence MA, et al. **Hum Hered** 26(5):327–36, 1976

A new syndrome of cleft palate associated with coloboma, hypospadias, deafness, short stature, and radial synostosis. Abruzzo MA, et al. **J Med Genet** 14(1):76–80, Feb 77

Palatal cytosol cortisol–binding protein associated with cleft palate susceptibility and H–2 genotype. Goldman AS, et al. **Nature** 265(5595):643–5, 17 Feb 77

Oto–Palato–Digital syndrome with severe X–ray changes in two half brothers. Kozlowski K, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 6(2):97–102, 1 Sep 77

[Heredity of lip–maxilla–velum–palatimum clefts] Bethmann W. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 16(1):27–31, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Heredity of lip–maxilla–velum–palatimum clefts] Bethmann W. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 73(1):27–31, 1976 **(Ger)**

[New observations of clefts in monozygotic twins] Schweckendiek W, et al. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 73(1):57–62, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Familial syndrome with lip fistulas and microforms of cleft velum] Hardt N. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 32(5):413–7, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Peculiarities of the lip–grooves in parents of patients with lip–jaw (palate) clefts] Hirth L, et al. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 67(3):345–52, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Genetic factor in the etiology of clefts of the lip, alveolar process and palate in the records of the Outpatient Clinic for Maxillofacial Developmental Anomalies in Białystok] Hubert E, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 30(4):339, Apr 77 **(Pol)**

[Genetic characteristics of the 'EEC' syndrome (ectrodactyly, ectodermal dysplasis, cheilognathopalatoschisis)] Lur'e IV, et al. **Genetika** 12(7):125–31, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hereditary predisposition in congenital cleft lip and palate] Maksimova SM. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 56(2):73–5, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Congenital clefts of the upper lip and palate in twins] Nikitin VI. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 56(4):90–1, Jul–Aug 77 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Treatment of cleft lip and palate during the Revolutionary war: bicentennial reflections. Rogers BO. **Cleft Palate J** 13:371–90, Oct 76

OCCURRENCE

Vitamin supplementation as a possible factor in the incidence

of cleft lip/palate deformities in humans. Briggs RM. **Clin Plast Surg** 3(4):647–52, Oct 76

[Risk of recurrence of several congenital malformations: anencephaly, spina bifida, cleft palate and cleft lip] Bonaiti-Pellie C, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 33(10):973–86, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Occurrence of cleft anomalies and the age, occupation and work conditions of parents] Januszewska W, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 30(4):300, Apr 77 **(Pol)**

[Incidence of cleft anomalies and the age, occupation and working conditions of the parents] Januszewska W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(27):1047–9, 4 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Factor analysis of craniofacial morphology in cleft lip and palate in man. Horowitz SL, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 21(8):465–72, 1976

Distribution of palatal and other arteries in cleft and non-cleft human palates. Maher WP. **Cleft Palate J** 14(1):1–12, Jan 77

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The timing of height and weight deficits in twins discordant for cleft of the lip and/or palate. Hunter WS, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 14(2):158–66, Apr 77

A preliminary study of the predictive value of the IPAT. van Demark DR, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 14(2):124–30, Apr 77

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Genetic counseling in cheilognathopalatoschisis and palatoschisis with accompanying abnormalities] Hillig U, et al. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 73(1):17–25, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Animal experimental studies on the prevention of cleft palate and other malformations in the region of the head] Reznik G, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 102(2):189–91, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

REHABILITATION

Rehabilitation of cleft palate: parents and professionals, a unifying model. Pannbacker M, et al. **Rehabil Lit** 38(6–7):178–87, Jun–Jul 77

A home program for improving voice and speech quality of infants with repaired cleft palate. Regan JB, et al. **RI Med J** 60(8):384–5, 409, Aug 77

[Timing of the orthodontic treatment in patients with cleft lip and cleft palate] Grabowski R. **Stomatol DDR** 26(6):422–5, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role of gerontology in the complex rehabilitation of cleft lip and palate] Mühler G, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 69(10):311–3, Oct 76 **(Hun)**

SURGERY

Effects of Von Langenbeck palatoplasty on facial growth. Bishara SE, et al. **Angle Orthod** 47(1):34–41, Jan 77

Bone formation with free periosteal grafts in reconstruction of congenital maxillary clefts. Ritsilä V, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 65(5):342–44, 1976

Silastic implant pharyngoplasty: radiographic planning and evaluation. Evans DM, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 30(3):206–11, Jul 77

Improvement in speech following closure of anterior palatal fistulas with bone grafts. Jackson MS, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 29(4):295–6, Oct 76

Cephalometric comparisons of the results of the Wardill–Kilner and Von Langenbeck palatoplasties. Bishara SE, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 13:319–29, Oct 76

Effects of maxillary advancement on the speech of a submucosal cleft palate patient [letter] Bringham GP, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 14(3):249–50, Jul 77

Experiments on the influence of oriented stress on bone formation replacing bone grafts. Chierici G. **Cleft Palate J** 14(2):114–23, Apr 77

Longitudinal analysis of growth of the soft palate and nasopharynx from six months to six years. Mazaheri M, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 14(1):52–62, Jan 77

Timing of surgery in the child with cleft lip and palate. Irons GB. **J Iowa Med Soc** 67(5):173–4, May 77

The bucket-handle flap for closing fistulae around the premaxilla. Egyedi P. **J Maxillofac Surg** 4(4):212–4, Dec 76

A checklist for evaluating palatal closure. What every plastic surgeon needs to know about diagnosing speech. Bensen JF. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 60(1):45–8, Jul 77

The sphincter pharyngoplasty as a secondary procedure in cleft palates. Jackson IT, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 59(4):518–24, Apr 77

Modification of the Dott–Dingman mouth gag. Millard DR Jr, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 59(4):593–5, Apr 77

The changes produced by presurgical orthopedic treatment of bilateral cleft lip and palate. Robertson N, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 59(1):87–93, Jan 77

Cor pulmonale secondary to cleft palate repair. Case report. Robson MC, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 59(5):754–7, May 77

Long-term results in surgical treatment of cleft lips and palates. Coerdt I, et al. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 10:1–3, 1977

[The periosteal flap in the repair of total cleft of the primary palate] Stricker M, et al. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 73(1):33–45, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of hypertrophic tonsils and adenoids in the patient operated on for cleft palate with dynamic muscular sphincter of the pharynx] Orticochea M. **Ann Chir Plast** 22(1):81–3, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Periosteal graft in the repair of complete primary cleft palate] Stricker M, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 22(2):117–25, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The nose and labio-alveolar clefts] Champy M, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 77(4):635–43, Jun 76 **(Fre)**

[Today's status of facial cleft surgery (author's transl)] Meisel HH. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY)** 216(1):351–68, 20 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences in the closure of cleft palate in older patients] Selle G, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 102(2):149–52, Feb 77 **(Ger)**

[Methods and results of a surgical-orthodontal combination therapy in lip-jaw-palate clefts with dislocated maxillary segments] Sauer H, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 21:247–9, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Primary surgery of bilateral lip-jaw-palate clefts] Schröder F. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 21:242–4, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Growth of the maxilla in children with lip-jaw-palate clefts up to the time reconstructive surgery of the palate] Steinhilber W. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 21:244–7, 1976 **(Ger)**

[The present position of cleft surgery (cheilognathopalatoschisis) (author's transl)] Hoppe W. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(8):261–4, 25 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Autologous cartilage grafts for rhinoplasties in patients with clefts] Andrä A. **Stomatol DDR** 26(6):363–9, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The closure of residual perforations in the anterior region of the palate by mens of the tongue-flap technic] Hochstein HJ. **Stomatol DDR** 27(1):31–4, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical closure of cleft palate and its immediate effect on the maxillary development] Opitz C, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 27(5):297–301, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The closing of large residual palatal and velum clefts using tongue flaps] Hochstein HJ. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 65(1):12–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biological behavior of cleft margins in cleft lip and palate] Hámori J, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 69(11):337–40, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Closure of maxillary defect using a 'tongue-flap'] Kovács A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 117(28):1700–4, 11 Jul 76 **(Hun)**

[An unusual case of postoperative mechanical obstruction of the upper respiratory tract in a child] Musto P, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 43(3):207–12, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Anesthesia for cleft palate associated with congenital tracheal stenosis] Shinohara S, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 25(13):1399–404, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of cleft palate using pharyngeal flap] Buehl A, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 30(2):177–83, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Double use of the lingual flap] Zieliński A. **Czas Stomatol** 29(8):703–7, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The background of children with congenital labio-maxillo-palatine clefts. III. Incidence of diseases in the pre- and postoperative periods] Canavea I. **Rev Chir [Stomatol]** 24(1):43–6, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Use of vestibulopalatine plates in the orthopedic treatment of newborn infants with cleft palate] Makeev VF. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 56(4):61–4, Jul–Aug 77 **(Rus)**

[Method of surgical treatment of congenital palatal fissure] Semenchenko GI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 55(5):33–7, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of Kiel bone in plastic surgery of jaw defects] Loktev NI. **Vestn Khir** 116(6):92–4, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of short-term and remote anatomic and functional results of surgical treatment of patients with congenital palatal defects] Chekhovskiĭ RN. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(4):63–7, Jun–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Comprehensive care of cleft lip and palate children at Zürich university: a preliminary report. Hotz M, et al. **Am J Orthod** 70(5):481–504, Nov 76

Cleft palate patients—the social work approach. Starr P, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1(2):104–12, May 76

The continuing role of the prosthodontist in the treatment of patients with cleft lip and palate. Moore DJ. **J Prosthet Dent** 36(2):186–92, AUG 76

[Preoperative orthopedic treatment of labio-alveolo-palatal clefts by orientation of jaw growth] Deffez JP, et al. **Orthod Fr** 47(0):149–56, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Growth of the jaw after preoperative orthodontic treatment of cleft lip and cleft palate] Sauer H, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 32(2):186–8, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role of the pediatrician in the treatment of children with cleft lip and palate] Sokolowski J. **Pediatr Pol** 51(10):1171–7, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Methods of therapeutic physical exercise in the overall treatment of children with congenital palatal defects] Bernadskiĭ IuI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 55(4):84–6, Jul–Aug 76 **(Rus)**

[Complex treatment, instruction and rearing of children with congenital clefts of the face and palate in a special school setting] Bulatovskaia BIa, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (2):24–8, 1977 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Spontaneous malformations in squirrel monkey [Saimiri sciureus] fetuses with emphasis on cleft lip and palate. Baker CA, et al. **J Med Primatol** 6(1):13–22, 1977

Surgical repair of cleft soft palate in the horse [letter]. Cook WR. **Vet Rec** 100(15):326, 9 Apr 77

Surgical repair of cleft soft palate in the horse [letter]. De Geus JJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 100(7):145, 12 Feb 77

Arthrogryposis-palatoschisis and a 1/29 translocation in a Charolais herd. Logue DN, et al. **Vet Rec** 100(24):509–10, 11 Jun 77

Surgical repair of cleft soft palate in the horse. Mason TA, et al. **Vet Rec** 100(1):6–8, 1 Jan 77

CLEFT PALATE PROSTHESIS

Obturators on complete dentures. Schaaf NG. **Dent Clin North Am** 21(2):395–401, Apr 77

Use of teeth with a poor prognosis in cleft palate prosthodontics. Ettinger RL. **J Am Dent Assoc** 94(5):910–4, May 77

Prosthetic management of palatopharyngeal incompetency for the pediatric patient. Posnick WR. **J Dent Child** 44(2):117–21, Mar–Apr 77

Palatal fenestration and prosthetic care. Walter JD. **J Laryngol Otol** 91(5):407–14, May 77

Prosthodontic management of the cleft-palate patient: a speech pathologist's view. Dalston RM. **J Prosthet Dent** 37(2):190–5, Feb 77

A magnetically retained interim maxillary obturator. Federick DR. **J Prosthet Dent** 36(6):671–5, Dec 76

Obturator design for hemimaxillectomy patients. Javid NS, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 36(1):77–81, Jul 76

Construction of a maxillary orthopedic prosthesis for simultaneous maxillary expansion and obturation. LaVelle WE, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 36(6):665–70, Dec 76

A simplified method for making a hollow obturator. Matalon V, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 36(5):580–2, NOV 76

Overlay dentures for the cleft-palate patient. Rothenberg LI. **J Prosthet Dent** 37(3):327–9, Mar 77

Prosthetic rehabilitation after cancer resection in the head and neck. Desjardins RP, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 57(4):809–22, Aug 77

[2-part resection prosthesis for the substitution of maxillary defects] Mauks G, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 69(10):308–10, Oct 76 **(Hun)**

[Use of vestibulopalatine plates in the orthopedic treatment of newborn infants with cleft palate] Makeev VF. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 56(4):61–4, Jul–Aug 77 **(Rus)**

METHODS

[Prosthetic treatment for 29 patients after removal of the maxilla studied by the late Kenzo Yamazaki (author's transl)] Yamazaka Y. **J Jpn Stomatol Soc** 43(2):113–30, Jun 76 **(Jpn)**

CLEIDOCRANIAL DYSOSTOSIS

[A case of cleidocranial dysostosis. I. clinical study] Foret J. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 73(2):173–84, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Cleidocranial dysostosis (Pierre Marie–Sainton Disease)] Miest D, et al. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 73(2):163–71, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Cleido-cranial-pubic dysostosis (author's transl)] Sainz Martín T, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 10(1):65–70, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Cleidocranial dysostosis, hereditary haemorrhagic telangiectasia and epilepsy: a rare association Tress BM, et al. **Neuroradiology** 12(4):233–6, 1977

PATHOLOGY

[A case of cleidocranial dysostosis. II. Histological study of extracted teeth] Klees L. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 73(2):185–91, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Cleidocranial dysostosis] Zbarzh IaM, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 56(3):90–1, May–Jun 77 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Cleidocranial dysostosis—a case report with special reference to X-ray findings] Tamakawa Y, et al. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 22(1):119–23, Jan 77 **(Jpn)**

[Cleidocranial dysostosis (Pierre-Marie and Santon's disease)] Popović V, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 22(1 Suppl):123–6, 1975 **(Scr)**

CLEMIZOLE see under **BENZIMIDAZOLES**

CLERGY

The development and evaluation of a community mental health education program for seminarians. Haugk KC, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 4(3):283–92, Sep 76

Clergy consultation as a community mental health program. Kaseman CM, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 13(1):84–91,

Spring 77
Clergy nightwatch: around-the-clock pastoral care. Levi SL. **Hosp Prog** 58(1):42, 44, Jan 77
Slide program: PR tool for Sisters of Bon Secours. Neathawk RD, et al. **Hosp Prog** 57(11):52, 55-6, Nov 76
Training and certification for pastoral care: is it a success? Smith RK. **Hosp Prog** 58(2):74-5, 79, Feb 77
Group of clergymen provides 24-hour inhospital services. Athans MS. **Hospitals** 50(19):85-6, 1 Oct 76
Data release procedures ensure clergy's access, patients' privacy. Hofmann PB. **Hospitals** 51(8):71-3, 16 Apr 77
Clinical assessment of a profession: Roman Catholic clergymen. Kennedy EC, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 33(1):120-8, Jan 77
Coping with coronary heart disease. A pastoral care approach. Deegan JD. **Minn Med** 60(1):30A-B, Jan 77
The role of the hospital chaplain [editorial]. Barr D. **Scott Med J** 22(1):5-6, Jan 77

CLIDINIUM COMPOUNDS see under **QUINUCLIDINES**

CLIENT-CENTERED THERAPY see **NONDIRECTIVE THERAPY**

CLIMACTERIC

From maiden blush to matron's flush [editorial]. Waldenström JG. **Acta Med Scand** 201(1-2):1-2, Jan 77
Correlation between climacteric symptoms and serum levels of estradiol, progesterone, follicle-stimulating hormone, and luteinizing hormone. Abe T, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 129(1):65-7, 1 Sep 77
Sexuality in the climacteric. Hällström T. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 4(1):227-39, Apr 77
Cytological assessment of climacteric patients. Hammond DO. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 4(1):49-70, Apr 77
Skin changes at the time of the climacteric. Marks R, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 4(1):207-26, Apr 77
The climacteric. Studd J, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 4(1):3-29, Apr 77
Physiology of aging: metabolic changes during the climacteric and menopausal periods. Bartuska DG. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 20(1):105-12, Mar 77
Changes in reproductive hormone secretion during the climacteric and postmenopausal periods. Monroe SE, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 20(1):113-22, Mar 77
Use of hormones in women over forty. Stryker JC. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 20(1):155-64, Mar 77
Results of psychological testing (MMPI) in climateric women. Krüskemper G. **Front Horm Res** 3:105-15, 1975
The hypothalamic anterior pituitary system in the clinacteric age period. Lauritzen C. **Front Horm Res** 3:20-31, 1975
The influence of estrogens on the psyche in climacteric and post-menopausal women. pp. 84-93. Furuhjelm M, et al. **In: van Keep PA, et al., ed. Consensus on menopause research. Lancaster, Eng., MTP, 1976. W3 IN667 1976c.**
The climacteric syndrome. pp. 1-4. Utian WH, et al. **In: van Keep PA, et al., ed. Consensus on menopause research. Lancaster, Eng., MTP, 1976. W3 IN667 1976c.**
Psycho-social aspects of the climacteric. pp. 5-8. van Keep PA, et al. **In: van Keep PA, et al., ed. Consensus on menopause research. Lancaster, Eng., MTP, 1976. W3 IN667 1976c.**
The climacteric disease. Livesley B. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 25(4):162-6, Apr 77
A factor analytic study of climacteric symptoms. Greene JG. **J Psychosom Res** 20(5):425-30, 1976
Treatment of premenopausal and postmenopausal women. Kistner RW. **J Reprod Med** 19(3):103-10, Sep 77
Hormone patterns at the climacteric. Cooke ID, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 52 Suppl 6:12-7, 1976 (27 ref.)
Differences in regional immunoreactivity during the premenopausal and postmenopausal periods in patients with carcinoma of the breast. Wernicke M, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 144(1):45-6, Jan 77
[Estrogen-androgen equilibrium in aged men: exploration, clinical study, therapy] Teter J, et al. **Probl Actuels Endocrinol Nutr** SERIE 17:105-17, 1973 **(Fre)**
[Hypertension in climacteric (letter)] Bock KD. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(1):29, 7 Jan 77 **(Ger)**
[Ovulation inhibitors in climacteric (letter)] Lauritzen C. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(21):812-3, 27 May 77 **(Ger)**
[Climateric disorders. 1. Definition, typical climacteric disorders] Döring GK. **Fortschr Med** 94(18):1058-9, 1066-7, 17 Jun 76 **(Ger)**
[Treatment of the climacteric symptom complex with a new combined hormone preparation] Jurczok F. **Fortschr Med** 94(9):524-7, 18 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Estrogen therapy in medical practice - conclusion. Part 5: treatment of menopausal complaints with estrogens and estrogen combination products] Lauritzen Ch. **Fortschr Med** 95(24):1582-6, 23 Jun 77 **(Ger)**
[Hormone treatment during the climacteric] Molne K, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(2):89-93, 20 Jan 77 (19 ref.) **(Nor)**
[Thrombosis risks with estrogen treatment during the climacteric] Stormorken H. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(17-18):912-3, 20 Jun 77 **(Nor)**
[Climacteric bleeding] Lukasik-Nowotarska Z. **Wiad Lek** 29(19):1735-8, 10 Oct 76 **(Pol)**
[Clinical aspects of uveitis of the climacteric] Tihanyi L, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 20(3):205, Jul-Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[DNA concentration in the nuclei of endometrial gland epithelium in the presence of dyshormonal hyperplasias of the climacteric period] Avtandilov GG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(6):760-2, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of certain physical factors on the regulation of intraocular pressure in pathological climacteric] Suprun AV, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 31(1):28-32, 1976 **(Rus)**
[Electrotherapy in certain gynecologic diseases] Persianinov LS, et al. **Sov Med** (6):15-20, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Hormonal factors in chronic gastritis] Martynets PA. **Ter Arkh** 49(2):41-3, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Health resort treatment of patients with neuroses in the climacteric period] Urbaniuk KG, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (6):68-71, Nov-Dec 76 **(Rus)**
[Autonomic-vascular and visceral crises in patients with climacteric spondylopathy] Altukhova AI. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(4):495-9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Menopause and climacteric] Usandizaga JA. **Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit** 24(2):61-98, Feb 76 (34 ref.) **(Spa)**
[Climacteric from a gynecologic point of view] Usandizaga JM, et al. **Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit** 24(1):17-26, Jan 76 **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The influence of oestrogens on the wellbeing and mental performance in climacteric and postmenopausal women. Fedor-Freybergh P. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 64:1-91, 1977
Estrogens: do the risks outweight the benefits? Rust JA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 128(4):431-9, 15 Jun 77
Oestrogens for menopausal flushing [letter]. Broadhurst ER. **Br Med J** 2(6037):697, 18 Sep 76
Oestrogens for menopausal flushing [letter]. Campbell S, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6053):104-5, 8 Jan 77
Oestrongens for menopausal flushing [letter]. Mulley G, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6041):944-5, 16 Oct 76
Menopausal flushing--an alternative to oestrogen therapy [letter] Buckingham L, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(14):546, 2 Oct 76
Oestrogens and menopausal and postmenopausal women. Hailes J, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(22):803-6, 28 May 77
Glucose tolerance in postmenopausal women receiving a new, non-steroidal estrogen-like compound, P-1496. Goldman JA, et al. **Panminerva Med** 19(1):65-8, Jan-Feb 77
Sequential mestranol and morethisterone in the treatment of the climacteric syndrome. Moore B. **Postgrad Med J** 52 Suppl 6:39-47, 1976
Practical problems of the treatment of the climacteric syndrome. Studd JW, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 52 Suppl 6:60-5, 1976
Glucose tolerance and hormone replacement therapy. A preliminary study. Sturdee DW, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 52 Suppl 6:52-4, 1976
Natural and synthetic oestrogens in the female climacteric. **Practitioner** 218(1306):573-9, Apr 77
The menopause [editorial] **S Afr Med J** 51(19):648, 7 May 77
[Information or advertising for estrogens] **Nord Med** 92(5):147-8, May 77 **(Dan)**
[Should we introduce large-scale treatment with estrogens (editorial)?] Frolund F. **Nord Med** 92(5):130-1, May 77 **(Dan)**
[Estrogens treatment in the climacteric] Lebech PE. **Nord Med** 92(5):146-7, May 77 **(Dan)**
[Preventive estrogen treatment in the climacteric (editorial)] Lebech PE. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(26):1549-50, 27 Jun 77 **(Dan)**
[Cyclo-Progynon. A sequential preparation for treatment in the climacteric] Nathan E. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(24):1438-40, 13 Jun 77 **(Dan)**
[Climacteric disturbances. 2. Therapy of climacteric disturbances] Döring GK. **Fortschr Med** 94(19):1118-26, 1 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Climacteric syndrome : clinical experiences using promestriene] Campana G, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 97(3):189-97, May-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Use of a 'conventional' estro-progestinic drug at low dosage in premenopausal and menopausal women] Berghella A. **Minerva Ginecol** 28(5):456-7, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The climacteric syndrome treated with a non-steroidal estrogen. Clinical studies] Mattone PG, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 28(7-8):654-63, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Hormone treatment in estrogen deficiency can be as natural as insulin in diabetes] Furuhjelm M. **Nord Med** 92(5):154-5, May 77 **(Swe)**
[Estrogen treatment only when symptoms are present but complaints should not be neglected] Widholm O. **Nord Med** 92(5):153, May 77 **(Swe)**

CLIMATE

see related
ACCLIMATIZATION

Some aspects of reproduction in fat-tailed sheep in the subtropics V. Seasonal variation in sexual desire and semen characteristics. Elwisby AB, et al. **Beitr Trop Landwirtsch Veterinaermed** 14(3):303-11, 1976
Productive and reproductive adaptations of Friesian cattle introduced to a suptropical environment. Fayez I, et al. **Beitr Trop Landwirtsch Veterinaermed** 14(3):313-24, 1976
Epidemiology of twin births from a climatic point of view. Kamimura K. **Br J Prev Soc Med** 30(3):175-9, Sep 76
Influence of microclimate on the life cycle of the common tick Ixodes ricinus (L.) in thermophilic oak forest. Daniel M, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 23(4):327-42, 1976
Influence of microclimate on the life cycle of the common tick Ixodes ricinus (L.) in an open area in comparison with forest habitats Daniel M, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 24(2):149-60, 1977
The correlations between anthropobiological and climatic variables in sub-Saharan Africa: revised estimates. Hiernaux J, et al. **Hum Biol** 48(4):757-67, Dec 76
Biometerological applications. Baier W. **Int J Biometeorol** 20(2):102-7, Jun 76
The signifiance of meterology in animal production. Bianca W. **Int J Biometeorol** 20(2):139-56, Jun 76
Energetics of small body size and high latitude. The rufous hummingbird in coastal Alaska. Calder WA 3d. **Int J Biometeorol** 20(1):23-35, Mar 76
The effect of weather in modifying the pattern of pasture larval contamination with Ostertagia circumcincta. Gibson TE, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 20(1):49-55, Mar 76
The International Society of Biometerology: retrospect, analysis and prospect. Gloyne RW. **Int J Biometeorol** 20(2):97-101, Jun 76
Development and application of biometerology. Haufe WO. **Int J Biometeorol** 20(2):92-6, Jun 76
World climate and milk production. Johnson HD. **Int J Biometeorol** 6(2 Suppl):171-80, 1976
Climate as a factor infuencing food production. Phillips RW. **Int J Biometeorol** 6(2 Suppl):156-9, 1976
The importance of the meteorological factor in agriculture, with special reference to animal husbandry. Smith LP, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 6(2 Suppl):46-50, 1976
The twentieth anniversary of the International Society of Biometerology. 1 January 1956 -- 1 January 1976. Tromp SW. **Int J Biometeorol** 20(2):71-91, Jun 76
Climatic factors affecting red meat production. Warwick EJ. **Int J Biometeorol** 6(2 Suppl):186-92, 1976
The application of meterology in medical sciences. Weihe WH. **Int J Biometeorol** 20(2):157-65, Jun 76
Effect of climatic conditions on enzootic pneumonia of pigs. Whittlestone P. **Int J Biometeorol** 20(1):42-8, Mar 76
Synthesis and comments on future research biometeorology and food production. Yousef MK. **Int J Biometeorol** 6(2 Suppl):153-5, 1976
Effects of dry and humid climates on exercise-induced asthma in children and preadolescents. Bar-Or O, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 60(3):163-8, Sep 77
Modified anemometers for indoor climate research. Crommelin RD, et al. **J Phys E Sci Instrum** 9(11):1005-9, Nov 76
Early formation of adipocere in temperate climate. Simonsen J. **Med Sci Law** 17(1):53-5, Jan 77
Effectiveness of psychotropic drugs in patients in a state of malnutrition or exposed to extreme climatic conditions. Olatawura MO. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 13(1):8-13, Jan 77 (58 ref.)
The effects of climatic patterns and agricultural practices on the population dynamics of Culex tritaeniorhynchus in Asia. Reisen WK, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** (1):61-71, Mar 76
Drought in the Sahel: the debit side of development? Ormerod WE. **Trop Doct** 6(4):163-7, Oct 76
[Climatic conditions in Rožnov pod Radhoštěm] Adámek B. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 55(2):93-8, Apr 77 **(Cze)**
[Various requirements concerning the climate of a health resort location] Matoušek J, et al. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 54(3):137-41, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Bioclimatological characteristics for spa location] Matoušek J, et al. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 55(2):99-105, Apr 77 **(Cze)**
[Danish research on indoor climate] Andersen I. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(11):666-8, Mar 77 **(Dan)**
[Studies of climatic factors influencing the performance of cattle in the Syrian Arab Republic. 2. Assessment fo 1968/69 climatic factors] Legel S, et al. **Beitr Trop Landwirtsch Veterinaermed** 14(2):195-203, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Atopic symptom complex in childhood. Clinical and climate-physiological studies at the North sea (Norderney)] Chlebarov S. **Fortschr Med** 95(23):1527-32, 16 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Modification of the thermal microclimate through construction] Gertis K, et al. **Gesund Ing** 98(1-2):1-10, 1977 **(Ger)**
[Climate and air pollution] Maurer R. **Soz Praeventivmed** 21(2-3):91-6, Mar-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Health aspects of drinking water fluoridation in various

climatic-geographic areas of the USSR] Aksjuk AF. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 23(2):85–7, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results in the unification of GDR and Soviet standards on the microclimate of rooms in which people work] Barig A, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 23(5):274–8, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The significance of points in time of rehabilitation measures in the climate of the North Sea islands (proceedings)] Ludwig G, et al. **Z Hautkr** 51 Suppl 2:98–100, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Body constitution and climate. Critical reflections on the transferability of Bergmann's rule on man] Walter H. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 67(3):241–63, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Climatic problems in the large-space office. Results of the study on air temperature, humidity, air movement and Kata-values] Lindner J, et al. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl** 27(7):168–76, Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[A simple climatic chamber for testing air filters 2. Communication: adjustment of relative humidity (author's transl)] Mihm U, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 164(1–2):121–6, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Leukocyte count and ESR indices in the blood of pregnant women in the climate of Transbaikalia] Kushnir IM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (3):59–60, Mar 77 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic and physiological evaluation of the microclimate of temporary living quarters of the workers-builders of the Baikal-Amur railway] Gribanov OI, et al. **Gig Sanit** (12):5–10, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Some characteristics of the microclimate formation in enclosed sports structures during training exercises] Ivlev VI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 0(2):104–5, Feb 76 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic evaluation of the organization of prolonged rest for the population in the 2nd climatic zone of the Ukrainian SSR] Litvinova LI. **Gig Sanit** 0(1):28–31, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of vibration and warm microclimate on certain indicators of the function of neuro-endocrine regulation in miners] Vinarik EM, et al. **Gig Sanit** (12):42–5, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Occupational hygiene of turret crane operators under hot climatic conditions] Babaev A, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (2):8–10, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Long-term phenological observations on flies, inhabitants of burrows of great gerbils in the Karshinskaia steppe: Phenology of Phlebotomus papatasi] Dergacheva TI, et al. **Parazitologiia** 10(5):408–15, Sep-Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the landscape and climate on the distribution of blood-sucking mosquitoes in Murmansk Province] Sharkov AA, et al. **Parazitologiia** (4):333–9, Jul-Aug 77?0611 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Circadian variations in concentrations of phospholipids in the blood plasma in healthy children living in middle zone and in extreme North] Krylov VI, et al. **Pediatriia** (1):72–5, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Course of bronchial asthma under high mountainous conditions] Iakushenko MN, et al. **Sov Med** (8):77–81, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes of some renal functions in patients with chronic renal insufficiency in conditions of hot climate] Tarasov NI, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (3):60–2, May-Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Therapeutic effectiveness of high mountain climate in treatment of patients with allergic dermatosis] Mikhalov P, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (7):37–41, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of climate and natural factors in the epidemiology of microsporosis due to M. canis] Sheklakov ND, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (1):24–7, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Microclimate in the quarters for producer animals under artificial aeroionization] Khrenov NM, et al. **Veterinariia** (5):34–7, May 77 **(Rus)**

[Effect of microclimate on the heifer organism] Semeniuta AT, et al. **Veterinariia** (10):28–30, Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of the balneoclimatic treatment of persons with the initial manifestations of cerebral arteriosclerosis] Aznaur'ian MS, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (5):78–9, May 77 **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of the sanatorium and climate therapy of chronic pneumonia at different periods of the year] Ostapchuk IF, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 0(3):37–9, May-Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Temporary loss of working capacity in agricultural workers suffering from cardiovascular diseases depending on climatic and metereological factors] Mitiuk AG, et al. **Vrach Delo** (5):95–7, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Health resort climatic treatment of patients with relapse of destructive pulmonary tuberculosis] Navrotskiĭ VV. **Vrach Delo** (4):14–8, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of different climatic zones of Dagestan on the development of cardiovascular diseases in women] Zaĭdieva ZN, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (6):32–5, Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Problems of the adaptation of athletes to a central highlands climate and ways to study it by oxyhemometry] Amatuni VG, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 16(5):105–9, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Serum immunoglobulins of healthy children living under different climato-geographic conditions] Fokina TF, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (1):139–40, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Speleotherapy in Bystrá and Gombasek Caves. Changes in some biochemical indices in patients with bronchial asthma and in controls (author's transl)] Butyková L, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(33–34):1026–30, 27 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Changes in some clinical and functional pulmonary indices in patients with asthma bronchiale treated in the Bystrá and Gombasek caves (author's transl)] Kolesár J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(47):1447–50, 26 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Climatotherapy in health resorts] Pavlik I, et al. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 54(5):282–4, Oct 76 **(Slo)**

CLINDAMYCIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The optimum duration of systemic antibiotic administration in the treatment of experimental peritonitis. Law D, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 47(1):105–7, Feb 77

Clindamycin plus gentamicin as expectant therapy for presumed mixed infections. Chow AW, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 115(12):1225–9, 18 Dec 76

Topical clindamycin in the control of acne vulgaris. Stoughton RB, et al. **Cutis** 17(3):551–4, Mar 76

Clindamycin and lincomycin: oral and parenteral therapy. **JAMA** 237(14):1482–4, 4 Apr 77

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Clindamycin therapy for moderately severe acne [letter]. **Arch Dermatol** 112(9):1323–4, Sep 76

Oesophageal ulceration due to clindamycin [letter] Sutton DR, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6076):1598, 18 Jun 77

Clindamycin-associated colitis in children. A prospective study and a negative report. Randolph MF, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 16(8):722–5, Aug 77

Antibiotic-associated pseudomembranous colitis. Stanley RJ, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Clin Radiol Nucl Med** 8(2):255–77, Sep 76 (57 ref.)

Succinylcholine-prolonged apnea associated with clindamycin and abnormal liver function tests. Avery D, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst** 38(6):473–5, Jun 77

Antibiotic-associated colitis - lincomycin and clindamycin. **Drug Ther Bull** 15(7):220–3, 1 Apr 77

Clindamycin-associated colitis in hamsters: protection with vancomycin. Bartlett JG, et al. **Gastroenterology** 73(4 Pt 1):772–6, Oct 77

Persistence of proctitis in 2 cases of clindamycin-associated colitis. Goodacre RL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 72(1):149–52, Jan 77

Diarrhea associated with clindamycin and ampicillin therapy: preliminary results of a cooperative study. Gurwith MJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 135 Suppl:S104–10, Mar 77

Gastrointestinal side effects of clindamycin and ampicillin therapy. Lusk RH, et al. **J Infect Dis** 135 Suppl:S111–9, Mar 77

Incidence of diarrhea and colitis associated with clindamycin therapy. Neu HC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 135 Suppl:S120–5, Mar 77

Clinical study of gastrointestinal complications associated with clindamycin therapy. Swartzberg JE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 135 Suppl:S99–103, Mar 77

Clindamycin and colitis: a review. Tedesco FJ. **J Infect Dis** 135 Suppl:S95–8, Mar 77 (22 ref.)

Clindamycin and diarrhea. Friedman GD, et al. **JAMA** 236(22):2498–500, 29 Nov 76

Lincomycin-clindamycin-associated psuedomembranous colitis. Munk JF, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(3):95–7, 17 Jul 76

Incidence of antibiotic-related diarrhoea and pseudomembranous colitis: a prospective study of lincomycin, clindamycin and ampicillin. Robertson MB, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(8):243–6, 19 Feb 77

Clindamycin pseudocolitis [letter]. Lauter CR. **N Engl J Med** 296(15):885, 14 Apr 77

Endocarditis treated with clindamycin: relapse and liver dysfunction. Hinthorn DR, et al. **South Med J** 70(7):823–6, Jul 77

Fatal colitis in a hemophilic patient with inhibitor. Schwartz KA, et al. **South Med J** 70(5):617–9, May 77

[Acute side effects of erythromycin, lincomycin and clindamycin] Raab W. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 15(2):90–7, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pseudomembranous colitis due to lincomycin (Lincocin) and clindamycin (Dalacin)] Qvigstad T. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(16):828–9, 10 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Clindamycin induced pseudomembraneous colitis] Höjer H, et al. **Lakartidningen** 73(37):2977–9, 8 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

[Clindamycin-2-phosphate in the field of dermatology (author's transl)] Arata J, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 30(1):114–6, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of clindamycin-2-phosphate in infectious diseases (author's transl)] Fujimori I, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 30(1):39–41, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Basic and clinical studies on clindamycin for intravenous injection (author's transl)] Imaoka M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 30(1):51–8, Jan 77 **(Jpn)**

[Clindamycin-2-phosphate and surgical infections (author's transl)] Ishibiki H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 30(1):69–75, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The fundamental and clinical studies on clindamycin-2-phosphate in the otorhinolaryngologic field (author's transl)] Iwasawa T. **Jpn J Antibiot** 30(1):82–93, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Therapy for severe anaerobic infections with clindamycin (author's transl)] Kobayasi A, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 30(1):13–21, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of subacute bacterial endocarditis treated with clindamycin-2-phosphate (author's transl)] Mashimo K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 30(1):23–6, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical experience with clindamycin-2-phosphate for injection in dermatological field (author's transl)] Matsumoto S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 30(1):111–3, Jan 77 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical application of clindamycin-2-phosphate (author's transl)] Nakagawa K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 30(1):36–8, Jan 77 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of clindamycin-2-phosphate for injection in acute respiratory infection of children (author's transl)] Nakazawa S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 30(1):59–68, Jan 77 **(Jpn)**

[Ophthalmic use of clindamycin-2-phosphate (author's transl)] Oishi M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 30(1):100–6, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bacteriological evaluation of clindamycin-2-phosphate (author's transl)] Ono H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 30(1):1–6, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental and clinical investigation of clindamycin-2-phosphate in otorhinolaryngological field (author's transl)] Sambe B, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 30(1):94–9, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Preclinical and clinical studies of clindamycin-2-phosphate (author's transl)] Sawae Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 30(1):42–50, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies on clindamycin-2-phosphate in the field of surgery (author's transl)] Shiraha Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 30(1):76–81, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of clindamycin-2-phosphate in ophthalmology (author's transl)] Tokuda H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 30(1):107–10, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment with clindamycin-2-phosphate (author's transl)] Watanabe K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 30(1):27–9, Jan 77 **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Rapid acetylation of a dihydroxy compound by 4-(dimethylamino)pyridine catalysis: application to GLC determination of clindamycin palmitate hydrochloride. Rowe EL, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(2):273–5, Feb 77

BLOOD

Concentration of azidocillin, erythromycin, doxycycline and clindamycin in dental alveolar serum after single oral doses. Bystedt H, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 6(2):65–74, Apr 77

METABOLISM

Microbial transformation of antibiotics. Clindamycin ribonucleotides. Argoudelis AD, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 30(6):474–87, Jun 77

[Laboratory and clinical studies on a clindamycin preparation for injection (author's transl)] Kanazawa Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 30(2):148–55, Feb 77 **(Jpn)**

[Clindamycin-2-phosphate: absorption, excretion metabolism, tissue levels and clinical use in surgery (author's transl)] Nakayama I, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 30(4):266–77, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clindamycin-2-phosphate: pharmacokinetics and clinical use (author's transl)] Saito Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 30(3):228–33, Mar 77 **(Jpn)**

[Studies on clindamycin-2-phosphate (author's transl)] Soejima R, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 30(2):161–5, Feb 77 **(Jpn)**

[Laboratory and clinical evaluation of clindamycin-2-phosphate in gynecology and obstetrics (author's transl)] Takase Z, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 30(5):338–40, May 77 **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Comparative neuromuscular effects of lincomycin and clindamycin. Rubbo JT, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 56(3):329–32, May-Jun 77

Effect of clindamycin on aminoglycoside activity in a murine model of invasive Escherichia coli infection. Ekwo E, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10(6):893–8, Dec 76

Bactericidal activity of the combinations of gentamicin with clindamycin or chloramphenicol against species of Escherichia coli and Bacteroides fragilis. Klastersky J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 12(2):135–8, Aug 77

In vitro activity of josamycin and rosamicin against Bacteroides fragilis compared with clindamycin, erythromycin, and metronidazole. Santoro J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10(1):188–90, Jul 76

Josamycin and rosamicin: in vitro comparisons with erythromycin and clindamycin. Shadomy S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10(4):773–5, Oct 76

Characterization of the neuromuscular block produced by

clindamycin and lincomycin. Wright JM, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 54(6):937–44, Dec 76

Assessment of the in vitro activity against bacteroides spp. of spectinomycin, metronidazole and clindamycin. Churcher GM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 3(4):363–70, Jul 77

Diffusion of antibiotics from acrylic bone–cement in vitro. Hill J, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 59(2):197–9, May 77

In vitro activity and clinical efficacy of clindamycin in the treatment of infections due to anaerobic bacteria. Levison ME, et al. **J Infect Dis** 135 Suppl:S49–53, Mar 77

In vitro susceptibility of anaerobes: comparison of clindamycin and other antimicrobial agents. Sutter VL. **J infect Dis** 135 Suppl:S7–12, Mar 77

THERAPEUTIC USE

Intramuscular clindamycin for therapy of infective endocarditis. Report of 23 cases and review of the literature. Burch KH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 38(7):929–33, Dec 76

Clindamycin and gentamicin for aerobic and anaerobic sepsis. Fass RJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 137(1):28–38, Jan 77

Clindamycin in the treatment of human ocular toxoplasmosis. Tate GW Jr, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 12(3):188–95, Jul 77

Anticoccidial activity of 2–sulfamoyl–4,4–diaminodiphenylsulfone, sulfadiazine, pyrimethamine and clindamycin in cats infected with Toxoplasma gondii. Dubey JP, et al. **Can Vet J** 18(3):51–7, Mar 77

Acne treatment: a comparative efficacy trial of clindamycin and tetracycline. Panzer JD, et al. **Cutis** 19(1):109–11, Jan 77

Antibacterial activity of clindamycin and lincomycin in human bone. Dornbusch K, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 3(2):153–60, Mar 77

Tobramycin and clindamycin in the treatment of febrile leukaemic patients. Falk RH, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 3(4):317–22, Jul 77

Empiric treatment with clindamycin and gentamicin of suspected sepsis due to anaerobic and aerobic bacteria. Bartlett JG, et al. **J Infect Dis** 135 Suppl:S80–5, Mar 77

A double–blind comparison of clindamycin with penicillin plus chloramphenicol in treatment of septic abortion. Chow AW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 135 Suppl:S35–9, Mar 77

Clindamycin for treatment of sepsis caused by decubitus ulcers. Chow AW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 135 Suppl:S65–8, Mar 77

Treatment of mixed bacterial infections with clindamycin and gentamicin. Fass RJ. **J Infect Dis** 135 Suppl:S74–9, Mar 77

Introduction. Gorbach SL. **J Infect Dis** 135 Suppl:S2–3, Mar 77

Evaluation of clindamycin and other antibiotics in the treatment of anaerobic bacterial infections of the lung. Kapila R, et al. **J Infect Dis** 135 Suppl:S58–64, Mar 77

Comparison of clindamycin and chloramphenicol in treatment of serious infections of the female genital tract. Ledger WJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 135 Suppl:S30–4, Mar 77

Therapy for experimental intraabdominal sepsis: comparison of four cephalosporins with clindamycin plus gentamicin. Louie TJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 135 Suppl:S18–22, Mar 77

Clindamycin and Carbenicillin in treatment of patients with intraabdominal and female genital tract infections. Swenson RM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 135 Suppl:S40–5, Mar 77

Use of clindamycin and gentamicin in pediatric colonic surgery. Berlatzky Y, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 11(6):943–8, Dec 76

A case of subacute bacterial endocarditis treated with parentaral clindamycin (clindamycin 2–phosphate). Freeman R, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 52(611):595–7, Sep 76

[Role of antibiotic therapy with clindamycin in the treatment of chronic suppurative otitis media] Morgon A. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 25(4):353–4, Apr 76 **(Fre)**

Nitrophenylated derivatives of epsilon–aminocaproi?0+CID: SYNTHESIS AND PHYSICO–CHEMICAL CHARACTERIZATION. Del Giglio R, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 25(4):219–21, Oct–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical application of clindamycin–2–phosphate to otorhinolaryngological infections (author's transl)] Baba S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 30(5):341–5, May 77 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of clindamycin–2–phosphate for acute soft–tissue infections (author's transl)] Ishii T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 30(2):166–8, Feb 77 **(Jpn)**

[Laboratory and clinical studies on a clindamycin preparation for injection (author's transl)] Kanazawa Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 30(2):148–55, Feb 77 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical experience with parenteral clindamycin (author's transl)] Kumada T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 30(1):7–12, Jan 77 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical experience with clindamycin for injection (author's transl)] Matsuda S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 30(2):174–7, Feb 77 **(Jpn)**

[Experience in clinical application of clindamycin–2–phosphate (author's transl)] Okubo H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 30(2):156–60, Feb 77 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical experience with clindamycin–2–phosphate in dermatological infections (author's transl)] Otaki N, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 30(2):169–73, Feb 77 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical application of clindamycin–2–phosphate in surgery (author's transl)] Shibata K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 30(3):237–41, Mar 77 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical experience with clindamycin–2–phosphate (author's transl)] Takeda H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 30(3):234–6, Mar 77 **(Jpn)**

[Bacteriological studies on Bacteroides fragilis infections and treatment with clindamycin for intravenous injection (author's transl)] Tomioka S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 30(1):30–5, Jan 77 **(Jpn)**

CLINICAL COMPETENCE

The essence of the clinician's art [editorial]. Biörck G. **Acta Med Scand** 201(3):145–7, 1977

Let's stop trashing and start trusting [editorial]. Schorr TM. **Am J Nurs** 77(4):597, Apr 77

Creating more confident baccalaureate graduates. Scipien GM, et al. **Am J Nurs** 77(5):818–20, May 77

An introduction to the proficiency examination. Wilson MA. **Am J Occup Ther** 31(3):162–8, Mar 77

Evaluation of a psychiatric clerkship by videotape. Meyerson AT, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(8):883–6, Aug 77

Visual assessment of total heart volume and specific chamber size from standard chest radiographs. Chikos PM, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 128(3):375–80, Mar 77

Competence and the critical incident (editorial). Schatz IJ. **Arch Intern Med** 136(10):1089–90, Oct 76

Medical student performance skills in otolaryngology. Harker LA, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 103(1):19–21, Jan 77

A competency–based system for the initial training of speech pathologists. Culatta R. **ASHA** 18(10):733–8, Oct 76

Personality characteristics, academic performance, and clinical competance in communicative disorders majors. Shriberg LD, et al. **ASHA** 19(5):311–21, May 77

Delineation of clinical privileges in hospitals. A taste of things to come. McGill J. **Aust Fam Physician** 5(9):1273, 1276–9, Oct 76

Trainees' competence in psychiatric case writing. Kiernan WE, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 129:167–72, Aug 76

Professional standards [letter]. Morrison MC. **Br Med J** 2(6044):1133, 6 Nov 76

Determination of continuing medical education needs of clinicians from a literature search study. Part II. Questionnaire results. Wender RW, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 65(3):338–41, Jul 77

The Donald Balfour Lecture, 1976. Surgical judgement: an examination of objectives and limitations. Smith R. **Can J Surg** 19(6):494–501, Nov 76

Practical applications of patient–simulation techniques in the evaluation of clinical competence. pp. 113–24. Corley JB.
In: Muslin HL, et al., ed. Evaluative methods in psychiatric education. Washington, American Psychiatric Assoc, 1974. WM 18 C746e 1972.

The potential of computer–aided simulation of the clinical encounter (CASE) for evaluating undergraduate psychiatric education. pp. 65–76. Harless WG, et al.
In: Muslin HL, et al., ed. Evaluative methods in psychiatric education. Washington, American Psychiatric Assoc, 1974. WM 18 C746e 1972.

The evaluation of clinical performance. pp. 139–57. Havens LL.
In: Muslin HL, et al., ed. Evaluative methods in psychiatric education. Washington, American Psychiatric Assoc, 1974. WM 18 C746e 1972.

Supervision as an evaluative mechanism. pp. 159–72. Muslin HL, et al.
In: Muslin HL, et al., ed. Evaluative methods in psychiatric education. Washington, American Psychiatric Assoc, 1974. WM 18 C746e 1972.

The application of patient–management problem tests to psychiatry. pp. 51–63. Small SM.
In: Muslin HL, et al., ed. Evaluative methods in psychiatric education. Washington, American Psychiatric Assoc, 1974. WM 18 C746e 1972.

A study of board certification in child psychiatry as a valid indicator of clinical competence. McDermott JF Jr, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 16(3):517–28, Summer 77

Are schools providing adequate clinical preparation of dental students? Ingraham R. **J Am Coll Dent** 44(2):116–26, Apr 77

What should boards do with dentists whose competence is questioned through peer review or whose performance has been judged marginal? —A dental educator's view. Pavone BW. **J Am Coll Dent** 43(4):232–7, Oct 76

What should boards do with dentists whose competence is questioned through peer review or whose performance has been judged marginal? —A dental educator's view. Pavone BW. **J Am Coll Dent** 43(4):232–7, Oct 76

Computer–simulated clinical encounters. I. Development, utilization, and evaluation of a program. Breese MS, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 70(4):382–4, Apr 77

Competency–based education. Hart M. **J Am Diet Assoc** 69(6):616–20, Dec 76

Coordination of classroom and clinical experience. Watson DR. **J Am Diet Assoc** 69(6):621–5, Dec 76

Computer–simulated clinical encounter. II. Case flow and program content. Welch AC, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 70(4):385–8, Apr 77

Competency in pharmacy: Where are we? Kalman SH. **J Am Pharm Assoc** 17(6):344–5, Jun 77

A factor–analytic study of criteria for evaluating student clinicians in speech pathology. Oratio AR. **J Commun Disord** 9(3):199–210, Sep 76

Social change and clinical excellence in dental education. Beaudreau DE. **J Dent Educ** 41(4):174–5, Apr 77

Teaching clinical judgment in periodontics. Mackenzie RS, et al. **J Dent Educ** 41(9):537–44, Sep 77

In–training residency evaluation. Corley JB. **J Fam Pract** 3(5):499–504, Oct 76

House staff performance of the lumbar puncture as a measure of clinical skills teaching. Aloia JF, et al. **J Med Educ** 52(8):689–90, Aug 77

The use of behavioral checklists to assess physical examination skills. Andrew BJ. **J Med Educ** 52(7):589–91, Jul 77

A method for defining competency in Pediatrics. Burg FD, et al. **J Med Educ** 51(10):824–8, Oct 76

Evaluation of clinical skills for a specialty board during residency training. Futcher PH, et al. **J Med Educ** 52(7):567–77, Jul 77

The effect of different preclinical programs on performance in a pediatric clerkship. Hallock JA. **J Med Educ** 51(10):861–2, Oct 76

A comparison of the clinical performance of students in three–and four–year curricula. Hallock JA, et al. **J Med Educ** 52(8):658–63, Aug 77

Competency in Pediatrics [editorial] Noonan JA. **J Med Educ** 51(10):864–5, Oct 76

An analysis of the professional performance of physician's assistants. Perry HB 3d. **J Med Educ** 52(8):639–47, Aug 77

Attitudes toward patient management problems as a self–assessment technique in dermatology. Ramsay DL, et al. **J Med Educ** 52(7):598–600, Jul 77

Physician profiles in training the graduate internist. Reid RA, et al. **J Med Educ** 52(4):301–7, Apr 77

Clinical learning without prerequisites: students as clinical teachers. Rund DA, et al. **J Med Educ** 52(6):520–2, Jun 77

A workshop in clinical teaching. Stritter FT, et al. **J Med Educ** 52(2):155–7, Feb 77

Coping with medical obsolescence. Bernstein A. **J Med Soc NJ** 74(3):261–4, Mar 77

Components of professional competence for nuclear medical scientists. **J Nucl Med** 18(2):192–3, Feb 77

The initial psychotherapy interview: a content analysis of the verbal responses of novice and experienced therapists. Cicchetti DV, et al. **J Psychol** 93(Pt 2):167–74, Jul 76

Emergency medicine condition/skills list. **JACEP** 5(8):599–604, Aug 76

Emergency room standards [letter]. **JAMA** 237(20):2188–9, 16 May 77

Science and clinical medicine [letter]. Barondess JA. **JAMA** 236(25):2845–6, 20 Dec 76

The development of clinical knowledge. With a few words about targeted vs basic research. Beeson PB. **JAMA** 237(20):2209–12, 16 May 77

Faculty responsibility for the competence of new physicians [editorial]. Egan RL. **JAMA** 236(23):3043–4, 27 Dec 76

Deus ex machina in perspective [editorial]. Harris DK. **JAMA** 236(18):2099, 1 NOV 76

The audiovisual interview. A new tool in medical education. Verby JE. **JAMA** 236(21):2413–4, 22 Nov 76

The predictive value of a clinical examination of interpersonal relationship skills. Ryden MB. **JNE** 16(5):27–31, May 77

Factors determining the quality of physician performance in patient care. Rhee SO. **Med Care** 14(9):733–50, Sep 76

Clinical factual recall and patient management skill in general practice. Freeman J, et al. **Med Educ** 11(1):39–47, Jan 77

Utilization of basic and clinical health science personnel in a team approach for the achievement of competency in therapeutics. Weiner M, et al. **Med Educ** 11(2):114–8, Mar 77

The evaluation of clinical competence. Newble DI. **Med J Aust** 2(5):180–3, 31 Jul 76

The United Kingdom scene. Reed CS. **Med J Aust** 1(3 Suppl):48–9, 9 Apr 77

Who should assess your competence...and how should it be done? Millis JS. **Med Times** 105(5):61–6, May 77

By the London post. Competence to practice– robbing Peter to pay Paul– legislation of private practice. Lister J. **N Engl J Med** 296(4):212–4, 27 Jan 77

The AD nurse: prepared to be prepared. Beverly L, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 25(8):514–8, Aug 77

Videotaping clinical experience. Holland JA. **Nurs Outlook** 25(5):337–8, May 77

Are AD clinical experiences adequate? Martin BW, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 25(8):502–5, Aug 77

From learning modules to clinical practice. Sullivan K, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 25(5):319–21, May 77

Developing a criterion–referenced tool. Wyman J, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 25(9):584–6, Sep 77

Primary care. Clinical judgment and reliability. Dunn EV, et al. **NY State J Med** 77(5):748–54, Apr 77

Continuing education: advancing our basic skills. Price DJ. **Occup Health Nurs (NY)** 25(5):7–8, May 77

A method of developing and evaluating a clinical performance program for physical therapy interns. Wightman ML, et al. **Phys Ther** 56(10):1125–8, Oct 76

President's address. Periodic reregistration. Smart G. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(11):813–4, Nov 76

Predicting success in psychiatric training for foreign medical graduates: II. Patterns in course. Weiss JM, et al.

Psychol Med 7(2):311–6, May 77
Predicting clinical performance [letter]. Golodner P, et al. **Radiol Technol** 48(3):304–6, Nov–Dec 76
Testing the competence of the radiologist. Cimmino CV. **Radiology** 121(2):493–4, Nov 76
Clinical judgment: psychological research and medical practice. Elstein AS. **Science** 194(4266):696–700, 12 Nov 76
Pharmacist practice deviance. Wertheimer AI, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 10(5):231–2, May 76
[Continued medical education] Gjorup S. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(33):1955–6, 15 Aug 77 **(Dan)**
[Objectives of clinical training in the hospital] Pène P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(25):2263–4, 18 Jun 77 **(Fre)**
[Informed student and... disputable doctor. Necessity to improve clinical instruction] Reiner JC. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(29):1839–40, 11 Sep 76 **(Fre)**
[Developmental aims of clinical immunology--a weighty new gift for next year (editorial)] Künzel D. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 20–21(2):113–5, 1974–75 **(Ger)**
[Physician's health condition and his professional practice] Zemanek W. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(3):123–5, 17 Jan 77 **(Pol)**

CLINICAL EQUIVALENCY see **THERAPEUTIC EQUIVALENCY**

CLINICAL SKILLS see **CLINICAL COMPETENCE**

CLINICS, DENTAL see **DENTAL CLINICS**

CLIOQUINOL see **IODOCHLORHYDROXYQUIN**

CLITORIS

Pelvic lymphadenectomy in women with carcinoma of the clitoris. Piver MS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 49(5):592–5, May 77
Office gynecology: some facts about the clitoris. Huffman JW. **Postgrad Med** 60(5):245–7, Nov 76

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Postnatal development of vagina, clitoris and urethral glands of the golden hamster. Hisano N. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 97(4):371–8, 1977

PHYSIOLOGY

Sex hormones correlated with sex skin swelling and rectal temperature during the menstrual cycle of the pigtail macaque (Macaca nemestrina). Steiner RA, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 27(2):217–21, Apr 77

SURGERY

Experience with reduction clitoroplasty for clitoral hypertrophy. Fonkalsrud EW, et al. **Ann Surg** 186(2):221–6, Aug 77
Subcutaneous reduction clitoroplasty. Shaw A. **J Pediatr Surg** 12(3):331–8, Jun 77
[Reconstruction of the female urethra using the roots of the clitoris. Eleven cases (author's transl)] Monseur J. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 82(7–8):581–91, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Phimosis of the clitoris] Kramarosky C, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 40(5):304–9, 1975 **(Spa)**

CLOACA

Induction of avian immunological responsiveness following cloacal drinking of immunogen. Hughes CL, et al. **Immunol Commun** 6(2):195–206, 1977
Principles of management of the persistent cloaca in the female newborn. Kay R, et al. **J Urol** 117(1):102–4, Jan 77
Cloacal exstrophy: 18-year survival of untreated case. Remigailo RV, et al. **J Urol** 116(6):811–3, Dec 76

ABNORMALITIES

Cloacal dysgenesis. Okonkwo JE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 50(1):97–101, Jul 77

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Light and electron microscopic and histochemical studies on the cloaca epithelium of the domestic hen] Schrader CH, et al. **Anat Anz** 139(4):369–85, 1976 **(Ger)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Temporal control of urate oxidase activity in Drosophila: evidence of an autonomous timer in malpighian tubules. Friedman TB, et al. **Science** 197(4302):477–9, 29 Jul 77

METABOLISM

Distribution of ions in a fluid-transporting epithelium determined by electron-probe X-ray microanalysis. Gupta BL, et al. **Nature** 264(5583):284–7, 18 Nov 76

SECRETION

Fluid secretion by the malpighian tubules of the tsetse fly Glossina morsitans: the effects of ouabain, ethacrynic acid and amiloride. Gee JD. **J Exp Biol** 65(2):323–32, Oct 76

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural studies on the Malpighian tubule of the pill millipede, Glomeris marginata (villers). Johnson IT, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 180(3):357–66, 31 May 77
Endoplasmic reticular inclusions in the malpighian tubules of the mosquito, Culex tarsalis. Houk EJ. **J Ultrastruct Res** 60(1):63–70, Jul 77
Fine structure and x-ray microanalysis of mineralized concretions in the malpighian tubules of the housefly, Musca domestica. Sohal RS, et al. **Tissue Cell** 8(3):447–58, 1976
[Electron-microscopic study of the excretory system of hungry females of the tick Hyalomma asiaticum P. Sch. et E. Schl. 2] Balashov IuS, et al. **Parazitologiia** 9(3):252–9, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Ultrastructure of the excretory system of the tick Ornithodoros papillipes (Argasidae)] Balashov IuS, et al. **Parazitologiia** 10(5):385–91, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLOBETASOL see under **BETAMETHASONE**

CLOFAZIMINE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Side effects of clofazimine therapy. Ramu G, et al. **Lepr India** 48(4 Suppl):722–31, Oct 76

METABOLISM

Clofazimine binding studies with deoxyribonucleic acid. Morrison NE, et al. **Int J Lepr** 44(4):475–81, Oct–Dec 76
Quantitative estimation of clofazimine in tissue. Balakrishnan S, et al. **Lepr India** 48(4 Suppl):732–8, Oct 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Does clofazimine (LamprenR) affect the macro- and microphage function in man? Berghem L, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 21(3):171–3, Mar 77
The pharmacological aspects and the therapeutic effects of clofazimine. Irani SJ. **Lepr India** 48(4 Suppl):681–5, Oct 76

THERAPEUTIC USE

Pyoderma gangrenosum associated with regional enteritis. Improvement in defective granulocyte function and healing of skin lesions during administration of clofazimine. Brandt L, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 201(1–2):141–4, Jan 77
Clofazimine (laprene) in the treatment of discoid lupus erythematosus. Krivanek J, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 17(3):108–10, Dec 76
Studies of experimental chemotherapy of leprosy. Banerjee DK. **Lepr India** 48(4 Suppl):686–9, Oct 76
Clinical trial with clofazimine in leprosy. Ganapati R, et al. **Lepr India** 48(4 Suppl):703–8, Oct 76
Experience with the combination of clofazimine (Lamprene) and long-term steroid therapy in the treatment of leprosy. Hogerzeil LM. **Lepr India** 48(4 Suppl):718–21, Oct 76
An open trial with clofazimine in the management of recurrent lepra reaction using thalidomide as a control drug. Iyer CG, et al. **Lepr India** 48(4 Suppl):690–4, Oct 76
Experiences with clofazimine therapy in leprosy. Kundu SK, et al. **Lepr India** 48(4 Suppl):695–702, Oct 76
Transformation from lepromatous to borderline leprosy under clofazimine therapy. Mahapatra SB, et al. **Lepr India** 48(2):172–6, Apr 76
Clofazimine in the treatment of dapsone resistant leprosy. Taylor PM, et al. **Lepr India** 48(4 Suppl):709–12, Oct 76
Experiences in treatment of histoid cases with clofazimine. Theophilus S. **Lepr India** 48(4 Suppl):713–7, Oct 76

TOXICITY

Long-term clinical toxicity studies with clofazimine (B663) in leprosy. Hastings RC, et al. **Int J Lepr** 44(3):287–93, Jul–Sep 76

CLOFENAPATE see under **BUTYRATES**

CLOFEZONE see under **PHENYLBUTAZONE**

CLOFIBRATE

Clofibrate-induced myopathy in the rat. Teräväinen H, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 39(2):135–8, 16 Aug 77
Hypolipemic activity of clofibrate-related compounds. 2nd Communication. Metz G, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(7):1421–4, Jul 77
Clofibrate microcapsules: preparation and release rat studies. Madan PL, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(10):1476–9, OCT 76

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Gas chromatographic-mass spectrometric identification and determination of residual by-products in clofibrate preparations. Johansson E, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(12):927–9, Dec 76

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Intrahepatic cholestasis following the use of Atromid-S. Jacobs WH. **Am J Gastroenterol** 66(1):69–71, Jul 76
Control of clofibrate toxicity in uremic hypertriglyceridemia. Goldberg AP, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 21(3):317–25, Mar 77
Clofibrate-induced myopathy and neuropathy [letter]. Gabriel R, et al. **Lancet** 2(7991):906, 23 Oct 76
Myokymia, unusual side-effect of clofibrate [letter]. Teräväinen H, et al. **Lancet** 2(7998):1298, 11 Dec 76
Hypolipidemic agents and gallstones. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 19(11):46, 3 Jun 77
Gallbladder disease as a side effect of drugs influencing lipid metabolism. Experience in the Coronary Drug Project. **N Engl J Med** 296(21):1185–90, 26 May 77
Untoward effects of clofibrate in hemodialyzed patients [letter]. Kijima Y, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(9):515, 3 Mar 77
Clofibrate and gallbladder disease [letter] Krasno LR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(12):669, 22 Sep 77
Clofibrate-induced muscle damage with myoglobinuria and cardiomyopathy [letter]. Smals AG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(16):942, 21 Apr 77
[Papulo-vesicular endogenous eruptions induced by methyldopa and clofibrate (author's transl)] Heid E, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 104(6–7):494–6, Jun–Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Diabetic nephropathy, hypothyroidism and colfibrate-induced myopathy (author's transl)] Rumpf KW, et al. **Med Klin** 71(46):2023–7, 12 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Potency disorders during the therapy or metabolic diseases (letter)?] Overzier C. **Med Welt** 28(15):754, 15 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Hypolipemic activity of clofibrate-related compounds. 2nd Communication. Metz G, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(7):1421–4, Jul 77
Comparison of hypocholesterolemic activity for cyclic analogs of clofibrate in normolipemic rats. Goldberg AP, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 27(1):15–25, May 77
Hypocholesterolaemia in the rat after p-chlorophenoxyisobutyric acid (CPIB) administration as a synthetic triglyceride, 1,3-dipalmitoyl 2(p-chlorophenoxyisobutyroyl)-rac-glycerol. Owen JS, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 79(2):349–56, 1 Sep 77
The effects of tiadenol, clofibrate and clofibride on bile composition in the rat. Rozé C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 43(1):57–64, 1 May 77
Plasma clofibric acid (CPIB) levels induced by three marketed compounds releasing clofibric acid, in volunteers. Harvengt C, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 15(1):1–4, Jan 77
High-pressure liquid chromatographic analysis of drugs in biological fluids. IV. Determination of clofibrinic acid. Bjornsson TD, et al. **J Chromatogr** 137(1):145–52, 11 Jul 77
Synthesis and antilipidemic properties of cis-7-chloro-3a, 8b-dihydro-3a-methylfuro[3,4-b]benzofuran-3(1H)-one, a tricyclic clofibrate related lactone having a structural resemblance to mevalonolactone. Witiak DT, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(10):1214–20, Oct 76
Clofibrate and clofibric acid: comparison of the metabolic disposition in rats and dogs. Cayen MN, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 200(1):33–43, Jan 77
Drugs and drug metabolites as environmental contaminants: chlorophenoxyisobutyrate and salicyclic acid in sewage water effluent. Hignite C, et al. **Life Sci** 20(2):337–41, 15 Jan 77
[Experimentation with Atherulip 500 (apropos of 30 cases)] Jaillard J. **Lille Med** 21 Suppl 4:915–8, Dec 76 **(Fre)**
[Medium and long term study of clofibride in the treatment of atherogenic hyperlipidemia. Statistical approach to the results] Fromantin M, et al. **Sem Hop Ther** 52(9):455–64, Nov 76 **(Fre)**
[Pharmacokinetic study in man of hypolipemic agents derived from clofibric acid after single and repeated administration] Cailleux A, et al. **Therapie** 31(5):637–45, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Serum gas chromatographic determination of hypolipemic agents derived from clofibric acid] Cailleux A, et al. **Therapie** 31(5):631–6, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A quantitative gaschromatographic method for the determination of p-chlorophenoxyisobutyric acid (clofibrinic acid) in human plasma (author's transl)] Häselbarth V. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(11):2076–80, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Etofibrate and clofibrate in double-blind study (letter)] Haase W. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(42):1545, 15 Oct 76 **(Ger)**
[Etofibrate and clofibrate in double blind study (letter)] Rahlfs VW, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(31):1168–9, 30 Jul 76 **(Ger)**
[Oral anticoagulants and platelet function in hypolipemic therapy using a new clofibrate analog (BM 15.075) (author's transl)] Zimmermann R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(14):509–12, 8 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

A method of computing drug distribution in plasma using stepwise association constants: clofibrate acid as an illustrative example. Wosilait WD, et al.

Comput Programs Biomed 6(3):142–8, Oct 76

Use of high-performance liquid chromatography to measure plasma concentrations of p-chlorophenoxyisobutric acid after administration of clofibrate to humans. Woodhouse RN, et al. **J Chromatogr** 137(1):218–21, 11 Jul 77

Binding to plasma lipoproteins of chlorophenoxyisobutyric, tibric and nicotinic acids and their esters. Beaumont JL, et al. **Proc R Soc Med** 69 Suppl 2:41, 1976

METABOLISM

A GLC method for estimation of chlorophenoxyisobutyric acid in plasma. Pharmacokinetics of a single oral dose of clofibrate in man. Houin G, et al.
Eur J Clin Pharmacol 8(6):433–7, 14 Aug 75

Pharmacokinetic study and bioavailability of three marketed compounds releasing p-chlorophenoxyisobutyric acid (CPIB) in volunteers. Harvengt C, et al.
Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm 14(2):113–8, Sep 76

Clofibrate and clofibric acid: comparison of the metabolic disposition in rats and dogs. Cayen MN, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 200(1):33–43, Jan 77

[Bioavailability of clofibrate. Comparative studies on Regelan and Bioscleran] Gugler R, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 119(35):1109–10, 2 Sep 77 **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibitory effect of clofibrate on arginine-induced insulin secretion in chemical diabetes. Pontiroli AE, et al.
Acta Diabetol Lat 13(3–4):107–10, May–Aug 76

Metabolic effects of prolonged ethanol administration in rats treated with clofibrate. Hillbom ME, et al.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 39(3):365–73, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

Binding to plasma lipoproteins of chlorophenoxyisobutyric, tibric and nicotinic acids and their esters: its significance for the mechanism of lipid lowering by clofibrate and related drugs. Beaumont JL, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 25(2–3):255–66, Nov–Dec 76

Effects of clofibrate treatment on arginine-induced insulin secretion in endogenous hypertriglyceridemia. Fedele D, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 25(2–3):191–8, Nov–Dec 76

Comparison of assay methods for selective measurement of plasma lipase. The effect of clofibrate on hepatic and lipoprotein lipase in normals and patients with hypertriglyceridemia. Greten H, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 26(4):563–72, Apr 77

Pharmacokinetics of clofibrate in familial hypercholesterolemia. Pichardo R, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 26(4):573–82, Apr 77

Influence of Etofibrate on plasma fibrinogen and plasminogen concentrations in patients with different forms of primary hyperlipoproteinemia. Spöttl F, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 25(2–3):293–301, Nov–Dec 76

Inhibition of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase in cultured L cells by the hypocholesterolemic drug clofibrate. Kaneko I, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 76(4):1207–13, 20 Jun 77

The peroxisome proliferation-associated polypeptide in rat liver. Reddy JK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(3):824–9, 8 Aug 77

Hepatic triglyceride lipases--effect of clofibrate and halofenate. Cenedella RJ. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(23):2657–61, 1 Dec 76

Increase in the hepatic glucuronidation and clearance of bilirubin in clofibrate-treated rats. Foliot A, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 26(6):547–9, 15 Mar 77

Reduced activity of hepatic microsomal fatty acid chain elongation synthesis in clofibrate-fed rats. Landriscina C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(15):1401–4, 1 Aug 77

Effect of clofibrate administration on several biochemical parameters of normal and thyroidectomized rats. Mackerer CR. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(4):301–6, 15 Feb 77

Differential increase of hepatic peroxisomal, mitochondrial and microsomal carnitine acyltransferases in clofibrate-fed rats. Markwell MA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(18):1697–702, 15 Sep 77

Differential effect of clofibrate on hepatic drug oxidation and cholesterol 7alpha-hydroxylation. Mellon WS, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 25(21):2403–6, 1 Nov 76

Metabolism of ethanol and sorbitol in clofibrate-treated rats. Pösö AR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(4):331–5, 15 Feb 77

Effects of clofibrate on ethanol-induced modifications in liver and adipose tissue metabolism: role of hepatic redox state and hormonal mechanisms. Savolainen MJ, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 26(5):425–31, 1 Mar 77

Response of microperoxisomes in rat small intestinal mucosa to CPIB, a hypolipidemic drug. Svoboda DJ.
Biochem Pharmacol 25(24):2750–2, 15 Dec 76

The actions of clofibrate on hepatic metabolism in the rat. Laker ME, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(4):714–5, 1976

Effects of clofibrate on cholesterol metabolism. Kudchodkar BJ, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 22(2):154–63, Aug 77

Study of the antidiuretic effect of clofibrate in rat. Czakó L, et al. **Endokrinologie** 68(2):235–8, 1976

The effects of tiadenol, clofibrate and clofibride on bile composition in the rat. Rozé C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 43(1):57–64, 1 May 77

Lack of effect of clofibrate on hepatic HMG-CoA reductase activity in young swine in the postabsorptive state. Kim DN, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 25(3):301–10, Dec 76

Changes produced by clofibrate in hepatocytes of rats with sucrose-induced hyperlipidemia. Kim J, et al.
Exp Mol Pathol 25(3):263–78, Dec 76

Effects of clofibrate on the human fat cell adenylate cyclase system. Kather H, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 9(4):300–4, Jul 77

Alterations of the glycolytic pathway and adenine nucleotide state in livers of clofibrate treated rats. Wilkening J, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 9(2):132–6, Mar 77

Reversal of orotic acid-induced fatty liver in rats by clofibrate. Novikoff PM, et al. **Lab Invest** 36(2):215–31, Feb 77

Effects of short-term clofibrate administration on glucose tolerance and insulin secretion in patients with chemical diabetes or hypertriglyceridemia. Ferrari C, et al.
Metabolism 26(2):129–39, Feb 77

Effect of clofibrate on postheparin plasma triglyceride lipase activities in patients with hypertriglyceridemia. Nikkilä EA, et al. **Metabolism** 26(2):179–86, Feb 77

Displacement of free fatty acids from albumin by chlorophenoxyisobutyrate. Meisner H. **Mol Pharmacol** 13(2):224–31, Mar 77

Clofibrate effect on alkaline phosphatase in renal failure [letter]. Kijima Y, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(2):113, 14 Jul 77

Clofibrate effect on alkaline phosphatase: bone or liver fraction [letter] Schade RW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(12):669, 22 Sep 77

Effect of clofibrate on plasma levels of alkaline phosphatase [letter] Zumoff B. **N Engl J Med** 297(12):669, 22 Sep 77

Hypolipidemic effect of clofibrate and fatty acid oxidation in peroxisomes. **Nutr Rev** 35(4):74–5, Apr 77 (7 ref.)

Carbon tetrachloride toxicity in the rat after administration of hypolipidemic agents. Burdino E, et al.
Panminerva Med 18(11–12):410–4, Nov–Dec 76

Effect of clofibrate on biogenic amine level and turnover. Pugsley T, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 8(6):565–74, Dec 76

Effect of hyperlipidaemic diet and clofibrate treatment on rat erythrocyte lipids. Pelliniemi TT, et al.
Scand J Haematol 17(2):117–22, Aug 76

Effects of clofibrate on platelets and evidence of the involvement of platelet lipids in platelet function. Huzoor-Akbar, et al. **Thromb Res** 10(1):95–105, Jan 77

Effects of clofibrate (alpha-p-chlorophenoxyisobutyryl-ethyl-ester) on male rat liver. Kolde G, et al. **Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol]** 22(1):73–87, 18 Oct 76

[Effect of clofibrate on blood and tissue lipids in rats on a normal and on a cholesterol-enriched diet] Decoopman E, et al. **Lille Med** 22(3):158–63, 193, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of clofibrate on tissue lipase activity in rats] Decoopman E, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 24(10):691–3, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Etofibrate and clofibrate in double-blind study (letter)] Haase W. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(42):1545, 15 Oct 76 **(Ger)**

[Oral anticoagulants and platelet function in hypolipemic therapy using a new clofibrate analog (BM 15.075) (author's transl)] Zimmermann R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(14):509–12, 8 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clofibrate and carbohydrate metabolism: behavior of blood insulin in patients with blood lipid disorders] Ceruso D, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 20(11):1439–47, 1975 **(Ita)**

[Influence of clofibrate on carbohydrate metabolism in diabetics] Carapezzi C, et al. **G Clin Med** 57(3–4):113–25, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of treatment with clofibrate on insulin response to venous overload with glucose] Carapezzi C, et al.
G Clin Med 57(7–8):265–78, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies on the mechanism of lowering of the cholesterol level by ethyl-alpha-p-chlorophenoxy-isobutyrate (clofibrate) (author's transl)] Nakamura H.
Hokkaido J Med Sci 51(4):289–97, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of ethyl ether of p-chlorphenoxyisobutyric acid on the glucocorticoid function of the adrenal cortex of guinea pigs] Laskavaia AI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(10):1206–8, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Are agents affecting platelet function clinically useful in patients with coronary artery disease? Verstraete M.
Acta Clin Belg 31(4):229–32, 1976

The effect of clofibrate on glucose tolerance, insulin secretion, triglycerides and fibrinogen in patients with coronary heart disease. Enger SC, et al.
Acta Med Scand 201(6):563–6, 1977

A two-year crossover therapeutic trial with halofenate and clofibrate. Dujovne CA, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 272(3):277–84, Nov–Dec 76

The effect of treatment with clofibrate on hepatic triglyceride and lipoprotein lipase activities of post heparin plasma in male patients with hyperlipoproteinemia. Boberg J, et al.
Atherosclerosis 27(4):499–503, Aug 77

Comparison of the lipid-lowering effect of clofibrate, and of clofibrate plus beta-pyridylcarbinol. Graham L, et al.
Atherosclerosis 27(4):487–92, Aug 77

Halofenate in the treatment of type II hyperlipoproteinemia. Double blind comparison with clofibrate. Rees ED, et al.
Atherosclerosis 24(3):537–46, Sep 76

Effects of clofibrate treatment on plasma triglyceride concentration, plasma post-heparin clearing factor lipase (lipoprotein lipase) activity and serum clearing factor lipase activating ability in maturity-onset diabetes. Rogers MP, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 24(3):565–73, Sep 76

Effect of clofibrate treatment on chronic hyperlipidemia induced by an ACTH-producing tumor. Gianoulakis C, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(2):220–5, Apr 77

Effect of clofibrate on intravascular coagulation in hyperlipoproteinemia. Carvalho AC, et al. **Circulation** 56(1):114–8, Jul 77

Effect of atromid-S (clofibrate) on egg-yolk induced atherosclerosis in rabits. Rema U, et al. **Indian Heart J** 28(2):121–4, Apr 76

Hypolipidemic effect of tibric acid. A comparison with clofibrate and placebo in type IV hyperlipoproteinemia. Bielmann P, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 15(4):166–71, Apr 77

Treatment of chyluria with clofibrate (preliminary observation). Choudhury AK. **J Indian Med Assoc** 66(8):175–6, 16 Apr 76

Colestipol, clofibrate, and phytosterols in combined therapy of hyperlipidemia. Grundy SM, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 89(2):354–66, Feb 77

Comparison of clofibrate and chlorpropamide in vasopressin-responsive diabetes insipidus. Thompson P Jr, et al. **Metabolism** 26(7):749–62, Jul 77

Clofibrate in hemodialyzed patients [letter]. Kurokawa K. **N Engl J Med** 296(16):942, 21 Apr 77

Gemfibrozil and clofibrate in the treatment of hyperlipidaemias. A comparative trial. Eisalo A, et al.
Proc R Soc Med 69 Suppl 2:44–6, 1976

Gemfibrozil treatment: a comparison with clofibrate. Howard AN, et al. **Proc R Soc Med** 69 Suppl 2:88–9, 1976

A clofibrate controlled trial of gemfibrozil in the treatment of hyperlipidaemias. Tuomilehto J, et al.
Proc R Soc Med 69 Suppl 2:38–40, 1976

Growth hormone response to arginine in normal subjects and in patients with chemical diabetes and effect of clofibrate and of metergoline. Pontiroli AE, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 155(2):160–3, Jun 77

Comparison of clofibrate with halofenate in diabetics with hyperlipidaemia. Krut LH, et al. **S Afr Med J** 51(11):348–52, 12 Mar 77

Protective effects of ileal bypass versus administration of clofibrate on experimental hypercholesterolemia and atherosclerosis in monkeys. Younger RK, et al.
South Med J 69(9):1141–2, 1145, Sep 76

Combined vessel injuring action of adjuvant arthritis and cholesterol feeding. II. The influence of different types of drugs on the new model of experimental atherosclerosis. Virág S, et al. **Ther Hung** 24(4):142–4, 1976

[Clinical study with a new antihyperlipemic combination] Pistautz H. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(1):152–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Etofibrate and clofibrate in double blind study (letter)] Rahlfs VW, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(31):1168–9, 30 Jul 76 **(Ger)**

[Combination of clofibrate and phenformin in the treatment of endogenous hypertriglyceridaemia (author's transl)] Vogelberg KH. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(51):1868–71, 17 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical experiences with vasoatherolip in early cerebral insufficiency] Wallerstein PV, et al. **Fortschr Med** 94(15):915–8, 20 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of the diabetic retinopathy with doxium-clofibrate (author's transl)] Freyler H, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 168(3):377–86, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clofibrate treatment of hyperlipidemia in long-term dialysis patients] Wessels G, et al. **Med Welt** 27(47):2278–9, 19 Nov 76 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of primary hyperlipoproteinemias. Comparison of N 041 with clofibrate] Gaertner U, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 118(36):1127–30, 3 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of primary hyperlipoproteinemias of type IIB and IV with butylbiguanide and clofibrate (author's transl)] Koschinsky T, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(20):701–4, 20 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The question of adverse effects of clofibrate. Experience in patients with diabetes mellitus] Häser C, et al.
Ther Ggw 115(8):1382–95, Aug 76 **(Ger)**

[Effect of clofibrate therapy on the glucagon and insulin secretion as well as on the glucose tolerance in patients with type IV hyperlipoproteinemia] Drost H, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 82 Pt 1:835–8, 1976 **(Ger)**

[The problem of type changes in hyperlipoproteinemia (type IIb, IV, V) under clofibrate and m-inositol nicotinate therapy] Schwartzkopff W, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 82 Pt 1:825–9, 1976 **(Ger)**

[The effect of a combination treatment with clofibrate on the lipoprotein pattern of endogenous hypertriglyceridemia] Vogelberg KH, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 82 Pt 1:832–5, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Lipid-lowering effect of a combination of clofibrate and DL-alpha-tocopherol nicotinate in unselected hyperlipemic patients] Gniwotta E, et al.
ZFA (Stuttgart) 53(10):565–8, 10 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Further studies of antidiuresis induced with

carbamyldibenzoazapine and with ethyl parachlorophenoxyisobutyrate in diabetes insipidus] Borghetti A, et al. **Clin Ter** 76(6):553–62, 31 Mar 76 **(Ita)**

[The pyridinolcarbamate–clofibrate combination in the treatment of vascular diseases in diabetics] Parodi FA, et al. **Clin Ter** 79(6):571–81, 31 Dec 76 **(Ita)**

[Therapy of hyperlipemia and hyperuricemia with a combination of clofibrate and an extractive mucopolysaccharide complex] Loizzi P, et al. **Reumatismo** 27(1):157–62, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Drug therapy of diabetes insipidus] Quist Paulsen A. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(23):1222–3, 20 Aug 76 **(Nor)**

[Effect of miscleron on various indicators of blood coagulation in ischemic heart disease] Deriagina GP. **Kardiologiia** 17(3):141–2, Mar 77 **(Rus)**

[Use of miskleron in ischemic heart disease with differing types of hyperlipoproteinemias] Krivoruchenko IV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(7):71–5, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of miscleron in diabetes insipidus] Kaĭlakov AM. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 22(6):62–3, Nov–Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[Hypolipidemic efficacy of clofibrate preparations (atromid C, atromidine, mixleron) in coronary atherosclerosis with different types of hyperlipoproteinemia] Zakharov VN. **Ter Arkh** 49(4):111–3, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Use of miscleron in the treatment of primary glaucoma] Kachevanskaia IV. **Vestn Oftalmol** (5):5–6, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Clofibrate-induced increase in serum-creatine-phosphokinase level [letter]. Belsiche J, et al. **Lancet** 1(8003):149, 15 Jan 77

CLOGESTONE see under **PREGNADIENEDIOLS**

CLOMID see **CLOMIPHENE**

CLOMIPHENE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Induction of ovulation with combined glucocorticoid and clomiphene citrate therapy in a minimally hirsute woman. Check JH, et al. **J Reprod Med** 19(3):159–60, Sep 77

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Outcome of pregnancy after clomiphene therapy. Ahlgren M, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 55(4):371–5, 1976

Update on the safety and efficacy of clomiphene citrate as a therapeutic agent. Asch RH, et al. **J Reprod Med** 17(3):175–80, Sep 76 (59 ref.)

Ovulation induction and congenital malformations [letter]. Harlap S. **Lancet** 2(7992):961, 30 Oct 76

Clomiphene, anencephaly, and spina bifida [letter]. James WH. **Lancet** 1(8011):603, 12 Mar 77

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effect of hypocholesterolemic agents on central nervous system cholesterol biosynthesis. II. AY-9944 and AY-9944 plus zuclomiphene. Ramsey RB, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(12):1169–73, 15 Jun 77

Stereochemistries of geometric isomers of 4-(2-bromo-1,2-diphenylvinyl)phenol, 4-(2-bromo-1,2-diphenyylamine: corrections of the literature. Richardson A Jr, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(10):1545–7, OCT 76

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Dynamic tests with GnRH, L-dopa, clomiphene, cyclophenyl, HCG and HMG in 98 cases of dysspermia due to a variety of causes] De Aloysio D, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 8(1):1–59, Mar 77 **(Eng, Ita)**

Differential response of serum LH in hypogonadotropic hypogonadism and delayed puberty to LH-RH stimulation before and after clomiphene citrate administration. Snoep MC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 44(3):603–6, Mar 77

Gonadotropic responsiveness to clomiphene, LRH, estradiol, and bromocriptine in galactorrheic women. Forsbach G, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 50(2):139–44, Aug 77

[Clomiphen-test in anovulatory sterility (author's transl)] Guadalix FJ, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 37(1):45–50, Jan-Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Different nuclear binding sites for antiestrogen and estrogen receptor complexes. Ruh TS, et al. **Endocrinology** 100(2):420–6, Feb 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of trans-clomiphene in combination with AY-9944 on rat CNS morphology and biochemistry. Ramsey RB, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 36(1):91–6, 15 Sep 76

Effects of zuclomiphene in combination with triparanol and ay-9944 on developing rat CNS morphology and biochemistry. Ramsey RB, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 39(1):97–100, 15 Jul 77

Studies on the mode of action of clomiphene citrate. Jorgensen SE, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 55(4):337–40, 1976

The interaction of clomiphene, estradiol, and progesterone in the control of rat uterine glycogen metabolism. Poteat WL, et al. **Am J Anat** 149(2):153–63, Jun 77

Effect of sexual steroid hormones and of clomiphene on the behavioral response to L-dopa in mice. Scotti de Carolis A, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 227(1):93–7, May 77

Effect of hypocholesterolemic agents on central nervous system cholesterol biosynthesis. I. Zuclomiphene. Ramsey RB, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(12):1161–7, 15 Jun 77

Endocrine control of clutch size in reptiles. VIII. antiestrogenic effects of clomiphene citrate in the lizard Anolis carolinensis. LaGreek FT, et al. **Biol Reprod** 16(4):445–51, May 77

Interactions of antiestrogens with human breast cancer in long-term tissue culture. Lippman M, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(10):1421–9, Oct 76

Gonadotrophin release in ovariectomized patients. I. Suppression by clomiphene or low doses of ethinyl oestradiol. Ravid R, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 6(5):333–8, May 77

Acute effects of low doses of clomiphene upon LH release in ovariectomized estrogen–progesterone treated rats. Kuhl H, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 11(1):49–55, Mar 77

Effects of clomiphene citrate and progesterone on resting and proliferative cell-populations in resting and proliferative cell-populations in mouse uterine epithelium. Kimura J, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 23(5):401–6, Oct 76

Effect of clomid, sexovid and prostaglandins on induction of ovulation and gonadotropin secretion in a freshwater catfish, Heteropneustes fossilis (Bloch). Singh AK, et al. **Endokrinologie** 68(2):129–36, 1976

Effect of clomiphene citrate on PMSG-induced ovulation in the immature rat. Taubert HD, et al. **Endokrinologie** 68(3):257–66, 1976

The effect of clomiphene citrate and estradiol on body weight, vaginal cornification, and uterine weight after chronic treatment of ovariectomized rats. Poteat WL. **Experientia** 33(8):1080–2, 15 Aug 77

Time interval in induction of ovulation [letter] Fayez JA. **Fertil Steril** 28(9):1011, Sep 77

Gonadotropin release after implantation of anti–estrogens in the pituitary and hypothalamus of goldfish Carassius auratus. Billard R, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 32(2):213–20, Jun 77

Effects of Cis- and trans-clomiphene on the uterine blood flow of oophorectomized ewes. Still JG, et al. **Gynecol Invest** 7(4):187–200, 1976

Neonatal effect of clomiphene and o,p'-DDT on hepatic oxidative metabolism of male rats. Tabei T, et al. **Horm Res** 7(4–5):227–31, 1976

Effect of clomid on thyroids, diencephalic ependyma & subependymal cells in ovariectomized pigeon Columba livia (Gmelin). Chandrasekhar K, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(5):575–8, Sep 76

GPC diesterase activity in human endometrial secretion. (Its variations under the action of estrogens, clomiphene citrate, D-norgestrel (post-coital and low dose) and intrauterine device (IUD).) Nicholson R, et al. **Int J Fertil** 21(3):176–80, 1976

Effect of zuclomiphene on cholesterol formation in the developing central nervous system of the rat. Ramsey RB, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(6):1317–21, Jun 77

Induction of ovulation with clomiphene citrate. Hill LM, et al. **Minn Med** 60(3):199–206, Mar 77 (49 ref.)

Clomiphene citrate, L-dopa and synthetic Gn-RH in evaluation of hypothalamic-pituitary function. Their effects of plasma LH and FSH in hypogonadotropic and hypergonadotropic hypogonadism. Delitala G, et al. **Panminerva Med** 19(1):15–26, Jan–Feb 77

The significance of serum oestradiol and progesterone levels in evaluating the response to clomiphene citrate. Van der Walt LA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(30):1171–2, 14 Jul 76

Use of clomiphene citrate to induce estrus in anestrous mares. Robinson JR. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(4):605–7, Apr 77

[Gonadal function of rats following pre- or postnatal administration of some hormones (author's transl)] Fels E. **Arch Gynaekol** 221(2):103–18, 17 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Further reproduction after clomiphene-induced pregnancy (author's transl)] Tscherne G. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 36(10):852–5, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Increasing the effectiveness degree of ovulation induction using clomiphene in combination with HCG in cases of functional sterility] Sas M, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 99(11):641–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dynamic tests with GN-RH L-dopa, clomiphene, HCG and HMG in normal adult men] De Aloysio D, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 7(2):97–123, Jun 76 **(Ita)**

[Level of protein-bound iodine (pbi) during the menstrual cycle in women treated with clomiphene for sterility] Dudkiewicz J, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 27(5):463–7, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Induction of ovulation by antiestrogens] Meden-Vrtovec H. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 16(4):309–12, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[FSH-LH stimulation test by clomiphene] Vergara F, et al. **Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit** 24(6):313–21, Jun 76 **(Spa)**

[Induction of ovulation with clomiphene. Alternatives. Preliminary report] Vélez Garnica S, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 41(248):489–95, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Response of gonadotropins to clomiphene and the Gn-RH in the Maestre de San Juan-Kallmann syndrome] Palacios Mateos JM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 145(1):29–31, 15 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antiestrogens in treatment of breast cancer. Tagnon HJ. **Cancer** 39(6 Suppl):2959–64, Jun 77 (21 ref.)

Optimization of determination of ovulation after clomiphene therapy. Gitsch E, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 10(3):193–9, 1976

Improved fertility in oligospermic males treated with clomiphene citrate. Check JH, et al. **Fertil Steril** 28(7):746–8, Jul 77

Clomiphene treatment in oligospermic infertile males. Epstein JA. **Fertil Steril** 28(7):741–5, Jul 77

Bilateral simultaneous tubal pregnancies after ovulation induction with clomiphene–menotropin combination. Falk RJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 28(1):32–4, Jan 77

The relationship between the pituitary response to luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone and the ovulatory response to clomiphene citrate. Feore JC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 27(11):1240–5, Nov 76

The use of clomiphene citrate. Garcia J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 28(7):707–17, Jul 77

Clomiphene citrate therapy in a patient with Laennec's cirrhosis. Bjork JT, et al. **Gastroenterology** 72(6):1308–11, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Therapy of sexual dysfunction in alcohol abusers: a Pandora's box [editorial]. Van Thiel DH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 72(6):1354–6, Jun 77

Restoration of plasma testosterone levels in uremic men with clomiphene citrate. Lim VS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 43(6):1370–7, Dec 76

Clomiphene in the treatment of pubertal–adolescent gynecomastia: a preliminary report. Stepanas AV, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(4):651–3, Apr 77

Induction of ovulation with clomiphene citrate. Huppert LC, et al. **J Reprod Med** 18(4):201–8, Apr 77

Re: clomiphene citrate in the management of male infertility [letter]. Sharkey J. **J Urol** 117(3):398, Mar 77

Plasma hormones in clomiphene citrate therapy. Wu CH. **Obstet Gynecol** 49(4):443–8, Apr 77

The effects of clomiphene citrate on the hypothalamic–pituitary–gonadal axis in anorexia nervosa. Wakeling A, et al. **Psychol Med** 6(3):371–80, Aug 76

Induction of ovulation in long-standing secondary amenorrhea with clomiphene citrate and repeated injections of LH-RH. Preliminary report. Casas F, et al. **Reproduccion** 3(1–2):141–8, Jan–Jun 76

Clomiphene treatment in male subfertility. Sas M, et al. **Ther Hung** 24(3):111–7, 1976

Clostilbegyt in the treatment of secondary amenorrhoea due to functional infertility and ovulation inhibition. Varga A. **Ther Hung** 24(4):152–4, 1976

Clomiphene citrate: pharmacologic treatment of hypofertile male. Paulson DF, et al. **Urology** 9(4):419–21, Apr 77

Induction of ovulation. Giustini FG. **W Va Med J** 73(3):47–53, Mar 77

[Therapeutic results with gravosan SPOFA in male sterility (author's transl)] Malatinský E, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 66(3):331–3, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Further experience with the treatment of anovulatory cycles and of insufficiency of the corpus luteum (ICL) by clomiphen-citrate (author's transl)] Kučera E, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 42(3):175–9, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Treatment of patients with polycystic ovary syndrome. I] Starup J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(46):2866–70, 8 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Treatment of patients with polycystic ovary syndrome. II] Starup J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(46):2863–6, 8 Nov 76 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Comparative clinical studies on clomiphen, cyclofenil and epimestrol (author's transl)] Schmidt-Elmendorff H, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 37(6):531–41, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of functional sterility using Clostylbegyt] Piskazeck K, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 98(15):904–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of functional sterility using a clomiphene–Sterolibrin combination] Stěrba R, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 98(3):148–50, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mechanism of action of clomiphene citrate] Nencioni T, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 98(1):28–42, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of ovulation-inducing drugs on peripheral receptors] Gubbini G, et al. **Riv Ital Ginecol** 57(1):3–10, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Morphological data obtained with light and electron microscopes concerning the ovary in the Stein–Leventhal syndrome treated with clomiphene citrate] Puddu E, et al. **Riv Ital Ginecol** 57(1):11–20, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Value of cytohormonal smears and the Insler scale in the monitoring of ovulation in women treated with clomiphene citrate for functional sterility] Dudkiewicz J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 47(7):737–42, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Estrogen excretion in women treated with clomid for anovulation] Dudkiewicz J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 48(3):271–6, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of clomiphene on the restoration of ovulation in androgen-sterile rats] Baranov VG, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 23(1):60–4, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of clomiphene treatment in anovulatory conditions] Pishulin AA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 22(6):42–6, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Clomid or nafoxidine administered to neonatal rats causes reproductive tract abnormalities. Clark JH, et al. **Science** 197(4299):164–5, 8 Jul 77

CLONAZEPAM see under **BENZODIAZEPINONES**

CLONE CELLS

Implications of the monoclonal character of human atherosclerotic plaques. Benditt EP. **Am J Pathol** 86(3):693–702, Mar 77

Implications of the monoclonal character of human atherosclerotic plaques. Benditt EP. **Beitr Pathol** 158(4):405–16, Sep 76

Clonal origin of human tumors. Fialkow PJ. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 458(3):283–321, 12 Oct 76

Clones of antibody-forming cells in microcultures. Lefkovits I. **Blut** 33(5):297–300, Nov 76

A colony-forming assay for human tumour xenografts using agar in diffusion chambers. Smith IE, et al. **Br J Cancer** 34(5):476–83, Nov 76

Clonal variation in colony morphology and growth of CHO cells cultured on agar. Konrad MW, et al. **Cell** 10(2):305–12, Feb 77

Colony formation by human T lymphocytes in agar medium. Claësson MH, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 28(3):526–34, Jun 77

Marked instability of character of cloned epithelial cells. Schnebli HP, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 45(1–2):24–33, 1977

Isolation of clonal strains of chicken embryo fibroblasts. Beug H, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 107(2):417–28, Jul 77

Colony growth in vitro of mitogen-stimulated mouse B lymphocytes. Rozenszajn LA, et al. **Immunology** 32(3):319–26, Mar 77

Critical adjustment of cysteine and glutamine concentrations for improved clonal growth of WI-38 cells. Ham RG, et al. **In Vitro** 13(1):1–10, Jan 77

Insect cells: colony formation and cloning in agar medium. McIntosh AH, et al. **In Vitro** 10:1–5, Jul–Aug 74

Cell division patterns in the Drosophila head disc: clones on the head cuticle. Ransom R. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 36(1):109–25, Aug 76

Patches in the livers of chimaeric mice. West JD. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 36(1):151–61, Aug 76

Oncogenic transformation of rat embryo fibroblasts with photoinactivated herpes simplex virus: rapid in vitro cloning of transformed cells. Kucera LS, et al. **J Gen Virol** 35(3):473–85, Jun 77

Quantitative studies on the precursors of cytotoxic lymphocytes. I. Characterization of a clonal assay and determination of the size of clones derived from single precursors. Teh HS, et al. **J Immunol** 118(3):1049–56, Mar 77

Characteristics of Gross virus-induced leukemia cell clones. II. Oncornavirus production. Marra M, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(5):1133–8, Nov 76

Characteristics of Gross virus-induced leukemia cell clones. I. In vivo and in vitro properties. Marra M, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(5):1127–31, Nov 76

Rapid biochemical screening of large numbers of animal cell clones. Brenner M, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 14:187–94, 1976

Separation of clonogenic cells from stationary phase cultures and a murine fibrosarcoma by density-gradient centrifugation. Grdina DJ. **Methods Cell Biol** 14:213–28, 1976

Selective techniques for the isolation of morphological revertants of sarcoma virus-transformed cells. Greenberger JS, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 14:237–49, 1976

Rapid screening assay for revertants of murine sarcoma virus-transformed cells. Nomura S, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 14:229–36, 1976

Synapse formation between two clonal cell lines. Christian CN, et al. **Science** 196(4293):995–8, 27 May 77

[Formation of fibroblast colonies in bone marrow and spleen cell cultures in 3-dimensional collagen gel] Kuznetsov SA. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 230(5):1214–7, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Development of spontaneous mutations in somatic mamalian cells and DNA replication. II. Expression of gene mutations in cultured cells] Khalizev AE, et al. **Genetika** 12(11):51–60, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cell population selection and morphologic characteristics of clones from the PP(RS) and PK-15 transplantable swine kidney cell lines] Pankova GE. **Tsitologiia** 18(8):1036–9, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Comparison of the polypeptides of normal (mec+) cells and derived metabolic cooperation-defective (mec-) variants of Syrian hamster cells. Wright ED, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 103(1):93–7, Nov 76

DRUG EFFECTS

Drug sensitivity studies on clonal cell lines isolated from heteroploid tumour cell populations. I. Dose response of clones growing in monolayer cultures. Pályi I, et al. **Int J Cancer** 19(6):859–65, 15 June 77

Clonal behavior of a rat liver cell line and its modification by repeated treatments with a carcinogenic polycyclic hydrocarbon. Starkey JR, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 59(3):859–66, Sep 77

Isolation of drug-resistant clones of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Lomax CA, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 14:205–12, 1976

IMMUNOLOGY

The mutual clonal origin of the lymphoplasmocytic and lymphoma cell in alpha-heavy chain disease. Ramot B, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 27(3):440–5, Mar 77

Hapten-specific B lymphocytes: enrichment, cloning, receptor analysis, and tolerance induction. Nossal GJ, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 41 Pt 1:237–43, 1977 (19 ref.)

Immune response to phosphorylcholine. I. Characterization of the epitope-specific antibody. Kluskens L, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 5(7):489–96, Jul 76

Frequency of precursor cells against the enzyme beta-galactosidase: an estimate of the BALB/c strain antibody repertoire. Köhler G. **Eur J Immunol** 6(5):340–7, May 76

Radioactive antigen suicide of an anti-DNP (2,4-dinitrophenyl) clone. I. Recovery and escape from clonal dominance by suicide resistant precursors. McMichael AJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 5(1):58–64, Jan 75

Generation of antibody diversity. IV. Variation within single clones of antibody-forming cells developing in vivo. Pilarski LM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 5(1):10–6, Jan 75

Radioactive antigen suicide of an anti-DNP (2,4-dinitrophenyl) clone. II. Follow-up of clones relatively resistant to radioactive antigen suicide when initially selected. Willcox HN, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 5(2):131–9, Feb 75

The dissociation of the surface architecture described by enhanced lectin agglutinability and the transformed phenotype expressed as anchorage independence. Noonan KD, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 91(2):201–7, May 77

Primary and secondary variants in immunoglobulin heavy chain production. Koskimies S, et al. **Nature** 264(5585):480–2, 2 Dec 76

Immunological selection of tumour cells which have lost SV40 antigen expression. Mora PT, et al. **Nature** 269(5623):36–40, 1 Sep 77

METABOLISM

Molecular cloning. Hamer DH, et al. **Adv Pathobiol** (6):306–19, 1977 (39 ref.)

Induction of prolactin synthesis in rat pituitary tumor cells by 5-bromodeoxyuridine. Biswas DK, et al. **Cell** 11(2):431–9, Jun 77

Isolation of variant cells with defective metabolic cooperation (mec-) from polyoma virus transformed Syrian hamster cells. Wright ED, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 103(1):63–77, Nov 76

INvestigation of the basis of reduced metabolic cooperation in mec- cells. Wright ED, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 103(1):79–91, Nov 76

MICROBIOLOGY

Establishment and characterization of KB cell lines latently infected with adeno-associated virus type 1. Handa H, et al. **Virology** 82(1):84–92, 1 Oct 77

PHYSIOLOGY

Stimulation of clonal growth of normal fibroblasts with substrata coated with basic polymers. McKeehan WL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 71(3):727–34, Dec 76

RADIATION EFFECTS

Isolation of uv-sensitive clones from mouse cell lines by Lederberg style replica plating. Kuroki T, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 90(1):79–90, Jan 77

Analysis of the factors in determining radiosensitivity in mammalian cells by using radio-sensitive and -resistant clones isolated from HeLa S3 cells in vitro. Nikaido O, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 17(3):154–73, Sep 76

CLONIDINE

Acute clonidine withdrawal syndrome following open-heart operation. Brenner WI, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 24(1):80–2, Jul 77

Treatment of phaeochromocytoma and of clonidine withdrawal hypertension with labetalol. Rosei EA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 3(4 Suppl 3):809–15, Aug 76

Possible involvement of a central noradrenergic system in automutilation induced by clonidine in mice. Razzak A, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 27(1):145–52, Feb 77

Withdrawal of clonidine [letter]. Yudkin JS. **Lancet** 1(8010):546, 5 Mar 77

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Efficacy and acceptability of different dosage schedules of clonidine. Jain AK, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 21(4):382–7, Apr 77

Withdrawal syndrome upon cessation of chronic clonidine treatment in rats. Dix RK, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 44(2):153–9, 15 Jul 77

The over-shoot phenomenon on withdrawal of clonidine therapy. Goldberg AD, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 52 Suppl 7:128–36, 1976

[Clinical and biological manifestations following the interruption of prolonged treatment with clonidine] Spach MO, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(14):1201–5, 9 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clonidine as ointment (author's transl)] Busse H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 168(6):832–5, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Rebound phenomenon during gradual withdrawal of clonidine. Vanholder R, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6069):1138, 30 Apr 77

Withdrawal of antihypertensive therapy. Hypertensive crisis in renovascular hypertension. Strauss FG, et al. **JAMA** 238(16):1734–6, 17 Oct 77

Clonidine withdrawal in hypertension. Changes in blood-pressure and plasma and urinary noradrenaline. Reid JL, et al. **Lancet** 1(8023):1171–4, 4 Jun 77

Clonidine rebound hypertension (letter). England JF. **Med J Aust** 1(20):756–7, 14 May 77

Dixarit (clonidine hydrochloride) and depression [letter]. Roberts JA. **Med J Aust** 1(5):158, 29 Jan 77

Clonidine (Catapres) and other drugs causing sexual dysfunction. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 19(20):81–2, 7 Oct 77

Symptoms of clonidine withdrawal after 17 days [letter]. Frolich JC. **N Engl J Med** 295(22):1261–2, 25 Nov 76

[Clonidine seponation syndrome] Storm-Mathisen H. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(15):791, 30 May 77 **(Nor)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Haemodynamic and endocrine changes during anti-hypertensive treatment with clonidine and its derivative St 600. Kho TL, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 51 Suppl 3:641s–643s, Dec 76

Clonidine and related analogues. Quantitative correlations. Rouot B, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(8):1049–54, Aug 76

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Precursors of 5-hydroxytryptamine reduce the pressor response to clonidine in the rat [proceedings]. Boura AL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(3):462P–463P, Mar 77

Reduction of the hypotensive effect of clonidine and alpha-methyldopa by various psychotropic drugs. Zwieten PA. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 51 Suppl 3:411s–413s, Dec 76

An interaction between desmethylimipramine and clonidine. pp. 231–8. Reid JL, et al. **In: Grahame-Smith, DG, ed. Drug interactions. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. QV 38 D7932 1975.**

Inhibition of the central hypotensive effect of clonidine by trazodone, a novel antidepressant. van Zwieten PA. **Pharmacology** 15(4):331–6, 1977

BLOOD

Quantitative gas-liquid chromatographic determination of clonidine in plasma. Edlumd PO, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 40(1):145–52, 1977

Pharmacokinetic and pharmacological studies with clonidine in normal subjects. Davies DS, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 51 Suppl 3:639s–640s, Dec 76

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetics and concentration-effect relationships of intervenous and oral clonidine. Davies DS, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 21(5):593–601, May 77

Binding characteristics of a radiolabeled agonist and antagonist at central nervous system alpha noradrenergic receptors. U'Prichard DC, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 13(3):454–73, May 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Site and mode of action of clonidine in the central nervous system. Paakkari I, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (602):106–9, 1976

The effect of activation of central adrenergic receptors by clonidine on the excitability of the solitary tract neurons in cats. Lipski J, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 27(4):309–16, Jul–Aug 76

Influence of clonidine on cardiac vagal component of baroreceptor reflex in normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Szulczyk P, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 28(3):189–93, May–Jun 77

Renin and aldosterone suppression in the antihypertensive action of clonidine. Weber MA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 38(6):825–30, 23 Nov 76

Clonidine. Effects of a topically administered solution on intraocular pressure and blood pressure in open-angle glaucoma. Harrison R, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(8):1368–73, Aug 77

Early effects of clonidine (catapresan) on rat salivary glands. Arglebe C, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY)** 212(2):133–6, 31 May 76

Studies on the rebound hypertension after clonidine

withdrawal in conscious hypertensive cats, rats, and dogs [proceedings] Cavero I, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 60(2):288P–289P, Jun 77

Interaction between histamine H2-receptor antagonists and the hypotensive effects of clonidine in rats [proceedings]. Finch L, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(3):477P, Mar 77

Inhibitory effect of clonidine on a peripheral adrenergic synapse [proceedings]. Idowu OA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(2):278P, Oct 76

Interaction of clonidine with dopamine-dependent behaviours in rodents [proceedings]. Jenner PG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(3):469P, Nov 76

Peripheral vascular effects of clonidine independent of a reduction in sympathetic activity [proceedings]. Lombardi F, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 57(3):448P–449P, Jul 76

Is the gastric antisecretory property of clonidine in rats of central origin [proceedings]? Pascaud XB, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(3):419P–420P, Nov 76

The cardiovascular effects of clonidine in rabbits after cervical spinal cord transection [proceedings]. Petty M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 57(3):449P–450P, Jul 76

Effect of antihypertensive drugs on growth hormone secretion [letter] Ferrari C, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6079):123–4, 9 Jul 77

Effects of apomorphine and clonidine on rat plasma growth hormone after pretreatment with reserpine and electroconvulsive shocks. Edén S, et al. **Brain Res** 129(2):379–84, 1 Jul 77

Effects of long-term administration of clonidine on plasma renin activity. De Wurstemberger B, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 115(11):1107–8, 4 Dec 76

The effect of apomorphine and clonidine on locomotor activity in mice after long term treatment with haloperidol. Dunstan R, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 4(2):131–41, Mar–Apr 77

Effects of clonidine on vascular responses in kidney and hindlimbs of cats. Hepburn ER, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 3(6):609–13, Nov–Dec 76

Clonidine and the vasodilating beta blocker antihypertensive drug interaction. Pettinger WA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 22(2):164–71, Aug 77

The central hypotensive effect of clonidine. Studies in tetraplegic subjects. Reid JL, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 21(4):375–81, Apr 77

Effects of carotid occlusion and clonidine on renin secretion in anaesthetized dogs. Reid IA, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 51 Suppl 3:109s–111s, Dec 76

Effects of clonidine on biochemical indices of sympathetic function and plasma renin activity in normotensive man. Wing LM, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 53(1):45–53, Jul 77

Antihypertensive action of clonidine (Catapresan). van Zwieten AP. **Contrib Nephrol** 8:200–12, 1977

Hypotensive drugs: Peripheral versus central effects. Zaimis E. **Contrib Nephrol** 8:142–50, 1977

Clonidine in primary hypertension: effects on blood pressure, plasma renin activity, plasma and urinary aldosterone. Karlberg BE, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 21(1):10–20, Jan 77

Monoamine metabolites in cerebrospinal fluid during treatment with clonidine or alprenolol. Bertilsson L, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 11(2):125–8, 3 Jan 77

Susceptibility of spontaneous sympathetic outflow and sympathetic reflexes to depression by clonidine. Baum T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 44(2):121–9, 15 Jul 77

Relationship between the ventromedullary clonidine-sensitive area and the posterior hypothalamus. Bloch R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 45(1):55–60, 1 Sep 77

Role of the ventral surface of the brain stem in the hypotensive action of clonidine. Bousquet P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 34(1):151–6, Nov 75

No evidence for central histamine-receptor involvement with the hypotensive effect of clonidine in cats. Finch L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 40(2):365–8, Dec 76

Presynaptic alpha-adenoceptors: the depression of self-stimulation by clonidine and its restoration by piperoxane but not by phentolamine or phenoxybenzamine. Franklin KB, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 43(1):33–8, 1 May 77

Further evidence for central histamine H2-receptor involvement in the hypotensive effect of clonidine in the rat. Karppanen H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 42(3):299–302, 7 Apr 77

Effect of clonidine and chlorpromazine on centrally evoked electrodermal responses and their interaction with yohimbine. Koss MC. **Eur J Pharmacol** 41(2):221–4, 21 Jan 77

Potentiating effect of lithium chloride on aggressive behavior induced in mice by nialamide plus L-DOPA and by clonidine. Ozawa H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 34(1):169–79, Nov 75

Effects of phentolamine, phenoxybenzamine and desipramine on clonidine-induced blockade of cardiac acceleration in the dog. Scriabine A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 42(1):63–9, 7 Mar 77

Some cardiovascular effects of ST-91 and clonidine. Scriabine A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 43(4):333–41, 15 Jun 77

Interaction of clonidine with pre- and post-synaptic adrenergic receptors of rat brain: effects on cyclic AMP-generating systems. Skolnick P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 39(1):11–21, Sep 76

Behavioral suppressant effects of clonidine in strains of normotensive and hypertensive rats. Tilson HA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 43(2):99–105, 15 May 77

Effects of pentobarbitone and decerebration on the clonidine-induced circulatory changes. Trolin G. **Eur J Pharmacol** 34(1):1–7, Nov 75

The intraocular pressure response of conscious rabbits to clonidine. Allen RC, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol** 15(10):815–23, Oct 76

H2-histaminergic activity of clonidine in the guinea pig heart. Verma SC, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 3(2):95–106, Apr 77

Effect of clonidine on cardiac acceleration in pithed rats. Doxey JC. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(3):173–4, Mar 77

The interaction between clonidine and desmethylimipramine: effects on blood pressure and central catecholamine metabolism [proceedings]. Draper AJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28 Suppl:34P, Dec 76

The effect of prolonged clonidine administration on catecholamine metabolism in the rat brain. Draper AJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(3):175–7, Mar 77

The interaction between clonidine and various neuroleptic agents and some benzodiazepine tranquillizers. van Zwieten PA. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(4):229–34, Apr 77

Mechanism of cardiovascular effects of clonidine in conscious and anesthetized rabbits. Tangri KK, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 202(1):69–75, Jul 77

Effect of clonidine on blood pressure, heart rate and body temperature in conscious rats. Ozawa H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 27(1):47–54, Feb 77

Central nervous system actions of clonidine in hypertension. Hoobler SW, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 52(6):395–8, Jun 77

On the mode of action of clonidine: relationship between effects on behaviour and cyclic nucleotide content in mouse brain. Gumulka SW, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 298(1):7–14, May 77

Studies on the possible contribution of a peripheral presynaptic action of clonidine and dopamine to their vascular effects under in vivo conditions. Haeusler G. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 295(3):191–202, 17 Dec 76

The effect of clonidine on gastric acid secretion in rats and dogs. Jennewein HM. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 297(1):85–90, 14 Mar 77

The interaction of clonidine with dopamine-dependent behaviour in rodents. Pycock CJ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 297(2):133–41, 29 Mar 77

Clonidine-induced locomotor hyperactivity in rats. The role of central postsynaptic alpha-adrenoceptors. Zebrowska-Lupina I, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 297(3):227–31, 26 Apr 77

Evidence that clonidine can activate histamine H2-receptors in rat cerebral cortex. Sastry BS, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 16(3):223–5, Mar 77

Amphetamine, chlorpromazine and clonidine effects on self-stimulation in caudate or hypothalamus of the squirrel monkey. Spencer J, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(2):149–56, Aug 76

Stimulatory and inhibitory action of clonidine on the locomotor activity in the rat. Bednarczyk B, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 29(3):219–29, May–Jun 77

Effects of lesions of monoaminergic system in the brain on the hypotensive effects of clonidine in rats. Szreniawski Z, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 28(6):605–8, Nov–Dec 76

Behavioral interactions of apomorphine, clonidine and naloxone: possible presynatpic involvement. Harris R, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 19:448–51, 1976

Enhancement of morphine-withdrawal and apomorphine-induced aggression by clonidine. Gianutsos G, et al. **Psychopharmacol Commun** 2(2):165–71, 1976

Effects of clonidine on habituation and sensitization of acoustic startle in normal, decerebrate and locus coeruleus lesioned rats. Davis M, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 51(3):243–53, 16 Mar 77

Influence of 6-hydroxydopamine on the behavioral effects induced by apomorphine or clonidine in rats. Herman ZS, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 50(1):73–80, 20 Oct 76

Antagonism of ethanol's central stimulation in mice by small doses of catecholamine-receptor agonists. Strömbom U, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 51(3):293–9, 16 Mar 77

[Suppression of paradoxal sleep by clonidine in man] Autret A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(8):955–7, 11 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Blood flow through different tissues under clonidine in rabbits (author's transl)] Kaskel D, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 201(2):149–58, 31 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New concepts on central regulation of the blood pressure. Mode of action of clonidine and alpha-methyl DOPA (author's transl)] Kobinger W. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 89(8):253–7, 15 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of clonidine on various blood-coagulation parameters in hypertension] Lazzarin M, et al. **Minerva Med** 68(4):229–34, 21 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of hypotensive effects of clonidine] Brym E, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 20(1):17–22, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

POISONING

Prolonged clonidine overdosage in a child [letter]. Patnode RE, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(5):848–9, May 77

Clonidine poisoning in children [letter] MacFaul R, et al. **Lancet** 1(8024):1266–7, 11 Jun 77

Clonidine poisoning. Pai GS, et al. **Pediatrics** 58(5):749–50, Nov 76

Management in cases of clonidine overdosage. Poyner TF, et al. **Practitioner** 217(1297):132–4, Jul 76

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clonidin effect on the intraocular pressure and eye circulation [proceedings]. Ralli R. **Acta Ophthalmol [Suppl] (Kbh)** (125):37, 1975

Centrally acting alpha-agonists. Mechanisms and their role in the therapy of essential hypertension. **Aust NZ J Med** 6(3 Suppl):98–101, Aug 76

Centrally acting alpha-adrenoceptor agonists in hypertension: mechanisms and their role in therapy. Dollery CT. **Aust NZ J Med** 6(3 Suppl):88–94, Aug 76

The use of clonidine by intramuscular injection in the treatment of hypertension. Graham RM, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 7(2):131–3, Apr 77

Clonidine and facial flushing in rosacea [letter]. Cunliffe WJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6053):105, 8 Jan 77

Apparent resistance to hypotensive effect of clonidine. Wing LM, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6054):136–8, 15 Jan 77

Haemodynamic and endocrine changes during anti-hypertensive treatment with clonidine and its derivative St 600. Kho TL, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 51 Suppl 3:641s–643s, Dec 76

Clonidine in migraine prophylaxis. Kallanranta T, et al. **Headache** 17(4):169–72, Sep 77

Clonidine prophylaxis of childhood migraine and other vascular headache. A double blind study of 57 children; Sillanpää M. **Headache** 17(1):28–31, Mar 77

Clonidine in hypertension [editorial]. Bhatia ML. **J Assoc Physicians India** 24(7):449, Jul 76

Clonidine in the treatment of hypertension. Gulati PD, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 24(9):559–65, Sep 76

Clinical trail with clonidine hydrochloride. Sunawala JD, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 24(7):423–7, Jul 76

Clonidine in acute migraine [letter]. Pozniak-Patewicz E. **Lancet** 2(7992):968, 30 Oct 76

Clonidine-withdrawal syndrome [letter] Reza MJ. **Lancet** 2(8028):89, 9 Jul 77

Menopausal flushing--an alternative to oestrogen therapy [letter] Buckingham L, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(14):546, 2 Oct 76

Prophylaxis of migraine [letter] Damato H. **Med J Aust** 1(25):937–8, 18 Jun 77

Dixarit in the management of migraine [letter]. Wicks RH. **Med J Aust** 1(1–2):41, 1–8 Jan 77

Clonidine. McCombs SK. **NC Med J** 38(2):79–81, Feb 77

Comparative study of the effects of clonidine and 1,4-dihydrazinophthalazine on catecholamines in essential arterial hypertension (EAH). Ciplea A, et al. **Physiologie** 13(4):255–60, Oct–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Observations on the treatment of glaucoma with clonidin (author's transl)] Conrads H. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 168(6):828–31, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment results with isoglaucon eye drops in sympatheticotone patients with early appearing primary glaucoma (author's transl)] Marquardt R. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 170(1):20–4, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical trial of a combination preparation of clonidine and cyclothiazide (author's transl)] Wimmer PP. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(34):1085–8, 26 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Methyldopa, clonidine and guanethidine in the treatment of hypertension] Cottier P, et al. **Ther Umsch** 33(5):326–35, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clonidine in the treatment of hypertension] Ben-Ishay D, et al. **Harefuah** 92(2):58–61, 16 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Haemiton in ambulatory treatment of essential hypertension] Kocemba J, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 19(3):199–205, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of clonidine in the prophylaxis of migraine (letter)] Poźniak-Patewicz E. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 11(2):254, Mar–Apr 77 **(Pol)**

[Catapresan in the treatment of glaucoma] Călugăru M. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 20(4):295–7, Oct–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Action of clonidine on cardiac hemodynamics in hypertensive patients] Nicolaescu V, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Med Intern]** 28(6):415–22, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Treatment of the hypertensive syndrome with hemiton and isobarin in certain diseases of pregnant women] Shekhtman MM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (3):50–3, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical evaluation of the hypotensive drug catapresan] Liberman TIu. **Kardiologiia** 17(5):113–7, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLONIXIN see under **NICOTINIC ACIDS**

CLONORCHIASIS

DIAGNOSIS

Urticaria due to Clonorchis sinensis [letter] Coskey RJ. **Arch Dermatol** 113(8):1130-1, Aug 77

OCCURRENCE

Clonorchiasis in New York City Chinese. Kammerer WS, et al. **Trop Doct** 7(3):105-6, Jul 77

VETERINARY

[Incidence of clonorchiasis in carnivorous animals in upper Priamur'e] Kirillov VA, et al. **Parazitologiia** 11(3):283-4, May-Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLOPAMIDE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hypokalemic myopathy during treatment with diuretics. Jensen OB, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 55(6):465-82, Jun 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Effect of clopamide and furosemide on blood urea in rats with congential diabetes insipidus] Imbs JL, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 83(4-5):336-42, Apr-May 77 **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The antihypertensive effect of pindolol (Visken) alone and combined with clopamide (Brinaldix). Persson I. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 11(6):419-21, 19 Jul 77

CLOPENTHIXOL see under **THIOXANTHENES**

CLOPIDOL see under **PYRIDINES**

CLORAZEPATE DIPOTASSIUM see under **BENZODIAZEPINE TRANQUILIZERS**

CLORGYLINE see under **PROPYLAMINES**

CLOSTRIDIOPEPTIDASE A

Cleavage of human fibroblast type I procollagen by mammalian collagenase: demonstration of amino- and carboxy-terminal extension peptides. Lichtenstein JR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 73(3):665-72, 6 Dec 76

Collagenase enzymes from Clostridium: characterization of individual enzymes. Lwebuga-Mukasa JS, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(21):4736-41, 19 Oct 76

Human skin collagenase: isolation of precursor and active forms from both fibroblast and organ cultures. Stricklin GP, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(8):1607-15, 19 Apr 77

Polymeric collagen fibrils. An example of substrate-mediated steric obstruction of enzymic digestion. Steven FS. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 452(1):151-60, 8 Nov 76

Factors influencing the apparent molecular weight of collagenase produced by human-skin explants. Fiedler-Nagy C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 76(1):291-7, 1 Jun 77

A latent collagenase from embryonic human skin explants. Shinkai H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(5):1261-8, May 77

Proteolytic activation of rat liver adenylate cyclase by a contaminant of crude collagenase from Clostridium histolyticum. Hanoune J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(6):2039-45, 25 Mar 77

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Contact allergy to collagenase mixture (Iruxol). Braun WP. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(4):241-2, Aug 75

ANALYSIS

A semiquantitative enzyme assay for corneal collagenase [proceedings]. Prause JU. **Acta Ophthalmol [Suppl] (Kbh)** (125):46-7, 1975

A collagen film microassay for tissue collagenase. Levenson R. **Anal Biochem** 76(2):579-88, Dec 76

A rapid assay method of collagenase activity using 14C-labeled soluble collagen as substrate. Terato K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 445(3):753-62, 11 Oct 76

Radial diffusion assay of tissue collagenase and its application in evaluation of collagenase inhibitors. Yankeelov JA Jr, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 482(1):159-72, 12 May 77

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Collagenase inhibition by cationic proteins derived from cartilage and aorta. Kuettner KE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(1):40-6, 7 Sep 76

Evidence that latent collagenases are enzyme-inhibitor complexes. Sellers A, et al. **Biochem J** 163(2):303-7, 1 May 77

An inhibitor of mammalian collagenase from foetal rabbit bone in culture. Sellers A, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(1):227®9, 1977

The detection and characterisation of collagenase inhibitors from rabbit tissues in culture. Murphy G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 483(2):493-8, 11 Aug 77

A complex of collagenase with low molecular weight inhibitors in the culture medium of embryonic chick skin explants. Shinkai H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(1):261-3, Jan 77

Neutral proteases of human granulocytes. IV. Interaction between human granulocyte collagenase and plasma protease inhibitors. Ohlsson K, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 89(2):269-77, Feb 77

A new factor that may control collagen resorption. Reynolds JJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(8033):333-5, 13 Aug 77

BIOSYNTHESIS

5' Adenosine memophosphate prevents collagen degradation in culture but does not prevent corneal ulceration. Berman MB, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 24(4):391-7, Apr 77

The induction of collagenase and a neutral proteinase by their high molecular weight substrates in Achromobacter iophagus. Keil-Dlouha V, et al. **J Mol Biol** 107(3):293-305, 5 Nov 76

Enzyme production and secretion by lymphokine-activated macrophages. Pantalone R, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 21(5):343-57, May 77

Collagenase production by rheumatoid synovial cells: stimulation by a human lymphocyte factor. Dayer JM, et al. **Science** 195(4274):181-3, 14 Jan 77

BLOOD

The subcellular location of a collagenolytic cathepsin in rabbit peritoneal polymorphonuclear leucocytes. Gibson WT, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(4):628-30, 1976

Collagenolytic cathepsin activity in rabbit peritoneal polymorphonuclear leucocytes. Gibson WT, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(4):627-8, 1976

Localization of chymotrypsin-like cationic protein, collagenase and elastase in azurophil granules of human neutrophilic polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Ohlsson K, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 358(3):361-6, Mar 77

[Behaviour of collagen peptidase in the serum of patients with progressive systemic sclerosis during gestagen therapy (author's transl) Morsches B, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 257(2):179-83, 15 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of procollagenase and of active bone collagenase by affinity chromatography. Gillet C, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(3):621-2, 1976

Five Sepharose-bound ligands for the chromatographic purification of Clostridium collagenase and clostripain. Emöd I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 77(1):51-6, 1 May 77

Purification of procollagenase and collagenase by affinity chromatography on Sepharose-collagen. Gillet C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 74(1):126-8, 15 Feb 77

METABOLISM

Collagenase, procollagenase and bone resorption: effects of parathyroid hormone and calcitonin. Lenaers-Claeys G, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(3):636-7, 1976

Collagenase at sites of cartilage erosion in the rheumatoid joint. Woolley DE, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 20(6):1231-9, Jul-Aug 77

Comparison of collagenase activity in eosinophil and neutrophil fractions from rat peritoneal exudates. Bassett EG, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 54(5):459-65, Oct 76

Do mammalian collagenases and DNA restriction endonucleases share a similar mechanism for cleavage site recognition? Brown RA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(3):1102-8, 7 Feb 77

Basal lamina degradation: the identification of mammalian-like collagenase activity in mesenchymal-derived matrix vesicles. Sorgente N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(2):448-54, 24 Jan 77

Hormonal regulation of macrophage collagenase activity. Wahl LM. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(2):838-45, 24 Jan 77

Further studies on the activation of procollagenase, the latent precursor of bone collagenase. Effects of lysosomal cathepsin B, plasmin and kallikrein, and spontaneous activation. Eeckhout Y, et al. **Biochem J** 166(1):21-31, 15 Jul 77

Collagenase is a component of the specific granules of human neutrophil leucocytes. Murphy G, et al. **Biochem J** 162(1):195-7, 15 Jan 77

A latent form of collagenase in the involuting rat uterus and its activation by a serine proteinase. Woessner JF Jr. **Biochem J** 161(3):535-42, 1 Mar 77

Synthetic substrates for vertebrate collagenase. Masui Y, et al. **Biochem Med** 17(2):215-21, Apr 77

Collagenase activity from cultured non-gravid rabbit uterus. Cartwright E, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(1):229-31, 1977

Production of collagenase by mouse peritoneal macrophages in vitro. Characterization of sites of cleavage of tropocollagen. Boxer PA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 444(2):626-32, 24 Sep 76

Evidence for a latent form of collagenase extracted from rabbit tumour cells. Steven FS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 496(1):241-6, 24 Jan 77

Effect of cartilage proteoglycans on human collagenase activities. Woolley DE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 497(1):144-50, 29 Mar 77

Collagenase activity of rat kidney with glomerulonephritis during the heterologous phase. Lubec G. **Clin Chim Acta** 76(1):89-94, 1 Apr 77

Collagenase and its natural inhibitors in relation to the rheumatoid joint. Woolley DE, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 5(1):31-5, 1977

Effect of hormones on collagen metabolism and collagenase activity in the pubic symphysis ligament of the guinea pig. Wahl LM, et al. **Endocrinology** 100(2):571-9, Feb 77

Cell culture density as a modulator of collagenase expression in normal human fibroblast cultures. Bauer EA. **Exp Cell Res** 107(2):269-76, Jul 77

Proteolytic control of collagen breakdown. pp. 357-69. Woessner JF Jr. **In: Ribbons DW, Brew K, ed. Proteolysis and physiological regulation. New York, Academic Press, 1976. W3 MI202 v.11 1976.**

Collagenase of human skin basal cell epithelioma. Ohyama H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 82(1):175-83, Jul 77

Mechanochemical studies of enzymatic degradation of insoluble collagen fibers. Huang C, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 11(1):137-54, Jan 77

Collagenase and collagenase inhibitors in osteoarthritic and normal cartilage. Ehrlich MG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 59(2):226-33, Feb 77

Some characteristics of collagenase activity in gingival crevicular fluid and its relationship to gingival diseases in humans. Golub LM, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(6):1049-57, Nov-Dec 76

The role of human skin collagenase in epidermolysis bullosa. Bauer EA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 68(3):119-24, Mar 77

Electrophorus electricus acetylcholinesterases; separation and selective modification by collagenase. Johnson CD, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(3):617-24, Mar 77

Localization of collagenase in human middle ear cholesteatoma. Abramson M, et al. **Laryngoscope** 87(5 Pt 1):771-91, May 77

Changes in the collagenolytic activity released by primary VX-2 carcinoma cultures as a function of tumor growth. Dabbous MK, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 16(1):37-42, 31 May 77

Rheumatoid arthritis--A 'collagenase disease' [editorial]? Cathcart ES. **N Engl J Med** 296(18):1058-9, 5 May 77

Activation of collagenase in rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Haverkate F. **N Engl J Med** 297(4):221, 28 Jul 77

Endogenous activiation of latent collagenase by rheumatoid synovial cells. Evidence for a role of plasminogen activator. Werb Z, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(18):1017-23, 5 May 77

Activation of alveolar macrophage collagenase by a neutral protease secreted by the same cell. Horwitz AL, et al. **Nature** 264(5588):772-4, 23-30 Dec 76

Collagenase activity in the human umbilical cord. Lubec G. **Paediatr Paedol** 12(3):258-62, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.)

Granulocyte collagenase: selective digestion of type I relative to type III collagen. Horwitz AL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(3):897-901, Mar 77

Tumor cell collagenase and its inhibition by a cartilage-derived protease inhibitor. Kuettner KE, et al. **Science** 196(4290):653-4, 6 May 77

[Collagenase activity in polymorphonuclear granulocytes an synovial fluid in patients with progressive chronic polyarthritis (proceedings)] Menzel J, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca® [Suppl]** (3):200, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Etiology of malignant rheumatoid arthritis. (3-4) From the viewpoint of lysosome enzymes] Nagai H. **Ryumachi** 17(1):113-6, Jan 77 **(Jpn)**

[Experimental investigations on the possibility of applications of compounds depressing the collegenase activity in the cornea] Toczolowski J. **Klin Oczna** 46(8):865-70, Aug 76 **(Pol)**

[Change in the activity of lysosomal collagenase during autolysis of intramuscular connective tissue] Pavlovskiĭ PE, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 12(4):578-80, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Haemorrhagic and inflammatory properties of collagenase from C. histolyticum. Vargaftig BB, et al. **Agents Actions** 6(5):627-35, Sep 76

The effect of collagenase on surface markers of human peripheral lymphocytes. Tan T. **Br J Dermatol** 95(4):361-4, Oct 76

Effect of collagenase on mechanical activity and fine structure of an intestinal smooth muscle. Gabella G, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 173(1):29-44, 1 Oct 76

Somatostatin-induced inhibition of insulin secretion by isolated pancreatic rat islets prepared by micro-dissection or collagenase digestion. Hahn HJ, et al. **Diabete Metab** 2(3):107-11, Sep 76

Respiratory mechanics in hamsters following treatment with endotracrael elastase or collagenase. Snider GL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(2):206-15, Feb 77

Increase in the apparent AChE activity in the mouse diaphragm induced by proteolytic treatment. Sketelj J, et al. **J Neurochem** 29(1):109-14, Jul 77

[Action of the collagenase on the morphogenesis of the duck embryonic urophygial gland cultured in vitro] Bride J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(3):575-9, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SECRETION

Conditions governing the release of collagenase and procollagenase by bone explants in culture: effects of

heparin. Lenaers-Claeys G, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 84(3):634-6, 1976

Increase in serum IgE levels of ovalbumin-sensitized cats and the detection of elastase and collagenase activities in secretions of sensitized feline alveolar macrophages challenged in vitro. Talbott MW, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 54(3):198-204, 1977

Enzyme secretion in the pathogenesis of rheumatoid arthritis [editorial]. **Lancet** 1(8023):1190-1, 4 Jun 77

The extracellular release of granulocyte collagenase and elastase during phagocytosis and inflammatory processes. Ohlsson K, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 19(2):145-52, Aug 77

THERAPEUTIC USE

Experimental enzymatic necrolysis and necrectomy in burns. Moserová J, et al. **Acta Chir Plast (Praha)** 18(3):135-42, 1976

Cutaneous ulcers: treatment with collagenase. Nierman MM. **Cutis** 18(4):579-81, Oct 76

CLOSTRIDIUM

Purification of Clostridium toxoids. Buchowicz I, et al.
Acta Microbiol Pol 26(3):285-94, 1977

Kinetic study of the dissolution of Fe4S4(2-)-cluster core ions of ferredoxins and high potential iron protein. Maskiewicz R, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(13):3024-9, 28 Jun 77

Stability of mRNA from the Clostridium sporogenes phage F1. Taylor DE, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 22(10):1579-83, Oct 76

Enhancement of incorporation of 131iododeoxyuridine into tumors after application of Clostridium oncolyticum s. butyricum (M 55). Animal experiments on positive scintigraphic localization of tumors. Volm M, et al.
Eur J Nucl Med 2(2):117-20, 30 Jun 77

Effect of Clostridium toxoids, especially of Clostridium perfringens toxoid, on mouse transplanted tumors. Sasaki T, et al. **Gann** 67(2):275-7, Apr 76

Mode of action of nisin on some representative bacterial spores. Mahmoud SA, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 131(3):212-21, 1976

The ultrastructure of oncolytic spores found on pig skin. Althoff J, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 163(5-6):433-40, Dec 76

[Tumor hyperthermia using high frequency for increase of oncolysis by clostridium butyricum (M 55)] Dietzel F, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 152(6):537-41, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intensification of the oncolysis by clostridia by means of radio-frequency hyperthermy in experiments on animals--dependence on dosage and on intervals (author's transl)] Dietzel F, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 153(4):263-6, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Specificity of the pathogenic effect of gas gangrene toxins on spinal alpha-motoneurons of cats] Mikhailov VV, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (3):35-41, May-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the products of the vital activity of Clostridium aerofoetidum on the hemolytic and lethal properties of the causative agents of anaerobic gas infection] Tselukh AV. **Mikrobiol Zh** 38(1):56-9, Jan-Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ANALYSIS

Biochemical properties of Clostridium bifermentans spores. Hausenbauer JM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(2):1148-50, Feb 77

A four-iron, four-sulfide ferredoxin with high thermostability from Clostridium thermoaceticum. Yang SS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 130(3):1084-90, Jun 77

Quantitative chemical analyses and antigenic properties of peptidoglycans from Clostridium botulinum and other clostridia. Takumi K, et al. **Jpn J Microbiol** 20(4):287-92, Aug 76

[Changes in the electrical activity of the cerebral cortex under the combined influence of Cl. perfringens type A toxin and products of Cl. butyricum activity] Tselukh AV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(11):1305-10, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Purification of the toxoids of Cl. Perfringens and Cl. pedematiens using silicagel] Efimova NP, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol (1):82-6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Lecithinase-negative variants of Clostridium perfringens; the identity of C. plagarum with C. perfringens. Nakamura S, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 22(10):1497-501, Oct 76

Clostridium perfringens--specific lysin. Nakamura S, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 23(5):601-6, May 77

Clostridium sporogenes isolates and their relationship to C. botulinum based on deoxyribonucleic acid reassociation. Nakamura S, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 100(2):395-401, Jun 77

[Taxonomy of Clostridia] Nishida S. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 31(6):663-80, 1976 (64 ref.) **(Jpn)**

CYTOLOGY

[Variable forms of Clostridium felsineum] Avrova NP.
Mikrobiologiia 46(2):346-51, Mar-Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of hydrogen peroxide on spores of Clostridium bifermentans. Bayliss CE, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 96(2):401-7, Oct 76

[On N2-fixing clostridia and bacilli from soils (author's transl)] Hammann R, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 161(5-6):527-33, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Beta-lactamase activity in anaerobic bacteria. Weinrich AE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10(1):106-11, Jul 76

Reconstitution of a functional proton-translocating adenosine triphosphatase from the obligately anaerobic bacterium Clostridium pasteurianum. Clarke DJ, et al.
Biochem Soc Trans 5(1):140-3, 1977

Collagenase enzymes from Clostridium: characterization of individual enzymes. Lwebuga-Mukasa JS, et al.
Biochemistry 15(21):4736-41, 19 Oct 76

Nitrogenase IX. Effect of the MgATP generator on the catalytic and EPR properties of the enzyme in vitro. Davis LC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 452(1):42-58, 8 Nov 76

Renaturation of formyltetrahydrofolate synthetase from urea and guanidinium chloride solutions. Garrison CK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 446(1):301-9, 28 Sep 76

The proteolytic action of bacterial proteases from Clostridium histolyticum on bovine fibrinogen. Tranqui L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 492(1):215-24, 27 May 77

Intramolecularly-quenched fluorescent peptides as fluorogenic substrates ofleucine aminopeptidase and inhibitors of clostridial aminopeptidase. Carmel A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 73(2):617-25, Mar 1 77

Five Sepharose-bound ligands for the chromatographic purification of Clostridium collagenase and clostripain. Emöd I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 77(1):51-6, 1 May 77

On the mechanism of cholic acid 7alpha-dehydroxylation by a Clostridium bifermentans cell-free extract. Ferrari A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 75(1):166-8, 15 Mar 77

On the mechanism and some properties of vinylacetyl-CoA delta-isomerase of Clostridium kluyveri Schleicher E, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 357(4):535-41, Apr 76

Regulation of the arginine dihydrolase pathway in Clostridium sporogenes. Venugopal V, et al. **J Bacteriol** 131(2):693-5, Aug 77

Evidence for separate enzymes of pyruvate decarboxylation and pyruvate synthesis in soluble extracts of Clostridium pasteurianum. Bush RS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(8):2657-61, 25 Apr 77

Clostridial glycine reductase complex. Purification and characterization of the selenoprotein component. Cone JE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(15):5337-44, 10 Aug 77

Proteolytic activation of rat liver adenylate cyclase by a contaminant of crude collagenase from Clostridium histolyticum. Hanoune J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(6):2039-45, 25 Mar 77

Purification and properties of 3-keto-5-aminohexanoate cleavage enzyme from a lysine-fermenting Clostridium. Yorifuji T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(1):20-31, 10 Jan 77

Extracellular aminopeptidase from Clostridium histolyticum. Kessler E, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 45:544-52, 1976

[Lipase activity of anaerobic bacteria on glycerol-tributyrate determined by gas-liquid chromatography] Guillou JP, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(1):97-9, 3 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of the NADH and NADPH-ferredoxin oxidoreductase activities in Clostridium acetobutylicum] Petitdemange H, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 23(2):152-60, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ecologic features of cultures of the species Clostridium gürfelii] Vozniakovskaia IuM, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 46(2):311-7, Mar-Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Antagonistic effect of extremely oxygen-sensitive clostridia from the microflora of conventional mice and of Escherichia coli against Shigella flexneri in the digestive tract of gnotobiotic mice. Ducluzeau R, et al.
Infect Immun 17(2):415-24, Aug 77

The inhibition of thiaminase type I-producing bacteria by other bacterial species and carboxylic acids. Morgan KT, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 42(3):311-9, Jun 77

Evaluation of enrichment, storage, and age of blood agar medium in relation to its ability to support growth of anaerobic bacteria. Hanson CW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 4(5):394-9, Nov 76

IMMUNOLOGY

Inactivation of Clostridium haemolyticum toxic fluids and their antigenicity. Lozano EA. **Can J Comp Med** 41(2):188-94, Apr 77

Potency testing of Clostridium septicum bacterins in sheep and laboratory animals. Cardella MA, et al.
Dev Biol Stand 32:115-22, 1976

Some observations on the quality control testing of Clostridium chauvoei vaccines. Chandler HM.
Dev Biol Stand 32:137-41, 1976

An international survey of clostridial sera and vaccines. Davidson I. **Dev Biol Stand** 32:3-14, 1976

The use of a multicomponent standard for clostridial vaccines. Gray AK. **Dev Biol Stand** 32:245-50, 1976

Potency testing of Cl. sordellii bacterin-toxoids by means of a mouse protection test. Haas HF. **Dev Biol Stand** 32:167-72, 1976

Preparation and evaluation to Clostridium septicum toxoid. Kennedy K. **Dev Biol Stand** 32:123-30, 1976

The assay of clostridial vaccines in mice. Knight PA, et al.
Dev Biol Stand 32:251-7, 1976

Some problems concerning the assay of Clostridium chauvoei vaccine in laboratory animals. Knight PA, et al.
Dev Biol Stand 32:143-50, 1976

Clostridium oedematiens: observations on potency assaying. Macheak ME. **Dev Biol Stand** 32:103-12, 1976

The relative potency of an oily adjuvant multicomponent vaccine in laboratory animals and sheep. Thomson RO, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 32:265-9, 1976

Prevention of clostridial disease in cattle and sheep by vaccination with a multivalent bacterin-toxoid. Brown KK, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(12):1717-22, Dec 76

[Failure of anti-symptomatic vaccination and the methods of vaccine activity control] Joubert L, et al.
Dev Biol Stand 32:151-5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Determination and the trial of a polyvalent anatoxin against clostridiosis of the sheep] Kagan FI, et al.
Dev Biol Stand 32:259-63, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunogenicity of isocomponents of the alpha-toxoid of Cl. oedematiens for mice of opposite reacting genotypes] Petrov RV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (6):44-8, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Use of D-cycloserine bitartarate for selective isolation of Clostridia. Takács J, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 25(4):283-9, 1975

Recovery of clostridia on catalase-treated plating media. Harmon SM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 33(4):762-70, Apr 77

Isolation and identification of fecal bacteria from adult swine. Salanitro JP, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 33(1):79-84, Jan 77

Citrate, a specific substrate for the isolation of Clostridium sphenoides. Walther R, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 33(4):955-62, Apr 77

Neonatal anaerobic (clostridial) cellulitis and omphalitis [letter]. Gormley D. **Arch Dermatol** 113(5):683-4, May 77

Occurrence and significance of Cryptococcus neoformans in the respiratory tract of patients with bronchopulmonary disorders. Holland JW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 5(1):5-8, Jan 77

Numbers and types of anaerobic bacteria isolated from clinical specimens since 1960. Holland JW, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 5(1):20-5, Jan 77

Clostridium sordellii isolated from foals. Hibbs CM, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(2):256-8, Feb 77

[Isolation of Cl. sordelli from city soils] Egorova GK, et al. **Gig Sanit** 0(1):88-90, Jan 77 **(Rus)**

[2 cases of isolation of Cl. sordellii in gas gangrene] Egorova GK, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (1):140-1, 1977 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

The fermentative production of acetone-butanol by Clostridium acetobutylicum. Fouad M, et al.
Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 27(2-3):107-17, 1976

Identification of intermediates formed during the degradation of hexachlorocyclohexanes by Clostridium sphenoides. Heritage AD, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 33(6):1295-7, Jun 77

Hydrogen utilization by clostridia in sewage sludge. Ohwaki K, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 33(6):1270-4, Jun 77

Fermentation of cellulose and cellobiose by Clostridium thermocellum in the absence of Methanobacterium thermoautotrophicum. Weimer PJ, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 33(2):289-97, Feb 77

The use of stable sulfur isotope labelling to elucidate sulfur metabolism by Clostridium pasteurianum. McCready RG, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 109(3):315-7, 1 Sep 76

Continuous hydrogen production by immobilized whole cells of Clostridium butyricum. Karube I, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 444(2):338-43, 24 Sep 76

The intracellular reserve polysaccharide of Clostridium pasteurianum. Darvill AG, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 23(8):947-53, Aug 77

Activity on bile acids of a Clostridium bifermentans cell-free extract. Ferrari A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 75(1):163-5, 15 Mar 77

Relationship of bacteriophages to alpha toxin production in Clostridium novyi types A and B. Eklund MW, et al.
Infect Immun 14(3):793-803, Sep 76

Superoxide dismutase in anaerobic bacteria of clinical significance. Tally FP, et al. **Infect Immun** 16(1):20-5, Apr 77

Selenium requirement for the growth of Clostridium sporogenes with glycine as the oxidant in stickland reaction systems. Costilow RN. **J Bacteriol** 131(1):366-8, Jul 77

Direct assignment of the cysteinyl, the slowly exchangeable, and the aromatic ring 1H nuclear magnetic resonances in clostridial-type ferredoxins. Packer EL, et al.
J Biol Chem 252(7):2245-53, 10 Apr 77

Catabolism of purines in clostridium sticklandii [proceedings]. Schäfer R, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 235(1-3):165-72, Aug 76

[On cobyrinic acid biosynthesis. Novel methylated

hydroporphyrins and their role in cobyrinis acid formation (author's transl)] Deeg R, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 358(3):339–52, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microflora of the gley process in soils of the Carpathian region, reduction of iron by Clostridium pasteurianum] Kanivets VI. **Mikrobiol Zh** 38(5):632, Sep–Oct 76 **(Ukr)**

PATHOGENICITY

The importance of clostridia in experimental intestinal strangulation. Yale CE, et al. **Gastroenterology** 71(5):793–6, Nov 76

PHYSIOLOGY

Production and counting of spores of Clostridium chauvoei. Bagadi HO. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 33(6):1287–8, Jun 77

[Ecologic features of cultures of the species Clostridium gürfelii] Vozniakovskaia IuM, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 46(2):311–7, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural changes during sporulation of Clostridium bifermentans. Johnstone K, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 100(1):217–20, May 77

An analysis of the fine structure of the surface layers from two strains of Clostridia, including correction for distorted images. Crowther RA, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 58(1):41–9, Jan 77

CLOSTRIDIUM BOTULINUM

see related

BOTULINUM TOXIN

Clostridium botulinum and its importance in fishery products. Hobbs G. **Adv Food Res** 22:135–85, 1976 (658 ref.)

Toxoid of Clostridium botulinum type F: purification and immunogenicity studies. Hatheway CL. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 31(2):234–42, Feb 76

Thermal destruction of Clostridium botulinum spores suspended in tomato juice in aluminum thermal death time tubes. Odlaug TE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 34(1):23–9, Jul 77

Effect of storage time and temperature on the survival of Clostridium botulinum spores in acid media. Odlaug TE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 34(1):30–3, Jul 77

Enumeration of Clostridium botulinum spores in meats by a pour-plate procedure. Hauschild AH, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 23(6):829–32, Jun 77

[Evaluation of the quality of dry anatoxins in the process of their production] Vorontsov IV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (5):81–6, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Quantitative chemical analyses and antigenic properties of peptidoglycans from Clostridium botulinum and other clostridia. Takumi K, et al. **Jpn J Microbiol** 20(4):287–92, Aug 76

[Soluble proteins of the vegetative cells and spores of Clostridium botulinum type B and their toxicity] Nikolaeva SA. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 12(3):449–53, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Serological classification and typing of Clostridium botulinum. Giménez DF. **Dev Biol Stand** 32:175–83, 1976

ENZYMOLOGY

Proteolytic mutants obtained from Clostridium botulinum type E. Nakane A, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 34(1):99–101, Jul 77

[Patterns in the formation of proteolytic enzymes by different strains of C1. botulinum type F] Egorova EN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (4):125–9, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Influence of postirradiation incubation temperature on recovery of radiation-injured Clostridium botulinum 62A spores. Chowdhury MS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 32(1):172–8, Jul 76

Growth and toxin production by Clostridium botulinum in moldy tomato juice. Huhtanen CN, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 32(5):711–5, Nov 76

Effect of acid and salt concentration in fresh-pack pickles on the growth of Clostridium botulinum spores. Ito KA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 32(1):121–4, Jul 76

[Sporogenesis of Clostridium botulinum and its regularities] Donets' Iul. **Mikrobiol Zh** 38(6):780–5, Nov–Dec 76 **(Ukr)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Two solid-phase radioimmunoassays for the quantitative determination of Clostridium botulinum type-A antibodies. Habermann E, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 25(4):377–82, 1975

Antitoxin responses to Clostridium botulinum vaccines types C and D in guinea pigs. Mathews AG. **Dev Biol Stand** 32:193–201, 1976

Results of potency tests of a vaccine against Cl. botulinum type C by different methods. Pranter W. **Dev Biol Stand** 32:185–91, 1976

Phage conversion to hemagglutinin production in Clostridium botulinum types C and D. Oguma K, et al. **Infect Immun** 14(3):597–602, Sep 76

Phage-conversion to hemagglutinin production in Clostridium botulinum types C and D. Oguma K, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 30(1):40–3, Feb 77

The antibody response of cattle to Clostridium botulinum types C and D toxoids. Jansen BC, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 43(4):165–73, Dec 76

[Method of quantitative determination of vaccine activity against botulism of the mink] Kirillov LV. **Dev Biol Stand** 32:203–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of the immunofluorescence test in the diagnosis of botulinum toxin poisoning in humans. III. Influence of toxinogenic and boticinogenic properties on the sensitivity and specificity of the immunofluorescence test] Anusz Z, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 30(3):345–56, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparative immunochemical study of the hemagglutinins of Cl. botulinum A and B] Ivanova LG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (2):48–53, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Collaborative study of a method for the detection of Clostridium botulinum and its toxins in foods. Kautter DA, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 60(3):541–5, May 77

An improved cooked meat medium for the detection of Clostridium botulinum. Quagliaro DA. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 60(3):563–9, May 77

The low prevalence of Clostridium botulinum in the lakes, marshes and waterways of the Camargue. Smith GR, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 78(1):33–7, Feb 77

A comparison of the distribution of Clostridium botulinum in soil and in lake mud. Smith GR, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 78(1):39–41, Feb 77

Infant botulism. Identification of Clostridium botulinum and its toxins in faeces. Midura TF, et al. **Lancet** 2(7992):934–6, 30 Oct 76

Distribution of Clostridium botulinum type C in Ishikawa prefecture, and applicability of agglutination to identification of nontoxigenic isolates of C. botulinum type C. Serikawa T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 21(3):127–36, 1977

Avian botulism and the high prevalence of Clostridium botulinum in the Norflok Broads. Borland ED, et al. **Vet Rec** 100(6):106–9, 5 Feb 77

[Subacute botulism due to Clostridium botulinum type B] Colardyn F, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(37):1561–5, 11 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Cl. botulinum in the soil of the Aral Sea coast] Kazdobina IS, et al. **Gig Sanit** 0(2):18–20, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Observations on bacteriophages of Clostridium botulinum type C isolates from different sources and the role of certain phages in toxigenicity. Hariharan H, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 32(1):145–58, Jul 76

[Clostridium botulinum type C: 1. Selection of a highly toxigenic bacterial population from a pure culture] Vinet G, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 22(9):1229–32, Sep 76 **(Fre)**

[Toxigenicity and bacteriophage in Clostridium botulinum (author's transl)] Iida H. **Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo)** Suppl:31–44, Nov 76 (30 ref.) **(Jpn)**

CLOSTRIDIUM INFECTIONS

Clostridial spontaneous peritonitis. Brown RL, et al. **JAMA** 236(18):2095–6, 1 NOV 76

Necrotising enterocolitis [letter]. Flynn DM, et al. **Lancet** 1(8010):545, 5 Mar 77

Neonatal necrotising enterocolitis [letter]. Kindley AD, et al. **Lancet** 1(8012):649, 19 Mar 77

Hospital outbreak of clostridium perfringens food-poisoning. Thomas M, et al. **Lancet** 1(8020):1046–8, 14 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

COMPLICATIONS

Gas gangrene and related infection: classification, clinical features and aetiology, management and mortality. A report of 88 cases. Darke SG, et al. **Br J Surg** 64(2):104–12, Feb 77

Clostridium septicum infection in childhood leukemia: report of a case and review of the literature. Lehman TJ, et al. **Cancer** 40(2):950–3, Aug 77

Chronic Clostridium septicum infection of a tibial fracture: a case report. Lucas HK, et al. **Injury** 8(2):117–9, Nov 76

Fulminant puerperal sepsis associated with aplastic anemia: the case for prophylactic antibiotic therapy. Gardner P, et al. **J Reprod Med** 19(2):64–6, Aug 77

[Alkalosis-chloridorrhea caused by anaerobic bacterial sepsis] Ciampolini M. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(2):121–32, 28 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Dynamics of Clostridium perfringens type A No.28 and Staphylococcus 0-15 interaction] Sviezhentseva NO, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 38(6):702–5, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

DIAGNOSIS

Acute clostridial enteritis. Watt-Boolsen S. **Dan Med Bull** 24(3):114–5, Jun 77

DRUG THERAPY

Susceptibility of Clostridium perfringens isolated from human infections to twenty antibiotics. Schwartzman JD, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(4):695–7, Apr 77

[Clostridium perfringens infection. Problems posed excluding resuscitation] Lagarde P, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(16):999–1005, 23 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Characteristics of the action of antibiotics in an experimental process caused by Cl. histolyticum] Poliak MS, et al. **Antibiotiki** 22(2):172–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

An unusual outbreak of food-poisoning associated with meals-on-wheels. Jephcott AE, et al. **Lancet** 2(8029):129–30, 16 Jul 77

[Case of anaerobic infection in a 4-year-old child] Bazarov VA. **Klin Khir** (5):73–4, May 76 **(Rus)**

[Clostridium infections after abdominal surgery] Pleterski M. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 22(1):23–35, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immunologic indicators in patients with suppurative processes in the abdominal cavity] Perfil'ev DF. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (6):74–7, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

The importance of clostridia in experimental intestinal strangulation. Yale CE, et al. **Gastroenterology** 71(5):793–6, Nov 76

Characteristics of a strain of Clostridium carnis causing septicaemia in a young infant. Wort AJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 29(11):1011–3, Nov 76

A serotyping system for Clostridium welchii (C. perfringens) type A, and studies on the type-specific antigens. Hughes JA, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 9(4):475–85, Nov 76

[Ovine enterotoxemia caused by Cl. perfringens type A] Volkova AA, et al. **Veterinariia** (12):38–9, Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[Bacteria from the genus of Clostridium as causative agents of food poisoning in man (author's transl)] Iveša-Petričević S, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 98(7):337–40, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

OCCURRENCE

Laboratory confirmation of an outbreak of Clostridium perfringens food poisoning. Schiemann DA. **Health Lab Sci** 14(1):35–8, Jan 77

PATHOLOGY

[Disease of newborn piglets caused by C1. perfringens] Urban VP, et al. **Veterinariia** (9):38–42, 1976 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Immune response of mice of different inbred lines to Clostridium oedematiens anatoxin] Petrov RV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(2):198–200, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Testing of an associated vaccine against anthrax and infectious ovine enterotoxemia] Pankratov LD, et al. **Veterinariia** (2):38–9, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Immunogenicity of isocomponents of the alpha-toxoid of Cl. oedematiens for mice of opposite reacting genotypes] Petrov RV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (6):44–8, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of the passive hemagglutination test for the purpose of determining antibody levels following animal immunization with Cl. perfringens toxoid] Shemanova GF, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (2):85–8, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSMISSION

Parasitic nematode larvae as agents of transmission of pathogenic bacteria. Mantovani A, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 22(4–5):379–83, 1976

URINE

Acute intravascular hemolysis with minimal renal impairment in Clostridium perfringens infection. Slotki IN, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 6(4):451–2, Oct 76

VETERINARY

Equine intestinal clostridiosis. An acute disease in horses associated with high intestinal counts of Clostridium perfringens type A. Wierup M. **Acta Vet Scand [Suppl]** (62):1–182, 1977

Reproduction and treatment of necrotic enteritis in broilers. Truscott RB, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(6):857–61, Jun 77

The pathology of necrotic enteritis of chickens following infusion of broth cultures of Clostridium perfringens into the duodenum. Al-Sheikhly F, et al. **Avian Dis** 21(2):230–40, Apr–Jun 77

The interaction of Clostridium perfringens and its toxins in the production of necrotic enteritis of chickens. Al-Sheikhly F, et al. **Avian Dis** 21(2):256–63, Apr–Jun 77

Clostridium perfringens infection in turkey poults. Eleazer TH, et al. **Avian Dis** 20(4):774–6, Oct–Dec 76
Ulcerative enteritis in robins. Winterfield RW, et al. **Avian Dis** 21(2):328–30, Apr–Jun 77
Infectious necrotic hepatitis of sheep: an epidemiological survey on Welsh farms. Williams BM. **Br Vet J** 132(2):221–5, Mar–Apr 76
Necrotic enteritis in broiler chickens. III. Reproduction of the disease. Long JR, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 40(1):53–9, Jan 76
Potency testing of Clostridium septicum bacterins in sheep and laboratory animals. Cardella MA, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 32:115–22, 1976
Experimental studies on serum treatment and vaccination against Cl. perfringens type C infection in piglets. Hogh P. **Dev Biol Stand** 32:69–76, 1976
Clostridial cellulitis with localized gas formation in a dog. Crowe DT Jr, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 169(10):1094–6, 15 Nov 76
Observations on the possible invasiveness of Clostridium botulinum for waterfowl. Graham JM, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 22(3):343–6, May 77
Prevention of clostridial disease in cattle and sheep by vaccination with a multivalent bacterin-toxoid. Brown KK, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(12):1717–22, Dec 76
Clostridium sordellii isolated from foals. Hibbs CM, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(2):256–8, Feb 77
Clostridial myositis in cattle: bacteriology and gross pathology. Williams BM. **Vet Rec** 100(5):90–1, 29 Pan 77
[Necrotic enteritis in broiler chickens. III. Study of the factors favoring the multiplication of Clostridium perfringens and the experimental transmission of the disease] Bernier G, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 41(1):112–6, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Comparison between the official indirect method and the direct method of control of vaccines against sheep enterotoxemia] Dufrene M, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 32:63–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Failure of anti-symptomatic vaccination and the methods of vaccine activity control] Joubert L, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 32:151–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Experimental reproduction of necrotic enteritis in the chicken. 2. Further mono- and polyinfections with CL. perfringens and coccidia with special reference to ground-kept chickens] Balauca N, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 30(6):913–23, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experimental reproduction of necrotic enteritis in the chicken. 1. Mono- and polyinfections with Clostridium perfringens and coccidia with reference to cage managemen] Balauca N. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 30(6):903–12, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experimental studies on the pathogenesis of coli enterotoxemia in swine. 3. Effect of coli enterotoxin in weaned piglets following intragastric administration] Johannsen U. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 30(6):853–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Coagulation analytical studies in coli enterotoxemia in swine] Schimmel D, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 31(1):15–27, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Chemotherapeutic efficiency of Olaquindex in experimental E.coli–diarrhea and enterotoxaemia of piglets] Bertschinger HU. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 118(10):397–407, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Presence and pathogenic significance of Clostridium perfringens in the calf. 1. Quantitative bacteriologic studies on the Clostridium perfringens count in feces and intestinal contents of healthy and diseased calves] Amtsberg G, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 24(2):104–13, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Presence and pathogenic significance of Clostridium perfringens in the calf. 2. Infection studies, ligation test and testing for entcrotoxin formation for clarification of the pathogenic significance of Clostridium perfringens type A] Amtsberg G, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 24(3):183–7, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Infectious necrotic hepatitis of sheep] Kagen FI. **Veterinariia** (12):40–1, Dec 76 **(Rus)**
[Testing of an associated vaccine against anthrax and infectious ovine enterotoxemia] Pankratov LD, et al. **Veterinariia** (2):38–9, 1977 **(Rus)**
[Experience in treating sheep with clostridial infections] Pol'nikov DG. **Veterinariia** (12):41–2, Dec 76 **(Rus)**
[Disease of newborn piglets caused by Cl. perfringens] Urban VP, et al. **Veterinariia** (9):38–42, 1976 **(Rus)**
[Ovine enterotoxemia caused by Cl. perfringens type A] Volkova AA, et al. **Veterinariia** (12):38–9, Dec 76 **(Rus)**

CLOSTRIDIUM PERFRINGENS

The interaction of Clostridium perfringens and its toxins in the production of necrotic enteritis of chickens. Al-Sheikhly F, et al. **Avian Dis** 21(2):256–63, Apr–Jun 77
The pathology of necrotic enteritis of chickens following infusion of crude toxins of Clostridium perfringens into the duodenum. Al-Sheikhly F, et al. **Avian Dis** 21(2):241–55, Apr–Jun 77
Effect of Clostridium toxoids, especially of Clostridium perfringens toxoid, on mouse transplanted tumors. Sasaki T, et al. **Gann** 67(2):275–7, Apr 76
Stable L-forms of Clostridium perfringens: growth, toxin production, and pathogenicity. Mahony DE. **Infect Immun** 15(1):19–25, Jan 77
Outbreaks of food poisoning attributed to lecithinase-negative Clostridium welchii [letter] Pinegar JA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 30(5):491–2, May 77
Effect of nisin on heat resistance and gas production of some spore-formers. Mahmoud SA, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 131(3):271–6, 1976
[Purification and some properties of 'Clostridium perfringens' delta toxin (author's transl)] Tixier G, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 127B(4):509–24, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Presence and pathogenic significance of Clostridium perfringens type A in swine] Amtsberg G, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 89(21):409–14, 1 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Presence and pathogenic significance of Clostridium perfringens in the calf. 1. Quantitative bacteriologic studies on the Clostridium perfringens count in feces and intestinal contents of healthy and diseased calves] Amtsberg G, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 24(2):104–13, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Changes in the electric activity of the cerebral cortex in poisoning caused by Cl. perfringens toxin type A] Tselukh AV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(10):1192–8, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of alcoholic intoxication on the body's natural resistance to exposure to infectious and toxic agents] Aver'ianova LL, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (4):115–7, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Clostridium perfringens enterotoxin] Fluer FS. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (6):19–24, Jun 77 (53 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Study of leukotoxic activity of Cl. perfringens type A toxin and its fractions obtained by gel filtration and ion exchange chromatography] Tselukh AV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (7):119–23, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of the products of the vital activity of Clostridium aerofoetidum on the hemolytic and lethal properties of the causative agents of anaerobic gas infection] Tselukh AV. **Mikrobiol Zh** 38(1):56–9, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ANALYSIS

Chemical modification and characterization of enterotoxin from clostridium perfringens type A. Granum PE, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 85B(1):89–94, Feb 77
Anomalous aggregation of Clostridium perfringens enterotoxin under dissociating conditions. Enders GL Jr, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 22(9):1410–4, Sep 76
Preparative polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis purification of Clostridium perfringens enterotoxin. Enders GL Jr, et al. **Infect Immun** 17(2):425–9, Aug 77
In vitro aggregation of platelets induced by alpha-toxin (phospholipase C) of Clostridium perfringens. Sugahara T, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 29(5):255–63, Oct 76
Conformations of A,T-rich DNAs. Selsing E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(10):2443–50, Oct 76
[Identification of two plasmids isolated from a bacteriocinogenic strain of Clostridium perfringens] Ionesco H, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 127B(3):283–94, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Properties and hemolytic action of Clostridium perfringens theta-toxin (author's transl)] Hase J, et al. **Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo)** Suppl:145–59, Nov 76 (52 ref.) **(Jpn)**

CLASSIFICATION

Lecithinase-negative variants of Clostridium perfringens; the identity of C. plagarum with C. perfringens. Nakamura S, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 22(10):1497–501, Oct 76
Clostridium perfringens--specific lysin. Nakamura S, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 23(5):601–6, May 77
An international serotyping system for Clostridium perfringens (welchii) type A in the near future. Stringer MF, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 32:85–9, 1976
A serotyping system for Clostridium welchii (C. perfringens) type A, and studies on the type-specific antigens. Hughes JA, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 9(4):475–85, Nov 76
[Chromatograms of products of pyrolysis in the differentiation of Clostridium perfringens A] Bzdęga J. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 29(1):79–83, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Erythromycin-resistant Clostridium welchii [letter]. Wallace JG. **Br Med J** 1(6057):381–2, 5 Feb 77
[Evaluation and determination of the antibacterial properties of pesticide combinations] Mereniuk GV. **Gig Sanit** (4):114–5, Apr 77 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

3alpha-, 7alpha- and 12alpha-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activities from Clostridium perfringens. Macdonald IA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 450(2):142–53, 19 Nov 76
Immobilized Clostridium perfringens neuraminidase. Substrate cleavage and enzyme release during incubation. Parker TL, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 358(7):789–95, Jul 77
Purification and some properties of phospholipase C (alpha-toxin) of Clostridium perfringens. Yamakawa Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(1):115–26, Jan 77
[alpha-toxin (phospholipase C) of Clostridium perfringens (author's transl)] Ohsaka A. **Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo)** Suppl:121–44, Nov 76 (164 ref.)
Vascular permeability increase by alpha-toxin (phospholipase C) of Clostridium perfringens. Sugahara T, et al. **Toxicon** 15(1):81–7, 1977
[Tween 80 influence on lecithinase C Clostridium perfringens BP6K production (author's transl)] Lettl A. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 26(2):73–5, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[The actions of low-molecular fragments of substrate and their analogs on the activity of isoenzymes of phospholipase C from Clostridium perfringens] Litvinko NM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(6):1077–82, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of the proteolytic complex of Clostridium perfringens type A] Novoselova GN, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 12(6):890–903, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Amorphous ferrous sulfide as a reducing agent for culture of anaerobes. Brock TD, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 33(2):254–6, Feb 77
Beneficial effect of catalase treatment on growth of Clostridium perfringens. Harmon SM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 32(3):409–16, Sep 76
'Phoenix phenomenon' in the growth of Clostridium perfringens. Shoemaker SP, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 32(6):803–7, Dec 76
Stable L-forms of Clostridium perfringens and their growth on glass surfaces. Mahony DE, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 22(7):953–9, Jul 76

IMMUNOLOGY

Production and standardization of polyvalent Clostridium perfringens vaccine in Iran. Ardehali M, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 32:31–4, 1976
Solid-phase radioimmunoassays for quantitative antibody determination of bacterial exotoxins. Measurement of Clostridium perfringens type D epsilon antitoxin Bernáth S. **Dev Biol Stand** 32:77–83, 1976
The standardization of Cl. perfringens antigens and antisera. Jansen BC. **Dev Biol Stand** 32:35–44, 1976
The location of bacterial and viral antigens on ultrathin sections by the use of the soluble peroxidase-anti-peroxidase complex and unlabelled antibody. pp. 451–60. Short JA, et al. **In: Feldman C, et al., ed. Immunoenzymatic techniques. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. W3 I35 no.2 1975.**
Capsular polysaccharide of Clostridium perfringens Hobbs 9. Cherniak R, et al. **Infect Immun** 15(3):765–71, Mar 77
Antigenic relationships among thiol-activated cytolysins. Cowell JL, et al. **Infect Immun** 16(1):397–9, Apr 77
Effect of Clostridium perfrongens enterotoxin in mitochondrial respiration. McDonel JL, et al. **Infect Immun** 15(3):999–1001, Mar 77
Specific antibody against Clostridium perfringens type A enterotoxin in Chinese on Taiwan. Tsai CC, et al. **J Formosan Med Assoc** 75(6):323–7, Jun 76
The use of a double gel (G-25/DEAE sephadex) for one step separation of fluorescein tagged gamma-globulins. Torres-Anjel MJ, et al. **Rev Lat Am Microbiol** 18(1):37–41, Jan–Mar 76
Vaccination of pregnant sows with Clostridium perfringens type C toxoid. Kennedy KK, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(6):1047–9, Jun 77
Antitoxin response in cattle vaccinated with Clostridium perfringens type C toxoid. Kennedy KK, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(7):1213–5, Jul 77
[Standardization of the control technics of Clostridium perfringens vaccine. Use of a reference vaccine] Bousicaux A. **Dev Biol Stand** 32:45–61, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Comparison between the official indirect method and the direct method of control of vaccines against sheep enterotoxemia] Dufrene M, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 32:63–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Characteristics of the immunologic response of animals to Clostridium perfringens anatoxin] Petrov RV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (5):71–4, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Comparison of sulfite-polymyxin-sulfadiazine medium and tryptose-sulfite-cycloserine medium without egg yolk for recovering Clostridium perfringens. Orth DS. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 33(4):986–8, Apr 77
ICMSF methods studies. VIII. Comparative study for the enumeration of Clostridium perfringens in foods. Hauschild AH, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 23(7):884–92, Jul 77
Laboratory confirmation of an outbreak of Clostridium perfringens food poisoning. Schiemann DA. **Health Lab Sci** 14(1):35–8, Jan 77
Serotypes, sporulation and enteropathogenicity of Clostridium perfringens of faecal origin isolated in Delhi area. Prasad K, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 65(1):65–9, Jan 77
Clostridial spontaneous peritonitis. Brown RL, et al.

JAMA 236(18):2095–6, 1 NOV 76

Persistent high numbers of Clostridium perfringens in the intestines of Japanese aged adults. Yamagishi T, et al. **Jpn J Microbiol** 20(5):397–403, Oct 76

[Demonstration and type determination of Clostridium perfringens isolated from meat semipreserves] Popova V. **Vet Med Nauki** 13(10):91–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Value of bacterioscopy in diagnosis of gas gangrene] Shmauss AK, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (6):67–8, Jun 77 **(Rus)**

[Biological properties of Cl. perfringens type A, isolated from human subjects inhabiting a hermetic chamber] Shilov VM, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 10(3):71–5, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of animal fatigue on seeding of meat and internal organs with Cl. perfringens] Hussein AS. **Vopr Pitan** (2):82–3, Mar–Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[The significance of the presence of cl. perfringens in the feces and of alpha antitoxins in the serum of patients with rheumatoid arthritis (author's transl)] Jajić I, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 99(7):405–8, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

METABOLISM

An enterotoxin produced by Clostridium perfringens type D. Purification by affinity chromatography. Uemura T, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 84B(6):414–20, Dec 76

Induction of bacteriocins from Clostridium perfringens by treatment with mitomycin C. Mahony DE. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(6):1067–8, Jun 77

Effect of sodium nitrite inhibition on intracellular thiol groups and on the activity of certain glycolytic enzymes in Clostridium perfringens. O'Leary V, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 31(2):208–12, Feb 76

Enterotoxin formation by Clostridium perfringens type A studied by the use of fluorescent antibody. Niilo L. **Can J Microbiol** 23(7):908–15, Jul 77

Evidence for stable messenger ribonucleic acid during sporulation and enterotoxin synthesis by Clostridium perfringens type A. Labbe RG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(2):843–9, Feb 77

Spore coat protein and enterotoxin synthesis in Clostridium perfringens. Labbe RG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 131(2):713–5, Aug 77

Production of phospholipase C (alpha-toxin), haemolysins and lethal toxins by Clostridium perfringens types A to D. Möllby R, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 96(1):137–44, Sep 76

Effect of protease on the production.of Clostridium perfringens alpha toxin. Sato H, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 30(1):44–6, Feb 77

Production and properties of theta-toxin o[f] Clostridium perfringens with special reference to lethal activity. Soda S, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 29(6):335–49, Dec 76

Activation of a procarcinogen to a mutagen by cell-free extracts of anaerobic bacteria. McCoy EC, et al. **Mutat Res** 46(4):261–4, Aug 77

The possible welchihin activity of Clostridium perfringens type A enterotoxin. Torres-Anjel MJ, et al. **Rev Lat Am Microbiol** 18(2):61–3, Apr–Jun 76

[Properties of ionic forms of spores of a Clostridium perfringens] Ando Y. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 31(6):713–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Complementation of theta-and kappa-toxin production between two group mutants of Clostridium perfringens (author's transl)] Higashi Y. **Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo)** Suppl:160–3, Nov 76 **(Jpn)**

PATHOGENICITY

[The interspecies masking between Staphylococcus pyogenes and Clostridium perfringens toxins] Marica D, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 23(9):764–8, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dynamics of Clostridium perfringens type A No.28 and Staphylococcus 0–15 interaction] Sviezhentseva NO, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 38(6):702–5, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Ultrastructure of micropredators of Gram-positive bacilli and the degeneration of C perfringens] Guelin A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(15):1675–8, 8 Dec 76 **(Fre)**

CLOSTRIDIUM TETANI

IMMUNOLOGY

Screening of blood donors for the detection of antitetanus antibodies suitable for the production of human antitetanus immunoglobulin. Wiseman IC, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 30(2):177–80, Feb 77

[Detection and titration of antitetanus antibodies using an automated passive hemagglutination method] Duvillers-Montreuil M, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 20(2):315–25, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Efficiency of immunogenesis stimulator for obtaining hyperimmune antitetanus sera] Zimina OI, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 38(6):747–9, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Distribution of the causative agent of tetanus in the soil of Yakutia] Sergeeva TI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 0(1):102–3, Jan 77 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

[Enhancement of toxin production and sporogenesis in Cl. tetani 471 cultures under the influence of endogenous metabolites] Korovina VP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (10):102–6, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLOSTRIDIUM WELCHII see **CLOSTRIDIUM PERFRINGENS**

CLOT RETRACTION

Relase of retraction stimulating factor (RSF) during platelet dependent retraction of reptilase clots. Klener P, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 22(1–2):3–8, 1976

Platelet shape change induced by cold and the retraction of reptilase clots. Kubisz P, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 22(1–2):9–17, 1976

Ammonia production during clot retraction and its use in assay of fibrinoligase. Mousli S, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(9):1739–43, Sep 77

Ionophore a 23187: some effects on platelet aggregation and clot retraction. Bottecchia D, et al. **Haemostasis** 5(3):176–88, 1976

Inhibition of rabbit platelet aggregation and clot retraction by rabbit and human c-reactive proteins. Marder RJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 155(1):44–7, May 77

Skin fibroblasts from a patient with Glanzmann's thrombasthenia do not induce fibrin clot retraction [letter]. Donati MB, et al. **Thromb Res** 10(1):173–4, Jan 77

Inhibitory effect of colchicine and vinblastine on reptilase clot retraction. Kubisz P, et al. **Thromb Res** 9(2):109–14, Aug 76

[Behavior of leukocytes towards blood platelets and during retraction] Lindner E, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (70 Pt 2):945–53, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Platelet glucose metabolism and its function—energy dependency of fresh- and fixed-platelets in aggregation and clot retraction— (author's transl)] Taketomi Y, et al. **Acta Haematol Jpn** 39(5):671–81, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CLOTHIAPINE see under **DIBENZOTHIAZEPINES**

CLOTHING

Breast cancer: confronting one's changed image. Choosing the prosthesis and clothing. Winkler WA. **Am J Nurs** 77(9):1433–6, Sep 77

Clothing adaptations: the occupational therapist and the clothing designer collaborate. White LW, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 31(2):90–4, Feb 77

Elastic compression in the prevention of venous stasis. A critical reevaluation. Lewis CE Jr, et al. **Am J Surg** 132(6):739–43, Dec 76

Reversal of pretreatment hypotension and control of hemorrhage in trauma patients by a simple device. Civetta JM, et al. **Am Surg** 43(1):20–9, Jan 77

The cotton gown as a barrier against contamination in the operating room. Fried DA, et al. **Am Surg** 43(1):52–4, Jan 77

Use of an elastic garment in the treatment of orthostatic hypotension. Sheps SG. **Cardiology** 61 suppl 1:271–9, 1976

Airborne contamination in orthopedic surgery. Evaluation of laminar air flow system and aspiration suit. Franco JA, et al. **Clin Orthop** (122):231–43, Jan–Feb 77

Sensitivity programs and special clothing for the elderly. Morgan DM. **Dimens Health Serv** 54(5):44–5, May 77

Dress and grooming in dental schools. Terkla LG. **J Dent Educ** 41(9):535–6, Sep 77

Clothing for use in clean-air environments. Clark RP, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 77(2):267–9, Oct 76

The pressure exerted on superficial veins by support hosiery [proceedings]. Fentem PH, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 263(1):151P–152P, Dec 76

An evaluation of the effect of nurses wearing street clothes on socialization patterns. Malcomson K, et al. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 15(1):18–21, Jan 77

Cothing: a positive part of the rehabilitation process. Newton A. **J Rehabil** 42(5):18–22, Sep–Oct 76

Bone scan artifact caused by hyperhidrosis: case report. Ajmani SK, et al. **JNM** 18(8):801–2, Aug 77

Fire to frying-pan [editorial]. **Lancet** 1(8015):790, 9 Apr 77

Five years experience with operating room clean rooms and personnel-isolator systems. Nelson JP. **Med Instrum** 10(6):277–81, Nov–Dec 76

A rapid method of teaching profoundly retarded persons to dress by a reinforcement – guidance method. Azrin NH, et al. **Ment Retard** 14(6):29–33, Dec 76

Thermoregulation during mild exercise. Dawson NJ. **NZ Med J** 84(573):273–4, 13 Oct 76

Clothing as a nonverbal communicator or sexual attitudes and behavior. Mathes EW, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 42(43):495–8, Oct 76

Effects of nursing apparel upon psychiatric inpatients' behavior. Rinn RC. **Percept Mot Skills** 43(3 pt. 1):939–45, Dec 76

A new waist-length lightweight elastic stocking. Hobbs JT. **Practitioner** 217(1299):420–4, Sep 76

Clothing—an asset of liability? Designing for specialized needs. Ahrbeck EH, et al. **Rehabil Lit** 37(10):295–6, Oct 76

Clothing for handicapped children: Recent developments. Lamb JM. **Rehabil Lit** 38(9):278–84, Sep 77

Clothing for the handicapped and disabled. Reich N. **Rehabil Lit** 37(10):290–4, Oct 76

The effect of impermeable clothing on weight loss, heart rate, and core temperature in wrestlers. Falls HB, et al. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 47(4):630–7, Dec 76

[Stains on clothing in a lightning accident] Schaidt G. **Arch Kriminol** 159(3–4):93–6, Mar–Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Clothing textiles and burns (letter)] von Kothen W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(44):1627, 29 Oct 76 **(Ger)**

[Modern images of womanhood and their relationship to fetishism] Bader A. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 119(1):49–72, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Topochemical methods of analyzing metals on clothing for forensic medical purposes] Balagin IS, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 20(2):15–8, Apr–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the clothing lesions caused by the shots from a 5.45 mm AK-74 automatic] Katonin VA, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 20(2):18–20, Apr–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Negativeless photocopying of clothing damages] Puchkov GF, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 20(2):53–5, Apr–Jun 77 **(Rus)**

[Study of rapid absorption of OKEBM mixture from disinfected military uniforms] Serikov KM, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (3):41–3, Mar 77 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Turtleneck shirt and sweater acne [letter]. Goldman L. **Arch Dermatol** 113(1):109, Jan 77

Anti-embolism stockings and heel sores in paraplegics. Hannon KM. **Clin Orthop** (123):95, Mar–Apr 77

Panty hose dermatitis resembling and complicating tinea pedis. Maibach H. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(5):329–30, Oct 75

Relationship between static electricity and hypertension [letter]. Jagadish D. **Med J Aust** 2(9):356–7, 28 Aug 76

Down with pantyhose [letter]. Turner TW. **Med J Aust** 1(24):936, 12 Jun 76

Tris(2,3-dibromopropyl) phosphate: mutagenicity of a widely used flame retardant. Prival MJ, et al. **Science** 195(4273):76–8, 7 Jan 77

[Contact dermatitis caused by plastic pockets on trouser] Grimalt F, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 4(1):7–14, A976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

[Uniforms worn by physicians] Biadała E. **Wiad Lek** 29(15):1383–4, 1 Aug 76 **(Pol)**

STANDARDS

Effectiveness of elastic stocking decompression. Byars EF, et al. **Arch Surg** 112(3):335–9, Mar 77

Fire resistant sleepwear for young hospital patients. Sita RM. **Hosp Top** 55(4):40–1, Jul–Aug 77

Gasoline and flammable and nonflammable clothing studies. Crikelair GF, et al. **Pediatrics** 58(4):585–94, Oct 76

[Results of a trial of hoods made of different materials impregnated with repellents for protection against mosquitoes and black flies] Vladimirov VV, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 46(1):60–3, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLOTRIMAZOLE see under **IMIDAZOLES**

CLOXACILLIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Additives to intravenous fluids [letter] Parsons RL, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6046):1256, 20 Nov 76

Further observations on the value of oral penicillins in chronic staphylococcal osteomyelitis. Bell SM. **Med J Aust** 2(16):591–3, 16 Oct 76

[Drug-induced drying-off of milk cows with benzathin-cloxacillin. III. Effect on udder health in following lactation periods] Merck CC, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 90(11):209–12, 1 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Drug-induced drying-off of milk cows with benzathin-cloxacillin. III. Effect on udder health in following lactation periods] Merck CC, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 90(10):197–200 contd, 15 May 77 **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Aucte Bacillus cereus mastitis in dairy cattle associated with use of a contaminated antibiotic. Perrin D, et al. **Can Vet J** 17(9):244–7, Sep 76

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

'Methicillin-resistant' Staphylococcus aureus: reassessment by controlled trial in burns unit. Lowbury EJ, et al.

Br Med J 1(6068):1054–6, 23 Apr 77

[Drug-induced inhibition of lactation in milk cows with benzathine-cloxacillin. II. Effect on the health of the whole udder at the onset of lactation] Merck CC, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 90(2):25–8, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pharmacokinetic and therapeutic study of a new combination of semisynthetic penicillins in adults] Cerra C, et al. **Clin Ter** 80(2):133–58, 31 Jan 77 **(Ita)**

[The antibacterial action of the amoxicillin-flucloxacillin combination] Carlone NA, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 68(7–12):289–300, Jul–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Flucloxacillin] Mastroviti S, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 68(7–12):279–88, Jul–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pharmacokinetic and clinical research on a new antibiotic combination (amoxicillin and flucloxacillin in equivalent-weight dose)] Di Nola F, et al. **Minerva Med** 68(14):917–28, 24 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Bacteriological studies on synergism between amoxicillin and flucloxacillin (author's transl)] Ochiai H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 29(12):1042–7, Dec 76 **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetics of flucloxacillin and cloxacillin in healthy subjects and patients on chronic intermittent haemodialysis. Nauta EH, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 2(2):111–21, Apr 75

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Microbiological relevance and clinical potential of ampicillin-cloxacillin synergism. Barrelet L, et al. **Biomedicine** 26(3):169–75, May 77

[Drug-induced termination of lactation in dairy cows using benzathine-cloxacillin. IV. Observations from the economic viewpoint] Merck CC, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 90(14):282–6 contd, 15 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Serum precipitins against respiratory tract pathogens in 522 'normal' children, and 48 cases of cystic fibrosis treated with cloxacillin. Lawson D, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 51(11):890–1, Nov 76

Cloxacillin and veterinary medicine. **Aust Vet J** 53(5):245–6, May 77

A comparative trial of minocycline and cloxacillin in the treatment of soft tissue infections due to tetracycline resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Alausa KO, et al. **West Afr J Pharmacol Drug Res** 3(2):103–10, Dec 76

[Treatment of mastitis during the dry period of cows using the preparation Orbenin-dry cow] Vyhnálek J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 21(12):709–15, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Long-term antibiotic therapy in chronic purulent otitis media] Poliquin J, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 5(4):298–302, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CLOZAPINE see under **DIBENZAZEPINES**

CLUBFOOT

Congenital clubfoot: pathomechanics, Radiographic analysis, and results of surgical treatment. Bleck EE. **Clin Orthop** (125):119–30, Jun 77

Skeletal problems of children. Cohen J. **Hosp Pract** 12:77–89, Jul 77

[Morbid anatomy of congenital equino-varus club foot. I - The osteo-articular defects at birth (author's transl)] Seringe R. **Ann Chir** 31(2):107–11, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Morbid anatomy of club-foot with a congenital equinovarus deformity. II - The osteo-articular defects of the foot already treated or in course of treatment (author's transl)] Seringe R. **Ann Chir** 31(2):113–8, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Radiological case of the month. Icongraphic rubric] Fauré C, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 34(3):264–7, Mar 77 **(Fre)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Polygenic inheritance of congenital structural clubfoot] Czeizel E, et al. **Orv Hetil** 118(24):1395–8, 12 Jun 77 **(Hun)**

[Roussy-Levi disease (Study of a familial nucleus)] Paolozzi C, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 32(3):263–75, May–Jun 77 **(Ita)**

HISTORY

The classic: Non-deforming club-foot with remarks on its pathology. Newton M. Shaffer, M.D. **Clin Orthop** (125):2–16, Jun 77

OCCURRENCE

[Incidence of congenital structural clubfoot in Hungary] Arpád B, et al. **Orv Hetil** 118(22):1280–2, 29 May 77 **(Hun)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[The importance of the radiological angle between talus and calcaneus in patients with congenital clubfoot (author's transl)] Imhäuser G. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 88(2):163–7, 26 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Talipes equinovarus: 'hard' versus 'soft' tissues. Barenfeld PA, et al. **Clin Orthop** (123):109, Mar–Apr 77

Re-appraisal of treatment of congenital club foot. Cao I, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 2(1):69–77, Apr 76

The subtalar joint lateral extra-articular arthroereisis: a follow-up report. Subotnick SI. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 67(3):157–71, Mar 77

The results of early operation in talipes quino-varus. A preliminary report. Main BJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 59(3):337–41, Aug 77

Medial subtalar stabilization with posterior medial release in the treatment of varus feet: a preliminary report. Shneider DA, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 7(4):949–55, Oct 76

Early posterior ankle release in the treatment of congenital clubfoot. Smith WA Jr, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 7(4):889–93, Oct 76

Osteotomy of the metatarsals for pes cavus. Wang GJ, et al. **South Med J** 70(1):77–9, Jan 77

[Surgical treatment of congenital equinovarus club foot] Judet J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(21):117–9, 15 Jan 77 **(Fre)**

[Anterior tarsectomy for pes cavus: indications and long term results] Meary R, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 62(2):231–43, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

Astragalectomy in children. Results, technics, and indications based on personal experience in 33 cases. Padovani JP, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 62(4):475–85, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Preliminary evaluation of 49 cases of varus equinus talipes operated on using the same technic] Dhieb A, et al. **Tunis Med** 54(6):825–8, Nov–Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of congenital clubfoot] Dahmen G. **Med Monatsschr** 30(12):542–51, Dec 76 **(Ger)**

[Operative techniques for supramalleolar valgus osteotomy in adults (author's transl)] Weber BG. **Unfallheilkunde** 80(5):191–3, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early surgery of the soft tissues in congenital clubfoot] Kránicz J, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop** 20(2):143–51, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Remote clinical and radiological results of surgical treatment of clubfoot] Sotirow B. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 41(3):293–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Critical assessment of surgical treatment of congenital clubfoot] Sotirow B. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 41(4):379–84, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

Treatment and prognosis in clubfoot. Shaw NE. **Br Med J** 1(6055):219–22, 22 Jan 77

Congenital idiopathic clubfoot. Preston ET, et al. **Clin Orthop** (122):102–9, Jan–Feb 77

The early management of the club foot. Swann M. **Proc R Soc Med** 70(4):256–7, Apr 77

[Treatment in stages of congenital equinovarus deformity of the foot] Rybka V. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 43(6):511–27, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Congenital equinovarus clubfoot] **Rev Chir Orthop** 62(2 suppl):37–50, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Detorsion apparatus] Feoktistov GF. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (6):83–4, Jun 76 **(Rus)**

CLUPEINE see under **PROTAMINES**

CME-CARBODIIMIDE see under **CARBODIIMIDES**

COA see **COENZYME A**

COAGULANTS

Studies of the coagulant and anticoagulant principles of Formosan crotalid venoms [proceedings]. Ouyang C, et al. **Toxicon** 14(6):415–6, 76

Coagulum pyelolithotomy. Seddon JM, et al. **Urology** 9(5):564–5, May 77

[Effect of different doses of strychnine on blood coagulation and lymph] Kuznik BI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(5):612–5, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A clottable protein (coagulogen) from amoebocyte lysate of Japanese horseshoe crab (Tachypleus tridentatus). Its isolation and biochemical properties. Nakamura S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 80(5):1011–21, Nov 76

A clottable protein (coagulogen) from hemocyte lysate of Japanese horseshoe crab (Tachypleus tridentatus): isolation, properties and mechanism of gel formation. Nakamura S, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 30(1):74–7, Feb 77

THERAPEUTIC USE

FEIBA in haemophiliacs with factor VIII inhibitor [letter]. Thomas T, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6052):52, 1 Jan 77

COAGULASE

Classification of coagulase-negative staphylococci in the diagnostic laboratory. Oeding P, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 85(2):136–42, Apr 77

ANALYSIS

Characteristics of coagulase-positive staphylococci from nose and tonsils of apparently healthy dogs. Keyhani M. **J Comp Pathol** 87(2):311–4, Apr 77

[The coagulase test: considerations. II note (author's transl)] Chiarini F, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 18(6):855–62, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Modified nephelometric method of determining the activity of extracellular staphylococcal plasmocoagulase] Shraer DP. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (9):112–6, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Effect of surface-active agents on staphylococcal coagulase] Anan'eva EP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (6):111–5, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Comparison of rabbit and pig plasma in the tube coagulase test. Yrios JW. **J Clin Microbiol** 5(2):221–4, Feb 77

[The mechanism of coagulase production of Staphylococcus aureus] Béla E. **Orv Hetil** 118(31):1826–30, 31 Jul 77 **(Hun)**

[Production of extracellular plasmocoagulase in staphylococcus aureus exposed to 3,6-diaminoacridines] Shraer DP. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (12):48–52, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

[Staphylocoagulase and staphylothrombin] Zajdel M, et al. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 31(1):17–31, Jan - Feb 77 (77 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

[Phosphatase and coagulase activity in Staphylococcus aureus strains grown in the presence of subinhibiting doses of six antibiotics] Berlutti F, et al. **Antibiotica** 13(4):242–65, Dec 75 **(Eng, Ita)**

[Studies on coagulase-negative staphylococci. II. Caseinolytic activity on skim milk heart-infusion agar and its realtion to the pathogenicity to mice] Tseng C, et al. **J Formosan Med Assoc** 76(3):258–71, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The coagulase test. I.] Chiarini F, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 55(4):353–60, 30 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COAL

Toxic interaction of mixtures of two coal conversion effluent components (resorcinol and 6-methylquinoline) to Daphnia magna. Herbes SE, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 17(1):25–32, Jan 77

Coal hydrogenation and environmental health. Wadden RA. **Environ Health Perspect** 14:201–6, Apr 76 (39 ref.)

Health aspects of burning coal with a high arsenic content. I. Arsenic in hair, urine, and blood in children residing in a polluted area. Bencko V, et al. **Environ Res** 13(3):378–85, Jun 77

Health aspects of burning coal with a high arsenic content. II. Hearing changes in exposed children. Bencko V, et al. **Environ Res** 13(3):386–95, Jun 77

Fractionation of synthetic crude oils from coal for biological testing. Rubin IB, et al. **Environ Res** 12(3):358–65, Dec 76

Effects of the air borne coal dust to the air-way structures of the rats. pp. 433–8. Jocksimović M, et al. **In: Distribution des échanges gazeux pulmonaires. Paris, INSERM, 1976. WF 600 D613 1975.**

Ventilatory functions in germfree and conventional rats exposed to coal dusts. Moorman WJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 155(3):424–8, Jul 77

Goal-setting behavior and need achievement in relation to competitive motor activity. Ostrow AC. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 47(2):174–83, May 76

[Increase in the frequency of certain diseases (bronchitis, pneumonia, ent diseases and conjunctivitis) in workers as compared with housewives, in a location polluted by the burning of coal] Barnea M, et al. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 19(1):97–105, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[IR analysis of soluble flying dust particles in coking plants] Mašek V, et al. **Gesund Ing** 98(1–2):15–8, 23–4, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Chemical composition of flying dusts in coking plants and their immediate environment] Masěk V. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl** 27(6):143–8, Jun 77 **(Ger)**

[Hygienic evaluation of agricultural crops irrigated with the waste waters from coke chemical factories] Polishchuk LR, et al. **Gig Sanit** 0(1):34–8, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevention of suppurative diseases when the hands are contaminated with lubricating oils, soot, carbon black and coal dust] Zmeeva LP, et al. **Klin Khir** (12):56–7, Dec 76

(Rus)
[Cultivation of Candida tropicalis yeasts on coal substrates] Kucher RV, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 46(3):583–5, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The effect of environmental factors of the coking plant on the enzymatic activity of rabbit oral mucosa. Slowik T. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 15(1):49–57, 1977

ANALYSIS

Performance characteristics of the 10 mm respirable mass sampler: Part II--coal dust studies. Caplan KJ, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 38(4):162–73, Apr 77
Instrumental activation analysis of coal and fly ash with thermal and epithermal neutrons and short-lived nuclides. Steinnes E, et al. **Anal Chim Acta** 87(2):451–62, Dec 76
Gamma-ray activity in bituminous, subbituminous and lignite coals. Barber DE, et al. **Health Phys** 32(2):83–8, Feb 77
Mass spectrometric analysis of process streams for coal-derived fuels. pp. 341–7. Sharkey AG Jr.
In: Freudenthal R, Jones PW, ed. Polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons chemistry, metabolism, and carcinogenesis. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 CA7624 v.1 1976.

TOXICITY

Cancer experience among coke by-product workers. Redmond CK, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 271:102–15, 1976

COAL MINING

Quantitating the efficiency of the coal mine personal respirable dust sampler for sampling oxide fumes. Tomb TF, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 37(8):459–63, Aug 76
Respirable dust sampling in Czechoslovak coal mines. Vitek J. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 38(6):247–52, Jun 77
Respiratory disease in coal miners [letter]. Davies D. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 115(5):890–1, May 77
Rifampin-combined chemotherapy in coal worker's pneumoconio-tuberculosis. Dubois P, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 115(2):221–8, Feb 77
Maximal expiratory flows in coal miners. Hankinson JL, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 116(2):175–80, Aug 77
Coronary artery disease and coalworker's pneumoconiosis [letter]. Andrews GS. **Br Med J** 2(6044):1133, 6 Nov 76
Pneumoconiosis and chronic bronchitis. Muir DC, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6084):424–7, 13 Aug 77
Coronary artery disease and coalworkers' pneumoconiosis [letter]. Parkes WR, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6047):1319–20, 27 Nov 76
Coronary artery disease and coalworkers' pneumoconiosis [letter]. Rooke GB, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6045):1194, 13 Nov 76
Pathogenicity to animals of fine dusts from Ruhr mines. Bruch J, et al. **Inhaled Part** 4 Pt 1:373–8, Sep 75
Short-and long-term experimental study of the toxicity of coal-mine dust and of some of its constituents. Martin JC, et al. **Inhaled Part** 4 Pt 1:361–71, Sep 75
Tuberculosis in coalminers [letter]. Dick JA. **Lancet** 1(8001):44, 1 Jan 77
Exploitation in Appalachia [letter]. Morgan WK. **Lancet** 1(8004):197, 22 Jan 77
Impact of legal requirements on safety and health in mines and quarries. Carver J. **Med Leg J** 44(3):85–96, 1976
Underground explosions in coal mines. Nicholas EJ. **Med Sci Law** 16(4):240–3, Oct 76
Coal workers' pneumoconiosis. Lane E, et al. **South Med J** 70(1):53–6, Jan 77 (58 ref.)
Evolution of disability in coalworkers' pneumoconiosis. Lyons JP, et al. **Thorax** 31(5):527–33, Oct 76
[Tonsteins of cinereous origin and pneumoconiosis] Bougnères L. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(6):707–8, 27 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Epidemiologic contribution to the etiology of chronic bronchitis. IV. Results of a transversal epidemiologic survey in miners and controls of various occupations in a coal-mining district] Minette A. **Rev Inst Hyg Mines (Hasselt)** 31(2):63–101, 1976 (Fre)
[Closing volume and resistance-lung-volume-relationship in simple coal worker's pneumoconiosis (author's transl)] Beil M, et al. **Lung** 154(1):75–87, 29 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Results of bronchial reactivity tests in miners] Roth J, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(5):255–8, 1 Mar 76 (Ger)
[Maxillofacial injuries in the coal mining industry in the material from the Department of Maxillofacial Surgery of the Silesixan Medical Academy during 1967–71] Jendroszczyk E. **Czas Stomatol** 30(7):573–9, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Epidemiological studies of peptic ulcer in coal miners. II. Effect of occupational factors] Zahorski W, et al. **Med Pr** 28(3):207–16, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Analysis of maximal flow-volume loop in the evaluation of pulmonary function in miners with asymptomatic pneumoconiosis without any symptoms of obstructive disease] Pierzchala W, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 45(7):471–6, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Toxic lung edema in a miner following explosion gases (nitrogen oxides) inhalation] Cwiklicka A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(30):1173–4, 25 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of underground work in hot lodges on the excretion of 17-hydroxysteroids and 17-ketosteroids in miners] Sroczyński J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(5):193–5, 31 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Trace elements content of mine waters] Nemkovskiĭ BB, et al. **Gig Sanit** (10):108–9, Oct 76 (Rus)
[Effect of vibration and warm microclimate on certain indicators of the function of neuro-endocrine regulation in miners] Vinarik EM, et al. **Gig Sanit** (12):42–5, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Functional state of the body of construction workers in modern coal mines] Marakhovskiĭ AD. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (8):46–9, Aug 76 (Rus)
[Selection of a diagnostic algorithm for conduction of express-analysis of respiratory function of persons in contact with silica and coal dust] Solomentseva TV. **Nov Med Tekh** (2):86–91, 1974 (Rus)
[Analysis of industrial traumatism in the coal mines and its prognosis] Tishchenko AN, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (5):77–80, May 76 (Rus)
[Hospital service to coal mine workers] Ventsova TM. **Sov Zdravookhr** (10):31–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Assessing the quality and effectiveness of the dispensary treatment of miners] Ventsova TM. **Sov Zdravookhr** (7):23–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effectiveness of physiotherapeutic methods in preventing diseases in coal mine workers] Zinger FKh, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (7):27–34, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in the bronchial mucosa of coal miners] Beleńkiĭ MS, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (5):95–6, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Expert testimony and treatment of acute methane intoxications in workers of coal mines] Lomova AA, et al. **Vrach Delo** (6):124–8, Jun 77 (Rus)
[Functional state of cardiac muscle in coal miners] Shelygina NM, et al. **Vrach Delo** (2):34–7, Feb 77 (Rus)
[Current problems of health care of miners in connection with technical progress in coal industry of the Don industrial basin] Zinger FKh, et al. **Vrach Delo** (4):116–20, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Peritonsillar abscesses as a complication of laryngitis in miners] Ezerskiĭ R. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (1):93, 1977 (Rus)
[Burns in the Mecsek mine during the 1964–1973] Debreczeni L, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 56(2):104–7, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

INSTRUMENTATION

[Hygienic evaluation of the new technology for controlling methane and dust in coal mines] Gadzhiev GP, et al. **Gig Sanit** (7):24–6, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Physiological criteria of occupational fitness for the miners of the integrated-mechanized stopes of coal mines] Oleĭnikov VA. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (4):8–12, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

STANDARDS

[Effectiveness of physiologically rational intra-shift work schedules for miners of preparatory and cleaning faces of Donbass coal mines] Reshetiuk AL, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (12):6–9, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

COAL TAR

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Clinical and histological study of coal tar phototoxicity in humans. Kaidbey KH, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 113(5):592–5, May 77
The relationship between ultraviolet light sensitization and tar exposure of the skin. Götz H. **Australas J Dermatol** 17(2):57–60, Aug 76

ANALYSIS

[Study of the benz(a)pyrene in the anthracene fraction products of coal tar] Klipinitser IL, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (3):47–9, Mar 77 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[The effect of coal tar additive to shampoos on the amount and composition of scalp and hair lipids] Gloor M, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 162(8):678–83, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

POISONING

[Poisoning of piglets with the disinfectant Tekresol] van Golstein Brouwers, GW. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 102(13):816–7, 1 Jul 77 (Dut)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparative treatment of psoriasis with UV-light, trioxsalen plus UV-light, and coal tar plus UV-light. Fischer T. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 57(4):345–50, 1977
Ultraviolet light and tar in the Goeckerman treatment of psoriasis. Marsico AR, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 112(9):1249–50, Sep 76
Psoriasis: treatment with a tar gel. Cram DL. **Cutis** 17(6):1197–8, 1202–3, Jun 76
[Treatment of psoriasis by Goeckerman's method modified at the Rothschild Foundation (coal tar + UV + psoralens)] Grupper C, et al. **Ann Dermatol Syphiligr (Paris)** 103(5–6):629–38, 1976 (Fre)

COBALAMINS see VITAMIN B 12

COBALT

Chronic inhalation of cobalt oxide and cigarette smoke by hamsters. Wehner AP, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 38(7):338–46, Jul 77
Self-association of Co 2+-nucleotide and Co2+-dinucleotide complexes. Bolard J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 71(4):1242–5, 23 Aug 76
Cobalt(III) carboxypeptidase A: an activity depending on the method of metal ion replacement. Jones MM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 75(2):253–8, 21 Mar 77
Exchange inert Co (III)-carboxypeptidase A: a catalytically inactive metallocarboxypeptidase. Van Wart HE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 75(3):732–8, 11 Apr 77
Resonance Raman spectra of iron(III)-, copper(II)-, cobalt(III)-, and manganese(III)-transferrins and of bis(2,4,6-trichlorophenolato)diimidazolecopper(II) monohydrate, a possible model for copper(II) binding to transferrins. Tomimatsu Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(22):4918–24, 2 Nov 76
Low temperature magnetic susceptibility of a human Co(II) carbonic anhydrase B sulphonamide complex. Aasa R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 453(1):211–7, 26 Nov 76
Interaction of cobalt-bovine carbonic anhydrase with the acetate ion. Bertini I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 452(1):239–44, 8 Nov 76
EPR determination of the Co(II)-free radical magnetic geometry of the 'doublet' species arising in a coenzyme B-12-enzyme reaction. Buettner GR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 480(2):495–505, 9 Feb 77
X-ray structure of a compound of cobalt with uridine 5'-monophosphate. Evidence for metal-phosphate bonding only. Cartwright BA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 477(2):195–8, 15 Jul 77
Kinetics of the substitution reaction of thiocyanate with tetrakis (3-N-methylphyridyl)porphinecobalt(III). Williams G, et al. **Bioinorg Chem** 7(3):267–9, 1977
Oxygen binding to cobalt(II) proto-, deutero- and meso-porphyrin IX dimethyl ester complexes in organic solvents. Yamamoto H, et al. **Bioinorg Chem** 7(3):189–201, 1977
Amino acid content of chronic undercut cortex of the cat in relation to electrical afterdischarge: comparison with cobalt epileptogenic lesions. Koyama I, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(3):523–36, Jun 77
Cytochemical affinity of pyramidal cell dendrites for divalent cobalt during initiation and calcium-induced blockade of epileptiform discharge. Butler AB, et al. **Exp Neurol** 56(2):386–99, Aug 77
Recordings from cortical epileptogenic foci induced by cobalt iontophoresis. Schwartzkroin PA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 55(2):353–67, May 77
Cobalt(III)-promoted hydrolysis of a phosphate ester. Anderson B, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(8):2652–61, 13 Apr 77
Interaction of cobalt(II) bovine carbonic anhydrase with aniline, benzoate, and anthranilate. Bertini I, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(2):581–4, 19 Jan 77
Model for the binding of D-penicillamine to metal ions in living systems: Synthesis and structure of L-histidinyl-D-penicillaminatocobalt(III) monohydrate, [Co(L-His)(D-Pen)]-H2O. de Meester P, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(1):101–4, 5 Jan 77
Mechanisms of reduction of cobaltic porphyrins with various reducing agents. Fleischer EB, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(26):8381–7, 22 Dec 76
A cobalt-catalyzed steroid synthesis [letter] Funk RL, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(16):5483–4, 3 Aug 77
Stereospecific synthesis of a sulfenamide cobalt(III) complex derived from (R)-cysteine [letter]. Gainsford GJ, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(7):2383–4, 30 Mar 77
NMR studies of catecholamines. Interactions with adenine nucleotides and divalent metal ions in aqueous solution. Granot J, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(15):4963–8, 20 Jul 77
Oxygenation equilibria of cobalt (II) complexes of amino acids and dipeptides. Harris WR, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(26):8378–81, 22 Dec 76
The irreversible redox rearrangment of cobalt oxygen complexes of dipeptides. Harris WR, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(9):2958–63, 27 Apr 77
Complexation and oxygenation equilibria of cobaltous chelates of dipeptides with coordinating side groups. Harris WR, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(20):6746–50, 28 Sep 77
Binding of penicillamine to toxic metal ions: Synthesis and structure of potassium (D-penicillaminato) (L-penicillaminato)cobaltate(III) dihydrate, K[Co(D-pen)(L-pen)]-2H2O. Helis HM, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(10):3309–12, 11 May 77
The importance of side chain intramolecular interaction on the stereochemical course of the 2-carbon deuteration of amino acids complexed to cobalt(III). Keyes WE, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(22):6939–45, 27 Oct 76
Kinetics studies of the oxidation of blue copper proteins by tris(1,10-phenanthroline)cobalt(III) ions. McArdle JV, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(8):2483–9, 13 Apr 77
Kinetic studies of the oxidation of horse heart ferrocytochrome c, Pseudomonas aeruginosa

ferrocytochrome c551, Co(terpy)22+, and Ru(NH3)5py2+ by Tris(1,10-phenanthroline)cobalt(III) ions. McArdle JV, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(12):4141-5, 8 Jun 77

Oxygen binding to a model for the active site in cobalt-substituted hemoglobin. Molinaro FS, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(17):5628-32, 17 Aug 77

Infrared and visible circular dichroism and magnetic circular dichroism studies on cobalt (II)-substituted blue copper proteins. Solomon EI, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(25):8046-8, 8 Dec 76

Stereoselectivity in the binding of the bis(acetylacetonato)(nitro)cobalt(III) moiety to purines and pyrimidines and their nucleosides, and evaluation of the role of interligand interactions in stereoselectivity, and the molecular and crystal structure of the bis(acetylacetonato)(nitro)(deoxyadenosine)cobalt(III) complex. Sorrell T, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(7):2173-9, 30 Mar 77

Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic relaxation study on cobalt carbonic anhydrase: Evidence on the location of enzyme bound CO2 and HCO3 [letter]. Stein PL, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(9):3194-6, 27 Apr 77

Studies on cobalt myoglobins and hemoglobins. Preparation of isolated chains containing cobaltous protoporphyrin IX and characterization of their equilibrium and kinetic properties of oxygenation and EPR spectra. Ikeda-Saito M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(2):620-4, 25 Jan 77

Studies on cobalt myoglobins and hemoglobins. Interaction of sperm whale myoglobin and Glycera hemoglobin with molecular oxygen. Ikeda-Saito M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(14):4882-7, 25 Jul 77

Cobalt-substituted horseradish peroxidase. Wang MY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(18):6268-75, 25 Sep 77

Reaction of ethyl diazoacetate with cobalt porphyrins. Part 3. structure and reactions of the 2:1 adducts. Batten P, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** 14:1623-8, 1977

Reaction of ethyl diazoacetate with cobalt porphyrins. Part 2. Johnson AW, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (7):720-1, 1977

Allosteric effects in cobaltohaemoglobin as studied by precise oxygen equilibrium measurements. Imai K. **J Mol Biol** 109(1):83-97, 5 Jan 77

A biphasic response of rats to cobalt. Roginski EE, et al. **J Nutr** 107(8):1537-42, Aug 77

Transformation in the presence of metals of lymphocytes from patients with total joint prostheses. Elves MW. **J Pathol** 122(1):35-41, May 77

Fibrosarcomas induced by cobalt chloride (CoCl2) in rats. Shabaan AA, et al. **Lab Anim** 11(1):43-6, Jan 77

Potentiometric determination of molybdenum with cobalt (III) acetate. Hanif M, et al. **Mikrochim Acta** (3-4 PT2):283-9, Oct 76

Epiliptic discharges induced by hypothalamic cobalt focus in chronic cats. Voiculescu V, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 15(1):3-8, Jan-Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Results of irradiation in recurrent collum carcinoma] Husstedt W, et al. **Fortschr Med** 95(6):355-7, 10 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Homogeneous catalysis by cobalt (II) L-histidinate of the oxidation reactions of manganese (II) histidinate and sulfite by oxygen in aqueous solutions] Iatsimirakiĭ KB, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 232(2):346-9, 11 Feb 77 **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Effect of supplementary administration of microelements on antibody titers following immunization of animals with ADPT vaccine] Frolova GN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (9):97-100, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Chromate and cobalt eczema due to magentic tapes. Krook G, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 3(1):60-1, Feb 77

Rejection of metal to metal prosthesis and skin sensitivity to cobalt. Munro-Ashman D, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 2(2):65-7, Apr 76

Allergic dermatitis persumably due to metallic foreign bodies containing nickel or cobalt. Fisher AA. **Cutis** 19(3):285-6, passim, Mar 77

Protein synthesis and secretion in the cobalt chloride damaged exocrine pancreas of guinea pigs. An electron microscopic-autoradiographical and histochemical study. Jonas L, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 11(1-2):73-82, 1975

Sensitivity to metal as a possible cause of sterile loosening after cobalt-chromium total hip-replacement arthroplasty. Brown GC, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 59(2):164-8, Mar 77

The hazards of cobalt. Payne LR. **J Soc Occup Med** 27(1):20-5, Jan 77

A first experience in the use of kelocyanor. Froneman JC. **Proc Mine Med Off Assoc** 54(420):43, Jan-Apr 75

[Chromium and cobalt as coupled allergens in occupational dermatoses] Jung HD, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(21):1126-31, 1 Nov 76 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Determination of the complexing capacity of natural water by cobalt (III) complexation. Hanck KW, et al. **Anal Chem** 49(3):404-9, Mar 77

Liver alcohol dehydrogenase: evidence for a new cobalt/zinc hybrid. Harvey RA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(3):886-92, 4 Oct 76

Chromium, cobalt and nickel in used cutting fluids. Einarsson O, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(3):182-3, Jun 75

A note on the determination of cobalt in animal liver. Gelman AL. **J Sci Food Agric** 27(6):520, Jun 76

3-hydroxypicolinaldehyde thiosemicarbazone as an analytical reagent for spectrophotometric determination of cobalt. Pavón JM, et al. **Mikrochim Acta** (3-4 PT2):233-9, Oct 76

[Atomic absorption spectrophotometric determination of cobalt, copper, manganese and zinc in multivitamin preparations after separation by means of anion exchange] Korkisch J, et al. **Mikrochim Acta** (3-4 PT2):311-6, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

[Chemical properties of plasma fibrinogens and fibrins from normal and cobalt-treated rabbits] Lober M, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 34?710:1573-88, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of bioelements in bronchial asthma in children] Vakrusheva TS. **Pediatriia** (11):33-4, Nov 76 **(Rus)**

[Bronchopneumonia in young pigs] Movsum-Zade KK, et al. **Veterinariia** (11):94-5, Nov 76 **(Rus)**

DEFICIENCY

Tick borne fever in association with mucosal disease and cobalt deficiency in calves. Greig A, et al. **Vet Rec** 100(26):562-4, 25 Jun 77

[Pathobiology of deficiencies of the nervous system: apropos of cobalt and copper metalloprotein deficiency] Palladini G. **Riv Neurol** 47(1):21-30, Jan-Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[5 cases of allergic myocarditis in workers in a cobalt department] Kucharin GM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (12):40-1, Dec 76 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Intensification of cobaltous sulphide precipitate in frog nervous tissue. Székely G, et al. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 26(3-4):175-88, 1975

Permeability to cobalt ions and action of colicin K in a mutant that overproduces cardiolipin. Lusk JE. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 448(1):189-91, 21 Sep 76

Spread of cobalt from a cortical epileptic lesion induced by a cobalt-gelatine implant into the frontal cortes of the rat. Clayton PR, et al. **Experientia** 32(10):1303-5, 15 Oct 76

Labeling and inhibition of myosin by 'in situ-oxidized' and presynthesized Co(III) complexes. Werber MM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 73(1):105-8, 15 Jan 77

Whole-body retention of 60CoCl2 and 58Co-cyanocobalamin in young and adult rats. Nishimura Y, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 17(4):240-6, Dec 76

Compartment analysis of cobalt (II) metabolism in rats of various ages. Onkelinx C. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 38(2):425-38, Nov 76

Microprobe analysis of 60Co uptake in sand microcosm. Draggan S. **Xenobiotica** 6(9):557-63, Sep 76

[Uptake of cobalt, lead, and cadmium by baker's yeast] Heldwein R, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 17(4):299-308, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Accumulation, distribution and morphological changes in the body to the inhalatory exposure to a metallic cobalt aerosol] Popov LN, et al. **Gig Sanit** (6):12-5, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of cobaltous chloride on liver haem metabolism in the rat. Evidence for inhibition of haem synthesis and for increased haem degradation. De Matteis F, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 8 Suppl 17:193-7, 1976

Inhibition of haem synthesis caused by cobalt in rat liver. Evidence for two different sites of action. De Matteis F, et al. **Biochem J** 162(1):213-6, 15 Jan 77

Effect of drugs which alter microsomal drug-metabolizing enzyme activity on rat hepatic cholesterol biosynthesis. Abernethy DR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(6):481-4, 15 Mar 77

Increased liver haem degradation caused by foreign chemicals: a comparison of the effects of 2-allyl-2-isopropylacetamide and cobaltous chloride. De Matteis F, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(2):205-9, 1976 (21 ref.)

Studies of Zn(II) and Co(II) complexes of imidazole and n-methylimidazole with regard to the activity related ionization in carbonic anhydrase. Appleton DW, et al. **Bioinorg Chem** 7(3):211-24, 1977

Interactions between alpha-amino acids and cobalt(II) bovine-carbonic anhydrase. Bertini I, et al. **Bioinorg Chem** 7(3):225-31, 1977

Selective antagonism of frog cerebellar synaptic transmission by manganese and cobalt ions. Hackett JT. **Brain Res** 114(1):47-52, 10 Sep 76

Inhibition of fast axonal transport of [3H]protein by cobalt ions. Hammerschlag R, et al. **Brain Res** 114(2):353-8, 17 Sep 76

Effect of intracellular cobalt ions on postsynaptic inhibition in cat spinal motoneurons. Sypert GW, et al. **Brain Res** 134(2):372-6, 7 Oct 77

Effects of certain cations on the formation and infectivity of Phytophthora zoospores. 2. Effects of copper, boron, cobalt, manganese, molybdenum, and zinc ions. Halsall DM. **Can J Microbiol** 23(8):1002-10, Aug 77

The effect of EDTA and metal cations on the 5-bromoindoxyl acetate esterase activity in the thyroid of the guinea pig. Kirkeby S. **Histochem J** 8(5):463-70, Sep 76

Effect of cobalt on the synthesis of liver microsomal cytochromes. Yasukochi Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(4):1005-9, Apr 77

Cobalt regulation of heme synthesis and degradation in avian embryo liver cell culture. Maines MD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(1):219-23, 10 Jan 77

Evidence for the catabolism of polychlorinated biphenyl-induced cytochrome P-448 by microsomal heme oxygenase, and the inhibition of delta-aminolevulinate dehydratase by polychlorinated biphenyls. Maines MD. **J Exp Med** 144(6):1509-19, 1 Dec 76

Effects of chronic treatment with amino-oxyacetic acid or sodium n-dipropylacetate on brain GABA levels and the development and regression of cobalt epileptic foci in rats. Emson PC. **J Neurochem** 27(6):1489-94, Dec 76

Taurine and cobalt induced epilepsy in the rat: a biochemical and electrocorticographic study. Joseph MH, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(6):1495-501, Dec 76

Effects of diphenylhydantoin and trimethadione on seizure activity during cobalt experimental epilepsy in the rat. Craig CR, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 15(8):485-9, Aug 76

The relationship of cobaltous chloride-induced alterations of hepatic microsomal enzymes to altered carbon tetrachloride hepatotoxicity. Suarez KA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 37(1):23-7, Jul 76

Modification of carbon tetrachloride hepatotoxicity by chemicals. Suriyachan D, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 41(2):369-76, Aug 77

[Effect of cobalt on various hemoproteins in rat liver and spleen (author's transl)] Nakamura M. **Fukuoka Acta Med** 67(6):211-9, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of cobalt on the growth of a Micromonospora purpurea var. violacea 1935 culture and on the biosynthesis of gentamincin] Krasnova TP, et al. **Antibiotiki** 22(3):201-6, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of coamide on immunogenesis during antibiotic therapy] Nikolaev AI, et al. **Antibiotiki** 22(5):460-5, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of copper, manganese and cobalt ions on the chemical sensitivity of interoceptors] Pilipiuk NB. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(11):1287-8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of decrease in noradrenaline content in the myocardium under the effect of various industrial poisons] Chekunova MP. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(1):55-8, Jan-Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of Cu2+ and Co2+ ions on the metabolism of free sulfhydryl groups in the central nervous system] Raĭtses VS, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 22(2):228-31, Mar-Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Effect of cobalt on the contractile and electrical activity of the smooth muscle cells of the uterus] Shkol'nyĭ GK, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (3):41-3, May-Jun 77 **(Ukr)**

POISONING

[Study of the effect of small concentrations of metal cobalt aerosol on the body of animals in a hygienic experiment] Popov LN. **Gig Sanit** (4):97-8, Apr 77 **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Gamma radiolysis of aqueous solution of alpha-cobalt(III) nitrilotriacetate. Bhattacharyya SN, et al. **Radiat Res** 71(2):325-37, Aug 77

[Cobalt concentration in rabbit tissues following exposure to x-rays] Gotsuliak LE. **Radiobiologiia** 16(6):927-31, Nov-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Cyanide intoxication in sheep: therapeutic value of oxygen or cobalt. Burrows GE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(2):223-7, Feb 77

[Use of cobalt andiron in the treatment of anemia] Došková M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(41):1276-80, 15 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Cobalt for anemia therapy (letter)]? Brittinger G. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(42):1546-7, 15 Oct 76 **(Ger)**

[Telecobalt therapy of bladder carcinoma in cases of extensive tumors and recurrence following surgery] Wojcieszek Z, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(47):2013-6, 22 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in the electrocardiogram of rats following injury and stimulation of regeneration of the myocardium] Klibel MKh. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (3):41-6, May-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Various clinico-laboratory data during treatment of gonorrhea with penicillin and coamide] Bednova VN, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (4):44-7, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Rus)

[Effectiveness of several methods of treating viral hepatitis] Zavgorodnii VI. **Vrach Delo** (2):132–4, Feb 77 (Rus)

[Use of preparation 'Cobalt–30' in the complex treatment of scleroma] Babenko GA, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (1):61–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of cobalt chloride in the overall treatment of inflammatory diseases of the female genitalia] Shein Sv. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (1):56–7, Jan–Feb 77 (Ukr)

TOXICITY

Acute cobalt and isoproterenol cardiotoxicity in swine: protection by selenium–vitamin E supplementation and potentiation by stress–susceptible phenotype. Van Vleet JF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(7):991–1002, Jul 77

Excess dietary cobalt in pigs. Huck DW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 43(6):1231–46, Dec 76

COBALT RADIOISOTOPES

Late effects on rabbit brain morphology and monoamine metabolites produced by 60CO–irradiation. Adolfsson R, et al. **Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh)** 15(5):433–46, Oct 76

Radioisotopic assay of vitamin B12 in tissues. Frenkel EP, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 66(5):863–9, Nov 76

Uptake, accumulation and loss of 60Co in some species of mycobacteria. Avio CM, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 18(5):767–78, Sep–Oct 76

Inactivation by ionizing radiation of Salmonella enteritidis serotype montevideo grown in composed sewage sludge. Brandon JR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 33(4):1011–2, Apr 77

Influence of postirradiation incubation temperature on recovery of radiation–injured Clostridium botulinum 62A spores. Chowdhury MS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 32(1):172–8, Jul 76

An empirical table of equivalent squares of rectangular fields for the Theratron 780. Marbach JR, et al. **Br J Radiol** 50(593):360–2, May 77

Histoenzymatic and ultrastructural changes in the hepatocytes of gamma–irradiated rabbits. Cieciura L, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 14(3):165–72, 1976

Frequency of polyploid cells in the bone marrow of rats fed irradiated wheat. George KP, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 14(4):289–91, Aug 76

Irradiation times for shutter of 60cobalt head. Henry WH, et al. **Health Phys** 32(6):559–61, Jun 77

A 60Co hot cell accident. Steidley KD. **Health Phys** 31(4):382–5, Oct 76

Effects of whole body Co–60 irradiation on the testes and epididymides of hedgehog (Hemiechinus auritus Collaris): a biochemical analysis. Dixii VP. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 20(3):141–6, Jul–Sep 76

Investigations on the behaviour of some radioisotopes in a laboratory–scale aquatic ecosystem. Abdel Gawad AS, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 28(8):750–12, Aug 77

Treatment of intraperitoneal implants in mice using 32P or 60Co. Shaeffer J, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 4(1):77–9, Jan 77

Effect of cobalt–60 radiation on the pulp of restored teeth. Nickens GE, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 94(4):701–4, Apr 77

Genetic analysis of radiation–sensitive mutations in the slime mould Dictyostelium discoideum. Welker DL, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 97(1):1–10, Nov 76

The radiation–sterilization of tetracycline hydrochloride [proceedings]. Jacobs GP. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28 Suppl:7P, Dec 76

GI drug absorption in rats exposed to cobalt–60 gamma–radiation I: Extent of absorption. Brady ME, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(3):361–5, Mar 77

GI drug absorption in rats exposed to cobalt–60 gamma–radiation II: in vivo rate of absorption. Brady ME, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(3):366–70, Mar 77

GI drug absorption in rats exposed to cobalt–60–gamma–radiation III: in situ intestinal absorption. Brady ME, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(5):680–3, May 77

Whole–body retention of 60CoCl2 and 58Co–cyanocobalamin in young and adult rats. Nishimura Y, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 17(4):240–6, Dec 76

Calibration in water versus calibration in air for cobalt–60 gamma rays. Grant WH 3d, et al. **Med Phys** 4(1):68–9, Jan–Feb 77

Cytogenetic effects of protracted exposures to alpha–particles from plutonium–239 and to gamma–rays from cobalt–60 compared in male mice. Searle AG, et al. **Mutat Res** 41(2–3):297–310, Dec 76

On the accumulation of 57Co by pancreas. Anghileri LJ, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 15(6):300–2, Dec 76

Formation of amino acids by cobalt–60 irradiation of hydrogen cyanide solutions. Sweeney MA, et al. **Orig Life** 7(3):187–9, Aug 76

A simple model of 60Co beams for computerized radiotherapy planning. Wilks RJ, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 22(4):737–46, Jul 77

Effect of 60CO gamma radiation on hexobarbital–induced sleeping times in rats. Brady ME, et al. **Radiat Res** 69(3):594–7, Mar 77

Immediate dose–rate effects of 60Co on performance and blood pressure in monkeys. Bruner A. **Radiat Res** 70(2):378–90, May 77

Immediate changes in estimated cardiac output and vascular resistance after 60Co exposure in monkeys: implications for performance decrement. Bruner A. **Radiat Res** 70(2):391–405, May 77

Interaction of radionuclides with organic matter dissolved in seawater. Interaction of radiocobalt with some amino acids. Kimura Y, et al. **Radioisotopes (Tokyo)** 25(9):527–30, Sep 76

An improved computer model for 60cobalt dose distributions. White RA, et al. **Radiology** 124(3):840–1, Sep 77

[Experimental studies on dose distribution in Co60 irradiation following wire and plate osteosyntheses] Maerker R, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 21:208–10, 1976 (Ger)

[Absorption of radiocobalt in Chlorella vulgaris]?1Assorbimento di radiocobalto in 'Chlorella vulgaris'. Avio CM, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 69(7–12):188–202, Jul–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Inactivation of isogenous strains of Bacillus subtilis and their mixtures by ionizing radiation] Samoĭlenko II, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 45(5):864–8, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of fractionated x–irradiation and also chronic and chronic combined with acute gamma–irradiation with Co60 on catecholamine concentration in rat myocardium] Karpovich NV. **Radiobiologiia** 16(5):759–61, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Influence of the time factor on the outcome of chromosome mutations and free radicals in dry barley seeds irradiated with Co60 gamma–rays] Nuzhdin NI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 16(4):545–9, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Retinoblastoma treated with a 60CO applicator. Rosengren B, et al. **Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh)** 16(2):110–6, Apr 77

[On the statement value of measuring results of the central personal monitoring in gynaecological brachy therapy (author's transl)] Rothe W. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 17(5):661–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of innoculation of dogs with Ancylostoma caninum larvae irradiated with Co 60] Vieira RA, et al. **An Inst Hig Med Trop (Lisb)** 3(1–4):357–69, Jan–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Gamma–introscopy in radiation therapy] Krongauz AN, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 22(1):68–73, Jan 77 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Radiation–induced erythroleukemia in the beagle dog. A hematologic summary of five cases. Tolle DV, et al. **Am J Pathol** 87(3):499–510, Jun 77

Irradiation injury to the ureter and surgical tolerance. An experimental study. Albers DD, et al. **Invest Urol** 15(3):229–32, Nov 76

Radiation–induced bladder tumors. Duncan RE, et al. **J Urol** 118(1 Pt 1):43–5, Jul 77

[Dangers of bladder cobalt therapy (proceedings)] Ballanger R, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 82(3):288, Mar 76 (Fre)

[Chromosome aberrations in a culture of human peripheral blood lymphocytes irradiated with Cf252 and Co60] Sevan'kaev AV, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 21(8):10–4, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

60Co in air. Boccolini A, et al. **Health Phys** 31(2):175–6, Aug 76

60Co in the marine mollusc, Pinna nobilis. De Franceschi L, et al. **Health Phys** 31(4):376–7, Oct 76

Comparative metabolism of radionuclides in mammals—X. Retention of tracer–level cobalt in the mouse, rat, monkey and dog. Thomas RG, et al. **Health Phys** 31(4):323–33, Oct 76

Radioecology of 60Co in Urazoko Bay: correlation between levels of 60Co in sargassoes and marine sediments. Suzuki Y, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 17(3):115–26, Sep 76

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The place of 57Co–bleomycin scanning in the evaluation of tumors. Kahn PC, et al. **AJR** 129(2):267–73, Aug 77

Measurement of 51Co–vitamin B12 uptake using a static wholebody counter. Tait CE, et al. **Br J Radiol** 49(587):948–50, Nov 76

Use of 57Co–bleomycin in the diagnosis of tumors. pp. 193–7. Truhaut R, et al. **In: Siest G, Young DS, ed. Drug interference and drug measurement in clinical chemistry. Basel, Karger, 1976. QV 38 I602 1975d.**

57Co–hematoporphyrin accumulation by experimental tumors. Anghileri LJ, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 15(4):183–4, Aug 76

Measurement of lead content of children's teeth in situ by x–ray fluorescence. Bloch P, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 22(1):56–63, Jan 77

Cobalt–57–bleomycin scanning of hila and mediastinum in patients with bronchial carcinoma: a prospective study. Rasker JJ, et al. **Thorax** 31(6):641–9, Dec 76

[Tumor scintigraphy using 57Co–BLM. Comparison with 67Ga–citrate] Sasaki K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 21(5):405–11, Apr 76 (Jpn)

[Studies of B12 absorption test with dual–isotope method] Itaya H, et al. **Jpn J Nucl Med** 13(4):479–88, Aug 76 (Jpn)

[Determination of serum vitamin B 12 levels using a radioisotope method. Technic and results in 140 cases] Hernández–Nieto L, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 143(5):443–6, 15 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

METABOLISM

[Influence of chelating agents on the concentration of radioactive cobalt in microscopic algae] Bartoli G, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 26(6):424–32, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clinical application of mini–computer for treatment planning of telecobalt therapy. Ono Y, et al. **Acta Med (Fukuoka)** 47(1):12–26, Jan 77

Use of auxiliary collimating devices in the treatment for breast cancer with 60Co teletherapy units. I. Dosimetric considerations. Grant W, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 127(4):649–52, Oct 76

Use of axiliary collimating devices in the treatment for breast cancer with 60Co teletherapy units. II. Dose to the skin. Hanson WF, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 127(4):653–7, Oct 76

Pneumothorax as a complication of radiation therapy for primary lung cancer. Hay MR, et al. **Australas Radiol** 20(4):338–40, Dec 76

Variation of exposure rate with field size. Sharada KS, et al. **Australas Radiol** 20(2):193–5, Jun 76

Histopathological changes in malignant melanomas of the choroid after cobalt plaque therapy. MacFaul PA, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 61(3):221–8, Mar 77

A comparison between combined neutron– and telecobalt–therapy with telecobalt–therapy alone for cancer of the bronchus. Eichhorn HJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 49(586):880–2, Oct 76

Effect of cobalt–60 gamma rays and DTIC (5–(3,3 dimethyl–1–triazeno)–imidazole–r–carboxamide) on human malignant melanomas grown in athymic nude mice. Rofstad EK, et al. **Br J Radiol** 50(593):314–20, May 77

Combination teletherapy and iridium implantation in the treatment of locally advanced breast cancer. Alderman SJ. **Cancer** 38(5):1936–8, Nov 76

Radiation incidents with a cobalt–60 teletherapy unit. Lane RG, et al. **Health Phys** 31(2):163–5, Aug 76

A new fractionation technique of total abdominal irradiation in ovarian cancer. Arcangeli G, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1(1–2):155–60, Oct–Nov 75

Technical aid in moving strip abdominal irradiation. Marks RD Jr, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1(1–2):161–4, Oct–Nov 75

Total body irradiation utilizing a single 60Co source. Miller RJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1(5–6):549–52, Mar–Apr 76

Bleomycin–methotrexate–chemotherapy in combination with telecobalt–radiation for patients suffering from advanced oral carcinoma. Bitter K. **J Maxillofac Surg** 5(1):75–81, Feb 77

Modified transit dosementer system for 60Co rotational therapy. Battista JJ, et al. **Med Phys** 3(5):335–9, SEP–OCT 76

Local computer techniques for 60CO teletherapy treatment planning. Edwards FH. **Milit Med** 141(11):799–800, Nov 76

IAEA–WHO cobalt–60 teletherapy dosimetry service using mailed LiF dosemeters. A survey of results obtaining during 1970–75. Eisenlohr HH, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 22(1):18–28, Jan 77

Field separation in radiation therapy with opposing fields. Bianciardi L, et al. **Radiology** 122(2):493–7, Feb 77

Steel trimmer for use with 60Co tangential fields. Lerch IA, et al. **Radiology** 125(1):246–7, Oct 77

A pilot experiment to compare regression of transplants of two different human tumors in athymic nude mice following single exposures to 60co radiation. Brustad T, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 152(5):477–81, Nov 76

A semi–empirical formula for approximate estimation of the fall–off of intensity in the penumbra region of 60co teletherapy beam. Jayaraman S. **Strahlentherapie** 152(5):433–7, Nov 76

[Radiotherapy for carcinoma of the cervix by intermittent sessions with deferred loading using Cobalt 60 or Caesium 137 (author's transl)] Swyngedauw J. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 57(11):783–7, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Treatment of retinoblastoma by radioactive cobalt and xenon photocoagulation] Zygulska–Mach H, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 18:118–23, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A method for determining the biological effectiveness of ionizing irradiation by evaluation of mitotic depression of Ehrlich–ascites–tumour cells (author's transl)] Merkle K, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 47(2):145–50, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Telecobalt therapy of melted bronchial carcinomas (author's transl)] Hamann D, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 17(4):497–500, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[On the use of a penumbra trimmer with the telecobalt unit ROKUS–M (author's transl)] Hildebrandt KH, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 17(4):519–22, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[On telecoblat therapy for oesophagus carcinoma (author's transl)] Kittner KH, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)**

17(4):483–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[On the gonad dose in telecobalt radiation therapy of the iliac and lumbar lymph-nodes in man (author's transl)] Schumann E, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 17(4):501–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[First results of treatment with telecobalt irradiation of inoperable bronchial carcinoma (author's transl)] Ziegler PG, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 17(4):489–96, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cumulation effects in radiotherapy using Co–60 radiation and fast electrons] Roth J. **Roentgenpraxis** 30(8):210–4, Aug 77 (Ger)
[Xeroradiographic field controls on a telecobalt unit in the thoracic, abdominal and pelvic region and in the extremities] Franken T, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 152(5):438–42, Nov 76 (Ger)
[Cobalt therapy in the treatment of carcinoma of the oropharynx] Uslenghi C, et al. **Tumori** 62(3):263–74, May–Jun 76 (Ita)
[Dose distribution in 60Co 2-field opposing irradiation therapy for cancer of the uterine cervix] Kaku H. **Acta Med (Fukuoka)** 46(1):34–46, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Telecobalt radiotherapy verification system—its use and significance] Egawa J, et al. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 22(4):437–40, Apr 77 (Jpn)
[Role of megavolt teleradiotherapy in the treatment of ovarian neoplasms] Nickie-Psikuta M. **Ginekol Pol** 48(6):579–83, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Oblique field technic in Co–60 teletherapy used preoperatively in patients with uterine corpus carcinoma] Nowakoski W, et al. **Nowotwory** 27(1):27–32, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Cobalt–60 radiotherapy with local cuff ischemia in patients with primary osteosarcoma of the extremities] Patyra R, et al. **Nowotwory** 27(1):17–25, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Telecobaltotherapy of bladder cancer] Kobierska A, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 48(10 A):1281–7, OCT 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Management of orbital neoplasms with invasion of surrounding tissues] Popescu MP, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 20(1):77–80, Jan–Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Survivability of leukosis La cells after the prolonged action of Co60 gamma rays and Cf252 gamma neutron radiation] Konopliannikov AG, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 17(3):448–50, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Prerequisites for effective radiation therapy of lung cancer] Ruderman AI. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (3):25–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Late results of gamma-teletherapy for lung cancer] Muravskaia GV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 22(6):16–23, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Several indices of steroid homeostasis and reactivity of the adrenal cortex in patients with cancer of the uterine cervix before and after radiotherapy] Samundzhan EM, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 22(6):816–8, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

URINE

[Removal of 57Co-bleomycin from urine] Torizumi K, et al. **Jpn J Nucl Med** 13(1):1–6, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Value of cobalt excretion test in the diagnosis of iron deficiency anemia] Brandowska M. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 58(1):9–15, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

COBAMIDES

Detection of 4',5'-anhydroadenosine as the cleavage product of coenzyme B12 in functional holoenzymes. Katz RN, et al. **Angew Chem [Engl]** 15(9):542–3, Sep 76
EPR determination of the Co(II)-free radical magnetic geometry of the 'doublet' species arising in a coenzyme B–12–enzyme reaction. Buettner GR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 480(2):495–505, 9 Feb 77
Study on the mechanism of action of adenosylcobalamin-dependent glycerol dehydratase from Aerobacter aerogenes. I. Role of structural components of adenosylcobalamin the formation of the active site of glycerol dehydratase. Yakusheva MI, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 484(1):216–35, 15 Sep 77
On the mechanism of action of adenosylcobalamin. Golding BT, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(20):6331–8, 29 Sep 76
The mechansim of action of coenzyme B12. The role thioester in a nonenzyme model reaction for coenzyme B12 Dependent isomerization of methylmalony coenzyme A to succinyl coenzyme A [letter]. Scott AI, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(6):1997–9, 16 Mar 77
[Participation of 5'-deoxyadenosyl-B12 in regulating methylation of tRNA] Tarasiavichene LE, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(9):1614–8, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Efficacy and usefulness of injectable dibencozide for uremia due solely to prerenal causes or in addition to chronic renal insufficiency] Berthoux FC, et al. **Sem Hop Ther** 52(10):533–8, Dec 76 (Fre)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Synthesis of cobalamin coenzymes by human lymphocytes in vitro and the effect of folates and metabolic inhibitors. Quadros EV, et al. **Blood** 48(4):609–19, Oct 76

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and identification of a cobamide coenzyme from the tapeworm Spirometra mansonoides. Tkachuck RD, et al. **J Parasitol** 62(6):948–50, Dec 76

METABOLISM

Intestinal transport of cobalamin. pp. 363–76. Donaldson RM Jr.
In: Kramer M, Lauterbach F, ed. Intestinal permeation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1977. W3 EX89 no.391 1975. (67 ref.)
Biochemical catalysis involving coenzyme B–12: a rational stepwise mechanistic interpretation of vicinal interchange rearrangements. Corey EJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(3):811–5, Mar 77
[Role of e–propione amide group of the corrine macrocycle in the manifestation of coenzyme properties of the cobamide coenzyme] Iakusheva MI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(5):915–20, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inactivation of ethanolamine ammonia–lyase by 5,5'–dithiobis(2–nitrobenzoic acid). Further evidence for the involvement of sulfhydryl groups in adenosylcobalamin–dependent rearrangements. Mauck L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 480(2):489–94, 9 Feb 77
Study of the mechanism of action of adenosylcobalamindependent glycerol dehydratase from Aerobacter aerogenes. II. The inactivation kinetics of glycerol dehydratase complexes with adenosylobalamin and its analogs. Poznanskaya AA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 484(1):236–43, 15 Sep 77
Studies on the mechanism of the adenosylcobalamin–dependent diol dehydrase reaction by the use of analogs of the coenzyme. Toraya T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(3):963–70, 10 Feb 77
[Pharmacological studies on degeneration and regeneration of peripheral nerves. (1) Effects of methylcobalamin and cobamide on EMG patterns and loss of muscle weight in rats with crushed sciatic nerve] Yamatsu K, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 72(2):259–68, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Coenzyme–B12 therapy in acute viral hepatitis. Iwarson S, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 9(2):157–8, 1977
[Action of dibencozide on nitrogen metabolism in immediate and long–term postoperative resuscitation] Roquefeuil B, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 18(3):275–84, 19 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of cobamide coenzyme on the growth of several transplantable tumors in rats and on prolonging the life of rats with grafted Zajdel ascitic tumor] Brazhenas GR, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 12(6):819–24, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cobalamin levels in rats with transplanted Zajdela ascites hepatoma] Brazhenas GR, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 13(1):74–8, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of cyanocobalamin, cobamide coenzyme and the cytostatic hispen on changes in cobalamin levels in healthy rats and rats with transplanted sarcoma M–1] Brazhenas GR, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 13(1):65–73, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

COCA

Use of coca leaf in southern Peru: adaptation or addiction. Hanna JM, et al. **Bull Narc** 29(1):63–74, Jan–Mar 77
Coca: the plant and its use. Carroll E. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** Series 13:35–45, May 77
Studies of Erythroxylon coca: self-administration of aqueous extracts. Altshuler HL, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 20:351–5, 1977

COCAINE

Case reports balloon obturation bowel obstruction: a hazard of drug smuggling. Freed TA, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 127(6):1033–4, Dec 76
Use of coca leaf in southern Peru: adaptation or addiction. Hanna JM, et al. **Bull Narc** 29(1):63–74, Jan–Mar 77
Cocaine: 1884–1974. pp. 1–30. Van Dyke C, et al.
In: Ellinwood EH Jr., Kilbey MM, ed. Cocaine and other stimulants. New York, Plenum Press, 1977. W3 AD215 v. 21 1975.
An unusual magnetic equivalence in the proton magnetic resonance of dialkylbenzamides. Stenberg VI, et al. **J Org Chem** 42(13):2244–6, 24 Jun 77
Unusual foreign bodies in bowel. Fainsinger MH. **JAMA** 237(20):2225–6, 16 May 77
Cocaine 'snorting' for fun [editorial]. **Med J Aust** 2(2):40, 10 JUL 76
Cocaine: the material. Hawks R. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** Series 13:47–61, May 77
Cocaine: an overview. Petersen RC. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** Series 13:5–15, May 77 (5 ref.)
Cocaine: recreational use and intoxication. Siegel RK. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** Series 13:119–36, May 77
Characteristics of clients admitted to treatment for cocaine abuse. Siguel E. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** Series 13:201–10, May 77
Molecular complexes of cocaine, its active metabolites and some other stimulants with thiamine. Misra AL, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 15(2):401–4, Oct 76

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Cocaine self–injection behaviour under schedules of delayed reinforcement in monkeys. Stretch R, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 54(4):632–8, Aug 76
Augmentation of the behavioral and electrophysiologic response to cocaine by chronic administration in the rat. Stripling JS, et al. **Exp Neurol** 54(3):546–64, Mar 77
Drug–maintained performance and the analysis of stimulant reinforcing effects. pp. 599–610. Brady JV, et al.
In: Ellinwood EH Jr., Kilbey MM, ed. Cocaine and other stimulants. New York, Plenum Press, 1977. W3 AD215 v. 21 1975.
The effects of response contingent and non–contingent shock on drug self–administration in rhesus monkeys. pp. 585–98. McLendon DM, et al.
In: Ellinwood EH Jr., Kilbey MM, ed. Cocaine and other stimulants. New York, Plenum Press, 1977. W3 AD215 v. 21 1975.
Stability of cocaine hydrochloride in aqueous solution [proceedings]. Murray JB, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28 Suppl:24P, Dec 76
Effects of propranolol on behavior maintained under fixed–ratio schedules of cocaine injection or food presentation in squirrel monkeys. Goldberg SR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 198(3):626–34, Sep 76
Hemodynamic effects of intranasal and I.V. cocaine [letter]. Brodsky JB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(17):1008–9, 28 Apr 77
Cocaine and morphine self–administration: effects of differential rearing. Hill SY, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(6):701–4, Dec 76
Sensitization to cocaine stimulation in mice. Shuster L, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 52(2):185–90, 29 Apr 77

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Stimulant abuse in man. The use of animal models to assess and predict behavioral toxicity. pp. 81–123. Ellinwood E, et al.
In: Thompson T, Unna KR, ed. Predicting dependence liability of stimulant and depressant drugs. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. QV 100 C748p 1976. (72 ref.)
Liver damage from cocaine in mice. Shuster L, et al. **Life Sci** 20(6):1035–41, 15 Mar 77
Dangerous ophthalmic preparations [letter] **S Afr Med J** 52(3):101, 16 Jul 77

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Evaluation of the radioimmunoassay for benzoylecgonine (a cocaine metabolite) in human urine. Mulé SJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(5):796–801, May 77
Urinary excretion of immunologically reactive metabolite(s) after intranasal administration of cocaine, as followed by enzyme immunoassay. Van Dyke C, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(2 PT. 1):241–4, Feb 77
The local anesthetic potency of norcocaine, a metabolite of cocaine. Just WW, et al. **Experientia** 33(1):70–1, 15 Jan 77
Analysis of benzoylecgonine in urine by high–performance liquid chromatography and gas chromatography–mass spectrometry. Graffeo AP, et al. **J Chromatogr** 126:717–22, 3 Nov 76
Biological effects of cocaine derivatives I: Improved synthesis and pharmacological evaluation of norcocaine. Borne RF, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(1):119–20, Jan 77
Some effects of cocaine and two cocaine analogs on schedule–controlled behavior of squirrel monkeys. Spealman RD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 202(3):500–9, Sep 77
Intracellular disposition of (3H)–cocaine, (3H)–norcocaine, (3H)–benzoylecgonine and (3H)–benzoylnorecgonine in the brain of rats. Mule SJ, et al. **Life Sci** 19(10):1585–96, 15 Nov 76
Biological effects of cocaine derivative II: pharmacological evaluation of n–allyl norcocaine in cynomolgus monkeys. Kibbe AH, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 9(4):367–74, Apr 77

ANALYSIS

The deveolopment of a radioimmunoassy for detection of cocaine metabolites. Kaul B, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 199(1):171–8, Oct 76

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Propranolol: a specific antagonist to cocaine. Rappolt RT, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 10(3):265–71, 1977

Neurobiological antagonism of cocaine by lithium. pp. 187–200. Mandell AJ, et al.
In: Ellinwood EH Jr., Kilbey MM, ed. Cocaine and other stimulants. New York, Plenum Press, 1977. W3 AD215 v. 21 1975.

BLOOD

Gas chromatographic determination of cocaine in whole blood and plasma using a nitrogen-sensitive flame ionization detector. Dvorchik BH, et al. **J Chromatogr** 135(1):141–8, 11 May 77

Hydrolysis of cocaine in human plasma by cholinesterase. Stewart DJ, et al. **Life Sci** 20(9):1557–63, 1 May 77

HISTORY

History of cocaine. Petersen RC.
Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser Series 13:17–34, May 77

METABOLISM

Metabolism of intranasally applied cocaine. Johns ME, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 86(3 Pt 1):342–7, May–Jun 77

Evaluation of the radioimmunoassay for benzoylecgonine (a cocaine metabolite) in human urine. Mulé SJ, et al.
Clin Chem 23(5):796–801, May 77

Urinary excretion of immunologically reactive metabolite(s) after intranasal administration of cocaine, as followed by enzyme immunoassay. Van Dyke C, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(2 PT. 1):241–4, Feb 77

Disposition and metabolism of [3H] cocaine in acutely and chronically treated monkeys. Misra AL, et al.
Drug Alcohol Depend 2(4):261–72, Jul 77

Cocaine: distribution and metabolism in animals. pp. 215–28. Mulé SJ, et al.
In: Ellinwood EH Jr., Kilbey MM, ed. Cocaine and other stimulants. New York, Plenum Press, 1977. W3 AD215 v. 21 1975.

Intracellular disposition of (3H)-cocaine, (3H)-norcocaine, (3H)-benzoylecgonine and (3H)-benzoylnorecgonine in the brain of rats. Mule SJ, et al. **Life Sci** 19(10):1585–96, 15 Nov 76

Cocaine: blood levels, excretion, and physiological effect after intranasal application in man. Byck R, et al.
Psychopharmacol Bull 12(4):46–8, OCT 76

Inhibition of the metabolism of cocaine by SKF-525A. Estevez VS, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 17(1):179–82, May 77

Disposition and metabolism of [3H]cocaine in acutely and chronically treated dogs. Misra AL, et al. **Xenobiotica** 6(9):537–52, Sep 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of pharmacologic alterations of adrenergic mechanisms by cocaine, tropolone, aminophylline, and ketamine on epinephrine-induced arrhythmias during halothane-nitrous oxide anesthesia. Koehntop DE, et al. **Anesthesiology** 46(2):83–93, Feb 77

Cocaine, amphetamine, and lithium interactions: neurobiological correlates. Mandell AJ, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 281:441–55, 1976 (29 ref.)

The effect of cocaine and D-amphetamine on punished responding. Wilson MC. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 227(1):98–105, May 77

Progressive effects of cocaine on behavior and central amine metabolism in rhesus monkeys: relationship to kindling and psychosis. Post RM, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 11(4):403–19, Aug 76

Effect of denervation and cocaine on the response of isolated rat vas deferens to noradrenaline and methoxamine [proceedings]. Dehpour AR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(2):280P, Oct 76

Interaction of cocaine with chlordiazepoxide assessed by motor activity in mice. D'Mello G, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 59(1):141–5, Jan 77

Cocaine and amphetamine as discriminative stimuli in rats [proceedings]. D'Mello G, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(3):453P–454P, Mar 77

The role of bound calcium in supersensitivity induced by cocaine. Greenberg R, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 57(3):329–34, Jul 76

Cocaine cue in rats as it relates to subjective drug effects: a preliminary report. Colpaert FC, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 40(1):195–9, Nov 76

A preference procedure that compares efficacy of different intravenous drug reinforces in the rhesus monkey. pp. 571–84. Balster RL, et al.
In: Ellinwood EH Jr., Kilbey MM, ed. Cocaine and other stimulants. New York, Plenum Press, 1977. W3 AD215 v. 21 1975.

Cocaine: blood concentration and physiological effect after intranasal application in man. pp. 629–45. Byck R, et al.
In: Ellinwood EH Jr., Kilbey MM, ed. Cocaine and other stimulants. New York, Plenum Press, 1977. W3 AD215 v. 21 1975.

Amygdala hyperspindling and seizures induced by cocaine. pp. 303–26. Ellinwood EH Jr, et al.
In: Ellinwood EH Jr., Kilbey MM, ed. Cocaine and other stimulants. New York, Plenum Press, 1977. W3 AD215 v. 21 1975.

Physiological and behavioral effects of intravenous cocaine in man. pp. 647–64. Fischman MW, et al.
In: Ellinwood EH Jr., Kilbey MM, ed. Cocaine and other stimulants. New York, Plenum Press, 1977. W3 AD215 v. 21 1975.

Reinforcement of behavior by cocaine injections. pp. 523–44. Goldberg SR, et al.
In: Ellinwood EH Jr., Kilbey MM, ed. Cocaine and other stimulants. New York, Plenum Press, 1977. W3 AD215 v. 21 1975.

Behavioral effects of cocaine--metabolic and neurochemical approach. pp. 229–40. Ho BT, et al.
In: Ellinwood EH Jr., Kilbey MM, ed. Cocaine and other stimulants. New York, Plenum Press, 1977. W3 AD215 v. 21 1975.

The effects of cocaine on the aggressive behavior of mice, pigeons and squirrel monkeys. pp. 457–80. Hutchinson RR, et al.
In: Ellinwood EH Jr., Kilbey MM, ed. Cocaine and other stimulants. New York, Plenum Press, 1977. W3 AD215 v. 21 1975.

Effects of intravenous cocaine on MHPG excretion in man. pp. 665–73. Javaid JI, et al.
In: Ellinwood EH Jr., Kilbey MM, ed. Cocaine and other stimulants. New York, Plenum Press, 1977. W3 AD215 v. 21 1975.

A comparison of cocaine and diethylpropion under two different schedules of drug presentation. pp. 545–70. Johanson CE, et al.
In: Ellinwood EH Jr., Kilbey MM, ed. Cocaine and other stimulants. New York, Plenum Press, 1977. W3 AD215 v. 21 1975.

Chronic administration of stimulant drugs: response modification. pp. 409–29. Kilbey MM, et al.
In: Ellinwood EH Jr., Kilbey MM, ed. Cocaine and other stimulants. New York, Plenum Press, 1977. W3 AD215 v. 21 1975.

Release of neurotransmitters from the brain in vivo by amphetamine, methylphenidate and cocaine. pp. 143–60. Moore KE, et al.
In: Ellinwood EH Jr., Kilbey MM, ed. Cocaine and other stimulants. New York, Plenum Press, 1977. W3 AD215 v. 21 1975.

Acute systemic effect of cocaine in man: a controlled study of intranasal and intravenous routes of administration. pp. 615–28. Resnick RB, et al.
In: Ellinwood EH Jr., Kilbey MM, ed. Cocaine and other stimulants. New York, Plenum Press, 1977. W3 AD215 v. 21 1975.

Cocaine: discussion on the role of dopamine in the biochemical mechanism of action. pp. 273–407. Scheel-Krüger J, et al.
In: Ellinwood EH Jr., Kilbey MM, ed. Cocaine and other stimulants. New York, Plenum Press, 1977. W3 AD215 v. 21 1975.

Sensitization to cocaine following chronic administration in the rat. pp. 327–51. Stripling JS, et al.
In: Ellinwood EH Jr., Kilbey MM, ed. Cocaine and other stimulants. New York, Plenum Press, 1977. W3 AD215 v. 21 1975.

Norepinephrine uptake in guinea pig lung. Effects of anaphylaxis, phenoxybenzamine and cocaine. Mathé AA, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 54(4):356–63, 1977

Does cocaine have a post-synaptic action on rat anococcygeus muscle? Carpenter JR, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 28(9):724–5, Sep 76

Behavior maintained under a second-order schedule by intramuscular injection of morphine or cocaine in rhesus monkeys. Goldberg SR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 199(1):278–86, Oct 76

Effects of cocaine and d-amphetamine on behavior maintained under various schedules of food presentation in squirrel monkeys. Gonzalez FA, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 201(1):33–43, Apr 77

Some effects of cocaine and two cocaine analogs on schedule-controlled behavior of squirrel monkeys. Spealman RD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 202(3):500–9, Sep 77

The effects of denervation, cocaine, 6-hydroxydopamine and reserpine on the characteristics of drug-induced contractions of the depolarized smooth muscle of the rat and guinea-pig vas deferens. Westfall DP.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 201(2):267–75, May 77

Reverse tolerance to stimulant-induced abnormal behavior. Kilbey MM, et al. **Life Sci** 20(6):1063–75, 15 Mar 77

The effect of age-related factors on behavior induced by cocaine. Kilbey MM, et al. **Life Sci** 20(11):1847–54, 1 Jun 77

Effects of amphetamine, methylphenidate and cocaine on serum prolactin concentrations in the male rat. Ravitz AJ, et al. **Life Sci** 21(2):267–72, 15 Jul 77

Cardiovascular effects of cocaine [letter]. Fennell WH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(17):960–1, 21 Oct 76

What are the effects of cocaine in man? Byck R, et al.
Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser Series 13:97–117, May 77 (87 ref.)

Cocaine: its use for central nervous system stimulation including recreational and medical uses. Wesson DR, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** Series 13:137–52, May 77 (16 ref.)

Behavioral effects of cocaine in animals. Woods J.
Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser Series 13:63–95, May 77 (113 ref.)

Potentiation by cocaine of the stimulus-induced increase in dopamine synthesis in rat brain striatal synaptosomes. Patrick RL, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 16(5):327–32, May 77

Potentiation of the behavioral and convulsant effects of cocaine by chronic administration in the rat. Stripling JS, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 6(5):571–9, May 77

Effect of prednisolone and cocaine on changes in red cell volume by group antibodies. Koyuncuoğlu H, et al.
Pharmacol Res Commun 9(1):17–28, Jan 77

Effect of cocaine and desmethylimipramine on the uptake, retention and metabolism of 3H-5-hydroxytryptamine in rat brain slices. Yu JH, et al. **Pharmacology** 15(3):242–53, 1977

The electroencephalographic effects of long term cocaine administration to rhesus monkeys. Altshuler HL, et al.
Proc West Pharmacol Soc 19:323–5, 1976

The effects of cocaine on the EEG of the monkey: behavioral and pharmacological correlates. Altshuler HL, et al.
Psychopharmacol Bull 12(4):41–2, OCT 76

Characteristics of behavior controlled by cocaine injections. Goldberg SR, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 12(4):43–4, OCT 76

The selective effect of acute and chronic cocaine administration on aggressive behavior. Hutchinson RR, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 12(4):42–3, OCT 76

Acute versus chronic effects of psychotropic drugs: adaptative responses in brain amine systems and their clinical implications. Evidence for multiphasic presynaptic adaptation: studies with cocaine and lithium [proceedings]. Mandell AJ, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 13(1):40–2, Jan 77

Comparative psychopharmacology of cocaine and amphetamine. Post RM. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 12(4):39–41, OCT 76

Acute systemic effects of cocaine in man: a controlled study by intranasal and intravenous routes. Resnick RB, et al.
Psychopharmacol Bull 12(4):44–5, OCT 76

Acute pharmacological activity of intravenous cocaine in the rhesus monkey. Wilson MC, et al.
Psychopharmacol Commun 2(3):251–61, 1976

Possible role of dopamine in central effects of cocaine as measured by apomorphine gnawing test in mice. Dadkar NK, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 52(2):115–7, 29 Apr 77

Cocaine effects on sleep parameters in the rat. Hill SY, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 51(2):125–7, 31 Jan 77

The effects of electric shock on responding maintained by cocaine injections in a choice procedure in the rhesus monkey. Johanson CE. **Psychopharmacology** 53(3):277–82, 16 Aug 77

Sensitization to cocaine stimulation in mice. Shuster L, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 52(2):185–90, 29 Apr 77

Effect of short- and long-term treatment with cocaine on rat brain tryptophan hydroxylase. Taylor D, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 15(4):805–8, Dec 76

Acute systemic effects of cocaine in man: a controlled study by intranasal and intravenous routes. Resnick RB, et al.
Science 195(4279):696–8, 18 Feb 77

Effects of intravenous cocaine on food maintained behavior in monkeys. Morrow CW, et al. **TIT J Life Sci** 6(1–2):40–5, 1976

[The effect of cocaine treatment on the level of dopamine and serotonin regeneration and on the level of acetylcholine in rat brain] Lallemant AM, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(5):1056–63, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of cocaine on the tyrosine hydroxylase of rat hypothalamus] Zakusov VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(9):1071–3, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Cocaine-condon ingestion. Surgical treatment. Suarez CA, et al. **JAMA** 238(13):1391–2, 26 Sep 77

Propranolo in cocaine toxicity [letter]. Rappolt RT, et al.
Lancet 2(7986):640–1, 18 Sep 76

The forensic toxicology of cocaine. Finkle BS, et al.
Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser Series 13:153–92, May 77

Behavioral and electrophysiological effects of chronic cocaine intoxication. Ellinwood EH Jr, et al.
Psychopharmacol Bull 12(4):38–9, OCT 76

THERAPEUTIC USE

Cocaine in clinical medicine. Barash PG.
Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser Series 13:193–200, May 77 (24 ref.)

Clinical uses of cocaine. Adriani J, et al.
Psychopharmacol Bull 12(4):48–9, OCT 76

[Diagnosis and treatment of the Sluder-Ramadier syndrome] Drașoveanu C, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Neurol Psihiatr]** 22(2):87–92, Apr-Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

TOXICITY

Enhacement of cocaine-induced lethality by phenobarbital. pp. 253–67. Evans MA, et al.
In: Ellinwood EH Jr., Kilbey MM, ed. Cocaine and other stimulants. New York, Plenum Press, 1977. W3 AD215 v. 21 1975.

Progressive changes in behavior and seizures following

chronic cocaine administration: relationship to kindling and psychosis. pp. 353–72. Post RM.
In: Ellinwood EH Jr., Kilbey MM, ed. Cocaine and other stimulants. New York, Plenum Press, 1977. W3 AD215 v. 21 1975.

URINE

Single- and two-step extraction and thin-layer detection procedures for benzoylecgonine (cocaine metabolite) alone or in combination with a wide variety of commonly abused drugs in urine screening programs. Kaistha KK, et al. **J Chromatogr** 135(2):385–93, 21 May 77

COCAINE DERIVATIVES see under **COCAINE**

COCARBOXYLASE see **THIAMINE PYROPHOSPHATE**

COCARCINOGENESIS

The role of the combination of dead cells and neutral fats of the body in cancer [letter]. Wales A. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(5):657–8, May 77

Multiple factors in carcinogenesis. Bingham E, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 271:14–21, 1976

Methoxsalen and multiple basal cell carcinomas [letter]. Moller R, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 112(11):1613–4, Nov 76

Arsenic and skin cancer: cocarcinogenicity. Spoor HJ. **Cutis** 18(5):631–2, Nov 76

Air pollution and asbestos carcinogenesis: investigation of possible synergism. Selikoff IJ. **IARC Sci Publ** (16):247–53, 1977

Chemical–viral co–carcinogenesis: requirement for leukemia virus expression in accelerated transformation. Mishra NK, et al. **Int J Cancer** 18(6):852–8, 15 Dec 76

In vitro morphologic transformation of Syrian hamster cells by U.V.–irradiation is enhanced by X–irridation and unaffected by chemical carcinogens. DiPaolo JA, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 30(1):41–53, Jul 76

Cocarcinogenic effects of n–alkanes and ultraviolet light on mice. Bingham E, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(4):1099–101, Apr 77

Cocarcinogens as environmental hazards. Scribner JD. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 3(2):151–7, 1977

Possible mechanisms of combination effects in chemical carcinogenesis. Falk HL. **Oncology** 33(2):77–85, 1976 (114 ref.)

[Animal experiments on the etiology and histogenesis of colonic carcinoma] Wittig G, et al. **Z Exp Chir** 9(6):355–73, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On the interaction of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons and light with regard to its syncarcinogenic effects (author's transl)] Bauer L, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 161(4):304–16, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of an additional whole–body irradiation on the induction of rat liver neoplasms by x–rays] Zatsarnaia AP, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 22(8):49–52, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COCCIDIA see under **SPOROZOA**

COCCIDIOIDES

ANALYSIS

X-ray microanalysis as applied to fungal tissues. Thibaut M, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 58(2):209–14, Apr 77

Cell walls of Coccidioides immitis: neutral sugars of aqueous alkaline extract polymers. Wheat R, et al. **Infect Immun** 15(1):340–1, Jan 77

DRUG EFFECTS

Uniform susceptibility of various strains of Coccidioides immitis to amphotericin B. Collins MS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(6):1049–55, Jun 77

IMMUNOLOGY

Counterimmunoelectrophoresis in the detection of antibodies against Coccidioides immitis. Aguilar–Torres FG, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 85(6):740–4, Dec 76

In vitro lymphocyte responses of coccidioidin skin test–positive and –negative persons to coccidioidin, spherulin, and a coccidioides cell wall antigen. Cox RA, et al. **Infect Immun** 15(3):751–5, Mar 77

Comparison of coccidioidin and spherulin in complement fixation tests for coccidioidomycosis. Huppert M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 6(1):33–41, Jul 77

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Immunological procedure for the rapid and specific identification of Coccidioides immitis cultures. Standard PG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 5(2):149–53, Feb 77

[Coccidioides immitis: isolation from soil samples in San Luis and Mendoza provinces] Borghi AL, et al. **Sabouraudia** 15(1):51–7, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Comparison of Coccidioides immitis arthrospore, mycelium, and spherule cell walls, and influence of growth medium on mycelial cell wall composition. Wheat RW, et al. **Infect Immun** 17(1):91–7, Jul 77

[Ultrastructure of parasitic forms of the agent of coccidioidomycosis] Ternovoĭ VI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (4):71–7, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COCCIDIOIDIN see under **ANTIGENS, FUNGAL**

COCCIDIOIDOMYCOSIS

Reproducible method for induction of pulmonary coccidioidomycosis in mice. Lawrence RM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 135(1):117–9, Jan 77

Laryngeal coccidioidomycosis [letter]. Ghosh JS. **JAMA** 238(2):129, 11 Jul 77

A case of coccidioidomycosis in Australia. Steele T, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(26):968–9, 25 Jun 77

[Data on deep mycoses of the gluteal region, genito–ano–rectal syndrome and dermal form of 'coccidioisis sui generis'] Minsker OB. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (4):28–32, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Clinical stages and diagnostic standards for human coccidiodomycosis. Diener CF. **Ariz Med** 33(10):816–8, Oct 76

COMPLICATIONS

Acute coccidioidal pleural effusion. Lonky SA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 114(4):681–8, Oct 76

Cerebral vasculitis in coccidioidal meningitis. Kobayashi RM, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1(3):281–4, Mar 77

Disseminated coccidioidomycosis with pericarditis. Successful treatment with amphotericin B. Chowdhury JK, et al. **Chest** 71(4):533–5, Apr 77

Disseminated histoplasmosis followed by disseminated coccidioidomycosis. Kaplan P, et al. **Chest** 72(2):238–41, Aug 77

Coccidioidal pericarditis. Schwartz EL, et al. **Chest** 70(5):670–2, Nov 76

Laryngeal coccidioidomycosis. Platt MA. **JAMA** 237(12):1234–5, 21 Mar 77

Hypercalcemia in disseminated coccidioidomycosis. Lee JC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(8):431–3, 25 Aug 77

Persistent adenopathy in coccidioidomycosis: an indication for therapy. Jenkins DW Jr. **South Med J** 70(5):531–2, May 77

Coccidioidomycosis and renal transplantation. Schröter GP, et al. **Transplantation** 23(6):485–9, Jun 77

DIAGNOSIS

False–positive reactions of cerebrospinal fluid and diluted sera with the coccidioidal latex–agglutination test. Pappagianis D, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 66(5):916–21, Nov 76

Primary cutaneous coccidioidomycosis: a review of the literature and a report of a new case. Carroll GF, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 113(7):933–6, Jul 77

Comparison of coccidioidin and spherulin in complement fixation tests for coccidioidomycosis. Huppert M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 6(1):33–41, Jul 77

Utility of bone scanning in disseminated coccidioidomycosis: case report. Armbuster TG, et al. **J Nucl Med** 18(5):450–4, May 77

Coccidioides immitis osteomyelitis of the mandible in an infant. Sieber OF Jr, et al. **J Oral Surg** 35(9):721–5, Sep 77

Vertebral coccidioidomycosis presenting as Pott's disease. Wesselius LJ, et al. **JAMA** 238(13):1397–8, 26 Sep 77

Radionuclide studies in coccidioidal meningitis. Corbus HF, et al. **West J Med** 125(4):320–5, Oct 76

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of murine coccidioidomycosis with polymyxin B. Collins MS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10(2):318–21, Aug 76

Uniform susceptibility of various strains of Coccidioides immitis to amphotericin B. Collins MS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(6):1049–55, Jun 77

Treatment of fungal meningitis with miconazole. Deresinski SC, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 137(9):1180–5, Sep 77

R34000, a dioxolane imidazole in the therapy for experimental coccidioidomycosis. Comparison with miconazole and econazole. Levine HB. **Chest** 70(6):755–9, Dec 76

Coccidioidomycosis of bone and joints. Bisla RS, et al. **Clin Orthop** (121):196–204, Nov–Dec 76

Clinical and immunologic results of transfer factor therapy in coccidioidomycosis. pp. 477–94. Catanzaro A, et al.
In: Ascher MS, et al., ed. Transfer factor: basic properties and clinical applications. New York, Academic Press, 1976. W3 IN9324N 1975t.

Intravenous and intrathecal miconazole therapy for systemic mycoses. Sung JP, et al. **West J Med** 126(1):5–13, Jan 77

HISTORY

John F. Fulton, coccidioidomycosis, and penicillin. Tager M. **Yale J Biol Med** 49(4):391–8, Sep 76

IMMUNOLOGY

In vivo and in vitro cell-mediated responses in coccidioidomycosis. I. Immumologic responses of persons with primary, asymptomatic infections. Cox RA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 114(5):937–43, Nov 76

Spectrum of in vivo and in vitro cell–mediated immune responses in coccidioidomycosis. Cox RA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 31(1):130–41, 1 Jun 77

Studies on mediators of cellular immunity in experimental coccidioidomycosis. Kashkin KP, et al. **Sabouraudia** 15(1):59–68, Mar 77

MICROBIOLOGY

Pulmonary mycetoma due to Coccidioides immitis. Thadepalli H, et al. **Chest** 71(3):429–30, Mar 77

Lung weight parallels disease severity in experimental coccidioidomycosis. Huppert M, et al. **Infect Immun** 14(6):1356–68, Dec 76

PATHOLOGY

[Imported pulmonary coccidiodomycosis apropos of an anatomo–clinical study] Ferrari R. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(19):650–6, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Coccidioidomycosis in Mendoza] Pons S, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 4(4):239–47, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRANSMISSION

[Accidental primary cutaneous inoculation of coccidioidomycosis starting with a clinical case] González–Ochoa A, et al. **Rev Invest Salud Publica** 36(4):227–33, Oct–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Abortion in a mare due to coccidioidomycosis. Langham RF, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 170(2):178–80, 15 Jan 77

COCCIDIOIDOMYCOSIS VACCINE see under **FUNGAL VACCINES**

COCCIDIOSIS

BLOOD

[Indices of blood lipid metabolism in chicks infested with a large dose of Eimeria tenella oocysts] Musaev MA, et al. **Parazitologiia** 11(4):348–52, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Toxicity and therapeutic value of monensin in ovine coccidiosis. Bergstrom RC, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(6):1052–3, Jun 77

IMMUNOLOGY

Bovine transfer factor: effect on bovine and rabbit coccidiosis. Klesius PH, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 7(2):240–52, Mar 77

Eimeria bovis: evidence for a cell–mediated immune response in bovine coccidiosis. Klesius PH, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 41(2):480–90, Apr 77

The immunizing potential of sporulated oocysts of Eimeria nieschulzi exposed to heat and Co–60 gamma–radiation. Conder GA, et al. **J Parasitol** 63(2):206–9, Apr 77

METABOLISM

Protein metabolism. IV. Altered protein synthesis in hosts infected with Eimeria tenella or bacteria compared to synthesis in hosts infected with intestinal nematodes. Symons LE, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 42(1):194–202, Jun 77

Nuclear size and DNA content in host cells during first–generation schizogony of Eimeria zuernii. Pasternak J, et al. **Parol Arterielle** 74(2):199–203, Apr 77

[Nucleic acid and protein synthesis in the body of chicks infested by various species of Eimeria] Khovanskikh AE, et al. **Parazitologiia** 11(4):353–60, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

External factors and self–regulating mechanisms which may influence the sporulation of oocysts of the rat coccidium, Eimeria nieschulzi. Duszynski DW, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 7(1):83–8, Feb 77

PATHOLOGY

Isolation of host–cell nuclei from chick intestinal cells infected with second–generation schizonts of Eimeria necatrix. Fernando MA, et al. **Parasitology** 74(1):27–32, Feb 77

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Composition of volatile fatty acids of Ascaridia galli (Schrank 1788) and their effect on Eimeria tenella Railliet et Lucet 1891] Lazdynia MA, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 45(2):189–92, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Experimental transmission of Eimeria stiedai to the hare.

Varga I. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 26(1):105–12, 1976
Parasitism (Trichostrongylus colubriformis and Eimeria ninakohlyakimovae) in sheep: relationship between wool fiber diameter changes and feed conversion efficiency. Bergstrom RC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(6):887–8, Jun 77
Anticoccidial activity of eight compounds in domestic mink. Foreyt WJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(3):391–4, Mar 77
The effects in the rabbit, of hepatic coccidiosis on the digestibility of fat and energy. Yvoré P, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 7(4):343–8, 1976
Coccidiosis in pigeons due to Eimeria labbeana [letter]. Hunt S, et al. **Aust Vet J** 52(8):390, AUG 76
Renal coccidiosis of the horse associated with Klossiella equi. Lee CG, et al. **Aust Vet J** 53(6):287–8, Jun 77
Demonstration of Eimeria tenella in bursa of Fabricius of chickens. Anderson WI, et al. **Avian Dis** 20(4):752–5, Oct–Dec 76
Prevalence of Eimeria acervulina, Eimeria necatrix, Eimeria brunetti and Eimeria tenella in Georgia (USA) as demonstrated by immunity challenge techniques. Karlsson T, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 18(4):497–501, Jul 77
Isospora felis and I. rivolta infections in cats induced by mouse tissue or oocysts. Dubey JP, et al. **Br Vet J** 132(6):649–51, Nov–Dec 76
Irradiated Eimeria brunetti, E. necatrix and E. tenella in the simultaneous immunization of chickens. Sokolić A, et al. **Br Vet J** 132(4):416–22, Jul–Aug 76
Eimeria Kosti sp. n., an abomasal coccidium from a cow. Elibihari S, et al. **Bull Epizoot Dis Afr** 22(2):105–7, Jun 74
Eimeria acervulina, E. brunetti, E. maxima, and E. necatrix: low doses of oocysts to immunize young chickens. Hein HE. **Exp Parasitol** 40(2):250–260, OCT 76
A guide to laboratory techniques used in the study and diagnosis of avian coccidiosis. Long PL, et al. **Folia Vet Lat** 6(3):201–17, Jul–Sep 76
Coccidia of the pheasant. Norton CC. **Folia Vet Lat** 6(3):218–38, Jul–Sep 76 (38 ref.)
A review of Sarcocystis of domestic animals and of other coccidia of cats and dogs. Dubey JP. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 169(10):1061–78, 15 Nov 76 (97 ref.)
Attempeted transmission of feline coccidia from chronically infected queens to their kittens. Dubey JP. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 170(5):541–3, 1 Mar 77
Cryptosporidiosis in three pigs. Kennedy GA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 130(3):348–50, 1 Feb 77
Host range characteristics of the primate coccidian, Isospora arctopitheci Rodhain 1933 (Protozoa: Eimeriidae). Hendricks LD. **J Parasitol** 63(1):32–5, Feb 77
Experimental study of Eimeria robertsoni (Protozoa, Eimeriidae) in the snowshoe hare, Lepus americanus. Samoil HP, et al. **J Parasitol** 63(2):203–5, Apr 77
Comparison of the intestinal surface damage caused by Eimeria mivati, E. necatrix, E. maxima, E. brunetti, and E. acervulina by scanning electron microscopy. Witlock DR, et al. **J Parasitol** 63(2):193–9, Apr 77
Isospora vulpina Nieschulz and Bos, 1933: description, and transmission from the fox (Vulpes vulpes) to the dog. Bledsoe B. **J Protozool** 23(3):365–7, Aug 76
Prevalence and morphology of Eimeria gadi (Fiebiger, 1913) in the haddock. Odense PH, et al. **J Protozool** 23(4):564–71, Nov 76
Immunization against coccidiosis in fowls. Huchzermeyer FW. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 47(4):253–4, Dec 76
Field surveys on coccidial infection in broilers in Japan in 1974 and 1975. Oikawa H, et al. **Jpn J Vet Sci** 39(2):127–34, Apr 77
Nervous signs in bovine coccidiosis. Julian RJ, et al. **Mod Vet Pract** 57(9):711–2, 716, 718, Sep 76
Eimeria tenella: experimental studies on the development of resistance to robenidine. Chapman HD. **Parasitology** 73(3):265–73, Dec 76
Development of Isospora begemina in dogs and other mammals. Dubey JP, et al. **Parasitology** 73(3):371–80, Dec 76
Isolation of chick intestinal cells infected with second-generation schizonts of Eimeria necatrix. Fernando MA, et al. **Parasitology** 74(1):19–26, Feb 77
Studies on site finding and site specificity of Eimeria praecox, Eimeria maxima and Eimeria acervulina in chickens. Long PL, et al. **Parasitology** 73(3):327–36, Dec 76
Eimeria maxima: a comparison of two laboratory strains with a fresh isolate. Norton CC, et al. **Parasitology** 72(3):345–54, Ju 76
Immunity to coccidiosis: stages of the life-cycle of Eimeria maxima which induce, and are affected by, the response of the host. Rose ME, et al. **Parasitology** 73(1):25–57, Aug 76
Laboratory studies with some older anticoccidials. Ryley JF, et al. **Parasitology** 73(3):287–309, Dec 76
Anticoccidial action of monensin in turkey poults. McDougald LR. **Poult Sci** 55(6):2442–7, Nov 76
Studies on the enteric absorption of selenium in the chick . using localized coccidial infections. Pesti GM, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(6):2265–74, Nov 76
Toxicity and therapeutic value of monensin in ovine coccidiosis. Bergstrom RC, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(6):1052–3, Jun 77
Summer coccidiosis in Wyoming calves. Jolley WR, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(2):218–9, Feb 77
Coccidiosis: immunity and the prospects for prophylactic immunisation. Rose ME. **Vet Rec** 98(24):481–4, 12 Jun 76 (19 ref.)
Eimeria leuckarti infection in a thoroughbred foal. Sheahan BJ. **Vet Rec** 99(11):213–4, 11 Sep 76
Coccidial infection in a cat colony. Wilkinson GT. **Vet Rec** 100(8):156–7, Feb 77
[Study of the effect of egg white and thiamine on coccidiosis in chickens caused by E. tenella] Sherkov Sh. **Vet Med Nauki** 13(9):93–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Experimental reproduction of necrotic enteritis in the chicken. 1. Mono- and polyinfections with Clostridium perfringens and coccidia with reference to cage managemen] Balauca N. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 30(6):903–12, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experimental reproduction of necrotic enteritis in the chicken. 2. Further mono- and polyinfections with CL. perfringens and coccidia with special reference to ground-kept chickens] Balauca N, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 30(6):913–23, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Infectivity of Eimeria tenella oocysts after heat-decay of coccidia-containing poultry manure] Platz S. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 84(5):178–80, 5 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Double infection of the brain with Frenkelia species and Toxoplasma gondii in Chinchilla laniger] Meingassner JG, et al. **Vet Pathol** 14(2):146–53, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Synthesis of nucleic acids and proteins in the appendix of chickens infected with Eimeria tenella] Khovanskikh AE, et al. **Parazitologiia** 10(6):554–6, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Treatment of chicks with toxoplasmosis and coccidiosis] Sokolov AN, et al. **Veterinariia** (12):53–4, Dec 76 **(Rus)**

COCCIDIOSTATS

Anticoccidial activity of dithiosemicarbazones. Winkelmann E, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(5):950–67, 1977
[A potential coccidiostatic 1-acyl-6-nitro-3-methyl-1H-indazole] Schrötter E, et al. **Pharmazie** 31(11):775–7, Nov 76 **(Ger)**
[Comparison of the effectiveness of sterinol and lomasept on Eimeria tenella oocytes] Szulc M, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 22(3):279–84, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

Assay of amprolium in poultry feedingstuffs by high-performance liquid chromatography. Cox GB, et al. **Analyst** 101(1206):738–41, Sep 76
High pressure liquid chromatographic determination of sulfanitran and dinsed in medicated feeds and premixes. Eaves KL, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 60(5):1064–6, Sep 77

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Anticoccidials. I. Syntheses and anticoccidial activity of 2-amino-5-aryl-1,3,4-oxadiazoles, 5-alkoxy-3-aryl-1H-1,2,4-triazoles, and 3-aryl-delta2-1,2,4-triazolin-5-ones. Mano M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(11):2871–6, Nov 76
Studies on anticoccidial agents. VII. An improved synthesis of alpha4-norpyridoxol. Morisawa Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(5):1089–93, May 76
Anticoccidial 1-substituted 4(1H)-pyridinone hydrazones. Douglas AW, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(7):939–43, Jul 77
Studies on anticoccidial agents. 10. Synthesis and anticoccidial activity of 5-nitronicotinamide and its analogues. Morisawa Y, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(1):129–33, Jan 77
Studies on anticoccidial agents. 11. Synthesis and anticoccidial activity of nitropyridinecarboxamides and derivatives. Morisawa Y, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(4):483–7, Apr 77
[Coccidiostatically effective 4-hydroxy-7-aminomethyl-6-ethylquinoline-3-carboxylic acid ester] Schrötter E, et al. **Pharmazie** 32(4):223–5, Apr 77 **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Anticoccidial drugs: effects on infectivity and survival intracellularly of Eimeria tenella sporozoites. McDougald LR, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 40(3):314–9, Dec 76
Eimeria tenella: the selection and frequency of drug-resistant mutants. Weppelman RM, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 42(1):56–66, Jun 77
Drug screening in cell culture for the detection of anticoccidial activity. Ryley JF, et al. **Parasitology** 73(2):137–48, OCT 76
[Resistance of Coccidia to anti coccidial agents] Chubis AI, et al. **Veterinariia** (8):77, Aug 76 **(Rus)**
[Eimeria tenella resistance to coccidiovit] Krylov VF. **Veterinariia** (12):52–3, Dec 76 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Anticoccidial activity of eight compounds in domestic mink. Foreyt WJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(3):391–4, Mar 77
Anticoccidial activity of 2-sulfamoyl-4,4-diaminodiphenylsulfone, sulfadiazine, pyrimethamine and clindamycin in cats infected with Toxoplasma gondii. Dubey JP, et al. **Can Vet J** 18(3):51–7, Mar 77
Laboratory studies with some older anticoccidials. Ryley JF, et al. **Parasitology** 73(3):287–309, Dec 76
[Treatment of chicks with toxoplasmosis and coccidiosis] Sokolov AN, et al. **Veterinariia** (12):53–4, Dec 76 **(Rus)**

COCCYGEAL REGION see **SACROCOCCYGEAL REGION**

COCCYX

[Surgical treatment of epithelial cocygeal ducts and cysts] Egorov VI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (2):24–7, Feb 77 **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Coccygeal ('tail') projection with cartilage content. Fára M. **Acta Chir Plast (Praha)** 19(1):50–5, 1977
Lumbosacral coccygeal agenesis. Autopsy case report. Abraham E. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(8):1169–71, Dec 76
[Coccygeal (tail) process with a cartilaginous skeleton] Fára M. **Rozhl Chir** 56(2):123–8, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

SURGERY

[Treatment of dermoid cyst of the coccyx] Nuriev NA, et al. **Klin Khir** 00(9):65–6, Sep 76 **(Rus)**

COCHLEA

Electrocochleography and cochlear pathology. Spoendlin H, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 83(1–2):130–5, Jan–Feb 77
Cochlear otospongiosis etiology, diagnosis and therapeutic implications. Causse J, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 22:43–56, 1977
Hearing loss of a central type secondary to anoxic anoxia. Makishima K, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 85(6 PT. 1):826–32, Nov–Dec 76
Sodium fluoride and cochlear otospongiosis [editorial]. Donaldson JA. **Arch Otolaryngol** 103(6):313, Jun 77
Acoustic tumor detection with brain stem electric response audiometry. Selters WA, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 103(4):181–7, Apr 77
Electrocochleography by mathematical modelling. Biondi E, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 7(4):251–70, Oct 76
Effects of incubator noise on the cochlea of the newborn. Douek E, et al. **Lancet** 2(7995):1110–3, 20 Nov 76
Implantation of multiple intracochlear electrodes for rehabilitation of total deafness: preliminary report. Chouard CH, et al. **Laryngoscope** 86(11):1743–51, Nov 76
Diagnosis and management of cochlear hydrops. Glasscock ME, et al. **Laryngoscope** 87(2):198–206, Feb 77
A new approach to the cochlear implant. Douek E. **Proc R Soc Med** 70(6):379–83, Jun 77
A critical period for acoustic trauma in the hamster and its relation to cochlear development. Bock GR, et al. **Science** 197(4301):396–8, 22 Jul 77
A common genesis of hearing loss, tinnitus, and recruitment in a number of acute cochlear lesions. Tonndorf J. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 84(2):475, Mar–Apr 77
[Detection of noise-induced physiological stress and hearing loss in guinea pigs by means of an electro-cochleographic method (author's transl)] Kraak W, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY)** 215(3–4):301–10, 31 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Rupture of the round window membrane after slight head injury with flush of perilymph probably caused by large opening of aquaeductus cochleae (author's transl)] Heermann J, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 55(7):549–50, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cochleovestibular disorders after diving accidents] Meier D, et al. **ORL** 38 Suppl 1:62–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Electric stimulation of the cochlea] Bogomil'skiĭ MR. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (6):81–5, Nov–Dec 76 (27 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Acid-alkaline equilibrium of capillary blood during some cochlear-vestibular disorders] Chaĭkovskiĭ VK, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (2):41–9, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Blood pressure disorders and cochleo-vestibular symptomatology] Haralampiev K, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 104(7–8):539–47, Jul–Aug 76 **(Scc)**

ABNORMALITIES

Anomalous myelinated nerve fibers in the spiral ligament of the chinchilla cochlea. Santi PA, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY)** 215(1):97–9, 8 Mar 77
Coils of the cochlea. Phelps PD, et al. **Clin Radiol** 27(3):415–9, Jul 76

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Auditory systems of heteromyidae: cochlear diversity. Webster DB, et al. **J Morphol** 152(2):153–69, May 77
Cochlear communication routes in the guinea pig: internal acoustic meatus and modiolus. Duckert LG, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 84(2):198–212, Mar–Apr 77
An opaque material apposed to the periphery of the subplasmalemmal Cisterns of cochlear outer hair cells. Meyer C, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 90(1):151–3, 1976
[Light-fibre illumination technique for microdissections in

the cochlea (author's transl)] Kronester-frei A. **Mikroskopie** 32(11-12):334-44, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

The cochlear blood flow. Angelborg C, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 83(1-2):92-7, Jan-Feb 77

Cochlear vascular changes in streptozotocin diabetes in chinchillas. Oliveira CA, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 84(2):443-51, Mar-Apr 77

[Reaction of the vascular system of the internal ear to the administration of streptomycin and ATP] Romanov VA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (4):31-3, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Peripheral cochleo-vestibular syndrome caused by vertebro-basilar insufficiency] Levshova AS. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(3):362-6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Development of the octopus cell area in the cat ventral cochlear nucleus. Schwartz AM, et al. **Am J Anat** 148(1):1-18, Jan 77

Contact between the tectorial membrane and the cochlear sensory hairs in the human and the monkey. Hoshino T. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY)** 217(1):53-60, 30 Jun 77

Population and density of the bipolar ganglion cells in the cochlea of the harp seal (Pagophilus groenlandicus Erxleben, 1777). Ramprashad F. **Can J Zool** 54(11):1918-26, Nov 76

Growth in culture of the peripheral axons of the spiral neurons in response to displacement of the receptors. Rose JE, et al. **J Neurocytol** 6(1):49-70, Feb 77

DRUG EFFECTS

The delayed effects of ethacrynic acid on the stria vascularis of the guinea pig. Brummett R, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 83(1-2):98-112, Jan-Feb 77

The patas monkey as a model for dihydrostreptomycin ototoxicity. Hawkins JE Jr, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 83(1-2):123-29, Jan-Feb 77

Effects of perilymphatic perfusion with neomycin on the cochlear microphonic potential in the guinea pig. Nuttall AL, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 83(5-6):393-400, May-Jun 77

Actions of 'loop' diuretics and mercurials upon the cochlea. Thalmann R, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 83(1-2):221-32, Jan-Feb 77

Ethacrynic acid ototoxicity as a general model in cochlear pathology. Bosher SK. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 22:81-9, 1977

Effect of ethacrynic acid on the stria vascularis. Horn KL, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 103(9):539-41, Sep 77

Filter function of the guinea pig cochlea after degeneration of outer hair cells. Romahn G, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY)** 215(3-4):223-9, 31 May 77

Immediate effects of tobramycin on human cochlea and correlation with serum tobramycin levels. Wilson P, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6056):259-61, 29 Jan 77

Ototoxicity and the olivocochlear bundle. Capps MJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 87(7):1100-8, Jul 77

Combined effect of 3', 4'-dideoxykanamycin B and potent diuretics on the cochlea. (A scanning and transmission electron microscopic evaluation). Nakai Y. **Laryngoscope** 87(9 Pt 1):1548-58, Sep 77

Kanamycin priming for audiogenic seizures in mice. Norris CH, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 16(5):375-80, May 77

Effect of bumetanide on the positive endocochlear dc potential of the cat. Brown RD. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 38(1):137-44, Oct 76

Noise trauma induced in the presence of loop-inhibiting diuretics. Vernon J, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 84(2):407-13, Mar-Apr 77

[Comparative cochlear ototoxicity of 3 antibiotics: kanamycin, gentamicin, tobramycin. Histologic and ultrastructural study] Darrouzet J, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 97(11-12):655-73, Nov-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Damage of the cochlea and of the cochlear nucleus after the application of aminoglycosid antibiotics--a comparative light-, transmission- and scanning electronmicroscopic study in the guinea pig (author's transl)] Theopold HM. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 56(1):40-9, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cochleo-vestibular findings in carbon tetrachloride exposure] Wenkebach P, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 23(3):145-7, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relationship between the endocochlear potential and metabolism in the vascular stria of the inner ear] Sagalovich BM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(4):511-6, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Glycogen in the cochlea during development. Hilding DA, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 84(1-2):12-23, Jul-Aug 77

ENZYMOLOGY

Dehydrogenase activity in the cochlea in the internal ear in guinea pigs. Sowiński H. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 35(2):231-8, 1976

Purification of a carbonic anhydrase from the inner ear of the guinea pig. Drescher DG. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(3):892-6, Mar 77

[Localization and content of alkaline and acid phosphatases in the cochlea in experimetnal diabetes] Kozlov MJ, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 25(6):337-42, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[A low pressure perfusion method suitable for enzyme histochemical studies on the cochlea exemplified with the demonstration of NADH-diaphorase activity (author's transl)] Quade R. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 56(1):18-23, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dehydrogenases in the lateral wall of the cochlea in the hamster (Mesocricetus auratus Waterhouse) (author's transl)] Giebel W. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY)** 217(1):69-79, 30 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Receptor maturation and synaptogenesis in the golden hamster cochlea. Pujol R, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY)** 217(1):1-12, 30 Jun 77

INJURIES

Complete round-window fistula. Howard ML. **Ear Nose Throat J** 55(12):382-3, Dec 76

Effects of incubator noise on the cochlea of the newborn [letter]. Barnes SE, et al. **Lancet** 1(8010):544-5, 5 Mar 77

INNERVATION

Afferent and efferent nerve terminal degeneration in the guinea-pig cochlea following atoxyl administration. Anniko M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 82(5-6):325-36, Nov-Dec 76

The unmyelinated nerve fibres of the cochlea. Paradiesgarten A, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 82(3-4):157-64, Sep-Oct 76

Primary neural disorders in the deaf white cat cochlea. Pujol R, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 83(1-2):59-64, Jan-Feb 77

Representation of the cochlea within the anterior auditory field (AAF) of the cat. Knight PL. **Brain Res** 130(3):447-67, 22 Jul 77

Enhancement of visual responses on the primary auditory cortex of the cat after an early destruction of cochlear receptors. Rebillard G, et al. **Brain Res** 129(1):162-4, 24 Jun 77

The effect of aerobic metabolism dissociation on the innervation of the guinea pig cochlea. Spector GJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 87(2):261-74, Feb 77

METABOLISM

Radioactive labeling of phospholipids and proteins by cochlear perfusion in the guinea pig and the effect of neomycin. Stockhorst E, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 83(5-6):401-9, May-Jun 77

Delayed elimination of the ototoxic compound atoxyl from the inner ear. Anniko M, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY)** 215(1):81-9, 8 Mar 77

A comparison of acidic glycosaminoglycans in the inner ear and other organs: electrophoretic microanalysis. Saito H, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY)** 214(2):149-55, 15 Nov 76

Inhibitory effects of kanamycin on glycolysis in cochlea and kidney-possible involvement in the formation of oto- and nephrotoxicities. Tachibana M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(20):2297-301, 15 Oct 76

Guanylate cyclase and cyclic guanosine monophosphate in the guinea-pig cochlea. Guth PS, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(1):263-5, Jan 77

The changes produced by anoxia in the endolymphatic cation concentrations of the rat cochlea [proceedings]. Bosher SK. **J Physiol (Lond)** 266(1):93P, Mar 77

Noxious effects upon cochlear metabolism. Thalmann R, et al. **Laryngoscope** 87(5 Pt 1):699-721, May 77

Hearing loss, renal disease, and cochlear strial deposits. Bergstrom L, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):532-3, 1976

[Autoradiographic experiments on the cochlear capsule of the rabbit (author's transl)] Hildmann H. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 56(6):508-12, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On the mechanism of kanamycin ototoxicity (II): --Alteration of glucose metabolism in cochlea and kidney (author's transl)] Tachibana M. **J Otolaryngol Jpn** 80(1):55-80, 20 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Sudden deafness with severe loss of cochlear neurons. Ishii T, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 86(4 Pt 1):541-7, Jul-Aug 77

Degeneration patterns in human ears exposed to noise. Johnsson LG, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 85(6 PT. 1):725-39, Nov-Dec 76

Sudden deafness: histopathologic correlation in temporal bone. Sando I, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 86(3 Pt 1):269-79, May-Jun 77

The stria vascularis after ultrasonic irradiation. Stahle J, et al. **Int J Equilib Res** 3(1):130-40, Jun 73

[Acoustic trauma encountered in autopsy] Voldrich L, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 25(4):193-5, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Intermediate endocochlear potential levels induced by hypoxia. Gafni M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 82(5-6):354-8, Nov-Dec 76

Extra-tympanic electrocochleography. Humphries KN, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 83(3-4):303-9, Mar-Apr 77

Behavioral auditory function after transection of crossed olivo-cochlear bundle in the cat. III. Further study of ambient light intensity discrimination under intense noise. Igarashi M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 83(5-6):410-6, May-Jun 77

Oxygen reserve and autoregulation in the cochlea. Lawrence M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 83(1-2):146-52, Jan-Feb 77

The effect of high level sound on hearing sensitivity, cochlear sensorineuroepithelium and vasculature of the chinchilla. Lipscomb DM, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 84(1-2):44-56, Jul-Aug 77

Electrocochleographic studies in animals. Durrant JD, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 22:14-23, 1977

Test-retest reliability in clinical electrocochleography. Bergholtz LM, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 85(5 Pt.1):679-85, Sep-Oct 76

Electrocochleography and recruitment. Eggermont JJ. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 86(2 pt. 1):138-49, Mar-Apr 77

Physiological basis of cochlear transduction and sensitivity. Honrubia V, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 85(6 PT. 1):697-710, Nov-Dec 76

Threshold and suprathreshold temporal integration function in normal and cochlear-impaired subjects. Stelmachowicz PG, et al. **Audiology** 16(2):94-101, Mar-Apr 77

Electro-cochlear potentials elicited by sinusoidally modulated signals. Verweij C, et al. **Audiology** 16(3):241-51, 1977

The site at which peripheral auditory adaptation occurs. Norris CH, et al. **Brain Res** 123(1):176-9, 4 Mar 77

Evidence that catecholamines are not the afferent transmitter in the cochlea. Klinke R, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 28(3-4):315-24, 27 Jun 77

Evidence that GABA is not the afferent transmitter in the cochlea. Klinke R, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 28(3-4):311-4, 27 Jun 77

Two-dimensional cochlear fluid model: new results. Allen JB. **J Acoust Soc Am** 61(1):110-9, Jan 77

Analysis of compound action potential responses to tone bursts in the human and guinea pig cochlea. Eggermont JJ. **J Acoust Soc Am** 60(5):1132-9, Nov 76

Effects of crossed olivocochlear bundle stimulation on the cochlear summating potential. Gans DP. **J Acoust Soc Am** 61(3):792-801, Mar 77

Alternating electrical-resistance changes in the guinea-pig cochlea caused by acoustic stimuli. Geisler CD, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 61(6):1557-66, Jun 77

Comparison of sound-transmission and cochlear-microphonic characteristics in Mongolian gerbil and guinea pig. Schmiedt RA, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 61(1):133-49, Jan 77

Theory of hearing--cellular approach. Anderson EG, et al. **Laryngoscope** 87(2):187-97, Feb 77

Ear and hearing in Sphenodon punctatus. Gans C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(11):4244-6, Nov 76

The caecilian ear: further observations. Wever EG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(10):3744-6, Oct 76

Modeling action potentials. Elberling C. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 97 Suppl:527-37, Nov 76

Problems of cochlear microphonic recording in man. Hoke M. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 97 Suppl:473-6, Nov 76

Organisation of the auditory receptor. Spoendlin H. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 97 Suppl:453-62, Nov 76

[Electrocochleography in children in Tunisia] Belkahia A, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 93(3):179-88, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Response of a membrane in a cochlear model to continuous and transient sounds] Carrat R, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(4):900-3, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Determination of the perilymph density in the cochlea of guinea pigs (author's transl)] Dahl D, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY)** 215(3-4):339-41, 31 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Local pO2- and pH2-measurements with needle electrodes for the examination of the hydrogen maintenance and microcirculation of the cochleae (author's transl)] Maass B, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY)** 214(2):109-24, 15 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental studies on cochlear microphonic change to repetitions of intense sound (author's transl)] Kikuta A. **J Otolaryngol Jpn** 80(4):409-22, 20 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Electrophysiologic characteristics of rapid auditory adaptation] Sagalovich BM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(6):872-7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Microphonic cochlear potentials in the cat during exposure to 2-tons harmonic signals with different phase spectra] Sanotskaia NN. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(7):976-83, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrocochleography in the clinic] Bogomil'stil MR. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (4):90-4, Jul-Aug 77 **(Rus)**

[Device for recording microphone response of animal and

human cochlea] Giulling EV, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn (6):91–3, 1976 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Evolution of CM, SP and AP during etacrynic acid intoxication in the guinea pig. Aran JM, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 83(1–2):153–59, Jan–Feb 77
Discrimination of frequency ramps in subjects with cochlear hearing loss. Arlinger SD, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 83(3–4):310–6, Mar–Apr 77
Dysfunction of stria vascularis as a new theory of sudden deafness. Morimitsu T, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 22:57–75, 1977
Preservation of cochlear function after extensive labyrinthine destruction. Bumsted RM, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 86(2 pt. 1):131–7, Mar–Apr 77
Stapedial reflex decay in retrocochlear and cochlear lesions. Review of procedures and methods for conducting SRD tests. Hall CM. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 86(2 pt. 1):219–22, Mar–Apr 77
Auditory-nerve activity in cats exposed to ototoxic drugs and high-intensity sounds. Kiang NY, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 85(6 PT. 1):752–68, Nov–Dec 76
Masking level differences for cochlear and brain stem lesions. Olsen WO, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 85(6 PT. 1):820–5, Nov–Dec 76
Cochlear, brain stem, and cortical evoked responses in nonorganic hearing loss. Sohmer H, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 86(2 pt. 1):227–34, Mar–Apr 77
Frequency effects of temporary N1 depression following acoustic overload. Mitchell C, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 103(3):117–23, Mar 77
Prognostic criteria of sudden deafness as deduced by electrocochleography. Nishida H, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 102(10):601–7, Oct 76
Bone conduction speech discrimination: an indication of cochlear function in the immediate postoperative period. Robinson M, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 103(4):238–40, Apr 77
Electrocochleographic diagnosis. Schmidt PH.
Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY) 212(4):315–20, 16 Sep 76
The immediate effects of naftidrofuryl on the human electrocochleogram in Ménière's disorder. Gibson WP, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 91(8):679–96, Aug 77
Electrocochleography. Portmann M. **J Laryngol Otol** 91(8):665–77, Aug 77
Electrophysiological study of the normal and pathological human cochlea. I. Presynaptic potentials. Eggermont JJ. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 97 Suppl:487–95, Nov 76
Electrophysiological study of the normal and pathological human cochlea. II. Neural responses. Eggermont JJ.
Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 97 Suppl:497–506, Nov 76
Trans-tympanic electrocochleography in the investigation of retro-cochlear disorders. Gibson WP, et al.
Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 97 Suppl:507–16, Nov 76
[Interpretation of human electrocochleographic data] Aran JM, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 97 Suppl:539–50, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Electro-cochleographic findings in posterior fossa tumours (author's transl)] Innitzer J. **HNO** 24(3):102–5, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Electrocochleography as a neurootological tool (author's transl)] Innitzer J. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 55(5):349–58, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Electrocochleographic study of Ménière's disease (author's transl)] Inoue Y, et al. **J Otolaryngol Jpn** 79(7):747–60, 20 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Changes in the electrical activity of the cochlea and auditory nerve following local and parenteral administration of antibiotics] Bakaĭ EA, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (5):30–8, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Contribution of electrocochleography to the physiopathology and topographic study of hypoacusia] Marco J. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 4(1–2):97–108, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Cochlear neuro-synangiosis. Del Bo M.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 30(4):407–12, 1976
Subject acceptance of implanted auditory prosthesis. Bilger RC, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 86 Suppl 38(3 pt. 2):165–76, May–Jun 77
Auditory prostheses in perspective. Bilger RC, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 86 Suppl 38(3 pt. 2):3–10, May–Jun 77
Electrical stimulation of the auditory nerve and auditory prostheses: a review of the literature. Bilger RC.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 86 Suppl 38(3 pt. 2):11–20, May–Jun 77 (28 ref.)
Research plan for evaluating subjects presently fitted with implanted auditory prostheses. Bilger RC, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 86 Suppl 38(3 pt. 2):21–4, May–Jun 77
Present vestibular status of subjects implanted with auditory prostheses. Black FO. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 86 Suppl 38(3 pt. 2):49–56, May–Jun 77
Present otologic status of subjects implanted with auditory prostheses. Black FO, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 86 Suppl 38(3 pt. 2):25–39, May–Jun 77
Present audiologic status of subjects implanted with auditory prostheses. Hopkinson NT, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 86 Suppl 38(3 pt. 2):40–8, May–Jun 77
Present neuropsychological status of subjects implanted with auditory prostheses. Vega A. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 86 Suppl 38(3 pt. 2):57–60, May–Jun 77
An evaluation of per-scalar cochlear electrode implantation techniques. An histopathological study in cats. Clark GM.
J Laryngol Otol 91(3):185–99, Mar 77
The clinical assessment of cochlear implant patients. Clark GM, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 91(8):697–708, Aug 77
Further progress in the development of multichannel cochlear implants. Merzenich MM, et al.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 84(2):181–2, Mar–Apr 77
[Cochlear implants] Pialoux P. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 30(6):567–8, 1976 **(Fre)**
[Rupture of the round window membrane (author's transl)] Allam AF. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 55(7):544–8, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Surface structure of stria vascularis in the guinea pig cochlea. Normal morphology and atoxyl-induced pathologic changes. Anniko M. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 82(5–6):343–53, Nov–Dec 76
Electron microscopic cochlear observations in bilateral Ménière's disease. Kimura RS, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 85(6 PT. 1):791–801, Nov–Dec 76
Ultrastructural cochlear changes following acoustic hyperstimulation and ototoxicity. Lim DJ.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 85(6 PT. 1):740–51, Nov–Dec 76
Scanning ultrastructure of the stria vascularis. Horn KL, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY)** 215(1):35–43, 8 Mar 77
[Light- and electronmicroscopic investigations on ultrastructure and enzyme distribution in the external sulcus of the cochlea (author's transl)] Galić M, et al.
Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY) 214(4):319–30, 15 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cochlear structure as revealed by freeze-fracturing and ultrahistochemistry for mucosubstance-in relation to ototoxicity of aminoglycoside antibiotics (author's transl)] Tachibana M. **J Otolaryngol Jpn** 80(2):155–66, 20 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COCHLEAR NERVE

Electrocochleography and cochlear pathology. Spoendlin H, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 83(1–2):130–5, Jan–Feb 77
[Case of Frankl-Hochwart syndrome (polyneuritis cranialis menieriformis)] Klimek A. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 11(3):375–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

Quantitative histochemical mapping of candidate transmitter amino acids in cat cochlear nucleus. Godfrey DA, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 25(6):417–31, Jun 77

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Some unresolved problems concerning the cochlear nerve. De Nó RL. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 85(6 suppl 34 pt. 3):1–28, Nov–Dec 76
[Anatomy of the retro-labyrinthine cochlear pathways] Garand G, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 49(3):215–24, May–Jun 77 **(Fre)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

An ultrastructural analysis of neurites in the basal lamina of capillaries in the chinchilla cochlear nucleus. McDonald DM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 173(3):475–95, 1 Jun 77

DRUG EFFECTS

[Influence of different fixation buffers on the quantitative cytoarchitecture of the cochlear spiral ganglion. A morphometric study (author's transl)] Merck W, et al.
Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY) 215(3–4):283–92, 31 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Animal experiments concerning the neurotoxicity of aminoglycosid antibiotics. Electron microscopic findings regarding dose—depending mitochondrial damage in the cochlear nucleus of the guinea pig (author's transl)] Theopold HM. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 55(10):786–94, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Quantitative histochemical mapping of enzymes of the cholinergic system in cat cochlear nucleus. Godfrey DA, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 25(6):397–416, Jun 77

METABOLISM

Cochlear nucleus innervation by central norepinephrine neurons in the rat. Kromer LF, et al. **Brain Res** 118(3):531–7, 24 Dec 76

PHYSIOLOGY

Dynamic properties of primary auditory fibers compared with cells in the cochlear nucleus. Moller AR.
Acta Physiol Scand 98(2):157–67, Oct 76
Response characteristics of cochlear nucleus neurons to vowel sounds. Rupert AL, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 86(1 Pt 1):37–48, Jan–Feb 77
Intensity and rate functions of cochlear and brainstem evoked responses to click stimuli in man. Pratt H, et al.
Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY) 212(2):85–92, 31 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.)
Auditory nerve and brain stem responses to sound stimuli at various frequencies. Brama I, et al. **Audiology** 16(5):402–8, Sep–Oct 77
Cochlear events and whole-nerve action potentials. de Boer E. **Audiology** 16(5):380–8, Sep–Oct 77
Tuning of single fibers in the cochlear nerve of the alligator lizard: relation to receptor morphology. Weiss TF, et al.
Brain Res 115(1):71–90, 8 Oct 76
Evidence that GABA is not the afferent transmitter in the cochlea. Klinke R, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 28(3–4):311–4, 27 Jun 77
Evidence that catecholamines are not the afferent transmitter in the cochlea. Klinke R, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 28(3–4):315–24, 27 Jun 77
Response decrements during repetitive tone stimulation in the surgically isolated cochlear nucleus. Brown KA, et al.
Exp Neurol 53(3):663–9, Dec 76
Temporary threshold shift and chochlear nerve fibers. Johnstone JR. **J Acoust Soc Am** 60(2):512–3, Aug 76
Susceptibility to auditory fatigue: comparison of changes in cochlear nerve potentials in the guinea pig and chinchilla. Mitchell C. **J Acoust Soc Am** 60(2):418–20, Aug 76
Single unit studies on the dorsal and intermediate acoustic striae. Adams JC. **J Comp Neurol** 170(1):97–106, 1 Nov 76
Origins of axons in the cat's acoustic striae determined by injection of horseradish peroxidase into severed tracts. Adams JC, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 170(1):107–21, 1 Nov 76
Second order auditory pathways in the chimpanzee. Strominger NL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 172(2):349–65, 15 Mar 77
Responses of single units in the cat cochlear nucleus to sinusoidal amplitude modulation of tones and noise: linearity and relation to speech perception. Hirsch HR, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2(5–6):337–56, 1976
Modeling action potentials. Elberling C.
Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 97 Suppl:527–37, Nov 76
Organisation of the auditory receptor. Spoendlin H.
Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 97 Suppl:453–62, Nov 76
[Physiology of the retro-labyrinthine auditory pathways] Mathe JF. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 49(3):225–30, May–Jun 77 **(Fre)**
[Objective audiometry in infants: electrocochleography and brain stem response (author's transl)] Ino T.
J Otolaryngol Jpn 79(8):891–908, 20 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Responses of neurons of the cat cochlear nucleus to 2-tone signals] Radionova EA. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(2):216–23, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Responses of bat cochlear nucleus neurons to ultrasonic stimuli] Vasil'ev AG, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 9(1):41–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Evolution of CM, SP and AP during etacrynic acid intoxication in the guinea pig. Aran JM, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 83(1–2):153–59, Jan–Feb 77
The intra-aural muscle reflex in retrocochlear pathology: a model study in the rabbit. Borg E. **Audiology** 16(4):316–30, Jul–Aug 77
Clinical electrocochleography in the diagnosis and management of Meneère's disorder. Gibson WP, et al.
Audiology 16(5):389–401, Sep–Oct 77
Electrophysiological study of the normal and pathological human cochlea. II. Neural responses. Eggermont JJ.
Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 97 Suppl:497–506, Nov 76
Trans-tympanic electrocochleography in the investigation of retro-cochlear disorders. Gibson WP, et al.
Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 97 Suppl:507–16, Nov 76
Electrophysiological data and psychophysical measurement. Stephens SD, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 97 Suppl:622–32, Nov 76
Properties of auditory brainstem evoked responses. Thornton AR. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 97 Suppl:591–601, Nov 76
Cochlear electrophysiologic correlates of loudness recruitment. Pugh JE Jr.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 84(2):476, Mar–Apr 77
[Cochlear stimulations before implantation of electrodes] Morgon A, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 25(6):455–6, Jun 76 **(Fre)**
[Comparison of cupulography and nystagmography in vestibular diagnosis] Simonović M.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 25(1):41–3, Jan 76 **(Fre)**
[Interpretation of human electrocochleographic data] Aran

JM, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 97 Suppl:539–50, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Transmeatal labyrinthectomy with and without cochleovestibular neurectomy. Silverstein H. **Laryngoscope** 86(12):1777–91, Dec 76

[Transtympanic neurectomy of the vestibular and cochlear nerves (author's transl)] Bochenek Z, et al. **HNO** 24(6):197–9, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Descending inputs to the octopus cell area of the cat cochlear nucleus: an electron microscopic study. Kane ES. **J Comp Neurol** 173(2):337–54, 15 May 77

The fine structure of synapses in relation to the large spherical neurons in the anterior ventral cochlear of the cat. Ibata Y, et al. **J Neurocytol** 5(4):395–406, Aug 76

Gap junctions in ventral cochlear nucleus of the rat. A possible new example of electrotonic junctions in the mammalian C.N.S. Sotelo C, et al. **Neuroscience** 1(1):5–7, 1976

[Postmortem changes of fine structure in the auditory pathways (organ of Corti and nucleus cochlearis of the guinea pig (author's transl)] Theopold HM. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 56(3):207–15, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electronmicroscopical study on spiral ganglion of fetal guinea pig cochlea] Thorn W, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (70 Pt 1):517–24, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COCHLIOBOLUS see under **ASCOMYCETES**

COCKROACHES

Can cockroaches cause asthma [letter]? Cornwell PB. **Br Med J** 1(6069):1159, 30 Apr 77

Patterns of disjunction frequencies in heterozygous reciprocal translocations from the German cockroach. Cochran DG. **Chromosoma** 62(2):191–8, 5 Jul 77

Use of thermal fogs of bioresmethrin and cismethrin for control of Periplaneta americana (Insecta: Blattidae) in sewers. Chadwick PR, et al. **J Med Entomol** 13(4–5):625–6, 31 Jan 77

[A complex large scale cockroach control model. I. Organization] Englebrecht H. **Angew Parasitol** 17(3):123–7, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect and evaluation of boron compounds used in cockroach control] Könnicke M, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 22(11):855–9, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Occurrence and control of cockroaches in bakeries] Mielke U, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 22(11):860–2, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laboratory experiments for cockroach control with boron preparations] Steinbrink H. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 22(6):419–21, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Case of importation of cockroaches Periplaneta sp. into USSR from Sri Lanka] Kamuz IuP, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 45(5):621–3, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

A study of ion binding in the hemolymph of Periplaneta americana. Weidler DJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 56(1A):11–4, 1977

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Two types of presynaptic configurations in insect central synapses: an ultrastructural analysis. Wood MR, et al. **Brain Res** 130(1):25–45, 8 Jul 77

Tergal modifications associated with abdominal glandular cells in the Blattaria. Brossut R, et al. **J Morphol** 151(2):259–97, Feb 77

Organization of motoneurones in the prothoracic ganglion of the cockroach Periplaneta americana (L.). Iles JF. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 276(944):205–19, 30 Nov 76

Fine structure of the first optic ganglion (lamina) of the cockroach, Periplaneta americana. Ribi WA. **Tissue Cell** 9(1):57–72, 1977

[Wing receptors of the American cockroach Periplaneta americana] Kniazeva NI. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 12(6):551–5, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

A neuroanatomical study on the organization of the central antennal pathways in insects. Ernst KD, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 176(3):285–306, 20 Jan 77

Cell lineage and cell determination in the developing compound eye of the cockroach, Periplaneta americana. Shelton PM, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 39:235–52, Jun 77

DRUG EFFECTS

Studies on the action of biogenic amines on cockroach heart. Collins C, et al. **J Exp Biol** 67:1–15, Apr 77

Juvenile hormone and its assay in virgin adult Blattella germanica females. Pincus DS. **J Insect Physiol** 23(1):73–7, 1977

EMBRYOLOGY

Isolation of cell lines from embryos of the cockroach, Blattella germanica. Kurtti TJ, et al. **In Vitro** 13(1):11–7, Jan 77

Immunohistochemical studies of vitellogenin during embryogenesis in the cockroach Blattella germanica. Tanaka A. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 38:49–62, Apr 77

[Variations in the level of molting hormone during the second cycle of embryonic life in cockroaches] Bullière D, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(6):647–50, 27 Sep 76 **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Influence of solvents on the pesticide inhibition of ATPase activities in fish and insect tissue homogenates. Desaiah D, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 17(1):74–81, Jan 77

Enzymic basis for the nutritional requirement of arginine in insects. Reddy SR, et al. **Experientia** 33(2):160–1, 15 Feb 77

Octopamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase in cockroach brain: effects of agonists, antagonists, and guanylyl nucleotides. Harmar AJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 13(3):512–20, May 77

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Behavioral development of the cockroach (Periplaneta americana). Provine RR. **J Insect Physiol** 23(2):213–20, 1977

IMMUNOLOGY

Can cockroaches cause asthma [editorial]? **Br Med J** 1(6063):734, 19 Mar 77

Study on cockroach antigen as a probable causative agent in bronchial asthma. Kang B. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 58(3):357–65, Sep 76

Immediate hypersensitivity to cockroach. Isolation and purification of the major antigens. Twarog FJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 59(2):154–60, Feb 77

METABOLISM

Glycogen depletion of thoracic musculature during flight in the American cockroach, Periplaneta americana L. Downer RG, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 55(4):501–2, 1976

Synthesis of ecdysone-14C and ecdysterone-14C from cholesterol-14C in cockroaches (Periplaneta americana) without molting glands. Gersch M, et al. **Experientia** 33(4):468, 15 Apr 77

Corpus allatum activity in vitro during the reproductive cycle of the viviparous cockroach, Diploptera punctata (Eschscholtz). Tobe SS, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 31(1):138–47, Jan 77

Possible involvement of cockroach haemocytes in the storage and synthesis of cuticle proteins. Geiger JG, et al. **J Insect Physiol** 23(2):227–30, 1977

[Identification of the lipids liberated by the isolated intestine from Periplaneta americana after ingestion of doubly labeled tripalmitine] Reisser D. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(5):1046–51, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Histochemical localization of mucopolysaccharides in Nauphoeta cinerea (Blattoidea)] Mosconi Bernardini P. **Riv Istochim Norm Patol** 19(1–4):142, 1975 **(Ita)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Salmonella in the American cockroach: evaluation of vector potential through dosed feeding experiments. Klowden MJ, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 77(1):105–11, Aug 76

PARASITOLOGY

Periplaneta americana (L.) as intermediate host of Moniliformis moniliformis (Bremser) in Penang, Malaysia. Anuar AK, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 7(3):415–6, Sep 76

[Fate of Hymenolepis nana var. fraterna (Cestoda) in an unusual host: Leucophacea maderae (Dictyoptera)] Pesson B, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 52(1):78–80, Jan–Feb 77 **(Fre)**

[Chronology of the ultrastructural modifications during the growth of Gregarina blaberae] Tronchin G, et al. **J Protozool** 24(1):67–82, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Cockroach molting. II. The nature of regeneration-induced delay of molting hormone secretion. Kunkel JG. **Biol Bull** 153(1):145–62, Aug 77

Disjunction types and their frequencies in two heterozygous reciprocal translocations of Blattella germanica (L.). Cochran DG. **Chromosoma** 59(2):129–35, 16 Dec 76

Regeneration of proximal tissues from a more distal amputation level in the insect leg (Blaberus craniifer, Blattaria). Bohn H. **Dev Biol** 53(2):285–93, 15 Oct 76

Abnormalites in the development and reproduction of Blattella germania (L.) (Dictyoptera: Blattellidae) treated with insect growth regulators with juvenile hormone activity. Das YT, et al. **Experientia** 33(7):968–70, 15 Jul 77

Chiasmate meiosis in roaches. II. Meiosis in Blatella supellectilium Serv. Desai RN. **Experientia** 33(4):513–4, 15 Apr 77

The effects of hypothermia and subsequent rewarming on the neurosecretory neurons in the brain of Periplaneta americana. Nanda DK, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 25(2):213–8, 1977

Site & mode of action of neurotoxins released by insecticide poisoning. Rao AP, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(3):343–4, May 76

The mechanism of sensory transduction in a mechanoreceptor. Functional stages in campaniform sensilla during the molting cycle. Moran DT, et al. **J Cell Biol** 71(3):832–47, Dec 76

Microtubules and control of insect egg shape. Tucker JB, et al. **J Cell Biol** 71(1):207–17, Oct 76

Synaptic transmission in the sixth ganglion of the cockroach: action of 4-aminopyridine. Hue B, et al. **J Exp Biol** 65(3):517–27, Dec 76

The nature and development of sex attractant specificity in cockroaches of the genus Periplaneta. IV. electrophysiological study of attractant specificity and its determination by juvenile hormone. Schafer R. **J Exp Zool** 199(2):189–207, Feb 77

Spectral transmission through the cuticle of the american cockroach, Periplaneta americana. Ball HJ. **J Insect Physiol** 23(1):1–4, 1977

Differential adhesion of the haemocytes of Leucophaea maderae (blattaria) to a glass surface. Bohn H. **J Insect Physiol** 23(2):185–94, 1977

An approach to the study of neural activity during behaviour in insects. Delcomyn F. **J Insect Physiol** 22(9):1223–7, 1976

Circadian rhythmicity in the nervous system of the cockroach, Periplaneta americana. Vijayalakshimi S, et al. **J Insect Physiol** 23(2):195–202, 1977

The responses to nerve stimulation of the salivary gland of Nauphoeta cinerea Olivier. Ginsborg BL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 262(2):477–87, Nov 76

Functional characteristics of stretch receptors of flight apparatus of cockroach Periplaneta americana. Gorelkin VS. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 7(1):63–8, Jan–Mar 76

Site of water vapor absorption in the desert cockroach, Arenivaga investigata. O'Donnell MJ. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(4):1757–80, Apr 77

Mutual entrainment of bilaterally distributed circadian pacemaker. Page TL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(3):1277–81, Mar 77

[Starvation and survival of female Periplaneta americana L.] Brousse-Gaury P. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(2):159–61, 12 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Moulting of insects without moulting gland: reseults with larvae of Periplaneta americana (author's transl)] Gersch M. **Experientia** 33(2):228–30, 15 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of the subesophageal ganglion on the electrical activity of neurons of the metathoracic ganglion of the cockroach Periplaneta americana] Lapitskiĭ VP, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 13(1):50–5, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Fine structure of antennal sense organs of the male cockroach, Periplaneta americana. Toh Y. **J Ultrastruct Res** 60(3):373–94, Sep 77

COCOA see under **CACAO**

COCONUT

Physical and intellectual development in Philippine children fed five different dietary staples. Guzman VB, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(11):1242–51, Nov 76

Isolation of coconut storage proteins by polyacrylamide-gel electrophoresis. Wallace RW, et al. **Anal Biochem** 75(2):498–508, Oct 76

The viroidlike structure and cellular location of anomalous RNA associated with the cadang-cadang disease. Randles JW, et al. **Virology** 74(1):128–39, 1 Oct 76

[Isolation of proteins in coconut water] Birosel DM, et al. **Rev Farm Bioquim Univ Sao Paulo** 14(1):35–42, Jan–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Coconut (Cocos nucifera L.) and the preparation of a milk substitute] Chitarra MI, et al. **Rev Farm Bioquim Univ Sao Paulo** 13(2):351–74, Jul–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Relationship of coconut consumption and coronary disease [letter] Rajasekhara K, et al. **South Med J** 70(6):766, Jun 77

COD LIVER OIL see under **FISH LIVER OILS**

CODEINE

Dependence potential of drotebanol, codeine and thebaine tested in rhesus monkeys. Yanagita T, et al. **Bull Narc** 29(1):33–46, Jan–Mar 77

An improved method for O-demethylation of codeine. Lawson JA, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(1):165–6, Jan 77

A rapid, high-yield conversion of codeine to morphine. Rice KC. **J Med Chem** 20(1):164–5, Jan 77

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Treatment of migraine attacks with an analgesic combination (Mersyndol). Somerville BW. **Med J Aust** 1(23):865–6, 5 Jun 76

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Kidney lesion following administration of large dose of codeine] Bondarenko BB, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(12):112–4, Dec 76 **(Rus)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

The effect of codeine phosphate on the absorption of ethyl alcohol. Cudworth AG, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 2(1):65–7, Feb 75

Toxicological investigations of cases of death involving codeine and dihydrocodeine. Peat MA, et al. **Forensic Sci** 9(1):21–32, Jan–Feb 77

Gas chromatographic determination of hydrocodone in serum. Barnhart JW, et al. **J Chromatogr** 130:243–9, 11 Jan 77

A trial of Fortagesic and Paramol 118 in osteoarthritis. Andrews CJ, et al. **J Int Med Res** 4(6):432–4, 1976

Preparation of spin-labeled opiates: morphine and codeine. Cella JA, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(7):1054–6, Jul 77

Dyskinesia after discountinuation of compound analgesic containing oxycodone [letter]. Gardos G. **Lancet** 1(8014):759–60, 2 Apr 77

[Therapy of migraine. Clinical experience with Migraeflux, a new migraine drug] Philipp M. **Fortschr Med** 95(2):107–10, 13 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dermatitis medicamentosa induced by codeine phosphate and chloramphenicol] Nishioka K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(10):3123–4, 10 Oct 76 **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Separation of five major alkaloids in gum opium and quantitation of morphine, codeine, and thebaine by isocratic reverse phase high performance liquid chromatography. Wu CY, et al. **Anal Chem** 49(3):359–63, Mar 77

Quantitative determinations of codeine phosphate, guaifenesin, pheniramine maleate, phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride, and pyrilamine maleate in an expectorant by high-pressure liquid chromatography. Gupta VD, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(6):895–7, Jun 77

Codeine and morphine in Papaver somniferum grown in a controlled environment. Tookey HL, et al. **Planta Med** 30(4):331–6, Dec 76

[Semimicro-oxidimetric analysis of codeine by vanadium pentoxide] Waechter MJ, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 34(7–8):281–6, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Quantitative determination of codeine and strychnine in pills] Drozhzhina VV, et al. **Farmatsiia** 25(5):44–7, Sep–Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Determination of codeine in biological material] Zimnukhov VV, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 19(4):34–6, Oct–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Determination of nanogram amounts of aromatic compounds by spectrophotometry on thin-layer chromatograms. Haefelfinger P. **J Chromatogr** 124(2):351–8, 15 Sep 76

Binding of codeine, morphine, and methadone to human serum proteins. Judis J. **J Pharm Sci** 66(6):802–6, Jun 77

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Conversion of Thebaine to Codeine. Barber RB, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(10):1175–80, Oct 76

A practical synthesis of codeine from dihydrothebainone. Weller DD, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(10):1171–5, Oct 76

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetics and analgesia of codeine and its metabolite morphine. pp. 395–8. Dahlström B, et al. **In: Kosterlitz HW, ed. Opiates and endogenous opioid peptides. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. QV 90 I61o 1976.**

Morphine, codeine and thebaine N-oxides [proceedings]. Phillipson JD, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28 Suppl:70P, Dec 76

Specific radioimmunoassays for codeine and morphine. Metabolism of codeine to morphine in the rat. Findlay JW, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 17(4):595–603, Aug 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Potentiation of antitussive effect of codeine by some 1-dimethoxyphenyl-3-alkylaminobutanols in guinea pigs. Kasuya Y, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(7):1450–5, Jul 77

Opiates and intestinal secretion [letter]. Boyd CA. **Lancet** 2(7994):1085, 13 Nov 76

Variable interval responding maintained by intravenous codeine and ethanol injections in the rhesus monkey. Carney JM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(5):577–52, Nov 76

Self-administration of codeine plus acetylsalicylic acid in rhesus monkeys with unlimited access to the drugs. Hoffmeister F. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 6(2):179–82, Feb 77

[Effect of codeine and thebaine on the central vagal pancreatic stimulation induced by 2-deoxy-D-glucose] Vaille C, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 35(1–2):17–23, Jan–Feb 77 **(Fre)**

POISONING

Codeine-induced pulmonary edema. Sklar J, et al. **Chest** 72(2):230–1, Aug 77

Toxicological investigations of cases of death involving codeine and dihydrocodeine. Peat MA, et al. **Forensic Sci** 9(1):21–32, Jan–Feb 77

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparison of the effects of acupuncture and codeine on postoperative dental pain. Sung YF, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 56(4):473–8, Jul–Aug 77

Asprin and codeine in two postpartum pain models. Bloomfield SS, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 20(4):499–503, Oct 76

Naproxen, aspirin, and codeine in postpartum uterine pain. Bloomfield SS, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 21(4):414–21, Apr 77

Comparison of the effects of floctafenine and codeine on postsurgical pain. Daigle I, et al. **J Can Dent Assoc** 42(6):301–3, Jun 76

Codeine and propoxyphene in postepisiotomy pain. A two-dose evaluation. Gruber CM Jr. **JAMA** 237(25):2734–5, 20 Jun 77

[Therpeutic experiences with a new antitussive principle] Böhlau V, et al. **Fortschr Med** 94(34):2051–4, 2 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical study on the pain pattern in algogenic syndromes treated with chlormethazanone, dipyrone and codeine] Jacchia GE, et al. **Clin Ter** 78(2):123–39, 31 Jul 76 **(Ita)**

URINE

Mass screening and confirmation of codeine and morphine in urine by radioimmunoassay-GLC. Jain NC, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(1):66–9, Jan 77

CODEINE DERIVATIVES see under **CODEINE**

CODON see under **RNA, MESSENGER**

COELENTERATA

(Na+ + K+)ATPase inhibition by Palythoa extracts--chemical nature of the inhibitor and kinetics of inhibition. García-Castiñeiras S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(7):589–94, 1 Apr 77

Marine natural products. Xenicin: a diterpenoid possessing a nine-membered ring from the soft coral, Xenia elongata. Vanderah DJ, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(17):5780–4, 17 Aug 77

A polypeptide (AP-A) from sea anemone (Anthopleura xanthogrammica) with potent positive inotropic action. Shibata S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 199(2):298–309, Nov 76

The action of a toxin from the sea anemone Anemonia sulcata upon Mammalian heart muscles. Alsen C, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 295(1):55–62, 12 Oct 76

Electromechanical studies of an Anemonia sulcata toxin in mammalian cardiac muscle. Ravens U. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 296(1):73–8, 29 Dec 76

The chemistry and toxicology of some venomous pelagic coelenterates. Burnett JW, et al. **Toxicon** 15(3):177–96, 1977 (83 ref.)

On the inactivation by gangliosides of the haemolytic protein toxin from the sea wasp (Chironex fleckeri). Crone HD. **Toxicon** 14(6):494–8, 76

Inhibition of phosphofructokinase by the toxic cembranolide sarcophine isolated from the soft-bodied coral Sarcophyton glaucum. Erman A, et al. **Toxicon** 15(3):207–15, 1977

The cardiac actions of a toxin-containing material from the jellyfish, Cyanea capillata. Walker MJ. **Toxicon** 15(1):15–27, 1977

[The effect of toxin II isolated from sea anemones (Anemonia sulcata) on the isolated guinea pig ileum] Tazieff-Depierre F, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(15):1465–8, 18 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Amino acid sequence of the Anthopleura xanthogrammica heart stimulant, anthopleurin A. Tanaka M, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(2):204–8, 25 Jan 77

Demonstration of biogenic amines and localization of monoamine oxidases in the sea anemone Metridium senile (Linné). Lenicque PM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 56(1):31–4, 1977

Amino-acid sequence of a coelenterate toxin: toxin II from Anemonia sulcata. Wunderer G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 68(1):193–8, Sep 76

Chemical studies of marine invertebrates. XXVII. On the absolute configuration of aromadendrane sesquiterpenes from the soft coral Cespitularia aff. subviridis. Braekman JC, et al. **Experientia** 33(8):993, 15 Aug 77

Distribution of sulfated mucopolysaccharides in invertebrates. Cássaro CM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(7):2254–61, 10 Apr 77

Isolation and characterization of the cardiotonic polypeptide anthopleurin-A from the sea anemone Anthopleura xanthogrammica. Norton TR, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(9):1368–74, Sep 76

Pharmacologically active substances from the sea, II. Various cardiovascular activities found in the extracts of marine organisms. Kaul PN, et al. **Lloydia** 40(3):253–68, May–Jun 77

Broad-specificity inhibitors from sea anemones. Wunderer G, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 45:881–8, 1976

Chemical studies of marine invertebrates. XXIII. A novel polyhydroxylated sterol from the soft coral Litophyton viridis (Coelenterata, Octocorallia, Alcyonacea). Bortolotto M, et al. **Steroids** 28(4):461–6, Oct 76

Minor and trace sterols in marine invertebrates. 1. General methods of analysis. Popov S, et al. **Steroids** 28(5):699–732, Nov 76

Marine natural products: 5alpha-cholestane-3beta,5,6beta,9-tetrol: a polyhydroxylated steroid from the gorgonian Pseudopterogorgia elisabethae. Schmitz FJ, et al. **Steroids** 28(2):211–21, Aug 76

Pharmacological and biochemical properties of a toxin containing material from the jellyfish, Cyanea capillata. Walker MJ. **Toxicon** 15(1):3–14, 1977

EMBRYOLOGY

A fine-structural study of embryonic and larval development in the gymnoblastic hydroid Pennaria tiarella. Martin VJ, et al. **Biol Bull** 153(1):198–218, Aug 77

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification and properties of Renilla reniformis luciferase. Matthews JC, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(1):85–91, 11 Jan 77

Urease activity in the staghorn coral, Acropora acuminata. Barnes DJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 55(3B):371–6, 1976

Interactions of citrate synthases from osmoconforming and osmoregulating animals with salt: possible signs of molecular eco-adaptation? Sarkissian IV. **Enzyme** 22(4):270–5, 1977

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Effect of actinomycin and puromycin on the late development of Podocoryne carnae medusa] Achermann J, et al. **Rev Suisse Zool** 83(4):970–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Allogeneic graft rejection in Montipora verrucosa, a reef-building coral. pp. 3–8. Raison RL, et al. **In: Wright, RK, Copper EL, ed. Phylogeny of thymus and bone marrow – bursa cells. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publishing, 1976. WH 200 I614p 1976.**

METABOLISM

Chemical mediation in Coelenterata. Mendes EG. **An Acad Bras Cienc** 47:101–4, 1976

Isolation and chemical conversions of prostaglandins from Plexaura homomalla: Preparation of prostaglandin E2, prostaglandin F2alpha, and their 5,6-trans isomers. Schneider WP, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(4):1222–32, 16 Feb 77

The occurrence of 13,14-dihydro and 13,14-cis-unsaturated prostaglandins in the coral, Plexaura homomalla. Synthesis of 13,14-cis-prostaglandin E2, 15-acetate methyl ester, and the 13,14-cis analogues of prostaglandin F2alpha and prostaglandin F2beta. Schneider WP, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(18):6062–6, 31 Aug 77

PHYSIOLOGY

Genetics and asexual reproduction of the sea anemone Metridium senile. Hoffmann RJ. **Biol Bull** 151(3):478–88, Dec 76

The ontogeny of swimming behavior in the scyphozoan, Aurelia aurita. II. The effects of ions and drugs. Schwab WE. **Biol Bull** 152(2):251–62, Apr 77

The ontogeny of swimming behavior in the scyphozoan, Aurelia aurita. I. Electrophysiological analysis. Schwab WE. **Biol Bull** 152(2):233–50, Apr 77

Circadian rhythms in corals, particularly fungiidae. Sweeney BM. **Biol Bull** 151(1):236–46, Aug 76

The effect of iodide and various iodocompounds on initiation of strobilation in Aurelia. Silverstone M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 32(1):108–13, 05 77

An electrophysiological study of mechanisms controlling polyp retraction in colonies of the scleractinian coral Goniopora lobata. Anderson PA. **J Exp Biol** 65(2):381–93, Oct 76

Proline inhibition of a sea anemone alarm pheromone response. Howe NR. **J Exp Biol** 65(1):147–56, Aug 76

Delayed initiation of SS1 pulses in the sea anemone Calliactis parasitica: evidence for a fourth conducting system. Jackson AJ, et al. **J Exp Biol** 65(3):539–52, Dec 76

Nervous control of light responses in the sea anemone, Calamactis praelongus. Marks PS. **J Exp Biol** 65(1):85–96, Aug 76

The medusa and the snail. Thomas L. **N Engl J Med** 296(19):1103–5, 12 May 77

Aversive behaviour of crown-of-thorns starfish to coral

evoked by food-related chemicals. Moore RJ, et al. **Nature** 263(5576):407-9, 30 Sep 76

Electrical responses of Stomotoca atra induced by an extract of Aequorea aequorea. Schwab WE. **Nature** 267(5613):701-2, 23 Jun 77

Electrically coupled, photosensitive neurons control swimming in a jellyfish. Anderson PA, et al. **Science** 197(4299):186-8, 8 Jul 77

Investigations into the cardiotoxicity of a toxin from the nematocysts of the jellyfish, Cyanea capillata. Walker MJ, et al. **Toxicon** 15(4):339-46, 1977

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Intracellular crystal-bearing vesicles in the epidermis of scleractinian corals, Astrangia danae (Agassiz) and Porites porites (Pallas). Hayes RL, et al. **Biol Bull** 152(1):26-40, Feb 77

The form and function of cnidarian spirocysts. 3. Ultrastructure of the thread and the function of spirocysts. Mariscal RN, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 178(4):427-33, 24 Mar 77

Fine structure of the adhesive pads of Gonionemus vertens. Singla CL. **Cell Tissue Res** 181(3):395-402, 15 Jul 77

COENURIASIS see **CENURIASIS**

COENZYME A

Molecular orbital studies on the conformation of the phosphopantetheine moiety of coenzyme A. Perahia D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 481(1):236-45, 15 Mar 77

Binding of acetyl-CoA to chicken liver pyruvate carboxylase. Frey WH 2d, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(1):51-6, 10 Jan 77

Coenzyme A derivatives of bile acids-chemical synthesis, purification, and utilization in enzymic preparation of taurine conjugates. Killenberg PG, et al. **J Lipid Res** 17(5):451-55, Sep 76

Coenzyme-A-dependent esterification of cholesterol in intestinal mucosa from guinea-pig. Influence of diet on the enzyme activity. Norum KR, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 12(3):281-8, 1977

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Formation of palmityl-[13'-32P]coenzyme A from [gamma-32P]ATP in mitochondrial extracts of guinea pig liver. Masiarz FR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 178(1):174-87, 15 Jan 77

The 8-azidoadenine analog of S-benzoyl (3'-dephospho) coenzyme A—a photoaffinity label for acyl CoA:glycine N-acyltransferase. Lau EP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 76(3):843-9, 6 Jun 77

Evidence for lipoic acid mediated NADH and acetyl-CoA stimulation of liver and kidney pyruvate dehydrogenase kinase. Roche TE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(4):1375-83, 18 Oct 76

Metabolic regulation of malic enzyme activity from Paracoccus denitrificans by glyoxylate and acetylCoA. Slabas AR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(3):1116-24, 7 Feb 77

Pyruvate carboxylase: Effect of acetyl-coenzyme A on the second partial reaction. Easterbrook-Smith SB, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(6):1023-4, 1976

Interaction of analogues of coenzyme A with choline acetyltransferase. Currier SF, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(9):1944-8, 3 May 77

Substrate-inhibiton by acetyl-CoA in the condensation reaction between oxaloacetate and acetyl-CoA catalyzed by citrate synthase from pig heart. Johansson CJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 484(1):208-15, 15 Sep 77

Subcellular localization of acetoacetate coenzyme A transferase in rat hepatomas. Fenselau A, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(12):4429-33, Dec 76

Pyruvate carboxylase: effect of reaction components and analogues of acetyl-coenzyme A on the rate of inactivation in the presence and absence of trinitrobenzene sulphonate. Scrutton MC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 76(1):219-31, 1 Jun 77

Sites of 'in vitro' enzymatic acetylation of histone H3. Thwaits BH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 71(2):193-6, 1 Dec 76

Carnitine acetyltransferase: candidate for the transfer of acetyl groups through the mitochondrial membrane of yeast. Kohlhaw GB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(2):1159-61, Feb 77

Effect of long-chain fatty acids and acyl-CoA on mitochondrial permeability, transport, and energy-coupling processes. Wojtczak L. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 8(6):293-311, Dec 76

Studies on the effects of coenzyme A-SH: acetyl coenzyme A, nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide: reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide, and adenosine diphosphate: adenosine triphosphate ratios on the interconversion of active and inactive pyruvate dehydrogenase in isolated rat heart mitochondria. Hansford RG. **J Biol Chem** 251(18):5483-9, 25 Sep 76

The synthesis of acetylcholine from acetyl-CoA, acetyl-dephospho-CoA and acetylpantetheine phosphate by choline acetyltransferase. Banns H, et al. **J Neurochem** 29(3):433-7, Sep 77

The distribution of acetyl-CoA in specific areas of the CNS of the rat as measured by a modification of a radio-enzymatic assay for acetylcholine and choline. Shea PA, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(1):51-8, Jan 77

Dietary lipid and postnatal development. II. Palmityl coenzyme A oxidation in heart and liver. Aprille JR. **Pediatr Res** 10(12):982-5, Dec 76

Coenzyme-A-dependent esterification of cholesterol in rat intestinal mucosa. Haugen R, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 11(6):615-21, 1976

[Behavior of certain parameters of lipid and energy metabolism. 3. Relationships between cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate and acetyl coenzyme A in liver of growing rats deduced from model experiments with diets differeing in fat content] Dargel D, et al. **Nahrung** 20(8-9):823-9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Control of fatty acid biosynthesis by long chain acyl-CoA (author's transl)] Kawaguchi A. **Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo)** 22(2):106-14, 1977 (37 ref.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Pantothenic acid, coenzyme A, and human chronic ulcerative and granulomatous colitis. Ellestad-Sayed JJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(12):1333-8, Dec 76

Substrate-induced conformational changes and half-the-sites reactivity in the Escherichia coli CoA transferase. Sramek SJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 181(2):525-33, Jun 77

Elongation of palmityl-CoA in mouse brain mitochondria. Comparison with stearyl-CoA. Paturneau-Jouas M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 71(4):1326-34, 23 Aug 76

Most of the coenzyme A in dormant spores of Bacillus megaterium is in disulfide linkage to protein. Setlow B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 75(1):45-50, 7 Mar 77

Detection of errors in methylmalonyl-CoA metabolism by using amniotic fluid. Morrow G, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(5):791-5, May 77

A preliminary analysis of the segregation of human hydroxyacyl coenzyme A dehydrogenase in human-mouse somatic cell hybrids. Craig I, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 16(1-5):114-7, 1976

Effect of glucagon on hepatic malonyl coenzyme A concentration and on lipid synthesis. Cook GA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(12):4421-4, 25 Jun 77

Studies on the effects of coenzyme A-SH: acetyl coenzyme A, nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide: reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide, and adenosine diphosphate: adenosine triphosphate ratios on the interconversion of active and inactive pyruvate dehydrogenase in isolated rat heart mitochondria. Hansford RG. **J Biol Chem** 251(18):5483-9, 25 Sep 76

Evidence for two distinct CoA binding sites on yeast alpha-isopropylmalate synthase. Tracy JW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(12):4085-91, 25 Jun 77

Effect of dietary di-2-ethylhexyl phthalate on oxidation of 14C-palmitoyl CoA by mitochondria from mammalian heart and liver. Bell FP, et al. **Lipids** 12(7):581-5, Jul 77

Dietary control of the chain elongation of palmityl-CoA in rat liver microsomes. Kawashima Y, et al. **Lipids** 12(5):434-7, May 77

Studies on long chain cis- and trans-acyl-CoA esters and Acyl-CoA dehydrogenase from rat heart mitochondria. Korsrud GO, et al. **Lipids** 12(2):177-81, Feb 77

Three hypolipidemic drugs increase hepatic palmitoyl-coenzyme A oxidation in the rat. Lazarow PB. **Science** 197(4303):580-1, 5 Aug 77

[Activity of coenzyme A and N-acetyltransferase during tumor growth] Bulovakaia LN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(3):330-2, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relation between catecholamines metabolism and CoA content in rat tissues] Stavits'ka GS. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 49(4):31-4, Jul-Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of atractyloside and palmitoyl coenzyme A on calcium transport in cardiac mitochondria. Asimakis GK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 179(1):200-10, Feb 77

Inhibition of bovine heart Na+, K+-ATPase by palmitylcarnitine and palmityl-CoA. Wood JM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(2):677-84, 24 Jan 77

The effect of palmitoyl-coenzyme A on rat heart and liver mitochondria. Oxygen consumption and palmitoylcarnitine formation. Wood JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 486(2):331-40, 23 Feb 77

Mammalian fatty acid synthetase. III. Characterization of human liver synthetase products and kinetics of methylmalonyl-CoA inhibition. Roncari DA, et al. **Can J Biochem** 54(11):923-6, Nov 76

The inhibition of isocitrate oxidation by palmitoyl-l-carnitine and palmitoyl-C0 A in rat liver mitochondria. Lenartowicz E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 67(1):137-44, 1 AUG 76

Interrelationship in the regulation of pyruvate dehydrogenase and adenine-nucleotide translocase by palmitoyl-CoA in isolated mitochondria. Shrago E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 75(1):83-9, 2 May 77

Inhibition of AMP deaminase of bovine brain and liver by fatty acyl-CoA derivatives. Yoshino M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 72(1):143-6, 15 Dec 76

Reversible inhibition of adenine nucleotide translocation by long chain acyl-CoA esters in bovine heart mitochondria and inverted submitochondrial particles. Comparison with atractylate and bongkrekic acid. Chua BH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(19):6711-4, 10 Oct 77

Inhibition of rat liver acetyl coenzyme A carboxylase by long chain acyl coenzyme A and fatty acid. Modulation by fatty acid-binding protein. Lunzer MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(15):5483-7, 10 Aug 77

A possible role for malonyl-CoA in the regulation of hepatic fatty acid oxidation and ketogenesis. McGarry JD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 60(1):265-70, Jul 77

PHYSIOLOGY

Palmitoyl coenzyme A: a possible physiological regulator of nucleotide binding to brown adipose tissue mitochondria. Cannon B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 74(1):43-6, 15 Feb 77

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Coenzyme A in viral hepatitis] Arena F, et al. **Clin Ter** 76(6):545-52, 31 Mar 76 **(Ita)**

[Effect of coenzyme A on some gestoses] Guastella G. **Minerva Ginecol** 28(7-8):639-42, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COENZYME I see **NAD**

COENZYME II see **NADP**

COENZYME A SYNTHETASES

Nuclear magnetic resonance relaxation time studies on the manganese(II) ion complex with succinyl coenzyme A synthetase from Escherichia coli. Lam YF, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(21):4742-8, 19 Oct 76

Characterization of the acetyl-CoA synthetase of Acetobacter aceti. O'Sullivan J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 450(3):410-7, 20 Dec 76

Phenolic metabolism in petunia tissues. IV. - Properties of p-coumarate : coenzyme A ligase isoenzymes. Ranjeva R, et al. **Biochimie** 58(10):1255-62, 1976

Interactions of phospho- and dephosphosuccinyl coenzyme A synthetase with manganous ion and substrates. Studies of manganese complexes by NMR relaxation rates of water protons. Buttlaire DH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(6):1957-64, 25 Mar 77

ANALYSIS

Characterization of microsomal choloyl-coenzyme A synthetase. Vessey DA, et al. **Biochem J** 163(2):357-62, 1 May 77

Rat liver microsomal palmitoyl-CoA synthetase: subunit structure. Maes E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 480(2):527-30, 9 Feb 77

Chick embryo plasma membrane from cardiac muscle and cultured heart cells: isolation procedure and absence of fatty acid-activating enzymes. Paris S, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 9(2):161-74, Feb 77

BIOSYNTHESIS

Regulation of enzymes of ethanol metabolism in yeast (Rhodotorula gracilis). Hanozet GM, et al. **Experientia** 32(10):1246-9, 15 Oct 76

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

General ligand affinity chromatography: N6-(6-aminohexyl) 3',5'-ADP Sepharose as an affinity adsorbent for the CoA-dependent enzyme, succinate thiokinase. Barry S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 70(1):261-6, Nov 76

METABOLISM

alpha-keto acid dehydrogenases and acyl-CoA synthetases from pigeon breast muscle. Severin SE, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 15:1-21, 1976

Nucleotide specificity of succinate thiokinases from bacteria. Kelly CJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 178(1):208-17, 15 Jan 77

Enzymatic synthesis of poly-beta-hydroxybutyrate in Zoogloea ramigera. Fukui T, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 110(23):149-56, 2 Nov 76

The synthesis and hydrolysis of long-chain fatty acyl-coenzyme A thioesters by soluble and microsomal fractions from the brain of the developing rat. Brophy PJ, et al. **Biochem J** 160(2):247-51, 15 Nov 76

Long-chain acyl-coenzyme A synthetase activity of spinach chloroplasts is concentrated in the envelope. Roughan PG, et al. **Biochem J** 162(2):457-9, 15 Feb 77

Co-ordinate changes in enzymes of fatty acid synthesis, activation and esterification in rabbit mammary gland druing pregnancy and lactation. Short VJ, et al. **Biochem J** 162(2):445-50, 15 Feb 77

Specific requirement of lysophosphatidylcholine for palmitoyl-CoA synthetase of chicken intestine. Lokesh BR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 486(2):341-50, 23 Feb 77

Occurrence of oxalyl-CoA synthetase in Indian pulses. Adsule RN, et al. **Experientia** 33(4):416-7, 15 Apr 77

Utilization of volatile fatty acids in ruminants. 8. Acetate activation in mammary tissue. Marinez DI, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(5):927-35, Sep-Oct 76

Purification and properties of acetyl coenzyme A synthetase from bakers' yeast. Frenkel EP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(2):504-7, 25 Jan 77

Characterization of liver cholic acid coenzyme A ligase

activity. Evidence that separate microsomal enzymes are responsible for cholic acid and fatty acid activation. Polokoff MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(4):1167–71, 25 Feb 77

An energy-conserving pyruvate-to-acetate pathway in Entamoeba histolytica. Pyruvate synthase and a new acetate thiokinase. Reeves RE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(2):726–31, 25 Jan 77

Regulation of cytoplasmic acetyl-CoA and acetoacetyl-CoA synthetases by dexamethasone phosphate in rat liver and adipose tissue. Wolczunowicz M, et al. **Life Sci** 20(8):1347–52, 15 Apr 77

Dietary lipid and postnatal development. II. Palmityl coenzyme A oxidation in heart and liver. Aprille JR. **Pediatr Res** 10(12):982–5, Dec 76

[Reaction mechanisms of pigeon pectoralis muscle succinyl CoA synthetase] Matveeva LN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 231(3):750–1, 1976 **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Studies on soybean callus succinyl-CoA synthetase. Reaction mechanism. pp. 25–32. Wider de Xifra EA, et al. **In: Doss M, ed. Porphyrins in human diseases. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 IN862 1975p.**

COENZYME Q see UBIQUINONE

COENZYMES

Immobilized coenzymes. Mosbach K, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 44:859–87, 1976

ANALYSIS

On the presence of a novel covalently bound oxidation-reduction cofactor, iron and labile sulfur in trimethylamine dehydrogenase. Steenkamp DJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 71(4):1289–95, 23 Aug 76

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Interactions of inhibitors at the coenzyme binding site of 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase. Noble C Jr, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 178(1):26–33, 15 Jan 77

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Control mechanism in fermentative production of nucleotide coenzymes (author's transl)] Kimura A. **Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo)** 21(6):447–56, 1976 (56 ref.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

[Nicotinamide coenzyme level in erythrocytes in children with cerebral paralysis] Safonova TIa, et al. **Pediatriia** (5):71–3, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Studies on pyrophosphates. Part III. A new method for the synthesis of nucleotide coenzymes by means of di-n-butylphosphiothioyl bromide. Furusawa K, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (16):1711–6, 1976

METABOLISM

31P and 1H n.m.r. studies of coenzyme binding to dihydrofolate reductase [proceedings]. Birdsall B, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(3):520P, Mar 77

Kinetic studies of coenzyme binding to L. casei dihydrofolate reductase [proceedings]. Dunn SM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(3):522P, Mar 77

Defined dimensional changes in enzyme cofactors: fluorescent 'stretched-out' analogs of adenine nucleotides. Scopes DI, et al. **Science** 195(4275):296–8, 21 Jan 77

[Effect of central cholinolytics spasmolytin and amysil on the content of nicotinamide coenzymes] Golota LG. **Vrach Delo** (8):119–21, Aug 76 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Regulatory mechanisms of energy needs: vitamins in energy utilization. Cormier M. **Prog Food Nutr Sci** 2(7):347–56, 1977 (22 ref.)

COFFEE

see related
CAFFEINE

Regional coffee consumption and mortality from ischemic heart disease in Finland. Hemminki E, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 201(1–2):127–30, Jan 77

Coffee consumption among psychiatric inpatients. Winstead DK. **Am J Psychiatry** 133(12):1447–50, Dec 76

Short-term effect of coffee on blood fibrinolytic activity in healthy adults. Samarrae WA, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 26(2):255–60, Feb 77

Influence of smoking cigarettes and drinking coffee on the slow retinal potential. Schmidt B. **Bibl Ophthalmol** (85):99–101, 1976

Effect of coffee on carcinogenicity of cycasin. Mori H, et al. **Br J Cancer** 35(3):369–71, Mar 77

Dose-related sleep disturbances induced by coffee and caffeine. Karacan I, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 20(6):682–9, Dec 76

Dose-related sleep disturbances induced by coffee and caffeine [letter]. Lasagna L. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 21(2):244, Feb 77

Physiologic and psychotropic effects of caffeine on man. A review. Stephenson PE. **J Am Diet Assoc** 71(3):240–7, Sep 77 (72 ref.)

Alcoholism, cigarette smoking, coffee drinking and extraversion. Ayers J, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 37(7):983–5, Jul 76

A coronary vasoconstrictor substance is present in regular and 'decaffeinated' forms of both percolated and instant coffee. Kalsner S. **Life Sci** 20(10):1689–96, 15 May 77

Effect of caffeine on coffee drinking. Kozlowski LT. **Nature** 264(5584):354–5, 25 Nov 76

The effects of coffee drinking on the cardiovascular system: experimental and epidemiological research. MacCornack FA. **Prev Med** 6(1):104–19, Mar 77

[The effect of coffee and coffee components on the stomach muscle] Atkinson J. **Z Ernaehrungswiss** 15(2):156–63, JUN 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of a coffee-antacid-mixture and a commercial coffee with regard to gastrin, pH and gastric secretion (author's transl)] Schusdziarra V, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 15(7):448–56, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of coffee and amphetamine on the concentration of free fatty acids, triglycerides and glucose during exertion and in the restitution phase] Markiewicz K, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 32(3):74–7, 1 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on coffee and coffee substitutes. XIX. Dependence of the quantity of a highly polymeric galactomannan on the degree of extraction coffee-extracts (author's transl)] Ara V, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 164(1):8–10, 26 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of coffee and psychedrine on acid-base equilibrium of capillary blood during physical exercise and restitution] Markiewicz K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(48):2041–4, 29 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Coffee consumption and coronary heart disease in middle-aged Swedish men. Wilhelmsen L, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 201(6):547–52, 1977

Headaches and coffee [editorial] **Br Med J** 2(6082):284, 30 Jul 77

Respiratory tract burns after aspiration of hot coffee. Jung RC, et al. **Chest** 72(1):125–8, Jul 77

A 2-year feeding study of instant coffees in rats. I. Body weight, food consumption, haematological parameters and plasms chemistry. Würzner HP, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 15(1):7–16, Feb 77

The effects of prolonged coffee intake on genetically identical mice. Bauer AR Jr, et al. **Life Sci** 21(1):63–70, 1 Jul 77

Coffee and cardiovascular disease. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 19(16):65–7, 12 Aug 77

Coffee, cocktails and coronary candidates [editorial] Kannel WB. **N Engl J Med** 297(8):443–4, 25 Aug 77

Coffee, alcohol and risk of coronary heart disease among Japanese men living in Hawaii. Yano K, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(8):405–9, 25 Aug 77

[Is there a contraindication for coffee? Comment on the article by H. Klinge: Ther d. Gegenw. 115 (1976), 805–12] Heyden S. **Ther Ggw** 116(5):1005–24, May 77 **(Ger)**

[Coffee drinking and myocardial infarction (editorial)] Schoenfeld Y. **Harefuah** 93(1–2):44–5, Jul 77 **(Heb)**

[Diet therapy, alcohol and coffee drinking and smoking] Ito M. **Jpn J Clin Med** 35(2):311–6, 10 Feb 77 **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Tocopherols in the unsaponifiable matter of coffee bean oil. Folstar P, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 25(2):283–5, Mar-Apr 77

Comparison of gas chromatographic and spectrophotometric methods of determination for caffeine in coffees and teas. Strahl NR, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 25(2):233–5, Mar-Apr 77

Determination of dimethylpolysiloxane in instant coffee. Kacprzak JL. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 60(5):1142–4, Sep 77

High-pressure liquid chromatography of caffeine in coffee Madison BL, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 59(6):1258–61, Nov 76

Gas chromatographic determination of residual methylene chloride and trichloroethylene in decaffeinated instant and ground coffee with electrolytic conductivity and electron capture detection. Page BD, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 60(3):710–5, May 77

Niacin in instant coffee. Okungbowa P, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 36(1):26A, May 77

Steam volatile aroma constituents of roasted coffee: neutral fraction. Vitzthum OG, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 160(3):277–91, 1976

[Studies of coffee and coffee-substitute. XVIII. Dependence of the quantity and composition of a high polymer galactomannan on the coffee species and degree of roasting (authors transl)] Ara V, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 161(2):143–50, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rapid determination of caffeine in coffee and decaffeineted coffee using high-pressure liquid chromatography] Attinà M, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 31(12):650–6, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Effect of kinetic parameters & inhibitors on alpha-galactosidase of coffee beans. Malhotra OP, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 13(4):316–20, Dec 76

METABOLISM

1,3,7,9-tetramethyluric acid—a chromosome-damaging agent occurring as a natural metabolite in certain caffeine-producing plants. Kihlman BA. **Mutat Res** 39(3–4):297–315, 1977

COGNITION

Psychophysiological studies of a geographically defined population. Smith-Meyer H, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 18(3):145–56, 1976

Personal identity formation: a synthesis of cognitive and ego psychology. Adams GR. **Adolescence** 12(46):151–64, Summer 77

Locus of control and law knowledge: a comparison of normal, retarded and learning disabled adolescents. Gardner DC, et al. **Adolescence** 12(45):103–9, Spring 77

Constructing cognitive operations linguistically. Beilin H. **Adv Child Dev Behav** 11:67–106, 1976 (87 ref.)

Social cognition and life-span approaches to the study of child development. Chandler MJ. **Adv Child Dev Behav** 11:225–39, 1976

Cognitive changes during the adult years: implications for developmental theory and research. Denney NW, et al. **Adv Child Dev Behav** 11:213–24, 1976

Early cognitive development in hearing impaired children. Best B, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 121(6):560–4, Dec 76

Cognition and communication patterns in classrooms for deaf students. Wolff S. **Am Ann Deaf** 122(3):319–27, Jun 77

The enhancement of human performance with hypnosis through neuromotor facilitation and control of arousal level. Garver RB. **Am J Clin Hypn** 19(3):177–81, Jan 77

Cognitive evaluation of children with elevated blood lead levels. Kotok D, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 131(7):791–3, Jul 77

Cognitive processes and academic achievement in EMR adolescents. Blackman LS, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 81(2):125–34, Sep 76

Reflection-impulsivity and reading recognition ability among mildly retarded children. Hayes CS, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 81(2):194–6, Sep 76

Moral and cognitive development of moderately retarded, mildly retarded, and nonretarded individuals. Kahn JV. **Am J Ment Defic** 81(3):209–14, Nov 76

TMR children's competence in processing negation. Lamberts F, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 81(2):181–6, Sep 76

Studying cognitive development in retarded and nonretarded groups: the role of theory. Weisz JR. **Am J Ment Defic** 81(3):235–9, Nov 76

Cognitive and interactive aspects of splitting. Horowitz MJ. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(5):549–53, Mar 77

Psychiatric Eclecticism: a cognitive view. Yager J. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(7):736–41, Jul 77

Prospective and retrospective judgments of time as a function of amount of information processed. Hicks RE, et al. **Am J Psychol** 89(4):719–30, Dec 76

A cognitive approach to experimental amnesia. Lewis DJ. **Am J Psychol** 89(1):51–80, Mar 76 (93 ref.)

Meditation, esoteric traditions—contributions to psychotherapy. Carpenter JT. **Am J Psychother** 31(3):394–404, Jul 77

Emotive-reconstruction psychotherapy: a short-term cognitive approach. Morrison JK, et al. **Am J Psychother** 31(2):294–301, Apr 77

Relations between nutrition and cognition in rural Guatemala. Freeman HE, et al. **Am J Public Health** 67(3):233–9, Mar 77

Reflections on the cognitive—learning trend in psychotherapy. Mahoney MJ. **Am Psychol** 32(1):5–13, Jan 77

Evolution of language lateralization and cognitive function. Levy J. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 280:810–20, 1976

Cognitive performance in conversion hysteria. Bendefeldt F, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 33(10):1250–4, Oct 76

Cognitive mediators between patients' social class and therapists' evaluations. Dowds BN, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 34(8):917–20, Aug 77

Is disordered thinking unique to schizophrenia? Harrow M, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 34(1):15–21, Jan 77

Stress films, emotion, and cognitive response. Horowitz M, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 33(11):1339–44, Nov 76

Intended effort and informational value of task outcome. Meyer WU, et al. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 129(2):131–40, 1977

Sexual arousal in women: a comparison of cognitive and physiological responses by continuous measurement. Wincze JP, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 6(2):121–33, Mar 77

Relations between twins' similarity of appearance and behavioral similarity: testing an assumption. Matheny AP Jr, et al. **Behav Genet** 6(3):343–51, Jul 76

Assortative marriage for cognitive abilities. Zonderman AB, et al. **Behav Genet** 7(3):261–71, May 77

Some cognitive dimensions of antidepressive behaviour. Rippere V. **Behav Res Ther** 15(1):57–63, 1977

Cognitive factors in biofeedback therapy. Meichenbaum D. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1(2):201–16, Jun 76

EMG-biofeedback reduction of tension headache: a cognitive skills-training approach. Reeves JL.
Biofeedback Self Regul 1(2):217–25, Jun 76

Awareness during electromyographic biofeedback: of signal or process? Staudenmayer H, et al.
Biofeedback Self Regul 1(2):191–9, Jun 76

Awareness during anaesthesia. A prospective study. Agarwal G, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 49(8):835–8, Aug 77

Awareness during endotracheal intubation: A comparison of ketamine and thiopentone. Dunnett IA. **Br J Anaesth** 49(5):491–3, May 77

The object concept in schizophrenia. Nitsun M.
Br J Med Psychol 49(3):209–19, Sep 76

Further observation on study difficulty in university students including 'syllabus-boundess'. Lucas CJ, et al.
Br J Psychiatry 129:598–603, Dec 76

Obsessional cognition: performance on two numerical tasks. Reed GF. **Br J Psychiatry** 130:184–5, Feb 77

Cognitive strategies and multidimensional scaling. Fraser CO.
Br J Psychol 67(3):399–406, Aug 76

Thinking with restricted language. A personal construct investigation of pre-lingually profoundly deaf apprentices. Gordon A. **Br J Psychol** 68(2):253–5, May 77

Detecting wakefulness during general anaesthesia for caesarean section. Tunstall ME. **Br Med J** 1(6072):1321, 21 May 77

Preconscious awareness of impending death: an addendum. Nadelman MS. **Bull Menninger Clin** 40(6):655–9, Nov 76

Cognitive adaptation in latency. The construction of social reality. Elkind D. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 21(4):186–91, Jun 76

The relationship between affective and cognitive development in Down's Syndrome infants. Cicchetti D, et al. **Child Dev** 47(4):920–9, Dec 76

Caregiving behaviors and early cognitive development as related to ordinal position in preterm infants. Cohen SE, et al. **Child Dev** 48(1):152–7, Mar 77

Training disadvantaged preschoolers on various fantasy activities: effects on cognitive functioning and impulse control. Saltz E, et al. **Child Dev** 48(2):367–80, Jun 77

Cognitive and contextual determinants of stranger fear in six- and eleven-month-old infants. Skarin K. **Child Dev** 48(2):537–44, Jun 77

Cognitive ability and aging. Davis DB, et al. **Compr Ther** 3(7):3–4, Jul 77

The anxiety phobic depersonalization syndrome: role of the cognitive-perceptual style. Linton PH, et al.
Dis Nerv Syst 38(3):138–41, Mar 77

Effect of major motor seizure frequency upon cognitive-intellectual functions in adults. Dikmen S, et al.
Epilepsia 18(1):21–9, Mar 77

Effect of early versus late onset of major motor epilepsy on cognitive-intellectual performance: further considerations. Dikmen S, et al. **Epilepsia** 18(1):31–6, Mar 77

Monetary incentive, age, and cognition. Gribbin K, et al.
Exp Aging Res 2(5):461–8, Sep 76

Age differences in cognition in healthy educated men: a factor analysis of experimental measures.
Robertson-Tchabo E, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 2(2):75–89, Feb 76

A child's conception of space as a prerequisite to his understanding of spatial locatives. Windmiller M.
Genet Psychol Monogr 94(2):227–48, Nov 76

Do cognitive abilities decline with age? Ford JM, et al.
Geriatrics 32(9):59–62, Sep 77

Cognitive analysis and decision-making in medical emergencies. Evaneshko V, et al. **Health Care Dimen** 3:83–102, 1976

Piaget, Marx, and Buck-Morss on cognitive development. A critique and reinterpretation. Buss AR. **Hum Dev** 20(2):118–28, 1977

Everyday thinking and Piagetian operativity in adults. Sinnott JD. **Hum Dev** 18(6):430–43, 1975

Some aspects of cognitive activities in schizophrenics. pp. 237–44. Tissot R.
In: **Kemali D, et al., ed. Schizophrenia today. Oxford, Pergamon, 1976. WM 203 S3396s 1975.**

Ethnosemantic analysis of cognition in the alcoholic patient. McGoodwin JR. **Int J Addict** 11(4):619–28, 1976

Toward a metatheoretical model of cognitive development. Arlin PK. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 7(3):247–53, 1976

Toward a stage theory of adult cognitive development. Schaie KW. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 8(2):129–38, 1977–78

Using modeling and information to modify hypnotizability. Havens RA. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 25(3):167–74, Jul 77

Reality testing in hypnosis: subjective versus objective effects. Ryan ML, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 25(1):37–51, Jan 77

The mutual influences of the positive cohesive self, mental representational structures and interactive behaviour in the child's involvement with peers. Horner TM, et al.
Int J Psychoanal 57(4):461–75, 1976

A model of archaic thinking based on two formulations of Freud. Peto A. **Int J Psychoanal** 58(3):333–44, 1977

Children in the hospital. (I) A note on some further psychological and cognitive distortions and implications of illness. (II) Indications for psychiatric liaison referral and consultation on the paediatric medical-surgical unit. Becker RD. **Isr Ann Psychiatry** 14(3):240–65, Sep 76

Assessment of a cognitive training program for hyperactive children. Douglas VI, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 4(4):389–410, 1976

Contemporary theories of depression: critique and comparison. Blaney PH. **J Abnorm Psychol** 86(3):203–23, Jun 77

Verbal mediation in young aggressive boys. Camp BW.
J Abnorm Psychol 86(2):145–53, Apr 77

Selection of subjects in studies of schizophrenic cognition. Chapman LJ, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 86(1):10–5, Feb 77

Ego development and female delinquency: a cognitive-developmental approach. Frank S, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 85(5):505–10, Oct 76

Neuropsychological differences among subtypes of schizophrenia. Goldstein G, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 86(1):34–40, Feb 77

Effect of success and failure on depressive cognitions. Hammen CL, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 85(6):577–86, Dec 76

Comments on 'selection of subjects in studies of schizophrenic cognition' by Chapman and Chapman. Hamsher KS. **J Abnorm Psychol** 86(3):321–3, Jun 77

Information processing by schizophrenics when task complexity increases. Hirt M, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 86(3):256–60, Jun 77

Components of processing deficit among paranoid and nonparanoid schizophrenics. Neufeld RW.
J Abnorm Psychol 86(1):60–4, Feb 77

Alcohol and tension reduction: cognitive and physiological effects. Polivy J, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 85(6):595–600, Dec 76

Concrete operational thinking, diagnosis, and psychopathology in hospitalized schizophrenics. Sollod R, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 86(2):199–202, Apr 77

Expectancies, alcohol, and sexual arousal in male social drinkers. Wilson GT, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 85(6):587–94, Dec 76

Learning-disabled boys as adolescents. Cognitive factors and achievement. Ackerman PT, et al.
J Am Acad Child Psychiatry 16(2):296–313, Spring 77

Cognitive assessment of the psychotic child. A Piagetian framework. Christ AE. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 16(2):227–37, Spring 77

Further observations on the effect of reverse isolation from birth on cognitive and affective development. Freedman DA, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 15(4):593–603, Autumn 76

Cognitive components in human conflict and unconscious motivation. Arieti S. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 5(1):5–16, Jan 77

Determining students' knowledge of university health services and the source of that knowledge. Jantzen FT 3d, et al. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 25(2):128–32, Dec 76

Further observations on the analyst's cognitive process. Heimann P. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 25(2):313–33, 1977

Development and evaluation of treatment paradigms for the suppression of smoking behavior. Dericco DA, et al.
J Appl Behav Anal 10(2):173–81, Summer 77

The development and functional control of reading-comprehension behavior. Rosenbaum MS, et al.
J Appl Behav Anal 9(3):323–33, Fall 76

Children's drawings--cognitive aspects. Freeman N.
J Child Psychol Psychiatry 17(4):345–50, Oct 76

Children's knowledge of left and right: research note. Irwin RJ, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 18(3):271–7, Aug 77

Conditional matching learning set performance in autistic children. Prior MR. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 18(2):183–9, Apr 77

Transcendental mediatation: a psychological interpretation. Avila D, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 33(3):842–4, Jul 77

The development of a rating scale for the prediction of success in weight reduction. Dash JD, et al.
J Clin Psychol 33(3):748–52, Jul 77

Relationship between schizophrenic thinking and MMPI for process and reactive patients. Fishkin SM, et al.
J Clin Psychol 33(1):116–9, Jan 77

The Kahn Test of Symbol Arrangement and criminality. Kipper DA. **J Clin Psychol** 33(3):777–81, Jul 77

Cognitive rigidity in information processing of chronic undifferentiated schizophrenics. Pishkin V, et al.
J Clin Psychol 33(3):625–30, Jul 77

Cognitive conditioning therapy in the treatment of stuttering. Berecz JM. **J Commun Disord** 9(4):301–15, Dec 76

Effects of degree of obesity, age of onset, and weight loss on responsiveness to sensory and external stimuli. Rodin J, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 91(3):586–97, Jun 77

Primary process thinking in dream reports as related to creative achievement. Domino G.
J Consult Clin Psychol 44(6):929–32, Dec 76

Effects of modifying cognitive versus emotionally responses in the treatment of test anxiety. Finger R, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 45(2):280–7, Apr 77

Perceptual integration on the Rorschach as an indicator of cognitive capacity: a developmental study of racial differences in a clinic population. Gerstein AI, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 44(5):760–5, OCT 76

A cognitive-developmental approach to children's expression of conflicting feelings and a technique to facilitate such expression in play therapy. Harter S.
J Consult Clin Psychol 45(3):417–32, Jun 77

Cognition and desensitization in the group treatment of test anxiety. Holroyd KA. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 44(6):991–1001, Dec 76

A cognitive-behavioral treatment for impulse control: a case study. Kendall PC, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 44(5):852–7, OCT 76

Stress inoculation: a cognitive therapy for anger and its application to a case of depression. Novaco RW.
J Consult Clin Psychol 45(4):600–8, Aug 77

Comparison of cognitive therapy and behavior therapy in the treatment of depression. Shaw BF.
J Consult Clin Psychol 45(4): 543–51, Aug 77

Self-esteem and sources of cognitive bias in the evaluation of past performance. Warren NT.
J Consult Clin Psychol 44(6):966–75, Dec 76

Individual differences in cognitive processes Goldberg RA, et al. **J Educ Psychol** 69(1):9–14, Feb 77

Effects of a creative studies program on structure-of-intellect factors. Reese HW, et al. **J Educ Psychol** 68(4):401–10, Aug 76

Role of the field-dependent and field-independent cognitive styles in academic evolution: a longitudinal study. Witkin HA, et al. **J Educ Psychol** 69(3):197–211, Jun 77

Encoding the levels of information in pictures and words. Friedman A, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Gen]** 105(2):169–90, Jun 76

Adequate and inadequate stimulus information: comments on 'some considerations of two alleged kinds of selective attention' by Keren. Garner WR. **J Exp Psychol [Gen]** 105(4):375–7, Dec 76

Some considerations of two alleged kinds of selective attention. Keren G. **J Exp Psychol [Gen]** 105(4):349–74, Dec 76

Effects of instructions, biofeedback, and cognitive activities on heart rate control. White TW, et al.
J Exp Psychol [Hum Learn] 3(4):477–84, Jul 77

Mental transformations and visual comparison processes: effects of complexity and similarity. Cooper LA.
J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept] 2(4):503–14, Nov 76

Familiarity of background characters in visual scanning. Reicher GM. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 2(4):522–30, Nov 76

Optimal allocation of cognitive resources to spatial locations. Shaw ML, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 3(2):201–11, May 77

Field-dependence and performance on Piagetian invariance tasks: a cross-cultural comparison. Bowd AD.
J Genet Psychol 130(1):157–8, Mar 77

Relations of age and personality dimensions to cognitive ability factors. Costa PT Jr, et al. **J Gerontol** 31(6):663–9, Nov 76

The role of cognitive and situational variables in aggression toward homosexuals. San Miguel CL, et al. **J Homosex** 2(1):11–27, Fall 76

Temporal uncertainty, anticipation time, and cognitive coping under threat. Monat A. **J Human Stress** 2(2):32–43, Jun 76

Interaction of task difficulty, activation, and work load. Sjöberg H. **J Human Stress** 3(1):33–8, Mar 77

The biological basis of human irrationality. Ellis A.
J Individ Psychol 32(2):145–68, Nov 76

Eye-shift, thought, and obesity. Rodin J, et al. **J Pers** 44(4):594–610, Dec 76

A cognitive style approach to creative thought. Noppe LD, et al. **J Pers Assess** 41(1):85–90, Feb 77

Handwriting characteristics and their relationship to Eysenck's extraversion-introversion and Kagan's impulsivity-reflectivity dimensions. Williams M, et al.
J Pers Assess 41(3):291–8, Jun 77

Cognitive processes mediating behavioral change. Bandura A, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 35(3):125–39, Mar 77

Personality discriminants of cognitive perception abilities. Edwards BC, et al. **J Psychol** 94(Pt 1):139–44, Sep 76

Psychological differentiation in Nigerian children. Jegede R.
J Psychol 94(Second Half):173–6, Nov 76

Sibsize, family environment, cognitive performance, and affective characteristics. Marjoribanks K. **J Psychol** 94(Second Half):195–204, Nov 76

Sex chromosome abnormalities and cognitive performance: III. Field dependence, frame dependence, and failing development of perceptual stability in girls with Turner's syndrome. Nyborg H, et al. **J Psychol** 96(Second Half):205–11, Jul 77

Preventive behavior and awareness of myocardial infarction: a factorial definition of anxiety. Segers MJ, et al.
J Psychosom Res 21(3):213–23, 1977

Skills approach to health education: a framework for integrating cognitive and affective learning. Parcel GS.
J Sch Health 46(7):403–6, Sep 76

Normal and retarded children's understanding of semantic relations in different verbal contexts. Duchan JF, et al.
J Speech Hear Res 19(4):767–76, Dec 76

A.A. and group therapy for alcoholics. An application of the World Hypotheses Scale. Fontana AF, et al.
J Stud Alcohol 37(5):675–82, May 76

Early moderate malnutrition and the development of sensori-motor intelligence. Dasen PR, et al.
J Trop Pediatr 23(3):146–57, Jun 77

Strategies in the comprehension of relative clauses. Cook VJ.
Lang Speech 18(3):204–212, Jul–Sep 75

Assessment of insight change in medical student doing psychiatry. Goldney RD, et al. **Med Educ** 10(6):503–7, Nov 76

Bad tidings and the hospitalized patient. Lerer B, et al.
Ment Health Soc 3(3–4):205–11, 1976

The content and manipulation of cognitive maps in children

and adults. Hardwick DA, et al.
Monogr Soc Res Child Dev 41(3):1–55, 1976

Logic and the theory of mind. Feldman CF, et al.
Nebr Symp Motiv 23:409–75, 1975

Determining cognitive styles. Lange CM. **Nurs Outlook** 24(12):734, Dec 76

Usefulness of the group–comparison method to demonstrate sex differences in spatial orientation and spatial visualization in older men and women. Cohen D. **Percept Mot Skills** 42(43):388–90, Oct 76

Verbal productivity and expression of primary process. Ebert JN, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(2):671–5, Apr 77

Arousal and cognition: word arousal and visual search. Farley FH, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 43(3 pt. 1):699–702, Dec 76

Paced auditory serial–addition task: a measure of recovery from concussion. Gronwall DM. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(2):367–73, Apr 77

Cognitive style, hemispheric specialization, and tested abilities of transsexuals and nontranssexuals. La Torre RA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 43(3 pt. 1):719–22, Dec 76

Cognitive set influences on Witkin's Rod–and–Frame Test. Reinking RH. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(2):439–44, Apr 77

Patterns of environmental adjustments underlying measured cognitive complexity and field independence in men and women. Ridgeway CL. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(1):99–112, Feb 77

Cognitive tempo in children and their parents. Salkind NJ. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(2):395–400, Apr 77

Cognitive control of pain: four serendipitous results. Scott DS, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(2):569–70, Apr 77

On being told of adoption. Wieder H. **Psychoanal Q** 46(1):1–22, Jan 77

Audience awareness and catharsis in drama. Scheff TJ. **Psychoanal Rev** 63(4):529–54, Winter 76–77

Effects of social intelligence on the Milgram paradigm. Burley PM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 40(3 Pt 2):767–70, Jun 77

Sex differences, originality, and personality response styles. Ibrahim AS. **Psychol Rep** 39(3):859–68, Dec 76

Characteristics of high lie scorers. Kirton M. **Psychol Rep** 40(1):279–80, Feb 77

Sensory alienation and interpersonal constraints as correlates of cognitive structure. Lee D, et al. **Psychol Rep** 40(3 Pt 2):840–2, Jun 77

Test of Goffman's hypothesis of familiarity and deviance: attempted suicide and tolerance of deviant behavior. Marks A, et al. **Psychol Rep** 39(2):420–2, Oct 76

Relationship between Machiavellianism, external control, and cognitive style among college students. Maroldo GK, et al. **Psychol Rep** 39(3):805–6, Dec 76

Locus of control, anxiety, and cognitive functioning. Organ DW. **Psychol Rep** 39(3 Pt 2):1091–8, Dec 76

Machiavellianism and evaluation of cognitively balanced/unbalanced situations. Sorem AM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 40(2):663–5, Apr 77

Effects of assertive training and cognitive components of rational therapy on assertive behaviors and interpersonal anxiety. Tiegerman S, et al. **Psychol Rep** 40(2):535–42, Apr 77

Creative thinking abilities of student nurses. Ventura MR, et al. **Psychol Rep** 39(2):409–10, Oct 76

Selective lateralization of cognitive style related to occupation as determined by EEG alpha asymmetry. Doktor R, et al. **Psychophysiology** 14(4):385–7, Jul 77

Relationship between essential hypertension and cognitive functioning. II. Effects of biofeedback training generalize to non–laboratory environment. Kleinman KM, et al. **Psychophysiology** 14(2):192–7, Mar 77

Handedness and cognitive bias. Heim AW, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol** 28(3):355–60, Aug 76

Emotion and cognition in vicarious instigation research. Lindahl MB. **Scand J Psychol** 18(2):85–91, 1977

Materialistic conceptions of cognition, the principle of reinforcement, and Skinnerian behavior therapy. Poulsen H. **Scand J Psychol** 18(1):1–9, 1977

Comprehension and belief structure. Waern Y. **Scand J Psychol** 18(3):266–74, 1977

Assortative marriage for specific cognitive abilities in Korea. Johnson RC, et al. **Soc Biol** 23(4):311–6, Winter 76

The improvement of cognition and personality after carotid endarterectomy. Haynes CD, et al. **Surgery** 80(6):699–704, Dec 76

[Unconscious awareness in surgical practice. 'Awareness under anesthesia'] Bonke B. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(18):749–53, 30 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Infantile Moya–Moya disease and development of cognitive processes in children. Reflections apropos of a case] Ferrari P, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 127(2):109–12, Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[Cognitive correlates of pleasure of visual complexity] Wiedl KH. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 128(3–4):193–209, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Consciousness, awareness and their prolonged disorders. A philosophical study and terminology] Arseni C, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Neurol Psihiatr]** 21(4):241–52, Oct–Dec 76 **(Rum)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of morphine–diazepam on signs of anesthesia, awareness, and dreams of patients under N2O for cesarean section. Abouleish E, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 55(5):702–5, Sep–Oct 76

Acute effects of cannabis on cognitive, perceptual, and motor performance in chronic hashish users. Dornbush RL, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 282:313–22, 1976

The effect of lithium carbonate on the cognitive functions of normal subjects. Judd LL, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 34(3):355–7, Mar 77

Recovery from methohexitone, halothane and diazepam. Gale GD. **Br J Anaesth** 48(7):691–8, July 76

Awareness and dreams during general anaesthesia for Caesarian section a study of incidence. Famewo CE.
Can Anaesth Soc J 23(6):636–9, Nov 76

The interaction of fructose, dextrose and ethanol on human performance. Franks HM, et al.
Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol 4(2):153–63, Mar–Apr 77

Patterns of long–term heavy cannabis use in north India and its effects on cognitive functions: a preliminary report. Wig NN, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 2(3):211–9, May 77

The acute effects of various cannabis substances on cognitive, perceptual, and motor performance in very long–term hashish users. pp. 421–7. Dornbush RL, et al.
In: Braude MC, Szara S, ed. Pharmacology of marihuana. Vol 1. New York, Raven Press, 1976. WM 276 P536 1974.

A model of marihuana's cognitive effects. pp. 429–39. Tinklenberg JR, et al.
In: Braude MC, Szara S, ed. Pharmacology of marihuana. Vol 1. New York, Raven Press, 1976. WM 276 P536 1974.

Marihuana, cognitive style, and lateralized hemispheric functions. pp. 205–54. Harshman RA, et al.
In: Cohen S, Stillman RC, ed. The therapeutic potential of marihuana. New York, Plenum Medical Book, 1976. QV 109 T398 1975.

Marihuana and human cognition: a review of laboratory investigations. Miller LL.
In: Cohen S, Stillman RC, ed. The therapeutic potential of marihuana. New York, Plenum Medical Book, 1976. QV 109 T398 1975. (84 ref.)

Cognitive functioning under moderate and low dosage methadone maintenance. Lombardo WK, et al.
Int J Addict 11(3):389–401, 1976

A comparison of two experimental studies of the role of cognitive factors in alcoholics' drinking. Maisto SA, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 38(1):145–9, Jan 77

Alcohol consumption and cognitive functioning in social drinkers. Parker ES, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 38(7):1224–32, Jul 77

Coding and vigilance under alcohol. Vogel–Sprott M.
J Stud Alcohol 37(11):1581–92, Nov 76

The interaction of ethanol and delta9–tetrahydrocannabinol in man: effects on perceptual, cognitive and motor functions. Chesher GB, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(5):159–63, 31 Jul 76

Ethanol and delta9–tetrahydrocannabinol interactive effects on human perceptual, cognitive and motor functions. II. Chesher GB, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(14):478–81, 2 Apr 77

The effect of disodium cromoglycate on human performance, alone and in combination with ethanol. Crawford WA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(26):997–9, 26 Jun 76

The behavioral, cognitive and physiologic effects of long–term methadone and methadyl treatment. 1973 [proceedings]. Irwin S, et al.
Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser (8):66–7, Jul 76

Cognitive effects of ACTH 4–10 in the elderly. Ferris SH, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(Suppl 1):73–8, 1976

A comparison of the effect of imipramine, nomifensine, and placebo on the psychomotor performance of normal males. Wittenborn JR, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 51(1):85–90, 21 Dec 76

PHYSIOLOGY

Thought and the brain. Zangwill OL. **Br J Psychol** 67(3):301–14, Aug 76

Cognition and commissurotomy. Ledoux JE, et al. **Brain** 100 Pt 1:87–104, Mar 77

Effects of pulvinotomy and ventrolateral thalamotomy on some cognitive functions. pp. 673–7. Vilkki J.
In: Sweet WH, et al., ed. Neurosurgical treatment in psychiatry, pain, and epilepsy. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. W3 WO5384 1975n.

Manipulation of thought content as a determinant of mood and corrugator electromyographic activity in depressed patients. Teasdale JD, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 86(3):235–41, Jun 77

Evaluation of the cognitive component of political issues by use of classical conditioning. Tursky B, et al.
J Pers Soc Psychol 34(5):865–73, Nov 76

Neuronal models for cognitive processes: networks for learning, perception and imagination. Trehub A.
J Theor Biol 65(1):141–69, 7 Mar 77

Effects of inbreeding on cognitive performance. Bashi J.
Nature 266(5601):440–2, 31 Mar 77

Maturation of prefrontal cortex in the monkey revealed by local reversible cryogenic depression. Goldman PS, et al.
Nature 267(5612):613–5, 16 Jun 77

Memory and cognitive function in man: does the cholinergic system have a specific role? Drachman DA.
Neurology (Minneap) 27(8):783–90, Aug 77

Interhemispheric sharing of signals and responses and the psychological refractory period. Guiard Y, et al.
Neuropsychologia 15(3):427–38, 1977

Does visual evoked potential asymmetry index cognitive activity? Mayes A, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 15(2):249–56, 1977

Cognitive strategies in patients with unilateral temporal lobe excisions. Rausch R. **Neuropsychologia** 15(3):385–95, 1977

Neuroelectric aspects of information–processing by the brain. Robinson DN, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 15(4–5):625–41, 1977

Attention, awareness, and hemispheric differences in word recognition. Underwood G. **Neuropsychologia** 15(1):61–7, 1977

Voluntary control of patterns of EEG parietal asymmetry: cognitive concomitants. Schwartz GE, et al.
Psychophysiology 13(6):498–504, Nov 76

Augmenting mental chronometry: the P300 as a measure of stimulus evaluation time. Kutas M, et al. **Science** 197(4305):792–5, 19 Aug 77

Mental set alters visibility of moving targets. Sekuler R, et al. **Science** 198(4312):60–2, 7 Oct 77

Auditory evoked potentials as probes of hemispheric differences in cognitive processing. Shucard DW, et al. **Science** 197(4310):1295–8, 23 Sep 77

[Psychophysiologic processes in pyrovasy (fire walking) (author's transl)] Xenakis C, et al.
Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr 223(4):309–22, 15 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychophysiological studies of the paradigm picture–sentence comparison] Klix F, et al. **Z Psychol** 184(3):445–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COGNITION DISORDERS

Thought disorder and the predictability of schizophrenic speech. Rutter DR, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 131:67–8, Jul 77

Iconic imagery in overinclusive and nonoverinclusive schizophrenics. Knight R, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 86(3):242–55, Jun 77

Mental impairment in the elderly: medical–legal assessment. Gun AE. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 25(5):193–8, May 77

Overinclusion, broad scanning, and picture recognition in schizophrenics. Knight RA, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 33(3):635–42, Jul 77

The confusing area of disturbed thinking. Loro B.
J Pers Assess 40(5):475–82, Oct 76

Confusion in the elderly [letter]. Langley GE. **Lancet** 1(8006):312–3, 5 Feb 77

Personality differences in inclusive behavior. Foster LM.
Psychol Rep 40(1):227–30, Feb 77

[Arithmetic automatisms in subconfusional states] Marchais P. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1(5):738–41, May 75 **(Fre)**

[From the psychological reaction to the psychopathological reaction in the medicine of a catastrophy (author's transl)] Burner M. **Praxis** 65(47):1466–71, 23 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Readiness and selectivity of reaction codes] Prinz W.
Arch Psychol (Frankf) 128(1–2):45–65, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Consciousness, awareness and their prolonged disorders. A philosophical study and terminology] Arseni C, et al.
Rev Med Intern [Neurol Psihiatr] 21(4):241–52, Oct–Dec 76 **(Rum)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Elevated myo–inositol concentrations in cerebrospinal fluid of neonates and of patients with an impaired state of consciousness. Lepkifker E, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 25(10):368–71, 30 Dec 76

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Side effects of metronidazole [letter]. Giannini AJ.
Am J Psychiatry 134(3):329–30, Mar 77

Drug treatment in the elderly. Ward AG, et al.
Br Med J 2(6080):169–70, 16 Jul 77

Cerebral atrophy and cognitive impairment in chronic schizophrenia [letter]. Marsden CD. **Lancet** 2(7994):1079, 13 Nov 76

Behavioral effects of long–term exposure to a mixture of organic solvents. Hänninen H, et al.
Scand J Work Environ Health 2(4):240–55, Dec 76

[Complications of psychotropic drugs in the aged] Audoly P, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 127(8–9):677–80, AUG–SEP 76 **(Fre)**

[Comparison of altered states of consciousness induced by the hallucinogens (−)–delta9–trans–tetrahydrocannabinol (delta9–THC) and N,N–dimethyltryptamine (DMT) (author's transl)] Dittrich A, et al.
Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr 223(1):77–87, 31 Dec 76 **(Ger)**

[Altered states of consciousness induced by N,N–dimethyltryptamine (DMT)] Bickel P, et al.
Pharmakopsychiatr Neuropsychopharmakol 9(5):220–5, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Individual conditions of pharmacogenic confusion conditions. Comparison of amitriptyline and clozapine] Gabriel E, et al. **Psychiatr Clin (Basel)** 9(1):5–13, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Short–term mental disorders following procaine penicillin injections (letter)] Cichecki Z. **Psychiatr Pol** 10(5):580–1, Sep–Oct 76 **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

Schizophrenic cognition: sensation and reflection impairment. Sillman LR. **Compr Psychiatry** 17(6):703–13, Nov–Dec 76

Cerebral atrophy and cognitive impairment in chronic schizophrenia [letter]. Hill D. **Lancet** 2(7995):1132, 20 Nov

76
Lapse of consciousness and automatisms in temporal lobe epilepsy: a videotape analysis. Escueta AV, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(2):144–55, Feb 77
Acute confusional state in children with migraine. Emergy ES 3d. **Pediatrics** 60(1):111–4, Jul 77
Two kinds of cognitive deficit associated with chronic schizophrenia. Frith CD. **Psychol Med** 7(1):171–3, Feb 77
[Psychiatric disorders in the course of myocardial infarct (letter)] Piziewicz J, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 10(4):434–5, Jul Aug 76 **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Experienced reality in somatic patients more that 65 years old. A comparative study of disturbed and clear, but demented states of consciousness. Aggernaes, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 54(4):225–37, Oct 76
Cognitive defect in medical illness [letter]. Folstein MF, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 86(6):827–8, Jun 77
Two cases of malaria presenting with psychiatric symptoms. Koranyi EK. **Biol Psychiatry** 11(4):445–9, Aug 76
The organization of judgements based on positive and negative adjectives in the Bannister–Fransella Grid Test. Adams-Weber J. **Br J Med Psychol** 50(2):173–6, Jun 77
Changes in cognitive functioning in elderly psychiatric patients. Whitehead A. **Br J Psychiatry** 130:605–8, Jun 77
Associative and conceptual organization in thought disorder. Richards BS. **Br J Soc Clin Psychol** 15(3):275–86, Sep 76
Natural sleep as an aid to electroencephalographic diagnosis in young children. Knight DR, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 19(4):503–8, Aug 77
Group embedded figures test performance as a predictor of cognitive impairment among alcoholics. Donovan DM, et al. **Int J Addict** 11(5):725–39, 1976
The structure of the Wechsler Memory Scale: a replication. Kear-Colwell JJ. **J Clin Psychol** 33(2):483–5, Apr 77
A validational study of the WIST as a group-administered instrument for assessment of schizophrenic thinking. Klingler DE, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 33(3):658–61, Jul 77
Schizophrenic cognitive dysfunction: a deficit in rule transfer. Pishkin V, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 33(2):335–40, Apr 77
WAIS functioning of cirrhotic and non–cirrhotic alcoholics. Smith HH Jr, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 33(1):309–13, Jan 77
[Differential diagnosis of consciousness disorders in childhood] Müller G, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 45(1):22–9, Jan 77 **(Ger)**
[Differential diagnostic question: traumatic unconsciousness or amnestic episode?] Müller D, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 119(1):157–65, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diagnostic values of caloric vestibulo-ocular reaction in patients with impaired consciousness (author's transl)] Saito T, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 5(7):725–31, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Diagnostic possibilities of electroencephalography in the clinical picture of paroxysmal disorders of consciousness] Sanikidze VD, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (11):71–2, Nov 76 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

The effect of methylphenidate on test performance in the cognitively impaired aged. Crook T, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 13(3):46–8, Jul 77
The effect of methylphenidate on test performance in the cognitively impaired aged. Crook T, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 52(3):251–5, 9 May 77

ETIOLOGY

Temporal disorganization and inner–outer confusion in acute mental illness. Melges FT, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(8):874–7, Aug 77
What have cognitive deficits to do with schizophrenic symptoms? Hemsley DR. **Br J Psychiatry** 130:167–73, Feb 77
Migraine stupor. Lee CH, et al. **Headache** 17(1):32–8, Mar 77
Cognitive recovery after severe head injury. 3. WAIS verbal and performance IQs as a function of post-traumatic amnesia duration and time from injury. Mandleberg IA. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 39(10):1001–7, Oct 76
Communicative and cognitive deterioration in dialysis dementia: two case studies. Madison DP, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 42(2):238–46, May 77
Cerebral atrophy and cognitive impairment in chronic schizophrenia [letter]. Crow TJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(8007):357, 12 Feb 77
Cerebral ventricular size and cognitive impairment in chronic schizophrenia. Johnstone EC, et al. **Lancet** 2(7992):924–6, 30 Oct 76
A comparison of intellectual performaces in centrencephalic and temporal lobe epilepsy. Psatta DM. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 14(1):59–70, Jan–Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.)
Hypothyroidism with episodic psychiatric and cardiac manifestations. Jayaratna PS. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(8):581–2, Aug 76
Cognitive deficits in chronic alcoholics. Ornstein P. **Psychol Rep** 40(3 Pt 2):719–24, Jun 77
Confusion in the aged. Gillis LS. **S Afr Med J** 51(13):424–6, 26 Mar 77
[Cognitive dysharmon. Dyspraxia, dysgnosia, dyschronia: anomalies of thought which make it possible to combat depressive anxiety] Gibello B. **Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant** 24(9):439–52, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Forensically conspicuous intoxications in dynamic personality analysis] Kaiser G, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 34:71–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The evidence of experimental studies for the forensic evaluation of consciousness disorders] Staak M. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 34:65–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Development of the comprehension of localization in deranged consciousness] Schischkova L. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 29(4):216–20, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Episodic global amnesia and chronic changed in the level of consciousness] Lechner H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 1:513–7, 1976 **(Ger)**
[Electroencephalograph and acute consciousness disturbance due to subarachnoid hemorrhage following rupture of intracranial aneurysms] Hayashi M, et al. **Brain Nerv** 28(1):57–66, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Prolonged twilight state in the course of viral encephalitis] Szlykowicz JK, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 10(4):429–31, Jul Aug 76 **(Pol)**
[Psychoneurological disorders in portal liver cirrhosis] Kniazeva LS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(9):104–7, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Incidence of emotional and thought disorders in parents of pre-school psychotic children: follow-up of available children 14–16 years later. Havelkova M, et al. **Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel)** 42(3):109–20, Aug 76

NURSING

The cognitively impaired older adult. Hirschfeld MJ. **Am J Nurs** 76(12):1981–4, Dec 76

OCCURRENCE

Left–handedness and cognitive deficit. Hardyck C, et al. **Cortex** 12(3):266–79, Sep 76

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A note on the effect of stabilized retinal image on active visual memory in attentionally handicapped subjects. Leisman G. **Neuropsychologia** 15(3):449–50, 1977
[The frequency of rapid eye movements and blinks as an activation indicator (author's transl)] von Cramon D, et al. **J Neurol** 215(2):115–25, 13 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

REHABILITATION

Improving cognitive performance in psychogeriatric patients: the influence of physical exercise. Diesfeldt HFA, et al. **Age Ageing** 6(1):58–64, Feb 77
Assessment of cognitive recovery in alcoholics by use of the trail–making test. O'Leary MR, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 33(2):579–82, Apr 77

THERAPY

The effects of hyper- and normobaric oxygen on cognitive impairment in the elderly [proceedings]. Raskin A, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 13(2):45–6, Apr 77
Treatment of confusion. Flora GC. **SD J Med** 30(7):27, Jul 77
[Therapeutical experience of CO2 narcosis] Amaha K, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 25(6):605–10, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Some considerations on the treatment of C02 narcosis] Nishimura N, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 25(6):611–9, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COGNITIVE DISSONANCE

Cognitive dissonance in the placebo treatment of insomnia — a pilot experiment. Totman R. **Br J Med Psychol** 49(4):393–400, Dec 76
On the interaction of repression–sensitization and attention in resolving cognitive dissonance. Zanna MP, et al. **J Pers** 44(4):577–93, Dec 76
Cognitive dissonance and locus of control: interface of two paradigms. Nichols MP, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 101(2):291–7, Apr 77
Arousal properties of dissonance manipulations. Kiesler CA, et al. **Psychol Bull** 83(6):1014–25, Nov 76
[Anxiety, self perception and cognitive dissonance] Fries A, et al. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 129(1):83–98, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The utilization of criminally relevant information in lawyers and laymen in a simulated trial] Haisch J. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 129(2):110–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COIN LESION, PULMONARY

Coin lesions (letter). Nathan MH. **Chest** 71(5):685–6, May 77

DIAGNOSIS

Penicillium granuloma of the lung presenting as a solitary pulmonary nodule. Liebler GA, et al. **JAMA** 237(7):671, 14 Feb 77
[Diagnosis and differential diagnosis of solitary pulmonary coin lesions] Haenselt V, et al. **Adv Tuberc Res** 19:127–68, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Problems of pulmonary coin lesion] Boroń Z, et al. **Wiad Lek** 30(13):1029–32, 1 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Brucellosis: localized pulmonary nodule due to Brucella suis. Chavez CA, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 77(10):434–7, Oct 76

RADIOGRAPHY

Effect of kilovoltage on detectability of pulmonary nodules in a chest phantom. Christensen EE, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 128(5):789–93, May 77
Use of computed tomography in the detection of pulmonary nodules. Muhm JR, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 52(6):345–8, Jun 77
[Experiences with computer-assisted x-ray diagnosis of pulmonary coin lesions (author's transl)] Rotte KH, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 146(2):201–9, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

[Solitary pulmonary circular focus. Analysis of 636 operated solitary foci (1970–1976)] Vogt-Moykopf I, et al. **Med Welt** 28(13):620–3, 1 Apr 77 **(Ger)**
[The bronchial alveolar carcinoma as a solitary coin lesion] Grunner A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(6):211–2, 12 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COINSURANCE see **DEDUCTIBLES AND COINSURANCE**

COITUS

Quantitation of vaginal acid phosphatase and its relationship to time of coitus. Findley TP. **Am J Clin Pathol** 68(2):238–42, Aug 77
The cessation of marital intercourse. Edwards JN, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 133(11):1333–6, Nov 76
Sex counseling in cardiac rehabilitation. Cohen BD, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 57(10):473–4, Oct 76
Love, sex, permissiveness, and abortion: a test of alternative models. Mirandé AM, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 5(6):553–66, Nov 76
Marital urinary infection [letter]. Brooks D. **Br Med J** 2(6039):813–4, 2 Oct 76
Sexually induced headaches [letter] Nutt NR. **Br Med J** 1(6077):1664, 25 Jun 77
The effect of exercise training on heart rate during coitus in the post myocardial infarction patient. Stein RA. **Circulation** 55(5):738–40, May 77
Sexual function after major resections of the sacrum with bilateral or unilateral sacrifice of sacral nerves. Gunterberg B, et al. **Fertil Steril** 27(10):1146–53, Oct 76
A study of the relationship between coitus and the luteinizing hormone surge. Morris NM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 28(4):440–2, Apr 77
Sexual intercourse among adolescents, a behavioral review. pp. 167–73. Rutledge AL. **In: Hafez ES, Peluso JJ, ed. Sexual maturity. Ann Arbor, Ann Arbor Science, 1976. W1 PE871AP v.3 1976.**
Love–making—an act of murder. The 'Golem' syndrome (G.S.). Bierer J. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 22(3):197–9, Autumn 76
Behavioral aspects of recurrent UTI. Galland L, et al. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 25(4):271–2, Apr 77
Coital rate, cycle day of insemination and sex ratio. James WH. **J Biosoc Sci** 9(2):183–9, Apr 77
Genetical, environmental and personality factors influencing the age of first sexual intercourse in twins. Martin NG, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 9(1):91–7, Jan 77
Coital (cardiac) convulsions: case report of a unique presentation of complete heart block. Kelly JR. **J Fam Pract** 4(6):1073–5, Jun 77
Headaches related to sexual activity. Lance JW. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 39(12):1226–30, Dec 76
Some aspects and implications of coital physiology. Fox CA. **J Sex Marital Ther** 2(3):205–13, Fall 76
Sexercise–induced asthma [letter]. Falliers CJ. **Lancet** 2(7994):1078–9, 13 Nov 76
Spinal cord injuries: male infertility aspects. David A, et al. **Paraplegia** 15(1):11–4, May 77
Postcoital–voiding insemination: technique for patients with retrograde ejaculation and infertility. Marmar JL, et al. **Urology** 9(3):288–90, Mar 77
[Sexual adaptation in two–year–old marriage (author's transl)] Nedoma K, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 72(3):189–92, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Cytologic findings in young women with reference to sex behavior] Steps H, et al. **Fortschr Med** 95(11):739–45, 17 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Free air in the abdominal cavity resulting from coitus] Pál E, et al. **Orv Hetil** 117(34):2060–3, 22 Aug 76 **(Hun)**
[The sexual transmission of Australia antigen (HBsAg)] Alessi E, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 55(4):340–4, 30 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Rectal electrostimulation of the prostate in complex treatment of coitus disturbances in men] Kushniruk IuI, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (1):62–4, Jan–Feb 77 **(Rus)**

[Potscoital test (author's transl)] Ruíz Velasco V, et al. **Reproduccion** 3(1–2):43–56, Jan–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COITUS INTERRUPTUS

Male contraception without prescription. A reevaluation of the condom and coitus interruptus. Free MJ, et al. **Public Health Rep** 91(5):437–45, Sep–Oct 76

COKE see under **COAL**

COLCHICINE

Interaction of colchicine with DNA molecules. Buszman E, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 358(7):819–24, Jul 77

Podophyllotoxin as a probe for the colchicine binding site of tubulin. Cortese F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(4):1134–40, 25 Feb 77

Interaction of colchicine with phosphatidylcholine membranes. Altstiel LD, et al. **Nature** 269(5623):70–2, 1 Sep 77

[32S Tubulin oligomer. The resistance to factors suppressing the microtubule formation] Rodionov VI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(11):2068–74, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hazards of topical mitotic blocking agents. Zackheim HS. **Arch Dermatol** 113(2):234, Feb 77

Colchicine toxicity: a multisystem disease. Naidus RM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 137(3):394–6, Mar 77

Effects of methyl prednisolone and colchicine on the development of aortic atherosclerosis in swine. Lee WM, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 25(2–3):213–24, Nov–Dec 76

Colchicine suppression of corneal healing after strabismus surgery. Biedner BZ, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 61(7):496–7, Jul 77

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Structure of the iso form of colchicine. Demethylisothiocolchicine. Margulis TN. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 76(4):1293–8, 20 Jun 77

Effect of colchicine and lumicolchicine on learning in goldfish [proceedings]. Clingbine G, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(3):449P–450P, Mar 77

Metabolic transformation of colchicine, IV[1]. On the interaction of colchicine and colchiceine with sulfhydryl compounds. Schnell E, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 357(4):567–71, Apr 76

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of colchicine and colchicoside in colchicum (Colchicum autumnale L.) seeds on a home-made stationary phase. Forni G, et al. **J Chromatogr** 131:444–7, 21 Jan 77

X-ray analysis of sulfur-containing colchicine derivatives. Koerntgen C, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(8):1127–31, Aug 77

Tubulin binding affinities of podophyllotoxin and colchicine analogues. Kelleher JK. **Mol Pharmacol** 13(2):232–41, Mar 77

Effect of trimethylcolchicinic acid methyl ether d-tartrate (TMCA) on Hodgkin's and non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Stolinsky DC, et al. **Oncology** 33(4):151–3, 1976

[Binding of colchiceine to isolated gangliosides and ganglioside-containing membranes (author's transl)] Rösner H, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 358(7):915–9, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of colchicine and lumicolchicine on the ultrastructure of non-myelinated axons in autonomic nerves in cat in vitro] Mrá P, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 90(2):352–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Protein synthesis during the period of mitotic recovery following exposure to colchicine and colcemide] Kazan'ev EV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(5):588–9, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Quantification of colchicine in body fluids by gallium chelate formation. Bourdon R, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol [Suppl] (Kbh)** 41(2):219, 1977

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of colchicine and colchicoside in colchicum (Colchicum autumnale L.) seeds on a home-made stationary phase. Forni G, et al. **J Chromatogr** 131:444–7, 21 Jan 77

[Determination of colchicine in biological fluids] Bourdon R, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 34(6):393–401, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Quantitative determination of colchamine and colchicine] Churadze LI, et al. **Farmatsiia** 25(5):41–4, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition by ionophore A23187 of the cytotoxicity of vincristine, colchicine and X-rays to leukemic lymphocytes. Schrek R, et al. **Oncology** 33(3):132–5, 1976

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Therapeutic test with colchicine in diagnosis of gout [letter]. Kinsella P. **Br Med J** 1(6068):1086, 23 Apr 77

METABOLISM

The distribution of colchicine and vinblastine receptors in subcellular fractions from 1—3-day-old chick brain. Itani AN, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(4):732–4, 1976

Modulation of drug permeability in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Possible role for phosphorylation of surface glycoproteins. Carlsen SV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 467(2):238–50, 2 Jun 77

Binding of [3H]ctyochalasin B and [3H]colchicine to isolated liver plasma membranes. Riordan JR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 464(3):547–61, 4 Feb 77

Vinblastine-enhanced colchicine binding to tubulin in mouse fibroblasts. Kralovic RC, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 106(1):205–10, Apr 77

Colchicine binding of a high-speed supernatant of Chlamydomonas reinhardi. Flanagan D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 80(1):14–8, 1 Aug 77

Metabolic transformation of colchicine, IV[1]. On the interaction of colchicine and colchiceine with sulfhydryl compounds. Schnell E, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 357(4):567–71, Apr 76

Colchicine-binding protein associated with thyroid plasma membranes. pp. 195–7. Bhattacharyya B, et al. **In: Robbins J, et al., ed. Thyroid research. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.378 1975.**

Brain colchicine-binding protein (tubulin) during postnatal development in the rat. Gonzales LW, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2(5–6):373–84, 1976

The interaction of colchicine and some related alkaloids with rat brain tubulin. McClure WO, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 13(3):560–75, May 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Influence of intraocular colchicine and vinblastine on the cat iris. Hahnenberger RW. **Acta Physiol Scand** 98(4):425–32, Dec 76

The effects of antiinflammatory doses of colchicine on prostaglandin content in inflamed tissue. Glatt M, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1:111–5, 1976

Prostaglandins and the modulation by cyclic nucleotides of lysosomal enzyme release. Weissmann G, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 2:803–14, 1976

Smooth muscle sensitization induced by colchicine: is it an in vitro property of antitubulin agents? Famaey JP, et al. **Agents Actions** 7(2):305–9, Jul 77

A mechanism of action for non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agents in calcium pyrophosphate dihydrate (CPPD) crystal induced arthritis. Spilberg I, et al. **Agents Actions** 7(1):153–5, Mar 77

Density dependent regulation of colchicine inhibition of mitogenesis in 3T3 cells arrested in Go. Baker ME. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(2):738–45, 25 Jul 77

Degradation of chylomicron remnant cholesteryl ester by rat hepatocyte monolayers. Inhibition by chloroquine and colchicine. Florén CH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(2):520–8, 24 Jan 77

Effects of anti-microtubular agents and cycloheximide on the metabolism of chylomicron cholesteryl esters by hepatocyte suspensions. Nilsson A. **Biochem J** 162(2):367–77, 15 Feb 77

Effect of colchicine, cycloheximide and chloroquine on the hepatic triacylglycerol hydrolase in the intact rat and perfused liver. Chajek T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 488(2):270–9, 24 Aug 77

Effect of colchicine injection prior to the initiating phase of two-stage skin carcinogenesis in mice. Berenblum I, et al. **Br J Cancer** 35(5):615–20, May 77

Colchicine inhibition of the first phase of amyloid synthesis in experimental animals. Keizman IK, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 57(6):686–8, Dec 76

Effect of colchicine and lumicolchicine on learning in goldfish [proceedings]. Clingbine G, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(3):449P–450P, Mar 77

Inhibition of the rapid movement of optically detectable axonal particles colchicine and vinblastine. Hammond GR, et al. **Brain Res** 128(2):227–42, 10 Jun 77

Colchicine block of cholinesterase transport in rabbit sensory nerves without interference with the long-term viability of the axons. Jackson P, et al. **Brain Res** 130(3):579–84, 22 Jul 77

Independent alterations in cell shape and intramembranous particle topography induced by cytochalasin B and colchicine in normal and transformed cells. Furcht LT, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(12):4584–9, Dec 76

Macrophage plasminogen activator: modulation of enzyme production by anti-inflammatory steroids, mitotic inhibitors, and cyclic nucleotides. Vassalli JD, et al. **Cell** 8(2):271–81, Jun 76

Proliferation rate of haemopoietic stem cells after damage by several cytostatic agents. Necas E, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 9(5):479–87, Sep 76

Action of rotenone and related respiratory inhibitors on mammalian cell division. 2 Ultrastructural studies. Barham SS, et al. **Cytobios** 15(58–59):97–109, 1976

Action of rotenone and related respiratory inhibitors on mammalian cell division. 1 Cell kinetics and biochemical aspects. Barham SS, et al. **Cytobios** 15(58–59):85–96, 1976

Anatomical and behavioral effects of colchicine administration to rats late in utero. Petit TL, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 9(2):119–29, Mar 76

The effect of inhibitors of microtubule and microfilament function on the cellular slime mould Dictyostelium discoideum. Cappuccinelli P, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 103(2):387–93, Dec 76

Effects of cytochalasin and alkaloid drugs on the biological expression of herpes simplex virus type 2 DNA. Farber FE, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 103(1):15–22, Nov 76

Effect of colchicine on ribonucleic acid synthesis in concanavalin A–stimulated bovine lymphocytes. Hauser H, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 102(1):79–84, 1 Oct 76

A conditional cell division mutant of Chlamydomonas reinhardii having an increased level of colchicine resistance. Sato C. **Exp Cell Res** 101(2):251–9, Sep 76

Responses of proliferating cells to methylxanthines. Reversal of effect by colchicine. Stallwood GR, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 108(1):79–85, Aug 77

Colchicine blocks neurotrophic regulation of the resting membrane potential in reinnervating skeletal muscle. Sellin LC, et al. **Exp Neurol** 55(2):483–92, May 77

Schistosoma mansoni: colchicine and vinblastine effects on schistosomule digestive tract development in vitro. Bogitsh BJ. **Exp Parasitol** 43(1):180–8, Oct 77

Degenerative atrophy of central terminals of primary sensory neurons induced by blockade of axoplasmic transport in peripheral nerves. Csillik B, et al. **Experientia** 33(5):656–7, 15 May 77

Colchicine inhibits stimulated release of gastric histamine but not activation of histidine decarboxylase. Håkanson R, et al. **Experientia** 33(3):305–6, 15 Mar 77

Elongated chromosomes in Pieris brassicae L. (Lepidoptera, Pieridae) after treatment with colchicine. Rishi S, et al. **Experientia** 33(5):609–10, 15 May 77

Colchicine may interfere with the axonal transport of noradrenaline in the central noradrenergic neurons. Sorimachi M, et al. **Experientia** 33(5):649–50, 15 May 77

The action of juvenile hormone on follicle cells of Rhodnius prolixus in vitro: the effect of colchicine and cytochalasin B. Abu-Hakima R, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 32(3):360–70, Jul 77

Effect of colchicine and vinblastine on crayfish neuromuscular junction. Boucher SD, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 7(4):233–8, Sep 76

A hexaploid Ehrlich-Lettré mouse ascites tumor line with low sensitivity to colchicine. Nielsén K. **Hereditas** 83(1):105–22, 1976

Effect of colchicine and vinblastine treatment on the conductances of rat skeletal muscle fibers. pp. 215–8. Conte-Camerino D, et al. **In: Bolis L, et al., ed. Membranes and disease. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W3 IN169J 1975m.**

Colcemid sensitivity of fission yeast: permeability and detoxification properties of resistant mutants. Lederberg S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(1):198–201, Jan 77

Effect of colchicine on rat mast cells. Lagunoff D, et al. **J Cell Biol** 71(1):182–95, Oct 76

Inhibitory effect of colchicine on amylase secretion by rat parotid glands. Possible localization in the Golgi area. Patzelt C, et al. **J Cell Biol** 73(3):578–93, Jun 77

Microtubules and pancreatic amylase release by mouse pancreas in vitro. Williams JA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 71(3):795–806, Dec 76

Differential effects of inhibitors of cell division upon the growth stimulating activities of insulin and serum in nutritionally depleted human and mouse cells. Kamely D. **J Cell Physiol** 90(2):233–40, Feb 77

Ultrastructural and enzymic modulation of HeLa cells induced by sodium butyrate and the effects of cytochalasin B and colcemid. Deutsch SI, et al. **J Cell Sci** 21(2):391–406, Jul 76

Meiotic maturation of mouse oocytes in vitro: inhibition of maturation at specific stages of nuclear progression. Wassarman PM, et al. **J Cell Sci** 22(3):531–45, Dec 76

Electron microscopic studies on macrophages. I. Effects of colchicine and cytochalasin B on the cell cortex as revealed by scanning electron microscopy. Takayama H, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 25(2):75–82, 1976

Electron microscopic studies on macrophages. II. Effect of colchicine and cytochalasin B on the cell cortex as revealed by ultrathin sectioning. Takayama H, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 26(1):7–18, 1977

Microtubules in the 'chloride cell' of the gill and disruptive effects of colchicine on the salt balance of the sea water adapted Mugil capito. Maetz J, et al. **J Exp Zool** 199(3):325–38, Mar 77

The effects of cytochalasin and colchicine on interferon production. Ito Y, et al. **J Gen Virol** 33(1):1–5, Oct 76

Enhancement of the PGE1 response of macrophages by concanavalin A and colchicine. Gemsa D, et al. **J Immunol** 119(2):524–9, Aug 77

Complement-induced histamine release from human basophils. III. Effect of pharmacologic agents. Hook WA, et al. **J Immunol** 118(2):679–84, Feb 77

Rapidly labelling and exported neuronal protein; [3H]fucose as a precursor, and effects of cycloheximide and colchicine. Rose SP, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(4):963–6, Oct 76

Electron microscopic studies on embryonic chick spinal ganglion cells: in vitro effects of antimicrotubular agents on the Golgi complex. Thyberg J, et al. **J Neurocytol** 6(1):27–38, Feb 77

The production of denervation-like changes in rat muscle by colchicine, without interference with axonal transport

or muscle activity. Cangiano A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 265(1):63–84, Feb 77

The effects of nerve section and of colchicine treatment on the density of mechanosensory nerve endings in salamander skin. Cooper E, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 264(3):725–49, Jan 77

Effects of colchicine on the ovine corpus luteum: role of microtubules in the secretion of progesterone. Gemmell RT, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 49(1):115–7, Jan 77

Morphological studies on the enucleation of colchicine-treated L-929 cells. Shay JW, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** (2):155–61, 58

Colchicine-induced Mallory body formation in the mouse. Denk H, et al. **Lab Invest** 36(6):563–5, Jun 77

Drugs which disrupt microtubules do not inhibit the initiation of lymphocyte activation. Resch K, et al. **Nature** 265(5592):349–51, 27 Jan 77

Colchicine inhibits phosphatidylinositol turnover induced in lymphocytes by concavalin A. Schellenberg RR, et al. **Nature** 265(5596):741–2, 24 Feb 77

Effect of colchicine and demecolcine on the serum ceruloplasmin level in rats. Přibyl T. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 25(6):489–93, 1976

Mitotic activity in the craniofacial cartilages. I. A comparison of the metaphase arresting efficiency of different colchicine dosages in the cranial base cartilages of 20-day-old rats. Viljamaa P, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 72(5):139–42, Oct 76

Mitotic activity in the craniofacial cartilages. II. Accumulation of arrested metaphases following colchicine injection in 20-day-old rats. Viljamaa P, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 72(6):187–90, Dec 76

Changes in membrane microviscosity associated with phagocytosis: effects of colchicine. Berlin RD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(3):1072–6, Mar 77

Inhibition of interferon action by cytochalasin B, colchicine, and vinblastine. Bourgeade MF, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 153(3):501–4, Dec 76

Studies on tissue culture produced plasminogen activator. I. Preliminary observations and the enhancing effect of colchicine and other antimitotic agents. Hull RN, et al. **Thromb Res** 10(5):669–77, May 77

Inhibitory effect of colchicine and vinblastine on reptilase clot retraction. Kubisz P, et al. **Thromb Res** 9(2):109–14, Aug 76

[Comparative effect of 3 spindle inhibitors on segmentation mitosis (glutaraldehyde, colchine, and phenylurethane. Ultrastructure of the resultant abnormal mitoses] Atés Y, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(15):1425–8, 18 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The induction of chromosome loss and gain by colchicine (author's transl)] Traut H, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(36):1113–6, 3 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intraventricular injection of colchicine: preterminal axon lesion with consecutive indoleaminergic terminal degeneration – consequences of direct membrane toxicity or axoplasmic flow inhibition?] Rensch A. **Verh Anat Ges** (70 Pt 1):363–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of microtubule inhibitors on secreiton process of exocrine pancreas in vitro] Seybold J, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (70 Pt 2):547–56, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of colchicine and lumicolchicine on the ultrastructure of non-myelinated axons in autonomic nerves in cat in vitro] Mrá P, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 90(2):352–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of colchicine in studying the proliferative activity of chicken embryos] Efremov VI, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 73(7):83–9, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Protein synthesis during the period of mitotic recovery following exposure to colchicine and colcemide] Kazan'ev EV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(5):588–9, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of tetanus toxin and colchicine on synaptic membranes of rat cerebral cortex] Kryzhanovskii GN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(2):139–42, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Telomeric chromosome fusion in cells treated with colcemid and 5-bromdeoxyuridine] Stobetskii VI. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(9):1142–4, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of colchicine and other polyploidogenic factors in contact with the deep vegetative mycelium of the fungus Trichothecium roseum--producer of the antibiotic trichothecin and proteolytic enzymes] Maksimova RA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 46(1):80–5, Jan-Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of colchicine on the morphogenesis and ultrastruct of Acetabularia mediterranea] Betina MI, et al. **Ontogenez** 8(1):62–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of various antimicrotubular drugs on the osmotic water flow through the wall of frog's urinary bladder] Bagrow IaIu, et al. **Tsitologiia** 18(6):725–30, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of colchicine on polarization of cells on narrow strips of an adherent substrate] Ivanova OIu, et al. **Tsitologiia** 19(3):357–60, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of colcemid on the radial spreading of fibroblasts in culture] Ivanova OIu, et al. **Tsitologiia** 19(2):181–5, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunosuppressive properties of vinblastine and colchicine] Leont'eva TI, et al. **Tsitologiia** 19(2):186–91, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of colchamine on the morphology of transformed fibroblast-like cells in culture] Svitkina TM. **Tsitologiia** 19(6):671–5, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Acuate poisoning induced by colchicine. Report of 13 cases. Larcan A, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol [Suppl] (Kbh)** 41(2):341, 1977

[Transitory diabetes with regressive hyperlipemia and hyperuricemia during acute colchicine poisoning. Report of a case] Hillemand B, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 128(4):379–85, Apr 77 **(Fre)**

[Medullary aplasia after acute colchicine poisoning. 20 cases] Bismuth C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(19):1625–9, 7 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Efficacy of intermittent colchicine therapy in familial Mediterranean fever. Wright DG, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 86(2):162–5, Feb 77

Attenuation of local tetanus by treatment of ipsilateral sciatic nerve with colchicine. Hofmann WW, et al. **Exp Neurol** 54(1):77–90, Jan 77

Colchicine in familial Mediterranean fever [editorial] **Lancet** 1(8022):1140–1, 28 May 77

Familial Mediterranean fever. Recent advances in pathogenesis and management. **West J Med** 127(1):15–23, Jul 77

[Some newer biological properties of colchicine and its derivatives] Trnavský K, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 116(18):564–7, 6 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Treatment of periodic disease with colchicine] Mamou H, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(9 Oct 76):2151–2, 9 Oct 76 **(Fre)**

[Effect of colchicine in progressive systemic sclerosis] Tanimoto K, et al. **Ryumachi** 17(1):56–62, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

The enhancement by dietary zinc deficiency of the susceptibility of the rat duodenum to colchicine. Dinsdale D, et al. **Br J Nutr** 37(1):135–42, Jan 77

Depressed secretion of plasma proteins synthesized by the liver: an ultrastructural investigation based on immunoperoxidase. pp. 379–94. Feldmann G, et al. **In: Feldman C, et al., ed. Immunoenzymatic techniques. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. W3 I35 no.2 1975.**

COLCHICUM

[Quantitative determination of colchamine and colchicine] Churadze LI, et al. **Farmatsiia** 25(5):41–4, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of colchicine and colchicoside in colchicum (Colchicum autumnale L.) seeds on a home-made stationary phase. Forni G, et al. **J Chromatogr** 131:444–7, 21 Jan 77

COLD

see related
CRYOGENIC SURGERY
CRYOTHERAPY
FROSTBITE
GASTRIC HYPOTHERMIA
HYPOTHERMIA
HYPOTHERMIA, INDUCED
IMMERSION FOOT
REFRIGERATION
SHIVERING

Effect of cold-exposure on serum thyrotrophin levels in man. Tuomisto J, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 83(3):522–7, Nov 76

The effect of local acclimatization to cold on the intensity of vasomotor reaction caused by locally applied vibration. Zagórski J. **Acta Physiol Pol** 27(5):449–54, Sep–Oct 76

Uptake of labelled tobacco mosaic virus by tobacco protoplasts in the presence of metabolic inhibitors and at low temperature. Zhuravlev YN, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 20(5):435–8, Oct 76

Plasma prorenin: cryoactivation and relationship to renin substrate in normal subjects. Sealey JE, et al. **Am J Med** 61(5):731–8, Nov 76

Sensitivity of cold hemagglutination testing as a function of red cell age. Opp C. **Am J Med Technol** 43(5):433–5, May 77

Cold pressor test in women: effect on vaginal blood flow. Abrams RM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 127(5):525–8, 1 Mar 77

Sympathetic inhibition of thermogenesis in the infant rat: possible glucostatic control. Bignall KE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(1):R23–9, Jul 77

Thyroid cold acclimation influences on norepinephrine metabolism in brown fat. Kennedy DR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(6):E565–9, Jun 77

Free-feeding patterns of rats in response to changes in environmental temperature. Leung PM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(4):1220–4, Oct 76

Baroreflexive depression of oxygen consumption in the squirrel monkey at 10 degrees C. Wasserstrum N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(5):H451–8, May 77

Elevation of arterial blood pressure in the squirrel monkey at 10 degrees C. Wasserstrum N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(5):H459–63, May 77

Performance of swine chilled during artificial rearing. Stanton HC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(7):1003–6, Jul 77

Influence of cold on catecholamine response of vascular smooth muscle strips from resistance vessels of scleroderma skin. Winkelmann RK, et al. **Angiology** 28(5):330–9, May 77

The effect of cold temperature mixing on the properties of zinc phosphate cement. Kendzior GM, et al. **Angle Orthod** 46(4):345–50, Oct 76

A marked reduction in the incidence of cold haemagglutinin in Plasmodium falciparum malaria. Kruatrachue M, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 70(4):375–80, Dec 76

Cold agglutinins and cold-agglutinin disease. Frank MM, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 28:291–8, 1977

Chilling cells enhances the bactericidal action of fatty acids on Escherichia coli. Fay JP, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 31(2):153–7, Feb 76

Sublethal cold shock in Vibrio parahaemolyticus. van den Broek MJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 34(1):97–8, Jul 77

Effects of cold-shock on blood cells in a fresh water tropical teleost, Colisa fasciatus. Agrawal U, et al. **Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp** 65(3):165–74, 1976

Changes in blood glucose, blood and muscle lactate,and plasma lactic dehydrogenase levels in the pigeon on acute exposure to cold. Parker GH, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(3):517–26, 1976

Increased responsiveness of heart rate to beta-adrenergic stimulation in cold-adapted rats. Fregly MJ, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 48(5):413–7, May 77

Cold-induced vasodilatation and peripheral blood flow under local cold stress in man at altitude. Mathew L, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 48(6):497–500, Jun 77

Mathematical model of man's tolerance to cold using morphological factors. Timbal J, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 47(9):958–64, Sep 76

Influence of cold or hyperbaric helium-oxygen environments on mouse response to a respiratory viral infection. Won WD, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 47(7):704–7, Jul 76

The release of endonuclease I from Escherichia coli by a new cold shock procedure. Ananthaswamy HN. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 76(2):289–98, 23 May 76

Dental problems in Antarctica. Lisney SJ. **Br Dent J** 141(3):91–2, 3 Aus 76

Erythema elevatum diutinum, cryoglobulinaemia, and fixed urticaria on cooling. Morrison JG, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 97(1):99–104, Jul 77

Enhancement of X-ray induced potentially lethal damage by low temperature storage of mammalian cells. Koch CJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 50(592):290–3, Apr 77

The effect of striate cortex cooling on area 18 cells in the monkey. Schiller PH, et al. **Brain Res** 126(2):366–9, 6 May 77

California encephalitis virus proliferation in Yukon mosquitoes incubated at low temperatures. McLean DM, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 22(8):1128–36, Aug 76

The effects of alcohol upon cooling rates of humans immersed in 7.5 degrees C water. Hobson GN, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(3):744–6, Jun 77

Effects of thyroid hormones and cold exposure on turnover of norepinephrine in cardiac and skeletal muscle. Tedesco JL, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(3):515–22, Jun 77

Resuscitation from cardiopulmonary arrest during accidental hypothermia due to exhaustion and exposure. Bristow G, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 117(3):247–9, 6 Aug 77

Cardiovascular responses in man to a stream of cold air. Hayward JM, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 10(6):691–6, NOV 76

Electrical activity of sinoatrial node cells of the rabbit surviving a long exposure to cold Tyrode's solution. Nishi K, et al. **Circ Res** 41(2):242–7, Aug 77

Cryodynamic hand angiography in the diagnosis and management of Raynaud's syndrome. Rösch J, et al. **Circulation** 55(5):807–14, May 77

Stabilization of blood glucose by cooling with ice: an effective procedure for preservation of samples from adults and newborns. Lin YL, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(12):2031–3, Dec 76

Circulatory changes in cold-acclimation and cold stress. Chiu DT, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 3(5):449–52, Sep–Oct 76

Cold resistance of cultured cells from hamster and human embryos. Baudyšova M. **Cryobiology** 14(4):506–10, Aug 77

Influence of the cholesterol content of mammalian spermatozoa on susceptibility to cold-shock. Darin-Bennett A, et al. **Cryobiology** 14(4):466–70, Aug 77

Influence of low temperature on phosphatase in roots of Verbascum thapsus, a biennial weed. Glier JH, et al. **Cryobiology** 14(1):121–3, Feb 77

Spinal cord dorsum potentials recorded in vivo after cold injury to the sural nerve in the rabbit. Mäkitie J, et al. **Cryobiology** 14(2):190–6, Apr 77

Perfusion of rabbit kidneys with glycerol solutions at 5 degrees C. Pegg DE, et al. **Cryobiology** 14(2):168–78, Apr

77
Cold, freezing, and desiccation tolerance of the limpet Acmaea digitalis (Eschscholtz). Roland W, et al. **Cryobiology** 14(2):228–35, Apr 77
Cold sensitivity of heart rate and succinate oxidation by myocardial homogenates from hibernating ground squirrels and diet-treated rats. Schatte C, et al. **Cryobiology** 14(4):443–50, Aug 77
Effects of cold acclimation and freezing on structure and function of chloroplast thylakoids. Steponkus PL, et al. **Cryobiology** 14(3):303–21, Jun 77
Retention of K at low temperature in mouse L cells before and after cold adaptation. Willis JS, et al. **Cryobiology** 14(2):236–9, Apr 77
Retention of K+ in relation to cold resistance of cultured cells from hamster and human embryos. Willis JS, et al. **Cryobiology** 14(4):511–5, Aug 77
Hypothermia causes adult-like retention deficits of prior learning in infant mice. Nagy ZM, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 9(5):447–58, Sep 76
Effects of cooling on guinea pig olfactory cortex maintained in vitro. Fujii T. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 43(2):238–47, Aug 77
Effect of acute exposure to cold on the levels of corticosterone and pituitary hormones in plasma collected from free conscious cannulated rats. Takeuchi A, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 24(1):109–14, Feb 77
Massive fibrosis in gold miners—a radiological evaluation. Solomon A. **Environ Res** 13(1):47–55, Feb 77
Preservation of dog kidneys by hypothermic perfusion with glucose-free and glucose-rich perfusates. Slaattelid O, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 8(6):515–27, 1976
Temperature dependent phosphorylation of [3H]thymidine and its incorporation into DNA by KB cells. Ooka T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 104(2):319–24, Feb 77
Effects of hypothermia on cortico-cortical modulation of evoked activity in cat visual cortex. Babb RS, et al. **Exp Neurol** 56(3):435–50, Sep 77
Effect of cooling rate on the dynamic response of cat cold units. Molinari HH, et al. **Exp Neurol** 55(3 PT. 1):546–55, Jun 77
Tolerance to cold and glucose homeostasis in adrenal demedullated dogs. Forichon J, et al. **Experientia** 33(8):1070–2, 15 Aug 77
Resistance of cold-exposed rats to aflatoxin. Tilak TB, et al. **Experientia** 32(9):1179–80, 15 Sep 76
Resistance of cold-exposed rats to aflatoxin. Tilak TB, et al. **Experientia** 32(9):1179–80, 15 Sep 76
The effects of hypothermia and subsequent rewarming on the neurosecretory neurons in the brain of Periplaneta americana. Nanda DK, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 25(2):213–8, 1977
The effect of ethanol on the ability of guinea-pigs to survive severe cold. Huttunen P, et al. **Forensic Sci** 9(3):185–93, May-Jun 77
Enzymic and morphological studies on catalase positive particles from brown fat of cold adapted rats. Pavelka M, et al. **Histochemistry** 50(1):47–55, 19 Nov 76
A microscope stage sample holder for microfluorometric measurements of biological specimen in the range of temperature between 3.5 to 300 K. Tiffe HW. **Histochemistry** 52(2):171–7, 20 May 77
Changes in fine structure of rat skeletal muscle related to cold acclimation. Yahata T, et al. **Hokkaido J Med Sci** 52(1):63–7, Jan 77
A mathematical model of the human temperature regulatory system—transient cold exposure response. Gordon RG, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 23(6):434–44, Nov 76
Temperature effects on lymphocyte transformation invitro. Hirsch RL, et al. **Immunol Commun** 6(1):63–80, 1977
Failure of acupuncture to produce localized changes in subjective cold pain ratings. pp. 755–9. Lynn B, et al.

In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.

Cold exposure and testicular ascorbic acid. Chowdhury AR, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(2):176–7, Mar 76
Influence of some drugs on body temperature & induction of hepatic tryptophan pyrrolase in animals exposed to cold. Sitaramam V, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(2):98–104, Feb 77
Paroxysmal cold hemoglobinuria (case report). Shah AA, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 14(3):219–21, Mar 77
Cryoprecipitates and immune complexes: differentiation between cold insoluble immune complexes and nonspecific cryoprecipitates. Griswold WR, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 52(1–4):169–76, 1976
Effect of alterations in metabolic rate on the duration of tolerance in neonatally injected animals. St. Rose JE, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 52(1–4):183–7, 1976
EEG patterns and body temperatures in man during sleep in arctic winter nights. Buguet AC, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 20(1):61–9, Mar 76
Physiological effects of cold exposure. Thompson GE. **Int Rev Physiol** 15:29–69, 1977. (229 ref.)
Effects of natural winter conditions on thermoregulation in shorn and unshorn sheep. Berman A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(8):892–5, Aug 76
Effect of exposure to cold or heat on the activity of the pituitary thyroid system. Krulich L, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(9):1090–8, Sep 76
Effect of sympathectomy on heat production in rats exposed to cold. Leduc J. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(9):1099–1102, Sep 76
Effect of adrenal medulla and of oral glucose on increase in plasma alpha-amino nitrogen after evisceration of cold-exposed rats. Smith OK. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(9):1107–10, Sep 76
Cold sterilization of gutta-percha cones with formocresol vapors. Senia ES, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 94(5):887–90, May 77
Cold hemagglutinin disease in a dog. Greene CE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 170(5):505–10, 1 Mar 77
Effect of altitude exposure on thermoregulatory response of man to cold. Blatteis CM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 41(6):848–58, Dec 76
Effect of cold exposure on water requirements on three species of small mammals. Deavers DR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 43(1):121–5, Jul 77
Physiological and behavioral reactions to repeated tail cooling in the white rat. Eide R. **J Appl Physiol** 41(3):292–4, Sep 76
Effect of cold and epinephrine on glucose kinetics in dogs. Forichon J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 43(2):230–7, Aug 77
Effect of chronic exposure to cold on some responses to catecholamines. Fregly MJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(3):349–54, Mar 77
Spinal cord thermosensitivity and sorting of neural signals in cold-exposed rats. Fuller CA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(2):154–8, Feb 77
Effects of cold exposure and dehydration on renal function in black-tailed prairie dogs. Hamilton JD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(2):295–9, Feb 77
Thermoregulatory heat production in man: prediction equation based on skin and core temperatures. Hayward JS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(3):377–84, Mar 77
Ouabain-sensitive liver and diaphragm respiration in cold-acclimated hamster. Horwitz BA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(2):150–3, Feb 77
Plasma norepinephrine responses of man in cold water. Johnson DG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 43(2):216–20, Aug 77
Determinants of the prescriptive zone of industrial workers. Kuhlemeier KV, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 43(2):347–51, Aug 77
Role of ketone bodies in nonshivering thermogenesis in cold-acclimated rats. Maekubo H, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(2):159–65, Feb 77
Alcohol, respiration, skin and body temperature during cold water immersion. Martin S, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 43(2):211–5, Aug 77
A case of idiopathic haemolytic anaemia of cold antibody type having IgG specificity (a case report). Raha PK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 24(6):399–400, Jun 76
Alteration in skeletal muscle mitochondria of cold-acclimated rats: association with enhanced metabolic response to noradrenaline. Behrens WA, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 9(1):41–63, Feb 77
An increase of plasma triiodothyronine concentration in man in a cold environment. Nagata H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 43(5):1153–6, Nov 76
The role of complement in the clearance of cold agglutinin-sensitized erythrocytes in man. Jaffe CJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 58(4):942–9, Oct 76
Effect of chilling on the survival of Bacteroides fragilis. Hagen JC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 4(5):432–6, Nov 76
Increased production of genetic mosaics in Habrobracon juglandis by cold shock of newly oviposited eggs. Petters RM, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 36(1):127–31, Aug 76
Timing of cold-sensitive stages in the cell division cycle of Escherichia coli K12. Wolosker HB, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 99(1):99–105, Mar 77
Cold urticaria. Dutta AK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 66(10):234–7, 16 May 76
How we stand the cold. **J Med Assoc State Ala** 46(9):50–1, Mar 77
A histofluorescence study of events accompanying accumulation and migration of norepinephrine within locally cooled nerves. Brimijoin S. **J Neurobiol** 8(3):251–63, May 77
Influence of cold exposure on the activities of soluble and membrane-bound dopamine beta-hydroxylase in rat heart vesicles. Brodde OE, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(2):433–8, Aug 76
Influence of local cooling on the muscle contracture and paresis of McArdle's disease. Ricker K, et al. **J Neurol** 215(4):287–90, 20 Jul 77
Response characteristics of cutaneous cold receptors in the monkey. Kenshalo DR, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 40(2):319–32, Mar 77
Sensitivity of cutaneous cold fibers to noxious heat: paradoxical cold discharge. Long RR. **J Neurophysiol** 40(3):489–502, May 77
A cryogenic study of cortical conditioning changes. Rosenblum SM, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 40(4):957–67, Jul 77
Long-term effect of suboptimal dietary magnesium on magnesium and calcium contents of organs, on cold tolerance and on lifespan, and its pathological consequences in rats. Heroux O, et al. **J Nutr** 107(9):1640–52, Sep 77
The effect of carotid baroreceptors on the tone of a superficial vein at different temperatures [proceedings] Araneda G, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 269(1):51P–52P, Jul 77
Plasma noradrenaline levels during exposure to cold [proceedings] Benedict CR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 269(1):47P–48P, Jul 77
The effect of cooling the motor cortex of a rhesus monkey upon visually controlled movement and associated motor potentials [proceedings]. Caan AW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 263(1):142P–144P, Dec 76
Progressive enhancement in the secretory functions of the digestive system of the rat in the course of cold acclimation. Harada E, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 260(3):629–45, Sep 76
Cold-reactive lymphocytotoxic antibodies in mixed connective tissue disease. Diaz-Jouanen E, et al. **J Rheumatol** 4(1):4–10, Spring 77
Fresh and cryopreserved venous allografts in genetically characterized dogs. Calhoun AD, et al. **J Surg Res** 22(6):687–96, Jun 77
Cryoenzymology: the use of sub-zero temperatures and fluid solutions in the study of enzyme mechanisms. Fink AL. **J Theor Biol** 61(2):419–45, 21 Sep 76
Temperature influence on the development of electrical activities in mammalian brain slice during incubation. Fujii T, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 26(4):355–65, 1976
Effects of diets on cold tolerance and metabolic responses to cold in fasted rats. Kuroshima A, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 26(2):177–87, 1976
A cold charcoal depurator for the adsorption of high quantities of urea. Giordano C, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** (7):S284–8, Dec 76
The effect of environmental cooling on gastrointestinal thermogenesis in the anaesthetized dog. Durotoye A, et al. **Life Sci** 19(7):963–72, 1 Oct 76
Cold-sensitive growth of a mutant of Escherichia coli with an altered ribosomal protein S8: analysis of revertants. Geyl D, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 152(3):331–6, 29 Apr 77
Rec assay with cold incubation with and without metabolic reactivation in vitro [proceedings]. Kada T. **Mutat Res** 38(5):340, Oct 76
Cold agglutinins [letter] Aramson N. **N Engl J Med** 297(13):727–8, 29 Sep 77
Biologic activity of cold-reacting autoantibodies (second of two parts). Pruzanski W, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(11):583–9, 15 Sep 77 (67 ref.)
Biologic activity of cold-reacting autoantibodies (first of two parts). Pruzanski W, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(10):538–42, 8 Sep 77 (69 ref.)
Low-titer cold-hemagglutinin disease. Mechanism of hemolysis and response to corticosteroids. Schreiber AD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(26):1490–4, 30 Jun 77
Liver protein metabolism response to cold in genetically obese (ob/ob) mice. Miller BG, et al. **Nature** 266(5598):184–6, 10 Mar 77
Monoiodotyrosine: effects on tissue amines and cold survival. Auman JR, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 2(5–6):277–82, 1976
RNA content in the neurons and glia of the hypothalamic nuclei after intermittent cooling. Filipchenko RE, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 7(1):69–71, Jan-Mar 76
Effects of lowered temperatures on rat pulp and gingivae. Shepherd JP. **Oral Surg** 42(3):386–94, Sep 76
The effect of maternal starvation on the metabolic response to cold of the newborn rabbit. Edson JL, et al. **Pediatr Res** 11(7):793–5, Jul 77
Influence of cold bath on maximum handgrip strength. Johnson DJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(1):323–6, Feb 77
Several variables of importance in the use of the cold pressor as a noxious stimulus in behavioral research. Westcott TB, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(2):401–2, Apr 77
Evolution in vivo of the synthesis rate of catecholamines in various peripheral organs of the rat during cold exposure. Beley A, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 366(2–3):259–64, 5 Nov 76
Time-dependent changes in the rate of noradrenaline synthesis in various rat brain areas during cold exposure. Beley A, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 368(3):225–9, 25 Apr 77
Effects of acute cold exposure on the distribution of cardiac output in the sheep. Hales JR, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 366(2–3):153–7, 5 Nov 76
Renal lithium, sodium, potassium and water excretion and plasma renin activity in rats in the cold. Smith DF, et al. **Pharmakopsychiatr Neuropsychopharmakol** 8(3):132–5, May 75
Recovery of cortical responses following localized cooling in the thalamus. O'Brien JH, et al. **Physiol Behav** 17(4):631–3, Oct 76
Influence of early training to cold environment on some neuroendocrine patterns in adult rats. Ardeleanu A, et al. **Physiologie** 13(3):201–6, Jul–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.)
Effects of training to heat and cold in the neonatal period on the body temperature response of adult rats. Pascalov-Stoenescu L, et al. **Physiologie** 13(4):305–10, Oct–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.)
Investigations concerning the metabolic adaptation of rats to cold. Tulea E, et al. **Physiologie** 14(2):113–4, Apr–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.)
Cold agglutinin disease. Felber N. **Postgrad Med** 60(5):89–94, Nov 76
Cryoenzymology in mixed solvents without cosolvent effects on enzyme specific activity. Douzou P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(6):2297–300, Jun 77
Mechanism of action of carboxypeptidase A in ester hydrolysis. Makinen MW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(11):3882–6, Nov 76
A defective response to cold in the obese (obob) mouse and the obese Zucker (fafa) rat [proceedings] Trayhurn P, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 35(3):133A, Dec 76
The influence of a chronic environmental stress on radiation

carcinogenesis. Baker DG, et al. **Radiat Res** 68(3):449–58, Dec 76

Dose-rate effects, fractionation, and cell survival at lowered temperatures. Szechter A, et al. **Radiat Res** 71(3):593–613, Sep 77

Effect of evaporative surface cooling on thermographic assessment of burn depth. Anselmo VJ, et al. **Radiology** 123(2):331–2, May 77

Actual aspects of cold agglutination. Roelcke D. **Ric Clin Lab** 7(1):11–23, Jan–Mar 77

Cold shock: biological implications and a method for approximating transient environmental temperatures in the near-field region of a thermal discharge. Pilati DA. **Sci Total Environ** 6(3):227–37, Nov 76

Time course of bronchoconstrictive response in asthmatic subjects to reduced temperature. Ramsey JM. **Thorax** 32(1):26–8, Feb 77

Platelet preservation. III. The influence of dimethylsulfoxide and cooling conditions on serotonin uptake velocity and response to hypotonic stress of human platelets. Odink J, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 36(1):192–9, 31 Aug 76

Cryofibrinogen in the plasma of patients with skin ulcerative lesions on the legs: a complex of fibrinogen and cold insoluble globulin. Matsuda M, et al. **Thromb Res** 9(6):541–52, Dec 76

The effects of low temperature on myelin formation in optic nerves of Xenopus tadpoles. Cullen MJ, et al. **Tissue Cell** 9(1):1–10, 1977

Cryoprecipitates as a source of fibrinogen in treatment of disseminated introvascular coagulation (DIC). Hattersley PG, et al. **Transfusion** 16(6):641–5, Nov–Dec 76

The uptake and egress of adenine from human red blood cells in vitro. Moore GL, et al. **Transfusion** 17(1):38–43, Jan–Feb 77

In vivo stability of cryoprecipitate fibrinogen. Sherman LA. **Transfusion** 17(1):59–61, Jan–Feb 77

Preparation of cryoprecipitated factor VIII concentrates. Slichter SJ, et al. **Transfusion** 16(6):616–26, Nov–Dec 76

Energy metabolism in kidneys stored by simple hypothermia. Southard JH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 9(3):1535–9, Sep 77

Simple hypothermic preservation for transporting human livers long distances for transplantation. Report of 12 cases. Wall WJ, et al. **Transplantation** 23(3):210–6, Mar 77

Distraction effect of cold water on performance of higher-order tasks. Vaughan WS Jr. **Undersea Biomed Res** 4(2):103–16, Jun 77

Increased whole blood viscosity on cooling in a patient with cold hemoagglutinin disease. Girolami A, et al. **Vox Sang** 31(1 SUPPL):1–8, 1976

Cold lymphocytotoxins. Chromatographical study. Mayer S, et al. **Vox Sang** 31?–73(3):174–82, 1976

Nursery admission temperature in immature newborns—the effects of birth–arrival interval and asphyxia. Kahn BJ, et al. **West Indian Med J** 25(4):258–64, Dec 76

Changes of functional state of liver, thymus and adrenals, in cold acclimatized white rats. Manciulea S, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 23(6):454–9, Aug 76

[Modification of the Hoffman reflex following local cooling of the leg in man] Foidart-Dessalle M, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(3):571–4, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Effect of temperatures below 0 degrees C on the mitochondrial membranes of rat liver (proceedings)] Wattiaux-De Coninck S, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(5):1122–3, Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[Variations of triglycerides and of plasma free fatty acids in the rat as a function of the duration of cold maintenance] Beauvallet M, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(2):300–3, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of exposure to cold on the ovarian cycle the rat and its biological age] Ascheim P, et al. **Probl Actuels Endocrinol Nutr** 19:95–110, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Hypothalamo–hypophyseal regulation of thyroid function during cold] Oliver C, et al. **Probl Actuels Endocrinol Nutr** 19:76–93, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Effect of local cooling on segmental reflexes] Dessalle M, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 6(4):514–7, Oct–Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[Experiences in the use of peracetic acid in orthopedics for cold sterilization of the polyethylene-'test' acetabulum in the implantation of total hip joint prosthesis of the Müller type] Manitz L. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 24(6):363–5, Jun 77 **(Ger)**

[Cold urticaria (letter)] Illig L. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(48):1783, 26 Nov 76 **(Ger)**

[Adaptive modifications of cold pain (author's transl)] Strempel H. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 36(1):19–25, 6 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serum sterilization in the cold with peracetic acid] Sprössig M, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 21(2):157–63, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Two cases of cold hemagglutinin syndrome in infants (author's transl)] Ettrich W, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 189(3):283–5, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Wound healing at low temperature] Benfer J, et al. **Med Welt** 28(7):326–7, 18 Feb 77 **(Ger)**

[The cold agglutinin disease. Pathophysiologic, clinical and therapeutic aspects with reference to a case] Eckhardt Th, et al. **Med Welt** 27(44):2098–103, 29 Oct 76 **(Ger)**

[Metabolic changes and assessment of kidney function after supercooling of the free-prepared kidney in animal experiment] Anger G, et al. **Z Exp Chir** 9(1):2–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reaction of the rabbit brain to locally applied deep temperature (light- and electronmicroscopy findings)] Feldmann H, et al. **Z Exp Chir** 9(1):10–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cryogenic injuries of the rabbit abdominal aorta and the iliac artery] Feldmann H, et al. **Z Exp Chir** 10(2):69–74, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cold-sterilization of glass electrodes] Müller U. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 18(1):53–5, 1 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adrenal medulla and sex differences in cold stress] Yamada R, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 24(6):557–60, Jun 76 **(Jpn)**

[Measurement of rat plasma and pituitary TSH levels by radioimmunoassay and its application to the study of TSH secretion with special reference to the effect of thyroidectomy, cold exposure, synthetic TRH and aging (author's transl)] Utsumi M. **Folia Endocrinol Jpn** 52(8):814–27, 20 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The role of ketone bodies in nonshivering thermogenesis in cold-adapted rats (author's transl)] Maekubo H. **Hokkaido J Med Sci** 51(3):217–29, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of primary cold agglutinin disease with good response to melphalan (author's transl)] Shishido H, et al. **Jpn J Clin Hematol** 17(10):1098–105, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Myocardial protection by cooling-perfusion method with practical non-oxidized modified Krebs solution] Kawakami T, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Surg** 29(9):633–9, 1 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in the ultrastructure of the anterior lobe of the pituitary after subjecting animals to cooling] Monastyrskaia BI, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 71(9):54–8, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physico-chemical changes following cooling of bacterial suspensions. II. Analysis of the electric conductivity of cells] Gavrilov VP. **Biofizika** 21(5):845–7, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physico-chemical properties of intra- and extracellular milieus at low temperatures. Influence of non-electrolytes] Gavrilov VP. **Biofizika** 22(3):543–4, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fatty acid composition of pulmonary and hepatic lipids of white rats adapted to cold] Serebrennikova EG, et al. **Biol Nauki** (3):34–7, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Influence of conditions of cold adaptation on rat liver mitochondria respiration] Zhigacheva IV, et al. **Biol Nauki** (10):21–5, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Effect of suboptimal temperature on the mitotic regime] Boltovaskaia MN. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(2):216–8, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Contractile responses of subcutaneous vessels to drops in temperature] Danilova LI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(4):552–6, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thermoregulation in rats during combined adaptation to heat and cold] Rossomakhin IuI. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(10):1518–24, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Work capacity of skeletal muscles and energetics of muscular work during adaptation to cold] Tkachenko Ela, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(11):1698–1702, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Studies to substantiate the optimal topography for supplying heat to the human body staying under cold conditions] Bavro GV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (9):22–5, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of moderate local hypothermia on hemo- and hydrodynamic indicators in healthy eyes] Lazarenko VI, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 31(6):419–22, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of prolonged administration of adrenergic blockaders on carbohydrate metabolism of the liver in whole-body cooling] Borisova SP. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (4):40–5, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in permeability and labeled thymidine incorporation into DNA in a culture of Chinese hamster cells exposed to MEA and low temperatures] Ermekova VM, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 16(2):267–9, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Trace changes in the quantity of RNA in neurons and neuroglia of the hypothalamic nuclei of the brain following short-term intermittent exposure to cold] Filipchenko RE, et al. **Tsitologiia** 19(5):527–31, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in lipid and carbohydrate metabolism in rat tissues under combined effect of hypercapnia, hypoxia and cooling] Baev VI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 49(4):53–60, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of local hypothermia on carbohydrate metabolism, blood pressure and intraocular pressure in experimental eye burns] Lazarenko VI, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (5):72–6, Sep–Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Disinfection of manure under low temperature conditions] Samolovol AA. **Veterinariia** (1):43–7, Jan 77 **(Rus)**

[Pyridine nucleotide content in the brain and myocardium of rats under combined effect of hypercapnia, hypoxia and cooling] Baev VI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(1):37–41, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of adaptation to cold and moderate cooling on respiration and oxidative phosphorylation in the muscle mitochondria of albino rats] Rashevskaia DA. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(1):25–54, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of local hypothermia on the muscle tonus in spastic paresis] Pelekh LE, et al. **Vrach Delo** (8):109–10, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Spatial conformation of cold antibodies] Mesropian NP, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 16(4):18–21, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Effect of cold on catecholamine concentration in the great pectoral muscle of sparrows] Davydov AF, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 12(5):477–9, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of low temperature for control of nasal bleeding] Natsvlishvili VI, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (3):83–5, Mar–Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Effect of inhalation of freshly melted water on the mucous membrane of the upper respiratory tract] Lastkov DO, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(4):32–5, Jun–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional state of the adrenal cortex of rats following cooling in a hermetically sealed chamber and in the process of their adaptation to it] Bertash VI, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 22(2):202–6, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Rat adaptation to contrasting temperatures] Rossomakhin IuI, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 22(6):744–9, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Fine structural aspects of the influence of lymphatic blockage on cold injury of the brain and skin, and the effects of benzo-pyrones. Casley-Smith JR, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(2):367–78, Feb 77

Mathematical model of man's tolerance to cold using morphological factors. Timbal J, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 47(9):958–64, Sep 76

Standstill of nailfold capillary blood flow during cooling in scleroderma and Raynaud's syndrome. Maricq HR, et al. **Blood Vessels** 13(6):338–49, 1976

Delayed cold urticaria. Matthews CN, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 97 Suppl 15:32, Jul 77

Safety of hot and cold liquids in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Cohen IM, et al. **Chest** 71(4):450–2, Apr 77

Ultrastructure-function correlative studies for cardiac cryopreservation. V. Absence of a correlation between electrolyte toxicity and cryoinjury in the slowly frozen, cryoprotected rat heart. Fahy GM, et al. **Cryobiology** 14(4):418–27, Aug 77

Cold injuries encountered in a winter resort. D'Ambrosia RD. **Cutis** 20(3):365–8, Sep 77

Primary acquired cold urticaria—a case report. Jilhewar AG, et al. **Ir Med J** 70(2):50–1, 26 Feb 77

Delayed cold-induced urticaria: a dominantly inherited disorder. Soter NA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 59(4):294–7, Apr 77

Raynaud's phenomenon following long-term repeated action of great differences of temperature. Mackiewicz Z, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 18(2):151–4, Mar–Apr 77

Cold urticaria. Recognition and characterization of a neutrophil chemotactic factor which appears in serum during experimental cold challenge. Wasserman SI, et al. **J Clin Invest** 60(1):189–96, Jul 77

Enhancement of exercise-induced asthma by cold air. Strauss RH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(14):743–7, 6 Oct 77

Cold urticaria. Pearse RG. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(11):845–6, Nov 76

[Diagnosis of frostbite and other types of cold-induced lesions] Orlov GA. **Klin Khir** (1):34–41, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structural changes in the oral mucosal tissues of rats after the action of cold] Balieva IL, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 55(5):7–10, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Raynaud's phenomenon. Photoelectric plethysmography of the fingers of persons with and without Raynaud's phenomenon during cooling and warming up. Wouda AA. **Acta Med Scand** 201(6):519–23, 1977

Exaggerated cold pressor response: an indicator of arteriosclerosis. Voudoukis IJ. **Angiology** 28(4):248–55, Apr 77

Cold water immersion test in patients with vibration disease. Chang CP. **Jpn J Ind Health** 18(5):453–63, Oct 76

[Thermoregulatory response of the skin at the site of dosed cooling in patients with several chronic dermatoses] Miliavskiĭ AI. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (7):21–4, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

A spray for pain [letter]. Burch GE. **Am Heart J** 93(3):411, Mar 77

A literary review on ice therapy in injuries. McMaster WC. **Am J Sports Med** 5(3):124–6, May–Jun 77

Treatment of ankle sprains by simultaneous use of intermittent compression and ice packs. Starkey JA. **Am J Sports Med** 4(4):142–4, Jul–Aug 76

Neck and back cooling in a hot environment. Shvartz E, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(8):796–9, Aug 76

Doxorubicin-induced hair loss and possible modification by scalp cooling [letter] Edelstyn GA, et al. **Lancet** 2(8031):253–4, 30 Jul 77

[Hypothermic treatment of ulcer-exacerbation using cold milk. Preliminary report] Bsteh O.

Wien Med Wochenschr 127(13):422–4, 30 Jun 77 (Ger)
[Effective cold-water treatment of burns] Szönyi F.
Orv Hetil 118(11):659, 13 Mar 77 (Hun)
[Experimental study of acute cardiac arrest caused by nitrous oxide inhalation and neurological resuscitation—with special reference to polarography and oxygen availability] Ota O, et al. Jpn J Anesthesiol 25(12):1254–61, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Rheumatoid arthritis with physical disability and its rehabilitation: with special reference to the effect of cryomassage] Nobunaga T, et al. Ryumachi 17(2):232–5, Mar 77 (Jpn)
[Local hypothermia in acute pancreatitis] Karavanov AG, et al. Klin Khir (6):80–5, Jun 76 (90 ref.) (Rus)
[Experiences in the treatment of 573 burns of the face by cooling] Koller J, et al. Rozhl Chir 56(2):108–10, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

COLD CLIMATE

Thermal data from helicopters operating in a sub-arctic environment. Higenbottam C, et al.
Aviat Space Environ Med 48(7):640–4, Jul 77
Antarctic environment and nail growth. Donovan KM.
Br J Dermatol 96(5):507–10, May 77
Finger temperatures during work in natural cold: the Northern Ojibwa. Steegmann AT Jr. Hum Biol 49(3):349–62, Sep 77
Cold stress in Canada. A human climatic classification. Auliciems A, et al. Int J Biometeorol 20(4):287–94, Dec 76
Polar exploration by kayak—a medical view. Hedges K. Practitioner 219(1310):219–23, Aug 77
Adsorption inhibition as a mechanism of freezing resistance in polar fishes. Raymond JA, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 74(6):2589–93, Jun 77
[Hygienic prerequisites for creating women's clothing for protection from the cold] Afanas'eva FR. Gig Sanit (5):17–22, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Unification of the standard requirements on stopping or limiting operations in the open air under conditions of extreme chilling] Prokhorov AA, et al. Gig Sanit (6):26–9, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Problems of the adaptation of workers in electrolysis shops to exposure to the industrial environment in the Far North] Tedder IuR, et al. Gig Sanit (3):91–14, Mar 77 (Rus)
[Changes in the leukogram of healthy persons during adaptation to conditions in the north] Dobrodeeva LK, et al. Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 21(11):56–8, Nov 76 (Rus)
[Effect of cold acclimatization of grass frogs on the heat resistance of their somatic muscles in summer] Dzhamusova TV. Tsitologiia 18(9):1097–1103, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dynamics of otorhinolaryngologic diseases in petroleum workers on shift duty in polar regions] Tomashevskif GI. Vestn Otorinolaringol (2):86–90, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Seasonal variations in the composition of peripheral blood in healthy subjects in the north] Makarova TP, et al. Voen Med Zh (1):62–5, 1977 (Rus)

COLD, COMMON see COMMON COLD

COLECTOMY

Left colon resection. Cameron A. Br J Hosp Med 17(3):281–2, 284, 286–9, Mar 77
Results of colectomy for diverticular disease of the colon. Charnock FM, et al. Br J Surg 64(6):417–9, Jun 77
Toxic megacolon: results of emergency colectomy. Patel SC, et al. Can J Surg 20(1):36–8, Jan 77
The dilemma of Crohn's disease: management of the posterior wound after coloproctectomy. Anderson R.
Dis Colon Rectum 20(5):393–5, Jul–Aug 77
Ileorectal anastomosis for inflammatory disease of the colon. Flint GW, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 20(2):118–25, Mar 77
Recurrent carcinoma of the colon in the anastomosis diagnosed by roentgen examination and colonoscopy. Gabrielsson N, et al. Endoscopy 8(2):47–52, May 77
The continent ileal pouch: absorptive and motor features. Gadacz TR, et al. Gastroenterology 72(6):1287–91, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.)
Colectomy with rectal myectomy for Hirschsprung's disease. Tulcinsky DB, et al. Int Surg 61(20):527–8, OCT 76
Emergency colectomy for inflammatory bowel disease. Simonowitz D, et al. Rev Surg 34(5):359–62, Sep–Oct 77
Marital status and sexual adjustment after colectomy. Results in 178 patients operated on for ulcerative colitis. Grüner OP, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 12(2):193–7, 1977
Emergency colectomy for inflammatory bowel disease. Block GE, et al. Surgery 82(4):531–6, Oct 77
Onset of cell proliferation in the shortened gut: growth after subtotal colectomy. Buchholtz TW, et al. Surgery 80(5):601–7, Nov 76
[Surgical therapy of severe chronic constipation] Streuli HK, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 107(26):907–12, 2 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Toxic megaileum. Relapse of ulcerative colitis in the ileum following colectomy] Malchow H, et al.
Z Gastroenterol 14(3):388–99, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Total colectomy in the rat : its metabolic and functional consequences] Cherubini M, et al. Chir Ital 29(1):103–11, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Surgical treatment of ulcerative colitis. Results of 300 colectomies from 1959 to 1976.] Grüner OP.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 97(17–18):893–5, 20 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Stasis syndrome following abdominal colectomy: report of a case. Mutch WM Jr. Dis Colon Rectum 20(4):340–2, May–Jun 77
Volvulus of the transverse colon, a long-term complication of hemicolectomy: report of a case. Smith MF, et al.
Dis Colon Rectum 19(8):684–5, Nov–Dec 76
Convulsions complicating colectomy in inflammatory bowel disease. Schulak JA, et al. JAMA 237(14):1456–8, 4 Apr 77
Convulsions complicating colectomy in inflammatory bowel disease [letter] Wiggins WS. JAMA 238(5):398, 1 Aug 77
[Early anuria following extended recto-colectomy. Apropos of 1 case treated successfully with cortisone] Ponthieu A, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 82(1–2):115–6, Jan–Feb 76 (Fre)
[Lymphatic peritonitis occurring 8 days after right colectomy for Crohn's disease] Hureau J, et al. Sem Hop Paris 52(20):1207–11, 23 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

METHODS

Primary perineal closure after proctocolectomy for inflammatory bowel disease. Prevention of the persistent perineal sinus. Warshaw AL, et al. Am J Surg 133(4):414–9, Apr 77
Treatment of carcinoma of the sigmoid colon and upper rectum. A comparison of local segmental resection and left hemicolectomy. Busuttil RW, et al. Arch Surg 112(8):920–3, Aug 77
Total proctocolectomy and ileostomy: procedure of choice for acute toxic megacolon. Sirinek KR, et al.
Arch Surg 112(4):518–22, Apr 77
Consequences of partial and subtotal colectomy in the rat. Masesa PC, et al. Gut 18(1):37–44, Jan 77
[Reversal of small bowel segments to delay intestinal passage after total colectomy (author's transl)] Müller G, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 343(3):243–50, 12 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Emergency colectomy in ulcerative colitis (author's transl)] Bobbio P, et al. Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed] 48(2):93–100, 1977 (Ita)
[Right-sided hemicolectomy using suturing apparatus] Butsenko VN, et al. Klin Khir (7):57–8, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Results of surgical treatment of cancer of the large intestine] Tikhonova NA, et al. Vopr Onkol 23(5):54–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Total proctocolectomy for severe ulcerative colitis (author's transl)] Zuñiga A. Rev Med Chil 104(11):807–11, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

COLEOPTERA

[Fourth note on some new or little-known Coleoptera Lucanidae] de Lisle MO. Rev Suisse Zool 84(2):491–500, Jun 77 (Fre)
[Study of the species Eucinetus Germar (Coleoptera, Eucinetidae)] Vit S. Rev Suisse Zool 84(2):443–51, Jun 77 (Fre)
[A new species of Platydracus Thomson (Coleotera, Staphylinidae) from Spain] Hozman P. Rev Suisse Zool 84(2):437–9, Jun 77 (Ger)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[A complex of multivesicular bodies and its role during spermiogenesis in Dytiscus marginalis l. (Coleoptera) (author's transl)] Werner G. Mikroskopie 32(11–12):351–62, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CLASSIFICATION

[Data on the Australian Scaphidiidae (Coleoptera)] Löbl I. Rev Suisse Zool 84(1):3–69, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of some herbicides on the imagines of Pterostichus cupreus L. and Pterostichus vulgaris L (Coleoptera: Carabidae). Kowalczyk-Rozek M, et al.
Folia Biol (Krakow) 25(2):237–43, 1977

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Evolution of the adipose tissue during the postembryonic development in Coleoptera Catopidae. I. Studies in Choleva fagniezi and Speophyes lucidulus (author's transl)] Strambi C. Acta Histochem (Jena) 58(2):242–62, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Comparative study of hemocyte capsule formation in Locusta migratoria, Melolontha melolontha and Calliphora erythrocephala] Brehelin M, et al.
Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 52(1):66–7, Jan–Feb 77 (Fre)

METABOLISM

[On the incorporation of geraniol and farnesol into cantharidin (author's transl)] Peter MG, et al.
Helv Chim Acta 60(3):844–73, 20 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

[The intersubgeneric crossing of Chrysocarabus (s. str.) auronitens Fabr. X Chrysocarabus (Chrysotribax) hispanus Fabr. (Coleoptera, Carab.)] Puisségur C.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 284(10):851–3, 7 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A new trispecific hybrid of Chrysocarabus (s. str.) Thoms. (Coleoptera, Carab.): Cc. splendens Oliv. x Cc. punctatoauratus Germar x Cc. auronitens Fabr] Puisségur C. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 284(9):769–70, 28 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Alfalfa weevil male: effect of gamma-radiation and weevil age on mating competitiveness and sperm transfer. Wollam JD, et al. J Econ Entomol 70(2):183–4, Apr 77

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Observation on intranuclear crystal and nucleolar size at different stages of cell differentiation in the midgut epithelium of several insects. Gouranton J, et al.
J Cell Sci 22(1):87–97, Oct 76
Peroxisomes of the firefly lantern. Hanna CH, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 57(2):150–62, Nov 76

COLESTIPOL see under POLYAMINES

COLIC

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Partusisten as a possible cause for renal colics (author's transl)] Wagner H, et al. Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol 180(4):271–4, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Renal colic and associated pyelorenal reflux as a cause of some diseases. Pytel A. Int Urol Nephrol 8(1):3–9, 1976
[Complications of a paranephric novocaine block for renal colic] Novikov IF. Vestn Khir 118(2):65–7, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Colic and urinary tract infection [letter].
Can Med Assoc J 116(1):19–20, 8 Jan 77
Ureteral colic and aortic aneurysm. Northwall WH.
Nebr Med J 61(11):427–30, Nov 76
[Consultations on renal colic] Bonard M, et al.
Rev Med Suisse Romande 96(2):109–17, Feb 76 (Fre)

DRUG THERAPY

[Narcotics—saving therapy of severe colics] Häfner L.
Med Monatsschr 31(8):377–9, Aug 77 (Ger)
[Initial treatment of colics and spastic pain] Hartmann G.
Med Monatsschr 31(4):189–90, Apr 77 (Ger)
[Therapy of colic and severe pain] Kirchhoff HW.
Med Welt 28(35):1401–2, 2 Sep 77 (Ger)
[Experience with an approved morphine-saving spasmo-analgetic] Pfannemüller M. ZFA (Stuttgart) 53(19):1128–31, 10 Jul 77 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Grenade splinter causing biliary colic [letter]. Rhomberg HP, et al. Lancet 1(8004):201, 22 Jan 77

PATHOLOGY

[Experimental colic lesions after acute arterial perfusion and chronic ischemias. Comparative histological study] Martínez-Almoyna C, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 48(6):683–96, Dec 76 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Biliary colic as a model for assessing analgesic activity in man. Sacchetti G, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 201(2):444–9, May 77

VETERINARY

Fibrous foreign body impaction colic in young horses. Boles CL, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 171(2):193–5, 15 Jul 77
Colic colloquy. Mod Vet Pract 58(6):543–7, Jun 77
Surgical aspects of colic. Huskamp B. Mod Vet Pract 57(11):950, 953, Nov 76
Verminous colic in horses. Howell LM.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 72(5):857–60, May 77

COLICINS

Purification and physical characterization of colicin O 111. Neff DN, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 176(1):144–53, Sep 76
Molecular nature of an in vitro recombinant molecule: colicin El factor carrying genes for synthesis of guanine. Maeda

S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(3):1129–36, 4 Oct 76

Changes in rotational motion of a cell-bound fluorophore caused by colicin E1: a study by fluorescence polarization and differential polarized phase fluorometry. Weber G, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(20):4429–32, 5 Oct 76

Formation of catenated molecules by replication of colicin E1 plasmid DNA in cell extracts. Sakakibara Y, et al. **J Mol Biol** 108(3):569–82, 15 Dec 76

Cleavage map of colicin E1 plasmid. Oka A, et al. **Nature** 264(5582):193–6, 11 Nov 76

Specialized transduction of colicin E1 DNA in Escherichia coli K-12. Fukumaki Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(9):3238–42, Sep 76

Gene cloning and containment properties of plasmid Col E1 and its derivatives. Armstrong KA, et al. **Science** 196(4286):172–4, 8 Apr 77

[Method of colicin typing of Enterobacteriaceae] Grishchenko RI, et al. **Lab Delo** (8):500–1, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Typing of freshly isolated strains of Salmonella typhi using bacteriophages and colicins] Belaia OS, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 38(1):47–51, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Colicinogenicity and colicin sensitivity of salmonellae isolated in Trans-Carpathia] Grishchenko RI, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 39(1):44–8, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Use of colibacterin in a tablet form in post-dysenteric intestinal lesions] Marko OP, et al. **Sov Med** (5):67–71, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Comparison of colicins B-K260 and D-CA23: purification and characterization of the colicins and examination of colicin immunity in the producing strains. Pugsley AP, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(2):345–58, Feb 77

BIOSYNTHESIS

Requirements of glucose and incubation under static conditions for optimal colicin E1 induction. Nakazawa A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(2):219–24, Feb 77

Involvement of NAD in induced synthesis of colicin E1. Nakazawa A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 477(1):1–9, 5 Jul 77

Isolation, mapping, and examination of effects of TnA insertions in ColE1 plasmids. Inselburg J. **J Bacteriol** 129(1):482–91, Jan 77

Induction of colicin E1 synthesis in recomination-defective mutants in both the RecBC and RecF pathways. Nakazawa A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 131(3):1011–2, Sep 77

Mitomycin C-induced expression of trpA of Salmonella typhimurium inserted into the plasmid ColE1. Selker E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(1):388–94, Jan 77

Requirement of the bacteriopahge T7 0.7 gene for phage growth in the presence of the Col Ib factor. Gómez B, et al. **J Gen Virol** 35(1):99–106, Apr 77

Membrane damage in abortive infections of colicin Ib-containing Escherichia coli by bacteriophage T5. Cheung AK, et al. **J Virol** 23(1):98–105, Jul 77

The transposon Tn1 as a probe for studying ColE1 structure and function. Dougan G, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 151(2):151–60, 7 Mar 77

Isolation and characterization of Co1E2 plasmid mutants unable to kill colicin-sensitive cells. Hallewell RA, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 146(3):239–45, 2 Aug 76

[Transduction of drug resistance factors and colicinogenic properties by bacteriophage phi-gamma (author's transl)] Delhalle E, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 127B(4):447–51, Nov-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mechanism of replication of colicin E1 plasmid DNA (author's transl)] Sakakibara Y. **Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo)** 21(11):927–36, 1 Nov 76 (109 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Colicin E1 synthesis in a cell-free system of paired transcription—translation] Emel'ianov VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(11):1324–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of colicinogenicity in the mechanism of the antagonistic action of Sonne and Flexner shigellae] Ryndich AA. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (9):143–4, Sep 76 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

The role of colicin receptors in the uptake of ferrienterochelin by Escherichia coli K-12. Pugsley AP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(3):903–11, 7 Feb 77

Phage T6—colicin K receptor and nucleoside transport in Escherichia coli. Hantke K. **FEBS Lett** 70(1):109–12, Nov 76

Biosynthesis of the outer membrane receptor for vitamin B12, E colicins, and bacteriophage BF23 by Escherichia coli: kinetics of phenotypic expression after the introduction of bfe+ and bfe alleles. Bassford PJ Jr, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(1):265–75, Jan 77

Normal iron-enterochelin uptake in mutants lacking the colicin I outer membrane receptor protein of Escherichia coli. Soucek S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 130(3):1399–401, Jun 77

Functional organization of the outer membrane of escherichia coli: phage and colicin receptors as components of iron uptake systems. Braun V, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 5(1):37–58, 1976

Colicin inactivation by bacteria. Furukawa K, et al. **Kumamoto Med J** 29(2):82–7, 30 Jun 76

On the mechanism of genetic recombination: electron microscopic observation of recombination intermediates. Potter H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(9):3000–4, Sep 76

Colicin E2 is DNA endonuclease. Schaller K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(11):3989–93, Nov 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Energy coupling factor as target of colicin K: characterization of a colicin K-insensitive ecf mutant of Escherichia coli. Hong JS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(5):881–7, May 77

Genetics of colicin E susceptibility in citrobacter freundii. Marian A, et al. **Antonie van Leeuwenhoek** 43(1):7–18, 1977

The effect of colicin E1 on proton extrusion and the H+/O ration in Escherichia coli. Gould JM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(4):1519–25, 18 Oct 76

Structural changes in the cell membrane of lambda-lysogenic Escherichia coli induced by colicin E2. Yamamoto H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(3):1077–82, 7 Feb 77

Permeability to cobalt ions and action of colicin K in a mutant that overproduces cardiolipin. Lusk JE. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 448(1):189–91, 21 Sep 76

Induction of lesions in deoxyribonucleic acid by low molecular weight substances from normal and colicin E2-treated cells of Escherichia coli. Maeda A. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 474(1):30–43, 3 Jan 77

Mechanism of action of colicin E3. Effect on ribosomal elongation-factor-dependent reactions. Sander G. **Eur J Biochem** 75(2):523–31, 16 May 77

New mini-ColE1 as a molecular cloning vehicle. Avni H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(1):358–66, Jan 77

TolF locus in Escherichia coli: chromosomal location and relationship to loci cmlB and tolD. Foulds J. **J Bacteriol** 128(2):604–8, Nov 76

Genetics of sensitivity of Salmonella species to colicin M and bacteriophages T5, T1, and ES18. Graham AC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 130(3):1214–23, Jun 77

Relation of cell growth and colicin tolerance to vitamin B12 uptake in Escherichia coli. Kadner RJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(1):254–64, Jan 77

Adenosine 5'-triphosphate-linked transhydrogenase in cytoplasmic membranes of colicin-treated and untreated Escherichia coli. Sabet SF. **J Bacteriol** 129(3):1397–406, Mar 77

Formation of sugar phosphates in colicin K-treated Escherichia coli. Takagaki Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 131(1):229–39, Jul 77

Studies on the depolarization of the Escherichia coli cell membrane by colicin E1. Gould JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(15):5491–7, 10 Aug 77

Disappearance of specific proteins from the membranes of colicin-treated cells. Knepper JE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(23):7577–80, 10 Dec 76

Role of ionic strength in colicin K adsorption. Cavard D. **J Gen Microbiol** 99(1):13–8, Mar 77

Effect of colicin V on S. sonnei in vivo and in tissue culture. Litinskii YI, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 21(1):42–8, 1977

Changes in E. coli cell envelope structure caused by uncouplers of active transport and colicin E1. Helgerson SL, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 5(3):291–308, 1976

[Action mechanism of colicin e3] Imabori K. **J Jpn Biochem Soc** 48(5):241–3, 1976 **(Jpn)**

[Structure and function of colicin E3 (author's transl)] Hirose-Kumagai A. **Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo)** 21(9):696–700, 1 Sep 76 (19 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Sensitivity of some microorganisms, pathogenic to animals, to colicins] Sidorov MA, et al. **Veterinarlia** (9):92–4, 1976 **(Rus)**

COLIMYCIN see **COLISTIN**

COLINIS see under **QUAIL**

COLIPASES see under **PROTEINS**

COLIPHAGES

Activity of methoxyamine-modified f2 RNA in initiation and elongation steps of protein synthesis. Filipowicz W, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 23(2-3):243–59, 1976

Restriction and modification of Shigella flexneri phages by R factors. László VG, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 23(3):259–70, 1976

Increased resistance of an interferon-resistant cell subline to the toxic effect of double-stranded RNA. Lackovič V, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 20(4):347–8, Aug 76

Phleomycin-induced solubilization of deoxyribonucleic acid in uninfected and T bacteriophage-infected Escherichia coli B. Shive K, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10(1):150–6, Jul 76

Partial purification of the argECBH bipolar operon of Escherichia coli and of its control region by the use of EcoRI and HindIII restriction endonucleases. Charlier D, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(3):590–1, 1976

A map of the cleavage sites for endonuclease AvaI in the chromosome of bacteriophage lambda. Hughes SG. **Biochem J** 163(3):503–9, 1 Jun 77

Immunoassay for honey bee cytochrome c in single animals with cytochrome c-coated bacteriophages: a sensitive tool for the study of caste formation in the honey bee, Apis mellifera. Eder J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 496(2):401–11, 28 Feb 77

Optical and hydrodynamic studies of the structure of bacteriophage f2. II. Fluorescence of the capsid. Kitchell BB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 475(3):536–47, 4 Apr 77

Transient electric birefringence of T-even bacteriophages. III. T2L and T6 with retracted fibers compared with T4B. Boontje W, et al. **Biopolymers** 16(3):551–72, Mar 77

Transient electric birefringence of the bacteriophages T3 and T7. de Groot G, et al. **Biopolymers** 16(3):639–54, Mar 77

Hydrodynamics of macromolecular complexes. III. Bacterial viruses. De La Torre JG, et al. **Biopolymers** 16(8):1779–93, Aug 77

Construction of hybrid viruses containing SV40 and lambda phage DNA segments and their propagation in cultured monkey cells. Goff SP, et al. **Cell** 9(4 PT 2):695–705, Dec 76

The use of antibiotics actinomycin D and distamycin A for mapping of phage lambda HindIII fragments. Braga EA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 70(1):91–5, Nov 76

Studies on the mechanism of transduction by bacteriophage phi gamma. I. Genetic characterization of the transducing segment. Gratia JP. **Genetics** 84(4):663–74, Dec 76

The evolution of epistasis and the advantage of recombination in populations of bacteriophage T4. Malmberg RL. **Genetics** 86(3):607–21, Jul 77

Marker effects on reversion of T4rII mutants. Ronen A, et al. **Genetics** 84(3):423–36, Nov 76

A physical map of G4 and the origins of G4 double and single stranded DNA replication. pp. 386–97. Godson GN. **In: Goulian M, Hanawalt P, ed. DNA synthesis and its regulation. Menlo Park, Calif., Benjamin, 1975. W3 I322 v.3 1975.**

Structure and replication forms of the phi X-related bacteriophage G4. pp. 370–85. Ray DS, et al. **In: Goulian M, Hanawalt P, ed. DNA synthesis and its regulation. Menlo Park, Calif., Benjamin, 1975. W3 I322 v.3 1975.**

Structural analysis of intracellular lambda DNA. pp. 452–9. Valenzuela MS, et al. **In: Goulian M, Hanawalt P, ed. DNA synthesis and its regulation. Menlo Park, Calif., Benjamin, 1975. W3 I322 v.3 1975.**

Phage typing of enteropathogenic serotypes of Escherichia coli from sporadic cases of acute and chronic diarrhoea and gastroenteritis in Allahabad. Pande RC, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(6):841–6, Jun 76

The effect of U.V.-irradiation on lambda DNA transcription. Ranade SS. **Int J Radiat Biol** 31(5):451–8, May 77

Outer membrane proteins of Escherichia coli. VI. Protein alteration in bacteriophage-resistant mutants. Bassford PJ Jr, et al. **J Bacteriol** 131(2):608–22, Aug 77

Effect of transient lambda prophage induction on ultraviolet light resistance and recombination in Escherichia coli. Braun A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 131(1):208–13, Jul 77

Effect of cessation of phospholipid synthesis on the synthesis of a specific membrane-associated bacteriophage protein in Escherichia coli. Cashman JS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(3):1245–9, Mar 77

Isolation and characterization of lambda pleu bacteriophages. Davis MG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(2):1078–90, Feb 77

Outer membrane proteins of Escherichia coli. V. Evidence that protein 1 and bacteriophage-directed protein 2 are different polypeptides. Diedrich DL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 131(2):598–607, Aug 77

Genetics of sensitivity of Salmonella species to colicin M and bacteriophages T5, T1, and ES18. Graham AC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 130(3):1214–23, Jun 77

Isolation and characterization of specialized lambda transducing bacteriophage carrying the metBJF methionine gene cluster. Johnson JR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 131(3):795–800, Sep 77

Escherichia coli ornithine carbamolytransferase isoenzymes: evolutionary significance and the isolation of lambdaargF and lambdaargI transducing bacteriophages. Legrain C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 128(1):35–8, Oct 76

Further characterization of the recipient ability of Escherichia coli K-12 bacteriophage-resistant mutants. Manning PA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 130(1):540–1, Apr 77

Tn402: a new transposable element determining trimethoprim resistance that inserts in bacteriophage lambda. Shapiro JA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(3):1632–5, Mar 77

Study of the transfer RNAs coded by T2, T4, and T6 bacteriophages. Desai SM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(14):4935–41, 25 Jul 77

Revised amino acid sequence of Qbeta coat protein between positions 1 and 60. Stoll E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(3):990–3, 10 Feb 77

Introduction of bacteriophage Mu into Pseudomonas solanacearum and Rhizobium meliloti using the R factor RP4. Boucher C, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 98(1):253–63, Jan 77

Latent injury in frozen-thawed bacteriophage T4Bo. Steele

PR. **J Hyg (Camb)** 77(1):113–7, Aug 76

Identification and study of species specificity of antiphage lipopolysaccharides found in the preparations of bacterial DNA. Zerov YP, et al.
J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha) 21(3):284–91, 1976

Independence of gene N and tof functions of bacteriophage lambda. Adhya S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 112(4):657–60, 5 Jun 77

Multiple interactions of a DNA-binding protein in vivo. II. Effects of host mutations on DNA replication of phage T4 gene 32 mutants. Breschkin AM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 112(2):295–308, 15 May 77

Multiple interactions of a DNA-binding protein in vivo. I. Gene 32 mutations of phage T4 inactivate different steps in DNA replication and recombination. Breschkin AM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 112(2):279–94, 15 May 77

Identification and perperties of bacteriophage T4 capsid-formation gene products. Castillo CJ, et al.
J Mol Biol 110(3):585–601, 5 Mar 77

Electron microscopic characterization of DNAs of non-defective deletion mutants of bacteriophage Mu. Chow LT, et al. **J Mol Biol** 113(4):591–609, 15 Jul 77

Correlation between genetic and nucleotide distances in a bacteriophage T4 transfer, RNA gene. Comer MM.
J Mol Biol 113(1):267–71, 15 Jun 77

Aligning the phiX174 genetic map and the phiX174/S13 heterduplex denaturation map. Compton JL, et al.
J Mol Biol 109(2):217–34, 15 Jan 77

Specific phiX174 DNA fragments as internal markers for the mapping of phiX174 DNA molecules in the electron microscope. Compton JL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 109(2):207–16, 15 Jan 77

The effect of baseplate mutations on the requirement for tail-fiber binding for irreversible adsorption of bacteriophage T4. Crawford JT, et al. **J Mol Biol** 111(3):305–13, 15 Apr 77

Physical map of defective interfering particles of bacteriophage f1. Enea V, et al. **J Mol Biol** 111(4):395–414, 25 Apr 77

Site-specific recombination in bacteriophage lambda. Engler J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 113(2):385–400, 25 Jun 77

A genetic analysis of the att-int-xis region of coliphage lambda. Enquist LW, et al. **J Mol Biol** 111(2):97–120, Apr 77

Complete aimino acid sequence of bacteriophage T4 internal protein I and its cleavage site on virus maturation. Isobe T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 110(1):165–77, 15 Feb 77

Antitermination and absence of processing of the leftward transcript of coliphage lambda in the RNAase III-deficient host. Lozeron HA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 109(2):359–65, 15 Jan 77

Analysis of restriction fragments of T7 DNA and determination of molecular weights by electrophoresis in neutral and alkaline gels. McDonell MW, et al.
J Mol Biol 110(1):119–46, 15 Feb 77

DNA maturation by the 'headful' mode in bacteriophage T1. MacHattie LA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 110(3):441–65, 5 Mar 77

Location of the origin-terminus of the viral strand of the duplex replicative form of bacteriophage G4 DNA. Ray DS, et al. **J Mol Biol** 113(4):652–61, 15 Jul 77

A guanosine to adenosine transition in the 3' terminal extracistronic region of bacteriophage Q beta RNA leading to loss of infectivity. Sabo DL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 112(2):235–52, 15 May 77

Initiation of the DNA replication of bacteriophage lambda in Escherichia coli K12. Saito H, et al. **J Mol Biol** 113(1):1–25, 15 Jun 77

An expanded transcriptional map of T7 bacteriophage. Reading of minor T7 promoter sites in vitro by Escherichia coli RNA polymerase. Stahl SJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 112(4):577–601, 5 Jun 77

Studies on bacteriophage fd DNA. IV. The sequence of messenger RNA for the major coat protein gene. Sugimoto K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 111(4):487–507, 25 Apr 77

Lambda and T4 bacteriophage hybrids. Tikhomirova LP, et al. **J Mol Biol** 113(3):567–72, 5 Jul 77

Intermediates in genetic recombination of bacteriophage T7 DNA. Tsujimoto Y, et al. **J Mol Biol** 109(3):423–6, 25 Jan 77

Nearest-neighbor doublets in protein-coding regions of MS2 RNA. Jukes TH. **J Mol Evol** 9(3):299–303, 13 May 77

Transduction of bacteriophage Mu by bacteriophage T1. Bendig MM, et al. **J Virol** 22(3):640–5, Jun 77

Structure of a defective simian virus 40 genome bearing an operator from bacteriophage lambda. Davoli D, et al.
J Virol 19(3):1100–6, Sep 76

Sizes and concentrations of several type C oncornaviruses and bacteriophage T2 by the resistive-pulse technique. DeBlois RW, et al. **J Virol** 23(2):227–33, Aug 77

Functions of gene C and gene D products of bacteriophage phi chi 174. Fujisawa H, et al. **J Virol** 21(2):506–15, Feb 77

Isolation of specialized lambda transducing bacteriophages for flagellar genes (fla) of Escherichia coli K-12. Komeda Y, et al. **J Virol** 22(3):654–61, Jun 77

Physicochemical characterization of the male-specific RNA bacteriophage mu2: serological comparison with R17 fr, and Q beta. Piffaretti JC, et al. **J Virol** 20(1):314–8, Oct 76

Genetic studies of coliphage P1. III. Extended genetic map. Walker DH Jr, et al. **J Virol** 20(1):177–87, Oct 76

Coliphage interference in the recovery of coliform bacteria. Schiemann DA, et al. **J Water Pollut Control Fed** 48(3 pt 1):533–9, MAR 76

On the uptake of bacteriophages by Ehrlich's ascites cancer cell. Part I. Akiyama S, et al. **Keio J Med** 25(2):55–65, Apr 76

Physical mapping of BglII, BamHI, EcoRI, HindIII and PstI restriction fragments of bacteriophage P1 DNA. Bächi B, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 153(3):311–24, 24 Jun 77

Phage T4 infection restricts rRNA synthesis by E. coli RNA polymerase. Baralle FE, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 147(3):291–7, 23 Sep 76

A map of the restriction targets in yeast 2 micron plasmid DNA cloned on bacteriophage lambda. Beggs JD, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 148(3):287–94, 17 Nov 76

Prophage induction and cell division in E. coli. V. Dominance and complementation analysis in partial diploids with pleiotropic mutations (tif, recA, zab and lexB) at the recA locus. Castellazzi M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 153(3):297–310, 24 Jun 77

Involvement of IS1 in the dissociation of the r-determinant and RTF components of the plasmid R100.1. Chandler M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 153(3):289–95, 24 Jun 77

Specialized transduction of the biotin region of Escherichia coli by phage T1. Drexler H. **Mol Gen Genet** 152(1):59–63, 28 Mar 77

Host factor for coliphage Q beta RNA replication: presence in procaryotes and association with the 30S ribosomal subunit in Escherichia coli. DuBow MS, et al.
Mol Gen Genet 153(1):39–43, 20 May 77

The influence of the reading context upon the suppression of nonsense codons. Fluck MM, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 151(2):137–49, 7 Mar 77

A transducing bacteriophage lambda carrying the structural gene for elongation factor Ts. Friesen JD, et al.
Mol Gen Genet 148(1):93–8, 18 Oct 76

Overproduction of phage lambda repressor under control of the lac promotor of Escherichia coli. Gronenborn B.
Mol Gen Genet 148(3):243–50, 17 Nov 76

Plaque forming specialized transducing phage P1: isolation of P1CmSmSu, a precursor of P1Cm. Iida S, et al.
Mol Gen Genet 153(3):259–69, 24 Jun 77

Formation of recombinant DNA of bacteriophage lambda by recA function of Escherichia coli without duplication, transcription, translation, and maturation. Kobayashi I, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 153(3):237–45, 24 Jun 77

Active protection by bacteriophages T3 and T7 against E. coli B- and K-specific restriction of their DNA. Krüger DH, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 153(1):99–106, 20 May 77

Host-dependent modification of bacteriophage T7 and SAMase-negative T3 derivatives affecting their adsorption ability. Krüger DH, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 153(1):107–10, 20 May 77

The firA gene, a locus involved in the expression of rifampicin resistance in Escherichia coli. II. Characterisation of bacterial proteins coded by lambdafirA transducing phages. Lathe R, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 154(1):53–60, 7 Jul 77

Mapping missense and nonsense mutation in gene cI of bacteriophage lambda: marker effects. Lieb M.
Mol Gen Genet 146(3):285–90, 2 Aug 76

The use of specialised transducing phages in the amplification of enzyme production. Moir A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 149(1):87–99, 24 Nov 76

Lambdoid phages that simplify the recovery of in vitro recombinants. Murray NE, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 150(1):53–61, 7 Jan 77

Analysis of a temperature sensitive mutation in gene cII of bacteriophage lambda. Oppenheim AB, et al.
Mol Gen Genet 149(1):121–3, 24 Nov 76

E. coli membranes become permeable to ions following T7-virus-infection. Ponta H, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 149(2):145–50, 8 Dec 76

Recombination of bacteriophage T7 in vivo. Powling A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 149(1):63–71, 24 Nov 76

Bacteria with defective rho factors suppress the effects of N mutations in bacteriophage lambda. Richardson JP, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 153(1):81–5, 20 May 77

Joint molecules of lambda DNA as an intermediate of genetic recombination. Takahashi S. **Mol Gen Genet** 150(1):43–52, 7 Jan 77

EcoRI-sensitive mutation of T7 phage. Tsujimoto Y, et al.
Mol Gen Genet 150(2):221–3, 18 Jan 77

Development of E.coli virus T1: the pattern of gene expression. Wagner EF, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 150(1):21–8, 7 Jan 77

The use of bacteriophages as indicators in host-mediated assays. Longevity of phages lambda, T4 and kappa in the blood-stream of mice. Mohn GR, et al. **Mutat Res** 48(3–4):367–70, Jul 77

Cloning of all EcoRI fragments from phage lambda in E.coli. Bernardi A, et al. **Nature** 264(5581):89–90, 4 Nov 76

DNA sequence of a region of the phi X174 genome coding for a ribosome binding site. Brown NL, et al. **Nature** 265(5596):695–8, 24 Feb 77

Nucliotide sequence of bacteriophage phi X174 DNA. Sanger F, et al. **Nature** 265(5596):687–95, 24 Feb 77

DNA base sequence of the po promoter region of phage lamdba. Scherer G, et al. **Nature** 265(5590):117–21, 13 Jan 77

Precise location of the crossover region in the lambda attachment sequence. Schreier PH, et al. **Nature** 267(5611):555–7, 9 Jun 77

DNA sequence at the C termini of the overlapping genes A and B in bacteriophage phi X174. Smith M, et al.
Nature 265(5596):702–5, 24 Feb 77

Improved derivative of a phage lambda EK2 vector for cloning recombinant DNA. Tiemer D, et al. **Nature** 263(5577):526–7, 7 Oct 76

Integration of eukaryotic genes for 5S RNA and histone proteins into a phage lambda receptor. Clarkson SG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(10):2617–32, Oct 76

Transcription in vitro of bacteriophage lambda 4S RNA: studies on termination and rho protein. Howard BH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(4):827–42, Apr 77

Effect of salt on the transcription of T7 DNA by RNA polymerase from T4 phage-infected E.coli. Stevens A.
Nucleic Acids Res 4(4):877–82, Apr 77

Construction of a hybrid col E1 plasmid carrying the gene for bacteriophage lambda repressor. Tikhomirova LP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(10):2485–90, Oct 76

Capsid transformation during packaging of bacteriophage lambdaDNA. Hohn T, et al.
Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol] 276(943):51–61, 30 Nov 76

DNA viruses: cooperativity and regulation through conformational changes as features of phage assembly. Kellenberger E. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 276(943):3–13, 30 Nov 76

Construction of plasmids carrying the cI gene of bacteriophage lambda. Backman K, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 73(11):4174–8, Nov 76

Heat mutagenesis in bacteriophage T4: the transversion pathway. Bingham PM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(11):4159–63, Nov 76

Assembly of biologically active proheads of bacteriophage lambda in vitro. Murialdo H, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 74(3):906–10, Mar 77

Nucleotide sequence surrounding a ribonuclease III processing site in bacteriophage T7 RNA. Rosenberg M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(3):984–8, Mar 77

Methods for identification of recombinants of phage lambda. Sanzey B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(10):3394–7, Oct 76

Freezing injury in bacteriophage T4. Steele PR.
Proc R Soc Med 69(8):562–3, Aug 76

Water-to-air transfer of virus. Baylor ER, et al. **Science** 197(4305):763–4, 19 Aug 77

Linkage of the variable end of the bacteriophage mu DNA to the tail. Breepoel H, et al. **Virology** 74(2):279–86, 15 Oct 76

Synthesis of phage- and host-specific RNA in Escherichia coli infected with a fragment of bacteriophage T5. Brunschede H, et al. **Virology** 75(2):355–67, Dec 76

Positive regulation of integrative recombination by the cII and cIII genes of bacteriophase lambda. Chung S, et al.
Virology 79(2):312–9, 15 Jun 77

A new DNA-delay mutation in bacteriophage T4D. Cunningham RP, et al. **Virology** 79(2):320–9, 15 Jun 77

Mutations affecting genetic recombination in bacteriophage T4D. I. Pathway analysis. Cunningham RP, et al.
Virology 80(1):67–82, 1 Jul 77

Elimination of single-strand breaks in phage DNA. Freifelder D. **Virology** 74(1):265–7, 1 Oct 76

Nucleotide clusters in deoxyribonucleic acids. XIV. Pyrimidine oligonucleotides of the left and right halves and lambdadv region of bacteriophage lambda DNA. Hewish DR, et al. **Virology** 74(2):363–76, 15 Oct 76

Regulation of the expression of bacteriophage T4 genes 32 and 43. Krisch HM, et al. **Virology** 78(1):87–98, 1 May 77

Suppressible mutations in the cro gene of bacteriophage lambda. Oppenheim A, et al. **Virology** 75(2):469–76, Dec 76

Genetic recombination of bacteriophage T7 DNA in vitro. II. Further properties of the in vitro recombination-packaging reaction. Sadowski PD.
Virology 78(1):192–202, 1 May 77

Transfection with Mu-DNA. van de Putte P, et al.
Virology 81(1):152–9, Aug 77

Genetic recombination of bacteriophage T7 DNA in vitro III. A physical assay for recombinant DNA. Vlachopoulou PJ, et al. **Virology** 78(1):203–15, 1 May 77

Electron microscopic analysis of bacteriophages P1, P1Cm, and P7. Determination of genome sizes, sequence homology, and location of antibiotic-resistance determinants. Yun T, et al. **Virology** 77(1):376–85, Mar 77

Incorporation of T4 phage DNA into a specific DNA fraction from the higher plant Matthiola incana. Gradmann-Rebel W, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 31(9–10):558–64, Sep-Oct 76

[Transduction of drug resistance factors and colicinogenic properties by bacteriophage phi-gamma (author's transl)] Delhalle E, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 127B(4):447–51, Nov-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Orientation and indirect induction of a prophage Mu c+ (proceedings)] Lefebvre N. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(5):1086–7, Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[Overlapping genes: a priority] Grassé PP.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 284(2):141–2, 10 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[On prophage induction and DNA metabolism (author's transl)] Oishi M. **Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo)** 21(11):937–40, 1 Nov 76 **(Jpn)**

[T2 DNA, modified by

2,2,6,6-tetramethyl-4-bromoacetooxypiperidine-i-oxyl as a template for RNA polymerase from E. coli B] Kamzolova SG, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(6):1117-22, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bacteriophage T2 DNA modification by O-methylhydroxylamine] Khomov IS, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(8):1510-5, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Some peculiarities of phage DDVI-specific methylases] Nikol'skaia II, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(5):828-32, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of the isolated DNA of lambda phage with spheroplasts of E. coli treated with sturine] Moiseeva TF, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(5):597-9, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transcription of early genes of phage T7 DNA] Aleksandrov AA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 231(2):471-3, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Physical mapping of products of phage lambda DNA hydrolysis by Serratia marcescens restriction endonuclease] Beliaeva RKh, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 230(5):1218-21, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Regulatory region of the cistron of phage MS2 RNA replicase. Isolation and characteristics of specific RNA fragments] Berzin' VM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 229(3):741-4, 1976 **(Rus)**

[DNA modification in vitro by E. coli C and E. coli MRE 600 DNA-cytosine-methyltransferases: increased resistance of bacteriophage lambda DNA to the RII restriction system] Bogdarina IG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 233(2):498-501, 11 Mar 77 **(Rus)**

[Localization of E. coli cell membrane regions for binding and initiation of bacteriophage T4 DNA replication] Bolkov PIa, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 229(2):476-9, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Preparation of molecules combining phage lambda and Bacillus subtilis DNAs by the sticky end addition method] Dubinin NP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 230(3):729-32, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Spin label study of conformational changes in Escherichia coli RNA polymerase at different stages of RNA synthesis on T2 DNA] Kamzolova SG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 230(5):1228-31, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Effect of mutation in the polynucleotide ligase gene of T4 phage on recombination and unequal crossing over] Matvienko NI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 232(6):1421-3, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Construction of recombinant DNA molecules in vitro and cloning by using EcoRI the activity of restriction endonuclease EcoRI] Mel'nikov AA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 232(3):687-90, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Mapping of phage lambda DNA using the antibiotic distamycin] Polianovskiĭ OL, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 229(2):500-3, 1976 **(Rus)**

[New hybrid of lambda and phi 80 phages] Rybchin VN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 233(4):702-3, 1 Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Hybrids of phages lambda and T4] Tikhomirova LP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 231(5):1241-4, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Mutator effect of suppressed amber-alleles of early genes of bacteriophage T4] Alikhanian SI, et al. **Genetika** 12(9):71-8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mutation of bacteriophage T4 restoring phage supressor psu1+ activity in bacterial strain Escherichia coli BN] Buianovskaia EA, et al. **Genetika** 13(2):286-91, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Identification of 3 genes in the F-plasmid of Escherichia coli K-12] Chernin LS, et al. **Genetika** 13(2):272-85, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Allele specificity of the mutator action of bacteriophage T4 genes 43 and 32] Kobets NS, et al. **Genetika** 12(9):79-85, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New lambdoid Escherichia coli phages. I. Isolation, group immunity and recombination with lambda phage] Krylov VN, et al. **Genetika** 12(9):104-11, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Creation of specialized transducing lambda phages bearing RNA-polymerase genes] Mindlin SZ, et al. **Genetika** 12(12):116-30, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Recombination of amber mutants of bacteriophage T4B. II. Localization of amber mutants on maps of genes 30, 34, 35, 36 and 38] Piruzian ES, et al. **Genetika** 13(3):502-8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of amino acid substitutions in the polypeptide chain of DNA-polymerase on manifestation of the mutator effect] Piruzian ES, et al. **Genetika** 13(4):681-8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Recombination in amber mutants of bacteriophage T4B. III. Influence of X-mutation on intragenic recombination in T4 phages] Piruzian ES, et al. **Genetika** 13(3):509-17, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic study of bacteriophage phi81. I. Isolation, study of complementation and preliminary mapping of amber-mutants of bacteriophage phi81] Sineokiĭ SP, et al. **Genetika** 12(8):86-90, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New lambdoid phages of Escherichia coli. II. Comparison of several genetic characteristics with lambda phages] Tsygankov IuD, et al. **Genetika** 12(9):112-7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of E. coli-Proteus bacteriophage, mexaform and nitrofurans in Proteus dysbacteriosis in children] Serebriakova NN, et al. **Pediatriia** (7):38-9, Jul 76 **(Rus)**

[Resistance to phage MS2 induced in E. coli by infection with that phage] Pererva TP. **Tsitol Genet** 11(1):3-9, Jan-Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of osmotic pressure on the process of RNA penetration into Escherichia coli spheroplasts and on the effectiveness of their transfection by phage RNA] Kordium VA, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 39(3):311-4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Penetration of MS 2 phage RNA into Escherichia coli spheroplasts] Rymar' SE, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 38(5):552-6, Sep-Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Energy dependence of the process of phage RNA penetration into Escherichia coli spheroplasts] Rymar' SE. **Mikrobiol Zh** 39(3):315-7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ANALYSIS

Agarose gel electrophoresis of circular DNA of replicative form of bacteriophage G4. Wheeler FC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 78(1):260-75, Mar 77

Comparative studies on the structural proteins of T3 and T7 phages. Issinger OG, et al. **Arch Virol** 52(3):217-31, 1976

The genome of bacteriophage T4. Wood WB, et al. **Bacteriol Rev** 40(4):847-68, Dec 76 (230 ref.)

Adsorption protein of bacteriophage fl: solubilization in deoxycholate and localization in the fl virion. Woolford JL Jr, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(12):2694-700, 14 Jun 77

Peculiarites of the secondary structure of bacteriophage DNA in situ. VII. Release of DNA - protein complex from Sd phage. Tikchonenko TI, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 477(2):132-43, 15 Jul 77

The isolation of an infectious A protein--RNA complex from coliphage R17. Reynolds S, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 22(11):1647-53, Nov 76

Isolation of bacteriophage lambda containing yeast ribosomal RNA genes: screening by in situ RNA hybridization to plaques. Kramer RA, et al. **Cell** 8(2):227-32, Jun 76

A correlation between the genome compositions of bacteriophages and their hosts. Gibbs A, et al. **Intervirology** 7(6):351-5, 1976

EcoRI cleavage sites in the argECBH region of the Escherichia coli chromosome. Devine EA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(2):1072-7, Feb 77

Correlation of structural transitions in coliphage R17 with its loss of infectivity. Bobst AM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 32(2):177-88, Aug 76

Nucleotide and amino acid sequences of gene G of omegaX174. Air GM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 108(3):519-33, 15 Dec 76

Completed DNA sequences and organization of repressor-binding sites in the operators of phage lambda. Humayun Z, et al. **J Mol Biol** 112(2):265-77, 15 May 77

The two dispensable structural proteins (soc and hoc) of the T4 phage capsid; their purification and properties, isolation and characterization of the defective mutants, and their binding with the defective heads in vitro. Ishii T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 109(4):487-514, 5 Feb 77

Studies on the bacteriophages MS2. XXXIII. Comparison of the nucleotide sequences in related bacteriophage RNAs. Jou WM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 106(4):1047-60, 5 Oct 76

A new bacteriophage T5 particle with a DNA lacking the terminal repetition at the 'right-hand' end. Saigo K. **J Mol Biol** 107(3):369-78, 5 Nov 76

Direct determination of DNA nucleotide sequences. Structure of large specific fragments of bacteriophage phiX174 DNA. Sedat J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 107(4):391-416, 15 Nov 76

Read-through proteins of group 4 RNA bacteriophages TW19 and TW28. Aoi T, et al. **J Virol** 20(1):330-3, Oct 76

Bacteriophage proteins associated with the bacterial membrane after bacteriophage T7 infection. Ennis HL, et al. **J Virol** 22(2):561-7, May 77

Properties of condensed bacteriophage T4 DNA isolated from Escherichia coli infected with bacteriophage T4. Hamilton S, et al. **J Virol** 19(3):1012-27, Sep 76

Intracellular organization of bacteriophage T7 DNA: analysis of parenteral bacteriophage T7 DNA-membrane and DNA-protein complexes. Hiebsch R, et al. **J Virol** 22(2):540-7, May 77

Distribution of 'minor' nicks in bacteriophage T5 DNA. Johnston JV, et al. **J Virol** 22(2):510-9, May 77

Precursors of the T4 internal peptides. Kurtz MB, et al. **J Virol** 22(2):412-9, May 77

Characterization of an RNA-a protein complex isolated from the RNA bacteriophage M12. Leipold B, et al. **J Virol** 19(3):792-800, Sep 76

Pre-early polypeptides of bacteriophages T5 and BF23. McCorquodale DJ, et al. **J Virol** 22(2):480-8, May 77

Sequence analysis of the nicks and termini of bacteriophage T5 DNA. Nichols BP, et al. **J Virol** 22(2):520-6, May 77

Folded, concatenated genomes as replication intermediates of bacteriophage T7 DNA. Paetkau V, et al. **J Virol** 22(1):130-41, Apr 77

Localization of single-chain interruptions in bacteriophage T5 DNA. II. Electrophoretic studies. Rhoades M. **J Virol** 23(3):737-50, Sep 77

Localization of single-chain interruptions in bacteriophage T5 DNA I. Electron microscopic studies. Scheible PP, et al. **J Virol** 23(3):725-36, Sep 77

Ends of bacteriophage mu DNA. Bukhari AI, et al. **Nature** 264(5586):580-3, 9 Dec 76

End group of naturally terminated and UV lesion terminated T7 in vitro RNA. Ali R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(12):3359-67, Dec 76

Cleavage map of bacteriophage phiX174 RF DNA by restriction enzymes. Baas PD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(8):1947-60, Aug 76

The isolation and characterization of bacteriophage T7 messenger RNA fragments containing an RNase III cleavage site. Kramer RA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(10):2411-26, Oct 76

The nucleotide sequence of a DNA fragment, 71 base pairs in length, near the origin of DNA replication of bacteriophage 0X174. Mansfeld AD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(10):2827-44, Oct 76

Screening lambdagt recombinant clones by hybridization to single plaques in situ. Benton WD, et al. **Science** 196(4286):180-2, 8 Apr 77

Viral integration and excision: structure of the lambda att sites. Landy A, et al. **Science** 197(4309):1147-60, 16 Sep 77

Identification of single-stranded DNA fragments of bacteriophage T5. Chen C, et al. **Virology** 74(1):104-15, 1 Oct 76

The invertible DNA segments of coliphages Mu and P1 are identical. Chow LT, et al. **Virology** 74(1):242-8, 1 Oct 76

Evolution of phiX174 III. Restriction map of S13 and its alignment with that of phiX174. Godson GN. **Virology** 75(2):263-80, Dec 76

Purification and characterization of the major protein and the terminator protein of the bacteriophage lambda tail. Katsura I, et al. **Virology** 76(1):129-45, Jan 77

Partial correlation of the genetic and physical maps of bacteriophage Mu. Magazin M, et al. **Virology** 77(2):677-88, Apr 77

The isolation of restriction fragments containing the att site of bacteriophage lambda. Marini JC, et al. **Virology** 76(1):196-209, Jan 77

[A biological moon-landing (editorial)] Gevers W. **S Afr Med J** 52(6):209, 30 Jul 77 **(Afr)**

[Peculiarities of primary and secondary structure of phage FI-1 DNA] Andriashvili IA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(2):300-5, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Macromolecular organization and biochemical characteristics of the genome of phage FI-1] Andriashvili IA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(3):470-5, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cellular host proteins of Escherichia coli CK in bacteriophage Sd virion] Kalinin VN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 230(5):1225-7, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Fractionation and physical mapping of the 4S RNA of bacteriophage T5] Kazantsev SI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 232(4):953-6, Feb 77 **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Three complementation subgroups in group IV RNA phago SP. Ando A, et al. **Virology** 74(1):64-72, 1 Oct 76

DRUG EFFECTS

Lethal and mutagenic effects of 5-iodouracil on bacteriophage T4td8rII. Byrd DM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(2):312-7, Feb 77

Inhibition of bacteriophage lambda, T1, and T7 development by R plasmids of the H incompatibility group. Taylor DE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10(4):762-4, Oct 76

Inactivation of clay-associated bacteriophage MS-2 by chlorine. Stagg CH, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 33(2):385-91, Feb 77

Mechanisms of inactivation of bacteriophage phiX174 and its DNA in aerosols by ozone and ozonized cyclohexene. de Mik G, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 78(2):199-211, Apr 77

Survival of aerosolized bacteriophage phi X174 in air containing ozone--olefin mixtures. Mik G, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 78(2):189-98, Apr 77

Mechanism of inactivation of bacteriophage MS2 containing single-stranded RNA by ascorbic acid. Murata A, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 22(5):347-54, 1976

Effect of spermidine on the RNA-A protein complex isolated from the RNA bacteriophage MS2. Leipold B. **J Virol** 21(2):445-50, Feb 77

Mutagenesis of lambda phage: 5-bromouracil and hydroxylamine. Hutchinson F, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 152(1):29-36, 28 Mar 77

A bacteriophage system for screening and study of biologically active polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons and related compounds. Hsu WT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(4):1378-82, Apr 77

Biological effect of thymine ring saturation in coliphage phiX174-DNA. Hariharan PV, et al. **Radiat Res** 69(2):375-8, Feb 77

[The action of selected herbicides on bacteriophages and Escherichia coli (author's transl)] Touré IM, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 132(2):163-77, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lethal and mutagenic photodynamic effect of acridine orange on bacteriophage cd] Kriviskiĭ AS, et al. **Genetika** 12(7):109-18, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of O-methylhydroxylamine on extracellular phage cd] Preobrazhenskaia ES, et al. **Genetika** 12(8):116-23, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification and electrophoretic assay of T4-induced

polynucleotide ligase for the in vitro construction of recombinant DNA molecules. Moore SK, et al. **Anal Biochem** 75(2):545–54, Oct 76

Polymerization of oligodeoxythymidylates and oligoriboadenylates catalyzed by T4 polynucleotide ligase and their use as analytical markers in polyacrylamide–gel electrophoresis. van de Sande JH, et al. **Anal Biochem** 75(2):509–21, Oct 76

Coupling of processing of alpha–glucosyl transferase mRNA with translation. Ennis HL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 76(4):1282–6, 20 Jun 77

Structure–function relationship in Escherichia coli initiation factors. I. Phosphorylation of IF–3 by coliphage T7 protein kinase. Ewald R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(4):1517–24, 22 Aug 77

T4 phage–coded deoxycytidylate hydroxymethylase: purification and studies on intermolecular interactions. North TW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(3):898–904, 8 Aug 77

Atomic coordinates for T4 phage lysozyme. Remington SJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 75(2):265–70, 21 Mar 77

Temperature–sensitive DNA polymerase induced by a bacteriophage T5 mutant: relationship between polymerase and exonuclease activities. Fujimura RK, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(20):4403–9, 5 Oct 76

Physicochomecial studies on interactions between DNA and RNA polymerase. Isolation and mapping of a T7 DNA fragment containing the early promoters for Escherichia coli RNA polymerase. Hsieh T, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(26):5776–83, 28 Dec 76

Inhibition of DNA–enzyme binding by an RNA polymerase inhibitor from T4 phage–infected Escherichia coli. Stevens A. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 475(1):193–6, 2 Mar 77

Purification and characterization of the lytic enzyme N–acetylmuramyl–L–alanine amidase of bacteriophage T7. Kleppe G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 76(2):317–26, 15 Jun 77

Simple isolation method and assay for T4 DNA ligase and characterization of the purified enzyme. Knopf KW. **Eur J Biochem** 73(1):33–8, 15 Feb 77

Physicochemical properties of T4 polynucleotide kinase. Lillehaug JR. **Eur J Biochem** 73(2):499–506, Mar 1 77

Purification and properties of a DNA–dependent ATPase induced by bacteriophage T4. Purkey RM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 75(1):303–10, 2 May 77

The formation of bacteriophage T7 and T3 lysozymes from inactive precursors. Fuchs E. **FEBS Lett** 80(1):27–9, 1 Aug 77

Mutator mutations in bacteriophage T4 gene 42 (dHMC hydroxymethylase). Williams WE, et al. **Genetics** 86(3):501–11, Jul 77

Genetis analysis of template specificity of RNA polymerases (gene 1 products) coded by phage T3 x T7 recombinants within gene 1. pp. 731–43. Hausmann R, et al. **In: Losick R, Chamberlin M, ed. RNA polymerase. Cold Spring Harbor, N.Y. Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, 1976. QU 58 R106 1975.** (11 ref.)

Groups on the outside of the DNA helix affect promoter utilization by T7 RNA polymerase. pp. 429–40. Stahl SJ, et al. **In: Losick R, Chamberlin M, ed. RNA polymerase. Cold Spring Harbor, N.Y. Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, 1976. QU 58 R106 1975.** (10 ref.)

Further characterization of bacteriophage T3–induced ribonucleic acid polymerase. Studies on the size of in vitro transcripts and interaction of T3 RNA polymerase with T3 DNA. Chakraborty PR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(18):6485–93, 25 Sep 77

Adriamycin interactions with T4 DNA polymerase. Two modes of template–mediated inhibition. Goodman MF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(8):2670–4, 25 Apr 77

Initiation of synthesis of messenger RNA of deoxynucleotide kinase by oligoribonucleotides. Natale PJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(7):2304–10, 10 Apr 77

Bacteriophage T4 RNA ligase. Reaction intermediates and interaction of substrates. Sugino A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(5):1732–8, 10 Mar 77

Interaction of bacteriophage T4 RNA and DNA ligases in joining of duplex DNA at base–paired ends. Sugino A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(11):3987–94, 10 Jun 77

Bacteriophage T4 prehead proteinase. I. Purification and properties of a bacteriophage enzyme which cleaves the capsid precursor proteins. Showe MK, et al. **J Mol Biol** 107(1):35–54, 15 Oct 76

Bacteriophage T4 prehead proteinase. II. Its cleavage from the product of gene 21 and regulation in phage–infected cells. Showe MK, et al. **J Mol Biol** 107(1):55–69, 15 Oct 76

Exonuclease associated with bacteriophage T5–Induced DNA polymerase. Das SK, et al. **J Virol** 20(1):70–7, Oct 76

T7– and T3–specific RNA polymerases: characterization and mapping of the in vitro transcripts read from T3 DNA. Golomb M, et al. **J Virol** 21(2):743–52, Feb 77

Bacteriophage T4 virion baseplate thymidylate synthetase and dihydrofolate reductase. Kozloff LM, et al. **J Virol** 23(3):637–44, Sep 77

Bacteriophage T4 virion dihydrofolate reductase: approaches to quantitation and assessment of function. Mosher RA, et al. **J Virol** 23(3):645–58, Sep 77

Enzymatic action of coliphage omega8 and its possible role in infection. Prehm P, et al. **J Virol** 19(3):940–9, Sep 76

Effect of neighboring nucleotide sequences on suppression efficiency in amber mutants of T4 phage lysozyme. Akaboshi E, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 149(1):1–4, 24 Nov 76

The dependence of HNO2 mutagenesis in phage T4 on ligase and the lack of dependence of 2AP mutagenesis on repair functions. Bernstein C, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 148(2):213–20, 18 Oct 76

The molecular mechanism of virus induction. I. A procedure for the biochemical assay of prophage induction. Smith CL, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 148(2):131–8, 18 Oct 76

Phosphorylation of tRNA by T4 polynucleotide kinase. Lillehaug JR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(2):373–80, Feb 77

Partial characterization of an endonuclease activity which appears in nuclease free T4 polynucleotide kinase. Loewen PC. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(11):3133–41, Nov 76

Equimolar addition of oligoribonucleotides with T4 RNA ligase. Uhlenbeck OC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(1):85–98, Jan 77

Specific action of T4 endonuclease V on damaged DNA in xeroderma pigmentosum cells in vivo. Tanaka K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(7):2958–62, Jul 77

Endonuclease of T4 ghosts. Minagawa T. **Virology** 76(1):234–45, Jan 77

Effects of 3'–fluorothymidine, nalidixic acid, and mitomycin C on temperature–sensitive mutants of the DNA polymerase of phage T4. Presber HW, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 16(2):115–22, 1976

[Restoration of ultraviolet–induced unsceduled DNA synthesis of xeroderma pigmentosum cells by insertion of T4 endonuclease V utilizing HVJ (AUTHOR'S TRANSL)] Tanaka K, et al. **Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo)** 21(7):525–35, 1976 (63 ref.) **(Jpn)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

On the combined action of drugs on the lambda prophage induction in Escherichia coli K12 cells. Gajcy H, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 26(1):19–26, 1977

Mutants of coliphage BF23 able to propagate on smooth strains of Salmonella typhimurium. Mijica–a T, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(2):402–3, Apr 76

Reduced synthesis of beta–galactosidase in Escherichia coli infected with phage phi chi 174. Ghosh A, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 23(8):1069–77, Aug 77

Bacteriophage T4 mutants which propagate on E. coli K12 but not on E. coli B. Georgopoulos C, et al. **Experientia** 33(9):1157–8, 15 Sep 77

Inhibition of beta–galactosidase synthesis in Escherichia coli after infection with different DNA and RNA phages. Jiresová M, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 22(3):173–81, 1977

Ultraviolet induction of prophage lambda during inhibition of deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis by hydroxyurea. Lydersen BK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(2):698–701, Feb 77

Metabolic characterization of the viable, residually dividing and nondividing cell classes of recombination–deficient strains of Escherichia coli. Miller JE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 130(1):160–6, Apr 77

Characterization of lexB mutations in Escherichia coli K–12. Morand P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 131(2):572–82, Aug 77

Requirement of the bacteriopahge T7 0.7 gene for phage growth in the presence of the Col 1b factor. Gómez B, et al. **J Gen Virol** 35(1):99–106, Apr 77

Morphogenesis of bacteriophage lambda deletion mutants. I. Abnormal head–related structures produced in normal Escherichia coli. Henderson D, et al. **J Mol Biol** 113(1):43–66, 15 Jun 77

Morphogenesis of bacteriophage lambda deletion mutants. II. Escherichia coli mutants which prevent maturation of short genomes. Henderson D, et al. **J Mol Biol** 113(1):67–87, 15 Jun 77

Evidence that mismatched bases in heteroduplex T4 bacteriophage are recognized in vivo. Berger H, et al. **J Virol** 20(2):441–5, Nov 76

Membrane damage in abortive infections of colicin Ib–containing Escherichia coli by bacteriophage T5. Cheung AK, et al. **J Virol** 23(1):98–105, Jul 77

Effects of mutations in the immunity system of bacteriophage P1. D'Ari R. **J Virol** 23(3):467–75, Sep 77

UV–induced alleviation of K–specific restriction of bacteriophage lambda. Day RS 3d. **J Virol** 21(3):1249–51, Mar 77

Reproductive fitness of P1, P2, and Mu lysogens of Escherichia coli. Edlin G, et al. **J Virol** 21(2):560–4, Feb 77

Streptomycin–resistant Escherichia coli mutant temperature sensitive for the production of Qbeta–infective particles. Engelberg–Kulka H, et al. **J Virol** 21(1):1–6, Jan 77

Bacteriophage T4D head morphogenesis. VIII. DNA–protein associations in intermediate head structures that accumulate in gene 49—mutant–infected cells. Glinert SJ, et al. **J Virol** 22(3):758–77, Jun 77

Maintenance of bacteriophage P1 plasmid. Jaffé–Brachet A, et al. **J Virol** 23(3):476–82, Sep 77

In vitro packaging of UV radiation–damaged DNA from bacteriophage T7. Kuemmerle NB, et al. **J Virol** 23(3):509–16, Sep 77

Increased reproductive fitness of Escherichia coli lambda lysogens. Lin L, et al. **J Virol** 21(2):554–9, Feb 77

Roles of the early genes of bacteriophage T7 in shutoff of host macromolecular synthesis. McAllister WT, et al. **J Virol** 23(3):543–53, Sep 77

Stability of the carrier state in bacteriophage M13–infected cells. Merriam V. **J Virol** 21(3):880–8, Mar 77

Genetic and physiological control of host cell lysis by bacteriophage lambda. Rolfe BG, et al. **J Virol** 23(3):626–36, Sep 77

Shutoff of host RNA synthesis in bacteriophage T4–infected Escherichia coli in the absence of host DNA degradation and nuclear disruption. Snustad DP, et al. **J Virol** 21(3):1240–2, Mar 77

Bacterial rep– mutations that block development of small DNA bacteriophages late in infection. Tessman ES, et al. **J Virol** 20(2):400–12, Nov 76

DNA modification of bacteriophage Mu–1 requires both host and bacteriophage functions. Toussaint A. **J Virol** 23(3):825–6, Sep 77

Temperate coliphage HK022. Clear plaque mutants and preliminary vegetative map. Dhillon TS, et al. **Jpn J Microbiol** 20(5):385–96, Oct 76

DNA replication and head assembly in bacteriophage T4. Andreev VM, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 10(4):685–96, Jul–Aug 76

Efficient suppression of the requirement for N function of bacteriophage lambda by a Rho–defective E.coli suA mutant. Belfort M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 148(2):171–3, 18 Oct 76

Specificity of polarity suppression in E. coli: correction of defects in gene N, but not in gene Q, of phage lambda. Dambly C, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 148(2):175–82, 18 Oct 76

Growth of coliphage BF23 on rough strains of Salmonella typhimurium: the bfe locus. Mojica–a T, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 147(2):195–202, 19 Aug 76

Host factor requirements and some properties of phiXtB. An evolutionary aspect of phiX–type phages. Taketo A. **Mol Gen Genet** 148(2):139–42, 18 Oct 76

Host genes involved in the replication of single–stranded DNA phage phiK. Taketo A. **Mol Gen Genet** 148(1):25–9, 18 Oct 76

Growth and reactivation of single stranded DNA phage phiX174 in E. coli undergoing 'thymineless death'. Thakur AR, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 151(3):313–8, 16 Mar 77

Conditional lethal mutants of bacteriophage T4 unable to grow on a streptomycin resistant mutant of Escherichia coli. Childs JD. **Mutat Res** 44(2):165–76, Aug 77

A protease inhibitor blocks SOS functions in Escherichia coli: antipain prevents lambda repressor inactivation, ultraviolet mutagenesis, and filamentous growth. Meyn MS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(3):1152–6, Mar 77

Prophage lambda induction of Escherichia coli K12 envA uvrB: a highly sensitive test for potential carcinogens. Moreau P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(10):3700–4, Oct 76

A mutant of Escherichia coli showing constitutive expression of the lysogenic induction and error–prone DNA repair pathways. Mount DW. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(1):300–4, Jan 77

The effects of Escherichia coli and yeast DNA insertions on the growth of lambda bacteriophage. Cameron JR, et al. **Science** 196(4286):212–5, 8 Apr 77

Restriction of bacteriophage P2 by the Escherichia coli RI plasmid, and in vitro cleavage of its DNA by the EcoRI endonuclease. Chatteroraj DK, et al. **Virology** 81(2):460–70, Sep 77

Proteolysis during T4 head maturation: evidence against the involvement of a phage–induced trypsin–like enzyme. Choy WN, et al. **Virology** 80(1):229–31, 1 Jul 77

The essential role of the cro gene in lytic development by bacteriophage lambda. Folkmanis A, et al. **Virology** 81(2):352–62, Sep 77

Genetic characterization of plasmid formation by N– mutants of bacteriophage lambda. Kleckner N, et al. **Virology** 79(1):160–73, 1 Jun 77

Amber mutants in the O gene of bacteriophage lambda are not efficiently complemented in the absence of phage N function. Kleckner N. **Virology** 79(1):174–82, 1 Jun 77

N–ethylmaleimide and the induction of phage lambda. Podsakoff GM, et al. **Virology** 74(2):531–4, 15 Oct 76

A factor in the b2 region affecting site–specific recombinations in lambda. Roehrdanz RL, et al. **Virology** 79(1):40–9, 1 Jun 77

Studies of the stimulation by helper of lambda site–specific recombination in lytic crosses. Roehrdanz RL, et al. **Virology** 79(1):32–9, 1 Jun 77

Maturation of a single lambda phage particle from a dimeric circular lambda DNA. Ross DG, et al. **Virology** 74(2):414–25, 15 Oct 76

Clear plaque mutants of phage P7. Scott JR, et al. **Virology** 76(1):39–46, Jan 77

A phage P1 virulent mutation at a new map location. Scott JR, et al. **Virology** 78(1):346–8, 1 May 77

A transactivation mutant of satellite phage P4. Souza L, et al. **Virology** 81(1):81–90, Aug 77

Superinfection immunity and prophage repression in phage P1 and P7. III. Induction by virulent mutants. West BW, et al. **Virology** 78(1):267–76, 1 May 77

Growth of bacteriophage P1 in recombination–deficient hosts of Escherichia coli. Zabrovitz S, et al. **Virology** 80(2):233–48, 15 Jul 77

IMMUNOLOGY

[Regulation of the IgM immune response. II. Effect of the valence and affinity of carp anti–DNP–antibodies on the

binding constant to multivalent DNP-T4-bacteriophage conjugates] GER. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 36(1):87-99, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.)

The lambda repressor and its action. Pirrotta V. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 74:21-54, 1976 (122 ref.)

Immune response to phi X 174 in man. 5. Primary and secondary antibody production in primary biliary cirrhosis. Thomas HC, et al. **Gut** 17(11):844-8, Nov 76

Electron-microscopic study of the serological affinity between the antigenic components of phages T4 and DDVI. Tikhonenko AS, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 10(4):667-73, Jul-Aug 76

Antiviral effect on MS-2 coliphage obtained with a synthetic antigen. Langbeheim H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(12):4636-40, Dec 76

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Studies on bacteriophage distribution: virulent and temperate bacteriophage content of mammalian feces. Dhillon TS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 32(1):68-74, Jul 76

Isolation of specialized transducing bacteriophages carrying deletions of the regulatory region of the Escherichia coli K-12 tryptophan operon. Jones BB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 128(1):283-9, Oct 76

Isolation of recombinants between T7 and T3 bacteriophages and their use in vitro transcriptional mapping. Beier H, et al. **J Virol** 21(2):753-65, Feb 77

Flow field-flow fractionation: new method for separating, purifying, and characterizing the diffusivity of viruses. Giddings JC, et al. **J Virol** 21(1):131-8, Jan 77

Isolation and characterization of phi80dgal transducing phages that carry gal operator-promoter insertion mutations. Besemer J, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 148(1):79-82, 18 Oct 76

Identity of a gene responsible for suppression of aminoacyl-tRNA synthetase mutations with rpsT, the structural gene for ribosomal protein S20. Buckel P. **Mol Gen Genet** 149(2):225-8, 8 Dec 76

Isolation of suppressor sensitive mutants in the Ai gene of phage lambda. Cesareni G, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 149(2):195-9, 8 Dec 76

Isolation of lambda prophage mutants defective in structural genes: their use for the study of bacteriophage morphogenesis. Katsura I. **Mol Gen Genet** 148(1):31-42, 18 Oct 76

Discontinuous release of phage f2. Lerner TJ, et al. **Virology** 79(1):236-8, 1 Jun 77

Isolation and characterization of specialized transducing bacteriophages for the recA gene of Escherichia coli. McEntee K, et al. **Virology** 77(1):306-18, Mar 77

[Viral flora (coliphages and human enteroviruses) found in river water after an urban district (Saint-Etienne). II. A virological and epidemiological survey (author's transl)] Gaudin OG, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 24(5):423-36, Sep-Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Viral flora (coliphages and human enteroviruses) found in river water after an urban district (Saint-Etienne). I. Comparative study of four simple and inexpensive methods for concentration and isolation of river-water viruses (author's transl)] Meley B, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 24(5):415-22, Sep-Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of the conditions for concentrating the poliomyelitis virus and E. coli bacteriophages on ion-exchange resins] Lepakhina NK. **Gig Sanit** (2):56-9, Feb 77 **(Rus)**

[Isolation and enumeration of bacteriophages against S. TYPHI, E. coli, and Shigella in the streams of Ankara] Yücel A. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 10(3):313-23, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

METABOLISM

The transfer of bacterial biotin genes to Escherichia coli K-12 cells by transfection with lambda bio phage DNA. Skalińska BA, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 26(3):243-8, 1977

A simplified method for mapping deletion/substitution mutants of bacteriophage lambda. Fanning TG, et al. **Anal Biochem** 81(1):57-64, Jul 77

Translation of bacteriophage T4 mRNA into active lysozyme by a wheat germ cell-free system. Beck OE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(1):16-24, 10 Jan 77

Molecular nature of an in vitro recombinant molecule: colicin E1 factor carrying genes for synthesis of guanine. Maeda S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(3):1129-36, 4 Oct 76

Adsorption protein of the bacteriophage fd: isolation, molecular properties, and location in the virus. Goldsmith ME, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(12):2686-94, 14 Jun 77

Recovery of operator DNA binding activity from denatured lactose repressor. Sadler JR, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(20):4353-6, 5 Oct 76

Interrelationship of the phage lambda receptor protein and maltose transport in mutants of Escherichia coli K12. Braun V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 469(1):89-98, 15 Aug 77

Free radical induction in bacteriophage phiX174 DNA after exposure to proflavine and visible light. Calberg-Bacq CM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 477(3):239-49, 2 Aug 77

Genetic effects of photoadducts and photocross-links in the DNA of phage lambda exposed to 360 nm light and tri-methylpsoralen or khellin. Cassuto E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 475(4):589-600, 19 Apr 77

Addition by ATP: RNA adenylyltransferase from Escherichia coli of 3'-linked oligo(A) to bacteriophage Qbeta RNA and its effect on RNA replication. Devos R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 447(3):319-27, 18 Oct 76

Changes in membrane proteins of Escherichia coli K12 mediated by bacteriophage IKe-specific plasmids. Iyer R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 453(2):311-8, 22 Dec 76

Conversion of bacteriophage G4 single-stranded viral DNA to double-stranded replicative form in dna mutants of Escherichia coli. Kodaira KI, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 476(2):149-55, 17 May 77

Effect of stringent and relaxed control on transcription of the tryptophan operon from the ptrp promoter and the PL promoter in trp phage. Kuwano M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 454(3):504-13, 13 Dec 76

Inactivation of infectivity of phiX174 DNA by menadione and reduced menadione. Morita J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 475(2):403-7, 18 Mar 77

The mechanism of inhibition of bacteriophage T7 RNA synthesis by acridines, diacridines and actinomycin D. Sarris AH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 474(2):268-78, 20 Jan 77

Heterologous transfection with bacteriophage phiX174 DNA. Unusual heterogeneous products. Suzuki M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 474(4):646-61, 16 Feb 77

Lysogenization by bacteriophage lambda IV inhibition of phage DNA synthesis by the products of genes cII and cIII. Kourilsky P, et al. **Biochimie** 58(11-12):1321-7, 1976

Kinetics of proflavin binding to bacteriophages T2L and T4D. McCall PJ, et al. **Biopolymers** 15(12NA-NA-770103-770104):2323-36, Dec 76

A functional requirement for modification of the wobble nucleotide in tha anticodon of a T4 suppressor tRNA. Colby DS, et al. **Cell** 9(3):449-63, Nov 76

Effects of pyrrol-carboxylic acid derivatives on the growth of coliphages. Yamabe S, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 18(2):143-51, Aug 77

Bacteriophage T7 genetics. Hausmann R. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 75:77-110, 1976 (209 ref.)

The role of Escherichia coli dnaG function in coliphage M13 DNA synthesis. Dasgupta S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 67(1):47-51, 1 AUG 76

Mapping of promoter sites on the genome of bacteriophage M13. Edens L, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 70(2):577-87, 15 Nov 76

DNA blockade by rifampicin-inactivated Escherichia coli RNA polymerase, and its amelioration by a specific mutation. Hayward. **Eur J Biochem** 71(1):19-24, Dec 76

Replication of M-13 DNA in plamolysed Escherichia coli cells. Formation of fully synthetic duplex DNA. Kessler-Liebscher BE, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 70(2):523-9, 15 Nov 76

The role of Escherichia coli dna A gene and its integrative suppression in M13 coliphage DNA synthesis. Mitra S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 67(1):37-45, 1 AUG 76

Bacteriophage-T7-induced DNA-priming protein. A novel enzyme involved in DNA replication. Scherzinger E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 72(3):543-58, Feb 77

Interaction of RNA polymerase with promoters from bacteriophage fd. Seeburg PH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 74(1):107-13, 15 Mar 77

Restriction-enzyme-cleavage maps of bacteriophage M13. Existence of an intergenic region on the M13 genome. Van Den Hondel CA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 68(1):55-70, Sep 76

Phage T6--colicin K receptor and nucleoside transport in Escherichia coli. Hantke K. **FEBS Lett** 70(1):109-12, Nov 76

Cell free synthesis of bactericphage lambda replication proteins. Raab C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 80(2):275-8, 15 Aug 77

Major outer membrane protein d of Escherichia coli K12. Purification and in vitro activity of bacteriophages k3 and f-pilus mediated conjugation. Van Alphen L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 75(1):285-90, 15 Mar 77

Reconstruction of the T4 bacteriophase DNA replication apparatus from purified components. pp. 241-69. Alberts B, et al.
In: Goulian M, Hanawalt P, ed. DNA synthesis and its regulation. Menlo Park, Calif., Benjamin, 1975. W3 I322 v.3 1975.

Bacteriophage M13 replication in E. coli dnaB strains. pp. 423-44. Bowes JM.
In: Goulian M, Hanawalt P, ed. DNA synthesis and its regulation. Menlo Park, Calif., Benjamin, 1975. W3 I322 v.3 1975.

Replication of phiX174 in Escherichia coli: structure of the replicating intermediate and the effect of mutations in the host lig and rep genes. pp. 398-422. Denhardt DT, et al.
In: Goulian M, Hanawalt P, ed. DNA synthesis and its regulation. Menlo Park, Calif., Benjamin, 1975. W3 I322 v.3 1975.

Role of oop RNA primer in initiation of coliphage lambda DNA replication. pp. 486-512. Hayes S, et al.
In: Goulian M, Hanawalt P, ed. DNA synthesis and its regulation. Menlo Park, Calif., Benjamin, 1975. W3 I322 v.3 1975.

In vitro synthesis of bacteriophage T7 DNA. pp. 239-40. Masker WE, et al.
In: Goulian M, Hanawalt P, ed. DNA synthesis and its regulation. Menlo Park, Calif., Benjamin, 1975. W3 I322 v.3 1975.

Molecular mechanisms in the control of lambda DNA replication: interaction between phage and host functions. pp. 460-85. Skalka A, et al.
In: Goulian M, Hanawalt P, ed. DNA synthesis and its regulation. Menlo Park, Calif., Benjamin, 1975. W3 I322 v.3 1975.

In vitro synthesis of DNA. pp. 227-38. Wickner S, et al.
In: Goulian M, Hanawalt P, ed. DNA synthesis and its regulation. Menlo Park, Calif., Benjamin, 1975. W3 I322 v.3 1975.

Transcription termination regulates gene expression. pp. 719-30. Adhya S, et al.
In: Losick R, Chamberlin M, ed. RNA polymerase. Cold Spring Harbor, N.Y. Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, 1976. QU 58 R106 1975. (52 ref.)

Association of bacteriophage lambda N gene protein with E. coli RNA polymerase. pp. 667-91. Epp C, et al.
In: Losick R, Chamberlin M, ed. RNA polymerase. Cold Spring Harbor, N.Y. Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, 1976. QU 58 R106 1975. (36 ref.)

The N protein of lambda: evidence bearing on transcription termination, polarity and the alteration of E. coli RNA polymerase. pp. 693-706. Franklin NC, et al.
In: Losick R, Chamberlin M, ed. RNA polymerase. Cold Spring Harbor, N.Y. Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, 1976. QU 58 R106 1975. (49 ref.)

Abortive initiation of in vitro RNA synthesis on bacteriophage lambda DNA. pp. 413-28. Johnston DE, et al.
In: Losick R, Chamberlin M, ed. RNA polymerase. Cold Spring Harbor, N.Y. Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, 1976. QU 58 R106 1975. (16 ref.)

Transcription termination and regulation in bacteriophages P22 and lambda. pp. 707-18. Roberts JW, et al.
In: Losick R, Chamberlin M, ed. RNA polymerase. Cold Spring Harbor, N.Y. Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, 1976. QU 58 R106 1975. (22 ref.)

A salt-promoted inhibitor of RNA polymerase isolated from T4 phage-infected E. coli. pp. 617-27. Stevens A.
In: Losick R, Chamberlin M, ed. RNA polymerase. Cold Spring Harbor, N.Y. Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, 1976. QU 58 R106 1975. (14 ref.)

Rice embryo cell-free system for the synthesis of T4 phage proteins. Srivatsan ES, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 13(3):284-6, Sep 76

State of the gal-transducing hybrid phage lambda c1857nin5h424gal+ genome in Klebsiella pneumoniae M5a1. Kumar S. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(2):94-7, Feb 77

Biosynthesis of the outer membrane receptor for vitamin B12, E colicins, and bacteriophage BF23 by Escherichia coli: kinetics of phenotypic expression after the introduction of bfe+ and bfe alleles. Bassford PJ Jr, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(1):265-75, Jan 77

Lipid-protein interactions in Escherichia coli. Membrane-associated f1 bacteriophage coat protein and phospholipid metabolism. Chamberlain BK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(24):7739-45, 25 Dec 76

Base-unpaired regions in supercoiled replicative form DNA of coliphage M13. Dasgupta S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(16):5916-23, 25 Aug 77

Regulation of deoxyribonucleotide biosynthesis during in vivo bacteriophage T4 DNA replication. Intrinsic control of synthesis of thymine and 5-hydroxymethylcytosine deoxyribonucleotides at precise ratio found in DNA. Flanegan JB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(9):3019-27, 10 May 77

Inhibitory effect of agents altering the structure of DNA on the synthesis of pyrimidine deoxyribonucleotides in bacteriophage T4 DNA replication. Flanegan JB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(17):6031-7, 10 Sep 77

Escherichia coli ribosomal protein S1 recognizes two sites in bacteriophage Qbeta RNA. Goelz S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(15):5177-9, 10 Aug 77

Regulation of gene 32 expression during bacteriophage T4 infection of Escherichia coli. Gold L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(22):7251-62, 25 Nov 76

Intracellular DNA-protein complexes from bacteriophage T4-infected cells isolated by a rapid two-step procedure. Characterization and identification of the protein components. Manoil C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(8):2734-41, 25 Apr 77

Analysis of the structure of T4 bacteriophage-modified valyl-tRNA synthetase by limited proteolysis and isoelectric focusing. Müller UR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(19):6646-50, 10 Oct 77

Purification and properties of a T4 bacteriophage factor that modifies valyl-tRNA synthetase of Escherichia coli. Müller UR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(19):6640-5, 10 Oct 77

Translational, autogenous regulation of gene 32 expression during bacteriophage T4 infection. Russel M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(22):7263-70, 25 Nov 76

Cro regulatory protein specified by bacteriophage lambda. Structure, DNA-binding, and repression of RNA synthesis. Takeda Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(17):6177-83, 10 Sep 77

Selective inhibition of in vitro DNA synthesis dependent on phiX174 compared with fd DNA. I. Protein requirements for selective inhibition. Vicuna R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(8):2524-33, 25 Apr 77

Selective inhibition of phiX RFII compared with fd RFII DNA synthesis in vitro. II. Resolution of discrimination reaction into multiple steps. Vicuna R, et al.

J Biol Chem 252(8):2534–44, 25 Apr 77
Polypeptides specified by bacteriophage T1. Martin DT, et al. J Gen Virol 33(2):309–19, Nov 76
Transfection of restrictionless Escherichia coli by bacteriophage T7 dna: effect of in vitro erosion of DNA by gamma exonuclease. J Mol Biol 105(4):603–9, 25 Aug 76
Amino acid sequences from the gene F (capsid) protein of bacteriophage phiX174. Air GM. J Mol Biol 107(4):433–43, 15 Nov 76
Transcription of bacteriophage phi-X174 in vitro: selective initiation with oligonucleotides. Axelrod N. J Mol Biol 108(4):753–70, 25 Dec 76
Transcription of bacteriophage phiX174 in vitro: analysis with restriction enzymes. Axelrod N. J Mol Biol 108(4):771–9, 25 Dec 76
Interactions between a satellite bacteriophage and its helper. Barrett KJ, et al. J Mol Biol 106(3):683–707, 25 Sep 76
Transcription and sequence analysis of a fragment of bacteriophage phiX174 DNA. Blackburn EH. J Mol Biol 107(4):417–31, 15 Nov 76
Replication of bacteriophage M13. X. M13 replication in a mutant of Escherichia coli defective in the 5' leads to 3' exonuclease associated with DNA polymerase I. Chen TC, et al. J Mol Biol 106(3):589–604, 25 Sep 76
Organization of ribosomal protein genes in Escherichia coli. I. Physical structure of DNA from transducing lambda phages carrying genes from the aroE–str region. Fiandt M, et al. J Mol Biol 106(3):817–35, 25 Sep 76
Nucleotide sequence of the intercistronic region between genes G and F in bacteriophage phiX174 DNA. Fiddes JC. J Mol Biol 107(1):1–24, 15 Oct 76
Specificity of genetic elements controlling regulation of early functions in temperate bacteriophages. Hilliker S, et al. J Mol Biol 106(3):537–66, 25 Sep 76
Characterization of lambdatrp–transducing bacteriophages made in vitro. Hopkins AS, et al. J Mol Biol 107(4):549–69, 15 Nov 76
Role of genes 46 and 47 in bacteriophage T4 reproduction. III. Formation of joint molecules in biparental recombination. Hosoda J. J Mol Biol 106(2):277–84, 15 Sep 76
Organization of ribosomal protein genes in Escherichia coli. II. Mapping of ribosomal protein genes by in vitro synthesis of ribosomal proteins using DNA fragments of a transducing phage as templates. Lindahl L, et al. J Mol Biol 106(3):837–55, 25 Sep 76
Fluctuational opening of the double helix as revealed by theoretical and experimental study of DNA interaction with formaldehyde. Lukashin AV, et al. J Mol Biol 108(4):665–82, 25 Dec 76
DNA elongation rates and growing point distributions of wild–type phage T4 and a DNA–delay amber mutant. McCarthy D, et al. J Mol Biol 106(4):963–81, 5 Oct 76
Crystallization of a DNA–unwinding protein: preliminary x–ray analysis of fd bacteriophage gene 5 product. McPherson A, et al. J Mol Biol 106(4):1077–81, 5 Oct 76
Escape synthesis of beta–galactosidase under the control of bacteriophage lambda. Mercereau–Puijalon O, et al. J Mol Biol 108(4):733–51, 25 Dec 76
Suppression of a Pm mutant by the sar mutation for the synthesis of repressor by bacteriophage lambda. Oppenheim A. J Mol Biol 111(1):83–9, 25 Mar 77
Enzymes involved in thymine dimer excision in bacteriophage T4–infected Escherichia coli. Pawl G, et al. J Mol Biol 108(1):99–109, Nov 76
Units of functional stability in bacteriophage messenger RNA. Pollock TJ, et al. J Mol Biol 108(4):651–64, 25 Dec 76
Relief of P2 bacteriophage amber mutant polarity by the satellite bacteriophage P4. Sunshine M, et al. J Mol Biol 106(3):673–82, 25 Sep 76
Interaction of host and viral regulatory mechanisms: effect of the ion cell division defect on regulation of repression by bacteriophage lambda. Truitt CL, et al. J Mol Biol 105(2):231–44, 5 Aug 76
Excision and duplication of su3+–transducing fragments carried by bacteriophage theta80. II. Red– or Rec–dependent excision and duplication. Yamagishi H, et al. J Mol Biol 106(1):133–50, 5 Sep 76
Formation of the parental replicative form of bacteriophage phiX174. Zuccarelli AL, et al. J Mol Biol 106(2):375–402, 15 Sep 76
Doublet frequencies and codon weighting in the DNA of Escherichia coli and its phages. Elton RA, et al. J Mol Evol 8(2):117–35, 3 Aug 76
Functional organization of the outer membrane of escherichia coli: phage and colicin receptors as components of iron uptake systems. Braun V, et al. J Supramol Struct 5(1):37–58, 1976
Bacteriophage G4 DNA synthesis in temperature–sensitive dna mutants of Escherichia coli. Derstine PL, et al. J Virol 19(3):915–24, Sep 76
Alteration of the Escherichia coli membrane by addition of bacteriophage T4 protein synthesized after infection. Ennis HL, et al. J Virol 22(2):553–60, May 77
Inhibition of bacteriophage M13 and phix174 duplex DNA replication and single–strand synthesis in temperature–sensitive dnaZ mutants of Escherichia coli. Haldenwang WG, et al. J Virol 22(1):23–30, Apr 77
Mapping of two isoleucine tRNA isoacceptor genes in bacteriophage T5 DNA. Hunt C, et al. J Virol 20(1):63–9, Oct 76
Replication of T4 DNA in vitro. II. Assay system for and some properties of gene products required for T4 DNA replication. Imae Y, et al. J Virol 19(3):765–74, Sep 76
Transcriptional termination at the end of the early region of bacteriophages T3 and T7 is not affected by polarity suppressors. Kiefer M, et al. J Virol 22(2):548–52, May 77
Evidence for a diffusible T4 bacteriophage protein governing the initiation of delayed early RNA synthesis. Linder CH, et al. J Virol 21(1):7–15, Jan 77
Cleavage of lambda DNA by a site–specific endonuclease from Serratia marcescens. McParland RH, et al. J Virol 19(3):1006–11, Sep 76
In vitro system that synthesizes circular viral DNA of bacteriophage phi chi 174. Mukai R, et al. J Virol 22(3):619–25, Jun 77
Gene D of bacteriophage phi chi 74: absence of transcriptional and translational regulatory properties. Pollock TJ. J Virol 21(2):468–74, Feb 77
Identification of the site of interruption in relaxed circles producing during bacteriophage lambda DNA circle replication. Reuben RC, et al. J Virol 21(2):673–82, Feb 77
In vivo effects of recBC DNase, exonuclease I, and DNA polymerases of Escherichia coli on the infectivity of native and single–stranded DNA of bacteriophage T7. Seroka K, et al. J Virol 21(3):906–12, Mar 77
Further studies on bacteriophage T4 DNA synthesis in sucrose–plasmolyzed cells. Stafford ME, et al. J Virol 23(1):53–60, Jul 77
Gene A protein of bacteriophage S13 is required for singel–stranded DNA synthesis. Tessman ES, et al. J Virol 21(2):806–9, Feb 77
Location of the ss–-mutation of bacteriophage T7 in genes 10, the structural gene for the major capsid protein. Vetter D, et al. J Virol 22(3):694–701, Jun 77
Genetic mapping of regA mutants of bacteriophage T4D. Wiberg JS, et al. J Virol 22(3):742–9, Jun 77
Control of synthesis of mRNA's for T4 bacteriophage–specific dihydrofolate reductase and deoxycytidylate hydroxymethylase. Witmer H, et al. J Virol 19(3):846–56, Sep 76
Suppressors of gene 32 am mutants that specifically overproduce P32 (unwinding protein) in bacteriophage T4. Wood WJ Jr, et al. J Virol 21(2):619–25, Feb 77
Replicative bacteriophage DNA synthesis in plasmolyzed T4–infected cells: evidence for two independent pathways to DNA. Wovcha MG, et al. J Virol 20(1):142–56, Oct 76
Effect of change in structure of cohesive ends on aggregating ability and biological activity of bacteriophage lambda DNA. Kopylova–Sviridova TN, et al. Mol Biol (Mosk) 10(4):762–6, Jul–Aug 76
A new bacterial gene (groPC) which affects lambda DNA replication. Georgopoulos CP. Mol Gen Genet 151(1):35–9, 28 Feb 77
A specialized transducing lambda phage carrying the Escherichia coli genes for phenylalanyl–tRNA synthetase. Hennecke H, et al. Mol Gen Genet 152(3):205–10, 29 Apr 77
A virus–specified mechanism for the prevention of multiple infection–-T7– and T3–mutual and superinfection exclusion. Hirsch–Kauffmann M, et al. Mol Gen Genet 149(3):243–9, 22 Dec 76
Transfection of Escherichia coli by Mu DNA. Kahmann R, et al. Mol Gen Genet 149(3):323–8, 22 Dec 76
The firA gene, a locus involved in the expression of rifampicin resistance in Escherichia coli. I. Characterisation of lambdafirA transducing phages constructed in vitro. Lathe R, et al. Mol Gen Genet 154(1):43–51, 7 Jul 77
Heat–sensitive DNA–binding activity of the cI product of bacteriophage lambda. Mandal NC, et al. Mol Gen Genet 146(3):299–302, 2 Aug 76
Escape synthesis of RNA polymerase subunits and termination factor rho following induction of prophage lambda in Escherichia coli. Nakamura Y, et al. Mol Gen Genet 150(3):317–24, 15 Feb 77
Replication of prophage P1 during the cell cycle of Escherichia coli. Prentki P, et al. Mol Gen Genet 152(1):71–6, 28 Mar 77
Analysis of the phase variation in lambda reduced immunity lysogens. Schneider J, et al. Mol Gen Genet 151(2):181–7, 7 Mar 77
A new host gene (groPC) necessary for lambda DNA replication. Sunshine M, et al. Mol Gen Genet 151(1):27–34, 28 Feb 77
Rolling circle replicative structure of bacteriophage lambda DNA in a recombination deficient system. Takahashi S. Mol Gen Genet 152(3):201–4, 29 Apr 77
The effect of the ribosomal protein S1 from Escherichia coli on the synthesis in vitro of bacterial–, DNA phage– and RNA phage proteins. van Dieijen G, et al. Mol Gen Genet 153(1):75–80, 20 May 77
Kinetics of Mu DNA synthesis. Wijffelman C, et al. Mol Gen Genet 151(2):169–74, 7 Mar 77
Transcription of a mammalian sequence under phage lambda control. Kourilsky P, et al. Nature 267(5612):637–9, 16 Jun 77
Isolation and characterisation of the phiX174 ribosome binding sites. Ravetch JV, et al. Nature 265(5596):698–702, 24 Feb 77
T4 Bacteriophage–coded RNA polymerase subunit blocks host transcription and unfolds the host chromosome. Sirotkin K, et al. Nature 265(5589):28–32, 6 Jan 77
Studies on the biological role of DNA methylation. II. Role of phiX174 DNA methylation in the process of viral progeny DNA synthesis. Friedman J, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 3(10):2665–75, Oct 76
Sites of contact between lambda operators and lambda repressor. Humayun Z, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 4(5):1595–607, 1977
Selection and some properties of recombinant clones of lambda bacteriophage containing genes of Drosophila melanogaster. Ilyin YV, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 3(8):2115–27, Aug 76
Studies on the maturation of the head of bacteriophage T4. Wagner J, et al. Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol] 276(943):15–28, 30 Nov 76
Enzymatic replication of viral and complementary strands of duplex DNA of phage phiX174 proceeds by seprate mechanisms. Eisenberg S, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 73(9):3151–5, Sep 76
Specialized transduction of colicin E1 DNA in Escherichia coli K–12. Fukumaki Y, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 73(9):3238–42, Sep 76
Mapping of in vivo messenger RNAs for bacteriophage phiX–174. Hayashi M, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 73(10):3519–23, Oct 76
Protein cleavage during virus assembly: a novel specificity of assembly dependent cleavage in bacteriophage T4. Isobe T, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 73(11):4205–9, Nov 76
Replication of duplex DNA by bacteriophage T7 DNA polymerase and gene 4 protein is accompanied by hydrolysis of nucleoside 5'–triphosphates. Kolodner R, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 74(4):1525–9, Apr 77
Characterization of the integration protein of bacteriophage lambda as a site–specific DNA–binding protein. Kotewicz M, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 74(4):1511–5, Apr 77
Conditionally lethal ribosomal protein mutants: characterization of a locus required for modification of 50S subunit proteins. Kushner SR, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 74(2):467–71, Feb 77
Discontinuous replication of replicative form DNA from bacteriophage phiX174. Machida Y, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 74(7):2776–9, Jul 77
An Escherichia coli mutant with a temperature–sensitive function affecting bacteriophage Qbeta RNA replication. Mandal NC, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 74(4):1657–61, Apr 77
Role of DNA gyrase in phiX replicative–form replication in vitro. Marians KJ, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 74(5):1965–8, May 77
Restriction assay for integrative recombination of bacteriophage lambda DNA in vitro: requirement for closed circular DNA substrate. Mizuuchi K, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 73(10):3524–8, Oct 76
Induction of sigma factor synthesis in Escherichia coli by the N gene product of bacteriophage lambda. Nakamura Y, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 73(12):4405–9, Dec 76
A mechanism of duplex DNA replication revealed by enzymatic studies of phage phi X174: catalytic strand separation in advance of replication. Scott JF, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 74(1):193–7, Jan 77
A gene of bacteriophage T4 whose product prevents true late transcription on cytosine–containing T4 DNA. Snyder L, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 73(9):3098–102, Sep 76
Repair tracts in mismatched DNA heteroduplexes. Wagner R Jr, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 73(11):4135–9, Nov 76
DNA or RNA priming of bacteriophage G4 DNA synthesis by Escherichia coli dnaG protein. Wickner S. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 74(7):2815–9, Jul 77
Effects of ribosomal mutations on the read–through of a chain termination signal: studies on the synthesis of bacteriophage lambda O gene protein in vitro. Yates JL, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 74(2):689–93, Feb 77
Bacteriophages T7 and T3 as model systems for RNA synthesis and processing. Dunn JJ, et al. Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol 19:263–73, 1976 (32 ref.)
Charon phages: safer derivatives of bacteriophage lambda for DNA cloning. Blattner FR, et al. Science 196(4286):161–9, 8 Apr 77
EK2 derivatives of bacteriophage lambda useful in the cloning of DNA from higher organisms: the lambdagtWES system. Leder P, et al. Science 196(4286):175–7, 8 Apr 77
Five hundredfold overproduction of DNA ligase after induction of a hybrid lambda lysogen constructed in vitro. Panasenko SM, et al. Science 196(4286):188–9, 8 Apr 77
Excision and recombination of adenovirus DNA fragments in Escherichia coli. Perricaudet M, et al. Science 196(4286):208–10, 8 Apr 77
Studies on an in vitro system for the packaging and maturation of phage lambda DNA. Becker A, et al. Virology 78(1):277–90, 1 May 77
Early events in the in vitro packaging of bacteriophage lambda DNA. Becker A, et al. Virology 78(1):291–305, 1 May 77
A temperature–sensitive rIIB mutation which affects the synthesis of bacteriophage T4 rIIB protein. Belin D, et al. Virology 78(2):537–53, 15 May 77
Transcription map of bacteriophage T5. Chen C. Virology 74(1):116–27, 1 Oct 76
Packaging of the bacteriophage lambda chromosome: effect of chromosome length. Feiss M, et al. Virology

77(1):281–93, Mar 77

Formation of covalently closed cyclic dimers and catenanes of Escherichia coli phage lambda in the absence of known recombination systems. Freifelder D, et al. **Virology** 74(1):169–73, 1 Oct 76

Circular dimers of a lambda DNA in infected, nonlysogenic Escherichia coli. Freifelder D, et al. **Virology** 81(2):183–91, Sep 77

Genetic control of mRNA decay in T4 phage-infected Escherichia coli. Karam J, et al. **Virology** 76(2):685–700, Feb 77

Activation of the lambda int gene by the cii and ciii gene products. Katzir N, et al. **Virology** 74(2):324–31, 15 Oct 76

A very early step in the T5 DNA injection process. Labedan B. **Virology** 75(2):368–75, Dec 76

Contrasting effects of 2',3'-dideoxyadenosine on two steps in the replication of phi chi 174 DNA in Escherichia coli. McFadden G, et al. **Virology** 76(2):870–75, Feb 77

Interaction of cII, cIII, and cro gene products in the regulation of early and late functions of phage lambda. Oppenheim A, et al. **Virology** 79(2):426–36, 15 Jun 77

The product on gene P of coliphage lambda. Oppenheim A, et al. **Virology** 79(2):437–41, 15 Jun 77

Regulation of protein synthesis in bacteriophage lambda. Restoration of gene expression in lambda N-strains by mutations in the cro gene. Oppenheim AB, et al. **Virology** 79(2):405–25, 15 Jun 77

Mapping of bacteriophage f1 ribosome binding sites to their cognate genes. Ravetch J, et al. **Virology** 81(2):341–51, Sep 77

Bacteriophage T7 morphogenesis: phage-related particles in cells infected with wild-type and mutant T7 phage. Roeder GS, et al. **Virology** 76(1):263–85, Jan 77

The program of RNA synthesis in N4-infected Escherichia coli. vander Laan K, et al. **Virology** 76(2):596–601, Feb 77

Host-controlled modification and restriction of bacteriophage T7 by various Escherichia coli B strains in vivo. Krüger DH, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 16(1):73–6, 1976

[Effect of KCl and dimethyl sulfoxide on the transcription of T3 DNA by T3-specific RNA polymerase in cell-free extracts of Escherichi coli CRT266] Musielski H, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 16(1):77–9, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Current aspects of bacteriophage phi chi 174 DNA replication (author's transl)] Fukuda A. **Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo)** 21(12):992–1002, 1 Dec 76 (69 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Bacteriophage lambda head assembly] Szabuniewicz B. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(31):1355–8, 2 Aug 76 (6 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Participation of restriction system 'K' in the repair of inter-strand cross-links in DNA] Belogurov AA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 235(1):208–11, Jul–Aug 77 **(Rus)**

[Effect of mutagens on RNA-containing phages and its infectious RNA. VII. Genetic nature of morphologic mutants of RNA-containing phage MS2] Bespalova IA, et al. **Genetika** 12(6):114–21, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Enzyme splitting S-adenosylmethionine in the cells of Escherichia coli CK infected with phage CD] Nikol'skaia II, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(3):343–6, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The A protein of bacteriophage fd: its interference with viral infection. Lin TC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(1):369–72, 7 Sep 76

Structural changes in the cell membrane of lambda-lysogenic Escherichia coli induced by colicin E2. Yamamoto H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(3):1077–82, 7 Feb 77

Purification and properties of coliphage 21 repressor. Ballivet M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 73(2):601–6, Mar 1 77

Effect of rifampicin on the infectivity of RNA bacteriophage f2. Naimski P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 76(2):419–23, 15 Jun 77

Membrane alteration induced by T7 virus infection. Ponta H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 73(2):207–9, 1 Feb 77

Isolation and characterization of plaque-forming lambdadnaZ+ transducing bacteriophages. Walker JR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 130(1):354–65, Apr 77

Revertants of double opal-mutants of bacteriophage T4. Pozdniakov VN, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 149(3):357–8, 22 Dec 76

Mapping of a gene for a major outer membrane protein of Escherichia coli K12 with the aid of a newly isolated bacteriophage. Verhoef C, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 150(1):103–5, 7 Jan 77

Lysogeny by f2 phage? Zgaga V. **Nature** 267(5614):860–2, 30 Jun 77

Virion-associated RNA polymerase required for bacteriophage N4 development. Falco SC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(2):520–3, Feb 77

Inactivation and proteolytic cleavage of phage lambda repressor in vitro in an ATP-dependent reaction. Roberts JW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(6):2283–7, Jun 77

Single burst study of rec- and red-mediated recombination in bacteriophage lambda. Sarthy PV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(12):4613–7, Dec 76

The identification of the mot gene product with Escherichia coli-lambda hybrids. Silverman M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(9):3126–30, Sep 76

Membrane-associated assembly of M13 phage in extracts of virus-infected Escherichia coli. Wickner W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(2):505–9, Feb 77

[Mutations of lambda phage increasing the frequency of lysogenization (proceedings)] Garcia-Quintana H, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(5):1077–8, Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[Suppression of DNA-ligase deficiency and selective breeding of mutants and recombinants of T4 phage with phenotype rII] Chirkov GP, et al. **Genetika** 12(6):95–102, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Competency of Escherichia coli cells. IV. Effect of freezing—thawing on the formation of competency in Escherichia coli cells in the presence of Ca++ ions] Rudchenko ON, et al. **Genetika** 12(8):110–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of Escherichia coli mutations on lambdaPam3 X lambdaOam29Pam80 under non-permissive conditions] Zlotnikov KM. **Genetika** 12(12):109–15, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative physiology of the replication of RNA-containing bacteriophages MS2 and Q beta] Bauman VR, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 45(4):685–9, JUL–AUG 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

N'-formylkynurenine-photosensitized inactivation of bacteriophage [letter]. Walrant P, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 30(2):189–92, Aug 76

Stimulation of the synthesis of bacteriophage T4 gene 32 protein by ultraviolet light irradiation. Krisch HM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 108(1):67–81, Nov 76

Effect of ultraviolet irradiation of bacteriophage f1 DNA on its conversion to replicative form by extracts of Escherichia coli. Masamune Y. **Mol Gen Genet** 149(3):335–45, 22 Dec 76

Induction of mutations in bacteriophage T7 by gamma-rays: independence of host-repair mechanisms. Bleichrodt JF, et al. **Mutat Res** 43(3):313–26, Jun 77

Induced reactivity of UV-damaged phage gamma in E. coli K12 host cells treated with aflatoxin B1 metabolites. Sarasin A, et al. **Mutat Res** 42(2):205–14, Feb 77

Near-UV-induced breaks in phage DNA: sensitization by hydrogen peroxide (a tryptophan photoproduct). Ananthaswamy HN, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 24(5):439–42, Nov 76

Action spectrum for the photo-inactivation of lambda and T-4 bacteriophages sensitized with 8-methoxypsoralen. Suzuki K, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 26(1):49–51, Jul 77

Initiation of genetic exchanges in lambda phage—prophage crosses. Lin PF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(1):291–5, Jan 77

The yield of radiation-induced DNA single-strand breaks in Escherichia coli and superinfecting phage lambda at different dose rates. Repair of strand breaks in different buffers. Boye E, et al. **Radiat Res** 68(3):499–508, Dec 76

Radiation sensitivity of T1 bacteriophage on various host strain mutants of Escherichia coli. Fluke DJ. **Radiat Res** 71(2):406–12, Aug 77

The measurement of lonizing radiation-induced cross linkage of DNA and protein in bacteriophage. Hawkins RB. **Radiat Res** 68(2):300–7, Nov 76

Sensitization of bacteriophage T4 to 60 Co-gamma radiation and to low-energy X radiation by bromouracil. Myers DK, et al. **Radiat Res** 69(1):152–65, Jan 77

Minimal beam exposure with a field emission source. Ohtsuki M, et al. **Ultramicroscopy** 1(2):163–5, Dec 75

Genetic evidence for the existence of partial replicas of T4 genomes inactivated by irradiation under ultraviolet light.?*ULTRAVIOLET RAYS Rayssiguier C, et al. **Virology** 78(2):442–52, 15 May 77

[Substrate of a UV-induced repair system providing for W-reactivation of lambda phage] Mosevitskaia TV, et al. **Genetika** 12(8):131–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Rise process of electric birefringence for arbitrary fields. de Groot G, et al. **Biopolymers** 16(6):1377–83, Jun 77

Isolation of the nucleoid structure from T7 bacteriophage infected Escherichia coli b cells. Helland DE. **FEBS Lett** 74(2):275–8, 1 Mar 77

Multiple interactions of a DNA-binding protein in vivo. III. Phage T4 gene-32 mutations differentially affect insertion-type recombination and membrane properties. Mosig G, et al. **Genetics** 86(1):5–23, May 77

Ultrastructure and life cycle of the lipid-containing bacteriophage phi 6. Bamford DH, et al. **J Gen Virol** 32(2):249–59, Aug 76

Morphological manifestations of freezing and thawing injury in bacteriophage T4Bo. Steele PR. **J Hyg (Camb)** 77(1):119–27, Aug 76

Capsid fine structure of T-even bacteriophages. Binding and localization of two dispensable capsid proteins into the P23* surface lattice. Aebi U, et al. **J Mol Biol** 110(4):687–98, 15 Mar 77

The capsid protein of bacteriophage lambda and of its prehead. Hohn T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 105(2):337–42, 5 Aug 76

Morphogenesis of bacteriophage lambda tail. Polymorphism in the assembly of the major tail protein. Katsura I. **J Mol Biol** 107(3):307–26, 5 Nov 76

Morphogenetic core of the bacteriophage T4 head. Structure of the core in polyheads. Paulson JR, et al. **J Mol Biol** 111(4):459–85, 25 Apr 77

Internal proteins of bacteriophage T7. Serwer P. **J Mol Biol** 107(3):271–91, 5 Nov 76

Studies of the structure of the T4 bacteriophage tail sheath. I. The recovery of three-dimensional structural information from the extended sheath. Smith PR, et al. **J Mol Biol** 106(2):243–71, 15 Sep 76

Structure of T4 polyheads. II. A pathway of polyhead transformation as a model for T4 capsid maturation. Steven AC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 106(1):187–221, 5 Sep 76

Molecular organization of the shell of T-even bacteriophage head. II. Arrangement of subunits in the head shell of giant phages. Yanagida M. **J Mol Biol** 109(4):515–37, 5 Feb 77

Comparison of the structural and chemical composition of giant T-even phage heads. Aebi U, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 5(4):475–95, 1976

The interpretation and quantitation of sliced intracellular bacteriophages and phage-related particles. Lickfeld KG, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 60(2):148–68, Aug 77

Flattening and shrinkage of bacteriophage T7 after preparation for electron microscopy by negative staining. Serwer P. **J Ultrastruct Res** 58(3):235–43, Mar 77

Structural aberrations in T-even bacteriophage. IX. Effect of mixed infection on the production of giant bacteriophage. Cummings DJ, et al. **J Virol** 22(2):489–99, May 77

Two infectious forms of bacteriophage phi chi 174. Fujisawa H, et al. **J Virol** 23(2):439–42, Aug 77

Overlapping genes in bacteriophage phiX174. Barrell BG, et al. **Nature** 264(5581):34–41, 4 Nov 76

DNA arrangement in isometric phage heads. Earnshaw WC, et al. **Nature** 268(5621):598–602, 18 Aug 77

Bacteriophage phiX174: gene A overlaps gene B. Weisbeek PJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(6):2504–8, Jun 77

Electron microscope images of mercury atoms bound to DNA filament. Tanaka M, et al. **Ultramicroscopy** 1(1):7–14, Jul 75

Structural aberrations in T-even bacteriophage. VIII. Surface morphology of T4 lollipops. Bayer ME, et al. **Virology** 76(2):767–80, Feb 77

Size changes among lambda capsid precursors. Zachary A, et al. **Virology** 81(1):107–16, Aug 77

[Morphogenesis of the tail of bacteriophage lambda (author's transl)] Katsura I. **Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo)** 21(9):687–95, 1 Sep 76 (42 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Electron microscopic study of the 3-dimensional structure of the tail of phage phi-5] Andriashvili IA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 234(3):699–702, 21 May 77 **(Rus)**

[Use of powerful coherent light to destroy phage Cd capsid with the object of studying DNA packing] Manykin AA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 235(2):491–3, 1977 **(Rus)**

COLISTIN

Polyacrylic bone cement containing erythromycin and colistin. I. In vitro bacteriological activity and diffusion properties of erythromycin, colistin and erythromycin/colistin combination. Rosenthal AL, et al. **J Int Med Res** 4(5):296–304, 1976

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Hearing disorders in children during treatment with their antibiotics and their prevention] Seniukov MV. **Pediatriia** (12):69–70, Dec 76 **(Rus)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Broad-spectrum derivatives of polymyxin B and colistin. Witzke NM, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 29(12):1349–50, Dec 76

Parenteral polymyxin B and colistimethate. **JAMA** 237(14):1481–2, 4 Apr 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inducible high resistance to colistin in Proteus strains. Shimizu S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 12(1):1–3, Jul 77

Effect of combined use of antibiotics against Pseudomonas aeruginosa in vitro. Kobayashi Y. **Keio J Med** 25(4):151–62, Dec 76

[Evaluation of LC medium in the diagnosis of gonococcal infection among street prostitutes] Tsunematsu Y, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 32(2):363–8, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COLITIS

Lincomycin—clindamycin colitis is not an entity. Devroede G, et al. **Can J Surg** 20(4):326–35, Jul 77

Experimental colitis. MacPherson B, et al. **Digestion** 14(5–6):424–52, 1976

Non-occlusive ischaemic colitis in a South African black. A case report. Cooke SA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 51(20):715–8, 14 May 77

[Recto-colic Crohn's disease] Julien M, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 112(1–2):51–68, Jul–Aug 76 **(Fre)**

[Current place of hemorrhagic rectocolitis in intestinal pathology] Le Quintrec Y, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 43(10):533–8, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Blood pH: a test for assessment of severity in proctocolitis.

Caprilli R, et al. **Gut** 17(10):763–9, Oct 76
Serum-bile-acids in inflammatory bowel disease [letter] Mihas AA, et al. **Lancet** 2(8034):405–6, 20 Aug 77
[Concentration of cortisol, gastrin, insulin and growth hormone in the blood serum of patients with chronic enterocolitis] Ivanov SG. **Ter Arkh** 49(5):79–82, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Ampicillin-associated colitis. Berkowitz D, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 66(4):362–5, Oct 76
Pseudomembranous colitis associated with cephazolin therapy. Fee HJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 133(2):247–8, Feb 77
Antibiotic-associated colitis. Miller RR, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 22(1):1–6, Jul 77
Colitis associated with antibiotic treatment. Burbige EJ, et al. **Compr Ther** 2(6):40–4, Jun 76
Ischemic colitis secondary to Premarin: report of a case. McClennan BL. **Dis Colon Rectum** 19(7):618–20, Oct 76
Antibiotic-associated colitis – lincomycin and clindamycin. **Drug Ther Bull** 15(7):220–3, 1 Apr 77
Persistence of proctitis in 2 cases of clindamycin-associated colitis. Goodacre RL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 72(1):149–52, Jan 77
Ischemic bowel disease attributable to ergot. Stillman AE, et al. **Gastroenterology** 72(6):1336–7, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.)
The risk of diarrhea and colitis with antibiotic therapy. Donta ST. **Geriatrics** 32(3):103–6, Mar 77
Colitis and death following gold therapy. Siegman-Igra Y, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 15(4):245–7, Nov 76
[Iatrogenic acute colitis caused by sulfamethoxazole-trimethoprim (letter)] Andrejak M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(31):1998–9, 25 Sep 76 (Fre)
[Erosive colitis in patients taking oral contraceptives (letter)] Favier C. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(23):2074, 4 Jun 77 (Fre)
[Granulomatous colitis following naproxene (letter)] Baas EU, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(39):1434, 24 Sep 76 (Ger)
[Ischemic colitis in a woman on contraceptive pills] Gottesfeld F, et al. **Harefuah** 92(2):66–7, 16 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Diarrhea and colitis caused by antibiotics] Ramírez Ronda CH, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 69(2):55–9, Feb 77 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Ischemic colitis and malignant atrophic papulosis. Rodriguez MA. **Am J Gastroenterol** 67(2):163–6, Feb 77
Fulminating amoebic colitis with multiple perforations. A case report. Kala PC, et al. **Am J Proctol** 28(2):31–4, Apr 77
Bilharziasis and prolapse of the rectum. Abul-Khair MH. **Br J Surg** 63(11):891–2, Nov 76
Perforation of the colon in unsuspected amebic colitis: report of two cases. Mendonca HL Jr, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 20(2):149–53, Mar 77
Colitic arthropathies. Ramer S, et al. **Postgrad Med** 61(1):141–7, Jan 77
[Urinary problems masked by sigmoiditis] Lemaire G, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 44(1):69–73, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A case of hemorrhagic rectocolitis associated with chronic atrophic polychondritis] Freneaux B, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 43(10):539–40, Oct 76 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Spontaneous ischemic colitis. Hagihara PF, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 20(3):236–51, Apr 77
Tubercular colitis simulating ulcerative colitis. Ahuja SK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 24(9):617–9, Sep 76
Proctosigmoidoscopy and rectal biopsy in infants and children. Vanderhoof JA, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(6):911–5, Dec 76
The role of colonoscopy in inflammatory bowel disease. Waye JD. **S Afr J Surg** 14(4):191–5, 4 Dec 76
[Diagnosis and clinical aspects of ischemic colitis] Krikstopaitis M, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 36(3–4):203–4, 1976 (Ger)
[Morphological and clinical findings in inflammatory diseases of the large intestine] Wohlgemuth B, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 36(3–4):189–92, 1976 (Ger)
[Endoscopic diagnosis of inflammatory changes in colon] Brandstätter G, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 127(6):194–6, 30 Mar 77 (Ger)
[Endoscopy and its application to the colonic diseases. Inflammatory lesions (author's transl)] Watanabe H. **J Jpn Soc Intern Med** 65(5):451–6, 1976 (Jpn)
[Ischemic colitis] Yamagata S, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(5):994–1003, 10 May 76 (Jpn)
[d-Xylose test after food loading as a method of functional study of the small intestine] Frol'kis AV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(3):49–53, Mar 76 (Rus)
[Difficulties and errors of diagnosis of obliterated forms of chronic colitis] Krylov AA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(6):69–72, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cytologic diagnosis of inflammatory processes of the rectum and sigmoid colon] Lazarev IM, et al. **Lab Delo** (4):208–11, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of allergens from chemical substances for diagnosis of colitis of chemical etiology] Poliak NR, et al. **Vrach Delo** (6):121–4, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Endoscopic diagnosis of granulomatous colitis] de la Santa López J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 50(3):267–78, 1 May 77 (Spa)

DIET THERAPY

[Protein hydrolysates as means of correction of disorders of protien-amino acid metabolism in children with chronic enterocolitis] Bodnia IA. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 21(4):18–20, Apr 76 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[Medical treatment of hemorrhagic rectocolitis] Audigier JC, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1(6–7):577–91, Jun-Jul 77 (101 ref.) (Fre)
[Comparative evaluation of the effect of intestopane and colibacterin on the intestinal microbial flora in chronic enterocolitis] Zlatkina AR, et al. **Ter Arkh** 48(12):70–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Tryptic enzymes in the differential diagnosis of inflammatory diseases of the colon (author's transl)] May H, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(5):155–8, 4 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Activity and stability of NAD.H-oxidase, succinate oxidase and cytochrome oxidase of rat liver and pancreatic mitochondria in chronic allergic colitis] Almatov KT, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** (1):96–101, Jan-Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Complications after radiation therapy for cervical carcinoma. Bosch A, et al. **Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh)** 16(1):53–62, May 77
Ischemic colitis associated with sigmoid volvulus: new observations. Meyers MA, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 128(4):591–5, Apr 77
Salmonella typhimurium colitis. Green PH, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 6(4):345–7, Aug 76
Ischaemic colitis in the experimental animal. II. Role of hypovolaemia in the production of the disease. Matthews JG, et al. **Gut** 17(9):677–84, Sep 76
Ischaemic colitis in the experimental animal. I. Comparison of the effects of acute and subacute vascular occlusion. Matthews JG, et al. **Gut** 17(9):671–6, Sep 76
Colitis, persistent diarrhea, and soy protein intolerance. Halpin TC, et al. **J Pediatr** 91(3):404–7, Sep 77
Vascular occlusion and stricture of the sigmoid colon secondary to trauma from a pneumatic hammer. Lepow H, et al. **J Trauma** 17(1):69–73, Jan 77
Ischaemic and evanescent colitis. Dewbury KC. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(8):617, Aug 76
Ischemic colitis incidence following abdominal aortic reconstruction: a prospective study. Ernst CB, et al. **Surgery** 80(4):417–21, Oct 76
Ischemic colitis. Sasaki R, et al. **Tohuku J Exp Med** 118 Suppl:127–37, 1976
[Superacute amebic rectocolitis. Clinical and therapeutic remarks] Christoforov B, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 127(12):887–90, Dec 76 (Fre)
[Ischemic colitis and necrotizing pancreatitis. Apropos of a case] Fagniez PL, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 5(5):283–5, 1976 (Fre)
[Ischemic colitis and cancer of the sigmoid] Theodore C, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 5(1):39–41, 1976 (Fre)
[Colitis marginal to cancer. Apropos of 7 cases] Hemet J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(38):2139–45, 9 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Unusual form of ischemic colitis] Herrerias J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 49(3):417–24, 1 Feb 77 (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

Localization of carcinoembryogenic antigen (CEA) in normal, inflammatory and neoplastic colonic mucosa by immunofluorescence. Gallo V, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 56(2):132–5, 31 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.)
[Effect of health resort treatment in Zheleznovodsk on indicators of food, microbial and tissue allergy in patients with chronic colitis] Nogaller AM, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (2):9–14, Mar-Apr 76 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Pantothenic acid, coenzyme A, and human chronic ulcerative and granulomatous colitis. Ellestad-Sayed JJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(12):1333–8, Dec 76
[Changes in water-electrolyte metabolism in inflammatory diseases of the large intestine] Oleĭnikov PN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(2):61–6, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Electolyte makeup of the blood and of the small intestine secretion in chronic enterocolitis under differentiated therapy] Revutskiĭ BI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(7):91–5, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Function, morphology and bioenergy metabolism of the intestines in chronic enterocolitis] Shamov IA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(6):87–92, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Role of alteration of the mucosa of the gastrointestinal tract in the mechanism of disruption of mediator metabolism in allergic and dysenteric colitis] Shenkman BZ. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (3):77–9, May-Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Salmonella colitis. Report of two cases and literature review (author's transl)] Slomic AM, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 19(4):431–5, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of bificol on the intestinal microflora of chronic colitis patients working in antibiotic prodiction] Vil'shanskaia FL, et al. **Antibiotiki** 22(2):181–4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MORTALITY

A study of cause of death in patients with fulminant amebic colitis. Azar H, et al. **Am J Proctol** 28(1):80–4, Feb 77

PATHOLOGY

[Vascular changes in the distal section of the intestines in digestive system diseases] Bilich IL, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(2):49–51, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Stable isotopes in gastrenterology] Belousov AS, et al. **Sov Med** (2):13–6, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of high-frequency electromagnetic fluctuations together with chronic colitis] Nikoriukina IP. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (2):14–7, Mar-Apr 76 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Colitis in children with the hemolytic-uremic syndrome. Tochen ML, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 12(2):213–9, Apr 77
Plain abdominal X-ray in acute colitis. Bartram CI. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(8):617–8, Aug 76
[Rectitis and ischemic colitis (author's transl)] De Witte C, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 60(1):113–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ischemic colitis with involvement of the rectum. Case report (author's transl)] Heller FR, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 60(1):109–12, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[About the so-called ischemic-ulcerative innerwall lesion of the bowels proximal to intestinal stenoses (author's transl)] Stellamor K, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 126(6):556–9, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Particularities of sigmoiditis with regard to pharmaco-radiography (author's transl)] Fröhlich G. **Radiologe** 16(11):480–3, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Radiographic signs of colitis with consideration of angiographic findings (author's transl)] Kombrowski H, et al. **Radiologe** 16(11):455–63, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Radiological methods in diagnosis of colitis (author's transl)] Lissner J. **Radiologe** 16(11):450–4, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Psoriatic arthropathy and ischemic colitis] Robledo AG, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 143(5):489–92, 15 Dec 76 (Spa)

SURGERY

Ischemic colitis. Cogbill CL, et al. **Am Surg** 43(3):137–43, Mar 77
Surgical management of gangrenous ischemic colitis: report of five cases. Hunt DR. **Dis Colon Rectum** 20(1):36–9, Jan–Feb 77
A simplified method of complete diversionary colostomy for patients with radiation-induced proctosigmoiditis. Photopulos GJ, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 5(2):180–6, Jun 77
Convulsions complicating colectomy in inflammatory bowel disease. Schulak JA, et al. **JAMA** 237(14):1456–8, 4 Apr 77
Emergency colectomy for inflammatory bowel disease. Simonowitz D, et al. **Rev Surg** 34(5):359–62, Sep–Oct 77
[Preservation of the rectum in surgery for ulcero-hemorrhagic rectocolitis] Aylett S. **Chirurgie** 102(11):921–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Surgery in 100 patients with acute sigmoiditis] Montant A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(15):531–2, 16 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

THERAPY

[Treatment of severe cryptogenetic colitis with total parenteral nutrition. Apropos of 15 cases] Galmiche JP, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 6(1):13–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pathogenesis and medical treatment of hemorrhagic rectocolitis] Frexinos J. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(30):1901–5, 18 Sep 76 (Fre)
[Use of dry bifidumbacterin in the complex treatment of chronic inflammatory diseases of the large intestine] Iukhvidov ZhM, et al. **Sov Med** (2):104–9, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment of chronic enterocolitis with dry lactobacterin] Levin AA, et al. **Sov Med** (2):109–13, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Change in serotonin metabolism and microcirculation in patients with large intestinal pathology under the effect of treatment in the 'Kazanskiĭ' sanatorium] Bilich IL, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (2):17–20, Mar-Apr 76 (Rus)
[Use of nerobol and mexase in combination with mineral water from Morshin health resort in chronic colitis] Datsun TA. **Vrach Delo** (6):78–82, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

VETERINARY

Protozoal colitis in horses. Humphrey WJ. **Mod Vet Pract** 58(4):365–7, Apr 77
[Colitis cystica profunda in inflammatory psedomembraneous dysentery in pigs] Vitovec J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 21(8):475–81, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Etiology of colitis and of rectal prolapse in the mouse] Bieniek H, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 18(5–6):337–48, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COLITIS, MUCOUS see under COLONIC DISEASES, FUNCTIONAL

COLITIS, ULCERATIVE

Inflammatory bowel diseases 1977. Matuchansky C. **Biomedicine** 26(2):98–9, Apr 77
A case of ulcerative colitis. Perera CS. **Ceylon Med J** 21(3):206–7, Sep 76
Chronic inflammatory bowel disease. Cavell B, et al. **Clin Gastroenterol** 6(2):481–96, May 77
Experimental colitis. MacPherson B, et al. **Digestion** 14(5–6):424–52, 1976
Severe colitis in children and adolescents: diagnosis. Course, and treatment. Werlin SL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 73(4 Pt 1):828–32, Oct 77
Ulcerative colitis. Brown M. **J Med Assoc State Ala** 46(12):32–8, 40, Jun 77
Ulcerative colitis. Ryall RJ. **Nurs Times** 73(8):266–8, Feb 77
Gastroenterology. A hypothetical case of inflammatory bowel disease incorporating a management self-test. DeLuca RF, et al. **Postgrad Med** 61(2):225–36, Feb 77
[Modification of immunoglobulins during combined peroral and parenteral nutrition in colitis, ileitis and rectal carcinoma] Langer S, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernaehr** 4(1):39–41, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[On the intellectual capacity of patients suffering from ulcerative colitis—a comparative study using the HAWIE—(author's transl)] Liedtke R, et al. **Psychother Med Psychol (Stuttg)** 26(5):168–73, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinicopathological aspects of ulcerative colitis] Mihaly F. **Tijdschr Gastroenterol** 19(3):208–16, 1976 **(Ger)**
[Crohn's disease of the large intestine and ulcerative colitis] Gruner HJ. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 53(10):535–9, 10 Apr 77 **(Ger)**
[Definition and nomenclature of idiopathic proctocolitis] Yokota A. **Jpn J Clin Med** 35(5):1852–4, May 77 **(Jpn)**
[Diagnosis and treatment of ulcerative colitis] Butruk E, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 56(8):101–11, Aug 76 **(Pol)**

BLOOD

Indices of granulocyte activity in ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease. Koldkjaer O, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 24(2):72–6, Apr 77
[Study of fractional composition of seromucoid in patients with ulcerative colitis by the method of disc electrophoresis] Shmykova LM. **Sov Med** (9):145–6, 1976 **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Fatal colitis in a hemophilic patient with inhibitor. Schwartz KA, et al. **South Med J** 70(5):617–9, May 77
[Acute ulcerative colitis with spontaneous regression. A new side effect of contraceptives?] László S, et al. **Orv Hetil** 117(49):2987–91, 5 DEC 76 **(Hun)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Classification and concepts of inflammatory bowel diseases] Yamagata S, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 35(5):1802–11, May 77 **(Jpn)**
[Clinical variants of nonspecific ulcerative colitis in children] Makhmudov OS. **Pediatriia** (4):36–9, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

'Backwash ileitis' with pseudopolyposis. Gardiner GA. **AJR** 129(3):506–7, Sep 77
Cancer in chronic ulcerative colitis. Diagnostic role of segmental colonic lavage. Katz S, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 22(4):355–64, April 77
Amyloidosis and inflammatory bowel disease. Shorvon PJ. **Am J Dig Dis** 22(3):209–13, Mar 77
Multicentric colonic lymphoma complicating ulcerative colitis. Wagonfeld JB, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 22(6):502–8, Jun 77
Tuberculous colitis. Balikian JP, et al. **Am J Proctol** 28(1):75–9, Feb 77
Vasopressin control of massive hemorrhage in chronic ulcerative colitis. Cavaluzzi JA, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 127(4):672–5, Oct 76
Sigmoid colon perforation into the lesser sac. Goodwin CA, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 128(3):491–2, Mar 77
Chronic ulcerative colitis, skin necrosis, and cryofibrinogenemia. Ball GV, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 85(4):464–6, Oct 76
Liver transplantation in a patient with cholangiocarcinoma and ulcerative colitis. Abouna GM, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 115(7):615–9, 9 Oct 76
Pictorial expression of ulcerative colitis. Halbreich U, et al. **Confin Psychiatr** 19(1):35–45, 1976
New look at pyoderma gangrenosum. Shore RN. **Cutis** 20(2):209–13, 217–9, Aug 77
Erythema multiforme in association with active ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease. Chapman RS, et al. **Dermatologica** 154(1):32–8, 1977
Inflammatory disease of the bowel: the risk of cancer. Alexander-Williams J. **Dis Colon Rectum** 19(7):579–81, Oct 76
Cholestasis in ulcerative colitis, Case presentation, surgery. Baumbartel E. **Gastroenterology** 73(2):368, Aug 77
Cholestasis in ulcerative colitis. Case presentation. Cello JP. **Gastroenterology** 73(2):357–8, Aug 77
Cholestasis in ulcerative colitis. Case presentation, postoperative course. Cello JP. **Gastroenterology** 73(2):368, Aug 77
Cholestasis in ulcerative colitis. Long term complications and medical therapy. Cello JP. **Gastroenterology** 73(2):372–4, Aug 77
Cholestasis in ulcerative colitis. Radiographic evaluation. B. Ultrasonography in jaundice. Filly RA. **Gastroenterology** 73(2):363–4, Aug 77
Cholestasis in ulcerative colitis. Radiographic evaluation. C. Computerized axial tomography and transhepatic cholangiography. Goldberg HI. **Gastroenterology** 73(2):364–6, Aug 77
Cholestasis in ulcerative colitis. Radiographic evaluation; A. General comments. Margulis AR. **Gastroenterology** 73(2):362–3, Aug 77
Cholestasis in ulcerative colitis. Diagnostic evaluation of the patient's jaundice. Ockner RK. **Gastroenterology** 73(2):360–1, Aug 77
Differential diagnosis of jaundice in ulcerative colitis. Schmid R. **Gastroenterology** 73(2):358–60, Aug 77
Cholestasis in ulcerative colitis. Radiographic evaluation. D. Retrograde cholangiography. Shapiro HA. **Gastroenterology** 73(2):367, Aug 77
Cholestasis in ulcerative colitis. Pathology. Smuckler EA. **Gastroenterology** 73(2):368–71, Aug 77
Cholestasis in ulcerative colitis. Surgical management in sclerosing cholangitis. Way LW. **Gastroenterology** 73(2):371–2, Aug 77
Recurrent osteomyelitis of the sternum. Emanuel B, et al. **IMJ** 152(2):110–12, Aug 77
Coexistent regional enteritis and ulcerative colitis. Voitk AJ, et al. **Int Surg** 61(20):535–7, OCT 76
Skeletal demineralization and growth retardation in inflammatory bowel disease. Genant HK, et al. **Invest Radiol** 11(6):541–9, Nov–Dec 76
Aspects of gastrointestinal tumors during the reproductive years. Levin B. **J Reprod Med** 17(4):233–40, Oct 76
Colonoscopy. Inefficacy for early carcinoma detection in patients with ulcerative colitis. Crowson TD, et al. **JAMA** 236(23):2651–2, 6 Dec 76
Endoscopic recognition of early carcinoma in ulcerative colitis [letter] Riddell RH. **JAMA** 237(26):2811, 27 Jun 77
Treatment of haemorrhoids in patients with inflammatory bowel disease. Jeffery PJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(8021):1084–5, 21 May 77
Pyoderma gangrenosum in ulcerative colitis: prevention of the gangrenous component. Gelernt IM, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med NY** 43(4):467–70, Jul–Aug 76
Ulcerative colitis with chronic liver disease, eosinophilia and auto-immune thyroid disease. Kane SP. **Postgrad Med J** 53(616):105–8, Feb 77
Obsessional scores and subjective general psychiatric complaints of patients with duodenal ulcer or ulcerative colitis. Bellini M, et al. **Psychol Med** 6(3):461–7, Aug 76
Diagnosis, surgical management and prognosis of toxic megacolon, a complication of ulcerative colitis. Tetirick CE Jr, et al. **Rev Surg** 34(3):210–3, May–Jun 77
Nephrotic syndrome in ulcerative colitis. Stokke KT, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 11(6):571–6, 1976
[Ulcerative colitis and pregnancy (author's transl)] Bitter J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(37):1133–5, 17 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Ureteral stenosis due to retroperitoneal fibrosis in ulcerative colitis. Report of a case (author's transl)] Girodet J, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1(4):361–4, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Malignant degeneration of experimental ulcerative colitis of the rat following s.c. injection of 1,2-dimethylhydrazine (author's transl)] Dahm K, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 343(4):307–11, 22 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Epithelial dysplasia in ulcerative colitis. Histological possibility for the early diagnosis of 'colitis'-carcinoma (author's transl)] Otto HF, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 341(2):99–110, 23 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hypocomplementemic membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis in a child with ulcerative colitis (author's transl)] Hellwege HH, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 124(10):706–11, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Early operation in toxic megacolon complicating ulcerative colitis] Dinstl K, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 88(78):590–2, 1 Oct 76 **(Ger)**
[Toxic dilatation of the colon] Seppelt U, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 15(1):21–8, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Arthropathies in enteropathies: clinico-statistical observations on ulcerative colitis] Ferri S, et al. **Reumatismo** 28(2):116–8, Apr–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Complication of ulcerative colitis and its prevention] Kobayashi K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 35(5):1862–6, May 77 **(Jpn)**
[Problem of overlapping of collagen diseases with other related diseases or autoimmune diseases—ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease] Yamagata S, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(6):1167–72, Jun 76 (47 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of ureteral stone in ulcerative colitis (author's transl)] Fukushima T, et al. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 74(6):795–801, Jun 77 **(Jpn)**
[Mitral commissurotomy in a patient with ulcerative colitis] Purzycki Z, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 19(4):341–3, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Ulcerative colitis in Bangladesh. Alam MN, et al. **Bangladesh Med Res Bull** 1(2):103–9, Oct 75
Usefulness of rectal biopsy in inflammatory bowel disease. Goodman MJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 72(5 Pt 1):952–6, May 77
Ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease: implications for college health programs. Gelpi AP. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 25(4):264–9, Apr 77
Tubercular colitis simulating ulcerative colitis. Ahuja SK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 24(9):617–9, Sep 76
Gallium-67 scanning at 6 hr in active inflammatory bowel disease: case report. Kaplan LR, et al. **J Nucl Med** 18(5):448–9, May 77
Anti-colon antibodies in ulcerative colitis. A clinical study. Marcussen H. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 11(8):763–7, 1976
Crohn's disease, non-specific ulcers of the small intestine, and idiopathic proctocolitis in a Japanese university hospital from 1954 to 1974. Ishikawa M, et al. **Tohuku J Exp Med** 118 Suppl:97–109, 1976
[Pregnancy in ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease (author's transl)] Mörl M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(11):387–91, 18 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Inflammatory intestinal diseases: ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease. Early diagnosis and treatment] Belohlavek D, et al. **Fortschr Med** 94(7):358–62, 4 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Lysozyme levels in chronic inflammatory bowel diseases (author's transl)] Röllinghoff W, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 55(5):225–30, 1 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical aspects of inflammatory diseases of the large bowel with reference to coloscopy (author's transl)] Seifert E. **Radiologe** 16(11):484–8, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical value of the plasma-CEA-concentrations for the activity control of chronic inflammatory intestinal diseases] Auer IO, et al. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** (11):109–12, 1976 **(Ger)**
[CEA-course determinations in the serum of patients with ulcerative colitis] Lamerz R, et al. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** (11):105–8, 1976 **(Ger)**
[Psychosomatic aspects of ulcerative colitis] Goldgraber MB. **Harefuah** 92(2):56–8, 16 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Value of colonoscoy in the clinical study of ulcerative colitis (proceedings)] Molinari F, et al. **Minerva Gastroenterol** 23(1):48, Jan–Mar 77 **(Ita)**
[Diagnostic criteria for idiopathic proctocolitis and determination of its stages] Watanabe H. **Jpn J Clin Med** 35(5):1855–61, May 77 **(Jpn)**
[Differential diagnosis of Crohn's disease of the colon and ulcerative colitis] Yazawa K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 35(5):1901–5, May 77 **(Jpn)**
[Clinical observations of ulcerative colitis] Watanabe H, et al. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 74(6):765–73, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Complicated ulcerative colitis with metastatic adenocarcinoma, hemorrhage, perforation and fistulization, associated with hepatopathy and biliary lithiasis] Esteban JM, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 50(3):299–312, 1 May 77 **(Spa)**

DIET THERAPY

Assessment of the therapeutic value of an elemental diet in chronic inflammatory bowel disease. Axelsson C, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 12(1):89–95, 77
[Treatment of ulcerative colitis with astronaut food] Bojanowicz K. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(30):1153–5, 25 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Zinc in ulcerative colitis: a therapeutic trial and report on plasma levels. Dronfield MW, et al. **Gut** 18(1):33–6, Jan 77
Pharmacotherapy of inflammatory bowel disease. Gardner RC. **J Maine Med Assoc** 67(7):206–14, Jul 76
Studies on the original method of intrarectal infusion of hydrocortisonum hemisuccinatum. Part I. Research and selection of adequate medium for the active substance. Olszeqski Z, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 9(1):46–8, Jan–Mar 77
Studies on the original method of intrarectal infusion of hydrocortisonum hemisuccinatum. Part II. Effect of methylcellulose on liberation and absorption of the active substance. Olszewski Z, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 9(1):49–53, Jan–Mar 77
A local foam aerosol in ulcerative colitis. Clark ML. **Practitioner** 219(1309):103–4, Jul 77
[Therapy of ulcerative colitis (letter)] Jaup B. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(33):1201, 19 Aug 77 **(Ger)**
[The treatment of ulcerative rectocolitis with

immunosuppressive agents] Silvi G. **Clin Ter** 76(4–3):341–51, 29 Feb 76 **(Ita)**

[Ulcerative colitis and its management, with special reference to the acute attack and its management] Ishikawa M, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 35(5):1877–81, May 77 **(Jpn)**

[Drug therapy for ulcerative colitis] Shiratori T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 35(5):1867–71, May 77 **(Jpn)**

[Mechanism and evaluation of salazopyrin therapy] Yoshida Y, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 35(5):1872–6, May 77 **(Jpn)**

[A case of toxic megacolon improved by medical treatment (author's transl)] Itakura M, et al. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 73(2):136–42, Feb 76 **(Jpn)**

[Anti-inflammatory and immunosuppressive treatment of non-specific inflammatory intestinal diseases] Bartnik W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(47):2017–20, 22 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Current principles of treatment of ulcerative colitis] Makarevich IaA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(10):97–102, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunodepressants in the treatment of Crohn's disease and non-specific ulcerative colitis] Radbil' OS. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(3):8–14, Mar 76 (57 ref.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Serum lysozyme levels in inflammatory bowel disease. Manier JW, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 67(3):245–8, Mar 77

Glucosamine synthetase activity of the colonic mucosa in ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease. Goodman MJ, et al. **Gut** 18(3):219–28, Mar 77

Immunohistochemical identification of lysozyme in intestinal lesions in ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease. Klockars M, et al. **Gut** 18(5):377–81, May 77

Serum lysozyme in inflammatory bowel and coeliac disease. Mallas E, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 29(7):598–600, Jul 76

Lysozyme in plasma and neutrophilic granulocytes in ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease. Koldkjaer O, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 12(2):135–40, 1977

[Serum lysozyme in ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease] Belaiche J, et al. **Arch Fr Mal App Dig** 65(4):261–4, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Serum lysozyme in Crohn's disease and ulcerative colitis] Sarrazin A, et al. **Arch Fr Mal App Dig** 65(4):265–70, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Alkaline phosphatase specific to the sera of patients with ulcerative colitis] Miki K, et al. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 73(2):162–8, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Fulminant necrotizing amebic colitis in children. Balikian JP, et al. **Am J Proctol** 28(1):69–73, Feb 77

Psychological factors in the etiology of ulcerative colitis: objectlessness and rage. Levitan HL. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 7(3):221–8, 1976–77

Increased prostaglandin production in ulcerative colitis [letter] Gould SR, et al. **Lancet** 2(8028):98, 9 Jul 77

Experimental model of ulcerative colitis. Ceredig R, et al. **Nature** 266(5597):74–5, 3 Mar 77

Large bowel disorders. II. Psychopathology and alexithymia. Fava GA, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 27(2):100–5, 1976–77

Large bowel disorders. I. Illness configuration and life events. Fava GA, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 27(2):93–9, 1976–77

Diagnosis, surgical management and prognosis of toxic megacolon, a complication of ulcerative colitis. Tetirick CE Jr, et al. **Rev Surg** 34(3):210–3, May–Jun 77

[A rare case of acute bleeding from a stress colon. Etiology, pathogenesis and treatment (author's transl)] Mercati U, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 113(5–6):531–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

Recent trends in the etiological studies of idiopathic inflammatory bowel diseases] Tsuchiya M, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 35(5):1812–20, May 77 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical aspects of nonspecific ulcerous colitis in helminthiasis] Karnaukhov VK. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(2):58–61, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial occurrence of Leśniowski–-Crohn disease and ulcerative colitis. Slotwiński R, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 18(2):157–63, 1977

IMMUNOLOGY

Lymphocyte subpopulations in Crohn's disease and chronic ulcerative colitis. Sorensen SF, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 85(1):41–8, Feb 77

Arthritis, inflammatory bowel disease, and histocompatibility antigens [editorial]. Russell AS. **Ann Intern Med** 86(6):820–1, Jun 77

Immunological aspects of inflammatory bowel disease. Whorwell PJ, et al. **Clin Gastroenterol** 5(2):303–21, May 76

HLA antigens and ulcerative colitis in Japan. Tsuchiya M, et al. **Digestion** 15(4):286–94, 1977

Ulcerative colitis in a patient with anti-B lymphocytotoxin and hypogammaglobulinemia. Matuchansky C, et al. **Gastroenterology** 73(3):578–82, Sep 77

Tissue demonstration of carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) in ulcerative colitis. Department of Pathology, Southampton University Hospital, Southampton.. **Gut** 17(7):561–7, Jul 76

Histocompatibility antigens in inflammatory bowel disease. Their clinical significance and their association with arthropathy with special reference to HLA-B27 (W27). Mallas EG, et al. **Gut** 17(11):906–10, Nov 76

Anergy to dinitrochlorobenzene and depression of T-lymphocytes in Crohn's disease and ulcerative colitis. Meyers S, et al. **Gut** 17(11):911–5, Nov 76

Histocompatibility antigens and other genetic markers in ankylosing spondylitis and inflammatory bowel diseases. van den Berg-Loonen EM, et al. **J Immunogenet** 4(3):167–75, Jun 77

Histocompatibility antigens and other markers in ankylosing spondylitis and inflammatory bowel diseases. van dan Berg-Loonen PM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 4 Suppl 3:57–9, 1977

Rotavirus antibodies in Crohn's disease and ulcerative colitis [letter] De Groote G, et al. **Lancet** 1(8024):1263–4, 11 Jun 77

Autoimmune factors in inflammatory bowel disease. Solomon GE. **Mt Sinai J Med NY** 43(5):602–24, Sep–Oct 76 (119 ref.)

Serum immunoglobulin levels in ulcerative colitis: an investigation. Armstrong-Esther CA, et al. **Nurs Times** 72(38):suppl:137–9, 23 Sep 76

The leucocyte chemotactic function in patients with ulcerative colitis. Binder V, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 12(2):141–4, 1977

Anti-colon antibodies in ulcerative colitis. A clinical study. Marcussen H. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 11(8):763–7, 1976

Characterization of anti-lymphocyte antibodies in inflammatory bowel disease. Henderson CA, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 5(6–7):837–44, 1976

Immunohistochemical and electronmicroscopic observations on the local immune response in ulcerative colitis. Gebbers JO, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 374(4):271–3, 11 Jul 77

[Immunological studies of patients with chronic ulcerative-hemorrhagic colitis] Maleev A, et al. **Vutr Boles** 15(3):32–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Complement activity in inflammatory diseases of the colon] Giroux Y, et al. **Union Med Can** 105(11):1681–5, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunopathogenesis of ulcerative colitis] Gebbers JO, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(11):400–6, 18 Mar 77 (80 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Lipid A antibody titers and O antibody titers in Crohn's disease, ulcerative colitis and acute enteritis (author's transl)] Schüssler P, et al. **Med Klin** 71(44):1898–902, 29 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Abnormal humoral and cellular immunity in ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease] Asakura H, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 35(5):1828–35, May 77 **(Jpn)**

[Antigenic role of fetal colonic lipopolysaccharides (LPS) in ulcerative colitis] Furukawa H, et al. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 74(3):284–95, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunohistological studies of ulcerative colitis--with special reference to local immunoglobulins] Shimada H. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 73(7):832–42, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunological studies on ulcerative colitis. (I) Humoral immunity] Yamaguchi N, et al. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 73(12):1575–82, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Nature of endoallergy in children with nonspecific ulcerous colitis] Kanshina OA, et al. **Sov Med** (5):36–40, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunologic aspects of ulcerative colitis] Herrerias JM, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 50(4):409–18, 15 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Pantothenic acid, coenzyme A, and human chronic ulcerative and granulomatous colitis. Ellestad-Sayed JJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(12):1333–8, Dec 76

Fecal bile acids and cholesterol metabolites of patients with ulcerative colitis, a high-risk group for development of colon cancer. Reddy BS, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(6):1697–701, Jun 77

C3 metabolism in ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease. Hodgson HJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 28(3):490–5, Jun 77

Basal and stimulated serum growth hormone concentrations in inflammatory bowel disease. Tenore A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 44(4):622–8, Apr 77

Increased synthesis of prostaglandins in ulcerative colitis [letter] Harris DW, et al. **Lancet** 2(8030):196, 23 Jul 77

Bile acid metabolism and vitamin B12 absorption in ulcerative colitis. Lenz K. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 11(8):769–75, 1976

[1st findings on glycocalices of epithelial cells in the colon under normal conditions and in subjects with ulcerative colitis] Ceralli F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(12):886–91, 30 Jun 76 **(Ita)**

[Changes in water-electrolyte metabolism in inflammatory diseases of the large intestine] Oleĭnikov PN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(2):61–6, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Intestinal microflora in patients with Crohn's disease and ulcerative colitis. Levitan MC, et al. **Am J Proctol** 27(6):49–54, Dec 76

Cytomegalovirus inclusions in patients with ulcerative colitis and toxic dilation requiring colonic resection. Cooper HS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 72(6):1253–6, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Comparative assessment of intestinal microflora in Crohn's disease and non-specific ulcerative colitis] Marko OP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(1):95–100, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Mortality from ulcerative colitis in Denmark. 1960–1969. Kristensen E, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 12(2):189–91, 1977

OCCURRENCE

Risk factors in ulcerative colitis. Gilat T, et al. **Digestion** 14(5–6):400–8, 1976

[Epidemiological study on intestinal inflammatory diseases in the Province of Bologna] Lanfranchi GA, et al. **G Clin Med** 57(7–8):235–45, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical statistics on ulcerative colitis in Japan] Kubo A, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 35(5):1846–51, May 77 **(Jpn)**

[Non specific proctocolitis: an experience with 109 patients (author's transl)] Biel Cascante F, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 105(5):304–9, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Villous epithelial regeneration and dysplasia in ulcerative colitis [letter]. Antonioli DA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 101(4):222–3, Apr 77

C bodies and R bodies in the epithelial cells of normal and diseased human rectum. Stone J, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 101(8):437–41, Aug 77

The precarcinomatous phase of ulcerative colitis. Riddell RH. **Curr Top Pathol** 63:179–219, 1976 (38 ref.)

The glycocalyx of the epithelial cells of the colon, observed in normal and ulcerous colitic conditions. Ceralli F, et al. **Experientia** 32(12):1542–4, 15 Dec 76

Localized tumor-like lesions in ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease of the colon. Martinez CR, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 140(5):249–59, May 77

Plasma cell alterations in ulcerative colitis. An electron microscopic study. Gebbers JO, et al. **Pathol Eur** 11(4):271–9, 1976

Rectal mucosal adrenergic innervation and enterochromaffin cells in ulcerative colitis and irritable colon. Kyösola K, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 12(3):363–7, 1977

[Ultrastructural aspects of the colon epithelium in patients with ulcerative and granulomatous colitis] Marinozzi G, et al. **Minerva Gastroenterol** 22(4):267–76, Oct–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pathology of ulcerative colitis and granulomatous colitis (Crohn's disease), with special reference to their differences] Wakasa H. **Jpn J Clin Med** 35(5):1821–7, May 77 **(Jpn)**

[Hyperplastic glands in the tissue of ulcerative colitis] Kozuka S, et al. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 74(2):174–81, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Histopathological studies of the surgical specimen of ulcerative colitis, with special reference to distribution of lesions and quantitative analysis of endocrine cells] Machida T. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 74(3):296–308, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pyoderma gangrenosum in a case of ulcerative colitis] Chachaj W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 30(9):715–8, 1 May 77 **(Pol)**

[Ulcerative colitis: histochemical and cytological correlations. Comments and evolution of a case] Mate Jiménez J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 49(5):651–6, 1 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Acute spontaneously recovering ulcerating colitis (ARUC). Report of 6 cases. Bonfils S, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 22(5):429–36, May 77

Regional intestinal blood flow in ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease. Hultén L, et al. **Gastroenterology** 72(3):388–96, Mar 77

[Assessment of adrenal gland reserve in patients with ulcerative colitis] Nitsche J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(17):635–6, 25 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Electrical activity of the terminal colon in ulcero-hemorrhagic rectocolitis] Mardare G, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Med Intern]** 29(1):83–92, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Bacterial urease as a factor in human disease. Le veen HH, et al. **Bull Soc Int Chir** 34(6):561–6, 1975

RADIOGRAPHY

The radiological differentiation between ulcerative and granulomatous colitis by double contrast radiology. Laufer I, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 66(3):259–69, Sep 76

Air contrast studies of the colon in inflammatory bowel disease. Laufer I. **CRC Crit Rev Diagn Imaging** 9(4):421–47, Aug 77 (75 ref.)

Thymus abnormalities in ulcerative colitis- comparative study with other autoimmune diseases. Mizuno Y, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 11(3):208–14, 1976

The case of the ulcerated colon. Seaman WB. **Hosp Pract** 11(12):53, 57, Dec 76

Noncarcinomatous 'apple core' lesion of the colon. Murphy C, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 65(12):461–2, Dec 76

[Double contrast radiological investigation of ulcerohaemorrhagic rectocolitis (author's transl)] Bret P, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 19(2):295–302, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[X-ray symptoms in ulcerative colitis] Luber U, et al. **Fortschr Med** 94(33):1947–52, 18 Nov 76 **(Ger)**

[On the radiological diagnosis of chronic unspecific ulcerative colitis (author's transl)] Antonovič VM, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 17(5):641–50, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical and roentgenological aspects of toxic megacolon (author's transl)] Stauch GW, et al. **Radiologe** 16(11):467–9, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The clinical and radiological pictures of ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease (author's transl)] Mercadante G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 62(9):587–98, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Radiography of the colon for the study of idiopathic inflammatory bowel diseasese—progress in radiographic technics and interpretation] Shirakabe H, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 35(5):1836–9, May 77 **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Surgical management of ulcerative colitis in childhood. Foglia R, et al. **Am J Surg** 134(1):58–63, Jul 77

Primary perineal closure after proctocolectomy for inflammatory bowel disease. Prevention of the persistent perineal sinus. Warshaw AL, et al. **Am J Surg** 133(4):414–9, Apr 77

The surgical management of toxic dilatation of the colon: a report of 28 cases and review of the literature. Strauss RJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 184(6):682–8, Dec 76

Total proctocolectomy and ileostomy: procedure of choice for acute toxic megacolon. Sirinek KR, et al. **Arch Surg** 112(4):518–22, Apr 77

Ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease: results after colectomy and ileorectal anastomosis. Watts JM, et al. **Br J Surg** 64(2):77–83, Feb 77

Toxic megacolon: results of emergency colectomy. Patel SC, et al. **Can J Surg** 20(1):36–8, Jan 77

Toxic megacolon. Thurston OG. **Can J Surg** 20(1):11, Jan 77

Ileorectal anastomosis for inflammatory disease of the colon. Flint GW, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 20(2):118–25, Mar 77

Inflammatory disease of the bowel: indications for surgery. Oberhelman HA Jr. **Dis Colon Rectum** 19(7):582–3, Oct 76

Ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease of the colon: their postoperative course. **Gastroenterology** 72(4 Pt 1):775–9, Apr 77

The surgical management of ulcerative colitis. Delaney P. **Ir Med J** 69(13):338–40, 21 Aug 76

Ulcerative colitis updated. Sircus W. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 22(1):44–51, Jan 77

Convulsions complicating colectomy in inflammatory bowel disease. Schulak JA, et al. **JAMA** 237(14):1456–8, 4 Apr 77

Ileorectal anastomosis for ulcerative colitis. Weingold PJ. **Mt Sinai J Med NY** 43(5):629–36, Sep–Oct 76

Indication for surgical intervention in children with ulcerative colitis. Wolfson E. **Mt Sinai J Med NY** 43(5):671–7, Sep–Oct 76

Ulcerative colitis: barium enema perforation and the Kock pouch. Kay S. **S Afr J Surg** 14(3):151, Sep 76

Ileostomy in ulcerative colitis. Results in 149 patients. Grüner ON, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 11(8):777–84, 1976

Protectomy in ulcerative colitis. Results in 143 patients. Grüner OP, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 12(1):65–9, 77

Marital status and sexual adjustment after colectomy. Results in 178 patients operated on for ulcerative colitis. Grüner OP, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 12(2):193–7, 1977

[Surgical treatment of ulcerative colitis] Chirurg LJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(40):1678–81, 2 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Preservation of the rectum in surgery for ulcero-hemorrhagic rectocolitis] Aylett S. **Chirurgie** 102(11):921–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Two-stage surgical treatment of acute complicated ulcerative colitis: indications, observations and results (author's transl)] Ewerwahn WJ, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(23):860–5, 10 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long term prognosis of Crohn's disease and ulcerative colitis] Bötticher R. **Fortschr Med** 95(25):1623–4, 7 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[Ulcerative colitis – indications for surgery and methods of treatment (author's transl)] Loth R, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 7(2):103–7, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease] Mühe E, et al. **Med Monatsschr** 31(5):209–12, May 77 **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of colitis (author's transl)] Stelzner F. **Radiologe** 16(11):464–6, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early operation in toxic megacolon complicating ulcerative colitis] Dinstl K, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 88(78):590–2, 1 Oct 76 **(Ger)**

[Toxic megaileum. Relapse of ulcerative colitis in the ileum following colectomy] Malchow H, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 14(3):388–99, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Emergency colectomy in ulcerative colitis (author's transl)] Bobbio P, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 48(2):93–100, 1977 **(Ita)**

[Indication for surgical management of ulcerative colitis and selection of surgical methods] Takemura H, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 35(5):1882–5, May 77 **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of ulcerative colitis. Results of 300 colectomies from 1959 to 1976.] Grüner OP. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(17–18):893–5, 20 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Emergencies and urgent operations in ulcerative colitis] De Miguel J. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 48(4):425–38, Oct 76 **(Spa)**

[Elective surgery in ulcerative colitis] Valoria villamartin JM, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 48(2):187–98, Aug 76 **(Spa)**

[Total proctocolectomy for severe ulcerative colitis (author's transl)] Zuñiga A. **Rev Med Chil** 104(11):807–11, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Total parenteral nutrition and inflammatory bowel disease. Reilly J, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** (466):92–3, 1976

Intensive treatment in severe acute attacks of ulcerative colitis. Schjonsby H, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (603):43–6, 1977

Treatment of toxic megacolon. A comparative review of 29 patients. Hartong WA, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 22(3):195–200, Mar 77

An approach to the treatment of an adolescent with ulcerative colitis. Conjoint therapy of the parents. MacLean G. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 21(5):287–93, Aug 76

Managing ulcerative colitis. Rogers AI. **Compr Ther** 2(6):45–50, Jun 76

Hyperalimentation in the management of chronic inflammatory intestinal disease. Dean RE, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 19(7):601–4, Oct 76

Parenteral nutrition as primary or adjunctive treatment. Fazio VW, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 19(7):574–8, Oct 76

Parenteral nutrition in the treatment of ulcerohemorrhagic colitis, regional enteritis and enteropathic acrodermatitis. pp. 107–20. Sotgiu G, et al. **In: Manni C, ET AL., ED. Total parental alimentation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.367 1976.**

[Therapy of ulcerative colitis] Sommer H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(29):1067–9, 22 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[Limitations in the internistic treatment of ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease] Koch H. **Fortschr Med** 95(31):1903–6, 18 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of acute ulcerous colitis (editorial)] Goldgraber MB. **Harefuah** 92(6):282, 15 Mar 77 **(Heb)**

[Therapy of ulcerative colitis] Palmas S. **Clin Ter** 81(5):463–79, 15 Jun 77 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of acute crisis of ulcerative colitis] Herrerias Gutiérrez JM, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 50(5):541–8, 1 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

URINE

[Urinary oxalate excretion in ulcerative colitis] Fukushima T, et al. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 74(2):182–9, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

Canine histiocytic ulcerative colitis. An ultrastructural study of the early mucosal lesion. Gomez JA, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 22(6):485–96, Jun 77

COLLAGEN

Electron-microscopic study of collagenous fibers of cultures of bone marrow from healthy children. Shvelidze TI, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 100(1):111–3, 1978

Relation between collagen fiber orientation and age of osteon formation in human tibial compact bone. Vincentelli R. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 100(1):120–8, 1978

Absorption time of PGA monofilaments and collagen 8/0 in corneal sutures. Faulborn J, et al. **Adv Ophthalmol** 33:67–72, 1976

Purification and characterization of the N- and C-terminal cyanogen bromide peptide of salt-soluble type III collagen. Glanville RW, et al. **Anal Biochem** 80(1):282–8, 15 May 77

Identification of collagen alpha1(I) trimer and normal type I collagen in a polyoma virus-induced mouse tumor. Moro L, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 182(1):33–41, Jul 77

Dermal architecture and collagen type distribution. Meigel WN, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 259(1):1–10, 21 Jul 77

Studies on properties common to collagen and C1q. Eeckhout Y, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(3):611–2, 1976

Intracellular collagen fibers at the pannus-cartilage junction in rheumatoid arthritis. Harris ED Jr, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 20(2):657–65, Mar 77

Isolation of three collagenous components of probable basement membrane origin from several tissues. Chung E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 71(4):1167–74, 23 Aug 76

X-ray diffraction by collagen tape shows that type I collagen fibrils need not have a three-dimensional lattice. Hukins DW. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(1):335–9, 11 Jul 77

Fundamental periodicities in the amino acid sequence of the collagen alpha1 chain. Hulmes DJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(2):574–80, 25 Jul 77

The estimation of two collagens from human dermis by interrupted gel electrophoresis. Sykes B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(4):1472–80, 18 Oct 76

The chemistry of the collagen cross-links. Characterization of the products of reduction of skin, tendon and bone with sodium cyanoborohydride. Robins SP, et al. **Biochem J** 163(2):339–46, 1 May 77

Human collagen 'fingerprints' produced by clostridopeptidase A digestion and high-pressure liquid chromatography. van Der Rest M, et al. **Biochem J** 161(3):527–34, 1 Mar 77

The enthalpy of interaction between collagen fibres and denaturing solvents. Menashi S, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(4):740–1, 1976

Nereis cuticle collagen: isolation and characterization of two distinct subunits. Kimura S, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(11):2554–60, 31 May 77

Structure of 18S and 14S acetylcholinesterase. Identification of collagen-like subunits that are linked by disulfide bonds to catalytic subunits. Rosenberry TL, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(16):3550–8, 9 Aug 77

Covalent structure of collagen: amino acid sequence of cyanogen bromide peptides from the amino-terminal segment of type III collagen of human liver. Seyer JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(6):1158–64, 22 Mar 77

The solubilization of bone and dentin collagens by pepsin. Effect of cross-linkages and non-collagen components. Carmichael DJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 491(1):177–92, 28 Mar 77

Photocontrol of urease activity in spiropyran collagen membrane. Karube I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 445(3):774–9, 11 Oct 76

Enthalphy changes associated with the denaturation of collagens of different imino acid content. Menashi S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 444(2):623–5, 24 Sep 76

Some observations on the ageing in vitro of reprecipitated collagen fibres. Robins SP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 492(2):408–14, 24 Jun 77

Studies on the sulfhydryl groups in type III collagen. Schneir M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 446(1):240–4, 28 Sep 76

The characterization of type I and type III collagens from human peripheral nerve. Seyer JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 492(2):415–25, 24 Jun 77

Polymeric collagen fibrils. An example of substrate-mediated steric obstruction of enzymic digestion. Steven FS. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 452(1):151–60, 8 Nov 76

A rapid assay method of collagenase activity using 14C-labeled soluble collagen as substrate. Terato K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 445(3):753–62, 11 Oct 76

Some mechanical property considerations of reconstituted collagen for drug release supports. Bradley WG, et al. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 5(2):159–75, 1977

Studies on copolymers of collagen and a synthetic polymer. First report—experimental study on biocompatibility of laminar copolymers of collagen and a synthetic polymer. Shimizu Y, et al. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 5(1):49–66, 1977

Interpretation of the small-angle X-ray diffraction of collagen in view of the primary structure of the alpha1 chain. Claffey W. **Biophys J** 19(1):63–70, Jul 77

The triple helix in equilibrium with coil conversion of collagen-like polytripeptides in aqueous and nonaqueous solvents. Comparison of the thermodynamic parameters and the binding of water to (L-Pro-L-Pro-Gly)n and (L-Pro-L-Hyp-Gly)n. Engel J, et al. **Biopolymers** 16(3):601–22, Mar 77

Dynamic light scattering from collagen solutions. I. Translational diffusion coefficient and aggregation effects. Fletcher GC. **Biopolymers** 15(11):2201–17, Nov 76

On nonequivalent intermolecular stagger states in collagen fibrils. Golub EE, et al. **Biopolymers** 16(6):1375–61, Jun 77

An electrostatic model for collagen fibrils. The interaction of reconstituted collagen with Ca++, Na+, and Cl-. Li ST, et al. **Biopolymers** 15(8):1439–60, Aug 76

Transition temperature and enthalpy change dependence on stabilizing and destabilizing ions in the helix-coil transition in native tendon collagen. Lim JJ. **Biopolymers** 15(12NA-NA-770103-770104):2371–83, Dec 76

Analysis of periodic patterns in amino acid sequences: collagen. McLachlan AD. **Biopolymers** 16(6):1271–97, Jun 77

Investigation of molecular motion in collagen using the spin-probe technique. Nagamura T, et al. **Biopolymers** 16(4):907–19, Apr 77

Interaction of water with native collagen. Nomura S, et al. **Biopolymers** 16(2):231–46, Feb 77

Quantitative electron microscope observations of the collagen fibrils in rat-tail tendon. Parry DA, et al. **Biopolymers** 16(5):1015–31, May 77

Letter: Method for measurement of charge in collagen and polyelectrolyte composite materials. Picheny MA, et al. **Biopolymers** 15(9):1845–51, Sep 76

Reconstitution of collagen-fold structure with stretching of gelatin film. Tanioka A, et al. **Biopolymers** 15(8):1505–11, Aug 76

The handedness or chirality of biological structure at the molecular and at higher levels of structural organisation. McGavin S. **Biosystems** 8(3):147–51, Dec 76

Chemically activated collagen for amyloglucosidase

attachment. Use in a helicoidal reactor. Brillouet JM, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 19(1):125–42, Jan 77

Incorporation of stored cell–free dermal collagen allografts into skin wounds: a short term study. Oliver RF, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 30(1):88–95, Jan 77

Neutron scattering by Collagen. Miller A, et al. **Brookhaven Symp Biol** (27):III86–III100, May 76

Inelastic neutron scattering from synthetic and biological polymers. White JW. **Brookhaven Symp Biol** (27):V13–V126, May 76

The effect of charges on permeabilities of drugs through collagen membranes. Nakano M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(10):2345–9, Oct 76

Isolation of collagen granules from the foot of the sea mussel, Mytilus californianus. Bdolah A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 55(2):171–4, 1976

Collagen cross–linking alterations in joint contractures: changes in the reducible cross–links in periarticular connective tissue collagen after nine weeks of immobilization. Akeson WH, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 5(1):15–9, 1977

X–ray diffraction and scanning electron microscopy of bovine media aortic wall. Bigi A, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 5(1):37–9, 1977

A stabilised tris(hydroxymethyl)aminomethane adduct in reduced collagen. Cannon DJ, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 4(3):187–91, 1976

Interaction between collagen type I and type III in conditioning bundles organization. Lapiere CM, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 5(1):21–9, 1977

Site of hydrolysis of collagen by hot trichloroacetic acid. Last JA, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 4(3):149–53, 1976

Scanning microscopy of collagen in the basement lamella of normal and regenerating frog tadpoles. Overton J. **Cor Vasa** 18(3):805–24, 1976

Corneal geometry: an alternative explanation of the effect of 6–diazo–5–oxo–l–norleucine on the development of chick cornea. Gordon H. **Dev Biol** 53(2):303–5, 15 Oct 76

Characterization of collagen and its precursors synthesized by rabbit–articular–cartilage cells in various culture systems. Deshmukh K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 69(1):117–23, 1 Oct 76

Covalent structure of collagen: isolation of chymotryptic peptides and amino acid sequence of the amino–terminal region of alpha2–CB3 from chick skin. Dixit SN, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 73(1):213–21, 15 Feb 77

Isolation of a crosslinked cyanogen–bromide peptide from insoluble rabbit collagen. Tissue differences in hydroxylation and glycosylation of the crosslink. Henkel W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 69(1):223–31, 1 Oct 76

Studies on the mechanism of collagen glucosyltransferase reaction. Myllylä R. **Eur J Biochem** 70(1):225–31, 1 Nov 76

Human–polymorphonuclear–leucocyte neutral protease and its inhibitor. Studies with fluorescein–labelled polymeric collagen fibrils as a substrate. Steven FS, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 67(1):165–9, 1 AUG 76

Autograft suture in peripheral nerves. Nebel L, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 9(3):224–34, 1977

Altered collagen fibrillogenesis in embryonic mouse limb cartilage deficient in matrix granules. Kochhar DM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 102(1):213–22, 1 Oct 76

Collagen glycopeptides from the sea cucumber Stichopus japonicus. Isemura M, et al. **Experientia** 33(7):871–2, 15 Jul 77

Amino acid sequence to the N–terminal non–triple helical cross link region of type III collagen. Glanville RW, et al. **FEBS Lett** 72(1):99–102, 15 Nov 76

Contribution of the alpha2 chain to the molecular stability of collagen. Traub W, et al. **FEBS Lett** 68(2):245–9, 1 Oct 76

Maturation and aging of collagen – some functional aspects. Viidik A, et al. **Geron** (21):16–27, 1977

Cysteine residues mark the C–terminal triple–helical/non–triple–helical junction in type III collagen. Glanville RW, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 357(11):1663–5, Nov 76

Characterization of the collagen synthesized by cultured human smooth muscle cells from fetal and adult aorta. Rauterberg J, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 358(3):401–7, Mar 77

Satisfactory correlation of segment long spacing banding patterns with amino acid sequence of collagen chain. Ghosh SK, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 13(2):137–40, Jun 76

On the homology of banding patterns in segment long spacing (SLS) aggregates of collagen from various tissues—a systematic study. Ghosh SK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(2):107–9, Mar 76

Stereochemical restrictions on the occurrence of amino acid residues in the collagen structure. Bansal M. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 9(3):224–34, 1977

The ultrastructure of human limbal collagen. Shields MB, et al. **Invest Ophthal Visual Sci** 16(9):864–6, Sep 77

Comparative study of carbohydrate–protein complexes. II. Determination of hydroxylysine and its glycosides in human skin and scar collagens by an improved method. Isemura M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 80(4):653–8, Oct 76

Intracellular location of triple helix formation of collagen. Enzyme probe studies. Brownell AG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(22):7137–43, 25 Nov 76

The covalent structure of cartilage collagen. Evidence for sequence heterogeneity of bovine alpha1(II) chains. Butler WT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(2):639–43, 25 Jan 77

Preparation of intact monomeric collagen from rat tail tendon and skin and the structure of the nonhelical ends in solution. Chandrakasan G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(19):6062–7, 10 Oct 76

Collagen cross–linking. Purification and substrate specificity of lysyl oxidase. Siegel RC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(18):5779–85, 25 Sep 76

Collagen cross–linking. Synthesis of collagen cross–links in vitro with highly purified lysyl oxidase. Siegel RC. **J Biol Chem** 251(18):5786–92, 25 Sep 76

Collagen cross–linking. Effect of D–penicillamine on cross–linking in vitro. Siegel RC. **J Biol Chem** 252(1):254–9, 10 Jan 77

The mechanics of corrugated collagen fibrils in arteries. Ling SC, et al. **J Biomech** 10(2):71–7, 1977

Collagen sponge: theory and practice of medical applications. Chvapil M. **J Biomed Mater Res** 11(5):721–41, Sep 77

Perfusion trials with a collagen–immobilized enzyme in an extracorporeal reactor: activity, stability, and biocompatibility. Olanoff LS, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 11(1):125–36, Jan 77

Stress–generated potentials in bone: effects of collagen modifications. Pollack SR, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 11(5):677–70, Sep 77

Evaluation of wound–covering materials. Schwope AD, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 11(4):489–502, Jul 77

Supramolecular structure of polymorphic collagen fibrils. Bruns RR. **J Cell Biol** 68(3):521–38, Mar 76

Freeze–fracture replication and surface sublimation of frozen collagen fibrils. Stolinski C, et al. **J Cell Sci** 23:325–34, Feb 77

Chromatographic properties of denatured skin and bone collagens on hydroxyapatite. Nawrot CF, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(5):841–7, Sep–Oct 76

In vitro inhibition of collagen cross links by catechol analogs. Murray JC, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 68(3):146–50, Mar 77

Contrast enhancement of negatively stained macromolecules and biomembranes by single sideband phase contrast interference. Harris JR, et al. **J Microsc** 108(1):51–9, Sept 76

Collagen fibrogenesis and the formation of complex crosslinks. Fujii K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 106(1):223–7, 5 Sep 76

Interpretation of the meridional X–ray diffraction pattern from collagen fibres in terms of the known amino acid sequence. Hulmes DJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 110(4):643–66, 15 Mar 77

Evidence for gene duplication in collagen. McLachlan AD. **J Mol Biol** 107(2):159–74, 25 Oct 76

Microfibrillar structure and packing of collagen: hydrophobic interactions. Piez KA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 110(4):701–4, 15 Mar 77

Molecular packing of collagen: three–dimensional analysis of electrostatic interactions. Trus BL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 108(4):705–32, 25 Dec 76

Meat tenderness: distribution of molecular species of collagen in bovine muscle. Bailey AJ, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 28(6):565–70, Jun 77

Collagen structure: evidence for a helical organization of the collagen fibril. Lillie JH, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** (2):134–43, 58

Properties of 6 N HCl solubilized collagen. Nagumo T, et al. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 48(4):189–91, Dec 75

Intracellular collagen fibrils in prolapsed ('floppy') human atrioventricular valves. Rentería VG, et al. **Lab Invest** 35(5):439–43, Nov 76

The effect of a collagen dressing on contaminated surgical wounds in rats. Burget A, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 343(1):69–73, 22 Dec 76

Quantitative changes in insoluble collagen during ontogeny in rodents (collagen type I and type III). Deyl Z, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 6(1):25–33, Jan–Feb 77

Collagen–immobilized enzyme systems. Vieth WR, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 44:243–63, 1976

Biochemical characteristics and biological significance of the genetically–distinct collagens. Miller EJ. **Mol Cell Biochem** 13(3):165–92, 10 Dec 76

Cross relaxation and spin diffusion in the proton NMR or hydrated collagen. Edzes HT, et al. **Nature** 265(5594):521–3, 10 Feb 77

Three–dimensional packing of collagen in bone. Grynpas M. **Nature** 265(5592):381–2, 27 Jan 77

Phonons and the elastic moduli of collagen and muscle. Harley R, et al. **Nature** 267(5608):285–7, 19 May 77

Native collagen is not a substrate for the collagen glucosyltransferase of platelets. Menashi S, et al. **Nature** 264(5587):670–2, 16 Dec 76

Collagen–mineral axial relationship in calcified turkey leg tendon by X–ray and neutron diffraction. White SW, et al. **Nature** 266(5601):421–5, 31 Mar 77

The elasticity of the collagen triple helix. Bowitz R, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 63(12):580, Dec 76

An electron microscopic study of the segment long spacing collagen from the intervertebral disc. Naylor A, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 8(1):217–23, Jan 77

Composition and macromolecular structure of intima in normal and arteriosclerotic human aorta. Kadar A, et al. **Parol Arterielle** 3(1):3–15, Sep 75

Cell surface–associated structural proteins in connective tissue cells. Bornstein P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(6):2480–4, Jun 77

Ordering of cyanogen bromide peptides of type III collagen based on their homology to type I collagen: preservation of sites for crosslink formation during evolution. Fietzek PP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(1):84–6, Jan 77

Amianthoid change: orientation of normal collagen fibrils during aging. Hukins DW, et al. **Science** 194(4265):622–4, 5 Nov 76

Collagen: structure and synthesis [proceedings]. Eyre DR. **Scott Med J** 22(1):85, Jan 77

A new collagen sponge to dress open wounds. Collins J, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):551–3, 1976

A Dacron–collagen xenograft arterial prosthesis. Ray LI, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):212–4, 1976

Enzymatic removal of ADP from plasma: unaltered platelet adhesion but reduced aggregation on subendothelium and collagen fibrils. Tschopp TB, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 35(2):334–41, 30 Apr 76

[Cuticular collagen in Lumbricus sp. Ultrastructure of native fibrils and of precipitates obtained from acetic solutions] Bairati A Jr, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 60(170):465–8, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[X–ray diffraction of the collagen contained in blood vessels] Albiser G, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(12):1107–9, 21 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Aetiology of dupuytren's contracture (author's transl)] Nemetschek T, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 372(1):57–74, 22 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Medical application of collagen–synthetic macromolecular complex] Shimizu Y. **Bull Chest Dis Res Inst Kyoto Univ** 9(1–2):56–9, Mar 76 (Jpn)

[Collagen fiber electrode for recording of the peripheral nerve activities] Yonezawa Y, et al. **Jpn J Med Electron** 14(5):387–92, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Experimental studies on covering up the bronchial stump with a collagen film and a cyanoacrylate adhesive] Langer J, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 49(10):1197–202, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Experimental studies on the use of cyanoacrylate adhesives and collagen films in bronchial surgery] Langer J, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 49(10):1203–7, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Structure of the collagenous framework of skeletal muscle] Khoroshkov IuA. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 71(8):97–100, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Ultrastructure of collagen fibers and basic substance of the human dermis] Omel'ianenko NP, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 72(4):69–76, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Electron microscopic study of enzyme–solubilized collagen fibrils (letter)] Istranov LP, et al. **Biofizika** 21(3):577–9, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Nature of the transverse striations of collagen fibers] Urudzhev RS. **Biofizika** 21(5):934–6, Sep–Oct 76 (Rus)

[Spectrophotometric determination of metacil in drugs with a collagen base] Batasheva EV, et al. **Farmatsiia** 25(5):76–7, Sep–Oct 76 (Rus)

[Study of heat denaturation of collagen dispersions by a method of IR–spectroscopy] Leksovskaia NP, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 12(6):903–8, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The collagen framework of the pharyngeal tonsil] Del Cañizo Alvarez A, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 4(1–2):55–63, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Inhibition and enhancement of platelet aggregation by collagen derivatives. Kay WW, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 11(3):365–72, May 77

ANALYSIS

The analysis of collagen in glutaraldehyde–fixed, osmicated peripheral nerve. Myers DB, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 37(1):7–12, 31 Jan 77

Determination of L–hydroxyproline in meat protein by quantitative carbon–13 fourier transform nuclear magnetic resonance spectrometry. Jozefowicz ML, et al. **Anal Chem** 49(8):1140–3, Jul 77

SDS–polyacrylamide gel electrophoretic determination of type I and type III collagen in small skin samples. Weber L, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 258(3):251–7, 27 May 77

The influence of fluocortolone treatment on the collagen content in guinea pig skin. Wepler R, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 257(3):287–92, 31 Jan 77

The collagen composition of the mandibular joint of the foetal calf. Hirschmann PN, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 21(12):771–3, 1976

Purification and characterization of proteins, including procollagen type III, in salt extracts of fetal bovine skin. Blackwell BA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 75(1):94–101, 7 Mar 77

Isolation and characterization of a fluorescent material in bovine achilles tendon collagen. Fujimoto D. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 76(4):1124–9, 20 Jun 77

The proteoglycan content and the axial periodicity of collagen in tendon. Gillard GC, et al. **Biochem J** 163(1):145–51, 1 Apr 77

Biochemical and physiochemical characterization of pepsin–solubilized type–II collagen from bovine articular cartilage. Herbage D, et al. **Biochem J** 161(2):303–12, 1

Feb 77

Absorption spectra of bone. Behari J, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 23(2):113–4, 28 Jun 77

Proteins of the periodontium. Characterization of the insoluble collagens of bovine dental cementum. Birkedal-Hansen H, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 23(1):39–44, 31 May 77

A preliminary characterization of human cementum collagen. Christner P, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 23(2):147–50, 28 Jun 77

Electron microscopic microprobe analysis of mineralized collagen fibrils and extracollagenous regions in turkey leg tendon. Höhling HJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 175(3):345–50, 10 Dec 76

Normal newborn and adult human lung collagen--analysis of types. Hurst DJ, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 5(2):117–25, 1977

Polymorphism in human uterine collagen. Kao KY, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 5(2):127–9, 1977

Characterisation of the major collagen species present in porcine aortae and the synthesis of their precursors by smooth muscle cells in culture. Scott DM, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 5(1):7–13, 1977

Composition of the glomerular basement membrane in the congenital nephrotic syndrome of the Finnish type. Tryggvason K. **Eur J Clin Invest** 7(3):177–80, Jun 77

Presence of type III collagen in bone from a patient with osteogenesis imperfecta. Müller PK, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 125(1):29–37, 26 Apr 77

Light microscopic distinction between elastin, pseudo-elastica (type III collagen?) AND INTERSTITIAL COLLAGEN. Puchtler H, et al. **Histochemistry** 49(1):1–14, 7 Oct 76

Isolation and structure of the amino-terminal cross-linking region in insoluble type III collagen. Becker U, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 357(10):1409–15, Dec 76

Isolation and characterization of CNBr derived peptides of the alpha1 (III) chain of pepsin-solubilized calf skin collagen. Rauterberg J, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 357(10):1401–7, Dec 76

Glycosaminoglycans, elastin & collagen content of normal adult human aorta at different anatomical levels. Madhavan M. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(2):132–3, Feb 77

Effect of cortisone on collagen contents of bone, hyoid cartilage & tendon of the young male garden lizard Calotes versicolor (Daudin). Panigrahy GK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(2):146–7, Feb 77

The collagen fibril organization in human articular cartilage. Minns RJ, et al. **J Anat** 123(2):437–57, Apr 77

Improved technique for the analysis of amino acids and related compounds on thin layers of cellulose.XI. Direct, visual micro-method for investigating the primary structural sequence of collagen and other proteins. Heathcote JG, et al. **J Chromatogr** 129:211–37, 22 Dec 76

Collagen polymorphism in normal and cirrhotic human liver. Seyer JM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 59(2):241–8, Feb 77

Microdissection of peripheral nerve: collagen and lipid distribution with morphological correlation. Brown MJ, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 29(2–4):361–9, Oct 76

The arrangement of collagen fibrils in the iridescent cornea of the scorpion fish, Taurulus (Cottus) bubalis, and the transparency of vertebrate corneal stroma. Lythgoe JN. **J Physiol (Lond)** 262(1):1–13, Oct 76

Uterine collagen content in young and senescent pregnant golden hamsters. Rahima A, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 49(1):161–2, Jan 77

Characterization and distribution of collagen types in arterial heterografts originating from the calf carotis. Gay S, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 54(18):889–94, 15 Sep 76

Osteogenesis imperfecta congenita: evidence for a generalized molecular disorder of collagen. Trelstad RL, et al. **Lab Invest** 36(5):501–8, May 77

Altered relation of two collagen types in osteogenesis imperfecta. Sykes B, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(21):1200–3, 26 May 77

Biochemical aspects of development and ageing of human lumbar intervertebral discs. Adams P, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 16(1):22–9, Feb 77

[Differences in distribution of type I and type II collagens in the superficial and intermediary zones of articular cartilage] Stanescu V, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(3):279–82, 19 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Collagen modifications after deep cutaneous burns in rats] Mazmanian G, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 171(2):319–22, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Assessment of the biological age in the animal–experiment (author's transl)] Hofecker G. **Aktuel Gerontol** 6(3):103–10, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The proof of two distinct types of collagen in the fibrils of the vitreous body and zonula fibers (author's transl)] Schmut O, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 201(2):201–6, 31 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rheumatoid Arthritis: Immunohistochemical studies with antibodies against collagen type I, II and III (author's transl)] Gay S, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** :290–1, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Optical immunofluorescence differentiation of collagen types I, II and III produced by connective tissue cells and cytotoxic effect of specific antibodies against collagen type I and II] Gay S, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol** 4:284–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aging of the renal arteries, with special reference to connective tissue] Sawada T. **Jpn J Geriatr** 13(5):293–301, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Collagen content in auditory ossicles in otosclerosis and in controls] Bardadin T, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 30(5):503–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Optical rotatory dispersion and circular dichroism of enzyme- and alkali-dissolved collagen] Istranov LP, et al. **Biofizika** 21(4):624–8, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structural-mechanical properties and swelling of the protein complexes of hyaluronate and protein-chondroitin-4-sulfate] Bychkov SM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(10):1211–3, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effect of ultrasound on collagen synthesis and deposition in experimental granuloma tissue. Possibilities of clinical uses of ultrasound in healing disorders. Pospíšilová J. **Acta Chir Plast (Praha)** 18(4):176–83, 1976

Effect of ultrasound on collagen synthesis and deposition in experimental granuloma tissue. Possibilities of clinical uses of ultrasound in healing disorders. Pospíšilová J. **Acta Chir Plast (Praha)** 18(4):176–83, 1976

Cortisol effect on collagen biosynthesis in embryonic explants and in vitro hydroxylation of protocollagen. Blumenkrantz N, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 83(3):665–72, Nov 76

Fibroblast cultures in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Alterations in synthesis and secretion of collagen and noncollagen proteins. Ionasescu V, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 55(5):407–17, May 77

Effect of tetracyclines on collagen biosynthesis in the dental pulp. Uitto VJ. **Acta Odontol Scand** 33(5):279–85, 1975

Effects of topical glucocorticoid medication on collagen biosynthesis in the dental pulp. Uitto VJ, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 33(5):287–98, 1975

Biosynthesis of collagen and metabolism of lipids by endothelial cells in culture. Macarak EJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 275:104–13, 1976

Relation of catecholamines to collagen synthesis. Spector S, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 275:114–6, 1976

Increased formation of collagen in the blood vessels of hypertensive rats. Udenfriend S, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 275:101–3, 1976

Inhibition of collagen synthesis in cultured cells by hypertonic culture medium. Koch F, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 178(2):373–80, 30 Jan 77

Collagen polymorphism in cell cultures derived from guinea pig aortic smooth muscle: comparison with three populations of fibroblasts. Mayne R, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 181(2):462–9, Jun 77

The effects of lead upon collagen synthesis and proline hydroxylation in the Swiss mouse 3T6 fibroblast. Vistica DT, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 179(1):15–23, Feb 77

Collagen synthesis by scleroderma fibroblasts in culture [letter]. Jimenez SA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 20(3):902–3, Apr 77

Differences in the collagen types synthesized by lapine articular chondrocytes in spinner and monolayer culture. Norby DP, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 20(2):709–16, Mar 77

Histological arguments for collagen and elastin synthesis by primary cultures of rat aortic media cells. Boissel JP, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 25(1):107–10, Oct 76

Increased collagen synthesis and the kinetic characteristics of prolyl hydroxylase in tissues of rabbits with experimental arteriosclerosis. Fuller GC, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 24(3):483–90, Sep 76

Effect of serum and liver extracts from hypercholesterolemic rats on the synthesis of collagen by isolated aortas and cultured aortic smooth muscle cells. Rönnemaa T, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 26(3):261–72, Mar 77

Increased sensitivity of scleroderma fibroblasts in culture to stimulation of protein and collagen synthesis by serum. Bashey RI, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 76(4):1214–22, 20 Jun 77

Evidence that the messenger RNA for collagen is monocistronic. Diaz de Leon L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(1):11–9, 11 Jul 77

Abnormal collagen in cultures of fibroblasts from human beings with diabetes mellitus. Kohn RR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 76(3):365–71, 6 Jun 77

Collagen synthesis and deposition in cartilage during disrupted proteoglycan production. Dondi P, et al. **Biochem J** 160(1):117–20, 15 Oct 76

Effect of L-azetidine-2-carboxylic acid on glycosylations of collagen in chick-embryo tendon cells. Oikarinen A, et al. **Biochem J** 160(3):639–45, 15 Dec 76

Effect of cortisol acetate on collagen biosynthesis and on the activities of prolyl hydroxylase, lysyl hydroxylase, collagen galactosyltransferase and collagen glucosyltransferase in chick-embryo tendon cells. Oikarinen A. **Biochem J** 164(3):533–9, 15 Jun 77

Intracellular enzymes of collagen biosynthesis in rat liver as a function of age and in hepatic injury induced by dimethylnitrosamine. Changes in prolyl hydroxylase, lysyl hydroxylase, collagen galactosyltransferase and collagen glucosyltransferase activities. Risteli J, et al. **Biochem J** 158(2):361–7, 15 Aug 76

Intracellular enzymes of collagen biosynthesis in rat liver as a function of age and in hepatic injury induced by dimethylnitrosamine. Purification of rat prolyl hydroxylase and comparison of changes in prolyl hydroxylase activity with changes in immunoreactive prolyl hydroxylase. Risteli J, et al. **Biochem J** 158(2):369–76, 15 Aug 76

A new approach to assessing collagen turnover by using a micro-assay. A highly efficient and rapid turnover of collagen in rat periodontal tissues. Sodek J. **Biochem J** 160(2):243–6, 15 Nov 76

Effect of betamethasone-17-valerate on synthesis of collagen and prolyl hydroxylase activity in chick embryo tendon cells. Oikarinen A. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(9):875–9, 1 May 77

The progeny of rabbit articular chondrocytes synthesize collagen types I and III and type I trimer, but not type II. Verifications by cyanogen bromide peptide analysis. Benya PD, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(5):865–72, 8 Mar 77

Synthesis of types I and III procollagen and collagen by monkey aortic smooth muscle cells in vitro. Burke JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(14):3243–9, 12 Jul 77

Biosynthesis of type II collagen. Removal of amino-and carboxy-terminal extensions from procollagen synthesized by chick embryo cartilage cells. Uitto J. **Biochemistry** 16(15):3421–9, 26 Jul 77

Developmental changes in collagen glycosyltransferase activities in chick embryos. Risteli L. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 497(3):673–81, 26 May 77

Biosynthesis of different collagens and glycosaminoglycans during limb development Linsenmayer TF, et al. **Birth Defects** 13(1):19–35, 1977 (32 ref.)

Biosynthesis of different collagens and glycosaminoglycans during limb development. Linsenmayer TF, et al. **Birth Defects** 13(2):19–35, 1977 (32 ref.)

Intracellular enzymes of collagen biosynthesis in human platelets. Anttinen H, et al. **Blood** 50(1):29–37, Jul 77

Effect of hydrocortisone butyrate on collagen synthesis. Saarni H, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 95(5):566–7, Nov 76

Collagen metabolism in experimental cardiac hypertrophy in the rat and the effect of digitoxin treatment. Turto H. **Cardiovasc Res** 11(4):358–66, Jul 77

Collagen synthesis as a marker for cell type in mouse 3T3 lines. Goldberg B. **Cell** 11(1):169–72, May 77

Changes in type of collagen synthesized by chick fibroblasts in vitro in the presence of 5-bromodeoxyuridine. Daniel JC. **Cell Differ** 5(4):247–53, Dec 76

Analysis of the correlation between collagen and desoxyribonucleic acid syntheses under the influence of hydroxyurea in the inflammatory connective tissue. Shin KH, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(11):2723–7, Nov 76

Elastin and collagen accumulation in rabbit ascending aorta and pulmonary trunk during postnatal growth. Correlation of cellular synthetic response with medial tension. Leung DY, et al. **Circ Res** 41(3):316–23, Sep 77

RNA biosynthesis in the chick embryo during development and its relation to collagen synthesis. Zeichner M, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 4(3):169–75, 1976

The biosynthesis of cartilage type collagen during limb regeneration in the larval salamander. Linsenmayer TF, et al. **Dev Biol** 52(1):19–30, Aug 76

The effect of embryo extract on the types of collagen synthesized by cultured chick chondrocytes. Mayne R, et al. **Dev Biol** 54(2):230–40, Dec 76

Study of differential collagen synthesis during development of the chick embryo by immunofluroescence. II. Localization of type I and type II collagen during long bone development. von der Mark K, et al. **Dev Biol** 53(2):153–70, 15 Oct 76

Biosynthesis of basement membrane collagen in cultures of renal glomerular and tubular epithelial cells. Foidart-Willems J, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1(4):227–34, Dec 75

Wound healing: a model for the study of diabetic angiopathy. Arquilla ER, et al. **Diabetes** 25(2 SUPPL):811–9, 1976

Intracellular enzymes of collagen biosynthesis in rat kidney in streptozotocin diabetes. Risteli J, et al. **Diabetes** 25(11):1066–70, Nov 76

The synthesis of macromolecular 3-hydroxyproline by attaching and confluent cultures of human fibroblasts. Lembach KJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 72(2):379–83, Jan 77

Effect of silica-liberated macrophage factors on protein synthesis in cell-free systems. Aho S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 104(1):31–8, Jan 77

Collagen synthesis by monkey arterial smooth muscle cells during proliferation and quiescence in culture. Burke JM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 107(2):387–95, Jul 77

Immunochemical and biochemical study of collagen synthesis by chondrocytes in culture. Müller PK, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 108(1):47–55, Aug 77

Maintenance of differentiation in primary cultures of avian tendon cells. Schwarz R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 102(1):63–71, 1 Oct 76

Aortic collagen synthesis in rabbits following removal of atherogenic diet. Langner RO, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 26(2):310–7, Apr 77

Serum modulates collagen types in human gingiva fibroblasts. Narayanan AS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 80(1):221–4, 1 Aug 77

Effect of ethanol on collagen formation in dietary cirrhosis in the rat. Henley KS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 72(3):502–6, Mar 77

Effect of some purified plasma proteins on collagen biosynthesis in vitro. pp. 207–10. Borel JP, et al. **In: Giroud JP, et al., ed. Future trends in inflammation II. Basel, Birkhauser, 1975. W3 FU966 v.2 1975.**

Preferential usage of glycyl-tRNA isoaccepting species in

collagen synthesis. Carpousis A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(7):2447–9, 10 Apr 77

Impaired conversion of procollagen to collagen by fibroblasts and bone treated with tunicamycin, an inhibitor of protein glycosylation. Duksin D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(3):955–62, 10 Feb 77

Biochemical characterization of collagens synthesized by fibroblasts derived from normal and diseased human gingiva. Narayanan AS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(18):5464–71, 25 Sep 76

Biomaterials and collagen synthesis. Cohen IK, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 10(6):965–70, Nov 76

Metabolic recovery of articular cartilage after intra-articular injections of glucocorticoid. Behrens F, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(8):1157–60, Dec 76

Vitreous body collagen. Evidence for a dual origin from the neural retina and hyalocytes. Newsome DA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 71(1):59–67, Oct 76

Immunological and biochemical studies of collagen type transition during in vitro chrondrogenesis of chick limb mesodermal cells. von der Mark K, et al. **J Cell Biol** 73(3):736–47, Jun 77

Ascorbate-independent proline hydroxylation resulting from viral transformation of Balb 3T3 cells and unaffected by dibutyryl cAMP treatment. Evans CA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 89(3):355–67, NOV 76

Coordinate control of collagen synthesis and cell growth in chick embryo fibroblasts and the effect of viral transformation on collagen synthesis. Kamine J, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 92(1):1–11, Jul 77

Liver collagen synthesis in murine schistosomiasis. Dunn MA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 59(4):666–74, Apr 77

The rate of synthesis of glycosaminoglycans and collagen by fibroblasts cultured from adult human liver biopsies. Galambos JT, et al. **J Clin Invest** 60(1):107–14, Jul 77

Collagen synthesis in normal and osteoarthritic human cartilage. Lippiello L, et al. **J Clin Invest** 59(4):593–600, Apr 77

The effects of ascorbic acid deficiency on collagen synthesis by mouse molar tooth germs in organ culture. Schiltz JR, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 37(1):49–57, Feb 77

The effect of ascorbic acid on growth and synthesis of matrix components by cultured chick embryo chondrocytes. Hajek AS, et al. **J Exp Zool** 200(3):377–88, Jun 77

Self complementarity in messenger RNA of collagen. I. Possible hairpin structures in regions coding for oligopeptides of glycine, proline (hydroxyproline) and alanine. Bachra BN. **J Mol Evol** 8(2):155–73, 3 Aug 76

Stimulation by hydrocortisone of the rate of collagen synthesis in cultured fibroblasts. Doherty NS, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(8):656–7, Aug 76

The effect of uremia on wound tensile strength and collagen formation. Kursh ED, et al. **J Surg Res** 23(1):37–42, Jul 77

Immunohistological study on collagen in cartilage-bone metamorphosis and degenerative osteoarthrosis. Gay S, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 54(20):969–76, 15 Oct 76

Effect of somatomedin and growth hormone on bone collagen synthesis in vitro. Canalis EM, et al. **Metabolism** 26(10):1079–87, Oct 77

Relationship between cell shape and type of collagen synthesised as chondrocytes lose their cartilage phenotype in culture. von der Mark K, et al. **Nature** 267(5611):531–2, 9 Jun 77

The role of electronic excitation states in collagen biosynthesis. Howes RM, et al. **Perspect Biol Med** 20(4):539–44, Summer 77

Effect of a concurrent immune response on the collagen synthesis around implanted Ivalon sponges in rats. Oluwasanmi JO, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 58(5):601–7, Nov 76

Collagen biosynthesis in the dental pulp in vitro. A biochemical study in rabbit, rat and man with emphasis on the topical effects of glucocorticoids and tetracyclines. Uitto VJ. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 72 Suppl 1–3:1–30, 1976

Simultaneous synthesis of types I and III collagen by fibroblasts in culture. Gay S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(11):4037–40, Nov 76

Vitamin A-containing lipocytes and formation of type III collagen in liver injury. Kent G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(10):3719–22, Oct 76

Biosynthesis of type I and III collagens by cultured smooth muscle cells from human aorta. Layman DL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(2):671–5, Feb 77

Synthesis of two collagen types by embryonic chick corneal epithelium in vitro. Linsenmayer TF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(1):39–43, Jan 77

Reduction of collagen biosynthesis in blood vessels and other tissues by reserpine and hypophysectomy. Ooshima A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(2):777–9, Feb 77

Synthesis of type II collagen in vitro by embryonic chick neural retina tissue. Smith GN Jr, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(12):4420–3, Dec 76

Collagen fibrillogenesis: intermediate aggregates and suprafibrillar order. Trelstad RL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(11):4027–31, Nov 76

Synthesis of collagen by smooth muscle in the hyertrophic intestine. Gabella G, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 62(3):257–64, Jul 77

Effect of fluoride on protein and collagen biosynthesis in rabbit dental pulp in vitro. Helgeland K. **Scand J Dent Res** 84(5):276–85, Sep 76

Effect of some heavy metals on protein and collagen biosynthesis in rabbit dental pulp in vitro. Helgeland K. **Scand J Dent Res** 85(4):266–71, May 77

Induction of collagen synthesis in rats by transplantation of allogenic macrophages. Casey WJ, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):53–5, 1976

Effect of corticosteroids on collagen synthesis. Cohen IK, et al. **Surgery** 82(1):15–20, Jul 77

Effects of metal salts on collagen synthesis in embryonic rat calvaria. Srivastava R, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 37(2):229–35, Aug 76

Scurvy; a comparison between ultrastructural and biochemical changes observed in cultured fibroblasts and the collagen they synthesise. Levene CI, et al. **Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol]** 23(4):325–38, 15 Apr 77

[Collagen biosynthesis in the arterial wall in experimental atherosclerosis] Iurukova Ts, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 16(2):57–64, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Ultrastructural aspects of Carcinus maenas L. hemocytes (Crustacea, Decapoda), parasitized by Sacculina carcini Thompson (Crustacea, Cirripeda) : reactive activity, collagen genesis] Hubert M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(7):789–92, 4 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Collagen biosynthesis as an example for the regulation of gene expression in mesenchymal cells (author's transl)] Müller PK, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(1B):199–201, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Peptidyl prolyl hydroxylase activity in relation to the actual collagen biosynthesis in cotton pellet granuloma of guinea pig (author's transl)] Langness U, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 170(3):295–302, 18 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Collagen synthesis, studied by sub microscopic methods in beta-propiolactone and in tendon homografts, preserved by gamma irradiation] Antal S, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop** 19(4):272–83, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Diffuse interstitial pulmonary fibrosis—fibrosing mechanism of the lung] Konno K. **Jpn J Thorac Dis** 14(11):633–7, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pathobiology of collagen in pulmonary fibrosis] Groniowski J. **Pneumonol Pol** 44(8–9):883–90, Aug–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of some organosilicon compounds (silatranes) on the biosynthesis of collagen in cartilagenous tissue of chick embryo] Simkhovich BZ, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(6):1128–33, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biosynthesis and properties of collagen forming in the cartilage of chick embryos in the presence of various proline analogs] Zamaraeva TV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(6):830–4, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Collagen metabolism and iron deficiency. Preliminary report (author's transl)] Escribano Mora L, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 21(3):461–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Label incorporation from 2-14C-glycine into the collagen proteins of the bones of rats with rickets] Volkov GL. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 49(2):88–90, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

BLOOD

Binding of chick skin collagen alpha 1 chain by isolated membranes from human platelets. Chiang TM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(20):6347–51, 25 Oct 76

Hydroxyproline-containing protein adsorbed on to cellular elements of whole human blood. Miller R, et al. **Nature** 267(5608):274–4, 19 May 77

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and characterization of an ionizable polyhexapeptide collagen model. Sigler GF, et al. **Biopolymers** 15(10):2005–24, Oct 76

IMMUNOLOGY

Demonstration of antibodies to collagen and of collagen-anticollagen immune complexes in rheumatoid arthritis synovial fluids. Menzel J, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 35(5):446–50, Oct 75

Reticulin autoantibodies in childhood coeliac disease not directed against type III collagen. Timpl R, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 28(3):546–7, Jun 77

Antibodies to human native and denatured collagens in synovial fluids of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Andriopoulos NA, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 6(2):209–12, Sep 76

H-2-linked genetic control of antibody response to soluble calf skin collagen in mice. Hahn E, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 5(4):288–91, Apr 75

The effect of the thymus-independent antigens, collagen and synthetic collagen-like polypeptide, on the requirement of cell cooperation in the immune response to thymus-dependent antigens. Mozes E, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 5(8):549–53, Aug 75

Characterization of antibodies to the native human collagens and to their component alpha chains in the sera and the joint fluids of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Andriopoulos NA, et al. **Immunochemistry** 13(8):709–12, Aug 76

Production and specificity of antibodies against the aminoterminal region in type III collagen. Becker U, et al. **Immunology** 31(1):57–65, Jul 76

The relation between the cell-mediated immunological response and the induction of circulating antibodies to collagen in guinea-pigs. Gentner GJ, et al. **Immunology** 31(1):95–100, Jul 76

Specific suppression of delayed hypersensitivity skin reactions to collagen in guinea-pigs after immunization with collagen and Freund's incomplete adjuvant. Gentner GJ, et al. **Immunology** 31(1):87–94, Jul 76

Rat parietal yolk sac basement membrane. An investigation of the antigenic determinants using a radioimmunoassay. Gunson DE, et al. **Immunology** 31(4):577–82, Oct 76

The use of the radioimmunoassay in the characterization of antibodies to basement membrane collagen. Gunson DE, et al. **Immunology** 31(4):563–9, Oct 76

Pathogenic mechanisms in pulmonary fibrosis: collagen-induced migration inhibition factor production and cytotoxicity mediated by lymphocytes. Kravis TC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 58(5):1223–32, Nov 76

Immune neutrality of calf skin collagen gel used to stimulate revitalization in pulpless open apex teeth of rhesus monkeys. Donlon WC. **J Dent Res** 56(6):670–3, Jun 77

Autoimmunity to type II collagen an experimental model of arthritis. Trentham DE, et al. **J Exp Med** 146(3):857–68, 1 Sep 77

The role of hydroxylation of proline in the antigenicity of basement membrane collagen. Arbogast BW, et al. **J Immunol** 117(6):2181–4, Dec 76

Radioimmunoassay for anticollagen--antibodies using 14C-labelled collagen. Menzel J. **J Immunol Methods** 15(1):77–95, 1977

Preparation and use in immunohistology of antibodies specific for type I and type III collagen and procollagen. Nowack H, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 12(1–2):117–24, 1976

Evidence for cell-mediated immunity to collagen in progressive systemic sclerosis. Stuart JM, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 88(4):601–7, Oct 76

Behavior of solubilized collagen as a bioimplant. Knapp TR, et al. **J Surg Res** 23(2):96–105, Aug 77

Some immunological aspects of collagen. Beard HK, et al. **Prog Allergy** 22:45–106, 1977 (308 ref.)

Dependence of the antibody response of guinea-pigs to collagen on the type of adjuvant and on the conformation of the antigen. Adelmann BC, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 152(5):369–80, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Anti-collagen autoantibodies in the aged] Chevat JM, et al. **Lille Med** 21(10):845–8, Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[Immunofluorescence microscopy differentiation of connective tissue cells producing collagen types I, II and III and the cytotoxic effect of specific antibodies against collagen types I and II (proceedings)] Gay S, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 35 Suppl 4:suppl 284–8, 1976 **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and initial characterization of human basement membrane collagens. Trelstad RL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 76(2):376–84, 23 May 76

Isolation of type III collagen from human adult parenchymal lung tissue. McLees BD, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(2):185–90, 25 Jan 77

Quantitative analysis of types I and II collagens in human intervertebral discs at various ages. Eyre DR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 492(1):29–42, 27 May 77

The characterization of human peripheral nerve collagens. Seyer JM, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 101:177–9, 1976

METABOLISM

Effect of chronic exposure to nitrogen dioxide on collagen fractions content in skin of guinea pigs. Dróżdż M, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(7):1023–5, 1976

An ultrastructural study of collagen degradation in human involuting uterus. Okamura H, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn** 23(3):179–84, Jul 76

Experimental studies on connective tissue of the capsular ligament. Influences of aging and sex hormones. Hama H, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 47(5):473–9, Oct 76

Cyclophosphamide effect on collagen metabolism in granulation tissue, skin, and aorta of rats. Hansen TM, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 40(2):347–55, Feb 77

Collagen metabolism of the rat heart during experimental cardiac hypertrophy and the effect of digitoxin treatment. Turto H, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 18(0):41–5, 1976

Hypertension in weanling rabbits. Cleary EG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 79:477–90, 1977

The role of histamine in wound healing I. The effect of high doses of histamine on collagen and glycosoaminoglycan content in wounds. Dąbrowski R, et al. **Agents Actions** 7(2):219–24, Jul 77

Chemical and histochemical studies of human alveolar collagen fibers. Huang W. **Am J Pathol** 86(1):81–97, Jan 77

Effect of sex hormones on blood pressure and vascular connective tissue in castrated and noncastrated male rats. Fischer GM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(6):H617–21, Jun 77

Intracellular collagen in the nonpregnant and IUD-containing rat uterus. Dyer RF, et al. **Anat Rec** 187(2):241–7, Feb 77

Ultrastructural distinction between reticular and collagenous fibers with an ammoniacal silver stain. Snodgrass MJ. **Anat Rec** 187(2):191–205, Feb 77

Studies on the effect of 3,4-dehydroproline on collagen metabolism in carbon tetrachloride-induced hepatic

fibrosis. Kerwar SS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 182(1):118–23, Jul 77

Altered connective tissue in children with congenital dislocation of the hip. Fredensborg N, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 51(11):887–9, Nov 76

Collagen breakdown and nitrogen dioxide inhalation. Hatton DV, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 32(1):33–6, Jan–Feb 77

Enhanced synthesis and accumulation of collagen in cholesterol–aggravated pigeon atherosclerosis. McCullagh KG, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 26(3):341–52, Mar 77

The dynamics of collagen deposition in liver damaged by CCl4. Ruiz–Torres A, et al. **Beitr Pathol** 158(3):287–95, Aug 76

Localization of the cell attachment region in types I and II collagens. Kleinman HK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(2):426–32, 20 SEP 76

Exclusion of dextrans by meshworks of collagenous fibres. Pearce RH, et al. **Biochem J** 163(3):617–25, 1 Jun 77

Comparative studies on collagen glycosylation in chick skin and bone. Royce PM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 498(1):132–42, 23 Jun 77

The degradation of articular collagen by neutrophil proteinases. Starkey PM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 483(2):386–97, 11 Aug 77

Collagen metabolism during the early stages of cholesterol–induced atherogenesis in rabbits. Langner RO, et al. **Blood Vessels** 13(5):257–66, 1976

Procollagen and collagen produced by a teratocarcinoma–derived cell line, TSD4: evidence for a new molecular form of collagen. Little CD, et al. **Cell** 10(2):287–95, Feb 77

Urinary creatinine is unsuitable as reference value for collagen metabolite output. Blumenkrantz N, et al. **Clin Biochem** 10(3):109–10, Jun 77

Extracellular matrix–cell interactions and chondrogenesis. Huang D. **Clin Orthop** (123):169–76, Mar–Apr 77

Skin collagen in idiopathic adolescent scoliosis and Marfan's syndrome. Francis MJ, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 51(5):467–74, Nov 76

The connective tissues and collagens of cod during starvation. Love RM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 55(4):487–92, 1976

Dityrosine in collagen. Waykole P, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 4(4):219–22, 1976

Immunofluorescent localization of collagen types I, II, and III in the embryonic chick eye. von der Mark K, et al. **Dev Biol** 59(1):75–85, Aug 77

Effect of hormones on collagen metabolism and collagenase activity in the pubic symphysis ligament of the guinea pig. Wahl LM, et al. **Endocrinology** 100(2):571–9, Feb 77

Effect of chronic exposure to nitrogen dioxide on collagen content in lung and skin of guinea pigs. Dróżdż M, et al. **Environ Res** 13(3):369–77, Jun 77

Collagen and prolyl hydroxylase levels in lungs of beagles exposed to air pollutants. Orthoefer JG, et al. **Environ Res** 12(3):299–305, Dec 76

Aging, and crosslinking in mammlian collagen. Cannon DJ, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 3(2):87–105, Mar 77

Cell attachment to collagen. Isolation of a cell attachment mutant. Klebe RJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 104(1):119–25, Jan 77

Effect of the pentosanpolysulfate SP 54 on the collagen of embryonic limb buds cultured in vitro. Merker HJ, et al. **Experientia** 33(5):657–8, 15 May 77

The location of three collagen types in skeletal muscle. Duance VC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 79(2):248–52, 15 Jul 77

A technique for the evaluation of platelet–collagen adhesiveness in vitro. Aznar J, et al. **Haemostasis** 5(5):318–27, 1976

Collagen in granulation tissues. pp. 272–6. Bazin S, et al.

In: Giroud JP, et al., ed. Future trends in inflammation II. Basel, Birkhauser, 1975. W3 FU966 v.2 1975.

Proteolytic control of collagen breakdown. pp. 357–69. Woessner JF Jr.

In: Ribbons DW, Brew K, ed. Proteolysis and physiological regulation. New York, Academic Press, 1976. W3 MI202 v.11 1976.

Collagen prolyl hydroxylation in WI–38 fibroblast cultures: action of hydralazine. Chen KH, et al. **In Vitro** 13(1):49–54, Jan 77

Pseudomonas protease. Purification, partial characterization, and its effect on collagen, proteoglycan, and rabbit corneas. Kessler E, et al. **Invest Ophthal Visual Sci** 16(6):488–97, Jun 77

Relation to osteoporosis of age– and hormone–induced changes in the metabolism of collagen and bone. Laitinen O. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(7):620–37, Jul 76

Effects of intermittent hyperbaric oxygen on guinea pig lung elastin and collagen. Richmond V, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 41(3):295–301, Sep 76

The role of cathepsin B1 in the collagen breakdown of carrageenin granuloma in rats. Nakagawa H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(3):801–4, Mar 77

PZ–peptidase from chick embryos. Purification, properties, and action on collagen peptides. Morales TI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(14):4855–60, 25 Jul 77

Effect of collagen crosslinking on the rate of resorption of implanted collagen tubing in rabbits. Chvapil M, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 11(2):297–314, Mar 77

Mechanochemical studies of enzymatic degradation of insoluble collagen fibers. Huang C, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 11(1):137–54, Jan 77

Demonstration of a collagenolytic enzyme in postmortal human colon tissue. Kortmann H, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 15(6):359–60, Jun 77

Binding of collagen alpha1 chains to human platelets. Chiang TM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 59(3):405–11, Mar 77

Urinary excretion of hydroxylysine and its glycosides as an index of collagen degradation. Krane SM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 59(5):819–27, May 77

The turnover of collagen in the dental pulp of rat incisors. Orlowski WA. **J Dent Res** 56(4):437–40, Apr 77

Collagenolysis by human gingival fibroblast cell lines. Rose GG, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(4):416–24, Apr 77

Inheritance of Ehlers–Danlos type IV syndrome. Pope FM, et al. **J Med Genet** 14(3):200–4, Jun 77

Differentiation in human amniotic fluid cell cultures: I: Collagen production. Priest RE, et al. **J Med Genet** 14(3):157–62, Jun 77

Binding of betamethasone and dexamethasone by collagen. Kanfer I. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(5):314–6, May 77

Collagenolytic activity in peritoneal eosinophils from rats [proceedings]. Baker JR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 263(2):242P–243P, Dec 76

Localized inhibition of collagen resorption in the post–partum rat uterus [proceedings]. Yamey A. **J Physiol (Lond)** 267(1):29P, May 77

Effects of removing foetuses from pregnant rat uteri on uterine collagen content [proceedings]. Yamey AR. **J Physiol (Lond)** 263(2):237P–238P, Dec 76

Corneal collagenolytic activity in rabbit polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Rowsey JJ, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 57(1):10–21, Oct 76

Changes in hepatic collagen metabolism in rats produced by chronic ethanol feeding. Mezey E, et al. **Lab Invest** 36(2):206–14, Feb 77

A new factor that may control collagen resorption. Reynolds JJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(8033):333–5, 13 Aug 77

Change in the stability of tendon collagen during ageing in the reptile, Calotes versicolor. A brief note. Panigrahy GK, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 5(6):443–6, 1976

Proteolytic activity of Streptococcus mutans (GS–5). Rosengren L, et al. **Oral Surg** 42(6):801–9, Dec 76

Specific changes in the collagen phenotype of BALB 3T3 cells as a result of transformation by sarcoma viruses or a chemical carcinogen. Hata RI, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(7):2933–7, Jul 77

Reduction of blood pressure and vascular collagen in hypertensive rats by beta–aminopropionitrile. Iwatsuki K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(1):360–2, Jan 77

Collagen degradation in rat skin but not in intestine during rapid growth: effect on collagen types I and III from skin. Klein L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(4):1436–9, Apr 77

The effect of variations in dietary protein levels on the collagen of rat skin [proceedings]. Dawson R, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 35(2):81A–82A, Sep 76

Collagen abnormalities in osteogenesis imperfecta [proceedings]. Francis M. **Scott Med J** 22(1):86, Jan 77

L–asparaginase bound to collagen membrane in an extracorporeal device: an intermittent antitumor enzyme therapy delivery system. Joyeuse R, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):115–6, 1976

Biochemical basis of skeletal defects induced by hydralazine: inhibiton of collagen synthesis and secretion in embryonic chicken cartilage in vitro. Rapaka RS, et al. **Teratology** 15(2):185–93, Apr 77

Properties of insoluble collagen from three different types of muscles. Vančiková O, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 164(1):31–33, 26 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Biochemical characteristics of soluble collagen in glued and sewed liver wounds] Dimitrova M. **Eksp Med Morfol** 16(1):48–51, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Stabilising role of flavonoids on intra– and intermolecular cross–links of collagen (author's transl)] Bose SM, et al. **J Belge Rhumatol Med Phys** 31(3):153–70, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Research on hepatic and overall collagen metabolism in irradiated rats (author's transl)] Vladescu C, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 24(10):671–6, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biochemistry of collagen and the locomoter apparatus (Hereditary connective tissue diseases and rheumatic diseases. Part I] Peyron JG. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 44(1):67–72, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The biochemistry of collagen and the locomotor apparatus. Hereditary diseases of connective tissue and rheumatologic diseases (part 2)] Peyron JG. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 44(2):135–9, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biochemistry of collagen and locomotor apparatus. Hereditary diseases of the connective tissue and rheumatic diseases (3)] Peyron JG. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 44(3):199–205, Mar 77 (87 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hydroxylation of skin collagen in relation to age: analyses of the human skin] Ali M, et al. **Aktuel Gerontol** 7(5):263–6, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hydroxyproline as a parameter of collagen metabolism] Nagelschmidt M, et al. **Med Welt** 28(7):334–5, 18 Feb 77 **(Ger)**

[Mode of action of 14C–penicillamine on collagen metabolism] Grasedyck K, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol** 4:391–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mode of action of 14C–penicillamine on collagen metabolism (proceedings)] Grasedyck K, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 35 Suppl 4:suppl 391–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mode of action of D–penicillamine on collagen metabolism] Trnavská Z, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 36(5–6):211–7, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Increase of connective tissue in rat hearts under exposure to noise and with magnesium deficiency (author's transl)] Ising H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 162(5–6):550–7, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Findings on total hydroxyproline excretion in patients with scoliosis] Agostini S, et al. **Clin Ortop** 25(4):205–8, Oct–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Loss of dental supporting tissue in periodontal disease] Tolo K. **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid** 87(3):117–22, Mar 77 **(Nor)**

[Hydroxyproline and collagen metabolism in non–specific bronchitis] Pawelec D. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(12):445–6, 21 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Macrophage–fibroblast interaction and its possible role in regulating collagen metabolism during wound healing] Shekhter AB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(5):627–30, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Collagen metabolism during healing of infected wounds in animals with changed immunologic reactivity] Shaposhnikov IuG, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (3):51–5, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tissue mucopolysaccharides and collagen in hypokinesia in rats] Potapov PP. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 11(3):44–8, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of collagen in the oral mucosa in rats with experimental collagenosis] Padalka IA. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 56(2):12–5, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Content of collagen fractions and synthesis of collagen in lung tissues of rats of various ages] Tseveleva IA. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 49(4):19–22, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Importance of oxyproline in disorders of collagen metabolism in patients with lupus erythematosus] Mikheeva GF. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (4):61–5, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hydrolysis of insoluble bone collagen by crystalline alpha–amylase from Aspergillus oryzae] Karpenko GF, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 48(5):640–4, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Study of bone tissue insoluble collagen hydrolysis by Streptomyces griseus protease using the method of N–terminal analysis] Karpenko GF, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 49(3):80–4, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Aggregation fo blood platelets and increased hydraulic conductivity of pulmonary exchange vessels. Vaage J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 98(2):175–84, Oct 76

Platelet–aggregating activity of type I and type III collagens from human aorta and chicken skin. Barnes MJ, et al. **Biochem J** 160(3):647–51, 15 Dec 76

Collagen stimulates more platelet prostaglandin endoperoxides in thrombosis. Lagarde M, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 27(3):119–23, Apr 77

Platelet–collagen interaction. The influence of native and modified collagen (Type I) on the aggregation of human platelets. Balleisen L, et al. **Haemostasis** 5(3):155–64, 1976

Human blood platelet elastase and proelastase. Activation of proelastase and release of elastase after ahesion of platelets to collagen. Legrand Y, et al. **Haemostasis** 6(3):180–9, 1977

Release of beta–lysin from platelets caused by antigen–antibody complexes, purified enzymes, and platelet–aggregating substances. Roberts RR, et al. **Infect Immun** 15(2):485–90, Feb 77

Inhibition and enhancement of platelet aggregation by collagen derivatives. Kay WW, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 11(3):365–72, May 77

Effects of C–reactive protein on platelet function. II. Inhibition by CRP of platelet reactivities stimulated by poly–L–lysine, ADP, epinephrine, and collagen. Fiedel BA, et al. **J Immunol** 117(4):1073–8, Oct 76

Potentiation by collagen or epinephrine of platelet responsiveness to aggregation. The possible role of substance(s) released from platelet membranes. Yoshida N, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 89(3):603–14, Mar 77

The induction of collagenase and a neutral proteinase by their high molecular weight substrates in Achromobacter iophagus. Keil–Dlouha V, et al. **J Mol Biol** 107(3):293–305, 5 Nov 76

Rat platelets aggregate in the absence of endogenous precursors of prostaglandin endoperoxides. Bult H, et al. **Nature** 264(5585):449–51, 2 Dec 76

The investigation of collagen induced platelet aggregation by the screen filtration pressure technique. Chater BV, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 19(2):185–91, Aug 77

Qualitative platelet abnormality due to absent collagen–induced aggregation [letter]. Mielke CH, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 36(1):283, 31 Aug 76

Report of the working party on platelets. Stages in the interaction of platelets with collagen. Packham MA. **Thromb Haemostas** 36(1):269–72, 31 Aug 76

The variability of platelet–collagen interaction. Its influence on aspirin–induced inhibition of platelet aggregation. Sack ES, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 35(3):658–68, 30 Jun 76

Factors affecting platelet cyclic GMP levels during

aggregation induced by collagen and by arachidonic acid. Davies T, et al. **Thromb Res** 9(4):387–405, Oct 76

Collagen–induced platelet aggregation: evidence of several mechanisms for the induction of platelet release by collagen. Nyman D. **Thromb Res** 10(5):743–51, May 77

Further comments on the failure of collagen to activate factor XIII [letter] Zacharski LR, et al. **Thromb Res** 10(5):771–2, May 77

Biocompatibility and bioabsorption of microfibrillar collagen hemostat in experimental animals. McDonald TO, et al. **Toxicology** 7(1):37–44, Feb 77

[Platelet aggregation and its morphological change induced by concanavalin A and collagen (author's transl)] Imaoka S, et al. **Acta Haematol Jpn** 39(5):623–32, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Properties of a collagen and monomycin complex] Rudenko TG, et al. **Antibiotiki** 22(3):239–42, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Substrate dependence of cell migration from explanted neural tubes in vitro. Maxwell GD. **Cell Tissue Res** 172(3):325–30, 20 Sep 76

Platelet–collagen interactions. Legrand Y, et al. **Compr Ther** 3(6):59–66, Jun 77 (14 ref.)

Inhibition of 'spontaneous,' notochord–induced, and collagen–induced in vitro somite chondrogenesis by cyclic AMP derivatives and theophylline. Kosher RA. **Dev Biol** 53(2):265–76, 15 Oct 76

Platelet activation in haemostasis: role of thrombin and other clotting factors in platelet–collagen interaction. Huzoor–Akbar, et al. **Haemostasis** 6(1):59–71, 1977

Electromechanical transduction with charged polyelectrolyte membranes. Grodzinsky AJ, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 23(6):421–33, Nov 76

Stress generated potentials in bone: relationship to piezoelectricity of collagen. Korostoff E. **J Biomech** 10(1):41–4, 1977

The role of collagen in the elastic properties of calcified tissues. Lees S, et al. **J Biomech** 10(8):473–86, 1977

The mechanics of corrugated collagen fibrils in arteries [letter] van der Werff TJ. **J Biomech** 10(8):525, 1977

Comparison of a microcrystalline collagen preparation and gelatin foam in extraction wounds. Benoit PW, et al. **J Oral Surg** 34(12):1079–83, Dec 76

Effects of scleral collagen upon the healing of experimental osseous wounds. Moskow BS, et al. **J Periodontol** 47(10):596–606, Oct 76

Collagen gel in osseous defects. A preliminary study. DelBalso AM, et al. **Oral Surg** 42(5):562–9, Nov 76

Two simple methods for the quantitative evaluation of platelet adhesion to collagen. Fauvel F, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 24 Suppl:70–3, Dec 76

The pathophysiology of ageing collagen. Hall DA. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(12):923–4, Dec 76

Type III collagen and probably not type I collagen aggregates platelets. Hugues J, et al. **Thromb Res** 9(3):223–31, Sep 76

[Variations in the hydrothermic contraction of the rat skin as a function of the age of the animals] Allain JC, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(12):1131–4, 21 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mechanical behavior of parallel–fibred connective tissue at rest or under strain] Arnold G, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (70 Pt 2):637–45, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mechanics and histology of collagen fibers under low strain] Zech M, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (70 Pt 2):647–53, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ageing changes in collagen — in vitro ageing changes in collagen (part III) (author's transl)] Georgi GR, et al. **ZFA [Dresden]** 31(4):389–407, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Fluorescence of radiation–induced collagen aggregates. Majewska MR, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 23(4):353–5, 1976

Influence of gamma radiation on the solubility of collagen–derived membranes. Sliwowski A, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 8(4):379–81, 1976

[Radiation–chemical modification of dermal collagen in the presence of moisture] Shifrin IG. **Radiobiologiia** 16(4):508–12, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Soluble artifical tear inserts. Bloomfield SE, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(2):247–50, Feb 77

Control of hepatic bleeding with microfibrillar collagen. Morgenstern L, et al. **Arch Surg** 112(8):941–3, Aug 77

Use of microfibrillar collagen as a topical hemostatic agent in brain tissue. Rybock JD, et al. **J Neurosurg** 46(4):501–5, Apr 77

Avitene – a new topical hemostatic agent. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 19(6):28, Mar 25 77

Collagen xenografts for bone replacement: the effects of aldehyde–induced cross–linking on degradation rate. DeVore DT. **Oral Surg** 43(5):677–86, May 77

Injectable collagen for soft tissue augmentation. Knapp TR, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 60(3):398–405, Sep 77

[Combutec treatment of trophic ulcers of venous etiology] Lukomskiĭ GI, et al. **Sov Med** (3):97–9, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Collagen film as a temporary wound dressings] Nordgaard JO. **Lakartidningen** 74(32):2689, 10 Aug 77 **(Swe)**

URINE

The urinary excretion of collagen degradation products by quadriplegic patients and during weightlessness. Claus–Walker J, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 59(2):209–12, Mar 77

COLLAGEN DISEASES

see related

ANTINUCLEAR FACTORS

Mixed connective tissue disease. Minkin W, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 112(11):1535–8, Nov 76

Vasculitis with urticaria, hypocomplementemia, and multiple system involvement. Feig PU, et al. **JAMA** 236(18):2065–8, 1 NOV 76

[Skin alterations in collagenoses (author's transl)] Storck H. **Praxis** 66(13):402–14, 29 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sharp's syndrome (mixed connective tissue disease). Clinical aspects diagnosis and prognosis] Rosenthal M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(33):1162–5, 20 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Insertiontendopathies and periarthropathies] Wagenhäuser FJ. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 1:615–45, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Concepts and clinical pictures of mixed connective tissue diseases] Homma M. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(6):1113–8, Jun 76 **(Jpn)**

[Overlap syndrome—its concept and significance] Ofuji T. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(6):1108–12, Jun 76 **(Jpn)**

[Problem of so–called collagenoses] Ashmarin IuIa. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (4):8–15, Apr 76 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Raynaud's disease and phenomenon (author's transl)] González Folch M. **Rev Med Chil** 104(1):47–51, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Myoglobinemia in inflammatory myopathies. Kagan LJ. **JAMA** 237(14):1448–52, 4 Apr 77

[Determination of serum antinuclear factor by the immunofluorescent method using mouse liver prints] Rodshtein OA, et al. **Lab Delo** (1):59–61, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Aggregation properties of thrombocytes in systemic diseases of the connective tissue] Balabanova RM, et al. **Sov Med** (7):20–4, Jul 77 **(Rus)**

[EPR method in the examination of patients with internal diseases] Danis IuK, et al. **Ter Arkh** 48(11):70–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Some morphological characteristics of the peripheral blood lymphocytes in collagenoses in children] Sofronov VV, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 21(11):53–4, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of blood coagulation in patients with collagenosis] Dashtaiants GA, et al. **Vrach Delo** (10):73–5, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

A connective tissue disorder similar to vinyl chloride disease in a patient exposed to perchlorethylene. Sparrow GP. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 2(1):17–22, Mar 77

COMPLICATIONS

Immune–complex glomerulonephritis in a patient with mixed connective tissue disease. Fuller TJ, et al. **Am J Med** 62(5):761–4, May 77

Pericarditis in the rheumatologic diseases. Cohen AS, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 7(3):237–55, 1976

Connective tissue diseases. Mowat A. **Clin Haematol** 1(3):573–94, Oct 72 (50 ref.)

Pleuro–pulmonary manifestations of connective tissue diseases. Matthay RA, et al. **Clin Notes Respir Dis** 16(2):3–9, Fall 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

The lung in autoimmune collagen vascular disease (A–CVD). Rhodes ML, et al. **Heart Lung** 6(4):653–9, Jul–Aug 77

Malignancy in rheumatic disease: interrelationships. Sheon RP, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 25(1):20–7, Jan 77

The clinical significance of Raynaud's syndrome. Porter JM, et al. **Surgery** 80(6):756–64, Dec 76

[Sudden complications in classical collagenoses] Vachtenheim J. **Vnitr Lek** 23(3):252–9, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Pulmonary manifestations of collagen diseases and necrotizing angiitis (author's transl)] Meier–Sydow J, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 31(5):452–68, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lung and pleural involvement in collagen disease (author's transl)] Tillman U, et al. **Radiologe** 17(1):37–43, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Advances in the differential diagnostic evaluation of vasculitides. (Diagnosis and clinical aspects) (proceedings)] Faust G. **Z Rheumatol** 35 Suppl 4:suppl 321–34, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Fever of unknown origin (FUG) in collagen diseases] Bandilla KK. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 53(9):492–7, 31 Mar 77 **(Ger)**

[Progressive renal insufficiency and rapid development of glomerular and vascular nephropathies. II.] Gessler U, et al. **Clin Ter** 81(2):89–109, 30 Apr 77 (139 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinico–radiological and functional aspects of respiratory syndromes caused by collagen diseases] Fumagalli G, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(53):3459–76, 3 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Overlapping syndrome in Sjögren's syndrome (author's transl)] Suzuki T, et al. **J Jpn Soc Intern Med** 65(8):759–64, 10 Aug 76 **(Jpn)**

[Problem of overlapping of collagen diseases with other related diseases of autoimmune diseases—syndrome aortitis] Koide K. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(6):1173–7, Jun 76 **(Jpn)**

[Problem of overlapping of collagen diseases with other related diseases of autoimmune diseases—chronic thyroiditis] Suzuki H. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(6):1154–60, Jun 76 (26 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Problem of overlapping of collagen diseases with other related diseases or autoimmune diseases—ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease] Yamagata S, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(6):1167–72, Jun 76 (47 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Problem of overlapping of collagen diseases with other related diseases of autoimmune diseases—autoimmune liver diseases] Yamamoto S, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(6):1161–6, Jun 76 (30 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Problem of overlapping of collagen diseases with other related diseases or autoimmune diseases—thrombotic thrombopenic purpura—] Yamanaka M. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(6):1147–53, Jun 76 (30 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Sialography in collagen diseases] Yoshinoya S, et al. **Ryumachi** 17(2):159–65, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Lesions of the eyes in collagenosis in children] Kovalevskiĭ EI. **Pediatriia** (4):32–5, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

Frequency of vasculitis and their diagnosis in great collagenoses] Sakharchuk VM, et al. **Vrach Delo** (8):83–6, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

[The biochemistry of collagen and the locomotor apparatus. Hereditary diseases of connective tissue and rheumatologic diseases (part 2)] Peyron JG. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 44(2):135–9, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Antiribonucleoprotein antibodies in connective tissue diseases: estimation by counterimmunoelectrophoresis. Bresnihan B, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6061):610–1, 5 Mar 77

Immunopathology of skeletal muscle. The value of direct immunofluorescence in the diagnosis of connective tissue disease. Oxenhandler R, et al. **Hum Pathol** 8(3):321–8, May 77

The differential diagnosis of ankylosing spondylitis, Reiter's syndrome, and systemic connective tissue diseases, with particular reference to involvement of the peripheral joints. pp. 67–75. Dürrigl T. **In: Wagenhauser FJ, ed. Chronic forms of polyarthritis. Bern, Huber, 1976. WE 344 C559 1975.**

Biopsy of the proximal nail fold in collagen diseases. Schnitzler L, et al. **J Dermatol Surg** 2(4):313–5, Sep 76

Problems in differentiating SLE and mixed connective–tissue disease [editorial]. Reichlin M. **N Engl J Med** 295(21):1194–5, 18 Nov 76

Symptomatology and diagnosis in connective tissue disease. Antibodies to extractable ribonucleoprotein in 123 patients reacting with cell nuclei in the immunofluorescence test. Jonsson J. **Scand J Rheumatol** 5(3):177–83, 1976

Diagnostic limits of collagen diseases [editorial]. Andersen V, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(38):2321–2, 13 Sep 76 **(Dan)**

[Diagnostic approach to prolonged fever (apropos of 72 cases)] Lafaix C, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 128(2):99–106, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Leading neurological symptoms of internal diseases] Reichenmiller HE. **Fortschr Med** 94(12):670–4, 22 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The value of RNase–ANA determinations for the diagnosis of Sharp syndrome (mixed connective tissue disease) (author's transl)] Rosenthal M. **Klin Wochenschr** 55(1):31–5, 1 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunologic laboratory diagnosis of pararheumatic diseases] Hoppe I. **Med Klin** 72(20):886–92, 20 May 77 (11 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Pathophysiology and laboratory diagnosis of collagen diseases (author's transl)] Federlin K. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 124(12):786–91, Dec 76 (15 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Fatal erroneous diagnostic interpretation of the significance of mesenchymal soft–part tumors] Reichmann J. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(5):224–8, 1 Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[Screening of collagen diseases in the years 1961–1972 from a selected population sample] Bošmanský K, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 31(23):979–81, 1 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Contemporary criteria of diagnosting collagenoses] Jablońska S. **Przegl Dermatol** 63(5):569–77, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Value of detecting anti–DNA antibodies in connective tissue diseases by means of counterimmunoelectrophoresis] Swierczyńska Z, et al. **Reumatologia** 15(1):51–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinico–electroneuromyographic study of neuromuscular disorders in collagenoses] Badalian LO, et al. **Vopr Revm** (2):40–5, Apr–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical characteristics of certain collagenoses in persons infected with Toxoplasma gondii] Glavinskaia TA, et al. **Vopr Revm** (1):41–4, Jan–Mar 76 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Steroid myopathy in connective tissue disease. Askari A, et al. **Am J Med** 61(4):485–92, Oct 76

Acute leukemia after azathioprine treatment of connective tissue disease. Alexson E, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 273(3):335–40, May–Jun 77

The treatment of connective tissue diseases with antilymphocyte globulin. Denman AM, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 52(5 Suppl):118–22, 1976

[Results of cytostatic therapy in children with collagen diseases] Vorontsov IM, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 22(5):86, May 77 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Clinical significances of monoamine oxidase (MAO) activities in various collagen diseases (author's transl)] Matsumoto Y, et al. **J Jpn Soc Intern Med** 66(4):388–94, 10 Apr 77 **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Viral replication in lymphocytes and the pathogenesis of of connective tissue diseases. pp. 77–92. Denman AM, et al.

In: Glynn LE, Schlumberger HD, ed. Experimental models of chronic inflammatory diseases. Berlin, Springer, 1977. W3 BA266 1976e.

Pulmonary disorders associated with Sjogren's syndrome. Baruch HH, et al. **Rev Interam Radiol** 2(2):77–81, Apr 77

[Yersinia arthritis and chronic collagenosis. II. Cases of Yersinia arthritis with prolonged course and development of rheumatoid arthritis] Jarner D, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(25):1481–4, 20 June 77 **(Dan)**

[Yersinia arthritis and chronic collagenosis. I. Acute Yersinia arthritis and presence of specific Yersinia antibodies in chronic collagenosis] Larsen JH, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(25):1478–80, 20 June 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[3 autopsy cases of amyloidosis. Study of the correlation with collagen diseases] Sagino H, et al. **Ryumachi** 16(1):64–78, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Congenital heart block in newborns of mothers with connective tissue disease. McCue CM, et al. **Circulation** 56(1):82–90, Jul 77

[Molecular biology of some of the hereditary connective tissue disorders (author's transl)] Trnavský K. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(36):1104–7, 10 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

HISTORY

Generalized connective tissue disease in a mummy from the Huari culture (Peru). Allison MJ, et al. **Bull NY Acad Med** 53(3):292–301, Apr 77

IMMUNOLOGY

Circulating antibody–antigen complexes in human disease: possible occurrence in cancer. Schrohenloher RE, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 14(1):10–20, Jan 77 (81 ref.)

The incidence and clinical significance of antibodies to extractable nuclear antigens. Hamburger M, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 273(1):21–8, Jan–Feb 77

Cytomegaly virus antibodies in MCTD [letter]. Rosenthal M. **Arthritis Rheum** 20(2):762, Mar 77

Immunofluorescence of synovial membrane multifactorial analysis of the results. Piatier D, et al. **Biomedicine** 24(5):359–66, 10 Nov 76

Lymphocyte nucleolar activation as a marker of autoimmune disorders. II. Observations in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus and other connective tissue diseases. Korčáková L, et al. **Immunology** 31(5):803–5, Nov 76

Immunology and morphology of RA and related disorders of connective tissue–contributions to a taxonomy. pp. 87–93. Ehrlich GE.

In: Eberl R, Rosenthal M, ed. Organic manifestations and complications in rheumatoid arthritis. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1976. W3 SY1055 v.11 1975. (26 ref.)

Antinuclear antibodies and patterns of nuclear immunofluorescence in systemic lupus erythmatosus and other collagen vascular diseases. Bhuyan UN, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(6):895–902, Jun 76

Immunoreactivity to nuclear antigens in systemic lupus erythematosus with or without nephritis, and in other connective tissue diseases, with particular reference to the RNA–protein antigen. Mulli JC, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 53(3):279–89, 1977

Mixed connective tissue disease in childhood. A clinical and serologic survey. Singsen BH, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(6):893–900, Jun 77

Cold-reactive lymphocytotoxic antibodies in mixed connective tissue disease. Diaz-Jouanen E, et al. **J Rheumatol** 4(1):4–10, Spring 77

Association of antibodies to ribonucleoprotein and Sm antigens with mixed connective-tissue disease, systematic lupus erythematosus and other rheumatic diseases. Sharp GC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(21):1149–54, 18 Nov 76

Effect of enzyme treatment of Chrithidia luciliae on the reactivity of its kinetoplast with anti-DNA sera. Jonsson J, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 5(4):221–6, 1976

[Incidence and specificity of antinuclear antibodies in various collagen diseases in children] Robitaille P, et al. **Union Med Can** 105(4):534–40, Apr 76 **(Fre)**

[Cellular immunity in rheumatic diseases] Tannenbaum H. **Union Med Can** 105(4):523–7, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunologic background of overlap syndrome—studies on cellular immunity] Horiuchi A, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(6):1183–8, Jun 76 (29 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunologic background of overlap syndrome—studies on humoral immunity] Tojo T. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(6):1178–82, Jun 76 (11 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Systemic connective tissue disease with pulmonary onset in a 16-year-old girl] Romicka A. **Pediatr Pol** 52(1):87–9, Jan 77 **(Pol)**

[Simple fluorescence method of detecting antibodies to native DNA using Crithidium lucillae as an antigen substrate] Jarząbek-Chorzelska M, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 63(5):579–84, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Elementary biological reactions in systemic connective tissue diseases] Brühl W. **Reumatologia** 14(4):353–9, 1976 **(Pol)**

[Cold lymphocytotoxic antibodies in systemic inflammatory diseases of the connective tissue] Mączyńska-Rusiniak B, et al. **Reumatologia** 14(4):327–33, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Specificity of antinuclear autoantibodies in diseases with systemic destruction of connective tissue] Shekhonin BV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 84(7):75–8, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of antibodies to DNA using radioimmunological methods and passive hemagglutination reaction in patients with systemic diseases of the connective tissue] Tsypliakovskaia LM, et al. **Sov Med** (7):29–32, Jul 76 **(Rus)**

[Proteins reacting with nucleic acids and polyanions in the blood serum of persons with collagen diseases and various other diseases] Poverennyĭ AM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 48(9):123–9, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Clinical importance of antinuclear reactions and certain problems of the research standardization] Speranskiĭ AI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(6):118–23, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Antinuclear antibodies] Picazo JJ, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 22(3):358–65, 1977 (68 ref.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Serum glycoproteins level and urinary glycosaminoglycans excretion in drug induced collagen-like syndrome in guinea pigs. Kucharz E, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(11):1541–5, 1976

The role of lysosomes in the diseases of connective tissue. A review. Kucharz E, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 15(2):63–78, 1977

[Biochemical interpretation of tissue degeneration in 'Gallizia's triad' and prospects of study] Tavormina V, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 82(7–8):675–80, Jul–Aug 76 **(Fre)**

[Biochemistry of collagen and the locomoter apparatus (Hereditary connective tissue diseases and rheumatic diseases. Part I] Peyron JG. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 44(1):67–72, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[State of collagen in the oral mucosa in rats with experimental collagenosis] Padalka IA. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 56(2):12–5, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transcapillary metabolic disorders in systemic diseases of the connective tissue] Balabanova RM, et al. **Vopr Revm** (1):6–10, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Distribution of HBs-(Australia) antigen in progressive systemic scleroderma and other connective tissue disorders] Giordano M, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 35(11–12):397–402, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microbiological and serological characteristics of odontogenic infection in various forms of collagen diseases] Eshchina AS, et al. **Vopr Revm** (4):5–8, Oct–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Viruses in rheumatic diseases (author's transl)] Saffie F, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 104(1):1–2, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

OCCURRENCE

Collagen disease in children. A review of 71 cases. Coleman WP 3d, et al. **JAMA** 237(11):1095–100, 14 Mar 77

PATHOLOGY

[A unifying concept for the role of matrix vesicles and lysosomes in the formal pathogenesis of diseases of connective tissues and blood vessels] Riede UN, et al. **Beitr Pathol** 160(1):3–37, Apr 77

Clinical and immunomorphological evaluation of pathological changes in the liver in collagenoses. Chwalińska-Sadowska H, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 8(4):421–8, 1976

Nine year old girl with swelling on joints for four months: clinical conference. Mitchell JF, et al. **SD J Med** 29(11):7–12, Nov 76

[A case of disseminated eosinophilic collagen disease (author's transl)] Sarai T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Hematol** 17(11):1198–206, 30 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pulmonary syndrome in 'collagen diseases' in children] Isaeva LA, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 22(4):43–51, Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Liver damage in collagenoses] Svirid LM. **Vrach Delo** (7):48–52, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The pathophysiology of ageing collagen. Hall DA. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(12):923–4, Dec 76

[Bioelectrical activity of muscles in systemic lupus erythematosus and other collagen diseases] Sadowska-Wróblewska M, et al. **Reumatologia** 15(1):57–63, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in the organ of vision in collagenosis (a review of the literature)] Margolis MG. **Vestn Oftalmol** (2):85–8, Mar–Apr 77 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Mixed connective tissue disease: the spectrum of radiographic manifestations. Udoff EJ, et al. **Radiology** 124(3):613–8, Sep 77

The esophagus in collagen disease. Radiologic findings. Miller WT, et al. **Rev Interam Radiol** 1(1):19–22, Jul 76

Pneumatosis intestinalis in association with connective tissue disease. Morrison WJ, et al. **South Med J** 69(12):1536–9, Dec 76

[Roentgenokymography in the diagnosis of myocardial lesions in rheumatism and other collagenoses] Gusev NM. **Vopr Revm** (2):22–5, Apr–Jun 77 **(Rus)**

URINE

[Urinary hydroxylysine excretion as an index of systemic collagen disorders] Kucharz E, et al. **Wiad Lek** 30(9):695–700, 1 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

VETERINARY

Hereditary fragility and hyperextensibility of the skin of cats. A defect in collagen fibrillogenesis. Patterson DF, et al. **Lab Invest** 37(2):170–9, Aug 77

[Etiology of collagenosis in fattened bull calves] Pan'ko IS. **Veterinariia** (2):80–2, 1977 **(Rus)**

COLLAGENASE see **CLOSTRIDIOPEPTIDASE A**

COLLAPSE THERAPY

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Decortication after 35 years. Knudsen DF. **Chest** 71(5):668–9, May 77

COLLATERAL CIRCULATION

The watershed area following microvascular anastomosis. Murray PJ. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):364–5, 1977

Physical activity and coronary collateral development. Barmeyer J. **Adv Cardiol** 18(0):104–12, 1976

The effect of severity of coronary artery obstructive disease and the coronary collateral circulation on local histopathologic and electrographic observations in man. Bodenheimer MM, et al. **Am J Med** 63(2):193–9, Aug 77

Scrotal 'arteriocele' from iliac artery occlusion. Conroy RM, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 127(4):670–2, Oct 76

Winslow's pathway: a rare collateral channel in infrarenal aortic occlusion. Prager RJ, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 128(3):485–7, Mar 77

Radiologically detected collaterals and regional myocardial flow responses to ischaemia in ischaemic heart disease. Frick MH, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 8(4):241–7, Aug 76

Gangrene of toes with normal peripheral pulses. Walden R, et al. **Ann Surg** 185(3):269–72, Mar 77

The cardiac veins and retrograde coronary venous perfusion. Bates RJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 23:83–90, Jan 77

Development of coronary collateral circulation. Wechsler AS. **Annu Rev Med** 28:341–8, 1977 (29 ref.)

Noninvasive assessment of the peripheral vascular system. Van De Water JM, et al. **Arch Surg** 112(6):679–83, Jun 77

Coeliac-axis artery stenosis with aneurysmal calcification of the collateral supply. Mora JD. **Australas Radiol** 20(3):252–4, Sep 76

Cold-induced vasodilatation and peripheral blood flow under local cold stress in man at altitude. Mathew L, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 48(6):497–500, Jun 77

Panel V: Acceleration of collaterals due to physical activity—dogma or fact. Discussion. **Bibl Cardiol** (36):146–9, 1976

Collateral circulation and regional myocardial function. Aygen M. **Bibl Cardiol** (36):136–40, 1976

Panel V: Acceleration of collaterals due to physical activity—dogma or fast. A misguided goal or unrealized objective?—introduction. Hellerstein HK. **Bibl Cardiol** (36):125–35, 1976

Acceleration of collaterals by physical activity? Semple T. **Bibl Cardiol** (36):141–2, 1976

Does exercise training enhance collateral circulation? Wenger NK. **Bibl Cardiol** (36):143–5, 1976

New vessel formation in retinal branch vein occlusion. Shilling JS, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 60(12):810–5, Dec 76

The effect of cardiac contraction on collateral resistance in the canine heart. Downey JM, et al. **Circ Res** 39(6):797–800,

Dec 76
Inhibition of feline collateral vessel development following experimental thrombolic occlusion. Schaub RG, et al. **Circ Res** 39(5):736–43, Nov 76
Changes in coronary and collateral flows and adequacy of perfusion in the dog following one and three months of circumflex occlusion. Scheel KW, et al. **Circ Res** 39(5):654–8, Nov 76
Directional coronary collateral growth with chronic circumflex occlusion in the dog. Scheel KW, et al. **Circ Res** 40(4):384–90, Apr 77
Collateral circulation after renal artery occlusion in the rat. Siegel MB, et al. **Circ Res** 41(2):227–31, Aug 77
Systemic collateral and pulmonary artery stenosis in patients with congenital pulmonary valve atresia and ventricular septal defect. McGoon MD, et al. **Circulation** 56(3):473–9, Sep 77
The coronary collaterals: their development, morphology, function, and classification. Paster SB. **CRC Crit Rev Diagn Imaging** 9(1):51–76, Apr 77 (119 ref.)
Downhill varices: report of a case 29 years after resection of a substernal thyroid gland. Sorokin JJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 73(2):345–8, Aug 77
Collateral circulation. pp. 28–34. Schaper W, et al.
In: Bevan JA, et al., ed. Vascular neuroeffector mechanisms. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 IN924XC 1975v. (18 ref.)
Selective coronary angiography during pacing-induced ischemia. pp. 51–5. Frick MH, et al.
In: Lichtlen PR, ed. Coronary angiography and angina pectoris. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1976. WG 300 C819 1975.
Development of a collateral circulation in chronic experimental coronary occlusion. pp. 325–7. Schaper W, et al.
In: Lichtlen PR, ed. Coronary angiography and angina pectoris. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1976. WG 300 C819 1975.
Measurement of CBF and carotid artery pressure compared with cerebral angiography in assessing collateral blood supply after carotid ligation. Jawad K, et al. **J Neurosurg** 46(2):185–96, Feb 77
The special blood supply of the retina in optic nerve gliomas. Wolter JR. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol** 13(4):198–203, Jul–Aug 76
Peripherally located congenital arteriovenous fistulae in infancy and childhood. Woolley MM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 12(2):165–76, Apr 77
Simple conservative profundaplasty in lower limb ischaemia. Harper DR, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 22(3):197–202, May 77
Lateral displacement of the bladder caused by enlarged pelvic collateral veins. Ellis R. **J Urol** 117(4):537, Apr 77
Coronary collaterals. Gorlin R. **Major Probl Intern Med** 11:59–70, 1976
Effects of exercise on coronary collateralization--angiographic studies of six patients in a supervised exercise program. Conner JF, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 8(3):145–51, Fall 76
Intrarenal collateral circulation in the pediatric patient. Kirks DR, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 5(3):154–9, 17 Mar 77
Proceedings: Development of intrarenal collaterals in dogs. Rosenbusch G, et al. **Radiol Clin (Basel)** 46(2):153–4, 1977
Anastomoses between the coeliac and the superior mesenteric artery in radiological and anatomical material. Wicke L, et al. **Radiol Clin (Basel)** 46(1):11–7, 1977
The internal mammary artery: an overlooked collateral pathway to the leg. Chait A. **Radiology** 121(3 Pt. 1):621–4, Dec 76
[Collateral coronary circulation. Anatomical study and functional significance (author's transl)] Metzger JP, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 25 Suppl:491–6, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The anastomotic system of sub-hepatic veins in man] Lasinski W, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 60(170):559–66, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pulmonary collateral circulation in lung cancer: a case of error in the measurement of cardiac output with dyes] Valladarés W, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 12(6):715–25, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Postmortem demonstration of portal vein collateral circulation (author's transl)] Brandt G, et al. **Beitr Pathol** 159(3):307–13, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Multiple occlusions and stenoses of the abdominal aortic branches with development of Riolan's collateral and hypertension (author's transl)] Pemsel HK. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 126(2):129–33, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Intrarenal localisation of renorenal collaterals in the dog. Observations on renal arteries as end-arteries (author's transl)] Rosenbusch G, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 126(5):407–17, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Venous collateral circulation of the spleen. A study on rats] Schröder R, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 43(5–6):785–7, Dec 76 **(Ger)**
[Venous collateral circulation of the spleen. A study in rats] Schröder R, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 43(5–6):785–7, Dec 76 **(Ger)**
[Occurrence of diffusions shown by fluorescence angiography of the laser coagulation in animals (author's transl)] Baurmann H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 168(4):527–30, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The effect of the collateral circulation on the total and regional myocardial function in coronary disease] Schwarz F, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(41):1407–12, 9 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pathology, clinical correlates, radiology and surgery of cystic adventitial degeneration of the peripheral blood vessels. 2. Clinical correlates and arteriography] Bollinger A, et al. **Vasa** 6(2):100–4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Collateral pathways in unilateral pelvic vein thrombosis] Höfliger C, et al. **Vasa** 5(3):185–93, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pathology, clinical correlates, radiology and surgery of cystic adventitial degeneration of the peripheral blood vessels. 1. Pathogenesis and histology of cystic adventitial degeneration of the peripheral blood vessels] Leu HJ. **Vasa** 6(2):94–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Protective effect of the collateral system on regional left ventricular function in coronary heart disease] Ensslen R, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 42:327–30, 1976 **(Ger)**
[Coronarographic and ventriculographic aspects of 76 cases of unstable angina (authors transl)]. Masini V, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 6(4):582–93, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Supramammary hematoma due to rupture of the varices of the superficial collateral circulation in a patient with cirrhosis] Palmas F, et al. **Minerva Gastroenterol** 22(4):329–31, Oct–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Studies on local contractile characteristics in normal and ischemic myocardium and the role of collateral circulation in restoration of contraction abnormalities during ischemia (author's transl)] Yokoyama M. **J Jpn Soc Intern Med** 65(3):245–55, Mar 76 **(Jpn)**
[Anomalour origin of the coronary artery and coronary collateral circulation] Fujimoto K, et al. **Respir Circ (Tokyo)** 25(4):299–307, Apr 77 **(Jpn)**
[Morphofunctional rearrangement of the drainage system of the limbs in acute disorders of blood- and lymph circulation] Khudaĭberdyev RI, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 72(1):56–61, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Development of collateral circulation following an experimental gunshot wound to the shoulder] Kupchak SV. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 73(7):65–72, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Plasticity of blood vessels of the heart and lungs in collateral circulation under conditions of high altitude] Leĭtes AL, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 71(12):22–9, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Blood flow in the transplant after aorto-coronary bypass] Kniazev MD, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(6):51–5, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Compensation of disorders of coronary circulation by means of collaterals (according to coronarographic data] Zingerman LS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(9):21–30, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of the collateral circulation in occlusion of the inferior vena cava in children] Gorenshteĭn AI. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (5):48–51, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of collateral circulation after ligation of the femoral artery under conditions of cold injury] Bisenkov NP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 117(9):69–73, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of ultrahigh frequency magnetic field on the development of arterial and lymphatic collaterals (experimental study)] Pas AI. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (4):65–8, Jul–Aug 77 **(Rus)**
[State of collateral cardiac circulation in hypertensive disease] Rybka VN. **Vrach Delo** (10):80–4, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Most frequent ways of the collateral circulation in occlusive coronary artery disease] Kamenica S, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 33(5):320–3, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of carbon dioxide on collateral circulation in the brain. Sawada T, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):166–7, 1977
Acute coronary occlusion: prolonged increase in collateral flow following brief administration of nitroglycerin and methoxamine. Capurro NL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 39(5):679–83, 4 May 77
Coronary collateral flow: effect of drugs and perfusion pressure. Diemer HP, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 72(4):332–43, Jul–Aug 77
Formation of collaterals in association with calcium antagonists. pp. 334–42. Schmier J.
In: Lichtlen PR, ed. Coronary angiography and angina pectoris. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1976. WG 300 C819 1975.
[Pharmacological modification of collateral circulation of the heart with special reference to perfusion pressure] Diemer HP, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 42:318–22, 1976 **(Ger)**

COLLECTIVE BARGAINING

Effect of NLRB rulings on collective bargaining by hospital pharmacists. Greenberg RB, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 34(5):541–4, May 77
The grievance process. Beletz EE, et al. **Am J Nurs** 77(2):256–60, Feb 77
Many of us think it is time to stand together [letter]. Rotkovitch R. **Am J Nurs** 76(12):1923–4, Dec 76
Why I had to strike. Yeager J. **Am J Nurs** 77(5):874, May 77
Patient and staff reactions to a strike by essential hospital employees. Hogben GL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 133(12):1464–5, Dec 76
Juniors' contract dispute [letter]. **Br Med J** 2(6039):819–20, 2 Oct 76
Industrial action [letter] **Br Med J** 2(6082):320, 30 Jul 77
Industrial action [letter] **Br Med J** 2(6084):460–2, 13 Aug 77
How to succeed at collective bargaining. Grossman E. **Dimens Health Serv** 54(8):40–4, Aug 77
Planning lessens strike's impact at Cabrini. Ciani JL. **Hosp Prog** 57(9):19,21, Sep 76
Appropriate health care bargaining units: an unsettled question. Pepe SP. **Hosp Prog** 58(1):54–8, 70, Jan 77
Third-party payers gain most from arbitrated labor dispute. Appelbaum AL. **Hospitals** 50(22):72–6, 16 Nov 76
Collecting the parties on collective action. Dankmyer T. **Hospitals** 51(15):52–4, 1 Aug 77
Hospital labor relations stuggles through its own revolution. Koncel JA. **Hospitals** 51(7):69–71, 73–4, 1 Apr 77
Hospitals stand firm, ensure care in lengthy, areawide nurses' strike. Roach DL, et al. **Hospitals** 51(15):49–51, 1 Aug 77
Impasse resolution under the NLRA amendments. Presenting your case before a board of inquiry. pp. 87–93. Aarons J.
In: Berkeley AE, et al., ed. Labor relations in hospitals and health care facilities. Washington, Bureau of National Affairs, 1976. WX 159 L125 1975.
Impact of the NLRA amendments on the parties--the unique nature of hospital negotiations. Negotiating the new contract. pp. 61–2. Coulson R.
In: Berkeley AE, et al., ed. Labor relations in hospitals and health care facilities. Washington, Bureau of National Affairs, 1976. WX 159 L125 1975.
Labor relations in hospitals and health care facilities before the National Labor Relations Act amendments: proprietary versus nonprofit hospitals. pp. 7–12. Epstein RL.
In: Berkeley AE, et al., ed. Labor relations in hospitals and health care facilities. Washington, Bureau of National Affairs, 1976. WX 159 L125 1975.
The role of the Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service in impasse resolution under the NLRA amendments. pp. 79–85. Fidandis N.
In: Berkeley AE, et al., ed. Labor relations in hospitals and health care facilities. Washington, Bureau of National Affairs, 1976. WX 159 L125 1975.
Impact of the NLRA amendments on the parties--the unique nature of hospital negotiations. Protecting management's rights. pp. 63–6. Gutman EJ.
In: Berkeley AE, et al., ed. Labor relations in hospitals and health care facilities. Washington, Bureau of National Affairs, 1976. WX 159 L125 1975.
Traditional approaches to dispute resolution--mediation, arbitration, and fact finding. pp. 73–7. Maggiolo W.
In: Berkeley AE, et al., ed. Labor relations in hospitals and health care facilities. Washington, Bureau of National Affairs, 1976. WX 159 L125 1975.
Impact of the amendments on the law--NLRA and NLRB changes. pp. 27–32. Nash P.
In: Berkeley AE, et al., ed. Labor relations in hospitals and health care facilities. Washington, Bureau of National Affairs, 1976. WX 159 L125 1975.
Introduction and overview. pp. 1–3. Straus DB.
In: Berkeley AE, et al., ed. Labor relations in hospitals and health care facilities. Washington, Bureau of National Affairs, 1976. WX 159 L125 1975.
Impasse resolution under the NLRA amendments. Boards of inquiry: from labor's viewpoint. pp. 95–6. Wilson HT.
In: Berkeley AE, et al., ed. Labor relations in hospitals and health care facilities. Washington, Bureau of National Affairs, 1976. WX 159 L125 1975.
Approaches to the organization of nurses and allied health and support personnel. A U.S. response to the Australian experience. pp. 79–81. Cleland VS.
In: Proceedings of the international conference on women in health. Washington, DHEW, 1976. W 21.5 I61p 1975.
Strikes in the National Health Service [editorial] **J Med Ethics** 3(2):55–6, Jun 77
Strikes and the National Health Service: some legal and ethical issues. Dworkin G. **J Med Ethics** 3(2):76–84, Jun 77
Development of comprehensive language on alcoholism in collective bargaining agreements. Schramm CJ. **J Stud Alcohol** 38(7):1405–27, Jul 77
House staff unionism. Presidential address read at the Association for Academic Surgery Meeting on Wednesday, November 3, 1976. Moss GS. **J Surg Res** 22(3):161–4, Mar 77
Warning signals [editorial]. **Lancet** 2(7991):887, 23 Oct 76
Industrial action [letter]. **Lancet** 2(7993):1030–1, 6 Nov 76
Over the crossroads [editorial]. **Lancet** 2(7992):944, 30 Oct 76
Industrial action, the National Health Service, and the medical profession. Fox TF. **Lancet** 2(7991):892–5, 23 Oct 76
New MSMS negotiations effort demands support of all Michigan physicians. Marr J. **Mich Med** 75(8):425, Aug 76

Occupational health nurses and collective bargaining. A statement by the American Association of Occupational Health Nurses, Inc. **Occup Health Nurs (NY)** 25(1):15–6, Jan 77
Collective bargaining challenge to college and university allied health educators. Thorpe RL. **Radiol Technol** 48(6):715–8, May–Jun 77
How to negotiate successfully [editorial]. Clousson JP. **Va Med** 104(3):163–5, Mar 77

COLLEGE ADMISSION TEST see under **EDUCATIONAL MEASUREMENT**

COLLES' FRACTURE see under **RADIUS FRACTURES**

COLLICULUS, INFERIOR see **INFERIOR COLLICULUS**

COLLICULUS, SUPERIOR see **SUPERIOR COLLICULUS**

COLLODION

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Treatment of patients with rubromycosis using collodium bandages] Sheklakov ND, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (6):69–72, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Herpes simplex: treatment today. Nuss DD, et al. **Cutis** 20(2):237–41, Aug 77

COLLOIDES see **ACINETOBACTER**

COLLOIDS

Simplified determination of colloid osmotic pressure. Solenberger RI, et al. **Am Surg** 43(5):342–50, May 77
Analysis of phospholipase C (Bacillus cereus) action toward mixed micelles of phospholipid and surfactant. Eaton BR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 176(2):604–9, Oct 76
Taurocholate- and taurochenodeoxycholate-lecithin micelles: the equilibrium of bile salt between aqueous phase and micelle. Duane WC. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(1):223–9, 10 Jan 77
The interaction between water and the polar head in inverted phosphatidylcholine micelles. A 2H and 31P relaxation study. Fung BM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 451(1):313–20, 18 Nov 76
Rate equations and simulation curves for enzymatic reactions which utilize lipids as substrates. I. Interaction of enzymes with the monomers and micelles of soluble, amphiphilic lipids. Gatt S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 488(1):1–12, 20 Jul 77
Ion permeation across the bilayer of annealed phosphatidylcholine vesicles at elevated temperatures. Concentration dependence and the micelle-bilayer dynamic equilibrium. Lawaczeck R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 468(3):411–22, 1 Aug 77
The role of an alpha2-macroglobulin of rat serum in the phagocytosis of colloidal particles. Molnar J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 493(1):37–54, 22 Jul 77
Transmission electron microscopy of biliary mixed lipid micelles. Oh SY, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 441(3):498–505, 27 Sep 76
Diffusion coefficients of single bile salt and bile salt-mixed lipid micelles in aqueous solution measured by quasielastic laser light scattering. Oh SY, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 488(1):25–35, 20 Jul 77
Model calculations of casein micelle size distributions. Slattery CW. **Biophys Chem** 6(1):59–64, Dec 76
Interactions of highly charged colloidal cylinders with applications to double-stranded. Stigter D. **Biopolymers** 16(7):1435–48, Jul 77
Uptake of 99Tcm colloid by intravascular clot. Freeman AH, et al. **Br J Radiol** 49(585):803–4, Sep 76
Colloid osmotic pressure: its measurement and clinical value. Morissette MP. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(8):897–900, 23 Apr 77
Spin label study of detergents in the region of critical micelle concentration. Ernandes JR, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 18(3–4):304–15, Apr 77
Synthesis and micellar formation of spin-labeled lysolecithin. Utsumi H, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 19(3):203–11, Jul 77
An evaluation of colloidal solutions for normothermic perfusion of rabbit hearts: an improved perfusate containing haemaccel. Armitage WJ, et al. **Cryobiology** 14(4):428–34, Aug 77
Characteristics of pituitary colloid proteins and their correlation with blood pressure in the rat. Rapp JP, et al. **Endocrinology** 101(1):93–103, Jul 77
Micellar catalysis of nitrosamine formation. Okun JD, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (14):147–51, 1976
Positive cooperativity in micelle-catalyzed reactions. Piszkiewicz D. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(5):1550–7, 2 Mar 77
Studies on adrenaline-induced lipolysis in artificial lipid micelles. Okuda H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(6):1633–7, Jun 77
Nature of interaction of dextran sulfate with lecithin dispersions and lysolecithin micelles. Kim YC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(4):1243–9, 25 Feb 77
Kinetics of nitrosamine formatic n in the presence of micelle-forming surfactants. Okun JD, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(2):409–11, Feb 77
Effect of a second solubilizate on the partition coefficient of drugs in micellar solution and their permeation rate across an artificial membrane. Alhaique F, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(7):401–6, Jul 77
Physical properties of radioactive colloids used in nuclear medicine [proceedings]. Frier M, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28 Suppl:42P, Dec 76
Appearance of myelin forms in rheopexic dispersions of dioctyl sodium sulfosuccinate. Levinson RS, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(8):1265–6, Aug 76
Micellar distribution equilibria: ultracentrifugal study of apparent partition coefficients. Park JY, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(6):858–61, Jun 77
Effects of sera of normal, anemic and leukemic rats on particle size distribution of 99mtechnetium-sulfur colloid in vitro. Dornfest BS, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 21(5):317–29, May 77
Do colloids cause you problems? A clear solution isn't in sight. Coupal J. **JNM** 18(8):852–3, Aug 77
An evaluation of radiocolloid sizing techniques. Warbick A, et al. **JNM** 18(8):827–34, Aug 77
Studies on iron uptake and micelle formation in ferritin and apoferritin. Stefanini S, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 13(1):55–61, 30 Oct 76
[Measurement of colloidosmostic pressure] Fernández de Lara LM, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 47(1):95–100, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Crystalloid vs colloid in the etiology of pulmonary failure after trauma: a randomized trial in man. Lowe RJ, et al. **Surgery** 81(6):676–83, Jun 77

ANALYSIS

Calorimetric characterization of the micellar calcium phosphate in cows' milk. Lyster RL. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(4):735–7, 1976
Fractionation by size of casein micelles on controlled-pore glass. Almlöf E, et al. **Prep Biochem** 7(1):1–7, 1977

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Nuclear medical studies of the lymphatic system with radiocolloids and radiogallium] Langhammer H. **Fortschr Med** 95(17):1148–52, 5 May 77 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Further studies on the mechanism of adrenaline-induced lipolysis in lipid micelles. Saito Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 80(5):929–34, Nov 76
A comparative in vivo study of intestinal absorption of biliary phosphatidylcholines and micellar phosphatidylcholines in the rat. Nalbone G, et al. **Lipids** 12(2):149–52, Feb 77
Abnormal micelle formation in various malabsorption syndromes. Ishikawa M, et al. **Tohuku J Exp Med** 118 Suppl:89–95, 1976
Relationship between disturbances of micellar formation and steatorrhea. Ishikawa M, et al. **Tohuku J Exp Med** 118 Suppl:85–8, 1976
[Pulmonary--99mTc-sulphur colloid uptake during liver scintigraphy (author's transl)] Jakubowski W, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 41(2):147–50, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

STANDARDS

Accuracy of casts produced from alginate and hydrocolloid impression materials. Sawyer HF, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 93(4):806–8, Oct 76

THERAPEUTIC USE

[The role of mucilages in the treatment of constipation] Chevrel B. **Med Chir Dig** 5(7):387–90, 1976 **(Fre)**

COLOBOMA

Cat eye syndrome. Partial trisomy 22 due to translocation in the mother. Bofinger MK, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 131(8):893–97, Aug 77
Congenital duplication of the lens. Grey RH, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 60(10):673–5, Oct 76
Microphthalmos with orbital cyst: a clinicopathological report. Meyer E, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol** 14(1):38–41, Jan–Feb 77
A colobomatous optic disc anomaly and associated retinal detachement. Steahly LP. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol** 14(2):103–5, Mar–Apr 77
[Peters syndrome and extensive colobomatous dysmorphia] Galoisy C, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(9–10):831–2, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Macular colobomas in Leber's congenital amaurosis. Margolis S, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 83(1):27–31, Jan 77
Coloboma in progressive hemifacial atrophy. Smith B, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 84(1):85–9, Jul 77
Uveal colobomata and Klinefelter syndrome. Hashmi MS, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 60(9):661–4, Sep 76
Choristomatous malformation in a cystic colobomatous eye. Litričin O. **Ophthalmologica** 175(5):291–6, 1977
[Tuberous sclerosis with megalocornea and coloboma of the iris (author's transl)] Welge-Lüssen L, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 168(4):557–63, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Pseudo-double optic disk in a child with crainostenosis] Lods F, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(1):41–3, Jan 76 **(Fre)**
[Macular coloboma. Casuistic contribution (author's transl)] Huismans H. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 169(5):605–7, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Differential compression-tonometric test in aphakia] Serebriakova TV. **Oftalmol Zh** 32(2):130–1, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Pathogenesis of craniofacial syndromes exhibiting colobomata. Poswillo D. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 96(1):69–72, Apr 76

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Bilateral microcornea, coloboma, short stature and other skeletal anomalies – a new hereditary syndrome. Dinno ND, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(6):109–14, 1976
A new syndrome of cleft palate associated with coloboma, hypospadias, deafness, short stature, and radial synostosis. Abruzzo MA, et al. **J Med Genet** 14(1):76–80, Feb 77
[Cat eye syndrome: chromosome study and genetic counseling] Noël B, et al. **J Genet Hum** 24 Suppl:279–91, Nov 76 **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Suppressor cell activity in a male infant with T-and B-lymphocyte dysfunction treated with thymosin. Hanson LA, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 5(10):1227–31, 1976

SURGERY

Congenital colobomata of the eyelids. Casey TA. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 96(1):65–8, Apr 76
[Optic corneal tattooing] Radian AB, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 21(2):129–31, Apr–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Pupillar block after extraction of traumatic cataracts with implantation of pupillar lenses] Egorova EV, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (5):36–9, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Selective atrophy in the lateral geniculate nucleus associated with iris coloboma in cat. Richards W. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 54(1):43–5, Jan 77

COLOBUS see under **MONKEYS**

COLON

see related
COLOSTOMY

Colonic endoscopy in children. Rodesch P, et al. **Acta Paediatr Belg** 29(3):181–4, Jul–Sep 76
Colonscopic excision of sessile polyps. Christie JP. **Am J Gastroenterol** 66(1):23–8, Jul 76
Colonoscopic polypectomy excision of a huge villous adenoma. Dagradi AE, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 66(5):464–6, Nov 76
The absence of bacteremia during colonoscopy. Hartong WA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 67(3):240–4, Mar 77
An evaluation of colon cleansing regimens. Dodds WJ, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 128(1):57–9, Jan 77
Ingested foreign bodies simulating polyposis: report of six cases. Press HC Jr, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 127(6):1040–2, Dec 76
Principles of management of colorectal foreign bodies. Eftaiha M, et al. **Arch Surg** 112(6):691–5, Jun 77
A new approach to the treatment of renal failure. Rosin RD. **Br J Surg** 63(10):747–53, Oct 76
Colonoscopy in surgical practice. Britton DC, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6054):149–51, 15 Jan 77
Tissue explants affecting extension and orientation of axons in cultured chick embryo ganglia. Ebendal T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 105(2):379–87, 15 Mar 77
New insertion technique in colonoscopy, forming N-loop and using a stiffening cord. Tada M, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 11(3):203–7, 1976
Benign pneumoperitoneum after fiberoptic colonoscopy. A prospective study of 100 patients. Ecker MD, et al. **Gastroenterology** 73(2):226–30, Aug 77
Hemangiomas of the cecum. Colonoscopic diagnosis and therapy. Rogers HG, et al. **Gastroenterology** 71(6):1079–82, Dec 76
Fiberoptic gastrointestinal endoscopy in the aged. Manier JW. **Gastrointest Endosc** 23(3):155–6, Feb 77
Does bacteremia follow colonoscopy? II. Results with blood cultures obtained 5, 10, and 15 minutes after colonoscopy. Norfleet RG, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 23(1):31–2, Aug 76
Bacteremia during colonoscopy. Pelican G, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 23(1):33–5, Aug 76
Oral electrolyte overload to cleanse the colon for

colonoscopy. Rhodes JB, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 24(1):24–6, Aug 77
Vascular dysplasia of the cecum as a repeated source of hemorrhage. Role of colonoscopy in diagnosis. Thanik KD, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 23(3):167–9, Feb 77
The role of colonoscopy in the differential diagnosis of inflammatory bowel disease. Waye JD. **Gastrointest Endosc** 23(3):150–4, Feb 77
Colonscopic removal of balloons from the bowel. Wolf L, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 24(1):41, Aug 77
Colonoscopy–the attack on colonic polyps and cancer. Zeluff GW, et al. **Heart Lung** 5(6):973–7, Nov–Dec 76
Complications of colonoscopy. Graham J, et al. **IMJ** 152(1):39–42, Jul 77
Fibrous foreign body impaction colic in young horses. Boles CL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 171(2):193–5, 15 Jul 77
Colonic heating patterns and the variation of thermal resistance among rats. Wright G, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 43(1):59–64, Jul 77
Colonoscopic surgery. Christie JP. **J Fla Med Assoc** 63(6):414–6, Jun 76
Fiberoptic colonoscopy. Hanley PH. **J La State Med Soc** 128(10):273–6, Oct 76
An organ culture method for adult colon from germfree and conventional mice: effects of donor age and carcinogen treatment on epithelial mitotic activity. Defries EA, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(5):1323–8, May 77
Colonoscopy. Inefficacy for early carcinoma detection in patients with ulcerative colitis. Crowson TD, et al. **JAMA** 236(23):2651–2, 6 Dec 76
Splenic rupture following colonoscopy [letter] Telmos AJ, et al. **JAMA** 237(25):2718, 20 Jun 77
The value of bowel preparation in Ga–67 citrate scanning: concise communication. Zeman RK, et al. **JNM** 18(9):886–9, Sep 77
Incarceration of hernia after colonoscopy [letter]. Rees BI, et al. **Lancet** 1(8007):371, 12 Feb 77
Hazards of colonoscopy [letter]. Tregoning D, et al. **Lancet** 1(8010):544, 5 Mar 77
Advances in colonoscopy. Sakai Y. **Mater Med Pol** 8(4):436–42, 1976
Current concepts concerning colonoscopy. Sakai Y. **Mater Med Pol** 9(1):65–9, Jan–Mar 77
Two complications of diagnostic colonoscopy. Roberts R, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(21):793–4, 20 Nov 76
Colonoscopic polypectomy—initial experience. Part II. Stitcher JE, et al. **Nebr Med J** 61(12):445–8, Dec 76
Colonoscopy: a new diagnostic and therapeutic technique. Hunter AF. **NZ Med J** 84(576):387–90, 24 Nov 76
Colonic polyp detection: role of roentgenography and colonoscopy. Amberg JR, et al. **Radiology** 125(1):255–7, Oct 77
Glucagon–aided reduction of intussusception. Fisher JK, et al. **Radiology** 122(1):197–8, Jan 77
Whole–gut irrigation as a means of cleaning the colon. Skucas J, et al. **Radiology** 121(2):303–5, Nov 76
A review of colonoscopy in 200 patients. Novis BH, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(35):1358–61, 14 Aug 76
Colonoscopy in clinical practice. Knoepp LF Jr. **South Med J** 70(5):526–30, May 77
Use of fiberoptic colonoscope to reduce volvulus of colon. Jorns KL, et al. **Tex Med** 72(11):74–6, Nov 76
[Preoperative colon preparation through intestinal irrigation] Amgwerd R. **Helv Chir Acta** 43(5–6):587–9, Dec 76 **(Ger)**
[History and progress of endoscopy for the lower intestine—proctoscopy, sigmoidocamera and fibercolonoscopy] Niwa H. **Jpn J Clin Med** 35(5):1840–5, May 77 **(Jpn)**
[Colonoscopic technic] Romanov VA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (12):36–40, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Retrograde evagination of the colon via cecostomy with strangulation and necrosis of the intestinal loop] Silaev IuS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (4):123–4, 1977 **(Rus)**
[Removal of colonic polyps during colonofibroscopy] Denisenko IuV. **Vestn Khir** 117(11):45–50, Nov 76 **(Rus)**
[Basic technical aspects of removal of colonic polyps with the use of fibrocolonoscopes] Kuz'min AI, et al. **Vestn Khir** (3):60–4, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Colonoscopy] Voskresenskii PK. **Vestn Khir** 118(5):142–7, May 77 **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Short colon malformation with imperforate anus. Singh A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 66(5):589–94, Sep 77
Chilaiditi syndrome. Walsh SD, et al. **Age Ageing** 6(1):51–7, Feb 77
Primary lung cancer and the Chilaiditi syndrome [letter]. Sendon JL. **Chest** 67(1):130, Jan 75
Suprahepatic interposition of the colon in association with Down's syndrome: report of a case. Hughes JH. **Dis Colon Rectum** 19(8):707–9, Nov–Dec 76
Retroventrikular dystopia of the lienal flexure of the colon. Case report about a new clinical entity. Watt–Boolsen S, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 125(4):376–7, Oct 76
Supralevator imperforate anus with unusual associated anomalies: colonic ureteral ectopy, intraluminal calcified meconium. Felman AH, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 3(2):78–80, 20 Mar 75
Congenital atresia of the colon. Fuller JW, et al. **South Med J** 70(8):987, 990, Aug 77
Surgical management of colon atresia. Defore WW Jr, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 143(5):767–9, Nov 76
Duplication of colon in a Labrador Retriever with abnormal spinal column. Jakowski RM. **Vet Pathol** 14(3):256–60, May 77
[Hepato–diaphragmatic interposition of the colon in children. Chilaiditi's syndrome] Gillot F, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 34(3):248–57, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Colon duplication causing ileus] Gábor R, et al. **Orv Hetil** 118(12):693–5, 20 Mar 77 **(Hun)**
[Pathology correlated with duodenal ulcer associated with dolichocolon (preliminary note)] Bidulescu A, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 25(5):331–4, Sep–Oct 76 **(Rum)**
[Congenital atresia of the colon with volvulus] Petrović S, et al. **Med Pregl** 29(9–10):463–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Torsion and infarct of the spleen with benign lymphoid hyperplasia of the colon] Peniche R, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 34(1):47–51, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

A simple method for the determination of the O–acetyl substitution pattern of the sialic acids of colonic epithelial glycoprotein. Reid PE, et al. **Can J Biochem** 55(5):493–503, May 77
Mucin histochemistry of the colon. Filipe MI, et al. **Curr Top Pathol** 63:143–78, 1976 (157 ref.)
Human chorionic gonadotropin–like substance in nonendocrine tissues of normal subjects. Yoshimoto Y, et al. **Science** 197(4303):575–7, 5 Aug 77

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The neonatal colon: an anatomic approach to plain films. Kleinman PK, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 128(1):61–4, Jan 77
The anatomic splenic flexure: an ultrasonic renal impostor. Teele RL, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 128(1):115–20, Jan 77
Endoscopic appearance of colonic lymphoid nodules: a normal variant. Burbige EJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 72(3):524–6, Mar 77
[Changes in position of the ascending colon in the male Göttinger miniature swine with regard to left–sided laparotomy] Waibl H. **Z Versuchstierkd** 19(1–2):85–92, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Re–evaluation of the colic irrigation from the superior mesenteric artery. Vandamme JP, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 95(4):578–88, 1976
Ischemic colitis associated with sigmoid volvulus: new observations. Meyers MA, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 128(4):591–5, Apr 77
Arteriovenous malformations of the colon. Hagihara PF, et al. **Am J Surg** 133(6):681–7, Jun 77
Spontaneous rupture of colic–artery aneurysms: report of two cases. Buehler PK, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 19(8):671–4, Nov–Dec 76
Surgical management of gangrenous ischemic colitis: report of five cases. Hunt DR. **Dis Colon Rectum** 20(1):36–9, Jan–Feb 77
Anastomoses between the colic branch of the ileocolic artery and the right colic artery. Kling A, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 35(3):307–12, 1976
Anastomoses of the arteries supplying the descending and sigmoid colon in man. Sierocinski W. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 35(4):467–79, 1976
On the nature and etiology of vascular ectasias of the colon. Degenerative lesions of aging. Boley SJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 72(4 Pt 1):650–60, Apr 77
Influence of vasopressin on colon blood flow in monkeys. Kerr JC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 72(3):474–8, Mar 77
Ischemic bowel disease attributable to ergot. Stillman AE, et al. **Gastroenterology** 72(6):1336–7, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.)
Angiodysplasia of the colon: diagnosis and treatment. Wolff WI, et al. **Gastroenterology** 72(2):329–33, Feb 77
Ischaemic colitis in the experimental animal. I. Comparison of the effects of acute and subacute vascular occlusion. Matthews JG, et al. **Gut** 17(9):671–6, Sep 76
Ischaemic colitis in the experimental animal. II. Role of hypovolaemia in the production of the disease. Matthews JG, et al. **Gut** 17(9):677–84, Sep 76
Non–occlusive ischaemic colitis in a South African black. A case report. Cooke SA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 51(20):715–8, 14 May 77
The effect of changes in arterial PCO2 on colonic blood flow in the dog. Gilmour DG, et al. **Scott Med J** 22(2):187, Apr 77
Ischemic colitis incidence following abdominal aortic reconstruction: a prospective study. Ernst CB, et al. **Surgery** 80(4):417–21, Oct 76
Ischemic colitis. Sasaki R, et al. **Tohuku J Exp Med** 118 Suppl:127–37, 1976
Ischemic disease of the colon and oral contraceptives. Schmid R, et al. **West J Med** 126(5):378–85, May 77
[X–ray aspects of ischemic colitis. Study of 8 cases] Benacerraf R, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 19(5):495–504, Jul–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Angiographic research on the blood supply of the colon with a view to oesophagoplasty (author's transl)] Popovici Z. **J Chir (Paris)** 113(5–6):517–26, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Ischemic necroses of the colon and rectum following alloplastic vessel substitution of the abdominal aorta] Rötzscher VM, et al. **Chirurg** 47(4):193–7, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ischemic colitis in a woman on contraceptive pills] Gottesfeld F, et al. **Harefuah** 92(2):66–7, 16 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Ischemic colitis] Yamagata S, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(5):994–1003, 10 May 76 **(Jpn)**
[Possibilities of revascularization of mobilized sections of the colon in extensive left–side resection] Stepanov VS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (3):8–13, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Psoriatic arthropathy and ischemic colitis] Robledo AG, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 143(5):489–92, 15 Dec 76 **(Spa)**
[Leriche's syndrome and Riolan's arch] Rodríguez Cuartero A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 145(5):391–3, 15 Jun 77 **(Spa)**
[Unusual form of ischemic colitis] Herrerias J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 49(3):417–24, 1 Feb 77 **(Spa)**

CYTOLOGY

Histogenesis of colon glands during postnatal growth. Maskens AP. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 100(1):17–26, 1978
Colon cytology simplified using enteric coated encapsulated polyurethane foam as a cellular collecting agent. A preliminary report. Cromarty R. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 21(1):158–61, Jan–Feb 77
Spatial distribution of DNA–synthesizing cells in colonic crypts of the guinea pig. Sawicki W, et al. **Am J Anat** 148(3):417–25, Mar 77
Fasting and refeeding: cell kinetic response of jejunum, ileum and colon. Hagemann RF, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 10(1):3–14, Jan 77
Specific inhibition of cell proliferation in the mouse intestine by an aqueous extract of rabbit small intestine. Sassier P, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 10(3):223–31, May 77
Pentagastrin stimulates epithelial cell proliferation in duodenal and colonic crypts in fasted rats. Mak KM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 71(6):1117–20, Dec 76
Characterization of the paracellular pathway by test molecules in colonic mucosa. pp. 413–9. Nell G, et al. **In: Kramer M, Lauterbach F, ed. Intestinal permeation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1977. W3 EX89 no.391 1975.**
Colonic epithelial cell proliferation after 40 percent intestinal resection. Autoradiographic studies in the rat. McDermott FT, et al. **Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol]** 22(4):353–7, 2 Dec 76
[Colonic endocrine cells in man: a light and electron microscopic study (author's transl)] Le Bodic L, et al. **Arch Fr Mal App Dig** 65(5):379–89, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Chaliciform cells of the colon of the rat: histochemical study of its mucins by means of a new diagnostic method] D'Ottavio JS, et al. **Arch Fund Roux Ocefa** 10(1–2):52–61, Jan–May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibition of peristalsis in guinea–pig isolated ileum and colon by drugs that block prostaglandin synthesis. Bennett A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 57(3):335–40, Jul 76
Investigation of the effects of drugs on morphine–induced contractions of the isolated colon of the rat [proceedings]. Gillan MG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 57(3):444P–445P, Jul 76
Surface changes in the descending colon of rats treated with dimethylhydrazine. Barkla DH, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(1):262–71, Jan 77
Early changes in the dynamics of crypt cell populations in mouse colon following administration of 1,2–dimethylhydrazine. Richards TC. **Cancer Res** 37(6):1680–5, Jun 77
Effect of collagenase on mechanical activity and fine structure of an intestinal smooth muscle. Gabella G, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 173(1):29–44, 1 Oct 76
The effect of cholecystokinin on human taenia coli. Egberts EH, et al. **Digestion** 15(3):217–22, 1977
Perfusion of rabbit colon with ricinoleic acid: dose–related mucosal injury, fluid secretion, and increased permeability. Gaginella TS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 73(1):95–101, Jul 77
Stimulation of colonic glycoprotein synthesis by dibutyryl cyclic AMP and theophylline. LaMont JT, et al. **Gastroenterology** 72(1):82–6, Jan 77
Alteration of large intestinal electrolyte transport by vasoactive intestinal polypeptide in the rat. Racusen LC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 73(4 Pt 1):790–6, Oct 77
Effect of capsaicin on electrical slow waves in the isolated cat colon. Anuras S, et al. **Gut** 18(8):666–9, Aug 77
Interaction between cyclic AMP and cell calcium in the stimulation of electrolyte secretion by mammalian colon. pp. 455–68. Frizzell RA. **In: Bonfils S, et al., ed. Hormonal receptors in digestive tract physiology. Amsterdam, North–Holland Publ, 1977. W3 I35 no.3 1976.**
Effects of vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP), secretin and structurally related peptides on colonic transport and adenylate cyclase acitvity. pp. 507–8. Waldman, DB, et al. **In: Bonfils S, et al., ed. Hormonal receptors in digestive tract physiology. Amsterdam, North–Holland Publ, 1977. W3 I35 no.3 1976.**
Influence of bile acids on the (Na+–K+)–activated– and

Mg2+-activated ATPase of rat colon. Hafkenscheid JC. **Pflugers Arch** 369(3):203–6, 19 Jul 77

Effects of various salts of lignosulphonate on the colon of guinea-pigs [proceedings]. Watt J, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 35(2):76A–77A, Sep 76

Prostaglandin E antagonist activity of 11, 15-bisdeoxy prostaglandin E1 and congeners. Tolman EL, et al. **Prostaglandins** 14(1):11–9, Jul 77

Effect of amiloride on electrical activity and electrolyte transport in human colon. Rask-Madsen J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 12(1):1–6, 77

Pharmacological studies on the isolated taenia coli from the horse [proceedings]. Akubue PI. **West Afr J Pharmacol Drug Res** 3(1):73P–74P, Jun 76

[Effects of Panthenol on the intestinal electrical activity] Champault G, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 5(7):383–5, 1976 **(Fre)**

[On the mode of action of difenoxin (R 15 403). Part 2: Studies on the perfused isolated colonic loop of the rat (author's transl)] Eisner M, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(10):1842–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Demonstration of a collagenolytic enzyme in postmortal human colon tissue. Kortmann H, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 15(6):359–60, Jun 77

[Histoenzymatic diagnosis of congenital megacolon] Gullotta F, et al. **Pathologica** 68(985–986):485–91, Nov-Dec 76 **(Ita)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The postnatal development of the alimentary canal in the opossum. III. Small intestine and colon. Krause WJ, et al. **J Anat** 123(1):21–45, Feb 77

IMMUNOLOGY

Isolation and immunochemical and chemical characterization of carcinoembryonic antigen-like substances in colon lavages of healthy individuals. Egan ML, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(8 Pt 1):2638–43, Aug 77

Antigens associated with normal and malignant gastrointestinal tissues. Goldenberg DM, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(9 PT 2):3455–63, Sep 76

Tissue demonstration of carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) in ulcerative colitis. Department of Pathology, Southampton University Hospital, Southampton.. **Gut** 17(7):561–7, Jul 76

Isolation and characterization of carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) extracted from normal human colon mucosa. Fritsche R, et al. **Immunochemistry** 14(2):119–27, Feb 77

Immunohistochemical changes in morphologically involved and uninvolved colonic mucosa of patients with idiopathic proctitis. Das KM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 59(3):379–85, Mar 77

Anti-colon antibodies in ulcerative colitis. A clinical study. Marcussen H. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 11(8):763–7, 1976

[Polymorphic secretory antigens (WZ) of the human adult and fetal colon] Zweibaum A, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 128(1–2):87–9, Jan-Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antigenic role of fetal colonic lipopolysaccharides (LPS) in ulcerative colitis] Furukawa H, et al. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 74(3):284–95, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INJURIES

Emergency treatment of wounds of the colon. Walt AJ. **Compr Ther** 2(9):60–4, Sep 76

Late perforation following colonoscopic polypectomy [letter] DeGerome JH. **Gastrointest Endosc** 24(1):44, Aug 77

Prenatal gunshot perforation of the colon. Zivković S, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 11(4):591–2, Aug 76

The injured colon [editorial] Freeark RJ. **J Trauma** 17(7):563–4, Jul 77

Primary repair of colonic injuries: a clinical evaluation. Matolog NM, et al. **J Trauma** 17(7):554–6, Jul 77

Treatment of colon injuries. Steele M, et al. **J Trauma** 17(7):557–62, Jul 77

Bowel complications in gynecologic surgery. Buchsbaum HJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Annu** 5:219–40, 1976

Wound management after trauma to the colon. Voyles CR, et al. **South Med J** 70(9):1067–9, Sep 77

Injuries of the colon. Kirkpatrick JR. **Surg Clin North Am** 57(1):67–76, Feb 77

Eight years experience with civilian injuries of the colon. Yaw PB, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 145(2):203–5, Aug 77

[Severe traumatic lesions of the colon] Olivero S, et al. **Minerva Chir** 31(18):983–8, 30 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Injuries of the colon and rectum (author's transl)] Micek F, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 66(6):674–7, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

INNERVATION

The participation of enteric inhibitory nerves in accommodation of the intestine to distension. Furness JB, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 4(1):37–41, Jan-Feb 77

Possible role of prostaglandin E1 on adrenergic neurotransmission in the guinea-pig taenia coli. Sakato M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 40(2):209–14, Dec 76

[Neuronal activity of the large intestine myenteric plexus] Nozdrachev AD, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 230(3):733–6, 1976 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Potassium secretion by colonic mucosal cells after potassium adaptation. Fisher KA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(4):987–94, Oct 76

Vitamin K2 colonic and ileal in vivo absorption: bile, fatty acids, and pH effects on transport. Hollander D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(2):E124–9, Aug 77

Permeability of the rabbit colon in vitro. Yorio T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(1):F5–9, Jan 77

The intestinal mucosal barrier to intact antigenic protein. Difference between colon and small intestine. Warshaw AL, et al. **Am J Surg** 133(1):55–8, Jan 77

Effects of saline infusion and acute metabolic acidosis and alkalosis on water and electrolyte transport in the human colon. Crepeau R, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(1):13–20, Feb 77

Potassium transport across the distal colon in man. Salas-Coll CA, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 51(3):287–96, Sep 76

Intestinal adaptation to dietary calcium restriction: in vivo cecal and colonic calcium transport in the rat. Petith MM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 71(6):1039–42, Dec 76

Effects of vasoactive intestinal peptide, secretin, and related peptides on rat colonic transport and adenylate cyclase activity. Waldman DB, et al. **Gastroenterology** 73(3):518–23, Sep 77

Effect of sodium chenodeoxycholate on oxalate absorption from the excluded human colon—a mechanism for 'enteric' hyperoxaluria. Fairclough PD, et al. **Gut** 18(3):240–4, Mar 77

Effect of enterotoxins of Vibrio cholerae, Escherichia coli, and Shigella dysenteriae type 1 on fluid and electrolyte transport in the colon. Donowitz M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134(2):135–43, Aug 76

Sodium transport by the colon of Bufo marinus: Na uptake across the mucosal border. Dawson DC, et al. **J Membr Biol** 28(2–3):295–307, 26 Aug 76

Changes in the kinin system in cat colon during the atropine-resistant response to pelvic nerve stimulation [proceedings]. Fasth S, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 265(1):56P–57P, Feb 77

Methionine transport by pig colonic mucosa measured during early post-natal development. James PS, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 262(1):151–68, Oct 76

An investigation of the permeability of the rabbit colon [proceedings]. North PM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 263(2):275P–276P, Dec 76

Increased large intestinal secretion of potassium in renal insufficiency. Bastl C, et al. **Kidney Int** 12(1):9–16, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Enteric hyperoxaluria [letter]. Caspary WF. **N Engl J Med** 296(23):1357, 9 Jun 77

Importance of the colon in enteric hyperoxaluria. Dobbins JW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(6):298–301, 10 Feb 77

[Immunological demonstration of large quantities of glycogen or of a glycogen-like substance in human embryonic colon cells and in colon carcinomas by means of rabbit antisera raised against a strain of Escherichia coli 013] Zweibaum A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(1):105–8, 3 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Fermentation of mucin and plant polysaccharides by strains of Bacteroides from the human colon. Salyers AA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 33(2):319–22, Feb 77

Laminarinase (beta-glucanase) activity in Bacteroides from the human colon. Salyers AA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 33(5):1118–24, May 77

Antigen degradation in human colon ecosystems. Host's ABO blood type influences enteric bacterial degradation of a cell surface antigen on Escherichia coli O86. Cromwell CL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 73(1):37–41, Jul 77

Colonoscopy and bacteraemia. Coughlin GP, et al. **Gut** 18(8):678–9, Aug 77

Location of the site of bacterial bile-salt deconjugation by combining abdominal scintigraphy with expired C-14. Hirshowitz BI, et al. **J Nucl Med** 18(6):542–7, Jun 77

[Intestinal bacterial flora in patients with colopathies. Study of samples obtained by colonoscopy] Boisson J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 53(14–15):827–31, 9–16 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PARASITOLOGY

Filamentous virus-like material in the nucleus of Entamoeba coli from the human colon and from culture. Proctor EM. **Z Parasitenkd** 52(1):113–5, 3 Jun 77

PATHOLOGY

Idiopathic proctitis. I. The morphology of proximal colonic mucosa and its clinical significance. Das KM, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 22(6):524–8, Jun 77

Colonic mucosal atrophy induced by a liquid elemental diet in rats. Janne P, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 22(9):808–12, Sep 77

The glycocalyx of the epithelial cells of the colon, observed in normal and ulcerous colitic conditions. Ceralli F, et al. **Experientia** 32(12):1542–4, 15 Dec 76

Onset of cell proliferation in the shortened gut. Colonic hyperplasia after ileal resection. Nundy S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 72(2):263–6, Feb 77

Colonic involvement in salmonellosis [letter]. Radšel-Medvešček A, et al. **Lancet** 1(8011):601, 12 Mar 77

The production of an unusual tissue reaction in rabbit bowel injected with Crohn's disease homogenates. Simonowitz D, et al. **Surgery** 82(2):211–8, Aug 77

[Abnormality of the muscular structure of the colon: a possible cause of diverticulosis (author's transl)] Stelzner F. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 342:411–2, 15 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[1st findings on glycocalices of epithelial cells in the colon under normal conditions and in subjects with ulcerative colitis] Ceralli F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(12):886–91, 30 Jun 76 **(Ita)**

[Ultrastructural aspects of the colon epithelium in patients with ulcerative and granulomatous colitis] Marinozzi G, et al. **Minerva Gastroenterol** 22(4):267–76, Oct-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Colonic lymphoid hyperplasia in children—examination of 485 cases] Nishiyama S, et al. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 22(4):381–5, Apr 77 **(Jpn)**

[Histopathological studies of the surgical specimen of ulcerative colitis, with special reference to distribution of lesions and quantitative analysis of endocrine cells] Machida T. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 74(3):296–308, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Coordination between the electrical activity of the small intestine and the colon in the ileocaecal region. Papasova M, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 2(4):3–12, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.)

Changes in fecal composition and colonic function due to cereal fiber. Cummings JH, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(12):1468–73, Dec 76

Dietary influence on colonic cell renewal. Stragand JJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(6):918–23, Jun 77

Colon physiology. A review. Carey WD. **Cleve Clin Q** 44(2):73–81, Summer 77 (28 ref.)

Telemetric estimation of the descending colon pressure changes on dogs before and after total and selective vagotomy. Garas J, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 8(5):411–8, 1976

Influence of the colonic contents on the structure and function of the rat jejunal mucosa. Menge H, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 26(2):204–13, Apr 77

Modulation of colonic motility by peripheral neural inputs to neurons of the inferior mesenteric ganglion. Weems WA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 73(2):273–8, Aug 77

Active sodium transport and the electrophysiology of rabbit colon. Schultz SG, et al. **J Membr Biol** 33(3–4):351–84, 12 May 77

An electrophysiological study of the sacral parasympathetic pathway to the colon of the cat. de Groat WC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 260(2):425–45, Sep 76

Electrical properties of pig colonic mucosa measured during early post-natal development. Hénin S, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 262(1):169–87, Oct 76

Fibre and enterohepatic circulation. Eastwood MA. **Nutr Rev** 35(3):42–4, Mar 77

Regulation of colonic motility and blood flow. Hultén L. **Nutr Rev** 35(3):38–41, Mar 77

Thyrotropin-releasing hormone: stimulation of colonic activity following intracerebroventricular administration. Smith JR, et al. **Science** 196(4290):660–2, 6 May 77

Early proliferative activity in the left colon of the rat after partial small—bowel resection. Tilson MD, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):445–6, 1976

The influence of adrenoceptor activity on cell proliferation in colonic crypt ipithelium and in colonic adenocarcinomata. Tutton PJ, et al. **Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol]** 24(2):139–46, 24 Jun 77

Colon passage time in rabbits in relation to the formation of caecotrophes. Leng E, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 24(4):324–32, Apr 77

[Colonic motility] Wianbeck M. **Z Gastroenterol** 15(3):209–14, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A model for the study of distal colonic contractions in humans (author's transl)] Ramírez Mata M, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 28(4):309–13, Oct-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Fibre, intra-colonic pressure and diverticular disease. Smith AN. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 35(1):49–54, Jan 77

Electromyography of the rectum and colon in Hirschsprung's disease. Marin AM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 11(4):547–552, Aug 76

Colonic propulsion in diverticular disease, idiopathic constipation, and the irritable colon syndrome. Kirwan WO, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 12(3):331–5, 1977

[Electrical activity of the terminal colon in ulcero-hemorrhagic rectocolitis] Mardare G, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Med Intern]** 29(1):83–92, Jan-Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Differences in survival of mouse colon crypts after whole- or partial-body irradiation. Hamilton E.

Int J Radiat Biol 31(4):341–7, Apr 77

RADIOGRAPHY

Air contrast colon examination in patients with colostomies. Goldstein HM, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 127(4):607–10, Oct 76

The double contrast examination of the colon experiences with the Welin Modification. Welin S, et al. **Arch Atlas Norm Pathol Anat Roentgenbild** 105:1–111, 1976

Air contrast studies of the colon in inflammatory bowel disease. Laufer I. **CRC Crit Rev Diagn Imaging** 9(4):421–47, Aug 77 (75 ref.)

Whole gut irrigation: an inadequate preparation for double contrast barium enema examination. Bakran A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 73(1):28–30, Jul 77

Use of glucagon as the hypotonic agent in barium enema examination. Jerele JJ. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 76(4):264–71, Dec 76

Unusual foreign bodies in bowel. Fainsinger MH. **JAMA** 237(20):2225–6, 16 May 77

Diagnostic radiology of the colon and rectum. Review of the European radiological literature. Thijn CJ. **Radiol Clin (Basel)** 45(5):396–401, 1976 (11 ref.)

Intestinal perforation. An infrequent complication of ventriculo–peritoneal shunts. Azimi F, et al. **Radiology** 121(3 Pt. 1):701–2, Dec 76

Innominate lines of the colon. Radiological—histological correlation. Matsuura K, et al. **Radiology** 123(3):581–4, Jun 77

[Examination of the colon after oral administration of barium without prior evacuation] Conrad C, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(42):2564–7, 11 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Evacuation of the colon before radiography. A controlled comparative study of Bisacodyl Erco, Toilax xomp. and Perilax] Pedersen EB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(42):2562–4, 11 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Roentgen examination of the colon. For what is it used and what is its value? A study of its efficacy] Reichardt J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(42):2557–61, 11 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Double contrast colic radiology: technique (author's transl)] Bret P, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 19(2):273–9, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Guidelines for the interpretation of double–contrast colonic radiography: diagnosis of polyps] Weissman A, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1(3):281–96, Mar 77 **(Fre)**

[Acetyl–cysteine in colonic mucography (author's transl)] Fournier AM, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 58(6–7):479–84, Jun–Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ambulatory preparation for double contrast enema. Retrospective study involving 100 nonhospitalised patients (author's transl)] Weissman A, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 58(6–7):441–4, Jun–Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Barium opacification of the colon with low pressure and controlled flow (letter)] Lévy E, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(39):2639, Nov 76 **(Fre)**

for retrograde0for tetrograde **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 18(1):77–81, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Double contrast examination of the colon with glucagon. Method and results] Jungk K. **Roentgenblaetter** 77(1):8–14, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiographic examinations of the colon — results of 2400 double contrast enemas (author's transl)] Krueger P. **Roentgenblaetter** 77(1):1–7, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A complication of opaque clyster: perforation of the colon with escape of barium into the peritoneum] Catalano D, et al. **Minerva Chir** 31(20):1187–92, 31 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Double contrast study of the colon by a remote control] Kondo K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 21(13):1171–3, Dec 76 **(Jpn)**

[Study of the colon in the empty left renal fossa] Molino–Trinidad C, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1(3):135–8, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Water lavage— or water lavage with bisacodyl solution as a complement to routine x–ray preparation] Idbohrn H, et al. **Lakartidningen** 73(44):3759–60, 27 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

SECRETION

A histochemical study of the mucus secretions of the rabbit colon. Moré J. **Ann Rech Vet** 7(3):215–22, 1976

The contribution of the distal gastrointestinal tract to glucagon–like immunoreactivity secretion in the rat. Frame CM. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 152(4):667–70, Sep 76

SURGERY

Cholesterol metabolism in patients with resection of ileum and proximal colon. Ho KJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(2):151–9, Feb 77

Diverticular disease of the colon in patients under 40 years of age. Simonowitz D, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 67(1):69–72, Jan 77

Preoperative oral antibiotics reduce septic complications of colon operations: results of prospective, randomized, double–blind clinical study. Clarke JS, et al. **Ann Surg** 186(3):251–9, Sep 77

Chagas' disease of the colon. Da Silveira GM. **Br J Surg** 63(10):831–5, Oct 76

Colo–anal sleeve anastomosis in the treatment of diffuse cavernous haemangioma involving the rectum. Jeffery PJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(9):678–82, Sep 76

The role of oxygen therapy in the healing of experimental skin wounds and colonic anastomosis. Kirk D, et al. **Br J Surg** 64(2):100–3, Feb 77

A comparison of polyglycolic acid and catgut sutures in rat colonic anastomoses. Munday C, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(11):870–2, Nov 76

A comparison of polyglycolic acid and catgut sutures in rat colonic anastomoses. Munday C, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(11):870–2, Nov 76

Metronidazole in prevention and treatment of bacteroides infections in elective colonic surgery. Willis AT, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6061):607–10, 5 Mar 77

Intravenous hyperalimentation as an adjunct to colon interposition for carcinoma of the esophagus. Frazier TG, et al. **Cancer** 39(2):410–2, Feb 77

Colonic anastomosis–a new approach: preliminary report. Horovitz IL. **Dis Colon Rectum** 19(8):667–70, Nov–Dec 76

Combined horizontal and longitudinal colomyotomy for diverticular disease: preliminary report. Kettlewell MG, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 20(1):24–8, Jan–Feb 77

Advances in intestinal anastomosis: experimental study and an analysis of 984 patients. Trimpi HD, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 20(2):107–17, Mar 77

Left colon reconstruction of the pharynx after pharyngolaryngectomy. Hennessy TP, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 145(5):163–71, May 76

Use of clindamycin and gentamicin in pediatric colonic surgery. Berlatzky Y, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 11(6):943–8, Dec 76

Early short segment left colon interposition for esophageal atresia. White JJ. **J Pediatr Surg** 11(5):735–8, Oct 76

Mortality and morbidity in transverse loop colostomy closure. Jarrett LN, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 22(3):208–13, May 77

Single–layer anastomosis in colon surgery. Sharma CM. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 22(3):214–7, May 77

The handing of H+ by the colon: the biophysical aspect of esophageal replacement. Chung RS, et al. **J Surg Res** 22(5):539–44, May 77

Esophageal reconstruction for benign disease. Technical considerations. Orringer MB, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 73(5):807–12, May 77

The role of preoperative mesenteric arteriography in colon interposition. Ventemiglia R, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 74(1):98–104, Jul 77

Blow out of a colocystoplasty loop owing to bladder neck obstruction. Rao MS, et al. **J Urol** 117(5):667–8, May 77

Prophylactic systemic antibiotics in colorectal surgery. Feathers RS, et al. **Lancet** 2(8027):4–8, 2 Jul 77

The use of metronidazole in the preparation of the bowel for surgery. Taylor SA, et al. **Proc R Soc Med** 70(7):481–2, Jul 77

President's address. Early postoperative abdominal complications and reoperations after gallbladder, colonic and gastric surgery. Ward–McQuaid JN. **Proc R Soc Med** 70(6):384–7, Jun 77

Colocystoplasty. Gecelter L. **S Afr J Surg** 15(1):56–7, Mar 77

Concentration of doxycycline in bowel tissue and postoperative infections. Höjer H, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** (9):100–5, 1976

Antibiotic prophylaxis in colorectal surgery. doxycycline compared to a combination of benzylpenicillin and streptomycin. A preliminary report. Leandoer L, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** (9):106–8, 1976

Systemic prophylaxis with doxycycline in surgery of the colon and rectum. Wetterfors J, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** (9):94–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.)

Is postoperative proximal decompression a necessary complement to elective colon resection? Ibrahim AA, et al. **South Med J** 70(9):1070–1, Sep 77

Preservation of the superior hemorrhoidal artery in resection of the colon and rectum. Fegiz G, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 143(6):919–25, Dec 76

An experimental study of suture of colonic wounds in the rabbit. Robbs JV. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 145(2):235–40, Aug 77

The exteriorized anastomosis: its role in surgery of the colon. Kirkpatrick JR. **Surgery** 82(3):362–5, Sep 77

Experimental carcinogenesis in the resected colon of the rat. Werner B, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 89(1):53–60, 20 May 77

[Cleansing of the colon using whole gut irrigation] Bartelsman JF, et al. **Tijdschr Gastroenterol** 29(6):417–22, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Colonic esophagoplasty in children. Apropos of 15 cases] Prevot J, et al. **Chirurgie** 102(10):877–84, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Continuous and interrupted intestinal sutures. Experimental and clinical study (author's transl)] Delaitre B, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 113(3):43–57, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Arthritis related to intestinal anastomoses] Hubault A, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 43(10):555–60, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Preoperative preparation of the colon by intestinal irrigation] Amgwerd R. **Helv Chir Acta** 43(5–6):587–9, Dec 76 **(Ger)**

[Local effectiveness of surgical preparation using a chemically defined diet in colon surgery] Hold H. **Infusionstherapie** 3(2):84–9, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A special closure system of the gastrointestinal tract of the rat (author's transl)] Werner B, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 341(4):281–8, 12 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Single stage and multistage operative procedures in colonic surgery (author's transl)] Berchtold R. **Praxis** 65(50):1563–5, 14 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bursting pressure of colon in the rats and proteinase inhibition (author's transl)] Bary Sv, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 168(2):123–8, 25 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical therapy in diverticular disease of the large bowel] Kümmerle F, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(15):498–505, 16 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Coloscopic polypectomy—resumé after 300 interventions] Deyhle P, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 14(7):698–9, Nov 76 **(Ger)**

[Orthograde intestinal lavage in the preoperative preparation for colon surgery] Hirt HJ, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 102(9):569–70, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Antibiotic pretreatment in colonic surgery] Walden R, et al. **Harefuah** 92(11):510–2, 1 Jun 77 (35 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Usefulness of the early study of intrathoracic digestive anastomoses] Frasson P, et al. **Chir Ital** 28(6):616–23, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Extramucosal single–layer suture with multifilament stainless steel wires in surgery of the colon. Experimental research] Rasà G, et al. **Chir Ital** 27(6):717–26, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Experimental research on everting intestinal sutures. II. Colo–colic anastomosis] Dell'Anaa, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 24(4):307–21, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A new operation for reconstruction of the digestive tract after total gastrectomy] Moricca F. **Minerva Chir** 31(17):921–4, 15 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Restoration of the continuity of the large intestine after resection with preternatural anus] Geshelin SA. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (3):13–5, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Anatomical and surgical bases of bringing down the transverse colon in the surgical treatment of cancer of the rectum] Mel'nikov RA. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (2):96–101, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correction of water–electrolyte disorders in preparation of patients for surgery of the colon] Smirnova VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (10):98–101, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Exclusion of the right hemicolon with terminal ileum in treating patients with intestinal fistulas] Vitsyn BA. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (2):102–6, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[X–ray image of invaginated interintestinal anastomoses in experimental studies and in patients at different periods after surgery] Ibadov IIu, et al. **Klin Khir** 00(9):13–8, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modern aspects to surgery of the colon] Matiashin IM. **Klin Khir** (7):1–8, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Functional evaluation of colon transplants used in esophageal reconstruction. Corazziari E, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 22(1):7–12, Jan 77

Ultrasonic blood flow assessment in colon esophageal bypass procedures. Kurstin RD, et al. **Arch Surg** 112(3):270–2, Mar 77

Histopathology of cell mediated immune reaction in mouse colon—allograft rejection. Holden RJ, et al. **Gut** 17(9):661–70, Sep 76

Late results following substitution of colon for the stomach, esophagus, urinary bladder and vagina. Fraštacký S. **Int Surg** 61(8):403–5, Aug 76

A 'bushveld approach' to carcinoma of the oesophagus [letter]. Basson AO. **S Afr Med J** 51(7):190, 12 Feb 77

[Colon transplant for oesophageal carcinoma (author's transl)] Keminger K, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 89(12):402–4, 10 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Special aspects of colo esophagoplasty in post–caustic esophageal stenosis for corrosive stricture of the esophagus (author's transl)] Popovici Z. **J Chir (Paris)** 113(3):269–78, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Esophagocoloplasty in reconstruction of the alimentary tract] Raia A, et al. **AMB** 22(5):181–7, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Replacement of the aboral esophagus using the large intestine in the treatment of esophageal varices in children] Siman J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 55(10):686–90, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Glycoprotein containing vesicles in the surface epithelial cells of the ascending colon of the rat. Michaels JE. **Anat Rec** 188(4):525–33, Aug 77

An electron microscopical study of chronic ulcers of the colon in rats. Reeve DR. **Br J Exp Pathol** 58(1):63–77, Feb 77

Ultrastructural comparison of differentiation of stem cells of murine adenocarcinomas of colon and breast with their normal counterparts. Pierce GB, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(5):1329–45, May 77

[Fibroblast–like cells around the glandular epithelia of the stomach and the colon] Suzuki Y. **Jpn J Gastroenterol**

74(2):105–15, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

COLONIC DISEASES

Lymphoid hyperplasia of the colon in childhood. Theander G, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 17(5A):631–40, Sep 76

Ischemic colitis and malignant atrophic papulosis. Rodriguez MA. **Am J Gastroenterol** 67(2):163–6, Feb 77

Malignant teratoma with fistulous communication to the rectosigmoid. Jewel KL. **Am J Proctol** 28(4):51–5, Aug 77

Volvulus of the transverse colon. Eisenstat TE, et al. **Am J Surg** 134(3):396–9, Sep 77

Review of the literature on diseases of the colon and rectum: 1975, part V. Roew RJ, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 19(7):643–53, Oct 76

Review of literature on diseases of the colon and rectum. Rowe RJ, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 19(8):720–31, Nov–Dec 76

Review of literature on diseases of the colon and rectum: 1976, part i. Rowe RJ, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 20(1):73–83, Jan–Feb 77

Tuberculosis of colon--common or uncommon [editorial]? Pulimood BM. **J Assoc Physicians India** 24(9):613–5, Sep 76

Volvulus of the right colon in the post-partum and postoperative patient. Sorg J, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 66(7):519–23, Jul 77

Volvulus of the transverse colon in an Australian aboriginal. Bateson EM, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(6):209–10, 7 Aug 76

[A new case of probable urticaria of the colon (author's transl)] Tubiana JM, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 20(2):235–7, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[92 cases of colonic malignant amebiasis] Quénum C, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr** 20(4):367–74, 1975 (Fre)

[A rare localization of digestive tuberculosis: colonic tuberculosis] Butel J, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 5(7):337–9, 1976 (Fre)

[Linear pneumatosis of the colon] Dournovo P, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 53(11–12):701–2, 16–23 Mar 77 (Fre)

[Tuberculosis of the transverse colon] Najah S, et al. **Tunis Med** 55(2):105–7, Mar–Apr 77 (Fre)

[Spontaneous bilio-digestive fistulas. Experience with 27 cases] Gullino D, et al. **Minerva Chir** 31(23–24):1403–16, 15–31 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Biliocolonic fistulas. Report of 2 cases and review of national cases] de la Revilla L, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 49(3):405–16, 1 Feb 77 (Spa)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Effects of various salts of lignosulphonate on the colon of guinea-pigs [proceedings]. Watt J, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 35(2):76A–77A, Sep 76

[Rectosigmoid necrosis following sclerosing of hemorrhoids] Haas D. **Helv Chir Acta** 43(5–6):591–2, Dec 76 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Isolated small bowel obstruction as the presenting feature of colonic disease. Welch JP, et al. **Arch Surg** 112(7):809–12, Jul 77

Spontaneous rupture of colic-artery aneurysms: report of two cases. Buehler PK, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 19(8):671–4, Nov–Dec 76

Emphysema of the leg as a presenting sign of large-intestinal perforation: report of two cases. Robbins PL, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 20(2):144–8, Mar 77

Gangrene and spontaneous perforation of the cecum as a complication of pseudo-obstruction of the colon: report of three cases and speculation as to etiology. Spira IA, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 19(6):557–62, Sep 76

Aortocolic fistula, a lethal cause of lower gastrointestinal bleeding: report of a case. Wilson SE, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 19(7):614–7, Oct 76

Urological complications in chronic inflammatory diseases of the bowel. Sigel A, et al. **Eur Urol** 3(1):7–10, 1977

Mycotic aneurysm from unrecognised colonic sepsis. Kerr AI, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 22(4):271–3, Jul 77

Perinephric abscess: an unusual presentation of perforation of the colon. Murray NW, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 140(1):15–8, Jan 77

Behçet's syndrome with perforations of the colon. Nilsen KH, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 53(616):108–10, Feb 77

Volvulus of the colon in a child with congenital asplenia (Ivemark's syndrome). Markowitz RI, et al. **Radiology** 122(2):442, Feb 77

[Idiopathic muscular stenosis of the colon] Allon W, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(43):1846–8, 23 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Ulcer of the colon and Mallory-Weiss syndrome (author's transl)] Andre R, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 75(4):473–80, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Generalised fecal peritonitis. Etiopathogenic and therapeutic considerations in 30 cases (author's transl)] Hollender LF, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 113(4):327–36, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Reno-colic fistula, spontaneous rupture of the ureter, triple urter: ureterocoele: an unusual combination (author's transl)] Beurton D, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 83(1–2):55–64, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Hematoma of the wall of the transverse colon associated with pneumatosis intestinalis] Bonardi JM, et al. **Pediatrie** 32(3):261–6, Apr–May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Rheumatismal manifestations of coloenteropathies] Morlock G, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 43(11):669–77, Nov 76 (Fre)

[Clubbed fingers in upper-gastrointestinal-transverse colon fistula syndrome--study of 2 cases] Iwasaki M, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(10):3094–8, 10 Oct 76 (Jpn)

[Actinomycosis of the colon] Fabicki J. **Pol Przegl Chir** 49(1):65–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

CONGENITAL

[Congenital hernia of descending colon mesentery] Dacka E, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 49(1):69–71, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

Colonic endoscopy in children. Rodesch P, et al. **Acta Paediatr Belg** 29(3):181–4, Jul–Sep 76

Rectal and colonic biopsy in inflammatory bowel disease. Morson BC. **Am J Gastroenterol** 67(5):417–26, May 77

A hard look at colonoscopy. Abrams JS. **Am J Surg** 133(1):111–5, Jan 77

Colonoscopy in a community hospital. O'Connor JJ. **Am Surg** 43(8):483–7, Aug 77

Indications for colonoscopy. Burdick GE. **Ariz Med** 34(6):390–1, Jun 77

Colonoscopy [editorial]. **Br Med J** 1(6071):1240–1, 14 May 77

Caecocolic intussusception: an unusual physical sign [letter]. Dossetor JF. **Br Med J** 2(6038):756–7, 25 Sep 76

Actinomycosis of the colon. James AW, et al. **Can J Surg** 20(2):150–1, Mar 77

Acute appendicitis and postoperative fecal fistula: symptoms of an unrecognized carcinoma of the colon. Nitschke J, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 19(7):605–10, Oct 76

Diagnosis and its limit of diseases of the colon. Shirakabe H. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 11(1):49–50, 1976

Angiodysplasia of the colon: diagnosis and treatment. Wolff WI, et al. **Gastroenterology** 72(2):329–33, Feb 77

Colonoscopic diagnosis of nonspecific ulcer of the colon. Kurtz MD. **Gastrointest Endosc** 23(2):90–1, Nov 76

Colonoscopy-polypectomy data accumulation. Rose RA. **Hawaii Med J** 36(1):15–6, Jan 77

Colonoscopy: a new diagnostic and therapeutic technique. Hunter AF. **NZ Med J** 84(576):387–90, 24 Nov 76

A review of colonoscopy in 200 patients. Novis BH, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(35):1358–61, 14 Aug 76

Colonoscopy in clinical practice. Knoepp LF Jr. **South Med J** 70(5):526–30, May 77

[Changes on the colon after myotomy and after resection for diverticulitis] Kazil P, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(37):1149–53, 17 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Fibroscopy of the large intestine (author's transl)] Kotrlik J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(37):1154–6, 17 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Diagnostic significance of fibrocoloscopy] Nedbal J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 22(9):840–6, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Angiodysplasia of the colon] Kunnen M, et al. **Tijdschr Gastroenterol** 20(1):60–2, 1977 (Dut)

[Spontaneous ureterocolic fistula. Concerning one case reviewed in the litterature (author's transl)] Casamayou J, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 82(6):437–46, Jun 76 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Evaluation of colonic diseases: colonoscopy and radiology] Archambault A, et al. **Union Med Can** 106(6):853–61, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Coloscopy an important diagnostic progress in the diagnosis of unspecific colonic diseases] Heinkel K, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 36(3–4):199–222, 1976 (Ger)

[Crohn's disease of the duodenum] Luminari M, et al. **Minerva Gastroenterol** 22(4):291–9, Oct–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Colonic tuberculosis] Yamagata S, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(10):3034–46, 10 Oct 76 (Jpn)

[Diagnosis and surgical treatment of diseases of the colon] Fedorov VD. **Klin Khir** (7):9–13, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Colonoscopy: its diagnostic possibilities and therapeutic implications] Rodrigo Saez LR, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 144(3):161–6, 15 Feb 77 (35 ref.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Vasopressin control of massive hemorrhage in chronic ulcerative colitis. Cavaluzzi JA, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 127(4):672–5, Oct 76

The 'spastic colon' syndrome: therapeutic and pathophysiologic considerations. Lechin F, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 17(7):431–40, Jul 77

[Nifuroxazide in various colonic diseases] Baillet J. **Lille Med** 21(7 Suppl 3):614–5, Sep 76 (Fre)

[Inflammatory diseases of the colon and salazopyrine. Value of long term treatment] Chevrel B. **Med Chir Dig** 5(5):313–7, 1976 (Fre)

[Treatment of irritable colon. A multicenter placebo-controlled double-blind study in general practice] Rahlfs VW, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(12):2230–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Complications of colon and rectum following diagnosis. Prophylaxis and therapy. Classen JN, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 76(3):235–47, May–Jun 77 (40 ref.)

Colonic stenoses after necrotizing enterocolitis. Pardou A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Belg** 29(3):197–200, Jul–Sep 76

Spontaneous perforation of the colon. A potential complication of chronic renal failure. Bartolomeo RS, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 22(7):656–7, Jul 77

An unusual presentation for gastric carcinoma. Fordham SD. **Am J Gastroenterol** 66(2):170–1, Aug 76

The gay bowel syndrome. A review of colonic and rectal conditions in 200 male homosexuals. Sohn N, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 67(5):478–84, May 77

Transverse colon volvulus associated with scleroderma. Budd DC, et al. **Am J Surg** 133(3):370–2, Mar 77

Perforation of the normal colon during barium contrast examination. Kahn SP, et al. **Am Surg** 42(10):789–92, Oct 76

Stercoraceous perforation of colon: report of a case. Sahariah S, et al. **Am Surg** 43(3):175–6, Mar 77

Colonic pseudoobstruction in patients with stroke. Reynolds BJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1(3):305, Mar 77

Intermittent dislocation of the liver. A syndrome associated with volvulus of the transverse colon and stomach and obstructive jaundice. Miller T, et al. **Arch Surg** 112(5):658–62, May 77

Volvulus of the transverse colon: a postoperative complication of truncal vagotomy and gastrojejunostomy. Sormann GW, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 46(3):249–51, Aug 76

Asymptomatic gastrojejunocolic fistula following Billroth II resection for gastric 'ulcer--carcinoma': report of a case. Schulze K, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 20(4):343–6, May–Jun 77

Volvulus of the transverse colon, a long-term complication of hemicolectomy: report of a case. Smith MF, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 19(8):684–5, Nov–Dec 76

Colonic perforation secondary to fecal impaction: report of a case. Wang SY, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 20(4):355–6, May–Jun 77

Cytomegalovirus inclusions in patients with ulcerative colitis and toxic dilation requiring colonic resection. Cooper HS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 72(6):1253–6, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Colonic perforation in Crohn's disease. Fisher J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 71(5):385–8, Nov 76

Explosion of hydrogen gas in the colon during proctosigmoidoscopy. Bond JH, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 23(1):41–2, Aug 76

Role of intestinal microflora in colonic pseudoobstruction complicating jejunoileal bypass. Barry RE, et al. **Gut** 18(5):356–9, May 77

Stenosis of the colon in acute pancreatitis. Mair WS, et al. **Gut** 17(9):692–5, Sep 76

Intramural hematoma of the alimentary tract in two hemophilic children. Kahn A, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 31(6):503–7, Apr 77

Subcutaneous herniation of gut following blunt abdominal trauma (a case report). Chhabra HL, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 13(6):469–70, Jun 76

Wheat bran as an etiologic factor in certain diseases. Some second thoughts. Connell AM. **J Am Diet Assoc** 71(3):235–9, Sep 77 (29 ref.)

Tuberculosis of colon--common or uncommon [editorial]? Pulimood EM. **J Assoc Physicians India** 24(9):613–5, Sep 76

Gastrocolic fistula in association with benign peptic ulcer. Schwinger A, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 74(5):465–7, May 77

Stercoraceous perforation of the pelvic colon--an unusual complication of pica. Graham PW. **Med J Aust** 2(10):385–6, 4 Sep 76

Gastrocolic fistula complicating transmural colitis: report of a case and review of the literature. Wilk PJ, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med NY** 43(5):525–9, Sep–Oct 76

Stenosis of the colon. Manzano C, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 5(3):148–53, 17 Mar 77

Stricture of the descending colon due to schistosomiasis. Wright SG, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 52(611):601–4, Sep 76

Ulcerative colitis: barium enema perforation and the Kock pouch. Kay S. **S Afr J Surg** 14(3):151, Sep 76

Benign gastric ulcer as a cause of gastrocolic fistula. A report of 3 cases. Rabin MS, et al. **S Afr Med J** 51(26):990–2, 25 Jun 77

Gastrocolic fistula secondary to benign gastric ulcer not operated upon: case report and review of literature. Morton RE, et al. **South Med J** 70(2):201–4, Feb 77

Henoch-Schönlein purpura of the colon: an unusual gastrointestinal manifestation. Novy SB, et al. **South Med J** 70(7):884–6, Jul 77

[Colonic complications in kidney transplantation] Lerut J, et al. **Tijdschr Gastroenterol** 20(1):29–41, 1977 (Dut)

[Prognosis of rectocolic perforations observed as a result of simple or barium enemas. Apropos of 8 cases] Hullo A, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 34(1):169–92, Jan–Feb 77 (Fre)

[Double gastric perforation and colonic perforation during necrotising pancreatitis submitted to arteriography (author's transl)] Chometowski S, et al. **Ann Chir** 30(8):621–4, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Colonic fistulas during acute pancreatitis. Report of 3 cases (author's transl)] Giuli R, et al. **Ann Chir** 31(6):501–4, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Colonic perforation of neoplasic origin (author's transl)] Sibilly A, et al. **Ann Chir** 31(3):201–5, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rupture of an aneurysm of the splenic artery into the colon. Apropos of a case] Grenier JF, et al. **Chirurgie** 102(4):267–77, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A rare etiology of uretero-colic fistula] Ducassou J, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 83(3):252–4, Mar 77 **(Fre)**

[Pseudoneoplastic sigmoid stenosis caused by endometriosis] Pourcher J, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 5(7):343–4, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Spontaneous perforation of the colon in patients in hemodialysis] Haldimann B, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(49):1743–5, 4 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Perforations in the colon-rectum region with invasive diagnostic and therapeutic operations. Prevention and treatment] Valesky A, et al. **Chirurg** 48(2):125–7, Feb 77 **(Ger)**

[Colonic changes following pancreatitis] Lankisch PG, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(51):1885–6, 17 Dec 76 **(Ger)**

[Pancreatic colon stenoses] Hoffmeister AW, et al. **Fortschr Med** 95(15):1034–6, 21 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Abdominal complications of non-abdominal trauma] Glinz W. **Helv Chir Acta** 43(5–6):573–8, Dec 76 **(Ger)**

[Two unsual complications of pancreatitis are reported which have a particular importance under preoperatie aspects (author's transl)] Herold J, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 17(6):769–72, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Colonic stenosis after pancreatitis] Lankisch PG, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(37):1243–7, 11 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Colonic stenoses following pancreatitis] Lankisch PG, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 1:980–4, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Conservative treatment of duodenal and colonic fistulas after kidney surgery] Kracht H, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 69(5):337–45, May 76 **(Ger)**

[Mesenteric ischemia and lumbar ganglionectomy] Dall'Antonia F, et al. **Arch Chir Torac Cardiovasc** 33(1–2):83–9, Jan–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Gastrojejunocolic fistula after gastric resection (clinical case)] Caramia M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 31(19):1095–8, 15 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Stenosis of the left angle of the colon caused by chronic pancreatitis] Natalini G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 32(10):629–32, 31 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Supra-vaterian duodenal ulcer perforated into the transverse colon. Severe state of cachexia] Ionescu A, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 25(4):285–7, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Gastro-colonic fistulas] Viliavin GD, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 0(7):84–8, Jul 76 **(Rus)**

[Rare complications of duodenal ulcer] Tsoliuv TP, et al. **Klin Khir** (3):69–71, Mar 77 **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Intussusception in twins. Thomas GG, et al. **Pediatrics** 58(5):754–6, Nov 76

[Multiple adenomatous papillary colonic polyps in a family with frequent cases of stomach carcinoma—a new phenotype of familial colonic polyposis] Ammann R, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(26):894–7, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Mucin histochemistry of the colon. Filipe MI, et al. **Curr Top Pathol** 63:143–78, 1976 (157 ref.)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Intestinal bacterial flora in patients with colopathies. Study of samples obtained by colonoscopy] Boisson J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 53(14–15):827–31, 9–16 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MORTALITY

Acute perforations of the colon. Wood CD. **Dis Colon Rectum** 20(2):126–9, Mar 77

PARASITOLOGY

Studies on schistosomal rectal and colonic polyposis. Smith JH, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 26(1):80–4, Jan 77

PATHOLOGY

An electron microscopical study of chronic ulcers of the colon in rats. Reeve DR. **Br J Exp Pathol** 58(1):63–77, Feb 77

Thromboangiitis obliterans of the transverse colon. Sachs IL, et al. **JAMA** 238(4):336–7, 25 Jul 77

Colonic malakoplakia in a child: report of a case and review of literature. Taghinia MA, et al. **Pahlavi Med J** 7(3):371–86, Jul 76

Necrotizing and giant cell granulomatous phlebitis of caecum and ascending colon. Stevens SM, et al. **Pathology** 8(3):259–64, Jul 77

Rectal mucosal adrenergic innervation and enterochromaffin cells in ulcerative colitis and irritable colon. Kyösola K, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 12(3):363–7, 1977

[Ultramicroscopic study of the colonic mucosa infected by E. histolytica] Treviño N, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 8(1):71–83, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Intraluminal pressure in the sigmoid colon. II. Patients with sigmoid diverticula and related conditions. Weinreich J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 11(6):581–6, 1976

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Diet fibre and disease. Heaton KW. **Trans Med Soc Lond** 91:55–62, 1975 (13 ref.)

RADIOGRAPHY

Schistosoma mansoni infection of the colon: a case report and review of the late colonic manifestations. Gambescia RA, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 21(11):988–91, Nov 76

The radiology corner: Longitudinal fistulous tract of the colon and a perianal fistula in diverticulitis. Harris AI, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 66(5):487–91, Nov 76

The neonatal colon: an anatomic approach to plain films. Kleinman PK, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 128(1):61–4, Jan 77

Double contrast studies [letter]. Marshak RH. **Am J Roentgenol** 128(5):874, May 77

Transverse colon volvulus: case reports and review. Newton NA, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 128(1):69–72, Jan 77

Suture granuloma simulating recurrent carcinoma. Shauffer IA, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 128(5):856–7, May 77

Malignant duodenocolic fistulas. Welch JP, et al. **Am J Surg** 133(6):658–61, Jun 77

The double contrast examination of the colon experiences with the Welin Modification. Welin S, et al. **Arch Atlas Norm Pathol Anat Roentgenbild** 105:1–111, 1976

Volvulus of the transverse colon in a child. A case report of a rare disorder. Dadoo RC, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 16(8):751–2, Aug 77

Malignant duodenocolic fistula: report of two cases, each with one or more other synchronous gastointestinal cancers. Vieta JO, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 19(6):542–52, Sep 76

The case of the vesicocolic fistula. Seaman WB. **Hosp Pract** 11(2):91–4, Feb 76

A case of nephrobronchial and colonobronchial fistula presenting as lung abscess. Caberwal D, et al. **J Urol** 117(3):371–3, Mar 77

Improved cleansing for colonic radiography. Klawon M. **Radiol Technol** 48(2):121–4, Sep–Oct 76

The natural history of pneumatosis coli. Bloch C. **Radiology** 123(2):311–4, May 77

Clostridium-produced gas gangrene of the colon. Rudikoff JC. **Radiology** 124(1):26, Jul 77

[Roentgen examination of the colon. For what is it used and what is its value? A study of its efficacy] Reichardt J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(42):2557–61, 11 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[X-ray aspects of ischemic colitis. Study of 8 cases] Benacerraf R, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 19(5):495–504, Jul–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of the uro-angiographic water-soluble iodinated contrast media in the radiological examination of the colon in children. Report of 50 examinations (author's transl)] Montagne JP, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 19(8):775–80, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radiology of the colon in double contrast (author's transl)] Bret P, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 60(1):13–24, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Double-contrast demonstration of the colon as a basic radiographic examination] Sharif J, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 36(3–4):195–7, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Radiologic signs in the colon in disease of the gallbladder (author's transl)] Vogel H, et al. **Roentgenblaetter** 30(7):352–7, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Crohn's disease of the colon: anatomo-radiological correlations (author's transl)] De Florio L, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 62(9):577–86, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Colonic lymphoid hyperplasia in children—examination of 485 cases] Nishiyama S, et al. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 22(4):381–5, Apr 77 **(Jpn)**

[Preoperatively diagnosed cholecystocolonic fistula] Mrozowski A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(14):537–8, 4 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SURGERY

The surgical management of intestinal stasis. Aminev AM, et al. **Am J Proctol** 27(6):37–41, Dec 76

Left colon resection. Cameron A. **Br J Hosp Med** 17(3):281–2, 284, 286–9, Mar 77

An elemental diet as preoperative preparation of the colon. Gurry JF, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(12):969–72, Dec 76

Wound sepsis in colonic surgery [letter]. Pollock AV, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6064):840, 26 Mar 77

Volvulus of the colon. Grodsinsky C, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 20(4):314–24, May–Jun 77

Sliding colonic Maydl's hernia: report of a case. Moss CM, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 19(7):636–8, Oct 76

Therapeutic colonoscopy. Montori A, et al. **Endoscopy** 8(2):81–4, May 77

Acquired atresia of the colon. Guttman FM. **J Pediatr Surg** 11(6):1025–8, Dec 76

Malakoplakia of the colon and rectum: report of a case and review of the literature. Joyeuse R, et al. **Surgery** 81(2):189–92, Feb 77

Use of fiberoptic colonoscope to reduce volvulus of colon. Jorns KL, et al. **Tex Med** 72(11):74–6, Nov 76

[Effectiveness of antibiotic premedication in colonic surgery] Schneiders H, et al. **Chirurg** 47(1):33–8, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Colonoscopy in the long-term follow-up of surgical anastomoses of the large intestine] Rossini FP, et al. **Minerva Chir** 31(19):1065–6, 15 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of bacteriophages in complex treatment of proctological patients] Fedorov VD, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(4):127–32, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[2-stage intraperitoneal resection of the sigmoid for cancer complicated by prolapse] Miroshnikov BI, et al. **Vestn Khir** (3):135, Mar 77 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Benign gastrocolic fistula healing with conservative management. Strang GI, et al. **Arch Surg** 112(5):651–4, May 77

Oxygen therapy for pneumatosis coli: a report of two cases and a review. Lee SP, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 7(1):44–6, Feb 77

Crohn's disease involving the colon: an audit of clinical management. Allan R, et al. **Gastroenterology** 73(4 Pt 1):723–32, Oct 77

Pseudo-obstruction of colon: resolution following paracentesis. Wimmer RD, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 77(9):387–8, Sep 76

VETERINARY

Invagination of the caecum into the colon in a Welsh pony. Allison CJ. **Equine Vet J** 9(2):84–6, Apr 77

The etiology of transmissible murine colonic hyperplasia. Barthold SW, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 26(6 Pt 1):889–94, Dec 76

Cecocolic invagination in the dog. Edwards NJ, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(3):376–80, Mar 77

Large bowel obstruction and chronic active hepatitis in a horse. Moore JN, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(10):1457–63, Oct 76

Effects of various salts of lignosulphonate on the cjlon of the rabbit. Marcus SN, et al. **Vet Rec** 100(21):452, 21 May 77

COLONIC DISEASES, FUNCTIONAL

Fecal characteristics contrasted in the irritable bowel syndrome and diverticular disease. Goy JA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(12):1480–4, Dec 76

The irritable bowel syndrome. Drossman DA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 73(4 Pt 1):811–22, Oct 77

Functional obstruction of the colon—a case report and review. Bax N, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 15(1):49–53, Mar 77

[Psychosomatic aspects of functional bowel diseases] Haesler L. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 53(10):543–8, 10 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[The irritable colon. A coherent view (author's transl)] Goic A. **Rev Med Chil** 104(9):651–63, Sep 76 (196 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Symposium on diarrhea. 4. Diarrhea in the irritable colon syndrome. Diamant NE. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(7):745–6, 9 Apr 77

[Cases of Ogilvie's syndrome] László S. **Orv Hetil** 118(22):1285–7, 29 May 77 **(Hun)**

DIAGNOSIS

Milk intolerance—mimic of the irritable bowel syndrome. Hines C Jr. **J La State Med Soc** 129(5):125–7, May 77

[The small left colon syndrome. 3 cases] Neuenschwander S, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(35):2311–4, 23 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Syndrome of the irritable colon—diagnosis and clinical picture] Pätzold K. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 36(1):23–9, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Functional disorders of distal colon in children (author's transl)] Willital GH, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 125(1):2–7, Jan 77 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The irritable bowel syndrome] Linhart P. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 53(10):540–2, 10 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

DIET THERAPY

Wheat fibre and irritable bowel syndrome. A controlled trial. Manning AP, et al. **Lancet** 2(8035):417–8, 27 Aug 77

[Bran in the treatment of irritable colon. A double-blind controlled investigation] Soltoft J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(49):3316–8, 29 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

DRUG THERAPY

Irritable colon syndrome treated with an antispasmodic drug. **Practitioner** 217(1298):276–80, Aug 76

ETIOLOGY

Antibiotic-associated pseudomembranous colitis [letter] Forester D. **Can Med Assoc J** 117(2):118, 123, 23 Jul 77

Large bowel disorders. II. Psychopathology and alexithymia. Fava GA, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 27(2):100–5, 1976–77

Large bowel disorders. I. Illness configuration and life events. Fava GA, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 27(2):93–9, 1976–77

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Evidence that abnormal myoelectrical activity produces colonic motor dysfunction in the irritable bowel syndrome. Snape WJ Jr, et al. **Gastroenterology** 72(3):383–7, Mar 77

Colonic propulsion in diverticular disease, idiopathic constipation, and the irritable colon syndrome. Kirwan WO, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 12(3):331–5, 1977

[Electric abdominal epidutaneous findings in the pathology of colonic motility] Colombo E, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 133(3):249–56, Aug–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPY

Therapy of the spastic colon. Clearfield HR. **Am Fam Physician** 15(5):176–7, May 77

COLONIC NEOPLASMS

Villous papilloma of the colon and rectum. Takolander RJ. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** (473):1–76, 1977

Colon cancer and diet, with special reference to intakes of fat and fiber. Walker AR. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(12):1417–26, Dec 76

Homeostatic changes in patients with colonic and rectal cancer. Jukhtin VI, et al. **Am J Proctol** 28(2):37–44, Apr 77

Rectal and colonic polyps in childhood. Slim MS, et al. **Am J Proctol** 28(1):27–32, Feb 77

Colon and rectal carcinoma: clinical experience. Najem AZ, et al. **Am Surg** 43(9):583–8, Sep 77

Colorectal cancer: diagnosis, natural history, and treatment. Hammond N, et al. **Ariz Med** 38(8):641–6, Aug 76

A summary of the present status of CEA in diagnosis, prognosis and evaluation of therapy of colonic cancer. Zamcheck N. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 63(4):463–72, Oct–Dec 76

Establishment of a cell line (Co–115) from a human colon carcinoma transplanted into nude mice. Carrel S, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(11 Pt 1):3978–84, Nov 76

Leiomyosarcoma of the transverse colon. Yamakawa T, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 10(1):77–9, 1975

Retrieval of polyps severed at colonscopy [letter] Ricca JJ, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 24(1):44, Aug 77

Association of carcinoma of the colon with fats and steroid compounds in the diet (editorial). Shani A, et al. **Harefuah** 91(5–6):144–6, Sep 76

Gastric and colonic cancer in Scotland. Calman KC, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 34(6):347–54, Nov 76

Cancer of the colon and rectum. Review of 570 cases. O'Grady JF, et al. **Ir Med J** 70(1):17–20, Jan 77

Taste acuity and food attitudes of selected patients with cancer. Carson JA, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 70(4):361–5, Apr 77

The use of glutaraldehyde–conjugated horseradish peroxidase–bovine serum albumin in the visualization of concanavalin A binding to tissue sections of human colonic tumor. Brattain MG, et al. **Lab Invest** 35(6):537–41, Dec 76

Villous tumors: a problematic colorectal neoplasm. Schwab CW, et al. **Milit Med** 142(5):370–3, May 77

Lymphosarcoma of the large bowel. Marshak RH, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med NY** 43(4):392–408, Jul–Aug 76

Seminars in oncology. Introduction. Schein PS, et al. **Semin Oncol** 3(4):329, Dec 76

Clinical manifestations of cancer of the colon and rectum. Woolley PV 3d. **Semin Oncol** 3(4):373–6, Dec 76 (18 ref.)

Ths significance of metastases to the adrenal glands in adenocarcinoma of the colon and rectum. Cedermark BJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 144(4):537–46, Apr 77

Duration of symptoms and prognosis of carcinoma of the colon and rectum. Irvin TT, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 144(6):883–6, Jun 77

The incidence of solitary pulmonary metastasis from carcinoma of the large intestine. Schulten MF, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 143(5):727–9, Nov 76

Metastatic adenocarcinoma to the larynx: report of a case. Levine HL, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 82(5):536–41, Sep–Oct 76

Prognosis of colo–rectal carcinoma in Sudan. Elmasri SH, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 28(3):187–90, Sep 76

[Colonic and rectal leiomyoma] Lauwers W, et al. **Tijdschr Gastroenterol** 19(4):247–52, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Juvenile polyp of the splenic flexure of the colon. Diagnostic and therapeutic considerations (author's transl)] Hubinont J, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 39(3–4):131–9, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sebaceous hyperplasias, kerato–acanthomas, epitheliomas of the face and cancer of the colon. A new entity?] Reiffers J, et al. **Dermatologica** 153(1):23–33, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cutaneous and rectosigmoidal cavernous hemangiomas. Bean's syndrome] Moretti G, et al. **Lille Med** 21(10):821–6, Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[Recto–colonic cancer: summary of a multidisciplinary consultation] Desaive C, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 32(2):33–42, 15 Jan 77 **(Fre)**

[Problem posed by the prevention and detection of colorectal cancers] Frexiios J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 53(24):1462–8, 23 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Multiple carcinoma in colon and rectum (author's trans)] Loth R, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 101(23):1433–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Colonic carcinoma. Problems, diagnosis, early recognition, prevention] Deyhie P. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 53(3):139–43, 31 Jan 77 **(Ger)**

[Association of carcinoma of the colon with fats and steroid compounds in the diet (editorial)] Shani A, et al. **Harefuah** 91(5–6):144–6, Sep 76 **(Heb)**

[Prognosis in carcinoma of the colon (I)] Wolloch Y, et al. **Harefuah** 92(7):293–6, 1 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Multiple malignant tumors. A patient with 4 neoplasms] Kristoffersen AO, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(12):557–8, 30 Apr 77 **(Nor)**

[Carcinoid and carcinoid syndrome] Malinovskiĭ NN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (11):108–12, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Case of neurilemmoma of transverse colon in a new born infant] Alymkulov EA, et al. **Pediatriia** (5):76–7, May 76 **(Rus)**

[Precancerous diseases of the large intestine] Iukina GM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 48(11):104–6, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Polyps of the colon and rectum] Peláez Cebrián M. **Gac Med Mex** 112(1):33–48, Jul 76 **(Spa)**

[Polyps of the large intestine. Incidence, distribution and malignancy potential] De la Santa López J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 143(6):575–80, 31 Dec 76 (86 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Retrospective study of advanced cancer of the colon and the rectum] Marcuello Gaspar E, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 48(2):215–24, Aug 76 **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Colonic neoplasms: tissue estrogen receptor and carcinoembryonic antigen. McClendon JE, et al. **Arch Surg** 112(3):240–1, Mar 77

Prostaglandins from tumours of human large bowel. Bennett A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 35(6):881–4, Jun 77

Partial purification of human colonic carcinoma cells by sedimentation. Brattain MG, et al. **Br J Cancer** 35(6):850–7, Jun 77

Prognostic use of preoperative and immediate postoperative carcinoembryonic antigen determinations in colonic cancer. Oh JH, et al. **Can J Surg** 20(1):64–7, Jan 77

Evidence for a colon chalone. Houck JC, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 56(5):899–902, May 76

Hexosamine–containing macromolecules in human colon carcinomas. Terho T, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 12(1):7–15, 77

[Studies of glycoproteins in malignant neoplasms] Kabakino T, et al. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 73(3):217–25, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Alpha–globulins in the surveillance of colorectal cancer. Cooper EH, et al. **Biomedicine** 24(3):171–8, Jun 76

Carcinoembryonic antigen and glucose phosphate isomerase in a human colonic cancer model (GW–39). Munjal D, et al. **Br J Cancer** 34(3):227–32, Sep 76

Acute–phase reactant protein profiles: an aid to monitoring large bowel cancer by CEA and serum enzymes. Ward AM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 35(2):170–8, Feb 77

[Existance of alpha 1–fetoprotein in the absence of hepatoma] Andrieu J, et al. **Presse Med** 79(36):1595–6, 28 Aug–4 Sep 71 **(Fre)**

[The use of CEA radioimmunoassay for the detection of recurrence of carcinoma of the large bowel (author's transl)] Jaquet H, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 342:243–9, 15 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serum protein patterns in patients with colonic neoplasms] Bogdanikowa B, et al. **Nowotwory** 27(1):51–7, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Colon carcinoma and blood proteins] Bogdanikowa B. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 31(1):95–112, Jan – Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Tumor vascularity as a prognostic factor for hepatic tumors. Kim DK, et al. **Ann Surg** 185(1):31–4, Jan 77

Parasitic blood supply from the inferior mesenteric arteries to the hypernephromas. Goswami A, et al. **J Urol** 117(3):376–7, Mar 77

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Dimethylhydrazine–induced colon tumors in rats fed diets containing beef fat or corn oil with and without wheat bran. Wilson RB, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(2):176–81, Feb 77

Inhibitory effects of selenium on 1,2–dimethylhydrazine and methylazoxymethanol acetate induction of colon tumors. Jacobs MM, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2(3):133–7, Jan 77

Surface changes in the descending colon of rats treated with dimethylhydrazine. Barkla DH, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(1):262–71, Jan 77

Promoting effect of bile acids in colon carcinogenesis in germ–free and conventional F344 rats. Reddy BS, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(9):3238–42, Sep 77

Carcinomas of the colon in Buffalo strain rats given intraperitoneal injections of methylazoxymethanol acetate. Reuber MD. **Digestion** 14(4):311–8, 1976

Experimental carcinoma of the colon induced by 1,2–dimethylhydrazine–diHCl: value as a model of human disease. Enker WE, et al. **J Surg Res** 21(4):291–9, Oct 76

Effect of hepatotoxic or nephrotoxic agents on the induction of colon cancers in rats by 1,2–dimethylhydrazine. Fukushima S, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 40(3):561–70, Jun 77

Species variation in response to dimethylhydrazine. Wilson RB. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 38(3):647–50, Dec 76

[Nitrosamin induced neoplasms of the colon and rectum. Investigations on the morphogenesis in rats (author's transl)] Otto HF, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 87(3):333–42, 9 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Cancer in chronic ulcerative colitis. Diagnostic role of segmental colonic lavage. Katz S, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 22(4):355–64, April 77

Mesenteric fibromatosis associated with familial polyposis. Mathias JR, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 22(8):741–4, Aug 77

A statistical note on the association of colorectal cancer and lymphoma. Barron BA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 104(5):517–22, Nov 76

Extramedullary plasmacytoma of the colon: a rare cause of intussusception. Budd DC, et al. **Am Surg** 43(8):528–30, Aug 77

Gardner's syndrome and chondrosarcoma of the hyoid bone. Greer JA Jr, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 103(7):425–27, Jul 77

Isolated small bowel obstruction as the presenting feature of colonic disease. Welch JP, et al. **Arch Surg** 112(7):809–12, Jul 77

Primary carcinoma of the colon and hyperlipemia: a paraneoplastic syndrome. Eridani S, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 25(9):324–6, 5 Dec 76

Polyposis coli and the stomach [editorial]. **Br Med J** 2(6041):900, 16 Oct 76

Colonic obstruction by giant pseudopolyposis. Fitterer JD, et al. **Gastroenterology** 72(1):153–6, Jan 77

Gastric and small bowel polyps in Gardner's syndrome and familial polyposis coli. Schulman A. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 27(3):206–9, Sep 76

Gardner's syndrome and steatocystoma multiplex. Two unusual genetically determined conditions occurring in same patient. Leppard B, et al. **J Med Genet** 13(5):407–11, Oct 76

Sclerotic masses in the mandible of a patient with familial polyposis of the colon. Ooya K, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 5(5):305–11, Sep 76

Polymyositis in a patient with multiple neoplasms. Ko HS, et al. **J Rheumatol** 3(3):233–40, Sep 76

Association of Streptococcus bovis with carcinoma of the colon. Klein RS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(15):800–2, 13 Oct 77

Localized giant pseudopolyposis complicating granulomatous ilecolitis. Wills JS, et al. **Radiology** 122(2):320, Feb 77

Colonic polyps: antecedent– or associated–lesions of large bowel cancer. Rawson RW. **Semin Oncol** 3(4):361–7, Dec 76 (33 ref.)

Juvenile polyposis coli concurrent with neurofibromatosis. Raskin JB, et al. **South Med J** 69(10):1374–6, Oct 76

Lipoma of the colon with intussusception. Waltermire JA. **South Med J** 70(5):611–2, May 77

[Intestinal bleeding from a malignant carcinoid tumour of the colon. Case report (author's transl)] Bekhti A. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 39(1–2):61–6, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Colonic perforation of neoplasic origin (author's transl)] Sibilly A, et al. **Ann Chir** 31(3):201–5, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Generalised fecal peritonitis. Etiopathogenic and therapeutic considerations in 30 cases (author's transl)] Hollender LF, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 113(4):327–36, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pseudoneoplastic sigmoid stenosis caused by endometriosis] Pourcher J, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 5(7):343–4, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Vaquez' disease: association of a bifocal colic adenocarcinoma and a cutaneous epithelioma (letter)] Pieron R, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(39):2630, Nov 76 **(Fre)**

[Colitis marginal to cancer. Apropos of 7 cases] Hemet J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(38):2139–45, 9 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Colonic cancer and diverticulitis of the large intestine] Hillemand P, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(43):2451–7, 16 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Occlusions and perforations caused by carcinoma of the colon and rectum] Valle P, et al. **Minerva Chir** 32(4):177–86, 28 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Emergency operation for massive hemorrhage caused by a polyp of the transverse colon in 6–year–old child] Bragheri R, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(9):641–4, 17 Mar 77 **(Ita)**

[Gastric lesions in adenomatosis coli—elevated lesions associated with central depression in the antrum] Itai Y, et al. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 22(4):387–93, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Metrical and histopathological studies on Japanese schistosomiasis of the colon associated with cancer] Tokoro

Y, et al. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 73(8):972–85, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Actinomycosis of the colon] Fabicki J. **Pol Przegl Chir** 49(1):65–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Two cases of villous tumors of the duodenum in patients with diffuse polyposis of the large intestine] Mushnikova VN, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (6):84–6, Nov–Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[Acute occlusion in colonic neoplasms] Pérez Ruíz L, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 49(6):729–36, 15 Mar 77 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Colon cytology simplified using enteric coated encapsulated polyurethane foam as a cellular collecting agent. A preliminary report. Cromarty R. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 21(1):158–61, Jan–Feb 77

Role of colonoscopy and roentgenology in the detection of polypoid colonic lesions. Dodds WJ, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 22(7):646–9, Jul 77

When is a tumor marker a laboratory test? Galen RS. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 7(1):51–6, Jan–Feb 77

Colonoscopy in surgical practice. Britton DC, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6054):149–51, 15 Jan 77

Experience of multiparametric tests in the monitoring of large bowel cancer. Cooper EH, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 63(4):541–50, Oct–Dec 76

Significance of CEA determinations in patients with cancer of the colon–rectum and the mammary gland in comparison to physiological states in connection with pregnancy. Lamerz R, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 63(4):575–86, Oct–Dec 76

Carcinoembryonic antigen in recurrent cancer of the colon [letter]. Cohen MM. **Can J Surg** 20(3):283–4, May 77

The early detection of colorectal cancer. Miller SF, et al. **Cancer** 40(2):945–9, Aug 77

Assessment of serial carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) assays in postoperative detection of recurrent colorectal cancer. Sugarbaker PH, et al. **Cancer** 38(6):2310–5, Dec 76

An evaluation of leukocyte adherence inhibition in the immunodiagnosis of colorectal cancer. Halliday WJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(7 Pt 1):1962–71, Jul 77

The present status of carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) in diagnosis, detection of recurrence, prognosis and evaluation of therapy of colonic and pancreatic cancer. Zamcheck N. **Clin Gastroenterol** 5(3):625–38, Sept 1976

Preoperative and postoperative colonoscopy for colorectal carcinoma. Appel MF. **Dis Colon Rectum** 19(8):664–6, Nov–Dec 76

Leiomyosarcoma of the colon: report of a case. Astarjian NK, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 20(2):139–43, Mar 77

Acute appendicitis and postoperative fecal fistula: symptoms of an unrecognized carcinoma of the colon. Nitschke J, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 19(7):605–10, Oct 76

Early detection of colonic cancer by colonoscopy. Penfold JC, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 20(2):85–8, Mar 77

The preoperative diagnosis of hepatic metastases in cases of colorectal carcinoma. Read DR, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 20(2):101–6, Mar 77

The value of colonic exfoliative cytology in the diagnosis of carcinoma of the large intestine. Rosenberg IL, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 20(1):1–10, Jan–Feb 77

The uptake of gallium 67 in colonic macrophages. Dance DR, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1(1):27–9, 1976

Diagnosis and its limit of diseases of the colon. Shirakabe H. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 11(1):49–50, 1976

Carcinoembryonic antigen in colonic lavage. Winawer SJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 73(4 Pt 1):719–22, Oct 77

Detecting early colon cancer. Winawer SJ, et al. **Hosp Pract** 12(3):49–56, Mar 77

Colon cancer detection: an addendum [letter] Winawer SJ, et al. **Hosp Pract** 12(6):21, Jun 77

Physical characteristics of colon polyps as a determinant of rational management. Gunn LC. **IMJ** 151(4):270–1, Apr 77

Toward an early diagnosis of carcinoma of the colon. McDevitt JJ. **J Maine Med Assoc** 67(12):355–9, Dec 76

Testing stool for occult blood to detect asymptomatic large bowel cancer. Ravry MJ. **J Med Assoc Ga** 66(3):163–6, Mar 77

Polyps of the colon [letter]. Appel MA. **JAMA** 236(22):2490, 29 Nov 76

Colonoscopy. Inefficacy for early carcinoma detection in patients with ulcerative colitis. Crowson TD, et al. **JAMA** 236(23):2651–2, 6 Dec 76

Endoscopic recognition of early carcinoma in ulcerative colitis [letter] Riddell RH. **JAMA** 237(26):2811, 27 Jun 77

Results of proctosigmoidoscopy on asymptomatic hospitalized patients. Joseph JH. **JAOA** 76(11):71–3, Jul 77

Breath–methane in patients with cancer of the large bowel. Haines A, et al. **Lancet** 2(8036):481–3, 3 Sep 77

Fecal long chain fatty acids and colon cancer risk. Sperry JF, et al. **Lipids** 11(8):637–9, Aug 76

Adenocarcinoma of the colon presenting as anaemia. Hall J, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(2):61–2, 9 Jul 77

Colonic polyp detection: role of roentgenography and colonoscopy. Amberg JR, et al. **Radiology** 125(1):255–7, Oct 77

Primary ultrasonic detection of a double carcinoma of the colon. Kremer H, et al. **Radiology** 124(2):481–2, Aug 77

Comparison of barium enema nad colonoscopy in the detection of small colonic polyps. Thoeni RF, et al. **Radiology** 124(3):631–5, Sep 77

CEA and tumor markers. Holyoke ED, et al. **Semin Oncol** 3(4):377–85, Dec 76 (64 ref.)

Approach to screening and diagnosis in colorectal cancer. Winawer SJ, et al. **Semin Oncol** 3(4):387–97, Dec 76 (58 ref.)

The value of liver scan in the follow–up study of patients with adenocarcinoma of the colon and rectum. Cedermark BJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 144(5):745–8, May 77

Colonoscopy and polypectomy. Williams CB. **Trans Med Soc Lond** 91:14–7, 1975

Carcinoma of the colon and rectum. A perspective for practicing physicians, with recommendations for screening. Dean TM. **West J Med** 126(6):431–40, Jun 77

[Colonoscopy in the diagnosis and the treatment of colonic polyps (author's transl)] Vanheuverzwyn R, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 39(3–4):104–14, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Colonic tumors after ureterosigmoidostomy for exstrophy of the bladder (author's transl)] Potet F, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1(1):59–65, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of colonic diseases: colonoscopy and radiology] Archambault A, et al. **Union Med Can** 106(6):853–61, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Screening for colorectal cancer with the Haemoccult test (author's transl)] Gnauck R. **Leber Magen Darm** 7(1):32–5, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications and limits of coloscopy (letter)] Frühmorgen P. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(39):1255, 24 Sep 76 **(Ger)**

[Endoscopy and polypectomy for the early detection of carcinoma of the rectum and the colon (methods, significance, and limitations) (author's transl)] Otto P, et al. **Roentgenblaetter** 30(8):400–7, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of colonic carcinoma—endoscopy versus radiology] Von Goumoens E, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 14(7):697–8, Nov 76 **(Ger)**

[Colon carcinoma – duration of anamnesis and survival time (author's transl)] de Heer K, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 102(3):143–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Colorectal carcinoma. Diagnostic possibilities in a residential practice] Gnauck R. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 53(10):529–34, 10 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Endoscopy of the colon diseases. Neoplastic lesions (author's transl)] Tajima T. **J Jpn Soc Intern Med** 65(5):457–61, 1976 **(Jpn)**

[Colonic lipomas] Majeranowski M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 30(1):41–3, 1 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Colonoscopy in the diagnosis and treatment of neoplasms of the large intestine] Fedorov VD, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(3):57–62, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possibilities of early diagnosis of large intestine cancer] Zaĭtsev VN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 48(11):99–104, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic errors in cancer of the large intestine and means of their elimination] Galstian AM, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 17(1):52–7, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Endoscopic diagnosis of early large intestine carcinoma] de la Santa López J. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 49(1):73–82, 1 Jan 77 **(Spa)**

[Colonoscopy and cancer] De La Santa López J. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 49(5):621–36, 1 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Complicated ulcerative colitis with metastatic adenocarcinoma, hemorrhage, perforation and fistulization, associated with hepatopathy and biliary lithiasis] Esteban JM, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 50(3):299–312, 1 May 77 **(Spa)**

[Carcinoma of the large intestine. General clinical aspects] Trujillo Rodríguez L, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 50(4):419–26, 15 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Adjuvant chemotherapy with 5–fluorouracil after surgical resection of colorectal carcinoma (COG protocol 7041). A preliminary report. Grage TD, et al. **Am J Surg** 133(1):59–66, Jan 77

A phase III study comparing the clinical utility of four regimens of 5–fluorouracil: a preliminary report. Ansfield F, et al. **Cancer** 39(1):34–40, Jan 77

Fluorouracil, methyl–CCNU and vincristine in cancer of the colon. Falkson G, et al. **Cancer** 38(4):1468–70, Oct 76

A phase II study of triazinate (NSC 139105) in advanced colorectal carcinoma. McCreary RH, et al. **Cancer** 40(1):9–13, Jul 77

Cytotoxicity of 5,6–dihydroxytryptamine in dimethylhydrazine–induced carcinomas of rat colon. Tutton PJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(4):1241–4, Apr 77

Phase II study of ICRF–159 in patients with metastatic colorectal carcinoma previously exposed to systemic chemotherapy. Bellet RE, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(9):1395–7, Sep 76

Phase II study of pyrazofurin in advanced colorectal carcinoma. Creagan ET, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(3):491–3, May–Jun 77

5–Fluorouracil (5–FU), methyl–CCNU, and vincristine in the treatment of advanced colorectal cancer: phase II study utilizing weekly 5–FU. Macdonald JS, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(11):1597–600, Nov 76

Phase II studies of dianhydrogalactitol and VP–16–213 in colorectal cancer. Perry MC, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(9):1247–50, Sep 76

5–Fluorouracil (NSC–19893), DTIC (NSC–45388), BCNU (NSC–409962), and vincristine (NSC–67574) in advanced colorectal carcinoma. von Eyben FE, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(1):29–32, Jan 76

Combination with 5–fluorouracil, methyl–CCNU and beta–2–deoxythioguanosine in advanced colo–rectal adenocarcinoma. Cedermark BJ, et al. **Clin Oncol** 3(1):27–31, Mar 77

Surgical adjuvant therapy for colon cancer: a plea for restraint [editorial] Lokich JJ. **Hosp Pract** 12:11–5, Jul 77

The role of 5–fluorouracil as an adjuvant to the surgical treatment of large bowel cancer. pp. 259–63. Grage TB, et al. **In: Salmon SE, Jones SE, ed. Adjuvant therapy of cancer. Amsterdam, North–Holland Publ, 1977. QZ 267 I46a 1977.**

Chemoprophylaxis for patients with postoperative high risk colorectal cancer. pp. 273–7. Li MC, et al. **In: Salmon SE, Jones SE, ed. Adjuvant therapy of cancer. Amsterdam, North–Holland Publ, 1977. QZ 267 I46a 1977.**

Fluorouracil and colorectal cancer [letter] Ecnow B, et al. **JAMA** 238(6):481–2, 8 Aug 77

Adjuvant chemotherapy: correct advice [letter]? Louie A, et al. **JAMA** 237(16):1691, 18Apr 77

Ledakrin in treatment of colon carcinoma. Bratkowska–Seniów B, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 8(3):323–30, Jul–Sep 76

Current protocol approaches in large bowel cancer. Carter SK. **Semin Oncol** 3(4):433–43, Dec 76 (23 ref.)

Chemotherapy of colorectal carcinoma. Woolley PV 3d, et al. **Semin Oncol** 3(4):415–20, Dec 76 (38 ref.)

[Adjuvant chemotherapy of the colonic and rectal carcinoma: concepts and uptodate results] Weber W, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(24):840–5, 18 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Gamma glutamyl transpeptidase in colon cancer induced by 1,2–dimethylhydrazine. Fiala S, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 47(2):117–22, 1977

Hydrolytic enzymes in colorectal cancer. Double JA, et al. **Biomedicine** 27(1):11–3, 31 Jan 77

beta–Hexosaminidase isozymes in human colonic carcinoma. Brattain MG, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(3):731–5, Mar 77

Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme pattern in uninvolved mucosa of patients with colorectal carcinoma. Tayler R, et al. **Gut** 18(1):45–7, Jan 77

The relationship between diet and rat fecal bacterial enzymes implicated in colon cancer. Goldin BR, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(2):371–5, Aug 76

Affinity chromatography of thymidine kinase from a rat colon adenocarcinoma. Kowal EP, et al. **Prep Biochem** 6(5):369–85, 1976

Elevated methionine–tRNA synthetase activity in human colon cancer. Kushner JP, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 153(2):273–6, Nov 76

ETIOLOGY

Multicentric colonic lymphoma complicating ulcerative colitis. Wagonfeld JB, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 22(6):502–8, Jun 77

Colonic cancer—hypotheses of causation, dietary prophylaxis, and future research. Walker AR, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 21(10):910–7, Oct 76

Comparison of the fecal microflora of Seventh–Day Adventists with individuals consuming a general diet. Implications concerning colonic carcinoma. Goldberg MJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 186(1):97–100, Jul 77

Colorectal cancer and beer drinking. Enstrom JE. **Br J Cancer** 35(5):674–83, May 77 (44 ref.)

Metabolic epidemiology of colon cancer. Fecal bile acids and neutral sterols in colon cancer patients and patients with adenomatous polyps. Reddy BS, et al. **Cancer** 39(6):2533–9, Jun 77

Fecal bile acids and cholesterol metabolites of patients with ulcerative colitis, a high–risk group for development of colon cancer. Reddy BS, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(6):1697–701, Jun 77

Inflammatory disease of the bowel: the risk of cancer. Alexander–Williams J. **Dis Colon Rectum** 19(7):579–81, Oct 76

Association of carcinoma of the colon with fats and steroid compounds in the diet (editorial). Shani A, et al. **Harefuah** 91(5–6):144–6, Sep 76

Effect of age, sex, and intestinal flora on the induction of colon tumors in rats. Balish E, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(4):1103–6, Apr 77

Effect of a diet with high levels of protein and fat on colon carcinogenesis in F344 rats treated with 1,2–dimethylhydrazine. Reddy BS, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(3):567–9, Sep 76

Aspects of gastrointestinal tumors during the reproductive years. Levin B. **J Reprod Med** 17(4):233–40, Oct 76

Colonic adenocarcinoma: a delayed complication of ureterosigmoidostomy. Parsons CD, et al. **J Urol** 118(1 Pt 1):31–4, Jul 77

Bowel transit–time and stool weight in populations with different colon–cancer risks. Glober GA, et al. **Lancet** 2(8029):110–1, 16 Jul 77

Dietary factors in a study of cancer colon from Cancer Registry, with special reference to the role of saliva, milk and fermented milk products and vegetable fibre. Malhotra SL. **Med Hypotheses** 3(3):122–6, May–Jun 77

Recent studies on the identification of proliferative abnormalities and of oncogenic potential of cutaneous cells in individuals at increased risk of colon cancer. Kopelovich L, et al. **Semin Oncol** 3(4):369–72, Dec 76 (35 ref.)

Cholecystectomy and carcinoma of the colon. An experimental study. Werner B, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 88(3):223–30, 1977

Experimental carcinogenesis in the resected colon of the rat. Werner B, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 89(1):53–60, 20 May 77

[Malignant degeneration of experimental ulcerative colitis of the rat following s.c. injection of 1,2-dimethylhydrazine (author's transl)] Dahm K, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 343(4):307–11, 22 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cholecystectomy and experimental coloncarcinoma (author's transl)] Werner B, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 343(4):267–74, 22 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Carcinoma of colostomies. Investigation on Wistar rats and clinical observations (author's transl)] Winkler R, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 343(3):229–41, 12 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Animal experiments on the etiology and histogenesis of colonic carcinoma] Wittig G, et al. **Z Exp Chir** 9(6):355–73, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Complication of ulcerative colitis and its prevention] Kobayashi K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 35(5):1862–6, May 77 **(Jpn)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Radiographic features of gastric polyps in familial adenomatosis coli. Itai Y, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 128(1):73–6, Jan 77

Periampullary malignancy in Gardner's syndrome. Jones TR, et al. **Ann Surg** 185(5):565–73, May 77

Familial polyposis coli in black patients. Leffall LD Jr, et al. **Ann Surg** 186(3):324–33, Sep 77

The surgeon, genetics, and cancer control: the Cancer Family Syndrome. Lynch HT, et al. **Ann Surg** 185(4):435–40, Apr 77

Management of hereditary site-specific colon cancer. Lynch HT, et al. **Arch Surg** 112(2):170–4, Feb 77

Colonic juvenile polyps in a family. Devadason I. **Australas Radiol** 20(2):125–7, Jun 76

Familial polyposis. DeCosse JJ, et al. **Cancer** 39(1):267–73, Jan 77

Genetics of colon carcinogenesis in mice treated with 1,2-dimethylhydrazine. Evans JT, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(1):134–6, Jan 77

Penetrance and expressivity of the gene responsible for the Gardner syndrome. Naylor EW, et al. **Clin Genet** 11(6):381–93, Jun 77

Defective recognitive immunity in family aggregates of colon carcinoma. Berlinger NT, et al. **J Clin Invest** 59(5):761–9, May 77

The Gardner syndrome: a family study in cell culture. Danes BS, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(3):771–5, Mar 77

Familial juvenile adenomatous polyposis. Velcek FT, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 11(5):781–7, Oct 76

Colon carcinoma and the cancer family syndrome. Arndt RD, et al. **JAMA** 237(26):2847–8, 27 Jun 77

Proximal colon cancer in familiai carcinoma of the colon exclusive of familial polyposis coli [letter]. Lynch HT, et al. **Lancet** 1(8025):1306–7, 18 Jun 77

Defective organization of actin in cultured skin fibroblasts from patients with inherited adenocarcinoma. Kopelovich L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(7):3019–22, Jul 77

[Familial colonic polyposis (author's transl)] Granges Y, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 113(4):395–404, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Juvenile polyposis. Apropos of 3 familial cases] Chevrel JP, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 5(1):47–54, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Colonic tumors (letter)] Classen M. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(17):670, 29 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Clinical signs and therapy of familial polyposis of the colon and recutum (author's transl)] Schwarzkopf W, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 7(2):113–7, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hard tumor-like lesions of the jaw bones and familial polyps of the colon] Ida M, et al. **J Jpn Stomatol Soc** 43(1):95, Mar 76 **(Jpn)**

[Studies of familial polyposis coli from the standpoint of genetics] **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(7):1424–9, 10 Jul 76 (31 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Polyposis coli syndrome--Gardner's syndrome, Zanca's syndrome and Turcot syndrome] **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(7):1400–7, 10 Jul 76 (46 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Familial polyposis coli--pathomorphological studies] **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(7):1389–99, 10 Jul 76 (71 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Familial colonic polyposis] Hognestad J, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(13):623–4, 10 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

HISTORY

[History of colonic surgery. I. Clinical picture, pathology, diagnosis--presented on the example of carcinoma. History and developmental trends] Winkler R, et al. **Med Welt** 28(12):591–602, 25 MAR 77 **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Study of substances related to carcinoembryonic antigens, CEA-NCA and association with alpha1-antichymotrypsin. Orjasaeter H. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 84(3):235–44, Jun 76

Secretory immunoglobulins in colonic neoplasms. Weisz-Carrington P, et al. **Am J Pathol** 85(2):303–16, Nov 76

Carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) assays in obstructive colorectal cancer. Sugarbaker PH. **Ann Surg** 184(6):752–7, Dec 76

Localization of carcinoembryogenic antigen (CEA) in normal, inflammatory and neoplastic colonic mucosa by immunofluorescence. Gallo V, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 56(2):132–5, 31 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Localization by immunoperoxidase and estimation by radioimmunoassay of carcinoembryonic antigen in colonic polyps. Sharkey RM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 35(2):179–89, Feb 77

Carcinoembryonic antigen: 3 years' experience in a cancer clinic. Koch M, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(7):769–71, 9 Apr 77

Use of a permanent cell line extracts to study the tumor associated immune reactions in colorectal cancer patients by leucocyte migration inhibition test. Burtin P, et al. **Cancer** 39(6):2378–85, Jun 77

Cellular immunity in patients with colorectal adenocarcinoma measured by autologous leukocyte migration inhibition. Elias EG, et al. **Cancer** 40(2):687–92, Aug 77

Morphologic and immunologic studies of a human colon tumor cell line (SW-48). McCombs WB III, et al. **Cancer** 38(6):2316–27, Dec 76

Antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytolysis of human colon carcinoma cells induced by specific antisera against carcinoembryonic antigen. Carrel S, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(8 Pt 1):2644–50, Aug 77

Evidence for common and distinct determinants of colon carcinoembryonic antigen, colon carcinoma antigen-III, and molecules with carcinoembryonic antigen activity isolated from beast and ovarian cancer. Chism SE, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(9):3100–8, Sep 77

Antigens associated with normal and malignant gastrointestinal tissues. Goldenberg DM, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(9 PT 2):3455–63, Sep 76

Immunochemical studies on carcinoembryonic antigen-reactive glycoproteins from carcinomas of the colon and breast separated by concanavalin A affinity chromatography. Harvey SR, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(9 PT 2):3486–94, Sep 76

Circulating antibodies in rats bearing grafted colon carcinoma. Martin F, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(9 pt.1):3039–42, Sep 76

Gene activation of molecules with carcinoembryonic antigen determinants in fetal development and in adenocarcinoma of the colon. Rule AH, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(9 PT 2):3503–9, Sep 76

Immunological aspects of colorectal cancer. Sjögren HO. **Clin Gastroenterol** 5(3):563–71, Sept 1976

Carcinoma-associated blood group MN precursor antigens against which all humans possess antibodies. Springer GF, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 7(3):426–41, May 77 (112 ref.)

A putatively new antigen (CSAp) associated with gastrointestinal and ovarian neoplasia. Pant KD, et al. **Immunol Commun** 6(4):411–21, 1977

Delayed hypersensitivity reactions in patients with colorectal cancer. pp. 157–66. Wanebo HJ, et al. **In: Crispen RG, ed. Neoplasm immunity: mechanisms. Chicago, ITR, 1976. QZ 200 N437 1975.**

A long-term follow-up of CEA in resective colorectal cancer. pp. 427–31. Chu TM, et al. **In: Fishman WH, Sell S, ed. Onco-developmental gene expression. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QZ 200 O581 1976.**

Colon cancer-associated antigens in a heterografted human tumor, GW-39. pp. 617–20. Goldenberg DM, et al. **In: Fishman WH, Sell S, ed. Onco-developmental gene expression. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QZ 200 O581 1976.**

Serum carcinoembryonic antigen level and transplanted colonic tumor size in nude mice. pp. 423–5. Miwa M, et al. **In: Fishman WH, Sell S, ed. Onco-developmental gene expression. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QZ 200 O581 1976.**

Partial purification and immunochemical characterization of the carcinoembryonic antigen in xenografted GW-39 human colonic tumors. pp. 621–4. Munjal D, et al. **In: Fishman WH, Sell S, ed. Onco-developmental gene expression. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QZ 200 O581 1976.**

Specificity, localization and prevalence of carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA). pp. 593–8. Rogalsky VY. **In: Fishman WH, Sell S, ed. Onco-developmental gene expression. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QZ 200 O581 1976.**

The macrophage electrophoretic mobility test: Results on carcinoma of the colon and rectum. Glaves D, et al. **Int J Cancer** 19(4):474–81, 15 Apr 77

K cell mediated lysis of cultured colon carcinoma and urinary bladder carcinoma cells induced by monospecific antisera against carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) and two CEA-related normal glycoproteins. Hammarström S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 19(6):756–66, 15 June 77

Detection of antibodies to embryonic antigens in sera of multiparous or colon tumor-bearing rats by a new indirect immunofluorescence assay. Nelson KA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 20(2):227–33, 15 Aug 77

Colonic tumor membrane-associated glycoprotein: isolation of antigenically-active peptides after chemical cleavage. Leung JP, et al. **J Immunol** 119(2):664–70, Aug 77

Affinity in radioimmunoassay of antibody cross-reactive with carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) and colon carcinoma antigen-III (CCA-III). Primus FJ, et al. **J Immunol** 118(1):55–61, Jan 77

Inhibition of normal allogenic lymphocyte mitogenesis by a soluble inhibitor extracted from human colonic carcinoma. Remacle-Bonnet MM, et al. **J Immunol** 117(4):1145–51, Oct 76

Specific lysis of human colon tumor cells by antibodies to CEA and isoantigen A: dependence on rabbit serum or neuraminidase. Tompkins WA, et al. **J Immunol** 117(5 Pt.2):1943–8, Nov 76

Abnormalities of the local immune system in intestinal neoplasia: a morphological study. Green FH, et al. **J Pathol** 122(2):55–61, Jun 77

Plasma CEA, tumor CEA, and tumor histology. Boyd CR, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 8(6):507–12, 1976

Impaired lymphocyte blastogenic response in patients with colon adenocarcinoma: effects of disease and age. Goldrosen MH, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 9(3):229–34, 1977

Lymphocyte blastogenic responses to allogeneic leukocytes and autochthonous tumor cells in colorectal carcinoma. Jubert AV, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 9(2):171–8, 1977

Serum complement levels in patients with digestive tract carcinomas and other neoplastic diseases. Maness PF, et al. **Oncology** 34(2):87–9, 1977

Isoantigenic expression of Forssman glycolipid in human gastric and colonic mucosa: its possible identity with 'A-like antigen' in human cancer. Hakomori S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(7):3023–7, Jul 77

The immunobiology of colorectal cancer. Mcdonald JS. **Semin Oncol** 3(4):421–31, Dec 76 (60 ref.)

Delayed hypersensitivity reactions in patients with carcinoma of the colon and rectum. Rao B, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 144(5):677–81, May 77

Correlation of immune responses with Dukes classification in colorectal carcinoma. Jubert AV, et al. **Surgery** 82(4):452–9, Oct 77

Cell surface antigens in a rat colon cancer model: correlation with inhibition of tumor growth. Steele G Jr, et al. **Surgery** 82(1):164–9, Jul 77

Complement-dependent serum cytotoxicity of cancer patients studied by 51Cr release assay on human cancer lines. Puche JG, et al. **Tumori** 63(1):97–108, Jan–Feb 77

[Carcino-fetal antigens in gastroenterology (editorial)] Chevrel B. **Presse Med** 79(36):1579, 28 Aug–4 Sep 71 **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Inhibition of macromolecular synthesis in tumors by L-1-tosylamido-2-phenylethyl chloromethyl ketone. Lea MA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 75(2):519–24, 21 Mar 77

Retinoic acid-binding protein in normal tissues and experimental tumors. Sani BP, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(1):209–13, Jan 77

Selective inhibition of pyrimidine biosynthesis and effect on proliferative growth of colonic cancer cells. Tsuboi KK, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(9):3080–7, Sep 77

Corticotropin-releasing factor-like activity in ACTH producing tumors. Suda T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 44(3):440–6, Mar 77

Tritiated thymidine incorporation into epithelial cells of normal-appearing colorectal mucosa of cancer patients. Maskens AP, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(5):1221–4, May 77

[Immunological demonstration of large quantities of glycogen or of a glycogen-like substance in human embryonic colon cells and in colon carcinomas by means of rabbit antisera raised against a strain of Escherichia coli 013] Zweibaum A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(1):105–8, 3 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Metabolic epidemiology of colon cancer: enzymic activity of fecal flora. Mastromarino A, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(12) Dec 76

MORTALITY

Carcinoma of the colon in the adolescent: a report of survival and an analysis of the literature. Enker WE, et al. **Am J Surg** 133(6):737–41, Jun 77

Estimated median survival times of patients with colorectal cancer based on experience with 9,745 patients. Silverman DT, et al. **Am J Surg** 133(3):289–97, Mar 77

Causes of death among female patients with cancer of the breast and intestines. Hakulinen T, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 9(1):15–24, Feb 77

Faecal steroids and bacteria and large bowel cancer in Hong Kong by socio-economic groups. Crowther JS, et al. **Br J Cancer** 34(2):191–8, Aug 76

A retrospective study of the natural history of patients with liver metastases from colorectal cancer. Wood CB, et al. **Clin Oncol** 2(3):285–8, Sep 76

Cancer Data Service: colorectal carcinoma distantly metastatic at diagnosis, 1945–1974. Holmes FF, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 78(6):290–1, Jun 77

A multiparametric computer analysis of carcinoma of the colon. Mzabi R, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 143(6):959–64, Dec 76

Epidemiology of gastric and colo-rectal cancer in the United States and Chile with particular reference to the role of dietary and nutritional variables, nitrate fertilizer pollution, and N-nitroso compounds. Zaldivar R. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 164(3):193–217, May 77

[Mortality of gastric, large intestine and rectal cancer and food consumption in Austria (1953–1974)] Vutuc C, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 127(5):170–2, 15 Mar 77 **(Ger)**

[Prognosis in patients with carcinoma of the colon: II] Wolloch Y, et al. **Harefuah** 92(8):343–4, 15 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

NURSING

In praise of my nurses. Blinderman A. **Am J Nurs** 77(9):1463, Sep 77

OCCURRENCE

Changes in site distribution of colorectal carcinoma in Connecticut, 1940–1973. Snyder DN, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 22(9):791–7, Sep 77

The epidemiology of colorectal polyps: prevalence in New Orleans and international comparisons. Correa P, et al. **Cancer** 39(5):2258–64, May 77

Colorectal polyps and carcinoma in Southern Iran. Haghighi P, et al. **Cancer** 39(1):274–8, Jan 77

Cancer of the colon at Kent General Hospital: 1965–1974. Montigney PW. **Del Med J** 48(2):81–2, 84, Feb 76

Colorectal cancer: a mass screening and education program. Richardson JL. **Geriatrics** 32(2):123–31, Feb 77

Geographic patterns of large bowel cancer in the United States. Blot WJ, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(6):1225–31, Dec 76

Changing distribution of primary cancers in the large bowel. Rhodes JB, et al. **JAMA** 238(15):1641–3, 10 Oct 77

Dietary fibre, transit-time, faecal bacteria, steroids, and colon cancer in two Scandinavian populations. Report from the International Agency for Research on Cancer Intestinal Microecology Group. Maclennan R, et al. **Lancet** 2(8031):207–11, 30 Jul 77

Effect of triac on the developing heart. Olsen EG, et al. **Lancet** 2(8031):221–3, 30 Jul 77

Neutral steroid concentrations in the faeces of North American White and South African Black populations at different risks for cancer of the colon. Salyers AA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 51(23):823–7, 4 Jun 77

Colon cancer: epidemiology. Walker AR, et al. **Semin Oncol** 3(4):341–50, Dec 76 (60 ref.)

High-fibre, low-saturated-fat diet and the aetiology of colo-rectal carcinomata in a low-risk population. Zaldívar R, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 87(1):41–5, 24 Sep 76

[Cancer of the colon and rectum. Influence of age on the behavior of colo-rectal cancer based on a study of 1,550 cases] Péloquin AB. **Union Med Can** 105(10):1532–8, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Malignant tumors of the colon: statistical and clinical aspects (author's transl)] Riedler L. **Med Klin** 71(41):1729–35, 8 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Appendectomy and colo-rectal carcinoma. Clinico-statistical and experimental studies] Abeatici S, et al. **Minerva Chir** 32(6):333–40, 31 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Colorectal neoplasms in the light of epidemiological studies] Gadomska H, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(46):1967–70, 15 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

The development of carcinoma of the colon. Waye JD. **Am J Gastroenterol** 67(5):427–9, May 77

Stromal invasion of cancer in pedunculated adenomatous colorectal polyps: significance for surgical management. Okike N, et al. **Arch Surg** 112(4):527–30, Apr 77

Leiomyomatosis of the colon. Freni SC, et al. **Cancer** 39(1):263–6, Jan 77

Significance of the vertebral venous (Batson's) plexus in metastatic spread in colorectal carcinoma. Vider M, et al. **Cancer** 40(1):67–71, Jul 77

Classification of human colorectal adenocarcinoma cell lines. Leibovitz A, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(12):4562–9, Dec 76

Early changes in the dynamics of crypt cell populations in mouse colon following administration of 1,2-dimethylhydrazine. Richards TC. **Cancer Res** 37(6):1680–5, Jun 77

Genesis of colorectal cancer. Morson BC. **Clin Gastroenterol** 5(3):505–25, Sept 1976

Polyps and cancer of the large bowel. Enterline HT. **Curr Top Pathol** 63:95–141, 1976 (114 ref.)

Mucoepidermoid carcinoma in an 'anal fistula' with associated adenocarcinoma in a villous adenoma of the descending colon: report of a case. Fogler R, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 20(5):428–35, Jul-Aug 77

A metachronous colorectal tumor: report of a case. Palermo R, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 19(8):686–9, Nov-Dec 76

Morphological studies of chemically induced colon tumors in hamsters. Winneker RC, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 27(1):19–34, Aug 77

Simple method for the preparation of single cell suspensions from normal and tumorous rat colonic mucosa. Perret V, et al. **Gut** 18(5):382–5, May 77

Benign (nonpolypoid) mucosal changes adjacent to carcinomas of the colon. A light microscopic study of 20 cases. Saffos RO, et al. **Hum Pathol** 8(4):441–9, Jul 77

Fiberoptic colonoscopy: experience with 189 cases. Biery DL, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 76(6):423–8, Feb 77

Primary malignant lymphoma of colon. Sodhi HS, et al. **J Maine Med Assoc** 68(4):129–31, Apr 77

Purification of malignant cells and lymphocytes from a rat transplantable mucinous adenocarcinoma of the colon by isokinetic sedimentation in gradients of Ficoll. Pretlow TP, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 59(3):981–7, Sep 77

Human colon adenocarcinoma cells. II. Tumorigenic and organoid expression in vivo and in vitro. Tom BH, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(5):1507–12, May 77

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercise. Case 53–1976. **N Engl J Med** 295(27):1526–32, 30 Dec 76

Spontaneous regression of colon carcinoma. Serpick AA. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 44:21, Nov 76

Cell and organ culture techniques applied to the study of carcinoma of colon and rectum. Franks LM. **Pathol Eur** 11(3):167–77, 1976

Natural history and staging of colon cancer. Hoth DF, et al. **Semin Oncol** 3(4):331–6, Dec 76 (51 ref.)

Poyps and cancer of the large bowel. Morson B. **West J Med** 125(2):93–9, Aug 76

Editorial: Colonic polyps and carcinoma. Stauffer JQ. **West J Med** 125(2):150–2, Aug 76

[Multiple and circumscribed lipomas of the colon. Case report (author's transl)] Segal A, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 40(1–2):66–76, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mixed juvenile and adenomatus colonic polyposis (author's transl)] Barge J, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1(2):159–64, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Simple preparations for stereology and morphometry] Elias H, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (70 Pt 2):1013–7, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Carcinoma in adenomas of the colon and rectum (author's transl)] Hirata T, et al. **Fukuoka Acta Med** 68(4):186–94, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Gastric lesions in familial adenomatosis coli (author's transl)] Watanabe H, et al. **Fukuoka Acta Med** 67(7):255–69, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical classification of gastrointestinal polyposis and characteristics of Japanese cases] **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(7):1378–88, 10 Jul 76 (57 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Cell proliferation kinetics in experimental colonic neoplasms in rats] Onodera K, et al. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 74(6):709–19, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Histological changes in the colonic and rectal cancer stroma observed in patients following immunopotentiation with thymus extract (TFX)] Urban A, et al. **Patol Pol** 28(1):47–59, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in several properties of transplantable adenocarcinoma of the large intestine during passage] Turetskaia RL, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(3):328–30, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Current status of studies on metastasizing of cancer of the rectum and colon (review of the literature)] Rivkin VL, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (2):138–43, Feb 77 **(Rus)**

[Case of lipoma of the large intestine] Khachkuruzov SG. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (6):86–8, Nov–Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[Polyps of the colon and the rectum, with special reference to carcinoma] de la Santa López J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 48(3):361–78, Sep 76 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

On the pathogenesis of compensatory adaptation responses of the gastro-intestinal tract in colonic polyposis. Malyshev YI, et al. **Am J Proctol** 28(3):49–54, Jun 77

The influence of adrenoceptor activity on cell proliferation in colonic crypt ipithelium and in colonic adenocarcinomata. Tutton PJ, et al. **Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol]** 24(2):139–46, 24 Jun 77

[Function state of intestine in colonic polyposis (a clinic-radiological examination (author's transl)] Kevеš EL, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 17(3):401–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

High-fiber diets and colonic disease. **Am J Nurs** 77(2):255, Feb 77

Mass screening for colorectal cancer—a negative report [letter]. Goodman MJ. **JAMA** 237(22):2380, 30 May 77

Mass screening for colorectal cancer [letter] Helfrich GB, et al. **JAMA** 238(14):1502–3, 3 Oct 77

RADIOGRAPHY

Metastatic melanoma presenting clinically as multiple colonic polyps. Sacks BA, et al. **AJR** 129(3):511–3, Sep 77

Familial polyposis. Marshak RH, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 67(2):177–89, Feb 77

Re-evaluation of usefulness of radiologic examination of colon in juvenile polyps. Aliabadi P, et al. **Am J Proctol** 28(1):46–50, Feb 77

Segmental polypoid lipomatosis of the colon. Danoff DM, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 128(5):858–60, May 77

Ingested foreign bodies simulating polyposis: report of six cases. Press HC Jr, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 127(6):1040–2, Dec 76

Suture granuloma simulating recurrent carcinoma. Shauffer IA, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 128(5):856–7, May 77

Malignant duodenocolic fistulas. Welch JP, et al. **Am J Surg** 133(6):658–61, Jun 77

Epiploic lipomatosis and lipomatous polyposis of the colon. O'Connell DJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 49(587):969–71, Nov 76

Recurrent carcinoma of the colon in the anastomosis diagnosed by roentgen examination and colonoscopy. Gabrielsson N, et al. **Endoscopy** 8(2):47–52, May 77

The segmental colonic lesion. Harvey KG, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 69(5):366–8, May 77

The barium enema in the high-risk carcinoma patient [letter]. Miller RE. **Radiology** 123(3):813–5, Jun 77

Early X-ray detection of colonic and rectal tumours in European hamsters. Reznik G, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 87(3):321–6, 9 Dec 76

[Cancer of the colon with renal expression (author's transl)] Abignoly AM, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 19(7):729–32, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis of small colic tumours by the double contrast method (author's transl)] Bret P, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 19(2):281–7, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A double contrast radiological study of colic lesions caused by metastases or by propagation of a nearby cancer (author's transl)] Bret P, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 19(2):289–93, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Guidelines for the interpretation of double-contrast colonic radiography: diagnosis of polyps] Weissman A, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1(3):281–96, Mar 77 **(Fre)**

[Carcinoma of the left colic angle presenting as an intrasplenic gas collection (author's transl)] Masselot J, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 58(1):59–62, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The preponderant role of the radiologist in the prevention of recto-colonic carcinoma by the detectio:: of polyps (author's transl)] Weissman A, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 58(3):193–8, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Massively calcified adenocarcinoma of the colon] Powischer G, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 125(6):565–6, Dec 76 **(Ger)**

[How reliable is radiology in the diagnosis of large bowel carcinoma?] von Goumoens E, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(15):533–4, 16 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ileus and tumor symptoms in the retrocecally located perforated appendix] Prexl HJ, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 101(21):1318–20, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Colonic lymphoid hyperplasia in a child simulating familial polyposis—a case report] Hashimoto S, et al. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 22(2):237–40, Feb 77 **(Jpn)**

[Daignostic value of double contrast radiography of the intestine in advanced undifferentiated stomach neoplasms(1)– with special reference to radiographic examination] Funada A, et al. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 73(3):257–63, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Radiotherapy regimen may prevent recurrence of colorectal cancer. **Am Fam Physician** 16(3):278–81, Sep 77

Carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) monitoring of radiation therapy for colorectal cancer. Sugarbaker PH, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 127(4):641–4, Oct 76

Elective postoperative radiotherapy for locally advanced colorectal cancer. A preliminary report. Turner SS, et al. **Cancer** 40(1):105–8, Jul 77

Adjuvant radiotherapy for carcinoma of the sigmoid colon and rectum. pp. 295–301. Romsdahl MM, et al. **In: Salmon SE, Jones SE, ed. Adjuvant therapy of cancer. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1977. QZ 267 146a 1977.**

Treatment of colorectal cancer [letter]. Gamero J. **JAMA** 236(20):2284, 15 Nov 76

[Clinico-morphological parallels in preoperative irradiation of patients with colonic cancer] Pan'shin GA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 21(5):33–41, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

[Current problems with the rehabilitation of patients following radical surgery for cancer of the rectum and colon] Gegenava ShP. **Vopr Onkol** 22(9):23–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

[Heterotopic ACTH syndrome caused by differentiated colonic adenocarcinoma—a case report] **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(7):1467–81, 10 Jul 76 **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Gardner's syndrome. Report of three cases and review of the literature. Axelsson CK, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 143(2):121–5, 1977

Endoscopic and surgical treatment of the colonic polyps. Montori A, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)**

23(6):459–65, Nov–Dec 76
An improved snare for removal of rectosigmoid polyps. Bisordi W, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 22(7):650–1, Jul 77
Colonoscopic polypectomy in children. Daum F, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 131(5):566–7, May 77
Colonscopic excision of sessile polyps. Christie JP. **Am J Gastroenterol** 66(1):23–8, Jul 76
Colonoscopic excision of large sessile polyps. Christie JP. **Am J Gastroenterol** 67(5):430–8, May 77
Colonoscopic polypectomy excision of a huge villous adenoma. Dagradi AE, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 66(5):464–6, Nov 76
Some aspects of surgical techniques in diffuse polyposis of the colon. Fedorov VD, et al. **Am J Proctol** 27(6):25–8, Dec 76
Primary arterial ligation in resection of cancer of the colon. Rational and technic. Ackerman NB. **Am J Surg** 133(1):73–7, Jan 77
Palliative resections in the treatment of primary colorectal cancer. Takaki HS, et al. **Am J Surg** 133(5):548–50, May 77
Treatment of carcinoma of the sigmoid colon and upper rectum. A comparison of local segmental resection and left hemicolectomy. Busuttil RW, et al. **Arch Surg** 112(8):920–3, Aug 77
Carcinoma obstructing the left side of the colon. Carson SN, et al. **Arch Surg** 112(4):523–6, Apr 77
Liver scanning in patients with colorectal carcinoma. Wong J, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 47(1):76–80, Feb 77
Left colon resection. Cameron A. **Br J Hosp Med** 17(3):281–2, 284, 286–9, Mar 77
The role of endoscopic polypectomy in improving survival in cancer of the colon. Wolff WI, et al. **Bull Soc Int Chir** 34(6):503–5, 1975
Surgical considerations in colorectal cancer. Higgins GA Jr. **Cancer** 39(2 Suppl):891–5, Feb 77
Colorectal adenocarcinoma in patients less than 40 years old. Walton WW, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 19(6):529–34, Sep 76
Therapeutic colonoscopy. Montori A, et al. **Endoscopy** 8(2):81–4, May 77
Late perforation following colonoscopic polypectomy [letter] DeGerome JH. **Gastrointest Endosc** 24(1):44, Aug 77
The management of unexpected large bowel pathology found at gynaecological laparotomies. Doyle JF. **Ir J Med Sci** 146(3):79–82, Mar 77
Colonoscopic surgery. Christie JP. **J Fla Med Assoc** 63(6):414–6, Jun 76
Carcinoma of the colon in children: a report of six new cases and a review of the literature. Andersson A, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 11(6):967–71, Dec 76
Fluorouracil as an adjuvant to colorectal cancer surgery; the breakthrough that never was [letter]. **JAMA** 236(17):1935–6, 25 Oct 76
Fluorouracil as an adjuvant to colorectal cancer surgery [letter]. Li MC. **JAMA** 236(21):2392, 22 Nov 76
Fluorouracil as an adjuvant to colorectal cancer surgery [letter]. Li MC. **JAMA** 237(9):872, 28 Feb 77
Colonoscopic polypectomy—initial experience. Stitcher JE, et al. **Nebr Med J** 61(10):370–4, Oct 76
Colonoscopic polypectomy—initial experience. Part II. Stitcher JE, et al. **Nebr Med J** 61(12):445–8, Dec 76
Colonoscopy: a new diagnostic and therapeutic technique. Hunter AF. **NZ Med J** 84(576):387–90, 24 Nov 76
CEA as an early indicator for second-look procedure in colorectal carcinoma. Balz JB, et al. **Rev Surg** 34(1):1–4, Jan–Feb 77
Surgical aspects of colorectal carcinoma. Stearns MW Jr. **Semin Oncol** 3(4):399–405, Dec 76 (23 ref.)
Which colonic polyps should be excised endoscopically? Christie JP. **South Med J** 69(9):1143–5, Sep 76
Protection of low rectal anastomosis with intact omentum. Goldsmith HS. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 144(4):584–6, Apr 77
Intraluminal fluorouracil chemotherapy adjunct to surgical procedures for respectable carcinoma of the colon and rectum. Grossi CE, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 145(4):549–54, Oct 77
[Digestive lesions caused by radiotherapy after surgery (author's transl)] Putz P, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 76(3):249–51, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Colonoscopy in the diagnosis and the treatment of colonic polyps (author's transl)] Vanheuverzwyn R, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 39(3–4):104–14, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Future fate of the rectum preserved in the surgery of recto-colonic polyposis] Ribet M, et al. **Lille Med** 22(5):303–5, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Reintervention in recurrent carcinoma of the large bowel (author's transl)] Kempf P, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 342:237–41, 15 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Risk of combined surgical procedures in operations of colon and rectum (author's transl)] Löhlein D, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 343(3):205–16, 12 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Analysis of postoperative deaths in colon and rectal cancer (author's transl)] Schulz U, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 343(3):195–204, 12 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Possibilities for operative therapy of carcinoma of the large intestine (author's transl)] Bokelmann D. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(18):623–8, 6 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Prognosis of colonic carcinoma—results of surgical treatment of 424 colonic carcinomas] Novotny K, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(17):916–9, 1 Sep 76 **(Ger)**
[Surgical treatment of complications in cases with cancer of the colon and rectum] Paolucci R, et al. **Minerva Chir** 32(12):19–26, 15 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Carcinoma of the colon and rectum. Our experience in 395 cases observed in a period of 10 years 1963–1973] Cartia Q, et al. **Minerva Med** 68(22):1509–18, 5 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Complication of endoscopic polypectomy] Osnes M, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(25):1326–7, 10 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Therapeutic management of neoplastic occlusions of the colon] Burdescu C, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 25(5):353–6, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Rare forms of colonic polyposis] Aminev AM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (10):85–7, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Surgical tactics in cancer of the colon] Bogatov AI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (11):112–5, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Early detection and results of therapy of malignant tumors of the rectum and colon] Fedorov VD, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (2):91–6, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Colonic polypectomy, results, hazards and complications] Pokrovskiĭ GA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (3):132–6, Mar 76 **(Rus)**
[Surgical treatment of cancer of the colon and rectum] Zavgorodniĭ LV, et al. **Klin Khir** (7):14–8, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Results of treating patients with benign neoplasms of the large intestine] Fedorov VD, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(1):87–95, 1977 **(Rus)**
[Diagnosis and treatment of cancer of the large intestine] Iudin IIu, et al. **Sov Med** (8):118–23, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Removal of colonic polyps during colonofibroscopy] Denisenko IuV. **Vestn Khir** 117(11):45–50, Nov 76 **(Rus)**
[Basic technical aspects of removal of colonic polyps with the use of fibrocolonoscopes] Kuz'min AI, et al. **Vestn Khir** (3):60–4, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Parietography following surgery of the large intestine] Sidorov VS, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (6):57–61, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Results of surgical treatment of cancer of the large intestine] Tikhonova NA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 23(5):54–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cancer of the colon treated by operation from 1955—1975 at the surgery department of the medical centre in Sibenik (author's transl)] Zivković K, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 99(3):167–9, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Indications in the treatment of polyps of the colon and rectum. Colonoscopic polypectomy] de la Santa López J. **Rev Clin Esp** 143(5):505–8, 15 Dec 76 **(Spa)**
[Preoperative preparation for surgery of colon and rectal cancer] García Romero E. **Rev Clin Esp** 146(1–2):89–94, 15–31 Jul 77 **(Spa)**
[Exterior anastomosis of the colon] López Gibert J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 49(2):189–94, 15 Feb 77 **(Spa)**
[Endoscopic polypectomy in the colon and ventricle—experience from 36 polypectomies] Engqvist A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 74(8):637–9, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

THERAPY

Immunotherapy of human solid tumors with Bacillus Calmette–Guérin: prolongation of disease-free interval and survival in malignant melanoma, breast, and colorectal cancer. Gutterman JU, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 277(00):135–59, 1976
Adjuvant treatment of cancer I. Large bowel cancer. Nystrom JS, et al. **Conn Med** 41(5):265–70, May 77
Carcinoma of the colon and rectum. Welch JP, et al. **Curr Probl Cancer** 1(1):1–61, Jul 76 (45 ref.)
Immunoprophylaxis and therapy of grafted rat colonic carcinoma. Martin MS, et al. **Gut** 18(3):232–5, Mar 77
BCG immunotherapy of disseminated breast cancer and colorectal cancer: prolongation of remission and survival. pp. 227–38. Gutterman JU, et al. **In: Lamoureux G, et al., ed. BCG in cancer immunotherapy. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1976. QZ 266 I611 1976.**
Systemic adjuvant immunotherapy and chemoimmunotherapy in patients with colorectal cancer (Dukes' C class): prolongation of disease free interval and survival. pp. 279–86. Mavligit GM, et al. **In: Salmon SE, Jones SE, ed. Adjuvant therapy of cancer. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1977. QZ 267 I46a 1977.**
Adjuvant chemotherapy and chemoimmunotherapy for locally advanced large bowel adenocarcinoma: preliminary report of a continuing Southwest Oncology Group study. pp. 265–72. Panettiere FJ. **In: Salmon SE, Jones SE, ed. Adjuvant therapy of cancer. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1977. QZ 267 I46a 1977.**
Progress in treatment of cancer of the large bowel. Horton J, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 69(8):345–53, Aug 76 (43 ref.)
Patterns of serial CEA assays and their clinical use in management of colorectal cancer. Sugarbaker PH, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 8(6):523–37, 1976
Fluorouracil as an adjuvant to colorectal cancer surgery [letter]. Hansen RM, et al. **JAMA** 236(22):2488, 29 Nov 76
Adjuvant treatment of colorectal cancer. Nystrom JS, et al. **West J Med** 126(2):95–101, Feb 77
[Immunotherapy of chemically induced rat colon cancer] Martin MS, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 128(1–2):129–30, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Incurable colorectal cancer. Possibilities and limits of differentiated therapy (author's transl)] Winkler R, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(31):997–1002, 5 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Nature of juvenile polyps in the large intestine. Kozuka S. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 26(4):509–18, JUL 76
Production of intestinal and other tumours by 1,2-dimethylhydrazine dihydrochloride in mice. II. Scanning electron microscopic and cytochemical study of colonic neoplasms. Toth B, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 57(6):696–705, Dec 76
Cell surface alterations on colon adenocarcinoma cells. Kahan BD, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(9 PT 2):3526–34, Sep 76
Flow-microfluorometric analysis of nuclei isolated from various normal and malignant human epithelial tissues. A preliminary report. Koss LG, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 25(7):565–72, Jul 77
Ultrastructural comparison of differentiation of stem cells of murine adenocarcinomas of colon and breast with their normal counterparts. Pierce GB, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(5):1329–45, May 77

URINE

Isolation and characterization of the glycoprotein (JBB5) in the urine of a patient with carcinoma of the colon. Chawla RK, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(3):873–8, Mar 77
Isolation and characterization of N6-succinyladenosine from human urine. Chheda GB. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(3):739–46, Mar 77

COLONY STIMULATING FACTOR see under **GLYCOPROTEINS**

COLOR

Thallium-201 imaging with color display computer system in old myocardial infarction. Sawayama T, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 40(2):277–81, Aug 77
Keratoglobus and blue sclera. Biglan AW, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 83(2):225–33, Feb 77
The estimation of age of skeletal remains from the colour of roots of teeth. Ten Cate AR, et al. **Dent J** 43(2):83–6, Feb 77
Can colour and noise influence man's thermal comfort? Fanger PO, et al. **Ergonomics** 20(1):11–8, Jan 77
Changes in the neurosecretory granules of the eel pituitary pars nervosa associated with change of background colour. Thornton VF. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 30(2):175–81, Oct 76
Colour polymorphism in northern peripheral populations of Cepaea hortensis. Valovirta I, et al. **Hereditas** 83(1):123–6, 1976
Dental operatory lighting and tooth color discrimination. Bergen SF, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 94(1):130–4, Jan 77
The significance of the colors black and white in the dreams of black and white patients. Myers WA. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 25(1):163–81, 1977
Color key in projection graphics. Ross D, et al. **J Biocommun** 4(2):21–6, Jul 77
Determining an 'average sunshine quotient' for available-light color photography. Miller JH. **J Biol Photogr Assoc** 44(4):136–7, Oct 76
New improvements in production techniques of self-instructional color microfiche. Renner WE, et al. **J Biol Photogr Assoc** 44(4):123–6, Oct 76
Color of gingival tissues of blacks and whites. Powers JM, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(2):112–6, Feb 77
Luminance and opponent-color contributions to visual detection and adaptation and to temporal and spatial integration. King-Smith PE, et al. **J Opt Soc Am** 66(7):709–17, Jul 76
Effect of field size on red—green color mixture equations. Pokorny J, et al. **J Opt Soc Am** 66(7):705–8, Jul 76
Mechanism of action of a two-tone plaque disclosing agent. Gallagher IH, et al. **J Periodontol** 48(7):395–6, Jul 77
A photometric study of the color of health gingiva. Jones J, et al. **J Periodontol** 48(1):21–6, Jan 77
A colour display technique for NMR imaging. Holland GN, et al. **J Phys E Sci Instrum** 10(7):714–6, Jul 77
Porcelain shade stability after repeated firing. Barghi N, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 37(2):173–5, Feb 77
Surface characterization of temporary restorations: guidelines for quality ceramics. Cleveland JL Jr, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 37(6):643–7, Jun 77
Reflectance spectra of natural and acrylic resin teeth. Grajower R, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 36(5):570–9, NOV 76
Shade modification of porcelain restorations. Welsh SL. **J Prosthet Dent** 37(4):466–8, Apr 77
Perceptions of color preferences–a clue to marital prediction? Dean DG, et al. **J Psychol** 93(Pt 2):243–4, Jul 76
Color encoded display of M code echocardiograms. Flinn

GS Jr. **JCU** 4(5):339–41, Oct 76
Package deal colour. Johns M. **Med Biol Illus** 27(2):77–9, May 77
Early changes in the ultrastructure of the pars intermedia of the pituitary of Xenopus laevis after change of background color. Volcanes BD, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 22(2):127–33, 1976
Do monkeys' subjective clocks run faster in red light than in blue? Humphrey NK, et al. **Perception** 6(1):7–14, 1977
Color fluorescein photography. Schermerhorn T, et al. **South Med J** 70(1):66–7, Jan 77
On Fechner–Benham subjective colour. Jarvis JR. **Vision Res** 17(3):445–51, 1977
Early habituation, dishabituation and generalization induced in the visual centres by colour stimuli. Monnier M, et al. **Vision Res** 16(12):1497–504, 1976
A note on the discovery of subjective colours [letter] Wade NJ. **Vision Res** 17(5):671–2, 1977
Color properties of the contrast flash effect: monoptic vs dichoptic comparisons. Yellott JI Jr, et al. **Vision Res** 16(11):1275–80, 1976
[Metric recording of color changes in filling materials] Nolden R, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 31(12):915–8, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Discoloration of plastics due to various sources of light] Viohl J. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 31(12):910–4, Dec 76 **(Ger)**
[The application of the redfilter by amblyopia to avoid a temporal fixation (author's transl)] Schum U, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 169(5):632–4, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Blue in behavior] Stöffler F. **Ther Ggw** 115(8):1400–10, Aug 76 **(Ger)**
[Color of the first bicuspid crown and maxillary anterior gingiva of the maxilla (author's transl)] Ibusuki M, et al. **J Jpn Stomatol Soc** 43(3):362, Sep 76 **(Jpn)**
[Effect of degree of lighting and color on distinguishing ability in persons with poor vision] Zhokhov VP, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 31(4):284–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COLOR BLINDNESS

What can be done for the color blind? Kessler J. **Ann Ophthalmol** 9(4):431–3, Apr 77
Colour blindness and arithmetic [letter]. Moore LH. **Br Med J** 1(6071):1283, 14 May 77
Rod monochromatism — an incomplete form. Godel V, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol** 13(4):221–5, Jul–Aug 76
Hemispheric differences in hue discrimination. Davidoff JB. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 17:353–6, 1976
Achromatic isopters on coloured background in some acquired colour vision deficiencies. Maione M, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 17:86–93, 1976
Wavelength discrimination in protanopes and deuteranopes. Trick G, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 17:17–20, 1976
Summary of the report of the working party on standardization of the International Research Group on colour vision deficiencies. Vos JJ. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 17:214–9, 1976
[Abnormalities of color vision] Sahel H. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 6(2):135–40 concl, Mar–Apr 77 **(Fre)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The effect of oral contraceptives on colour vision in diabetic women. Lakowski R, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 12(2):89–97, Apr 77
[Acquired colour-vision-deficiencies caused by side-effects of pharmacotherapy (author's transl)] Jaeger W. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 170(3):453–60, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Colour vision deficiencies and haemophilia. Jaeger W, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 17:143–6, 1976
Albinism and colour defects. Taylor WO. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 17:292–8, 1976
Colour vision deficiencies in young diabetics. Vassiliou G, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 17:299–301, 1976
[Color-vision disorders and amusia] Kollár A, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 33(1):55–7, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

DIAGNOSIS

Examination of colour vision by use of induced contrast colours. Design of a new series of tissue paper contrast tests. Hansen E. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 54(5):611–22, Oct 76
The Roth 28-hue test. Amos JF, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 54(3):171–7, Mar 77
The Davidson and Hemmendinger color rule as a color vision screening test. Biersdorf WR. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(1):134–8, Jan 77
A case of acquired tritanopia. Birch–Cox J. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 17:325–30, 1976
Design of diagnostic tests for congenital and acquired colour vision defects. Birch–Cox J. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 17:196–201, 1976
Diagnosis of color vision deficiencies in learning- disabled children. Cohen JD. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 17:364–7, 1976
Size and desaturation scales in test for diagnosis of color vision deficiencies. de Mattiello ML, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 17:185–92, 1976
Electrophysiologically determined spectral sensitivities of the colour mechanisms of normal and dichromatic subjects. Estévez O, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 17:33–5, 1976
Multi-colour tests for abnormal colour vision. Fletcher R. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 17:202–3, 1976
A new screening method for detecting colour vision deficiencies. Guilino G, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 17:204–10, 1976
Optokinetic nystagmus. Moreland JD, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 17:220–30, 1976
Tritan defects found by using Velhagen's pseudoisochromatic plates (24th edition). Neubauer O, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 17:172–4, 1976
An atypical color deficiency with extreme loss of sensitivity in the yellow region of the spectrum. Sperling HG, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 17:338–44, 1976
Special mixture curves with interference filters for dichromatic and anomalous trichromatic subjects of the red/green type. Vogt G. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 17:211–4, 1976
Use of the Rayleigh equation as an objecte determinant of colour vision defects. Yorke HC. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 17:237–40, 1976
An analysis of acquired disorders of color vision with a view to distinction from hereditary ocular anomalies. Pinckers A. **Ophthalmologica** 173(3–4):221–6, 1976
[Clinical applications of the New Color Test] Lanthony P. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 75(12):1055–9, Dec 75 **(Fre)**
[Color vision disorders in school beginners (letter)] Landenberger O. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(50):1856, 10 Dec 76 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Response of gonadotropins to clomiphene and the Gn–RH in the Maestre de San Juan–Kallmann syndrome] Palacios Mateos JM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 145(1):29–31, 15 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Acquired cerebral dyschromatopsia. Green GJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(1):121–8, Jan 77
Colour vision in vitamin A deficiency. Reddy V, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6053):81, 8 Jan 77
Transient achromatopsia in vertebrobasilar insufficiency. Lapresle J, et al. **J Neurol** 215(2):155–8, 13 May 77
Altered ocular pigments, photostable and labile: two causes of deuteranomalous trichromacy. Alpern M, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 17:273–91, 1976
Unilateral colour vision defect resembling tritanopia. Ohba N, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 17:331–5, 1976

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial congenital monochromatism, cataracts, and sensorineural deafness. Jan JE, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 130(12):1349–50, Dec 76
Linkage between an X-chromosome marker (deutan color blindness) and bipolar affective illness. Occurrence in the family of a lithium carbonate–responsive schizo–affective proband. Baron M. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 34(6):721–5, Jun 77
Linkage disequilibrium for two X-linked genes in Sardinia and its bearing on the statistical mapping of the human X chromosome. Filippi G, et al. **Genetics** 86(1):199–212, May 77
Family in which Duchenne's muscular dystrophy and protan colour blindness are segregating. Greig DN. **J Med Genet** 14(2):130–2, Apr 77
Genetic hypotheses induced by unusual colour vision phenotypes. Arias S. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 17:108–19, 1976
Coloured stimuli within the central visual field of carriers of dichtomatism. Grützner P, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 17:147–50, 1976
A consideration of the racial incidence of congenital dyschromats in males and females. Iinuma I, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 17:151–7, 1976
Non-allelic compounds of protan and deutan deficiencies. Jaeger W, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 17:121–30, 1976
A family with congenital deutan and tritan defects. Kinnear PR, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 17:131–4, 1976
Genetic correlation of diabetic exudative retinopathy. Marmion VJ, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 17:302–3, 1976
Ophthalmological findings in the tritans, described by Wright and Kalmus. Neuhann T, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 17:135–42, 1976
Colour vision in a pedigree with autosomal dominant optic atrophy. Ohba N, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 17:315–9, 1976
Genetics of colour vision. Went LN, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 17:96–107, 1976
[Color discrimination in heterozygotes] Cernea P, et al. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 36(10):657–62, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A case of Turner's syndrome in 45,X/46,XXp– mosaicism associated with colour–blindness (author's transl)] Ferrier S, et al. **J Genet Hum** 24(2):95–112, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Concordant deuteranomaly in monozygotic twin sisters (author's transl)] Franceschetti AT, et al. **J Genet Hum** 24(4):281–90, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The phenotype of heterozygotic females in congenital red–green color blindness (author's transl)] Fahrenkamp–Richner K. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 168(1):128–34, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

Study of colour blindness in school children. Mahajan OP, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 21(1):59–62, Jan–Mar 77
Incidence of colour–blind cases among school children. Mahapatra JK. **J Indian Med Assoc** 67(4):95–7, 16 Aug 76
A study of colour vision defect in a valley population in the West of Scotland. Haughey A, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 17:158–60, 1976
Data concerning colour vision deficiencies amongst 29,985 young Greeks. Koliopoulos J, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 17:161–4, 1976
Studies on the ability to taste phenylthiocarbamide; red–green colour blindness and the age at menarche in Johannesburg Chinese school children. de Villiers H. **S Afr J Med Sci** 41(4):279–83, 1976
[Color blindness: in high school students less often than in elementary school pupils (letter)] Feig K, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(44):1627–8, 29 Oct 76 **(Ger)**
[Incidence of color vision defective in university students: deviation due to social factors (author's transl)] Ohba N, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 81(3):248–50, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A comparison of psycholphysical and VECP increment threshold functions of a rod monochromat. Klingaman RL. **Invest Ophthal Visual Sci** 16(9):870–3, Sep 77
Large–field trichromacy in protanopes and deuteranopes. Smith VC, et al. **J Opt Soc Am** 67(2):213–20, Feb 77
The red and green cone visual pigments of deuternomalous trichromacy. Alpern M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 266(3):647–75, Apr 77
Cone pigments in human deutan colour vision defects. Alpern M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 266(3):595–612, Apr 77
Variation in the action spectrum of erythrolabe among deuteranopes. Alpern M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 266(3):613–46, Apr 77
Flicker sensitivity of the long–wavelength mechanisms of normal and dichromatic observers. Cavonius CR, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 17:36–40, 1976
A new visual pigment model to account for colour vision defect. Cobb SR. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 17:46–50, 1976
Mechanisms of peripheral colour vision. Graham BV. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 17:71–4, 1976
Pupillary spectral sensitivity in normals and colour defectives. Hedin A, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 17:231–6, 1976
Foveal chromatic dark adaptation functions of red–green deficient subjects. Lakowski R, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 17:41–5, 1976
Central and peripheral achromatic points in protanopes and deuteranopes. Massof RW, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 17:75–8, 1976
Missing colours (fehlfarben) of deuteranopes and extreme deuteranomalous observers. Scheibner H. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 17:21–6, 1976
Basic mechanisms of defective colour vision. Walraven PL. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 17:2–16, 1976
Visually evoked cortical potential (VECP) in dichromats. Zrenner E, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 17:241–6, 1976
Experimental alteration of the red cone photoreceptor process. Zwick H, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 17:257–63, 1976
[Studies of color perception by means of visually evoked cortical potentials (VECP)] Zrenner E, et al. **Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** 74:727–32, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comparative electrophysiological studies in cone dysfunction syndromes. Part III. Electroretinogram in total color blind (author's transl)] Nakano H. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 80(12):1694–700, 10 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COLOR PERCEPTION

Static perimetry during chromatic adaptation. The method applied for investigation of amblyopia [proceedings]. Hansen E. **Acta Ophthalmol [Suppl] (Kbh)** (125):21–2, 1975
Polymorphism of human color vision. Piantanida T. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 53(10):647–57, Oct 76
Subjective estimates of shock probability following classical aversion conditioning with visual and gustatory conditioned stimuli. Evans IM, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 15(2):202–4, 1977
Preference for color and form in preschoolers as related to color and form differentiation. Melkman R, et al. **Child Dev** 47(4):1045–50, Dec 76
Blue and green cone mechanisms in retinitis pigmentosa. Sandberg MA, et al. **Invest Ophthal Visual Sci** 16(2):149–57, Feb 77
Referent communication in chronic schizophrenia. Kantorowitz DA, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 86(1):1–9, Feb 77
Retrograde amnesia in honeybees (Apis mellifera carnica). Erber J. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 90(1):41–6, Jan 76
Ontogenetic shift of spectral phototactic preferences in

anuran tadpoles. Jaeger RG, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 90(10):930–45, Oct 76
Rehearsal capacity and dimensional independence in retardates. McBane BM. **J Exp Child Psychol** 22(2):216–28, Oct 76
Selective attention and the processing of integral and nonintegral dimensions: a development study. Shepp BE, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 22(1):73–85, Aug 76
Perceptual load in searching for sloping colored lines camouflaged by colored backgrounds: a separate-groups investigation. Poulton EC, et al.
J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept] 3(1):136–50, Feb 77
Time, capacity, and selection between perceptual attributes. Proctor RW, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 3(2):337–48, May 77
Variables of color, duration, frequency, presentation order, and sex in the estimation of dot frequency. Horne EP, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 96(1):135–42, Jan 77
Relational discrimination of hue by young children. Lamwers LL, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 96(2):247–54, Apr 77
The size-color illusion. Tedford WH Jr, et al.
J Gen Psychol 97(First Half):145–9, Jul 77
Color vision in the peripheral retina. I. Spectral sensitivity. Abramov I, et al. **J Opt Soc Am** 67(2):195–202, Feb 77
Variegated color sensations from rod–cone interactions: flicker-fusion experiments. Benton JL, et al.
J Opt Soc Am 67(1):119–21, Jan 77
Perceived saturation in complex stimuli viewed in light and dark surrounds. Breneman EJ. **J Opt Soc Am** 67(5):657–62, May 77
Color vision in the peripheral retina. II. Hue and saturation. Gordon J, et al. **J Opt Soc Am** 67(2):202–7, Feb 77
Saturation of colored samples at various levels of reflectance. Guirao M, et al. **J Opt Soc Am** 67(5):647–51, May 77
Some demonstrations on colour [proceedings]. Hood C, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 263(1):58P–59P, Dec 76
Strength and decay of McCollough effects [proceedings] Shute CC. **J Physiol (Lond)** 268(1):34P–35P, Jun 77
Effects of controlled illumination levels upon verbal response latency in a color–word interference task. Peretti PO.
J Psychol 95(2):189–93, Mar 77
Chromatic saturation derived from increment thresholds for white and colored targets: a technique for projection color perimetry. Drum BA. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 17:79–85, 1976
Colour vision in a pedigree with autosomal dominant optic atrophy. Ohba N, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 17:315–9, 1976
Color perception changes with age: test results by P-N anomaloscope. Ohta Y, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 17:345–2, 1976
Aspects of peripheral colour vision. Trezona PW.
Mod Probl Ophthalmol 17:52–70, 1976
Wavelength discrimination in protanopes and deuteranopes. Trick G, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 17:17–20, 1976
Color vision and visually evoked response (VECP) in the recovery period of optic neuritis. Wildberger HG, et al.
Mod Probl Ophthalmol 17:320–4, 1976
Color and movement are processed separately: psychophysical evidence. Yager D, et al.
Mod Probl Ophthalmol 17:357–63, 1976
Effect of introducing novel configurational cues on a learned color discrimination in squirrel monkeys. Abordo EJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(1):147–51, Feb 77
Performance of retardates on the Stroop Color–Word Test. Bassett JE, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 43(3 Pt 2):1259–62, Dec 76
Visual set and anxiety in the Stroop phenomenon. Jorgenson CB. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(2):659–67, Apr 77
Response-selection processes in paranoid and nonparanoid schizophrenia. Neufeld RW. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(2):499–505, Apr 77
Vision with isoluminant colour contrast: 1.A projection technique and observations. Gregory RL. **Perception** 6(1):113–9, 1977
Hemispheric sensitivity differences in the perception of colour. Davidoff J. **Q J Exp Psychol** 28(3):387–94, Aug 76
Interference in colour–contingent motion after-effects. Favreau OE. **Q J Exp Psychol** 28(4):553–60, Nov 76
Delayed one-trial extinction of the McCollough effect. Holding DH, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol** 28(4):683–7, Nov 76
Effects of irrelevant colour changes on speed of name decisions. Kroll NE. **Q J Exp Psychol** 29(2):277–81, May 77
Multiple orientation–contingent chromatic after-effects. Mackay V, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol** 29(2):203–18, May 77
Conceptual encoding and locus of the Stroop effect. Seymour PH. **Q J Exp Psychol** 29(2):245–65, May 77
Effects ball and background color have upon the catching performance of elementary school children. Morris GS.
Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ 47(3):409–16, Oct 76
Hue substitution: wavelength latency effects. Breton ME.
Vision Res 17(3):435–43, 1977
Human color perception and Stiles' pi mechanisms. Estévez O, et al. **Vision Res** 17(3):417–22, 1977
Increment threshold spectral sensitivity in anisometropic amblyopia. Harwerth RS, et al. **Vision Res** 17(4):585–90, 1977
The evolution of colour–opponent neurones and colour vision. Hemilla S, et al. **Vision Res** 16(11):1359–62, 1976
Why the blue arcs of the retina are blue. Ingling CR Jr, et al. **Vision Res** 17(3):498–500, 1977
Desaturating blue increases only chromatic brightness. Ingling CR Jr, et al. **Vision Res** 17(3):501–3, 1977
A quantum fluctuation model for foveal color thresholds. Massof RW. **Vision Res** 17(4):565–70, 1977
The effects of color-specific adaptation on the perceived duration of gratings. Meyer GE. **Vision Res** 17(1):51–6, 1977
Colour inputs to orientation detectors in the human visual system. Sharpe CR, et al. **Vision Res** 17(1):77–82, 1977
Visual sensitivity during successive chromatic contrast: evidence for interactions between photopic mechanisms. Sternheim CE, et al. **Vision Res** 17(1):45–9, 1977
A note on the discovery of subjective colours [letter] Wade NJ. **Vision Res** 17(5):671–2, 1977
Colour signals from incremental and decremental light stimuli. Walraven J. **Vision Res** 17(1):71–6, 1977
[Color perception and noise] Malec J. **Cesk Oftalmol** 33(4):247–50, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Functional damage in initial diabetic retinopathy] Salagnac J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(9–10):855–7, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The metaspectral color spaces] Mertz M, et al.
Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges 74:707–9, 1977 **(Ger)**
[Studies of color perception by means of visually evoked cortical potentials (VECP)] Zrenner E, et al.
Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges 74:727–32, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Colour vision and traffic lights (author's transl)] Meyer P.
Praxis 65(37):1123–9, 14 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Color discrimination ability and the course of darkness adaptation in chronic liver diseases]
Makszewska–Chętnikowa Z. **Klin Oczna** 46(12):1347–50, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG EFFECTS

[New research on the change in color vision under the effect of therapeutic doses of drugs] Laroche J, et al.
Ann Pharm Fr 35(5–6):173–9, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

On some mathematical techniques for the analysis of visual spectral sensitivities. Sirovich L. **Biophys J** 18(2):189–208, May 77
Possible effects of changes in lens pigmentation on the colour balance of an artist's work. Charman WN, et al.
Br J Physiol Opt 31(1):23–31, 1976
Central vision of man and macaque: cone and rod sensitivity. Crawford ML. **Brain Res** 119(2):345–56, 7 Jan 77
Effects of posterior neocortical lesions on wavelength, light/dark and stripe orientation discrimination in ground squirrels. Kicliter E, et al. **Brain Res** 122(1):15–31, 11 Feb 77
Prehatch color stimulation effects on color pecking preferences and color discrimination learning in white leghorn chicks. Fischer GJ, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 8(6):525–31, Nov 75
On the retinal mediation of genetic influences in color preferences of Japanese quail. Kovach JK, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 90(12):1144–51, Dec 76
Binomial assessment of behavioral–phenotypic variations: constancy of choices, trial effects, and social interaction effects in mass–screened color preferences of quail chicks (Coturnix coturnix japonica). Kovach JK.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 91(4):851–7, Aug 77
Limulus psychophysics: spectral sensitivity of the ventral eye. Wasserman GS. **J Exp Psychol [Gen]** 105(3):240–53, Sep 76
Modulation sensitivity of human color mechanisms [letter]. Estévez O, et al. **J Opt Soc Am** 66(12):1436–8, Dec 76
Differences between red and green color–mechanism characteristics: interaction or artifact [letter]? Kelly DH.
J Opt Soc Am 66(12):1430–5, Dec 76
Two–band model of heterochromatic flicker. Kelly DH, et al. **J Opt Soc Am** 67(8):1081–91, Aug 77
Analysis of chromatic–adaptation effect by a linkage model. Takahama K, et al. **J Opt Soc Am** 67(5):651–6, May 77
Sensitivity of toad rods: Dependence on wave–length and background illumination. Fain GL. **J Physiol (Lond)** 261(1):71–101, Sep 76
Colour coding in the superior temporal sulcus of the rhesus monkey [proceedings]. Zekl SM. **J Physiol (Lond)** 263(1):169P–170P, Dec 76
Flicker sensitivity of the long–wavelength mechanisms of normal and dichromatic observers. Cavonius CR, et al.
Mod Probl Ophthalmol 17:36–40, 1976
Electrophysiologically determined spectral sensitivities of the colour mechanisms of normal and dichromatic subjects. Estévez O, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 17:33–5, 1976
Is it possible to isolate fundamental cone mechanisms with Wald's method of chromatic adaptation? Norren DV, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 17:27–32, 1976
Saturation of a retinal cone mechanism. Mollon JD, et al.
Nature 265(5591):243–6, 20 Jan 77
Lateral interactions in the outer plexiform layer of turtle retinas after atropine block of horizontal cells. Piccolino M, et al. **Nature** 268(5617):259–61, 21 Jul 77
Colour–coding properties of sustained and transient channels in human vision. Tolhurst DJ. **Nature** 266(5599):266–8, 17 Mar 77
Human cerebral asymmetry in color discrimination. Pennal BE. **Neuropsychologia** 15(4–5):563–8, 1977
Psycholphysical 'measurement' of cortical colour mechanisms: reply of Meyer. Virsu V, et al. **Perception** 6(2):235–8, 1977
An anomaly in the response of the eye to light of short wavelengths. Mollon JD, et al.
Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol] 278(960):207–40, 29 Mar 77
Colour coding in the superior temporal sulcus of rhesus monkey visual cortex. Zeki SM.
Proc R Soc Lond [Biol] 197(1127):195–223, 4 May 77
Visual sensitivity: significant within–species variations in a nonhuman primate. Jacobs GH. **Science** 197(4302):499–500, 29 Jul 77
Metric of color borders [letter] Rodieck RW. **Science** 197(4309):1195–6, 16 Sep 77
Responses of macaque lateral geniculate cells to luminance and color figures. de Valois RL, et al. **Sens Processes** 1(3):244–59, May 77
Goldfish spectral sensitivity: a conditioned heart rate measure in restrained or curarized fish. Beauchamp RD, et al.
Vision Res 17(5):617–24, 1977
Short time delays change pattern induced flicker colors (PIFCs). Both R, et al. **Vision Res** 17(5):657–60, 1977
Dichoptic brightness combination for unequally coloured lights. de Weert CM, et al. **Vision Res** 16(10):1077–86, 1976
Visual capacities of the owl monkey (Aotus trivirgatus)—I. Spectral sensitivity and color vision. Jacobs GH.
Vision Res 17(7):811–20, 1977
Color vision from rod and long–wave cone interactions: conditions in which rods contribute to multicolored images. McKee SP, et al. **Vision Res** 17(2):175–85, Feb 77
Detection of quantum flux modulation by single photopigments in human observers. Piantanida TP, et al.
Vision Res 16(10):1029–34, 1976
Variability of color mixture data – II. The effect of viewing field size on the unit coordinates. Pokorny J, et al.
Vision Res 16(10):1095–8, 1976
The spectral responsiveness and the temporal frequency response (TFR) of cat optic tract and lateral geniculate neurons: sinusoidal stimulation studies. Saunders RM.
Vision Res 17(2):285–92, Feb 77
A grey squirrel spectral sensitivity by heterochromatic flicker and its implications. Silver PH. **Vision Res** 16(11):1235–9, 1976
Variability of color mixture data – I. Interobserver variability in the unit coordinates. Smith VC, et al. **Vision Res** 16(10):1087–94, 1976
Rod and cone contribution to peripheral colour vision. Stabell B, et al. **Vision Res** 16(10):1099–104, 1976
Effects of rod activity on colour threshold. Stabell B, et al.
Vision Res 16(10):1105–10, 1976
Wavelength discrimination of peripheral cones and its change with rod intrusion. Stabell U, et al. **Vision Res** 17(3):423–6, 1977
The visual evoked response and color discrimination. van Hoek LD. **Vision Res** 16(11):1255–61, 1976
Spatio–temporal Rayleigh matches. Varner FD, et al.
Vision Res 17(2):187–91, Feb 77
On the spectral sensitivity of the human retina to light which it has scattered. Weale RA. **Vision Res** 16(12):1395–9, 1976
[Color discrimination in heterozygotes] Cernea P, et al.
Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 36(10):657–62, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Responses of single cells of the rat lateral geniculate body to light stimuli differing in wavelength and intensity] Nicolai A, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 36(1):127–30, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Constancy of color perception in the gray toad (Bufo bufo L.): role of the surrounding background in recognition of stimulus color] Gnjubkin VF. **Biofizika** 21(6):1087–91, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Work of the human visual system. IV. Reverse color discrimination and anticolor. 1st series of experiments] Iarbus AL. **Biofizika** 21(4):735–8, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Work of the human visual system. V. Opposite color difference and anticolor. 2d series of experiments] Iarbus AL. **Biofizika** 21(5):913–6, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Work of the human visual system. VI. Opposite color difference and anticolor. 3d series of experiments] Iarbus AL. **Biofizika** 22(1):123–6, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Work of the human visual system. VII. Opposite color difference and anticolor. 4th series of experiments] Iarbus AL. **Biofizika** 22(2):328–33, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Phasic character of the process of color sensitivity in the visual analyzer] Rabkin EB, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(10):1443–6, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Color thresholds in performing strenuous visual work under lighting conditions with different light sources] Kovalenko VV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (7):47–8, Jul 77 **(Rus)**
[Diagnostic value of the studies of color perception capacity in retinal diseases] Marinchev VN. **Vestn Oftalmol** (1):59–61, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Spectral color–discriminating capacity in glaucoma] Marinchev VN. **Vestn Oftalmol** (4):12–4, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Simultaneous differentiation of visual stimuli in chickens]

Polivannaia MF, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 27(2):276–81, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COLOR PERCEPTION TESTS

A new technique for proper illumination for color vision tests. Pokorny J, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 84(3):429, Sep 77

The Roth 28-hue test. Amos JF, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 54(3):171–7, Mar 77

Current concepts: color vision analysis in ophthalmic disease. Chisholm IA. **Can J Ophthalmol** 12(1):71–3, Jan 77

A trichromatic test for spheric and astigmatic refraction. Shilo S. **Doc Ophthalmol** 43(1):159–64, 29 Apr 77

Is it possible to isolate fundamental cone mechanisms with Wald's method of chromatic adaptation? Norren DV, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 17:27–32, 1976

Missing colours (fehlfarben) of deuteranopes and extreme deuteranomalous observers. Scheibner H. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 17:21–6, 1976

Effect of hypoxia on FM 100-Hue test performance. Smith VC, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 17:248–56, 1976

Special mixture curves with interference filters for dichromatic and anomalous trichromatic subjects of the red/green type. Vogt G. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 17:211–4, 1976

Summary of the report of the working party on standardization of the International Research Group on colour vision deficiencies. Vos JJ. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 17:214–9, 1976

[Study of various pseudo-isochromatic tests in relation to Oberthur's color atlas] Laroche J, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 35(1–2):25–8, Jan–Feb 77 **(Fre)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Direct readout of spectral sensitivity for clinical and research purposes. Zisman F, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 54(1):52–5, Jan 77

Instrumentation for the Farnsworth-Munsell 100-hue test. Donaldson GB. **J Opt Soc Am** 67(2):248–9, Feb 77

Examination of chromatic adaptation. Mailáth L. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 17:311–4, 1976

Recent developments in Farnsworth's colour vision tests. Taylor WO, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 96(2):262–4, Jul 76

METHODS

Examination of colour vision by use of induced contrast colours. Design of a new series of tissue paper contrast tests. Hansen E. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 54(5):611–22, Oct 76

Validity of Pinckers' 100-Hue version of the Panel D-15. Higgins KE, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 54(3):165–70, Mar 77

The Davidson and Hemmendinger color rule as a color vision screening test. Biersdorf WR. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(1):134–8, Jan 77

Constructing your own PIC test. Taylor WO. **Br J Physiol Opt** 30(1):22–24, 1975

[A new sieve-test for testing colour vision (author's transl)] Toppel L, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 170(4):622–7, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Design of diagnostic tests for congenital and acquired colour vision defects. Birch-Cox J. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 17:196–201, 1976

Size and desaturation scales in test for diagnosis of color vision deficiencies. de Mattiello ML, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 17:185–92, 1976

Multi-colour tests for abnormal colour vision. Fletcher R. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 17:202–3, 1976

A new screening method for detecting colour vision deficiencies. Guilino G, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 17:204–10, 1976

The value of tissue paper contrast tests. Hansen E. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 17:179–84, 1976

Object analysis of the Stilling tables. Lakowski R. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 17:166–71, 1976

Tritan defects found by using Velhagen's pseudoisochromatic plates (24th edition). Neubauer O, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 17:172–4, 1976

Determination of confusion lines with neutral bands of spectrum and Farnsworth test. Parra F. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 17:193–5, 1976

The Umazume-O'ta test. Pinkers A. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 17:175–8, 1976

Use of the Rayleigh equation as an objecte determinant of colour vision defects. Yorke HC. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 17:237–40, 1976

The effects of psychophysical procedure and stimulus duration in the measurement of Bezold-Brücke hue shifts. Nagy AL, et al. **Vision Res** 17(2):193–200, Feb 77

Spatio-temporal Rayleigh matches. Varner FD, et al. **Vision Res** 17(2):187–91, Feb 77

[Clinical applications of the New Color Test] Lanthony P. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 75(12):1055–9, Dec 75 **(Fre)**

[Legal security in the determination of the 'anomalous quotient' (author's transl)] Gramberg-Danielsen B. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 168(3):429–33, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COLORADO TICK FEVER see under **REOVIRUS INFECTIONS**

COLORADO TICK FEVER VIRUS see under **REOVIRUSES**

COLORIMETRY

Color and transmittance of human amniotic membranes. Haux R, et al. **Endoscopy** 8(1):17–24, Feb 76

Colorimetric determination of the masticatory performance. Käyser AF, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 4(2):145–8, Apr 77

[Determination of fetal hemoglobin in the blood with the aid of photoelectrocolorimeter] Lopatina NI, et al. **Lab Delo** (6):328–31, 1976 **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Simplified instrumentation for the clinical laboratory. Mitchell FL. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 10(3):212–8, 1976

[Vacuum device for the photoelectrocolorimetric and spectrophotometric analysis] Dashkevich SA, et al. **Gig Sanit** (4):85–6, Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Dynamic characteristics of a microcolorimeter with combined heating and sensing elements] Aleksandrov GV, et al. **Nov Med Tekh** (3):96–101, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Effect of structure on the excretion of steroidal acids in human urine and their potential colorimetric assay as 17-oxogenic steroids. Senciall IR, et al. **Clin Biochem** 10(1):32–7, Feb 77

A method for visual assessment of the performance of components in a continuous flow system. Simpson E. **Clin Chim Acta** 77(2):207–10, 1 Jun 77

Characterization of phenformin and metabolites in plasma. Heuclin C, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1(4):234–40, Dec 75

Sensitive colorimetric determination of cholesterol in dairy products. Bachman KC, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 59(5):1146–9, Sep 76

A discrete multichanneal procedure for the chemical determination of urinary estrogens during pregnancy. Penttilä IM, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 15(5):271–4, May 77

Improved antibody detection by the use of range expansion and longer filter wavelength in a low ionic strength-protamine sulphate Auto-Analyzer system. Downie DM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 29(11):991–4, Nov 76

Colorimetric quick test for the quantitative determination of vol.-% gamma 2-phase in dental amalgams. Kropp R. **J Dent Res** 56(6):691, Jun 77

Aquanititave semimicro, semiautomated colorimetric assay for interferon. Borden EC, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 89(5):1036–42, May 77

Colorimetric assay of noramidopyrine methanesulfonate sodium in formulations and in blood and urine samples. Diab AH. **Pharmazie** 32(4):226–7, Apr 77

Determination of hydroxylysine in urine. Sato T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 121(2):173–8, Feb 77

[A new method for the determination of delta-aminolevulinic acid dehydratase activity. Various measuring problems] Berkó G, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 18(2):117–22, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A new colorimetric test in oncologic diagnosis: experiences and evaluation criteria] Daglio C, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 69(1–6):91–107, Jan–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

The coloration reaction mechanism of 6-aminouracil derivatives with Ehrlich reagent and its application to the colorimetric determination method. I (author's transl)] Nakashima K. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 97(2):202–6, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on revaluation of determination methods of biochemical components in urine and cerebrospinal fluid (5)-An estimation of glucose in cerebrospinal fluid by the o -toluidineboric acid method (author's transl)] Sasaki T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 24(5):421–4, May 76 **(Jpn)**

[Studies on revaluation of determination methods of biochemical components in urine and cerebrospinal fluid (4)-A simple estimation method of globulin in cerebrospinal fluid (author's transl)] Sasaki T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 24(5):418–20, May 76 **(Jpn)**

[Application of superoxide dismutase to clinical chemistry. 1. Simple colorimetric determination method of human serum superoxide dismutase (author's transl)] Shinohara R, et al. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 24(11):926–30, 1976 **(Jpn)**

[An improved method of direct colorimetric determination of hippuric acid in urine (author's transl)] Ogata M, et al. **Jpn J Ind Health** 18(1):40–1, Jan 76 **(Jpn)**

[Colorimetric determination of acrolein in industrial air and residual waters] Dorneaunu V, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 80(3):403–6, Jul–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Photocolorimetric determination of nitrosorbide] Ivakhnenko PN, et al. **Farmatsiia** 25(4):67–8, Jul–Aug 76 **(Rus)**

[Determination of caustic alkalies in the air by a colorimetric method] Fedotova LA. **Gig Sanit** (10):65–6, Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Photocolorimetric method of the separate determination of aerosols and vaporous inorganic 5-valent phosphorus compounds in the atmosphere] Panin KP. **Gig Sanit** (7):79–82, Jul 76 **(Rus)**

[Colorimetric method of determining cyclohexanol in urine] Senchuk W, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (6):57–8, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Rapid colorimetric method of determination of iron, copper and zinc in a weighed portion of ashes of biological material] Botsiurko VI. **Lab Delo** (7):415–7, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Quick's hippuric test - a Daison, Alliot and Fisher colorimetric method] Grigorov VN. **Lab Delo** (5):269–71, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Study of acid erythrographs in healthy school children] Sukhanov IuS, et al. **Lab Delo** (6):369–70, Jun 77 **(Rus)**

[Method of determining pepsin in gastric juice by using colorimetry] Tin VP. **Lab Delo** (11):656–7, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Colorimetric determination of calcium content in the blood serum with the aid of murexide-calcium complex fixed with glycerine] Vishnevskaia TM, et al. **Lab Delo** (7):444, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Photoelectrocolorimetric method of determining morphine in alcohol-ammonia mother liquors] Danel'iants VA, et al. **Farm Zh** 31(5):58–60, Sep-Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Photocolorimetric method of the quantitative determination of thioacetazone] Laĭpanov AKh. **Farm Zh** 31(5):55–7, Sep-Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

COLORING AGENTS see **DYES**

COLORING AGENTS, FOOD see **FOOD COLORING AGENTS**

COLOSTOMY

Enterostomal therapy and ostomy rehabilitation programs. Gross L. **Ala J Med Sci** 14(1):50–5, Jan 77

Controlling colostomy odor. **Am J Nurs** 77(3):444, Mar 77

Colostomy irrigation - yes or no? Watt RC. **Am J Nurs** 77(3):442–4, Mar 77

Rehabilitation needs of patients with colostomy, ileostomy, or artificial bladder. Leichtentritt KG. **Am J Proctol** 27(5):33–6, Oct 76

The permanent colostomy. Nahra KS. **Am J Proctol** 28(1):33–5, Feb 77

Air contrast colon examination in patients with colostomies. Goldstein HM, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 127(4):607–10, Oct 76

Labelling the stigmatized: The career of the colostomist. Briggs MK, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 59(3):247–50, May 77

Is colostomy closure a hazardous procedure? A comparison of elemental diet and routine bowel preparation. Tomlinson RJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(10):799–800, Oct 76

Paracolostomy hernia repair with Marlex mesh: a new technique. Rosin JD, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 20(4):299–302, May-Jun 77

Closure of colostomy—a safe procedure? Wheeler MH, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 20(1):29–32, Jan-Feb 77

Mortality and morbidity in transverse loop colostomy closure. Jarrett LN, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 22(3):208–13, May 77

Colostomy irrigation: its role in improving the colostomate's quality of life. Stuart M. **Med J Aust** 2(21):786, 20 Nov 76

Psychological problems following ileostomy and colostomy. Morrow L. **Mt Sinai J Med NY** 43(4):368–70, Jul-Aug 76

Care of the child with a colostomy. Cooney DE, et al. **Pediatrics** 59(3):469–72, Mar 77

Results of psychosocial adjustment to long-term colostomy. Wirsching M, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 26(5):245–56, 1975

[How to help the patient with a colostomy] Peeters R, et al. **Tijdschr Gastroenterol** 29(6):369–95, 1976 **(Dut)**

[A new colostomy device: the magnetic prosthesis. Preliminary note] Hollender LF, et al. **Chirurgie** 102(11):951–3, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Preparation for subsequent relocation of continuity during Hartmann surgery] Roseau E. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(21):1875–6, 21 May 77 **(Fre)**

[Preternatural anus and its care (author's transl)] Koch G, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(40):1273–6, 1 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Care for enterostoma in general practice] Arnold K. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 53(10):549–52, 10 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Anus praeter or astronauts' diet in high anal fistula and large bowel resection] Scheibe O. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 53(10):553–6, 10 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Anus praeter in the general practice] Senne W. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 53(21):1232–7, 31 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[Functional rehabilitation in colostomy] Ventafridda V, et al. **Atti Accad Med Lomb** 30(1–3):107–11, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Rehabilitation of patients with colostomy] Ventafridda V, et al. **Minerva Chir** 31(8):368–74, 30 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Colostomy: the consequences of surgery. Eardley A, et al. **Clin Oncol** 2(3):277–83, Sep 76

[Complications of ileostomy and colostomy and their treatment] Hultén L, et al. **Chirurg** 47(1):16–21, Jan 76 **(Ger)**

[Carcinoma of colostomies. Investigation on Wistar rats and clinical observations (author's transl)] Winkler R, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 343(3):229–41, 12 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

The birth of colostomy. Moore AR. **Aust NZ J Surg** 46(3):281–5, Aug 76

INSTRUMENTATION

A continent colostomy: The magnetic stoma cap. Bauer JJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 134(3):334–7, Sep 77

[New plastic slide for double-course anus praeternaturalis] Wolter D. **Chirurg** 47(11):635–6, Nov 76 **(Ger)**

METHODS

Rapid totally diverting loop sigmoid colostomy with noncontaminating rectal irrigation. Sachatello CR, et al. **Am J Surg** 134(2):300, Aug 77

Magnetic device to make colostomies continent [editorial]. **Br Med J** 1(6071):1238, 14 May 77

Magnetic continent colostomy device. Alexander-Williams J, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6071):1269–70, 14 May 77

Umbilical colostomy: a better intestinal stoma. Raza SD, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 20(3):223–30, Apr 77

Successful treatment of a benign solitary rectal ulcer by temporary diverting sigmoidostomy: report of a case. Stavorovsky M, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 20(4):347–50, May-Jun 77

A simplified method of complete diversionary colostomy for patients with radiation-induced proctosigmoiditis. Photopulos GJ, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 5(2):180–6, Jun 77

Application of the GIA stapler instrument in the Mikulicz obstructive resection: a brief communication. Schanzer H, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med NY** 44(2):311–2, Mar-Apr 77

[Colostomy. Indications, surgical problems and postoperative care] Michněvič I. **Rozhl Chir** 56(3):223–7, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Artificial anus. Advantages and disadvantages of ileo- and colostomy] Kock NG. **Fortschr Med** 94(8):401–4, 11 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Colostomy—its construction and modern treatment] Meier zu Eissen J, et al. **Med Welt** 28(26):1143–6, 1 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[Exterior anastomosis of the colon] López Gibert J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 49(2):189–94, 15 Feb 77 **(Spa)**

[Primary intestinal anastomosis in the presence of peritonitis (author's transl)] Blanco Benavides R, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 29(1):3–7, Jan-Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

Surgical treatment of acute diverticulitis by staged procedures. Classen JN, et al. **Ann Surg** 184(5):582–6, Nov 76

NURSING

In praise of my nurses. Blinderman A. **Am J Nurs** 77(9):1463, Sep 77

Beginning research: nursing the patient with a colostomy. Bailey AJ. **Nurs Times** 73(11):382–5, 17 Mar 77

VETERINARY

Method of colostomy and cannulation of the chicken. Okumura J. **Br Poult Sci** 17(5):547–51, Sep 76

COLOSTRUM

Total serum protein, serum protein fractions and serum immunoglobulins in colostrum-fed and colostrum-deprived calves. LaMotte GB. **Am J Vet Res** 38(2):263–8, Feb 77

Bacteriostatic effect of human milk and bovine colostrum on Escherichia coli: importance of bicarbonate. Griffiths E, et al. **Infect Immun** 15(2):396–401, Feb 77

[Report on the feeding of acidified colostrum to fasting calves] **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 101(23):1323–5, 1 Dec 76 **(Dut)**

[Treatment with human colostrum of children with prolonged infectious gastroenteritis] Coello-Ramírez P, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 34(2):487–506, Mar-Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Casein phenotyping in witch's milk. Ponzone A, et al. **Biomedicine** 25(6):207–8, Jul 76

A new approach to preparation and purification of colostrokinin from bovine colostrum. Casellato MM, et al. **Experientia** 33(4):485–7, 15 Apr 77

The presence of thyroxine in bovine precolostrum and colostrum. Grega T, et al. **J Dairy Res** 44(1):131–2, Feb 77

Human mild and colostrum proteins: a review. Bexkorovainy A. **J Dairy Sci** 60(7):1023–37, Jul 77 (125 ref.)

Trypsin inhibitor from cow colostrum. Cechová D. **Methods Enzymol** 45:806–13, 1976

[Nepsilon-(beta-Aspartyl)lysine and Nepsilon-(gamma-glutamyl)lysine crosslinkings in bovine colostrum (author's transl)] Klostermeyer H, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 357(8):1197–9, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Makeup and biological properties of the colostrum of cows] Burkser GV, et al. **Veterinariia** (9):66–7, 1976 **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

[Method of establishing the activity of rhematic process in pregnant women and parturients according to cytological study of colostrum and milk] Vanina LV, et al. **Vopr Revm** (3):69–72, Jul-Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Results on a pilot study of cultures of human lacteal secretions and benign and malignant breast tumors. Hallowes RC, et al. **Clin Oncol** 3(1):81–90, Mar 77

Bovine colostral gamma-glutamyltransferase; its localization in skim milk membrane and irrelevance to secretory immunoglobulin A. Yasumoto K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 67(3):328–30, 1 Sep 76

Human secretory component--V. Lack of association with gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase in colostrum. Brandtzaeg P, et al. **Immunochemistry** 13(12):951–4, Dec 1976

Purification of a sialyltransferase from bovine colostrum by affinity chromatography on CDP-agarose. Paulson JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(7):2356–62, 10 Apr 77

Enzymatic properties of beta-D-galactoside alpha2 leads to 6 sialytransferase from bovine colostrum. Paulson JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(7):2363–71, 10 Apr 77

Enzymic characteristics of fat globule membranes from bovine colostrum and bovine milk. Powell JT, et al. **J Cell Biol** 72(3):617–27, Mar 77

Inactivation of neurohypophyseal hormones by colostrum and serum of human and other mammals. Watkins WB, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 8(1):91–103, Feb 76

IMMUNOLOGY

Blood leukocytes, neutrophil phagocytosis, and plasma corticosteroids in colostrum-fed and colostrum-deprived calves. LaMotte GB, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(10):1189–93, Oct 76

Colostrum as a source of togavirus inhibitors [letter]. Shortridge KF. **Arch Dis Child** 52(2):164, Feb 77

The presence of secretory component-free human colostral IgA in early colostrum. Petryniak J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 24(5):659–70, 1976

The role of colorstrum on the occurrence of immunoglobulin G subclasses and antibody production in neonatal goats. Micusan VV, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 40(2):184–9, Apr 76

Isolation and physico-chemical characterization of bovine serum and colostral immunoglobulin G (IgG) subclasses--a comment [letter]. Butler JE. **Immunochemistry** 13(12):1009–12, Dec 1976

Binding properties of bovine colostral anti-dinitrophenyl (DNP) immunoglobulin G1 (IgG1) and its subunits. Mukkur TK, et al. **Immunochemistry** 14(1):63–7, Jan 77

Binding properties of bovine colostral anti-dinitrophenyl (DNP) immunoglobulin G1 (IgG1) and its subunits. Mukkur TK, et al. **Immunochemistry** 14(1):63–7, Jan 77

Properties of bovine colostral IgG1 anti-DNP antibodies--I. Isolation and binding studies. Wie SI, et al. **Immunochemistry** 13(8):689–95, Aug 76

Properties of bovine colostral IgG1 anti-DNP antibodies--II. Circular dichroism studies. Wie SI, et al. **Immunochemistry** 13(8):697–703, Aug 76

Binding properties of bovine colostral anti-dinitrophenyl (dnp) immunoglobulins g2 (igg2). Mukkur TK, et al. **Immunol Commun** 5(7–8):649–58, 1976

The effect of limited proteolysis by trypsin and chymotrypsin on bovine colostral IgG1. Brock JH, et al. **Immunology** 32(2):215–9, Feb 77

Natural and immune antibodies in newborn infants and mothers. pp. 291–8. Levin S, et al. **In: Hemmings WA, ed. Maternofoetal transmission of immunoglobulins. London, Cambridge Univ Press, 1976. W3 C162G v.2 1974.**

Intestinal absorption on colostral IgA anti-E. coli antibodies by the neonatal piglet and calf. pp. 397–407. Porter P. **In: Hemmings WA, ed. Maternofoetal transmission of immunoglobulins. London, Cambridge Univ Press, 1976. W3 C162G v.2 1974.**

Naturally occurring secretory immunoglobulin A antibodies to Streptococcus mutans in human colostrum and saliva. Arnold RR, et al. **Infect Immun** 14(2):355–62, Aug 76

Complement system in human colostrum: presence of nine complement components and factors of alternative pathway in human colostrum. Nakajima S, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 54(5):428–33, 1977

Failure of colostral immunoglobulin transfer in calves dying from infectious disease. McGuire TC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 169(7):713–8, 1 Oct 76

Failure of colostral immunoglobulin transfer as an explanation for most infections and deaths of neonatal foals. McGuire TC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 170(11):1302–4, 1 Jun 77

A sodium sulfite-precipitation tests for assessment of colostral immunoglobulin transfer to calves. Pfeiffer NE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 170(8):809–11, 15 Apr 77

Effect of oral inoculation of Escherichia coli on colostral antibody production in cattle. Ward AC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 130(3):340–2, 1 Feb 77

Effect of potassium isobutyrate on absorption of immunoglobulins from colostrum by calves. Baumwart AL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 60(5):759–62, May 77

Colostral cell-mediated immunity and the concept of a common secretory immune system. Parmely MJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 60(4):655–65, Apr 77 (91 ref.)

The effect of colostrum-derived antibody on louping-ill virus infection in lambs. Reid HW, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 77(3):349–54, Dec 76

Immunologic aspects of human colostrum and milk. III. Fate and absorption of cellular and soluble components in the gastrointestinal tract of the newborn. Ogra SS, et al. **J Immunol** 119(1):245–8, Jul 77

Isolation and characterization of canine secretory immunoglobulin M. Thompson RE, et al. **J Immunol** 118(1):323–9, Jan 77

Isolation of porcine colostral immunoglobulins and preparation of monospecific anti-gamma, anti-alpha, and anti-mu chain antibodies using agarose-linked immunosorbents. Reyero C, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 15(3):211–21, 1977

Uptake of colostral immunoglobulins by the suckling rat. Hammerberg B, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 27(1):50–3, Feb 77

Protective factors in human breast milk and colostrum [letter]. Lawton JW, et al. **Lancet** 1(8005):253, 29 Jan 77

Antibodies to cow's milk proteins in human colostrum [letter]. McClelland DB, et al. **Lancet** 2(7997):1251–2, 4 Dec 76

Passive immunity in the lamb. Effects of a second feed of colostrum on antibody absorption from the first feed. Halliday R, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 21(2):173–5, Sep 76

Preferential transport into colostrum of Fc fragment derived from serum IgG1 immunoglobulin in the goat. Micusan VV, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 21(2):150–4, Sep 76

In vitro studies on the antimicrobial effects of colostrum and milk from vaccinated and unvaccinated pigs on Escherichia coli. Nagy LK, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 21(2):132–40, Sep 76

The effect of colostrum or past colibacillosis on the adhesion of Escherichia coli to the small intestine of the pig. Nagy LK, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 21(3):303–8, Nov 76

[Complete structure of glycopeptides isolated from IgG immunoglobulins of cow colostrum] Chéron A, et al. **Biochimie** 58(8):927–42, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Integrated mechanisms of protection of the newborn infant] Gautier E. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 31(3):195–8, OCT 76 (27 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Intestinal absorption of colostrum components--a review] Lustermann H, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 31(1):53–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Secretory component. II. Isolation and purification of free secretory component] Kukaĭn EM. **Tr Leningr Nauchnoissled Inst Epidemiol Mikrobiol** 44:47–51, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Isolation of secretory IGA and lactoferrin from human colostrum and production of monospecific antiserum to it] Zakharova NA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (7):116–20, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

[Aspects of and considerations on zinc metabolism. IV. Electrophoretic determination of lactoalbumins and betalactoglobulins in the colostrum and human milk, in milking cow milk and cow milk] Nassi L, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(9):547–58, 17 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Aspects of and considerations on zinc metabolism. V. Biochemical fractionation of zinc and its distribution in various lactoproteins isolated chemically from the colostrum and human milk, cow milk and milking cow milk] Nassi L, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(10):591–6, 24 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COLPOSCOPY

Some observations on the value of endocervical curettage performed as an integral part of colposcopic examination of patients with abnormal cervical cytology. Urcuyo R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 128(7):787–92, 1 Aug 77

Colposcopy and the management of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Kohan S, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 5(1):27–39, Mar 77

Cytology and colposcopy in the diagnosis of cervical neoplasia. Pang JC, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 5(2):134–41, Jun 77

Colposcopy in the patient population of a prepaid health care plan. Navarre GL. **J Reprod Med** 19(3):128–32, Sep 77

Colposcopy. Dexeus S Jr, et al. **Major Probl Obstet Gynecol** 10:1–266, 1977

The use of colposcopy in the evaluation of abnormal Papanicolaou smears in a large group practice. Akerele FA. **Md State Med J** 26(6):55–7, Jun 77

Colposcopy as a diagnostic and teaching technique. Spence MR, et al. **Milit Med** 141(10):689–90, Oct 76

Vaginal adenosis. Factors influencing detection in a colposcopic evaluation. Burke L, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 48(4):413–21, Oct 76

The significance of age in the colposcopic evaluation of women with atypical apanicolaou smears. Shingleton HM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 49(1):61–4, Jan 77

Colposcopic evaluation of patients with abnormal cervical cytology. Talebian F, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 49(6):670–4,

Jun 77

Indications for and experience with colposcopy in the management of neoplasia of cervix. Selim MA, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 145(4):529–32, Oct 77

The role of colposcopy in gynecological practice. Giustini FG. **W Va Med J** 73(6):115–120, Jun 77

Management of abnormal female genital tract cytology by colposcopy. Tunca JC, et al. **W Va Med J** 73(3):43–6, Mar 77

[Analysis of the results of 1185 consecutive colposcopic examinations] Karag'ozov A. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 16(1):54–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Colposcopy. Technics, interpretations and preliminary results] Lambert B. **Union Med Can** 105(8):1243–7, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Correlation between the cytology, coposcopy and the histopathology of abnormal lesions of the cervix] Michon B, et al. **Union Med Can** 106(5):699–702, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The role of colposcopy in the follow-up examinations of the treated genital carcinoma in women] Popović D, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 99(7):404–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Critical analysis of the diagnostic value of colposcopy and of cytology in the detection of carcinoma of the uterinecervix. Studies of 44,369 cases] Grismondi GL. **Minerva Ginecol** 28(10):797–9, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Colposcopy in patients with positive or doubtful cytology] Oddo H, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 41(2):105–6, 1976 **(Spa)**

METHODS

[Comparative colposcopic, cytological and histological studies of the uterine cervix during pregnancy] Scharnke HD, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 98(25):1547–52, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COLUMBIA-SK VIRUSES see under **ENCEPHALOMYOCARDITIS VIRUSES**

COMA

Diagnosis of death in comatose patients under resuscitation treatment: a critical review of the Harvard report. van Till—d'Aulnis de Bourouill HA. **Am J Law Med** 2(1):1–40, Summer 76

'Guidelines for health care facilities to implement procedures concerning care of comatose, non-cognitive patients'-a perspective. Leadem EJ. **Hosp Prog** 58(3):9–10, Mar 77

Prognosis and medical coma. pp. 3–9. Caronna JJ, et al.

In: McLaurin RL, ed. Head injuries. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1976. W3 C155E 1975h.

Near-death experiences. Sabom MB, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 64(9):648–50, Sep 77

Reactions of families of brain-injured patients who remain in a vegetative state. Rosin AJ. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 9(1):1–5, 1977

[Emergencies in internal medicine. General management in coma situations] Alves J, et al. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 19(1):83–95, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

3',5' cyclic adenosine monophosphate concentration in cerebrospinal fluid of patients with prolonged coma [letter]. **N Engl J Med** 296(1):56–7, 6 Jan 77

Concentration of 3', 5' cyclic adenosine monophosphate in ventricular cerebrospinal fluid of patients with prolonged coma after head trauma or intracranial hemorrhage. Rudman D, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(12):635–8, 16 Sep 76

[Clinical significance of lactic acid in the cerebrospinal fluid. I. Results in various diseases] Peña Yáñez A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 145(3):183–7, 15 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Physostigmine reversal of diazepam-induced depression. Larson GF, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 56(3):348–51, May-Jun 77

Atropine coma: physostigmine reversal. Lapan D, et al. **Ariz Med** 34(3):159–60, Mar 77

Clonazepam overdose resulting in cyclic coma. Welch TR, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 10(4):433–6, 1977

Hypocalcemic coma following two pediatric phosphate enemas. Sotos JF, et al. **Pediatrics** 60(3):305–7, Sep 77

Sedative drug surveys in coma: how reliable are they? Walker AE, et al. **Postgrad Med** 61(4):105–9, Apr 77

Favourable prognosis of prolonged coma associated with large doses of diazepam in severe tetanus. Odusote KA, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 28(3):194–8, Sep 76

[Coma and sudden death during asthmatic attacks treated with sympathomimetics in aerosol spray form] Pedersen A. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(30):1796–800, 24 Jul 77 **(Dan)**

[Cardiac and skeletal rhabdomyolysis during a coma caused by drug poisoning] Vissuzaine C, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 15(4):615–23, Oct–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hypoglycemic coma caused by sulfonamides (proceedings)] Courreges JP, et al. **Diabete Metab** 2(3):149–50, Sep 76 **(Fre)**

[Toxic coma due to drugs] Malizia E, et al. **Clin Ter** 79(3):273–90, 15 Nov 76 **(Ita)**

CLASSIFICATION

Proposal for an international classification of toxic coma. Beritić T, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol [Suppl] (Kbh)** 41(2):393–400, 1977

Aspects of coma after severe head injury. Jennett B, et al. **Lancet** 1(8017):878–81, 23 Apr 77

COMPLICATIONS

Cutaneous bullae in coma due to poisoning. An association with deep seated ischaemic lesions of muscle. Holden CE. **Anaesthesia** 32(6):554–5, Jun 77

Disseminated Herpesvirus hominis 2 infection following drug overdose. Abraham AA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 137(9):1198–1200, Sep 77

Prolonged coma and isoelectric electroencephalogram in a child with lysinuric protein intolerance. Chan H, et al. **J Pediatr** 91(1):79–81, Jul 77

[The 'locked-in' syndrome: pseudocoma in thrombosis of the basilar artery (author's transl)] Flügel KA, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(13):465–70, 1 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early epilepsy in acute traumatic coma] Bricolo A, et al. **Riv Neurol** 46(6):515–30, Nov–Dec 76 **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

A proposal: some new, 'old', terms and a scoring system for irreversible coma. Greenblatt GM. **Ariz Med** 38(8):626–7, Aug 76

[Examination of changes in retinal circulation by fluorescein angioscopy in patients with traumatic cerebral coma (author's transl)] Henč-Petrinović L, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 98(4):189–91, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**

[Prolonged traumatic and vascular coma: prognostic and therapeutic indications based on hemodynamic and metabolic studies] Baldy-Moulinier M, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 132(11):763–78, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ophthalmodynamometry : a complementary method in the diagnosis of irreversible coma] Safran AB, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 120(1):43–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ocular symptoms in comatose states] Lössner A, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 28(8):471–80, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Close contact with the 'unconscious'. Apallic syndrome as an experience] Duvernoy W. **Z Klin Psychol Psychother** 24(3):267–73, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Prognostic value of early convulsive seizures in traumatic coma] De Santis A, et al. **Riv Neurol** 46(5):400–6, Sep–Oct 76 **(Ita)**

[Periodic EEG discharges of stereotyped morphology] Kowalski J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 11(2):179–87, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Agonal coma in stroke] Popova LM. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(8):1121–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

A case of myxoedema coma successfully treated by low dose oral triiodothyronine. Graham JJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 7(2):163–8, Apr 77

[Correction of the alphamimetic effects of metaraminol by nicergoline] Maestracci P, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(11):1255–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapy and care of a comatous child] Marjanović B, et al. **Nar Zdrav** 32(3–4):182–6, Mar–Apr 76 **(Scr)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Changes in serum dopamine beta hydroxylase activity related to coma. Lieberman AN, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst** 37(9):490–2, Sep 76

ETIOLOGY

Diazepam-induced coma with bullae and eccrine sweat gland necrosis. Varma AJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 137(9):1207–10, Sep 77

Neurological outcome in survivors of out-of-hospital cardiac arrest [editorial]. **Br Med J** 2(6043):1028–9, 30 Oct 76

Air embolism with neurologic complications: a potential hazard of central venous catheters. Grace DM. **Can J Surg** 20(1):51–3, Jan 77

State of comma as consequence from a traumatic subdural hygroma. Auer methode. Personal experience. Mirčevski M. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 22:505–12, 1976

Hypoglycaemic coma: A presenting feature of secondary carcinoma of the liver. Kelleher J, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 146(1):12–4, Jan 77

Periodic synchronous and stereotyped myoclonus with postanoxic coma. Wolf P. **J Neurol** 215(1):39–47, 28 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Myxedema coma in cystinosis [letter] Hurley JK, et al. **J Pediatr** 91(2):341–2, Aug 77

Alcohol and head injury [letter] Patel AR, et al. **Lancet** 1(8026):1369–70, 25 Jun 77

Myxoedema coma presenting in status epilepticus. Woods KL, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 53(615):46–8, Jan 77

[Comatose forms of purulent meningitis] Mar ID, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr** 21(3):315–23, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A particularly severe gastro-bronchial fistula] Dubost C, et al. **Chirurgie** 102(11):954–7, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Internal medicine aspects of metabolic coma] Bottermann P. **Med Klin** 72(7):261–8, 18 Feb 77 **(Ger)**

[Metabolic coma from the viewpoint of internal medicine] Bottermann P. **Med Klin** 72(7):261–8, 18 Feb 77 **(Ger)**

[Central hypernatremic hyperosmolar coma] Dorst KG, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 1:661–3, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Acute hyperparathyroidism. Emergency surgical operation in a case of hypercalcemic coma] Capussotti R, et al. **Minerva Chir** 32(7):425–9, 15 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Isolated ACTH deficiency manifested in alcohol-induced hypoglycemicacoma] Baba S, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(6):1253–65, Jun 76 **(Jpn)**

[A case of myxedema coma with marked respiratory failure (author's transl)] Ushio N, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Dis** 14(11):663–7, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mental and neurological disorders in chronic mountain sickness] Ryn Z. **Psychiatr Pol** 10(6):675–81, Nov–Dec 76 **(Pol)**

[Biochemical and polygraphic correlations and discordances in cerebral vascular comas] Mircea E, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Neurol Psihiatr]** 21(3):193–205, Jul–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Pituitary coma in clinical picture of hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome] Klebanov IuA. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(11):51–4, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disorders of motor functions in patients with apoplectic coma] Bogolepov NK, et al. **Vrach Delo** (5):88–94, May 77 **(Rus)**

[Cerebral coma in patients with multiple injuries in our region from 1967–1973] Hahn R, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 22(1 Suppl):443–6, 1975 **(Scr)**

[Cerebral coma in multiple injuries] Milić I, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 22(1 Suppl):447–50, 1975 **(Scr)**

METABOLISM

The prognostic value of the non-protein nitrogen (NPN) content in the serum and the cerebrospinal fluid. Miklóssy J, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 222(1):77–85, 17 Sep 76

[Value of cerebral metabolic exploration in post-traumatic coma states in the acute phase] Roquefeuil B, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(11):1285–93, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diurnal characteristics of aldosteronuria and potassium-sodium balance in ketoacidotic coma in children] Afanas'eva NB. **Pediatriia** (9):22–5, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

NURSING

[The danger to life in cerebral coma. Presentation of a new clinical chart] Mastroianni A. **Minerva Anestesiol** 42(9):630–4, Sep 76 **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

[Condition of kidneys in protective inhibition coma in patients with cerebral stroke] Gulevskaia TS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(4):69–74, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Long-term results in 62 cases of post-traumatic complete apallic syndrome. Pagni CA, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 36(1–2):37–45, 1977

Micro-tremor of the eyes of comatose patients. Shakhnovich AR, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 42(1):117–9, Jan 77

Plasticity and reactivity in unconscious patients. Bjornaes H, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 15(3):451–5, 1977

[Simultaneous study of blood flow and cerebral metabolism in prolonged coma] Baldy-Moulinier M, et al. **Lille Med** 21(7):563–6, Aug–Sep 76 **(Fre)**

[Comparative intra- and interhemispheric analysis of the EEG in coma] Sannita WG, et al. **Riv Neurol** 46(6):481–92, Nov–Dec 76 **(Ita)**

[Semiologic, biochemical and electrophysiologic analysis of the stages of apopleptic coma] Bogolepov NK, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(8):1127–37, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

A seven year review of coma patients admitted to the regional poisoning treatment centre, royal infirmary, Edinburgh. Park J, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol [Suppl] (Kbh)** 41(2):516, 1977

Resuscitation of the brain in metabolic failure (experience with Reye's syndrome). pp. 97–106. Cook DR, et al. **In: Manni C, ET AL., ED. Total parental alimentation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.367 1976.**

Guidelines for health care. Facilities in the care of comatose patients. Declaration by state agencies of endorsement of guidelines for implementation of Quinlan decision. **J Med Soc NJ** 74(4):368–71, Apr 77

Effects of positive end-expiratory pressure on intracranial pressure and compliance in brain-injured patients. Frost EA. **J Neurosurg** 47(2):195–200, Aug 77

[Delirium and coma within the scope of surgical intensive

therapy] Lennartz H, et al. **Chirurg** 47(4):181–4, Apr 76 **(Ger)**

[Criteria for assessing brain death] Arseni C, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Neurol Psihiatr]** 22(1):45–52, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Our experince in the treatment of toxic coma through forced diuresis and urine alkalinization] Peña Yañez A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 143(4):339–50, 30 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMB AND WATTLES

ANALYSIS

Further evidence for the presence of androgen receptors in the lungs and in the head appendages of the cock. Dubé JY, et al. **Can J Biochem** 55(3):263–5, Mar 77

INNERVATION

Neuro-histochemical study of crown of male Gallus domesticus (white leghorn). Purwar RS. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 24(3):270–2, 1976

METABOLISM

Binding of methyltrienolone to various androgen-dependent and androgen-responsive tissues in four animal species. Dubé JY, et al. **Horm Res** 7(6):333–40, 1976

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of fibroblasts from the comb of the cockerel. Yamamoto T, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 18(3):325–9, May 77

COMBINATION CHEMOTHERAPY see **DRUG THERAPY, COMBINATION**

COMBINING SITE see **BINDING SITES**

COMMERCE

The sale of cigarettes in Scottish hospitals; an ASH enquiry. Crofton EC. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 35(1):36–9, Jan 77

Mail order merchandise and you, the dentist. Council on Dental Materials and Devices. Chen AS. **J Am Dent Assoc** 95(2):326–7, Aug 77

Responding to the anti-trust thrust [editorial]. Tillis BP. **NY State Dent J** 43(3):132–3, Mar 77

Psychiatry and the shoplifter. Segal M. **Practitioner** 218(1308):823–7, Jun 77

Food marketing. **WHO Monogr Ser** (62):353–69, 1976

COMMITMENT OF MENTALLY ILL see under **FORENSIC PSYCHIATRY**

COMMON BILE DUCT

Sarcoma botryoides arising from the biliary tract of children. A case report with review of the literature. Taira Y, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 26(6):709–18, Nov 76

Congenital cystic dilatation of the common bile duct: relationship to anomalous pancreaticobiliary ductal union. Kimura K, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 128(4):571–7, Apr 77

Management of postbiopsy hemobilia with selective arterial embolization. Merino-deVillasante J, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 128(4):668–71, Apr 77

Serial scintigraphy of choledochal cysts using 131I-rose bengal and 131I-bromsulphalein. Oshiumi Y, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 128(5):769–71, May 77

Considerations that lower pancreatoduodenectomy mortality. Braasch JW, et al. **Am J Surg** 133(4):480–4, Apr 77

Choledochoscopy. Griffin WT. **Am J Surg** 132(6):697–8, Dec 76

Common bile duct obstruction by hepatoma. Kuroyanagi Y, et al. **Am J Surg** 133(2):233–5, Feb 77

Congenital cystic dilatation of the common bile duct as a cause of primary bile duct stone. Matsumoto Y, et al. **Am J Surg** 134(3):346–52, Sep 77

Operative choledochoscopy. Results of a prospective study in several institutions. Nora PF, et al. **Am J Surg** 133(1):105–10, Jan 77

Choledochocele of the common bile duct. Reinus FZ, et al. **Am J Surg** 132(5):646–8, Nov 76

Malignant tumors in choledochal cysts. Tsuchiya R, et al. **Ann Surg** 186(1):22–8, Jul 77

Spontaneous perforation of common bile duct in infants. Howard ER, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 51(11):883–6, Nov 76

Choledochal cyst in infancy and childhood. Analysis of 16 cases. Kobayashi A, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 52(2):121–8, Feb 77

Congenital cystic dilatation of the common bile bile duct: report of two cases. O'Brien SE, et al. **Can J Surg** 20(3):256–9, May 77

Experimental carcinoma of the biliary tract induced in dogs by N-ethyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine. Nakazawa S, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 12(2):47–50, 1977

Nonoperative management of biliary ductal stenosis. Report of a most unusual case. McGill C, et al. **Gastroenterology** 73(1):150–3, Jul 77

Occurrence of an adenocarcinoma at the choledochoenteric anastomosis 14 years after pancreatoduodenectomy for benign disease. Shields HM. **Gastroenterology** 72(2):322–4, Feb 77

Intrapancreatic choledochal cyst. Diagnosis by peroral transduodenal cholangiography with description of a new method of surgical treatment. Thomas CG Jr, et al. **Gastroenterology** 71(6):1071–4, Dec 76

Endoscopic retrograde cholangiodilatation: a preliminary report. Lee TG, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 23(3):171–2, Feb 77

Continuous endoscopic pancreatocholedochal catheterization. Nagai N, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 23(2):78–81, Nov 76

Ultrasonic visualization of the non-opacified gallbladder: response of the normal and obstructed canine gallbladder to C8CCK. Lindstrom R, et al. **Invest Radiol** 11(5):464–71, SEP-OCT 76

Choledochal cyst: a review of 19 cases. Barlow B, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(6):934–40, Dec 76

Bile duct perforation in a newborn with stenosis of the ampulla of Vater. Donahoe PK, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 11(5):823–5, Oct 76

A case of congenital choledochal cyst associated with carcinoma. Fujiwara Y, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 11(4):587–8, Aug 76

A malformation of the pancreatico-biliary system as a cause of perforation of the biliary tract in childhood. Ohkawa H, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 12(4):541–6, Aug 77

Hemangioendothelioma of the pancreas obstructing the common bile duct and duodenum. Tunell WP. **J Pediatr Surg** 11(5):827–30, Oct 76

Postoperative choledochoscopy via the T-tube tract. Moss JP, et al. **JAMA** 236(24):2781–2, 13 Dec 76

Radiologacal case of the month: Choledochal cyst. Isikoff MB, et al. **Md State Med J** 26(8):27–8, Aug 77

Choledochal cysts: a clinical and radiological evaluation of 21 cases. Bass EM, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 5(2):81–5, 15 Dec 76

Ultrasound diagnosis of common bile duct dilatation. Lee TG, et al. **Radiology** 124(3):793–7, Sep 77

Chronic pancreatitis: a cause of biliary stricture. Schulte WJ, et al. **Surgery** 82(3):303–9, Sep 77

Anomalous arrangement of the pancreaticobiliary ductal system in choledochal cyst. Komi N, et al. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 23:37–48, Aug 76

Perforation of hydatid cyst into the common bile duct; report of four cases. Man B, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 29(1):95–8, Mar 77

[Bile duct malignancies (author's transl)] Vojtíšek V. **Cas Lek Cesk** 116(13):395–400, 1 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Obstructive jaundice caused by pancreatic metastasis from an ocular nevocarcinoma operated on 30 years previously] Germain M, et al. **Arch Fr Mal App Dig** 65(4):307–11, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neoplastic obstruction of the common bile duct in primary cancer of the liver (apropos of a case)] Sow ML, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr** 22(1):100–3, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Biliary lithiasis with gangrenous cholecystitis and segmental destruction of the main bile duct due to acute necrosis] Carabalona P, et al. **Chirurgie** 102(1):53–6, 14–28 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A rare form of cancer of the common bile duct: papillary epithelioma. Report of 4 cases] Malvy P, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 112(1–2):15–24, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Case of Caroli's disease associated with a congenital cyst of the choledochus and complicated by intrahepatic biliary lithiasis] Paris JC, et al. **Lille Med** 22(4):226–8, Apr 77 **(Fre)**

[Polydiverticular diseases of the extra-hepatic biliary ducts. Apropos of a case associated with a sigmoid diverticulosis] Pedinielli L, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 6(1):37–8, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Botryoid sarcoma of the choledochus. Reflections apropos of a case and review of the literature] Sarrazin R, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 6(1):45–50, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Calculi of the common bile duct. Calculi of the intrahepatic biliary ducts. Cancer of the lower common bile duct] Chatelin CL, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(34):1859–62, 9 Oct 76 **(Fre)**

[On the radiological diagnosis of idiopathic choledochus cyst (author's transl)] Liebal I. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 18(1):39–43, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cystadenomas of the common bile duct as the cause of relapsing mechanical jaundice] Grönninger J, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 15(2):99–105, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Concentrations of aminosidine in human choledochal bile after a single intramuscular injection] Calabi V, et al. **Atti Accad Med Lomb** 30(1–3):17–24, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The common bile duct during acute cholecystitis (observations on 116 cases)] Dell'Anna B, et al. **Chir Ital** 28(1):39–62, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Intraduodenal choledochal cyst] Mihara O, et al. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 21(6):529–33, May 76 **(Jpn)**

[Case of Mirizzi syndrome suspected of malignancy by angiography] Nakanishi T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 21(5):451–6, Apr 76 **(Jpn)**

[Common bile cyst treated surgically] Jastrzębski W, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 49(7):705–7, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Uncommon case of gallbladder perforation into the common bile duct in the course of puerperium] Kurzbauer R, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 49(3):377–8, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Perforation of common bile duct in children] Wargocki J, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 49(2):151–4, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Gigantic cyst of the choledochus] Landa IE, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (3):132–3, Mar 77 **(Rus)**

[Perforation of the hepatic and common bile ducts into the abdominal cavity] Magomedov AZ. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (12):85–6, Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[Congenital dilatation of the choledochus] Deletr B, et al. **Vestn Khir** 116(6):118–21, Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Types of congenital dilatation of the common bile duct] Makarenko TP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 117(12):41–7, Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[Surgical active laparoscopy and fibrocholedochoscopy in diagnosis and treatment of biliary tract diseases] Napalkov PN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 117(11):39–44, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

A clinical and anatomical study of anomalous terminations of the common bile duct into the duodenum. Lindner HH, et al. **Ann Surg** 184(5):626–32, Nov 76

Congenital choledochal cysts. Muakkasah K, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(10):1112–4, Oct 76

Experimental production of cystic dilatation of the common bile duct in neonatal lambs. Spitz L. **J Pediatr Surg** 12(1):39–42, Feb 77

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 6–1977. **N Engl J Med** 296(6):328–35, 10 Feb 77

Long-term results in treatment of biliary atresia. Carcassonne M, et al. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 10:151–60, 1977

Treatment of biliary atresia: microsurgery for hepatic portoenterostomy. Suruga K, et al. **Surgery** 80(5):558–62, Nov 76

[Congenital diverticuli of the common bile duct. Review of the literature] Camelot G, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 112(4):227–36, Oct 76 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Short common bile duct or high implantation. Apropos of 2 cases] Guivarc'h M, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 112(4):237–52, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Opening of the common bile duct into a duodenal diverticulum] Mall K, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 125(5):474–5, Nov 76 **(Ger)**

[Choledochus cysts and their complications in childhood] Muschter K. **Zentralbl Chir** 101(16):990–1, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Hypothesis on the embryologic moment in arising of the cystic dilatation of the choledodochus] Georgacopulo P. **Minerva Chir** 32(3):95–6, 15 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Rare malformation of the commone bile duct in a child] Belousov BI. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (3):130–1, Mar 77 **(Rus)**

[Rare structural forms of the biliary tract] Rall' MB. **Vestn Khir** 116(6):116–8, Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Anomalies of the common bile duct] Ivanišević B, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 22(1 Suppl):203–12, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Anatomical and physiological characteristics and the pathological processes in the terminal portion of the choledochus] Deenichin P. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 29(5):412–20, 1976 (20 ref.) **(Bul)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Infarction of the common bile duct in an infant after surfical exploration for jaundice: a possible cause of extrahepatic biliary atresia. Anthony Di Sant 'Agnese P, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 11(4):543–5, Aug 76

DRUG EFFECTS

New observations on the cholangiographic pseudocalculus defect: a case report. Dent DM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 51(22):809–10, 28 May 77

INJURIES

Iatrogenic choledochal stricture with choledochopancreatic fistula and pseudocyst. Herrington JL Jr, et al. **Arch Surg** 112(2):213–6, Feb 77

[Icterogenic stenosis of the intrapancreatic common bile duct after closed epigastric injury] Chartier P. **Chirurgie** 102(11):932–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Operative trauma of the common bile duct. Analysis of a series of 12 cases] Schmitt JC, et al. **Chirurgie** 103(3):216–25, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Injury of the biliary tract during gastric resection] Batian NP, et al. **Vestn Khir** (3):134–5, Mar 77 **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

A case of common bile duct ascariasis diagnosed by duodenoscopy. Dobrilla G, et al. **Endoscopy** 8(4):211–4, Nov 76

PATHOLOGY

Embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma (sarcoma botryoides) of the common bile duct: a case report. Majmudar B, et al. **Hum Pathol** 7(6):705–8, Nov 76

[Radiological lacuna in the 2d part of the duodenum (pseudo-ampulloma) caused by ampullar calculi and

distension of the lower bile duct. Significance of duodenoscopy with biliary and pancreatic catheterization] Debray C, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(34):1843–6, 9 Oct 76 **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Conduction of activity between muscles in the terminal region of the common bile duct and in the neighboring duodenum. Nakayama S, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 30(1):21–35, Feb 76

A study of the nervous and humoral control of the gallbladder and choledochoduodenal junction in mongrel dogs. El-Gendi MA, et al. **Pahlavi Med J** 7(4):445–67, Oct 76

[Basic pressure in the pancreatic duct and in the bile duct: results from 50 standardized duodenoscopic transpapillary pressure measurements (author's transl)] Weiss HD, et al. **Med Klin** 72(12):519–23, 25 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A new method for the fixation of the 'T'-drainage in long-term experiments] Schumann Z, et al. **Z Exp Chir** 10(4):197–201, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Visualization of the common bile duct during caerulein cholecystography. Fujita R, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 40(3–4):167–74, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Hepatic duct diverticulum simulating a choledochal cyst. Schey WL, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 128(2):318–20, Feb 77

Endoscopy and retrograde choledochopancreatography in the diagnosis of post-cholecystectomy symptoms. Blumgart LH, et al. **Bull Soc Int Chir** 34(6):587–91, 1975

[Perfusion hypotonic biliduodenography (BDHP). Description and results of a new examination technic] Pringot J, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 59(4):357–67, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hepatic and choledochal cysts. Application of angiography and pancreatocholangiography (study of 3 cases)] van Hasselt C, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 59(4):341–56, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Senile common bile duct. Radiological study] Djian A, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(35):1917–20, 16 OCT 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Enzyme histochemistry studies of transverse and longitudinal incisions in the common bile duct in rabbits. Simert G, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 142(7):527–32, 1976

Intraperitoneal drain in cholelithiasis orperations. Borgström S, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 475:1–23, 1977

Morphologic, biophysical, and biochemical consequences of ligation of the common biliary duct in the dog. Carlson E, et al. **Am J Pathol** 86(2):301–20, Feb 77

Evaluation of choledochoduodenostomy in the treatment of malignant obstruction of the biliary tree. Kaminski DL, et al. **Am J Surg** 132(5):565–6, Nov 76

Primary common duct stones. Saharia PC, et al. **Ann Surg** 185(5):598–604, May 77

Choledochoduodenostomy in the treatment of benign biliary tract disease. Freund H, et al. **Arch Surg** 112(9):1032–4, Sep 77

Dilation of intraheptic bile ducts in choledochal cyst: case report with follow-up review of the literature. Loubeau JM, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(12):1384–90, Dec 76

Complications of supraduodenal choledochotomy: a comparison of three methods of management. Keighley MR, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(10):754–8, Oct 76

Mechanism of prevention of aspirin-induced gastric lesions by bile duct legation in the rat. Guth PH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 71(5):750–3, Nov 76

Excision of choledochal cysts. Chen CC. **J Formosan Med Assoc** 76(3):171–81, Mar 77

Common bile duct cysts. Czerucki W. **Mater Med Pol** 8(4):443–7, 1976

Failure of complete bile diversion and oral bile acid therapy in the treatment of homozygous familial hypercholesterolemia. Deckelbaum RJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(9):465–70, 3 Mar 77

Complications of T-tube drainage of the common bile duct. Allan D. **Nurs Times** 73(33):1270–1, 18 Aug 77

Endoscopic sphincterotomy. A preliminary report. van der Spuy S. **S Afr Med J** 52(1):7–11, 2 Jul 77

Improved anastomosis of the biliary tract. Barnes JP Jr. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 144(3):400–2, Mar 77

[Our experiences with the T-drainage of the choledocchus] Haloun K, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 56(3):215–22, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Choledochus cysts in children] Vos A, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(36):1386–9, 3 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[The results of choledocoduodenal anastomoses in biliary lithiasis (author's transl)] Maillet P, et al. **Ann Chir** 31(3):229–39, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Apposition of the serous surface of a jejunal loop in the treatment of hep to-choledochal defects (clinical and experimental study)] Doutre LP, et al. **Chirurgie** 102(2):126–9, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Calibration of the pedicular common bile duct. Value of 'axial exit' drainage] Stoppa R, et al. **Chirurgie** 102(11):936–44, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Early and late results of choledoco-duodenal anastomosis during surgical treatment of biliary lithiasis. Apropos of a series of 62 cases] Jost JL, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 112(4):209–15, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Trans-hepaticocystic coledochostomy in the case of an open hydatic cyst in the biliary ducts] Perdomo R, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(9):747–9, 5 Mar 77 **(Fre)**

[Use of alloplastic material on the extrahepatic bile ducts] Hartung H, et al. **Chirurg** 47(11):622–5, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intraoperative choledochoscopy. Experiences with a new choledochoscope] Lennert KA. **Chirurg** 47(4):248–9, Apr 76 **(Ger)**

[Is the choledocho-duodenostomy still indicated today?] Schmidt HD, et al. **Fortschr Med** 94(18):1085–8, 17 Jun 76 **(Ger)**

[Changes in the indications for choledochoduodenostomy] Zastrow F. **Med Welt** 28(23):1043–4, 10 Jun 77 **(Ger)**

[Endoscopic bile duct surgery] Rösch W, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 14(7):693, Nov 76 **(Ger)**

[Massive hemobilia due to necrosis after choledochotomy] Barzilai A, et al. **Harefuah** 92(3):113–5, 1 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Observations on the immediate and remote results of 112 internal biliary drainage operations] Battistini C, et al. **Chir Ital** 28(1):1–17, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Experimental study on changes in serum amino acid levels following choledochus ligature and subsequent biliary reconstruction (author's transl)] Foh YW. **Hokkaido J Med Sci** 51(3):231–49, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cystic dilatation of the common bile duct in an adult] Ono K, et al. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 74(4):488–96, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anastomosis of the common bile duct with the duodenum] Mastyńska M, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 49(10):1157–9, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Surgical classification in operations on the common bile duct and hepatic duct] Gal'perin EI. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 0(7):19–23, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Key problems of surgery of the common bile duct and hepatic ducts in repeated and reconstructive operations] Gal'perin EI. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (11):52–9, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transduodenal sphincteroplasty and choledochoduodenostomy] Shalimov AA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (3):15–9, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Double transhepatic drainage in biliary tract obstruction] Visnevskiĭ VA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (11):60–5, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Choledochoduodenostomy and papillosphincterotomy in the surgical treatment of obstruction of the terminal part of the choledochus and major duodenal papilla] Dudarenko BI, et al. **Klin Khir** (2):26–9, Feb 76 **(Rus)**

[Choledochoduodenostomy and papillosphincterotomy] Dudarenko BI. **Klin Khir** (4):67–70, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Proportioned external drainage of the biliary tract] Gusarev VF, et al. **Klin Khir** (6):73–5, Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Experience with supraduodenal choledochoduodenostomy] Savel'ev VS, et al. **Klin Khir** (4):1–7, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Roentgenological examination of extrahepatic bile ducts in patients with supraduodenal choledocho-duodenal anastomosis] Filimonov MI, et al. **Sov Med** (12):65–8, Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[Late results of choledochoduodenostomy] Filimonov MI. **Sov Med** (2):119–23, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Selection of a drainage operation in obstruction of the common bile duct] Matiadhin IM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 117(9):29–34, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of drainage of the common bile duct with the aid of a tube formed from the omentum] Zen'kov AK. **Vestn Khir** 117(12):112–3, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Choledocal cyst. Surgical treatment] Villegas Alvarez F, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 34(1):129–35, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRANSPLANTATION

A new technique for biliary drainage in orthotopic liver transplantation utilizing the gall bladder as a pedicle graft conduit between the donor and recipient common bile ducts. Calne RY. **Ann Surg** 184(5):605–9, Nov 76

COMMON BILE DUCT CALCULI

[Residual lithiasis of the common bile duct. Clinical and therapeutic aspects] Chipail GG, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 80(1):29–32, Jan–Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Cholangiolithiasis (problems of pathogenesis, diagnosis and surgical treatment)] Danilov MV, et al. **Sov Med** (5):38–43, 1976 (88 ref.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Common duct stones in patients with acute cholecystitis. Carlsen JE, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 143(1):47–8, 1977

[Calculi of the common bile duct. Calculi of the intrahepatic biliary ducts. Cancer of the lower common bile duct] Chatelin CL, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(34):1859–62, 9 Oct 76 **(Fre)**

[Surgical method of obstructive jaundice caused by choledocholithiasis] Antonov MI, et al. **Sov Med** (12):63–5, Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[Rare case of massive choledocholithiasis, complete obliteration of the papilla vateri and concomitant cholecystoduodenal fistula (author's transl)] Stuller J. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 30(8):489–92, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Agenesis of the gallbladder and cholelithiasis. Report of a case and review of the literature] Merino Angulo J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 143(1):83–6, 15 Oct 76 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Seventy-five year old caucasian male with jaundice and back pain [clinical conference] Wycoff KK. **SD J Med** 30(7):5–8, Jul 77

Ultrasonic scanning in postcholecystectomy choledocholithiasis. Sapala MA, et al. **Surgery** 82(4):420–4, Oct 77

DRUG THERAPY

Part III. Dissolution of retained common duct stones. Way LW, et al. **Adv Surg** 10:99–119, 1976 (70 ref.)

Dissolution of retained choledochal calculi. Wheeler MH. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 59(2):153–7, Mar 77

Dissolution of retained bile duct stones using heparin. Chary S. **Br J Surg** 64(5):347–51, May 77

Treatment of retained bile duct calculi with T-tube infusion of sodium cholate and heparin. Christiansen LA, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 12(3):337–9, 1977

[Residual common bile duct stone. Apparent recovery after treatment with chenodesoxycholic acid] Guillet R, et al. **Chirurgie** 102(12):961–6, 8–15 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dissolution of a radiolucent stone in the common bile duct by sodium cholate infusions through the T-tube (author's transl)] Schmidt GF, et al. **Med Klin** 71(43):1849–51, 22 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Congenital cystic dilatation of the common bile duct as a cause of primary bile duct stone. Matsumoto Y, et al. **Am J Surg** 134(3):346–52, Sep 77

Non-absorbable cystic duct ligatures and common duct calculi. Retief PJ. **S Afr J Surg** 14(4):205–6, 4 Dec 76

[Choledocholithiasis in agenesia of the gallbladder] Lys PV. **Klin Khir** 00(9):70–1, Sep 76 **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

[Extra-hepatic biliary lithiasis in children. Results of a multicentre enquiry (100 cases) (author's transl)] Fortier-Beaulieu M, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 19(5):487–93, Jul–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

[Radiological lacuna in the 2d part of the duodenum (pseudo-ampulloma) caused by ampullar calculi and distension of the lower bile duct. Significance of duodenoscopy with biliary and pancreatic catheterization] Debray C, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(34):1843–6, 9 Oct 76 **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Common bile duct stones with partial biliary obstruction. Hunter TB, et al. **Ariz Med** 33(11):927–8, Nov 76

Faulty T tube simulating retained common bile-duct stone. Simpson JS, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6085):498–9, 20 Aug 77

A death following complications of roentgenologic nonoperative manipulation of common bile duct calculi. Polack EP, et al. **Radiology** 123(3):585–6, Jun 77

Fine needle cholangiography. Kay S, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 14(4):208–9, 4 Dec 76

New observations on the cholangiographic pseudocalculus defect: a case report. Dent DM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 51(22):809–10, 28 May 77

SURGERY

Endoscopic papillotomy (EPT) with removal of common bile duct stones. Rosseland A, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 143(1):49–52, 1977

Choledochoscopy. Griffin WT. **Am J Surg** 132(6):697–8, Dec 76

Primary common duct stones. Saharia PC, et al. **Ann Surg** 185(5):598–604, May 77

Primary intrahepatic gallstones. Pridgen JE Jr, et al. **Arch Surg** 112(9):1037–43, Sep 77

Duodenoscopic papillotomy and gallstone removal. Cotton PB, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(9):709–14, Sep 76

Duodenoscopic sphincterotomy and gallstone removal [letter]. Blackstone MO. **Gastroenterology** 72(6):1368–9, Jun 77

Endoscopic sphincterotomy. A preliminary report. van der Spuy S. **S Afr Med J** 52(1):7–11, 2 Jul 77

[Ideal transcystic operation in common bile duct lithiasis] Mallet-Guy P. **Bull Soc Int Chir** 34(6):583–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of Oddi's sphincterotomy in lithiasis of the common bile duct] Chevrel JP, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 6(1):39–43, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of choledocholithiasis. Late results after

choledochotomy and T-drainage] Simma W, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 126(25-27):388-94, 25 Jun 76 **(Ger)**

[Cholecystic and choledochal diseases with ECG abnormality, with special reference to anesthesia in sick sinus syndrome complicated with jaundice] Achizawa N, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 25(7):713-7, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fogarty's catheter in surgical treatment of common bile duct calculi] Kalemba J, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 49(6):621-3, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Common bile duct stones and stenosis of extrahepatic bile ducts following chloecystectomy] Ignaczak L, et al. **Wiad Lek** 30(11):841-4, 1 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Indications for biliodigestive anastomosis in the treatment of common bile duct calculi] Chipail GG, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 80(2):207-10, Apr-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Surgical tactics in choledocholithiasis] Rodionov VV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (1):124-7, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cannula-clamp for performing a roemtgenomanometric study of the biliary tracts following choledochotomy] Duberman LB. **Klin Khir** (8):64-5, Aug 76 **(Rus)**

[Choledochoduodenostomy and papillosphincterotomy in the surgical treatment of obstruction of the terminal part of the choledochus and major duodenal papilla] Dudarenko BI, et al. **Klin Khir** (2):26-9, Feb 76 **(Rus)**

[Transduodenal transpapillary operations on terminal portions of the bile and pancreatic ducts in non-neoplastic diseases] Napalkov PN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 116(1):38-44, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Part IV. Nonoperative extraction of retained common duct stones. Burhenne HJ. **Adv Surg** 10:121-36, 1976

Percutaneous retrieval of retained common bile duct stones. Pepe RG, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 44(1):35-40, Spring 77

Endoscopic lithotripsy in the common bile duct. Koch H, et al. **Endoscopy** 9(2):95-8, May 77

Management of biliary calculi by retrograde endoscopic instrumentation (lithocenosis). Zimmon DS, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 23(2):82-6, Nov 76

[Irrigation of the choledochous for the expulsion of a residual stone] Skibbe G, et al. **Med Welt** 28(11):546-8, 18 Mar 77 **(Ger)**

COMMON COLD

BLOOD

Effect of aspirin on ascrobic acid metabolism during colds [proceedings]. Greene M, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 2(4):369P, Aug 75

COMPLICATIONS

Recurrence of antibiotic hives with the common cold [letter]. McLundie S. **Ann Allergy** 38(1):71-2, Jan 77

DRUG THERAPY

Vitamin C AND THE COMMON COLD [LETTER]. Findley TW. **N Engl J Med** 296(4):231, 27 Jan 77

A randomized controlled trial of the therapeutic effect of vitamin C in the common cold. Elwood PC, et al. **Practitioner** 218(1303):133-7, Jan 77

[Effects and side effects of oral drugs used in common cold (author's transl)] Essing M. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 56(5):457-9, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic effects of fenbufen in common cold--multi-clinic double blind study] Katsu M, et al. **J Jpn Assoc Infect Dis** 51(4):184-96, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Congnitive dissonance, stress and virus-induced common colds. Totman R, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 21(1):55-63, 1977

IMMUNOLOGY

[Allergic manifestations in acute respiratory viral infections in children] Nabukhotnyĭ TK, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (1):5-8, Jan-Feb 76 **(Ukr)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Virologic study of common colds in Peking, 1971-1973. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 2(4):279-84, Jul 76

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Induced rhinovirus infection under controlled exposure to sulfur dioxide. Andersen I, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 32(3):120-5, May-Jun 77

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Vitamin C, the common cold, and iron absorption. Cook JD, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(2):235-41, Feb 77

A randomized controlled trial of vitamin C in the prevention and amelioration of the common cold. Elwood PC, et al. **Br J Prev Soc Med** 30(3):193-6, Sep 76

Therapeutic effect of vitamin C. A co-twin control study. Miller JZ, et al. **JAMA** 237(3):248-51, 17 Jan 77

Good health--the simple way. **Nurs Times** 72(41):1587, 14 Oct 76

Vitamin C as a preventive medicine against common colds in children. Ludvigsson J, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 9(2):91-8, 1977

[Vitamin C and colds (editorial)] **S Afr Med J** 51(22):773, 28 May 77 **(Afr)**

[Conditioning of adolescents--why and how?] Franke K. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 53(5):281-5, 20 Feb 77 **(Ger)**

[Use of low-intensity infrared radiation for the prevention of catarrhal diseases] Molchanov IuS, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (9):42-3, Sep 76 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

[Treatment of acute head colds with ethonium ointment] Rovinskiĭ EE. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(4):91-2, Jun-Aug 76 **(Rus)**

COMMON COLD VIRUS see under **RHINOVIRUSES**

COMMON MARKET see **EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY**

COMMUNICABLE DISEASE CONTROL

see related
DISEASE RESERVOIRS
DISEASE VECTORS

Immunization for the internist. Rimland D, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 85(5):622-9, Nov 76

Communicable disease legislation. Dandoy S. **Ariz Med** 33(9):735-6, Sep 76

Transportation in commerical aircraft of passengers having contagious diseases. Perin M. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 47(10):1109-13, Oct 76

Risks of exotic infections [letter]. Grist NR. **Br Med J** 2(6048):1382, 4 Dec 76

The pattern of communicable diseases in the UK and abroad. Howie J. **Br Med J** 2(6029):217-9, 24 Jul 76

Rough determination of the cost-benefit balance point of sanitation programmes. Cvjetanović B, et al. **Bull WHO** 54(2):207-15, 1976

Antileprosy measures in Bombay, India: an analysis of 10 years' work. Koticha KK, et al. **Bull WHO** 54(1):67-77, 1976

[A perspective on the control of communicable diseases in Canada (editorial)] White FM. **Can J Public Health** 67(6):449-59, Nov-Dec 76 **(Eng, Fre)**

1976: A year of epidemic. Montgomery C. **Dimens Health Serv** 54(3):24-5, Mar 77

Childhood immunizations. Katz SL. **Hosp Pract** 11(11):49-59, Nov 76

Epidemiological models [editorial]. **Indian J Public Health** 20(1):1-2, Jan Mar 76

Epidemiological studies on the 1967-1968 foot-and-mouth disease epidemic: the reporting of suspected disease. Hugh-Jones ME. **J Hyg (Camb)** 77(3):299-306, Dec 76

Infectious disease: no cause for complacency [editorial] Cooper T. **J Infect Dis** 134(5):510-2, Nov 76

Childhood immunization procedures. Krugman S, et al. **JAMA** 237(20):2228-30, 16 May 77

Have we conquered the communicable diseases? Chen PC. **Med J Malaysia** 31(1):1-4, Sep 76

CDC disease detectives hampered by lack of national reporting system. Ayers AM. **Mod Health Care** 6(4):40, 42, Oct 76

Containing Andromeda [editorial] Eickhoff TC. **N Engl J Med** 297(15):835-6, 13 Oct 77

Lassa fever: response to an imported case. Zweighaft RM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(15):803-7, 13 Oct 77

Port health problems. James MJ. **Practitioner** 217(1298):246-54, Aug 76

Trachoma - a public health problem. Dawson C. **Rev Int Trac Pathol Ocul Trop Subtrop** 53(1-2):42-56, 82-97, 1976 **(Eng, Fre)**

Tuberculosis and its control programme in Japan. Shimao T. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 145(2):147-57, May 76

[What are the biological tests which should and can be performed on blood donors outside compulsory controls?] Moulinier J, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 20(1):245-7, Mar 77 **(Fre)**

[Relative and absolute contra-indications in blood donations] Vittoz P. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 20(1):225-34, Mar 77 **(Fre)**

[Hazards in the prevention of disease as illustrated on the example of vaccination] Gärtner H. **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax** 16:200-3, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Problem of cost presentation in communicable diseases. III. Attempt at cost evaluation for preventive vaccination] Müller H, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(15):865-7, 15 Aug 76 **(Ger)**

[Results of tuberculosis control and development of the organization for pulmonology in Hungary (author's transl)] Hutás I, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 145(2):158-68, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of healthy carriers of lesions and measures for prevention of tuberculous disease in this group in the Esthonian Socialist Soviet Republic (ESSR) (AUTHOR'S TRANSL)] Kama E, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 146(3):263-5, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of the systematic control of tuberculosis in the People's Republic of Poland according to the development of the epidemiological data till 1975 (author's transl)] Leowski J, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 146(3):251-62, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Developments in vaccines for prophylactic use (author's transl)] Hennessen W. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 163(1-4):55-62, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Is immunoglobulin prophylaxis really useful? (letter)] De Benedetto F. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(19):1273, 26 May 77 **(Ita)**

[Hygienic study of the centralized disinfection of sewage from a city infectious-disease hospital] Prokopov VA. **Gig Sanit** (10):94-7, Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic problems of the purification and disinfection of the sewage from infectious disease hospitals] Prokopov VA. **Gig Sanit** (6):19-22, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Soviet medicine and infectious disease contral] Bunin KV. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(2):4-9, Feb 77 **(Rus)**

[Experience with the work of the centralized bacteriologic laboratory of a city sanitary-antiepidemic station] Panteleeva AS, et al. **Lab Delo** (3):184-5, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Automatic systems in the control of infectious diseases] Andreev N, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ [Suppl]** 18(2):457-61, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disinfection of manure under low temperature conditions] Samolovol AA. **Veterinariia** (1):43-7, Jan 77 **(Rus)**

[National Center for Disease Control in the USA] Belan EN. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (6):80-4, Jun 77 **(Rus)**

[Quality and effectiveness of anti-epidemic labors] Beliakov VD. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (12):3-9, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Problems of the automated system of control in the practice of sanitary-epidemiological service for the population in the Uzbek SSR] Pulatov IaG. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (11):17-20, Nov 76 **(Rus)**

[Results of the 9th five-year plan and prospects for scientific research at the Moscow Institute of Epidemiology and Microbiology of the Ministry of Health of the RSFSR in light of the resolutions of the 25th Congress of the CPSU] Shatrov II. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (1):3-7, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Prevention of echinococcosis, rules and practice (II)] Maljoković I. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 24(1 Suppl):281-3, 1977 **(Scr)**

[The function of public health of services in hygiene and epidemiology] Pokrajčić B. **Med Arh** 30(6):395-9, Nov-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Current concept of the role of the hygienic-epidemiologic service under special conditions and of the protection of human environment] Zdravkovic A, et al. **Nar Zdrav** 31(9-10):261-4, Sep-Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Development and work of the pneumophthisiological service since the liberation up to the present time] Zrilić V, et al. **Nar Zdrav** 32(7-8):269-76, Jul-Aug 76 **(Scr)**

[Place and role of the epidemiologist in preventive medical care during war] Birtasevic B, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 33(4):223-8, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Results of Czechoslovak government measures in the control of tuberculosis] Halák O, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 24(8-9):345-9, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Various problems of prevention from the aspect of medical microbiology] Sónak R. **Cesk Zdrav** 24(12):481-4, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Epidemiological surveillance in the Instituto Mexicano del Seguro Social] Vides Tovar M. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 82(2):153-60, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Control of disease carriers] Cobo Elosua M. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 20:143-8, 1976 **(Spa)**

[Methods of fighting and preventing hospital infections] Jacquet Francillon ML. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 20:161-4, 1976 **(Spa)**

[Antituberculosis protection in the hospital] Vergés G. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 20:177-9, 1976 **(Spa)**

[Results of the tuberculosis control program at the Mexican Institute of Social Security] Gonzalo Cano Pérez MC. **Salud Publica Mex** 18(5):877-82, Sep-Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Dynamic team work] Kronvall G. **Lakartidningen** 73(48):4190-1, 24 Nov 76 **(Swe)**

HISTORY

Retrospectroscope: the clouded crystal ball. Comroe JH Jr. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 114(4):795-802, Oct 76

The conquest of the major infectious diseases in the United States: a bicentennial retrospect. Wishnow RM. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 30:427-50, 1976 (57 ref.)

Forum: social policy for the primary prevention of illness. Introduction: lessons from the past, deliberations about the future. Arnold CB, et al. **Prev Med** 6(2):191-7, Jun 77

[The evaluation of principles for the prevention and control of animal epidemics during the second half of the 18th century according to a contemporary monograph, from a current viewpoint] Heinickle W. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 31(1):3-14, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[80th anniversary of the foundation of the German Central Committee for the control of tuberculosis (author's transl)] Lock W. **Prax Pneumol** 30(5):272-5, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Ger)

[Development of the concept of infectious disease and guidelines for its prevention and therapy in the light of the acquisitions of the past 25 years] Tolentino P. **Recent Prog Med (Roma)** 61(4):476–98, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Sources of international cooperation of the USSR in the control of quarantine diseases] Ladnyĭ ID, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (1):72–5, 1977 (Rus)

Role of the Saratov Provincial Health Organization in increasing the sanitary literacy of the population] Meshcherkin VI. **Sov Zdravookhr** (7):74–6, 1976 (Rus)

[Chief stages in the development of the Soviet anti-plague organization (on the 75th anniversary of the Astrakhan anti-plague station)] Ladnyĭ ID, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (8):135–41, Aug 76 (Rus)

[Global program of smallpox eradication. 1. Smallpox in the world before acceptance of the program of its eradication by the World Health Organization] Ladnyĭ ID. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (5):98–105, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Successes in the control of childhood droplet infections in the UkrSSR during the 60 years of Soviet government] Strokatova GM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (3):8–14, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Results of the campaign against infectious diseases in the Mongolian People's Republic during the 55 years of public health] Zhamba G, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (4):140–4, Apr 77 (Rus)

[From the history of immunology 2. Gastronomic walk with Pasteur among canned food, wine, poultry and mutton] Hirschfeld J. **Nord Med** 91(11):295–8, Nov 76 (Swe)

[Foundation of 'Society for Infectious Disease Control' in Kiev] Diachenko SS. **Mikrobiol Zh** 38(6):786–91, Nov–Dec 76 (Ukr)

METHODS

Current prospects and problems for a malaria vaccine. Miller LH. **J Infect Dis** 135(5):855–64, May 77

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Pasteur's method of preventive treatment for rabies and the first Pasteur stations in Russia] Zhukovskiĭ AM. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (8):142–6, Aug 76 (Rus)

COMMUNICABLE DISEASES

Imported diseases: an assessment of trends. White FM. **Can Med Assoc J** 117(3):241–5, 6 Aug 77

The National Foundation for Infectious Diseases [editorial]. Duma RJ. **J Infect Dis** 134(5):513–5, Nov 76

The evolution of the clinical subspecialist in infectious diseases. Hook EW. **J Infect Dis** 136(2):303–7, Aug 77

Communicable disease in the South Pacific islands,2. Hirshman JH. **Med J Aust** 2(21):794–8, 20 Nov 76

Communicable disease reporting. Schell NB. **NY State J Med** 77(11):1800, Sep 77

Introduction. Infectious disease update. Brachman PS. **Postgrad Med** 62(2):85, Aug 77

[Goodbye to 'imported diseases' (letter)] Habs H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(51):1891–2, 17 Dec 76 (Ger)

[Pediatric diseases in adults (letter)] Lindenmann J. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(24):911, 17 Jun 77 (Ger)

[The problem of cost calculation of communicable diseases. II. Report: methods of cost analysis of communicable diseases] Müller H, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(12):669–71, 15 Jun 76 (Ger)

[New topics in infectious medicine (author's transl)] Mayr A. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 163(1–4):81–95, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Various aspects of current evolution of zoonoses] Cherkasskiĭ BL. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (10):109–13, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Pedagogical meditations. 7. Lectures on individual epidemiology] Elkin II. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (5):115–8, May 77 (Rus)

BLOOD

[Examination of blood according to Bolen's method in ambulatory practice] Sergel' OS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 48(8):132–5, 1976 (Rus)

[Contribution to the study of platelet ultrastructure in infectious diseases] Romero Bobillo E, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 142(1):25–34, 15 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CLASSIFICATION

[Development and current importance of diseases caused by infection] Windorfer A. **Paediatr Paedol** 11(2–2):342–55, 1976 (0 ref.) (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

The 'intrinsic' or 'infectious' label [editorial]. Tuft L. **Ann Allergy** 38(5):361–2, May 77

DRUG THERAPY

Clinical pharmacology in infectious diseases. Meyers BR, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med NY** 44(1):89–99, Jan–Feb 77 (61 ref.)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Behavior of serum lysozyme in infectious diseases in newborn infants] Iafusco F, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 85(1):1–11, 31 Mar 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

1976 Nobel prize winner in physiology or medicine: Discoveries of new factors for etiology and distribution of infectious diseases] Lycke E. **Lakartidningen** 73(44):3743–6, 27 Oct 76 (Swe)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Generalisations of two tests for the detection of household aggregation of disease. Smith PG, et al. **Biometrics** 32(4):817–28, Dec 76

HISTORY

Infectious diseases [editorial]. Weinstein L. **Hosp Pract** 11(10):14–5, Oct 76

The germ theory, beriberi, and the deficiency theory of disease. Carter KC. **Med Hist** 21(2):119–36, Apr 77

Fracastoro and Henle: a re-appraisal of their contribution to the concept of communicable diseases. Howard-Jones N. **Med Hist** 21(1):61–8, Jan 77

[Changes in the frequency and pathomorphosis of infectious diseases during the last thirty years on the basis of autopsy reports of the Heidelberg University Department of Pathology (author's transl)] Kühn H, et al. **Infection** 5(2):98–103, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Development of the concept of infectious disease and guidelines for its prevention and therapy in the light of the acquisitions of the past 25 years] Tolentino P. **Recent Prog Med (Roma)** 61(4):476–98, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[N.K. Rozenberg – the founder of the pathophysiological orientation in the study of infectious diseases (on the centennial of his birth)] Matkovskiĭ VS, et al. **Sov Med** (5):134–6, May 77 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Immune complexes in infectious diseases. Reed WP, et al. **Adv Intern Med** 22:49–72, 1977 (101 ref.)

[Mathematical model of an immune response. II. Stochastic aspects] Dibrov BF, et al. **Biofizika** 22(2):313–7, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Serum and urinary thyroid hormones during infective fever. Rastogi GK, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 8(5):409–10, Sep 76

MICROBIOLOGY

[Germ mutation in internal medicine] Ruckdeschel G. **Internist (Berlin)** 18(7):360–7, Jul 77 (Ger)

MORTALITY

The effect of antibiotics on mortality from infectious diseases in Sweden and Finland. Hemminki E, et al. **Am J Public Health** 66(12):1180–4, Dec 76

World health statistics report. **World Health Stat Rep** 29(9):480–92, 1976 (Eng, Fre)

[Infant mortality due to vaccine-preventable infectious diseases in Chile (author's transl)] Repetto G, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 102(7):550–8, Jul 74 (Spa)

OCCURRENCE

A commentary on the mechanical analogue to the Reed-Frost epidemic model. Fine PE. **Am J Epidemiol** 106(2):87–100, Aug 77

The reporting of communicable diseases. Marier R. **Am J Epidemiol** 105(6):587–90, Jun 77

Epidemiology of communicable diseases in disaster situations [proceedings]. Western KA. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 56(4–5):199–203, 1976

Infectious disease in Brazil today. Prata A, et al. **Can J Public Health** 68(3):204–9, May–Jun 77

The incidence of infectious diseases under the influence of seasonal fluctuations. pp. 1–15. Dietz K. **In: Berger J, et al., ed. Mathematical models in medicine. Berlin, Springer, 1976. W1 LE334 v.11 1976.**

Infectious disease: no cause for complacency [editorial] Cooper T. **J Infect Dis** 134(5):510–2, Nov 76

Communicable disease in the South Pacific islands,2. Hirshman JH. **Med J Aust** 2(21):794–8, 20 Nov 76

Communicable disease in the South Pacific Islands, 1. Hirshman JH. **Med J Aust** 2(20):758–60, 13 Nov 76

Infectious illness during the first year of life. Hoekelman RA. **Pediatrics** 59(1):119–21, Jan 77

President's address. The flux of infection. Williams RE. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(11):797–803, Nov 76

[World health statistics report] **World Health Stat Rep** 29(8):416–77, 1976 (Eng, Fre)

[Current data. Infectious diseases: monthly or four-weekly number of reported cases, 1975–1976] **World Health Stat Rep** 30(1):93–116, 1977 (Eng, Fre)

[Changes in concepts concerning medical geography and historical medical diagnosis in Corsica in the 18th, 19th and 20th centuries] Gomiti VP. **Med Secoli** 13(3):607–29, Sep–Dec 76 (Fre)

[Development of the world epidemiological situation and the current epidemiological situation in the German Federal Republic] Gsell O. **Fortschr Med** 94(24):1251–5, 1304, 26 Aug 76 (Ger)

[The challenge of world infectious diseases since 1945 in Middle Europe (author's transl)] Gsell O. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 163(1–4):1–33, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Notifiable and non-notifiable infectious diseases in the federal republic of germany (author's transl)] Weise HJ. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 163(1–4):34–54, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Various infectious diseases in the period 1971–1975 in Poland according to the new administrative division. The general epidemiological situation in 1975] Kostrzewski J, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 31(1):41–5, 1977 (Pol)

[Results of a 25-year-long fight against infectious diseases in Slovakia. Analysis of the epidemiological situation in Slovakia during the past 25 years] Cervenka J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 32(5):284–7, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Range and treatment of infectious diseases at Dakar, Senegal] Cronberg S. **Lakartidningen** 73(43):3666–8, 20 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

PATHOLOGY

[Methodologic basis for studying the morphology of infectious processes] Volno-Iasenetskiĭ MV. **Arkh Patol** 39(2):3–10, 1977 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

[Determination of the demand for physician services in infectious disease offices] Pokrovskiĭ VI, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (6):16–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TRANSMISSION

Homosexuality--a risk factor in infectious disease [editorial] Vaisrub S. **JAMA** 238(13):1402, 26 Sep 77

[Infections transmitted in swimming pools] von Suzani C, et al. **Soz Praeventivmed** 21(4):120–1, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

VETERINARY

[The evaluation of principles for the prevention and control of animal epidemics during the second half of the 18th century according to a contemporary monograph, from a current viewpoint] Heinickle W. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 31(1):3–14, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The world-wide importance of animal epidemics (author's transl)] Rojahn A. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 163(1–4):63–80, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

COMMUNICATION

see related

LITERATURE

Effect of the verbal instruction on the late positive wave P3 of auditory evoked potentials in human subjects. Angelov A, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 2(2):10–9, 1976

One-up, one-down, even-up: some features of an ethnographic approach. Agar M. **Addict Dis** 2(4):619–26, 1976

Medicine by satellite telephone--a new breakthrough. Fortuine R. **Alaska Med** 18(5):72–3, Sep 76

Receptive abilities of hearing impaired students in a total communication setting. Beckmeyer T. **Am Ann Deaf** 121(6):569–72, Dec 76

Communicative interaction patterns in an open environment for deaf high school students. Collins JL, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 121(5):497–501, Oct 76

A framework for speech development within a total communication system. Herx MA, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 121(6):537–40, Dec 76

Communication characteristics of a young deaf adult population: techniques for evaluating their communication skills. Johnson DD. **Am Ann Deaf** 121(4):409–24, Aug 76

Current communication trends at programs for the deaf. Jordan IK, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 121(6):527–32, Dec 76

Cognition and communication patterns in classrooms for deaf students. Wolff S. **Am Ann Deaf** 122(3):319–27, Jun 77

'What's wrong with my baby?' Thain WS, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 15(5):90–6, May 77

'How to walk in someone's shoes. Some ideas toward better communication.' Ryschkewitsch WK. **Am J Med Technol** 43(5):451–5, May 77

Communication style and effectiveness in homogeneous and heterogeneous dyads of retarded children. Hoy EA, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 81(6):587–98, May 77

When a patient needs to unburden his feelings. Walke MA. **Am J Nurs** 77(7):1164–6, Jul 77

Communication patterns and problems of pregnancy. Campbell BK, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 47(1):134–9, Jan 77

Pharmacy practice—the importance of effective communications. Hussar DA. **Am J Pharm** 148(5):136–47,

Sep–Oct 76
Gossip and psychotherapy. Medini G, et al. **Am J Psychother** 30(3):452–62, Jul 76
A preliminary report of a methodology to assess the communicative interaction between hospital personnel and hospitalized children. Klinzing DR, et al. **Am J Public Health** 67(7):670–2, Jul 77
Formal presentation at a scientific meeting. Burnett W. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 4(4):312–7, Nov 76
A method for better physician–patient communication. Butt HR. **Ann Intern Med** 86(4):478–80, Apr 77
Communication between patients and physicians [editorial]. Kirscht JP. **Ann Intern Med** 86(4):499–501, Apr 77
What happens when hospitalized patients see their own records. Stevens DP, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 86(4):474–7, Apr 77
Communication patterns and role structure in families of male schizophrenics a study using automated techniques. Wild CM, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 34(1):58–70, Jan 77
Relaxation training: effects on the communicative ability of aphasic adults. Marshall RC, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 57(10):464–7, Oct 76
Supervisory relationships: experiences in dynamics communication. Gerstman HL. **ASHA** 19(8):527–9, Aug 77
An academic course in human communication for first year medical students. Magarey CJ, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 5(7):976–8, Aug 76
Interpersonal communication. Richards J. **Aust Fam Physician** 6(5):463–9, May 77
A communication system prosthesis. Steadman JW, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 13:93–7, 25–27 Apr 77
The melancholy marriage: an inquiry into the interaction of depression II. Expressiveness. Hinchliffe MK, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 50(2):125–42, Jun 77
The melancholy marriage: an inquiry into the interaction of depression. I. Introduction. Hooper D, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 50(2):113–4, Jun 77
Increasing patients' satisfaction with communications. Ley P, et al. **Br J Soc Clin Psychol** 15(4):403–13, Nov 76
'Dear doctor...' [letter]. Presley AP. **Br Med J** 1(6054):169–70, 15 Jan 77
Communication through hearing aids. Causey GD. **Bull NY Acad Med** 53(7):644–9, Sep 77
Control and communication devices for the severely disabled. Arroyo R. **Bull Prosthet Res** (10–25):55–68, Spring 76
Public information on western encephalomyelitis and emergency mosquito control in Manitoba, 1975. Donogh NR. **Can J Public Health** 67 Suppl 1:61–2, May–Jun 76
[Lassa fever surveillance: the need for better communication] Owen J. **Can J Public Health** 68(2):101–5, Mar–Apr 77
An exercise in communicating a health message. Thomas BC. **Can J Public Health** 67(5):387–8, Sep–Oct 76
Operation communication. Bala S. **Can Nurse** 72(11):37–9, Nov 76
A quiet day.... McKenna S. **Can Nurse** 73(6):20–1, Jun 77
Listening does help: one patient's experience. Winberg M, et al. **Can Nurse** 73(9):40–1, Sep 77
Disorders of sexuality and communication in the elderly. Glover BH. **Compr Ther** 3(6):21–5, Jun 77 (10 ref.)
Effective case presentation. Fishman SR, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 21(3):539–48, Jul 77
Effective utilization of forms for efficient office communication. Lefcoe S. **Dent Clin North Am** 21(3):549–58, Jul 77
The social deprivation paradigm: who's being deprived of what? Bekoff M. **Dev Psychobiol** 9(6):499–500, Nov 76
Good management means communication. Ainslie DS. **Dimens Health Serv** 53(10):30–1, Oct 76
The logical levels of complementary, symmetrical, and parallel interaction classes in family dyads. Harper JM, et al. **Fam Process** 16(2):199–209, Jun 77
Lack of acknowledgment in the family Rorschachs of families with a child at risk for schizophrenia. Herman BF, et al. **Fam Process** 15(3):289–302, Sep 76
Communication between patients, nurses, physicians and surgeons. Munn HE Jr. **Hosp Top** 55(2):6–7, Mar–Apr 77
Ten rules to bridge the communication gap between the health-care professional and his computer systems department. O'Desky RI, et al. **Hosp Top** 54(5):53–5, SEP–OCT 76
The semantic differential as an index of traffic sign perception and comprehension. Dewar RE, et al. **Hum Factors** 19(2):183–9, Apr 77
The role and responsibility, 1975, of the mass media in the USA. pp. 250–6. Blakeslee A.
In: Catterall RD, Nicol CS, ed. Sexually transmitted diseases. London, Academic Press, 1976. WC 140 S518 1975.
The potential of mass communication and interpersonal communication for cancer control. pp. 205–29. Butler M, et al.
In: Cullen JW, et al., ed. Cancer: the behavioral dimensions. New York, Raven Press, 1976. QZ 200 C2175 1975. (29 ref.)
Problems of the physician in presenting the patient with the diagnosis. pp. 269–74. Krant MJ.
In: Cullen JW, et al., ed. Cancer: the behavioral dimensions. New York, Raven Press, 1976. QZ 200 C2175 1975.
Mass communications and cancer control. pp. 197–204. Mendelsohn H.
In: Cullen JW, et al., ed. Cancer: the behavioral dimensions. New York, Raven Press, 1976. QZ 200 C2175 1975.
Cancer call-PAC—People Against Cancer. pp. 255–62. Photopoulos G.
In: Cullen JW, et al., ed. Cancer: the behavioral dimensions. New York, Raven Press, 1976. QZ 200 C2175 1975.
The impact of mass media on cancer control programs. pp. 171–92. Rimer II.
In: Cullen JW, et al., ed. Cancer: the behavioral dimensions. New York, Raven Press, 1976. QZ 200 C2175 1975.
Creative use of mass media to affect health behavior. pp. 231–41. Swinehart JW.
In: Cullen JW, et al., ed. Cancer: the behavioral dimensions. New York, Raven Press, 1976. QZ 200 C2175 1975.
A multiple therapy approach in work with children. Lovåsdal S. **Int J Group Psychother** 26(4):475–86, Oct 76
Community interventions in health and family planning programmes: a conceptual framework. Bikash Kar S. **Int J Health Educ** suppl(1):1–15, Jan–Mar 77
Referent communication in chronic schizophrenia. Kantorowitz DA, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 86(1):1–9, Feb 77
Resolution of inconsistent attitude communications in normal and schizophrenic subjects. Newman EH. **J Abnorm Psychol** 86(1):41–6, Feb 77
A study of the representation of anxiety in chronic schizophrenia. Steingart I, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 85(6):535–42, Dec 76
Therapeutic initiatives with inaccessible preschoolers. Stein ML. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 15(3):385–94, Summer 76
Communicating with the young dental patient. Chambers DW. **J Am Dent Assoc** 93(4):793–9, Oct 76
INTRA-PROFESSIONAL COMMUNICATION. MillsDH. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 76(6):403–4, Feb 77
A need for effective communication. Skinner ML. **J Am Pharm Assoc** 17(7):419–20, Jul 77
Some comments on the user/advisor relationship. Audette LG. **J Biocommun** 3(3):2–3, Nov 76
The key to our survival: education. Obenshain S. **J Biocommun** 4(2):2–3, Jul 77
How to survive in biocommunications. Reindl FJ. **J Biol Photogr Assoc** 45(1):15–6, Jan 77
Pre-verbal communication. Costello AJ. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 17(4):351–3, Oct 76
The newborn communicates. Als H. **J Commun** 27(2):66–73, Spring 77
Aspects of communicative interaction. Shatz M. **J Commun** 27(2):92–7, Spring 77
Perseveration in brain-injured adults. Helmick JW, et al. **J Commun Disord** 9(2):143–56, Jun 76
A refinement of the concept 'reticence'. Sokoloff KA, et al. **J Commun Disord** 9(4):331–47, Dec 76
Anxiety, locus of control, type of preparatory information, and adjustment to dental surgery. Auerbach SM, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 44(5):809–18, OCT 76
Interpersonal effects of a suicidal communication. Cowgell VG. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 45(4):592–9, Aug 77
The communication of information from physician to patient: a method for increasing patient retention and satisfaction. Bertakis KD. **J Fam Pract** 5(2):217–22, Aug 77
The personal interview for applicant selection. Pharris JL, et al. **J Fam Pract** 4(2):377–8, Feb 77
Doctor–patient communications in a private family practice. Snyder D, et al. **J Fam Pract** 3(3):271–6, Jun 76
Communications: a course for dietetic students. Shaw M, et al. **J Hum Nutr** 30(6):389–93, Dec 76
Simulated patients for communication research. Adler K. **J Med Educ** 52(2):151–3, Feb 77
Cancer and truth. Hanganu E, et al. **J Med Ethics** 3(2):74–5, Jun 77
Meeting the press [editorial]. Rhodenbaugh DD. **J Oral Surg** 35(3):185, Mar 77
Feedback of client-relevant information and clinical practice. Dana RH, et al. **J Pers Assess** 40(5):464–9, Oct 76 (70 ref.)
Effects of communication about interpersonal process on the evolution of self-disclosure in dyads. Davis JD. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 35(1):31–7, Jan 77
Illness behaviour and studies of communications between doctors and patients. Wadsworth ME. **J Psychosom Res** 20(4):317–22, 1976
Bridging the communication gap between health professionals and educators. Igoe JB. **J Sch Health** 47(7):405–9, Sep 77
Communication patterns in the ASHA: 1975 membership survey. Jerrick SJ. **J Sch Health** 47(2):112–6, Feb 77
Maximizing the practical contributions of psychological reports. Rogers GW Jr. **J Sch Health** 47(2):104–5, Feb 77
Communication and the school health program. Schaller WE. **J Sch Health** 47(7):413–7, Sep 77
A communication system for the severely dysarthric speaker with an intact language system. Beukelman DR, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 42(2):265–70, May 77
Comment on 'spouses understanding of the communication disabilities of aphasic patients' [letter]. Holland AL. **J Speech Hear Disord** 42(2):307–10, May 77
The applied communication game: a comment on Muma's 'communication game: dump and play'. Longhurst TM, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 40(3):315–9, Aug 75
Communicative and cognitive deterioration in dialysis dementia: two case studies. Madison DP, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 42(2):238–46, May 77
The communication game: dump and play. Muma JR. **J Speech Hear Disord** 40(3):296–309, Aug 75
A therapeutic model for communicative disorders among children who speak black English vernacular. Seymour HN, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 42(2):247–56, May 77
The language-disordered child in relation to Muma's 'communication game: dump and play'. Shewan CM. **J Speech Hear Disord** 40(3):310–4, Aug 75
A remotely activated tactual communication aid for the hearing impaired. Sparks DW. **J Speech Hear Disord** 42(3):416–21, Aug 77
Revision behaviors in the speech of normal children developing language. Gallagher TM. **J Speech Hear Res** 20(2):303–18, Jun 77
EMS communication system in Osaka, Japan. Onji Y. **JACEP** 6(7):312–4, Jul 77
Watch your language [letter]. Hussey HH. **JAMA** 237(2):118–9, 10 Jan 77
The audiovisual interview. A new tool in medical education. Verby JE. **JAMA** 236(21):2413–4, 22 Nov 76
Encoding self-embedded sentences. Blaubergs MS. **Lang Speech** 19(1):1–8, Jan–Mar 76
High-speed communication aid for quadriplegics. Vasa JJ, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 14(4):445–50, Jul 76
Communication aid for nonvocal handicapped people. Shwedyk E, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 15(2):189–94, Mar 77
Communication Style: a clue to unplanned pregnancy. Campbell BK, et al. **Med Care** 15(2):181–6, Feb 77
A lecture on lecturing. Calnan J. **Med Educ** 10(6):445–9, Nov 76
Verbal communication between students in multidisciplinary health teams. Patterson M, et al. **Med Educ** 11(3):205–9, May 77
The plight of the migrant: communication in emergency [editorial]. **Med J Aust** 2(12):433–4, 18 Sep 76
Migrant women in Melbourne industry [editorial]. **Med J Aust** 2(11):399–400, 11 Sep 76
Paediatric communications with the post-partum patient. Harris MJ. **Med J Aust** 2(11):417–20, 11 Sep 76
Releasing carcinogenesis test results: timing and extent of reporting. Saffiotti U, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 3(2):159–67, 1977
Who says we're not communicating? Plumb L. **Med Times** 104(10):117–9, Oct 76
Student theatre as a means of promoting communication, self-development and creativity. Miller RJ. **Ment Health Soc** 3(3–4):233–9, 1976
How to improve client communication. **Mod Vet Pract** 58(4):323–7, Apr 77
Science, society and the press. Culliton BJ. **N Engl J Med** 296(25):1450–3, 23 Jun 77
Law–medicine notes: Medicine, medicolegal programs and the press: a reassessment. Curran WJ. **N Engl J Med** 297(9):483–4, 1 Sep 77
Discussion stoppers in teaching. Eaton S, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 25(9):578–83, Sep 77
Teaching interpersonal skills. Farrell M, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 25(5):322–5, May 77
What is oral history? What are the advantages and disadvantages of oral history? How can it be used in nursing history? Safier G. **Nurs Res** 25(5):383–5, Sep–Oct 76
A reason to worry. Nichols KA. **Nurs Times** 72(51):1990–1, 23–30 Dec 76
Education-7. Communication skills and assessment learning. Sheahan J. **Nurs Times** 72(40):1570–2, 7 Oct 76
Communicating with the rheumatic patient. Wright V. **Nurs Times** 73(34):1308–13, 25 Aug 77
The health professional as public speaker. Miller H. **NY State Dent J** 42(9):542–3, Nov 76
A plea for better interprofessional communications. McCormick GP. **Pa Med** 79(10):42–4, Oct 76
Helping parents cope with the diagnosis of congenital heart defect: an experimental study. Kupst MJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 59(2):266–72, Feb 77
Communicative success: a reinforcer of stuttering? Silverman FH. **Percept Mot Skills** 42(43):398, Oct 76
Professional crisis—can physical therapists afford not to communicate? **Phys Ther** 57(4):409–10, Apr 77
Health care for women: I. Current social and behavioral issues. The medical interview. Problems in communication. Shuy RW. **Primary Care** 3(3):365–86, Sep 76
Communications problems. Guss SB. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (78):47–50, 1974
Poetry as affective communication. Siomopoulos G. **Psychoanal Q** 46(3):499–513, 1977
The uncommunicative genius. Fine R. **Psychoanal Rev** 63(3):409–25, Fall 76
Communication and character. A clinical study of a man raised by deaf-mute parents. Arlow JA. **Psychoanal Study Child** 31:139–63, 1976
Facilitating the learning of communications and interviewing skills. Soule DJ, et al. **Psychosomatics** 18(1):37–43, 1977
Survey of the success of communications between hospital staff and patients. Parkin DM. **Public Health** 90(5):203–9, Jul 76
Communication as the key to effective joint practice audit. Johnson A. **QRB** 2(12):6–8, Dec 76

Telling children about diagnostic radiology procedures. Hass EA, et al. **Radiology** 124(2):521, Aug 77

A comparison of aphasics' verbal performance in the language clinic with their verbal performance in other program areas of a comprehenvsive rehabilitation center. Egolf DB, et al. **Rehabil Lit** 38(1):9–12, 32, Jan 77

Facilitation of family–professional interaction. Goolsby EL. **Rehabil Lit** 37(11–12):322–4, Nov–Dec 76

Communicating with the rheumatic patient. Wright V, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 16(2):107–18, May 77

Afrikaans as a medium of communication in medicine. Slabber CF. **S Afr Med J** 52(7):256–7, 6 Aug 77

Language and communication barriers for health delivery to a minority group. Quesada GM. **Soc Sci Med** 10(6):323–7, Jun 76

Information control and the micropolitics of health care: summary of an ongoing research project. Waitzkin H, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 10(6):263–76, Jun 76

The doctor–relative relationship: an exercise in interview techniques in the 'relatives' clinic'. Rosin AJ. **Soc Work Health Care** 1(4):499–505, Summer 76

How we communicate: a case presentation to a hospital auxiliary board. Sacolick L. **Soc Work Health Care** 2(3):311–7, Spring 77

Communicating information about non–fatal illness: the strategies of a group of general practitioners. Comaroff J. **Sociol Rev** 24(2):269–90, May 76

Units for communication disorders. Stephenson S. **Spec Educ Forward Trends** 4(2):27–9, Jun 77

Communicating through satisfied adopters of female sterilization. Pillai KM, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 8(8):205–7, Aug 77

Transport and communication systems in health services. Gish O, et al. **Trop Doct** 7(3):119–22, Jul 77

Communicating with hearing–impaired patients. Brown WS. **West J Med** 127(2):164–9, Aug 77

[How can we improve cooperation and communication in health services?] **Nord Med** 92(3):79–80, Mar 77 **(Dan)**

[Various experiences concerning information to patients] Rygård J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(5):301–3, 31 Jan 77 **(Dan)**

[Current thinking on the unfavorable diagnosis in childhood] Veeneklaas GM. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(8):305–8, 19 Feb 77 **(Dut)**

[Exchanges in an expression group studied in videotape recordings. Preliminary study centered on observer reactions] Benoit JC, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 2(2):377–82, Jul 75 **(Fre)**

[Condition–specific verbal communication with schizophrenics] Navratil L. **Bibl Psychiatr** 154:118–25, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Farewell letters in suicidal acts in childhood and puberty] Ficker F. **Confin Psychiatr** 18(2):112–24, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Communication in primary medical practice—an introduction to selected theoretical approaches] Redler E. **Int J Health Educ** 19(3):174–88, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nonsymmetrical communication in clinical visits (author's transl)] Siegrist J. **Med Klin** 71(45):1962–6, 5 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The telescopy process, a means of cost reduction by speeding up the transmission of findings] Burkhardt F. **Med Lab (Stuttg)** 30(3):76–81, Mar 77 **(Ger)**

[Critical comments on our medical lecturing (letter)] Volkmann J. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(39):1255–6, 24 Sep 76 **(Ger)**

[Dangers of paradoxical communication in a 'therapeutic community'] Simon FB, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 4(1):38–43, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Examinations of the verbal patient–doctor–communication (author's transl)] Payk TR. **Psychother Med Psychol (Stuttg)** 26(6):200–4, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determinatives of the understanding and judging of the speech–impaired's language on the part of speech–functioning people.–An empirical study (author's transl)] Mueller U. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 15(4):229–37, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fear arousal of the message, credibility of the communicator and attitude to hashish] Hornung R. **Soz Praeventivmed** 21(5):221–2, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Communication between the physician and patient] Harych I. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(23):1234–7, 1 Dec 76 **(Ger)**

[Better communication between dentist and patient during office visits] Kraft M. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 67(17):1015–7, 1 Sep 77 **(Ger)**

[Industrial hygienic complex examinations of places of employment of elderly workers in telecommunication technics] Münzberger E, et al. **ZFA [Dresden]** 31(5):429–37, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Schizophrenia—a 'communication disease'?] Jork K. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 52(25):1266–8, 10 Sep 76 **(Ger)**

[Informing the patient about his neoplastic disease] Jarema A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(41):1775–7, 11 Oct 76 **(Pol)**

[Assessment of immunologic reactivity of workers in the glass insulation and enameling divisions of a cable factory] Lychagin VV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (11):24–6, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Work experience of a liaison office for medical school graduates] Levin SM. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (9):43–5, Sep 75 **(Rus)**

[Specialization of the medical editor (author's transl)] Macaya J. **Rev Med Chil** 102(8):627–31, Aug 74 **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Communicating cancer control to the public. Butler M, et al. **Health Educ Monogr** 5(1):5–24, Spring 77

COMMUNISM

Socialism, health care, and medical ethics. A letter from Czechoslovakia. Page BB. **Hastings Cent Rep** 6(5):20–3, OCT 76

Involuntary hospitalization in the USSR. pp. 267–84. Segal BM.
In: Corson SA, Corson EO, ed. Psychiatry and psychology in the USSR. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. WM 100 P98613 1975.

Floyd Dell: the impact of Freud and Marx on a radical mind. Fishbein L. **Psychoanal Rev** 63(2):267–80, Summer 76

Freud and the dilemmas of late Marxism. Weinstein F. **Psychoanal Rev** 63(2):179–89, Summer 76

[11th Congress of the Bulgarian Communist Party and the tasks before Bulgarian science] Bratanov K. **Vet Med Nauki** 13(9):3–5, 1976 **(Bul)**

[Animal husbandry, the main direction in the development of agriculture (after the decisions of the 11th Congress)] Kalupov I. **Vet Med Nauki** 13(9):6–12, 1976 **(Bul)**

[Ideologically–political orientation of scientific information in medicine] Riedl O. **Cas Lek Cesk** 116(18):545–7, 6 May 77 **(Cze)**

[Impact of the conclusions of the 14th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia on social policy in the field of social security] Semrád J. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ [Suppl]** 18(2):237–43, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Realization of the conclusions of the 14th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia in the field of health education] Staifová A. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ [Suppl]** 18(2):415–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Impact of the conclusions of the 14th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia of public health in Czechoslovakia] Thiel L. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ [Suppl]** 18(2):231–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[F. Engels' theory of the origin of man and modern anthropologic findings] Iakimov VP. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 72(6):5–11, Jun 77 **(Rus)**

[Dialectic of the interrelationship between structure and function in biology and medicine] Strukov AI, et al. **Arkh Patol** 39(4):3–11, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Let us bring to life the decisions of the 25th congress of the CPSU] Kliuev MA. **Farmatsiia** 25(4):1–6, Jul–Aug 76 **(Rus)**

[Prophylactic tasks of environmental hygiene in light of the decisions of the 25th Congress of the CPSU] Cherkinskiĭ SN. **Gig Sanit** (6):3–7, Jun 77 **(Rus)**

[Tasks of hygienic science and sanitary practice in the light of the decision of the Central Committee of the CPSU on 'The Further Development of the Specialization and Concentration of Agricultural Production Based on Interfarm Cooperation and Agribusiness Integration'] Krotkov FG. **Gig Sanit** (10):3–6, OCT 76 **(Rus)**

[Basic scientific trends in health education in light of the decisions of the 25th Congress of CPSU] Loranskiĭ DN. **Gig Sanit** (3):3–7, Mar 77 **(Rus)**

[Tasks of work hygiene in the light of decisions of the 25th Congress of the CPSU] Rumiantsev GI. **Gig Sanit** (9):3–7, Sep 76 **(Rus)**

[Tasks of hygienic science and sanitation practices in relation to the resolution of the Central Committee of CPSU and of the Soviet of Ministers of the USSR on 'Measures for averting pollution of the Black and Azov Sea basins'] Zaichenko AI, et al. **Gig Sanit** (7):3–6, Jul 76 **(Rus)**

[Problems of occupational pathology in light of the decisions of the 25th Congress of the CPSU] Ashbel' SI. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (7):1–5, Jul 77 **(Rus)**

[Decisions of the 25th Congress of the CPSU and the tasks of labor hygiene] Izmerov NF, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (5):1–4, May 76 **(Rus)**

[Basic research results on the hygiene and physiology of work in agricultural production and the tasks in light of the decisions of the 25th Congress of the CPSU] Kundiev IuI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (5):1–7, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Problems of oncology in the light of the decisions of the 25th Congress of the CPSU] Perevodchikova NI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(8):3–6, Aug 76 **(Rus)**

[Tasks of Soviet public health in light of the decisions of the 25th Congress of the CPSU] **Sov Zdravookhr** (3):3–9, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Experience with teaching Marxist–Leninist philosophy at a medical university] Goncharuk SI. **Sov Zdravookhr** (5):56–61, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Work experience of a department of scientific communism in a medical institute] Kargaeva BD. **Sov Zdravookhr** (3):49–53, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Main research trends in the field of social hygiene and public health organization in light of the decisions of the 25th Congress of the CPSU] Serenko AF. **Sov Zdravookhr** (10):3–8, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Socialist public health and the modern socioeconomic policy of the Party] Tsaregorodtsev GI, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (10):13–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Moral–esthetic problems in medicine in light of the resolutions of the 25th congress of the CPSU] Matiushin IF, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (4):36–41, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Current state and future tasks of the methodologic and idealogic operations in the scientific research institutions of the AMS of the USSR in light of the resolutions of the 25th Congress of the CPSU] Pokrovskiĭ AA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (4):3–23, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Scientific–biographical literature and its significance to idealogical work] Duplenko KF. **Vrach Delo** (1):1–6, Jan 77 **(Rus)**

[Vital questions of public health in Kirghizia in light of the decisions of the 25th Congress of the CPSU] Petros'iants VA. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (6):3–7, Nov–Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[Urgent problems in introducing scientific research into the practice of public health in light of the decisions of the 25th Congress of the CPSU] Petros'iants VA. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (1):3–6, Jan–Feb 77 **(Rus)**

[25th Congress of the CPSU and some problems of the further development of public health] **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (4):3–7, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Current problems of health protection for the coming generation in the light of the decisions of the 25th Congress of the CPSU] Grombakh SM. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** 11:8–13, Nov 76 **(Rus)**

[Prospects for public health development in Bulgaria in light of the carrying out of the decisions of the 11th Congress of the Bulgarian Communist Party] Kemileva Z. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (6):35–40, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Tasks of medical science in the light of the decisions of the 25th Congress of the CPSU] Timakov VD. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (10):3–6, Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Various professional–ideological and ideo–political problems in the educational training process at medical schools] Filip M, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ [Suppl]** 18(2):419–24, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Communist attitude toward work in the pharmaceutical institutions of the Poltava region] Cherpakovaia LV. **Farm Zh** (6):16–8, Nov–Dec 76 **(Ukr)**

[Tasks of pharmaceutical schools and faculties in accomplishing Decision No. 535 of the Central Committee of the CPSU and of the Council of Ministers of July 18, 1972, 'Measures for the further improvement of higher education in the USSR'] Girin VM. **Farm Zh** 31(5):3–8, Sep–Oct 76 **(Ukr)**

HISTORY

The Cuban Medical Federation and the Cuban Medical Association (1925–1966), its struggles, its conquests, and its final destruction by the Castro–Communist regime. Fernandez–Conde A. **J Fla Med Assoc** 64(8):543–8, Aug 77

[Bolsheviks in the fight for health protection of the working people of the Ukraine] Bazhan TA. **Sov Zdravookhr** (4):71–4, 1977 **(Rus)**

[M.S. Kedrov—Bolshevik, Chekist and physician (on the 60th anniversary of the Soviet regimen)] Golichenko VD, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (4):74–7, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Medic participants in the congresses of the CPSU] Lotova EI, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 2–3:69–73, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Work of the medico–sanitary department of the Petrograd military revolutionary committee in October–December 1917] Nesterenko AI. **Sov Zdravookhr** (11):59–62, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Teaching history of the CPS at the medical institute] Osipov EO. **Sov Zdravookhr** (5):55–8, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Medical workers–revolutionaries in Bashkiria] Skachilov VA. **Sov Zdravookhr** (5):74–6, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Effect of ideas from the Great October Socialist Revolution on the public health policy of the Bulgarian Communist Party] Strashimirov K. **Sov Zdravookhr** (10):60–2, 1976 **(Rus)**

COMMUNITY DENTISTRY see under **PUBLIC HEALTH DENTISTRY**

COMMUNITY HEALTH AIDES

The paraprofessional as a referral link in the mental health delivery system. Hesse KA. **Community Ment Health J** 12(3):252–8, Fall 76

The role of the health facilitator in community health education. Salber EJ, et al. **J Community Health** 2(1):5–20, Fall 76

Barefoot doctors or health auxiliaries: a plan of action. Sinha RN. **J Indian Med Assoc** 67(5):134–6, 1 Sep 76

The field problems of leprosy workers. Trivedi GK. **Lepr India** 48(4 Suppl):840–3, Oct 76

Acceptance of auxiliary health worker in rural Iran. Zeighami B, et al. **Public Health Rep** 92(3):280–4, May–Jun 77

The basic health worker and his recipient group—a diagnostic study for health education in malaria. Rebello LM, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 11(1):43–53, Jan 77

The rural health worker as a family planning provider: a village trial in Iran. Zeighami E, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 8(7):184–7, Jul 77

Primary care in the village. An approach to village self–help health programmes. Suyadi A, et al. **Trop Doct** 7(3):123–8, Jul 77

[Health education and paramedical personnel] Cotton E. **Arch Belg Med Soc** 34(9-10):549-64, Nov-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

EDUCATION

Arizona education program develops indigenous health manpower. Eichelberger CI, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 71(2):143-6, Aug 77

[Community health technical personnel] Eibenschutz C. **Educ Med Salud** (3):293-301, 1976®10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MANPOWER

[The health officer and community participation] Molina G, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 83(2):93-105, Aug 77 **(Spa)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

[New directions of medical and public health action in China under construction] Camerlain M. **Union Med Can** 105(11):1638-41, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

UTILIZATION

The informal community caregiver: a link between the health care system and local residents. Leutz WN. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 46(4):678-88, Oct 76

Cost-effectiveness of screening children in housing projects. Dawson P, et al. **Am J Public Health** 66(12):1192-4, Dec 76

Dai care. Shreeve G. **Nurs Times** 73(8):260-1, Feb 77

COMMUNITY HEALTH NURSING

Respiratory care at home. Malkus BL. **Am J Nurs** 76(11):1789-91, Nov 76

Paediatric home nursing scheme in Gateshead. Hally MR, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6063):762-4, 19 Mar 77

Health visitors and child health [letter] Morton EJ. **Br Med J** 2(6081):265-6, 23 Jul 77

Epidemiology and nursing. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 10(3):258-65, 1976

Outpost nursing in Northern Newfoundland. Graydon J, et al. **Can Nurse** 73(8):34-7, Aug 77

The community nurse as a resource in the patient's ability to cope with illness. Kasteler JM. **Int Nurs Rev** 24(3):88-92, May-Jun 77

The contribution of the health visitor. O'Connell PE. **J Hum Nutr** 30(4):266-8, Aug 76

Home health agencies and community nursing services accredited by NLN/APHA, September 1977. **Nurs Outlook** 25(9):593-4, Sep 77

Community health nursing--what is it? Williams CA. **Nurs Outlook** 25(4):250-4, Apr 77

The status of community health nursing research. Highriter ME. **Nurs Res** 26(3):183-92, May-Jun 77 (117 ref.)

Quandary - 6. Problems of conscience. **Nurs Times** 73(13):469, 31 Mar 77

Community nursing care study: the forgotten disease. Ansell JM. **Nurs Times** 73(30):1152-3, 28 Jul 77

Community nursing in Scotland...the facts...and the reality. Ashton K. **Nurs Times** 73(4):118-9, 27 Jan 77

Community nursing care study: Mr Hogg-chairman. Auckland A. **Nurs Times** 73(19):703-4, 12 May 77

My Wilfred. Burkitt PA. **Nurs Times** 72(39):1511-3, 30 Sep 76

Authority patterns in nursing management structures. Clark J. **Nurs Times** 73(19):Suppl 65-8, 12 May 77

Community nursing care study: a family at war. Coward AM. **Nurs Times** 72(49):1914-6, 9 Dec 76

What future for health visiting? Evidence to the Royal Commission on the NHS. Dingwall B. **Nurs Times** 73(22):77-9, 2 Jun 77

Community nursing care study: seeking oblivion. Ferrario EA. **Nurs Times** 73(15):527, 14 Apr 77

Non-accidental injury and the health visitor. Gower MD. **Nurs Times** 72(40):1563-4, 7 Oct 76

Emotion and the HV. Howells JG. **Nurs Times** 73(17):598-9, 28 Apr 77

Community nursing care study: a family tragedy. Hoyle A. **Nurs Times** 72(43):1669-71, 28 Oct 76

Management of incontinence in the home: the community nurse's view. Kratz C. **Nurs Times** 73(21):798-9, 26 May 77

Community nursing care study. Premature retirement. Lennox J. **Nurs Times** 73(31):1206-8, 4 Aug 77

Adjusting to being a health visitor. Luker KA. **Nurs Times** 72(39):SUPPL: 22, 24, 26, 30 Sep 76

Community nursing care study: a patient with carcinomatosis nursed at home. McClintock EM. **Nurs Times** 73(12):412-4, 24 Mar 77

Community nursing care study: with the old folks at home. Marshall M. **Nurs Times** 73(22):819-21, 2 Jun 77

Nursing services in the community. Mitchell AM. **Nurs Times** 73(12):suppl iv, vii, ix, 24 Mar 77

Community nursing care study: her final choice. Oliver VA. **Nurs Times** 73(24):900-1, 16 Jun 77

Nursing in rural Papua New Guinea. Smith ES. **Nurs Times** 73(6):210-1, 10 Feb 77

Community nursing care study: liaison in community care. Smith K. **Nurs Times** 73(16):554-5, 21 Apr 77

Community nursing care study: Mrs Lake's last days. Sneddon V. **Nurs Times** 73(35):1368-9, 1 Sep 77

Community nursing care study: aided independence. White CA. **Nurs Times** 72(45):1758-60, 11 Nov 76

Health visiting in Belfast. Wightman F. **Nurs Times** 72(50):1964-5, 16 Dec 76

Community nursing care study: a handicapped child. Wightman F. **Nurs Times** 72(50):1966-7, 16 Dec 76

The practice nurse. Smith CA, et al. **NZ Med J** 84(576):399-402, 24 Nov 76

EDUCATION

Problem oriented recording in community nursing--a new experience in education. Wray JG. **Int J Nurs Stud** 13(4):243-50, 1976

Humanizing the teaching of community nursing. Volante RS, et al. **Int Nurs Rev** 24(2):51-4, Mar-Apr 77

Problem-oriented recording in community nursing--a new experience in education. Wray JG. **Int Nurs Rev** 24(4):114-5, Jul-Aug 77

Nursing in health maintenance: the experience of one diploma school. Dougan MA. **J Nurs Educ** 16(2):34-8, Feb 77

Student nurse plus continiity of care equal quality care. Warnock FN. **J Nurs Educ** 16(3):12-6, Mar 77

Teaching caseload management. Daniel L, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 25(1):27-9, Jan 77

Matching clinical experiences to program goals. Grimes J. **Nurs Outlook** 25(6):399-401, Jun 77

In company with the big battalions. Batley N. **Nurs Times** 72(39):1502-3, 30 Sep 76

Problems of a student health visitor. Davenport J. **Nurs Times** 72(39):SUPPL: 16, 18, 20 PASSIM, 30 Sep 76

Training course for staff working with Asians. Furlong E. **Nurs Times** 73(12):428-9, 24 Mar 77

Community nursing services. Harrison J. **Nurs Times** 73(12):415-7, 24 Mar 77

Issues in health visitor training. Grouping field work teachers. McClymont ME. **Nurs Times** 72(39):SUPPL: 13-G, 30 Sep 76

Thoughts on the course for health visitors. O'Sullivan SR. **Nurs Times** 72(47):suppl 165-8, 25 Nov 76

A post-registration course in health visitor training. Walters MJ. **Nurs Times** 72(39):SUPPL: 7, 9, 11, 30 Sep 76

Interdisciplinary education for community health: the case for nursing and social work collaboration. Quartaro EG, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1(3):347-56, Spring 76

MANPOWER

Prevention and health [letter] Batley N. **Br Med J** 2(6085):522, 20 Aug 77

Recruitment to health visiting. Strehlow MS. **Nurs Times** 72(39):SUPPL: 3, 5, 7, 30 Sep 76

STANDARDS

Effective community health nursing: a framework for actualizing standards of practice. Werner JR. **Nurs Forum** 15(3):265-76, 1976

A system to evaluate home health care services. Daubert EA. **Nurs Outlook** 25(3):168-71, Mar 77

Appraisal of health visitors. Robinson JA. **Nurs Times** 72(39):1521, 30 Sep 76

COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES

see related
HOSPITALS

Principles and experiences with a programme for community control of hypertension as part of the North-Karella project. Tuomilehto J, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (602):40-3, 1976

Exercise in community cardiac rehabilitation programs. Conant RD. **Am Correct Ther J** 30(4):107-11, Jul-Aug 76

Primary health care: how an FNP won over the bureaucracy. Crandall SG. **Am J Nurs** 76(12):1963-4, Dec 76

Evolution of a women's clinic: an alternate system of medical care. Gray MJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 126(7):760-8, 1 Dec 76

A community therapist in Alaska. Bartlett M. **Am J Occup Ther** 31(8):485-7, Sep 77

An educational strategy for occupational therapy community service. Cromwell FS, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 30(10):629-33, Nov-Dec 76

Nationally speaking. Toward a model of occupational therapy for community health. Laukaran VH. **Am J Occup Ther** 31(2):71-4, Feb 77

Orthodontics in communal settlements (kibbutzim) in Israel. Golden A. **Am J Orthod** 71(6):678-84, Jun 77

The institution-centered approach to rural primary health care: a preliminary report from New York State. Howe B, et al. **Am J Public Health** 67(1):54-5, Jan 77

Impact of a community health approach to rape. Kaufman A, et al. **Am J Public Health** 67(4):365-7, Apr 77

A combined health department-medical school rural outpatient tuberculosis program. Peirce TH, et al. **Am J Public Health** 67(3):257-9, Mar 77

Comment on clinic performance [letter]. Schade CP, et al. **Am J Public Health** 67(3):269, Mar 77

The homebound aged: a medically unreached group. Brickner PW, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 82(1):1-6, Jan 75

Massive cataract relief in eye camps. Liu HS, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 9(4):503-8, Apr 77

Resources for the care of arthritics in a nonmetropolitan community. Redding, California. Yelin E, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 20(2):45-57, Jan-Feb 77

Community health centres [editorial]. Harris R. **Aust Dent J** 21(3):277-9, Jun 76

St.Agnes--the first year as the team sees it. Brand R, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 5(5):671-80, Jun 76

Community health centre evaluation -- a two year follow up study. The southern memorial hospital. McCarthy NJ, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 5(5):623-36, Jun 76

A planned system of community care for schizophrenia in Great Britain. Imlah NW, et al. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 10(2):141-5, Jun 76

Alternative forms of care for the disabled: developing community services. Morris R. **Birth Defects** 12(4):127-36, 1976

A new committee (editorial). **Br Dent J** 141(8):229-30, 19 Oct 76

A community study of non-scheduled dental appointments. Plamping D, et al. **Br Dent J** 142(6):197-200, 15 Mar 77

Complementary records of treatment for school children in the community and general dental services. Trainer JL, et al. **Br Dent J** 143(2):63, 19 Jul 77

What does the community care about [editorial]? **Br Med J** 2(6038):720, 25 Sep 76

The Mahler revolution [letter]. Bahl MR. **Br Med J** 1(6072):1355, 21 May 77

Neonatal respiratory intensive care at local level [letter]. Davies RM. **Br Med J** 1(6060):577-8, 26 Feb 77

Where shall John go? Nigeria. Ross A. **Br Med J** 1(6066):963-5, 9 Apr 77

Definition of the dilemma of the scope of diagnostic investigation in the community hypertension program. Blaufox MD. **Bull NY Acad Med** 52(6):671-9, Jul-Aug 76

Issues in primary care. The neighborhood health center. Lloyd WB. **Bull NY Acad Med** 53(1):120-3, Jan-Feb 77

A community hypertension-control program: follow-up and patient compliance. Machann WJ. **Bull NY Acad Med** 52(6):665-70, Jul-Aug 76

The role of government in supporting community hypertension-control programs. Ward GW. **Bull NY Acad Med** 52(6):719-23, Jul-Aug 76

An eye screening program in a Chinese-Canadian community. Feldman F, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 12(2):121-3, Apr 77

Some aspects of community child health in an inner urban area. Nowotny M. **Child Care Health Dev** 2(5):283-94, Sep-Oct 76

Giving full play to the role of the commune health center. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 2(4):253-6, Jul 76

Shoulder-pole clinics. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 2(4):247-52, Jul 76

Health revolution in Kwangsi rural areas. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 3(2):100-2, Mar 77

Family intervention in the pediatric clinic: a necessary approach to the vulnerable child. Newberger EH, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 15(12):1155-61, Dec 76

Out-patient clinical experience in a community drug abuse program with phencyclidine abuse. Bolter A, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 9(4):593-600, 1976

Missing patients on a health centre file. Hannay DR, et al. **Community Health (Bristol)** 8(4):210-6, May 77

The incidence of primary psychiatric illness in women attending a general medicine clinic. Weissman SH. **Dis Nerv Syst** 38(3):150-53, Mar 77

Nutrition education at the village level. Dwyer J. **Food Nutr (Roma)** 2(2):2-7, 1976

Community services for the aged: the view from eight countries. Kamerman SB. **Gerontologist** 16(6):529-37, Dec 76

Community control of health services. Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr. Health Center's community management system. Tichy NM, et al. **Health Educ Monogr** 4(2):108-31, Summer 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

A professional reminiscence. Bartlett HM. **Health Soc Work** 1(1):6-15, Feb 76

Outreach services in 'God's waiting room'. Solomon JR. **Health Soc Work** 1(3):58-70, AUG 76

Hospitals seek ways of relating to communities. DeNoyer JR. **Hospitals** 51(7):127-8, 130-1, 1 Apr 77

Fiscal risks, methods, rewards shape community outreach success. Ross DE, et al. **Hospitals** 51(14):86-8, 16 Jul 77

Community health education: beyond fad to commitment. Sheffield R. **Hospitals** 51(17):99-102, 1 Sep 77

Social services for the disabled child. pp. 64-74. Lee PR, et al.
In: Jonsen AR, Garland MJ, ed. Ethics of newborn intensive care. San Francisco, Univ of Calif Health Policy Program, 1976. W 50 E845 1974.

Nutrition education: a key component of community helath and preventive medicine. pp. 93-9. Krehl WA.
In: Mehlam MA, Halpern SL, ed. Nutrition education. Washington, Hemisphere, 1976. QU 18 N974 1976.

Share-care clinics. pp. 27-31. Nordyke R, et al.
In: Zoog S, Yarnall S, ed. The changing health care team. Seattle, MCSA, 1976. W3 AD242K 1976c.

Joint practice in a multi-specialty clinic. pp. 16-7. O'Hara D.
In: Zoog S, Yarnall S, ed. The changing health care team. Seattle, MCSA, 1976. W3 AD242K 1976c.

Joint practice in a multi-specialty clinic. pp. 18-21. Stetson LA.
In: Zoog S, Yarnall S, ed. The changing health care team.

Seattle, MCSA, 1976. W3 AD242K 1976c.
Ivanjica: a community conquers health. Tomic B, et al. **Int J Health Educ** 20(2 Suppl):1–17, Apr–Jun 77
Continuity of services: the managers' challenge [editorial]. Harrington DA. **J Am Audiol Soc** 2(2):31–4, Sep–Oct 76
Nutrition services in a free medical clinic. Rye JA, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 71(1):52–3, Jul 77
Identifying needs and services for the aged. Bayne JR, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 25(6):264–8, Jun 77
Vision care in Nicaragua. Beson JL, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 48(8):1047–52, Aug 77
Community resources—why should we use them. Davis L. **J Am Optom Assoc** 47(11):1445–8, Nov 76
Community oriented videotapes – action tools for health educators. Lazes PM, et al. **J Biocommun** 4(2):4–9, Jul 77
A survey of attitudes among 979 women attending a birth control clinic. MacDevitt J, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 8(3):253–61, Jul 76
A community-based continuing care program for the elderly disabled: an evaluation of planned intermittent hospital readmission. Robertson D, et al. **J Gerontol** 32(3):334–9, May 77
Politics, administration, and confliict in neighborhood health centers. Brandon W. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 2(1):79–99, Spring 77
Community agencies for the mentally retarded and other developmentally disabled. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 70(6):351–2, Jun 77
HEW grants for community health services. Connors PJ. **J Leg Med** 5(4):30–1, Apr 77
'Dedicated to serving a privileged class'. Kreisberg RA. **J Med Assoc State Ala** 46(5):37–8, Nov 76
The Newark, New Jersey, Neighborhood Health Center project. Kidwell AP, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 73(10):821–8, Oct 76
The impact of a community nutrition program on the nutritional status of an urban population group. High EG, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 68(6):461–6, Nov 76
Consumer participation in community health programs: a comparative analysis of two programs. Shepperd JD. **J Natl Med Assoc** 69(2):115–9, Feb 77
The challenge of dentistry in neighborhood health centers [editorial]. Colchamiro S. **J Public Health Dent** 36(4):254–5, Fall 76
A storefront clinic on the bowery. Cohen CI, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 37(9):1336–40, Sep 76
Some first ports of call. Skeet M. **J Trop Med Hyg** 80(1):19–22, Jan 77
A model health centre [editorial]. Morley D. **J Trop Pediatr** 22(3):97–8, Jun 76
Resource allocation and retirement [letter]. Gesling PH. **Lancet** 1(8002):101–2, 8 Jan 77
Chemical-pathology services. Rinsler MG. **Lancet** 1(8018):946–7, 30 Apr 77
The Wholistic Health Center Project: an action–research model for providing preventive, whole-person health care at the primary level. Tubesing DA, et al. **Med Care** 15(3):217–27, Mar 77
Student initiatives in team care [editorial]. **Med J Aust** 2(19):706, 6 Nov 76
Student health team project at the Wayside Chapel. Crews B. **Med J Aust** 2(26):966–8, 25 Jun 77
A process to close the gap. Hunt GJ. **MH** 61(1):9–11, Spring 77
Providing care for the whole patient. Cunningham RM Jr. **Mod Health Care** 6(4):62–4, Oct 76
Saudi clinic design benefits patient flow, staff efficiency. Oertley R, et al. **Mod Health Care** 7(2):46–8, Feb 77
By the London post. The bureaucratic machine — Fit to drive? — The consumer's vote. Lister J. **N Engl J Med** 295(22):1240–2, 25 Nov 76
Community pediatrics and day care. Gomes A, et al. **Nebr Med J** 62(5):157–61, May 77
Learning to negotiate the system. Clark CC. **Nurs Outlook** 25(1):39–42, Jan 77
Comprehensive home care for earlier hospital discharge. McCarthy E. **Nurs Outlook** 24(10):625–30, Oct 76
The health centre. **Nurs Times** 73(12):suppl i, iii, 24 Mar 77
Inside the social services: community care for the elderly. Bosanquet N. **Nurs Times** 73(21):791–2, 26 May 77
Community nursing care study: preparing for Lisa. Drummond G. **Nurs Times** 73(20):734–6, 19 May 77
Involving dental students in community dental health education. Albino JE, et al. **NY State Dent J** 43(5):275–7, May 77
National Health Service Corps. Purposes and activities. Immerman B. **NY State J Med** 77(5):788–9, Apr 77
Eighteen months general practice experience with urban practice nurses. Talbot KW. **NZ Med J** 83(565):407–8, O Jun 76
A blood pressure clinic in a health centre. Beevers DG, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 52(613):683–6, Nov 76
The pain centre. Mushin WW, et al. **Practitioner** 218(1305):439–42, Mar 77
Information from and for general practitioners. Health departments and health service authorities. Carr TE. **Proc R Soc Med** 70(6):403–7, Jun 77
Patterns of care given migrant workers in Utah by private physicians and clinics. Anderson WW, et al. **Public Health Rep** 92(4):326–31, Jul–Aug 77
The neighborhood health center as a mental health diagnostic service. Belliin SS, et al. **Public Health Rep** 91(5):446–51, Sep–Oct 76
An analysis of the processing of patients in a rural medical care delivery system. Reid RA. **Public Health Rep** 91(5):471–6, Sep–Oct 76
Nontraditional graduate training for administrators of neighborhood health centers. Shepperd JD Jr. **Public Health Rep** 91(5):452–7, Sep–Oct 76
Assisting retarded people into the community. Evans EC. **R Soc Health J** 97(2):67–9, Apr 77
The assessment of the value of health visitors in the rehabilitation team. Firth D, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 15(3):188–90, Aug 76
Visits to a small coastal communities of Northern Norway by a doctor and a health insurance officer. Brevik JI, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 4(3):131–3, 1976
Community fieldwork collaboration between medical and social work students. Bracht NF, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1(1):7–17, Fall 75
Practical sociological reasoning and the making of social relationships among health centre participants. Beales G. **Sociol Rev [Monogr]** (22):61–75, Mar 76
Patients' evaluation of family planning services: the case of inner-city clinics. Sung KT. **Stud Fam Plann** 8(5):130–7, May 77
Some aspects of community medicine in Nigeria. Osuhor PC. **Trop Doct** 7(2):92–5, Apr 77
Nutritional rehabilitation. Bengoa JM. **WHO Monogr Ser** (62):321–34, 1976 (37 ref.)
The family unit in health programmes. Rosa FW. **WHO Monogr Ser** (62):223–39, 1976 (14 ref.)
[Standards for the securing of Czechoslovak health care with pharmaceutical service. IX. Comprehensive data and suggested ratios for pharmaceutical service] Solich J, et al. **Cesk Farm** 26(2):45–50, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Results of special statistical studies in 11 selected territorial health districts of the East Bohemian Region in 1974. I. Methods of studies and basic results] Omelčuk A, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 25(5):193–200, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Significance of the profemiousl control of healthy living conditions by the health care services] Petz J, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 24(11):461–4, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Problems of health care in the resolutions of the Soviet Communist Party and Soviet government] Silinis JA. **Cesk Zdrav** 24(11):449–54, Nov 76 **(Cze)**
[Outline of a working day of a district industrial physician] Drdková S, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ [Suppl]** 18(2):307–11, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Problems in health-care utilization] Gladkij I. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ [Suppl]** 18(2):313–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Theory and practice of information transfer as a condition for integration of the health service district in a unified hospital] Vysloužil F. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ [Suppl]** 18(2):291–4, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Theory of management of health services] Začek A. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ [Suppl]** 18(2):245–51, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Policy of wages in health establishments] Autoru K. **Zdrav Aktual** (182):1–269, 1974 **(Cze)**
[How can we improve cooperation and communication in health services?] **Nord Med** 92(3):79–80, Mar 77 **(Dan)**
[Naestved project—local community medicine in a Danish town] Kempinski R, et al. **Nord Med** 92(1):21–4, Jan 77 **(Dan)**
[Elements and stages in the formulation of a community health program] Pineault R. **Union Med Can** 105(8):1208–14, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[How municipal Recklinghausen handles its public health tasks (author's transl)] Heitfeldt KW. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 39(7):405–12, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Reorganization of tuberculosis dispensaries. Guiding principles (author's transl)] Neumann G. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 39(7):379–82, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Complex territoral simplification and possibilities in the complex improvement of medical and social care through directed responsibility of local councils] Graf H, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(7):376–9, 1 Apr 76 **(Ger)**
[Experiences in dispensary follow-up of epidemiologically detected high blood pressure patients] Rutkowsky E, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 71(5):228–32, 1 Mar 77 **(Ger)**
[The use of medical records in the planning and management of medical care in the Halle region] Zschaege I, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 23(1):50–2, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Geriatric care commitee (author's transl)] Daumann VR, et al. **ZFA [Dresden]** 31(6):517–20, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[An experimental program for the integration of community and hospital medical services] Fink TR, et al. **Harefuah** 92(8):364–5, 15 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[The role of a phthisiology network in Hungarian medicine] Böszörményi M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 118(25):1451–5, 19 Jun 77 **(Hun)**
[Urinary screening tests at the kidney clinic in Bács-Kiskun County] Tóth G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 118(3):151–2, 16 Jan 77 **(Hun)**
[Reports on the organization of obstetric-pediatric services and studies on the province of Varese] Calcaterra MA. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 9(1):23–61, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Health and welfare of the aged. 4) Regional health and welfare services for the aged] Sonoda K. **Jpn J Geriatr** 13(2):95–7, Mar 76 **(Jpn)**
[Use of sick bay in district health service] Bratlie O, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(11):507–10, 20 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Rheumatologic service in nordland county. Experiences after 2 years service as a specialist for rheumatic diseases at nordland central hospital] Karstensen B. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(9–10):460–1, 30 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[SDS-system, a statistical data system for primary health services] Lehmann EH, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(16):834–6, 10 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Dermatologic consultation trips to Finnmark—a health service offer] Lomholt G. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(30):1587–8, 30 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Our health stations (editorial)] Steen J. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(23):1185–6, 20 Aug 76 **(Nor)**
[Health administration at the county level] Tanbo G. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(19–21):1042–5, 10 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Medical situation in the Wajir region] Bucka-Lassen E. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(48):3100–4, 22 Nov 76 **(Nor)**
[Social services: objectives, functions and activities of a health unit] Herrera NA. **Rev Saude Publica** 10(2):209–16, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[State of hospital services in the countries of Latin America] Khromov AS, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (1):59–63, 1977 **(Rus)**
[Original chronicle depicting the activities of a rural district sanitary-epidemiological station during the 9th Five-Year Plan] Mozhaev VP. **Sov Zdravookhr** (2):84–5, 1977 **(Rus)**
[Position of pneumophthisiology in medicine and health care and its perspectives] **Nar Zdrav** 32(7–8):307–13, Jul–Aug 76 **(Scr)**
[Needs and use of health-statistical information at the level of social-political societies — communities, regions, states, provinces and federation. Need for the production of continuing statistical publications] Dulič J. **Nar Zdrav** 31(11–12):392–6, Nov–Dec 75 **(Scr)**
[Needs and use of health-statistical information at the level of autonomic-interest societies] Ilič M. **Nar Zdrav** 31(11–12):385–8, Nov–Dec 75 **(Scr)**
[Needs and use of health-statistical information at the level of autonomic-interest societies. Foundation of the regional health-information system —Ljubljana] Košir F. **Nar Zdrav** 31(11–12):375–84, Nov–Dec 75 **(Scr)**
[Free exchange of work in self-managing communities with interest in the health field] Marković T. **Nar Zdrav** 32(3–4):145–8, Mar–Apr 76 **(Scr)**
[Production, needs and use of statistical information in stationary health organizations] Naumović P. **Nar Zdrav** 31(11–12):365–71, Nov–Dec 75 **(Scr)**
[Regular statistic studies and scientific research work] Ranitović S. **Nar Zdrav** 31(11–12):397–400, Nov–Dec 75 **(Scr)**
[Health statistics for the need of health care and health insurance] Trandafilović I. **Nar Zdrav** 31(11–12):388–92, Nov–Dec 75 **(Scr)**
[Statistical information system in health care. Former development and current situation; current principles and bases for the satisfaction of needs; legal regulations and organization] Vukmanović C. **Nar Zdrav** 31(11–12):312–20, Nov–Dec 75 **(Scr)**
[Trend in the incidence of premature labors in the material of the Regional Institute of National Health during the past 15 years] Plintovič V, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 42(4):304–5, May 77 **(Slo)**
[Various problems of construction investments in the National Institutes of Health] Malovič V. **Cesk Zdrav** 24(11):472–6, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Community participation patterns in health programs] Hevia Rivas P. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 34(1):239–55, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Participation of the community in the development of primary health services (editorial)] Acuña HR. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 82(2):93–7, Feb 77 **(Spa)**
[A secondary prevention unit for rheumatic disease. A 3-year experience] Caballero E, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 82(2):137–44, Feb 77 **(Spa)**
[Technical nutrition units of the Ministries of Health and the extension of primary health care services] Hernán Daza C. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 82(3):197–205, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[The community and the developement of primary health services (editorial)] Acuña HR. **Educ Med Salud** 11(2):103–8, 1977 **(Spa)**
[Prescribing of psychotropic drugs at a multi-physician district health centre] Bergman U, et al. **Lakartidningen** 74(4):244–6, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**
[Extent of diseases and medical treatment in Jämtland] Bergström I, et al. **Lakartidningen** 74(29–30):2583–7, 20 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**
[Primary care in developed and developing countries] Haglund G. **Lakartidningen** 74(1–2):40–2, 5 Jan 77 **(Swe)**
[1-year patient statistics in Kälarne with diagnosis and remission registration at the medical centre] Hazell A. **Lakartidningen** 74(33):2759–62, 17 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Swe)
[Preventive medicine. Experience from the 1st trial years in Skaraborgs county] Isacsson SO. **Lakartidningen** 74(4):232–5, Jan 77 (Swe)
[Health care, preventive care and self care] Tibblin G. **Lakartidningen** 74(16):1587–9, 20 Apr 77 (Swe)
[What does the population think of the health service? Continuity and time are rated high. Young people are severe in their demands] Ejlertsson G. **Nord Med** 92(12):313–5, Dec 76 (Swe)
[Where is the limit between general practitioner and specialists?] Isokoski M. **Nord Med** 92(1):19–20, Jan 77 (Swe)

EDUCATION

From staff nurse to supervisor: a plan of development. Littlejohn CE. **Nurs Outlook** 24(10):618–21, Oct 76

HISTORY

Mary Berglund: backwoods nurse. Bergstrom I. **Can Nurse** 72(9):44–6, 48–9, Sep 76
The Peckham Pioneer Health Centre: a reappraisal. Ashton J. **Community Health (Bristol)** 8(3):132–8, Jan 77
Organizing for neighborhood health care: an historical reflection. Betten N, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 2(3):341–9, Spring 77
[Developmental trends in expenditures for health services in Czechoslovakia, the German Democratic Republic and the, USSR after World War II] Smolek A. **Cesk Zdrav** 25(4):158–65, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[A review of 100 years of public health service (author's transl)] Langmann R. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 38(5):303–13, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[25th anniversary of National Institutes of Health] Wunder R, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 24(8–9):337–9, Sep 76 (Slo)
[Achievements of Czechoslovak urology with the development of Czechoslovak socialist health care] Zvara V, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 55(9):571–5, Sep 76 (Slo)

MANPOWER

Outreach clinic experiment extends care with paramedics. Neuhoff CF. **Hospitals** 51(1):77–80, 1 Jan 77
Arizona education program develops indigenous health manpower. Eichelberger CI, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 71(2):143–6, Aug 77
Mobilisation of school teachers for community health work. Bansal RD, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 68(1):19–20, 1 Jan 77
Salaries in community health agencies – 1976. Brock L. **Nurs Outlook** 24(12):759–63, Dec 76
[Comments on the situation of medical and dental service in the Schleswig–Holstein public health departments (author's transl)] Krönert HH. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 38(11):727–38, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Health administration at the county level. The county physician's role] Waage P. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(19–21):1040–1, 10 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Evaluation of various working phases leading workers at local health facilities in the Bulgarian People's Republic] Kazanlykliev T, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ [Suppl]** 18(2):295–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Integration of education and services as a base for the formation of human resources in health care] Laguna García J. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 33(5):1047–53, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Community health technical personnel] Eibenschutz C. **Educ Med Salud** (3):293–301, 1976®10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

STANDARDS

Neighborhood health centers: an assessment. Breyer PR. **Am J Public Health** 67(2):179–82, Feb 77
Quality of care in free clinics [editorial]. Gordon JB. **Am J Public Health** 66(10):955–6, Oct 76
The role of a medical school in the organization of health–care services. Bosch SJ, et al. **Bull NY Acad Med** 53(5):449–64, Jun 77 (47 ref.)
Area agency on aging program monitoring and evaluation: review of some theoretical considerations and problems after a year of operation. Stirner FW. **Gerontologist** 17(2):114–20, Apr 77
Home health agencies and community nursing services accredited by NLN/APHA, April 1977. **Nurs Outlook** 25(4):271–2, Apr 77
Improving community based pediatric residencies by local affiliation. Bergeson PS. **West J Med** 125(5):401–6, Nov 76
[Considerations on the methods used in information processes for public health and social services] Schneider W. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 23(1):53–8, Jan 77 (Ger)
[Proposal for closer and more efficient collaboration between departments of internal medicine and pulmonology in regional health services] Hutás I. **Orv Hetil** 118(27):1613–4, 3 Jul 77 (Hun)
[Volume and nature of health inspection by physicians and their assistants at municipal clinics of sanitary–epidemiological stations] Tubol VN. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (10):25–7, Oct 76 (Rus)
[Coverage situations, care levels and primary health care] Castellanos Robayo J. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 82(6):478–92, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Extension of coverage, primary health care, and community participation: definitions and operational concepts] Vargas Tentori F. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 82(5):386–96, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Mercy Southern Health Center, Baltimore: outreach center alleviates neighborhood's health care shortage. Wheeler C. **Hosp Prog** 57(11):58–60, Nov 76

UTILIZATION

Perceptions of community life which distinguish between participants and nonparticipants in a neighborhood self–help organization. Carr TH, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 4(4):357–66, Dec 76
Utilization of a nutrition service in a neighborhood health center. Ryan LK, et al. **Am J Public Health** 67(6):565–7, Jun 77
Twelve months of deputising: 100 000 patient contacts with eighteen services. Dixon RA, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6060):560–3, 26 Feb 77
Contacts with a Canadian drug information and crisis centre, 1971–74. Clark SC, et al. **Bull Narc** 29(1):1–11, Jan–Mar 77
Survey of persons with multiple sclerosis in Ottawa, 1974–75. Bennett L, et al. **Can J Public Health** 68(2):141–7, Mar–Apr 77
Access to usual source of care by race and income in ten urban areas. Okada LM, et al. **J Community Health** 1(3):163–74, Spring 76
Health services, health status, and work loss. Robertson RL. **J Community Health** 1(3):175–87, Spring 76
Total care usage of a defined population. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 27(178):306–14, May 77
Blood pressure studies in 14 communities. A two–stage screen for hypertension. **JAMA** 237(22):2385–91, 30 May 77
Medical care in a Free Community Clinic. Schacter LP, et al. **JAMA** 237(17):1848–51, 25 April 77
The use and perception of a health centre. Hannay DR, et al. **Practitioner** 218(1304):260–6, Feb 77
The use and perception of social work. Hannay DR, et al. **Public Health** 90(5):235–42, Jul 76
[The concepts of requirements and consumption in health care] Gladkij I. **Cesk Zdrav** 24(12):485–92, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Patient statistics] Haglund G. **Lakartidningen** 74(33):2733, 17 Aug 77 (Swe)
[Use of health services and range of diseases in a young widely scattered population] Staugård F. **Lakartidningen** 74(15):1504–8, 13 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

COMMUNITY MEDICINE

Is there a future for community medicine [letter]? **Br Med J** 2(6050):1504–5, 18 Dec 76
Is there a future for community medicine [letter]? **Br Med J** 2(6047):1322–3, 27 Nov 76
What I would say to the Royal Commission. Community medicine attitudes. Galbraith NS. **Br Med J** 2(6039):805–6, 2 Oct 76
The medical school and the surrounding community: discussion. Zimmerman HM. **Bull NY Acad Med** 53(5):434–48, Jun 77
The health team training model: a teaching–learning approach in community health. Carlton W. **Health Educ Monogr** 5(1):62–74, Spring 77
A comprehensive community approach to rural health problems in developing countries. Feuerstein MT. **Int Nurs Rev** 23(6):174–82, Nov–Dec 76
Community medicine and the role of the director of community care. Barry V. **Ir Med J** 70(1):2, Jan 77
As long as you're up, pick me a name [editorial]. Stokes J 3d. **J Community Health** 2(2):81–3, Winter 76
Effective use of patient resources: a training guide for family physicians. Weller MD, et al. **J Fam Pract** 4(3):515–20, Mar 77
Community medicine in Bangor. Shipman CF, et al. **J Maine Med Assoc** 67(12):365–7, Dec 76
Undergraduate medical training for small community practitioners. Stone RD, et al. **J Med Educ** 52(7):602, Jul 77
Community practice. Parry KM. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 27(179):327–33, Jun 77 (35 ref.)
Community medicine. Injury and illness in al Illinois town. Why people seek medical help. Doege TC, et al. **Postgrad Med** 62(3):187–95, Sep 77
How can community medicine help the clinician? Macara AW. **Practitioner** 217(1300 SPEC NO):577–84, Oct 76 (21 ref.)
The future for the Society of Community Medicine [editorial]. **Public Health** 91(1):1–3, Jan 77
The reorganisation of the National Health Service: some sociological aspects with special references to the role of the community physician. Gill DG. **Sociol Rev [Monogr]** (22):9–22, Mar 76
Community medicine [editorial]. **Trop Doct** 7(1):1–2, Jan 77
[Community medicine at the University of Edinburgh (Community medicine)] McLaughlin I. **Hippokrates** 48(1):101–4, Feb 77 (Ger)

EDUCATION

Sociology in postgraduate training for community medicine [letter]. Kaufert JM. **Int J Epidemiol** 5(3):308–9, Sep 76
A conceptual model of a Department of Community Health at a College of Podiatric Medicine. Helfand AE. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 67(7):465–7, Jul 77
Bridging the gaps between departments on community and family medicine: the Calgary experience. Steinman D. **J Community Health** 1(3):205–15, Spring 76
Extramural training of medical students: lessons from Southeast Asia. Smilkstein G. **J Fam Pract** 4(5):873–6, May 77
Community medicine clerkships in an applied research setting. Stewart MM, et al. **J Med Educ** 52(2):145–6, Feb 77
Family and community health sciences at Meharry Medical College—in historical context. Falk LA. **J Natl Med Assoc** 68(6):467–70, 455, Nov 76
Medical undergraduate teaching of paediatrics in the community. Murray TS, et al. **Med Educ** 11(2):129–32, Mar 77
A new integrated couse in preventive and coummunity medicine. Schwarz K. **Med Educ** 11(4):267–70, Jul 77
Community health in the University of Melbourne. Webster R, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(4):128–30, 23 Jul 77
Approaches to training for co–operation. Vuori H. **Public Health** 90(6):281–5, Sep 76
Community fieldwork collaboration between medical and social work students. Bracht NF, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1(1):7–17, Fall 75
Away from the ivory tower: student health workers live and learn in Field Training Areas. **WHO Chron** 31(5):175–81, May 77
[Postgraduate education of district physicians] Dlouhy V. **Cesk Zdrav** 25(3):139–41, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

METHODS

Community medicine. Keller MD. **Ohio State Med J** 73(3):150,153–5, Mar 77

COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

see related
REHABILITATION

A 10–year prospective follow–up study of 2268 cases at the child guidance clinics in Stockholm. Curman H, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** Suppl 260:1–71, 1976
Long–acting neuroleptics and their place in community mental health services in the United Kingdom: the Salford experience. Freeman H. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 76(5):786–91, Sep–Oct 76
After–care services for schizophrenic patients. May AR. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 76(5):778–85, Sep–Oct 76
Demographic data and mental health planning Beech RP, et al. **Adm Ment Health** 3(2):166–73, Spring 76
The characteristics of administrators and the effectiveness of community mental health centers. [letter] Howell JP. **Adm Ment Health** 4(2):99–101, Spring 77
PERT in patient placement. McKeown PG, et al. **Adm Ment Health** 4(2):83–9, Spring 77
Fiscal resource development for state mental health agencies. Mazade NA, et al. **Adm Ment Health** 3(2):180–5, Spring 76
On the federal scene. Millstein RA. **Adm Ment Health** 4(1):98–100, Fall 76
Teaching mental health administration to psychiatric residents. Pattison EM. **Adm Ment Health** 4(1):54–9, Fall 76
Psychiatrists in community mental health centers. Robin SS, et al. **Adm Ment Health** 4(2):29–41, Spring 77
Selecting an executive director. Ryan RM, et al. **Adm Ment Health** 4(1):66–77, Fall 76
Computerizing a mental health center information system. St. Clair C, et al. **Adm Ment Health** 4(1):10–8, Fall 76
Cash planning in community mental health agencies. Williams E. **Adm Ment Health** 3(2):174–9, Spring 76
Assessing adolescent mental health needs: the views of consumers, providers, and others. Nuttall EV, et al. **Adolescence** 12(46):277–85, Summer 77
A systems approach to the child, school, family, and community in an urban area. Andolfi M, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 5(1):33–43, Mar 77
Client evaluation of community mental health services: relation to demographic and treatment variables. Balch P, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 5(2):243–7, Jun 77
Baby–steps toward primary prevention. Cowen EL. **Am J Community Psychol** 5(1):1–22, Mar 77
The 1976 division 27 award for distinguished contributions to community psychology and community mental health: Ira Iscoe. Iscoe I. **Am J Community Psychol** 5(2):131–54, Jun 77
Community mental health ideology and activity interests. McWilliams SA, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 4(4):351–5, Dec 76
Graduate training in community psychology. Meyer ML, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 5(2):155–64, Jun 77
Evaluating the crisis service of a community mental health center. Paul TW, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 4(3):303–8, Sep 76
Ethical concerns in community mental health. Perlman B.

Am J Community Psychol 5(1):45–57, Mar 77
The management view of the future of occupational therapy in mental health. Ethridge DA. **Am J Occup Ther** 30(10):623–8, Nov–Dec 76
Interdisciplinary training and interdisciplinary functioning: a survey of attitudes and practices in community mental health. Bloom BL, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 46(4):669–77, Oct 76
Peer rating by a community mental health team: a positive approach to accountability. Folkins C, et al.
Am J Orthopsychiatry 47(2):331–5, Apr 77
Community network therapy: an approach to aiding families with troubled children. Gatti F, et al.
Am J Orthopsychiatry 46(4):608–17, Oct 76
Effectiveness of community services for discharged mental hospital patients. Kirk SA. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 46(4):646–59, Oct 76
The informal community caregiver: a link between the health care system and local residents. Leutz WN.
Am J Orthopsychiatry 46(4):678–88, Oct 76
Divorce counseling: a community service for families in the midst of divorce. Wallerstein JS, et al.
Am J Orthopsychiatry 47(1):4–22, Jan 77
The psychiatric resident as an ex-officio community board member. Beigel A, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 133(10):1200–2, Oct 76
The function and organization of NIMH [letter] Bowden CL.
Am J Psychiatry 134(8):939–40, Aug 77
Trends in hospital versus community treatment of mental illness: a Texas example. Claghorn JL, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 133(11):1310–2, Nov 76
Public and private psychiatric care [letter] Clovis WL.
Am J Psychiatry 134(9):1049, Sep 77
Behavior therapy in a community mental health center. Liberman RP, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(4):401–6, Apr 77
Juvenile court versus child guidance referral: psychosocial and parental factors. Shanok SS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(10):1130–3, Oct 77
Problems in analyzing the comparative costs of private versus public psychiatric care. Sharfstein SS, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 134(1):29–32, Jan 77
The use of two-way TV in bringing mental health services to the inner city. Straker N, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 133(10):1202–5, Oct 76
Clinical depression among narcotic addicts maintained on methadone in the community. Weissman MM, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 133(12):1434–8, Dec 76
In defense of community mental health. Zusman J, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 134(8):887–90, Aug 77
On the validity of goal attainment scaling as on outcome measure in medical health. Willer B, et al.
Am J Public Health 66(12):1197–8, Dec 76
Community psychology, networks, and Mr. Everyman. Sarason SB. **Am Psychol** 31(5):317–28, May 76
Task, social structure, and social process in the community mental health center movement. Snow DL, et al.
Am Psychol 31(8):582–94, Aug 76
Community mental health services to minority groups. Some optimism, some pessimism. Sue S. **Am Psychol** 32(8):616–24, Aug 77
Social and community interventions. Kelly JG, et al.
Annu Rev Psychol 28:323–61, 1977 (385 ref.)
The impact of community mental health centers on the utilization of services. Babigian HM.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 34(4):385–94, Apr 77
The long-term patient in the era of community treatment. Lamb HR, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 34(6):679–82, Jun 77
An assessment service for country children. Spencer O.
Aust Fam Physician 5(5):662–7, Jun 76
Evaluation of an inpatient service by consumer feedback. Ahmed MB, et al. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 10(3):263–8, Sep 76
Mental health services by and for Australian aborigines. Kahn MW, et al. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 10(3):221–8, Sep 76
Improvements in the community-reinforcement approach to alcoholism. Azrin NH. **Behav Res Ther** 14(5):339–48, 1976
Evaluation of therapeutic efficacy of behavior modification in a community setting [letter]. Stolz SB.
Behav Res Ther 14(6):479–81, 1976
Another style of psychogeriatric service. Baker AA, et al.
Br J Psychiatry 130:123–6, Feb 77
Rationing out-patients [letter]. Neville-Smith CH.
Br J Psychiatry 129:509–10, Nov 76
Eighteen years of community psychiatric service in the island of Samsø. Nielsen J, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 131:41–8, Jul 77
Introduction of a psychiatric acute care clinic into a metropolitan jail. Petrich J.
Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law 4(1):37–44, 1976
Community psychiatry and the Pan American Health Organization: the Jamaican experience. Collis R, et al.
Bull Pan Am Health Organ 10(3):233–40, 1976
Suicide and prevention centres. Eastwood MR, et al.
Can Psychiatr Assoc J 21(8):571–5, Dec 76
Roadblocks and stopgaps. A review of factors obstructing the development of comprehensive child mental health services. Rae-Grant NI. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 21(6):433–41, Oct 76 (23 ref.)
The Priory Parents Workshop. Attwood T.
Child Care Health Dev 3(2):81–91, Mar–Apr 77
Local community change for service to children. Adams PL.
Child Psychiatry Hum Dev 7(1):22–30, Fall 76
Children's services—past, present, future. Kissel S.
Child Psychiatry Hum Dev 7(3):197–204, Spring 77
The Mothers Center: women work for social change. Zimmerman HS, et al. **Child Today** 6(2):11–3, 36, Mar–Apr 77
Dealing with behaviour problems in school: a new development. Lane DA, et al.
Community Health (Bristol) 8(3):155–9, Jan 77
From hospital to community care: the change in the mental health treatment system in California. Aviram U, et al.
Community Ment Health J 13(2):158–67, Summer 77
Social workers' orientations toward community mental health concepts. Baird JC. **Community Ment Health J** 12(3):275–85, Fall 76
Creating new consultation programs in community mental health centers: analysis of a case study. Cherniss C.
Community Ment Health J 13(2):133–41, Summer 77
Impact of mental health facilities on property values. Dear M. **Community Ment Health J** 13(2):150–7, Summer 77
Let's quit stalling and do program evaluation. Edwards DW, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 13(2):205–11, Summer 77
Physical environment and job satisfaction in a community mental health center. Folkins C, et al.
Community Ment Health J 13(1):24–30, Spring 77
Correlates of consumer satisfaction with outpatient therapy assessed by postcards. Frank R, et al.
Community Ment Health J 13(1):37–45, Spring 77
An economical rural mental health consumer satisfaction evaluation. Gilligan JF, et al.
Community Ment Health J 13(1):31–6, Spring 77
Preparation of mental health personnel for the delivery of mental retardation services. Hersh A, et al.
Community Ment Health J 13(1):13–23, Spring 77
The paraprofessional as a referral link in the mental health delivery system. Hesse KA. **Community Ment Health J** 12(3):252–8, Fall 76
Comprehensive community mental health center- business community relationship: a reexamination. Jackson ED.
Community Ment Health J 13(1):68–75, Spring 77
Change in the mental health field? Kaplan HM, et al.
Community Ment Health J 12(3):244–51, Fall 76
Clergy consultation as a community mental health program. Kaseman CM, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 13(1):84–91, Spring 77
Program evaluation in the public interest: a new research methodology. Krause MS, et al.
Community Ment Health J 12(3):291–300, Fall 76
Behavior therapy techniques as a fulfillment of community mental health ideology. Levy RL.
Community Ment Health J 12(4):415–21, Winter 76
The effect of newspaper publicity on a mental health center's community visibility. Morrison JK, et al.
Community Ment Health J 13(1):58–62, Spring 77
Patient dissatisfaction and attempted suicide. Richman J, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 12(3):301–5, Fall 76
Treatment progress by objectives: Kiresuk's and Sherman's approach simplified. Romney DM.
Community Ment Health J 12(3):286–90, Fall 76
The role of folk healers in community mental health services. Ruiz P, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 12(4):392–8, Winter 76
The emerging role of sociological consultation in the field of community mental health. See JJ, et al.
Community Ment Health J 12(3):267–74, Fall 76
Social characteristics of patients admitted to the terminated from mental health centers. Stern MS.
Community Ment Health J 12(3):259–62, Fall 76
Predictors of the duration of therapy for clients in the community mental health system. Sue S, et al.
Community Ment Health J 12(4):365–75, Winter 76
A halfway house in a mental health center. Wilder JF, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 13(2):168–74, Summer 77
Community mental health centers and the decreasing use of state mental hospitals. Windle C, et al.
Community Ment Health J 12(3):239–43, Fall 76
A model for reinforcing mental health facilities: a student's view. Young LG. **Community Ment Health J** 12(4):422–31, Winter 76
A crisis model revisited. Henisz JE, et al.
Compr Psychiatry 18(2):169–75, Mar–Apr 77
Conjoint therapy with allied professions. Modlin HC.
Curr Psychiatr Ther 16:277–88, 1976
Determinants of placement outcome in the Foster Community Project. Keskiner A, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst** 38(6):439–43, Jun 77
Support groups for elderly persons in the community. Petty BJ, et al. **Gerontologist** 16(6):522–8, Dec 76
The 23-hour bed: alternative to hospitalization. Benedetto RD. **Health Soc Work** 2(2):74–8, May 77
Psychiatric social workers in the emergency department. Grumet GW, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1(3):113–31, AUG 76
Outreach services in 'God's waiting room'. Solomon JR.
Health Soc Work 1(3):58–70, AUG 76
A walk-in activities center to help prerelease patients improve social interaction. Adler I.
Hosp Community Psychiatry (3):181, Mar 77
Designing a mental health center to replace a county hospital. Anderson SE, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 27(11):807–13, Nov 76
The role of intake procedures and community education in reducing no-show rates. Arthur H, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 28(7):511–2, Jul 77
Deinstitutionalization of mental health services in rural areas. Bachrach LL. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 28(9):669–72, Sep 77
A house is a center is a house: participatory design for a community counseling center. Bakos M, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 27(11):814–9, Nov 76
The politics of mental health funding: two views. Beigel A, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** (3):194–7, Mar 77
The child advocacy concept: from a praiseworthy idea to practical demise. Belfer ML.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 27(12):880–1, Dec 76
Trust as a factor in working with residents of a black community. Berg KR. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 28(8):619–20, Aug 77
Egalitarianism in a mental health center: a commentary. Bonn EM, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 28(7):526–7, Jul 77
Community mental health services in Alabama after Wyatt. Dorman LB. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 28(5):364–6, May 77
Egalitarianism in a mental health center: an experiment that failed. Doyle MC. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 28(7):521–5, Jul 77
Developing a partnership between a court and community agencies to reduce involuntary commitments. Frederick V, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 27(10):689, 92, Oct 76
The medicaid game: a personal experience in playing and winning. Garber J. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** (3):203–6, Mar 77
The chronic psychiatric patient in the community: highlights from a conference in Boston. Huey K.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 28(4):283–90, Apr 77
Providing CMHC services for college students in New Jersey. Johnson EE. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 28(5):346, May 77
Feedback: Norris, Larsen paper stimulates reports of similar efforts to identify service priorities. Mazade NA, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 27(12):881–2, Dec 76
South Carolina's village system. Means GC Jr, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 27(11):789–92, Nov 76
Mental health centers and the criminal justice system. Modlin HC, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 27(10):716–9, Oct 76
Barriers to self-sufficiency for mental health centers. Morrison LJ. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** (3):185–91, Mar 77
An Indian-controlled mental health program. Ostendorf D, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 28(9):682–5, Sep 77
In further defense of the state hospital: its rehabilitative function. Rosen IM. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 27(11):820–1, Nov 76
Referral follow-up by clinicians in a community mental health center. Rubin A. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 28(8):615–7, Aug 77
Difficulties in integrating child and adolescent training and service in a community mental health center. Silver LB.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 28(1):26–30, Jan 77
A study of client acceptance of various professionals in psychiatric home visits. Solomon K, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 28(9):661, 665, Sep 77
The use of patient data in making policy decisions in a guidance center. Stedman JM.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 28(4):245–9, Apr 77
A study of former state hospital employees at a community-based outpatient clinic. Stein JL, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 28(8):611–4, Aug 77
The politics of program evaluation: the mental health experience. Stockdill JW, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 27(9):650–2, Sep 76
A computer package to facilitate compliance with utilization review requirements. Thompson KS, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 27(9):653–6, Sep 76
Implementing the Wyatt standards at Bryce Hospital: transitional services. Waters TH.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 28(5):359–60, May 77
Accuracy of figures on state support for CMHCS in Illinois challenged. White BC. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 28(7):545, Jul 77
Achieving code compliance and project goals is possible.
Hospitals 51(3):107–8, 113–4, 1 Feb 77
A hospital and a health center establish a group-home program. DesRoches HB, et al. **Hospitals** 51(16):79–80, 16 Aug 77
Clinical pharmacy services in mental health facilities. Stimmel GL. **Hospitals** 51(1):71–4, 1 Jan 77
Lessons from Lancaster County. pp. 32–6. Nelson SM.
In: Bradley V, Clarke G, ed. Paper victories and hard realities. Washington, Health Policy Center, 1976. WM 30 P214 1975.
Community alternatives in mental health care. pp. 22–30. Sandall H.
In: Bradley V, Clarke G, ed. Paper victories and hard realities. Washington, Health Policy Center, 1976. WM 30 P214 1975.
Child guidance clinic in a psychiatric hospital. Lal N, et al.
Indian J Pediatr 43(338):59–63, Mar 76
An analysis of mentally retarded cases attending the child guidance clinic. Misra MN, et al. **Indian J Pediatr**

43(339):88–95, Apr 76
Comprehensive alcohol treatment planning, implementation, and evaluation. Costello RM, et al. **Int J Addict** 11(4):553–70, 1976
A pilot experiment in preventive psychiatry in a rural community. The case of Igbo–ora in Nigeria. Ayonrinde A, et al. **Int J Health Educ** 20(2):120–5, 1977
The mental health gatekeeper role: a paradigm for conceptual pretest. Proposal for a preliminary test of potential effectiveness. Bissonette R. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 23(1):31–4, Spring 77
The Imbrication Model for the integration of social services in a community. Blakeney RN, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 22(2):104–11, Summer 76
A review of the hostel situation in County Down, Northern Ireland. Buirguis EF. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 23(2):140–8, Summer 77
Pathways to mental health delivery–systems in Nigeria. Erinosho OA. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 23(1):54–9, Spring 77
The methadone clinic: function and philosophy. Graff H, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 22(2):140–6, Summer 76
An evaluation of day centre care. McDonnell D. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 23(2):110–9, Summer 77
Mental health care by a family oriented general practice team. Shachor S, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 22(2):96–100, Summer 76
Clinical and social comparison of fluphenazine decanoate and flupenthixol decanoate in the community maintenance therapy of schizophrenia. Kelly HB, et al. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 12(1):54–64, 1977
A consumer analysis of campus mental health services. Nigl AJ, et al. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 25(5):298–300, Jun 77
Implications of the normalization principle for psychotic children. **J Autism Child Schizo** 6(4):360–77, Dec 76
The dropout and the terminator: a methodological note on definitions. Morrow GR, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 33(3):867–9, Jul 77
Fees and therapy: relation of source of payment to course of therapy at a community mental health center. Balch P, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 45(3):504, Jun 77
Impact of intake procedures upon client attrition in a community mental health center. Tracy JJ. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 45(2):192–5, Apr 77
Psychiatrists and community mental health: normative versus utilitarian incentives. Lehman EW, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 17(4):364–75, Dec 76
Community mental health services in the State of Indiana: 1977. Steiner DD. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 70(6):338–40, Jun 77
Pitfalls in adolescent day treatment programming. Adams MS. **J Natl Med Assoc** 69(1):45–7, Jan 77
A suggested schema for utilization review for a Community Mental Health Center. Mitchell NL. **J Natl Med Assoc** 69(4):237–9, 1 Apr 77
Suicide prevention centers. Ecological study of effectiveness. Bridge TP, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 164(1):18–24, Jan 77
Utilization review of the late adolescent patient in a mental health center: steps toward the development of criteria for the adequacy of assessment and treatment. Zegans LS, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 164(3):198–209, Mar 77
Hospital and community psychiatric nursing. Fried AL, et al. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 14(12):31–6, Dec 76
Community mental health nursing: a social network approach. Garrison J, et al. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 15(1):32–6, Jan 77
A study of nursing staff off–ward community activities. Goering P. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 15(3):23–5, Mar 77
Roles of the community mental health nurse. Harris M, et al. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 15(2):35–9, Feb 77
Community mental health: is it really community mental health? Laster RC. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 15(3):19–22, Mar 77
Differential attitudes of community agencies toward mental illness: a new dilemma for the psychiatric nurse. Morrison JK, et al. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 15(7):25–9, Jul 77
Attaching community psychiatric nurses to general practice. Harker P, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 26(170):666–71, Sep 76
Perceptions of social supports by Spanish–speaking youth with implications for program development. Mannino FV, et al. **J Sch Health** 46(8):471–4, Oct 76
Neighborhood reactions to a community–based treatment center for alcoholics. Orcutt JD, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 37(5):619–31, May 76
The community mental health center: an effective approach to mental health care. Brachter M. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 70(4):259–60, Apr 77
Community mental health: an undergraduate elective. Druck AM. **JNE** 16(6):24–6, Jun 77
Mental handicap: Hospital and community [letter]. **Lancet** 1(8017):899, 23 Apr 77
Early diagnosis and intervention of retardation: a survey of parental reactions concerning the quality of services rendered. Abramson PR, et al. **Ment Retard** 15(3):28–31, Jun 77
Trends in deinstitutionalization of the mentally retarded. Conroy JW. **Ment Retard** 15(4):44–6, Aug 77
Leisure activity for the retarded adult in the community. Corcoran EL, et al. **Ment Retard** 15(2):21–3, Apr 77
Intra–community action networks: the ICAN system. Kenowitz LA, et al. **Ment Retard** 15(3):13–6, Jun 77
Alternatives to the principle of normalization. Mesibov GB. **Ment Retard** 14(5):30–2, Oct 76
Community settings for MR persons: satisfaction and activities. Scheerenberger RC, et al. **Ment Retard** 15(4):3–7, Aug 77
Interdisciplinary clinics for the developmentally disabled—Washington state's experience. Sells CJ, et al. **Ment Retard** 14(5):19–21, Oct 76
Mental retardation services: social traps and social fences. Thurman SK, et al. **Ment Retard** 14(5):16–8, Oct 76
Rural man discovers mental health. Bethel L. **MH** 60(3):13, Fall 76
Providing a partnership. Bloss ME. **MH** 60(3):24–6, Fall 76
Law. Ellis JW. **MH** 60(3):18, Fall 76
Modules for a better world. Gaver KD. **MH** 60(3):5–8, Fall 76
Of cakes and caring. Mihalick J. **MH** 60(3):19–23, Fall 76
Home is a good place: a national perspective of community residential facilities for developmentally disabled persons. O'Connor G. **Monogr Am Assoc Ment Defic** 0(2):i–xi, 1–92, 1976
Primary care in a mental health facility. Eisenman EP. **Nurs Outlook** 24(10):640–5, Oct 76
Community psychiatric nursing; an alcoholic patient. Beaton W. **Nurs Times** 72(44):1710–1, 4 Nov 76
Community nursing care study: life in a community that cares. Gordon JM. **Nurs Times** 73(33):1272–4, 18 Aug 77
Community psychiatric nursing; a psychiatric day unit. Kelly P. **Nurs Times** 72(44):1717, 4 Nov 76
Bridging the gap. Lewis D. **Nurs Times** 73(4):132–4, 27 Jan 77
Community psychiatric nursing; an alternative to hospitalisation. Marais PA. **Nurs Times** 72(44):1708–10, 4 Nov 76
The community psychiatric nurse. Roberts LA. **Nurs Times** 72(51):2020–1, 23–30 Dec 76
Community psychiatric nursing; the Stepping Stones Club. Sketty A. **Nurs Times** 72(44):1713–5, 4 Nov 76
Theory, practice contradictory in government direction of community mh centers. 6. Twerski AJ. **Pa Med** 80(2):28–9, Feb 77
Community residents and mental health center staff: assessment of program and priorities. Ahmed MB, et al. **Psychiatr Q** 49(3):163–72, Fall 77
Diverse constituencies and the public human service organization. Northman JE. **Psychiatr Q** 49(1):45–55, Spring 77
The interfacing of constituencies. Northman JE. **Psychiatr Q** 49(2):110–7, Summer 77
Social class in the mental health center. Stern MS. **Psychiatr Q** 49(1):62–71, Spring 77
The mental health center and the women's liberation group: an intergroup encounter. Bayes M, et al. **Psychiatry** 40(1):66–78, Feb 77
People who deliberately poison or injure themselves: their problems and their contacts with helping agencies. Bancroft J, et al. **Psychol Med** 7(2):289–303, May 77
A survey of a long–stay psychiatric population: implications for community services. Brown JR, et al. **Psychol Med** 7(1):113–26, Feb 77
'De–institutionalization' and the community: fact and theory [editorial]. Rollin HR. **Psychol Med** 7(2):181–4, May 77
A factor analytic investigation of a community mental health center population. Kilmann PR, et al. **Psychol Rep** 40(2):359–62, Apr 77
Meeting the needs of the aged: the social worker in the community health center. Blank ML. **Public Health Rep** 92(1):39–42, Jan–Feb 77
Problems in mental health care in Rhode Island.II.Organizing the mental health network in Rhode Island—the state role. Bevilacqua JJ. **RI Med J** 59(11):497–8, Nov 76
Problems in mental health care in Rhode Island. IV. A reallocation model for limited health resources. Cannon JE. **RI Med J** 59(11):501–2, 508–10, Nov 76
[Problems in mental health care in Rhode Island. III. Community mental health in Rhode Island. Ingall MA. **RI Med J** 59(11):499–500, Nov 76
Problems in mental health care in Rhode Island. I. The non–profit voluntary psychiatric hospital and the delivery of mental health services in Rhode Island: past and future. Westlake RJ. **RI Med J** 59(11):494–6, Nov 76
A crisis for program evaluation: an embarrassment of opportunity. Windle C. **RI Med J** 59(11):503–4, 510–6, Nov 76
Consultation with community care facilities. Peterson CL. **Soc Work Health Care** 2(2):181–91, Winter 76–77
Mobile consultation: an integrative approach to mental health service to children. Townsel LE, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1(1):81–92, Fall 75
Suicide prevention for high–risk persons who refuse treatment. Motto JA. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 6(4):223–30, Winter 76
[District psychiatry and psychology. An arrangement for treatment and prevention in the community] Osgood ME. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(7):427, 14 Feb 77
[District child psychiatry. Report on the 1st year in an outpatient child psychiatric clinic in the County of Vejle with particular reference to the form of work] Isager T. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(39):2396–401, 20 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Mental health community centers in the United States] Baert AE. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 76(3):439–57, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Various aspects of re–socialization of children and adolescents with behavior disorders in special homes for adolescent care] Linsener HJ. **Aerztl Jugendkd** 67(2):111–8, Mar 76 **(Ger)**
[Educational service in psychiatry. 'Special' school for adults] Knorr JW, et al. **Nervenarzt** 47(12):737–8, Dec 76 **(Ger)**
[The mentally ill and their psychiatric care—opinions and experience of the inhabitants of Duesseldorf, Essen and Cologne (author's transl)] Christiansen U, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 3(1):3–15, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The significance of central therapeutic social facilities for the modern stationary care of the mentally ill (author's transl)] Dilling H, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 3(2):113–9, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Thoughts on the slogan 'Everything normal as possible'. 2. Report on the social center and sports center of the Westphalian county hospital in Dortmund] Leonhardt W. **Psychiatr Prax** 3(3):183–6, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Organisation of a decentralized system of looking after psychiatric patients in a region (author's transl)] Philipzen H, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 4(1):3–14, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Socio–psychiatric problems of the aging. A practical approach to the community care of senile mental disturbances (author's transl)] Hamada S. **Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 78(10–11):653–60, Nov 76 **(Jpn)**

HISTORY

[Psychiatry and mental health in the Institutp de Seguridad Social para los Trabajadores del Estado. Philosophy of its development] Dallal y Castillo E. **Neurol Neurocir Psiquiatr** 18(1):27–37, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MANPOWER

The bartender as a mental health service gatekeeper: a role analysis. Bissonette R. **Community Ment Health J** 13(1):92–9, Spring 77
The use of volunteers in a community mental health center emergency and reception service: a comparative study of professional and lay telephone counseling. O'Donnell JM, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 13(1):3–12, Spring 77
On a shoestring: a consumer–based source of personpower for mental health education. Signell KA. **Community Ment Health J** 12(4):342–54, Winter 76

STANDARDS

The characteristics of administrators and the effectiveness of community mental health centers. Howell JP. **Adm Ment Health** 3(2):125–32, Spring 76
Improving the efficiency of a community mental health agency: an accountant's view. Birnberg JG. **Am J Community Psychol** 4(4):379–91, Dec 76
Program evaluation in community psychology. Spielberger CD, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 4(4):393–404, Dec 76
Estimating the impact of health services in a community. Burton RM, et al. **Behav Sci** 21(6):478–89, Nov 76
The principles and problems of evaluation. Blackwell BL, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 13(2):175–87, Summer 77
The use of attainment scaling in the evaluation of a regional mental health program. Kaplan JM, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 13(2):188–93, Summer 77
Making evaluation systems cost–effective. Barrett T, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** (3):173, 177, Mar 77
Implementing an automated goal attainment system for CMHC program evaluation. Fiester AR, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 27(9):625–6, Sep 76
The ecological perspective as the basis of activity in the field of mental hygiene in the community. Soliman P. **Isr Ann Psychiatry** 15(1):22–32, Spring 77
Evaluation of a VNA mental health project. Vincent P, et al. **Nurs Res** 26(5):361–7, Sep–Oct 77

UTILIZATION

The Samsøo project from 1957 to 1974. Nielsen J. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 54(3):198–222, Sep 76
Patterns in the delivery of psychiatric care in Saskatchewan 1971–1972 (II). Types of contacts and some patient career characteristics. D'Arcy C. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 22(1):31–6, Feb 77
Possible programmatic consequences of community mental health center funding arrangements: illustrations based on inpatient utilization data. Landsberg G, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 13(1):63–7, Spring 77
Three utilization styles at an urban mental health center. Udell B, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 28(9):700–2, Sep 77
Assessment of the older person in the community. Gurland B, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 8(1):1–8, 1977–78
Utilization patterns and presenting problems in an inner–city child mental health service. Neill TK, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 16(2):285–95, Spring 77
Relationships between mental health treatment and medical utilization among low–income Mexican American patients: some preliminary findings. McHugh JP, et al. **Med Care** 15(5):439–44, May 77
Mental health and the poor: have the gaps between the poor and the 'nonpoor' narrowed in the last decade? Rosen BM. **Med Care** 15(8):647–61, Aug 77
Additional rates to federally funded community mental health

centers, United States 1973. Redick RW. **Ment Health Stat Note** (126):1–17, Feb 76
How to best utilize your community Mental Health Center. Florenzano R, et al. **NC Med J** 38(4):206–8, Apr 77
Home from hospital. Mungovan R. **Nurs Times** 73(17):620–1, 28 Apr 77

COMMUNITY PHARMACIES see under **PHARMACIES**

COMMUNITY PHARMACY SERVICES

Community-hospital pharmacist detection of drug-related problems upon patient admission to small hospitals. Frisk PA, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 34(7):738–42, Jul 77
The community pharmacist as consultant to the drug wholesaler. Brusadin RA. **J Am Pharm Assoc** 17(9):564–6, Sep 77
A study of prescription prices and professional services. Campbell RK, et al. **J Am Pharm Assoc** 17(3):164–7, Mar 77
Establishing and maintaining an efficient credit sales program. Smith HA, et al. **J Am Pharm Assoc** 17(6):381–3, Jun 77
A community pharmacist-sponsored diabetes detection program. Solomon AC, et al. **J Am Pharm Assoc** 17(3):161–3, Mar 77
Continuing education for community pharmacist. Medical school program. Grebin B, et al. **NY State J Med** 77(11):1801–5, Sep 77
[Scientific and technological progress and pharmacy] Schneidewind U. **Cesk Farm** 26(2):41–4, Mar 77 **(Cze)**
[Pharmaceutical services in the years to come—recommendations for the rationalization of network and operation] Solich J, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ [Suppl]** 18(2):399–403, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Peacetime pharmaceutical activity and national defense] Katalinić A. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 33(6):396–8, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

COMPETITIVE BEHAVIOR

Conflict, competition, and coexistence; the mental hospital as parallel health and welfare systems. Goldman H. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 47(1):60–5, Jan 77
Competitive drive, pattern A, and coronary heart disease: a further analysis of some data from the Western Collaborative Group Study. Matthews KA, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 30(8):489–98, Aug 77
Field competitiveness of double translocation heterozygote males of Aedes aegypti (L). Seawright JA, et al. **J Med Entomol** 13(2):208–11, 10 Sep 76
Frequency perception of individual and group successes as a function of competition, coaction, and isolation. Janssens L, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 34(5):830–6, Nov 76
Elements of the coronary prone behavior pattern in children and teen-agers. Butensky A, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 20(5):439–44, 1976
Changes in self-esteem and anxiety in competitive and noncompetitive camps. Rubinstein RP. **J Soc Psychol** 102(First Half):55–7, Jun 77
Competition with an evolutionary stable strategy. Hines WG. **J Theor Biol** 67(1):141–53, 7 Jul 77
Competitive trait anxiety, success-failure and sex as determinants of motor performance. Martens R, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 43(3 Pt 2):1199–1208, Dec 76
Emphasis placed on winning in athletics by male high school students. Apgar FM. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 48(2):253–9, May 77
Comparison of three predictors of state anxiety in competitive situations. Martens R, et al. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 47(3):381–7, Oct 76
State anxiety among successful and unsuccessful competitors who differ in competitive trait anxiety. Martens R, et al. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 47(4):698–708, Dec 76
Effects of competition upon the aggressive responses of college basketball players and wrestlers. Martin LA. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 47(3):388–93, Oct 76
Goal-setting behavior and need achievement in relation to competitive motor activity. Ostrow AC. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 47(2):174–83, May 76
The effects of success-failure on the perception of threat in a competitive situation. Scanlan TK. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 48(1):144–53, Mar 77
Alternatives to Lotka-Volterra competition: models of intermediate complexity. Schoener TW. **Theor Popul Biol** 10(3):309–33, Dec 76
[All-army inspection and competition] **Voen Med Zh** (5):14–7, May 77 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of hippocampal lesions on competitive behavior in rats. Plotnik R, et al. **Behav Biol** 19(2):269–77, Feb 77
Recent life changes and outcome of prolonged competitive stress. Popkin MK, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 163(5):302–6, Nov 76
[Psychophysiological and biochemical indices of schoolchildren under competitive conditions] Fratusevich IuM, et al. **Gig Sanit** (7):96–101, Jul 77 **(Rus)**

COMPETITIVE BINDING see **BINDING, COMPETITIVE**

COMPLEMENT

A simplified one-step procedure for the simultaneous determination of complement receptor lymphocytes and lymphocytes with membrane-bound immunoglobulins. Winterleitner H, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 57(2):74–80, 1977
Serum beta1A/C-globulin level in early myocardial infarction. Füst G, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 32(1):49–54, 1975
Immunoglobulins and complement in chronic myocardial disease. A myocardial biopsy study. Hatle L, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 200(5):385–9, 1976
Serum complement levels in recurrent aphthous ulceration. An intraindividual pilot study of sequential C3, C4 & C1 esterase inhibitor estimations. Palmqvist J. **Acta Odontol Scand** 34(3):151–3, 1976
Immunological findings in a case of Cogan's syndrome. Edström S, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 82(3–4):212–5, Sep-Oct 76
Methicillin-induced nephropathy. A case with linear deposition of IgG and C3 on the tubular-basement-membrane. Hansen ES, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 84(5):440–2, Sep 76
Demonstration of host antigens in the myxovirus memebrane: lysis of virus by antibody and complement. Haukenes G. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 85(2):125–8, Apr 77
Third component of complement in cystic fibrosis. Holzhauer RJ, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 28(6):602–6, Nov 76
Distribution of complement C3 variants in individuals with cystic fibrosis. Lederberg S, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 28(6):597–601, Nov 76
A complement independent erythropoietic inhibitor acting on the progenitor cell in refractory anemia. Browman GP, et al. **Am J Med** 61(4):572–8, Oct 76
Immune adherence in renal glomeruli. Complement receptor sites on glomerular capillary epithelial cells. Burkholder PM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 86(3):635–54, Mar 77
Regulatory dysfunction in leukotaxis. Ward PA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 88(3):701–10, Sep 77
Increased sensitivity of canine sarcoma cells to lysis with alloantiserum and complement after pretreatment of cells with doxorubicin HCl. Madewell BR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(3):333–5, Mar 77
Alternative complement pathway in bovine serum: lysis of human erythrocytes. Pang AS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(3):355–9, Mar 77
Haemophilus somnus complex: in vitro interactions of Haemophilus somnus, leukocytes, complement, and antiserums produced from vaccination of cattle with fractions of the organism. Pennell JR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(6):759–69, Jun 77
Induction of tumor immunity by intratumoral chemotherapy. Borsos T, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 276:565–72, 1976
Complement and immunoglobulins in synovial fluid from synovectomized patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Mellbye OJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 35(3):233–9, Jun 76
Consumptive opsoninopathy: possible pathogenesis in lethal and opportunistic infections. Alexander JW, et al. **Ann Surg** 184(6):672–8, Dec 76
Studies on properties common to collagen and Clq. Eeckhout Y, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(3):611–2, 1976
Inefficiency of complement action against self determinants: possible role for complement in (renal) allograft survival, pregnancy and tumor immunity. Verloes R, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(3):679–81, 1976
Clinical significance of immune deposits in the skin in SLE. Wertheimer D, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 19(6):1249–55, Nov-Dec 76
Complement and the clinician. Palmer DG. **Aust NZ J Med** 6(4):349–56, Aug 76
Recognition of IgG by Fc receptor and complement: effects of glycosidase digestion. Koide N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 75(4):838–44, 25 Apr 77
Conformational changes and complement activation induced upon antigen binding to antibodies. Pecht I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(4):1302–10, 21 Feb 77
Circular-dichroism and electron-microscopy studies of human subcomponent C1q before and after limited proteolysis by pepsin. Brodsky-Doyle B, et al. **Biochem J** 159(2):279–86, Nov 76
Isolation and comparison of the proenzyme and activated forms of the human serum complement subcomponents C1r and C1s. Sim RB, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(1):127–9, 1976
Purification and structural analysis of the fourth component of human complement. Bolotin C, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(9):2008–15, 3 May 77
Complement-induced decrease in membrane mobility: introducing a more sensitive index of spin-label motion. Mason RP, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(6):1196–201, 22 Mar 77
Ultracentifuge studies of the binding of IgG of different subclasses to the Clq subunit of the first component of complement. Schumaker VN, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(23):5175–81, 16 Nov 76
Third component of human complement: purification from plasma and physicochemical characterization. Tack BD, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(20):4513–21, 5 Oct 76
Limited degradation of the third component (C3) of human complement by human leukocyte elastase (HLE): partial characterization of C3 fragments. Taylor JC, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(15):3390–6, 26 Jul 77
Linkage studies on familial hyperlipoproteinemia with xanthomatosis: normal lipoprotein markers and the C3 polymorphism. Berg K, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(7):266–70, 1976
Probable linkage between essential familial hypercholesterolemia and third complement component (C3). Elston RC, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(7):294–7, 1976
Chromosome 6: linkage of the eighth component of complement (C8) to the histocompatibility region (HLA). Merritt AD, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(7):331–4, 1976
Complement activation in vivo in cancer patients receiving C. parvum immunotherapy. Biran H, et al. **Br J Cancer** 34(5):493–9, Nov 76
Cytolytic effects of the complement cleavage product, C3a. Ferluga J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 34(6):626–34, Dec 1976
Studies of the action of some anti-inflammatory drugs on complement mediated immune haemolysis. Whaley K, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 2(2):123–9, Apr 75
Demonstration of C3 cleavage product in leukotactic substances of scale extract from pustular psoriasis. Tagami H, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 96(1):94–5, Jan 77
Simultaneous presence of receptors for complement and sheep red blood cells on human fetal thymocytes. Stein H, et al. **Br J Haematol** 36(2):225–30, Jun 77
Immunological studies of human anterior uveitis. Audain VP, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 12(1):12–5, Jan 77
Complement receptor B lymphocytes in nodular sclerosing Hodgkin's disease. Cossman J, et al. **Cancer** 39(5):2166–73, May 77
Increase of serum complement levels in cancer patients with progressing tumors. Verhaegen H, et al. **Cancer** 38(4):1608–13, Oct 76
The effects of specific antibody-complement-mediated cytotoxicity on transformed and untransformed Syrian hamster cells. Clarke SM, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(9):2985–92, Sep 77
A clinical evaluation of serum C3DP levels in individuals with malignant diseases. Parsons RG, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(3):692–5, Mar 77
Kinetics of hormone-induced tumor cell resistance to killing by antibody and complement. Schlager SI, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(3):765–70, Mar 77
Effect of inhibiting DNA, RNA, and protein synthesis of tumor cells on their susceptibility to killing by antibody and complement. Schlager SI, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(5):1432–7, May 77
The heterocytotoxicity of human serum. I. Activation of the alternative complement pathway by heterologous target cells. Eidinger D, et al. **Cell Immunol** 29(1):174–86, 1 Mar 77 (48 ref.)
The heterocytotoxicity of human serum. II. Role of natural antibody and of the classical and alternative complement pathways. Eidinger D, et al. **Cell Immunol** 29(1):187–94, 1 Mar 77
Cytotoxic effects of normal sera on lymphoid cells. I. Antibody-independent killing of heterologous thymocytes by guinea pig, rabbit, and human sera: role of the alternative pathway of complement activation. Kierszenbaum F, et al. **Cell Immunol** 29(1):137–46, 1 Mar 77
Demonstration of complement receptors on lymphoblastoid cells by radiolabeled antibodies and in situ autoradiography. Siegert W, et al. **Cell Immunol** 31(2):234–41, 15 Jun 77
Relationships between complement activation, complement binding, and EBV absorption by human hematopoietic cell lines. Yefenof E, et al. **Cell Immunol** 31(2):225–33, 15 Jun 77
Plasma complement changes during bronchospasm provoked in asthmatic patients. Arroyave CM, et al. **Clin Allergy** 7(2):173–82, Mar 77
Inactivation of heamolytic complement by house dust allergen in the serum of children with atopic diseases. Weemaes CM, et al. **Clin Allergy** 7(1):75–82, Jan 77
C4 in glomerular lesions of NZB/NZW mice. Gabrielsen AE, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 27(2):222–6, Feb 77
Inhibition of complement-dependent lymphocyte rosette formation by sera of patients with chronic glomerulonephritis. Glückman JC, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 26(2):247–52, Nov 76
Complement in the induction of IgE antibody formation. Pepys MB, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 27(3):397–400, Mar 77
C1q binding substances in pemphigus and bullous pemphigoid. Detection with a [131I] C1q binding assay. Tappeiner G, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 28(1):40–8, Apr 77
T lymphocytes bearing complement receptors in a patient with chronic lymphocytic leukaemia. Toben HR, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 27(2):292–302, Feb 77
Activation of the alternative complement pathway in systemic lupus erythematosus. Wilson MR, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 26(1):11–20, Oct 76
Disorders of the complement system in lipodystrophy. Ipp MM, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 7(2):281–7, Mar 77
Serum immunoglobulins and C3 complement concentrations in malignancy. Edwards AJ, et al. **Clin Oncol** 3(1):65–73, Mar 77
On the age-associated presence of immunoglobulin and complement in the renal glomeruli of mice. Shimizu F, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 6:79–93, 1977
Linkage studies on familial hyperlipoproteinemia with xanthomatosis: normal lipoprotein markers and the C3 polymorphism. Berg K, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 16(1–5):266–70, 1976

Probable linkage between essential familial hypercholesterolemia and third complement component (C3). Elston RC, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 16(1-5):294-7, 1976

Chromosome 6: linkage of the eighth component of complement (C8) to the histocompatibility region (HLA). Merritt AD, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 16(1-5):331-4, 1976

Pathogenetic factors in utricaria in children. A clinico-experimental study. Bonifazi E, et al. **Dermatologica** 154(2):65-72, 1977

Chemical analysis and electron microscopy studies of human C1q prepared by different methods. Knobel HR, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 5(1):78-82, Jan 75

The failure to show a necessary role for C3 in the in vitro antibody response. Waldmann H, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 5(2):185-93, Feb 75

Differential susceptibility to immune cytolysis of 3T3 cells in monolayer and in suspension. Ishii K, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 105(2):237-44, 15 Mar 77

On the mechanism of internalization of opsonized particles by rat Kupffer cells in vitro. Munthe-Kaas AC, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 103(1):201-12, Nov 76

Mitigation of Graft-versus-host disease in mice with xenogeneic antithymocyte serum and complement. Volf D, et al. **Exp Hematol** 4(6):354-64, Nov 76

Schistosoma japonicum: semiquantitative assessment of circulating immune complexes, serum C1q and C3, and their relationship to renal pathology and hepatic fibrosis in rabbits. Jones CE, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 42(1):221-34, Jun 77

Trypanosoma lewisi: characterization of complement-activating components. Nielsen K, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 43(1):153-60, Oct 77

A simplified procedure for the purification of C1-inactivator from human plasma. Interaction with complement subcomponents C1r and C1s Reboul A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 79(1):45-50, 1 Jul 77

Structure and activation of the early components of complement. Porter RR. **Fed Proc** 36(9):2191-6, Aug 77 (48 ref.)

The relationship between histocompatibility products and complement receptors [proceedings]. Arnaiz-Villena A, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 22(6):379-80, 1976

Physiopathologic relevance of alternative pathway of complement activation. Brai M, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 69(7-12):161-8, Jul-Dec 76

Nonlinkage between C6 and chromosome 6 markers. Olving JH, et al. **Hum Genet** 37(2):125-9, 30 Jun 77

Human complementary component C'3: an appraisal. Seth PK, et al. **Hum Genet** 33(3):201-11, 30 Aug 76 (67 ref.)

Study of the interaction between monoclonal IgM proteins and the complement system. Füst G, et al. **Immunochemistry** 13(10):793-800, Oct 76

Complement consumption by immune complexes containing various pig anti-DNP antibodies and DNP-serum albumin. Füst G, et al. **Immunochemistry** 14(4):259-62, Apr 77

Tumour cell lysis mediated by IgG or F(ab1)2 antibody fragments and complement. Jackson DC, et al. **Immunochemistry** 13(9):721-4, Sep 76

A new theoretical model of immune hemolysis: application to the reaction between EAC1-8 and C9. Kitamura H, et al. **Immunochemistry** 13(9):771-7, Sep 76

A new theoretical model of immune hemolysis: application to the reaction between EAC1-8 and C9. Kitamura H, et al. **Immunochemistry** 13(9):771-7, Sep 76

Rate processes in the final stage of complement hemolysis. Li CK, et al. **Immunochemistry** 14(6):421-8, Jun 77

Complement activation by the properdin system: formation of a stoichiometric. C3 cleaving complex of properdin factor B with C36. Vogt W, et al. **Immunochemistry** 14(3):201-5, Mar 77

Membrane receptors on neutrophils. Henson PM. **Immunol Commun** 5(9):757-74, 1976 (100 ref.)

The importance of quaternary structure in the expression of the C1-binding site of IgM. Bubb MO, et al. **Immunology** 31(6):893-902, Dec 76

Quantification of antibodies to the C3d subcomponent of human C3. Chaplin H, et al. **Immunology** 32(6):1007-15, Jun 77

The enhancement of the haemolytic activity of the first component of complement by trasylol. Delage JM, et al. **Immunology** 31(4):601-6, Oct 76

The generation of memory cells. I. The role of C3 in the generation of B memory cells. Klaus GG, et al. **Immunology** 33(1):31-40, Jul 77

Mode of interaction of different polyanions with the first (C1,C1) the second (C2) and the fourth (C4) component of complement. IV. Activation of C1 in serum by polyanions. Loos M, et al. **Immunology** 31(6):931-4, Dec 76

Lymphocyte receptors. I. Receptors for Fc of IgG and complement (C3b) on immunoglobulin-bearing, antigen-binding and antibody-secreting cells. McConnell I, et al. **Immunology** 30(6):825-33, Jun 76

Effects of activated complement components on enzyme secretion by macrophages. Schorlemmer HU, et al. **Immunology** 31(5):781-8, Nov 76

Expression of Fc and complement receptors on T lymphocytes activated in vitro by phytohaemagglutinin (PHA). Smeraldi RS, et al. **Immunology** 32(6):827-30, Jun 77

Physiochemical consequences of opsonization of Salmonella typhimurium with hyperimmune IgG and complement. Stendahl O, et al. **Immunology** 32(1):11-8, Jan 77

C1 and human platelets. III. Role of C1 subcomponents in platelet aggregation induced by aggregated IgG. Wautier JL, et al. **Immunology** 31(4):595-9, Oct 76

The role of Fc and C3b receptors in phagocytosis by inflammatory polymorphonuclear leucocytes in man. Wilton JM, et al. **Immunology** 32(6):955-61, Jun 77

Anticomplementary activity and complementemia in patients with chronic liver disease. pp. 96-9. Rizzetto M, et al.

In: Gentilini P, et al., ed. Chronic hepatitis. Basel, Karger, 1976. WI 703 I58c 1975.

Mediator systems in experimental allergic glomerular injury. pp. 431-6. Simpson IJ, et al.

In: Giovannetti S, et al., ed. Sixth international congress of nephrology. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 IN446 1975a. (25 ref.)

The effect of complement-sufficient antiserum against pig erythrocytes on pig articular tissues in organ culture. pp. 86-90. Fell HB.

In: Giroud JP, et al., ed. Future trends in inflammation II. Basel, Birkhauser, 1975. W3 FU966 v.2 1975.

Immunologically-mediated phagocytosis: role of C3 and Fc receptors. pp. 47-64. Ehlenberger AG, et al.

In: Litwin SD, et al., ed. Clinical evaluation of immune function in man. New York, Gune & Stratton, 1976. W3 IR72 1976c. (54 ref.)

Lymphocyte complement receptors and their relationship to other membrane receptors. pp. 27-45. Ross GD.

In: Litwin SD, et al., ed. Clinical evaluation of immune function in man. New York, Gune & Stratton, 1976. W3 IR72 1976c. (32 ref.)

Activation of complement by opportunist pathogens and chemotypes of Salmonella minnesota. Bjornson AB, et al. **Infect Immun** 16(3):748-53, Jun 77

Lysis of Acholeplasma laidlawii by antibodies and complement. Brunner H, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(6):1671-7, Jun 76

Complement-mediated killing of Acholeplasma laidlawii by antibodies to various membrane components. Dörner I, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(6):1663-70, Jun 76

Protective role of complement in experimental Escherichia coli endocarditis. Durack DT, et al. **Infect Immun** 16(1):213-7, Apr 77

Regulation of endotoxin-induced inhibition of macrophage migration by fresh serum. Heilman DH. **Infect Immun** 17(2):371-7, Aug 77

Inactivation of hemolytic complement in human serum by an acylated polysaccharide from a gram-positive rod: possible significance in pigeon-breeder's disease. Huis in 't Veld JH, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(6):1619-25, Jun 76

Activation of the alternative complement pathway by Haemophilus influenzae type B. Quinn PH, et al. **Infect Immun** 16(1):400-2, Apr 77

Effect of rheumatoid factor and anti-immunoglobulin G antibodies on complement-mediated lysis of herpes simplex virus-infected human fibroblasts. Shivers JC, et al. **Infect Immun** 15(2):478-84, Feb 77

Classical and alternative complement pathway activation by pneumococci. Stephens CG, et al. **Infect Immun** 17(2):296-302, Aug 77

Evaluation of nonspecific (alternative pathway) opsonic activity by neutrophil chemiluminescence. Hill HR, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 53(6):490-7, 1977

Immunoglobulins, complement and foreign antigens in human tumor cells. Seegal BC, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 52(1-4):205-11, 1976

Emergence of a subpopulation of lymphocytes bearing theta antigen and complement receptor during tumor growth. Epstein RS, et al. **Int J Cancer** 18(4):458-61, 15 Oct 76

Quantitative requirements for C3 to induce Forssman systemic shock and cutaneous hemorrhagic vasculitis in guinea pigs. Newman S, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 59(4):327-33, Apr 77

Partial characterization of in vivo chemotactic activity: comparison to human C5a. Robinson LD, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 59(5):353-8, May 77

Procainamide-induced systemic lupus erythematosus with hypocomplementemia. Rao KV, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 25(5):230-1, May 77

Chemical evidence for common genetic ancestry of complement components C3 and C5. Fernandez HN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(5):1826-8, 10 Mar 77

Complement (C5-a)-induced granulocyte aggregation in vitro. A possible mechanism of complement-mediated leukostasis and leukopenia. Craddock PR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 60(1):260-4, Jul 77

Mechanism of complement-mediated activation of human blood platelets in vitro: comparison of normal and paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria platelets. Dixon RH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 59(2):360-8, Feb 77

Detection of immune complexes. The use of radioimmunoassays with Clq and monoclonal rheumatoid factor. Gabriel A Jr, et al. **J Clin Invest** 59(5):990-1001, May 77

Circulating immune complexes detected by 125I-Clq deviation test in sera of cancer patients. Teshima H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 59(6):1134-42, Jun 77

Inherited structural polymorphism in human C2: evidence for genetic linkage between C2 and Bf. Alper CA. **J Exp Med** 144(4):1111-5, 1 Oct 76

Lysis of RNA tumor viruses by human serum: direct antibody-independent triggering of the classical complement pathway. Cooper NR, et al. **J Exp Med** 144(4):970-84, 1 Oct 76

Enhancement of haemolysis by Newcastle disease virus (NDV) after pre-treatment with heterophile antibody and complement. Apostolov K, et al. **J Gen Virol** 33(3):459-69, Dec 76

Modulation of macrophage C3b receptor function by cytochalasin-sensitive structures. Atkinson JP, et al. **J Immunol** 118(4):1292-9, Apr 77

Inherited polymorphism of guinea pig factor B and C4: evidence for genetic linkage between the C4 and Bf loci. Bitter-Suermann D, et al. **J Immunol** 118(5):1822-6, May 77

Effect of concanavalin A on the killing of tumor cells by antibody and complement. Boyle MD, et al. **J Immunol** 118(5):1626-30, May 77

A mycoplasma mutant resistant to lysis by C: variations in membrane composition and altered response to the terminal C complex. Dahl JS, et al. **J Immunol** 119(4):1419-26, Oct 77

Target cell-substratum interaction. II. Complement-dependent antibody-induced inhibition of adherence. David GS, et al. **J Immunol** 119(2):500-3, Aug 77

Purification of C3b inactivator and demonstration of its two polypeptide chain structure. Fearon DT. **J Immunol** 119(4):1248-52, Oct 77

Partial characterization of human C5a anaphylatoxin. I. Chemical description of the carbohydrate and polypeptide prtions of human C5a. Fernandez HN, et al. **J Immunol** 117(5 Pt 1):1688-94, Nov 76

Relationship of functional levels of early components of complement to the H-2 complex of mice. Goldman MB, et al. **J Immunol** 117(5 Pt 1):1584-8, Nov 76

Antibodies from healthy cats exposed to feline leukemia virus lyse feline lymphoma cells slowly with cat complement. Grant CK, et al. **J Immunol** 119(2):401-6, Aug 77

Genetic polymorphism of the sixth component of complement (C6) in the rhesus monkey. Hall JE Jr, et al. **J Immunol** 119(1):253-5, Jul 77

Molecular size and subunit structure of the fourth component of guinea pig complement. Hall RE, et al. **J Immunol** 118(5):1903-5, May 77

Investigations of the complement-fixing sites of immunoglobulins. Johnson BJ, et al. **J Immunol** 117(5 Pt 1):1491-4, Nov 76

Effect of concanavalin A on the classical complement pathway. Langone JJ, et al. **J Immunol** 118(5):1622-5, May 77

Histamine-induced inhibition of normal human basophil chemotaxis to C5a. Lett-Brown MA, et al. **J Immunol** 118(3):815-8, Mar 77

Complement-dependent and -independent pathways of T cell-B cell cooperation. Lewis GK, et al. **J Immunol** 118(5):1744-7, May 77

Presidential address to the American Association of Immunologists, delivered in Chicago, Illinois, April 6, 1977. Mechanism of cytolysis by lymphocytes: A comparison with complement. Mayer MM. **J Immunol** 119(4):1195-203, Oct 77

Complement-mediated dissociation of antibody from immobilized antigen. Miller GW. **J Immunol** 119(2):488-93, Aug 77

Metabolic requirements for hormone-induced resistance to antibody-complement mediated killing of tumor cells. Schlager SI, et al. **J Immunol** 119(3):789-94, Sep 77

Receptors for C3 on rat peritoneal mast cells. Sher A, et al. **J Immunol** 119(2):722-5, Aug 77

Localization of receptors for activated complement on visceral epithelial cells of the human renal glomerulus. Shin ML, et al. **J Immunol** 118(3):869-73, Mar 77

On the mechanism of membrane damage by C: exposure of hydrophobic sites on activated C proteins. Shin ML, et al. **J Immunol** 119(4):1358-64, Oct 77

Microwaves induce an increase in the frequency of complement receptor-bearing lymphoid spleen cells in mice. Wiktor-Jedrzejczak W, et al. **J Immunol** 118(4):1499-502, Apr 77

Enhancement of C56-initiated lysis by cell-bound C3 fragments: evidence for a mechanism independent of the prior binding of C56 to C3b. Yamamoto KI, et al. **J Immunol** 119(4):1346-50, Oct 77

Lytic activity of C5-9 complexes for erythrocytes from the species other than sheep: C9 rather than C8-dependent variation in lytic activity. Yamamoto KI. **J Immunol** 119(4):1482-5, Oct 77

Conversion of C5 precipitin line in the serum treated with activating substances of complement system. Hiramatsu S, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 15(4):373-81, 1977

A simple fluorescent method to determine complement-mediated liposome immune lysis. Smolarsky M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 15(3):255-65, 1977

Discrepancy between Clq deviation and Raji cell tests in detection of circulating immune complexes in patients with leprosy. Tung KS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 136(2):216-21, Aug 77

Complement activation in pemphigus and bullous pemphigoid. Jordon RE. **J Invest Dermatol** 67(3):366-71, Sep 76

Immunopathology of cicatricial pemphigoid: studies of

complement deposition. Rogers RS 3rd, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 68(1):39–43, Jan 77

Electron microscopical studies of the effect of antiheart antibodies and complement on beating heart cells in culture. Friedman I, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 8(8):641–50, Aug 76

Detection of thymus leukemia antigens on the surface membranes of murine leukemia cells resistant to thymus leukemia antibodies and guinea pig complement. Liang W, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(4):1079–86, Apr 77

The C1q binding test for soluble immune complexes: clinical correlations obtained in patients with cancer. Rossen RD, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(5):1205–15, May 77

Persistence of immunoglobulin and complement components C4 and C3 bound to guinea pig tumor cells. Segerling M, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(1):145–50, Jul 76

Separation of the complement-fixing and early antigens from Epstein-Barr soluble antigen. Wainwright WH, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(4):1111–3, Apr 77

Activation of complement by hydatid cyst fluid of Echinococcus granulosus. Hammerberg B, et al. **J Parasitol** 63(2):327–31, Apr 77

Serum immunoglobulin and complement interrelationships in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Gutowska-Grzegorczyk G, et al. **J Rheumatol** 4(2):179–85, Summer 77

Prevention of hyperacute kidney rejection of decomplementation using purified cobra venom factor. Thomas F, et al. **J Surg Res** 22(3):189–94, Mar 77

Reduction in C3 conversion in patients with severe thermal injury. Bjornson AB, et al. **J Trauma** 16(11):905–11, Nov 76

Activation of complement by the alternative pathway as a factor in the pathogenesis of periodontal disease. Allison AC, et al. **Lancet** 2(7993):1001–4, 6 Nov 76

Studies on the neutralization of herpes simplex virus. VIII. Significance of viral sensitization for inactivation by complement. Yoshino K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 21(4):231–41, 1977

Very close linkage between HLA-B and Bf inferred from allelic association. Arnason A, et al. **Nature** 268(5620):527–8, 11 Aug 77

Agglutinins for complement-coated sheep erythrocytes [letter]. Boackle RJ, et al. **Nature** 264(5588):814, 23–30 Dec 76

Genetic polymorphism of C4 in man and localisation of a structural C4 locus to the HLA gene complex of chromosome 6. Teisberg P, et al. **Nature** 264(5583):253–4, 18 Nov 76

Serum complement levels in patients with digestive tract carcinomas and other neoplastic diseases. Maness PF, et al. **Oncology** 34(2):87–9, 1977

The cestocidal effect of complement in normal and immuen sera in vitro. Herd RP. **Parasitology** 72(3):325–34, Ju 76

The complement system: a cascade foreboding and unharnessed whose waters run deep. Spitzer RE. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 24(2):341–64, May 77 (95 ref.)

Decreased serum factor B concentration associated with decreased opsonization of Escherichia coli in the idiopathic nephrotic syndrome. McLean RH, et al. **Pediatr Res** 11(8):910–6, Aug 77

Cell-free synthesis of the fourth component of guinea pig complement (C4): identification of a precursor of serum C4 (pro-C4). Hall RE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(4):1707–10, Apr 77

Synthetic peptides with the biological activities and specificity of human C3a anaphylatoxin. Hugli TE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(5):1826–30, May 77

Structural heterogeneity of C2 Complement protein and its genetic variants in man: a new polymorphism of the HLA region. Meo T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(4):1672–5, Apr 77

Characterization of C-reactive protein and the complement subcomponent C1t as homologous proteins displaying cyclic pentameric symmetry (pentraxins). Osmand AP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(2):739–43, Feb 77

Complement components and lymphoid cell surfaces. McConnell I. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(9):657–61, Sep 76

Complement as a mediator of granulocyte adherence and margination: studies based on the acute neutropenia of filtration leukapheresis. Fehr J. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 13:243–58, 1977 (75 ref.)

The complement system: a progress report. Prahl JW. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 5:43–67, 1976

[Polymorphism of factor B of the properdin system (C3PA, GBG, and Bf) and histocompatibility-complement linkage] Hauptmann G, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 19(3):471–86, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

Receptor for complement components and xenogeneic erythrocytes on human T- and B-lymphoid cells. Pellegrino MA, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 6(2):99–110, Apr-Jun 76

Differences in the mode of phagocytosis with Fc and C3 receptors in macrophages. Kaplan G. **Scand J Immunol** 6(8):797–807, 1977

Immune deposits in the dermo-epidermal junction in rheumatoid arthritis. Donde R, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 6(1):57–61, 1977

Immunologic mechanisms in autoimmune hemolytic disease. Logue G, et al. **Semin Hematol** 13(4):277–89, Oct 76

Rabbit complement in the lymphocytotoxicity test. Ferrone S. **Tissue Antigens** 9(4):223–6, Apr 77

Hereditary angioneurotic edema (HANE): Lack of close linkage between HLA haplotypes and C1 esterase inhibitor deficiency. Ohela K, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 9(2):90–5, Feb 77

Ocular cicatricial pemphigoid (immunologic studies). Bean SF, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 81(5):806–12, Sep–Oct 76

Allotypes of complement components in man. Hobart MJ, et al. **Transplant Rev** 32:26–42, 1976 (56 ref.)

Complement and cell membranes. McConnell I, et al. **Transplant Rev** 32:72–92, 1976 (33 ref.)

Complement components in children with protein-calorie malnutrition. Olusi SO, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 28(4):323–8, Dec 76

Analysis of rabbit and guinea pig complement efficiency in cytotoxicity tests against fibrosarcoma and lymphosarcoma cells. Ménard S, et al. **Tumori** 63(1):59–68, Jan–Feb 77

Complement-dependent serum cytotoxicity of cancer patients studied by 51Cr release assay on human cancer lines. Puche JG, et al. **Tumori** 63(1):97–108, Jan–Feb 77

Further observations on the preparation of antiglobulin reagents reacting with c3d and c4d on red cells. Freedman J, et al. **Vox Sang** 33(1):21–8, Jul 77

Haemolytic and conglutinating complement in bovine perinates. Barta O, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 24(4):344–7, 1977

[Serum complement level (C'H5O) during treatment of rheumatoid arthritis patients] Matev S, et al. **Vutr Boles** 15(6):20–5, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Complement system (editorial)] Svehag SE. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(46):2885–6, 8 Nov 76 **(Dan)**

[Effect of general anesthesia on complement. Effect of the atmosphere in the operating room on the immune response of anesthesiologists] Mathieu A, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(3):225–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Genetic control of the complement level by the principal histocompatibility complex (letter)] Hauptmann G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(30):1914–5, 18 Sep 76 **(Fre)**

[Genetic linkage between HL-A and complement] Hauptmann G, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 20(1):19–22, Mar 77 **(Fre)**

[Changes in total serum complement during the Vichy cure] Bonnet GF, et al. **Sem Hop Ther** 53(1):25–6, 23 Jan 77 **(Fre)**

[Complement activity in inflammatory diseases of the colon] Giroux Y, et al. **Union Med Can** 105(11):1681–5, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Complement in clinical medicine] Lehner-Netsch G, et al. **Union Med Can** 105(2):240–7, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A serogenetic approach to the study of Alzheimer's disease (author's transl)] Mehne P, et al. **Aktuel Gerontol** 6(6):259–66, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical importance of the complement system (author's transl)] Opferkuch W. **Immun Infekt** 5(1):5–10, Feb 77 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relations between complement and blood coagulation (author's transl)] Müller-Berghaus G. **Klin Wochenschr** 55(14):663–72, 15 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Receptors for complement and Fc and T-lymphocyte markers on cells of malignant tumours of man (author's transl)] Noltenius H. **Med Klin** 72(31):1271–6, 5 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of levamisole on IgG- and C3- receptor activity and the function of human blood monocytes in vitro] Schmidt ME, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1815–8, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Clinical significance and problems of technique in the immunochemical determination of the third complement component C 3 (beta 1 C/beta 1 A protein) (author's transl)] Spath P. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 89(10):321–32, 13 May 77 (224 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

Acute pancreatitis induced by intrapancreatic complement activation in the rat. Seelig R, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 14(6):654–67, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical significance of serum complement in chronic liver diseases and in acute hepatic insufficiency] Naccarato R, et al. **Minerva Gastroenterol** 22(3):213–8, Jul–Sep 76 **(Ita)**

[Prognostic significance of some clinical and histological parameters in membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis (GNMP). Study of 112 cases] Belgiojoso GB, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 23(4):260–70, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Study of the complement fractions C3 and C4 by use of immunodiffusion method for evaluation of the course of some infantile glomerular nephropathies] Balsamo V, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(8):569–72, 10 Mar 77 **(Ita)**

[Changes in some parameters of complement system function in childhood nephropathies] Brai M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(8):529–32, 10 Mar 77 **(Ita)**

[Studies of the function of the alternate pathway of complement activation in acute leukemia in children] Brai M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(10):693–6, 24 Mar 77 **(Ita)**

[The C3 and C4 fractions of complement in nephropathies in childhood. Personal experience] Buffatti G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(9):587–92, 17 Mar 77 **(Ita)**

[Behavior of C3 and serum immunoglobulins in low-complement post-streptococcal acute glomerulonephritis in childhood] Masi M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(12):825–6, 7 Apr 77 **(Ita)**

[Concentration of C3 and C4 in the maternal blood and umbilical cord blood] Priolisi A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(10):673, 24 Mar 77 **(Ita)**

[Studies of the disseminated intravascular syndrome in thalassemia major. Relations to the C3 and C4 complement fractions] Esposito L, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 85(1):34–45, 31 Mar 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Blood and synovial levels of C 3-activator (beta-2-glycoprotein II) in rheumatoid arthritis] Ambanelli U, et al. **Reumatismo** 27(1):37–44, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Behavior of the serum immunoglobulins and of the C 3 fraction of complement in patients with primary gout] Marcolongo R, et al. **Reumatismo** 27(1):186–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Existence and differentiation of immunoglobulin, immunoglobulin receptor, and complement receptor on the lymphocyte surface—their immunobiological and immunopathological significance] Yoshida TO. **Jpn J Clin Med** 35(4):1605–10, 10 Apr 77 **(Jpn)**

[Complement system. Structure, function and means of inhibition] Ivanov AA. **Usp Sovrem Biol** 83(2):251–64, Mar–Apr 77 (130 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship between the course of diabetes mellitus in children and indices of complement and insulin antibody titers] Dreval' AV, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 21(2):12–7, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Certain immunological indicators in glomerulonephritis at the stage of chronic renal failure] Drannik GN, et al. **Vrach Delo** (11):92–5, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytolytic activity of human tonsillar lymphocytes] Giulling EV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (7):78–80, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Alteration of the natural humoral immunity in experimental diphtheritic infection induced by different doses of the agent] Kolisnichenko NI. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (7):111–6, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Normocomplementary and hypocomplementary chronic urticarias : clinical, biological and patho-histological confrontations] Jelić S, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 104(5):305–29, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Our experiences in the use and establishment of complements and phenomena of rosette inhibition in patients with kidney transplantation] Bošković S, et al. **Med Arh** 30(6):347–50, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Properties of immune complexes and complement activity in vitro. (author's transl)] Obšitníková A, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 67(4):389–95, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Complement activation pathways in glomerulonephritis] Gonzalo A. **Rev Clin Esp** 144(2):93–7, 31 Jan 77 **(Spa)**

[Acceleration of coagulation by activation of the alternating route of complement] Angulo P, et al. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 18(3–4):149–54, Sep–Dec 74 **(Spa)**

[Complement system] Korol' SA. **Fiziol Zh** 23(3):408–16, May–Jun 77 (91 ref.) **(Ukr)**

ANALYSIS

Tissue localization of C1q in HBs antigen positive liver disease patients by direct immunofluorescent technique. Tsuji T, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 31(1):81–9, Feb 77

C1 subcomponent conplexes in normal and pathological sera studied by crossed immunoelectrophoresis. Laurell AB, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 84C(6):455–64, Dec 76

C1R levels in normal human sera determined by electroimmunoassay. Sjöholm AG, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 84C(5):425–7, Oct 76

An immunological approach to dementia in the elderly. Mayer PP, et al. **Age Ageing** 5(3):164–70, Aug 76

Serum immunoglobulin and complement levels in patients with psoriasis vulgaris. Kikindjanin V, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 22(2):143–6, 1976

Measurement of complement components in systemic lupus erythematosus by radial immunodiffusion. Finberg R, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 67(1):97–9, Jan 77

Partial lipodystrophy, C3 nephritic factor and clinically inapparent mesangiocapillary glomerulonephritis. Bennett WM, et al. **Am J Med** 62(5):757–60, May 77

The relationship of a serum protein, C1t, to a common nonfibrillar constituent of amyloid (P component) as revealed by immunohistochemical studies. Katz A, et al. **Am J Pathol** 88(3):679–98, Sep 77

A kinetic nephelometric method for the assay of serum C3 and C4. White RM, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 6(6):525–8, Nov–Dec 76

Immunoglobulin and complement deposition in skin of rheumatoid arthritis and systemic lupus erythematosus patients. Schroeter AL, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 35(4):321–6, AUG 76

Palindromic rheumatism. Clinical and serum complement study. Wajed MA, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 36(1):56–61, Feb 77

Immunopathologic study of herpes gestationis in mother and infant. Katz A, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 113(8):1069–72, Aug 77

Studies of urticaria and acute serum sickness with the C1q precipitin test. Lieberman P, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 137(4):440–2, Apr 77

The complement system in infectious mononucleosis. Charlesworth JA, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 7(1):23–6, Feb 77

An immunofluorescent study of cutaneous amyloidosis. Piamphongsant T. **Australas J Dermatol** 18(1):29–35, Apr 77

Amino acid sequence of the N-terminal forty-two amino acid residues of the C chain of subcomponent C1q of the first component of human complement. Reid KB. **Biochem J** 161(2):247–51, 1 Feb 77

Complement in inflammatory acne vulgaris [letter]. Dahl MG, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6048):1383, 4 Dec 76

Normal complement in early poststreptococcal glomerulonephritis. McLean RH, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6072):1326, 21 May 77

Cellular reaction to group A beta-haemolytic streptococcal membrane antigen and its relation to complement levels in patients with rheumatic heart disease. Sapru RP, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6084):422–4, 13 Aug 77

Humoral components of immunological response in nephrotic syndrome. Yen TS, et al. **Chin J Microbiol** 10(1–2):21–7, Jun 77

Effect of analytical factors on immunochemical reference limits for complement component C3 in serum of a reference pediatric population. Buffone GJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(6):994–9, Jun 77

Intra-individual variation in the concentrations of IgA, IgG, IgM, and complement component C3 in serum of a normal adult population. Butts WC, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(3):511–4, Mar 77

A solid phase fluorescent immunoassay for the quantitation of the C3 component of human complement. Burgett MW, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 78(2):277–84, 15 Jul 77

Critical role of the conversion of the third complement component C3 (beta 1C/beta 1A) for its immunochemical quantitation. Spath P, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 73(1):171–5, 15 Nov 76

Acute phase proteins and C9 in patients with Behcet's syndrome and aphthous ulcers. Adinolfi M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 25(1):36–9, Jul 76

Disease activity in the nephritis of systemic lupus erythematosus in relation to serum complement concentrations. DNA-binding capacity and precipitating anti-DNA antibody. Cameron JS, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 25(3):418–27, Sep 76

Acute hepatitis: significance of changes in complement components. Charlesworth JA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 28(3):496–501, Jun 77

Relationship between anti-DNA antibodies complement consumption and circulating immune complexes in systemic lupus erythematosus. Davis P, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 28(2):226–32, May 77

Differences between plasma and serum complement in patients with chronic liver disease. Inai S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 25(3):403–9, Sep 76

The cold activation of the classical complement pathway: The cause of the differences between plasma and serum complement in liver cirrhosis. Kitamura H, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 27(1):34–7, Jan 77

Haemolytic assays in agarose plates for components of the classical complement pathway: interference by the alternative pathway. Martin A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 27(1):13–22, Jan 77

A new haemolytic assay for the second component of complement (C2) in human serum. Naish PF, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 25(3):487–9, Sep 76

Persistent intravascular C3 activation after bilateral nephrectomy in patients with thrombotic microangiopathy. Kourilsky O, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 6(4):437–9, Oct 76

Membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis with disruption of the glomerular basement membrane. Strife CF, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 7(2):65–72, Feb 77

Serum immunoconglutinins and complement in systemic lupus erythematosus. Casali P, et al. **Experientia** 32(12):1596–7, 15 Dec 76

Immunoglobulin and complement studies in migraine. Lord GD, et al. **Headache** 17(4):163–8, Sep 77

Studies of hyperimmune restricted and partially restricted anti-pneumococcal polysaccharide antibodies from allotype-defined pedigreed rabbits—V. Variable region heavy chain sequence analysis of the cyanogen bromide C1 fragment obtained from an unusual restricted anti-SVIII antibody from a homozygous a1 partially inbred rabbit. James O, et al. **Immunochemistry** 14(1):15–24, Jan 77

Functional affinity constants of the reaction between 125I-labelled C1q and C1q binders and their use in the measurement of plasma C1q concentrations. Hughes-Jones NC. **Immunology** 32(2):191–8, Feb 77

Peroxidase-labeled IgG and complement in plastic embedded human renal tissue. pp. 105–8. Turner DR, et al. **In: Feldman C, et al., ed. Immunoenzymatic techniques. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. W3 I35 no.2 1975.**

Immunofluorescence patterns in membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis. pp. 445–51. Barbiano di Belgiojoso G, et al. **In: Giovannetti S, et al., ed. Sixth international congress of nephrology. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 IN446 1975a.**

Diagnosis of immunopathologic renal injury. pp. 740–7. Wilson CB. **In: Giovannetti S, et al., ed. Sixth international congress of nephrology. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 IN446 1975a.**

Clinical interpretation of measurements of immunoglobulin and complement levels. pp. 177–205. Macris NT. **In: Litwin SD, et al., ed. Clinical evaluation of immune function in man. New York, Gune & Stratton, 1976. W3 IR72 1976c.**

Normal levels of C2 and C'3 (B1C) by haemolytic and immunoadhesion method in healthy Indian subjects at Chandigarh Ganguly NK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(9):1328–34, Sep 76

Studies of C1 subcomponents in chronic urticaria and angioedema. Laurell AB, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 54(5):434–42, 1977

Complement system in human colostrum: presence of nine complement components and factors of alternative pathway in human colostrum. Nakajima S, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 54(5):428–33, 1977

Complement and autoimmune bullous dermatoses. Sbano E. **Int J Dermatol** 16(2):120–1, Mar 77

C1q levels in hereditary angioedema. Brasher GW. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 59(3):263–5, Mar 77

Observations on serum immunoglobulin and complement fractions in rheumatoid arthritis. Gulati PD, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 24(12):839–44, Dec 76

Immunoglobulins and complement in pleural effusions associated with bronchogenic carcinoma. Kay AB, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 29(10):887–9, Oct 76

Detection of functional complement components in gingival crevicular fluid from humans with periodontal diseases. Courts FJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(3):327–31, Mar 77

Significance of in vivo-bound immunoglobulins and complement in the skin of systemic lupus erythematosus patients. Deng JS, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 3(5):237–40, Oct 76

A simple one-step hemolytic assay for C2 with C2-deficient human serum. Ngan BY, et al. **J Immunol** 118(3):736–41, Mar 77

The subunit composition and sedimentation properties of human C1. Ziccardi RJ, et al. **J Immunol** 118(6):2047–52, Jun 77

Detection of complement activation by counterimmunoelectrophoresis (CIE). Arroyave CM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 13(2):101–12, 1976

A solid phase fluorescent immunossay for the quantitation of the C4 component of human complement. Burgett MW, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 16(3):211–9, 1977

Quantitative relationships of the fourth complement component in human cerebrospinal fluid. Cova JL, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 89(3):615–21, Mar 77

Hypocomplementaemic and normocomplementaemic multiple sclerosis. Genetic determinism and association with specific HLA determinants (B18 and B7). Trouillas P, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 32(3):425–35, Jul 77

Immunoproteins in human brain tumor cyst fluids. Murray KJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 46(3):314–9, Mar 77

Jejunal mucosal immunoglobulins and complement in untreated coeliac disease. Scott BB, et al. **J Pathol** 121(4):219–23, Apr 77

Coating of subgingival bacteria with immunoglobulin and complement. Nisengard R, et al. **J Periodontol** 47(9):518–21, Sep 76

Lack of association of genetic traits with alcoholism; C3, Ss and ABO systems. Winokur G, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 37(9):1313–5, Sep 76

Antibody production and complement system in protein energy malnutrition. Hafez M, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 80(2):36–9, Feb 77

Host complement in the schistosomal tegument. Kabil SM. **J Trop Med Hyg** 79(9):205–6, Sep 76

Serum levels of immunoglobulin and complement in giant-cell arteritis. Malmvall BE, et al. **JAMA** 236(16):1876–8, 18 Oct 76

Quantitative estimation of serum Ss level: changes upon the development of autoantibodies, environment and acute inflammation in inbred mice. Natsuume-Sakai S, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 47(2):117–23, Apr 77

Nephritic factor: Description of a new quantitative assay and findings in glomerulonephritis. Border WA, et al. **Kidney Int** 10(4):311–8, Oct 76

Raised urinary fibrin-degradation products, complement, and IgG during an influenza-like illness. Fananapazir L, et al. **Lancet** 1(8018):933–5, 30 Apr 77

Complement activation in migraine. Lord GD, et al. **Lancet** 1(8015):781–2, 9 Apr 77

Serum C3 levels in patients with liver hydatid disease. Seitanidis B, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 5(5):293–4, 1976

Alternative pathway of complement in sickle cell disease. Strauss RG, et al. **Pediatr Res** 11(4):285–9, Apr 77

Morphological and immunological evidence of coagulopathy in renal complications of pregnancy. Seymour AE, et al. **Perspect Nephrol Hypertens** 5:139–53, 1976

Antinuclear antibodies and complement in rheumatic diseases. Maini RN. **Rep Rheum Dis** (60):1–4, Jan 77

Immune complexes in schistosomiasis IV. C3, C4 and C1q characterization and correlation between C3 in serum and circulating IC levels. Santoro F, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 19(1):39–42, Jan-Feb 77

[Multiple sclerosis with reduced and with normal levels of complement in the blood. Clinical and genetic correlation] Trouillas P, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 132(10):684–704, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Percentage of peripheral lymphocytes with C'3 receptors of membrane and surface immunoglobulins in normal subjects of different ages (author's transl)] Carosella ED, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 22(2):159–63, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.)

Serum complement-like opsonic activities in human, animal, vegetable, and proprietary milks. Miller ME, et al. **Science** 196(4294):1115–7, 3 Jun 77

Demonstration of reactivity to airborne and food allergens in cutaneous vasculitis by variations in fibrinopeptide A and other blood coagulation, fibrinolysis and complement parameters. Theorell H, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 36(3):593–604, 31 Dec 76

Oral cicatricial pemphigoid. (Immunofluorescent studies). Bean SF. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 84(3 Pt. 2):ORL530–3, May-Jun 77

The effect of synthetic androgens in hereditary angioneurotic edema: alteration of C1 inhibitor and C4 levels. Rosse WF, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 89:122–32, 1976

Hemolytic transfusion reactions caused by failure of commercial antiglobulin reagents to detect complement. Sherwood GK, et al. **Transfusion** 16(5):417–20, Sep-Oct 76

The response to Trypanosoma congolense infection in calves. Determination of immunoglobulins igG1, igG2, igM and C3 levels and the complement fixing antibody titres during the course of infection. Kobayashi A, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 27(4):411–7, Dec 76

6-Sulfanilamidoindazole arthritis of the rat: complement activity and sulfhydryl group concentration of the serum in three different phases of inflammation. Hirschelmann R, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 35(11–12):403–6, Nov-Dec 76

[The C'-3 constituent of the complement and rheumatoid factors in serum-synovial fluid paris in progressive polyarthritis and reactive synovites due to local causes (author's transl)] Hrnčíř Z, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(48):1487–90, 3 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Level of complement C in the sera of adult healthy subjects and its relation on age and time of year] Turková M. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ [Suppl]** 17(5):429–38, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Plasma level of complement fractions C3 and C4 in children with glomerular nephropathies. Correlations with morphological and immunopathological studies of renal biopsies] Loirat C, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 33(G):853–72, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Abdominal manifestations of hereditary angioneurotic edema. Importance of the exploration of the complement system (apropos of 29 families)] Hartmann L, et al. **Biomedicine** 24(6):443–9, 15 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Titration of the hemolytic activity of human complement after radial diffusion] Bourret E, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(12):1123–6, 21 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Phenotypic frequencies of SGPT and C3 fraction of complement in a Parisian population] Seger J, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 20(2):331–6, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Serum-complement factors in the pseudo-LE syndrome (author's transl)] Kaboth U, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(13):470–3, 1 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endocrinologic and pharmacologic-toxicologic findings with ethinyl-estradiol sulfonate. 8th communication. Complement and lysozyme in the serum of beagles after 6 months application of ethinylestradiol sulfonate] Stelzner A, et al. **Endokrinologie** 67(3):301–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Heterogeneity of antinuclear antibodies (ANA), immunoglobulin- and complement levels in sera of patients with rheumatoid arthritis (RA) (author's transl)] Dreher R. **Immun Infekt** 5(1):11–22, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serum concentrations of proteinase inhibitors, complement components and of acid alpha-1-glucoprotein in children with myocarditis (author's transl)] Lubec G, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 189(4):253–8, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chronic rheumatoid arthritis and complement] Fujita T, et al. **Hokkaido J Med Sci** 51(6):476–9, Nov 76 **(Jpn)**

[Serum complement value in scarlet fever] Takase I, et al. **J Jpn Assoc Infect Dis** 51(3):143–5, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Serum complement in malignant tumors of the head and neck (author's transl)] Inuyama Y, et al. **J Jpn Soc Cancer Ther** 11(4):711–9, 20 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Etiology of malignant rheumatoid arthritis. (3) Its epidemiology and inflammation. (3-1) Rheumatoid factor and complement] Azuma T, et al. **Ryumachi** 17(1):104–7, Jan 77 **(Jpn)**

[Comparative studies of complement and its C3 and C4 component levels in patients with rheumatoid arthritis ans systemic lupus erythematosus] Brzezińska B, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 56(3):311–21, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Lupus nephritis: clinico-immunological correlations based on studies of the complement system, fibrinogen (fibrin) degradation products and PHA-induced lymphocyte transformation] Szewczyk Z, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 56(5):419–31, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Dynamics of the complement and lysozyme levels in meningococcal infection] Pokrovskiĭ VI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(7):125–9, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Heterophilic antibodies and the complement activity of the blood serum in rats after a flight on the 'Kosmos-605' satellite] Portugalov VV, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 11(3):76–8, May-Jun 77 **(Rus)**

[Arenal gland function and complement titer cutaneous form

of platinoses] Rubanovich VM, et al. **Sov Med** (7):141, Jul 76 **(Rus)**

[Complement 3 in various chronic kidney diseases] Dimitrova S, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(6):110–3, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of B-lymphocytes with receptors to C3 component of complement in patients with glomerulonephritis and systemic lupus erythematosus] Gordovskaia NB, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(7):45–50, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hemodialysis on the level of complement in chronic renal insufficiency] Iarmolinskil IS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 48(7):91–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-immunological evaluation of psoriasis treatment] Zenin BA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (10):51–5, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complement system in pregnancy] Speranskaia NA. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 22(2):88, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Serum levels of C3 and C4 in adults with acute glomerulonephritis] Polenaković M. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 22:127–35, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Immunochemical determination of some complement components in sera studied at various temperatures] Miletić VD, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 31(2):137–48, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Study investigation of various factors of natural immunity during balneotherapy] Ferenčíková J, et al. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 55(1):1–5, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Immunofluorescence study of hyaline membranes and problems involved (author's transl)] Martín-Herrera AI, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 10(4):371–80, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Direct immunofluorescence in cutaneous lupus erythematosus] Honeyman Mauro JF, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 4(1):41–4, A976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Status of various factors of the complement system in chronic and acute hepatitis] Del Rey Calero J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 141(6):515–23, 30 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Chronic aggressive hepatitis with low and normal serum complement levels] Díaz-Rubio Garcia M, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 50(1):31–6, 1 Apr 77 **(Spa)**

[The effect of blood clotting on several fractions of the complement system (author's transl)] Angulo P, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 21(3):421–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of the reconstitution of the haemolytic activity of the first component of human complement by a pepsin-derived fragment of subcomponent C1q. Reid KB, et al. **Biochem J** 161(2):239–45, 1 Feb 77

Inhibition of the haemolytic complement activity by derivatives of benzamidine. Hauptmann J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(4):325–9, 15 Feb 77

Acquired angioedema with lymphoproliferative disorder: association of C1 inhibitor deficiency with cellular abnormality. Schreiber AD, et al. **Blood** 48(4):567–80, Oct 76

Anti-complement activities of 2,4-bis(2-hydroxybenzamido)-benzoic acid and its diacetylated derivatives. Ohsugi Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 25(6):1202–8, Jun 77

Correlations between serum factor B and C3b inactivator levels in normal subjects and in patients with infections, nephrosis and hypocomplementaemic glomerulonephritis. Forristal J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 28(1):61–71, Apr 77

Inhibition of the enzymatic activity of the first component of complement (C1) by heparin. Strunk R, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 6(2):248–55, Sep 76

Occurrence of C1 inactivator and other proteinase inhibitors in euglobulin fractions and their influence on fibrinolytic activity. Kluft C. **Haemostasis** 5(3):136–46, 1976

Interaction of the B-determinant of the third component of complement with amidino compounds. Asghar SS, et al. **Immunochemistry** 13(12):975–8, Dec 1976

Mode of interaction of different polyanions with the first (C1, C1), the second (C2) and the fourth (C4) component of complement--III. Inhibition of C4 and C2 binding site(s) on C1s by polyanions. Loos M, et al. **Immunochemistry** 13(9):789–91, Sep 76

Opsonizing activities of IgG, IgM antibodies and the C3b inactivator-cleaved third component of complement in macrophage phagocytosis. pp. 260–2. Wellek B, et al. **In: Giroud JP, et al., ed. Future trends in inflammation II. Basel, Birkhauser, 1975. W3 FU966 v.2 1975.**

Depletion of complement in vivo and in vitro by extracts of Aspergillus fumigatus. Budzko DB, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 51(4):518–24, 1976

Human complement C3b inactivator: isolation, characterization, and demonstration of an absolute requirement for the serum protein beta1H for cleavage of C3b and C4b in solution. Pangburn MK, et al. **J Exp Med** 146(1):257–70, 1 Jul 77

Leukocyte-derived complement inhibitor. IV. The functional properties of C1 bound to erythrocytes pretreated with leukocyte culture supernatant. Bernard A, et al. **J Immunol** 117(4):1117–26, Oct 76

Serum lipoproteins and C567-INH activity. Lint TF, et al. **J Immunol** 119(3):883–8, Sep 77

Inhibition of complement by mouse serum: selective inactivation of the fourth component of human complement. Mandle RJ Jr, et al. **J Immunol** 119(1):180–6, Jul 77

Identification of RNA as a complement inhibitory component in an extract of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Renk CM, et al. **J Immunol** 119(1):263–70, Jul 77

Irreversible enzyme inhibitors. Inhibitors of guinea pig complement derived by quaternization of substituted pyridines with benzyl halides. Doll MH, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(9):1079–88, Sep 76

Structure-activity relationships in immunochemistry. 4. Inhibition of complement by benzylpyridinium ions. On the predictive value of correlation equations. Hansch C, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(9):1089–93, Sep 76

Interrelation between two anticomplement cobra venom factors isolated from crude Naja naja cobra venom. Johnson BJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(7):947–9, Jul 77

Serum reactions. An analysis of commercial antivenoms and the possible role of anticomplementary activity in de-novo reactions to antivenoms and antitoxins. Sutherland SK. **Med J Aust** 1(17):613–5, 23 Apr 77

C1 inactivator. Harpel PC. **Methods Enzymol** 45:751–50, 1976

Inhibition of the activated C1s subunit of the first component of complement by antithrombin III in the presence of heparin. Ogston D, et al. **Thromb Res** 9(3):217–222, Sep 76

The effect of synthetic androgens in hereditary angioneurotic edema: alteration of C1 inhibitor and C4 levels. Rosse WF, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 89:122–32, 1976

The effects of cobra venom factor, an inhibitor of the complement system, on the sequence of morphological events in the rat kidney in experimental pyelonephritis. Sullivan MJ, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 50(3):267–73, May-Jun 77

[Anticomplement actions of heparin-like and protamine-like substances] Timsit J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(3):567–74, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anticomplementary activity of a polyanion: polyanion: pentosan-poly-sulfoester. I. 'In vitro' study and 'in vivo' trial in human glomerulonephritis (author's transl)] Berthoux FC, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 25(1):33–6, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anticomplement activity of a polyanion: pentosan sulfuric polyester. III. Mechanism of functional inactivation of the different properdin and complement system fractions] Berthoux FC, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 25(3):179–84, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anticomplementary activity of a polyanion: pentosan-poly-sulfoester, II.--Mode of action and 'in vitro' inhibition of human complement hemolytic activity (author's transl) Berthoux FX, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 25(2):105–8, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study by means of enzymatic and immunochemical determination of C1 esterase inhibitor in 59 patients with hereditary angioneurotic edema] Agostoni A, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 56(1):22–8, 31 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Anti-complement activity of the blood, ascitic fluid and tumor fluid of animals with experimental transplantable neoplasms] Valguarnera G. **G Ital Chemioter** 22(1-2):67–9, Jan-Dec 75 **(Ita)**

[Effect of 4-vinylpyridine and 4-vinylpyridinium oxide polymers and their copolymers on the hemolytic activity of complement] Ivanov AA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 229(6):1496–9, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Study of immunity in foot-and-mouth disease using the complement-binding inhibition reaction] Priskoka VA, et al. **Veterinariia** (5):45–6, May 76 **(Rus)**

[Anticomplement activity of native dextrans] Preobrazhenskaia ME, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** (3):385–91, May-Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of heparin upon complement (author's transl)] Daiber A, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 104(12):875–9, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Human complement: onset and site of synthesis during fetal life. Adinolfi M. **Am J Dis Child** 131(9):1015–23, Sep 77 (71 ref.)

The expression of differentiated functions in somatic cell hybrids: retention and activation of C3 production. Szpirer C, et al. **Cell Differ** 5(2):139–49, Jul 76

In vitro synthesis of factor B of the alternative pathway of complement activation by mouse peritoneal macrophages. Bentley C, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 6(6):393–8, Jun 76

Lack of linkage between gene(s) controlling the synthesis of the seventh component of complement and the HLA region on chromosome No. 6 in man. Rittner C, et al. **Hum Genet** 34(2):137–42, 28 Oct 76

In vitro synthesis of beta1C/beta1A globulin (the C3 component of complement) by tissues and leucocytes of mice. McClelland DB, et al. **Immunology** 31(6):855–61, Dec 76

Development of host defenses: the complement and properdin systems. pp. 165–73. Colten HR. **In: Cooper MD, Dayton DH, ed. Development of host defenses. New York, Raven Press, 1977. QW 504 D489 1976.** (38 ref.)

Biosynthesis of pro-C3, a precursor of the third component of complement. Brade V, et al. **J Exp Med** 146(3):759–65, 1 Sep 77

C6: synthesis by the liver in vivo. Hobart MJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 146(2):629–30, 1 Aug 77

Production of the second component of complement by human monocytes: stimulation by antigen-activated lymphocytes or lymphokines. Littman BH, et al. **J Exp Med** 145(5):1344–52, 1 May 77

A functional differentiation of human neutrophil granules: generation of C5a by a specific (secondary) granule product and inactivation of C5a by azurophil (primary) granule products. Wright DG, et al. **J Immunol** 119(3):1068–76, Sep 77

Production of the fourth component of guinea pig complement (C4) by peritoneal macrophages: immunolabeling and ultrastructure. Barber TA, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 20(4):267–81, Oct 76

Complement genes on chromosome 6 [editorial]. Bruns GA. **N Engl J Med** 296(9):510–11, 3 Mar 77

Complement metabolism: cellular and humoral regulation. Colten HR, et al. **Transplant Rev** 32:3–11, 1976 (30 ref.)

[Effect of contamination of germ-free guinea pigs by individual representatives of the intestinal microflora on antibody and complement concentrations] Andreev VN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(9):1100–2, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DEFICIENCY

Inherited deficiency of the second component of complement (C2) with membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis. Kim Y, et al. **Am J Med** 62(5):765–71, May 77

C1q deficiency associated with urticarial-like lesions and cutaneous vasculitis. Marder RJ, et al. **Am J Med** 61(4):560–5, Oct 76

Genetic deficiency of the second component of complement (C2) associated with systemic lupus erythematosus. Relation of the complement abnormality and disease manifestations. Rynes RI, et al. **Am J Med** 63(2):279–88, Aug 77

Hereditary complement defect and kinins involvement in asthma. Neuman I, et al. **Ann Allergy** 38(2):79–82, Feb 77

Hypocomplementemia in chronic idiopathic urticaria. Mathison DA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 86(5):534–8, May 77

Lymphocytotoxic antibodies. HLA antigen associations, disease associations, and family studies. Raum D, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 20(4):933–6, May 77

C5 deficiency in one atopic family [letter] Borzini P, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 56(2):198–9, 31 Mar 77

Coagulation studies in a patient with homozygous C3 deficiency [letter]. Gomperts ED, et al. **Br J Haematol** 35(1):165–6, Jan 77

Reversible C3 hypocomplementaemia in megalobiastic anaemia due to vitamin B12 deficiency. Horton MA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 36(1):23–7, May 77

Evidence for immune complexes involving anti-lymphocyte antibodies associated with hypocomplementaemia in chronic lymphocytic leukaemia (CLL). Day NK, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 26(2):189–95, Nov 76

A second case of human C3b inhibitor (KAF) deficiency. Thompson RA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 27(1):23–9, Jan 77

Trypanosoma musculi infections in normocomplementemic, C5-deficient, and C3-depleted mice. Jarvinen JA, et al. **Infect Immun** 16(2):557–63, May 77

Herpes simplex virus infections in guinea pigs deficient in the fourth component of complement. Strunk RC, et al. **Infect Immun** 15(1):165–8, Jan 77

Inherited deficiency of the second component of complement. Rheumatic disease associations. Glass D, et al. **J Clin Invest** 58(4):853–61, Oct 76

Absence of the eighth component of complement in association with systemic lupus erythematosus-like disease. Jasin HE. **J Clin Invest** 60(3):709–15, Sep 77

The chromosomal order of genes controlling the major histocompatibility complex, properdin factor B, and deficiency of the second component of complement. Raum D, et al. **J Clin Invest** 58(5):1240–8, Nov 76

Influence of a deficiency of the second component of complement on the bactericidal activity of neutrophils in vitro. Repine JE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 59(5):802–9, May 77

HLA antigen studies in a family with C2 deficiency. Opelz G, et al. **J Immunogenet** 3(5):303–6, Oct 76

Hereditary C5 deficiency in man. III. Studies of hemostasis and platelet responses to zymosan. Breckenridge RT, et al. **J Immunol** 118(1):12–6, Jan 77

Effect of selective complement deficiency on the rate of neutralization of enveloped viruses by human sera. Leddy JP, et al. **J Immunol** 118(1):28–34, Jan 77

Hereditary C5 deficiency in man: genetic linkage studies. Rosenfeld SI, et al. **J Immunol** 119(2):604–8, Aug 77

Skin lesions, angioedema, eosinophilia, and hypocomplementemia. Geha RS, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(5):724–7, Nov 76

Hereditary deficiency of the third component of complement in a child with fever, skin rash, and arthralgias: response to transfusion of whole blood. Osofsky SG, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(2):180–6, Feb 77

Vasculitis with urticaria, hypocomplementemia, and multiple system involvement. Feig PU, et al. **JAMA** 236(18):2065–8, 1 NOV 76

C2 Hypocomplementaemia in multiple sclerosis [letter]. Bertrams J, et al. **Lancet** 2(7999):1358–9, 18 Dec 76

Hypocomplementaemic multiple sclerosis: heterozygous C2 deficiency linked to HLA A10, B18 [letter]. Trouillas P, et al. **Lancet** 2(7993):1023, 6 Nov 76

Complement genes on chromosome 6 [editorial]. Bruns GA.

N Engl J Med 296(9):510–11, 3 Mar 77
Linkage between the gene (or genes) controlling synthesis of the fourth component of complement and the major histocompatibility complex. Ochs HD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(9):470–5, 3 Mar 77
Dense deposits disease. Droz D, et al. **Nephron** 19(1):1–11, 1977 (60 ref.)
The interrelationship between hypocomplementaemia, partial lipodystrophy and mesangiocapillary glomerulonephritis. Wakefield MA. **Postgrad Med J** 52(612):651–2, Oct 76
Coagulation studies in C4–deficient guinea pigs. Dodds WJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 154(3):382–5, Mar 77
Effects of endotoxin in cortisone–treated rabbits with a hereditary deficiency of the sixth component of complement (C6 deficiency). Stafford BT, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 35(2):460–71, 30 Apr 76
The HLA system and inherited deficiencies of the complement system. Jersild C, et al. **Transplant Rev** 32:43–71, 1976 (118 ref.)
[Genetic study of C4 deficiency: relation to major histocompatibility complex] Hauptmann G, et al. **Ann Dermatol Syphiligr (Paris)** 103(3):304–6, 1976 **(Fre)**
[Behavior of C3 and serum immunoglobulins in low–complement post–streptococcal acute glomerulonephritis in childhood] Masi M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(12):825–6, 7 Apr 77 **(Ita)**
[2 cases of chronic nephritis with reduction of early complement components] Otani I, et al. **Jpn J Nephrol** 17(10):879–86, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Asthma, eosinophilia, hypocomplementemia and vasculitis] Jelić S, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 104(7–8):577–82, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Activation of the complement attack mechanism in the fluid phase and its control by C567–INH: lysis of normal erythrocytes initiated by zymosan, endotoxin, and immune complexes. Lint TF, et al. **J Immunol** 117(5 Pt 1):1440–6, Nov 76

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification from euglobulin of the first component (C1) of complement and its subcomponents by heparin–sepharose chromatography. von Zeipel G, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 85(2):123–30, Apr 77
The unactivated form of the first component of human complement, C1. Gigli I, et al. **Biochem J** 157(3):541–8, 1 Sep 76
Human T and B lymphocytes separation on Sepharose C–3 ' activated ' columns. Casali P, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 55(71):73–4, Mar 76
Complement profile and anticomplementary potential in mixed cryoglobulinemia. Casali P, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 55(71):48–52, Mar 76
Complement receptors (C3b, C4b/C3d) unbalance on CLL lymphocytes. Perussia B, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 55(3):235–40, 31 Jul 76
Separation of hydroxyproline–containing protein from C1q (a subcomponent of complement) in serum. Rosano CL, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(7):1335–7, Jul 77
The isolation and functional purification of the first seven components of canine hemolytic complement. Sargent AU, et al. **Immunochemistry** 13(10):823–9, Oct 76
Isolation of two forms of activated C1s, a subcomponent of the first component of rabbit complement. Ishizaki E, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 80(6):1423–7, Dec 76
Isolation of the third component of mouse complement. Gyöngyössy MI, et al. **J Immunol** 118(3):1032–5, Mar 77
Further studies on the identification of the subcomponents of the first component of complement after affinity chromatography of human serum on IgG–sepharose. Taylor PA, et al. **J Immunol** 118(5):1722–7, May 77
Isolation of amyloid P component (protein AP) from normal serum as a calcium–dependent binding protein. Pepys MB, et al. **Lancet** 1(8020):1029–31, 14 May 77
Plasma–mediated leukemia cell destruction: concentration and purification of the antileukemia factor. Kassel RL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 155(2):230–3, Jun 77
Identification of a C4 Subcomponent on C3d–coated erythrocytes. Michael JM, et al. **Transfusion** 16(5):408–16, Sep–Oct 76
Polymorphism of the third component (C3) of complement and of Transferrin (Tf) in Belgium. Hoste B, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 80(1):55–9, 5 Jul 77
[Determination of total complement, beta–1A/C and beta–1E in premature and newborn infants with idiopathic respiratory distress syndrome] Geiger H, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 125(5):429, May 77 **(Ger)**
[Complement pattern in children with allergic–toxic exanthema—a contribution to differential diagnosis (author's transl)] Lubec G, et al. **Paediatr Paedol** 12(3):292–3, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Activation of the complement system in different forms of glomerulonephritis] Wegmüller E, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(29):1028–34, 23 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cytotoxic effect of decomplemented serum on human lymphocyte cultures in uremic patients] Krasojević I. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 104(5):331–9, May 76 **(Scc)**

METABOLISM

Role of C1 in the complement activating effect of Pseudomonas aeruginosa lipopolysaccharide preparations. Füst G, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 23(3):239–49, 1976
Influence of oxygen hyperbaria on the activity of complement in human's sera. Kierzinikowicz B, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 27(4):409–11, Jul–Aug 76
Activation of the complement system by water–soluble contrast media. A preliminary report. Heideman M, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 17(5B):733–6, Sep 76
Genetics of the complement system. Alper CA, et al. **Adv Hum Genet** 7:141–88, 1976 (242 ref.)
The alternative pathway of complement activation. Götze O, et al. **Adv Immunol** 24:1–35, 1976 (276 ref.)
Complement consumption in acute disseminated intravascular coagulation without antecedent immunopathology. Branson HE, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 66(6):967–75, Dec 76
Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura with C'3 vascular deposits: report of a case. Weisenburger DD, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 67(1):61–3, Jan 77
Mesangial proliferative glomerulonephritis with irregular intramembranous deposits. Another variant of hypocomplementemic nephritis. Davis AE, et al. **Am J Med** 63(3):481–7, Sep 77
Bovine peripheral blood monocyte cultures: growth characteristics and cellular receptors for immunoglobulin G and complement. Rossi CR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(5):559–63, May 77
The complement system in tumor immunity: significance of elevated levels of complement in tumor bearing hosts. Nishioka K, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 276:303–15, 1976
Inhibition by cinnarizine of the properdin–dependent activation of complement. Di Perri T, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 226(2):281–5, Apr 77
Hemolytic uremic syndrome with hypocomplementemia, serum C3NeF, and glomerular deposits of C3. Barré P, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 101(7):357–61, Jul 77
Hemolytic uremic syndrome with hypocomplementemia, serum C3NeF, and glomerular deposits of C3. Barré P, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 101(7):357–61, Jul 77
Antibody class and complement requirement of neutralizing antibodies in the primary and secondary antibody response of cattle to infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus vaccine. Rossi CR, et al. **Arch Virol** 51(3):191–8, 1976
Immune complexes and complement catabolism in ankylosing spondylitis. Gabay R, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 20(4):913–6, May 77
Correlation between levels of breakdown products of C3, C4, and properdin factor B in synovial fluids from patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Perrin LH, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 20(2):647–52, Mar 77
The structure and enzymic activities of the C1r and C1s subcomponents of C1, the first component of human serum complement. Sim RB, et al. **Biochem J** 163(2):219–27, 1 May 77
Correlation between the exposure of aromatic chromophores at the surface of the Fc domains of immunoglobulin G and their ability to bind complement. Isenman DE, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(2):233–40, 25 Jan 77
Acquired granulocyte abnormality during drug allergic reactions: possible role of complement activation. Bowers TK, et al. **Blood** 49(1):3–8, Jan 77
Alternative pathway complement activation:a possible mechanism inducing skin lesions in benign gonococcal spesis. Scherer R, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 95(3):303–9, Sep 76
The inhibition of murine lymphocyte mitotic responses by human and mouse sera. I. Evidence for a role of antibody–independent activation of the alternative complement pathway. Eidinger D, et al. **Cell Immunol** 30(1):82–91, Apr 77
Noncorrelation between serum gold and complement concentrations [letter]. Vasiliades J, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(2 PT. 1):301, Feb 77
Haemopexin, caeruloplasmin and C3: effect of diphenylhydantion. Seager J. **Clin Chim Acta** 79(3):603–6, 15 Sep 77
Mechanism of complement activation by radiographic contrast media. Arroyave CM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 29(1):89–94, Jul 77
The heterocytotoxicity of human serum. III. Studies of the serum levels and distribution of activity in human populations. Glumac G, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 26(3):601–8, Dec 76
C3 metabolism in ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease. Hodgson HJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 28(3):490–5, Jun 77
C3b receptors in glomerular disease. Moran J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 28(2):212–7, May 77
Guinea–pig nephrotoxic nephritis II. Autologous phase: complement activation without detectable injury. Simpson IJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 28(1):146–52, Apr 77
A defect of the alternative pathway of complement. Soothill JF, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 27(1):30–3, Jan 77
Cytotoxic and soluble mediator responses by complement (C3) receptor–bearing lymphocytes from patients with B–cell immunodeficiency diseases. Mackler BF, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 6(3):279–88, Nov 76
Effect of in vivo stimulation of mice on the secretion of factor B of the alternate complement pathway by peritoneal macrophages. Bentley C, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 7(3):188–90, Mar 77
Studies of the presence of membrane receptors for complement, IgG and the sheep erythrocyte rosetting capacity on the same human lymphocytes. Chiao JW, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 6(3):157–62, Mar 76
Evaluation of the possible role of B cell receptors in the tendency of B cells to migrate into follicles in mice and chickens. de Kruyff RH, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 7(4):237–41, Apr 77
Relationship between 4a and 4b HLA–determined specificities and C3 receptors of leukocyte membrane. Ferreira A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 6(11):832–3, Nov 76
A simple rosette assay for demonstration of complement receptor sites using complement–coated zymosan beads. Huber Ch, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 5(6):432–5, Jun 76
Separation of complement–dependent and lymphocyte–dependent cytotoxic activity in human sera. Miller JL, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 5(8):546–8, Aug 75
Interaction of human lymphocytes with fluid phase human C3b detected by immunofluorescence. Simonian S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 6(1):52–6, Jan 76
Ascaris suum: cuticular binding of the third component of complement by early larval stages. Leventhal R, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 41(2):423–31, Apr 77
Alternative complement pathway: activity levels in allogeneic pregnancy. Brai M, et al. **Experientia** 32(12):1589–91, 15 Dec 76
The effect or cobra venom factor (CVJ) activation of the complement cascade on leukocyte circadian variation in the rat. Hoopes PC, et al. **Experientia** 33(2):224–6, 15 Feb 77
Activation of complement by trypanosomes. Nielsen K, et al. **Experientia** 33(6):769–71, 15 Jun 77
Secretion of lysosomal enzymes induced by immune complexes and complement. Henson PM. **Front Biol** 45:99–126, 1976 (308 ref.)
Genetic loci of components of the classical and alternate pathway of complement activation: a new dimension of the immunogenetic linkage group (HLA) on chromosome 6 in man. Rittner C. **Hum Genet** 35(1):1–20, 29 Dec 76 (94 ref.)
The activation mechanism of the alternative pathway of the human complement system by the immune precipitate formed with F(ab')2 of rabbit IgG antibody: the generation of C3– and C5–cleaving enzymes on the immune precipitate. Fujita T, et al. **Immunochemistry** 14(1):25–30, Jan 77
The activation mechanism of the alternative pathway of the human complement system by the immune precipitate formed with F(ab')2 of rabbit IgG antibody: the generation of C3– and C5–cleaving enzymes on the immune precipitate. Fujita T, et al. **Immunochemistry** 14(1):25–30, Jan 77
Complement receptors and cell associated complement components. McConnell I, et al. **Immunol Commun** 6(2):111–32, 1977 (63 ref.)
Influence of aromatic compounds on the interaction of activated C4 with EAC1. Baba AS, et al. **Immunology** 32(2):251–6, Feb 77
Formation in the presence of C3 nephritic factor (C3NeF) of an alternative pathway C3 convertase containing uncleaved B. Daha MR, et al. **Immunology** 31(5):789–96, Nov 76
Host serum proteins in Echinococcus multilocularis: complement activation via the classical pathway. Kassis AI, et al. **Immunology** 33(1):1–9, Jul 77
Antibody–independent activation of the alternative complement pathway in human serum by parasitic cells. Kierszenbaum F, et al. **Immunology** 32(2):245–9, Feb 77
Complement activation by the alternative pathway and macrophage enzyme secretion in the pathogenesis of chronic inflammation. Schorlemmer HU, et al. **Immunology** 32(6):929–40, Jun 77
The effects of complement activation by cobra venom factor on the migration of T and B lymphocytes into rat thoracic duct lymph. Spry CJ, et al. **Immunology** 32(6):947–54, Jun 77
Reaction of an activated complex of guinea–pig complement components, C56, with unsensitized erythrocytes and with erythrocytes carrying C3b molecule. Tamura N, et al. **Immunology** 31(1):151–8, Jul 76
Role of antibody in regulating virus persistence: modulation of viral antigens expressed on the cell's plasma membrane and analyses of cell lysis. pp. 223–35. Oldstone MB. **In: Cooper MD, Dayton DH, ed. Development of host defenses. New York, Raven Press, 1977. QW 504 D489 1976.**
Pathways of complement activation. pp. 406–18. Fearon DT, et al. **In: Giovannetti S, et al., ed. Sixth international congress of nephrology. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 IN446 1975a.**
Interaction between complement and cells in the microcirculation of the rat. pp. 419–24. Majewski BB, et al. **In: Giovannetti S, et al., ed. Sixth international congress of nephrology. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 IN446 1975a.**
Significance of the complement abnormalities in mesangiocapillary glomerulonephritis. pp. 452–6. Williams DG, et al. **In: Giovannetti S, et al., ed. Sixth international congress of nephrology. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 IN446 1975a.**
The nature and reactions of complement enzymes. pp.

167–87. Cooper NR, et al.
In: Ribbons DW, Brew K, ed. Proteolysis and physiological regulation. New York, Academic Press, 1976. W3 MI202 v.11 1976. (72 ref.)
Autocatalytic activation of C1s. p. 400. Morgan PH, et al.

In: Ribbons DW, Brew K, ed. Proteolysis and physiological regulation. New York, Academic Press, 1976. W3 MI202 v.11 1976.
Control of complement (C) levels by the major histocompatibility complex (MHC). pp. 133–9. Ferreira A, et al.
In: Seligmann M, et al., ed. Membrane receptors of lymphocytes. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1975. W3 I35 no.1 1975.
The demonstration of lymphocytes of an activity resembling factor B of the alternative pathway of complement activation. pp. 141–50. Halbwachs L, et al.
In: Seligmann M, et al., ed. Membrane receptors of lymphocytes. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1975. W3 I35 no.1 1975.
The demonstration of lymphocytes of an activity resembling factor B of the alternative pathway of complement activation. pp. 141–50. Halbwachs L, et al.
In: Seligmann M, et al., ed. Membrane receptors of lymphocytes. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1975. W3 I35 no.1 1975.
Surface markers of antibody dependent lymphocytic effector cells (K-cells) in human blood. pp. 161–9. Perlmann P, et al.
In: Seligmann M, et al., ed. Membrane receptors of lymphocytes. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1975. W3 I35 no.1 1975.
Receptors for C4b and C1q on human peripheral lymphocytes and lymphoblastoid cells. pp. 151–8. Sobel AT, et al.
In: Seligmann M, et al., ed. Membrane receptors of lymphocytes. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1975. W3 I35 no.1 1975.
Immunofluorescent findings in psoriasis of the scalp. pp. 309–19. Jablonska S, et al.
In: Toda K, et al., ed. Biology and disease of the hair. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. W3 IN916BQ 1975b.
Interactions between mycoplasma pneumoniae and the first components of complement. Bredt W, et al. **Infect Immun** 15(1):7–12, Jan 77
Participation of complement in the nonimmune host defense against experimental Haemophilus influenzae type b septicemia and meningitis. Crosson FJ Jr, et al. **Infect Immun** 14(4):882–7, Oct 76
Comparison of ethyleneglycoltetraacetic acid and its magnesium salt as reagents for studying alternative complement pathway function. Fine DP. **Infect Immun** 16(1):124–8, Apr 77
Interactions of radio-detoxified Escherichia coli endotoxin preparations with the complement system. Füst G, et al. **Infect Immun** 16(1):26–31, Apr 77
Complement in experimental Trypanosoma lewisi infection of rats. Jarvinen JA, et al. **Infect Immun** 14(4):894–902, Oct 76
Trypanosoma musculi infections in normocomplementemic, C5-deficient, and C3-depleted mice. Jarvinen JA, et al. **Infect Immun** 16(2):557–63, May 77
Interaction of inflammatory cells and oral microorganisms. III. Modulation of rabbit polymorphonuclear leukocyte hydrolase release response to Actinomyces viscosus and Streptococcus mutans by immunoglobulins and complement. McArthur WP, et al. **Infect Immun** 14(6):1315–21, Dec 76
C3 and C5-cleaving properdin enzymes formed on zymosan incubated with human serum: the decay and the regeneration of the enzymes. Fujita T, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 53(4):303–9, 1977
Quantitation of beta 1c/1A globulin (C3) in inbred mice: variation dependent upon strain, age, sex and environment. Natsuume-Sakai S, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 53(3):269–78, 1977
Subacute (de Quervain's) thyroiditis: association with HLA-Bw35 antigen and abnormalities of the complement system, immunoglobulins and other serum proteins. Nyulassy S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 45(2):270–4, Aug 77
Circulating complement breakdown products in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Correlation between plasma C3d, circulating immune complexes, and clinical activity. Nydegger UE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 59(5):862–8, May 77
Metabolism of the fifth component of complement, and its relation to metabolism of the third component, in patients with complement activation. Sissons JG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 59(4):704–15, Apr 77
Deposition of complement in the lesions of experimental cutaneous candidiasis in guinea pigs. Sohnle PG, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 3(5):232–8, 1976
Activation of the alternative complement pathway with rabbit erythrocytes by circumvention of the regulatory action of endogenous control proteins. Fearon DT, et al. **J Exp Med** 146(1):22–33, 1 Jul 77
Purificaiton and characterization of mouse serum protein with specific binding affinity for C4 (Ss protein). Ferreira A, et al. **J Exp Med** 146(4):1001–8, 1 Oct 77
Alternative pathway of complement: recruitment of precursor properdin by the labile C3/C5 convertase and the potentiation of the pathway. Medicus RG, et al. **J Exp Med** 144(4):1076–93, 1 Oct 76
2-Deoxyglucose selectively inhibits Fc and complement receptor-mediated phagocytosis in mouse peritoneal macrophages II. Dissociation of the inhibitory effects of 2-deoxyglucose on phagocytosis and ATP generation. Michl J, et al. **J Exp Med** 144(6):1484–93, 1 Dec 76
2-Deoxyglucose selectively inhibits Fc and complement receptor-mediated phagocytosis in mouse peritoneal macrophages. I. Description of the inhibitory effect. Michl J, et al. **J Exp Med** 144(6):1465–83, 1 Dec 76
Alternative pathway of complement: demonstration and characterization of initiating factor and its properdin-independent function. Schreiber RD, et al. **J Exp Med** 144(4):1062–75, 1 Oct 76
Requirements for the solubilization of immune aggregates by complement: assembly of a factor B-dependent C3-convertase on the immune complexes. Takahashi M, et al. **J Exp Med** 145(1):86–100, 1 Jan 77
Modulation of the alternative complement pathways by beta 1 H globulin. Whaley K, et al. **J Exp Med** 144(5):1147–63, 2 Nov 76
Cholesterol-dependent human complement activation resulting in damage to liposomal model membranes. Alving CR, et al. **J Immunol** 118(1):342–7, Jan 77
Inhibition of C1s-induced vascular leakage in guinea pigs by substituted benzamidine and pyridinium compounds. Andrews JM, et al. **J Immunol** 118(2):466–71, Feb 77
Membrane receptors for IgG and complement (C4, C3b and C3d) on human eosinophils and neutrophils and their relation to eosinophilia. Anwar AR, et al. **J Immunol** 119(3):976–82, Sep 77
Complement activation in semisolid media: insolubilization of alternative pathway convertases in agar gels with C3 nephritic factor-containing sera. Arnaout MA, et al. **J Immunol** 119(4):1316–20, Oct 77
Activation of the alternative pathway of the complement system by radiographic contrast media. Arroyave CM, et al. **J Immunol** 117(5 Pt.2):1866–9, Nov 76
C567-initiated cytolysis of lymphoid cells: description of the phenomenon and studies on its control by C567 inhibitors. Baker PJ, et al. **J Immunol** 118(1):198–202, Jan 77
Mouse factor B of the alternative pathway of complement activation. I. Purification, characterization, and functional behavior. Bitter-Suermann D, et al. **J Immunol** 117(5 Pt.2):1799–804, Nov 76
Lysis of tumor cells by antibody and complement. VII. Complement-dependent 86Rb release—a nonlethal event? Boyle MDP, et al. **J Immunol** 117(4):1346–50, Oct 76
Activation of the classical complement pathway by Fc fragment of human IgA. Burritt MF, et al. **J Immunol** 118(2):723–5, Feb 77
Characterization of Ia8 antigen, thy-1.2 antigen, complement receptors, and virus production in a group of murine virus-induced leukemia cell lines. Chesebro B, et al. **J Immunol** 117(4):1267–74, Oct 76
Complement activation by interaction of polyanions and polycations. III. Complement activation by interaction of multiple polyanious and polycations is the presence of C-reactive protein. Claus DR, et al. **J Immunol** 118(1):83–7, Jan 77
Interactions of C-reactive protein with the first component of human complement. Claus DR, et al. **J Immunol** 119(1):187–92, Jul 77
The incorporation of C3 nephritic factor (C3NeF) into a stabilized C3 convertase, C3bBb(C3NeF), and its release after decay of convertase function. Daha MR, et al. **J Immunol** 119(3):812–7, Sep 77
Receptor-binding sites on C3 and C3b. Dierich MP, et al. **J Immunol** 118(6):2145–50, Jun 77
Complement activation by measles virus cytotoxic antibodies: alternative pathway C activation by hemagglutination-inhibition antibodies but classical activation by hemolysin antibodies. Ehrnst AC. **J Immunol** 118(2):533–9, Feb 77
Comparison of the pyrogenicity, Limulus activity mitogenicity and complement reactivity of several bacterial endotoxins and related compounds. Elin RJ, et al. **J Immunol** 117(4):1238–42, Oct 76
The mechanism of activation of the first component of complement by a univalent hapten-IgG antibody complex. Goers JW, et al. **J Immunol** 118(6):2182–91, Jun 77
Independent effects of IgG and complement upon human polymorphonuclear leukocyte function. Goldstein IM, et al. **J Immunol** 117(4):1282–7, Oct 76
Alternative pathway of complement: nonenzymatic, reversible transition of precursor to active properdin. Götze O, et al. **J Immunol** 118(2):525–32, Feb 77
Complement receptor lymphocytes in the rabbit I. an SIg-negative subpopulation in the appendix. Green WR, et al. **J Immunol** 117(5 Pt.2):1805–11, Nov 76
Complement receptor lymphocytes in the rabbit. II. The effect of immunization on the complement receptor lymphocyte population in the craining lymph node. Green WR, et al. **J Immunol** 117(5 Pt.2):1812–6, Nov 76
On the mechanism of cell membrane damage by complement: evidence on insertion of polypeptide chains from C8 and C9 into the lipid bilayer of erythrocytes. Hammer CH, et al. **J Immunol** 119(1):1–8, Jul 77
Complement-induced histamine release from human basophils. III. Effect of pharmacologic agents. Hook WA, et al. **J Immunol** 118(2):679–84, Feb 77
Activation of the alternative complement pathway by water-insoluble glucans of streptococcus mutans: the relation between their chemical structures and activating potencies. Inal S, et al. **J Immunol** 117(4):1256–60, Oct 76
Release of phospholipids from complement-mediated lesions on the surface structure of Escherichia coli. Inoue K, et al. **J Immunol** 119(1):65–72, Jul 77
Immunosuppression of T lymphocyte function by fractionated serum from tumor-bearing mice. McMaster R, et al. **J Immunol** 118(1):223–5, Jan 77
Solubilization of IgA immune precipitates by complement. Miller GW. **J Immunol** 117(4):1374–7, Oct 76
Kinetic studies on the fragmentation of the third component of complement (C3) by trypsin. Minta JO, et al. **J Immunol** 118(6):2192–8, Jun 77
Hydrolysis of a synthetic amide substrate by human C1 esterase (C1s). Morgan PH, et al. **J Immunol** 119(1):19–25, Jul 77
Activation of the classical and properdin pathways of complement by bacterial lipopolysaccharides (LPS). Morrison DC, et al. **J Immunol** 118(1):362–8, Jan 77
Complement-induced ultrastructural membrane lesions: requirement for terminal components. Packman CH, et al. **J Immunol** 117(5 Pt.2):1883–9, Nov 76
Relationship between the C5 peptides chemotactic for leukocytes and tumor cells. Romualdez AG, et al. **J Immunol** 117(5 Pt.2):1762–6, Nov 76
Ontogeny of the antibody-forming cell line in mice. IV. Appearance of cells bearing Fc receptors, complement receptors, and surface immunoglobulin. Rosenberg YJ, et al. **J Immunol** 118(2):612–7, Feb 77
Initiation of bone resorption by the classical and alternative C pathways and its mediation by prostaglandins. Sandberg AL, et al. **J Immunol** 119(4):1378–81, Oct 77
Human factor D of the alternative complement pathway: purification and characterization. Volanakis JE, et al. **J Immunol** 119(1):337–42, Jul 77
Host cell modification of lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus and Newcastle disease virus altering viral inactivation by human complement. Welsh RM. **J Immunol** 118(1):348–54, Jan 77
Activation of the alternative pathway by pneumococcal cell walls. Winkelstein JA, et al. **J Immunol** 118(2):451–4, Feb 77
Quantitation of antibody-complement mediated lysis of tumor cells. Boyle MD, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 15(2):135–46, 1977
Quantitation of immune complexes by competitive inhibition of binding of Clq to insoluble IgG aggregates. Fletcher DS, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 15(1):39–45, 1977
Improved efficiency of mouse, guinea pig and human C3b inactivator at low ionic strength, and reproducible immune-adherence with mouse complement. Linscott WD, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 15(2):121–9, 1977
Studies of the coagulation and complement systems during experimental Rocky Mountain spotted fever in rhesus monkeys. Mosher DF, et al. **J Infect Dis** 135(6):985–9, Jun 77
Immunochemistry and immunobiology of the complement system. Gigli I. **J Invest Dermatol** 67(3):346–53, Sep 76 (108 ref.)
Effect of sulfones on complement deposition in dermatitis herpetiformis and on complement-mediated guinea-pig reactions. Katz SI, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 67(6):688–90, Dec 76
Activation of the alternative (properdin) pathway of complement by Candida albicans and related species. Ray TL, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 67(6):700–3, Dec 76
Activation of complement components C3 and factor B in synovial fluids. Hunder GG, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 89(1):160–71, Jan 77
Activation of the alternative pathway of complement in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Kalwinsky DK, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 88(5):745–56, Nov 76
Breakdown products of C3 and factor B in hemolytic-uremic syndrome. Kim Y, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 89(4):845–50, Apr 77
Activation of classical and alternate complement pathways in acute falciparum malaria. Petchclai B, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 60(4):174–6, Apr 77
Decreased opsonization for Streptococcus pneumoniae in sickle cell disease: studies on selected complement components and immunoglobulins. Bjornson AB, et al. **J Pediatr** 91(3):371–8, Sep 77
Complement fixing site of human IgG1. Johnson BJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(3):427–8, Mar 77
Receptors for the third component of complement in the human glomerulus [editorial]. Alarcon-Segovia D. **J Rheumatol** 3(4):327–8, Dec 76
Activation of therminal components of human complement by a trypsin-activated complex of human factor B and cobra venom factor. Miyama A, et al. **Jpn J Microbiol** 20(6):507–16, Dec 76
Complement activation in glomerulonephritis [letter]. Baer D. **N Engl J Med** 296(22):1299, 2 Jun 77
Transfer of C3 nephritic factor from mother to fetus. Is C3 nephritic factor IgG? Davis AE 3d, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(3):144–5, 21 Jul 77
Clq production and secretion by fibroblasts. Al-Adnani MS, et al. **Nature** 263(5573):145–6, 9 Sep 76
Role of receptor aggregation in complement-dependent inhibition of lymphocytes by high concentrations of

concanavalin A. Forsdyke DR. **Nature** 267(5609):358–60, 26 May 77

Evidence for control of complement receptor rosette-forming cells by alpha and beta-adrenergic agents. Ito M, et al. **Nature** 266(5603):633–5, 14 Apr 77

Amino acid sequence similarities between amyloid P component C1t and CRP. Levo Y, et al. **Nature** 268(5615):56–7, 7 Jul 77

Complement enhances antiviral antibody-dependent cell cytotoxicity. Rouse BT, et al. **Nature** 266(5601):456–8, 31 Mar 77

Epidermal Langerhans cells bear Fc and C3 receptors. Stingl G, et al. **Nature** 268(5617):245–6, 21 Jul 77

Complement and Fc receptors on cord blood and adult neutrophils. Pross SH, et al. **Pediatr Res** 11(2):135–7, Feb 77

Alternative pathway of complement in sickle cell disease. Strauss RG, et al. **Pediatr Res** 11(4):285–9, Apr 77

Interaction between the third complement protein and cell surface macromolecules. Law SK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(7):2701–5, Jul 77

Cleavage of C2 by C1s into the antigenically distinct fragments C2a and C2b: demonstration of binding of C2b to C4b. Nagasawa S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(7):2998–3001, Jul 77

Control of the amplification convertase of complement by the plasma protein beta1H. Weiler JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(9):3268–72, Sep 76

Mechanism of anti-complementary activity of corticosteroids in vivo: possible relevance in endotoxin shock. O'Flaherty JT, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 154(2):206–9, Feb 77

Reversible activation of proactivator (factor B) of the alternative pathway without cleavage of the molecule. Day NK, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 5(6–7):715–20, 1976

Factor B of the alternative complement pathway on human lymphocytes. Halbwachs L, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 5(6–7):697–704, 1976

The serine protease nature of the C3 and C5 convertases of the classical and alternative complement pathways. Medicus RG, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 5(9):1049–55, 1976

Babesia rodhaini: requirement of complement for penetration of human erythrocytes. Chapman WE, et al. **Science** 196(4285):67–70, 1 Apr 77

Lysis of human cultured lymphoblastoid cells by cell-induced activation of the properdin pathway. Theofilopoulos AN, et al. **Science** 195(4281):878–80, 4 Mar 77

Identification of a C4 Subcomponent on C3d-coated erythrocytes. Michael JM, et al. **Transfusion** 16(5):408–16, Sep-Oct 76

Pathways of complement activation in membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis and allograft rejection. Fearon DT, et al. **Transplant Proc** 9(1):729–39, Mar 77 (80 ref.)

The natural modulation of the amplification phase of complement activation. Fearon DT, et al. **Transplant Rev** 32:12–25, 1976 (49 ref.)

The natural modulation of the amplification phase of complement activation. Fearon DT, et al. **Transplant Rev** 32:12–25, 1976 (49 ref.)

The effect of dexamethasone on the functioning of C3 receptor sites on the surfaces of human fibroblasts. Ueki A, et al. **Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol]** 22(4):315–21, 2 Dec 76

Complement levles in relation to certain antibodies in polytransfused thalassaemic patients. Economidou J, et al. **Vox Sang** 31(1 SUPPL):32–8, 1976

Comparison of low-molecular-weight products following reaction of C3-C3b with C3b inactivator and with trypsin. Freedman J, et al. **Vox Sang** 33(4):212–20, Oct 77

Observations on the antiglobulin tests. II. C4 components on erythrocytes. Stratton F, et al. **Vox Sang** 31(1 SUPPL):44–54, 1976

Deviated lysis (d.l.): III. Kinetics of interaction of d.l. activity with chicken erythrocytes: evidence for E formation. Borsos T, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 153(1):36–47, Apr 77

Interaction of zymosan and of activated properdin with factor D-depleted guinea pig serum: implications for the mechanism of initial C3 cleavage via the alternative complement pathway. Brade V, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 152(5):402–14, Feb 77

Deviated lysis: transfer of complement lytic activity to unsensitized cells. IV. Parital isolation of the activity. Hänsch G, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 153(1):48–59, Apr 77

No direct activation of fluid phase C3 by lymphokines. Kirchhoff W, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 152(5):431–7, Feb 77

Complement-dependent hemolysis following hemagglutination by Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae. Dinter Z, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 236(4):533–5, Dec 76

[Effect of beta-adrenergic blockers on complement] Ovcharov R, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 15(3):141–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Autoantigen T in guinea pig germinal cells: fine localization and ultrastructural lesions induced in vitro by specific anti-T autoantibody and complement] Le Bouteiller P, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 128(1–2):237–9, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Studies on the activation of complement by encapsulated and non-encapsulated staphylococci after their extraction with guanidinium chloride (author's transl)] Kitzrow D, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 237(2–3):176–82, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Persistent C4 deficiency in a 26-month-old girl with mesangial glomerulonephritis and deposits of IgG and C3] Buffatti G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(9):593–8, 17 Mar 77 **(Ita)**

[Complement activation and biological activities] Inoue K. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 31(4):535–55, Jul 76 **(Jpn)**

[Correlation of complement system with coagulation, fibrinolysis, and kinin generation] Kondo M. **Jpn J Clin Hematol** 17(1):1–14, Jan 76 (115 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Process of complement activation in systemic lupus erythematosus and acute nephritis] Otani I. **Jpn J Nephrol** 18(9):547–63, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunofluorescent demonstration of the 3d component of complement in alveolar pyorrhea] Rodriguez JE, et al. **Arkh Patol** 39(4):40–4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Urticaria factitia tarda with qualitative changes of serum immunoglobulins and C3-hypocomplementemia] Jelić S, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 30(5):509–31, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Activation of the complement system in acute post-streptococcal glomerulonephritis] Rémonet M, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 37(1):33–7, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hemolytic activity of serum complement in normal children. Relations to age, sex and birth weight] Rivero I, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 36(4):342–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Persistent activation of C3 in the hemolytic uremic syndrome] Gonzalo A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 145(4):281–3, 31 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of protease inhibitors of actinomycetes on the first component of human complement. Takahashi K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 29(9):983–5, Sep 76

The induction of macrophage spreading: role of coagulation factors and the complement system. Bianco C, et al. **J Exp Med** 144(6):1531–44, 1 Dec 76

Release of phospholipids from liposomal model membrane damaged by antibody and complement. Kinoshita T, et al. **J Immunol** 119(1):73–6, Jul 77

Induction of platelet aggregation by the complement-derived peptides C3a and C5a. Grosskaus C, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 295(1):71–6, 12 Oct 76

PHYSIOLOGY

Complement activity in children with protein-calorie malnutrition. Suskind R, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(10):1089–92, Oct 76

Hageman complement and factor. Kim Z. **Ann Allergy** 38(3):211–4, Mar 77

Pathways of complement activation in chronic discoid lupus: serologic and immunofluorescence studies. Schrager MA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 20(2):637–45, Mar 77

Latent homology of murine lymphoid antigens revealed through the complement mediated absorption of xenogeneic antiserum. Drake WP, et al. **Biomedicine** 24(5):329–33, 10 Nov 76

Total serum haemolytic complement activity, erythrocyte sedimentation rate and plasma fibrinogen as indicators of the stage in Hodgkin's disease. Wagener DJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 7(4):289–94, Aug 77

The failure to show a necessary role for C3 in the in vitro antibody response. Waldmann H, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 5(3):185–93, Mar 75

Role of complement components on cells and in cell interactions. Hobart MJ. **Exp Cell Biol** 44(3–6):226–34, 1976

Chemistry and function of the complement system. Müller-Eberhard HJ. **Hosp Pract** 12(8):33–43, Aug 77

Complement and inflammation: an approach to the pharmacology of the complement system. pp. 53–75. di Perri T, et al. **In: Huskisson EC, Velo GP, ed. Inflammatory arthropathies. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.401 1975.**

Biological functions of activated complement proteins in normal and disease states. pp. 143–65.taxis Schultz DR. **In: Ribbons DW, Brew K, ed. Proteolysis and physiological regulation. New York, Academic Press, 1976. W3 MI202 v.11 1976.**

Hemodialysis leukopenia. Pulmonary vascular leukostasis resulting from complement activation by dialyzer cellophane membranes. Craddock PR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 59(5):879–88, May 77

The role of complement in the clearance of cold agglutinin-sensitized erythrocytes in man. Jaffe CJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 58(4):942–9, Oct 76

The role of membrane receptors for C3b and C3d in phagocytosis. Ehlenberger AG, et al. **J Exp Med** 145(2):357–71, 1 Feb 77

In vitro granulocyte adherence and in vivo margination: two associated complement-dependent functions. Studies based on the acute neutropenia of filtration leukophoresis. Fehr J, et al. **J Exp Med** 146(3):641–52, 1 Sep 77

Generation of a neutrophil chemotactic agent by spermatozoa: role of complement and regulation by seminal plasma factors. Clark RA, et al. **J Immunol** 117(4):1378–86, Oct 76

Complement and host defense against infection. Johnston RB Jr, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(2):169–79, Feb 77

Dialysis, neutropenia, lung dysfunction and complement [editorial]. Chervenick PA. **N Engl J Med** 296(14):810–2, 7 Apr 77

Complement and leukocyte-mediated pulmonary dysfunction in hemodialysis. Craddock PR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(14):769–74, 7 Apr 77

C'3 participation in the rejection of some experimental tumors. Bellelli L, et al. **Oncology** 33(5–6):215–8, 1976

Lateral hapten mobility and immunochemistry of model membranes. Brûlet P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(9):2977–81, Sep 76

Activation of the alternative complement pathway due to resistance of zymosan-bound. Fearon DT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(4):1683–7, Apr 77

Role of complement in the induction of immunological responses. Pepys MB. **Transplant Rev** 32:93–120, 1976 (86 ref.)

The S region of the mouse major histocompatibility complex (H-2): genetic variation and functional role in complement system. Shreffler DC. **Transplant Rev** 32:140–67, 1976 (54 ref.)

Mechanism of solubilization of immune aggregates by complement. Implications for immunopathology. Takahashi M, et al. **Transplant Rev** 32:121–39, 1976 (36 ref.)

Interaction of zymosan and of activated properdin with factor D-depleted guinea pig serum: implications for the mechanism of initial C3 cleavage via the alternative complement pathway. Brade V, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 152(5):402–14, Feb 77

[Role of C1 subcomponents in platelet aggregation induced by aggregated IgG] Wautier JL, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 128(1–2):81–2, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Action of hyperoxia on hemolytic activity of the complement system] Thomas JA, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(2):131–6, 10 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Activity of the complement system in nephropathies of childhood] Zelazko ME, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 37(3):205–14, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

URINE

Significance of urinary C3 excretion in glomerulonephritis. Cumming AD, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 29(7):601–7, Jul 76

COMPLEMENT 1 see under **COMPLEMENT**

COMPLEMENT 2 see under **COMPLEMENT**

COMPLEMENT 3 see under **COMPLEMENT**

COMPLEMENT 4 see under **COMPLEMENT**

COMPLEMENT 5 see under **COMPLEMENT**

COMPLEMENT 6 see under **COMPLEMENT**

COMPLEMENT 7 see under **COMPLEMENT**

COMPLEMENT 8 see under **COMPLEMENT**

COMPLEMENT 9 see under **COMPLEMENT**

COMPLEMENT FIXATION TESTS

Quantitative assay of influenza virus soluble antigen by complement-fixation micromethod. Kočišková D, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 20(5):411–7, Oct 76

Cultivation of foot and mouth disease virus in bovine leukocyte cultures for use in the complement fixation test. Rai A. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 20(3):257–9, Jun 76

Identification of dengue viruses using complement fixing antigen produced in mosquitoes. Kuberski TT, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 26(3):538–43, May 77

Some observations on complement fixation in onchocerciasis in Guatemalans. MacRae AA, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 26(4):658–62, Jul 77

A complement-fixing antigen from Trypanosoma cruzi grown in cell cultures. Neva FA, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 26(1):37–46, Jan 77

Single inoculation immune hamster sera for typing California group arboviruses by the complement-fixation test. Sprance HE, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 26(3):544–6, May 77

Comparisons of the complement-fixation and indirect fluorescent antibody reactions in the detection of bovine babesiasis. Kuttler KL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(2):153–6, Feb 77

The value of the skin test and complement fixation test in the diagnosis of chronic pulmonary histoplasmosis. Lowell JR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 114(6):1069–75, Dec 76

Serological relationships between rotaviruses from different species as studied by complement fixation and neutralization. Thouless ME, et al. **Arch Virol** 53(4):287–94, 1977

A complement fixation test for the detection of Eperythrozoon infection in sheep. Daddow KN. **Aust Vet J** 53(3):139–43, Mar 77

Studies on the origin of false positive reactions to the

complement-fixation test for contagious bovine pleuropneumonia. Etheridge JR, et al. **Aust Vet J** 52(7):299-304, Jul 76

Use of different saprophytic acid-fast bacilli in complement-fixation test for kala-azar. Rahman KM. **Bangladesh Med Res Bull** 1(1):32-8, Apr 75

Unreliability of the microcomplement fixation method for Xga typing of cultured fibroblasts. Hsu SH, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(7):382-6, 1976

Complement fixation titers in cattle following intranasal inoculation of Hemophilus somnus. MacDonald DW, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 40(4):442-4, Oct 76

Bovine leukosis. V. Epidemiological study of bovine C-type virus by the use of the complement fixation test. Tabel H, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 40(4):350-4, Oct 76

A study of complement fixation by rheumatoid factor using a haemolytic assay system. Taylor-Upsahl MM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 28(2):204-11, May 77

Unreliability of the microcomplement fixation method for Xga typing of cultured fibroblasts. Hsu SH, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 16(1-5):382-6, 1976

Comparison of immunodiffusion and complement fixation tests in the diagnosis of histoplasmosis. Bauman DS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2(2):77-80, AUG 76

Comparative activity of immunofluorescent antibody and complement-fixing antibody in cytomegalovirus infection. Betts RF, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 4(2):151-6, Aug 76

Use of serum stored on filter paper disks in complement fixation tests for adenovirus antibody. Edwards EA. **J Clin Microbiol** 5(2):253-4, Feb 77

Comparison of coccidioidin and spherulin in complement fixation tests for coccidioidomycosis. Huppert M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 6(1):33-41, Jul 77

Recent experience with the complement fixation test in the laboratory diagnosis of rickettsial diseases in the United States. Shepard CC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 4(3):277-83, Sep 76

Comparison of antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity and complement-dependent antibody lysis of herpes simplex virus-infected cells as methods of detecting antiviral antibodies in human sera. Subramanian T, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 5(6):551-8, Jun 77

Complement fixation and neutralization RS antibodies in maternal and neonatal sera. Heijtink RA, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 78(3):411-7, Jun 77

A comparative study of detection methods for Aleutian disease viral antibody. Crawford TB, et al. **J Immunol** 118(4):1249-51, Apr 77

Use of bovine conglutinin for the assay of immune complexes. Eisenberg RA, et al. **J Immunol** 118(4):1428-34, Apr 77

Complement-induced ultrastructural membrane lesions: requirement for terminal components. Packman CH, et al. **J Immunol** 117(5 Pt.2):1883-9, Nov 76

Comparison of the inactivation of IgM and IgG complement fixation sites by acid and base. Stollar BD, et al. **J Immunol** 117(4):1387-91, Oct 76

Antibody estimation by indirect complement fixation test for foot-and-mouth disease in cattle. Sakaki K, et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 17(2):45-53, Summer 77

Detection of Newcastle disease virus by complement-fixation. Butterfield WK, et al. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (78):271-7, 1974

Antigenic relationships among five reovirus-like (RVL) agents by complement fixation (CF) and development of new substitute CF antigens for the human RVL agent of infantile gastroenteritis. Kapikian AZ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 152(4):535-9, Sep 76

The effects of IgG2 and of antigen concentration on prozoning in the complement fixation test for bovine brucellosis. McNaught DJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 22(2):194-7, Mar 77

A study of the complement fixation test in Salmonella dublin infection. Wray C, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 21(2):184-9, Sep 76

Diagnostic information from serological tests in human toxoplasmosis. II Evolutive study of antibodies and serological patterns in acquired toxoplasmosis, as detected by hemagglutination, complement fixation, IgG and IgM-immunofluorescence tests. Camargo ME, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 18(4):227-38, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

Diagnostic information from serological tests in human toxoplasmosis. I. A comparative study of hemagglutination, complement fixation, IgG and IgM-immunofluorescence tests in 3,752 serum samples. Camargo ME, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 18(4):215-26, Jul-Aug 76

Complement fixation and circumoval precipitin reactions for diagnosis and as tests of core in schistosomiasis. Tanaka H. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 7(2):176-9, Jun 76

Herpes simplex virus nuclear nonvirion antigens detected by anticomplement immunofluorescence. Tarro G, et al. **Tumori** 62(6):609-14, Nov-Dec 76

Passive hemagglutination and complement fixation reactions in the early diagnosis of Mycoplasma pneumoniae infections. Căruntu F, et al. **Virologie** 27(4):229-35, Oct-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

A comparative analysis of methods suitable for detection of platelet alloantibodies: inhibition of 14C-serotonin uptake, 14C-serotonin release and microcomplement fixation. Heinrich D, et al. **Vox Sang** 32(6):325-34, 1977

Complement fixation to pleuropneumonia-like organism and cold hemagglutination titers in children with primary atypical pneumonia. Fukushima H, et al. **Yonago Acta Med** 20(2):147-50, Aug 76

[The rate constant K37 in complement fixation tests: kinetic studies on the influenza virus-immune complex model (author's transl)] Coursaget P, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 127B(2):269-79, Aug-Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Micromethod of semiquantitative fixation of the useable complement in serology of ovine chlamydia infections. Technic with 50 percent of hemolysis] Lombard M, et al. **J Biol Stand** 4(4):305-17, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Standardization of in-vitro methods for diagnosing allergic disorders] Oehling A, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 22(1):1-8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The fixing complement antibodies to respiratory viruses--influenza A1, B, C, parainfluenza 1 (Sendai), syncytial respiratory, Adenovirus, Echo 11--and 'Mycoplasma pneumoniae' in healthy persons (author's transl)] Linoli O, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 18(4):521-33, Jul-Aug 76 **(Ita)**

[Complement fixation, hemagglutination inhibition and neuraminidase inhibition reactions in the seroepidemiologic evaluation of an influenza A epidemic] Volpi A, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 55(4):287-91, 30 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Specificity and sensitivity of the fluorescent antibody technic, complement fixation test and intradermal allergic test in toxoplasmosis] Kovaleva EP, et al. **Lab Delo** (5):297-301, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Bordet-Gengou and hemagglutination reactions with a new antigen in gonorrhea] Ovchinnikov NM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (6):25-8, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparison of the sensitivity of complement-fixation test and latex-fixation test in the demonstration of a migration phase of ascariasis (Ascaris suum) in a non-specific host] Benková M, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 21(6):369-73, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

METHODS

The complement-fixation test in the diagnosis of congenital toxoplasmosis. Kean BH, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 131(1):21-8, Jan 77

An indirect haemolysis test (IHLT) for bovine brucellosis. Plackett P, et al. **Aust Vet J** :136-40, Mar 76

Estimation of allelic immobilization antigens in syngen 9 of Paramecium aurelia. I. Micro-technique with complement fixation in conjunction with other methods. Kosciuszko-Scislawska H. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 24(1):3-12, 1976

Immunologic identification of M. leprae. Immunofluorescence and complement fixation. Matsuo E, et al. **Int J Lepr** 44(3):301-14, Jul-Sep 76

Automated complement fixation test for the detection of antibodies against the core of hepatitis B virus (HBc). Coursaget P, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 13(1):21-7, 1976

Diagnosis of experimental encephalitozoonosis in rabbits by complement fixation. Wosu NJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 135(6):944-8, Jun 77

The in vitro assessment of anti-human lymphocyte globulin. Balfour IC. **Postgrad Med J** 52(5 Suppl):30-1, 1976

The use of the micro-modified direct-CF-test in the detection of IBR and BVD antibodies. Eugster AK, et al. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (77):615-20, 1974

A microtiter technique for the complement fixation test for anaplasmosis. Martin WH, et al. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (77):582-92, 1974

Use of purified cytomegalovirus as antigen in the complememt fixation test. Andersen HK, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 9(2):159-60, 1977

[The applicability of the partial C4-complement fixation reaction to the serologic diagnosis of syphilis and brucellosis] Koch L, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 22(10):774-7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Complement fixation, hemagglutination inhibition and neuraminidase inhibition reactions in the seroepidemiologic evaluation of an influenza A epidemic] Volpi A, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 55(4):287-91, 30 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Bradstreet-Taylor complement fixation test technic. Standard method for all antigens (Approved by the Commissio n for standardization, Academy of Medical Sciences, Rumanian Socialist Republic)] **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 81(1):141-50, Jan-Mar 77 **(Rum)**

[Criteria for the use of an unique technic of complement fixation in the serodiagnosis of infections (bacterial, fungal, parasitic) and in the study of immunological conditions] Duca M, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 80(2):283-92, Apr-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Complement-fixing antibrain antibodies] Sazonova LV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (6):26-30, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Complement fixation test of Nebraska calf diarrhea virus with calf serum. Takahashi E, et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 17(2):33-8, Summer 77

COMPLEXONS see **CHELATING AGENTS**

COMPLIANCE see under **ELASTICITY**

COMPLIANT BEHAVIOR see **COOPERATIVE BEHAVIOR**

COMPOSITE RESINS

Penetration of restorative resins into acid etched enamel. II. Dissolution of entrapped air in restorative resin monomers. Asmussen E. **Acta Odontol Scand** 35(4):183-91, 1977

Penetration of restorative resins into acid etched enamel. I. Viscosity, surface tension and contact angle of restorative resin monomers. Asmussen E. **Acta Odontol Scand** 35(4):175-82, 1977

Bonding metal brackets with a self-polymerizing sealant-composite: a 12-month assessment. Gorelick L. **Am J Orthod** 71(5):542-53, May 77

The adaptation of composite resins to tooth structure. Part 1. Study 1: introduction and the adaptation of composite resins to the unetched enamel cavity wall. Barnes IE. **Br Dent J** 142(4):122-9 cont, 15 Feb 77

The adaptation of composite resins to tooth structure. Part 2. Study 2: the adaptation of composite resins to etched enamel. Barnes IE. **Br Dent J** 142(6):185-91, 15 Mar 77

The adaptation of composite resins to tooth structure. Part 3. Study 3: the adaptation of composite resins to dentine. Barnes IE. **Br Dent J** 142(8):253-9, 19 Apr 77

The adaptation of composite resins to tooth structure. Part 4. Study 4: the influence of cavity wall instrumentation upon the adaptation of composite resins, and discussion. Barnes IE. **Br Dent J** 142(10):319-26, 17 May 77

Microleakage in relation to amalgam and composite restorations. A laboratory study. Kidd EA. **Br Dent J** 141(10):305-10, 16 Nov 76

The direct use of composite materials in adhesive dentistry. Low T, et al. **Br Dent J** 141(7):207-13, 5 Oct 76

Restoration of fractured incisors with an ultra-violet light-polymerised composite resin. A clinical study. Watkins JJ, et al. **Br Dent J** 142(8):249-52, 19 Apr 77

Critical discussion of previous experience and new approaches in the development of composite filling materials. Fischer CH. **Int Dent J** 27(2):130-8, 2 Jun 77

Pulp insulating materials for composite resin fillings in anterior teeth. Grajower R, et al. **Isr J Dent Med** 25(3):7-13, 7-11, Jul 76 **(Eng, Heb)**

Comments on UV emission article [letter]. **J Am Dent Assoc** 94(6):1055-6, Jun 77

Restoration of an incompletely erupted cuspid with a combination of composite materials: report of case. Aaronson S. **J Am Dent Assoc** 94(1):114-5, Jan 77

Harmful effects of near-ultraviolet radiation used for polymerization of a sealant and a composite resin. Birdsell DC, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 94(2):311-4, Feb 77

Laminate veneer restoration of permanent incisors. Faunce FR, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 93(4):790-2, Oct 76

Clinical evaluation of two pinless incisal edge repairs: a 24-month study. Flynn M. **J Am Dent Assoc** 94(1):97-9, Jan 77

In vitro retentive strength of fixed bridges constructed with acrylic pontics and an ultraviolet-light-polymerized resin. Lambert PM, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 92(4):740-3, Apr 76

Acid etch and enamel bond composite restoration of permanent anterior teeth affected by enamel hypoplasia. Mink JR, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 94(2):305-7, Feb 77

[Bacterial accumulation on silicate and composite materials. Skjorland KK. **J Biol Buccale** 4(4):315-22, Dec 76

The clinical assessment of two adhesive composite resins. Brown JP, et al. **J Dent** 4(6):279-82, Nov 76

Microleakage around a pit and fissure sealant. Powell PB, et al. **J Dent Child** 44(4):298-301, Jul-Aug 77

The etched butt-joint margin. Speiser AM, et al. **J Dent Child** 44(1):42-5, Jan-Feb 77

Semiporous reinforcing fillers for composite resins: I. Preparation of provisional glass formulations. Bowen RL, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(5):738-47, Sep-Oct 76

Diffusion of water in composite filling materials. Braden M, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(5):730-2, Sep-Oct 76

Rheology of composite filling material pastes. Braden M. **J Dent Res** 56(6):627-30, Jun 77

Pattern of wear in posterior composite restorations. Kusy RP, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(5):544, May 77

Enamel silicon and fluoride relationships demonstrating a surface silicon effect that facilitates fluoride uptake. Levy JS, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(5):733-7, Sep-Oct 76

Sorption of water by filled-resin composites. Misra DN, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(6):603-12, Jun 77

Investigation of adhesive properties of dental composite materials using an improved tensile test procedure and scanning electron microscopy. Rider M, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(4):368-78, Apr 77

An unusual incident of dental fluorosis: report of a case. Guggenheimer J, et al. **J Oral Med** 32(1):26-8, Jan-Mar 77

Marginal leakage with different composite restorative materials in vitro. Effect of cavity design. Eriksen HM, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 3(4):315-22, Oct 76

Differences in the physical properties of composite dental restoratives. Suggested causes and clinical effects. Lee HL, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 4(3):227-36, Jul 77

Enamel bonding plastic materials in modifying the form of abutment teeth for the better functioning of partial prostheses. Piirto M, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 4(1):1-8, Jan

77

Acid-etch/composite resin restoration of fractured anterior teeth. Fuks AB, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 37(6):639–42, Jun 77

Abrasive wear, tensile strength, and hardness of dental composite resins--is there a relationship? Harrison A, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 36(4):395–8, Oct 76

An evaluation of commercial pastes for finishing composite resin surfaces. Horton CB, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 37(6):674–9, Jun 77

Anterior fixed partial dentures utilizing the acid-etch technique and a cast metal framework. Howe DF, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 37(1):28–31, Jan 77

A temporary space maintainer using acrylic resin teeth and a composite resin. Kochavi D, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 37(5):522–6, May 77

Microleakage and marginal adaptation in conventional and adhesive class II restoration. Luescher B, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 37(3):300–9, Mar 77

The bond strengths of resin systems to etched enamel. Short GM, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 36(5):538–43, NOV 76

Exeperimental studies on clinical aspects of composite resins. Eriksen HM. **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid** 87(8):362–70, Sep 77

A case of dentinogenesis imperfecta. A six month evaluation. Roberts DW, et al. **NY State Dent J** 43(5):286–9, May 77

Clinical evaluation of the restoration of fractured incisor teeth by an acid–etch retained composite resin. Stokes AN, et al. **NZ Dent J** 73(331):31–3, Jan 77

A comparative study of five materials for use in filling root canal spaces. Fogel BB. **Oral Surg** 43(2):284–99, Feb 77

Effect of composite resin restorations in monkeys teeth with experimentally induced pulpitis. Eriksen HM, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 84(5):297–303, Sep 76

Elastic properties of resin-based filling materials. Gjerdet NR. **Scand J Dent Res** 84(6):426–9, Nov 76

Marginal leakage along Concise in relation to filling procedure. Qvist V, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 85(5):305–12, Jul 77

Evaluation of fissure sealing with a diluted composite sealant and an UV–light polymerized sealant after 36 months' observation. Ulvestad H. **Scand J Dent Res** 84(6):401–3, Nov 76

[Class II coronal restorations: silver amalgam or composites? Materials of choice] Baldensperger R. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 5(4):267–71, Jul–Aug 76 **(Fre)**

[Restoration of anterior teeth with esthetically suitable plastic materials. Composites: the material, effects of etching, polishing and glazing] Buquet J. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 5(4):258–62, Jul–Aug 76 **(Fre)**

[Do fillings using composite resins represent progress?] Melcer J. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 5(4):263–6, Jul–Aug 76 **(Fre)**

[Critical considerations on the development of composite filling materials] Fischer CH. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 32(5):360–6, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Porosity of composite filling materials] Finger W, et al. **SSO** 87(6):482–9, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the problem of a composite anchoring post and core] Pilz W, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 27(2):93–8, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microbial growth on restorations with composite materials compared to natural enamel surfaces] Tschamer H. **ZWR** 86(14):714–5, 25 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[Splinting with composite filling materials] Kövágó A, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 69 Suppl:433–5, 1976 **(Hun)**

[Treatment of cavity walls with cyanoacrylates. 1. The effect on adhesion of composite resins (author's transl)] Fukushi Y. **J Jpn Stomatol Soc** 44(2):101–7, Jun 77 **(Jpn)**

[Development of resin denture base using stronger synthetic fibers (2)] Nagai M. **J Jpn Stomatol Soc** 44(2):135–6, Jun 77 **(Jpn)**

[Composite dental materials (composites)] Chomyszyn–Gajewska M, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 30(5):385–8, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Marginal contact of silicone fillings and composite type fillings] Frączak B. **Czas Stomatol** 29(9):763–6, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Advantages and disadvantages of composite resins] Nečeva Lj, et al. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 22:209–13, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Clinical evaluation of composite restorations made with acid etching methods] Koch G, et al. **Sven Tandlak Tidskr** 69(6):191–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Reaction of the dental pulp to the filling material Polycap] Smékal VM, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 26(10):648–53, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

NMR–analysis of monomers in restorative resins. Asmussen E. **Acta Odontol Scand** 33(3):129–34, 1975

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Biologic evaluation of filling materials. A comparison of results using cell culture techniques, implantation tests and pulp studies. Mjör IA, et al. **Int Dent J** 27(2):124–9, 2 Jun 77

[Pulp insulating materials for composite resin fillings in anterior teeth] Grajower R, et al. **Isr J Dent Med** 25(3):7–13, 7–11, Jul 76 (28 ref.) **(Eng, Heb)**

The histological effects of composite resin materials on the pulps of monkey teeth. Heys RJ, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 6(2):63–81, Mar 77

Pulp response to Enamelite restorations in teeth of rhesus monkeys. Amet EM, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 37(1):42–9, Jan 77

Pulpal reactions to surface–sealed silicate cement and composite resin restorations. Skogedal O, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 84(6):381–5, Nov 76

[Connective tissue reactions after implantation of composite filling materials and silicate cement] Welker D, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 32(7):533–6, Jul 77 **(Ger)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Metric recording of color changes in filling materials] Nolden R, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 31(12):915–8, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Contraction stresses of composite resin filling materials. Hegdahl T, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 35(4):191–5, 1977

Marginal leakage with different composite restorative materials: effect of restorative techniques. Eriksen HM, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 93(6):1143–8, Dec 76

Early strength of composite resins. Forsten L, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 72(6):196–8, Dec 76

Repair of composite filling material using enamel bond resin. Forsten L, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 72(6):199–201, Dec 76

[Comparative testing of various resins for model dies] Martini LF, et al. **SSO** 87(5):369–78, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of toothpaste on filling materials] Albers HK. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 32(6):445–7, Jun 77 **(Ger)**

[Composite filling materials in animal experiments] Klötzer WT, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 32(5):367–72, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bending strength of filling materials depending on their mixing ratio] Kollmannsperger P, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 32(7):529–32, Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[Follow–up studies on 15–month–old adhesive fillings] Lutz F, et al. **SSO** 87(2):125–36, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Composite resins in filling therapy] Tóth A, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 64(4):342–52, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Physical studies of the properties of composite materials for filling defects in dental hard tissue] Chomyszyn–Gajewska M, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 30(3):205–10, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Marginal contact of silicone fillings and composite type fillings] Frączak B. **Czas Stomatol** 29(9):763–6, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical and physiopathological results following the use of composite filling material Evicrol] Haverla T, et al. **Cesk Stomatol** 76(4):255–9, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Use of some composite materials in the treatment of tooth diseases in children and adolescents] Pawlak J, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 30(4):303, Apr 77 **(Pol)**

TOXICITY

Evaluation of biologic effects of dental materials using four different cell culture techniques. Hensten–Pettersen A, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 85(4):291–6, May 77

[Comparative studies on the cytotoxic effect of composite filling materials and silicate cement] Neupert G, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 31(12):919–23, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPOUND 48–80

A histamine component in the vascular skin reactions induced by compound 48/80 in the guinea–pig [proceedings]. Peret M, et al. **Agents Actions** 7(1):119, Mar 77

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Atopic skin test re–evaulated. IV. The use of compound 48/80 in routine skin testing. Voorhorst R, et al. **Ann Allergy** 38(4):255–62, Apr 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Influence of local insults on sympathetic vasoconstrictor control in feline dental pulp. Forssell–Ahlberg K, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 35(2):103–10, May 77

In vitro uptake of 5–hydroxytryptamine and dopamine by rat mast cells after exocytosis induced by antigen or compound 48/80. Guschin IS, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 98(2):168–74, Oct 76

Diamines and polyamines in DMBA–induced breast carcinoma containing mast cells resistant to compound 48/80. Andersson AC, et al. **Agents Actions** 6(5):577–83, Sep 76

'In vivo' liberation of brain histamine induced by compound 48/80 [proceedings]. Blanco I, et al. **Agents Actions** 7(1):106, Mar 77

The time course of stimulation of glucose metabolism in mast cells in relation to histamine release, induced by antigen, dextran and compound 48/80 [proceedings]. Chakravarty N, et al. **Agents Actions** 7(1):109, Mar 77

Influence of some inflammatory or antiinflammatory substances on skin biopsies investigated with microcalorimetry and respiratory techniques. Hellgren L, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 258(3):295–303, 27 May 77

Modification by capsaicin and compound 48/80 of dye leakage induced by irritants in the rat. Arvier PT, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(1):61–8, Jan 77

Radiation–released histamine in the rhesus monkey as modified by mast–cell depletion and antihistamine. Doyle TF, et al. **Experientia** 33(8):1047–9, 15 Aug 77

Degranulating activity in hybrid cells derived from rat peritoneal mast cells and ehrlich ascites. Sugiyama K. **Experientia** 32(11):1402–3, 15 Nov 76

Modes of action of antigen–antibody reaction and compound 48/80 in histamine release. pp. 217–27. Uvnäs B. **In: Johansson SG, et al., ed. Molecular and biological aspects of the acute allergic reaction. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 NO369 1976m.**

The histamine release process and concomitant structural changes in rat peritoneal mast cells. In vitro study on effects of compound 48/80 and the dependence of the process on cell preparation, temperature and calcium. Krüger PG. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 51(5):608–26, 1976

Corneal radiofrequency burns: effects of prostaglandins and 45/80. Nunziata B, et al. **Invest Ophthal Visual Sci** 16(4):285–91, Apr 77

Histologic studies of human skin test responses to ragweed and compound 48/80. III. Effects of alternate–day steroid therapy. Zweiman B, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 58(6):657–63, Dec 76

Antimicrobial action of compound 48/80 against protozoa, bacteria, and fungi. Lenney JF, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(5):702–5, May 77

The site of action of the histamine releaser compound 45/80 in causing mast cell degranulation. Hino RH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 200(3):658–63, Mar 77

Effects of antiallergic agents, compound 48/80, and some reference inhibitors on the activity of partially purified human lung tissue adenosine cyclic 3',5'–monophosphate and guanosine cyclic 3',5'–monophosphate phosphodiesterases. Bergstrand H, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 13(1):38–43, Jan 77

Different proliferative responsiveness of fibroblasts and mesothelial cells in the rat mesentery following administration of compound 48/80 at various hours of the day. Franzén L, et al. **Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol]** 24(2):91–9, 24 Jun 77

[Skin tests for 48/80 and histamine] Pupil P, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(2):199–208, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of mepyramine and 48/80 on the histamine content of pleural exudates in the rat] Godlewski J, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 223(1):142–54, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ultrastructural study on function of monoamine containing cells of rat superior cervical ganglion] Behrendt H. **Verh Anat Ges** (70 Pt 1):433–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Inhibitory effect of 2,4–bis(2–hydroxybenzamido)benzoic acid on compound 48/80–induced histamine release from rat peritoneal mast cells (author's transl)] Ohsugi Y, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 96(10):1197–201, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH CARE

Innovative school nursing in Harlem; a custom–made program. Rogers C. **Am J Nurs** 77(9):1469–71, Sep 77

Patient progress rounds on a university hospital cardiology service. Hollingsworth C, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(1):42–4, Jan 77

Patient progress rounds on a university hospital cardiology service. Hollingsworth C, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(1):42–4, Jan 77

Cost analyses of alternative health examination modes. Collen MF, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 137(1):73–9, Jan 77

Individual and family needs in the health care of children with developmental disorders. Pless IB. **Birth Defects** 12(4):91–102, 1976

Roadblocks and stopgaps. A review of factors obstructing the development of comprehensive child mental health services. Rae–Grant NI. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 21(6):433–41, Oct 76 (23 ref.)

Rehabilitation of the patient after myocardial infarction: the pivotal role of the primary care physician. Wenger NK. **Cardiology** 62(3):261–8, 1977

Comprehensive care in pediatric practice. An approach, a definition, and some practical points. Rothenberg MB. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 15(12):1097–100, Dec 76

Continuity of care between the psychiatric hospital and public schools. Rothaus FD, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 13(1):46–53, Spring 77

A comprehensive, interdisciplinary approach to the care of the institutionalized person with epilepsy. O'Neill BP, et al. **Epilepsia** 18(2):243–50, Jun 77

The Peckham Experiment revisited: cultivating health. Farber AS. **Health Soc Work** 1(3):27–38, AUG 76

Can the hospital survive the uptight, upright patient? Kiser JM. **Hosp Prog** 57(9):60,62,65, Sep 76

Alcoholism–outpatient and follow–up treatment in a general

hospital. Cooley HK. **Ill Med J** 151(2):135–9, Feb 77
Tertiary care [editorial] Friedell MT. **Int Surg** 62(6–7):326–7, Jun–Jul 77
Continuity of services: the managers' challenge [editorial]. Harrington DA. **J Am Audiol Soc** 2(2):31–4, Sep–Oct 76
Building a comprehensive geriatric health care system: a case study. Bleiweiss L, et al. **J Community Health** 2(2):141–52, Winter 76
Holistic patient care [letter] Baker RM. **J Fam Pract** 4(6):1022, 1024, 1028, Jun 77
Service delivery structure and continuity of care: a case study of a pediatric practice in process of reorganization. Breslau N, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 17(4):339–52, Dec 76
A method for assuring continuity of care in residency training experience. Hodge RH Jr, et al. **J Med Educ** 52(9):739–44, Sep 77
A model for teaching comprehensive health care. Smilkstein G. **J Med Educ** 52(9):773–5, Sep 77
Student nurse plus continiity of care equal quality care. Warnock FN. **J Nurs Educ** 16(3):12–6, Mar 77
Psychiatric rehabilitation—a specific encounter. Wise E. **J Rehabil** 42(4):40–5, Jul–Aug 76
Problem-oriented approach to practice. II. Development of the system through audit and implication. Tufo HM, et al. **JAMA** 238(6):502–5, 8 Aug 77
A minirecord: an aid to continuity of care. Johns CJ, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 140(6):277–84, Jun 77
A quantitative measure of continuity of care. Bice TW, et al. **Med Care** 15(4):347–9, Apr 77
A population-based assessment of the continuity of ambulatory care. Shorr GI, et al. **Med Care** 15(6):455–64, Jun 77
Information factors affecting problem follow-up in ambulatory care. Simborg DW, et al. **Med Care** 14(10):848–56, Oct 76
Gaps in a comprehensive system of services for the mentally retarded. Jaslow RI, et al. **Ment Retard** 15(2):6–9, Apr 77
Comprehensive care revisited. Reader GG, et al. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 54(4):391–414, Fall 76
Providing care for the whole patient. Cunningham RM Jr. **Mod Health Care** 6(4):62–4, Oct 76
When patients can be partners. Cunningham RM Jr. **Mod Health Care** 6(4):80, Oct 76
Academic community medicine [letter]. **N Engl J Med** 295(17):963–5, 21 Oct 76
The Johns Hopkins experience in Columbia, Maryland. Heyssel RM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(22):1225–31, 25 Nov 76
Non-continuity of medical care: 'contraception' [letter]. Tauber WF. **N Engl J Med** 296(17):1009, 28 Apr 77
A framework for family assessment in chronic illness. MacVicar MG, et al. **Nurs Forum** 15(2):180–94, 1976
Peer review in a family nurse clinician program. Lamberton M, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 25(1):47–53, Jan 77
Health care professionals' role expectations and patient needs. Habeeb MC, et al. **Nurs Res** 26(4):288–98, Jul–Aug 77
Shared care of the elderly. Savage BJ, et al. **Nurs Times** 73(13):465–8, 31 Mar 77
A comprehensive treatment approach to chronic low back pain. Cairns D, et al. **Pain** 2(3):301–8, Sep 76
The secretary. Taylor NG. **Public Health** 90(5):199–201, Jul 76
Characteristics and referrals of patients in a comprehensive eye care clinic. Soroka M. **Public Health Rep** 92(2):160–6, Mar–Apr 77
Community care: continuing or alternative care? Ashley JS. **R Soc Health J** 97(3):127–9, 134, Jun 77
Aircraft fatality investigation as a function of a comprehensive health service. Schwär TG. **S Afr Med J** 52(4):153, 20 Jul 77
Comprehensive care of the child with chronic renal failure: the cooperative role of private physician and medical center. Berger M, et al. **South Med J** 70(6):742–8, Jun 77
Integrated health care for mother and child in health centres in Kenya. Delville JP, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 28(2):150–1, Jun 76
[Primary medical care and the epicrisis (editorial)] Backer P. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(24):1441–2, 13 Jun 77 **(Dan)**
[Humanistic medicine: a way to medical and health care of the total person] De Vries MJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(17):700–5, 23 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Community psychiatry: continuity of care] Amyot A, et al. **Union Med Can** 105(12):1831–7, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Meeting the special needs of children with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis] Strawczynski H. **Union Med Can** 105(4):615–7, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Primary health care, community medicine and public health—a research year in Jerusalem (author's transl)] Robra BP. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 38(6):363–70, JUN 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
A solution to the problem of medical (editorial). Kassab P. **AMB** 22(10):359, Oct 76 **(Por)**
[Continuity in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis in the dispensary and in the sanatorium] Ostrovskiĭ IaG, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (7):10–4, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Various problems related to the sources of econimic growth from the viewpoint of public health services] Stankovič J. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ [Suppl]** 18(2):375–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Comprehensive care of hemophiliacs and various associated problems] Hrubilková K. **Vnitr Lek** 23(7):675–80, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

METHODS

The general internist. A potential solution to the health care provision problem? Sanders JH. **Arch Intern Med** 137 Spec No:1274–6, 9 Sep 77

STANDARDS

Tuberculosis among urban black children: failure of comprehensive health care services to influence incidence rates. Lee MW, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 15(11):1055–9, Nov 76
Health crisis in the South; the need for comprehensive care. Pollner P, et al. **Del Med J** 49(2):99–107, Feb 77
Common ground: social work and health care. Brody SJ. **Health Soc Work** 1(1):16–31, Feb 76

COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH INSURANCE see **INSURANCE, MAJOR MEDICAL**

COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH PLANNING

Pharmacist involvement in health systems agencies [letter]. Moore S. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 34(3):231, Mar 77
PL 93–641: nursing and health care delivery. Chopoorian T, et al. **Am J Nurs** 76(12):1988–91, Dec 76
The health systems agency: a new bureaucracy. Meredith S, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 31(6):388–90, Jul 77
More on HSAs [letter]. **Am J Public Health** 66(10):1005–7, Oct 76
Interest-group representation and the HSAs: health planning and political theory. Vladeck BC. **Am J Public Health** 67(1):23–9, Jan 77
Size and performance of planning agencies. MacStravic RE. **Health Serv Res** 12(2):163–73, Summer 77
'Movers' and 'statics' refine political strategies in HSAs. Berg RL. **Hosp Prog** 58(9):64–9, 134, Sep 77
Guidelines proposed for HSA, PSRO coordination. Newmark GL. **Hospitals** 51(2):34, 16 Jan 77
The debate continues: is health planning working? Whiting RN. **Hospitals** 51(7):47–51, 1 Apr 77 (51 ref.)
Comprehensive alcohol treatment planning, implementation, and evaluation. Costello RM, et al. **Int J Addict** 11(4):553–70, 1976
Rejoinder to professors Dunham, Marmor, and Krause: a further note by the authors. Anderson NN, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 6(4):677–80, 1976
Health planning: a comment. Dunham AB, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 6(4):667–70, 1976
Recent trends in planning as ideology: a critique of Anderson and Robins. Krause EA. **Int J Health Serv** 6(4):671–6, 1976
Economics, management, and public health nutrition. Dahl T. **J Am Diet Assoc** 70(2):144–8, Feb 77
Health manpower vs. mindpower. Mase DJ. **J Am Diet Assoc** 69(6):610–5, Dec 76
Academic preparation for professionals engaged in comprehensive health planning [letter]. Mason HR. **J Community Health** 1(3):226–9, Spring 76
National health policy for the future. Javits JK. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1(1):5–8, Spring 76
Setting the floor: a missing ingredient in an effective health policy [editorial]. Rosenthal G. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1(1):2–4, Spring 76
Comparative analysis of community health planning: transition from CHPs to HSAs. West JP, et al. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1(2):173–95, Summer 76
Certificate of Need and Public Law 93–641. Huff JW. **J Med Assoc Ga** 65(11):430–1, Nov 76
Competition, cooperation, and the patient. Pittman JA Jr. **J Med Assoc State Ala** 47(2):18–20, 25, Aug 77
Working with PL 93–641: THE HEALTH OCCUPATION EDUCATOR'S VIEWPOINT. Thompson T. **J Natl Med Assoc** 69(2):122–3, Feb 77
Public Law 93–641 and the emergency physician [editorial]. Schwartz H. **JACEP** 5(12):993, Dec 76
An experiment in voluntary systems integration: the Health and Education Council of Maryland. Studnicki J, et al. **Md State Med J** 26(1):43–7, Jan 77
PL 93–641. Coleman JB. **Minn Med** 60(7 Pt 1):585–8, Jul 77
U.S. health planning in retrospect: an evolution from incentives toward increasing regulation. Diseker RA. **NC Med J** 38(2):82–4, Feb 77
The reorganisation of the National Health Service: some sociological aspects with special references to the role of the community physician. Gill DG. **Sociol Rev [Monogr]** (22):9–22, Mar 76

COMPULSIVE BEHAVIOR

see related
NEUROSES, OBSESSIVE-COMPULSIVE

Childhood firesetting. Heath GA, et al. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 21(4):229–37, Jun 76
Compulsive water drinking and water intoxication. Noonan JP, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 18(2):183–7, Mar–Apr 77
A female fire-setter: a case report. Awad GA, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 163(6):432–7, Dec 76
Compulsion and physical illness—the affective lock and the therapeutic key. Mellett P. **J Psychosom Res** 20(4):395–402, 1976
Arson and Moebius' syndrome- a case study of stigmatization. Woolf PG. **Med Sci Law** 17(1):68–70, Jan 77
Malicious fire-raising. Scott D. **Practitioner** 218(1308):812–7, Jun 77
Water intoxication in psychogenic water drinkers taking thiazide diuretics. Day JO. **South Med J** 70(5):572, 575, May 77
[Death, psychosis and obsession. Statistical study] Pascalis G, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 2(3):453–8, Oct 76 **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Histiocytosis X and compulsive water drinking: report of a case. Ahmed M, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 136(10):1150–3, Oct 76
Kleine-Levin syndrome in a female patient. Takrani LB, et al. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 21(5):315–8, Aug 76

DIAGNOSIS

Compulsion hysteria. Verbeek E. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 75(2):109–16, Mar 75
Development of a stat m asure of obsessive compulsive behavior. Evans DR, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 33(2):436–9, Apr 77
[Potomania: re-evaluation of the diagnostic tests and unusual presentation with hydronephrosis and megabladder] Caron C, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(12):1359–63, 18 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Influence of pheniramine and chlorpheniramine on apomorphine induced compulsive gnawing in mice. Dadkar NK, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 48(1):7–10, 9 Jul 76

DRUG THERAPY

[Treatment of forced weeping (author's transl)] Schober W, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 88(23):769–70, 10 DEC 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Pica: a compulsion caused by iron deficiency. Crosby WH. **Br J Haematol** 34(2):341–2, Oct 76
Work compulsion—a psychoanalytic study. Kramer Y. **Psychoanal Q** 46(3):361–85, 1977

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The spontaneous decay of compulsive urges. Rachman S, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 14(6):445–53, 1976

SURGERY

[Compulsive hedonsim syndrome (author's transl)] Patoprstá G, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 72(4):225–7, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

THERAPY

[Refining the indications for atropine-coma therapy] Siuniakov SA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(6):915–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPUTER ASSISTED INSTRUCTION

The planning of a clinical trials workshop. Marsh BT. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 2(5):455–61, Oct 75
A two-phased model for library instruction. Davis EB, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 65(1):40–5, Jan 77
Computer-aided teaching in ophthalmology. Cuendet JF, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 43(1):11–5, 29 Apr 77
Computer-simulated clinical encounters. I. Development, utilization, and evaluation of a program. Breese MS, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 70(4):382–4, Apr 77
Computer-simulated clinical encounter. II. Case flow and program content. Welch AC, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 70(4):385–8, Apr 77
Four-phase study of computer-assisted and slide-tape methods of stimulating clinical endodontic problems. Mullaney TP, et al. **J Dent Educ** 40(10):681–7, Oct 76
Models of individual trajectories in computer-assisted instruction for deaf students. Suppes P, et al. **J Educ Psychol** 68(2):117–27, Apr 76
Intergration of computers into a course on biostatistics. Gjerde CL. **J Med Educ** 52(8):687–8, Aug 77
Teaching differential diagnosis by computer: a pathophysiological approach. Goroll AH, et al. **J Med Educ** 52(2):153–4, Feb 77
The potential of computer assisted learning in medical education. Murray TS, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 11(4):401–4, Jul 77
Nursing education in crisis: a computer alternative. Meadows LS. **JNE** 16(5):13–21, May 77
Computer-assisted revision system in immunology. Allwood GG. **Med Educ** 10(6):512–3, Nov 76
The development of a computer assisted instruction and assessment system in pharmacology. Madsen BW, et al. **Med Educ** 11(1):13–20, Jan 77
Teaching decision making to medical undergraduates by

computer-assisted learning. Murray TS, et al. **Med Educ** 11(4):262–4, Jul 77

Teaching diagnosis and treatment with an interactive computer terminal. Dugdale AE, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(5):145–9, 29 Jan 77

Computer-taught epidemiology. Donabedian D. **Nurs Outlook** 24(12):749–51, Dec 76

Physiological simulation: an assessment of its advantages as well as its limitations. Standing RA, et al. **Physiol Teach** 6(4):6–10, Sep 77

Application of interactive graphics technology to the problem of standardizing diagnosis and therapy of schizophrenic patients. Sidoruk W. **Schizophrenia Bull** 2(4):595–607, 1976

[Computer assisted teaching in ophthalmology] Cuendet JF, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 75(12):1123–5, Dec 75 **(Fre)**

[Is teaching by computer as effective for practicing physicians as for medical students?] d'Ivernois JF, et al. **Union Med Can** 105(9):1359–63, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of pocket calculators in stereotactic operations (author's transl)] Birg W, et al. **Med Klin** 72(4):135–6, 28 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPUTERIZED X-RAY SCANNING see **TOMOGRAPHY, COMPUTERIZED AXIAL**

COMPUTERS

Data processing and anesthesia in a large university hospital. Picard JM, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 27(2):61–8, 1976

Interactive system for automatic analysis of human R-banded metaphases. Fontana G, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 24(3–4):299–306, 1975

Computer simulation of the precordial QRS complex: effects of simulated changes in ventricular wall thickness and volume. Salu Y, et al. **Am Heart J** 92(6):758–66, DEC 76

Gas and vapor concentration calculations by means of a programmable calculator. Weingast M. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 38(3):147–8, Mar 77

Thallium-201 imaging with color display computer system in old myocardial infarction. Sawayama T, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 40(2):277–81, Aug 77

Use of a programmable hand-held calculator for clinical pharmacokinetics. Foster TS, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 34(1):70–5, Jan 77

Computerized system for the identification of ingredients of proprietary compounds. Ray WA, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 34(8):847–9, Aug 77

Computer support of pharmaceutical services for ambulatory patients. Weissman AM, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 33(11):1171–5, Nov 76

Computerized consultation system for selection of antimicrobial therapy. Wraith SM, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 33(12):1304–8, Dec 76

A computer program for linkage analysis of general human pedigrees [letter] Ott J. **Am J Hum Genet** 28(5):528–9, Sep 76

Introduction to the sp 120. Martinez C, et al. **Am J Med Technol** 43(1):93, Jan 77

Computer interpreted fetal electroencephalogram. I. Relative frequency of patterns. Chik L, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 125(4):537–40, 15 JUN 76

Computer interpreted fetal electroencephalogram. II. Patterns in infants who were neurologically abnormal at 1 year of age. Chik L, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 125(4):541–4, 15 JUN 76

The prediction of fetal oxygenation by an on-line computer analysis of fetal monitor output. Huddleston JF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 128(6):599–605, 15 Jul 77

Feasibility of computer evaluation of the histopathologic findings in human skeletal muscle disease. Suffin SC, et al. **Am J Pathol** 85(3):609–22, Dec 76

RAPORT radiology system: results of clinical trials. Mani RL. **Am J Roentgenol** 127(5):811–6, Nov 76

Misapplication of the Warner method for computer analysis of cardiovascular variables [letter] Hilberman M. **Anesthesiology** 47(4):397–8, Oct 77

A computerized approach to closing volume determination. Cramer WO, et al. **Ann Allergy** 38(1):22–6, Jan 77

A multifactorial study of patients with asthma. part 1: data collection and rapid feedback. Kurata JH, et al. **Ann Allergy** 37(4):231–45, Oct 76

Neonatal records and the computer. Walker CH. **Arch Dis Child** 52(6):452–61, Jun 77

A computer simulation model of the afferent part of the visual foveation system. Tolkmitt FJ. **Biol Cybern** 25(4):195–203, 28 Feb 77

Applications of computerized pattern recognition: a survey of correlations between pharmacological activities and mass spectra. Abe H, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 3(4):151–4, Aug 76

ECG signal processing during surgery. Butler LA. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 13:89–92, 25–27 Apr 77

An impedance pneumograph utilizing microprocessor-based instrumentation. Schmalzel JL, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 13:63–8, 25–27 Apr 77

Experiments with computers--and our money [editorial]. **Br Med J** 1(6058):404, 12 Feb 77

Experiments with computers [letter]. **Br Med J** 1(6061):637, 5 Mar 77

Reducing doctors' errors [letter]. **Br Med J** 1(6073):1412, 28 May 77

Cats, kings, and computers [editorial] **Br Med J** 2(6082):281–2, 30 Jul 77

Experiments with computers [letter]. Benson TJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6070):1218–9, 7 May 77

Experiments with computers [letter]. Kapur TR, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6066):972, 9 Apr 77

Computer interrogation of patients [letter]. Price HC. **Br Med J** 2(6048):1389–90, 4 Dec 76

Catalog card production with a programmable terminal. McTigue E, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 65(1):13–6, Jan 77

Computers vs reality [letter] Bellamy RF. **Circulation** 56(2):331, Aug 77

Clinical biostatistics. XXXVIII. Computer malpractice. Feinstein AR. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 21(1):78–88, Jan 77

A computerized system for the evaluation of community dental programs. Leverett DH, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 5(4):145–50, Jul 77

Inexpensive teletype terminal modification for automated off-line analysis of radioassay data. Angellis D, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 6(3):159–62, Jul 76

Interactive graphics in the analysis of neuronal spike train data. Sclabassi RJ, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 6(3):163–78, Jul 76

Computers in clinical medicine, a critical review [editorial] Friedman RB. **Comput Biomed Res** 10(3):199–204, Jun 77

Incident review through computers. Langill G. **Dimens Health Serv** 54(6):36–8, Jun 77

Robots in the kitchen. Patrick A. **Dimens Health Serv** 54(6):22–4, Jun 77

Computer applications to radiology. Seeram E. **Dimens Health Serv** 54(1):18–9, Jan 77

Computed unit-EEG correlations and laminar profiles of spindle waves in the electroencephalogram of cats. Ball GJ, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 43(3):330–45, Sep 77

Sequential frequency analysis: a method to quantify event related EEG changes. Kamp A, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 42(6):843–6, Jun 77

A rotating iterative procedure (RIP) for estimating hybrid constants in multi-compartment analysis on desk computers. von Hattingberg HM, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 11(5):381–8, 1977

The use of Metro-Apex in health administration and planning education and training. Washburn AW, et al. **Health Educ Monogr** 5 suppl 1:36–41, 1977

Patients' rights: computers and health records. Westin AF. **Hosp Prog** 58(4):56–61, 94, Apr 77

Ten rules to bridge the communication gap between the health-care professional and his computer systems department. O'Desky RI, et al. **Hosp Top** 54(5):53–5, SEP-OCT 76

Pharmacist answers questions about outpatient system. Libby GN, et al. **Hospitals** 51(17):87–90, 1 Sep 77

The therapeutic aspects of marihuana: computer analyses of electroencephalographic data from human users of Cannabis sativa. pp. 187–204. Hanley J, et al. **In: Cohen S, Stillman RC, ed. The therapeutic potential of marihuana. New York, Plenum Medical Book, 1976. QV 109 T398 1975.**

A computer-operated system for the evaluation of extracorporeal oxygenators. pp. 285–90. Agostoni A, et al. **In: Dawids SG, Engell HC, ed. Physiological and clinical aspects of oxygenator design. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1976. WG 168 S471p 1975.**

Analysis of complex polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon mixtures by computerized GC-MS. pp. 435–42. Hase A, et al. **In: Freudenthal R, Jones PW, ed. Polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons chemistry, metabolism, and carcinogenesis. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 CA7624 v.1 1976.**

The potential of computer-aided simulation of the clinical encounter (CASE) for evaluating undergraduate psychiatric education. pp. 65–76. Harless WG, et al. **In: Muslin HL, et al., ed. Evaluative methods in psychiatric education. Washington, American Psychiatric Assoc, 1974. WM 18 C746e 1972.**

Implications of fertility patterns in the Republic of Korea: a study by computer simulation. Mode CJ, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 7(4):289–305, Oct 76

Computer and human variation in the measurement of post caloric nystagmus. Gentles W, et al. **Int J Equilib Res** 3(1):173–82, Jun 73

An epidemiometric model of leprosy: a computer simulation of various control methods with increasing coverage. Lechat MF, et al. **Int J Lepr** 45(1):1–8, Jan–Mar 77

Dosage of surgery by computer. Scott AB, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 16(3):179–89, Fall 76 (22 ref.)

Computer-aided signal handling for speech research. Nakatani LH. **J Acoust Soc Am** 61(4):1056–62, Apr 77

A computerized detection system for potentially significant adverse drug-drug interactions. Ford DR Jr, et al. **J Am Pharm Assoc** 17(6):354–7, Jun 77

Antibiotic identification: a computerized data base system. Bostian M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 30(7):633–4, Jul 77

Computer simulation of brainstem respiratory activity. Geman S, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 41(6):931–8, Dec 76

Computer simulation of the determination of amino acid sequences in polypeptides. Daubert SD, et al. **J Chem Educ** 54(1):35–6, Jan 77

Treatment of hypertension by computer and physician-a prospective controlled study. Coe FL, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 30(2):81–92, Feb 77

A discrete multichanneal procedure for the chemical determination of urinary estrogens during pregnancy. Penttilä IM, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 15(5):271–4, May 77

Computer densitometry for angiographic assessment of arterial cholesterol content and gross pathology in human atherosclerosis. Crawford DW, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 89(2):378–92, Feb 77

Some legal implications of computerizing medical records. Merchant RS, et al. **J Leg Med** 4(8):15–6, Sep 76

Computer-assisted collection and analysis of pathology data. Frith CH, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(6):1717–27, Jun 77

Comprehensive presentation of semicircular canal sensitivity. Johnson WH, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 6(3):250–6, Jun 77

Computer interpreted fetal monitoring data. Discriminant analysis or perinatal data as a model for prediction of neurologic status at one year of age. Chik L, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(6):985–9, Jun 77

[Computer models of personality: implications for measurement. Cranton PA. **J Pers Assess** 40(5):454–63, Oct 76

Research data integrity: a result of an integrated information system. Cranmer MF, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 2(2):285–99, Nov 76

Computerized calculation of platelet counts obtained with particle counters. Evatt BL. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 141(3):163–6, Sep 77

Computer policy [editorial]. **Lancet** 2(7996):1182–3, 27 Nov 76

Computer-drawn three-dimensional surfaces for biological illustration. Luff ML, et al. **Med Biol Illus** 27(1):41–6, Feb 77

Computers and automation: bane or panacea for veterinary medical research. Jorgensen RR. **Milit Med** 141(10):680–3, Oct 76

Karyotype analysis by computer and its application to mutagenicity testing of environmental chemicals. Castleman KR, et al. **Mutat Res** 41(1 spel. no):153–61, 1 Nov 76

Computers and doctors [letter]. **N Engl J Med** 296(11):636–7, 17 Mar 77

Protocol-based computer reminders, the quality of care and the non-perfectability of man. McDonald CJ. **N Engl J Med** 295(24):1351–5, 9 Dec 76

Spontaneous regression of cancer evaluated by computerized data. Stephenson HE Jr. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 44:43–7, Nov 76

Computer computation of complex time-dose and modality relationships in radiation therapy. Waggener RE, et al. **Nebr Med J** 62(8):290–3, Aug 77

Nursing allocation using a time-shared computer. Moores B, et al. **Nurs Times** 73(33):suppl 109–12, 18 Aug 77

In-house system versus computer service bureau. Achorn EH, et al. **Pa Med** 80(8):29–31, Aug 77

Automated system for acquisition and reduction of startle response data. Weiss GT, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 4(6):713–20, Jun 77

Tying the output of clinical research to patient care. Rosati RA. **Proc Annu Meet Med Sect Am Counc Life Insur** (1):47–60, 1976

Application of computers to automation of pulmonary function tests. Pack A, et al. **Proc R Soc Med** 70(3):171–2, Mar 77

Period analysis of the electroencephalogram: normative data. Cohen BA, et al. **Psychophysiology** 13(6):591–5, Nov 76

An aid to computerization of Heyman's afterloading system. Boles M, et al. **Radiology** 123(2):521–2, May 77

Computer-aided medical decision making in radiotherapy. Conklin J, et al. **Radiology** 123(2):441–6, May 77

Roentgen-tele-data: a radiodiagnostic recording system. Madsen B, et al. **Radiology** 123(3):627–30, Jun 77

Diagnostic follow-up to consultant physicians by computer feedback. Winter J. **Radiology** 121(2):353–5, Nov 76

The use of computer analysis for diagnosis in routine electroencephalography. Storm van Leeuwen W, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 6(2):318–27, Apr-Jun 76

Human performance considerations in complex systems. Holt HO, et al. **Science** 195(4283):1205–9, 18 Mar 77

Computer-processed acoustic spectral analysis of ophthalmic tissues. Coleman DJ, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 83(4 Pt. 1):725–30, Jul-Aug 77

Computer programs and image analysis [editorial] DeRosier D. **Ultramicroscopy** 1(4):279–80, Sep-Oct 76

Computer experiments for tilted beam dark-field imaging. Krakow W. **Ultramicroscopy** 1(3):203–21, Jun 76

[Computers for automation of scientific experiments and processing of data in biology research. A review of computers manufactured in COMMECON countries. Krekule I, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 18(3):184–91, 1976 **(Cze)**

[A simple method of recording behavioral data] Přibík V. **Cesk Fysiol** 26(1):87–9, 1977 **(Cze)**

[New findings on the clinical utilization of brain tomography using computers in neuroradiology] Jirout J. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 39(4):177–9, Jul 76 **(Cze)**

[Scandinavian computer legislation and the social and health

care sector] Koktvedgaard M. **Nord Med** 92(1):17–8, Jan 77 **(Dan)**

[Evaluation of the efficacy of anti-arrhythmic drugs using a computer] Bernard R, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** Suppl 22:81–96, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Application of microprocess controls in cardioolgy] Bertrand M, et al. **Lille Med** 22(2):101–4, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Analysis and description of the EEG by decomposition into simple elements with the aid of a micro-computer] Baillon JF, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 6(2):271–7, Apr–Jun 76 **(Fre)**

[Recommendations for medical research methodology] Frutiger P, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 97(4):157–66, Apr 77 **(Fre)**

[Prescription of personalized diets using a computer] Apfelbaum M. **Sem Hop Ther** 52(2):125–7, Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[Efficiency in pharmacovigilance. The computer tool] Lagier G, et al. **Therapie** 32(2):151–9, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Automatic data processing for organisational aid to blood donor centers in emergency hospitals] Kretschmer V, et al. **Blut** 34(6):441–52, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computer analysis of the electrocardiogram] Mengden HJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(14):529–34, 8 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Psychiatry and EDP. First experience with specialty-specific additional documentation-psychiatry with computer epicrisis] Papperitz V, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 28(9):526–37, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Practice of computer use in radiotherapy planning] Bünemann H, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 152(3):203–34, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On-line fetal monitoring (meaning for data acquisition) (author's transl)] Volkmer H, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 180(6):420–6, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computer-controlled monitoring of central drinking water supply plants] Heidel G, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 23(5):304–9, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[ADP system for automatic production of physician's letters as well as statistics analyses in the area of obstetrics and perinatology] Heinrich J, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 99(3):129–38, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computer generated patients files in a 24-hour ECG monitoring cardiac station] Stern Z, et al. **Harefuah** 91(8):245–8, 15 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Programming of consecutive pharmacokinetic calculations on minicomputer (single-compartment system)] Minker E, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 47(2):90–6, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Automated medical history taking (1)] Kabasawa K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 35(1):189–94, 10 Jan 77 **(Jpn)**

[A computer-assisted information retrieval system for surgical pathology (author's transl)] Ishiko T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 25(3):245–50, Mar 77 **(Jpn)**

[Management of radiotherapy records by computer] Ito S, et al. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 21(7):611–7, Jun 76 **(Jpn)**

[Computer analysis of breast cancer thermograms] Ooi H, et al. **Jpn J Med Electron** 14(2):111–7, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of left ventricular function with the aid of computer (author's transl)] Tomoda H, et al. **Respir Circ (Tokyo)** 24(11):965–9, Nov 76 **(Jpn)**

[Can a computer be a doctor's partner?] Grabski J. **Wiad Lek** 29(17):1541–5, 1 Sep 76 **(Pol)**

[Cell molecular computer. IX. Coding principles in intracellular information processing] Liberman EA. **Biofizika** 21(4):639–42, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of computer processing of genealogic material] Lavrovskil VA, et al. **Genetika** 13(3):548–53, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electroencephalographic studies of workers at computer centers during their work] Kononenko AA, et al. **Gig Sanit** (11):47–50, Nov 76 **(Rus)**

[Optimal illumination of work places in the assembly and mounting operations for electronic computers and perforating machines] Shimaltis RS. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (5):12–7, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Automated information systems in surgery and resuscitation] Goloborod'ko NK, et al. **Klin Khir** (1):71–6, Jan 76 **(Rus)**

[Computer calculation of dose distribution when using fields with complex configurations] Vatnitskil SM, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 21(12):45–52, Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[Use of computers for processing pupillary reflex data] Abakumova LIa, et al. **Nov Med Tekh** (1):64–8, 1974 **(Rus)**

[Programs for processing pupillograms on the 'Minsk-22 computer] Abakumova LIa. **Nov Med Tekh** (1):97–101, 1974 **(Rus)**

[Ways of creating automated control of a traumatologic-orthopedic service] Vasadze GSh, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (11):67–71, Nov 76 **(Rus)**

[Experience with the use of the 'consultant' system in choosing pharmacotherapy] Shtabtsov VI, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (11):33–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modern computer technology and solution of problems in public health administration] Timonin VM. **Sov Zdravookhr** (12):3–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Curve of labeled mitoses in different kinetic states of cell proliferation. III. Experiments with a mathematical model] Malinin AM, et al. **Tsitologiia** 18(12):1464–9, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Creation of an automated system for managing emergency medical services] Erosh LN. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (2):13–7, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Simple digital-analog converter for physiological research] Gusainov SA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(6):1319–21, Nov–Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[Automation of information programs in mental health and clinico-psychiatric histories] Tizón JL, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 4(2):141–66, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Has community-oriented research been slowed down by computer legislation?] Karlsson Y. **Nord Med** 92(1):13–6, Jan 77 **(Swe)**

METHODS

[Computers in lung function tests (author's transl)] Rittel HF, et al. **Prax Pneumol** 31(1):1–24, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPUTERS, ANALOG

A computer module for the continuous monitoring of cardiac output in the operating theatre and the ICU. Wesseling KH, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 27 suppl:327–41, 1976

Comparison of analog and numerical computation of cardiac output from dye dilution curves. Morkrid L, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (603):15–21, 1977

Analog processing of vestibular nystagmus for on-line cross-correlation data analysis. Engelken EJ, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 48(3):210–4, Mar 77

An EOG computer and stimulator for the investigation of the slow retinal potential: automation of the clinical EOG-test. Rohde N, et al. **Bibl Ophthalmol** (85):75–83, 1976

A comparison of two bipolar exercise electrocardiographic leads to lead V5. Froelicher VF Jr, et al. **Chest** 70(5):611–6, Nov 76

An analog delay circuit for on-line visual confirmation of discriminated neuroelectric signals. Bak MJ, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 24(1):69–71, Jan 77

A moving-trace design for video systems. Griffith JM, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 23(6):482–4, Nov 76

Analog computer simulation of maximum expiratory flow limitation. Olender MF, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 23(6):445–52, Nov 76

Analysis of the human respiratory system in hypoxic and anoxic hypoxia by analogue computer simulation. Dvořak J, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 7(3):173–8, Jul 76

Computer-calculated kanamycin dosage regimen and monitoring. Ritschel WA, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 15(3):121–5, Mar 77

An extrapolating analogue computer for measurement of cardiac output by thermodilution [proceedings]. Bower EA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 263(1):108P–110P, Dec 76

Man-made versus computer-generated anesthesia records. Zollinger RM Jr, et al. **J Surg Res** 22(4):419–24, Apr 77

Analogue electronic oxygen-saturation calculator. Marsoner HJ. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 15(3):322–6, May 77

Typical results of computer-olfactometry. Herberhold C. **Rhinology** 14(3):109–16, Sep 76

[Analytical and analogical study of a model of the adrenal-postpituitary function (author's transl)] Bernard-Weil E, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 37(1):1–17, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of an analog computer in pharmacokinetics] Placchi M. **Brux Med** 56(9):365–7, Sep 76 **(Fre)**

[Hybrid paraconductors: a new class of components obtained by bionic synthesis. Application to analog memories and to conductors of biological processes] de Labeyrette J, et al. **Electrodiagn Ther** 14(1):19–25, 1977 **(Fre)**

[An analog address indicator for digitally stored data (author's transl)] Linn KO. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 22(6):141–4, Jun 77 **(Ger)**

[Evaluations of photomotograms by special analog computer (author's transl)] Pirot H, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 22(6):149–51, Jun 77 **(Ger)**

[Measurement of left ventricular pressure pulse and analysis of force-velocity relation by analog computation (author's transl)] Okazaki K, et al. **Respir Circ (Tokyo)** 24(6):511–6, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Electron-computer technic in anesthesia] Buniatian AA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (1):41–7, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPUTERS, DIGITAL

see related

DIAGNOSIS, COMPUTER ASSISTED

Computer programs suitable for processing behavioral data characterized by alternation of two states. Indra M, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 18(3):178–83, 1976

An analysis technique for biological shape-II. Bowie JE, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 21(3):455–64, May–Jun 77

The computerized medical record in gastroenterology. I. Medical history-taking using questionnaires. Jeanty C. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 39(3–4):115–30, Mar–Apr 76

The automation of microspectrophotometry of tissue sections. Pataki A, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 55(2):255–8, 1976

Computer-based ECG analysis in acute myocardial infarction. A comparison between two computer programs for the detection of ventricular arrhythmias. Hulting J, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 201(5):439–47, 1977

Comparison of analog and numerical computation of cardiac output from dye dilution curves. Morkrid L, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (603):15–21, 1977

Direct and reversible synchronization unit for one-channel magnetic record. Baliński W, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 28(3):275–7, May–Jun 77

A system of pre-forming of physiological processes for automatic frequency analysis. Scislo T, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 28(3):279–82, May–Jun 77

Computerizing a mental health center information system. St. Clair C, et al. **Adm Ment Health** 4(1):10–8, Fall 76

ECG data processing with the Hanover program. Abel H, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 19:127–31, 1977

A method for running a computer-based ECG data bank. Januškevičius Z, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 19:171–2, 1977

Computer-based approach to chelation therapy: a theoretical study of some chelating agents for the selective removal of toxic metal ions from plasma. Agarwal RP, et al. **Agents Actions** 6(5):667–73, Sep 76

Automatic real time arrhythmia monitoring in the intensive coronary care unit. Shah PM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 39(5):701–8, 4 May 77

Computerized hematology: operation of a high-volume hematology laboratory. Drewinko B, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 67(1):64–76, Jan 77

A computer program to record technical data in leukapheresis and plateletpheresis procedures. Goodsite LM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 67(3):241–6, Mar 77

Economic impact of a computer-based centralized organization in a clinical laboratory. Nussbaum B, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 67(2):149–58, Feb 77

A computer-based videodensitometric system for studying banded human chromosomes illustrated by the analysis of the normal morphology of chromosome 18. Dewald GW, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 29(1):37–51, Jan 77

A prerecorded program for the Ball pelvimetry technique. Friedman EA. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 126(4):477–8, 15 Oct 76

The estimation of fetal weight by computer-assisted analysis. Warsof SL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 128(8):881–92, 15 Aug 77

A computer-based lithium library [letter] Jefferson JW, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(9):1049, Sep 77

A computer-assisted, goal-oriented psychiatric progress note system. Meldman MJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(1):38–41, Jan 77

Quality assurance through computer surveillance and feedback [editorial]. Barnett GO. **Am J Public Health** 67(3):230–1, Mar 77

A computer-based record and clinical monitoring system for ambulatory care. McDonald CJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 67(3):240–5, Mar 77

Computer-assisted radiology management systems: principles derived from hard experience [editorial]. Mani RL. **Am J Roentgenol** 128(3):524–5, Mar 77

Computerized radiographic reporting in a community hospital: a consumer's report. Seltzer RA, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 128(5):825–9, May 77

On line determination of lung volumes by plethysmography and digital computer. Sykes TW, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 115(4):581–5, Apr 77

Use of an automated register in the administration of an operating theatre suite. Mather BS. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 4(3):211–6, Aug 76

Computer-aided identification of powdered vegetable drugs. Jolliffe GH, et al. **Analyst** 101(1205):622–33, Aug 76

On-line computer system for the analysis of cephalometric radiographs. Chebib FS, et al. **Angle Orthod** 46(4):305–11, Oct 76

Computer model studies of the magnetocardiogram. Cuffin BN, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 5(2):164–78, Jun 77

Stiff differential equations. Garfinkel D, et al. **Annu Rev Biophys Bioeng** 6:525–42, 1977 (72 ref.)

Computer-assisted analysis of adenosine triphosphate data. Erkenbrecher CW, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 32(3):451–4, Sep 76

A computerized glaucoma data base. Greenfield RH, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(8):1365–7, Aug 77

A computer-based system for the simultaneous measurement of muscle activity and jaw movement during mastication in man. Hannam AG, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 22(1):17–23, 1977

Computer-based auditing in a radiological department. Williams B, et al. **Australas Radiol** 20(2):185–9, Jun 76

Application of a digitizer for measuring sound spectrograms. Field R. **Behav Biol** 17(4):579–83, Aug 76

An automatic method for deriving steady-state rate equations. Cornish-Bowden A. **Biochem J** 165(1):55–9, 1 Jul 77

FACSIMILE—a computer program for simulation and optimization. Curtis AR. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(2):364–71, 1976

Medical case histories by computer. **Biomed Eng** 11(10):353–4, Oct 76

A transmitter identifier for use with wildlife biotelemetry. Cupal JJ. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 13:13–7, 25–27 Apr 77

Digital computer quantitation of exercise electrocardiograms with construction of precordial isopotential maps. Mirvis DM, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 13:123–7, 25–27 Apr 77

The comparison of parameters estimated from several different samples by maximum likelihood. Quednau HD. **Biometrics** 32(3):683–8, Sep 76

Multiple myeloma: quantitative staging and assessment of response with a programmable pocket calculator. Salmon SE, et al. **Blood** 49(3):379–89, Mar 77

Practical applications of the Quantimet 720, an image analysing computer, in the field of investigative dermatology. Picton W, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 95(4):341–8, Oct 76

A digital computer and a lung function test service: efficiency and costs. Derrett CJ, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 71(1):60–2, Jan 77

A comprehensive radiotherapy planning system implemented in Fortran on a small interactive computer. Redpath AT, et al. **Br J Radiol** 50(589):51–7, Jan 77

A simple computer program for optimization of source loading in cervical intracavitary applicators. Rosenstein LM. **Br J Radiol** 50(590):119–22, Feb 77

A computer-based radiotherapy clinical record system using mark-sense forms. Wheeler TK, et al. **Br J Radiol** 49(586):863–7, Oct 76

Diagnostic planning using computer assisted decision-making for patients with Hodgkin's disease. Safran C, et al. **Cancer** 39(6):2426–34, Jun 77

A simplified method of echocardiographic data analysis. Schieken RM, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 3(1):101–6, 1977

A comparison of two bipolar exercise electrocardiographic leads to lead V5. Froelicher VF Jr, et al. **Chest** 70(5):611–6, Nov 76

Quantitative coronary arteriography: estimation of dimensions, hemodynamic resistance, and atheroma mass of coronary artery lesions using the arteriogram and digital computation. Brown BG, et al. **Circulation** 55(2):329–37, Feb 77

Use of desk-top programmable calculator in method-development studies and reference-interval determinations [letter]. Glick JH Jr. **Clin Chem** 23(2 PT. 1):297–8, Feb 77

Computer-assisted quality control in clinical chemistry. Sher PP. **Clin Chem** 23(5):871–2, May 77

Iterpretation of clinical chemical data with the aid of automatic data processing. Young DS. **Clin Chem** 22(10):1555–61, Oct 76

Computer assisted prescribing of drugs. Mawer GE. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1(1):67–78, 1976 (38 ref.)

Cumulative radiation effect. Part VII: computer calculations and applications in clinical practice. Kirk J, et al. **Clin Radiol** 28(1):75–92, Jan 77

Reflections on instituting a computerized psychosocial history in a clinical facility. Leader MA, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 18(5):489–96, Sep–Oct 77

Deconvolution program for non-computer scientists. Bonner OD, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 6(3):225–38, Jul 76

Radioimmunoassay and bioassay data processing using a logistic curve fitting routine adapted to a desk top computer. Grotjan HE, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 7(2):159–63, Apr 77

Digital archiving of biomedical recordings for off-line computer analysis. Harrison WK, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 6(3):191–8, Jul 76

Analysis of grey-level histograms as a method of classifying cells from the uterine cervix. Holmquist J, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 6(3):213–23, Jul 76

An experimental validation of mathematical simulation of human thermoregulation. Konz S, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 7(1):71–82, Jan 77

Macromolecular marionettes. Lesk AM. **Comput Biol Med** 7(2):113–29, Apr 77

The use of a semi-automatic computerised procedure for the study of genetically determined variation in the vectorcardiogram. Mason DC, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 7(1):27–33, Jan 77

A user-compatible terminal for medical applications. Owens EW, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 7(2):165–78, Apr 77

Constant-step approximation of multi-exponential signals using a least-squares criterion. van Mastrigt R. **Comput Biol Med** 7(3):231–47, Jul 77

A short note on the performance of two computer programs for the estimation of the parameters of a multi-exponential model. van Mastrigt R. **Comput Biol Med** 7(3):249, Jul 77

Ray-tracing for physiological optics-a tutorial. Wiitanen W. **Comput Biol Med** 7(1):35–70, Jan 77

Measurement of regional blood flow by the 133xenon inhalation method with an on-line computer. Wilson EM, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 7(2):143–57, Apr 77

Computer prediction of thrombogenic sites for a tilting-disc prosthetic heart valve. Au AD, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 10(2):165–82, Apr 77

Paper chase: a computer-based reprint storage and retrieval system. Beckley RF, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 10(4):423–30, Aug 77

Computer simulation of thyroid assay. Blincoe C. **Comput Biomed Res** 10(2):183–9, Apr 77

The analysis, synthesis, manipulation, and feature extraction of the electromyogram of lip muscles during speech. Carey BJ, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 10(4):393–411, Aug 77

A biochemical simulation system. Cassano WF. **Comput Biomed Res** 10(4):383–92, Aug 77

Automated analysis of the left-ventricular diameter time curve from echocardiographic recordings. Decoodt PR, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 9(6):549–58, Dec 76

Computer location of medial axes. de Souza PV, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 10(4):333–43, Aug 77

Emergency room utilization: data reconstruction using a deterministic simulation model. Fries BE, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 10(2):153–63, Apr 77

Automatic classification of multivariate EEGs using an amount of information measure and the eigenvalues of parametric time series model features. Gersch W, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 10(3):297–318, Jun 77

A method to optimise the use of a grayshade scale in nuclear medicine images. Goris ML, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 9(6):571–7, Dec 76

Computer determined closing volumes. Hankinson JL. **Comput Biomed Res** 10(3):247–57, Jun 77

User frustration with poor program design [editorial] Helppi RK, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 10(4):319–21, Aug 77

Parameter estimation of power spectra using Gaussian functions. Kingma YJ, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 9(6):591–9, Dec 76

A generalized system for collaborative on-line data collection. Leavitt MB, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 10(4):413–21, Aug 77

Scheduling of toxicology protocol studies. Levy AF, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 10(2):139–51, Apr 77

Computerized evaluation of sperm cell motility. Liu YT, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 10(2):127–38, Apr 77

SELECT: an interactive minicomputer subsystem for the generation of specialized narrative text. McLeod DJ, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 10(2):91–9, Apr 77

An interactive minicomputer system for the analysis of EMG spikes and twitch waveforms of human motor units. Miyazaki S. **Comput Biomed Res** 10(3):287–96, Jun 77

A command processor for the determination of specificities from matrices of reactions between blood cells and antisera. Nau DS, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 10(3):259–69, Jun 77

Dynamic analysis of the blood pressure response to hypotensive agents, studied in postoperative cardiac surgical patients. Sheppard L, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 10(3):237–46, Jun 77

Trend and homogeneity analyses of proportions and life table data. Thomas DG, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 10(4):373–81, Aug 77

Real-time method for noninvasive recording of His bundle activity of the electrocardiogram. vanden Akker TJ, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 9(6):559–69, Dec 76

Space-filling molecular models constructed by a computer. Warme PK. **Comput Biomed Res** 10(1):75–82, Feb 77

A computer program for the analysis of cerebello-thalamo-cortical signals. Wing HJ, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 9(6):579–90, Dec 76

A DATA MANAGER for the health information system Berlin. Appel K, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 6(3):166–70, Oct 76

A computer program for fitting multimodal probability density functions. Brassard JR, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 7(1):1–20, Mar 77

A computer simulation of the growth of a tumour in vitro. Burkowski FJ. **Comput Programs Biomed** 7(3):203–10, Sep 77

A computer program for the analysis of controllability, observability and structural identifiability of biological compartmental systems. Cobelli C, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 7(1):21–36, Mar 77

Period analysis of the electroencephalogram. Cohen ?BA. **Comput Programs Biomed** 6(4):269–76, Dec 76

A computer analysis of cardiac electrograms. Doubt TJ, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 7(2):111–6, Jun 77

A short parameter-fitting routine for compartmental models. Feldman HA. **Comput Programs Biomed** 7(3):135–44, Sep 77

A design for integration. Fenna D. **Comput Programs Biomed** 7(3):129–33, Sep 77

A program for fitting of hypnograms and other biological data by orthogonal polynomials. Gaillard JM, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 6(3):187–92, Oct 76

Finite element stress analysis of the human left ventricle whose irregular shape is developed from single plane cineangiocardiogram. Ghista DN, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 7(3):219–31, Sep 77

CHRONOS: a data base management package for physicians and researchers. Goupy F, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 6(3):149–65, Oct 76

A data structure model for a health information system. Griesser G, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 6(3):171–7, Oct 76

MEDINFO--a medical information system. Johnson DC, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 7(3):191–201, Sep 77

A computer program for the generalized chi-square analysis of categorical data using weighted least squares (GENCAT). Landis JR, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 6(4):196–231, Dec 76

A computerized approach to statistical quality control for radioimmunoassays in the clinical chemistry laboratory. McDonagh BF. **Comput Programs Biomed** 7(3):179–90, Sep 77

Automatic treatment of assay data by competitive protein binding and radioimmunoassay. Martinez-Alonso JR, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 6(4):249–62, Dec 76

A computer system for handling data from bacterial sensitivity testing. Midtvedt T, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 6(3):178–86, Oct 76

An on-line method for the acquisition of medical information for computer processing as applied to radiotherapy. Möller TR, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 7(2):117–24, Jun 77

Application of a programmable calculator in data fitting according to one and two compartment open models in clinical pharmacokinetics. Niazi S. **Comput Programs Biomed** 7(1):41–4, Mar 77

Simple methods for calculating reaction equilibria in single reaction or single moiety chemical networks. Park DJ. **Comput Programs Biomed** 6(4):263–8, Dec 76

A computer program for comparing irregular two-dimensional forms. Parnell JN, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 7(3):145–61, Sep 77

A computer program for multiple decrement life table analyses. Poole WK, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 7(2):63–70, Jun 77

Use of a PDP-12 computer for an on-line analysis of TC-chromatograms by a scanning system. Seibold G, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 7(1):56–62, Mar 77

Language processor generation with BNF inputs: methods and implementation. Shapiro B. **Comput Programs Biomed** 7(2):85–98, Jun 77

The rabies information system—a model for a common information system in human and veterinary medicine. Sinnecker H, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 7(3):211–7, Sep 77

Computer processing of oxygen dissociation curves. Sottiaux B, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 6(3):128–35, Oct 76

Estimation of protein-ligand binding parameters from contiuous ultrafiltration results. Steele JA, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 6(4):238–42, Dec 76

Description of DIANA 2. Tränkle E. **Comput Programs Biomed** 7(1):45–55, Mar 77

Computer analysis of quantitative ant-HBs determination by the Ausab procedure. Wainfan B. **Comput Programs Biomed** 6(4):243–8, Dec 76

A computer program for calculating different kinds of intraclass correlation coefficients. Werner J. **Comput Programs Biomed** 7(2):125–7, Jun 77

A computer program for the on-line computation of cardiac output from thermodilution curves. White GM, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 7(1):37–40, Mar 77

A computer program for long term anticoagulation control. Wiegman H, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 7(2):71–84, Jun 77

A method of computing drug distribution in plasma using stepwise association constants: clofibrate acid as an illustrative example. Wosilait WD, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 6(3):142–8, Oct 76

A method of computing the distribution of a ligand among multiple binding sites on different proteins in plasma: thyroxine as an illustrative example. Wosilait WD, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 6(4):232–37, Dec 76

Rapid bedside computation of cardiorespiratory variables with a programmable calculator. Shabot MM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 5(2):105–11, Mar–Apr 77

Computer analysis of the binding reaction between hCG and gonadotropin receptors of the rat testis. Ketelslegers JM, et al. **Curr Top Mol Endocrinol** 1:31–45, 1974

Computer-assisted production of radiological reports. Duffey R. **Dimens Health Serv** 54(2):30–1, Feb 77

The use of mini- and micro-computers in eye clinical practice. Frugone G, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 43(1):31–44, 29 Apr 77

The computer in clinical research. Prevalence of glaucoma. Hyams SW, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 43(1):17–21, 29 Apr 77

A data retrieval system for the eye clinic. II. The programmed system. Isenberg J, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 43(1):29–30, 29 Apr 77

Computer rejection of EEG artifact. II. Contamination by drowsiness. Gevins AS, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 43(1):31–42, Jul 77

Computer analysis of the relation between duration and degree of superposition of electromyographic spikes. Magora A, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 17(2):83–98, Apr–May 77

Computer interviewing of patients with epilepsy. Chun RW, et al. **Epilepsia** 17(4):371–5, Dec 76

The application of new technological concepts in the delivery of health services. de Pozo-Olano J, et al. **Ethics Sci Med** 4(1–2):67–74, 1977

A semi-automated cytogenetic analysis system. Picciano D, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 107(2):430–4, Jul 77

A computerized radiation safety system. Chu WK, et al. **Health Phys** 32(2):116–7, Feb 77

A computer package to facilitate compliance with utilization review requirements. Thompson KS, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 27(9):653–6, Sep 76

Computer abuse in hospitals. Mair WC. **Hosp Prog** 58(3):61–3, Mar 77

Study shows how computerization affects nursing activities in ICU. Tolbert SH, et al. **Hospitals** 51(17):79–82, 84, 1 Sep 77

Extensions to pedigree analysis. II. Recurrence risk calculation under the polygenic threshold model. Lange K, et al. **Hum Hered** 26(5):337–48, 1976

System for computing Montevideo units for monitoring progress of labor. DeHart WR, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 24(2):94–101, Mar 77

Maximal instantaneous mitral valve velocities measured with a digital echocardiographic tracking system. Emerson R, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 24(1):71–3, Jan 77

An algorithm for the automated determination of cardiac output by the Stewart-Hamilton method. Francis DB, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 24(5):482–4, Sep 77

Time, date, and event code generator to identify physiologic events simultaneously recorded on magnetic tape and oscillographic paper. Sass DJ. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 24(5):425–9, Sep 77

A computerized, interactive coronary care unit monitoring system. Swenne CA, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 24(1):63–7, Jan 77

A transcutaneous n-channel digital Doppler. pp. 257–65. Brandestini M.
In: Bom N, ed. Echocardiology. The Hague, Martinus Nijhoff Medical Division, 1977. WG 141 E18 1977.

The introduction of EDP systems for drug management. pp. 405–21. Hoelen AJ, et al.
In: Gouveia WA, et al., ed. Clinical pharmacy and clinical pharmacology. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1976. WB 330 C638 1975.

Determination of left ventricular performance and local contraction pattern with a simple computer-assisted video system. pp. 115–22. Simon R, et al.
In: Lichtlen PR, ed. Coronary angiography and angina pectoris. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1976. WG 300 C819 1975.

Selection and use of computer services. pp. 153–4. Schellhaus A.
In: Zoog S, Yarnall S, ed. The changing health care team. Seattle, MCSA, 1976. W3 AD242K 1976c.

Patient counseling by computer. pp. 108–11. Slack W.
In: Zoog S, Yarnall S, ed. The changing health care team. Seattle, MCSA, 1976. W3 AD242K 1976c.

A computerized registry of renal failure patients in Japan. pp. 142–7. Wakai I.
In: Zoog S, Yarnall S, ed. The changing health care team. Seattle, MCSA, 1976. W3 AD242K 1976c.

History of MUMPS and the MUMPS users' group. pp. 135–41. Zimmerman J.
In: Zoog S, Yarnall S, ed. The changing health care team. Seattle, MCSA, 1976. W3 AD242K 1976c.

Computerised assessment of cardiac pacemaker performance. Black JL, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 7(3):163–72, Jul 76

Vector cardiographic assessment of implanted cardiac pacemakers. Black JL, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 8(3):159–78, Jul 77

Semiautomatic processing of neurophysiological data: part II--a computer program for data reduction. Delcomyn F. **Int J Biomed Comput** 8(1):61–71, Jan 77

Description of a computer program for the determination of regional cerebral blood flow. Depresseux JC, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 7(4):241–9, Oct 76

Computer-aided anaesthesia administration. Esogbue AO, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 7(4):271–88, Oct 76

Real-time record management in general practice. Grummitt A. **Int J Biomed Comput** 8(2):131–50, Apr 77

Retail pharmacy activities and their automation by bar code recorder, tablet counter and remote computer. A feasibility trial. Preece JF, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 8(3):179–86, Jul 77

Human skin burns induced by defibrillator default current: a mathematical simulation model. Yoo JH, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 8(2):109–30, Apr 77

Optimization in radiation therapy. Bjärngard BE. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2(3–4):381–2, Mar–Apr 77

LEARN--a computerized system for tumor nomenclature. Horton CL, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1(11–12):1237–44, Nov–Dec 76

Optimization of external beam radiation therapy. McDonald SC, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2(3–4):307–17, Mar–Apr 77

Comparative reproducibility of the digital photogrammetric procedure utilizing three methods of stereophotography. Rosenthal AR, et al. **Invest Ophthal Visual Sci** 16(1):54–60, Jan 77

The orphan number. Maguire B. **Ir Med J** 70(4):106, 31 Mar 77

Digital analysis of laryngeal control in speech production. Flanagan JL, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 60(2):446–55, Aug 76

Computer-controlled method for measuring articulatory activities. van der Giet G. **J Acoust Soc Am** 61(4):1072–6, Apr 77

Development of an automated form generating system for menu item data. Anderson AL, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 71(2):124–8, Aug 77

Development of food tables and use with computers. Review of nutrient data bases. Hertzler AA, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 70(1):20–31, Jan 77

Dietary interviewing by computer. An experimental approach to counseling. Slack W, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 69(5):514–7, Nov 76

Low vision applications for programmable pocket calculators. Nowakowski RW, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 47(11):1453–5, Nov 76

Computerization in pharmacy: management and professional implications. Norwood GJ, et al. **J Am Pharm Assoc** 17(3):177–9, Mar 77

Aspects of on-line digital integration of pulmonary gas transfer. Bernard TE. **J Appl Physiol** 43(2):375–8, Aug 77

Maintenance and use of cumulative haematology files on a laboratory computer. Alexander MK, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 30(4):356–60, Apr 77

An evaluation of automatic coding of surgical pathology reports. Coles EC, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 29(7):621–5, Jul 76

Dental practice analysis using computer simulation. Kilpatrick KE, et al. **J Dent Educ** 40(11):745–9, NOV 76

Instruction in management decision making in dentistry through computer simulation. Minden NJ. **J Dent Educ** 40(11):750–1, NOV 76

Dynamic mini-computer graphics analysis of long-term electrocardiographic tape recordings. Grant ME, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 9(4):351–6, 1976

The use of automated ambulatory medical records. Rodnick JE. **J Fam Pract** 5(2):253–64, Aug 77

Calculator programs in general genetics. I. Computing genetic distance. Spikell M, et al. **J Hered** 68(3):187–90, May-Jun 77

A program system for interactive measurements on digitized cell images. Holmquist J, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 25(7):641–54, Jul 77

Computerised nutritional analysis in the dietetic department of a teaching hospital. McConnell FG, et al. **J Hum Nutr** 30(6):405–13, Dec 76

Automated microdensitometry and quantification of lipoproteins by agarose gel electrophoresis. Wong RA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 89(6):1341–8, Jun 77

A computer-assisted admissions process. Williams JH, et al. **J Med Educ** 52(5):384–9, May 77

A semi-automatic motor nerve conduction velocity meter. Arnott RJ, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1(2):102–6, Mar 77

An intelligent pacemaker [letter] Backhouse RJ. **J Med Eng Technol** 1(4):230, Jul 77

A new algorithm for finding the peptide chain turns in a globular protein. Rose GD, et al. **J Mol Biol** 113(1):153–64, 15 Jun 77

A real-time system for multi-image gated cardiac studies. Bacharach SL, et al. **J Nucl Med** 18(1):79–84, Jan 77

An improved FORTRAN program for calculating modulation transfer functions: concise communication. Benedetto AR, et al. **J Nucl Med** 18(1):85–6, Jan 77

Computer assistance for hospital acquired infections studies and reports. Parker DE, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 70(1):7–11, Jan 77

Television system for image analysis by isodensity lines using a minicomputer. Barichello G, et al. **J Phys E Sci Instrum** 9(6):495–8, Jun 76

Sharing a microcomputer between different experiment and plotting tasks, under control of a multiprogrammed computer. Lindgård A, et al. **J Phys E Sci Instrum** 10(3):264–70, Mar 77

Digital techniques in laboratory automation. Millett EJ. **J Phys E Sci Instrum** 9(10):794–802, Oct 76 (153 ref.)

Digital processing of ionic and gating current records [proceedings]. Keynes RD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 263(1):112P, Dec 76

A method of transferring mandibular-movement data to computer storage. McCoy RB, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 36(5):510–6, NOV 76

The use of computer assisted data processing and display methods in brain scintigraphy. Houston AS. **J R Nav Med Serv** 63(2):92–6, Summer 77

Computer analysis of cell division in Drosophila imaginal discs: model revision and extension to simulate leg disc growth. Ransom R. **J Theor Biol** 66(2):361–77, 21 May 77

The simulation of thymidine kinase enzyme kinetics in cultured cells using the computer language Cellsim. Stubblefield E, et al. **J Theor Biol** 61(1):171–84, 7 Sep 76

A computerized procedure for estimating nutrient intake. Williamson M, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 2(2):481–7, Nov 76

Using the computer to prepare multiple-choice examinations: a simplified system. Ross GR, et al. **JNE** 16(5):32–9, May 77

An improved FORTRAN program for calculating modulation transfer functions [letter] Amtey SR, et al. **JNM** 18(7):747–8, Jul 77

An operator-independent method for background subtraction in adrenal-uptake measurements: concise communication. Koral KF, et al. **JNM** 18(9):925–8, Sep 77

Computer program for maintenance of individual animal records in a nonhuman primate colony. Kuehl TJ, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 27(3):391–5, Jun 77

An unhappy computer programme [letter]. Edwards JH. **Lancet** 2(7996):1196–7, 27 Nov 76

Digital gating of speech signals. Rozsypal AJ. **Lang Speech** 19(1):57–74, Jan–Mar 76

Portable 7-channel binary recorder with punched paper-tape interface. Taylor TM, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 14(5):509–11, Sep 76

Technology evaluation: a case study of MARS (Missouri Automated Radiology System). Fairman WL, et al. **Med Care** 15(1):79–82, JAN 77

Pre-registration house appointments: a computer aided allocation scheme. Shah AR, et al. **Med Educ** 10(6):476–9, Nov 76

A simple digital cardictachometer. Bloom KA, et al. **Med Instrum** 11(2):120–1, Mar–Apr 77

Computer analysis of echocardiograms. Bass NM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(1 Suppl):5, 19 Mar 77

Minicomputers in general practice [letter]. De Ruyter EA. **Med J Aust** 1(24):936, 12 Jun 76

Health service computer applications in Australia. Leigh J. **Med J Aust** 2(19):722–3, 6 Nov 76

The development of a low cost, computer controlled, multi-channel analyser. West P, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 34(1):29–39, Jan 77

Computer-compatible patient contour plotter. Simpson LD, et al. **Med Phys** 4(3):215–9, May-Jun 77

Computer management of medical records, external consultations and archives in a gastro-enterology department. Cornee J, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 16(1):11–9, Jan 77

Medical record summary for computer operation. Gordon BL. **Methods Inf Med** 16(1):24–7, Jan 77

A method for automatic coding of medical information in patient records. White W, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 16(1):1–10, Jan 77

Local computer techniques for 60CO teletherapy treatment planning. Edwards FH. **Milit Med** 141(11):799–800, Nov 76

Use of computers in radiation oncology. Richter CW, et al. **Mo Med** 74(6):256–7, 260, Jun 77

Computers and clinical microbiology: perspectives and applications. Amsterdam D. **Mt Sinai J Med NY** 44(1):113–33, Jan–Feb 77 (23 ref.)

Computer computation of complex time-dose and modality relationships in radiation therapy. Waggener RE, et al. **Nebr Med J** 62(7):224–6, Jul 77

[Processing of liver scan by an electronic computer: clinical experience] Machida K, et al. **Nippon Acta Radiol** 36(11):1006–15, 25 Nov 76

A simple and rapid non-invasive radioisotope method to determine ventricular ejection fractions and cardiopulmonary transit times. Kuikka J, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 16(2):57–62, Apr 77

Improving instruction through computer-graded examinations. Ward JA, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 25(8):524–9, Aug 77

An automated clinic management system for a family planning network. Mize SG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 50(2):232–8, Aug 77

A computerized obstetric medical record. Stead WW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 49(4):502–9, Apr 77

A computerized prenatal record. Studney DR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 50(1):82–7, Jul 77

Surface and shape of the optic disc in healthy subjects in various age groups. Application of computer picture processing. Czechowicz-Janicka K, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 174(5):261–5, 1977

Can computers help your practice? Achorn EH. **Pa Med** 80(7):42–5, Jul 77

A longitudinal study of parotid secretory kinematics by cinemicrography and computer analysis. Tamarin A, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 366(1):101–6, 15 Oct 76

Digital computer processing of brain scans using principal components. Barber DC. **Phys Med Biol** 21(5):792–803, Sep 76

Low cost neural spike window discriminator with digital readout. Deyoe EA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 16(3):371–3, Mar 76

Methods for tape analysis (II). Cashman PM. **Postgrad Med J** 52 Suppl 7:19–23, 1976

Electronic animal identification and temperature monitoring. Baldwin HA, et al. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (77):141–152D, 1974

Circadian rhythms of ethanol consumption by mice: a simple computer analysis for chronopharmacology. Goldstein DB, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 52(1):41–5, 23 Mar 77

A set of FOCAL-12 programs for computing major sleep variables on a minimal-hardware PDP-12 computer. Mayfield DW. **Psychophysiology** 14(3):332, May 77

Digital cardiac period meter with DA converter. Shimizu H. **Psychophysiology** 14(4):417–9, Jul 77

Reduction of the limitations for the calculations of shielding effects with Van de Geijn's computer program. Van Dam J, et al. **Radiol Clin (Basel)** 46(1):70–80, 1977

Use of a generalized modular data handling system in nuclear medicine. Holden JE, et al. **Radiology** 122(2):411–6, Feb 77

An automated radiology information system. Katz A, et al. **Radiology** 124(3):699–704, Sep 77

An off-line image processing system for digital display in computed tomography. Larsen LE, et al. **Radiology** 123(2):361–7, May 77

A computer-assisted method to determine the diagnostic efficacy of computed tomography of the body. Levitt RG, et al. **Radiology** 123(1):97–101, Apr 77

A modular computer system for the nuclear medicine/ultrasound laboratory. Noz ME, et al. **Radiology** 124(3):759–62, Sep 77

An improved computer model for 60cobalt dose distributions. White RA, et al. **Radiology** 124(3):840–1, Sep 77

Scoring a decathlon with a portable minicomputer. Purdy JG, et al. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 47(4):860–3, Dec 76

A FORTRAN program for reducing metabolic data when metering inspired air. Stewart KJ. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 48(1):202–3, Mar 77

Construction and performance of a scanning, photon-counting spectrofluorometer. Jameson DM, et al. **Rev Sci Instrum** 47(9):1034–8, Sep 76

Nuclear medicine computing. Where we have been, where we are and where we are going. Kirch DL. **Ric Clin Lab** 6(4):353–60, Oct-Dec 76

Computer classification of ST and T in averaged ECGs at rest and exercise. Werner O, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 36(145 suppl):31–43, 1976

Experience of computer-assisted ECG recording in 242 exercise tests. Werner O. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 36(145 suppl):23–9, 1976

Computer visualization of flow patterns for prosthetic heart valves. Greenfield H, et al.
Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 10(3):197–204, 1976

Computing in the liberal arts college. Nevison JM.
Science 194(4263):396–402, 22 Oct 76

A review of small canned computer programs for survey research and demographic analysis. Sinquefield JC.
Stud Fam Plann 7(12):340–8, Dec 76

A multiparametric computer analysis of carcinoma of the colon. Mzabi R, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 143(6):959–64, Dec 76

A computer system for processing data from routine pulmonary function tests. Pack AI, et al. **Thorax** 32(3):333–41, Jun 77

On some misprintings in the paper by Piazza, 'Haplotypes and linkage disequilibrium from the three-locus phenotypes', and a FORTRAN program to use its formulae. Baur MP. **Tissue Antigens** 9(4):181–6, Apr 77

Computer simulation and cross-correlation analysis of cat vestibulo-ocular dynamics using vestibular white noise inputs. O'Leary DP, et al.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 84(2):337–8, Mar–Apr 77

Quantitative cinemorphology of the human brain displayed by means of mobile computer graphics. Livingston RB, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 101:99–101, 1976

Rentran. An on-line computer-based regional kidney transplant matching system. Mishelevich DJ, et al
Transplantation 22(3):223–8, Sep 76

A computer system for on-line decoding of ultrasonic Doppler signals from blood flow measurement. Wille S.
Ultrasonics 15(5):226–30, Sep 77

Digital acquisition and interactive processing of ultrasonic echoes Robinson DE, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 2(3):199–212, Jun 76

Processing equipment for two-dimensional echocardiographic data. Vogel JA, et al.
Ultrasound Med Biol 2(3):171–9, Jun 76

Medical computing in Bulgaria. Baroyan O, et al.
WHO Chron 30(10):398–402, Oct 76

[Uses of computer in evaluation of medical documentation in large numbers of subjects (author's transl)] Kolouch L.
Cas Lek Cesk 115(49–50):1538–9, 17 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Clinical need for cumulative finding in clinical biochemical diagnosis (author's transl)] Mašek K, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 115(49–50):1533–5, 17 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Automated control systems. Various philosophical and social aspects of their introduction into the health system] Pittner M. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(36):1097–104, 10 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Developmental trends in the automation of psychiatric documentation (author's transl)] Skoda C. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(49–50):1531–3, 17 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Use of programmable computers in pharmaceutical analysis. II. Analysis of complex absorption spectra] Kakáč B, et al. **Cesk Farm** 26(4):124–7, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Use of programmable computers in pharmaceutical analysis. I. Determination of absolute purity using the technic of differential calorimetry] Rejholec V, et al. **Cesk Farm** 26(3):101–3, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Use of the HMO (Hückel's Molecular Orbitals) computations in the development and research of drugs] Waisser K, et al. **Cesk Farm** 26(2):51–8, Mar 77 **(Cze)**

[Data computerization in thyroid gland diseases. I. Data collection and individual processing of clinical notes (author's transl)] Bleha O, et al. **Sb Lek** 78(10):290–5, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Experiences with the use of the computer Odra 1204 in public health] Hartmann M, et al.
Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ [Suppl] 18(2):395–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[STAT statistical program systems] Hartmann M, et al.
Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ [Suppl] 18(5):769–813, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

A set of programs for EEG analysis] Kačer O.
Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ [Suppl] 18(5):843–55, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Research documentation system (RDS) on the ODRA 1204 computer] Přívětivý P.
Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ [Suppl] 18(5):815–35, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Computer-assisted analysis of electrocardiograms] Jokinen Y, et al. **Duodecim** 93(8):555–67, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[A proposed computer data card for arteritis in the lower limbs (author's transl)] Billard M, et al.
Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 26(1):57–68, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The contribution of computer technology to otospongiosis. Part 2. Statistics on 15 years stapedectomies. (initial findings)] Causse J, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 93(3):149–78, Mar 76 **(Fre)**

[Applications of a minicomputer in an electrocadiography department] Fontaine G, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 70(1):39–48, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of a small computer in ergospirometry] Rittel HF, et al. **Bronchopneumologie** 26(2):114–23, Mar–Apr 76 **(Fre)**

[Simultaneous memorization of data on microfilm and magnetic tapes] Rossmann K, et al. **Bronchopneumologie** 26(2):142–7, Mar–Apr 76 **(Fre)**

[Blood gas analysis by means of computer calculation of the acid-base equilibrium] Schön FA, et al.
Bronchopneumologie 26(2):124–32, Mar–Apr 76 **(Fre)**

[Use of a computer in pulmonary function tests] Waterloh E, et al. **Bronchopneumologie** 26(2):133–41, Mar–Apr 76 **(Fre)**

[Data bank experience on cancer patients in a radiotherapy department] Minet P. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 63(2):249–58, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[System for querying medical records] Charbonneau D, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 8(3):187–201, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A method using a computer for tracing isovalent curves] Pernier J, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 8(2):95–108, Apr 77 **(Fre)**

[The practical application of computer dosimetry in gynaecological radiotherapy. 1,200 cases studied between 1968 and 1976 of the Gustave-Roussy institute (author's transl)] Chassagne D, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 58(5):387–93, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Development and use of an automatic conversational system for the calculation of dose in teleradiotherapy (author's transl)] Costa A, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 57(5):455–8, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Development of an automatic system of insulin infusion controlled by blood sugar, its system for the determination of glucose and control algorithms] Clemens AH, et al.
Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu :269–78, May 76 **(Fre)**

[Records and correspondence integrated on a microcomputer] Lacoste J, et al. **Lille Med** 21(8):648–51, Oct 76 **(Fre)**

[The medicine of tomorrow must collaborate with the computer] Veylon R. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(39):2646–8, Nov 76 **(Fre)**

[Orthodontic diagnosis in 3 dimensions using electronic automation] Gianni' E. **Orthod Fr** 47(0):409–19, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Applications of computer technology to the monitoring of patients treated by periodic hemodialysis] Degoulet P, et al. **Union Med Can** 105(8):1217–22, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[X-ray documentation of the anamnesis and physical data in patients with rheumatism within the scope of the medical information system WAMIS] Walek H, et al.
Acta Med Austriaca 3(5):166–70, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New aspects of cerebrospinal fluid dynamics in man revealed by sequential camera scintigraphy and analysis with the digital computer. Part 1: method and physiologic patterns] Palma A, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 36(1–2):9–28, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nystagmus analysis by computer (author's transl)] Ranacher G. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY)** 215(3–4):257–63, 31 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analysis of DNA histograms by computer (author's transl)] Pfitzer P, et al. **Beitr Pathol** 159(2):157–85, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recording of the surgical procedures and postoperative complications in general surgery] Lehmann K. **Chirurg** 48(1):51–6, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computer-supported after-care system for patients with tumors using a cancer-register] Sasse W, et al. **Chirurg** 47(2):66–73, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Programmed genetic hygiene in cattle breeding] Schleger W. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 83(12):547–9, 5 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analysis of action potentials of muscles by a small general purpose computer (author's transl)] Ridder HW, et al.
EEG EMG 8(1):43–6, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of anti-D prevention using the optical mark page reader] Alsleben-Tolon J, et al. **Fortschr Med** 94(31):1752–6, 4 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electronic data processing in the clinical nuclear medicine] Knopp R. **Fortschr Med** 95(7):416–20, 17 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An ALGOL program for correlation and concordance analysis] Peil J. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 122(5):672–85, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computer sensomtery as objective examination of sensation in the finger area] Berger A, et al. **Handchirurgie** 8(1):3–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A user-oriented system for evaluation and archival storage in computer scintigraphy (author's transl)] Scheer KE.
Methods Inf Med 16(1):32–9, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A simple program for storage and evaluation of medical data on a process computer (author's transl)] Smidt U.
Methods Inf Med 16(2):96–100, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Automated evaluation and analysis of isotopic heart function tests with minimal cardiac transit times] Schicha H, et al.
Nuklearmedizin 16(2):47–56, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development of resistance in bacteria to chemotherapeutic agents in the hospital—epidemiologic electronic data-processing analysis (author's transl)] Winterhoff D, et al. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 38(11):697–710, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computerized patient-monitoring in the O.R (author's transl)] Freye E. **Prakt Anaesth** 10(5):286–94, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fully programmed pocket computer HP-65] Stoeckel H.
Prakt Anaesth 10(6):362–3, Dec 75 **(Ger)**

[Excretion cystourography with 113mIn and computer-supported evaluation on a scintillation camera] Schwartz KD, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 18(2):261–9, 2 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Method of computer angioscintigraphy for the determination organ blood flow (author's transl)] Zubovskij GA, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berl) 17(4):569–77, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rational methods of management information in public health care] Schmincke W.
Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ [Suppl] 18(2):269–78, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term experiences with a computer-assisted reducing-diet program] Knick B, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 82 Pt 2:1433–8, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Computer evaluation of hemodynamic parameters in aortic valve stenoses] Meyer J, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 82 Pt 2:1076–9, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Extensive on-line computation of contractility parameters with a computer system—possibilities and problems] Meyer J, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 42:271–4, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Results with the Clinicard analyser in a paediatric hospital (author's transl)] Gleispach H. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 88(8):261–4, 16 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Principles of computer systems for the organization and management of immunoprophylaxis in VR Bulgaria and the DDR] Andreev N, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 71(4):180–5, 15 Feb 77 **(Ger)**

[Contribution to field-specific documentation in accident-surgery] Arnold K, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 71(3):138–41, 1 Feb 77 **(Ger)**

[Data-computed documentation of fractures of the ankle joint] Baldauf K, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(4):201–6, 15 Feb 76 **(Ger)**

[Computer analysis of mechanics of breathing by semi-on-line technique (author's transl)] Vogel J, et al.
Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 145(3):331–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computer-supported postoperative CEA-course controls : correlation with the prognosis of recurrence and findings of second-look operations] Staab HJ, et al.
Z Gastroenterol [Verh] (11):85–9, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Data processing system for laboratory and hemodynamic heart catheterization measurements] Jensch P, et al.
Z Kardiol 65(10):850–81, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of the Medingen automated analyzer with evaluating unit as an automatic digital photometer] Hanke G, et al.
Z Med Lab Diagn 18(1):26–8, 1 Feb 77 **(Ger)**

[Programs for partly automated evaluation of radioactivity in electrophoresis gels by electronic data processing] Jank HW, et al. **Z Med Labortech** 17(3):111–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Program for the computation of plausibilities of paternity by means of serological findings. I. Description of program (author's transl)] Baur MP, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 78(3):227–42, 27 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Program for the computation of plausibilities of paternity by means of serological findings. II. Demonstration of examples (author's transl)] Rittner C, et al.
Z Rechtsmed 78(3):243–52, 27 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Machine output of standardized operation reports. Rationatlization by means of small computers (author's transl)] Freese P, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 102(6):371–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Production of obstetrical reports using a computer] Kruse HJ, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 98(22):1345–51, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinico-statistical research in perinatal medicine. Pilot project of a 'medical-card computerized record system] Gagliardi L, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 97(3):156–65, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Computerized system for use with extracorporeal oxygenators] Agostoni A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 20(10):1193–5, 1975 **(Ita)**

[Computerized handling of data in perinatal medicine] Gagliardi L, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 28(12):963–8, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[1 year of automatic management of an analytical laboratory using a part-time computer] Martinazzi M, et al.
Minerva Med 68(6):359–63, 4 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Utilisation of Olivetti P 652 calculator system for RIA evaluation (author's transl)] Pistocchi E, et al.
Quad Sclavo Diagn 12(4):441–60, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of the electronic computer in renal transplantation] Caizzi V. **Recent Prog Med (Roma)** 62(5):565–79, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

Deadtime correcton in high count rate quantitative dynamic studies with computer-assisted Anger-cameras. Rossi A, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 6(2):182–90, Apr–Jun 76 **(Ita)**

[Simple on-line digital determination of the cardiac action potential and its application] Inui J, et al.
Folia Pharmacol Jpn 73(2):143–50, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Usage of graphic sub-system in Tokyo University Computer Center (author's transl)] Arai I. **J Jpn Stomatol Soc** 43(2):169-76, Jun 76 **(Jpn)**

[Digital neuromuscular transmission analyzer] Iwatsuki K, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 25(20):982-4, 1 Oct 76 **(Jpn)**

[Present status and prospect of artificial beta cells of pancreas] Inoue M, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(11):3329-33, 10 Nov 76 **(Jpn)**

[Digital simulation of the surface isopotential map] Niimi N, et al. **Jpn J Med Electron** 14(3):214-9, 30 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Microprocessor] Omura K. **Jpn J Med Electron** 15(2):75-80, Apr 77 **(Jpn)**

[Automatic interpretation of the brain wave] Ueno S, et al. **Jpn J Med Electron** 14(5):379-86, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Digital simulation of the biological flow-reaction absorption systems] Yokoyama R, et al. **Jpn J Med Electron** 15(1):23-30, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Regional cerebral blood flow measurement using an autofluoroscope and a computer] Kanno I, et al. **Jpn J Nucl Med** 13(3):183-92, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Automated system for making reports (RABUPORT) of chest X-ray films (author's transl)] Machida K, et al. **Nippon Acta Radiol** 36(11):981-6, 25 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Application of computer processing on the radionuclide examination of liver diseases (author's transl)] Yoshida S, et al. **Nippon Acta Radiol** 36(9):794-802, 25 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Data technics in information systems. Promises and threats] Bakke O. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(19-21):1003-5, 10 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[SDS-system, a statistical data system for primary health services] Lehmann EH, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(16):834-6, 10 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Basic programs for the computerization of preliminary medical history taking] Brodziak A. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 58(1):89-94, Jul 77 **(Pol)**

[Use of digital computers in the analysis and classification of chromosomes] Skawiński W. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 30(5):625-51, 1976 **(Pol)**

[Computer program for the irradiation of the urinary bladder] Chișleag G, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 80(2):293-8, Apr-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Assessment of the acid-base state of the blood using a minicomputer] Zhukovskiĭ VD, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (3):34-6, May-Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Development of an automated information retrieval system for the identification of antibiotics] Fishman VM, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(10):867-72, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience with the computer organization, collection and processing of data on morbidity with temporary loss of work capacity] Notkin EL, et al. **Gig Sanit** (7):55-61, Jul 77 **(Rus)**

[Complex of air control tasks in enterprises in the Moscow ACU-sanitation system] Rozanov LS, et al. **Gig Sanit** (9):94-7, Sep 76 **(Rus)**

[Algorithms of preliminary processing of graphic information] Adamenko GM, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 21(6):45-8, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Computer analysis of the blood clearance curve for calculating the effective renal blood flow] Pilipenko NI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 22(4):12-7, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Control computers in nuclear medicine] Devishev MI, et al. **Med Tekh** (6):34-44, Nov-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Scintigraphic systems and their evaluation using computers] Devishev MI, et al. **Med Tekh** (3):43-7, May-Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Automatic digital computer processing of the galvanic skin reaction curve] Novikov VP, et al. **Med Tekh** (6):45-7, Nov-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Small automated complex for the control of the psychophysiological state of adolescents] Brik EA, et al. **Nov Med Tekh** (3):93-7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Program system for the mathematical support of psychophysiological research on the CNS] Patskin AI. **Nov Med Tekh** (1):110-2, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of bioinformation input into the BESM-4 computer] Savul'kin ER, et al. **Nov Med Tekh** (3):148-54, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of a computer for the optimal results of treatment of diabetes mellitus with insulin] Bala IuM, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 23(3):21-4, May-Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience in electronic computer utilization for control over discharging the proposals of an epidemiological health station] Gorev AM. **Sov Zdravookhr** (6):45-50, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Utilization of automated systems in the informational and bibliographic servicing of medical workers] Lisitsyn IuP, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (6):39-44, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Use of table programmed keyboard computers in medical research] Malinskiĭ DM, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (4):35-40, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Digital scanning-integrating cytospectrophotometer] Ianson UV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 18(6):773-7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Preparation of tonal audiograms for processing by computer and the statistical analysis of the results obtained] Rudenko VP, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (4):38-42, Jul-Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modelling of medical triage by using computer technology] Gladkov VM, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (5):22-4, May 77 **(Rus)**

[Development of the 'Scheduled Immunization of Child Contingents' subsystem of the 'Kirghiz SSR Epidemiological Service' ACS] Eroshenko VSh, et al. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (1):6-7, Jan-Feb 77 **(Rus)**

[Experience in utilizing the information on the work of a traumatology center obtained at a computer station] Freidlin SI, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (7):28-31, Jul 76 **(Rus)**

[Use of computers and mathematical methods in epidemiological work. V. Assessment of infection morbidity using standardized indices] Leont'eva LG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (11):20-4, Nov 76 **(Rus)**

[Automatic processing of drug traffic and consumption in pharmacies] Gradišnik D. **Nar Zdrav** 32(12):85-7, Jan-Feb 76 **(Scr)**

[Analysis of the traffic and consumption of drugs in the automatic data processing] Mikuž T. **Nar Zdrav** 32(12):81-5, Jan-Feb 76 **(Scr)**

[Quantitative evaluation of ECG examination (author's transl)] Piš P, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 67(6):673-84, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Neurological status praesens recorded by computer (author's transl)] Cigánek L, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(49-50):1529-30, 17 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[A computer put to use in following-up the state of health of workers in East Slovak iron and steel works (author's transl)] Gerhart J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(49-50):1540-2, 17 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Automatic system for the management of balneological care and balneological production] Hledík F. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(49-50):1547, 17 Dec 76 **(Slo)**

[Our approach to clinical history taking by means of computerization (author's transl)] Krištof J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(49-50):1525-9, 17 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[A diagnosis register for somatic diseases useful in routine medical care] Lindberg LG. **Lakartidningen** 73(40):3337-8, 29 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[Use of the 'Minsk-32' computer for processing the documents in accounting for the turnover and stock of medical goods in pharmaceutical enterprises] Moskovets NS. **Farm Zh** (3):19-21, May-June 77 **(Ukr)**

[Use of computers in studying the biological activity of staphylococci] Diachenko IuV, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 39(3):362-8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Design of a microprocessor-based intelligent interface. Lynn DE, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 13:59-62, 25-27 Apr 77

Computer utilization for intravenous nutrition in surgical neonates preliminary report. Sharp DS, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 12(2):189-93, Apr 77

A computer interfaced, programmed stimulator for intracranial self-stimulation. Weibel SL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 17(1):155-6, Jul 76

METHODS

Statistical comparison of power spectra: a computer program. Fails AM, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 8(1):1-10, Jan 77

STANDARDS

[Cardiac output measurement following open heart surgery--clinical use/and precision of Erma blood flow computer] Sakamoto T, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Surg** 29(11):803-8, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

UTILIZATION

[The application of the digital computer in vestibulometry (author's transl)] Moser M, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 56(7):629-34, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPUTERS, HYBRID

Collecting and processing records from the ultracentrifuge in 'real-time' using an on-line computer. Spragg SP, et al. **Biophys Chem** 5(1-2):43-53, Jul 76

Computer-assisted detection of prosthetic aortic heart valve dysfunction. Romanoff RJ, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 10(1):35-44, Feb 77

A method for evaluation of the electric potential field of a neuron with time-dependent surface potential. Dvořák I, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 7(3):171-8, Sep 77

A computer controlled method for determining the fields of visual system neurons. Lubowsky J. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 24(5):461-6, Sep 77

A hybrid computer system for use in cardiology. Nadel LD, et al. **Med Prog Technol** 4(4):185-91, 25 Apr 77

A hybrid modular set for on-line preprocessing of data in electrophysiology. Indra M, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 25(4):371-4, 1976

[A hybrid computer system for detection and counting of epileptic spikes] Siccardi A, et al. **Riv Neurol** 46(5):382-5, Sep-Oct 76 **(Ita)**

CONALBUMIN see under **EGG PROTEINS**

CONCANAVALIN A

Detection of IgG rheumatoid factor by concanavalin A treatment and complement fixation with IgG rheumatoid factor. Tanimoto K, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 35(3):240-5, Jun 76

Binding of 4-methylumbelliferyl alpha-d-mannopyranoside to dimeric and tetrameric concanavalin A: equilibria and kinetic study using temperature-jump relaxation of fluorescence quenching [proceeding]. Loontiens FG, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 85(1):184-6, Feb 77

Binding of the 4 methylumbelliferyl glycosides of alpha-mannobiose and mannotriose to tetrameric concanavalin A: equilibrium and fast kinetic studies using fluorescence quenching. Van Landschoot A, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 85(1):203-4, Feb 77

A membrane glycoprotein which binds antilymphocyte globulin and concanavalin A is implicated in stimulation of murine T lymphocytes. Decker JM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(4):1536-43, 21 Feb 77

Specific interaction between concanavalin A and glycolipids incorporated into planar bilayer membranes. Deleers M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(2):709-13, 20 SEP 76

Concanavalin A binds of purified prolyl hydroxylase and partially inhibits its enzymic activity. Guzman NA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 73(2):279-85, 22 Nov 76

Protein-protein conjugation on a lectin matrix. Pillai S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 75(2):240-5, 21 Mar 77

Agglutination of a transformed mouse cell line and a variant subline with concanavalin A: effect of temperature and time of lectin incubation. Rittenhouse HG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 71(4):975-83, 23 Aug 76

Immunochemical studies on dextrans: microheterogeneity of dextran NRRL B1397 demonstrated by precipitation with concanavalin A. Torii M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(1):236-42, 7 Sep 76

The interaction of N-acetylhexosaminidase with insolubilized concanavalin A. Brattain MG, et al. **Biochem J** 163(2):247-51, 1 May 77

Effect of divalent metal ions on the digestibility of concanavalin A by endopeptidases. Blumberg S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 453(2):357-64, 22 Dec 76

Studies on the iodinated surface membrane proteins and concanavalin A agglutination of transformed Syrian hamster cells. Clarke SM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 464(2):433-41, 21 Jan 77

Partial purification of human intestinal alkaline phosphatase with affinity chromotography. Some properties and interaction of concanavalin A with alkaline phosphatase. Komoda T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 445(3):645-60, 11 Oct 76

Interactions of concanavalin A with chick embryo fibroblasts transformed by Rous sarcoma virus. Study with an RSV mutant thermosensitive for transformation. Marciani DJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 455(3):849-64, 14 Dec 76

Studies on the glycoprotein component of (Na+ +K+)-ATPase from dog fish salt gland. Binding to concanavalin A and removal of sialic acid by neuraminidase. Marshall MO. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 455(3):837-48, 14 Dec 76

Effects of local anaesthetics on intracellular fusion processes. Enhancement of concanavalin A-induced macrophage vacuolation. Raz A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 455(1):226-40, 11 Nov 76

Interaction of colony stimulating factor (CSF) from different sources with sepharose-concanavalin A. Scarra GB, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 27(4):148-50, Jun 77

Immobilization of protein and polysaccharide on magnetic particles: selective binding of microorganisms by concanavalin A-magnetite. Horisberger M. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 18(11):1647-51, Nov 76

The synthesis, binding, and agglutinating activity of 6-aminohexyl beta-D-mannopyranoside. Shaban MA, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 52:129-35, Dec 76

Interaction of concanavalin A with external mannan-proteins of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Glycoprotein nature of beta-glucanases. Biely P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 70(1):75-81, 1 Nov 76

Influence of serum factors on the interaction of concanavalin A with inert and biological surfaces. Phillips PG, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 106(1):31-8, Apr 77

The use of flurorescein investigations with concanavalin A, Lens culinaris lectin and Ricinus communis lectin Roth J, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 10(5-6):258-67, 1975

The use of fluorescein isothiocyanate labelled lectins for immunohistochemical demonstration of saccharides. Thoss K, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 11(3-4):155-61, 1975

Glycoproteins of murine thymocyte and splenocyte surface membranes; binding to concanavalin A and recognition by heterologous antilymphocyte serum. Warr GW, et al. **Immunochemistry** 13(9):753-8, Sep 76

Immobilization of testicular hyaluronidase using concanavalin A. Balasubramanian KA, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 13(2):125-8, Jun 76

Magnetic resonance studies of concanavalin A: assignment of histidine resonances in 220 MHz proton spectrum of complexes with Co2+ and Zn2+. Carver JP, et al.

J Biol Chem 252(10):3141–6, 25 May 77

Effect of concanavalin A on tyrosine aminotransferase in rat hepatoma tissue culture cells. Rapid reversible inactivation of soluble enzyme. Gopalakrishnan TV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(8):2717–25, 25 Apr 77

Interaction of thyroid peroxidase with concanavalin A covalently coupled to agarose. Neary JT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(4):1264–71, 25 Feb 77

Phagocytosis of concanavalin A in normal and enucleated cultures of mammalian cells. Wise GE. **J Cell Sci** 22(3):623–32, Dec 76

Isolation of synthetic enzyme–dextran conjugates by chromatography on concanavalin A–sepharose. Marshall JJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 137(2):468–70, 21 Jul 77

Effect of cytochalasin B on human lymphocyte responses to mitogens: time and concentration dependence. Hoffman R, et al. **J Immunol** 118(4):1472–9, Apr 77

Effect of concanavalin A on ocular immune responses. Hall JM, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 21(3):163–70, Mar 77

The use of glutaraldehyde–conjugated horseradish peroxidase–bovine serum albumin in the visualization of concanavalin A binding to tissue sections of human colonic tumor. Brattain MG, et al. **Lab Invest** 35(6):537–41, Dec 76

Immobilized proteins in single crystals. Quiocho FA. **Methods Enzymol** 44:546–58, 1976

Crosslinking of lectins and receptors in membranes with hetero–bifunctional crosslinking reagents. Ji TH. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 9:171–8, 1976

Heterogeneity of concanavalin A receptors on Ehrlich tumor cells. Rittenhouse HG, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 9:203–13, 1976

[Concanavalin A–binding to cyclic reassembled microtubules from pig brain–tubulin (author's transl)] Hüttich K, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 58(2):324–31, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Modulation of cell growth and cell–cell stickiness with succinylated concanavalin A. Mannino RJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 9:33–9, 1976

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of ConA erythroagglutination by alkali–treated lipopolysaccharide. Warren JR, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 107(2):462–6, Jul 77

Colchicine inhibits phosphatidylinositol turnover induced in lymphocytes by concavalin A. Schellenberg RR, et al. **Nature** 265(5596):741–2, 24 Feb 77

BLOOD

Reaction of lectins with human erythrocytes. IV. Details of adsorption and desorption of ConA. Schnebli HP, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 105(1):151–7, 1 Mar 77

DIAGNOSTIC USE

An improved procedure for the diagnosis of chronic granulomatous disease, using concanavalin A and cytochalasin E. Nakagawara A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 74(2):173–6, 17 Jan 77

Markers to distinguish normal and neoplastic mammary epithelial cells in vitro: comparison of saturation density, morphology and concanavalin A reactivity. Voyles BA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 18(4):498–509, 15 Oct 76

De novo synthesis and glycosylation of the MOPC–46B mouse immunoglobulin light chain in cell–free extracts. Tucker P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(13):4474–86, 10 Jul 77

IMMUNOLOGY

The effects of neuraminidase on concanavalin A agglutination of erythrocytes: evidence for adsorption of neuraminidase to erythrocyte membrane. LaMont JT, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 90(3):565–72, Mar 77

Concanavalin A agglutinability of a temperature–sensitive mutant of Rous sarcoma virus. Miki T, et al. **J Gen Virol** 33(1):25–30, Oct 76

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Polysaccharides immobilized in polyacrylamide gel as high–capacity adsorbents for Bandeiraea simplicifolia lectin and concanavalin A. Horisberger M. **Carbohydr Res** 53(2):231–7, Feb 77

METABOLISM

A device to simplify the assay of ligand binding to cell surfaces. Davis EM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 80(2):416–9, Jun 77

Interaction of concanavalin A with differentiated and undifferentiated murine neuroblastoma cells. Rosenberg SB, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 181(1):117–27, May 77

Absorption of a dextranase—concanavalin a conjugate on to hydroxyapatite. Hellsing G, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 22(3):163–6, 1977

High and low affinity binding sites for concanavalin A on normal human fibroblasts in vitro. Feller M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 76(4):1027–35, 20 Jun 77

Binding of concanavalin A to nuclei of unsynchronized and synchronized HeLa cells. Michaels GA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 75(2):480–7, 21 Mar 77

Binding of 4–methylumbelliferyl alpha–D–mannopyranoside to dimeric concanavalin A: fluorescence temperature–jump relaxation study. Clegg RM, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(2):167–75, 25 Jan 77

Binding of 4–methylumbelliferyl alpha–D–mannopyranoside to tetrameric and unmodified or derivatized dimeric concanavalin A: equilibrium studies. Loontiens FG, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(2):159–66, 25 Jan 77

Interaction of concanavalin A with rabbit thymocyte plasma membranes. Distinction between low affinity assoication and positively cooperative binding mediated by a specific glycoprotein. Schmidt–Ullrich R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 443(3):587–600, 7 Sep 76

Purification and estrogen binding properties of mouse alpha1–fetoprotein and of two forms of the protein with different affinities for concanavalin–A. Savu L, et al. **Biochimie** 59(3):323–8, 1977

Concanavalin A affinity molecular variants of alpha–fetoprotein in neonatal rat serum and in the serum of rats bearing hepatomas. Smith CJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(8 Pt 1):2651–6, Aug 77

Distribution of concanavalin A in fibroblasts: direct endocytosis versus surface capping. Storrie B, et al. **Cell** 11(3):707–17, Jul 77

Binding of [125I]concanavalin A by interspecific amoeba hybrids. Chatterjee S. **Cell Differ** 6(2):105–10, Aug 77

Lectin binding to dissociated cells from two species of Xenopus embryos. Johnson KE, et al. **Cell Differ** 5(5–6):301–9, Mar 77

Electron microscopic study of concanavalin A binding to membranes of the Golgi complex. Abe H, et al. **Cytobios** 17(65):7–15, 1976

Control of density and microredistribution of concanavalin–A receptors in rat thymocytes at 4 degrees C. Karsenti E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 75(1):251–6, 2 May 77

Exocytosis in mammalian cells. I. Interaction of Concanavalin A and wheat germ agglutinin with isolated acinar cells. Dionne L, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 107(2):285–91, Jul 77

The endocytosis of concanavalin A by Dictyostelium discoideum cells. Grabel LB, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 105(2):285–9, 15 Mar 77

Binding of concanavalin A by normal, herpes virus–transformed, and trypsin–treated hamster embryo fibroblasts. Marquez ED. **Exp Cell Res** 101(2):425–9, Sep 76

Concanavalin A binding to oocytes and eggs of Xenopus laevis. Stenuit K, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 105(1):159–68, 1 Mar 77

Altered cooperative effects in the binding of concanavalin A to a variant mammalian cell line. Wright JA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 78(1):124–6, 1977

Cooperative binding of multivalent ligand to lymphocytes; cooperative restriction of receptor mobility by concanavalin A. pp. 377–88. Bornens M, et al. **In: Seligmann M, et al., ed. Membrane receptors of lymphocytes. Amsterdam, North–Holland Publ, 1975. W3 I35 no.1 1975.**

Effect of localization of L–asparaginase as the concanavalin A conjugate on anti–tumor activity. Shier WT, et al. **Int J Cancer** 18(5):672–8, 15 Nov 76

Binding of concanavalin A to the surface of sea urchin eggs and its alteration upon fertilization. Veron M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(4):1286–92, 25 Feb 77

Concanavalin A binding to membranes of the Golgi apparatus and resultant modification of galactosyltransferase activity. Young ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(19):5860–5, 10 Oct 76

Cooperative binding of concanavalin A to thymocyte membrane vesicles augments uptake of alpha aminoisobutyrate. Schmidt–Ullrich R, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 89(4):775–7, Dec 76

Ultrastructural study of concanavalin–A binding to the surface of preimplantation mouse embryos. Konwinski M, et al. **J Exp Zool** 200(3):311–23, Jun 77

A comparative ultrastructural localization of concanavalin A, wheat germ and Ricinus communis on glomeruli of normal rat kidney. Bretton R, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 24(10):1093–100, Oct 76

An electron microscopic cytochemical study on concanavalin A binding sites and their mobility in normal and cystic fibrosis fibroblasts in vitro. Yokoyama M, et al. **Pediatr Res** 11(6):765–9, Jun 77

Concanavalin–A–induced transmembrane linkage of concanavalin A surface receptors to intracellular myosin–containing filaments. Ash JF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(12):4575–9, Dec 76

Eukaryote ribosomes possess a binding site for concanavalin A. Howard GA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(3):818–21, Mar 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Leucocyte migration inhibitory activity of concanavalin–A–stimulated lymphocytes. In vivo and in vitro modifications with dipyridamole and acetylsalicylic acid. Coeugniet E, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 201(3):197–201, 1977

Leucocyte migration inhibitory activity (LMIA) on concanavalin A (Con–A) stimulated human lymphocytes. Comparison of leucocyte migration capillary technique (LMCT), leucocyte migration agarose technique (LMAT), and leucocyte migration fibrinolysis technique (LMFT). Coeugniet E, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 84C(6):485–8, Dec 76

Enhancement of phytohemagglutinin and concanavalin A responses of splenic lymphocytes by adherent cell removal. Muscoplat CC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(6):799–801, Jun 77

Discussion paper: impairment of B–lymphocyte functions in concanavalin A–treated friend virus infected mice. Kateley JR, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 276:466–78, 1976

Influence of trypsin and concanavalin A on sponge cell aggregation. Van de Vyver G, et al. **Arch Biol (Liege)** 87(2):245–59, 1976

Interaction of concanavalin A with L929 cells, uninfected and LCV–infected embryonic mouse cells. Botis S. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(2):378–9, Apr 76

Concanavalin A induced alterations in 125I–labeled prolactin binding. Costlow ME, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(3):905–11, 8 Aug 77

Bestatin, a new specific inhibitor of aminopeptidases, enhances activation of small lymphocytes by concanavalin A. Saito M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 76(2):526–33, 23 May 76

Lectin–induced inhibition of plasma membrane 5'–nucleotidase: sensitivity of purified enzyme. Slavik M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 75(2):342–9, 21 Mar 77

Phospholipid metabolism of stimulated lymphocytes. Comparison of the activation of acyl–CoA:lysolecithin acyltransferase with the binding of concanavalin A to thymocytes. Ferber E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 448(1):143–54, 21 Sep 76

Changes in structural organization of surface membrane during erythrocyte maturation. Inoue M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 467(2):130–6, 2 Jun 77

The effect of temperature on concanavalin A–mediated agglutination of cells with rigid receptors. Jansons VK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 467(3):321–6, 16 Jun 77

On the susceptibility of human platelets to aggregation by concanavalin A and the effect of this lectin on their response to ADP. Jones BM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 448(2):368–78, 5 Oct 76

Stimulation of lymphocytes by concanavalin A. Temperature–dependent effect of fatty acid replacements. Maccecchini ML, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 469(1):33–44, 15 Aug 77

Restoration of detergent–inactivated adenosine triphosphatase activity of human prostatic fluid with concanavalin A. Ronquist G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 483(2):483–6, 11 Aug 77

Small amount of concanavalin A modifies radiation–induced alteration in cell–surface charge depending on its binding condition. Sato C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 448(2):379–87, 5 Oct 76

Altered surface morphology of Concanavalin A transformed thymic lymphocytes as seen by scanning electron microscopy. Polliack A, et al. **Biomedicine** 24(6):389–95, 15 Dec 76

Stimulation by autologous serum preheated at 66 degrees C of the incorporation of [3H]uridine by cultured lymphocytes: comparison with stimulation by concanavalin A. David CM, et al. **Can J Biochem** 55(3):215–22, Mar 77

Binding effects of concanavalin A on a coronavirus. Greig AS, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 41(1):122–6, Jan 77

Induction of resistance to L1210 leukemia in BALB/c X DBA/2Cr F1 mice, with L1210 cells treated with glutaraldehyde and concanavalin A. Kataoka T, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(4):964–8, Apr 77

Macrophage plasminogen activator: induction by concanavalin A and phorbol myristate acetate. Vassalli JD, et al. **Cell** 11(3):695–705, Jul 77

Stimulation of DNA synthesis by ouabain and concanavalin A in cultures of embryonic neural retina cells. Kaplowitz PB, et al. **Cell Differ** 5(2):109–19, Jul 76

Stimulation by mitogen and metabolic antigen of DNA synthesis by mesenteric lymph node and spleen cells obtained during primary infection of rats with Nippostrongylus brasiliensis. Bloch KJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 28(1):181–9, Jan 77

Purification and mitogenic activation of Fc receptor bearing human peripheral blood lymphocytes. Clayman CH, et al. **Cell Immunol** 28(1):148–57, Jan 77

Con A induced suppressor cells: suppression with I region incompatibility. Dugan E, et al. **Cell Immunol** 29(2):322–30, 15 Mar 77

Regulation of in vitro lymphocyte responses. I. Adjuvant effect of lipopolysaccharide (LPS) on low–zone unresponsiveness to concanavalin A. Fradet Y, et al. **Cell Immunol** 27(1):94–101, Nov 76

Potentiation of the T lymphocyte response to mitogens. V. Inhibition of the response to concanavalin A by supraoptimal doses or by other lectins and its aversion by LAF. Gery I, et al. **Cell Immunol** 28(2):325–33, Feb 77

Differential effects of concanavalin A and phytohemagglutinin on murine immunity. Suppression and enhancement of humoral immunity. Lawrence DA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 31(1):155–62, 1 Jun 77

Differential effects of concanavalin A and phytohemagglutinin on murine immunity. Suppression and enhancement of cell–mediated immunity. Schell RF, et al. **Cell Immunol** 31(1):142–54, 1 Jun 77

Inhibition of 5'–nucleotidase by concanavalin A: evidence for localization on the outer surface of the plasma

membrane. Williamson FA, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 170(4):477–84, 10 Aug 76

Concanavalin A–activated suppressor cells in normal human peripheral blood lymphocytes. Hubert C, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 26(1):95–8, Oct 76

Interactions of lyophilised and rehydrated mouse spleen lymphocytes with phytohaemagglutinin (PHA) and concanavalin A (con A). Thomas D, et al. **Cryobiology** 14(1):45–51, Feb 77

Effects of concanavalin A and neuraminidase on cyclic AMP levels and 14C-1–glucose oxidation in dog thyroid slices. Yamashita K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 23(4):355–8, Aug 76

Ribonuclease H levels during the response of bovine lymphocytes to concanavalin A. Büsen W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 74(1):203–8, 15 Mar 77

Interactions of concanavalin A with cell surfaces of normal and tumor rat glial cells monitored by agglutination and cytochemical detection. Anzil AP, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 13(6):627–32, Jun 77

Immunogenicity and concanavalin A agglutinability in transplantable mouse lymphosarcoma and human leukemia. Smets LA, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 12(8):605–10, Aug 76

H-2 antigen-specific cytotoxic T cells induced by concanavalin A: estimation of their relative frequency. Bevan MJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 6(3):150–6, Mar 76

Effect of the concentration of inducing agent on the output of lymphokines in the guinea pig. Ford WH, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 6(2):135–8, Feb 76

Ia-bearing cells promote the concanavalin A mitogenic response of Ia-negative T cells. Frelinger JA. **Eur J Immunol** 7(7):447–50, Jul 77

Reduction of trapping of aggregated human IgG in germinal centers by mitogens. Gutierrez C, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 6(7):477–80, Jul 76

Precipitin and mitogenic behavior of dimeric and tetrameric concanavalin A. Sawyer WH, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 5(7):507–10, Jul 76

Lymphocyte-mediated cytotoxicity against tumor cells II. Characteristics and tissue distribution of concanavalin A–activated cytotoxic effector cells. Waterfield JD, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 6(5):309–16, May 76

Lymphocyte-mediated cytotoxicity against tumor cells. III Differentiation of concanavalin A–activated cytotoxic effector cells. Waterfield JD, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 6(5):317–20, May 76

The migration of lymphocytes across specialized vascular endothelium. III. Concanavalin A delays lymphocytes in normal traffic areas. Smith ME, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 45(1–2):9–23, 1977

Temperature-sensitive hamster cell line with altered membrane properties. Ceri H, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 104(2):389–98, Feb 77

Inhibition of conjugation in Tetrahymena pyriformis by concanavalin A. Binding of concanavalin A to material secreted during starvation and to washed cells. Frisch A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 106(2):293–301, May 77

Differential effects of lectins mediating erythrocyte attachment and ingestion by macrophages. Goldman R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 103(2):279–94, Dec 76

Lectin–mediated attachment and ingestion of yeast cells and erythrocytes by hamster fibroblasts. Goldman R. **Exp Cell Res** 104(2):325–34, Feb 77

Surface properties of adult rat hepatocytes. Mechanism of increased concanavalin A–induced agglutinability following papain digestion. Starling JJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 104(1):165–75, Jan 77

The role of microvilli in the agglutination of cells by concanavalin A. Ukena TE, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 106(2):309–25, May 77

Regulation of cap formation by concanavalin A and differentiation of myeloid leukemic cells. Vlodavsky I, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 101(2):323–30, Sep 76

Difference in the calcium regulation of concanavalin A agglutinability and surface microvilli in normal and transformed cells. Relationship to membrane—cytoskeleton interaction. Vlodavsky I, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 105(1):179–89, 1 Mar 77

Cell surface changes associated with aging of chick embryo fibroblasts in culture. Yamamoto K, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 108(1):87–93, Aug 77

Differences in the ConA–induced redistribution and agglutination patterns of EBV genome–free and EBV–carrying human lymphoma lines. Yefenof E, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 108(1):185–90, Aug 77

Concanavalin A receptors in the plasma membrane of rat liver cells: comparative electron microscopic studies on normal cells and on cells in vivo transformed by diethylnitrosamine. Roth J, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 10(3–4):143–55, 1975

Interaction of Lens culinaris lectin, concanavalin A, Ricinus communis agglutinin and wheat germ agglutinin with the cell surface of normal and transformed rat liver cells. Roth J, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 10(5–6):309–17, 1975

Concanavalin A receptors on normal rat liver cells, on rat liver cells in vivo transformed by diethylnitrosamine and on Zajdela ascites hepatoma cells of the rat: morphokinetic analysis of cell surface dynamics. Roth J. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 11(5–6):291–304, 1975

Inhibition of DNA synthesis in concanavalin A stimulated rat lymph node cells by serum from arthritic rats. Binderup L, et al. **Experientia** 33(3):390–1, 15 Mar 77

Induction of binding of sheep red blood cells with the surface of mouse thymocytes by means of phytohaemagglutinin and concanavalin A. Myśliwski A, et al. **Experientia** 33(1):94–5, 15 Jan 77

The effect of concanavalin–A on the reaggregation of cells dissociated from Xenopus laevis early embryos. Stanisstreet M, et al. **Experientia** 33(8):1099–100, 15 Aug 77

DNA–dependent ATPases in concanavalin A stimulated lymphocytes. Otto B. **FEBS Lett** 79(1):175–8, 1 Jul 77

Reversible suppression of milk secretion by concanavalin A. Patton S. **FEBS Lett** 72(1):154–6, 15 Nov 76

On the role of glycoproteins in hormone action: stabilization of ACTH stimulation of adenylate cyclase in isolated adrenocortical plasma membranes by concanavalin A. Schlegel W. **FEBS Lett** 69(1):67–9, 15 Oct 76

The outcome of the effect of polyvinylpyrrolidone and chondroitin sulphate in the presence or absence of serum on con A–induced activation in vitro and agglutination of mouse lymphocytes. Dráber P, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 23(2):81–92, 1977

Concanavalin A induced inhibition of cell migration in African green monkey kidney cell cultures. Simpson WA Jr, et al. **Growth** 41(2):147–58, Jun 77

Effect of serum and serum components on the mitogen–induced proliferation of murine lymphocytes. Chen DM, et al. **Immunol Commun** 6(4):395–410, 1977

Effect of concanavalin A on the functional activity of hemolytic antibody. Langone JJ, et al. **Immunol Commun** 6(3):283–96, 1977

Concanavalin A induced histamine release from human basophils in vitro. Magro AM, et al. **Immunology** 33(1):51–8, Jul 77

Dose–related effect of hydrocortisone treatment on the electrokinetic properties and mitogen responsiveness of mouse thymocytes. Dumont F, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 51(4):482–95, 1976

Enhanced reaginic antibody formation to ovalbumin in mice given repeated injections of concanavalin A. Gollapudi VS, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 53(6):569–73, 1977

Suppression of delayed type hypersensitivity induction to sheep red blood cells by concanavalin A in mice. Machida A, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 54(2):158–64, 1977

Mitogen–induced lymphocyte and cutaneous reactions in dogs. Schatz M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 54(2):121–8, 1977

Agglutination reactions of spontaneous canine tumour cells, induced by concanavalin A, demonstrated by an isotopic assay. Betton GR. **Int J Cancer** 18(5):687–96, 15 Nov 76

Surface glycoproteins and concanavalin–A–mediated agglutinability of clonal variants and tumour cells derived from SV40–virus–transformed mouse 3T3 cells. Smets LA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 18(4):462–8, 15 Oct 76

Ecto–enzymes of mammary gland and its tumors. Lectin inhibition of 5'–nucleotidase of the 13762 rat mammary ascites carcinoma. Carraway KL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(20):6173–8, 25 Oct 76

Concanavalin A induces microtubule assembly and specific granule discharge in human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Hoffstein S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 68(3):781–7, Mar 76

Mitogen–stimulated glucose transport in thymocytes. Possible role of Ca++ and antagonism by adenosine 3':5'–monophosphate. Whitesell RR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 72(2):456–69, Feb 77

Nature of lectin–induced alteration of potassium transfer in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Aull F, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 90(1):9–14, Jan 77

Unidirectional K+ fluxes in rat thymocytes stimulated by concanavalin A. Iversen JG. **J Cell Physiol** 89(2):267–76, Oct 76

Cell surface saccharides of Trypanosoma lewis i. II. Lectin–mediated agglutination and fine–structure cytochemical detection of lectin–binding sites. Dwyer DM. **J Cell Sci** 22(1):1–19, Oct 76

Surface morphology and agglutination of lectin–treated human lymphocytes and lymphoblasts. Temmink JH, et al. **J Cell Sci** 21(3):563–78, Aug 76

Genetic control of lymphocyte activation: lack of response to low doses of concanavalin A in lipopolysaccharide–nonresponder mice. Bick PH, et al. **J Exp Med** 146(4):1146–51, 1 Oct 77

Concanavalin A–mediated activation of antigen–primed lymphocytes into secondary cytotoxic lymphocytes. Bonavida B. **J Exp Med** 145(2):293–301, 1 Feb 77

Lectin–driven maturation of cytotoxic effector cells: the nature of effector memory. Chakravarty AK, et al. **J Exp Med** 146(1):230–40, 1 Jul 77

Concanavalin A–mediated binding and sphering of human red blood cells by homologous monocytes. Guerry D, et al. **J Exp Med** 144(6):1695–700, 1 Dec 76

Analysis of the stimulation–inhibition paradox exhibited by lymphocytes exposed to concanavalin A. McClain DA, et al. **J Exp Med** 144(6):1494–508, 1 Dec 76

Separation of helper and suppressor T lymphocytes. II. Ly phenotypes and lack of DNA synthesis requirement for the generation of concanavalin A helper and suppressor cells. Tse HY, et al. **J Exp Med** 146(3):747–58, 1 Sep 77

Inhibition of epidermal cell migration by concanavalin A in skin wounds of the adult newt. Donaldson DJ, et al. **J Exp Zool** 200(1):55–64, Apr 77

Electron microscope assessment of fertilization of rabbit ova treated with concanavalin A and wheat germ agglutinin. Gordon M, et al. **J Exp Zool** 198(3):437–42, Dec 76

The role of extracellular material in chick neurulation. I. Effects of concanavalin A. Lee H, et al. **J Exp Zool** 198(2):261–6, Nov 76

Effect of concanavalin A on vesicular stomatitis virus maturation. Cartwright B. **J Gen Virol** 34(2):249–56, Feb 77

Enhancement by phytohaemagglutinin of inactivation of herpes simplex virus by concanavalin A. Ito M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 33(2):259–66, Nov 76

Effect of concanavalin A on the killing of tumor cells by antibody and complement. Boyle MD, et al. **J Immunol** 118(5):1626–30, May 77

Evidence that Con A induces cytotoxicity in the same subclass of T cells as does alloimmunization. Falkoff RM, et al. **J Immunol** 118(5):1600–6, May 77

Enhancement of the PGE1 response of macrophages by concanavalin A and colchicine. Gemsa D, et al. **J Immunol** 119(2):524–9, Aug 77

Quantitative analysis of the proliferative activity induced in murine thymocytes by concanavalin A. Gerhart S, et al. **J Immunol** 117(4):1314–9, Oct 76

Activation of human B lymphocytes. III. Concanavalin A–induced generation of suppressor cells of the plaque–forming cell response of normal human B lymphocytes. Haynes BF, et al. **J Immunol** 118(6):2281–7, Jun 77

Lymphocyte–mediated cytotoxicity against human allogeneic and autologous lymphoid targets after concanavalin A–activation of cytotoxic effector cells. Hunninghake GW, et al. **J Immunol** 119(3):1122–8, Sep 77

Effect of concanavalin A on the classical complement pathway. Langone JJ, et al. **J Immunol** 118(5):1622–5, May 77

Effect of concanavalin A on lymphocyte interactions involved in the antibody response to type III pneumococcal polysaccharide I. Comparison of the suppression induced by con A and low dose paralysis. Markham RB, et al. **J Immunol** 118(3):952–6, Mar 77

Effect of concanavalin A on lymphocyte interactions involved in the antibody response to type III pneumococcal polysaccharide. II. Ability of suppressor T cells to act on both B cells and amplified T cells to limit the magnitude of the antibody response. Markham RB, et al. **J Immunol** 119(3):1163–8, Sep 77

Subpopulations of human T cells identified by receptors for immunoglobulins and mitogen responsiveness. Moretta L, et al. **J Immunol** 117(6):2171–4, Dec 76

Proliferation of murine thymic lymphocytes in vitro is mediated by the concanavalin A–induced release of a lymphokine (costimulator). Paetkau V, et al. **J Immunol** 117(4):1320–4, Oct 76

Experimental allergic encephalomyelitis: enhancement of cell–mediated transfer by concanavalin A. Panitch HS, et al. **J Immunol** 119(3):1134–7, Sep 77

Induction or suppression of B cell proliferation and differentiation by phytohemagglutinin or concanavalin A in mouse spleen cell cultures. Piguet PF, et al. **J Immunol** 117(5 Pt.2):1817–23, Nov 76

In vivo immune response suppression by the supernatant from concanavalin A–activated spleen cells. Reinertsen JL, et al. **J Immunol** 119(1):217–22, Jul 77

Response of human lymphocytes to PHA and Con A, dependent on and regulated by THF, a thymic hormone. Rotter V, et al. **J Immunol** 117(5 Pt.2):1927–32, Nov 76

Studies on the mechanism of lymphocyte–mediated cytolysis. VIII. The use of con A to delineate a distinctive killer T cell subpopulation. Rubens RP, et al. **J Immunol** 118(1):180–6, Jan 77

Human suppressor T cells induced by concanavalin A: suppressor T cells belong to distinctive T cell subclasses. Sakane T, et al. **J Immunol** 119(3):1169–78, Sep 77

Membrane transport by murine lymphocytes. II. The appearance of thymidine transport in cells from concanavalin A–stimulated mice. Strauss PR, et al. **J Immunol** 118(4):1328–34, Apr 77

Immunologically specific cytolytic activity induced in long–term mixed leukocyte culture cells by concanavalin A. Tartof D, et al. **J Immunol** 118(1):35–42, Jan 77

Quantitative studies on the precursors of cytotoxic lymphocytes. II. Specificity of precursors responsive to alloantigens and to concanavalin A. Teh HS, et al. **J Immunol** 118(3):1057–62, Mar 77

A simple method for the production of migration inhibitory factor by concanavalin A – stimulated lymphocytes. Pick E, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 14(2):141–6, 1977

Concanavalin A and the production of bovine leukemia virus antigen in short–term lymphocyte cultures. Driscoll DM, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(5):1513–4, May 77

Role of macrophages in the tumor–induced suppression of mitogen responses in rats. Kruisbeek AM, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(6):1653–60, Jun 77

Cholinergic sites in skeletal muscle: interaction with concanavalin A. Almon RR, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(6):1513–9, Dec 76

Actin redistribution during Concanavalin A cap formation in rabbit neutrophils. Oliver JM, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 21(5):359–64, May 77

The separation of lymphocytes responsive only to concanavalin A from those also responsive to phytohemagglutinin. Rawson AJ, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 20(6):421–7, Dec 76

Concanavalin A–induced glucocorticoid resistance in rat

thymus cells: decreased cytoplasmic and nuclear receptor binding of dexamethasone. Cidlowski JA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 7(11-12):1141-5, Nov-Dec 76

Improvement of pancreas allograft survival after perfusion with concanavalin A. Chee M, et al. **J Surg Res** 22(4):376-9, Apr 77

Role of receptor aggregation in complement-dependent inhibition of lymphocytes by high concentrations of concanavalin A. Forsdyke DR. **Nature** 267(5609):358-60, 26 May 77

Activation of mouse spleen cells by a single short pulse of mitogen. Milner SM. **Nature** 268(5619):441-2, 4 Aug 77

Age- and region-dependent concanavalin A reactivity of chick wing-bud mesoderm cells. Paulsen DF, et al. **Nature** 268(5621):639-41, 18 Aug 77

Kinetics of lymphocyte stimulation by concanavalin A. Toyoshima S, et al. **Nature** 264(5585):447-9, 2 Dec 76

Mechanism of action of suppressor cells. In vivo concanavalin-A-activated suppressor cells do not directly affect B cells. Ekstedt RD, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 6(3):247-53, 1977

Abnormal factor VIII related antigen (FVIIIRAG) in von Willebrand's disease (vWd): decreased precipitation by concanavalin A [letter] Peake IR, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 37(2):361-2, 30 Apr 77

The effect of concanavalin a on canine renal allograft survival. DeWolf WC, et al. **Transplantation** 22(4):406-11, Oct 76

[Affinity of concanavalin A for 'trypanosoma equiperdum': purification of the antigenic type specific glycoprotein fraction (author's transl)] Baltz T, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 127(5):761-74, Sep-Oct 76 **(Fre)**

[5'-Nucleotidase activity of lymphocyte plasma membranes. Effect of concanavalin A] Dornand J, et al. **Biochimie** 59(4):425-32, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reactivity in vitro of the leukocytes of the earthworm Eisenia foetida Sav. to several mitogenic substances] Roch P. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(8):705-8, 21 Feb 77 **(Fre)**

[Morphological effects of concanavalin A on amphibian embryonic cells differentiating in vitro (author's transl)] Lamon JP, et al. **Experientia** 32(12):1568-72, 15 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Concanavalin A induced changes of lymphocyte p-nitrophenylphosphatase (author's transl)] Averdunk R, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 357(5):673-81, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Platelet aggregation and its morphological change induced by concanavalin A and collagen (author's transl)] Imaoka S, et al. **Acta Haematol Jpn** 39(5):623-32, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the thyrotropin receptor in the thyroid: positive cooperativity of Concanavalin A binding and its biphasic effects on thyroid activation induced by thyrotropin (author's transl)] Hashizume K, et al. **Folia Endocrinol Jpn** 52(9):942-52, 20 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Electrokinetic changes associated with cell proliferation—different reaction of different aged HeLa cells induced by concanavalin AA— (author's transl)] Takagi M, et al. **J Jpn Stomatol Soc** 44(1):33-7, Mar 77 **(Jpn)**

[Surface receptors on lymphocytes and blast cells developing from them after a 3-day culture stimulated with concanavalin A] Plużańska A. **Acta Haematol Pol** 7(3):223-9, Jul-Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Concanavalin A as a carrier of daunomycin. Kitao T, et al. **Nature** 265(5589):81-2, 6 Jan 77

TOXICITY

Concanavalin A toxicity: histological studies. Nopanitaya W, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 153(2):213-9, Nov 76

CONCENTRATION CAMPS see under **PRISONS**

CONCEPT FORMATION

Classification, relative thinking, and transitivity performance by retarded individuals. Blasingame M, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 82(1):91-4, Jul 77

Psychotherapy with schizophrenics: parameters of freedom and coercion. Chrzanowski G. **Am J Psychoanal** 36(2):181-3, Summer 76

Associative and conceptual organization in thought disorder. Richards BS. **Br J Soc Clin Psychol** 15(3):275-86, Sep 76

Preference for color and form in preschoolers as related to color and form differentiation. Melkman R, et al. **Child Dev** 47(4):1045-50, Dec 76

Limits to conceptual rule-learing by schizophrenic patients. Bourne LE Jr, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 33(2):324-34, Apr 77

A follow-up developmental study of hypothesis behavior among mentally retarded and nonretarded children. Weisz JR. **J Exp Child Psychol** 24(1):108-22, Aug 77

Short-term conceptual memory for pictures. Potter MC. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Learn]** 2(5):509-22, Sep 76

Inference of word meaning from syntax structure by normal children and retarded adolescents. Lieber CW, et al. **J Psychol** 93(1):3-12, May 76

The conceptual structure of aphasic and schizophrenic patients in a nonverbal sorting task. Kelter J, et al. **J Psycholinguist Res** 6(4):279-303, Oct 77

Conceptualization: knowledge and logic guiding empirical research. Batey MV. **Nurs Res** 26(5):324-9, Sep-Oct 77

Adaptive training and individual differences in perception. Barrett GV, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(3 Pt 1):875-80, Jun 77

Concept of visual sensation. Bundesen C. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(3 Pt 2):1191-1205, Jun 77

Assessment of conceptual deficits in brain-damaged and schizophrenic patients. Holland TR, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 43(3 pt. 1):951-7, Dec 76

Conceptual encoding and locus of the Stroop effect. Seymour PH. **Q J Exp Psychol** 29(2):245-65, May 77

Concept formation and language acquisition. The influence of task complexity and strategy factors. Helstrup T. **Scand J Psychol** 18(3):275-80, 1977

[Analysis of classification structure in normal and defective children] Grabowski M. **Z Psychol** 184(2):203-14, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analogy and symbol in the discourse of the social sciences] Yáñez Cortés RJ. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 23(2):91-9, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Relationship between auditory-visual integration, reading readiness, and conceptual tempo. Margolis H. **J Psychol** 93(Pt 2):181-9, Jul 76

CONCHAE NASALES see **TURBINATES**

CONDIMENTS

see related
GINSENG

Mutagenic potential of the condiments, ginger and turmeric. Abraham S, et al. **Cytologia (Tokyo)** 41(3-4):591-5, Sep 76

The occurrence of aflatoxin-producing strains of Aspergillus flavus in the mould floras of ground spices. Flannigan B, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 41(3):411-8, Dec 76

A sensitive period for the development of olfactory preference in Acomys cahirinus. Porter RH, et al. **Physiol Behav** 17(1):127-30, Jul 76

[Studies on commercial cinnamon and allied barks. VI. Cinnamon and allied barks in Jawa Market. (author's transl)] Yoshida S, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 96(12):1393-400, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on commercial cinnamon and allied barks. V. Variation in inner structure of the barks of Cinnamomum burmanni Bl. (author's transl)] Yoshida S, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 96(12):1385-92, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Curry kidney [letter]. Tambyah JA. **Br Med J** 2(6042):1014, 23 Oct 76

Cinnamon dermatitis from an ointment. Calnan CD. **Contact Dermatitis** 2(3):167-70, Jun 76

Long-term effect of shoyu (Japanese soy sauce) on the gastric mucosa of the rat. MacDonald WC, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 56(6):1143-7, Jun 76

[Testing of the olfactory and taste functions in workers of the 'Vitamin' paprika-processing plant for pepper in Horgoš] Fišer D, et al. **Med Pregl** 30(1-2):21-3, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Sec)**

ANALYSIS

Collaborative study of a modified method for the extraction of light filth from ground white pepper, cardamon, celery seed, coriander, and ginger. Dent RG. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 60(1):117-21, Jan 77

Collaborative study of a mineral oil method for the extraction of light filth from ground paprika. Thrasher JJ, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 60(1):114-6, Jan 77

[Lead- and cadmium-content of foodstuffs 1. Lead- and Cadmium-content of spices and table salt (author's transl)] Boppel B. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 160(3):299-302, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[T.L.C. separation and capsaicin evaluation in red peppers (author's transl)] Polesello A, et al. **S&TA NU** 6(5-6):305-6, Sep-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CONDITIONING (PSYCHOLOGY)

Differential effects of dorsomedial prefrontal lesions on active and passive avoidance in young and adult rats. Brennan JF, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 37(3):151-77, 1977

Auditory intensity generalization after CER differentiation training. Zieliński K, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 37(3):191-205, 1977

Visual and flavor cues in toxicosis conditioning of codfish. Mackay B. **Behav Biol** 19(1):87-97, Jan 1977

Enhancement of the auditory evoked response by conditioning. Seidemann MF. **J Am Audiol Soc** 2(3):107-10, Nov-Dec 76

Cognitive conditioning therapy in the treatment of stuttering. Berecz JM. **J Commun Disord** 9(4):301-15, Dec 76

Effects of instruction on acquisition and extinction of electrodermal responses to fear-relevant stimuli. Hugdahl K, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Learn]** 3(5):608-18, Sep 77

The search for the psyche in drug dependence. A 35-year retrospective survey. Wikler A. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 165(1):29-40, Jul 77

Effectiveness of biofeedback and counter-conditioning in the treatment of bronchial asthma. Khan AU. **J Psychosom Res** 21(2):97-104, 1977

Verbal conditioning without awareness: a case study. Barik HC. **Lang Speech** 19(3):251-6, July-Sept 76

Plasticity and reactivity in unconscious patients. Bjornaes H, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 15(3):451-5, 1977

Reduction of morphine-withdrawal aggression by conditional social stimuli. Miksic S, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 48(1):115-7, 9 Jul 76

[Conditioned taste aversion] Bureš J, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 26(1):11-39, 1977 **(Cze)**

[An audiometric method for use with children. The cochleo-palpebral reflex can be improved by visual conditioning] Dauzat M, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 93(12):743-53, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Changes in the conditiond avoidance behaviour of rats following the administration of drugs to the amygdala [proceedings] Dawes P, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28 Suppl:36P, Dec 76

Catecholaminergic mechanisms of reinforcement: direct assessment by drug-self-administration. Davis WM, et al. **Life Sci** 20(3):483-92, 1 Feb 77

Taste aversion disruption by drug pretreatment: dissociative and drug-specific effects. Cannon DS, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 6(1):93-100, Jan 77

Enhancement of pseudoconditioning and retardation of escape by low doses of ethanol. di Giusto EL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 6(2):175-7, Feb 77

Anxiety: measurement and methodology: Findings with a conditionning test battery: differential responsiveness to diazepam and doxepin [proceedings]. Ban TA, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 13(2):5-6, Apr 77

Parametric investigations of the effects of prior exposure to amphetamine and morphine on conditioned gustatory aversion. Cappell H, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 51(3):265-71, 16 Mar 77

Inhibition of conditional avoidance response by neuroleptics upon repeated administration. Danneskiold-Samsøe P, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 51(1):9-14, 21 Dec 76

[Conditioning of emotional behavior originating at the hypothalamus. (2) Effects of drugs on conflict-induced behavior models] Yanaura S, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 72(3):351-61, APR 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Conditioning of emotional behavior caused by hypothalamic stimulation (4). Effects of drugs on conditioned avoidance and escape behavior] Yanaura S, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 72(6):701-8, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Neurophysiologic analysis of the effect of ACTH and hydrocortisone on conditioned reflex behavior in cats] Sever'ianova LA. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 27(2):243-51, Mar-Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Characteristics of backward conditioned connection depend on the biological nature of the reinforcing stimulus [proceedings] Davidova EK. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 19(1):12, 1977

Changes in the contingent negative variation at different intervals between stimuli [proceedings] Dincheva E, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 19(2):138-40, May 77

S1 modality effects on the two components of the contingent negative variation (CNV) [proceedings] Gaillard AW. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 19(2):140-2, May 77

Enhancement of convergent properties of the cortex after the closure of a simple form of a temporary connection [proceedings] Malikova AK. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 19(1):45-6, 1977

S2 probability and CNV [proceedings] Näätänen R, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 19(2):142-4, May 77

Triggering effect of the perinatal crisis on the conditioned reaction in newborn guinea-pig. Sedláček J. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 18(4):312-7, 1976

Cortico-striate level of organisation of conditioned reflexes [proceedings] Suvorov NF. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 19(1):54-5, 1977

Direct cortical responses in dogs with defensive conditioned reflexes [proceedings] Tchilingaryan LI. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 19(1):48-50, 1977

Globus pallidus and higher nervous activity [proceedings] Vakolyuk NI. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 19(1):81-2, 1977

Effects of cardiac vagotomy on heart rate conditioned responses in cats. Giavelli A, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 37(3):179-90, 1977

Response-contingent stimuli and DRL performance after septal lesions in rats. Hobbs SH, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1(5):453-8, Sep-Oct 76

Response recovery cycles in the visual cortex and superior colliculus following conditioning 'ON' and 'OFF' stimulation in the rabbit. Molotchnikoff S, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 4(1):31-7, Feb 77

The development of passive and active avoidance learning in the cat. Davis JL, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 9(2):175-9, Mar 76

A cortical evoked potential that reflects the conditioned,

positive incentive value of the stimulus. I. The evoked potential. Boyd ES, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 42(3):341–54, Mar 77
A cortical evoked potential that reflects the conditioned, positive incentive value of the stimulus. II. Drive motivation (hunger). Boyd ES, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 42(3):355–63, Mar 77
A cortical evoked potential that reflects the conditioned, positive incentive value of the stimulus. III. Manipulative motivation and the value of the reward. Boyd ES, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 42(3):364–71, Mar 77
Neuronal circuits involved in learning: the use of modifiable synapses in the simulation of behavior. Carol MP.
Int J Neurosci 7(1):9–18, 1976
Electronic circuit for controlling a shuttle box behavioural experiment. Ashton GR, et al. **Physiol Behav** 16(5):653–5, May 76
Observation of frequency specific discharges at the unit level in conditioned cats. Ramos A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 16(5):649–52, May 76
Enduring effects of morphine pellets revealed by conditioned taste aversion. Manning FJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 51(3):279–83, 16 Mar 77
[Conditioning of the quadriceps myotatic arc by graduated activation of the soleus myotatic arc] Cordonnier M, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 6(4):518–23, Oct–Dec 76 **(Fre)**
[Conditioning of thrombocyte count changes and other components of human capillary blood] Freund JL, et al. **Blut** 34(2):139–46, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Memory as an effectogenic beginning in the mechanism of conditioned reflexes] Belenkov NIu. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 7(4):120–33, Oct–Dec 76 (44 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Importance of uncertainty in the learning process for the emotional stress level and the development of experimental neurosis] Hecht K, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 27(2):328–31, Mar–Apr 77 **(Rus)**
[Interoceptive mechanostimulation as a switch for conditioned reflex activity] Sokolovskaia LI.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 27(3):471–8, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CONDITIONING, CLASSICAL

Conditional reflex mechanisms of emotional and epileptiform syndrome [proceedings] Vedyayev FP.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 19(1):29–30, 1977
The orienting reflex in cats with experimental temporal lobe epilepsy. Rogozea R, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 36(3):359–71, 1976
Notes from 'Pavlov's Wednesdays': Pavlov's law of effect. Kimmel HD. **Am J Psychol** 89(3):553–6, Sep 76
Notes from 'Pavlov's Wednesdays': sensory preconditioning. Kimmel HD. **Am J Psychol** 90(2):319–21, Jun 77
Conditioning bladder responses in patients with spinal cord lesions. Ince LP, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 58(2):59–65, Feb 77
The effectiveness of electric shock and foul odor as unconditioned stimuli in classical aversive conditioning. Busch CJ, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 15(2):167–75, 1977
Subjective estimates of shock probability following classical aversion conditioning with visual and gustatory conditioned stimuli. Evans IM, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 15(2):202–4, 1977
Electrodermal conditioning to potentially phobic stimuli in male and female subjects. Fredrikson M, et al.
Biol Psychol 4(4):305–14, Dec 76
Latency of multiple skin conductance responses in differential classical conditioning. Kotses H, et al. **Biol Psychol** 5(1):1–6, Mar 77
The action of the cerebral extracts of conditioned donors in the learning of avoidance responses. Bianco F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(16):1267–71, 30 Aug 76
The electrodermal component of the orienting response in blind and deaf individuals. Carroll D, et al.
Br J Psychol 67(3):367–75, Aug 76
Effects of differential rearing condition on heart rate conditioning and response suppression. Caul WF, et al.
Dev Psychobiol 8(1):63–8, Jan 75
Drug exposure and the acquisition and retention of a conditioned taste aversion. Riley AL, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 90(8):799–807, Aug 76
Conditioned stimulus as a determinant of the form of the Pavlovian conditioned response. Holland PC.
J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav] 3(1):77–104, Jan 77
Stimulus similarity as a determinant of Pavlovian conditioning. Rescorla RA, et al.
J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav] 3(3):203–15, Jul 77
Effects of priming unconditioned stimulus representation in short-term memory on Pavlovian conditioning. Terry WS.
J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav] 2(4):354–69, Oct 76
Residual fear of the conditioned stimulus as a function of response prevention after avoidance or classical defensive conditioning in the rat. Monti PM, et al.
J Exp Psychol [Gen] 105(2):148–62, Jun 76
The premise of equipotentiality in human classical conditioning: conditioned electrodermal responses to potentially phobic stimuli. Ohman A, et al.
J Exp Psychol [Gen] 105(4):313–37, Dec 76
Comments on: residual fear of the conditioned stimulus as a function of response prevention after avoidance or classical defensive conditioning in the rat. Testa TJ.
J Exp Psychol [Gen] 105(2):163–8, Jun 76
Eyelid response topography in differential interstimulus interval conditioning. Kadlac JA, et al.
J Exp Psychol [Hum Learn] 3(3):345–55, May 77
Warning signals and alerting: effects on differential classical conditioning. Ross SM, et al.
J Exp Psychol [Hum Learn] 3(5):590–9, Sep 77
Inhibition of the human eyeblink reflex: an evaluation of the sensitivity of the Wendt–Yerkes method for threshold detection. Reiter LA, et al.
J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept] 3(2):325–36, May 77
Acquired drive strength as a joint function of UCS intensity and number of CS–UCS pairings: the effect of masses and distributed CS–UCS pairings. Goldstein ML.
J Gen Psychol 95(Second Half):257–86, Oct 76
Acquired drive strength as a joint function of UCS intensity and number of CS–UCS pairings. Goldstien ML.
J Gen Psychol 96(1):5–61, Jan 77
Eyelid conditioning and intellectual deficit: role of CS duration, US intensity and US mode. Albin JB, et al.
J Ment Defic Res 20(4):267–76, Dec 76
Studies in the neurophysiology of learning: X. Phase coherence of brain potentials as index of alertness and orienting response in the rat. Gengerelli JA. **J Psychol** 94(Second Half):269–96, Nov 76
Alleviation of narcotic withdrawal syndrome by conditional stimuli. Lal H, et al. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 11(4):251–62, Oct–Dec 76
Conditioning in human opiate addicts. O'Brien CP, et al.
Pavlov J Biol Sci 11(4):195–202, Oct–Dec 76
Discussion of symposium on conditioning and addiction. Schuster CR. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 11(4):263–6, Oct–Dec 76
Symposium on conditioning and addiction. Wiler A.
Pavlov J Biol Sci 11(4):191–4, Oct–Dec 76
Habituation and conditioning of the defense reactions and their cardiovascular components in cats and dogs. Martin J, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 365(1):37–47, 3 Sep 76
Environmental control of suppression of the pituitary–adrenal system. Levine S, et al. **Physiol Behav** 17(1):35–7, Jul 76
Effects of water deprivation and prior LiCl exposure in conditioning taste aversions. Suarez EM, et al.
Physiol Behav 17(4):555–9, Oct 76
Neo–Pavlovianism and clinical psychiatry [editorial]. Ganitt WH. **Psychol Med** 7(2):185–7, May 77
Cue validity in a goldfish (Carassius auratus) respiratory conditioning situation. Wolach AH, et al. **Psychol Rep** 40(3 Pt. 2):1247–54, Jun 77
Conditioned suppression of an operant response using d-amphetamine as the conditioned stimulus. Turner EG, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 50(2):139–43, 10 Nov 76
Classically conditioned blood pressure decreases induced by electrical stimulation of posterior lateral hypothalamus in rabbits. Brickman AL, et al. **Psychophysiology** 14(3):287–92, May 77
Short-interval classical SCR conditioning and the stimulus-sequence-change-elicited OR: the case of the empirical red herring. Furedy JJ, et al.
Psychophysiology 14(4):351–9, Jul 77
Hemodynamic changes as a function of classical aversive conditioning in human subjects. Gliner JA, et al.
Psychophysiology 14(3):281–6, May 77
Interaction of learned relaxation and aversion. Grings WW, et al. **Psychophysiology** 14(3):275–80, May 77
Orientation, conditioning, and learning. Grings WW.
Psychophysiology 14(4):343–50, Jul 77
First interval skin conductance responses: conditioned or orienting responses? Prokasy WF. **Psychophysiology** 14(4):360–7, Jul 77
Classical skin conductance response conditioning: effects of random intermittent reinforcement. Williams WC, et al.
Psychophysiology 14(4):401–7, Jul 77
Satiety and appetite are conditioned reactions [editorial]. Booth DA. **Psychosom Med** 39(2):76–81, Mar–Apr 77
The McCollough effect: a classical conditioning phenomenon [letter]? McCarter A, et al. **Vision Res** 17(2):317–22, Feb 77
[Conditioning of slow electrocortical activity evoked by sensory stimulation and by a reflex movement in man] Bruneau N, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(4):892–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effect of a conditioned emotional state on the discharging behavior of single neurons of the rat dorsal lateral geniculate body] Zippel U, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(2):221–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Activation and conditioning in children who are poor readers and writers] Gutezeit G, et al.
Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 25:247–55, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Conditioning of active type avoidance in the rat : effect of the interval between conditioned stimulus and unconditioned stimulus] Del Grosso N, et al.
Arch Fisiol 70(3–4):219–32, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Methods for grading the strength of passive conditioned avoidance reaction] Spinozzi G, et al. **Arch Fisiol** 70(3–4):283–95, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Classification of methods of creating conditioned reflexes] Zieliński K. **Acta Physiol Pol** 27(6):3–15, 1976 **(Pol)**
[Influence of psychotropic substances on elaboration of a defensive conditioned reflex in experimental neurosis] Burov IuV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(6):696–8, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Influence of convulsive and pre-convulsive components of an audiogenic seizure on the process of consolidation of temporary connections] Salimov RM, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 83(6):649–51, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Relation of trace process electrographic components to short-term memory capacity in children and adults] Voronin LG, et al. **Doki Akad Nauk SSSR** 229(3):764–6, 1976 **(Rus)**
[Biochemical-genetic mechanisms of learning. II. Selection for high and low rates of acquiring a motor conditioned reflex] Shumskaia IA, et al. **Genetika** 11(3):74–80, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of adaptation to high altitude hypoxia on fixation of temporary connections] Meerson FZ, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 26(5):1026–31, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Automatic adapter for elaboration of conditioned reflexes in animals] Popov LA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 27(3):661–4, May–Jun 77 **(Rus)**
[Importance of the degree of periodicity of central nervous system functions for assessment of nerotic states] Poppei M, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 27(2):357–9, Mar–Apr 77 **(Rus)**
[Conditioned motor feeding reflexes in cats with the damage to the putamen] Gambarian LS, et al.
Folia Clin Int (Barc) 26(5):253–71, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Should causal conditioned reflexes be detected] Rushkevich EA. **Fiziol Zh** 23(1):117–21, Jan–Feb 77 **(Ukr)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Intracerebral neurotransmitters and conditioned reflex performance [proceedings] Decsi L, et al.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 19(2):152–3, May 77
Time-dependent performance impairments produced by metrazol: amnesia or nonspecific drug effect? Palfai T, et al. **Behav Biol** 17(4):453–61, Aug 76
Dose response and time course effects of N,N-dimethyltryptamine on disruption of rat shuttlebox avoidance. Stoff DM, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 12(3):339–46, Jun 77
Evoked potential changes during classical conditioning of morphine in the awake, freely behaving rat. Stein EA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 55(3 PT. 1):505–19, Jun 77
Drug exposure and the acquisition and retention of a conditioned taste aversion. Riley AL, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 90(8):799–807, Aug 76
Conditioned behavioral and physiological changes associated with injections of a narcotic antagonist in morphine-dependent monkeys. Goldberg SR.
Pavlov J Biol Sci 11(4):203–21, Oct–Dec 76
Failure to elicit conditioned taste aversion by severe poisoning. Ionescu E, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 6(3):251–4, Mar 77
Suppression of the cardiac conditioned response by delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol: a comparison with other drugs. McLendon DM, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 50(2):159–63, 10 Nov 76
[Research on the relation between beta-adrenergic blockade with propranolol of toliprolol and the central effects of nialamide] Gane P, et al. **Physiologie** 14(1):21–5, Jan–Mar 77 **(Fre)**
[Pharmacological analysis of monoaminergic effects of the amygdaloid complex on the food-procuring conditioned reaction of rats] Talalaenko AN. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(5):525–9, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Comparative experimental data from a study of the state of the central nervous system using the conditioned method and the summation-threshold index method for setting hygienic standards] Pavlenko SM, et al. **Gig Sanit** (8):64–7, Aug 76 **(Rus)**
[Duration of trace reactions in interhemisoheric interrelationships on the basis of choline blockader use] Fomicheva EE. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(5):1094–6, Sep–Oct 76 **(Rus)**
[Duration of unilaterally organized trace excitation following administration of sedative and stimulating substances] Kolosova TE, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(6):1231–7, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Angiotensin II as an endogenous stressor] Levshina IP, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 27(2):363–5, Mar–Apr 77 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Notes from 'Pavlov's Wednesdays': Gestalt relationships as conditioned stimuli. Kimmel HD. **Am J Psychol** 89(4):745–9, Dec 76
Philosophical and historical roots of Pavlovian psychobiology. pp. 19–58. Corson SA, et al.
In: Corson SA, Corson EO, ed. Psychiatry and psychology in the USSR. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. WM 100 P98613 1975.
An eyewitness account of Pavlov: the man, the scientist and his contributions to psychophysiology and psychiatry. pp. 5–18. Gantt WH.
In: Corson SA, Corson EO, ed. Psychiatry and psychology in the USSR. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. WM 100 P98613 1975.

PHYSIOLOGY

Analysis of conditioned stimuli during electrical stimulation of the nospecific brain system [proceedings] Chalisova NI,

et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 19(2):115, May 77

Interaction of amygdala, caudate nucleus and orbital cortex in the mechanisms of conditioning [proceedings] Danilova LK. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 19(1):80–1, 1977

Correlation between biopotentials of some specific and nonspecific brain structures of rabbit during realization of defensive conditioned reflex [proceedings] Efremova TM, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 19(1):36–8, 1977

Synthesis of brain-specific proteins in rat hippocampus in the course of conditional reflex formation [proceedings] Glushchenko TS, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 19(2):148, May 77

Spatio-temporal organization of cortical biopotentials in unrestrained rabbits at rest and in the course of conditioning [proceedings] Knipst IN, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 19(1):46–8, 1977

Age and interindividual differences in conditioned reflex activity and serotonin content in various brain regions of rats [proceedings] Kruglikov RI, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 19(2):157–8, May 77

Classical conditioning of stimulus preferences in human subjects [proceedings] Levey AB, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 19(1):32–4, 1977

The effect of lateral hypothalamic stimulation during different stages of acquisition of conditioned responses [proceedings] Popova EI, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 19(2):107–9, May 77

Activation of backward connection at the end of the reinforcing stimulus [proceedings] Rudenko LP. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 19(1):12–3, 1977

Motivationally depending plastic changes of lateral geniculate body neurons in the rat [proceedings] Rüdiger W, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 19(1):57–8, 1977

Effects of microiontophoretically applied putative transmitters on cortical neurons under conditioning [proceedings] Schmidt J, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 19(2):162–3, May 77

Reticular neurons in learning [proceedings] Shevchenko D. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 19(1):60–2, 1977

Changes in cortical slow field potentials and in impulse activity of neurons during elaboration of conditioned reflexes and internal inhibition [proceedings] Shulgina GI. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 19(1):41–2, 1977

A study of cellular mechanisms of conditioning [proceedings] Voronin LL. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 19(1):62–4, 1977

Differentiation learning as a function of stimulus intensity and previous experience with the CS. Jakubowska E, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 36(4):427–46, 1976

The effect of conditioned stimuli signalling food upon the autochthonous instrumental responses in dogs. Soltysik S, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 36(3):277–310, 1976

The effects of cerebral sensory cortical ablation on instrumental conditioned reflex in cats with cerebellar lesions. Yu J, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 36(3):353–7, 1976

Effects of electrical stimulation of the hippocampus on the behavior of cats and their defensive conditioned responses in a shuttle-box. Gralewicz S. **Acta Physiol Pol** 27(4):325–35, Jul–Aug 76

Mechanisms of classical conditioning and fixation in spinal mammals. Patterson MM. **Adv Psychobiol** 3:381–436, 1976 (110 ref.)

Habituation after dorsal hippocampal lesions: a test dependent phenomenon. Köhler C. **Behav Biol** 18(1):89–110, Sep 76

Vulnerability and conditioning in relation to the human menstrual cycle. Vila J, et al. **Br J Soc Clin Psychol** 16(1):69–75, Feb 77

Differentiated short latency response increases after conditioning in inferior colliculus neurons of alert rat. Disterhoft JF, et al. **Brain Res** 130(2):315–33, 15 Jul 77

Activity of the crayfish caudal photoreceptor submitted to a conditioning paradigm. Roger M, et al. **Brain Res** 124(3):449–56, 1 Apr 77

Disruption of the conditioned emotional response by caudate nucleus stimulation. Hirasuna N, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 2(3):173–9, May–Jun 77

Behavioral correlates of denervation and reinnervation of the hippocampal formation of the rat: recovery of alternation performance following unilateral entorhinal cortex lesions. Loesche J, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 2(1):31–9, Jan–Feb 77

Conditioning of narcotic abstinence symptoms in human subjects. O'Brien CP, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1(2):115–23, Deb 75

Autoanalgesia: behaviorally activated antinociception. Chance WT, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 44(3):283–4, 1 Aug 77

Excitability changes in rat hippocampus during conditioning. Segal M. **Exp Neurol** 55(1):67–73, Apr 77

Ultrastructural characteristics of the neuron during functional activity [proceedings] Gilerovich EG, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 25(3):249–55, 1977

Effects of superior cervical ganglionectomy on classical conditioning of the rabbit nictitating membrane response. Patterson MM, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 76(5):377–8, Jan 77

Conditioned adrenocortical steroid elevations in the rat. Ader R. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 90(12):1156–63, Dec 76

Conditioning decreases in plasma corticosterone level in rats by paring stimuli with daily feedings. Coover GD, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 91(4):716–26, Aug 77

Conditioning of cortical neurons in cats with antidromic activation as the unconditioned stimulus. O'Brien JH, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 91(4):918–29, Aug 77

Trial development of unit response changes during conditioning in cats. Packham SC, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 90(10):970–7, Oct 76

Role of the hippocampus in blocking and conditioned inhibition of the rabbit's nictitating membrane response. Solomon PR. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 91(2):407–17, Apr 77

Classical conditioning of hippocampal theta patterns in the rat. Teitelbaum H, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 91(3):674–81, Jun 77

Conditioned hypoglycemia. Woods SC. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 90(12):1164–8, Dec 76

Food and intracranial stimulation responding suppressed with regular-interval shock. Schmidt E, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 27(1):161–70, Jan 77

Galvanic skin response—orienting reflex and semantic conditioning and generalization with different unconditioned stimuli. Maltzman I, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Gen]** 106(2):141–71, Jun 77

Orienting in classical conditioning and generalization of the galvanic skin response to words: an overview. Maltzman I. **J Exp Psychol [Gen]** 106(2):111–9, Jun 77

Classical conditioning components of the orienting reflex to words using innocuous and noxious unconditioned stimuli under different conditioned stimulus—unconditioned stimulus intervals. Maltzman I, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Gen]** 106(2):185–212, Jun 77

Semantic conditioning and generalization of the galvanic skin response-orienting reflex with overt and covert activity. Maltzman I, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Gen]** 106(2):172–84, Jun 77

Instructions and the orienting reflex in 'semantic conditioning' of the galvanic skin response in an innocuous situation. Pendery M, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Gen]** 106(2):120–40, Jun 77

A cryogenic study of cortical conditioning changes. Rosenblum SM, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 40(4):957–67, Jul 77

Evaluation of the cognitive component of political issues by use of classical conditioning. Tursky B, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 34(5):865–73, Nov 76

Enhancement and diminution of the evoked responses to conditioned stimuli during discrimination conditioning. Sugawara M, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 15(2):243–8, 1977

Modification of unit responses to gustatory stimuli by conditioned taste aversion in rats. Aleksanyan ZA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 17(2):173–9, Aug 76

Performance of an instrumental response under conditions of varying cutaneous afferent activity levels. Berger LH, et al. **Physiol Behav** 17(3):431–4, Sep 76

Effect of medial archistriatal lesions on the conditioned emotional response and on auditory discrimination performance of the pigeon. Dafters RI. **Physiol Behav** 17(4):659–65, Oct 76

The reinforcing effects of vagal stimulation on classically conditioned heart rate in rats. Fitzerald FD, et al. **Physiol Behav** 17(3):499–505, Sep 76

Environmental control of suppression of the pituitary-adrenal system. Levine S, et al. **Physiol Behav** 17(1):35–7, Jul 76

Effects of signaled and unsignaled stressor on ECG T-wave amplitude. Punch JC, et al. **Physiol Behav** 17(2):227–9, Aug 76

The onset of contingency awareness and electrodermal classical conditioning: an analysis of temporal relationships during acquisition and extinction. Biferno MA, et al. **Psychophysiology** 14(2):164–71, Mar 77

Individual differences in the orienting reflex and children's discrimination learning. Cousins LR. **Psychophysiology** 13(5):479–87, Sep 76

Blood pressure and heart rate changes accompanying classical eyeblink conditioning in the rabbit (Oryctolagus cuniculus). Powell DA, et al. **Psychophysiology** 13(5):441–8, Sep 76

Adrenalectomy-produced facilitation of pavlovian conditioned cardiodecelerations in immobilized rats. Wilson JR, et al. **Psychophysiology** 14(2):172–81, Mar 77

Limbic system interrelations: functional division among hippocampal-septal connections. Berger TW, et al. **Science** 197(4303):587–9, 5 Aug 77

Classical conditioning with auditory discrimination of the eye blink in decerebrate cats. Norman RJ, et al. **Science** 196(4289):551–3, 29 Apr 77

Conditioned narcotic withdrawal in humans. O'Brien CP, et al. **Science** 195(4282):1000–2, 11 Mar 77

Classical nictitating membrane conditioning in the awake, normal, restrained cat. Patterson MM, et al. **Science** 196(4294):1124–6, 3 Jun 77

[Formation and development of motor-defense conditioned reflexes in rats of different ages] Georgieva N. **Eksp Med Morfol** 15(3):145–51, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Theoretical outline of vision] Bonneval M. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(1):53–7, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diurnal dynamics of periodicities in conditional-reflex processes in the minute range] Hecht K, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(7):973–82, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role of uncertainty in the conditioned-reflex learning behavior for selected cardiovascular functions] Mechedowa AJ, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(7):367–79, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Peculiarities of unconditioned and conditioned reflex stimuli effects on secretory function of gastric glands in elderly and senile people (author's transl)] Korkuschko OW, et al. **Aktuel Gerontol** 6(6):305–10, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Conditioning and synapse density. Morphometry of stratum lacunosum-moleculare of rat hippocampal CA1-region] Rosler B, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 17(2):123–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Participation of the hypothalamus in conditioning and emotional behavior. (I) Behavior model in rabbits and methods of its analysis] Yanaura S, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 72(2):237–48, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Finger vasomotor, heart rate, and electrodermal measures of orienting and defensive reflexes (author's transl)] Yamazaki K, et al. **Jpn J Psychol** 46(6):343–8, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[H3-leucine incorporation in neurons of different murine brain structures upon elaboration of a defensive conditioned reflex] Kruglikov RI, et al. **Biol Nauki** (12):59–63, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Elaboration and retention of defensive conditioned reflexes and rat brain acetylcholinesterase activity] Kruglikov RI, et al. **Biol Nauki** (5):80–4, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Conditioned reflex mechanisms of extracting speech experience from memory under non-stereotyped conditions] Voronin LG, et al. **Biol Nauki** (4):85–90, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Influence of adaptation to altitude hypoxia and subsequent de-adaptation on the retention of a temporary connection] Meerson FZ, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(5):526–7, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nucleic acid concentration in the brains of inbred rats of different strains] Nazarian KB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(6):749–51, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Level of methylated nuclear DNA in neurons and glia of rat cerebral cortex and its alteration upon elaboration of a conditioned reflex] Gus'kova LV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 233(5):993–6, 11 Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of chain motor conditioned reflexes in rats] Voronin LG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 231(1):240–3, Nov–Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[Nature of differentiation inhibition in rabbits during elaboration of a closed chain conditioned reflex] Voronin LG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 230(6):1488–91, 21 Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Acid RNAase activity of lysosomes in different regions of rat brain during learning] Ashmarin IP, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(4):489–95, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Responses of neurons in the secondary somatosensory zone of the cat cortex during elaboration of a defensive conditioned reflex] Kruchenko ZhA, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 9(3):232–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Conditioned reflexes in relation to temporal intervals] Atnagulov RIa. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(5):996–1000, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neurochemical study of phasic responses of a neuron to conditioned and unconditioned stimuli] Bezdenezhnykh BN. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 27(1):200–2, Jan–Feb 77 **(Rus)**

[Elaboration of conditioned reflexes in dogs grown under conditions of partial intraspecies isolation] Burakova NS. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(6):1195–9, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of elaborating a motor conditioned reflex in cats with recording of neuronal activity] Bykova LG. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 27(2):420–1, Mar–Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Effect of early food deprivation on elaboration and preservation of a defensive conditioned reflex in rats] Dobrovol'skaia VN, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 27(2):262–7, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Participation of the hippocampus in regulating a pathologic inactive motor reaction in dogs] Gavrilova LN, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 27(1):73–80, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of conditioned reflex defense training on the level of cholinesterase activity and weight of the rat brain] Ivonin AA. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(6):1214–21, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Informational characteristics of the impulse activity of cat sensomotor cortex neurons during elaboration of a defensive conditioned reflex] Kogan AB, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(6):1151–5, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of simultaneous recording of the latent period and duration of a conditioned response] Kolomeitseva IA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 27(3):667–9, May–Jun 77 **(Rus)**

[Regulation of complex forms of animal behavior on the basis of electric stimulation of the emotionogenic structures of the brain] Korzenev AV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(5):1020–5, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of an excess of serotonin in the brain on consolidation of temporary connections] Kruglikov RI, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(6):1208–13, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Organization of integrated systems of conditioned reflexes in dogs with a damaged temporal cortex] Lazuko NN. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 27(3):459–65, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Conditioned trace reactions of hypothalamic neurons following exposure to vibration] Mednikova IuS. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 27(2):268–75, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regulation of the total functional state of the brain in dogs in the presence of the 1st and repeated increases in total illumination] Meshcheriakov VA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 27(3):466–70, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Formation of combined stereotypes of systems of secretory conditioned reflexes] Murav'eva NP. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 27(1):47–56, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Formation of an alimentary motor conditioned reflex to photic stimulation in young rhesus monkeys] Polikanina RI, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(6):1144–50, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evolution of the functional properties of neurons during the process of elaborating a conditioned reflex] Polonskaia EL. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 27(1):20–6, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Integrative activity of the brain and blood pressure in rats during hypokinetic stress] Poppei M, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 27(2):348–9, Mar–Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Slow potentials and the impulse activity of cerebral cortex neurons following elaboration of internal inhibition] Shul'gina GI. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(5):962–70, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evoked potentials and spike activity of cortical neurons at the moment of conditioned reflex realization] Shul'gina GI. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(6):1153–64, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Avoidance conditioned reflexes in dogs with a diminished concentration of noradrenaline in the brain] Sokolova EV. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 27(3):638–40, May–Jun 77 **(Rus)**

[Inhibiting and facilitating influences from the caudate nucleus on alimentary conditioned reflexes] Suvorov NF, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(6):1174–9, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of participation of neostriate nuclei in the organization of a conditioned reflex] Suvorov NF. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 27(3):451–8, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of destruction of the medial thalamic nuclei on formation and maintenance of conditioned responses to the cue of object size in dogs] Koroleva AE, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 23(1):11–7, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Effect of conditioned reflex factors on the motor and bioelectrical activity of the stomach in small ruminants under the influence of ACTH] Shparkovskiĭ IA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 23(1):83–7, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Combined effect of acceleration and double exposure to radiation in 50 and 100 r doses on conditioned reflexes in rats and transfer of experience in a maze] Melzerova ES. **Radiobiologiia** 16(5):744–9, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CONDITIONING, EYELID

Blinking and corneal lens wear. Stewart CR. **J Am Optom Assoc** 47(3):356, Mar 76

Mechanisms of efferent neuronal control of the reflex nictitating membrane response in rabbit (Oryctolagus cuniculus) Cegavske CF, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 90(5):411–23, May 76

Role of the hippocampus in blocking and conditioned inhibition of the rabbit's nictitating membrane response. Solomon PR. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 91(2):407–17, Apr 77

Effects of priming unconditioned stimulus representation in short-term memory on Pavlovian conditioning. Terry WS. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 2(4):354–69, Oct 76

Eyelid response topography in differential interstimulus interval conditioning. Kadlac JA, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Learn]** 3(3):345–55, May 77

Warning signals and alerting: effects on differential classical conditioning. Ross SM, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Learn]** 3(5):590–9, Sep 77

Inhibition of the human eyeblink reflex: an evaluation of the sensitivity of the Wendt-Yerkes method for threshold detection. Reiter LA, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 3(2):325–36, May 77

Eyelid conditioning and intellectual deficit: role of CS duration, US intensity and US mode. Albin JB, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 20(4):267–76, Dec 76

PHYSIOLOGY

Classically conditioned eye blink and changes in activity in the pericruciate cortex and thalamus in the cat. Chandler SD, et al. **Exp Neurol** 55(2):368–80, May 77

Role of the hippocampus in blocking and conditioned inhibition of the rabbit's nictitating membrane response. Solomon PR. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 91(2):407–17, Apr 77

Tone-induced changes in excitability of abducens motoneurons and of the reflex path of nictitating membrane response in rabbit (Oryctolagus cuniculus). Young RA, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 90(5):424–34, May 76

Activity and excitability to electrical current of cortical auditory receptive neurons of awake cats as affected by stimulus association. Woody CD, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 39(5):1045–61, Sep 76

Enhancement and diminution of the evoked responses to conditioned stimuli during discrimination conditioning. Sugawara M, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 15(2):243–8, 1977

Disruption of rabbit (Oryctolagus cuniculus) nictitating membrane conditioning by posttrial electrical stimulation of hippocampus. Salafia WR, et al. **Physiol Behav** 18(2):207–12, Feb 77

Blood pressure and heart rate changes accompanying classical eyeblink conditioning in the rabbit (Oryctolagus cuniculus). Powell DA, et al. **Psychophysiology** 13(5):441–8, Sep 76

Classical conditioning with auditory discrimination of the eye blink in decerebrate cats. Norman RJ, et al. **Science** 196(4289):551–3, 29 Apr 77

Classical nictitating membrane conditioning in the awake, normal, restrained cat. Patterson MM, et al. **Science** 196(4294):1124–6, 3 Jun 77

[Neuron activities of the motor cortex during conditioned eye blink reflex in rabbits (author's transl)] Hada J. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 38(9):369–79, 1 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative study of the mechanisms of closing a temporal connection] Mnukhina RS, et al. **Nerv Sist** 17:96–104, 1976 **(Rus)**

CONDITIONING, OPERANT

Instrumental food reflexes in dogs at various probabilities of reinforcement [proceedings] Preobrazhenskaya L. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 19(1):11, 1977

Jerzy Konorski memorial address. Mowrer OH. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 36(1–2):249–76, 1976

Conditioned aversion by psychoactive drugs: does it have significance for an understanding of drug dependence? Cappell H, et al. **Addict Behav** 1(1):55–64, Jul 75

Operant acquisition of social behaviors in infancy: basic problems and constraints. Millar WS. **Adv Child Dev Behav** 11:107–40, 1976 (76 ref.)

A case of male childhood transsexualism and its management. Metcalf S, et al. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 11(1):53–9, Mar 77

Conditioned taste aversion: oral and postingestional factors. Deutsch JA, et al. **Behav Biol** 18(4):545–50, Dec 76

An attempt to prevent the development of a worker--parasite relationship between rats. Masur J, et al. **Behav Biol** 19(3):380–8, Mar 77

A comparison of free-operant shuttle avoidance in Mongolian gerbils and albino rats. Powell RW. **Behav Biol** 18(3):393–9, Nov 76

The role of excape-motivated behavior in aversive conditioning in rats and gerbils. Riddell WI, et al. **Behav Biol** 17(4):485–94, Aug 76

Maintaining disulfiram ingestion among outpatient alcoholics: a security-deposit contingency contracting procedure. Bigelow G, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 14(5):378–81, 1976

Behaviour therapy for trichotillomania. de L Horne DJ. **Behav Res Ther** 15(2):192–6, 1977

Auditory intensity as a variable in the conditioning treatment of enuresis nocturna. Finley WW, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 15(2):181–5, 1977

Extinction effects following interpolation of instrumental trials among response prevention periods. Franchina JJ, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 14(6):471–7, 1976

Sympathetic adrenergic blockade effects upon operantly conditioned blood pressure elevations in baboons. Goldstein DS, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 2(1):93–105, Mar 77

Feedback and instructional effects in the voluntary control of digital pulse amplitude. Johnston D. **Biol Psychol** 5(2):159–71, Jun 77

Gilles de la Tourette's syndrome treated by operant conditioning [letter]. Cohen D, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 130:315, Mar 77

Sequential contrast effects with retarded subjects after discrimination learning with and without errors. Lambert JL. **Br J Psychol** 68(1):77–83, Feb 77

The behavioural effects of single and combined stressors: a test of arousal theory. Lind PM. **Br J Psychol** 67(3):413–7, Aug 76

Changes in evoked activity of precentral neurons associated with single unit operant conditioning. Wyler AR. **Brain Res** 124(3):550–4, 1 Apr 77

Cocaine self-injection behaviour under schedules of delayed reinforcement in monkeys. Stretch R, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 54(4):632–8, Aug 76

Acquisition and extinction of an operant response in differentially reared rats. Gluck JP, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 10(2):143–9, Mar 77

The effect of criterion level on the acquisition and retention of a 1-way avoidance response in young and old rats. Potash M, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 10(4):347–54, Jul 77

Drug-seeking behavior in the dog: lack of effect of prior passive dependence on morphine. Jones BE, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 2(4):287–94, Jul 77

Seizure severity and acquisition and performance of operant tasks in a monkey model. Wyler AR, et al. **Epilepsia** 18(1):109–16, Mar 77

Nerve blocks and contingency management in chronic pain states. pp. 707–10. Brena SF, et al. **In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.**

Group influences on health behavior: a social learning perspective. pp. 63–83. Enelow AJ. **In: Cullen JW, et al., ed. Cancer: the behavioral dimensions. New York, Raven Press, 1976. QZ 200 C2175 1975.** (23 ref.)

Instrumental and expressive learning: some comparisons. Hiemstra R. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 8(2):161–8, 1977–78

Immunization against learned helplessness in man. Jones SL, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 86(1):75–83, Feb 77

Reducing time limits: a means to increase behavior of retardates. Ayllon T, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 9(3):247–52, Fall 76

Development and evaluation of treatment paradigms for the suppression of smoking behavior. Dericco DA, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 10(2):173–81, Summer 77

The development and functional control of reading-comprehension behavior. Rosenbaum MS, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 9(3):323–33, Fall 76

The reduction of stealing in second graders using a group contingency. Switzer EB, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 10(2):267–72, Summer 77

Training autistic children to urinate in the toilet through operant conditioning techniques. Ando H. **J Autism Child Schizo** 7(2):151–63, Jun 77

A negative reaction to the use of electric shock with autistic children [letter] Webster CD. **J Autism Child Schizo** 7(2):199–204, Jun 77

Ontogeny of persistence: immediate and long-term persistence in rats varying in training age between 17 and 65 days. Amsel A, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 90(8):808–20, Aug 76

Retrograde amnesia in honeybees (Apis mellifera carnica). Erber J. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 90(1):41–6, Jan 76

Sensory responsiveness and avoidance learning in rats. Satinder KP. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 90(10):946–57, Oct 76

Polydipsia induced in rats by second-order schedules of reinforcement. Corfield-Sumner PK, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 27(2):265–73, Mar 77

Operant baseline procedures suppress infant social behavior. Bloom K. **J Exp Child Psychol** 23(1):128–32, Feb 77

Taste aversions conditioned by the aversiveness of insulin and formalin: role of CS specificity. Domjan M, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 3(2):119–31, Apr 77

Autonomic responses to shock-associated words in a nonattended message: a failure to replicate. Wardlaw KA, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 2(3):357–60, Aug 76

The assessment of sodium appetite in calves using operant conditioning procedures [proceedings]. Bell FR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 263(1):178P–179P, Dec 76

Operant reduction of frontalis EMB activity in the treatment of asthma in children. Kotses H, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 20(5):453–9, 1976

Shifts in the water and alcohol solution intake by rats under conditions of schedule induction. Gilbert RM. **J Stud Alcohol** 37(7):940–9, Jul 76

Attainment and stability of the performance in differential low rate water reinforcement in rats. Ogawa H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 26(3):281–90, Jun 76

Auditory thresholds in the guinea pig: a preliminary report of a behavioral technique employing a food reward. Walloch RA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 86(11):1699–705, Nov 76

The compleat behavior modifier: cofessions of an overzealous operant conditioner. MacNamara R. **Ment Retard** 15(1):34–7, Feb 77

The reduction of soiling behaviour in an 11-year-old boy with the parent as therapist. Cashmore GR. **NZ Med J** 84(572):238–9, 22 Sep 76

Re-instatement of regular defecation routines in a four-year-old boy. Harvey DH. **NZ Med J** 84(572):236–8, 22 Sep 76

Comparison of sensory integration and operant methods for production of vocalization in profoundly retarded adults. Brody JF, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(3 Pt 2):1283–96, Jun 77

Subjective feelings and vascular responses in reaction to reduced control over aversiveness. Hokanson JE, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 42(43):451–8, Oct 76

The role of hippocampal cholinergic mechanisms in the aquisition of a barpress response. Jaffard R, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(3):371–4, Sep 76

A logic circuit for identifying and reinforcing operant response durations. Shimizu SI, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 6(1):141–3, Jan 77

Schedule induced behavior: a review of its generality, determinants and pharmacological data. Wallace M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(4):483–90, Oct 76 (66 ref.)

Schedule-induced drinking and reinforcement omission. Mccoy JF, et al. **Physiol Behav** 17(3):537–9, Sep 76

Sex differences in the acquisition of appetitively motivated learning in rats. Schulze I. **Physiol Behav** 17(1):19–22, Jul 76

Secondary reinforcement established with intracranial stimulation in rat. Hagen RL. **Psychol Rep** 40(1):63–9, Feb 77

Positive contrast following a shift from partial punishment to continuous reinforcement. Roop SS, et al. **Psychol Rep** 39(3):934, Dec 76

Operant control of alpha EEG and the effects of illumination

and eye closure. Cram JR, et al. **Psychosom Med** 39(1):11–8, Jan–Feb 77

Behaviorally conditioned immunosuppression: replication of a recent study. Rogers MP, et al. **Psychosom Med** 38(6):447–51, Nov–Dec 76

Can a cat be retrained to use a litterbox? Vollmer PJ. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(7):1161–2, Jul 77

[Conditioning of the avoidance to the contact call in the red face lovebird (Agapornis roseicollis, Aves, Psittacidae)] Delsaut M, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(3):615–9, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Further experiments on the conditioning and pseudoconditioning of the tarsal reflex in the drosophila (Drosophila melanogaster): effect of low intensity electric shocks] Vaysse G, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(6):1299–304, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of positive reinforcement, punishment, and stimulus control in the treatment of tics] Trudel G, et al. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 21(4):223–7, Jun 76 **(Fre)**

[Genetic difference in extinction of a conditioned behavior in mice (author's transl)] Yokoo Y. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 38:287–97, 1 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of amplitude modulation in instrumental learning feedback circuits] Butukhanov VV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(3):463–6, Mar 77 **(Rus)**

[Analysis of an instrumental motor act] Asmaian NV. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(5):910–5, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change in the structural state of membrane-bound proteins in rat cerebral cortex synapses during learning] Markova EE, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(6):1306–7, Nov–Dec 76 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Potentiation by alpha-methyltyrosine of the suppression of food-reinforced lever-pressing behaviour induced by antipsychotic drugs. Ahlenius S, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 40(1):115–25, 1977

The discriminative properties of amphetamine analogues tested in self-administering rats under maintained stimulus control. Götestam KG. **Addict Behav** 2(1):27–33, 1977

The effect of cocaine and D-amphetamine on punished responding. Wilson MC. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 227(1):98–105, May 77

The effect of anesthesia on acquisition and extinction of conditioned taste aversion. Burešová O, et al. **Behav Biol** 20(1):41–50, May 77

A pharmacological analysis of processes underlying differential responding: a review and further experiments with scopolamine, amphetamine, lysergic acid diethylamide (LSD-25), chlordiazepoxide, physostigmine, and chlorpromazine. Frontali M, et al. **Behav Biol** 18(1):1–74, Sep 76 (251 ref.)

The effects of chronic mescaline administration on operant behavior in the pigeon. Hadorn D, et al. **Behav Biol** 17(3):403–9, Jul 76

A pharmacological separation of buzzer-shock pairing and of the shuttle-shock contingency as factors in the elicitation of shuttle responses to a buzzer in rats. Izquierdo I. **Behav Biol** 18(1):75–87, Sep 76

Comparison of the effects of d-amphetamine and lysergic acid diethylamide in two strains of rats having different behavioral baselines. Tilson HA, et al. **Behav Biol** 17(4):463–71, Aug 76

Attenuation of the rate-decreasing effects of amphetamine on fixed-ratio responding in rats by hippocampal lesions. Woodruff ML, et al. **Behav Biol** 20(4):493–9, Aug 77

Paradoxical aversive property of dexamphetamine [proceedings]. Booth DA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 57(3):424P–425P, Jul 76

Effects of drugs on suppressed responding [proceedings]. Dews PB. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(3):451P, Nov 76

Impairment of conditioned active avoidance in adult rats given corticosterone in infancy. Olton DS, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 8(1):55–61, Jan 75

Changes in sensitivity to operant effects of dopaminergic and cholinergic agents following morphine withdrawal in rats. Glick SD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 42(3):303–6, 7 Apr 77

A preference procedure that compares efficacy of different intravenous drug reinforces in the rhesus monkey. pp. 571–84. Balster RL, et al. **In: Ellinwood EH Jr., Kilbey MM, ed. Cocaine and other stimulants. New York, Plenum Press, 1977. W3 AD215 v. 21 1975.**

The effects of response contingent and non-contingent shock on drug self-administration in rhesus monkeys. pp. 585–98. McLendon DM, et al. **In: Ellinwood EH Jr., Kilbey MM, ed. Cocaine and other stimulants. New York, Plenum Press, 1977. W3 AD215 v. 21 1975.**

Effects of promazine, chlorpromazine, d-amphetamine, and pentobarbital on treadle pressing by pigeons under a signalled shock-postponement schedule. Leander JD. **J Exp Anal Behav** 26(3):361–8, Nov 76

Punishment of responding under schedules of stimulus-shock termination: effects of d-amphetamine and pentobarbital. McKearney JW. **J Exp Anal Behav** 26(2):281–7, Sep 76

The effects of d-amphetamine on the temporal control of operant responding in rats during a preshock stimulus. Sanger DJ, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 26(3):369–78, Nov 76

Effects of methylphenidate on avoidance learning in the aged rat. Glock D, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 96(2):263–6, Apr 77

Duration of action of naloxone subcutaneous pellets in antagonizing the EEG and operant behavioural effects of morphine in the rat. Young GA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(8):658–60, Aug 76

A comparison of the effects of naloxone upon body weight loss and suppression of fixed-ratio operant behavior in morphine-dependent rats. Gellert VF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 201(1):44–54, Apr 77

Effects of propranolol on behavior maintained under fixed-ratio schedules of cocaine injection or food presentation in squirrel monkeys. Goldberg SR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 198(3):626–34, Sep 76

Effects of cocaine and d-amphetamine on behavior maintained under various schedules of food presentation in squirrel monkeys. Gonzalez FA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 201(1):33–43, Apr 77

Reinforcing properties of perphenazine, haloperidol and amitryptiline in rhesus monkeys. Hoffmeister F. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 200(3):516–22, Mar 77

Meperidine effects on schedule-controlled responding. Leander JD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 201(2):434–43, May 77

Effects of carbon disulfide and FLA-63 on operant behavior in pigeons. Levine TE. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 199(3):669–78, Dec 76

Some effects of cocaine and two cocaine analogs on schedule-controlled behavior of squirrel monkeys. Spealman RD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 202(3):500–9, Sep 77

Effects of chronic administration of kanamycin on conditioned suppression to auditory stimulus in rats. Chiba S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 26(4):419–26, Aug 76

Effects of diazepam on behaviour suppressed by extinction in pigs. Dantzer R. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 6(2):157–61, Feb 77

Antagonism of etonitazene's effects in rats and pigeons. Dykstra LA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 6(2):215–9, Feb 77

The role of reinforcement loss in tolerance to chronic delta9-tetrahydrocannabinol effects on operant behavior of rhesus monkeys. Elsmore TF. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(2):123–8, Aug 76

Reinforcing properties of intravenous procaine in rhesus monkeys. Ford RD, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 6(3):289–96, Mar 77

Drug effects upon force and duration of response during fixed-ratio performance in rats. Fowler SC, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 6(4):421–6, Apr 77

Behavioral sensitivity to LSD: dependency upon the pattern of central 5HT depletion. Joseph JA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 6(5):499–504, May 77

LSD and d-amphetamine effects on fixed interval responding in the rat. Ksir C, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 6(3):269–72, Mar 77

The effects of developmental and/or direct lead exposure on FR behavior in the rat. Padich R, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 6(4):371–5, Apr 77

Effects of carbon monoxide on fixed-consecutive-number performance in rats. Smith MD, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(3):257–62, Sep 76

Tolerance to the effects of delta9-THC on shuttle-box performance and body temperature. ten Ham M. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 6(2):183–5, Feb 77

Effect of diazepam on performance of pigs in a progressive ratio schedule. Dantzer R. **Physiol Behav** 17(1):161–3, Jul 76

The effects of methallibure on conspecific visual reinforcement, social display frequency, and spawning in the paradise fish, Macropodus opercularis (l.) belontiidae. Davis RE, et al. **Physiol Behav** 17(1):47–52, Jul 76

Intermittent positive pressure and the curarized rat: implications for cardiovascular conditioning. Eissenberg E, et al. **Physiol Behav** 16(6):735–43, Jun 76

The behavioral and electrical interactions of electrically induced hippocampal seizures and four anticonvulsants. Albertson TE, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 20:165–72, 1977

Intragastric alcohol: effects of unit dosage on self-administration and on conditioned reinforcement. Davis WM, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 19:346–50, 1976

Effects of delta9-THC on operant behavior of laboratory rats. Geller I, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 19:416–20, 1976

The effects of anticonvulsants of FI performance in the rat. Peterson S, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 20:159–63, 1977

Use of a cross-over design in testing short-term methylphenidate effects on avoidance conditioning. Gauron EF, et al. **Psychol Rep** 39(3 Pt 2):1183–7, Dec 76

Effect of chlordiazepoxide administered early in extinction on subsequent extinction of a conditioned emotional response in rats: implications for human clinical use. Goldman MS. **Psychol Rep** 40(3 Pt 2):783–6, Jun 77

Characteristics of behavior controlled by cocaine injections. Goldberg SR, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 12(4):43–4, OCT 76

Catecholamines and operant response rates in albino rats. Will B, et al. **Psychopharmacol Commun** 2(3):219–29, 1976

Pargyline-induced increases in sensitivity to the effects of drugs on operant behavior in pigeons. Carney JM. **Psychopharmacology** 52(1):97–102, 23 Mar 77

Effects of intraventricular glutamic acid on the acquisition, performance, and extinction of an operant response, and on general activity. Freed WJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 50(3):293–9, 24 Nov 76

Behavior maintained under second-order schedules of intravenous morphine injection in squirrel and rhesus monkeys. Goldberg SR, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 51(3):235–42, 16 Mar 77

Effect of cyproheptadine and combinations of cyproheptadine and amphetamine on intermittently reinforced lever-pressing in rats. Graeff FG. **Psychopharmacology** 50(1):65–71, 20 Oct 76

The effects of electric shock on responding maintained by cocaine injections in a choice procedure in the rhesus monkey. Johanson CE. **Psychopharmacology** 53(3):277–82, 16 Aug 77

Effects of oxazolam, cloxazolam, and CS-386, new anti-anxiety drugs, on socially induced suppression and aggression in pairs of monkeys. Kamioka T, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 52(1):17–23, 23 Mar 77

Haloperidol and light reinforcement in the rat. Lowe G. **Psychopharmacology** 48(2):233–4, 28 Jul 76

Effects of 2-propyl 2-pentenoic acid on the acquisition of conditioned behavior with negative reinforcement in mice. Misslin R, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 50(1):53–4, 20 Oct 76

Operant behavioural and neurochemical effects after neonatal 6-hydroxydopamine treatment. Peterson DW, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 50(1):55–60, 20 Oct 76

The effects of d-amphetamine on the automaintained key pecking of pigeons. Poling A, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 51(3):285–8, 16 Mar 77

Effects of delaying food availability contingent on ethanol-maintained lever pressing. Poling A, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 51(3):289–91, 16 Mar 77

Effects of chlordiazepoxide, ripazepam and d-amphetamine on conditioned acceleration of timing behaviour in rats. Sanger DJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 48(2):209–15, 28 Jul 76

Changes in the rate-increasing effects of d-amphetamine and pentobarbital by response consequences. Smith JB, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 53(2):151–7, 18 Jul 77

Alcohol-associated conditioned reinforcement. Smith SG, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 53(3):223–6, 16 Aug 77

Interaction between hyperbaric air and d-amphetamine effects on performance. Thomas JR. **Psychopharmacology** 48(1):69–73, 9 Jul 76

Conditioned suppression of an operant response using d-amphetamine as the conditioned stimulus. Turner EG, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 50(2):139–43, 10 Nov 76

Behavioral history as a determinant of the effects of d-amphetamine on punished behavior. Barrett JE. **Science** 198(4312):67–9, 7 Oct 77

Effects of intravenous cocaine on food maintained behavior in monkeys. Morrow CW, et al. **TIT J Life Sci** 6(1–2):40–5, 1976

[Effects of l-methyl-5-(O-fluorophenyl)-7-chloro-1,3-dihydro-2H-(1D-540) on operant behavior in rats] Fukushima H, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 72(8):1033–44, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of sweetners on licking behavior in schedule-induced polydipsia] Okuizumi K, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 73(1):1–13, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dynamics of blood neuromediator levels as an index of changes in higher nervous activity during chronic seduxen administration] D'iakova SD. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 27(2):382–4, Mar–Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Effect of aminazine on elaboration and extinction of an instrumental alimentary reflex in puppies] Lozovskaia RG. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 27(1):43–6, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Failure in conditioning of ingestive instrumental reflexes in the absence of ororhinopharyngeal stimuli [proceedings] Cytawa J, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 19(1):20–1, 1977

Direct intragastric infusion of liquid food paired with external stimulus as a reinforcement in instrumental conditioning [proceedings] Cytawa J, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 19(1):22–3, 1977

Interaction of cortical neurons in learning by trigger stimulation [proceedings] Gassanov UG, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 19(1):58–9, 1977

Interindividual variability in the effect of augmented probability of food reward and the correlation of this effect with that of dorsal frontal lesion in dog [proceedings] Gerbner M, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 19(1):69–70, 1977

EMG of a conditioned food-procuring reflex in cats [proceedings] Ivanova SN. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 19(1):70–2, 1977

Relation between post-reinforcement synchronization and single unit activity in the occipital cortex of the cat [proceedings] Karmos G, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 19(1):53–4, 1977

Electrophysiological characteristics of direct and backward conditioned connections in a model of a food-procuring reflex [proceedings] Merzhanova GKh, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 19(1):50–1, 1977

Development of instrumental learning and memory processes in mice. Nagy ZM. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 18(4):283–90, 1976

Extinction of orienting reaction, elaboration of conditioned reflex and shifts of brain steady potential [proceedings]

Shvets TB, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 19(1):44–5, 1977
Prefrontal cortex and alimentary instrumental response differentiations in dogs [proceedings] Stępień I.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 19(1):82–4, 1977
Intragastric morphine infusion as a reinforcement for instrumental refle[illegible] [proceedings] Trojniar W, et al.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 19(1):23–4, 1977
Modification of licking pattern by instrumental conditioning [proceedings] Welzl H, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 19(1):25–6, 1977
Suppression and disinhibition of instrumental alimentary reactions after successive lesions of the dorsomedial and lateral amygdala in dogs. Fonberg E.
Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 36(1–2):117–27, 1976
Instrumental reactions and food and water intake in medial amygdala rats. Korczyński R, et al.
Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 36(6):667–85, 1976
The effect of conditioned stimuli signalling food upon the autochthonous instrumental responses in dogs. Soltysik S, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 36(3):277–310, 1976
Transfer from extero–to interoceptive reinforcement in the course of instrumental conditioning in rats. Trojniar W, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 36(4):455–62, 1976
The effects of cerebral sensory cortical ablation on instrumental conditioned reflex in cats with cerebellar lesions. Yu J, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 36(3):353–7, 1976
Instrumental avoidance conditioning in spinal vertebrates. Buerger AA, et al. **Adv Psychobiol** 3:437–61, 1976 (45 ref.)
Telencephalic lesions and behavior in the teleost, Macropodus opercularis: reproduction, startle reaction, and operant behavior in the male. Davis RE, et al.
Behav Biol 18(2):165–77, Oct 76
Activity levels and fixed interval performance in rats with septal lesions. Gay PE. **Behav Biol** 20(4):534–40, Aug 77
Telencephalic lesions and behavior in the teleost, Macropodus opercularis: further analysis of reproductive and operant behavior in the male. Kassel J, et al.
Behav Biol 18(2):179–88, Oct 76
Effect of septal lesions on the acquisition of three tasks requiring jumping or rearing responses. Kemble ED, et al. **Behav Biol** 20(3):387–97, Jul 77
Operant responding in rats with posterior midline cortical lesions. Cooper RM, et al. **Brain Res** 125(2):356–61, 15 Apr 77
Operant discriminative conditioning of vertical eye movements in the midpontine pretrigeminal cat. Ikegami S, et al. **Brain Res** 124(1):99–108, 18 Mar 77
Operant conditioning of short latency components evoked by electrical stimulation optic radiation fibers. Rudell AP.
Brain Res 123(2):373–7, 11 Mar 77
Operant conditioning of tonic neuronal firing rates from single units in monkey motor cortex. Wyler AR, et al.
Brain Res 117(3):498–502, 3 Dec 76
Hypothalamic self–stimulation and operant activity in the mottled mutant mouse. Cazala P, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 2(3):163–7, May–Jun 77
Instrumental avoidance conditioning in the spinal rat. Chopin SF, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1(2):177–83, Mar–Apr 76
Operant conditioning of heart rate in free–moving dogs. Regestein Q, et al. **Cardiology** 61(2):138–45, 1976
Behavioral and hippocampal electrical changes during operant learning in cats and effects of stimulating two hypothalamic—hippocampal systems. Coleman JR, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 42(3):309–31, Mar 77
Conditioned EEG desynchronization and seizure occurrence in patients. Wyler AR, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 41(5):501–12, Nov 76
Operant conditioning of firing patterns in monkey cortical neurons. Schmidt EM, et al. **Exp Neurol** 54(3):467–77, Mar 77
DRL performance, extinction, and secondary reinforcement: role of appetitive value of food in mice with septal lesions. Carlson NR, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 90(8):780–9, Aug 76
Enhanced response acceleration or suppression produced by response–independent food presentations in rats with septal lesions. DeNoble V, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 91(1):107–19, Feb 77
Unit activity in cingulate cortex and anteroventral thalamus of the rabbit during differential conditioning and reversal. Gabriel M, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 91(2):423–33, Apr 77
Damage to hippocampus and hippocampal connections: effects on DRL and spontaneous alternation. Johnson CT, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 91(3):508–22, Jun 77
Task dependence of slowing after pyramidal lesions in monkeys. Laursen AM. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 91(4):897–906, Aug 77
Neural substrate for brain stimulation reward in the rat: cathodal and anodal strength–duration properties. Matthews G. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 91(4):858–74, Aug 77
Relations between behavioral arousal and plasma cortisol levels in monkeys performing repeated free–operant avoidance sessions. Natelson BH, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 90(10):958–69, Oct 76
Some effects of conditioned aversion on food intake and olfactory bulb electrical responses in the rat. Pager J, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 90(1):67–77, Jan 76
Influence of neonatal septal lesions on DRL performance in adulthood. Stahl JM, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 91(1):87–93, Feb 77
Conditioned insulin secretion and meal feeding in rats. Woods SC, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 91(1):128–33, Feb 77
Electrical activity of the dorsal hippocampus in rats operantly trained to lever press and to lick. Young GA.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 90(1):78–90, Jan 76
Reflex and intended responses in motor cortex pyramidal tract neurons of monkey. Evarts EV, et al.
J Neurophysiol 39(5):1069–80, Sep 76
Anticipatory activity of motor cortex neurons in relation to direction of an intended movement. Tanji J, et al.
J Neurophysiol 39(5):1062–8, Sep 76
Operant autonomic conditioning and rod–and–frame test performance. McCanne TR, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 34(5):821–9, Nov 76
Schedule dependent changes in operant responding after lesions of the dorsal tegmental noradrenergic projection. Price MT, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 6(1):11–5, Jan 77
Performance of an instrumental response under conditions of varying cutaneous afferent activity levels. Berger LH, et al. **Physiol Behav** 17(3):431–4, Sep 76
Pituitary–adrenal activity under different appetitive extinction procedures. Davis H, et al. **Physiol Behav** 17(4):687–90, Oct 76
Extinction responding by septal and normal rats following acquisition under four schedules of reinforcement. Ellen P, et al. **Physiol Behav** 18(4):609–15, Apr 77
Hippocampal EEG during learned and unlearned behavior in the rat. Frederickson CJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 18(4):597–603, Apr 77
Fixed–ratio level pressing by VMH rats: work vs accessibility of sucrose reward. Kelsey JE, et al. **Physiol Behav** 17(5):749–54, Nov 76
Impaired free–operant avoidance behavior following ventromedial hypothalamic lesions in rats. King BM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 16(6):719–26, Jun 76
Affective behavior changes in cats following operant conditioning of amygdaloid EEG activity. Knapp TM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 17(1):137–42, Jul 76
Effects of anterior, posterior, medial, lateral, and total septal lesions upon fixed ratio performance in the rat. Lancaster J, et al. **Physiol Behav** 17(1):1–7, Jul 76
Shock avoidance conditioning and 3H–leucine uptake in a simple vertebrate system. Peters RI Jr, et al.
Physiol Behav 16(3):365–9, Mar 76
Suckling as incentive to instrumental learning in preweanling rats. Kenny JT, et al. **Science** 196(4292):898–9, 20 May 77
[Effects of hippocampal stimulation on discriminant operant learning in BALB/c mice] Destrade C, et al.
Neuropsychologia 15(4–5):529–38, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Euphoric state and instrumental conditioning] Cytawa J, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 27(6):169–75, 1976 **(Pol)**
[Analysis of an instrumental defense response on dogs following stimulation of the head of the caudate nucleus] Suvorov NF, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(2):191–201, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Impulse activity of visual cortex neurons at successive stages of instrumental behavior] Andrianov VV, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 26(5):916–24, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Dynamics of the impulse activity of somatosensory cortical neurons during conditioned instrumental reactions] Andrianov VV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 27(1):11–9, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[An example of complex recording of somato–autonomic manifestations of instrumental behavior in rats following intracerebral and drinking reinforcement] Belyĭ VP, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 27(1):207–10, Jan–Feb 77 **(Rus)**
[Dynamics of evoked potentials at different points in the cat somatosensory cortex during elaboration of conditioned reflexes] Borgest AN, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 27(3):488–95, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Formation of a food–getting conditioned reflex in dogs with passive–defensive behavior] Lozovskaia RG, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 27(3):635–7, May–Jun 77 **(Rus)**
[Effect of switching off the globus pallidus on alimentary and electrophysiologic responses induced by stimulation of the hypothalamus] Lukhanina EP, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 27(3):505–12, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Neuronal correlates of forward and backward conditioned connections in a food–getting reflex formed to electrical stimulation of the lateral geniculate body] Merzhanova GKh, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 27(3):479–87, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Role of the mammillary bodies in complex conditioned reflex activity in rabbits] Nikol'skaia KA, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 27(3):513–20, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Positive and differentiated conditioned instrumental responses of self–stimulation to sound in dogs] Pavlova OG, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 27(3):631–4, May–Jun 77 **(Rus)**
[Formation of chain reaction conditioned reflexes in chickens during different age periods] Polivannaia MF.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 27(1):81–7, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[EEG–correlates of direct and reverse conditioned connections in a food–getting reflex formed to electric stimulation of the lateral geniculate body] Serdiuchenko VM, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 27(2):234–42, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Mechanism of participation of neostriate nuclei in the organization of a conditioned reflex] Suvorov NF.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 27(3):451–8, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Emotional stress and neurosis in lower simians] Urmancheeva TG, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 27(2):335–7, Mar–Apr 77 **(Rus)**
[Role of efferent generalization in the formation of complex forms of motor reflexes] Voronin LG, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 27(1):34–42, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Protracted radiation–stressed primate performance.
Yochmowitz M, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 48(7):598–606, Jul 77
Brightness discrimination learning in a Skinner box in prenatally x–irradiated rats. Tamaki Y, et al.
Physiol Behav 16(3):343–8, Mar 76

CONDITIONING THERAPY see **BEHAVIOR THERAPY**

CONDUCTIVITY see **ELECTRIC CONDUCTIVITY**

CONDUCTOMETRY

INSTRUMENTATION

Automatic conductimetric instrument for kinetic studies of photochemical ionization reactions in solution. Ballard SG.
Rev Sci Instrum 47(9):1157–62, Sep 76
[Quantitative determination of L–asparaginase and L–asparagine on the apparatus 'Ferment–1'] Zhagat RA, et al. **Lab Delo** (2):89–92, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Technical equipment for the conductometric method of identifying microorganisms] Chernyĭ VM.
Nov Med Tekh (3):73–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

[Conductometry in determining measurements of urine electrolyte concentration (author's transl)] Jährig K, et al.
Urologe [A] 16(4):204–7, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CONDYLOMATA ACUMINATA

Giant condyloma acuminata (Buschke–Loewenstein tumour) of penis (report of two cases). Lal MM, et al.
Indian J Dermatol 20(3):51–5, Apr 75
Buschke–Loewenstein tumour. Sehgal VN.
Indian J Dermatol 22(1):92–3, Oct 76
Buschke–Loewenstein tumour of the penis. Kisbenedek L, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 9(1):47–52, 1977
Condyloma acuminatum: a precancerous condition? Coetzee T. **S Afr J Surg** 15(2):75–80, Jun 77

ANALYSIS

The absence of human papilloma viral DNA sequences in condylomata acuminata. Delap RD, et al. **Virology** 74(1):268–72, 1 Oct 76

COMPLICATIONS

Buschke–Löwenstein's tumour presenting with urinary fistula. Bedi TR, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 53(3):200–2, Jun 77
Giant condyloma of the rectum: report of a case. Lock MR, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 20(2):154–7, Mar 77
Condyloma acuminatum and squamous carcinoma of the vulva. Rhatigan RM, et al. **South Med J** 70(5):591–4, May 77
Condylomata acuminata and squamous cell carcinoma. Boxer RJ, et al. **Urology** 9(1):72–8, Jan 77
[Letter: Squamous epithelial cancer derived from venereal condylomata] Swanbeck G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 73(35):2828–9, 25 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

DIAGNOSIS

Focal dermal hypoplasia (Goltz's syndrome) manifesting as condyloma acuminatum: report of a case and review of the literature. Contarini O, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 20(1):43–8, Jan–Feb 77
Condyloma acuminatum of the scrotum. Ray B. **J Urol** 117(6):739–40, Jun 77
Venereal warts vs Bowen disease. A histologic and ultrastructural study of five cases. Lupulescu A, et al.
JAMA 237(23):2520–2, 6 Jun 77
Diagnostic problems of epithelial tumors of penis. Goldstein AM, et al. **Urology** 9(1):79–82, Jan 77
[The Buschke–Loewenstein tumor, giant condyloma] Van Heijningen WL, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(28):1123–5, 9 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of urethral condyloma acuminatum with 5–fluorouracil cream. Wein AJ, et al. **Urology** 9(4):413–5, Apr 77
[Podophyllin solution in perianal condylomata acuminata in infants (letter)] Stüttgen G, et al. **Hautarzt** 28(5):273, May 77 **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Condyloma acuminata in infants and children [letter]. Goldman L, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 112(9):1329, Sep 76

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies to herpesviruses in patients with cervical cancer and controls. Muñoz N, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (11 Pt 2):45–51, 1975

PATHOLOGY

Condylomatous lesions of the cervix and vagina. I. Cytologic patterns. Meisels A, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 20(6):505–9, Nov–Dec 76

Condylomatous lesions of the cervix. II. Cytologic, colposcopic and histopathologic study. Meisels A, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 21(3):379–90, May–Jun 77

Cytology of gynecologic condyloma acuminatum. Purola E, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 21(1):26–31, Jan–Feb 77

Giant condylomata of Buschke and Loewenstein. South LM, et al. **Clin Oncol** 3(1):107–15, Mar 77

SURGERY

A successfully treated case of condyloma acuminatum of the urethra and urinary bladder. Pompeius R, et al. **Eur Urol** 2(6):298–9, 1976

[Clinic and therapy of some important dermatoses related to other fields of medicine] Nasemann T. **Praxis** 66(5):124–33, 1 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Giant condylomata acuminata (Buschke–Löwenstein) on the basis of pyoderma fistulans sinifica] Noster U, et al. **Z Hautkr** 52(2):45–9, 15 Jan 77 **(Ger)**

[Use of lasers for surgical treatment of urethral polyps and condylomata acuminata of the penis] Vaĭnberg ZS, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (2):44–7, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

The effectiveness of immunotherapy in the treatment of anal condyloma acuminatum. Abcarian H, et al. **J Surg Res** 22(3):231–6, Mar 77

Immunotherapy in treatment of anal condyloma acuminatum. Abcarian H, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):127–9, 1976

[Treatment of venereal warts] Alfthan O, et al. **Duodecim** 92(23):1331–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

TRANSMISSION

Spread of condyloma acuminata to infants and children [letter] Storrs FJ. **Arch Dermatol** 113(9):1294, Sep 77

VETERINARY

Condylomata acuminata. Vaughan JT, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 3(5):244–5, 1976

CONFERENCES see under **CONGRESSES**

CONFIDENTIALITY see **PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATION**

CONFLICT (PSYCHOLOGY)

Conflict, competition, and coexistence; the mental hospital as parallel health and welfare systems. Goldman H. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 47(1):60–5, Jan 77

Test of a model of decision processes in an intense conflict situation. Cole SG, et al. **Behav Sci** 22(3):186–96, May 77

A mathematical model for conflicting judgements caused by stress, applied to possible misestimations of speed caused by alcohol. Zeeman EC. **Br J Math Stat Psychol** 29(1):19–31, May 76

The psychological gains and losses of religious conversion. Bragan K. **Br J Med Psychol** 50(2):177–80, Jun 77

Observations on two natural amnesias. Montalvo B. **Fam Process** 15(3):333–42, Sep 76

Conflict and conflict resolutions: theories and processes relevant to the health profession. Leininger M. **Health Care Dimen** 3:165–83, 1976

The mornning ruminative state–the flash phenomenon. Frosch J. **Int J Psychoanal** 58(3):301–9, 1977

Cognitive components in human conflict and unconscious motivation. Arieti S. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 5(1):5–16, Jan 77

Ambivalence, passion, and love. Benedek T. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 25(1):53–79, 1977

Structural conflict and object relations conflict. Dorpat TL. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 24(4):855–74, 1976

Reassociation of dreams. II. An LSD study of sexual conflicts in eczema and asthma. Abramson HA. **J Asthma Res** 13(4):193–233, Jul 76

A cognitive–developmental approach to children's expression of conflicting feelings and a technique to facilitate such expression in play therapy. Harter S. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 45(3):417–32, Jun 77

Activating posthypnotic conflict: emergent uncovering psychopathology repression, and psychopathology. Burns B, et al. **J Pers Assess** 40(5):492–501, Oct 76

Sex typing and the avoidance of cross–sex behavior. Bem SL, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 33(1):48–54, Jan 76

Reproductive conflicts, mental symptoms during pregnancy and time in labour. Uddenberg N, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 20(6):575–81, 1976

Effects of stimulus incongruity, task demand, and induced involvement on amplitude of GSR. Shackel DS. **Percept Mot Skills** 43(3 Pt 2):1111–21, Dec 76

On drive, conflict and instinct, and the functional organization of behavior. Baerends GP. **Prog Brain Res** 45:425–47, 1976

Effects of combined treatment with nortriptiline and lorazepam on conflict behavior and motility of rats. Babbini M, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 48(3):251–4, 17 Aug 76

Role–set configuration as a predictor of role conflict and ambiguity in complex organizations. Miles RH. **Sociometry** 40(1):21–34, Mar 77

[Neurologic symptom in the life history] Fischer H. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(27): 939–40, 8 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[Separation conflicts and parental performance in adolescence] Zauner J. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 52(8):306–10, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The motif of penetration in Henry James] Dettmering P. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 30(12):1057–80, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychological problems in conflict situations during pregnancy] Simon M. **Ther Ggw** 115(9):1530–50, Sep 76 **(Ger)**

[Conditioning of emotional behavior originating at the hypothalamus. (2) Effects of drugs on conflict–induced behavior models] Yanaura S, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 72(3):351–61, APR 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Models and mechanisms of neurogenic stress] Vediaev FP. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 27(2):325–7, Mar–Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[The outcome of conflict in psychotherapy] Peyrú G, et al. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 23(1):58–66, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONFORMITY, SOCIAL see **SOCIAL CONFORMITY**

CONFUSION see under **COGNITION DISORDERS**

CONGLUTINATION REACTION see under **COMPLEMENT FIXATION TESTS**

CONGO RED

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Congo red vital staining of cornea and conjunctiva. Norn MS. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 54(5):601–10, Oct 76

Intravenous congo red test in pulmonary tuberculosis for detection of amyloidosis, its value and limitations. Patra S, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 24(9):553–7, Sep 76

Clinical significance of Congo red test. Ouchi E, et al. **Tohuku J Exp Med** 118 Suppl:191–8, 1976

CONGO VIRUS see under **ARBOVIRUSES**

CONGRESSES

Reflections on a schistosomiasis conference and on control. McMahon JE. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 33(4):390–2, 1976

The american congress of allergy and immunology [letter]. deGara PF. **Ann Allergy** 38(6):434, Jun 77

First International Glaucoma Congress: an invitation to learn [editorial]. Bellows JG. **Ann Ophthalmol** 8(11):1295–6, Nov 76

Non–invasive mechanical methods in cardiology and cardiovascular dynamics: opening address of the president of the congress. Knoop AA. **Bibl Cardiol** 00(35):XV–XVII, 1976

Opening address by the president of the 3rd World Congress on Ballistocardiography and Cardiovascular Dynamics. Talakov AA. **Bibl Cardiol** 00(35):XIX, 1976

Promotion of hospital libraries at a medical convention. Vent MS, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 65(3):390–2, Jul 77

Congress calender. **Eur Urol** 2(5):263–4, 1976

Congress calendar. **Eur Urol** 2(4):207–8, 1976

Introduction to the First World Congress on Pain. Goals of IASP and the World Congress. pp. xxvii–xxxix. Bonica JJ.
In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.

Sexually transmitted diseases. Reflections on the conference. pp. 267–9. King A.
In: Catterall RD, Nicol CS, ed. Sexually transmitted diseases. London, Academic Press, 1976. WC 140 S518 1975.

Sexually transmitted diseases. Reflections on the conference. pp. 269–72. Webster B.
In: Catterall RD, Nicol CS, ed. Sexually transmitted diseases. London, Academic Press, 1976. WC 140 S518 1975.

Recommendations of the steering committee for the International Conference on Women in Health. June 16–18, 1975. pp. 187–8.
In: Proceedings of the international conference on women in health. Washington, DHEW, 1976. W 21.5 I61p 1975.

Closing address. pp. 171–4. Giroud F.
In: Proceedings of the international conference on women in health. Washington, DHEW, 1976. W 21.5 I61p 1975.

Highlights of the conference. pp. 169–70. Howell MC.
In: Proceedings of the international conference on women in health. Washington, DHEW, 1976. W 21.5 I61p 1975.

A review of the symposium on the epidemiology of hypertension chicago september 1974. pp. 129–39. Paul O.
In: Rorive G, Van Cauwenberge H, ed. The arterial hypertensive disease. New York, Masson, 1976. WG 340 A784 1975.

U.S.–Japan Cooperative Medical Science Program. Workshop on leprosy chemotherapy. Gelber RH. **Int J Lepr** 44(3):369–73, Jul–Sep 76

The time has come [editorial] Krause RM. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 60(1):1–7, Jul 77

Good scientific program result of hard work (editorial). Butts HC. **J Am Dent Assoc** 93(4):687, Oct 76

"Psychotronics and the integration of man". The Third International Congress on Psychotronic Research. **J Am Soc Psychosom Dent Med** 23(3):83–6, 1976

Conventions—what, why and for whom [editorial] Cornish M. **J Can Dent Assoc** 42(8):370, Aug 76

Tax reform act changes T&E deductions for many convention–bound doctors. **J Fam Pract** 4(4):737–8,742, Apr 77

Inside the annual meeting. Galeckas M. **Md State Med J** 26(4):57–9, Apr 77

XIV International Congress of Genetics Moscow (USSR), August 21–30, 1978. **Mutat Res** 41(2–3):405–6, Dec 76

Second International Conference on Environmental Mutagens. **Mutat Res** 41(2–3):401–2, Dec 76

NLN Convention Report; Anaheim, California, April 24–27. **Nurs Outlook** 25(6):378–87, Jun 77

The meeting season [editorial]. Lewis EP. **Nurs Outlook** 24(11):675, Nov 76

The ADA conference on increasing access to dental care. A report. Maitland RI. **NY State Dent J** 43(8):393–4, Aug–Sep 77

A star spangled idea. Grider ZA. **Occup Health Nurs (NY)** 24(12):27, 63, Dec 76

Wondering how to plan that conference? Here's how... Lathbury NK Jr. **Occup Health Saf** 46(4):38–9, Jul–Aug 77

Report on EMAG75, a conference on developments in electron microscopy and analysis organised by the Electron Microscopy and Analysis Group of the Institute of Physics at the University of Bristol, UK, on the 8th–11th September 1975. Mulvey T. **Ultramicroscopy** 1(3):263–5, Jun 76

Central commitee of the Czech Medical Society] Spaček B, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(51):1561–74, 24 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[2d Congress of the Czech Pharmaceutical Society—České Budějovice] Melicharová E, et al. **Cesk Farm** 25(6):202–12, Jul 76 **(Cze)**

[New nonsteroid antirheumatic drugs presented at the VIIIth European Rheumatological Congress in Helsinki] Pavelka K, et al. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 54(4):185–91, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Impact of the conclusions of the 14th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia on social policy in the field of social security] Semrád J. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ [Suppl]** 18(2):237–43, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Realization of the conclusions of the 14th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechosiovakia in the field of health education] Staifová A. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ [Suppl]** 18(2):415–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Impact of the conclusions of the 14th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia of public health in Czechoslovakia] Thiel L. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ [Suppl]** 18(2):231–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Calender of congresses, courses, meetings of otorhinolaryngology and related sciences] **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 30(3):357–62, 1976 **(Fre)**

[List of congresses and medical and scientific meetings] **Nouv Presse Med** 6(9 Suppl):1–111, 5 Mar 77 **(Fre)**

[Report on the 83rd conference of the German Society for Internal Medicine. April 17–21 in Wiesbaden. 1. Cardiac glycosides, vigilance disorders in old age and their therapy] Schwandt E. **Fortschr Med** 95(21):1413–6, 2 Jun 77 **(Ger)**

[Festive address on granting the Theodor Axenfeld award to Prof. Paul Brégeat at the festive conclusion session of the Vth Congress of the European Ophthalmological Society Apr 9, 1976 in Hamburg] François J. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 168(6):745–6, Jun 76 **(Ger)**

[Critical comments on our medical lecturing (letter)] Volkmann J. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(39):1255–6, 24 Sep 76 **(Ger)**

[Results of the 3rd International World Conference on smoking and health (author's transl)] Schmidt F. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 38(5):324–7, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Main points of the political and ideological work in public health and social services within the realization of the resolution of the 8th Congress of the Socialist Unity Party of Germany (SED)] Gebhardt O. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ [Suppl]** 18(2):475–80, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tasks of the public health and social services in realization of the program of social policy of the 8th Congress of the Socialist Unity Party of Germany (SED)] Hartmann B. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ [Suppl]** 18(2):481–6,

1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Tasks of public health and social services in the realization of the resolutions of the 8th Congress of the Social Unity Party of Germany (SED)] Winter K. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ [Suppl]** 18(2):463–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The 5th Annual Convention of the Deutsche Gesellschaft für Thorax-, Herz- und Gefässchirurgie, February 19–21, 1976 in Bad Nauheim, presided by Professor W. Bricks, M.D., Düsseldorf. Opening address] Borst HG. **Thoraxchirurgie** 24(4):272–4, Aug 76 (Ger)
[Report of the XI. National Congress of Tuberculosis and Lung Diseases in Bucharest from 9. to 10. 10. 1975 (authors's transl)] Herrmann H. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 146(3):352–4, Sep 76 (Ger)
[Report of the XXIII. Conference of International Union against Tuberculosis, Mexico–City, September 1975 (author's transl)] Steinbrück P, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 146(3):328–51, Sep 76 (Ger)
[International status of German dentistry proved itself before international visitors] Kimmel K. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 67(10):603–9, 16 May 77 (Ger)
[Publication of the 'proceedings' and 'daily news' of the meetings of hungarian physicians and naturalists] Batári G. **Orv Hetil** 118(18):1060–1, 1 May 77 (Hun)
[The 30th World Medical Assembly and the simultaneous congresses (editorial)] Kassab P. **AMB** 22(7):235–6, Jul 76 (Por)
[Conference on Safety and Cooperation in Europe and international cooperation in environmental hygiene] Sidorenko GI, et al. **Gig Sanit** (2):3–7, Feb 77 (Rus)
[25th Congress of the CPSU on the tasks of public health and ways of their solution] Smirnov EI. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(10):3–16, Oct 76 (Rus)
[First aid at medical congresses] Korttila K, et al. **Nord Med** 92(12):330–1, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

HISTORY

The history of Med–Chi meetings, 1799–1977. Miles LH. **Md State Med J** 26(4):37–50, 55–6, Apr 77
The World Federation of Neurosurgical Societies. A brief history. Scoville WB. **Surg Neurol** 7(4):185–8, Apr 77
[Guberniya physician congresses and their role in forming the health organization in Vologda Guberniya] Kulanova NA, et al. **Gig Sanit** (6):44–7, Jun 77 (Rus)
[50th anniversary of the 1st Conference of Scientific Institutions for the Study and Control of Occupational Diseases] Beilikhis GA. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (10):35–6, Oct 76 (Rus)
[Theory of rheumatism (report on IV International Antirheumatic Congress in Moscow, April 4, 1934)] Strazhesko ND. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(12):124–7, Dec 76 (Rus)
[75th anniversary of the 1st congress of Russian surgeons] Geselevich AM. **Sov Med** (3):139–42, Mar 76 (Rus)
[50th anniversary of the 1st congress of Siberian physicians] Bova PA. **Sov Zdravookhr** (7):72–4, 1976 (Rus)
[1st All–Union Congress of Rural District Physicians in December 1925 (on its 50th anniversary)] Nesterenko AI. **Sov Zdravookhr** (6):72–3, 1976 (Rus)
[At the sources of therapeutic science in Ukrainian SSR (on the 50th anniversary of the 1st All–Ukrainian Congress of Therapeutists)] Iastreb NI. **Vrach Delo** (6):1–6, Jun 76 (Rus)
[Reflection of N.D. Strazhesko's ideas in the work of medical congresses] Lypkan' AE. **Vrach Delo** (11):28–32, Nov 76 (Rus)
[50th anniversary of the 1st All–Ukraine Congress of Obstetricians and Gynecologists] Sol'skii IaP, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (3):59–60, May–Jun 77 (Ukr)

CONJUGATION, GENETIC

Mechanism of conjugation and recombination in bacteria. XVII. Further evidence for single-stranded regions in recipient DNA during conjugation in Escherichia coli K–12. Bialkowska-Hobrzańska H, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 26(1):3–8, 1977
Transfer of R1drd19 plasmid from Escherichia coli J53 to Rhizobium trifolii by conjugation. Kowalczuk E, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 26(1):9–18, 1977
Kinetics of pair formation during cell cycle of Hfr and F in Escherichia coli K–12. Mycielski R, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 26(2):119–28, 1977
Recipient ability of female and male (Hfr) cells of Escherichia coli during their cell division cycle. Smorawińska M, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 26(2):221–4, 1977
Susceptibility to kasugamycin of Escherichia coli carrying conjugative and nonconjugative R plasmids. Danbara H, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 12(2):131–4, Aug 77
Heterothallism in Pichia kudriavzevii and Pichia terricola. Kurtzman CP, et al. **Antonie van Leeuwenhoek** 42(3):355–63, 1976
Mating reaction in yeast protoplasts. Svoboda A. **Arch Microbiol** 110(23):313–8, 2, Nov 76
Conjugal transfer of plasmid lambda dv. Mukai T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(3):818–23, 8 Aug 77
Conjugation in the yeast Guilliermondella selenospora Nadson et Krassilnikov. Kreger-van Rij NJ, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 22(7):960–6, Jul 76
Fosfomycin and plasmidic resistance. Baquero F, et al. **Chemotherapy** 23(1):133–40, Jan 77
Genetic localization of the resistance to fosfomycin. Perea EJ, et al. **Chemotherapy** 23(1):127–32, Jan 77
Transfer of episome F'lac+ and chromosomal trp+ genes from Erwinia amylovora to Salmonella typhimurium. Wu WC, et al. **Chin J Microbiol** 10(1–2):37–47, Jun 77
Cytogenetics of triplet conjugation in Tetrahymena: origin of haploid and triploid clones. Preparata RM, et al. **Chromosoma** 60(1):49–57, 7 Mar 77
A cytological study of micronuclear elongation during conjugation in Tetrahymena. Wolfe J, et al. **Chromosoma** 55(4):289–308, 23 Jun 76
Effect of conjugation on the incorporation of glycine into tetrahymena. Richmond JE. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 55(2):157–60, 1976
G1 arrest and the division/conjugation decision in Tetrahymena. Wolfe J. **Dev Biol** 54(1):116–26, Nov 76
Propagation of meiosis and other nuclear changes in multicellular complexes of Blepharisma. Miyake A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 108(2):245–51, Sep 77
Studies on DNA transport during bacterial conjugation. Role of protonmotive force-generating H+-ATPase and respiratory chain. Grinius L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 72(1):151–4, 15 Dec 76
On the estimation of probabilities of segregation from a bacterium carrying two incompatible plasmids. Baumberg S. **Genet Res** 28(1):11–4, Aug 76
F' plasmids from HfrH and HfrC in recA– Escherichia coli. Ou JT, et al. **Genetics** 83(4):633–43, Aug 76
Genetic inversion in the formation of an Hfr strain from a temperature-sensitive F' gal strain. Bergquist PL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(1):282–90, Jan 77
Conjugation-induced lysis of Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Calleja GB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 130(1):512–5, Apr 77
Effect of entry exclusion on mating aggregates and transconjugants. Eckerson HW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(1):131–7, Jan 77
Further characterization of the F fertility inhibition systems of 'unusual' Fin+ plasmids. Gasson MJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 131(2):413–20, Aug 77
Acceptance and transfer of R-factor RP1 by members of the 'herbicola' group of the genus Erwinia. Gibbins LN, et al. **J Bacteriol** 128(1):309–16, Oct 76
Heteroduplex analysis of tra delta f' plasmids and the mechanism of their formation. Guyer MS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 131(3):970–80, Sep 77
Isolation and characterization of Escherichia coli K–12 F– mutants defective in conjugation with an I-type donor. Havekes L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(1):1–8, Jan 77
Further characterization of the recipient ability of Escherichia coli K–12 bacteriophage–resistant mutants. Manning PA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 130(1):540–1, Apr 77
Identification of a membrane protein associated with expression of the surface exclusion region of the F transfer operon. Minkley Jr EG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(3):1613–22, Mar 77
Action of a major outer cell envelope membrane protein in conjugation of Escherichia coli K–12. Schweizer M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(3):1651–2, Mar 77
Origin and direction of replication of the drug resistance plasmid R100.1 and of a resistance transfer factor derivative in synchronized cultures. Silver L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 131(3):929–42, Sep 77
Induced alteration in uptake properties of Tetrahymena and its association with the development of mating competency. Adair WS, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 92(1):77–90, Jul 77
Basic characterization of W–pili. Bradley DE, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 97(1):91–103, Nov 76
A factor involved in chloramphenicol resistance in Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2): its transfer in the absence of the fertility factor. Sermonti G, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 100(2):347–53, Jun 77
Identification of the structural gene for F–pilin. Minkley EG Jr, et al. **J Mol Biol** 108(1):111–21, Nov 76
A mutant of Escherichia coli incapable of supporting vegetative replication of F–like plasmids. Wada C, et al. **J Mol Biol** 108(1):25–41, Nov 76
Multiple mating types of Mycobacterium smegmatis. Mizuguchi Y, et al. **Jpn J Microbiol** 20(5):435–43, Oct 76
Genetic and cell cycle analysis of a smut fungus (Ustilago violacea). Cummins JE, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 15:445–69, 1977
Mechanism of conjugation and recombination in bacteria XVI: single-stranded regions in recipient deoxyribonucleic acid during conjugation in Escherichia coli K–12. Bialkowska-Hobrzańska H, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 151(3):319–26, 16 Mar 77
Formation of merodiploid clones by cojugation in Rhizobium lupini. Heumann W, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 150(1):73–9, 7 Jan 77
Genetic mapping of chromosomal mutations affecting the replication of the F–factor of Escherichia coli. Jamieson AF, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 148(2):221–3, 18 Oct 76
Role of dnaB43 in F'–plasmid incompatibility. Jamieson AF, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 150(2):161–70, 18 Jan 77
Plasmid replication and Hfr formation in strains of Escherichia coli carrying seg mutations. Jamieson AF, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 150(2):171–81, 18 Jan 77
Restriction endonuclease mapping and mutagenesis of the F sex factor replication region. Manis JJ, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 152(3):175–82, 29 Apr 77
Expression and stability of Escherichia coli F–prime factors in Proteus mirabilis. Morgan EA, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 151(1):41–7, 28 Feb 77
Fusion of two F–prime factors in Escherichia coli studied by electron microscope heteroduplex analysis. Palchaudhuri S, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 146(3):215–31, 2 Aug 76
Transcription of ribosomal protein genes carried on F' plasmids of Escherichia coli. Seals AA, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 150(2):183–91, 18 Jan 77
Re–examination of F plasmid replication in a dnaC mutant of Escherichia coli. Van Brunt J, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 150(3):285–92, 15 Feb 77
Replication of Fpoh+ plasmid in mafA mutants of Escherichia coli defective in plasmid maintenance. Wada C, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 152(3):211–7, 29 Apr 77
Complementation of transfer deficient ColE1 mutants. Warren G, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 151(2):197–201, 7 Mar 77
Plasmodial incompatibility reactions in the true slime mold Physarum cinereum. Clark J. **Mycologia** 69(1):46–52, Jan–Feb 77
New mating types in Physarum polycephalum. Collins OR, et al. **Mycologia** 69(2):421–3, Mar–Apr 77
Mating behaviour of Ctenomyces serratus. Sekhon AS, et al. **Mycopathologia** 60(1):33–7, 10 Dec 76
Transfer of mitochondria by protoplast fusion in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ferenczy L, et al. **Nature** 268(5620):524–5, 11 Aug 77
Ti plasmids of Agrobacterium as conjugative plasmids. Genetello C, et al. **Nature** 265(5594):561–3, 10 Feb 77
Conjugal transfer of R plasmids in Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Roberts M, et al. **Nature** 266(5603):630–1, 14 Apr 77
Bacterial plasmids with particular reference to their replication and transfer properties. Rowbury RJ. **Prog Biophys Mol Biol** 31(3):271–317, 1977 (239 ref.)
Increase in conjugational transmission frequency of nonconjugative plasmids. Crisona NJ, et al. **Science** 196(4286):186–7, 8 Apr 77
Conjugal transfer of the gonococcal penicillinase plasmid. Eisenstein BI, et al. **Science** 195(4282):998–1000, 11 Mar 77
Interbacterial transfer of Escherichia coli—Drosophila melanogaster Recombinant plasmids. Hamer DH. **Science** 196(4286):220–1, 8 Apr 77
The anodically-moving thermolabile antigen (ATA) of gram-negative bacteria: its function as the receptor for F pili. Reissbrodt R, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 16(1):39–47, 1976
Mercury resistance and R plasmids in clinical isolates of Kebsiella pneumoniae. Nakahara H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 238(1):51–8, May 77
[Instability of group FII plasmids in 'Salmonella panama' (author's transl)] Mizon FM, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 127(1):25–30, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Stimulation of recombinant yield by filtrates of strains of Escherichia coli bearing transfer deficient F'–factors] Bakanchikova TI, et al. **Genetika** 12(5):144–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mechanism of genetic recombination during bacterial recombination. VI. Single-stranded conjugation] Bresler SE, et al. **Genetika** 12(9):61–70, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Reversion of RNA–polymerase mutations affecting F'–factor stability] Mindlin SZ, et al. **Genetika** 12(11):101–14, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Isolation and properties of merodiploid strains with F-factor including the pts–region of the Escherichia coli K–12 chromosome] Umiarov AM, et al. **Genetika** 13(2):300–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Bacterial conjugation: interaction of donor and recipiant cells in the process of pair formation] Navashin SM, et al. **Usp Sovrem Biol** 82(2):210–21, Sep–Oct 76 (Rus)
[Conjugation and recombination analysis of Escherichia coli K12 L–forms and spheroplasts converted with penicillin] Androsov VV, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (5):10–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibition of conjugal transfer of R plasmids by pipemidic acid and related compounds. Nakamura S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10(5):779–85, Nov 76
Inhibition of conjugation and cell division in Tetrahymena pyriformis by tunicamycin: a possible requirement of glycoprotein synthesis for induction of conjugation. Frisch A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(1):138–45, 7 Sep 76
Inhibition of conjugation in Tetrahymena pyriformis by concanavalin A. Binding of concanavalin A to material secreted during starvation and to washed cells. Frisch A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 106(2):293–301, May 77
R–plasmid transfer and its response to nalidixic acid. Burman LG. **J Bacteriol** 131(1):76–81, Jul 77
Effect of 1,10–phenanthroline on bacterial conjugation in Escherichia coli K–12: inhibition of maturation from preliminary mates into effective mates. Ou JT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 128(1):363–71, Oct 76

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Effect of ionizing radiation on conjugation by E. coli bacteria K–12 (HfrXF–). I. Mathematical model] Troitskil NA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 16(5):687–92, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of ionizing radiation on conjugation of E. coli K-12 (HfrXF-). 2. Effect of donor irradiation with gamma rays] Troitskiĭ NA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 16(6):830-3, Nov-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CONJUNCTIVA

Intrusion of scleral implant associated with conjunctival epithelial ingrowth. Colosi NJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 83(4):504-7, Apr 77

Pemphigoid related to epinephrine treatment [letter]. Hoffer KJ. **Am J Ophthalmol** 83(4):601, Apr 77

Large orbital conjunctival cyst after enucleation. Judisch GF, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 83(1):49-51, Jan 77

Traumatic eye and intracranial air-movement from a subconjunctival to an intracranial position. Koenig RP. **Am J Ophthalmol** 83(6):915-7, Jun 77

Dust particles retained in the upper fornix. Villaseca A. **Am J Ophthalmol** 83(2):188-90, Feb 77

Epithelial ingrowth. Jensen P, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(5):837-42, May 77

Intraocular extension of squamous cell carcinoma of the conjunctiva. Nicholson DH, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(5):843-6, May 77

Pigmented squamous cell carcinoma of cornea and conjunctiva: A light microscopic, histochemical, and ultrastructural study. Jauregui HO, et al. **Cancer** 38(2):778-88, Aug 76

Mucoepidermoid carcinoma of the conjunctiva: a clinicopathologic study of five cases. Rao NA, et al. **Cancer** 38(4):1699-709, Oct 76

Conjunctival melanoma, a retrospective study. Napel JA. **Doc Ophthalmol** 42(2):321-8, 28 Feb 77

Primary tuberculosis of the conjunctiva. Whitford J, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(14):486-7, 2 Apr 77

Hypersensitivity diseases of the cornea and conjunctiva with a detailed discussion of phlyctenular disease. Miller SD. **Ophthalmic Semin** 2(2):119-65, 1977

Squamous cell carcinoma of the conjunctiva. Value of exfoliative cytology in diagnosis. Spinak M, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 21(4):351-5, Jan-Feb 77

An epidemic of acute hemorrhagic conjunctivitis in Sendai area, 1973-1974. Minami K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 120(4):329-37, Dec 76

Immunotherapy with dinitrochlorobenzene (DNCB) for recurrent squamous cell tumor of conjunctiva. Ferry AP, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 74:154-71, 1977

Subconjunctival injection of pilocarpine. Mehta HK. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 96(1):184-8, Apr 76

Subconjunctival emphysema in a cat. Bryan G. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(6):1087-9, Jun 77

[Results of a 4-and-1/2 year experience with cryotherapy for eyelid and conjunctival neoplasms] Matthäus W, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 33(1):25-30, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Muco-epidermoid carcinoma of the limbus] Dhermy P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(9-10):793-5, Sep-Oct 76 **(Fre)**

[Report on first 2 cases of rhinosporidiosis in Cameroon] Ravisse P, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 69(3):222-4, May-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Corneal-conjunctival choristomas] Saraux H, et al. **J Genet Hum** 24 Suppl:11-22, Nov 76 **(Fre)**

[Unilateral conjunctival leukoplakia with increasing symblepharon formation and progressive shortening of the lower conjunctival sac] Dausch D. **Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** 74:825-9, 1977 **(Ger)**

[A contribution to the clinical picture of phakomatoses] Hafner G, et al. **Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** 74:809-11, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Retrobulbar abscess with conjunctival fistula and corneal ulcer in a child aged 18 days (author's transl)] Krudysz J, et al. **Klin Oczna** 47(5):233-4, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Surgical treatment of complications of cicatricial pemphigoid of conjunctivae (author's transl)] Maciejewska J, et al. **Klin Oczna** 47(2):97-9, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[2 cases of mycotic canaliculitis] Bozac E, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 21(2):157-9, Apr-Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Experimental studies of organic lead preparation (SPA) action on the growth of Brown-Pearce carcinoma implanted in the iris and conjunctiva of the eye globe] Babenko GA, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 32(1):45-9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pigment dystrophy of the cornea and conjunctiva] Mozhaĭtsev BN. **Oftalmol Zh** 31(1):74-5, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Importance of conjunctival biomicroscopy in identifying diseases of the cardiovascular system] Trotsiuk VV, et al. **Sov Med** (1):135-9, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

[Sluchaĭ obezobrashivaiushcheĭ formy pozdnego vrozhdennogo sifilisa Mozhaĭtsev BN, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 31(6):470-1, 1976 **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Surface morphology of the human upper tarsal conjunctiva. Greiner JV, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 83(6):892-905, Jun 77

BLOOD SUPPLY

Conjunctival microangiopathy. An early sign of degenerative vascular disease? Elliott FA, et al. **Am J Med** 63(2):208-14, Aug 77

The conjunctival sickling sign, hemoglobin S, and irreversibly sickled erythrocytes. Nagpal KC, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(5):808-11, May 77

Vasodilating effect of ethyl apovincaminate on conjunctival vessels and simultaneous observation of parameters indicating adverse effect. Brooser G, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(10a):1975-7, 1976

[Vital microscopic investigation of terminal blood vessels in patients with diabetes mellitus] Möricke R. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 31(22):923-9, 15 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Trophic ulcer of the leg and its treatment with vasoactive agents: evaluation by means of biomiscroscopic study of the bulbar conjunctiva] Pacini B. **Clin Ter** 77(5):441-50, 15 Jun 76 **(Ita)**

[Circulatory dynamics in the conjunctival vessels in ischemic heart disease with and without hypertension] Chernukh AM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(5):14-8, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of microcirculation in angina pectoris (according to conjunctival biomicroscopy)] Volkov VS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(5):41-5, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the state of the microcirculation by a conjunctival biomicroscopy method] Volkov VS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(7):115-9, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic value of biomicrography of the conjunctival vessels in the assessment of microcirculatory disorders in children with acute pneumonia] Getseul VV, et al. **Pediatriia** (6):38-40, Jun 77 **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Congo red vital staining of cornea and conjunctiva. Norn MS. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 54(5):601-10, Oct 76

Plasma cell content of main and accessory lacrimal glands and conjunctiva. Allansmith MR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 82(6):819-26, Dec 76

Conjunctival impression cytology. Thatcher RW, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(4):678-81, Apr 77

Cytologic diagnosis of adenoviral epidemic keratoconjunctivitis by direct immunofluorescence. Vastine DW, et al. **Invest Ophthal Visual Sci** 16(3):195-200, Mar 77

Cytology of normal and inflamed conjunctivas in dogs and cats. Lavach JD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 170(7):722-7, 1 Apr 77

DRUG EFFECTS

Cytological and cytophotometric studies on DMBA--induced changes of the conjunctival epithelium in Syrian golden hamsters. Haag D, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 89(2):201-14, 27 Jun 77

[Effect of Persteril on the conjunctiva and mouth mucosa of a rabbit and on humam mouth mucosa] Cást I, et al. **Cesk Stomatol** 76(6):407-10, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Experimental studies on influences of Kanechlor 400 on cultured conjunctival cells (author's transl)] Ohnishi Y, et al. **Fukuoka Acta Med** 68(3):109-22, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Autoimmune phenomena in ocular cicatricial pemphigoid. Mondino BJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 83(4):443-50, Apr 77

Autoimmune phenomena of the conjunctiva and cornea. A case report. Mondino BJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(3):468-73, Mar 77

IgE in limbal conjunctiva in Mooren's ulcer. Eiferman RA, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 12(3):234-6, Jul 77

How does the external eye resist infection [editorial]? Dawson CR. **Invest Ophthalmol** 15(12):971-4, Dec 76

[A study in immunofluorescence of the plasma cells in allergic conjunctivitis, in particular of the cells forming immunoglobulin E (IgE) (author's transl)] Bloch-Michel E, et al. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 37(2):89-100, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Method of study of conjunctival scrapings for diagnosis of mixed viral infection of the anterior portion of the eye] Krichevskaia GI, et al. **Lab Delo** (9):571-2, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Practical use of conjunctival tests] Srenger Z. **Rad Med Fak Zagrebu** 23:97-102, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Evaluation of the conjunctiva-test in relation to intracutaneous tests and clinical manifest symptoms in allergic diseases of the respiratory mucosa caused by home dust] Srenger Z. **Rad Med Fak Zagrebu** 22:21-32, 1974 **(Scr)**

INJURIES

[Complete replacement of the conjunctiva by skingrafting and reconstruction of lidedges with tendograft (author's transl)] Mueller FO. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 169(5):621-4, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Combined action of IC65 and N 16 media on the cicatrization of corneo-conjunctival chemical burns. Note I. Experimental studies] Colev G, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 21(1):39-41, Jan-Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

METABOLISM

Antiinflammatory agents and inhibition of ocular prostaglandin synthetase. Ku EC, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 2:819-23, 1976

A superoxide-producing system in the conjunctival mucus thread. Proctor P, et al. **Invest Ophthal Visual Sci** 16(8):762-5, Aug 77

MICROBIOLOGY

May Trichomonas vaginalis provoke conjunctivitis? Norn MS, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 54(5):574-8, Oct 76

A serologic variant of Mycoplasma hyorhinis recovered from the conjunctiva of swine. Friis NF. **Acta Vet Scand** 17(3):343-53, 1976

A continuous-wear hydrophilic lens. Prophylactic topical antibiotics. Binder PS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(12):2109-11, Dec 76

Microbial flora of norm . canine conjunctivae. McDonald PJ, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 17(12):809-12, Dec 76

Fungal flora of the normal conjunctival sac. Segal E, et al. **Mykosen** 20(1):9-14, Jan 77

Echovirus type 7 isolated from conjunctival scrapings. Sandelin K, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 9(2):71-3, 1977

[Determination of bacteriological flora of the conjuctival sac prior to intraocular operations] Doležalová V. **Cesk Oftalmol** 33(3):213-5, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Bacteriological results from conjunctival swabs and anterior chamber aspiration of corneal donors (author's transl)] Zirm M, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 169(4):462-7, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bacterial flora of the conjunctival sac of the horse] Cattabiani F, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 18(1):91-119, Jan-Feb 76 (96 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Quantitative study and typization of aerobic bacteria in the conjunctival sacs of healthy eyes] Linoli O, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 18(5):733-42, Sep-Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Study of combined effect of dimexide and antibiotics on microorganisms isolated from the conjunctiva of patients with inflammatory diseases of the anterior segment of the eye] Podkova VG, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 31(3):168-70, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the bacterial flora of the conjunctival sac and a determination of antibiotic sensitivity] Faĭbisovich MF. **Voen Med Zh** (8):70-1, Aug 76 **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

Keratitis in reindeer. Relation to the presence of 1st instar larvae of the nostril fly (Cephenomyia trompe L) in the conjunctival sac and to natural ultraviolet radiation. Rehbinder C. **Acta Vet Scand** 18(1):75-85, 1977

PATHOLOGY

Skin and conjunctival biopsies in adrenoleukodystrophy. Martin JJ, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 38(3):247-50, 15 Jun 77

Conjunctival biopsy in sarcoidosis [proceedings]. Karma A, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol [Suppl] (Kbh)** (125):52-3, 1975

Oncocytic lesions of the caruncle and other ocular adnexa. Biggs SL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(3):474-8, Mar 77

The conjunctiva in senile lens exfoliation. Speakman JS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(10):1757-9, Oct 76

Pathological studies on Newcastle disease: laryngotracheal and conjunctival lesions caused by so-called Asian type Newcastle disease virus. Katoh H. **Jpn J Vet Sci** 39(1):15-26, Feb 77

[Early alterations of the conjunctiva after alkali-burning (author's transl)] Schmidt-Martens FW, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 201(2):135-42, 31 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chronic lupus erythematodes of the eye lids and conjunctiva. A case report (author's transl)] Fanta D, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 169(5):625-7, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphogenesis and features of the pathogenesis of adenovirus and chlamydial infections of the conjunctiva] Khoroshilova IP. **Arkh Patol** 39(2):23-9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphological changes in the tarsoconjunctival segment of the eyelids in pre-xerosis and xerosis of the 1st degree] Kurbanaeva FSh. **Vestn Oftalmol** (3):55-9, May-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytomorphohistochemical changes of the conjunctiva in hypofunction of the lacrimal glands of trachomatous origin] Nurmamedov NN, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (5):76-8, Sep-Oct 76 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Biochemical transformation of regenerating ocular surface epithelium. Thoft RA, et al. **Invest Ophthal Visual Sci** 16(1):14-20, Jan 77

[Esthesiometric behavior of the perikeratic bulbar conjunctiva and of the cornea at simulated high altitudes] Carapancea M, et al. **Physiologie** 13(4):271-4, Oct-Dec 76 **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Tactile sensitivity of the bulbar conjunction and of the

cornea in cilio-accommodative hypermetropic patients in a state of/cilio-accommodative fatigue] Carapancea M, et al. **Physiologie** 13(3):191–9, Jul–Sep 76 **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Results of eyelid, conjunctival and orbital plasties in children. Zaikova MV, et al. **Acta Chir Plast (Praha)** 18(4):192–202, 1976

Results of eyelid, conjunctival and orbital plasties in children. Zaikova MV, et al. **Acta Chir Plast (Praha)** 18(4):192–202, 1976

Symblepharon repair using a silicone sheet implant. Choy AE, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 9(2):197–204, Feb 77

Reconstruction of lower fornix: a new approach. Meltzer MA. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(6):1031–4, Jun 77

Treatment of peripheral corneal ulcers by limlial conjunctivectomy. Wilson FM 2d, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 60(10):713–9, Oct 76

Recession of the conjunctiva in esotropia surgery. Mazow ML. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 16(3):91–5, Fall 76

Conjunctival resection for the surgical management of canine distichiasis. Campbell LH, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 171(3):275–7, 1 Aug 77

Conjunctivorhinostomy: a surgical method for the control of epiphora in the dog and cat. Covitz D, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 171(3):251–5, 1 Aug 77

Conjunctival incision and trabeculectomy [letter] McIntire DJ. **Ophthalmic Surg** 8(2):139, Apr 77

The role of cryosurgery in external ocular and periocular disease. Fraunfelder FT, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 83(4 Pt. 1):713–24, Jul–Aug 77

[Electric drill for removing foreign bodies and its residues from the cornea and conjunctiva] Utíkalová M. **Cesk Oftalmol** 32(4):311–3, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Reconstruction of the conjunctival sac using a composite ear cartilage graft] Gola R, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(5–6):539–41, May–Jun 77 **(Fre)**

[Kerato-sclero-conjunctivo-plasty] Vancea PP, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 21(1):57–60, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Continuous sclero-scleral-conjunctival suture] Cherednichenko VM. **Oftalmol Zh** 31(6):464–5, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Limbal incision of the conjunctiva in strabismus] Golenkov AK, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 31(5):392–4, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Mioconjunctival insertion of the eye muscles in enucleation] Sefić M, et al. **Med Arh** 30(4):235–8, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Conjunctival transplantation. Thoft RA. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(8):1425–7, Aug 77

The racquet conjunctival flap. Cies WA, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 7(4):31–2, Winter 76

Total lower lid reconstruction: technical details. Hughes WL. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 74:321–9, 1977

[Complex repairs for loss of eyelid substance (author's transl)] Montandon D, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 168(1):62–5, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Conjunctival grafting. Experiences with lyophylized donor-tissue (author's transl)] Straub W. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 170(3):460–9, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Electron microscopy of epithelial downgrowth. Iwamoto T, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 9(9):1095–110, Sep 77

Basophils in vernal conjunctivitis in humans: an electron microscopic study. Collin HB, et al. **Invest Ophthal Visual Sci** 16(9):858–64, Sep 77

Ultrastructural study of trachoma and inclusion conjunctivitis. Verin P, et al. **Rev Int Trach** 53(3–4):91–104, 1976 **(Eng, Fre)**

[Studies on the rabbit conjunctival cells in vitro (author's transl)] Ohnishi Y, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 80(10):1255–63, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Influences of polychlorinated biphenyls (PCB) on conjunctival cells in tissue culture (author's transl)] Ohnishi Y. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 80(9):842–50, 10 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cinemicrographic observation of cultured conjunctival cells treated with polychlorinated biphenyls (PCB) (author's transl)] Ohnishi Y, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 81(1):1–5, 10 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CONJUNCTIVITIS

[Allergen-specific serum immunoglobulin E (RAST), skin tests and conjunctival provocation tests with common pollen-allergens in hay fever patients] Kleinhans D. **Z Hautkr** 51(15):609–16, 1 Aug 76 **(Ger)**

BLOOD

[Vitamin A and carotene concentration in serum in persons with chronic conjunctivitis and pterygium] Rankov BG. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 46(4):454–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Ocular manifestations of toxic epidermal necrolysis associated with allopurinol use. Bennett TO, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(8):1362–4, Aug 77

Allergic contact dermatits and conjunctivitis from epinephrine. Alani SD, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 2(3):147–50, Jun 76

Allergy to chemical solutions for soft contact lenses [letter]. Pedersen NB. **Lancet** 2(7999):1363, 18 Dec 76

Frequency of eye complaints and rashes among patients receiving practolol and propranolol. Skegg DC, et al. **Lancet** 2(8036):475–8, 3 Sep 77

Severe silver nitrate ocular damage: in newborn nursery. Hornblass A. **NY State J Med** 76(11):1875–8, Oct 76

[Cutaneous and ophthalmic side effects of practolol] Okrasiński H. **Przegl Dermatol** 63(6):837–40, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A case of epidermolysis (Lyell's syndrome)] Mihail S, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 21(1):27–8, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

COMPLICATIONS

Radiculomyelitis following acute haemorrhagic conjunctivitis. Hung TP, et al. **Brain** 99(4):771–90, Dec 76

Serological studies of radiculomyelitis occurring during the outbreak of acute hemorrhagic conjunctivitis in Senegal in 1970. Kono R, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 29(2):91–4, Apr 76

Pyridoxine deficiency and the conjunctiva. Bijsterveld OP. **Ophthalmologica** 173(3–4):334–9, 1976

[Ocular complications of zona ophthalmica] Bouzas A, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 88:245–9, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Etiological diagnosis and treatment of persistent blepharoconjunctivitis] Dzhaliashvili OA, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 31(3):167–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Conjunctival biopsy in sarcoidosis: A simple, safe, and specific diagnostic procedure. Khan F, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 9(5):671–6, May 77

Ligneous conjunctivitis [proceedings]. Newcomer V, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 113(4):511–2, Apr 77

Human conjunctivitis. I. Diagnostic evaluation. Leibowitz HW, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(10):174–9, Oct 76

Simple tests for the diagnosis of picornavirus epidemic conjunctivitis (acute haemorrhagic conjunctivitis). Yin-Murphy M. **Bull WHO** 54(6):675–9, 1976

[Diagnosis and therapy of ligneous conjunctivitis] Obručníková E, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 33(4):251–6, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Clinical aspects and current therapy of seasonal conjunctivitis] Bloch-Michel E, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(1):31–6, Jan 76 **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Human conjunctivitis. II. Treatment. Leibowitz HM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(10):1752–6, Oct 76

Sodium cromoglycate (intal) in the treatment of vernal keratoconjunctivitis and allergic conjunctivitis. Kazdan JJ, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 11(4):300–3, Oct 76

Sodium cromoglycate in ragweed-allergic conjunctivitis. Greenbaum J, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 59(6):437–9, Jun 77

Intal ophthalmic solution [letter]. Garrett MH. **Med J Aust** 2(22):846, 27 Nov 76

[Treatment of conjunctivitis in pediatric practice] Lomíčková H. **Cesk Pediatr** 31(8):463–4, Aug 76 **(Cze)**

[Chloramphenicol in ophthalmic practice (author's transl)] Parunović A. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 169(5):638–41, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical evaluation of the effectiveness and tolerance of Sulfanizolon 0.25% eye suspension Polfa] Pojda SM, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(12):460–3, 21 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Treatment of epidemic conjunctivitis] Filonenko NI. **Oftalmol Zh** 31(7):552, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of chronic frequently recurrent forms of persistent blepharoconjunctivitis] Kuksa VD. **Oftalmol Zh** 31(3):163–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sanation of the conjunctival cavity with pharmaceutic films impregnated with drugs] Shul'pina NB, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (5):78–80, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Giant papillary conjunctivitis in contact lens wearers. Allansmith MR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 83(5):697–708, May 77

Ocular involvement in Yersinia enterocolitica infection presenting as Parinaud's oculoglandular syndrome. Chin GN, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 83(1):19–23, Jan 77

Preventable hazard of soft lens wear. Dada VK, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 53(8):431–2, Aug 76

Neonatal conjunctivitis caused by Neisseria gonorrhoeae and Chlamydia trachomatis. Rees E, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 53(3):173–9, Jun 77

Herpes zoster conjunctival ulceration. Kline LB, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 12(1):66–7, Jan 77

Gonococcal conjunctivitis: accidental infection [letter]. Diena BB, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 115(7):609, 612, 9 Oct 76

Allergic conjunctivitis. Mamelok AE. **Cutis** 17(2):244–248, Feb 76

Primary meningococcal conjunctivitis. Newton DA, et al. **Pediatrics** 60(1):104–6, Jul 77

Purulent conjunctivitis caused by group B streptococci. Brzin B. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 237(4):565–8, Apr 77

[Epidemics of swimming pool conjunctivitis caused by adenovirus type 3 (author's transl)] Heinz F, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 25(6):321–5, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Enterovirus type 70, a pathogenic agent of acute haemorrhagic conjunctivitis (author's transl)] Kopecká D. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 25(6):342–4, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[An epidemic of acute hemorrhagic conjunctivitis occurring at the Ophthalmologic Clinic of Marseille] Saracco JB, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(5–6):561–4, May–Jun 77 **(Fre)**

[Newcastle conjunctivitis (a case of laboratory infection] Bortsov VN, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 31(6):471–2, 1976 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Epidemic haemorrhagic conjunctivitis. A study of neutralising antibodies. Aouchiche M, et al. **Rev Int Trac Pathol Ocul Trop Subtrop** 53(1–2):143–50, 1976 **(Eng, Fre)**

Epidemic haemorrhagic conjunctivities. A study of neutralising antibodies. Aouchiche M, et al. **Rev Int Trach** 53(1–2):143–50, 1976 **(Eng, Fre)**

Ocular cicatricial pemphigoid (immunologic studies). Bean SF, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 81(5):806–12, Sep–Oct 76

[Direct immunofluorescence studies of plasmacytes in allergic conjunctivitis (proceedings)] Bloch-Michel E, et al. **Acta Allergol (Kbh)** 32(3):216, Jun 77 **(Fre)**

[A study in immunofluorescence of the plasma cells in allergic conjunctivitis, in particular of the cells forming immunoglobulin E (IgE) (author's transl)] Bloch-Michel E, et al. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 37(2):89–100, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rhino-conjunctival hashish allergy?] Florvaag E. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(12):563–4, 30 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

MICROBIOLOGY

May Trichomonas vaginalis provoke conjunctivitis? Norn MS, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 54(5):574–8, Oct 76

The taxonomy of haemophili isolated from conjunctivae. Kilian M, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 84(3):132–8, Jun 76

Bacteriological studies of contamination of hydrophilic contact lenses with Staphylococcus epidermitis. Sanderson GF, et al. **Br J Physiol Opt** 30(1):13–5, 1975

Growth characteristics of acute hemorrhagic conjunctivitis (AHC) virus in monkey kidney cells. II. Temperature sensitivity of the isolates obtained at various epidemic areas. Miyamura K, et al. **Intervirology** 7(4–5):192–200, 1976

Virological and serological studies of neurological complications of acute hemorrhagic conjunctivitis in Thailand. Kono R, et al. **J Infect Dis** 135(5):706–13, May 77

Laboratory-acquired infection of the eye with AHC virus. Sasagawa A, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 29(2):95–7, Apr 76

Coxsackievirus A24 and acute haemorrhagic conjunctivitis in Sri Lanka [letter]. Higgins PG, et al. **Lancet** 1(8007):361, 12 Feb 77

The aetiological evaluation of acute microbial conjunctivitis in Greece. Epidemiological study. Lambrou N, et al. **Rev Int Trac Pathol Ocul Trop Subtrop** 53(1–2):129–42, 1976 **(Eng, Fre)**

The aetiological evaluation of acute microbial conjunctivities in Greece. Lambrou N, et al. **Rev Int Trach** 53(1–2):129–42, 1976 **(Eng, Fre)**

An epidemic of acute hemorrhagic conjunctivitis in Sendai area, 1973–1974. Minami K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 120(4):329–37, Dec 76

[Studies on acute hemorrhagic conjunctivitis (AHC) virus. I. Isolation of AHC virus from conjunctival scrapings, throat swabs and feces of patients (author's transl)] Sakurai N, et al. **Virus (Tokyo)** 25(4):237–41, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

OCCURRENCE

Acute hemorrhagic conjunctivitis: a mixed virus outbreak among Vietnamese refugees on Guam. Arnow AP, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 105(1):68–74, Jan 77

Epidemic keratoconjunctivitis and chronic papillary conjunctivitis in London due to adenovirus type 19. Darougar S, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 61(2):76–85, Feb 77

Frequency of eye complaints and rashes among patients receiving practolol and propranolol. Skegg DC, et al. **Lancet** 2(8036):475–8, 3 Sep 77

The aetiological evaluation of acute microbial conjunctivities in Greece. Lambrou N, et al. **Rev Int Trach** 53(1–2):129–42, 1976 **(Eng, Fre)**

A coxsackievirus type A24 epidemic conjunctivitis in Brunei. Bahrin MA, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 7(3):355–8, Sep

76
Acute haemorrhagic conjunctivitis in Hong Kong 1971–1975. Chang WK, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 8(1):1–6, Mar 77
A coxsackievirus type A24 epidemic of acute conjunctivitis. Yin-Murphy M, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health (1):1–5, Mar 76
Acute haemorrhagic conjunctivitis and enterovirus 70 in Kenya. Metselaar D, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 28(2):131–6, Jun 76
[Increase in the frequency of certain diseases (bronchitis, pneumonia, ent diseases and conjunctivitis) in workers as compared with housewives, in a location polluted by the burning of coal] Barnea M, et al.
Sante Publique (Bucur) 19(1):97–105, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PARASITOLOGY

The Dirofilaria parasite in the orbit. Thomas D, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 82(6):931–3, Dec 76

PATHOLOGY

Basophils in vernal conjunctivitis in humans: an electron microscopic study. Collin HB, et al.
Invest Ophthal Visual Sci 16(9):858–64, Sep 77
Tropical endemic limboconjunctivitis. Diallo JS.
Rev Int Trach 53(3–4):71–80, 1976 **(Eng, Fre)**
[Ultrastructural morphology and pathogenesis of ligneous conjunctivitis] Obručnik M, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 33(4):257–61, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[A case of molluscum contagiosum] Vola JL, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 76(5–6):475–7, May–Jun 77 **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Histamine in human tears. Abelson MB, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 83(3):417–8, Mar 77

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effect of three ophthalmic solutions on chemical conjunctivitis in the neonate. Yasunaga S.
Am J Dis Child 131(2):159–61, Feb 77

THERAPY

[Cryotherapy in the treatment of spring conjunctivitis] Folwarczny S. **Klin Oczna** 46(9):1009–12, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Cryoapplication in follicular conjunctivitis] Toczolowski J. **Klin Oczna** 46(10):1087–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TRANSMISSION

The eye gnat Hippelates pusio as a vector of bacterial conjunctivitis using rabbits as an animal model. Payne WJ Jr, et al. **J Med Entomol** 13(4–5):599–603, 31 Jan 77

VETERINARY

A serologic variant of Mycoplasma hyorhinis recovered from the conjunctiva of swine. Friis NF. **Acta Vet Scand** 17(3):343–53, 1976
Cytology of normal and inflamed conjunctivas in dogs and cats. Lavach JD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 170(7):722–7, 1 Apr 77
Treatment of purulent staphylococcal conjunctivitis in rabbits with autogenous vaccine. Hinton M. **Lab Anim** 11(3):163–4, Jul 77
Dacryoadenitis, conjunctivitis, and facial dermatitis of the mouse. Maronpot RR, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 27(2):277–8, Apr 77
[Strongylus edentatus as the cause of subconjunctional phlegmon and granuloma formation in the horse] Walde I, et al. **Tieraerztl Prax** 4(4):493–6, 1976 **(Ger)**

CONJUNCTIVITIS, INCLUSION

Severe persistent inclusion conjunctivitis in a young child. Markham RH, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 83(3):414–6, Mar 77
Chlamydial infection in neonates [letter] Hobson D, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(7):398, 18 Aug 77

COMPLICATIONS

Dacryohemorrhea: the phenomenon of tears of blood. Awan KJ. **Va Med Mon** 103(9):643–5, Sep 76

DIAGNOSIS

Episcleral traumatic conjunctival inclusion cyst. Barishak RY, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 61(4):299–301, Apr 77
[Immunoperoxidase method of diagnosing trachoma and paratrachoma] Shatkin AA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (6):67–70, Nov–Dec 76 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of neonatal inclusion blennorrhea [letter] Ridgway GL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(9):512, 1 Sep 77
[Rifadin activity in trachoma and paratrachoma] Terskikh II, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (6):721–4, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Neonatal conjunctivitis caused by Neisseria gonorrhoeae and Chlamydia trachomatis. Rees E, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 53(3):173–9, Jun 77
Ophthalmia neonatorum associated with maternal chlamydial infections. Chandler JW, et al.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 83(2):302–8, Mar–Apr 77

IMMUNOLOGY

The effect of cyclophosphamide on the recovery from a local chlamydial infection. Guinea-pig inclusion conjunctivitis (GPIC). Modabber F, et al. **Immunology** 30(6):929–33, Jun 76
Resistance to reinfection with a chlamydial agent (guinea pig inclusion conjunctivitis agent). Ahmad A, et al.
Invest Ophthal Visual Sci 16(6):549–53, Jun 77

MICROBIOLOGY

Intrarectal infection of guinea pigs with the agent of guinea pig inclusion conjunctivitis. Mount DT, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 153(3):388–91, Dec 76

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructural study of trachoma and inclusion conjunctivitis. Verin P, et al. **Rev Int Trach** 53(3–4):91–104, 1976 **(Eng, Fre)**
[Morphogenesis and features of the pathogenesis of adenovirus and chlamydial infections of the conjunctiva] Khoroshilova IP. **Arkh Patol** 39(2):23–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

[Follicular conjunctivitis of chlamdyial etiology] Shatkin AA, et al. **Veterinariia** (12):36–8, Dec 76 **(Rus)**

CONNECTIVE TISSUE

see related
COLLAGEN
[A unifying concept for the role of matrix vesicles and lysosomes in the formal pathogenesis of diseases of connective tissues and blood vessels] Riede UN, et al.
Beitr Pathol 160(1):3–37, Apr 77
Matrix biology and pathology, a new branch of biomedical sciences. Robert L, et al. **Biomedicine** 26(1):9–11, Feb 77
Relationship between collagen fibril diameters and body size. Study of fish derma. Pilotto F, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 182(1):119–31, 26 Jul 77
Atopy in connective tissue disorders [letter] Shneerson JM. **Clin Allergy** 7(2):203, Mar 77
Role of Tenon's capsule in postoperative restrictions. Price RL. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 16(3):197–207, Fall 76
Macrodactyly, hemihypertrophy, and connective tissue nevi: report of a new syndrome and review of the literature. Temtamy SA, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(6):924–7, Dec 76
Mixed connective-tissue disease [letter]. Fessel WJ.
N Engl J Med 296(8):450, 24 Feb 77
[Bio-compatibility of different plastics (polyoxymethylene-copolymer, polyethylensterephthalate, polyethylene, polytetrafluorethylene) (author's transl)] Kinzl L, et al. **Z Orthop** 114(5):777–84, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Connective tissue system in patients with primary varicose veins of the lower limbs] Razin VF. **Sov Med** (11):100–5, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Ruthenium red staining of the neural lamella of the brain of Galleria mellonella. Dybowska HE, et al.
Cell Tissue Res 176(2):275–84, 12 Jan 77
Collagen cross-linking alterations in joint contractures: changes in the reducible cross-links in periarticular connective tissue collagen after nine weeks of immobilization. Akeson WH, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 5(1):15–9, 1977
Aging and the interstitial content of loose connective tissue. A brief note. Meyer FA, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 5(6):437–42, 1976
Hexachrome modification of Movat's stain. Elbadawi A.
Stain Technol 51(5):249–53, Sep 76
[Electron-microscopic delineation of acid mucopolysaccharides in the trabecular meshwork (author's transl)] Harnisch JP. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 169(1):90–4, Jul 76 **(Ger)**
[Studies on the tolerance of the organism to X 5 CrNiMo 18.10 steel (Königsee). IV. Studies on the tissue surrounding the X 5 CrNiMo 18.10 steel implants by means of an electron x-ray microprobe in the animal experiment] Höhndorf H, et al. **Z Exp Chir** 10(4):172–80, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Histochemical demonstration of proteoglycans (proceedings)] Dell'Orbo C, et al.
Riv Istochim Norm Patol 20(1–3):141, 1976 **(Ita)**
[Ultrastructural demonstration of extracellular proteoglycans] Ruggeri A, et al.
Riv Istochim Norm Patol 19(1–4):146, 1975 **(Ita)**
[Aging of the renal arteries, with special reference to connective tissue] Sawada T. **Jpn J Geriatr** 13(5):293–301, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Isolation and determination of connective tissue glycosaminoglycans (author's transl)] Suszka B, et al.
Postepy Biochem 23(2):267–78, 1977 **(Pol)**
[Histochemical study of mucopolysaccharides of the tissue of fibrous rings of the human heart in the age aspect] Chekareva GA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 38(9):8–15, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Morphological and functional aspects of the arrangement of connective tissue and muscle fibres in the tail of the Mexican axolotl, Siredon mexicanum (Shaw) (Amphibia, Urodela). Willemse JJ. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 97(3):266–85, 1977
Dermal architecture and collagen type distribution. Meigel WN, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 259(1):1–10, 21 Jul 77
New insights in the human orbital connective tissue. Result of a new anatomical approach. Koornneef L.
Arch Ophthalmol 95(7):1269–73, Jul 77
The importance of the perianal connective tissue in the surgical anatomy and function of the anus. Haas PA, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 20(4):303–13, May–Jun 77
Effects of spontaneous hypertension and age on arterial connective tissue in the rat. Fischer GM. **Exp Gerontol** 11(5–6):209–15, 1976
Connective tissue hair sheath especially on the structure and the development of elastic tissues. pp. 15–22. Arao T.
In: Toda K, et al., ed. Biology and disease of the hair. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. W3 IN916BQ 1975b.
[Architecture of collagen fibers in the meniscus of the human knee joint, with special reference to the medial meniscus and its connection to the articular ligaments] Wagner HJ.
Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 90(2):302–24, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Quantitative relationships between epithelial, mesenchymal and capillary tissue under normal and pathological conditions (proceedings)] Mârza VD, et al.
Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 122(3):437–43, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Mechanical and chemical properties of various connective tissue organs in rats as influenced by non-steroidal antirheumatic drugs. Vogel HG. **Connect Tissue Res** 5(2):91–5, 1977
Influence of anti-inflammatory drugs on connective tissue metabolism. pp. 406–20 Greiling H, et al.
In: Glynn LE, Schlumberger HD, ed. Experimental models of chronic inflammatory diseases. Berlin, Springer, 1977. W3 BA266 1976e. (23 ref.)
Penicillamine in rheumatoid arthritis. Connective tissue changes and alterations in serum copper and phase reactants in relation to clinical improvement. Hansen TM, et al.
J Rheumatol 3(4):367–74, Dec 76
An evaluation of the local effects of triamcinolone acetonide on normal soft tissues in monkey digits. Carter SL, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 59(3):407–10, Mar 77
[Experimental studies of the state of the ground substance of the aorta in white rats exposed to the combined action of manganese and lead] Antov G, et al. **Probl Khig** 1:89–94, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Connective tissue reactions after implantation of composite filling materials and silicate cement] Welker D, et al.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 32(7):533–6, Jul 77 **(Ger)**
[Experimental studies of the action of the components of canal obturation materials on connective tissue] Andreescu C, et al. **Rev Chir [Stomatol]** 24(1):11–21, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

EMBRYOLOGY

The development of the connective tissue in the human orbit. Koornneef L. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 14(4):263–90, Dec 76
Extracellular matrix fibrils and cell contacts in the chick embryo. Possible roles in orientation of cell migration and axon extension. Ebendal T. **Cell Tissue Res** 175(4):439–58, 4 Jan 77
Effect of rate of replication upon transcription in chick embryo limb bud mesenchyme cells in organ culture. Flickinger RA. **Differentiation** 6(3):169–75, 7 Oct 76
Pre-elastic (oxytalan) fibres in the developing elastic cartilage of the external ear of the rat. Bradamante Z, et al.
J Anat 123(3):735–43, Jul 77
[Histochemical analysis of mesenchyma composition during development (proceedings)] Becchetti E, et al.
Riv Istochim Norm Patol 20(1–3):144, 1976 **(Ita)**
[Ultrastructural analysis of mesenchyma composition during development (proceedings)] Mariani G, et al.
Riv Istochim Norm Patol 20(1–3):142, 1976 **(Ita)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Amino-oxidase and dermal connective tissue in scoliosis. Andreotti L, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 6(4):342–51, Oct–Dec 76

IMMUNOLOGY

Species-common antigen of connective tissues. Glant T, et al. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 26(3–4):197–208, 1975
[Demonstration of antigens of bone and articular connective tissue in the blood of rats with adjuvant arthritis]

Abendroth K, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 22(3):283–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INJURIES

[Depth penetration of lead-bullets of various calibres into soft tissue] Sellier K. **Arch Kriminol** 158(5–6):175–85, Nov–Dec 76 **(Ger)**

[Problems in the treatment of combined simultaneous injuries of blood vessels, bone and soft tissues of the limb] Stanković P, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 22(1 Suppl):607–8, 1975 **(Scr)**

METABOLISM

Experimental studies on connective tissue of the capsular ligament. Influences of aging and sex hormones. Hama H, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 47(5):473–9, Oct 76

Protein binding to monosodium urate crystals and its effect on platelet degranulation. Influence of urate on connective tissue metabolism. Stuhlsatz HW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 76B:195–200, 1977

Influence of adjuvant arthritis on connective-tissue metabolism. Exer B, et al. **Agents Actions** 6(5):651–6, Sep 76

Connective tissue metabolism in culture fibroblasts of a patient with Ehlers–Danlos syndrome type I. Shinkai H, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 257(2):113–23, 15 Dec 76

Altered connective tissue in children with congenital dislocation of the hip. Fredensborg N, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 51(11):887–9, Nov 76

Connective tissue components in blood, urine, and bone following a massive dose of parathyroid extract. Migliozzi JA, et al. **Biochem Med** 15(3):271–81, Jun 76

Physical training and connective tissues in young mice. Biochemistry of skin. Kiiskinen A, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 95(5):525–9, Nov 76

Analysis of the correlation between collagen and desoxyribonucleic acid syntheses under the influence of hydroxyurea in the inflammatory connective tissue. Shin KH, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(11):2723–7, Nov 76

The connective tissues and collagens of cod during starvation. Love RM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 55(4):487–92, 1976

The role of neutral and acid proteinases in connective tissue turnover. pp. 339–55. Dingle JT.
In: Ribbons DW, Brew K, ed. Proteolysis and physiological regulation. New York, Academic Press, 1976. W3 MI202 v.11 1976.

Connective tissue origin of the amyloid-related protein SAA. Linder E, et al. **J Exp Med** 144(5):1336–46, 2 Nov 76

Effect of eight weeks' physical training on muscle and connective tissue of the M. vastus lateralis in 69–year-old men and women. Suominen H, et al. **J Gerontol** 32(1):33–7, Jan 77

Stimulation of growth of connective tissue by low-molecular-weight constituents from rapidly growing tissues. Lerman MI, et al. **Lancet** 1(8024):1225–8, 11 Jun 77

A new factor that may control collagen resorption. Reynolds JJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(8033):333–5, 13 Aug 77

Lipoproteins versus structural glycoproteins: atherosclerosis as an analogue and competitor of normal connective tissue interactions. Bowness JM. **Med Hypotheses** 2(5):200–2, Sep–Oct 76

Extravascular protein measurements in vivo and in situ by ultramicrospectrophotometry. Witte S, et al. **Microvasc Res** 13(2):225–31, Mar 77

Effects of glucosamine, dibutyryl cyclic AMP and lymphocytes on retrobulbar fibroblast synthesis of hyaluronic acid. Sisson JC. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 154(3):467–70, Mar 77

Mechanisms by which retrobulbar fibroblasts are stimulated by lymphocytes: role of cyclic nucleotide. Sisson JC. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 154(3):386–90, Mar 77

Effect of high cholesterol, olive oil diet on the lipids and connective tissue in rat liver. A biochemical study. Rönnemaa T. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 11(8):849–55, 1976

[Tissue pO2] Nečas E. **Cesk Fysiol** 25(5):445–63, 1976 **(Cze)**

[Utilization of tissue oximetry in general anesthesia] Ročeň M, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 55(12):830–5, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Diabetes and connective tissue: demonstration of deregulation of the biosyntheses of the intercellular matrix using a biopsy method] Robert L, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** :35–44, May 76 **(Fre)**

[Collagen biosynthesis as an example for the regulation of gene expression in mesenchymal cells (author's transl)] Müller PK, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(1B):199–201, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hormone levels and liver and connective tissue metabolism after ACTH loading in dogs] Sallmann HP, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 24(1):63–71, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Findings on total hydroxyproline excretion in patients with scoliosis] Agostini S, et al. **Clin Ortop** 25(4):205–8, Oct–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Structural glycoproteins of the connective tissue] Kucharz E, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(20):1817–22, 15 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Calcinosis: a connective tissue disease of unknown origin] Witwicki T, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(16):1445–9, 15Aug76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Change in the activity of lysosomal collagenase during autolysis of intramuscular connective tissue] Pavlovskiĭ PE, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 12(4):578–80, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transcapillary metabolic disorders in systemic diseases of the connective tissue] Balabanova RM, et al. **Vopr Revm** (1):6–10, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical course of early forms of rheumatoid arthritis and connective tissue metabolism] Dormidontov EN, et al. **Vopr Revm** (2):15–9, Apr–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

In vitro calcification of connective tissue from uninvolved skin of patients with pseudoxanthoma elasticum. Hentzer B, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 258(2):219–22, 27 Apr 77

[A unifying concept for the role of matrix vesicles and lysosomes in the formal pathogenesis of diseases of connective tissues and blood vessels] Riede UN, et al. **Beitr Pathol** 160(1):3–37, Apr 77

Destructive fibrosis [editorial]. **Br Med J** 1(6064):792–3, 26 Mar 77

Reactive alterations in non-neuronal elements of the degenerating ventrobasal complex of immature and mature rats. An electron microscopic study. Matthews MA. **Cell Tissue Res** 179(3):413–27, 20 Apr 77

Connective tissue changes and mast cell variations in benign and malignant lesions of the uterine cervix. Jain PC, et al. **Int Surg** 62(6–7):358–60, Jun–Jul 77

An unusual intracerebral connective tissue mass. Willson N, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 36(2):373–8, Mar–Apr 77

The oxytalan fiber system in the mandibular periodontal ligament of the lathyritic mouse. Sims MR. **J Oral Pathol** 6(4):233–50, July 77

Electron and light microscopy examination of capsules around breast implants. Wagner H, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 60(1):49–55, Jul 77

Brain tumors of mixed tissue origin: staining procedures to distinguish glial from connective tissue. Hahn JF, et al. **South Med J** 70(5):539–42, May 77

[Pathology of paratenonitis achilleae in Athletes (author's transl)] Harms J, et al. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 88(1):65–74, 22 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relationship between the muscle and connective tissue components of the heart in rats with experimental myocardial infarct] Avtandilov GG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(4):486–8, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphologic and histochemical characteristics of connective tissue of the palatine tonsils in patients with chronic tonsillitis] Kashevarova ZI, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (3):14–9, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Interstitial fluid oncotic pressures in rabbit subcutaneous tissue. Stromberg DD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(3):888–91, Sep 76

Low tension studies of collagen fibres from ligaments of the human spine. Shah JS, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 36(2):139–48, Apr 77

Axon conduction block in a region of dense connective tissue in crayfish. Smith DO, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 39(4):794–801, Jul 76

[Mechanical behavior of parallel-fibred connective tissue at rest or under strain] Arnold G, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (70 Pt 2):637–45, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mechanics and histology of collagen fibers under low strain] Zech M, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (70 Pt 2):647–53, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental and model theoretical studies on the mechanics of parallel-stranded connective tissue structures] Gross F, et al. **Z Orthop** 114(4):732–5, Aug 76 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The treatment of connective tissue diseases with a new plurichronocorticoid. Marmont AM, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1 Suppl 1:394–8, Sep 74

[Vitamins K and E and the functional state of connective tissue] Matusis II. **Vopr Pitan** (1):27–30, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Review of parameters characterising response of normal connective tissue to radiation. Goitein M. **Clin Radiol** 27(3):389–404, Jul 76

SURGERY

[Therapy of soft tissue in cases with internal fixation, especially in open fractures (author's transl)] Tscherne H, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 79(11):467–75, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Autograft suture in peripheral nerves. Nebel L, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 9(3):224–34, 1977

[The influence of medication with calcium and vitamin D2 on incorporation and micro-hardness of cancellous bone grafts and cortical grafts (author's transl)] Schumacher G. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(6):1167–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Covering defects by free grafting of skin and soft tissue with microvascular anastomoses (author's transl)] Biemer E, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(17):587–92, 29 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Electron-microscopic study of collagenous fibers of cultures of bone marrow from healthy children. Shvelidze TI, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 100(1):111–3, 1978

A scanning electron microscope study of the interstitial tissue of the canine testis. Connell CJ. **Anat Rec** 185(4):389–401, Aug 76

Ultrastructural distinction between reticular and collagenous fibers with an ammoniacal silver stain. Snodgrass MJ. **Anat Rec** 187(2):191–205, Feb 77

Structural investigation of loose connective tissue by using a series of dextran fractions as non-interacting macromolecular probes. Meyer FA, et al. **Biochem J** 161(2):285–91, 1 Feb 77

Ultrastructure of sea urchin tube feet. Evidence for connective tissue involvement in motor control. Florey E, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 177(2):195–214, 9 Feb 77

The ultrastructure of normal digital flexor tendon sheath and of the tissue formed around silicone and polyethylene implants in man. Eskeland G, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 59(2):206–12, May 77

Freeze-fracture replication and surface sublimation of frozen collagen fibrils. Stolinski C, et al. **J Cell Sci** 23:325–34, Feb 77

The influence of the embedding medium when staining for electron microscopy: the penetration of stains into plastic sections. Horobin RW, et al. **J Microsc** 108(1):69–78, Sept 76

Ultrastructure and histochemistry of the supportive structures associated with the radula of the slug, Limax maximus. Curtis SK, et al. **J Morphol** 151(2):187–211, Feb 77

Behavior of solubilized collagen as a bioimplant. Knapp TR, et al. **J Surg Res** 23(2):96–105, Aug 77

An electron microscopic study of the segment long spacing collagen from the intervertebral disc. Naylor A, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 8(1):217–23, Jan 77

Some observations on the fine structure of elastoidin. Woodhead-Galloway J, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 195(1120):355–64, 14 Jan 77

Scurvy; a comparison between ultrastructural and biochemical changes observed in cultured fibroblasts and the collagen they synthesise. Levene CI, et al. **Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol]** 23(4):325–38, 15 Apr 77

[Ultrastructural relationships between terminal vegetative nerve fibers, ground substance and differentiations of cell surface (author's transl)] Heine H, et al. **Anat Anz** 141(1):66–77, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrastructural investigations on the pathogenesis of hyperplasias and tumors of skin connective tissue (author's transl)] Heine H, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 257(1):67–77, 26 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Responses of different types of connective tissue to hormone administration] Kasavina BS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 84(7):38–41, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Collagen–polysaccharide gel as a model of intercellular substance of the connective tissue] Lazarev VA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(10):1216–8, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CONNECTIVE TISSUE CELLS

[Histological application of hematein by means of Arshid's method with special reference to staining of mucosubstances, elastic fibers and collagenous fibers] Kaneko K, et al. **Acta Anat Nippon** 52(2):173–81, 1 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Interacetion of myeloid and stromal bone marrow elements in acute experimental aplasia] Torubarova NA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(2):211–4, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative characteristics of cestode parenchyma] Bazitov AA, et al. **Parazitologiia** 11(1):9–16, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Qualitative cytochemical analysis of the mucopolysaccharides of hepatic connective tissue cells] Kapinosov IK. **Tsitol Genet** 11(1):49–52, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

[Effect of thyroxine on the diurnal rhythm of the mitotic activity and parameters of the life cycle of cells of the liver and esophagus] Rybakov VP, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 71(12):37–42, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

[ACTH and mesenchymal proliferation of the liver] Hofmann EF. **Med Welt** 28(24):1089–93, 17 Jun 77 **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Optical immunofluorescence differentiation of collagen types I, II and III produced by connective tissue cells and cytotoxic effect of specific antibodies against collagen type I and II] Gay S, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol** 4:284–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunofluorescence microscopy differentiation of connective tissue cells producing collagen types I, II and III and the cytotoxic effect of specific antibodies against collagen types I and II (proceedings)] Gay S, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 35 Suppl 4:suppl 284–8, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Specificity of antinuclear autoantibodies in diseases with systemic destruction of connective tissue] Shekhonin BV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 84(7):75–8, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Connective tissue fibers in the liver of squirrel, after carbon tetrachloride poisoning. A histochemical study. Rana SV. **Anat Anz** 141(2):126–9, 1977

Connective tissue activation. XI. Stimulation of glycosaminoglycan and DNA formation by a platelet factor. Castor CW, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 20(3):859–68, Apr 77

Insulin regulation of amino acid transport in mesenchymal cells from avian and mammalian tissues. Guidotti GG, et al. **Biochem J** 160(2):281–6, 15 Nov 76

Prolactin binding in rat testis: specific receptors in interstitial cells. pp. 387–93. Charreau EH, et al.
In: Troen P, Nankin HR, ed. The testis in normal and infertile men. New York, Raven Press, 1977. W3 TE75 1976t. (15 ref.)

The effect of bone matrix on young connective tissue cells in culture. Ainsworth T, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 89(4):781–91, Apr 77

Human beta-glucuronidase. I. Recognition and uptake by animal fibroblasts suggests animal models for enzyme replacement studies. Frankel HA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 11(7):811–6, Jul 77

[Endo- and perimysial connective tissue in primary and secondary myopathies. Histochemical studies] Giordana MT, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 31(1):82–3, Jan–Feb 76 **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

[Relationship between the epithelium and connective tissue at different stages of healing of chemical burns of the esophagus] Sapozhnikova MA. **Arkh Patol** 38(6):33–40, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Interstial tissue compliance in the genesis of hypertension. Floyer MA, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 8:95–9, 1977

Location and function of contractile interstitial cells of the lungs. pp. 69–84. Kapanci Y, et al.
In: Bouhuys A, ed. Lung cells in disease. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. WF 600 B871L 1976.

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The villous stroma of the human placenta. I. The ultrastructure of fixed connective tissue cells. Kaufmann P, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 177(1):105–21, 2 Feb 77

Granular cells in the connective tissue of Helix pomatia L. (gastropoda, pulmonata). Histochemistry, ultrastructure, and results of polyacrylamide electrophoretic investigations. Steinbach P. **Cell Tissue Res** 181(1):91–103, 20 Jun 77

Altered collagen fibrillogenesis in embryonic mouse limb cartilage deficient in matrix granules. Kochhar DM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 102(1):213–22, 1 Oct 76

[Fibroblast and myofibroblast in the granulation tissue] Roland J. **Ann Anat Pathol (Paris)** 21(1):37–44, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CONN'S DISEASE see **HYPERALDOSTERONISM**

CONRAY see **IOTHALAMIC ACID**

CONSANGUINITY

Consanguinity analysis in Israeli mental retardates. Costeff H, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 29(4):339–49, Jul 77

Consanguinity analysis in heterogeneous populations. Costeff H. **Am J Hum Genet** 29(4):329–38, Jul 77

Estimating the risks for offspring of first-cousin matings. An approach. Fraser FC, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 28(5):522–6, Sep 76

Inbreeding, marital movement, and genetic isolation of a rural Appalachian population. Kirkland JR, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 4(3):211–8, May 77

The inbreeding coefficients of the Hadza. Stevens A, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 4(3):219–23, May 77

The relationship between inbreeding, migration and population density in Norway. Saugstad LF. **Ann Hum Genet** 40(3):331–41, Jan 77

Inbreeding in Norway. Saugstad LF. **Ann Hum Genet** 40(4):481–91, May 77

A restriction on the space of genetic relationships. Thompson EA. **Ann Hum Genet** 40(2):201–4, Nov 76

A distinct skeletal dysplasia in an infant from consanguineous parents. Cantú JM, et al. **Birth Defects** 13(3B):139–47, 1977

A study of consanguinity between the parents of transsexuals. Wålinder J, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 131:73–4, Jul 77

Cerebro-hepato-renal syndrome with parental consanguinity. Variend S, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 18(5):660–5, Oct 76

Regressions between relatives. Bulmer MG. **Genet Res** 28(2):199–203, Oct 76

Inbreeding estimation from population data: models, procedures and implications. Spielman RS, et al. **Genetics** 85(2):355–71, Feb 77

On consanguineous marriages and the genetic load. Chakraborty R, et al. **Hum Genet** 36(1):47–54, 7 Apr 77

Familial acute lymphocytic leukemia of childhood: genetic study of six generations with many consanguineous marriages and four cases of acute leukemia. Hoffman RS. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 31(10):396–401, Oct 76

Genetic markers in Welsh gypsies. Harper PS, et al. **J Med Genet** 14(3):177–82, Jun 77

Genetic study of Welsh gypsies. Williams EM, et al. **J Med Genet** 14(3):172–6, Jun 77

Study of the incidence of consanguinity in children. Indira K, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 22(5):214–5, Oct 76

Effects of inbreeding on cognitive performance. Bashi J. **Nature** 266(5601):440–2, 31 Mar 77

Adult onset autonomic dysfunction coexistent with familial dysautonomia in a consanguineous family. Rubenstein AE, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(2):168–70, Feb 77

Inbreeding as measured by isonymy and by pedigrees in Kippel, Switzerland. Ellis WS, et al. **Soc Biol** 23(2):158–61, SUMMER 76

[Insemination and consanguinity] Jacquard A, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 19(4):229–31, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Polychromatism of the egg shell in the domestic quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica). 5. Augmentation of the incidence of phenodeviants through consanguinity] Lucotte G. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(2):290–2, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Relation between monoclonal gammapathies and consanguinity (letter)] Youinou P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(17):1478, 23 Apr 76 **(Fre)**

[Example of potentiation of genetic traits due to inbreeding. The Habsburg chin, Burgundian lip, Spanish insanity] Neuhauser W. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 67(15):914–6, 1 Aug 77 **(Ger)**

[3 cases of Moyamoya diseases found in a consanguineous family] Narumi S, et al. **Brain Nerv** 28(11):1201–5, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Spinal muscle atrophy in the offspring of consanguineous parents] Borkowska J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 11(4):487–90, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Genetic consequences of cosanguinity] Maximilian C, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 25(4):373–8, Oct–Dec 76 **(Rum)**

[Consanguinity in chilean populations (author's transl)] Champin J, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 104(4):202–6, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONSCIENCE see under **MORALS**

CONSCIOUSNESS

see related
UNCONSCIOUSNESS

Biological fundamentals of consciousness. Ernst E. **Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung** 11(4):323–5, 1976

Self-induced depersonalization syndrome. Kennedy RB Jr. **Am J Psychiatry** 133(11):1326–8, Nov 76

Creativity and altered states of consciousness. Simon J. **Am J Psychoanal** 37(1):3–12, Spring 77

Intubation of the trachea in the conscious patient. Duncan JA. **Br J Anaesth** 49(6):619–23, Jun 77

Transformations of consciousness. A cartography, II. The perception-meditation continuum. Fischer R. **Confin Psychiatr** 19(1):1–23, 1976

The effect of mental set and states of consciousness on vigilance decrement: a systematic exploration. pp. 603–16. Ware R, et al.
In: Mackie RR, ed. Vigilance: theory, operational performance, and physiological correlates. New York, Plenum Press, 1977. W3 N138 v.3 1976.

Selected bibliography of readings in altered states of consciousness (ASC) in normal individuals. Brown DP, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 25(4):388–91, Oct 77

The role of attention in meditation and hypnosis: a psychobiological perspective on transformations of consciousness. Davidson RJ, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 25(4):291–308, Oct 77

Altered states of consciousness and hypnosis: a discussion. Fromm E. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 25(4):325–34, Oct 77

An ego-psychological theory of altered states of consciousness. Fromm E. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 25(4):372–87, Oct 77

On the narcissistic state of consciousness. Bach S. **Int J Psychoanal** 58(2):209–33, 1977

Changing concepts of consciousness and free will. Sperry RW. **Perspect Biol Med** 20(1):9–19, Autumn 76

Effects of uneven elastic loads on breathing pattern of anesthetized and conscious men. Agostoni E, et al. **Respir Physiol** 30(1–2):153–68, Jun 77

[Consciousness, awareness and their prolonged disorders. A philosophical study and terminology] Arseni C, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Neurol Psihiatr]** 21(4):241–52, Oct–Dec 76 **(Rum)**

[The unmasking of consciousness by means of criticism of illusion and ideology] Yáñez Cortés RJ. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 22(2):98–106, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Reversal of the anaesthetic action of sodium gamma-hydroxybutyrate. Henderson RS, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 4(4):351–4, Nov 76

[Comparison of altered states of consciousness induced by the hallucinogens (—)-delta9-trans-tetrahydrocannabinol (delta9-THC) and N,N-dimethyltryptamine (DMT) (author's transl)] Dittrich A, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 223(1):77–87, 31 Dec 76 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Cerebral dominance [letter]. Stoney SD Jr. **Arch Neurol** 34(1):60, Jan 77

Brain circuits for consciousness. Dimond SJ. **Brain Behav Evol** 13(5):376–95, 1976

On the self-regulation of the occipital alpha rhythm: control strategies, states of consciousness, and the role of physiological feedback. Plotkin WB. **J Exp Psychol [Gen]** 105(1):66–99, Mar 76

The nature of consciousness: some persistent conceptual difficulties and a practical suggestion. Corner M. **Prog Brain Res** 45:471–5, 1976

CONSCIOUSNESS DISORDERS see under **COGNITION DISORDERS**

CONSERVATION OF NATURAL RESOURCES

see related
ECOLOGY

The saving of silver. Blundell J. **Australas Radiol** 20(2):190–2, Jun 76

The hidden energy crisis: oil and gas raw materials in medicine. Glenn DH. **Tex Med** 72(12):66–7, Dec 76

[Planning suggestions for boiler installations from the viewpoint of energy savings] Schmitz H. **Gesund Ing** 98(3):52–7, Mar 77 **(Ger)**

CONSTIPATION

How to define and treat constipation. Brocklehurst JC. **Geriatrics** 32(6):85–7, Jun 77

"Presbycolon" problems in the nursing home [letter]. Gillette RD. **JAMA** 236(16):1847, 18 Oct 76

[Etiology and management of habitual constipation (author's transl)] Franken FH. **Leber Magen Darm** 7(1):21–7, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Constipation and its treatment in the history of mankind] Levy N. **Harefuah** 91(1–2):46–7, Jul 76 **(Heb)**

[Constipation in pregnancy] Lipovskiĭ SM. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (8):67–70, Aug 76 **(Rus)**

[Chronic constipation and megacolon. Long term study in 106 children] Larrain F, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 46(5–6):405–10, Sep–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Constipation in children—new possibilities of diagnosis and therapy] Gierup J, et al. **Lakartidningen** 73(52):4603–5, 22 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Calcium carbonate and constipation: a historical review of medical mythopoeia. Clemens JD, et al. **Gastroenterology** 72(5 Pt 1):957–61, May 77

DIAGNOSIS

Difficulties with defaecation and elimination in children. Fitzgerald JF. **Clin Gastroenterol** 6(2):283–97, May 77

DRUG THERAPY

Diseases of the alimentary system. Constipation and laxative abuse. Rutter K, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6042):997–1000, 23 Oct 76

Constipation in childhood: a controlled comparison between lactulose and standardized senna. Perkin JM. **Curr Med Res Opin** 4(8):540–3, 1977

Therapeutics of laxative agents with special reference to the anthraquinones. Godding EW. **Pharmacology** 14 Suppl 1:78–101, 1976 (37 ref.)

[Treatment of constipation with Bepanthene] Champault G, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 6(1):57–9, 1977 **(Fre)**

[The role of mucilages in the treatment of constipation] Chevrel B. **Med Chir Dig** 5(7):387–90, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Double-blind study of a new preparation with laxative action] D'Imperio N, et al. **Clin Ter** 78(2):153–9, 31 Jul 76 **(Ita)**

[Possible medicinal correction of disorders in the motor function of the large intestine] Frol'kis AV, et al. **Sov Med** (2):113–9, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of tamarin in the treatment of postpartial constipation] Segedi D. **Med Pregl** 30(1–2):97–8, 1977 **(Scr)**

[A model for the study of distal colonic contractions in humans (author's transl)] Ramírez Mata M, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 28(4):309–13, Oct–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Organic constipation in adults. Smith B, et al. **Br J Surg** 64(5):313–4, May 77

Malignant phaeochromocytoma with severe constipation and

myocardial necrosis. Short IA, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6039):793–4, 2 Oct 76

The aetiology, diagnosis and treatment of constipation and diarrhoea in geriatric patients. Bank S, et al. **S Afr Med J** 51(13):409–14, 26 Mar 77

[Is chronic constipation harmless? From cellulose to arteriosclerosis, colonic carcinoma and other 'western' diseases] Ammann R. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(21):697–9, 22 May 76 **(Ger)**

NURSING

Resurrected by an enema. Lamerton R. **Nurs Times** 72(42):1653, 21 Oct 76

PATHOLOGY

Diminished content of enterochromaffin cells in the rectal mucosa of an infant. Lassmann G. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 372(3):253–8, 27 Dec 76

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Investigation and management of long-standing chronic constipation in childhood. Clayden GS, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 51(12):918–23, Dec 76

Colonic propulsion in diverticular disease, idiopathic constipation, and the irritable colon syndrome. Kirwan WO, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 12(3):331–5, 1977

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Wheat bran in dyschezia in the aged. Clark AN, et al. **Age Ageing** 5(3):149–54, Aug 76

More fiber—less constipation. Bass L. **Am J Nurs** 77(2):254–5, Feb 77

SURGERY

The surgical management of intestinal stasis. Aminev AM, et al. **Am J Proctol** 27(6):37–41, Dec 76

[Studies of the results of the surgical treatment of severe forms of constipation in 5 patients] Damianov D. **Vutr Boles** 16(3):85–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Surgical therapy of severe chronic constipation] Streuli HK, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(26):907–12, 2 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Rational management of constipation. Goulston K. **Drugs** 14(2):128–31, Aug 77

Psychoanalysis of a constipated girl: clinical observations during the fourth and fifth years. Glenn J. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 25(1):141–61, 1977

[Laxatives of fiber diets. Plea for a rational treatment of constipation] Lambert R, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(25):2219–21, 18 Jun 77 **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis and therapy of chronic constipation] Holschneider AM, et al. **Paediatr Paedol** 11(2–2):403–16, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of constipation] Taubert K. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 71(6):287–9, 15 Mar 77 **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

[Diagnosis and treatment of horse colonic constipation] Minder HP. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 119(2):79–82, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CONSTRICTION

[Spontaneous closure of ventricular septal defect after pulmonary artery bandaging] Frank M, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 32(3):153–5, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[Device for operative constriction of the pulmonary artery] Latsis AT, et al. **Grudn Khir** (1):96–8, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

The prevention of deep vein thrombosis, with particular reference to mechanical methods of prevention. Cotton TL. **Surgery** 81(2):228–35, Feb 77 (64 ref.)

Physical methods for prevention of venous thromboembolism [editorial]. Salzman EW. **Surgery** 81(2):123–4, Feb 77

CONSTRICTION, PATHOLOGIC

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The effect of atropine and albuterol aerosols on the human bronchial response to histamine. Casterline CL, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 58(5):607–13, Nov 76

COMPLICATIONS

[Stenosis of the iliac artery as a cause of pseudo-sciatica] Domljan Z. **Reumatizam** 23(4):140, 1976 **(Cro)**

ETIOLOGY

Constrictive bands in the human. Gellis SS. **Birth Defects** 13(1):259–68, 1977

[Treatment of late complications of acute pancreatitis] Mlinarić I, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 24(1 Suppl):79–83, 1977 **(Scr)**

SURGERY

[Correction of pathological foreskin constriction through phimosisbells] Märtens H, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(1):14–6, 1 Jan 76 **(Ger)**

[Results of the Anderson–Hynes kidney/calix plasty in 102 ureteral efferent stenoses] Adolphs HD, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 70(3):187–94, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

[Therapeutic approach in repeated acute stenosing laryngotracheobronchititides] Bláhová O, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 31(11):649–51, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

CONSTRICTIVE PERICARDITIS see **PERICARDITIS, CONSTRICTIVE**

CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS

[External heat insulation in the form of adornment facade. Cause and possibility of avoidance of fissures in the adornment stratification as sequelae of secondary shrinkage of solid polystyrol foam] Heck F. **Gesund Ing** 97(11):245–8, Nov 76 **(Ger)**

[The heat-conduction capability of light concrete with and without the addition of quartz] Schüle W, et al. **Gesund Ing** 97(12):314–8, Dec 76 **(Ger)**

[A unit for the evaluation of the storage behavior of building materials] Spethmann HJ. **Gesund Ing** 98(4):99–102, 107, Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Comment on the article by A. V. Tsessarskiĭ and V. A. Mikheev on 'The organization of the sanitary inspection of the working conditions of builders in a large city'] Retnev VM. **Gig Sanit** 0(2):98–9, Feb 76 **(Rus)**

[Occupational hygiene of turret crane operators under hot climatic conditions] Babaev A, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (2):8–10, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morbidity with temporary loss of work capacity among workers in precast reinforced concrete enterprises] Litvinova IuA. **Sov Zdravookhr** (3):46–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Toxicity of combustion products with particular reference to polyurethane. Kimmerle G. **Ann Occup Hyg** 19(3–4):269–73, Dec 76

A two year follow-up study of forced expiratory volumes in a group of cement workers with chronic bronchitis. Sarić M, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 27(2):119–22, 1976

Cement burns. Vickers HR, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 2(2):73–8, Apr 76

Respiratory exposure in buildings due to radon progeny. Auxier JA. **Health Phys** 31(2):119–25, Aug 76

Decay products of 222Rn in the living environment [letter]. Parthasarathy KS. **Health Phys** 31(2):187–8, Aug 76

Asbestos spraying, an occupational and environmental hazard. Barnes R. **Med J Aust** 2(16):599–602, 16 Oct 76

Alkali burns caused by contact with cement. Whiting RE. **Pa Med** 80(8):48, Aug 77

[Biological action of cement dust in intraperitoneal and intratracheal tests] Kolev K, et al. **Probl Khig** 1:111–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Caustic ulcerations caused by cement] Hannuksela M, et al. **Duodecim** 92(14–15):830–2, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Serious accident during the production of polyesterconcrete] Gehrke H. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl** 27(1):7–10, Jan 77 **(Ger)**

[Allergenic characteristics of chemical compounds migrating from polymeric building materials] Trubitskaia GP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(2):202–5, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hygienic evaluation of the cytogenetic activity of polymeric construction materials in an experiment on animals] Bokov AN, et al. **Gig Sanit** (3):106–8, Mar 77 **(Rus)**

[Study of the cytogenetic activity of polymeric construction materials] Bokov AN, et al. **Gig Sanit** (7):38–41, Jul 77 **(Rus)**

[Results of and prospects for the hygienic study of polymeric materials used in construction, the food industry and in the home] Gnoevaia VL, et al. **Gig Sanit** 0(2):31–4, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hygienic evaluation and regulation of the use of phenol-formaldehyde glass plastics in the construction of poultry and animal husbandry farms] Kravchenko TI, et al. **Gig Sanit** (8):94–6, Aug 76 **(Rus)**

[Blood serum immunoglobulins in patients with occupational allergic dermatoses caused by contact with cement] Bruevich TS, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (4):41–6, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Criteria for the health evaluation of polymeric materials building. Zaichenko AI, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 17:241–3, Oct 76

Fireproofing material incorrectly identified [letter]. Barron LA. **JAMA** 237(22):2381, 30 May 77

Asbetos—health hazards in perspective. Constructional uses. Kelly RT. **R Soc Health J** 96(6):246–8, Dec 76

[Fungus-resistance of several road building materials] Khimerik TIu, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 39(1):84–7, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

CONSULTATION see **REFERRAL AND CONSULTATION**

CONSUMER ORGANIZATIONS

On self-help groups and government agencies [letter]. Probstein I. **Am J Public Health** 67(4):382, Apr 77

Community Health Councils – a personal view. Marre L. **Community Health (Bristol)** 8(3):164–7, Jan 77

Public interest report No. 20—Why shouldn't providers and consumers (older people and their families) join together in an alliance for older people? Butler RN. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 7(3):273–5, 1976

CONSUMER PARTICIPATION

Nurse/patient peer practice. Bayer M, et al. **Am J Nurs** 77(1):86–90, Jan 77

Patient responses to request for written permission to review medical records. Neuhaus E, et al. **Am J Public Health** 66(11):1090–2, Nov 76

Community health issue paramount as PAHO turns 75. Acuña HR. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 11(1):1–2, 1977

Dental insurance and equity of access to dental services. Barenthin I. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 4(6):215–20, Nov 76

Citizen participation in the decision-making activities of formal social service agencies: an unreasonable goal? Cohen MW. **Community Ment Health J** 12(4):355–64, Winter 76

Issues in self-care: preface. Fonaroff A. **Health Educ Monogr** 5(2):108–14, Summer 77

Research and demonstration issues in self-care: measuring the decline of medicocentrism. Green LW, et al. **Health Educ Monogr** 5(2):161–89, Summer 77

Forces and issues in the revival of interest in self-care: impetus for redirection in health. Levin LS. **Health Educ Monogr** 5(2):115–20, Summer 77

Self-care in urban settings. Milio N. **Health Educ Monogr** 5(2):136–44, Summer 77

Changes in health care ideology in relation to self-care by families. Pratt L. **Health Educ Monogr** 5(2):121–35, Summer 77

Community control of health services. Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr. Health Center's community management system. Tichy NM, et al. **Health Educ Monogr** 4(2):108–31, Summer 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

Social workers and consumer health research. Madison TM. **Health Soc Work** 2(1):140–62, Feb 77

Advice from the health consumer is the best kind [letter]. Adams GJ. **Hospitals** 50(19):36, 1 Oct 76

Local health planning advances under consumer-provider direction. Anderson JS, et al. **Hospitals** 51(8):63–6, 16 Apr 77

Consumers must become partners in their own care. Meyer L. **Hospitals** 51(7):79–80, 82, 1 Apr 77

Stimulating community involvement through mass organizations in Cuba: the women's role. Dominguez AV. **Int J Health Educ** 20(1):57–60, 1977

Improving out-patient care through participation: the Newark experiment in staff and patient involvement. Lazes PM, et al. **Int J Health Educ** 20(1):61–8, 70, 1977

Interaction between consumers and providers of health services: new roles and their implications. Modolo MA, et al. **Int J Health Educ** 20(1):41–4, 1977

Global problems and individual participation. Urquidi VL. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 23(1):1–4, Spring 77

Let's broaden our horizons about the use of contracts. Gustafson MB. **Int Nurs Rev** 24(1):18–9, 24, Jan–Feb 77

Helping the hypertensive patient to help himself [letter]. **J Fam Pract** 4(1):38, Jan 77

Citizen participation and health care: problems of government induced participation. Lipsky M, et al. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1(1):85–111, Spring 76

A test of consumer contribution to small area variations in health care delivery. Wennberg JE, et al. **J Maine Med Assoc** 68(8):275–9, Aug 77

Consumer participation in community health programs: a comparative analysis of two programs. Shepperd JD. **J Natl Med Assoc** 69(2):115–9, Feb 77

The status of community advisory committees in dental education. Burns MT, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 36(4):250–2, Fall 76

Public and political attitudes as determinants of medical service. Roth RB. **J Urol** 114(4):489–94, Oct 75

An incentive plan for National Health Insurance. Bringing the consumer into the picture. Rosenberg N. **JAMA** 237(24):2623–4, 13 Jun 77

Humanizing health care: the implications of technology, centralization, and self-care. Howard J, et al. **Med Care** 15(5 SUPPL):11–26, May 77

A process to close the gap. Hunt GJ. **MH** 61(1):9–11, Spring 77

When patients can be partners. Cunningham RM Jr. **Mod Health Care** 6(4):80, Oct 76

By the London post. The bureaucratic machine — Fit to drive? — The consumer's vote. Lister J. **N Engl J Med** 295(22):1240–2, 25 Nov 76

How far should patients decide on their own treatment? Myer EM. **Nurs Times** 72(46):1818–9, 18 Nov 76

Consumerism and third party influences on the private practice system of delivery of dental care. Lentchner EW. **NY State Dent J** 42(9):536–41, Nov 76

The consumer movement: the implications for psychiatric care. Gonzalez HH. **Perspect Psychiatr Care** 14(4):186–90, Oct–Dec 76

Consumer action in health care. Christensen DB, et al. **Public Health Rep** 91(5):406–11, Sep–Oct 76

Approaches of nine Federal health agencies to patients' rights and consumer participation. An overview of responses of agency representatives to an interview survey. Gosfield AG. **Public Health Rep** 91(5):403–5, Sep–Oct 76

Community Health Councils—planning and health care planning teams. Mullen P. **R Soc Health J** 97(2):85–8, Apr 77

The health service consumer: a sociological misconception. Stacey M. **Sociol Rev [Monogr]** (22):194–200, Mar 76

[Study of the competence of the population with the problems of choosing, storing and using drugs and patient care products at home] Chernysh VS, et al. **Farm Zh** 31(5):11–3, Sep–Oct 76 **(Ukr)**

CONSUMER SATISFACTION

Society and the doctor [editorial] Norcross K. **Am Heart J** 94(2):261–2, Aug 77

Client evaluation of community mental health services: relation to demographic and treatment variables. Balch P, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 5(2):243–7, Jun 77

Safety packaging—what does the public think? McIntire MS, et al. **Am J Public Health** 67(2):169–71, Feb 77

Presidential address. Doctor, is this operation necessary? Schlicke CP. **Am J Surg** 134(1):3–12, Jul 77 (72 ref.)

Drying out: an exploratory study of staff in an alcoholic detoxification unit. Shire JS, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 273:409–19, 1976

Subject acceptance of implanted auditory prosthesis. Bilger RC, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 86 Suppl 38(3 pt. 2):165–76, May–Jun 77

Evaluation of an inpatient service by consumer feedback. Ahmed MB, et al. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 10(3):263–8, Sep 76

Estimating the satisfaction of information users. Tagliacozzo R. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 65(2):243–9, Apr 77

Correlates of consumer satisfaction with outpatient therapy assessed by postcards. Frank R, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 13(1):37–45, Spring 77

An economical rural mental health consumer satisfaction evaluation. Gilligan JF, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 13(1):31–6, Spring 77

Patient dissatisfaction and attempted suicide. Richman J, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 12(3):301–5, Fall 76

Patients' and therapists' expectations and evaluations of hospital treatment: satisfactions and disappointments. Dowds BN, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 18(3):295–300, May–Jun 77

The politics of therapeutic nihilism. The new critics of medical care. Starr P. **Hastings Cent Rep** 6(5):24–30, OCT 76

Maximizing patient questionnaires. Albrecht J. **Hosp Prog** 57(10):106, Oct 76

Group admitting process saves time, improves patient satisfaction. **Hospitals** 50(21):36, 42, 1 NOV 76

Patient opinions help place hospital services in perspective. Smith RB. **Hospitals** 51(16):65–6,68, 16 Aug 77

Dental health status and dental satisfaction. Barenthin I. **Int J Epidemiol** 6(1):73–9, Mar 77

A consumer analysis of campus mental health services. Nigl AJ, et al. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 25(5):298–300, Jun 77

Pharmacy, consumerism and the 'APhA Seal' proposal. Provost GP. **J Am Pharm Assoc** 17(2):79, Feb 77

Consumer–pharmacist congruence—understanding consumer wants and needs. Stewart JE, et al. **J Am Pharm Assoc** 17(6):358–61, Jun 77

The effect of relocation on the satisfaction of psychiatric inpatients. Smith JM, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 32(4):845–8, Oct 76

Medical care as a commodity: an exploration of the shipping behavior of patients. Olsen DM, et al. **J Community Health** 2(2):85–91, Winter 76

The communication of information from physician to patient: a method for increasing patient retention and satisfaction. Bertakis KD. **J Fam Pract** 5(2):217–22, Aug 77

The impact on patient satisfaction of the introduction of family medicine residents into a model practice facility. Blanchard CG, et al. **J Fam Pract** 4(1):133–6, Jan 77

Patient satisfaction with a model family practice center. Freer JA, et al. **J Fam Pract** 4(5):971, May 77

Development and use of a patient satisfaction questionnaire. Hines BL, et al. **J Fam Pract** 4(1):148–9, Jan 77

Use of a medical history questionnaire in a rural, educationally disadvantaged population. Johnson SH, et al. **J Fam Pract** 4(1):147–8, Jan 77

Evaluation of physicians [letter]. Mishkin S, et al. **J Fam Pract** 4(5):821, 860, May 77

Satisfaction of patients in two Air Force family practice programs. Schroeder RE. **J Fam Pract** 4(4):731–3, Apr 77

Patient satisfaction in a Navy family practice clinic. Wilson JL. **J Fam Pract** 4(3):594–5, Mar 77

The health of the people. Randall M. **J Fla Med Assoc** 64(9):651–4, Sep 77

Issues underlying prevalence of 'doctor-shopping' behavior. Kasteler J, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 17(4):329–39, Dec 76

Health service utilization and attitudes toward Health Maintenance Organizations: a theoretical and methodological discussion. Wolinsky FD. **J Health Soc Behav** 17(3):221–36, Sep 76

Subjective reactions to major connector designs for removable partial dentures. Campbell LD. **J Prosthet Dent** 37(5):507–16, May 77

Dogmatism as a mediating influence on the perception of risk in consumer choice decisions. Durand RM, et al. **J Psychol** 95(1):131–8, Jan 77

Alcoholics view group therapy. Process and goals. Feeney DJ Jr, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 37(5):611–8, May 76

Public and political attitudes as determinants of medical service. Roth RB. **J Urol** 114(4):489–94, Oct 75

Patient complaints against physicians in the Richmond area during 1973. Cooke CL. **JAMA** 236(23):2643–4, 6 Dec 76

Patients' response to tubal division. Kopit S, et al. **JAMA** 236(24):2761–3, 13 Dec 76

Mishaps and Misunderstandings [editorial]. **Lancet** 1(8001):30, 1 Jan 77

The views of the patient [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8035):439–40, 27 Aug 77

Satisfaction with health services: some policy implications. Berkanovic E, et al. **Med Care** 14(10):873–9, Oct 76

Patients' attitudes toward gynecologic examination and to gynecologists. Haar E, et al. **Med Care** 15(9):787–95, Sep 77

A comparative study of obstetric care in Greek migrant and Australian-born women. II. Determinants of satisfaction. Dunt DR, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(3):80–4, 16 Jul 77

Early diagnosis and intervention of retardation: a survey of parental reactions concerning the quality of services rendered. Abramson PR, et al. **Ment Retard** 15(3):28–31, Jun 77

Resident rights interview. O'Donnell B. **Ment Retard** 14(6):13–7, Dec 76

Participant evaluations of the effectiveness of their parent counseling groups. Tavormina JB, et al. **Ment Retard** 14(6):8–9, Dec 76

Care of the elderly [letter]. Sniadach R. **N Engl J Med** 296(18):1070, 5 May 77

A review of 324 rhytidectomies, emphasizing complications and patient dissatisfaction. Leist FD, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 59(4):525–9, Apr 77

Survey of the success of communications between hospital staff and patients. Parkin DM. **Public Health** 90(5):203–9, Jul 76

New and traditional sources of care evaluated by recently pregnant women. Use of a model for consumer evaluation of health care services in a study by the Center of Health Care Research of Meharry Medical College. Birch JC, et al. **Public Health Rep** 91(5):412–22, Sep–Oct 76

Consumer problems with prepaid health plans in California; implications for serving medicaid recipients through health maintenance organizations. D'Onofrio CN, et al. **Public Health Rep** 92(2):121–34, Mar–Apr 77

Views of the people from the East Bohemian Region on the work of health service facilities. Lakosilová S, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ** 19(3–4):307–10, 1976

The negotiated diagnosis and treatment of occlusal problems. Albrecht GL. **Soc Sci Med** 11(4):277–83, Mar 77

Sample bias in patient evaluation of hospital social services. Ogren EH. **Soc Work Health Care** 1(1):55–63, Fall 75

Patients' evaluation of family planning services: the case of inner-city clinics. Sung KT. **Stud Fam Plann** 8(5):130–7, May 77

[The final opinion] Jongkees LB. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(52):2301–4, 25 Dec 76 **(Dut)**

[Consumerism in psychiatry. A new understanding of the demands of the patient] Lalonde P, et al. **Union Med Can** 105(12):1843–9, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A factoranalytical study of spa patients' attitudes towards their treatment (author's transl)] Böck D. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 14(3):136–44, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The medico-psychological service in an internal medicine department as evaluated by the patients] Kauf S, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(4):122–6, 29 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Social needs of the patient] Kurella S. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(23):1240–2, 1 Dec 76 **(Ger)**

[Patients' needs and methods of satisfying them as estimated by physicians and nurses] Majczak A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(7):297–8, 14 Feb 77 **(Pol)**

[What does the population think of the health service? Continuity and time are rated high. Young people are severe in their demands] Ejlertsson G. **Nord Med** 92(12):313–5, Dec 76 **(Swe)**

CONSUMMATORY BEHAVIOR

Alternations in water and salt intake in male rats following lesions of the dorsal, mediobasal and laterobasal region of the septum. Sterc J, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ** 18(4–5):255–65, 1975

CONSUMPTION COAGULOPATHY see **DISSEMINATED INTRAVASCULAR COAGULATION**

CONTACT INHIBITION

see related **CELL DIVISION**

The kinetics of contact inhibition in mammalian cells. Schmialek P, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 10(2):195–202, Mar 77

Interaction of the motile blood cells of the horseshoe crab, Limulus. Studies on contact paralysis of pseudopodial activity and cellular overlapping in vitro. Armstrong PB. **Exp Cell Res** 107(1):127–38, Jun 77

Interactions between living and zinc-fixed cells in culture. Heaysman JE, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 101(2):419–22, Sep 76

Contact-mediated changes in the fluidity of membrane lipids in normal and malignant transformed mammalian fibroblasts. Inbar M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 105(2):325–35, 15 Mar 77

Serum requirement and density dependent inhibition of human malignant glioma cells in culture. Lindgren A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 104(2):293–9, Feb 77

Contact-mediated changes in cycloheximide-induced agglutinability of BHK cells. Logothetou H, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 104(2):434–9, Feb 77

On the reinitiation of cell growth in culture. Skehan P, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 101(2):315–22, Sep 76

Contact inhibition and the movement of metal, glass and plastic beads within solid tissues. Wiseman LL. **Experientia** 33(6):734–5, 15 Jun 77

Contact-mediated changes in ATPase activity at the surface of primary cultured hepatoma cells. Ohnishi T, et al. **Histochemistry** 49(2):107–12, 22 Oct 76

Relationship of transformation, cell density, and growth control to the cellular distribution of newly synthesized glycosaminoglycan. Cohn RH, et al. **J Cell Biol** 71(1):280–94, Oct 76

Population density and regulation of cell division in 3T3 cells. I. Inorganic phosphate levels, uptake and release. Gray PN, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 89(2):225–33, Oct 76

Delayed malignancy and altered growth properties of somatic cell hybrids between rat hepatoma and mouse L-cells. Lyons LB, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 90(2):179–91, Feb 77

Density-dependent phosphorylation of a specific protein in cultured cells. Wehner JM, et al. **Nature** 266(5605):842–4, 28 Apr 77

Evidence of morphological and physiological transformation of mammalian cells by strong magnetic fields. Malinin GI, et al. **Science** 194(4267):844–6, 19 Nov 76

DRUG EFFECTS

Biochemical studies of a protein which restores contact inhibition of growth to malignant melanocytes. Knecht ME, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 108(1):15–22, Aug 77

Contact inhibition of growth is restored to malignant melanocytes of man and mouse by a hamster protein. Lipkin G, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 102(2):341–8, 15 Oct 76

Altered growth behavior of virus-transformed cells after treatment with dextran sulfate. Goto M, et al. **Gann** 68(1):73–80, Feb 77

CONTACT LENSES

Effect of the length of wear of contact lenses on corneal sensitivity. Millodot M. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 54(6):721–30, Dec 76

The use of contact lenses in children with unilateral traumatic aphakia. Riise R, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 55(3):386–94, Jun 77

The coating agent on the corneal contact lens in electroretinography. Declercq SS. **Am J Ophthalmol** 83(2):267–71, Feb 77

Oxygen tension under a hard, gas-permeable contact lens. Fatt I, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 54(3):146–8, Mar 77

The effect of peripherally fenestrated contact lenses on corneal edema. Harris MG, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 54(1):27–30, Jan 77

Dissimilar contact lenses for a 16-D anisometrope: a case study. Newcomb RD. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 54(2):114–5, Feb 77

Gas-permeable cellulose acetate butyrate (CAB) contact lenses. Hales RH. **Ann Ophthalmol** 9(9):1085–90, Sep 77

Management of irreversible mydriasis after penetrating keratoplasty [letter]. Nanjiana M. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(5):895, May 77

Stereopsis and aniseikonia in uniocular aphakia. Highman VN. **Br J Ophthalmol** 61(1):30–3, Jan 77

Treatment of uniocular aphakia. A comparison of iris clip lenses with hard corneal contact lenses. Percival SP, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 60(9):642–4, Sep 76

Experience with Morgan perfusion contact lens in treating eye infections and burns. Oppong MC. **Ghana Med J** 14(3):201–5, Sep 75

Continuous wear of contact lenses. Allen MJ. **J Am Optom Assoc** 47(3):290, Mar 76

Case report: use of cosmetic contact lens for heterochromia, iris atrophy, and opaque cataract. Amos DM, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 48(1):105–6, Jan 77

Hypnosis and suggestion for fitting contact lenses. Barber J, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 48(3):379–82, Mar 77

Ballasted cylindrical lenses. Borish IM. **J Am Optom Assoc** 47(3):318, Mar 76

Scleral lenses. Braff SM. **J Am Optom Assoc** 47(3):321, Mar 76
The philosophy of contact lens fitting—updated. Breschkin J. **J Am Optom Assoc** 47(3):283, Mar 76
Bifocal contact lenses—principles of fitting. Bronstein L. **J Am Optom Assoc** 47(3):319, Mar 76
Fluorescein: pattern analysis and staining. Brungardt TF. **J Am Optom Assoc** 47(3):333, Mar 76
The possible adverse effects of over-the-counter medications on the contact lens wearer. Chang FW. **J Am Optom Assoc** 48(3):319–23, Mar 77
The contact lens of the future [editorial]. Eger MJ. **J Am Optom Assoc** 47(3):271–2, Mar 76
Venting and fenestration. Elliott DO Jr. **J Am Optom Assoc** 47(3):339, Mar 76
Hypnosis in contact lens fitting. Farkas P, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 47(3):378, Mar 76
Use of a pupillary lens in aphakia. Farkas P, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 47(1):61–7, Jan 76
A defense against professional liability? Precision measurement of the corneal topography. Filderman IP. **J Am Optom Assoc** 47(9):1169–70, Sep 76
Low vision care and contact lenses. Filderman IP. **J Am Optom Assoc** 47(3):292, Mar 76
Contact lens use for sports. Firestone LE. **J Am Optom Assoc** 47(3):377, Mar 76
Biomicroscopy for contact lens practice. Goldberg JB. **J Am Optom Assoc** 47(3):338, Mar 76
Contact lens solutions. Goodlaw E. **J Am Optom Assoc** 47(3):367, Mar 76
Dimensional stability of contact lenses—update 1976. Gordon S. **J Am Optom Assoc** 47(3):336, Mar 76
The use of assistants in contact lens practice. Harris LS. **J Am Optom Assoc** 47(3):370, Mar 76
Contact lens center thickness. Harris MG. **J Am Optom Assoc** 47(3):334, Mar 76
Refitting the contact lens patient. Haynes PR. **J Am Optom Assoc** 47(3):289, Mar 76
Lens size consideration, hard and soft lenses. Hill JF. **J Am Optom Assoc** 47(3):340, Mar 76
C.A.B.: a practical contact lens option? Hill RM. **J Am Optom Assoc** 48(3):387–9, Mar 77
The physiology of contact lens systems. Hill RM. **J Am Optom Assoc** 47(3):284, Mar 76
Further developments in keratoconus. Jackson WR Jr. **J Am Optom Assoc** 47(3):375, Mar 76
The effect of contact lenses on visual function. Kaplan H. **J Am Optom Assoc** 47(3):288, Mar 76
Aftercare of soft contact lenses. Kennedy JR. **J Am Optom Assoc** 47(3):369, Mar 76
Research in orthokeratology. Part II: Experimental design, protocol and method. Kerns RL. **J Am Optom Assoc** 47(10):1275–85, Oct 76
Research in orthokeratology. Part IV: Results and observations. Kerns RL. **J Am Optom Assoc** 48(2):227–38, Feb 77
Research in orthokeratology. Part V: Results and observations—recovery aspects. Kerns RL. **J Am Optom Assoc** 48(3):345–59, Mar 77
Research in orthokeratology. Part III: results and observations. Kerns RL. **J Am Optom Assoc** 47(12):1505–15, Dec 76
Contact lenses and aphakia. Koetting RA. **J Am Optom Assoc** 47(3):374, Mar 76
Aspheric and ellipsoidal corneal lenses. Lebow KA. **J Am Optom Assoc** 47(3):322, Mar 76
Sophistication and contact lenses. Lester RW. **J Am Optom Assoc** 47(3):316, Mar 76
A personal overview of toroidal contact lenses. Levenson D. **J Am Optom Assoc** 47(3):323, Mar 76
PMMA material. Lowther GE. **J Am Optom Assoc** 47(3):299, Mar 76
Patient indoctrination. McEacher CL. **J Am Optom Assoc** 47(3):366, Mar 76
Centering the contact lens—rigid and flexible. Moss HL. **J Am Optom Assoc** 47(3):341, Mar 76
Standardizing lens position and fit. Poster MG. **J Am Optom Assoc** 47(3):331, Mar 76
The Rynco (TM) RX-56 lens. Reich LA. **J Am Optom Assoc** 47(3):300, Mar 76
Spherical aberration problems. Sivak JG, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 47(3):361, Mar 76
Poor visual acuity, hard and soft lenses. Solomon J. **J Am Optom Assoc** 47(3):359, Mar 76
What you've always wanted to know about contact lenses and were afraid to ask. Stein GB. **J Am Optom Assoc** 48(3):284–93 CONTD, Mar 77
Blinking and corneal lens wear. Stewart CR. **J Am Optom Assoc** 47(3):356, Mar 76
Contact lens practice management. Tabak S. **J Am Optom Assoc** 47(3):368, Mar 76
The control of presbyopia without bifocals. Wesley NK. **J Am Optom Assoc** 47(3):320, Mar 76
Stability—a prerequisite for fitting success. York MA. **J Am Optom Assoc** 47(3):332, Mar 76
Residual astigmatism in wearers of contact lenses. Gerritsen FF, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 173(3–4):180–3, 1976
A guide to cosmetic contact lenses. Karp EJ. **Sight Sav Rev** 47(1):3–8, Spring 77
[Corneal contact lens as a localisation prosthesis] Riebel O. **Cesk Oftalmol** 33(3):173–5, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Choice of a hard corneal lens] Marechal-Courtois C. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 37(4):313–22, 1977 **(Fre)**
[Superficial keratectomy, conjunctival covering and esthetic contact lens] Charleux MJ. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(1):73–4, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Perforation on contact lenses] Malbrel PH, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(7–8):721–3, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Aphakia and contact lenses (author's transl)] Gerhard JP. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 168(1):44–9, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Keratoconus and contact lenses (author's transl)] Massin M, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 168(1):24–32, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The behavoir of the tear layer over cornea and contact lenses] Blassmann K, et al. **Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** 74:842–9, 1977 **(Ger)**
[Contact lenses for children. Indications and results] Steinbach PD, et al. **Fortschr Med** 94(9):470–2, 18 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The correction of anisomyopia with contact lenses (author's transl)] Dreifus M, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 168(1):50–4, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Combined contactoptical system (author's transl)] Dutescu M, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 168(4):511–8, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Contact lenses in the treatment of badly injured eyes (author's transl)] Geyer OC. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 169(3):293–301, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Can myopia be influenced by the wearing of contact lenses?] Kemmetmüller H. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 168(1):10–23, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The correction of labile metamorphopsias with cylindrical lenses (author's transl)] Weiss H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 168(3):418–21, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Uniocular aphakia—conventional contact lenses and aniseikonia] Gernet H. **Ophthalmologica** 174(6):340–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Great damage can be done...looking for a contact lense [letter]. Kay MC, et al. **Am J Nurs** 77(5):796–7, May 77
Giant papillary conjunctivitis in contact lens wearers. Allansmith MR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 83(5):697–708, May 77
Clinical management of hydrogel-induced edema. Kame RT. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 53(9 Pt 1):468–73, Sep 76
Border enhancement as an index of contact lens performance. Remole A. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 54(3):153–9, Mar 77
The effect of hard and soft contact lenses (SoflensTM) on the spherical aberration of the human eye. Woo GC, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 53(9 Pt 1):459–63, Sep 76
Infection with contact lens wear [editorial]. **Br J Ophthalmol** 61(4):249, Apr 77
Detection and measurement of corneal alterations due to conventional contact lens wear. Araki A, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 48(3):327–33, Mar 77
Corneal deadaptation—the case against abrupt cessation of contact lens wear. Arner RS. **J Am Optom Assoc** 48(3):339–41, Mar 77
Flare. Bayshore CA. **J Am Optom Assoc** 47(3):354, Mar 76
Incidence of central edema and peripheral staining as a function of contact lens fitting philosophy. Brannen RD. **J Am Optom Assoc** 48(3):391–5, Mar 77
Symptomatology. Collins IW. **J Am Optom Assoc** 47(3):352, Mar 76
Spectacle blur. Friedberg MA. **J Am Optom Assoc** 47(3):355, Mar 76
Long term effects of wearing hard lenses. Kerns RL. **J Am Optom Assoc** 47(3):358, Mar 76
Arcuate staining. Kline LN, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 47(3):360, Mar 76
Corneal edema from hard and hydrogel contact lenses. Mandell RB. **J Am Optom Assoc** 47(3):287, Mar 76
Corneal curvature: patterns of change after wearing contact lenses. Rengstorff RH. **J Am Optom Assoc** 47(3):357, Mar 76
The osmotic variable. Terry JE, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 48(3):311–3, Mar 77
Corneal insult and staining—hard lenses. Wechsler S. **J Am Optom Assoc** 47(3):353, Mar 76
Problems with contact lenses [letter]. Epstein D, et al. **Lancet** 1(8014):749, 2 Apr 77
[Contact lens-fitting, a hepatitis risk? (author's transl)] Blassmann K, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 170(5):754–6, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Lidabscess caused by a contact lens (author's transl)] Hartwig H. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 169(2):258–60, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Purulent corneal ulcer and contact lenses' (author's transl)] Nakajima A, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 170(3):366–73, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Effect of corneal lens fenestration on edema and spectacle blur. Stewart CR. **J Am Optom Assoc** 47(7):952–7, Jul 76

STANDARDS

Contact lens materials—an overview. Morrison RJ. **J Am Optom Assoc** 47(3):298, Mar 76

CONTACT LENSES, HYDROPHILIC

Clinical evaluation of continuous-wear hydrophilic lenses. Binder PS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 83(4):549–53, Apr 77
Permanent wear of soft contact lenses in aphakic eyes. Gasset AR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 83(1):115–20, Jan 77
Other hydrophilic lens environments: pH. Carney LG, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 53(9 Pt 1):456–8, Sep 76
Rotation of spherical nonprism and prism-ballast hydrogel contact lenses on toric corneas. Harris MG, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 54(3):149–52, Mar 77
Use of the Bausch & Lomb Soflens Plano T contact lens as a bandage. Levinson A, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 54(2):97–103, Feb 77
Effectiveness of an enzyme in removing deposits from hydrophilic lenses. Lowther GE. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 54(2):76–84, Feb 77
Methods of tinting Soflens contact lenses. Newcomer PC, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 54(3):160–4, Mar 77
Results with the Bausch and Lomb F3 series Soflens contact lens. Sarver MD, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 54(2):67–9, Feb 77
Hydrophilic bandages in penetrating keratoplasty. Aquavella JV, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 8(10):1207–19, Oct 76
A continuous-wear hydrophilic lens. Prophylactic topical antibiotics. Binder PS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(12):2109–11, Dec 76
Hydrophilic lenses for 'continuous' wear in aphakia: definitive fitting and the problems that occur. Kersley HJ, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 61(1):38–42, Jan 77
Hydrophilic lenses for 'continuous' wear in aphakia: fitting at operation. Pierse D, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 61(1):34–7, Jan 77
Bacteriological studies of contamination of hydrophilic contact lenses with Staphylococcus epidermitis. Sanderson GF, et al. **Br J Physiol Opt** 30(1):13–5, 1975
Inhibition of pseudomonas strains in two soft contact lens soaking solutions. Penner JL, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 11(4):323–6, Oct 76
Correction of aphakia with contact lenses. Highman VN. **Doc Ophthalmol** 43(1):155–8, 29 Apr 77
Calcification of soft contact lenses in patient with dry eye and elevated calcium concentration in tears. Klintworth GK, et al. **Invest Ophthal Visual Sci** 16(2):158–61, Feb 77
A controlled comparison of two therapeutic soft lenses in a clinical model. Sundmacher R, et al. **Invest Ophthal Visual Sci** 16(6):559–61, Jun 77
What you've always wanted to know about contact lenses and were afraid to ask—part III. **J Am Optom Assoc** 48(8):985–95, Aug 77
Soft lenses in anterior segment pathology. Amos DM. **J Am Optom Assoc** 47(3):291, Mar 76
Contact lenses in review: 1975. Bailey NJ. **J Am Optom Assoc** 47(3):282, Mar 76
Hydrocurve. Brucker D, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 47(3):306, Mar 76
A preliminary report of posterior corneal changes occurring in SOFLENS wearers. Bumgarner GD, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 47(12):1575–6, Dec 76
Psychology and contact lenses. Gording EJ. **J Am Optom Assoc** 47(3):286, Mar 76
Dimensional stability of contact lenses—update 1976. Gordon S. **J Am Optom Assoc** 47(3):336, Mar 76
Patient response to thin hydrogel contact lenses. Harris MG, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 48(3):295–9, Mar 77
Refitting the contact lens patient. Haynes PR. **J Am Optom Assoc** 47(3):289, Mar 76
Inspecting the integrity of hydrophilic lenses. Hilbert JA, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 47(5):665–8, May 76
Lens size consideration, hard and soft lenses. Hill JF. **J Am Optom Assoc** 47(3):340, Mar 76
The 'aging' of a HEMA contact lens. Hill RM, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 48(3):397–9, Mar 77
The Softcon (TM) lens...an overview. Isen AA. **J Am Optom Assoc** 47(3):303, Mar 76
A pilot study of the effect of soft contact lenses on intraocular pressure. Janoff LE. **J Am Optom Assoc** 48(3):303–7, Mar 77
Fitting techniques for the hydrophilic lens. Jessen GN. **J Am Optom Assoc** 47(3):330, Mar 76
Hydrophilic contact lens. Case report. Josephson JE. **J Am Optom Assoc** 48(3):407–8, Mar 77
The effect of contact lenses on visual function. Kaplan H. **J Am Optom Assoc** 47(3):288, Mar 76
The Bausch & Lomb SOFLENS (R) contact lens. Kolb EH. **J Am Optom Assoc** 47(3):301, Mar 76
The Durasoft (TM) contact lens. Malpartida C. **J Am Optom Assoc** 47(3):304, Mar 76
Centering the contact lens—rigid and flexible. Moss HL. **J Am Optom Assoc** 47(3):341, Mar 76
Development of the GELFLEX contact lens. Popovich MJ. **J Am Optom Assoc** 47(3):305, Mar 76
The Aquaflex hydrophilic contact lens. Roffman JH, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 47(3):302, Mar 76
The visual Rx. Sarver MD. **J Am Optom Assoc** 47(3):335, Mar 76
Nystagmus and soft lenses. Solis RA. **J Am Optom Assoc** 47(7):980, Jul 76
Poor visual acuity, hard and soft lenses. Solomon J. **J Am Optom Assoc** 47(3):359, Mar 76
Thin lens rationale projected. Williams CE. **J Am Optom Assoc** 47(3):317, Mar 76

Analysis of biomaterials deposited on soft contact lenses. Wedler FC. **J Biomed Mater Res** 11(4):525–35, Jul 77

Allergy to chemical solutions for soft contact lenses [letter]. Pedersen NB. **Lancet** 2(7999):1363, 18 Dec 76

Aphakia. Continuous wearing of soft contact lenses. Gould HL. **NY State J Med** 77(6):913–5, May 77

The fitting of continuous wear soft contact lenses at the time of cataract surgery. Pierse D. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(12):911, Dec 76

The Bausch and Lomb 'T' lens in the treatment of corneal disease. Brodrick JD. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 96(2):330–3, Jul 76

Role of soft contact lenses and delivery of drugs. Marmion VJ, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 96(2):319–21, Jul 76

Fitting 'continuous wear' soft contact lenses at the time of cataract extraction. Pierse D, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 96(1):11–12, Apr 76

[Intraocular penetration of ophthalmic drugs of different molecular weight and their elution from hydrophilic contact lenses] Krejčí L, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 33(2):97–102, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Soft hydrophilic lenses and the fluorescein test] Kreis–Gosselin F. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 37(4):281–4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Correction of astigmatic myopia by external hydrophilic soft contact lenses (fitting and results in 39 cases)] Kreis–Gosselin F. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(5–6):437–43, May–Jun 77 **(Fre)**

[Special indications for the use of soft contact lenses as a drug–release–system (author's transl)] Bietti GB, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 168(1):33–43, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Occlusion by means of soft contact lenses for the treatment of amblyopia (author's transl)] Ferreri G, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 169(3):362–3, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Measurements of intraocular gentamicin concentration using hydrophilic contact lenses as drug delivery system (author's transl)] Mester U, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 169(4):492–5, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[First experience with highly hydrophilic therapeutic soft contact lenses (With special reference to herpetic corneal disease) (author's transl)] Sundmacher R, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 169(4):422–30, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Application of soft contact lenses Spofa–lens (author's transl)] Filipowicz M. **Klin Oczna** 47(2):69–70, Feb 77 **(Pol)**

[Treatment of corneal diseases by means of hydrophilic contact lenses] Szymankiewiczowa S. **Klin Oczna** 46(9):1013–6, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of contact lens soaked with antibiotic on the course of experimental eyeball burn (author's transl)] Szymankiewiczowa S. **Klin Oczna** 47(2):71–3, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Therapeutic value of hydrophilic contact lenses in ophthalmic diseases] Szymankiewicz S. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(45):1917–9, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Giant papillary conjunctivitis in contact lens wearers. Allansmith MR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 83(5):697–708, May 77

Deep corneal vascularization caused by aphakic soft contact lens wear. Weinberg RJ. **Am J Ophthalmol** 83(1):121–2, Jan 77

Preventable hazard of soft lens wear. Dada VK, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 53(8):431–2, Aug 76

A hypothesis for the formation of vertical corneal striae as observed in the wearing of softlens contact lenses and in keratoconus. Katz HH. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 53(8):420–1, Aug 76

Contact lens and corneal topography with wear of the Soflens. Tomlinson A. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 53(11):727–34, Nov 76

The effect of hard and soft contact lenses (SoflensTM) on the spherical aberration of the human eye. Woo GC, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 53(9 Pt 1):459–63, Sep 76

Infective keratitis in soft contact lens wearers. Cooper RL, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 61(4):250–4, Apr 77

Adaptation to hydrogel contact lenses: variations in myopia and corneal curvature measurements. Barnett WA, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 48(3):363–6, Mar 77

Symptomatology. Collins IW. **J Am Optom Assoc** 47(3):352, Mar 76

Changes in corneal curvature and refractive error upon refitting with flatter hydrophilic contact lenses. Hill JF. **J Am Optom Assoc** 47(9):1214–6, Sep 76

Pitting stain with soft contact lenses—Hydrocurve thin series. Kline LN, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 48(3):372–6, Mar 77

Corneal edema from hard and hydrogel contact lenses. Mandell RB. **J Am Optom Assoc** 47(3):287, Mar 76

Importance of oxygen in contact lens wear. Polse KA. **J Am Optom Assoc** 47(3):285, Mar 76

[Effect of contact lenses on the corneal epithelium] Krejčí L, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 32(4):258–61, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Soft hydrophilic lenses and permanent wear in optical cases. Physio–pathological considerations and conclusions] Kreis–Gosselin F. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 37(3):207–12, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Enzyme changes in the energy metabolism in the corneal epithelium and stroma under soft contact lenses] Klip H, et al. **Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** 74:698–702, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Mykosis of soft contact lenses (author's transl)] Vannas A, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 170(6):873–6, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

[The development of the hydrophilic contact lens and the optical and therapeutical significance (author's transl)] Dreifus M. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 168(1):2–9, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Keratoconus and hydrophilic contact lenses. Krejči L. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 22(3–4):115–22, 1976

In–office measurement of soft contact lenses. Chaston J. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 54(5):286–91, May 77

Simplified soft contact lens treatment in corneal diseases. Gasset AR, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 9(7):843–8, Jul 77

Contact lens materials—an overview. Morrison RJ. **J Am Optom Assoc** 47(3):298, Mar 76

Contact lens inspection. Springer D. **J Am Optom Assoc** 47(3):337, Mar 76

CONTAGIOUS PUSTULAR DERMATITIS see **ECTHYMA, CONTAGIOUS**

CONTEBEN see **THIACETAZONE**

CONTERGAN see **THALIDOMIDE**

CONTINGENT NEGATIVE VARIATION see under **ELECTROPHYSIOLOGY**

CONTINUITY OF PATIENT CARE see under **COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH CARE**

CONTOUR PERCEPTION see under **FORM PERCEPTION**

CONTRACEPTION

see related
FAMILY PLANNING

Target sites for suppressing fertility in the male. Prasad MR, et al. **Adv Sex Horm Res** 2:263–87, 1976 (169 ref.)

Teenage sexuality [editorial]. **Am Fam Physician** 15(2):73, Feb 77

Pathogenesis of acute pelvic inflammatory disease: role of contraception and other risk factors. Eschenbach DA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 128(8):838–50, 15 Aug 77

Contraception in the puerperium. Adey D. **Aust Fam Physician** Suppl:8–11, Mar 77

Contraception in the over 40 age group. Petrucco O. **Aust Fam Physician** Suppl:4–7, Mar 77

School pregnancies [letter]. **Br Med J** 2(6037):694–5, 18 Sep 76

Doctors, contraception, and sterilisation [letter]. Hill AR. **Br Med J** 2(6036):643, 11 Sep 76

Postcoital contraception [letter]. McLaren HC. **Br Med J** 1(6057):377, 5 Feb 77

Contraception for the severely psychiatrically disturbed: confusion, control, and contraindication. Clough L, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 17(5):601–6, Sep–Oct 76

What's new in contraception for adolescents? McKusick MJ. **Del Med J** 48(8NA–NA–760902–760909):451–5, Aug 76

Contraceptive use and subsequent fertility. Huggins GR. **Fertil Steril** 28(6):603–12, Jun 77

Survey of contraception in a city group practice. Whitley MW. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 35(3):129–31, May 77

The protein antigens of human placenta as a basis for the development of contraceptive vaccine. pp. 111–25. Bohn H.
In: Development of vaccines for ferility regulation. Copenhagen, Scriptor, 1976 WP 630 D489 1975. (41 ref.)

The aim of the Task Force on Immunological Methods for Fertility Regulation within the framework of the WHO Expanded Programme of Research, Development and Research Training in Human Reproduction. pp. 11–6. Harper MJ.
In: Development of vaccines for ferility regulation. Copenhagen, Scriptor, 1976 WP 630 D489 1975.

Approaches and perspectives in the development of anti–sperm immunity as a contraceptive principle. pp. 17–35. Jones WR, et al.
In: Development of vaccines for ferility regulation. Copenhagen, Scriptor, 1976 WP 630 D489 1975. (51 ref.)

Antigens of the ovum as a potential basis for the development of contraceptive vaccine. pp. 81–91. Shivers CA.
In: Development of vaccines for ferility regulation. Copenhagen, Scriptor, 1976 WP 630 D489 1975. (35 ref.)

Perspectives of development of a fertility control vaccine from hormonal antigens of the trophoblast. pp. 93–110. Stevens VC.
In: Development of vaccines for ferility regulation. Copenhagen, Scriptor, 1976 WP 630 D489 1975. (18 ref.)

Considerations for the assessment of the safety of potential vaccines containing reproductive specific antigens. pp. 127–42. Tung KS.
In: Development of vaccines for ferility regulation. Copenhagen, Scriptor, 1976 WP 630 D489 1975. (83 ref.)

Some reflections on male reproductive biology and contraception. pp. 1–10. Greep RO.
In: Spilman CH, et al., ed. Regulatory mechanisms of male reproductive physiology. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 BR805 1975r.

Clinical trials in reversible male contraception: I. Combination of danazol plus testosterone. pp. 197–211. Paulsen CA, et al.
In: Spilman CH, et al., ed. Regulatory mechanisms of male reproductive physiology. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 BR805 1975r.

Demographic and contraceptive innovators: a study of transitional African society. Caldwell JC, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 8(4):347–65, Oct 76

The information content of titles in contraception literature. Ghosh JS. **J Chem Inf Comput Sci** 17(1):36–40, Feb 77

Psychosomatic complaints and patterns of reproductive history. Netter P. **J Psychosom Res** 21(2):105–13, 1977

A contraception record card for use in general practice. Froggatt C. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 27(175):107–9, Feb 77

Rubella immunisation and contraception—a case for re–examining the policy of the Department of Health and Social Security. Rose AJ, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 26(172):817–821, Nov 76

Breastfeeding as a contraceptive method among a low income group of of Tehrani women. Schoenborn CA. **J Trop Pediatr** 22(6):274–6, Dec 76

The effectiveness of family planning education on acceptance of contraception by postpartum mothers. Sayegh J, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 139 SUPPL:31–7, Dec 76

Endoscopic contraception: a look at three methods. Williams PP. **Med Times** 104(11):67–74, Nov 76

Orientation of senior nursing students toward access to contraceptives. Elder RG. **Nurs Res** 25(5):338–45, Sep–Oct 76

New trends in contraception. Whitehead S. **Nurs Times** 72(47):1841–2, 25 Nov 76

Contraceptive use. Prevalence among married women in Albany, New York, health region, 1974. Anderson JE, et al. **NY State J Med** 77(6):933–7, May 77

Adolescent contraceptors. Follow–up study. Morgenthau JE, et al. **NY State J Med** 77(6):928–31, May 77

Fertility in developed countries (editorial). **NZ Med J** 83(566):443–4, 23 Jun 76

Acceptability of fertility regulating methods: designing technology to fit people. Marshall JF. **Prev Med** 6(1):65–73, Mar 77

The impact of new technology. Berelson B. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 195(1118):25–35, 10 Dec 76

Funding of contraceptive research. Harkavy O, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 195(1118):37–55, 10 Dec 76

Immunization against pregnancy. Hearn JP. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 195(1118):149–60, 10 Dec 76

Contraceptive development for developing countries: unmet needs. Perkin GW, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 195(1118):137–98, 10 Dec 76

The needs of the developing world. Sai FT. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 195(1118):57–68, 10 Dec 76

Family planning in Glasgow. Hannay DR. **R Soc Health J** 96(4):193–5, Aug 76

Survey of contraceptive services available to college students. Pruitt BE. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 48(2):489–91, May 77

To have or to have not – promotion and prevention of childbirth in gynaecological work. Macintyre S. **Sociol Rev [Monogr]** (22):176–93, Mar 76

Fertility and contraceptive practice: Bogota, 1964–74. Bailey J, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 7(9):249–60, Sep 76

Recent trends in contraceptive use in Mexico. Gallegos A, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 8(8):197–204, Aug 77

Contraception and haemoglobinopathies in Ibadan, Nigeria. An evaluation of the effect on anaemia. Adadevoh BK, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 29(1):77–81, Mar 77

[Contraception in female cardiac patients] Grand A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(25):2245–7, 18 Jun 77 **(Fre)**

[Resistance to contraception by adolescents] Anselmier R. **Ther Umsch** 34(7):517–21, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Psychological and sexological aspects of contraception in adolescence (author's transl)] Revaz C. **Ther Umsch** 33(4):261–4, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Social and psychological aspects of contraception in adolescents] Fortier L. **Union Med Can** 105(9):1377–80, Sep 76 **(Fre)**

[Antifertility effect of an active immunization of monkeys with human pregnancy–specific beta 1–glycoprotein (SP1) (author's transl)] Bohn H, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 221(4):305–12, 10 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Medicine and contraception. Analysis of self concept of West German physicians] Christoph K. **Beitr Sexualforsch** 55:III–VIII, 1–144, 1975 (204 ref.) **(Ger)**

[New findings on the physiology of reproduction in the dog and cat: consequences for the control of estrus, contraception abortion and therapy] Jöchle W. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 83(12):564–9, 5 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A new concept in contraception] **Fortschr Med** 95(17):1142–5, 5 May 77 **(Ger)**

[Medical aspects of fertility disorders and contraception. Current status of research and clinical problems] Fikentscher R. **Med Welt** 28(12):553–6, 25 MAR 77 **(Ger)**

[Contraception of tomorrow—new research-trends in the field of birth-control (author's transl)] Kless-Och M. **Praxis** 65(27):844-5, 6 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Contraception for adolescents (author's transl)] Mali-Haefeli M. **Ther Umsch** 34(7):522-7, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Anticonception of youth (author's transl)] Seibold H. **Ther Umsch** 33(4):257-60, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Contraception] Zander J. **Ther Umsch** 33(4):195-203, Apr 76 **(Ger)**
[Birth control: contraception, abortion, sterilization] Ferraris. **Minerva Ginecol** 29(4):249-52, Apr 77 **(Ita)**
[Abortion or contraception?] Giannice C. **Minerva Ginecol** 28(7-8):671-5, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Social psychological and sexological aspects of oral contraception (author's transl)] Van Keep PA. **Reproduccion** 3(1-2):113-24, Jan-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METHODS

Male contraception. Lewy RM. **Am Fam Physician** 15(6):107-9, Jun 77
A new procedure for the statistical evaluation of intrauterine contraception. Azen SP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 128(3):329-35, 1 Jun 77
Contraceptive dynamism [editorial]. **Br Med J** 2(6049):1405-6, 11 Dec 76
Immunologic control of fertility: search for a contraceptive vaccine. Gillett PG. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 20(3):705-15, Sep 77
IPPF central medical committee-march 1977. **Exp Cell Biol** 11(2) Apr 77
Ultrasound as a new method of male contraception. Fahim MS, et al. **Fertil Steril** 28(8):823-31, Aug 77
Clinical aspects of intrauterine contraception: circumspection 1976. Tatum HJ. **Fertil Steril** 28(1):3-28, Jan 77 (132 ref.)
Contraceptive knowledge and customs: a study. Bishop R. **IMJ** 151(4):293-7, Apr 77
Cervical gonorrhea in women using different methods of contraception. Keith L, et al. **J Am Vener Dis Assoc** 3(1):17-9, Sep 76
A long-term follow-up study of women using different methods of contraception—an interim report. Vessey M, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 8(4):373-427, Oct 76
Some suggested improvements to current statistical methods of analyzing contraceptive efficacy. Azen SP, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 29(10):649-66, Oct 76
Fertility-regulating methods. Recent progress in the WHO programme of research in human reproduction. Kessler A, et al. **WHO Chron** 31(5):182-93, May 77
[Heart diseases and pregnancy. Part 3. Birth control in cardiac patients] Taurelle R, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 15(2):189-97, Apr-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The problem of contraception in adolescence] de Watteville H, et al. **Ther Umsch** 33(4):251-6, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Contraception: the point] Khalil JA, et al. **Ther Umsch** 33(4):204-9, Apr 76 **(Fre)**
[Biograviplan Grünenthal; a new system for contraception] Sievers S. **Fortschr Med** 94(15):919, 20 May 76 **(Ger)**
[Paracyclic ovulations? (letter)] Lauritzen C. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(34):1096, 26 Aug 77 **(Ger)**
[Recent advances and evaluation of contraceptive methods] Martínez-Manautou J. **Gac Med Mex** 107(1):37-50, Jan 74 **(Spa)**
[Abortions at Nacka Hospital, 1975—somatic complications and preventive technics] Sigurdsson K. **Lakartidningen** 74(5):318-21, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

CONTRACEPTION BEHAVIOR

Childless by choice: a clinical study. Kaltreider NB, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(2):179-82, Feb 77
Very young adolescent women in Georgia: has abortion or contraception lowered their fertility? Shelton JD. **Am J Public Health** 67(7):616-20, Jul 77
Sexuality and contraceptive acceptability. Dennerstein L. **Aust Fam Physician** Suppl:19-22, Mar 77
Contraceptive information and promiscuity [letter]. Denyer ME, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6062):713, 12 Mar 77
Contraception in teenagers. Tyrer LB, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 20(3):651-63, Sep 77
The effect of subsidized family planning services on reproductive behavior in the United States, 1969-1974. Udry JR, et al. **Demography** 13(4):463-78, Nov 76
Sexual and contraceptive experience of young unmarried women in the United States, 1976 and 1971. Zelnik M, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 9(2):55-6, 58-63, 67-71, Mar-Apr 77
Dynamics of contraceptive failures. Cobliner WG, et al. **J Psychol** 94(Second Half):153-62, Nov 76
Factors affecting contraceptive practices of high school and college-age students. Needle RH. **J Sch Health** 47(6):340-5, Jun 77
Contraception and the adolescent female. Poole C. **J Sch Health** 46(8):475-9, Oct 76
Communication Style: a clue to unplanned pregnancy. Campbell BK, et al. **Med Care** 15(2):181-6, Feb 77
Contraceptive practice by women presenting to a free-standing abortion clinic. Treloar S, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(15):527-32, 9 Apr 77
Socio-economic factors affecting contraception. Barnett M. **Nurs Times** 72(47):1842-3, 25 Nov 76
Sexual and contraceptive behavior in young unmarried women. Miller WB. **Primary Care** 3(3):427-53, Sep 76
An economic model of contraceptive choice: analysis of family planning acceptors in Bogotá. Kahley WJ, et al. **Soc Biol** 24(2):135-43, Summer 77
Breastfeeding and abstinence among the Yoruba. Dow TE Jr. **Stud Fam Plann** 8(8):208-14, Aug 77
Contraceptive risk taking and abortion: results and implications of a San Francisco Bay Area study. Luker K. **Stud Fam Plann** 8(8):190-6, Aug 77
[Diagnostic investigation of clients seeking contraception in a general practive. Diagnostic probability for pronounced menstrual discomfort, sexual complaints and pathological gynecologic findings in a woman's age, marrital status, parity, employment, and social status] Kragstrup J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(21):1232-5, 23 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Comparison of contraceptive conduct of minors and of women of various ages (author's transl)] Kellhammer U, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(13):425-8, 1 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sample studies of contraceptive behavior in a suburban area of Milan] Vignali M, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 98(2):118-34, Mar-Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CONTRACEPTION, IMMUNOLOGIC see under **CONTRACEPTION**

CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS

The 'pill' shows no favors [editorial]. De Jong RH. **JAMA** 237(14):1470, 4 Apr 77
[Isolation and study of "ces" series preparations with contraceptive activity from plants of the borage family (Boraginaceae Don.). I] Man'ko IV, et al. **Farm Zh** (3):60-5, May-June 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Affective disorders in users of contraceptive drugs] Szukalski B, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 11(2):227-32, Mar-Apr 77 (0 ref.) **(Pol)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Manipulation of the menstrual cycle. Baird DT. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 195(1118):137-48, 10 Dec 76 (60 ref.)
[Variability of the thickness of the endometrium in sheep under the intravaginal effect of chlorsuperlutin] Schvarc F, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 21(5):301-8, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

STANDARDS

[Depo-Provera failure] Förster W, et al. **Ther Umsch** 33(4):237-41, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Community-based distribution: the distributive potential and economics of a social marketing approach to family planning. Black TR. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 195(1118):199-212, 10 Dec 76

CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS, FEMALE

see related
VAGINAL CREAMS, FOAMS AND JELLIES

Contraceptive and sterilization practices and extrauterine pregnancy: a realistic perspective. Tatum HJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 28(4):407-21, Apr 77 (152 ref.)
[Contraception with the Lippes Loop D with or without contraceptive foam (author's transl)] van der Pas H, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 37(7):622-4, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Injectable contraceptives [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8035):441, 27 Aug 77
The clinical use of monthly injectable contraceptive preparations. Toppozada M. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 32(6):335-47, Jun 77
Advantages and disadvantages of the intrauterine device and the hormone implant. Johansson ED. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 195(1118):81-91, 10 Dec 76
[A Czechoslovak injection-contraceptive agent administered once a month] Stěrba R. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 98(3):158-60, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Surgical grand rounds. Case report: liver tumor. **Ill Med J** 151(1):44-6, Jan 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Virucidal effect of certain chemical contraceptives on Type 2 herpesvirus. Singh B, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 126(4):422-5, 15 Oct 76
Effect of contraceptive steroids on human lactation. Toddywalla VS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 127(3):245-9, 1 Feb 77
Effects of long-term treatment with contraceptive steroids on plasma and brain tryptophan, brain 5-hydroxytryptamine, and locomotor activity in female mice [proceedings]. Baker JM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(3):531P-532P, Mar 77
Effects of the injectable contraceptive depot medroxyprogesterone acetate in Thai women with liver fluke infestation: results after six months. Grossman RA, et al. **Bull WHO** 55(1):67-78, 1977
Effect of 3-(3,4-dihydro-6-methoxy-2-naphthyl)2,2-dimethyl pentanoic acid—an antifertility agent—on in vitro uptake of estradiol 17beta-6, 7(3)-H in rat uterus. Ghosh M, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(5):620-1, Sep 76
Effect of oral (combination and progestogen alone) and injectable contraceptives on serum copper levels. Donde UM, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(6):787-91, Jun 76
Alkaline phosphatase activity in the uteri of rats and guinea-pigs fed an Ayurvedic antifertility agent Raman G, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(7):959-62, Jul 76
[Local chemical contraception: results based on 4 years of experimentation] Bonhomme J. **Sem Hop Ther** 52(10):553-5, Dec 76 **(Fre)**

TOXICITY

Contraceptive steroid toxicology in the Beagle dog and its relevance to human carcinogenicity. Owen LN, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 4(5):309-29, 1976

CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS, MALE

Chemical sterilization: effects of danazol administration on the testes and epididymides of male rabbit. Dixit VP. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 36(1):73-8, 1977
Male contraception. Lewy RM. **Am Fam Physician** 15(6):107-9, Jun 77
Recent advances in the control of male reproductive functions. Prasad MR, et al. **Int Rev Physiol** 13:153-99, 1977 (293 ref.)
The prospects for new, reversible male contraceptives. Bremner WJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(20):1111-7, 11 Nov 76 (90 ref.)

METABOLISM

The metabolism of the male antifertility agent 1-amino-3-chloropropan-2-ol in the rat. Jones AR, et al. **Experientia** 33(7):934-5, 15 Jul 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Target sites for suppressing fertility in the male. Prasad MR, et al. **Adv Sex Horm Res** 2:263-87, 1976 (169 ref.)
Cyproterone acetate: I. Microquantity releasing device of cyproterone acetate and its failure in inducing functional sterility in male rats. Chatterjee A, et al. **Andrologia** 9(1):70-3, Jan-Mar 77
New antiandrogens and their mode of action. Neumann F, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** (24 suppl):129-45, Sep 76
Physiology of the epididymis and induction of functional sterility in the male. Rajalakshmi M, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** (24 suppl):71-94, Sep 76
Towards a pill for men. de Kretser DM. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 195(1118):161-74, 10 Dec 76 (63 ref.)

CONTRACEPTIVE DEVICES

Contraception and inhibition of ovulation by minipump infusion of the luteinizing hormone releasing hormone, active analogs and antagonists. Bowers CY, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(3):1003-7, 4 Oct 76
Contraceptive and sterilization practices and extrauterine pregnancy: a realistic perspective. Tatum HJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 28(4):407-21, Apr 77 (152 ref.)

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Community-based distribution: the distributive potential and economics of a social marketing approach to family planning. Black TR. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 195(1118):199-212, 10 Dec 76

CONTRACEPTIVE DEVICES, FEMALE

Intelligence quotient in offspring of oral and non-oral contraceptive. Second part. Fuertes de la Haba A, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 69(1):10-4, Jan 77
An intravaginal contraceptive diaphragm made of collagen sponge: new old principle. Chvapil M. **Fertil Steril** 27(12):1387-97, Dec 76
The acceptance of the collagen sponge diaphragm as an intravaginal contraceptive in human volunteers. Chvapil M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 27(12):1398-1406, Dec 76
Antifertility effect of an intrafallopian tubal copper device. Gupta DN, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(3):316-9, May 76
Collagen sponge: theory and practice of medical applications. Chvapil M. **J Biomed Mater Res** 11(5):721-41, Sep 77

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Extrauterine pregnancy and contraception [letter] Gray RH. **Fertil Steril** 28(8):889-90, Aug 77
Evaluation of existing techniques: is 'the pill' safe enough to continue using? Vessey MP, et al.

Proc R Soc Lond [Biol] 195(1118):69–80, 10 Dec 76

CONTRACEPTIVE DEVICES, INTRAUTERINE see **INTRAUTERINE DEVICES**

CONTRACEPTIVE DEVICES, MALE

Male contraception. Lewy RM. **Am Fam Physician** 15(6):107–9, Jun 77

Studies with an intravas nylon device in rat. Jehan Q, et al. **Andrologia** 9(1):63–9, Jan–Mar 77

Infertile patients with positive immunofluorescent serum spermatozoal antibodies treated by condom coitus. Harrison RF, et al. **Ir Med J** 69(20):539–42, 18 Dec 76

Male contraception without prescription. A reevaluation of the condom and coitus interruptus. Free MJ, et al. **Public Health Rep** 91(5):437–45, Sep–Oct 76

Measuring the effectiveness of contraceptive marketing programs: Preethi in Sri Lanka. Davies J, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 8(4):82–90, Apr 77

CONTRACEPTIVES, ORAL

Conception, contraception and misconception. van der Vies J. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh)** 85(214):90–102, 1977

A study on contraceptive use. Effectiveness of the 75 mcg. ethinyl estradiol sequential therapy. Miyamoto J. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn** 23(2):87–8, Apr 76

Clinical efficacy, acceptability and metabolic effects of new low dose combined oral contraceptives. Bergstein NA. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** (54 Suppl):51–9, 1976 (38 ref.)

Gonadotropin, prolactin, and steroid hormone levels after discontinuation of oral contraceptives. Klein TA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 127(6):585–9, 15 Mar 77

Low oestrogen oral contraceptives [editorial] **Br Med J** 2(6046):1216–7, 20 Nov 76

The natural oestrogenic hormone oestradiol as a new component of combined oral contraceptives. Astedt B, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6056):269, 29 Jan 77

Vaccination of rubella-susceptible women during oral contraceptive care in general practice. Gringras M, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6081):245–6, 23 Jul 77

Low-oestrogen oral contraceptives [letter]. Law B. **Br Med J** 2(6051):1560, 25 Dec 76

Rubella vaccination during oral contraceptive care [letter] Rose AJ, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6085):517, 20 Aug 77

Multiple arterial occlusions and hypertension probably caused by an oral contraceptive: a patient in whom the development of renovascular hypertension has been followed. Delin K, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 6(4):453–7, Oct 76

Current status of oral contraceptive steroids. Mishell DR Jr. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 19(4):743–64, Dec 76 (45 ref.)

Nutrition and the contraceptive pill. Roe DA. **Curr Concepts Nutr** 5:37–49, 1977 (66 ref.)

Teenage income and clinic fees. Torres A. **Fam Plann Perspect** 8(6):263–6, Nov–Dec 76

Which birth control pill should be prescribed? Speroff L. **Fertil Steril** 27(9):997–1008, Sep 76 (31 ref.)

Estrogens and vitamin B6. Haspels AA, et al. **Front Horm Res** 3:199–207, 1975

Correlation of maternal contraceptive history with chromosomes, sex ratio and anthropometric measurements of the fetus and neonate. pp. 27–43. Klinger HP, et al.

In: Hook EB, Porter IH, ed. Population cytogenetics. New York, Academic Press, 1977. QH 455 S989p 1975.

Antifertility screening of plants—effect of four indigenous plants on early pregnancy in female albino rats. Garg SK. **Indian J Med Res** 64(8):1133–5, Aug 76

Nutrition during oral contraceptive use. King JC. **J Am Pharm Assoc** 17(3):181–2, Mar 77

Hormonal contraception: current perspectives. Part I. An analysis of available agents. Wood GP. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 74(1):63–7, Jun 77

Social factors in the choice of contraceptive method: a comparison of first clinic attenders accepting oral contraceptives with those accepting intrauterine devices. Kingsley S, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 9(2):153–62, Apr 77

Oral contraception. Dockery JL. **J Fla Med Assoc** 64(2):92–5, Feb 77

Family planning measures—their merits and demerits. Roy D. **J Indian Med Assoc** 66(11):265–8, 1 Jun 76

The mechanism of action of a normophasic oral contraceptive 'Fysioquens'. Franchi F, et al. **J Int Med Res** 5(1):53–60, 1977

New warnings on the way for oral contraceptives. Zimmerly JG. **J Leg Med** 5(2):23–4, Feb 77

The in vitro uptake of some oral contraceptive steroids by magnesium trisilicate [proceedings]. Khalil SA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28 Suppl:47P, Dec 76

Recurrent pregnancies during oral contraception. John APK. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 27(177):213–6, Apr 77

Clinical experiences with birth control in Poland. Sternadel Z. **Mater Med Pol** 8(4):456–8, 1976

The Australian general practice morbidity and prescribing survey, 1969 to 1974. 6. Prescribing: oral contraceptives. Lamont J. **Med J Aust** 2(1 suppl):27, 2 Oct 76

How best to use oral contraceptives and IUDs. Fuller WE. **Med Times** 104(12):153–7, Dec 76

Sounding board. The pill: a perspective for assessing risks and benefits. Jaffe FS. **N Engl J Med** 297(11):612–4, 15 Sep 77

Non-continuity of medical care: 'contraception' [letter]. Tauber WF. **N Engl J Med** 296(17):1009, 28 Apr 77

The human menstrual cycle. Drife JO. **Scott Med J** 22(3):195–6, Jul 77

Measuring the effectiveness of contraceptive marketing programs: Preethi in Sri Lanka. Davies J, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 8(4):82–90, Apr 77

Recommendations for the prescription of oral contraceptives. Györváry V, et al. **Ther Hung** 25(1):4–9, 1977

[Tubal pregnancy despite oral contraception (letter)] Meyer AC. **S Afr Med J** 51(17):569, 23 Apr 77 **(Afr)**

[Oral contraception. Efficacy, adverse effects, contraindications, choice of preparation] Obel EB. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(26):1525–36, 27 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Results of long term use of a low dose estroprogestatif in diabetics and 'high risk' women] Perlemuter L, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(42):2853–6, 11 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prescription of oral contraceptives is essentially a medical act (author's transl)] Stucki D. **Ther Umsch** 33(4):222–6, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

]Are oral contraceptives to be discontinued before surgery? (letter)] Beller FK. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(24):911, 17 Jun 77 **(Ger)**

[Lyndiol, a low dose, oral contraceptive of the combination type] Bailer P, et al. **Ther Ggw** 115(11):1921–32, Nov 76 **(Ger)**

[Differentiated application of oral contraceptives basing on the different side effects of synthetic progestins (author's transl)] Braendle W, et al. **Ther Umsch** 33(4):231–3, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The significance of ovarian estrodial secretion under minipill medication (author's transl)] Friedrich E, et al. **Ther Umsch** 33(4):234–6, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Practical measures for pregnancies following the taking of oral contraceptives (author's transl)] Girotti M. **Ther Umsch** 33(4):227–30, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[In consideration of few mentioned aspects by application of hormonal contraceptives (author's transl)] Gitsch E. **Ther Umsch** 33(4):218–21, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of contraceptives among adolescents (author's transl)] Prunner C, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 88(8):267–70, 16 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Structure and ultrastructure of the endometrium with the depot contraceptive Depositon] Böhm W, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 99(7):385–91, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Some cases of urinary incontinence associated with post-oral contraceptive amenorrhea] Arezzi Boza E. **Minerva Ginecol** 29(4):291–6, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of a 'conventional' estro-progestinic drug at low dosage in premenopausal and menopausal women] Berghella A. **Minerva Ginecol** 28(5):456–7, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Social psychological and sexological aspects of oral contraception (author's transl)] Van Keep PA. **Reproduccion** 3(1–2):113–24, Jan–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Four years overall experience with a new low estrogen — low progestogen oral contraceptive. Brat T. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** (54 Suppl):67–70, 1976

Analysis of a multicentre trial of a new low-dose oral contraceptive in Great Britain. Bye PG. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** (54 Suppl):61–6, 1976

Psychodiagnostic follow-up of Neovletta — a new low dose oral contraceptive. Fedor-Freybergh P, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** (54 Suppl):77–82, 1976

Preliminary results from a swedish multicenter trial of a new low dose combined oral contraceptive. Ingemanson CA, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** (54 Suppl):71–5, 1976

Starting on the pill [letter] Loudon N. **Br Med J** 2(6085):521–2, 20 Aug 77

Acceptability of an oral contraceptive that reduces the frequency of menstruation: the tri-cycle pill regimen. Loudon NB, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6085):487–90, 20 Aug 77

Pill taken during or just before pregnancy not linked to various birth defects; need more study on heart ills. **Fam Plann Perspect** 9(3):132–3, May–Jun 77

Low-dose combination oral contraceptives: a controlled clinical study of three different norgestrel–ethinyl estradiol ratios. Arnt IC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 28(5):549–53, May 77

Critical dosages for oral contraceptives. Mladenović D, et al. **J Int Med Res** 5(4):276–80, 1977

Increased risk of breakthrough bleeding when one oral-contraceptive tablet is missed [letter]. Talwar PP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(21):1236–7, 26 May 77

Note of dissent. Clark J. **Nurs Times** 73(3):80–1, 20 Jan 77

[Trends in the utilization of oral steroid contraceptives in Bohemia-Moravia and in Slovakia] Presl J. **Cesk Gynekol** 42(7):543–4, Aug 77 **(Cze)**

[Various notes on the long-term administration of hormonal contraceptives in planned parenthood] Stěrba R. **Cesk Gynekol** 41(6):445, Aug 76 **(Cze)**

[Low dose p-pills, Gynatrol and Mikrogyn (letter)] Falck Larsen J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(40):2446–7, 27 Sep 76 **(Dan)**

[Acne following the discontinuation of antibaby pill (postcontraceptive acne)] Amann W. **Hautarzt** 28(5):262–3, May 77 **(Ger)**

[Intake of drugs and the change in time] Baark H. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 28(5):124–31, Sep 76 **(Ger)**

[Changes in glucose tolerance, serum insulin and blood lipids during contraceptive medication (oestrogen-gestagen) in metabolically-healthy women (author's transl)] Lageder H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 89(8):276–81, 15 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A gradual method for a more physiological hormonal contraception] Hamann B, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 98(23):1445–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Oral contraceptives with lower hormonal dosis] Nesheim BI. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(23):1219, 20 Aug 76 **(Nor)**

[Hormonal contraception] Poskalenko AN. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (7):65–7, Jul 77 **(Rus)**

[A continuous experience of the use of norethindrone-ethinyl estradiol combination in small doses as a contraceptive] Ruíz Moreno JA, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 41(244):179–84, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Promiscuity and pill: etiologic agents in the genesis of cervical malignancy [letter]? Leppäluoto PA. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 21(2):182, Mar–Apr 77

Ectopic pregnancies and the use of intrauterine device and low dose progestogen contraception. Rantakylä P, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 56(1):61–2, 1977

Some effects of oral contraceptives of vitamins and on carbohydrate and lipid metabolism. Larsson-Cohn U. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** (54 Suppl):5–12, 1976 (89 ref.)

Estrogens and thromboembolic diseases. Present conception of a controversial issue. Zador G. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** (54 Suppl):13–28, 1976 (64 ref.)

Focal nodular hyperplasia of the liver. Possible influence of female reproductive steroids on the histological picture. Moesner J, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 85A(2):113–21, Mar 77

Oral contraceptives and myocardial infarction in SLE [letter]. Hock S. **Am J Med** 62(1):163, Jan 77

Benign hepatic tumors and oral contraceptive pills. Kalra TM, et al. **Am J Med** 61(6):871–7, Dec 76

Oral contraceptives and thromboembolism [letter]. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 126(5):607–23, 1 Nov 76

Oral contraceptives and cervical carcinoma. Boyce JG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 128(7):761–6, 1 Aug 77

Evaluation of emotional reactions to oral contraceptive use. Kane FJ Jr. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 126(8):968–72, 15 Dec 76 (31 ref.)

Liver neoplasms and the oral contraceptives. Keifer WS Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 128(4):448–54, 15 Jun 77

Etiologic factors in the pathogenesis of liver tumors associated with oral contraceptives. Nissen ED, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 127(1):61–6, 1 Jan 77

Estrogens: do the risks outweight the benefits? Rust JA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 128(4):431–9, 15 Jun 77

Increased incidence of postoperative localized osteitis in mandibular third molar surgery associated with patients using oral contraceptives. Sweet JB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 127(5):518–9, 1 Mar 77

Cilioretinal artery occlusion associated with oral contraceptives. Perry HD, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 84(1):56–8, Jul 77

Isolated retinal hemorrhages associated with oral contraceptives. Svarc ED, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 84(1):50–5, Jul 77

Benign liver tumors: what is their relationship to oral contraceptives? Lansing PB, et al. **Am Surg** 42(10):744–60, Oct 76

Regression of liver cell adenomas associated with oral contraceptives. Edmondson HA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 86(2):180–2, Feb 77

Hepatotoxicity and the oral contraceptives [letter]. O'Connor J. **Ann Intern Med** 86(1):118–9, Jan 77

Eruptions due to oral contraceptives. Coskey RJ. **Arch Dermatol** 113(3):333–4, Mar 77

Hepatic adenoma associated with oral contraceptive use: an unusual clinical presentation. Sears HF, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(12):1399–403, Dec 76

Post pill amenorrhoea—how much of a problem? Jones WR. **Aust Fam Physician** Suppl:16–8, Mar 77

The haemolytic uraemic syndrome and oral contraceptives. Jackson B, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 6(6):580–2, Dec 76

Electron microscopic study of benign hepatoma in a patient on oral contraceptives. Balázs M. **Beitr Pathol** 159(3):299–306, Dec 76

Transmural myocardial infarction in young women taking oral contraceptives. Evidence of reduced regional coronary flow in spite of normal coronary arteries. Engel HJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 39(5):477–84, May 77

Hereditary coproporphyria presenting with photosensitivity induced by the contraceptive pill. Roberts DT, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 96(5):549–54, May 77

Ectopic pregnancy [letter]. Hetherington RJ. **Br J Hosp Med** 17(3):304, Mar 77

Relationship of oral contraception to development of trophoblastic tumour after evacuation of a hydatidiform mole. Stone M, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 83(12):913–6, Dec 76

Recurrent massive haemorrhage from benign hepatic tumours

secondary to oral contraceptives. Bein NN, et al. **Br J Surg** 64(6):433–5, Jun 77

Small bowel ischaemia and infarction in young women taking oral contraceptives and progestational agents. Hoyle M, et al. **Br J Surg** 64(8):533–7, Aug 77

Elective surgery and the pill [editorial]. **Br Med J** 2(6035):546, 4 Sep 76

Amenorrhoea after oral contraceptives [editorial]. **Br Med J** 2(6037):660–1, 18 Sep 76

Liver tumours and the pill [editorial] **Br Med J** 2(6083):345–6, 6 Aug 77

Erythema nodosum associated with pregnancy and oral contraceptives. Bombardieri S, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6075):1509–10, 11 Jun 77

Oral contraceptives and the uterine vessels [letter] Grant EC. **Br Med J** 1(6076):1599–600, 18 Jun 77

The relation of body weight to side effects associated with oral contraceptives. Talwar PP, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6077):1637–8, 25 Jun 77

Oral contraceptives and benign liver tumours. Vessey MP, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6068):1064–5, 23 Apr 77

Massive intestinal infarction in young women: complication of use of oral contraceptives? Koh KS, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(5):513–5, 5 Mar 77

Focal nodular hyperplasia of the liver: report of six patients. Concepts of surgical management. Catalano PW, et al. **Cancer** 39(2):587–91, Feb 77

Oral contraceptives and breast neoplasia. Cole PT. **Cancer** 39(4 Suppl):1906–8, Apr 77

Influence of oral contraceptives on breast diseases. Fechner RE. **Cancer** 39(6 Suppl):2764–71, Jun 77 (78 ref.)

Cancer risk as related to use of oral contraceptives during fertile years. Paffenbarger RS Jr, et al. **Cancer** 39(4 Suppl):1887–91, Apr 77

Hepatocellular carcinoma in a woman on long-term oral contraceptives. Pryor AC, et al. **Cancer** 40(2):884–8, Aug 77

Endometrial carcinoma in women under 40 years of age: comparison of cases in oral contraceptive users and non-users. Silverberg SG, et al. **Cancer** 39(2):592–8, Feb 77

Myocardial infarction in younger women. Associated clinical features and relationship to use of oral contraceptive drugs. Arthes FG, et al. **Chest** 70(5):574–83, Nov 76

Evaluation of current information concerning the relationship between hormonal usage and cancer. Hertz R. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 20(1):165–75, Mar 77

Estrogen-induced hypertension. Weinberger MH. **Compr Ther** 2(9):18–22, Sep 76

Oral contraceptives and hypertension. Friedman GD. **Contrib Nephrol** 8:213–20, 1977

Are oral contraceptives and diethylstilbestrol (tdes) involved in sex-linked cancer? Edgren RA. **Curr Top Mol Endocrinol** 4:95–106, 1976

Effect of ethynodiol diacetate and a combination-type oral contraceptive compound on carbohydrate metabolism. II. One year intravenous glucose tolerance study. Goldman JA. **Diabetologia** 13(2):89–91, Apr 77

Are hormonal contraceptives teratogenic? Ambani LM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 28(8):791–7, Aug 77

Amenorrhea following the use of oral contraceptives. Van Campenhout J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 28(7):728–32, Jul 77

Hepatic tumors: possible relationship to use of oral contraceptives. Klatskin G. **Gastroenterology** 73(2):386–94, Aug 77 (107 ref.)

Veno-occlusive disease of the liver associated with oral contraceptives: case report and review of literature. Alpert LI. **Hum Pathol** 7(6):709–18, Nov 76

Benign hepatic lesions and orally administered contraceptives. A report of seven cases and a critical analysis of the literature. Fechner RE. **Hum Pathol** 8(3):255–68, May 77 (92 ref.)

Are oral contraceptives and diethylstilbestrol (DES) involved in sex-linked cancer? PP. 95–106. Edgren RA.

In: Menon KM, Reel JR, ed. Steroid hormone action and cancer. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W1 CU82M vol.4 1976. (28 ref.)

An assessment of the side effects of switching from one oral contraceptive to another. Edelman DA, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 14(5):397–400, 1976

Oral pyogenic granuloma as a complication of pregnancy and the use of hormonal contraceptives. Mussalli NG, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 14(2):187–91, 1976

Hormonal therapy and cholelithiasis. Weiss GN, et al. **Int Surg** 61(9):472–4, Sep 76

Intermittent claudication in premenopausal women. A correlation with the long-term use of oral contraceptives? Van Vroonhoven TJ. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 18(3):291–5, May-Jun 1977

Oral contraceptives and high blood pressure: a review. Fregly MJ, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 64(2):84–91, Feb 77

Chloasma, oral contraceptives, and plasma immunoreactive beta-melanocyte-stimulating hormone. Smith AG, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 68(4):169–70, Apr 77

Report of liver tumors and oral contraceptives. Murphy GP. **J Med Assoc Ga** 66(4):233–4, Apr 77

Effects of oral contraceptive medication on serum lipids. Supalert Y, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 59(6):249–56, Jun 76

Liver tumors and contraceptive steroids: experience with the first one hundred registry patients. Christopherson WM, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(2):167–71, Feb 77

Oral contraceptives and breast lesions [letter]. Hatcher RA. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(1):12, Jan 77

Basaloid adenomas of the mammary gland in beagle dogs administered investigational contraceptive steroids. Kwapien RP, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 59(3):933–9, Sep 77

Transient ischaemic attacks and increased platelet aggregability associated with oral contraceptives. Treatment with dipyridamole and aspirin. Mazal S. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 40(1):9–10, Jan 77

Hepatic adenomas and focal nodular hyperplasia of the liver in young women on oral contraceptives: case reports. Jhingran SG, et al. **J Nucl Med** 18(3):263–6, Mar 77

The care of oral contraceptive users by general practitioners in Oxfordshire. Johnson B, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 27(179):341–4, Jun 77

Changes in sexual drives of patients on oral contraceptives. Gambrell RD Jr, et al. **J Reprod Med** 17(3):165–71, Sep 76

Aspects of gastrointestinal tumors during the reproductive years. Levin B. **J Reprod Med** 17(4):233–40, Oct 76

Iatrogenic renal artery thrombosis. Ward JN, et al. **J Urol** 118(1 Pt 1):13–4, Jul 77

Coagulation abnormalities in women taking oral contraceptives. Carvalho AC, et al. **JAMA** 237(9):875–8, 28 Feb 77

Oral contraceptives and blood pressure. Fisch IR, et al. **JAMA** 237(23):2499–503, 6 Jun 77

Oral contraceptives after intestinal bypass operations [letter]. Johansson ED, et al. **JAMA** 236(25):2847, 20 Dec 76

Cardiovascular hazards of oral contraceptive use [editorial]. Kannel WB. **JAMA** 237(23):2530–1, 6 Jun 77

Evaluating carcinogenicity of oral contraceptives (letter). Lingeman CH. **JAMA** 236(15):1690, 11 Oct 76

Association between oral contraceptives and myocardial infarction. A review. Ory HW. **JAMA** 237(24):2619–22, 13 Jun 77

Estrogen-containing oral contraceptive agents. A basis for their thrombogenicity. Wessler S, et al. **JAMA** 236(19):2179–82, 8 Nov 76

Evaluation of hypercoagulability in users of oral contraceptives. Graeff H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 55(4):175–9, 15 Feb 77

Contraception and health [editorial]. **Lancet** 2(7992):942–3, 30 Oct 76

Oestrogens, calcium transport, and coronary spasm [editorial]. **Lancet** 1(8005):229–30, 29 Jan 77

Effect on hypertension and benign breast disease of progestagen component in combined oral contraceptives. **Lancet** 1(8012):624, 19 Mar 77

Cardiovascular-disease mortality trends and oral-contraceptive use in young women. Beral V. **Lancet** 2(7994):1047–52, 13 Nov 76

Ectopic pregnancy and the pill [letter]. Berger GS, et al. **Lancet** 2(7992):961, 30 Oct 76

Oral contraceptives and endometrial carcinoma: Case for progesterone-receptor defect [letter]. Jansen RP, et al. **Lancet** 1(8011):602–3, 12 Mar 77

Oral contraceptives and hepatitis. A report from the Boston Collaborative Drug Surveillance Program, Boston University Medical Center. Morrison AS, et al. **Lancet** 1(8022):1142–3, 28 May 77

Oestrogen-like activity and cervical atypias [letter] Singer A, et al. **Lancet** 2(8033):359, 13 Aug 77

Ovarian cysts and hormonal contraception [letter]. Ylikorkala O. **Lancet** 1(8021):1101–2, 21 May 77

Thrombosis—perspective on a major side effect of oral contraceptives (letter). Briggs M. **Med J Aust** 2(1):30, 3 Jul 76

Thrombosis—perspective on a major side effect of oral contraceptives [letter]. Briggs M. **Med J Aust** 2(9):356, 28 Aug 76

Thrombosis—perspective on a major side effect of oral contraceptives [letter]. Carey HM. **Med J Aust** 2(25–26):962, 18–25 Dec 76

The liver and steroid hormones [editorial]. Freedman A. **Med J Aust** 1(7):200–1, 12 Feb 77

Thrombosis-perspective on a major side effect or oral contraceptives [letter]. Orr KB. **Med J Aust** 2(13):510, 25 Sep 76

Hepatocelluilar carcinoma: a possible complication of oral contraceptive steroids. Schmidt G. **Med J Aust** 1(7):215–7, 12 Feb 77

Benign hepatic tumors secondary to oral contraceptives. Malt S, et al. **Mo Med** 73(10):561–4, Oct 76

Oral contraceptives and myocardial infarction [letter] Bader M. **N Engl J Med** 297(8):449, 25 Aug 77

Oral contraceptives and myocardial infarction [editorial]. Hennekens CH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(20):1166–7, 19 May 77

Hepatoblastoma in an infant after contraceptive intake during pregnancy [letter] Otten J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(4):222, 28 Jul 77

Oral contraceptives and myocardial infarction. Berger GS. **NC Med J** 38(6):323–6, Jun 77

Cancer risks from estrogen intake. Greenwald P, et al. **NY State J Med** 77(7):1069–74, Jun 77

Oral contraception (letter). **NZ Med J** 84(567):32–3, 14 Jul 76

Oral contraceptive after 40 (editorial). **NZ Med J** 84(575):364, 10 Nov 76

Endometrial carcinoma and oral contraceptive agents. Cohen CJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 49(4):390–2, Apr 77

Maternal death resulting from rupture of liver adenoma associated with oral contraceptives. Kent DR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 50(1 Suppl):5s–6s, Jul 77

The effect of oral contraceptive steroids on branches of the uterine artery. Osterholzer HO, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 49(2):227–32, Feb 77

Microglandular hyperplasia in vaginal adenosis associated with oral contraceptives and prenatal diethylstilbestrol exposure. Robboy SJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 49(4):430–4, Apr 77

Platelets, thrombosis, coagulation, and atherosclerosis [editorial] Mann FD. **Postgrad Med** 62(2):15–6, Aug 77

Contraceptive pill-induced porphyria cutanea tarda presenting with onycholysis of the finger nails. Byrne JP, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 52(610):535–8, Aug 76

Evaluation of existing techniques: is 'the pill' safe enough to continue using? Vessey MP, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 195(1118):69–80, 10 Dec 76

Deficiency of vitamin B6 in women taking contraceptive formulations. Kishi H, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 17(2):283–93, Jun 77

The changing pattern in oral contraception. Sapire KE. **S Afr Med J** 51(19):653–6, 7 May 77

Recurrent intrahepatic cholestasis (letter). Spitaels JM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(53):2090, 11 Dec 76

Steroid contraceptive use and cervical dysplasia: increased risk of progression. Stern E, et al. **Science** 196(4297):1460–2, 24 Jun 77

Oral contraceptives and vascular thrombosis [editorial]. Andrews WC. **South Med J** 70(5):519–20, May 77 (19 ref.)

Mesenteric venous thrombosis and oral contraceptives. Nesbit RR Jr, et al. **South Med J** 70(3):360–2, Mar 77

Mortality risk associated with the use of oral contraceptives. Jain AK. **Stud Fam Plann** 8(3):50–4, Mar 77

Proper management of hepatic adenoma associated with oral contraceptives. Chan CK, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 144(5):703–6, May 77

Benign hepatocellular tumors. Guzman IJ, et al. **Surgery** 82(4):495–503, Oct 77

Contraceptive hormones and congenital heart disease [letter] Nora JJ, et al. **Teratology** 15(3):331–2, Jun 77

Benign liver tumors in patients taking oral contraceptives. Turney WH, et al. **Tex Med** 73(5):75–80, May 77

Effects of contraceptive pills and intrauterine devices on urinary bladder. Zahran MM, et al. **Urology** 8(6):567–74, Dec 76

Hepatic adenoma and oral contraceptive therapy. Mitchell RE Jr, et al. **Va Med** 104(4):251–4, Apr 77

Ischemic disease of the colon and oral contraceptives. Schmid R, et al. **West J Med** 126(5):378–85, May 77

[Effect of combined hormonal oral contraceptives on several body systems] Simeonova L. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 15(3):220–2, 1976 **(Bul)**

[Liver lesions due to long-term use of anabolic steroids or oral contraceptives] **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(50):2224–5, 11 Dec 76 **(Dut)**

[Liver lesions due to long-term use of anabolic steroids and oral contraceptives] Bakker K, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(50):2214–20, 11 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Oral contraception and hypertension] Janssens J, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(49):2166–8, 4 Dec 76 **(Dut)**

[Hemodynamic effects of contraceptive pills] Lehtovirta P. **Duodecim** 93(6):349–51, 1977 **(Fin)**

[Thrombotic complications of the hormonal contraceptive method] Beaumont JL, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 127(8–9):600–6, AUG-SEP 76 **(Fre)**

[Psychic and somatic accidents due to the pill] Baruk H. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1(4):485–6, Apr 75 **(Fre)**

[Contraceptive pills; their effect on lipid and carbohydrate metabolism and on the cardiocirculatory system. Epidemiological and experimental aspects] Lederer J, et al. **Brux Med** 57(5):199–214, May 77 **(Fre)**

[Hemianopsia and oral contraceptives] Vola JL, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(5–6):489–91, May-Jun 77 **(Fre)**

[Study of glycemia and insulinemia in women taking oral contraceptives] Saldanha de Oliveira MH, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** :193–9, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Hepatic tumors and oral contraception. Gynecologic aspect] Bruhat MA, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 5(8):433–7, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Budd-Chiari syndrome and oral contraceptives] Caroli J, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 5(8):439–41, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Jaundice caused by oral contraceptives] Chevrel B, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 5(8):407–9, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Tumors of the liver and hepatic purpura associated with the administration of oral contraceptives] Darnis F. **Med Chir Dig** 5(8):417–22, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Ultrastructure of the liver in the course of taking oral contraceptives] Feldmann G. **Med Chir Dig** 5(8):429–31, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Drug vigilance and oral contraceptives] Lavarenne J. **Med Chir Dig** 5(8):445–6, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Difficulties of interpretation of the role of estrogens-progestagens in the etiology of venous theromboses. Apropos of a case of Budd-Chiari syndrome] Marion P. **Med Chir Dig** 5(8):442–4, 1976 **(Fre)**

[The pill and biliary lithiasis] Poupon R, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 5(8):413–5, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Liver nodules, purpura and the pill. Pathologic anatomy] Rauber G. **Med Chir Dig** 5(8):423–8, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Budd-Chiari syndrome and oral contraceptives] Rauber G, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 5(8):444, 1976 (Fre)

[Lipid metabolism disorders and increased vascular risk due to contraceptive steroids] Basdevant A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(17):1469–72, 23 Apr 76 (Fre)

[Myocardial infarction following administration of oral contraceptive agents. 3 cases] Benacerraf A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(1):22–6, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Erosive colitis in patients taking oral contraceptives (letter)] Favier C. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(23):2074, 4 Jun 77 (Fre)

[Thrombosis of the intracranial venous sinuses after ingestion of estroprogestative agents. 4 cases] Rousseaux P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(23):2049, 2051–4, 4 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Cochlear deafness in women taking oral contraceptives (letter)] Sudaka J. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(41):2807–8, 4 Dec 76 (Fre)

[Effects of estro-progestational hormones on glucose tolerance and insulin secretion] Cathelineau G. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 24(9):625–9, Nov 76 (Fre)

[Symposium on the biological accidents of oral contraceptive agents. Introduction] Dreux C. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 24(9):623–4, Nov 76 (Fre)

[Contraceptive agents and thrombosis] Marcel GA. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 24(9):637–40, Nov 76 (Fre)

[Etiologies of erythema nodosum (a little known etiology: estro-progestagens)] Posternak F. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 96(5):375–82, May 76 (Fre)

[Chorea and the use of contraceptives] Despland PA, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(32):1088–91, 7 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Headache and oral contraceptives (selective study of 159 cases)] Bourdais JP, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 53(7):425–32, 16 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Intestinal complications during the use of oral contraceptives] Delavierre P, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(20):1225–8, 23 May 76 (Fre)

[Epileptic seizure revealing a cerebral arterial accident during administration of oral contraceptives with platelet function disorders] Graisely B, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(14):877–82, 9 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Porphyria cutanea praematura caused by hormonal contraceptives (letter)] Doss M. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(23):875–7, 10 Jun 77 (Ger)

[Premature cutaneous porphyria caused by oral contraceptives (author's transl)] Leonhardi G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(5):160–2, 4 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hormonal contraceptives and periodontium] Fesseler A. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 32(1):32–7, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Changes of the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system under contraceptive steroids. Contribution to the etiology of hypertension under hormonal contraceptives] Kaulhausen H, et al. **Fortschr Med** 94(33):1925–30, 18 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinical aspects of hypertension under contraceptive steroids] Kaulhausen H, et al. **Fortschr Med** 94(34):2005–13, 2 Dec 76 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Liver function in hormonal contraception] Patt V. **Fortschr Med** 94(33):1900–6, 18 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Side-effects of oral contraceptives under psychological-sociological aspects. Results of an empirical study on 345 women] Wenderlein JM. **Fortschr Med** 94(16):942–8, 3 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Brain infarctions during treatment with ovulation inhibitors (author's transl)] Köhler GK, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 45(5):293–305, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Oral contraceptives--indications and neurological complications (author's transl)] Poser S. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 45(7):412–9, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Amenorrhea after hormonal contraception. Prophylaxis, findings and therapy] Kunz J. **Gynaekol Rundsch** 16(1):47–64, 1976 (Ger)

[Liver tumors in the therapy with contraceptives and anabolic steroids] Scheuer A, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 18(4):208–14, Apr 77 (97 ref.) (Ger)

[Vascular retinal complication after long-time therapy with oral hormonal contraceptives (author's transl)] Huismans H. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 169(4):505–7, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The pathogenesis of oral contraceptive hypertension (author's transl)] Girndt J, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 55(7):347–8, 1 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Etiology of shock lung: case report (author's transl)] Benke A, et al. **Med Klin** 71(42):1775–9, 15 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Renal thrombotic microangiopathy with benign hypertension and uremia secondary to oral contraceptives (author's transl)] Brass H, et al. **Med Klin** 71(39):1617–22, 24 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Primary vascular pulmonary hypertension and ovulation inhibitors] Graben N, et al. **Med Welt** 27(52–53):2506–10, 24 Dec 76 (Ger)

[Incidence of bacteriuria in hormonal contraception] Ritz E, et al. **Med Welt** 27(38):1757–9, 17 Sep 76 (Ger)

[Real and seeming side-effects of oral contraceptives with an emphasis on medical and haematological problems. Review of literature (author's transl)] Bucher U, et al. **Praxis** 65(19):570–80, 11 May 76 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Plethysmographic study of leg disorders occurring during the administration of contraceptives and their treatment with Mediaven (authors transl)] Meszaros T. **Praxis** 66(7):209–13, 15 Feb 77 (Ger)

[Effects of hormonal contraceptives on the female breast (author's transl)] Tapia JE, et al. **Praxis** 66(8):223–6, 22 Feb 77 (Ger)

[Ovulation inhibitors from a neurological viewpoint] Gschwend J. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(19):644–7, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of an oral contraceptive (ethinylestradiol/D-norgestrel) on growth hormone and insulin secretion] Hausmann L, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(43):1470–4, 23 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Chorea minor under ovulation inhibitors] Jutz P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(23):803–5, 5 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Liver tumors and oral contraceptives. Report of a case and review of the liverature] Kamber J, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(1):17–22, 8 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Liver neoplasms and ovulation inhibitors] Riva G, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(19):633–4, May 76 (Ger)

[Transmural myocardial infarcts in angiographically normal coronary arteries--possible etiological role of oral contraceptives] Engel HJ, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1156–9, 1976 (Ger)

[Contraceptives, hypertension and nephrosclerosis] Girndt J, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1293–6, 1976 (Ger)

[Lipoprotein changes with oral contraceptives and in pregnancy] Ravens KG, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 1:839–41, 1976 (Ger)

[Oral contraceptives (author's transl)] Kopera H. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 88(22):717–29, 26 Nov 76 (93 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pulmonary side effects of oral steroid contraceptives] Lingard W, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 126(45):631–3, 5 Nov 76 (Ger)

[Clinical experiences with the 2-phase preparation Biogest Spofa for hormonal contraception] Flach W, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 71(1):38–40, 1 Jan 77 (Ger)

[Allergic side effects from anti-conception steroids] Stiller D, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 71(4):164–6, 15 Feb 77 (Ger)

[Hormonal contraception--thromboembolic disorders and surgical risk (author's transl)] Göretzlehner G, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 101(18):1103–11, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Behavior of heparinocytes and of fibrinolytic degradation products after discontinuation of hormonal contraceptives] Frick G, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 98(15):908–13, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Specific changes of the uterine cervix due to contraceptives] Werner R, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 98(15):919–26, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ischemic colitis in a woman on contraceptive pills] Gottesfeld F, et al. **Harefuah** 92(2):66–7, 16 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Tumors of the liver and oral contraceptives (editorial)] Schenker JG, et al. **Harefuah** 91(1–2):51–2, Jul 76 (Heb)

[Examination of the periodontium in women taking contraceptive pills] Korondy M, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 69 Suppl:428–9, 1976 (Hun)

[Considerations on the long-term effect of an iatrogenic hazard] Csaba G. **Orv Hetil** 118(33):1947–51, 14 Aug 77 (Hun)

[Acute ulcerative colitis with spontaneous regression. A new side effect of contraceptives?] László S, et al. **Orv Hetil** 117(49):2987–91, 5 DEC 76 (Hun)

[Our experience with continuin] Sándor C, et al. **Orv Hetil** 118(2):87–9, 9 Jan 77 (Hun)

[Depressive type disorders in women taking oral contraceptives: a psychometric study] Borgo S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(23):2003–8, 15 Dec 76 (Ita)

[Syndrome due to estrogen-progestogens in a worker engaged in the production of contraceptive agents] Gambini G, et al. **Med Lav** 67(2):152–7, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Pathology of the hormonal contraceptive agents (editorial)] Lopez M. **Pathologica** 68(981–982):279–90, Jul–Aug 76 (Ita)

[Liver tumors and oral contraceptives] Torsvik H. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(15):755–6, 30 May 77 (Nor)

[Side effects of oral contraceptives] Dec W, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 48(7):629–33, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Is the use of oral contraceptives contraindicated in multiple all sclerosis?] Marks E. **Wiad Lek** 30(9):735–6, 1 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Syndrome of hyperinhibition of the gonadotropic function of the pituitary gland] Smetnik VP. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (7):1–4, Jul 77 (Rus)

[Side effects and complications of use of hormonal contraceptives (literature survey)] Pytel' IuA, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 21(8):79–81, Aug 76 (Rus)

[Menstrual and child-bearing functions of women using mechanical and hormonal contraceptives] Shinkareva LF, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 21(10):72–5, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Oral contraceptive agents, pyridoxine and depression] Dodić V, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 104(6):449–56, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scc)

[Changes in thromboelastogram in women on hormonal contraception] Borko E, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 16(5–6):337–41, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[The effect of long-term use of oral contraception on blood coagulation (author's transl)] Tiška-Rudman L, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 99(6):337–44, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[Strokes in young women caused by oral contraceptives] Ask-Upmark E. **Folia Clin Int (Barc)** 26(9):391–5, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Hormonal contraceptives, peripheral venous insufficiency and the use of a phlebodynamic agent] Cervantes A, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 40(238):113–6, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Psychological consequences of the use of oral contraceptives] Dallal y Castillo E, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 40(240):285–90, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Polarographic study of certain progestogens and their determination in oral contraceptive tablets by differential pulse polarography. Chatten LG, et al. **Analyst** 102(1214):323–7, May 77

A proposed method for the determination of the components of an oral contraceptive mixture (norethisterone acetate and ethinyl estradiol). Belal S, et al. **Pharmazie** 32(2):125, Feb 77

[How to defferentiate monophasic steroid contraceptives?] Presl J. **Cesk Gynekol** 42(2):128–32, Mar 77 (Cze)

[Optimal composition of the peroral steroid contraceptive agent] Presl J. **Cesk Gynekol** 42(4):284–5, May 77 (Cze)

BLOOD

[Immunological dtermination of at. III (author's transl)] Brogioni M, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 12(3):288–94, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

The manufacture of steroidal contraceptives: technical versus political aspects. Djerassi C. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 195(1118):175–86, 10 Dec 76

CLASSIFICATION

[Choice of the most suitable oral steroid contraceptive] Presl J. **Cesk Gynekol** 42(7):523–5, Aug 77 (Cze)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Studies on the antifertility potentiality of Hibiscus rosa sinensis. Parts of medicinal value; selection of species and seasonal variations. Kholkute SD, et al. **Planta Med** 31(1):35–9, Feb 77

Antifertility activity of three indigenous plant preparations. Munshi SR, et al. **Planta Med** 31(1):73–5, Feb 77

METABOLISM

Human metabolism and steroid contraceptives. Part 1. Briggs MH. **Aust Fam Physician** Suppl:12–5, Mar 77

Human metabolism and steroid contraceptives. Part 2. Briggs MH. **Aust Fam Physician** Suppl:23–8, Mar 77

Drug stimulated biotransformation of hormonal steroid contraceptives: clinical implications. Hempel E, et al. **Drugs** 12(6):442–8, Dec 76

The beagle dog and contraceptive steroids. Briggs M. **Life Sci** 21(3):275–84, 1 Aug 77 (52 ref.)

[Antagonistic action of rifampicin and isoniazid on the metabolism of oral contraceptives (letter)] Bessot JC, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(18):1568, 30 Apr 77 (Fre)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Oral contraceptives, anti-thrombin III and fibrinolytic activity in Africans. Greig HB. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 58(3):138–44, 1977

Histamine metabolism and female sex hormones in women. Jonassen F, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 55(5):387–94, 1976

Central and peripheral parameters of the menstrual cycle under the influence of a new combined oral contraceptive. Spona J, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** (54 Suppl):45–50, 1976 (30 ref.)

Oestrogen containing oral contraceptives and antithrombin III activity. Rákóczi I, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 45(3–4):281–6, 1974

The effects of an oral contraceptive on plasma growth hormone and glucose tolerance in two strains of rats. Arnold TS, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(3):381–7, Mar 77

Metabolism of methionine in oral contraceptive users and control women receiving controlled intakes of vitamin B6. Leklem JE, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(7):1122–8, Jul 77

Dietary folate intake and concentration of folate in serum and erythrocytes in women using oral contraceptives. Pietarinen GJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(3):375–80, Mar 77

Effect of oral alanine loads on the serum triglycerides of oral contraceptive users and normal subjects. Rose DP, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(5):691–4, May 77

Relationships between cigarette smoking, oral contraceptives, and plasma vitamins A, E, C, and plasma triglycerides and

cholesterol. Yeung DL. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(11):1216–21, Nov 76

Serum levels of d-norgestrel, luteinizing hormone, follicle-stimulating hormone, estradiol, and progesterone in women during and following ingestion of combination oral contraceptives containing dl-norgestrel. Brenner PF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 129(2):133–40, 15 Sep 77

Effect of oral contraceptives on blood folate levels in pregnancy. Martinez O, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 128(3):255–61, 1 Jun 77

The effect of contraceptive steroids on hypothalamic-pituitary function. Mishell DR Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 128(1):60–74, 1 May 77

d-Norgestrel concentrations in maternal plasma, milk, and child plasma during administration of oral contraceptives to nursing women. Nilsson S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 129(2):178–84, 15 Sep 77

Effect of oral contraceptives on resting blood flow in the leg. Gosling RG, et al. **Angiology** 28(9):588–98, Sep 77

The effect of steroid contraceptives on the concentrations of brain monoamines in rats and mice. Bernasconi S, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 222(2):272–81, Aug 76

Investigation of the liver glycogen level in rats treated with anticonceptives. Marczell E, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(6):1185–8, 1977

Steroid contraceptive agents and immunological reactivity in experimental animals. Vecchi A, et al. **Biomedicine** 24(4):231–7, 1976

An epidemiological study of the haemostatic and other effects of oral contraceptives. Meade TW, et al. **Br J Haematol** 34(3):353–64, Nov 76

Choosing which pill. McEwan J. **Br J Hosp Med** 17(4):364, 369–71, Apr 77

The effect of oral contraceptives on plasma cortisol and cortisol binding capacity throughout the menstrual cycle in normal women. Durber SM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 83(10):814–8, Oct 76

Altered patterns of thyroid hormones in serum and urine in pregnancy and during oral contraceptive therapy. Finucane JF, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 83(9):733–7, Sep 76

Effects of contraceptive agents on drug metabolism in various animal species. Briatico G, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(2):173–81, Oct 76

Pregnancy and oral contraceptives and the uterine vessels [editorial]. **Br Med J** 1(6069):1119, 30 Apr 77

Effect of oral contraceptives on plasma testosterone concentration [letter]. Browning MC, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6053):107, 8 Jan 77

Thyroid function tests and oral contraceptives [letter]. Djahanbakhch O, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6073):1413, 28 May 77

Raynaud's disease and oral contraceptives [letter]. Jarrett PE. **Br Med J** 2(6037):699, 18 Sep 76

Changed levels of endogenous sex steroids in women on oral contraceptives. Kjeld JM, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6048):1354–6, 4 Dec 76

Pharmacological studies of a contraceptive drug anordrin. Chih-ping K, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 2(3):177–84, May 76

Oestrogen-progestogen oral contraceptives and urinary calcium excretion. Goulding A, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 6(6):449–54, Jun 77

Effects of oestrogens on prolactin and thyrotrophin responses to TRH in women during the menstrual cycle and under oral contraceptive treatment. Reymond M, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 5(5):429–37, Sep 76

Effects of exogenous steroids on gonadotrophin secretion. Johansson ED. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 3(3):579–90, Dec 76

Effect of oral contraceptives on platelet monoamine oxidase, monoamine excretion, and adrenocortical function. Feldman JM, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 20(6):670–5, Dec 76

Lymphocyte transformation in newborns, women and those who had used oral contraceptives. Bishun NP, et al. **Cytobios** 16(63–64):193–202, 1976

Effect of an oral contraceptive on plasma dehydroepiandrosterone concentrations. Rance TA, et al. **Experientia** 33(9):1239–40, 15 Sep 77

Comparison of ethinylestradiol and mestranol in sequential-type oral contraceptives in their effects on blood glucose and serum insulin in oral glucose tolerance tests. Leis D, et al. **Fertil Steril** 28(7):737–40, Jul 77

Carbohydrate metabolism in male infertility and female fertility-control patients. Spellacy WN. **Fertil Steril** 27(10):1132–41, Oct 76 (62 ref.)

The effects of a 'low-estrogen' oral contraceptive on carbohydrate metabolism during six months of treatment: a preliminary report of blood glucose and plasma insulin values. Spellacy WN, et al. **Fertil Steril** 28(8):885–7, Aug 77

Serum gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase activity in viral hepatitis: suppression in pregnancy and by birth control pills. Combes B, et al. **Gastroenterology** 72(2):271–4, Feb 77

Influence of contraceptive steroids on the turnover of plasma free arachidonic and oleic acids. Hagenfeldt L, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 9(1):66–9, Jan 77

Effect of oral (combination and progestogen alone) and injectable contraceptives on serum copper levels. Donde UM, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(6):787–91, Jun 76

Naphthylamidase isoenzymes in serum during treatment with oral contraceptives. Beckman G, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 14(1):86–8, 1976

Endometrial control: a comparative study of three oral contraceptives. Talwar PP, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 14(5):385–9, 1976

The effect of posture and saline loading on plasma renin activity and aldosterone concentration in pregnant, non-pregnant and estrogen-treated women. Weinberger MH, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 44(1):69–77, Jan 77

Fibrin formation and dissolution in women receiving oral contraceptive drugs. Bell AP, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 89(4):751–62, Apr 77

Zinc excretion in young women on low zinc intakes and oral contraceptive agents. Hess FM, et al. **J Nutr** 107(9):1610–20, Sep 77

Induction of microsomal drug metabolizing enzymes by oral contraceptives in protein-malnourished rats. Sachan DS. **J Nutr** 106(11):1569–76, Nov 76

Variations of the enzyme inducing effects of contraceptive agents in different animal species. Jori A, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(9):714–6, Sep 76

The effect of RMI 12, 936 synthetic antiprogestional steroid, on ovarian steroidogenesis in the rat. Hardy DG, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 49(2):231–5, Mar 77

Testing the antifertility drug enovid for carcinogenesis in five strains of mice. Heston WE. **J Toxicol Environ Health** Suppl 1:257–66, 1976

Benign breast disease and oral contraceptive use. Janerich DT, et al. **JAMA** 237(20):2199–201, 16 May 77

Altered plasma-lipids associated with oral contraceptive or oestrogen consumption. The Lipid Research Clinic Program. Wallace RB, et al. **Lancet** 2(8027):11–4, 2 Jul 77

Cytological effects of the oral contraceptive. Bishun N, et al. **Mutat Res** 39(1):97–110, 1976 (40 ref.)

Sex of offspring after use of oral contraceptives [letter]. Janerich DT, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(23):1360–1, 9 Jun 77

Fetal loss, twinning and birth weight after oral-contraceptive use. Rothman KJ. **N Engl J Med** 297(9):468–71, 1 Sep 77

Active E-rosette formation in women taking oral contraceptives [letter]. Satoh PS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(1):54, 6 Jan 77

Modifications of striatal dopamine levels by steroid contraceptive drugs in mice and rats. Jori A, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 21(1):74–8, 1976

Aflatoxin and oral contraceptives. **Nutr Rev** 35(5):110–1, May 77 (9 ref.)

Aflatoxin and oral contraceptives [letter] **Nutr Rev** 35(7):188–9, Jul 77

Phytohemagglutin-induced lymphocyte transformation in oral contraceptive users. Keller AJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 49(1):83–91, Jan 77

Radiographic changes of the mandible related to oral contraceptives. Darzenta NC, et al. **Oral Surg** 43(3):478–81, Mar 77

Platelet changes in women taking oral contraceptives. Burrow JP, et al. **Postgrad Med** 62(2):52–6, Aug 77

Heterogeneity of renin substrate in human plasma: effect of pregnancy and oral contraceptives. Gordon DB, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 153(2):314–8, Nov 76

Circulating hormones, EEG, and performance in psychological tests of women with and without oral contraceptives. Wuttke W, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1(2):141–51, 1975

Inhibitory effect of acetylsalicylic acid on human platelet function in normal volunteers and in women using a combined oral contraceptive regime. Baele G, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 36(3):623–7, 31 Dec 76

Influence of oral contraceptives on the acute effect of amphetamine on the hepatic endoplasmic reticulum of the rat. Feuer G, et al. **Toxicology** 7(1):107–14, Feb 77

[Influence of oral contraceptives on blood clotting (author's transl)] Salahović S, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 98(4):177–80, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**

[Ultrastructure of endometrium during low-dose gestagenic anticonception (author's transl)] Houdek J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 42(1):26–7, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Changes in the biochemical properties of cervical mucus occurring during the use of minitabled-based contraception (author's transl)] Houdek J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 42(1):22–5, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Clinical pharmacology of hormonal contraceptives] Hubinont PO, et al. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 130(7–9):351–67, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Changes in carbohydrate and lipid metabolism and biliary function induced by estro-progestagens and during pregnancy] Crepin G, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 5(8):395–8, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Relationship between oral contraceptives, vulvovaginal candidiasis and cutaneous reactions to candidin (letter)] Germouty J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(42):2888, 11 Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[Lipid changes induced by oral contraceptives] Rouffy J. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 24(9):631–5, Nov 76 **(Fre)**

[New cycle-stabilizing contraceptive agent (Ediwal)] Lachnit-Fixson U, et al. **Med Monatsschr** 30(7):317–23, Jul 76 **(Ger)**

[Do oral contraceptives affect the folic acid level in blood?] Heilmann E, et al. **Med Welt** 27(47):2291–2, 19 Nov 76 **(Ger)**

[The effect of oral contraceptives on levels of thyroid hormone, blood coagulation and ceruloplasmin (author's transl)] Schenk H, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(28):941–4, 15 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Various plasma lipids with contraceptives of different types and compositions] Hausmann L, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 1:841–4, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Inhibition of hepatic demethylation by oral contraceptives: analysis by means of a respiratory function test] Herz R, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 1:290–2, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Central and peripheral actions of an oral contraceptive with reduced oestrogen content (author's transl)] Schneider WH, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 89(9):311–3, 29 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modification of the thrombocyte function using hormonal contraception. 2. Platelet adhesiveness, thromboelastography, conclusions] Brandt M, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 98(3):166–74, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes of the endometrium during oral hormonal contraception with ethinyl estradiol sulfonate and norethisterone acetate or d-noregestrel] Büttner HH, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 98(15):914–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term effect of hormonal contraceptives on the behavior of serum lipids] Klinger G, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 99(5):271–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modification of the thrombocyte function using hormonal contraception. 1. Thrombocyte count, thrombocyte propagation and platelet aggregation under hormonal contraception] Traub RF, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 98(3):161–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of prolonged gestagen administration on the birth weight of the newborn. I. Clinical study] Hercz P, et al. **Orv Hetil** 118(33):1955–6, 14 Aug 77 **(Hun)**

[The change of antithrombin III activity of pregnant women and women on oral contraceptives (author's transl)] Ogura H, et al. **Acta Haematol Jpn** 40(2):232–7, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of oral contraceptive on the pituitary and plasma L.H. levels and on the hypothalamic LH-RH level (author's transl)] Sato N, et al. **Folia Endocrinol Jpn** 52(8):845–50, 20 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in some metabolic pathways in women ingesting progestagens as contraceptives] Pisarek-Miedzińska D, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 47(7):775–82, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of synthetic progestins on the glucocorticoid and androgenic function of the adrenal cortex] Khomasuridze AG, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (9):7–10, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Extragenital metabolic effect of several estrogen-progestin preparations] Korkhov VV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (9):4–7, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pharmacological properties of steriod contraceptives (literature survey)] Seifulla RD, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(3):367–77, May-Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Influence of hormonal contraceptives on the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system] Zhemerikina EV, et al. **Sov Med** (10):124–6, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of contraceptive substances taken orally on mineralocorticoid function of the adrenals] Kiknadze MP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(1):82–4, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Post-pill amenorrhea and anovulation (author's transl)] Fanard A, et al. **Reproduccion** 3(1–2):57–66, Jan-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

[A review of international clinical experience with a low-oestrogen oral contraceptive (author's transl)] Nadjafi C, et al. **Praxis** 65(15):442–5, 13 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Family planning (editorial)] Hauser GA. **Ther Umsch** 33(4):193–4, Apr 76 **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Trophoblastic tumour, oral contraceptive therapy and pregnancy associated alpha2-glycoprotein (PAAG), case report. Teisner B, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 84(8):630–2, Aug 77

Treatment of menstrual epilepsy with a progesterone-only oral contraceptive. Hall SM. **Epilepsia** 18(2):235–6, Jun 77

Follow-up study of oral contraceptive acceptors in Howrah District in India. Mullick BC, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 14(3):193–8, 1976

Serum lipid changes during contraceptive administration in obese women: relation to serum insulin levels. Gershberg H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 43(4):861–5, Oct 76

[Ovulation inhibitors in climacteric (letter)] Lauritzen C. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(21):812–3, 27 May 77 **(Ger)**

[Oral contraceptives in prophylaxis of acute exacerbations of intermittent porphyria (author's transl)] Schley G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(52):1901–7, 24 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Estrogen-therapy in practice. 4. Contraceptives] Lauritzen C. **Fortschr Med** 95(23):1518–9, 16 Jun 77 **(Ger)**

[Dermatologic therapy unit anti-androgens] Nolting S. **Fortschr Med** 95(12):825–8, 24 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

17beta-oestradiol and Enovid mammary tumorigenesis in C3H/HeJ female mice: counteraction by concurrent 2-bromo-alpha-ergocryptine. Welsch CW, et al. **Br J Cancer** 35(3):322-8, Mar 77

CONTRACEPTIVES, ORAL, COMBINED see under **CONTRACEPTIVES, ORAL**

CONTRACEPTIVES, ORAL, HORMONAL see under **CONTRACEPTIVES, ORAL**

CONTRACEPTIVES, ORAL, SEQUENTIAL see under **CONTRACEPTIVES, ORAL**

CONTRACEPTIVES, ORAL, SYNTHETIC see under **CONTRACEPTIVES, ORAL**

CONTRACEPTIVES, POSTCOITAL

Mechanism of the postcoital contraceptive effect of LH-RH in the rat. I. Serum hormone levels during chronic LH-RH Administration. Beattie CW, et al. **Biol Reprod** 16(3):322-32, Apr 77

Pre-and postcoital contraceptive activity of LH-RH in the rat. Beattie CW, et al. **Biol Reprod** 16(3):333-9, Apr 77

Postcoital contraception [letter]. Brewer C. **Br Med J** 1(6054):169, 15 Jan 77

Postcoital contraception [letter]. Hill DJ. **Br Med J** 2(6051):1562, 25 Dec 76

Post-coital contraceptive activity and estrogen receptor binding affinity of phenolic steroids. Müller RE, et al. **Endocrinology** 100(2):513-9, Feb 77

Postcoital contraceptive effects of agonist analogs of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone. Corbin A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 28(4):471-5, Apr 77

Luteinizing hormone and progesterone in women under postcoital contraception with D-norgestrel. Garmendia F, et al. **Fertil Steril** 27(11):1250-5, Nov 76

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The 'morning-after pill'. Noller KL. **Fertil Steril** 28(2):211, Feb 77

The use of oestrogens for postcoital contraception. Coles R. **J Biosoc Sci** 9(1):83-90, Jan 77

[Postcoital contraceptives in clinical practice] Havránek F, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 42(1):61-3, Feb 77 **(Cze)**

[Our experience with 'morning-after-pill' (author's transl)] Heczko P, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 41(6):429-33, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Has the postcoitus a carcinogenic effect?] Strecker JR. **Hippokrates** 48(2):199-200, May 77 **(Ger)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Steroidal 3,5-dienes. Weintraub PM, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(12):1395-9, Dec 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Post-coital contraceptive effects of an agonistic analogue of luteinizing hormone releasing hormone. Corbin A, et al. **Endocr Res Commun** 3(6):359-76, 1976

Ethinylestradiol and dl-norgestrel as a postcoital contraceptive. Yuzpe AA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 28(9):932-6, Sep 77

Postcoital contraception: physiological and clinical parameters. Aref I, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 32(7):417-37, Jul 77 (184 ref.)

[Postcoital administration of diethylstilbestrol] Polderman J. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(11):953-5, 19 Mar 77 **(Fre)**

CONTRACEPTIVES, POSTCOITAL, HORMONAL see under **CONTRACEPTIVES, POSTCOITAL**

CONTRACEPTIVES, POSTCOITAL, SYNTHETIC see under **CONTRACEPTIVES, POSTCOITAL**

CONTRACTILE PROTEINS

Peptide mapping of contractile proteins: two-dimensional analysis of cyanogen bromide fragments on polyacrylamide gels. Epstein HF, et al. **Anal Biochem** 76(1):157-69, Nov 76

Effects of ADP, ethanol and acetaldehyde on the relaxing complex of human muscle and its adsorption by polystyrene particles. Puskin S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 177(2):574-84, Dec 76

Filamin, a new high-molecular-weight protein found in smooth muscle and nonmuscle cells. Purification and properties of chicken gizzard filamin. Wang K. **Biochemistry** 16(9):1857-65, 3 May 77

Purification and properties of filamin, and actin binding protein from chicken gizzard. Shizuta Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(21):6562-7, 10 Nov 76

ANALYSIS

Increased expression of actin-like contractile protein in preneoplastic and neoplastic lesions in rat liver. Toh BH, et al. **Br J Cancer** 35(6):761-7, Jun 77

Immunohistochemical demonstration of contractile proteins in astrocytes, marginal glial and ependymal cells in rat diencephalon. Gröschel-Stewart U, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 180(1):133-7, 10 May 77

Identification of contractile proteins in nuclear protein fractions. LeStourgeon WM. **Methods Cell Biol** 16:269-81, 1977

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Protein biosynthesis of the xenogeneic heart during perfusion with the aid of a donor] Korotkina RN, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(4):465-9, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Cyclic AMP-stimulated phosphorylation of bovine tracheal smooth muscle contractile and non-contractile proteins. Sands H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 445(3):791-801, 11 Oct 76

Contractile proteins and pancreatic beta-cell secretion. Ostlund RE Jr. **Diabetes** 26(3):245-52, Mar 77 (95 ref.)

The role of myosin phosphorylation in the regulation of platelet and smooth muscle contractile proteins. pp. 153-63. Adelstein RS, et al. **In: Perry SV, et al., ed. Contractile systems in non-muscle tissues. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1976. QH 647 161c 1976.**

Profilin, a low-molecular weight protein controlling actin polymerisability. pp. 39-49. Carlsson L, et al. **In: Perry SV, et al., ed. Contractile systems in non-muscle tissues. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1976. QH 647 161c 1976.** (39 ref.)

Interactions of actin, myosin, and an actin-binding protein of rabbit pulmonary macrophages. III. Effects of cytochalasin B. Hartwig JH, et al. **J Cell Biol** 71(1):295-303, Oct 76

Cytochalasin B inhibits actin-related gelation of HeLa cell extracts. Weihing RR. **J Cell Biol** 71(1):303-7, Oct 76

Biological ion exchanger resins; IX. Isolation and partial identification of a potassium sensitive contractile-like protein from E. coli. Minkoff L, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 8(2):167-73, 1976

Reversion from transformed to normal phenotype by inhibition of protein synthesis in rat kidney cells infected with a temperature-sensitive mutant of Rous sarcoma virus. Ash JF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(10):3603-7, Oct 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Filamin inhibits actin activation of heavy meromyosin ATPase. Davies P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 77(2):228-32, 15 May 77

PHYSIOLOGY

Contractile proteins in phagocytosis: an example of cell surface-to-cytoplasm communication. Stossel TP. **Fed Proc** 36(8):2181-4, Jul 77 (22 ref.)

Participation of contractile proteins in cytoplasmic structure and cell division. pp. 23-8. Pollard TD, et al. **In: Perry SV, et al., ed. Contractile systems in non-muscle tissues. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1976. QH 647 161c 1976.**

Contractile proteins and the mechanism of phagocytosis. pp. 323-9. Stossel TP, et al. **In: Perry SV, et al., ed. Contractile systems in non-muscle tissues. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1976. QH 647 161c 1976.**

Cytoskeletal functions of cytoplasmic contractile proteins. Pollard TD. **J Supramol Struct** 5(3):317-34, 1976

CONTRACTURE

Quadriceps contracture as a result of multiple intramuscular injection. McCloskey JR, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 131(4):416-7, Apr 77

[Paraplegia in flexion (author's transl)] Iwamoto N, et al. **Brain Nerv** 29(2):130-1, Feb 77 **(Jpn)**

[Prevention and treatment of post-burn cicatrical contractures of the hand] Ogienko VS, et al. **Klin Khir** (2):40-3, Feb 76 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

The clinical manifestations and pathomechanics of contracture of the extensor mechanism of the knee. Department of Orthopaedic Surgery, University of Singapore, Singapore.. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 58-B(4):478-84, Nov 76

ETIOLOGY

Quadriceps contracture as a result of multiple intramuscular injection. McCloskey JR, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 131(4):416-7, Apr 77

Scar contracture after neck dissection. Causes, prevention, and treatment. Futrell JW, et al. **Am J Surg** 132(5):603-7, Nov 76

Altered synaptic organization in facial nucleus following facial nerve regeneration: an electrophysiological study in man. Bratzlavsky M, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2(1):71-3, Jul 77

Asymmetric iliotibial band contracture following muscle biopsy: case report. Johnson EW, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 58(1):28-9, Jan 77

Incidence of vesicle neck contracture complicating prostatic resection in hemodialysis patients. Bissada NK. **J Urol** 117(2):192-3, Feb 77

Myokymia and facial contracture in brain stem tuberculoma. A clinicopathologic report. Boghen D, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(3):270-2, Mar 77

Histological investigation of the etiology of capsule contracture following augmentation mammaplasty. Domanskis E, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 58(6):689-93, Dec 76

Spherical contracture of fibrous capsules around breast implants. Prevention and treatment. Vinnik CA. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 58(5):555-60, Nov 76

[Acquired knee stiffness in infancy (letter)] Mau H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(39):1437, 24 Sep 76 **(Ger)**

[Casuistic contribltion to acquired knee extension contracture in childhood (author's transl)] Frasch W, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 188(6):563-6, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Progressive contracture of the quadriceps muscle in children] Szulc W, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 42(2):163-8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Contractures and neurodystrophic ossifications in spinal cord injury] Zalgaler RS. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (7):13-5, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Contractures, continuous muscle discharges, and titubation. Hanson PA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1(2):120-4, Feb 77

[Variant of hereditary nephropathy associated with contracture of the elbow joint] Ignatova MS, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (5):63-5, Sep-Oct 76 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Rapid recovery from contracture in rabbit hindlimb. A correlative biomechanical and biochemical study. Akeson WH, et al. **Clin Orthop** (122):359-65, Jan-Feb 77

PATHOLOGY

Rigid spine syndrome. A type I fiber myopathy. Seay AR, et al. **Arch Neurol** 34(2):119-22, Feb 77

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Functional state of the suprasegmental structures of the brain in experimental secondary contracture of the facial muscles] Iudel'son IaB. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(8):1166-9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

A conformer for the reduction of facial burn contractures: a preliminary report. Petersen P. **Am J Occup Ther** 31(2):101-4, Feb 77

Value of 17beta-oestradiol in prevention of contracture formation. Akeson WH, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 35(5):429-36, Oct 75

Impending ischemic contracture in the burned hand and upper extremity. Storch MD, et al. **Bull Hosp Joint Dis** 37(1):63-75, Apr 76

Prevention of deformities. Dubowitz V. **Isr J Med Sci** 13(2):183-8, Feb 77

[Myoelectrostimulation in plaster cast as a method of prevention of contractures after fractures of crural bones] Kostandian LI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (5):60-4, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Case profile: roentgenographic features of vesical neck contracture. Jacobo E. **Urology** 9(3):332, Mar 77

REHABILITATION

Management of the thumb-index web space contracture. Phelps PE, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 30(9):543-50, Oct 76

Nitrous oxide analgesia in rehabilitation. Ogino S, et al. **Phys Ther** 56(10):1129-31, Oct 76

SURGERY

Transposition of the sterno-costal head of the pectoralis major in extensive burn contractures of the axilla. Bashie AH. **Br J Plast Surg** 29(4):377-81, Oct 76

A local finger flap to treat post-traumatic flexion contractures of the fingers. Gibraiel EA. **Br J Plast Surg** 30(2):134-7, Apr 77

Treatment of severe rigid contractures of cerebral palsied upper limbs. Sherk HH. **Clin Orthop** (125):151-5, Jun 77

Prolongation of ambulation through early percutaneous tenotomy and bracing with plastic orthoses. Siegel IM. **Isr J Med Sci** 13(2):192-6, Feb 77

Ileocystoplasty. Chakrabarti AK. **J Indian Med Assoc** 67(12):267-9, 16 Dec 76

The fixed lupus hand deformity and its surgical correction. Evans JA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 4(2):170-5, Summer 77

Cross-arm triangular flaps for correction of adduction contracture of the first web space in the hand: case report. Yeschua R, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 59(6):859-61, Jun 77

[Surgical treatment of equinus deformities of the ankle following burns] Pannier M, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 21(4):289-92, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of burn scar contractures] Schmid E. **Ann Chir Plast** 22(2):147–52, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Treatment of flexion-pronation contracture of the wrist in hemiplegic children] Thuilleux B, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 62(4):419–31, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Contrarotating double Z-plasty] Müller U. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 24(7):385–8, Jul 77 **(Ger)**
[Adduction contracture of the thumb: etiopathogenesis and plastic surgical reconstruction of the 1st interdigital space] Fiocchi R, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 63(4):341–52, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Stabilization of the lower limb in total paralysis of all muscle groups of the leg and the gluteal region after poliomyelitis] Karapetian SG, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 16(1):91–4, 1976 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Postoperative flexion contracture of the knee: a simple technique for its treatment. Welsh RP, et al. **Can J Surg** 20(5):465–6, Sep 77
Reversed dynamic slings. A new concept in the treatment of post-traumatic elbow flexion contractures. Dickson RA. **Injury** 8(1):35–8, Aug 76
[Physical therapy for postoperative and post-traumatic joint contracture] Gol'dblatt VI. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (11):45–6, Nov 76 **(Rus)**
[Exercise therapy for the prevention and complex treatment of neck contractures after burns in children] Borisova AI. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (5):46–8, Sep–Oct 76 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Tenotomy for infraspinatus muscle contracture. Leighton RL. **Mod Vet Pract** 58(2):134–5, Feb 77

CONTRAST MEDIA

Cervical myelography with a new resorbable contrast medium: Amipaque. Gonsette RE. **Acta Neurol Belg** 76(5–6):283–5, 1976
Retention of the water-soluble contrast medium in the urinary and genital tracts. Theander G, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 18(2):187–92, March 77
Contrast media in diagnostic radiology: recommendations for labels, package inserts, and dosage determination. Shehad WH. **AJR** 129(1):167–70, Jul 77
Foreign bodies in contrast media for angiography. Winding O. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 34(7):705–8, Jul 77
Double contrast studies [letter]. Marshak RH. **Am J Roentgenol** 128(5):874, May 77
Contrast media for location of extradural catheters [letter]. **Br J Anaesth** 48(11):1118–9, Nov 76
Intracranial extravasation of contrast medium during carotid angiography. Allan DM, et al. **Br J Radiol** 50(594):404–11, Jun 77
Double contrast preparations: an in vitro study of some antifoaming agents. Bagnall RD, et al. **Br J Radiol** 50(596):546–50, Aug 77
Choices for intravascular contrast agents. Fischer HW. **Curr Probl Diagn Radiol** 6(3):1–45, May–Jun 76
Contrast echocardiology. pp. 147–58. Hagemeijer F, et al. **In: Bom N, ed. Echocardiology. The Hague, Martinus Nijhoff Medical Division, 1977. WG 141 E18 1977.**
The biliary and urinary excretion of sodium tyropanoate and sodium ipodate in dogs: pharmacokinetics, influence of bile salts and choleretic effects with comparison to iopanoic acid. Berk RN, et al. **Invest Radiol** 12(1):85–95, Jan–Feb 77
Cholangiographic excretion studies: a comparison of iodipamide and iodoxamate in the dog. Evill CA, et al. **Invest Radiol** 11(5):459–63, SEP–OCT 76
Iothalamate ethyl ester as hepatolienographic agent. Fischer HW, et al. **Invest Radiol** 12(1):96–100, Jan–Feb 77
Interaction of ligandin with radiographic contrast media. Goldstein EJ, et al. **Invest Radiol** 11(6):594–7, Nov–Dec 76
The role of cholecystokinin in radiographic opacification of the gallbladder. Herzog RJ, et al. **Invest Radiol** 11(5):440–7, SEP–OCT 76
Arthrography with Amipaque (metrizamide) and other contrast media. A roentgenographic and histologic evaluation in rabbits. Johansen JG, et al. **Invest Radiol** 11(6):534–40, Nov–Dec 76
Evaluation of various contrast agents for improved arthrography. Katzberg RW, et al. **Invest Radiol** 11(6):528–33, Nov–Dec 76
Combined cholangiography and cholecystography using sodium iopanoate. Koehler RE, et al. **Invest Radiol** 12(3):267–72, May–Jun 77
Diatrizoate in computed cranial tomography: a quantitative study. Leppik IE, et al. **Invest Radiol** 12(1):21–6, Jan–Feb 77
The biliary and urinary excretion and the choleretic effect of ioglycamide in dogs. Loeb PM, et al. **Invest Radiol** 11(5):449–58, SEP–OCT 76
Tantalum oxide and alveolar macrophage function. Matthay RA, et al. **Invest Radiol** 12(3):292–4, May–Jun 77
Hepatic excretion of cholecystopaques introduced into the canine jejunum. Menuck L, et al. **Invest Radiol** 12(1):106–8, Jan–Feb 77
Biotransformation of ioglycamic acid, [illegible]xamic acid and iotroxic acid in man. Mützel W, e[illegible]. **Invest Radiol** 11(6):598–601, Nov–Dec 76
A radio-opaque denture material. McCabe JF, et al. **J Dent** 4(5):211–7, Sep 76
Examination of the subarachnoid space with a water-soluble contrast medium (Amipaque). Cronqvist S. **J Neuroradiol** 4(1):13–27, Mar 77 (22 ref.) **(Eng, Fre)**
Ventriculography with non-ionic water-soluble contrast medium, Amipaque (metrizamide). Comparative experimental and clinical studies. Suzuki S, et al. **J Neurosurg** 47(1):79–85, Jul 77
Hepatobiliary radiopharmaceuticals: defining their clinical role will be a galling experience [editorial]. Ronai PM. **J Nucl Med** 18(5):488–90, May 77
Ventriculography with Amipaque. Cronqvist S. **Neuroradiology** 12(1):25–32, 27 Oct 76
Experimental evaluation of watersoluble contrast media for myelography. Praestholm J. **Neuroradiology** 13(1):25–35, 28 Mar 77
A comparison of iocetamic acid and sodium iopodate in cholecystography. Golberg B. **Radiol Clin (Basel)** 46(1):42–9, 1977
AG 60.99: A promising contrast agent for computed tomography of the liver and spleen. Alfidi RJ, et al. **Radiology** 121(2):491, Nov 76
Metrizamide in pediatric myelography. Barry JF, et al. **Radiology** 124(2):409–18, Aug 77
Metrizamide computed tomography cisternography: pediatric applications. Drayer BP, et al. **Radiology** 124(2):349–57, Aug 77
The primary double-contrast examination of the postoperative stomach. Gold RP, et al. **Radiology** 124(2):297–305, Aug 77
Extravascular contrast material: the major component of contrast enhancement. Kormano M, et al. **Radiology** 121(2):379–82, Nov 76
Perfluorooctylbromide as a diagnostic contrast medium in gastroenterography. Liu MS, et al. **Radiology** 122(1):71–6, Jan 77
Positive and negative contrast myelography in spinal trauma. Pay NT, et al. **Radiology** 123(1):103–11, Apr 77
Comparison of barium enema nad colonoscopy in the detection of small colonic polyps. Thoeni RF, et al. **Radiology** 124(3):631–5, Sep 77
Theoretical considerations in the use of contrast media for computed cranial tomography. Davis KR, et al. **Rev Interam Radiol** 1(2):9–12, Oct 76
Accuracy of estimates of contrast media concentration. Wolf GL, et al. **Rev Interam Radiol** 2(3):163–5, Jul 77
Dionosil swallow: a test of laryngeal protection. Rossato RG, et al. **Surg Neurol** 7(1):24, Jan 77
Preliminary report on angiography with polymeric contrast agents in rabbits and dogs. Björk L, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 81(3):183–7, 1976
Myelography and radiculography—development of new contrast media. Lecture LP. **Wis Med J** 76(5):63–7, May 77
[X-ray study of the stomach with double contrast] Thogersen G. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(41):2492–3, 4 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Trial of Bilopaque, a new contrast medium for oral cholecystography] Magos E, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 59(4):369–76, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Iodine allergy with special reference to disinfectants and contrast media] Rakoski J. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (126):637–40, Nov 75 **(Ger)**
[Clinical experience with a new roentgen contrast medium for special pre-, intra-, and postoperative diagnosis of biliary tract diseases] Strosche H, et al. **Med Welt** 27(46):2244–7, 12 Nov 76 **(Ger)**
[Clinical evaluation of a new contrast medium for cholegraphy] Németh A. **Praxis** 65(27):846–52, 6 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Observations on effectivity of extremely long lymphographic checks of course after intense tumour treatment (author's transl)] Röder K, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 17(1):77–81, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The addition of ether to contrast medium lipiodol ultrafluid – a proven modification of lymphographic studies] Ronneburg HP. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 17(4):523–33, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experience with a new hydro-soluble contrast medium (author's transl)] Hammer B, et al. **Radiologe** 16(10):412–5, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Influence of radiopaque substance and concentration of contrast media as well as time of infusion on excretion of contrast medium and incidence of side effects (author's transl)] Schmerwitz W, et al. **Roentgenblaetter** 30(2):71–8, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Injection cholecystography—influence of radiopaque substance and injection time on the excretion of contrast media and incidence of side effects] Schmerwitz W. **Roentgenblaetter** 30(2):64–70, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
Clinical experience with infusion cholegraphy using iotroxamide (Biliscopin) (author's transl)] Stillger E, et al. **Roentgenblaetter** 30(8):414–20, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Radiological technique in the study of the cephalo-pancreatic area with special reference to hypotonic duodenography (author's transl)] Contri D, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 63(1):33–40, Jan 77 **(Ita)**
[Ventriculography and myelography with water-soluble contrast media (author's transl)] Koyama T, et al. **Arch Jpn Chir** 45(4):298–310, 1 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Study of intracranial dynamics by applying a water-soluble contrast medium, N-methylglucamine iothalamate, to the dog brain] Wakabayashi K. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 73(1):37–50, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Significance of image enhancement with contrast media in cranial computed tomography] Sato O, et al. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 21(12):1047–54, Nov 76 **(Jpn)**
[Dimer-X in the intracranial subarachnoid space – electrocorticographic study (author's transl)] Nishikawa M, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 5(2):133–6, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Ventriculography with non-ionic water-soluble contrast medium, Amipaque (metrizamide)-experimental and clinical study (author's transl)] Suzuki S, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 5(7):771–8, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Experimental studies of hepatography (author's transl)] Yoshida Y. **Nippon Acta Radiol** 36(5):383–96, 25 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Use of rapidly hardening contrast medium in the surgery of neck cysts] Zakrzewski J. **Pol Przegl Chir** 48(11):1419–21, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Simultaneous contrasting of the vessels in occlusion of the innominate and subclavian veins] Volynskiĭ IuD, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (8):57–9, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of oil rentgenocontrast agents in new methods of research] Sviridov NK. **Klin Khir** (4):69–72, Apr 76 **(Rus)**
[Comparative evaluation of modern triiodized contrast media used in cholecystocholangiography] Popova ZP, et al. **Sov Med** (12):68–73, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Contrast substances in aqueous and aliphatic bases used for sialography] Krivolutskaia EG, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 55(4):43–5, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Method of x-ray contrast study of the larynx] Seniukov MV, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (1):77–8, Jan–Feb 77 **(Rus)**
Importance of contrast laryngography in the diagnosis of diseases of the larynx] Bakhshiev BA, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (5):76–81, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Determination of the nature and evaluation of the degree of manifestation of various angiographic signs] Mannanov IS, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (2):79–82, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Extravasation of contrast agents in urographic examinations] Pereverzev AS, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (2):73–8, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[New x-ray contrast preparations of the iothalamate group for myelography (review of the foreign literature)] Sviridov NK. **Vopr Neirokhir** (5):57–9, Sep–Oct 76 (31 ref.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Subintimal injection of contrast medium as a complication of selective abdominal angiography. Jonsson K, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 18(1):55–64, Jan 77
Double contrast examination of the stomach. An improved technique. Mohammed SH, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 18(2):249–56, March 77
Programmed left ventricular contrast injection. A method to minimize left ventricular irritability during angiography. Caldwell JH, et al. **Am Heart J** 93(2):141–6, Feb 77
A new simple power injector. Leslie J, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 128(3):381–4, Mar 77
Computed tomography: contrast enhancement in resolving intracerebral hemorrhage. Messina AV. **Am J Roentgenol** 127(6):1050–2, Dec 76
Bolus intravenous injection of contrast and sequential opacification in the diagnosis of pelvic masses. Devadason I. **Australas Radiol** 20(3):239–42, Sep 76
Safe amounts of contrast medium for angiocardiography in neonates and infants. Fox KM, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 5(5):373–80, Jul 77
The influence of concentration and dose upon the extravascular distribution of intra-arterially injected meglumine diatrizoate. Dean PB. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 127(1):63–8, Jul 77
Continuous infusion pressure-monitored sialography. Ferguson MM, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 6(2):84–9, Apr 77
Hepatography and liver lymphography by retrograde biliary ethiodol infusion: an experimental study in the dog. Burgener FA, et al. **Invest Radiol** 12(3):259–66, May–Jun 77
Relationship between renal lymph flow and changes in kidney size during urography. Cramer BM, et al. **Invest Radiol** 12(3):251–5, May–Jun 77
Why does kidney size change during I.V. urography? Dorph S, et al. **Invest Radiol** 12(3):246–50, May–Jun 77
Positive contrast ventriculography in cats with experimental obstructive hydrocephalus. Kumar AJ, et al. **Invest Radiol** 11(6):605–11, Nov–Dec 76
Biological disposition of perfluoroctylbromide: tracheal administration in alveolography and bronchography. Liu MS, et al. **Invest Radiol** 11(5):479–85, SEP–OCT 76
Xenon inhalation as an adjunct to computerized tomography

of the brain: preliminary study. Winkler SS, et al. **Invest Radiol** 12(1):15–8, Jan–Feb 77

Xenon and krypton as radiographic inhalation contrast media with computerized tomography: preliminary note. Winkler SS, et al. **Invest Radiol** 12(1):19–20, Jan–Feb 77

The features of granulomatous colitis in double contrast radiography. Pringot J, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 60(1):25–35, 1977

Cerebrospinal fluid imaging using serial metrizamide CT cisternography. Drayer BP, et al. **Neuroradiology** 13(1):7–17, 28 Mar 77

Intra-arterial lidocaine: an effective analgesic for peripheral angiography. Gordon IJ, et al. **Radiology** 124(1):43–5, Jul 77

A simple method of barium administration for double-contrast enemas. Hogan MT, et al. **Radiology** 123(1):230, Apr 77

The use of intra-arterial lidocaine to control pain due to aortofemoral arteriography. Widrich WC, et al. **Radiology** 124(1):37–41, Jul 77

[The influence of greater doses of contrast substance on the quality of urography in routine practice (author's transl)] Karásek R. **Cesk Radiol** 31(2):99–105, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Puncture cysto-urethrography] Utikalová A, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 55(9):601–7, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Results of a statistical survey of 132 users of an automatic contrast media injector] Amiel M, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 20(3–4):261–2, Apr–May 77 **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of automatic contrast media injectors] Denis M, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 20(3–4):253–60, Apr–May 77 **(Fre)**

[Automatic contrast media injections. Non-constant rate injectors. Their value and current role] Duquesnel J. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 20(3–4):247–52, Apr–May 77 **(Fre)**

[The interest of mixed contrast studies of the upper digestive tract (author's transl)] Boverie JH. **J Belge Radiol** 60(1):37–58, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radiology of the colon in double contrast (author's transl)] Bret P, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 60(1):13–24, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Perfusion hypotonic biliduodenography (BDHP). Description and results of a new examination technic] Pringot J, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 59(4):357–67, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cardiac-phase-controlled selective and semi-selective renal angiography (author's transl)] Schepke P, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 126(5):429–33, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical and chemical aspects of residual contrast media in the intestine during oral cholecystography with Trijobil and Falignost] Quasdorf M, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 18(1):19–28, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Contrast media enhancement in cranial computed tomography —studies of iodinated contrast infusion (ICI)] Sato O, et al. **Brain Nerv** 28(11):1225–33, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Concentration of contrast media in intra-operative cholangiography] Gen U, et al. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 22(2):247–50, Feb 77 **(Jpn)**

[Device for the preparation of the contrast suspension] Kozhukh BS, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (5):86–7, Sep–Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Contribution to the velocity of injection of contrast substance during aimed arteriography in acute haemorrhage into intestinal duct (author's transl)] Vítek J, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 31(3):167–71, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Regional myocardial blood flow during hyperemia induced by contrast agent in patients with coronary artery disease. Holman BL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 38(4):416–21, Oct 76

Adverse effect of amniofetography on fetal thyroid function. Rodesch F, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 126(6):723–6, 15 Nov 76

Acute reactions to urographic contrast media. Epstein N. **Ann Allergy** 39(2):139–41, Aug 77

Acute renal failure, diabetes mellitus, and scanning [letter]. Berezin AF. **Ann Intern Med** 86(6):829–30, Jun 77

Coronary angiography and acute renal failure in diabetic azotemic nephropathy. Weinrauch LA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 86(1):56–9, Jan 77

Acute renal failure. A complication of cerebral angiography. Adornato B, et al. **Arch Neurol** 33(10):687–8, Oct 76

The pulmonary capillary bed after lymphography. Smith WH, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 48(9):923–5, Sep 76

Subcutaneous tolerance of contrast media [letter] Grainger RC. **Br J Radiol** 50(594):447, Jun 77

Treatment of angiographically produced cord seizures by intra-arterial diazepam. Gordon DH, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 2(3):297–300, 1976

Waldenströms macroglobulinaemia and intravenous contrast media. Catalano D, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 125(3):262–3, Sep 76

Doses to the cauda equina due to thorotrast myelography. Molla MA, et al. **Health Phys** 31(2):109–14, Aug 76

Immunochemical investigations on a monoclonal IgM paraprotein (morbus Waldenström). pp. 167–70. Bauer K, et al.
In: Deutsch E, et al., ed. Molecular base of malignancy. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1976. QZ 202 M718 1976.

Clinical comparison of three contrast agents used in cerebral angiography. Bentson JR, et al. **Invest Radiol** 11(6):602–4, Nov–Dec 76

The allergic theory of radiocontrast agent toxicity: demonstration of antibody activity in sera of patients suffering major radiocontrast agent reactions. Brasch RC, et al. **Invest Radiol** 11(5):347–56, SEP–OCT 76

The mechanism of hypotension following angiography. Chahine RA, et al. **Invest Radiol** 11(5):472–8, SEP–OCT 76

The effect of intravenous sodium diatrizoate on the function of the transplanted canine kidney. DeWolf WC, et al. **Invest Radiol** 12(1):81–4, Jan–Feb 77

Myocardial response to contrast media: effects on electrolyte metabolism and subcellular structures. Löhr E, et al. **Invest Radiol** 12(2):135–41, Mar–Apr 77

Slow response induced in canine Purkinje fiber by contrast medium. Miller D, et al. **Invest Radiol** 11(6):577–87, Nov–Dec 76

Localization of the conduction delay occurring during coronary arteriography. Sostman HD, et al. **Invest Radiol** 12(2):128–34, Mar–Apr 77

Cardiac function during coronary arteriography with calcium enriched diatrizoate and metrizamide. Trägårdh B, et al. **Invest Radiol** 11(6):569–76, Nov–Dec 76

Mechanism of production of cardiac conduction abnormalities due to coronary arteriography in dogs. Trägårdh B, et al. **Invest Radiol** 11(6):563–8, Nov–Dec 76

Disseminated intravascular coagulation following intravenous pyelography [letter]. Zeman RK. **Invest Radiol** 12(2):203–4, Mar–Apr 77

Acute urticaria and bronchospasm following radiographic contrast media in a dog. Rosenberg M, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 59(4):339–40, Apr 77

Follow-up and postoperative radiculography. A radiological analysis of 640 patients. Castan P, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 4(1):49–93, Mar 77 **(Eng, Fre)**

Renal ischemia and contrast urography. Gamelli R, et al. **J Trauma** 17(6):454–6, Jun 77

Erythroleukemia (di Guglielmo's disease). Occurrence 28 years after thorium administration. Waddell CC, et al. **JAMA** 238(5):423, 1 Aug 77

Three cases of granulomatous arachnoiditis after myelography. Ward W, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(9):333–5, 28 Aug 76

Pantopaque pulmonary embolism following myelography. Aspelin P, et al. **Neuroradiology** 14(1):43–4, 25 Aug 77

Potentiation of Amipaque epileptogenic activity by neuroleptics. Gonsette RE, et al. **Neuroradiology** 14(1):27–30, 25 Aug 77

Cerebral angiography with non-ionic (metrizamide) and ionic (meglumine metrizoate) watersoluble contrast media. A comparative study with double blind technic. Skalpe IO, et al. **Neuroradiology** 14(1):15–9, 25 Aug 77

Microscopic effects of meglumine iothalamate. Ventriculography in canines. Weems TD, et al. **Neuroradiology** 13(3):151–4, 31 May 77

Effect of radiation and contrast media on chromosomes. Preliminary report. Adams FH, et al. **Radiology** 124(3):823–6, Sep 77

Informed consent: a medical decision (II). Allen RW. **Radiology** 123(3):807, Jun 77

Leg phlebography: the incidence, nature and modification of undesirable side effects. Bettmann MA, et al. **Radiology** 122(1):101–4, Jan 77

Steroids: theoretical and experimental basis for utilization in prevention of contrast media reactions. Lasser EC, et al. **Radiology** 125(1):1–9, Oct 77

Informed consent: a dialogue. Quimby CW Jr. **Radiology** 123(3):805–6, Jun 77

Skin necrosis following extravasation during peripheral phlebography. Spigos DG, et al. **Radiology** 123(3):605–6, Jun 77

Interference of bronchographic agents with lung surfactant. Schürch SF, et al. **Respir Physiol** 28(1):99–117, Oct 76

Angiographical extravasation of contrast medium in hemorrhagic infarction. Case report. Irino T, et al. **Stroke** 7(6):614–7, Nov–Dec 76

Electrocardiographic changes with intravenous pyelography in healthy individuals. Kappelman NB, et al. **Urology** 9(1):88–90, Jan 77

The dangers in the use of intravascular contrast media during radiological investigations. Walker TM. **West Indian Med J** 26(2):71–77, Jun 77

[Does general anethesia protect against complications of intolerance to contrast media] Laxenaire MC, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 33(6):1035–8, Nov–Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[Anaphylactoid complications of iodide contrast media in arteriography of the lower extremities during general anesthesia] Fays J, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(2):105–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transitory anuria after intravenous urography in 2 diabetics] Cenac A, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 128(2):127–30, Feb 77 **(Fre)**

[Acute renal failure after intravenous urography in diabetics. Incidence of lactic acidosis in metformin treatment] Prinseau J, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 128(2):173–7, Feb 77 **(Fre)**

[Radiological implications of iatrogenic complications in neo-natal surgery (author's transl)] Montagne JP, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 10(57):711–7, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of tri-iodinated contrast media on acetylcholinesterase of human erythrocytes (author's transl)] Schulze B, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(12):2199–202, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histoautoradiographic studies on an accident with radioisotope contrast media in paraproteinemia] Bauer G, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 34:41–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Contrast media reactions (letter)] Frommhold W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(18):708–9, 6 May 77 **(Ger)**

[Prevention of contrast media adverse effects (letter)] Viehweger G. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(41):1509–10, 8 Oct 76 **(Ger)**

[Respiratory impairment following diffuse embozation by oily radioopaque media (author's transl)] Frey D, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 31(5):373–4, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On dose dependence of side-effects by lipiodol ultrafluid in lymphography (author's transl)] Koenig H. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 18(1):29–38, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of contrast media on the blood viscosity after catheter angiography] Störmer K, et al. **Vasa** 5(3):239–44, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute meningeal reaction due to water-soluble contrast media] Hammer B. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 126(25–27):373–5, 25 Jun 76 **(Ger)**

[Death following intravenous administration of Visotrast] Giebe W. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 71(1):40–2, 1 Jan 77 **(Ger)**

[Vectorcardiographic changes appearing during selective coronary arteriography] Valentini R, et al. **Atti Accad Med Lomb** 28(1–4):103–14, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Decrement of heart function by the injection of contrast media during coronary arteriography] Teramoto T, et al. **J Jpn Assoc Thorac Surg** 24(10):1308–22, 10 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of bronchography on pulmonary function evaluation by using 4 types of contrast media] Tsawa T, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Dis** 14(3):126–35, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Uterophlebography as a rare complication of hysterosalpingography] Starzewski J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 48(6):575–7, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ileus caused by barium contrast] Kurzbauer R, et al. **Wiad Lek** 30(10):807–8, 15 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Iodine-containing organic carbonates as investigative radiopaque compounds. Newton BN. **J Med Chem** 19(12):1362–6, Dec 76

Iodo-bis(quaternary ammonium) salts. Potential cartilage-selective x-ray contrast agents. Van Ootegham SP, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(11):1349–52, Nov 76

Studies in the design of x-ray contrast agents. Synthesis, hydrophobicity, and solubility of some iodoresorcyl bis(beta-glucosides). Weitl FL, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(12):1359–62, Dec 76

Purity of the adrenal-scanning agents, 19-iodocholesterol and 6-iodomethylnorcholesterol [letter]. Scott KN, et al. **J Nucl Med** 18(5):492–4, May 77

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The significance of conjugated phenobutiodil (biliodyl) in the intestine in the absence of gallbladder opacification a preliminary assessment. Calder JF. **Clin Radiol** 28(3):299–300, May 77

Positive contrast shoulder arthrography. Wilson ES. **J Med Soc NJ** 73(11):933–8, Nov 76

[Bronchial fibergraphy with radioselectan. Bronchography by use of the fiberscope (letter)] Kleisbauer JP, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(7):566, 19 Feb 77 **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Radiopaque contrast media. XL- Isolation and identification of the metabolites of iopronic acid in the urine and bile of the dog. Pitrè. **Farmaco [Prat]** 31(10):516–28, Oct 76

Radiopaque contrast media. XLII-Metabolism of iopronic acid in human. Pitrè D, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 31(10):540–6, Oct 76

Radiopaque contrast media. XLI-Isolation and identification of the metabolites of iopronic acid in the rat. Pitrè D, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 31(10):529–39, Oct 76

Radiopaque contrast media. XXXIX – Metabolism of iopronic acid by rat liver microsomes: characterization and identification of the metabolites. Pitrè D, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 31(10):755–62, Oct 76

Radiopaque contrast media XXXI-Glucoside conjugation of iodophthalein in rabbit. Pitre D, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 32(1):76–80, Jan 77

Urographic excretion studies with metrizamide and 'Dimer': a high dose comparison in dogs. Evill CA, et al. **Invest Radiol** 12(2):169–74, Mar–Apr 77

Metrizamide in urography. II. A comparison of 51Cr-EDTA clearance and metrizamide clearance in man. Golman K, et al. **Invest Radiol** 12(4):353–6, Jul–Aug 77

Saturation kinetics of iodipamide. Lin SK, et al. **Invest Radiol** 12(2):175–9, Mar–Apr 77

Fluid compartment distribution of intravenous iothalamate

in the dog. Newhouse JH. **Invest Radiol** 12(4):364–7, Jul–Aug 77

Resorption of contrast material from the bladder during cystourethrography causing an excretory urogram. Currarino G, et al. **Radiology** 123(1):149–50, Apr 77

[The effect of oral anti-diabetic agents (suphonyle ureas) on the excretion of intravenous biliary contrast media (author's transl)] Klumair J, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 126(1):66–9, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Contrast medium persistence in lymph nodes as a prognostic criterion in Hodgkin's disease (author's transl)] Roxin T, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 126(6):567–70, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pharmacokinetics and plasma albumen binding of iotroxic acid (Biliscopin), iodoxic acid (Endomirabil) and ioglycamine (Biligram) (author's transl)] Taenzer V, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 126(3):262–7, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pharmacokinetics of angiographic contrast media] Lagemann K. **Fortschr Med** 94(10):585–6, 8 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Physiology of biliary excretion of roentgenographic contrast media (author's transl)] Fuchs WA. **Radiologe** 17(2):64–9, Feb 77 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Extrarenal excretion of urographic contrast media in renal failure (author's transl)] Vogel H, et al. **Roentgenblaetter** 30(3):157–9, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A comparative study of the kinetics of 131I-bromsulphthalein and 125 I-biligrafin (author's transl)] Mostbeck A, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 88(19):627–30, 15 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Delayed biligrafin excretion by the liver] Batko B. **Wiad Lek** 30(9):719–21, 1 May 77 **(Pol)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects on venous vasomotion from the ionic content of contrast agent solutions. An investigation on microcirculation in the bat wing. Almén T. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 17(4):439–48, Jul 76

Non-ionic and dimeric contrast media in coronary angiography. Experimental investigations in dogs. Björk L, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 18(2):235–40, March 77

Activation of the complement system by water-soluble contrast media. A preliminary report. Heideman M, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 17(5B):733–6, Sep 76

Effects of contrast medium on left ventricular pressure and volume with emphasis on coronary artery disease. Hamby RI, et al. **Am Heart J** 93(1):9–18, Jan 77

The significance of early changes of positive and negative dP/dt following contrast ventriculography. Crelinsten G, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 2(4):337–45, 1976

Immediate effect of contrast medium injection on left ventricular volumes and ejection fraction. A study using metallic epicardial markers. Vine DL, et al. **Circulation** 56(3):379–84, Sep 77

Mechanism of complement activation by radiographic contrast media. Arroyave CM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 29(1):89–94, Jul 77

Comparative hemodynamic effects of coronary vasodilators and contrast material on the normal and ischemic canine myocardium: determination of the optimal agent for clinical augmentation of coronary blood flow. Higgins CB, et al. **Invest Radiol** 12(4):299–306, Jul–Aug 77

Reduced red cell membrane potential and acidification of the plasma in response to contrast materials. Time course of the alteration in plasma pH. Lightman MA, et al. **Invest Radiol** 11(6):588–93, Nov–Dec 76

Activation of the alternative pathway of the complement system by radiographic contrast media. Arroyave CM, et al. **J Immunol** 117(5 Pt.2):1866–9, Nov 76

Effect of isotonic contrast agents on spinal reflexes in the cat. Hilal SK, et al. **Radiology** 122(1):149–55, Jan 77

Redistribution of renal blood flow caused by contrast media. Tadavarthy SM, et al. **Radiology** 122(2):343–8, Feb 77

[Anticoagulant activity of triiodinated x-ray opaque media (author's transl)] Schulze B, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(5):972–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On the effect of iodine containing opaque media on erythrocyte acetylcholinesterase (author's transl)] Vielhauer E, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(7):1469–71, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical evaluation of cardiovascular reactions to renal contrast media using an impedance method (author's transl)] Brutschin P, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 125(4):365–71, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Late meningeal changes due to water-soluble myelographic contrast medium (author's transl)] Hammer B. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 126(2):145–9, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of x-ray contrast materials on erythrocyte hemolysis] Obraztsov NV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 40(2):184–7, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of interaction between contrast media and human serum albumin by the fluorescence method] Shimanovskiĭ NL, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(4):444–8, Jun–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Uricosuric effect of radiologic contrast media] Peña Yañez A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 143(6):567–74, 31 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

[Studies regarding a new contrast medium for demonstrating the patency of bile ducts (author's transl)] Krueger P, et al. **Roentgenblaetter** 29(11):540–3, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical results with a new water soluble contrast medium for lumbar myelography and ventriculography] Grobovschek M, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 127(2):46–52, 1977 **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

Acute renal failure [letter]. Colley DP. **Arch Neurol** 34(2):132–3, Feb 77

Radiopaque contrast media. XXXVIII – Iopronic acid, a new contrast medium for oral cholecystography: toxicologic investigation. Tirone P, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 31(9):437–46, Sep 76

Cerebrovasculature permeability changes following experimental cerebral angiography. A light- and electron-microscopic study. Sterrett PR, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 30(2–3):385–403, Dec 76

Cervical myelopathy complicating cerebral angiography. Report of a case and review of the literature. Ramirez-Lassepas M, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(9):834–7, Sep 77

The toxicity of the non-ionic watersoluble contrast medium metrizamide (Amipaque) in selective vertebral angiography. An experimental study in rabbits. Skalpe IO. **Neuroradiology** 13(1):19–24, 28 Mar 77

Effects of contrast media on the conducting system of the heart. Mechanism of action and identification of toxic component. Higgins CB. **Radiology** 124(3):599–606, Sep 77

Toxicity of metrizamide [letter]. Salvesen S. **Radiology** 123(1):241–3, Apr 77

Influence of Cholografin and Renografin 76 on platelet function. Shapiro GA, et al. **Radiology** 124(3):641–3, Sep 77

[Renal toxicity of contrast media. Experimental study on dogs (author's transl)] Lélek I. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 125(3):259–61, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On hepatotoxicity of hepatotropic contrast media (author's transl)] Bruna J, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 17(5):695–7, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CONTUSIONS

Myocardial contusion. Saunders CR, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 144(4):595–603, Apr 77

COMPLICATIONS

Easy bruising in children. Hathaway WE. **Postgrad Med** 61(3):224–6, 228, Mar 77

[The cerebro-cardiac syndrome in neuro-traumatology] Mouawad E, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 18(3):313–9, 19 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Postcontusion chorioretinal circulatory changes (apropos of 42 cases)] Metge P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(5–6):534–7, May–Jun 77 **(Fre)**

[Chylothorax caused by a closed injury. Apropos of a case] Huu N, et al. **Chirurgie** 102(9):745–50, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Postcontusion retinal necrosis] Witmer R. **Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** 74:241–4, 1977 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis of myocardial contusion in blunt chest trauma. Bayer MJ, et al. **JACEP** 6(6):238–42, Jun 77

[Skull contusion and concussion: problems of reporting (author's transl)] Helbig S. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 39(6):328–30, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Sprains, strains and bruises. **Drug Ther Bull** 14(17):66–8, 13 Aug 76

[Our experiences with Encephabol in brain contusions] Bystřický Z, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 55(5):322–30, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ETIOLOGY

Pulmonary contusion a problem in blunt chest trauma. Chopra PS, et al. **Wis Med J** 76(1):S1–3, Jan 77

[Circumscribed space-occupying brain contusions within the scope of closed traumatic cerebral lesions (author's transl)] Probst C. **Praxis** 66(22):661–8, 31 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Difference in neurotransmitter metabolism in frontotemporal-lobe contusion and diffuse cerebral contusion [letter]. van Woerkom TC, et al. **Lancet** 1(8015):812–3, 9 Apr 77

PATHOLOGY

The fine structure of pulmonary contusion and the effect of various drugs. Casley-Smith JR, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 57(5):487–96, Oct 76

Central necrosis following contusion to the sheep's spinal cord. Yeo JD, et al. **Paraplegia** 14(4):276–85, Feb 77

[Contusions of soft tissue of the orbit] Butiukova VA. **Vestn Oftalmol** (5):44–7, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Complex electrophysiological evaluation of the post-contusion state of the eye] Val'kova IV, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (4):55–8, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Repeat angiography in temporal contusions. Cronqvist S, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 18(2):161–6, March 77

SURGERY

[Contusions of the scrotum and its contents. Report of 13 operated cases (author's transl)] Elhadad A, et al. **Ann Chir** 31(6):455–61, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Measurement of blood pressure [letter]. Tracey BM. **Br Med J** 2(6039):814–5, 2 Oct 76

Use of the intra-aortic balloon support for refractory low cardiac output in myocardial contusion. Gewertz B, et al. **J Trauma** 17(4):325–7, Apr 77

A study of the effects of hyperbaric oxygen on the experimental spinal cord injury. Yeo JD, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(5):145–7, 30 Jul 77

VETERINARY

The effect of tipping of horns and interruption of journey on bruising in cattle. Ramsay WR, et al. **Aust Vet J** 52(6):285–6, Jun 76

CONVALESCENCE

Panel II: The pros and cons of early mobilization and of the convalescent phase in rehabilitation. Discussion. **Bibl Cardiol** (36):70–8, 1976

Early mobilization and convalescent phase. Broustet JP. **Bibl Cardiol** (36):56–61, 1976

A critique of ambulation studies. Kohn RM. **Bibl Cardiol** (36):62–6, 1976

Early mobilization, pros and cons. Rulli V. **Bibl Cardiol** (36):67–9, 1976

Panel II: The pros and cons of early mobilization and of the convalescent phase in rehabilitation. Wenger NK. **Bibl Cardiol** (36):45–9, 1976

Paced auditory serial-addition task: a measure of recovery from concussion. Gronwall DM. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(2):367–73, Apr 77

[Psychosocial problems of patients in convalescent hospital units] Kondělková I. **Cesk Zdrav** 24(7):327–9, Jul 76 **(Cze)**

[Ventilatory disorders in tuberculous patients and convalescents] Szafrański W, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 44(8–9):743–54, Aug–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CONVALLARIA

ANALYSIS

[Flavonoid compounds of the Convallaria majalis herb] Malinowski J, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 33(6):767–76, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of mineral fertilizers on the content of glycosides in Convallaria majalis L.] Gizin AA, et al. **Farmatsiia** 25(6):65, Nov–Dec 76 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Characteristics of cardiac glycoside treatment of circulatory insufficiency in young children with acute pneumonia] Tatochenko ZA, et al. **Pediatriia** (10):33–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical pharmacology of convallaria preparations] Chekman IS, et al. **Farm Zh** (2):56–64, Mar–Apr 77 (125 ref.) **(Ukr)**

CONVERSION REACTION

Globus hystericus–a psychosomatic disease? Puhakka H, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 90(11):1021–6, Nov 76

Handedness and the lateral distribution of conversion reactions. Stern DB. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 164(2):122–8, Feb 77

Globus hystericus and cervical osteophytes. Counter RT. **J R Nav Med Serv** 63(2):81–4, Summer 77

Globus hystericus — office evaluation by phychological testing with the MMPI. Pratt LW, et al. **Laryngoscope** 86(10):1540–51, Oct 76

[Conversion in the child] Moron P. **Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant** 25(3–4):217–22, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A rare case of psychogenic scoliosis] Agostini S, et al. **Clin Ortop** 25(4):255–60, Oct–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical psychiatric study on the patients with psychogenic pain (author's transl)] Naganuma R. **Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 79(2):41–66, 25 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Prolonged LSD flashbacks as conversion reactions. Saidel DR, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 163(5):352–5, Nov 76

COMPLICATIONS

Hallucinations as a conversion reaction. Fitzgerald BA, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst** 38(5):381–3, May 77

A case of functional sleep seizures. Green SA. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 164(3):223–7, Mar 77

[Case of trigeminal neuralgia as an expression of conversion reaction] Koslacz A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(10):407–8, 7 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Case of hysteria with paroxysmal meteorism] Wsolek A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(17):1559–62, 1 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Laterlization of conversion symptoms: more frequent on the left. Galin D, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(5):578–80, Mar 77

Cognitive performance in conversion hysteria. Bendefeldt F, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 33(10):1250–4, Oct 76

Hysteria in India: clinical aspects. Sethi BB, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 129(2):291–300, Dec 76

Conversion reaction. Differential diagnoses in the light of biofeedback research. Barr R, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 164(4):287–92, Apr 77

Briquet's syndrome or hysteria? [editorial] **Lancet** 1(8022):1138–9, 28 May 77

Briquet's syndrome [letter] **Lancet** 2(8027):40–1, 2 Jul 77

[Haste is sometimes very useful. Diagnosis and treatment of conversion reaction] Bakker JB. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(2):41–4, 8 Jan 77 **(Dut)**

[Vision failure, hysteria or simulation? Collaboration between ophthalmologists and pedopsychiatrists] Wolf A, et al. **Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant** 24(12):659–67, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

['Astasia–abasia,' unilateral left–sided apraxia, and touch disorders in an astrocytoma of the corpus callosum. A clinico–pathological report] Laroche C, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 127(1):1–10, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Case of hysteria with paroxysmal meteorism] Wsolek A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(17):1559–62, 1 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

The neurotic and his neurotic needs in relation to his spouse. (Psychodynamic observation of marital relationship in the course of analytic psychotherapy of patients with anxiety and conversion hysteria). Nikolić S, et al. **Psihoterapija** 2(2):131–53, 1973

CONVULSANTS

Screening of East African strychnos species for convulsant and muscle–relaxant effects. Geevaratne M, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 14(1):43–6, 1977

Convulsions and activation of epileptic foci induced by monosodium glutamate and related compounds. Bradford HF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(3):253–4, 1 Feb 77

t–Butyl bicyclo phosphate: a convulsant and GABA antagonist more potent than bicuculline [proceedings] Bowery NG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 60(2):275P–276P, Jun 77

Convulsive action of small single oral doses of the insecticide lindane. Hulth L, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 16(2):133–7, Aug 76

Anticonvulsant–convulsant effects of delta–9–tetrahydrocannabinol. pp. 363–82. Cansroe P, et al. **In: Cohen S, Stillman RC, ed. The therapeutic potential of marihuana. New York, Plenum Medical Book, 1976. QV 109 T398 1975.**

Convulsant activity of thiomalate; a possible metabolite of aurothiomalate. Taberner PV. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(4):256, Apr 77

Potentiation of the behavioral and convulsant effects of cocaine by chronic administration in the rat. Stripling JS, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 6(5):571–9, May 77

The convulsive profile of Cicuta douglasii (water hemlock). Nelson RB, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 19:193–7, 1976

[Influence of antidepressants on the convulsive action of corazole and strychnine] Chugunov VV. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(6):658–62, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Calcium–dependent, iproveratril–resistant contractions of aortic strips induced by a convulsant barbiturate. Edney SM, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 224(1):77–90, Nov 76

Effects of N–methylamino acids and convulsants on spontaneous action potentials in guinea–pig cerebellar slices. Okamoto K, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(4):551–60, Apr 77

Convulsant–anticonvulsant interactions on seizure activity and cortical acetylcholine release. Gardner CR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 42(3):247–56, 7 Apr 77

Anaesthetic and convulsant ethers act on different sites at the crab neuromuscular junction in vitro. Richter J, et al. **Nature** 266(5597):70–1, 3 Mar 77

Effect of convulsant and anticonvulsant agents on level and metabolism of gamma–aminobutyric acid in mouse brain. Löscher W, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 296(3):263–9, Feb 77

A neuropharmacological comparison of the convulsant activity of several putative GABA antagonists. Edmonds HL Jr, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 19:117–21, 1976

[The effect of some pharmacological agents and electroshock on the level of cyclic AMP of the total mouse brain] Joanny P, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(5):1081–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CONVULSIONS

see related
ECLAMPSIA
EPILEPSY

Effect of isopropylnoradrenaline, adenosine, cyclic 3',5'–adenosinemonosphosphate and dibutyryl cyclic adenosinemonophosphate on the picrotoxin convulsive–seizure threshold. Interaction with gamma–aminobutyric acid. Georgiev VP, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 2(4):52–8, 1976

Spontaneous fits after convulsions with fever. Wallace SJ. **Arch Dis Child** 52(3):192–6, Mar 77

The relation between locomotor activity and level of audiogenic seizures in C57BL/6J and DBA/2J mice at ages of peak convulsion risk. Schreiber RA. **Behav Biol** 17(3):367–78, Jul 76

The development of convulsive seizures in the grasshopper mouse (Onychomys torridus). McCarty R, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 8(6):547–52, Nov 75

Seizure severity and acquisition and performance of operant tasks in a monkey model. Wyler AR, et al. **Epilepsia** 18(1):109–16, Mar 77

Effects of neonatal seizures on ontogeny of reflexes and behavior. An experimental study in the rat. Wasterlain CG. **Eur Neurol** 15(1):9–19, 1977

How to link convulsive disorders in childhood with epilepsies in adulthood. Fukuyama Y. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 30(3):v–vii, 1976

Neonatal seizures: quality of survival. Boros SJ, et al. **Minn Med** 60(2):99–102, Feb 77

Amygdaloid kindled convulsions and modification of weight gains in hooded rats. Innes EB, et al. **Physiol Behav** 18(2):187–92, Feb 77

Electroencephalographic correlates of the audiogenic seizure response of inbred mice. Maxson SC, et al. **Physiol Behav** 16(5):623–9, May 76

The interaction between electrically induced convulsions and tolerance in the abstinence period after chronic barbital treatments in the rat. Wahlström G. **Psychopharmacology** 48(3):239–45, 17 Aug 76

[Newborn infants with convulsions] Iafusco F, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 84(3):345–62, 30 SEP 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Interaction between epileptic foci of both amygdaloid processes: effects of ablation of one of the 2 foci] Anile C, et al. **Riv Neurol** 46(5):406–13, Sep–Oct 76 **(Ita)**

[Epileptic convulsions: most important medical terms] Dowżenko A. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 11(1):15–8, Jan–Feb 77 **(Pol)**

[Differential diagnosis and emergency treatment of convulsive epileptic attacks] Karlov VA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(9):36–41, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Longitudinal study of patients with febrile convulsive crises] Olmos G, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 33(6):1459–70, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Migraine and its convulsive equivalent] Guzmán R, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 46(5–6):505–8, Sep–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[News about febrile convulsions in children] **Lakartidningen** 74(11):1033, 16 Mar 77 **(Swe)**

BLOOD

[Serotonin concentration in the blood of patients with tonic seizures localized in the brain stem] Sevost'ianova GA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(12):1803–6, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Lysozyme and beta2–microglobulin in cerebrospinal fluids from healthy children and in children with diseases of the central nervous system (author's transl)] Gekle D, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 55(4):189–91, 15 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Antivitamin B6 induced ultrastructural changes in the hippocampus of the convulsant rabbit and its biochemical correlates. Nitsch C. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** (23 Suppl):101–9, 1976

Effect of cholinesterase inhibitors on the susceptibility to pentetrazole of the mouse. György L, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 45(3–4):243–51, 1974

Ultrastructural study of methionine sulfoximine–induced Alzheimer type II astrocytosis. Gutierrez JA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 86(2):285–300, Feb 77

Convulsions associated with sodium cefazolin: a case report. Yost RL, et al. **Am Surg** 43(6):417–20, Jun 77

Postpartum hypertension and convulsion after oxytocic drugs. Abouleish E. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 55(6):813–5, Nov–Dec 76

Relationship of pre– and postanesthetic EEG abnormalities to enflurane–induced seizure activity. Burchiel KJ, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 56(4):509–14, Jul–Aug 77

Central–nervous–system toxicity of local anesthetic mixtures in monkeys. Munson ES, et al. **Anesthesiology** 46(3):179–83, Mar 77

Potentiation of morphine–induced seizure by 6–hydroxydopamine. Ayhan IH. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 223(2):282–6, Oct 76

Acute and chronic effects of (–)–amphetamine on seizure threshold and brain catecholamines in mice. Riffee WH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(8):799–801, 15 Apr 77

The effect of thiopentone on enflurane–induced cortical seizures. Furgang FA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 49(2):127–32, Feb 77

Responses of dorsal horn units in cat spinal cord to some putative transmitters and to cutaneous stimulation [proceedings]. Henry JL. **Br J Pharmacol** 57(3):435P–436P, Jul 76

Convulsive seizures and viloxazine. Edwards JG. **Br Med J** 2(6079):96–7, 9 Jul 77

Relative convulsant potencies of structural analogues of penicillin. Gutnick MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 114(1):139–43, 10 Sep 76

Convulsions or flaccid paralysis induced by ruthenium red depending on route of administration. Tapia R, et al. **Brain Res** 116(1):101–9, 29 Oct 76

The influence of intravenous anaesthetics on enflurane–induced central nervous system seizure activity. Darimont PC, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 24(1):42–56, Jan 77

Prolonged seizures due to contact and inhalation exposure to camphor. A case report. Skoglund RR, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 16(10):901–2, Oct 77

Effects of testing age and fostering experience on seizure susceptibility of rats treated prenatally with chlorpromazine. Golub M, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 8(6):519–24, Nov 75

Spike–wave rhythms in cat cortex induced by parenteral penicillin. I. Electroencephalographic features. Fisher RS, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 42(5):608–24, May 77

Spike–wave rhythms in cat cortex induced by parenteral penicillin. II. Cellular features. Fisher RS, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 42(5):625–39, May 77

Pathophysiology of generalized penicillin epilepsy in the cat: the role of cortical and subcortical structures. II. Topical application of penicillin to the cerebral cortex and to subcortical structures. Gloor P, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 43(1):79–94, Jul 77

Pathophysiology of generalized penicillin epilepsy in the cat: the role of cortical and subcortical structures. I. Systemic application of penicillin. Quesney LF, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 42(5):640–55, May 77

The critical cortical area for development of penicillin–induced epielpsy. Reichenthal E, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 42(2):248–51, Feb 77

The results of penicillin G Administration of chronic unrestrained cats: electrographic and behavioral observations. Rodin E, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 42(4):518–27, Apr 77

The anticonvulsant activity of ketamine agains siezures induced by pentylenetetrazol and mercaptopropionic acid. Taberner PV. **Eur J Pharmacol** 39(2):305–11, Oct 76

Cytochemical affinity of pyramidal cell dendrites for divalent cobalt during initiation and calcium–induced blockade of epileptiform discharge. Butler AB, et al. **Exp Neurol** 56(2):386–99, Aug 77

Penicillin–induced spinal seizures: selective effects on synaptic transmission. Davenport J, et al. **Exp Neurol** 56(1):132–50, Jul 77

Aminophylline–induced preictal alterations in cortical astrocytes. Norenberg MD, et al. **Exp Neurol** 54(2):340–51, Feb 77

Recordings from cortical epileptogenic foci induced by cobalt iontophoresis. Schwartzkroin PA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 55(2):353–67, May 77

Spread of cobalt from a cortical epileptic lesion induced by a cobalt–gelatine implant into the frontal cortes of the rat. Clayton PR, et al. **Experientia** 32(10):1303–5, 15 Oct 76

Amygdala hyperspindling and seizures induced by cocaine. pp. 303–26. Ellinwood EH Jr, et al. **In: Ellinwood EH Jr., Kilbey MM, ed. Cocaine and other stimulants. New York, Plenum Press, 1977. W3 AD215 v. 21 1975.**

Progressive changes in behavior and seizures following chronic cocaine administration: relationship to kindling and psychosis. pp. 353–72. Post RM. **In: Ellinwood EH Jr., Kilbey MM, ed. Cocaine and other stimulants. New York, Plenum Press, 1977. W3 AD215 v. 21 1975.**

A correlation between changes in gamma–aminobutyric acid metabolism and seizures induced by antivitamin B6. Abe M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 80(5):1165–71, Nov 76

gamma-Aminobutyric acid metabolism in subcellular particles of mouse brain and its relationship to convulsions. Abe M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 82(1):195-200, Jul 77

D-and L-stereoisomers of allylglycine: convulsive action and inhibition of brain L-glutamate decarboxylase. Orlowski M, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(2):349-53, Feb 77

Effects of oxygen induced convulsions on the uptake of acetate into rat brain lipids. VanRollins M, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(6):1281-7, Jun 77

Epileptiform syndrome in rats produced by injecting tetanus toxin into the hippocampus. Mellanby J, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 40(4):404-14, Apr 77

Disulfiram-induced convulsions without challenge by alcohol. Price TR, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 37(7):980-2, Jul 76

Drug-induced anaphylaxis, convulsions, deafness, and extrapyramidal symptoms. Porter J, et al. **Lancet** 1(8011):587-8, 12 Mar 77

Transplacental aminophyline toxicity in a neonate [letter]. Yeh TF, et al. **Lancet** I(8017):910, 23 Apr 77

Central supersensitivity to norepinephrine and amphetamine following brain chemical sympathectomy by 6-hydroxydopamine. Blum K, et al. **Life Sci** 20(10):1705-13, 15 May 77

Mediation of myoclonic seizures by dopamine and clonic seizures by acetylcholine and GABA. Greer CA, et al. **Life Sci** 21(3):385-92, 1 Aug 77

Augmentation of pentylenetetrazol induced seizures by tricyclic antidepressants. Roszkowski AP, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 8(2):141-5, Apr-Jun 76

Epiliptic discharges induced by hypothalamic cobalt focus in chronic cats. Voiculescu V, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 15(1):3-8, Jan-Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Convulsant-induced enhancement of non-primary sensory evoked responses in reticular formation pathways. Faingold CL. **Neuropharmacology** 16(2):73-81, Feb 77

Kanamycin priming for audiogenic seizures in mice. Norris CH, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 16(5):375-80, May 77

Potentiation of Amipaque epileptogenic activity by neuroleptics. Gonsette RE, et al. **Neuroradiology** 14(1):27-30, 25 Aug 77

Controlled demonstration of metrazol kindling. Pinel JP, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 6(5):599-600, May 77

Activity pattern and convulsions in the abstinence period after barbital treatment in the rat. Wahlström G, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 6(2):187-92, Feb 77

Reticular stimulation in the pregnant rat: effects on offspring. Golub M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 18(4):581-5, Apr 77

Local anesthetic convulsions in cats with limbic brain seizure foci. Heavner JE. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 20:79-82, 1977

Pentylenetetrazol-induced amnesia: a case for overt seizures. Palfai T, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 48(1):19-23, 9 Jul 76

Seizure activity in photosensitive baboons following antidepressant drugs and the role of serotoninergic mechanisms. Trimble M, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 51(2):159-64, 31 Jan 77

Sulfolane-induced convulsions in rodents. Andersen ME, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 15(3):571-80, Nov 76

Anticonvulsant drug antagonism of delta9tetrahydrocannabinol-induced seizures in rabbits. Consroe P, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 16(1):1-13, Jan 77

Cardiorespiratory and behavioral reactions to the lidocaine-induced convulsions in the dog. Hofman WF, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 16(4):581-91, Apr 77

Marihuana and epilepsy [letter] Feeney DM. **Science** 197(4310):1301-2, 23 Sep 77

Cannabinoid induced behavioral convulsions in rabbits. Martin P, et al. **Science** 194(4268):965-7, 26 Nov 76

Morphine and enkephalin: analgesic and epileptic properties. Urca G, et al. **Science** 197(4298):83-6, 1 Jul 77

Convulsions in weanling rabbits after a single topical application of 1% lindane. Hanig JP, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 38(3):463-9, Dec 76

Epileptogenesis in mammalian cortex studied in vitro. Schwartzkroin PA, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 101:288-91, 1976

[Case of convulsions with late onset after ketalar anesthesia] Dimitrov A, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 15(3):229-30, 1976 **(Bul)**

[Study of the threshold dose of penicillin which induces an epileptogenic focus during ontogenesis in the rabbit] Desroches AM, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(1):54-9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect on paradoxal sleep of experimental limbic epilepsy induced by intraseptal injection of ouabain] Rondouin G, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(4):809-14, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Convulsion crises during a course of treatment with an antifungal agent (letter)] Conforto E, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(29):1811, 22 Sep 76 **(Ita)**

[Ultrastructural changes of the rat cerebellum due to pentetrazol and phenobarbital administration--in special references to the changes of synaptic vesicles associated with convulsive seizures (author's transl)] Katagiri M. **Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 78(9):611-28, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Crelizin: experimental and clinical data] Dinu A, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Neurol Psihiatr]** 21(3):241-4, Jul-Sep 76 **(Rum)**

[Analysis of the structure of the components of the convulsive action of corazole following administration of sulazepam and its metabolites to mice] Golovenko NIa, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(9):1078-81, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of antidepressants on the convulsive action of corazole and strychnine] Chugunov VV. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(6):658-62, Nov-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Infantile convulsions: transient infantile hypocalcemia associated with skeletal deformities. van der Horst JL, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 66(3):389-92, May 77

Sustained epileptic seizures complicated by hypoxia, arterial hypotension or hyperthermia: effects on celebral energy state. Blennow G, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 100(1):126-8, May 77

Structure and Barr body formation of an Xp + chromosome with two inactivation centers. Daly RF, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 29(1):83-93, Jan 77

A prospective study of epilepsy following neonatal convulsions. Kuromori N, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 30(3):379-88, 1976

A follow-up study of febrile convulsions in relation to epilepsies. Yamamura H. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 30(3):219-39, 1976

A simple device for protection against injury during convulsions. Favell J, et al. **Ment Retard** 15(1):10-1, Feb 77

Febrile convulsions followed by nonfebrile convulsions. A clinical, electroencephalographic and follow-up study. Tsuboi T, et al. **Neuropaediatrie** 8(3):209-23, Aug 77

Feuerstein and Mims syndrome with resistant rickets. Moorjani R, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 5(2):120-2, 15 Dec 76

Adrenalectomy: protection from kindled convulsion induced amnesia in rats. Mcintyre DC. **Physiol Behav** 17(5):789-95, Nov 76

[Bilateral fracture of the scapulae caused by a convulsive seizure (author's transl)] Cser I, et al. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 86(2):227-33, 25 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Convulsions of nonorganic origin in chronic epilepsy] Rabe F. **Internist (Berlin)** 18(2):81-5, Feb 77 **(Ger)**

[A case of Dercum's syndrome with hysteria-like convulsions (author's transl)] Ito N, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 78(2):133-45, 1976 **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Traumatic spreading depression syndrome. Review of a particular type of head injury in 37 patients. Oka H, et al. **Brain** 100(2):287-98, Jun 77

Long-range prognosis of the first febrile seizure [letter]. Camfield P, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(3):497-8, Mar 77

Is your routine investigation really necessary? [EDITORIAL]. **Lancet** 1(8021):1090, 21 May 77

Lumbar puncture in children with seizures [letter] Illingworth RS. **Lancet** 1(8024):1260, 11 Jun 77

Lumbar puncture in children with convulsions [letter] Rutter N, et al. **Lancet** 2(8030):190-1, 23 Jul 77

[Prognosis of febrile convulsions] Svatý J. **Cesk Pediatr** 31(11):600-2, Nov 76 **(Cze)**

[Etiology, differential diagnosis and prognosis of so-called occasional convulsions] Scollo-Lavizzari G, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 18(2):76-80, Feb 77 **(Ger)**

[Neuropsychological findings in pre-school-age children followed up for convulsions in the newborn period] Nolte R, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 125(5):392-3, May 77 **(Ger)**

[Differential diagnosis of cerebral convulsive seizures in the tetanic syndrome] Fehlinger R, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 28(8):458-65, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Polygraphic studies on ergotropic and trophotropic attacks (a contribution to the question of hyperactivity of the central sympathetic system) (author's transl)] Schober W, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 89(15):512-16, 12 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differential diagnosis of vasovegetative seizures due to vasovegetative paroxysms in favorably developing epilepsy in children and adolescents] Labun BG. **Pediatriia** (5):90-2, May 77 **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of convulsive epileptic seizures in acute cerebrovascular disorders at pre-hospital stage] Karlov VA, et al. **Sov Med** (11):21-4, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic possibilities of electroencephalography in the clinical picture of paroxysmal disorders of consciousness] Sanikidze VD, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (11):71-2, Nov 76 **(Rus)**

[Clinical picture, pathogenesis and treatment of convulsive seizures in young children] Tychina VP. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(10):1497-1504, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[West's syndrome (encephalopathia myoclonica infantilis with hypsarrhythmia). Difficulties in differentiating epileptic sequelae from relapses of the syndrom] Vlajin M, et al. **Neuropsihijatrija** 23(1-4):141-4, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of PGF2alpha and 15(S)-15-methyl-PGE2 methyl ester on feline generalized penicillin epilepsy. Quesney LF, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1:387-90, 1976

Relative effectiveness of primidone (Mysoline) and diphenylhydantoin (Dilantin) in the management of sedative withdrawal seizures. Smith RF. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 273:378-8, 1976

Status epilepticus in immature rats. Protective effects of glucose on survival and brain development. Wasterlain CG, et al. **Arch Neurol** 33(12):831-7, Dec 76

Clonazepam in the treatment of children with intractable seizures. Roussounis SH, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 19(3):326-34, Jun 77

Effect of anticonvulsants on cortical focal seizure in cats. Ito T, et al. **Epilepsia** 18(1):63-71, Mar 77

Efficacy testing of valproic acid compared to ethosuximide in monkey model: I. Dosage regimen design in the presence of diurnal oscillations. Levy RH, et al. **Epilepsia** 18(2):191-203, Jun 77

Efficacy testing of valproic acid compared to ethosuximide in monkey model: II. Seizure, EEG, and diurnal variations. Lockard JS, et al. **Epilepsia** 18(2):205-24, Jun 77

Effects of cycloheximide on experimental epilepsy induced by daily amygdaloid stimulation in rabbits. Ogata N. **Epilepsia** 18(1):101-8, Mar 77

Effectiveness of daily phenobarbital in the prevention of febrile seizure recurrences in 'simple' febrile convulsions and 'epilepsy triggered by fever'. Wolf SM. **Epilepsia** 18(1):95-9, Mar 77

New benzopyrans: anticonvulsant activities. pp. 475-93. Plotnikoff NP. **In: Cohen S, Stillman RC, ed. The therapeutic potential of marihuana. New York, Plenum Medical Book, 1976. QV 109 T398 1975.**

Drug abuse. Alcoholic convulsions and delirium tremens. Maser GR. **J Kans Med Soc** 78(5):228-9, May 77

Nisoxetine prevents the 6-hydroxydopamine induced decrease in post-decapitation convulsions. Bymaster FB, et al. **Life Sci** 20(2):275-80, 15 Jan 77

Ketamine--use in severe febrile convulsions [letter]. Davis RW, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(12):465-6, 18 Sep 76

Convulsions induced by hyperbaric oxygen: inhibition by phenobarbital, diazepam and baclofen. Lembeck F, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 297(1):47-51, 14 Mar 77

Effects of diphenylhydantoin and trimethadione on seizure activity during cobalt experimental epilepsy in the rat. Craig CR, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 15(8):485-9, Aug 76

Effect of catecholaminergic drugs on epileptogenic properties of the caudate nucleus. Avakyan RM, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 7(1):13-6, Jan-Mar 76

The value of phenobarbital in the child who has had a single febrile seizure: a controlled prospective study. Wolf SM, et al. **Pediatrics** 59(3):378-85, Mar 77

The effect of acetyldexphenmetrazine and dexphenmetrazine on the susceptibility to audiogenic seizures in mice. Servit Z, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** (2):139-42, 1977

The relationship between the anticonvulsant properties of SC-13504 and its plasma levels, measured by polarography, in baboons with photosensitive epilepsy. Meldrum BS, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 51(1):59-64, 21 Dec 76

[Micromethod of diazepam determination in the blood by gas-liquid chromatography. Application in neonatal pharmacology] Scagliola N, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 34(1):27-32, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Interval therapy of febrile convulsions for the management of their prognosis. I. Methods and therapeutic advice for interval therapy of febrile convulsions] Wässer S, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 44(11):500-7, Nov 76 **(Ger)**

[Interval therapy of febrile convulsions for management of the prognosis. II. Anticonvulsant longtime Fali-Lepsin therapy of complicated febrile convulsions] Wässer S, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 44(12):545-52, Dec 76 **(Ger)**

[Study of the immunosuppressive effect of some anticonvulsants in children] Massimo L, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(12):837-41, 7 Apr 77 **(Ita)**

[Use of sodium dipropylacetate in the prevention of recurrences of febrile convulsions] Cavazzuti GB. **Riv Neurol** 47(2):156-8, Mar-Apr 77 **(Ita)**

[Antagonism between focal epilepsy and taurine administered by cortical perfusion] Durelli L, et al. **Riv Neurol** 46(3):254-61, Mar-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Experimental comparative study on the antiepileptic effect of clonazepam, sodium dintoine and phenobarbital administered parenterally] Iannelli A, et al. **Riv Neurol** 46(2):116-29, Mar-Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of drugs on electroclinical types of epileptic seizures in Lennox-Gastaut syndrome] Speciali GG, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 35(3):218-27, Sep 77 **(Por)**

[Status epilepticus in Lennox-Gastaut syndrome; therapeutic aspects] Speciali JG, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 35(3):228-34, Sep 77 **(Por)**

[Anticonvulsive activity of ethpenal] Sambelian VM. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 16(1):54-8, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Effect of M- and N-cholinomimetics on the activity of an epileptogenic focus in the hippocampus of rabbits of different ages] Gusel VA, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 12(5):455-60, Sep-Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Osteomalacia and anticonvulsant therapy (author's transl)] Carvallo A, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 105(3):179-82, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Treatment: fever depressive measures] Boréus LO. **Lakartidningen** 74(11):1034–5, 16 Mar 77 **(Swe)**
[Acute treatment with diazepam] Ferngren H. **Lakartidningen** 74(11):1035–6, 16 Mar 77 **(Swe)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Deficiency of a Ca2+–ATPase in brains of seizure prone mice. Rosenblatt DE, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(6):1299–304, Dec 76
The influence of antiepileptic drugs on some enzymes activity in the brain of mice with audiogenic epilepsy. Note I. The action of phenobarbital, diphenylhydantoin and primidone. Constantinescu E, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 14(2):119–28, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.)
The influence of antiepileptic drugs on the activity of some enzymes in the brain of albino–mice with audiogenic epilepsy. The action of diazepam, nitrazepan, morfolep, tridione and depakin. Constantinescu E, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 14(4):295–301, Oct–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.)
[Na, K–ATP–ase and acetylcholinesterase activity of the membrane structures of the rat brain and spinal cord during the seizure process] Kryzhanovskii GN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(9):1051–4, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cerebral cholinesterase under conditions of a generalized convulsive seizure] Shelikhov VN, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(11):1572–7, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymatic activity in different parts of the brain and in the blood serum of rats from different lines during a convulsive seizure caused by the action of a sound stimulus] Amadian MG. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(2):161–6, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Conditional reflex mechanisms of emotional and epileptiform syndrome [proceedings] Vedyayev FP. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 19(1):29–30, 1977
The clinical effect of acute blood pressure increase in conscious rats. A comparison between normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Johansson B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 98(3):376–8, Nov 76
Fits, faints, and the IUD. Faden A, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1(3):305–6, Mar 77
Febrile convulsions caused by meningitis in young children. Ratcliffe JC, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1(3):285–6, Mar 77
Role of routine investigations in children presenting with their first febrile convulsion. Rutter N, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 52(3):188–91, Mar 77
Viruses and febrile convulsions. Stokes MJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 52(2):129–33, Feb 77
Glossopharyngeal neuralgia, asystole, and seizures. Alpert JN, et al. **Arch Neurol** 34(4):233–5, Apr 77
Moyamoya disease presenting as a seizure disorder. A case report. Schoenberg BS, et al. **Arch Neurol** 34(8):511–2, Aug 77
Macromolecules of the central nervous system and acoustic priming in C57BL/6Bg mice. Maxson SC, et al. **Behav Biol** 18(1):111–22, Sep 76
Immunisation and brain damage [letter]. Ehrengut W. **Br Med J** 1(6073):1411, 28 May 77
Paroxysmal brain stem dysfunction in multiple sclerosis [letter]. Espir M, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6050):1503, 18 Dec 76
Primary immunisation and febrile convulsions in Oxford 1972–5. Harker P. **Br Med J** 2(6085):490–3, 20 Aug 77
Dorsal frontal, orbital and mesial frontal cortical lesion and amygdaloid kindling in cats. Wada JA, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 4(2):107–15, May 77
High oxygen pressure–induced convulsions in suckling mice. Chen CF, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 22(1):1–5, 31 Dec 75
Neonatal seizures. Volpe JJ. **Clin Perinatol** 4(1):43–63, Mar 77 (54 ref.)
Effects of parental environment on the prevalence of convulsive seizures in Onychomys torridus. McCarty R, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 10(4):359–64, Jul 77
Effects of stimulus intensity and stimulus duration during acoustic priming on audiogenic seizures in C57BL/6J mice. Schreiber RA. **Dev Psychobiol** 10(1):77–85, Jan 77
Audiogenic seizures in rats after severe prenatal and perinatal iodine depletion. Van Middlesworth L. **Endocrinology** 100(1):242–5, Jan 77
Seizure admissions to a city hospital: the role of alcohol Earnest MP, et al. **Epilepsia** 17(4):387–93, Dec 76
Maturational state of the auditory receptor system and the sensitive period for priming for audiogenic seizure in mice. Chen CS, et al. **Exp Neurol** 54(2):283–90, Feb 77
Seizures and related epileptiform activity in hippocampus transplanted to the anterior chamber of the eye I. Characterization of seizures, interictal spikes, and synchronous activity. Hoffer BJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 54(2):233–50, Feb 77
Postseizure inhibition of kindled seizures. Mucha RF, et al. **Exp Neurol** 54(2):266–82, Feb 77
Audiogenic seizure levels in C57BL/6J mice are related to the priming and testing stimuli. Schreiber RA. **Exp Neurol** 56(3):518–26, Sep 77
The opposing physiological effects of high pressures and inert gases. Miller KW. **Fed Proc** 36(5):1663–7, Apr 77
Etiology of convulsions in neonatal and infantile period. Kurokawa T, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 30(3):365–78, 1976
The amygdala in relation to aggressive behavior: feline experiments in amygdala and perifornical area of posterior septum. pp. 717–36. Andy OJ, et al. **In: Sweet WH, et al., ed. Neurosurgical treatment in psychiatry, pain, and epilepsy. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. W3 WO5384 1975n.**
Influence of the cerebellum on certain types of behavior. pp. 77–96. Fernández–Guardiola A, et al. **In: Sweet WH, et al., ed. Neurosurgical treatment in psychiatry, pain, and epilepsy. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. W3 WO5384 1975n.**
Interaction of central nervous system effects of high pressures with barbiturates. Beaver RW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 43(2):221–9, Aug 77
Time, rate, and temperature factors in the onset of high–pressure convulsions. Brauer RW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 43(2):173–82, Aug 77
Selection for spontaneous or priming–induced audiogenic seizure susceptibility in mice. Chen CS, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 90(8):765–72, Aug 76
Audiogenic seizures in curarized mice. Willott JF. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 91(4):937–41, Aug 77
Coital (cardiac) convulsions: case report of a unique presentation of complete heart block. Kelly JR. **J Fam Pract** 4(6):1073–5, Jun 77
A case of functional sleep seizures. Green SA. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 164(3):223–7, Mar 77
Audiogenic seizures in mice whose parents drank alcohol. Yanai J, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 37(11):1564–71, Nov 76
Viral hepatitis type B presenting with seizure. Brooks BR. **JAMA** 237(5):472–3, 31 Jan 77
Withdrawal convulsions or stress convulsions [letter]. Ecker A. **JAMA** 237(8):765, 21 Feb 77
Origin of seizures in elderly patients. Schold C, et al. **JAMA** 238(11):1177–8, 12 Sep 77
Convulsions complicating colectomy in inflammatory bowel disease [letter] Wiggins WS. **JAMA** 238(5):398, 1 Aug 77
Linear relationship between stimulus intensity and audiogenic seizures in inbred mice. Alexander GJ, et al. **Life Sci** 19(7):987–94, 1 Oct 76
Mechanisms underlying modifications in the severity of audiogenic convulsions. Lehmann A. **Life Sci** 20(12):2047–59, 15 Jun 77
Additional causes for hypocalcemia given [letter]. Millichap JG. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(5):500, May 77
Audiogenic seizures and brain extracts: enhancement by extracts from C57BL/6J mice subjected to audiogenic priming. Schreiber RA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 6(5):603–5, May 77
Hypocalcaemia and convulsions. Gupta MM, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 53(620):330–3, Jun 77
Henoch–Schönlein purpura: a case report. Ryder HG, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(50):2005–6, 20 Nov 76
Endogenously released adenine derivatives: a possible role in epileptogenesis. Lewin E. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 101:192–5, 1976
[The etiology and therapy of febrile convulsive attacks in the infant age] Dolanský J. **Cesk Pediatr** 31(11):593–5, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Generalized seizure during induction of neurolept analgesia (author's transl)] Eckstein KL, et al. **Anaesthesist** 26(3):141–3, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cerebral spasm, Diagnostic and therapeutic procedure] Kleineidam B. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 53(12):665–6, 30 Apr 77 **(Ger)**
[Differential diagnostic problems in convulsive Adams–Stokes and epileptic seizures] Balogh A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 118(3):142–7, 16 Jan 77 **(Hun)**
[Pyridoxine–dependent convulsion in the newborn] Ilona J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 117(50):3048–50, 12 Dec 76 **(Hun)**
[Neonatal convulsions] Pavone L, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(29):1773–84, 22 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Psychiatric and psychosomatic aspects of tetanico–normocalcemic convulsive syndromes] Rose H. **Recent Prog Med (Roma)** 60(6):639–53, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[West's syndrome after reye's syndrome (author's transl)] Nieto Barrera M, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 10(2):197–204, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Convulsions. Etiology and management of the convulsive crises] Escobedo F. **Gac Med Mex** 113(1):37–8, Jan 77 **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Selective breeding for acoustic priming. Deckard BS, et al. **Behav Genet** 6(4):375–83, Oct 76
[Etiopathogenesis and prognosis of febrile convulsions] Nevšímalová S, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 31(11):596–600, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[A clinico–genetical study on the occasions–convulsions in young children —EEG and clinical findings of the patients and their parents— (author's transl)] Sasagawa M. **Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 78(3):217–33, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Usefulness of a strain of mice with genetically determined audiogenic epilepsy as a model of experimental epilepsy] Dymecki J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 11(1):89–95, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Genetic aspects of epilepsy (author's transl)] Chiofalo N. **Rev Med Chil** 105(4):242–7, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Cobalt–induced experimental epilepsy in cats pharmacologically immunodepressed. An EEG and histological study. Cazzullo CL, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(7):1387–93, 1976
Epileptogenic action of intraventricularly injected antimelatonin antibody. Fariello RG, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(6):567–70, Jun 77

METABOLISM

Catecholamine levels in penicillin–induced epileptic focus of the cat cerebral cortex. Kobayashi K, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** (23 Suppl):93–100, 1976
Blood–brain barrier permeability to protein during epileptic seizures in the rat. Bolwig TG, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):226–7, 1977
Adenosine in rat cerebral cortex during hypoxia and bicuculline–induced seizures. Rehncrona S, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):220–1, 1977
Prostaglandin E2 and central cyclic nucleotides. Folco GC, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1:305–12, 1976
Sialic acid levels in serum and cerebrospinal fluid (CSF) in infectious and noninfectious conditions. Bhide SV, et al. **Biochem Med** 18(1):99–101, Aug 77
EEG and extracelluar K+ in rat brain during pentylenetetrazol seizures and during respiratory arrest. Bolwig TG, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 27(3):99–102, Apr 77
Longitudinal changes of brain amino acid content occurring before, during and after epileptic activity. Mutani R, et al. **Brain Res** 122(3):513–21, 25 Feb 77
Correlation between central catecholamine level and post–decapitation convulsion in rats treated with 6–hydroxydopamine. Suenaga N, et al. **Brain Res** 122(1):165–9, 11 Feb 77
Changes in regional brain acetylcholine levels during drug–induced convulsions. Pedata F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 40(2):329–35, Dec 76
Extracellular free calcium and potassium during paroxsmal activity in the cerebral cortex of the cat. Heinemann U, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 27(3–4):237–43, 30 Mar 77
Glucose consumption in the cerebral cortex of rat during bicuculline–induced status epilipticus. Borgström L, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(4):971–3, Oct 76
Cerebral metabolic changes during prolonged epileptic seizures in rats. Chapman AG, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(5):1025–35, May 77
Metabolic response to focal penicillin seizures in rat: spike discharge vs. afterdischarge. Collins RC. **J Neurochem** 27(6):1473–82, Dec 76
Effects of chronic treatment with amino–oxyacetic acid or sodium n–dipropylacetate on brain GABA levels and the development and regression of cobalt epileptic foci in rats. Emson PC. **J Neurochem** 27(6):1489–94, Dec 76
Preconvulsive changes in brain glucose metabolism following drugs inhibiting glutamate decarboxylase. Horton RW, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(4):805–9, Apr 76
Modification of pp' DDT induced convulsions by changes in the level of cerebral gamma–aminobutyric acid in mice. Matin MA, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(4):979–81, Oct 76
Electroconvulsive seizure: an investigation into the validity of calculating the cytoplasmic free [NAD+]/[NADH] [HT] ratio from substrate concentrations of brain. Merrill DK, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(2):459–64, Aug 76
The role of dopamine and serotonin in the prolongation of post–decapitation convulsions in mice. Thut PD, et al. **Life Sci** 19(10):1569–78, 15 Nov 76
Natural history of lactic acidosis after grand–mal seizures. A model for the study of an anion–gap acidosis not associated with hyperkalemia. Orringer CE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(15):796–9, 13 Oct 77
Focal seizures. Collins RC. **Neurosci Res Program Bull** 14(4):498–501, Sep 76
The convulsive action of pentylenetetrazol and electroshock in irradiated rats. Romatowska A, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 29(3):335–42, May–Jun 77
[Amino acid transport under normal conditions and after experimental convulsions. Preliminary note] Battistin L, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 31(1):7–9, Jan–Feb 76 **(Ita)**
[Kinetics of extracellular potassium at the epileptogenic focus] Iwayama K, et al. **Brain Nerv** 28(5):487–92, May 76 **(Jpn)**
[Correlation between seizure susceptibility and brain catecholamine levels. An experimental study using a kindling preparation] Sato M, et al. **Brain Nerv** 28(5):471–7, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Physico–chemical aspects of excitation and inhibition in the rat cerebral cortex] Kopaladze RA, et al. **Biol Nauki** (9):32–5, 1976 **(Rus)**
[Blood and cerebrospinal fluid phospholipid composition in children with a syndrome of febrile and epileptic convulsions] Somalkin VF, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(3):388–92, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Significance of seizures in infants weighing less than 2,500 grams. Seay AR, et al. **Arch Neurol** 34(6):381–2, Jun 77

OCCURRENCE

Spontaneous fits after convulsions with fever. Wallace SJ. **Arch Dis Child** 52(3):192–6, Mar 77

Prevalence of seizure disorders in Nigerian children around Enugu (a preliminary report). Izuora GI, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 23(4):80–3, Apr 77

[Statistical analysis of febrile convulsions in childhood. Eletroclinical study of 505 cases] Saenz Lope E, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 39(6):423–40, Nov–Dec 76 **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructural characteristics of the brain and blood–brain barrier in experimental seizures. Petito CK, et al. **Brain Res** 127(2):251–67, 27 May 77

Electron microscopic changes in the active zone of the synapses in an acute projected epileptic cortical focus in the rat. Fischer J. **Physiol Bohemoslov** (2):189–92, 1977

[A clinical and pathological study on convulsive seizures of the aged (author's transl)] Amemiya K. **Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 78(10–11):746–55, Nov 76 **(Jpn)**

[Dynamics of synaptic changes in experimental audiogenic epilepsy] Dymecki J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 11(1):81–8, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of experimentally induced epileptic seizures during pregnancy on mouse brain at various periods of its development] Schmidt-Sidor B, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 15(2):209–17, Apr–May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Electron microscopic studies of the synapses of the hippocampal region in rats with audiogenic epileptic seizures. Use of the zinc iodine–osmium method] Walski M. **Neuropatol Pol** 15(2):193–207, Apr–May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[New growth of interneuronal connections in the neocortex of adult rats under conditions of secondary epileptogenesis] Pushkin AS. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 71(11):66–72, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Modification of interictal discharge of an epileptic focus by discrete stereotype movements [proceedings] Ionescu E, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 19(1):52–3, 1977

Determination of the functional hierarchy in multifocal epilepsy. Cavazza B, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** (23 Suppl):65–70, 1976

The role of focal and extrafocal structures in the triggering of epileptic spikes: an experimental study. Ferrillo F, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** (23 Suppl):9–14, 1976

Cerebral blood flow and oxygen utilization in rats during bicuculline-induced seizures. Effects of substrate depletion. Blennow G, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):224–5, 1977

Neuronal activity and focal flow in experimental seizures. Heiss WD, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):230–1, 1977

Metabolism prediction and simultaneous measurement of PO2 and flow at the same locus during seizures and barbiturate suppression of EEG. Reneau DD, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):212–3, 1977

Reduction of seizure-induced cerebral vasodilation by increased local delivery of oxygen. Wei EP, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):228–9, 1977

Are the central dopaminergic synapses related to the convulsive-seizure threshold?—Effects of central dopaminergic drugs on the picrotoxin convulsive-seizure threshold. Interaction with diazepam, meta-tolylcarbamide and theophylline. Markovska VL, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 2(4):59–65, 1976

On certain relationships between gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA) and adrenergic mechanisms in convulsive-seizure reaction. Roussinov KS, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 2(3):69–76, 1976

Experimental study of the effects of imidazol, papaverine and histamine on convulsive-seizure reactivity. Roussinov KS, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 2(1):78–87, 1976

Prostaglandin E2 and cyclic nucleotides in rat convulsions and tremors. Berti F, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 15:367–77, 1976

Cerebral–cerebellar paroxysmal activity in experimental focal seizures. Caveness WF, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1(3):287–9, Mar 77

Regional cerebral blood flow pattern in subcortical propagation of focal seizures in newborn monkeys. Hosokawa S, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1(3):225–34, Mar 77

Intrinsic and extrinsic inhibitory mechanisms of convulsive activity. Dow RS. **Bol Estud Med Biol** 28(8–10):259–63, Oct 74–Apr 75

The possible participation of rem sleep in the regulation of cerebral excitability. Drucker-Colin RR. **Bol Estud Med Biol** 28(8–10):335–46, Oct 74–Apr 75

Red nucleus multineuronal activity during the propagation and extinction of tonic-clonic generalized seizures. Fernández-Guardiola A, et al. **Bol Estud Med Biol** 28(8–10):265–71, Oct 74–Apr 75

Epileptic sensitization. A study of 'secondary' epileptiform discharges and the influence upon them of acute cortico-cortical and interhemispheral disconnection in animals and in man. Torres F. **Bol Estud Med Biol** 28(8–10):303–25, Oct 74–Apr 75

Progressive seizure recruitment in subhuman primates and effect of cerebellar stimulation upon developed vs. developing amygdaloid seizures. Wada JA. **Bol Estud Med Biol** 28(8–10):285–301, Oct 74–Apr 75

Intracellular potentials of cortical neurons and surface activity: I) During epileptogenic discharges induced by pentylenetetrazole in rats. Avoli M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(20):1670–5, 30 Oct 76

Relations between neuronal intracellular potentials and surface activity during epileptic patterns induced by Glut in the rat. Avoli M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(20):1665–9, 30 Oct 76

Intracellular potentials of cortical neurons and surface activity: II) During epileptogenic discharges induced by strychnine in the rat. Avoli M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(20):1676–80, 30 Oct 76

Effect of morphine and naloxone on priming-induced audiogenic seizures in BALB/c mice. Chen CS, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(4):517–20, Dec 76

Cerebral blood flow and metabolic rate early and late in prolonged epileptic seizures induced in rats by bicuculline. Meldrum BS, et al. **Brain** 99(3):523–42, Sep 76

Epileptogenesis in neocortical slices. Courtney KR, et al. **Brain Res** 127(1):191–6, 20 May 77

Membrane resistance, monosynaptic EPSPs, and the epileptogenic action of penicillin in spinal motoneurons. Dunn PF, et al. **Brain Res** 128(3):569–74, 17 Jun 77

Facilitation of amygdaloid kindling by lesions of the stria terminalis. Engel J Jr, et al. **Brain Res** 122(1):137–42, 11 Feb 77

Changes in evoked activity of precentral neurons associated with single unit operant conditioning. Wyler AR. **Brain Res** 124(3):550–4, 1 Apr 77

Cerebellar nuclear stimulation in generalized penicillin epilepsy. Hablitz JJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1(6):599–601, Nov–Dec 76

Transfer and interference in amygdaloid kindling in cats. Wake A, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 4(1):5–11, Feb 77

Amino acid content of chronic undercut cortex of the cat in relation to electrical afterdischarge: comparison with cobalt epileptogenic lesions. Koyama I, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(3):523–36, Jun 77

The penicillin focus. I. Distribution of potential at the cortical surface. Goldensohn ES, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 42(4):480–92, Apr 77

Temporo-spatial propagation of epileptoform after-discharges in the isolated cat suprasylvian gyrus. Hirsch JC, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 41(6):623–36, Dec 76

Temporo-spatial pattern of subcortical spike activity in kindling epilepsy. A statistical approach. Lange H, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 42(4):564–74, Apr 77

Simultaneous laminar intracortical recordings in seizures. Petsche H, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 42(3):414–6, Mar 77

Influence of association cortex on penicillin discharges in the primary visual cortex. Rosen AD. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 41(6):571–9, Dec 76

Seizure patterns and electroencephalograms of E1 mouse. Suzuki J, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 43(3):299–311, Sep 77

Spreading epileptiform discharges and cortical regional blood flow in rabbits. Szirmai I, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 42(2):238–47, Feb 77

Epilepsy and sleep organization in the baboon Papio papio. Tanaka T, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 41(6):580–6, Dec 76

Alumina cream induced focal motor epilepsy in cats. II. Wakefulness—sleep modulation of pyramidal tract multiple unit activity. Velasco M, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 43(1):67–73, Jul 77

Alumina cream induced focal motor epilepsy in cats. I. Wakefulness—sleep modulation of cortical paroxysmal EEG spikes. Velasco M, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 43(1):59–66, Jul 77

Visual and auditory evoked responses during penicillin-induced generalized spike-and-wave activity in cats. Burchiel KJ, et al. **Epilepsia** 17(3):293–311, Sep 76

Phenytoin, electric, ionic, and metabolic responses in cortex and spinal cord. LaManna J, et al. **Epilepsia** 18(3):317–29, Sep 77

EEG and clinical studies of the development of alumina cream epileptic focus in split-brain cats. Majkowski J, et al. **Epilepsia** 17(3):257–6, Sep 76

Specific and nonspecific multiple unit activities during the onset of pentylenetetrazol seizures. II. Acute lesions interrupting nonspecific system connections. Velasco F, et al. **Epilepsia** 17(4):461–75, Dec 76

Convulsant-anticonvulsant interactions on seizure activity and cortical acetylcholine release. Gardner CR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 42(3):247–56, 7 Apr 77

Catecholaminergic involvement in the effects of amphetamine isomers on seizure susceptibility. Gerald MC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 41(2):231–4, 21 Jan 77

Relationships between electroencephalographic pattern and biochemical picture of the cobalt epileptogenic lesion after cortical superfusion with taurine. Durelli L, et al. **Exp Neurol** 54(3):489–503, Mar 77

Slow- wave sleep and epilepsy: rostral thalamus and basal forebrain lesions suppress spindles and seizures. Feeney DM, et al. **Exp Neurol** 56(1):212–26, Jul 77

Cerebellar unit activity during generalized penicillin epilepsy in the awake cat. Hablitz JJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 56(1):189–99, Jul 77

Responses of cerebro-cortical neurons to electrical stimulation with particular reference to epileptiform discharges. Li CL, et al. **Exp Neurol** 55(1):173–86, Apr 77

Facilitation of secondary-site amygdaloid kindling following bisection of the corpus callosum and hippocampal commissure in rats. McCaughran JA Jr, et al. **Exp Neurol** 57(1):132–41, Oct 77

Stereotyped and structured burst activity of single units in the penicillin epileptogenic focus in cats. Sherwin I. **Exp Neurol** 55(1):226–33, Apr 77

Effects of anesthesia and cranial electrode implantation on seizure susceptibility in the cat. Sterman MB, et al. **Exp Neurol** 57(1):158–66, Oct 77

Discrimination between epileptic and injury-induced repetitive firing in chronic epileptic cortex. Wyler AR. **Exp Neurol** 55(3 PT. 1):603–17, Jun 77

Experimentally induced otitis and audiogenic seizure in the mouse. Niaussat MM. **Experientia** 33(4):473–4, 15 Apr 77

Clinical and electroencephalographic study on convulsive disorders in infancy and early childhood. Kajitini T, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 30(3):389–404, 1976

Ontogenetic studies of seizure patterns and seizure activities induced by cortical focus. Yamauchi T, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 30(3):241–52, 1976

Evidence against H+ and K+ as the main factors in the regulation of cerebral blood flow during epileptic discharges, acute hypoxemia, amphetamine intoxication, and hypoglycemia. A microelectrode study. pp. 110–6. Astrup J, et al. **In: Betz E, ed. Ionic actions on vascular smooth muscle. Berlin, Springer, 1976. W3 SY732 1976i.**

Correlation of changes in blood flow and acid–base changes in the brain during induced epileptic seizures. pp. 105–9. Nilsson B, et al. **In: Betz E, ed. Ionic actions on vascular smooth muscle. Berlin, Springer, 1976. W3 SY732 1976i.**

Effects of gaba, gabob and some anticonvulsant drugs on dibutyryl cyclic AMP evoked seizures. Nistico G. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 15(1):19–22, Jan 77

Taurine and cobalt induced epilepsy in the rat: a biochemical and electrocorticographic study. Joseph MH, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(6):1495–501, Dec 76

Initial abnormalities of neuronal responses during epileptogenesis in visual cortex. Ebersole JS. **J Neurophysiol** 40(3):514–26, May 77

The effect of cerebellar stimulation on focal seizure activity and spasticity in monkeys. Hemmy DC, et al. **J Neurosurg** 46(5):648–53, May 77

Enhancement of ethonol-induced withdrawal convulsions by blockade of 5-hydroxytryptamine receptors. Blum K, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(11):832–5, Nov 76

Brain areas involved in the catecholamine mediated regulation of electroshock seizure intensity. Stull RE, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(1):8–11, Jan 77

The interaction between spontaneous convulsions and tolerance to hexobarbital in the abstinence after chronic barbital treatments in the rat. Wahlström G. **Life Sci** 19(12):1817–26, 15 Dec 76

Pharmacogenetic studies of the serotonergic system in association with convulsive seizures in mice. Ginsburg BE, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** (3):85–95, Nov 75

Reversible loss of hippocampal long term potentiation following electronconvulsive seizures. Hesse GW, et al. **Nature** 264(5586):562–4, 9 Dec 76

Electroencephalographic and behavioral study of the cat's reactivity to stimuli during the evolution of cobalt amygdaloid epilepsy. I. Cats with intact nervous connections of the amygdala. Ungher J, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 15(2):103–16, Apr–Jun 77

The effect of p-bromomethamphetamine (V-111), a selective serotoninergic amphetamine, on the convulsive seizure excitability threshold in mice. Georgiev VP, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 15(12):763–6, Dec 76

Effects of amphetamine isomers and CNS catecholaminergic blockers on seizures in mice. Riffee WH, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 15(11):677–82, Nov 76

Effect of diazepam on pyramidal tract and electromyographic multiple unit activities of cats with chronic epileptogenic foci. Velasco M, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 16(4):299–301, Apr 77

Effect of magnesium deficiency on nonspecific excitability level (NEL) and audiogenic seizure susceptibility. Buck DR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(5):529–34, Nov 76

Effect of cortical spreading depression on audiogenic seizure priming of C57BL/6 mice. Maxson SC, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 6(3):349–50, Mar 77

The electrographic pattern of homocysteine-induced seizures in the rat. Mareš P, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 25(5):427–9, 1976

The effect of dexphenmetrazine and acetyldexphenmetrazine upon epileptic electrographic activities in the brain of the turtle. Servít Z, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** (2):143–8, 1977

The effects of phenobarbital and SC-13504 on the 'kindled' seizures of rats. Albertson TE, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 19:204–8, 1976

The behavioral and electrical interactions of electrically induced hippocampal seizures and four anticonvulsants. Albertson TE, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 20:165–72, 1977

Influence of cortisone on seizure activity in the Papio papio model of epilepsy. Ehlers CL, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 20:51–5, 1977

Antagonism of metrazol-induced convulsions by sodium bromide in Rana pipiens. Johnson SW, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 20:57–62, 1977

Effectiveness of N,N-dimethoxymethyl-phenobarbital (eterobarbital) on febrile seizures. Julien RM, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 20:73–7, 1977

Effect of benzhydryl piperazines, phenobarbital and phenytoin on maximal electroshock seizures in the rat. Novack GD, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 20:63–8, 1977

A comparison of the effects of chronically administered diazepam and phenobarbital and learning in the Papio papio model of epilepsy. Weinberger SB, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 20:173–7, 1977

The effects of chronic administration and withdrawal of (+)-amphetamine on seizure threshold and endogenous catecholamine concentrations and their rates of biosynthesis in mice. Riffee WH, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 51(2):175–9, 31 Jan 77

Antiserum to brain gangliosides produces recurrent epileptiform activity. Karpiak SE, et al. **Science** 194(4266):735–7, 12 Nov 76

Effect of sodium cyanate on the seizures susceptibility of mice. Gerald MC, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 37(3):473–9, Sep 76

Cerebral-cerebellar paroxysmal activity. Caveness WF, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 101:224–6, 1976

Cortical unit activity during generalized seizures induced by penicillin. Fisher RS, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 101:187–92, 1976

[Paroxysmal EEG and EMG discharges induced by intermittent photic stimulation in the photosensitive Papio papio] Ménini C, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 6(4):502–5, Oct–Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[Kindling effect and intercritical discharges in the limbic system of the cat. Influence of sleep] Tanaka T, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 6(1):26–9, Jan–Mar 76 **(Fre)**

[Cerebral convulsions in internal medicine. I. Electrophysiological principles and cerebral hemodynamics in convulsions] Gottstein U. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(10):358–63, 11 Mar 77 (46 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Intracortical electrogenesis: spontaneous activity, sleep and epileptic seizure (author's transl)] Petsche H, et al. **EEG EMG** 7(3):107–21, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The phenomenon of synchronization in the status epilepticus produced by penicillin and its changes after Clonazepam (author's transl)] Petsche H, et al. **EEG EMG** 8(1):1–17, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cortico-caudate interactions during the development of epilepsy due to experimental neocortical foci] Palestini M, et al. **Riv Neurol** 46(5):440–5, Sep–Oct 76 **(Ita)**

[Experimental study on epilepsy using a 'kindling preparation'. Correlation between septal seizure development and psychomotor seizure] Sato M, et al. **Brain Nerv** 28(7):667–79, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Depressive effects of benzodiazepines on penicillin-induced epileptic discharges] Tsuchiya T, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 72(7):861–77, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental studies on the mechanism of convulsive seizure—changes of the patterns of seizure and seizure activity during maturation (author's transl)] Yamauchi T, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 78(8):555–66, 25 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Convulsions in phenylketonuria and the pattern of the bioelectric activity of the brain] Koślacz-Folga A, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 11(4):407–13, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of damage to the zone of the medial forebrain bundle and preoptic area on the activiy of a penicillin-induced epileptiform focus (phenomenon of the hyperactive determinant dispatch station)] Kryzhanovskiĭ GN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(12):1413–6, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of hyperactive determinant structures in the creation of functional complexes of seizure activity in the cerebral cortex] Kryzhanovskiĭ GN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(1):5–10, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of convulsive and pre-convulsive components of an audiogenic seizure on the process of consolidation of temporary connections] Salimov RM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(6):649–51, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of micropolarization of focal and extrafocal brain structures on experimental epilepsy] Tkachenko EI. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(6):646–9, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of electroshock convulsions on caudate nucleus function] Dutov AA. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(8):1118–23, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thresholds of dorsal hippocampus stimulation for development of epileptiform discharges at different stages of the sleep—wakefulness cycle] Koridze MG, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(10):1422–32, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of experimentally induced generalized convulsions on the sleep–wakefulness cycle] Koridze MG, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(5):617–25, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of micropolarization in focal epilepsy] Tkachenko EI. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (5):22–6, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the nature of the nutrition and of the functional state of the hypophyseal-adrenal system on the 'convulsion readiness' of the body] Korovnikov KA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (4):3–9, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physiologic arrest of induced epileptiform reactions] Korzenev AV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(5):681–3, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of a change in the electric conductivity of an epileptiform focus in the spread of paroxysmal activity] Belenkov NIu, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 27(1):137–46, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The effectiveness of phenobarbital in the prevention of recurrent febrile convulsions in children with and without a history of pre-, peri- and postnatal abnormalities. Wolf SM. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 66(5):585–7, Sep 77

Inhibition by metyrapone of convulsions and storage of brain glycogen in mice induced by methionine sulfoximine (MSO). Berel A, et al. **Brain Res** 128(1):193–6, 3 Jun 77

A study of the action of valproic acid on the kindling effect. Leviel V, et al. **Epilepsia** 18(2):229–34, Jun 77

Inhibition of reflex epilepsy by (+/–)-N-n-propylnorapomorphine. Ashton C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 39(2):399–401, Oct 76

Inhibition of acoustic priming in mice. Lieff BD, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 90(8):773–9, Aug 76

Effect of succinic semialdehyde on seizure caused by vitamin B6 antagonists. Matsuda M, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 22(4):285–90, 1976

Tolerance and cross-tolerance to the effects of amphetamine isomers on seizure susceptibility. Gerald MC, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(2):115–6, Feb 77

Cannabidiol – antiepileptic drug comparisons and interactions in experimentally induced seizures in rats. Consroe P, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 201(1):26–32, Apr 77

Disparity of effects of thyroxine and triiodothyronine on photic seizures and behavior in the baboon. Alley MC, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 19:452–6, 1976

Additive effect of 5-hydroxytryptophan and p-chloro-phenylalanine in preventing audiogenic seizures in inbred mice. Alexander GJ, et al. **Psychopharmacol Commun** 2(5–6):379–90, 1976

[Problems in the preventive treatment of repeated febrile convulsions] Vajnorský J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 31(11):603–8, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Use of lysine acetylsalicylate in the prevention of febrile convulsions] Pavesio D, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(35):2161–7, 10 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Absence of preventive anti-epileptic action of taurine on experimental epileptogenic foci] Mutani R, et al. **Riv Neurol** 46(5):427–31, Sep–Oct 76 **(Ita)**

[Effect of inhibitors of RNA and protein synthesis on audiogenic epileptiform reactions in rats of the KM line] Karasik GI, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(5):1066–73, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phenemal prophylaxis and prognosis] Jalling B. **Lakartidningen** 74(11):1036–8, 16 Mar 77 **(Swe)**

RADIOGRAPHY

The (?) value of routine skull radiography in clinical evaluation of children with recurrent convulsions. Berman W, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(4):598–600, Apr 77

Routine skull roentgenograms in the management of simple febrile seizures. Nealis JG, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(4):595–6, Apr 77

REHABILITATION

[Early rehabilitation of infants with neonatal convulsions] Mikloušić A. **Neuropsihijatrija** 23(1–4):55–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

THERAPY

Hypnotherapy of a psychogenic seizure disorder in an adolescent. Glenn TJ, et al. **Am J Clin Hypn** 19(4):245–9, Apr 77

Management of neonatal seizures. Volpe JJ. **Crit Care Med** 5(1):43–9, Jan–Feb 77

Tension reduction and alerting in man following chronic cerebellar stimulation for the relief of spasticity or intractable seizures. Riklan M, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 164(3):176–81, Mar 77

[Brain stimulation, further therapeutic approach of epilepsy] Escobedo F, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 112(6):441–8, Dec 76 **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Seizure resistance in albino gerbils. Robbins ME. **Lab Anim** 10(3):233–5, Jul 76

Behavioral and physiological studies of seizures induced by systemic injection of metrazol in chickens. Ookawa T, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(6):2228–40, Nov 76

Seizures associated with anemia due to parasitism. Curtis SK. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(5):907–8, May 77

Recurrent convulsions in a thoroughbred foal: management and treatment. May CJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 101(4):76–7, 23 Jul 77

CONVULSIONS, FEBRILE see under **CONVULSIONS**

COOKERY

Broken jaw guide and cookbook. Boucher M. **Am J Nurs** 77(5):831–3, May 77

Association between gas cooking and respiratory disease in children. Melia RJ, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6080):149–52, 16 Jul 77

Enhanced phenacetin metabolism in human subjects fed charcoal-broiled beef. Conney AH, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 20(6):633–42, Dec 76

Control of air pollution from restaurant charbroilers. Francis GZ, et al. **J Air Pollut Control Assoc** 27(7):643–7, Jul 77

The minimal cooking concept: a system in review. Hsu DM. **J Am Diet Assoc** 70(5):510–3, May 77

Quality factors in beef, pork, and lamb cooked by microwaves. Korschgen BM, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 69(6):635–40, Dec 76

Nutrient retention in microwave heated foods: a review [proceedings] Klein BP. **J Microwave Power** 12(1):10–1, Mar 77

Arsenic poisoning associated with the burning of arsenic-treated timber. Aitken I. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 19(2):103–4, Jun 76

[Culinary art and social change: some remarks] Fischler C. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 30(2–3):415–25, 1976 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Culinary art and civilization: some reflections] Oliver R. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 30(2–3):427, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Changes in weight of fresh and dried vegetables on cooking] Péquignot G, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 29(5):439–58, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of the kind of storage and culinary processing on vitamin C losses in vegetables and potatoes] Bučko A, et al. **Nahrung** 21(2):107–12, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of time, material and preparation costs as well as nutritive value of conventionally prepared soups and sauces and corresponding 'convenience foods'] Güthe-Hausmann M, et al. **Z Ernaehrungswiss** 15(4):355–77, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sanitary and hygienic evaluation of frying fats and of the dishes cooked by frying] Egorova IP, et al. **Gig Sanit** (6):96, Jun 77 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the amino acid makeup of 'Ocean' krill paste from the methods of its culinary preparation] Fedotova NI, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (3):84–8, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change in the sugar content in oaten products, buckwheat and rice groats during their heat processing by cooking] Karchik SN, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (4):82–5, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of culinary treatment on residual quantities of streptomycin and oxytetracycline in meat and chicken by-products] Shakarian GA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (1):59–60, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EDUCATION

Gourmet cooking workshops for dialysis patients. Beto JA, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 70(6):626–9, Jun 77

COOKING AND EATING UTENSILS

A feeding spatula for cerebral-palsied children. Trefler E, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 31(4):260–1, Apr 77

Lead poisoning from lead-soldered electric kettles. Ng R, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(5):508–9, 5 Mar 77

Cost of using permanent vs. disposable ware. Studies in two school systems. Montag GM, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 70(4):377–81, Apr 77

Variable recovery of heat damaged Escherichia coli in stacked plastic dishes. Westwood N, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 42(1):145–8, Feb 77

Lead poisoning from cocktail glasses. Observations on two patients. Natelson EA, et al. **JAMA** 236(22):2527, 29 Nov 76

Poison in the dregs [editorial] **Med J Aust** 1(17):611–2, 23 Apr 77

Lead poisoning caused by glazed pottery: case report. Hughes JT, et al. **NZ Med J** 84(573):266–8, 13 Oct 76

HISTORY

Pap boats and bubby pots. **Nurs Times** 72(45):1748–9, 11 Nov 76

STANDARDS

Hygiene of crockery and cutlery from tuberculosis patients [lettes]. Coates D. **Lancet** 2(7986):633, 18 Sep 76

COOMBS' TEST

A micro-titer red-cell-linked-antigen-antiglobulin-test for DNP specific immunoglobulins. Wheeler AW, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 13(1):29–37, 1976

Massive hemolysis caused by acetaminophen. Positive determination by direct Coombs test. Manor E, et al. **JAMA** 236(24):2777–8, 13 Dec 76

Coombs—negative immune hemolytic anemia. Gilliland BC. **Semin Hematol** 13(4):267–75, Oct 76

Routine quality control of antiglobulin tests. Knopp J. **Transfusion** 16(6):649, Nov–Dec 76

Application of a high sensitivity aggregate-haemagglutination test for the diagnosis of autoimmune haemolytic anaemia with a negative direct antiglobulin test. Idelson LI, et al. **Vox Sang** 31(6):401–7, 1976

Observations on the antiglobulin tests. II. C4 components on erythrocytes. Stratton F, et al. **Vox Sang** 31(1 SUPPL):44–54, 1976

[Valve of the modified Coombs' test in the diagnosis of ABO hemolytic disease the newborn] Koivisto M, et al. **Duodecim** 92(14–15):811–6, 1976 **(Fin)**

[Antiglobulin test — preparation and evaluation of antiglobulin sera] Fenske G. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 31(2):227–33, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of the antiglobulin test and indirect immunofluorescence test in the serological diagnosis of bovine brucellosis] Fenske G. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 31(2):211–26, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute myeoblastic leukemia with positive direct Coombs' test: report of four cases (author's transl)] Kimoto M, et al. **Jpn J Clin Hematol** 17(10):1113–21, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antiglobulin test (Coombs' test)] Fukuoka Y. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34 suppl:2632–40, 1976 **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hemolytic transfusion reactions caused by failure of commercial antiglobulin reagents to detect complement. Sherwood GK, et al. **Transfusion** 16(5):417–20, Sep–Oct 76

COOPERATIVE BEHAVIOR

The orthodontic patient: a cooperative interprofessional responsibility [editorial]. Salzmann JA. **Am J Orthod** 71(6):692–3, Jun 77

Psychological timing of orthodontic treatment. Weiss J, et al. **Am J Orthod** 72(2):198–204, Aug 77

The effect of adult influence on children's preferences: compliance versus opposition. Brehm SS. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 5(1):31–41, 1977

Compliance and resistance in autistic children. Clark P, et al. **J Autism Child Schizo** 7(1):33–48, Mar 77

Securing cooperation from the child dental patient. Williams QE, et al. **J Dent Child** 43(6):416–9, Nov–Dec 76

Modification of cooperation and aggression through teacher attention to children's speech. Slaby RG, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 23(3):442–58, Jun 77

Hospital nurses' compliance with medication overdose orders: a failure to replicate. Rank SG, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 18(2):188–93, Jun 77

A behavioral study of obedience in children. Shanab ME, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 35(7):530–6, Jul 77

Theatre and community: 'the Tent of Joseph'. Miller L. **Ment Health Soc** 3(3–4):240–5, 1976

Approaches to training for co-operation. Vuori H. **Public Health** 90(6):281–5, Sep 76

COPPER

see related
CERULOPLASMIN

Complex of D-glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase with Cu2+ ion. I. The apoenzyme-Cu complex. Boross L, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung** 11(4):245–56, 1976

Complex of D-glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase with Cu2+ ion. The properties of ternary Cu-enzyme-coenzyme complex. Cseke E, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung** 11(4):257–65, 1976

Reliability of copper reduction methods for quantitation of glucosuria. Plonk JW, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 13(1–2):47–53, Jan–Apr 76

Cervical bacterial flora in women fitted with a copper-releasing intra-uterine contraceptive device (IUD). Salmi T, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 55(4):317–20, 1976

The content of lead, cadmium, zinc and copper in deciduous and permanent human teeth. Attramadal A, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 34(3):127–31, 1976

Measurement of protection factors of chemical cartridge, half-mask respirators under working conditions in a copper smelter. Morre DE, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 37(8):453–8, Aug 76

Objections to the Klevay hypothesis [letter]. Kime ZR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(10):1065–7, Oct 76

Clinical experience with the copper-7 intrauterine contraceptive device. A preliminary report. Nebel WA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 126(5):586–9, 1 Nov 76

The copper intrauterine contraceptive device and uterine and tubal motility [letter] Salgo MP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 128(8):921–2, 15 Aug 77

Management and outcome of pregnancies associated with the Copper T intrauterine contraceptive device. Tatum HJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 126(7):869–79, 1 Dec 76

Potentiometric study by amalgam electrodes of the interaction between Escherichia coli tRNA and divalent copper, zinc, or cadmium ion in an aqueous neutral buffer solution. Yamaoka H, et al. **Anal Biochem** 81(1):88–97, Jul 77

Measurement of complexation properties of humic and fulvic acids in natural waters with lead and copper ion-selective electrodes. Buffle J, et al. **Anal Chem** 49(2):216–22, Feb 77

Determination of porphyrins at low concentration using porphinatocopper(II) phosphorescence. Lavallee DK, et al. **Anal Chem** 49(11):1482–4, Sep 77

Contact dermatitis caused by copper sulfate used as coloring material in commercial alcohol. Dhir GG, et al. **Ann Allergy** 39(3):204, Sep 77

Cu2+-hyaluronic acid complex: spectrophotometric detection. Figueroa N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(2):460–5, 24 Jan 77

Formation and structure of Cu(II)-poly(L-lysine) complexes in aqueous solution. Garnier A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(3):1280–6, 7 Feb 77

Reactions of D-penicillamine with copper in Wilson's disease. Rupp H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(1):223–9, 7 Sep 76

The amino acid sequences of two putative copper-site peptides from the 'blue' copper protein, stellacyanin. Wang TT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(1):119–25, 10 Jan 77

The binding of copper ions to copper-free bovine superoxide dismutase. Properties of the protein recombined with increasing amounts of copper ions. Rigo A, et al. **Biochem J** 161(1):31–5, 1 Jan 77

The binding of copper ions to copper-free bovine superoxide dismutase. Copper distribution in protein samples recombined with less than stoicheiometric copper ion/protein ratios. Rigo A, et al. **Biochem J** 161(1):27–30, 1 Jan 77

Thermodynamics of changing co-ordination number. Graddon DP. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(4):737–9, 1976

Resonance Raman spectra of iron(III)-, copper(II)-, cobalt(III)-, and manganese(III)-transferrins and of bis(2,4,6-trichlorophenolato)diimidazolecopper(II) monohydrate, a possible model for copper(II) binding to transferrins. Tomimatsu Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(22):4918–24, 2 Nov 76

An EPR study of the lineshape of copper in cytochrome c oxidase. Greenaway FT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 490(1):62–78, 25 Jan 77

Copper(I) and copper(II) in complexes of biochemical significance studied by X-ray photoelectron spectroscopy. Rupp H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 446(1):151–65, 28 Sep 76

Interaction of DNA with anti-cancer drugs: copper-thiosemicarbazide system. Pillai CK, et al. **Bioinorg Chem** 7(2):151–7, 1977

Electron paramagnetic resonance of Cu2+:Mb single crystal. Conformational changes. Nascimento OR, et al. **Biophys J** 19(2):95–101, Aug 77

Cooperative disordering of single-stranded polynucleotides through copper crosslinking. Rifkind JM, et al. **Biopolymers** 15(10):1879–1902, Oct 76

Release of copper from copper-bearing intrauterine contraceptive devices. Chantler E, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6082):288–91, 30 Jul 77

Intrauterine deposition of calcium on copper-bearing intrauterine contraceptive devices. Gosden C, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6055):202–6, 22 Jan 77

Continuous intrauterine copper contraception for 3 years: comparison of replacement at 2 years with continuation of use. Newton J, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6055):197–9, 22 Jan 77

Effects of environmental factors on the molluscicidal activities of slow-release hexabutyldistannoxane and copper sulfate. Chu KY. **Bull WHO** 54(4):417–20, 1976

Nonenzymatic hydroxylation of phenylalanine by ascorbic acid and Cu. Ishimitsu S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 25(3):471–4, Mar 77

Complexing of copper ion by ergothioneine. Motohashi N, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(10):2364–8, Oct 76

Interference by copper with the Zimmermann reaction [letter]. Pope JL. **Clin Chem** 23(3):612–3, Mar 77

Ambivalent role of copper in inflammatory disorders. pp. 201–6. Whitehouse MW.
In: Giroud JP, et al., ed. Future trends in inflammation II. Basel, Birkhauser, 1975. W3 FU966 v.2 1975.

Comparison of two copper-bearing loops (size A), copper T, and loop D plain. pp. 225–34. Lippes J, et al.
In: Wheeler RG, et al., ed. Intrauterine devices. New York, Academic Press, 1974.

Factors that limit the efficiency of copper-carrying IUDs. pp. 235–41. Zipper J, et al.
In: Wheeler RG, et al., ed. Intrauterine devices. New York, Academic Press, 1974.

Binding of Zn(II) & Cu(II) by rat liver transfer and ribosomal ribonucleic acids. Raj NB, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 13(4):352–6, Dec 76

Pregnancies in the presence of copper intra-uterine devices. Hysterosalpingographic studies. Kamal I, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 14(4):341–7, 1976

Long-term use effectiveness of the CU-7-200 IUD. Zipper J, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 14(2):142–4, 1976

Biological analogues. On the nature of the binding sites of copper-containing proteins. Amundsen AR, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(20):6730–9, 28 Sep 77

Stereoelectronic properties of metalloenzymes. 4. Bis(imidotetraphenyldithiodiphosphino-S,S')copper(II) as a tetrahedral model for type I copper(II). Bereman RD, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(23):7266–8, 10 Nov 76

Ligand effects on the thermodynamic stabilization of copper(III)-peptide complexes. Bossu FP, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(7):2195–2203, 30 Mar 77

Xalpha multiple scattering calculations on copper porphine. Case DA, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(19):6182–94, 14 Sep 77

Magnetic resonance studies of copper(II) interaction with nucleosides and nucleotides. Chao YY, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(19):6425–34, 14 Sep 77

Copper-cytochrome c. Findlay MC, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(15):5168–73, 20 Jul 77

Models for copper-containing proteins: five-coordinate complexes of copper(I) [letter]. Gagne RR. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(21):6709–10, 13 Oct 76

Conformation and solution equilibria of diastereoisomeric dipeptides and their copper(II) and nickel(II) complexes. Kaneda A, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(5):1586–93, 2 Mar 77

Kinetics studies of the oxidation of blue copper proteins by tris(1,10-phenanthroline)cobalt(III) ions. McArdle JV, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(8):2483–9, 13 Apr 77

Metal complexes of poly(alpha-amino acids). Optical rotatory properties of copper(II) complexes of poly-L-lysine, poly-L-ornithine, and poly-L-diaminobutyric acid. Palumbo M, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(3):939–91, 2 Feb 77

The effect of ligands on the rates of the metal ion promoted decarboxylation of oxaloacetate. A model for the active site of an enzyme? Raghavan NV, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(7):2188–95, 30 Mar 77

Cleavage of carbon-carbon bonds. Copper(II)-induced oxygenolysis of o-quinones, catechols, and phenols [letter]. Rogic MM, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(23):7441–3, 10 Nov 76

The copper-cadmium N-methyltetraphenylporphyrin electrophilic substitution reaction: evidence for a cis attack [letter]. Stinson C, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(7):2357, 30 Mar 77

Copper(II) and nickel(II) complexes of sulfhydryl and imidazole containing peptides: characterization and a model for 'blue' copper sites. Sugiura Y, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(5):1581–5, 2 Mar 77

Influence of copper (II) on proton nuclear relaxation rates of poly-l-histidine. Wasylishen RE, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(8):2480–2, 13 Apr 77

Kinetics of copper(II)—glycylglycyl-L-histidine reactions. Acid decomposition and proton-assisted nucleophilic displacement by triethylenetetramine. Wong LF, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(23):7268–74, 10 Nov 76

Production of copper coproporphyrin III by Bacillus cereus. I. Purification and identification of copper coproporphyrin III. Yamada-Ankei T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(4):835–42, Apr 77

Studies of transferrin with the use of Cu2+ as an electron paramagnetic resonance spectroscopic probe. Zweier JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(17):6090–6, 10 Sep 77

Physical and chemical properties of the copper-alanine system. An advanced laboratory project. Farrell JJ. **J Chem Educ** 54(7):445–6, Jul 77

Effects of zinc, copper, and manganese supplementation of high-concentrate ration on gastrointestinal absorption of copper and manganese in Holstein calves. Ivan M, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 59(10):1764–8, Oct 76

Effect of an intrauterine silk thread suture and a copper wire intrauterine device on endometrial enzymes in the rat. Chaudhury MR, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 59(9):394–7, Sep 76

Effect of dietary copper, manganese, and zinc on nitrogen equilibrium and mineral distribution subsequent to trauma in mature rats. Thompson HJ, et al. **J Nutr** 106(10):1421–8, Oct 76

Microstructural changes of dental amalgam by copper additions. Marshall GW, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 3(4):359–70, Oct 76

Autoxidation of N-hydroxyphenylalkylamines: the inhibitory effect of some anions on copper catalysed autoxidation of N-hydroxyphentermine. Jonsson U, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(6):358–62, Jun 77

Simplified copper tube impressions for full crown coverage. Singer IL. **J Prosthet Dent** 36(5):588–92, NOV 76

Interaction of copper ion with some food dyes. Banerjee TS, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 28(5):405–14, May 77

Green hair [letter] Barrett JB. **JAMA** 238(16):1722, 17 Oct 77

Metal complexes of poly(alpha-amino acids). A potentiometric and circular dichroism investigation of Cu(II) complexes of poly(L-lysine), poly(L-ornithine), and poly(L-diaminobutyric acid). Palumbo M, et al. **Macromolecules** 10(4):813–20, Jul–Aug 77

Copper jacketed bullets in the central nervous system. Messer HD, et al. **Neuroradiology** 12(3):121–9, 1976

Sugar in urine. Determination by reduction of copper—methods from 1841 to 1941. Litwins J. **NY State J Med** 77(6):1001–2, May 77

Elements of ischemic heart disease. Klevay LM. **Perspect Biol Med** 20(2):186–92, WINTER 77

Experimental considerations in biological ESR studies. I. Identity and origin of the 'tissue lipid signal': a copper-dithiocarbamate complex. Antholine W, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 21(5):840–6, Sep 76

Some trace elements which are essential for human nutrition: zinc, copper, manganese, and chromium. Sandstead HH. **Prog Food Nutr Sci** 1(6):371–91, 1975 (149 ref.)

ESR and optical absorption studies on the copper (II) interaction with aromatic amino acids. Sportelli L, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 13(4):305–13, 23 Dec 76

[Intrauterine contraceptive devices containing copper, the combined multiload copper IUD (MLCu 250)] van Os WA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(14):568–71, 2 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Evidence for intermolecular association of NADP(H)–Cu2+ complexes by circular dichroism study (author's transl)] Larcher D, et al. **Experientia** 33(4):443–4, 15 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of various pH values on in vitro peptic digestion of proteins in the presence of Cu2 ions] Beyer MG, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 26(10):689–95, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The copper IUD as an alternative to the 'pill'. Experiences with the intrauterine device Gyne-T] Heister VR. **Fortschr Med** 95(3): 186–8, 20 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Copper-7 intrauterine device (Gravigard). Report of experience] Jürgensen O, et al. **Fortschr Med** 94(9):515–21, 18 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chelating microspheric dextran-gel ion exchangers] Kojdl I. **Naturwissenschaften** 63(7):339–40, Jul 76 **(Ger)**

[Copper contamination of Italian tomato products (author's transl)] Pantaleo VN. **S&TA NU** 6(1):33–7, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Equilibria between copper (II) and acetate in N,N-dimethylformamide solutions (author's transl)] Sugata S, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 96(11):1356–60, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Microtrauma as 1 of the causes for the development of acute suppurative diseases of the fingers in copper ore industry workers] Dmitriev AE, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (8):52–3, Aug 76 **(Rus)**

[Effect of cupric bromide on the intensity of gaseous substance release from sanitary equipment] Poddubnaia LT, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 10(3):81–3, May–Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Participation of sulfate reducing bacteria in copper precipitation] Ilialetdinov AN, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 46(1):113–7, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hygienic assessment of copper welding] Vorontsova EI, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (2):34–42, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Trace element supply to ruminants in the German Democratic Republic. 2. Supply of copper] Anke M, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 25(4):257–70, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.)

Hypocuprosis: the effects of administration of copper sulphate to cattle through the water supply. Smith B, et al. **NZ Vet J** 24(7):132–4, Jul 76

[New developments in depot inotophoresis of copper compounds] Knappwost A. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 32(6):463–5, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Simulation studies on depot iontophoresis] Knappwost A, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 32(6):460–2, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Coupling of polymethylmethacrylates with copper compounds for long-term prevention of infection with endoprostheses] Knappwost A, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 63(4):196, Apr 76 **(Ger)**

[Effectiveness of several antiemetics in vomiting induced by orally administrated copper sulfate in cats and dogs] Kayashima N, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 72(3):293–6, APR 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reproducibility of emesis by orally administrated copper sulfate in cats] Kayashima N, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 72(3):287–91, APR 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study of copper electropyoresis] Shartov AA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (2):78–80, Mar–Apr 76 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Vitreous metallosis. Neubauer H. **Adv Ophthalmol** 33:202–4, 1976

Liver disease in vineyard sprayers. Pimentel JC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 72(2):275–83, Feb 77

Urticaria secondary to a copper intrauterine device. Barkoff JR. **Int J Dermatol** 15(8):594–5, Oct 76

Green hair. Lampe RM, et al. **JAMA** 237(19):2092, 9 May 77

Changes in the nasal mucosa after exposure to copper salt dust. A preliminary report. Askergren A, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1(1):45–9, Mar 76

ANALYSIS

Some new applications of the biamperostat catalytic-kinetic determination of copper, peroxidase, glucose oxidase, thyroxine and 5-chloro-7-iodo-8-hydroxyquinoline. Pantel S, et al. **Anal Chim Acta** 89(1):47–54, Mar 77

Trace metal studies in Bushman hair. Baumslag N. **Arch Environ Health** 31(5):254–7, Sep–Oct 76

Noninvasive copper measurement in chalcosis: comparison with electroretinography and ophthalmoscopy. Gorodetsky R, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(6):1059–64, Jun 77

Cytochemical methods for copper. Semiquantitative screening procedure for identification of abnormal copper levels in liver. Irons RD, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 101(6):298–301, Jun 77

Copper levels in livers of turkeys with naturally occurring aortic rupture. Graham CL. **Avian Dis** 21(1):113–6, Jan–Mar 77

An investigation of the copper site(s) of dopamine-beta-hydroxylase by electron paramagnetic resonance. Walker GA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 482(2):309–22, 10 Jun 77

Homologous copper(I)–(thiolate)2-chromophores in yeast copper thionein. Weser U, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 493(2):465–77, 23 Aug 77

Daily intakes of manganese, copper, zinc and cadmium by New Zealand women. Guthrie BE, et al. **Br J Nutr** 38(1):55–63, Jul 77

The effect of lead and cadmium on liver, kidney, and brain levels of cadmium, copper, lead, manganese, and zinc, and on erythrocyte ALA-D activity in mice. Seth TD, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 16(2):190–6, Aug 76

Concentration of copper in livers of Saskatchewan cattle at slaughter. Brockman RP. **Can Vet J** 18(6):168–70, Jun 77

Copper, zinc, magnesium, and calcium in plasma and cerebrospinal fluid of patients with neurological diseases. Bogden JD, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(3):485–9, Mar 77

Atomic absorption spectrophotometry of copper and zinc in human brain tissue. A critical investigation of two digestion technicques. Wuyts L, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 72(3):405–7, 1 Nov 76

Type 2 copper (II) as a component of the dioxygen reducing site in laccase: evidence from EPR experiments with 17O. Brändén R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 73(2):144–6, 1 Feb 77

Selective removal of type 2 copper from Rhus vernicifera laccase. Graziani MT, et al. **FEBS Lett** 70(1):87–90, Nov 76

Neurospora tyrosinase: molecular weight, copper content and spectral properties. Lerch K. **FEBS Lett** 69(1):157–60, 15 Oct 76

X-ray photoelectron spectrometry of copper–thiouracil complexes. Thomas WH, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 358(1):47–52, Jan 77

Experimental formation of zinc and copper complexes of chlorophyll derivatives in vegetable tissue by thermal processing. Jones ID, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 25(1):149–53, Jan–Feb 76

Estimation of copper pheophytins, chlorophylls, and pheophytins in mixtures in diethyl ether. White RC, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 25(1):143–5, Jan–Feb 76

Dry ash-voltammetric determination of cadmium, cooper, lead, and zinc in foods. Jones JW, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 60(4):826–32, Jul 77

Negligible amount of copper in hepatic L-tryptophan 2,3-dioxygenase. Makino R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(23):7722–5, 10 Dec 76

Microprobe analysis of a high Cu amalgam alloy. Mahler DB, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(4):379–84, Apr 77

Zinc, copper, lead and cadmium contents in green tea. Tsushida T, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 28(3):255–8, Mar 77

Green hair. Lampe RM, et al. **JAMA** 237(19):2092, 9 May 77

Use of pyridine-2-aldehyde-2'-pyridylhydrazone for trace analysis of copper in foodstuffs. Lee KT, et al. **Mikrochim Acta** (5–6):505–13, 1976

Biochemical studied on Egyptian buffalo meat. Part 2. Determination of iron, zinc and copper. El-Kirdassy ZH, et al. **Nahrung** 21(4):289–95, 1977

A preliminary investigation of nuclear resonant scattering as a new technique for the in vivo measurement of hepatic copper. Vartsky D, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 21(6):970–5, Nov 76

Zinc and copper levels in rat hair following nickel administration. Li M, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 20:445–8, 1977

Zinc, copper, cadmium and chromium in polished and unpolished rice. Masironi R, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 7(1):27–43, Jan 77

Water hardness and cardiovascular disease. Elements in water and human tissues. Sharrett AR. **Sci Total Environ** 7(3):217–26, May 77 (68 ref.)

[Simultaneous determination of trace amounts of zinc, cadmium, lead and copper by the method of anodic voltammetry using factor experimental design] Koen E. **Probl Khig** 1:125–31, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Concentration and subcellular distribution of iron and copper in the pig liver. II. Studies on the livers of porkers and swine for slaughter with regard to the addition of copper sulfate to the diet] Heilmann P, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 34?710:1589–1601, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cu concentration in the milk of rats receiving diets with varying Cu content] Kirchgessner M, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 25(7):505–12, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Atomic absorption spectrophotometric determination of cobalt, copper, manganese and zinc in multivitamin preparations after separation by means of anion exchange] Korkisch J, et al. **Mikrochim Acta** (3–4 PT2):311–6, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A micro copper analysis with dithiooxamide as the basis of a new method of the determination of gunshot firing distances (author's transl)] Kijewski H, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 77(2760323–761223-2):121–34, 25 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of various analysis factors on the results of simultaneous determination of lead, zinc, copper and cadmium by the atomic absorption spectrophotometry method in selected food products. I. Characteristics of the method] Brzozowska B. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 28(3):275–80, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Analysis of cupric fungicides by complexometric potentiography (author's transl)] de Almeida JB, et al. **Arq Inst Biol (Sao Paulo)** 42:189–92, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Rapid colorimetric method of determination of iron, copper and zinc in a weighed portion of ashes of biological material] Botsiurko VI. **Lab Delo** (7):415–7, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Copper concentration in women endometrium and in peripheral blood after prolonged use of intrauterine devices (author's transl)] Kupfersztain CC, et al. **Reproduccion** 3(1–2):27–32, Jan–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effect of thiophosphamide on copper concentration in rabbit tissues] Savitskii IV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 49(1):41–4, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

BLOOD

Zinc and copper in pregnancy, correlations to fetal and maternal complications. Jameson S. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (593):5–20, 1976

Trace elements in the serum of mothers and their children. Jezerniczky J, et al. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 17(3):193–7, 1976

Effect of pulmonary tuberculosis on blood concentrations of copper and zinc. Bogden JD, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 67(3):251–6, Mar 77

Effects of disease on serum copper and zinc values in the Beagle. Fisher GL. **Am J Vet Res** 38(7):935–40, Jul 77

Serum copper and caeruloplasmin in ankylosing spondylitis, systemic sclerosis, and morphea. Jayson MI, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 35(5):443–5, Oct 75

Relationships between sulphide metabolism, molybdate toxicity and plasma copper distribution in the rat and guinea pig. Cardin CJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(5):873–7, 1976

Copper and caeruloplasmin in schizophrenia. Rahman B, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(6):1138–9, 1976

Zinc, copper and ceruloplasmin in arteriosclerosis. Bustamante JB, et al. **Biomedicine** 25(7):244–5, 30 Sep 76

Relationship of serum copper and zinc to human hypertension in Nigerians. Olatunbosun DA, et al. **Bull WHO** 53(1):134–5, 1976

Copper interference in the determination of iron in serum using ferrozine. Duffy JR, et al. **Clin Biochem** 10(3):122–3, Jun 77

Simultaneous spectrophotometry of Fe2+ and Cu2+ in serum denatured with guanidine hydrochloride. Williams HL, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(2 PT. 1):237–40, Feb 77

The microdetermination of copper in plasma protein fractions. Delves HT. **Clin Chim Acta** 71(3):495–500, 20 SEP 76

Effect of oral (combination and progestogen alone) and injectable contraceptives on serum copper levels. Donde UM, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(6):787–91, Jun 76

Hemocyanin: the copper blood. Senozan NM. **J Chem Educ** 53(11):684–8, Nov 76 (61 ref.)

Penicillamine in rheumatoid arthritis. Connective tissue changes and alterations in serum copper and phase reactants in relation to clinical improvement. Hansen TM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 3(4):367–74, Dec 76

Serum-copper, penicillamine, and cytotoxic therapy [letter]. Preece AW, et al. **Lancet** 1(8018):953–4, 30 Apr 77

Simple and sensitive catalytic method for determination of copper in blood serum. Alexiev AA, et al. **Mikrochim Acta** (5–6):535–41, 1976

Cord blood copper concentrations in the presence of a copper-releasing intrauterine contraceptive device. Alderman B. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(11):822–5, Nov 76

Biochemical studies on populations with long- or short-term exposure to environmental pollution. Dobryszycka W, et al. **TIT J Life Sci** 7(1–2):23–7, 1977

Serum zinc and copper levels in healthy Japanese children. Ohtake M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 120(2):99–103, Oct 76

Serum copper and ceruloplasmin levels in patients with neoplasias localized in the stomach, large intestine or lung. Scanni A, et al. **Tumori** 63(2):175–80, Mar–Apr 77

Modulation of plasma copper and zinc concentrations by disease states in ruminants. Corrigall W, et al. **Vet Rec** 99(20):396–7, 13 Nov 76

Effect of carbon-disulfide intoxication on the levels of serum copper and ceruloplasmin. Massoud AA, et al. **Z Ernaehrungswiss** 16(2):77–80, Jun 77

[Determination of manganese, copper and zinc in serum in normal controls and patients with liver metastases (author's transl)] Versieck J, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 39(9–10):340–9, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The biochemistry of psoriasis. Serum copper and ceruloplasmin in psoriasis patients] Stratigos J, et al. **Ann Dermatol Syphiligr (Paris)** 103(5–6):584–7, 1976 **(Fre)**

[The Göttinger minipig as a laboratory animal. 3. Communication: iron-, copper- and zinc-values in blood-serum] Becker H, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 170(2):143–7, 29 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A photometric method for the simultaneous determination of copper and iron in the serum] Hoeflmayr J, et al. **Ther Ggw** 116(1):115–8, Jan 77 **(Ger)**

[Correlation between serum values of copper, ceruloplasmin, SMAO, SDAO, in health- subjects, in pregnant women and in some pathological conditions (author's transl)] Bombardieri G, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 12(2):131–47, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Blood levels of iron and copper in rheumatoid arthritis. Relations to transferrin and ceruloplasmin] Ambanelli U, et al. **Reumatismo** 27(1):26–31, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Determination of serum copper] Shimizu M.
Jpn J Clin Med 34 suppl:2016–23, 1976 **(Jpn)**

[Serum levels of copper, iron and zinc and electrophoretic protein patterns in patients with cervical carcinoma] Marczyńska A, et al. **Nowotwory** 26(3):217–23, Jul–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Copper and Iron–copper index in the blood of patients treated for intracranial complications of sinus and otogenic origin] Ogrodnik M, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 31(3):341–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Iron and copper metabolism in rheumatic fever] Mikolajew M, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 52(3):277–83, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Aldolase, ceruloplasmin and copper levels in serum following surgery] Hankiewicz J, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 49(1):9–18, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Serum iron and copper levels in acute lymphoblastic leukemia in children] Legutko L. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(6):225–8, 7 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Characteristics of the trace element content in primiparae depending on age] Grebennikov EP, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) (3):14–9, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of intraportal infusion of drugs on the content of copper and iron in the blood of patients with acute cholecystitis] Laptakov FG, et al. **Klin Khir** (4):30–4, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Copper, manganese and silicon, and their relationship with protein spectrum of the blood in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Bersudskaia SL. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(7):90–2, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of blood serum content of copper, iron and zinc with the aid of atomic–absorption spectrophotometer 'Spektr–1'] Mzhel'skaia TI. **Lab Delo** (4):229–32, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Patterns of change in the copper level in the blood and plasma in children with anemic states] Chistiakova AI, et al. **Pediatriia** (8):51–3, Aug 76 **(Rus)**

[Determination of bioelements in bronchial asthma in children] Vakrusheva TS. **Pediatriia** (11):33–4, Nov 76 **(Rus)**

[Trace elements in blood plasma in patients with tuberculosis of the lungs] Lobina ZS. **Probl Tuberk** (2):47–50, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of chronic hemodialysis on the copper and zinc trace element content in the blood in chronic renal insufficiency] Golod EA, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (6):50–3, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bronchopneumonia in young pigs] Movsum–Zade KK, et al. **Veterinariia** (11):94–5, Nov 76 **(Rus)**

[Iron, copper and zinc metabolism in rheumatic patients] Botsiurko VI. **Vrach Delo** (2):50–2, Feb 77 **(Rus)**

[Serum levels of copper in pregnancy toxemias] Cinco Espinosa G, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 36(215):155–68, Sep 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Plasma levels of ceruloplasmin and copper in children with hepatic damage] Larrain F, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 46(4):351–5, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Serum values of copper, ceruloplasmin and lipids in the aged: comparative study in arteriosclerotic patients] Bustamante Bustamante J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 146(1–2):27–30, 15–31 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Blood iron and blood copper in hepatic cirrhosis] Franquelo Villalonga E, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 50(6):655–64, 15 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Community exposure studies and smelter worker mortality studies as related to a copper smelter. pp. 300–5. Milham S Jr.
In: Carnow BW, ed. Health effects of occupational lead and arsenic exposure: a symposium. Cincinnati, National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health, 1976. QV 292 N275h 1975.

DEFICIENCY

Essential fatty acid, copper, zinc and tocopherol deficiencies in total parenteral nutrition. Fleming CR, et al.
Acta Chir Scand [Suppl] (466):20–1, 1976

A critical role for copper in aortic elastin structure and synthesis. Harris ED, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 79:543–59, 1977

Anemia infection or bioavailable copper [letter]? Evans GW, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(5):654–7, May 77

Copper deficiency and erythrocuprein (2Cu, 2Zn–superoxide dismutase). Bohnenkamp W, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 444(2):396–406, 24 Sep 76

Catecholamine biosynthesis and the activity of a number of copper–dependent enzymes in the copper deficient mottled mouse mutants. Hunt DM. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 57(1):79–83, 1977

Experimental copper deficiency in the calf. Suttle NF, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 86(4):595–608, Oct 76

Effect of copper deficiency on the concentrations of catecholamines and related enzyme activities in the rat brain. Morgan RF, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(1):207–13, Jan 77

Indications of copper deficiency in a subpopulation of Alaskan moose. Flynn A, et al. **J Nutr** 107(7):1182–9, Jul 77

Vitamin B6, copper, and atherosclerosis [letter]. Klevay LM, et al. **Lancet** 1(8023):1209, 4 Jun 77

A study of copper treatment and tissue copper levels in the murine congenital copper deficiency, mottled. Hunt DM. **Life Sci** 19(12):1913–9, 15 Dec 76

Hypocuprosis: the effects of administration of copper sulphate to cattle through the water supply. Smith B, et al. **NZ Vet J** 24(7):132–4, Jul 76

Tensile properties of tendon in copper–deficient swine. Ganezer KS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 153(3):396–9, Dec 76

Agreements between principals and assistants. Pickerling JP. **Vet Rec** 100(5):97, 29 Jan 77

Bovine hypocuprosis. Roberts HE. **Vet Rec** 99(25–26):496–8, 18, 25 Dec 76

[Pathobiology of deficiencies of the nervous system: apropos of cobalt and copper metalloprotein deficiency] Palladini G. **Riv Neurol** 47(1):21–30, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[New copper–containing protein from the brain] Shaldzhian AA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 229(2):504–6, 1976 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Ceruloplasmin and copper level in maternal and cord blood and in the placenta in normal pregnancy and in pre–eclampsia. Fattah MM, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 55(5):383–5, 1976

Chronic copper poisoning in sheep. ii. The distribution of soluble copper–, molybdenum–, and zinc–binding proteins from liver and kidney. Norheim G, et al.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 40(1):178–87, 1977

Altered copper and zinc metabolism in primary hyperparathyroidism. Malette LE, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 272(2):167–74, Sep–Oct 76

Copper metabolism in pregnant and pospartum rat and pups. Terao T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(2):E172–9, Feb 77

Loss of Cu2+–binding to actin upon removal of the C–terminal phenylalanine by carboxypeptidase A. Drabikowski W, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 181(1):359–61, May 77

Antibodies to low molecular weight copper binding protein from liver. Madapallimatam G, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 77(4):1286–93, 22 Aug 77

Uptake and effects of copper in rat liver mitochondria. Zaba BN, et al. **Biochem J** 160(3):707–14, 15 Dec 76

Copper and the oxidation of hemoglobin: a comparison of horse and human hemoglobins. Rifkind JM, et al.
Biochemistry 15(24):5337–43, 30 Nov 76

Perfusion of intact skin by a saline solution of bis(glycinato) copper(II). Walker WR, et al. **Bioinorg Chem** 7(3):271–6, 1977

Distribution of copper and zinc in the liver of the developing sheep foetus. Bremner I, et al. **Br J Nutr** 38(1):87–92, Jul 77

The effect of dietary copper sulphate on laying performance, nutrient intake and tissue copper and iron levels of the mature, laying, domestic fowl. Jackson N. **Br J Nutr** 38(1):93–100, Jul 77

Copper metabolism in retinitis pigmentosa. Gahlot DK, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 60(11):770–4, Nov 76

Stannous and cuprous ion oxidation by Thiobacillus ferrooxidans. Lewis AJ, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 23(3):319–24, Mar 77

Heavy metal complexation in polluted molluscs II. Oysters (Ostrea edulis and Crassostrea gigas). Howard AG, et al.
Chem Biol Interact 17(3):257–63, Jun 77

Isolation of a non–thionein copper–binding protein from liver of copper–injected rats. Irons RD, et al.
Chem Biol Interact 18(1):83–9, Jul 77

Influence of dietary cadmium on the distribution of the essential metals copper, zinc and iron in tissues of the rat. Stonard MD, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 15(4):349–63, Dec 76

Pigment binding of copper in human bile. McCullars GM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 74(1):33–8, 3 Jan 77

Biliary copper excretion in man and the rat. Frommer DJ. **Digestion** 15(5):390–6, 1977

Biliary copper excretion in the rat is enhanced by spironolactone. Haddow JE, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 4(5):499–503, Sep–Oct 76

Reactivity of superoxide dismutase–active Cu(II) complexes on the rate of adrenochrome formation. Younes M, et al.
FEBS Lett 72(1):87–90, 15 Nov 76

The concentration of copper in human uterine secretion during four years after insertion of a copper–containing intrauterine device. Larsson B, et al. **Fertil Steril** 28(6):624–6, Jun 77

Effect of D–penicillamine on copper retention in patients with primary billiary cirrhosis. Deering TB, et al.
Gastroenterology 72(6):1208–12, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Biliary secretion of copper in healthy man. Quantitation by an intestinal perfusion technique. van Berge Henegouwen GP, et al. **Gastroenterology** 72(6):1228–31, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Demonstration of an intracellular copper–binding protein by orcein staining in long–standing cholestatic liver diseases. Salaspuro M, et al. **Gut** 17(10):787–90, Oct 76

The use of X–ray microanalysis to demonstrate the uptake of the molluscicide copper sulphate by slug eggs. Ryder TA, et al. **Histochemistry** 52(1):55–60, 20 Apr 77

Nitrosation products of creatine metabolism. pp. 217–21. Endo H, et al.
In: de Serres FJ, et al., ed. In vitro metabolic activation in mutagenesis testing. Amsterdam, North–Holland Publ, 1976. QH 411 S989i 1976.

'Estimation of copper in serum, erythrocyte and urine in protein calorie malnutrition'. Jain VK, et al.
Indian Pediatr 13(10):767–71, Oct 76

Effect of dietary copper and tylosin and subsequent withdrawal on growth, hematology and tissue residues of growing–finishing pigs. Lillie RJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 45(1):100–7, Jul 77

Ravages of copper in early Wilson's disease [editorial]. Vaisrub S. **JAMA** 237(22):2413, 30 May 77

Copper in chronic liver disease [editorial]. **Lancet** 2(8000):1395, 25 Dec 76

The effect of cadmium on intestinal copper absorption and binding in the rat. Davies NT, et al. **Life Sci** 20(6):955–60, 15 Mar 77

Effect of chlorphromazine on central nervous system concentrations of manganese, iron, and copper. Weiner WJ, et al. **Life Sci** 20(7):1181–5, 1 Apr 77

Inborn errors of copper metabolism: kinky hair disease and hepatolenticular degeneration. Therapeutic approaches. Dekaban AS. **Mater Med Pol** 8(2):167–72, Apr–Jun 76

Studies of the reaction of 2–formylpyridine thiosemicarbazone and its iron and copper complexes with biological systems. Antholine W, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 13(1):89–98, Jan 77

Inhibition of two copper–containing enzymes, tyrosinase and dopamine beta–hydroxylase, by L–mimosine. Hashiguchi H, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 13(2):362–7, Mar 77

Copper metabolism in patients with liver disease.
Nutr Rev 35(6):136–8, Jun 77 (2 ref.)

Menkes' Kinky hair syndrome: studies of copper metabolism and long term copper therapy. Williams DM, et al.
Pediatr Res 11(7):823–6, Jul 77

Copper and zinc deposition in the foetal lamb [proceedings]. Williams RB, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 35(2):86A–88A, Sep 76

Lipid and myelin abnormalities of brain in the crinkled mouse. Theriault LL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 155(4):549–53, Sep 77

Hepatic copper content, urinary copper excretion, and serum ceruloplasmin in liver disease. Ritland S, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 12(1):81–8, 77

Orcein positive hepatocellular material in long–standing biliary diseases. II. Ultrastructural studies. Sipponen P.
Scand J Gastroenterol 11(6):553–7, 1976

Orcein positive hepatocellular material in long–standing biliary diseases. I. Histochemical characteristics. Sipponen P. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 11(6):545–52, 1976

Effects of copper deficiency and copper loading on 67Cu in supernatants of rat organs. Terao T, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 120(3):209–17, Nov 76

[Copper and nervous system. An experimental study (author's transl)] Palladini G, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 25(5):299–306, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Menkès disease. Study of copper–dependent enzymes] Rohmer A, et al. **Pediatrie** 32(5):447–56, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Interaction of nickel with iron, copper and zinc] Schnegg A, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 26(8):543–9, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the tolerance and retention of various Cu–compounds] Meyer H, et al.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 83(9):401–3, 5 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The heavy metals copper, mercury, manganese, and zinc in human organs (author's transl)] Fischer H, et al.
Oeff Gesundheitswes 39(5):269–78, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Copper, manganese, and zinc contents in the whole body and in individual parts of veal calves at different weights (author's transl)] Kirchgessner M, et al.
Z Lebensm Unters Forsch 161(1):1–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Copper metabolism and dystonia musculorum deformans. Biochemical, clinical and neuropathological considerations apropos of a case] De Lellis M, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 19(3–4):207–18, Jul–Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[3 cases of Wilson's disease in adults, with special reference to copper metabolism screening with 64Cu] Yoshida K, et al. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 16(7):529–35, 1 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Copper metabolism under the disturbed circulation of the liver (Eck's fistula) in dogs. The relation between copper content and histologic changes in the brain (author's transl)] Sensh T. **Hokkaido J Med Sci** 51(3):251–63, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on phenylmercuric acetate toxicity in chickens. III. Level of copper, zinc and cadmium in the liver and kidney of chickens exposed to repeated doses of phenylmercuric acetate] Nikonorow M, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig**

27(5):489–94, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[D-Penicillamine in South American pemphigus foliaceus (preliminary report)] Gamarski J, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 19(2):138–9, Mar–Apr 77 (Por)
[Dynamics of changes in the concentration of copper and zinc in the bodies of rats with parasitemia] Arakelian LA, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 16(4):43–6, 1976 (Rus)
[Effect of an industrial-frequency electrical field of varying voltage on the balance and metabolism of copper, molybdenum and iron in the body of laboratory animals] Koziarin IP, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 23(3):369–73, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Iron and copper metabolic indices in rickets in children] Reshetkina LP, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (2):21–3, Mar–Apr 77 (Ukr)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Heavy metal toxicity to Biomphalaria glabrata (Mollusca: Pulmonata). Sullivan JT, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 266:437–44, 1975
The effects of sub-lethal doses of methylmercury and copper, applied singly and jointly, on the immune response of the blue gourami (Trichogaster trichopterus) to viral and bacterial antigens. Roales RR, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 5(3):325–31, 1977
Interrelationships of copper, cytochrome oxidase, phospholipid synthesis and adenine nucleotide binding. Gallagher CH, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 54(6):593–600, Dec 76
Oxidation of human haemoglobin by copper. Mechanism and suggested role of the thiol group of residue beta-93. Winterbourn CC, et al. **Biochem J** 165(1):141–8, 1 Jul 77
Differential effects of Cu2+ on carbamoyl phosphate:glucose phosphotransferase and glucose-6-phosphate phosphohydrolase activities of multifunctional glucose-6-phosphatase. Johnson WT, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(11):2458–66, 31 May 77
Inhibition of amino acyl tRNA synthetase activity by copper complexes of two metal binding ligands. N-Methyl isatin beta-thiosemicarbazone and 8-hydroxyquinoline. Rohde W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 477(2):102–11, 15 Jul 77
Copper IUD-induced loss of endometrial arylamidase activity in the rabbit. Denker HW. **Biol Reprod** 15(4):519–22, Nov 76
The effect of metal ions on the activity of delta-aminolevulinic acid dehydratase. Thompson J, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 34(1):32–6, Feb 77
The effect of two pesticides, Miedzian 50 and Gesagard 50, on the development of tadpoles of Rana temporaria. Jordan M, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 17(3):349–54, Mar 77
Effects of sub-lethal doses of copper sulphate and lead nitrate on growth and pigment composition of Dunaliella salina Teod. Pace F, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 17(6):679–85, Jun 77
Effects of certain cations on the formation and infectivity of Phytophthora zoospores. 2. Effects of copper, boron, cobalt, manganese, molybdenum, and zinc ions. Halsall DM. **Can J Microbiol** 23(8):1002–10, Aug 77
Prevention by copper of cadmium sequestration by metallothionein in liver. Irons RD, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 15(3):289–94, Nov 76
Gastric mucus effusion elicited by oral copper compounds: potential anti-ulcer activity. Rainsford KD, et al. **Experientia** 32(9):1172–3, 15 Sep 76
Gastric mucus effusion elicited by oral copper compounds: potential anti-ulcer activity. Rainsford KD, et al. **Experientia** 32(9):1172–3, 15 Sep 76
Effect of metal ions on the binding of 17beta-estradiol to human endometrial cytosol. Young PC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 28(4):459–63, Apr 77
Mechanism of suppressive effect of basic cupric acetate on rat liver carcinogenesis by ethionine. Yamane Y, et al. **Gann** 67(2):295–302, Apr 76
Systemic copper and sex steroids uptake by rat tissues. Ladeinde OA, et al. **Ghana Med J** 14(3):185–7, Sep 75
Short communications. Bansal R, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(4):475–6, Jul 76
Comparative effects of intrauterine copper and nylon contraceptive devices on biochemical constituents of rat uterus and fallopian tube. Bansal R, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(4):476–8, Jul 76
Effect of Cu-IUCD on estrogen and progesterone uptake by rabbit uterus and cervix. Ghosh M, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(4):408–10, Jul 76
Antifertility effect of an intrafallopian tubal copper device. Gupta DN, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(3):316–9, May 76
Studies on the glycogen and protein levels in the uterine horns of rat in the presence of copper intrauterine device, Murad H, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(2):174–5, Mar 76
Metallic ions as negative modifiers of cholinesterase. Vyas SP, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 21(1):69–71, Jan–Mar 77
Presence of copper in bakers' yeast uridine nucleosidase [proceedings]. Magni G, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 25(5):420–1, Sep–Oct 76
Influence of dietary copper and zinc on rat lipid metabolism. Petering HG, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 25(5):1105–9, Sep–Oct 77
Inorganic salts resistance associated with a lactose-fermenting plasmid in Streptococcus lactis. Efstathiou JD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 130(1):257–65, Apr 77
Production of copper coproporphyrin III by Bacillus cereus. II. Regulation of the biosynthesis of coproporphyrin III and its copper complex by oxygen and heavy metal ions. Yamada-Ankei T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(4):843–50, Apr 77
Hepatic microsomal dealkylations. Inhibition by a tyrosine–copper (II) complex provided with superoxide dismutase activity. Richter C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(14):5061–6, 25 Jul 77
Alterations in the osmoregulation of the pulmonate gastropod Biomphalaria glabrata due to copper. Cheng TC, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 29(1):101–4, Jan 77
Comparative mortality studies on Biomphalaria glabrata (Mollusca: Pulmonata) exposed to copper internally and externally. Sullivan JT, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 28(2):255–7, Sep 76
Influence of dietary copper on lead toxicity in the young male rat. Cerklewski FL, et al. **J Nutr** 107(1):143–6, Jan 77
The role of copper in preventing gastrointestinal damage by acidic anti-inflammatory drugs. Boyle E, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(12):865–8, Dec 76
Salicylates, copper complexes, free radicals and arthritis [letter]. Richardson T. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(8):666, Aug 76
Evaluation of copper complexes as potential anti-arthritic drugs. Sorenson JR. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(7):450–2, Jul 77
Tissue reaction to dispersion alloy amalgam. Nagem-Filho H, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 36(4):399–403, Oct 76
Effect of intravasal copper on the fertility of rats. Ahsan RK, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 48(2):271–4, Nov 76
Effect of copper and platinum intrauterine devices on endometrial morphology and implantation in the rabbit. Tobert JA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 50(1):53–9, May 77
The modes of action of medicated intrauterine devices. Hagenfeldt K. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** (25):117–32, Oct 76 (55 ref.)
Effect of pH on the tolerance of Penicillium nigricans to copper and other heavy metals. Singh N. **Mycologia** 69(4):750–5, Jul–Aug 77
Effects of cupric ions on the antitumour activity of diazoacetyl-glycine derivatives on the solid form of sarcoma 180 in mice. Giraldi T, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 8(3):279–82, Jun 76
[Studies on the antibacterial efficacy of Cu-compounds in combination with acridine orange as additive to a polymethylacrylate] Stübner G. **Chirurg** 47(4):241–5, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of Cu++ ions on the morphological, cytological, and physiological state of Candida utilis cells in continuous culture] Khovrytchev MP, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 17(1):29–45, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Influence on organ and tissue lipids and on triglyceride structure of depot fat of swine of adding high levels of various copper compounds to the feed] Drochner W, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 38(2):94–106, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of copper, manganese and cobalt ions on the chemical sensitivity of interoceptors] Pilipiuk NB. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(11):1287–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of H+, OH-, Cu2+ and Ag+ on amino acid composition of Candida utilis cells in chemostat culture] Khovrychev MP, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 45:437–9, May–June 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of various antimicrotubular drugs on the osmotic water flow through the wall of frog's urinary bladder] Bagrow IaIu, et al. **Tsitologiia** 18(6):725–30, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dilor and fentiuram and the reproductive function of animals] Trifonova TK. **Veterinariia** (12):67–9, Dec 76 (Rus)
[Effect of the microelements manganese and copper on vestibular nystagmus] Dutov AM. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (3):86–7, May–Jun 76 (Rus)
[Effect of Cu2+ and Co2+ ions on the metabolism of free sulfhydryl groups in the central nervous system] Raitses VS, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 22(2):228–31, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

PHYSIOLOGY

Copper in mammalian reproduction. Oster G, et al. **Adv Pharmacol Chemother** 14:327–409, 1977 (620 ref.)
Involvement of copper in microsomal mixed-function oxidase reactions: a review. Wahle KW, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 28(1):93–7, Jan 77 (53 ref.)

POISONING

Chronic copper poisoning in sheep. ii. The distribution of soluble copper-, molybdenum-, and zinc-binding proteins from liver and kidney. Norheim G, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 40(1):178–87, 1977
Chronic copper poisoning in sheep. I. The relationship of methaemoglobinemia to Heinz body formation and haemolysis during the terminal crisis. Soli NE, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 40(1):169–77, 1977
Chronic copper poisoning in sheep. III. The distribution of soluble copper- and zinc-binding liver proteins of lambs compared with adult sheep. Soli NE, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 40(5):570–4, May 77
The concentrations of molybdenum and zinc in liver in relation to copper accumulation in normal and copper poisoned sheep. Froslie A, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 17(3):307–15, 1976
Chronic copper poisoning in sheep. Structural changes in erythrocytes and organs. Soli NE, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 17(3):316–27, 1976
Acute copper intoxication. Pathophysiology and therapy with a case report. Walsh FM, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 131(2):149–51, Feb 77
Acute copper poisoning of cultured marine teleosts. Cardeilhac PT, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(4):525–7, Apr 77
An outbreak of acute copper poisoning in calves. Mylrea PJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 50(4):169–72, Apr 74
A study of haemolytic jaundice in acute copper sulphate poisoning. Wahal PK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 24(2):103–8, Feb 76
Study of whole blood, red cell and plasma copper levels in acute copper sulphate poisoning and their relationship with complications and prognosis. Wahal PK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 24(3):153–8, Mar 76
Chronic copper toxicosis in sheep. Arora RG, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 29(4–5):181–7, Apr–May 77
Acute renal failure following copper sulphate intoxication. Chugh KS, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 53(615):18–23, Jan 77
The use of molybdenum for the prevention of nutritional copper poisoning in housed sheep. Harker DB. **Vet Rec** 99(5):78–81, 31 Jul 76
[Electroretinographic changes in experimental metalloses] Moschos M, et al. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 37(4):285–93, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Characteristics of kidney lesions in poisoning with certain hemolytic poisons] Zimina LN. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (3):12–5, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Metabolism and interorgan distribution of iron, copper, molybdenum, manganese and nickel during exposure of the body to electromagnetic fields of industrial and superhigh frequencies] Gabovich RD, et al. **Gig Sanit** (7):26–33, Jul 77 (Rus)
[Effect of electromagnetic oscillations in the centimeter band on the iron, copper and bound metalloprotein content in the blood and organs (an experimental study)] Mints SM, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 0(3):44–6, May–Jun 76 (Rus)
[Iron, copper and molybdenum metabolism under different conditions of ultraviolet irradiation] Gabovich RD, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (4):70–5, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Menkes kinky hair syndrome: Is it a treatable disorder? Garnica AD, et al. **Clin Genet** 11(2):154–61, Feb 77
Ambivalent role of copper in inflammatory disorders. pp. 201–6. Whitehouse MW.
In: Giroud JP, et al., ed. Future trends in inflammation II. Basel, Birkhauser, 1975. W3 FU966 v.2 1975.
The 'copper bracelet' for arthritis [letter] Whitehouse MW, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(25):938, 18 Jun 77
[Treatment of secondary amenorrhea with electrophoretic application of copper salts] Dikova K, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 15(3):188–91, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Effect of copper on iron metabolism in the body of gastrogenic anemia patients] Fuzallov IuM. **Vopr Pitan** (4):67–70, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TOXICITY

The effects of zinc and copper salts on Cyprinus carpio and Ctenopharyngodon idellus. Wong MH, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 99(4):450–54, 1977
Microorganisms as indices of environmental pollution by smelting industry. Balicka N, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 26(3):301–8, 1977
Molybdenum toxicity: interactions between copper, molybdenum and sulphate. Pitt MA. **Agents Actions** 6(6):758–69, Nov 76
Histologic types of bronchogenic carcinoma among members of copper-mining and smelting communities. Newman JA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 271:260–8, 1976
Protective effect of zinc supplementation against copper toxicosis in sheep. Bremner I, et al. **Br J Nutr** 36(3):551–61, Nov 76
Copper toxicity in the pacific oyster Crassostrea gigas. Okazaki RK. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 16(6):658–64, Dec 76
Antimicrobials. Cupric sulfate. pp. 43–51.
In: Toxicological evaluation of some food additives including anticaking agents, antimicrobials, antioxidants, emulsifiers and thickening agents. Geneva, World Health Organization, 1974. W1 W14H no.5 1974.
Copper toxicity in sheep: the effects of repeated intravenous injections of copper sulphate. Howell JM, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 22(1):86–94, Jan 77
Survival of Lymnaea rubiginosa infected with Echinostoma audyi and exposed to copper sulphate. Sullivan JT, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 71(1):84–5, 1977
[Study on the toxicity of mercury, copper, zinc and trinitroresorcinol on Lebistes reticulatus. Short-term bio-assay--method of survival] Brković-Popović I, et al.

Arh Hig Rada Toksikol 28(1):3–16, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

URINE

Kinetic microdetermination of copper in urine, thiosulfate, nitrilotriacetic acid, and ethyleneglycolbis(2-aminoethylether)-NNN'N' -tetraacetic acid. Nikolelis DP, et al. **Mikrochim Acta** 0(1-2):125–38, 1977

Urinary chelates in penicillamine-induced cupuresis. Negative evidence for the involvement of a red-violet complex of copper and penicillamine in rabbits. Shalouhi T, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 8(4):337–41, 1976

COPRINUS see under **AGARICACEAE**

COPROPHAGIA

Coprophagia as seen in thoroughbred foals. Francis-Smith K, et al. **Equine Vet J** 9(3):155–7, Jul 77

Digestibility and coprophagy in the growing rabbit. Stephens AG. **Proc Nutr Soc** 36(1):4A, May 77

COPROPHILIA see under **SEX DEVIATION**

COPROPORPHYRINOGEN OXIDASE see under **OXIDOREDUCTASES**

COPROPORPHYRINOGENS see under **PORPHYRINOGENS**

COPROPORPHYRINS see under **PORPHYRINS**

COPULATION

5 alpha-androstenone and testosterone in peripheral plasma of the boar during and following copulation. Andresen O. **Acta Vet Scand** 17(4):475–87, 1976

Penile pressures and muscle activity associated with erection and ejaculation in the dog. Purohit RC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(5 Pt. 1):1343–8, Nov 76

A study on steroid hormone receptors in the rabbit oviduct and uterus during the first few days after coitus and during egg transport. El-Banna AA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 17(1):1–8, Aug 77

Secretion in the rat coagulating gland (anterior prostate) after copulation. Hawkins WE, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 181(4):519–29, 19 Jul 77

Coitus-induced release of luteinizing hormone in the proestrous rat: fantasy or fact? Moss RL, et al. **Endocrinology** 100(2):394–7, Feb 77

Hormonal and monoaminergic influences on masculine copulatory behavior in the female rat. Emery DE, et al. **Horm Behav** 7(3):341–52, Sep 76

Regulation of female sexual behavior in the golden hamster: behavioral effects of mating and ovarian hormones. Carter CS, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 90(9):839–50, Sep 76

Role of pelvic nerves in the postcopulatory abbreviation of behavioral estrus in female rats. Lodder J, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 90(10):925–9, Oct 76

Dopaminergic reversal of the decline after castration of rat copulatory behaviour. Malmnäs CO. **J Endocrinol** 73(1):187–8, Apr 77

Steroid production by isolated rabbit ovarian follicles: effects of luteinizing hormone from mating to implantation. Younglai EV. **J Endocrinol** 73(1):59–65, Apr 77

Mating in male rabbits after anesthesia of the glans penis. Agmo A. **Physiol Behav** 17(3):435–7, Sep 76

Copulatory behavior in male rats with lesions in the bed nucleus of the stria terminalis. Emery DE, et al. **Physiol Behav** 17(5):803–6, Nov 76

Interruption of septal connections: effects on drinking, irritability, and copulation. Paxinos G. **Physiol Behav** 17(1):81–8, Jul 76

Failure of copulation to affect serum prolactin, LH, and estrogen levels in female rhesus monkeys. Quadri SK, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 155(2):247–51, Jun 77

[Copulation of Aedes diatneus H.D.K. and experience with their laboratory maintenance] Tamarina NA, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 46(1):19–23, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of repeated morphine administration on copulation and on the hypothalamic-pituitary-gonadal axis of male rats. Tokunaga Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 27(1):65–70, Feb 77

Reduction of sexual interaction in rhesus monkeys by a vaginal action of progesterone. Baum MJ, et al. **Nature** 263(5578):606–8, 14 Oct 76

Actions of repeated injections of LSD and apomorphine on the copulatory response of female rats. Eliasson M. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(6):621–5, Dec 76

5-hydroxytryptamine depletion with para-chlorophenylalanine: effects on eating, drinking, irritability, muricide, and copulation. Paxinos G, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 6(4):439–47, Apr 77

A comparative study of different amphetamines on copulatory behavior and stereotype activity in the female rat. Michanek A, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 53(2):175–83, 18 Jul 77

PHYSIOLOGY

Long range effects of MPOA lesion on mating behavior in the male rat. Ginton A, et al. **Brain Res** 120(1):158–63, 14Jan 77

Male rats with inherited insensitivity to androgen show reduced sexual behavior. Beach FA, et al. **Endocrinology** 100(1):197–200, Jan 77

The influence of mating and related stimuli on plasma levels of luteinizing hormone, follicle stimulating hormone, prolactin, and testosterone in the male rat. Kamel F, et al. **Endocrinology** 101(2):421–9, Aug 77

Luteinizing hormone releasing hormone (LHRH) levels in pituitary stalk plasma during the preovulatory gonadotropin surge of rabbits. Tsou RC, et al. **Endocrinology** 101(2):534–9, Aug 77

The mechanism for co-ordinating metachronal limb movements between joined male and female Artemia salina during precopulatory behaviour. Lent CM. **J Exp Biol** 66(1):127–40, Feb 77

Some effects of mating in female tsetse, Glossina austeni Newst. Ejezie GC, et al. **J Exp Zool** 200(2):303–10, May 77

Effect of limited mating on the corpora lutea in montane voles, Microtus montanus. Kenney AM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 49(2):363–4, Mar 77

Histological changes in the cervix of the rabbit after coitus. Tyler KR. **J Reprod Fertil** 49(2):341–5, Mar 77

Immobilization does not inhibit the post-coital ovulatory surge of luteinizing hormone in the rabbit. YoungLai EV, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 20(4):352–7, 1976

Comparison of the action of lysergic acid diethylamide and apomorphine on the copulatory response in the female rat. Eliasson M, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 49(3):301–6, 29 Sep 76

[Binding mechanism in the copulation (author's transl)] Colmeiro-Laforet C. **Folia Clin Int (Barc)** 26(2):97–104, Feb 76 (Spa)

COPYING PROCESSES

Teaching psychotherapy by use of brief typescripts. Kepecs JG. **Am J Psychother** 31(3):383–93, Jul 77

Double-exposure duplication of preoperative and postoperative 2 X 2 transparencies. Smith HW. **Arch Otolaryngol** 103(1):16–8, Jan 77

Notes on photographs for reproduction. Baldwin EL. **J Biol Photogr Assoc** 44(4):133–4, Oct 76

No negative needed--the PosOne system. Baumann MG. **J Biol Photogr Assoc** 45(3):95–6, Jul 77

Study of abnormal laboratory findings in workers exposed to diazo developer chemicals. Gaydos JC, et al. **J Occup Med** 17(8):502–5, AUG 75

Duplicating hard print ultrasound images on film. Kovac A. **JCU** 4(5):375, Oct 76

[The telescopy process, a means of cost reduction by speeding up the transmission of findings] Burkhardt F. **Med Lab (Stuttg)** 30(3):76–81, Mar 77 (Ger)

INSTRUMENTATION

Classification and identification of photocopiers: a progress report. Lile JE, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 21(4):923–31, Oct 76

METHODS

Duplication of radiographs: simple methods to be used in the dental office. Reid JA, et al. **Dent J** 43(6):278–80, Jun 77

COPYRIGHT

Speaking at a seminar could be a criminal act. Charles J. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 67(6):445–8, Jun 77

Distribution and use problems of the institutional developer arising from copyrights. Hein WH Jr. **J Biocommun** 3(3):29–32, Nov 76

'Copyright: what's the law?' Cavallo RM. **J Biol Photogr Assoc** 45(3):89–91, Jul 77

Copyright law and instructional material. Lange CM. **Nurs Outlook** 25(9):558, Sep 77

The learning resources centre: the law of copyright. Crabb G. **Nurs Times** 73(16):585–7, 21 Apr 77

[Copyright concerning significance of the note 'Is not to be used for other purposes' on expert testimonies] Ost W. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(41):1504–6, 8 Oct 76 (Ger)

COR PULMONALE see **PULMONARY HEART DISEASE**

CORAMINE see **NIKETHAMIDE**

CORD BLOOD see **FETAL BLOOD**

CORD FACTOR see under **GLYCOLIPIDS**

CORDYCEPIN see **DEOXYADENOSINE**

CORN

Determination of zinc availability in foods by the extrinsic label technique. Evans GW, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(6):873–8, Jun 77

Protein nutrition value of urea supplementation of opaque-2 corn for adolescent boys. Korslund MK, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(3):371–4, Mar 77

Ingested foreign bodies simulating polyposis: report of six cases. Press HC Jr, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 127(6):1040–2, Dec 76

The enzymatic deficiency conditioned by the shrunken-1 mutations in maize. Chourey PS, et al. **Biochem Genet** 14(11-12):1041–55, Dec 76

Gene-dependent flavonoid glucosyltransferase in maize. Larson RL, et al. **Biochem Genet** 15(1-2):153–6, Feb 77

Maize silage: incidence of moulds during conservation. Pelhate J. **Folia Vet Lat** 7(1):1–16, Jan-Mar 77 (63 ref.)

Callus formation and differentiation in tissue cultures of normal and cytoplasmic male sterile sorghum, pepper, sunflower, and tobacco. Rogers MA, et al. **In Vitro** 9(6):463–7, May-Jun 74

Effects of lindane on DNA, RNA, and protein synthesis in corn roots. Anderegg BN, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 25(4):923–8, Jul-Aug 77

Effect of corn trypsin inhibitor on growth of rats. Mitchell HL, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(6):1254–5, Nov-Dec 76

Chemical composition and nutritional properties of a sugary-1/opaque-2 (su1/o2) variety of maize (Zea mays L.). Sgarbieri VC, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 25(5):1098–1101, Sep-Oct 77

Brain serotonin synthesis: reduction in corn-malnourished rats. Fernstrom JD, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(4):877–9, Apr 77

Re-heating corn oil does not saturate its double bonds. Mann JI, et al. **Lancet** 2(8034):401, 20 Aug 77

Corn malnutrition, brain serotonin and behavior. Fernstrom JD, et al. **Nutr Rev** 34(9):257–62, Sep 76 (14 ref.)

Inhibition of growth of Morris hepatomas 7777 and 7800 by corn oil. Gilbertson JR, et al. **Oncology** 34(2):62–4, 1977

Lysine requirement of hens fed diets with corn as the major cereal grain. Latshaw JD. **Poult Sci** 55(6):2348–53, Nov 76

Dietary salt and round heart disease in turkey poults with a note on the minimum level of supplementary salt necessary in corn-soybean diets. Leeson S, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(6):2455–60, Nov 76

Effect of ultraviolet light and oral vitamin D3 on rachitic chicks fed diets containing either corn or rye. Mac-Auliffe T, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(6):2305–9, Nov 76

[Toxicologic evaluation of irradiated corn starch by long term experimentation with rats] Truhaut R, et al. **Eur J Toxicol Environ Hyg** 9(6):347–56, Nov-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Biological value of a soy-corn-wheat based noodle (macaroni) supplemented with lysine (author's transl)] Lago ES, et al. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol** 10(1):15–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Study of amino acid composition and biosynthesis of protein components of the membrane system of corn plastids during biogenesis of chloroplasts] Molchanov MI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(5):926–32, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Isolation and purification of NADP-dependent 'L-malate'-enzyme from corn leaves] Persanov VM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(5):921–25, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Repeatability of rRNA cistrons in heterosis plant hybrids] Giliazetdinov SI, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 10(4):312–6, Jul-Aug 76 (Rus)

[Increasing the fodder value of corn stalks] Sivers VS, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 38(5):634–5, Sep-Oct 76 (Ukr)

ANALYSIS

Aflatoxin in corn: ammonia inactivation and bioassay with rainbow trout. Brekke OL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 34(1):34–7, Jul 77

Effect of alkali treatment on the formation of lysinoalanine in corn. Chu NT, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(5):1084–5, Sep-Oct 76

Localization of iron in Vigna sinensis L. and Zea mays L. Jacobs JW, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 25(4):803–6, Jul-Aug 77

Confirmation of some organonitrogen herbicides and fungicides by chemical derivatization and gas chromatography. Lawrence JF. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(6):1236–8, Nov-Dec 76

Improved procedure for quantitative determination of aflatoxins in corn and wet milled corn products. Barabolak R. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 60(2):308–10, Mar 77

Confirmation of results of rapid screening test for aflatoxins performed at corn elevator. Shotwell OL, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 59(6):1419–21, Nov 76

Aflatoxin: comparison of analyses of corn by various methods. Shotwell OL, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 60(1):83–8, Jan 77

Aflatoxin in corn: evaluation of filter fluorometer reading of minicolumns. Shotwell OL, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 60(5):1220–2, Sep 77

Determination of sterigmatocystin in corn and oats by gel permeation and high-pressure liquid chromatography. Stack ME, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 59(5):966–70, Sep 76

Aflatoxin and zearalenone occurrence in dry-milled corn products. Stoloff L, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 60(3):579–82, May 77

CYTOLOGY

Chromosome constitution and cell division in in vitro cultures of Zea mays L. endosperm. Boyer CD, et al. **In Vitro**

9(6):458–62, May–Jun 74

DRUG EFFECTS

Ultrastructural effects of Helminthosporium maydis race T toxin on mitochondria of corn roots and protoplasts. Aldrich HC, et al. **Tissue Cell** 9(1):167–77, 1977

ENZYMOLOGY

Genetic control of UDPglucose:flavonol 3-O-glucosyltransferase in the endosperm of maize. Dooner HK, et al. **Biochem Genet** 15(5–6):509–19, Jun 77

Regulation of maize catalase by changing rates of synthesis and degradation. Sorenson JC, et al. **Biochem J** 164(1):113–7, 15 Apr 77

Relationship of nuclease activity and synthesis to senescence of corn (Zea mays L.) stalk pith, cob parenchyma and first developed leaf tissues. BeMiller JN, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 5(6):427–36, 1976

[Peroxidase activity at several stages in the growth and development of inbred strains of corn] Khotyleva LV, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 10(5):455–7, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Regeneration of tobacco and petunia plants from protoplasts and culture of corn protoplasts. Vasil V, et al. **In Vitro** 10:83–96, Jul–Aug 74

[Formation of the respiratory enzyme apparatus in growing cells. IV. Composition of mitochondrial proteins synthesized in developing and germinating corn seeds] Ivanov VN, et al. **Ontogenez** 7(5):512–20, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Isolation and in vitro translation of zein messenger ribonucleic acid. Larkins BA, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(25):5506–11, 14 Dec 76

Production of volatiles from decomposing plant tissues and effect of these volatiles on Rhizoctonia solani in culture. Lewis JA. **Can J Microbiol** 22(9):1300–6, Sep 76

Metabolic fate of the N,N-dialkylcarbamoyl moiety of thiocarbamate herbicides in rats and corn. Hubbell JP, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 25(2):404–13, Mar–Apr 77

Nitrogen retention of young men who consumed isonitrogenous diets containing normal, opaque-2 or sugary-2 opaque-2 corn. Clark HE, et al. **J Nutr** 107(3):404–11, Mar 77

Relationship of senescence of corn (Zea mays L.) stalk pith, cob parenchyma and first developed leaf tissues to RNA content and synthesis. BeMiller JN, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 5(6):419–26, 1976

[Changes in the protein content and their amino acid makeup in the muscles in feeding rats corn with an increased lysine content] Novikova AA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 48(5):551–4, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Acetylene reduction (nitrogen fixation) associated with corn inoculated with Spirillum. Barber LE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 32(1):108–13, Jul 76

Co-identity of the refusal and emetic principle from Fusarium-infected corn. Vesonder RF, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 31(2):280–5, Feb 76

Production of refusal factors by Fusarium strains on grains. Vesonder RF, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 34(1):105–6, Jul 77

Mold development in ears of corn from tasseling to harvest. Hesseltine CW, et al. **Mycologia** 69(2):328–40, Mar–Apr 77

Application and standardization of various procedures for inoculation of maize by Erwinia carotovora f. sp. zeae. Prasad M, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 132(1):75–80, 1977

Bacterial stalk rot of Maize, its symptoms and host-range. Sinha SK, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 132(1):81–8, 1977

Studies on certain aspects of chemical control of bacterial stalk rot disease of maize. Sinha SK, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 132(1):89–92, 1977

[Degradation of cellulose by micromonospores] Sandrak NA. **Mikrobiologiia** 46(3):478–81, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The effect of accessory chromatin on chiasma distribution in maize. Ward EJ. **Can J Genet Cytol** 18(3):479–84, Sep 76

Zea mays chloroplast ribosomal RNA genes are part of a 22,000 base pair inverted repeat. Bedbrook JR, et al. **Cell** 11(4):739–49, Aug 77

Chloroplast fine structure in the japonica-2 maize mutant exposed to continuous illumination. 1. The green tissues. Orsenigo M, et al. **Cytobios** 16(63–64):171–82, 1976

Chloroplast fine structure in the japonica-2 maize mutant exposed to continuous illumination. 2. The white tissues. Rascio N, et al. **Cytobios** 16(63–64):183–91, 1976

Variability in chromomere pattern in a specific chromosome region at pachytene. Maguire MP. **Cytologia (Tokyo)** 42(1):57–63, Jan 77

CORNEA

Vital staining of the corneal endothelium with rose bengal and alizarin red S. Peyman GA, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 201(3):257–61, 23 Feb 77

A corneal electrode for patterned stimulus electroretinography. Bloom BH, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 83(2):272–5, Feb 77

Corneal endothelium under various storage conditions. Geeraets R, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 83(2):206–12, Feb 77

Storage conditions of corneal endothelium [letter] Lindstrom RL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 84(2):273–4, Aug 77

Corneal foreign bodies of coconut origin. Steahly LP, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 9(8):1017–21, Aug 77

Thermokeratoplasty in the treatment of persistent corneal hydrops. Aquavella JV, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(1):81–4, Jan 77

Bacteriologic safety of using tissue-culture storage [letter]. Mishler K, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(3):519, Mar 77

Factors in the survival of stored corneas. Spencer JA, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 12(2):123–7, Apr 77

Pigmented squamous cell carcinoma of cornea and conjunctiva: A light microscopic, histochemical, and ultrastructural study. Jauregui HO, et al. **Cancer** 38(2):778–88, Aug 76

Kayser-Fleischer-like rings in patients without Wilson's disease. Frommer D, et al. **Gastroenterology** 72(6):1331–5, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Dextran flux in M-K medium-stored human corneas. Breslin CW, et al. **Invest Ophthal Visual Sci** 16(8):752–6, Aug 77

Aspheric and ellipsoidal corneal lenses. Lebow KA. **J Am Optom Assoc** 47(3):322, Mar 76

Unilateral corneal arcus without carotid artery stenosis [letter] Kaptein EM. **JAMA** 238(4):303, 25 Jul 77

The post-mortem changes of corneal turbidity and its water content. Tsunenari S, et al. **Med Sci Law** 17(2):108–11, Apr 77

Lactoferrin and the protective function of the lacrimal fluid. Broekhuyse RM. **Ophthalmologica** 173(3–4):268–70, 1976

Corneal preservation: recent advances. Van Horn DL, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 21(4):301–12, Jan–Feb 77

Removal of a corneal foreign body. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(2):259–61, Feb 77

[Corneal contact lens as a localisation prosthesis] Riebel O. **Cesk Oftalmol** 33(3):173–5, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Pachymetry in the study of preservation of the cornea] Weekers JF, et al. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 36(6–7):509–22, Jun–Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Muco-epidermoid carcinoma of the limbus] Dhermy P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(9–10):793–5, Sep–Oct 76 **(Fre)**

[Corneal-conjunctival choristomas] Saraux H, et al. **J Genet Hum** 24 Suppl:11–22, Nov 76 **(Fre)**

[Recurrent corneal edema without ocular hypertension, pigment degeneration combined with deafness, progressive dystrophy of the outer eye-muscles in a patient with proportional dwarfism and diabetes mellitus (author's transl)] Käfer O. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 202(2):153–62, 22 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The behavoir of the tear layer over cornea and contact lenses] Blassmann K, et al. **Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** 74:842–9, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Cornea preservation in a continuous tissue culture medium at +37 degrees C] Schimmelpfennig B, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 175(5):275–80, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Optic corneal tattooing] Radian AB, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 21(2):129–31, Apr–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Method of long-term preservation of the cornea] Travkin AG, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 31(4):305–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pressure chamber for preservation of the cornea and other eye tissues in an oxygen medium] Linnik LF, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (3):66–7, May–Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Ultrasound effect on the corneal epithelium] Zatulina NI, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (2):38–42, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Sclerocornea associated with the Smith-Lemli-Opitz syndrome. Harbin RL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 84(1):72–3, Jul 77

Successful lens removal in congenital corneolenticular adhesion (Peters' anomaly). Waring GO 3d, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 83(4):526–9, Apr 77

Bilateral microcornea, coloboma, short stature and other skeletal anomalies – a new hereditary syndrome. Dinno ND, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(6):109–14, 1976

[Mesodermal dysgenesis of the iris and the cornea apropos of ten cases] Reny A, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 88:343–50, 1976 **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

The content of glycosaminoglycans in bovine corneal epithelium and precorneal fluid-film. Bleckmann H. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 200(3):235–42, 1976

A possible receptor for retinol in corneal epithelium [letter]. Helmsen R, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 24(2):213–4, Feb 77

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Further data on biometric correlations of central corneal thickness. Ehlers M, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 54(6):774–8, Dec 76

A technical improvement of the Haag-Streit pachometer. Short communication. Ehlers N, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 55(2):333–6, Apr 77

Importance of corneal thickness in applanation tonometry [proceedings]. Ehlers N, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol [Suppl] (Kbh)** (125):32, 1975

Structure of the cornea in some cervidae. Rehbinder C, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 18(2):152–8, 1977

Slit-beam ruler [letter]. Waring GO. **Am J Ophthalmol** 82(5):802–3, Nov 76

Evaluation of an electronic corneal pachometer. Binder PS, et al. **Invest Ophthal Visual Sci** 16(9):855–8, Sep 77

The normal and abnormal human corneal epithelial surface: a scanning electron microscope study. Pfister RR, et al. **Invest Ophthal Visual Sci** 16(7):614–22, Jul 77

A defense against professional liability? Precision measurement of the corneal topography. Filderman IP. **J Am Optom Assoc** 47(9):1169–70, Sep 76

Research in orthokeratology. Part I: Introduction and background. Kerns RL. **J Am Optom Assoc** 47(8):1047–51, Aug 76

Photo-keratometry. A new instrument for corneal measurement. Buchanan T, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 46(4):454, 1976

[The Chauvin Prize lecture: Normal and pathologic corneal endothelium] Pouliquen Y. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 88:385–90, 1976 **(Fre)**

[A new procedure for keratometry (author's transl)] Bockelmann WD. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 170(5):777–81, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biomechanical analysis and explication of corneal curve changes after oculomotor muscle surgery] Jo A, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (70 Pt 1):509–12, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relationship between readings of Maklakov's tonometer and thickness and curvature of the cornea] Viazovskiĭ Iuĭ. **Oftalmol Zh** 32(1):71–2, 1977 **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

The inhibition of corneal vascularization in rabbits. Goren SB, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 84(3):305–9, Sep 77

Inhibition of neovascularization by an extract derived from vitreous. Preis I, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 84(3):323–8, Sep 77

Deep corneal vascularization caused by aphakic soft contact lens wear. Weinberg RJ. **Am J Ophthalmol** 83(1):121–2, Jan 77

[Heparin treatment of corneal marginal syndromes (author's transl)] Horodeńscy J, et al. **Klin Oczna** 47(3):139–40, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Eye changes in Louis-Bar syndrome] Gol'dberg FR, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 31(4):315, 1976 **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Congo red vital staining of cornea and conjunctiva. Norn MS. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 54(5):601–10, Oct 76

Combined staining of corneal endothelium by alizarine red and trypane blue. Sperling S. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 55(4):573–80, Aug 77

Modification of the antibiotic system in M-K medium. Hull DS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 83(2):198–205, Feb 77

Stimulation of corneal endothelial cell proliferations in vitro by fibroblast and epidermal growth factors. Gospodarowicz D, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 25(1):75–89, Jul 77

Actin filaments in normal and migrating corneal epithelial cells. Anderson RA. **Invest Ophthal Visual Sci** 16(2):161–6, Feb 77

In vitro specular microscope perfusion of M-K- and moist chamber-stored human corneas. McCarey BE. **Invest Ophthal Visual Sci** 16(8):743–51, Aug 77

[Functional morphology of the human trabecular corneo-scleral meshwork in normal conditions] Pescosolido N, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(14):1065–71, 30 Jul 76 **(Ita)**

[Effect of various factors on the mitotic activity of corneal epithelium of mice] Shabalkin IP. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 72(1):18–23, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the cornea in tissue culture] Boldyrev VP, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (3):81–5, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Autoradiography of total planar preparations of the corneal endothelium] Veselovskaia ZF, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (4):35–7, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of ophthalmic vehicles on the stability of the precorneal film. Norn MS, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 55(1):23–34, Feb 77

Effects of venom in eye from spitting cobra. Payne T, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(10):1803, Oct 76

A model for steroid effects in herpes keratitis. Robbins RM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 93(9):828–30, Sep 75

Corneal endothelial changes with long-term topical epinephrine therapy. Waltman SR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(8):1357–8, Aug 77

Effect of pilocarpine on visual acuity and on the dimensions of the cornea and anterior chamber. Poinoosawmy D, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 60(10):679–9, Oct 76

The effect of hypertonic saline on human corneal hydration. Kempster AJ, et al. **Br J Physiol Opt** 30(1):16–19, 1975

5' Adenosine memophosphate prevents collagen degradation in culture but does not prevent corneal ulceration. Berman MB, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 24(4):391–7, Apr 77

Evaluation of the corneal irritancy of test shampoos and detergents in various animal species. Gershbein LL, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 15(2):131–4, Apr 77

Mitotic variations in the lens epithelium of the frog IV. Studies with isolated anuran pituitary factors. Wainwright N, et al. **Growth** 40(4):317–28, Dec 76

Pseudomonas protease. Purification, partial characterization, and its effect on collagen, proteoglycan, and rabbit corneas. Kessler E, et al. **Invest Ophthal Visual Sci** 16(6):488–97, Jun 77

Simplification of glutathione–bicarbonate–Ringer solution: its effect on corneal thickness. McEnerney JK, et al. **Invest Ophthal Visual Sci** 16(7):657–60, Jul 77

Permanent destruction of the corneal endothelium in rabbits. Maurice D, et al. **Invest Ophthal Visual Sci** 16(7):646–9, Jul 77

Effect of the ophthalmic preservative thimerosal on rabbit and human corneal endothelium. Van Horn DL, et al. **Invest Ophthal Visual Sci** 16(4):273–80, Apr 77

Sodium cyanate–induced ocular lesions in the beagle. Kern HL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 200(1):10–6, Jan 77

Site and mode of adrenaline action on chloride transport across the rabbit corneal epithelium. Klyce SD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 266(3):777–99, Apr 77

[Various physical and chemical changes of the preserved cornea caused by antioxidants] Gundorova RA, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 32(5):326–7, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effect of aldosterone and aldactone on the cornea] Obenberger J, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 32(5):321–5, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The influence of a metabolic stimulator on the vitality of preserved human corneas (author's transl)] Holtmann HW, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 168(3):337–41, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indomethacin induced corneal deposits (author's transl)] Tillmann W, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 170(5):756–9, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Research on the state of the cell membrane and the mechanism of corneal autolysis in the conservation process (author's transl)] Trawkin AG, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 169(4):500–4, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of antioxidants with different antiradical activity on cornea preservation] Travkin AG, et al. **Biofizika** 21(6):1064–6, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of antioxidants on dehydrated corneal tissue] Travkin AG. **Vestn Oftalmol** (5):61–2, Sep–Oct 75 **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Corneal geometry: an alternative explanation of the effect of 6–diazo–5–oxo–l–norleucine on the development of chick cornea. Gordon H. **Dev Biol** 53(2):303–5, 15 Oct 76

Stimulation of corneal differentiation by interaction between cell surface and extracellular matrix. II. Further studies on the nature and site of transfilter 'induction'. Hay ED, et al. **Dev Biol** 52(1):141–57, Aug 76

The role of thyroid hormone in the development of the chick corneal endothelium and epithelium. Masterson E, et al. **Invest Ophthal Visual Sci** 16(2):105–15, Feb 77

Differences in glycosaminoglycans synthesized by fibroblast–like cells from chick cornea, heart, and skin. Conrad GW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(19):6861–70, 10 Oct 77

Epithelial stratification in the developing chick cornea. Nuttall RP. **J Exp Zool** 198(2):185–92, Nov 76

DNA synthesis during the development of the chick cornea. Nuttall RP. **J Exp Zool** 198(2):193–208, Nov 76

Observations on the morphology of the developing primate cornea: epithelium, its innervation and anterior stroma. Ozanics V, et al. **J Morphol** 153(2):263–97, Aug 77

[An electron histochemical study on the human cornea of the various developing stages (author's transl)] Mizutani Y. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 80(9):851–66, 10 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

A semiquantitative enzyme assay for corneal collagenase [proceedings]. Prause JU. **Acta Ophthalmol [Suppl] (Kbh)** (125):46–7, 1975

Biochemical study on some acid hydrolases in the normal rabbit cornea. Bolková A. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 203(1):67–71, 8 Jul 77

Cytochemical localiztion of nucleoside diphosphatase and thiamine pyrophosphatase activities in the rabbit corneal endothelium. Yokota S, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 202(1):45–54, 29 Mar 77

Transport adenosine triphosphatase activity in the rat cornea. Tervo T, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 176(4):431–43, 24 Jan 77

Uneven distribution of alkaline phosphatase in individual layers of rabbit and ox cornea. Histochemical and biochemical study. Lojda Z, et al. **Histochemistry** 49(3):237–43, 29 Oct 76

(Na+K+)–activated ATPase in human cornea. Distribution within the cornea and properties of the enzyme from epithelial cells. Ruf W, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 366(2–3):203–10, 5 Nov 76

[The relation of lysosomal enzymes and acidic mucopolysaccharides in normal and burned cornea (author's transl)] Cejková J, et al. **Sb Lek** 78(11–12NA–NA–770124–770126):309–15, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Enzyme changes in the energy metabolism in the corneal epithelium and stroma under soft contact lenses] Klip H, et al. **Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** 74:698–702, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Electron histochemical demonstration of phosphorylase activity in the living rabbit cornea. Application of histochemical method to the living cornea (author's transl)] Amemiya T, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 80(11):1586–91, 10 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Electron histochemical demonstration of phosphorylase activity in the rabbit cornea (author's transl)] Yoshida H, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 81(4):299–304, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental investigations on the possibility of applications of compounds depressing the collegenase activity in the cornea] Toczolowski J. **Klin Oczna** 46(8):865–70, Aug 76 **(Pol)**

[Studies of corneal histoenzymology before and after keratoplasty] Vişan I, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 21(1):15–9, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Activity of glucosephosphate dehydrogenase in the cornea, aqueous humor and blood in patients with keratoconus] Puchkovskaia NA, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 31(6):415–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Corneal epithelium of buphthalmic rabbit eyes in cell culture [letter]. Geeraets R, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 23(3):373–4, Sep 76

IMMUNOLOGY

Effect of local antilymphocyte serum on antibody forming cells. Smolin G, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 12(1):54–9, Jan 77

Immunoelectron microscopic localization of herpes simplex virus antigens in rabbit cornea with antihuman IgG–antiferritin hybrid antibodies. Metcalf JF, et al. **Invest Ophthal Visual Sci** 16(9):779–86, Sep 77

How does the external eye resist infection [editorial]? Dawson CR. **Invest Ophthalmol** 15(12):971–4, Dec 76

Morphology of delayed–type hypersensitivity reactions in the guinea pig cornea. Friedlaender MH, et al. **J Immunol** 118(5):1558–63, May 77

[Comparative study of certain properties of the cornea of newborn and mature animals] Lazarenko LF, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (5):65–6, Sep–Oct 75 **(Rus)**

INJURIES

Lesions of the anterior segment of the eye by lasers of different wavelength. Dannheim F, et al. **Adv Ophthalmol** 34:169–76, 1977

Contact lens and corneal topography with wear of the Soflens. Tomlinson A. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 53(11):727–34, Nov 76

Corneal abrasions during general anesthesia. Batra YK, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 56(3):363–5, May–Jun 77

Human corneal endothelial layer repair during organ culture. Doughman DJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(10):1791–6, Oct 76

The alkali burned cornea I. Epithelial and stromal repair. Pfister RR, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 23(5):519–35, Nov 76

Regeneration of corneal epithelial basement membrane following thermal cauterization. Kenyon KR, et al. **Invest Ophthal Visual Sci** 16(4):292–301, Apr 77

Prevention by medroxyprogesterone of perforation in the alkali–burned rabbit cornea: inhibition of collagenolytic activity. Newsome NA, et al. **Invest Ophthal Visual Sci** 16(1):21–31, Jan 77

Human cornea organ cultures: epithelial–endothelial interactions. Yanoff M, et al. **Invest Ophthal Visual Sci** 16(4):269–73, Apr 77

Endothelial damage from intraocular lens insertion. Kaufman E, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol** 15(12):996–1000, Dec 76

Arcuate staining. Kline LN, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 47(3):360, Mar 76

Acute corneal injury by mustard gas. Geeraets WJ, et al. **South Med J** 70(3):348–50, Mar 77

The effect of intraocular lens implantation on the corneal endothelium. Forstot SL, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 83(2):195–203, Mar–Apr 77

Prevention of endothelial damage from intraocular lens insertion. Katz J, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 83(2):204–12, Mar–Apr 77

[Penetration of 14C–glucose into the rabit eyes burned with alkalies and acids of various concentration] Obenberger J, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 33(3):167–72, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Penetration of 22NaCl into the rabbit eyes burned by alkalies and acids of various concentrations] Obenberger J, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 33(3):161–6, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Round table discussion on burns of the cornea. Clinique Ophtalmologique de l'Hôtel–Dieu de Paris, November 15, 1975] **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 36(5):429–50, May 76 **(Fre)**

[A post–traumatic invasive epithelial cyst of the anterior chamber] Bacin F, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(5–6):463–4, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Monofilament sutures of corneal wounds] Ruellan YM, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 75(12):1089–93, Dec 75 **(Fre)**

[Lesions of the rabbit cornea produced by laser light (author's transl)] Bahte H, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 203(1):57–66, 8 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental cauterization and its effect on the amino acid content of cornea and aqueous humor] Welge–Lüssen L, et al. **Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** 74:619–25, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ocular involvement due to the juice of Dieffenbachia plants (author's transl)] Egerer I. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 170(1):128–30, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Corneal lesion by vacuum extraction (author's transl)] Lisch W. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 169(4):520–3, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thoughts on a case of perforating flying–stone injury on a 10–year–old boy (author's transl)] Scheerer R. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 168(6):852–3, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Perforating injury at cesarian section (author's transl)] Theopold H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 170(1):130–1, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphology and histochemistry of regenerating corneal epithelium in Triturus cristatus. 1. Preliminary observations] Stefanni S, et al. **Riv Istochim Norm Patol** 19(1–4):1–11, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cryotherapy of experimental thermal burns of the cornea (author's transl)] Prusiewiczowa A. **Klin Oczna** 47(7):293–5, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Histochemical investigations of glycogen changes in healing of penetrating corneal wound treated by means of contact lens and by the conventional method (author's transl)] Szymankiewiczowa S. **Klin Oczna** 47(3):123–5, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Combined action of IC65 and N 16 media on the cicatrization of corneo–conjunctival chemical burns. Note I. Experimental studies] Colev G, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 21(1):39–41, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Conservative treatment of non–perforating traumatic injuries of the cornea] Ivanov DF, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 32(3):213–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Infected penetrating wounds of the cornea] Malova LM, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 31(1):16–20, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of dimexide ointment with monomycin in the treatment of corneal burns] Podkova VG. **Oftalmol Zh** 31(5):367–71, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reconstructive operations in fresh penetrating eye injuries] Gundorova RA. **Vestn Oftalmol** (5):21–4, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of carbohydrate metabolism in the eye in severe experimental chemical burn of the cornea] Lazarenko VI, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (1):27–30, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Therapeutic use of amino acids in corneal injuries and chemical burns: experimental study of amino acid, lysine, in lime burned corneas] Veselovký J, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 33(2):91–5, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

INNERVATION

Retrograde axonal transport of horseradish peroxidase from cornea to trigeminal ganglion. Arvidson B. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 38(1):49–52, 29 Apr 77

Autonomic and somatic sensory nerves of the iris and cornea [proceedings]. Huhtala A, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol [Suppl] (Kbh)** (125):47–8, 1975

Choroidography and photography of the long ciliary nerve and artery. Cohen SW, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(3):436–7, Mar 77

Ultrastructure of the corneal nerves in the rat. Hoyes AD, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 172(1):133–44, 6 Sep 76

Consecutive demonstration of nerves containing catecholamine and acetylcholinesterase in the rat cornea. Tervo T. **Histochemistry** 50(4):291–9, 1 Feb 77

Sensory recording from the isolated cornea. Mark D, et al. **Invest Ophthal Visual Sci** 16(6):541–5, Jun 77

METABOLISM

Oxygen supply to the open rabbit cornea. Barr RE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 75:405–12, 1976

Corneal oxygen supply conditions. Grote J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 75:449–55, 1976

Metabolites of the anterior eye segment after argon laser radiation of the rabbit retina. Schütte E. **Adv Ophthalmol** 34:145–8, 1977

The redox state of the glutathione in the bovine corneal epithelium. Reim M, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 201(2):143–8, 31 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

Corneal penetration of rifampin. Feldman MF, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 83(6):862–5, Jun 77

Effect of the ionophore A23187 on chloride transport across isolated frog cornea. Candia OA, et al. **Am J Physiol**

233(2):F94–101, Aug 77
The synthesis of glycosaminoglycans by cultures of rabbit corneal endothelial and stromal cells. Yue BY, et al. **Biochem J** 158(3):567–73, 15 Sep 76
Retinol receptors in corneal epithelium, stroma and endothelium Wiggert B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 491(1):104–13, 28 Mar 77
Uptake of choline by rabbit corneal epithelium [proceedings]. Paterson SL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(3):499P, Mar 77
A 'black cornea' secondary to topical epinephrine. McCarthy RW, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 11(4):336–40, Oct 76
The electrogenic pump of rabbit corneal endothelium. Hodson S, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 24(3):249–53, Mar 77
Effects of inhibitors of Na and Cl transport on oxygen consumption in bullfrog cornea. Reinach PS, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 24(5):493–500, May 77
A study of the transfer of amino acids across the endothelium of the rabbit cornea. Riley MV. **Exp Eye Res** 24(1):35–44, Jan 77
Elimination of anions derived from glucose metabolism as substrates for the fluid pump of rabbit corneal endothelium. Riley MV, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 24(3):255–61, Mar 77
O2 consumption of the amphibian cornea: relationship to Na+ and Cl- and the presence of drugs. Bentley PJ. **Invest Ophthal Visual Sci** 16(3):229–31, Mar 77
The endothelial pump of the cornea [editorial] Hodson S. **Invest Ophthal Visual Sci** 16(7):589–91, Jul 77
The permeability of the outer layers of limbus and anterior sclera. Shields MB, et al. **Invest Ophthal Visual Sci** 16(9):866–9, Sep 77
The corneal penetration of 6-aminohexanoic acid. Campbell RC, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol** 15(10):857–60, Oct 76
Biosynthesis of glycosaminolgycans during corneal development. Hart GW. **J Biol Chem** 251(21):6513–21, 10 Nov 76
Adenosine stimulation of fluid transport across rabbit corneal endothelium. Fischbarg J, et al. **J Membr Biol** 35(2):95–112, 30 Jun 77
Quantitative precorneal disposition of topically applied pilocarpine nitrate in rabbit eyes. Patton TF, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(9):1295–301, Sep 76
The bicarbonate ion pump in the endothelium which regulates the hydration of rabbit cornea. Hodson S, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 263(3):563–77, Dec 76
The effect of membrane heterogeneity on the predictability of fluxes, with application to the cornea. Friedman MH. **J Theor Biol** 61(2):307–28, 21 Sep 76
Pathways for hydraulically and osmotically-induced water flows across epithelia. Fischbarg J, et al. **Nature** 266(5597):71–4, 3 Mar 77
Synthesis of two collagen types by embryonic chick corneal epithelium in vitro. Linsenmayer TF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(1):39–43, Jan 77
[Penetration of 22NaCl, 22NaCl, 86RbCl and 86RbOH through the cornea into the aqueous humor of the rabbit eye] Obenberger J, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 32(6):401–8, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Penetration of intravenously injected 45Ca into the rabbit corneas after paracenthesis combined with refilling of the anterior chamber with air and during short-term period of experimental intraocular hypertension] Votočková J, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 33(2):107–12, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[The relation of lysosomal enzymes and acidic mucopolysaccharides in normal and burned cornea (author's transl)] Cejková J, et al. **Sb Lek** 78(11–12NA–NA–770124–770126):309–15, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Cell metabolic investigations as a test of vitality of frozen preserved corneas (author's transl)] Zirm M, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 169(2):240–5, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[DNA synthesis in cells of mouse corneal epithelium] Shabalkin IP. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 71(9):29–35, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Pilocarpine and free amino acids in the bovine cornea] Kovačik L, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 33(2):85–9, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Bacterial flora of stored human donor corneas after antibiotic treatment. Schimmelpfennig B, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 202(3):181–5, 23 May 77
Herpes simplex virus in human cornea, retrocorneal fibrous membrane, and vitreous. Collin HB, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(10):1726–9, Oct 76
Keratitis and Acholeplasma laidlawi [letter]. Williams H, et al. **Lancet** 2(7988):741, 2 Oct 76
Type 1 and type 2 herpes simplex virus in corneal cell cultures. Oh JO. **Surv Ophthalmol** 21(2):160–4, Sep–Oct 76

PATHOLOGY

Ring-shaped acid burns of the rabbit cornea. Vrabec F, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 201(1):79–88, 18 Nov 76
Reactive corneal endothelialization. Colosi NJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 83(2):219–24, Feb 77
Damage to epithelial basement membrane by thermokeratoplasty. Fogle JA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 83(3):392–401, Mar 77
Corneal mucus plaques. Fraunfelder FT, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 83(2):191–7, Feb 77
Comparative tissue response to six suture materials in rabbit cornea, sclera, and ocular muscle. Salthouse TN, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 84(2):224–33, Aug 77
Variable expression in flecked (speckled) dystrophy of the cornea. Goldberg MF, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 9(7):889–96, Jul 77
Climatic droplet keratopathy in a 16-year-old boy. Ahmad A, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(1):149–51, Jan 77
Alterations in corneal morphology following thermokeratoplasty. Aquavella JV, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(12):2082–5, Dec 76
A systematic method of drawing corneal pathologic conditions. Waring GO, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(9):1540–2, Sep 77
Bleb dystrophy of the cornea: histochemistry and ultrastructure. Dark AJ. **Br J Ophthalmol** 61(1):65–9, Jan 77
Histopathologic changes after thermokeratoplasty for keratoconus. Arentsen JJ, et al. **Invest Ophthal Visual Sci** 16(1):32–8, Jan 77
Pathology of the corneal endothelium. Kaufman HE, et al. **Invest Ophthal Visual Sci** 16(4):265–8, Apr 77
The contribution of morphology to our understanding of the pathogenesis of experimentally produced corneal vascularization. Klintworth GK. **Invest Ophthal Visual Sci** 16(4):281–5, Apr 77
Corneal radiofrequency burns: effects of prostaglandins and 45/80. Nunziata B, et al. **Invest Ophthal Visual Sci** 16(4):285–91, Apr 77
Corneal sensitivity in people with the same and with different iris color. Millodot M. **Invest Ophthalmol** 15(10):861–2, Oct 76
A new technique for the vital staining of the corneal endothelium. Spence DJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol** 15(12):1000–2, Dec 76
A preliminary report of posterior corneal changes occurring in SOFLENS wearers. Bumgarner GD, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 47(12):1575–6, Dec 76
[Phakoemulsification using the Girard apparatus. Experimental study of the effects on the corneal endothelium of the rabbit] Chansel JM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol (Paris)** 36(8–9):595–604, Aug–Sep 76 **(Fre)**
[Vogt's crocodile shagreen dystrophy or Valerio's mosaic degeneration. Histological and ultrastructural study] Pouliquen Y, et al. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 36(5):395–417, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Corneal lesions in ichthyosis] Hammerstein W, et al. **Dermatologica** 153(3):163–71, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Adrenochrome deposits in the cornea ('Black cornea'). A clinical-pathological case report] Domarus D. **Ophthalmologica** 175(3):166–70, 1977 **(Ger)**
[Observation on the diseases of the cornea and lens with the differential interference contrast microscope (author's transl)] Nakamura F. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 80(11):1570–85, 10 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Changes in the mitotic index of rat corneal epithelium in the presence of skin burns] Denisov AB. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (5):84–6, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of the length of wear of contact lenses on corneal sensitivity. Millodot M. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 54(6):721–30, Dec 76
Tear-film and cornea wetting time [proceedings]. Norn MS. **Acta Ophthalmol [Suppl] (Kbh)** (125):42–3, 1975
Neural mechanisms of the corneal blinking reflex in cats. Hiraoka M, et al. **Brain Res** 125(2):265–75, 15 Apr 77
Comparative rheology of cornea. Loewenstein MA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 55(4A):363–5, 1976
The stress-strain behavior of the corneoscleral envelope of the eye. II. In vivo measurements in rhesus monkey eyes. Brubaker RF, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 24(5):425–35, May 77
Formation of intercellular spaces and junctions in regenerating rabbit corneal endothelium. Hirsch M, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 23(4):385–97, Oct 76
Lens regeneration from cornea in tail ectopic eyes of Xenopus laevis tadpoles. Reeve JG, et al. **Experientia** 33(9):1210–1, 15 Sep 77
The influence of age onthe sensitivity of the cornea, Millodot M. **Invest Ophthal Visual Sci** 16(3):240–2, Mar 77
Biochemical transformation of regenerating ocular surface epithelium. Thoft RA, et al. **Invest Ophthal Visual Sci** 16(1):14–20, Jan 77
Regenerative capacity of the corneal endothelium in rabbit and cat. Van Horn DL, et al. **Invest Ophthal Visual Sci** 16(7):597–613, Jul 77
Electrical parameters of the isolated cornea of the dogfish, Squalus acanthias. Candia A, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol** 15(12):1002–5, Dec 76
Changeable coloration of cornea in the fish Hexagrammos octogrammus. Orlov OY, et al. **Nature** 263(5576):405–7, 30 Sep 76
Metabolic component in the epithelial intracellular potential of rabbit cornea. Akaike N, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 369(1):33–7, 6 May 77
Applications of a simple theory of the acoustic motion of fibrous networks in viscous media. McQueen D. **Ultrasonics** 15(4):175–8, Jul 77
[Effect of aqueous humor exchange on the vitality of corneal epithelium] Kubát Z. **Cesk Oftalmol** 32(4):262–5, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Corneal response to 'off' in the intact rabbit eye] Laffond G, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 12(1):41–7, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Esthesiometric behavior of the perikeratic bulbar conjunctiva and of the cornea at simulated high altitudes] Carapancea M, et al. **Physiologie** 13(4):271–4, Oct–Dec 76 **(Fre)**
[The corneal reflex stimulated pneumatically (author's transl)] Seiler CF. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY)** 212(3):199–202, 20 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[On the aesthesiometrie of the cornea (author's transl)] Draeger J, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 169(4):407–21, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Changes in the mitotic activity of the corneal epithelium of white rats following coolong of the animals at different times of the day] Simon NB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(11):1371–3, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Objective method for study of the cornea by its dielectric parameters] Trinchuk VV, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** (2):125–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Duration of mitosis and intensity of cell proliferation in mammalian tissues] Mamontov SG, et al. **Zh Obshch Biol** 38(1):100–11, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Corneal temperature registrations in temporal arteritis and CRA-embolism [proceedings]. Horven I. **Acta Ophthalmol [Suppl] (Kbh)** (125):13–5, 1975
Keratometric changes after cataract extraction. Singh D, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 60(9):638–41, Sep 76
[Effect of contact lenses on the corneal epithelium] Krejčí L, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 32(4):258–61, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Tactile sensitivity of the bulbar conjunction and of the cornea in cilio-accommodative hypermetropic patients in a state of/cilio-accommodative fatigue] Carapancea M, et al. **Physiologie** 13(3):191–9, Jul–Sep 76 **(Fre)**
[Mitotic activity changes in the corneal epithelium of rats of different ages following exposure to pain] Valvas VS. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(11):1367–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of the radius of the corneal curvature on the hydrodynamic indices] Levchenko OG. **Oftalmol Zh** 31(8):594–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Oxygen dependence of near-ultraviolet induced corneal damage. Zuclich JA, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 25(1):133–5, Jan 77
Quantitative changes and ultrastructural alterations of the cornea in response to ultraviolet light. II. Effects of amphibia; elucidation of desmosomal structure and basement membrane synthesis. Margaritis LH, et al. **Tissue Cell** 8(4):603–14, 1976
[Effect of irradiation and cystamine on the secondary induction of the cornea in Anura larvae] Popov DV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 17(3):392–5, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

The optical function of keratoprostheses. Sokol A, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 55(2):317–32, Apr 77
Absorption time of PGA monofilaments and collagen 8/0 in corneal sutures. Faulborn J, et al. **Adv Ophthalmol** 33:67–72, 1976
Surgical induction of corneal astigmatism. An experimental study. Barner SS. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 201(3):213–20, 23 Feb 77
Epithelial downgrowth following penetrating keratoplasty in the aphake. Sugar A, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(3):464–7, Mar 77
Hydrophilic lenses for 'continuous' wear in aphakia: fitting at operation. Pierse D, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 61(1):34–7, Jan 77
A double running suture technique for keratoplasty: earlier visual rehabilitation. McNeill JI, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 8(4):58–61, Aug 77
The prognosis of penetrating keratoplasty based upon corneal morphology. Paton D. **Ophthalmic Surg** 7(3):36–45, Fall 76
Personal experiences. Buxton JN. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 83(2):268–70, Mar–Apr 77
Prosthokeratoplasty. Cardona H, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 83(2):271–80, Mar–Apr 77
Keratoprosthesis. History, techniques, and indications. DeVoe AG. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 83(2):249–51, Mar–Apr 77
Additional follow-up of 34 cases of prosthokeratoplasty. Donn A. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 83(2):281, Mar–Apr 77
Keratoprosthesis: a 12-year follow-up. Girard LJ, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 83(2):252–67, Mar–Apr 77

[Technical progress in keratoplasty] Draeger J. **Cesk Oftalmol** 32(5):330–4, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Electric drill for removing foreign bodies and its residues from the cornea and conjunctiva] Utíkalová M. **Cesk Oftalmol** 32(4):311–3, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Surgical anatomy of corneoscleral limbus] de Laage de Meux P, et al. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 36(1):39–50, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mechanical guide of the rotor trepan in keratoplasty (author's transl)] Dausch D, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 168(6):852–7, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiments on suture material prolene 10–0 and vicryl 11–0 compared with nylon 10–0 in the rabbit cornea (author's transl)] Faulborn J, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 170(4):605–13, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Suture technique for perforating keratoplasty (author's transl)] Hoffmann F. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 169(5):584–90, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ipsilateral rotational autokeratoplasty (author's transl)] Naumann GO, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 170(3):488–93, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Corneal operations for lessening high anisometropia in children (statistical results of refractive keratoplasty) (author's transl)] Retzlaff HU. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 169(2):245–52, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A non traumatic suture for corneal lacerations (author's transl)] Salehi AN. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 168(4):549–52, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The contents and distrubition of glycogen in experimental keratectomy (author's transl)] Szymankiewiczowa S. **Klin Oczna** 47(2):75–7, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Keratoscleroplasty in gaping postoperative wounds of the corneal limbus] Trzcińska-Dąbrowska Z. **Klin Oczna** 46(8):877–80, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Lamellar keratoplasty. Personl observations Trzcińska-Dąbrowska Z. **Klin Oczna** 47(3):135–7, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Kerato-sclero-conjunctivo-plasty] Vancea PP, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 21(1):57–60, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Late complications of penetrating prosthesis in leucomas] Bedilo VIa. **Oftalmol Zh** 31(8):580–1, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Penetrating prosthokeratoplasty in burn and dystrophic leukomas of the cornea] Fedorov SN, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 31(8):573–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[2-stage method of corneal prosthesis] Puchkovskaia NA, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 31(7):497–500, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevention and treatment of the complications of penetrating prosthokeratoplasty] Puchkovskaia NA, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 31(8):563–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complications after penetrating prosthokeratoplasty operations, their prevention and treatment] Volkov VV, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 31(8):569–73, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Microsurgery of vitreocorneal adhesions] Aznabaev MT, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (4):44–6, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Protelin in experimental laser goniopuncture and laser iridectomy] Polunin GS, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (2):9–15, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Laser coagulation of semitransparent retroprosthetic films, secondary lamellar cataract and posterior synechiae] Saprykin PI. **Vestn Oftalmol** (5):60–2, Sep–Oct 76 **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

A simple apparatus for controlled-rate corneal freezing. Sperling S. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 55(1):1–8, Feb 77

Irreversible mydriasis following keratoplasty in keratoconus [proceedings]. Bertelsen T, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol [Suppl] (Kbh)** (125):45–6, 1975

Prophylaxis of allograft reaction in corneal grafting [proceedings]. Vannas S, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol [Suppl] (Kbh)** (125):44–5, 1975

Routine evaluation of endothelium in human donor corneas. Bigar F, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 200(3):195–200, 1976

Endothelial changes in human donor corneas. Schimmelpfennig B, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 200(3):201–10, 1976

Corneal transplantation. Levenson L, et al. **Am J Nurs** 77(7):1160–3, Jul 77

A technique to preplace sutures [letter]. Ernest JT. **Am J Ophthalmol** 82(4):655, Oct 76

Placement of sutures used in corneal incisions. Eve FR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 82(5):786–9, Nov 76

A new punch for corneal transplantation. Lieberman DM. **Am J Ophthalmol** 83(3):419–20, Mar 77

Combined scleral ring and blepharostat. McNeill JI, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 83(4):592–3, Apr 77

Postoperative complications with protruding monofilament nylon sutures. Shahinian L Jr, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 83(4):546–8, Apr 77

Macrophage migration inhibition factor activity in the aqueous humor during experimental corneal xenograft and allograft rejection. Sher NA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 82(6):858–65, Dec 76

An artificial anterior chamber. Ward DE, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 82(5):796–8, Nov 76

Lamellar transplants in keratoconus. Wood TO. **Am J Ophthalmol** 83(4):543–5, Apr 77

Hydrophilic bandages in penetrating keratoplasty. Aquavella JV, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 8(10):1207–19, Oct 76

Fixed dilated pupil following penetrating keratoplasty in keratoconus (Castroviejo syndrome). Gasset AR. **Ann Ophthalmol** 9(5):623–6, May 77

Immune response to organ-cultured human cornea. Laino P, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 9(1):83–5, 87, Jan 77

Intraocular lens implantation in combination with keratoplasty. Lee JR, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 9(4):513–8, Apr 77

Improved corneal storage for penetrating keratoplasties in humans. McCarey BE, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 8(12):1488–92, 1495, Dec 76

Pneumococcal endophthalmitis following grafting of corneal tissue from a (cadaver) kidney donor. Shaw EL, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 9(4):435–40, Apr 77

Corneal transplantation. Forstot SL, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 28:21–35, 1977 (40 ref.)

Late spontaneous clearing of corneal grafts. Baum JL. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(9):1538–9, Sep 77

The endothelium of clear corneal transplants. Bourne WM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(10):1730–2, Oct 76

McCarey–Kaufman technique of corneal storage before penetrating keratoplasties in rabbits. An evaluation. Breslin CW, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(11):1976–9, Nov 76

Penetrating keratoplasty in herpes simplex keratitis. Recurrence in grafts. Fine M, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(4):613–6, Apr 77

Flavobacterium endophthalmitis following keratoplasty. Use of a tissue culture medium-stored cornea. LeFrancois M, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(11):1907–9, Nov 76

Early repeated corneal grafts. Mondino BJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(10):1720–2, Oct 76

Management of irreversible mydriasis after penetrating keratoplasty [letter]. Nanjiana M. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(5):895, May 77

Effects of interferon preparations on rabbit corneal xenograft. Imanishi J, et al. **Arch Virol** 53(1–2):157–61, 1977

Management of keratoplasty in the early stages. Urrets-Zavalia A. **Br J Ophthalmol** 61(2):89–91, Feb 77

Aniseikonia following unilateral penetrating keratoplasty. A survey of ten selected cases. Hawkswell A, et al. **Br J Physiol Opt** 30(1):20–1, 1975

The prevention of autolysis in stored corneas by lysosome stabilization. A histochemical study. Basu PK, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 12(1):48–53, Jan 77

Systemic sensitization of corneal allograft recipients before the clinical onset of graft reaction. MacDonald AL, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 12(1):60–2, Jan 77

A further examination of short-term corneal storage. Chapman-Smith JS. **Invest Ophthal Visual Sci** 16(6):556–9, Jun 77

Corneal transplantation reaction in avascular keratoconus patients due to HLA-associated immune aberration against infection. A hypothesis. Vannas S, et al. **Invest Ophthal Visual Sci** 16(7):644–6, Jul 77

Immune and non-immune factors involved in the corneal graft reaction. Basu PK. **J Indian Med Assoc** 66(10):229–34, 16 May 76

Experimental creutzfeldt-jakob disease transmitted via the eye with infected cornea. Manuelidis EE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(23):1334–6, 9 Jun 77

Corneal grafting. Werb A. **Nurs Times** 73(22):822–3, 2 Jun 77

Histocompatibility matching in poor prognosis combined procedure keratoplasty. Bennett TO, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 8(2):42–8, Apr 77

Corneal allograft reaction and its relationship to suture site neovascularization. Paque J, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 8(4):71–4, Aug 77

Lamellar keratoplasty for recurrent pterygium. Poirier RH, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 7(4):38–41, Winter 76

Keratoplasty and intraocular lenses: follow-up study. Taylor DM, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 8(2):49–57, Apr 77

Clinical safety of corneal storage media. Mishler KE, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 8(1):23–4, Feb 77

Penetrating keratoplasty using 37 C organ cultured cornea. Doughman DJ, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 81(5):778–93, Sep–Oct 76

Maintenance of the anterior chamber during penetrating keratoplasty. Kramer SG, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 81(5):794–805, Sep–Oct 76

The use and preliminary results of the Troutman surgical keratometer in cataract and corneal surgery. Troutman RC, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 83(2):232–8, Mar–Apr 77

Keratoplasty in infants and children. Waring GO 3d, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 83(2):283–96, Mar–Apr 77

The Pocklington lecture, 1976. Recent advances in corneal transplantation. Maumenee AE. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 46(4):462–70, 1976 (53 ref.)

Indications for keratoplasty and management of cases. Chandler JW. **Trans Pac Coast Otoophthalmol Soc** 57:97–104, 1976

The role of HLA antigen in corneal graft reactions. Elliott JH. **Trans Pac Coast Otoophthalmol Soc** 57:29–34, 1976

The fate of experimental organ-cultured corneal xenografts. Doughman DJ, et al. **Transplantation** 22(2):132–7, Aug 76

The systemic production of cytotoxic lymphoid cells in corneal allograft reaction. 1. A quantitantitative study utilizing 51chromium release assay MacDonald AL, et al. **Transplantation** 23(5):431–6, May 77

Use of a corneoscleral homograft to treat proliferative episcleritis in the dog. Peiffer RL Jr, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(9):1273, 1276–8, Sep 76

[Transplantation of the post-traumatic epithelial invasion] Gundorova RA, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 33(1):21–4, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Residual astigmatism after transfixing keratoplasty in keratoconus] Pouliquen Y, et al. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 36(8–9):555–64, Aug–Sep 76 **(Fre)**

[Experimental keratoplasty after sensitization by a bacterial antigen (Streptococcus A group)] Vidal RF, et al. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 36(11):765–72, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transfixitive keratoplasty: treatment for disciform keratitis?] Couderc JL, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(4):327–30, Apr 76 **(Fre)**

[Comparative value of 2 technics of corneal preservation for rabbit corneal grafts] Laflamme MY. **Can J Ophthalmol** 12(2):128–32, Apr 77 **(Fre)**

[Excentric lamellar graft in cases of recurrent pterygium (author's transl)] Leuenberger PM, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 168(1):109–10, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experimentally induced immunological reaction of the eye after keratoplasty. II. Ultrastructural changes of the receptor's cornea (author's transl)] Roll P, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 201(3):247–56, 23 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimentally induced immonological reaction of the eye after keratoplasty. I. Lightmicroscopy (author's transl)] Zirm M, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 201(3):237–46, 23 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A motor trephine equipped with synchronization control and microblade] Hennig J, et al. **Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** 74:783, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Twenty-five years of experience with corneal grafts (author's transl)] Barraquer J. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 170(4):499–516, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Autologous corneal transplants in recurring herpes corneae (author's transl)] Damaske E. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 168(3):405–9, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sexchromatin determination in a corneal graft in adult cystinosis (author's transl)] Hager HD, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 169(2):234–9, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[HLA antigens and allograft reaction in keratoconus (author's transl)] Vannas S, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 170(3):391–6, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tectonic keratoplasties using cryopreserved corneae (author's transl)] Waller WK, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 168(4):546–9, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bacteriological results from conjunctival swabs and anterior chamber aspiration of corneal donors (author's transl)] Zirm M, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 169(4):462–7, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical pictures of the corneal graft rejection (author's transl)] Yamaguchi T. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 81(1):13–21, 10 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Lamellar keratoplasty] Trzcińska-Dąbrowska Z. **Klin Oczna** 47(2):101–3, Feb 77 **(Pol)**

[Anterior uveitis as a sign of rejection of corneal grafts; treatment, including human antilymphocyte serum] Boeras F, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 20(3):225–6, Jul–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Studies of corneal histoenzymology before and after keratoplasty] Vişan I, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 21(1):15–9, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Peripheral lamellar keratoplasty] Boianova NB. **Oftalmol Zh** 32(4):279–82, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Unpreserved donoe cornea for subtotal keratoplasty] Fedorov SN, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 32(4):258–62, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of a silica gel re-dried cornea for a repeated keratoplasty] Gol'dfel'd NG, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 32(4):267–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indications and contraindications for keratoplasty] Gorgiladze TU. **Oftalmol Zh** 32(4):243–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Significance of HLA antigens in the fate of graft in keratoplasty for leukomas caused by burns] Ignatov RK. **Oftalmol Zh** 32(3):198–202, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of treatment of corneal graft erosion after keratoplasty in patients with leukomas due to burns] Legeza GV, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 32(4):249–53, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical use of interlamellar keratoplasty for optic purposes] Morkhat IV. **Oftalmol Zh** 32(4):253–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Keratoplasty in the Democratic Republic of Vietnam during the war in 1965–1971] N'ian NCh, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 31(5):363–7, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Use of lamellar keratoplasty] Petrunia MS. **Oftalmol Zh** 32(4):263–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lamellar keratoplasty with the use of the cornea dehydrated with silica gel under conditions of a regional hospital] Petunkin IuM. **Oftalmol Zh** 32(2):144–6, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Study of physico-chemical characteristics of implantation of transplanted cornea in rabbits] Travkin AG. **Oftalmol Zh** 31(7):536–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection of specific sensitization in keratoplasty by the method of leukocyte migration inhibition] Arkhipova LT, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (4):32–5, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative effectiveness of the methods of preliminary treatment of leukoma for open prosthesis] Bedilo VIa, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (4):30–2, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the structure of the preserved corneal tissue according to the dynamics of its electric parameters] Donskova LP, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (1):38–40, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Preservation of the donor's cornea] Eroshevskiĭ TI, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (1):35–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of gamma globulin for the fixation of laminar transplant of the cornea] Kasparov AA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (1):33–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lamellar peripheral transplantation of the cornea together with the scleral border in recurrent pterygium] Krasnikov PG. **Vestn Oftalmol** (3):22–4, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of immunological incompatibility and the methods of controlling it in keratoplasty] Lazarenko LF, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (6):57–61, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bilateral keratoplasty in erosive corneal ulcer] Stepanov VK. **Vestn Oftalmol** (5):59–60, Sep–Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Sclerokeratoplasty in the treatment of progressive myopia] Tin MK. **Vestn Oftalmol** (3):24–6, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Turbidity of corneal graft and occurrence of glaucoma] Pavišić Z. **Rad Med Fak Zagrebu** 22:33–41, 1974 **(Scr)**

[Tissue antigens and keratoplasty] Cernák O. **Cesk Oftalmol** 33(3):219–22, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Freeze-fracture replica of the rat cornea. Okinami S, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 54(6):743–54, Dec 76

Ultrastructure and distribution of intercellular junctions in corneal endothelium. Ottersen OP, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 55(1):69–78, Feb 77

The replica technique used to study superficial corneal epithelium in vivo. Missotten L, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 84(1):104–11, Jul 77

Ultrastructural observations on experimentally produced melanin pigmentation of the corneal epithelium. McCracken JS, et al. **Am J Pathol** 85(1):167–82, Oct 76

Electron microscopy of epithelial downgrowth. Iwamoto T, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 9(9):1095–110, Sep 77

Examination and Photography of donor corneal endothelium. Bourne WM. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(10):1799–1800, Oct 76

Lateral membrane morphology and gap junction structure in rabbit corneal endothelium. Kreutziger GO. **Exp Eye Res** 23(3):285–93, Sep 76

An interpretation of small-angle light-scattering patterns of human cornea. Bettelheim FA, et al. **Invest Ophthal Visual Sci** 16(3):233–6, Mar 77

Small-angle light-scattering patterns of corneas of different species. Bettelheim FA, et al. **Invest Ophthal Visual Sci** 16(3):236–40, Mar 77

Scanning electron microscopy of corneal wound healing in the rabbit. Haik BG, et al. **Invest Ophthal Visual Sci** 16(9):787–96, Sep 77

The ultrastructure of human limbal collagen. Shields MB, et al. **Invest Ophthal Visual Sci** 16(9):864–6, Sep 77

Effect of thiol–oxidation of glutathione with diamide on corneal endothelial function, junctional complexes, and microfilaments. Edelhauser HF, et al. **J Cell Biol** 68(3):567–78, Mar 76

Freeze-fracture studies of the developing cell surface. I. The plasmalemma of the corneal fibroblast. Hasty DL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 72(3):667–86, Mar 77

The arrangement of collagen fibrils in the iridescent cornea of the scorpion fish, Taurulus (Cottus) bubalis, and the transparency of vertebrate corneal stroma. Lythgoe JN. **J Physiol (Lond)** 262(1):1–13, Oct 76

Quantitative and comparative ultrastructure of the vertebrate cornea. I. Urodele Amphibia. Margaritis LH, et al. **Tissue Cell** 8(4):591–602, 1976

Surface ultrastructure of human donor corneal endothelium. Davies PD, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 96(1):96–104, Apr 76

[The use of freeze–etching in the ultrastructural study of the cornea] Hirsch M, et al. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 36(10):663–82, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Graft recurrences of superficial granular corneal dystrophy Groenouw type I (author's transl)] Offret H, et al. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 37(1):21–32, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ciliated cells of corneal endothelium. Functional and morphological aspects compared to cilia of other organs] Renard G, et al. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 36(1):59–72, Jan 76 **(Fre)**

[Pathology of the corneal endothelium. Scanning electron microscope study] Renard MG, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(2):145–7, Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[Scanning electron microscopy of cultures of macular dystrophy of the cornea] François J, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 174(2):75–80, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ultrastructural aspects of chloroquin–keratopathy (author's transl)] Pülhorn G, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 201(1):89–99, 18 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrastructural studies of the cornea in immune reactions after keratoplasty] Hanselmayer H, et al. **Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** 74:559–605, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Short term preservation of the cornea] Waller WK, et al. **Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** 74:607–14, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Scanning electron microscopic studies of the normal ocular tissues. 1. The normal surfaces of the epithelium and the endothelium of the cornea (author's transl)] Sugita A. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 80(9):867–82, 10 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Coloring cells of the cornea of trout] Gamburtseva AG, et al. **Tsitologiia** 18(6):676–82, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CORNEAL DISEASES

Endothelial changes in human donor corneas. Schimmelpfennig B, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 200(3):201–10, 1976

Keratomycosis. Matsumoto T, et al. **Mykosen** 19(7):217–22, Jul 76

The pathogenesis and treatment of persistent epithelial defects. Cavanagh HD, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 81(5):754–69, Sep–Oct 76

Keratomycosis. Thygeson P. **Trans Pac Coast Otoophthalmol Soc** 57:351–6, 1976

Acquired diffuse eipthelial erosion. Webster RG Jr, et al. **Trans Pac Coast Otoophthalmol Soc** 57:391–8, 1976

[Keratotorus. 7 cases. Clinical aspects and histopathology] Eggers C. **Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** 74:606, 1977 **(Ger)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Benzalkonium chloride toxicity to the human cornea. Gasset AR. **Am J Ophthalmol** 84(2):169–71, Aug 77

A 'black cornea' secondary to topical epinephrine. McCarthy RW, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 11(4):336–40, Oct 76

Frequency of eye complaints and rashes among patients receiving practolol and propranolol. Skegg DC, et al. **Lancet** 2(8036):475–8, 3 Sep 77

Severe silver nitrate ocular damage: in newborn nursery. Hornblass A. **NY State J Med** 76(11):1875–8, Oct 76

Dangerous ophthalmic preparations [letter] **S Afr Med J** 52(3):101, 16 Jul 77

[Ultrastructural aspects of chloroquin–keratopathy (author's transl)] Pülhorn G, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 201(1):89–99, 18 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Corneal changes after implantation of intralamellar teflon–membranes (author's transl)] Schmitt H. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 168(4):518–26, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chloroquine keratopathy as an example of drug–induced phospholipidosis (contribution to the pathogenesis of cornea verticillata) (author's transl)] Seiler KU, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 170(1):64–73, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adrenochrome deposits in the cornea ('Black cornea'). A clinical–pathological case report] Domarus D. **Ophthalmologica** 175(3):166–70, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Corneal chrysiasis] Colamussi V, et al. **Reumatismo** 27(1):98–104, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Two familial cases of xeroderma pigmentosum] Constantinidès G, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 88:242–4, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Tuberous sclerosis with megalocornea and coloboma of the iris (author's transl)] Welge–Lüssen L, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 168(4):557–63, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CONGENITAL

A congenital corneal stromal cyst. Kapoor S, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol** 14(1):51–2, Jan–Feb 77

DIAGNOSIS

Routine evaluation of endothelium in human donor corneas. Bigar F, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 200(3):195–200, 1976

Acute unilateral central corneal edema. Runyan TE. **Am J Ophthalmol** 83(6):856–61, Jun 77

Border enhancement as an index of contact lens performance. Remole A. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 54(3):153–9, Mar 77

Clinical specular microscopy. Bourne WM, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 81(5):743–53, Sep–Oct 76

An improved method of viewing topical fluorescein. Justice J Jr, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 81(5):927–8, Sep–Oct 76

[Rare case of corneal cyst] Mozhaĭtsev BN. **Vestn Oftalmol** (1):80, 1977 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Prevention by medroxyprogesterone of perforation in the alkali–burned rabbit cornea: inhibition of collagenolytic activity. Newsome NA, et al. **Invest Ophthal Visual Sci** 16(1):21–31, Jan 77

[Therapeutic problems in postoperative keratopathy (author's transl)] Gnad HD. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 168(6):798–803, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The treatment of keratomycosis with clotrimazole (author's transl)] Neuhann T. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 169(4):459–62, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of corneal virus diseases with ABOB solutions] Dębicka A. **Klin Oczna** 46(6):639–41, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Heparin treatment of corneal marginal syndromes (author's transl)] Horodeńscy J, et al. **Klin Oczna** 47(3):139–40, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Damage to epithelial basement membrane by thermokeratoplasty. Fogle JA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 83(3):392–401, Mar 77

Rapid development of band keratopathy in dry eyes. Lemp MA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 83(5):657–9, May 77

Ocular findings in I-cell disease (mucolipidosis type II). Libert J, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 83(5):617–28, May 77

Deep corneal vascularization caused by aphakic soft contact lens wear. Weinberg RJ. **Am J Ophthalmol** 83(1):121–2, Jan 77

Clinical management of hydrogel–induced edema. Kame RT. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 53(9 Pt 1):468–73, Sep 76

A hypothesis for the formation of vertical corneal striae as observed in the wearing of softlens contact lenses and in keratoconus. Katz HH. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 53(8):420–1, Aug 76

Corneal and skin changes in tyrosinaemia [letter]. Billson FA, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 60(8):600, Aug 76

Band keratopathy with bilateral deafness as a presenting sign of hyperparathyroidism. Petrohelos M, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 61(7):494–5, Jul 77

The phacoemulsification procedure. III. Corneal complications. Polack FM, et al. **Invest Ophthal Visual Sci** 16(1):39–46, Jan 77

Detection and measurement of corneal alterations due to conventional contact lens wear. Araki A, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 48(3):327–33, Mar 77

Incidence of central edema and peripheral staining as a function of contact lens fitting philosophy. Brannen RD. **J Am Optom Assoc** 48(3):391–5, Mar 77

What causes astigmatism? Grosvenor T. **J Am Optom Assoc** 47(7):926–32, Jul 76

Changes in corneal curvature and refractive error upon refitting with flatter hydrophilic contact lenses. Hill JF. **J Am Optom Assoc** 47(9):1214–6, Sep 76

Corneal edema from hard and hydrogel contact lenses. Mandell RB. **J Am Optom Assoc** 47(3):287, Mar 76

Importance of oxygen in contact lens wear. Polse KA. **J Am Optom Assoc** 47(3):285, Mar 76

Corneal dehydration: a case study. Taub MG, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 48(2):256–7, Feb 77

Corneal insult and staining—hard lenses. Wechsler S. **J Am Optom Assoc** 47(3):353, Mar 76

Pathophysiology and treatment of corneal hydrops. Shaw EL. **Ophthalmic Surg** 7(4):33–7, Winter 76

Corneal changes in endemic trachoma. Masalati M, et al. **Rev Int Trac Pathol Ocul Trop Subtrop** 53(1–2):151–9, 1976 **(Eng, Fre)**

Further studies on the ridge at the internal edge of the cataract incision. Kirsch RE, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 83(2):224–31, Mar–Apr 77

Neglected lid deformities causing progressive corneal disease. Surgical correction of entropion, trichiasis, marginal keratinization, and functional lid shortening. Jones BR, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 96(1):45–51, Apr 76

[Corneal pathology in rheumatoid arthritis and Sjögren–syndrome with special reference to 'rheumatoid keratomalacia' (author's transl)] Böke W, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 168(4):483–92, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Alport–syndrom with participation of the cornea and alterations of ERG (author's transl)] Huck D, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 168(4):553–6, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Complications following argon laser coagulation of the anterior eye segment] Iwaszkiewicz–Bilikiewiczowa B. **Klin Oczna** 46(10):1083–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Necrosis of anterior segments of both eyes in consequence of high voltage electric shock (author's transl)] Jabloński J, et al. **Klin Oczna** 47(1):37–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Change in corneal refraction after cataract cryoextraction] Ivanov DF, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 31(5):349–52, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Iritis with synechia incorrectly treated] **Lakartidningen** 73(42):3549–50, 13 Oct 76 **(Swe)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Keratoglobus and blue sclera. Biglan AW, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 83(2):225–33, Feb 77

[Primary hereditary band–shaped corneal dystrophy and its

association with other hereditary corneal lesions (author's transl)] Lisch W. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 169(6):717–27, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Autoimmune phenomena of the conjunctiva and cornea. A case report. Mondino BJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(3):468–73, Mar 77

Hypersensitivity diseases of the cornea and conjunctiva with a detailed discussion of phlyctenular disease. Miller SD. **Ophthalmic Semin** 2(2):119–65, 1977

The immunology and immunopathology of corneal infection. Thygeson P. **Trans Pac Coast Otoophthalmol Soc** 57:357–9, 1976

MICROBIOLOGY

[Corneal abscess of probably mycotic origin in children] Blanck MJ, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 75(12):1077–9, Dec 75 **(Fre)**

OCCURRENCE

[Corneal astigmatism after penetrating keratoplasty with direct and indirect sutures (author's transl)] Klemen UM. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 168(6):803–8, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Corneal mucus plaques. Fraunfelder FT, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 83(2):191–7, Feb 77

A systematic method of drawing corneal pathologic conditions. Waring GO, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(9):1540–2, Sep 77

The contribution of morphology to our understanding of the pathogenesis of experimentally produced corneal vascularization. Klintworth GK. **Invest Ophthal Visual Sci** 16(4):281–5, Apr 77

Experimental disciform edema and necrotizing keratitis in the rabbit. Metcalf MF, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol** 15(12):979–85, Dec 76

Staphyloma corneae in East Africa. Go-Sennema AA, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 173(3–4):303–7, 1976

Corneal changes in endemic trachoma. Masalati M, et al. **Rev Int Trach** 53(1–2):151–9, 1976 **(Eng, Fre)**

[The Chauvin Prize lecture: Normal and pathologic corneal endothelium] Pouliquen Y. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 88:385–90, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Pathology of the corneal endothelium. Scanning electron microscope study] Renard MG, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(2):145–7, Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[Observation on the diseases of the cornea and lens with the differential interference contrast microscope (author's transl)] Nakamura F. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 80(11):1570–85, 10 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ocular changes in Anderson-Fabry disease] Zeydler-Grzędzielewska L, et al. **Klin Oczna** 46(6):649–55, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Structure alterations and the spectral law of light diffusion during corneal edema. Crouzy R. **Doc Ophthalmol** 42(2):425–31, 28 Feb 77

The effect of corneal edema on visual function. Hess RF, et al. **Invest Ophthal Visual Sci** 16(1):5–13, Jan 77

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The effect of peripherally fenestrated contact lenses on corneal edema. Harris MG, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 54(1):27–30, Jan 77

Decreased basal tear production associated with general anesthesia. Krupin T, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(1):107–8, Jan 77

Effect of corneal lens fenestration on edema and spectacle blur. Stewart CR. **J Am Optom Assoc** 47(7):952–7, Jul 76

RADIOGRAPHY

[Roentgen photophenomenon as a prognostic method in study of retinal function in patients with sequelae of corneal diseases] Panfilova GV, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (2):69–72, Mar-Apr 76 **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

Rotation of spherical nonprism and prism-ballast hydrogel contact lenses on toric corneas. Harris MG, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 54(3):149–52, Mar 77

SURGERY

The racquet conjunctival flap. Cies WA, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 7(4):31–2, Winter 76

Keratoplasty and intraocular lenses: follow-up study. Taylor DM, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 8(2):49–57, Apr 77

Repair of marginal furrow perforation. Anderson FG Jr. **Ophthalmologica** 8(1):25–8, Feb 77

Personal experiences. Buxton JN. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 83(2):268–70, Mar-Apr 77

Prosthokeratoplasty. Cardona H, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 83(2):271–80, Mar-Apr 77

Keratoprosthesis. History, techniques, and indications. DeVoe AG. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 83(2):249–51, Mar-Apr 77

The role of cryosurgery in external ocular and periocular disease. Fraunfelder FT, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 83(4 Pt. 1):713–24, Jul-Aug 77

Keratoprosthesis: a 12-year follow-up. Girard LJ, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 83(2):252–67, Mar-Apr 77

Indications for keratoplasty and management of cases. Chandler JW. **Trans Pac Coast Otoophthalmol Soc** 57:97–104, 1976

[Superficial keratectomy, conjunctival covering and esthetic contact lens] Charleux MJ. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(1):73–4, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tectonic keratoplasties using cryopreserved corneae (author's transl)] Waller WK, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 168(4):546–9, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cryogenic surgery in some corneal diseases] De Luca M. **Minerva Chir** 31(10):609–11, 31 May 76 **(Ita)**

[Lamellar keratoplasty] Trzcińska-Dąbrowska Z. **Klin Oczna** 47(2):101–3, Feb 77 **(Pol)**

[Case of a successful cure of corneal melanoblastoma] Vakurin EA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (6):80–1, Nov-Dec 76 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Use of the Bausch & Lomb Soflens Plano T contact lens as a bandage. Levinson A, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 54(2):97–103, Feb 77

Simplified soft contact lens treatment in corneal diseases. Gasset AR, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 9(7):843–8, Jul 77

Thermokeratoplasty in the treatment of persistent corneal hydrops. Aquavella JV, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(1):81–4, Jan 77

Soft lenses in anterior segment pathology. Amos DM. **J Am Optom Assoc** 47(3):291, Mar 76

The Bausch and Lomb 'T' lens in the treatment of corneal disease. Brodrick JD. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 96(2):330–3, Jul 76

[Cryotherapy of corneal diseases] Koteljanskij EO, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 32(4):288–92, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Treatment of corneal diseases by means of hydrophilic contact lenses] Szymankiewiczowa S. **Klin Oczna** 46(9):1013–6, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Therapeutic value of hydrophilic contact lenses in ophthalmic diseases] Szymankiewicz S. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(45):1917–9, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

VETERINARY

Encephalitozoon (Nosema) infection of the cornea in a cat. Buyukmihci N, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 171(4):355–7, 15 Aug 77

Infiltrative corneal lesions resembling fibrous histiocytoma: clinical and pathologic findings in six dogs and one cat. Smith JS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 169(7):722–6, 1 Oct 76

Persistent pupillary membranes and spontaneous corneal edema in a dog. Peiffer RL Jr, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(2):265, Feb 77

CORNEAL DYSTROPHIES

Microcystic corneal dystrophy. Laibson PR. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 74:488–531, 1977

Recurrent corneal erosions. Rodrigues MM, et al. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 29(2):171–3, Fall 76

COMPLICATIONS

Xeroderma pigmentosum and band-shaped nodular corneal dystrophy. Freedman J. **Br J Ophthalmol** 61(2):96–100, Feb 77

[Corneo-cutaneous diseases] Neetens A, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 88:277–84, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Bilateral dendritic pseudokeratitis (Richner-Hanhart syndrome)] Sundmacher R. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 170(1):84–8, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The dynamics of corneal edema in endo-epithelial dystrophy] Brucăr I, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 20(1):33–5, Jan-Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

DIAGNOSIS

Lattice corneal dystrophy. Report of an unusual case. Yanoff M, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(4):651–5, Apr 77

[On the so-called inferior, sickle-shaped edematous corneal dystrophy (author's transl)] Hallermann W. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 168(4):544–6, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Bullous keratopathy (Fuchs' endothelial dystrophy) treated systemically with 4-trans-amino-cyclohexano-carboxylic acid. Bramsen T, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 55(4):665–73, Aug 77

[Therapeutic effect of whale oil in certain corneal diseases] Shpak NI. **Oftalmol Zh** 31(3):224, 1976 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Lipid keratopathy following corneal hydrops. Shapiro LA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(3):456–8, Mar 77

[Intra-ocular implants and corneal dystrophies] Lecaillon-Thibon M. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(5–6):469–73, May-Jun 77 **(Fre)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Posterior amorphous corneal dystrophy. Carpel EF, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 83(5):629–32, May 77

Meesmann's epithelial dystrophy of the cornea. Fine BS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 83(5):633–42, May 77

A clinical and histopathological study of François-Neetens speckled corneal dystrophy. Nicholson DH, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 83(4):554–60, Apr 77

Variable expression in flecked (speckled) dystrophy of the cornea. Goldberg MF, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 9(7):889–96, Jul 77

The clinical spectrum of posterior polymorphous dystrophy. Cibis GW, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(9):1529–37, Sep 77

Fleck corneal dystrophy. Purcell JJ Jr, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(3):440–4, Mar 77

Two new heredo-familial corneal dystrophies. Neetens A, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 173:710–4, 1976

Iridocorneal adhesions in posterior polymorphous dystrophy. Cibis GW, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 81(5):770–7, Sep-Oct 76

[Familial dermo-chondro-corneal dystrophy (François' syndrome) (author's transl)] Ruiz-Maldonado R, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 104(6–7):475–8, Jun-Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Graft recurrences of superficial granular corneal dystrophy Groenouw type I (author's transl)] Offret H, et al. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 37(1):21–32, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pigment dystrophy of the cornea and conjunctiva] Mozhaĭtsev BN. **Oftalmol Zh** 31(1):74–5, 1976 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

[Histochemical and electron microscopic studies of origin of amyloid substance in gelatinous drop-like corneal dystrophy (author's transl)] Hohki T, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 80(9):914–24, 10 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The histochemical and analytical electron microscopy studies of the corneal granular dystrophy (author's transl)] Kanai A, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 81(2):145–54, 10 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Unusual superficial variant of granular dystrophy of the cornea. Haddad R, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 83(2):213–8, Feb 77

Bleb dystrophy of the cornea: histochemistry and ultrastructure. Dark AJ. **Br J Ophthalmol** 61(1):65–9, Jan 77

[Vogt's crocodile shagreen dystrophy or Valerio's mosaic degeneration. Histological and ultrastructural study] Pouliquen Y, et al. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 36(5):395–417, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Scanning electron microscopy of cultures of macular dystrophy of the cornea] François J, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 174(2):75–80, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Additional observations of inferior, half-moon shaped, edematous dystrophy of the cornea (author's transl)] Käfer O. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 169(2):253–4, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fuchs' endothelial dystrophy--the appearance of the corneal endothelium under the electron microscope (author's transl)] Offret G, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 170(6):796–803, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A light and electromicroscopic study of heredo-familial corneal dystrophy (Groenouw I) (author's transl)] Harada T, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 81(1):48–61, 10 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Observations on the pathogenesis of essential progressive iris atrophy with corneal dystrophy and secondary glaucoma (author's transl)] Dannheim R. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 169(3):364–6, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

[Penetrating prosthokeratoplasty in burn and dystrophic leukomas of the cornea] Fedorov SN, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 31(8):573–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

[Cryotherapy in Salzmann's corneal degeneration (author's transl)] Gierczyńska A. **Klin Oczna** 47(4):187, Apr 77 **(Pol)**

CORNEAL OPACITY

[Clinical observations in band-shaped calcareous corneal opacity] Vurgaft MB. **Vestn Oftalmol** (4):37–8, Jul-Aug 77 **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Effects of venom in eye from spitting cobra. Payne T, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(10):1803, Oct 76

Dangerous ophthalmic preparations [letter] **S Afr Med J** 52(3):101, 16 Jul 77

COMPLICATIONS

Corneal clouding in GM1-generalized gangliosidosis. Babarik A, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 60(8):565–7, Aug 76

[Acute keratoconus in Terrien's disease] François P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(3):287, Mar 76 **(Fre)**

CONGENITAL

Peters-Rieger's syndrome. Awan KJ. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol** 14(2):112–6, Mar–Apr 77

Congenital central corneal opacity: diagnosis and management. Waring GO. **Trans Pac Coast Otoophthalmol Soc** 57:361–89, 1976

[Peters syndrome and extensive colobomatous dysmorphia] Galoisy C, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(9–10):831–2, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Corneal opacification occurring after phacoemulsification and phacofragmentation. Arentsen JJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 83(6):794–804, Jun 77

The cornea in mucolipidosis IV. Merin S, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol** 13(5):289–95, Sep–Oct 76

[Corneal lesions in mucopolysaccharidosis] Richter S, et al. **Paediatr Grenzgeb** 15(3):129–33, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The fate of corneal infiltrations in cases of epidemic keratoconjunctivitis. A follow-up study over two and a half years (author's transl)] Freyler H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 88(11):341–3, 28 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Arcuate corneal opacities. Smith JW, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 273(2):197–201, Mar–Apr 77

Cerebro-hepato-renal syndrome of Zellweger. Ocular histopathologic findings. Haddad R, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(11):1927–30, Nov 76

[Acid mucopolysaccharide makeup and the ultrastructure of the opaque cornea] Bagrov SN, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (2):31–5, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Functional tests of the retinal periphery in dense cloudiness of the eye media] Ehrich W. **Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** 74:43–5, 1977 **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Keratoplasty in infants and children. Waring GO 3d, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 83(2):283–96, Mar–Apr 77

[Transfixitive keratoplasty: treatment for disciform keratitis?] Couderc JL, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(4):327–30, Apr 76 **(Fre)**

[Ipsilateral rotational autokeratoplasty (author's transl)] Naumann GO, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 170(3):488–93, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Late complications of penetrating prosthesis in leucomas] Bedilo VIa. **Oftalmol Zh** 31(8):580–1, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Penetrating prosthokeratoplasty in burn and dystrophic leukomas of the cornea] Fedorov SN, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 31(8):573–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Unpreserved donoe cornea for subtotal keratoplasty] Fedorov SN, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 32(4):258–62, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Significance of HLA antigens in the fate of graft in keratoplasty for leukomas caused by burns] Ignatov RK. **Oftalmol Zh** 32(3):198–202, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of treatment of corneal graft erosion after keratoplasty in patients with leukomas due to burns] Legeza GV, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 32(4):249–53, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical use of interlamellar keratoplasty for optic purposes] Morkhat IV. **Oftalmol Zh** 32(4):253–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative effectiveness of the methods of preliminary treatment of leukoma for open prosthesis] Bedilo VIa, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (4):30–2, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Penetrating prosthetics of the cornea in burn leukomas] Fedorov SN, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (4):39–44, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Persistent pupillary membrane in the Basenji. Mason TA. **Aust Vet J** 52(8):343–4, AUG 76

Ocular lesions in experimental canine brucellosis. Saegusa J, et al. **Jpn J Vet Sci** 39(2):181–5, Apr 77

CORNEAL ULCER

The role of alpha-macroglobulins in corneal ulceration. Berman MB. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 5:225–59, 1976 (55 ref.)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Ocular manifestations of toxic epidermal necrolysis associated with allopurinol use. Bennett TO, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(8):1362–4, Aug 77

[Corneal ulcer as a complication of general anesthesia] Pastor Jimeno JC. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 19(1):121–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Corneal perforation. Uncommon complication in the course of two dermatoses] Limon S, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 88:313–5, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Retrobulbar abscess with conjunctival fistula and corneal ulcer in a child aged 18 days (author's transl)] Krudysz J, et al. **Klin Oczna** 47(5):233–4, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Endotoxin assay for rapid diagnosis of pseudomonas corneal ulcer [letter] Poirier RH, et al. **Lancet** 2(8028):85–6, 9 Jul 77

The red eye. Jones EL. **Practitioner** 219(1309):59–63, Jul 77

DRUG THERAPY

Therapeutic effects of heparin on Pseudomonas-induced corneal ulceration. Ellison A, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 82(4):619–27, Oct 76

5' Adenosine memophosphate prevents collagen degradation in culture but does not prevent corneal ulceration. Berman MB, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 24(4):391–7, Apr 77

Anabolic steroid (methandienone) in corneal ulcers. Sinha AK. **J Indian Med Assoc** 66(9):202–3, 1 May 76

Observations on a case of mycokeratitis and its treatment with BAY b 5097 (Canesten). Polenghi F, et al. **Mykosen** 19(7):223–6, Jul 76

[Use of aloe extracts in the treatment of experimental corneal ulcers] Mortada A, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 32(6):424–7, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ENZYMOLOGY

A semiquantitative enzyme assay for corneal collagenase [proceedings]. Prause JU. **Acta Ophthalmol [Suppl] (Kbh)** (125):46–7, 1975

ETIOLOGY

Corneal ulcer caused by Pasteurella multocida. Purcell JJ Jr, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 83(4):540–2, Apr 77

Pseudomonas-induced corneal ulcers associated with contaminated eye mascaras. Wilson LA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 84(1):112–9, Jul 77

Marginal corneal ulcer due to beta-streptococcus. Kim HB, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(3):454–5, Mar 77

Fungal infection of the eye [editorial]. **Br Med J** 1(6062):667–8, 12 Mar 77

Pathogenesis of corneal damage from pseudomonas exotoxin A. Iglewski BH, et al. **Invest Ophthal Visual Sci** 16(1):73–6, Jan 77

Problems with contact lenses [letter]. Epstein D, et al. **Lancet** 1(8014):749, 2 Apr 77

The changing pattern of the etiology of central bacterial corneal (hypopyon) ulcer. Ostler HB, et al. **Trans Pac Coast Otoophthalmol Soc** 57:235–46, 1976

[Purulent corneal ulcer and contact lenses' (author's transl)] Nakajima A, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 170(3):366–73, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mykosis of soft contact lenses (author's transl)] Vannas A, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 170(6):873–6, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Acromutilating, paralyzing neuropathy with corneal ulceration in Navajo children. Appenzeller O, et al. **Arch Neurol** 33(11):733–8, Nov 76

IMMUNOLOGY

Autoimmune phenomenon in Mooren's ulcer. Brown SI, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 82(6):835–40, Dec 76

IgE in limbal conjunctiva in Mooren's ulcer. Eiferman RA, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 12(3):234–6, Jul 77

PATHOLOGY

The corneal response to Pseudomonas aeruginosa: histopathological and enzymatic characterization. Kessler E, et al. **Invest Ophthal Visual Sci** 16(2):116–25, Feb 77

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Great damage can be done...looking for a contact lense [letter]. Kay MC, et al. **Am J Nurs** 77(5):796–7, May 77

Ascorbic acid prevents corneal ulceration and perforation following experimental alkali burns. Levinson RA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol** 15(12):986–93, Dec 76

SURGERY

Treatment of peripheral corneal ulcers by limlial conjunctivectomy. Wilson FM 2d, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 60(10):713–9, Oct 76

[Bilateral keratoplasty in erosive corneal ulcer] Stepanov VK. **Vestn Oftalmol** (5):59–60, Sep–Oct 75 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

[Effect of ultrasonics on histological and histochemical changes in the process of healing of suppurative corneal ulcers] Goral'chuk MV, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 31(7):533–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of penicillin phonophoresis in purulent ulcers of the cornea (experimental study)] Goral'chuk MV. **Vestn Oftalmol** (2):50–1, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Problem oriented ophthalmology. Part 4. Corneal ulceration. Schmidt GM. **Mod Vet Pract** 58(1):25–8, Jan 77

CORNELL MEDICAL INDEX see under **MEDICAL HISTORY TAKING**

CORNS see under **CALLOSITIES**

CORONARY ARTERY BYPASS see **AORTOCORONARY BYPASS**

CORONARY CARE UNITS

Evaluation of a computerized arrhythmia alarm system. Frost DA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 39(4):583–7, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Automatic real time arrhythmia monitoring in the intensive coronary care unit. Shah PM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 39(5):701–8, 4 May 77

Coronary care units [letter]. Mitchell F. **Ann Intern Med** 86(5):653–4, May 77

Changing results of treatment of infarction in a coronary case unit. Sloman JG, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 6(5):433–6, Oct 76

Any nurse can prevent dehumanization by the CCU experience. Cox MK. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 48(6):568–70, Jun 77

Sudden cardiac death [letter]. Harrison EE, et al. **Br Heart J** 38(9):997–8, Sep 76

The intermediate coronary care unit. A stage in continued coronary care. Resnekov L. **Br Heart J** 39(4):357–62, Apr 77

General practitioners and coronary care [letter]. **Br Med J** 1(6056):289–90, 29 Jan 77

Coronary care units [letter]. Adam S. **Br Med J** 2(6042):1007–8, 23 Oct 76

Comparison of mortality of patients with heart attacks admitted to a coronary care unit and an ordinary medical ward. Hill JD, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6079):81–3, 9 Jul 77

General practitioners and coronary care [letter]. Orchard TJ. **Br Med J** 2(6051):1559–60, 25 Dec 76

Impact of the new generation coronary care unit. O'Rourke MF, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6040):837–9, 9 Oct 76

Coronary care unit or ordinary medical ward? [letter] Pentecost BL, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6082):315–6, 30 Jul 77

The elderly in a coronary unit [letter]. Simpson RG. **Br Med J** 2(6047):1325–6, 27 Nov 76

The elderly in a coronary unit [letter]. Williams BO, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6042):1007, 23 Oct 76

Myocardial scintigraphy with 99mTc-pyrophosphate in 150 coronary care unit patients. Lessem J, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 4(4):453–9, DEC 76

Arterial blood gases in the coronary care unit. Part II. Vinsant MO, et al. **Heart Lung** 6(4):697–702, Jul–Aug 77

Arterial blood gases in the coronary care unit. Part III. Vinsant MO, et al. **Heart Lung** 6(5):881–6, Sep–Oct 77

A computerized, interactive coronary care unit monitoring system. Swenne CA, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 24(1):63–7, Jan 77

Liaison psychiatry on a coronary care unit. Rahe RH. **J Human Stress** 1(1):13–21, Mar 75

Anxiety on admission to a coronary care unit. Vetter NJ, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 21(1):73–8, 1977

Analysis of time intervals involved in admission to a coronary care unit. Cochrane AM, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 26(170):648–53, Sep 76

Monitoring patients with chest pain [letter] Brachfeld J. **JAMA** 238(15):1628, 10 Oct 77

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation [letter] Connolly TJ Jr, et al. **JAMA** 238(16):1723, 17 Oct 77

Oral temperature recording in coronary care units: a risk factor [letter]? Olivero J. **JAMA** 236(17):1936–7, 25 Oct 76

Intermediate coronary care units. Resnekov L. **JAMA** 237(16):1697–8, 18Apr 77

Cardiac ambulance services [letter]. Adgey AA, et al. **Lancet** 1(8018):951, 30 Apr 77

Mobile coronary care in the management of prehospital cardiac arrest. St Paul, Minnesota experience. Engman FJ, et al. **Minn Med** 59(12):833–5, Dec 76

Mobile coronary care. Liversuch A. **Nurs Times** 72(40):1559–60, 7 Oct 76

The role of coronary care unit in reduction of mortality rate and sudden death in acute myocardial infarction. Hedayati HA, et al. **Pahlavi Med J** 8(2):198–207, Apr 77

Stress factors in Northern Ireland as seen from a coronary care unit. Parkes WE. **Practitioner** 218(1305):409–16, Mar 77

Sleep-waking changes in cardiac arrhythmia in a coronary

care patient. Dohno S, et al. **Psychosom Med** 39(1):39–43, Jan–Feb 77

Human contact and cardiac arrhythmia in a coronary care unit. Lynch JJ, et al. **Psychosom Med** 39(3):188–92, May–Jun 77

Impact on nursing care and mortality: psychiatrists on the coronary care unit. Dubovsky SL, et al. **Psychosomatics** 18(3):18–27, Aug 77

One stage at a time. Evaluation of nursing care of the patient with acute myocardial infarction in the emergency room and coronary and postcoronary care units. Shanahan M. **QRB** 2(9):17–23,28–31, Sep 76

Report on observations of 840 cardiac infarction patients treated at the coronary care unit. Braun P, et al. **Ther Hung** 24(4):132–6, 1976

[Circulatory arrests in cardiology (author's transl)] Horeau J, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 26(1):1–4, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transport and emergency hospitalization of acute cardiac patients. Evaluation of 3 years' experience in Amiens] Dupont A, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 15(3):329–36, Jul–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Emergency medical treatment of cardiac patients. Apropos of 287 cases handled by the Service d'Aide Médicale Urgente de Nancy] Larcan A, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 15(3):317–25, Jul–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The mobile coronary unit in Basel. Report on its use in 1974] Linder U, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(45):1542–4, 6 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Report on findings in and treatment of myocardial infarct patients in a coronary care unit] Pál B, et al. **Orv Hetil** 118(5):267–71, 30 Jan 77 **(Hun)**

[Administrative criteria for a coronary care unit proposed by an anesthesiologist–resuscitator] Fantoni A. **Minerva Anestesiol** 42(5):329–33, May 76 **(Ita)**

[Resuscitation in a coronary care unit] Trazzi S, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 42(5):311–28, May 76 **(Ita)**

[6 years of activity in the Coronary Unit. Summary and prospects] Feruglio GA, et al. **Minerva Med** 68(31):2193–202, 23 Jun 77 **(Ita)**

[Coronary intensive care in Poland and prospects for its development] Kraska T. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 56(3):197–202, Sep 76 **(Pol)**

[Indication and methodology of hemodynamic study in intensive care units. I.] Konstadinidis T, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 29(6):491–6, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Intensive care units for patients with acute coronary insufficiency] Ruda MIa. **Kardiologiia** 16(4):148–58, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Organization and equipping of cardiac units in large multi-profile hospitals] Solov'ev VE, et al. **Nov Med Tekh** (1):34–9, 1974 **(Rus)**

[Work organization in an intensive therapy and resuscitation unit (department) for patients with acute myocardial infarct in an emergency hospital] Golikov AP, et al. **Sov Med** (9):60–5, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Organization od express–diagnosis and treatment of acute respiratory insufficiency in the cardiological intensive therapy unit] Abdrakhmanov VR, et al. **Ter Arkh** 48(10):48–53, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of remote consultation–diagnostic cardiological center and automatic system of the management of treatment in the control of emergency conditions in cardiology] Khalfen ESh, et al. **Ter Arkh** 48(10):14–24, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Current possibilities of a therapeutic clinic in certain emergency cardiological condtions] Laucevičius LZ, et al. **Ter Arkh** 48(10):25–32, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Organization of medical service to patients with acute coronary insufficiency as means of the control of pre–hospital lethality] Mazur NA. **Ter Arkh** 48(10):4–8, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Work of specialized myocardial infarct departments in the Ukrainian SSR] Kavunets GP, et al. **Vrach Delo** (5):1–3, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Analysis of 2–year mortality at the intensive care unit for patients with coronary and other heart diseases] Toth L, et al. **Med Pregl** 30(3–4):117–20, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

HISTORY

[Intensive coronary care units (letter)] Quijano–Pitman F. **Gac Med Mex** 113(2):105–6, Feb 77 **(Spa)**

MANPOWER

Comparison of results from a cardiac ambulance manned by medical or non–medical personnel. Hampton JR, et al. **Lancet** 1(8010):526–9, 5 Mar 77

STANDARDS

Evaluating medical technology [editorial]. Peterson OL. **Ann Intern Med** 85(6):819–21, Dec 76

Effectiveness of coronary care units in small community hospitals. Stross JK, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 85(6):709–13, Dec 76

Problems in evaluation of coronary care units. Fabricius–Bjerre N, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 23(4):163–5, Aug 76

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Geographic distribution of coronary care units in the United States. **Stat Bull Metropol Life Ins Co** 58:7–9, Jul–Aug 77

[The coronary care unit network in Italy. Current status] Bossi M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 6(4):563–6, 1976 **(Ita)**

UTILIZATION

Coronary care unit or ordinary medical ward? [letter] Spodick DH. **Br Med J** 2(6084):453, 13 Aug 77

CORONARY CIRCULATION

Factors modifying ischemic injury in the isolated rat heart. Waldenström AP, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 201(6):533–8, 1977

Significance of enzyme release from ischemic isolated rat heart. Waldenström AP, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 201(6):525–32, 1977

Distribution of coronary blood flow in the left ventricular wall of dogs evaluated by the uptake of Xe–133. Bagger H. **Acta Physiol Scand** 99(4):421–31, Apr 77

Regional blood flow in the left ventricular wall of dogs with a graded coronary artery stenosis. Bagger H. **Acta Physiol Scand** 100(2):154–64, Jun 77

Physical activity and coronary collateral development. Barmeyer J. **Adv Cardiol** 18(0):104–12, 1976

Coronary blood flow and myocardial O2 consumption in hypertrophied cardiac muscle in dogs. Marchetti GV, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 18(0):93–103, 1976

The hemodynamic basis of coronary atherosclerosis with special reference to physical exercise. Texon M. **Adv Cardiol** 18(0):122–35, 1976

Circulatory effects of tissue oxygen tension sensors. Berne RM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 78:163–74, 1977 (32 ref.)

Bioassay and pharmacologic evaluation of the adenosine hypothesis. Haddy FJ. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 78:175–82, 1977 (24 ref.)

The measurement of myocardial microflow and its reaction to hypoxia and hypercapnia. Skolasinska K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 75:693–8, 1976

Effect of a shift of the oxygen dissociation curve on myocardial oxygenation at hypoxia. Turek Z, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 75:657–62, 1976

The effect of coronary artery reperfusion on the extent of myocardial infarction. Deloche A, et al. **Am Heart J** 93(3):358–66, Mar 77

Intramyocardial small–vessel disease in chronic alcoholism. Factor SM. **Am Heart J** 92(5):561–75, Nov 76

Comparative study of the postoperative flow in the saphenous vein and internal mammary artery bypass grafts. Hamby RI, et al. **Am Heart J** 93(3):306–15, Mar 77

Long–term angiographic assessment of the influence of coronary risk factors on native coronary circulation and saphenous vein aortocoronary grafts. McLaughlin PR, et al. **Am Heart J** 93(3):327–33, Mar 77

Early changes in contractility and coronary blood flow in the normal areas of the ischemic porcine heart. Pashkow F, et al. **Am Heart J** 93(3):349–57, Mar 77

Vascular and cardiac contractile reserve in the dog heart with chronic multiple coronary occlusions. Schwarz F, et al. **Am Heart J** 92(5):600–8, Nov 76

Relation between progressive decreases in regional coronary perfusion and contractile abnormalities. Banka VS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 40(2):200–5, Aug 77

Myocardial stress perfusion scintigraphy with rubidium–81 versus stress electrocardiography. Botvinick EH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 39(3):364–71, Mar 77

Regional myocardial blood flow during hyperemia induced by contrast agent in patients with coronary artery disease. Holman BL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 38(4):416–21, Oct 76

Regional myocardial perfusion abnormalities on xenon–133 imaging in patients with angina pectoris and normal coronary arteries. Korhola O, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 39(3):355–9, Mar 77

Pathophysiologic studies of the pulmonary and coronary circulations in man. Maseri A. **Am J Cardiol** 38(6):751–60, 23 Nov 76

Frequency and significance of coronary arterial dominance in isolated aortic stenosis. Murphy ES, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 39(4):505–9, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Dispersion of effective refractory period during abrupt reperfusion of ischemic myocardium in dogs. Naimi S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 39(3):407–12, Mar 77

The human coronary microcirculation: an electron microscopic study. Sherf L, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 39(4):599–607, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Effect of parent coronary arterial occlusion on left ventricular function after aortocoronary bypass surgery. Steele P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 39(1):39–42, Jan 77

Coronary arterial reperfusion. III. Early and late effects on regional myocardial function and dimensions in conscious dogs. Theroux P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 38(5):599–606, 4 NOV 76

Early changes in regional and global left ventricular function induced by graded reductions in regional coronary perfusion. Waters DD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 39(4):537–43, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

The effect of severity of coronary artery obstructive disease and the coronary collateral circulation on local histopathologic and electrographic observations in man. Bodenheimer MM, et al. **Am J Med** 63(2):193–9, Aug 77

Capillary reserve in isometrically contracting dog hearts. Durán WN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(2):H276–81, Aug 77

Effect of hematocrit variations on coronary hemodynamics and oxygen utilization. Jan KM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(1):H106–13, Jul 77

An implantable semiconductor beta–radiation detector. Khouri EM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(1):H95–8, Jan 77

Autoradiographic measurement of regional blood flow in normal and ischemic myocardium. Malsky PM. et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(6):H576–83, Jun 77

Effects of atrial pacing on regional myocardial gas tensions with critical coronary stenosis. O'Riordan JB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(1):H49–53, Jan 77

Simultaneous regional myocardial blood flows by tritiated water and microspheres. Tripp MR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(2):H173–90, Feb 77

An extracorporeal shunt for the measurement of coronary flow in the closed–chest dog. Yeager JC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(1):H154–6, Jul 77

Regional coronary blood flow in ponies. Reddy VK, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(11):1261–5, NOV 76

Radiologically detected collaterals and regional myocardial flow responses to ischaemia in ischaemic heart disease. Frick MH, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 8(4):241–7, Aug 76

Measurement of coronary sinus blood flows: position effect [letter]. Orlick AE, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 86(1):112–3, Jan 77

Valve competence and vein graft hemodynamics [letter]. Bellamy RF. **Ann Thorac Surg** 22(4):402, Oct 76

Constant–pressure coronary artery perfusion during aortic valve operations. Giannelli S Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 22(4):347–55, Oct 76

Effects of morphine and halothane anesthesia on coronary blood flow. Grover FL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 22(5):429–35, Nov 76

Valve function in venous grafts [letter]. Kayser KL. **Ann Thorac Surg** 22(4):402, Oct 76

Development of coronary collateral circulation. Wechsler AS. **Annu Rev Med** 28:341–8, 1977 (29 ref.)

Effects of brief periods of acute myocardial ischemia and subsequent reperfusion on regional mechanical function, electrogram and coronary blood flow in conscious dogs. Heyndrickx G, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(4):900–1, Oct 76

An attempt of quantitative assessment of the intracardiac shunts using radiocardiogram. Yokota M. **Arch Jpn Chir** 45(2):69–86, 1 Mar 76

Coronary–subclavian steal. Tyras DH, et al. **Arch Surg** 112(9):1125–7, Sep 77

Studies on the regulation of myocardial blood flow in man. I.: Training effects on blood flow and metabolism of the healthy heart at rest and during standardized heavy exercise. Heiss HW, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 71(6):658–75, Nov–Dec 76

Transmural distribution of myocardial blood flow and of coronary reserve in canine left ventricular hypertrophy. Holtz J, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 72(2–3):286–92, Mar–Jun 77

Myocardial blood flow distribution in miniature pigs during exercise. Sanders M, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 72(4):326–31, Jul–Aug 77

Effect of fasting and streptozotocin–diabetes on the coronary flow in isolated rat hearts: A possible role of endogenous catecholamines and prostaglandins. Stam H, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 72(4):365–75, Jul–Aug 77

Angiographic demonstration of blood supply of right atrial myxoma. Berman ND, et al. **Br Heart J** 38(7):764–6, Jul 76

Proceedings: Role of autoregulation in transmural distribution of coronary flow in canine left ventricular wall. McGregor M, et al. **Br Heart J** 38(8):880, Aug 76

Proceedings: Effects of tachycardia and isoprenaline on coronary blood flow: observations on pathogenesis of myocardial infarction. Rickards AF, et al. **Br Heart J** 38(8):881–2, Aug 76

Angiographic abnormalities associated with alterations in regional myocardial blood flow in coronary artery disease. See JR, et al. **Br Heart J** 38(12):1278–85, Dec 76

Proceedings: Assessment of subendocardial ischaemia during open heart surgery using intramyocardial oxygen and electrocardiographic electrodes. Wittig JH, et al. **Br Heart J** 38(8):876–7, Aug 76

Autonomous control of the heart, myocardial blood flow and S–T segment in canine ischaemic myocardium [proceedings]. Berdeaux A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(3):410P, Nov 76

Effects of structural configuration of prosthetic aortic valves upon coronary blood flow. Sabbah HN, et al. **Br J Surg** 64(8):561–6, Aug 77

The role of coronary flow and pressure as determinants of myocardial oxygen consumption in the presence or absence of vasomotor tone. Zborowska–Sluis DT, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(3):471–7, Jun 77

Acute cardiac failure: the relation between coronary flow and cardiac function. Keon WJ, et al. **Can J Surg** 19(6):531–7, Nov 76

Predictive value of myocardial perfusion imaging for aortocoronary bypass surgery. Kostuk WJ, et al. **Can J Surg** 20(2):112–7, Mar 77

Aspects of cardiac venous flow measured by the continuous infusion thermodilution technique. Simonsen S. **Cardiology** 62(1):51–62, 1977

Regional blood flow, contractility and metabolism in early

myocardial infarction. Weishaar R, et al. **Cardiology** 62(1):2–20, 1977

Cardiac function, coronary flow and MVO2 in hypertrophy induced by pressure and volume overloading. Malik AB, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 11(4):310–6, Jul 77

Possibilities, limitations, and technique for the study of regional myocardial perfusion in man by Xenon–133. Maseri A, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 11(4):277–90, Jul 77

External counterpulsation: coronary hemodynamics and use in treatment of patients with stable angina pectoris. Solignac A, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 3(1):37–45, 1977

Caliber and distribution of normal coronary arterial anatomy. Vieweg WV, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 2(3):269–80, 1976

The effect upon coronary blood flow of coronary ostial intubation with an angiographic catheter. Bassan M, et al. **Chest** 72(2):138–40, Aug 77

Coronary circulatory effects of increased intrathoracic pressure in intact dogs. Pepine CJ. **Chest** 72(1):72–8, Jul 77

Ventricular contracture and compliance changes with global ischemia and reperfusion, and their effect on coronary resistance in the rat. Apstein CS, et al. **Circ Res** 41(2):206–17, Aug 77

Myocardial function and coronary blood flow response to acute ischemia in chronic canine diabetes. Haider B, et al. **Circ Res** 40(6):577–83, Jun 77

Prostaglandins and the control of blood flow in the canine myocardium. Hintze TH, et al. **Circ Res** 40(3):313–20, Mar 77

Phasic right coronary artery blood flow in conscious dogs with normal and elevated right ventricular pressures. Lowensohn HS, et al. **Circ Res** 39(6):760–6, Dec 76

Vasomotor control of capillary transit time heterogeneity in the canine coronary circulation. Rose CP, et al. **Circ Res** 39(4):541–54, Oct 76

Changes in coronary and collateral flows and adequacy of perfusion in the dog following one and three months of circumflex occlusion. Scheel KW, et al. **Circ Res** 39(5):654–8, Nov 76

Directional coronary collateral growth with chronic circumflex occlusion in the dog. Scheel KW, et al. **Circ Res** 40(4):384–90, Apr 77

Tonic influence of the sympathetic nervous system on myocardial reactive hyperemia and on coronary blood flow distribution in dogs. Schwartz PJ, et al. **Circ Res** 41(1):51–8, Jul 77

Distribution of coronary artery flow to the canine right atrium and sinoatrial node. White CW, et al. **Circ Res** 40(4):342–7, Apr 77

Computers vs reality [letter] Bellamy RF. **Circulation** 56(2):331, Aug 77

Coronary sinus blood flow and sampling for detection of unrecognized myocardial ischemia and injury. Gray RJ, et al. **Circulation** 56(3 Pt 2 Suppl):II58–61, Sep 77

Relationship between epicardial ST-segment elevation, regional myocardial blood flow, and extent of myocardial infarction in awake dogs. Irvin RG, et al. **Circulation** 55(6):825–32, Jun 77

Subendocardial blood flow in children with congenital aortic stenosis. Krovetz LJ, et al. **Circulation** 54(6):961–5, Dec 76

Determination of improved myocardial perfusion after aortocoronary bypass surgery by exercise rubidium–81 scintigraphy. Lurie AJ, et al. **Circulation** 54(6 suppl 3):III20–3, Dec 76

Relationships between myocardial perfusion, myocardial necrosis, and technetium–99m pyrophosphate uptake in dogs subjected to sudden coronary occlusion. Marcus ML, et al. **Circulation** 54(4):647–53, Oct76

Regional myocardial perfusion in patients with atherosclerotic coronary artery disease, at rest and during angina pectoris induced by tachycardia. Maseri A, et al. **Circulation** 55(3):423–33, Mar 77

Limitations of thallium–201 myocardial perfusion scintigrams. Mueller TM, et al. **Circulation** 54(4):640–6, Oct76

Cyclical reduction in coronary flow [letter] Uchida Y. **Circulation** 56(2):332–3, Aug 77

Baroreflex control of coronary conductance in normotensive and renal hypertensive conscious dogs with complete heart block. White SW, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 51 Suppl 3:361s–364s, Dec 76

The coronary collaterals: their development, morphology, function, and classification. Paster SB. **CRC Crit Rev Diagn Imaging** 9(1):51–76, Apr 77 (119 ref.)

The measurement of myocardial tissue gas tensions by mass spectrometry. Wilson GJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 4(6):248–54, Sep–Oct 76

Quantitative scintigraphic display of myocardial blood flow. Technique and clinical evaluation. Hundeshagen H, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1(2):107–15, 1976

Water movement between myocardial tissue and capillary blood during and after coronary reactive hyperemia as studied by continuous measurement of colloid osmotic pressure of cardiac venous blood. Koyama T, et al. **Experientia** 33(9):1169–70, 15 Sep 77

Effects of medical and surgical therapy on myocardial perfusion in coronary disease evaluated by cardiac scintigraphy. Salel AF, et al. **Heart Lung** 5(5):808–14, Sep–Oct 76

Collateral circulation. pp. 28–34. Schaper W, et al. **In: Bevan JA, et al., ed. Vascular neuroeffector mechanisms. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 IN924XC 1975v.** (18 ref.)

Diagnostic value of myocardial perfusion scan in patients with coronary artery disease. pp. 278–84. Liese W, et al. **In: Lichtlen PR, ed. Coronary angiography and angina pectoris. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1976. WG 300 C819 1975.**

Correlation between coronary angiography and determination of regional myocardial perfusion in coronary patients using the xenon clearance. pp. 284–93. Mösslacher H, et al. **In: Lichtlen PR, ed. Coronary angiography and angina pectoris. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1976. WG 300 C819 1975.**

Factors influencing hemodynamic improvement after aortocoronary bypass surgery. pp. 235–42. Roskamm H, et al. **In: Lichtlen PR, ed. Coronary angiography and angina pectoris. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1976. WG 300 C819 1975.**

The evolution of myocardial infarction: physiological basis for clinical intervention. Guyton RA, et al. **Int Rev Physiol** 9:305–39, 1976 (123 ref.)

Experimental measurement of microcirculation in myocardial infarction by using radioactive microspheres. Papadimitriou J. **Int Surg** 61(9):486–90, Sep 76

Alterations in the coronary circulation of man following ascent to 3,100 m altitude. Grover RF, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 41(6):832–8, Dec 76

Analysis of pulsatile, viscous blood flow through diseased coronary arteries of man. Back LD, et al. **J Biomech** 10(5–6):339–53, 1977

Effect of exercise on perfusion of collateral-dependent myocardium in dogs with chronic coronary artery occlusion. Lambert PR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 59(1):1–7, Jan 77

Segmental analysis of Ti–201 stress myocardial scintigraphy. Lenaers A, et al. **J Nucl Med** 18(6):509–16, Jun 77

Calculation of coronary blood flow from myocardial clearance of systemically administered 133Xe. Mahler DJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 17(12):1044–9, Dec 76

Thallium–201 in myocardial perfusion [editorial]. Parkey RW. **J Nucl Med** 18(6):584, Jun 77

The effect of changes in arterial Pco2 on myocardial blood flow, oxygen consumption and mechanical performance [proceedings]. Drake AJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 266(1):45P–46P, Mar 77

Effect of paired ventricular pacing upon myocardial infarction size. Karayannacos PE, et al. **J Surg Res** 22(3):264–72, Mar 77

Studies of the effects of hypothermia on regional myocardial blood flow and metabolism during cardiopulmonary bypass. III. Effects of temperature, time, and perfusion pressure in fibrillating hearts. Brazier JR, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 73(1):102–9, Jan 77

Coronary steal by internal mammary graft with subclavian stenosis. Brown AH. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 73(5):690–3, May 77

Studies of the effects of hypothermia on regional myocardial blood flow and metabolism during cardiopulmonary bypass. I. The adequately perfused beating, fibrillating, and arrested heart. Buckberg GD, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 73(1):87–94, Jan 77

Myocardial ischemia during cardiopulmonary bypass. The hazards of ventricular fibrillation in the presence of a critical coronary stenosis. Ciardullo RC, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 73(5):746–57, May 77

Studies of the effects of hypothermia on regional myocardial blood flow and metabolism during cardiopulmonary bypass. IV. Topical atrial hypothermia in normothermic beating hearts. Cooper N, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 73(2):195–200, Feb 77

Coronary artery bypass. The physiological basis for differences in flow with internal mammary artery and saphenous vein grafts. Dobrin P, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 74(3):445–54, Sep 77

Effects of ventricular fibrillation on coronary blood flow and myocardial metabolism. Grover FL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 73(4):616–24, Apr 77

Patency of coronary bypass grafts [letter]. Kayser KL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 73(2):321, Feb 77

Studies of the effects of hypothermia on regional myocardial blood flow and metabolsim during cardiopulmonary bypass. II. Ischemia during moderate hypothermia in continually perfused beating hearts. McConnell DH, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 73(1):95–101, Jan 77

Studies of the effects of hypothermia on regional myocardial blood flow and metabolism during cardiopulmonary bypass. V. Profound topical hypothermia during ischemia in arrested hearts. Nelson RL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 73(2):201–7, Feb 77

Effects of coronary bypass surgery on the electrical activity of revascularized myocardium. Immediate and early postoperativeobservations. Sung RJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 73(2):269–77, Feb 77

Intracardiac flow dynamics with bi-directional ultrasonic pulsed Doppler technique. Matsuo H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 41(5):515–28, May 77

Studies on the coronary circulation by a simulation method. Horikawa M, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 18(2):246–58, Mar 77

Coronary blood flow and lactate metabolism during isometric handgrip exercise in heart disease. Katori R, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 17(6):742–52, Nov 76

Phasic coronary blood flow patterns as related to the balance between oxygen demand and supply in the myocardium. Shintani F, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 17(4):491–505, Jul 76

Physiology of myocardial blood flow and metabolism. Gorlin R. **Major Probl Intern Med** 11:71–86, 1976

Dynamics of myocardial infarction--the role of critical closing pressure. Grayson J. **Med Hypotheses** 2(5):181–4, Sep–Oct 76

Noninvasive measurement of the intracardiac blood flow by means of ultrasound techniques. Ebina T, et al. **Med Prog Technol** 4(4):157–62, 25 Apr 77

Attempts to increase blood supply to an acutely ischemic area of the myocardium by intermittent occlusion of the coronary sinus (preliminary results). Arealis EG, et al. **Med Res Eng** 12(4):4–7, Feb 77

Effects of exercise on coronary collateralization--angiographic studies of six patients in a supervised exercise program. Conner JF, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 8(3):145–51, Fall 76

Cardiovascular nuclear medicine II: evaluation of perfusion and viability. Zaret BL, et al. **Mod Concepts Cardiovasc Dis** 46(8):37–42, Aug 77

Reflex increase in coronary vascular resistance in patients with ischemic heart disease. Mudge GH Jr, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(24):1333–7, 9 Dec 76

Effect of coronary perfusion rate on the hydrolysis of exogenous and endogenous acetylcholine in the isolated heart. Dieterich HA, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 296(2):143–8, Jan 77

Assessment of cardiac blood pools in radiocardiography by various indicator dilution models. Olkkonen H, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 16(3):96–9, Jul 77

Positive end expiratory pressure (PEEP) and right to left shunting in immature goats. Egan EA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 10(11):932–7, Nov 76

Evaluation of a neurogenic rapid coronary dilatation during an excitatory response in conscious dogs. Von Restorff W, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 367(2):157–64, 28 Dec 76

Hemodynamic factors and vascular density as potential determinants of blood flow in hypertrophied rat heart. Dowell RT. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 154(3):423–6, Mar 77

Myocardial blood flow in coronary artery disease: studies at rest and during stress with inert gas washout techniques. Cannon PJ, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 20(2):95–120, Sep–Oct 77 (111 ref.)

Coronary blood flow in man. Klocke FJ. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 19(2):117–66, Sep–Oct 76 (238 ref.)

Cardiocirculatory responses to muscular exercise in congestive heart failure. Mason DT, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 19(6):475–89, May–Jun 77 (37 ref.)

Regional distribution of coronary blood flow during left ventriculography in anesthetized dogs. Shaw DD, et al. **Radiology** 123(3):773–6, Jun 77

Differential effect of right and left vagal stimulation on right and left circumflex coronary arteries. Bhagat CI, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(41):1591–4, 25 Sep 76

Monitoring coronary artery blood flow by Doppler shift ultrasound. FitzGerald DE, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 11(2):119–23, 1977

Physiology and pathophysiology of the coronary circulation. Hutton I. **Scott Med J** 22(1):27–9, Jan 77

Coronary blood flow and metabolism in dogs without tricuspid valve, with and without right ventricular hypertension. Asfaw I, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):260–2, 1976

Studies on myocardial reperfusion injury. I. Favorable modification by adjusting reperfusate pH. Follette D, et al. **Surgery** 82(1):149–55, Jul 77

Does intermittent coronary perfusion offer greater myocardial protection than continuous aortic cross-clamping? Levitsky S, et al. **Surgery** 82(1):51–9, Jul 77

Effects of pacing location on coronary circulation in dogs. Miyazawa K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 121(2):149–56, Feb 77

Distribution of left ventricular coronary blood flow in the fibrillating, empty beating, and diastolic arrested heart. Buss DD, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 42:302–4, 1976

Regional sympathectomy of canine ventricle: effect on distribution of myocardial blood flow. Holtz J, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 42:297–301, 1976

[Cardiocirculatory complications and ECG changes in patients operated on for severe deformations of the anterior chest wall] Nikolov G, et al. **Vutr Boles** 16(1):63–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Angiographic assessment of patients who received circulatory assistance: with reference to 51 cases (author's transl)] Bléry M, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 19(6):587–92, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Coronary circulation in abnormal left coronary artery arizing from the pulmonary artery trunk, before and after correction] Schmitt R, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 70(8):855–63, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experimental study of the microcirculation in revascularized myocardial infarct in rats] Fabiani JN, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 15(4):543–55, Oct–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Arteriography in a case of single coronary artery with myocardial ischaemia (author's transl)] Thomas D, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 58(1):21–6, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute myocardial infarct at age 24, without coronary

obstruction] Roberge G, et al. **Union Med Can** 106(5):727–32, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Scintigraphy of the myocardium. Comparative study between thallium and perfusion scintigrams (author's transl)] Luther M, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(1):15–22, 7 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Regional coronary reserve after chronic coronary artery occlusion. Effects of surgical revascularisation (author's transl)] Flameng W, et al. **Thoraxchir Vask Chir** 25(3):193–202, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of regional myocardium perfusion in coronary sclerosis: comparison of the Xenon clearance technic and the microsphere perfusion scan] Engel HJ, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 42:385–8, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Assessment of the coronary circulation regulation by means of the so-called isometric contraction index] Urbaszek W, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 31(15):567–74, 1 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative blood flow measurements with arterio-venous oxygen difference and the 133-Xenon-technique in the region supplied by the left coronary artery (author's transl)] Bartelt KM, et al. **Z Kardiol** 66(4):182–6, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of pacemaker treatment of myocardial infarct on circulatory parameters] Kiss B, et al. **Orv Hetil** 118(7):385–7, 13 Feb 77 **(Hun)**

[Indices of subendocardial perfusion of the left ventricle in acquired aortic valvulopathies] Barsotti A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 20(8):791–800, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Left ventricular subendocardial perfusion index in aortic insufficiency] Gioffrè PA, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 20(10):1347–8, 1975 **(Ita)**

[Long-term prognostic value of intra-operative measurement of flows in aortocoronary bypass] Pellegrini A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 20(9):985–8, 1975 **(Ita)**

[Myocardial 'bridges'. A new pathogenetic problem in angina without coronary obstruction (author's transl)] Cucchini F, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 6(7):1166–76, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Myocardial scintiscanning] Ballaira L. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 23(1):101–3, Jan 77 **(Ita)**

[Electrocardiographic functional diagnosis of the pseudoischemic syndrome] Manca C, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 23(1):71–82, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Experimental and clinical studies on coronary vascular reserve (author's transl)] Aya S. **J Jpn Soc Intern Med** 65(9):888–96, Sep 76 **(Jpn)**

[Simulation study of coronary circulation system —analysis of intramural flow dynamics— (author's transl)] Hoki N. **Jpn Circ J** 41(4):409–10, 415–20, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on cardiac function and coronary blood flow in acute experimental recurrent pulmonary microembolization (author's transl)] Tomita K. **Jpn Circ J** 40(9):1043–5, 1067–80, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of coronary hemodynamics by a coronary circulation model] Inoue M, et al. **Jpn J Med Electron** 14(2):104–10, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Myocardial scintigraphy and myocardial blood flow measurement with 201T1] Ishii Y, et al. **Jpn J Nucl Med** 13(6):787–97, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Left ventricular function, coronary blood flow and oxygen consumption in stable left ventricular hypertrophy] Abe T. **Respir Circ (Tokyo)** 25(4):333–9, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Regional flow, collaterals, LV function in coronary failure (author's transl)] Nakamura M. **Respir Circ (Tokyo)** 24(10):835–40, Oct 76 **(Jpn)**

[Rheology in coronary circulation (author's transl)] Shigehiro S. **Respir Circ (Tokyo)** 24(10):849–54, Oct 76 **(Jpn)**

[Zones of low arterial supply in the human heart] Osemlak J. **Kardiol Pol** 19(5):387–93, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of intra-aortic balloon counterpulsation on the hemodynamics and coronary blood flow under conditions of artificial heart rhythym curtailment with the aid of paired electrostimulation] Ursulenko VI, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (3):81–4, May-Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Plasticity of blood vessels of the heart and lungs in collateral circulation under conditions of high altitude] Leites AL, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 71(12):22–9, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Type of blood flow in the left heart ventricle (experimental study)] Burakovskiĭ VI, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (3):13–6, May-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of myocardial microcirculation and metabolism after preservation of the heart by the method of hypothermal perfusion] Chumakov AA, et al. **Grudn Khir** (2):27–32, Mar-Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional disorders of the cardiovascular system after surgical treatment of lung cancer] Shoikhet IaN. **Grudn Khir** (5):49–51, Sep-Oct 76. (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical importance of evaluation of the effect of bicycle exercises on cardiodynamics of patients with ischemic heart disease] Ivanitskaia IN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(5):103–8, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood flow in the transplant after aorto-coronary bypass] Kniazev MD, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(6):51–5, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical value of the study of myocardial blood flow by the method of Xe133 clearance in ischemic heart disease] Malov GA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(6):23–30, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of mechanical factors in the etiology of coronary insufficiency] Novikova EB. **Kardiologiia** 16(2):147–57, Feb 76 (106 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Assessment of coronary/blood flow according to the indicators of the pressure-time ratio] Smirnov AD. **Kardiologiia** 17(6):44–50, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Planimetric characteristics and systole-diastole planimetric coefficient in assessment of rheograms] Lokhvitskiĭ CV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(6):122–8, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Theoretical foundation of a method of determining blood volumes in the cavities of the heart by a radiocardiogram] Mikhailov IuN, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 21(11):62–9, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Collimator for measuring coronary circulation with the aid of precordial counting] Volkov AA, et al. **Med Tekh** 0(3):51–2, May-Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Intracardiac hemodynamics in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis with disorders of bronchial patency] Golovushkina GV. **Probl Tuberk** (9):80–1, Sep 76 **(Rus)**

[State of cardio- and hemodynamics in patients with acute diffuse peritonitis] Kuznetsov VA, et al. **Sov Med** (9):96–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of the blood clotting system and markedness of coronary atherosclerosis in cardiopulmonary insufficiency] Sakharchuk II, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(3):95–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of cardiodynamics and intrahepatic circulation in children with liver cirrhosis] Oskolkova MK, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 21(3):24–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of collateral cardiac circulation in hypertensive disease] Rybka VN. **Vrach Delo** (10):80–4, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regulation of coronary circulation] Domenech R. **Rev Med Chil** 101(12):972–80, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The haemodynamic effects of nitrous oxide anaesthesia on myocardial blood flow in dogs. Dottori O, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 20(4):421–8, 1976

The influence of adenosine and prostaglandins on regulating processes of cardiac flow: investigations in vitro and in vivo. Blass KE, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(8-9):1161–2, 1976

Effects of prostaglandin precursors and other unsaturated fatty acids on coronary flow and cardiac action in vivo and in vitro. Mentz P, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(8-9):1159–60, 1976

Initial effects of endotoxin on cardiovascular reflex functions and circulation in dogs. Halinen M. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 0(439 Suppl):1–61, 1976

Effects of the H1-antagonist promethazine and the H2-antagonist burimamide on chronotropic, inotropic and coronary vascular responses to histamine in isolated perfused guinea-pig hearts. Reinhardt D, et al. **Agents Actions** 6(6):683–8, Nov 76

The effect of ouabain on nutritional circulation and regional myocardial blood flow. Gross GJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 93(4):487–95, Apr 77

Coronary reperfusion: effects of vasodilators (papaverine and adenosine). Parker PE, et al. **Am Heart J** 93(1):66–72, Jan 77

Effects of propranolol on the hemodynamic, coronary sinus blood flow and myocardial metabolic response to atrial pacing. Armstrong PW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 40(1):83–9, Jul 77

Acute coronary occlusion: prolonged increase in collateral flow following brief administration of nitroglycerin and methoxamine. Capurro NL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 39(5):679–83, 4 May 77

Coronary steal: its role in detrimental effect of isoproterenol after coronary occlusion in dogs. Cohen MV, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 38(7):880–8, Dec 76

Effect of sublingually administered nitroglycerin on regional myocardial blood flow in patients with coronary artery disease. Cohn PF, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 39(5):672–8, 4 May 77

Acute effects of glucose-insulin-potassium infusion on myocardial substrates, coronary blood flow and oxygen consumption in man. Rogers WJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 40(3):421–8, Sep 77

Noninvasive detection of subcritical coronary arterial narrowings with a coronary vasodilator and myocardial perfusion imaging. Strauss HW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 39(3):403–6, Mar 77

Effect of ethyl adenosine on myocardial flow after coronary artery occlusion. Hellmann DB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(5 Pt. 1):1495–1500, Nov 76

Action of histamine and H1 and H2 blockers on the cardiopulmonary circulation. Woods JR Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(1):H73–8, Jan 77

Effect of cardioselective beta-blockade by metoprolol on the phasic myocardial blood content and epi/endocardial ratio. Virtanen K, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 9(2):97–9, Apr 77

Aortocoronary vein graft flow in response to peripheral venous administration of sodium nitroprusside or diazepam. Stoelting RK, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 24(1):59–61, Jul 77

The influence of some antidepressant drugs on cardiac function. IV. Influence of blood supply of the heart in situ. Banaszkiewicz W, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 24(4):477–82, 1976

The influence of some antidepressant drugs on cardiac function. III. Influence on the isolated heart and isolated coronary blood vessels. Banazdkiewicz W, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 24(4):471–5, 1976

Anticholinergic action of tricyclic antidepressant drugs on the circulatory system. Grzymislawska I, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 24(4):483–90, 1976

Drug-induced augmentation of coronary flow in vessels with maximum ischemic dilatation. Csik V, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 224(1):66–76, Nov 76

Influence of cinepazide, a vasoactive substance, on canine coronary circulation after acute constriction of the left anterior descending coronary artery. Brückner UB, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(8):1569–74, 1976

Effects of cinepazide, a new vasoactive substance, on heart and circulation in the dog. Brückner UB, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(8):1565–8, 1976

Effect of ethyl apovincaminate on cerebral, cardiac and renal flow rate in dogs in the course of administration. Szmolenszky T, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(10a):1914–7, 1976

The effect of verapamil on experimental myocardial ischaemia with a particular reference to regional myocardial blood flow and metabolism. Smith HJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 7(2):114–21, Apr 77

Effects of fendilin hydrochloride (sensit) on systemic and coronary hemodynamics and on retrograde coronary blood flow in dogs. Afonso S, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 71(6):652–7, Nov-Dec 76

Coronary collateral flow: effect of drugs and perfusion pressure. Diemer HP, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 72(4):332–43, Jul-Aug 77

Transmural myocardial infarction in young women taking oral contraceptives. Evidence of reduced regional coronary flow in spite of normal coronary arteries. Engel HJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 39(5):477–84, May 77

The coronary circulation and anesthesia [editorial]. Smith G. **Br J Anaesth** 48(10):933–4, Oct 76

Isoprenaline-induced changes in regional myocardial perfusion in the pathogenesis of myocardial necrosis. Collins P, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 57(6):637–44, Dec 76

Effects of atenolol on regional myocardial blood flow and ST segment elevation in the canine myocardium. Berdaux A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 60(3):433–9, Jul 77

Atenolol, regional myocardial blood flow and S-T segment in canine ischaemic myocardium [proceedingins]. Berdeaux A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(3):411P, Nov 76

Does indomethacin antagonize the effects of peptides and other agents on the coronary circulation of rabbit isolated hearts. Regoli D, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(2):307–10, Apr 77

Lack of a significant protective effect of augmented circulating glucose on the ischemic myocardium.BJ Spath JA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 54(4):423–9, Aug 76

Reactive hyperaemia in the dog heart: inter-relations between adenosine, ATP, and aminophylline and the effect of indomethacin. Giles RW, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 11(2):113–21, Mar 77

Effects of propranolol on coronary hemodynamic and metabolic responses to tachycardia stress in patients with and without coronary disease. Schang SJ, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 3(1):47–57, 1977

The effects of hyaluronidase on coronary blood flow following coronary artery occlusion in the dog. Askenazi J, et al. **Circ Res** 40(6):566–71, Jun 77

Histamine receptors in the coronary circulation of the dog. Effects of mepyramine and metiamide on responses to histamine infusions. Giles RW, et al. **Circ Res** 40(6):541–6, Jun 77

Effect of hyaluronidase and methylprednisolone on myocardial function, glucose metabolism, and coronary flow in the isolated ischemic rat heart. Rovetto MJ. **Circ Res** 41(3):373–9, Sep 77

The effect of dobutamine on cardiac oxygen balance, regional blood flow, and infarction severity after coronary artery narrowing in dogs. Tuttle RR, et al. **Circ Res** 41(3):357–64, Sep 77

Influence of mannitol on maintaining coronary flows and salvaging myocardium during ventriculotomy and during prolonged coronary artery ligation. Fixler DE, et al. **Circulation** 56(3):340–6, Sep 77

Effects of quinidine on blood flow rate and developed tension in blood-perfused canine papillary muscle. Himori N, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 3(1):1–7, Jan-Feb 76

The effects of 3-hydrazine-6[N,N-bis(2-hydroxyethyl)-amino]-pyridazi dihydrochloride (L6150) on the general and cardiac haemodynamics of the intact dog. Maxwell GM. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 3(4):343–8, Jul-Aug 76

Effects of amiodarone and L8040, novel antianginal and antiarrhythmic drugs, on cardiac and coronary haemodynamics and on cardiac intracellular potentials. Singh BN, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 3(5):427–42, Sep-Oct 76

Effects of verapamil on regional myocardial blood flow and ST segment. Role of the induced bradycardia. Berdeaux A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 39(2):287–94, Oct 76

Coronary dynamics of various antianginal drugs at rest and

during exercise measured by the precordial xenon residue detection technique. pp. 365–79. Lichtlen P, et al. **In: Lichtlen PR, ed. Coronary angiography and angina pectoris. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1976. WG 300 C819 1975.**

Formation of collaterals in association with calcium antagonists. pp. 334–42. Schmier J. **In: Lichtlen PR, ed. Coronary angiography and angina pectoris. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1976. WG 300 C819 1975.**

Comparative efficacy of coronary vasodilatory methods. Bookstein JJ, et al. **Invest Radiol** 12(2):121–7, Mar–Apr 77

Comparative hemodynamic effects of coronary vasodilators and contrast material on the normal and ischemic canine myocardium: determination of the optimal agent for clinical augmentation of coronary blood flow. Higgins CB, et al. **Invest Radiol** 12(4):299–306, Jul–Aug 77

Comparison of nitroglycerin–, nitroprusside–, and phentolamine–induced changes in coronary collateral function in dogs. Capurro NL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 60(2):295–301, Aug 77

Effects of propranolol on regional myocardial function, electrograms, and blood flow in conscious dogs with myocardial ischemia. Vatner SF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 60(2):353–60, Aug 77

Systemic and coronary haemodynamic effects of the new hypotensive drug L 6150. Maseri A, et al. **J Int Med Res** 4(6):402–9, 1976

Effect of dipyridamole on myocardial adenosine metabolism and coronary flow in hypoxia and reactive hyperemia in the isolated perfused guinea pig heart. Degenring FH, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 8(11):877–88, Nov 76

Effects of intracoronary and intravenous nitroglycerin on coronary collateral function. Capurro N, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 199(1):262–8, Oct 76

Regional myocardial blood flow during nicotine infusion: effects of beta adrenergic blockade, and acute coronary artery occlusion. Downey HF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 202(1):55–68, Jul 77

Histamine–induced changes in coronary blood flow in cats [proceedings]. Johnston BM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 266(1):49P–50P, Mar 77

The effects of isoproterenol and dopamine on regional myocardial blood flow after stenosis of circumflex coronary artery. McClenathan JH, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 73(3):431–5, Mar 77

Simultaneous assessment of effects of coronary vasodilators on the coronary blood flow and the myocardial contractility by using the blood–perfused canine papillary muscle. Himori N, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 26(4):427–35, Aug 76

New coronary active benzopyranone derivatives. Jacobi H, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 64(4):225, Apr 77

Blood flow in intact and constricted coronary arteries under the influence of ouabain. Raberger G, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 295(1):51–4, 12 Oct 76

Myocardial glucose uptake and breakdown during adenosine–induced vasodilation. Turnheim K, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 365(2–3):197–202, 30 Sep 76

The effect of valium on myocardial blood flow. Fromanek A, et al. **Radiology** 121(3 Pt. 1):541–4, Dec 76

Methylprednisolone and regional myocardial blood flow during acute coronary occlusion. Watson JT, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):230–2, 1976

Adverse cardiodynamic effects of vasopressin not avoided by selective intra–arterial administration. Sirinek KR, et al. **Surgery** 81(6):723–8, Jun 77

Effects of methylprednisolone on coronary blood flow and myocardial metabolism during cardiopulmonary bypass. Vinas JF, et al. **Surgery** 81(6):646–52, Jun 77

Effects of halothane on coronary and systemic circulations, myocardial metabolism and blood flow distribution within the canine heart. Saito T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 121(3):289–99, Mar 77

[Hemodynamic management of acute myocardial infarction] Heikkilä J. **Duodecim** 93(2):130–42, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Drug protection of the myocardium during cardiac surgery] Grolleau–Raoux D. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(12):1411–21, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reaction of local myocardial blood flow in non–anesthetized dogs and anesthetized cats to the oral and parenteral administration of a Crateagus fraction (oligomere procyanidines)] Roddewig C, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(7):1407–10, Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[Influence of nitrates on regional myocardial blood flow and left ventricular wall motion] Rudolph W, et al. **Med Klin** 71(38):1539–45, 17 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior of coronary circulation and myocardial oxygen consumption in changes of peripheral vascular resistance] Behrenbeck DW, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1172–5, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Ventricular function and regional myocardial circulation in patients with coronary disease under sodium nitroprusside] Dirschinger J, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1205–8, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Myocardial oxygen consumption and coronary circulation under the influence of verapamil] Niehues B, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1139–41, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Coronary circulation and myocardial O2 consumption in patients with coronary heart disease under isometric load and in maximal coronary dilatation] Opherk D, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1188–90, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Pharmacological modification of collateral circulation of the heart with special reference to perfusion pressure] Diemer HP, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 42:318–22, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Regional myocardial circulation in reversible and irreversible asynergic myocardial regions] Fleck E, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 42:190–2, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Myocardial double radionuclide scan with pacemaker and nitroglycerin] Wagner J, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 42:278–81, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Scintigraphic studies on the influence of coronary–effective drugs on myocardial perfusion during rest] Heeger H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 65(9):768–82, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reduction of myocardial ischemia by betablocker (Pindolol) in patients with acute infarction (author's transl)] Heidrich–Meisner G, et al. **Z Kardiol** 66(5):211–5, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of nitroglycerin and of the combination of nitroglycerin and beta inhibitors on systemic and coronary hemodynamics and on cardiac metabolism] Marchetti GV, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 20(10):1197–205, 1975 **(Ita)**

[Effect of indomethacin on coronary circulation: effect on ECG tracing] Marcolongo R, et al. **Clin Ter** 77(2):121–35, 30 Apr 76 **(Ita)**

[Effects of halothane and methoxyflurane anesthesia on coronary hemodynamics] Yusa T, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 26(3):294–98, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of nonachlazine and oxyfedrine on coronary circulation in dogs] Kaverina NV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(1):34–8, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of lanthanum sulfate on cardiac activity and blood supply] Abdullaev RA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 40(2):173–4, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the cardiotropic effect of gutimine] Pichugin VV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(6):684–7, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of curantyl on myocardial contractility and regional blood circulation in patients with ischemic heart disease] Del'va IuV, et al. **Vrach Delo** (6):23–6, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CORONARY DISEASE

see related
AORTOCORONARY BYPASS
MYOCARDIAL REVASCULARIZATION

Internal mammary artery graft for ischemic heart disease. Effect of revascularization on clinical status and survival. Loop FD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 39(4):516–22, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

All about sex...after a coronary. Puksta NS. **Am J Nurs** 77(4):602–5, Apr 77

A radio controlled coronary artery occluder. Guberek M, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 13:51–2, 25–27 Apr 77

Coronary artery disease: natural history, risk factors and management. McIntosh HD, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 69(5):167–75, May 77

Goal–setting behaviour and coronary heart disease. Rimé B, et al. **Br J Soc Clin Psychol** 15(3):287–93, Sep 76

Regression of atheroma [editorial] **Br Med J** 2(6078):1–2, 2 Jul 77

Type A behavior pattern: some of its pathophysiological components. Friedman M. **Bull NY Acad Med** 53(7):593–604, Sep 77

Atherosclerosis and body build. Sternby NH. **Bull WHO** 53(5–6):601–4, 1976

The unnatural history of coronary artery disease. Proudfit WL. **Cleve Clin Q** 43(3):95–6, Fall 76

Diabetes and the heart: coronary heart disease. Jarrett J. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 6(2):389–402, Jul 77 (62 ref.)

Sudden death. Schroeder JS. **Compr Ther** 3(1):16–23, Jan 77

Computer prediction of thrombogenic sites for a tilting–disc prosthetic heart valve. Au AD, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 10(2):165–82, Apr 77

A practical approach to coronary artery disease, with special reference to coronary bypass surgery. Logue RB, et al. **Curr Probl Cardiol** 1(2):1–54, May 76

A systems approach to cardiovascular disease research. Johnson AP, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 5(3):255–8, Sep 76

Atherosclerotic cardiovascular disease: current prospectives [editorial]. Gotto AM Jr, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 29(11):677–81, Nov 76

Status inconsistency, mobility and CHD re–visited [letter]. Horan PM, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 17(4):404–5, Dec 76

Sudden coronary death. Dana JB. **J Maine Med Assoc** 68(7):219–23, Jul 77

Thrombosis of the left coronary artery in a newborn infant. Sapire DW, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(6):957–9, Jun 77

Oestrogens, calcium transport, and coronary spasm [editorial]. **Lancet** i(8005):229–30, 29 Jan 77

Myocardial ischemia Gorlin R. **Major Probl Intern Med** 11:87–115, 1976

Myocardial ischemia (second of three parts). Hillis LD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(18):1034–41, 5 May 77 (126 ref.)

Myocardial ischemia (first of three parts). Hillis LD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(17):971–8, 28 Apr 77 (106 ref.)

Psychologic adjustment to coronary artery disease. Niven RG. **Postgrad Med** 60(5):152–7, Nov 76

Coronary risk factors and anginal pain patterns. Segal BL, et al. **Postgrad Med** 61(3):102–7, Mar 77

Tying the output of clinical research to patient care. Rosati RA. **Proc Annu Meet Med Sect Am Counc Life Insur** (1):47–60, 1976

Coronary heart disease [editorial] **Resuscitation** 5(2):73–4, 1976

Changes in occupation after coronary arteriography. Blumlein SL, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 9(2):79–83, 1977

Nutritional problems of affluence. Beaton GH. **WHO Monogr Ser** (62):482–99, 1976 (26 ref.)

[Anesthetic considerations in patients with CAD (author's transl)] Lowenstein E. **Anaesthesist** 25(12):555–62, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Balance studies after gastrectomy, with particular reference to the risk factors for coronary heart disease (author's transl)] Mikulicz–Radecki JG. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(40):1261–8, 1 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Coronary thrombosis in the viewpoint of experimental research] Wilde J, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(17):919–24, 1 Sep 76 **(Ger)**

[Experimental model of coronary thrombosis in the closed thorax in swine] Sedlařik K, et al. **Z Exp Chir** 9(5):302–15, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Limitations of and criteria for a coronary thrombosis model] Wilde J, et al. **Z Exp Chir** 9(5):296–301, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Precordial pain and smoking (editorial)] Drory I, et al. **Harefuah** 91(10):358–9, 15 Nov 76 **(Heb)**

[Physiological aspects and pharmacological approaches for preservation of ischemic myocardium in acute myocardial infarction] Schlesinger Z. **Harefuah** 91(3–4):86–9, Aug 76 **(Heb)**

[Prognosis of acute coronary insufficiency] Yakar D, et al. **Harefuah** 92(9):393–6, 1 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Myocardial infarct in patients with non–obstructive coronary insufficiency] Mady C, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 29(5):413–7, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of chronic forms of ischemic heart disease] Gasilin VS. **Kardiologiia** 17(6):146–51, Jun 77 **(Rus)**

[Strophanthin sensitivity of animals after coronary artery occlusion and pharmacological action on adrenergic innervation of the heart] Gendenshtein EI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(2):127–30, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ischemic heart disease and arterial hypertension in Yakutsk (clinico–epidemiologic study)] Petrov RA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(3):63–70, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathogenesis and classification of ischemic heart disease and methods of its diagnosis] Volkov VS. **Kardiologiia** 16(3):144–6, Mar 76 **(Rus)**

[Microfocal cardiosclerosis] Vaĭl' SS. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(3):12–7, Mar 77 **(Rus)**

[Effect of weather conditions on the condition of patients with ischemic heart disease] Nikberg II, et al. **Vrach Delo** (7):85–9, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

ADP–induced platelet aggregation in vitro in patients with ischemic heart disease and peripheral thromboatherosclerosis. Gormsen J, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 201(6):509–13, 1977

Hyperuricemia as a risk factor in coronary heart disease. Jacobs D. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 76B:231–7, 1977

Human model for the study of abnormal platelet function in atherosclerotic heart disease [letter]. Ambrose JA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 38(5):667–8, 4 NOV 76

Effects of pacing–induced myocardial ischemia on hypoxanthine efflux from the human heart. Remme WJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 40(1):55–62, Jul 77

Platelet and fibrinogen survival in coronary atherosclerosis. Response to medical and surgical therapy. Ritchie JL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 39(4):595–8, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

The affinity of low density lipoproteins for an arterial macromolecular complex. A study in ischemic heart disease and controls. Camejo G, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 24(3):341–54, Sep 76

Some metabolic relationships in young patients with ischemic heart disease. Joffe BI, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 24(3):581–6, Sep 76

Plasma renin activity in men with relation to the presence of ischaemic heart disease. Slabý A, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 27(1):41–8, May 77

The association of elevated plasma cortisol and early atherosclerosis as demonstrated by coronary angiography. Troxler RG, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 26(2):151–62, Feb 77

Plasma lipids and lipoprotein patterns in angiographically graded atherosclerosis of the legs and in coronary heart disease. Davignon J, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(11):1245–50, 4 Jun 77

Free fatty acids and arrhythmias following acute coronary artery occlusion in pigs. Most AS, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 11(3):198–205, May 77

HDL cholesterol and other lipids in coronary heart disease. The cooperative lipoprotein phenotyping study. Castelli WP, et al. **Circulation** 55(5):767–72, May 77

Effect of coronary thrombus age on fibrinogen uptake. Moschos CB, et al. **Circulation** 54(4):653–6, Oct76

Serum glycoproteins in coronary artery disease. Snyder S, et al. **Circulation** 56(3):359–62, Sep 77

Intravenous fat–tolerance test in ischaemic heart disease and peripheral vascular disease. Lewis B, et al.

Clin Sci Mol Med 51(4):415–20, Oct 76

Coagulability of arterial and venous blood in healthy subjects, patients with coronary atherosclerosis, and patients with rheumatic cardiopathies. Saveleva TV, et al. **Cor Vasa** 18(4):249–57, 1876

Metabolic changes during exercise testing of patients with ischaemic heart disease. Chalmers RJ, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 35(4):261–9, 23 Sep 76

High density lipoproteins in ischaemic heart disease. Ononogbu IC. **Experientia** 33(8):1063–4, 15 Aug 77

Characteristics of plasma lipids and lipoprotein in patients displaying abnormal glucose tolerance tests. pp. 154–63. Ageta M, et al.
In: Baba S, et al., ed. Diabetes mellitus in Asia. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.390 1975.

Plasma non-esterified fatty acids in diabetes mellitus with coronary artery disease. Banik GB, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 67(5):113–6, 1 Sep 76

Blood cholesterol and serum magnesium in health and ischaemic heart disease. Raman BN, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 66(6):124–6, 16 Mar 76

Prostaglandin-like substances in coronary venous blood following myocardial ischemia. Kraemer RJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 199(3):611–9, Dec 76

Another coronary risk factor—HDL cholesterol. Sannella JJ. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 70(5):334, May 77

Serum cholesterol [letter]. Barach AL. **JAMA** 236(23):2942, 27 Dec 76

Implications of Tromsø heart study [letter]. **Lancet** 1(8023):1199–200, 4 Jun 77

ABO Blood-group distribution and ischaemic heart-disease [letter]. Kesteloot H, et al. **Lancet** 1(8014):761, 2 Apr 77

Oestrogens in ischaemic heart-disease [letter]. Phillips GB. **Lancet** 2(7991):904, 23 Oct 76

Oestrogens in ischaemic heart-disease [letter]. Trappler B, et al. **Lancet** 2(7989):809, 9 Oct 76

Plasma renin activity in patients with ischaemic heart disease. Urbánek J, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 16(2):68–70, Apr 77

A contribution to the question of uric acid as a risk factor in the development of ischaemic heart disease. Krupař V, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ** 19(1):69–79, 1976

Effects of acute myocardial ischaemia on platelet aggregation in the coronary sinus and aorta in dogs. Vik-Mo H. **Scand J Haematol** 19(1):68–74, Jul 77

Early prostaglandin release from the ischemic myocardium in the dog. Ogletree ML, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 144(5):734–40, May 77

Alteration of plasma antithrombin III levels in ischemic heart disease. Yue RH, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 35(3):598–606, 30 Jun 76

Soluble fibrin complexes in coronary disease. Anaya-Galindo R, et al. **Thromb Res** 9(2):153–65, Aug 76

Disordered 'fibrinolytic potential' in coronary heart disease. Walker ID, et al. **Thromb Res** 10(3):509–20, Mar 77

[Lipoproteins and coronary heart disease] Nikkilä E. **Duodecim** 93(10):633–5, 1977 **(Fin)**

[Insulin secretion disorders in coronary patients] Luccioni R, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 128(3):255–62, Mar 77 **(Fre)**

[Influence of acute exertion and physical training on platelet function of the coronary patient] Broustet JP, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 69(3):305–13, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Whole blood- and plasma viscosity in the presence of coronary risk factors. Investigations concerning the characteristics of blood flow and viscosity-effective plasma components in patients with coronary risk factors and risk factor combinations (author's transl)] Leonhardt H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 55(10):481–7, 15 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes of plasma-catecholamine-level in the coronary sinus of patients with coronary heart disease under stress] Mäurer W, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1193–6, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Blood lipid disorders in ischemic cardiopathy] Radino G. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 20(12):1853–9, 1975 **(Ita)**

[Study of the blood lipid pattern in a group of coronary disease patients] Zaini G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 20(12):1757–68, 1975 **(Ita)**

[Blood coagulation in coronary artery disease (author's transl)] Aosaki M, et al. **Respir Circ (Tokyo)** 24(10):855–64, Oct 76 **(Jpn)**

[Blood lipids and carbohydrate tolerance in coronary arterial disease confirmed by coronography] Stańczyk-Spencer M. **Kardiol Pol** 20(4):335–41, 1977 **(Pol)**

[Blood fibrinolytic activity following exercise in patients with primary hyperlipoproteinemia and patients with coronary artery disease] Berent H. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 57(4):271–9, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Blood clotting in myocardial ischemia treated with neuroleptoanalgesia II] Kaniak J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(32):1377–9, 9 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Platelet activity in acute and chronic ischemic cardiopathy] Scrobohaci ML, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Med Intern]** 29(3):273–82, May-Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Fibrinolytic activity of blood flowing through the heart ventricles and major vessels of rats under normal conditions and in experimental myocardial ischemia] Andreenko GV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(3):114–8, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes of the thrombagglutination test in coronary disease after treatment with heparin] Atanasov K, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(5):142–3, May 77 **(Rus)**

[Phospholipid composition of blood serum lipoproteins in healthy persons and in patients with arteriosclerotic cardiosclerosis] Bel'chenko DI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(2):141–3, Feb 76 **(Rus)**

[Types of hyperlipoproteinemia and thrombocyte survival in ischemic heart disease] Belousov IuB, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(5):24–31, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of miscleron on various indicators of blood coagulation in ischemic heart disease] Deriagina GP. **Kardiologiia** 17(3):141–2, Mar 77 **(Rus)**

[Blood viscosity in ischemic heart disease with different types of hyperlipoproteinemia] Dudaev VA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(6):79–82, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the diurnal rhythm of blood coagulation in ischemic heart disease by means of the method of geometrical interpretation of the observation results] Ganelina IE, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(4):64–7, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Plasma renin activity in patients with coronary arteriosclerosis with different types of hyperlipoproteinemia] Gorbachev VV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(2):65–8, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Types of hyperlipoproteinemia in young persons with ischemic heart diseases engaged in strenuous mental work] Krivoruchenko IV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(6):74–9, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Circulation time of 125I-labeled fibrinogen in patients with ischemic heart disease with different types of hyperlipoproteinemia] Liusov VA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(4):49–53, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activity of leukocytic factors of blood coagulation in chronic coronary insufficiency] Mel'nikov AF, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(5):49–52, May 77 **(Rus)**

[Relationship between Z-potential of the erythrocytes and the degree of their aggregation in hypertension and ischemic heart disease] Pokalev GM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(5):122–4, May 77 **(Rus)**

[Glucose tolerance test and certain indicators of lipid metabolism in ischemic heart disease] Sil'nitskiĭ PA. **Kardiologiia** 17(1):133–5, Jan 77 **(Rus)**

[Digoxin concentration in the blood during the treatment of cardiac insufficiency] Vinogradov AV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(8):20–5, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Free hydroxyproline content of the blood serum in patients with coronary arteriosclerosis] Vorob'eva LP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(2):41–5, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hypolipemic effect of diosponine in ischemic heart disease depending on the type of hyperlipoproteinemia] Zakharov VN. **Kardiologiia** 17(6):136–7, Jun 77 **(Rus)**

[Relationship between the changes in the indicators of protein metabolism and the blood coagulation system in ischemic heart disease] Zhivoderov VM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(3):141, Mar 77 **(Rus)**

[Quantitative composition of blood plasma prostaglandins in patients with ischemic heart disease] Zykova VP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(2):68–73, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relation between the glucose tolerance test, level of lipids, lipoproteins, insulin and growth hormone in the blood of patients with ischemic heart disease] Sil'nitskiĭ PA. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(6):101–5, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Specific features of insulin secretion disorders in patients with coronary atherosclerosis] Vecherskiĭ GA. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(5):39–46, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Basal levels of immunoreactive insulin, somatotropic hormone, glucose and blood lipids in patients with coronary atherosclerosis] Gorbachev VV, et al. **Sov Med** (7):35–9, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood coagulation and markedness of the prethrombotic state in patients with coronary arteriosclerosis under conditions of functional test with local venous congestion] Gritsiuk AI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 48(4):19–29, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Elastolytic activity and free oxyproline in the blood in different types of hyperlipoprotenemia in patients with ischemic heart disease] Mikunis RI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(4):37–40, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of many years of physical exercises on fibrinolysis in patients with arteriosclerosis and hypertension] Chumakova VP, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult (2):26–8, Mar-Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Blood coagulation and lipid metabolism in patients with coronary arteriosclerosis] Batrak AA. **Vrach Delo** (6):17–9, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Plasma levels of magnesium and calcium in patients with ischemic heart disease] Dmitruk TA. **Vrach Delo** (2):14–7, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of nerobol on indices of the coagulogram in patients with rheumatism and circulatory insufficiency of the 2B–3 stage] Furtel' VA. **Vrach Delo** (6):38–9, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrolyte metabolism in ischemic heart disease] Klantsa NA, et al. **Vrach Delo** (9):27–30, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diabetes mellitus as risk factor of ischemic heart disease and reflected in serum lipid levels.] Kusá O. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 66(1):28–37, 1 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Disorders of blood coagulation, platelet adhesiviness and platelet count in the intermediate coronary syndrome] Ruggiero HA, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 47(1):37–51, Jan-Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Serum lipids and precipitation test of beta-lipoproteins in patients with ischemic heart disease and healthy controls (author's transl)] Waich S, et al. **Orthod Fr** 28(1):89–93, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Acute cardiac pain and electrocardiographic changes following cytotoxic treatment for metastatic carcinoma. Kaye SB, et al. **Clin Oncol** 2(3):215–8, Sep 76

Atractyloside-induced myocardial cell injury. Shug AL, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 9(6):489–97, Jun 77

Amantadine-induced heart-failure [letter]. Parkers JD, et al. **Lancet** I(8017):904, 23 Apr 77

Coagulation studies in long-term survivors after renal allograft transplantation [letter]. Trappler B, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(40):1538, 18 Sep 76

[The provocation of coronary spasm in man by ergonovine maleate. Angiographic demonstration (author's transl)] Guglielmo LD, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 19(6):583–6, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Nosographic classification of ischemic heart disease] Masini V. **G Ital Cardiol** 6(8):1319–26, 1976 **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Myocardial contractility after injection of prolonged infusion of magnesium sulphate. Critelli G, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 32(1):65–73, 1977

Non-bacterial thrombotic endocarditis: clinicopathologic correlations. Deppisch LM, et al. **Am Heart J** 92(6):723–9, DEC 76

Aortic stenosis, angina pectoris, and coronary artery disease. Hancock EW. **Am Heart J** 93(3):382–93, Mar 77

Coronary thrombosis and acute myocardial infarction: cause or consequence? [letter] Penther P. **Am Heart J** 94(3):392–3, Sep 77

Arteriosclerotic heart disease and surgical risk [editorial]. Ponka JL. **Am Heart J** 93(1):1–2, Jan 77

Retinal microangiopathy in coronary heart disease without overt diabetes [letter]. Simon J, et al. **Am Heart J** 94(1):130–1, Jul 77

Acute blood pressure elevation and ventricular fibrillation threshold during coronary occlusion and reperfusion in the dog. Blatt CM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 39(4):523–8, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Ventricular premature beats and anatomically defined coronary heart disease. Calvert A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 39(5):627–34, 4 May 77

Derangements of myocardial metabolism preceding onset of ventricular fibrilliation after coronary occlusion. Corday E, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 39(6):880–9, 26 May 77

Effect of drugs on conduction delay and incidence of ventricular arrhythmias induced by acute coronary occlusion in dogs. Elharrar V, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 39(4):544–9, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Prinzmetal's variant angina [letter]. MacAlpin R. **Am J Cardiol** 38(7):964–5, Dec 76

Characteristics of ventricular tachycardia in ambulatory patients. Winkle RA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 39(4):487–92, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Coronary embolism and myocardial infarction associated with nonbacterial thrombotic endocarditis. Fayemi AO, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 68(3):393–6, Sep 77

Mitral valve prolapse due to coronary artery disease. Crawford MH. **Am J Med** 62(3):447–51, Mar 77

The treatment of patients with recurrent ventricular fibrillation. Yashar J, et al. **Am J Surg** 133(4):453–57, Apr 77

Atypical progressive angina pectoris caused by a congenital coronary-pulmonary shunt and coronary atherosclerosis. Lee HJ, et al. **Angiology** 28(1):15–8, Jan 77

Arteriosclerotic coronary arterial aneurysms in a 49-year-old man with crescendo angina: family history, natural course and prevalence. Schneider KW, et al. **Angiology** 28(1):52–7, Jan 77

Chronic congestive heart failure in coronary artery disease: clinical criteria. Harlan WR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 86(2):133–8, Feb 77

Medical problems of surgical patients. Hypertension and ischaemic heart disease. Prys-Roberts C. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 58(6):465–72, Nov 76

Coronary atherosclerosis in valvular heart disease. Lacy J, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 23(5):429–35, May 77

Ischaemic disease in men and women with familial hypercholesterolaemia and xanthomatosis. A comparative study of genetic and environmental factors in 274 heterozygous cases. Beaumont V, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 24(3):441–50, Sep 76

Cardiomyopathic syndrome due to coronary arter disease. II: Increased prevalence in patients with diabetes mellitus: a matched pair analysis. Dash H, et al. **Br Heart J** 39(7):740–7, Jul 77

Cardiomyopathic syndrome due to coronary artery disease. I: Relation to angiographic extent of coronary disease and to remote myocardial infarction. Dash H, et al. **Br Heart J** 39(7):733–9, Jul 77

Mitral regurgitation in coronary heart disease. Gahl K, et

al. **Br Heart J** 39(1):13–8, Jan 77

Mitral valve prolapse in patients with coronary artery disease. Echocardiographic–angiographic correlation. Raizada V, et al. **Br Heart J** 39(1):53–60, Jan 77

Coronary artery disease in patients dying from cardiogenic shock or congestive heart failure in the setting of acute myocardial infarction. Wackers FJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 38(9):906–10, Sep 76

Coronary artery disease and coalworker's pneumoconiosis [letter]. Andrews GS. **Br Med J** 2(6044):1133, 6 Nov 76

Coronary artery spasm [letter] Lloyd EL. **Br Med J** 1(6076):1602, 18 Jun 77

Aortic, coronary, and myocardial lesions in relation to various factors. Kagan AR. **Bull WHO** 53(5–6):601–4, 1976

Atherosclerosis and myocardial lesions in subjects dying from fresh cerebrovascular disease. Kagan AR. **Bull WHO** 53(5–6):597–600, 1976

Atherosclerosis and hypertension. Matova EE, et al. **Bull WHO** 53(5–6):539–46, 1976

Atherosclerosis and sudden death. Matova EE. **Bull WHO** 53(5–6):527–30, 1976

Atherosclerosis in relation to tuberculosis and chronic lung disease. Sternby NH. **Bull WHO** 53(5–6):579–83, 1976

Atherosclerosis and malignant tumours. Sternby NH. **Bull WHO** 53(5–6):555–61, 1976

Atherosclerosis and peptic ulcer. Sternby NH. **Bull WHO** 53(5–6):571–7, 1976

Atherosclerosis and cirrhosis of the liver. Vaněček R. **Bull WHO** 53(5–6):567–70, 1976

Atherosclerosis of the aorta and coronary arteries in coronary heart disease. Vihert AM. **Bull WHO** 53(5–6):585–96, 1976

Atherosclerosis and diabetes mellitus. Zdanov VS, et al. **Bull WHO** 53(5–6):547–53, 1976

Atherosclerosis and rheumatic heart disease. Zdanov VS. **Bull WHO** 53(5–6):563–6, 1976

Aortic stenosis with coronary artery disease: dilemma of management. Dawkins P. **Chest** 67(1):90–2, Jan 75

Spontaneous rupture of a coronary artery with false aneurysm formation. Successful surgical repair. Frischknecht JK, et al. **Chest** 72(1):123–5, Jul 77

The induction of ventricular arrhythmias in acute myocardial ischemia by atrial pacing with long–short cycle sequences. Hope RR, et al. **Chest** 71(5):651–8, May 77

The effects of heart rate, myocardial ischemia and vagal stimulation on the threshold for ventricular fibrillation. James RGG, et al. **Circulation** 55(2):311–7, Feb 77

Myocardial revascularization and mitral repair or replacement for mitral insufficiency due to coronary artery disease. Kay JH, et al. **Circulation** 54(6 suppl 3):III94–6, Dec 76

The effect of propranolol on microvascular injury in acute myocardial ischemia. Kloner RA, et al. **Circulation** 55(6):872–80, Jun 77

The Erysichthon syndrome. Progression of coronary atherosclerosis and dietary hyperlipidemia. Nash DT, et al. **Circulation** 56(3):363–5, Sep 77

Detection of edema associated with myocardial ischemia by computerized tomography in isolated, arrested canine hearts. Powell WJ Jr, et al. **Circulation** 55(1):99–108, Jan 77

Surgical management of life–threatening ventricular arrhythmias in patients with coronary artery disease. Ricks WB, et al. **Circulation** 56(1):38–42, Jul 77

Hyperlipoproteinemia in angiographically documented coronary artery disease. Eisenberg S, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 4(4):469–73, DEC 76

Angina pectoris in patients with normal coronary angiograms. pp. 57–61. Bourassa MG, et al. **In: Lichtlen PR, ed. Coronary angiography and angina pectoris. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1976. WG 300 C819 1975.**

Computerized tomography of ischemic myocardium: quantitation of extent and severity of edema in an in vitro canine model. Wittenberg J, et al. **Invest Radiol** 12(3):215–23, May–Jun 77

Hospitalisation and complications in acute ischaemic heart attacks. Radic A, et al. **Ir Med J** 70(10):299–303, 30 Jun 77

Frequency of ischaemic heart disease in patients with overt diabetes [letter]. Vaishana H, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 24(2):127–9, Feb 76

Ischemic heart disease and mitral valve dysfunction. Rolston WA. **J La State Med Soc** 129(3):73–7, Mar 77

Prevalence of hemoglobinopathies in patients with ischemic heart disease. Bornheimer J, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 68(4):312–4, Jul 76

Anxiety on admission to a coronary care unit. Vetter NJ, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 21(1):73–8, 1977

Myocardial ischemia during cardiopulmonary bypass. The hazards of ventricular fibrillation in the presence of a critical coronary stenosis. Ciardullo RC, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 73(5):746–57, May 77

Platelets, lipids, and myocardial infarction [editorial]. **Lancet** 1(8002):80–1, 8 Jan 77

Platelets, lipids, and myocardial infarction [letter]. Fulton WF. **Lancet** 1(8006):303–4, 5 Feb 77

Platelets, lipids and myocardial infarction [letter]. Moore S. **Lancet** 1(8007):367, 12 Feb 77

Arrhythmias in coronary heart disease. Gorlin R. **Major Probl Intern Med** 11:216–31, 1976

Myxoedema ascites. Turner JA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 53(620):343–4, Jun 77

Ventricular arrhythmias in ischemic heart disease: mechanism, prevalence, significance, and management. Bigger JT Jr, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 19(4):255–300, Jan–Feb 77 (258 ref.)

Preinfarction angina: evaluation and treatment. Burg JR. **Rocky Mt Med J** 74(2):93–5, Mar 77

New concepts and approaches to sudden cardiac death. Lown B. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(45):1522–31, 6 Nov 76

Coronary artery disease with single coronary artery. Robertson D, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 49(5):461–5, Nov 76

[Ventricular arrhythmia during physical exercise. A comparative study in healthy men and in patients with coronary disease] Bonnier H, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(20):825–9, 14 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Hyperuricaemia and stenotic coronary atherosclerosis. A description of 214 recent cases of myocardial infarction (author's transl)] Germa D, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 25(6):511–3, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mitral insufficiency associated with coronary insufficiency (author's transl)] Faidutti B, et al. **Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc** 30(9):267–8, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Coronary venous thrombosis and myocardial infarct] Fournier C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 70(3):279–83, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Coronary artery aneurysm in myocardial infarct complicated by ventricular aneurysm] Toussaint C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 69(1):97–101, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pericarditis and coronary disease] Bernadet P, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 16(1):9–17, Jan–Mar 77 **(Fre)**

[Vasodilator treatment of acute pulmonary edema in refractory cardiac insufficiency and chronic cardiac insufficiency caused by ischemic heart disease with a nitrate derivative administered sublingually] Chiche P, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 15(3):381–92, Jul–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Complete atrioventricular block and acute pancreatitis] Denizeau JP, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 15(3):487–9, Jul–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[General surgery in cardiac patients] Fournier C. **Coeur Med Interne** 16(2):269–76, Apr–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Concomitant Prinzmetal angina and coronary angina. Angiographic study in 13 patients (author's transl)] Amiel M, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 58(1):27–34, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The coronary patient, a challenge to the anesthesist (editorial)] Schaer H. **Anaesthesist** 26(5):209–11, May 77 **(Ger)**

[Cardiac failure in coronary disease. Pathophysiology and treatment (authors transl)] Lichtlen P. **Praxis** 65(30):928–35, 27 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinically latent arterial disease of the leg in patients with coronary heart disease] Müller US, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1929–31, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Incidence of ventricular extrasystoles in coronary disease. Comparison of long–term ECG findings with coronarography] Bethge DP, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 42:259–62, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Ventricular arrhythmias in coronary heart disease. Analysis by long–term–ecg, coronary arteriography and left ventriculography (author's transl)] Bethge KP, et al. **Z Kardiol** 66(1):1–9, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The acceleration carotid sphygmogram in non–obstructive hypokinetic myocardiopathies] Grassi T, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 20(11):1619–21, 1975 **(Ita)**

[The significance of ventricular arrhythmias during muscular work: correlations with coronary heart disease (author's transl)] Carù B, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 7(2):147–53, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Importance of coronarographic evaluation in valvular diseases for correct surgical indication (author's transl)] Giuffrida G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 6(2):244–54, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[So–called idiopathic auricular fibrillation. Coronaro–cineventriculographic study] Casaccia M, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 24(11):759–68, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ischemic heart disease during chronic cor pulmonale] Picco S, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 23(1):97–100, Jan 77 **(Ita)**

[Aortitis associated with aortic valve insufficiency and coronary artery stenosis: a clinical conference] **Jpn J Thorac Surg** 30(4):367–71, Apr 77 **(Jpn)**

[Electrophysiological basis of arrhythmias during coronary insufficiency (author's transl)] Iinuma H, et al. **Respir Circ (Tokyo)** 24(10):875–83, Oct 76 **(Jpn)**

[Aterial hypertension and coronary heart disease in patients with chronic obstructive lung disease] **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(29):1539–41, 20 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Disorders of intraventricular conductivity in ischemic heart disease] Alekseev GK, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(2):102–6, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evolution of a complete atrioventricular block in myocardial infarct and arteriosclerotic cardiosclerosis] Gratsianskiĭ NA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 15(10):118–24, Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Long–term ECG recording and cardiac rhythm disorders in patients with different conditions of the coronary arteries (according to the angiographic data)] Mazur NA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(4):11–5, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Drug treatment of hyperlipemia in middle–aged and old persons with ischemic heart disease] Semavin IE, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(3):77–83, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of mitral valve dysfunction in the development of cardiac insufficiency in postinfarct cardiosclerosis] Smetnev AS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(2):12–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection of latent disorders of rhythm and conduction in ischemic heart disease] Volkov VI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(9):139–41, Sep 76 **(Rus)**

[Chronic ischemic heart disease in patients with gastric tumor] Aleksandrov OV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(3):124–7, Mar 77 **(Rus)**

[Classification of initial stage of left ventricular cardiac insufficiency in patients with ischemic heart disease] Komarov FI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(6):31–8, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intestinal absorption disorders in cardiac insufficiency] Beloborodova EI. **Ter Arkh** 49(2):46–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hypolipidemic efficacy of clofibrate preparations (atromid C, atromidine, mixleron) in coronary atherosclerosis with different types of hyperlipoproteinemia] Zakharov VN. **Ter Arkh** 49(4):111–3, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Differential diagnosis between a cardiophobic syndrome of schizophrenic genesis and chronic coronary disease with neurotic reactions] Ragul'skiĭ DI. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(1):121–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relation between ischemic cardiopathy and cholelithiasis. Autopsy study] Gómez Saez JM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 144(3):181–5, 15 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Possibilities of vectorcardiography in diagnosis of latent forms of ischemic heart disease. Gassilin VS, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 19:205–6, 1977

Application of minnesota ECG classification code system amplified by some quantitative code signs, in diagnostics of acquired vitium cordis and early phase of ischemic heart disease. Ivanova SA. **Adv Cardiol** 19:257–8, Jan 77

An 'optimal' lead system for the diagnosis of coronary heart disease and hypertrophies using multivariate analyses. Quantitative comparison with other commonly used lead systems. Kornreich F, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 19:198–200, 1977

Vectorcardiographic load test in ischemic heart disease. Krái V, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 19:211–4, 1977

Electrocardiographic data in left atrium lesions, characterizing the acute and chronic phases of ischemic heart disease. Linjova VA, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 19:227–8, 1977

Assessment of the severity of chronic ischemic heart disease and acute myocardial infarction with the help of ECG. Parsi RA. **Adv Cardiol** 19:220–3, 1977

ECG analysis at rest and after loading of patients suffering from ischemic heart disease. Comparison with the results of the coronary angiographic examination. Savova A, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 19:215–7, 1977

Non–invasive detection of coronary artery disease by means of a new 'maximal' electrocardiographic lead system. Snoeck J, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 19:194–7, Jan 77

Electrocardiographic abnormalities in the sick elderly. Patel KP. **Age Ageing** 6(3):163–7, Aug 77

The relationship of angiographic ejection fraction to ballistocardiographic parameters in coronary disease. Jackson DH, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 13(4):396–8, Oct 76

Electrocardiographic exercise test in patients with abnormal T waves at rest. Aravindakshan V, et al. **Am Heart J** 93(6):706–14, Jun 77

Pseudo normalization of the repolarization during transient episodes of myocardial ischemia. Halat R, et al. **Am Heart J** 94(3):390–1, Sep 77

Effects of contrast medium on left ventricular pressure and volume with emphasis on coronary artery disease. Hamby RI, et al. **Am Heart J** 93(1):9–18, Jan 77

An abnormal early diastolic impedance waveform: a predictor of poor prognosis in the cardiac patient? Ramos MU. **Am Heart J** 94(3):274–81, Sep 77

A comparison of the response to arm and leg work in patients with ischemic heart disease. Schwade J, et al. **Am Heart J** 94(2):203–8, Aug 77

Myocardial imaging with intravenously injected thallium–201 in patients with suspected coronary artery disease: analysis of technique and correlation with electrocardiographic, coronary anatomic and ventriculographic findings. Hamilton GW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 39(3):347–54, Mar 77

Q waves in coronary heart disease: newer understanding of their clinical implications. Helfant RH. **Am J Cardiol** 38(5):662–4, 4 NOV 76

Echocardiographic diagnosis of left anterior descending coronary artery disease. Joffe CD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 40(1):11–16, Jul 77

Technetium–99m stannous pyrophosphate scintigrams in normal subjects, patients with exercise–induced ischemia and patients with a calcified valve. Klein MS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 39(3):360–3, Mar 77

Enhanced diagnostic power of exercise testing for myocardial ischemia by addition of postexercise left ventricular ejection time. Lewis RP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 39(6):767–75, 26 May 77

Diagnostic accuracy of noninvasive myocardial imaging for

coronary artery disease: an electrocardiographic and angiographic correlation. McGowan RL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 40(1):6–10, Jul 77

Chronic stable inferior myocardial infarction: unsuspected harbinger of high-risk proximal left coronary arterial obstruction amenable to surgical revascularization. Miller RR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 39(7):954–60, Jun 77

Functional significance of coronary arterial stenoses assessed by regional changes in intramyocardial S–T segment voltage and myocardial gas tensions with atrial pacing. O'Riordan JB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 39(4):529–36, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Chest pain as a predictor of coronary artery disease in patients with obstructive aortic valve disease. Paquay PA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 38(7):863–9, Dec 76

Transient asymptomatic S–T segment depression during daily activity. Schang SJ Jr, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 39(3):396–402, Mar 77

Asymptomatic coronary artery disease and coronary bypass surgery. Selzer A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 39(4):614–6, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Noninvasive detection of subcritical coronary arterial narrowings with a coronary vasodilator and myocardial perfusion imaging. Strauss HW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 39(3):403–6, Mar 77

Imaging of the inflammatory response in ischemic canine myocardium with 111indium–labeled leukocytes. Weiss ES, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 40(2):195–9, Aug 77

New practical treadmill protocol for clinical use. Wolthuis RA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 39(5):697–700, 4 May 77

Exercise testing in the diagnosis of coronary heart disease: a perspective. Zohman LR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 40(2):243–50, Aug 77

Coronary artery aneurysms: study of the etiology, clinical course and effect on left ventricular function and prognosis. Befeler B, et al. **Am J Med** 62(4):597–607, Apr 77

Prinzmetal's angina with coronary artery spasm. Angiographic, pharmacologic, metabolic and radionuclide perfusion studies. Berman ND, et al. **Am J Med** 60(5):727–32, 10 May 76

Severe asymptomatic coronary artery disease: a diagnostic, prognostic and therapeutic puzzle. Cohn PF. **Am J Med** 62(4):565–8, Apr 77

Multifactor evaluation of the determinants of ischemic electrocardiographic response to maximal treadmill testing in coronary disease. Tonkon MJ, et al. **Am J Med** 62(3):339–46, Mar 77

The precordial electrocardiographic lead (V5) in patients who have coronary–artery disease. Kaplan JA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 45(5):570–4, Nov 76

More than V5 needed [letter]. Kistner JR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 47(1):75–6, Jul 77

Stress testing in the prognosis and management of ischemic heart disease. Ellestad MH, et al. **Angiology** 28(3):149–59, Mar 77

Specificity of treadmill stress test [letter]. Frank MJ. **Ann Intern Med** 85(6):826, Dec 76

Ear–lobe crease and coronary–artery heart disease [letter] Rhoads GG, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 87(2):245, Aug 77

The detection of asympatomatic coronary artery disease. Froelicher VF Jr. **Annu Rev Med** 28:1–12, 1977

Determination of lead III Q waves significance. Utility of deep inspiration. Bodenheimer MM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 137(4):437–9, Apr 77

Consensus opinion and observer accuracy in electrocardiography with reference to coronary arteriographic information. Weston MJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 6(5):429–32, Oct 76

Clinical medicine review: three unique presentations of ischemic heart disease. Froelicher VF Jr. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 48(6):539–45, Jun 77

Exercise in an hypoxic environment as a screening test for ischaemic heart disease. Khanna PK, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 47(10):1114–7, Oct 76

Physiological evaluation of an exercise test. Astrand PO. **Bibl Cardiol** (36):3–6, 1976

Clinical value of quantitative analysis of ST slope during exercise. Ascoop CA, et al. **Br Heart J** 39(2):212–7, Feb 77

Proceedings: I–Labelled fibrinogen, autoradiography, and stereoarteriography in identification of coronary thrombotic occlusion in fatal myocardial infarction. Fulton WF, et al. **Br Heart J** 38(8):880, Aug 76

Comparison of 12–lead and computer–analysed 3 orthogonal lead electocardiogram in coronary artery disease. Murray RG, et al. **Br Heart J** 38(8):773–8, Aug 76

Evaluation of rapid atrial pacing in diagnosis of coronary artery disease. Evaluation of atrial pacing test. Robson RH, et al. **Br Heart J** 38(9):986–9, Sep 76

Diagnostic criteria for computer–aided electrocardiographic 15–lead system. Evaluation using 12 leads and Frank orthogonal leads with vector display. Talbot S, et al. **Br Heart J** 38(12):1247–61, Dec 76

Echocardiographic assessment of abnormal left ventricular relaxation in man. Upton MT, et al. **Br Heart J** 38(10):1001–9, Oct 76

Proceedings: Assessment of subendocardial ischaemia during open heart surgery using intramyocardial oxygen and electrocardiographic electrodes. Wittig JH, et al. **Br Heart J** 38(8):876–7, Aug 76

Very early recognition of coronary heart disease [editorial]. **Br Med J** 1(6072):1302, 21 May 77

Very early recognition of coronary heart disease [letter] O'Brian JR. **Br Med J** 1(6075):1534, 11 Jun 77

Who is at risk of a coronary [letter]? Walker JF. **Br Med J** 1(6060):577, 26 Feb 77

The exercise electrocardiogram in diagnosis. Blackburn H. **Cardiology** 62(3):190–205, 1977

Effect of routine treadmill testing on the serum enzymes. Chahine RA, et al. **Cardiology** 61(3):162–9, 1976

Controversies in the use of exercise stress testing in the diagnosis and managment of ischemic heart disease. Davidson RM. **Cardiovasc Clin** 8(1):159–70, 1977

An assessment of hyperlipidemia (hyperlipoproteinemia) typing in the diagnosis and management of atherosclerosis. Kuo PT. **Cardiovasc Clin** 8(1):33–9, 1977

Cross sectional coronary artery stenosis [editorial] Fester A, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 3(2):107–10, 1977

The clinical and angiographic spectrum of isolated, nondominant, left circumflex coronary disease. Moskowitz RM, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 2(3):281–7, 1976

Evaluation of myocardial uptake of 99mtechnetium pyrophosphate in clinical exercise–induced ventricular ischemia. Berman DS, et al. **Chest** 71(3):349–53, Mar 77

M–mode echocardiography in evaluating left ventricular function and surgical risk in patients with coronary artery disease. Corya BC, et al. **Chest** 72(2):181–5, Aug 77

Systolic time intervals before and after maximal exercise treadmill testing for evaluation of chest pain. Gillilan RE, et al. **Chest** 71(4):479–85, Apr 77

The electrocardiographic response to maximal treadmill exercise of asymptomatic men with right bundle branch block. Whinnery JE, et al. **Chest** 71(3):335–40, Mar 77

Thallium–201 myocardial perfusion imaging at rest and during exercise. Comparative sensitivity to electrocardiography in coronary artery disease. Bailey IK, et al. **Circulation** 55(1):79–87, Jan 77

ST–segment mapping. Realistic and unrealistic expectations. Braunwald E, et al. **Circulation** 54(4):529–32, Oct76

Thallium 201 imaging and gated cardiac blood pool scans in patients with ischemic and idiopathic congestive cardiomyopathy. A clinical and pathologic study. Bulkley BH, et al. **Circulation** 55(5):753–60, May 77

Distribution of coronary artery disease. Prediction by echocardiography. Dortimer AC, et al. **Circulation** 54(5):724–9, Nov 76

Stress testing with ST–segment depression at rest. An angiographic correlation. Kansal S, et al. **Circulation** 54(4):636–9, Oct76

False positives on diagnostic tests for CHD [letter]. Liss JP. **Circulation** 56(1):134–5, Jul 77

Predictive accuracy of a positive stress test in asymptomatic subjects [letter]. Liss JP Jr. **Circulation** 55(5):824, May 77

The actual prevalence of false positive ST–segment responses to exercise in clinically normal subjects remains undefined [editorial]. McHenry PL. **Circulation** 55(5):683–5, May 77

Reproducibility of thallium–201 myocardial imaging. McLaughlin PR, et al. **Circulation** 55(3):497–503, Mar 77

Limitations of thallium–201 myocardial perfusion scintigrams. Mueller TM, et al. **Circulation** 54(4):640–6, Oct76

Differentiation of transiently ischemic from infarcted myocardium by serial imaging after a single dose of thallium–201. Pohost GM, et al. **Circulation** 55(2):294–302, Feb 77

Myocardial imaging with thallium–201 at rest and during exercise. Comparison with coronary arteriography and resting and stress electrocardiography. Ritchie JL, et al. **Circulation** 56(1):66–71, Jul 77

The exercise test in perspective [editorial]. Sheffield LT, et al. **Circulation** 55(5):681–2, May 77

Angiographic findigs and prognostic indicators in patients resuscitated from sudden cardiac death. Weaver WD, et al. **Circulation** 54(6):895–900, Dec 76

A computer–assisted system for clinical use in maximal exercise testing. Siegel W. **Cleve Clin Q** 43(3):143–50, Fall 76

Exercise electrocardiography in the diagnosis of coronary artery disease. Glancy DL. **Compr Ther** 3(1):48–59, Jan 77

Digital archiving of biomedical recordings for off–line computer analysis. Harrison WK, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 6(3):191–8, Jul 76

Ambulatory cardiac monitoring. Hankin E. **Conn Med** 41(6):341–5, Jun 77

Use of polarized–light microscopy in histological diagnostics of early stages of ischaemic and metabolic myocardial lesions. Cellarius YG, et al. **Cor Vasa** 19(1):28–34, 1977

Echoventriculography in chronic coronary heart disease. Correlation with single–plane cineangiography of the left ventricle. Nieminen MS. **Eur J Cardiol** 5(4):343–56, Jun 77

Myocardial imaging in coronary heart disease with radionuclides, with emphasis on Thallium–201. Wackers FJ, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 4(3):273–82, SEP 76

Thallium–201 myocardial imaging. Levinson C. **Heart Lung** 6(1):115–20, Jan–Feb 77

Effects of medical and surgical therapy on myocardial perfusion in coronary disease evaluated by cardiac scintigraphy. Salel AF, et al. **Heart Lung** 5(5):808–14, Sep–Oct 76

Exercise tests in patients with coronary heart disease. pp. 129–49. Roskamm H.
In: Dengler HJ, ed. Assessment of pharmacodynamic effects in human pharmacology. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1975. W3 SY1055 v.10 1974.

Diagnostic value of myocardial perfusion scan in patients with coronary artery disease. pp. 278–84. Liese W, et al.
In: Lichtlen PR, ed. Coronary angiography and angina pectoris. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1976. WG 300 C819 1975.

Correlation between coronary angiography and determination of regional myocardial perfusion in coronary patients using the xenon clearance. pp. 284–93. Mösslacher H, et al.
In: Lichtlen PR, ed. Coronary angiography and angina pectoris. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1976. WG 300 C819 1975.

Role of beta blockade in stress testing. Khanna PK, et al. **Indian Heart J** 28(1):40–5, Jan 76

Atrial pacing in diagnosis of coronary artery disease. Kusnoor VS, et al. **Indian Heart J** 28(1):33–9, Jan 76

Myocardial imaging in humans with 134 mCs. Turner DA, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 3(3–4):133, Oct 76

Ear lobe creases and heart disease. Doering C, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 25(4):183–5, Apr 77

Serum enzymes in ischemic myocardial injury [editorial]. Bhatia ML. **J Assoc Physicians India** 24(9):611–2, Sep 76

The clinical significance of atrial pacing–induced Mobitz I atrioventricular block in patients with coronary artery disease. Alfaro FG, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 10(1):95–100, Jan 77

High fidelity ECG in the diagnosis of occult coronary artery disease: a study of patients with normal conventional ECG. Sapoznikov D, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 10(2):137–48, Apr 77

Non–invasive diagnosis of ischemic heart disease. Part I. A proposal of diagnostic criteria based upon a resting vectorcardiographic study. Tseng YZ. **J Formosan Med Assoc** 76(3):192–208, Mar 77

Exercise stress testing in patients suspected of having ischemic heart disease. Glancy DL. **J La State Med Soc** 129(2):27–34, Feb 77 (10 ref.)

Accentuate the negative – eliminate the positive. Glasser SP. **J La State Med Soc** 128(11):311, 320, Nov 76

Chest pain–the diagnostic dilemma. Merrill AJ Jr. **J Med Assoc Ga** 65(10):395–8, Oct 76

Segmental analysis of Ti–201 stress myocardial scintigraphy. Lenaers A, et al. **J Nucl Med** 18(6):509–16, Jun 77

Thallium–201 in myocardial perfusion [editorial]. Parkey RW. **J Nucl Med** 18(6):584, Jun 77

Experimental basis of myocardial imaging with 123I–labeled hexadecenoic acid. Poe ND, et al. **J Nucl Med** 17(12):1077–82, Dec 76

Myocardial images in nonacute coronary and noncoronary heart diseases. Poe ND, et al. **J Nucl Med** 18(1):18–23, Jan 77

Thrombosis of the left coronary artery in a newborn infant. Sapire DW, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(6):957–9, Jun 77

Patients' knowledge of heart disease in general practice. Moore P, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 27(177):221–5, Apr 77

Thallium heart studies. Bell RL. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 69(9):637, Sep 76

Use of the augmented ejection fraction to select patients with left ventricular dysfunction for coronary revascularization. Cohn LH, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 72(6):835–40, Dec 76

Xylocaine viscous as an aid in the differential diagnosis of chest pain. Schwartz GR. **JACEP** 5(12):981–3, Dec 76

A caveat for xylocaine viscous and chest pain [editorial]. Stone JH. **JACEP** 5(12):992, Dec 76

The problem of chest 'pain'. Emphasis on the workup of myocardial ischemia. Hurst JW, et al. **JAMA** 236(18):2100–3, 1 NOV 76

Radionuclide left ventriculography with the slant hole collimator. Parker JA, et al. **JNM** 18(8):848–51, Aug 77

Decreased early diastolic dV/dt in ischemic heart disease observed by ECG–gated radiocardiography. Hirakawa A, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 41(5):507–14, May 77

Myocardial perfusion imaging [letter]. Ell PJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(8006):304–5, 5 Feb 77

Coronary–artery spasm [letter] Magder SA, et al. **Lancet** 2(8032):309, 6 Aug 77

Natural history of coronary heart disease. Gorlin R. **Major Probl Intern Med** 11:195–215, 1976

Investigative methods. Gorlin R. **Major Probl Intern Med** 11:1–28, 1976

Evaluation of the patient with coronary heart disease. Gorlin R. **Major Probl Intern Med** 11:173–94, 1976

A miniature segment–length strain gauge arch for the assessment of myocardial function. Jones RD, et al. **Med Instrum** 11(4):244–9, Jul–Aug 77

Echocardiography in ischaemic heart disease. McDonald IG. **Med J Aust** 1(1 Suppl):4–5, 19 Mar 77

Myocardial revascularization makes new demands on family physicians. Effler DB. **Med Times** 105(2):56d–59d, 64d, Feb 77

Stress testing in angina: when to recommend it; what to expect from it. Linhart JW. **Med Times** 105(2):55–9, 62–3, PASSIM, Feb 77

Exercise stress testing of a select military population. Denniston JC, et al. **Milit Med** 142(6):445–8, Jun 77

Real–time radionuclide cineangiography in the noninvasive evaluation of global and regional left ventricular function at rest and during exercise in patients with coronary–artery disease. Borer JS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(15):839–44, 14 Apr 77

Ear-crease sign of coronary disease [letter] Frank ST. **N Engl J Med** 297(5):282, 4 Aug 77

Promising new radiotracer technics for the diagnosis of coronary-artery disease [editorial]. Holman BL. **N Engl J Med** 296(15):876-7, 14 Apr 77

Are infantile periarteritis nodosa with coronary artery involvement and fatal mucocutaneous lymph node syndrome the same? Comparison of 20 patients from North America with patients from Hawaii and Japan. Landing BH, et al. **Pediatrics** 59(5):651-62, May 77

Submaximal treadmill exercise testing of patients with coronary artery disease. Padmanabhan VT, et al. **Postgrad Med** 61(5):215-8, 221-2, 225 passim, May 77

Use of the exercise test in the diagnosis of coronary disease. Santinga JT. **Primary Care** 4(1):41-9, Mar 77

Myocardial imaging with radioactive potassium and its analogs. Zaret BL. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 20(2):81-94, Sep-Oct 77

Precursors of premature disease and death: Rorschach and figure-drawing factors. Schori TR, et al. **Psychol Rep** 40(3 Pt. 2):1115-22, Jun 77

Diagnosis of intracardiac thrombus by 99mTc-MAA scintiscanning. Jones DM, et al. **Radiology** 122(1):175-6, Jan 77

Myocardial imaging with 123I-hexadecenoic acid. Poe ND, et al. **Radiology** 124(2):419-24, Aug 77

Cardiovascular nuclear medicine: a new look at an old problem. Noninvasive approaches to the evaluation of coronary heart disease: new horizons for radiologists lecture. Strauss HW. **Radiology** 121(2):257-68, Nov 76 (46 ref.)

A simplified method of electrocardiogram interpretation. Morris RW. **S Afr Med J** 50(48):1925-7, 13 Nov 76

The dilemma of low-voltage T waves. Myburgh DP. **S Afr Med J** 52(4):139-40, 20 Jul 77

Particulate myocardial perfusion scintigraphy: its clinical usefulness in evaluation of coronary artery disease. Kirk GA, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 7(1):67-84, Jan 77

Cardiovascular nuclear medicine. Pitt B, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 7(1):3-6, Jan 77

Rationale and radiopharmaceuticals for myocardial imaging. Poe ND. **Semin Nucl Med** 7(1):7-14, Jan 77 (45 ref.)

Thallium-201 as a myocardial imaging agent. Strauss HW, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 7(1):49-58, Jan 77 (23 ref.)

Nitrogen-13-labeled ammonia for myocardial imaging. Walsh WF, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 7(1):59-66, Jan 77

Aneurysms of the coronary arteries in infants and children. A review, and report of six cases. Aterman K, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 374(1):27-44, 13 May 77

Problems in interpreting electrocardiograms (ECG'S) AND QUESTIONNAIRES FOR EFFORT PAIN IN RURAL Jamaica. Ashcroft MT. **West Indian Med J** 25(4):216-25, Dec 76

[Exercise electrocardiography. The importance of the patient selection for the interpretation of the exercise test] Simoons ML. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(20):830-3, 14 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Myocardial scintigraphy in patients with acute and chronic coronary insufficiency] Wackers FJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(49):2151-6, 4 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Influence of perhexiline maleate on the electrocardiographic signs of myocardial ischemia. Ergometric study] Dernier J, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 32(1):41-53, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The right auricular electrocystolic training test for the electrocardiographic diagnosis of coronary insufficiency (author's transl)] Jaeger M, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 26(4):285-90, Jul-Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Selective intra-coronary injection of microspheres labeled technetium 99m] Degeorges M, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 128(2):197-204, Feb 77 **(Fre)**

[Scintigraphy of the myocardium following injection of thallium 201 during an exercise test. Value in the study of myocardial ischemia] Degeorges M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 69(9):883-9, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

Myocardial scintigraphy with technetium 99m pyrophosphate] Degeorges M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 69(3):247-51, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative diagnostic value of the isoproterenol test and the exercise test in detection of coronary insufficiency] Lesbre JP, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 69(8):865-72, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The locating value of the electrocardiogram in coronary insufficiency. Correlation with coronarography] Leclercq JF, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 15(2):171-9, Apr-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Myocardial scintigraphy after injection of thallium 201 during exercise test. Results in 74 patients] Degeorges M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(19):1631-4, 7 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effort electrocardiogram and coronarography. Comparison in 50 patients] Rullière R, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(4):267-8, 29 Jan 77 **(Fre)**

[Electrocardiographic diagnosis of coronary insufficiency by means of right atrial pacing] Jaeger M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(45):1584-5, 6 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pitfalls of the normal electrocardiogram] Haiat R, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(44):2513-8, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Exercise test in coronary insufficiency diagnosis] Jaeger M, et al. **Soz Praeventivmed** 21(6):280-4, Nov-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mimicry in coronary disease] Castan R, et al. **Union Med Can** 105(6):928-31, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Echocardiographic evaluation of regional left ventricular function] Dumesnil J, et al. **Union Med Can** 106(2):175-80, Feb 77 **(Fre)**

[Accuracy of exercise tests in the recognition of coronary-artery stenosis. Comparison between post-exercise ECG and coronary arteriogram (author's transl)] Kaltenbach M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(52):1907-11, 24 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Exercise testing and atrial pacing in the diagnosis of latent coronary insufficiency (author's transl)] Lehmann HU, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(8):265-70, 25 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Functional assessment of coronary-artery stenosis (author's transl)] Mehmel HC, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(15):555-9, 15 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gradual use of noninvasive and invasive diagnostic methods in coronary disease] Bolte HD. **Internist (Berlin)** 18(6):303-14, Jun 77 **(Ger)**

[Coronary disease. Introduction] Riecker G. **Internist (Berlin)** 18(6):289-93, Jun 77 **(Ger)**

[ECG of ischemic heart disease in congenital cardiomyopathies of infancy] Wagner G, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 44(9):390-4, Sep 76 **(Ger)**

[Function-analytical examination method for the diagnosis of coronary heart disease and its significance for insurance medicine] Claasen W. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 28(5):114-20, Sep 76 **(Ger)**

[Scintigraphy of the myocardium. Comparative study between thallium and perfusion scintigrams (author's transl)] Luther M, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(1):15-22, 7 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The ECG on exercise (author's transl)] Oversohl K. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(1):1-6, 7 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Selective double-isotope coronary scintigraphy with 99mTc- and 111In-HSA-microspheres] Noelpp UB, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 16(3):93-5, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Atrial frequency stimulation in comparison with stress ergometry in the diagnosis of latent coronary insufficiency] Lehmann HU, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1190-3, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Medicamentous induction of an angina pectoris as a new test in the preliminary diagnosis of coronary heart disease (CHD)] Tauchert M, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1153-5, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Regional myocardial perfusion and myocardial function--results of a new nuclear medicine procedure] Tillmanns H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1141-5, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Discrimination of ischemic- and glycoside-conditioned ST-T segment changes in stress ECG] Winter E, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1180-2, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Significance of the minimum cardiac transit time (MTTs) for the evaluation of heart function in coronary heart disease] Lösse B, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 42:136-9, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Value of the nitroglycerin ventriculogram as compared with the perfusion scan for the identification of reversible asynergic myocardial regions] Pachinger O, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 42:389-92, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Clinical aspects of coronary blood circulation disorders] Herbinger W. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 126(25-27):407-10, 25 Jun 76 **(Ger)**

[Exercise echocardiography in coronary heart disease (author's transl)] Klein W, et al. **Z Kardiol** 66(3):112-5, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Heart diagnosis using m-mode-echography. Continuous registration of transverse left-ventricular internal diameters. IV. Patients with coronary artery disease (author's transl)] Knapp WH, et al. **Z Kardiol** 66(8):409-19, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Volume parameters of the right and left ventricles in coronary disease with and without myocardial infarct] Kober G, et al. **Z Kardiol** 65(11):983-96, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Left ventricular contraction reserve in coronary heart disease. Evaluation, quantification and prognostic value (author's transl)] Kober G, et al. **Z Kardiol** 66(8):420-8, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relationship between coronary angiographic findings and exercise Ecg in patients without transmural myocardial infarction (author's transl)] Roskamm H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 66(6):273-80, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New non-invasive radionuclide methods for imaging myocardial infarction and ischemia (editorial)] Stern S, et al. **Harefuah** 92(7):326-7, 1 Apr 77 **(Heb)**

[The value of exercise stress tests in the diagnosis and evaluation of patients with ischemic heart disease] Tzivoni D, et al. **Harefuah** 91(9):297-9, 1 Nov 76 (60 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Coronary cineangiography in women] Wurzel M, et al. **Harefuah** 91(5-6):109-11, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Studies of a group of patients with an electrocardiographic pattern of pseudo-ischemic labile T waves] Giuliano G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 20(11):1601-14, 1975 **(Ita)**

[Familial aspects of the electrocardiographic pattern of the pseudo-ischemic labile T wave] Sangiorgi M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 20(9):1039-50, 1975 **(Ita)**

[Precordial ST segment elevation mapping: a new method for a technically easier recording (author's transl)] Bossi M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 7(4):424-5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparative evaluation of the isometric test and of dynamic exercise in the diagnosis of coronary insufficiency (author's transl)] Carù B, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 6(2):208-13, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of atrial pacing in diagnosis of coronary insufficiency. Comparison between coronarography and exercise test (author's transl)]. De Ponti C, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 6(4):574-81, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Exercise test with 'individually adjusted work load' in the diagnosis of coronary disease] Kellerman JJ, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 6(7):1155-8, 1976 **(Ita)**

[Coronary artery spasm induced by the somministration of ergonovine maleate in subjects with spontaneous angina (author's transl)] Specchia G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 6(7):1177-83, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Kinetocardiographic surveys in coronary heart disease patients during infusion of isoproterenol and dopamine. A contribution to the diagnosis of coronary insufficiency (author's transl)] Strozzi C, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 7(4):369-79, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Correlation between results of bicycle stress test and coronaric arteriography. Study of 153 patients (author's transl)] Trevi GP, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 6(3):399-413, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Myocardial scintiscanning] Ballaira L. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 23(1):101-3, Jan 77 **(Ita)**

[Coronary angiography, coronary sclerosis and myocardial function] Casaccia M, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 24(11):751-8, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Electrocardiographic functional diagnosis of the pseudoischemic syndrome] Manca C, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 23(1):71-82, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Role of kinetocardiography and of isopropylnoradrenaline in the diagnosis of ischemic ventricular diskinesia] Strozzi C, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 2Y(12):845-54, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Isoproterenol test in the diagnosis of coronary insufficiency] Albano T, et al. **Minerva Med** 68(18):1181-92, 14 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical testing of the Sicard system for automatic evaluation of electrocardiograms] Dorofeeva SS, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(48):3153-8, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Graphic analysis of electrocardiograms with the exercise test] Gleichmann U, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(48):3105-12, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[On-line analysis of the exercise electrocardiogram] Visioli O, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(48):3113-8, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Association of the cycloergometric test, pharmacological tests and autonomic maneuvers in the diagnosis of coronary insufficiency] Nazzari E, et al. **Recent Prog Med (Roma)** 62(4):429-47, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The electrocardiogram: clinical reading and reading according to the Minnesota Code] Rulli V, et al. **Recent Prog Med (Roma)** 62(4):406-28, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of Pescador's 3d precordial lead in the detection of latent cardiac pathological conditions in Air Force personnel] De Angelis AM. **Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz** 39(1-2):20-9, Jan-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Localization of ischemia in the myocardium by surface mapping method--using myocardial surface pH measurement and radioisotope determination] Fujiwara Y, et al. **J Jpn Assoc Thorac Surg** 24(8):1068-75, 10 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hypertensice heart diseases and painless ischemic heart diseases--vectorcardiography and prognosis] Kimura N, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(10):3117-9, 10 Oct 76 **(Jpn)**

[Localization of the ischemic areas of the myocardium by surface mapping using a radioisotope] Fujiwara Y, et al. **Jpn J Nucl Med** 14(1):33-9, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radioisotope scanning of the myocardium] Tomoda H, et al. **Respir Circ (Tokyo)** 24(10):890, Oct 76 **(Jpn)**

[Short-term prognosis in different types of acute coronary diseases] Skjaeggestad O, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(28):1462-4, 10 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Diagnostic value of routine and supplementary electrocardiograms as compared to coronary arteriography and ventriculography in patients with coronary heart disease] Bolińska H. **Kardiol Pol** 20(3):181-6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cycle-ergometer exercise test in the diagnosis of myocardial ischemia] Kudlicki J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(17):627-30, 25 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Esophageal left atrial stimulation in the diagnosis of coronary disease] Prochaczek F, et al. **Wiad Lek** 30(8):593-8, 15 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of isometric effort (handgrip) on the phonocardiogram in patients with ischemic heart disease] Trojnar R, et al. **Wiad Lek** 30(10):757-61, 15 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Syndrome of nonobstructive coronary insufficiency. Tortuosities of the coronary arteries] Macruz R, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 29(4):255-62, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Vectorcardiographic studies of ventricular repolarization immediately after the ergometric test. Its relation with cineangiocoronariography] Schwartz HJ, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 29(5):397–400, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Diastolic sounds in chronic ischemic cardiopathy] Marcu C, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 81(1):29–35, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Hemodynamic studies in ischemic cardiopathy and arterial hypertension] Stănescu S, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Med Intern]** 29(2):105–12, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Diagnosis of diffuse myocardial changes in ischemic heart disease using orthogonal ECG leads] Anshelevich IuV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(7):120–3, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of an automated method of evaluating myocardial biopotentials for detecting ischemic heart disease] Bala IuM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(7):123–6, Jul 76 **(Rus)**

[Differential diagnosis of ischemic heart disease and cardialgia by means of pharmacological tests in the polyclinical practice] **Barg IA**, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(6):59–62, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic possibilities of veloergometry in ischemic heart disease] Churin VD. **Kardiologiia** 16(2):91–7, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possibilities for a complex of corrected orthogenal systems of electro- and vectorcardiograms and the ergometric bicycle test with loading in the diagnosis of the latent form of ischemic heart disease] Gasilin VS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(11):98–105, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of clinical study methods in the diagnosis of cardiac insufficiency in myocardial infarct] Gvatua NA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(8):97–103, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparison of the electrocardiographic, clinical and coronarographic data in ischemic heart disease after physical exertion] Marcinkevicius A, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(4):31–5, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of hyperventilation for elimination of false-positive results of physical exercise test] Nechaev DD, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(3):83–6, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Early diagnosis of cardiac insufficiency with the spiroergometric method] Orlov LL, et al. **Kardiologiia** 15(10):71–6, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and clinical course of occlusive lesions of the main trunk of the left coronary artery] Petrosian IuS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(6):12–8, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of recording the diagnostic value of the electrocardiograph of the bundle of His] Rugenius IuIu, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(9):61–72, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Value of individual criteria of the bicycle test for diagnosis of ischemic heart disease] Aronov DM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(3):68–74, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Value of ergometry in the diagnosis of ischemic heart disease] Gloutsal L, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(1):31–7, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Role of echocardiography in the diagnosis of initial stage of cardiac insufficiency in patients with ischemic heart disease] Komarov FI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(1):16–22, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Spondylo-cardialgia] Merinova NA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(3):127–30, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Assessment of coronary isufficiency in work capacity expert testimony according to the data of submaximal loading test] Kogan BM, et al. **Sov Med** (4):131–4, Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Recognition of latent ischemic heart disease at the polyclinic] Livshits MIa, et al. **Sov Med** (5):129–34, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prognostic significance of electrocardiographic changes in prospective study of coronary heart disease] Ushmarov AK, et al. **Sov Med** (1):89–93, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vectorcardiography in diagnosis of focal cicatrical lesion of the myocardium of multiple location] Gadzaeva FU, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(6):47–51, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of polycardiography, rheography, and biochemical studies in patients with ischemic heart disease] Iunusov RA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 48(12):110–2, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Obzidan test in the practice of medico-flight expertise] Kondrakov VM, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (12):72–4, Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[Prognostic value of exercise test in ischemic heart disease] Ushmarov AK, et al. **Vrach Delo** (9):30–4, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional and working capacity of coronary patients] Barić L. **Lijec Vjesn** 99(6):390–2, Jun 77 **(Scr)**

[Current methods for the evaluation of the functional and working capacity of patients with coronary heart disease (author's transl)] Medved R. **Lijec Vjesn** 99(6):357–64, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Prognostic significance of the ECG exercise test] Mikeš Z, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 66(2):163–8, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Results of 1000 electrocardiographic exercise tests. Their correlation with previous ischemic cardiopathy and arteriosclerotic risk factors] Carrillo López L, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 46(6):756–63, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Clinico-angiographic correlations in ischemic cardiopathy (editorial)] Martínez-Ríos MA. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 47(1):1–4, Jan–Feb 77 **(Spa)**

[The correlation slope of the left ventricular rate and pressure at the end of the left ventricular dyastole] Guimpel AJ, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 37(2):139–52, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[WPW syndrome following ischemic cardiopathy and simulation of WPW] García Alvarez M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 144(6):453–7, 31 Mar 77 **(Spa)**

[Transesophageal auricular stimulation as a diagnostic method of ischemic cardiopathy] Alijarde Guimera M, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 30(3):301–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Infusion of isoproterenol as a diagnostic test for ischemic cardiopathy] Maître Azcárate J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 29(5):385–93, Sep–Oct 76 **(Spa)**

[Distensibility of the left ventricle (author's transl)] Roman O, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 102(7):497–501, Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Isoproterenol stress test for ischemic heart disease. A study in 50 cases (author's transl)] Stockins B, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 105(1):16–7, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIET THERAPY

Diet and coronary heart disease [letter]. Ball K. **Br Med J** 1(6072):1346, 21 May 77

Diet and coronary heart disease [letter]. Trowell H. **Br Med J** 1(6071):1283–4, 14 May 77

[Effect of an anti-atherosclerotic diet with a high protein concentration on fibrinolysis in patients with ischemic heart disease] Samsonov MA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (5):34–9, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Readaptive mechanisms arising during diet therapy] Samsonov MA. **Vopr Pitan** (6):14–21, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of an anti-atherosclerotic diet with different protein content on catecholamine and DOPA excretion in patients with ischemic heart disease and excess weight] Samsonov MA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (1):22–7, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Prostaglandin-E1, free fatty acids and myocardial ischemia. Mjøs OD, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(8–9):1081–2, 1976

Are agents affecting platelet function clinically useful in patients with coronary artery disease? Verstraete M. **Acta Clin Belg** 31(4):229–32, 1976

The effect of clofibrate on glucose tolerance, insulin secretion, triglycerides and fibrinogen in patients with coronary heart disease. Enger SC, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 201(6):563–6, 1977

The effects of oral propranolol, digoxin and combination therapy on the resting and exercise electrocardiogram. LeWinter MM, et al. **Am Heart J** 93(2):202–9, Feb 77

Variability of early lidocaine levels in patients. Zito RA, et al. **Am Heart J** 94(3):292–6, Sep 77

Acute coronary occlusion: prolonged increase in collateral flow following brief administration of nitroglycerin and methoxamine. Capurro NL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 39(5):679–83, 4 May 77

Effect of sublingually administered nitroglycerin on regional myocardial blood flow in patients with coronary artery disease. Cohn PF, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 39(5):672–8, 4 May 77

Altered hemoglobin-oxygen affinity with long-term propranolol therapy in patients with coronary artery disease. Schrumpf JD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 40(1):76–82, Jul 77

Effect of swallowed isosorbide dinitrate on blood pressure, heart rate and exercise capacity in patients with coronary artery disease. Glancy DL, et al. **Am J Med** 62(1):39–46, Jan 77

Reduction of ischemic myocardial damage in the dog by lidocaine infusion. Schaub RG, et al. **Am J Pathol** 87(2):399–414, May 77

Oral nitrate therapy in coronary artery disease. Kupersmith J. **Angiology** 28(6):411–5, Jun 77

Comparison of the effects of sustained-release and sublingual nitroglycerine on the apexcardiogram and systolic time intervals. Wayne HH. **Angiology** 28(3):190–202, Mar 77

Use of anticoagulants in the treatment of ischemic heart disease [letter]. Hayes WL. **Arch Intern Med** 137(6):813, Jun 77

Anticoagulants in ischemic heart disease [editorial]. Rogel S, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 136(11):1220–30, Nov 76

Vasodilator therapy in coronary artery disease. Part I. Hager WD. **Ariz Med** 34(6):403–4, Jun 77

Vasodilator therapy in coronary artery disease. Part II. Hager WD. **Ariz Med** 34(7):476–8 contd, Jul 77

Vasodilator therapy in coronary artery disease. Part III. Hager WD. **Ariz Med** 34(8):565–7, Aug 77

Effects of drugs upon exercise tests in coronary insuffiency. Oliveira JM. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 30 Suppl 1:79–81, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Role of non-invasive methods in clinical evaluation of drugs in ischaemic heart disease. Chlebus H. **Bibl Cardiol** 00(35):167–71, 1976

The significance of some noninvasive methods in the objective evaluation of treatment of patients with coronary artery disease. Trakhtenberg SB. **Bibl Cardiol** 00(35):197–201, 1976

Effect of sublingual nitroglycerin on cardiac performance in patients with coronary artery disease and non-dyskinetic left ventricular contraction. Hardarson T, et al. **Br Heart J** 38(12):1272–7, Dec 76

Systemic vasodilatation following diazepam after combined sympathetic and parasympathetic blockade in patients with coronary heart disease. Côté P, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 2(4):369–80, 1976

Nitroglycerin and ventricular performance. Differential effect in the presence of reversible and irreversible asynergy. Shah R, et al. **Chest** 70(4):473–9, Oct 76

The influence of the time interval between coronary artery occlusion and the administration of hyaluronidase on salvage of ischemic myocardium in dogs. Hillis LD, et al. **Circ Res** 41(1):26–31, Jul 77

The protective effect of hyperosmotic mannitol in myocardial ischemia and necrosis. Powell WJ Jr, et al. **Circulation** 54(4):603–15, Oct76

Effect of the calcium antagonist verapamil on necrosis following temporary coronary artery occlusion in dogs. Reimer KA, et al. **Circulation** 55(4):581–7, Apr 77

Regional contractility. Selective depression of ischemic myocardium by verapamil. Smith HJ, et al. **Circulation** 54(4):629–35, Oct76

Effects of digitalis on resting and isometric exercise myocardial perfusion in patients with coronary artery disease and left ventricular dysfunction. Vogel R, et al. **Circulation** 56(3):355–9, Sep 77

Inability of methylprednisolone sodium succinate to decrease infarct size or preserve enzyme activity measured 24 hours after coronary occlusion in the dog. Vogel WM, et al. **Circulation** 55(4):588–95, Apr 77

Hemodynamic and angiocardiographic changes following nitroglycerin in coronary artery disease. Suarez de Lezo J, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 5(4):357–72, Jun 77

Current practice in the use of anticoagulants for ischemic heart disease: a survey of 200 hospitals. Bassan MM, et al. **Heart Lung** 5(5):742–6, Sep–Oct 76

New techniques and concepts in the management of coronary artery disease. Kleiber GE. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 76(7):504–13, Mar 77

Beta blockers in coronary artery disease. Shah SJ, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 24(11):761–5, Nov 76

Haemodynamic effects of dobutamine in patients with coronary artery disease. Magnani B, et al. **J Int Med Res** 5(1):10–7, 1977

Alpha-adrenoceptor-mediated coronary artery spasm. Levene DL, et al. **JAMA** 236(9):1018–22, 30 Aug 76

Pharmacotherapy of myocardial ischemia. Gorlin R. **Major Probl Intern Med** 11:232–62, 1976

The effect of beta-adrenoreceptive antagonists on the morbidity and mortality in cardiovascular disease. Fitzgerald JD. **Postgrad Med J** 52(614):770–81, Dec 76

Hemodynamic effects of oral and sublingual forms of isosorbide dinitrate in patients with acute coronary insufficiency. Poliner LR, et al. **Tex Med** 73(2):53–8, Feb 77

[Case report on the problem of individual glycoside requirements] Ruppelt W. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 31(22):952–5, 15 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Treatment of cardiac insufficiency with beta-methyldigoxin and the clinical significance of the blood concentration of digitalis glycosides] Tomov L, et al. **Vutr Boles** 16(1):36–44, 1977 **(Bul)**

[Intensive albumin therapy and pressure modifications during acute coronary ischemia in the dog] Mbuyamba PW. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(5):1017–26, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Long-term anticoagulant therapy in subjects over 75 years of age. 100 cases] Joly F, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 70(5):521–9, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Amiodarone and thyroid function] Jonckheer MH, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 69(12):1315–9, Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[Use of aprindine in ambulatory treatment] Hagemeijer F. **Coeur Med Interne** 15(3):447–51, Jul–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of the efficacy of a beta-blocker, a nitrate derivative of their combination in 20 patients undergoing an exercise test] Jullien G, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 16(1):111–23, Jan–Mar 77 **(Fre)**

[Therapy with 'nitroglycerin' in coronary disease] Westermann KW. **Anaesthesiol Intensivmed Prax** 13(1):47–8, Feb 77 **(Ger)**

[Combined therapy with glycosides and Ca++-antagonistic agents (author's transl)] Fleckenstein A, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(3a):736–42, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of coronary insufficiency with beta-receptor antagonists (author's transl)] Hitzenberger G. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(3a):700–2, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy with cardiac glycosides and electrolytes with particular consideration of fixed combinations (author's transl)] Hochrein H. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(3a):724–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Drug therapy of coronary heart disease (author's transl)] Kaltenbach M. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(3a):703–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems of combined therapy with cardiac glycosides and anti-anginal drugs (author's transl)] Klaus W. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(3a):731–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Basic physiological requirements for therapy of coronary insufficiency (author's transl)] Schuster J.

Arzneim Forsch 27(3a):696–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An improved exercise test in coronary–heart disease: effect of molsidomin on erogometrically controlled exercise (author's transl)] Blazek G, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 102(3):81–4, 21 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Conservative treatment of coronary heart disease] Bachmann K. **Fortschr Med** 94(32):1821–5, 11 Nov 76 **(Ger)**

[Drug therapy of coronary insufficiency] Hilger HH, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 18(6):315–21, Jun 77 **(Ger)**

[Studies on the influence of Molsidomin on coronary heart disease (author's transl)] Jansen E, et al. **Med Klin** 71(47):2072–6, 19 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation and use of the coronary and anti–arrhythmic drug Lidoflazin. Clinical, electrocardiographic, hemodynamic, and laboratory–chemical studies on 187 patients] Lehmann HU, et al. **Med Welt** 28(8):386–90, 25 Feb 77 **(Ger)**

[Therapy of coronary heart disease using Cormelian–Digotab: influence of the duration of therapy. 2. Field study by 107 physicians] Pollter J, et al. **Med Welt** 27(43):2074–9, 22 Oct 76 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of ischemic heart disease with 'coronary drugs' (author's transl)] Heinecker R. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(1):7–10, 7 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of a double blind study with Segontin–Digoxin in coronary heart disease (author's transl)] Nossen J. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(5):159–62, 4 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of a double blind study with segontin––digoxin in coronary heart disease. (author's transl)] Nossen J. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(5):159–62, 4 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Longterm treatment of coronary heart disease with Segontin (author's transl)] Schütz E. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(48):1571–4, 26 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of a trial of a coronary therapeutic agent, Adalat (author's transl)] Wildenhues M. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(7):233–4, 18 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Calcium antagonism as a mode of action of coronary vasodilator agents] Meisel P, et al. **Pharmazie** 31(7):417–31, Jul 76 (427 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Cardiovascular effects of sodium pentacyanonitrosylferrate(III) (sodium nitroprusside) in experimental coronary occlusion in the minipig] Modersohn D, et al. **Pharmazie** 32(6):356–7, 6 Jun 77 **(Ger)**

[Influence of sodium nitroprusside on the performance parameters in patients with heart diseases] Witte J, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1119–22, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Ergometric findings during therapy with D,L–alpha–methylthyroxine–ethylester–hydrochloride (Etiroxat–HCl)] Zschiedrich M, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 1:874–6, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Therapy of coronary heart disease] Niederberger M. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 126(32–35):469–73, 20 Aug 76 **(Ger)**

[Effect of Fendilin on the exercise test in patients with coronary disease] Spiel R, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 126(13–14):186–9, 26 Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[Value of combination therapy of pentalong (PETN) with obsidan (propranolol) in patients with coronary insufficiency] Gruber G, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 71(4):167–71, 15 Feb 77 **(Ger)**

[Current treatment of chronic ischemic heart disease] Möckel S. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 71(8):386–8, 15 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Current problems in the conservative long–term treatment of ischemic heart disease] Urbaszek W, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(1):2–13, 1 Jan 76 (108 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Modification of isoprenaline–induced myocardial necrosis in the rat by means of pre–treatment with cerutil and piracetam] Lampe D, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 31(15):602–4, 1 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of the beta–blocking agent atenolol on arrhythmias especially ventricular fibrillation and fibrillation threshold after acute experimental coronary artery occlusion (author's transl)] Abendroth RR, et al. **Z Kardiol** 66(7):341–50, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[ST–line and T–wave changes unter influence of different digitalis doses within the therapeutic range (studies of patients with stress coronary insufficiency)] Lehmann HU, et al. **Z Kardiol** 65(12):1047–59, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of sublingual isosorbide dinitrate on hemodynamics in coronary patients with and without congestive heart failure (author's transl)] Wolf R, et al. **Z Kardiol** 66(8):459–64, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Conservative therapy of coronary heart disease] Haydn G. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 53(14):822–7, 20 May 77 **(Ger)**

[Efficiency of carbocromen in coronary heart disease––an application problem?] Rupprecht E. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 53(17):1010–4, 20 Jun 77 **(Ger)**

[1st results of median term treatment with perhexiline maleate in a group of patients with severe coronary insufficiency] Finzi C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 20(11):1557–73, 1975 **(Ita)**

[Influence of digitalis on the behavior of systolic time intervals induced with isometric exercise in coronary disease patients. Note VIII] Rengo F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 20(12):1827–33, 1975 **(Ita)**

[Influence of digitalis on the behavior of systolic time intervals induced by dynamic muscular exercise in coronary disease patients. Note IV] Rengo F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 20(12):1807–19, 1975 **(Ita)**

[Polycentric and hemodynamic experimentation with a new coronary active drug: dilazep] Baldrighi V, et al. **Clin Ter** 78(4):303–62, 31 Aug 76 **(Ita)**

[Imolamine in acute coronary insufficiency. Some considerations in the light of 30 treated cases] Caporicci D. **Clin Ter** 80(6):553–85, 31 Mar 77 **(Ita)**

[The use of imolamine in intravenous administration is ischemic cardiopathy] Catenazzo G, et al. **Clin Ter** 81(5):433–51, 15 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of sodium beta–benzalbutyrate on platelet adhesion and aggregation. Study on normal subjects and coronary patients] De Marco L, et al. **Clin Ter** 76(5):419–28, 15 Mar 76 **(Ita)**

[Delayed–action isoxsuprine in the treatment of coronary arteriosclerosis] Ferri F, et al. **Clin Ter** 79(1):73–80, 15 Oct 76 **(Ita)**

[Hemodynamic evaluation of pindolol] Biffani G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 24(9):613–8, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ergometric studies and clinical observations in patients with coronary disease treated with nifedipine] Adamska–Dyniewska H, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 20(2):107–13, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Role of noninvasive methods in the clinical assessment of drug action in coronary disease] Chlebus H. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(5):202–6, 31 Jan 77 **(Pol)**

[Effect of oxyphedrin (Ildamen) on the blood level of nonesterified long–chain fatty acids] Kaliciński A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(25):953–6, 20 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of verapamil on left ventricular contraction in patients with coronary disease] Goch JH, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(17):1502–4, 1 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Action of verapamil in coronariopathic patients. Evaluation using the ergometric test] Duarte GM, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 29(4):338–45, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Cycloergometric evaluation of the continuous use of verapamil 360 mg/per day in chronic coronary insufficiency] Figueira RH, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 30 Suppl 1:55–8, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Cycloergometric evaluation of the effects of verapamil in chronic coronary insufficiency] Meneghelo RS, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 30 Suppl 1:59–63, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Effects of verapamil on the cycloergometric test in patients of coronary artery disease] Oliveira JM. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 30 Suppl 1:71–4, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Verapamil in a single dose, evaluation by means of the ergometric test] Pereira MH, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 30 Suppl 1:83–94, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Use of verapamil in the treatment of ventricular extrasystol in chronic Chagas' heart disease] Vichi FL, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 30 Suppl 1:101–6, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Anticoagulants in coronary disease] Popescu P. **Rev Med Intern [Med Intern]** 28(5):329–34, Sep–Oct 76 **(Rum)**

[Effect of sodium succinate on several carbohydrate metabolism indices of ischemic myocardium] Baĭramkulov KhD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(12):1439–41, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of ditrimine and carbocromen on the concentration of adenylic nucleotides in the myocardium of rabbits with experimental coronary spasm] Chekman IS, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 40(2):166–8, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of ischemic heart disease with a hypolipoproteinemic drug pericit] Britov AN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(6):87–91, Jun 77 **(Rus)**

[Use of pyridoxylate for treating chronic coronary insufficiency] Glezer GA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(8):117–22, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of glucagon in cardiac insufficiency] Golikov AP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 15(10):62–5, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Several indices of hemodynamics, gas exchange and exercise tolerance during treatment of ischemic heart disease with obsidan] Ianovskiĭ GV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(12):62–6, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of miskleron in ischemic heart disease with differing types of hyperlipoproteinemias] Krivoruchenko IV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(7):71–5, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of beta–stimulators in chronic ischemic heart disease with complete atrioventricular block complicated by congestive circulatory insufficiency] Kukes VG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(8):53–8, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of coronaroactive agents with beta–stimulating effect in ischemic heart disease] Kukes VG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(4):88–93, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of refractory chronic circulatory insufficiency] Perchikova GE, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(8):31–6, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nuredal in the treatment of ischemic heart disease] Raiskiĭ VA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(3):137–8, Mar 77 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of resistant forms of cardiac insufficiency with a combination of diuretics] Somova LV. **Kardiologiia** 15(10):65–70, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combined treatment of ischemic heart disease with adrenergic drugs] Volkova VV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(3):144–5, Mar 77 **(Rus)**

[Comparative effectiveness of inderal and trazikor in the treatment of chronic ischemic heart disease] Ermilov LP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(1):21–5, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Effect of nonachlasin on myocardial contraction, heart volume nad physical load tolerance in patients with chronic coronary insuficiency] Iurenev AP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(5):50–4, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience in treatment of patients with ischemic heart disease by means of beta adrenergic blocking agents] Lebedev SV. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(5):54–7, May 77 **(Rus)**

[Use of steroid and nonsteroid anabolites in ischemic heart disease] Leshchinskiĭ LA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(4):38–43, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience in using visken in ischemic heart disease and arterial hypertension] Komarov FI, et al. **Sov Med** (1):53–5, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Value of cordaron effect – a new coronaroactive agent] Kukes VG, et al. **Sov Med** (7):115–7, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Present principles of treatment of chronic ischemic heart disease] Sivkov II, et al. **Sov Med** (1):56–61, Jan 77 **(Rus)**

[Beta–adrenergic blocking agents ATP and anabolic hormones in the treatment of ischemic heart disease] Smolenskiĭ VS, et al. **Sov Med** (1):44–8, Jan 77 **(Rus)**

[Non–coronary effects of coronary agents] Zhmurkin VP, et al. **Sov Med** (1):48–53, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Principles of modern drug therapy of ischemic heart disease] Kaverina NV. **Ter Arkh** 49(1):22–30, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Means of therapeutic correction of disorders of central and regional hemodynamics in acute circulatory insufficiency caused by ischemic heart disease] Leshinskiĭ LA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 48(10):38–43, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Polarizing mixtures in emergency cardiology] Matveĭkov GP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 48(10):32–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of clinical studies of beta stimulating agents in the treatment of chronic heart disease] Metelutsa VI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(4):44–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Certain clinical and theoretical aspects of treatment of cardiac insufficiency] Mukharliamov NM. **Ter Arkh** 48(4):3–8, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Psychosomatic aspects of treatment of ischemic heart disease] Raĭskiĭ VA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 48(6):46–51, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of xanthinol nicotinate in patients with chronic ischemic heart disease] Sivkov II, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(1):30–3, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of cardiac glycosides in children] Raugale AA. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 22(5):18–23, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical use of benphothiamine] Avakumov VM, et al. **Vrach Delo** (11):33–7, Nov 76 **(Rus)**

[Biochemical mechanisms of action of coronarodilating agents (review of the literature)] Chekman IS, et al. **Vrach Delo** (5):23–9, 1976 (64 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of curantyl on myocardial contractility and regional blood circulation in patients with ischemic heart disease] Del'va IuV, et al. **Vrach Delo** (6):23–6, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of lidoflazin in the treatment of ischemic heart disease] Fomina AA, et al. **Vrach Delo** (3):68–71, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of heparin electrophoresis on myocardial function in patients with arteriosclerosis] Shustval' NF. **Vrach Delo** (8):60–3, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of aspirin in ischemic heart disease] Frishman W, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 47(2):129–31, Mar–Apr 77 **(Spa)**

[Evaluation of a multicenter study on the new coronary vasodilator agent Sensit] Meza E, et al. **Prensa Med Mex** 42(1–2):78–83, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Immediate action of oxyphedrin as evaluated using the exertion test in coronary patients] Velasco Rami JA, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 30(1):17–21, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Significance of enzyme release from ischemic isolated rat heart. Waldenström AP, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 201(6):525–32, 1977

Effects of methylprednisolone on cardiac lymph in acute myocardial ischemia in dogs. Ali M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(6):H602–7, Jun 77

Studies on pseudocholinesterase in patients with coronary artery disease. Mutalik GS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 24(9):567–72, Sep 76

Altered distribution of lysosomal cathepsin D in ischemic myocardium. Decker RS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 59(5):911–21, May 77

[Enzyme–histochemical findings in the reperfused heart muscle of the dog (author's transl)] Hecht A, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 120(5):360–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microspectrophotometric study of oxidative enzyme activity

in experimental myocardial ischemia] Avtandilov GG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(11):42–6, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Factors modifying ischemic injury in the isolated rat heart. Waldenström AP, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 201(6):533–8, 1977

Diabetic cardiopathy. Quantitative histological studies of the heart from young juvenile diabetics. Ledet T. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 84(5):421–8, Sep 76

Long-term excess physical activity and central haemodynamics in man. Frick MH. **Adv Cardiol** 18(0):136–43, 1976

Physical activity and coronary heart disease risk–a review. Hartung GH. **Am Correct Ther J** 31(4):110–5, Jul–Aug 77 (70 ref.)

Coronary heart disease. Tests of etiological hypotheses. Burch PR. **Am Heart J** 93(6):805–6, Jun 77

Acute myocardial infarction and ischemic injury during surgery for coronary artery disease. Hultgren HN, et al. **Am Heart J** 94(2):146–53, Aug 77

Coronary arterial narrowing in Takayasu's aortitis. Cipriano PR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 39(5):744–50, 4 May 77

Objections to the Klevay hypothesis [letter]. Kime ZR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(10):1065–7, Oct 76

The role of hypoinsulinism in coronary heart disease [letter]. Wales A. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(2):136, Feb 77

Premature coronary atherosclerosis in a 5-year-old with corticosteroid-refractory nephrotic syndrome. Kallen RJ, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 131(9):976–80, Sep 77

The Tromso heart study: risk factors for coronary heart disease related to the occurrence of myocardial infarction in first degree relatives. Forde OH, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 105(3):192–9, Mar 77

Estimation of the possible effect of interventive measures in the area of ischemic heart diseases by the attributable risk percentage. Sturmans F, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 105(3):281–9, Mar 77

Body fat: its relationship to coronary heart disease, blood pressure, lipids and other risk factors measured in a large male population. Weinsier RL, et al. **Am J Med** 61(6):815–24, Dec 76

Stress, behavior patterns, and coronary disease. Glass DC. **Am Sci** 65(2):177–87, Mar–Apr 77

Intraoperative coronary-artery embolization from left atrial myxoma. Chamberlin SW, et al. **Anesthesiology** 47(3):301–2, Sep 77

Coronary obstruction secondary to direct cannulation. Chawla SK, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 23(2):135–8, Feb 77

Smoker's heart [editorial]. Auerbach O, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 137(4):435, Apr 77

Prevalence of coronary artery disease and peripheral artery disease in patients with different types of primary hyperlipidemia. Fellin CG, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 26(4):593–602, Apr 77

Behavioural epidemiology and coronary heart disease: some sources of error and an alternative conceptual model. Byrne DG, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 6(5):425–9, Oct 76

Recent highlights from the Framingham study. Kannel WB. **Aust NZ J Med** 6(5):373–86, Oct 76

Calcific coronary embolization associated with cardiac valve replacement. Necropsy x-ray study. Steiner I, et al. **Br Heart J** 38(8):816–820, Aug 76

Are poor living conditions in childhood and adolescence an important risk factor for arteriosclerotic heart disease? Forsdahl A. **Br J Prev Soc Med** 31(2):91–5, Jun 77

Is milk a coronary health hazard? Segall JJ. **Br J Prev Soc Med** 31(2):81–5, Jun 77

Predictive factors and mechanism of arrhythmias and myocardial ischaemic changes in elderly patients during barium enema. Higgins CB, et al. **Br J Radiol** 49(588):1023–7, Dec 76

Stress, coronary disease, and platelet behaviour [editorial]. **Br Med J** 1(6058):408, 12 Feb 77

Coronary heart disease and the menopause [editorial]. **Br Med J** 1(6065):862–3, 2 Apr 77

Coronary heart disease and the menopause [letter]. **Br Med J** 1(6070):1215–6, 7 May 77

Smoker's heart [editorial] **Br Med J** 2(6082):280, 30 Jul 77

Coronary heart disease and the menopause [letter]. Oliver MF. **Br Med J** 1(6073):1414, 28 May 77

Coronary artery disease and coalworkers' pneumoconiosis [letter]. Parkes WR, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6047):1319–20, 27 Nov 76

Coronary artery dissection – a complication of cardiac catheterization without sequelae: case report and review of the literature. Meller J, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 2(3):301–8, 1976

Effect of cigarette smoking and of carbon monoxide on coronary heart disease. Aronow WS. **Chest** 70(4):514–8, Oct 76 (52 ref.)

Cigarette smoking and coronary artery disease. A macroscopic and microscopic study. Auerbach O, et al. **Chest** 70(6):697–705, Dec 76

Radiation-induced coronary artery disease [editorial]. Fajardo LF. **Chest** 71(5):563–4, May 77

Cigarette smoking and arteriographically demonstrable coronary artery disease. Herbert WH. **Chest** 67(1):49–52, Jan 75

Bypass graft for coronary arterial stenosis following radiation therapy. Iqbal SM, et al. **Chest** 71(5):664–6, May 77

Ischemic myocardial injury following aorto-coronary bypass surgery. Kansal S, et al. **Chest** 67(1):20–7, Jan 75

Myocardial dysfunction and hemolytic anemia in a patient with Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection. Maresh H, et al. **Chest** 71(3):410–3, Mar 77

Occlusion of the left main coronary artery secondary to left ventricular angioma. Oglietti J, et al. **Chest** 70(4):542–4, Oct 76

Role of hypertension in ischemic heart disease and cerebral vascular disease in the cynomolgus monkey with coarctation of the aorta. Hollander W, et al. **Circ Res** 40(5 Suppl 1):170–83, May 77

Inverse relationship in Jamaica between plasma high-density lipoprotein cholesterol concentration and coronary-disease risk as predicted by multiple risk-factor status. Miller GJ, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 51(5):475–82, Nov 76

CHD risk factors in the elderly. Castelli WP. **Hosp Pract** 11(10):113–21, Oct 76

The platelet and coronary artery disease. pp. 125–40. Sahud MA.
In: Jensen KG, Killmann S, ed. Antiplatelet drugs and thrombosis. Copenhagen, Munksgaard, 1976. W1 SE718 v.8 no.3 1975. (88 ref.)

Coronary spasm during angiography. pp. 71–6. Lichtlen P.
In: Lichtlen PR, ed. Coronary angiography and angina pectoris. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1976. WG 300 C819 1975.

The effect of smoking on the prevalence of ischemic heart disease in Egypt. Mahmoud AH, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 51(4):195–202, 1976

Health patterns associated with type A behavior: a managerial population. Howard JH, et al. **J Human Stress** 2(1):24–31, Mar 76

Bovine milk xanthine oxidase, blood lipids and coronary plaques in rabbits. Ho CY, et al. **J Nutr** 107(5):758–66, May 77

'Ischemic' heart disease in fire fighters with normal coronary arteries. Barnard RJ, et al. **J Occup Med** 18(12):818–20, Dec 76

With a reasonable degree of medical certainty. Kreisler L. **J Occup Med** 19(5):313, May 77

Coronary prone behavior pattern in a sample of type II hypercholesteremic patients. Belmaker RH, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 20(6):591–4, 1976

Elements of the coronary prone behavior pattern in children and teen-agers. Butensky A, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 20(5):439–44, 1976

A comparison of the level of myocardial ischemia produced by three techniques employed for coronary revascularization. Engelman RM, et al. **J Surg Res** 21(5):323–31, Nov 76

The safety of induced ventricular fibrillation during cardiopulmonary bypass in nonhypertrophied hearts. Cox JL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 74(3):423–32, Sep 77

Mechanisms of occlusion of saphenous vein--coronary artery 'jump' grafts. Hutchins GM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 73(5):660–7, May 77

Studies of the effects of hypothermia on regional myocardial blood flow and metabolsim during cardiopulmonary bypass. II. Ischemia during moderate hypothermia in continually perfused beating hearts. McConnell DH, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 73(1):95–101, Jan 77

Coagulation factors influencing thrombosis of aorta-coronary bypass grafts. Zajtchuk R, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 73(2):309–11, Feb 77

Emotional stress and cardiac disease. Eliot RS, et al. **JAMA** 236(20):2325–6, 15 Nov 76

Myocardial ischemia associated with transtracheal aspiration. Pitts JC 3rd, et al. **JAMA** 237(23):2527–8, 6 Jun 77

No-reflow phenomenon in the myocardium after the cardiopulmonary bypass: a genesis of the subendocardial ischemia. Sunamori M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 41(1):1–10, Jan 77

Risk factors in coronary heart-disease [letter]. **Lancet** 1(8006):304, 5 Feb 77

Thyroiditis, autoimmunity, and coronary risk factors [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8030):173–5, 23 Jul 77

Asymptomatic autoimmune thyroiditis, coronary heart-disease, and Down syndrome [letter] **Lancet** 2(8033):348, 13 Aug 77

Asymptomatic autoimmune thyroiditis and coronary heart-disease. Cross-sectional and prospective studies. Bastenie PA, et al. **Lancet** 2(8030):155–8, 23 Jul 77

Milk antibodies and coronary heart-disease [letter]. Gaussett P, et al. **Lancet** 1(8019):1006, 7 May 77

The Tromsø heart-study. High-density lipoprotein and coronary heart-disease: a prospective case-control study. Miller NE, et al. **Lancet** 1(8019):965–8, 7 May 77

Gout and cardiovascular disease [letter]. Winocour PD, et al. **Lancet** 1(8018):959–60, 30 Apr 77

Pathogenesis of atherosclerosis. Gorlin R. **Major Probl Intern Med** 11:29–39, 1976

Heart disease in the hypertensive patient. Cohn JN. **Med Clin North Am** 61(3):581–91, May 77 (32 ref.)

Coffee, cocktails and coronary candidates [editorial] Kannel WB. **N Engl J Med** 297(8):443–4, 25 Aug 77

Prolonged hypotension and coronary occlusion. Radnay PA, et al. **NY State J Med** 77(1):73–5, Jan 77

Coronary heart disease and tocopherol: a viewpoint. Money DF, et al. **NZ Vet J** 24(6):97–107, Jun 76

Atherosclerotic occlusions in anomalous left circumflex coronary arteries. A report of two unusual cases & a review of pertinent literature. Laurence L, et al. **Paroi Arterielle** 3(2):55–9, Dec 75

Elements of ischemic heart disease. Klevay LM. **Perspect Biol Med** 20(2):186–92, WINTER 77

Non-atheromatous ischaemic heart disease. Oakley CM. **Postgrad Med J** 52(609):338–44, Jul 76

Diet in the pathogenesis of ischaemic heart disease. Truswell AS. **Postgrad Med J** 52(609):424–32, Jul 76

Diet, heredity and heart disease. Lawrie TD, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 36(1):69–76, May 77 (27 ref.)

Coronary disease and type A behavior [editorial] Cobb S. **Psychosom Med** 39(4):211–2, Jul–Aug 77

Type A assessment and interaction in the behavior pattern interview. Scherwitz L, et al. **Psychosom Med** 39(4):229–40, Jul–Aug 77

Assessment of behavioral risk for coronary disease by voice characteristics. Schucker B, et al. **Psychosom Med** 39(4):219–28, Jul–Aug 77

Alexithymia, 'pensée opéatoire' and predisposition to coronopathy. Pattern 'A' of Friedman and Rosenman. Defourny M, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 27(2):106–14, 1976–77

Systemic stress in the production of cardiac thrombosis in hypercholesterolaemic rats. Sood V, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 167(1):31–45, 27 Feb 76

[Evaluation of technics used to define type 'A' pattern, in the Belgian Prevention Project of cardiovascular diseases (author's transl)] Rustin RM, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 24(6):497–507, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

The role of thrombosis in the etiology of atherosclerosis (a positive one) and in precipitating fatal ischemic heart disease (a negative one). Roberts WC, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemostas** 2(3):123–35, Jan 76 (49 ref.)

The platelet and coronary artery disease. Sahud MA. **Ser Haematol** 8(3):125–140, 1975 (88 ref.)

Traumatic left anterior descending coronary artery to right ventricle fistula: report of two cases. Austin SM, et al. **South Med J** 70(5):581–4, May 77

Relationship of coconut consumption and coronary disease [letter] Rajasekhara K, et al. **South Med J** 70(6):766, Jun 77

Myocardial damage and cardiac arrhythmias in cerebral infarction and subarachnoid hemorrhage: correlation with increased systemic catecholamine output. Feibel JH, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 101:242–4, 1976

[Several 'risk factors' in patients with ischemic heart disease and hypertension] Ilinov P, et al. **Vutr Boles** 15(4):11–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Ischemic heart disease and diabetes mellitus] Kmoch J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 23(5):430–4, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Hyperlipoproteinemia in the epidemiology of coronary disease] Reiniš Z, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 22(8):729–35, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Thrombogenic and atherogenic effects of dietary fats] Renaud S. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 30(2–3):235–41, 1976 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of the risk of ischemic heart disease in the smoker. Relation to the percentage of carboxyhemoglobin as a function of tobacco habits] Claude JR, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 35(3–4):85–9, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Coronary emboli. Study of a series of 30 anatomo-clinical cases] Loire R, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 70(1):1–7, Jan 77 **(Fre)**

[Thrombosis of the coronary sinus due to right endo-ventricular stimulation] Veyre B, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 69(9):983–6, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aortocoronary bypass for post-cannulation coronary stenosis after aortic valve replacement in an 80-year-old man] Bardet J, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 15(2):283–7, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Atheromatous aneurysms and megadolicho-coronary arteries in adults] Cherrier F, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 15(4):525–31, Oct–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hyperlipidemia and coronary disease] Krikler DM. **Coeur Med Interne** 15(1):3–10, Jan–Mar 76 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Coronary insufficiency, hyperlipemia and diabetes] Pometta D. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** :249–56, May 76 (19 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Coronary lesions in type II and IV hyperlipoproteinemias. Coronarographic study] Bloch A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(45):1540–1, 6 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diabetes and cardiovascular disease (author's transl)] Nager F. **Praxis** 66(29):891–8, 19 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hypothyroidism as a cause of an unexplained elevation of CPK in cardiac patients] Clara FR, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(50):1813–5, 11 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lipid and carbohydrate concentrates as pathogenic factors] Knaus JP. **Ther Ggw** 116(4):653–75, Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Coronary arteriosclerosis and risk factors in coronary heart disease (author's transl)] Höpker WW, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 374(2):131–56, 3 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Factor analysis in hypertension. Risks of coronary heart disease and hypertensive arteriolosclerosis (author's transl)] Höpker WW, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 374(2):105–29, 3 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The serum triglycerides and their role as a coronary risk factor (author's transl)] Pristautz H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 66(5):216–9, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of type 3 hyperlipoproteinemia associated with xanthomatosis and coronary arteriosclerosis manifested with development of Sheehan's syndrome (author's transl)] Kametani T, et al. **J Jpn Soc Intern Med** 66(5):552–7, 10 May 77 **(Jpn)**

[Open heart surgery and subendocardial ischemia (author's transl)] Okumori M. **Respir Circ (Tokyo)** 25(5):393–401, May 77 (135 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of overweight in coronary diseases] Hankiewicz J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(25):967–9, 20 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cigarette smoking in patients with coronary disease] Hankiewicz J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(27):1043–5, 4 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Selected biochemical and genetic problems in ischemic heart disease] Machura B, et al. **Wiad Lek** 30(8):617–21, 15 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Importance of myocardial asynergy zones in the development of cardiac insufficiency] At'kov OIu. **Kardiologiia** 16(8):83–7, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathology of the microvessels and ischemic heart disease] Dzizinskiĭ AA. **Kardiologiia** 16(7):141–8, Jul 76 (76 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Role of hemostasis and rheographic properties of blood in pathogenesis of ischemic heart disease] Liusov VA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(5):8–13, May 77 **(Rus)**

[Role of mechanical factors in the etiology of coronary insufficiency] Novikova EB. **Kardiologiia** 16(2):147–57, Feb 76 (106 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Diabetes mellitus and coronary arteriosclerosis] Slavina LS. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 22(5):100–9, Sep–Oct 76 (183 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Dietary habits as a risk factor in development of ischemic heart disease] Khaltaev NG. **Ter Arkh** 48(6):142–8, 1976 (100 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Coronary atherosclerosis in patients with diffuse toxic goiter] Levina LI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(4):63–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Incidence of coronary thrombosis and thromboembolic complications in myocardial infarction] Belskiĭ NE, et al. **Vrach Delo** (6):3–7, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Current concepts on the pathogenesis of ischemic heart disease] Furkalo NK. **Vrach Delo** (11):19–23, Nov 76 **(Rus)**

[Position and task of the cardiologist in the diagnosis and surgical treatment of obliterative arterial diseases] Adamović R, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 24(1 Suppl):431–4, 1977 **(Scr)**

[Dislipoproteinemias as risk factors in cardiovascular diseases: study in patients with chronic ischemic heart disease (author's transl)] Camejo G, et al. **Orthod Fr** 28(1):77–81, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Why does coronary heart disease run in families? [editorial] **Br Med J** 2(6084):415–6, 13 Aug 77

Primary hyperlipoproteinemia in childhood and adolescence: identification and treatment of persons at risk for premature atherosclerosis. Rose V, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 115(8):753–6, 779, 23 Oct 76

Heart disease is a family affair [editorial] Bauer GE. **Med J Aust** 1(18):646–7, 30 Apr 77

Genetics of ischaemic heart disease. Epstein FH. **Postgrad Med J** 52(610):477–80, Aug 76

[Familial factors in coronary disease] Iovkova T. **Vutr Boles** 15(5):13–6, 1976 **(Bul)**

[Genetic heterogeneity of ischemic (coronary) heart disease] Kliueva SK. **Kardiologiia** 17(6):96–102, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lipid content of the blood serum in relatives of patients with ischemic heart disease] Koshechkin VA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(2):60–4, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic aspects of ischemic heart disease] Tursunov SIu. **Kardiologiia** 17(6):138–45, Jun 77 (84 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic factors in coronary disease] Numić N, et al. **Med Arh** 30(2):83–5, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

HISTORY

Sudden death of 7th Duke of Marlborough. Gairdner D. **Br Heart J** 39(6):696–7, Jun 77

IMMUNOLOGY

Anti-heart autoantibodies in ischaemic heart disease patients. Golan DT, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 26(1):86–90, Oct 76

[Milk antibodies and coronary heart disease] Inkovaara J. **Duodecim** 93(1):9–11, 1977 **(Fin)**

[Milk antibodies and coronary heart disease] Inkovaara j. **Duodecim** 93(1):5–9, 1977 **(Fin)**

[Details of humoral immunologic behavior in coronary disease patients (preliminary results)] Zeană C, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Med Intern]** 29(3):257–64, May–Jun 77 **(Rum)**

[Immunological reactivity in postinfarct cardiosclerosis] Katsman RF, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(7):100–4, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Auricular catecholamine content in ischaemic heart disease. Penttilä O, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 201(4):317–21, 1977

Myocardial noradrenaline uptake after coronary occlusion in the rat. Préda I, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 46(2):99–106, 1975

Effect of acute ischemia on cyclic AMP levels and other parameters in the cytosol and in mitochondria of hypertrophied and nonhypertrophied hearts. Kleitke B, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 18(0):27–40, 1976

Cardiac prostaglandin release during myocardial ischemia induced by atrial pacing in patients with coronary artery disease. Berger HJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 39(4):481–6, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Ischemic contracture of the myocardium: mechanisms and prevention. Hearse DJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 39(7):986–93, Jun 77

The 'stone heart' and other challenges to the biochemist. Katz AM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 39(7):1073–7, Jun 77

Mechanism of early 'pump' failure of the ischemic heart: possible role of adenosine triphosphate depletion and inorganic phosphate accumulation. Kübler W, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 40(3):467–71, Sep 77

Sucrose sensitivity of patients with coronary artery disease. Palumbo PJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(3):394–401, Mar 77

Inhibition of endo- and epicardial glycogenolysis by propranolol in ischemic hearts. Ichihara K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(4):H349–53, April 77

Computer simulation of ischemic rat heart purine metabolism. II. Model behavior. Kohn MC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(4):H394–9, April 77

Computer simulation of ischemic rat heart purine metabolism. I. Model construction. Kohn MC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(4):H386–93, April 77

Effects of atrial pacing on regional myocardial gas tensions with critical coronary stenosis. O'Riordan JB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(1):H49–53, Jan 77

A fluorometric study of oxidative metabolism in the in vivo canine heart during acute ischemia and hypoxia. Mills SA, et al. **Ann Surg** 186(2):193–200, Aug 77

Tissue uptake of isotopically labeled aprotinin in early myocardial ischemia. Polansky EW, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 225(1):124–32, Jan 77

Fatty acid composition of adipose tissue in patients with coronary heart disease. Lang PD, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 26(1):29–39, Jan 77

Left ventricular systolic wall stress as a primary determinant of myocardial oxygen consumption: comparative studies in patients with normal left ventricular function, with pressure and volume overload and with coronary heart disease. Strauer BE, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 72(2–3):306–13, Mar–Jun 77

Antiproteolytic activity in human coronary arteries affected by long-dating atherosclerosis. Fornasari PM, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(11):761–3, 15 Jun 76

Effect of ischemia and infarction on regional content of adenine nucleotides and derivatives in canine left ventricle. Parker JC, et al. **Cardiology** 61(4):279–88, 1976

Changes of the kinetics of calcium washout from dog heart after ischaemia. Bui-Mong-Hung, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 11(3):260–3, May 77

Myocardial oxygen consumption after major coronary artery occlusion in anaesthetized dogs with constant left ventricular workload. Kralios ACtsagaris TH, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 10(6):642–9, NOV 76

Effect of cardiac, pulmonary, and vascular disease on one-minute oxygen uptake. Auchincloss JH, et al. **Chest** 70(4):486–93, Oct 76

Effects of hyperthermic stress on myocardial function during experimental coronary ischemia. Liedtke AJ, et al. **Circ Res** 39(5):647–53, Nov 76

Localization of glucocorticoid uptake in normal and ischemic myocardial tissue of isolated perfused cat hearts. Okuda M, et al. **Circ Res** 39(5):640–6, Nov 76

Continued incorporation of circulating radiolabeled fibrinogen into preformed coronary artery thrombi. Salimi A, et al. **Circulation** 56(2):213–7, Aug 77

Contrasting influences of alterations in ventricular preload and afterload upon systemic hemodynamics, function, and metabolism of ischemic myocardium. Wyatt HL, et al. **Circulation** 55(2):318–24, Feb 77

Nitroglycerin and propranolol on myocardial O2 consumption during myocardial ischemia. Daniell HB. **Eur J Pharmacol** 42(1):79–84, 7 Mar 77

Progressive impairment in high energy phosphate pattern induced by intermittent coronary perfusion. De Mendonca M, et al. **Experientia** 33(4):463–5, 15 Apr 77

Free fatty acids and the ischaemic myocardium. pp. 133–9. Oliver MF.
In: Hautvast JG, et al., ed. Blood and arterial wall in atherogenesis and arterial thrombosis. Leiden, Brill, 1975. W3 1328 No.4 1974.

Potassium metabolism in the normal and ischemic heart cell. Kones RJ. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 13(4):269–91, Jun 76 (174 ref.)

Dietary-atherosclerosis study on deceased persons. Further data on the relation of selected nutrients to raised coronary lesions. Moore MC, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 70(6):602–6, Jun 77

Alterations of myocardial amino acid metabolism in chronic ischemic heart disease. Mudge GH Jr, et al. **J Clin Invest** 58(5):1185–92, Nov 76

Myocardial lactate metabolism in patients with ischemic heart disease. Liau CS, et al. **J Formosan Med Assoc** 76(1):19–28, Jan 77

Association of glycogenolysis with cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum: II. Effect of glycogen depletion, deoxycholate solubilization and cardiac ischemia: evidence for a phorphorylase kinase membrane complex. Entman ML, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 9(7):515–28, Jul 77

Tissue uptake of 3H-methylprednisolone in acute myocardial ischemia. Lefer AM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 74(1):37–43, Jul 77

Coronary blood flow and lactate metabolism during isometric handgrip exercise in heart disease. Katori R, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 17(6):742–52, Nov 76

Silicon and aluminium in heart deaths [letter]. Chipperfield B, et al. **Lancet** 1(8014):755–6, 2 Apr 77

Phosphorus nuclear magnetic resonance of perfused working rat hearts. Jacobus WE, et al. **Nature** 265(5596):756–8, 24 Feb 77

Phosphorus nuclear magnetic resonance studies on normoxic and ischemic cardiac tissue. Gadian DG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(12):4446–8, Dec 76

Myocardial metabolism during the pacing test in patients with significant stenotic atherosclerosis of the coronary arteries. Brodan V, et al. **Rev Czech Med** 22(3):127–33, 1976

Substrate metabolism of the normal and ischaemic heart and its implications for hyperalimentation. Opie LH. **S Afr Med J** 50(42):1705–9, Oct 76

Citrate reperfusion of ischemic heart in cardiopulmonary bypass. Follette DM, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):244–6, 1976

X-ray microanalysis of mitochondrial deposits in ischemic myocardium. Ashraf M, et al. **Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol]** 22(4):287–97, 2 Dec 76

Zinc distribution in injured myocardium. EMMA–4 examinations of dogs' hearts after coronary ligation. Yarom R, et al. **Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol]** 23(1):65–77, 20 Jan 77

[Studies of potassium and sodium in ischemic changes of the human myocardium] Tesař J, et al. **Soud Lek** 21(2):22–4, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Acidosis in the ischemic canine myocardium studied with H+-sensitive minielectrodes] Hirche H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 42:311–4, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Liberation of endogenous catecholamines in the coronary sinus through isometric exertion and frequent atrial stimulation in coronary heart disease] Mäurer W, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 42:294–6, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Changes in myocardial metabolism during atrial pacing and catecholamine stimulation in normal subjects and angina patients] Cuggurullo F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 20(9):949–56, 1975 **(Ita)**

[Hormones and coronary heart disease (editorial)] Patrono V. **G Ital Cardiol** 7(3):215–20, 1977 **(Ita)**

[Various metabolic aspects of myocardial ischemia] Sala A, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 23(1):87–90, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ways of correcting certain metabolic processes in the myocardium in myocardial insufficiency] Chazov EI, et al. **Arkh Patol** 38(9):3–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endogenous estecholamines in regional myocardial hypoxia and ways of inhibiting their cardiotoxic effect (review of the literature)] Gatsura VV. **Farmakol Toksikol** 40(1):105–13, Jan–Feb 77 (68 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of lipid metabolism in ischemic heart disease and nephrotic syndrome] Dzhumaev DS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(8):122–5, Aug 76 **(Rus)**

[Disorder of the regulation of metabolic processes in coronary arteriosclerosis] Gerasimova EN. **Kardiologiia** 16(2):18–23, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Trace element content in the blood and organs in arteriosclerosis] Il'inskiĭ BV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 15(10):142–5, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disorders of nitrogen metabolism in circulatory insufficiency] Ivanchenko KN. **Kardiologiia** 17(4):138–40, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activity of enzymes controlling adenosine metabolism in ischemic heart disease] Khalfen ESh, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(6):106–11, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of water-electrolyte metabolism in ischemic heart disease] Kharchenko VI. **Kardiologiia** 16(8):68–75, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lipid composition of lipoproteins and excretion of 17-ketosteroids in coronary arteriosclerosis] Titov VN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(2):49–55, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Concentration of antithrombin III, fibrinogen, its degradation products, soluble fibrin in the blood and components of fibrinolytic system in the urine of patients with ischemic heart disease] Panchenko VM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(1):25–31, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Glucose tolerance test and excretion of insulin in coronarogenic diseases] Panosh I, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(4):49–51, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Amount of acetone and ethyl alcohol in the blood and urine of patients with diabetes mellitus and ischemic heart disease] Kamysheva EP, et al. **Sov Med** (4):147–8, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Effect of health resort factors and clinical treatment in various seasons of the year on indices of lipid metabolism in persons with predisposition for atherosclerosis and in patients with ischemic heart disease] Krylov AA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(1):34–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Studies of I 131-insulin metabolism in chronic circulatory insufficiency] Leshchinskiĭ LA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(5):54–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Methodological aspects of the study of carbohydrate tolerance in epidemiological survey of ischemic heart

disease] Ostrovskaia TP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 48(6):24–30, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes of certain indicators of catecholamine metabolism in ischemic heart disease under the effect of Vitamin E, thioctic acid and their combination] Pchelintsev VP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 48(10):131–3, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Present problems of energy in the cardiac muscle cells] Saks VA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(1):120–32, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Etiology of metabolic alkalosis in patients with chronic cardiac insufficiency] Zamotaev tip, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(4):99–104, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Carbohydrate metabolism and types of hyperlipoproteinemia in coronary arteriosclerosis] Polishchuk II, et al. **Vrach Delo** (6):19–23, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phosphorus–energy metabolism and redox processes in patients with coronary artery atherosclerosis] Rybachuk IA, et al. **Vrach Delo** (2):17–20, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Some aspects of myocardial metabolism of coronary patients studied in Mexico city (author's transl)] Cuéllar López E, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 28(4):321–7, Oct–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Catecholamine concentration in different parts of the heart in acute myocardial dystrophy] Buriakov IE. **Fiziol Zh** 22(6):738–43, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

MORTALITY

Regional coffee consumption and mortality from ischemic heart disease in Finland. Hemminki E, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 201(1–2):127–30, Jan 77

Factors affecting the 5 year survival rate of men following acute coronary heart disease. Mulcahy R, et al. **Am Heart J** 93(5):556–9, May 77

Postmortem diagnosis of ventricular fibrillation by K and Na distribution in the myocardium and skeletal muscle in out–of–hospital sudden death from acute ischemic heart disease. Raiskina ME, et al. **Am Heart J** 94(2):154–62, Aug 77

Isolated coronary periarteritis: report of a case of unexpected death in a young pregnant woman. Ahronheim JH. **Am J Cardiol** 40(2):287–90, Aug 77

Effect of aortocoronary saphenous vein bypass grafting on death and sudden death. Comparison of nonrandomized medically and surgically treated cohorts with comparable coronary disease and left ventricular function. Hammermeister KE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 39(6):925–34, 26 May 77

Epidemiologic studies of coronary heart disease and stroke in Japanese men living in Japan, Hawaii and California. Incidence of myocardial infarction and death from coronary heart disease. Robertson TL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 39(2):239–43, Feb 77

Biologic and psychosocial risk factors of sudden death from coronary disease in white women. Talbott E, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 39(6):858–64, 26 May 77

Identification of sudden death risk factors in acute and chronic coronary artery disease. Vismara LA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 39(6):821–8, 26 May 77

Alcohol usage as a possible explanation for socio–economic and occupational differentials in mortality from hypertension and coronary heart disease in England and Wales. Mathews JD. **Aust NZ J Med** 6(5):393–7, Oct 76

Panel VI: Critical evaluation of studies concerning mortality and morbidity in C.H.D. patients who either have or have not participated in rehabilitation programmes. Introduction. Kellermann JJ. **Bibl Cardiol** (36):150–4, 1976

Panel VI: Critical evaluation of studies conc–rning mortality and morbitidity in C.H.D. patients who either have or have not participated in rehabilitation programmes. Discussion. Strasser T. **Bibl Cardiol** (36):177–80, 1976

Temperature and deaths from ischaemic heart disease. Bainton D, et al. **Br J Prev Soc Med** 31(1):49–53, Mar 77

Death from ischaemic heart disease [editorial] **Br Med J** 2(6086):537–8, 27 Aug 77

Deaths from coronary artery disease and coalworkers' pneumoconiosis. Davies D. **Br Med J** 2(6041):925–7, 16 Oct 76

Family similarities in the age at coronary death in familial hypercholesterolaemia. Heiberg A, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6085):493–5, 20 Aug 77

Comparison of mortality of patients with heart attacks admitted to a coronary care unit and an ordinary medical ward. Hill JD, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6079):81–3, 9 Jul 77

Coronary artery disease and coalworkers' pneumoconiosis [letter]. Rooke GB, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6045):1194, 13 Nov 76

Snow–shovelling and coronary deaths [letter]. Whittington RM. **Br Med J** 1(6060):577, 26 Feb 77

High and low atherosclerosis groups. Vihert AM. **Bull WHO** 53(5–6):519–26, 1976

Alcohol use, hypertension and coronary heart disease. Mathews JD. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 51 Suppl 3:661s–663s, Dec 76

The Yugoslavia Cardiovascular Disease Study. 3. Death by cause and area. Kozarevic D, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 6(2):129–34, Jun 77

Life change events, ballistocardiography and coronary death. Theorell T, et al. **J Human Stress** 1(3):18–24, Sep 75

Food and mortality in Belgium [letter] **Lancet** 2(8030):194–5, 23 Jul 77

ABO blood–group incidence and death–rates from ischaemic heart–disease [letter]. Allan TM. **Lancet** 1(8010):541, 5 Mar 77

The pattern of food and mortality in Belgium. Joossens JV, et al. **Lancet** 1(8021):1069–72, 21 May 77

Myocardial ischaemia, risk factors and death from coronary heart–disease. Rose G, et al. **Lancet** 1(8003):105–9, 15 Jan 77

Risk factors in coronary heart–disease [letter]. Slack J. **Lancet** 1(8007):366–7, 12 Feb 77

Coronary heart disease at high altitudes [letter]. **N Engl J Med** 297(1):60–2, 7 Jul 77

Reduction in mortality from coronary heart disease in men residing at high altitude. Mortimer EA Jr, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(11):581–5, 17 Mar 77

Does coronary surgery prolong life in comparison with medical management? Rosati RA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 52(614):749–56, Dec 76

Coronary artery disease—a brief report. Elder WJ. **Trans Assoc Life Ins Med Dir Am** 60:131–5, 1976

[Ischemic heart disease as a cause of death in occupational groups of workers] Tsopov Kh, et al. **Vutr Boles** 16(1):58–63, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Study of survival in angiographically determined ischemic cardiopathies: Apropos of 345 medically treated patients] Casile JP, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 70(6):593–606, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The natural course of coronary heart disease] Haber P, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 3(2):45–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Regional variation in mortality from ischemic heart disease in Switzerland] Gass R, et al. **Soz Praeventivmed** 21(4):145–6, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prodromal manifestations and risk factors in cases of sudden cardiac death] Jach A. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(12):447–9, 21 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Mortality in ischemic heart disease among male population according to prospective epidemiological studies in 1 of the regions of Moscow] Zhukov VN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 48(6):11–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correlation between mortality rates for arteriosclerotic ischemic heart disease in the countries of the american continent (author's transl)] Acquatella H. **Orthod Fr** 28(1):82–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Case–control studies: mortality among dynamite workers with ischemic heart disease and cerebrovascular diseases] Axelson O, et al. **Lakartidningen** 74(8):653–6, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

NURSING

Effect of pulse palpation on cardiac arrhythmia in coronary care patients. Mills ME, et al. **Nurs Res** 25(5):378–82, Sep–Oct 76

OCCURRENCE

Arterial hypertension as a risk factor for ischemic heart disease in women—results from a retrospective and from a prospective study. Bengtsson C. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (602):44–7, 1976

High blood pressure as a risk factor for cardiovascular disease, and risk factors for hypertension. Hagerup L, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (602):25–8, 1976

Urban traffic noise, cardiocirculatory activity and coronary risk factors. di Cantogno L, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 0(339):55–63, 1976

Physical activity and coronary heart disease in populations from East and West Finland. Punsar S, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 18(0):196–207, 1976

Occupational physical activity and coronary artery disease. A clinicopathologic appraisal. Rissanen V. **Adv Cardiol** 18(0):113–21, 1976

Collaborative US–USSR study on the prevalence of dyslipoproteinemias and ischemic heart disease in American and Soviet populations. Prepared by the US–USSR Steering Committee for Problem Area 1: the pathogenesis of atherosclerosis. **Am J Cardiol** 40(2):260–8, Aug 77

Relation of body weight to development of ischemic heart disease in a cohort of young North American men after a 26 year observation period: the Manitoba Study. Rabkin SW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 39(3):452–8, Mar 77

Epidemiologic studies of coronary heart disease and stroke in Japanese men living in Japan, Hawaii and California. Coronary heart disease risk factors in Japan and Hawaii. Robertson TL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 39(2):244–9, Feb 77

Body height and body mass as determinants of basal blood pressure in children—The Bogalusa Heart Study. Voors AW, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 106(2):101–8, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

High density lipoprotein as a protective factor against coronary heart disease. The Framingham Study. Gordon T, et al. **Am J Med** 62(5):707–14, May 77

Blood pressures and electrocardiographic findings in the South Australian Aborigines. Edwards FM, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 6(3):197–205, Jun 76

Coronary risk factors in flying personnel: a progress report. King WH, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 48(2):162–3, Feb 77

Coronary heart disease index based on longitudinal electrocardiography. Townsend JC, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 48(8):765–70, Aug 77

Coronary artery occlusion and alcohol intake. Barboriak JJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 39(3):289–93, Mar 77

Coronary risk factors in various occupational groups: the Oslo study. Holme I, et al. **Br J Prev Soc Med** 31(2):96–100, Jun 77

Risk of coronary heart disease in different populations [letter] Walker AR, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6077):1660, 25 Jun 77

Risk factors for coronary heart disease among seamen. Tomaszewski R, et al. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 27(3–4):299–303, 1976

Atherosclerosis of the aorta and coronary arteries in five towns. Material and methods. Kagan AR, et al. **Bull WHO** 53(5–6):489–99, 1976

Atherosclerosis and myocardial disease in relation to physical activity of occupation. Kagan AR. **Bull WHO** 53(5–6):615–22, 1976

Alcohol consumption and atherosclerosis. Lifšic AM. **Bull WHO** 53(5–6):623–30, 1976

Atherosclerosis in smokers. Lifšic AM. **Bull WHO** 53(5–6):631–8, 1976

Heart disease indicators in patients with aortocoronary bypass operation. Barboriak JJ, et al. **Cardiology** 61(3):153–61, 1976

Acute coronary events in some Dutch countryside communities. Magnus K, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 5(3):239–53, May 77

Characteristics of diabetes outpatients with special reference to coronary heart disease. pp. 196–201. Sukono, et al. **In: Baba S, et al., ed. Diabetes mellitus in Asia. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.390 1975.**

The early stages of an acute ischaemic heart attack. Radic A, et al. **Ir Med J** 69(14):369–74, 18 Sep 76

Statistical design considerations in the NHLI multiple risk factor intervention trial (MRFIT). The Multiple Risk Factor Intervention Trial Group. **J Chronic Dis** 30(5):261–75, May 77

Competitive drive, pattern A, and coronary heart disease: a further analysis of some data from the Western Collaborative Group Study. Matthews KA, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 30(8):489–98, Aug 77

The prevalence of hypertension, diabetes and ischemic heart disease, their blood lipids and cholesterol in different social groups in Egypt. Lebshtein AK, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 51(3):127–37, 1976

Mental 'stress' and coronary risk factors. The Oslo study. Holme I, et al. **J Oslo City Hosp** 27(1):3–7, Jan 77

Recent life changes and coronary heart disease in east versus west Finland. Rahe RH, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 20(5):431–7, 1976

Late lesions in aorta–coronary artery vein grafts. Barboriak JJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 73(4):596–601, Apr 77

Predicting coronary heart disease in middle–aged and older persons. The Framington study. Gordon T, et al. **JAMA** 238(6):497–9, 8 Aug 77

Coronary heart–disease in young women [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8032):282–3, 6 Aug 77

Alcohol and coronary–artery disease [letter]. Barboriak JJ. **Lancet** 1(8023):1212–3, 4 Jun 77

Coronary risk factors and socioeconomic status [letter]. De Becker G, et al. **Lancet** 1(8009):488, 26 Feb 77

Coronary risk factors and socioeconomic status. The Oslo study. Holme I, et al. **Lancet** 2(8000):1396–8, 25 Dec 76

Smoking and other risk factors for coronary heart–disease in British civil servants. Reid DD, et al. **Lancet** 2(7993):979–84, 6 Nov 76

Stopping smoking and C.H.D. [letter]. Seltzer CC. **Lancet** 1(8008):420–1, 19 Feb 77

Risk factor in heart disease [letter] Clayton MR. **Med J Aust** 2(26):973–4, 25 Jun 77

Prevalence of coronary heart disease risk factors in active children, 7 to 12 years of age. Gilliam TB, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 9(1):21–5, Spring 77

A survery of cardiopulmonary health and coronary risk factors in a select military population. Denniston JC, et al. **Milit Med** 142(6):440–4, Jun 77

Accuracy of numerical coronary profile. Correlation of risk factors with arteriographically documented severity of atherosclerosis. Salel AF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(25):1447–50, 23 Jun 77

Coffee, alcohol and risk of coronary heart disease among Japanese men living in Hawaii. Yano K, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(8):405–9, 25 Aug 77

Hemoglobin level and ischemic heart disease: relationship to known risk factors. Abu–Zeid HA, et al. **Prev Med** 6(1):120–9, Mar 77

The morbidity through heart ischaemia in men in urban areas within a period of ten years. Part II. Santruček M. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 19(4):437–45, 1976

Focus on atherosclerosis. A WHO study on atherosclerosis of the aorta and coronary arteries in five towns. Kagan AR. **WHO Chron** 31(5):167–74, May 77

[Epidemiological studies of ischemic heart disease and arterial hypertension among the industrial workers and administrative employees in the 'Napreduk' factory in Plovdiv] Grozev D. **Vutr Boles** 15(5):23–30, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Ischemic heart disease—risk factors for agricultural and industrial workers and administrative personnel] Grozev DD. **Vutr Boles** 15(6):25–30, Dec 76 **(Bul)**

[Ocular fundus in epidemiological follow–up of coronary heart disease in a population study] **Kraus H**, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 33(2):121–30, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Cholesterol, inborn errors of lipid metabolism and ischemic heart disease in the light of epidemiological studies] Santruček M, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 25(2):88–93, Feb 77 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Cze)

[Incidence of atherosclerotic and ischemic heart changes in the population from the viewpoint of autopsy findings] Tesar J, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 25(3):124–30, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Diet and coronary heart disease] Andersen GEG. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(8):464–6, Feb 77 (Dan)

[Food and heart disease (letter)] Bang HO, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(40):2444–5, 27 Sep 76 (Dan)

[Diet and heart diseases] Christiansen AH. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(8):463–4, Feb 77 (Dan)

[Body constitution and coronary heart disease] Rissanen V. **Duodecim** 92(17):915–8, 1976 (Fin)

[Prognostic value of ischemic changes of the electriccardiogram during and after exertion in an active male population] Elgrishi I, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 69(12):1241–7, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Incidence and evaluation of the risk of coronary disease. Prospective study in Paris] Richard JL, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 70(5):531–40, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Coronary insufficiency in the female: possible effect of menopause] Jullien G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(13):1125–8, 2 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The psychological approach in cardiovascular epidemiology] Neumann P. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(22):1955–8, 28 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Ischemic heart disease in North Viet-Nam (general and preliminary remarks)] Chung DV. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 19(4):425–36, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Epidemiologic studies in social medicine] Blohmke M. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 29(3):61–4, May 77 (Ger)

[Disease, physician–patient contacts and work disability in a general practice] Foerster RU, et al. **Soz Praeventivmed** 21(5):192–6, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Coronary atherosclerosis, coronary thrombosis and myocardial in autopsy cases. Statistical studies. 3rd communication: relationship of coronary atherosclerosis of other arteries (author's transl)] Böttger W, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 120(5):367–73, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Coronary artherosclerosis, coronary thrombosis and myocardial infarction in autopsy cases (author's transl)] Böttger W, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 120(6):481–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Coronary atherosclerosis, coronary thrombosis and myocardial infarction in autopsy cases. 4th communication: coronary thrombosis (author's transl)] Böttger W, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 120(5):374–82, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Epidemiological study on coronary risk factors in a population of clerks in Parma. Methods of research and 1st results] Albertini D, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 47(3):201–48, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Drinking water and cardiovascular diseases] Puddu V. **G Ital Cardiol** 6(5):749–52, Sep–Oct 76 (Ita)

[People of Finnish and Norwegian origin in Grue, Asnes and Våler communities] Prytz JS, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(11):521–3, 20 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Current cardiologic situation of theinhabitants of Cracow in the light of epidemiological studies] Król W, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 18(4):563–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Incidence of disorders of the Q wave, the S–T segment and the T wave in the population of Cracow] Wójcikiewicz O, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 18(4):539–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Epidemiological evaluation of suspected coronary disease in individuals with myocardial infarct risk factors] Szczypiorowski B. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(42):1799–801, 18 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Ischemic heart disease—health and social problem (author's transl)] Gdulewicz T. **Przegl Lek** 30(10):857–61, 1976 (Pol)

[Epidemiology of ischemic heart disease among the rural male population of Karaganda Province] Abzhanov EA. **Kardiologiia** 17(2):96–100, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Prevalence of ischemic heart disease depending on the extent of manifestation of certain risk factors] Metelitsa VI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(2):83–91, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[USSR–USA joint studies on dyslipoproteinemia and ischemic heart disease occurrence in population USSR and USA] **Ter Arkh** 49(4):26–37, 1977 (Rus)

[Ischemic heart disease and some risk factors in persons doing mental work] Korkushko OV, et al. **Vrach Delo** (5):72–6, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Evaluation of the health of the Casino of Mar del Plata workers. Ischemic cardiopathy] Alaman ER, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 37(3):250–8, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Excercise and coronary risk (author's transl)] Noguera H. **Rev Med Chil** 105(2):112–6, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Coronary artery changes in newborn babies. A histological and electron microscopical study. Rapola J, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 85(3):286–96, May 77

Intramyocardial small-vessel disease in chronic alcoholism. Factor SM. **Am Heart J** 92(5):561–75, Nov 76

Effect of hyaluronidase during the early phase of acute myocardial ischemia: an ultrastructural and morphometric analysis. Kloner RA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 40(1):43–9, Jul 77

The effect of severity of coronary artery obstructive disease and the coronary collateral circulation on local histopathologic and electrographic observations in man. Bodenheimer MM, et al. **Am J Med** 63(2):193–9, Aug 77

Status of the coronary arteries in the nephrotic syndrome. Analysis of 20 necropsy patients aged 15 to 35 years to determine if coronary atherosclerosis is accelerated. Curry RC Jr, et al. **Am J Med** 63(2):183–92, Aug 77

Structural changes in the freeze-fractured sarcolemma of ischemic myocardium. Ashraf M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 88(3):583–94, Sep 77

Abnormal myocardial fluid retention as an early manifestation of ischemic injury. Willerson JT, et al. **Am J Pathol** 87(1):159–88, Apr 77

Experimental atherosclerosis of the heart valves in rats following a long-term atherogenic regimen Záhoř Z, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 27(1):49–57, May 77

Collateral circulation and regional myocardial function. Aygen M. **Bibl Cardiol** (36):136–40, 1976

Short left coronary artery trunk as a risk factor in the development of coronary atherosclerosis. Pathological study. Gazetopoulos N, et al. **Br Heart J** 38(11):1160–5, Nov 76

Linear densities in mitochondria of human myocardial cells. Koke JR, et al. **Br Heart J** 38(8):790–7, Aug 76

The protective effect of propranolol on ischemic myocardium: an electron microscopic study. Yamamoto N, et al. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 24(1):9–26, Mar 77

Atherosclerosis of the coronary arteries in five towns. Vaněček R. **Bull WHO** 53(5–6):509–18, 1976

Experimental myocardial ischemia: dynamic alterations in ventricular contractility and relaxation with dissociation of speed and force in the isovolumic dog heart. Serur JR, et al. **Circ Res** 39(4):602–7, Oct 76

Systolic thickening and thinning of the septum and posterior wall in patients with coronary artery disease, congestive cardiomyopathy, and atrial septal defect. Corya BC, et al. **Circulation** 55(1):109–14, Jan 77

The effect of 'ischemic' blood on transmembrane potentials of normal porcine ventricular myocardium. Downar E, et al. **Circulation** 55(3):455–62, Mar 77

Status of the grafts and the native coronary arteries proximal and distal to coronary anastomotic sites of aortocoronary bypass grafts. Spray TL, et al. **Circulation** 55(5):741–9, May 77

Post-mortem findings of cardiac lesions in epileptics: a preliminary report. Falconer B, et al. **Forensic Sci** 8(1):63–71, Jul–Aug 76

The pathology of fatal dysrhythmias – a Canadian approach. Ferris JJ. **Forensic Sci** 8(1):23–8, Jul–Aug 76

Investigation of sudden deaths from myocardial ischaemia. Knight B. **Forensic Sci** 8(1):33–6, Jul–Aug 76

Experiences with the hematoxylin basic fuchsin picric acid staining method for morphologic diagnosis of myocardial ischemia – an experimental study in forensic pathology. Rajs J, et al. **Forensic Sci** 8(1):37–48, Jul–Aug 76

Development of a collateral circulation in chronic experimental coronary occlusion. pp. 325–7. Schaper W, et al.
In: Lichtlen PR, ed. Coronary angiography and angina pectoris. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1976. WG 300 C819 1975.

Aortocoronary bypass surgery from the pathologist's point of view. A clinicopathologic study of 240 cases with twenty-six autopsies. Roscher AA, et al. **Int Surg** 62(5):282–93, May 77 (56 ref.)

Sudden coronary death–clinico–pathological correlation. Shah SJ, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 24(6):339–51, Jun 76

Ischaemia-induced damage in the working rat heart preparation: the effect of perfusate substrate composition upon subendocardial ultrastructure of the ischaemic left ventricular wall. de Leiris J, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 9(5):365–73, May 77

Electron microscopic observations and acid phosphatase activity in the ischemic rat heart McCallister LP, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 9(5):353–64, May 77

Glucocorticoid protection of the myocardial cell membrane and the reduction of edema in experimental acute myocardial ischemia. Feola M, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 72(4):631–43, Oct 76

Occlusive changes at the coronary artery—bypass graft anastomosis. Morphologic study of 95 grafts. Griffith LS, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 73(5):668–79, May 77

Severity of coronary sclerosis in the aged: a pathological study in 968 consecutive autopsy cases. Sugiura M, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 17(4):471–8, Jul 76

The great circulatory paradox [letter] Fulton WF, et al. **Lancet** 2(8027):46, 2 Jul 77

Sudden death from ischaemic heart disease: a review of five hundred consecutive cases. Lovegrove T. **Med J Aust** 1(5):128–9, 29 Jan 77

Luminal eccentricity and deformity in atherosclerotic coronary arteries. Laurence L, et al. **Paroi Arterielle** 3(4):167–73, Oct 76

Light and electron-microscopic studies on guinea pig hearts after perfusion with nitro-blue tetrazolium (NBT). Roesch LH, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 373(1):67–83, 18 Feb 77

[Ischemic changes in the myocardium in hemorrhagic shock] Zlateva M, et al. **Vutr Boles** 16(2):24–6, 1977 (Bul)

[Protocol of study of acute myocardial ischemia in the rat (author's transl)] Fabiani JN, et al. **Ann Chir** 31(5):167–71, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Anatomic study of early failures of aortocoronary venous bypass] Fournier C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 69(3):261–8, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Morphological and angiographic studies on mammary artery in coronary sclerosis] Lindenau KF, et al. **Z Exp Chir** 9(3):155–60, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Methods of induction of a coronary thrombosis by means of direct current in the closed dog and dwarf swine thorax] Sedlařik K, et al. **Z Exp Chir** 10(3):145–55, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Site and shape of the most severe stenoses in coronary arteries and their relationship to the risk factors. Postmortem findings (author's transl)] Hort W, et al. **Z Kardiol** 66(7):333–40, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Coronary embolism in the medico–legal autopsy material (author's transl)] Oeser J. **Z Rechtsmed** 79(4):311–7, 27 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Coronary atherosclerosis, coronary thrombosis and myocardial infarction in autopsy cases. VII. Communication: Complications in myocardial infarctions (author's transl)] Böttger W, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 121(3):219–24, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Coronary atherosclerosis, coronary thrombosis and myocardial infarction in autopsy cases (author's transl)] Institut für Allgemeine Pathologie und Pathologische Anatomie der Medizinischen Akademie Erfurt.. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 120(4):315–32, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Experimental coronary thrombosis in dogs. Morphologic investigations (author's transl)] Vollmar F, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 120(4):284–92, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Morphologic investigations on experimental coronary thromboses in pigs (author's transl)] Vollmar F, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 120(4):293–302, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Role of the changes in the sarcoplasmic reticulum in disorders of myocardial function] Paukov VS. **Arkh Patol** 38(5):35–41, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of morphogenesis of coronary arteriosclerosis in ischemic heart disease] Smolíannikov AV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 38(5):19–27, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Morphological changes in the myocardium in temporary disorders of coronary circulation] Vlasov GP. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (6):11–5, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Localization of plasma proteins and beta-lipoproteins in the walls of arteriosclerotic coronary arteries] Iakovleva NI. **Kardiologiia** 17(1):114–9, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of the bicycle ergometric test as a method of identifying functional cardiac insufficiency in ischemic heart disease] Matusova AP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(8):111–7, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in the vascular structure of the heart depending on location of obstructive lesions in the coronary arteries in middle-aged and old persons with ischemic heart disease] Rozenberg VD. **Kardiologiia** 17(3):139–40, Mar 77 (Rus)

[State of the contractile apparatus of myocardial cells in ischemic injury] Shperling ID. **Kardiologiia** 17(6):128–31, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Comparative morphometric study of arteriosclerosis of the aorta and coronary arteries among urban and rural population] Vikhert AM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(6):102–6, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Functional morphology of the adrenals in cases of sudden death from ischemic heart disease] Alisievich VI. **Sud Med Ekspert** 19(4):3–8, Oct–Dec 76 (Rus)

[Coronary arteriosclerosis. Surgical and pathological study] Bialostozky L, et al. **Prensa Med Mex** 41(11–12):404–7, Nov–Dec 76 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Mechanical alterations of the left ventricle during right atrial pacing. Kolettis M, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 31(5):371–83, 1976

Importance of haemodynamic, metabolic and electrocardiographic alterations in the detection of coronary failure. Szekeres L, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 32(3–4):349–56, 1975

Regional blood flow in the left ventricular wall of dogs with a graded coronary artery stenosis. Bagger H. **Acta Physiol Scand** 100(2):154–64, Jun 77

Physical activity and coronary collateral development. Barmeyer J. **Adv Cardiol** 18(0):104–12, 1976

Pathological electrophysiology of the myocardium in ischemia and infarction [proceedings]. Dolabjian ZL. **Adv Cardiol** 19:207, 1977

Specific features of the heart electric field in varying hemodynamic disturbances. Makolkin VI. **Adv Cardiol** 19:234–5, 1977

The hemodynamic basis of coronary atherosclerosis with special reference to physical exercise. Texon M. **Adv Cardiol** 18(0):122–35, 1976

Regional mechanical function in acute myocardial ischemia. Waters DD, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 20:41–53, 1977

Hemodynamic alterations during septal or right ventricular

ischemia in dogs. Fixler DE, et al. **Am Heart J** 93(2):210–5, Feb 77

ST–T segments in ischemic heart disease [letter]. Madias JE. **Am Heart J** 93(6):808–9, Jun 77

The use of echocardiography in determination of reversible posterior wall asynergy. Morrison CA, et al. **Am Heart J** 94(2):140–5, Aug 77

Early changes in contractility and coronary blood flow in the normal areas of the ischemic porcine heart. Pashkow F, et al. **Am Heart J** 93(3):349–57, Mar 77

Effects of unilateral stellate ganglion blockade on the arrhythmias associated with coronary occlusion. Schwartz PJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 92(5):589–99, Nov 76

Vascular and cardiac contractile reserve in the dog heart with chronic multiple coronary occlusions. Schwarz F, et al. **Am Heart J** 92(5):600–8, Nov 76

The use of the systolic time interval for predicting left ventricular ejection fraction ischemic heart disease. Swatzell RH Jr, et al. **Am Heart J** 93(4):450–4, Apr 77

Relation between progressive decreases in regional coronary perfusion and contractile abnormalities. Banka VS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 40(2):200–5, Aug 77

Pathophysiologic significance of S–T and T wave abnormalities in patients with the intermediate coronary syndrome. Bodenheimer MM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 39(2):153–8, Feb 77

Noninvasive predictors of sudden cardiac death in men with coronary heart disease. Predictive value of maximal stress testing. Bruce RA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 39(6):833–40, 26 May 77

Incidence of right ventricular asynergy in patients with coronary artery disease. Ferlinz J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 38(5):557–63, 4 NOV 76

Q wave disappearance after coronary bypass surgery [letter]. Gotzoyannis S. **Am J Cardiol** 39(5):763–4, 4 May 77

Evolution of regional ischemia distal to a proximal coronary stenosis: self–propagation of ischemia. Guyton RA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 40(3):381–92, Sep 77

Significance of subendocardial S–T segment elevation caused by coronary stenosis in the dog. Epicardial S–T segment depression, local ischemia and subsequent necrosis. Guyton RA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 40(3):373–80, Sep 77

Regional myocardial blood flow during hyperemia induced by contrast agent in patients with coronary artery disease. Holman BL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 38(4):416–21, Oct 76

Correlation of electrocardiogram and vectorcardiogram with coronary occlusion and myocardial contraction abnormality. Howard PF, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 38(5):582–7, 4 NOV 76

Variations in and significance of systolic pressure during maximal exercise (treadmill) testing. Irving JB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 39(6):841–8, 26 May 77

Left ventricular function after cigarette smoking by chronic smokers: comparison of normal subjects and patients with coronary artery disease. Jain AC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 39(1):27–31, Jan 77

Left ventricular function in patients with coronary arteritis due to acute febrile mucocutaneous lymph node syndrome or related diseases. Kitamura S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 40(2):156–64, Aug 77

Dispersion of effective refractory period during abrupt reperfusion of ischemic myocardium in dogs. Naimi S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 39(3):407–12, Mar 77

Influence of coronary occlusion on pulmonary vascular resistance in anesthetized dogs. Pace JB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 39(1):60–5, Jan 77

Postextrasystolic potentiation as a predictor of potential myocardial viability: preoperative analyses compared with studies after coronary bypass surgery. Popio KA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 39(7):944–53, Jun 77

Electrophysiologic effects of partial coronary occlusion and reperfusion. Ramanathan KB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 40(1):50–4, Jul 77

Effect of parent coronary arterial occlusion on left ventricular function after aortocoronary bypass surgery. Steele P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 39(1):39–42, Jan 77

Hemodynamics at rest and during supine and sitting bicycle exercise in patients with coronary artery disease. Thadani U, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 39(6):776–83, 26 May 77

Short– and long–term effects of digitalis on resting and posthandgrip hemodynamics in patients with coronary artery disease. Vogel R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 40(2):171–6, Aug 77

Early changes in regional and global left ventricular function induced by graded reductions in regional coronary perfusion. Waters DD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 39(4):537–43, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Spectrum of coronary arterial spasm. Clinical, angiographic and myocardial metabolic experience in 29 cases. Wiener L, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 38(7):945–55, Dec 76

Local characteristics of the normal and asynergic left ventricle in man. Bodenheimer MM, et al. **Am J Med** 61(5):650–6, Nov 76

Echocardiography in ischemic heart disease. Corya BC. **Am J Med** 63(1):10–20, Jul 77 (61 ref.)

Echocardiography in experimentally–induced myocardial ischemia. Kerber RE, et al. **Am J Med** 63(1):21–8, Jul 77

Effect of ethyl adenosine on myocardial flow after coronary artery occlusion. Hellmann DB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(5 Pt. 1):1495–1500, Nov 76

Autoradiographic measurement of regional blood flow in normal and ischemic myocardium. Malsky PM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(6):H576–83, Jun 77

Effect of dorsal root section on the arrhythmias associated with coronary occlusion. Schwartz PJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(3):923–8, Sep 76

Effect of isometric handgrip on systolic time intervals in patients with ischemic heart disease and cyclic amp phosphodiesterase inhibitor pretreatment. Motomiya T, et al. **Angiology** 28(5):346–50, May 77

Radiologically detected collaterals and regional myocardial flow responses to ischaemia in ischaemic heart disease. Frick MH, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 8(4):241–7, Aug 76

Effects of alcohol ingestion on cardiac rhythm in patients with ischaemic heart disease. Kentala E, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 8(6):408–14, Dec 76

Coronary venous arterialization: acute hemodynamic, metabolic, and chronic anatomical observations. Marco JD, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 23(5):449–54, May 77

Development of coronary collateral circulation. Wechsler AS. **Annu Rev Med** 28:341–8, 1977 (29 ref.)

Cardiac dynamics. Parmley WW, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 39:277–99, 1977 (98 ref.)

Drug–induced augmentation of coronary flow in vessels with maximum ischemic dilatation. Csik V, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 224(1):66–76, Nov 76

Effects of brief periods of acute myocardial ischemia and subsequent reperfusion on regional mechanical function, electrogram and coronary blood flow in conscious dogs. Heyndrickx G, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(4):900–1, Oct 76

The effect of verapamil on experimental myocardial ischaemia with a particular reference to regional myocardial blood flow and metabolism. Smith HJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 7(2):114–21, Apr 77

The effect of hemodilution on regional myocardial function in the presence of coronary stenosis. Hagl S, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 72(4):344–64, Jul–Aug 77

Ballistocardiographic and radiocardiographic investigations in patients with coronary heart disease. Jaramlakova PN. **Bibl Cardiol** 00(35):135–6, 1976

A comparison of three methods of detecting ventricular incoordination in man, and the relation of their results to the amount of coronary arteriosclerosis. Starr I, et al. **Bibl Cardiol** 00(35):109–14, 1976

Detection of regional ischemia in perfused beating hearts by phosphorus nuclear magnetic resonance. Hollis DP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 75(4):1086–91, 25 Apr 77

Echocardiographic assessment of left ventricular function in coronary arterial disease. Chandraratna PA, et al. **Br Heart J** 39(2):139–44, Feb 77

Postextrasystolic T wave changes and angiographic coronary disease. Engel TR, et al. **Br Heart J** 39(4):371–4, Apr 77

Analysis of left ventricular wall movement during isovolumic relaxation and its relation to coronary artery disease. Gibson DG, et al. **Br Heart J** 38(10):1010–9, Oct 76

Use of noninvasive methods in evaluation of left ventricular performance in coronary artery disease. II: Change in systolic time intervals after coronary artery bypass in patients with stable angina. Meng R, et al. **Br Heart J** 38(11):1166–72, Nov 76

Effects of nitroglycerin, postextrasystolic potentiation, and pacing–induced ischaemia on wall motion in patients with ischaemic heart disease. Schwartz F, et al. **Br Heart J** 39(1):44–52, Jan 77

Angiographic abnormalities associated with alterations in regional myocardial blood flow in coronary artery disease. See JR, et al. **Br Heart J** 38(12):1278–85, Dec 76

The normal electrocardiogram as a predictor of left ventricular function in patients with coronary artery disease. Swartz MH, et al. **Br Heart J** 39(2):208–11, Feb 77

The coronary circulation and anesthesia [editorial]. Smith G. **Br J Anaesth** 48(10):933–4, Oct 76

Autonomous control of the heart, myocardial blood flow and S–T segment in canine ischaemic myocardium [proceedings]. Berdeaux A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(3):410P, Nov 76

Atenolol, regional myocardial blood flow and S–T segment in canine ischaemic myocardium [proceedingins]. Berdeaux A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(3):411P, Nov 76

Lack of a significant protective effect of augmented circulating glucose on the ischemic myocardium.BJ Spath JA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 54(4):423–9, Aug 76

Royal College Lecture, 1976. Preoperative left ventricular ejection fraction and survival after coronary artery surgery. Grondin P, et al. **Can J Surg** 19(6):487–93, Nov 76

Hemodynamics at rest and during exercise in 222 patients with coronary heart disease before and after aorto–coronary bypass surgery. Roskamm H, et al. **Cardiology** 62(3):247–60, 1977

Effect of regional myocardial ischaemia on left ventricular isovolumic contraction. Goodyer AV, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 11(4):299–309, Jul 77

Persistence of myocardial injury following brief periods of coronary occlusion. Weiner JM, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 10(6):678–86, NOV 76

Systemic vasodilatation following diazepam after combined sympathetic and parasympathetic blockade in patients with coronary heart disease. Côté P, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 2(4):369–80, 1976

Negative inotropic effect of lidocaine in patients with coronary arterial disease and normal subjects. Boudoulas H, et al. **Chest** 71(2):170–5, Feb 77

Right ventricular performance [letter]. Ferlinz J. **Chest** 71(1):120–1, Jan 77

Ventricular contracture and compliance changes with global ischemia and reperfusion, and their effect on coronary resistance in the rat. Apstein CS, et al. **Circ Res** 41(2):206–17, Aug 77

Alterations in canine myocardial excitability during ischemia. Elharrar V, et al. **Circ Res** 40(1):98–105, Jan 77

Myocardial function and coronary blood flow response to acute ischemia in chronic canine diabetes. Haider B, et al. **Circ Res** 40(6):577–83, Jun 77

Vulnerability of the mildly ischemic ventricle to cathodal, anodal, and bipolar stimulation. Mehra R, et al. **Circ Res** 41(2):159–66, Aug 77

Effect of hyaluronidase and methylprednisolone on myocardial function, glucose metabolism, and coronary flow in the isolated ischemic rat heart. Rovetto MJ. **Circ Res** 41(3):373–9, Sep 77

Changes in coronary and collateral flows and adequacy of perfusion in the dog following one and three months of circumflex occlusion. Scheel KW, et al. **Circ Res** 39(5):654–8, Nov 76

Directional coronary collateral growth with chronic circumflex occlusion in the dog. Scheel KW, et al. **Circ Res** 40(4):384–90, Apr 77

Graded global ischemia and reperfusion. Cardiac function and lactate metabolism. Apstein CS, et al. **Circulation** 55(6):864–72, Jun 77

Computers vs reality [letter] Bellamy RF. **Circulation** 56(2):331, Aug 77

The effect of acute coronary artery occlusion on subepicardial transmembrane potentials in the intact porcine heart. Downar E, et al. **Circulation** 56(2):217–24, Aug 77

Interventricular septal motion in patients with proximal and distal left anterior descending coronary artery lesions. Gordon MJ, et al. **Circulation** 55(2):338–41, Feb 77

Characteristics of sinoatrial conduction in patients with coronary artery disease. Jordan J, et al. **Circulation** 55(4):569–74, Apr 77

Effects of acute coronary occlusion on the motion and perfusion of the normal and ischemic interventricular septum. Kerber RE, et al. **Circulation** 54(6):928–35, Dec 76

A study of left ventricular function in coronary patients before and after physical training. Letac B, et al. **Circulation** 56(3):375–8, Sep 77

Regional myocardial perfusion in patients with atherosclerotic coronary artery disease, at rest and during angina pectoris induced by tachycardia. Maseri A, et al. **Circulation** 55(3):423–33, Mar 77

The assessment of left ventricular ejection fraction in patients with ischaemic heart disease by contrast ventriculography and nuclear angiography. Muir AL, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 53(1):55–61, Jul 77

Haemodynamics and myocardial metabolism in patients with obliterative coronary arteriosclerosis and tachycardia induced by pacing. Fabián J, et al. **Cor Vasa** 18(3):179–91, 1976

The coronary collaterals: their development, morphology, function, and classification. Paster SB. **CRC Crit Rev Diagn Imaging** 9(1):51–76, Apr 77 (119 ref.)

Comparative study of the cardiac and peripheral vascular effects of strophantin K and lanatoside C in coronary heart disease. Matos L, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 9(1):27–37, 10 Oct 75

The effect of acute ischaemia on transmembrane potentials in the intact heart. The relation to re–entrant mechanisms. pp. 195–209. Janse MJ, et al.
In: Kulbertus HE, ed. Re–entrant arrhythmias. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. WG 330 R327 1976.

Cellular electrophysiological mechanisms for re–entry in the distal Purkinje system after ischaemia or infarction. pp. 210–28. Wit AL.
In: Kulbertus HE, ed. Re–entrant arrhythmias. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. WG 330 R327 1976. (84 ref.)

Effects of various drugs on ventricular conduction delay and ventricular arrhythmias during myocardial ischaemia in the dog. pp. 312–26. Zipes DP, et al.
In: Kulbertus HE, ed. Re–entrant arrhythmias. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. WG 330 R327 1976.

Contraction and relaxation phase in coronary heart disease measured by pressure–derived parameters. pp. 161–8. Amende I, et al.
In: Lichtlen PR, ed. Coronary angiography and angina pectoris. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1976. WG 300 C819 1975.

Simultaneous volume and pressure measurements during diastole in patients with coronary artery disease: evaluation of left ventricular compliance. pp. 152–61. Coltart DJ, et al.
In: Lichtlen PR, ed. Coronary angiography and angina pectoris. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1976. WG 300 C819 1975.

Right ventricular myocardial function and volume elasticity in coronary heart disease. pp. 176–81. Kreuzer H, et al.
In: Lichtlen PR, ed. Coronary angiography and angina pectoris. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1976. WG 300 C819 1975.

Comparative hemodynamic effects of coronary vasodilators and contrast material on the normal and ischemic canine myocardium: determination of the optimal agent for clinical augmentation of coronary blood flow. Higgins CB, et al. **Invest Radiol** 12(4):299–306, Jul–Aug 77

A method for the study of regional ischemic dysfunction in the intact dog. Permanent endocardial markers and the pressure–length loop. Ringertz HG, et al. **Invest Radiol** 11(6):556–62, Nov–Dec 76

Analysis of pulsatile, viscous blood flow through diseased coronary arteries of man. Back LD, et al. **J Biomech** 10(5–6):339–53, 1977

Effect of nitroglycerin and dipyridamole on regional left ventricular blood flow during coronary artery occlusion. Becker LC. **J Clin Invest** 58(6):1287–96, Dec 76

Relationship between epicardial ST–segment elevation and myocardial ischemic damage after experimental coronary artery occlusion in dogs. Heng MK, et al. **J Clin Invest** 58(6):1317–26, Dec 76

Spatial and nonspatial influences on the TG–ST segment deflection of ischemia. Theoretical and experimental analysis in the pig. Holland RP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 60(1):197–214, Jul 77

Effect of exercise on perfusion of collateral–dependent myocardium in dogs with chronic coronary artery occlusion. Lambert PR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 59(1):1–7, Jan 77

Effects of propranolol on regional myocardial function, electrograms, and blood flow in conscious dogs with myocardial ischemia. Vatner SF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 60(2):353–60, Aug 77

Correlation between systolic time intervals and invasive direct measures of left ventricular performance in ischemic heart disease. Wu TL, et al. **J Formosan Med Assoc** 76(2):107–18, Feb 77

Evidence for improved cardiac performance after beta–blockade in patients with coronary artery disease. Reale A, et al. **J Int Med Res** 4(5):338–46, 1976

Ischemic changes in the canine heart as affected by the dimethyl quaternary analog of propranolol, UM–272 (SC–27761). Lucchesi BR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 199(2):310–28, Nov 76

The effects of hyperbaric oxygen (2 ATA) on the haemodynamic, metabolic and electrocardiographic consequences of acute myocardial ischaemia in anaesthetized greyhounds [proceedings] Ledingham IM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 268(1):16P–17P, Jun 77

The effect of coronary perfusion pressure on recovery of myocardial function following normothermic ischemia. Todd EP, et al. **J Surg Res** 22(6):667–70, Jun 77

Hemodynamic effects of controlled degrees of coronary artery stenosis in short–term and long–term studies in dogs. Folts JD, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 73(5):722–7, May 77

Elevated coronary venous oxygen content during oxygen breathing in the ischemic myocardium under pacing–induced stress in dogs. Ishikawa K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 41(3):281–6, Mar 77

Radioisotope angiocardiographic evaluation of left ventricular function in cardiac patients. Kinoshita M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 41(5):489–500, May 77

Comparison of pressure in lesser circulation with left ventricular filling pressure in patients with ischemic heart disease. Jebavý P, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 17(6):706–16, Nov 76

Cardiac function under myocardial ischemia. Murao S, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 18(3):366–78, May 77

Impaired myocardial contraction in the chronic stage. Gorlin R. **Major Probl Intern Med** 11:116–48, 1976

Exercise testing for evaluation of ventricular function. Bruce RA. **N Engl J Med** 296(12):671–5, 24 Mar 77

Coronary constriction in ischemic heart disease [letter]. Cobbs BW Jr. **N Engl J Med** 296(10):571, 10 Mar 77

Reflex increase in coronary vascular resistance in patients with ischemic heart disease. Mudge GH Jr, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(24):1333–7, 9 Dec 76

Effects of quinidine, lidocaine and phenytoin on the excitability of the ischemic rabbit heart. Hondeghem LM. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 19:320–2, 1976

Myocardial blood flow in coronary artery disease: studies at rest and during stress with inert gas washout techniques. Cannon PJ, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 20(2):95–120, Sep–Oct 77 (111 ref.)

Differences in the velocity–displacement relationship of systolic contraction of normal and ischemic canine myocardium. Kosen L, et al. **Radiology** 124(1):7–12, Jul 77

Respiratory function in patients with ischaemic heart disease. Eliáš J, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ** 19(3–4):263–71, 1976

The effects of moderate heat stress on patients with ischemic heart disease. Andersen I, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 2(4):256–68, Dec 76

Physiology and pathophysiology of the coronary circulation. Hutton I. **Scott Med J** 22(1):27–9, Jan 77

Graded venous hypertension as a potentiator of ischemic myocardial injury. Cerra FB, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):280–2, 1976

Effects of ischemia on left ventricular regional function in conscious dogs. Edwards CH 2d, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):237–9, 1976

Effects of steroid pretreatment on LV blood flow, compliance, and performance after hypothermic ischemic arrest. Fey KH, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):246–8, 1976

An experimental evaluation of coronary air embolism. Rhodes GR, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):275–8, 1976

Myocardial ischemia distal to critical coronary stenosis during cardiopulmonary bypass: fibrillating vs beating nonworking heart. Schaff HV, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):248–50, 1976

Optimal myocardial hypothermia at 10 to 15 c. Tyers GF, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):233–4, 1976

Methylprednisolone and regional myocardial blood flow during acute coronary occlusion. Watson JT, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):230–2, 1976

Physiologic observations of the heart six months after ischemic normothermic cardioplegia. Herman SD, et al. **Surgery** 81(4):462–8, Apr 77

Evidence for reflex coronary artery spasm in patients with ischemic heart disease. Mudge GH Jr, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 89:225–36, 1976

[Morphology of pulmonary changes in chronic and acute left heart failure due to ischaemia (author's transl)] Dobiáš J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(27):809–12, 9 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Determination of the total myocardial blood flow in patients with ischemic heart disease using selective intracoronary 133 Xe] Kasalický J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(40):1233–8, 8 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Ichaemic heart disease of young women and their ovarian function (author's transl)] Soukupová K, et al. **Sb Lek** 79(3):65–70, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Heart rate analysis in healthy persons and patients with ischemic heart disease] Peregrin J. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ [Suppl]** 18(4):753–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Experimental electric and biochemical data on ventricular fibrillation due to ischemia] Arnulf G. **Arch Mal Coeur** 69(8):801–8, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Contractility and diastolic complicance of the left ventricle in patients with coronary insufficiency without myocardial necrosis] Le Pailleur C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 69(3):239–46, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of carotid pulse in normal subjects and coronary patients] Liesse M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 69(3):269–76, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemodynamic effects of intravenous injections of amiodarone chlorhydrate in normal subjects and coronary patients] Ourbak P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 69(3):293–8, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transitory inversion of negative T waves in coronary patients. Unusual electrocardiographic aspect of spontaneous myocardial ischemia (letter)] Haiat R, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(4):3015–6, 25 Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[Factors influencing the rate of elimination of injected fat emulsions (Intralipid) in healthy subjects and in patients with coronary disease] Micheli H, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(50):1811–3, 11 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Learning and chronobiological regulation following experimental damage to the coronary–artery wall of albino rats] Hecht K, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(5):559–70, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior of pulmonary artery pressure in the egometric exercise test in chronic coronary disease] Spiel R, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 4(1):12–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Physiopathology of coronary insufficiency] Strauer BE. **Internist (Berlin)** 18(6):294–302, Jun 77 **(Ger)**

[Dynamics and metabolism in coronary heart disease before and after revascularization intervention] Klein WW, et al. **Isr J Zool** 3(3):69–73, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical physiopathology of the heart] Kettler D. **Klin Anaesthesiol Intensivther** (11):13–39, Apr 76 **(Ger)**

[Effect of proscillaridin–4'–methylether on pressure rise velocity in the left ventricle of patients with coronary heart disease (author's transl)] Stauch M, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 55(14):705–6, 15 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of nitrates on regional myocardial blood flow and left ventricular wall motion] Rudolph W, et al. **Med Klin** 71(38):1539–45, 17 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical, hemodynamic, and electrocardiographic effects of bypass surgery in coronary disease] Johannes E, et al. **Med Welt** 27(43):2043–8, 22 Oct 76 **(Ger)**

[Effec of nifedipine on pulmonary artery pressure in patients with coronary disease] Wolf R, et al. **Med Welt** 27(43):2079–82, 22 Oct 76 **(Ger)**

[Behaviour of the ST segment under stress by atrial frequency and digitalis in latent coronary insufficiency (author's transl)] Lehmann HU, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(1):11–4, 7 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of the collateral circulation on the total and regional myocardial function in coronary disease] Schwarz F, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(41):1407–12, 9 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The spontaneous course of coronary disease] Steinbrunn W, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(45):1538–40, 6 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Direct measurement of papillary muscle dynamics in the intact canine left ventricle during acute coronary occlusion (author's transl)] Hagl S, et al. **Thoraxchirurgie** 24(4):303–8, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ventricular function and regional myocardial circulation in patients with coronary disease under sodium nitroprusside] Dirschinger J, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1205–8, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Hemodynamic effect of controlled home training as a long–term treatment of coronary insufficiency 6 and 12 months after the beginning of training] Grewe N, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1211–2, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Pulse–pressure products as a new standardization of stress. Results in healthy persons and patients with coronary disease] Meyer–Erkelenz JD, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1183–8, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Coronary circulation and myocardial O2 consumption in patients with coronary heart disease under isometric load and in maximal coronary dilatation] Opherk D, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1188–90, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Pressure–volume relationship in patients with coronary disease following beta blockade] Amende I, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 42:193–6, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of regional myocardium perfusion in coronary sclerosis: comparison of the Xenon clearance technic and the microsphere perfusion scan] Engel HJ, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 42:385–8, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Protective effect of the collateral system on regional left ventricular function in coronary heart disease] Enssien R, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 42:327–30, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Effect of alcohol on systolic time intervals in normal subjects and in patients with coronary heart disease] Kuhn H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 42:335–9, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Early segmental relaxation of the left ventricular wall in coronary heart disease] Linderer T, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 42:331–4, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Left ventricular asynergy induced by beta receptor blockade in coronary heart disease] Loracher C, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 42:348–9, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Ventricular function in coronary heart disease] Roskamm H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 42:50–62, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Momentary speed of dimensional changes of the left ventricle in healthy subjects and in patients with coronary heart disease] Spiller P, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 42:175–8, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Experimental studies on changes in the ST–T segment in the endo– and epicardial ECG in normal and ischemic hearts during exertion] Stephan K, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 42:323–6, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Local motility of the myocardium during and following continuing coronary stenosis] Walterbusch G, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 42:340–3, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Effect of intraventricular load on regional coronary reserve in chronic coronary occlusion] Wüsten B, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 42:305–10, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Capacitance of patients with coronary disease on the bicycle ergometer and during the terrain test in relation to the severity and extent of coronary disease] Zerzawy R, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 42:344–7, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Objective graded increase of stenosing coronary artery processes using quantitative analysis of pathologico–anatomical data and their relationships. 3. Extension and discussion of the model] Fichtner N, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 31(18):728–34, 15 Sep 76 **(Ger)**

[Systolic time intervals and abnormal left ventricular contraction in coronary heart disease (author's transl)] Gabl K, et al. **Z Kardiol** 66(4):175–81, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Myocardial function of the right ventricle in coronary disease] Karsch KR, et al. **Z Kardiol** 65(11):972–82, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cardiodepressive effect of alcohol in low doses in normal persons and patients with coronary disease] Kuhn H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 65(12):1071–87, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of nitroglycerin on pressure–volume diastolic relationships of the left ventricle in patients with coronary disease] De Servi S, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 7(6):604–10, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[An evaluation of ventricular function in coronary artery disease patients using the isometric (handgrip) test (author's transl)] Specchia G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 7(2):154–61, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The effect of physical exercise on arterial pressure in healthy subjects and in cardiopathic patients (coronary and valvular diseases)] D'Amato R, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(63):4233–4, 29 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Sympathetic nervous activity and ischemic cardiopathy] Muiesan G, et al. **Minerva Med** 68(31):2183–92, 23 Jun 77 **(Ita)**

[Left ventricular function before and after revascularization in coronary diseases] Miki S. **J Jpn Assoc Thorac Surg** 24(8):995–1007, 10 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental and clinical studies on coronary vascular reserve (author's transl)] Aya S. **J Jpn Soc Intern Med** 65(9):888–96, Sep 76 **(Jpn)**

[Studies on local contractile characteristics in normal and ischemic myocardium and the role of collateral circulation in restoration of contraction abnormalities during ischemia (author's transl)] Yokoyama M. **J Jpn Soc Intern Med** 65(3):245–55, Mar 76 **(Jpn)**

[P loop in ischemic heart diseases] Shimizu K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 35(5):2002–5, May 77 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies of cardiac functions in ischemic heart disease] Watanabe T, et al. **Jpn J Geriatr** 13(6):427–35, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Deterioration of the right ventricular function accompanied by acute obstruction of the left coronary artery in dog] Aosaki N. **Respir Circ (Tokyo)** 25(2):147–53, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Regional flow, collaterals, LV function in coronary failure

(author's transl)] Nakamura M. **Respir Circ (Tokyo)** 24(10):835–40, Oct 76 **(Jpn)**

[Electrocardiograms in coronary insufficiency (author's transl)] Yamada K, et al. **Respir Circ (Tokyo)** 24(10):865–74, Oct 76 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of nifedipine on the dynamics of heart's contraction and effort tolerance in patients with coronary disease] Adamska-Dyniewska H, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(34):1485–7, 23 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Physical fitness of patients with ischemic heart disease] Kutarski A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(18):671–3, 2 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of assisted circulation by means of artificial ventricles on the size of the zone of myocardial ischemia] Tolpekin VE, et al. **Grudn Khir** (6):39–42, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental and clinical data on the state of the atria in postinfarct cardiosclerosis] Abinder AA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(7):88–93, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Contractile activity of the myocardium in chronic coronary insufficiency] Almazov VA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 15(10):131–6, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Molecular mechanisms of cardiac insufficiency in myocardial ischemia] Chazov EI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(4):5–13, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Circulatory dynamics in the conjunctival vessels in ischemic heart disease with and without hypertension] Chernukh AM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(5):14–8, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intravascular disorders of microcirculation and microthrombus formation in patients with chronic ischemic disease of the heart] Furkalo NK, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(12):32–40, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative analysis of blood coagulation and various indicators of microcirculation in patients with coronary arteriosclerosis and hypertension in the age aspect] Furkalo NK, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(3):25–33, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical importance of evaluation of the effect of bicycle exercises on cardiodynamics of patients with ischemic heart disease] Ivanitskaia IN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(5):103–8, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indicators of bioelectric activity of the myocardium and gas exchange in threshold physical exertion of old patients with ischemic heart diseases] Ivanov LA. **Kardiologiia** 16(3):37–44, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Early diagnosis of cardiac insufficiency in patients with ischemic heart disease and hypertension in medical jurisprudence] Kogan BM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(6):116–20, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Spiroergometric study of the functional state of the cardiovascular system in ischemic heart disease in diagnosing the initial stage of cardiac insufficiency] Komarov FI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(8):107–11, Aug 76 **(Rus)**

[Myocardial contractility during angina pectoris attack in ischemic heart disease] Krol VA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(1):85–9, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of disorders of renal function in circulatory insufficiency (according to I131-hippuran clearance and diurnal rhythm of the indicators of renal function] Leshchinskiĭ LA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(3):91–5, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical value of the study of myocardial blood flow by the method of Xe133 clearance in ischemic heart disease] Malov GA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(6):23–30, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of blood viscosity for evaluation of peripheral circulation in ischemic heart disease] Malysheva AA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(5):36–40, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the relation between cardiac function and the tonus of resistant vessels in experimental disorder of coronary circulation] Moĭbenko AA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(2):131–7, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pulmonary circulation in ischemic heart diseases under bicycle ergometer load and acute strophanthin test conditions (based on data from catheterization of the right heart and pulmonary artery)] Ol'binskaia LL, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(10):71–6, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rheographic properties of blood in acute myocardial infarct and cardiosclerosis] Radzivil GG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(5):18–24, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamics in patients with arteriosclerotic cardiosclerosis] Segal' RG. **Kardiologiia** 16(6):130–4, Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamic changes, renin activity and aldosterone excretion in chronic circulatory insufficiency] Shushliapin OI. **Kardiologiia** 15(11):119–21, Nov 75 **(Rus)**

[Cardiac insufficiency in ischemic heart disease] Smetaev AS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(7):5–11, Jul 76 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nature of changes in the sympathico-adrenal system and certain indicators of homeostasis in patients with chronic coronary insufficiency during the process of surgical intervention] Stepanian EP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(2):116–23, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional heterogeneity of the myocardium and its significance in the processes of compensation of cardiac activity in different hemodynamic disorders] Zhivoderov VM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(6):132–4, Jun 77 **(Rus)**

[Compensation of disorders of coronary circulation by means of collaterals (according to coronarographic data)] Zingerman LS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(9):21–30, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Somatotropic function of the hypophysis in arteriosclerosis] Gorbachev VV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(8):105–8, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Meaning of various factors in changes of physical load tolerance in patients with chronic ischemic heart disease] Ianovskiĭ GV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(4):34–8, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Spiroergometry as a method of evaluation of functional state of the cardio-respiratory system in coronary arteriosclerosis] Kondrakov VM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(3):85–8, Mar 77 **(Rus)**

[Polycardiographic determination of stroke volume in patients with rheumatic heart disease and ischemic heart disease] Piskov VS. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(9):111–3, Sep 76 **(Rus)**

[Lipid metabolism and the cardiac mitochondrial ATP-ase activity of rabbits following coagulation of hypothalamic nuclei during the early stages of the atherosclerotic process] Chernysheva GV, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (5):35–40, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of adrenaline on the coronary vessels, oxygen consumption and myocardial contractility in catecholamine-induced myocardial injury] Ovsiannikov VI. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (2):12–7, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[External respiration and pulmonary circulation functions in patients with post-infarction cardiosclerosis] Kireev PM, et al. **Sov Med** (4):28–32, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of nitroglycerin and sustak on the heart volume in patients with ischemic heart disease] Casilin VS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(4):40–3, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physical capacity for work and oxygen consumption in patients with ischemic heart disease depending upon reserve of the coronary blood flow and contractile function of the myocardium] Gavalova RF, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(4):108–10, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Complex evaluation of functional state of the myocardium and its importance for disability evaluation of patients with ischemic heart disease] Kogan BM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 48(6):18–24, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the kidney function in patients with ischemic heart disease according to the data of radioisotope indication studies] Leshchinskiĭ LA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(4):58–62, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Condition of the myocardium in patients with ischemic heart disease according to the data of doppler echocardiography (sonocardiography)] Makolkin VI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(4):53–8, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Study of regional ventilation and blood flow in the lungs in patients with post-infarct cardiosclerosis in diagnosis of initial stage of cardiac insufficiency] Ol'binskaia LI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 48(4):88–94, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of thermal nitrogen-mineral baths on the myocardial contractile function in coronary arteriosclerosis (based on polycardiographic data)] Balkarov MI, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 0(3):29–33, May–Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Methods of obtaining information concerning the frequency of cardiac contractions at the height of exertion during exercise therapy and dosed walking] Dmitrievskaia LA. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (5):37–40, Sep–Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Changes in orthostatic tolerance during physical training of patients with chronic ischemic heart disease] Khomaziuk IN, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (5):33–7, Sep–Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Effect of artificial sodium chloride--iodo-bromine baths on cardiac tolerance to physical exertion in ischemic heart disease] Solov'eva EI, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (2):16–9, Mar–Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Adaptational changes in the circulation of patients with coronary artery atherosclerosis] Denisiuk VI. **Vrach Delo** (7):21–5, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cardiohemodynamics during bicycle ergometry in patients with ischemic heart disease] Girina NI. **Vrach Delo** (4):48–51, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of the sympathico-adrenal system in patients with ischemic heart disease] Mirnaia AI. **Vrach Delo** (4):68–71, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Value of vectorcardiographic examination in diagnosis of cardiac insufficiency] Piatak OA, et al. **Vrach Delo** (6):15–7, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrolytes and electrical activity of the heart in patients with ischemic disease] Selivonenko VG. **Vrach Delo** (8):63–6, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phase structure of systole of the left ventricle in patients with myocarditic cardiosclerosis] Selivonenko VG. **Vrach Delo** (4):73–5, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of capillary permeability and some factors of its regulation in patients with ischemic heart disease] Shustval' NF. **Vrach Delo** (5):66–71, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[External respiration during bicycle ergometry in patients with ischemic heart disease] Slipchenko SG. **Vrach Delo** (4):55–8, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Most frequent ways of the collateral circulation in occlusive coronary artery disease] Kamenica S, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 33(5):320–3, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The prevention of coronary atherosclerosis. Joossens JV. **Acta Paediatr Belg** 29(4):219–21, 1976

Coronary disease prevention. Controversy and professional attitudes. Blackburn H. **Adv Cardiol** 20:10–26, 1977

Coronary disease prevention. Practical approaches to risk factor changes. Blackburn H. **Adv Cardiol** 20:1–9, 1977

Primary prevention of coronary heart disease: a critique. Borhani NO. **Am J Cardiol** 40(2):251–9, Aug 77 (56 ref.)

Plasma glucose levels: long-term effect of diet in the Chicago Coronary Prevention Evaluation Program. Farinaro E, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 86(2):147–54, Feb 77

Childhood sloth and gluttony causing heart attacks. Gorman WF. **Ariz Med** 34(7):467–8, Jul 77

Preventive trials and the 'diet-heart' question: wait for results or act now. Epstein FH. **Atherosclerosis** 26(4):515–23, Apr 77

Marathon running and immunity to coronary atherosclerosis [letter]. Noakes TD. **Atherosclerosis** 27(1):119–20, May 77

The Australian National Blood Pressure Study: a test of the effectiveness of antihypertensive therapy on the incidence of ischaemic heart disease. Abernethy JD. **Aust NZ J Med** 6(5):403–6, Oct 76

Prospects for prevention of atherosclerosis in the young. Kannel WB. **Aust NZ J Med** 6(5):410–9, Oct 76

Panel I: Physical activity as primary or secondary preventive measure in coronary heart disease: yes or no? Discussion. **Bibl Cardiol** (36):37–44, 1976

Physical activity as preventive measure in coronary disease. Blackburn H. **Bibl Cardiol** (36):19–25, 1976

Introduction. Denolin H. **Bibl Cardiol** (36):7–10, 1976

Exercise training as a therapeutic modality. Hellerstein HK. **Bibl Cardiol** (36):26–9, 1976

Exercise as preventive measure: a controversion. Kellermann JJ. **Bibl Cardiol** (36):30–6, 1976

The role of exercise in prevention and in the treatment of coronary heart disease. Exercise and the prevention of coronary heart disease. Hawthorne M. **Br J Sports Med** 10(2):80–1, Jun 76

Diet and coronary heart disease [letter]. **Br Med J** 1(6069):1155–6, 30 Apr 77

Marathon running and atherosclerosis [letter]. Bassler TJ. **Br Med J** 1(6055):229, 22 Jan 77

Diet and coronary heart disease [letter] Hawthorne VM. **Br Med J** 2(6080):186–7, 16 Jul 77

Diet and coronary heart disease [letter]. McMichael J. **Br Med J** 1(6074):1467–8, 4 Jun 77

Dietary recommendations for the community towards the postponement of coronary heart disease. Shaper AG, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6065):867–71, 2 Apr 77 (60 ref.)

Focus on prevention. Oka B. **Can Nurse** 72(9):17–9, Sep 76

Monitoring life stress to prevent recurrence of coronary heart disease episodes. Report on a feasibility study. Prince R, et al. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 22(4):161–9, Jun 77

Do risk factor interventions prevent or reverse arteriosclerosis? Farcot JC, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 8(1):1–10, 1977

Does exercise conditioning delay progression of myocardial ischemia in coronary atherosclerotic heart disease? Froelicher VF. **Cardiovasc Clin** 8(1):11–31, 1977

Concepts and controversies about the prevention of coronary heart disease. Blackburn H. **Conn Med** 41(1):7–12, Jan 77

Protective action of timolol in acute myocardial ischemia. Lefer AM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 41(4):379–85, 21 Feb 77

Behavioral science applied to cardiovascular health: progress and research needs in the modification of risk-taking habits in adult populations. McAlister AL, et al. **Health Educ Monogr** 4(1):45–74, Spring 76

The role of physical exercise in the prevention and treatment of coronary heart disease. Berra KA, et al. **Heart Lung** 6(2):288–92, Mar–Apr 77

Personality aspects of CHD related behavior. Segers MJ, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 21(1):79–85, 1977

Coronary risk factor reduction through biofeedback-aided relaxation and meditation. Patel C, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 27(180):401–5, Jul 77

Comparison of myocardial preservation techniques for aortocoronary bypass surgery. Schachner A, et al. **J Surg Res** 22(3):242–63, Mar 77

Myocardial protection during ischemic cardiac arrest. A possible hazard with calcium-free cardioplegic infusates. Jynge P, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 73(6):848–55, Jun 77

Effect of perfusate temperature on myocardial protection from ischemia. Tyers GF, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 73(5):766–71, May 77

Interim policy to prevent coronary heart disease [editorial]. Nora JJ, et al. **JAMA** 236(19):2214–5, 8 Nov 76

Physician strategies for the prevention of coronary heart disease. Margolis S. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 141(3):170–6, Sep 77 (47 ref.)

Preventing coronary heart-disease [letter]. Goodwin JF. **Lancet** 1(8006):302, 5 Feb 77

Prevention of coronary heart-disease [letter]. McMichael J. **Lancet** 2(7999):1350–1, 18 Dec 76

Prevention of coronary heart-disease [letter]. Punsar S, et al. **Lancet** 2(7989):808–9, 9 Oct 76

Prevention of coronary heart-disease [letter]. Shaper AG. **Lancet** 2(7996):1203–4, 27 Nov 76

Problems of interpretation in secondary prevention trials in coronary heart disease. Lovell RR. **Med J Aust** 1(7):224–6,

12 Feb 77
Some aspects of prevention of coronary artery disease. Pillay RP. **Med J Malaysia** 31(1):5–9, Sep 76
Diet-Heart: end of an era. Mann GV. **N Engl J Med** 297(12):644–50, 22 Sep 77
Diet and heart disease. Harris E. **Nurs Times** 73(10):355, 10 Mar 77
Coronary heart disease [editorial]. **NZ Med J** 84(570):157–8, 25 Aug 76
Concepts and controversies about the prevention of coronary heart disease. Blackburn H. **Postgrad Med J** 52(609):417–23, Jul 76
Detection of high coronary risk. Rose G. **Postgrad Med J** 52(609):452–5, Jul 76
Primary and secondary prevention trials in coronary heart disease. Shaper AG. **Postgrad Med J** 52(609):464–9, Jul 76
Protective role of dietary factors in coronary heart disease. Malhotra SL. **Practitioner** 217(1302):929–34, Dec 76 (45 ref.)
Prevention of heart disease in the young coronary candidate. Kannel WB. **Primary Care** 4(2):229–43, Jun 77
Prevention of heart disease in the normal subject with a positive exercise test. Kattus AA. **Primary Care** 4(2):225–8, Jun 77
Coronary disease prevention. Blackburn HW Jr. **Proc Annu Meet Med Sect Am Counc Life Insur** (1):125–50, 1976
Premyxoedema—a cause of preventable coronary heart disease [editorial] Fowler PB. **Proc R Soc Med** 70(5):297–9, May 77
Relationship of wives' preventive health orientation to their beliefs about heart disease in husbands. Aho WR. **Public Health Rep** 92(1):65–71, Jan–Feb 77
Coronary heart disease. The paediatrician's approach to prevention. West RJ, et al. **R Soc Health J** 96(5):201–3, 231, Oct 76
Coronary heart disease—the challenges of the next decade [editorial]. Oliver MF. **Scott Med J** 21(4):164–5, Oct 76
Occupational careers and the prevention of coronary-prone behavior. Mettlin C. **Soc Sci Med** 10(7–8):367–72, Jul–Aug 76
Studies on myocardial reperfusion injury. I. Favorable modification by adjusting reperfusate pH. Follette D, et al. **Surgery** 82(1):149–55, Jul 77
Protective effect of methylprednisolone on ischaemic myocardium assessed by ventricular function. Krause BL, et al. **Thorax** 32(2):185–93, Apr 77
Coronary risk factor screening with maximal stress exercise testing in management personnel. Hoober BA 2d, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1151–3, 1976
[Experience with multifactorial prevention of ischaemic heart disease in motorcar industry workers (author's transl)] Reiniš Z, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 116(5):140–3, 4 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Coronary heart disease: a pediatric problem] Andersen GE, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(17):993–6, 25 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[A great number of deaths between 1 and 70 years can and should be prevented] Egsmose T. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(50):3221–7, 6 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Selective deep hypothermia for peroperative protection from myocardial ischemia] Primo G, et al. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 131(3–4–5):265–78, 1976 **(Fre)**
[Coronary disease: from epidemiology to prevention] Puddu V. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 130(4–6):275–94, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Physical activity and coronary heart disease prevention] Strasser T. **Soz Praeventivmed** 21(6):253–7, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Primary prevention of chronic ischemic heart disease as result of directed influence on the body/environment interaction and the modulating effect of physical activity] Hecht A. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(19):990–3, 1 Oct 76 **(Ger)**
[Identification of subjects at high coronary risk in the Roman Project of Coronary Heart Disease Prevention (author's transl)] Mariotti S, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 7(2):141–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Ischemic cardiopathy] Seppilli A. **Minerva Med** 68(31):2203–5, 23 Jun 77 **(Ita)**
[Program of primary prevention of coronary disease. I. Its incidence and risk among studied subjects] Sznajd J. **Przegl Lek** 33(11):902–9, 1976 **(Pol)**
[Socio-hygiene examination of male middle-aged population in connection with primary prevention of ischemic heart disease] Dokuchaeva EA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(6):92–6, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Physical training in the prevention and treatment of ischemic heart disease] Gorbachenkov AA. **Kardiologiia** 16(9):147–54, Sep 76 **(Rus)**
[Methodical study of multifactorial prevention of ischemic heart disease] Januškevičius ZI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(3):52–8, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The Oslo program for prevention of ishemic heart disease] Leren P. **Ter Arkh** 48(6):30–9, 1976 **(Rus)**
[Current thinking: to force stored cholesterol to leave the vascular wall] Osterberg S. **Lakartidningen** 73(35):2827–8, 25 Aug 76 **(Swe)**
[Stimulating to be commissioned by the people and to prove scientifically the effects of prevention] **Nord Med** 92(12):308–10, Dec 76 **(Swe)**
[Prevention of cardiovascular disease in a population of 180,000. 11,000 new hypertensives under treatment. Substantial reduction in the incidence of stroke cases] Karlsson Y. **Nord Med** 92(12):303–6, Dec 76 **(Swe)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiology preceding reconstructive coronary operations. Szlávy L. **Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung** 17(1):29–47, 1976
Estimation of coronary artery stenosis. Limitations of present methods. Björk L, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 17(6):777–80, Nov 76
Technique of coronary angiography. Erikson U. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 17(6):781–5, Nov 76
Inferior vena cava tumor thrombus extending into the right atrium and mimicking right atrial myxoma: Angiographic differentiation. Kerber RE, et al. **Am Heart J** 93(4):506–9, Apr 77
Interchangeability of left ventriculograms [letter]. Krohn BG. **Am Heart J** 93(1):130–3, Jan 77
Angiographic evaluation of saphenous vein bypass grafts: artifactual 'occlusion' caused by dual sources of flow. Ross AM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 39(3):384–9, Mar 77
Relation between left ventricular filling pressure and angiographic findings in coronary heart disease. Ventriculography used as a stress test. Forfang K, et al. **Br Heart J** 39(1):67–72, Jan 77
Pathology of hearts after aortocoronary saphenous vein bypass grafting for coronary artery disease, studied by post-mortem coronary angiography. Heard BE. **Br Heart J** 38(8):838–59, Aug 76
Coronary artery spasm: the effect of cardiovascular laboratory premedication practice. Bennett KR. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 2(4):321–7, 1976
Better visualization of the asymmetric lesion in coronary arteriography utilizing cranial and caudal angulated projections. Aldridge HE. **Chest** 71(4):502–7, Apr 77
Report of the ad hoc committee on the indications for coronary arteriography. Prepared by the council on clinical cardiology of the American Heart Association. **Circulation** 55(6):969A–974A, Jun 77
Quantitative coronary arteriography: estimation of dimensions, hemodynamic resistance, and atheroma mass of coronary artery lesions using the arteriogram and digital computation. Brown BG, et al. **Circulation** 55(2):329–37, Feb 77
Variability in the analysis of coronary arteriograms. DeRouen TA, et al. **Circulation** 55(2):324–8, Feb 77
The similarity of changes in segmental contraction patterns induced by postextrasystolic potentiation and nitroglycerin. Klausner SC, et al. **Circulation** 54(4):615–23, Oct76
Coronary arteriography; method of presentation of the arteriogram report and a scoring system. Brandt PW, et al. **Clin Radiol** 28(4):361–5, Jul 77
The prognostic significance of coronary artery calcification seen on fluoroscopy. Hudson NM, et al. **Clin Radiol** 27(4):545–7, Oct 76
The radiologic evaluation of patients with coronary bypass. Guthaner D, et al. **Curr Probl Diagn Radiol** 6(6):1–32, Nov–Dec 76
Regression of coronary artery obstructions demonstrated by coronary arteriography. Landmann J, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 4(4):475–9, DEC 76
Prognosis of coronary artery diseases based on angiographic findings. pp. 97–104. Bruschke AG, et al. **In: Lichtlen PR, ed. Coronary angiography and angina pectoris. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1976. WG 300 C819 1975.**
Selective coronary angiography during pacing-induced ischemia. pp. 51–5. Frick MH, et al. **In: Lichtlen PR, ed. Coronary angiography and angina pectoris. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1976. WG 300 C819 1975.**
Value of left ventricular catheterization and angiography in coronary artery disease. pp. 106–115. Hugenholtz PG, et al. **In: Lichtlen PR, ed. Coronary angiography and angina pectoris. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1976. WG 300 C819 1975.**
Right ventricular angiograms in patients with coronary artery disease. pp. 168–75. Lichtlen P, et al. **In: Lichtlen PR, ed. Coronary angiography and angina pectoris. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1976. WG 300 C819 1975.**
Progression of coronary artery disease based on cineangiographic data. pp. 88–104. Mocetti T, et al. **In: Lichtlen PR, ed. Coronary angiography and angina pectoris. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1976. WG 300 C819 1975.**
Morphometric analysis of coronary arteries. pp. 255–65. Rafflenbeul W, et al. **In: Lichtlen PR, ed. Coronary angiography and angina pectoris. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1976. WG 300 C819 1975.**
Stress ventriculography in coronary heart disease: a comparative assessment of left ventricular function and wall motion during angina induced by exercise and atrial pacing. pp. 133–52. Sharma B, et al. **In: Lichtlen PR, ed. Coronary angiography and angina pectoris. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1976. WG 300 C819 1975.**
III. Ventriculographic aspects of coronary disease. Introduction. pp. 105–6. Shillingford JP. **In: Lichtlen PR, ed. Coronary angiography and angina pectoris. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1976. WG 300 C819 1975.**
II. Clinical aspects of coronary and left ventricular angiography. Part 2. Introduction. p. 85. Varnauskas E. **In: Lichtlen PR, ed. Coronary angiography and angina pectoris. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1976. WG 300 C819 1975.**
Percutaneous coronary arteriography by single preformed catheter (experience with 7470 cases). Vijay NK, et al. **Indian Heart J** 29(1):5–11, Jan–Feb 77
Acute coronary insufficiency with normal coronary arteriograms. Lawson RM, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 52(610):518–24, Aug 76
Coronary arteriography: uncommon observations. Morettin LB. **Radiol Clin North Am** 14(2):189–208, Aug 76 (55 ref.)
[Value of caudo-cranial and left anterior obleque projections in the angiographic study of the left coronary artery] Saudemont JP, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 69(10):1059–65, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Arteriography in a case of single coronary artery with myocardial ischaemia (author's transl)] Thomas D, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 58(1):21–6, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Coronary angiography: incidence of complications, new technical developments] Rentrop P. **Roentgenpraxis** 30(1):1–6, Jan 77 **(Ger)**
[Angiography of left ventricle following volume load and physical work in coronary disease] Bussmann WD, et al. **Z Kardiol** 65(8):693–707, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The significance of coronary artery calcification seen by roentgenoscopy (author's transl)] Mönninghoff W, et al. **Z Kardiol** 66(1):10–4, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Morpho-functional changes of left ventricle produced by sublingual nitroglycerin (author's transl)] Trevi GP, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 6(2):214–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Left ventricular telediastolic pressure before and after alternate selective coronarographic injections] Casaccia M, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 24(11):779–84, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Pseudo-primary myocardiopathy. Coronary angiography. Coronary sclerosis without angina] Casaccia M, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 24(11):745–50, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Progression of coronary sclerosis demonstrated by repeated coronarography. Experience with 80 cases] Moccetti T, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(63):4221–32, 29 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
['Coronary arteriographic findings in the patients of arteriosclerotic heart disease combined with cardiac arrhythmias or conduction defects' (author's transl)] Ohori KM. **Hokkaido J Med Sci** 51(4):283–8, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Coronary arteriography—diagnosis and pitfalls] Akiyoshi T, et al. **Respir Circ (Tokyo)** 25(4):285–92, Apr 77 **(Jpn)**
[Arterial spasm as a cause of acute coronary failure. Consideration on a case] Garcia DP, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 31(5):420–4, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Course and outcome of ischemic heart disease in patients with angiographically confirmed coronary arteriosclerosis] Mazaev VP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(7):34–41, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Overall assessment of the state of the coronary bed in patients with ischemic heart disease] Petrosian IuS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(12):41–6, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[State of the coronary vessels in patients with ischemic heart disease according to findings from angiographic and morphologic studies] Rabkin IKh, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(12):46–53, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Complications of skeletal coronarography] Romanov EI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(11):153–7, Nov 76 **(Rus)**
[Left ventriculography in chronic coronary insufficiency] Rabkin IKh, et al. **Ter Arkh** 48(4):55–61, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Coronary fistula of the left ventricle. Report of a case treated surgically] Martínez MJ, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 46(6):784–90, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Correlation between exercise test and coronariography] Salazar E, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 46(6):707–19, Nov–Dec 76 **(Spa)**

REHABILITATION

Scientific meeting on critical evaluation of cardiac rehabilitation: conference summary [editorial]. Wenger NK. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 31(6):439–43, 1976
Exercise in community cardiac rehabilitation programs. Conant RD. **Am Correct Ther J** 30(4):107–11, Jul–Aug 76
Exercise and coronary heart disease—a family matter. Jelinek M. **Aust Fam Physician** 6(6):659–62, Jun 77
Panel III: Psychological aspects, placebo effect and rehabilitation methodology. Discussion. **Bibl Cardiol** (36):98–101, 1976
Panel IV: The pros and cons of organized rehabilitation on the basis of repeated short-tern supervised programmes. Discussion. **Bibl Cardiol** (36):120–4, 1976
Panel V: Acceleration of collaterals due to physical activity—dogma or fact. Discussion. **Bibl Cardiol** (36):146–9, 1976
Panel II: The pros and cons of early mobilization and of the convalescent phase in rehabilitation. Discussion. **Bibl Cardiol** (36):70–8, 1976
Pros and cons of organized rehabilitation. Acker JE. **Bibl Cardiol** (36):114–6, 1976
Are we mobilizing early enough? Acker JE. **Bibl Cardiol** (36):50–5, 1976
Rehabilitation, mortality and morbidity in C.H.D. Blackburn H. **Bibl Cardiol** (36):155–8, 1976
Early mobilization and convalescent phase. Broustet JP.

Bibl Cardiol (36):56–61, 1976
Panel IV: The pros and cons of organized rehabilitation on the basis of repeated short-term supervised programmes. Introduction. Hakkila J. **Bibl Cardiol** (36):102, 1976
Arguments for a comprehensive rehabilitation program. Halhuber MJ, et al. **Bibl Cardiol** (36):103–13, 1976
Panel V: Acceleration of collaterals due to physical activity—dogma or fast. A misguided goal or unrealized objective?—introduction. Hellerstein HK. **Bibl Cardiol** (36):125–35, 1976
Rehabilitation methodology: international survey. Kellermann JJ, et al. **Bibl Cardiol** (36):83–6, 1976
Pros and cons of rehabilitation in sanatoria. Seldon WA. **Bibl Cardiol** (36):117–9, 1976
The U.K. clinician's approach. Semple T. **Bibl Cardiol** (36):87–9, 1976
The WHO rehabilitation study. Strasser T. **Bibl Cardiol** (36):174–6, 1976
Panel III: Pyschological aspects, placebo effect and rehabilitation methodology. Strasser T. **Bibl Cardiol** (36):79–82, 1976
The functional of a model and an operational system. Weeda HW. **Bibl Cardiol** (36):90–7, 1976
Panel II: The pros and cons of early mobilization and of the convalescent phase in rehabilitation. Wenger NK. **Bibl Cardiol** (36):45–9, 1976
Critical evaluation of cardiac rehabilitation. Conference summary. Wenger NK. **Bibl Cardiol** (36):181–4, 1976
Stepping stones: a road to coronary rehabilitation programs. Jessop P. **Can Nurse** 72(11):18–21, Nov 76
Therapeutic effects of physical training in coronary heart disease. Degré S, et al. **Cardiology** 62(3):206–17, 1977
Continuous ambulatory electrocardiographic monitoring. Use in cardiac exercise programs. Fletcher GF, et al. **Chest** 71(1):27–32, Jan 77
Cardiac rehabilitation: the New Britain program. Leach CN Jr, et al. **Conn Med** 41(5):270–5, May 77
Counseling heart patients and their families. Bromberg H, et al. **Health Soc Work** 2(3):158–72, Aug 77
Changes in working status of patients following coronary bypass surgery. Barnes GK, et al. **JAMA** 238(12):1259–62, 19 Sep 77
Tumour angiogenesis factor for revascularisation in ischaemia and myocardial infarction [letter]. Svet-Moldavsky GJ, et al. **Lancet** I(8017):913, 23 Apr 77
Cardiac rehabilitation: the crucial month. Anderson DE. **Med J Aust** 2(4):124–7, 23 Jul 77
Domiciliary follow-up of the patient with acute myocardial infarction and myocardial ischaemia. Hengstberger C. **Med J Aust** 2(6):204–6, 7 Aug 76
Coping with coronary heart disease. A pastoral care approach. Deegan JD. **Minn Med** 60(1):30A–B, Jan 77
Exercise in the patient with ischemic heart disease. Holsinger JW, et al. **Nebr Med J** 61(10):381–4, Oct 76
Program for cardiac patients: stress testing and training. Lowenthal SL, et al. **Phys Ther** 56(10):1117–24, Oct 76
A quest for earlier and more organized rehabilitation of the coronary patient. Gilliland MM, et al. **SD J Med** 29(10):7–11, Oct 76
Psycho-social aspects of recovery from coronary heart disease: a review. Doehrman SR. **Soc Sci Med** 11(3):199–218, Feb 77 (191 ref.)
[Psychological aspects observed during function rehabilitation of coronary patients] Burchardt Y, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 69(9):959–65, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Physical activity and ischemic heart disease] Apor P. **Orv Hetil** 118(9):513–5, 27 Feb 77 **(Hun)**
[Changes in some coronary disease risk factors under influence of treatment with Świeradów radon waters (author's transl)] Szczeklik E, et al. **Przegl Lek** 34(5):477–80, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Rehabilitation of coronary patients by physical exercise] Décourt LV, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 32(1):14–20, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Rehabilitation of patients with chronic ischemic heart disease at the polyclinic] Gavalova RF, et al. **Sov Med** (1):65–9, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Veterans Administration Cooperative Study of Surgery for Coronary Arterial Occlusive Disease. III. Methods and baseline characteristics, including experience with medical treatment. By the Veterans Administration Cooperative Group for the Study of Surgery for Coronary Arterial Occlusive Disease. **Am J Cardiol** 40(2):212–25, Aug 77
Propranolol therapy in patients undergoing myocardial revascularization. Jones EL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 38(6):696–700, 23 Nov 76
Usefulness of preoperative and postoperative Tc-99m (Sn)-pyrophosphate scans in patients with ischemic and valvular heart disease. Righetti A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 39(1):43–9, Jan 77
Improved longevity due to reduction of sudden death by aortocoronary bypass in coronary atherosclerosis. Vismara LA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 39(6):919–24, 26 May 77
Multiple coronary artery bypass using sequential technic. Moreno-Cabral RJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 134(1):64–9, Jul 77
Present status of coronary artery surgery. Pate JW, et al. **Am Surg** 43(1):60–4, Jan 77
Hemodynamic effects of metocurine in patients with coronary artery disease receiving propranolol. Zaidan J, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 56(2):255–9, Mar–Apr 77
Preoperative intra-aortic balloon support in surgery for left main coronary stenosis. Cooper GN Jr, et al. **Ann Surg** 185(2):242–6, Feb 77
Concomitant aortic valve replacement and myocardial revascularization. Craver JM, et al. **Ann Surg** 185(6):713–6, Jun 77
Recognition and operative management of patients with arteriosclerotic coronary artery aneurysms. Alford WC Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 22(4):317–21, Oct 76
The cardiac veins and retrograde coronary venous perfusion. Bates RJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 23:83–90, Jan 77
Treatment of severe coronary artery disease with 5, 6, and 7 saphenous vein bypasses: review of 131 consecutive patients. Geisler GF, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 24(3):246–50, Sep 77
Evolving indications for preoperative intraaortic balloon pump assistance. Gunstensen J, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 22(6):535–45, Dec 76
Comparison of patients with coronary artery or valve disease: intraoperative differences in blood volume and observations of vasomotor response. Hanson EL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 22(4):343–6, Oct 76
Left ventricular wall resection for aneurysm and akinesia due to coronary artery disease: fifty consecutive patients. Lefemie AA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 23(5):461–6, May 77
Preoperative intraaortic balloon pump assistance [editorial]. Mundth ED. **Ann Thorac Surg** 22(6):603–4, Dec 76
Early and long-term effects on direct myocardial revascularization on cardiac function: a prospective study using multivariable physiological analysis. Raza ST, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 23(2):99–110, Feb 77
Critique of coronary artery bypass surgery. Mullins CB, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 28:271–89, 1977 (157 ref.)
Coronary artery-left ventricular microshunts. II. Technique for its evaluation. Murad-Netto S, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 29(5):383–5, Oct 76
Whither cardiac surgery? [editorial] Clarebrough OK. **Aust NZ J Surg** 47(1):2–3, Feb 77
Successful repair of a right coronary artery–coronary sinus fistula with associated left coronary arteriosclerosis. García-Rinaldi R, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 69(5):156–9, May 77
Improvement in exertional left ventricular dysfunction after revascularization. Gey GO, et al. **Br Heart J** 38(10):1101–4, Oct 76
Influence of left ventricular function and other parameters on early and late mortality following coronary bypass surgery. Chaitman BR, et al. **Can J Surg** 20(2):119–26, Mar 77
Experience with reoperation following coronary bypass grafting. Keon WJ, et al. **Can J Surg** 20(2):142–6, Mar 77
Left atrial thrombosis complicating mitral stenosis: results of surgical treatment. Pelletier C, et al. **Can J Surg** 20(2):101–6, Mar 77
Impending infarction should be prevented by myocardial revascularization (surgical viewpoint). Favaloro RG. **Cardiovasc Clin** 8(1):53–7, 1977
Successful correction of all mechanical complications of ischemic heart disease in the same patient. Lemole GM, et al. **Chest** 71(1):85–7, Jan 77
Hemodynamic effects of nitroprusside infusion during coronary artery operation in man. Lappas DG, et al. **Circulation** 54(6 suppl 3):III4–10, Dec 76
Aortic valve replacement combined with myocardial revascularization. Late clinical results and survival of surgically-treated aortic valve patients with and without coronary artery disease. Loop FD, et al. **Circulation** 55(1):169–73, Jan 77
Left main coronary artery lesions [letter] Preston TA. **Circulation** 56(2):327, Aug 77
Balloon counterpulsation following surgery for ischemic heart disease. Scanlon PJ, et al. **Circulation** 54(6 suppl 3):III90–3, Dec 76
The VA cooperative randomized study of surgery for coronary arterial occlusive disease II. Subgroup with significant left main lesions. Takardo T, et al. **Circulation** 54(6 suppl 3):III107–17, Dec 76
Use of intra-aortic balloon pump in cardiac surgical patients; the Cleveland Clinic experience, 1975–1976. Golding LR, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 43(3):117–20, Fall 76
Results of coronary artery surgery in women. Golding LR, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 43(3):113–5, Fall 76
Simultaneous open heart surgery in combination with other surgical procedures. Cleveland JC. **IMJ** 151(4):274–6, Apr 77
Effects of cardiac surgery on isovolumic velocity of shortening in patients with aortic stenosis and coronary artery disease. pp. 243–8. Krayenbühl HP, et al.
In: Lichtlen PR, ed. Coronary angiography and angina pectoris. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1976. WG 300 C819 1975.
Angiocardiographic and functional aspects of the left ventricle after coronary bypass surgery. pp. 228–34. Meester GT, et al.
In: Lichtlen PR, ed. Coronary angiography and angina pectoris. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1976. WG 300 C819 1975.
Left ventricular myocardial function before and after coronary surgery. pp. 249–54. Neuhaus KL, et al.
In: Lichtlen PR, ed. Coronary angiography and angina pectoris. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1976. WG 300 C819 1975.
Left main coronary artery stenosis: predictability, complication rate of coronary angiography, and results of aortocoronary bypass surgery. pp. 194–9. Rentrop P, et al.
In: Lichtlen PR, ed. Coronary angiography and angina pectoris. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1976. WG 300 C819 1975.
Immediate and long-term results of bypass surgery including longevity of grafts and prognostic aspects. pp. 205–12. Sones FM Jr.
In: Lichtlen PR, ed. Coronary angiography and angina pectoris. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1976. WG 300 C819 1975.
Progression of native vessel lesions following coronary bypass surgery. Role of graft patency. pp. 213–22. Valle M, et al.
In: Lichtlen PR, ed. Coronary angiography and angina pectoris. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1976. WG 300 C819 1975.
Coronary artery endarterectomy with saphenous bypass autograft. A retrospective study. Subba Rao R, et al. **Indian Heart J** 28(2):125–9, Apr 76
Angiographic evaluation of the interventricular septum in early reperfusion. Langou RA, et al. **Invest Radiol** 12(4):314–8, Jul–Aug 77
Combined valvular aortic stenosis, hypertrophic subaortic stenosis and coronary artery disease: successful surgical correction. Cohen IM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 18(3):241–6, May–Jun 1977
The current status of surgery for coronary artery disease. Kay JH. **J Jpn Assoc Thorac Surg** 24(4):351–69, Apr 76
Coronary bypass Grafts: current indications and experience. Lansing AM, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 74(8):388–92, Aug 76
Surgical management of life-threatening coronary artery disease: experience in 18 consecutive patients with left main trunk or equivalent coronary artery obstruction associated with an obstructed or a nondominant right coronary artery. Garcia JM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 72(4):593–5, Oct 76
Reoperations for myocardial revascularization. Irarrazaval MJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 73(2):181–8, Feb 77
The 'bad' left ventricle. Results of coronary surgery and effect on late survival. Manley JC, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 72(6):841–8, Dec 76
Management of patients with severe, coexistent coronary artery and peripheral vascular disease. Reis RL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 73(6):909–18, Jun 77
Experience with fifty repeat procedures for myocardial revascularization. Stiles QR, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 72(6):849–53, Dec 76
Effects of coronary bypass surgery on the electrical activity of revascularized myocardium. Immediate and early postoperativeobservations. Sung RJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 73(2):269–77, Feb 77
Management of concomitant occlusive disease of the carotid and coronary arteries. Urschel HC, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 72(6):829–34, Dec 76
Clinicopathological evaluation in the surgical treatment for ischemic heart disease. Ohishi K. **Jpn Circ J** 41(6):615–27, Jun 77
Surgery for disease of left main coronary artery [letter]. McMullan JB Jr. **Lancet** 2(7994):1079–80, 13 Nov 76
Revascularization of the myocardium. Gorlin R. **Major Probl Intern Med** 11:263–80, 1976
Intra-aortic balloon assist for cardiogenic shock and ischemic states at Massachusetts General Hospital. Buckley MJ, et al. **Med Instrum** 10(5):253–5, Sep–Oct 76
Future provision for cardiac surgery in Australia (editorial). **Med J Aust** 1(9):269–70, 26 Feb 77
Coronary artery surgery in Australia, 1975–1976. A report by the National Heart Fundation of Australia. **Med J Aust** 1(9):273–7, 26 Feb 77
Coronary artery surgery. Maddox K. **Med J Aust** 2(18):697, 30 Oct 76
Intravenous nitroglycerin during coronary artery surgery. Kaplan JA, et al. **Milit Med** 142(2):152–3, Feb 77
Prognostic significance of chest pain: implications for coronary bypass surgery. Peterson CR. **Minn Med** 60(5):303–10, May 77
On the other side of the sheets—a personal account of cardiac surgery. Yuille SR. **Nurs Times** 73(17):610–1, 28 Apr 77
Distal right coronary endarterectomy with saphenous coronary bypass for diffuse coronary disease: long-term results. Wallsh E, et al. **NY State J Med** 76(11):1827–33, Oct 76
The role of surgery in coronary artery disease. Cleland WP. **Postgrad Med J** 52(609):462–3, Jul 76
Recommending coronary artery surgery: refining judgement through application of new knowledge. Goodwin JF. **Postgrad Med J** 52(614):782–7, Dec 76
Surgical management of ischaemic heart disease. Bain WH. **Scott Med J** 22(1):77–9, Jan 77
Myocardial revascularization prior to subsequent major surgery in patients with coronary artery disease. McCollum CH, et al. **Surgery** 81(3):302–4, Mar 77
Surgical management of complicated acute coronary insufficiency. Scully HE, et al. **Surgery** 80(4):437–42, Oct 76
The current status of surgery for coronary artery disease. Sewell WH. **Vasc Surg** 10(5):285–94, Nov–Dec 76
Intraaortic balloon pumping assist following open heart surgery for coronary artery disease. Nakano S, et al. **West J Med** 125(4):263–5, Oct 76
[Mechanical function of the left ventricle before and after direct revascularization of the myocard in patients with ischemic heart disease (author's transl)] Fabián J, et al.

Cas Lek Cesk 115(27):813–8, 9 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Coronary surgery in the Netherlands] Meijler FL. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(35):1500–2, 28 Aug 76 **(Dut)**

[Surgical treatment of coronary disease; effect on prognosis and symptoms] van Bemmel F, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(7):277–82, 12 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Is preventive aorto–coronary by pass justified? (author's transl)] Bertrand ME, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 26(4):291–8, Jul–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Indications of choice for circulatory compensation by means of intra–aortic balloon in cardiac surgery (author's transl)] Gandjbakhch I, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 26(3):205–9, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Circulatory compensation by means of post–operatory intra–aortic counterpulsation in cardiac surgery in the adult (author's transl)] Groussin P, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 26(3):213–5, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of counterpulsation by means of an intra–aortic balloon in coronary patients (author's transl)] Sicart M, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 26(3):181–6, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Our experience of emergency surgical treatment of coronary insufficiencies. Apropos of 82 cases] Puel P, et al. **Ann Chir** 31(5):146, May 77 **(Fre)**

[Double aortocoronary venous bypass. Anatomo–clinical and histological study of a case after a 30–month course] Fournier CL, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 127(2):147–51, Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[Aorto–coronary bypass. 1. Immediate results evaluated in a sample of 357 operated patients] Baudet M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 70(5):493–501, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Atheromatous stenosis of the left coronary trunk. 28 surgical cases] Khayat A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 69(3):253–9, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Combined surgery of valvular and coronary lesions] Cachera JP, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 16(2):259–66, Apr–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Improvement of angina of effort after aortocoronary bypass. Correlations with the exercise electrocardiogram and postoperative angiographic findings] Heitz A, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 16(2):174–9, Apr–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Indications and prediction of success in coronary surgery] Schlosser V. **Hippokrates** 48(2):193–6, May 77 **(Ger)**

[Indications, risks and late results of coronary surgery] Rothlin ME, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 18(6):322–8, Jun 77 **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of coronary insufficiency. Indications and contraindications (author's transl)] Angelino PF, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(38):1195–202, 17 Sep 76 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Regional coronary reserve after chronic coronary artery occlusion. Effects of surgical revascularisation (author's transl)] Flameng W, et al. **Thoraxchir Vask Chir** 25(3):193–202, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute coronary surgery] Wolner E, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 88(78):577–82, 1 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications for and results of coronary surgery] Dittrich H. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 53(1):50–6, 10 Jan 77 **(Ger)**

[Surgical therapy of chronic and acute coronary insufficiency] Spillner G, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 52(29):1470–8, 29 Oct 76 **(Ger)**

[Early results of the surgical treatment of ischemic heart disease. I. Coronary occlusion] Arvay A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 117(47):2870–2, 21 Nov 76 **(Hun)**

[Early results of surgical treatment of ischemic heart disease. II. Postinfarction left–chamber aneurysm] Attila A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 117(48):2916–8, 28 Nov 76 **(Hun)**

[Evaluation of left ventricular function in coronary disease following aortocoronary bypass surgery] Palik I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 118(3):135–7, 16 Jan 77 **(Hun)**

[Quadruple aortocoronary venous bypass (revascularization of the right coronary artery, anterior descending coronary., of the artery, 1st diagonal branch and the artery of the obtuse margin) in the surgical treatment of angina pectoris] Viganò M. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 20(12):1741–5, 1975 **(Ita)**

[Surgical treatment of high–risk coronary disease] Viganò M. **Cardiol Prat** 27(1):27–33, Jan–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Anesthesiological aspects in the surgery of coronary disease] Tufano R, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 43(2):145–8, Feb 77 **(Ita)**

[Indications and contraindications for surgery in coronary insufficiency] Angelino PF, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(61):4023–34, 15 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pre–operative examination of coronary artery aneurysm associated with Behçet's disease] Sezai Y, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Surg** 30(5):449–51, May 77 **(Jpn)**

[Ischemic heart disease and its surgical treatment] Moll JW, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 20(3):265–70, 1977 **(Pol)**

[Surgical treatment of coronary insufficiency. Immediate evolution] Gregori F Jr, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 30(1):47–9, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Present–day state and future prospects of progress of surgical treatment in chronic ischemic heart disease] Bukarovskiĭ VI, et al. **Grudn Khir** (3):8–15, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endarterectomy in reconstructive surgery of the coronary arteries] Kniazev MD, et al. **Grudn Khir** (1):16–21, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indications for coronography and operation of aorto–coronary shunt in patients with chronic coronary insufficiency] Sargin ME, et al. **Grudn Khir** (2):33–6, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endarterectomy in surgical treatment of ischemic heart diseases] Vasilidze TV. **Grudn Khir** (3):99–103, May–Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Progressive coronary atherosclerosis and influence exerted on its development by reconstructive operations on the coronary arteries] Zhdanov VS. **Grudn Khir** (3):46–9, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of myocardial revascularization in the treatment of ischemic heart disease] Burakovskiĭ VI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(6):5–11, Jun 77 **(Rus)**

[Remote results of the aorto–coronary shunting in chronic forms of ischemic heart disease] Kniazev MD, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(6):31–6, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Operations on the lungs in patients with concomitant ischemic heart disease] Lebedeva RN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (5):78–83, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Direct myocardial revascularization in ischemic heart disease (indications, technic, results)] Kolesov VI. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(7):35–44, Jul 76 **(Rus)**

[Coronary fistula of the left ventricle. Report of a case treated surgically] Martínez MJ, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 46(6):784–90, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Present status of the surgical treatment of ischemic cardiopathy. I. Introduction] de Teresa RC. **Gac Med Mex** 107(5):377–8, May 74 **(Spa)**

[Technics and results in the surgical treatment of ischemic cardiopathy] Pliego J. **Gac Med Mex** 107(5):396–404, May 74 **(Spa)**

[Present status of the surgical treatment of ischemic cardiopathy. Cineradiographic study] Soní–Cassani J. **Gac Med Mex** 107(5):392–5, May 74 **(Spa)**

[Aortocoronary grafts using the saphenous vein] Murtra Ferre M, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 30(1):59–64, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Proper management of acute coronary insufficiency—the burden of proof. Neill WA. **Am Heart J** 93(4):532–3, Apr 77

Appraisal of treatment for left main coronary artery disease. Iskandrian AS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 40(2):291–3, Aug 77

Pre–hospital coronary care [editorial]. Dalen JE. **Am J Public Health** 67(6):512–4, Jun 77

Studies of ambulance patients with ischemic heart disease. 11. Selection of patients for ambulance telemetry. Pozen MW, et al. **Am J Public Health** 67(6):532–5, Jun 77

Studies of ambulance patients with ischemic heart disease. 1. The outcome of pre–hospital life–threatening arrhythmias in patients receiving electrocardiographic telemetry and therapeutic interventions. Pozen MW, et al. **Am J Public Health** 67(6):527–31, Jun 77

Long–term results of the medical treatment of coronary artery disease. Oberman A, et al. **Angiology** 28(3):160–8, Mar 77

Possible utilization of extracorporeal hemoperfusion in the treatment of coronary artery disease. A hypothesis and proposal for animal studies. Strahilevitz M. **Atherosclerosis** 26(3):373–7, Mar 77

Arterial counterpulsation in the management of ischaemic heart disease. O'Rourke MF. **Aust NZ J Surg** 47(1):21–6, Feb 77

Ischaemic heart disease and hypertension. Wright AD. **Br Dent J** 142(7):226–8, 5 Apr 77

Some aspects of management and outcome of acute coronary heart disease in Oxford region. Acheson RM, et al. **Br Heart J** 39(1):93–8, Jan 77

Acute coronary insufficiency. Review of 46 patients. Day LJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 39(4):363–70, Apr 77

The role of exercise in prevention and in the treatment of coronary heart disease. Exercise in coronary disease. Semple T. **Br J Sports Med** 10(2):82, Jun 76

The Brighton resuscitation ambulances: a continuing experiment in prehospital care by ambulance staff. Briggs RS, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6045):1161–5, 13 Nov 76

Is it possible to salvage acutely ischemic myocardium? Meerbaum S, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 8(1):71–85, 1977

Protective effect of hyperbaric oxygen for the temporary ischaemic myocardium. Macroscopic and histological data. Kawamura M, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 10(5):599–604, Sep 76

Cardiovascular disease. Introduction. Corday E. **Compr Ther** 3(8):7–9, Aug 77

The management of acute coronary insufficiency. Baker J, et al. **DM** 23(8):1–39, May 77 (76 ref.)

The role of osteopathic manipulative therapy in the treatment of coronary heart disease. Rogers JT, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 76(1):21–31, Sep 76

Family–interactional therapy in the management of cardiac–related high–risk behaviors. Hoebel FC. **J Fam Pract** 3(6):613–8, Dec 76

Analysis of time intervals involved in admission to a coronary care unit. Cochrane AM, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 26(170):648–53, Sep 76

Coronary artery spasm. medical management, surgical denervation, and autotransplantation. Clark DA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 73(3):332–9, Mar 77

Ischemic cardiomyopathy: medical versus surgical treatment. Faulkner SL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 74(1):77–82, Jul 77

Surgical versus medical treatment in disease of left main coronary artery [letter]. **Lancet** 1(8003):137–8, 15 Jan 77

Surgical versus medical treatment in disease of the left main coronary artery. Oberman A, et al. **Lancet** 2(7986):591–4, 18 Sep 76

Principles in selection of therapy. Gorlin R. **Major Probl Intern Med** 11:293–310, 1976

Therapy to control coronary atherosclerosis and its complications. Gorlin R. **Major Probl Intern Med** 11:281–92, 1976

The impact of physician consultation on care–seeking during acute episodes of coronary heart disease. Alonzo AA. **Med Care** 15(1):34–50, JAN 77

Attempts to increase blood supply to an acutely ischemic area of the myocardium by intermittent occlusion of the coronary sinus (preliminary results). Arealis EG, et al. **Med Res Eng** 12(4):4–7, Feb 77

Myocardial ischemia (third of three parts). Hillis LD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(19):1093–6, 12 May 77 (23 ref.)

Left main coronary arterial disease. Gulotta SJ. **Postgrad Med** 60(6):173–6, Dec 76

Impending myocardial infarction: medical management. Segal BL, et al. **Postgrad Med** 61(3):121–5, Mar 77

Control of graft arteriosclerosis in human heart transplant recipients. Griepp RB, et al. **Surgery** 81(3):262–9, Mar 77

Left main stem coronary artery disease. Retrospective review of 26 patients treated surgically or medically. Day LJ, et al. **Thorax** 31(5):522–6, Oct 76

Surgical versus medical treatment of coronary artery disease: long–term survival. Wukasch DC, et al. **Vasc Surg** 10(5):300–14, Nov–Dec 76

[Therapy of coronary diseases] Kübler W. **Med Welt** 28(14):663–8, 8 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[The present status of long–term therapy for coronary heart disease] Walter J, et al. **Ther Ggw** 115(10):1670–84, Oct 76 **(Ger)**

[A new method for the percutaneous dilation of coronary stenoses in animal experiment] Grüntzig A, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 42:282–5, 1976 **(Ger)**

[6 years of activity in the Coronary Unit. Summary and prospects] Feruglio GA, et al. **Minerva Med** 68(31):2193–202, 23 Jun 77 **(Ita)**

[Comparative assessment of the hemodynamic effect of peripheral and central contrapulsation in acute myocardial ischemia] Shevchenko IuL. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (6):8–10, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hyperbaric oxygenation in complex treatment of ischemic heart disease] Gan'kin EK, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(3):23–9, Mar 77 **(Rus)**

[Intensive care units for patients with acute coronary insufficiency] Ruda MIa. **Kardiologiia** 16(4):148–58, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Materials for discussion on issues relating to the treatment of chronic coronary insufficiency] Leshchinskiĭ LA. **Sov Med** (1):41–4, Jan 77 **(Rus)**

[Health education and treatment at polyclinics] Loranskiĭ DN, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (2):54–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thalassotherapy of cardiovascular diseases] Bogutskiĭ BV, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (1):36–9, Jan–Feb 77 **(Rus)**

[Electrosleep in complex treatment of ishemic heart disease] Chistiakova NS, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (2):80–1, Mar–Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of tolerance to physical exertion of patients with ischemic heart disease during physical therapy] Danilov VI. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (2):12–6, Mar–Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Use of radon baths in the overall treatment of postinfarct cardiosclerosis] Dzhugeli MS, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 0(3):23–6, May–Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Effect of electrosleep on the sympathetic–adrenal system of patients with ischemic heart disease associated with angina pectoris] Efendieva AT. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (1):26–32, Jan–Feb 76 **(Rus)**

[Study of neural regulation of the heart and neurovascular reactivity in dosed heliotherapy of ischemic heart disease] Gavrikov NA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (2):5–9, Mar–Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Physiological indices and energy expenditure in patients with cardiovascular diseases during exercise therapy] Grinenko MF, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (1):61–5, Jan–Feb 77 **(Rus)**

[Effect of complex treatment including the use of modulated currents on the phasic structure of the left ventricle systole in patients with coronary atherosclerosis] Kulava SN. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (4):34–40, Jul–Aug 77 **(Rus)**

[Exercise therapy of women with chronic ischemic heart disease] Mamadzhanian MN. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (1):57–61, Jan–Feb 77 **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of the action exerted by sodium chloride iodine–bromine baths, corrected in their composition, on

various hemodynamic and hemostasic characteristics in ischemic heart disease] Oranskiĭ IE, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (4):20–3, Jul–Aug 77 **(Rus)**

[Value of local tourism in complex sanatorium–climatic treatment of coronary and cerebral arteriosclerosis] Pertsovskiĭ MN, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (2):81–3, Mar–Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Radon baths in the treatment od ischemic heart diseases] Sorokina EI, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (4):7–12, Jul–Aug 76 **(Rus)**

[Use of negatively charged electroaerosols of phepranon in complex treatment of arteriosclerotic cardiosclerosis complicated by obesity] Tkachenko AF, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (5):19–24, Sep–Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Quantitative analysis of ECG in patients with chronic coronary insufficiency and history of myocardial infarct for evaluation of the effectiveness of health resort factors] Topchian ZhS, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (2):19–23, Mar–Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of exercise therapy including slow dosed running in complex treatment of the initial stage of ischemic heart disease at the Iurmala health resort (according to remote results)] Zhukovskiĭ SP. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (2):9–12, Mar–Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Effect of Kislovodsk health resort treatment on cardiocerebral disorders in middle-aged and old patients with arteriosclerosis] Bogolepov NK, et al. **Vrach Delo** (9):35–8, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pre–hospital stage in the organization of emergency services to patients with acute coronary insufficiency] Permiakova MK, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (1):19–22, 1977 **(Rus)**

URINE

[Adrenaline excretion and cardiovascular complications in patients with essential hypertension] Januszewicz W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(9):349–51, 28 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Excretion of testosterone in men with ischemic heart disease] Barats SS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(2):143–5, Feb 76 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Spontaneous aorta and coronary lesions in mountain mammals. II. The chamois (Rupicapra rupicapra). Cucu F. **Med Interne** 14(4):291–4, Oct–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

CORONARY VESSEL ANOMALIES

Multiple coronary arteriovenous fistulae. Kourouclis C, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 31(4):333–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.)

Giant congenital aneurysm of the right coronary artery. Lim CH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 39(5):751–3, 4 May 77

Anomalous origin of the right coronary artery from the left sinus of Valsalva with associated chest pain: report of two cases. Thompson SI, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 2(4):397–402, 1976

Anomalous origin of the left coronary artery from the main pulmonary artery. Agarwala B, et al. **IMJ** 151(6):437–42, Jun 77

Anomalous origin of left coronary artery from pulmonary artery. Case report and review of literature concerning teen–agers and adults. Wilson CL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 73(6):887–93, Jun 77

[Coronary artery–superior vena cava fistula (2d case in the world literature)] Mantecon RL, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 15(2):289–93, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A rare coronary abnormality: origin of right coronary artery from a separately arising ramus circumflexus] Goebel N, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 126(6):588–9, Jun 77 **(Ger)**

[Coronary fistula in the right ventricle] Boran L, et al. **Chir Ital** 27(6):615–28, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Origin of the left circumflex coronary artery from the right Valsalva sinus. Two cases with clinical and instrumental signs of coronary insufficiency (author's transl)] Bonatti V, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 7(2):184–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Anomalous origin of the left coronary artery from the pulmonary artery (author's transl)] Trivellato M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 6(4):717–25, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Congenital anomalies of the coronary vessels. Clinical and surgical considerations on 6 cases] Parenzan L, et al. **Minerva Med** 68(31):2173–82, 23 Jun 77 **(Ita)**

[Congenital coronary artery fistula. Compilation and evaluation of cases reported in Japan] Furushima Y, et al. **J Jpn Assoc Thorac Surg** 24(11):1409–19, 10 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Angiographic diagnosis of congenital abnormalities of the coronary vessels] Martínez–Ríos MA, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 46(6):750–5, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Anomalous origin of the left coronary artery in pulmonary artery disguised by acute mitral insufficiency] Rotsztain A, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 36(5):468–72, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Atypical progressive angina pectoris caused by a congenital coronary–pulmonary shunt and coronary atherosclerosis. Lee HJ, et al. **Angiology** 28(1):15–8, Jan 77

Single coronary artery with a fistula to the main pulmonary artery in a patient with tetralogy of Fallot. Brenner JI, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 73(5):738–41, May 77

Atherosclerotic occlusions in anomalous left circumflex coronary arteries. A report of two unusual cases & a review of pertinent literature. Laurence L, et al. **Parol Arterielle** 3(2):55–9, Dec 75

Coronary artery disease with single coronary artery. Robertson D, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 49(5):461–5, Nov 76

[Anomalous aortic origin of a coronary artery: cause of sudden death in a 10–year–old girl (author's transl)] Pedal I. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(44):1601–4, 29 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ectopic coronary ostia and their importance for coronary and valvular surgery (author's transl)] Engel HJ, et al. **Thoraxchir Vask Chir** 25(3):187–92, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Single coronary artery originating from the left pulmonary artery of a 'truncus arteriosus communis' in a living 39 year–old–patient (author's transl)] D'Alessandro LC, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 6(5):939–45, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Tetralogy of Fallot with anomalous coronary artery in an adult—a case study] Okubo T, et al. **J Jpn Assoc Thorac Surg** 24(12):1622–6, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hypoplasia of the right ventricle with interatrial communication through the coronary sinus] Bondarev IuI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(5):76–9, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Agenesis of the left coronary artery (severe arteriosclerosis of a 'single' coronary artery)] Dordević B, et al. **Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med]** 298(27):155–63, 1977 **(Scc)**

DIAGNOSIS

Determination of shunt flow in a case of multiple arteriosystemic connections. Brewster HP, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 3(1):79–86, 1977

Coronary artery fistula: a diagnostic consideration in the patient with a continuous murmur. Stone FM, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 16(9):817–9, Sep 77

Coronary artery fistula draining into left ventricle: case report and review. Muraki H, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 17(4):531–9, Jul 76

Anomalous origin of left coronary artery diagnosed by a lung scan. Sfakianakis GN, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(12):675–6, 24 Mar 77

[Coronary artery fistula between the left anterior descending branch and the left ventricle; a case report (author's transl)] Böttcher D, et al. **Z Kardiol** 66(5):247–50, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Syndrome of nonobstructive coronary insufficiency. Tortuosities of the coronary arteries] Macruz R, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 29(4):255–62, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PATHOLOGY

Clinical pathologic conference. Shrivastava S, et al. **Am Heart J** 94(2):222–6, Aug 77

Single coronary artery from the right sinus of Valsalva: angiography, anatomy, and clinical significance. Kelley MJ, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 128(2):257–62, Feb 77

Coronary arterial fistula. Ng WL, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 100(11):573–5, Nov 76

Coronary arterial origin in persistent truncus arteriosus. Shrivastava S, et al. **Circulation** 55(3):551–4, Mar 77

[Anomalous origin of a coronary artery from the pulmonary trunk] Seki I, et al. **Respir Circ (Tokyo)** 25(3):219–27, Mar 77 **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Determination of shunt flow in a case of multiple arteriosystemic connections. Brewster HP, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 3(1):79–86, 1977

[Coronary circulation in abnormal left coronary artery arizing from the pulmonary artery trunk, before and after correction] Schmitt R, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 70(8):855–63, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Anomalous coronary arterial pattern. Stroobandt R, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 31(4):327–32, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.)

Anomalous origin of the right coronary artery from the pulmonary artery. Bregman D, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 72(4):626–30, Oct 76

Angiographic assessment of anomalous origin of the left coronary from the pulmonary artery in infancy and childhood. Hawker RE, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 5(2):69–74, 15 Dec 76

Coronary arteriography: uncommon observations. Morettin LB. **Radiol Clin North Am** 14(2):189–208, Aug 76 (55 ref.)

The incidence of congenital anomalies of the coronary arteries in the adult population. Baltaxe HA, et al. **Radiology** 122(1):47–52, Jan 77

[Coronary angiographic findings in dextrocardia (author's transl)] Weikl A, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(38):1207–12, 17 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anomalour origin of the coronary artery and coronary collateral circulation] Fujimoto K, et al. **Respir Circ (Tokyo)** 25(4):299–307, Apr 77 **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Aortic implantation of anomalous left coronary artery arising from pulmonary artery. Grace RR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 39(4):609–13, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Saphenous vein bypass graft to left main coronary artery. Sacks JH. **Am J Surg** 134(2):222–5, Aug 77

The surgical treatment of congenital coronary to pulmonary artery fistula. Buxton B, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 46(3):212–7, Aug 76

Anomalous origin of left coronary artery from pulmonary artery. Anzai N, et al. **Chest** 70(6):775–7, Dec 76

Surgical closure of left coronary artery–left ventricular fistula: the second case reported in the literature and a review of the five previously reported cases of coronary artery fistula terminating in the left ventricle. Midell AI, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 74(2):199–203, Aug 77

Left main coronary bypass for aberrant (aortic) intramural left coronary artery. Sacks JH, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 73(5):733–7, May 77

Anomalous origin of left coronary artery [letter] Trivellato M. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 74(1):160–1, Jul 77

[Results of surgical treatment of aorto–cardiac fistulas] Dubost C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(20):1733–6, 14 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Congenital coronary fistulas: report of six operated cases (author's transl)] Cozzi G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 6(7):1194–200, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Congenital coronary artery fistula draining into left atrium (concerning a case operated on for deep hypothemia) (author's transl)] Massini C, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 6(5):946–51, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Surgery of the left coronary artery arising from the pulmonary artery] Nishimura S, et al. **J Jpn Assoc Thorac Surg** 25(1):104–11, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CORONARY VESSELS

Reversal of acute myocardial ischemia in closed chest animals by retrograde perfusion of the coronary sinus with arterial blood. Markov AK, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 31(3):185–99, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.)

Frequency and significance of coronary arterial dominance in isolated aortic stenosis. Murphy ES, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 39(4):505–9, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Programmed instruction. Patient assessment: examination of the heart and great vessels, part 1. Mechner F. **Am J Nurs** 76(11):1807–30, Nov 76

Transmural myocardial perfusion during restricted coronary inflow in the awake dog. Bache RJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(6):H645–51, Jun 77

Yet another technic for exposing the circumflex coronary artery. Frater. **Am J Surg** 133(5):650–1, May 77

Arteriosclerotic coronary arterial aneurysms in a 49–year–old man with crescendo angina: family history, natural course and prevalence. Schneider KW, et al. **Angiology** 28(1):52–7, Jan 77

Coronary artery aneurysm: case report with review of literature. Cox RA, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 69(4):129–33, Apr 77

Coronary artery spasm [editorial]. **Br Med J** 1(6070):1176–7, 7 May 77

Coronary artery spasm [letter]. Butler MJ. **Br Med J** 1(6074):1472, 4 Jun 77

Demonstration of coronary arterial spasm in acute myocardial infarction. Oliva PB, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 3(2):195–7, 1977

Recurrent catheter–induced coronary artery spasm. Raizner AE, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 3(2):187–94, 1977

Arteriosclerotic aneurysm of the coronary artery. Eshchar Y, et al. **Chest** 72(3):374–5, Sep 77

Coronary arterial aneurysm vs poststenotic dilatation [letter]. Rainer WG. **Chest** 70(5):688–9, Nov 76

Mitral valve prolapse and coronary artery spasm [letter] Awdeh M, et al. **Circulation** 56(2):329, Aug 77

The pulsed Doppler coronary artery catheter preliminary report of a new technique for measuring rapid changes in coronary artery flow velocity in man. Cole JS, et al. **Circulation** 56(1):18–25, Jul 77

Correlation of coronary arteriograms and left ventriculograms with postmortem studies. Hutchins GM, et al. **Circulation** 56(1):32–7, Jul 77

Coronary spasm, variant angina, and recurrent myocardial infarctions. Johnson AD, et al. **Circulation** 55(6):947–50, Jun 77

Indications for coronary arteriography [editorial]. McIntosh HD. **Circulation** 56(1):1, Jul 77

Interactions of H ions, Ca–antagonistic drugs and cardiac glycosides with excitation–contraction coupling of vascular smooth muscle. pp. 117–23. Fleckenstein A, et al. **In: Betz E, ed. Ionic actions on vascular smooth muscle. Berlin, Springer, 1976. W3 SY732 1976i.**

Myocardial and cerebral oxygenation in apneic dogs during venoarterial bypass: partitioned carotid–femoral artery return. pp. 343–52. Vanderhoeft P, et al. **In: Zapol WM, Qvist J, ed. Artificial lungs for acute respiratory failure. New York, Academic Press, 1976. WF**

668 161a 1975.
Asymptomatic calcified thrombus in a coronary aneurysm. Napolitano JV, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 24(12):552–4, Dec 76
Aneurysms. Coronary artery. Macioch JE, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 78(1):28–30, 40, Jan 77
Myocardial nucleoside and carbohydrate metabolism and hemodynamics during partial occlusion and reperfusion of pig coronary artery. de Jong JW, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 9(4):297–312, Apr 77
Ultrastructural alterations during ischemia and reperfusion in human hearts during cardiac surgery. Schaper J, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 9(3):175–89, Mar 77
Myocardial protection during ischemic cardiac arrest. A possible hazard with calcium-free cardioplegic infusates. Jynge P, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 73(6):848–55, Jun 77
Coronary artery spasm [editorial]. Vaisrub S. **JAMA** 236(9):1051, 30 Aug 76
Oestrogens, calcium transport, and coronary spasm [editorial]. **Lancet** 1(8005):229–30, 29 Jan 77
Coronary-artery spasm [letter] Magder SA, et al. **Lancet** 2(8032):309, 6 Aug 77
Coronary-artery spasm and mitral-valve prolapse [letter]. Myers MG, et al. **Lancet** 2(7990):864, 16 Oct 76
Attempts to increase blood supply to an acutely ischemic area of the myocardium by intermittent occlusion of the coronary sinus (preliminary results). Arealis EG, et al. **Med Res Eng** 12(4):4–7, Feb 77
Coronary vein perfusion. The history of. Kolff J, et al. **Minn Med** 59(9):648–50,659, Sep 76
Hemodynamic factors and vascular density as potential determinants of blood flow in hypertrophied rat heart. Dowell RT. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 154(3):423–6, Mar 77
Multiple fistulas between the coronary arteries and the left ventricle. Herschman A, et al. **Radiology** 122(2):302, Feb 77
Traumatic left anterior descending coronary artery to right ventricle fistula: report of two cases. Austin SM, et al. **South Med J** 70(5):581–4, May 77
[Arterial vascularization of the atrioventricular node and the trunk of the bundle of His] Stroobandt R, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** Suppl 21:31–2, 1976 **(Fre)**
[Myocardial protection by coronary perfusion and specific problems of myocardial protection in combined valvular and coronary surgery] Chassignolle JF. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(12):1385–90, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Animal experiments on microcirculation of ventricular muscles] Tillmanns H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 42:290–3, 1976 **(Ger)**
[Low-risk transfemoral selective coronary arteriography employing Sones catheters and total body heparinization (author's transl)] Slany J, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 89(3):77–80, 4 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Retrograde perfusion of the coronary sinus] Huth JH, et al. **Z Exp Chir** 9(4):219–23, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Localization and extent of the coronary spasm during spontaneous angina. Therapeutic implications] Pesola A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 20(9):923–9, 1975 **(Ita)**
[Optimal coronary perfusion. 1. Experimental studies (devices and methods)] Matsumoto M. **J Jpn Assoc Thorac Surg** 24(12):1614–21, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Catheter electrode lodged in the coronary sinus. Apropos of a case] Caturla Such J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 144(3):223–6, 15 Feb 77 **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Ultrastructural localization of apolipoprotein B in human aortic and coronary atherosclerotic plaques. Hoff HF, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 26(2):214–27, Apr 77
Chemical comparison of intimal elastin in the human cerebral and coronary arteries and aorta. A preliminary note. Imaizumi K, et al. **Paroi Arterielle** 2(4):213–9, May 75
[Localization of plasma proteins and beta-lipoproteins in the walls of arteriosclerotic coronary arteries] Iakovleva NI. **Kardiologiia** 17(1):114–9, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Studies on human coronary arteries. I. Branch pads or cushions. Velican C, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 99(4):377–85, 1977
Quantitative study on the size of coronary artery supplying areas postmortem. Kalbfleisch H, et al. **Am Heart J** 94(2):183–8, Aug 77
Coronary intercapillary distance during growth: relation to PtO2 and aerobic capacity. Henquell L, et al. **Am J Physiol** (6):1852–9, 231
Coronary arterial anatomy of the small pony. Rawlings CA. **Am J Vet Res** 38(7):1031–5, Jul 77
Short left circumflex artery. Taylor JR. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 101(2):83–5, Feb 77
Studies on the microvasculature of human myocardium. Ichikawa H, et al. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 24(1):53–65, Mar 77
Coronary artery size [editorial] MacAlpin R. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 3(2):199–200, 1977
Caliber and distribution of normal coronary arterial anatomy. Vieweg WV, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 2(3):269–80, 1976
Site of myocardial infarction. A determinant of the cardiovascular changes induced in the cat by coronary occlusion. Corr PB, et al. **Circ Res** 39(6):840–7, Dec 76
Coronary anatomy. Gorlin R. **Major Probl Intern Med** 11:40–58, 1976
Intercapillary distances and capillary reserve in right and left ventricles: significance for control of tissue po2. Henquell L, et al. **Microvasc Res** 12(1):35–41, Jul 76
Capillary diameter in rat heart in situ: relation to erythrocyte deformability, O2 transport, and transmural O2 gradients. Henquell L, et al. **Microvasc Res** 12(3):259–74, Nov 76
[Vascularization of Keith and Flack's node (author's transl)] Lienhard G, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 26(1):13–21, Jan-Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Collateral coronary circulation. Anatomical study and functional significance (author's transl)] Metzger JP, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 25 Suppl:491–6, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Zones of low arterial supply in the human heart] Osemlak J. **Kardiol Pol** 19(5):387–93, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Angiographic nomenclature of the coronary circulation in man (author's transl)] Gensini GG, et al. **Przegl Lek** 34(4):453–61, 1977 **(Pol)**
[Stereologic method of determining the volumetric density of the arterial bed of the myocardium in histologic sections] Avtandilov GG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(2):250–2, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Capillarization of the muscular tissue of the Black Sea dolphin Phocaena phocaena] Man'kovskaia IN. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 12(4):379–80, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Blood vessels of the heart] Hadžiselimović H. **Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med]** 298(27):111–39, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Comparative effects of prostaglandins E1, E2, A1, F1 alpha and F2 alpha on the resistance of coronary vessels during intracoronary administration. Boroyan R. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(8–9):1083–90, 1976
Coronary reperfusion: effects of vasodilators (papaverine and adenosine). Parker PE, et al. **Am Heart J** 93(1):66–72, Jan 77
Sodium nitroprusside as a coronary vasodilator in man. I. Effect of intracoronary sodium nitroprusside on coronary arteries, angina pectoris, and coronary blood flow. Yeh BK, et al. **Am Heart J** 93(5):610–6, May 77
Coronary vascular resistance during halothane anesthesia. Domenech RJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 46(4):236–40, Apr 77
The influence of some antidepressant drugs on cardiac function. III. Influence on the isolated heart and isolated coronary blood vessels. Banazdkiewicz W, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 24(4):471–5, 1976
Possible mechanisms involved in the coronary vasodilatory response to dopamine. Takenaka F, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 222(1):81–93, Jul 76
Synthesis and pharmacological study of diphenylalkylamines with cycloaliphatic residues. New coronary vasodilators. Carenini G, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(12):2127–36, 1976
The influence of dihydroergotamine on adenosine-induced and reactive coronary vasodilation. Interaction of dihydroergotamine and coronary vasodilation. Raberger G, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 71(6):645–51, Nov-Dec 76
The effects of dopamine and dobutamine on isolated coronary vascular smooth muscle of the pig [proceedings]. Al-Jeboory A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(3):514P, Mar 77
Prostaglandin X, the vascular metabolite of arachidonic acid responsible for relaxation of bovine coronary artery strips [proceedings]. Dusting GJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(3):443P, Mar 77
Interactions of isoprenaline and prostaglandin E2 with respect to myocardial contractile force, coronary vascular resistance and myocardial oxygen consumption in guinea-pig isolated hearts. Krebs R, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 57(4):533–41, Aug 76
Adrenergic responses of the coronary vessels. Ross G. **Circ Res** (4):461–5, Oct 76
Increase in the coronary vascular resistance by indomethacin in the isolated guinea pig heart preparation in the absence of changes in mechanical performance and oxygen consumption. Schrör K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 39(1):161–9, Sep 76
Mechanism and sites of action of calcium-antagonistic coronary therapeutics. pp. 297–316. Fleckenstein A, et al.

In: Lichtlen PR, ed. Coronary angiography and angina pectoris. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1976. WG 300 C819 1975.

Effect of nitroglycerin and dipyridamole on regional left ventricular blood flow during coronary artery occlusion. Becker LC. **J Clin Invest** 58(6):1287–96, Dec 76
Coronary vascular responses to nitroglycerin following aorta-coronary saphenous vein grafting in dogs. Pennington DG, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 72(6):885–91, Dec 76
Influence of alpha- and beta-sympathetic blockade on hypoxic sensitivity of the coronaries. Juhász-Nagy A, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 17(4):485–90, Jul 76
Effects of coronary vasodilators on large and small coronary arteries of dogs. Takeda K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 18(1):92–101, Jan 77
Influence of calcium ions on responses to diltiazem in coronary arteries. Nagao T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 27(2):330–2, Apr 77
Coronary vasospasm in angina pectoris [letter]. Drinkwater CK. **Lancet** I(8017):901–2, 23 Apr 77
A coronary vasoconstrictor substance is present in regular and 'decaffeinated' forms of both percolated and instant coffee. Kalsner S. **Life Sci** 20(10):1689–96, 15 May 77
Prostacyclin (PGX) is the endogenous metabolite responsible for relaxation of coronary arteries induced by arachindonic acid. Dusting GJ, et al. **Prostaglandins** 13(1):3–15, Jan 77
Paradoxical endogenous synthesis of a coronary dilating substance from arachidonate. Kulkarni PS, et al. **Prostaglandins** 12(3):337–53, Sep 76
Coronary tone modulation: formation and actions of prostaglandins, endoperoxides, and thromboxanes. Needleman P, et al. **Science** 195(4276):409–12, 28 Jan 77
[Experiments on the mechanism of action of vascular spasmolytic agents. II. Action of nitroprusside sodium, nitroglycerin, prenylamine and verapamil on the lanthanum contracture of isolated coronary arteries] Fermum R, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(10):1359–64, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experments on the mechanism of action of vascular spasmolytic agents. I. Effect nitroprusside sodium, nitroglycerine, prenylamine and verapamil on the arrested potassium contracture of isolated coronary arteries] Fermum R, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(10):1347–58, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of propranolol a on the coronary vessels, the contractile activity of the heart and on the oxygen demand by the myocardium] Ovsiannikov VI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(2):127–9, 1977 **(Rus)**
[Effect of adrenaline on the coronary vessels, oxygen consumption and myocardial contractility in catecholamine-induced myocardial injury] Ovsiannikov VI. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (2):12–7, Mar-Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Biochemical mechanisms of action of coronarodilating agents (review of the literature)] Chekman IS, et al. **Vrach Delo** (5):23–9, 1976 (64 ref.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Formation of the terminal vascular bed in the chick embryo heart. Rychterová V. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 25(1):7–14, 1977

ENZYMOLOGY

Distribution of alkaline phosphatase in the microcirculatory pathways of the coronary system. Lunkenheimer PP, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 57(1):14–9, 1976
[Proof of adenylate cyclase activity in the coronary artery of cattle] Busse E, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(12):1587–94, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Proof of guanylate cyclase activity in the coronary artery of cattle] Busse E. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(12):1595–601, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Demonstration of protein kinase activities in the coronary artery of cattle] Busse E, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(12):1603–11, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Histogenetic differences between parent and daughter vessels of human coronary arteries. Velican C, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 26(3):273–87, Mar 77
Collateral circulation. pp. 28–34. Schaper W, et al. **In: Bevan JA, et al., ed. Vascular neuroeffector mechanisms. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 IN924XC 1975v.** (18 ref.)
Structural peculiarities in developing coronary arteries located in the epicardial connective tissue. Velican C, et al. **Med Interne** 14(2):97–102, Apr-Jun 76

INJURIES

Coronary artery dissection – a complication of cardiac catheterization without sequelae: case report and review of the literature. Meller J, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 2(3):301–8, 1976
Right coronary artery dissection. A complication of cardiac catheterization and coronary angiography. Eshaghy B, et al. **Chest** 70(4):551–3, Oct 76

INNERVATION

Innervation of myocardial microcirculation; terminal autonomic axons associated with capillaries and postcapillary venules in mouse heart. Forbes MS, et al. **Am J Anat** 149(1):71–92, May 77
Monoaminergic innervation of the myocard in the dog (degeneration techniques) [proceedings] Doležel S, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 25(3):315–9, 1977
Monoaminergic innervation of the coronary arteries in the dog. Morphological and functional aspect. Gerová M, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 25(2):111–3, 1977
Automic innervation of dog coronary arteries. Denn MJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 41(1):30–5, Jul 76

METABOLISM

Estimation of the Ca2+ binding by microsomal membranes from pig coronary artery using a calcium ion selective electrode. Zelck U, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(12):K83–K88, 1976
The effect of sex hormones on glycosaminoglycan content of canine aorta and coronary arteries. Sirek OV, et al.

Atherosclerosis 27(2):227–33, Jun 77

Antiproteolytic activity in human coronary arteries affected by long-dating atherosclerosis. Fornasari PM, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(11):761–3, 15 Jun 76

Lack of somatotropin effect on glycosaminoglycan content of canine coronary arteries. Sirek OV, et al. **Endocrinology** 99(6):1448–51, Dec 76

Characterization of a novel metabolic pathway of arachidonate in coronary arteries which generates a potent endogenous coronary vasodilator. Raz A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(3):1123–6, 10 Feb 77

Cerebral atherosclerosis in Japanese. Part 5: relationship between cholesterol deposition and glycosaminoglycans. Nakamura M, et al. **Stroke** 7(6):594–8, Nov–Dec 76

PARASITOLOGY

Plasmodium berghei: deep vascular sequestration of young forms in the heart and kidney of the white rat. Desowitz RS, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 70(4):475–6, Dec 76

PATHOLOGY

Diabetic cardiopathy. Quantitative histological studies of the heart from young juvenile diabetics. Ledet T. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 84(5):421–8, Sep 76

Coronary artery changes in newborn babies. A histological and electron microscopical study. Rapola J, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 85(3):286–96, May 77

Correlation of age and heart weight with tortuosity and caliber of normal human coronary arteries. Hutchins GM, et al. **Am Heart J** 94(2):196–202, Aug 77

The relationship between coronary artery lesions and myocardial infarcts: ulceration of atherosclerotic plaques precipitating coronary thrombosis. Ridolfi RL, et al. **Am Heart J** 93(4):468–86, Apr 77

Status of the coronary arteries in the nephrotic syndrome. Analysis of 20 necropsy patients aged 15 to 35 years to determine if coronary atherosclerosis is accelerated. Curry RC Jr, et al. **Am J Med** 63(2):183–92, Aug 77

Number, location and severity of coronary arterial changes in steelhead trout (Salmo gairdnerii). Moore JF, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 24(3):381–6, Sep 76

Panel V: Acceleration of collaterals due to physical activity—dogma or fact. Discussion. **Bibl Cardiol** (36):146–9, 1976

Collateral circulation and regional myocardial function. Aygen M. **Bibl Cardiol** (36):136–40, 1976

Panel V: Acceleration of collaterals due to physical activity—dogma or fact. A misguided goal or unrealized objective?—introduction. Hellerstein HK. **Bibl Cardiol** (36):125–35, 1976

Acceleration of collaterals by physical activity? Semple T. **Bibl Cardiol** (36):141–2, 1976

Does exercise training enhance collateral circulation? Wenger NK. **Bibl Cardiol** (36):143–5, 1976

Pathology of acute myocardial infarction with particular reference to occlusive coronary thrombi. Davies, MJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 38(7):659–64, Jul 76

Short left coronary artery trunk as a risk factor in the development of coronary atherosclerosis. Pathological study. Gazetopoulos N, et al. **Br Heart J** 38(11):1160–5, Nov 76

Syphilitic ostial occlusion. Holt S. **Br Heart J** 39(4):469–70, Apr 77

Marfan syndrome with coronary artery lesions in a North American Indian. Rabkin SW, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 115(7):651–3, 9 Oct 76

Cigarette smoking and coronary artery disease. A macroscopic and microscopic study. Auerbach O, et al. **Chest** 70(6):697–705, Dec 76

Intercapillary distance and capillary reserve in hypertrophied rat hearts beating in situ. Henquell L, et al. **Circ Res** 41(3):400–8, Sep 77

Status of the grafts and the native coronary arteries proximal and distal to coronary anastomotic sites of aortocoronary bypass grafts. Spray TL, et al. **Circulation** 55(5):741–9, May 77

The relationship between diabetic capillaropathy and myocardial infarction: a hypothesis. Yodaiken RE. **Diabetes** 25(2 SUPPL):928–30, 1976

Atherosclerosis in Macaca mulatta: histopathological, morphometric, and histochemical studies in aorta and coronary arteries of spontaneous and induced atherosclerosis. Chakravarti RN, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 25(3):390–401, Dec 76

Aortocoronary bypass surgery from the pathologist's point of view. A clinicopathologic study of 240 cases with twenty-six autopsies. Roscher AA, et al. **Int Surg** 62(5):282–93, May 77 (56 ref.)

Myocardial Feulgen-DNA levels and capillary vascularization in hypoxia-exposed rats. Stere AJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(4):501–7, Apr 77

Report on small vessel changes in the diabetic heart. Panja M, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 24(10):637–43, Oct 76

Influence of coronary artery anatomy on survival following resection of left ventricular aneurysms and chronic infarcts. Brawley RK, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 73(1):120–8, Jan 77

Occlusive changes at the coronary artery—bypass graft anastomosis. Morphologic study of 95 grafts. Griffith LS, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 73(5):668–79, May 77

A comparative study of the coronary arterial structure in the left ventricular free wall in infarcted and non-infarcted human hearts. Kato T. **Jpn Circ J** 40(9):989–1003, Sep 76

Correlation of myocardial contraction band necrosis and vascular patency. A study of coronary artery bypass graft anastomoses at branch points. Hutchins GM, et al. **Lab Invest** 36(6):642–8, Jun 77

Ultrastructural alterations in nutritional cardiomyopathy of selenium-vitamin E deficient swine. II. Vascular lesions. Van Vleet JF, et al. **Lab Invest** 37(2):201–11, Aug 77

Coronary collaterals. Gorlin R. **Major Probl Intern Med** 11:59–70, 1976

Spontaneous aorta and coronary lesions in mountain mammals. I. The Carpathian deer (Cervus elaphus). Cucu F. **Med Interne** 14(3):215–8, Jul–Sep 76

Intimal histolysis as an early stage of atherosclerotic involvement. Observations on the human coronary arteries. Velican C, et al. **Med Interne** 14(3):185–90, Jul–Sep 76

Case for diagnosis. Robinowitz M, et al. **Milit Med** 142(5):360, 382, May 77

Luminal eccentricity and deformity in atherosclerotic coronary arteries. Laurence L, et al. **Paroi Arterielle** 3(4):167–73, Oct 76

New interpretations of lipoproteins and arterial lesions of cholesterol-fed rabbits. Fraser R, et al. **Pathology** 8(1):57–68, Jan 76

[Prinzmetal's angina. Histological study of peroperative coronary specimens. Apropos of 2 cases] Guermonprez JL, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 70(3):301–8, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Myocardial and coronary lesions in anterior and posterior myocardial infarction. Comparative macroscopic anatomical study] Penther P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(34):2223–6, 16 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Morphological aspects of atherosclerosis in childhood] Blieden LC, et al. **Med Welt** 28(15):704–9, 15 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Intravital and postmortem morphometry on coronary arteries] Freudenberg H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1160–3, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Site and shape of the most severe stenoses in coronary arteries and their relationship to the risk factors. Postmortem findings (author's transl)] Hort W, et al. **Z Kardiol** 66(7):333–40, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphologic changes in the myocardium outside the zone of an experimental infarct] Cherpachenko NM, et al. **Arkh Patol** 39(2):45–51, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of morphogenesis of coronary arteriosclerosis in ischemic heart disease] Smoliannikov AV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 38(5):19–27, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood and lymph vessels of the heart in pericarditis of different etiology] Kalachev GA. **Kardiologiia** 16(11):51–6, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the vascular structure of the heart depending on location of obstructive lesions in the coronary arteries in middle-aged and old persons with ischemic heart disease] Rozenberg VD. **Kardiologiia** 17(3):139–40, Mar 77 **(Rus)**

[Blood and lymph vessel transformation in chronic cor pulmonale] Kalachev GA. **Probl Tuberk** (10):62–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Coronary arteriosclerosis. Surgical and pathological study] Bialostozky L, et al. **Prensa Med Mex** 41(11–12):404–7, Nov–Dec 76 **(Spa)**

[Double saccular aneurysm of arteriosclerotic origin of the anterior decending left coronary artery. Report of a case] Tellado M, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 30(1):87–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Blood flow to respiratory, cardiac, and limb muscles in dogs during graded exercise. Fixler DE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(5 Pt. 1):1515–9, Nov 76

Local specificity in responses of canine coronary vessels to oxygen deficiency and antianginal drugs. Kamitani T, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 225(2):257–74, Feb 77

Parallel aging og Achilles tendon and coronary artery [letter] Bassler TJ. **Br Med J** 2(6081):262–3, 23 Jul 77

Changes of the kinetics of calcium washout from dog heart after ischaemia. Bui-Mong-Hung, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 11(3):260–3, May 77

The effects of hyaluronidase on coronary blood flow following coronary artery occlusion in the dog. Askenazi J, et al. **Circ Res** 40(6):566–71, Jun 77

Variations in 35SO4 incorporation into glycosaminoglycans along canine coronary arteries. A possible index of artery wall stress. Boucek RJ, et al. **Circ Res** 39(6):828–32, Dec 76

The effect of cardiac contraction on collateral resistance in the canine heart. Downey JM, et al. **Circ Res** 39(6):797–800, Dec 76

Phasic right coronary artery blood flow in conscious dogs with normal and elevated right ventricular pressures. Lowensohn HS, et al. **Circ Res** 39(6):760–6, Dec 76

Renal vasodilation in response to coronary artery ligation in the dog. Stinson JM, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 3(2):191–4, Mar–Apr 76

Prostaglandin A2 (PGA2) increases the coronary vascular resistance in the guinea-pig isolated heart preparation. Schrör K, et al. **Experientia** 33(3):349–50, 15 Mar 77

Capillary proliferative activity in myocardium and skeletal muscle of exercised rats. Ljungqvist A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 43(2):306–7, Aug 77

Regional myocardial blood flow during nicotine infusion: effects of beta adrenergic blockade, and acute coronary artery occlusion. Downey HF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 202(1):55–68, Jul 77

Studies of the fate of tyramine in dogs: the effect of monoamine oxidase inhibition, portafemoral shunt and coronary artery ligation on the kinetics of tyramine. Faraj BA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 200(2):384–93, Feb 77

Physiology of myocardial blood flow and metabolism. Gorlin R. **Major Probl Intern Med** 11:71–86, 1976

The measurement of radioactive microspheres in biological samples. Mernagh JR, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 21(4):646–50, Jul 76

Differential effect of right and left vagal stimulation on right and left circumflex coronary arteries. Bhagat CI, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(41):1591–4, 25 Sep 76

[Importance of continuous recording of vascular resistance] Urbaszek W, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 31(17):700–6, 1 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Right ventricular performance studied in isovolumetric preparation with non-functioning left ventricle: its relationship to coronary perfusion pressure (author's transl)] Tazuda N, et al. **Respir Circ (Tokyo)** 24(10):885–9, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Regulation of coronary circulation] Domenech R. **Rev Med Chil** 101(12):972–80, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Reactive hyperemia: an index of the significance of coronary stenoses. Hillis WS, et al. **Am Heart J** 92(6):737–40, DEC 76

Echocardiographic diagnosis of left anterior descending coronary artery disease. Joffe CD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 40(1):11–16, Jul 77

Spectrum of coronary arterial spasm. Clinical, angiographic and myocardial metabolic experience in 29 cases. Wiener L, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 38(7):945–55, Dec 76

Consequences of intramyocardial arterial lesions in aortic valvular stenosis. Naeye RL, et al. **Am J Pathol** 85(3):569–80, Dec 76

Coronary venous arterialization: acute hemodynamic, metabolic, and chronic anatomical observations. Marco JD, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 23(5):449–54, May 77

Anaphylactic contraction of pulmonary blood vessels of chicken. Chand N, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(1):201–8, Jan 77

Scleroderma heart disease with slow flow velocity in coronary arteries. Gupta MP, et al. **Chest** 67(1):116–9, Jan 75

The response of canine coronary vascular resistance to local alterations in coronary arterial P CO2. Case RB, et al. **Circ Res** 39(4):558–66, Oct 76

The aortic bodies supplied by coronary arteries in the dog. Their contribution to the hypertensive response that follows serotonin injection. Eckstein RW. **Circ Res** 41(1):46–50, Jul 77

Small arteries of the heart. James TN. **Circulation** 56(1):2–14, Jul 77

Early changes in the electrocardiogram and vectorcardiogram and myocardial histology following coronary artery ligation in monkeys. Lapin BA, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 10(3–4):199–210, 1975

Coronary constriction in ischemic heart disease [letter]. Cobbs BW Jr. **N Engl J Med** 296(10):571, 10 Mar 77

Coronary reserve and right ventricular function in awake newborn lambs with persistent right ventricular hypertension. Archie JP Jr, et al. **Pediatr Res** 11(7):867–70, Jul 77

[Changes in the microcirculation of the myocardium in pulmonary embolism] Gegova A. **Eksp Med Morfol** 16(2):72–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Histological, histochemical and x-ray angiographic studies of the blood circulation in the myocardium in cardiac infarct] Gegova A. **Vutr Boles** 16(1):78–82, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Local motility of the myocardium during and following continuing coronary stenosis] Walterbusch G, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 42:340–3, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Effect of intraventricular load on regional coronary reserve in chronic coronary occlusion] Wüsten B, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 42:305–10, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Plasticity of blood vessels of the heart and lungs in collateral circulation under conditions of high altitude] Leites AL, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 71(12):22–9, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of the coronary bed and certain indicators of hemodynamics and myocardial contraction in auricular fibrillation] Kukharchuk VV. **Kardiologiia** 16(4):42–8, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Rabbit coronary vessels following a single irradiation of the heart region with a dose of 2400 rad] Vorob'ev EI, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 10(3):75–7, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Surface maps and myocardial scanning at rest and during exercise: comparison with coronary angiography. Block P, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 31(6):467–81, 1976

Radiology preceding reconstructive coronary operations. Szlávy L. **Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung** 17(1):29–47, 1976

Estimation of coronary artery stenosis. Limitations of present methods. Björk L, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 17(6):777–80, Nov 76

Non-ionic and dimeric contrast media in coronary angiography. Experimental investigations in dogs. Björk L, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 18(2):235–40, March 77

Ionic composition and cardiotoxicity of dimeric contrast media at injection into the coronary arteries of rabbits. Carter AM, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 17(4):433–8, Jul 76

Technique of coronary angiography. Erikson U. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 17(6):781–5, Nov 76

ECG analysis at rest and after loading of patients suffering from ischemic heart disease. Comparison with the results of the coronary angiographic examination. Savova A, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 19:215–7, 1977

The prevalence of angina pectoris and abnormal coronary arteriograms in severe aortic valvular disease. Graboys TB, et al. **Am Heart J** 93(6):683–6, Jun 77

Angiographic findings in asymptomatic aircrewmen with electrocardiographic abnormalities. Froelicher VF Jr, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 39(1):32–8, Jan 77

Exercise testing and coronary arteriography [letter] Liss JP Jr. **Am J Cardiol** 40(1):142–3, Jul 77

Diagnostic accuracy of noninvasive myocardial imaging for coronary artery disease: an electrocardiographic and angiographic correlation. McGowan RL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 40(1):6–10, Jul 77

Septal perforator compression (narrowing) in idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis. Pichard AD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 40(3):310–4, Sep 77

Interventricular septal motion and left ventricular function after coronary bypass surgery: evaluation with echocardiography and radionuclide angiography. Righetti A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 39(3):372–7, Mar 77

Angiographic evaluation of saphenous vein bypass grafts: artifactual 'occlusion' caused by dual sources of flow. Ross AM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 39(3):384–9, Mar 77

Primary arteritis in Takayasu's disease: a case studied by selective coronary arteriography. Pasternac A, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 128(3):488–90, Mar 77

Coronary angiography and acute renal failure in diabetic azotemic nephropathy. Weinrauch LA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 86(1):56–9, Jan 77

Psychological correlates of coronary angiographic findings. Zyzanski SJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 136(11):1234–7, Nov 76

Consensus opinion and observer accuracy in electrocardiography with reference to coronary arteriographic information. Weston MJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 6(5):429–32, Oct 76

Angiographic demonstration of blood supply of right atrial myxoma. Berman ND, et al. **Br Heart J** 38(7):764–6, Jul 76

Transmural myocardial infarction in young women taking oral contraceptives. Evidence of reduced regional coronary flow in spite of normal coronary arteries. Engel HJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 39(5):477–84, May 77

Relation between left ventricular filling pressure and angiographic findings in coronary heart disease. Ventriculography used as a stress test. Forfang K, et al. **Br Heart J** 39(1):67–72, Jan 77

Pathology of hearts after aortocoronary saphenous vein bypass grafting for coronary artery disease, studied by post-mortem coronary angiography. Heard BE. **Br Heart J** 38(8):838–59, Aug 76

Coronary angiography Review of 1500 consecutive cases. Pridie RB, et al. **Br Heart J** 38(11):1200–3, Nov 76

Should coronary arteriography be performed routinely at the onset of angina pectoris? An overview. Fowler NO. **Cardiovasc Clin** 8(1):47–51, 1977

Should coronary arteriography be routinely performed with onset angina? A protagonist's view. Gensini GG. **Cardiovasc Clin** 8(1):41–5, 1977

Coronary artery spasm: the effect of cardiovascular laboratory premedication practice. Bennett KR. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 2(4):321–7, 1976

Axial views [editorial]. Eldh P. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 2(4):315–7, 1976

Coronary arteriography by the percutaneous transfemoral technique in patients on intraaortic counterpulsation. Fernandez JJ, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 3(1):87–90, 1977

Myocardial bridges in man: clinical correlations and angiographic accentuation with nitroglycerin. Ishimori T, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 3(1):59–65, 1977

Design for obtaining the half-axial projection. Kato W, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 2(4):409–14, 1976

A simple, inexpensive technique to permit the half-axial projection in laboratories with single plane cineangiography. Krone RJ, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 3(2):177–82, 1977

Incidence and age distribution of patients with myocardial infarction and normal coronary arteriograms. Thompson SI, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 3(1):1–9, 1977

Better visualization of the asymmetric lesion in coronary arteriography utilizing cranial and caudal angulated projections. Aldridge HE. **Chest** 71(4):502–7, Apr 77

The effect upon coronary blood flow of coronary ostial intubation with an angiographic catheter. Bassan M, et al. **Chest** 72(2):138–40, Aug 77

Acute myocardial infarction without coronary arteriographic abnormalities [editorial] Russell RO, et al. **Chest** 72(2):133–4, Aug 77

Report of the ad hoc committee on the indications for coronary arteriography. Prepared by the council on clinical cardiology of the American Heart Association. **Circulation** 55(6):969A–974A, Jun 77

Quantitative coronary arteriography: estimation of dimensions, hemodynamic resistance, and atheroma mass of coronary artery lesions using the arteriogram and digital computation. Brown BG, et al. **Circulation** 55(2):329–37, Feb 77

Usual vs special angulated views [letter] Bunnell IL. **Circulation** 56(2):332, Aug 77

Coronary arteriography. Conti CR. **Circulation** 55(2):227–37, Feb 77

Variability in the analysis of coronary arteriograms. DeRouen TA, et al. **Circulation** 55(2):324–8, Feb 77

Coronary arteriography [letter] Escarous AS. **Circulation** 56(2):330, Aug 77

Stress testing with ST-segment depression at rest. An angiographic correlation. Kansal S, et al. **Circulation** 54(4):636–9, Oct76

Arteriographic evidence of coronary arterial spasm in acute myocardial infarction. Oliva PB, et al. **Circulation** 56(3):366–74, Sep 77

The nature and clinical features of myocardial infarction with normal coronary arteriogram. Rosenblatt A, et al. **Circulation** 55(4):578–80, Apr 77

Cranial and caudal augulation for coronary angiography revisited. Sos TA, et al. **Circulation** 56(1):119–23, Jul 77

Coronary angiography in complicated acute myocardial infarcts. Baltaxe HA, et al. **Clin Radiol** 28(2):211–5, Mar 77

The prognostic significance of coronary artery calcification seen on fluoroscopy. Hudson NM, et al. **Clin Radiol** 27(4):545–7, Oct 76

Complications of percutaneous transfemoral coronary arteriography. Silverman JF, et al. **Clin Radiol** 27(3):317–21, Jul 76

Regression of coronary artery obstructions demonstrated by coronary arteriography. Landmann J, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 4(4):475–9, DEC 76

Angiographic studies after revascularization. pp. 183–90. Amiel M, et al.
In: Lichtlen PR, ed. Coronary angiography and angina pectoris. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1976. WG 300 C819 1975.

New advances with the Bourassa technique of coronary arteriography. pp. 31–6. Bourassa MG, et al.
In: Lichtlen PR, ed. Coronary angiography and angina pectoris. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1976. WG 300 C819 1975.

Serial angiographic studies after aortocoronary bypass surgery. Postoperative patency rates. pp. 199–205. Bourassa MG, et al.
In: Lichtlen PR, ed. Coronary angiography and angina pectoris. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1976. WG 300 C819 1975.

Angina pectoris in patients with normal coronary angiograms. pp. 57–61. Bourassa MG, et al.
In: Lichtlen PR, ed. Coronary angiography and angina pectoris. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1976. WG 300 C819 1975.

Prognosis of coronary artery diseases based on angiographic findings. pp. 97–104. Bruschke AG, et al.
In: Lichtlen PR, ed. Coronary angiography and angina pectoris. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1976. WG 300 C819 1975.

Craniocaudal projections in coronary arteriography. pp. 22–4. Bruschke AV, et al.
In: Lichtlen PR, ed. Coronary angiography and angina pectoris. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1976. WG 300 C819 1975.

A technique for measuring the diameter of coronary arteries and venous bypass grafts from 70 mm spot films. pp. 265–9. Buis B, et al.
In: Lichtlen PR, ed. Coronary angiography and angina pectoris. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1976. WG 300 C819 1975.

Internal mammary anastomosis to anterior descending artery: postoperative angiographic evaluation. pp. 190–3. Cherrier F, et al.
In: Lichtlen PR, ed. Coronary angiography and angina pectoris. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1976. WG 300 C819 1975.

Coronarography in variant angina pectoris. pp. 66–70. Cherrier F, et al.
In: Lichtlen PR, ed. Coronary angiography and angina pectoris. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1976. WG 300 C819 1975.

Angiographic demonstration of variations in coronary anatomy. pp. 44–51. Engel HJ, et al.
In: Lichtlen PR, ed. Coronary angiography and angina pectoris. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1976. WG 300 C819 1975.

Selective coronary angiography during pacing-induced ischemia. pp. 51–5. Frick MH, et al.
In: Lichtlen PR, ed. Coronary angiography and angina pectoris. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1976. WG 300 C819 1975.

IV. Coronary angiography and left ventricular angiography after surgical interventions, especially revascularization. Part 1: Coronary angiography after surgery. pp. 182–3. Friesinger GC.
In: Lichtlen PR, ed. Coronary angiography and angina pectoris. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1976. WG 300 C819 1975.

New developments in cine films and photography with regard to coronary angiography. pp. 14–6. Frohnmeyer G.
In: Lichtlen PR, ed. Coronary angiography and angina pectoris. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1976. WG 300 C819 1975.

High resolution image intensification, 35 mm cine, 70 and 100 mm photofluorography for coronary arteriography. pp. 16–21. Gander MP, et al.
In: Lichtlen PR, ed. Coronary angiography and angina pectoris. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1976. WG 300 C819 1975.

Advances in coronary arteriography using the Judkins technique. pp. 26–31. Gander MP, et al.
In: Lichtlen PR, ed. Coronary angiography and angina pectoris. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1976. WG 300 C819 1975.

II. Clinical aspects of coronary and left ventricular angiography. Part 1. pp. 56–7. Gonin A.
In: Lichtlen PR, ed. Coronary angiography and angina pectoris. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1976. WG 300 C819 1975.

Myocardial infarction and normal coronary angiogram. pp. 61–4. Guermonprez JL, et al.
In: Lichtlen PR, ed. Coronary angiography and angina pectoris. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1976. WG 300 C819 1975.

New developments in radiological equipment for coronary angiography. pp. 4–9. Jötten G.
In: Lichtlen PR, ed. Coronary angiography and angina pectoris. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1976. WG 300 C819 1975.

I. Technical aspects of coronary angiography. Introduction. p. 3. Kaltenbach M.
In: Lichtlen PR, ed. Coronary angiography and angina pectoris. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1976. WG 300 C819 1975.

Coronarographic findings in patients with ST elevation in the exercise ECG and prinzmetal angina. pp. 76–84. Kaltenbach M, et al.
In: Lichtlen PR, ed. Coronary angiography and angina pectoris. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1976. WG 300 C819 1975.

Coronary spasm during angiography. pp. 71–6. Lichtlen P.
In: Lichtlen PR, ed. Coronary angiography and angina pectoris. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1976. WG 300 C819 1975.

Morphometric analysis of coronary arteries. pp. 255–65. Rafflenbeul W, et al.
In: Lichtlen PR, ed. Coronary angiography and angina pectoris. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1976. WG 300 C819 1975.

Left main coronary artery stenosis: predictability, complication rate of coronary angiography, and results of aortocoronary bypass surgery. pp. 194–9. Rentrop P, et al.
In: Lichtlen PR, ed. Coronary angiography and angina pectoris. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1976. WG 300 C819 1975.

Stress ventriculography in coronary heart disease: a comparative assessment of left ventricular function and wall motion during angina induced by exercise and atrial pacing. pp. 133–52. Sharma B, et al.
In: Lichtlen PR, ed. Coronary angiography and angina pectoris. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1976. WG 300 C819 1975.

Recent progress in coronary angiography in general. pp. 25–6 Sones FM.
In: Lichtlen PR, ed. Coronary angiography and angina pectoris. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1976. WG 300 C819 1975.

Effect of aortocoronary bypass flow on regional contraction pattern in the revascularized area using videodensitometry. pp. 269–76. Steiger U, et al.
In: Lichtlen PR, ed. Coronary angiography and angina pectoris. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1976. WG 300 C819 1975.

Technique of coronary arteriography in aortic valve disease. pp. 42–4. Sutton R, et al.
In: Lichtlen PR, ed. Coronary angiography and angina pectoris. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1976. WG 300 C819 1975.

Progression of native vessel lesions following coronary bypass surgery. Role of graft patency. pp. 213–22. Valle M, et al.
In: Lichtlen PR, ed. Coronary angiography and angina pectoris. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1976. WG 300 C819 1975.

Percutaneous coronary arteriography by single preformed catheter (experience with 7470 cases). Vijay NK, et al. **Indian Heart J** 29(1):5–11, Jan–Feb 77

Localization of the conduction delay occurring during coronary arteriography. Sostman HD, et al. **Invest Radiol** 12(2):128–34, Mar–Apr 77

Coronary arteriography at a regional medical center. Wise JR, et al. **J Maine Med Assoc** 68(1):8–12, Jan 77

Coronary arteriography [letter]. Weaver WF, et al. **JAMA** 236(9):1009, 30 Aug 76

Effects of exercise on coronary collateralization--angiographic studies of six patients in a supervised exercise program. Conner JF, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 8(3):145–51, Fall 76

Correspondence [letter] **N Engl J Med** 296(13):756–7, 31 Mar 77

Clinical syndrome of variant angina with normal coronary arteriogram. Selzer A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(24):1343–7, 9 Dec 76

Acute coronary insufficiency with normal coronary arteriograms. Lawson RM, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 52(610):518–24, Aug 76

Coronary artery fistula seen as a mediastinal mass. Castaneda-Zuniga WR, et al. **Radiology** 123(3):568, Jun 77

Use of the air wedge in hemiaxial views of the proximal left coronary artery. Dennish GW, et al. **Radiology** 123(1):225–6, Apr 77

Modification of the Phillips Cradle for visualization of the left main coronary artery and proximal left anterior descending branch. Shulman HS, et al. **Radiology** 123(1):225, Apr 77

Angina pectoris with normal coronary arteries. Hock LC. **Singapore Med J** 17(2):106–8, Jun 76

[Indication for selective coronary angiography and examination safety. Experiences with the 1st 1000 patients] Fabián J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 22(10):965–74, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Microangiographical study of arterio-luminal vessels] Esperança Pina JA, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 98(3):334–9, 1977 **(Fre)**

[High risk coronarography using circulatory compensation : angiographic results in 68 cases (author's transl)] Gaux JC, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 26(3):235–43, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of coronarography in the pre-operatory assessment of aortic valvulopathies. A description of ninety cases (author's transl)] Laisne C, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 26(4):305–9, Jul–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Characteristics of an apparatus for automatic injection of the contrast medium for selective corornary angiography (author's transl)] Zeitler E. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 20(3–4):263–5, Apr–May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Coronary arteriography in recent myocardial infarct] Bertrand ME, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 70(5):511–9, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of caudo-cranial and left anterior obleque projections in the angiographic study of the left coronary artery] Saudemont JP, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 69(10):1059–65, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Complications of selective coronary arteriography via the femoral artery (apropos of a consecutive series of 3,000 cases)] Cherrier F, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 16(1):41–51, Jan–Mar 77 **(Fre)**

[The locating value of the electrocardiogram in coronary insufficiency. Correlation with coronarography] Leclercq JF, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 15(2):171–9, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Early coronarography after myocardial infarct. Summary of coronary and myocardial lesions in 185 cases (letter)] Cherrier F, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(10):857, 12 Mar 77 **(Fre)**

[Effort electrocardiogram and coronarography. Comparison in 50 patients] Rullière R, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(4):267–8, 29 Jan 77 **(Fre)**

[Coronary fistulae (author's transl)] Goebel N, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 126(3):198–201, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications for selective coronary angiography (author's transl)] Sebening H, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(38):1185–8, 17 Sep 76 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Coronary angiographic findings in dextrocardia (author's transl)] Weikl A, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(38):1207–12, 17 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The importance of high-speed screen-filmcombinations for coronary angiography (author's transl)] Bardach G. **Roentgenblaetter** 30(6):320–4, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Coronary angiography: incidence of complications, new technical developments] Rentrop P. **Roentgenpraxis** 30(1):1–6, Jan 77 **(Ger)**

[Comparative studies of coronary angiography and quantitative morphology of the coronary arteries (planimetry)] Staiger J, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1163–6, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Coronary cineangiography in women] Wurzel M, et al. **Harefuah** 91(5–6):109–11, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Coronary cineangiography in women] Wurzel M, et al. **Harefuah** 91(5–6):109–11, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Vectorcardiographic changes appearing during selective coronary arteriography] Valentini R, et al. **Atti Accad Med Lomb** 28(1–4):103–14, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Angina with normal coronary vessels (description of a clinical case)] Abate G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 20(11):1390–7, 1975 **(Ita)**

[Angina pectoris with elevation of the ST segment. Clinical, electrocardiographic and coronarographic characteristics] Mimmo R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 20(9):939–47, 1975 **(Ita)**

[Survival curves of 360 angina patients. Clinical and coronary radiographic correlations] Sanna GP, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 20(9):913–21, 1975 **(Ita)**

['Variant' angina: clinical, electrocardiographic and coronarographic aspects in 40 cases. Considerations for treatment (author's transl)] Buonanno C, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 6(5):762–75, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of atrial pacing in diagnosis of coronary insufficiency. Comparison between coronarography and exercise test (author's transl)]. De Ponti C, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 6(4):574–81, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Non-transmural myocardial infarctions. Evolutive ecgraphic and angiographic clinical aspects (author's transl)] de Servi S, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 6(5):776–85, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Importance of coronarographic evaluation in valvular diseases for correct surgical indication (author's transl)] Giuffrida G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 6(2):244–54, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Coronarographic and ventriculographic aspects of 76 cases of unstable angina (authors transl)]. Masini V, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 6(4):582–93, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Indications for coronarography] Rovelli F, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 6(6):1135–6, 1976 **(Ita)**

[Correlation between results of bicycle stress test and coronaric arteriography. Study of 153 patients (author's transl)] Trevi GP, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 6(3):399–413, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Left ventricular telediastolic pressure before and after alternate selective coronarographic injections] Casaccia M, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 24(11):779–84, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Coronary angiography, coronary sclerosis and myocardial function] Casaccia M, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 24(11):751–8, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pseudo-primary myocardiopathy. Coronary angiography. Coronary sclerosis without angina] Casaccia M, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 24(11):745–50, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ventriculography and coronarography in non-obstructive primary myocardiopathies] Casaccia M, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 25(3):249–63, Mar 77 **(Ita)**

[Differentiation of infarct patterns in the computerized ECG and confirmation with clinical and coronarographic findings and cardiac catherization] Meyer J, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(48):3119–28, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Progression of coronary sclerosis demonstrated by repeated coronarography. Experience with 80 cases] Moccetti T, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(63):4221–32, 29 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Indications for selective coronary angiography] Sebening H, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(61):4011–6, 15 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Experimental and clinical studies on coronary arteriography during assisted circulation] Shida T. **J Jpn Assoc Thorac Surg** 25(1):43–56, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Decrement of heart function by the injection of contrast media during coronary arteriography] Teramoto T, et al. **J Jpn Assoc Thorac Surg** 24(10):1308–22, 10 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Visualization method of the proximal left coronary artery] Kumazaki T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 21(5):419–23, Apr 76 **(Jpn)**

[Coronary arteriography—diagnosis and pitfalls] Akiyoshi T, et al. **Respir Circ (Tokyo)** 25(4):285–92, Apr 77 **(Jpn)**

[Normal variation of coronary arteries] Endo M, et al. **Respir Circ (Tokyo)** 25(4):293–8, Apr 77 **(Jpn)**

[Correlation with coronary arteriography and electrocardiogram] Miyata K, et al. **Respir Circ (Tokyo)** 25(4):309–17, Apr 77 **(Jpn)**

[Coronary arteriography: technique and errors] Takatsu F, et al. **Respir Circ (Tokyo)** 25(4):279–84, Apr 77 **(Jpn)**

[Indications for coronography and operation of aorto-coronary shunt in patients with chronic coronary insufficiency] Sargin ME, et al. **Grudn Khir** (2):33–6, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Myocardial infarct in normal and slightly changed coronary angiogram] Fitileva LM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 15(11):77–81, Nov 75 **(Rus)**

[Overall assessment of the state of the coronary bed in patients with ischemic heart disease] Petrosian IuS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(12):41–6, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of the coronary vessels in patients with ischemic heart disease according to findings from angiographic and morphologic studies] Rabkin IKh, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(12):46–53, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Coronarography. Possibilities of the method and perspectives of further development] Petrosian IuS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(6):17–21, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Congenital coronary arteriovenous fistula] Kamenica S, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 33(5):361–3, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Correlation between clinical manifestation, the electrocardiogram and coronariographies in a group of patients with angina pectoris] Coma Canella MI, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 47(1):83–94, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Angiocardiographic observations in 20 patients with unstable angina pectoris] Martínez-Ríos MA, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 47(1):64–72, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Coronary arterial surgery in patients with incapacitating angina pectoris and myxedema. Paine TD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 40(2):226–31, Aug 77

Mediastinal wound infection and aortocoronary graft patency. Macmanus Q, et al. **Am J Surg** 132(5):558–61, Nov 76

Saphenous vein bypass graft to left main coronary artery. Sacks JH. **Am J Surg** 134(2):222–5, Aug 77

Urinary excretion of morphine during and after valvular and coronary-artery surgery. Stanley TH, et al. **Anesthesiology** 46(3):166–9, Mar 77

Circumflex coronary artery bypass grafting via transverse sinus. Hudspeth AS. **Ann Surg** 183(6):691–3, Jun 76

Needle suction of the aorta for left heart decompression during aortic cross-clamping. Harlan BJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 23(3):259–60, Mar 77

Can the frequency of myocardial infarction be reduced during coronary artery operations. Ray JF 3d, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 23:14–9, Jan 77

Method for replacement of the ascending aorta and aortic valve with reimplantation of the coronary arteries. Rossi NP, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 22(6):593–5, Dec 76

Selective intracavitary and coronary hypothermic cardioplegia for myocardial preservation.Clinical, physiologic, and ultrastructural evaluation. Schachner A, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(11):1197–1209, Nov 76

Aortocoronary bypass made possible by coronary endarterectomy. Theman TE, et al. **Can J Surg** 19(5):429–31, Sep 76

Coronary artery endarterectomy with saphenous bypass autograft. A retrospective study. Subba Rao R, et al. **Indian Heart J** 28(2):125–9, Apr 76

Surgical treatment of coronary artery aneurysm with rupture into the right atrium. Gray LA Jr, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 74(3):455–60, Sep 77

Mechanisms of occlusion of saphenous vein—coronary artery 'jump' grafts. Hutchins GM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 73(5):660–7, May 77

The controversy over coronary arterial surgery: inappropriate controls, inappropriate publicity [letter]. Takaro T. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 72(6):944–5, Dec 76

Endarterectomy of the left anterior descending and mainstem coronary arteries: a technique for reconstruction of inoperable arteries. Parsonnet V, et al. **Surgery** 80(6):662–73, Dec 76

[Coronary surgery in the Netherlands] Meijler FL. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(35):1500–2, 28 Aug 76 **(Dut)**

[Technics for discovery of a masked interventricular artery in coronary surgery] Gandjbakhch I, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(40):2713–4, 27 Nov 76 **(Fre)**

[Acute coronary surgery] Wolner E, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 88(78):577–82, 1 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Model for practicing suture technics for reconstructive surgery on coronary vessels] Sedlarik K, et al. **Z Exp Chir** 9(5):292–5, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental studies on emergency coronary artery reconstruction under hyperbaric oxygenation, with special reference to the improvement of surgical management in acute myocardial infarct] Kawamura M. **J Jpn Assoc Thorac Surg** 24(12):1559–66, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bypass grafting and adventitial stripping in a variant form of angina complicated with organic stenosis] Tohyama M, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Surg** 29(11):769–78, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cardiac venous system of dogs following resection of the subaortic nerve plexus and constriction of the coronary sinus performed against a background of experimental myocardial infarction] Marushchenko GN. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (5):12–5, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endarterectomy in reconstructive surgery of the coronary arteries] Kniazev MD, et al. **Grudn Khir** (1):16–21, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Measures to prevent ligation of the circumflex branch of the left coronary artery in mitral valve prosthesis] Tsukerman GI, et al. **Grudn Khir** (4):20–4, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endarterectomy in surgical treatment of ischemic heart diseases] Vasilidze TV. **Grudn Khir** (3):99–103, May–Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Progressive coronary atherosclerosis and influence exerted on its development by reconstructive operations on the coronary arteries] Zhdanov VS. **Grudn Khir** (3):46–9, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Present status of the surgical treatment of ischemic cardiopathy. I. Introduction] de Teresa RC. **Gac Med Mex** 107(5):377–8, May 74 **(Spa)**

[Coronary-caval anastomosis in the treatment of portal hypertension] Moreno E, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 141(6):565–72, 30 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of pericytes in mouse heart. Forbes MS, et al. **Am J Anat** 149(1):47–70, May 77

The human coronary microcirculation: an electron microscopic study. Sherf L, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 39(4):599–607, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Ultrastructural changes in the coronary vascular system following prolonged emotional stress. An experimental model for the study of coronary vascular disease [proceedings]? Bassett JR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(3):471P–472P, Mar 77

Changes in the coronary vascular system following prolonged exposure to stress. Bassett JR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 6(3):311–8, Mar 77

CORONAVIRUS INFECTIONS

DIAGNOSIS

Quantitation of antibody to non-hemagglutinating viruses by single radial hemolysis: serological test for human coronaviruses. Hierholzer JC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 5(6):613–20, Jun 77

Detection of coronavirus infection of man by immunofluorescence. Monto AS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 155(2):143–8, Jun 77

MICROBIOLOGY

Coronaviruses in training centre for intellectually retarded [letter]. Moore B, et al. **Lancet** 1(8005):261, 29 Jan 77

PATHOLOGY

Comparative ultrastructural studies on endemic (Balkan) nephropathy and chicken embryo nephritis caused by infectious bronchitis virus. I. Endemic (Balkan) nephropathy. Apostolov K, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 31(3):189–203, 1977

Comparative ultrastructural studies on endemic (Balkan) nephropathy and chicken embryo nephritis caused by infectious bronchitis virus. II. Chick embryo nephritis. Apostolov K, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 31(3):205–16, 1977

VETERINARY

Scanning electron, light, and immunofluorescent microscopy of coronaviral enteritis of turkeys (Bluecomb). Gonder E, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(12):1435–9, Dec 76

Histopathology of fasting and bluecomb disease in turkey poults and embryos experimentally infected with bluecomb disease coronavirus. Deshmukh DR, et al. **Avian Dis** 20(4):631–40, Oct–Dec 76

Influence of environment on airsacculitis: effects of relative humidity and air temperature on broilers infected with Mycoplasma synoviae and infectious bronchitis. Yoder HW Jr, et al. **Avian Dis** 21(2):195–208, Apr–Jun 77

Field trial evaluation of a reo–coronavirus calf diarrhea vaccine. Thurber ET, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 41(2):131–6, Apr 77

Morphology and morphogenesis of a coronavirus infecting intestinal epithelial cells of newborn calves. Doughri AM, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 25(3):355–70, Dec 76

A study of two avian adenovirus serotypes alone or in combination with avian infectious bronchitis in day-old chicks. Cook JK. **J Comp Pathol** 87(1):135–43, Jan 1977

Recovery and characterization of a coronavirus from military dogs with diarrhea. Binn LN, et al.
Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc (78):359–66, 1974

Probable vomiting and wasting disease in Texas pigs. Schwartz WL, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(11):1583–7, Nov 76

Gumboro disease and infectious bronchitis [letter]. Fraser DM. **Vet Rec** 100(6):121, 5 Feb 77

Light and ultrastructural pathologic changes in intestinal coronavirus infection of newborn calves. Doughri AM, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 24(5):367–85, 1977

[Infectious bronchitis of chickens in Azerbaijan] Misirov ZG. **Veterinariia** (8):68–70, Aug 76 **(Rus)**

[Infectious bronchitis and colibacteriosis in chickens] Teriukhanov AH. **Veterinariia** (8):66–8, Aug 76 **(Rus)**

CORONAVIRUSES

The histopathology of infectious bronchitis in fowls infected with a nephrotropic 'T' strain of virus. Purcell DA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 52(2):85–91, Feb 76

The characterisation of the virion RNA of avian infectious bronchitis virus. Macnaughton MR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 77(2):311–3, 15 May 77

Feline infectious peritonitis virus. Horzinek MC, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 24(5):398–405, 1977

ANALYSIS

Isolation and morphology of the internal component of human coronavirus, strain 229E. Kennedy DA, et al. **Intervirology** 6(4–5):197–206, 1975–76

Isolation of subviral components from transmissible gastroenteritis virus. Garwes DJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 32(2):283–94, Aug 76

Lipids of transmissible gastroenteritis virus and their relation to those of two different host cells. Pike BV, et al. **J Gen Virol** 34(3):531–5, Mar 77

I. Structural proteins: effects of preparative conditions on the migration of protein in polyacrylamide gels. Sturman LS. **Virology** 77(2):637–49, Apr 77

Characterization of coronavirus II. Glycoproteins of the viral envelope: tryptic peptide analysis. Sturman LS, et al. **Virology** 77(2):650–60, Apr 77

The RNA of human coronavirus OC–43. Tannock GA, et al. **Virology** 78(2):500–10, 15 May 77

DRUG EFFECTS

Binding effects of concanavalin A on a coronavirus. Greig AS, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 41(1):122–6, Jan 77

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Morphogenesis of avian infectious bronchitis virus in primary chick kidney cells. Chasey D, et al. **Arch Virol** 52(1–2):101–11, 1976

Electron microscope observations on the entry of avian infectious bronchitis virus into susceptible cells. Patterson S, et al. **Arch Virol** 52(3):191–200, 1976

Organ culture studies on the efficiency of infection of chicken tissues with avian infectious bronchitis virus. Darbyshire JH, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 57(4):443–54, Aug 76

IMMUNOLOGY

Vaccination of newborn pigs with an attenuated strain of transmissible gastroenteritis virus. Furuuchi S, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(12):1401–4, Dec 76

Effect of infectious bursal disease on the response of chickens to Mycoplasma synoviae, Newcastle disease virus, and infectious bronchitis virus. Giambrone JJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(2):251–3, Feb 77

The detection of transmissible gastroenteritis viral antibodies by immunodiffusion. Bohac J, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 40(2):161–5, Apr 76

Antibody response in pigs inoculated with transmissible gastroenteritis virus and cross reactions among ten isolates. Kemeny LJ. **Can J Comp Med** 40(2):209–14, Apr 76

Transmissible gastroenteritis virus: plaques and a plaque neutralization test. Thomas FC, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 40(2):171–4, Apr 76

Field trial evaluation of a reo–coronavirus calf diarrhea vaccine. Thurber ET, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 41(2):131–6, Apr 77

Quantitation of antibody to non–hemagglutinating viruses by single radial hemolysis: serological test for human coronaviruses. Hierholzer JC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 5(6):613–20, Jun 77

Micro–indirect hemagglutination test for detection of antibody against transmissible gastroenteritis virus of pigs. Shimizu M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 6(2):91–5, Aug 77

Correlation of cytopathic effect, fluorescent-antibody microneutralization, and plaque reduction test results for determining avian infectious bronchitis virus antibodies. Wooley RE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 5(3):361–4, Mar 77

Antigenic relationship between human coronavirus strain OC 43 and hemagglutinating encephalomyelitis virus strain 67N of swine: antibody responses in human and animal sera. Kaye HS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 135(2):201–9, Feb 77

Antibodies to human coronavirus OC43 measured by radial haemolysis in gel. Riski H, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 9(2):75–7, 1977

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Quantitative transmissible gastroenteritis virus shedding patterns in lactating sows. Kemeny LJ, et al.
Am J Vet Res 38(3):307–10, Mar 77

Some immunological aspects of a recent Australian isolate of infectious bronchitis virus. Chubb RC, et al.
Aust Vet J 52(8):378–81, AUG 76

Coronaviruses in training centre for intellectually retarded [letter]. Moore B, et al. **Lancet** 1(8005):261, 29 Jan 77

Recovery and characterization of a coronavirus from military dogs with diarrhea. Binn LN, et al.
Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc (78):359–66, 1974

Purification and biophysical properties of human coronavirus 229E. Hierholzer JC. **Virology** 75(1):255–65, Nov 76

METABOLISM

Presence of infectious polyadenylated RNA in coronavirus avian bronchitis virus. Schochetman G, et al. **Virology** 77(2):772–82, Apr 77

PATHOGENICITY

In vitro differentiation and pH sensitivity of field and cell culture–attentuated strains of transmissible gastroenteritis virus. Hess RG, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(6):1642–6, Jun 76

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Immune electron microscopy of transmissible gastroenteritis virus and rotavirus (reovirus–like agent) of swine. Saif LJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(1):13–20, Jan 77

Further studies on human enteric coronaviruses. Caul EO, et al. **Arch Virol** 54(1–2):107–17, 1977

Recognition of human enteric coronaviruses by electron microscopy. Caul EO, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 34(3):259–63, Jul 77

A bovine coronavirus identified by thin–section electron microscopy. Chasey D, et al. **Vet Rec** 100(25):530–1, 18 Jun 77

CORONERS AND MEDICAL EXAMINERS

Public interest: private grief. Barraclough BM, et al.
Br J Psychiatry 129:109–13, Aug 76

'While the balance of his mind was disturbed' [editorial].
Br Med J 1(6054):128, 15 Jan 77

Coroners and transplants [letter]. **Br Med J** 1(6073):1418, 28 May 77

Physician to the bereaved [editorial] **Br Med J** 2(6080):148, 16 Jul 77

Accident or suicide? [LETTER] Pilling HH. **Br Med J** 2(6085):516, 20 Aug 77

How medicine speaks for the dead to protect the living. Woods D. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(4):406–7, 419, 19 Feb 77

The investigation into death. Rozovsky LE.
Dimens Health Serv 53(11):8–9, Nov 76

Cancer and the coroner. Murphy GK. **JAMA** 237(8):786–8, 21 Feb 77

The case of the outspoken medical examiner or an exclusive journal interview with Russell S. Fisher, MD, Chief Medical Examiner of the state of Maryland. Taylor B.
Md State Med J 26(3):59–61, 63–70 ASSIM, Mar 77

How it works: the medical examiner system. Ahronheim JH.
Mich Med 76(14):271–3, May 77

A Coroner's view of routine radiology. Pilling HH.
Proc R Soc Lond [Biol] 69(10):760–2, Oct 76

Suicide motives: comparison of assignment of motives by coroners and psychologists. Andress VR, et al.
Psychol Rep 40(1):11–4, Feb 77

HISTORY

Historical evolution of medico–legal investigative systems. Presswalla FB. **Med Leg Bull** 25(12):1–8, Dec 76

The coroner system and some of its coroners in early Pennsylvania. Lansing DI.
Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila 44(3):135–40, Jan 77

CORPORA ALLATA

DRUG EFFECTS

Precocene II inhibits juvenile hormone biosynthesis by cockroach corpora allata in vitro. Pratt GE, et al.
Nature 265(5594):548–50, 10 Feb 77

METABOLISM

Corpus allatum activity in vitro during the reproductive cycle of the viviparous cockroach, Diploptera punctata (Eschscholtz). Tobe SS, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 31(1):138–47, Jan 77

PHYSIOLOGY

Some effects of allatectomy in the female tsetse, Glossina austeni. Ejezie GC, et al. **J Insect Physiol** 22(12):1743–9, 1976

Allatectomy and sexual receptivity in females of Schistocerca gregaria. Strong L, et al. **J Insect Physiol** 23(1):131–5, 1977

Histophysiological studies on the corpus allatum during prepupal diapause in Monema flavescens (Lepidoptera). Takeda N. **J Morphol** 153(2):245–61, Aug 77

[Endocrinology and gregariousness in locusts. I. Corpora allata and ventral glands (author's transl) (proceedings)] Girardie A. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 37(6):541–2, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Activity of the corpora allata of diapausing females of Tetrix undulata (SWRB) (Orthoptera–Tetrigidae)] Poras M.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 284(14):1301–4, 4 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CORPORA BIGEMINA see **OPTIC LOBE**

CORPORA QUADRIGEMINA

ANALYSIS

[Effect of visual deprivation on the composition of structural proteins of the visual system of rabbit brain] Uzbekov MG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(10):1209–11, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Linear dimensions of the lamina of the tectum mesencephali during human ontogenesis] Bolgov IuA.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 71(11):53–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Period of degeneration and features of the laminar distribution of the visual nerve endings in the midbrain tectum of the steppe turtle (Testudo horsfieldi, Gray)] Davydova TV. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 71(8):46–52, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphofunctional organization of the mesencephalic visual center of the midbrain tectum of steppe and swamp turtle] Boiko VP, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 12(5):448–54, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

[Laminar analysis of neuronal ultrastructure in the midbrain tectum of the steppe turtle] Davydova TV. **Tsitologiia** 18(9):1074–8, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The arrow model: retinotectal specificity and map formation in the goldfish visual system. Hope RA, et al.
Proc R Soc Lond [Biol] 194(1117):447–66, 12 Nov 76

PATHOLOGY

[Changes in the retino–tectal system of the turtle Testudo horsfieldi following enucleation] Boĭko VP, et al.
Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 13(2):192–7, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The intercollicular area of the inferior colliculus. Schroeder DM, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 13(2–3):125–41, 1976

Central depression of carotid baroreceptor pressor response, arterial pressure and heart rate by 5–hydroxytryptophan: influence of supracollicular areas of the brain. Tadepalli AS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 202(2):310–9, Aug 77

Afferent input, distribution and collateralization of tectospinal and tectoreticular cells [proceedings]. Rose PK.
J Physiol (Lond) 260(2):52P–53P, Sep 76

[Reactions of fish tectum mesencephali neurons to stimulation of skin chemoreceptors] Vasilevskaia NE, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 233(2):502–5, 11 Mar 77 **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of assessing the direction and rate of movement of an object by neurons of the frog midbrain tectum] Alefnikov IuP, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(6):853–6, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Possible neurophysiologic mechanisms of calculating the

rate of movement of a visual object by neurons of the frog midbrain tectum] Alelnikova TV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(4):504–10, Apr 77 **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Different types of secondary degeneration of visual nerve endings in the midbrain tectum of the steppe turtle] Davydova TV. **Tsitologiia** 18(9):1068–73, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructure of the mesencephalic visual center of the steppe turtle] Davydova TV. **Tsitologiia** 19(1):40–4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CORPUS ALLATUM see **CORPORA ALLATA**

CORPUS CALLOSUM

Ventricular visualization on the brain scan associated with a corpus callosum tumour. McKay WJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 6(2):149–52, Apr 76

Dissemination with malignant changes from a pineal tumor through the corpus callosum after total removal. Carrillo R, et al. **Childs Brain** 3(4):230–7, 1977

Hemispheric disconnection syndrome with a 'crossed avoiding' reaction in a case of Marchiafava–Bignami disease. Lechevalier B, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 40(5):483–97, May 77

Lipoma of the corpus callosum. Wallace D. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 39(12):1179–85, Dec 76

['Astasia–abasia,' unilateral left-sided apraxia, and touch disorders in an astrocytoma of the corpus callosum. A clinico–pathological report] Laroche C, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 127(1):1–10, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Syndrome of corpus callosum disconnetion associated with hydrocephalus due to basilar dolichomegatrunk. Apropos of 1 case] Julien J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(39):2221–4, 16 Nov 76 **(Fre)**

[Clinical symptoms of callosal neoplasm] Inaba K, et al. **Brain Nerv** 28(12):1335–41, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Angiographic findings of tumors of the corpus callosum] Miyazaki Y. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 22(3):301–7, Mar 77 **(Jpn)**

ABNORMALITIES

Anatomy of interhemispheric connections in the visual system of Boston Siamese and ordinary cats. Shatz CJ. **J Comp Neurol** 173(3):497–518, 1 Jun 77

Epignathus, double pituitary and agenesis of corpus callosum. Bale PM, et al. **J Pathol** 120(3):161–4, Nov 76

Agenesis of the corpus callosum, infantile spasms, ocular anomalies (Aicardi's syndrome). Clinical and pathologic findings. de Jong JG, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 26(12):1152–8, Dec 76

Impaired sensory and motor differentiation with corpus callosum agenesis: a lack of callosal inhibition during ontogeny? Dennis M. **Neuropsychologia** 14(4):455–69, 1976

[Agenesis of the corpus callosum with late manifestation of seizures and normal intelligence (author's transl)] Thorwirth V, et al. **Nervenarzt** 48(3):154–5, Mar 77 **(Ger)**

[Complete agenesis of the corpus callosum] **Acta Anat Nippon** 52(2):161–72, 1 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Persistence of the median artery of corpus callosum. Angiographic demonstration] Jandolo B. **Riv Neurobiol** 19(3–4):279–83, Jul–Dec 73 **(Ita)**

CYTOLOGY

Light microscopic identification of immature glial cells in semithin sections of the developing mouse corpus callosum. Sturrock RR. **J Anat** 122(3):521–37, Dec 76

Anatomy of interhemispheric connections in the visual system of Boston Siamese and ordinary cats. Shatz CJ. **J Comp Neurol** 173(3):497–518, 1 Jun 77

Response of the three main types of glial cells of cortex and corpus callosum in rats handled during suckling or exposed to enriched, control and impoverished environments following weaning. Szeligo F, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 172(2):247–63, 15 Mar 77

IMMUNOLOGY

Brain cell surface antigens detected by anti–corpus callosum antiserum. Schachner M, et al. **Brain Res** 127(1):87–97, 20 May 77

PATHOLOGY

Alexia without agraphia and the inferior splenium. Ajax ET, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(7):685–8, Jul 77

PHYSIOLOGY

Callosal transfer of impulses originating from superficial and deep nerves of the cat forelimb. Caminiti R, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 114(2):155–77, Jun 76

Spinal pathways carrying sensory information to the somethetic callosal region in the cat. Caminiti R, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 115(2):136–52, Apr 77

Can callosal speed of transmission be inferred from verbal reaction times? Amadeo M, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 12(2):289–97, Apr 77

Contributions of the corpus callosum and the anterior commissure to visual activation of inferior temporal neurons. Gross CG, et al. **Brain Res** 131(2):227–39, 12 Aug 77

The effect of chronic protein malnutrition on trans–callosal evoked responses in the rat. Forbes WB, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 8(6):503–9, Nov 75

Processing difficulties following commissurotomy in the monkey. Nakamura RK, et al. **Exp Neurol** 56(2):323–33, Aug 77

Variations in conduction velocity and excitability following single and multiple impulses of visual callosal axons in the rabbit. Swadlow HA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 53(1):128–50, Oct 76

Interhemispheric neocortical connections of the corpus callosum in the reeler mutant mouse: a study based on anterograde and retrograde methods. Caviness VS Jr, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 170(4):449–59, 15 Dec 76

Abnormal interhemispheric connections in the visual system of Boston Siamese cats: a physiological study. Shatz C. **J Comp Neurol** 171(2):229–45, 15 Jan 77

Metacontrol of hemispheric function in human split–brain patients. Levy J, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 2(3):299–312, Aug 76

Mirror–image equivalence and the anterior commissure. Achim A, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 15(3):475–8, 1977

Some long–term motor effects of cerebral commissurotomy in man. Zaidel D, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 15(2):193–204, 1977

Split brains and psychoanalysis. Hoppe KD. **Psychoanal Q** 46(2):220–44, 1977

[Macrophagic and neuroglial reactions during axonic degeneration following transection of corpus callosum: a radioautographic and ultrastructural study] Demêmes D, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 89(6):1104–17, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Callosal influences on the focus of maximum activity in the visual cortex during subliminal stimulation] Bianki VL, et al. **Biol Nauki** (7):76–81, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the dendrite and transcallosum potentials in the cerebral cortex in overheating] Bulochnik ED. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(8):931–3, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transcallosal modulation of functional interhemispheric asymmetry] Bianka VL. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(9):1276–85, SEP 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transcallosal modulation of a focus of maximal activity in the motor cortex] Bianki VL, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(9):1269–75, SEP 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bilateral mechanisms of interference resistance in the parastriate cortex] Bianki VL, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(5):1058–65, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative characteristics of the topography of functional interhemispheric asymmetry in the visual cortex following exposure to stimuli of different strength] Bianki VL, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(6):1258–67, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Identification and properties of callosal neurons of the sensomotor region of the rabbit cerebral cortex] Ezrokhi VL, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 27(3):600–8, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Signs of interhemispheric disconnection in marchiafava–bignami disease. Lhermitte F, et al. **Arch Neurol** 34(4):254, Apr 77

Facilitation of secondary–site amygdaloid kindling following bisection of the corpus callosum and hippocampal commissure in rats. McCaughran JA Jr, et al. **Exp Neurol** 57(1):132–41, Oct 77

[Effect of micropolarization in focal epilepsy] Tkachenko EI. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (5):22–6, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Glial recovery patterns in rat corpus callosum after X irradiation during infancy. Bayer SA. **Exp Neurol** 54(2):209–16, Feb 77

SURGERY

Cognition and commissurotomy. Ledoux JE, et al. **Brain** 100 Pt 1:87–104, Mar 77

Cerebral commissurotomy for control of intractable seizures. Wilson DH, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(8):708–15, Aug 77

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of visual callosal axons in the rabbit. Waxman SG, et al. **Exp Neurol** 53(1):115–27, Oct 76

The ultrastructure of astroglia of the corpus callosum during ontogenesis. Kozik MB. **J Hirnforsch** 17(3):277–87, 1976

CORPUS LUTEUM

Plasma relaxin levels in pigs with corpora lutea induced during late pregnancy. Sherwood OD, et al. **Biol Reprod** 17(1):97–100, Aug 77

Recurrent hemorrhage from corpus luteum during anticoagulant therapy. Wong KP, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(4):388–90, 19 Feb 77

Corpus luteum hemorrhages complicating chronic anticoagulation. Perlman JA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 49(1 suppl):20–1, Jan 77

Jugular levels of 13, 14–dihydro–15–keto–prostaglandin F and progesterone around luteolysis and early pregnancy in the ewe. Peterson AJ, et al. **Prostaglandins** 12(4):551–8, Oct 76

Massive intraperitoneal hemorrhage from ruptured corpus luteum during anticoagulant therapy. Krause JR, et al. **South Med J** 69(9):1220–1, Sep 76

[Corpus luteum bleeding, mistaken for acute appendicitis (author's transl)] Alawneh I. **Zentralbl Chir** 102(9):540–3, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A very large luteoma gravidarum] Tulzer H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 98(26):1659–63, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ovarian luteinic hyperreaction] Wasilewska B, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 47(11):1289–93, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

Some properties of a prostaglandin F2alpha receptor in corpora lutea. Hammarström S, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1:235–46, 1976

Concentration of prostaglandin F2alpha and steroids in the human corpus luteum. Swanston IA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 73(1):115–22, Apr 77

BLOOD SUPPLY

Changes in small blood vessels during cyclical luteal regression in sheep. O'Shea JD, et al. **Biol Reprod** 17(2):162–77, Sep 77

[Ultrastructure of capillaries and pericapillary tissue in guinea pig corpora lutea] Bourneva V, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (70 Pt 1):165–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CYTOLOGY

[Effect of large doses of progesterone on pregnancy, lactation and morphology of the corpora lutea] Fomichev NI. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 23(1):70–4, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of local or parenteral application of ACTH or hydrocortisone on bovine corpus luteum function. Wagner WC, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 85(1):158–68, May 77

Effect of aminoglutethimide on corpora lutea of pregnant rats. Okamura H, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn** 23(1):1–6, Jan 76

The effect of infusions with two analogues of prostaglandin F2alpha on corpus luteum function. Leader A, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 2:679–85, 1976

The influence of the prolactin inhibitor bromocriptin (CB 154) on human luteal function in vivo. Schulz KD, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 221(2):93–6, 17 Sep 76

A luteolytic interaction between estradiol and prostaglandin F2alpha in hysterectomized ewes. Gengenbach DR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 16(5):571–9, Jun 77

The effects of luteinizing hormone releasing hormone (LH–RH) in pregnant rats. I. Postnidatory effects. Humphrey RR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 16(5):614–21, Jun 77

The effect of prostaglandin F2alpha on corpus luteum function in the Göttingen miniature pig. Lindloff G, et al. **Biol Reprod** 15(3):303–10, Oct 76

The effects of prostaglandin F2alpha on the fine structure of the corpus luteum of the pregnant hamster. Bagwell JN, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 174(4):465–74, 18 Nov 76

Effects of fibroblast and epidermal growth factors on ovarian cell proliferation in vitro. II. Proliferative response of luteal cells to FGF but not EGF. Gospodarowicz D, et al. **Endocrinology** 100(4):1121–8, Apr 77

Luteal cell receptor content for prolactin (PRL) and luteinizing hormone (LH): regulation by LH and PRL. Richards JS, et al. **Endocrinology** 99(6):1571–81, Dec 76

Simultaneous infusion of prostaglandin E2 antagonizes the luteolytic action of prostaglandin F2alpha in vivo. Henderson KM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 72(3):379–83, Mar 77

A possible interrelationship between gonadotrophin stimulation and prostaglandin F2alpha inhibition of steroidogenesis by granulosa–luteal cells in vitro. Henderson KM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 73(1):71–8, Apr 77

Advancement of ovulation in the guinea–pig with exogenous progesterone and related effects on length of the oestrous cycle and life span of the corpus luteum. Joslyn WD, et al. **J Endocrinol** 70(2):275–83, Aug 76

Effects of colchicine on the ovine corpus luteum: role of microtubules in the secretion of progesterone. Gemmell RT, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 49(1):115–7, Jan 77

Differential effects of detergents and dimethylsulfoxide on membrane prostaglandin E1 and F2alpha receptors. Rao CV. **Life Sci** 20(12):2013–22, 15 Jun 77

The possible mode of action of prostaglandins: X. Antagonism between prostaglandin F2a and prolactin or human chorionic gonadotropin: a comparative study. Chatterjee A. **Prostaglandins** 12(4):525–34, Oct 76

Prostaglandin F2alpha induced luteolysis, hypothermia, and abortions in beagle bitches. Concannon PW, et al. **Prostaglandins** 13(3):533–42, Mar 77

Release of prostaglandin F, regression of corpora lutea and induction of premature parturition in goats treated with estradiol-17beta. Currie WB, et al. **Prostaglandins** 12(6):1093-103, Dec 76

Effect of indomethacin on estrogen-induced luteolysis in the ewe. Lewis PE, et al. **Prostaglandins** 13(5):957-63, May 77

Effects of systemic and intrafollicular injections of LH, prostaglandins, and indomethacin on the luteinization of rabbit graafian follicles. Phi LT, et al. **Prostaglandins** 13(3):543-52, Mar 77

Failure of LH and/or prolactin to prevent PGF 2alpha-induced luteolysis of ovine corpora lutea. Sasser RG, et al. **Prostaglandins** 13(6):1201-8, Jun 77

Changes in pituitary hormone secretions and corpora lutea following PGF2alpha administration to PMS/hCG-stimulated rats. Stewart SF, et al. **Prostaglandins** 12(3):427-41, Sep 76

Luteolytic action of 15-keto prostaglandin F2alpha in the rhesus monkey. Wilks JW. **Prostaglandins** 13(1):161-70, Jan 77

Some effects of prostaglandin on corpora lutea and on the uterus in the cycling dog. Van der Horst GJ, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 102(2):117-23, 15 Jan 77

[Chronologic and quantitative modalities of luteinization and ovulation in the female rat exposed to FSH action at the beginning of 4-day cycles] Geiger JM, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(2):464-8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[New data on luteotropic mechanism of action of estrogens during the rat estrus cycle] Roos J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 171(2):446-50, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ENZYMOLOGY

A proposed sequence of hormones controlling the induction of luteal 20alpha-hydroxy steroid dehydrogenase and progesterone withdrawal in the late-pregnant rat. Smith DH, et al. **Biochem J** 160(3):663-70, 15 Dec 76

Ligand modification of corpus luteum mitochondrial cytochrome P-450 spectra and cholesterol monooxygenation: an assay of enzyme-specific inhibitors. Užgiris VI, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(4):593-600, 22 Feb 77

Use of a competitive protein-binding assay for adenosine 3':5'-phosphate for the study of bovine corpus luteum adenylate cyclase. Young JL, et al. **J Endocrinol** 73(1):123-34, Apr 77

The use of ferricyanide for the electron microscopic demonstration of dehydrogenases in human steroidogenic cells. Benkoël L, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 24(11):1194-203, Nov 76

Suppression of 20 alpha-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity in cultured rat luteal cells by prolactin. Lahav M, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 6(4-5):293-302, Feb 77

IMMUNOLOGY

Production of antisera against electrophoretically separated relaxin and immunofluorescent localization of relaxin in the porcine corpus luteum. Larkin LH, et al. **Endocrinology** 101(3):679-85, Sep 77

METABOLISM

Properties of human gonadotrophins eluted from human corpus luteum and mouse luteoma LH-HCG receptors. Cole FE, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 84(1):142-54, Jan 77

Binding of tritiated methylated luteinizing hormone to bovine corpus luteum receptors. Paloma de la Llosa-Hermier M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 83(2):393-401, Oct 76

Studies on the mechanism of PGF2alpha and gonadotropin interactions on LH receptor function in corpora lutea during luteolysis. Behrman HR, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 2:655-66, 1976

Discrete prostaglandin receptors in the outer cell membranes of bovine corpora lutea. Rao CV. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1:247-58, 1976

Gonadotropin receptors in human corpora lutea of the menstrual cycle and pregnancy. Rao CH V, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 128(2):146-53, 15 May 77

Labeling of bovine corpus luteal plasma membrane human chorionic gonadotropin or luteinizing hormone (hCG/LH) receptor and its purification and properties. Pandian MR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 182(2):420-36, Aug 77

Histochemical observations on the corpus luteum atreticum of the human postmenopausal ovary with reference to steroid hormone synthesis. Guraya SS. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 81(3) 1976

Subcellular distribution of prostaglandin and gonadotrop in receptors in bovine corpora lutea. Rao V, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 76(3):636-43, 6 Jun 77

Endogenous phosphorylation of microsomal proteins in bovine corpus luteum. Tenfold activation by adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate. Hardie DG, et al. **Biochem J** 164(1):213-21, 15 Apr 77

Regulation of RNA synthesis in corpora lutea nucleic by luteinizing hormone and derivatives. Mckerns KW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 454(1):51-4, 12 Nov 76

Lutropin stimulation of RNA synthesis in corpus luteum chromatin. McKerns KW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 478(1):68-74, 6 Sep 77

Cellular and biochemical changes in the rabbit corpus luteum after withdrawal of 17beta-estradiol. I. Paradoxical increase in RNA synthesis. Cohen ME, et al. **Biol Reprod** 17(1):16-22, Aug 77

Catecholamine-induced stimulation of progesterone by the bovine corpus luteum in vitro. Condon WA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 15(5):573-8, Dec 76

Cellular and biochemical changes in the rabbit corpus luteum after withdrawal of 17beta-estradiol. II. Radioautographic analysis of [3H] uridine incorporation. Han SS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 17(1):23-33, Aug 77

Function of lysosomes during luteal regression in normally cycling and PGF alpha-treated ewes. McClellan MC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 16(4):499-512, May 77

Reevaluation of the role of cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate and protein kinase in the stimulation of steroidogenesis by luteinizing hormone in bovine corpus luteum slices. Ling WY, et al. **Endocrinology** 100(6):1571-8, Jun 77

Gonadotropin receptors in rat ovarian tissue: III. Binding sites for luteinizing hormone and differentiation of granulosa cells to luteal cells. Rajaniemi HJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 101(3):898-910, Sep 77

Gonadotropin-sensitive progesterone production by rhesus monkey luteal cells in vitro: a function of age of the corpus luteum during the menstrual cycle. Stouffer RL, et al. **Endocrinology** 100(2):506-12, Feb 77

Gonadotropin receptors in plasma membranes of bovine corpus luteum. II. Role of membrane phospholipids. Azhar S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(23):7405-12, 10 Dec 76

Gonadotropin receptors in plasma membranes of bovine corpus luteum. I. Effect of phospholipases on the binding of 125I-choriogonadotropin by membrane-associated and solubilized receptors. Azhar S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(23):7398-404, 10 Dec 76

Prostaglandin F2alpha binding sites in human corpora lutea. Rao CV, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 44(6):1032-7, Jun 77

Lipid metabolism in regressing rat corpora lutea of pregnancy. Strauss JF 3d, et al. **J Lipid Res** 18(2):246-58, Mar 77

Properties of prostaglandin F2alpha receptors in bovine corpus luteum cell membranes. Rao CV. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 6(1):1-16, Nov 1976

Comparison of luteolytic effectiveness of several prostaglandin analogs in heifers and relative binding affinity for bovine luteal prostaglandin binding sites. Kimball FA, et al. **Prostaglandins** 12(6):985-95, Dec 76

Prostaglandin F2alpha specific binding in equine corpora lutea. Kimball FA, et al. **Prostaglandins** 13(3):553-64, Mar 77

Placental and luteal steroidogenesis in the pregnant rhesus monkey. Sholl SA, et al. **Steroids** 29(2):249-59, Feb 77

Cholesterol side chain cleavage and aromatase activities in the corpus luteum of the pregnant rhesus monkey. Sholl SA, et al. **Steroids** 29(2):237-48, Feb 77

PHYSIOLOGY

Studies on prostaglandin-induced abortion in guinea pigs. Elger W, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 2:673-7, 1976

Unilateral relationship of embryos and the corpus luteum in cattle. Del Campo MR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 16(5):580-5, Jun 77

The effect of number of corpora lutea on the length of gestation in pigs. Martin PA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 16(5):633-7, Jun 77

The structure and function of the corpus luteum. Jones GS, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 3(1):43-61, Apr 76

The relation between the age of the corpus luteum (CL) and the luteolytic effect of an LH-antiserum (LH-AS): comparison of hysterectomized pseudopregnant rats with intact pregnant rats for their response to LH-AS treatment at four stages of CL activity. Akaka J, et al. **Endocrinology** 100(5):1334-40, May 77

Relationship between membrane potential and progesterone release in ovine corpora lutea. Higuchi T, et al. **Endocrinology** 99(4):1023-32, OCT 76

Conception in a mare with an active corpus luteum. Hughes JP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 170(7):733-4, 1 Apr 77

Luteal function in the hysterectomized prepuberal gilt. Rampacek GB, et al. **J Anim Sci** 43(4):792-4, Oct 76

Urinary progesterone as an index of ovulation and corpus luteal function. Chattoraj SC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 43(6):1402-5, Dec 76

Changes in concentration of prostaglandin F and steroids in human corpora lutea in relation to growth of the corpus luteum and luteolysis. Shutt DA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 71(3):453-4, Dec 76

Luteolysis in the common opossum, Didelphis marsupialis. Cook B, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 49(2):399-400, Mar 77

Passive immunization against oestradiol-17beta and its effect on luteolysis, oestrus and ovulation in the ewe. Fairclough RJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 48(1):169-71, Sep 76

Effect of limited mating on the corpora lutea in montane voles, Microtus montanus. Kenney AM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 49(2):363-4, Mar 77

Endocrinology of the blastocyst and its role in the establishment of pregnancy. Perry JS, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** (25):85-104, Oct 76

Relative sensitivity of the corpus luteum of different days of pregnancy to LH-deprivation in the rat and hamster. Mukku V, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 6(1):71-80, Nov 1976

Corpus luteum function during pregnancies of previously infertile women. Karow WG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 48(5):603-10, Nov 76

Ability of an extract of pig corpus luteum to inhibit binding of 125I-labeled human chorionic gonadotropin to porcine granulosa CeNS. Sakai CN, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 155(3):373-9, Jul 77

Corpus luteum function during the early postpartum interval in lactating rhesus monkeys: in vivo and in vitro response to exogenous gonadotropin. Stouffer RL, et al. **Steroids** 29(1):73-82, Jan 77

Cases of prolonged luteal activity in the non-pregnant dairy cow. Bulman DC, et al. **Vet Rec** 100(26):550-2, 25 Jun 77

[Ecological regulation of luteal function in mammals with different ovum implantation] Canivenc R, et al. **Probl Actuels Endocrinol Nutr** 19:279-88, 1975 (Fre)

[Ultrastructure and junctions of lutein cells during corpus luteum development in sheep] Rüsse I. **Verh Anat Ges** (70 Pt 1):171-7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Comparison of serum progesterone and endometrial biopsy for confirmation of ovulation and evaluation of luteal function. Shepard MK, et al. **Fertil Steril** 28(5):541-8, May 77

Clinical problems of ovulation defects. Grant A. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 14(2):123-8, 1976

Inadequate corpus luteal function in women with benign breast diseases. Sitruk-ware LR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 44(4):771-4, Apr 77

[Inadequate corpus luteum function in benign breast-diseases (author's transl)] Mauvais-Jarvis P, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 37(5):347-54, Sep-Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Inadequate corpus luteum function in benign breast-diseases (author's transl)(proceedings)] Mauvais-Jarvis P, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 37(4):309-10, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

RADIATION EFFECTS

The influence of pelvic irradiation on the formation and function of the human corpus luteum. Bieler EU, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 30(3):283-5, Sep 76

SECRETION

The effect of cloprostenol on human luteal steroid and prostaglandin secretion in vitro. McDougall AN, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 60(3):425-31, Jul 77

The role of estrogen in the regulation of luteal progesterone secretion in the rat after day 12 of pregnancy. Gibori G, et al. **Endocrinology** 100(6):1483-95, Jun 77

Steroid release in vitro by two luteal cell types in the corpus luteum of the pregnant sow. Lemon M, et al. **J Endocrinol** 72(3):351-9, Mar 77

Cellulosic microfibrils: nascent stages of synthesis in a higher plant cell. Weiss G, et al. **Science** 194(4268):948-9, 26 Nov 76

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Observations on the human corpus luteum: histochemical changes during development and involution. Wiley CA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 125(4):514-9, 15 JUN 76

Fine structure of the corpus luteum of the autografted ovary in the rat. Bagwell JN, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 171(3):375-9, 26 Aug 76

Fine structure of the corpus luteum of pregnancy in the gerbil (Meriones unguiculatus). Bagwell JN. **Cell Tissue Res** 176(3):361-71, 20 Jan 77

The structure and function of the corpus luteum. Jones GS, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 3(1):43-61, Apr 76

Cytological observations of dissociated rat corpus luteum. Wilkinson RF, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 57(2):168-84, Nov 76

Effect of hypoxic exposure on lutein cell ultrastructure in the pregnant mouse. Rattner BA, et al. **Trans Am Microsc Soc** 96(2):227-38, Apr 77

[Ultrastructure and junctions of lutein cells during corpus luteum development in sheep] Rüsse I. **Verh Anat Ges** (70 Pt 1):171-7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ultramicroscopic studies on the drainage system of the human corpus luteum] Zahn U, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 98(24):1500-7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CORPUS LUTEUM CYST

PATHOLOGY

[Ovarian cyst during pregnancy] Iankov D, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 15(4):311-3, 1976 (Bul)

[Ovarian cyst during pregnancy] Iankov D, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 15(4):311-3, 1976 (Bul)

[Bilateral lutein cyst in normal single-child pregnancy] Langer H. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 98(14):855-6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SECRETION

Functional lutein cyst in a postmenopausal woman. Stevens ML, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 50(1 Suppl):27s-29s, Jul 77

CORPUS LUTEUM MAINTENANCE

Luteotrophic action of decidual tissue in the rat: comparison of jugular and uterine vein progesterone levels, and the effect of ligation of the utero-ovarian connections. Castracane VD, et al. **Biol Reprod** 15(4):497-503, Nov 76

The ovarian artery as the final component of the local luteotropic pathway between a gravid uterine horn and ovary in ewes. Mapletoft RJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 15(3):414-21, Oct 76

The hormonal control of the guinea pig corpus luteum during early pregnancy. Antonini R, et al. **Fertil Steril** 27(11):1322-5, Nov 76

Direct evidence of luteal insufficiency in women with habitual abortion. Horta JL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 49(6):705-8, Jun 77

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of human chorionic gonadotropin and estradiol-17beta on the maintenance of the human corpus luteum of early pregnancy. Garner PR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 128(5):469-75, 1 Jul 77

Vaginal stimulation and progesterone: relation to corpora lutea maintenance, pregnancy and parturition in the hamster. Sehgal S, et al. **Biol Reprod** 16(3):370-6, Apr 77

[Further experience with the treatment of anovulatory cycles and of insufficiency of the corpus luteum (ICL) by clomiphen-citrate (author's transl)] Kučera E, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 42(3):175-9, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

CORPUS LUTEUM REGRESSION

Studies on the mechanism of PGF2alpha and gonadotropin interactions on LH receptor function in corpora lutea during luteolysis. Behrman HR, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 2:655-66, 1976

Prostaglandin F2alpha is the uterine luteolytic hormone in the guinea pig: the evidence reviewed. Poyser NL. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 2:633-43, 1976 (26 ref.)

Function of lysosomes during luteal regression in normally cycling and PGF alpha-treated ewes. McClellan MC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 16(4):499-512, May 77

Changes in small blood vessels during cyclical luteal regression in sheep. O'Shea JD, et al. **Biol Reprod** 17(2):162-77, Sep 77

The hormonal control of the guinea pig corpus luteum during early pregnancy. Antonini R, et al. **Fertil Steril** 27(11):1322-5, Nov 76

Concentration of prostaglandin F2alpha and steroids in the human corpus luteum. Swanston IA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 73(1):115-22, Apr 77

Lipid metabolism in regressing rat corpora lutea of pregnancy. Strauss JF 3d, et al. **J Lipid Res** 18(2):246-58, Mar 77

Uterine luteolytic hormone: a physiological role for prostaglandin F2alpha. Horton EW, et al. **Physiol Rev** 56(4):595-651, Oct 76 (355 ref.)

Local venoarterial pathway for uterine-induced luteolysis in cows. Mapletoft RJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 153(2):289-94, Nov 76

DRUG EFFECTS

A mechanism for regression of the rabbit corpus luteum: uterine-induced loss of luteal responsiveness to 17beta-estradiol. Miller JB, et al. **Biol Reprod** 15(4):511-8, Nov 76

Prostaglandins in human reproduction. pp. 1-21. Karim MM, et al.
In: Karim SM, ed. Obstetric and gynaecological uses of prostaglandins. Lancaster, Eng., MTP Press, 1976. QU 90 S99o 1976. (147 ref.)

Role of the uterus in oestradiol-induced luteal regression in the ewe. Chakraborty PK, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 48(2):431-2, Nov 76

The effect of indomethacin on uterine contractility and luteal regression in pregnant rats at term. Fuchs AR, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 48(2):331-40, Nov 76

Luteal function and oestrus in gilts treated with a synthetic analogue of prostaglandin F-2alpha (ICI 79,939) at various times during the oestrous cycle. Guthrie HD, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 48(2):423-5, Nov 76

Control of oestrus and fertility in gilts with accessory corpora lutea by prostaglandin analogues, ICI 79,939 and ICI 80,996. Guthrie HD, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 48(2):427-30, Nov 76

Induction of regression in the ovine corpus luteum by ICI 80,996, an analogue of prostaglandin F-2alpha. Stacy BD, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 48(2):415-6, Nov 76

The effect of continuous treatment with prostaglandin F-2alpha on oestrous cycle length and corpus luteum regression in hysterectomized guinea-pigs. Tso EC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 50(2):335-6, Jul 77

CORPUS STRIATUM

Hypertensive putaminal hemorrhage. Hier DB, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1(2):152-9, Feb 77

Spatial mapping in the primate sensory projection: analytic structure and relevance to perception Schwartz EL. **Biol Cybern** 25(4):181-94, 28 Feb 77

Autosomal dominant striatonigral degeneration: a clinical, pathological, and biochemical study of a new genetic disorder. Rosenberg RN, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 101:78-80, 1976

[Striato-nigral degeneration. Apropos of a clinical, therapeutic, and anatomic study of 2 cases] Boudin G, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 132(2):137-56, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Striato-nigral degeneration. A propos of 2 anatomo-clinical cases] Michel D, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 132(1):3-22, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Haloperidol-induced decrease in striatal acetylcholine content in rats killed by either decapitation or microwave radiation. Glick SD, et al. **Brain Res** 118(3):500-2, 24 Dec 76

Evidence for the existence of substance P-containing fibres in striato-nigral and pallido-nigral pathways in rat brain. Kanazawa I, et al. **Brain Res** 119(2):447-53, 7 Jan 77

The topographical distribution of serotoninergic terminals in the neostriatum of the rat and the caudate nucleus of the cat. Ternaux JP, et al. **Brain Res** 121(2):311-26, Feb 77

A mass fragmentographic assay of 3-methoxytyramine in rat brain. Galli CL, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(3):795-8, Sep 76

[Presence of aluminum and magnesium in the cerebral arteries and parenchyma of patients with striatonigral syndrome: study by Castaing's microprobe] Duckett S, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 282(23):2115-7, 21 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The precise localization of nigral afferents in the rat as determined by a retrograde tracing technique. Bunney BS, et al. **Brain Res** 117(3):423-35, 3 Dec 76

Organization of ocular dominance in tree shrew striate cortex. Humphrey AL, et al. **Brain Res** 134(2):225-36, 7 Oct 77

Transmitter neuroanatomy of the nigro-neostriato-nigral system. Butcher LL. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 20:287-95, 1977

[Qualitative and quantitative investigations of the area striata in an ontogenic series of male Tupaia belangeri] Nitschke C. **J Hirnforsch** 18(1):89-113, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Efferent projections of the ventral portion of the putamen to the frontal, parietal and temporal regions of the cat cerebral cortex] Ermolenko SF. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 71(9):66-71, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Acute and chronic treatment with neuroleptics: similarities and differences in their action on nigrostriatal, mesolimbic, and mesocortical dopaminergic neurons. Julou L, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 16:617-24, 1977

Regional and ultrastructural localization of tyrosine hydroxylass by immunocytochemistry in dopaminergic neurons of the mesolimbic and nigroneostriatal systems. Pickel VM, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 16:321-9, 1977

A Golgi study of neuronal types in the neostriatum of monkeys. DiFiglia M, et al. **Brain Res** 114(2):245-56, 17 Sep 76

Retrograde axonal transport of 125I-tetanus toxin as a tool for tracing fiber connections in the central nervous system; connections of the rostral part of the rat neostriatum. Schwab M, et al. **Brain Res** 126(2):211-24, 6 May 77

Evidence for a cholinergic fiber tract connecting the thalamus with the head of the striatum of the rat. Simke JP, et al. **Brain Res** 126(3):487-95, 13 May 77

Acetylcholinesterase-containing neurons in the neostriatum and substantia nigra revealed after punctate intracerebral injection of di-isopropylfluorophosphate. Butcher LL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 34(1):115-25, Nov 75

Effect of quipazine, a serotonin-like drug, on striatal cholinergic interneurones. Euvrard C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 41(3):281-9, 7 Feb 77

Distribution of the large neurons in the caudate nucleus and putamen of the cat. Druga R, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 25(2):151-3, 1977

Cells of origin and terminal distribution of corticostriatal fibers arising in the sensory-motor cortex of monkeys. Jones EG, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 173(1):53-80, 1 May 77

Efferent connections of the striatum in Tupinambis nigropunctatus. Hoogland PV. **J Morphol** 152(2):229-46, May 77

Effects of morphine and haloperidol on the electrical activity of rat nigrostriatal neurons. Iwatsubo K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 202(2):429-36, Aug 77

Do axons of nigro-neostriatal dopamine neurons contain acetylcholinesterase? Butcher LL. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 19:102-7, 1976

Axonal transport of protein in the nigro-neostriatal pathway of rats after chronic amphetamine. Craves FB, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 19:142-6, 1976

Anatomical organization of the corpus striatum and related nuclei. Carpenter MB. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 55:1-36, 1976 (127 ref.)

The striatal efferents in the globus pallidus and in the substantia nigra. Fox CA, et al. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 55:37-55, 1976

[Projections of different areas of the putamen on tha thalamic nuclei] Gorbachevskaia AI. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 72(5):46-50, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effects of etorphine, fentanyl and morphine on noradrenaline and dopamine concentrations in the striatum of rat. Teuchmann JK, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 28(2):107-12, Mar-Apr 77

Characteristics of dopamine and beta-adrenergic sensitive adenylate cyclases in the frontal cerebral cortex of the rat. Comparative effects of neuroleptics on frontal cortex and striatal dopamine sensitive adenylate cyclases. Bockaert J, et al. **Brain Res** 122(1):71-86, 11 Feb 77

Haloperidol increases and apomorphine decreases striatal dopamine metabolism after destruction of striatal dopamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase by kainic acid. Di Chiara G, et al. **Brain Res** 130(2):374-82, 15 Jul 77

Differential behavioral changes following intrastriatal application of 6-hydroxydopamine. Gaddy JR, et al. **Brain Res** 119(2):439-46, 7 Jan 77

Involvement of the dopamine nigrostriatal system in the picrotoxin effect on striatal acetylcholine levels. Javoy F, et al. **Brain Res** 126(2):382-6, 6 May 77

Effects of D-amphetamine and antipsychotic drug administration on striatal tyramine levels in the mouse. Juorio AV. **Brain Res** 126(1):181-4, 22 Apr 77

Specificity of 6-hydroxydopamine-induced destruction of mesolimbic or nigrostriatal dopamine-containing terminals. Kelly PH, et al. **Brain Res** 122(2):382-7, 18 Feb 77

Amphetamine-haloperidol interactions in rat striatum: failure to correlate behavioral effects with dopaminergic and cholinergic dynamics. Kuczenski R, et al. **Brain Res** 126(1):117-29, 22 Apr 77

Striatal lesions with kainic acid: neurochemical characteristics. Schwarcz R, et al. **Brain Res** 127(2):235-49, 27 May 77

Prefrontal cortex and neostriatum self-stimulation in the rat: differential effects produced by apomorphine. Mora F, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1(5):421-4, Sep-Oct 76

Effect of neuroleptics and of combinations of d-amphetamine and neuroleptics on 3H-dopamine uptake by homogenates from rat striatum. Del Rio J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 39(2):267-74, Oct 76

Absence of a 'cholinergic link' in the apomorphine-induced feedback inhibition of dopamine synthesis in rat striatum. Van Zwieten-Boot BJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 39(2):245-50, Oct 76

Comparison of effects of drugs on dopamine metabolism in the substantia nigra and the corpus striatum of rat brain. Westerink BH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 40(1):131-6, Nov 76

Effects of drugs on the formation of homovanillic acid in the rat retina. Westerink BH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 40(1):175-8, Nov 76

Tyrosine hydroxylation in the rat striatum after fentanyl and droperidol in vivo. Freye E. **Exp Brain Res** 26(5):541-5, 22 Dec 76

Effects of penfluridol of dopamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase in corpus striatum and substantia nigra of rats. Seeber U, et al. **Experientia** 32(12):1558-9, 15 Dec 76

Behavioral effects of amphetamine in brain damaged animals: problems in the search for sites of action. pp. 77-96. Glick SD.
In: Ellinwood EH Jr., Kilbey MM, ed. Cocaine and other stimulants. New York, Plenum Press, 1977. W3 AD215 v. 21 1975.

Changes in neuronal activity in the neostriatum and reticular formation following acute or long-term amphetamine administration. pp. 269-301. Groves PM, et al.
In: Ellinwood EH Jr., Kilbey MM, ed. Cocaine and other stimulants. New York, Plenum Press, 1977. W3 AD215 v. 21 1975.

Dopaminergic and cholinergic transmission in the striatum and the effect of narcotic drugs. pp. 171-85. Wajda IJ, et al.
In: Ford DH, Clouet DH, ed. Tissue responses to addictive drugs. New York, Spectrum, 1976. QV 80 T616 1975.

Levels of HVA and DOPAC in mouse corpus striatum in the supersensitivity phase after neuroleptic treatment. Hyttel J. **J Neurochem** 28(1):227-8, Jan 77

Changes in the striatal adenylate cyclase activity following acute and chronic morphine treatment and during withdrawal. Puri SK, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(6):1551-4, Dec 76

On the relevance of preferential increases of mesolimbic versus striatal dopamine turnover for the prediction of antipsychotic activity of psychotropic drugs. Waldmeier PC, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(2):589-97, Aug 76

Dopamine receptors in rat striatum and nucleus accumbens; conformational studies using rigid analogues of dopamine. Woodruff GN, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(7):422-7, Jul 77

Participation of an endogenous Ca++-blinding protein activator in the development of drug-induced supersensitivity of striatal dopamine receptors. Gnegy M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 202(3):558-64, Sep 77

Dopaminergic supersensitivity in striatum and olfactory tubercle following chronic administration of haloperidol or clozapine. Gianutsos G, et al. **Life Sci** 20(9):1585-91, 1 May 77

Effect of chlorpromazine and other anti-psychotic drugs on

mouse striatal tyramines. Juorio AV. **Life Sci** 20(10):1663–7, 15 May 77

Differential effect of morphine on dopaminergic neurons in frontal cortex and striatum of the rat. Moleman P, et al. **Life Sci** 19(8):1277–82, 15 Oct 76

Neurochemical sequelae of kainate injections in corpus striatum and substantia nigra of the rat. Schwarcz R, et al. **Life Sci** 20(3):431–6, 1 Feb 77

Is drug inhibition of dopamine uptake a misinterpretation of in vitro experiments? Bauman PA, et al. **Nature** 264(5588):789–90, 23–30 Dec 76

Postsynaptic receptors are not essential for dopaminergic feedback regulation. Di Chiara G, et al. **Nature** 267(5608):270–2, 19 May 77

Mesolimbic dopaminergic neurones in the rotational model of nigrostriatal function. Kelly PH, et al. **Nature** 263(5579):695–6, 21 Oct 76

Alterations of dopaminergic neurotransmission after chronic morphine treatment: pre- and postjunctional studies in striatal tissue. Bosse A, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 294(1):17–22, 16 Jul 76

Lack of involvement of dopaminergic and GABA neurones in the inhbitory effect of harmaline on the activity of striatal cholinergic neurones in the rat. Javoy F, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 297(3):233–9, 26 Apr 77

Modifications of striatal dopamine levels by steroid contraceptive drugs in mice and rats. Jori A, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 21(1):74–8, 1976

Effect of intracaudate drug injections on the striatal syndrome in reserpinized cats. David J, et al.
Neuropharmacology 16(3):179–89, Mar 77

Correlation between catalepsy and dopamine decrease in the rat striatum induced by neuroleptics. Honma T, et al.
Neuropharmacology 15(10):601–7, Oct 76

Effect of apomorphine on dopamine turnover and adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate content in striatum of morphine-dependent rats. Puri SK, et al.
Neuropharmacology 16(3):205–9, Mar 77

Effects of L-prolyl-L-leucyl-glycine amide (MIF-I) on dopaminergic neurons. Kostrzewa RM, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 5(Suppl 1):125–7, 1976

Enhancement of effects of dopaminergic agonists on neuronal activity in the caudate-putamen of the rat following long-term d-amphetamine administration. Rebec GV, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(3):349–57, Sep 76

On the cyclic nucleotides involvement in rat striatal function. Carenzi A, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 8(2):143–7, Apr 76

The effect of selective MAO inhibitors on the conditioned avoidance response of Wistar rats. Knoll B, et al.
Pol J Pharmacol Pharm 29(3):291–6, May–Jun 77

The effect of long-term ethanol treatment on the sensitivity of the dopamine receptors in the nucleus accumbens. Engel J, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 49(3):253–7, 29 Sep 76

Drug-induced rotation in rats without lesions: behavioral and neurochemical indices of a normal asymmetry in nigro-striatal function. Jerussi TP, et al.
Psychopharmacology 47(3):249–60, 23 Jun 76

Dopamine receptor binding enhancement accompanies lesion-induced behavioral supersensitivity. Creese I, et al.
Science 197(4303):596–8, 5 Aug 77

Haloperidol: effect of long-term treatment on rat striatal dopamine synthesis and turnover. Lerner P, et al.
Science 197(4299):181–3, 8 Jul 77

Angiotensin injected into the neostriatum after learning disrupts retention performance. Morgan JM, et al.
Science 196(4285):87–9, 1 Apr 77

Activation of the nigrostriatal dopaminergic pathway by injection of cholera enterotoxin into the substantia nigra. Quenzer LF, et al. **Science** 195(4273):78–80, 7 Jan 77

Corpus striatum as the site of drug action. Wajda IJ, et al.
Vopr Biokhim Mozga 10:107–16, 1975

EMBRYOLOGY

[Evoked motor activity and maturation sequence of striate complex structures during chick embryogenesis] Gevorgian EG, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 13(4):479–85, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Topographical distribution and characteristics of dopamine and beta-adrenergic sensitive adenylate cyclases in the rat frontal cerebral cortex, striatum, and substantia nigra. Bockaert J, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 16:29–37, 1977

Participation of GABA receptors in the short-term activation of striatal tyrosine-3-monooxygenase elicited by neuroleptics. Guidotti A, et al.
Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 16:455–60, 1977

Failure of benzoctamine to influence the activity of rat striatum tyrosine-hydroxylase. Coelle EF, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 26(8):1630–1, 1976

Inhibition by beta-endorphin of dopamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase in rat striatum. Motomatsu T, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 77(1):442–7, 11 Jul 77

Activation of tyrosine hydroxylase in rat striatal slices by K+-depolarization--effect of ethanol. Bustos G, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 25(22):2493–7, 15 NOV 76

Structure activity studies on dopamine receptors; a comparison between rat striatal adenylate cyclase and Helix aspersa neurones [proceedings]. Munday KA, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 57(3):452P–453P, Jul 76

The effects of 2-chloro-11-(4-methyl-1-piperazinyl) dibenz(b,f)(1,4)oxazepine (loxapine) and its derivatives on the dopamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase of rat striatal homogenates. Coupet J, et al. **Brain Res** 116(1):177–80, 29 Oct 76

Evidence on the cellular localization of adenyl cyclase in the neostriatum. McGeer EG, et al. **Brain Res** 118(2):356–8, 17 Dec 76

Adenosine-sensitive adenylate cyclase in rat striatal homogenates. Premont J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 75(1):209–12, 15 Mar 77

Inhibition of dopamine sensitive adenylate cyclase from rat brain striatal homogenates by ascorbic acid. Thomas TN, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(3):663–5, Mar 77

Combined effect of lithium and flupenthixol on striatal adenylate cyclase [letter]. Geisler A, et al. **Lancet** 1(8008):430–1, 19 Feb 77

Dopamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase and cAMP phosphodiesterase in substantia nigra and corpus striatum of rat brain. Traficante LJ, et al. **Life Sci** 19(7):1061–6, 1 Oct 76

Decreased adenosine cyclic 3',5'-monophosphate phosphodiesterase activity in rat straitum following chronic haloperidol treatment. Fredholm BB. **Med Biol** 55(1):61–5, Feb 77

Adenosine-sensitive adenylate cyclase in rat striatal homogenates and its relationship to dopamine- and Ca2+-sensitive adenylate cyclases. Prémont J, et al.
Mol Pharmacol 13(4):662–70, Jul 77

GABA-mediated control of rat neostriatal tyrosine hydroxylase revealed by intranigral muscimol. Gale KN, et al. **Nature** 263(5579):691–3, 21 Oct 76

Effect of drugs stimulating dopaminergic system on phosphodiesterase activity in rat striatum. Janiec W, et al.
Pol J Pharmacol Pharm 28(6):631–4, Nov–Dec 76

Single and repeated administration of neuroleptic drugs to rats: effects on striatal dopamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase and locomotor activity produced by tranylcypromine and L-tryptophan or L-Dopa. Heal DJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 49(3):287–300, 29 Sep 76

Localization of nigral dopamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase on neurons originating from the corpus striatum. Spano PF, et al. **Science** 196(4296):1343–5, 17 Jun 77

[Role of DOPA and dopamine in activating acetylcholinesterase in rat neostriatum] Roitrub BA, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 234(1):239–41, May–Jun 77 **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Biometrical fresh volume analysis of nucleus caudatus, putamen and globus pallidus in an ontogenic series of Tupaia belangeri] Jakob I, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 17(2):97–12, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INJURIES

[Conditioned motor feeding reflexes in cats with the damage to the putamen] Gambarian LS, et al.
Folia Clin Int (Barc) 26(5):253–71, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Effects of aminooxyacetic acid and baclofen on the catalepsy and on the increase of mesolimbic and striatal dopamine turnover induced by haloperidol in rats. Kääriäinen I.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 39(3):393–400, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

Effects of GABAergic drugs on the catalepsy, striatal homovanillic acid increase and antinociception caused by pilocarpine in rats [letter]. Kääriäinen I.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 40(1):188–92, 1977

Effects of aminooxyacetic acid and baclofen on catalepsy, striatal homovanillic acid increase and antinociception caused by methadone in rats. Kääriäinen K, et al.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 39(5):536–44, 1976

The influence of histamine on metabolism of dopamine and serotonin in the rat striatum. Nowak JZ.
Acta Physiol Pol 28(2):101–5, Mar–Apr 77

Effects of gamma-hydroxybutyric acid, baclofen, aminooxyacetic acid, and apomorphine on dopamine turnover in corpus striatum and limbic system. Andén NE.
Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 16:495–9, 1977

Amphetamine-elicited changes in striatal protein synthesis. Carenzi A, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 16:583–7, 1977

Cholinergic link in the histamine-mediated increase in homovanillic acid in the rat striatum. Nowak JZ, et al.
Agents Actions 7(1):27–30, Mar 77

Effect of ethanol on dibutyryl cyclic adenosine monophosphate- and theophylline-induced stimulation of dopamine biosynthesis by rat striatal slices. Gysling K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(6):559–62, 15 Mar 77

Dopamine levels in the striatum and the effect of alcohol and reserpine. Wajda I, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(7):653–5, 1 Apr 77

Effects of phenethylamine derivatives on the release of biogenic amines from synaptosomes. Raiteri M, et al.
Biochem Soc Trans 4(1):121–4, 1976

Origin of the acetyl moiety of acetylcholine synthesized in rat striatal synaptosomes. Lefresne P, et al. **Biochimie** 59(2):197–215, 1977

Muscarinic acetylcholine receptors and cyclic GMP in rat brain [proceedings]. Hanley MR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(3):503P–504P, Mar 77

Morphine selectively blocks dopamine-stimulated cyclic AMP formation in rat neostriatal slices [proceedings]. Minneman KP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(3):480P–481P, Mar 77

The effect of cholinergic drugs on [3H]acetylcholine release from slices of rat hippocampus, striatum and cortex. Hadházy P, et al. **Brain Res** 123(2):311–22, 11 Mar 77

Reciprocity of pre- and postsynaptic mechanisms involved in rotation as revealed by dopamine metabolism and adenylate cyclase stimulation. Jerussi TP, et al.
Brain Res 129(2):385–8, 1 Jul 77

Effect of frontal cortex ablation on striatal glutamic acid level in rat. Kim JS, et al. **Brain Res** 132(2):370–4, 26 Aug 77

A glutamatergic corticostriatal path? McGeer PL, et al.
Brain Res 128(2):369–73, 10 Jun 77

Ontogenesis of dopamine receptor binding in the corpus striatum of the rat. Pardo JV, et al. **Brain Res** 125(2):376–82, 15 Apr 77

Effects of tricyclic antidepressants on the content and metabolism of dopamine in the rat striatum. Ghosh PK, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(3):383–8, Jun 77

Effect of structural analogs of butaclamol (a new antipsychotic drug) on striatal homovanillic acid and adenyl cyclase of olfactory tubercle in rats. Pugsley TA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 54(4):510–5, Aug 76

Binding of 3H-Leu-enkephalin in rat striatum: partial inhibition by morphine or naloxone. Audigier Y, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 41(2):247–8, 21 Jan 77

Dihydroxyphenylacetic acid conjugate: natural occurrence and demonstration of probenecid-induced accumulation in rat striatum, olfactory tubercles and frontal cortex. Elchisak MA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 41(4):369–78, 21 Feb 77

Changes in striatal dopamine metabolism during precipitated morphine withdrawal. Gramsch C, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 44(3):231–40, 1 Aug 77

Tolerance to the increase of striatal homovanillic acid elicited by several anorectic drugs. Jori A, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 41(4):443–5, 21 Feb 77

The effect of LSD and 2-bromo LSD on the striatal DOPA accumulation after decarboxylase inhibition in rats. Persson SA. **Eur J Pharmacol** 43(1):73–83, 1 May 77

Increase of striatal dopamine turnover by drugs: interference with granular storage or receptor blackade? Saner A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 42(2):155–60, 21 Mar 77

Metabolism of the analgesic peptide lipotropin C-fragment in rat striatal slices. Smyth DG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 78(2):225–8, 15 Jun 77

A comparison between narcotics and neuroleptics: effects on striatal dopamine turnover, cyclic AMP, and adenylate cyclase. pp. 187–207. Lal H, et al.
In: Ford DH, Clouet DH, ed. Tissue responses to addictive drugs. New York, Spectrum, 1976. QV 80 T616 1975.

Effect of sodium on specific binding of 3H-dihydromorphine and 3H-naloxone to striatal membranes of rat brain. pp. 391–407. Wong DT, et al.
In: Ford DH, Clouet DH, ed. Tissue responses to addictive drugs. New York, Spectrum, 1976. QV 80 T616 1975.

Nigro-neostriatal protein transport during repeated morphine administration in rats. pp. 407–10. Iwamoto ET, et al.
In: Kosterlitz HW, ed. Opiates and endogenous opioid peptides. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. QV 90 I61o 1976.

GABA and dopamine metabolism in the nigro-striatal pathways of rats: alterations after single administrations of narcotics and during withdrawal. pp. 419–22. Kuschinsky K, et al.
In: Kosterlitz HW, ed. Opiates and endogenous opioid peptides. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. QV 90 I61o 1976.

Enkephalins and opiate narcotics increase cyclic GMP accumulation in slices of rat neostriatum. pp. 137–42. Minneman KP, et al.
In: Kosterlitz HW, ed. Opiates and endogenous opioid peptides. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. QV 90 I61o 1976.

A simple approach to study the effect of haloperidol on GABA functional activity in the nigro-striatal system. Cattabeni F, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(6):1407–8, Jun 77

Ontogenesis of dopaminergic-cholinergic interactions in the rat striatum: a neurochemical study. Coyle JT, et al.
J Neurochem 27(3):673–8, Sep 76

Changes in specific activity of dopamine metabolites as evidence of a multiple compartmentation of dopamine in striatal neurons. Groppetti A, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(1):193–7, Jan 77

Rapid post mortem changes in 3,4-dihydroxyphenylacetic acid (DOPAC), a dopamine metabolite, in rat striatum. Moleman P, et al. **J Neurochem** 29(1):175–7, Jul 77

Ontogenetic development of neostriatal dopamine receptors in the rat. Spano PF, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(2):621–4, Aug 76

Potentiation by reserpine of the inhibition by amphetamine of (3H)dopamine accumulation in the rat striatum. Ross SB. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(7):433–4, Jul 77

Involvement of cholinergic presynaptic receptors of nicotinic and muscarinic types in the control of the spontaneous release of dopamine from striatal dopaminergic terminals

in the rat. Giorguieff MF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 200(3):535–44, Mar 77

A comparison of the effects of haloperidol on dopamine turnover in the striatum, olfactory tubercule and median eminence. Gudelsky GA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 202(1):149–56, Jul 77

Studies on the mechanism of stimulation of dopamine synthesis by amphetamine in striatal slices. Uretsky NJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 202(3):565–80, Sep 77

The effect of cyclic nucleotides on the release of 3H–dopamine from rat striatal slices. Westfall TC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 199(1):149–57, Oct 76

Rapid development of hypersensitivity of striatal dopamine receptors induced by alpha–methylparatyrosine and its prevention by protein synthesis inhibitors. Costentin J, et al. **Life Sci** 21(3):307–13, 1 Aug 77

Modification of striatal acetylcholine concentration by N6,O2 –dibutyryl adenosine 3',5' –monophosphate in rats injected with chlorpromazine. Harris LW, et al. **Life Sci** 20(11):1879–81, 1 Jun 77

Effects of oxotremorine on synthesis of acetylcholine in striatum and whole brain of mice killed by various techniques. Karlèn B, et al. **Life Sci** 20(10):1651–5, 15 May 77

Enhanced release of striatal dopamine following medial hypothalamic damage in rats. Marshall JF, et al. **Life Sci** 20(8):1377–82, 15 Apr 77

Effects of LSD and 2–bromo LSD on striatal DOPAC levels. Persson SA. **Life Sci** 20(7):1199–205, 1 Apr 77

Strain–dependent differences in responses to chronic administration of morphine: lack of relationship to brain catecholamine levels in mice. Reinhard JF Jr, et al. **Life Sci** 19(9):1413–20, 1 Nov 76

Specificity of the dopamine sensitive adenylate cyclase for antipsychotic antagonists. Roufogalis BD, et al. **Life Sci** 19(6):927–34, 15 Sep 76

Effect of aging on cyclic AMP levels and adenylate cyclase and phosphodiesterase activities in the rat corpus striatum. Puri SK, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 6(1):53–8, Jan–Feb 77

High affinity uptake of glutamate in terminals of corticostriatal axons. Divac I, et al. **Nature** 266(5600):377–8, 24 Mar 77

Feedback loop or output pathway in striato–nigral fibres? Garcia–Munoz M, et al. **Nature** 265(5592):363–5, 27 Jan 77

beta–Endorphin in vitro inhibition of striatal dopamine release. Loh HH, et al. **Nature** 264(5586):567–8, 9 Dec 76

Enkephalin receptors on dopaminergic neurones in rat striatum. Pollard H, et al. **Nature** 268(5622):745–7, 25 Aug 77

Mazindol and amphetamine as inhibitors of the uptake and releasers of 3H–dopamine by rat striatal synaptosomes. Carruba MO, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 298(1):1–5, May 77

Effects of neuroleptics on release of 3H–dopamine from slices of rat corpus striatum. Dismukes K, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 297(1):23–9, 14 Mar 77

Dopaminergic neurons: reversal of effects elicited by gamma–butyrolactone by stimulation of the nigro–neostriatal pathway. Murrin LC, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 295(1):15–20, 12 Oct 76

Action of the palmitic ester of pipotiazine on dopamine metabolism in the nigro–striatal, meso–limbic and meso–cortiacal systems. Scatton B, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 296(2):169–75, Jan 77

Modifications of the striatal dopamine metabolism during the estrus cycle in mice. Jori A, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 21(3):262–6, 1976

Deficits in food and water intake after knife cuts that deplete striatal DA or hypothalamic NE in rats. Alheid GF, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 6(3):273–87, Mar 77

Experiential input alters the phosphorylation of specific proteins in brain membranes. Ehrlich YH, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 6(2):169–74, Feb 77

A correlational analysis of the effects of surgical transections of three components of the MFB on ingestive behavior and hypothalamic, striatal, and telencephalic amine concentrations. McDermott LJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 6(2):203–14, Feb 77

On the cyclic nucleotides involvement in rat striatal function. Carenzi A, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 8(5):519–24, Oct 76

Involvement of striatal dopamine, homovanillic acid and 3,4–dihydroxyphenylacetic acid in the hypothermia and catalepsy induced by haloperidol. Massotti M. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 9(4):381–9, Apr 77

The effect of apomorphine, amantadine and dimethylaminoadamantane on the level of cyclic AMP in the rat striatum. Janiec W, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 29(2):93–9, Mar–Apr 77

The effect of prostaglandins on the release of [3H]dopamine from superfused slices of rat striatum following electrical stimulation. Westfall TC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 155(3):305–7, Jul 77

Modulation of acetylcholine in the neostriatum by dopamine and 5–hydroxytryptamine. Butcher SH, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 19:130–5, 1976

Properties of dopamine efflux from rat striatal tissue caused by amphetamine and p–hydroxyamphetamine. Fischer JF, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 19:179–82, 1976

Interaction of GABA, dopamine, and acetylcholine in cat striatum: pharmacological considerations [proceedings]. Bartholini G. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 13(1):32–3, Jan 77

Free and conjugated dihydroxyphenylacetic acid: effect of alterations in impulse flow in rat neostriatum and frontal cortex. Elchisak MA, et al. **Psychopharmacol Commun** 2(5–6):411–20, 1976

Climbing behavior induced by apomorphine in mice: a simple test for the study of dopamine receptors in striatum. Protais P, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 50(1):1–6, 20 Oct 76

Unilateral catecholamine depletion of the corpus striatum and amphetamine–induced turning: an ontogenetic study. White BC, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 53(2):211–2, 18 Jul 77

Antischizophrenic drugs: chronic treatment elevates dopamine receptor binding in brain. Burt DR, et al. **Science** 197(4287):326–8, 15 Apr 77

[Binding sites for 3H–Leu–enkephalin in rat straitum] Audigier Y, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(1):73–6, 3 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of benzatropine on the O–methylation of striatal dopamine] Bidard JN, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(6):485–7, 7 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Facilitation of a stereotyped motor behavior (climbing behavior) by previous stimulation of dopaminergic receptors: hyposensitivity of autoreceptors?] Costentin J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(2):143–6, 10 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of cold exposure on synthesis of cerebral dopamine (author's transl)] Beley A, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 72(8):1029–34, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Glial and neuronal alterations in the corpus striatum of rats with CCl4–induced liver disease. A quantitative morphological study using an electronic image analyzer. Diemer NH. **Acta Neurol Scand** 55(1):16–32, Jan 77

Glial and neuronal alteration in the corpus striatum or fats with CCl4—induced liver disease. A quantitative morphological study using an electronic image analyzer. Diemer NH. **Acta Neurol Scand** 55(1):16–32, Jan 77

Striatonigral degeneration disputed in familial disorder [letter]. Nielsen SL. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(3):306, Mar 77

[Pathology and clinical significance of slit scars of the putamen and external capsule] Ishizaki T. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 16(3):213–7, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Olivo–ponto–cerebellar atrophy with notable changes of the striato–nigral and pyramidal system] Kuroda S, et al. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 17(5):336–43, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Autopsy case of cortico–striato–pallido–nigral degeneration associated with neuronal achromasia] Maeda S, et al. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 17(2):61–6, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of pt mutation on various links of the closed motor circuits. I. Pathomorphology of the neostriatum, the paleostriatum and the substantia nigra in pt rabbits] Osetowska E, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 15(2):263–76, Apr–May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Activity of the corpus striatum of cats during natural sleep; a correlation analysis study. Sarkadi A, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 45(3–4):233–42, 1974

D–Amphetamine–induced inhibition of central dopaminergic neurons: direct effect or mediated by a striatonigral feedback pathway? Bunney BS, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 16:577–82, 1977

On the role of striatal and nonstriatal dopamine in opiate withdrawal. Herz A, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 16:597–9, 1977

Dissociable properties of dopamine neurons im the nigrostriatal and mesolimbic dopamine systems. Koob GF, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 16:589–95, 1977

A persistence of responding in hyperstriatal chicks. Oades RD. **Behav Biol** 18(2):235–62, Oct 76

Is the striato–nigral pathway responsible for 'feed–back' control of dopamine release [proceedings]? Arbuthnott GW, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(2):272P, Oct 76

A comparison of circling behaviour induced in nigro–striatal lesioned rats after peripheral administration of indole derivatives [proceedings]. Boissier JR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(3):452P, Nov 76

Persistence of the pattern of feeding in chicks with hyperstriatal lesions. Oades RD. **Brain Behav Evol** 13(2–3):69–90, 1976

On the role of ascending catecholaminergic projections in intracranial self–stimulation of the substantia nigra. Clavier RM, et al. **Brain Res** 131(2):271–86, 12 Aug 77

The relationship between striatal and mesolimbic dopamine dysfunction and the nature of circling responses following 6–hydroxydopamine and electrolytic lesions of the ascending dopamine systems of rat brain. Costall B, et al. **Brain Res** 118(1):87–113, 10 Dec 76

Retrograde amnesia after electrical stimulation of the substantia nigra: mediation by the dopaminergic nigroneostriatal bundle. Fibiger HC, et al. **Brain Res** 116(1):23–33, 29 Oct 76

Metabolism of dopamine in the substantia nigra after antidromic activation. Korf J, et al. **Brain Res** 120(1):184–7, 14Jan 77

Evidence for substance P in the striato–nigral tract. Mroz EA, et al. **Brain Res** 125(2):305–11, 15 Apr 77

The response of striatal cells upon stimulation of the dorsal and median raphe nuclei. Olpe HR, et al. **Brain Res** 122(2):357–60, 18 Feb 77

Functional interaction between rat substantia nigra and striatum: GABA and dopamine interrelation. Racagni G, et al. **Brain Res** 134(2):353–8, 7 Oct 77

Mechanisms of excitation and inhibition in the nigrostriatal system. Richardson TL, et al. **Brain Res** 127(2):219–34, 27 May 77

Degeneration of two of nine types of synapses in the putamen after center median coagulation in the cat. Chung JW, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 28(3–4):345–61, 27 Jun 77

Effects of hyperbaric oxygenation on electrical activity of globus pallidus and neostriatum. Blackburn JG, et al. **Exp Neurol** 56(1):158–67, Jul 77

Basic considerations on the role of concertedly working dopaminergic, GABA–ergic, cholinergic and serotonergic mechanisms within the neostriatum and nucleus accumbens in locomotor activity, stereotyped gnawing, turning and dyskinetic activities. pp. 97–141. Cools AR. **In: Ellinwood EH Jr., Kilbey MM, ed. Cocaine and other stimulants. New York, Plenum Press, 1977. W3 AD215 v. 21 1975.**

Actions of enkephalin on cortical and striatal neurones of naive and morphine tolerant/dependent rats. pp. 231–8. Zieglgänsberger W, et al. **In: Kosterlitz HW, ed. Opiates and endogenous opioid peptides. Amsterdam, North–Holland, 1976. QV 90 I61o 1976.**

Visceral responses induced on excitation of caudate nucleus, putamen and globus pallidus. Ghosh M, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(9):1369–75, Sep 76

Specificity of avoidance deficits produced by 6–hydroxydopamine lesions of the nigrostriatal system of the rat. Delacour J, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 91(4):875–85, Aug 77

Axonal transport in nigro–neostriatal neurons during morphine tolerance development and abstinence in rats. Iwamoto ET, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(2):285–92, Feb 77

Differentiation of the dopamine mechanisms mediating stereotyped behaviour and hyperactivity in the nucleus accumbens and caudate–putamen. Costall B, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(6):337–42, Jun 77

Position and orientation disparities as depth cues for striate neurones [proceedings]. Bishop PO, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 263(1):168P–169P, Dec 76

Phencyclidine–induced rotational behavior in rats with nigrostriatal lesions and its modulation by dopaminergic and cholinergic agents. Finnegan KT, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(6):651–60, Dec 76

Behavioral and biochemical effects of knife cuts that preferentially interrupt principal afferent and efferent connections of the striatum in the rat. Kelly J, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 6(1):31–45, Jan 77

Intraventricular anti–cholinergics do not block cholinergic hippocampal RSA or neocortical desynchronization in the rabbit or rat. Whishaw IQ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(3):275–83, Sep 76

Effect of medial archistriatal lesions on the conditioned emotional response and on auditory discrimination performance of the pigeon. Dafters RI. **Physiol Behav** 17(4):659–65, Oct 76

Studies on the caudate–putamen and the dorsomedial thalamic nucleus of the rat: implications for mammalian frontal–lobe functions. Kolb B. **Physiol Behav** 18(2):237–44, Feb 77

Effects of food and water deprivation on self–stimulation of the medial and sulcal prefrontal cortex and caudate putamen in the rat. Koolhaas JM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 18(2):329–31, Feb 77

Striatal efferent fibers play a role in maintaining rotational behavior in the rat. Marshall JF, et al. **Science** 198(4312):62–4, 7 Oct 77

Biochemical and electrophysiologic effects of thallium poisoning on the rat corpus striatum. Hasan M, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 41(2):353–9, Aug 77

[Electrophysiologic study of the connections of the 2d somatosensory area of the cortex with the neo–, paleocortical and striate formations of the brain] Tatevosian TG, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(3):245–52, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reactions of neurons of the hippocampus and caudal neostraitum to conditioned stimuli of different ecological signficance to birds] Aleksandrova ZhG, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 27(1):27–33, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of participation of neostriate nuclei in the organization of a conditioned reflex] Suvorov NF. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 27(3):451–8, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A neural systems theory of schizophrenia and tardive dyskinesia. Glassman RB. **Behav Sci** 21(4):274–88, Jul 76

Activity of the nigro–striatal dopaminergic system during precipitated morphine withdrawal investigated in rats with acute unilateral inactivation of the striatum. Laschka E, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 296(1):15–23,

29 Dec 76
[Effect of micropolarization in focal epilepsy] Tkachenko EI. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (5):22–6, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Glial cell reactions in rats with hyperammoniemia induced by urease or porto-caval anastomosis. Diemer NH, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 55(6):425–42, Jun 77
Dopamine—adaptive uptake changes in striatal synaptosomes after 30 sec of shock-induced fighting. Hadfield MG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(24):2752–4, 15 Dec 76
Phospholipid-induced activation of tyrosine hydroxylase from rat brain striatal synaptosomes. Raese J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(20):2245–50, 15 Oct 76
Fine structural changes in the rat striatum after local injections of kainic acid. Hattori T, et al. **Brain Res** 129(1):174–80, 24 Jun 77
Degenerated boutons in the fundus striati (nucleus accumbens septi) after lesion of the parafascicular nucleus in the cat. Chung JW, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 172(1):1–14, 6 Sep 76
Occurrence of cilia in the fundus striati of the cat. Chung JW, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 175(3):421–4, 10 Dec 76
Neuronal arrangement in the auditory field L of the neostriatum of the starling. Saini KD, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 176(3):309–16, 20 Jan 77
Possible storage of (+)-amphetamine in catecholaminergic terminals of the striatum and brainstem. Jori A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 41(3):275–9, 7 Feb 77
Nucleotide requirement of dopamine sensitive adenylate cyclase in synaptosomal membranes from the striatum of rat brain. Roufogalis BD, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(6):1533–5, Dec 76
Differential effects of reserpine and tetrabenazine on rat striatal synaptosomal dopamine biosynthesis and synaptosomal dopamine pools. Kuczenski R. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 201(2):357–67, May 77
Quantitative aspects of neuronal organization in the neostriatum of the macaque monkey. Pasik P, et al. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 55:57–90, 1976

CORRIDOR DISEASE see under **THEILERIASIS**

CORROSION

An approach to corrosion control during electrical stimulation. McHardy J, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 5(2):144–9, Jun 77
An in vitro analysis of metal electrodes for use in the neural environment. Johnson PF, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 14(1–2):23–45, Feb 77
Rusters [editorial]. **Lancet** 1(8004):181–2, 22 Jan 77
[Corrosion rate ofmetallic materials in the body] Yasauda K. **J Jpn Stomatol Soc** 44(2):131, Jun 77 **(Jpn)**

CORTEXONE see **DESOXYCORTICOSTERONE**

CORTICAL DEPRESSION, SPREADING see **SPREADING CORTICAL DEPRESSION**

CORTICAL DESYNCHRONIZATION see under **ELECTROENCEPHALOGRAPHY**

CORTICAL SYNCHRONIZATION see under **ELECTROENCEPHALOGRAPHY**

CORTICOIDS see **ADRENAL CORTEX HORMONES**

CORTICOSTEROID BINDING GLOBULIN see **TRANSCORTIN**

CORTICOSTEROIDS see **ADRENAL CORTEX HORMONES**

CORTICOSTERONE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Salt-losing syndrome in 2 infants with defective 18-dehydrogenation in aldosterone biosynthesis. Milla PJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 52(7):580–6, Jul 77
Interactions of corticosterone, 5alpha-dihydrocorticosterone and dexamethasone with proteins in rat-liver cytosol. Carlstedt-Duke J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 73(1):231–8, 15 Feb 77
Identification and measurement of 18-hydroxycorticosterone metabolites by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Shackleton CH, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 8(3):199–203, Mar 77
[Comparison of synthetic and 'endogenous' 18-hydroxycorticosterone in the synthesis of aldosterone] Aupetit B, et al. **Biochimie** 59(3):311–21, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Diurnal changes in endogenous corticosterone content of some brain regions of rats. Lengvári I, et al. **Brain Res** 124(3):571–5, 1 Apr 77
Quantitative determination of 18-hydroxydeoxycorticosterone and corticosterone by high pressure liquid chromatography. Chan TH, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 8(3):243–5, Mar 77
[Corticosterone content in adrenals and plasma of laboratory rats from several different populations] Budzyńska-Topolowska J, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 28(3):291–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Cortisol and corticosterone productions of isolated adrenal cells in neonatal rabbits. Hirose T. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 84(2):349–56, Feb 77
Role of histone kinases as mediators of corticotropin-induced steroidogenesis. Moyle WR, et al. **Biochem J** 160(1):1–9, 15 Oct 76
Adrenal steroidogenic actions of cyclic nucleotide derivatives in the rat. Free CA, et al. **Endocrinology** 100(5):1287–93, May 77
Metabolic regulation of steroidogenesis in isolated adrenal cells of rat. Relationship of adrenocorticotropin-, adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate-and guanosine 3':5'-monophosphate-stimulated steroidogenesis with the activation of protein kinase. Sharma RK, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 70(2):427–33, 15 Nov 76
Regulation of steroidogenesis in adrenocortical carcinoma. pp. 109–24. Sharma RK. **In: Criss WE, et al., ed. Control mechanisms in cancer. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 PR667M v.1 1976.**
Steroidogenesis in isolated rat adrenal glomerulosa cells: response to physiological concentrations of angiotensin II and effects of potassium, serotonin and [Sar1,Ala8]-angiotensin II. Bing RF, et al. **J Endocrinol** 74(2):261–72, Aug 77
A study on the interaction of ACTH and prostaglandin F2alpha. Spät A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 8(3):247–8, Mar 77
Effect of prostaglandin synthetase inhibitors of basal and ACTH-stimulated steroid synthesis by separated adrenocortical zones. Spät A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 8(4):293–8, Apr 77

BLOOD

Corticosterone binding by mouse sera during foetal and post-natal development. Savu L, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 84(1):177–90, Jan 77
Self-stimulation and adrenocortical activity in young rats. Hartmann G, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 45(3–4):297–303, 1974
Effect of midbrain raphe lesion on diurnal and stress-induced changes in serotonin content of discrete regions of the limbic system and in adrenal function in the rat. Vermes I, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 45(3–4):217–24, 1974
Correlation of plasma corticosterone levels with running activity in the blinded rat. Gibbs FP. **Am J Physiol** 231(3):817–21, Sep 76
Serum corticosterone as a quantitative test of the phlogistic potency of various agents topically applied in the rat. Giagnoni G, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 224(2):263–74, Dec 76
Stress and increase of the corticosterone level prevent imprinting in ducklings. Landsberg JW, et al. **Behaviour** 57(3–4):173–89, 1976
Perinatal changes in amylase and serum corticosterone levels in rats. Takeuchi T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 497(3):657–62, 26 May 77
Coping with stress: parallelism between the effects of septal lesions on growth hormone and corticosterone levels. Seggie J, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 11(5):583–97, Oct 76
Structure-activity relationship of various corticosteroids on the feedback control of corticotrophin secretion. Jones MT, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(1):35–41, Jan 77
The effect of short heat stress upon leucocyte count, plasma corticosterone level, plasma and leucocyte ascorbic acid content. Nathan DB, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 17(5):481–5, Sep 76
Effect of midbrain raphe nuclei lesions on the circadian rhythm of plasma corticosterone in the rat. Balestrery FG, et al. **Brain Res** 118(3):503–8, 24 Dec 76
Increased plasma corticosterone and decreased plasma thyroid-stimulating hormone levels in rats treated with vincristine. Annunziato L, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(8 Pt 1):2574–7, Aug 77
Stimulation of the immune response against SRBC by reduction of corticosterone plasma levels: mediation by mononuclear phagocytes. Van Dijk H, et al. **Cell Immunol** 25(1):8–14, Jul 76
Chronopharmacology in animals. Haus E, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1 Suppl 1:122–56, Sep 74 (105 ref.)
Plasma cortisol, corticosterone and urea in acute myocardial infraction: clinical and biochemical correlations. Wiener K. **Clin Chim Acta** 76(2):243–50, 15 Apr 77
Interaction-induced reduction in differential maternal responsiveness: an effect of cue-reduction or behavior? Brown CP, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 10(3):273–80, May 77
Increase of the corticosterone level in ducklings during the sensitive period of the following response. Weiss J, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 10(1):59–64, Jan 77
Plasma corticosterone concentrations in diabetic (db) mice. Coleman DL, et al. **Diabetologia** 13(1):25–6, Jan 77
Elevation of plasma corticosterone by swim stress and insulin-induced hypoglycemia in control and fluoxetine-pretreated rats. Fuller RW, et al. **Endocr Res Commun** 4(1):11–23, 1977
A radioimmunoassay for human plasma corticosterone. Nishida S, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 23(6):465–9, Dec 76
No effect of pinealectomy on the parallel shift in circadain rhythms of adrenocortical activity and food intake in blinded rats. Takahashi K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 23(5):417–21, Oct 76
Effect of acute exposure to cold on the levels of corticosterone and pituitary hormones in plasma collected from free conscious cannulated rats. Takeuchi A, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 24(1):109–14, Feb 77
Effects of corticosterone, dexamethasone and surgical isolation of the medial basal hypothalamus on rapid feedback control of stress-induced corticotropin secretion in female rats. Abe K, et al. **Endocrinology** 101(2):498–505, Aug 77
(Des-Asp1) angiotensin I: a study of its pressor and steroidogenic activities in conscious rats. Campbell WB, et al. **Endocrinology** 100(1):46–51, Jan 77
Rise of plasma corticosterone concentrations in rats immediately before and after birth and in fetal rats after the ligation of maternal uterine blood vessels or of the umbilical cord. Eguchi Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 100(5):1443–7, May 77
High affinity testosterone, cortisoterone and progesterone binding activities in pregnant hamster serum. Savu L, et al. **Endocrinology** 101(2):369–77, Aug 77
Acidosis activation of the pituitary-adrenal-renal glutaminase I axis. Welbourne TC. **Endocrinology** 99(4):1071–9, OCT 76
Plasma corticosterone during postnatal ontogenesis in rats: comparison of protein-binding and fluorometric method. Alexandrová M, et al. **Endokrinologie** 68(1):66–73, Oct 76
The effect of repeated immobilization on the level of plasma corticosterone and on the activity of several liver enzymes in rats. Németh S, et al. **Endokrinologie** 69(1):87–93, Feb 77
The effect of testosterone and of castration on anococcygeus muscle contractility and on plasma corticosterone levels in the rat. Gibson A. **Eur J Pharmacol** 41(1):7–11, 7 Jan 77
Acute morphine effects on regional brain amines, growth hormone and corticosterone. Simon M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 34(1):21–6, Nov 75
Chronic morphine effects on regional brain amines, growth hormone and corticosterone. Simon M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 34(1):27–38, Nov 75
Effects of stress and adrenocorticotrophin administration on plasma corticosterone levels at different stages of pregnancy in the mouse. Barlow SM, et al. **Experientia** 32(11):1480–1, 15 Nov 76
Comparison of the effectiveness of intramuscular and intraperitoneal ACTH in the rat. Yasuda N, et al. **Experientia** 33(5):683–4, 15 May 77
Tissue corticotropin releasing factors. Brodish A. **Fed Proc** 36(8):2088–93, Jul 77 (23 ref.)
Basal corticosterone levels of young og/ob mice. Dubuc PU. **Horm Metab Res** 9(1):95–7, Jan 77
Shortened adrenocortical response to trauma in repeatedly injured rats: effect on hepatic tyrosine aminotransferase. Németh S, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 8(5):410–1, Sep 76
Feedback effects of dexamethasone on adrenocortical responses in rats with fornix section. Feldman S, et al. **Horm Res** 7(1):56–60, 1976
Simultaneous radioimmunoassay for corticosterone and deoxycortisol in human serum: sex differences in the mean serum concentrations Schöneshöfer M, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 15(2):69–75, Feb 77
Assessment of 11beta-hydroxylase activity with plasma corticosterone, deoxycorticosterone, cortisol, and deoxycortisol: role of ACTH and angiotensin. Ganguly A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 44(3):560–8, Mar 77
Conditioned adrenocortical steroid elevations in the rat. Ader R. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 90(12):1156–63, Dec 76
Conditioning decreases in plasma corticosterone level in rats by paring stimuli with daily feedings. Coover GD, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 91(4):716–26, Aug 77
Maternal-foetal interrelations of plasma corticosterone concentrations at the end of gestation in the rat. Arishima K, et al. **J Endocrinol** 72(2):239–40, Feb 77
Effect of limb ischaemia and scalding on the concentrations of growth hormone and corticosterone in rat plasma. Barton RN. **J Endocrinol** 73(2):347–53, May 77
Temporal relationships between the diurnal rhythm of hypothalamic corticotrophin releasing factor, pituitary corticotrophin and plasma corticosterone in the rat. Ixart G, et al. **J Endocrinol** 72(2):113–20, Feb 77
Serum corticosterone in rats with delayed anovulation. Ramaley JA. **J Endocrinol** 71(1):31–6, OCT 76
Influence of restraint on plasma prolactin and corticosterone in female rats. Smith SW, et al. **J Endocrinol** 74(2):303–14, Aug 77
Effect of microwaves on steroids plasma levels in male rats [proceedings] Deschaux P, et al. **J Microwave Power** 12(1):46–7, Mar 77
Effects of diet composition on serum levels of insulin, thyroxine, triiodothyronine, growth hormone, and corticosterone in rats. Rabolli D, et al. **J Nutr** 107(6):1068–74, Jun 77
Multiple unit activity recording in the corticotropic area of the deafferented hypothalamus and corticosteronemia in the pigeon. Bouillé C, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 72(8):1023–7, 1976
Serum corticosterone concentrations in reproductively

mature and inhibited deermice (Peromyscus maniculatus bairdii). Sung KL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 49(2):201–6, Mar 77

Temporal effects of fornix transection on brain tryptophan hydroxylase activity and plasma corticosterone levels. Azmitia EC Jr, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 21(4):338–49, 1976

Effect of ventromedial and dorsomedial hypothalamic lesions on circadian corticosterone rhythms. Bellinger LL, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 22(3):216–25, 1976

Comparison between hypothalamic, hippocampal and septal multiple unit activity and basal corticotropic function in unrestrained, unanesthetized resting pigeons. Bouillé C, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 22(2):164–74, 1976

Effects of dorsal fornix section and hippocampectomy on adrenocortical responses to sensory stimulation in the rat. Conforti N, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 22(1):1–7, 1976

Lack of detectable secretion of ACTH from pituitary homografts of pars intermedia. Iturriza FC, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 22(2):175–82, 1976

The effects of cholinomimetic drugs and atropine on ACTH release. Makara GB, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 21(1):31–41, 1976

Hypothalamic region and pathways responsible for adrenocortical response to surgical stress in rats. Palkovits M, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 21(3):280–8, 1976

Plasma glucocorticoid elevation and ultrastructural changes in the adenohypophysis of the male rat following prolonged exposure to stress. Pollard I, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 21(4):312–30, 1976

Entrainment of the adrenal rhythm to photoperiod prior to puberty: effects of early experience on the adrenal rhythm and puberty. Ramaley JA. **Neuroendocrinology** 21(3):225–35, 1976

Effects of castration on entrainment of the peripheral corticosterone rhythm in rats before and after puberty. Ramaley JA. **Neuroendocrinology** 22(2):144–51, 1976

Neonatal hydrocortisone: effect of the development of the stress response and the diurnal rhythm of corticosterone. Ulrich R, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 21(1):49–57, 1976

Evidence for a free-running circadian rhythm in pituitary-adrenal function in blinded adult female rats. Wilson MM, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 20(4):289–95, 1976

Evidence of nycterohemeral periodicity in stress-induced pituitary-adrenal activation. Yasuda N, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 21(3):214–24, 1976

Corticosterone in serum of adrenalectomized male rats. Desser-Wiest L. **Osterr Z Onkol** 3(3):70–2, 13 Sep 76

Plasma corticosterone and brain catecholamines in stress: effect of psychotropic drugs. Keim KL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 6(1):79–85, Jan 77

Changes in serum prolactin and corticosterone in induced maternal behavior in rats. Korányi L, et al. **Physiol Behav** 18(2):287–92, Feb 77

Exteroceptive olfactory stimuli: their influence on plasma corticosterone in rats. Loyber I, et al. **Physiol Behav** 17(1):153–4, Jul 76

Modification of corticosterone and glucose responses by sympatholytic agents in young chickens during acute heat exposure. Edens FW, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(5):1704–12, Sep 76

Extrahypothalamic factors in the regulation of ACTH release. Stark E. **Probl Actuels Endocrinol Nutr Serie** 18:177–9, 1974

The effects of intracerebral naloxone on plasma corticosterone and growth hormone levels in morphine dependent rats. Mentzer G, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 20:385–8, 1977

Effects of dorsal, mediobasal, and laterobasal elsions of the septal area in the rat. III. Plasmatic cholesterol and corticosteron. Golda V, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ** 18(4–5):245–53, 1975

Suprachiasmatic nuclear lesions do not abolish food-shifted circadian adrenal and temperature rhythmicity. Krieger DT, et al. **Science** 197(4301):398–9, 22 Jul 77

A radioimmunoassay for corticosterone and its application to the measurement of stress in poultry. Etches RJ. **Steroids** 28(6):763–73, Dec 76

[Role of hypocorticosteronemy in the self cure mechanism in rats with Strongyloides ratti parasites (author's transl) Bailenger J, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 51(6):653–65, Nov-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of eating behavior on the circadian rhythm of plasma corticosterone in growing rats] Obled C, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(3):195–8, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Competitive protein-binding radioassay of corticosterone in the plasma of the frog, Rana esculenta L. (author's transl)] Leboulenger F, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 73(1):73–83, Jun 77 **(Fre)**

[Relationship between the quality of dietary proteins and the functional status of the adrenal cortex. Variations in the content of transcortin, free corticosterone and total corticosterone in the blood plasma of rats fed with proteins of various quality] Schülke B, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 25(6):453–62, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The influence of adrenalectomy on DNA-synthesis in the liver after partial hepatectomy and on corticosterone concentration of the serum in rats (author's transl)] Desser-Wiest L, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 10(5–6):225–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Corticosterone content in the plasma and adrenal glands of rats after treatment with chlorphentermine] Hartmann F, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1890–3, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Aldosterone excretion, cortisol and corticosterone plasma concentration in patients with essential hypertension under sodium load] Helber A, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1284–7, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Adrenal cortex stimulating effects of synthetic ACTH in adrenal cortex hyperfunction. Comparison between 1–18 ACTH and 1–24 ACTH] Ide H, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 24(9):903–7, Sep 76 **(Jpn)**

[Effects of coenzyme Qlo or plasma aldosterone, deoxycorticosterone and corticosterone levels] Kimura T, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 24(5):433–6, 1976 **(Jpn)**

[Sex differences in the circadian rhythm of corticosterone release--studies on cortisone-treated neonatal rats] Miyabo S, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 24(6):543–9, Jun 76 (22 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Influence of change in feeding regime and food deprivation on circadian rhythm of adrenal cortical activity in rats (author's transl)] Inoue K, et al. **Folia Endocrinol Jpn** 52(9):898–907, 20 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in the levels of biologically active protein-bound plasma cortisol and corticosterone during operations on the abdominal organs] Sergeeva NA, et al. **Klin Khir** (4):20–4, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of thyroxine on blood corticosterone and glucose levels and hematopoiesis in acute radiation sickness] Barkalaia AI. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 22(1):59–63, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship between the response of the pituitary--adrenal cortex system under the influence of small doses of ionizing radiation] Taits MIu, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 16(2):301–4, Mar-Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the bilateral olfactory bulbs removal on the daily fluctuations on the plasmatic corticosterone levels (author's transl)] Montilla P, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 33(1):17–20, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Corticosteroid receptors in the central nervous system of the rat. Stark E, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 46(2):115–24, 1975

Evidence that natural vs synthetic steroid hormones bind to physicochemically distinct cellular receptors. Agarwal MK. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 73(3):767–72, 6 Dec 76

Heterogeneity of pituitary glucocorticoid binding evidence for a transcortin-like compound. Koch B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 444(2):497–507, 24 Sep 76

Human liver corticosterone receptors [letter]. Agarwal MK. **Biomedicine [Express]** 25(2):73–4, 20 Apr 76

Corticosterone binding in cytosols from brain regions of mature and senescent male C57BL/6J mice. Nelson JF, et al. **Brain Res** 115(2):345–51, 15 Oct 76

Interactions of corticosterone, 5alpha-dihydrocorticosterone and dexamethasone with proteins in rat-liver cytosol. Carlstedt-Duke J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 73(1):231–8, 15 Feb 77

Corticosterone secretion after neurogenic stress in intact and hypophysectomized rats. Ventura MA, et al. **Experientia** 33(5):686–7, 15 May 77

In vitro ACTH stimulation of corticosterone output in relation to cyclic nucleotide alterations in the crocodilian (Caiman sclerops) adrenal. Honn KV, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 32(3):330–40, Jul 77

A developmental study of progesterone, corticosterone, cortisol, and cortisone in the adrenal glands of the embryonic chick. Kalliecharan R, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 30(4):404–9, Dec 76

Corticosteroid-binding macromolecules in the salt-activated nasal gland of the domestic duck (Anas platyrhynchos). Sandor T, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 32(3):348–59, Jul 77

Adrenal and plasma corticosterone levels in the pregnant, foetal and neonatal rat, in the perinatal period. Cohen A. **Horm Metab Res** 8(6):474–8, Nov 76

Sex differences in glucocorticoid binding to the adenohypophysis. Koch B, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 8(5):402, Sep 76

Autoradiographic localization of hormone-concentrating cells in the brain of the female rhesus monkey. Pfaff DW, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 170(3):279–93, 1 Dec 76

Influence of cortisol on trophic and corticosteroidogenic actions of adrenocorticotrophin on foetal adrenals. Dupouy JP, et al. **J Endocrinol** 70(3):515–6, Sep 76

The effect of changes in potassium concentration on the maximal steroidogenic response of purified zona glomerulosa cells to angiotensin II. Tait JF, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 7(9):687–90, Sep 76

Influence of stress and phenobarbital on corticosterone metabolism during early postnatal life of rat. Erdösová R, et al. **Life Sci** 20(3):459–65, 1 Feb 77

Localization and role of transcortin-like molecules in the anterior pituitary. de Kloet ER, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 7(3):261–73, May 77

Effects of melatonin and an aqueous pineal extract on adrenal secretion of reduced steroid metabolites in female rats. Ogle TF, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 23(2):113–20, 1977

The turnover and distribution of labelled corticosterone during post-natal development of the duckling (Anas platyrhynchos). Holmes WN, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 365(2–3):145–50, 30 Sep 76

Relation of the thyroid gland to the effects of estradiol on adrenal corticosterone secretion in rats. Colby HD, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 153(1):75–7, Oct 76

Levels and subcellular distribution of endogenous corticosterone in rat liver during development. Giannopoulos G. **Steroids** 29(4):539–56, Apr 77

[Action of two thymic extracts on testosterone and corticosterone secretions in vitro (author's transl)] Deschaux P, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 38(2):157–8, Mar-Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Relationship between the quality of dietary proteins and the functional status of the adrenal cortex. 5. Content of corticosterone and cortisol in the liver and in the mucosa of the small intestine of rats fed with proteins of various quality (estimation of binding capacity for corticosteroids)] Schülke B, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 25(6):463–8, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Utilization of cortisol and corticosterone by the tissue in thermal burns] Davydov VV. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 23(1):48–52, Jan-Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cortisol and corticosterone changes in the urine and blood in patients with severe burns] Davydov VV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 118(4):101–4, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Correlated effect of corticosterone on hypothalamic serotonin and avoidance behaviour in rats [proceedings] Kovács GL, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 19(2):150–2, May 77

Dose-related dual action of corticosterone on hypothalamic serotonin content in rats. Kovács GL, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 46(1):79–81, 1975

Incidence and pathophysiological changes in chronic two-kidney hypertension in the dog. Watkins BE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(3):954–60, Sep 76

Differential stimulation of mono-oxygenase and uridine diphosphate glucuronosyltransferase activities in chick liver during natural development and after treatment in ovo with corticosterone. Leakey JE, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(6):1072–3, 1976

The temporal relationship between ovulation and an injection of progesterone or corticosterone in the hen Gallus domesticus. Etches RJ. **Biol Reprod** 16(2):255–7, Mar 77

The role of adrenal rhythmicity in puberty: effects of intermittent steroid replacement. Ramaley JA. **Biol Reprod** 15(3):396–401, Oct 76

The possible involvement of Na+ ions in corticosterone-induced hypercontractility in the rat anococcygeus muscle. Gibson A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 57(4):559–63, Aug 76

The effect of pregnenolone, progesterone, deoxycorticosterone or corticosterone on the time of ovulation and oviposition in the hen. Etches RJ, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 17(6):637–42, Nov 76

Effect of corticosterone on the synthesis of [3H]catecholamines in the brains of CD-1 mice. Iuvone PM, et al. **Brain Res** 120(3):571–6, 28 Jan 77

Impairment of conditioned active avoidance in adult rats given corticosterone in infancy. Olton DS, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 8(1):55–61, Jan 75

Foetal rat pancreas in organ culture. Effect of corticosterone concentrations on the acinar and islet cell components. McEvoy RC, et al. **Differentiation** 6(1):17–26, 16 Mar 76

Effects of posttrial hormone injections on memory processes. Gold PE, et al. **Horm Behav** 7(4):509–17, Dec 76

The effect of progesterone and corticosterone on hepatoma cell DNA-synthesis. Desser-Wiest L. **Horm Metab Res** 9(1):97–8, Jan 77

Effect of bilateral adrenalectomy and corticosteroid therapy on the secretion of corticotrophin-releasing factor activity from the hypothalamus of the rat in vitro. Hillhouse EW, et al. **J Endocrinol** 71(1):21–30, OCT 76

Effects of corticosterone on adrenocorticotrophin-induced mitochondrial differentiation with special reference to 11 beta- and 18-hydroxylation. Salmenperä M, et al. **J Endocrinol** 70(2):215–22, Aug 76

Early response of rat brain tryptophan hydroxylase activity to cycloheximide, puromycin and corticosterone. Azmitia EC Jr, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(3):773–8, Sep 76

Effect of glucocorticoids on nerve growth factor-mediated enzyme induction in organ cultures of rat sympathetic ganglia: enchanced response and reduced time requirement to initiate enzyme induction. Otten U, et al. **J Neurochem** 29(1):69–75, Jul 77

Effects of hypophysectomy, adrenalectomy and corticosterone treatment on uptake and release of putative central neurotransmitters by rat hypothalamic tissue in vitro. Vermes I, et al. **Life Sci** 19(11):1719–25, 1 Dec 76

Corticosterone induction of pituitary hyporesponsiveness to CRF: divergent effects of puromycin and cycloheximide. Brattin WJ, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 7(3):221–31, May 77

The effect of corticosterone on the fluxes of 3H-normetanephrine into and out of the extraneuronal compartments of the perfused rat heart. Uhlig W, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 295(1):45–50, 12 Oct 76

Pituitary-adrenal effects on avoidance-of-attack in mice: separation of the effects of ACTH and corticosterone. Moyer JA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 17(2):297–301, Aug 76

Effects of corticosterone treatment on puberty in female rats.

Ramaley JA. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 153(3):514–7, Dec 76

[Changes in the adrenocortical cells of the chick embryo after treatment with corticosterone or graft of a functional adrenal] Hatier R, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 60(170):539–46, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of the effect of corticosterone on erythrocyte membranes by the spin label method] Reznikov II, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 40(2):181–3, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of corticosteroids on content of amino acids in liver tissue during muscular activity] Viru AA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 49(3):28–30, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of corticosterone, glucagon and growth hormone on gastrointestinal propulsive motility in rats (author's transl)] Višňovský P. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 65(4):394–9, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Pituitary and adrenal control of pancreatic endocrine function in the duck. II. Plasma free fatty acids, aminoacids, and insulin variations following hypophysectomy and replacement therapy with growth hormone and corticosterone. Foltzer C, et al. **Diabete Metab** 2(3):101–5, Sep 76

Structure–activity relationship and the mode of action of corticosteroid feedback on the secretion of corticotrophin-releasing factor (corticoliberin). Jones MT, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 7(11–12):1189–202, Nov–Dec 76

Hormonal mediation of the effects of defeat on agonistic responding in mice. Nock BL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 17(1):111–9, Jul 76

[Adrenocortical regulation of protein metabolism during prolonged physical stress] Viru AA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(12):1436–7, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Corticosterone, 18–OH–deoxycorticosterone, deoxycorticosterone and aldosterone secretion in tissue culture of foetal rat adrenals in the presence and the absence of ACTH. Salmenperä M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 83(4):781–93, Dec 76

The effect of pregnancy on mineralo- and gluco-corticoid secretion in the sheep. Wintour EM, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 3(4):331–42, Jul–Aug 76

Circadian patterns of stress-induced ACTH secretion are modified by corticosterone responses. Engeland WC, et al. **Endocrinology** 100(1):138–47, Jan 77

The use of angiotensin II blockade to study adrenal steroid secretion. Davis JO, et al. **Fed Proc** 35(13):2508–11, Nov 76

Effect of histamine on the adrenal secretion of cortisol and corticosterone in hypophysectomized dogs. Hirose T, et al. **J Endocrinol** 73(3):539–40, Jun 77

The effects of pineal indoles and a crude aqueous pineal extract on ACTH mediated corticosterone release by isolated adrenal cells. Porter JR, et al. **Life Sci** 20(8):1363–72, 15 Apr 77

Role of brain serotonin in the circadian rhythm of corticosterone secretion and the corticotropic response to adrenalectomy in the rat. Rotsztejn WH, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 23(3):157–70, 1977

[Effect of hypoxia and hypercapnia on plasma ACTH and corticosterone in rats] Guerrin F, et al. **Lille Med** 21(6):491–5, Jun–Jul 76 **(Fre)**

[Effect of a periodic growth-retarding diet on changes with age in the hypothalamo–hypophyseo–adrenal system] Nesterenko GA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(1):73–8, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CORTICOTROPIN

High molecular weights forms of ACTH in a commercial Argentinian preparation [letter] **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 26(2):154–5, 1976

Preparation and characterization of specifically tritiated adrenocorticotropin. Ramachandran J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 496(2):321–8, 28 Feb 77

Sulzberger on ACTH, corticosteroids, and occlusive dressing therapy. Sauer GC. **Int J Dermatol** 16(5):362–4, Jun 77

Tritiated peptides. Part 2. Synthesis of two [3,5–3H2–Tyr2]–analogues of corticotrophin. Brundish DE, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (20):2182–5, 1976

Tritiated peptides. Part 3. Synthesis of [4–3H–Phe7]–beta–corticotrophin–(1–24)–tetracosapeptide. Brundish DE, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (20):2186–9, 1976

An approach to the targeted attachment of peptides and proteins to solid supports. Hofmann K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(10):3516–8, Oct 76

[ACTH (author's transl)] Abe K, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** Suppl:39–43, 1975 **(Jpn)**

[Left-helical conformation (type poly-L-proline II) of the polypeptide chain of adrenocorticotropic hormone in water] Makarov AA, et al. **Biofizika** 21(4):754–5, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparison of structural and functional organization of adrenocorticotropic hormone and wasp kinin] Kublis GG, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(4):616–21, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structurally functional organization of corticotropin: lipolytic and steroidogenic activity of some of its fragments] Porunkevich EA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(2):267–73, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of local or parenteral application of ACTH or hydrocortisone on bovine corpus luteum function. Wagner WC, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 85(1):158–68, May 77

[Nasal application of a synthetic alpha1–18 corticotropin: an effective form of ACTH treatment (author's transl)] Geyer G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(49):1806–8, 3 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Acute unilateral adrenal hemorrhage following ACTH administration in a patient with Cushing's syndrome. Redman JF, et al. **Am J Med** 61(4):533–6, Oct 76

Further studies on the ACTH-induced hypertension in sheep: involvement of new hypertensinogenic steroid hormones. pp. 69–78. Coghlan JP, et al. **In: New MI, Levine LS, ed. Juvenile hypertension. New York, Raven Press, 1977. W3 KR45 v.8 1976.**

Cushing's syndrome: endogenous and exogenous. Nettles CA. **J Med Assoc State Ala** 46(3):32–6, Sep 76

Drug-induced acute pancreatitis. Nakashima Y, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 145(1):105–9, Jul 77 (81 ref.)

[Errors and risks in corticoid therapy of bronchial asthma] Popescu C. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 26(2):71–8, Apr–Jun 77 **(Rum)**

[Anaphylactic shock following ACTH administration] Nalobin AV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(1):132–3, Jan 76 **(Rus)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Biological activities of ACTH–analogues varied in the active site. van Nispen JW, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 84(3):470–84, Mar 77

Changes in muscle action potentials of patients with diseases of motor units following the infusion of a peptide fragment of ACTH. Strand FL, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(3):681–3, 1977

Inhibition of binding of corticotropin–(1–24)–tetracosapeptide (Synacthen) to membrane receptors of adrenal cortex by cortisol. Latner AL, et al. **Biochem J** 164(2):477–80, 15 May 77

Identification and partial characterization of phospholipases in isolated adrenocortical cells. The effects of synacthen [corticotropin–(1—24)–tetracosapeptide] and calcium ions. Laychock SG, et al. **Biochem J** 164(3):753–6, 15 Jun 77

Distribution of a behaviorally highly potent ACTH4–9 analog in rat brain after intraventricular administration. Verhoef J, et al. **Brain Res** 126(1):89–104, 22 Apr 77

Specific uptake of a behaviorally potent [3H]ACTH4–9 analog in the septal area after intraventricular injection in rats. Verhoef J, et al. **Brain Res** 131(1):117–28, 5 Aug 77

Comparison of the pharmacokinetics in man of two synthetic ACTH analogues: alpha1–24 and substituted alpha1–18 ACTH. Jeffcoate WJ, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 7(1):1–11, Jul 77

Daily fluctuations in the plasma cortisol level of children with rheumatoid arthritis before and after treatment with tetracosactrin ('Cortrosyn Depot') and corticosteroid hormones. Tsvetkova V. **Curr Med Res Opin** 4(7):477–84, 1977

Corticosteroid therapy of acute intermittent porphyria. Clinical observations. pp. 277–81. Mühler E. **In: Doss M, ed. Porphyrins in human diseases. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 IN862 1975p.**

HBAg-positive chronic aggressive hepatitis therapeutic effect of prednisolone or corticotrophin. Giusti G, et al. **In: Gentilini P, et al., ed. Chronic hepatitis. Basel, Karger, 1976. WI 703 I58c 1975.**

Synthesis and biological activities of two ACTH–analogues containing L–norarginine in position 8. Van Nispen JW, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 9(3):193–202, 1977

Adrenocorticotropin. 51. Synthesis and properties of analogues of the human hormone with tyrosine residues replaced by 3,5–diiodotyrosine. Lemaire S, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(5):1577–80, 2 Mar 77

Dose–related persistent proliferogenic action of corticotrophin 1–24 in normal adult human adrenocortical cells in primary tissue culture. Armato U, et al. **J Endocrinol** 72(1):97–8, Jan 77

Renal uptake and metabolism of adrenocorticotrophin analogues in the rat: an autoradiographic study. Baker JR, et al. **J Endocrinol** 74(1):23–35, Jul 77

Differences between in–vitro and in–vivo potencies of corticotrophins: an interpretation in terms of metabolic stability. McMartin C, et al. **J Endocrinol** 73(1):79–89, Apr 77

Adrenocorticotropin. 49.1 Synthesis and biological activity of [2–delta–aminovaleric acid, 5–arginine–a1adrenocorticotropin–(2–19). Blake J, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(10):1252–4, Oct 76

Value of exchangeable electrolyte measurement in the treatment of myasthenia gravis. Critchley M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 40(3):250–2, Mar 77

Urinary excretion of carnitine and serum concentrations of carnitine and lipids in patients with hypofunctional endocrine diseases: involvement of adrenocorticoid and thyroid hormones in ACTH–induced augmentation of carnitine and lipids metabolism. Maebaski M, et al. **Metabolism** 26(4):357–61, Apr 77

Inhibition of adrenocorticotropin effects on adrenal cell membranes by synthetic adrenocorticotropin analogues: correlation of binding and adenylate cyclase activation. Ways DK, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 12(5):789–99, Sep 76

Adrenal cortex adenylate cyclase. In vitro acitivity of ACTH fragments and analogues. Glossmann H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 294(2):199–206, Aug 76

ACTH and brain RNA: changes in content and labelling of RNA in rat brain stem. Gispen WH, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 21(2):97–110, 1976

ACTH 4–10: a study of toxicological and behavioral effects in an aging sample. Dornbush RL, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 2(5–6):350–60, 1976

ACTH4–10: cognitive and behavioral effects in hyperactive, learning–disabled children. Rapoport JL, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 2(5–6):291–6, 1976

EEG and task performance after ACTH4–10 in man. Sannita WG, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 2(5–6):283–90, 1976

Histamine–releasing effect of a corticotrophin derivative. I. Histamine–releasing effect of a nonadecapeptide in comparison with that of other histamine liberators. Rüegg M, et al. **Pharmacology** 15(2):134–42, 1977

[The use of synthetic beta–1–24 corticotropin as a GH stimulating factor (author's transl)] La Cauza C, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 37(1):33–40, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Corticotropic action of a synthetic analog of ACTH (D–Ser 1, Lys 17, Lys–NH2 18) in man] Pizarro M, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 37(5):403–4, Sep–Oct 76 **(Fre)**

[Synthetic A.C.T.H. test. (Results obtained on aldosterone and cortisol blood level) (author's transl)] Roger P, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 37(1):61–2, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Plasma lipoprotein lipase (PHLA) in irradiated rabbits. Effect of corticoids] Amr S, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 32(2):181–3, Aug 77 **(Fre)**

[Spastic flexion disorders: clinical and metabolic problems observed during treatment with zinc tetracosactide] Cret L, et al. **Pediatrie** 31(1):33–48, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunosuppression and formation of antibodies. The influence of a synthetic ACTH drug on antibody formation in the rabbit (author's transl)] Götz H, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(7):1365–73, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with depot-ACTH (Tetracosactide) in bronchial obstruction] Kropp R. **Fortschr Med** 94(7):395–8, 4 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[ACTH therapy of dermatoses] Schuppli R. **Hautarzt** 28(1):1–4, Jan 77 **(Ger)**

[Hypersensitivity to tetracosactide] Ligumski M, et al. **Harefuah** 92(4):169–70, 15 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Adrenal cortex stimulating effects of synthetic ACTH in adrenal cortex hyperfunction. Comparison between 1–18 ACTH and 1–24 ACTH] Ide H, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 24(9):903–7, Sep 76 **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

The effect of labour on ACTH and cortisol levels in amniotic fluid and maternal blood. Tuimala R, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 83(9):707–10, Sep 76

ACTH levels in amniotic fluid during pregnancy. Tuimala R, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 83(11):853–6, Nov 76

Presence of corticotropin in limbic system of normal and hypophysectomized rats. Krieger DT, et al. **Brain Res** 128(3):575–9, 17 Jun 77

The characterization of the ACTH produced by a primary pituitary tumour in a patient with Cushing's disease. Krieger DT, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 5(5):455–72, Sep 76

An improved bioassay for ACTH determination. Liotta AS, et al. **Endocr Res Commun** 4(2):159–69, 1977

Corticotroph cells in primary cultures of rat adenohypophysis: a light and electron microscopic immunocytochemical study. Bácsy E, et al. **Histochemistry** 50(2):161–74, 29 Dec 76–77

Immunocytochemical studies of cells in the rat adenohypophysis containing both ACTH and FSH. Moriarty GC, et al. **Nature** 265(5592):356–8, 27 Jan 77

The immunolocalization of ACTH and alpha MSH in human and rat pituitaries. Nieuwenhuijzen Kruseman AC, et al. **Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol]** 22(4):263–72, 2 Dec 76

[A new bioassay for amphibian corticotropin using isolated interrenal cells of the frog Rana esculenta L (author's transl) (proceedings)] Dupont W, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 37(6):481–2, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Importance of acidophilic fine granulation cells in the corticotropic activity of the adenohypophysis] Herlant M, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 60(168):125–30, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cyto–immunologic location of alpha–MSH and ACTH in the lead–hematoxylin (HPb)–stainable pituitary cells, in the eel] Olivereau M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(11 D):1321–3, 8 NOV 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radioimmunological determination of ACTH and its clinical use] Schollberg K, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 32(7):105–7,

1 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[ACTH-producing carcinoid of the thymus. Report of an autopsy case (author's transl)] Iwashita A, et al. **Fukuoka Acta Med** 67(11):391–401, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effects of corticosterone on adrenocorticotrophin-induced mitochondrial differentiation with special reference to 11 beta- and 18-hydroxylation. Salmenperä M, et al. **J Endocrinol** 70(2):215–22, Aug 76

BIOSYNTHESIS

Mouse pituitary tumor mRNA directed cell-free synthesis of polypeptides that are cross-reactive with adrenocorticotropic hormone antiserum. Jones RE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(4):1490–5, 21 Feb 77
Hypothalamic polypeptides and analogues on corticotrophin production by rat adenohypophysial tissue in vitro [proceedings] Buckingham JC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 60(2):298P, Jun 77
Effect of clofibrate treatment on chronic hyperlipidemia induced by an ACTH-producing tumor. Gianoulakis C, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(2):220–5, Apr 77
Lung tumours and ACTH production. Bloomfield GA, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 6(2):95–104, Feb 77
Biosynthesis of beta-MSH and ACTH. pp. 609–15. Bradbury AF, et al.
In: Walter R, Meienhofer J, ed. Peptides:chemistry, structure and biology. Ann Arbor, Ann Arbor Science Publishers, 1975. W3 AM595 1975p.
Chemical characterization of ectopic ACTH purified from a malignant thymic carcinoid tumor. Lowry PJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 43(4):831–5, Oct 76
Corticotropin-releasing factor-like activity in ACTH producing tumors. Suda T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 44(3):440–6, Mar 77
The use of corticotrophin production by adenohypophysial tissue in vitro for the detection and estimation of potential corticotrophin releasing factors. Buckingham JC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 72(2):187–93, Feb 77
Synthesis and secretion of ACTH and beta-MSH by ectopic ACTH-producing tumors. Hirata Y. **Kobe J Med Sci** 22(2):91–101, Jun 76 (46 ref.)
Common precursor to corticotropins and endorphins. Mains RE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(7):3014–8, Jul 77
A large product of cell-free translation of messenger RNA coding for corticotropin. Nakanishi S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(12):4319–23, Dec 76
[Localization of the corticotropin activity of the adenohypophysis] Herlant M, et al. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 130(7–9):426–33, 1975 (Fre)
[Pituitary adrenocorticotropic hormone: cytologic localization of biosynthesis] Tkacheva GA, et al. **Usp Sovrem Biol** 81(3):415–28, May–Jun 76 (75 ref.) (Rus)

BLOOD

Immunoreactive ACTH, immunoreactive human chorionic somatomammotrophin (HCS) and 11-OH steroids plasma levels in normal and pathological pregnancies. Genazzani AR, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 83(4):800–10, Dec 76
Corticotrophic and melanotrophic functions in congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Lombardi G, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 85(1):118–25, May 77
Role of atrial receptors in the control of ACTH. Baertschi AJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(3):692–99, Sep 76
Adsorption of polypeptide hormones to silicate powders: development of reproducible methods for extracting ACTH and MSH from plasma. Vaudry H, et al. **Anal Biochem** 76(l):281–91, Nov 76
The effect of segmental epidural analgesia on maternal ACTH, cortisol and TSH during labour. Jouppila R, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 8(6):378–84, Dec 76
Endocrine and metabolic changes associated with periods of spontaneous hypoxia in fetal sheep. Jones CT, et al. **Biol Neonate** 29(5–6):286–93, 1976
ACTH levels in maternal, fetal and neonatal plasma after short-term prenatal dexamethasone therapy. Kauppila A, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 84(2):124–8, Feb 77
Plasma immunoreactive corticotrophin and lipotrophin in Cushing's syndrome and Addison's disease. Gilkes JJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6067):996–8, 16 Apr 77
ACTH release during passive avoidance behavior. Van Wimersma Greidanus TB, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 2(2):101–4, Mar–Apr 77
Circadian ACTH-adrenal rhythm in man. Angeli A. **Chronobiologia** 1 Suppl 1:253–70, Sep 74 (86 ref.)
Chronopharmacological attempt to avoid the inhibitory corticoid effect during long-term treatment. Ceresa F. **Chronobiologia** 1 Suppl 1:271–8, Sep 74 (15 ref.)
Observations on plasma cortisol and ACTH in chronic liver disease and after chronocorticosteroid treatment. Dioguardi N, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1 Suppl 1:449–68, Sep 74 (61 ref.)
ACTH secretion and clinical investigations. Landon J, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1 Suppl 1:367–77, Sep 74
Comparison of plasma hormonal levels between heroin-addicted and normal subjects. Ho WK, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 75(3):415–9, 15 Mar 77
Nyctohemeral variation and suppressibility of plasma ACTH in various stages of Cushing's disease. Cook DM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 5(4):303–12, Jul 76
Plasma immunoassayable ACTH levels during and after hydrocortisone infusion in patients with Cushing's disease. Hashimoto K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 23(3):243–9, Jun 76
Adrenocorticotrophic hormone during the first day of life. Similä S, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 124(3):173–7, 21 Feb 77
Serum immunoreactive corticotrophin and response to metyrapone in old age in man. Blicher-Toft M, et al. **Gerontology** 23(3):236–43, 1977
Shortened adrenocortical response to trauma in repeatedly injured rats: effect on hepatic tyrosine aminotransferase. Németh S, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 8(5):410–1, Sep 76
Effect of dexamethasone on blood levels of ACTH, cortisol, progesterone, estradiol and estriol during late pregnancy. Kauppila A, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 14(2):177–81, 1976
Effectiveness of cyproheptadine in decreasing plasma ACTH concentrations in Nelson's syndrome. Krieger DT, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 43(5):1179–82, Nov 76
Plasma ACTH and cortisol responses to TRF, vasopressin or hypoglycemia in cushing's disease and nelson's syndrome. Krieger DT, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 44(2):361–8, Feb 77
Changes in the concentration of adrenocorticotrophin and corticosteroid in the plasma of foetal sheep in the latter half of pregnancy and during labour. Jones CT, et al. **J Endocrinol** 72(3):293–300, Mar 77
Effect of bromocriptine in pituitary-dependent Cushing's syndrome. Lamberts SW, et al. **J Endocrinol** 70(2):315–6, Aug 76
Plasma ACTH in rats following medical adrenalectomy. Mims RB, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 69(3):145–7, Mar 77
Jugular-vein sampling of ACTH [letter] **N Engl J Med** 297(13):730–1, 29 Sep 77
Evidence of nycterohemeral periodicity in stress-induced pituitary-adrenal activation. Yasuda N, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 21(3):214–24, 1976
Effects of amphetamine and apomorphine on ACTH and growth hormone secretion. Kokka N, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 19:209–11, 1976
[Determination of free and protein bound cortisol, transcortin binding capacity and adrenocorticotropic hormone in the plasma of patients with hypertension] Kolebinov N, et al. **Vutr Boles** 15(4):62–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Interest of intraveinous Metyrapone with A.C.T.H. dosage on normal and pituitary subjects (author's transl) (proceedings)] Murie N, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 37(6):477–8, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The pituitary hormones (beta MSH-ACTH) in hyperpigmented hepatic cirrhosis. Apropos of 10 cases] Valla D, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 5(7):329–34, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Changes in plasma level of corticotropin after intravenous injection of metyrapone. Value of this test in pituitary pathology] Murie N, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(16):1359–62, 16 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Diurnal changes in plasma cortisol and ACTH levels under administration of beclomethasone dipropionate aerosol] Segrestaa JM, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(15):1301–2, 13 Apr 77 (Fre)
[Clinical significance of radioimmunologic determination of plasma ACTH] Degenhardt G, et al. **Med Welt** 28(3):138–42, 21 Jan 77 (Ger)
[ACTH Radioimmunoassay, its value in clinical use] Fehm HL, et al. **Med Welt** 76(48):2319–22, 26 Nov 76 (Ger)
[Effect of cyproheptadine on plasma ACTH and cortisol secretion in a patient with Cushing's disease] Esposito V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(22):1901–5, 30 Nov 76 (Ita)
[Behavior of plasma ACTH and somatotropin during hypoglycemia due to insulin in subjects affected by congenital adrenogenital syndrome] Cacciari E, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(25):1545–8, 4 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effects of various drugs on human serum ACTH secretion] Hashimoto K, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 24(3):221–6, 1976 (Jpn)
[Experimental studies on plasma ACTH-radioimmunoassay (RCC-kit) and its problems] Kudo Y, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 25(1):93–101, Jan 77 (Jpn)
[Experimental studies on ACTH determination with a new radioimmunoassay kit] Ono T, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 25(5):551–5, May 77 (Jpn)
[Plasma ACTH radioimmunoassay method without extraction procedure and its clinical application] Suzuki N, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 25(4):443–8, Apr 77 (Jpn)
[Changes of pituitary and adrenal systems in thyrotoxic periodic paralysis of the limbs. A case with changes in plasma ACTH and cortisol levels at paralysis induction] Takeda R, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 24(5):429–31, 1976 (Jpn)
[Experimental and clinical examination of ACTH RIA Kit (CEA-IRE-Sorin Association) without extraction procedure] Yoshida N, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 25(4):435–42, Apr 77 (Jpn)
[Effect of enflurane and surgical stress on plasma aldosterone and ACTH levels and renin activity] Taniguchi K. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 25(7):670–9, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Plasma levels of aldosterone and ACTH and renin activity during spinal anesthesia and surgery] Taniguchi K, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 26(5):554–9, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Determination of serum ACTH] Imura H, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34 suppl:2204–11, 1976 (Jpn)
[Clinical application of ACTH radioimmunoassay kit (RCC)] Nakagawa M, et al. **Jpn J Nucl Med** 13(2):145–9, Apr 76 (Jpn)
Adrenocorticotropic function of the pituitary in pregnancy] Bagramian ER, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (1):38–40, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[ACTH function of the maternal and fetal pituitaries during labor] Bagramian ZR, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 21(1):72–5, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

The synthesis of tritium-labelled human corticotropin of high specific radioactivity. Brundish DE, et al. **Biochem J** 165(1):169–71, 1 Jul 77
Studies of peptides. LX. Synthesis of the nonatriacontapeptide corresponding to the entire amino acid sequence of bovine adrenocorticotropic hormone. Koyama K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(9):2106–11, Sep 76
Studies on peptides. LXI. Alternate synthesis of human corticotropin (ACTH). Koyama K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(10):2558–63, Oct 76
Studies on peptides. LIX. Synthesis of the nonatriacontapeptide corresponding to the entire amino acid sequence of porcine adrenocorticotropic hormone. Yajima H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(3):492–9, Mar 76
Large scale solid phase synthesis of ACTH. pp. 463–7. Colescott RL, et al.
In: Walter R, Meienhofer J, ed. Peptides:chemistry, structure and biology. Ann Arbor, Ann Arbor Science Publishers, 1975. W3 AM595 1975p.
Adrenocorticotropin. 48. Synthesis and biological activity of (15, 16-D-lysine, 17, 18-D-arginine)-adrenocorticotropin-(1–19) and an all-D-retropeptide related to the amino terminal octadecapeptide of adrenocorticotropin. Blake J, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 8(6):589–95, 1976

DEFICIENCY

Isolated ACTH deficiency and pregnancy. Satterfield RG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 48(6):693–6, Dec 76
[Adrenal insufficiencies caused by isolated corticotropic deficiency. 2 cases] Aubert P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(34):2227–30, 16 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Isolated ACTH deficiency manifested in alcohol-induced hypoglycemicacoma] Baba S, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(6):1253–65, Jun 76 (Jpn)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

In vitro temporal cAMP and cortisol responses to ACTH by the normal human adrenal gland. Honn KV, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 85(4):823–31, Aug 77
Effects of ACTH on plasma levels of adrenal steroids in essential hypertension. Honda M. **Endocrinol Jpn** 23(3):195–202, Jun 76
Response of several adrenal steroids to ACTH stimulation in essential hypertension. Honda M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 44(2):264–72, Feb 77
ACTH test to neonates after administration of corticosteroids during gestation. Ohrlander S, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 49(6):691–4, Jun 77
[Hormone levels and liver and connective tissue metabolism after ACTH loading in dogs] Sallmann HP, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 24(1):63–71, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The ACTH test in the study of pituitary somatotropic function] La Cauza C. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(17):1047–9, 12 May 76 (Ita)
[Role of ACTH and glucocorticoids in providing for non-enzymatic fibrinolysis in animals under immobilization stress] Kudriashov BA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(5):735–41, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[State of the hypophyseo-adrenal system in children with prolonged subfebrile states] Bakanov MI, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 21(2):38–41, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Functions of the adrenal cortex in patients with supratentorial brain tumors and their prognostic value for surgical intervention] Brodskaia NI, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** (1):41–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies to synthetic ACTH in asthmatic and rheumatic patients. Jonsson J, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 84C(5):353–64, Oct 76
[Dissociation of results obtained with an immunofluorescence technique by using anti-ACTH antibodies in three cases of pituitary 'chromophobe' adenoma without hypercorticism; ultrastructural study (author's transl)] Tramu G, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 37(1):55–6, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of high-molecular-weight

forms of adrenocorticotropic hormone of ovine pituitary glands. Lee TH, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(13):2824–9, 28 Jun 77

High molecular weight forms of human ACTH are glycoproteins. Orth DN, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 44(1):214–7, Jan 77

METABOLISM

A rat kidney neutral peptidase that degrades B chain of insulin, glucagon, and ACTH: purification by affinity chromatography and some properties. Varandani PT, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 181(1):82–93, May 77

Presence of immunoassayable beta-lipotropin in bovine brain and spinal cord: lack of concordance with ACTH concentrations. Krieger DT, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 76(3):930–6, 6 Jun 77

The fate of ACTH released from rat anterior pituitary into the incubation medium in vitro: enzymatic degradation and acid activation. Uemura T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 23(3):233–6, Jun 76

Changes in corticotropin producing cells in the pituitary of Rana esculenta L. following interrenalectomy and metopirone treatment. An immunohistochemical study. Vaudry H, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 32(1):78–88, 05 77

Depletion in ACTH content of the posterior pituitary in vasopressin-deficient (Brattleboro) rats after adrenalectomy. Schleiffer R, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 8(6):495, Nov 76

Releasing factor and hormonal changes in the hypothalamic-pituitary-gonadotrophin and -adrenocorticotrophin systems before and after birth and puberty in male, female and androgenized female rats. Chiappa SA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 72(2):211–24, Feb 77

Temporal relationships between the diurnal rhythm of hypothalamic corticotrophin releasing factor, pituitary corticotrophin and plasma corticosterone in the rat. Ixart G, et al. **J Endocrinol** 72(2):113–20, Feb 77

Pituitary ACTH responsiveness in the vasopressin deficient rat. Krieger DT, et al. **Life Sci** 20(2):327–35, 15 Jan 77

Apparent positive cooperativity of ACTH action on adrenocortical cells: the effect of hormone degradation. Cooper DM, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 6(3):211–6, Jan 77

Presence of corticotropin in brain of normal and hypophysectomized rats. Krieger DT, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 74(2):648–52, Feb 77

Radioimmunoassay of growth hormone and ACTH in extracts from pituitary tissue obtained at surgery. Suba P, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ** 18(4–5):335–43, 1975

[Age-and sex-related development of ACTH in the pars distalis and neurointermedia of rat pituitary] Béraud G. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(5):377–80, 31 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cytoimmunological study of the corticotrophic and corticomelanotrophic cells in the adenohypophysis of Boops salpa L. (marine teleost) in different experimental conditions (variation of salinity and of background color)] Malo-Michèle M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(6):643–6, 27 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunofluorescence identification of cells with corticotropic and alpha-melanotropic activity in the hypophysis of the grass snake Natrix natrix L.] Nonnotte-Ferray L, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(6):461–4, 7 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunocytological identification of two cell types in the intermediate lobe of the hypophysis of salmonids: presence of ACTH and alpha-MSH] Olivereau M, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 283(12):1441–3, 15 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunocytochemical study using semi-thin sections of the phenomena of early differentiation in several cell populations of the human fetal adenohypophysis] Bugnon C, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(5):975–82, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evolution of prolactin and corticotropic cells during osmoregulation in two species of Mugilidae (marine Teleosts)] Cassifour P, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 30(4):522–4, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Interrelationship between the quality of dietary protein and the function of the adrenal cortex. 3. Reactivity of the adrenal cortex and ACTH content of the pituitary gland of rats fed with proteins of various quality] Schülke B, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 25?*2:105–10, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Potentiation of in vitro lipolytic effect of ACTH by its fragment] Porunkevich EA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(8):1448–53, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of corticotropin, steroidogenic inhibitors and hypophysectomy on the nuclear volumes of fasciculata cells in the rat adrenal cortex. Sharawy M, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 98(4):420–6, 1977

Effect of salicylate and adrenocorticotropin on the hepatic and serum cholesterol in catfish, Heteropneustes fossilis (Bloch). Jaiswal DM, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(6):757–61, 1976

Preliminary observations of bovine adrenal fasciculata-reticularis cells in monolayer culture: steroidogenesis, effect of ACTH and cyclic AMP. Goddyer CG, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 83(2):373–85, Oct 76

Urinary aldosterone excretion rate and plasma aldosterone concentration in the rat: effect of ACTH, DOC, furosemide and of changes in sodium balance. Hilfenhaus M.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 85(1):134–142, May 77

Adrenocortical response upon repeated stimulation with corticotrophin in patients lacking endogenous corticotrophin secretion. Kolanowski J, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 85(3):595–60, Jul 77

Effects of ACTH and dexamethasone on the zona glomerulosa of the rat adrenal cortex: an ultrastructural stereologic study. Nussdorfer GG, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 85(3):608–14, Jul 77

The effect of pituitary-adrenal manipulations upon urinary cyclic AMP excretion in man. Perlstein R, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 84(2):343–8, Feb 77

Corticosterone, 18-OH-deoxycorticosterone, deoxycorticosterone and aldosterone secretion in tissue culture of foetal rat adrenals in the presence and the absence of ACTH. Salmenperä M, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 83(4):781–93, Dec 76

The effect of ACTH and cortisone on the behaviour of arylsulphatases in the salivary glands of white rat. Kostulak A. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 58(1):63–7, 1977

Role of prostaglandin E2 in the stimulatory effect of ACTH on ovarian blood flow. Stark E, et al.
Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 32(3–4):329–35, 1975

Aldosterone response to ACTH stimulation in anephric and non-nephrectomized patients on regular hemodialysis. Olgaard K, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 201(1–2):77–82, Jan 77

Effect of adrenocorticotrophic hormone on muscle acetylcholinesterase and nonspecific esterase. Chokroverty S, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 55(3):226–30, Mar 77

The effect of ACTH on oxygen uptake by skeletal muscle, brain, liver, kidney and myocardium slices of the rat. Urban I. **Acta Physiol Pol** 27(5):471–6, Sep-Oct 76

Alpha-receptor subsensitivity of isolated atria from rats following physical training or repeated ACTH-injections. Siltovuori A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 99(4):457–61, Apr 77

Effects of metyrapone and ACTH on intestinal absorption of immunoreactive bovine IgG in cesarean-derived pigs. Patt JA Jr, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(12):1409–13, Dec 76

Total and differential leukocyte counts in cesarean-derived newborn pigs following treatment with ACTH or metyrapone. Patt JA Jr, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(6):793–7, Jun 77

Investigations on the turnover of adrenocortical mitochondria. VI. An autoradiographic study of the effect of ACTH on the radioactivity decay in the mitochondrial compartment from the zona fasciculata of 3H-thymidine injected rats. Nussdorfer GG, et al. **Anat Rec** 188(1):125–31, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Static gain and dynamics of cortisol secretory response to intravenous corticotropin (ACTH) in unanesthetized dogs. Analysis by a linear mean-squared estimator. Miller RE, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 4(4):364–409, Dec 76

ACTH and neuromuscular transmission: electrophysiological in vitro investigation of the effects of corticotropin and an ACTH fragment on neuromuscular transmission. Birnberger KL, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1(3):270–5, Mar 77

Regulation by lipolytic and antillipolytic compounds of the phosphorylation of specific proteins in isolated intact fat cells. Forn J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 176(2):721–33, Oct 76

Possible significance of ACTH fragments for human mental performance. van Riezen H, et al. **Behav Biol** 20(3):311–24, Jul 77

ACTH-induced excessive grooming in the rat: latent activity of ACTH4-10. Wiegant VM, et al. **Behav Biol** 19(4):554–8, Apr 77

ACTH-dependent stimulation of a specific peptide in adrenocortical cells in culture. Dazord A, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 76(4):1238–46, 20 Jun 77

Prostaglandin modulation of the mechanism of ACTH action in the human adrenal. Honn KV, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 73(1):164–70, 8 Nov 76

Precocious development of UDP-glucuronyltransferase activity in chick-embryo liver after administration of adrenocorticotropic hormone and of certain 11beta-hydroxy corticosteroids. Leakey JE, et al.
Biochem J 158(2):419–26, 15 Aug 76

Role of histone kinases as mediators of corticotropin-induced steroidogenesis. Moyle WR, et al. **Biochem J** 160(1):1–9, 15 Oct 76

Adrenocorticotropic hormone regulation of adrenal RNA polymerases. Stimulation of nuclear RNA polymerase III. Fuhrman SA, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(25):5520–7, 14 Dec 76

Response of adrenal tumor cells to adrenocorticotropin: site of inhibition by cytochalasin B. Mrotek JJ, et al.
Biochemistry 16(14):3177–81, 12 Jul 77

On the requirement for protein synthesis during corticotropin-induced stimulation of cholesterol side chain cleavage in rat adrenal mitochondrial and solubilized desmolase preparations. Farese RV, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 496(2):567–70, 28 Feb 77

Electron paramagnetic resonance studies of cytochrome P-450 and adrenal ferredoxin in single whole rat adrenal glands. Effect of corticotropin. Williams-Smith DL, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 449(1):72–83, 13 Oct 76

The inhibitory effects of ACTH and adrenalectomy on reproductive maturation in female rats. Macfarland LA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 16(3):306–14, Apr 77

Concerning the independence of the basis of hypertension due to ACTH or renovascular constriction. Shulkes AA, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 10(5):593–8, Sep 76

Investigations on the turnover of adrenocortical mitochondria. VIII. A stereological study of the effect of chronic treatment with ACTH and dexamethasone on the morphology of mitochondria in zona glomerulosa cells of the rat. Mazzocchi G, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 181(3):287–98, 15 Jul 77

The effect of acute and prolonged administration of prednisolone and ACTH on lymphocyte subpopulations. Cooper DA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 28(3):467–73, Jun 77

Unchanged hormone sensitivity of rat fat cell adenylate cyclase in uremia. Kather H, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 8(1):324–7, Jul 77

Hormone-induced dispersion or aggregation of carotenoid-containing smooth endoplasmic reticulum in cultured xanthophores from the goldfish, Carrassius auratus L. Winchester JD, et al. **Endocr Res Commun** 3(5):335–42, 1976

Aldosterone production by isolated glomerulosa cells: modulation of sensitivity to angiotensin II and ACTH by extracellular potassium concentration. Fredlund P, et al.
Endocrinology 100(2):481–6, Feb 77

Adrenal steroidogenic actions of cyclic nucleotide derivatives in the rat. Free CA, et al. **Endocrinology** 100(5):1287–93, May 77

Modification of serum luteinizing hormone and prolactin concentrations by corticotropin and adrenalectomy in ovariectomized rats. Ogle TF. **Endocrinology** 101(2):494–7, Aug 77

Opposite effects of ACTH and glucocorticoids on adrenal DNA synthesis in vivo. Saez JM, et al. **Endocrinology** 100(5):1268–75, May 77

Strain-dependent gonadal effects upon the response of adrenal cholesterol esters to ACTH in C57BL/10J and DBA/2J mice. Stylianopoulou F, et al. **Endocrinology** 99(6):1638–44, Dec 76

Effect of ACTH and its fragment on brain catecholamines in intact and adrenalectomized rats. Endröczi E, et al.
Endokrinologie 68(1):51–9, Oct 76

Effect of heparin and adrenocorticotropin on the hepatic and serum cholesterol in catfish, Heteropneustes fossils. Jaiswal DM, et al. **Endokrinologie** 68(1):118–20, Oct 76

Estimation of pregnenolone synthesis in rat adrenal homogenates: some cofactor requirements: effects of stress, hypophysectomy, cortisone and ACTH. Malendowicz L, et al. **Endokrinologie** 69(1):74–86, Feb 77

Effect of hypophysectomy on responsiveness of rat adrenal slices to ACTH--pregnenolone formation from endogenous cholesterol. Malendowicz LK.
Endokrinologie 68(3):359–61, 1976

Effects of lipolytic and antilipolytic drugs on metabolism of adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate in brown adipose tissue of cold acclimated rats. Bertin R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 69(1):177–83, 1 Oct 76

Purification of bovine adrenal-cortex plasma-membrane vesicles containing a highly corticotropin-sensitive adenylate-cyclase system and angiotensin-II-binding sites. Schlegel W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 72(2):415–24, Jan 77

Metabolic regulation of steroidogenesis in isolated adrenal cells of rat. Relationship of adrenocorticotropin-, adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate-and guanosine 3':5'-monophosphate-stimulated steroidogenesis with the activation of protein kinase. Sharma RK, et al.
Eur J Biochem 70(2):427–33, 15 Nov 76

Interaction between ACTH fragments, brain opiate receptors and morphine-induced analgesia. Gispen WH, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 39(2):393–7, Oct 76

ACTH-induced excessive grooming involves brain dopamine. Wiegant VM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 41(3):343–5, 7 Feb 77

Studies on the dependence of mitochondrial 11beta- and 18-hydroxylation on the nuclear and mitochondrial DNA synthesis during ACTH-induced differentiation of cortical cells of rat adrenals in tissue culture. Salmenperä M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 104(1):223–32, Jan 77

Effects of stress and adrenocorticotrophin administration on plasma corticosterone levels at different stages of pregnancy in the mouse. Barlow SM, et al. **Experientia** 32(11):1480–1, 15 Nov 76

Effects of ACTH and diabetes on phospholipid metabolism in adrenal mitochondria. De Nicola AF, et al.
Experientia 33(7):974–5, 15 Jul 77

Temporal effects of ACTH, indomethacin and 7-oxa-13-prostynoic acid upon glucocorticoid production by the human adrenal. Honn KV, et al. **Experientia** 33(4):545–6, 15 Apr 77

In vitro cAMP, aldosterone and cortisol responses of adult human adrenocortical tissue to ACTH and human growth hormone. Honn KV, et al. **Experientia** 33(9):1237–8, 15 Sep 77

Fluorometric study of interaction between ACTH fragments and bovine adrenocortical membranes. Muraki T, et al.
Experientia 32(12):1605–7, 15 Dec 76

Investigations on the turnover of adrenocortical mitochondria. VII. Effects of ACTH on the half-life of mitochondria from the zona reticularis of the rat adrenal cortex. Robra C, et al. **Experientia** 32(12):1611–2, 15 Dec 76

Comparison of the effectiveness of intramuscular and intraperitoneal ACTH in the rat. Yasuda N, et al. **Experientia** 33(5):683–4, 15 May 77

Hormone–receptor interactions. Stimulation and inhibition of bovine adrenal cortex cell membrane adenylate cyclase by synthetic corticotropin fragments and the effect of 5'-guanylylimidodiphosphate. Bonnafous JC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 78(2):247–50, 15 Jun 77

ACTH activation of cytosol triglyceride hydrolase in the adrenal of the rat. Gorban AM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 79(1):54–8, 1 Jul 77

Different plasma membrane effects of adrenocorticotropic hormone and cyclic nucleotides in normal and malignant adrenal cells. Sawhney RS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 70(1):163–6, Nov 76

On the role of glycoproteins in hormone action: stabilization of ACTH stimulation of adenylate cyclase in isolated adrenocortical plasma membranes by concanavalin A. Schlegel W. **FEBS Lett** 69(1):67–9, 15 Oct 76

Perifused adipose cells, quantitation and kinetics of lipolysis. Allen DO, et al. **Fed Proc** 36(7):1991–4, Jun 77

[Sensitivity to adrenocorticotropic hormone during adaptation to increased muscle activity] Iakovlev NN. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(2):320–3, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.)

Effect of adrenocorticotropic hormone on pure exocrine pancreatic secretion in man. Gullo L, et al. **Gastroenterology** 73(4 Pt 1):762–4, Oct 77

In vitro ACTH stimulation of corticosterone output in relation to cyclic nucleotide alterations in the crocodilian (Caiman sclerops) adrenal. Honn KV, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 32(3):330–40, Jul 77

Effects of ACTH, adenyl compounds, and methylxanthines on goldfish erythrophores in culture. Ozato K. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 31(3):335–42, Mar 77

Differential effects of hormones on precocious yolk sac retraction in chick embryos following administration by a new technique. Wishart GJ, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 31(3):373–80, Mar 77

Effects of posttrial hormone injections on memory processes. Gold PE, et al. **Horm Behav** 7(4):509–17, Dec 76

Retention deficit for avoidance training in hypophysectomized rats: time-dependent enhancement of retention performance with post-training ACTH injections. Gold PE, et al. **Horm Behav** 8(3):363–71, Jun 77

Glucose metabolism in isolated fat cells: enhanced response of larger adipocytes from older rats to epinephrine and adrenocorticotropin. DiGirolamo M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 8(6):445–51, Nov 76

Comparative lipolytic effects of human growth hormone, sheep beta lipotropin and adrenocorticotropin. pp. 15–30. Kowaldo–Silbergeld A, et al. **In: Laron Z, Dickerson Z, ed. The adipose child. Basel, Karger, 1976 W1 PE163H v.1 1975.**

Hypothalamic peptides and brain function. pp. 296–8. Fink M. **In: Usdin E, et al., ed. Neuroregulators and psychiatric disorders. New York, Oxford Univ Press, 1977. WM 100 N494 1976.** (8 ref.)

Neuropeptide influences on behavior: a possible treatment for disorders of attention. pp. 287–95. Sandman CA, et al. **In: Usdin E, et al., ed. Neuroregulators and psychiatric disorders. New York, Oxford Univ Press, 1977. WM 100 N494 1976.** (42 ref.)

Sexual arousal in male animals: a central effect of ACTH-like peptides in mammals. pp. 659–65. Bertolini A, et al. **In: Walter R, Meienhofer J, ed. Peptides:chemistry, structure and biology. Ann Arbor, Ann Arbor Science Publishers, 1975. W3 AM595 1975p.**

Temperature dependence of cholesterol binding to cytochrome P-450scc of the rat adrenal. Effect of adrenocorticotropic hormone and cycloheximide. Paul DP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(22):7120–6, 25 Nov 76

Ultrastructural and biochemical evidence for a steroid-containing secretory organelle in the perfused cat adrenal gland. Gemmell RT, et al. **J Cell Biol** 72(1):209–15, Jan 77

Effects of 5-bromodeoxyuridine on the ACTH-dependent mitochondrial biogenesis in cortical cells of fetal rat adrenals in tissue culture. Kahri AI, et al. **J Cell Biol** 71(3):951–6, Dec 76

Ultrastructural changes induced by ACTH in normal adrenocortical cells in culture. Suyama AT, et al. **J Cell Biol** 72(3):757–63, Mar 77

Hormonal regulation of initiation of DNA synthesis and of differentiated function in Y-1 adrenal cortical cells. Gill GN, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 92(1):65–75, Jul 77

Differential effects of ACTH or 8-Dr-cAMP on growth and replicationin a functional adrenal tumor cell line. Weidman RE, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 90(1):91–103, Jan 77

Assessment of 11beta-hydroxylase activity with plasma corticosterone, deoxycorticosterone, cortisol, and deoxycortisol: role of ACTH and angiotensin. Ganguly A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 44(3):560–8, Mar 77

Evidence for an unidentified ACTH-induced steroid hormone causing hypertension. New MI, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 43(6):1283–93, Dec 76

MSH/ACTH 4–10 influences behavioral and physiological measures of attention. Sandman CA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 44(5):884–91, May 77

The effect of ACTH and cortisol on aldosterone and cortisol clearance and distribution in plasma and whole blood. Zipser RD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 43(5):1101–9, Nov 76

Hormonal control of adrenocortical cell proliferation. Desensitization to ACTH and interaction between ACTH and fibroblast growth factor in bovine adrenocortical cell cultures. Hornsby PJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 60(2):342–52, Aug 77

Effect of corticotrophin on cortisol and testosterone secretion in suspensions of normal and abnormal human adrenal cells. Cowan JS, et al. **J Endocrinol** 72(2):247–8, Feb 77

Influence of cortisol on trophic and corticosteroidogenic actions of adrenocorticotrophin on foetal adrenals. Dupouy JP, et al. **J Endocrinol** 70(3):515–6, Sep 76

Evidence for separate peptide sequences related to the lipolytic and magnesium-accumulating activities of ACTH. Analogy with adrenergic receptors. Elliott DA, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(4):584–6, Apr 77

Inhibition of hepatocarcinogenesis by adrenocorticotropin in aflatoxin B1-treated rats. Chedid A, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(2):339–49, Feb 77

Effects of pre- or postnatal dexamethasone, adrenocorticotrophic hormone and environmental stress on phenylethanolamine N-methyltransferase activity, and catecholamines in sympathetic ganglia of neonatal rats. Gianutsos G, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(5):935–40, May 77

ACTH, alpha-MSH and beta-LPH: pituitary hormones with similar activity in an amnesia test in rats. Rigter H, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(2):110–1, Feb 77

Rat adrenocortical dynamics. Papaikonomou E. **J Physiol (Lond)** 265(1):119–31, Feb 77

Effect of adrenal stimulation on bovine plasma steroids. Dobson H, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 50(2):357–8, Jul 77

A study on the interaction of ACTH and prostaglandin F2alpha. Spät A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 8(3):247–8, Mar 77

Effect of prostaglandin synthetase inhibitors of basal and ACTH-stimulated steroid synthesis by separated adrenocortical zones. Spät A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 8(4):293–8, Apr 77

Effects of glucocorticoids and corticotropin on the peripheral blood levels of 11-hydroxycorticosteroids and progesterone and serum protein pattern in cows with cystic ovaries. Nakao T. **Jpn J Vet Sci** 39(2):93–100, Apr 77

Limbic-midbrain lesions and ACTH-induced excessive grooming. Colbern D, et al. **Life Sci** 21(3):393–401, 1 Aug 77

The effects of pineal indoles and a crude aqueous pineal extract on ACTH mediated corticosterone release by isolated adrenal cells. Porter JR, et al. **Life Sci** 20(8):1363–72, 15 Apr 77

Changes in adrenal dopamine concentration after metyrapone or ACTH administration: implications for the in vivo regulation of dopamine beta-hydroxylase by glucocorticoids. Snider SR, et al. **Life Sci** 20(6):1077–85, 15 Mar 77

Effect of acute disease and ACTH on serum zinc proteins. Falchuk KH. **N Engl J Med** 296(20):1129–34, 19 May 77

ACTH and brain RNA: changes in content and labelling of RNA in rat brain stem. Gispen WH, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 21(2):97–110, 1976

Influence of three short-chain peptides (alpha-MSH, MSH/ACTH 4–10, MIF-I on) dimensional attention. Beckwith BE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(Suppl 1):11–6, 1976

Comparison of the analeptic potency of TRH, ACTH 4–10, LHRH, and related peptides. Bissette G, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(Suppl 1):135–8, 1976

Effects of neonatal cerebral ventricular injection of ACTH 4–9 and subsequent adult injections on learning in male and female albino rats. Champney TF, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(Suppl 1):3–9, 1976

ACTH 4–10 and short-term memory. Dornbush RL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(Suppl 1):69–72, 1976

Neurochemical responses of mice to ACTH and lysine vasopressin. Dunn AJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(Suppl 1):139–45, 1976

Cognitive effects of ACTH 4–10 in the elderly. Ferris SH, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(Suppl 1):73–8, 1976

Effects of ACTH peptide fragments on memory formation. Flood JF, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(Suppl 1):41–51, 1976

Dorsal hippocampus: a site of action of neuropeptides on avoidance behavior? Greidanus TB, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(Suppl 1):29–33, 1976

Effect of ACTH 4–10 on copulatory bahavior and on the response for socio-sexual motivation in the female rat. Meyerson BJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(5):539–45, Nov 76

Neuroheptapeptide influence on attention and memory in man. Miller LH, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(Suppl 1):17–21, 1976

Reversal of amnesia by an orally active ACTH 4–9 analog (Org 2766). Rigter H, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(Suppl 1):53–8, 1976

Neuropeptide MSH/ACTH 4–10 enhances attention in the mentally retarded. Sandman CA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(Suppl 1):23–8, 1976

Peptide enhancement of neuromuscular function: animal and clinical studies. Strand FL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(Suppl 1):179–87, 1976

Pituitary–adrenal effects on avoidance–of–attack in mice: separation of the effects of ACTH and corticosterone. Moyer JA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 17(2):297–301, Aug 76

Menalocyte stimulating hormone and MSH/ACTH4–10 reduce tonic immobility in the lizard. Stratton LO, et al. **Physiol Behav** 16(6):771–4, Jun 76

The effect of ACTH and diazepam on the uptake of tritiated uridine into brain, muscles and liver of infant rats. Jakoubek B, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 25(4):301–7, 1976

Catecholamine turnover measurement and ACTH-induced short-term changes of catecholamine levels in individual brain nuclei. Herman JP, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 29(3):323–31, May–Jun 77

Adrenal cholesterol uptake from plasma lipoproteins: regulation by corticotropin. Gwynne JT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(12):4329–33, Dec 76

Milk and plasma glucocorticoid alterations after injections of hydrocortisone and adrenocorticotropin. Gwazdauskas FC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 154(4):543–5, Apr 77

The influence of prolonged ACTH treatment on rat adrenal steroidogenesis. Slaga TJ, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 15(2):279–90, Oct 76

Effects of starvation, surgery and infusion of adrenocorticotrophin on plasma amino acid concentration in the pregnant ewe. Slater JS, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 22(1):95–100, Jan 77

Progesterone secretion by adrenal glands of hamsters and comparison of ACTH influence in rats and hamsters. Brown GP, et al. **Steroids** 28(2):275–82, Aug 76

Thyroid uptake or radiophosphorus as influenced by thiourea parathormone, and ACTH in Heteropneustes fossilis. Devi PU. **Strahlentherapie** 153(1):65–7, Jan 77

[The effect of the beta1–24 corticotropic hormone, angiotensin II and xanthinol nicotinate on the kinetics of aldosterone (author's transl)] Pinsker P, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 116(2):35–8, 14 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Stimulation by ACTH of protein synthesis in cultured adrenal cells. Absence of an effect by cyclin AMP] Dazord A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(14):1309–12, 4 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Caryometric study of thymic reticular cells in the rat: action of GH and ACTH (author's transl)] Morel G, et al. **Experientia** 33(4):544–5, 15 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hormonal influences on immunological functions] Comsa J. **Pediatrie** 32(5):441–6, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[ACTH–cortisol system in the third life–period] Ferrari E, et al. **Probl Actuels Endocrinol Nutr SERIE** 17:227–47, 1973 **(Fre)**

[Subcspsular blastema of the adrenal cortex of the swine (Sus scrofula domestica) after continuous ACTH long-term application] Zintzsch I, et al. **Anat Anz** 140(3):282–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The subcapsular blastema of the adrenal cortex of the swine after continuous long-term infusion of exogenous ACTH] Zintzsch I, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 122(5):731–60, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[ACTH and mesenchymal proliferation of the liver] Hofmann EF. **Med Welt** 28(24):1089–93, 17 Jun 77 **(Ger)**

[Effects of some inhibitors of prostaglandin biosynthesis on the secretion of cortisol, induced through physiological doses of beta 1–24 – corticotropin in man] Bertolini S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(19):1543–9, 15 Oct 76 **(Ita)**

[Adrenal gland response to the administration of ACTH in the elderly, evaluated using gas–liquid chromatography of urinary steroids] Jacopino GE, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(20):1706–12, 30 Oct 76 **(Ita)**

[Effect of hormones and chemical mediators on various functional parameters of the rabbit heart. XII. Effect of adrenocorticotrophic hormone (ACTH)] Macrì I, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(20):1733–5, 30 Oct 76 **(Ita)**

[Corticosteroids and secretion of somatotropin. Preliminary study] Bottone E, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(18):1112–5, 19 May 76 **(Ita)**

[Adrenal cortex stimulating effects of synthetic ACTH in adrenal cortex hyperfunction. Comparison between 1–18 ACTH and 1–24 ACTH] Ide H, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 24(9):903–7, Sep 76 **(Jpn)**

[The effects of ACTH, aminoglutehimide and hypophysectomy on the rat adrenal lipids (author's transl)] Miyachi Y. **Folia Endocrinol Jpn** 52(10):973–82, 20 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Influence of corticoid on induction and activation of transaminases of F-GOT system in fowl blood plasma. Yamada K. **Jpn J Vet Sci** 38(5):461–9, Oct 76 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of ACTH on cholesterol desmolase activity in rat adrenal cortex as estimated by pregnenolone formation from endogenous cholesterol] Malendowicz LK, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 27(6):584–94, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of ACTH, TSH and STH on Fe-59 incorporation in red blood cells and on serum iron levels in rats] Tarkowska A, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 28(4):305–11, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of corticotropin on functional and metabolic processes in muscles] Korkach VI. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(6):852–7, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of thermal load and ACTH administration on the ATPase activity of homogenates and microsomal fractions of the tissues of growing rats] Makhmudov ES, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 22(4):74–9, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of ACTH on the transformation of progesterone by the adrenal glands of human fetuses in vitro] Sakhatskaia TS. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 22(6):79–82, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructural changes in the livers of rats following multiple injections of corticotropin and sodium ribonucleinate] Germaniuk IaL, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 10(5):409–12, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neurophysiologic analysis of the effect of ACTH and hydrocortisone on conditioned reflex behavior in cats] Sever'ianova LA. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 27(2):243–51, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of dynamic tests of the adrenocortical function by means of plasma cortisol determination] Bolufer P, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 142(5):415–8, 15 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effect of sodium ribonucleinate and ACTH on corticosteroid metabolism in white rats] Germaniuk IaL, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 22(6):760–3, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Effect of conditioned reflex factors on the motor and bioelectrical activity of the stomach in small ruminants under the influence of ACTH] Shparkovskiĭ IA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 23(1):83–7, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Effect of corticotropin, somatotropin and thyrotropin on the distribution of mineral substances in the tissues of hypophysectomized rats] Iarmol'chuk GM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 48(4):517–20, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Peptide hydrolase activity in rabbit brain subcellular fractions under conditions of adrenalectomy and administration of hydrocortisone and ACTH] Kalins' ka LM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 49(4):92–6, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Changes in alanine and aspartate aminotransferase activity in rabbit tissues following administration of hydrocortisone and ACTH] Mestechkina AIa, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 49(1):72–7, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Relation between catecholamines metabolism and CoA content in rat tissues] Stavits'ka GS. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 49(4):31–4, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Pituitary adrenal system hormones and behaviour. de Wied D. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh)** 85(214):9–18, 1977

Localization of the metabolic processes affected by calcium during corticotropin action. Farese RV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 497(2):386–95, 27 Apr 77

ACTH, lipotrophin and MSH in health and disease. Rees LH. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 6(1):137–53, Mar 77 (46 ref.)

Hormonal influences on motivation, learning, and memory processes. Wied D. **Hosp Pract** 11(1):123–31, Jan 76

Analysis of the adrenocortical steady-state characteristics. Papaikonomou E. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 24(4):390–3, Jul 77

Plasma pregnenolone and 17-OH-pregnenolone in patients with adrenal tumors, ACTH excess, or idiopathic hirsutism. McKenna TJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 44(2):231–6, Feb 77

Multiple unit activity recording in the corticotropic area of the deafferented hypothalamus and corticosteronemia in the pigeon. Bouillé C, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 72(8):1023–7, 1976

Studies on the adrenal cortex of hypophysectomized rats: a model for abnormal cellular atrophy and death. Tchen TT, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 15(2):79–87, 12 Apr 77

Hormonal mediation of the effects of defeat on agonistic responding in mice. Nock BL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 17(1):111–9, Jul 76

[A C T H (author's transl)] Kawa A. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 25(3):277–84, Mar 77 **(Jpn)**

[Feedback mechanism involving adrenal cortex hormones and ACTH] Takebe K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(12):3508–13, 10 Dec 76 **(Jpn)**

[Age-specific characteristics of the effect of various hormones on the lipolysis in the adipose tissue of rats under normal conditions and in starvation] Gatsko GG, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 22(5):61–5, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Medullary thyroid carcinoma: ectopic production of peptides with ACTH-like, corticotrophin releasing factor-like and prolactin production-stimulating activities. Birkenhäger JC, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 83(2):280–92, Oct 76

Adrenocortical response upon repeated stimulation with corticotrophin in patients lacking endogenous corticotrophin secretion. Kolanowski J, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 85(3):595–60, Jul 77

Demonstration of corticotrophin-releasing activity in rat and human peripheral blood. Yasuda N, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 84(1):1–10, Jan 77

Immunohistological study on the ACTH producing islet cell carcinoma of the pancreas. Kawaoi A, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 27(2):265–73, Mar 77

Hypothalamic control of the secretion of melanocyte-stimulating hormone (MSH) and adrenocorticotropin (ACTH). Saffran M. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 87:225–35, 1977 (32 ref.)

Ectopic production of antidiuretic hormone (adh), adrenocorticotrophic hormone (ACTH) and beta-melanocyte stimulating hormone (beta-MSH) by an oat cell carcinoma of the lung. Coscia M, et al. **Am J Med** 62(2):303–7, Feb 77

Growth hormone and ACTH reserve in sarcoidosis [letter] Gaskin JH. **Am J Med** 63(1):166–7, Jul 77

Physiological inhibition and facilitation of adrenocortical response to hemorrhage. Gann DS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(1):R5–9, Jan 77

Nelson's syndrome [letter]. Gabrilove JL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 86(5):665, May 77

ACTH-producing pheochromocytoma. Berenyi MR, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 101(1):31–5, Jan 77

Structure-activity relationship of various corticosteroids on the feedback control of corticotrophin secretion. Jones MT, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(1):35–41, Jan 77

ACTH-secreting lung tumours [editorial]. **Br Med J** 1(6068):1047, 23 Apr 77

Electrophysiological connections of the rat mediobasal hypothalamus with brain areas mediating adrenocortical responses. Feldman S, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1(6):523–8, Nov–Dec 76

Production of ACTH in carcinoma of the lung. Yalow RS. **Bull NY Acad Med** 53(6):567–8, Jul–Aug 77

Lack of release of ACTH from the denervated rat pars intermedia in vivo. Kraicer J. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 54(6):809–13, Dec 76

Ultrastructural, histochemical, and biochemical studies of two cases with amylase, ACTH, and beta-MSH producing tumor. Gomi K, et al. **Cancer** 38(4):1645–54, Oct 76

Two cases of multiple hormone-producing small cell carcinoma of the lung: coexistence of tumor ADH, ACTH, and beta-MSH. Hirata Y, et al. **Cancer** 38(6):2575–82, Dec 76

Small cell nonkeratinizing carcinoma of the cervix associated with ACTH production. Jones HW, et al. **Cancer** 38(4):1629–35, Oct 76

Ectopic ACTH, prostatic oat cell carcinoma, and marked hypernatremia. Wenk RE, et al. **Cancer** 40(2):773–8, Aug 77

'Big ACTH' and calcitonin in an ectopic hormone secreting tumour of the liver. Himsworth RL, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 7(1):45–62, Jul 77

Circadian patterns of stress-induced ACTH secretion are modified by corticosterone responses. Engeland WC, et al. **Endocrinology** 100(1):138–47, Jan 77

Control of bioactive corticotropin release from the neuro–intermediate lobe of the rat pituitary in vitro. Fischer JL, et al. **Endocrinology** 100(4):1047–54, Apr 77

Potentiation of the ACTH response to metyrapone by L-dopa in the monkey. Hsu TH, et al. **Endocrinology** 99(4):1115–8, OCT 76

Inhibitory and facilitatory areas of the rostral pons mediating ACTH release in the cat. Ward DG, et al. **Endocrinology** 99(5):1220–8, Nov 76

Inhibitory and facilitatory areas of the dorsal medulla mediating ACTH release in the cat. Ward DG, et al. **Endocrinology** 99(5):1213–9, Nov 76

Fine structure of adrenal cortex in ectopic ACTH syndrome. Kovacs K, et al. **Endokrinologie** 69(1):94–102, Feb 77

Substances modulating the secretion of ACTH by cultured anterior pituitary cells. Vale W, et al. **Fed Proc** 36(8):2094–9, Jul 77 (36 ref.)

Suppression of ACTH secretion by synthetic MSH-release inhibiting factor Pro-Leu-Gly-NH2 in Addison's disease. Voigt KH, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 9(2):150–2, Mar 77

The effects of narcotics on growth hormone, ACTH and TSH secretion. pp. 527–40. George R, et al. **In: Ford DH, Clouet DH, ed. Tissue responses to addictive drugs. New York, Spectrum, 1976. QV 80 T616 1975.**

Interrelationships between the central nervous system and patterns of adrenocorticotropic secretion following acute exposure to severe environmental conditions. Chowers I, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(9):1010–8, Sep 76

Adenylate cyclase of GH and ACTH producing tumors of human: activation by non-specific hormones and other bioactive substances. Matsukura S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 44(2):392–7, Feb 77

Absence of a correlation between the secretion of adrenocorticotrophin and vasopressin in foetal sheep. Jones CT, et al. **J Endocrinol** 70(2):327–8, Aug 76

Hypoglycaemia as a stimulus for adrenocorticotrophin secretion in foetal sheep. Jones CT. **J Endocrinol** 70(2):321–2, Aug 76

Corticosteroid inhibition of adrenocorticotrophin secretion in the foetal sheep. Jones CT, et al. **J Endocrinol** 72(2):245–6, Feb 77

Control of adrenocorticotrophin secretion by catecholamines in the pregnant and foetal sheep. Jones CT, et al. **J Endocrinol** 73(1):11–20, Apr 77

Developmental changes in the responses of the adrenal glands of foetal sheep to endogenous adrenocorticotrophin, as indicated by hormone responses to hypoxaemia. Jones CT, et al. **J Endocrinol** 72(3):279–92, Mar 77

ACTH secreting pituitary tumours. Nabarro JD. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 11(4):363–75, Jul 77

Immunoreactive somatostatin in pancreatic islet-cell carcinoma accompanied by ectopic A.C.T.H. syndrome [letter] Kovacs K, et al. **Lancet** 1(8026):1365–6, 25 Jun 77

Bromocriptine in Nelson's syndrome and Cushing's disease [letter]. Lamberts SW, et al. **Lancet** 2(7989):811, 9 Oct 76

Corticosterone induction of pituitary hyporesponsiveness to CRF: divergent effects of puromycin and cycloheximide. Brattin WJ, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 7(3):221–31, May 77

Involvement of intracellular calcium in hormone secretion from pituitary cells. Moriarty CM. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 6(4–5):349–61, Feb 77

Selective venous sampling to differentiate ectopic ACTH secretion from pituitary Cushing's syndrome. Corrigan DF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(15):861–2, 14 Apr 77

Cyproheptadine for extopic acth production [letter]? Krieger DT. **N Engl J Med** 296(18):1069–70, 5 May 77

Medullary carcinoma of the thyroid: report of a case associated with the 'ectopic' ACTH syndrome. Scott C, et al. **Nebr Med J** 62(7):221–3, Jul 77

Correlation between hypothalamic catecholamine synthesis and ether stress-induced ACTH secretion. Hedge GA, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 21(3):236–46, 1976

Lack of detectable secretion of ACTH from pituitary homografts of pars intermedia. Iturriza FC, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 22(2):175–82, 1976

In vitro release of ACTH from dispersed rat pars intermedia cells. II. Effect of neurotransmitter substances. Kraicer J, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 21(2):175–92, 1976

Comparative in vitro studies on corticotropin releasing activity of vasopressin and hypothalamic median eminence extract. Lutz-Bucher B, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 23(3):181–92, 1977

The effects of cholinomimetic drugs and atropine on ACTH release. Makara GB, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 21(1):31–41, 1976

Role of brain serotonin in the circadian rhythm of corticosterone secretion and the corticotropic response to adrenalectomy in the rat. Rotsztejn WH, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 23(3):157–70, 1977

Extrahypothalamic factors in the regulation of ACTH release. Stark E. **Probl Actuels Endocrinol Nutr** Serie 18:177–9, 1974

Stimulation of ACTH secretion by indomethacin and reversal by exogenous prostaglandins. Hedge GA. **Prostaglandins** 14(1):145–50, Jul 77

beta-Endorphin and adrenocorticotropin are selected concomitantly by the pituitary gland. Guillemin R, et al. **Science** 197(4311):1367–9, 30 Sep 77

[Effect of dexamethasone on lipid and carbohydrate metabolism in the mother and on fetoplacental production of hormones] Kauppila A, et al. **Duodecim** 92(17):936–42, 1976 **(Fin)**

[Secretion by a bronchial cancer, of calcitonin, ACTH, ADH and melanocyte stimulating hormone] Akoun G, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 127(12):899–904, Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[Effect of hypoxia and hypercapnia on plasma ACTH and corticosterone in rats] Guerrin F, et al. **Lille Med** 21(6):491–5, Jun–Jul 76 **(Fre)**

[Mechanism of action of various secretagogues and glucocorticoids on regulation of pituitary corticotropin activity] Koch B, et al. **Probl Actuels Endocrinol Nutr** Serie 18:157–75, 1974 **(Fre)**

[Inappropriate secretion of ACTH in cases of bronchial carcinoma] Uldry PY, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(24):845–53, 18 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Inhibitory effect of steroids on the secretion of ACTH in the hypothalamo–hypophyseal Cushing syndrome following adrenalectomy] Fehm HL, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1907–9, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Endocrine loading tests. (4). ACTH–glucosteroids] Matsushima Y, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** Suppl:33–40, Nov 75 **(Jpn)**

[In vitro assay for ACTH-releasing activity using ACTH radioimmunoassay: ACTH releasing activities by various drugs (author's transl)] Hashimoto K, et al. **Folia Endocrinol Jpn** 52(2):114–24, 20 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[ACTH secretion and adrenocortical responsiveness in Cushing's syndrome due to adrenocortical hyperplasia (author's transl)] Suzuki S. **Folia Endocrinol Jpn** 52(8):828–44, 20 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Quantitative analysis of characteristics of the negative feedback regulation of ACTH secretion under stress (author's transl)] Kaneko M. **Hokkaido J Med Sci** 51(3):181–97, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of ectopic ACTH syndrome induced by thymic carcinoid with remarkable fluctuation of pituitary–adrenocortical function (author's transl)] Hata S, et al. **J Jpn Soc Intern Med** 66(3):305–11, 10 Mar 77 **(Jpn)**

[Heterotopic ACTH syndrome caused by differentiated colonic adenocarcinoma—a case report] **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(7):1467–81, 10 Jul 76 **(Jpn)**

[ACTH producing neoplasms] Hattori S, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(10):2942–8, 10 Oct 76 (24 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Successful management of primary carcinoid tumor of the thymus with ectopic ACTH syndrome] Yasuda K, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Surg** 29(10):725–9, 1 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of a periodic growth-retarding diet on changes with age in the hypothalamo–hypophyseo–adrenal system] Nesterenko GA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(1):73–8, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of hormones of neurohypophysis in ACTH and glucocorticoid secretion] Sapronov NS. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 23(1):98–101, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adrenocorticotropic function of the pituitary gland in endocrine diseases] Slavnov VN, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 22(5):24–6, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Participation of cerebral monoamines in hypothalamic regulation of ACTH secretion] Shaliapina VG, et al. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 7(3):145–60, Jul–Sep 76 (103 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Ectopic ACTH–MSH syndrome (author's transl)] Rodríguez JA, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 104(5):291–6, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of ACTH 4–10 on ECT-induced memory dysfunctions. Small JG, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 55(4):241–50, Apr 77

Corticotrophin and vitiligo (preliminary observations). Gokhale BB, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 95(3):329, Sep 76

Clinical evaluation of corticoid administration of rheumatoid arthritis. Ballabio BC, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1 Suppl 1:388–93, Sep 74

Hay fever treated with ACTH gel. Parr EJ. **Clin Allergy** 6(5):479–86, Sep 76

The natural and treatment history of glomerular diseases in children–what can we learn from international cooperative studies? A report of the International Study of Kidney Disease in Children. pp. 470–85. Barnett HL. **In: Giovannetti S, et al., ed. Sixth international congress of nephrology. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 IN446 1975a.**

Metabolic responses to the administration of angiotensin II, K and ACTH in two salt-wasting syndromes. Rösler A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 44(2):292–301, Feb 77

[ACTH therapy and peritumoral oedema (author's transl)] Brotchi J. **Acta Neurol Belg** 76(4):193–200, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Current aspects of ACTH-therapy] Kaiser H. **Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol** 4:477–82, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy with synthetic ACTH] Böttger G. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 32(7):99–101, 1 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Action of a new synthetic ACTH drug in psoriatic arthropathy] Hundeiker M. **Z Hautkr** 51(16):663–8, 15 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New aspects of ACTH therapy (proceedings)] Kaiser H. **Z Rheumatol** 35 Suppl 4:suppl 477–82, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Controlled trial with ACTH and corticosteroids in patients with cholestatic viral hepatitis] Di Nola F, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(59):3930–12, 1 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Observations on the therapy of endothoracic sarcoidosis with ACTH] Mariani B. **Minerva Med** 68(13):813–22, 17 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Drug therapy in myasthenia gravis] Aarli JA. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(34–36):1803–5, 10 Dec 76 **(Nor)**

[ACTH and infantile spasms—analysis of 48 cases with good treatment results] Hagberg B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 74(16):1602–4, 20 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

TOXICITY

Further unravelling of the causes of ACTH-induced hypertension in the sheep. Coghlan JP, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 51 Suppl 3:295s–297s, Dec 76

CORTICOTROPIN RELEASING HORMONE

The nature of corticotropin releasing factor from rat hypothalamus in vitro. Jones MT, et al. **Fed Proc** 36(8):2104–9, Jul 77

Bovine hypothalamic corticotropin releasing factor: chemical and biological characteristics. Seelig S, et al. **Fed Proc** 36(8):2100–3, Jul 77

Substances modulating the secretion of ACTH by cultured anterior pituitary cells. Vale W, et al. **Fed Proc** 36(8):2094–9, Jul 77 (36 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Influence of sodium chloride on the amount of CRF-granules and 'classical' neurosecretory material (NSM) in the neurohypophysis of bilaterally adrenalectomized rats. Schwabedal PE, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 149(3):307–13, 30 Sep 76

Distribution of corticotropin releasing factor(s) activity in neural and extraneural tissues of the rat. Yasuda N, et al. **Endocrinology** 99(4):944–8, OCT 76

Effect of fixation on the demonstration of neurophysin and 'Gomori-positive' substances in neurosecretory granules of the rat hypothalamus. Choy VJ, et al. **Histochemistry** 51(4):327–33, 4 Apr 77

The use of corticotrophin production by adenohypophysial tissue in vitro for the detection and estimation of potential corticotrophin releasing factors. Buckingham JC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 72(2):187–93, Feb 77

Neuroanatomical studies on corticotropin releasing factor (CRF). Bock R. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 297 Suppl 1:S57–8, 31 Mar 77

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Quantitative changes in CRH granules in rat infundibulum after complete and partial adrenalectomy] Schwabedal P, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (70 Pt 1):55–8, 1976 **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Demonstration of corticotrophin-releasing activity in rat and human peripheral blood. Yasuda N, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 84(1):1–10, Jan 77

Corticotropin releasing factor (CRF) activity in rat plasma. Kendall JW, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 152(4):691–4, Sep 76

DEFICIENCY

Adrenal insufficiency secondary to hypothalamic corticotropin releasing factor (CRF) insufficiency with hyperpigmentation: a case report. Fehm HL, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 8(6):470–4, Nov 76

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Studies on the nature of corticotrophin releasing hormone and its partial purification from porcine hypothalami. Cooper DM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 71(1):171–2, OCT 76

METABOLISM

Time course of hypothalamic CRF activity after the administration of two different stresses. Sakakura M, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 23(5):413–6, Oct 76

Corticotropin releasing factor distribution in normal and Brattleboro rat brain, and effect of deafferentation, hypophysectomy and steroid treatment in normal animals. Krieger DT, et al. **Endocrinology** 100(1):227–37, Jan 77

Inhibition of release of corticotropin releasing hormone in cats by extremely small amounts of vasotocin injected into the third ventricle of the brain. Evidence for the involvement of 5-hydroxytryptamine-containing neurons. Pavel S, et al. **Endocrinology** 101(3):672–8, Sep 77

Tissue corticotropin releasing factors. Brodish A. **Fed Proc** 36(8):2088–93, Jul 77 (23 ref.)

Corticotropin-releasing factor-like activity in ACTH producing tumors. Suda T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 44(3):440–6, Mar 77

Hypothalamic luteinizing hormone releasing factor and corticotrophin releasing activity in relation to pituitary and plasma hormone levels in male and female rats. Chiappa SA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 72(2):195–210, Feb 77

Temporal relationships between the diurnal rhythm of hypothalamic corticotrophin releasing factor, pituitary corticotrophin and plasma corticosterone in the rat. Ixart G, et al. **J Endocrinol** 72(2):113–20, Feb 77

Structure-activity relationship and the mode of action of corticosteroid feedback on the secretion of corticotrophin-releasing factor (corticoliberin). Jones MT, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 7(11–12):1189–202, Nov–Dec 76

Rat hypothalamic corticotropin-releasing factor (CRF) content remains constant despite marked acute or chronic changes in ACTH secretion. Yasuda N, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 22(1):48–56, 1976

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Corticosterone induction of pituitary hyporesponsiveness to CRF: divergent effects of puromycin and cycloheximide. Brattin WJ, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 7(3):221–31, May 77

PHYSIOLOGY

Modulation of the circadian rhythm of CRF activity in the rat hypothalamus. Hiroshige T, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1 Suppl 1:91–105, Sep 74

[Analysis of dynamics of corticotropin-releasing factor (CRF) activity in the rat hypothalamus under stress. Fujieda K. **Hokkaido J Med Sci** 51(3):199–216, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

Medullary thyroid carcinoma: ectopic production of peptides with ACTH-like, corticotrophin releasing factor-like and prolactin production-stimulating activities. Birkenhäger JC, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 83(2):280–92, Oct 76

Effect of bilateral adrenalectomy and corticosteroid therapy on the secretion of corticotrophin-releasing factor activity from the hypothalamus of the rat in vitro. Hillhouse EW, et al. **J Endocrinol** 71(1):21–30, OCT 76

Morning and evening fluctuations in corticotrophin releasing factor secretion from rat hypothalami in vitro [proceedings]. Dallman M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 266(1):84P–85P, Mar 77

[Effect of a periodic growth-retarding diet on changes with age in the hypothalamo-hypophyseo-adrenal system] Nesterenko GA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(1):73–8, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CORTI'S ORGAN see **ORGAN OF CORTI**

CORTISOL see **HYDROCORTISONE**

CORTISONE

Agent-determined type of maternal influence on induced cleft palate in mice. Larsson KS, et al. **Biol Neonate** 31(1–2):51–9, 1977

Cortisone-induced cleft palate in the mouse. A search for the genetic control of the embryonic response trait. Biddle FG, et al. **Genetics** 85(2):289–302, Feb 77

Eight-day survival without adrenal steroids. Jain J, et al. **JAMA** 237(16):1715–6, 18Apr 77

Biochemical, histological and electron microscopical study of experimentally induced cortisone myopathy. Luca N, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 15(1):57–63, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Serum cortisol appearance-disappearance in adrenal insufficiency after oral cortisone acetate. Barbato AL, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 84(3):600–4, Mar 77

[Treatment of Bell's palsy with cortisone preparations administered into the stylomastoid foramen] Szmeja Z, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 11(3):321–4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cortisone-induced avascular necrosis of the femoral head. Cruess RL. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 59(3):308–17, Aug 77

The effect of intra-peritoneal L-methionine on the development of steroid ulceration in the rat. Turner FP, et al. **J Maine Med Assoc** 68(7):224–6, Jul 77

T1Wh, a promising mouse strain with chromosomal markers for cleft palate research. Miller KK, et al. **Teratology** 16(1):41–6, Aug 77

[Osteonecrosis of the femoral head in patients having received cortisone treatment] Lang JY, et al. **Union Med Can** 105(4):548–51, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cataract due to cortisone after long-term acne vulgaris therapy] Huismans H. **Med Monatsschr** 30(10):469–70, Oct 76 **(Ger)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Prenatal induction of sucrase activity in rat jejunum. Celano P, et al. **Biochem J** 162(2):469–72, 15 Feb 77

The effect of cortisone acetate on the course of development of experimental protein-energy malnutrition in rats. Lunn PG, et al. **Br J Nutr** 36(3):537–50, Nov 76

Non-interference in circadian rhythm during clinical use of corticoids. **Chronobiologia** 1 Suppl 1:279–341, Sep 74

Clinical evaluation of corticoid administration of rheumatoid arthritis. Ballabio BC, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1 Suppl 1:388–93, Sep 74

Plurichronocorticoid treatment of bronchial asthma and chronic bronchitis. Clinical and endocrino-metabolic evaluation. Crepaldi G, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1 Suppl 1:407–23, Sep 74

Observations on plasma cortisol and ACTH in chronic liver disease and after chronocorticosteroid treatment. Dioguardi N, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1 Suppl 1:449–68, Sep 74 (61 ref.)

Study in multiple sclerosis with a plurichronocorticoid respecting the circadian rhythms. Fazio C, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1 Suppl 1:439–42, Sep 74

Clinical evaluation of corticoid therapy in haematology. Mandelli F, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1 Suppl 1:443–8, Sep 74

The treatment of connective tissue diseases with a new plurichronocorticoid. Marmont AM, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1 Suppl 1:394–8, Sep 74

Trial of a plurichronocorticoid in the dermatological field. Ribuffo A. **Chronobiologia** 1 Suppl 1:435–8, Sep 74

Corticoid therapy in allergic diseases. Clinical evaluation of a chronopharmacological attempt. Serafini U, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1 Suppl 1:399–406, Sep 74

Preliminary clinical trials with a new plurichronocorticoid. Spandri P, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1 Suppl 1:381–7, Sep 74

Studies on the effects of pharmacologic doses of cortisone acetate and several nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory compounds on ovo-implantation, early pregnancy, and the deciduomal response in the rat. Bennett DR, et al. **Fertil Steril** 28(4):464–70, Apr 77

Studies in the biotransformation of cortisol to the cortoic acids in man. II. The central role of tetrahydrocortisol and tetrahydrocortisone as intermediates. Zumoff B, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 44(4):647–50, Apr 77

ANALYSIS

Fetal lung maturation. III. The amniotic fluid cortisol/cortisone ratio in preterm human delivery and the risk of respiratory distress syndrome. Smith BT, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 49(5):527–31, May 77

[Medicinal preparations of suprarenal gland hormones. III. Cortisone acetate and hydrocortisone acetate ointments] Nerlo H, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 33(5):633–41, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Interaction between syntoxic and catatoxic steroids on endotoxin lethality in relation to liver metabolism in mice. Lazar G, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 22(1):13–20, Jul 77

BLOOD

Steroids and oxygen solubility. Gainer JL, et al. **Steroids** 28(3):307–10, Sep 76

[Comparison of steroid patterns in maternal and fetal sera and in the amniotic fluid expressed in high speed liquid chromatography and evaluation of their changes after delivery] Onishi K, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 24(4):303–13, 1976 **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Dynamics of insulin secretion in dogs with experimental pancreatitis] Dagaeva LN, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (2):48–52, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

The relationship of cortisol and cortisone to saturated lecithin concentration in ovine amniotic fluid and fetal lung liquid. Smith BT, et al. **Endocrinology** 101(1):104–9, Jul 77

A developmental study of progesterone, corticosterone, cortisol, and cortisone in the adrenal glands of the embryonic chick. Kalliecharan R, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 30(4):404–9, Dec 76

Conversion of cortisol to cortisone by the human uterus and its reversal in pregnancy. Murphy BE. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 44(6):1214–7, Jun 77

Chorionic membrane as an extra-adrenal source of foetal cortisol in human amniotic fluid. Murphy BE. **Nature** 266(5598):179–81, 10 Mar 77

[Cortisone secretion in the human adrenal cortex] Kolanowski J, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 37(5):401–2, Sep–Oct 76 **(Fre)**

[Microbiologic transformation of microcrystalline cortisone acetate into prednisone] Koshcheenko KA, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 12(5):650–3, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effects of late thymectomy on the immunosuppressive action of cortisone and testosterone in rats immunized to sheep red blood cells. Aschkenasy A. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 56(4):212–20, 1976

The effect of ACTH and cortisone on the behaviour of arylsulphatases in the salivary glands of white rat. Kostulak A. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 58(1):63–7, 1977

The prostatic lobes and the seminal vesicles in non-diabetic and alloxan-diabetic castrated adrenalectomized rats injected with cortisone. Tisell LE, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 85(3):430–10, May 77

Histomorphological and histochemical studies on the preen gland of cortisone-treated male pigeons. Bhattacharyya SP, et al. **Anat Anz** 140(1–2):162–9, 1976

Influence of cortisone and cyclophosphamide on xanthine oxidase bacterial activation. Tubaro E, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(2):397–9, Feb 77

In vitro protein synthesizing activity of rat liver as influenced by a physiological dose of cortisone and dibutyryl cyclic AMP. Hoshino J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(2):663–9, 24 Jan 77

A long-term effect of adult thymectomy on cortisone sensitivity and alkaline RNAse activity of murine lymphoid cells. Maor D, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 25(2):45–7, 20 Apr 76

Chronobiological pattern of growth hormone secretion in normal subjects and in retinopathic diabetics. Lack of suppression by a plurichronocorticoid drug. Muggeo M, et al. **Chronobiologia** 3(4):323–34, Oct–Dec 76

Influence of cleft palate on growth of the maxilla in mouse embryos. Peterka M, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 14(3):206–10, Jul 77

Hormone-induced alterations in nonhistone protein. Methylation and phosphorylation in Sciara coprophila. Schmidt EC, et al. **Differentiation** 6(3):177–86, 7 Oct 76

Estimation of pregnenolone synthesis in rat adrenal homogenates: some cofactor requirements: effects of stress, hypophysectomy, cortisone and ACTH. Malendowicz L, et al. **Endokrinologie** 69(1):74–86, Feb 77

Unusually high oxygen effect in cortisone resistant thymocytes. Ojeda F, et al. **Experientia** 33(5):605–6, 15 May 77

Studies on the effects of pharmacologic doses of cortisone acetate and several nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory compounds on ovo-implantation, early pregnancy, and the deciduomal response in the rat. Bennett DR, et al. **Fertil Steril** 28(4):464–70, Apr 77

Genetics of cortisone-induced cleft palate in the mouse-embryonic and maternal effects. Biddle FG, et al. **Genetics** 84(4):743–54, Dec 76

Exogenous hypercortisolism and epididymal fat cell count in young rats. Lamberts SW, et al. **Horm Res** 7(3):158–63, 1976

Globulin transmission by the gut in young rats, and the effects of cortisone acetate. pp. 359–70. Morris B, et al. **In: Hemmings WA, ed. Maternofoetal transmission of immunoglobulins. London, Cambridge Univ Press, 1976. W3 C162G v.2 1974.**

Effect of cortisone on collagen contents of bone, hyoid cartilage & tendon of the young male garden lizard Calotes versicolor (Daudin). Panigrahy GK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(2):146–7, Feb 77

Gastrointestinal candidiasis in rats treated with antibiotics, cortisone, and azathioprine. DeMaria A, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(6):1761–70, Jun 76

Inducing effect of cortisone and insulin on the activity of beta-galactosidase in the E. coli strains K12. Boichenko MN, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 20(4):450–6, 1976

Immunologic reactivity of the lung. III. Effects of corticosteroids on alveolar macrophage cytotoxic effector cell function. Hunninghake GW, et al. **J Immunol** 118(1):146–50, Jan 77

Effects of a protein-free diet on the DNA-synthesizine and dividing cells in the lymphoid organs of rats. Changes induced by phytohemagglutinin and cortisone in vivo. Aschkenasy A. **Life Sci** 21(2):253–9, 15 Jul 77

Qualitative changes in immunocompetent cells with age: reduced sensitivity to cortisone acetate. Popp DM. **Mech Ageing Dev** 6(5):355–62, Sep–Oct 77

The effect of cortisone on protein breakdown and synthesis in rat skeletal muscle. Shoji S, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 6(3):159–69, Jan 77

The role of the adrenal cortex in the development of marasmus. **Nutr Rev** 35(8):204–6, Aug 77 (17 ref.)

Influence of cortisone on seizure activity in the Papio papio model of epilepsy. Ehlers CL, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 20:51–5, 1977

Gastrin cell hyperplasia induced by corticosteroids. Mejia-Michel H, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):421–3, 1976

[Effect of cortisone on calcium metabolism. Attempt at correction by 5,6 trans 25-hydroxycholecalciferol, 25-hydroxycholecalciferol and vitamin D2] Miravet L, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(21):1847–51, 21 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of adrenal hormones on development of intestinal epithelium] Gossrau R. **Verh Anat Ges** (70 Pt 1):147–52, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sex differences in the circadian rhythm of corticosterone release—studies on cortisone-treated neonatal rats] Miyabo S, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 24(6):543–9, Jun 76 (22 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of cortisone acetate on acid mucopolysaccharide content in rabbit kidney. I. Changes in amino sugars] Chocha A. **Endokrynol Pol** 27(6):555–9, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Proliferative processes in the epithelium of mouse skin allotransplants following cortisone administration] Svetikova KM. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 72(6):67–73, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of cortisone-resistant thymocytes on endogenous colony formation in inbred mice] Semenkov VF, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 84(7):66–8, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effect of glucocorticosteroid administration on the survival of patients with acute myocardial infarction. Gilboa Y, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 32(1):55–63, 1977

Comparative effects of cortisone, dianabol and enovid on isoprenaline-induced myocardial infarction in arteriosclerotic vs nonarteriosclerotic rats. Wexler BC. **Br J Exp Pathol** 57(6):663–85, Dec 76

Sheehan's syndrome with complete bone marrow aplasia: long-term results of substitution therapy with hormones. Ferrari E, et al. **Br J Haematol** 33(4):575–82, Aug 76

The natural and treatment history of glomerular diseases in children-what can we learn from international cooperative studies? A report of the International Study of Kidney Disease in Children. pp. 470–85. Barnett HL. **In: Giovannetti S, et al., ed. Sixth international congress of nephrology. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 IN446 1975a.**

Treatment of keloid. Neshat AA. **Laryngoscope** 87(7):1095–9, Jul 77

Germination of Aspergillus fumigatus conidia in the lungs of normal and cortisone-treated mice. White LO. **Sabouraudia** 15(1):37–41, Mar 77

[Severe bilateral cortico-dependent uveitis. Role of crystalline and retinal antigens] Haut MJ, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(3):235–7, Mar 76 **(Fre)**

[Early anuria following extended recto-colectomy. Apropos of 1 case treated successfully with cortisone] Ponthieu A, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 82(1–2):115–6, Jan–Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of acute idiopathic vestibular paresis (author's transl)] Brüner M, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 56(7):619–23, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cortisone in non-hemorrhagic stroke. An anterospective comparative study (author's transl)] Barolin GS, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(36):1117–20, 3 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in dermatology and allergology over 25 years of cortison-therapy (author's transl)] Storck H. **Praxis** 66(6):161–8, 8 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Corticoid treatment of the Guillain-Barre syndrome] Klimowicz H, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(18):691–2, 2 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Corticoid therapy of ORL diseases] Stamati V, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 21(3):189–92, Jul–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Physiopathological basis of corticosteroid therapy of infectious diseases] Pytskii VI. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 21(3):3–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Commercial dietary influences on the frequency of cortisone-induced cleft palate in C57B1/6J mice. Miller KK. **Teratology** 15(3):249–51, Jun 77

URINE

The urinary excretion of cortisol and cortisone glucosiduronates in pregnancy. Luttrell BM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(15):552, 9 Apr 77

CORTISONE REDUCTASE see under **HYDROXYSTEROID DEHYDROGENASES**

CORTODOXONE see under **17-HYDROXYCORTICOSTEROIDS**

CORYNANTHIDINE see under **YOHIMBINE**

CORYNEBACTERIACEAE see under **CORYNEFORM GROUP**

CORYNEBACTERIUM

Corynebacterium vaginale (Haemophilus vaginalis) in women with leukorrhea. Josey WE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 126(5):574–8, 1 Nov 76

Studies on the host phage systems of Corynebacterium murium species. The phage test in the etiologic diagnosis of Corynebacterium infectons in mice. Popii VB, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 35(1–2):95–101, Jan–Jun 76

ANALYSIS

Bacterial carotenoids. L. Absolute configuration of zeaxanthin dirhamnoside. Hertzberg S, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 110(1):95–9, 11 Oct 76

Zeatin ribonucleosides in the transfer ribonucleic acid of Rhizobium leguminosarum, Agrobacterium tumefaciens, Corynebacterium fascians, and Erwinia amylovora. Cherayil JD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 131(3):741–4, Sep 77

Fatty and mycolic acid composition of Bacterionema matruchotii and related organisms. Alshamoany L, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 98(1):205–13, Jan 77

Distribution of menaquinones in actinomycetes and corynebacteria. Collins MD, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 100(2):221–30, Jun 77

Thin-layer chromatographic analysis of mycolic acid and other long-chain components in whole-organism methanolysates of coryneform and related taxa. Goodfellow M, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 96(2):351–8, Oct 76

Tinopal AN in fluorescent microscopic detection of bacteria within plant tissues. Eng LK, et al. **Stain Technol** 51(5):277–8, Sep 76

[Relationship between the culture medium and the fatty acid composition of diphtheria and non-pathogenic corynebacteria] Vasiurenko ZP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (4):129–33, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibition of Corynebacterium vaginale by metronidazole. Smith RF, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 4(1):20–1, Jan–Mar 77

[Development of arenarin resistance in corynabacterium michiganense (E Smith) jensen in vitro Kulikovskaia MD, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 38(1):12–8, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Distribution of chloramphenicol acetyltransferase and chloramphenicol-3-acetate esterase among Streptomyces and Corynebacterium. Nakano H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 30(1):76–82, Jan 77

O-alkylhomoserine synthesis catalyzed by O-acetylhomoserine sulfhydrylase in microorganisms. Murooka Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 130(1):62–73, Apr 77

Immobilization and steroid-transforming microorganisms in polyacrylamide. Larsson PO, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 44:183–90, 1976

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Multiple-carbon-source-limited growth kinetics of a marine coryneform bacterium. Law AT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(1):115–23, Jan 77

IMMUNOLOGY

The inhibitory effect of Corynebacterium parvum and Pasteurella multocida pretreatment on staphylococcal synovitis in turkeys. Coates SR, et al. **Avian Dis** 21(2):319–22, Apr–Jun 77

Comparative effect of anaerobic coryneforms on a murine melanoma. Paslin DA. **Cancer** 39(6):2405–10, Jun 77

Effect of corynebacterium liquefaciens on a C3Hf mouse squamous cell carcinoma. Ando K, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(9):3115–9, Sep 77

Production of an antiviral factor by murine spleen cells after treatment with Corynebacterium parvum. Kirchner H, et al. **Cell Immunol** 31(1):172–6, 1 Jun 77

Comparative study of Corynebacterium parvum and Corynebacterium liquefaciens on antitumor activity against sarcoma-180. Ideda H, et al. **Gann** 68(2):233–5, Apr 77

Biphasic pattern of activation of the reticuloendothelial system by anaerobic coryneforms in mice. Otu AA, et al. **Immunology** 32(3):255–64, Mar 77

A lipid chemotactic factor from anaerobic coryneform

bacteria including Corynebacterium parvum with activity for macrophages and monocytes. Russell RJ, et al. **Immunology** 30(6):935–49, Jun 76

Actions of immunotherapy agents. pp. 185–92. Crispen RG.

In: Crispen RG, ed. Neoplasm immunity: mechanisms. Chicago, ITR, 1976. QZ 200 N437 1975.

Results in children of acute lymphoid leukaemia protocol ICIG–ALL 9 consisting of chemotherapy for only nine months followed by active immunotherapy. Comparison with the results of more prolonged chemotherapy protocols. Recognition of two groups of acute lymphoid leukaemias from prognostic parameters. pp. 357–72 Mathé G, et al.

In: Salmon SE, Jones SE, ed. Adjuvant therapy of cancer. Amsterdam, North–Holland Publ, 1977. QZ 267 146a 1977.

(39 ref.)

In vitro behavior of Corynebacterium parvum–activated cytotoxic macrophages. Ghaffar A, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 20(5):349–57, Nov 76

Antibody response to and immunity induced by Corynebacterium pyogenes vaccine. Cameron CM, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 43(3):97–103, Sep 76

Protection of mice against Babesia spp. and Plasmodium spp. with killed Corynebacterium parvum. Clark IA, et al. **Parasitology** 74(1):9–18, Feb 77

[Antagonistic effect of a fraction isolated from Corynebacterium granulosum toward cyclophosphamide immunosuppression in mice] Lallouette P, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(6):713–6, 27 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of Corynebacterium xerosis from clinical specimens: infection and colonization. Porschen RK, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 68(2):290–3, Aug 77

Sepsis with a new species of Corynebacterium. Hande KR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 85(4):423–6, Oct 76

Anaerobic bacteria in otitis media. Fulghum RS, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 86(2 pt. 1):196–203, Mar–Apr 77

Acne vulgaris: an investigation into the number of anaerobic diphtheroids and members of the Micrococcaceae in normal and acne skin. Holland KT, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 96(6):623–6, Jun 77

Respiratory pathogens in non–human primates with special reference to Corynebacterium ulcerans. Panaitescu M, et al. **Lab Anim** 11(3):155–7, Jul 77

Prevalence of Corynebacterium bovis in bovine milk samples. Bramley AJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 99(14):275, 2 OCT 76

[Chronic tonsillitis probably caused by Corynebacterium pyogenes var. hominis] Eustatia JM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(11):437–9, 12 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Foot and mouth disease vaccination and Corynebacterium pyogenes] König CD. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 102(11):698–9, 1 Jun 77 **(Dut)**

[Pig urinary tract infection with Corynebacterium suis: diagnosis by means of immunofluorescence] Schällibaum M, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 118(8):329–34, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pseudotuberculosis in mice. Isolation of Corynebacterium kutscheri from the oral cavity and the skin of sick and aparently healthy animals] Soerensen B, et al. **Mem Inst Butantan** 39:233–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

METABOLISM

Microbiological degradation of bile acids. The conjugation of a certain cholic acid metabolite with amino acids in Corynebacterium equi. Hayakawa S, et al. **Biochem J** 160(3):757–68, 15 Dec 76

Microbiological degradation of bile acids, further degradation of a cholic acid metabolite containing the hexahydroindane nucleus by Corynebacterium equi. Hayakawa S, et al. **Biochem J** 162(2):387–97, 15 Feb 77

L–Threonine catabolism via aminoacetone: a search for a pathway in bacteria. Bell SC, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(3):497–500, 1976

Corynecin (chloramphenicol analogs) fermentation studies: selective production of Corynecin I by Corynebacterium hydrocarboclastus grown on acetate. Nakano H, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 19(7):1009–18, Jul 77

Properties and biodegradation of a bioemulsifier from Corynebacterium hydrocarboclastus. Zajic JE, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 19(9):1303–20, Sep 77

Emulsifying and surface active agents from Corynebacterium hydrocarboclastus. Zajic JE, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 19(9):1285–301, Sep 77

New approach to steroid conversion using activated immobilised microorganisms. Larsson PO, et al. **Nature** 263(5580):796–7, 28 Oct 76

[Degradation of aflatoxin b1 by various microorganisms (author's transl)] Mann R, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 163(1):39–43, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOGENICITY

Corynebacterium haemolyticum as human pathogen [letter]. Ceilley RI. **Ann Intern Med** 86(2):239, Feb 77

Inherited resistance to Corynebacterium kutscheri in mice. Hirst RG, et al. **Infect Immun** 14(2):475–82, Aug 76

Infection of a nonspecific urethritis patient and his consort with a pathogenic species of nonspecific urethritis Corynebacteria, Corynebacterium genitalium, N. SP. Furness G, et al. **Invest Urol** 14(3):202–5, Nov 76

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Ultrastructure and microflora in follicles and comedones] Wolff HH, et al. **Hautarzt** 27(9):432–40, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CORYNEBACTERIUM ACNES see **PROPIONIBACTERIUM ACNES**

CORYNEBACTERIUM DIPHTHERIAE

Differential chemical protection of mammalian cells from the exotoxins of Corynebacterium diphtheriae and Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Middlebrook JL, et al. **Infect Immun** 16(1):232–9, Apr 77

Heat–inducible mutants of corynebacteriophage. Groman N, et al. **J Virol** 23(3):587–91, Sep 77

Bacteriophage production by doubly lysogenic Corynebacterium diphtheriae. Groman N, et al. **J Virol** 23(3):592–8, Sep 77

[Interrelationship between toxigenic and non–toxigenic diphtheria microbes in the epidemic process] Kravchenko NA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (6):95–9, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Fatty and mycolic acid composition of Bacterionema matruchotii and related organisms. Alshamoany L, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 98(1):205–13, Jan 77

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Role of oxygen in controlling the process of C. diphtheriae cultivation] Mashilova GM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (3):47–52, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of a hemolyzed preparation for isolation of pure cultures of diphtheria bacilli] Shvaĭdetskaia GV. **Mikrobiol Zh** 39(2):235–7, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Mitogenic activity of the cell walls of mycobacteria, nocardia, corynebacteria and anaerobic coryneforms. Azuma I, et al. **Jpn J Microbiol** 20(4):263–71, Aug 76

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A study of the isolation of Corynebacterium diphtheria from clinical cases of diphtheria. Huq F, et al. **Bangladesh Med Res Bull** 2(2):104–14, Dec 76

A comparative study of bacteriologically proved and clinically diagnosed (culture negative) cases of diphtheria. Dutta JK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 67(11):241–5, 1 Dec 76

[Contribution to the problem of circulation of diphtheric Corynebacteria in the population of Bratislava. II. Analysis of incidence of diphteric Corynebacteria and results of the study concerning their circulation in selected collective establishments (author's transl)] Ferencei M. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 65(5):544–53, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

METABOLISM

Toxin production by strain C7 (beta), its mutants and their L–phase variants of Corynebacterium diphtheriae. Kanei C, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 30(1):39–40, Feb 77

The detection of toxin production by Corynebacterium diphtheriae in diagnostic laboratories. Young PS, et al. **Pathology** 8(2):101–4, Apr 76

Mutations of corynephage beta that affect the yield of diphtheria toxin. Uchida T, et al. **Virology** 77(2):876–9, Apr 77

PATHOGENICITY

[Use of fermented and purified diphtheria antitoxin for determination of pathogenicity of Corynebacterium diphtheriae] Kartushina LI, et al. **Lab Delo** (6):379–80, 1976 **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Surface structure of corynebacteria] Vysotskiĭ VV. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (7):112–9, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative electron–microscopic study of 8 representatives of the genus Corynebacterium grown on solid nutrient medium during the stationary phase of development] Vysotskiĭ VV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (9):121–6, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CORYNEBACTERIUM INFECTIONS

Corynebacterium equi infection complicating neoplastic disease. Berg R, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 68(1):73–7, Jul 77

Nephritis associated with a diphtheroid–infected cerebrospinal fluid shunt. Moss SW, et al. **Am J Med** 63(2):318–9, Aug 77

Foot ulceration and vertebral osteomyelitis with Corynebacterium haemolyticum. Ceilley RI. **Arch Dermatol** 113(5):646–7, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Corynebacterium genitalium (nonspecific urethritis corynebacteria). Biologic reactions differentiating commensals of the urogenital tract from the pathogens responsible for urethritis. Furness G, et al. **Invest Urol** 15(1):23–7, Jul 77

Lung abscess due to Corynebacterium equi in a renal transplant recipient. Savdie E, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(22):817–9, 28 May 77

[Erythrasma of the nails] Negroni P. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 4(5):349–57, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Diphtheroid osteomyelitis. Morrey BF, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 59(4):527–30, Jun 77

Corynebacterium sepsis in oncology patients. Predisposing factors, diagnosis, and treatment. Pearson TA, et al. **JAMA** 238(16):1737–40, 17 Oct 77

[Corynebacterium pyogenes var. hominis infections] Csiszár K, et al. **Orv Hetil** 117(40):2430–2, 3 Oct 76 **(Hun)**

DIAGNOSIS

Isolation of Corynebacterium xerosis from clinical specimens: infection and colonization. Porschen RK, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 68(2):290–3, Aug 77

DRUG THERAPY

A clinical double–blind trial of topical miconazole and clotrimazole against superficial fungal infections and erythrasma. Clayton YM, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1(3):225–32, Sep 76

ETIOLOGY

Epidemiologic characteristics of women infected with Corynebacterium vaginale (Haemophilus vainalis). Josey WE, et al. **J Am Vener Dis Assoc** 3(1):9–13, Sep 76

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Inherited resistance to Corynebacterium kutscheri in mice. Hirst RG, et al. **Infect Immun** 14(2):475–82, Aug 76

IMMUNOLOGY

Mechanisms of resistance to Corynebacterium kutscheri in mice. Hirst RG, et al. **Infect Immun** 17(2):319–24, Aug 77

MICROBIOLOGY

Sepsis with a new species of Corynebacterium. Hande KR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 85(4):423–6, Oct 76

Infection of a nonspecific urethritis patient and his consort with a pathogenic species of nonspecific urethritis Corynebacteria, Corynebacterium genitalium, N. SP. Furness G, et al. **Invest Urol** 14(3):202–5, Nov 76

Infection of a nonspecific urethritis patient and his consort with a pathogenic species of nonspecific urethritis corynebacteria. Corynebacterium genitalium, n. sp. Furness G, et al. **Invest Urol** 15(3):202–6, Nov 76

Coryneform bacterial endocarditis: difficulties in diagnosis and treatment, presentation of three cases, and review of literature. Van Scoy RE, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 52(4):216–9, Apr 77

VETERINARY

Studies on the host phage systems of Corynebacterium murium species. The phage test in the etiologic diagnosis of Corynebacterium infectons in mice. Popii VB, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 35(1–2):95–101, Jan–Jun 76

Antigenic relationship of various isolates of Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis. Shigidi MT. **Bull Epizoot Dis Afr** 22(3):263–9, Sep 74

Corynebacterium equi infection in a thoroughbred foal. Roberts MC, et al. **Equine Vet J** 9(3):159–60, Jul 77

Bovine mastitis produced by corynebacteria. Packer RA. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 170(10 Pt 2):1164–5, 15 May 77

Caseous lymphadenitis in sheep — methods of infection. Nagy G. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 47(3):197–9, Sep 76

Respiratory pathogens in non–human primates with special reference to Corynebacterium ulcerans. Panaitescu M, et al. **Lab Anim** 11(3):155–7, Jul 77

Precipitating antibody against protease of Corynebacterium pyogenes in pigs. Takeuchi S, et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 17(1):10–5, Spring 77

A review of the diagnosis of caseous lymphadenitis. Turner LW. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (77):650–6, 1974

Immunological events in the popliteal lymph node of sheep following injection of liver or killed Corynebacterium ovis into an afferent popliteal lymphatic duct. Husband AJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 22(1):105–12, Jan 77

Corynebacterium equi enteritis in foals. Cimprich RE, et al. **Vet Pathol** 14(2):95–102, Mar 77

Ovine pneumonia caused by Corynebacterium equi. Addo PB, et al. **Vet Rec** 101(4):80, 23 Jul 77

Corynebacterium pyogenes mastitis among heifer calves.

Bramley AJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 100(22):464–5, 28 May 77
[Pseudotuberculosis in mice. Isolation of Corynebacterium kutscheri from the oral cavity and the skin of sick and aparently healthy animals] Soerensen B, et al. **Mem Inst Butantan** 39:233–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

CORYNEBACTERIUM PARVUM see **PROPIONIBACTERIUM ACNES**

CORYNEBACTERIUM PYOGENES see under **CORYNEBACTERIUM**

CORYNEFORM GROUP

Observations on lysogeny in glutamic acid bacteria. Shapiro JA. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 32(1):179–82, Jul 76

ANALYSIS

The cell wall composition and distribution of free mycolic acids in named strains of coryneform bacteria and in isolates from various natural sources. Keddie RM, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 42(2):229–52, Apr 77
Thin-layer chromatographic analysis of mycolic acid and other long-chain components in whole-organism methanolysates of coryneform and related taxa. Goodfellow M, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 96(2):351–8, Oct 76

ENZYMOLOGY

Derepressed synthesis of cellulase by Cellulomonas. Stewart BJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 128(2):609–15, Nov 76
Solid media containing carboxymethylcellulose to detect CX cellulose activity of micro-organisms. Hankin L, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 98(1):109–15, Jan 77
[Changes in the activity of amino acyl-tRNA synthetases (AAS) of the filament-producing Kurtia zopfii during different cell division phases] Süss J, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 19(5):395–9, 1976 **(Ger)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Gradient-feed method of growing high cell density cultures of Cellulomonas in a bench-scale fermentor [letter]. Srinivasan VR, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 19(1):153–5, Jan 77
[Destruction of Microbacterium lacticum, Escherichia coli and Staphylococcus aureus in milk by spray-drying. I. Selective count of surviving bacteria] Chopin A, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 23(6):716–20, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Destruction of Microbacterium lacticum, Escherichia coli and Staphylococcus aureus in milk by sprayedrying. II. Effect of drying conditions] Chopin A, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 23(6):755–61, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Effect of the culture medium and incubation time on auxins production by bacteria isolated from the roots of pine seedlings (Pinus silvestris l.). Pokojska A, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 25(4):313–9, 1976
A method using solubility to predict dry matter digestibility of cellulosic materials. Chiang LC, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 19(1):143–52, Jan 77
[Comparative study of biological activities among bacterial strains of anaerobic coryneforms and Propionibacteria] Hanazawa S, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 31(5):613–20, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Penetration of bacteria into meat. Gill CO, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 33(6):1284–6, Jun 77

CORYZA, ACUTE see **COMMON COLD**

COSMEGEN see **DACTINOMYCIN**

COSMETICS

United States cosmetic ingredient labeling. Greif M, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 3(2):94–7, Apr 77
Reactions to antioxidants in cosmetics and foods. Fisher AA. **Cutis** 17(1):21–8, Jan 76
Cosmetic dermatology: toward a common language. Spoor HJ. **Cutis** 17(6):1033–4, Jun 76
Home hair care. Spoor HJ. **Cutis** 17(5):852, May 76
Hair dyes: temporary colorings. Spoor HJ. **Cutis** 18(3):341, 344, Sep 76
Semi-permanent hair color. Spoor HJ. **Cutis** 18(4):506, 508, Oct 76
Permanent hair colorants—vegetable and metallic dyes. Part I: Vegetable. Spoor HJ. **Cutis** 18(6):753–758, Dec 76
Permanent hair colorants: oxidation (peroxide) dyes I. Chemical technology. Spoor HJ. **Cutis** 19(4):424,428,430, Apr 77 (0 ref.)
Permanent hair colorants: oxidation (peroxide) dyes. II. Colorist's art. Spoor HJ. **Cutis** 19(5):578, 582, 588, May 77
Comments regarding hypoallergenic cosmetics. Sulzberger MB. **Cutis** 18(5):691–4, Nov 76
Alternatives in hair replacement. Unger WP. **Cutis** 19(5):623–8, May 77
Molecular cosmetology [letter] Morowitz HJ. **Hosp Pract** 12(9):67–8, Sep 77
Evaluation of hair preparations for safe use. Problems and current perspectives. pp. 589–601. Suskind RR. **In: Toda K, et al., ed. Biology and disease of the hair. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. W3 IN916BQ 1975b.**
Cosmetics and the dermatologist. Lazar P, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 16(1):30–2, Jan–Feb 77
Mineralogical characterization of cosmetic talc products [letter]. Krause JB. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 2(5):1223–6, May 77
Cosmetics. Tring FC. **Nurs Times** 72(45):1761–2, 11 Nov 76
[On the effect of colloid sulphur addition to shampoos on the pileous skin of the head (author's transl)] Gloor M, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(9):1724–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Microorganisms in drugs and cosmetics - occurrence, harms and consequences in hygienic manufacturing (author's transl)] Grigo J. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 162(3–4):233–87, Jul 76 **(Ger)**
[Scientifically proved approach to the use of some biologically active substances in cosmetology] Akhabadze AF, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (6):8–12, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Scientific-medical information for physicians-cosmetologists] Vasil'eva MS, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (5):61–2, May 76 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pseudomonas-induced corneal ulcers associated with contaminated eye mascaras. Wilson LA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 84(1):112–9, Jul 77
Acute effects of an aerosol hair spray on tracheal mucociliary transport. Friedman M, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 116(2):281–6, Aug 77
'Moisturizers' and perioral dermatitis [letter]. Abele DC. **Arch Dermatol** 113(1):110, Jan 77
Use of hair dyes by patients with breast cancer: a case-control study. Kinlen LJ, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6083):366–8, 6 Aug 77
Quinazoline Yellow SS in cosmetics. Calnan CD. **Contact Dermatitis** 2(3):160–6, Jun 76
Allergy to Dermophil Indien. Foussereau J. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(4):257, Aug 75
A case of allergy to colophony in a facial cosmetic. Foussereau J. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(4):259, Aug 75
Cosmetics, the consumer, the factory worker and the occupational physician. Suggestions concerning ways to determine untoward dermatologic effects of cosmetics. Malten KE. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(1):16–26, 1975
Allergy to balsam of Peru and wood tars: an increasing problem? Olholm-Larsen P, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 2(5):293–4, Oct 76
Suppression of reactions to certain cosmetics. Fisher AA. **Cutis** 20(2):176, 170, 182–7, Aug 77
Non-comedogenic cosmetics. Fulton JE Jr, et al. **Cutis** 17(2):344–5, 349–51, Feb 76
Cosmetic review. Spoor HJ. **Cutis** 18(1):30, 38–9, Jul 76
Mutagenicity and possible carcinogenicity of hair colourants and constituents. Venitt S, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (13):263–71, 1976
The composition of hair preparations and their skin hazards. pp. 603–29. Ishihara M. **In: Toda K, et al., ed. Biology and disease of the hair. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. W3 IN916BQ 1975b.**
Alteration of amino acid composition and keratinolysis of hair due to chemical damage. pp. 659–67. Miyazawa F, et al. **In: Toda K, et al., ed. Biology and disease of the hair. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. W3 IN916BQ 1975b.**
Safety evaluation of hair cosmetics. pp. 641–57. Morikawa F, et al. **In: Toda K, et al., ed. Biology and disease of the hair. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. W3 IN916BQ 1975b.**
Pigmented cosmetic dermatitis. Nakayama H, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 15(9):673–5, Nov 76
Safety of consumer cosmetic talc products [letter]. Hildick-Smith G. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 2(5):1211–2, May 77
Hypersensitivity pneumonitis following prolonged inhalation of hair spray. Thesaurosis. Stringer GC, et al. **JAMA** 238(8):888–9, 22 Aug 77
Cosmetic talc powder [editorial] **Lancet** 1(8026):1348–9, 25 Jun 77
Cancer and hair dyes [letter]. Menkart J, et al. **NY State J Med** 77(3):366, 440, 444, Mar 77
Continued marketing of skin-lightening preparations containing mercury [letter]. Saffer D, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(39):1499, 11 Sep 76
[Eye injury caused by hair spray] Doležalová V, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 33(2):153–5, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Injuries from the practice of cosmetic cutaneous depigmentation in Afrioan women] Marchand JP, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr** 21(2):190–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Skin reactions to topical agents] Bachy M. **Sem Hop Paris** 53(8):493–6, 23 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Exogeneous hair damage caused by bleaching and cold waving. A case report with scanning electron microscope studies] Selzle D, et al. **Hautarzt** 27(9):453–6, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pigmented cosmetic dermatitis induced by R-219 (a tar pigment)] Nakayama H, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 35(1):213–6, 10 Jan 77 **(Jpn)**
[Evaluation of primary irritancy and allergenicity of cosmetics. I. Evaluation of primary irritancy] Moskalewska K, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 64(2):235–41, Mar–Apr 77 **(Pol)**
[Damage to the eyes through cosmetic preparations] Merklová G. **Cesk Oftalmol** 33(3):187–9, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ANALYSIS

Modified Sutter's arginine dihydrolase medium for Pseudomonas speciation. Cary SG. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 60(2):311–2, Mar 77
Gas-liquid chromatographic determination of solvents in commercial nail lacquer preparations. Stutsman MJ. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 60(3):658–62, May 77
Micro-determination of p-hydroxybenzoic esters in pharmaceuticals and cosmetics. Weisenberg E, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 60(1):56–9, Jan 77
[Separation and detection of triphenylmethane dyes in cosmetics by the thin layer chromatography method] Kalinowski D. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 27(4):403–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Determination of some new preserving agents in cosmetics by the thin layer and gas chromatography] Kiss E, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 27(4):419–26, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Detection of various antibacterial compounds, derivatives of phenol, in cosmetics] Piekacz h, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 28(4):363–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Studies of primary irritancy and allergenic action of cosmetics. II. Tests for the detection of allergenic action] Moskalewska K, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 64(3):343–51, May–Jun 77 **(Pol)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Examination of the potential mutagenicity of hair dye constituents using the micronucleus test. Hossack DJ, et al. **Experientia** 33(3):377–8, 15 Mar 77
The influence of cosmetics and ointments on the spectral emissivity of skin. Steketee J. **Phys Med Biol** 21(6):920–30, Nov 76

TOXICITY

Lead hazard in Asian eye cosmetic [letter]. Pearl KN. **Lancet** 1(8006):315, 5 Feb 77
Mutagenicity of four hair dyes in Drosophila melanogaster. Blijleven WG. **Mutat Res** 48(2):181–5, Apr 77
Detection of carcinogenicity of color cosmetics in bacterial test systems [proceedings]. Nishioka H. **Mutat Res** 38(5):345, Oct 76

COSMIC RADIATION

Development anomalies in biological systems of animals due to heavy nuclei of cosmic radiation. Graul EH, et al. **S Afr Med J** 52(4):146, 20 Jul 77
[Cosmic primary radiation outside and inside the atmosphere] Bagge E. **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax** 16:1–10, 1976 **(Ger)**
[Measurement of the radiation dosages on board the space ship 'Soiuz-16'] Akatov IuS, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 11(3):78–9, May–Jun 77 **(Rus)**

COST BENEFIT ANALYSIS

Workload levels, program costs, and program benefits: an output value analysis. Binner PR, et al. **Adm Ment Health** 3(2):156–65, Spring 76
Utilization, reliability, and cost effectiveness of cranial computed tomography in evaluating pseudotumor cerebri. Evens RG, et al. **AJR** 129(2):263–5, Aug 77
Perspectives on benefit-cost analysis in medical care [editorial] Hessel SJ. **AJR** 129(4):753–7, Oct 77
Mainstreaming: the cost issue. Macklin F. **Am Ann Deaf** 121(4):364–5, Aug 76
Society and the doctor [editorial] Norcross K. **Am Heart J** 94(2):261–2, Aug 77
Cost-effectiveness of screening children in housing projects. Dawson P, et al. **Am J Public Health** 66(12):1192–4, Dec 76
Measuring the return on program costs: evaluation of a multi-employer alcoholism treatment program. Schramm CJ. **Am J Public Health** 67(1):50–1, Jan 77
Cost-benefit analysis of surgery. Current accomplishments and limitations. Barnes BA. **Am J Surg** 133(4):438–46, Apr 77
Cost-effectiveness of pharyngitis management and prevention of rheumatic fever [editorial]. Pantell RH. **Ann Intern Med** 86(4):497–9, Apr 77
An analysis of the cost-effectiveness of pharyngitis management and acute rheumatic fever prevention. Tompkins RK, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 86(4):481–92, Apr 77
Impact of computerized tomography in medical practice:

cost–effectiveness considerations. Laguna JF, et al. **Ariz Med** 34(5):344–9, May 77

Hospital or home care for the severely disabled: a cost comparison. Creese AL, et al. **Br J Prev Soc Med** 31(2):116–21, Jun 77

Costs and benefits of rare earth screens [letter]. Taylor FE. **Br J Radiol** 50(592):294, Apr 77

The hospitals we need [letter]. Loudon IS. **Br Med J** 2(6050):1506, 18 Dec 76

A summary of cost–effectiveness calculations in the diagnosis and treatment of hypertensive renovascular disease. McNeil BJ. **Bull NY Acad Med** 52(6):680–9, Jul–Aug 76

A benefit–cost analysis of nurse practitioner training. Kushner J. **Can J Public Health** 67(5):405–9, Sep–Oct 76

Some approaches to cost benefit analysis and evaluation in cardiovascular disease. Flagle CD. **Cardiovasc Res Cent Bull** 15(1):29–32, Jul–Sep 76

Cost–benefit analysis, medical decision making and the individual radiologist. Thornbury JR, et al. **Curr Probl Diagn Radiol** 7(2):1–35, Mar–Apr 77

Innovation in speech therapy: a cost effective program. Alvord DJ. **Except Child** 43(8):520–5, May 77

Short–term benefits and costs of U.S. family planning programs, 1970–1975. Jaffe FS, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 9(2):77–80, Mar–Apr 77

Cost effectiveness of laboratory improvement programs: the viewpoint from the private sector. Carlson DJ. **Health Lab Sci** 14(3):199–205, Jul 77

Cost/benefit analysis of treatment and prevention of myocardial infarction. Cretin S. **Health Serv Res** 12(2):174–89, Summer 77

Cost–effectiveness analysis and alternative health care programs for the elderly. Doherty N, et al. **Health Serv Res** 12(2):190–203, Summer 77

Cost–effectiveness of cardiopulmonary resuscitation training programs. Gorry GA, et al. **Health Serv Res** 12(1):30–41, Spring 77

Cost effectiveness of early detection. Siu TO. **Health Serv Res** 11(3):302, Fall 76

Making evaluation systems cost–effective. Barrett T, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** (3):173, 177, Mar 77

Searching for cost effective measures that also improve care. Harder EL. **Hospitals** 51(7):155–9, 1 Apr 77

Flexilbe budgeting tecnniques provide tool for cost control. Singer JP. **Hospitals** 51(13):45–9, 1 Jul 77

Value measurement of nuclear medicine procedures. pp. 1–10. Potchen EJ, et al. **In: Bennington JL, et al., ed. Financial operation and management concepts in nuclear medicine. Baltimore, Univ Park, 1977. WN 440 F491 1975.**

Cost–benefit analysis of prevention of Down's syndrome. pp. 283–9. Mikkelsen M, et al. **In: Boué A, ed. Prenatal diagnosis. Paris, INSERM, 1976. WQ 210 P924 1976.**

Planning and execution, costs and benefits of cross–national sociomedical research. pp. 156–66. White KL. **In: Pflanz M, Schach E, ed. Cross–national sociomedical research. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1976. W 20.5 C951 1974.**

Maximizing health system output with political and administrative constraints using mathematical programming. Chen MM, et al. **Inquiry** 13(3):215–27, Sep 76

Hysterectomy or tubal ligation for sterilization: a cost–effectiveness analysis. Deane RT, et al. **Inquiry** 14(1):73–86, Mar 77

The numerology of utilization control revisited: when to recertify. Donabedian A, et al. **Inquiry** 14(1):96–102, Mar 77

The application of economic analysis to evaluation of alcoholism rehabilitation programs. Swint JM, et al. **Inquiry** 14(1):63–72, Mar 77

Avarice, inefficiency, and inequality: an international health care tale. Maynard A. **Int J Health Serv** 7(2):179–90, 1977

Managing for effectiveness. Williams WC. **J Biol Photogr Assoc** 44(2):49–53, Apr 76

U.S. health manpower policy: will the benefits justify the costs? Morrow JH, et al. **J Med Educ** 51(10):791–805, Oct 76

Cost–benefit analysis and alcoholism. Hertzman M, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 38(7):1371–85, Jul 77

Prospective evaluation of alcoholism rehabilitation efforts; the role of cost–benefit and cost–effectiveness analyses. Swint JM, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 38(7):1386–404, Jul 77

One–stage radical cystectomy for bladder carcinoma: operative mortality, cost/benefit analysis. Bredin HC, et al. **J Urol** 117(4):447–51, Apr 77

Decision analysis [letter]. Keeler E. **JAMA** 237(22):2380, 30 May 77

Industrial hypertension program in a rural state. Efficaćy and cost effectiveness. Walworth CC, et al. **JAMA** 237(18):1942–5, 2 May 77

Surgically correctable causes of hypertension [editorial] Strong CG. **Mayo Clin Proc** 52(9):585–6, Sep 77

A cost benefit analysis of continued stay certification. Averill RF, et al. **Med Care** 15(2):158–73, Feb 77

Evaluating cost–effectiveness using episodes of care. Lasdon GS, et al. **Med Care** 15(3):260–4, Mar 77

Home health cost effectiveness: what are we measuring? LaVor J, et al. **Med Care** 14(10):866–72, Oct 76

Cost factors in urban telemedicine. Muller C, et al. **Med Care** 15(3):251–9, Mar 77

Mobile health services: a study in cost–effectiveness. Walker G, et al. **Med Care** 15(4):267–76, Apr 77

Mental retardation – an economist's approach. Conley RW. **Ment Retard** 14(6):20–4, Dec 76

Screening of a high–risk ambulatory female population for urinary tract infection: a cost–effectiveness study. Deinard AS, et al. **Minn Med** 60(2):123–6, Feb 77

Costs and benefits of hysterectomy [letter]. **N Engl J Med** 295(19):1085–6, 4 Nov 76

But, on the other hand: high blood pressure, economics and equity [editorial]. Fein R. **N Engl J Med** 296(13):751–3, 31 Mar 77

Temporal units for expressing cost effectiveness [letter] Grogono AW. **N Engl J Med** 297(5):284, 4 Aug 77

Public–health rounds at the Harvard School of Public Health. Allocation of resources to manage hypertension. Stason WB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(13):732–9, 31 Mar 77

Foundations of cost–effectiveness analysis for health and medical practices. Weinstein MC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(13):716–21, 31 Mar 77

Availability and cost of media. Lange CM. **Nurs Outlook** 25(3):164, Mar 77

Controlling hypertension: a cost–effective model. Foote A, et al. **Prev Med** 6(2):319–43, Jun 77

Primary health care in Botswana: a study in cost–effectiveness. Walker G. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(12):936–9, Dec 76

Nursing––a cost–benefit analysis. Chapman C. **R Soc Health J** 96(5):208–11, Oct 76

Computed tomography: the cost–benefit dilemma. Swartz R, et al. **Radiology** 125(1):251–3, Oct 77

Cost containment and quality of care: are they both possible? Cooney JP Jr. **RI Med J** 60(3):139–44, 167–8, Mar 77

Cost–benefit analysis of synovectomy of the knee. Pätiälä H, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 5(4):227–32, 1976

Health economics and preventive care. Kristein MM, et al. **Science** 195(4277):457–62, 4 Feb77

The clinical efficacy and cost analysis of cranial computed tomography and the radionuclide brain scan. Evens RG, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 7(2):129–36, Apr 77

The physician's role in minimizing the economic morbidity of cancer. Spratt JS Jr. **Semin Oncol** 2(4):411–7, Dec 75

Evaluation of surgical therapy by cost–benefit analysis. Barnes BA, et al. **Surgery** 82(1):21–33, Jul 77

The effect of cost reimbursement on capital budgeting decision models. Dittman DA, et al. **Top Health Care Financ** 3(1–3ENA–NA–761101–761104):33–50, Fall 76

Third party reimbursement and the evaluation of leasing alternatives. Ofer AR. **Top Health Care Financ** 3(1–3ENA–NA–761101–761104):51–67, Fall 76

The dollars for health (editorial). Watts MS. **West J Med** 125(3):219–20, Sep 76

[The cost of disease and geriatric care [editorial] Junod JP. **Praxis** 65(19):567–9, 11 May 76 **(Fre)**

[Radiophotographic method (RPH) of detection of tuberculosis evaluated by means of 2 parameters: epidemiology and economics] Bungetianu G, et al. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 19(1):51–64, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cost–benefit analyses of the employment of assistant dieticians by medical practitioners. 1st report: Basic considerations, calculatory basis, analysis of a policlinical research study and preliminary assessment of an in–practice project (author's transl)] Petzoldt R, et al. **Med Klin** 72(27):1177–82, 8 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effiency in surgery (author's transl)] Bengmark S. **Zentralbl Chir** 101(20):1217–20, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical chemistry––effectivity and costs] de Verdier CH, et al. **Nord Med** 92(12):321–6, Dec 76 **(Swe)**

COST EFFECTIVENESS see **COST BENEFIT ANALYSIS**

COST MEASURES see under **COSTS AND COST ANALYSIS**

COSTEN'S SYNDROME see **TEMPOROMANDIBULAR JOINT SYNDROME**

COSTS AND COST ANALYSIS

Geriatric day hospitals: counting the cost compared with other methods of support. Ross DN. **Age Ageing** 5(3):171–5, Aug 76

The economic benefits of MIST––a preliminary analysis. Dollar MB, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 14(1):103–18, Jan 77

View from the hill. Bryan JE. **Am Fam Physician** 15(4):215–9, Apr 77

A nursing care price index. Bauer JC. **Am J Nurs** 77(7):1150–4, Jul 77

Containing costs through prospective reimbursement. Jennings CP, et al. **Am J Nurs** 77(7):1155–9, Jul 77

Sara: her rehabilitation and its cost. Oliveto MJ, et al. **Am J Nurs** 77(8):1338–42, Aug 77

Cost, not care, containment [editorial] Schorr TM. **Am J Nurs** 77(7):1129, Jul 77

Problems in analyzing the comparative costs of private versus public psychiatric care. Sharfstein SS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(1):29–32, Jan 77

Problems in analyzing the comparative costs of private versus public psychiatric care. Sharfstein SS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(1):29–32, Jan 77

Is routine laboratory (SMA) screening justified [letter]? Crider EF. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 56(3):470–2, May–Jun 77

Results and costs of intensive care. Cullen DJ. **Anesthesiology** 47(2):203–16, Aug 77

Home care: much needed, much neglected [editorial]. Somers AR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 82(1):111–2, Jan 75

New diagnostic skills: costs and choices [letter]. Vennes JA. **Ann Intern Med** 86(5):650–1, May 77

Postoperative wound infection: a controlled study of the increased duration of hospital stay and direct cost of hospitalization. Green JW, et al. **Ann Surg** 185(3):264–8, Mar 77

The university rheumatic disease clinic: provider and patient receptions of cost. Henke CJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 20(2):751–8, Mar 77

Medical contrasts: Britain and the USA. Forsythe JM. **Br Med J** 1(6062):698–700, 12 Mar 77

Domiciliary care for the elderly sick––economy or neglect? Opit LJ. **Br Med J** 1(6052):30–3, 1 Jan 77

Excerpta Medica abstracting journals: a case study of costs to medical school libraries. La Rocco A, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 65(2):255–60, Apr 77

Rough determination of the cost–benefit balance point of sanitation programmes. Cvjetanović B, et al. **Bull WHO** 54(2):207–15, 1976

People who live in glass treasure–houses should be careful about throwing brickbats. Baltzan MA. **Can Med Assoc J** 115(9):926–7, 6 Nov 76

A provincial government point of view. McClelland RH. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(9):1045, 1047, 1048, 7 May 77

Medicine must be modern and expensive. Humphries SV. **Cent Afr J Med** 22(10):207–9, Oct 76

Measuring the cost of caring for a foster child. van Name JB, et al. **Child Welfare** 56(7):431–9, Jul 77

And more about money [editorial]. Hoffman BF, et al. **Circ Res** 40(1):2, Jan 77

The cost of scientific communication: the scientist as ad–man [editorial]. Rosen MR, et al. **Circ Res** 40(1):1–2, Jan 77

Results and costs of investigating newly detected hypertensive patients. Smith EK, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 51 Suppl 3:247s–248s, Dec 76

New tools for budgeting and cost analysis. Russell S. **Dimens Health Serv** 53(11):33–5, Nov 76

Cost analysis by patient diagnosis. Weaver PG. **Dimens Health Serv** 54(6):32–4, Jun 77

Cost analysis of out–patient services at Kiambu District Hospital, Kenya. Vogel LC, et al. **East Afr Med J** 53(4):236–43, Apr 76

Seattle–King County revisited. Bonin P, et al. **Health Lab Sci** 13(4):271–4, Oct 76

An analysis of cost studies performed in public health laboratories. Elwell GR, et al. **Health Lab Sci** 14(2):140–4, Apr 77

A managerial accounting analysis of hospital costs. Frank WG. **Health Serv Res** 11(1):34–44, Spring 76

Is home health care less expensive? Seidl FW, et al. **Health Soc Work** 2(2):5–19, May 77

The six million dollar man. Morowitz HJ. **Hosp Pract** 11(3):142, 145, Mar 76

Certificate–of–need programs: cure or cause of inflated costs? Bice TW, et al. **Hosp Prog** 58(7):65–7, 100, Jul 77

AHA plan preserves pluralistic system. Earle PW. **Hosp Prog** 58(2):61, 84, Feb 77

The cost of NHI: comparing the AHA and health security plans. Trapnell GR. **Hosp Prog** 58(2):58–60, 84, Feb 77

All health care systems struggle against rising costs. Anderson OW. **Hospitals** 50(19):97–8, 100, 102, 1 Oct 76

Prospective reimbursement holds promise, poses problems. Barth HG. **Hospitals** 50(19):81–3, 1 Oct 76

Five steps to lower costs and improved equipment maintenance. Drue R. **Hospitals** 51(16):101–2, 104, 106–7, 16 Aug 77

Medicaid: a garden sown with dragon's teeth (second of a series). Friedman E, et al. **Hospitals** 51(17):59–64, 1 Sep 77

Zero base budgeting and the planning process. Grant PJ. **Hospitals** 51(11):38, 1 Jun 77

Quarterly report on hospital financial status. Hauge J, et al. **Hospitals** 51(2):51–6, 16 Jan 77

Nature of and reasons for cost increases under scrutiny. Hawkins B. **Hospitals** 51(7):113–4, 116, 1 Apr 77

Earthquake–resistant hospitals: some cost considerations. Hill RW, et al. **Hospitals** 51(3):119–20, 122, 1 Feb 77

Reimbursement system must recognize real costs. Hitt DH. **Hospitals** 51(1):47–53, 1 Jan 77

Know how to analyze costs in evaluating savings projects. Kretschmar CG. **Hospitals** 50(18):69–72, 16 Sep 76

Systems can reduce costs, but need incentives for future development. Malm HM. **Hospitals** 51(5):63–7, 1 Mar 77

When health care costs are contained, quality goes down [letter]. Meyers MA. **Hospitals** 50(19):36, 1 Oct 76

Costs for nonpatient services must be identified. Michela WA. **Hospitals** 51(9):40, 1 May 77

Payment policies drafted for PSRO. Newmark GL. **Hospitals** 50(18):31, 16 Sep 76

Cost concepts and cost analysis. pp. 57–69. Böer G. **In: Bennington JL, et al., ed. Financial operation and management concepts in nuclear medicine. Baltimore, Univ Park, 1977. WN 440 F491 1975.**

Reducing the cost of radiopharmaceuticals: can a central radiopharmacy help? pp. 165–72. Handmaker H. **In: Bennington JL, et al., ed. Financial operation and management concepts in nuclear medicine. Baltimore, Univ**

Park, 1977. WN 440 F491 1975.

Break-even analysis. pp. 71-7. Louvau GE.
In: Bennington JL, et al., ed. Financial operation and management concepts in nuclear medicine. Baltimore, Univ Park, 1977. WN 440 F491 1975.

Impact of legislation on financial implications and cost justification of nuclear medicine equipment in hospitals. pp. 91-104. Oszustowicz RJ.
In: Bennington JL, et al., ed. Financial operation and management concepts in nuclear medicine. Baltimore, Univ Park, 1977. WN 440 F491 1975.

The problem of cost. Background paper. pp. 115-8.
In: Miller GE, ed. Medical education and the contemporary world. Bethesda, NIH, 1976. W 18 M4846 1976.

The problem of cost. pp. 119-33. Bergen SS Jr.
In: Miller GE, ed. Medical education and the contemporary world. Bethesda, NIH, 1976. W 18 M4846 1976.

The effects of management practices on hospital efficiency and quality of care. pp. 90-107. Shortel SM, et al.
In: Shortell SM, Brown M, ed. Organizational research in hospitals. Chicago, Blue Cross Assoc, 1976. WX 150 O701 1975.

Federal initiatives in planning, cost and quality control--do you have a role? pp. 174-9. Munier W.
In: Zoog S, Yarnall S, ed. The changing health care team. Seattle, MCSA, 1976. W3 AD242K 1976c.

Estimating the cost of health insurance programs. Barton DM, et al. **Inquiry** 14(1):51-62, Mar 77

Case-mix differences between nonprofit and for-profit hospitals. Bays CW. **Inquiry** 14(1):17-21, Mar 77

Prospective rate reimbursement and cost containment: formula reimbursement in New York. Berry RE Jr. **Inquiry** 13(3):288-301, Sep 76

Substitution of outpatient for inpatient hospital care: a cost analysis. Elnicki RA. **Inquiry** 13(3):245-61, Sep 76

Hospital costs in Massachusetts: a methodological study. Feldstein MS, et al. **Inquiry** 14(1):22-31, Mar 77

Prospective reimbursement through budge review: New Jersey, Rhode Island and Western Pennsylvania. Hellinger FJ. **Inquiry** 13(3):309-20, Sep 76

The cost and length of a hospital stay. Lave JR, et al. **Inquiry** 13(4):327-43, Dec 76

Reimbursement alternatives for home health care. Shuman LJ, et al. **Inquiry** 13(3):277-87, Sep 76

Prospective reimbursement. Introduction. Wolfe H. **Inquiry** 13(3):274-6, Sep 76

Prospective reimbursement of hospitals to promote efficiency: New Jersey. Worthington PN. **Inquiry** 13(3):302-8, Sep 76

Prospective reimbursement in Rhode Island: additional perspectives. Zimmerman H, et al. **Inquiry** 14(1):3-16, Mar 77

A comparative study of the economics of home care. Gerson LW, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 6(4):543-55, 1976

The costs of family planning programs: methodological issues with an application to Barbados. Slavin SL, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 9(1):33-51, Jan 77

The physician's pathway for lower drug costs. Goldberg HC. **J Fla Med Assoc** 64(3):173-5, Mar 77

Certificate-of-needs controls on hospital investment and costs. Bice TW, et al. **J Leg Med** 5(6):41-5, Jun 77

Report from MAG's committee on cost accountability. **J Med Assoc Ga** 66(5):282-6, May 77

The anatomy of hospital costs. Barker WD. **J Med Assoc Ga** 66(5):298-301, May 77

Health care costs--quo vadis?. Higginbotham FR. **J Med Assoc Ga** 66(5):291-297, May 77

Cost containment--at all costs!. Rogers HL Jr. **J Med Assoc Ga** 66(5):288-90, May 77

Three perspectives on health care costs. McMahon JA, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 69(11):484-5, 487-8, 490-2, Nov 76

Medical care costs. Parrott MH. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 69(8):372-4, Aug 76

The cost of upper respiratory tract infections in Canadian children. Shah CP, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 5(6):505-12, Dec 76

The cost of a general practitioner in the national health service. Richards CW. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 26(172):823-7, Nov 76

Venous thromboembolism: a cost evaluation of prophylaxis, investigation and treatment. Wallace WA, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 21(4):218-21, Jul 76

Zero-base budgeting and program evaluation. Carter WH, et al. **J Rehabil** 43(1):18-20, 47-8, Jan-Apr 77

Medical equipment costs: those you see and those you pay. Keith DM, et al. **J Reprod Med** 19(2):95-9, Aug 77

Are medical education dollars buying what they should? Lanning JA. **JAMA** 238(11):1153-7, 12 Sep 77

Costs and outcomes for different primary care providers. Wright DD, et al. **JAMA** 238(1):46-50, 4 Jul 77

Cost and quality control of laboratory services: the New York City medicaid centralized laboratory proposal. Paris M. **Med Care** 14(9):777-93, Sep 76

A systems analysis of the impact of physician extenders on medical cost and manpower requirements. Schneider DP, et al. **Med Care** 15(4):277-97, Apr 77

Management considerations in medical equipment acquisition. Blessing JA. **Med Instrum** 11(1):35-6, Jan-Feb 77

An evaluation of advantages and cost measurement methodology for leasing in the health care industry. Henry JB, et al. **Med Instrum** 11(1):44-7, Jan-Feb 77

The cost and regulation of medical technology: future policy directions. Iglehart JK. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 55(1):25-59, Winter 77

Health Care Cost Commission. Frey RJ. **Minn Med** 60(8):563-4, Aug 77

The Carter administration and cost containment [editorial]. Myers JD. **Mo Med** 74(3):134, Mar 77

General Motors attacks rising health costs. Rice J. **Mod Health Care** 6(3):14-5, Sep 76

Goals and costs of health care [letter]. **N Engl J Med** 296(20):1177-9, 19 May 77

Medicine and public affairs. Health care, science and the new administration. Greenberg DS. **N Engl J Med** 295(22):1271-2, 25 Nov 76

Graduate education in primary care: an economic analysis. Stern RS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(12):638-43, 22 Sep 77

The price of advice. Mundy D. **Nurs Times** 73(35):1344-5, 1 Sep 77

Rising medical costs and the physician [editorial]. Albanese AA. **NY State J Med** 77(5):725-6, Apr 77

Health care cost containment--can we help? Lamb RL. **Pa Med** 80(8):20-5, Aug 77

Diagnostic technology and medical care costs [editorial]. Ryan AJ. **Postgrad Med** 61(2):65-6, Feb 77

Diagnostic technology and medical care costs, part 2. Ryan AJ. **Postgrad Med** 61(3):14-6, Mar 77

Too much and too costly surgery [editorial]? Ryan AJ. **Postgrad Med** 61(5):21-3, May 77

Financial expenditures for the care of cerebrovascular disease patients in an urban setting. Verrone GA, et al. **Public Health Rep** 92(3):272-9, May-Jun 77

Rising health care costs: another perspective. Norbeck TB. **RI Med J** 60(7):343-52, 367-8, Jul 77

How a state cut administrative costs of AFDC while holding down error rates. Woods MJ. **Soc Apnl Bacteriol Symp Ser** 4(2):14-7, Feb 77

Workers' compensation: coverage, payments, and costs, 1975. Price DN. **Soc Secur Bull** 40(1):31-6, Jan 77

OASDI (Old-Age and Survivors Insurance): fiscal basis and long-range cost projections. Robertson AH. **Soc Secur Bull** 40(1):20-7, 48, Jan 77

The cost of auditing outpatient records. Ahlers P, et al. **South Med J** 69(10):1328-30, Oct 76

Asymptomatic space-occupying lesions of the kidney: a programmed sequential approach and its impact on quality and cost of health care. Lang EK. **South Med J** 70(3):277-85, Mar 77

Management engineering-a method to improve productivity. Bartscht KG, et al. **Top Health Care Financ** 3(3):39-62, Spring 77

Cost containment in the health care industry. Cleverley WO. **Top Health Care Financ** 3(3):1-17, Spring 77

Employee incentives. Groner PN. **Top Health Care Financ** 3(3):63-86, Spring 77

Group purchasing: a cost containment tool. King JG. **Top Health Care Financ** 3(3):19-38, Spring 77

The cost factor in national health insurance. Palmer RE. **Trans Assoc Life Ins Med Dir Am** 60:12-20, 1976

Evaluation and costing of mass screening programmes for cervical cancer. Neuser D. **Tumori** 62(3):351-3, May-Jun 76

[Who is responsible for the rising cost of health care?] Lalonde C. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(9):1054-6, 1058, 7 May 77 **(Fre)**

[Needed: better cost reporting (editorial)] Brosseau BL. **Dimens Health Serv** 54(3):6-7, Mar 77 **(Fre)**

[Epidemiology and cost of direct postoperative infection. Study in 3 surgery departments (letter)] Zourbas J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(4):279, 29 Jan 77 **(Fre)**

[Bill for lowering costs of medical insurance] Rieger HJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(12):452-4, 25 Mar 77 **(Ger)**

[Air-conditioning economics. Costs/benefit--analysis of air-conditioning problems. A case study. I. Problem, subject matter and study methods] Brendel T, et al. **Gesund Ing** 98(1-2):25-34 contd, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Possibilities of practical heating-cost savings and improvement of the room climate] Grunau B. **Gesund Ing** 98(3):44-51, Mar 77 **(Ger)**

[Planning suggestions for boiler installations from the viewpoint of energy savings] Schmitz H. **Gesund Ing** 98(3):52-7, Mar 77 **(Ger)**

[Economically optimal heat protection in single family homes. Critical ideas on optimum calculations. 2.] Werner H, et al. **Gesund Ing** 97(5):97-103, May 76 **(Ger)**

[Safe and cost-conscious blood transfusion] Schwarz H, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 43(5-6):621-5, Dec 76 **(Ger)**

[Cost and efficiency of health education in the Federal Republic of Germany] Troschke J. **Med Klin** 71(47):2085-9, 19 Nov 76 **(Ger)**

[Problem of costs] Schipperges H. **Med Monatsschr** 30(6):241-3, Jun 76 **(Ger)**

[Food composition evaluation with regard to price by means of electronic data processing system] Rozmysl E, et al. **Nahrung** 21(5):369-75, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of the rising cost of medical care and the development of important diseases and public health indicators (author's transl)] Hoffmeister H, et al. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 38(12):799-811, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Buffering capacity and cost of fluid antacids in 1977] Güller R. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(23):807-10, 11 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Economic aspects of organized and supervised oral hygiene drives] Künzel VW, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 26(10):654-7, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problem of cost presentation in communicable diseases. III. Attempt at cost evaluation for preventive vaccination] Müller H, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(15):865-7, 15 Aug 76 **(Ger)**

[Consumption of food and expenditures for food in the households of blue and white collar workers in the DDR] Möhr M, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 23(2):121-5, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Economy in the health system] Beske F. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 66(22):1131-5, 16 Oct 76 **(Ger)**

[Should effective work no longer be financially worthwhile?] Beske F. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 67(10):592-8, 16 May 77 **(Ger)**

[Expert testimony and agreement procedures in providing patients with prostheses and crowns] Frank H. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 66(10):482-6, 16 May 76 **(Ger)**

[New method for the determination of drug prices in Italy. Attitude, realization and future management] Menegatti D. **Boll Chim Farm** 115(5):355-75, May 76 **(Ita)**

[Gold, not more expensive than in 1940] Hatlemark H. **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid** 86(8):369-70, Sep 76 **(Nor)**

[Dispersion analysis of the relationship between realized mark-up and the turnover and trade costs of rural pharmacies] Vavilov VI, et al. **Farmatsiia** 26(3):50-3, May-Jun 77 **(Rus)**

[Trial to determine the treatment costs in a specialized department for myocardial infarct patients] Golovchiner IE, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (3):29-32, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Cost analysis of the hospitalization and ambulatory treatment in hospitals of different bed capacity] Roitman MP, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (2):41-5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Financing of the work of health statistics-- participation of potential users] Kapetanović H. **Nar Zdrav** 31(11-12):344-7, Nov-Dec 75 **(Scr)**

[Rising costs in medicine (author's transl)] Romero H. **Rev Med Chil** 104:571-9, Aug 76 **(Spa)**

[Medical costs of road traffic accidents] Mattsson B. **Lakartidningen** 73(42):3532-5, 13 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[Stroke--can we afford specialized care?] Silfverskiöld B. **Lakartidningen** 73(38):3108-12, 15 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[Centralization and analysis of spin-off effects save more than expense-hunting by heads of departments] Brody S, et al. **Nord Med** 91(10):263-6, Oct 76 **(Swe)**

[How do doctors influence costs of health care?] Flood LA, et al. **Nord Med** 91(10):261-3, Oct 76 **(Swe)**

[Physicians and the costs of health care] Lindahl O. **Nord Med** 92(12):312, Dec 76 **(Swe)**

[Function and costs of the occupational health services in Finland] Ylikoski M, et al. **Nord Med** 92(1):27-9, Jan 77 **(Swe)**

METHODS

[The problem of cost calculation of communicable diseases. II. Report: methods of cost analysis of communicable diseases] Müller H, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(12):669-71, 15 Jun 76 **(Ger)**

COSYNTROPIN see under **CORTICOTROPIN**

COT DEATH see **SUDDEN INFANT DEATH**

COTININE see under **PYRROLIDINONES**

COTTON

Occupational dust exposures in West Texas cotton gins. Bethea RM, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 38(6):284-94, Jun 77

Survey of effects of variety and growing location of cotton on cardroom dust composition. Brown DF, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 38(3):107-15, Mar 77

Effect of chemical defoliation on leaf and bract content in raw cotton. Morey PR, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 38(8):364-70, Aug 77

Cotton dust sampling, II--vertical elutriation. Neefus JD, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 38(8):394-400, Aug 77

Cotton dust sampling, III-estimation of statistical errors with vertical elutriators. Suh MW, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 38(8):387-90, Aug 77

The cotton gown as a barrier against contamination in the operating room. Fried DA, et al. **Am Surg** 43(1):52-4, Jan 77

Analysis of repetitive DNA in three species of Gossypium. Wilson JT, et al. **Biochem Genet** 14(11-12):1071-5, Dec 76

Acute inhalation toxicity of cotton plant dusts. Rylander R, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 33(3):175-80, Aug 76

DDTR relocation from cotton cultural practices. Ware GW, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 17(3):323-30, Mar 77

In vitro culture of callus tissues and cell suspensions from okra (Hibiscus esculentus L.) and cotton (Gossypium hirsutum l.) Davis DG, et al. **In Vitro** 9(6):395-8, May-Jun 74

Monitoring agricultural insecticides in the cooperative cotton pest management program in Arizona, 1971--first-year

study. Woodham DW, et al. **Pestic Monit J** 10(4):159–67, Mar 77

Worker reentry safety. IX. Techniques of determining safe reentry intervals for organophosphate-treated cotton fields. Ware GW, et al. **Residue Rev** 62:79–100, 1976

[Biochemical and ultrastructural studies of the lipids of the cotton seed] Touma-Touchan H. **J Ultrastruct Res** 58(3):271–88, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Fine particles of cotton dust influence histamine release. Lee FC, et al. **Occup Health Saf** 46(4):42–5, Jul–Aug 77

[Cultivation possibility for obligatory anaerobic bacteria from contaminated cotton carriers after storage. Comparative testing of simple swabs and swabs in transport medium using Stuart's method] Küchler R, et al. **Chirurg** 47(2):98–101, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Burning-behavior of textiles from PES/cotton and 100% cotton] Umbach KH.
Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl 27(2):32–7, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute and chronic effects of cotton dust inhalation: study on byssinosis] Clonfero E, et al. **Med Lav** 67(5):427–42, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical and functional studies of workers in cotton-spinning factories] Kapralov GM. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (6):48–9, 1977 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

A comparison of cotton dust sampling techniques. Bethea RM, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 37(11):647–54, Nov 76

DRUG EFFECTS

[Production of a new form of fine-fiber cotton with improved fiber quality under the influence of a chemical mutagen] Mamedov K. **Tsitol Genet** 10(3):262–7, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Fiber production in vitro from a conditional fiberless mutant of cotton. Beasley CA, et al. **Dev Biol** 57(1):234–7, May 77

Defined conditions for the initiation and growth of cotton callus in vitro. I. Gossypium arboreum. Smith RH, et al. **In Vitro** 13(5):329–34, May 77

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Spin label study of the structure and conformational properties of fibers from cotton grown from gamma-irradiated seeds] Marupov RM, et al. **Biofizika** 21(5):825–8, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of gamma-irradiation on the pH and temperature stability of cotton seed phenylalanyl-tRNA-synthetases] Karakuziev TU. **Radiobiologiia** 17(2):292–4, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Concentration of phenol and quinoid compounds in plants differing in radiosensitivity] Norbaev N, et al.
Radiobiologiia 16(2):276–8, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Electron microscopy of the cotton fibre: new observations on cell wall formation. Westafer JM, et al. **Cytobios** 15(58–59):111–38, 1976

COTTON EFFECT see under **OPTICAL ROTATORY DISPERSION**

COTTONSEED

Fish meal supplementation of chick starting rations containing cottonseed cake. El-DIN S, et al.
Beitr Trop Landwirtsch Veterinaermed 14(1):29–34, 1976

Nitrogen balance of women consuming cottonseed protein. Alford BB, et al. **J Am Oil Chem Soc** 54(2):71–4, Feb 77

Chemical composition of dusts from cottonseed oil mills. Brown DF, et al. **J Am Oil Chem Soc** 54(6):255–8, Jun 77

Cottonseed protein food products. Cater CM, et al.
J Am Oil Chem Soc 54(2):90A–93A, Feb 77

Factors affecting aflatoxin contamination of cottonseed I. Contamination of cottonseed with Aspergillus flavus at harvest and during storage. Hamsa TA, et al.
J Am Oil Chem Soc 54(6):219–24, Jun 77

Evaluation of the food use potential of sixteen varieties of cottonseed. Lawhon JT, et al. **J Am Oil Chem Soc** 54(2):75–80, Feb 77

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Respiratory health and dust levels in cottonseed mills. Jones RN, et al. **Thorax** 32(3):281–6, Jun 77

ANALYSIS

Antithiamine factor in cotton seed (Bombex malabericum)—its isolation and characterization. Sarkar L, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 46(4):417–21, 1976

A comparison of chemical methods for the determination of available lysine in various proteins. Couch JR, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(5):943–6, Sep–Oct 76

Isolation of proteins from glanded cottonseed [letter] King EE, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 25(5):1211–3, Sep–Oct 77

High performance liquid chromatography of aflatoxins in cottonseed products. Pons WA Jr, et al.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 60(1):89–95, Jan 77

[The relationship of cottonseed's triacetinase] Rakhimov MM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(8):1373–9, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of defoliant in cotton oil cake] Shelnina RI, et al. **Veterinariia** (7):93, Jul 77 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Effect of bound gossypol and amino acid supplementation of glandless cottonseed meal on the growth of weanling rats. Jones LA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 44(3):401–9, Mar 77

COTURNIX see under **QUAIL**

COUGH

see related
EXPECTORANTS

The coughing that gets them down [editorial]. **Br Med J** 1(6073):1374–5, 28 May 77

Parkinsonism with a bovine cough: an unusual presentation. Bendall MJ. **Br Med J** 2(6042):981–2, 23 Oct 76

Expectoration of bronchogenic tumor tissue [letter]. Kern WH. **JAMA** 236(23):2604, 6 Dec 76

[Heart massage through cough (editorial)]
Munch Med Wochenschr 118(46):suppl 7, 12 Nov 76 **(Ger)**

[Sinobronchitis ...analysis from the viewpoints of pulmonary function and cough mechanism.(author's transl)] Unno T. **J Otolaryngol Jpn** 79(4):425–34, 20 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Evaluation of the tussicular reaction in bronchial provocative testing with acetylcholine (author's transl)] Schneider D, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 146(1):17–23, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Re: cough-induced cardiac compression [letter]. Griley JM. **JAMA** 237(11):1079, 14 Mar 77

[Rheoencephalographic examinations of a patient with 'coughing syncopes'—a contribution to etiology] Scholle C, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 28(12):747–54, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Cough, sputum, dyspnea. Differential diagnosis in the practice] Nolte D. **Med Klin** 72(5):176–9, 4 Feb 77 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Lignocaine aerosol and persistent cough. Howard P, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 71(1):19–24, Jan 77

Cough suppressants for children [letter]. **Br Med J** 2(6037):695, 18 Sep 76

Suppression of intractable enough [letter] Stewart CJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6077):1660–1, 25 Jun 77

Controlled evaluation of the antitussive activity of viminol p-hydroxybenzoate. Sabot G, et al.
Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm 15(4):181–3, Apr 77

The management of cough in clinical practice. Seaton A. **Scott Med J** 22(1):99–105, Jan 77

[Four years use of beclomethasone dipropionate aerosols] Ruff F, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(15):1283–5, 13 Apr 77 **(Fre)**

[Analysis of antitussive syrup for the use of diabetics] Nyitray L. **Acta Pharm Hung** 47(1):29–32, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Drug combination with antitussive activity. Clinical trial] Matera N, et al. **Clin Ter** 80(2):167–79, 31 Jan 77 **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Quantitative relationships between cigarette smoking and chronic productive cough. Lebowitz MD, et al.
Int J Epidemiol 6(2):107–13, Jun 77

Atopic cough in children [letter]. Kowal L. **Med J Aust** 1(1–2):41, 1–8 Jan 77

Epidemiologic evidence that childhood problems predispose to airways disease in the adult (an association between adult and pediatric respiratory disorders). Burrows B, et al.
Pediatr Res 11(3 Pt 2):218–20, Mar 77

[Clinical syndrome of convulsive cough of adenoviral etiology in a children's collective] Grobnicu M, et al.
Rev Ig [Bacteriol] 21(3):163–7, Jul–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

OCCURRENCE

Change in respiratory symptom prevalence in adults who alter their smoking habits. Leeder SR, et al.
Am J Epidemiol 105(6):522–9, Jun 77

Smoking and cough frequency. Loudon RG.
Am Rev Respir Dis 114(5):1033–6, Nov 76

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A cough-like respiratory response induced by electrical stimulation of the amygdaloid complex in the cat. Kito G, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 227(1):82–92, May 77

Cough. A comprehensive review. Irwin RS, et al.
Arch Intern Med 137(9):1186–91, Sep 77

Cerebrospinal fluid pressure changes in response to coughing. Williams B. **Brain** 99(2):331–46, Jun 76

A new method for evaluating antitussives in cats using an electrode-cannula. Talbott MW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 34(1):59–63, Nov 75

THERAPY

Behavioral treatment of hysterical coughing and mutism: a case study. Munford PR, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 44(6):1008–14, Dec 76

VETERINARY

Coughing in horses—an historical aspect. Hall SA.
Equine Vet J 9(1):37–9, Jan 77

[Vaccination against kennel-cough? (letter) (author's transl)] Osterhaus AD. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 102(15):879–80, 1 Aug 77 **(Dut)**

COUMADIN see **WARFARIN**

COUMAPHOS see under **INSECTICIDES, ORGANOTHIOPHOSPHATE**

COUMARIC ACIDS see under **CINNAMATES**

COUMARINS

Sensitive assays for trypsin, elastase, and chymotrypsin using new fluorogenic substrates. Zimmerman M, et al.
Anal Biochem 78(1):47–51, Mar 77

4-Bromomethyl-7-methoxycoumarin as a new fluorescence label for fatty acids. Dünges W. **Anal Chem** 49(3):442–5, Mar 77

Coumestrol, NBD-norhexestrol, and dansyl-norhexestrol, fluorescent probes of estrogen-binding protiens. Lee YJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(13):2896–901, 28 Jun 77

Chemical structure and sweet taste of isocoumarin and related compounds. IX Yamato M, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 25(4):706–13, Apr 77

Chemical structure and sweet taste of isocoumarin and related compounds. VIII. Yamato M, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 25(4):700–5, Apr 77

Chemical structure and sweet taste of isocoumarin and related compounds. VII. Yamato M, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 25(4):695–9, Apr 77

Clausarin—a novel coumarin from Clausena pentaphylla (Roxb.) DC. Anwer F, et al. **Experientia** 33(4):412–3, 15 Apr 77

Reaction of coumarin with aqua ammonia. Implications in detoxification of aflatoxin. Bergot BJ, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 25(4):865–6, Jul–Aug 77

Carbon-13 magnetic resonance spectroscopy coumarins. Carbon-13-proton long-range couplings. Chang C-j, et al.
J Org Chem 42(8):1337–40, 15 Apr 77

Spectroscopic properties and interactions of dimethoxycoumarin with DNA. Ou CN, et al.
Photochem Photobiol 24(5):487–90, Nov 76

Biochemical and medical aspects of psoralens. Rodighiero G, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 24(6):647–53, Dec 76 (79 ref.)

Psoralen-DNA photoreaction: controlled production of mono- and diadducts with nanosecond ultraviolet laser pulses. Johnston BH, et al. **Science** 197(4306):906–8, 26 Aug 77

Carbon-13 NMR spectra of some C-3 prenylated coumarins from Rutaceae (author's transl)] Bergenthal D, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 310(5):390–3, May 77 **(Ger)**

[The reaction of 4-hydroxycoumarin, 4-hydroxy-1-thiocoumarin and 4-mercaptocoumarin with diphenylketene (author's transl)] Eiden F, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 309(8):619–24, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The oil of bergamot photopatch test. Frain-Bell W, et al.
Contact Dermatitis 1(4):245, Aug 75

Psoralen photoallergy caused by plant contact. Ljunggren B. **Contact Dermatitis** 3(2):85–90, Apr 77

Posterior paralysis associated with anthelmintic treatment of sheep. Williams JE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 169(12):1307–9, 15 Dec 76

Investigation on skin-photosensitizing activity of various kinds of Psoralea. Innocenti G, et al. **Planta Med** 31(2):151–5, Feb 77

Soft tissue necrosis and gangrene complicating treatment with the coumarin derivatives. Bahadir I, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 145(4):497–500, Oct 77

[Complications in long-term anticoagulant therapy with coumarin derivatives] Boekhout-Mussert MJ, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 120(46):2015–6, 13 Nov 76 **(Dut)**

[Effect of a benzopyrone compound on liver function. Short communication (author's transl)] Cerlek S.
Arzneim Forsch 27(3):611–2, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Test of combination of the agents coumarin and troxerutin

for embryotoxic and teratogenic side-effects in Göttingen miniature pigs (author's transl)] Grote W, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(3):613–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of coumarin necrosis following cesarean section] Schneider H, et al. **Med Welt** 28(9):432–3, 4 Mar 77 **(Ger)**

[Necrosis of the prostate and the urinary bladder during kumarin therapy (author's transl)] Bischoff W, et al. **Urologe [A]** 15(6):295–6, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Photochemotherapy (PUVA) and psoriasis: comparison of 8-MOP and 8-MOP/5-MOP. Langner A, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 15(9):688–9, Nov 76

The photoinactivation of an RNA animal virus, vesicular stomatitis virus, with the aid of newly synthesized psoralen derivatives. Hearst JE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(5):1339–47, 1977

ANALYSIS

Coumestrol content of fractions obtained during wet processing of alfalfa. Knuckles BE, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(6):1177–80, Nov–Dec 76

Selective liquid–liquid partition systems for the chromatographic analysis of some coumarins and phenolic acids (derivatives of cinnamic acid). Soczewiński E, et al. **J Chromatogr** 137(1):182–7, 11 Jul 77

Alkaloids and coumarins of Zanthoxylum elephantiasis [proceedings]. Fish F, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28 Suppl:69P, Dec 76

A method for detecting 8-methoxypsoralen in the ocular lens. Lerman S, et al. **Science** 197(4310):1287–88, 23 Sep 77

[Thin-layer chromatographic determination of coumarin derivatives] Tsvetkova TsM. **Vet Med Nauki** 14(1):42–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Stability of anticoagulants derived from 4-hydroxy coumarin. I. Tautomers of 4-hydroxy coumarin, chromane 2,4-dione, 2-hydroxy chromone] Vanhaelen M, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 51(10):307–12, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neutral products of Myrtopsis sellingii: two new coumarins, myrsellin and myrsellinol (author's transl)] Hifnawy MS, et al. **Planta Med** 31(2):156–62, Feb 77 **(Fre)**

[Chromatodensitometry of pyranocoumarins in Peucedanum arenarium] Tomova T, et al. **Farmatsiia** 26(2):53–6, Mar–Apr 77 **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Research on the interference of flunitrazepam on the action of vitamin K antagonists] Dry J, et al. **Therapie** 31(6):805–6, Nov–Dec 76 **(Fre)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

The biosynthesis of isopimpinellin. Brown SA, et al. **Can J Biochem** 55(7):686–92, Jul 77

BLOOD

Protein binding of phenprocoumon in the absence and presence of furosemide. Foged L, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 39(3):312–20, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

Protein binding of coumarin anticoagulants in disease states. Bachmann K, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 2(2):110–26, Mar–Apr 77 (096 ref.)

Identification and quantification of coumarin congeners in human plasma. pp. 121–5. de Wolff FA, et al. **In: Siest G, Young DS, ed. Drug interference and drug measurement in clinical chemistry. Basel, Karger, 1976. QV 38 I602 1975d.**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and characterization of new psoralen derivatives with superior photoreactivity with DNA and RNA. Isaacs ST, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(6):1058–64, 22 Mar 77

Synthesis of isocoumarins, dihydroisocoumarins, and isoquinolones via pi-allylnickel halide and pi-olefin-palladium complexes. Korte DE, et al. **J Org Chem** 42(8):1329–36, 15 Apr 77

A novel semi-synthetic route to psoralen. Loutfy MA, et al. **Pharmazie** 31(8):573, Aug 76

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Cross-linking of DNA with trimethylpsoralen is a probe for chromatin structure. Cech T, et al. **Cell** 11(3):631–40, Jul 77

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

4,6,7-Trimethoxy-5-methylchromen-2-one, a new coumarin from Leonotis nepetaefolia. Purushothaman KK, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (23):2594–5, 1976

Coumarins of Heracleum canescens and Heracleum pinnatum. Sources for dermal photosensitizing agents. Kumar R, et al. **Planta Med** 30(3):291–4, Nov 76

[Chemical study of several species of the umbelliferate family of Caucasian flora] Abyshev AZ, et al. **Farmatsiia** 26(2):42–4, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetics of coumarin upon i.v. administration in man. Ritschel WA, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(7):1382–7, 1976

The photoaddition of trimethylpsoralen to Drosophila melanogaster nuclei: a probe for chromatin substructure. Wieshahn GP, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(5):925–32, 8 Mar 77

Tissue levels of (3(–14)C) coumarin in the rat: distribution and excretion. Piller NB. **Br J Exp Pathol** 58(1):28–34, Feb 77

A new fluorogenic substrate for aminopeptidase. Kanaoka Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 25(2):362–3, Feb 77

An electrophoretic investigation of the binding of 3–14C coumarin to rat serum proteins. Piller NB, et al. **Experientia** 33(8):1072–4, 15 Aug 77

[Elimination kinetics of phenprocoumon (Marcumar) in liver cirrhosis and after premedication with phenobarbital] Heni N, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 13(4):253–61, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The molecular mechanism of the photochemical reaction of furocoumarins with nucleic acids] Kittler L. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 31(22):920–3, 15 Nov 76 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Experimental blood vascular and lymphatic occlusion in the rabbit ear and the effect of benzopyrones. Casley-Smith JR, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(2):379–82, Feb 77

Fine structural aspects of the influence of lymphatic blockage on cold injury of the brain and skin, and the effects of benzo-pyrones. Casley-Smith JR, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(2):367–78, Feb 77

Further evidence for the induction of proteolysis by coumarin in rats with various high-protein oedemas. Piller NB. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(4):860–4, 1977

An integration of the modes of action of coumarin. An explanation of its effectiveness as a therapy for thermally injured tissue. Piller NB. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(6):1135–8, 1977

The effect of some foreign compounds on hepatic xenobiotic metabolism and on the urinary excretion of D-glucuronic acid metabolites in the rat. Lake BG, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(1):308–9, 1977

Biochemical changes in liver and blood underlying parenchymal damage of rat liver induced by a dose-dependent effect of drugs before and after development of liver enlargement and nodular hyperplasia. Nievel JG, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(5):932–3, 1976

DNA repair and recovery in Escherichia coli after psoralen and angelicin photosensitization. Bordin F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 447(3):249–59, 18 Oct 76

ESR and optical absorption evidence for free radical involvement in the photosensitizing action of furocoumarin derivatives and for their singlet oxygen production. Cannistraro S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 476(2):166–77, 17 May 77

Genetic effects of photoadducts and photocross-links in the DNA of phage lambda exposed to 360 nm light and tri-methylpsoralen or khellin. Cassuto E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 475(4):589–600, 19 Apr 77

Inactivation of proteases and esterases by halomethylated derivatives of dihydrocoumarins. Béchet JJ, et al. **Biochimie** 59(3):241–6, 1977

Inactivation of alpha-chymotrypsin by new bifunctional reagents: halomethylated derivatives of dihydrocoumarins. Béchet JJ, et al. **Biochimie** 59(3):231–9, 1977

Psoralene and melanogenesis in relation to vitiligo. Chakraborty DP, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 72(2):219–22, 15 Oct 76

The influence of coumarin on tissue levels of radio-labelled plasma protein and povidone (polyvinylpyrrolidine) in normal and thermally injured rats. Piller NB. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 3(6):523–30, Nov–Dec 76

Clinical pharmacology of anticoagulants. Sellers EM. **Compr Ther** 3(1):60–6, Jan 77

The 'echis carinatus venom' prothrombin assay in coumarin treated patients. A comparison with one-stage and immunological assays. Girolami A, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 103(5):746–57, 1976

Chromosome damage in Chinese hamster cells sensitized to near-ultraviolet light by psoralen and angelicin. Ashwood-Smith MJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 43(3):377–85, Jun 77

Molecular and genetic basis of furocoumarin reactions. Scott BR, et al. **Mutat Res** 39(1):29–74, 1976

Suppression of 7,12-dimethylbenz(alpha) anthracene-induced breast carcinoma by coumarin in the rat. Feuer G, et al. **Oncology** 33(1):35–9, 1976

In vitro effect of duclauxin and derivatives of coumarin on nucleic acid and protein synthesis in Ehrlich's Ascites Carcinoma cells (EAC). Fusková A, et al. **Pharmazie** 32(5):291–3, May 77

Furocoumarins part 3: Esters and ethers with predictable skin-photosensitizing activity. Loutfy MA, et al. **Pharmazie** 31(11):819–20, Nov 76

Near-UV effects of 5,7-dimethoxycourmain in Bacillus subtilis. Harter ML, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 24(5):491–3, Nov 76

Cytostatic activity of some Canary Islands species of Rutaceae. Gonzalez AG, et al. **Planta Med** 31(4):351–6, Jun 77

Initiation of genetic exchanges in lambda phage—prophage crosses. Lin PF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(1):291–5, Jan 77

The effect of coumarin on the liver weight of thermally injured rats. Pillar NB. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 169(1):29–32, 25 Nov 76

The influence of coumarin on blood levels of radio labelled protein and radio labelled poly-vinyl-pyrrolidone in thermally injured rats. Piller NB. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 168(3):165–72, 29 Oct 76

The influence of various benzo-pyrones on acid and neutral protease activity levels, the cells from which they may arise and their importance in the resolution of lymphoedema. Piller NB. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 170(2):115–24, 29 Jun 77

[The influence of the combination of coumarin and troxerutin on infantile blood parameter in lactation period. Short communication (author's transl)] Krajnovic P. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(7):1499–500, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Different enzyme liberation in the liver of rats and mice by a combination of coumarin and rutin sulphate sodium salt (author's transl)] Seidel G, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(3):617–20, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Drug interactions with coumarins] Hornbostel H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(10):355–8, 11 Mar 77 **(Ger)**

[Cardiac survival time under the influence of carbochromen: Studies and results] Salzmann G. **Fortschr Med** 95(7):453–6, 17 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Investigations on the mutagenic activity of coumarin derivatives in chlamydomonas. I. The influence of irradiation with different light qualities on the frequency of reversion of an arginine-requiring mutant (author's transl)] Schimmer O, et al. **Mutat Res** 44(1):21–31, Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[Investigations on the mutagenic activity of coumarin derivatives in chlamydomonas. II. Extranuclear mutations induced by xanthotoxin plus near ultraviolet light (author's transl)] Schimmer O. **Mutat Res** 44(1):33–42, Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[Mechanism of action of coumarin anti-coagulants (author's transl)] Martius F. **Ther Umsch** 34(5):329–33, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bleeding time and cardioactive drugs. Effects of dipyridamole and carbochromen] Rubegni M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 20(8):875–80, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

POISONING

Poisoned dog [letter]. Vaughan KL. **Vet Rec** 100(17):371, 23 Apr 77

RADIATION EFFECTS

Conversion of psoralen DNA monoadducts in E. coli to interstrand DNA cross links by near UV light (320–360 nm): inability of angelicin to form cross links, in vivo. Ashwood-Smith MJ, et al. **Experientia** 33(3):384–6, 15 Mar 77

Excited states of biomolecules—IV. Fugate FD, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 24(6):629–40, Dec 76 (161 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparative treatment of psoriasis with UV-light, trioxsalen plus UV-light, and coal tar plus UV-light. Fischer T. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 57(4):345–50, 1977

Trioxsalen bath and ultraviolet light treatment of psoriasis [letter]. Fischer T, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 113(6):852, Jun 77

Photochemotherapy of vitiligo. Use of orally administered psoralens and a high-intensity long-wave ultraviolet light system. Parrish JA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 112(11):1531–4, Nov 76

Decreased circulating E rosette forming cells in psoralen UVA treated patients. Ortonne JP, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 258(3):305–6, 27 May 77

Benzopyrone treatment of mild thermal oedema: determination of the most effective doses. Piller NP. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(6):1138–41, 1977

Trisoralen photochemotherapy. Becker SW Jr. **Australas J Dermatol** 18(1):15–9, Apr 77

Profiles of different anti-allergy effects of a new histamine antagonist, BM 15,100 [proceedings]. Assem ES, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 57(3):437P–438P, Jul 76

Anti-allergic properties of a new coumarin compound (BM 15,100) [proceedings]. Roesch A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 57(3):438P, Jul 76

Psoralens [letter]. **Br Med J** 1(6065):903, 2 Apr 77

Antithrombotic agents are indicated in the therapy of acute myocardial infarction. Wessler S. **Cardiovasc Clin** 8(1):131–8, 1977

Ultrastructural features of psoralen plus black light induced successive changes in psoriatic cell. Vukas A, et al. **Dermatologica** 154(5):277–83, 1977

Trimethoxypsoralen in vitiligo. Annamalai R, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 15(9):690–3, Nov 76

Decreased thymidine incorporation in circulating leukocytes after treatment of psoriasis with psoralen and long-wave ultraviolet light. Kraemer KH, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 69(2):211–4, Aug 77

The use of a tissue tonometer as a diagnostic aid in extremity lymphoedema: a determination of its conservative treatment with benzo-pyrones. Piller NB, et al. **Lymphology** 9(4):127–32, Dec 76

Conservative treatment of acute and chronic lymphoedema with benzo-pyrones. Piller NB. **Lymphology** 9(4):132-7, Dec 76

Pharmacological activity of coumarins isolated from Afraegle paniculata; Part II. Adjangba MS, et al. **West Afr J Pharmacol Drug Res** 2(2):83-6, Dec 75

[Contribution to the evaluation of long-term anticoagulation treatment in patients after myocardial infarction (author's transl)] Cihák J. **Sb Lek** 78(9):249-54, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Hemodynamic study of the action of carbocromen in the acute stage of myocardial infarct] Arnould JL, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 15(4):581-4, Oct-Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[The effect of benzopyrone on the bovine albumin induced exudative peritonitis in the rat (author's transl)] Földi-Börcsök E. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(2):378-9, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of irritable colon. A multicenter placebo-controlled double-blind study in general practice] Rahlfs VW, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(12):2230-4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of a benzopyrone preparation in venous diseases during pregnancy] Krajnović P. **Med Monatsschr** 31(2):86-8, Feb 77 **(Ger)**

[A new method for obtaining a gangrene of the rabbit ear with quantitative determination. The therapeutic influence of benzopyrones (author's transl)] Clodius L, et al. **Praxis** 65(17):514-8, 27 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Oral anticoagulation. Quality control and standardization of the prothrombin time determination] Riva G, et al. **Schwelz Med Wochenschr** 106(24):809-12, 12Jun 76 **(Ger)**

[PUVA and anthraline therapy of psoriasis, a clinical, histological and autoradiographic comparison] Pullmann H, et al. **Z Hautkr** 51(20):861-71, 15 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Efficiency of carbocromen in coronary heart disease--an application problem?] Rupprecht E. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 53(17):1010-4, 20 Jun 77 **(Ger)**

[Therapy of psoriasis] Ormea F. **Minerva Med** 67(55):3565-72, 14 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Photochemotherapy of psoriasis by means of orally administered psoralens and irradiation with long ultraviolet rays] Langner A, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 63(4):405-10, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of ditrimine and carbocromen on the concentration of adenylic nucleotides in the myocardium of rabbits with experimental coronary spasm] Chekman IS, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 40(2):166-8, Mar-Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

A study of oil of bergamot and its importance as a phototoxic agent. I. Characterization and quantification of the photoactive component. Zaynoun ST, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 96(5):475-82, May 77

Coumarin. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Man** 10:113-9, 1976 (17 ref.)

An organophosphorus worming compound and paraplegia in pigs. Stubbings DP, et al. **Vet Rec** 99(7):127-8, 14 Aug 76

COUMARONES see **BENZOFURANS**

COUMESTROL see under **COUMARINS**

COUNSELING

see related
VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE

Medication take-home as a reinforcer in a methadone maintenance program. Stitzer M, et al. **Addict Behav** 2(1):9-14, 1977

Positive change of organizational goals in an adolescent counseling service. Blakeney RN, et al. **Adolescence** 11(43):359-64, Fall 76

Counseling in schools for the deaf. Curtis MA. **Am Ann Deaf** 121(4):386-8, Aug 76

An evaluation of the effectiveness of a telephone counseling center. King GD. **Am J Community Psychol** 5(1):75-83, Mar 77

Evaluation of written reinforcements used in counseling cardiovascular patients. Hladik WB, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 33(12):1277-80, Dec 76

Assessment of counseling practices at the birth of a child with Down's syndrome. Pueschel SM, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 81(4):325-30, Jan 77

Ways to retain staff: the nurses' ombudsman. Bloch RG. **Am J Nurs** 76(10):1631-3, Oct 76

Primary health care: counseling victims of rape. Clark TP. **Am J Nurs** 76(12):1964-6, Dec 76

Survey: SIDS research and counseling. Dawson A. **Am J Nurs** 76(10):1602-3, Oct 76

Sibling counseling. Everson S. **Am J Nurs** 77(4):644-6, Apr 77

Reproductive counseling in patients who have had a spontaneous abortion. Poland BJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 127(7):685-91, 1 Apr 77

Divorce counseling [letter] Auster SL. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 47(3):536-7, Jul 77

The informal community caregiver: a link between the health care system and local residents. Leutz WN. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 46(4):678-88, Oct 76

First do no more harm: female rape victims and the male counselor. Silverman D. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 47(1):91-6, Jan 77

Divorce counseling: a community service for families in the midst of divorce. Wallerstein JS, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 47(1):4-22, Jan 77

Peer counseling in a general hospital. Guggenheim FG, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 133(10):1197-9, Oct 76

On seeking abortion counseling [letter] Cates W Jr, et al. **Am J Public Health** 67(8):780-1, Aug 77

Enhancing the outcome of jejunoileal bypass in poor-risk patients through postoperative group counseling. Lundgren KD, et al. **Am Surg** 43(8):534-7, Aug 77

Sex counseling in cardiac rehabilitation. Cohen BD, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 57(10):473-4, Oct 76

Sexual counseling for cerebral palsied adults: case report and further suggestions. Steinbock EA, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 6(1):77-83, Jan 77

Postdiagnostic parent counseling by a speech pathologist and social worker. Martin AW. **ASHA** 19(2):67-8, Feb 77

Counselling the disturbed family. Reid MW. **Aust Fam Physician** 6(5):474-9, May 77

Counselling and the student [letter]. **Br Med J** 2(6049):1445-6, 11 Dec 76

Physician to the bereaved [editorial] **Br Med J** 2(6080):148, 16 Jul 77

Counselling and the student [letter]. Hunter-Brown IH. **Br Med J** 1(6054):168, 15 Jan 77

Aspects of student health. Counselling and the student. Thorne B. **Br Med J** 2(6046):1245-6, 20 Nov 76

Family planning and birth control counseling [letter]. Dawrant AG. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(12):1347, 18 Jun 77

A new role for nurses: abortion counseling. Easterbrook B. **Can Nurse** 73(1):28-30, Jan 77

Influence of the youth tutor upon teachers' perception of some maladjusted behaviour. Pritchard C, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1(4):251-61, Jul-Aug 75

Providing services for adolescents who live with seizures. Millspaugh D, et al. **Child Today** 5(5):7-9,34-5, Sep-Oct 76

Sexuality and sexual counseling in the elderly. Shearer MR, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 20(1):197-208, Mar 77

Counselling in an educational community: a case study. Pashley BW. **Community Health (Bristol)** 8(3):145-54, Jan 77

RX for social death: the cancer patient as counselor. Kleiman MA, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 13(2):115-24, Summer 77

The use of volunteers in a community mental health center emergency and reception service: a comparative study of professional and lay telephone counseling. O'Donnell JM, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 13(1):3-12, Spring 77

Who should be counselors in methadone maintenance programs: ex-addicts or nonaddicts? Siassi I, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 13(2):125-32, Summer 77

The physician as sex counselor. Mason E. **Conn Med** 41(3):159-62, Mar 77

A mother-child, multiple-family, counseling program: procedures and results. Hardcastle DR. **Fam Process** 16(1):67-74, Mar 77

Counseling heart patients and their families. Bromberg H, et al. **Health Soc Work** 2(3):158-72, Aug 77

A house is a center is a house: participatory design for a community counseling center. Bakos M, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 27(11):814-9, Nov 76

Training registered nurses as bereavement counselors in an occupational health service. Crowder JE, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 27(12):851-2, Dec 76

Sex counseling of the elderly. Glover BH. **Hosp Pract** 12(6):101-13, Jun 77

Partnership in pastoral care: a layman's view. Seidl LG. **Hosp Prog** 57(12):66-7, 103, Dec 76

ASSIST: a humanitarian program for hospitalized tourists. **Hospitals** 50(23):14, 1 Dec 76

Re-evaluation counseling ... a new tool for the health team. pp. 126-7. Johnson L. **In: Zoog S, Yarnall S, ed. The changing health care team. Seattle, MCSA, 1976. W3 AD242K 1976c.**

Preliminary observations on an intervention program for heavy smokers. Shewchuk LA, et al. **Int J Addict** 12(2-3):323-36, 1977

The group psychotherapy literature: 1975. Reddy WB, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 26(4):487-545, Oct 76

An integrated health and counselling service at an Australian university. Dawson RW, et al. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 25(3):211-2, Feb 77

Unslumping our sophomores some clinical observations and strategies. Margolis G. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 25(2):133-6, Dec 76

Dietary interviewing by computer. An experimental approach to counseling. Slack W, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 69(5):514-7, Nov 76

Dietary counseling: some realistic expectations and guidelines. Zifferblatt SM, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 70(6):591-5, Jun 77

The emotional impact of infertility in single women: some implications for counseling. Williams LS, et al. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 32(9):327-33, Sep 77

Privacy as a factor in patient ounseling. Beardsley RS, et al. **J Am Pharm Assoc** 17(6):366-8, Jun 77

Locus of control in prediction of counselor effectiveness within a therapeutic camp setting. Deysach RE, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 33(1):273-8, Jan 77

Application of supervised and nonsupervised microcounseling paradigms in the training of registered and licensed practical nurses. Authier J, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 44(5):704-9, OCT 76

Development of individual psychosocial competence in a high school setting. Tyler FB, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 45(3):441-9, Jun 77

Early recollection changes after counseling: a case study. Eckstein DG. **J Individ Psychol** 32(2):212-23, Nov 76

Parent counseling: psychological support of parents of children with critical heart disease. Miles MS, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 78(3):134-6, 151, Mar 77

Mothers as volunteers in an oncology clinic. Stuetzer C, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(5):847-8, Nov 76

Reliabilities and interrelationships of two HABGT scales in a male delinquent population. Hutt ML, et al. **J Pers Assess** 41(4):353-7, Aug 77

Gay peer counseling. Lawrence JC. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 15(6):33-7, Jun 77

The school nurse as a health counselor. Litwack J, et al. **J Sch Health** 46(10):590-2, Dec 76

Perceptions of social supports by Spanish-speaking youth with implications for program development. Mannino FV, et al. **J Sch Health** 46(8):471-4, Oct 76

Eye color and sex and their effect on counselor self-disclosures. Gary AL, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 102(Second Half):247-53, Aug 77

Alcoholism: a controlled trial of 'treatment' and 'advice'. Edwards G, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 38(5):1004-31, May 77

The marriage counselling services in Australia. Huppert P. **Med J Aust** 2(4):142-4, 24 Jul 76

Participant evaluations of the effectiveness of their parent counseling groups. Tavormina JB, et al. **Ment Retard** 14(6):8-9, Dec 76

Evaluation of developmental health counseling: healthfulness of self-support behavior. Tetreault AI. **Nurs Res** 26(5):386-90, Sep-Oct 77

Healing and creative skills in counselling. Givan P. **Nurs Times** 73(33):1279-83, 18 Aug 77

The price of advice. Mundy D. **Nurs Times** 73(35):1344-5, 1 Sep 77

Education-9. Continuous assessment, guiding and supporting. Sheahan J. **Nurs Times** 72(42):1650-2, 21 Oct 76

The counseling of female employees. Hagen EL. **Occup Health Nurs (NY)** 25(5):19-21, May 77

The occupational health nurse as a mental health counselor. Salotti RA. **Occup Health Nurs (NY)** 24(12):23-6, Dec 76

Nurses can take the lead in health counseling. **Occup Health Saf** 46(3):29, May-Jun 77

Counseling parents about day care. Pizzo PD. **Pediatr Ann** 6(9):593-603, Sep 77

The adaptation of parents: postpartum crisis counseling [letter] Funderburk S, et al. **Pediatrics** 60(3):383, Sep 77

Care of the family who has lost a newborn. Gilson GJ. **Postgrad Med** 60(6):67-70, Dec 76

Sexual counseling and interviewing of adolescents. Rosenthal MB. **Primary Care** 4(2):291-300, Jun 77

Marital counselling in General Practice. Cohen JS. **Proc R Soc Med** 70(7):495-6, Jul 77

Support and counseling needs of families following a cot death bereavement. Limerick L. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(11):839-42, Nov 76

Marital counselling and the General Practitioner: referral from General Practice to specialized agencies. Woodhouse D. **Proc R Soc Med** 70(7):498-502, Jul 77

47,XYY and 46,XY males with antisocial and/or sex-offending behavior: antiandrogen therapy plus counseling. Money J, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1(2):165-76, 1975

Student, counselor, and employer perceptions of employability of severely retarded. Byrd E, et al. **Rehabil Lit** 38(2):42-4, Feb 77

Counseling, state vocational rehabilitation agencies, and related matters. Olshansky S. **Rehabil Lit** 37(9):263-7, Sep 76

Recreation and leisure counseling: a review. Shank JW, et al. **Rehabil Lit** 37(9):258-62, Sep 76

Family counselors in a pediatric specialty clinic setting. Rice N, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 2(2):193-203, Winter 76-77

Teaching sex education and counseling for the primary physician. Tanner LA, et al. **South Med J** 69(12):1591-4, Dec 76

[Working of the gynecologic nurse in the socio-legal consultation room] Kovaná D, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 41(6):467-9, Aug 76 **(Cze)**

[Experiences with a counseling center for parents of adopted children] Damborská M. **Cesk Pediatr** 31(7):396-8, Jul 76 **(Cze)**

[Artificial insemination by donor (DAI). Some medico-psychological aspects] Bourgeois M. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1(2):294-312, Feb 77 **(Fre)**

[Male sterility, problem of the couple and request for artificial insemination by donor. Some reflections on 50 preliminary interviews] Briguet-Lamarre M. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1(2):312-8, Feb 77 **(Fre)**

[Marital and sex counseling in a family planning center] Coulondre P, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 96(4):295-304, Apr 76 **(Fre)**

[Intensive counseling of parents in pediatric psychiatry] Nissen G. **Nervenarzt** 47(12):695-700, Dec 76 **(Ger)**

[Possibilities and variations of parent counseling] Dührssen A. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 26(1):1–5, Jan 77 **(Ger)**

[Problems of psychoanalytically oriented student counseling] Argelander R. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 31(3):246–62, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The physician in practice (proceedings)] Schwarz P. **Rehabilitation (Bonn)** 29(1–2):20–3, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Special schooling, education counseling psychotherapy and pharmacotherapy in children with minimal brain damage] Weber A. **Ther Umsch** 34(1):24–8, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experience with the work of the 'Family and Marriage' counselling agency in Moscow] Ermolaeva VA, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 22(1):79–81, Jan 77 **(Rus)**

EDUCATION

Training crisis intervention specialists and peer group counselors as therapeutic agents in the gay community. Enright MF, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 12(4):383–91, Winter 76

Paraprofessional support for the hospitalized patient. O'Brien CR, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 54(1):37–9, Jan 77

A peer counselor training program—rationale, curriculum, and evaluation: an initial report. Dorosin D, et al. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 25(4):259–62, Apr 77

Evaluation of training of alcoholism counselors. Rosenberg CM, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 37(9):1236–46, Sep 76

The effects of alcohol training methods on helping skills–functioning of alcoholism counselors. Valle SK, et al. **Md State Med J** 26(5):31–3, May 77

METHODS

Counseling mothers in the hospital postpartum period: a comparison of techniques. Kleinberg WM. **Am J Public Health** 67(7):672–4, Jul 77

Abstinence or control: the outcome for excessive drinkers two years after consultation. Orford J, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 14(6):409–18, 1976

A model for evaluation: design for a rape counseling program. Bennett JR. **Child Welfare** 56(6):395–400, Jun 77

A technique of sexual counselling. Wren BG, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(17):641–3, 23 Oct 76

Institutional males' perception of three counseling techniques. Horne AM, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 42(43):383–7, Oct 76

A structured group counseling format for rehabilitation settings. Roessler R, et al. **Rehabil Lit** 38(6–7):193–5, Jun–Jul 77

[Counseling and rehabilitation of the handicapped] Jansen DA. **Fortschr Med** 95(13):871–6, 7 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Consultation, when abortion is demanded (author's transl)] Greve W, et al. **Psychother Med Psychol (Stuttg)** 27(2):58–63, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development and evaluation of problem catalog for student counseling centers] Sorgatz G, et al. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 24(1):97–106, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COUNTERCURRENT DISTRIBUTION

INSTRUMENTATION

Preparative countercurrent chromatography with a slowly rotating helical tube. Ito Y, et al. **Anal Biochem** 78(2):506–12, Apr 77

Preparative countercurrent chromatography with a slowly rotating helical tube. Ito Y, et al. **J Chromatogr** 136(2):189–98, 11 Jun 77

COUNTERIMMUNOELECTROPHORESIS see under **IMMUNOELECTROPHORESIS**

COUNTERIRRITANTS see **IRRITANTS**

COUNTERTRANSFERENCE (PSYCHOLOGY)

The psychotherapist's feelings about the adolescent patient (countertransference). Rotman CB, et al. **Adolescence** 11(43):335–9, Fall 76

Countertransference and other feelings in the psychotherapist. Spensley J, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst** 38(8):595–8, Aug 77

Self and object in countertransference. Moeller ML. **Int J Psychoanal** 58(3):365–74, 1977

Heinrich Racker and counter-transference theory. Hunt W, et al. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 5(1):95–105, Jan 77

Cultural aspects of transference and countertransference revisited. Spiegel JP. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 4(4):447–67, Oct 76

[Theory of countertransference] Moeller ML. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 31(2):142–66, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role of countertransference in complex psychotherapy] Hidas G. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 28(11):660–5, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On meaning and use of counter-transference during catamnestic check-up after analytic psychotherapy (author's transl)] Rüger U. **Psychother Med Psychol (Stuttg)** 27(4):136–42, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Countertransference of training candidates] Koushan K. **Z Klin Psychol Psychother** 24(2):144–55, 1976 **(Ger)**

COURTSHIP

Pheromonal regulation of male mouse ultrasonic courtship (Mus musculus). Nyby J, et al. **Anim Behav** 25(2):333–41, May 77

Androgen influence on male mouse ultrasounds during courtship. Dizinno G, et al. **Horm Behav** 8(2):188–92, Apr 77

Display of courtship and incubation behavior during the reproductive cycle of the male ring dove (Streptopelia risoria). Silver R, et al. **Horm Behav** 8(1):8–21, Feb 77

Role of gonadotrophin releasing hormones in the reproductive behaviour of female ring doves (Streptopelia risoria). Cheng MF. **J Endocrinol** 74(1):37–45, Jul 77

Towards a model of the courtship of the smooth newt Triturus vulgaris, with special emphasis on problems of observatility in the simulation of behaviour. Houston AI, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 15(1):49–61, Jan 77

[The role of courtship in the sexual behavior of men and animals] Beck J. **Ginekol Pol** 48(5):501–7, May 77 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

COWPER'S GLANDS see **BULBOURETHRAL GLANDS**

COWPOX see **VACCINIA**

COXA see **HIP**

COXA PLANA see under **OSTEOCHONDRITIS**

COXIELLA

Fat of Coxiella burnetti in macrophages from immune guinea pigs. Kishimoto RA, et al. **Infect Immun** 15(2):601–7, Feb 77

Differences in buoyant-density properties of Coxiella burnetii and Rickettsia rickettsii. Wachter RF, et al. **Infect Immun** 15(2):668–9, Feb 77

ANALYSIS

Further characterization of a lipopolysaccharide from Coxiella burneti. Chan ML, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(6):1721–7, Jun 76

IMMUNOLOGY

Analysis of antibody response and immunoglobulins in sera of rabbits and guinea pigs immunized with Coxiella burnetii. Kazár J, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 21(3):246–55, May 77

Preparing and staining of Coxiella burnetii natural phase II antigen for the microagglutination reaction. Urvölgyi J. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 20(3):238–42, Jun 76

Detection of complement-fixing antibodies against Coxiella bunetii in sera of experimentally infected hens [letter]. Urvölgyi J, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 20(3):269, Jun 76

Preparation of phase 1Q fever antigen suitable for vaccine use. Spicer DS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 32(1):85–8, Jul 76

Q fever in Kenya. Serological investigations in man and domestic animals. Vanek E, et al. **East Afr Med J** 53(12):678–84, Dec 76

Interaction between Coxiella burnetii and guinea pig peritoneal macrophages. Kishimoto RA, et al. **Infect Immun** 14(2):416–21, Aug 76

Appearance of cellular and humoral immunity in guinea pigs after infection with Coxiella burnetii administered in small-particle aerosols. Kishimoto RA, et al. **Infect Immun** 16(2):518–21, May 77

[Behavior of the Q fever vector Coxiella burnetii in birds. 2. Experimental infection of pigeons] Schmatz HD, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 84(2):60–3, 5 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The band precipitation test with the soluble Coxiella burnetii antigen in the diagnosis of Q rickettsiosis] Amosenkova NI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (10):116–20, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Sedimentation of phase II Coxiella burnetti strains in CsCl density gradieat. Urvölgyi J, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 20(3):263–5, Jun 76

[Behavior of the Q fever vector, Coxiella burnetii, in birds. 1. Natural infections in birds] Thiel N, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 84(2):63–8, 5 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Electron microscopic study on the interaction between normal guinea pig peritoneal macrophages and Coxiella burnetii. Kishimoto RA, et al. **Infect Immun** 14(4):1087–96, Oct 76

Ultrastructural investigations on surface structures involved in Coxiella burnetii phase variation. Krauss H, et al. **Infect Immun** 15(3):890–6, Mar 77

COXSACKIE A9 VIRUS see under **COXSACKIE VIRUSES**

COXSACKIE VIRUS INFECTIONS

Neonatal Coxsackie B3 sepsis. De Backer S, et al. **Acta Paediatr Belg** 29(1):55–7, Jan–Mar 76

Enterovirus infections in acute pancreatitis – a possible etiological connection. Arnesjö B, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 11(7):645–9, 1976

Coxsackievirus B infections in adults. McCracken AW, et al. **Tex Med** 72(11):77–83, Nov 76

[Hand, foot and mouth disease] Barriere H, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(39):2215–20, 16 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An adult case of the paralytic poliomyelitis syndrome induced by coxsackie virus type A–2 (author's transl)] Kimura K, et al. **J Jpn Soc Intern Med** 65(6):575–80, 10 Jun 76 **(Jpn)**

[Viral myocarditis] Sandven P, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(16):825–8, 10 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

COMPLICATIONS

Transverse myelitis – association with coxsackie B3 infection? [letter] Matthews TG, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 52(6):518–9, Jun 77

Paralysis of palate in a child. Nussey AM. **Br Med J** 2(6080):165–6, 16 Jul 77

Coxsackie B2 virus infection and acute-onset diabetes in a child. Wilson C, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6067):1008, 16 Apr 77

Coxsackie and mumpsvirus infection in a prospective study of acute pancreatitis. Imrie CW, et al. **Gut** 18(1):53–6, Jan 77

Coxsackie group b virus and acquired valvular heart disease in children. Pongpanich B, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 59(10):452–6, Oct 76

Coxsackie infection and myocardial infarction [letter]. **Lancet** 1(8023):1200–1, 4 Jun 77

Simultaneous infection of the meninges by Coxsackie B virus and Neisseria meningitidis in an elderly female [letter]. Dickinson RJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(8000):1412, 25 Dec 76

Coxsackie viruses and myocardial infarction [letter] Grist NR, et al. **Lancet** 2(8027):41, 2 Jul 77

Coxsackie virus infection in acute myocardial infarction. Nicholls AC, et al. **Lancet** I(8017):883–4, 23 Apr 77

Coxsackie A9 focal encephalitis associated with acute infantile hemiplegia and porencephaly. Chalhub EG, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(6):574–9, Jun 77

Constrictive epicarditis following Coxsackie virus infection. Cooper DK, et al. **Thorax** 31(4):472–4, Aug 76

[Neonatal jaundice occurring during infection with a Coxsackie B4 virus] De Montis G, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 33(7):677–82, Aug–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Virus–myocarditis on an example of a subsided endemic Coxsackie–virus myocarditis in the Salzburg area] Thurner J. **Med Welt** 28(30–31):1276–81, 5 Aug 77 **(Ger)**

[Viral myocarditis] Hartl O, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 126(25–27):400–2, 25 Jun 76 **(Ger)**

[Myocarditis and insulitis following coxsackie virus infection] Gladisch R, et al. **Z Kardiol** 65(10):837–49, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diabetes mellitus and viral infections] Toyoshima H, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 35(2):278–87, 10 Feb 77 **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Coxsackie virus infection simulating smallpox. Mukherjee MK, et al. **Indian J Dermatol** 22(1):86–8, Oct 76

[The hand-foot-mouth disease] Schell H. **Z Hautkr** 51(16):688–90, 15 Aug 76 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

[Echo–6–virus as the pathogen of hand, foot and mouth exanthema] Boell F, et al. **Hautarzt** 28(2):96–7, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Keratoconjunctivitis caused by adenovirus 19 [letter]. Mayerová A, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 20(3):267, Jun 76

Persistent chromosome changes in hepatic cells of adult mice infected with coxsackievirus A 13 [letter]. Volkosh LP, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 20(3):268, Jun 76

IMMUNOLOGY

Generation of cytotoxic T lymphocytes during coxsackievirus B–3 infection. I. Model and viral specificity1. Wong CY, et al. **J Immunol** 118(4):1159–64, Apr 77

Generation of cytotoxic T lymphocytes during coxsackievirus tb–3 infection. II. Characterization of effector cells and demonstration cytotoxicity against viral–infected myofibers1. Wong CY, et al. **J Immunol** 118(4):1165–9, Apr 77

Generation of cytotoxic T lymphocytes during coxsackievirus B–3 infection. III. Role of sex. Wong CY, et al. **J Immunol** 119(2):591–7, Aug 77

MICROBIOLOGY

Coxsackievirus A24 and acute haemorrhagic conjunctivitis in Sri Lanka [letter]. Higgins PG, et al. **Lancet** 1(8007):361, 12 Feb 77

Properties of virus isolated from an epidemic of

hand-foot-and-mouth disease in 1973 in the city of Matsue. Comparison with Coxsackievirus group A type 16 prototype. Gobara F, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 21(4):207-17, 1977

Acute gastroenteritis associated with coxsackie B-6 virus in infants and children, in São Paulo, Brazil. Carvalho RP, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 19(1):73-6, Jan-Feb 77

[The coxsackievirus-infected mouse: an animal model for the study of virus myocarditis] Blumöhr T, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(1):103-9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Properties of the virus isolated from hand-foot and mouth disease patients in 1969-1970 (author's transl)] Sugiyama K, et al. **Virus (Tokyo)** 26(1-2):26-33, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

OCCURRENCE

An outbreak of coxsackie B6 infection in Pondicherry, South India. Madhavan HN, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(9):1288-92, Sep 76

Clinical virology in family practice: epidemiological and clinical observations of an outbreak of Coxsackievirus B type 1 infection in a kibbutz. Yodfat Y, et al. **J Fam Pract** 5(2):201-7, Aug 77

A coxsackievirus type A24 epidemic conjunctivitis in Brunei. Bahrin MA, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 7(3):355-8, Sep 76

A coxsackievirus type A24 epidemic of acute conjunctivitis. Yin-Murphy M, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** (1):1-5, Mar 76

Epidemic outbreak of Coxsackie virus meningitis. Note I. Clinico-epidemiological features. Vâță A, et al. **Virologie** 27(4):283-8, Oct-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

Epidemic outbreak of Coxsackie virus meningitis. Note II. Virological and serological investigations. Zavate O, et al. **Virologie** 27(4):289-92, Oct-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

Seasonal agglomeration of mononeuritides with possible Coxsackie virus etiology (author's transl)] Wessely P, et al. **Nervenarzt** 48(2):106-8, Feb 77 **(Ger)**

[Hand, foot and mouth disease epidemic in a nursery] Chemez R, et al. **Orv Hetil** 117(40):2421-3, 3 Oct 76 **(Hun)**

[Hand, foot and mouth disease] Török E, et al. **Orv Hetil** 117(40):2418-20, 3 Oct 76 **(Hun)**

[Epidemic due to group B Coxsackie viruses in a newborn infants' department (author's transl)] Nardi G, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 18(6):793-808, Nov-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Epidemica of hand-foot and mouth disease] Pons S. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 5(1):13-9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

[Electron microscopic study of the myocardium of mice with experimental infection caused by Coxsackie virus A13] Kaznacheev VP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(4):489-91, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of the pathogenesis of heart lesions in experimental viral infection] Solov'ev VD, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (6):15-20, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Coxsackie virus heart disease and cardiomyopathy. Levi GF, et al. **Am Heart J** 93(4):419-21, Apr 77

[Myopericarditis of Coxsackie etiology] Stanchev A, et al. **Vutr Boles** 16(3):15-24, 1977 **(Bul)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Immunization of mice against Coxsackievirus B3 and prevention of foetal growth retardation. Lansdown AB, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 57(5):521-4, Oct 76

VETERINARY

Coxsackie virus susceptibility of newborn mice of different isogenic strains. Torres ST, et al. **Rev Bras Biol** 37(2):357-61, May 77

COXSACKIE VIRUSES

Inactivation of polioviruses and coxsackieviruses in surface water. O'Brien RT, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 33(2):334-40, Feb 77

Replication of coxsackie B3 virus in mouse organ cultures [proceedings]. Van der Groen G, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(5):1114-5, Dec 76

CLASSIFICATION

Serotyping of coxsackieviruses by immune electron microscopy. Petrovičová A, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 21(2):165-7, Mar 77

Lyophilized combination pools of enterovirus equine antisera: preparation and test procedures for the identification of field strains of 19 group A coxsackievirus serotypes. Melnick JL, et al. **Intervirology** 8(3):172-81, 1977

DRUG EFFECTS

The inactivation of Polio-, Coxsackie- and Semliki Forest viruses by a tri-iodinated benzamido-derivative of glucose. Vanden Berghe DA, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(3):670-1, 1976

The effect of exogenous histone on the synthesis of DNA, RNA and proteins in Coxsackie B4 virus infected cells. Praskov D, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 238(1):9-15, May 77

[Virucidal efficacy of a chemical instrument surface disinfectant ('Gigasept') against coxsackie virus type B3. II. Investigation in the instrumental surface test (author's transl)] Thraenhart O, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 164(1-2):22-44, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention of enteroviral infections] Bondarenko VI, et al. **Vrach Delo** (3):142-5, Mar 77 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Results of treatment of rheumatic fever with gama globulin titrated to exoenzymes of beta-hemolytic Streptococcus and Coxsackie viruses A13, A18 and B3] Iasakova OI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 48(11):93-9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Reproduction of coxsackievirus A 5 in human embryo skin-muscle explants [letter]. Schwanzerová I. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 21(1):88, Jan 77

Studies on the interaction between coxsackievirus A9 and HeLa cells. II. Mode of growth of coxsackievirus A9 in HeLa cell cultures and the effect of sulfated polysaccharide on plaque formation. Matsumoto M, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 29(2):77-90, Apr 76

Studies on the interaction between coxsackievirus A9 and HeLa cells. I. Plaque-forming ability of coxsackievirus A9 in HeLa cell cultures. Matsumoto M, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 29(2):67-76, Apr 76

Tubular aggregation of coxsackievirus B5 in HeLa cells. Shahrabadi MS, et al. **Virology** 80(2):434-40, 15 Jul 77

[Growth of coxsackie B viruses in the mouse pancreas] Shingu M, et al. **J Jpn Assoc Infect Dis** 51(3):87-91, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

A comparative electrophoretic examination of swine vesicular disease virus and Coxsackie B5 virus. Sorensen KJ. **Arch Virol** 53(3):235-41, 1977

Lack of relationship between viruses and human diabetes mellitus. Samantray SK, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 7(2):139-42, Apr 77

Moleculas aspects of the antigenic variation of swine vesicular disease and Coxsackie B5 viruses. Harris TJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 35(2):299-315, May 77

Coxsackie B neutralisation titres in polymyositis/dermatomyositis [letter] Travers RL, et al. **Lancet** 1(8024):1268, 11 Jun 77

[Cytogenetics of antiviral immunity] Solov'ev VD. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (7):27-33, 1976 **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of Coxsackievirus B3 temperture-sensitive mutants and their assignment to complementation groups. Trousdale MD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 76(2):368-75, 23 May 76

Comparison of four eluents in the recovery of indigenous viruses from raw sludge. Sattar SA, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 22(10):1586-9, Oct 76

Presence of certain enteroviruses (Coxsackie) in sewage effluents and in river waters of Roumania. Nestor I, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 21(2):137-49, 1976

Presence of certain enteroviruses (Coxsackie) in sewage effluents and in river waters of Roumania. Nestor I, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 20(2):137-49, 1976

Properties of virus isolated from an epidemic of hand-foot-and-mouth disease in 1973 in the city of Matsue. Comparison with Coxsackievirus group A type 16 prototype. Gobara F, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 21(4):207-17, 1977

[The coxsackievirus-infected mouse: an animal model for the study of virus myocarditis] Blumöhr T, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(1):103-9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Properties of the virus isolated from hand-foot and mouth disease patients in 1969-1970 (author's transl)] Sugiyama K, et al. **Virus (Tokyo)** 26(1-2):26-33, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOGENICITY

Stability of human enteroviruses in estuarine and marine waters. Lo S, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 32(2):245-9, Aug 76

[Effect of infectious factors on human and animal cytogenetic structures] Il'inskikh NN. **Tsitologiia** 18(6):731-8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

[Importance of the lysosomes in the reproduction of adenovirus and Coxsackie B-6 virus in cell culture] Moliuk ED. **Mikrobiol Zh** 39(3):330-3, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

CPE see CYTOPATHOGENIC EFFECT, VIRAL

CRABS

Coexistence in a hermit crab species ensemble. Kellogg CW. **Biol Bull** 153(1):133-44, Aug 77

Fatalities from crab poisoning on Negros Island, Phillippines. Gonzales RB, et al. **Toxicon** 15(2):169-70, 1977

[Protein composition of hemolymph from the crabs Carcinus mediterraneus Czerniavsky, healthy or parasitized by Sacculina carcini Thompson] Andrieux N, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 282(23):2091-4, 21 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

The subunit characterization of Callinectes sapidus hemocyanin. Hamlin LM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 491(1):46-52, 28 Mar 77

A circular dichroism study of some hemocyanins. Tamburro AM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 55(3B):347-56, 1976

6,10,14-Trimethylpentadecan-2-one and 6,10,14-trimethyl-5-trans, 9-trans, 13-pentadecatrien-2-one from the androgenic glands of the male crab Carcinus maenas. Ferezou JP, et al. **Experientia** 33(3):290, 15 Mar 77

CYTOLOGY

The organisation of the lamina ganglionaris of the crabs Scylla serrata and Leptograpsus variegatus. Stowe S, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 178(4):517-32, 24 Mar 77

[Arrangement and local epidermal cell populations of Carcinus maenas (Crustacea, Decapoda)] Bocquet C, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(4):349-52, 13 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Toxicity and metabolism of naphthalene: a study with marine larval invertebrates. Sanborn HR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 154(2):151-5, Feb 77

[Effects of injections of ecdysterone on the molt and regeneration in the crab Carcinus maenas (L.)] Bazin F. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(9):765-8, 28 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

EMBRYOLOGY

The effect of salinity upon phototaxis and geotaxis in a larval crustacean. Latz MI, et al. **Biol Bull** 153(1):163-79, Aug 77

ENZYMOLOGY

Osmoregulation of the Chinese crab Eriocheir sinensis as related to the activity of the (Na+, K+) ATPase [proceedings] Pequeux A, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 85(2):426-8, Apr 77

An investigation of the interactions of the allosteric modifiers of pyruvate kinase with the enzyme from Carcinus maenas hepatopancreas. Giles IG, et al. **Biochem J** 165(1):97-105, 1 Jul 77

Abortive enzyme-substrate ternary complexes formed by the fructose 1,6-diphosphate-activated pyruvate kinase from the hepatopancreas of Carcinus maenas. Giles IG, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(3):481-4, 1976

A kinetic study of muscle pyruvate kinase from Carcinus maenas. Newton CJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(3):479-81, 1976

Product-inhibition studies on pyruvate kinase isolated from the leg muscle of Carcinus maenas. Newton CJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(4):622-4, 1976

Substrate inhibition of pyruvate kinase isolated from the leg muscle of Carcinus maenas. Newton CJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(6):1158-60, 1976

The regulation of pyruvate kinase in the hepatopancreas of Carcinus maenas. Giles IG, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 55(3B):423-7, 1976

The specificity of a neutral deoxyribonuclease from Cancer pagurus. Sabeur G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 52(3):445-9, 1 Apr 75

Seasonal changes in the histoenzymatic distribution of acid and alkaline phosphatases activity in the B cells of the thoracic ganglion of fresh-water crab, Potamon magnum magnum (Pretzman). Rashan LJ, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 15(1):19-26, 1977

[Glycogen synthetase and fructose diphosphatase activity in the tussues of mollusks (Mytilus galloprovincialis) and crustacenas (Balanus improvisus, Carcinus maenas)] Goromosova SA. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 12(4):364-7, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The larval development of Cliban vittatus (Bosc) (Crustacea: Decapoda; Diogenidae) reared in the laboratory. Lang WH, et al. **Biol Bull** 152(1):84-104, Feb 77

[Cytochemical and ultrastructural study of oocyte development in the crab Eriocheir sinensis. I. Natural ovogenesis] Dhainaut A, et al. **Arch Biol (Liege)** 87(2):261-82, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Fate of labeled n-alkanes in the blue crab and stripped mullet. Geiszler PC, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 17(4):463–7, Apr 77

The uptake and interorgan distribution of mercury in a carnivorous crab. Luoma SN. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 16(6):719–23, Dec 76

Comparative studies of intra- and extramitochondrial calcium phosphates from the hepatopancreas of the blue crab (Callinectes sapidus). Becker GL, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 21(2):105–13, 12 Oct 76

Effects of osmotic stresses on the proteins concentration and pattern of Eriocheir sinensis blood. Gilles R. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 56(2):109–14, 1977

UDP as the inhibitor of glycogen synthesis from crustacean eyestalks. Mumbach MW, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 56(1):47–8, 1977

Circadian variation in the levels of red pigment-dispersing hormone and 5-hydroxytryptamine in the eyestalks of the fiddler crab, Uca pugilator. Fingerman SW, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 56(1):5–8, 1977

The qualitative and quantitative determinations of ecdysones in tissues of the crab, Pachygrapsus crassipes, following molt induction. Chang ES, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 30(1):21–33, Sep 76

Biosynthesis of crustacean lipovitellin. III. The incorporation of labeled amino acids into the purified lipovitellin of the crab Pachygrapsus crassipes. Lui CW, et al. **J Exp Zool** 199(1):105–8, Jan 77

Transmitter metabolizing enzymes and free amino acid levels in sensory and motor nerves and ganglia of the shore crab (Carcinus maenas). Emson PC, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(4):779–83, Apr 76

The effect of lowering external sodium on the intracellular sodium activity of crab muscle fibres. Vaughan-Jones RD. **J Physiol (Lond)** 264(1):239–65, Jan 77

High absorption efficiency for ingested plutonium in crabs. Fowler SW, et al. **Nature** 266(5605):827–8, 28 Apr 77

Secretion of alpha-ecdysone by crab Y-organs in vitro. Chang ES, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(2):615–8, Feb 77

[Concentration of 3' : 5'-AMP in various tissues of the Chinese crab Eriocheir sinensis Milne Edwards] Chevigné M. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(4):873–5, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biological methylations in the crab Carcinus maenas; in vitro inhibition by a fraction purified from androgen gland extracts] Tekitek A, et al. **Biochimie** 58(11–12):1355–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Metabolism of ecdysone in several organs of Carcinus maenas L. incubated in vitro] Lachaise F, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(12):1445–8, 15 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Metabolism of the Fe, Cu, Zn, Mg, MN and Co in the ovum of Cancer irroratus (decapod crustacean)] Martin JL, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(1):157–62, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Methylation of tRNA in Carcinus maenas gonadal cultures: inhibition by purified androgenic gland extract] Tekitek A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 80(2):348–50, 15 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Localization of changes in nerve proteins following rhythmic stimulation] Kol's OR, et al. **Biol Nauki** (4):35–8, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Relationship between the ionic composition of blood and urine and the salinity of the external environment of the crab Hemigrapsus sanguineus] Busev VM, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 13(3):398–400, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Mortality of crabs in the presence of Newcastle disease virus [letter] Kingston DJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 100(20):433–4, 14 May 77

PARASITOLOGY

Description of Megalophalloides apanhorayi gen. et sp. n. (Trematoda: Microphallidae) from mice and freshwater crabs of Peru. Ching HL, et al. **Can J Zool** 54(9):1438–42, Sept 76

Host-parasite relationships between Paragonimus ohirai and various crabs. I. Morphology of the metacercariae parasitic in Sesarma (Holometopus) dehaani and S. (H.) haematocheir. Hashiguchi Y, et al. **J Helminthol** 50(3):178–9, Sep 76

[Ultrastructural aspects of Carcinus maenas L. hemocytes (Crustacea, Decapoda), parasitized by Sacculina carcini Thompson (Crustacea, Cirripeda) : reactive activity, collagen genesis] Hubert M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(7):789–92, 4 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ormiersia carcini gen. n., sp. n., microsporidian of the Mediterranean crab, Carcinus mediterraneus Czerniavsky, 1844: developmental cycle and ultrastructural study] Vivares CP, et al. **J Protozool** 24(1):83–94, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[On the distribution of the lung flukes, Paragonimus africanus and P. uterobilateralis, in the South West Province of Cameroon and in Eastern Nigeria as determined by examination of the intermediate crab hosts for infection with metacercariae (author's transl)] Voelker J, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 28(1):120–33, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Physiological adaptation to unstable environments. Mangum C, et al. **Am Sci** 65(1):67–75, Jan–Feb 77

Learning of leg position by the ghost crab Ocypode ceratophthalma. Hoyle G. **Behav Biol** 18(2):147–63, Oct 76

Effects of a juvenile hormone mimic on male and female gametogenesis of the mud-crab Rhithropanopeus harrisii (Gould) (Brachyura: Xanthidae). Payen GG, et al. **Biol Bull** 152(2):199–208, Apr 77

Limb regeneration in fiddler crabs: species differences and effects of methylmercury. Weis JS. **Biol Bull** 152(2):263–74, Apr 77

Effects of a polychlorinated biphenyl and a polychlorinated dibenzofuran on molting of the fiddler crab, Uca pugilator. Fingerman SW, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 18(2):138–42, Aug 77

Responses of heart and scaphognathite rates in Cancer borealis and C. irroratus to hypoxia. Coyer PE. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 56(2):165–7, 1977

Muscle and hypodermal ion concentrations in Cancer magister: changes with the molt cycle. Guderley H. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 56(2):155–9, 1977

Experimental coupling of crab (Carcinus maenas) second maxilla neural motor to an alternating current. Pilkington JB. **Experientia** 32(11):1435–7, 15 Nov 76

Urine production rate and water balance in the terrestrial crabs Gecarcinus lateralis and Cardisoma guanhumi. Harris RR. **J Exp Biol** 68:57–67, Jun 77

The effect of the spacing of background elements upon optomotor memory responses in the crab: the influence of adding or deleting features during darkness. Hirsh R, et al. **J Exp Biol** 66(1):33–46, Feb 77

Role of proprioceptive feedback from nonspiking mechanosensory cells in the sand crab, Emerita analoga. Paul DH. **J Exp Biol** 65(1):243–58, Aug 76

The effects of osmotic stress on the electrical properties of the axons of a marine osmoconformer (Mala squinado. brachyura: crustacea). Pichon Y, et al. **J Exp Biol** 65(3):553–63, Dec 76

The respiratory responses of Carcinus maenas to declining oxygen tension. Taylor AC. **J Exp Biol** 65(2):309–22, Oct 76

TTX resistant action potentials in crab nerve after treatment with Meerwein's reagent (proceedings). Baker PF, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 266(1):3P–4P, Mar 77

Delayed rectification in the skeletal muscle fibre of the crab [proceedings]. Brûlé G, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 263(2):251P–252P, Dec 76

The synergistic action of L-glutamate and L-aspartate at crustacean excitatory neuromuscular junctions. Crawford AC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 268(3):697–709, Jul 77

The termination of transmitter action at the crustacean excitatory neuromuscular junction. Crawford AC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 268(3):711–29, Jul 77

Hemolymph iron in Crustacea decapoda during the intermolt cycle. Recio JM, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 32(4):307–11, Dec 76

[Cytochemical and ultrastructural study of oocyte development of the crab Eriocheir sinensis. II. Oogenesis after removal of the eyestalk] Dhainaut A, et al. **Arch Biol (Liege)** 87(3):283–302, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Determination of the ecdysone level in the molting cycle of the crab, Carcinus moenas: comparison between healthy individuals and those parasitized by Sacculina carcini] Andrieux N, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(12):1429–32, 15 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Degeneration of the Y gland in mature male Acanthonyx lunulatus (Risso) (Crustacea, Decapods, Oxyrhyncha)] Chaix JC, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(5):523–5, 20 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Eyestalk removal and intensive regeneration: joint effects on the molting cycle of Pachygrapsus marmoratus (Crustacea, Decapoda), variability of the critical regeneration stage] Charmantier-Daures M. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(8):655–8, 21 Feb 77 **(Fre)**

[Carbonic anhydrase and cuticle calcification in the crab Carcinus maenas Linne] Giraud MM. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(6):453–6, 7 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Compared effects of heavy metal ions (Cr+IV and Pb2+) on the respiratory intensity of 2 Crustacea Decapoda Brachyoura: Macropodia rostrata and Pachygrapsus marmoratus] Chaisemartin RA, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(4):886–91, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Accumulation of Fe, Cu, Zn, Mg, Mn and Co in the ovary of Carcinus maenas L. during ovogenesis] Martin JL, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(1):153–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Motor reaction of the claw of the crab Hemigrapsus sanguineus upon electrical ganglionic stimulation] Podol'skiĭ OG. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 13(4):516–8, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Excitatory synapses of blue crab gastric mill muscles. Atwood HL, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 177(2):145–58, 9 Feb 77

CRACKED TOOTH SYNDROME see under **TOOTH FRACTURES**

CRAMP see **MUSCLE CRAMP**

CRANIAL FOSSA, POSTERIOR see under **SKULL**

CRANIAL NERVES

Complications of halo-pelvic traction. Case report. Rozario RA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 45(6):716–8, Dec 76

A surgical technique for resecting malignancies invading the facial nerve and petrous pyramid. Spann JL, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 9(4):315–27, 1977

Acute pontine syndromes following head injury. Turazzi S, et al. **Lancet** 2(8028):62–4, 9 Jul 77

Cranial neuropathies in sinus disease. Weisberger EC, et al. **Laryngoscope** 87(3):357–63, Mar 77

Clonazepam in cranial neuralgias. Smirne S, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(4):93–4, 22 Jan 77

A mastoid osteoma causing intracranial complications. A case report. Van Dellen JR. **S Afr Med J** 51(17):597–8, 23 Apr 77

The craniotubular bone modeling disorders: a neurosurgical introduction to rare skeletal dysplasias with cranial nerve compression. Kirkpatrick DB, et al. **Surg Neurol** 7(4):221–32, Apr 77

A jugular foramen schwannoma simulating an acoustic tumor with recovery of retrolabyrinthine cochleovestibular function. Clemis JD, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 84(4 Pt 1):ORL-687–96, Jul–Aug 77

Conservation of hearing in acoustic neurilemmoma excision. Smith MF, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 84(4 Pt 1):ORL-704–9, Jul–Aug 77

[Paralysis of the last pairs of cranial nerves. Apropos of 3 cases] Bruchon Y, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 25(8):565–9, Oct 76 **(Fre)**

[Dominant generalized cortical hyperostosis with multiple involvement of the cranial nerves] Lapresle J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(40):2703–6, 27 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Multiple paralysis of cranial nerves in the course of sarcoidosis. 3 observations] Lechevalier B, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 48(2):129–36, Mar–Apr 76 **(Fre)**

[Polyradiculoneuritis in visceral cancer. Review of the literature. Apropos of 2 cases] Quilichini R, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 53(14–15):832–6, 9–16 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Applied phoniatry. VI. The dysarthria and aphasia syndromes as a result of cranial nerve palsies (author's transl)] Böhme G. **HNO** 25(8):283–90, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recurrent alternating cranial nerve paralysis as an unusual type of polyneuropathy predilection] Kallwellis G, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 28(9):574–6, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intracranial neurinoma of jugular foramen—report of a case and reference, its clinical manifestations (author's transl)] Suzuki S, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 5(4):379–84, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The topography of the superificial roots and ganglia of the anterior lateral line nerve of the smooth dogfish, Mustelus canis. McCready PJ, et al. **J Morphol** 150(2 Pt. 2):527–37, Oct 76

DRUG EFFECTS

Neurotoxic effects of dichloroacetylene. Reichert D, et al. **Arch Toxicol (Berl)** 37(1):23–38, 23 Dec 76

INJURIES

Cranial nerve injuring during carotid endarterectomy. Verta MJ Jr, et al. **Ann Surg** 185(2):192–5, Feb 77

PATHOLOGY

[Histology of cranial nerve in cryptococcal meningitis complicated by sarcoidosis] Ide T, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 80(6):337–44, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Myokymia involving the muscles innervated by the Vth, VIth, VIIth, IXth, Xth, XIth and XIIth cranial nerves with brain stem tumor. Kaeser HE, et al. **Eur Neurol** 14(6):408–12, 1976

Trismus resulting from central nervous system lesion. Freitag V, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 4(4):216–9, Dec 76

[Loss of voluntary control and retention of automatic reflex in certain muscles innervated by cranial nerves in 2 cases of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis] Lapresle J, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 132(2):157–61, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

A nerve stimulator for the cerebellopontine angle. Technical note. Morgan CW, et al. **J Neurosurg** 46(5):688–9, May 77

[Minimal approach to the ponto–cerebellar angle] Wayoff M, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 49(1):21–3, Jan–Feb 77 **(Fre)**

CRANIAL SINUS THROMBOSIS see SINUS THROMBOSIS

CRANIAL SINUSES

Intracranial venous pressure in newborns: variations in physiologic state and in neurologic and respiratory disorders. pp. 185–96. Vert P, et al.
In: Stern L, et al., ed. Intensive care in the newborn. New York, Masson, 1976. WS 420 I601 1975.

Skull tumor simulating sinus pericranii. Case report. Manaka S, et al. **J Neurosurg** 46(5):671–3, May 77

Jugular—dural sinuses—jugular reflux in dynamic brain–flow imaging as a sign of unilateral innominate vein obstruction: case report. Ogawa TK, et al. **J Nucl Med** 18(1):39–41, Jan 77

[The so–called 'delivery head'] Op de Coul AA.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 120(4–):2093–5, 27 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Retrograde venography by catheter approach of the internal jugular vein for analysis of the cerebral venous blood (author's transl)] Schulte am Esch J, et al.
Prakt Anaesth 10(1):14–9, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epidural hematoma situated over the superior sagittal sinus] Waler S, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(29):1127–8, 18 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical picture and diagnosis of acute disorders of cerebral venous circulation] Farber MA, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 77(5):662–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cerebellar prolapse following surgical treatment of an otogenic intracranial complication] Bekh RA, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn (5):103–4, Sep–Oct 76 **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Neurosurgical consideration of some features of the cerebral dural sinuses and their tributaries. Kaplan HA, et al.
Clin Neurosurg 23:155–69, 1976

SURGERY

Operative techniques for management of lesions involving the dural venous sinuses. Kapp JP, et al. **Surg Neurol** 7(6):339–42, Jun 77

CRANIOFACIAL DYSOSTOSIS

Pycnodysostosis of Maroteaux and Lamy. Osteopetrosis acro–osteolytica. Bertrand P, et al. **Acta Paediatr Belg** 30 Suppl 1:1–18, Jan–Mar 77

Time: the fourth dimension in syndrome analysis applied to craniofacial malformations. Pruzansky S. **Birth Defects** 13(3C):3–28, 1977

Nager acrofacial dysostosis: report of a case. Burton BK, et al. **J Pediatr** 91(1):84–6, Jul 77

[The Hadju–Cheney syndrome] Macabeo V. **Pediatrie** 31(8):829–31, DEC 76 **(Fre)**

[Crouzon's syndrome. Classification and description of a familial case] Mignone F, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(40):2471–86, 29 Dec 76 **(Ita)**

[Greig's ocular hypertelorism and frontonasal dysplasia: clinical and etiopathogenetic observations in 3 cases] De Masi RV, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 84(2):224–34, 30 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Freeman–sheldon's syndrome (cranio–carpo–tarsal dysplasia) (author's transl)] Liaño H, et al.
An Esp Pediatr 9(5):558–63, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

The kaleidoscopic world of rare craniofacial clefts: order out of chaos (Tessier classification). Kawamoto HK Jr.
Clin Plast Surg 3(4):529–72, Oct 76 (215 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Ocular abnormalities in the median cleft face syndrome. Kinsey JA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 83(2):261–6, Feb 77

Cardiovascular anomalies in Noonan's syndrome. Pearl W. **Chest** 71(5):677–9, May 77

Cleft palate in two syndromes. Selle G, et al.
Cleft Palate J 14(3):230–3, Jul 77

Studies of malformation syndromes of man VB: the hypertelorism–hypospadias (BBB) syndrome. Case report and review. Gonzalez CH, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 125(1):1–13, 26 Apr 77

Hypertelorism–hypospadias syndrome with a laryngotracheoesophageal cleft [letter]. Miller PR, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(1):157–8, Jan 77

Undescribed combination of ocular (hypotelorism, optic disc anomaly, microcornea, exotropia), facial, auricular, phonic and other anomalies. Awan KJ. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol** 13(3):149–55, May 76

Otolaryngologic management of craniofacial anomalies. Stool SE, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 10(1):41–4, Feb 77

[Exophthalmos in Crouzon's disease and in Apert's disease] Tessier P. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 88:357–61, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Clinical and morphological studies on dysostotic malformations of the jaw] Russewa I, et al.
Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd 64(7):710–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cloverleaf skull syndrome] Saji S, et al. **Brain Nerv** 29(4):389–97, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cardiovascular changes in the leopard syndrome] Januś S, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(18):687–9, 2 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ivemark's syndrome associated with maxillofacial dysostosis] Vlasiuk VV. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 21(9):85–6, Sep 76 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Cranio–carpo–tarsal dysplasia. A report of seven cases. O'Connell DJ, et al. **Radiology** 123(3):719–22, Jun 77

Variable expressivity of Crouzon's syndrome within a family. Kreiborg S, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 85(3):175–84, Mar 77

ETIOLOGY

Autosomal dominant maxillofacial dysostosis. Melnick M, et al. **Birth Defects** 13(3B):39–44, 1977

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Intrauterine growth retardation with craniofacial and brain anomalies and arthrogryposis: a new syndrome? Van Biervliet JP, et al. **Acta Paediatr Belg** 30(2):97–103, Apr–Jun 77

Acrofacial dysostosis with growth and mental retardation in three males, one with simultaneous Hermansky–Pudlak syndrome. Kelly TE, et al. **Birth Defects** 13(3B):45–52, 1977

Child with 46, XY/46, XY, 18p– mosaic. Duca–Marinescu D, et al. **Endocrinologie** 14(3):243–7, Jul–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

A new familial intrauterine growth retardation syndrome the '3–M syndrome'. Spranger J, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 123(2):115–24, 1 Sep 76

HMC syndrome in identical twins. Schweckendiek W, et al. **Hum Genet** 33(3):315–8, 30 Aug 76

Recessive form of Freeman–Sheldon's syndrome or 'whistling face', Alves AF, et al. **J Med Genet** 14(2):139–41, Apr 77

[Genetic aspects of craniofacial dysostoses: the Crouzon disease and the d'Apert–Crouzon disease] Lemaitre A, et al. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 73(3):279–85, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Francois' syndrome: 5 cases] Battin J, et al.
J Genet Hum 24 Suppl:261–7, Nov 76 **(Fre)**

[Neuro–ophthalmological and genetic aspects of a family affected with Crouzon's cranio–facial dysostosis (author's transl)] Bovard A, et al. **J Genet Hum** 25(1):1–24, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Genetic study of a case of hypertelorism of Greig (author's transl)] Ballesteros S, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 105(4):234–7, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Craniofacial surgery: present and future. Whitaker LA, et al. **Ann Surg** 184(5):558–64, Nov 76

Craniofacial surgery: the team approach. David DJ.
Aust NZ J Surg 47(2):193–8, Apr 77

The concept of a craniofacial anomalies center. McCarthy JG. **Clin Plast Surg** 3(4):611–20, Oct 76

Transcranial decompression of the optic nerve in the osseous canal in Crouzon's disease. Wood–Smith D, et al.
Clin Plast Surg 3(4):621–3, Oct 76

Craniofacial and mandibular osseous contour reconstruction: the use of a new 'combination' graft. Leake DL, et al.
Laryngoscope 86(12):1879–85, Dec 76

Experiences in major craniofacial surgery. Matthews DN.
Plast Reconstr Surg 59(2):163–74, FEB 77

Le Fort III osteotomy in Crouzon's disease. Losken HW, et al. **S Afr Med J** 51(16):531–6, 16 Apr 77

[Exophthalmos in Crouzon's disease and in Apert's disease] Tessier P. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 88:357–61, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Experiences and results of surgical interventions during the growth period] Schmid E. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 21:37–41, 1976 **(Ger)**

CRANIOLOGY

see related
CEPHALOMETRY
CRANIOMETRY

A fossil skull probably of the genus Homo from Sterkfontein, Transvaal. Hughes AR, et al. **Nature** 265(5592):310–2, 27 Jan 77

CRANIOMETRY

see related
CRANIOLOGY

Masticatory function and post–Pleistocene evolution in Nubia. Carlson DS, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 46(3):495–506, May 77

A multivariate, osteological approach to Towa culture history. Mackey J. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 46(3):477–82, May 77

Congruence of distance matrices based on cranial discrete traits, cranial measurements, and linguistic–geographic criteria in five Alaskan populations. Ossenberg NS.
Am J Phys Anthropol 47(1):93–8, Jul 77

A comparison between mediaeval and modern British mandibles. Frake SE, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 22(1):55–7, 1977

[Nature of the curves of the cranial vault and their relationship with various brain structures] Martin P.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 132(8):537–54, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Asymmetry in artificially deformed skulls from a Protobulgarian mass grave of the 9th century] Kadanoff D, et al. **Anat Anz** 140(3):327–36, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

[A child's scaphocephalic skull from the middle ages, found in Tilleda, district of Sangerhausen] Müller C.
Aerztl Jugendkd 67(1):42–53, 1976 **(Ger)**

METHODS

Stereometric craniometry. Oyen OJ, et al.
Am J Phys Anthropol 46(1):177–82, Jan 77

[Validity of descriptive characteristics in the sexual differentiation of the skull] Olivier G, et al.
Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy) 60(168):219–21, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Determination of skull volume (author's transl)] Müke R, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 125(3):219–25, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CRANIOPHARYNGIOMA

Pituitary tumors. Ontjes DA, et al. **CA** 26(6):330–50, Nov–Dec 76 (60 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

A large craniopharyngioma with panhypopituitarism. Wright FW, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 30(11–12):224–6, Nov–Dec 76

Recovery from anterograde and retrograde amnesia after percutaneous drainage of a cystic craniopharyngioma. Ignelzi RJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 39(12):1231–5, Dec 76

[Clinical aspects, treatment and long–term control of pituitary nanism] Ragazzini F. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(18):1076–80, 19 May 76 **(Ita)**

[Aseptic meningitis as a manifestation of craniopharyngioma. Report of 2 cases and etiological observation] Kuzuhara S, et al. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 16(9):607–16, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CONGENITAL

[Congenital craniopharyngioma] Weber F, et al.
Helv Paediatr Acta 31(3):261–70, OCT 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Computerized axial tomography: estimation of spatial and density resolution capability. Ommaya AK, et al.
Br J Radiol 49(583):604–11, Jul 76

[Observation of the course of craniopharyngioma] Vlajic I, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 19(6):260–4, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic problems in craniopharyngioma] Arseni C, et al.
Rev Med Intern [Neurol Psihiatr] 21(2):93–9, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[2 cases of brain tumors with the symptoms of intracranial complications of purulent hemisinusitis and purulent epitympanitis] Shul'ga IA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (6):75–6, Nov–Dec 76 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Traumatic suprasellar arachnoid cyst. Contreras C, et al.
Surg Neurol 8(3):196–8, Sep 77

PATHOLOGY

Symptomatic Rathke's cleft cyst. Morphological study with light and electron microscopy and tissue culture. Yoshida J, et al. **J Neurosurg** 47(3):451–8, Sep 77

[Pathology of chiasm. Craniopharyngioma in a 62–year–old patient] König B, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 33(1):47–54, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Craniopharyngioma] Gritsman AIu. **Arkh Patol** 38(6):63–5, 1976 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[A case of craniopharyngioma with periodic paroxysmal EEG features] Mazza S, et al.
Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin 6(3):436–8, Jul–Sep 76 **(Fre)**

[Craneopharyngioma in children (author's transl)] Pedrola Guixé D, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 9(8):44–8, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Giant craniopharyngioma evaluated by computerized axial tomography. Parent AD, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 12(2):251–3, Apr 77

Craniopharyngiomas in children: neuroradiological evaluation. Rao KC, et al. **Rev Interam Radiol** 2(3):149–57, Jul 77

Suprasellar arachnoid cyst diagnosed preoperatively by computerized tomographic scanning. Kasdon DL, et al. **Surg Neurol** 7(5):299–303, May 77

[Siginificance of frontal imaging of the sella turcica] Kino M, et al. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 22(4):361–4, Apr 77 **(Jpn)**

[Rare cases of craniopharyngioma, extending into the nasopharynx—two case reports (author's transl)] Ishiyama R, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 17(1 pt. 2):71–7, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Pituitary adenomas and craniopharyngiomas: analysis of 99 cases treated with radiation therapy. Urdaneta N, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1(9–10):895–902, Sep–Oct 76

[Treatment of recurrence of cystic craneopharyngeom with stereotaxic inyection of Au 198] González-Feria L, et al. **Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir** 34(198):83–8, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Radical surgical treatment of craniopharyngioma. Sweet WH. **Clin Neurosurg** 23:52–79, 1976

Surgical treatment of nasophrayngeal craniopharyngioma. Radical removal by the transpalatal approach. Illum P, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 91(3):227–33, Mar 77

Sump drainage: a palliative manoeuvre for the treatment of craniopharyngioma. Miles J. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 40(2):120–6, Feb 77

Management of craniopharyngioma in children. Hoffman HJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 47(2):218–27, Aug 77

[Surgery of craniopharyngioma] Ueki S. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(8):1701–2, 10 Aug 76 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical problems of pituitary adenoma and craniopharyngioma] Kageyama N. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 16(2 pt 2):89–102, Mar 76 **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

The treatment of craniopharyngiomas. Lichter AS, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2(7–8):675–83, Jul–Aug 77

CRANIOSYNOSTOSES

Apert's syndrome. Kalra SK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 14(2):153–5, Feb 77

Craniostenosis. Sjaffar S, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 17(1–2):36–53, Jan–Feb 77

Craniosynostosis. I. Sagittal synostosis: its genetics and associated clinical findings in 214 patients who lacked involvement of the coronal suture(s). Hunter AG, et al. **Teratology** 14(2):185–93, Oct 76

ETIOLOGY

The pathogenesis of premature craniosynostosis in acrocephalosyndactyly (Apert's syndrome). A reconsideration. Stewart RE, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 59(5):699–707, May 77

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Trigonocephaly and the 11q– syndrome. Cassidy SB, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 20(1):67–9, Mar 77

Chromosome 7 short arm deletion and craniosynostosis. A 7p–syndrome. Gong BT, et al. **Hum Genet** 35(1):117–23, 29 Dec 76

Family study of inherited syndrome with multiple congenital deformities: symphalangism, carpal and tarsal fusion, brachydactyly, craniosynostosis, strabismus, hip osteochondritis. Ventruto V, et al. **J Med Genet** 13(5):394–8, Oct 76

A heritable syndrome of craniosynostosis, short thin hair, dental abnormalities, and short limbs: cranioectodermal dysplasia. Levin LS, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(1):55–61, Jan 77

Craniosynostosis. II. Coronal synostosis: its familial characteristics and associated clinical findings in 109 patients lacking bilateral polysyndactyly or syndactyly. Hunter AG, et al. **Teratology** 15(3):301–9, Jun 77

PATHOLOGY

Apert's syndrome: report of case. Sonnenberg EM, et al. **J Dent Child** 44(2):127–30, Mar–Apr 77

SURGERY

A new surgical approach to the treatment of coronal synostosis. Raimondi AJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 46(2):210–4, Feb 77

Subtotal neonatal calvariectomy for severe craniosynostosis. Hanson JW, et al. **J Pediatr** 91(2):257–60, Aug 77

Experiences in major craniofacial surgery. Matthews DN. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 59(2):163–74, FEB 77

Management of scaphocephaly. Stein SC, et al. **Surg Neurol** 7(3):153–5, Mar 77

[The 'cloudy' skull and skull-deformities in suturesynostoses as an indication for extensive calotte-resection] Winkelmann H. **Paediatr Grenzgeb** 15(4):161–72, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CRANIOTOMY

Aspects and problems of total parenteral alimentation in the neurosurgical patient. pp. 208–14. White RJ. **In: Manni C, ET AL., ED. Total parental alimentation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX8/ no.367 1976.**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Craniotomy infections. Chou SN, et al. **Clin Neurosurg** 23:357–62, 1976

Elephantiasis of eyelids following repeated craniotomy. Case report. Amine AR, et al. **J Neurosurg** 47(2):293–6, Aug 77

INSTRUMENTATION

Extracranial holded for brain retractors. Technical note. Kanshepolsky J. **J Neurosurg** 46(6):835–6, Jun 77

Telescoping scalp retractor. Davidson RI, et al. **Surg Neurol** 7(1):30, Jan 77

METHODS

Application with classic craniotomy in the treatment of focal epilepsy. Zemskaja AG, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** (23 Suppl):147–51, 1976

Cystic lesions of the petrous apex: transsphenoid approach. Montgomery WW. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 86(4 Pt 1):429–35, Jul–Aug 77

Definitive treatment of chronic subdural hematoma by twist-drill craniostomy and closed-system drainage. Tabaddor K, et al. **J Neurosurg** 46(2):220–6, Feb 77

Stainless steel mesh-acrylic cranioplasty. Tysvaer AT, et al. **J Trauma** 17(3):231–3, Mar 77

[Prepontic rhizotomy of the trigeminal nerve by suboccipital craniectomy using the Dandy technic. Apropos of 86 cases of facial tic douloureux operated on between 1960 and 1975] Mohr G, et al. **Union Med Can** 105(9):1316–26, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The fate of deep-frozen autoplastic skull-cap reimplants following crani-cerebral injuries] Eberle H. **Helv Chir Acta** 43(5–6):713–6, Dec 76 **(Ger)**

[Transcranial pituitary surgery (author's transl)] Uozumi T, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 5(5):411–6, May 77 **(Jpn)**

[Bifrontal decompressive craniotomy as the treatment for severe cerebral edema] Pereira WC, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 35(2):99–111, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

CRANIUM see SKULL

CRATAEGUS

Effect of crataemon on the respiration of isolated mitochondria. Ivancheva E, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 2(2):35–41, 1976

Reduction of the hypoxia-induced depression in the intracellular electrical activity of the ventricular muscle fibers of the rabbit fed on food containing Crataegutt. Kanno T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 17(4):512–20, Jul 76

[Reaction of local myocardial blood flow in non-anesthetized dogs and anesthetized cats to the oral and parenteral administration of a Crateagus fraction (oligomere procyanidines)] Roddewig C, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(7):1407–10, Jul 77 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

[Comparative study of flavonoids form Crataegus oxyacantha L. and Crataegus monogyna Jacq.] Kéry A, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 47(1):11–23, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

CRAYFISH

Toxicity of alkyldinitrophenols to some aquatic organisms. Zitko V, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 16(5):508–15, Nov 76

[Analysis of the hemocyte proteins from Astacus leptodactylus] Durliat M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 282(24):2215–8, 28 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of strychnine on the distal portion of the axon in the abdominal ganglionic chain of the crayfish] Erokhi VL. **Neirofiziologiia** 8(5):545–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

The subunit structure of the hemocyanin from the crayfish Jasus edwardsii. Ellerton HD, et al. **Biophys Chem** 6(1):47–57, Dec 76

[Changes in the amino acid makeup of 'Ocean' krill paste from the methods of its culinary preparation] Fedotova NI, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (3):84–8, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Golgi EM evidence for visual information channelling in the crayfish Lamina ganglionaris. Näsel DR, et al. **Brain Res** 130(3):556–63, 22 Jul 77

The ultrastructure of the sinus gland of the crayfish Astacus leptodactylus (Nordmann). Strolenberg GE, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 180(2):203–10, 16 May 77

That was a crayfish [letter] Lang F. **JAMA** 238(14):1498–501, 3 Oct 77

[Fine structure of the afferent nerve of the proprioceptive PD-organ of the claw of the creyfish Astacus astacus] Gromov AIa, et al. **Nerv Sist** 17:125–30, 1976 **(Rus)**

[2 pools of mitochrondria in a single mechanoreceptor neuron] Karnaukhov VN, et al. **Tsitologiia** 18(10):1189–93, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mitochondria in a living nerve cell] Zaguskina LD. **Tsitologiia** 19(2):231–3, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructure of optic centers of the crayfish Artemia salina] Kulakovskii EE, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 12(4):356–7, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

A comparison of effects of SKF 525-A and procaine on excitation-contraction coupling in single crayfish muscle fibers. Suarez-Kurtz G. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 198(3):687–94, Sep 76

The effects of D600 and verapamil on action potential in the X-organ neuron of the crayfish. Kuroda T. **Jpn J Physiol** 26(2):189–202, 1976

ENZYMOLOGY

Characterization of gill Na,K-ATPase in the freshwater crayfish, Procambarus clarki (Girard). Horiuchi S. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 56(2):135–8, 1977

Characteristic of isoenzymes of pyruvate kinase isolated from some crayfish Orconectes limosus Raf. (Crustacea: Decapoda) tissues. Lesicki A. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 55(2):273–7, 1976

Soluble fragments from fungal cell walls elicit defence reactions in crayfish. Unestam T, et al. **Nature** 267(5607):45–6, 5 May 77

[Glycogen synthetase and fructose diphosphatase activity in the tussues of mollusks (Mytilus galloprovincialis) and crustacenas (Balanus improvisus, Carcinus maenas)] Goromosova SA. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 12(4):364–7, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Effects of artificial light, distributed through long photophases, on the annual growth cycle of the crayfish Orconectes limosus (Raffinesque)] Kracht D. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 282(23):2103–6, 21 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Hemocyanin from the Australian freshwater crayfish Cherax destructor. Studies of two different monomers and their participation in the formation of multiple hexamers. Jeffrey PD, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(25):5527–33, 14 Dec 76

Kinetics of 42K and 86Rb loss from the crayfish retina in the dark and the effect of light on the rate of isotope loss. Stieve H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 465(3):634–49, 17 Mar 77

gamma-Aminobutyric acid-stimulated chloride permeability in crayfish muscle. Ticku MK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 464(3):519–29, 4 Feb 77

Release of a neurodepressing hormone from the crustacean sinus gland. Aréchiga H, et al. **Brain Res** 128(1):93–108, 3 Jun 77

Activity and kinetic properties of pyruvate kinase from some tissues of the crayfish, Orconectes limosus Raf. (Crustacea: Decapoda) in different stages of the moult cycle. Lesicki A. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 56(1):15–8, 1977

Alanine aminotransferase and lactate dehydrogenase activity in the crayfish and rabbit striated muscles. Orlický J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 56(1):71–5, 1977

Isolation and some properties of mitochondria from the abdomen muscle of the crayfish Orconectes limosus. Skorkowski EF, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 55(4):493–500, 1976

Cadmium uptake by the crayfish, Orconectes propinquus propinquus (Girard). Gillespie R, et al. **Environ Res** 13(3):364–8, Jun 77

Localization of acetylcholinesterase in a crustacean neuromuscular system. Diliberto EJ Jr, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 7(4):239–48, Sep 76

Lanthanum penetration in crayfish nervous system: observations on intact and 'desheathed' preparations. Lane NJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 23:315–24, Feb 77

Effects of active transport inhibitors and 3 M urea on potassium movements in the central nervous system of the crayfish [proceedings]. Abbott NJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 263(1):199P–200P, Dec 76

Aspartate and other inhibitors of excitatory synaptic transmission in crayfish muscle. Dudel J. **Pfluegers Arch** 369(1):7–16, 6 May 77

PHYSIOLOGY

Coagulation in the crayfish, Astacus leptodactylus: attempts to identify a fibrinogen-like factor in the hemolymph. Durliat M, et al. **Biol Bull** 151(3):467–77, Dec 76

Reflex control of a crayfish claw motor neuron during imposed dactylopodite movements. Lindsey BG, et al. **Brain Res** 130(2):348–53, 15 Jul 77

The central projections of chemoreceptor axons in the crayfish revealed by axoplasmic transport. Sandeman DC, et al. **Brain Res** 115(3):492–6, 22 Oct 76

Effects of two chlorinated phenols on the spontaneous

impulse activity of the abdominal tonic motor system in the crayfish (Astacus fluviatilis L.). Saarikoski J, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 17(1):40–8, Jan 77

Sustained oscillations, entrainment and lateral inhibition in the crayfish visual system. Nudelman HB, et al. **Fed Proc** 36(7):2042–4, Jun 77

Effect of colchicine and vinblastine on crayfish neuromuscular junction. Boucher SD, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 7(4):233–8, Sep 76

Circadian rhythms of temperature selection and activity in vertebrate and invertebrate ectotherms. Crawshaw LI. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(9):1071–3, Sep 76

Axon conduction block in a region of dense connective tissue in crayfish. Smith DO, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 39(4):794–801, Jul 76

Integration of directional mechanosensory input by crayfish interneurons. Wiese K, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 39(4):834–43, Jul 76

Mechanoreceptors for near-field water displacements in crayfish. Wiese K. **J Neurophysiol** 39(4):816–33, Jul 76

Temporal organization of crayfish escape behavior: delayed recruitment of peripheral inhibition. Wine JJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 40(4):904–25, Jul 77

The role of thiamine on excitable membrane of crayfish giant axon. Sasa M, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 22 SUPPL:21–4, Aug 76

Contraction produced by intracellular injection of calcium, strontium, and barium in the single crayfish muscle fibers. Matsumura M, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 26(2):145–57, 1976

Effects of cerebroid ganglion lesions on ERG circadian rhythm of the crayfish. Barrera-Mera B. **Physiol Behav** 17(1):59–64, Jul 76

Crayfish respiration as a function of water oxygenation. Dejours P, et al. **Respir Physiol** 30(1–2):241–51, Jun 77

[Homoplastic transplantation of crayfish testes (Pontastacus leptodactylus leptodactylus (Eschscholtz, 1823)) in sexual rest into normal and destalked males and females: preliminary results] Amato GD, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(16):1783–6, 20 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Demonstration of exocytosis in the sinus gland of Astacus Leptodactylus (Nordmann) under the influence of serotonin injections] Gottfried E, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(1):57–9, 3 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Development of the neurosecretory system of the eyestalk of larval Astacus leptodactylus salinus (Crustacea Decapoda Reptania): photon microscopy] Zielhorst AJ, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(16):1755–8, 20 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reactional behavior of young crayfish towards metallic fons (Zn, Cu, Pb, and Cr): effect of temperature and sediments] Chaisemartin C, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(4):880–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Activation of contraction by voltage-clamped stimulation in crayfish muscle fibers (author's transl)] Matsumura M, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 39(2):31–5, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative characteristics of the baseline spike activity of afferent and efferent neurons in chronic and acute experiments] Berezovskiĭ AM, et al. **Biol Nauki** (11):62–5, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Functional structure of the feeding behavior of the crayfish Astacus leptodactylus] Belianin OL, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 13(3):376–80, May-Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reflex movements of the dactylopodite in the claw of Astacus leptodactylus performed by structures of the isolated first thoracic ganglion] Moskalev OS, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 12(6):593–4, Nov-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional connections between symmetrical segemental systems for controlling the claw muscles of the crayfish Astacus leptodactylus] Stepushkina TA, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 13(2):185–91, Mar-Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of different central nervous system structures of the crayfish Astacus leptodactylus in realizing food-getting behavior] Stepushkina TA, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 13(4):514–6, Jul-Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Freeze-etch and histochemical evidence for cycling in crayfish photoreceptor membranes. Eguchi E, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 169(4):419–34, 6 Jul 76

Junctional structures in the crystalline cone of the crayfish compound eye. Roach JL. **Cell Tissue Res** 173(3):309–14, 13 Oct 76

Intercellular junctions of antennal gland epithelial cells in the crayfish, Orconectes virilis. A freeze-fracture study. Shivers RR, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 175(4):425–38, 4 Jan 77

'Tight' junctions in the sheath of normal and regenerating motor nerves of the crayfish, Orconectes virilis. Shivers RR. **Cell Tissue Res** 177(4):475–80, 14 Feb 77

Morphometry and ultrastructure of prismatic cristae in mitochondria of a crayfish muscle. A hypothesis of the structural principle. Murdock LL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 74(1):326–32, Jul 77

Vertebrate Golgi complexes have beads in a similar position to those found in arthropods. Locke M, et al. **Tissue Cell** 8(4):739–43, 1976

Formation of junctional complexes at sites of contact of hemocytes with tissue elements in degenerating nerves of the crayfish, Orconectes virilis. Shivers RR. **Tissue Cell** 9(1):43–56, 1977

CRD 401 see under **BENZAZEPINES**

CREATINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

[Treatment of antihiasthenic syndromes (with creatinol-O-phosphate)] Madrid Arráu J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 142(6):517–20, 30 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

[Enzymatic microanalytical methods for energy-rich phosphates, glucose and glucose metabolites in biopsy material from muscle in man. 1. Enzymatic determination of ATP, ADP, AMP, CP and Cretine] Petzold D, et al. **Z Med Labortech** 17(6):291–9, 6 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of creatine and creatinine] Furukawa T. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34 suppl:1867–73, 1976 **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Creatine biosynthesis in mice with hereditary muscular dystrophy: possible defect in liver plasma membrane adenyl cyclase] Karelin AA. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(5):629–34, Sep-Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Interference by creatine with determination of serum creatine kinase. Lent RW, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(10):1741–3, Oct 76

[Creatine in serum of selected clinical cases (author's transl)] Hankiewicz J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 33(8):750–3, 1976 **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Formation of creatine phosphate from creatine and 32P-labelled ATP by isolated rabbit heart mitochondria. Yang WC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 76(3):882–7, 6 Jun 77

Studies of energy transport in heart cells. Intracellular creatine content as a regulatory factor of frog heart energetics and force of contraction. Saks VA, et al. **Biochem Med** 16(1):21–36, Aug 76

Influence of severe hypercapnia upon cerebral cortical metabolism, CSF electrolyte concentrations and EEG in the cat. Schindler U, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 12(2):277–84, Mar-Apr 76

Nitrosation products of creatine metabolism. pp. 217–21. Endo H, et al. **In: de Serres FJ, et al., ed. In vitro metabolic activation in mutagenesis testing. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1976. QH 411 S989i 1976.**

Mechanism of thyroid-induced creatinuria in rat, with special reference to creatine synthesis in liver and creatine loss from skeletal muscle. Kurahashi M, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 26(3):279–88, 1976

Negative feedback control of neonatal serum creatine and increased urinary creatinine excretion after enzyme-inducing drugs. Talafant E, et al. **Pediatr Res** 11(8):880–3, Aug 77

Effects of whole-body X irradiation on the biogenesis of creatine in the rat. Thyagarajan P, et al. **Radiat Res** 70(3):519–29, Jun 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Regulation of energy metabolism by creatine in cardiac and skeletal muscle cells in culture. Seraydarian MW, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 08(9):669–78, Sep 76

[Relationship between the strength of myocardial fiber contraction of frog heart ventricle and processes of intracellular energy transport] Rozenshtraukh LV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(8):1199–1209, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of the creatine--phosphorylcreatine system in muscle [editorial]. Seraydarian MW, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 8(10):741–6, Oct 76

URINE

Mechanism of triiodothyronine-induced creatinuria in the rat. Kurahashi M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(2):E91–6, Aug 77

[Nitrogen, potassium and phosphorus balance as well as creatinine and creatine excretion in patients with hyperthyroid goiter treated surgically] Sznapka Z. **Pol Przegl Chir** 48(12):1451–60, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pathogenesis of creatinuria and aminoaciduria in neuromuscular diseases] Il'ina NA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(7):1025–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Urinary excretion of steroid hormone in childhood and preadolescence. Relation to age, sex creatinuria and body surface] Rodríguez A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 145(6):433–8, 30 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CREATINE KINASE

Differential reactivity of the thiol groups of rabbit muscle creatine kinase. Price NC, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(6):1060–1, 1976

Binding of adenosine 5'-diphosphate to creatine kinase. An investigation using intermolecular nuclear Overhauser effect measurements. James TL. **Biochemistry** 15(21):4724–30, 19 Oct 76

Physicochemical studies on the creatine kinase M-line protein and its interaction with myosin and myosin fragments. Mani RS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 453(2):391–9, 22 Dec 76

The interaction of tetraiodofluorescein with creatine kinase. Somerville LL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 481(2):493–9, 12 Apr 77

Stability of commonly used thiols and of human creatine kinase isoenzymes during storage at various temperature in various media. Nealon DA, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(5):816–29, May 77

A study on the dimeric structure of creatine kinase (EC 2.7.3.2). Wevers RA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 75(3):377–85, 15 Mar 77

An approach to the antigenic structure of arginine kinase and creatine kinase. Physical, chemical and immunological study of some modified derivatives. Benyamin Y, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 68(2):489–96, 15 Sep 76

Preparation and properties of S-cyano derivatives of creatine kinase. der Terrossian E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 70(2):623–8, 15 Nov 76

The 'gamma component' of skeletal troponin. Evidence for its identity with muscle creatine kinase. Berson G. **J Biol Chem** 251(22):7001–3, 25 Nov 76

Magnetic resonance studies of three forms of creatine kinase. Comparison of the properties of native, CH-S-blocked, and H2NCOCH-blocked enzymes. Markham GD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(4):1197–201, 25 Feb 77

[Do enzyme determinations have any prognostic value in neurotraumatology?] Lévy G, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(11):1279–84, 1976 **(Fre)**

['Enzymology' Commission: recommendations for the measurement of the catalytic activity of creatine kinase in human serum at 30degreesC (Document c--stage 3)] **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 34(4):297–302, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Allosteric properties of muscle creatine kinase] Chetverikova EP, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(3):481–9, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Latent activity of liposomal creatine phosphokinase] Davidenkova EF, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(6):673–5, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Creatine kinase of the peritoneal macrophages: isolation, its connection with the functional activity of the cells and certain properties] Nersesova LS, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 16(1):59–65, 1976 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Electrophoretic separation and quantitation of creatine kinase isozymes. Hall N, et al. **Anal Biochem** 76(2):561–7, Dec 76

Immunoassay of enzymes. Forman DT. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 7(4):329–34, Jul-Aug 77

MB-creatine phosphokinase isoenzyme elevation not diagnostic of myocardial infarction [letter] Adornato BT, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 137(8):1089–90, Aug 77

MB creatine phosphokinase in skeletal muscle [letter] Roberts R, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 137(8):1089, Aug 77

An electron microscopic histochemical investigation of the localization of creatine phosphokinase in heart cells. Sharov VG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 468(3):495–501, 1 Aug 77

Creatine kinase isoenzymes: their separation and quantitation. Ogunro EA, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 11(2):94–102, Mar 77

Subcellular compartmentation of creatine kinase isoenzymes in guinea pig heart. Ogunro EA, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 11(3):250–9, May 77

Colorimetric determination of creatine phosphokinase isoenzymes: detection in tissues and serum, and usefulness as an aid to diagnosis of myocardial infarction. Hoag GN, et al. **Clin Biochem** 10(2):94–6, Apr 77

Creatine kinase MB isoenzyme: a comparison of the electrophoretic method with the selective activating method and the immunological method. Vacca G. **Clin Chim Acta** 75(1):175–6, 15 Dec 77

High-performance liquid chromatography of proteins. Chang SH. **J Chromatogr** 125(1):103–14, 29 Sep 76

Histochemistry of creatine phosphokinase. Baba N, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 8(8):599–617, Aug 76

Creatine kinase isoenzymes in neuromuscular diseases. Somer H, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 29(2–4):129–36, Oct 76

Histochemical characteristics of vertebrate striated muscle: a review. Khan MA. **Prog Histochem Cytochem** 8(4):1–48, 1976

Radioimmunoassay for creatine kinase isoenzymes. Roberts R, et al. **Science** 194(4267):855–7, 19 Nov 76

[The use of primate tissue homogenates for quality control in the creatine kinase-MB determination with inhibiting antibodies (author's transl)] Neumeier D, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 15(5):289–91, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[CK MB versus total CK in the estimation of myocardial necrosis. Comparative kinetic analysis and evaluation of

an immunological method] Tommasini G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 7(6):552–62, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effect of calcium on creatine kinase activity of cerebellum. Khan MA. **Histochemistry** 48(1):29–32, 30 Jul 76

Inactivation of human brain creatine kinase: an in vitro effect of dimeric human albumin [letter] Nealon DA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 30(7):694, Jul 77

[Creatine kinase inhibitors (glycolytic intermediates, nucleotides and inorganic phosphate)] Chetverikova EP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 231(5):1263–6, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Effect of phosphoenolpyruvate on creatine kinase activity in rabbit muscles] Chetverikova EP, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 49(4):35–8, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of muscle-specific creatine kinase during differentiation in vitro. Morris GE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 79(1):183–7, 1 Jul 77

Chick brain creatine kinase ontogeny before the advent of creatine and insulin. Ramirex O, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(2):411–4, Feb 77

BLOOD

Diagnostic and prognostic significance of electrocardiographic and CPK isoenzyme changes following coronary bypass surgery: correlation with findings at one year. Warren SG, et al. **Am Heart J** 93(2):189–96, Feb 77

Factors influencing enzymatic estimates of infarct size. Sobel BE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 39(1):130–2, Jan 77

Serum creatine phosphokinase activity in asthma. Burki NK, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 116(2):327–31, Aug 77

Isoenzymes of creatine phosphokinase in serum of families with malignant hyperpyrexia. Meltzer HY, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 55(6):797–9, Nov–Dec 76

Massive myoglobinuria precipitated by halothane and succinylcholine in a member of a family with elevation of serum creatine phosphokinase. Moore WE, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 55(5):680–2, Sep–Oct 76

Diagnosis of myocardial infarction by serum isoenzyme analysis. Roe CR. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 7(3):201–9, May–Jun 77 (16 ref.)

Effects of isometric exercise on serum creatine phosphokinase activity. Goode DJ, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 33(10):1207–11, Oct 76

Brain-type creatine kinase isoenzyme. Occurrence in serum in acute cerebral disorders. Kaste M, et al. **Arch Neurol** 34(3):142–4, Mar 77

Changes in plasma enzyme concentrations following intramuscular injections and gastroscopy. Armstrong B, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 6(6):548–51, Dec 76

Radioimmunoassay for canine creatine kinase isoenzymes. Roberts R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 480(2):521–6, 9 Feb 77

Massive creatine phosphokinase elevation with acute psychosis. Taylor JR. **Biol Psychiatry** 12(4):589–92, Aug 77

Evaluation of evolution of myocardial infarction by serial determinations of serum creatine kinase activity. Inoue M, et al. **Br Heart J** 39(5):485–92, May 77

Serum creatine kinase in acute psychosis [letter]. Melica AM, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 129:191, Aug 76

Use of creatine kinase for detecting severe X-linked muscular dystrophy carriers. Dennis NR, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6035):577–9, 4 Sep 76

Carrier detection and genetic counselling in Duchenne muscular dystrophy: a follow-up study. Hutton EM, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 115(8):749–52, 23 Oct 76

Effect of routine treadmill testing on the serum enzymes. Chahine RA, et al. **Cardiology** 61(3):162–9, 1976

Effect of selected drugs and myocardial infarction on the disappearance of creatine kinase from the circulation in conscious dogs. Roberts R, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 11(2):103–12, Mar 77

Determination of the origin of elevated plasma CPK after cardiac catheterization. Roberts R, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 2(4):329–36, 1976

Infarct size estimated from serial serum creatine phosphokinase in relation to left ventricular hemodynamics. Bleifeld W, et al. **Circulation** 55(2):303–11, Feb 77

Mathematical modifications fail to improve CPK estimates of extent of infarct [letter]. Roe CR, et al. **Circulation** 55(4):678–9, Apr 77

Correlation of angiographic estimates of myocardial infarct size and accumulated release of creatine kinase MB isoenzyme in man. Rogers WJ, et al. **Circulation** 56(2):199–205, Aug 77

Augmentation of serum CPK activity by digitalis in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Varonkov Y, et al. **Circulation** 55(5):719–27, May 77

Serial serum creatine phosphokinase MB isoenzyme activity after myocardial infarction. Studies in the baboon and man. Yasmineh WG, et al. **Circulation** 55(5):733–7, May 77

Elevation of serum creatine kinase in severe hypokalemic hyperaldosteronism. Crawhall JC, et al. **Clin Biochem** 9(5):237–40, Oct 76

Evaluation with the centrifugal fast analyzer of a chemical activation procedure for creatine kinase MB isoenzyme. Bostick WD, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(9):1633–9, Sep 77

Low apparent creatine kinase activity and prolonged lag phases in serum of patients with metastatic disease: elimination by treatment of sera with sulfhydryl agents. Bruns DE, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(11):1889–95, Nov 76

Results of an evaluation of creatine kinase isoenzyme activities comparing different commercial test kits [letter]. Butte W, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(6):1191–2, Jun 77

Erroneously low creatine kinase activity measurements with use of the Calbiochem CPK-MB kit with the Beckman TR Enzyme Analyzer [letter] Dinovo EC, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(7):1362–3, Jul 77

Determination of creatine kinase isoenzyme activity by anion-exchange column chromatography and centrifugal analyzer [letter] Elkins BN. **Clin Chem** 23(8):1510, Aug 77

Serum creatine kinase inhibition in Reye's syndrome [letter] Forman DT, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(7):1364–5, Jul 77

Evaluation of 'chemocolumn' method for creatine kinase MB [letter]. Fuller AL, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(12):2059–60, Dec 76

Creatine kinase isoenzyme MB in myocardial infarction: methods compared. Griffiths J, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(3):567–70, Mar 77

Separation of serum creatine kinase isoenzymes by ion-exchange column chromatography. Klein B, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(3):504–10, Mar 77

Creatine kinase isoenzyme BB activity in serum of a patient with gastric cancer. Lederer WH, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(10):1748–9, Oct 76

Interference by creatine with determination of serum creatine kinase. Lent RW, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(10):1741–3, Oct 76

Frequent appearance of creatine kinase isoenzyme BB in sera of critical-care patients [letter]. Mercer DW. **Clin Chem** 23(3):611–2, Mar 77

Evaluation of current methods for creatine kinase isoenzyme fractionation. Morin LG. **Clin Chem** 23(2 PT. 1):205–10, Feb 77

'CK-NAC'---complete activation [letter]? Morin LG. **Clin Chem** 23(4):772–3, 1977

Creatine kinase: re-examination of optimum reaction conditions. Morin LG. **Clin Chem** 23(9):1569–75, Sep 77

N-Acetyl-L-cysteine as a reactivator of creatine kinase [letter]. Nealon DA, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(3):618, Mar 77

More on creatine kinase isoenzyme MB determination [letter]. Roe J, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(10):1753, Oct 76

Myoglobin concentrations and muscle-enzyme activities in serum after myocardial infarction and cardiac arrhythmia. Rosano TG, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(5):868–70, May 77

Worthington CK isoenzymes system vs. the methods of Yasmineh and Hanson [letter]. Steele BW, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(10):1756–8, Oct 76

Creatine kinase in serum: 2. Interference of adenylate kinase with the assay. Szasz G, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(11):1806–11, Nov 76

Creatine kinase MB and lactate dehydrogenase 5 isoenzymes in rhabdomyolysis [letter] Vladutiu AO, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(7):1366, Jul 77

Limited diagnostic value of CK-MB [letter] Wilhelm AH, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(8):1509–10, Aug 77

The effect of dilution on creatine kinase activity. Farrington C, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 73(1):217–9, 15 Nov 76

Creatine kinase B-subunit activity in human serum. I. Development of an immunoinhibition method for routine determination of S-creatine kinase B-sununit activity. Gerhardt W, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 78(1):29–41, 1 Jul 77

Serum creatine kinase isoenzyme pattern in nervous system atrophies and neuromuscular disorders. Jockers-Wretou E, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 73(1):183–6, 15 Nov 76

The effect of a short burst of exercise on activity values of enzymes in sera of healthy young men. King SW, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 72(2):211–8, 15 Oct 76

Creatine kinase B-subunit activity in human serum. II. Evaluation of s-ck b-subunit activity in the diagnosis of acute myocardial infarction. Ljungdahl L, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 78(1):43–53, 1 Jul 77

Determination of creatine kinase isoenzyme MB activity in serum using immunological inhibition of creatine kinase M subunit activity. Activity kinetics and diagnostic significance in myocardial infarction. Neumeier D, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 73(3):445–51, Dec 76

Carrier detection in X-linked recessive (Duchenne) muscular dystrophy: pyruvate kinase isoenzymes and creatine phosphokinase in serum and blood cells. Smith I, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 78(3):439–51, 1 Aug 77

Serum creatine kinase isoenzymes in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Takahashi K, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 75(3):435–42, 15 Mar 77

Detection of creatine kinase BB isoenzyme in sera of patients undergoing aortocoronary bypass surgery. Vladutiu AO, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 75(3):467–73, 15 Mar 77

Isoelectric focusing and hybridisation experiments on creatine kinase (EC 2.7.3.2). Wevers RA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 78(2):271–6, 15 Jul 77

Creatine phosphokinase isoenzymes: a comparison of a kinetic and electrophoretic method in the diagnosis of myocardial infarction. Wlodarski FM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 76(2):171–6, 15 Apr 77

Presence of creatine phosphokinase brain band in the serum of chronic renal disease patients. Weseley SA, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 8(2):345–8, Aug 77

Effect of pentobarbitone sodium on serum creatine kinase of normal and dystrophic hamsters. Neerunjun JS, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 52(2):137–42, Feb 77

Maximum enzyme values in acute myocardial infarction according to age, sex and different sites of infarction. Moller M, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 23(4):165–8, Aug 76

CPK: relationship of psychological and physical stress. Rich CL, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst** 38(1):34–7, Jan 77

Enzyme release after myocardial infarction: comparison of serial serum alpha-hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase with creatine phosphokinase levels. Norris RM, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 4(4):461–8, DEC 76

Isoenzymes of creatine phosphokinase in white blood cells. Cho HW, et al. **Experientia** 33(2):166–7, 15 Feb 77

Serum creatine phosphokinase activity in newly admitted chronic alcoholics. Ikeda H. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 31(1):9–16, 1977

CPK isoenzymes in evaluation of myocardial ischemic injury. Roberts R, et al. **Hosp Pract** 11(1):55–62, Jan 76

Relationship of serum creatine phosphokinase to body composition. Novak LP, et al. **Hum Biol** 49(3):375–80, Sep 77

Use of normal daughters' and sisters' creatine kinase levels in estimating heterozygosity in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Emery AE, et al. **Hum Hered** 27(2):118–26, 1977

Serum creatine phosphokinase activity in acute myocardial infarction. Basu DP, et al. **Indian Heart J** 28(1):24–8, Jan 76

Detection of preclinical Duchenne muscular dystrophy and its female carriers. Beckmann R. **Isr J Med Sci** 13(2):102–6, Feb 77

Creatine phosphokinase alterations in neuromuscular diseases. Munsat T. **Isr J Med Sci** 13(2):93–7, Feb 77

Serum enzyme alterations in hypothyroidism before and after treatment. Gaede JT. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 25(5):199–201, May 77

Recurrent heat exposure: enzymatic responses in resting and exercising men. Francesconi RP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 43(2):308–11, Aug 77

Serum creatine phosphokinase in tetanus. Vakil BJ, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 24(7):415–21, Jul 76

Quantitative determination of creatine kinase isoenzyme catalytic concentrations in serum using immunological methods. Würzburg U, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 15(3):131–7, Mar 77

Letter: prognostic significance of serum levels of fibrin/fibrinogen degradation products and of myocardial enzymes in acute myocardial infarction. Aznar J, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 29(7):662–3, Jul 76

The significance of elevated plasma creatine phosphokinase activity in muscle disease of cattle. Anderson PH, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 86(4):531–8, Oct 76

Effects of the simultaneous administration of diethylstilbestrol and prednisolone on serum enzymes in Duchenne's muscular dystrophy. Cohen L, et al. **J Med** 8(2):123–34, 1977

Comparison of different noninvasive methods of infarct sizing during experimental myocardial infarction. Poliner LR, et al. **J Nucl Med** 18(6):517–23, Jun 77

The formation of a platelet adhesive factor by disruption of the creatine phosphokinase molecule. Martin KJ. **J Pathol** 120(1):1–16, Sep 76

Serum enzyme activity and physical condition. Buyze G, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 16(3):155–64, Sep 76

Effect of acute carbon monoxide poisoning on serum lactate dehydrogenase and creatine phosphokinase. Penney D, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1(6):1017–21, Jul 76

High elevations of creatine phosphokinase in hypothyroidism. An isoenzyme analysis. Goldman J, et al. **JAMA** 238(4):325–6, 25 Jul 77

Activity of creatine kinase isoenzyme MB in serum and red cell acetylcholinesterase variants in patients with Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Goedde HW, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 55(5):215–7, 1 Mar 77

Clofibrate-induced increase in serum-creatine-phosphokinase level [letter]. Belsiche J, et al. **Lancet** 1(8003):149, 15 Jan 77

Detection of acute myocardial infarction by radioimmunoassay for creatine kinase MB. Roberts R, et al. **Lancet** 2(8033):319–22, 13 Aug 77

Myocardial infarction: a clinician's guide to isoenzymes. Galen RS. **Med Times** 105(2):89–99, Feb 77

Muscle histology and creatine kinase levels in the foetus in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Emery AE. **Nature** 266(5601):472–3, 31 Mar 77

Serum creatine phosphokinase levels and prednisone treated muscle weakness. Munsat TL, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(1):96–7, Jan 77

Radioimmunoassay of creatine kinase-B isoenzyme in human sera: results in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Willerson JT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(4):1711–5, Apr 77

Estimation of isoenzymes of creatine kinase in serum in the diagnosis of acute myocardial infarction. Tichý M, et al. **Rev Czech Med** 23(1):13–9, 1977

Value of enzyme studies after prostatic surgery. Liang DS. **RI Med J** 59(10):457–8, 472, Oct 76

Half lives of lactic-dehydrogenase, glutamic-oxalacetic transaminase, alkaline-phosphatase and creatine-phosphokinase in sow blood. Bogin E, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 24(5):436–40, May 77

Half-life times of lactic dehydrogenase isoenzymes, malic dehydrogenase, glutamic-oxaloacetic transaminase and creatine phosphokinase in chicken blood. Rivetz B, et al.

Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 24(4):343–51, Apr 77
[Creatine kinase serum activity due to muscle injections] Shubarov K. **Vutr Boles** 16(3):88–9, 1977 **(Bul)**
[Serum creatinphosphokinase activity in some virus diseases with myalgia in children (author's transl)] Novotná D, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 116(7):209–12, 18 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Creatine phosphokinase in thyroid disease (author's transl)] Feix C, et al. **Sb Lek** 78(9):245–8, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Changes in the activity of creatine phosphokinase and aspartate aminotransferase isoenzymes in serum in acute myocardial infarction (author's transl)] Jelínek J, et al. **Sb Lek** 79(3):71–7, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Significance of serum creatine phosphokinase activity monitoring in acute myocardial infarct. Preliminary report] Palička V, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 23(4):355–60, Apr 77 **(Cze)**
[The value of CPK and CPK–isoemzyme determination in the diagnosis of mypcardial infarct] Veefkind AH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(2):58–65, 8 Jan 77 **(Dut)**
[Serum enzymes in the diagnosis of myocardial infarction] Huttunen JK. **Duodecim** 93(2):100–6, 1977 **(Fin)**
[Biological aspects of extracorporeal circulation] Louisot P. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(12):1343–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Isoenzymes of serum creatine phosphokinase; commercially available rapid methods (author's transl)] Dingeon B, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 75(2):343–7, 1 Mar 77 **(Fre)**
[Diagnosis of myocardial infarct by means of a quick determination of the MB fraction of serum creatinephosphokinase] Noble J, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(51):1867–70, 18 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Elevated creatine kinase activity in serum following oral application of a beta2–mimetic broncholytic drug (NAB 365) (author's transl)] Schmidt E, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(7a):1455–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Increased creatine kinase activity in serum (letter)] Schmidt E. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(48):1782–3, 26 Nov 76 **(Ger)**
[Standard method for the determination of creatine kinase activity] **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 15(4):249–60, Apr 77 **(Ger)**
[Isoenzymes of creatine kinase in the perinatal period (author's transl)] Bayer PM, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 15(6):349–52, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Normal values of serum CPK activity in low–weight newborn infants] Becker M, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 45(6):272–6, Jun 77 **(Ger)**
[Clinical significance of elevanted creatine phosphokinase (letter)] Schmidt E. **Med Klin** 72(5):180, 4 Feb 77 **(Ger)**
[Diagnosis of preclinical Duchenne's muscular dystrophy in the newborn using the CK screening test] Beckmann R, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 129(9):658–9, Sep 76 **(Ger)**
[Intramuscular injections and activity of serum creatine phosphokinase. Histopathological study in animal experiments] Gloor HO, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(27):948–52, 9 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Determination of isoenzymes of creatinine phosphokinase (CPK) urine cellulose acetate foil electrophoresis] Schmechta H. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 18(3):180–3, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Correlated analysis of blood iron; acid base equilibrium, blood gas measurements and other blood chemical changes in the acute phase of myocardial infarct] Mattioli G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 20(12):1675–8, 1975 **(Ita)**
[Prognostic value of serial determination of CPK in acute myocardial infarction (author's transl)] Selvini A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 6(6):987–93, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Precordial mapping and enzymatic analysis for estimating infarct size in man. A comparative study (author's transl)] Tommasini G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 6(7):1201–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Determination of CPK isoenzymes by column chromatography (author's transl)] Ottaviani F, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 12(3):373–91, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[CPK isozyme pattern of sera by fluorescence technique (author's transl)] Morooka K, et al. **Brain Nerv** 29(5):576–8, May 77 **(Jpn)**
[Family myotonic dystrophy with abnormally high levels of serum creatine phosphokinase (CPK)] Matsubara T, et al. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 17(4):217–23, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Case of congenital paramyotonia with an abnormally high level of serum creatine phosphokinase] Yamamoto K, et al. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 16(10):687–92, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Changes of serum enzyme activities associated with open heart surgery with extracorporeal circulation—changes of serum GOT, LDH, CPK and amylase levels] Shida H, et al. **J Jpn Assoc Thorac Surg** 24(9):1157–65, 10 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Determination of creatine phosphokinase and its isoenzymes] Shoji S, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34 suppl:2501–12, 1976 (76 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical interpretation of increased serum creatine kinase activity] Hankiewicz J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(13):505–8, 28 Mar 77 **(Pol)**
[Dynamics of creatine phosphokinase activity in patients with embolism of bifurcation of the aorta and the major arteries of extremities] Musin II, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(11):34–8, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Creatine kinase activity in spinal fluid [letter]. DeCresce RP, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(4):763–4, 1977
Clinical application of cerebrospinal fluid creatine phosphokinase determination. Wilson JW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 171(2):200–2, 15 Jul 77

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Determination of adenylate kinase in the blood serum with the aid of creatine kinase] Chetverikova EP. **Lab Delo** (2):94–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Brain isoenzyme of creatine kinase. II. Species specificity of enzyme and presence of inactive form in striated muscle of rabbit and man. Armstrong JB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(10):3112–6, 25 May 77

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of mitochondrial creatine kinase: two interconvertible forms of the active enzyme. Hall N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 76(3):950–6, 6 Jun 77
An improved batchwise chromatographic procedure for creatine phosphokinase (CPK) isoenzyme separation. Wu JT, et al. **Biochem Med** 17(2):141–52, Apr 77
Brain isoenzyme of creatine kinase. I. Purification of rabbit enzyme and production of specific antibodies. Armstrong JB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(10):3105–11, 25 May 77
[Distribution of creatine phosphokinase isoenzymes (EC 2.7.3.2) in cardiac cells] Saks VA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(6):73–80, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Significance of enzyme release from ischemic isolated rat heart. Waldenström AP, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 201(6):525–32, 1977
Actomyosin ATPase, myokinase, CPK and LDH in human fast and slow twitch muscle fibres. Thorstensson A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 99(2):225–9, Feb 77
Muscle strength, fibre types and enzyme activities in man. Thorstensson. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** (443):1–45, 1976
Ontogenitic development of creatine–phosphokinase in skeletal muscles and heart from pigs. Cepica S, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 18(2):143–51, 1977
Creatine phosphokinase activity in blacks [letter]. Meltzer HY. **Arch Intern Med** 136(11):1336, Nov 76
Creatine kinase and lactate dehydrogenase in type 2 glycogenosis (Pompe disease). Gerson B, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 101(4):213–5, Apr 77
Cyclocreatine phosphate as a substitute for creatine phosphate in vertebrate tissues. Energistic considerations. Annesley TM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(1):185–90, 10 Jan 77
Formation of creatine phosphate from creatine and 32P–labelled ATP by isolated rabbit heart mitochondria. Yang WC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 76(3):882–7, 6 Jun 77
Alteration in plasma and cellular enzyme and protein levels after lethal and non–lethal doses of cycloheximide in the rat. Ch'ih JJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(21):2407–8, 1 Nov 76
Effects of P13, a polyflavane compound, on pig myocardium ATP–synthesis, ATPases and creatine kinase. Di Pietro A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(11):1021–6, 1 Jun 77
The influence of acetate on matrix–bound creatine kinase. Bickerstaff GF, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(6):1061–3, 1976
Quantitative changes in creatine kinase isoenzymes during myogenesis in vitro. Morris GE, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(6):1063–5, 1976
The localization of the MM isozyme of creatine phosphokinase on the surface membrane of myocardial cells and its functional coupling to ouabain–inhibited (Na+, K+)–ATPase. Saks VA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 465(3):550–8, 17 Mar 77
In vitro differentiation of teratomas and the distribution of creatine phosphokinase and plasminogen activator in teratocarcinoma–derived cells. Topp W, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(11 Pt. 2):4217–23, Nov 76
The effect of propranolol on canine myocardial CPK distribution space and rate of disappearance. Cairns JA, et al. **Circulation** 56(2):284–8, Aug 77
Serial serum CPK determinations to evaluate therapy in AMI [letter]. Lorentsen E, et al. **Circulation** 56(1):129–30, Jul 77
The effect of pre–incubation at 37 degrees C in urea, at low concentration, on the activity of human creatine kinase isoenzymes [letter]. Clark PI, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(4):764–5, 1977
Creatine kinase isoenzyme activity in human placenta and in serum of women in labor. Laboda HM, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(7):1329–32, Jul 77
Creatine kinase: stability, inactivation, reactivation. Morin LG. **Clin Chem** 23(4):646–52, 1977
Preparation of stable creatine kinase isoenzyme controls (MM, MB, BB) [letter]. Rosalki SB. **Clin Chem** 22(10):1753–4, Oct 76
Serum–induced changes in electrophoretic mobility of creatine phosphokinase isoenzymes? Bayer PM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 79(1):261–3, 15 Aug 77
Effect of incubation in human plasma on electrophoretic mobility of brain–type creatine phosphokinase. Cho HW, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 73(2):257–65, 1 Dec 76
Radioimmunoassay for subunit B in isoenzymes CK–MB and CK–BB of creatine phosphokinase. Neumeier D, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 79(1):107–13, 15 Aug 77
The influence of cysteine, reduced glutathione and 2–mercaptoethanol on creatine phosphokinase activity in muscular diseases. Niebroj–Dobosz I. **Clin Chim Acta** 71(2):327–9, 6 Sep 76
Differentiation of creatine phosphokinase during myogenesis: quantitative fractionation of isozymes. Lough J, et al. **Dev Biol** 57(2):330–44, Jun 77
Brain isoenzyme of creatine kinase. III. Active and inactive forms in dystrophic muscle of vitamin E–dificient rabbit. Armstrong JB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(10):3117–20, 25 May 77
Properties of a CH3–blocked creatine kinase with altered catalytic activity. Kinetic consequences of the presence of the blocking group. Maggio ET, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(4):1202–7, 25 Feb 77
Creatine–phosphokinase (CPK) activity in relatives of patients with X–linked muscular dystrophies: a Brazilian study. Zatz M, et al. **J Genet Hum** 24(2):153–68, Jun 76
Isoproterenol–induced cardiomyopathy: changes in cardiac enzymes and protection by methylprednisolone. Mueller EA, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 9(7):565–78, Jul 77
Lysosomal enzymes in the development and regression of myocardial hypertrophy induced by systemic hypertension. Wildenthal K, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 9(2):121–30, Feb 77
The age–dependent decrease in creatine kinase and aldolase activities in human striated muscle is not caused by an accumulation of faulty proteins. Steinhagen–Thiessen E, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 5(6):447–57, 1976
Myocardial infarction: a clinician's guide to isoenzymes. Galen RS. **Med Times** 105(2):89–96,99, Feb 77
Biochemical, histological and electron microscopical study of experimentally induced cortisone myopathy. Luca N, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 15(1):57–63, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.)
[Hypothyroidism as a cause of an unexplained elevation of CPK in cardiac patients] Clara FR, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(50):1813–5, 11 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experimental revascularization of acute myocardial infarction. II: Activity of various oxidoreductive tissutal and serum enzymes (author's transl)] Caldarera CM, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 6(3):470–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Functional characterization of the creatine phosphokinase reactions in heart mitochondria and myofibrils] Saks VA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(8):1460–70, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Mechanism of regulation of themitochondrial creatine phosphokinase reaction by magnewium ions] Saks VA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(9):72–9, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Quantitative histochemical determination of rat myocardial creatine kinase activity in nanogram quantities] Krasnov IB. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 10(5):78–9, Sep–Oct 76 **(Rus)**
[Biochemical effects of partial irradiation of the body during combined exposure to radiation] Matiushiev VB, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 16(2):239–42, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Seasonal reactivity to heat of various enzymatic systems of rat tissues] Matiushichev VB, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 17(1):31–6, 1977 **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Modification in the pattern of the pancreatic response to repeated hormonal stimulation in the rat (author's transl)] Mongeau R, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1(3):243–8, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

[The functional coupling between MM isozyme of creatine phosphokinase (EC 2.7.3.2.) and MgATPase of myofibrils and (Na, K)ATPase of plasma membrane in heart cells] Saks VA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(12):2099–109, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A comparative study of the role of creatine phosphokinase isoenzymes in energy metabolism of skeletal and heart muscle] Saks VA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(4):579–88, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Role of creatine phosphokinase systems in regulating the force of myocardial contraction in frog ventricles] Rozenshtraukh LV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(5):681–8, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Photolabeling reagent for thiol enzymes. Studies on rabbit muscle creatine kinase. Henkin J. **J Biol Chem** 252(12):4293–7, 25 Jun 77
[Enzymatic activity of rat tissues following external beta and x–irradiation with different spatial dose distribution] Matiushichev VB, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 16(6):815–9, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Beta-adrenoceptor antagonists and the release of creatine phosphokinase from hypoxic heart muscle. Nayler WG, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 11(4):344–52, Jul 77

CREATINE PHOSPHATE see **PHOSPHOCREATINE**

CREATINE PHOSPHOKINASE see **CREATINE KINASE**

CREATININE

Jaffé reaction mechanism debated [letter]. Butler AR. **Clin Chem** 23(3):613–4, Mar 77

[The mechanism of the Jaffé reaction with creatinine] Ellinger A, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 309(7):603–6, Jul 76 **(Ger)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

The effect of 5-hydroxytryptamine creatinine sulphate on sodium transport across isolated frog skin. Dalton T. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 56(1):41–7, 1977

ANALYSIS

Evaluation of fetal maturity by amniotic fluid creatinine concentrations and lecithin/sphingomyelin ratio. Skjaeraasen J, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 56(3):179–83, 1977

Reaction of alkaline sodium picrate with creatinine: I. Kinetics and mechanism of formation of the mono-creatinine picric acid complex. Vasiliades J. **Clin Chem** 22(10):1664–71, Oct 76

Delta check tables for the Technicon SMA 6 continuous-flow analyzer. Wheeler LA, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(2 PT. 1):216–9, Feb 77

Correlation of creatinine levels in saliva and plasma in normal subjects and renal patients. Chiou WL, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 16(3):549–56, Mar 77

[Creatinine and total lipids in amniotic fluid in normal and pathologic pregnancy] Matrova Ts, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 15(3):161–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Microdetermination to creatinine in biological fluids by kinetic methods. Comparison with continuous flow methods] Grafmeyer D, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 34(4):283–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Automatic assay of plasma and urinary calcium, inorganic phosphate, creatinine and uric acid. Comparison between continuous flow analysis on a single microsample and low speed centrifugation] Lustenberger P, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 34(3):211–33, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fully mechanized kinetic measurement of creatinine] Ullmann R, et al. **Med Lab (Stuttg)** 29(6):137–45, Jun 76 **(Ger)**

[Significance of serum and urinary creatinine determination for hospital and ambulatory treatment and screening tests for kidney diseases] Mampel E, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 32(4):63–4 CONTD, 15 Feb 77 **(Ger)**

[Determination of creatine and creatinine] Furukawa T. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34 suppl:1867–73, 1976 **(Jpn)**

[Determination of creatinine in biological fluids on biochemical autoanalyzers (literature survey)] Romanovskaia OA, et al. **Lab Delo** (10):579–4, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Concentration of creatinine in the amniotic fluid and its relation to fetal maturity] Muxí M, et al. **Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit** 25(3):125–30, Mar 77 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Uremia with low serum creatinine–an entity produced by marked creatinine secretion. Bastl C, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 273(3):289–92, May–Jun 77

Determination of serum creatinine by reaction with methyl-3,5-dinitrobenzoate in Methyl Sulfoxide. Sims C, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 14(4):227–32, Jul 77

Estimation of glomerular filtration rate from plasma creatinine concentration in children. Counahan R, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 51(11):875–8, Nov 76

Determination of 'true' serum creatinine by high-performance liquid chromatography combined with a continuous-flow microanalyzer. Brown ND, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(7):1281–3, Jul 77

Interferences with determination of serum 'true creatinine' levels by the boiling alkaline picrate method [letter] Chiou WL, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(7):1374, Jul 77

Some observations on the kinetics of the Jaffé reaction for creatinine. Shoucri RM, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(9):1527–30, Sep 77

Correlation of selected serum constitutents: 2 Consistency of intra-individual correlation values, means, and variances during four months. Winkel P, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(11):1855–61, Nov 76

A new method for the determination of serum creatinine based on reaction with 3.5-dinitrobenzoyl chloride in an organic medium. Parekh AC, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 73(2):221–31, 1 Dec 76

Serum creatinine concentrations, S-GOT and S-GPT activities and lead exposure. Tola S, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 39(1):37–44, 15 Apr 77

Reappraisal of serum creatinine as an index of the glomerular filtration rate (measured by external counting). Bianchi C, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 20(3):126–31, Jul–Sep–76

Measurements of serum creatinine. Warren SE, et al. **JAMA** 237(13):1314, 28 Mar 77

Chronic progressive renal disease: rate of change of serum creatinine concentration. Rutherford WE, et al. **Kidney Int** 11(1):62–70, Jan 77

Relationship between glomerular lesions, serum creatinine and interstitial volume in membrano-proliferative glomerulonephritis. Fischbach H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 55(12):603–8, 15 Jun 77

Simultaneous iothalamate, creatinine, and urea clearances in children with renal disease. Brouhard BH, et al. **Pediatrics** 59(2):219–23, Feb 77

Plasma creatinine clearance in the dog. Frazier LW. **Physiol Teach** 6(2):1–3, Mar 77

Unreliable drug histories, analgesics, and changes in renal function. Joubert PH, et al. **S Afr Med J** 52(3):107–9, 16 Jul 77

The antianabolic effect of tetracyclines in a consecutive clinical series. Wibell L, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** (9):109–13, 1976

Correlations between renal interstitium and level of serum creatinine. Morphometric investigations of biopsies in perimembranous glomerulonephritis. Bohle A, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 373(1):15–22, 18 Feb 77

Serum creatinine concentration and renal interstitial volume. Analysis of correlations in endocapillary (acute) glomerulonephritis and in moderately severe mesangioproliferative glomerulonephritis. Bohle A, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 375(2):87–96, 31 Aug 77

[Estriol/creatinine ratio in the determination of the condition of the feto-placental unit] Sulović V, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 16(1):25–32, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**

[Possibilities of glomerular filtration value estimation from endogenous creatinine plasma concentration (author's transl)] Nádvorníková H, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(33–34):1011–5, 27 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Determination of plasma creatinine with centrifugal analyser] Klumpp T, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 35(3):203–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Modification of urea-N and creatinine levels using need-adapted amino acids during parenteral nutrition in patients under intensive care] Striebel JP, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernaehr** 4(3):146–50, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rise in serum creatinine under the androgen fluoxymesterone in chronic renal disease (author's transl)] Schulz E, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(48):1559–62, 26 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Creatinine in erythrocytes. Possible effect on plasma creatinine] Hagemann P. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(44):1514–5, 30 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Creatinine determination without deproteinization] Depersdorff J, et al. **Z Med Labortech** 17(5):249–55, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Improvement in the quality of creatinine determination in serum] Graubaum HJ, et al. **Z Med Labortech** 17(3):135–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Glomerular filtrate and blood creatinine (letter)] Torti G. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(16):1133–4, 5 May 77 **(Ita)**

[A clinical method with zero time blank (author's transl)] Kurimoto S, et al. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 24(10):855–8, 1976 **(Jpn)**

[Determination of blood serum creatinine without sedimentation of proteins in urine] Chevari S, et al. **Lab Delo** (5):266–9, 1977 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Renal function of the cirrhotic patient: Its evaluation by means of para-aminohippuric acid, creatinine and mannitol clearance. Determination of the total plasma volume using Evans' blue] García Puig J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 145(3):209–17, 15 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Creatinine clearance and age [letter]. **Ann Intern Med** 85(4):534–6, Oct 76

Estimation of creatinine clearance [letter] Robson MD. **Ann Intern Med** 82(1):125, Jan 75

Predicted creatinine clearance [letter] Yeh TL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 87(3):380, Sep 77

Endotoxin, bile salts and renal function in obstructive jaundice. Bailey ME. **Br J Surg** 63(10):774–8, Oct 76

The amylase creatinine clearance ratio in acute pancreatitis. Murray WR, et al. **Br J Surg** 64(3):189–91, Mar 77

Renal function after high-dose urography in patients with chronic renal insufficiency. Milman N, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 7(6):250–4, Jun 77

Renal handling of creatinine in various stages of hydration in the camel. Yagil R, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 56(1A):15–8, 1977

Amylase creatinine clearance ratio after biliary surgery. Donaldson LA, et al. **Gut** 18(1):16–8, Jan 77

Nitrosation products of creatine metabolism. pp. 217–21. Endo H, et al.
In: de Serres FJ, et al., ed. In vitro metabolic activation in mutagenesis testing. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1976. QH 411 S989i 1976.

Role of the aerobic gut flora on the creatinine and methylguanidine metabolism. pp. 595–9. Gonella M, et al.
In: Giovannetti S, et al., ed. Sixth international congress of nephrology. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 IN446 1975a.

Sequential clearance and dialysance measurements in chronic peritoneal dialysis patients. Finkelstein FO, et al. **Nephron** 18(6):342–7, 1977

Negative feedback control of neonatal serum creatine and increased urinary creatinine excretion after enzyme-inducing drugs. Talafant E, et al. **Pediatr Res** 11(8):880–3, Aug 77

Amylase: creatinine clearance ratio and urinary excretion of lysozyme in acute pancreatitis and acute duodenal perforation. Berger GM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(40):1559–61, 18 Sep 76

[Amylase clearance compared to creating clearance in diagnosis of acute pancreatitis] Hostein J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(31):1979–80, 25 Sep 76 **(Fre)**

[Creatinine during pregnancy (author's transl)] Gitsch E. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 88(22):740–2, 26 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Improvement of the endogenous creatinine clearance by blocking the tubules] Goll KH, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 32(5):SUPPL 66–7, 1 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of the determination of serum and urinary creatinine for the clinical use, dispensatory care and screening of patients with kidney diseases] Mampel E, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 32(5):SUPPLE 65 CONCL, 1 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The loss of biological activity of 5-hydroxytryptamine creatinine sulphate. Dalton T. **Experientia** 32(11):1421–3, 15 Nov 76

[The effect of some 'uremic toxins' on the renal production of ammonia] Tizianello A, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 23(2):79–82, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

URINE

Urinary creatinine excretion and lean body mass. Forbes GB, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(12):1359–66, Dec 76

Urinary free 11-hydroxycorticosteroid/creatinine ratios in early morning urine samples as an index of adrenal function. Walker MS. **Ann Clin Biochem** 14(4):203–6, Jul 77

Amylase/creatinine clearance fraction in patients on chronic hemodialysis [letter]. Schiffer CF, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 86(1):65–6, Jan 77

Urinary creatinine is unsuitable as reference value for collagen metabolite output. Blumenkrantz N, et al. **Clin Biochem** 10(3):109–10, Jun 77

Influence of amylase assay technique on renal clearance of amylase-creatinine ratio. Levitt MD, et al. **Gastroenterology** 72(6):1260–3, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Urinary cyclic nucleotide levels in patients with hyper- and hypothyroidism. Tucci JR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 43(6):1323–9, Dec 76

Evidence for systematic temporal variation in 24-hour urinary creatinine excretion. Ransil BJ, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 17(2–3):108–19, Feb–Mar 77

Urinary creatinine as an index of urinary excretion of estrogen in cows prepartum and postpartum. Erb RE, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 60(7):1057–63, Jul 77

Pharmacokinetics of amikacin in patients with renal insufficiency: relation of half-life and creatinine clearance. Pijck J, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134 SUPPL:S331–41, Nov 76

Renal excretion of ammonium and of creatinine: relation to age and to body size in the male [proceedings]. Davies HE. **J Physiol (Lond)** 263(2):254P–255P, Dec 76

The urea/creatinine ratio: is it useful for field studies? Lechtig A, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 22(3):121–8, Jun 76

A comparison of hair root morphology with anthropometric and biochemical indices of nutritional status in Ghanaian pre-school children. Woolfe JA, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 22(6):281–4, Dec 76

Weekly self-medication of leprosy patients monitored by DDS/creatinine ratios in urines. Huikeshoven HC, et al. **Lepr Rev** 47(3):201–9, Sep 76

Urinary sodium, potassium and creatinine excretion in hypertensive and normotensive Australians. Doyle AE, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(24):898–900, 11 Dec 76

Correlates of creatinine excretion [letter]. Barratt TM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(3):176, 20 Jan 77

Amylase-creatinine clearance ratio in pancreatitis [letter]. Dürr HK, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(11):635, 17 Mar 77

Mechanism of increased renal clearnace of amylase/creatinine in acute pancreatitis. Johnson SG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(22):1214–7, 25 Nov 76

Urinary estrogens during late pregnancy: observations on the validity of '24-hour' urine collections and the estrogen/creatinine ratio. Wood GP. **South Med J** 70(8):959–62, Aug 77

The urinary sulfur/creatinine ratio in the assessment of protein nutritional status. Schreurs WH, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 8(1):89–92, Mar 77

[Uric acid and creatinine index in healthy subjects and in the mentally retarded] Stuber A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 117(36):2167–9, 5 Sep 76 **(Hun)**

[Comparison between the diagnostic and prognostic value of urinary estriol in relation to the estriol/creatinine ratio in high risk pregnancies] Rondinelli M, et al. **Riv Ital Ginecol** 56(5–6):403–22, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cross-checks of urinary delta-aminolevulinic acid, creatinine and specific gravity (author's transl)] Chiba M, et al. **Jpn J Ind Health** 18(1):38–9, Jan 76 **(Jpn)**

[Nitrogen, potassium and phosphorus balance as well as creatinine and creatine excretion in patients with hyperthyroid goiter treated surgically] Sznapka Z. **Pol Przegl Chir** 48(12):1451–60, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CREATINOL PHOSPHATE see under **CREATINE**

CREATIVENESS

The question of imagination, originality, and abstract thinking by deaf children. Silver RA. **Am Ann Deaf** 122(3):349–54, Jun 77

Theoretical analysis of deep hypnosis: creative activity of hypnotized subjects into transformed self-consciousness. Raikov VL. **Am J Clin Hypn** 19(4):214–20, Apr 77

Vicarious effects on the creative behavior of retarded and nonretarded children. Arem CA, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 81(3):289–96, Nov 76

Creativity and altered states of consciousness. Simon J. **Am J Psychoanal** 37(1):3–12, Spring 77

The identification of some creative thinking parameters common to the artistic and musical personality. Lang RJ, et al. **Br J Educ Psychol** 46(3):267–79, Nov 76

Creativity and schizophrenia: an equality of empirical constructs. Hasenfus N, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 129:346–9, Oct 76 (32 ref.)

Comprehensive view of the creative process in psychopathological art. A panel discussion at the 7th International Congress of Psychopathology of Expression. **Confin Psychiatr** 19(4):177–206, 1976

Comprehensive view of the creative process in psychopatholical art. The process of creativity. Bender L. **Confin Psychiatr** 19(4):177–81, 1976

Comprehensive view of the creative process in psychopathological art. The space-time structure in psychopathological art. Pereira OG. **Confin Psychiatr** 19(4):185–92, 1976

Comprehensive view of the creative process in psychopathological art. Behavioral aspects in the art room. Revai M. **Confin Psychiatr** 19(4):193–4, 1976

Are there sex differences in creativity across the adult life span? Alpaugh PK, et al. **Hum Dev** 18(6):461–5, 1975

Creative use of mass media to affect health behavior. pp. 231–41. Swinehart JW.
In: Cullen JW, et al., ed. Cancer: the behavioral dimensions. New York, Raven Press, 1976. QZ 200 C2175 1975.

Instrumental and expressive learning: some comparisons. Hiemstra R. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 8(2):161–8, 1977–78

Research in creativity and psychedelic drugs. Krippner S. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 25(4):274–90, Oct 77

Creativity, mid-life crisis, and Herman Hesse. Anshin R. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 4(2):215–26, Apr 76

Kafka's creative crisis. Brand H. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 4(2):249–60, Apr 76

Death and creativity: a Jungian approach. Gordon R. **J Anal Psychol** 22(2):106–24, Apr 77

Transcendental meditation and creativity: an empirical investigation. Domino G. **J Appl Psychol** 62(3):358–62, Jun 77

The impact of trust on creative problem solving groups. Klimoski RJ, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 61(5):630–3, Oct 76

Imaginary companions in young children: relationships with intelligence, creativity and waiting ability. Manosevitz M, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 18(1):73–8, Jan 77

Authenticity and creativity in stuttering theory and therapy. Murphy AT. **J Commun Disord** 10(1–2):25–36, Mar 77

Primary process thinking in dream reports as related to creative achievement. Domino G. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 44(6):929–32, Dec 76

Femininity and masculinity: their relationships to creativity in male architects and their independence from each other. Kanner AD. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 44(5):802–5, OCT 76

Effects of a creative studies program on structure-of-intellect factors. Reese HW, et al. **J Educ Psychol** 68(4):401–10, Aug 76

Increase of creativity by prior response to a problem. Schubert DS. **J Gen Psychol** 96(2):323–4, Apr 77

Comparative levels of creative ability among elementary school children. Glover JA. **J Genet Psychol** 129(1):131–5, Sep 76

Masculinity-femininity in fathers of creative male adolescents. Grant TN, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 129(1):19–27, Sep 76

Homosexuality and creativity. Domino G. **J Homosex** 2(3):261–7, Spring 77

The creative spectrum of authors of fantasy. Helson R. **J Pers** 45(2):310–26, Jun 77

A cognitive style approach to creative thought. Noppe LD, et al. **J Pers Assess** 41(1):85–90, Feb 77

Family constellation and creativity: firstborn predominance among classical music composers. Schubert DS, et al. **J Psychol** 95(1):147–9, Jan 77

Creativity requires nurture. Aring C. **JAMA** 237(12):1205, 21 Mar 77

Research: solo or symphony [editorial]? Vaisrub S. **JAMA** 237(21):2327, 23 May 77

Student theatre as a means of promoting communication, self-development and creativity. Miller RJ. **Ment Health Soc** 3(3–4):233–9, 1976

The student's perception of his creativity. Marriner A. **Nurs Res** 26(1):57–60, JAN–FEB 77

Undergraduate self-perceptions of creativity and independence. Bergum BO, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(1):187–90, Feb 77

Effect of positive reinforcement on creativity. Chambers K, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(1):322, Feb 77

The House-Tree-Person Test as a measure of intelligence and creativity. Eyal C, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(2):359–62, Apr 77

Originality of Hungarians and Americans as measured by sounds and images. Khatena J, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(2):374, Apr 77

Originality and perceptual set: comparative study of Hungarians and Americans. Khatena J, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(3 Pt 1):777–8, Jun 77

Creative potential in schizophrenia. Buck LA, et al. **Psychiatry** 40(2):146–62, May 77

Birth order and creativity: some further evidence. Albaum G. **Psychol Rep** 40(3 Pt 2):792–4, Jun 77

Dogmatism, locus of control and creativity in children educated in the Soviet Union, the United States, and Israel. Aviram A, et al. **Psychol Rep** 40(1):27–34, Feb 77

Dimensionality of creativity. Hocevar D. **Psychol Rep** 39(3):869–70, Dec 76

Sex differences, originality, and personality response styles. Ibrahim AS. **Psychol Rep** 39(3):859–68, Dec 76

Correlations among scales, What Kind of Person Are You and California Psychological Inventory. Joesting J. **Psychol Rep** 40(1):146, Feb 77

School conformity and its relationship to creativity. Kaltsounis B, et al. **Psychol Rep** 40(3 Pt 2):715–8, Jun 77

Creativity and socialization as predictors of abnormality. Kidner D. **Psychol Rep** 39(3):966, Dec 76

Creative behavior and achievement motivation. Kumar G, et al. **Psychol Rep** 39(3):766, Dec 76

Creativity in developmentally disabled adolescents. Uno T, et al. **Psychol Rep** 40(3 Pt. 2):1207–12, Jun 77

Creative thinking abilities of student nurses. Ventura MR, et al. **Psychol Rep** 39(2):409–10, Oct 76

[Aphasia and artistic creation] Kornyey E. **Encephale** 3(1):71–85, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reflections on the theoretical and practical relationship between tradition and creativity] Oberborbeck KW, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 52(8):315–7, Nov–Dec 76 **(Ger)**

[Tradition and creativity] Ockel HH. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 52(8):310–4, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention through encouragement of creativity] Schröder M. **Psychother Med Psychol (Stuttg)** 27(1):13–5, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CREEPING ERUPTION see **LARVA MIGRANS**

CREMATION see under **MORTUARY PRACTICE**

CREOSOTE see under **CRESOLS**

CRESOLS

Characterization of components of heat-treated serum albumin with bromcresol green. Terada H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 453(1):26–36, 26 Nov 76

The immediate reaction between bromcresol green and serum as a measure of albumin content. Webster D. **Clin Chem** 23(4):663–5, 1977

Allergy tests against formaldehyde, cresol, and eugenol in children with formocresol pulpotomized primary teeth. Rölling I, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 84(5):345–7, Sep 76

[Evacuation of the colon before radiography. A controlled comparative study of Bisacodyl Erco, Toilax xomp. and Perilax] Pedersen EB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(42):2562–4, 11 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Prevention of experimental neuritis induced by nitrofurantoin and triorthocresylphosphate] Galimberti E, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 116(2):98–106, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Water lavage— or water lavage with bisacodyl solution as a complement to routine x-ray preparation] Idbohrn H, et al. **Lakartidningen** 73(44):3759–60, 27 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Pharmacodynamics of dibunol in the blood of patients with bladder neoplasms following oral and intravesical administration] Barsel' VA, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** (2):258–63, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Jake Walk in Vietnam [letter]. Dennis DT. **Ann Intern Med** 86(5):665–6, May 77

Tri-O-tolyl phosphate neurotoxicity: lack of evidence for autoimmunologic involvement. Watanabe PG, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 6(2–3):233–40, 1977

A case of sensitivity to tricresol formalin. Al-Nashi YG, et al. **Br Dent J** 142(2):52, 18 Jan 77

Chlorocresol sensitivity. Burry JN, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(1):41–2, 1975

Para-chloro-meta-xylenol allergic contact dermatitis in seven individuals. Storrs FJ. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(4):211–3, Aug 75

Association between bladder tumors and chronic exposure to cresol and creosote [letter]. Garrett JS. **J Occup Med** 17(8):492, AUG 75

Adverse reaction to chlorocresol-preserved heparin [letter]. Ainley EJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(8013):705, 26 Mar 77

Preservatives in heparin [letter]. Marsh BT. **Lancet** 1(8016):860, 16 Apr 77

ANALYSIS

Gas-liquid chromatographic determination of butylated hydroxyanisole and butylated hydroxytoluene in edible oils. Senten JR, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 60(3):505–8, May 77

Comparative gas chromatographic behaviour and detection limits of 2,6-ditert.-butyl-4-methylphenol, 3-tert.-butyl-4-hydroxyanisole (BHA), and the trifluoracetate of BHA. Dilli S, et al. **J Chromatogr** 133(2):363–6, 21 Mar 77

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Dynamic tests with GnRH, L-dopa, clomiphene, cyclophenyl, HCG and HMG in 98 cases of dysspermia due to a variety of causes] De Aloysio D, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 8(1):1–59, Mar 77 **(Eng, Ita)**

METABOLISM

Early interaction of radioactive butylated hydroxytoluene with protein factors of varying stability in rat liver, related to the onset of sequential biochemical changes leading to the induction of drug-metabolizing enzymes and liver enlargment. Scully MF, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(3):526–8, 1976

Binding of dye to albumin, as studied by ultrafiltration. Yap W, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(6):986–9, Jun 77

Stoichiometry of the reaction between horseradish peroxidase and p-cresol. Hewson WD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(19):6043–52, 10 Oct 76

Oxidation of p-cresol by horseradish peroxidase compound I. Hewson WD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(19):6036–42, 10 Oct 76

[Pharmacodynamics of dibunol in the blood and tissues of rats following a single administration] Matveeva SA, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** (1):59–64, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inactivation of the enveloped bacteriophage phi6 by butylated hydroxytoluene and butylated hydroxyanisole. Wanda P, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10(1):96–101, Jul 76

Effect of dichlorvos (DDVP) on mouse liver glutathione levels and lack of potentiation by methyl iodide and TOTP. Ehrich M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(10):997–1000, 15 May 77

Studies on the relationship between effects on membranes and ribosomal aggregates in high-power electron micrography and on macromolecular synthesis induced by drugs and environmental chemicals. Nievel JG. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(5):933–5, 1976

Biochemical changes in liver and blood underlying parenchymal damage of rat liver induced by a dose-dependent effect of drugs before and after development of liver enlargement and nodular hyperplasia. Nievel JG, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(5):932–3, 1976

Is the antioxidant butylated hydroxytoluene a depigmenting agent in man? Maibach HI, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(5):295–6, Oct 75

An analysis of the uncoiling effect of a BHT-Tween 80/absolute ethanol mixture on VelbanR arrested human metaphase cells. Sciorra LJ, et al. **Cytologia (Tokyo)** 41(1):63–73, Jan 76

Effect of clomid, sexovid and prostaglandins on induction of ovulation and gonadotropin secretion in a freshwater catfish, Heteropneustes fossilis (Bloch). Singh AK, et al. **Endokrinologie** 68(2):129–36, 1976

Synaptosomal adenosine triphosphatase (ATPase) inhibition by organophosphates. Brown HR, et al. **Experientia** 32(12):1540–2, 15 Dec 76

Effect of brocresine on conditioned avoidance behavior in mice. Gerald MC, et al. **Experientia** 32(9):1186–7, 15 Sep 76

Effect of brocresine on conditioned avoidance behavior in mice. Gerald MC, et al. **Experientia** 32(9):1186–7, 15 Sep 76

Enhancing effects of phenobarbitone and butylated hydroxytoluene on 2-acetylaminofluorene-induced hepatic tumorigenesis in the rat. Peraino C, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 15(2):93–6, Apr 77

Effects of butylated hydroxytoluene on Tetrahymena pyriformis. Surak JG, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 14(6):541–4, Dec 76

Inhibitory effect of butylated hydroxytoluene (BHT) on intestinal carcinogenesis in rats by azoxymethane. Weisburger EK, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 15(2):139–41, Apr 77

Effect of bisacodyl on the structure and function of rodent and human intestine. Saunders DR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 72(5 Pt 1):849–56, May 77

Inhibition of germ tube formation in Neurospora. Eberhart BM. **J Bacteriol** 130(1):516–20, Apr 77

The clinical and histological evaluation of cresatin with calcium hydroxide on the human dental pulp. Citron CI. **J Dent Child** 44(4):294, Jul–Aug 77

Effect of pretreatment with tricresylphosphates and phenobarbital on the metabolism and toxicity of procaine in rats. Satoh T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 27(2):233–7, Apr 77

Inhibition of renal prostaglandin metabolism and excretion by probenecid, bromcresol green and indomethacin. Bito LZ. **Prostaglandins** 12(4):639–46, Oct 76

Cholinesterase and carboxylesterase inhibition by dichlorvos and interactions with malathion and triorthotolyl phosphate. Cohen SD, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 37(1):39–48, Jul 76

Long-term studies on chemically induced liver enlargement in the rat. I. Sustained induction of microsomal enzymes with absence of liver damage on feeding phenobarbitone or butylated hydroxytoluene. Crampton RF, et al. **Toxicology** 7(3):289–306, Jun 77

[Mechanism of action of antimutagens. II. Relationship between the antimutagenic effect of ionol and the stage of the mitotic cycle of Crepis capillaris L.] Alekperov UK, et al. **Genetika** 12(7):47–50, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of action of antimutagens. I. ionol modification of aberrations induced by different factors] Alekperov UK, et al. **Genetika** 12(7):41–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of an antioxidant (4-methyl-2,6-ditertburylphenol) on mitotic division of mouse liver cells] Dubinskaia NI, et al. **Tsitologiia** 19(3):329–33, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Changes in the ultrastructure of satellite cells of slow loris in tricresylphosphate poisoning. Ahmed MM. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 37(2):173–5, 28 Feb 77

Poisoning by cresol. Arthurs GJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 32(7):642–3, Jul–Aug 77

Mitochondrial degeneration after organic phosphate poisoning in prosimian primates. Ahmed MM, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 175(4):459–65, 4 Jan 77

Triaryl phosphate poisoning in cattle. Beck BE, et al. **Vet Pathol** 14(2):128–37, Mar 77

[Industrial exposure to TOCP and n-hexane and behavior of serum cholinesterase] Bartolucci GB, et al. **Med Lav** 68(3):222–31, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical aspects of acute combined intoxication with dinitro-orthocresol (DINOC) and carbolineum] Kleĭner AI, et al. **Vrach Delo** (4):126–8, Apr 77 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The use of cyclofenil in menopausal women. Schubert L, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 8(1):83–110, Mar 77

Treatment of progressive systemic sclerosis (scleroderma, PSS) with a new drug influencing connective tissue. Herbai G, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 201(3):203–6, 1977

Butylated hydroxytoluene protects chickens exposed to Newcastle disease virus. Brugh M Jr. **Science** 197(4310):1291–2, 23 Sep 77

[Comparative clinical studies on clomiphen, cyclofenil and epimestrol (author's transl)] Schmidt-Elmendorff H, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 37(6):531–41, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reparative processes on the duodenal mucosa of irradiated mice after treatment with Ionol (author's transl)] Parškov EM, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 17(5):611–26, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of anus diseases with a corticoid-free drug combination] Röseler P. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 53(13):748–50, 10 May 77 **(Ger)**

[Bacterial flora of the vagina before and after treatment of the so called 'erosion' of vaginal part of uterus with vagothyl (author's transl)] Balasz A, et al. **Przegl Lek** 33(9):824–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Change in the paramagnetic properties of liver exposed to ionol during benzene poisoning] Shuliakovskaia TS, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 234(3):703–5, 21 May 77 **(Rus)**

[Effect of ionol on the process of post-radiation recovery of small intestine enterocytes] Vazilo VE, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 16(5):717–21, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dibunol in the treatment of trophic ulcers in chronic venous insufficiency of lower extremities] Guruleva LV, et al. **Sov Med** (1):127–9, Jan 77 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Butylhydroxyanisol (BHA), butylhydroxytoluene (BHT) and ethoxyquin (EMQ) tested for mutagenicity. Joner PR. **Acta Vet Scand** 18(2):187–93, 1977

Toxic effects of butylated hydroxytoluene on rats. Saheb JL, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 41(2):195–201, Apr 77

Antioxidants. Butylated hydroxytoluene. pp. 156–69. **In: Toxicological evaluation of some food additives including anticaking agents, antimicrobials, antioxidants, emulsifiers and thickening agents. Geneva, World Health Organization, 1974. W1 W14H no.5 1974.**

Enhancement of urethan tumorigenesis in mouse lung by butylated hydroxytoluene. Witschi H, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(2):301–5, Feb 77

Lung injury induced by butylated hydroxytoluene: cytodynamic and biochemical studies in mice. Adamson IY, et al. **Lab Invest** 36(1):26–32, Jan 77

[Franciszek Szymczyk] **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 27(6):preceeding 605, 1976 **(Pol)**

[Effect of lowering dietary protein level on the toxicity of butylhydroxytoluene (BHT) in experiments performed on rats. II. Activity of selected enzymes in subacute experiments] Nikonorow M, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 28(3):225–36, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Data on the establishment of the maximum permissible concentration of dicresol in the air of a work area] Uzhdavini ER, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (9):53–5, Sep 76 **(Rus)**

[Cytotoxicity of cresol isomers in aerosol inhaled in subtoxic concentrations] Pereĭma VIa. **Vrach Delo** (5):126–30, May 77 **(Rus)**

CRETINISM

Sporadic cretinism. pp. 133–43. Kenny FM, et al. **In: Fisher DA, Burrow GN, ed. Perinatal thyroid physiology and disease. New York, Raven Press, 1975. W3 KR45 v.3 1974.**

The Kocher-Debré-Semelaigne syndrome: a case report. Raga J. **S Afr Med J** 52(5):200–2, 23 Jul 77

[A case of cretinism and sublingual thyroid gland] Ugalde F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 141(6):585–8, 30 Jun 76 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Hypothyroidism in an area of endemic goiter and cretinism in Central Java, Indonesia. Goslings BM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 44(3):481–90, Mar 77

Breast carcinoma, thyroid carcinoma, and T3 thyrotoxicosis in a male cretin. Gress RE, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 140(6):317–24, Jun 77

[Development of thyrotoxicosis in patients with nodular goiter and cretinism] Tochilin VI, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 22(4):41–2, Jul–Aug 76 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Screening of cretinism with our method to measure TSH in dried blood spot (author's transl)] Irie M, et al. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 25(2):118–9, Feb 77 **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Age-related change in pituitary threshold for TSH release during thyroxine replacement therapy for cretinism. Sato T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 44(3):553–9, Mar 77

HISTORY

Fifty years ago--a cretin. Spray W. **Nurs Times** 73(3):91, 20 Jan 77

[Charles Bonnet and Vincenzo Malacarne on the cerebellum as the site of the soul and on basilar impression of the skull in cretinism] Belloni L. **Gesnerus** 34(1–2):69–81, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Five cases of absence of iodide concentrating mechanism. Toyoshima K, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 84(3):527–37, Mar 77

Cretinism: influence on rate-limiting enzymes of amine synthesis in rat brain. Schwark WS, et al. **Life Sci** 19(11):1699–704, 1 Dec 76

OCCURRENCE

Nervous endemic cretinism in Eastern Nepal. White NJ. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 19(2):208–12, Apr 77

Geographical variation in the clinical manifestations of endemic cretinism. Pharoah PO. **Trop Geogr Med** 28(4):259–67, Dec 76 (48 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Animal model of human disease. Cretinism. Schwark WS. **Am J Pathol** 87(2):473–6, May 77

Hypothyroidism in cretins and non-cretinous subjects in an area of severe iodine deficiency in Central Java. pp. 501–4. Goslings BM, et al. **In: Robbins J, et al., ed. Thyroid research. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.378 1975.**

Thyroid function studies in endemic goiter and endemic cretinism. pp. 497–500. Medeiros-Neto GA, et al. **In: Robbins J, et al., ed. Thyroid research. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.378 1975.**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Strategy of goitre and cretinism control in Central Africa. Thilly CH, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 6(1):43–54, Mar 77

[Recent development of mass-screening test for neonatal hypothyroidism (cretinism) (author's transl)] Miyai K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 25(2):113–7, Feb 77 **(Jpn)**

CREUTZFELDT-JAKOB DISEASE

[Clinical, EEG and anatomo-pathologic study of a case of subacute encephelopathy of the creutzfeld-Jakob type (1)] Moglia A, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 6(1):127–9, Jan–Mar 76 **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

An autopsy case of Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease with kuru-like neuropathological changes. Hirano T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 27(2):231–8, Mar 77

Acute ascending polyradiculoneuritis in a case of Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease. Lope ES, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 40(2):149–55, Feb 77

DIAGNOSIS

Electroencephalographic and clinicopathological studies on Creutzfeldt-Jakob syndrome. Goto K, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 39(10):931–40, Oct 76

[4 cases of Jakob-Creutzfeldt's disease] Nardelli E, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 31(1):109, Jan–Feb 76 **(Ita)**

[Clinical diagnosis of Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease based on a case report] Honczarenko K, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 11(2):233–7, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease: subacute spongiform viral encephalopathy. Blankfein RJ, et al. **NY State J Med** 76(11):1864–70, Oct 76

MICROBIOLOGY

Papova virus-like particles in a nigral type of Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease. de Reuck J, et al. **J Neurol** 213(3):179–88, 1976

OCCURRENCE

Cluster of Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease and presenile dementia [letter] Mayer V, et al. **Lancet** 2(8031):256, 30 Jul 77

PATHOLOGY

Preclinical lesions and their progression in the experimental spongiform encephalopathies (kuru and Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease) in primates. Masters CL, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 35(6):593–605, Nov–Dec 76

[Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease, an ataxic type (Brownell-Oppenheimer)] Akai J, et al. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 16(2):124–31, Feb 76 **(Jpn)**

[Case of Jakob-Creutzfeldt disease with rarely observed location of lesions (the so-called Heidenhain syndrome)] Iwanowski L, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 11(2):247–50, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease; clinical, histopathological and electron microscopy study of a case] Guidugli Neto J, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 35(3):270–6, Sep 77 **(Por)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Analysis of clinical and electrophysiological findings in Jakob-Creutzfeldt disease. Szirmai I, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 222(4):315–23, 30 Dec 76

[Electrophysiologic study of 2 cases of Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease] Capon A, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 6(1):130–6, Jan–Mar 76 **(Fre)**

[Modification of behavior, vigilance and spontaneous cerebral electrical activity in a case of experimental Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease in the chimpanzee] Court L, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 5(4):335–43, Oct–Dec 75 **(Fre)**

TRANSMISSION

Transmission of Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease to the patas monkey (Erythrocebus patas) with cytopathological changes in in vitro cultivated brain cells. Espana C, et al. **Intervirology** 6(3):150–5, 1975–76

Danger of accidental person-to-person transmission of Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease by surgery [letter]. Bernoulli C, et al. **Lancet** 1(8009):478–9, 26 Feb 77

Transmission of Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease to Syrian hamster. Manuelidis EE, et al. **Lancet** 1(8009):479, 26 Feb 77

Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease: possible association with eating brains [letter]. Alter M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(14):820–1, 7 Apr 77

More on Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease and sheep brain [letter] Alter M. **N Engl J Med** 297(8):453, 25 Aug 77

Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease and sheep brain (cont.) [letter]. Bell JF. **N Engl J Med** 296(24):1415, 16 Jun 77

Experimental creutzfeldt-jakob disease transmitted via the eye with infected cornea. Manuelidis EE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(23):1334–6, 9 Jun 77

Neurosurgical transmission of neurological diseases. [editorial] Bucy PC. **Surg Neurol** 8(3):166, Sep 77

[Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease] Yamamoto T. **Brain Nerv** 29(4):398, Apr 77 **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

Experimental kuru in the gibbon and sooty mangabey and

Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease in the pigtailed macaque. With a summary of the host range of the subacute spongiform virus encephalopathies. Masters CL, et al. **J Med Primatol** 5(4):205–9, 1976

CRI-DU-CHAT SYNDROME

[Crying cat syndrome in a 4-month-old infant] Alekseeva LV, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 21(3):83–5, 1976 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Pseudohypoparathyroidism associated with cri du chat syndrome. Kee CW, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(9):344–5, 28 Aug 76

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Dermatoglyphics in Cri du Chat syndrome. Shiono H, et al. **Clin Genet** 11(3):214–8, Mar 77

Deletion of the short arm of chromosome 5 from a subject with cri-du-chat syndrome respository identification no. GM-71. Breg WR, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 17(4):239–40, 1976

Partial monosomy 22 as the result of an unbalanced translocation 5:22 in a patient with cri-du-chat syndrome. Silengo MC, et al. **Hum Genet** 34(3):319–22, 15 Dec 76

Cri du chat syndrome and translocation t(5p−;18p+). Abrisqueta JA, et al. **J Genet Hum** 24(3):173–82, Sep 76

Cri du chat: clinical and cytogenetic findings in two older patients. Bailon AR, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 74(5):431–3, May 77

[Prenatal detection of crying cat syndrome due to balanced translocation in one parent] Barjaktarović N, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(3):180–2, 22 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[5 cases of cri-du-chat syndrome] Cerruti Mainardi P, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(38):2389–400, 1 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CRIB DEATH see **SUDDEN INFANT DEATH**

CRIBRIFORM PLATE see under **ETHMOID BONE**

CRICETUS see under **HAMSTERS**

CRIGLER-NAJJAR SYNDROME see under **HYPERBILIRUBINEMIA, HEREDITARY**

CRIME

The problem drinking offender: self-identification, motivation for treatment, and treatment choice of responsible abstinence versus responsible drinking. Goodrick DD, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 273:488–91, 1976

The challenge of adolescent medicine: the adolescent in society. Eisen P. **Aust Paediatr J** 13(1):1–6, Mar 77

Treatment of the mentally ill offender [letter] Harris A. **Br Med J** 2(6083):386, 6 Aug 77

Justice is not a psychiatric term. Marvit RC, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 4(3):264–8, 1976

Police negotiations. A new role for the community psychiatrist. Pearce KI. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 22(4):171–5, Jun 77

Deinstitutionalization: a matter of social order and deviance. Coughlin BJ. **Child Welfare** 56(5):293–9, May 77

Bite mark evidence. Levine LJ. **Dent Clin North Am** 21(1):145–58, Jan 77

The impact of methadone and drug-free treatment on criminal behavior. DeAngelis GG, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1(6):399–413, Oct 76

A preliminary report on crime and addiction within a community-wide population of narcotic addicts. Nurco DN, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 2(2):109–21, Mar 77

The effectiveness of post-detoxication referrals: effects on later detoxication admissions, drunkenness and criminality. Smart RG, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 2(3):149–55, May 77

Patterns of personal crime against the elderly. Findings from a national survey. Antunes GE, et al. **Gerontologist** 17(4):321–7, Aug 77

Fear of crime among the aged. Clemente F, et al. **Gerontologist** 16(3):207–10, Jun 76

The fear of crime and its consequences among elderly in three urban communities. Sundeen RA, et al. **Gerontologist** 16(3):211–9, Jun 76

Crimes and punishments [letter] **Hastings Cent Rep** 7(4):4, 47–8, Aug 77

Making the punishment fit the crime. Zimring FE. **Hastings Cent Rep** 6(6):13–7, Dec 76

Computer abuse in hospitals. Mair WC. **Hosp Prog** 58(3):61–3, Mar 77

Determining dangerousness. pp. 76–82. Frederick CJ. **In: Bradley V, Clarke G, ed. Paper victories and hard realities. Washington, Health Policy Center, 1976. WM 30 P214 1975.**

Criminality and addiction. Boudouris J. **Int J Addict** 11(6):951–66, 1976

Criminal behavior patterns of female addicts: a comparison of findings in two cities. Weissman JC, et al. **Int J Addict** 11(6):1063–77, 1976

Patterns of crime among aged in Israel (a second phase report). Amir M, et al. **Isr Ann Psychiatry** 14(3):280–8, Sep 76

Community pharmacy robberies: a serious problem. Baskin T. **J Am Pharm Assoc** 17(4):259, Apr 77

Crimes against pharmacies. Herman CM, et al. **J Am Pharm Assoc** 17(1):26–9, 32, Jan 77

Social interest and time orientation, childhood memories, adjustment and crime. Crandall JE, et al. **J Individ Psychol** 32(2):203–11, Nov 76

Height and seriousness of crime in XYY men. Hook EB, et al. **J Med Genet** 14(1):10–2, Feb 77

Bystander reactions to a violent theft: crime in Jerusalem. Schwartz SH, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 34(6):1188–99, Dec 76

Handguns and hokum. A methodological problem. Drooz RB. **JAMA** 238(1):43–5, 4 Jul 77

Cocaine-condon ingestion. Surgical treatment. Suarez CA, et al. **JAMA** 238(13):1391–2, 26 Sep 77

Shoplifting, depression and an unusual intracranial lesion (a case report). Chiswick D. **Med Sci Law** 16(4):266–8, Oct 76

Criminality and welfare dependency in two generations. Knight BJ, et al. **Med Sci Law** 17(1):64–7, Jan 77

Assaults with explosive devices on superiors: a synopsis of reports from confined offenders at the US Disciplinary Barracks. Gillooly DH, et al. **Milit Med** 141(10):700–2, Oct 76

Rip-off. **Mod Vet Pract** 57(9):685–90, Sep 76

The epidemiology of drug abuse: current issues. Institutional sources—arrests. Savitz L. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** (10):84–90, Mar 77

Physician fraud—civil and criminal implications. Schwartz VL. **Pa Med** 80(1):37–9, Jan 77

Self-esteem of prisoners committing directly versus indirectly destructive crimes. Yelsma P, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(2):375–80, Apr 77

Psychiatry and the shoplifter. Segal M. **Practitioner** 218(1308):823–7, Jun 77

A mind diseased? Bluglass R. **R Soc Health J** 96(5):224–5, 229, Oct 76

Sin or sickness?—Stealing, vandalism and violence 'Ours but to reason why'. Skillern KD. **R Soc Health J** 96(5):220–3, Oct 76

Some problems in the hospital management of criminal mental patients. Buchan T. **S Afr Med J** 50(32):1252–6, 24 Jul 76

States fight Medicaid fraud. Techniques used by three states to curb Medicaid fraud and abuse. Bailey J, et al. **Soc Appl Bacteriol Symp Ser** 4(2):8–11, Feb 77

Transcultural attitudes toward antisocial behavior: the 'worst' crimes. Weiss JM, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 10(11–12):541–5, Nov-Dec 76

[Current developments in violent crime] Bergdol AM, et al. **Soz Praeventivmed** 21(4):147, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Stock-exchange crimes. Contribution to the phenomenology of stock-exchange crimes] Gössweiner-Saiko T. **Arch Kriminol** 158(5–6):153–62, Nov-Dec 76 **(Ger)**

[Forensic medical borderline questions in crimes during drunkenness] Schewe G. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 34:45–57, 1976 **(Ger)**

[The need to carry firearms by physicians] Gaisbauer G. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(24):907–9, 17 Jun 77 **(Ger)**

[Casa di lavoro di Castelfranco Emilia (Modena). Case D/2. Criminal curriculum and certification of propensity to commit crimes] **Quad Criminol Clin** 18(2):241–59, Apr-Jun 76 **(Ita)**

[Release on trust in social service as an alternative to imprisonment: criminological problems] Canepa G, et al. **Quad Criminol Clin** 19(2):197–214, Apr-Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Saliceta S. Giuliano prison (Modena). Criminological unit for observation and treatment of prisoners (Case F/2)] De Fazio F, et al. **Quad Criminol Clin** 19(2):251–9, Apr-Jun 77 **(Ita)**

[Alternative imporisonment measures in the penal legislation of the Socialist Republic of Poland] de Sanctis S, et al. **Quad Criminol Clin** 18(1):31–69, Jan-Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Psychological theories on delinquency] Ferracuti F, et al. **Quad Criminol Clin** 18(4):458–93, Oct-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Control of crimes involving guns; Jamaican experience] Gendreau G, et al. **Quad Criminol Clin** 19(1):65–94, Jan-Mar 77 **(Ita)**

[Statistical and dynamic analysis of crime in relation to primary dimensions in various countries] Krohn M, et al. **Quad Criminol Clin** 18(1):3–30, Jan-Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparative aspects of penal sanctions] McKay RB. **Quad Criminol Clin** 18(3):371–84, Jul-Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Monetary penalties in punishment for crimes. Findings and evaluation of statistical data] Molinari F. **Quad Criminol Clin** 19(1):37–63, Jan-Mar 77 **(Ita)**

[Use of the islamic penal code and its effects on the prevention of delinquency (field research)] Mourad FA, et al. **Quad Criminol Clin** 18(4):495–536, Oct-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Current problems in the use of probation with compulsory work] Salautdinov SA. **Quad Criminol Clin** 18(4):536–48, Oct-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Growing importance of forensic medical science in solving the problems involved in crime control and strengthening socialist law in the country] Gusev SI. **Sud Med Ekspert** 20(1):10–5, Jan-Mar 77 **(Rus)**

[On the evaluation of the decieincies, handicaps and corporal prejudices from the judicial-penal point of view] Rodriguez Devesa JM. **An R Acad Naci Med (Madr)** 93(4):695–707, 1976 **(Spa)**

[Mentally ill offenders—psychiatric status and criminality] Wode-Helgodt B. **Lakartidningen** 74(5):322–6, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Economic crime] Dinitz S. **Quad Criminol Clin** 18(4):433–58, Oct-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

HISTORY

Body snatching: a grave medical problem. Frank JB. **Yale J Biol Med** 49(4):399–410, Sep 76

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Present-day prevention. Mental hygiene aspects of child and juvenile delinquency and criminality] Chatagnon PA. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1(2):227–36, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prevention and control of child and juvenile delinquency and criminality. The home of the child and its parents] Chatagnon PA. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1(2):211–26, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CRIMINAL PSYCHOLOGY

Homicidal behaviour among persons under age of nineteen. Mecir J. **Acta Univ Carol [Med Monogr] (Praha)** (70):1–100, 1975

From phrenology to psychosurgery and back again: biological studies of criminality. Nassi AJ, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 46(4):591–607, Oct 76 (68 ref.)

Criminality and mental illness: a study of arrest rates in a rural state. Durbin JR, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(1):80–3, Jan 77

Forensic psychiatry: female offenders. Herjanic M, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(5):556–8, Mar 77

Children who are victims of sexual assault and the psychology of offenders. Peters JJ. **Am J Psychother** 30(3):398–421, Jul 76

The deterrence doctrine and the perceived certainty of legal punishments. Erickson ML, et al. **Am Sociol Rev** 42(2):305–17, Apr 77

Behavioural types of rape. Gibbens TC, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 130:32–42, Jan 77

Hostility, crime and drug dependence. Gossop M, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 130:272–8, Mar 77

Criminal behaviour and mental disorder. Gunn J. **Br J Psychiatry** 130:317–29, Apr 77

Criminological theory: its ideology and implications concerning women. Smart C. **Br J Sociol** 28(1):89–100, Mar 77

Family violence and criminal behavior. Wolfgang ME. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 4(4):316–27, 1976

Juvenile delinquency, adult criminality, and adult psychiatric treatment: an epidemiological study. Koenigsberg D, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 7(3):141–6, Spring 77

An unusual adverse reaction to self-medication with prednisone: an irrational crime during a fugue-state. Gifford S, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 7(2):97–122, 1976–77

Recidivism. Begun JH. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 22(4):296–303, Winter 76–77

Delinquency, parental psychopathology, and parental criminality: clinical and epidemiological findings. Lewis DO, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 15(4):665–78, Autumn 76

The effect of selected variables on interpretation of polygraph records. Horvath F. **J Appl Psychol** 62(2):127–36, Apr 77

Human aggressive behaviour: the period of perpetration in relation to month of birth of male offenders. Kop PP. **J Biosoc Sci** 9(3):309–16, Jul 77

The Kahn Test of Symbol Arrangement and criminality. Kipper DA. **J Clin Psychol** 33(3):777–81, Jul 77

MMPI differences among black, Mexican-American, and white male offenders. McCreary C, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 33(1):171–7, Jan 77

The Purpose-in-Life test in an inmate population: an empirical investigation. Reker GT. **J Clin Psychol** 33(3):688–93, Jul 77

Individual psychology and crime. Adler A. **J Individ Psychol** 32(2):131–44, Nov 76

Trait and type differences among male and female assaultive and nonassaultive offenders. McCreary CP. **J Pers Assess** 40(6):617–21, Dec 76

Mental disturbed violent offenders in Sweden. Roslund B, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 2(4):221–32, 1976

Responsibility and medical practice. Medlicott R.W.. **NZ Med J** 84(573):263–6, 13 Oct 76

Contemporary dilemmas in personality assessment illustrated in a diagnostic case study. Greene RS. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(3 Pt 1):967–73, Jun 77

Performance of criminals and neurotics on the Kahn test of symbol arrangement. Kipper DA. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(3 Pt 2):1035–41, Jun 77

Behavioral analysis of clinical judgment. Perez FI. **Percept Mot Skills** 43(3 pt. 1):711–8, Dec 76

Custody, treatment and the abnormal young male offender. Ellis MJ. **Practitioner** 218(1308):818–22, Jun 77

Psychiatry and the shoplifter. Segal M. **Practitioner** 218(1308):823–7, Jun 77

Overcontrolled hostility, empathy, and egocentric balance in violent and nonviolent psychiatric offenders. Hoppe CM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 39(3 Pt 2):1303–8, Dec 76

Comments on criminal offenders and the WAIS picture arrangement 'hold-up' item. Patalano F. **Psychol Rep** 39(3 Pt 2):1148–50, Dec 76

[Murdering behaviour of persons older than nineteen years (author's transl)] Mečíř J. **Cesk Psychiatr** 72(6):374–83, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Treatment of young people with behavior disorders and young criminals in the Service for the Mentally Retarded] Erling IF. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(23):1381–5, 6 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Long Y chromosome (Yq+) and criminal behavior. Present state of our knowledge] Benezech M, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 2(2):313–21, Jul 75 **(Fre)**

[The criminologist as a connoisseur of human nature] Herren R. **Arch Kriminol** 158(5–6):129–43, Nov–Dec 76 **(Ger)**

[Criminal etiology and the labeling theory from the aspect of criminologic experience] Nass G. **Arch Kriminol** 159(1–2):1–16, Jan–Feb 77 **(Ger)**

[Casa di lavoro di Castelfranco Emilia (Modena). Case D/2. Criminal curriculum and certification of propensity to commit crimes] **Quad Criminol Clin** 18(2):241–59, Apr–Jun 76 **(Ita)**

[Psychological theories on delinquency] Ferracuti F, et al. **Quad Criminol Clin** 18(4):458–93, Oct–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Research on personality and criminality: recent trends in the literature] Tennenbaum DJ. **Quad Criminol Clin** 18(3):353–69, Jul–Sep 76 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinico-psychopathologic characteristics of schizophrenic patients who have performed socially dangerous acts (comparative epidemiological findings)] Shumakov VM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(12):1860–6, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

[Louis-André Gosse and prison medicine] Montandon C. **Gesnerus** 34(1–2):98–112, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CRIMINOLOGY

The hypnotic interview in crime detection. Salzberg HC. **Am J Clin Hypn** 19(4):255–8, Apr 77

Decision-making regarding release programs for committed criminal offenders. Manne SH, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 4(1):24–36, 1976

Statistical assessment of the value of numerical evidence. Sosin K. **Forensic Sci** 8(3):247–50, Nov–Dec 76

Recidivism. Begun JH. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 22(4):296–303, Winter 76–77

Problems of ethics and behavior in the forensic sciences. Bradford LW. **J Forensic Sci** 21(4):763–8, Oct 76

Ethics and the document examiner under the adversary system. Hilton O. **J Forensic Sci** 21(4):779–83, Oct 76

Studies of the spatial distribution of firearms discharge residues. Seamster A, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 21(4):868–82, Oct 76

Short-range ammunition—a possible anti-hijacking device. Smialek JE, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 21(4):856–61, Oct 76

Forensic applications of diamond cell-infrared spectroscopy. I: Identification of blasting cap leg wire manufacturers. Washington WD, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 21(4):862–7, Oct 76

The aerial use of an infrared camera in a police search for the body of a missing person in New Zealand. Dickinson DJ. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 16(3):205–11, Jul 76

The policeman-selection and training. Collier P. **Med Leg J** 45(1):4–18, 1977

Identification of suspects in criminal cases. Knights PD. **Med Leg J** 44(4):126–40, 1976

[The criminologist as a connoisseur of human nature] Herren R. **Arch Kriminol** 158(5–6):129–43, Nov–Dec 76 **(Ger)**

[Criminal etiology and the labeling theory from the aspect of criminologic experience] Nass G. **Arch Kriminol** 159(1–2):1–16, Jan–Feb 77 **(Ger)**

[What is criminal guilt today and how can the psychiatrist assist in its determination? (author's transl)] Schreiber HL. **Nervenarzt** 48(5):242–7, May 77 **(Ger)**

[Attitude and social reaction of a sample of young people with regard to some types of criminal behavior] Calvanese E, et al. **Quad Criminol Clin** 19(2):215–36, Apr–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Criminologic manifesto] López-Rey M. **Quad Criminol Clin** 18(2):161–76, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Complex criminologic and medico-legal studies of material evidence] Arinushkin GP. **Sud Med Ekspert** 20(1):19–25, Jan–Mar 77 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

From phrenology to psychosurgery and back again: biological studies of criminality. Nassi AJ, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 46(4):591–607, Oct 76 (68 ref.)

[Louis-André Gosse and prison medicine] Montandon C. **Gesnerus** 34(1–2):98–112, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Relations between social defense and criminological trends from the 1930s until today] Tagliarini F. **Quad Criminol Clin** 18(3):289–352, Jul–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METHODS

[Zinc sulfate under the prepuse. Criminal trace in a sexual murder] Maehly AC, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 159(5–6):139–43, May–Jun 77 **(Ger)**

CRIPPLED see **HANDICAPPED**

CRISIS INTERVENTION

Adolescent psychiatric emergencies. Renshaw DC. **Am Fam Physician** 15(3):153–8, Mar 77

Evaluation of crisis intervention services with anonymous clients. Apsler R, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 4(3):293–302, Sep 76

Correlates of successful outcome in crisis intervention therapy. Calsyn RJ, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 5(1):111–9, Mar 77

An evaluation of the effectiveness of a telephone counseling center. King GD. **Am J Community Psychol** 5(1):75–83, Mar 77

Evaluating the crisis service of a community mental health center. Paul TW, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 4(3):303–8, Sep 76

When a disaster happens: how do you meet emotional needs? Ciuca R, et al. **Am J Nurs** 77(3):454–6, Mar 77

Identifying the hazard: the key to crisis intervention. Mitchell CE. **Am J Nurs** 77(7):1194–6, Jul 77

Psychotherapy in combination with antidepressant drugs in patients with severe masked depressions. Lesse S. **Am J Psychother** 31(2):185–203, Apr 77

Treatment of crises in the lives of women: object loss and identity threat. Shainess N. **Am J Psychother** 31(2):227–37, Apr 77

A practical reporting and evaluation system for intervention programs: guiding principles and potential uses. Zalkind D, et al. **Am J Public Health** 67(4):370–3, Apr 77

Crisis intervention and planned short-term treatment. Smith LL. **Bull Menninger Clin** 41(3):273–9, May 77

Contacts with a Canadian drug information and crisis centre, 1971–74. Clark SC, et al. **Bull Narc** 29(1):1–11, Jan–Mar 77

Suicide and prevention centres. Eastwood MR, et al. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 21(8):571–5, Dec 76

Family crisis care. Breslin RL. **Clin Perinatol** 3(2):447–51, Sep 76

Training crisis intervention specialists and peer group counselors as therapeutic agents in the gay community. Enright MF, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 12(4):383–91, Winter 76

The use of volunteers in a community mental health center emergency and reception service: a comparative study of professional and lay telephone counseling. O'Donnell JM, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 13(1):3–12, Spring 77

A crisis model revisited. Henisz JE, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 18(2):169–75, Mar–Apr 77

The office management of family crises. Ruben HL. **Conn Med** 40(11):739–41, Nov 76

Behavioral techniques family crises. Eisler RM. **Curr Psychiatr Ther** 16:255–62, 1976

Psychoactive drug crisis intervention. Wesson DR, et al. **Curr Psychiatr Ther** 16:203–8, 1976

The 23-hour bed: alternative to hospitalization. Benedetto RD. **Health Soc Work** 2(2):74–8, May 77

Paraprofessional crisis counseling in the emergency room. Getz WL, et al. **Health Soc Work** 2(2):57–73, May 77

Crisis intervention for parents of the deaf child. Spink D. **Health Soc Work** 1(4):140–60, Nov 76

Anger provocation as a crisis intervention technique. Brodsky L. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 28(7):533–6, Jul 77

Crisis intervention in a state institution for the mentally retarded. Pierce PS. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 28(1):9–13, Jan 77

Short-term group therapy for people in crisis. Satterfield WC. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 28(7):539–41, Jul 77

Defining the differences between crisis intervention and short-term therapy. Stuart MR, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 28(7):527–9, Jul 77

High referral success rates in a crisis center. Sudak HS, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 28(7):530–2, Jul 77

Does level of professional training make a difference in crisis intervention counseling? DeVol TI. **J Community Health** 2(1):31–5, Fall 76

Homebuilders: keeping families together. Kinney JM, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 45(4):667–73, Aug 77

Suicide prevention centers. Ecological study of effectiveness. Bridge TP, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 164(1):18–24, Jan 77

Crisis intervention following the birth of a handicapped infant. Farrell HM. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 15(3):32–6, Mar 77

Group therapy in crisis intervention. Stucker PL. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 14(12):28–30, Dec 76

Crisis intervention training for police officers: a practical program for local police departments. Wallace MA, et al. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 15(2):25–9, Feb 77

Crisis intervention: a guide for nurses. Yano B, et al. **J Rehabil** 42(5):23–6, Sep–Oct 76

Objective assessment of the trauma patient in a surgical intensive care unit. Sarwar H, et al. **J Trauma** 17(5):367–72, May 77

Present status and evaluation of suicide prevention and crisis intervention services in Europe. Achté K. **Ment Health Soc** 3(3–4):169–74, 1976

Ethical norms of suicide prevention and crisis intervention. Schwyn E. **Ment Health Soc** 3(3–4):142–7, 1976

Short-term intervention: a model of emergency services for times of crisis. Yanoov B, et al. **Ment Health Soc** 3(1–2):33–52, 1976

Crisis. Grinnell RM, et al. **MH** 60(4):11–3, Winter 77

Crisis intervention a technique physicians should master. Llinas JJ. **Mich Med** 75(8):446–7, Aug 76

Crisis in nursing students. Davis RC, et al. **Nurs Forum** 16(1):56–70, 1977

Treatment of suspected victims of sexual assault. **Pa Med** 79(9):73–5, Sep 76

Marital therapy in prison: one-partner 'couple therapy'. Freedman BJ, et al. **Psychiatry** 40(2):175–83, May 77

Psychological profiles of rape crisis counselors. Best CL, et al. **Psychol Rep** 40(3 Pt. 2):1127–34, Jun 77

Moon phases and crisis calls: a spurious relationship. DeVoge SD, et al. **Psychol Rep** 40(2):387–90, Apr 77

Selection of volunteers for telephone crisis intervention centers. Schoenfeld LS, et al. **Psychol Rep** 39(3):725–6, Dec 76

Altruism and authoritarianism and their relationship to number of referrals made by crisis-center volunteers. Schoenfeld LS, et al. **Psychol Rep** 39(3):705–6, Dec 76

Social support networks and the crisis of bereavement. Walker KN, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 11(1):35–41, Jan 77

Families in sudden crisis: process and intervention in a critical care center. Epperson MM. **Soc Work Health Care** 2(3):265–73, Spring 77

Crisis intervention in a newborn nursery intensive care unit. Hancock E. **Soc Work Health Care** 1(4):421–32, Summer 76

Exchange, balance, and formal organization in psychotherapeutic interactions. Connor HE Jr, et al. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 6(3):150–68, Fall 76

Worker and caller variety in three crisis centers. Powell ER. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 6(4):202–8, Winter 76

[Elements of a theory of psychiatric care] Hochmann J. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 76(5):764–77, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Crisis and crisis intervention in modern psychiatry] Ciompi L. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(26):893–8, 2 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Crisis intervention at the Salzburg county neurological hospital. 1. Empirical report] Biebl M, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 127(2):81–5, 1977 **(Ger)**

[The role of telephone service in the organization of crisis intervention] Kézdi B. **Orv Hetil** 118(25):1473–6, 19 Jun 77 **(Hun)**

[Crisis therapy—an alternative] Boëthius E, et al. **Lakartidningen** 74(15):1501–3, 13 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

CRITICAL CARE

see related
INTENSIVE CARE UNITS

Intensive care—applied physiology. Functional impairment due to interference between vegetative regulatory mechanisms. Sjöstrand T. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 21(2):122–32, 1977

Intensive care in myocardial infarction: report on 840 cases. Braun P, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 32(3–4):207–16, 1975

Contribution of arterial blood lactate measurement to the care of critically ill patients. Anderson CT Jr, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 68(1):63–7, Jul 77

Ethics: a time to die. Calderaro P. **Am J Nurs** 77(5):861, May 77

Life support systems in intensive care: a review of history, ethics, cost, benefit and rational use. Phillips GD. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 5(3):251–7, Aug 77

Poisoning by cresol. Arthurs GJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 32(7):642–3, Jul–Aug 77

The immediate care of cases of poisoning. Vale JA. **Anaesthesia** 32(5):483–93, May 77

Nutrition in the critically ill patient. Blackburn GL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 47(2):181–94, Aug 77 (74 ref.)

Critical care of the burned patient. Boswick JA Jr, et al. **Anesthesiology** 47(2):164–70, Aug 77

Ethical problems of intensive care. Cohen CB. **Anesthesiology** 47(2):217–27, Aug 77 (95 ref.)

Editorial views: Critical care, critical times. Cohen PJ. **Anesthesiology** 47(2):81, Aug 77

Results and costs of intensive care. Cullen DJ. **Anesthesiology** 47(2):203–16, Aug 77

The role of infection in critical care. LaForce FM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 47(2):195–202, Aug 77 (47 ref.)

Neurosurgical intensive care. Marsh ML, et al. **Anesthesiology** 47(2):149–63, Aug 77 (91 ref.)

Critical care of the patient with acute renal failure. Mazze RI. **Anesthesiology** 47(2):138–48, Aug 77 (95 ref.)

Respiratory intensive care. Pontoppidan H, et al. **Anesthesiology** 47(2):96–116, Aug 77 (140 ref.)

Organization and physician education in critical care medicine. Safar P, et al. **Anesthesiology** 47(2):82–95, Aug 77 (120 ref.)

Specialty attending system for training in critical care aspects of internal medicine [editorial]. Organick AB. **Arch Intern Med** 137(1):27, Jan 77

Patient monitoring. Morton A. **Aust NZ J Surg** 46(4):304–9, Nov 76

Metabolic aspects of intensive care. Allison SP. **Br J Anaesth** 49(7):689–96, Jul 77

Psychological problems in intensive care. Tomlin PJ. **Br Med J** 2(6084):441–3, 13 Aug 77

Emergency care of the acute MI. Gauthier LV, et al. **Can Nurse** 72(11):34–5, Nov 76

Transportation and emergency care. Emergency assessment and management. Thal ER, et al. **Clin Anesth** 11(2):7–14, 1976

Suctioning of the left bronchial tree in critically ill patients. Anthony JS, et al. **Crit Care Med** 5(3):161–2, May–Jun 77

Use of mass spectrometry for evaluation of respiratory function in the critically ill patient. Ayres SM. **Crit Care Med** 4(6):219–22, Sep–Oct 76

Use of mass spectrometry for evaluation of respiratory function in the critically ill patient. Ayres SM. **Crit Care Med** 4(5):219–22, Sep–Oct 76

Indicators of intensive care in critically ill patients. Cullen DJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 5(4):173–9, Jul–Aug 77

State or regional critical care societies. Klein RL, et al. **Crit Care Med** 5(4):204–6, Jul–Aug 77

Automated respiratory gas monitoring of critically injured patients. McAslan TC. **Crit Care Med** 4(6):255–60, Sep–Oct 76

Use of mass spectrometry and infrared CO2 analyzer for bedside measurement of cardiopulmonary function during anesthesia and intensive care. Prakash O, et al. **Crit Care Med** 5(4):180–4, Jul–Aug 77

Rapid bedside computation of cardiorespiratory variables with a programmable calculator. Shabot MM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 5(2):105–11, Mar–Apr 77

Indications for patient management in an intensive care unit. Ayim EN. **East Afr Med J** 53(5):259–65, May 76

Organic acidaemia in intensive care unit patients. Buchanan N, et al. **Eur J Intensive Care Med** 2(4):169–76, 1976

A case for the medical administrator of an intensive therapy unit to be trained in intensive therapy. Chew HE, et al. **Eur J Intensive Care Med** 2(3):107–10, Nov 76

The organization of intensive care after renal transplantation. Largiadèr F. **Eur J Intensive Care Med** 2(4):167–8, 1976

Physiologic monitoring: keystone in the care of the critically ill. Carnazzo AJ. **Geriatrics** 32(6):46–52, Jun 77

Geriatric intensive care—indication and contraindication. Gsell OR. **Gerontology** 23(1):47–54, 1977

The issues we face. **Heart Lung** 5(6):985–9, Nov–Dec 76

President's message: is primary care the nursing of equipment or patients? Adler DC. **Heart Lung** 6(3):393–4, May–Jun 77

President's message: as we begin a new year.... Ehrlich C. **Heart Lung** 6(4):575–6, Jul–Aug 77

Nursing students' experience in critical care: implications for staff development. Jackle M, et al. **Heart Lung** 6(4):685–90, Jul–Aug 77

Learning for tomorrow [editorial]. Simpson LC. **Heart Lung** 5(5):731–2, Sep–Oct 76

Critical-care nursing and management. Simpson LC. **Heart Lung** 5(6):862,865, Nov–Dec 76

Nursing malpractice insurance—are you really covered? Stevens WF. **Heart Lung** 6(4):578, 580–1, Jul–Aug 77

Simultaneous multiple organ support. Waisbren BA. **Hosp Pract** 11(5):102–12, May 76

Priorities governing the care of the critically ill. Weil MH, et al. **Hosp Pract** 11(9):67–76, Sep 76

Transport of high risk neonates. Part I: Clinical and metabolic observations. Ramamurthy RS, et al. **Ill Med J** 150(5):518–21, Nov 76

Continuous monitoring of PaO2 of intensive care patients in view of its application during prolonged extracorporeal perfusion. pp. 259–68. Kimmich HP, et al.
In: Dawids SG, Engell HC, ed. Physiological and clinical aspects of oxygenator design. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1976. WG 168 S471p 1975.

Pediatric Grand Rounds at the University of California, San Francisco: Critical decisions in the intensive care nursery: three cases. pp. 16–30.
In: Jonsen AR, Garland MJ, ed. Ethics of newborn intensive care. San Francisco, Univ of Calif Health Policy Program, 1976. W 50 E845 1974.

Ethical issues in neonatal intensive care: familial concerns. pp. 54–63. Cohen MA.
In: Jonsen AR, Garland MJ, ed. Ethics of newborn intensive care. San Francisco, Univ of Calif Health Policy Program, 1976. W 50 E845 1974.

Mental development of the survivors of neonatal intensive care. pp. 39–53. Hunt JV.
In: Jonsen AR, Garland MJ, ed. Ethics of newborn intensive care. San Francisco, Univ of Calif Health Policy Program, 1976. W 50 E845 1974.

A moral policy for life/death decisions in the intensive care nursery. pp. 142–55. Jonsen AR, et al.
In: Jonsen AR, Garland MJ, ed. Ethics of newborn intensive care. San Francisco, Univ of Calif Health Policy Program, 1976. W 50 E845 1974.

Introduction: ethics and neonatal intensive care. pp. 1–8. Jonsen AR.
In: Jonsen AR, Garland MJ, ed. Ethics of newborn intensive care. San Francisco, Univ of Calif Health Policy Program, 1976. W 50 E845 1974.

Ethical issues in neonatal intensive care: an economic perspective. pp. 75–93. Kramer MJ.
In: Jonsen AR, Garland MJ, ed. Ethics of newborn intensive care. San Francisco, Univ of Calif Health Policy Program, 1976. W 50 E845 1974.

Neonatal intensive care: the state of the art. pp. 11–5. Tooley WH, et al.
In: Jonsen AR, Garland MJ, ed. Ethics of newborn intensive care. San Francisco, Univ of Calif Health Policy Program, 1976. W 50 E845 1974.

Aspects and problems of total parenteral alimentation in intensive care patients. pp. 200–7. Mayrhofer O, et al.
In: Manni C, ET AL., ED. Total parental alimentation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.367 1976.

Total parenteral nutrition in critically ill patients. pp. 270–84. Puri VK, et al.
In: Manni C, ET AL., ED. Total parental alimentation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.367 1976.

Digital blood pressure monitoring in critical care and dialysis patients. McDougal B, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 90(1):57–60, Jul 77

Physiologic monitoring of the critically ill patient. Borow M. **J Med Soc NJ** 73(10):847–54, Oct 76

A unique academic approach to critical care–emergency medicine training. Fisher, Jr CJ. **JACEP** 5(12):975–6, Dec 76

Multiple organ failure [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8028):72–3, 9 Jul 77

The intensive care of the newly born. Physiological principles and practice. Swyer PR. **Monogr Paediatr** 0(6):1–208, 1975

Families in sudden crisis: process and intervention in a critical care center. Epperson MM. **Soc Work Health Care** 2(3):265–73, Spring 77

Recent advances in the management of trauma. Schenk WG Jr, et al. **Surg Annu** 9:381–9, 1977

Initial intrahospital care of the severely injured patient: the early hours. Walt AJ. **Surg Clin North Am** 57(1):179–88, Feb 77

[Problems of emergency and intensive therapy (an organizational and clinical survey)] Georgiev G. **Vutr Boles** 16(1):103–8, 1977 **(Bul)**

[Respiratory aspects of intensive Care. Royal postgraduate medical school, Hammersmith hospital, London 17.–21.–1977. Andersen LH, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(22):1303–4, 30 May 77 **(Dan)**

[Ethical evaluation in connection with anesthesia and intensive care] Boisen E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(11):660–2, Mar 77 **(Dan)**

[Multiple organic replacement in intensive care medicine seen from anaesthesiological view (author's transl)] Baust G, et al. **Anaesthesist** 26(2):49–55, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Metabolic problems in aged patients during postoperative intensive care] pp. 69–75. Eckert M, et al.
In: Lüder M, ed. Symposium Anästhesie bei extremen Leistungsklassen. Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1975. WO 445 S992s 1973. (Ger)

[Respiratory and cardiovascular problems in postoperative intensive care of the aged patient] pp. 61–8. Wilhelm R, et al.
In: Lüder M, ed. Symposium Anästhesie bei extremen Leistungsklassen. Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1975. WO 445 S992s 1973. (Ger)

[Infusion technic in the intensive care of premature infants, newborn infants and infants] Daniel P, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 44(10):449–52, Oct 76 **(Ger)**

[Round-table discussion: aspects of modern intensive care] **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 342:397–9, 15 Nov 76 **(Ger)**

[Specific probelms in the intensive care of patients with multiple injuries (author's transl)] Glinz W. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 342:359–67, 15 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hospital infection during postoperative intensive care (author's transl)] Kalmar P, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 342:383–91, 15 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cardiorespiratory problems in intensive care (author's transl)] Laver MB. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 342:331–40, 15 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems with hyperalimentation in intensive care units (author's transl)] Leutenegger AF, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 342:351–8, 15 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems in intensive care for burns (author's transl)] Müller FE. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 342:375–81, 15 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Postoperative analgesia with continous epidural analgesia and with dolantin (author's transl)] Wüst HJ, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 342:394–6, 15 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intensive care in severely injured patients] Glinz W. **Med Klin** 72(17):725–30, 29 Apr 77 (30 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Intensive care of burns] Zellner PR. **Med Klin** 72(17):731–8, 29 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Comparative studies on continuing intra-arterially and transcutaneously measured partial oxygen consumption in patients under intensive care] Goeckenjan G, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1970–3, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Surgical intensive care] Satter P. **Zentralbl Chir** 102(6):321–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intensive care of burns (author's transl)] Sologub WK, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 101(24):1501–3, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Emergency and critical care medicine and anesthesiology] Nishimura N, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 26(4):461–5, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Advanced first aid—where do our physicians stand?] Dommerud SA. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(25):1300–2, 10 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Evaluation of prophylactic digitalization in the complex of pre- and postoperative intensive therapy] Gologorskiĭ VA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (3):39–43, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intensive care units for patients with acute coronary insufficiency] Ruda MIa. **Kardiologiia** 16(4):148–58, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Septic shock in surgical patients. III. Intensive care] Savel'ev VS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 0(7):76–82, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Differentiated intensive care and resuscitation in uncontrollable attacks of bronchial asthma and asthmatoid states] Borisko AS. **Klin Khir** (6):41–6, Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Urban population requirements for resuscitation services and intensive therapy] Simonian KN. **Sov Zdravookhr** (12):21–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of intensive care on the prognosis of burn injuries (author's transl)] Hájek S. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 67(4):375–81, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Prognostic factors observed upon admission to intensive care] López M, et al. **AMB** 22(5):188–90, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Possibilities of intensive care in premature and newborn infants] Metze H. **Folia Clin Int (Barc)** 26(5):231–6, May 76 **(Spa)**

[Remarks on emergency care] Allamand J. **Rev Med Chil** 104(5):322–5, May 76 **(Spa)**

[Intensive therapy of children poisoned by fungi] Grishchenko EM, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (3):26–7, May–Jun 77 **(Ukr)**

[Catamnesis of children who have had severe forms of pneumonia and undergone intensive therapy and resuscitation] Prikhod'ko VS, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (1):15–7, Jan–Feb 76 **(Ukr)**

METHODS

Recent advances in critical care. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 27 suppl:363–7, 1976

Usefulness of piracetam in intensive care. Godard JP, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 27 suppl:115–22, 1976

Coronary care unit or ordinary medical ward? [letter] Spodick DH. **Br Med J** 2(6084):453, 13 Aug 77

A delivery room approach to the meconium aspiration syndrome (MAS). Immediate intubation, endotracheal suction, and oxygen administration can reduce morbidity and mortality. Fox WW, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 16(4):325–8, Apr 77

Care of the patient with a critical illness. Gordon W. **J Natl Med Assoc** 69(3):155–8, Mar 77

[Clinical feeding of injured surgical patients] Kabakchieva S. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 30(1):7–10, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Statistical analysis of the efficacy of intensive therapy methods in destructive pulmonary tuberculosis] Bondarev IM, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (6):12–5, 1977 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

The fate of patients with severe multiple injuries, 5 years after intensive care. Glinz W, et al. **Bull Soc Int Chir** 34(6):545–8, 1975

Respiratory intensive care units [letter]. Geer RT. **Chest** 71(6):795–6, Jun 77

CRITICAL PERIOD (PSYCHOLOGY)

A critical period for social isolation in the rat. Einon DF, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 10(2):123–32, Mar 77

Posthatch age and developmental age as a baseline for determination of the sensitive period for imprinting. Landsberg JW. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 90(1):47–52, Jan 76

A sensitive period for the development of olfactory preference in Acomys cahirinus. Porter RH, et al. **Physiol Behav** 17(1):127–30, Jul 76

Age dependent susceptibility to auditory trauma in the hamster: behavioral and electrophysiologic consequences. Stanek R, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 84(2):465–72, Mar–Apr 77

CROHN'S DISEASE see **ENTERITIS, REGIONAL**

CROMOLYN SODIUM see **DISODIUM CROMOGLYCATE**

CRONOLONE see under **PREGNENEDIONES**

CROP, AVIAN

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effect of parental feeding activity on squab-induced crop sac growth in ring doves (streptopelia risoria). Buntin JD, et al. **Horm Behav** 8(3):297–309, Jun 77

METABOLISM

Composition of crop and gizzard contents in the laying hen. Mongin P. **Br Poult Sci** 17(5):499–507, Sep 76

Movement and localization of prolactin in the pigeon crop-sac: an autoradiographic study. Shani J, et al. **J Endocrinol** 72(3):397–8, Mar 77

[Studies on the protein and amino acid metabolism of laying hens using 15N labeled casein. 2. 15N incorporation into the N fractions and basic amino acids of the hen stomach and into the contents of the crop and stomach] Richter G, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 25?*2:111–7, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Cryptococcus neoformans in the crops of pigeons following its experimental administration. Swinne-Desgain D. **Sabouraudia** 14(3):313–7, Nov 76

CROSS CIRCULATION see under **PARABIOSIS**

CROSS-CULTURAL COMPARISON

Transcultural attitudes toward antisocial behavior: opinions of mental health professionals. Weiss JM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(9):1036–8, Sep 77

Self and social responsibility: a comparative view of American and Israeli youth. Becker T. **Am J Psychoanal** 36(2):155–62, Summer 76

An Anglo-American comparison of the scaling of life events. Paykel ES, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 49(3):237–47, Sep 76

Aspects of transcultural psychiatry. Cox JL. **Br J Psychiatry** 130:211–21, Mar 77

A cross-national epidemiological study of mania. Leff JP, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 129:428–42, Nov 76

The search for a psychiatric Esperanto [editorial]. **Br Med J** 2(6036):600–1, 11 Sep 76

Cross-cultural forensic psychiatry in Alaska. Bloom JD. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 3(4):252–6, 1975

Transcultural aspects of family planning. Fleck S. **Curr Psychiatr Ther** 16:311–25, 1976

Cross-cultural perspectives on therapeutic uses of cannabis. pp. 1–17. Rubin V.
In: Cohen S, Stillman RC, ed. The therapeutic potential of marihuana. New York, Plenum Medical Book, 1976. QV 109 T398 1975.

A framework for Cross-National Comparisons of Health Services Systems. pp. 25–35. Andersen R.
In: Pflanz M, Schach E, ed. Cross-national sociomedical research. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1976. W 20.5 C951 1974.

International Health Research methods: footnotes on Canadian health services. pp. 128–40. Badgley RF.
In: Pflanz M, Schach E, ed. Cross-national sociomedical research. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1976. W 20.5 C951 1974.

Measurement of attitudes. pp. 108–18. Bice TW.
In: Pflanz M, Schach E, ed. Cross-national sociomedical research. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1976. W 20.5 C951 1974.

Political influences on the methods of cross-national sociomedical research. pp. 144–55. Elling RH.
In: Pflanz M, Schach E, ed. Cross-national sociomedical research. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1976. W 20.5 C951 1974.

The need for cross-national studies in health services. pp. 3–11. Field MG.
In: Pflanz M, Schach E, ed. Cross-national sociomedical research. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1976. W 20.5 C951 1974.

Cross-national sociomedical research: summary statement. pp. 167–72. Gill DG.
In: Pflanz M, Schach E, ed. Cross-national sociomedical research. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1976. W 20.5 C951 1974.

Strategies for the development of health related statistics. pp. 49–59. Härö AS.
In: Pflanz M, Schach E, ed. Cross-national sociomedical research. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1976. W 20.5 C951 1974.

Use of health interview surveys. pp. 101–7. Kalimo E.
In: Pflanz M, Schach E, ed. Cross-national sociomedical research. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1976. W 20.5 C951 1974.

Development of cross-national comparisons of health services use. pp. 12–24. Kohn R.
In: Pflanz M, Schach E, ed. Cross-national sociomedical research. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1976. W 20.5 C951 1974.

Mortality statistics. pp. 82–97. Myers GC.
In: Pflanz M, Schach E, ed. Cross-national sociomedical research. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1976. W 20.5 C951 1974.

Problems and methods in cross-national comparisons of diagnoses and diseases. pp. 60–8. Pflanz M.
In: Pflanz M, Schach E, ed. Cross-national sociomedical research. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1976. W 20.5 C951 1974.

The cross-national standardization of psychiatric diagnoses and classifications. pp. 73–81. Sartorius N.
In: Pflanz M, Schach E, ed. Cross-national sociomedical research. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1976. W 20.5 C951 1974.

Aspects of reliability. pp. 119–27. Schach E.
In: Pflanz M, Schach E, ed. Cross-national sociomedical research. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1976. W 20.5 C951 1974.

Some issues in cross-national research on the socialization of medical students. pp. 36–46. Shuval JT.
In: Pflanz M, Schach E, ed. Cross-national sociomedical research. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1976. W 20.5 C951 1974.

The cross-national comparability of psychiatric diagnoses. pp. 69–72. von Cranach M.
In: Pflanz M, Schach E, ed. Cross-national sociomedical research. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1976. W 20.5 C951 1974.

Planning and execution, costs and benefits of cross-national sociomedical research. pp. 156–66. White KL.
In: Pflanz M, Schach E, ed. Cross-national sociomedical research. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1976. W 20.5 C951 1974.

Misapplied cross-cultural research: a case study of an ill-fated family planning research project. pp. 217–36. Kleymeyer CD, et al.
In: Stacey, M, et al., ed. Health and the division of labour. London, Croom Helm, 1977. W 21 H432 1976.

Features of oral health care across cultures. Barmes DE. **Int Dent J** 26(3):353–68, Sep 76

A cross-cultural comparison of aggression in dreams: Zapotecs and Americans. O'Nell CW, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 23(1):35–41, Spring 77

Nurses' conceptions of 'sick role' and 'good patient' behaviour: a cross-cultural comparison. Bhanumathi PP. **Int Nurs Rev** 24(1):20–4, Jan–Feb 77

Cross-cultural study of the factorial dimensions of the NOSIE. Philip AE. **J Clin Psychol** 33(2):467–8, Apr 77

Field-dependence and performance on Piagetian invariance tasks: a cross-cultural comparison. Bowd AD. **J Genet Psychol** 130(1):157–8, Mar 77

American and British data on a three dimensional assessment of personality in college students. Farley FH, et al. **J Pers Assess** 41(2):160–3, Apr 77

The Social Readjustment Rating Scale: a cross-cultural study of New Zealanders and Americans. Isherwood J, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 20(3):211–4, 1976

The Social Readjustment Rating Questionnaire: a study of Cuban exiles. Valdes TM, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 20(3):231–6, 1976

A comparative study of personality in Nigerian and English subjects. Eysenck SB, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 102(Second Half):171–8, Aug 77

A cross-cultural comparison of the factorial structure of a symbolic measure of authoritarianism. Hogan HW. **J Soc Psychol** 102(First Half):149–50, Jun 77

Differences in personality between Japanese and English. Iwawaki S, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 102(First Half):27–33, Jun 77

The meaning and measurement of Machiavellianism in Chinese and American college students. Kuo HK, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 101(2):165–73, Apr 77

Cross-cultural inferences of physical pain and psychological distress—2. Davitz LL, et al. **Nurs Times** 73(16):556–8, 21 Apr 77

Cross-cultural inferences of physical pain and psychological distress-1. Davitz LL, et al. **Nurs Times** 73(15):521–3, 14 Apr 77

Cultural relativity of toilet training readiness: a perspective from East Africa. deVries MW, et al. **Pediatrics** 60(2):170–7, Aug 77

Cross-cultural investigation of conservation of weight in Zambian adolescents and young adults. Brekke BW, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(2):417–8, Apr 77

Cross-national comparisons of projected social distances from mental patient-related stimuli. Graubert JG, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(3 Pt 1):881–2, Jun 77

Originality of Hungarians and Americans as measured by sounds and images. Khatena J, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(2):374, Apr 77

Implicit-shape constancy: a cross-cultural comparison. Deregowski JB. **Perception** 5(3):343–8, 1976

Measuring gesture: its cultural and clinical correlates. Sainsbury P, et al. **Psychol Med** 7(1):63–72, Feb 77

Assortative marriage for specific cognitive abilities in Korea. Johnson RC, et al. **Soc Biol** 23(4):311–6, Winter 76

Economic and social correlates of infant mortality: a cross-sectional and longitudinal analysis of 63 selected countries Shin EH. **Soc Biol** 22(4):315–25, Winter 75

Suicide and homicide as causes of death and their relationship to life expectancy: a cross-cultural comparison. Vigderhous G. **Soc Biol** 22(4):338–43, Winter 75

Depression, somatization and the 'new cross-cultural psychiatry'. Kleinman AM. **Soc Sci Med** 11(1):3–10, Jan 77

Depression, somatization, and the 'new cross-cultural psychiatry'. A comment. Singer K. **Soc Sci Med** 11(1):11–2, Jan 77

Transcultural attitudes toward antisocial behavior: the 'worst' crimes. Weiss JM, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 10(11–12):541–5, Nov–Dec 76

Analyst biases in KAP surveys: a cross-cultural comparison Ratcliffe JW. **Stud Fam Plann** 7(11):322–30, Nov 76

Cancers of the alimentary tract: international mortality trends. Logan WP. **WHO Chron** 30(10):413–9, Oct 76

Transcultural studies of schizophrenia. Sartorius N, et al. **WHO Chron** 30(12):481–5, Dec 76

[The use of rating scales for the study of diagnostic models: recognition of the uncertainties in classification principles] Rossi R, et al. **Encephale** 2(3):283–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tuberculosis in the world (author's transl)] Beringer HC. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 31(5):261–5, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CROSS INFECTION

see related
PATIENT ISOLATION
PATIENT ISOLATORS

Salmonella abscess. A potential nosocomial hazard. Gremillon DH, et al. **Arch Surg** 112(7):843–5, Jul 77

Pseudomonas in the hospital. Farmer JJ 3d. **Hosp Pract** 11(2):63–70, Feb 76

Nosocomial infections. Sokalski SJ, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 76(8):591–4, Apr 77

A 3- 1/2 year study of nosocomial infections in a community hospital and the effects on podiatric patients. Bouchard JL. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 67(7):497–807, Jul 77

Hospital-acquired bacterial meningitis in neurosurgical patients. Buckwold FJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 46(4):494–500, Apr 77

Computer assistance for hospital acquired infections studies and reports. Parker DE, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 70(1):7–11, Jan 77

The lack of nurse-infant transmission of type B hepatitis in a special care nursery. Gerber MA, et al. **J Pediatr** 91(1):120–2, Jul 77

Research findings of potential value to the practitioner. **JAMA** 238(1):11–2, 4 Jul 77

Hepatitis B infection from medical personnel [letter]. Snydman DR. **JAMA** 236(9):1009, 30 Aug 76

Necrotising enterocolitis [letter]. Flynn DM, et al. **Lancet** 1(8010):545, 5 Mar 77

Hospital outbreak of clostridium perfringens food-poisoning. Thomas M, et al. **Lancet** 1(8020):1046–8, 14 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Bacteremia in a metropolitan teaching hospital. Qadri SM, et al. **Tex Med** 73(3):59–66, Mar 77

Nosocomial vaccinia infection. Johnson RH, et al. **West J Med** 125(4):266–70, Oct 76

Hospital infections: a continuing danger to patients and staff. Wahba AH. **WHO Chron** 31(2):63–6, Feb 77

The nosocomial and occupational hepatitis type B infection in a chest disease hospital. A prospective study. Slabý P, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 236(2–3):191–8, Nov 76

[Cross-infection during scalding and plucking of broiler chickens (author's transl)] Mulder RW, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 102(10):619–29, 15 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[The cardiac pacemaker and melitococcus (letter)] Enjalbert L, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(4):277, 29 Jan 77 **(Fre)**

[Hospital infection during postoperative intensive care (author's transl)] Kalmar P, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 342:383–91, 15 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Group A streptococcal infections. Report on an epidemic at the Klinikum der Universität Ulm in February 1975] Vanek E, et al. **Med Welt** 28(25):1118–23, 24 Jun 77 **(Ger)**

[Development and control of hospital infections. Monitoring and registration] Daschner F. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 125(5):288–90, May 77 **(Ger)**

[Development and control of hospital infections] Gundermann KO. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 125(5):286–8, May 77 **(Ger)**

[Development and control of hospital infections. Nursing measures and education] Zänker L. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 125(5):290–2, May 77 **(Ger)**

[Clinically and epidemiology unusual infection with E. coli 0 111:B4 on a newborn division (author's transl)] Ludescher E, et al. **Paediatr Paedol** 11(2–2):428–34, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hospital infections] Henriksen SD. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(14):689–90, 20 May 77 **(Nor)**

[Hospital infection in puerperal infection] Muxi M, et al. **Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit** 24(5):266–8, May 76 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Staphylococcal bacteremia in a 'Germ-free' unit. Plaut ME, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 136(11):1238–40, Nov 76

[Infections in obstetrics and gynecology. Introduction] Hochuli E. **Gynaekol Rundsch** 16 Suppl 1:52–7, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Transfusion hepatitis or hospital hepatitis?] Fröhlich C. **Hippokrates** 47(4):358–60, Nov 76 **(Ger)**

[Nonspecific spondylitis after translumbar abdominal aortography] Stella A, et al. **Angiologia** 29(4):149–60, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Foley catheter tip cultures: a valuable diagnostic aid in the immunosuppressed patient. Burleson RL, et al. **Am J Surg** 133(6):723–5, Jun 77

[Diagnosis and fight of hospitalism] Botzenhart K. **Internist (Berlin)** 18(7):382–9, Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[Little epidemic caused by Salmonella panama (author's transl)] Kienitz M, et al. **Med Klin** 72(18):806–8, 6 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Study of the Mantoux reaction in a hospital institution] Fiménez Martinez I, et al. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 20:83–97, 1976 **(Spa)**

[Periodical health examinations as a means of protecting the health personnel. A model of medical records] García Jalón J. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 20:169–71, 1976 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Amikacin therapy of patients with multiply antibiotic-resistant Serratia marcescens infections: development of increasing resistance during therapy. Craven PC, et al. **Am J Med** 62(6):902–10, Jun 77

Treatment of hospita-acquired infections with amikacin. Doughty SC, et al. **Am J Med** 62(6):889–93, Jun 77

Hospital acquired infections and antibiotic sensitivity. Mitchel WE Jr, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 66(1):17–20, Jan 77

The emergence of gentamicin-resistant klebsiellae in a large general hospital. Forbes I, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(1–2):14–6, 1–8 Jan 77

Nosocomial infection. A continuing problem. Dixon RE. **Postgrad Med** 62(2):95–109, Aug 77

[Amoxicillin in severe bacterial infections observed in a milieu of medical resuscitation] Savinel E, et al. **Lille Med** 22(4 Suppl 1):292–5, Apr 77 **(Fre)**

[Hospitalism from the clinician's point of view.] Kieninger G. **Gynaekol Rundsch** 16 Suppl 1:80–4, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of severe bacterial hospital infections of unknown etiology] Waldvogel FA. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 125(5):275–9, May 77 **(Ger)**

[Antibacterial drug therapy] Midtvedt T. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(14):693–4, 20 May 77 **(Nor)**

[Nosocomial infections in the therapeutic clinical practice] Demin AA, et al. **Sov Med** (5):76–8, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Pseudobacteremia: false-positive blood cultures from mist tent contamination. Snydman DR, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 106(2):154–9, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Nosocomial bloodstream infections caused by gentamicin-resistant gram-negative bacilli. Guerrant RL, et al. **Am J Med** 62(6):894–901, Jun 77

Preventing infection in intravenous therapy. Maki DG. **Hosp Pract** 11(4):95–104, Apr 76

An outbreak of infection caused by a gentamicin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Bint AJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 30(2):165–7, Feb 77

Toxigenic bacterial diarrhea: nursery outbreak involving multiple bacterial strains. Guerrant RL, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(6):885–91, Dec 76

Reovirus-like agent as a cause of nosocomial diarrhea in infants. Ryder RW, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(5):698–702, May 77

Contaminated aqueous benzalkonium chloride. An unnecessary hospital infection hazard. Frank MJ, et al. **JAMA** 236(21):2418–9, 22 Nov 76

Nosocomial pseudobacteremia. Positive blood cultures due to contaminated benzalkonium antiseptic. Kaslow RA, et al. **JAMA** 236(21):2407–9, 22 Nov 76

Room humidifiers as the source of Acinetobacter infections. Smith PW, et al. **JAMA** 237(8):795–7, 21 Feb 77

Problems associated with the use of drugs administered by intermittent positive pressure ventilation. Engel G. **Med J Aust** 2(14):529, 532–3, 2 Oct 76

Contamination of aqueous dilutions of Resiguard disinfectant with pseudomonas [letter]. Morris S, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(3):110–1, 17 Jul 76

Infection with Pseudomonas maltophilia hospital outbreak due to contaminated disinfectant. Wishart MM, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(19):710–2, 6 Nov 76

Pseudomonas aeruginosa and wound infections. Johnstone IE. **Nurs Times** 73(34):suppl 55, 25 Aug 77

Operating room-acquired infection: its epidemiology and prevention. Polk HC Jr, et al. **Surg Annu** 9:83–101, 1977

[Perinatal infection risk in a tropical hospital] Prince M. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr** 21(1):13–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reservoir for bacteria of urinary tract infections in urologic patients (author's transl)] Ringelmann R, et al. **Immun Infekt** 5(2):58–61, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development and control of hospital infections. Causes originating from current therapy (except antibiotics)] Adam D. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 125(5):282–3, May 77 **(Ger)**

[Development and control of hospital infecticns. Causes originating from the patient] Belohradsky BH, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 125(5):280–2, May 77 **(Ger)**

[Significance of bacterial nosocomial infections] Daschner F. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 125(5):270–2, May 77 **(Ger)**

[Old and new view points in the problem of hospitalism] Seyffarth G. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(18):978–80, 1 Sep 76 **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of some intrahospital sources of infection in a urologic clinic] Twardosz W, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 48(10 A):1299–304, OCT 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Characteristica of the sources of pathogenic staphylococci in a hospital surgical ward] Vovk VI. **Voen Med Zh** (8):71–2, Aug 76 **(Rus)**

[Nosocomial keratoconjunctivitis due to type-19 adenovirus at the Bratislava eye clinic] Strmeň P, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 33(1):65–71, Jan 77 **(Slo)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Phagocytic function in patients with nosocomial infections. Sieger BE, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 22(1):55–8, Jul 77

Hepatitis B antigen and antibody in the US army: report of a hospital associated outbreak. Segal HE, et al. **Milit Med** 142(3):190–3, Mar 77

MICROBIOLOGY

Resistance of Pseudomonas aeruginosa strains isolated from drugs and hospital material. Najer A. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 26(3):313–5, 1977

Emergence of gentamicin-resistant Klebsiella in a general hospital. Rennie RP, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(2):179–84, Feb 77

Rotavirus infections in a maternity unit. Totterdell BM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 51(12):924–8, Dec 76

Enterobacter agglomerans: the clinically important plant pathogen. Geere IW. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(5):517–9, 5 Mar 77

Outbreak of gastroenteritis due to Salmonella weltevreden in a hospital. Chitkara YK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(9):1280–7, Sep 76

Normal 'opportunistic' flora of the lower extremities related to postoperative surgical wound infections. Abramson C. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 67(1):9–27, Jan 77

Pasteurella pneumonia: report of a case and review of the literature. Starkebaum GA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 5(3):332–5, Mar 77

Flavobacterium meningosepticum in the hospital environment. Coyle-Gilchrist MM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 29(9):824–6, Sep 76

Nosocomial gram-negative infections. White A. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 70(8):649–52, Aug 77

Serratia marcescens and the urologist. Madduri SD, et al. **J Urol** 116(5):613–5, Nov 76

The importance of S. marcescens [editorial]. **Lancet** 1(8012):636–7, 19 Mar 77

Gentamicin-resistant Klebsiella aerogenes in a urological ward. Casewell MW, et al. **Lancet** 2(8035):444–6, 27 Aug 77

Resistant Staphylococci in hospitals [letter]. Klimek JJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(8005):255–6, 29 Jan 77

Serratia marcescens in hospital practice [editorial]. Phillips I, et al. **Lancet** 1(8010):538, 5 Mar 77

Serratia marcescens in hospital practice [letter]. Tabaqchali S, et al. **Lancet** 1(8006):306–7, 5 Feb 77

Serratia: opportunistic pathogen of increasing clinical importance. Kwitko AO, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(4):119–21, 23 Jul 77

Neonatal septicemia due to Klebsiella pneumoniae type 60. Epidemic of unusually low virulence. Pierog S, et al. **NY State J Med** 77(5):737–41, Apr 77

Gram negative bacilli in sputum. Sharp PM. **Rocky Mt Med J** 74(4):199–200, Jul–Aug 77

Anaerobic infections in hospital practice. Appelbaum PC, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(3F):1435–8, 28 Aug 76

Nosocomial infection of nurselings caused by multiple drug resistant strain of Salmonella typhimurium—utilization of a new typing method based on lysogeny of strains. Borecká J, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 236(2–3):262–8, Nov 76

[Colonization of patients by multiple-resistant microbes in the light of post mortem examinations (author's transl)] Farník J. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 25(3):151–8, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Klebsiella resistant to gentamycin in a hospital milieu] Meunier-Carpentier F, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 31(1):38–44, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bacterial aspects of septicemia observed in a visceral surgery department] Duval J, et al. **Chirurgie** 102(7):545–51, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Cerclages and infections] Dubouloz P. **Gynaekol Rundsch** 16 Suppl 1:89–90, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Urologic urinary infection in a hospital milieu. Bacteriological aspects—Current therapeutic perspectives. Apropos of 678 recent cases] Sarramon JP, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 82(3):276–86, Mar 76 **(Fre)**

[Incidence of staphylococcal serotypes in different hospitals (author's transl)] Oehring H, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 23(2):209–21, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current problem bacteria] Kayser FH. **Gynaekol Rundsch** 16 Suppl 1:76–9, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Change of germs in several wards of hospital during the last twenty years under the therapy with antibiotics (author's transl)] Alexander M. **Immun Infekt** 5(2):62–5, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Incidence of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in the clinical examination material] Brandis H, et al. **Med Monatsschr** 30(9):391–5, Sep 76 **(Ger)**

[Epidemiological and bacteriological studies on the problem of nosocomial infections due to Klebsiella in an intensive care unit for newborn infants] Mennen E, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 125(5):297–9, May 77 **(Ger)**

[Development of resistance in bacteria to chemotherapeutic agents in the hospital—epidemiologic electronic data-processing analysis (author's transl)] Winterhoff D, et al. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 38(11):697–710, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serratia marcescens infection in intensive care units (author's transl)] Freitag V, et al. **Prakt Anaesth** 10(3):119–25, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On the hazards of nosocomial infections in dental treatment areas (author's transl)] Gräf W, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 161(5–6):427–43, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Investigations made to test the demarcation line method (DLM) after Dienes for its suitability in the epidemiology of Proteus mirabilis (author's transl)] Sohnius I, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 164(4):384–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Incidence and drug sensitivity of Pseudomonas aeruginosa recently isolated in the clinical complex of the Arcispedale di S. Maria Nuova and the Università degli Studi di Firenze] Mazzei T, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 22(1–2):121–8, Jan–Dec 75 **(Ita)**

[An epidemic caused by a new Salmonella type (S. agona)] Bartolozzi G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(40):2455–70, 29 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Epidemiology of Pseudomonas aeruginosa infections in the records of the Burns Section of the Institute of Hematology] Serafińska D, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(44):1873–5, 1 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Interrelationship between Proteus mirabilis proticin type and its resistance to antibiotics] Nieradko J. **Przegl Epidemiol** 31(1):23–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Drug resistance of hospital strains of Staphylococcus epidermidis belonging to different biological types] Akatov AK, et al. **Antibiotiki** 22(6):518–22, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antibiotics sensitivity of 'hospital' strains of S. typhimurium] Rozhnova SSh, et al. **Antibiotiki** 22(4):320–4, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of conventionally pathogenic/intestinal bacteria in surgical practice (literature survey)] Baturo AP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (12):93–6, Dec 76 (60 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Capsule formation in Staphylococcus aureus of hospital origin] Prokhorov VIa, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (7):124–7, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation of a Pseudomonas aeruginosa strain with a R plasmide from the case of nosocomial infection (author's transl)] Procházková A, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 26(1):41–5, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Hospital infections] Gómez Fernández R, et al. **Prensa Med Mex** 41(5–6):156–8, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Septic complications caused by intravenous catheters] Rebollar JL, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 145(5):357–60, 15 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hospitalary microbiology] Gobernado M, et al. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 20:63–7, 1976 **(Spa)**

[Pathogens responsible for hospital infections] Jacquet Francillon ML. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 20:189–91, 1976 **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

[Fatal infection in pediatric patients with cancer] Rivera Luna R, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 34(3):629–43, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

OCCURRENCE

Antibiotic policy and spread of Staphylococcus aureus strains in Danish hospitals, 1969–1974. Rosendal K, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 85(2):143–52, Apr 77

Klebsiella pneumoniae nosocomial epidemic in an intensive care nursery due to contaminated intravenous fluid. Ross BS, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 131(6):712, Jun 77

Re: 'nosocomial infection with highly resistant Proteus rettgeri. Report of an epidemic' [letter]. Finley R. **Am J Epidemiol** 105(5):503–4, May 77

Hospital-acquired infections. II. Infection rates by site, service and common procedures in a university hospital. Wenzel RP, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 104(6):645–51, Dec 76

The clinical usefulness of an ongoing bacteremia surveillance program. Holzman RS, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 274(1):13–9, Jul–Aug 77

Nosocomial infection rates at a General Army Hospital. John JF Jr. **Am J Surg** 134(3):381–4, Sep 77

Nosocomial viral hepatitis B. A cluster among staff with subsequent transmission to patients. Snydman DR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 85(5):573–7, Nov 76

Sequential hospitalwide outbreaks of resistant Serratia and Klebsiella infections. Thomas FE, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 137(5):581–4, May 77

Infection in the intensive care unit. Clarke B. **Aust NZ J Surg** 46(4):318–21, Nov 76

Epidemic keratoconjunctivitis and chronic papillary conjunctivitis in London due to adenovirus type 19. Darougar S, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 61(2):76–85, Feb 77

A nosocomial outbreak of influenza A. Kapila R, et al. **Chest** 71(5):576–9, May 77

An epidemiological study of nosocomial infections at the Lagos University Teaching Hospital. Daniel SO. **Community Health (Bristol)** 8(3):139–44, Jan 77

[Severe infections in our obstetric-gynecologic case material including nosocomial infections (1972—1976) (author's transl)] Hofer U, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 37(4):268–77, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Carriage of Staphylococcus aureus and its importance in infection of the hospitalized and non-hospitalized patients. Dutta SR, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 19(2):97–108, Apr 76

Citrobacter koseri meningitis in a special care baby unit. Ribeiro CD, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 29(12):1094–6, Dec 76

Hospital Salmonella johannesburg infection and its possible role in the community spread of the infection in Hong Kong. Teoh-Chan CH, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 78(1):113–9, Feb 77

Epidemiology of nosocomial infection due to Gram-negative bacilli: aspects relevant to development and use of vaccines. Stamm WE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 136 Suppl:S151–60, Aug 77

Nosocomial infections at a children's hospital. Exon WJ, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 69(6):403–7, Sep 76

Outbreak of hospital infection with a strain of Staphylococcus aureus resistant to gentamicin and methicillin. Shanson DC, et al. **Lancet** 2(7999):1347–8, 18 Dec 76

Bacteraemia in a London teaching hospital 1966–75. Williams GT, et al. **Lancet** 2(7998):1291–3, 11 Dec 76

The pattern of gram-negative-rod bacteremia in a community hospital. File TM Jr, et al. **Ohio State Med J** 73(8):551–6, Aug 77

Gram-negative infections and antibiotic usage in the Department of child health Cipto Mangunkusumo General Hospital Jakarta. Martoatmodjo K, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 16(11–12):465–72, Nov–Dec 76

Hospital-acquired viral respiratory illness on a pediatric ward. Wenzel RP, et al. **Pediatrics** 60(3):367–71, Sep 77

An epidemiological study of nosocomial infections at the Lagos University Teaching Hospital. Daniel SO. **Public Health** 91(1):13–8, Jan 77

Persistence of a specific pseudomonas infection in a large general hospital. Tinne JE. **Scott Med J** 22(1):16–21, Jan 77

Simultaneous nosocomial and community outbreak of epidemic keratoconjunctivitis with types 8 and 19 adenovirus. Vastine DW, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 81(5):826–40, Sep–Oct 76

Transmission of tubercle bacilli: The effects of chemotherapy. Rouillon A, et al. **Tubercle** 57(4):275–99, Dec 76 (8 ref.)

[Epidemiology and prevention of hospital infections in an obstetrics-gynecology department] Iarukov L, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 15(5):315–22, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Nosocomial epidemics due to Salmonella bareilly at a newborn infant department] Červený R, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 31(12):685–8, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Mass incidence of R.S. virus disease at the department for premature infants] Ježková Z, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 32(5):288–90, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Study of an epidemic of HBsAg, subtype (ay), hepatitis (author's transl)] Pons F, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 39(5–6):203–11, MAY-JUN 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bacterial risks in hospital (author's transl)] Vieu JF. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 24(3–4):211–9, May–Aug 76 **(Fre)**

[Bacteriological and clinical study of a Salmonella wien epidemic in a hospital pediatric unit] Piroton A, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 32(3):79–86, 1 Feb 77 **(Fre)**

[Epidemic due to group B Coxsackie viruses in a newborn infants' department (author's transl)] Nardi G, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 18(6):793–808, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinico-pathological studies on E. coli infections in a pediatric ward] Pagliano L, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(24):1524–9, 28 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hospital endemic with methicillin-resistent staphylococci] Kvittingen J, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(16):813–6, 10 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Registration of infections] Lystad A. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(14):690–1, 20 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Hospital infections in hospitals for infectious diseases] Kassur B. **Przegl Epidemiol** 31(1):1–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hospital infections in urology] Prelich A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 30(9):689–93, 1 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hospital infections in the province of Araraquara, SP (Brazil)] Mendonça CP, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 10(3):239–52, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Salmonellosis in hospitalized children] Grados O, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 82(3):216–22, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Incidence of septicemia in patients under prolonged mechanical respiration] Domínguez de Villota E, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 144(5):361–6, 15 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Infection in intensive therapy. 2 years experience in a polyvalent unit] Lovesio C, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 143(1):31–5, 15 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Control of postoperative fever as an index of cross infection] García Jalón J. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 20:233–4, 1976 **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Hepatitis B antigen: a review of its importance in the practice of obstetrics and gynecology. Babb RR. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 126(5):602–6, 1 Nov 76 (52 ref.)

Plastic particulate contaminants in the medicine cups of disposable non-spinal regional anesthesia sets. Seltzer JL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 47(4):378–9, Oct 77

The contribution of a bacterially isolated environment to the prevention of infection in seriously burned patients. Burke JF, et al. **Ann Surg** 186(3):377–87, Sep 77

Cross infection and sterilisation in dental practice. MacFarlane TW. **Br Dent J** 141(7):213–8, 5 Oct 76

Prevention of cross-infection [letter]. Jameson B, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6052):51, 1 Jan 77

Protection protocol for hepatitis. Hnatko S. **Dimens Health Serv** 54(2):36–8, Feb 77

A practical approach to infection surveillance in the intensive care unit. Brand L. **Heart Lung** 5(5):788–90, Sep–Oct 76

Surveillance and management of hospital-acquired infections. Fisher EJ. **Heart Lung** 5(5):784–7, Sep–Oct 76

The hospital infection control committee: a personal view. LaForce FM. **Hosp Pract** 12(3):135, 139, 144 passim, Mar 77

Infection control: beyond surveillance and recordkeeping. Rice WW, et al. **Hosp Prog** 57(11):82–5, 104, Nov 76

Concept, cross-infection and concern. Fisher JH. **Hosp Top** 55(4):3, Jul–Aug 77

'Views of the infection control officer regarding central service.' Franklin F. **Hosp Top** 55(2):2–3, Mar–Apr 77

Training supportive personnel on the environmental aspects of infection control. Gibala D. **Hosp Top** 54(5):1–2, 46–8, SEP–OCT 76

An infection control program, the first step toward quality assurance. Grimes MJ. **Hosp Top** 55(4):6–8, Jul–Aug 77

Preventing surgical wound infections due to environmental contamination during hospital reconstruction. Stiffler P, et al. **Hosp Top** 55(2):10, 12, Mar–Apr 77

Contagious disease strikes but doesn't stop Canadian hospital. **Hospitals** 50(19):175, 1 Oct 76

Shifting tuberculosis care to the general hospital. Gunnels JJ, et al. **Hospitals** 51(6):133–4, 136, 138, 16 Mar 77

Elements of an active, effective infection control program. Stamm WE. **Hospitals** 50(23):60, 62, 64 passim, 1 Dec 76

Protective isolation and antimicrobial decontamination in patients with high susceptibility to infection. A prospective cooperative study of gnotobiotic care in acute leukemia patients. I: clinical results. Dietrich M, et al. **Infection** 5(2):107–14, 1977

Microbial infections in hospitals: a review of the literature and some suggestions for nursing research. Chavigny KH. **Int J Nurs Stud** 14(1):37–47, 1977

The permeability of soluble laundry-bag material to bacteria and viruses. McKay-Ferguson E, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 42(2):151–5, Apr 77

Clothing for use in clean-air environments. Clark RP, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 77(2):267–9, Oct 76

Residual disinfection of some preparations and substances. Monev W. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 21(3):280–3, 1976

Three years of bacteriological monitoring in the Department of Paediatric Surgery. Cucchi L, et al. **J Int Med Res** 4(5):281–95, 1976

Infectious threats hide in new facilities too. Kibbe FW. **J Maine Med Assoc** 67(11):322–4, Nov 76

Reservoirs of pseudomonas in an intensive care unit for newborn infants: mechanisms of control. Brown DG, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(3):453–7, Mar 77

Regional infection control. Sannella JJ. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 70(2):110, Feb 77

Infection control in small hospitals. Prevalence surveys in 18 institutions. Britt MR, et al. **JAMA** 236(15):1700–3, 11 Oct 76

Nosocomial bacteremia. Potential for prevention of procedure-related cases. McGowan JE Jr, et al. **JAMA** 237(25):2727–9, 20 Jun 77

Prophylactic antimicrobial drug therapy at five London teaching hospitals. A report by the Study Group on the Use of Antimicrobial Drugs. Kensit J, et al. **Lancet** 1(8026):1351–3, 25 Jun 77

Management of immunosuppression in district hospitals [letter] Perinpanayagam RM, et al. **Lancet** 2(8031):252–3, 30 Jul 77

A new integrator for monitoring time and temperature of steam sterilizers. Beck WC. **Med Instrum** 10(6):293–6, Nov–Dec 76

Medical instrumentation and infection control [editorial]. Beck WC. **Med Instrum** 10(6):268, Nov–Dec 76

Hospital microbicidal processes. Halleck FE. **Med Instrum** 10(6):297–9, Nov–Dec 76

Hospital infections [editorial]. Harken DE. **Med Instrum** 10(6):267, Nov–Dec 76

Divided responsibilities for operating room asepsis: The dilemma of technology. McWilliams RM. **Med Instrum** 10(6):300–1, Nov–Dec 76

To infection control and sterile supply personnel--Can AAMI provide a service? Miller MJ. **Med Instrum** 10(6):309, Nov–Dec 76

The design of pressure monitoring devices: Infection control considerations. Weinstein RA. **Med Instrum** 10(6):287–90, Nov–Dec 76

Sterility testing: how appropriate for the hospital. Whitbourne J, et al. **Med Instrum** 10(6):291–2, Nov–Dec 76

Practical ways to avoid hospital acquired infections. Siebert WT. **Med Times** 105(7):(82)15d–(82)23d, Jul 77

Legionnarie's fever reveals erratic hospital practices. McQuillan FL. **Mod Health Care** 6(5):50–2, Nov 76

The Health and Safety at Work Act (1974) and its application to infection control. Jell JD. **Nurs Times** 73(34):suppl 50–2, 25 Aug 77

Practical aspects of nursing children under the laminar flow-1. Brewis EL, et al. **Nurs Times** 73(29):1120–4, 21 Jul 77

Physiotherapy pool safety test. Goad DM, et al. **Nurs Times** 72(41):1615, 14 Oct 76

Intravenous infusion--a cause for concern? Jenner EA. **Nurs Times** 73(5):156–8, 3 Feb 77

From trolls to tulips. Stronge JL. **Nurs Times** 73(8):suppl 47–8, Feb 77

An assessment of the need for vaccination amongst junior medical staff. Faoagali JL. **NZ Med J** 84(570):147–50, 25 Aug 76

The role of Milton Solution in reducing diarrhea in the nursery room, RSUPP Medan. Sembiring R, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 17(3–4):107–14, Mar–Apr 77

Erythromycin prophylaxis for pertussis. Altemeir WA, et al. **Pediatrics** 59(4):623–5, Apr 77

Isolation for high-risk patients. Emond RT. **Postgrad Med J** 52(611):563–6, Sep 76

The use of plastic isolators to prevent infection in neutropenic patients. Goldman JM, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 52(611):558–92, Sep 76

Problems of protection against virus B hepatitis. Polakoff S. **Postgrad Med J** 52(611):580–3, Sep 76

[Disinfection and sterilization in prevention of nosocomial infections] Svoboda K, et al. **Zdrav Aktual** (183):1–288, 1975 **(Cze)**

[Prevention of opportunistic bacterial infections in intensive care units] Ducel G, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(11):703–11, 16 Mar 76 **(Fre)**

[Aseptic hospital units] Schwarzenberg L, et al. **Sem Hop Ther** 52(3):161–2, Mar 76 **(Fre)**

[Technics of isolation in the hospital milieu] Déry P, et al. **Union Med Can** 106(7):999–1005, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hospitalism from the view point of the hospital hygienist] Möller O. **Gynaekol Rundsch** 16 Suppl 1:85–8, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Hygienic risks associated with sanitary installations and medical equipment in hospitals (author's transl)] Botzenhart K. **Immun Infekt** 5(2):77–83, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ways to a timely hospital hygiene (author's transl)] Gierhake FW. **Immun Infekt** 5(2):51–3, Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Ways to an efficient and practicable hospital hygiene from the point of view of a hospital hygienist (author's transl)] Langmaack H, et al. **Immun Infekt** 5(2):66–73, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hospital hygiene from the point of view of the medical administration (author's transl)] Steuer W. **Immun Infekt** 5(2):74–6, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biological and chemical indicators of thermal sterilization and their possible influence on its total conception] Horn H, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 21(2):164–70, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Control of nosocomial infections: disinfection of hands] Müller R. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 125(5):302–4, May 77 **(Ger)**

[Influence of prevention using antibiotics on the infection pathogens of intensive care patients and the flora of intensive care units] Pichler H, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 125(5):284–5, May 77 **(Ger)**

[Tasks of the Department of Medical Inspection in the control of hospital hygiene (author's transl)] Hoffmann K. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 38(10):591–4, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thoughts on combating hospitalism (author's transl)] Kahnt R. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 39(6):331–3, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hospital hygiene: observation and control (author's transl)] Werner HP. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 38(10):595–9, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Control of cross infection in intensive care units] Botzenhart K, et al. **Prakt Anaesth** 11(5):327–33, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

Hygienic problems in anaesthesia and intensive care therapy] Von Scheven E, et al. **Prakt Anaesth** 10(4):213–21, AUG 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hygiene at the treatment area in the dental office] Khatchaturian Z, et al. **SSO** 86(12):1266–79, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Various hygienic problems in ambulatory dental surgery] Prickler H, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 27(4):232–7, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the spacial aerosol spreading during the use of turbines] Tonne E, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 27(7):440–5, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The responsibility of physicians and nurses in in-patient facilities for organizing their working and living conditions] Haase HH. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 22(6):455–7, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Textile floor covering as a possible reservoir of pathogens in hospitals] Senkel U, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 23(5):327–9, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hygienic studies of obstetric departments] Grossmann G, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 99(3):139–46, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention of hospital infections and infections in clean rooms] Masaoka T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 35(3):1422–7, 1977 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical aspects of special problems in cancer therapy] Abrahamsen AF. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(14):710–1, 20 May 77 **(Nor)**

[Hospital hygiene and hospital infections in an obstetric-gynecologic department] Bergsjo P. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(14):705–7, 20 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Internal medicine] Boe J. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(14):709–10, 20 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Prevention of surgical wound infections] Bruun JN. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(14):711–3, 20 May 77 **(Nor)**

[Cleaning in hospitals] Danielsen KB. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(14):725–6, 20 May 77 **(Nor)**

[Pediatric aspects of hospital hygiene] Halvorsen S. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(14):707–9, 20 May 77 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Nor)
[Units with special hygiene needs. Operating departments] Heimann P. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(14):726–9, 20 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Virus hepatitis] Helle I. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(14):717–8, 20 May 77 (Nor)
[Surgery and anesthesiology—general problems] Helsingen N. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(14):699–701, 20 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Respiratory tract infections. Preventive measures] Hovig B. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(14):713–5, 20 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Organization of hygiene tasks in health facilities] Hovig B, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(14):736, 20 May 77 (Nor)
[Special hygienic requirements in obstetric wards] Jenssen H. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(14):735–6, 20 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Hygiene–stimulating service functions; sluice rooms] Lystad A. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(14):721–2, 20 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Urinary tract infections. Preventive measures] Miller A. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(14):715–6, 20 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Postoperative departments] Molnár I. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(14):730–2, 20 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Bed center and linen treatment] Muhrman RB. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(14):723–4, 20 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Disinfection, cleaning and sterilization] Nyström B. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(14):695–8, 20 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Special problems in orthopedics] Pahle JA. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(14):702–4, 20 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Hospital hygiene and infection problems in urology] Sander S. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(14):701–2, 20 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Isolation procedures in the hospital] Solberg CO, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(14):719–21, 20 May 77 (Nor)
[Infection problems in burns] Ugland OM. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(14):704–5, 20 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Infection and infection prevention in hemodialysis departments] Wideroe TE. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(14):732–5, 20 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Work of a maternity department concerning prevention of suppurative–septic complications in parturients and newborn infants] Zharkin AF, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (3):42–3, Mar 76 (Rus)
[Clinical aspects of gnotobiology (literature review)] Podoprigora GI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 0(7):145–9, Jul 76 (22 ref.) (Rus)
[Problems in prophylaxis of hospital infection in surgical departments] Chernobrovyi NP, et al. **Klin Khir** (6):47–50, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Isolation and intestinal sterilization in prevention of infection in patients with malignant diseases (author's transl)] Fernández P, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 9(9):29–36, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Control of hospital infections and health education] Bartolomé F. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 20:129–34, 1976 (Spa)
[Control of professional hazards] Cerdó CA. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 20:149–53, 1976 (Spa)
[Health protection of hospital personnel] Cobo Elosua M. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 20:106–14, 1976 (Spa)
[Control of disease carriers] Cobo Elosua M. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 20:143–8, 1976 (Spa)
[Technics of restoration and intravenous administration] de la Riva Lamana JM. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 20:165–7, 1976 (Spa)
[Hospital sanitation] Domínguez Hernández V. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 20:197–8, 1976 (Spa)
[Methods of fighting and preventing hospital infections] Jacquet Francillon ML. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 20:161–4, 1976 (Spa)
[Profesional risk and health protection of blood–bank personnel] Medarde Agustín A. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 20:173–5, 1976 (Spa)
[Hospital infection control should be intensified!] Kallings LO, et al. **Lakartidningen** 73(46):3965–7, 10 Nov 76 (Swe)
[Routines for prevention of infections in fracture surgery in Swedish hospitals 1975] Lidgren L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 74(8):640–2, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

THERAPY

[Methods of therapeutic treatment of postpartum infections] Muxi M, et al. **Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit** 24(4):238–45, Apr 76 (Spa)

TRANSMISSION

The urometer as a reservoir of infectious organisms. Kocka FE, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 67(1):106–7, Jan 77
The anesthesia machine and circle system are not likely to be sources of bacterial contamination. du Moulin GC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 47(4):353–8, Oct 77
Hepatitis B and the health worker: prospective studies in perspective [editorial]. Alter HJ. **Ann Intern Med** 85(5):971–2, Nov 76
Parenterally transmitted non–A, non–B hepatitis: an epidemic reassessed. Meyers JD, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 87(1):57–9, Jul 77
Hepatitis B miniepidemic in a peritoneal dialysis unit. Spector D. **Arch Intern Med** 137(8):1030–1, Aug 77
The epidemiological significance of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in hospital sinks. Chadwick P. **Can J Public Health** 67(4):323–8, Jul–Aug 76
Pressure transducers as a source of bacteremia after open heart surgery. Report of an outbreak and guidelines for prevention. Weinstein RA, et al. **Chest** 69(3):338–44, Mar 76
Neonatal infection due to Salmonella worthington transmitted by a delivery–room suction apparatus. Ip HM, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 77(3):307–14, Dec 76
Hepatitis B surface antigen in environmental samples from hemodialysis units. Dankert J, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134(2):123–7, Aug 76
An outbreak of nosocomial infection due to multiply resistant Serratia marcescens: evidence of interhospital spread. Schaberg DR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134(2):181–8, Aug 76
Scarlet fever and group A streptococcal surgical wound infection traced to an anal carrier. Richman DD, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(3):387–90, Mar 77
Transmission of Salmonella typhi by fiberoptic endoscopy [letter] Dean AG. **Lancet** 2(8029):134, 16 Jul 77
Viral hepatitis in general hospitals [editorial]. **Med J Aust** 1(3):47–8, 15 Jan 77
Nosocomial transmission of group B Streptococci in a newborn nursery. Paredes A, et al. **Pediatrics** 59(5):679–82, May 77
Nosocomial Klebsiella infections in an intensive care nursery. Cichon MJ, et al. **South Med J** 70(1):33–5, Jan 77
Nosocomial influenza A infection [letter] McDougal BA, et al. **South Med J** 70(8):1023–4, Aug 77
Shigellosis transmitted by nurses. Weissman JB, et al. **South Med J** 69(10):1341–6, Oct 76
[Independence of plasmids harboured in the 'Escherichia coli' of patients in hospital without antibiotics (author's transl)] Avril JL, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 127B(2):167–75, Aug–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ways of microbial contamination in hospital and their importance for hospital infection (authors transl)] Gundermann KO. **Immun Infekt** 5(2):54–7, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Germ spreading in operating room following rectoscopy (letter)] Heeg P. **Med Klin** 71(40):1696, 1 Oct 76 (Ger)
[Virus infection in the clinic] Goetz O. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 125(5):273–5, May 77 (Ger)
[Transmission source and transmission routes] Hovig B. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(14):692–3, 20 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in children. A problem of hospital infections] Kotecki NR. **Przegl Epidemiol** 31(1):11–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Person–to–person spread of Salmonella in the hospital] Christensen P, et al. **Lakartidningen** 74(36):2992–3, 7 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

CROSS REACTIONS

Cross reactions in skin tests between kapok and house dust allergenic extracts. Dhorranintra B, et al. **Ann Allergy** 39(3):201–3, Sep 77
Aspirin and cross reactivity [editorial] Prince HE. **Ann Allergy** 39(1):47, Jul 77
The specificity of nematode allergens in the diagnosis of human visceral larva migrans. Hogarth–Scott RS, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 54(4):317–27, Aug 76
Tissue antigens: autoantigens, alloantigens, xenoantigens and neoantigens. Whittingham S, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 7(2):172–94, Apr 77 (360 ref.)
Comparative immunochemical studies of the serum low–density lipoprotein in several animal species. Goldstein S, et al. **Biochem Genet** 14(11–12):883–96, Dec 76
Some factors affecting the production, by cultured baby–hamster kidney cells, of BHK glycoprotein I which cross–reacts immunologically with Tamm–Horsfall glycoprotein. Bloomfield FJ, et al. **Biochem J** 164(1):41–51, 15 Apr 77
Antigenic cross–reactivity between human and pig zona pellucida. Sacco AG. **Biol Reprod** 16(2):164–73, Mar 77
A monkey antigen crossreacting with carcinoembryonic antigen, CEA. Engvall E, et al. **Br J Cancer** 34(4):341–5, Oct 76
A clinical comparison between non–specific cross–reacting antigen and CEA in patient's sera. von Kleist S, et al. **Br J Cancer** 35(6):875–80, Jun 77
A CRM–Positive variant of factor–VII deficiency and the detection of heterozygotes with the assay of factor–like antigen. Mazzucconi MG, et al. **Br J Haematol** 36(1):127–35, May 77
Homocytotropic antibodies (IgE) to Neisseria gonorrhoeae in the rat and a cross–reactivity of heterologous gonococcal strains. Vijay HM, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 53(2):106–8, Apr 77
Allergy to diazepam [letter]. Lader M. **Br Med J** 1(6067):1033, 16 Apr 77
Antibody response in pigs inoculated with transmissible gastroenteritis virus and cross reactions among ten isolates. Kemeny LJ. **Can J Comp Med** 40(2):209–14, Apr 76
Nonenzymic spectrophotometric determination of potential poison ivy cross–reactors. Quattrone AJ. **Clin Chem** 23(3):571–5, Mar 77
Evidence for immunological cross–reactivity between smooth and skeletal muscle. McDonald BL, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 27(2):269–72, Feb 77
Absence of cross sensitivity between Toxicodendron (syn. Rhus) and Blepharocarya. Mitchell JC, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 3(3):169–70, Jun 77
Tobramycin–neomycin cross–sensitivity. Schorr WF, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 3(3):133–7, Jun 77
Allergic contact sensitivity. Personal experiences and observations. Baer RL. **Cutis** 17(5):861–8, May 76
Cross–reactions between epoxy resin 'amine' hardeners and ethylenediamine. Fisher AA. **Cutis** 17(5):839–41, May 76
Sunscreen dermatitis due to glyceryl PABA: significance of cross–reactions to this PABA Ester. Fisher AA. **Cutis** 18(4):495–6, 500, Oct 76
Reactivity of anti–HLA sera against mouse lymphocytes [proceedings]. Colombani J, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 22(6):374–5, 1976
Cross–reactivity between mammalian myoglobins: linear vs spatial antigenic determinants. Hurrell JG, et al. **Immunochemistry** 14(4):283–8, Apr 77
Immunological cross–reactions and species–specificities of cyanogen bromide cleaved fragments of bovine, goat and sheep serum albumins. Kamiyama T. **Immunochemistry** 14(2):91–8, Feb 77
Immunological cross–reactions and species–specificities of bovine goat and sheep serum albumins. Kamiyama T. **Immunochemistry** 14(2):85–90, Feb 77
The immune response to oxidized ferredoxin. II. Cross reactivity of cells and antisera to modified ferredoxins and the nature of the cells responding in vitro. Gregerson DS, et al. **Immunology** 31(3):379–88, Sep 76
A cross–reactive antigen of thymus and skin epithelial cells common with the polysaccharide of group A streptococci. Lyampert IM, et al. **Immunology** 31(1):47–55, Jul 76
Reactivity and crossreactivity of mouse helper T cells to malaria parasites. Playfair JH, et al. **Immunology** 32(5):681–7, May 77
Cross reactions of group A streptococci with heart tissue antigens: implications for pathogenetic mechanisms in rheumatic fever. pp. 171–6. Kaplan MH.
In: Bowen WH, et al., ed. Immunologic aspects of dental caries. Washington, Information Retrieval, 1976. WU 270 W926i 1976. (26 ref.)
CEA and related antigens: a study of NCA2. pp. 609–11. Burtin P, et al.
In: Fishman WH, Sell S, ed. Onco–developmental gene expression. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QZ 200 O581 1976.
Immunochemical studies on carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA): number of antigenic determinants and relationship to a glycoprotein from normal human bile. pp. 559–65. Hammarström S, et al.
In: Fishman WH, Sell S, ed. Onco–developmental gene expression. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QZ 200 O581 1976.
Lack of immunological cross–reaction between cell–wall & one of the cytosol hydroxyproline fractions in the leaves of sandal (Santalum album L.). Mani UV, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(5):626–8, Sep 76
Antigenic relationship of paralytic syndrome virus of chickens with other avian viruses as detected by immunofluorescence. Oberoi MS, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(4):501–2, Jul 76
Demonstration of immunological similarity between tumour antigen and tumour associated foetal antigen. Gautam S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(11):1695–701, Nov 76
Immunological and serological diversity of Neisseria gonorrhoeae: immunotyping of gonococci by cross–protein in guinea pig subcutaneous chambers. Arko RJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 14(6):1293–6, Dec 76
Immunogenic cross–reactivity between human tissues and the enterobacterial common antigen. Morgenstern MA, et al. **Infect Immun** 17(1):36–42, Jul 77
Serological cross–reactivity between group B Streptococcus and Sporothrix schenckii, Ceratocystis species, and Graphium species. Nakamura Y, et al. **Infect Immun** 16(2):547–9, May 77
Bacillus pumilus polysaccharide cross–reactive with meningococcal group A polysaccharide. Vann WF, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(6):1654–62, Jun 76
The role of immunologically specific and non–specific components of resistance in cross–protection to intestinal nematodes. Dineen JK, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 7(3):211–5, June 77
Human beta–glucuronidase deficiency mucopolysaccharidosis: identification of cross–reactive antigen in cultured fibroblasts of deficient patients by enzyme immunoassay. Bell CE Jr, et al. **J Clin Invest** 59(1):97–105, Jan 77
T–lymphocyte–enriched murine peritoneal exudate cells. IV. Genetic control of cross–stimulation at the T–cell level. Schwartz RH, et al. **J Exp Med** 145(2):327–43, 1 Feb 77
Group A streptococcal antigens cross–reactive with myocardium. Purification of heart–reactive antibody and isolation and characterization of the streptococcal antigen. van de Rijn I, et al. **J Exp Med** 146(2):579–99, 1 Aug 77
Identification of the Schwann cell as a peripheral nervous system cell possessing a differentiation antigen expressed

by a human lung tumor. Bell CE Jr, et al. **J Immunol** 118(3):826–31, Mar 77

Suppressor cells in tolerance to HGG: kinetics and cross–suppression in high dose tolerance—absence in low dose tolerance. Benjamin DC. **J Immunol** 118(6):2125–9, Jun 77

Minor H antigens introduced on H–2 different stimulating cells cross–react at the cytotoxic T cell level during in vivo priming. Bevan MJ. **J Immunol** 117(6):2233–8, Dec 76

Structural studies on induced antibodies with defined idiotypic specificities. V. The complete amino acid sequence of the light chain variable regions of anti–p–azophenylarsonate antibodies from A/J mice bearing a cross–reactive idiotype. Capra JD, et al. **J Immunol** 119(3):993–9, Sep 77

Cross–reactions between 2, 4–dinitrophenyl and menadione (vitamin K3) and the general problem of antibody specificity. Johnston MFM, et al. **J Immunol** 117(4):1189–96, Oct 76

Murine and rat IgE: relationships in terms of binding to cell receptors and to antibodies against rat epsilon chain. Lang GM, et al. **J Immunol** 118(3):749–55, Mar 77

Structure and biologic functions of human IgD. XI. Identification and ontogeny of a rat lymphocyte immunoglobulin having antigenic cross–reactivity with human IgD. Ruddick JH, et al. **J Immunol** 118(3):1025–31, Mar 77

Immunologic cross–reactions between the specifically localizing cells (SLC) generated in response to sheep RBC and the red cells of other species. Thursh DR, et al. **J Immunol** 117(4):111–6, Oct 76

Analysis of the cross–reactive immune suppression induced by the random copolymers L–glutamic acid50–L–tyrosine50 (GT), L–glutamic acid60–L–alanine40 and L–glutamic acid60–L–alanine30–L–tyrosine10 (GAT). Waltenbaugh C, et al. **J Immunol** 117(5 Pt 1):1603–7, Nov 76

Contaminating antibodies in anti–IgE antisera. Bernier GM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 13(1):91–5, 1976

Detection by immunofluorescence of common antigenic determinants in unrelated gram–negative bacteria and their lipopolysaccharides. Eskenazy M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 135(6):965–9, Jun 77

Cross–antigenicity and immunogenicity between capsular polysaccharides of group C Neisseria meningitidis and of Escherichia coli K92. Glode MP, et al. **J Infect Dis** 135(1):94–104, Jan 77

Cross–protective immunity to Gram–negative bacilli: studies with core glycolipid of Salmonella minnesota and antigens of Streptococcus pneumoniae. Young LS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 136 Suppl:S174–80, Aug 77

Sensitization potentials of methyl, ethyl, and n–butly methacrylates and mutual cross–sensitivity in guinea pigs. Chung CW, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 68(4):187–90, Apr 77

Cross–reacting anti–monkey lymphocyte antisera: a simplified immunofluorescence approach for detecting human T and B lymphocytes. Balch CM, et al. **J Surg Res** 22(6):636–42, Jun 77

The anterior chamber of the eye: a sensitive site for the detection of cross–reacting alloantigens. Vessella RL Jr, et al. **J Surg Res** 22(1):1–4, Jan 77

Leishmaniasis in Brazil: XII. Observations on cross–immunity in monkeys and man infected with Leishmania mexicana mexicana, L. m. amazonensis, L. braziliensis braziliensis, L. b. guyanensis and L. b. panamensis. Lainson R, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 80(2):29–35, Feb 77

Thyroid disease and antibodies to Yersinia [editorial]. **Lancet** 1(8014):734–5, 2 Apr 77

Clonal priming of human lymphocytes: Specificity and cross–reactivity of cellular immune reactions. Levis WR, et al. **Lancet** I(8017):875–7, 23 Apr 77

The affinity and spectrum of cross reactivity of antibody production in senescent mice: the IgM response. Zharhary D, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 6(5):385–92, Sep–Oct 77

Cross–reactivity between mouse tissue and enterobacterial common antigen (CA). Gorzynski EA. **Milit Med** 141(9):610–2, Sep 76

Cross–immunity to Schistosoma mansoni and S. haematobium in the hamster. Smith MA, et al. **Parasitology** 73(1):53–64, Aug 76

The longevity of Hymenolepis microstoma in mice, and its immunological cross–reaction with Hymenolepis diminuta. Hopkins CA, et al. **Paroi Arterielle** 74(2):175–83, Apr 77

Cytolytic thymus–derived lymphocytes specific for allogeneic stimulator cells crossreact with chemically modified syngeneic cells. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(3):1229–33, Mar 77

Expression of antigenic crossreactivity to RD114 p 30 protein in a human fibrosarcoma cell line. Smith HS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(2):744–8, Feb 77

Babesia major in Britain: cross–immunity trials with Babesia divergens in splenectomised calves. Brocklesby DW, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 21(3):300–2, Nov 76

Unique immunological cross–reactivity between fragments D and/or E of three heterologous mammalian fibrinogens. Chen JP. **Thromb Res** 11(1):31–42, Jul 77

Cross–immuno reactivities of mammalian fibrinogens. Lewis JH. **Thromb Res** 9(5):473–8, Nov 76

Workshop on cross–reacting antigens. Milgrom F, et al. **Transplant Proc** 9(1):1281–5, Mar 77

Cross–reacting carcinoma–associated antigens with blood group and precursor specificities. Springer GF, et al. **Transplant Proc** 9(1):1105–11, Mar 77 (55 ref.)

H–2/HLA cross–reactions. Absorption analysis of cytotoxic antihuman activity in anti–H–2 mouse sera. Iványl P, et al. **Transplantation** 22(6):612–8, Dec 76

False–positive Rose–Waaler rheumatoid factor titre given by anti–ruminant IgM antibody. Johnson PM, et al. **Vox Sang** 31(6):451–5, 1976

[Clinically significant cross reactions in radioimmunological determination of digoxin] Reisert VP, et al. **Fortschr Med** 95(3):167–71, 20 Jan 77 **(Ger)**

[New findings on the participation of cross–reactive antibodies in the pathogenesis of rheumatic fever] Köhler W, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(6):323–7, 15 Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[Fluorescent serologic studies on cross reactions between spores of Bacillus anthracis and spores of other aerobic sporeforming bacteria] Fluck R, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 24(6):497–507, Jun 77 **(Ger)**

[Value of hemagglutination inhibition test in the detection of antibodies cross–reacting wit Streptococcus pyogenes and human heart antigens] Kosowska E, et al. **Reumatologia** 15(2):177–83, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of cross–reacting microbial antigens reversal of tolerance acquired for mouse transplantation antigens] Ogurtsov RP. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(9):1104–6, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of serologic cross reactions between the antigens of Paracoccidioides brasiliensis and Histoplasma capsulatum] Negroni R, et al. **Rev Asoc Argent Microbiol** 8(2):68–73, May–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CROSS SECTIONAL STUDIES see under **EPIDEMIOLOGIC METHODS**

CROSS TRANSFUSION, INTRAUTERINE see **FETOFETAL TRANSFUSION**

CROSSES, GENETIC

see related
CONJUGATION, GENETIC
HYBRIDIZATION
TRANSDUCTION, GENETIC
TRANSFORMATION, GENETIC

Two–sided assortative mating for a single locus. Wilson SR. **Ann Hum Genet** 40(2):225–9, Nov 76

Partial loss of cytoplasmic incompatibility with age in males of Culex fatigans. Singh KR, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 70(4):463–6, Dec 76

Mating reaction in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. X. Agglutinability–inactivating factor: a factor which destroys sexual agglutinability of a mating–type cells. Shimoda C, et al. **Antonie van Leeuwenhoek** 42(4):511–21, 1976

Genetic control and racial variation of beta–glucosidase isozymes in maize (Zea mays L.) Stuber CW, et al. **Biochem Genet** 15(3–4):383–94, Apr 77

Quadratic analyses of reciprocal crosses. Cockerham CC, et al. **Biometrics** 33(1):187–203, Mar 77

The pattern of polytene chromosome synapsis in Drosophila species and interspecific hybrids. Evgen'ev MB, et al. **Chromosoma** 57(3):285–95, 10 Sep 76

Comparison between the Y chromosomes of Chianina and Brahma crossbred steers. Eldridge F, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 18(1):57–60, 1977

The release of sex–specific substances responsible for sexual agglutination from haploid cells of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Hagiya M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 104(2):263–72, Feb 77

Crossing between nondiapausing and diapausing races of Sarcophaga peregrina. Kurahashi H, et al. **Experientia** 33(2):186–7, 15 Feb 77

A modified triple test–cross analysis to test and allow for inadequate testers. Jinks JL, et al. **Heredity (Lond)** 39(1):165–70, Aug 77

The consequences of using inadequate testers in the simplified triple test–cross. Virk DS, et al. **Heredity (Lond)** 38(2):237–51, Apr 77

Lactate metabolism by cardiac muscle and liver from Pietrain and Minnesota No. 1 pigs and their reciprocal crosses. Aberle ED, et al. **J Anim Sci** 43(6):1211–7, Dec 76

Genetic and environmental effects on age at first estrus and on wool and lamb production of crossbred ewe lambs. Cedillo RM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 44(6):948–57, Jun 77

Reproductive and testicular characteristics of purebred and crossbred boars. Wilson ER, et al. **J Anim Sci** 44(6):939–47, Jun 77

Patterns of gene flow between negroes and whites in the US. Dyer KF. **J Biosoc Sci** 8(4):309–33, Oct 76

Studies on the development of F1 embryos from inter–strain cross involving DDK mice. Wakasugi N, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 38:211–6, Apr 77

Comparison of crossbred and purebred selection for a heterotic trait in highly selected populations of Tribolium. McNew RW, et al. **J Hered** 67(5):275–83, Sep–Oct 76

Mitochondrial recombination in crosses of iso– and anisomitochondrial Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kaldma J. **Mol Cell Biochem** 14(1–3):25–9, 4 Feb 77

Cytoduction as a new tool in studying the cytoplasmic heredity in yeast. Zakharov IA, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 14(1–3):15–8, 4 Feb 77

Transfer gene expression during fertility inhibition of the Escherichia coli K12 sex factor F by the I–like plasmid R62. Gasson M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 149(3):329–33, 22 Dec 76

Deletions affecting the transposition of an antibiotic resistance gene. Heffron F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(2):702–6, Feb 77

Use of an aberrant polypeptide as a marker in three–factor crosses: further evidence for independent reassortment as the mechanism of recombination between temperature–sensitive mutants of reovirus type 3. Cross RK, et al. **Virology** 74(2):345–62, 15 Oct 76

Method for rapidly screening revertants of reovirus temperature–sensitive mutants for extragenic suppression. Ramig RF, et al. **Virology** 81(1):170–3, Aug 77

[Genetic analysis of the synthesis of IgE and hemagglutinating antibodies in high and low responder lines (HL and LL) of mice and their hybrids] Prouvost–Danon A, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 128(1–2):307–9, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Jersey x N'Dama crossbreed on the Ivory Coast. Analysis of the performance of half–breed animals produced and raised at the Minankro Zootechnical Research Center] Charray J, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 30(1):67–83, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sex maturation in the female mouse—a genetic analysis using diallelic crosses] Schüler L, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 18(5–6):296–302, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Graft vs host reaction in reciprocal combinations of mouse strains differing by the H–2 complex of histocompatibility] Maianskiĭ DN. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(8):974–7, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Deviation from Mendelian inheritance (1:1) in mice as a result of the activity of alleles at locus during gametogenesis] Demin IuS, et al. **Genetika** 12(7):64–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Expression of homologous genes in interspecies arctic fox x silver fox hybrids (Alopex lagopus X Vulpes vulpes). III. Mechanisms of expression of alleles of locus GPD, located on the X–chromosome] Serov OL, et al. **Genetika** 12(11):44–50, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pre–implantation development of mouse embryos following home– and heterogeneous crosses] Titenko NV. **Ontogenez** 8(1):27–33, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic–physiological compatibility and karyotypes of stem nematode] Ladygina NM, et al. **Parazitologiia** 10(5):449–56, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CROSSING OVER (GENETICS)

In vivo BrdU–33258 Hoechst analysis of DNA replication kinetics and sister chromatid exchange formation in mouse somatic and meiotic cells. Allen JW, et al. **Chromosoma** 58(4):325–40, 29 Nov 76

Analysis of the frequency of sister chromatid exchange in different regions of chromosomes of the kangaroo rat (Dipodomys ordii). Bostock CJ, et al. **Chromosoma** 56(3):275–87, 8 Jul 76

Differential rates of sister chromatid exchanges between euchromatin and heterochromatin. Hsu TC, et al. **Chromosoma** 58(3):269–73, 19 Nov 76

Detection of sister chromatid exchanges by 4'–6–diamidino–2–phenylindole fluorescence. Lin MS, et al. **Chromosoma** 57(3):219–25, 10 Sep 76

Comparative chiasma analysis using a computerised optical digitiser. Shaw DD, et al. **Chromosoma** 59(2):103–27, 16 Dec 76

Partial monosomy or trisomy resulting from crossing over within a rearranged chromosome 1. Garver kl, et al. **Clin Genet** 10(6):319–24, Dec 76

Increased sister chromatid exchange in bone marrow and blood cells from Bloom's syndrome. Shiraishi Y, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 17(4):162–73, 1976

The relationship between chromatid interference and the mapping function. Sturt E, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 17(4):212–20, 1976

Cytological demonstration of mitotic crossing–over in man. Therman E, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 17(5):254–67, 1976

Increased incidence of sister chromatid exchanges in Rauscher leukaemia virus infected mouse embryo fibroblasts. Brown RL, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 103(2):418–20, Dec 76

Demonstration of spontaneous sister chromatid exchanges in vivo. Tice R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 102(2):426–9, 15 Oct 76

The effect of aneuploidy on meiotic crossing over and segregation in yeast. Duck P, et al. **Genet Res** 28(1):55–60, Aug 76

Distribution of crossing–over in mouse chromosomes. Lyon MF. **Genet Res** 28(3):291–9, Dec 76

Phylogenies constrained by the crossover process as illustrated by human hemoglobins and a thirteen–cycle, eleven–amino–acid repeat in human apolipoprotein A–I. Fitch WM. **Genetics** 86(3):623–44, Jul 77

An inferred chiasma map of Drosphila melanogaster. Morton NE, et al. **Heredity (Lond)** 37(3):405–11, Dec 76

Aanlysis of the frequency and distribution of sister chromatid exchanges in cultured human lymphocytes. Crossen PE, et al. **Hum Genet** 35(3):345–52, 14 Mar 77

A chiasma map of man. Morton NE, et al. **Hum Hered** 27(1):38–51, 1977

Determinants of sister chromatid exchange frequencies in human chromosomes. pp. 217–36. Latt SA, et al.

In: Hook EB, Porter IH, ed. Population cytogenetics. New York, Academic Press, 1977. QH 455 S989p 1975.

Spontaneous and induced sister chromatid exchanges as revealed by the BUdR-labeling method. Kato H. **Int Rev Cytol** 49:55–97, 1977 (213 ref.)

Inversion heterozygosity in females of the newt Notophthalmus viridescens and its influence on chiasma distribution. Hartley SE, et al. **J Cell Sci** 24:131–41, Apr 77

Automatic measurement of sister chromatid exchange frequency. Zack GW, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 25(7):741–53, Jul 77

Crossing over in the HLA system between the DS-1 and SD-3 loci. Waltz H, et al. **J Immunogenet** 4(3):215–8, Jun 77

Dependency of sister chromatid exchange in T- and B-cells on the incorporation of deoxyribonucleosides into chromosomal DNA. Shiraishi Y, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(6):1217–24, Dec 76

Induction of mitotic crossing over in Saccharomyces by p-Toluidine. Mayer VW. **Mol Gen Genet** 151(1):1–4, 28 Feb 77

Sister chromatid exchange as an assay for genetic damage induced by mutagen-carcinogens. II. In vitro test for compounds requiring metabolic activation. Stetka DG, et al. **Mutat Res** 41(2–3):343–50, Dec 76

Sister chromatid exchange as an assay for genetic damage induced by mutagen-carcinogens. I. In vivo test for compounds requiring metabolic activation. Stetka DG, et al. **Mutat Res** 41(2–3):333–42, Dec 76

BrdU-giemsa-technique for the differentiation of sister chromatids in somatic cells of Drosophila melanogaster. Wienberg J. **Mutat Res** 44(2):283–6, Aug 77

Mathematical models for the evolution of multigene families by unequal crossing over. Perelson AS, et al. **Nature** 265(5592):304–10, 27 Jan 77

Recombination in male and female meiocytes contrasted. Callan HG, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 277(955):227–33, 21 Mar 77

Recombination and meiosis. Holliday R. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 277(955):359–70, 21 Mar 77 (65 ref.)

Meiosis in Bombyx mori females. Rasmussen SW. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 277(955):343–50, 21 Mar 77

The assembly of the synaptinemal complex. von Wettstein D. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 277(955):235–43, 21 Mar 77

[Dimensions of the genome and Robertsonian fusions: DNA content of postkinetic nuclei and of metaphase plates of 2 chromosomally different populations of Mus musculus L.] Redi CA, et al. **Riv Istochim Norm Patol** 19(1–4):133, 1975 **(Ita)**

[Effect of mutation in the polynucleotide ligase gene of T4 phage on recombination and unequal crossing over] Matvienko NI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 232(6):1421–3, 1977 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Sister chromatid differentiation and exchanges in adult mudminnows (Umbra limi) after in vivo exposure to 5-bromodeoxyuridine. Kligerman AD, et al. **Chromosoma** 56(2):101–9, 30 Jun 76

Comparative in vivo mutagenicity testing by SCE and micronucleus induction in mouse bone marrow. Bauknecht T, et al. **Hum Genet** 35(3):299–307, 14 Mar 77

Elevated sister chromatid exchange rate in lymphocytes of subjects treated with arsenic. Burgdorf W, et al. **Hum Genet** 36(1):69–72, 7 Apr 77

Sister chromatid exchanges induced by mutagenic carcinogens in normal and xeroderma pigmentosum cells. Wolff S, et al. **Nature** 265(5592):347–9, 27 Jan 77

[Development of drug resistance and the cross resistance in Shigella to certain chemotherapeutic preparations in vitro] Chernomordik AB, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(9):808–12, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Mechanisms for sister chromatid exchanges and their relation to the production of chromosomal aberrations. Kato H. **Chromosoma** 59(3):179–91, 3 Feb 77

UV-light induced sister chromatid exchanges in xeroderma pigmentosum lymphocytes. Schönwald AD, et al. **Hum Genet** 36(2):213–8, 15 Apr 77

CROTON OIL

Two-stage carcinogenesis with rat embryo cells in tissue culture. Lasne C, et al. **Br J Cancer** 35(6):722–9, Jun 77

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Susceptibility to primary irritants: age dependence and relation to contact allergic reactions. Coenraads PJ, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(6):377–81, Dec 75

Allergic contact dermatitis from croton (Codiaeum). Schmidt H, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 3(2):100, Apr 77

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Hodgkin's disease: study of delayed hypersensitivity of 64 non treated patients. Value of epicutaneous test using croton oil] Goasguen J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 53(4):219–25, 23 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of croton oil on epidermal growth regulators (chalones). Rohrbach R, et al. **Beitr Pathol** 159(2):143–56, Nov 76

Effect of tumor promoters on the activity of cyclic adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate-dependent and -independent protein kinases from mouse epidermis. Murray AW, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(5):1360–3, May 77

CROTONATES see under **BUTYRATES**

CROTONIC ACIDS see under **BUTYRATES**

CROUP see under **LARYNGITIS**

CROUZON'S DISEASE see **CRANIOFACIAL DYSOSTOSIS**

CROWDING

see related
POPULATION DENSITY

Socialization and the human physiologic response to crowding. Gruchow HW. **Am J Public Health** 67(5):455–9, May 77

Environmental and health considerations for mass gatherings at football events. Fodero SD. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 25(2):137–42, Dec 76

Crowding and health. Booth A, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 17(3):204–20, Sep 76

Urban commuting: crowdedness and catecholamine excretion. Lundberg U. **J Human Stress** 2(3):26–32, Sep 76

Biomphalaria glabrata: the crowding effect related to aquarium water components. Zech Coelho PM, et al. **J Parasitol** 63(2):284, Apr 77

Effect of aggregation on morphine lethality in rats. Sklar LS, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(2):119–20, Feb 77

Perception of crowding and personal space as a function of locus of control, arousal seeking, sex of experimenter, and sex of subject. Edwards DJ. **J Psychol** 95(2):223–9, Mar 77

Effects of prenatal crowding on behavior of rodent mothers and offspring. Deitchman R, et al. **Psychol Rep** 40(1):327–38, Feb 77

Effects of crowding of mice on humoral antibody formation and protection to lethal antigenic challenge. Edwards EA, et al. **Psychosom Med** 39(1):19–24, Jan-Feb 77

Problems associated with feeding farm livestock under intensive systems. Dougherty RW. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 25:249–75, 1976 (56 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Social activation of the interrenal gland in the blue gourami, Trichogaster trichopterus (Pisces, Belontiidae). Pollak EI, et al. **Behav Biol** 19(2):217–27, Feb 77

Relationship between spatial density and sensory overload, personal space, and systolic and diastolic blood pressure. Hackworth JR. **Percept Mot Skills** 43(3 pt. 1):867–72, Dec 76

Environmental enrichment and crowding: behavioral and hormonal effects. Hull EM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 17(5):735–41, Nov 76

Crowding stress and adrenal mitochondrial 11 beta-hydroxylation in vitro. Mccarthy JL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 153(3):528–31, Dec 76

A comparison of the acute toxicity of some centrally acting drugs measured under crowded and uncrowded conditions. Doggett NS, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 39(1):141–8, Jan 77

[Influence of the population on the physiologic mechanisms of the body] Gill J. **Acta Physiol Pol** 27(6):223–35, 1976 **(Pol)**

CROWNS

see related
DENTAL PORCELAIN

Intraoral technic for repair of veneer facings. Ward GT, et al. **Ann Dent** 36(2):35–40, Summer 77

Periodontal considerations in the restoration of non-vital teeth. Bower RC, et al. **Aust Dent J** 21(6):527–31, Dec 76

Post core systems in crown and bridgework. Henry PJ, et al. **Aust Dent J** 22(1):46–52, Feb 77

Secondary intention post and core. Henry PJ, et al. **Aust Dent J** 22(2):128–31, Apr 77

The bonded alumina crown. 2. Construction using the twin foil technique. McLean JW, et al. **Aust Dent J** 21(3):262–8, Jun 76

The bonded alumina crown. 1. The bonding of platinum to aluminous dental porcelain using tin oxide coatings. McLean JW, et al. **Aust Dent J** 21(2):119–27, Apr 76

Heat treatment of cast restorations. Stevens L. **Aust Dent J** 21(2):170–1, Apr 76

A new temporary crown and bridge resin. Braden M, et al. **Br Dent J** 141(9):269–72, 2 Nov 76

Rationalised die location in porcelain jacket crown work. Its application to the copper band impression technique. Millman CK. **Br Dent J** 140(11):389–91, 1 Jun 76

A direct technique for post-core castings. Metrick L. **Dent J** 43(7):329, Jul 77

Technique for the fabrication of a cast post and core with nonprecious metal. DeDomenico RJ. **J Am Dent Assoc** 94(6):1139–41, Jun 77

Effects of design on stress distribution of intracoronal gold restorations. Farah JW, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 94(6):1151–4, Jun 77

Laminate veneer restoration of permanent incisors. Faunce FR, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 93(4):790–2, Oct 76

Properties of two nickel-chromium crown-and-bridge alloys for porcelain veneering. Huget EF, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 94(1):87–90, Jan 77

Screw posts: disagrees with grouping [letter]. Pollack MH. **J Am Dent Assoc** 94(1):21–2, Jan 77

An improved technique for the retention of polycarbonate crowns [letter] Elwell B. **J Dent Child** 44(4):286, Jul-Aug 77

The retentive ability of various cementing agents for polycarbonate crowns. Kopel HM, et al. **J Dent Child** 43(5):333–9, Sep-Oct 76

Approximating stainless steel crowns in space-loss quadrants. McEvoy SA. **J Dent Child** 44(2):105–7, Mar-Apr 77

The restoration of primary molars with stainless steel crowns. Myers DR. **J Dent Child** 43(6):406–9, Nov-Dec 76

An improved technique for the retention of polycarbonate crowns. Nitkin DA, et al. **J Dent Child** 44(2):108–10, Mar-Apr 77

Cytotoxicity of temporary crown and bridge materials. Dahl BL, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 3(4):341–7, Oct 76

Dentine/pulp reactions to full crown preparation procedures. Dahl BL. **J Oral Rehabil** 4(3):247–54, Jul 77

Preparation areas resisting displacement of artificial crowns. Hegdahl T, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 4(3):201–7, Jul 77

The construction of a crown for clasp-bearing teeth. Stern N, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 4(1):47–50, Jan 77

Periodontal conditions in patients 5 years following insertion of fixed prostheses. Pocket depth and loss of attachment. Valderhaug J, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 3(3):237–43, Jul 76

Foreign body-type reaction following crown cementation. Fine L, et al. **J Periodontol** 48(5):294–7, May 77

Oral hygiene in a group of supervised patients with fixed prostheses. Valderhaug J, et al. **J Periodontol** 48(4):221–4, Apr 77

Maintenance procedures for patients after complete fixed prosthodontics. Balshi TJ, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 37(4):420–31, Apr 77

A clinical evaluation of semiprecious alloys for dowels and cores. Dale JW, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 38(2):161–4, Aug 77

Constructing cast crowns to fit existing removable partial denture clasps. Goldberg AT, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 36(4):382–6, Oct 76

Construction of a crown to fit a removable partial denture clasp. Hill GM. **J Prosthet Dent** 38(2):226–8, Aug 77

Characterization of gold-palladium-silver and palladium-silver for ceramic-metal restorations. Huget EF, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 36(1):58–65, Jul 76

A simplified method for constructing a core following endodontic treatment. Kahn H, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 37(1):32–6, Jan 77

Bond strength studies of precious, semiprecious, and nonprecious ceramic-metal alloys with two porcelains. Lubovich RP, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 37(3):288–99, Mar 77

The fabrication of a ceramic-metal crown to fit an existing removable partial denture clasp. Lubovich RP, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 37(6):610–4, Jun 77

Retentive properties of post and core systems. Newburg RE, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 36(6):636–43, Dec 76

A method of refacing cemented veneered crowns. Rehany A, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 38(2):158–60, Aug 77

Repair technique for a fractured crowned tooth. Richardson JT, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 37(5):547–9, May 77

Porcelain shoulder adaptation using direct refractory dies. Schneider DM, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 36(5):583–7, NOV 76

Construction of a post and core to fit a completed restoration. Shirdel K, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 38(2):229–31, Aug 77

Simplified copper tube impressions for full crown coverage. Singer IL. **J Prosthet Dent** 36(5):588–92, NOV 76

A precision ceramic-metal restoration with a facial butted margin. Sozio RB, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 37(5):517–21, May 77

The role of coronal contour in gingival health. Wagman SS. **J Prosthet Dent** 37(3):280–7, Mar 77

Biological basis for placement of crown margins. Sternberg VM, et al. **NY State Dent J** 42(10):608–11, Dec 76

Reproduction of the static and dynamic relationships of the stomatognathic system in crown and bridge protheses. Kobes LW. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 31(4):315–30, 1976

[Foundations and methods of rational crown preparation] Musil R. **Stomatol DDR** 27(4):269–74, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the problem of a composite anchoring post and core] Pilz W, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 27(2):93–8, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Crowning of cuspids in carnivora] Greck J, et al. **Tieraerztl Prax** 4(4):507–9, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Experimental study on the effect of the model thickness and its profile on the behavior of the dimensions in cast crowns

and bridge-work cast in one piece] Reuter E, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 65(1):3-11, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Are bonded plastics still indicated for crowns and bridgework?] Einfeldt H. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 66(19):961-8, 1 Oct 76 **(Ger)**

[Post-achored crown replacement and requirements for root canal fillings. I.] Bawendi B, et al. **ZWR** 85(21):989-91, 10 Nov 76 **(Ger)**

[Are there still indications for dowel-crowns?] Wupper H. **ZWR** 86(3):111-6, 10 Feb 77 **(Ger)**

[Rigid support and konuskronen-telescope] Goto T. **J Jpn Stomatol Soc** 43(1):94, Mar 76 **(Jpn)**

[Modern methods for making ceramic-coated crowns] Chira I. **Rev Chir [Stomatol]** 24(2):149-52, Apr-Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Modern prosthetic methods in complete destruction of the dental crowns] Kalamkarov KhA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 56(4):50-4, Jul-Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Unit-cost permanent dental prostheses fixed on partial crowns] Perzashkevich LM, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 55(4):64-6, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphological changes in the semilunar ganglion, the superior cervical sympathetic ganglion and the nodose ganglion of the vagus nerve in preparing teeth for artificial crowns] Rakhlenko AG. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 55(4):15-8, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thin-walled metallic crowns in pediatric stomatological practice] Rogozhnikov GI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 56(2):75-7, Mar-Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Periodontal aspects in relation to crown restoration] la Riviere JF. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 32(2):107-20, 1977 **(Dut)**

METHODS

[Experiences with the use of the double crown system. 1. Telescoping partial denture] Reitemeier B, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 26(8):538-44, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Post-anchored crown replacement and requirements for root canal fillings] Bawendi B, et al. **ZWR** 85(22):1045-50, 25 Nov 76 **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

[Comparison of cast and metal-ceramic veneer crowns; results of a follow-up study in wearers of partial prostheses] Kerschbaum T, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 32(3):200-6, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The method of preparation for VMK-crowns] Lenz P, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 31(12):951-4, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical control of crowns and bridges cast of silver-palladium alloy] Agnes S, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 70(5):129-33, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

CRUFOMATE see under **INSECTICIDES, ORGANOPHOSPHATE**

CRUOR see under **POSTMORTEM CHANGES**

CRUSH SYNDROME see under **KIDNEY FAILURE, ACUTE**

CRUSTACEA

see related

SHELLFISH

Sarcotaces sp. (Copepoda) on the head of Physiculus rastrelliger from El Salvador. Moser M. **Can J Zool** 55(1):258-60, Jan 77

Assimilation, excretion and distribution of cobalt-60 in the rat after daily ingestion of contaminated marine food products. Amiard JC. **Health Phys** 31(4):371-3, Oct 76

Recent environmental studies of neoplasms in marine shellfish. Rosenfield A. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 20:263-74, 1976 (50 ref.)

Stomatopod Crustacea in the Muséum d'Histoire naturelle, Geneva. Manning RB. **Rev Suisse Zool** 84(2):279-93, Jun 77

Crustaceans--parasites of marine fishes. Grabda J. **Wiad Parazytol** 23(1-3):171-6, 1977

Copepod infections in fish in euryhaline environments. Paperna I. **Wiad Parazytol** 23(1-3):183-8, 1977

Laboratory maintenance of a marine parasitic copepod. Shields R. **Wiad Parazytol** 23(1-3):189-93, 1977

[Genetic study on the intersexuality of males with female genital apertures in the oniscoid Armadillidium vulgare Latr.: interpretation and modalities of hereditary transmission] Juchault P, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(2):429-33, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An aberrant asellus from a cave in Switzerland: Proasellus maleri n.sp. (Crustacea, Isopoda, Asellota)] Henry JP. **Rev Suisse Zool** 84(2):481-90, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aegidae of the cod (Gadus morrhua) in the ICNAF area (Northwestern Atlantic)] Rokicki J. **Wiad Parazytol** 22(3):303-7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Anilocra capensis Edwards (Crustacea, Isopoda) in fishes of North-Western Africa] Rokicki J. **Wiad Parazytol** 23(1-3):177-8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[2 representatives of parasitic Isopods of the genus Lironeca (Cymothoidae) from the regions of Australia and New Zealand] Avdeev VV. **Parazitologiia** 9(3):247-51, May-Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Nondestructive neutron activation analysis of marine organisms collected from ocean dump sites of the middle eastern United States. Greig RA, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 4(4):420-34, 1976

Amino acids content in the proteins of fresh- and salt-water crustaceans. Czeczga B, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 24(11):663-6, 1976

Carotenoids content in some crustaceans from the Baltic Sea. Czeczuga B. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 24(6):349-53, 1976

Heavy metal concentrations in organisms from an actively dredged Texas bay. Sims RR Jr, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 16(5):520-7, Nov 76

Paramyosin in invertebrate muscles. I. Identification and localization. Elfvin M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 71(1):261-72, Oct 76

Localization of a marine source of odd chain-length fatty acids. I. The amphipod Pontoporeia femorata (Kröyer). Paradis M, et al. **Lipids** 11(12):863-70, Dec 76

Potential for employing the distribution of anomalous non-methylene-interrupted dienoic fatty acids in several marine invertebrates as part of food web studies. Paradis M, et al. **Lipids** 12(2):170-6, Feb 77

[Free amino acids of hemolymph of marine isopods, Sphaeroma hookers Sphaeroma serratum (Flabellifera) and Idotea balthica (Valvifera)] Charmantier G, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(5):989-96, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Determination of ecdysterone in Sphaeroma serratum (Crustacea, Isopoda, Flabellifera) and first results] Charmantier G, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(11 D):1329-31, 8 NOV 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sterols of several Black Sea crustaceans] Kandiuk RP, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 13(4):434-8, Jul-Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Preparative isolation of progesterone, testosterone and estrogens from marine invertebrate tissues] Nikitina SM, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 13(4):443-7, Jul-Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The connections of the sensory organ of Bellonci with the brain in Isopoda (crustacea). Chaigneau J, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 182(1):61-72, 26 Jul 77

The membrane systems of the cardiac muscle cell of Euchaeta norvegica Boeck (crustacea, copepoda). Myklebust R, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 180(3):283-92, 31 May 77

Studies on the central nervous system of the prawn. II. Cytochemistry of the nissl substance of penaeus neurones. Ramadan AA, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 24(3):284-8, 1976

Cytological studies on the central nervous system of the prawn. IV. Golgi apparatus and fat bodies in penaeus neurons [proceedings] Ramadan AA, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 25(3):223-30, 1977

Studies on the functional morphology and ecology of the atyid prawns of Dominica. Fryer G. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 277(952):57-128, 25 Feb 77

Neurosecretory cells in the central nervous system of the prawn, Metapenaeus monoceros (Fabricius). Madhyastha MN, et al. **Riv Biol** 69(1-2):133-45, Jan-Jun 76

The sacco-cerebellar tract of 'Scylliorhynus canicula' L. Preliminary report. Fernández-Soriano J, et al. **Trab Inst Cajal Invest Biol** 68:3-6, 1976

[Copepodid stage of Dichelesthium oblongum (Abildgaard, 1974), a parasitic copepod of the sturgeons] Kabata ZP, et al. **Parazitologiia** 11(3):236-40, May-Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Lepomis macrochirus Rafinesque, a new host for Argulus maculosus Wilson. Knuckle JL. **J Parasitol** 63(2):383, Apr 77

Some metazoan parasites from fishes of middle Georgia. Aliff JV, et al. **Trans Am Microsc Soc** 96(1):145-8, Jan 77

[Genus Ocypode in the collection of the Geneva Natural History Museum (Crustacea: Decapoda)] Sakai K, et al. **Rev Suisse Zool** 84(1):177-80, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Concept of biological species in relation to the systematics of cyclopes (Crustacea, Cyclopidae)] Monchenko VI, et al. **Zh Obshch Biol** 37(4):563-74, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

The membrane systems of the cardiac muscle cell of Meganychtiphanes norvegica (m. sars), euphauciacea, crustacea. Myklebust R. **Cell Tissue Res** 181(3):339-47, 15 Jul 77

[Ultrastructure of neurosecretory granules in the sinus gland of Palaemon serratus Pennant] Strolenberg GE, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(2):123-5, 10 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

A 96-hour sediment bioassay of Duluth and Superior Harbor basins (Minnesota) using Hexagenia limbata, Asellus communis, Daphnia magna, and Pimephales promelas as test organisms. Prater BL, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 18(2):159-69, Aug 77

The acute toxicity of four herbicides to 0-4 hour nauplii of Cyclops vernalis Fisher (Copepoda, Cyclopoida). Robertson EB, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 16(6):682-8, Dec 76

EMBRYOLOGY

The diminution of Heterochromatic chromosomal segments in Cyclops (Crustacea, Copepoda). Beermann S. **Chromosoma** 60(4):297-344, 20 Apr 77

[Influence of various physical factors on the developmental capacities of the ovum of Artemia salina] Gaubin-Blanquet Y, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(6):1305-10, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Characterization and levels of the RNA polymerases during the embryogenesis of Artemia salina. Renart J, et al. **Cell Differ** 5(2):97-107, Jul 76

A comparison of cytochrome c from Macrobrachium malcomsonii with other invertebrate cytochromes c. Lyddiatt A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 55(3B):337-42, 1976

Properties of trehalase from the muscles of fresh water prawn Macrobrachium lamarrei. Murthy RC. **Experientia** 33(4):480-1, 15 Apr 77

Polymorphism in a cyclic parthenogenetic species: Simocephalus serrulatus. Smith MY, et al. **Genetics** 84(3):631-7, Nov 76

[Comparative electrophoretic analysis of the lactate NAD oxidoreductase in five species of Sphaeroma: Sphaeroma serratum, S. monodi, S. teissieri, S. rugicauda and S. hookeri] Laulier M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(16):1779-81, 20 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Characterization of various digestive enzyme activities of Palaemon serratus Pennant (Crustacea, Decapoda) after polyacrylamide gradient gel electrophoresis] Trellu J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(3):634-8, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in the eye, cardiac and skeletal muscles of several decapods] Chernyĭ VG, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 12(6):521-6, Nov-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Influence of several abiotic factors on the development of Ergasilus sieboldi (Crustacea, Copepoda)] Kuperman BI, et al. **Parazitologiia** 11(2):117-21, Mar-Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

The metabolism of biphenyl. V. Phenolic metabolites in some marine organisms. Meyer T, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 40(2):201-8, Feb 77

Ontogenity of haemoglobins in the brine shrimp, Artemia salina (L.) [proceedings]. Heip J, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 85(1):177-8, Feb 77

Adaptations with respect to salinity. Schoffeniels E. **Biochem Soc Symp** (41):179-204, 1976 (82 ref.)

The distribution and metabolism of wax esters in marine invertebrates. Sargent JR, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(3):431-3, 1976

Utilization of radiolabelled acetate by three isopods in lipid synthesis. O'Rourke L, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 55(4):553-7, 1976

Purification and chemical structure of the red pigment-concentrating hormone of the prawn Leander adspersus. Carlsen J, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 30(3):327-31, Nov 76

Localization of a source of marine odd chain-length fatty acids. II. Seasonal propagation of odd chain-length monoethylenic fatty acids in a marine food chain. Paradis M, et al. **Lipids** 11(12):871-6, Dec 76

[Metabolic adaptation to a fatty diet: growth and morphogenesis of Artemia salina (L)] Hernandorena A. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 30(4):629-36, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Free amino acids in sera of Cymothoidae (crustacean, isopods, parasites of fishes) and some teleosts] Romestand B, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(5):981-8, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chemical analysis of the integument and digestive gland of Crangon crangon (Linné) (Crustacea, Decapoda) by x ray spectography. Quantitative variations in the elements of calcium, phosphorus, sulfur, and magnesium during the intermolt cycle] Chassard-Bouchaud C. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(11):933-6, 14 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes in the hemolymph protein patterns caused by certain types of intersexuality in the oniscoides Ligia oceanica L. and Armadillidium vulgare Latr. (Crustacea, Isopoda)] Picaud JM, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(12):1421-4, 15 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hypotonic regulation in marine cladocerans Evadne nordmanni and Podon leuckarti] Khlebovich VV, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 12(6):591-2, Nov-Dec 76 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Cholera, copepods, and chitinase [letter]. Nalin DR. **Lancet** 2(7992):958, 30 Oct 76

PARASITOLOGY

Key for identifying species of Euglenoidina—parasites of Copepoda. I. Parasites belonging to Euglenidae, Astasiidae and Anisonemidae families. Michajlow W. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 25(1):59–62, 1977

Increased vulnerability of amphipods to predation owing to altered behavior induced by larval acanthocephalans. Bethel WM, et al. **Can J Zool** 55(1):110–5, Jan 77

Development of Philometroides huronensis (Nematoda:Dracunculoidea) in the intermediate and definitive hosts. Uhazy LS. **Can J Zool** 55(2):265–73, Feb 77

[Enumeration of the cestodes of plankton and marine invertebrates. 9th contribution] Dollfus RP. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 51(2):207–20, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effect of procercoids of Triaenophorus nodulosus on the biology of their 1st imtermediate hosts Cyclops strenuus] Kuperman BI, et al. **Parazitologiia** 10(5):434–8, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Branchiopods—intermediate hosts of the cestode Anomolepis averini (Spassky et Yurpalova, 1967)(Cestoda: Dilepididae)] Maksimova AP. **Parazitologiia** 11(1):77–9, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Calcium ion-dependent myosin from decapod-crustacean muscles. Lehman W. **Biochem J** 163(2):291–6, 1 May 77

Inheritance of demographic and production parameters in the marine copepod Eurytemora herdmani. McLaren IA. **Biol Bull** 151(1):200–13, Aug 76

Survival of functional synapses on crustacean neurons lacking cell bodies. Krasne FB, et al. **Brain Res** 121(1):43–57, 31 Jan 77

The toxicity of sodium pentachlorophenolate for three species of decapod crustaceans and their larvae. van Dijk JJ, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 17(5):622–30, May 77

Blocking of impulses in specialized regions of crustacean motor axons. Lang F, et al. **Can J Zool** 55(5):855–61, May 77

Probopyrus pandalicola: discontinuous ingestion of shrimp hemolymph. Walker SP. **Exp Parasitol** 41(1):198–205, Feb 77

Circadian rhythmicity in the nervous system of crustaceans. Aréchiga H. **Fed Proc** 36(7):2036–41, Jun 77

Evidence for control of vitellogenin synthesis by an ovarian hormone in Orchestia gammarella (Pallas), Crustacea; Amphipoda. Junéra H, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 31(4):457–62, Apr 77

Molt-inhibiting factor from the crustacean eyestalk. Soyez D, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 31(2):233–42, Feb 77

Evidence for a synaptically mediated decrease in conductance in a crustacean myocardium. Delaleu JC. **J Exp Biol** 65(1):117–29, Aug 76

Organization and synaptic physiology of crustacean neuromuscular systems. Atwood HL. **Prog Neurobiol** 7(Pt 4):291–391, 1976

[Hemocytes of Crustacea] Bauchau G. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 52(1):73–4, Jan–Feb 77 (Fre)

[Turnover of internal water during the intermoult cycle of Sphaeroma serratum (Crustacea, Isopoda)] Thuet P. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 85(2):323–7, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Variations in the level of ecdysones during the intermolt of male Orchestia gammarella Pallas (Crustacea. amphipoda) by radioimmunoassay] Blanchet MF, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(6):651–4, 27 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The neurosecretory cells of the cerebral ganglia and the nerve chain in the isopod crustacean Asellus aquaticus L. Cyclic variations in the beta type cells as a function of reproduction] Demassieux C, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(3):207–10, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Hemolymph coagulation in Macropipus puber (L.) Crustacea Decapoda. Respective roles of hemolymph and plasma] Ghidalia W, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(1):69–72, 3 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Endocytosis by cocytes of the amphipod crustacean Orchestia gammarellus (Pallas). Demonstration by peroxidase] Zerbib C. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(9):757–60, 28 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effect of the antennary glands on ionic regulation, water retention and eventually, moulting in sphaeroma serratum (crustacea, isopoda, flabelliferg)] Charmantier G, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 31(3):295–301, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The electroretinogram of isopodan crustaceans] Benguerrah A, et al. **Vision Res** 16(10):1173–7, 1976 (Fre)

RADIATION EFFECTS

The photodynamic immobilization of Artemia salina nauplii by polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons and its relationship to carcinogenic activity. Morgan DD, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 25(1):39–46, Jan 77

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The membrane systems of the cardiac muscle cell of Tmetonyx cicada O. Fabricius (Crustacea, Amphipoda). Myklebust R, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 173(4):451–60, 19 Oct 76

The ultrastructure of the androgenic gland in Porcellio scaber Later. (terrestrial isopods). Radu VG, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 175(2):245–63, 3 Dec 76

The fine structure of the compound eye of Squilla mantis (Crustacea, Stomatopoda). Schönenberger N. **Cell Tissue Res** 176(2):205–33, 12 Jan 77

The origin, distribution, and fate of the chromatoid body (germ plasm) during spermatogenesis and spermiogenesis in two peracaridae. Reger JF, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 60(1):84–94, Jul 77

CRUTCHES

Devices for a rehabilitation medicine department. Longo J, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 58(6):276, Jun 77

Analysis and evaluation of functional status of lower extremity amputee-appliance systems: an integrated approach. Ganguli S. **Biomed Eng** 11(11):380–2, Nov 76

Crutch design for a high-level amputee. Killen GC, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(20):756–8, 13 Nov 76

Crutch measurement from the sitting position. Najdeski P. **Phys Ther** 57(7):826–7, Jul 77

[Walking with canes and forearm-crutches. I. Reduction of loads at the hip and proximal end of the femur by one sided use of cane/crutch (author's transl)] Bergmann G, et al. **Z Orthop** 115(2):174–82, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

STANDARDS

Walking aid for young paraplegics. Poulton MP. **Physiotherapy** 61(9):275, 10 Sep 75

CRUVEILHIER-BAUMGARTEN SYNDROME see under **LIVER CIRRHOSIS**

CRYING

Pain cry in full-term asphyxiated newborn infants correlated with late findings. Michelsson K, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 66(5):611–6, Sep 77

Less usual forms of epilepsy [editorial]. **Br Med J** 1(6054):127–8, 15 Jan 77

Respiratory function of infants in relation to subsequent respiratory disease: an epidemiological study. Colley JR, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 12(5):651–7, Sep–Oct 76

A comparison of the patterns of mother-baby interaction for a group of crying, irritable babies and a group of more amenable babies. Shaw C. **Child Care Health Dev** 3(1):1–12, Jan–Feb 77

Sound spectrographic cry analysis of infants with bacterial meningitis. Michelsson K, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 19(3):309–15, Jun 77

Unusual features of cry in an infant dying suddenly and unexpectedly. pp. 233–49. Stark RE, et al. **In: Bosma JF, Showacre J, ed. Development of upper respiratory anatomy and function. Bethesda, NIH, 1975. W3 FO49 no.29 1975.**

Dacrystic epilepsy. Offen ML, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 39(9):829–34, Sep 76

Gelastic, quiritarian, and cursive epilepsy. A clinicopathological appraisal. Sethi PK, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 39(9):823–8, Sep 76

[The cries of the newborn infant and pathologic infants] Tardy-Renucci M, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 25(6):427–34, Jun 76 (Fre)

[Treatment of forced weeping (author's transl)] Schober W, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 88(23):769–70, 10 DEC 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

Sound-spectrographic cry analysis of normal and abnormal newborn infants. A review and a recommendation for standardization of the cry characteristics. Sirviö P, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 28(3):161–73, 1976

CRYING CAT SYNDROME see **CRI-DU-CHAT SYNDROME**

CRYOGENIC SURGERY

see related

GASTRIC HYPOTHERMIA

Influence of brain tissue pressure gradients on CBF distribution studied by single-dye-passage technique in cerebral cryogenic injury. Furuse M, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):502–3, 1977

Heat exchange in cryosurgery of Meniere's disease. Experimental and clinical studies. Harly S, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 82(3–4):308–11, Sep–Oct 76

Cyrosurgery of the uterine cervix and prostaglandins [letter] Tsoutsoplides GC. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 129(2):236, 15 Sep 77

Cryohemorrhoidectomy in rural practice. Leebron WM. **Am J Proctol** 27(5):25–8, Oct 76

Cryosurgery in a community proctologic practice. Leebron WM. **Am J Proctol** 28(4):29–33, Aug 77

Cryosurgery for pilonidal disease. Gage AA, et al. **Am J Surg** 133(2):249–54, Feb 77

Cryoextraction of cataract under general anesthesia. Hosni FA, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 9(8):1031–42, Aug 77

Prophylactic cryotherapy of retinal breaks. Yanoff M. **Ann Ophthalmol** 9(3):283–6, Mar 77

Transbronchoscopic cryosurgery of respiratory structures: experimental and clinical studies. Gorenstein A, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 85(5 Pt.1):670–8, Sep–Oct 76

Cryosurgery of the prostate gland. Green NA. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 59(4):288–97, Jul 77

Cryosurgery of genital warts in cases in which podophyllin treatment failed or was contraindicated. Ghosh AK. **Br J Vener Dis** 53(1):49–53, Feb 77

Cryosurgery for axillary hyperhidrosis. Ashby EC, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6045):1173–4, 13 Nov 76

Comparison of cryotherapy and surgery for treatment of spontaneous mouse tumour. Grace DM. **Can J Surg** 20(3):249–54, May 77

Cryosurgical ablation of accessory atrioventricular connections: a method for correction of the pre-excitation syndrome. Gallagher JJ, et al. **Circulation** 55(3):471–9, Mar 77

Cryosurgical ablation of the A-V node-His bundle: a new method for producing A-V block. Harrison L, et al. **Circulation** 55(3):463–70, Mar 77

Some considerations on cryotherapy in neurosurgery. Walder HA. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 78(4):225–45, 1975

The use of cryosurgery in the treatment of low and medium grade chondrosarcoma. A preliminary report. Marcove RC, et al. **Clin Orthop** (122):147–56, Jan–Feb 77

Biphasic effect of cryosurgery of the prostate on lymphocyte proliferation. Ablin RJ, et al. **Cryobiology** 14(1):60–7, Feb 77

Cryosurgery of the monkey (macaque) prostate. II. Apparent immunopathologic alterations following cryostimulation. Ablin RJ, et al. **Cryobiology** 14(2):205–14, Apr 77

Cosmetic aspects of cryosurgery. Torre D. **Cutis** 17(3):422, Mar 76

Cryosurgery: scientific basis and clinical application in otolaryngology. Yousuf M, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 55(11):353–7, Nov 76

A rational approach toward determining the candidacy of the prostatic cancer patient for cryoimmunotherapy: an interim report. Ablin RJ. **Eur Surg Res** 8(6):481–4, 1976

Late results following cryosurgery of the prostate in 111 high-risk patients. Nagel R, et al. **Eur Urol** 2(2):79–81, 1976

Cryoimmunologic investigations of the rabbit kidney. Kanetake H. **Invest Urol** 14(5):373–7, Mar 77

Wisdom of subsequent biopsies. Elton RF. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 3(3):286, May–Jun 77

The cryobiological basis for cryosurgery. Farrant J, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 3(4):403–7, Jul–Aug 77

Cryosurgical management of multiple skin carcinomas. Lubritz RR. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 3(4):414–6, Jul–Aug 77

The observation of freeze-thaw cycles upon cancer-cell suspensions. Zacarian SA. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 3(2):173–4, Mar–Apr 77

The art and science of cryosurgery. Zacarian SA. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 3(4):401–2, Jul–Aug 77

Cryosurgical treatment of benign cervical diseases. Tangtrakul S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 60(3):119–24, Mar 77

Vascular responses in the oral mucosa following cryosurgery. Whittaker DK. **J Periodont Res** 12(1):55–63, Jan 77

Studies on cryosurgical treatment of chronic cervicitis. Hasegawa T. **Keio J Med** 25(4):169–92, Dec 76

The effect of cryosurgery on the canine and human larynx. Hong SW, et al. **Laryngoscope** 87(7):1079–85, Jul 77

Cryosurgery of retinoblastoma. Domínguez A. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 18:154–5, 1977

Cryosurgery for urethral prolapse. Friedrich EG Jr. **Obstet Gynecol** 50(3):359–61, Sep 77

Effects of lowered temperatures on rat pulp and gingivae. Shepherd JP. **Oral Surg** 42(3):386–94, Sep 76

Cryosurgical treatment of skin tumours. Hobbs KE. **Proc R Soc Med** 70(6):400–2, Jun 77

The use of cryosurgery in the management of carcinoma of the prostate. Culp DA. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 6:219–22, 1976

Late results following cryosurgery of the prostate in 107 high risk patients. Nagel R, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 6:67–72, 1976

Cryosurgery of the anus. Myers B, et al. **South Med J** 70(1):17–8, Jan 77

Five year survival after cryosurgery for carcinoma of the mouth. Gage AA. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 145(2):189–92, Aug 77

Histopathologic observations on human eyes following cyclocryotherapy for glaucoma. Ferry AP. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 83(1):90–113, Jan–Feb 77

Cryosurgery in lid malignancies. Fraunfelder FT. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 83(1):176, Jan–Feb 77

The role of cryosurgery in external ocular and periocular disease. Fraunfelder FT, et al.

Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 83(4 Pt. 1):713–24, Jul–Aug 77

Cryosurgery in lid malignancies [letter] Hecht SD.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 83(4 Pt. 1):731, Jul–Aug 77

The use of cryotherapy for trichiasis. Sullivan JH.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 83(4 Pt. 1):708–12, Jul–Aug 77

Cryosurgery for treatment of trichiasis. Sullivan JH, et al.
Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc 74:189–202, 1977

Evaluation of cellular immunologic responsiveness in the clinical management of patients with prostatic cancer. II. Effect of oestrogen, cryosurgery and transurethral resection on thymic–dependent lymphocytic blastogenesis. Ablin RJ, et al. **Urol Int** 31(5):383–400, 1976

Wound healing of the brain of rats after cryonecrosis. Autoradiographic investigations with 3H–thymidine. Helpap B, et al. **Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol]** 22(2):151–61, 2 Nov 76

[Cryocoagulation of iris hernia occurring after cataract surgery] Dufour D, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(7–8):725–7, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cryosrugery in the treatment of prostatic cancer. Current state and future perspectives] Rigondet G, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 83(1–2):132–7, Jan–Feb 77 **(Fre)**

[Cryosurgery in urology] Gloor J.
Rev Med Suisse Romande 96(2):135–43, Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[Use of cryocoagulation in gynecology] Szemesi I, et al.
Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 17(4):317–27, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Light microscopic findings of cryosurgically treated tonsils following chronic tonsillitis (author's transl)] Lenz H, et al. **HNO** 24(3):80–6, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Physical and morphological investigations on cryosurgery of large vessels at different flow conditions (author's transl)] Lenz H, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 56(6):512–21, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cryosurgery and possibilities of its use] Scheuer H.
Med Klin 71(40):1992–3, 1 Oct 76 **(Ger)**

[Studies on the immunologic behavior of standardized virus–induced rat tumor after cryosurgical and surgical treatment] Jaeschock RR. **Z Exp Chir** 9(3):186–90, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recommendations for the use of cryotherapy in gynecology] Renziehausen K. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 98(24):1525–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cryosurgery and its application in oral surgery] Chrysaphis S. **Stomatologia (Athenai)** 33(4):175–8, 1976 **(Gre)**

[Cryogenic surgery of malignant tumors of the trachea. Experimental research in rats with Walker's carcinoma] Balbo G, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 24(1):1–19, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The immune response to cryotherapy of prostatic carcinoma] Fontana G, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 68(7–12):301–4, Jul–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cryogenic surgery in some corneal diseases] De Luca M.
Minerva Chir 31(10):609–11, 31 May 76 **(Ita)**

[Possibilities and limitations of cryohemorrhoidectomy] Forcheri V, et al. **Minerva Chir** 31(11):666–70, 15 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Some minor indications of cryogenic surgery in ophthalmology] Reccia R, et al. **Minerva Chir** 31(10):606–8, 31 May 76 **(Ita)**

[Cryosurgery in gynecology] Bentivoglio G.
Minerva Ginecol 28(10):831–8, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Results of cryotherapy in prostatic hypertrophy] Bianchi F. **Minerva Urol** 28(4):190–2, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Critical review of 5 years of experience with cryotherapy alone or combined with endoscopic electroresection in prostatic obstructions] Oneto GB, et al. **Minerva Urol** 28(4):167–89, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Electron microscopic observations on human ciliary body after cryocautery (author's transl)] Igarashi M.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn 80(8):684–93, 10 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cryosurgery] Soda T. **J Jpn Stomatol Soc** 44(2):129–30, Jun 77 **(Jpn)**

[Vagotomy by cryosurgery] Yokomichi H, et al.
Jpn J Smooth Muscle Res 12(4):303–5, Dec 76 **(Jpn)**

[Cryofixation in the surgical treatment of pterygium] Toczolowski J. **Klin Oczna** 46(8):881–4, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cryosurgery and its use in otolaryngology] Moszyński B, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 30(6):643–7, 1976 **(Pol)**

[Preliminary results obtained at the Baia Mare hospital with retinal] Schmidt G, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 20(1):29–31, Jan–Mar 76 **(Rum)**

[Rapid cryotherapy with liquid nitrogen in tracheobronchial pathology] Olariu B, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 22(1):11–20, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Is it expedient to return from cryoextraction to extracapsular extraction of cataracts?] Dashevskiĭ AI, et al.
Oftalmol Zh 32(4):310–3, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Cryotherapy of precancerous diseases of the oral mucosa and vermillion borders] Nikitin VA, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 56(4):29–31, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cryosurgery of hemangiomas of the oral cavity and face] Prusakov VA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 55(4):49–52, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cryosurgery of prostatic neoplasms] Nikol'skiĭ AD, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Mosk) (2):35–8, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cryogenic surgery of bladder neoplasms] Nikol'skiĭ AD, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (5):40–3, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative morphological study of experimental retinal cryopexy and diathermic coagulation] Panormova NV, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (6):32–6, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cryotherapy of basaliomas of the face] Aniutin RG, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol (2):46–9, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical and theoretical aspects of cryosurgery in otorhinolaryngology] Natsvlishvili VI.
Vestn Otorinolaringol (2):49–54, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cryotherapy and cryosurgery in ophthalmology] Shiliaev VG. **Voen Med Zh** (11):68–70, Nov 76 **(Rus)**

[Cryosurgical treatment of chronic tonsillititis]
Dragomiretskiĭ VD, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (3):30–5, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Alterations in host responsiveness in patients with prostatic cancer following cryosurgery or transurethral resection. Ablin RJ, et al. **Am Surg** 43(3):144–50, Mar 77

Cryosurgery of the ureter in dogs. Bagley DH, et al.
Invest Urol 14(3):241–5, Nov 76

Cryosurgery of the ureter in dogs. Bagley DH, et al.
Invest Urol 15(3):241–5, Nov 76

The course of events following cryosurgery. Elton RF.
J Dermatol Surg Oncol 3(4):448–51, Jul–Aug 77

The hazard of cryosurgery for treatment of cervical dysplasia. Saidi MH, et al. **J Reprod Med** 19(2):70–4, Aug 77

Cryosurgery of the uterine cervix and prostaglandins [letter]. Tsoutsoplides GC. **Obstet Gynecol** 49(3):383, Mar 77

Effects of cryotherapy upon extraocular muscle. Bell FC, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 8(1):71–5, Feb 77

HISTORY

The evolution of cryosurgery. Gill W, et al.
Md State Med J 25(12):64–6, Dec 76

INSTRUMENTATION

Unsafe without a hole: a dangerous cryoextractor. Wolter JR, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 9(3):343–4, Mar 77

A liquid nitrogen turbinate probe for hypertrophic rhinitis. Goode RL. **Arch Otolaryngol** 103(7):431, Jul 77

Cryosurgical nitrogen apparatus and recent results of its application in the radical treatment of certain neoplasms. Augustynowicz SD, et al. **Cryobiology** 14(1):52–9, Feb 77

General purpose cryosurgical units. The WSL Nitrosprays I and II. Waller JD, et al. **Cutis** 20(3):416–9, Sep 77

Experimental cryoprobe production of intrahepatic portocaval shunt Reich M, et al. **J Surg Res** 23(1):14–8, Jul 77

Cryosurgery for benign and malignant skin lesions: treatment with a new instrument. Lubritz RR. **South Med J** 69(11):1401–5, Nov 76

A new phacoliquification cryoprobe. Haddad HM.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 81(5):924–5, Sep–Oct 76

Retinal cryoring: a new instrument for retinal surgery. Wilson RS. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 81(5):OP 950–1, Sep–Oct 76

Retinal cryoring: a new instrument for retinal surgery. Wilson RS. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 81(5):950–1, Sep–Oct 76

[A new iris double–forceps in the cryoextraction of cataract (author's transl)] Landolt E. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 168(1):111–2, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cryogenic therapy device for use in gynecology] Renziehausen K, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 98(14):857–62, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cryosurgical devices in otorhinolaryngology] Gorlina AA, et al. **Med Tekh** 0(3):37–40, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of the heat exchange material on the operating parameters of cryosurgical instruments] Kinevskiĭ OF, et al. **Med Tekh** (2):53–5, Mar–Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Surgical cryo–ultrasonic instrument] Pisarevskiĭ AA, et al. **Med Tekh** 0(3):29–30, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Instrument for cryogenic surgery of subatrophic and atrophic rhinitis and pharyngitis] Rudnia PG, et al.
Med Tekh 0(3):31–2, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cryoprobes in the treatment of vascular occlusive diseases] Shalimov AA, et al. **Med Tekh** 0(3):27–9, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cryogenic instruments for the treatment of head and neck neoplasms] Trushkevich LI. **Med Tekh** 0(3):32–4, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Self–contained neurosurgical cryoprobe] Verkin BI, et al.
Med Tekh (1):32–4, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cryosurgical applicator in dermatology] Verkin BI, et al.
Med Tekh 0(3):42–3, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Apparatus for cryosurgery in gynecology] Verkin BI, et al.
Med Tekh (1):30–2, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Improved model of cryosprayer] Verkin BI, et al.
Med Tekh 0(3):40–1, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cryocatheter–tourniquet] Voĭtyna SV. **Med Tekh** (6):47–8, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cryogenic device for local freezing and irrigation] Voĭtyna SV, et al. **Med Tekh** (5):26–8, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thermal tubes in cryogenic surgery] Zubashich VF, et al.
Med Tekh 0(3):35–7, May–Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Use of the KOA–O1 cryoapplicator with circulating liquid nitrogen vapor for treatment of nose and throat diseases] Preobrazhenskiĭ NA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (2):55–9, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hypothermoaccumulator and cryoprobe] Ol'khovskiĭ AM, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (1):110–1, 1977 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Histological and physiological studies of cyclocryotherapy in primate and human eyes. Quigley HA.
Am J Ophthalmol 82(5):722–32, Nov 76

Measurement of intratissue bioelectrical low frequency impedance: a new method to predict per–operatively the destructive effect of cryosurgery. Le Pivert PJ, et al.
Cryobiology 14(2):245–50, Apr 77

Hemorrhoidectomy—how I do it: results of 444 cryorectal surgical operations. Savin S. **Dis Colon Rectum** 20(3):189–96, Apr 77

Cryosurgery of benign oral lesions. Chapin ME.
J Dermatol Surg Oncol 3(4):428–31, Jul–Aug 77

Cryosurgery for ocular and periocular lesions. Fraunfelder FT, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 3(4):422–7, Jul–Aug 77

Cryosurgery for cancer of the ear. Gage AA.
J Dermatol Surg Oncol 3(4):417–21, Jul–Aug 77

Cryosurgery for unusual cutaneous neoplasms. Graham GF, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 3(4):437–42, Jul–Aug 77

Cryo corner: the measurement of low frequency electrical impedance as a guide to effective cryosurgery. Le Pivert PJ. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 3(4):395, 397, Jul–Aug 77

'Third generation' cryotherapy. Rothenborg HW, et al.
J Dermatol Surg Oncol 3(4):408–413, Jul–Aug 77

Treatment of basal–cell carcinomas by a combination of curettage and cryosurgery. Spiller WF, et al.
J Dermatol Surg Oncol 3(4):443–7, Jul–Aug 77

Cryosurgical treatment of epitheliomas using the cone–spray technique. Torre D. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 3(4):432–6, Jul–Aug 77

Efficacy of cryohypophysectomy in the treatment of acromegaly. Evaluation of 54 cases. DiTullio MV Jr, et al. **J Neurosurg** 46(1):1–11, Jan 77

A cryosurgical technique for hypophysectomy of the foetal lamb [proceedings]. Liggins GC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 263(1):116P–117P, Dec 76

Cryopexy of the reattached retina. Spitznas M.
Mod Probl Ophthalmol 18:380–2, 1977

Cryosurgery of prostate adenoma: evaluation of the method. Haschek H. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 6:73–80, 1976

Comparison of endoscopic cryosurgery and electrocoagulation of bronchi. Carpenter RJ 3d, et al.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 84(2):313–23, Mar–Apr 77

[Operative cryotherapy of benign lesions of the collum uteri (author's transl)] Laitl J. **Cesk Gynekol** 41(9):676–8, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Technics and indications of general anesthesia for tonsillectomy and adenoidectomy. Apropos of an experience using anesthetic perfusion and cold loop technic] Tchaoussoff J, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(6):607–14, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Scleral control of cryotherapy in the treatment of retinal detachment] Haut J, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 18:376–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cryogenic surgery of skin neoplasms with special reference to basalioma] Kleine–Natrop HE, et al.
Dermatol Monatsschr 163(4):272–82, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cyclocryotherapy of haemorrhagic glaucoma: clinical long time and histopathologic results (author's transl)] Faulborn J, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 170(5):651–6, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long–term observation of ablatio–prophylaxis with kryopexy (author's transl)] Kreissig I, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 168(6):754–60, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Some observations on the use of cyclocryopexy in the treatment of various forms of glaucoma (author's transl)] Palimeris G, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 169(4):439–41, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Graphs on the growth of the ice–ball using round cryoprobes at –80 degrees C and –196 degrees C (author's transl)] Eichler J, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 56(3):215–22, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of cryogenic surgery in the therapeutic plan for prostatic adenoma] Brühl P, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 70(2):129–35, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cryogenic surgery in proctology—especially in the treatment of hemorrhoids] Knoch HG. **Zentralbl Chir** 101(14):873–5, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Our experience with prostatic cryosurgery] Cocito PL, et al. **Minerva Med** 68(22):1523–6, 5 May 77 **(Ita)**

[Use of cryogenic technic for the treatment of tumors of the oral cavity and pharynx] Aniutin RG. **Med Tekh** 0(3):34–5, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Choice of working temperatures for cryo–instruments used for local destruction of biological tissue] Filippov IuP, et

al. **Med Tekh** (2):40–4, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cryodestruction of choroidal melanomas] Brovkina AF, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (2):61–3, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Cryosurgery of bronchopulmonary structures. An approach to lesions inaccessible to the rigid bronchoscope. Carpenter RJ 3d, et al. **Chest** 72(3):279–84, Sep 77

VETERINARY

The treatment of equine sarcoids by cryosurgery. Lane JG. **Equine Vet J** 9(3):127–33, Jul 77
Cryosurgical treatment of cancer. Goldstein RS, et al. **Vet Clin North Am** 7(1):51–64, Feb 77

CRYOGLOBULINS

Anti-gamma-globulin activity, DNA and antibodies to DNA in nonlupoind cryoglobulinemias. Invernizzi F, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 57(6):344–50, 1977
Ultrastructure in glomerulonephritis associated with cryoglobulinemia. A report of six cases and review of the literature. Feiner H, et al. **Am J Pathol** 88(1):145–62, Jul 77
Liver involvement in the syndrome of mixed cryoglobulinemia. Levo Y, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 87(3):287–92, Sep 77
Investigations of the molecular basis for the temperature-dependent insolubility of cryoglobulins. II. Spectroscopic studies of the IgM monoclonal cryoglobulin McE. Middaugh CR, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(13):2986–94, 28 Jun 77
Erythema elevatum diutinum, cryoglobulinaemia, and fixed urticaria on cooling. Morrison JG, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 97(1):99–104, Jul 77
Cryoglobulinaemia in Henoch–Schönlein purpura [letter] Fitzgerald GA, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6083):388, 6 Aug 77
Acute anuric glomerulonephritis in monoclonal cryoglobulinaemia. Ponticelli C, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6066):948, 9 Apr 77
Some properties of monoclonal cryoglobulin M appearing in the course of malignant lymphoma with macroglobulinemia. Tomaszewski J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 75(2):331–5, 1 Mar 77
Immunological and physicochemical study of a crystallizable Bence-Jones cryoprotein. Natali PG, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 6(2):156–64, Sep 76
Effect of D2O on the temperature-dependent solubility of cryoglobulin and noncryoglobulin IgM. Middaugh CR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 79(1):200–2, 1 Jul 77
Interactions among heparin, cold-insoluble globulin, and fibrinogen in formation of the heparin–precipitable fraction of plasma. Stathakis NE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 60(4):855–65, Oct 77
Cryoglobulinemia in a patient with Sjögren's syndrome, and factors of cryoprecipitation. Zinneman HH, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 89(3):483–7, Mar 77
Cryoimmunoglobulin IgGk with microtubular ultrastructure associated with pyoderma gangrenosum. White JC, et al. **J Pathol** 120(1):25–33, Sep 76
Familial cryoglobulinemia. Shoback D. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 140(5):267–74, May 77
Association between hepatitis B virus and essential mixed cryoglobulinemia. Levo Y, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(26):1501–4, 30 Jun 77
Correlation between tumor induction and the large external transformation sensitive protein on the cell surface. Chen LB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(10):3570–4, Oct 76
Kappa chain (V kappa III) subgroup–related activity in an idiotypic anti–cold agglutinin serum. Feizi T, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 5(6–7):629–36, 1976
[Incidence and significance of cryoglobulinemias in clinical practice] Tiefenbach J. **Vnitr Lek** 22(8):811–6, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Studies on cryoprecipitates. 6. Osmolality and electrolyte conductivity] Uteg KH, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 103(4):589–95, 1976 **(Ger)**
[Cryomacroglobulinemic purpura with liver cirrhosis and hepatic porphyria] Simon N, et al. **Hautarzt** 28(6):303–7, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Platelet function and immunologic parameters in von Willebrand's disease following cryoprecipitate and factor VIII concentrate infusion. Chediak JR, et al. **Am J Med** 62(3):369–76, Mar 77

ANALYSIS

Cryoglobulinaemia in Henoch–Schönlein purpura. Garcia-Fuentes M, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6080):163–5, 16 Jul 77
Determination of cryoglobulins as lipoprotein–autoantibody immune complexes and antigenic determinants against apolipoprotein autoantibody. Kodama H. **Clin Exp Immunol** 28(3):437–44, Jun 77
Transient cryoglobulinemia and glomerular deposits in rabbits after injection of aggregated human gamma-globulin. Chenais F, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 6(2):200–8, Sep 76
Incidence and immunochemical features of serum cryoglobulin in chronic liver disease. Jori GP, et al. **Gut** 18(3):245–9, Mar 77
Monoclonal cryoglobulinemia with macroglobulinemia in a dog. Hurvitz AI, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 170(5):511–3, 1 Mar 77
Erroneous values for the total white cell count and ESR in patients with cryoglobulinaemia. Haeney MR. **J Clin Pathol** 29(10):894–7, Oct 76
Erythema chronicum migrans and Lyme arthritis: cryoimmunoglobulins and clinical activity of skin and joints. Steere AC, et al. **Science** 196(4294):1121–2, 3 Jun 77
Studies on cold insoluble globulin in dermatological patients. I. Immunochemical quantitation in citrated plasma from patients with increased amounts of heparin precipitable fraction (HPF). Fyrand O, et al. **Thromb Res** 9(5):447–55, Nov 76
[A case of idiopathic monoclonal IgA cryoglobulinemia (author's transl)] Yamaguchi N, et al. **J Jpn Soc Intern Med** 66(4):414–21, 10 Apr 77 **(Jpn)**
[A case of Waldenström's macroglobulinemia with pyroglobulin and cryoglobulin (author's transl)] Shimano S, et al. **Jpn J Clin Hematol** 17(9):996–1003, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Concentration of factor VIII in cryoprecipitate] Shuruev AS. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 22(1):60–1, Jan 77 **(Rus)**
[Acute renal failure and cryoglobulinemia] Barrientos Guzmán A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 141(6):579–80, 30 Jun 76 **(Spa)**
[Sjogren's syndrome associated with lymphoproliferative syndrome and monoclonal mixed cryoglobulinemia (author's transl)] Mezzano D, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 105(5):310–4, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

PMN chemotactic inhibition associated with a cryoglobulin. Davis AT, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(2):225–9, Feb 77
[Determination of HL-A antigens in antihemolytic cryprotein] Jilková H, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 22(11):113–7, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

An improved method for purification of the cold-insoluble globulin of human plasma (CLg). Chen AB, et al. **Anal Biochem** 79(1–2):144–51, 1 May 77
Complement profile and anticomplementary potential in mixed cryoglobulinemia. Casali P, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 55(71):48–52, Mar 76

METABOLISM

Ultrastructure of myeloma cells in a case with crystalcryoglobulinemia. Kalderon AE, et al. **Cancer** 39(4):1475–81, Apr 77
Cold-insoluble globulin, II. Plasminolysis of cold-insoluble globulin. Jilek F, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 358(1):133–6, Jan 77

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Use of cryoprecipitates in major surgery on the hemophilic patient] Pizzuto J, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 112(2):133–46, Aug 76 **(Spa)**

URINE

Cryoglobulins in urine. Leathem A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 71(2):353–4, 6 Sep 76

CRYOPROTECTIVE AGENTS

Freezing damage of bovine erythrocytes: simulation using glycerol concentration changes at subzero temperatures. Leibo SP. **Cryobiology** 13(6):587–98, Dec 76
Freezing injury from 'solution effects' and its prevention by natural or artificial cryoprotection. Meryman HT, et al. **Cryobiology** 14(3):287–302, Jun 77
Influence of glycerol concentration and freezing rate on post-thaw motility of bovine spermatozoa in Continental straws. Mortimer RG, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 59(12):2134–7, Dec 76
Cryofixation of tissue without cryoprotectants. Buchheim W. **Naturwissenschaften** 64(5):270, May 77
The purification of red cells for transfusion by freeze–preservation and washing. V. Red cell recovery and residual leukocytes after freeze–preservation with high concentrations of glycerol and washing in various systems. Crowley JP, et al. **Transfusion** 17(1):1–7, Jan–Feb 77
[Experience with the use of polyethylene oxide–400 (PEO–400) in the low–temperature freezing of postmortem bone marrow cells] Kholodnyĭ AIa, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 21(12):49, Dec 76 **(Rus)**
[Erythrocyte preservation with different rate of freezing using various cryoprotectors] Nedel'skiĭ GT, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 22(6):17–9, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Various methods of producing new cryoprotective agents for low–temperature preservation of human blood cells] Pushkar' NS, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** (2):55–6, Feb 77 **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Clinical experience with transfusion of cryopreserved platelets. Schiffer CA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 34(3):377–85, Nov 76
The influence of different freezing procedures and different cryoprotective agents on the immunological capacity of frozen-stored lymphocytes. Birkeland SA. **Cryobiology** 13(4):442–7, Aug 76
The freezing threshold of peripheral motor nerves following pretreatment with dimethyl sulfoxide and ethanol: an electrophysiologic and light and electron microscopic study on the sciatic nerve of rabbits. Lenz H, et al. **Cryobiology** 14(2):215–27, Apr 77
Frozen fetal and neonatal mouse cardiac reimplants for assessing cryoprotective agents. Rajotte RV, et al. **Cryobiology** 13(6):609–15, Dec 76
Cryoprotectant–treated myocardium evaluation. Ramazzotto LJ, et al. **Cryobiology** 13(4):463–74, Aug 76
The low temperature preservation of boar spermatozoa. 1. The motility and morphology of boar spermatozoa frozen and thawed in the presence of permeating protective agents. Wilmut I, et al. **Cryobiology** 14(4):471–8, Aug 77
In vitro and preliminary in vivo studies of compounds which induce the differentiation of Friend leukemia cells. Preisler HD. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 19:161–7, 1976
Effects of various low temperatures, cryoprotective agents and cooling rates on the survival, fertilizability and development of frozen–thawed mouse eggs. Parkening TA, et al. **J Exp Zool** 197(3):369–74, Sep 76
Cryopreservation of mouse peritoneal macrophages. Foreman S, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 14(3–4):283–90, 1977
Water transport and cell survival in cryobiological procedures. Farrant J. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 278(959):191–205, 29 Mar 77
[Cellular test for RNA–synthesis in rat bone marrow and its use in testing cryoprotective and toxic agents] Daene A, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(11):1465–75, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Use of dimethylacetamide as a cryoprotective agent in granulocyte freezing] Troshina VM, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 22(5):50–3, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of cryoprotectants on protein–synthesizing activity of cell–free system from rat liver] Gulevs'kiĭ OK. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 49(4):39–42, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**
[Low temperature and cryoprotectant effect on oxygen uptake in rat kidney cortex homogenates] Subota NP, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 49(4):61–6, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

CRYOTHERAPY

see related
CRYOGENIC SURGERY

Cryotherapy in phthiriasis palpebrarum. Awan KJ. **Am J Ophthalmol** 83(6):906–7, Jun 77
Cryotherapy of basal cell carcinoma in oculoplastic surgery. Bullock JD, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 82(6):841–7, Dec 76
Anterior segment ischemia after cyclocryotherapy. Krupin T, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 84(3):426–8, Sep 77
Phacocryolysis and phacoemulsification. Liu HS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 83(6):805–9, Jun 77
Experimental papilledema produced by cyclocryotherapy. Minckler DS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 82(4):577–89, Oct 76
Cyclocryotherapy: a light and electron microscopic study. Smith RS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(2):285–8, Feb 77
Malignancy treated with liquid nitrogen. Sheard C. **Cutis** 18(2):243, Aug 76
Peroxidase permeability of the cryogenic chorioretinal adhesion. Smith RS, et al. **Invest Ophthal Visual Sci** 16(9):873–7, Sep 77
Cryotherapy with solid carbon dioxide in the treatment of nevus flammeus. Hidano A, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 3(2):213–6, Mar–Apr 77
Cryotherapy as a method of treatment in allergic and vasomotor rhinitis. Puhakka H, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 91(6):535–9, Jun 77
Cryotherapy in the treatment of ameloblastoma of the mandible: report of cases. Marciani RD, et al. **J Oral Surg** 35(4):289–95, Apr 77
Cryoanalgesia. Barnard JD, et al. **Nurs Times** 73(24):897–9, 16 Jun 77
Palliative cryotherapy in inoperable prostate carcinoma. Sesia G, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** (60):84–90, 1977
Cryotherapy. Buchanan RH Jr. **South Med J** 69(11):1400, Nov 76
Endobronchial cryotherapy in treatment of tracheal strictures. Rodgers BM, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):191–3, 1976
[Cryotherapy in hypertrophic pharyngitis and its effect on microflora of the pharyngeal mucosa] Preobrazhenskiĭ NA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (3):60–3, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.)
[Cryotherapy of corneal diseases] Koteljanskij EO, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 32(4):288–92, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Cryotherapy in corneal herpes] Blervacque A, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(3):283–5, Mar 76 **(Fre)**
[Cryotherapy of skin diseases (preliminary report)] Schnellen B, et al. **Berufsdermatosen** 24(2):31–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current status of cryotherapy] Jordan H, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(11):355–8, 18 Mar 77 (38 ref.) **(Ger)**

Cryotherapy in the treatment of hemangiomas of the oral cavity] István S, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 70(1):4–6, Jan 77 **(Hun)**

[Cryotherapy of oral leukoplakia] István S. **Orv Hetil** 117(45):2728–30, 7 Nov 76 **(Hun)**

[Cyclocryotherapy in the treatment of glaucoma] Pignalosa B, et al. **Minerva Chir** 31(10):603–5, 31 May 76 **(Ita)**

[Application of low temperatures for treatment of oral lichen ruber planus] Hutowska-Lukasiewicz M, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 29(8):691–5, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cryotherapy in the treatment of oral mucosa leukoplakia] Struzak-Wysokińska M. **Czas Stomatol** 29(10):879–84, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cryotherapy in the treatment of spring conjunctivitis] Folwarczny S. **Klin Oczna** 46(9):1009–12, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Remarks to the problem of cryotherapy of pterygium (author's transl)] Gierczyńska A. **Klin Oczna** 47(1):19–20, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cryotherapy of anterior scleral staphyloma (author's transl)] Gierczyńska A. **Klin Oczna** 47(3):141–2, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cryotherapy in Salzmann's corneal degeneration (author's transl)] Gierczyńska A. **Klin Oczna** 47(4):187, Apr 77 **(Pol)**

[Cryoapplication in follicular conjunctivitis] Toczolowski J. **Klin Oczna** 46(10):1087–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Liquid nitrogen in the treatment of common warts and some focal skin diseases] Bowszyc J, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 63(4):501–4, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of cryotherapy in tracheobronchial pathology] Olariu B, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 21(3):161–6, Jul–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Microflora and its antibiotic sensitivity in chronic pharyngitis treated by cryotherapy] Bakanova DIa, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(11):988–92, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cryotherapy and cryosurgery in ophthalmology] Shiliaev VG. **Voen Med Zh** (11):68–70, Nov 76 **(Rus)**

[Cryotherapy in hyperthropic and vasomotor rhinitis] Svetleĭshiĭ AM. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (3):64–9, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Southern California frostbite [letter]. Proulx RP. **JACEP** 5(8):618, Aug 76

INSTRUMENTATION

Modified cryoprobe for retinal detachment surgery and cyclocryotherapy. Machemer R. **Am J Ophthalmol** 83(1):123, Jan 77

Automatic timer for cryotherapy. Machemer R, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 83(1):125, Jan 77

[Hypothermoaccumulator and cryoprobe] Ol'khovskiĭ AM, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (1):110–1, 1977 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Endobronchial cryotherapy in the treatment of tracheal strictures. Rodgers BM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 12(3):443–9, Jun 77

Cryoanalgesia. A new approach to pain relief. Lloyd JW, et al. **Lancet** 2(7992):932–4, 30 Oct 76

Prevention of aphakic retinal detachment by circumferential cryotherapy. Hudson JR, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 18:530–7, 1977

[Results of a 4–and–1/2 year experience with cryotherapy for eyelid and conjunctival neoplasms] Matthäus W, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 33(1):25–30, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The place of cyclocryotherapy in the treatment of glaucoma] Villon JC, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(7–8):693–6, Jul–Aug 76 **(Fre)**

[Experience with cryotherapy of iridocyclitis (author's transl)] Krwawicz T. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 170(6):852–4, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Substantiation of the method of cryogenic therapy of cervix diseases] Zaporozhan VN. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (7):48–51, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The importance of kryotherapy in physical therapy (author's transl)] Matanović B. **Lijec Vjesn** 98(10):560–1, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

VETERINARY

Cryotherapy of periocular squamous cell carcinoma in the horse. Hilbert BJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 170(11):1305–8, 1 Jun 77

CRYPTENAMINE see under **VERATRUM ALKALOIDS**

CRYPTOCOCCOSIS

Cryptococcal chorioretinitis: a case report. Chapman-Smith JS. **Br J Ophthalmol** 61(6):411–3, Jun 77

Cryptococcosis. Friedlander M, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 23(4):73–7, Apr 77

Significance of yeast fungi in aged persons. Kahanpää A. **Geron** (21):53–60, 1977

Skeletal cryptococcosis. Chleboun J, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 59(4):509–14, Jun 77 (62 ref.)

Cryptococcus neoformans meningitis in a school girl. Poo QM, et al. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 19(1):17–23, Feb 77

Cryptococcosis in the Northern Territory. Lo D. **Med J Aust** 2(22):825,828, 27 Nov 76

Cryptococcal meningitis: our experience in 24 black patients. Pillay N, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(41):1604–6, 25 Sep 76

Simultaneous infection of the central nervous system with Cryptococcus neoformans and Mycobacterium intracellulare. Gentry RH, et al. **South Med J** 70(7):865–6, Jul 77

Ocular cryptococcosis – experimental and clinical observations. Staib F, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 237(2–3):378–94, 1977

[Cryptococcosis with hepatic localization] Thomas J, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr** 22(1):1–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cryptococcosis] Fukushima K. **J Jpn Assoc Infect Dis** 50(5):171–2, May 76 **(Jpn)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

identification of Cryptococcus neoformans in cytologic preparations of cerebrospinal fluid. Saigo P, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 67(2):141–5, Feb 77

COMPLICATIONS

Cryptococcosis and Cushing's syndrome. Ferguson RP. **Ann Intern Med** 87(1):65–6, Jul 77

Progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy and cryptococcal meningitis with systemic lupus erythematosus and thymoma. Malas D, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1(2):188–91, Feb 77

Infection with mycobacterium kansasii and cryptococcus neoformans [letter]. Landay ME, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 101(4):223–4, Apr 77

Cryptococcosis in a cancer hospital: clinical and pathological correlates in forty-six patients. Kaplan MH, et al. **Cancer** 39(5):2265–74, May 77

Two cases of toruloma (cryptococcal granuloma) of the cerebrum. Jaravaza JS, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 23(4):77–80, Apr 77

Vertebral osteomyelitis due to Cryptococcus neoformans. Case report. Bryan CS. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 59(2):275–6, Mar 77

Cryptococcal meningitis complicating systemic lupus erythematosus: two patients treated with flucytosine and amphotericin B. Speller DC, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 30(3):254–61, Mar 77

Cryptococcal cellulitis. Gauder JP. **JAMA** 237(7):672–3, 14 Feb 77

Papilloedema in cryptococcosis [letter]. Moore CE. **Med J Aust** 1(5):156, 29 Jan 77

Post-meningitic hydrocephalus and syringomyelia treated with a ventriculoperitoneal shunt. McLone DG, et al. **Surg Neurol** 6(6):323–5, Dec 76

[Otogenic abscess of cryptococcal origin of the temporal lobe] Hatzidakis G, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 93(6):429–31, Jun 76 **(Fre)**

[Clinical features of Cryptococcus neoformans infections] Selz B, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(37):1238–42, 11 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical and pathological observations on a case of granulomatous encephalitis (probable criptococcal infection) (author's transl)] Maleci O, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 97(1):35–47, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cryptococcal menimgitis with severe hypoproteinemia] Murata I, et al. **J Jpn Assoc Infect Dis** 50(6):235–41, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cryptococcosis of appendiceal mucocele] Chekareva GA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 38(11):71–3, 1976 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Cutaneous manifestations of disseminated cryptococcosis. Schupbach CW, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 112(12):1734–40, Dec 76

Cryptococcosis, with emphasis on the significance of isolation of Cryptococcus neoformans from the respiratory tract. Duperval R, et al. **Chest** 72(1):13–9, Jul 77

Rapid diagnosis of lymphocytic meningitis by frequency-pulsed electron capture gas-liquid chromatography: differentiation of tuberculous, cryptococcal, and viral meningitis. Craven RB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 6(1):27–32, Jul 77

Diagnosis of cryptococcal meningitis. Berger MP, et al. **JAMA** 236(22):2517–8, 29 Nov 76

Disseminated cryptococcosis. Diagnosis by fiberoptic bronchoscopy and biopsy. Sakowitz AJ, et al. **JAMA** 236(21):2429–30, 22 Nov 76

[Systemic mycoses. 3. Systemic mycoses due to saccharomycetes (cryptococcosis candidiasis, torulopsidosis)] Meinhof W. **Fortschr Med** 94(32):1834–6, 11 Nov 76 **(Ger)**

[Immunological diagnosis of cryptococcosis] Tomšíková A, et al. **Mykosen** 19(5):157–68, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cytodiagnosis of cerebrospinal fluid with filtration method and its application to the diagnosis of fungal meningitis] Sato S, et al. **Brain Nerv** 29(5):517–23, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immuno-allergic survey using Cryptococcin] Carvalho Melhem MD, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 18(5):349–56, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Cryptococcosis of the central nervous system] Dorokhov II, et al. **Arkh Patol** 38(8):71–3, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of fungal meningitis with miconazole. Deresinski SC, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 137(9):1180–5, Sep 77

Amphotericin B and amphotericin B methyl ester ascorbate. I. Chemotherapeutic activity against Candida albicans, Cryptococcus neoformans, and Blastomyces dermatitidis in mice. Gadebusch HH, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134(5):423–7, Nov 76

Intravenous and intrathecal miconazole therapy for systemic mycoses. Sung JP, et al. **West J Med** 126(1):5–13, Jan 77

[Special therapeutic aspects of cryptococcal meningoencephalitis] Robert L, et al. **Clin Ter** 79(6):505–21, 31 Dec 76 (100 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Antimycotic activity in vitro and in vivo of 5-fluorocytosine on pathogenic strains of Candida albicans and Cryptococcus neoformans] Costa AL, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 69(7–12):244–9, Jul–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cryptococcosis of the central nervous system] Calderón E, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 34(1):83–93, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Diagnostic oncology case studies: non-hodgkin's lymphoma with lung lesion. Scott JM. **Am J Roentgenol** 128(3):475–7, Mar 77

Cryptococcosis in renal transplant patients. Tipple M, et al. **Rev Interam Radiol** 6:13–9, 19–22 Nov 76

[Cryptococcosis in malignant lymphoma] Lukášová M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 22(9):897–904, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Commercial test sensitivity to cryptococcal antigen [letter]. Lauter CB. **Ann Intern Med** 86(2):240, Feb 77

Effects of stimulation and suppression of cell-mediated immunity on experimental cryptococcosis. Diamond RD. **Infect Immun** 17(1):187–94, Jul 77

Cryptococcus neoformans-specific oligoclonal immunoglobulins in cerebrospinal fluid in cryptococcal meningitis [letter]. Porter KG, et al. **Lancet** 1(8024):1262, 11 Jun 77

Characterization of immunoglobulin classes of human antibodies to cryptococcus neoformans. Blumer SO, et al. **Mycopathologia** 61(1):55–60, 29 Jul 77

MICROBIOLOGY

Demonstration of Cryptococcus neoformans in a stained bone marrow specimen. Robert F, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 137(5):688–90, May 77

[Intraocular cryptococcosis (author's transl)] Ehrhorn J, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 168(4):577–83, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Giant 'cryptococcoma' of the lung. Menon A, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 70(4):269–72, Oct 76

[Survey of cryptococcoses from the material of the Institute of Pathological Anatomy at Hradec Kralove] Fingerland A, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ [Suppl]** 18(4):681–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Histology of cranial nerve in cryptococcal meningitis complicated by sarcoidosis] Ide T, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 80(6):337–44, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

The radiological features of cerebral torulosis. Bateson EM, et al. **Australas Radiol** 20(3):216–24, Sep 76

SURGERY

[First cases of surgical pulmonary cryptococcosis in Vietnam] Huu N, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 32(5):247–50, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Cryptococcosis in a cat in Papua New Guinea [letter] Mumphrey JD, et al. **Aust Vet J** 53(4):197, Apr 77

Caprine mastitis due to Cryptococcus neoformans. Pal M, et al. **Sabouraudia** 14(3):261–3, Nov 76

[Cryptococcosis in a cat in Austria] Köhler H, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 83(11):492–5, 5 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CRYPTOCOCCUS

Detection of cryptococcal polysaccharide using counterimmunoelectrophoresis. Maccani JE. **Am J Clin Pathol** 68(1):39–44, Jul 77

Some aspects of the biomass of Torula in human nutrition. A new protein source. Kužela L, et al. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** (23):169–73, 1976

Occurrence of Torula thermophila Cooney & Emerson. Subrahmanyam A, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 17(3–4):126, Feb–May 75

Assessment of the quantity of biologically available phosphorus in yeast RNA and single-cell protein. Burns JM, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(6):2447-55, Nov 76

CLASSIFICATION

A new species of Filobasidiella, the sexual state of Cryptococcus neoformans B and C serotypes. Kwon-Chung KJ. **Mycologia** 68(4):943-6, Jul-Aug 76

Revision of Torula and Hormiscium species. Torula occulta, T. diversa, T. elasticae, T. bigemina and Hormiscium condensatum reexamined. Schoknecht JD, et al. **Mycologia** 69(3):533-46, May-Jun 77

[Relations within genus Cryptococcus (Sanfelice) Vuillemin] Kochová-Kratochvilová A, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 131(7):610-31, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CYTOLOGY

Light microscopy of basidia, basidiospores, and nuclei in spores and hyphae of Filobasidiella neoformans (Cryptococcus neoformans). Erke KH. **J Bacteriol** 128(1):445-55, Oct 76

DRUG EFFECTS

Amphotericin B and amphotericin B methyl ester ascorbate. I. Chemotherapeutic activity against Candida albicans, Cryptococcus neoformans, and Blastomyces dermatitidis in mice. Gadebusch HH, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134(5):423-7, Nov 76

[Antimycotic activity in vitro and in vivo of 5-fluorocytosine on pathogenic strains of Candida albicans and Cryptococcus neoformans] Costa AL, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 69(7-12):244-9, Jul-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Research in vitro on the anticryptococcal effects of various steroid hormones alone or in combination with antifungal agents] Piersantelli N, et al. **Pathologica** 68(985-986):547-60, Nov-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Survey for alpha-(1 leads to 3)-glucanase activity among yeasts. Meyer MT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 131(2):702-6, Aug 77

Comparative enzyme patterns in Cryptococcus laurentii and its taxonomic varieties. Baptist JN, et al. **Mycologia** 68(6):1195-203, Nov-Dec 76

[Multiplicity of molecular forms and thermostability of Torula thermophila UzPT-1 protease] Karavaeva NN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(11):2001-6, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Morphogenesis of Filobasidiella neoformans, the sexual state of Cryptococcus neoformans. Kwon-Chung KJ. **Mycologia** 68(4):821-33, Jul-Aug 76

IMMUNOLOGY

Epidemiologic differences among serotypes of Cryptococcus neoformans. Bennett JE, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 105(6):582-6, Jun 77

Nature of the effector cells responsible for antibody-dependent cell-mediated killing of Cryptococcus neoformans. Diamond RD, et al. **Infect Immun** 14(3):716-20, Sep 76

Fungicidal components of mammalian granulocytes active against Cryptococcus neoformans. Lehrer RI, et al. **J Infect Dis** 136(1):96-9, Jul 77

Cryptococcus neoformans-specific oligoclonal immunoglobulins in cerebrospinal fluid in cryptococcal meningitis [letter]. Porter KG, et al. **Lancet** 1(8024):1262, 11 Jun 77

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

identification of Cryptococcus neoformans in cytologic preparations of cerebrospinal fluid. Saigo P, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 67(2):141-5, Feb 77

Cryptococcosis, with emphasis on the significance of isolation of Cryptococcus neoformans from the respiratory tract. Duperval R, et al. **Chest** 72(1):13-9, Jul 77

New culture medium for the presumptive identificaion of Candida albicans and Cryptococcus neoformans. Fleming WH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 5(2):236-43, Feb 77

Occurrence and significance of Cryptococcus neoformans in the respiratory tract of patients with bronchopulmonary disorders. Holland JW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 5(1):5-8, Jan 77

Caffeic acid-containing medium for identification of Cryptococcus neoformans. Hopfer RL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2(2):115-20, AUG 76

Six-hour pigmentation test for the identification of Cryptococcus neoformans. Hopfer RL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2(2):96-8, AUG 76

Diagnosis of cryptococcal meningitis. Berger MP, et al. **JAMA** 236(22):2517-8, 29 Nov 76

New isolation of Cryptococcus neoformans (Sanfelice) Vuillemin from soil in Israel. Alteras I, et al. **Mykosen** 19(6):189-92, Jun 76

Prevalence of Cryptococcus neoformans in avian excreta in India. Gugnani HC, et al. **Mykosen** 19(6):183-7, Jun 76

Cryptococcus neoformans in the crops of pigeons following its experimental administration. Swinne-Desgain D. **Sabouraudia** 14(3):313-7, Nov 76

[Cytodiagnosis of cerebrospinal fluid with filtration method and its application to the diagnosis of fungal meningitis] Sato S, et al. **Brain Nerv** 29(5):517-23, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

The influence of 5-fluorocytosine on nucleic acid synthesis in Candida albicans, Cryptococcus neoformans, and Aspergillus fumigatus. Polak A, et al. **Chemotherapy** 23(4):243-59, 1977

Non-encapsulated variant of Cryptococcus neoformans. II. Surface receptors for cryptococcal polysaccharide and their role in inhibition of phagocytosis by polysaccharide. Kozel TR. **Infect Immun** 16(1):99-106, Apr 77

Growth of Cryptococcus neoformans on uric acid agar. Staib F, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 236(2-3):374-85, Nov 76

PATHOGENICITY

Capsule size of Cryptococcus neoformans: control and relationship to virulence. Dykstra MA, et al. **Infect Immun** 16(1):129-35, Apr 77

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The fine structure of conidial development in the genus Torula. IV. T. thermophila Cooney & Emerson. Ellis DH, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 22(8):1102-12, Aug 76

An ultrastructural analysis of protoplast-spheroplast induction in Cryptococcus neoformans. Peterson EM, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 22(10):1518-21, Oct 76

CRYPTOCOCCUS NEOFORMANS see under **CRYPTOCOCCUS**

CRYPTORCHISM

An electron microscopic study of the effects of cadmium chloride on cryptorchid testes of the rat. Fende PL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 16(3):298-305, Apr 77

Prune belly syndrome in a 13-year-old boy: Report of a case with a brief review of the literature. Singh V, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 43(339):105-7, Apr 76

[Sexual activity in men with cryptorchidism (author's transl)] Mellan J, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 72(5):351-4, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Pendulum testes: a degraded from of cryptorchism] Alexandre CL. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 6(1):71-4, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Facio-digito-genital syndrome or Aarskog's syndrome] Debrand J, et al. **Pediatrie** 32(1):65-72, Jan-Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Round-table discussion on cryptorchism] **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 342:493-5, 15 Nov 76 **(Ger)**

[Maldescensus testis (author's transl)] Popp W. **Zentralbl Chir** 101(16):961-7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relations between pituitary-gonadal function and testicular histological pattern in cryptorchidism in boys] Cacciari E, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(2):97-104, 28 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Relations between cryptorchism and 'long' Y chromosome] Vianello MG, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(20):1301-6, 9 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Perineal testicular extopia] García-Ibarra F, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1(1):45-50, Jan-Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Serum gonadotropins in the rat after prenatal damage to the testes by busulfan and their reaction to cryptorchidism, castration and administration of testosterone. Krause W. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(2):401-3, Feb 77

Gonadotropin secretion in cryptorchid and castrate rams and the acute effects of exogenous steroid treatment. Schanbacher BD, et al. **Endocrinology** 100(2):387-93, Feb 77

Plasma testosterone in prepubertal cryptorchid boys under long-term HCG therapy. Attanasio A, et al. **Horm Res** 7(2):77-82, 1976

[Plasma testosterone values in patients with somatosexual development disturbances from 11 years old to adulthood] Raboch J, et al. **Endokrinologie** 68(1):40-4, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Teratogenic damages of the male genital organs] Krause W. **Fortschr Med** 94(30):1673-5, 21 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Gonadal function in young adults after surgical treatment of cryptorchidism. Werder EA, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6048):1357-9, 4 Dec 76

Retro-umbilical ectopic testicle: report of a case. Furtado AJ, et al. **J Urol** 117(6):805-6, Jun 77

Congenital total hemihypertrophy and carcinoma of undescended testicle: a case report. Parra G, et al. **J Urol** 118(2):343-4, Aug 77

The incidence of intersexuality in patients with hypospadias and cryptorchidism. Rajfer J, et al. **J Urol** 116(6):769-70, Dec 76

Congenital megalourethra associated with prune belly syndrome. Sellers BB Jr, et al. **J Urol** 116(6):814-5, Dec 76

Cryptorchidism and abdominal pain. O'Riordan WD, et al. **JACEP** 6(5):196-7, May 77

Prune-belly syndrome in a 54-year-old man. Lee SM. **JAMA** 237(20):2216-7, 16 May 77

Testicular and temperature [letter]. Garwicz S, et al. **Lancet** 2(7986):630-1, 18 Sep 76

[Abnormalities of epididymo-testicular fusion associated with cryptorchism] Bouffioux C. **Acta Urol Belg** 44(4):315-21, Oct 76 **(Fre)**

[Cryptorchism and testicular cancer] Bouffioux C, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 44(4):380-7, Oct 76 **(Fre)**

[Malignancy risk in dystopic testis (letter)] Hecker WC. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(13):499, 1 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Risk of malignancy cryptorchism (letter)] Hohenfellner R. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(21):813, 27 May 77 **(Ger)**

[A large seminoma in a case of abdominal testis] Braun R. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(43):1387-8, 22 Oct 76 **(Ger)**

[Studies on the simultaneous appearance of cryptorchism and Klinefelter's syndrome] Beierdörffer H, et al. **Z Hautkr** 52(15):804-8, 1 Aug 77 **(Ger)**

[Teratoma in the orthoptic testis and in the ectopic precaval testis] Carmignani G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(23):1494, Jul 76 **(Ita)**

[Various problems in cryptorchism] Giuliani L. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(23):1493, Jul 76 **(Ita)**

[Syndrome of hypoplasia or aplasia of the musculature of the abdominal wall] Bianchi M, et al. **Minerva Urol** 28(6):301-6, Nov-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Fever as a sign of testicular tumor in a patient with cryptorchism] Hellmann A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 30(11):881-3, 1 Jun 77 **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis of bilateral abdominal cryptorchidism by laparoscopy. Cortesi N, et al. **Endoscopy** 8(1):33-4, Feb 76

hCG test before surgery for bilateral cryptorchidism? [letter] Vanderschueren-Lodeweyckx M. **J Pediatr** 91(1):159-60, Jul 77

Feasibility of localizing ectopic testes by 131I-labeled luteinizing hormone scintigraphy. Bruschini H, et al. **Urology** 9(6):657-9, Jun 77

[Undescended testis] Ansari MK. **Med Monatsschr** 30(12):563-5, Dec 76 **(Ger)**

[Undesceded testis: too late diagnosis] Feldmann M. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 53(18):1037-40, 30 Jun 77 **(Ger)**

[LH-RH test in cryptorchism and male sterility] Ito Y, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 24(8):835-8, 1976 **(Jpn)**

[Laparoscopic diagnosis of cryptorchism] Levit ID, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 23(1):57-9, Jan-Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic pattern in nonpalpable testicles] Jiménez JF, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1(1):57-9, Jan-Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The Beckwitt-Weidemann syndrome with bilateral cryptorchism. Another false form of agonadism?] Charro Salgado AL, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 143(3):285-8, 15 Nov 76 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Comment on the article of L. Kuška, M. Višová: Experiences in the treatment of undescended testes (Cs. Pediat. 30, 1975, c. 7-8, p, 345-8) (letter)] Navrátil M, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 31(8):467, Aug 76 **(Cze)**

[Testicular retention: recent acquisitions and problems not yet resolved] Bulgarelli R. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(23):1482-8, Jul 76 **(Ita)**

[Cryptorchism and treatment of cryptorchism. Medical approach to the problem] Cacciari E. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(23):1473-4, Jul 76 **(Ita)**

[Present-day views on cryptorchism therapy] Pawlikowski T. **Endokrynol Pol** 28(4):281-7, Jul-Aug 77 **(Pol)**

[Hormonal treatment of cryptorchism] Szmida A. **Wiad Lek** 29(17):1537-9, 1 Sep 76 **(Pol)**

ENZYMOLOGY

The effect of experimental cryptorchidism on testicular DNA polymerase activities in the mouse. Hecht NB. **Biol Reprod** 15(2):222-27, Sep 76

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Chromosomal studies in cryptorchidism. Dewald GW, et al. **J Urol** 117(1):110-2, Jan 77

Inheritance of cryptorchidism [letter]. Rezvani I, et al. **Pediatrics** 58(5):774-5, Nov 76

[Familial cryptorchism] Vargas F, et al. **Pediatrie** 31(3):279-85, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Seminoma of the testes in 2 brothers with bilateral cryptorchism] Iashin NP, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (4):71-2, Jul-Aug 77 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Estradiol binding capacity in the cryptorchid rat testis.

Abney TO, et al. **Endocrinology** 101(3):975–83, Sep 77
[Cryptorchism and its endocrine context. Conclusions of the reporter] Petit R. **Acta Urol Belg** 45(3):321–4, Jul 77 **(Fre)**
[Endocrinological studies on cryptorchidism. Part 1. Androgen biosynthesis of testes, with special reference of feasibility of utilizing small amount of testicular tissue (author's transl)] Kohdaira T. **Jpn J Urol** 67(10):785–94, OCT 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Endocrinological studies on cryptorchidism. Part 3. Reference of endocrinological and histological changes due to HCG stimulation (author's transl)] Kohdaira T. **Jpn J Urol** 67(10):807–21, OCT 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Endocrinological studies on cryptorchidism. Part 2. Reference of androgen biosynthesis of testes, especially in human cryptorchidism (author's transl)] Kohdaira T. **Jpn J Urol** 67(10):795–806, OCT 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

OCCURRENCE

[Incidence of cryptorchism in boys up to the age of 7] Podkul D. **Endokrynol Pol** 28(1):37–43, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Childhood gonadoblastoma and seminoma in a dysgenetic cryptorchid gonad. Mandell J, et al. **J Urol** 117(5):674–5, May 77
Carcinoma in situ of the ectopic testis. Williams TR, et al. **J Urol** 117(5):610–2, May 77
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 14–1977. **N Engl J Med** 296(14):803–9, 7 Apr 77
[Tubular structure and germ cell distribution of cryptorchid or normal testes in early childhood (author's transl)] Knecht H. **Beitr Pathol** 159(3):249–70, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Morphologic changes in cryptorchism (author's transl)] Mengel W, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 342:477–83, 15 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Histologic studies on the hormonal therapy of undescended testis] Weber U, et al. **Med Welt** 28(24):1081–4, 17 Jun 77 **(Ger)**
[Spermatogonia counts in descended and undescended prebuberal testes (author's transl)] Reisert I, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 125(2):82–7, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Spermatogonia count of congenital–dystopic and surgically moved testicles in children and youths] Kleinteich B, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 69(11):819–24, 1976 **(Ger)**
[Case of polyorchism] Georgieva M. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (6):54–5, Nov–Dec 76 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pituitary LH and FSH and testosterone secretion in infants with undescended testes. Job JC, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 85(3):644–9, Jul 77
[Ctyptorch–sm and its endocrine context] Petit R, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 44(2):93–208, Apr 76 (403 ref.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Angiography of the testicular artery. II. Cryptorchism and testicular agenesis. Nordmark L, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 18(2):167–76, March 77
Testicular venography for undescended testes. Glickman MG, et al. **AJR** 129(1):67–70, Jul 77
Venographic localization of the non–palpable undescended testis in children. Weiss RM, et al. **J Urol** 117(4):513–5, Apr 77

SURGERY

Treatment of cryptorchidism. Denis R, et al. **Acta Paediatr Belg** 30(1):37–40, Jan–Mar 77
hCG test before surgery for bilateral cryptorchidism? [letter] Vanderschueren–Lodeweyckx M. **J Pediatr** 91(1):159–60, Jul 77
The use of microsurgery in the treatment of the undescended testis. MacMahon RA, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 11(4):521–6, Aug 76
The staged orchiopexy: a critical review of the literature. Redman JF. **J Urol** 117(1):113–4, Jan 77
Cryptorchism. Mengel W, et al. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 10:289–95, 1977
Long–term results of undescended testicle operative treatment. Wojciechowski K. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 10:296–304, 1977
[When sould therapy of testis retention be starded?] Zlámal Z, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 31(10):556–9, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Cryptorchism and its surgical treatment] Hennebert P, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 45(3):307–16, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Dissection of the vessels in orchidopexy. Opening the herbarium] Pirlet F. **Acta Urol Belg** 45(3):317–20, Jul 77 **(Fre)**
[Late spermatological results in surgically treated cryptorchism] Kleinteich B, et al. **Aerztl Jugendkd** 67(3–3ENA–NA–760914–760915):173–8, Jun 76 **(Ger)**
[Sexual development of boys, treated surgically for dystopia of testicles (author's transl)] Kleinteich B, et al. **Aerztl Jugendkd** 68(1):6–12, 1977 **(Ger)**
[Testosterone reserve capacity in prepubertal and juvenile testes after sugery for undescended testis] Hesse V, et al. **Endokrinologie** 69(1):28–38, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Surgical technique in the management of undescenced testis (author's transl)] Müller E. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 342:485–92, 15 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Therapeutic sequelae in testicular dystropy with special reference to peritoneopexy] Stiller H, et al. **Med Welt** 28(24):1085–8, 17 Jun 77 **(Ger)**
[Somatic development in children and adolescents after surgically treated congenital testicular dystopia] Kleinteich B, et al. **Paediatr Grenzgeb** 15(6):313–20, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical and morphological evaluations of the volume of congenitally–dystopic and surgically treated testis] Kleinteich B, et al. **Paediatr Grenzgeb** 16(2):93–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Histological follow–up examinations of congenital cryptorchism] Kleinteich B, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 71(4):157–61, 15 Feb 77 **(Ger)**
[Morphological and biochemical spermiogram findings after surgically treated maldescensus testis] Schreiber G, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 69(9):667–71, Sep 76 **(Ger)**
[Evaluation of congenital–cryptorchid testicles after surgical treatment (author's transl)] Kleinteich B, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 102(12):732–6, 1977 **(Ger)**
[Cryptorchism and treatment of cryptorchism] Gamalero PC. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(23):1491–2, Jul 76 **(Ita)**
[Cryptorchism and treatment of cryptorchism. Surgical approach to the problem] Montagnani CA, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(23):1468–72, Jul 76 **(Ita)**
[Orchipexy without fixation of the testicle. Apropos of 719 interventions] Musi L, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(29):1757–62, 22 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The empty scrotal bag] Soave F. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(23):1477–81, Jul 76 **(Ita)**
[Preservation of the tunica vaginalis propria testis in undescended testis] Gonchar MA, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (3):69–70, May–Jun 77 **(Rus)**
[Various histochemical findings in retained testis and early surgical treatment of cryptorchism] Geryk B, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 55(10):701–5, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

THERAPY

[Treatment of cryptorchism (letter)] Rappaport R. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 33(3):305, Mar 76 **(Fre)**
[Recommendations for treatment of cryptorchism] **Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb** 114(1):33–5, May 77 **(Fre)**
[Current status of treatment and new aspects of the problems of the undescended testicle (author's transl)] Hecker WC. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 342:471–6, 15 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[View on cryptorchism] Caffarena G. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(23):1489–90, Jul 76 **(Ita)**
[Treatment of cryptorchism] Gentili A. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(23):1475–6, Jul 76 **(Ita)**
[Cryptorchism. Views of the president of the round table] Murano G. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(23):1496–8, Jul 76 **(Ita)**
[Treatment of cryptorchism] Otto–Buczkowska E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(37):1619–20, 13Sep 76 **(Pol)**

URINE

Clinical assessment of cryptorchid boys by determination of urinary testosterone glucuronide following large doses of human chorionic gonadotropin (hCG). Popa M, et al. **Endocrinologie** 14(4):313–7, Oct–Dec 76

VETERINARY

Effects of induced cryptorchidism in bulls. Bass JJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 52(11):517–8, Nov 76
Congenital retroflexion of the penis and inguinal cryptorchidism in a presumptive bovine twin with a 60,XY/60,XX/61,XX,+cen chromosome constitution. Hare WCD. **Can J Comp Med** 40(4):429–33, Oct 76
An equine cryptorchid with testicular and ovarian tissues. McIlwraith CW, et al. **Equine Vet J** 8(4):156–60, Oct 76
Male pseudohermaphroditism, cryptorchism, and Sertoli cell neoplasia in three miniature Schnauzers. Brown TT, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 169(8):821–5, 15 Oct 76
Diagnosis of equine crytorchidism [letter]. Cox JE. **Vet Rec** 100(19):411, 7 May 77
Oestral behaviour in a bilaterally cryptorchid cat. Mason KV. **Vet Rec** 99(15):296–7, 9 OCT 76
[In–vitro culture of cells of the testis of cryptorchid dogs] Lauria A. **Riv Istochim Norm Patol** 19(1–4):164, 1975 **(Ita)**

CRYSTAL VIOLET see **GENTIAN VIOLET**

CRYSTALLINS

Studies on the isotachophoresis of the subunits of alpha–crystallin using polyacrylamide gels. van Kleef FS, et al. **Anal Biochem** 77(1):122–9, Jan 77
Serum factors precipitating with bovine lens extract in cataract patients and noncataract patients. Burde RM, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 8(9):1105–14, Sep 76
Primary structures of alpha–crystallin A chains of elephant, whale, hyrax and rhinoceros. De Jong WW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 491(2):573–80, 25 Apr 77
Partial dissociation and renaturation of embryonic chick delta–crystallin. Characterization by ultracentrifugation and circular dichroism. Piatigorsky J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 490(2):279–89, 22 Feb 77
Oxidative changes in human lens proteins during senile nuclear cataract formation. Truscott RJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 492(1):43–52, 27 May 77
The amino–acid sequence of the alpha–crystallin A chains of red kangaroo and Virginia opossum. De Jong WW, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 67(2):503–10, 16 Aug 76
The primary structure of the B2 chain of human alpha–crystallin. Kramps JA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 74(1):82–4, 15 Feb 77
Limited tryptic digestion of alpha–crystallin from calf eye lens: Possible correlation between in vivo and in vitro degradation. Siezen RJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 80(1):75–80, 1 Aug 77
Preliminary x–ray crystallographic study of the bovine lens protein, gamma–crystallin fraction II. Carlisle CH, et al. **J Mol Biol** 110(2):417–9, 25 Feb 77
Modification of calf lens crystallins as determined by gel electrophoresis. Griess GA, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 12(1):9–14, 30 Jul 76
Phase separation of a protein–water mixture in cold cataract in the young rat lens. Tanaka T, et al. **Science** 197(4307):1010–2, 2 Sep 77
[Species differences in lens proteins after isoelectric focusing on polyacrylamide thin–layer plates] Bours J, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 89(21):417–22, 1 Nov 76 **(Ger)**
[Anthropogenic catatacts (author's transl)] Bellows JG, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 170(3):379–87, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The inhibitor for aggregation of lens proteins by calcium ions (author's transl)] Yamamoto K, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 81(5):472–4, 10 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Some properties of the low molecular weight alpha–crystallin from normal human lens: comparison with bovine lens. Horwitz J. **Exp Eye Res** 23(5):471–81, Nov 76
On the calcium concentration of cataractous and normal human lenses and protein fractions of cataractous lenses. Jedziniak JA, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 23(3):325–32, Sep 76
The nature of the urea–isoluble material of the human lens [letter]. Maisel H. **Exp Eye Res** 24(4):417–20, Apr 77
Raman spectra of bird and reptile lens proteins. Yu NT, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 24(4):321–34, Apr 77
Light extinction and protein in lens. Zigman S, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 23(5):555–67, Nov 76
Eye lens development and gamma crystallins in Discoglossus pictus (Anura). McDevitt DS, et al. **Experientia** 33(8):1087–9, 15 Aug 77
Crystallographic study of gamma–crystallins from calf lens. Chirgadze YN, et al. **J Mol Biol** 110(3):619–24, 5 Mar 77
[The immunological characterization and isoelectric focusing of water–soluble proteins in the lens related to aging (author's transl)] Bours J, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 170(1):51–9, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Detection of delta–crystallins in the adenohypophysis of chick embryos] Barabanov VM. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 234(1):195–8, May–Jun 77 **(Rus)**
[Immunofluorescence study of the formation of evolutionary stable lens proteins in chick embryos] Mikhailov AT, et al. **Ontogenez** 8(3):297–301, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Isolation and characterization of initiation fragments from lens 10S and 14S alpha–crystallin messenger ribonucleic acids. Chen JH, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(3):499–505, 8 Feb 77
The control of delta–crystallin gene expression during lens cell development: dissociation of cell elongation, cell division, delta–crystallin synthesis, and delta–crystallin mRNA accumulation. Beebe DC, et al. **Dev Biol** 59(2):174–82, Sep 77
Isolation and chracterization of rat–lens messenger RNAs. Comparison of lens proteins, synthesized in lens culture and in homologous and heterologous cell–free systems. Cohen LH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 67(2):563–7, 16 Aug 76
delta–Crystallin gene expression in embryonic chick lens epithelia cultured in the presence of insulin. Milstone LM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 105(1):9–14, 1 Mar 77
Synthesis of delta crystallin from embryonic chick lens messenger ribonucleoprotein complex. Lavers GC. **Mol Biol Rep** 3(1):65–71, Sep 76
Lens cataract formation and reversible alteration in crystallin synthesis in cultured lenses. Piatigorsky J, et al. **Science** 196(4296):1345–7, 17 Jun 77
[Effect of mutant genes on crystallin synthesis in the forming mouse lens. 1. Dominant gene cataract–Fr] Platonov ES, et al. **Ontogenez** 7(5):484–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunopathology of the lens. II. Humoral and cellular immune responses to homologous lens antigens and their roles in ocular inflammation. Misra RN, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 61(4):285–96, Apr 77
Phacoanaphylactic endophthalmitis: echographic diagnosis of phacoanaphylactic endophthalmitis. Hodes BL, et al.

Ophthalmic Surg 7(3):60–4, Fall 76

Unusual presentation of phacoanaphylaxis following phacoemulsification. Smith RE, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 7(3):65–8, Fall 76

[Immunofluorescent study of crystallin-specific proteins of rat embryo] Couturier-Turpin MH, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(3):255–8, 19 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Low molecular weight proteins of the bovine lenses. Kabasawa I, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 24(5):437–48, May 77

Characterization of lens proteins I. Identification of additional soluble fractions in rat lenses. Ocken PR, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 24(4):355–67, Apr 77

Isolation and characterizaion of covalently linked, high molecular weight proteins from human cataractous lens. Takemoto LJ, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 24(1):63–70, Jan 77

[Aggregation and denaturation of lens proteins in the cataract formation (author's transl)] Yamamoto K, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 80(9):749–55, 10 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Changes in human lens proteins during nuclear cataract formation. Truscott RJ, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 24(2):159–70, Feb 77

Effect of malnutrition on cortisol-binding protein in the lens of cynomolgus monkeys. Ono S, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 22(3):249–53, 1976

Absence of low-molecular-weight alpha crystallin in nuclear region of old human lenses. Roy D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(10):3484–7, Oct 76

The vertebrate eye lens. Bloemendal H. **Science** 197(4299):127–38, 8 Jul 77

CRYSTALLIZATION

Crystallization of proteins from polyethylene glycol. McPherson A Jr. **J Biol Chem** 251(20):6300–3, 25 Oct 76

Influence of crystal form on tensile strength of compacts of pharmaceutical materials. Summers MP, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(8):1172–5, Aug 77

A model for a non-chemical form of life: crystalline physiology. Schneider J. **Orig Life** 8(1):33–8, Apr 77

[Dependence of hygroscopicity on crystallinity] Hüttenrauch R. **Pharmazie** 32(4):240–1, Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Significance of the pertinent crystalline condition for the sorptive inhibition of the solution process] Hüttenrauch R, et al. **Pharmazie** 32(6):354–5, 6 Jun 77 **(Ger)**

[Polymorphism and optical resolution by seeded crystallization of DL-O-acetylpantolactone (author's transl)] Inagaki M, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 97(2):151–6, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Growth behaviors and mechanism of caffeine whiskers on the granules (author's transl)] Yamada M, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 96(10):1223–8, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CRYSTALLOGRAPHY

Use of the tangent formula for the refinement of neutron protein data. Norvell JC, et al. **Brookhaven Symp Biol** (27):II24–II30, May 76

Data analysis of low-angle diffraction by.one-dimensional crystals. Yeager MJ. **Brookhaven Symp Biol** (27):VII77–VII106, May 76

Crystaloptical and spectroscopical findings with calcium oxalate crystals in the urine sediment: a contribution to the genesis of oxalate stones. Berg W, et al. **Eur Urol** 2(2):92–7, 1976

The modification of the electron microscope for special crystallographic applications. Dowell WC, et al. **Ultramicroscopy** 2(1):43–8, Dec 76

[An unusual crystallographic aspect of a cholesterol biliary calculus. Optic and x-ray diffractometric study] Mercadante T, et al. **Minerva Chir** 32(4):187–96, 28 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Linear position-sensitive counter system for protein crystallography. Cain JE, et al. **Brookhaven Symp Biol** (27):VIII43–VIII50, May 76

The analyzer in neutron protein crystallography. Nunes AC, et al. **Brookhaven Symp Biol** (27):VII57–VII66, May 76

METHODS

The identification of particulate matter in biological tissues and fluids. Crocker PR, et al. **J Pathol** 121(1):37–40, Jan 77

Molecular graphics: application to the structure determination of a snake venom neurotoxin. Tsernoglou D, et al. **Science** 197(4311):1378–81, 30 Sep 77

CUES

Activation of backward connection at the end of the reinforcing stimulus [proceedings] Rudenko LP. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 19(1):12–3, 1977

Temporal and stimulus intensity factors in avoidance reflex acquisition in cats [proceedings] Zieliński K, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 19(1):14–6, 1977

The threatening stare: differential response latencies in mild and profoundly retarded adults. Bailey KG, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 81(6):599–602, May 77

Influence of contextual cues on the choice reaction time of mildly retarded adults. Brewer N, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 82(1):37–43, Jul 77

Effects of alpha-methyl-p-tyrosine, adrenolytic compounds, pimozide and other neuroleptics, on the narcotic cue. Colpaert FC, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 225(2):308–16, Feb 77

Visual and flavor cues in toxicosis conditioning of codfish. Mackay B. **Behav Biol** 19(1):87–97, Jan 1977

The influence of secondary depth cues on the understanding by Nigerian schoolboys of spatial relationships in pictures. Nicholson JR, et al. **Br J Psychol** 68(3):327–33, Aug 77

Test anxiety, observation, and range of cue utilization. Geen RG. **Br J Soc Clin Psychol** 15(3):253–9, Sep 76

Operant conditioning of short latency components evoked by electrical stimulation optic radiation fibers. Rudell AP. **Brain Res** 123(2):373–7, 11 Mar 77

Behavioral correlates of denervation and reinnervation of the hippocampal formation of the rat: open field activity and cue utilization following bilateral entorhinal cortex lesions. Steward O, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 2(1):41–8, Jan-Feb 77

Cocaine cue in rats as it relates to subjective drug effects: a preliminary report. Colpaert FC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 40(1):195–9, Nov 76

Marihuana-induced state-dependent amnesia and its reversal by cueing. pp. 453–6. Stillman R, et al. **In: Braude MC, Szara S, ed. Pharmacology of marihuana. Vol 1. New York, Raven Press, 1976. WM 276 P536 1974.**

Trance logic and cue structure as supplied by the hypnotist. Sheehan PW, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 85(5):459–72, Oct 76

Nonverbal cues for anxiety: an examination of emotional leakage. Waxer PH. **J Abnorm Psychol** 86(3):306–14, Jun 77

Situational cues in visual speech perception by geriatric subjects. Garstecki DC. **J Am Audiol Soc** 2(3):99–106, Nov-Dec 76

External-cue responsivity as a function of age at onset of obesity. Schumaker JF, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 70(3):275–9, Mar 77

Motion versus pattern cues in visually time-compressed target detection in static noise. Moll JD, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 62(1):96–103, Feb 77

Conditional matching learning set performance in autistic children. Prior MR. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 18(2):183–9, Apr 77

Development of acoustic cue discrimination in children. Carpenter RL. **J Commun Disord** 9(1):7–17, Mar 76

Role of residual olfactory cues in the determination of feeding site selection and exploration patterns of domestic rats. Galef BG Jr, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 90(8):727–39, Aug 76

Pairing novel exteroceptive cues and illness reduces illness-induced taste aversions. Rudy JW, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 3(1):14–25, Jan 77

Attenuation of response inhibition deficits in the mentally retarded by providing an external cue. Madle RA, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 95(Second Half):193–9, Oct 76

Obese-normal differences in visual stimulus detection as a function of cue salience. Grossberg JM, et al. **J Pers** 44(4):645–53, Dec 76

The efficacy of cueing techniques in Broca's aphasia. Love RJ, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 42(2):170–8, May 77

Narcotic cue and narcotic state. Colpaert FC. **Life Sci** 20(7):1097–108, 1 Apr 77

Narcotic cue and narcotic state: differential involvement of brain 5-hydroxytryptamine. Colpaert FC, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 16(1):65–70, Jan 77

Korsakoff patients' nonverbal vs verbal memory: effects of interference and mediation on rate of information loss. Cermak LS, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 15(2):303–10, 1977

Effect of introducing novel configurational cues on a learned color discrimination in squirrel monkeys. Abordo EJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(1):147–51, Feb 77

Relation of the frame in a portable rod-and-frame apparatus to judgements of perceived verticality. Blowers GH. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(1):44–6, Feb 77

Sex cues in estimating and performing a simple motor task. Ryan TT, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 42(43):547–52, Oct 76

Field dependency and perceptual cues in perception of two trapezoid illusions. Zenhausern R, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 43(3 Pt 2):1043–9, Dec 76

Cue saliency in faces as assessed by the 'Photofit' technique. Davies G, et al. **Perception** 6(3):263–9, 1977

Marijuana and memory impairment: the effect of retrieval cues on free recall. Miller L, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(6):639–43, Dec 76

Cue-dependent amnesia: permanence and memory return. Bregman N, et al. **Physiol Behav** 17(2):267–70, Aug 76

Contrasting effects of location and taste cues in illness-induced aversion. Slotnick BM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 18(2):333–5, Feb 77

Effects of drive level on the type and degree of cue control in rats. Roy MA. **Psychol Rep** 39(2):515–23, Oct 76

Effects of motivation level and cue saliency on cue control by rats. Roy MA. **Psychol Rep** 40(3 Pt 2):939–42, Jun 77

Incorporating cue-controlled relaxation and systematic desensitization in reduction of anxiety. Russell RK, et al. **Psychol Rep** 40(2):635–8, Apr 77

Cue validity in a goldfish (Carassius auratus) respiratory conditioning situation. Wolach AH, et al. **Psychol Rep** 40(3 Pt. 2):1247–54, Jun 77

Discriminative stimulus properties of fenfluramine in an operant task: an analysis of its cue function. Goudie AJ. **Psychopharmacology** 53(1):97–102, 6 Jun 77

Heart rate as a discriminative stimulus. Epstein LH, et al. **Psychophysiology** 14(2):143–9, Mar 77

[Analysis of an instrumental motor act] Asmaian NV. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(5):910–5, Sep-Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interoceptive mechanostimulation as a switch for conditioned reflex activity] Sokolovskaia LI. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 27(3):471–8, May-Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of destruction of the medial thalamic nuclei on formation and maintenance of conditioned responses to the cue of object size in dogs] Koroleva AE, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 23(1):11–7, Jan-Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHYSIOLOGY

[Role of natural sensory factors in organization of feeding behavior using fledgling development as an example] Khaiutin SN, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(5):932–8, Sep-Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CULDOSCOPY

Outpatient culdoscopic sterilization: an evaluation. Holtrop HR, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 14(2):129–36, 1976

[Surgical and diagnostic endoscopy in gynecology] Noriega C, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 40(4):212–5, 1975 **(Spa)**

METHODS

[Culdoscopy under general anesthesia] Sabathié M, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 33(6):1003–6, Nov-Dec 76 **(Fre)**

CULEX

Population replacement in Culex fatigans by means of cytoplasmic incompatibility. 2. Field cage experiments with overlapping generations. Curtis CF. **Bull WHO** 53(1):107–19, 1976

Weather conditions affecting mosquito populations in southern Manitoba during 1975. Fraser HM, et al. **Can J Public Health** 67 Suppl 1:40–6, May-Jun 76

A note on Culex tritaeniorhynchus Giles, 1901, in villages near Delhi. Menon PK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(5):709–12, May 76

Two sex-linked mutations in Culex tarsalis. Asman SM. **J Hered** 68(3):195–7, May-Jun 77

Male determining factor on chromosome 3 in the mosquito, Culex tritaeniorhynchus. Baker RH, et al. **J Hered** 67(5):289–94, Sep-Oct 76

Translocations in the mosquito, Culex tritaeniorhynchus. Baker RH, et al. **J Hered** 68(3):157–66, May-Jun 77

Chromosomal polymorphism in different populations of Culex pipiens fatigans during meiosis. Narang N. **Rev Bras Biol** 37(2):425–9, May 77

Control of Culex pipiens fatigans(W) by the larvivorous fish Poecillia reticulata and by removal of debris from the breeding habitat. Phan-Urai P, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** (1):56–50, Mar 76

The effects of climatic patterns and agricultural practices on the population dynamics of Culex tritaeniorhynchus in Asia. Reisen WK, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** (1):61–71, Mar 76

Evidence of Culex fatigans mosquito breeding in underground pits of a coalmine in India [letter] Dutta SN. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 71(2):180, 1977

Laboratory tests with perfumes as mosquito repellents. Novák D, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 23(1-3):287–8, 1977

[beta,beta-Dimethylacrylic acid esters as mosquito repellents] Novák D, et al. **Angew Parasitol** 17(4):226–7, Nov 76 **(Ger)**

[Trials of Altozid SR-10 drug with juvenile activity against mosquitoes, Culex pipiens pipiens L.] Pridantseva EA, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 45(4):438–42, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Feeding of mass species of the mosquitoes of the Culicidae family in Abkhazia on warm-blooded and cold-blooded animals under experimental conditions] Sichinava ShG. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 45(6):686–92, Nov-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Dominant-and-recessive epistasis in a homeotic mosquito mutant. Bhalla SC. **Can J Genet Cytol** 18(4):593–600, Dec 76

CLASSIFICATION

[Revision of certain holarctic species and subspecies of mosquitoes of the genus Culiseta felt. 1. Culiseta (Culiseta) kanayamensis Yamada as a synonym of C. (C.) bergrothi Edwards] Danilov VN. **Parazitologiia** 10(2):185–7, Mar-Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Paracentric inversion in Culex pipiens. Tewfik HR, et al. **J Med Entomol** 13(2):147–50, 10 Sep 76

DRUG EFFECTS

[Effect of the streptothricin group on bloodsucking mosquitoes. 3. Residual effect of aqueous solutions of phytobacteriomycin on the larva of Culex pipiens L.] Gol'berg AM, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 45(2):209–12, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Esterases in the mosquito Culex pipiens pipiens L: formal genetics and polymorphism of adult esterases. De Stordeur E. **Biochem Genet** 14(5–6):481–93, Jun 76

Inheritance of 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase variants in Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus Say. Cheng ML, et al. **J Hered** 67(4):215–9, Jul–Aug 76

Isozymes of Culex p. fatigans. I. An esterase locus in linkage group III and its variability in natural populations. Narang S, et al. **J Hered** 68(2):95–9, Mar–Apr 77

An isocitrate dehydrogenase polymorphism in Culex tritaeniorhynchus. Sakai RK, et al. **Parassitologia** 17(1–3):131–6, Jan–Dec 75

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Density effect on survival of immature stages of Culex pipiens fatigans in breeding sites in Delhi villages. Rajagopalan PK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(5):688–708, May 76

Chemically defined dietary media for larvae of the mosquito Culex pipiens (Diptera: Culicidae): effects of colloid texturizers. Dadd RH, et al. **J Med Entomol** 13(3):285–91, 8 Dec 76

The anthropophilism rate in mosquito Culex pipiens pipiens L., 1758 (Diptera, Culicidae) in the area of human settlements on the Gdańsk coast. Skierska B. **Wiad Parazytol** 22(4–5):489–94, 1976

[Elaboration of the method of feeding of Culex pepiens molestus Forsk larvae for preparation of standard experimental material] Gol'berg AM, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 45(6):745–7, Nov–Dec 76 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

A case of mosquito allergy. Immunological studies. Suzuki S, et al. **Acta Allergol (Kbh)** 31(6):428–41, Dec 76

METABOLISM

Dietary nucleotide requirements of the mosquito, Culex pipiens. Dadd RH, et al. **J Insect Physiol** 23(3):333–41, 1977

Phospholipid composition of Culex quinquefasciatus and Culex tritaeniorhynchus cells in logarithmic and stationary growth phases. Jenkin HM, et al. **Lipids** 11(9):697–704, Sep 76

MICROBIOLOGY

An iridovirus from larvae of Culiseta annulata and Culex territans. Buchatsky LP. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 21(1):85–6, Jan 77

Two more mosquito species proved as vectors of Tahyňa virus in Czechoslovakia. Danielová V, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 24(2):187–9, 1977

Studies on the susceptibility of three species of mosquitoes to Japanese encephalitis virus. Doi R, et al. **J Med Entomol** 13(4–5):591–4, 31 Jan 77

The effects of environmental and physiological conditions of Culex tritaeniorhynchus on the pattern of transmission of Japanese encephalitis virus. Takahashi M. **J Med Entomol** 13(3):275–84, 8 Dec 76

Amount of western equine encephalitis virus inoculated by transmitting Culex tarsalis mosquitoes. Hayles LB. **Res Vet Sci** 21(3):358–9, Nov 76

PARASITOLOGY

Mosquito genetics in relation to filarial infections. pp. 1–24. MacDonald WW.
In: Taylor AE, Muller R, ed. Genetic aspects of host-parasite relationships. Oxford, Blackwell, 1976. W3 BR46 v.14 1976. (66 ref.)

The effect of diethylcarbamazine treatment on the development of bancroftian microfilariae in Culex p. fatigans. Chen CC, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 8(1):53–5, Mar 77

On the inheritance of susceptibility for infection with Wuchereria bancrofti in Culex pipiens fatigans. Zielke E, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 28(1):68–70, Mar 77

[Culex pipiens fatigans: labeling of tissues of normal and infected (Plasmodium cathemerium) females after feeding on tritiated amino acids (author's transl)] Maier WA. **Z Parasitenkd** 51(2):199–211, 29 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ability to infect larvae of Culex pipiens molestus Forsk. (Diptera, Culicidae) by means of entomophilic nematodes, Neoaplectana feltiae carpocapsae Stan., 1974 (DD 136 strain) Rhabditoidea, Steinernematidae)] Skierska B, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 23(1–3):279–81, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Detection of Infusoria Tetrahymena stegomyiae (Keilin) in the larvae of Culex pipiens molestus and Aedes aegypti] Dzerzhinskiĭ VA, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 45(5):616–7, Sep–Oct 76 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Partial loss of cytoplasmic incompatibility with age in males of Culex fatigans. Singh KR, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 70(4):463–6, Dec 76

The genetics of curly, a dominant, sex-linked mutant of Culex tritaeniorhynchus. Baker RH, et al. **J Med Entomol** 13(4–5):614–6, 31 Jan 77

The inheritance of pigmented-paddle (du2) in Culex pipiens (Diptera: Culicidae). Cheng ML, et al. **J Med Entomol** 13(3):347–50, 8 Dec 76

Population analysis of Culex pipiens fatigans Wied. (Diptera: Culicidae) under laboratory conditions. Gómez C, et al. **J Med Entomol** 13(4–5):453–63, 31 Jan 77

Control of flight activity in mosquitoes [letter]. Taylor B. **Nature** 265(5596):762, 24 Feb 77

[Sexual receptivity of the female and insemination power of the male Culex pipiens autogenicus (Diptera, Culicidae). The cases of strict monogamy and occasional polygamy] Thanh-Xuan-Nguyen, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(11):929–31, 14 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gonotrophic harmony in Culex pipiens L. mosquitoes] Kupriianova ES, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 46(1):10–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Endoplasmic reticular inclusions in the malpighian tubules of the mosquito, Culex tarsalis. Houk EJ. **J Ultrastruct Res** 60(1):63–70, Jul 77

Midgut ultrastructure of Culex tarsalis (Diptera: Culcidae) before and after a bloodmeal. Houk EJ. **Tissue Cell** 9(1):103–18, 1977

CULICOIDES

Serial cyclic transmission of bluetongue virus in sheep and Culicoides variipennis. Luedke AJ, et al. **Cornell Vet** 66(4):536–50, Oct 76

Transmission of two strains of epizootic hemorrhagic disease virus in deer by Culicoides variipennis. Foster NM, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 13(1):9–16, Jan 77

Man-biting species of Chrysops meigen, Culicoides latreille and Simulium latreille in Ethiopia, with discussion of their vector potentialities. White GB. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 71(2):161–75, 1977

[Seasonal migration of the larvae of the blood sucking midge Culicoides odibilis Austen (Diptera, Ceratopogonidae)] Isaev VA. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 46(1):41–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

A new Culicoides record from Taiwan. (Diptera, Ceratopogonidae). Chen CS, et al. **J Formosan Med Assoc** 76(5):394–7, May 77

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Distribution of Culicoides hollensis, C. furens and C. bermudensis in relation to plant cover in a North Carolina salt marsh (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae). Kline DL, et al. **J Med Entomol** 13(4–5):545–52, 31 Jan 77

An improved laboratory larval medium for Culicoides guttipennis (Coq.) (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae). Williams RE, et al. **J Med Entomol** 13(2):157–61, 10 Sep 76

MICROBIOLOGY

Overwintering mechanism for bluetongue virus: biological recovery of latent virus from a bovine by bites of Culicoides variipennis. Luedke AJ, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 26(2):313–25, Mar 77

Culicoides, the vector of epizootic hemorrhagic disease in white-tailed deer in Kentucky in 1971. Jones RH, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 13(1):2–8, Jan 77

PARASITOLOGY

Infection of Culicoides variipennis, Culicoides nubeculosus, Culicoides riethi and Aedes aegypti with Mansonella ozzardi [letter]. Mellor PS. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 70(4):353, 1976

[Hepatocystis of Malaysia. III.—Development of Hepatocystis brayi in C. nubeculosus and C. variipennis (author's transl)] Miltgen F, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 51(3):299–302, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Seasonal changes in size, female fecundity and male potency in Culicoides melleus (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae). Linley JR, et al. **J Med Entomol** 13(2):151–6, 10 Sep 76

Studies on Culicoides species of Nigeria. VII. The biology of some Nigerian Culicoides species. Dipeolu OO, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 51(3):289–98, 15 Apr 77

[Gonotrophic cycle of Leptoconops borealis (Diptera, Ceratopogonidae)] Dubrovskaia VV. **Parazitologiia** 10(2):188–91, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS see under **CULTURE**

CULTURAL DEPRIVATION

see related
MENTAL RETARDATION, PSYCHOSOCIAL
POVERTY

Teaching Johnny to read: supplementary education for foster children. Lyman JD Jr, et al. **Child Welfare** 55(9):641–51, Nov 76

Head start for the handicapped: Congressional mandate audit Ensher GL, et al. **Except Child** 43(4):202–10, Jan 77

Education of the culturally and educationally deprived diabetic. Suren JV. **Nurs Clin North Am** 12(3):427–37, Sept 77

CULTURAL DISADVANTAGEMENT see **CULTURAL DEPRIVATION**

CULTURE

Dope is to get high: a preliminary analysis of intracultural variation in drug categories among heavy users and dealers. Cleckner PJ. **Addict Dis** 2(4):537–52, 1976

The couvade syndrome. Wilson LG. **Am Fam Physician** 15(5):157–60, May 77

Nursing the Navajo. Kniep-Hardy M, et al. **Am J Nurs** 77(1):95–6, Jan 77

Caring for the American Indian patient. Primeaux M. **Am J Nurs** 77(1):91–4, Jan 77

Intercultural views on American consultation in Japanese occupational therapy schools. Owen CM. **Am J Occup Ther** 31(8):505–11, Sep 77

The psychoanalyst: an agent of the social milieu. Gilberg AL. **Am J Psychoanal** 36(4):325–9, Winter 76

Culture change and psychological stress. Lapuz LV. **Am J Psychoanal** 36(2):171–6, Summer 76

Ambivalence as a sociological explanation: the case of cultural explanations of alcohol problems. Room R. **Am Sociol Rev** 41(6):1047–65, Dec 76

Medical Education in saudi arabia [editorial]. Harrell GT. **Ann Intern Med** 85(5):677–8, Nov 76

Language in a sociobiological frame. Pribram KH. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 280:798–809, 1976

Cultural aspects of delusions: a psychiatric study of Egypt. El Sendiony MF. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 10(2):201–7, Jun 76

Language and cultural influences in the description of pain. Fabrega H Jr, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 49(4):349–71, Dec 76

Cultural and temporal variations in schizophrenia: a speculation on the importance of industrialization. Cooper J, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 130:50–5, Jan 77

Diagnosis of culture and social institutions. Menninger RW. **Bull Menninger Clin** 40(5):531–40, SEP 76

The Western psychiatrist and his non-western clientele. Transcultural experiences of relevance to psychotherapy with Canadian Indian patients. Jilek-Aall L. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 21(6):353–9, Oct 76

Religion, tradition, and personal attitudes toward health and illness in India. Tiwary CM, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 16(7):615–8, Jul 77

The dental patient's cultural response to the need for dental care. Gift HC. **Dent Clin North Am** 21(3):595–604, Jul 77

The agon motif. Morford WR, et al. **Exerc Sport Sci Rev** 4:163–93, 1976 (112 ref.)

Senior esteem as a factor of socioeconomic complexity. Sheehan T. **Gerontologist** 16(5):433–40, Oct 76

Observations of a health and healing system in a Papago community. Aamodt AM. **Health Care Dimen** 3:23–36, 1976

Towards conceptualization of transcultural health care systems: concepts and a model. Leininger M. **Health Care Dimen** 3:3–22, 1976

Gaining awareness of cultural difference: a case example. Sohier R. **Health Care Dimen** 3:67–81, 1976

The effects of a cultural awareness program on the delivery of health care. Thoma MA. **Health Soc Work** 2(3):123–36, Aug 77

World trends in sexually transmitted diseases. Society and high-risk groups. pp. 31–50. Willcox RR.
In: Catterall RD, Nicol CS, ed. Sexually transmitted diseases. London, Academic Press, 1976. WC 140 S518 1975.

The impact of cultural influences on psychotherapy. pp. 197–203. Tomes H.
In: Claghorn JL, ed. Successful psychotherapy. New York, Brunner/Mazel, 1976. WM 420 S942 1975.

Relationship of sociocultural factors to cancer. pp. 101–21. Kegeles SS.
In: Cullen JW, et al., ed. Cancer: the behavioral dimensions. New York, Raven Press, 1976. QZ 200 C2175 1975. (36 ref.)

Societal determinants of schizophrenic behaviour. pp. 23–48. Brody EB.
In: Kemali D, et al., ed. Schizophrenia today. Oxford, Pergamon, 1976. WM 203 S3396s 1975.

Role of sociocultural and environmental factors in the cause of scabies. Gulati PV, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 16(4):281–3, May 77

Group process and the Chicano: clinical issues. Martinez C. **Int J Group Psychother** 27(2):225–31, Apr 77

Culture change and mental illness. El Sendiony MF, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 23(1):20–5, Spring 77

Cultural aspects of transference and countertransference

revisited. Spiegel JP. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 4(4):447–67, Oct 76

Culture and the development of vision. Carr WK, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 47(1):14–41, Jan 76

Cultural comparisons of mothers with large and small families. Linn MW, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 8(3):293–302, Jul 76

Jewish culture and psychological differentiation—partial replication. Dershowitz Z. **J Genet Psychol** 130(1):137–44, Mar 77

Social selection in seeking help for psychological problems. Greenley JR, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 17(3):249–62, Sep 76

Value of traditional food practices in nutrition education. Church M, et al. **J Hum Nutr** 30(1):9–12, Feb 76

Cannibalism for cargo. Burton-Bradley BG. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 163(6):428–31, Dec 76

The Southeast Asian interpretation of gender dysphoria: an illustrative case report. Stevenson I. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 165(3):201–8, Sep 77

Culture, language and the shaping of illness: an illustration based on pain. Fabrega H Jr, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 20(4):323–37, 1976

Hudson Pictorial Depth Perception Test: cultural content and question with a Western sample. Hagan MA, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 101(1):3–11, Feb 77

Cultural influences in the development and treatment of stuttering: a preliminary report on the black stutterer. Leith WR, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 40(4):459–66, Nov 75

The symbolism of drinking. A culture-historical approach. Jellinek EM. **J Stud Alcohol** 38(5):849–51, May 77

The symbolism of drinking; a culture-historical approach. Jellinek EM. **J Stud Alcohol** 38(5):852–66, May 77

Koni, kona, kava. orange-beer culture of the Cook islands. Lemert EM. **J Stud Alcohol** 37(5):565–85, May 76

Culture, community medicine and venereal disease. White G. **Med J Aust** 1(1–2):17–8, 1–8 Jan 77

Anthropological perspectives on population growth. Howard A. **Ment Health Soc** 3(1–2):122–6, 1976

Cultural perspectives on the range of human behavior. Kiev A. **Ment Health Soc** 3(1–2):53–6, 1976

Social psychiatric implications of population control in Indonesia. Setyonegoro RK. **Ment Health Soc** 3(3–4):194–6, 1976

Problems associated with culture contact in the psychotherapeutic setting: disparity of expectations between the western-trained therapist and the non-western patient. Tramer L, et al. **Ment Health Soc** 3(3–4):182–9, 1976

'The normal' as a culture-related concept: historical considerations. Wilson OM. **Ment Health Soc** 3(1–2):57–71, 1976

Psychiatry and society: a sociobiologic synthesis. Eisenberg L. **N Engl J Med** 296(16):903–10, 21 Apr 77

Culture and genetic variability [letter]. Greene PJ. **Nature** 267(5609):375, 26 May 77

Folk beliefs and ethnocultural behavior in pediatrics. Medicine or magic. Johnston M. **Nurs Clin North Am** 12(1):77–84, Mar 77

Suggested bibliography on cultural diversities and transcultural nursing. Leininger M. **Nurs Clin North Am** 12(1):85–6, Mar 77

Cultural diversities of health and nursing care. Leininger M. **Nurs Clin North Am** 12(1):5–18, Mar 77

A tale of two cultures. Long R. **Nurs Times** 73(31):1215–6, 4 Aug 77

Cultural practices and anemia in Nigeria. **Nutr Rev** 34(9):269–70, Sep 76 (7 ref.)

Social factors in the psychology of menstruation, birth, and menopause. Parlee MB. **Primary Care** 3(3):477–90, Sep 76

The peoples and cultures of Ethiopia. Lewis IM. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 194(1114):7–16, 27 Aug 76

Racial and cultural factors of relevance for the general practitioner. Clyne MB. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(9):635–7, Sep 76

Anthropophobia and Japanese performance. Takano R. **Psychiatry** 40(3):259–69, Aug 77

Freud's analysis of American culture. Brody B. **Psychoanal Rev** 63(3):361–77, Fall 76

Masochism: a trait in the Mexican national character. Cappon J. **Psychoanal Rev** 64(2):163–71, Summer 77

Social and cultural aspects of hallucinations. Al-Issa I. **Psychol Bull** 84(3):570–87, May 77

Personality, prejudice and cultural factors. Heaven PC. **Psychol Rep** 39(3):724, Dec 76

The role of culture in psychosomatic disorders. Singer K. **Psychother Psychosom** 26(5):257–64, 1975 (37 ref.)

Transcultural factors in child abuse. Robertson BA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(43):1765–7, 9 Oct 76

Why is the treatment of obesity a failure in modern society? Sash SE. **S Afr Med J** 51(16):525, 16 Apr 77

A socio-economic, health and cultural survey in Soweto. Shuenyane E, et al. **S Afr Med J** 51(15):495–500, 9 Apr 77

Linguistic relativity and the diagnosis of schizophrenia. Shamis S. **Schizophrenia Bull** 2(4):503–4, 1976

Culture, adaptation, and patterns of disease. Bruhn JG. **South Med J** 69(9):1152–6, Sep 76

[Fa'a'mu and Fanau. Various traditional aspects and current problems of adoption and donation of children in French Polynesia] Bourgeois M, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1(5):721–37, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Justified (?) plea for the rehabilitation of fairy tales] Veylon R. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(22):1983–6, 28 May 77 **(Fre)**

[Ethnopsychiatry and transcultural psychiatry. Introduction to problems posed by the impact of acculturation of the mental health in the Maghrib] Ammar S. **Tunis Med** 53(6):315–30, Nov-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Differences between the sexes] Wallot H. **Union Med Can** 106(6):829–40, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes in delusional psychoses. A historical transcultural comparison (author's transl)] Steinebrunner E, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 222(1):47–60, 17 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Misanthropic effects of civilization] Wendland KL. **Confin Psychiatr** 20(1):10–25, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The onset and course of acut paranoid reactions in relation to cultural change and migration (author's transl)] Böker W, et al. **Nervenarzt** 48(1):19–24, Jan 77 **(Ger)**

[Culture and the person. A proposal for the quantification of alievation] Issacson J. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 23(1):6–11, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CULTURE MEDIA

Effect of various culturing conditions of Acholeplasma laidlawii on the yield and properties of the cells and cell membrane. Dresdner G. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 26(1):45–57, 1977

The synthesis of pectinases by mutant of Aspergillus niger 36 in beet pulp medium. Ilczuk Z. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 25(4):401–11, 1976

Utilization of lactose and production of corrinoids in selected strains of propionic acid bacteria in cheese-whey and casein media. Janicka I, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 25(3):205–10, 1976

Effect of the culture medium and incubation time on auxins production by bacteria isolated from the roots of pine seedlings (Pinus silvestris l.). Pokojska A, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 25(4):313–9, 1976

Inhibition of the synthesis of phospholipase C in Bacillus cereus by a component of the growth medium. Valle KJ, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 85(3):219–26, Jun 77

Mycological culture media and its quality control. Otto V. **Am J Med Technol** 43(4):345–8, Apr 77

Modification of the antibiotic system in M-K medium. Hull DS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 83(2):198–205, Feb 77

A device for automatic measurement of very low liquid flow rates. Lowrie DB. **Anal Biochem** 76(1):32–6, Nov 76

Attempts to define a medium for the in vitro cultivation of Trypanosoma cruzi. Cohen BA, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 57(1):51–4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.)

5-Fluorocytosine, a valuable fungicidal agent in specific culture media [letter]. Cohen BA, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 57(1):55, 1977

Chemically defined medium for susceptibility testing of antimicrobial agents. Dougherty PF, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10(6):923–5, Dec 76

Stability of cephalosporins in horse serum. Foglesong MA. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(1):174–5, Jan 77

New medium for in vitro susceptibility studies with amphotericin B. Utz CJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10(4):776–7, Oct 76

Medium for use in antibiotic susceptibility testing of araerobic bacteria. Wilkins TD, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10(6):926–8, Dec 76

A chemically defined medium for cephalosporin C production by Paecilomyces persicinus. D'Amato RF, et al. **Antonie van Leeuwenhoek** 42(3):299–308, 1976

The use of bile – esculin agar for the taxonomic classification of the family Enterobacteriaceae. Edberg SC, et al. **Antonie van Leeuwenhoek** 43(1):31–5, 1977

Evaluation of a new presumptive medium for group D streptococci. Abshire RL. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 33(5):1149–55, May 77

Media for identification of Gibberella zeae and production of F-2-(Zearalenone). Bacon CW, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 33(2):445–9, Feb 77

Effect of alfalfa fiber substrate on culture counts of rumen bacteria. Chung KT, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 32(4):649–52, Oct 76

Basal medium for the selective enumeration of rumen bacteria utilizing specific energy sources. Dehority BA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 32(5):703–10, Nov 76

Use of an axenic medium for differentiation between pathogenic and nonpathogenic Naegleria fowleri isolates. De Jonckheere J. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 33(4):751–7, Apr 77

Catalase and enumeration of stressed Staphylococcus aureus cells. Flowers RS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 33(5):1112–7, May 77

Butyl rubber stoppers increase the shelf life of prereduced, anaerobically sterilized media. Fulghum RS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 33(5):1220–1, May 77

Factors affecting production of mold mycelium and protein in synthetic media. Graham DC, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 32(3):381–7, Sep 76

Medium for the selective isolation of members of the genus Pseudomonas from natural habitats. Grant MA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 33(5):1222–4, May 77

Diluent sensitivity in thermally stressed cells of pseudomonas fluorescens. Gray RJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 33(5):1074–8, May 77

Variation in colony counts of total viable anaerobic rumen bacteria as influenced by media and cultural methods. Grubb JA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 31(2):262–7, Feb 76

Recovery of clostridia on catalase-treated plating media. Harmon SM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 33(4):762–70, Apr 77

Chemically defined medium for Rothia dentocariosa. Lesher RJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 33(1):213–4, Jan 77

Improved enumeration of Streptomyces spp. on a starch casein salt medium. Mackay SJ. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 33(2):227–30, Feb 77

Comparison of sulfite-polymyxin-sulfadiazine medium and tryptose-sulfite-cycloserine medium without egg yolk for recovering Clostridium perfringens. Orth DS. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 33(4):986–8, Apr 77

Pyrolysis gas-liquid chromatography of the genus Bacillus: effect of growth media on pyrochromatogram reproducibility. Oxborrow GS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 33(4):865–70, Apr 77

Quantitative requirements for exponential growth of Alcaligenes eutrophus. Repaske R, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 32(4):585–91, Oct 76

Minimal requirements in defined media for improved growth of some radio-resistant pink tetracocci. Shapiro A, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 33(5):1129–33, May 77

Growth and cell volume of Euglena gracilis in different media. Shehata TE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 33(4):874–7, Apr 77

Tetrahydrofolate and other growth requirements of certain strains of Ruminococcus flavefaciens. Slyter LL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 33(2):363–9, Feb 77

Study of plating efficiency of bacteriophages of thermophilic lactic acid bacteria on different media. Sozzi T, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 32(1):131–7, Jul 76

Silica gel medium to detect molds that produce aflatoxin. Torrey GS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 32(3):376–80, Sep 76

Procedures involving lipid media for detection of bacterial contamination in breweries. Van Vuuren HJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 33(2):246–8, Feb 77

Osmoregulation in symbiosis-independent mutants of Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus. Varon M, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 33(5):1207–8, May 77

Citrate, a specific substrate for the isolation of Clostridium sphenoides. Walther R, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 33(4):955–62, Apr 77

Isolation of strains of the cellular slime mold Dictyostelium discoideum capable of growing after a single passage in axenic medium. Williams KL. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 32(4):635–7, Oct 76

Nutrition and factors limiting the growth of a methanogenic bacterium (Methanobacterium thermoautotrophicum). Taylor GT, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 113(1–2):17–22, 13 May 77

Cultivation of Plasmodium falciparum. Trager W. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 101(6):277–8, Jun 77

Survival of airborne influenza virus: effects of propagating host, relative humidity, and composition of spray fluids. Schaffer FL, et al. **Arch Virol** 51(4):263–73, 1976

Tryptose phosphate broth confers to chick embryo cells resistance to the inhibitory effect of chloramphenicol on growth. Leblond-Larouche L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(3):977–83, 7 Feb 77

Rat leukaemia cell line grown on a chemically defined medium. Okano H, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 25(9):321–4, 5 Dec 76

A model for bacterial growth on methanol. Chen BJ, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 18(11):1629–33, Nov 76

Aerobic microbial growth in semisolid matrices: heat and mass transfer limitation. Finger SM, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 18(9):1193–1218, Sep 76

The growth of L-cells and Vero cells on an autoclavable MEM-peptone medium. Keay L. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 19(3):399–411, Mar 77

Automatic membrane-filtration system for the 'on-demand' supply of large volumes of sterile medium in continuous culture. Larsen VF, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 18(10):1433–43, Oct 76

Carbon assimilation from simple and complex media by prtotrophic heterotrophic bacteria. Payne WJ, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 18(11):1653–5, Nov 76

Aeration without air: oxygen supply by hydrogen peroxide. Schlegel HG. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 19(3):413–24, Mar 77

Prolonged survival of Neisseria gonorrhoeae in a new liquid medium. Hafiz S, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 52(6):381–3, Dec 76

Neurotrophic effects on the electrical properties of cultured muscle produced by conditioned medium from spinal cord explants. Engelhardt JK, et al. **Brain Res** 128(2):243–8, 10 Jun 77

A simple technique for mass cultivation of Campylobacter fetus. Simon PC. **Can J Comp Med** 40(3):318–9, Jul 76

Suitability of some enrichment broths and diluents for enumerating cold- and heat-stressed Vibrio parahaemolyticus. Beuchat LR. **Can J Microbiol** 23(5):630–3, May 77

Improved selective medium for isolating Cylindrocladium crotalariae microsclerotia from naturally infested soils. Griffin GJ. **Can J Microbiol** 23(6):680–3, Jun 77

Effect of magnesium and some nutrients on the growth and

nuclease formation of a moderate halophile, Micrococcus varians var. halophilus. Kamekura M, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 22(10):1567–76, Oct 76

Preenrichment procedure for detection of Salmonella in gelatin. Park CE, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 23(5):559–62, May 77

Presumptive identification of Klebsiella pneumoniae on m-FC medium. Stramer SL. **Can J Microbiol** 22(12):1774–6, Dec 76

A broth medium for production of a sporulation pigment in Streptomyces venezuelae. Tang T, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 23(5):637–9, May 77

Efficient detection of soft agar grown colonies using a tetrazolium salt. Schaeffer WI, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1(5):259–62, May 76

Effects of serum concentration on the expression of carcinogen-induced transformation in the C3H/10T1/2 CL8 cell line. Bertram JS. **Cancer Res** 37(2):514–23, Feb 77

Stimulation of thymidine uptake and cell proliferation in mouse embryo fibroblasts by conditioned medium from mammary cells in culture. Howard EF, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(12):4543–51, Dec 76

Characteristics of human prostatic cell cultures. Kaighn ME. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(2):147–51, Mar–Apr 77

The induction of acetylcholine synthesis in primary cultures of dissociated rat sympathetic neurons. I. Effects of conditioned medium. Patterson PH, et al. **Dev Biol** 56(2):263–80, APR 77

Mouse teratocarcinoma. Carbon source utilization patterns for growth and in vitro differentiation. Avner P, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 105(1):39–50, 1 Mar 77

Cell culture in serum depleted of glycosidases by heating. Bloch R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 104(1):143–52, Jan 77

Rat glioma cells (C6) cultured in serum-free defined medium. Fan K, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 106(2):397–401, May 77

The effect of cell density, conditioned medium and cytosine arabinoside on myogenesis in primary and secondary cultures. Yeoh GC, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 104(1):63–78, Jan 77

Stimulation of erythropoiesis in a grafted animal by mouse fetal liver culture media. Zucali JR, et al. **Exp Hematol** 5(2):103–8, Mar 77

Establishment of serum based essentiall free of proteolytic activity for the culture of mouse pancreatic islets. Kedinger M, et al. **Experientia** 33(7):972–3, 15 Jul 77

Serum-free cultivation of thymus organ fragments. Lumb JR, et al. **Fed Proc** 35(14):2555–8, Dec 76

The broth effect and mutation frequency decline in cells of Escherichia coli after irradiation with UV-light. Balgavý P, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 21(5):342–54, 1976

A new medium for the presumptive identification of gram-positive uropathogens. Granato PA, et al. **Health Lab Sci** 13(4):258–61, Oct 76

Evaluation of a new gonorrhea culture detection system--Microcult G.C. Lewis JS. **Health Lab Sci** 14(1):22–5, Jan 77

Neisseria gonorrhoeae identification in carbohydrate medium containing guinea pig serum. Maniar AC. **Health Lab Sci** 14(1):26–9, Jan 77

Recovery of Chlamydia and Genital Mycoplasma transported in sucrose phosphate buffer and urease color test medium. Smith TF, et al. **Health Lab Sci** 14(1):30–4, Jan 77

A defined, synthetic growth medium for Dictyostelium discoideum, strain Ax-2. Rhamsdorf HJ. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 358(3):527–9, Apr 77

The human leukocyte test system. IX. DNA synthesis and mitoses in PHA-stimulated 2-day cultures set up with Eagle's mimimal essential medium (MEM). Obe G, et al. **Hum Genet** 33(3):263–8, 30 Aug 76

Propagation of mouse mammary tumor cell lines and production of mouse mammary tumor virus in a serum-free medium. Bauer RF, et al. **In Vitro** 12(8):558–63, Aug 76

The development of a medium supplemented with egg extract for the maintenance of Drosophila cell lines. Dewhurst S, et al. **In Vitro** 13(5):305–10, May 77

Plant tissue culture media. Gamborg OL, et al. **In Vitro** 12(7):473–8, Jul 76

Nutritional requirements of primary cultures. a neglected problem of modern biology. Ham RG. **In Vitro** 10:119–29, Jul–Aug 74

Critical adjustment of cysteine and glutamine concentrations for improved clonal growth of WI-38 cells. Ham RG, et al. **In Vitro** 13(1):1–10, Jan 77

Improved medium for clonal growth of human diploid fibroblasts at low concentrations of serum protein. McKeehan WL, et al. **In Vitro** 13(7):399–416, Jul 77

Prolonged cultivation of primary chick cultures using organic buffers. Massie HR, et al. **In Vitro** 9(6):441–4, May–Jun 74

Preparation of delipidized serum protein for use in cell culture systems. Rothblat GH, et al. **In Vitro** 12(8):554–7, Aug 76

Supplement to a survey of commercially available tissue culture media (1970). Rutzky LP, et al. **In Vitro** 9(6):468–9, May–Jun 74

Studies on a serum substitute for mammalian cells in culture. 2. Analyses of fractionated peptone dialysate and the use of glycine peptides. Taylor WG, et al. **In Vitro** 9(4):278–85, Jan–Feb 74

Universal medium for extending the useful life of spermatozoa in vitro. Bhattacharya BC, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(2):169–70, Mar 76

Effect of storage, different media constituents and dilution of axenic medium on the growth of axenic culture of Entamoeba histolytica. Singh K, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 65(1):51–7, Jan 77

Comparison of the patterns of increased in alpha-toxin and total extracellular protein by Staphylococcus aureus (Wood 46) grown in media supporting widely differing growth characteristics. Coleman G, et al. **Infect Immun** 17(2):278–81, Aug 77

Interaction of Treponema pallidum (Nichols strain) with cultured mammalian cells: effects of oxygen, reducing agents, serum supplements, and different cell types. Fitzgerald TJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 15(2):444–52, Feb 77

Improved minca medium for the detection of K99 antigen in calf enterotoxigenic strains of Escherichia coli. Guinée PA, et al. **Infect Immun** 15(2):676–8, Feb 77

Aids for in vitro Mycobacterium lepraemurium investigations: estimation of oxidation-reduction potentials and pO2 with 2, 6 dichlorophenol indophenol. Graves IL. **Int J Lepr** 45(1):14–23, Jan–Mar 77

A simplified hyaluronic acid based culture medium for mycobacteria isolated from human lepromata. Kato L, et al. **Int J Lepr** 44(4):431–4, Oct–Dec 76

Comparative merits of eight popular media in aerometric studies of fungi. Burge HP, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 60(3):199–203, Sep 77

Preliminary studies in the clinical use of a bicarbonate containing growth medium for Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Earl RG, et al. **J Am Vener Dis Assoc** 3(1):40–2, Sep 76

Factors affecting plate assay of gentamicin. II. Media. Shanson DC, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 3(1):17–23, Jan 1977

Enrichment for estuarine petroleum-degrading bacteria using liquid and solid media. Calomiris JJ, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 42(1):135–44, Feb 77

A simple procedure for screening of Salmonellae using a semi-solid enrichment and a semi-solid indicator medium. Chau PY, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 41(2):283–94, Oct 76

A method for the production of pre-reduced anaerobically sterilized culture media. Gosden PE, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 42(1):77–9, Feb 77

A synthetic medium for comparative nutritional studies of lactobacilli. Ledesma OV, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 42(1):123–33, Feb 77

The effect of medium composition upon the production of pyocin. Pau WS, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 41(3):369–77, Dec 76

Studies on the multiplication of salmonellae in various enrichment media at different incubation temperatures. van Schothorst M, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 42(2):157–63, Apr 77

Influence of osmolarity of the growth medium on the outer membrane protein pattern of Escherichia coli. Alphen WV, et al. **J Bacteriol** 131(2):623–30, Aug 77

Media dependence of commitment in Bacillus subtilis. Cooney PH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(2):901–7, Feb 77

Casamino acids enhance growth of Bacteroides melaninogenicus. Lev M. **J Bacteriol** 129(1):562–3, Jan 77

Growth medium utilization and its re-use for animal cell cultures. Mizrahi A, et al. **J Biol Stand** 5(1):31–7, 1977

Serum stimulation of human fibroblasts: effect on non-histones of nuclear ribonucleoprotein and chromatin. Augenlicht LH, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 92(1):129–35, Jul 77

Erythroid colony formation in cultures of human marrow: effect of leukocyte conditioned medium. Aye MT. **J Cell Physiol** 91(1):69–77, Apr 77

The effect of medium pH on rate of growth, neurite formation and acetylcholinesterase activity in mouse neuroblastoma cells in culture. Bear MP, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 91(1):63–8, Apr 77

Large scale purification and further characterization of a rat liver cell conditioned medium multiplication stimulating activity. Dulak NC, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 90(1):127–37, Jan 77

Influence of flow velocity and cell concentration on dynamic adhesion of erythrocytes to glass surface. Kowalczynska HM. **J Cell Physiol** 91(3):417–28, Jun 77

Amino acid metabolism of myeloma cells in culture. Roberts RS, et al. **J Cell Sci** 21(3):609–15, Aug 76

Effect of dilution on recovery of bacteria from blood. Beebe JL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 5(4):448–52, Apr 77

Selective medium for distinguishing micrococci from staphylococci in the clinical laboratory. Curry JC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 4(5):455–7, Nov 76

Critical analysis of hypertonic medium and agitation in detection of bacteremia. Ellner PD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 4(3):216–24, Sep 76

Field evaluation of New York City medium in the biological environment-CO2 chamber in recovery of Neisseria gonorrhoeae and urogenital mycoplasmas. Faur YC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 5(2):137–41, Feb 77

New culture medium for the presumptive identificaion of Candida albicans and Cryptococcus neoformans. Fleming WH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 5(2):236–43, Feb 77

Bactericidal effect of anaerobic broth exposed to atmospheric oxygen tested on Peptostreptococcus anaerobius. Frölander F, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 6(2):117–23, Aug 77

Improved dispenser for use in preparing prereduced, anaerobically sterilized medium. Fulghum RS. **J Clin Microbiol** 6(2):179–80, Aug 77

Evaluation of enrichment, storage, and age of blood agar medium in relation to its ability to support growth of anaerobic bacteria. Hanson CW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 4(5):394–9, Nov 76

Caffeic acid-containing medium for identification of Cryptococcus neoformans. Hopfer RL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2(2):115–20, AUG 76

New method for the isolation of Streptococcus mutans and its differentiation from other oral streptococci. Linke HA. **J Clin Microbiol** 5(6):604–9, Jun 77

Comparative recovery of Streptococcus mutans on ten isolation media. Little WA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 5(6):578–83, Jun 77

Study on the usefulness of hypertonic culture media. Louria DB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 4(3):208–13, Sep 76

Tween 80 medium for differentiating nonpigmented Serratia from other Enterobacteriaceae. Lovell DJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 5(2):245–7, Feb 77

Comparative evaluation of three different commercial blood culture media for recovery of anaerobic organisms. Mangels JI, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 5(5):505–9, May 77

Improved medium for detecting pigment production by group B streptococci. Merritt K, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 4(4):379–80, Oct 76

New differential medium for the isolation of Corynebacterium vaginale. Mickelsen PA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 5(4):488–9, Apr 77

Microcalorimetry as a tool for evaluation of blood culture media. Ripa KT, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 5(4):393–6, Apr 77

Simplified media for isolating Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Sng EH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 5(4):387–9, Apr 77

An assessment of inositol fermentation by Klebsiellae and its implication in screening media. Barr JG, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 29(9):827–32, Sep 76

Isolation of L-forms by blood culture. Brogan O. **J Clin Pathol** 29(10):934–7, Oct 76

Starch serum agar—a differential medium for the isolation of Corynebacterium vaginale ('Haemophilus' vaginalis) [letter]. Islam AK. **J Clin Pathol** 30(3):291–2, Mar 77

A comparison of brain heart infusion blood agar sterilized by filtration and heat on the growth of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Seth AD, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 29(12):1091–3, Dec 76

A medium for the isolation and enumeration of oral actinomycetaceae from dental plaque. Beighton D, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(5):875–8, Sep–Oct 76

A chemically-defined medium for the growth of a ureolytic strain of Streptococcus faecium. Cook AR. **J Gen Microbiol** 97(2):235–40, Dec 76

Solid media containing carboxymethylcellulose to detect CX cellulose activity of micro-organisms. Hankin L, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 98(1):109–15, Jan 77

The effects of alkalinity and hypertonicity on the morphology and motility of Leptospira interrogans (biflexa) strain B16. Kaiser GE, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 96(1):25–33, Sep 76

Prototrophic growth of Citrobacter freundii and the biochemical basis for its apparent growth requirements in aerated media. Keevil CW, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 98(1):273–6, Jan 77

Virus-like particles in bovine sera for tissue culture. Calafat J, et al. **J Gen Virol** 33(1):151–4, Oct 76

A selective oleic acid albumin agar medium for the cultivation of Mycobacterium bovis. Gallagher J, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 79(1):155–60, Aug 77

Isolation of salmonellas from sewage-polluted river water using selenite F and Muller-Kauffmann tetrathionate. Harvey RW, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 77(3):333–9, Dec 76

Nalidixic acid as a selective agent for the isolation of enterobacteria from river water. Hughes C. **J Hyg (Camb)** 77(1):23–30, Aug 76

Isolation of Shigella sonnei by fluid media. Price TH. **J Hyg (Camb)** 77(3):341–8, Dec 76

In vitro susceptibility of clinically important bacteria to amikacin: correlation of results of broth dilution and disk sensitivity tests and effect of medium composition. Linzenmeier G, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134 SUPPL.:S262–70, Nov 76

Methods of sterilizing DeVolt's medium for in vitro culture of Histomonas meleagridis. Hirsch RP, et al. **J Parasitol** 63(2):386–8, Apr 77

A defined medium for cultivating Leishmania donovani and L. braziliensis. Steiger RF, et al. **J Parasitol** 62(6):1010–1, Dec 76

Antagonism in sulphonamide sensitivity testing [proceedings]. Amyes SG, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28 Suppl:52P, Dec 76

Improved developement of head-fold rat embryos in culture resulting from low oxygen and modifications of the culture serum. New DA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 48(1):219–22, Sep 76

Ultrastructural relationship between cell and substrate coats in serum-free and serum-supplemented cultures. Stamatoglou SC. **J Ultrastruct Res** 60(2):203–11, Aug 77

An attempt to cultivate mycobacteria in simple synthetic liquid medium containing lecithin-cholesterol liposomes. Kondo E, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 29(3):109–21, Jun 76

A medium for the primary isolation of T-mycoplasmas from cattle. Morgan JH, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 34(2):177–8, Apr 77

Cultivation of mammalian cell lines in serum-free chemically defined medium. Higuchi K. **Methods Cell Biol** 14:131–43, 1976

Improved synthetic media suitable for tissue clture of various mammalian cells. Katsuta H, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 14:145–58, 1976

Peptones as serum substitutes for mammalian cells in culture. Taylor WG, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 15:421–34, 1977

Hypertonicity and the synchronization of mammalian cells in mitosis. Wheatley DN. **Methods Cell Biol** 14:297–317, 1976

Variation of M protein with sequential transfer of group A streptococci in semisynthetic media. Pine L. **Microbios** 16(65–66):153–68, 1976

Influence of cultural conditions and mutations on the composition of the outer membrane proteins of Escherichia coli. Lugtenberg B, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 147(3):251–62, 23 Sep 76

Detection of unusual strains of Gram-negative rods through the routine use of a deoxyribonuclease–indole medium. von Graevenitz A. **Mt Sinai J Med NY** 43(6):727–35, Nov–Dec 76

Comparative mutagenicity of N-nitrosamines in a semi-solid and in a liquid incubation system in the presence of rat or human tissue fractions. Bartsch H, et al. **Mutat Res** 37(2–3):149–62, Nov 76

Partial replacement of serum by selenite, transferrin, albumin and lecithin in haemopoietic cell cultures. Guilbert LJ, et al. **Nature** 263(5578):594–5, 14 Oct 76

Viral contamination of bovine foetal serum and cell cultures. Nuttall PA, et al. **Nature** 266(5605):835–7, 28 Apr 77

A comparison of tetrathionate broth and Rappaport's medium as enrichment media for Salmonella. Nielsen BB, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 29(3):141–3, Mar 77

A statistical analysis of anaerobic versus aerobic culturing in endodontic therapy. Zielke DR, et al. **Oral Surg** 42(6):830–7, Dec 76

A simple transporting and maintenance medium for Mycoplasma synoviae. Talburt DE, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(5):1996–7, Sep 76

A defined minimal medium for axenic strains of Dictyostelium discoideum. Franke J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(5):2157–61, May 77

Carbohydrate energy sources for Chinese hamster cells in culture. Dahl RH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 153(2):251–3, Nov 76

Survival of bacteria in four different transportation systems. Gnarpe H. **Scand J Infect Dis** 8(4):279–80, 1976

Fragile sites on human chromosomes: demonstration of their dependence on the type of tissue culture medium. Sutherland GR. **Science** 197(4300):265–6, 15 Jul 77

Titanium (III) citrate as a nontoxic oxidation-reduction buffering system for the culture of obligate anaerobes. Zehnder AJ, et al. **Science** 194(4270):1165–6, 10 Dec 76

Studies on in vitro survival of Isoparorchis hypselobagri. Srivastava M, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 52(1):61–8, 3 Jun 77

Effect of media composition on the penicillin production. El-Marsafy M, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 132(2):117–22, 1977

[Vero cell cultivation in Eagle's minimum essential medium and its modification with galactose and pyruvate (author's transl)] Izbický A. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 26(1):9–14, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Simple methods of short term conservation of pathogenic bacteria on nutrient media (author's transl)] Sourek J. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 25(5):292–6, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Study of 14 denitrifying soil bacteria of the 'pseudomonas stutzeri' group isolated by enrichment culture in the presence of nitrous oxide (author's transl)] Pichinoty F, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 128A(1):75–87, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Muscle poder media for enumeration of proteolytic microorganisms (author's transl)] Proth J, et al. **Experientia** 32(12):1524–6, 15 Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[Culture media for Salmonella dublin on a chemically defined basis] Flossmann KD, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 30(2):299–308, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chemically defined and partially defined media for pasteurella multocida and pateurella hemolytica] Flossmann KD, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 31(1):61–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Replica plating method for quantitative characterization of mixed bacterial populations depending on growth on media containing different salt concentrations] Thormann D, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 17(1):57–68, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Recommendation for the bacteriologic investigation of the nutrients of Staphylococcus aureus] **Z Gesamte Hyg** 23(5):332–3, May 77 **(Ger)**

[Comparative studies on the effectiveness of 2 frequently-used elective culture media for enterococci] Wachtel D, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 22(3):227–9, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Selective culture media for rapid isolation of yeasts from the specimen with high microbial content] Meyer-Rohn J, et al. **Z Hautkr** 51(10):425–6, 15 May 76 **(Ger)**

[A system for the continuous exchange of culture medium over virus-producing tissue-culture cells] Wunderlich V, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 18(2):113–6, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of media for the isolation of Ureaplasma urealyticum (author's transl)] Bredt W, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 237(1):111–6, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Growth of non-sporing anaerobes in an oxygen-free blood culture system (author's transl)] Werner H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 237(4):569–73, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Isolating and enriching broths of Salmonellae] Ottaviani F, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 18(3):479–84, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Selective culture media for the isolation of yeasts from natural substrates] Martini A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(16):1262–6, 30 Aug 76 **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of a new medium for detection of Salmonella, Arizona and Edwardsiella] Kobayashi I. **J Jpn Assoc Infect Dis** 51(1):13–20, Jan 77 **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of LC medium in the diagnosis of gonococcal infection among street prostitutes] Tsunematsu Y, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 32(2):363–8, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Drug sensitivity test of M. leprae using liquid media (author's transl)] Murohashi T, et al. **Lepro (Tokyo)** 45(1):1–8, Jan–Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Capability of starved staphylococci to grow in serum] Szarapińska-Kwaszewska J, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 28(4):333–40, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparative diagnostic value of the Ziehl-Neelsen and fluorescence microscopic methods and the Loewenstein-Jensen medium cultures for the detection of acid-fast bacilli] Szulc-Stopyra H, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 44(11–12):1009–13, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Sabouraud's medium with trypan blue as a new proposed method for the isolation and differentiation of yeasts] Nowacki M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(29):1115–7, 18 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Combined action of IC65 and N 16 media on the cicatrization of corneo-conjunctival chemical burns. Note I. Experimental studies] Colev G, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 21(1):39–41, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Use of flour from sunflower oil cake in the biosynthesis of antigungal antibiotics] Sukharevich VM, et al. **Antibiotiki** 22(4):297–301, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study on pathogenic staphylococci in sanitary microbiological practice using media containing antibiotics] Teterin SI. **Gig Sanit** (7):77–9, Jul 77 **(Rus)**

[4-component medium for identification of Arizonae] Andreeva ZM, et al. **Lab Delo** (9):546–8, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Comparative value of nutrient media in cultivation of Mycobacterium tuberculosis from the materila obtained from patients] Bartashevich TA, et al. **Lab Delo** (7):434–6, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the growth of tuberculosis mycobacteria on solid asparagine-free medium Finn-2] Denisova NN, et al. **Lab Delo** (3):171–2, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Modification of a rapid method of using magnesium culture medium for isolation of Salmonella from water] Gipp EK. **Lab Delo** (8):498, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Use of casein hydrolysate with decreased degree of proteolysis for preparation of nutrient media] Gruber IM, et al. **Lab Delo** (6):362–4, Jun 77 **(Rus)**

[Preparation and use of nutrient media for diagnosis of Trichomonas infections] Iatsukha MV, et al. **Lab Delo** (5):293–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Express method of detection of occult gas formation in carbohydrate fermentation] Kalina GP. **Lab Delo** (9):574, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Medium with brilliant green and phenol red for isolation of Salmonella] Kheifets MA, et al. **Lab Delo** (8):498–9, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Medium with inositol for isolation of Klebsiella] Kiseleva MN, et al. **Lab Delo** (6):371–2, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Use of salts of quaternary ammonium base for creation of selective media for Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Moroz AF, et al. **Lab Delo** (5):302–3, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Use of a selenite enrichment medium in combination with the immunofluorescence technic] Nusinov AE, et al. **Lab Delo** (3):169–71, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Nutrient medium for obtaining alpha hemolysin from Escherichia coli] Palkina NA, et al. **Lab Delo** (2):106–8, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of a differential-diagnostic medium with the preparation 'Progress' for bacteriological diagnosis of dysentery] Priamukhina NS, et al. **Lab Delo** (6):365–6, Jun 77 **(Rus)**

[Differential-diagnostic nutrient medium for Neissera] Ruzal' GI, et al. **Lab Delo** (5):295, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Detection of Salmonellae on 3% Ploskirev's medium with the aid of the agglutination phenomenon] Rzhaninov SN. **Lab Delo** (6):361–2, Jun 77 **(Rus)**

[Use of color differential medium and Russell-i medium in the diagnosis of cholera vibrio] Trofimenko NZ, et al. **Lab Delo** (1):58–9, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Optimization of the culture medium and role of its components in the biosynthesis of exopolysaccharides by Mycobacterium lacticolum] Gogoleva EV, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 45(5):800–5, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Viability of Escherichia coli cultures] Marchenkova TV, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 45(6):1100–2, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Quantitative study of the responses of normal and transformed fibroblasts to an oriented substrate] Rovenskiĭ IuA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (3):59–61, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of gonorrhea using an asciteless nutient medium made with a dry extract of protein feed yeast] Bednova VN, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (10):44–5, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of amniotic fluid on the 'spontaneous' transformation of embryonic cells of rats] Eroshkina AM. **Vopr Onkol** 23(5):79–86, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The results in our tuberculosis laboratory with penicillin blood agar medium] Kiliçturgay K, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 11(1):29–33, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

[A new culture medium for the isolation of intestinal bacteria] Camdali A, et al. **Turk Hij Deney Biyol Derg** 36(3):291–7, 1976 **(Tur)**

ANALYSIS

Determination of L-ascorbic acid levels in culture medium: concentrations in commercial media and maintenance of levels under conditions of organ culture. Feng J, et al. **In Vitro** 13(2):91–9, Feb 77

Levels of prostaglandin E and prostaglandin F in samples of commercial serum used for tissue culture [letter]. Smethurst M, et al. **Prostaglandins** 13(4):719–22, Apr 77

Thymidine Content in Commercially Prepared Media. Then R. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 237(2–3):372–7, 1977

[Comparative study of the physico-chemical properties of peptones used to the production of dry alkaline agar for cholera diagnosis] Artemenko VD, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (2):125–9, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Experiences in the culture diagnosis of gonorrhea using a transport medium and an elective culture medium under conditions of general practice (analysis of 5000 cultures)] Graudenz W, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 162(10):855–61, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

[Dependence of erythromycin biosynthesis on the active acidity of the medium] Brinberg SL, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(8):675–8, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biosynthesis of 14C- and 35S-lincomycin using different sources for the label] Griaznova NS, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(11):963–8, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of aeration conditions on the biosynthesis of carminomycin by an actinomadura carminata culture] Kochetkova GV, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(12):1062–5, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Synthetic medium for the biosynthesis of gentamicin] Lazinkova TN, et al. **Antibiotiki** 22(2):102–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method for culturing Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus on an agar gel] Ibragimov FKH. **Gig Sanit** 0(1):60–1, Jan 77 **(Rus)**

[Nutrient media for culturing bacteria] Nikitina VA, et al. **Veterinariia** (5):102–3, May 77 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the morphology of Mycoplasma cultured on cellophane membranes] Bil'ko IP. **Mikrobiol Zh** 39(3):357–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Nutrient medium for culturing lignin-destroying bacteria] Sivers VS, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 38(4):511–3, Jun–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Comparative growth rates of selected anaerobic species in four commonly used broth media. Sottile W 2d, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(3):482–90, Mar 77

The low temperature preservation of boar spermatozoa. 2. The motility and morphology of boar spermatozoa frozen and thawed in diluent which contained only sugar and egg yolk. Wilmut I, et al. **Cryobiology** 14(4):479–82, Aug 77

Effect of culture media on the antifungal activity of miconazole and amphotericin B methyl ester. Hoeprich PD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134(4):336–41, Oct 76

[Effect of the pH of the medium on the growth of a carminomycin producer and on the biosynthesis of the carminomycin complex] Kochetkova GV, et al. **Antibiotiki** 22(5):387–91, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of rifamycin B activity in culture liquids and in preparations with varying degrees of purity] Makarova RA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(8):685–8, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Oxygen demand of an Actinomyces rimosus culture dependent on the composition of the medium] Oblozhko LS, et al. **Antibiotiki** 22(1):17–21, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Simplified liquid nutrient media for controlling antibiotic activity, the spectrum of their antibacterial action and the sensitivity of microorganisms] Semenov SM, et al. **Antibiotiki** 22(3):216–9, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sensitivity of Proteus hauseri bacteria to chemotherapeutic preparations depending on the cultivation conditions and on the composition of the nutrient medium] Shvidenko IG. **Antibiotiki** 22(5):440–4, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

An evaluation of commercial thiosulphate citrate bile salt sucrose agar (TCBS). Nicholls KM, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 41(2):265–9, Oct 76

Clinical safety of corneal storage media. Mishler KE, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 8(1):23–4, Feb 77

[Growth qualities of dried broths SEVAC (author's transl)] Mottl J, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol**

25(5):287–91, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Comparison of the efficiency of a modified Ogawa medium and the media used for culture investigation on tuberculosis in routine (author's transl)] Kalich R, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 145(2):190–5, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on the quality control of calf sera for cell and tissue culture] Mentel R, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 23(6):377–9, 1977 (Ger)
[Evaluation of new media for the isolation of salmonella and shigella] Mehmet A, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 11(1):83–98, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Tur)

CUPRIZONE see under **CYCLOHEXANES**

CURARE

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Antagonism of curarization provoked by various antibiotics] Martí Viaño JL, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 23(4):310–6, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

HISTORY

The civilizing of curare: a history of its development and introduction into anesthesiology. Betcher AM. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 56(2):305–19, Mar–Apr 77

METABOLISM

[Beta globulin–curare affinity] Camarasa Roig JJ, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 23(4):340–8, Jul 76 (Spa)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Neuromuscular blockade: the effects on two hippocampal RSA (theta) systems and neocortical desynchronization. Whishaw IQ. **Brain Res Bull** 1(6):573–81, Nov–Dec 76
Effect of curare on responses to different putative neurotransmitters in Aplysia neurons. Carpenter DO, et al. **J Neurobiol** 8(2):119–32, Mar 77
Perception of effort during partial curarization [proceedings]. Campbell EJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 263(1):186P–187P, Dec 76
Voltage–dependent effect of curare at the frog neuromuscular junction. Manalis RS. **Nature** 267(5609):366–8, 26 May 77

CURARE–LIKE AGENTS

Comparison of muscle relaxants in clinical use. Ertama P, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 66(2):113–9, 1977
Characteristics of nondepolarizing neuromuscular block: (I) post–junctional block by alpha–bungarotoxin. Lee C, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 24(2):212–9, Mar 77
Controlled ventilation in curarized patients with severe head injuries. pp. 151–6. Crockard A.
In: McLaurin RL, ed. Head injuries. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1976. W3 C155E 1975h.
[Curarizing effect of asymmetric quarternary ammonium salts] Verbruggen A. **Verh K Acad Genceskd Belg** 38(6):261–309, 1976 (Dut)
[1st experience with the new muscle relaxant diadonium in children undergoing anesthesia] Mikhel'son VA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (2):77–81, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Rapid intubation with fazadinium and suxamethonium. Mehta S, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 24(2):270–4, Mar 77

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Clinical electromyomechanographic and electromyographic studies in decurarization with pymadine. Stoyanov E, et al. **Anaesth Resusc Intensive Ther** 4(2):139–42, Apr–Jun 76
[On the molecular mechanism of action of galanthamine, an antagonist of nondepolarizing muscle relaxants (author's transl)] Schuh FT. **Anaesthesist** 25(9):444–8, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

[The transformation of strychnine and curarisants of African Strychnos] Angenot L, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 31(5):509–10, Sep–Oct 76 (Fre)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Spontaneous recovery from nondepolarizing neuromuscular blockade: correlation between clinical and evoked responses. Brand JB, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 56(1):55–8, Jan–Feb 77
Comparative effects of nondepolarizing muscle relaxants on succinycholine–induced fasciculations and postoperative pain. Konchigeri HN, et al. **South Med J** 70(9):1083–5, Sep 77
[Digital neuromuscular transmission analyzer] Iwatsuki K, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 25(20):982–4, 1 Oct 76 (Jpn)
[Mechanism of inhibitory effect of muscle relaxants on catecholamine release] Sumikawa K, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 25(8):776–9, 10 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinical use of diadonium, a new curare–like drug] Svadzhian EP, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (6):62–6, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CURARIFORM DRUGS see **CURARE–LIKE AGENTS**

CURCUMIN see under **CATECHOLS**

CURETTAGE

Some observations on the value of endocervical curettage performed as an integral part of colposcopic examination of patients with abnormal cervical cytology. Urcuyo R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 128(7):787–92, 1 Aug 77
Curettage and acrylic cementation in surgery of giant cell tumors of bone. Persson BM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 00(120):125–33, 1976
Treatment of Keratoacanthomas with curettage. Reymann F. **Dermatologica** 155(2):90–6, 1977
[Histological examination of therapeutic results in basiliomas removed by curetage only (author's transl)] Trnka J. **Cesk Dermatol** 51(4):221–3, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Treatment of uterine adhesions by curettage and hormonal pseudopregnancy] Malde JL, et al. **Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit** 24(6):323–39, Jun 76 (Spa)

METHODS

Curettage–electrodesiccation treatment of basal cell carcinomas. Kopf AW, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 113(4):439–43, Apr 77
Axillary hyperhidrosis: failure of subcutaneous curettage. Ellis H. **Br Med J** 2(6082):301–2, 30 Jul 77
Treatment of basal–cell carcinomas by a combination of curettage and cryosurgery. Spiller WF, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 3(4):443–7, Jul–Aug 77
Small vesicovaginal fistula. Aycinena JF. **Urology** 9(5):543–5, May 77
[Histological diagnosis in aspiration curettage] Bader G, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 98(2):119–22, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Second–look curettages in irradiated corpus–carcinoma] Günther H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 98(14):867–72, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Value of uterine curettage–biopsy in perimenopausal hemorrhage] Gavrilescu C, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 80(2):299–304, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

CURIOSITY see under **EXPLORATORY BEHAVIOR**

CURIUM

Maximum permissible concentration (MPC) values for spontaneously fissioning radionuclides. Ford MR, et al. **Health Phys** 33(1):35–43, Jul 77

ANALYSIS

Determination of americium and curium in biological samples by extraction and liquid scintillation counting. Ham GJ, et al. **Anal Chem** 49(8):1268–70, Jul 77

METABOLISM

Comparative effectiveness of Ca–DTPA, desferrioxamine B and their combination in removing transuranium elements from rats. Volf V, et al. **Health Phys** 32(3):155–7, Mar 77
Comparison of the effectiveness of CaDTPA and ZnDTPA in removing 242Cm from the rat. Takada K, et al. **Radiat Res** 70(1):164–72, Apr 77

URINE

The chemical form of americium and curium in urine. Stradling GN, et al. **Health Phys** 31(6):517–9, Dec 76

CURLING'S ULCER see under **DUODENAL ULCER**

CURRICULUM

Alabama interdisciplinary health team development program: interdisciplinary team health care at UAB. Bottom PA, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 13(4):370–2, Oct 76
Evaluation of the new basic science curriculum at the University of Alabama School of Medicine. Hain JD, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 13(3):291–4, Jul 76
The development and evaluation of a community mental health education program for seminarians. Haugk KC, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 4(3):283–92, Sep 76
Law and medicine: myths and realities in the medical school classroom. Annas GJ. **Am J Law Med** 1(2):195–208, Fall 75
Orientation: its presence will enhance the future. Zufall DL. **Am J Med Technol** 43(1):31–2, Jan 77
Yes, I have my degree, but.... Allen MD. **Am J Nurs** 77(3):468–9, Mar 77
Caution! This baccalaureate may be hazardous to your health. Epstein RB, et al. **Am J Nurs** 77(3):470–2, Mar 77
The use of conceptual models in occupational therapy. Conte JR, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 31(4):262–5, Apr 77
Level I field placement at a federal correctional institution. Platt NP, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 31(6):385–7, Jul 77
Components in program development. Silva D. **Am J Occup Ther** 30(9):568–75, Oct 76
Toward collaboration in program development for teacher preparation: curriculum, social foundations, and educational psychology. Silva D. **Am J Occup Ther** 31(3):169–73, Mar 77
Focused psychiatric curriculum selection: student, psychiatrist, and nonpsychiatrist physician expectations. Johnson W, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(10):1126–30, Oct 77
Aims and objectives for postgraduate learning in anaesthesia. Fisk GC, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 4(4):277–82, Nov 76
The role of formal courses in the vocational training of anaesthetists. Harrison GA. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 4(4):291–6, Nov 76
The training programmes of the Faculty of Anesthetists of the Royal Australasian College of Surgeons. Joseph D. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 4(4):286–90, Nov 76
Choosing dermatologic instruction for students in family practice. Caplan RM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 113(8):1113–5, Aug 77
Undergraduate education in rehabilitation medicine: trends in curriculum development and the impact on specialty manpower and delivery of service. Lehmann JF, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 57(11):497–503, Nov 76
Do medical students in the United States learn clinical rheumatology? Lockshin MD. **Arthritis Rheum** 20(2):759–60, Mar 77
The Adelaide undergraduates dental curriculum: an appraisal by recent graduates and final–year students. Smales RJ. **Aust Dent J** 22(1):23–8, Feb 77
A survey of human sexuality teaching in the medical course. Eizenberg N. **Aust Fam Physician** 5(9):1236, 1239–40, 1249, Oct 76
An academic course in human communication for first year medical students. Magarey CJ, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 5(7):976–8, Aug 76
An introduction to clinical practice. The development of an undergraduate course. Basker RM, et al. **Br Dent J** 141(5):145–9, 7 Sep 76
On training tomorrow's doctors: the Newcastle curriculum revised and reconstructed. Walton JN. **Br Med J** 1(6071):1262–5, 14 May 77
Should the medical curriculum be modified to influence career choice and if so, how? Beering SC. **Bull NY Acad Med** 52(9):1091–1108, Nov 76
Relevance in undergraduate neurological teaching. Murray TJ. **Can J Neurol Sci** 4(2):131–7, May 77
A program that dares to be different. Skelton JM. **Can Nurse** 73(3):36–9, Mar 77
A curriculum guide for adolescent medicine. By the Committee on Education, Society for Adolescent Medicine. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 16(6):516–20, Jun 77
Anatomy of change: curriculum revision in special education teacher training. Hanninen KA, et al. **Except Child** 43(5):311–2, Feb 77
Legislative action–the needed first step in strengthening faculty and curricula. Pfeiffer E. **Geriatrics** 32(1):105–6, Jan 77
The health team training model: a teaching–learning approach in community health. Carlton W. **Health Educ Monogr** 5(1):62–74, Spring 77
Rotating social work students within a medical center. Dalgleish KB, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1(2):166–71, May 76
Hospital work–study program can redirect potential dropouts. Salkind HM. **Hospitals** 51(6):115–6, 118, 16 Mar 77
The impact of an elective curriculum in pathology. Kinney TD, et al. **Hum Pathol** 8(3):329–39, May 77
The problem of program. Background paper. pp. 53–7.
In: Miller GE, ed. Medical education and the contemporary world. Bethesda, NIH, 1976. W 18 M4846 1976.
The problem of program. pp. 80–7. Chase RA.
In: Miller GE, ed. Medical education and the contemporary world. Bethesda, NIH, 1976. W 18 M4846 1976.
The problem of program. pp. 58–63. Ebert RH.
In: Miller GE, ed. Medical education and the contemporary world. Bethesda, NIH, 1976. W 18 M4846 1976.
The problem of program. pp. 88–97. Henry DD.
In: Miller GE, ed. Medical education and the contemporary world. Bethesda, NIH, 1976. W 18 M4846 1976.
The problem of program. pp. 66–79. Schulman I.
In: Miller GE, ed. Medical education and the contemporary world. Bethesda, NIH, 1976. W 18 M4846 1976.
Physiology in the curriculum. pp. 151–5. Copp DH.
In: Purcell EF, ed. Recent trends in medical education. New York, Josiah Macy, Jr. Foundation, 1976. W 18 R295 1975.
Pathology in the curriculum. pp. 156–64. King DW.
In: Purcell EF, ed. Recent trends in medical education. New York, Josiah Macy, Jr. Foundation, 1976. W 18 R295 1975.
Cell biology in the curriculum. pp. 144–50. Puck TT.
In: Purcell EF, ed. Recent trends in medical education. New York, Josiah Macy, Jr. Foundation, 1976. W 18 R295 1975.
The three–year curriculum: advantages and disadvantages.

pp. 94–110. Sparks RD, et al.
In: Purcell EF, ed. Recent trends in medical education. New York, Josiah Macy, Jr. Foundation, 1976. W 18 R295 1975.
The elective curriculum at Stanford University: report on the first three graduating classes. pp. 127–43. Steward J, et al.
In: Purcell EF, ed. Recent trends in medical education. New York, Josiah Macy, Jr. Foundation, 1976. W 18 R295 1975.
Preparatory Commission on Content, Methodology, Faculty, and Environment. Subcommittee on Content. Core curriculum in psychiatric education. pp. 199–203. Wilson FG.
In: Sussex JN, et al., ed. The working papers of the 1975 conference on education of psychiatrists. Washington, American Psychiatric Assoc, 1976. WM 18 C745w 1975.
The evaluation process in curriculum design. Vanderschmidt HF, et al. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 14(4):15–32, Winter 76
Integration of mental health concepts into general nursing education in Nigeria—a survey of nurses' opinions. Olade RA. **Int J Nurs Stud** 14(2):63–8, 1977
Principles of curriculum development. Ogundeyin WM. **Int Nurs Rev** 23(6):183–9, Nov–Dec 76
Articulation between courses in nursing research: the need and the process. Treece EW. **Int Nurs Rev** 24(1):11–4, Jan–Feb 77
Course listing for January through June 1977. Council on Dental Education. **J Am Dent Assoc** 93(6):1191–228, Dec 76
Course listing for June through December 1977. Council on Dental Education. **J Am Dent Assoc** 94(6):1206–33, Jun 77
Comments on basic science editorial [letter] **J Am Dent Assoc** 95(1):20–1, Jul 77
Views on basic sciences [letter] **J Am Dent Assoc** 95(2):185–6, Aug 77
Time for an honest look at basic sciences [editorial]. Butts HC. **J Am Dent Assoc** 94(5):795, May 77
Optometry in Israel—a clinical externship. Frank LA, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 48(8):1021–5, Aug 77
The New England College of Optometry clinical system. Mullen CF. **J Am Optom Assoc** 48(7):937–43, Jul 77
Osteopathic theory: a strategy for curriculum integration. Ward RC. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 76(6):414–22, Feb 77
Survey of curriculum and instruction: oral diagnosis. Boozer CH, et al. **J Dent Educ** 40(12):800–4, Dec 76
Survey of curriculum and instruction: oral medicine. Boozer CH, et al. **J Dent Educ** 41(3):153–6, MAR 77
Survey of curriculum and instruction: radiology. Boozer CH, et al. **J Dent Educ** 41(4):202–5, Apr 77
A mini-research program for dental students. Frommer J. **J Dent Educ** 41(2):90–2, Feb 77
A teaching program in the sociopolitical determinants of health care. Kaplis NA, et al. **J Dent Educ** 41(8):511–2, Aug 77
Comments on 'a curriculum for primary care dentistry' [letter] Lorber M. **J Dent Educ** 41(8):474–6, Aug 77
Course in personal preventive medicine. Merchant HW. **J Dent Educ** 41(2):85–6, Feb 77
Peer review of a dental curriculum: how one school did it. Morse PK, et al. **J Dent Educ** 40(11):761–2, NOV 76
Strong Vocational Interest Blank scores and differential attraction to in individualized curriculum. O'Connor P. **J Dent Educ** 40(11):733–9, NOV 76
A curriculum for primary care dentistry. Rovin S. **J Dent Educ** 41(4):176–90, Apr 77
A survey of human genetics in the dental school curriculum. Sanger RG, et al. **J Dent Educ** 41(9):563–6, Sep 77
Genetics in the postdoctoral dental curriculum. Stewart RE, et al. **J Dent Educ** 41(9):566–8, Sep 77
The three-year curriculum at the New York University College of Dentistry: analysis and implications. Suggs DF. **J Dent Educ** 41(9):554–8, Sep 77
Emphasis and quality of a dental education: a survey of graduates. Tamisiea PE, et al. **J Dent Educ** 41(9):575–7, Sep 77
Effects of a creative studies program on structure-of-intellect factors. Reese HW, et al. **J Educ Psychol** 68(4):401–10, Aug 76
The physician as manager. 'What' and HOW' OF PRACTICE MANAGEMENT EDUCATION. Aluise JJ. **J Fam Pract** 4(2):305–11, Feb 77
Human relations training for family practice residents: a four year retrospective review. Aluise JJ. **J Fam Pract** 4(5):881–8, May 77
Developing an objective based curriculum for a family practice residency. Bland CJ, et al. **J Fam. Pract** 4(1):103–10, Jan 77
Clinical and educational implications of a longitudinal audit for asthma. Haight RO, et al. **J Fam Pract** 3(5):481–5, Oct 76
Developing behavioral science for a family practice residency. Johnson AH, et al. **J Fam Pract** 4(2):319–24, Feb 77
An operational model for teaching geriatric medicine in a family practice residency program. Kelly JT, et al. **J Fam Pract** 4(6):1103–6, Jun 77
The evolution and evaluation of a clinical clerkship in family medicine. McWhinney IR, et al. **J Fam Pract** 4(6):1093–9, Jun 77
Extramural training of medical students: lessons from Southeast Asia. Smilkstein G. **J Fam Pract** 4(5):873–6, May 77
A competency-based curriculum in business practice management. Werblun MN, et al. **J Fam Pract** 4(5):893–7, May 77
Family practice curriculum—where next? [editorial] Wood M. **J Fam Pract** 4(6):1039–40, Jun 77
When you care enough [editorial]. Gray DE. **J Kans Med Soc** 78(3):138–9, Mar 77
A recommended medical-legal curriculum. **J Leg Med** 5(2):8EE–8GG, Feb 77
Changing curriculum in the medical school [editorial] Abrahamson S. **J Med Educ** 52(9):778–9, Sep 77
The origin of the graded medical curriculum. Arey LB. **J Med Educ** 51(12):1010–2, Dec 76
Developing and implementing a clinical clerkship curriculum. Bird SE, et al. **J Med Educ** 52(7):593–5, Jul 77
A dynamic primary care curriculum based on the problem-oriented system. Bouchard RE, et al. **J Med Educ** 52(6):508–13, Jun 77
Consumer health education in a medical school curriculum. Bryant NH. **J Med Educ** 52(7):587–8, Jul 77
Evaluation of undergraduate medical curriculum using student and student-staff group discussions. Carter SA. **J Med Educ** 52(5):420–2, May 77
A systematic approach to curriculum design in a medical school interview course. Cassata DM, et al. **J Med Educ** 51(11):939–42, Nov 76
The 50 drug program. Chernick WS. **J Med Educ** 52(7):591–3, Jul 77
Is there an identity crisis in medical school pharmacology? Csáky TZ. **J Med Educ** 51(11):935–7, Nov 76
A new problem-oriented and student-centered curriculum at Michigam State University. Echt R, et al. **J Med Educ** 52(8):681–3, Aug 77
An independent study program within a medical curriculum. Geertsma RH, et al. **J Med Educ** 52(2):123–32, Feb 77
An HMO-based primary care curriculum for first-year medical students. Grover PL Jr, et al. **J Med Educ** 52(4):338–40, Apr 77
The effect of different preclinical programs on performance in a pediatric clerkship. Hallock JA. **J Med Educ** 51(10):861–2, Oct 76
A comparison of the clinical performance of students in three-and four-year curricula. Hallock JA, et al. **J Med Educ** 52(8):658–63, Aug 77
Designing a curriculum in a clinical setting: an iterative process. Hertz CG, et al. **J Med Educ** 51(10):844–9, Oct 76
Ethics/human values education in the family practice residency. Keller AH. **J Med Educ** 52(2):107–16, Feb 77
A faculty educational development program and an evaluation of its evaluation. Koen FM. **J Med Educ** 51(10):854–5, Oct 76
The independent study program at the University of Wisconsin Medical School. Korst DR. **J Med Educ** 52(5):404–12, May 77
Development and evaluation of a sex education program for medical students. Lamberti JW, et al. **J Med Educ** 52(7):582–6, Jul 77
Training in reproductive biology and human sexuality in American medical schools. Lloyd JA, et al. **J Med Educ** 52(1):74–6, Jan 77
Some considerations in the design of family practice residency experiences. Pierson S, et al. **J Med Educ** 52(7):555–61, Jul 77
Community medicine clerkships in an applied research setting. Stewart MM, et al. **J Med Educ** 52(2):145–6, Feb 77
University of Ottawa modified systems program. Thompson WG. **J Med Educ** 52(4):316–22, Apr 77
House call training in the family practice curriculum. Warburton SW, et al. **J Med Educ** 52(9):768–70, Sep 77
Medical humanities: an aid to ethical discussions. Moore AR. **J Med Ethics** 3(1):26–32, Mar 77
A method of integrating family nursing in an undergraduate curriculum. Blake RA, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 15(6):22–5, Nov 76
Nursing in health maintenance: the experience of one diploma school. Dougan MA. **J Nurs Educ** 16(2):34–8, Feb 77
Teaching basic nursing skills in a new curriculum. Grigsby K. **J Nurs Educ** 16(3):17–21, Mar 77
Questions frequently asked about the development of a conceptual framework. Peterson CJ. **J Nurs Educ** 16(4):22–32, Apr 77
An experience with a systems approach to curriculum design. Sullivan TJ. **J Nurs Educ** 16(3):25–34, Mar 77
Teaching nursing students to teach patients. Valadez AM, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 16(4):10–4, Apr 77
Will the 'real' educator stand up please. Sengbush L. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 15(3):26–9, Mar 77
The university department of general practice: its function and role. Acheson HW. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 26(170):691–4, Sep 76
Professional preparation of the health educator. Report of the ASHA Committee on Professional Preparation and College Health Education Conference at Towson State University, January 29–30, 1976. **J Sch Health** 46(7):418–21, Sep 76
A synthetic health curriculum design in ecologic perseptive. Hoyman HS. **J Sch Health** 47(1):17–25, Jan 77
Mental health—the core of preventive health education. Swisher JD. **J Sch Health** 46(7):386–91, Sep 76
Nutrition instruction [letter] Leininger JR. **JAMA** 237(26):2814, 27 Jun 77
Nutrition instruction in Medical Schools—1976 [editorial]. Nelson ES. **JAMA** 236(22):2534, 29 Nov 76
Community mental health: an undergraduate elective. Druck AM. **JNE** 16(6):24–6, Jun 77
Patient outcomes- the basis for nursing curriculum. Patricia Miller Sister. **JNE** 16(5):3–8, May 77
Science in the medical curriculum. Nossal GJ. **Lancet** 2(7990):840–2, 16 Oct 76
A question of numbers. Redman C. **Manch Med Gaz** 56(1):14–5, Winter 76
The undergraduate programme for teaching future general practitioners in Romania. Farkas IJ. **Med Educ** 11(2):125–8, Mar 77
What should we teach? A consensus method to determine curriculum content. McCarthy WH, et al. **Med Educ** 11(4):249–56, Jul 77
Biochemistry for medical students: a flexible student-oriented approach. Macqueen D, et al. **Med Educ** 10(5):418–37, Sep 76
Aims in teaching psychiatry to medical students. Mayou R. **Med Educ** 11(3):197–200, May 77
The organization of an integrated basic medical science curriculum at a new medical school, Nottingham. Olson IA. **Med Educ** 10(5):362–8, Sep 76
The pre-clinical curriculum: an information processing problem. Razzell P, et al. **Med Educ** 11(4):257–61, Jul 77
A new integrated couse in preventive and coummunity medicine. Schwarz K. **Med Educ** 11(4):267–70, Jul 77
An attempted reconstruction of the late Alexandrian medical curriculum. Iskandar AZ. **Med Hist** 20(3):235–58, Jul 76
The medical undergraduate programme at McMaster University: learning epidemiology and biostatistics in an integrated curriculum. Leeder SR, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(23):875, 878–80, 4 Dec 76
A model for preschool curriculum: project MEMPHIS. Quick AD, et al. **Ment Retard** 15(2):42–6, Apr 77
Elements for developing competency-based programs for the mentally retarded. Sauter RC. **Ment Retard** 15(1):40–3, Feb 77
On quantity, quality, and accountability. Weiss DS. **Ment Retard** 15(3):48–50, Jun 77
Teaching humanities in Medical School [letter]. **N Engl J Med** 296(11):637–8, 17 Mar 77
Sounding board. Building a benign behavioral-science course. Older J. **N Engl J Med** 296(11):627–8, 17 Mar 77
Sexuality in the baccalaureate nursing curriculum. Woods NF, et al. **Nurs Forum** 15(3):294–313, 1976
Ethics in the nursing curriculum. Aroskar MA. **Nurs Outlook** 25(4):260–4, Apr 77
The Roy adaptation model. Using the adaptation model in a practitioner curriculum. Brower HT, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 24(11):686–9, Nov 76
Teaching caseload management. Daniel L, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 25(1):27–9, Jan 77
Nursing electives: how many and of what nature? Hipps OS. **Nurs Outlook** 25(9):570–4, Sep 77
A model for areawide coordination of pediatric clinical experiences. Kraegel JM. **Nurs Outlook** 24(11):697–703, Nov 76
A first-year nursing course in a baccalaureate program. Piemme JA, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 25(3):184–7, Mar 77
Preparation for independent practice. Simms E. **Nurs Outlook** 66(2):114–8, Feb 77
In the name of integration. Styles MM. **Nurs Outlook** 24(12):738–44, Dec 76
A curriculum model for the expanded role. Zornow RA. **Nurs Outlook** 25(1):43–6, Jan 77
Documented clinical experiences of primary care RN students: a preliminary report. Chen SP, et al. **Nurs Res** 26(5):342–8, Sep–Oct 77
How can statistics be introduced effectively into the undergraduate nursing curriculum? Murphy JR. **Nurs Res** 26(5):391–2, Sep–Oct 77
One integrated curriculum: an empirical evaluation. Richards MA. **Nurs Res** 26(2):90–5, Mar–Apr 77
Developments in district nursing. Dancer M. **Nurs Times** 73(18):667–8, 5 May 77
Degree courses in nursing 1. Emblin R, et al. **Nurs Times** 72(40):SUPPL:141–4, 7 Oct 76
A pratical approach to curriculum development. Heath J. **Nurs Times** 73(16):576–8, 21 Apr 77
The two-plus-one scheme: has it been successful? Murray L. **Nurs Times** 73(6):suppl 21–4, 10 Feb 77
Training of learners in the theatre unit. Shepherd BJ. **Nurs Times** 72(42):SUPPL:7–10, 21 Oct 76
Teaching humanity-oriented medical ethics. Nordlicht S. **NY State J Med** 77(9):1452–41, Aug 77
Undergraduate dental education. Warren J. **NZ Dent J** 73(331):4–9, Jan 77
Development of veterinary public health in the veterinary curriculum at Massey University. Blackmore DK, et al. **NZ Vet J** 24(10):217–20, Oct 76
Summary of a descriptive study of the occupational health nursing content in baccalaureate curricula of selected schools of nursing. Brown EM. **Occup Health Nurs (NY)** 24(10):9–12, Oct 76
Curriculum innovations at Case Western Reserve University School of Medicine. Robbins F. **Ohio State Med J**

73(1):41–2, Jan 77
Curriculum for the new college of health sciences: A departure from the traditional medical education. Ziai M, et al. **Pahlavi Med J** 7(4):529–39, Oct 76
A problem-solving curriculum design in physical therapy. Barr JS. **Phys Ther** 57(3):262–72, Mar 77
Research experience in an undergraduate physical therapy program. Cerasoli PA, et al. **Phys Ther** 57(1):24–7, Jan 77
Cardiopulmonary rehabilitation specialization: survey and suggested curriculum. Goldstein ES. **Phys Ther** 57(6):648–51, Jun 77
An integrated problem-solving curriculum design for physical therapy education. May BJ. **Phys Ther** 57(7):807–13, Jul 77
Evaluation of physiology course objectives by a medical school faculty. Blivaiss BB. **Physiol Teach** 6(1):11–2, Jan 77
The role of the Socratic tutorial in the medical curriculum. Hall PF. **Physiologist** 20(3):26–9, Jun 77
The status of clinical psychopharmacology in residency training programs [proceedings]. Wienckowski LA. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 13(1):36, Jan 77
A systematic approach to continuing education for radiologic technologists. Green JS, et al. **Radiol Technol** 48(5):547–51, Mar–Apr 77
A method of instructing in the affective domain. King DM. **Radiol Technol** 48(5):575–9, Mar–Apr 77
Description of the hidden curriculum in secondary physical education. Bain LL. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 47(2):154–60, May 76
Ophthalmology in medical student education: philosphy, content, and process. Spivey BE. **RI Med J** 60(4):175–81, 219, Apr 77
Letter: Undergraduate pharmacology. Straughan JL. **S Afr Med J** 50(32):1232, 24 Jul 76
Behavioral science and medical education: a biobehavioral perspective. Van Egeren L, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 10(11–12):535–9, Nov–Dec 76
A study of school—agency collaboration in social work in health curriculum building. Caroff P. **Soc Work Health Care** 2(3):329–39, Spring 77
Interprofessional education and social work: a survey. Kane RA. **Soc Work Health Care** 2(2):229–38, Winter 76–77
Social science, social work and pharmacy. Kilwein JH, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 2(1):95–100, Fall 76
Social work education for the field of health: a report of findings from a survey of curricula. Perretz EA. **Soc Work Health Care** 1(3):357–65, Spring 76
Interdisciplinary education for community health: the case for nursing and social work collaboration. Quartaro EG, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1(3):347–56, Spring 76
Otolaryngology in the medical school curriculum. Putney FJ. **South Med J** 70(4):401–2, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.)
The role of the neurosurgeon in the medical school curriculum [editorial] Alexander E. **Surg Neurol** 7(6):357–8, Jun 77
Ophthalmology in the undergraduate curriculum. Crombie AL. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 96(1):33–4, Apr 76
Oncology teaching in medical schools. Veronesi U. **Tumori** 63(2):119–27, Mar–Apr 77
[Nutrition in the curriculum of medical education] de Wijm JF. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(43):1856–61, 23 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Should nurses accept abstinence at Laval?] Lalonde C. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(8):947–8, 23 Apr 77 **(Fre)**
[How pedagogic influence transform curricula] Des Marchais JE. **Union Med Can** 106(1):80–6, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Depth psychology in school lesson plans: some practical experience (author's transl)] Heigl-Evers A, et al. **Psychother Med Psychol (Stuttg)** 27(3):101–10, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Present state and improvement possibilities of self instruction in the education of medical students] Preiss R, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 71(6):300–6, 15 Mar 77 **(Ger)**
[Problems in rehabilitation education] Weiss M. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 22(12):877–81, Dec 76 **(Ger)**
[Occupational characteristics and curriculum of a school for stomatological nurses] Stawiński K. **Czas Stomatol** 30(3):273–7, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[New curriculum of the sanitation-hygiene department] Rumiantsev GI, et al. **Gig Sanit** (11):67–8, Nov 76 **(Rus)**
[Technical provisions of lectures on internal diseases] Shul'ga IuD, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(1):144, Jan 76 **(Rus)**
[View on the outline of the curriculum] Raúl Vásquez J, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 33(5):1179–84, Sep–Oct 76 **(Spa)**
[Analysis of the curriculum of a chilean medical school (author's transl)] Goic A, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 104(2):112–9, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Pathology in undergraduate and graduate medical education] Busch C, et al. **Lakartidningen** 73(49):4326–9, 1 Dec 76 **(Swe)**
[An alternative to the block system for specialist training of physicians] Hillerdal O. **Nord Med** 92(5):134–5, May 77 **(Swe)**

CUSHING'S SYNDROME

BLOOD

Plasma immunoreactive corticotrophin and lipotrophin in Cushing's syndrome and Addison's disease. Gilkes JJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6067):996–8, 16 Apr 77
Nyctohemeral variation and suppressibility of plasma ACTH in various stages of Cushing's disease. Cook DM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 5(4):303–12, Jul 76
Short-term fluctuations in plasma cortisol in Cushing's syndrome. Vetter H, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 6(1):1–4, Jan 77
Plasma immunoassayable ACTH levels during and after hydrocortisone infusion in patients with Cushing's disease. Hashimoto K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 23(3):243–9, Jun 76
Cushing's syndrome and serum calcium–albumin interaction. Leme CE, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 9(2):166, Mar 77
Alteration of plasma glucagon response to arginine after treatment in patients with diabetes mellitus, cushing's syndrome and hypothyroidism. Seino Y, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 9(1):28–32, Jan 77
Failure of cyproheptadine to inhibit vasopressin-stimulated cortisol release in a patient with Cushing's disease. George WF, et al. **Horm Res** 7(4–5):308–12, 1976
Plasma ACTH and cortisol responses to TRF, vasopressin or hypoglycemia in cushing's disease and nelson's syndrome. Krieger DT, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 44(2):361–8, Feb 77
Plasma testosterone profiles in Cushing's syndrome. Smals AG, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 45(2):240–5, Aug 77
Cushing's disease: growth hormone response to hypoglycemia after correction of hypercortisolism. Tyrrell JB, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 44(1):218–21, Jan 77
Episodic secretion of cortisol in adrenocortical hyperplasia, adenoma and carcinoma. Lee YS, et al. **J Formosan Med Assoc** 76(2):166–70, Feb 77
Bromocriptine in Nelson's syndrome and Cushing's disease [letter]. Lamberts SW, et al. **Lancet** 2(7989):811, 9 Oct 76
The application of the modified method of determination of aldosterone in plasma. Baranowska B, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 9(1):43–8, Jan–Mar 77
[Clinical significance of radioimmunologic determination of plasma ACTH] Degenhardt G, et al. **Med Welt** 28(3):138–42, 21 Jan 77 **(Ger)**
[Concentration of cyclic 3', 5'-adenosine monophosphate in the blood in endocrine diseases] Slavnov VN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(4):101–4, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Blood plasma content of thyroxine and thyrotropic hormone in Cushing's syndrome and juvenile dyspituitarism syndrome] Aleksandrova GF. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 23(1):39–42, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Dynamics of the content of immunoreactive insulin and sugar in the blood during tests with glucose, tolbutamide and leucine in patients with Cushing's syndrome] Arapova SD. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 22(4):27–33, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Insulin secretion in Itsenko–Cushing disease depending upon the expression of diabetic disorders] Bogatyrev OP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(5):36–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Renin-aldosterone in Itsenko–Cushing disease] Granovskaia-Tsvetkova AM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(5):31–3, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of some hormones and drug preparations on hemocoagulation in endocrine diseases] Pisarskaia IV. **Ter Arkh** 49(5):47–50, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Diagnostic value of secretion and concentration of blood cortisol in Itsenko–Cushing disease] Slavnov VN, et al. **Vrach Delo** (12):53–6, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Fluorinated corticosteroid toxicity in infants. Romano PE, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 84(2):247–50, Aug 77
Unusual complications of triamcinolone injected keloids: tissue necrosis and systemic corticosteroid effects. Abdel-Fattah AM. **Br J Plast Surg** 29(4):283, Oct 76
Alcohol-induced Cushingoid syndrome. Smalls AG, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6047):1298, 27 Nov 76
Cushing's syndrome induced by topical steroids used for the treatment of non-bullous ichthyosiform erythroderma. Borzyskowski M, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1(4):337–42, Dec 76
[Occupational disease caused by steroids in the pharmaceutical industry: 1st report of a syndrome of exogenous hypercortisolism in workers engaged in the production of steroids] Farina G, et al. **Med Lav** 68(3):167–77, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Acute unilateral adrenal hemorrhage following ACTH administration in a patient with Cushing's syndrome. Redman JF, et al. **Am J Med** 61(4):533–6, Oct 76
Cushing's syndrome associated with bronchial adenoma. Eastridge CE, et al. **Am J Surg** 133(2):236–9, Feb 77
Cryptococcosis and Cushing's syndrome. Ferguson RP. **Ann Intern Med** 87(1):65–6, Jul 77
Sudden onset of unilateral third nerve paresis in a patient with Cushing syndrome. Hsu TH. **Arch Neurol** 34(3):196–8, Mar 77
Pregnancy complicated by Cushing's syndrome. Keegan GT, et al. **South Med J** 69(9):1207–9, Sep 76
[The 'rare disease' syndrome] Vingerhoeds AC. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(19):773–5, 7 May 77 **(Dut)**
[Simultaneous occurrence of primary hyperperathyroidism and pituitary Cushing's syndrome (author's transl)] Saeger W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(12):435–8, 25 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Endocrine hypertension in primary aldosteronism and in Cushing's syndrome] Vetter W, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(50):1773–7, 11 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Carcinoid tumor of the small intestine associated with Cushing's syndrome] Dombrovskaia EA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 23(3):63–4, May–Jun 77 **(Rus)**
[Itsenko–Cushing syndrome in breast cancer patients] Mazurov VI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 22(6):90–1, 1976 **(Rus)**
[2 cases of adrenal cortex tumors with icenko–Cushing syndrome] Dmitriev VI. **Vrach Delo** (6):73–5, Jun 77 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Alcohol-induced Cushingoid syndrome: a false diagnosis [letter]. Mahood JM. **Br Med J** 1(6065):906, 2 Apr 77
Overnight urinary 11-hydroxycorticosteroid estimations in diagnosis of Cushing's syndrome. Mattingly D, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6037):668–9, 18 Sep 76
Variation in response to dexamethasone of a patient with Cushing's syndrome. Rorstad O, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 115(9):878–9, 6 Nov 76
An evaluation of laboratory tests for the detection and differential diagnosis of Cushing's syndrome. Hankin ME, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 6(3):185–96, Mar 77
Studies on the 'low dose' suppressible Cushing's disease. Shimizu N, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 23(6):479–84, Dec 76
Aseptic necrosis of head of femur: presenting manifestation in Cushing's disease. Sharon P, et al. **J Rheumatol** 4(1):73–5, Spring 77
Cushing's syndrome. Hollfield JW. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 70(8):574–5, Aug 77
An operator-independent method for background subtraction in adrenal-uptake measurements: concise communication. Koral KF, et al. **JNM** 18(9):925–8, Sep 77
Alcohol-induced pseudo-Cushing's syndrome [letter]. Frajria R, et al. **Lancet** 1(8020):1050–1, 14 May 77
Alcohol-induced pseudo-Cushing's syndrome. Rees LH, et al. **Lancet** 1(8014):726–8, 2 Apr 77
Jugular-vein sampling of ACTH [letter] **N Engl J Med** 297(13):730–1, 29 Sep 77
Selective venous sampling to differentiate ectopic ACTH secretion from pituitary Cushing's syndrome. Corrigan DF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(15):861–2, 14 Apr 77
Adrenal scintigraphy with 131I–19-iodocholesterol. Hoefnagels WH, et al. **Neth J Med** 19(6):261–6, 1976
Carcinoma of the lung presenting as Cushing's syndrome. Koelmeyer TD, et al. **NZ Med J** 85(579):9–10, 12 Jan 77
Problems in the diagnosis of Cushing's syndrome. Thomson JE, et al. **Scott Med J** 22(2):133–8, Apr 77
Single-dose four hour dexamethasone suppression test in normal men and its application for the diagnosis of Cushing's syndrome. Nishida S, et al. **Steroids** 28(3):411–21, Sep 76
[131I–19-iodocholesterol adrenal scanning in Cushing's syndrome (author's transl)(proceedings)] Charbonnel B, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 37(4):315–6, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Adrenal scintigraphy using 131 I–19-iodocholesterol. Value in the exploration of Cushing's syndrome] Charbonnel B, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(42):2861–6, 11 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cushing's syndrome] Hofmann W, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 70(2):141–5, Feb 77 (15 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Adrenal scintigraphy. 3. Cushing's syndrome] Narimatsu A, et al. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 21(7):649–50, Jun 76 **(Jpn)**
[The Cushing syndrome and sudden death following adrenalectomy] **Medicina (B Aires)** 36(5):491–500, 1976 **(Spa)**
[Ectopic ACTH–MSH syndrome (author's transl)] Rodríguez JA, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 104(5):291–6, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Cushing's disease: failure of treatment with cyproheptadine. Allgrove J, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6062):686–7, 12 Mar 77
Cyproheptadine and Cushing's disease [letter]. Burrows AW, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6068):1084, 23 Apr 77
Metyrapone in long-term management of Cushing's disease. Jeffcoate WJ, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6081):215–7, 23 Jul 77
Bromocriptine for Cushing's disease [letter]. Kennedy AL, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6068):1083–4, 23 Apr 77
Effect of aminoglutethimide on urinary cortisol and cortisol metabolites in adolescents with Cushing's syndrome. Zachmann M, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 7(1):63–71, Jul 77
Aminoglutethimide in the treatment of Cushing's syndrome. Misbin RI, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 16(11–12):645–51, Nov–Dec 76
Effect of bromocriptine in pituitary-dependent Cushing's syndrome. Lamberts SW, et al. **J Endocrinol** 70(2):315–6, Aug 76
Treatment of Cushing disease in Childhood with

cyproheptadine. D'Ercole AJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(5):834–5, May 77

Cushing's disease: Successful treatment with cyproheptadine [letter] Barnes P, et al. **Lancet** 1(8022):1148–9, 28 May 77

Treatment of Cushing's disease with cyproheptadine [letter] Pearce CJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(8026):1368–9, 25 Jun 77

More on cyproheptadine in Cushing's disease [letter]. **N Engl J Med** 296(10):576–7, 10 Mar 77

Cyproheptadine for Cushing's disease (cont.) [letter]. Scott R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(1):57–8, 6 Jan 77

More on cyproheptadine [letter]. Tyrrell JB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(20):1137–8, 11 Nov 76

[Plasma determination of O,P-DDD. Clinical value (letter)] Leutenegger M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(7):566, 19 Feb 77 **(Fre)**

[Medical treatment and Cusing's disease] Luton JP, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 53(24):1476–9, 23 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transitory remission of hypercorticism by means of cyproheptadine in a patient with Cushing syndrome] Vetter W, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(39):1320–2, 25 Sep 76 **(Ger)**

[Effect of cyproheptadine on plasma ACTH and cortisol secretion in a patient with Cushing's disease] Esposito V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(22):1901–5, 30 Nov 76 **(Ita)**

[Two cases of Cushing's disease with sudden remission after an episode of hysteria or administration of reserpine–metyrapone (author's transl)] Obara T, et al. **J Jpn Soc Intern Med** 65(9):906–12, Sep 76 **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of Cushing's syndrome with chloditane] Komissarenko IV. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(9):122–7, Sep 76 **(Rus)**

[Change in blood coagulation in Itsenko–Cushing's disease under the influence of chloditan treatment] Vasiukova EA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(8):108–10, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hypothalamo–hypophysal–adrenal interrelations following administration of L-DOPA in patients with Itsenko–Cushing disease and diencephalic obesity] Marova EI, et al. **Sov Med** (6):70–5, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Therapeutic effect of adrenocortical inhibitor–chloditan in Itsenko–Cushing disease] Komissarenko IV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(1):61–4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment with cyproheptadine of a recurrent case of Cushing's disease] González LR, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 68(10):264–6, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Treatment of cushing's disease with cyproheptadine (author's transl)] Michelsen H, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 105(6):380–3, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Ectopic ACTH syndrome due to salivary gland adenoid cystic carcinoma. Sugawara M, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 137(1):102–5, Jan 77

Pituitary-dependent Cushing's disease [letter]. Deacon SP. **Br Med J** 1(6073):1409, 28 May 77

Alcohol-induced cushingoid syndrome [letter]. Paton A. **Br Med J** 2(6050):1504, 18 Dec 76

Cushing's disease in a child with lymphosarcoma and acute leukemia. Williams TE, et al. **Cancer** 38(2):1017–25, Aug 76

Cushing's syndrome associated with thymic tumour in a 32 year old Zambian, African female. el Amin AM, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 23(1):10–2, Jan 77

The characterization of the ACTH produced by a primary pituitary tumour in a patient with Cushing's disease. Krieger DT, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 5(5):455–72, Sep 76

Cushing's syndrome: endogenous and exogenous. Nettles CA. **J Med Assoc State Ala** 46(3):32–6, Sep 76

METABOLISM

[Pathways of corticosteroid biosynthesis in human adrenals (Itsenko–Cushing disease)] Iudaev NA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(9):1619–27, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Somatotropic funcuon of the pituitary in patients with puberto–juvenile dyspituitarism] Veinberg EG, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 21(2):32–6, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructural observations in myopathy complicating Cushing's disease. Djaldetti M, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 273(3):273–7, May–Jun 77

Fine structure of adrenal adenomata causing Cushing's syndrome. Kano K, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 374(2):157–68, 3 Jun 77

[Brain atrophy in cushing's syndrome] Numaguchi Y, et al. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 22(4):365–8, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Concurrent hypercortisolism and hypermineralocorticoidism. Hogan MJ, et al. **Am J Med** 62(5):777–82, May 77

Periodic remission in Cushing's disease with paradoxical dexamethasone response: an expression of periodic hormonogenesis. Liberman B, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 43(4):913–8, Oct 76

The effect of saralasin (1sar–8–ala–angiotensin II) on blood pressure in patients with Cushing's syndrome. Vetter W, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 54(14):661–3, 15 Jul 76

[Paraneoplasic Cushing' syndrome. Neurosecretory granules in a lymph node metastasis in electronic microscopy (author's transl) (proceedings)] Lorcy Y, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 37(6):473–4, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cushing's syndrome, pathophysiology and morphology] Saeger W. **Med Monatsschr** 31(3):99–108, Mar 77 **(Ger)**

[Inhibitory effect of steroids on the secretion of ACTH in the hypothalamo–hypophyseal Cushing syndrome following adrenalectomy] Fehm HL, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1907–9, 1976 **(Ger)**

[ACTH secretion and adrenocortical responsiveness in Cushing's syndrome due to adrenocortical hyperplasia (author's transl)] Suzuki S. **Folia Endocrinol Jpn** 52(8):828–44, 20 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Functional condition of the thyroid gland and thyrotropic activity of the hypophysis in Itsenko–Cushing disease] Slavnov VN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(5):33–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

The pituitary fossa in Cushing's syndrome. A retrospective analysis of 93 patients. MacErlean DP, et al. **Br J Radiol** 49(586):820–6, Oct 76

[Carcinoid tumor associated with osteoblastic metastasis and Cushing's syndrome] Martinez–Lopez M, et al. **Rev Interam Radiol** 1(2):27–30, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Relationship of time dose factors to tumor control and complications in the treatment of Cushing's disease by irradiation. Aristizabal S, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2(1–2):47–54, Jan–Feb 77

SURGERY

Surgical treatment of Cushing's disease caused by adrenocortical hyperplasia: experiences with bilateral adrenalectomy. László FA, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 33(1):63–80, 1976

Nelson's syndrome: frequency, prognosis, and effect of prior pituitary irradiation. Moore TJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 85(6):731–4, Dec 76

Surgical experience with Cushing's disease. Scott HW Jr, et al. **Ann Surg** 185(5):524–34, May 77

Hypercalcaemia after surgical treatment of Cushing's disease [letter]. Fuss M, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6067):1028, 16 Apr 77

Transsphenoidal microsurgery for pituitary tumors: experience with 45 cases. Decker RE, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med NY** 43(5):565–77, Sep–Oct 76

[Cushing's disease successfully treated by transphenoidal hypophysectomy since eight years (author's transl) (proceedings)] Marriq P, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 37(6):475–6, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nelson's syndrome of neurophthalmic course] Stoica T, et al. **Endocrinologie** 14(3):233–8, Jul–Sep 76 **(Fre)**

[Criteria for surgical therapy of hypothalamo–hypophyseal Cushing's syndrome] Ozyol MB, et al. **Chirurg** 48(4):267–70, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dynamics of changes in the indicators of electrolyte metabolism after surgical treatment of Cushing's syndrome] Iundunov VM, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 23(1):43–7, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Nelson's syndrome [letter]. Gabrilove JL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 86(5):665, May 77

Pituitary-dependent Cushing's disease [editorial]. **Br Med J** 1(6068):1049–50, 23 Apr 77

The treatment of Cushing's disease by trans–sphenoidal hypophysectomy. Carmalt MH, et al. **Q J Med** 46(181):119–34, Jan 77

Cushing's syndrome. McPherson HT. **Urol Clin North Am** 4(2):211–26, Jun 77 (28 ref.)

[Cushing's syndrome. Medical treatment or surgery?] Luton JP, et al. **Sem Hop Ther** 53(1):35–8, 23 Jan 77 **(Fre)**

[Conservative treatment of Cushing's disease] Golik A, et al. **Harefuah** 92(2):83–4, 16 Jan 77 **(Heb)**

[Evaluating the mechanical and pharmacological damage done to adrenal glands in the course of selective venography in Cushing's disease and syndrome] Gamski M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(13):493–6, 28 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Treatment of recurrent Cushing's disease after bilateral total adrenalectomy and autografting of the adrenal gland] de Oliveira LA, et al. **AMB** 22(6):223–8, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Methods of treating the Itsenko–Cushing hypothalamo–hypophyseal syndrome] Trubnikov BM. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(4):527–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Urinary free 11–hydroxycorticosteroid/creatinine ratios in early morning urine samples as an index of adrenal function. Walker MS. **Ann Clin Biochem** 14(4):203–6, Jul 77

Measurement of urinary free cortisol by radioimmunoassay and its clinical applications. Borsi L, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 20(4):160–4, Oct – Dec 76

VETERINARY

Myotonia in canine Cushing's disease. Duncan ID, et al. **Vet Rec** 100(2):30–1, 8 Jan 77

Surgical treatment of Cushing's syndrome in the cat. Swift GA, et al. **Vet Rec** 99(19):374–5, 6 Nov 76

CUSPID

A treatment for unilateral ectopic canines. Moin K. **Am J Orthod** 70(5):572–6, Nov 76

Restoration of an incompletely erupted cuspid with a combination of composite materials: report of case. Aaronson S. **J Am Dent Assoc** 94(1):114–5, Jan 77

Canine tooth wear in captive big brown bats (Eptesicus fuscus). Clark DR Jr. **J Mammal** 57(4):778–80, Nov 76

[The canine as an attachment support] Lubespere A, et al. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 6(1):9–13, Jan–Feb 77 **(Fre)**

[Crowning of cuspids in carnivora] Greck J, et al. **Tieraerztl Prax** 4(4):507–9, 1976 **(Ger)**

ABNORMALITIES

Transposition: orthodontic treatment. Newman GV. **J Am Dent Assoc** 94(3):544–7, Mar 77

[Aplasia of all 4 permanent canine teeth] Bótyik M, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 70(3):81–2, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

ANALYSIS

X-ray microbeam diffraction analyses on a tooth discolored by tetracycline. Nonomura E, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(4):447, Apr 77

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Functional implications of primate enamel thickness. Molnar S, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 46(3):447–54, May 77

Analysis of developmental processes possibly related to human dental sexual dimorphism in permanent and deciduous canines. Moss ML, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 46(3):407–13, May 77

Cases six years postretention. Johnson KC. **Angle Orthod** 47(3):210–21, Jul 77

The maxillary cuspid and missing lateral incisors: esthetics and occlusion. Senty EL. **Angle Orthod** 46(4):365–71, Oct 76

Classification, sex dimorphism, association, and population variation of the canine distal accessory ridge. Scott GR. **Hum Biol** 49(3):453–69, Sep 77

The importance of canine and anterior tooth positions in occlusion. Kahn AE. **J Prosthet Dent** 37(4):397–410, Apr 77

Aging of tissues of the roots of nonfunctional human teeth (impacted canines). Azaz B, et al. **Oral Surg** 43(4):572–8, Apr 77

INNERVATION

Location of feline trigeminal ganglion cells innervating maxillary canine teeth: a horseradish peroxidase analysis. Anderson KV, et al. **Exp Neurol** 57(1):302–6, Oct 77

Anatomic evidence revealing extensive transmedian innervation of feline canine teeth. Pearl GS, et al. **Exp Neurol** 54(3):432–43, Mar 77

PATHOLOGY

Defective enamel histology of prehistoric teeth from Illinois. Rose JC. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 46(3):439–46, May 77

RADIOGRAPHY

Localization of impacted canines with Status–X radiography. Ostrofsky MK. **Oral Surg** 42(4):529–33, Oct 76

SURGERY

A method to obtain maximum profile improvement for gross facial disharmonies. Closson DA. **Angle Orthod** 47(3):206–9, Jul 77

Pulpotomy as an alternative to canine tooth extraction in monkeys [Macaca mulatta]. Henderson JD Jr, et al. **J Med Primatol** 6(1):50–3, 1977

[Technic and results of surgical orthodontic positioning of misplaced or impacted canine teeth] Bull HG, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 21:101–5, 1976 **(Ger)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Pulpal status after autogenous transplantation of fully developed maxillary canines. Hasselgren G, et al. **Oral Surg** 44(1):106–12, Jul 77

Significance of an open apex or fracture of the root tip for the prognosis of vital maxillary canine autotransplantation. Kallioniemi H, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 73(3):126–32, Jun 77

A longitudinal clinical and radiographic study of autotransplantation of the maxillary canine. Oksala E, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 73(3):117–25, Jun 77

CUTIS LAXA

[Unusual diseases discovered in a private pediatric practice] Wavre D. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 97(4):207–14, Apr 77

(Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Cardiovascular abnormalities in cutis laxa. Weir EK, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 5(3):255–61, May 77

SURGERY

Eye disorders. Treatment of baggy eyelids. Leone CR Jr. **Postgrad Med** 61(3):205–8, 210, Mar 77

[Cutis laxa and anetoderma] Duperrat B, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 22(1):11–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

CYANATES

Active site specific inactivation of chymotrypsin by cyclohexyl isocyanate formed during degradation of the carcinostatic 1-(2-chloroethyl)-3-cyclohexyl-1-nitrosourea. Babson JR, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(8):1584–9, 19 Apr 77

Circular Dichroism Studies of Cyanate-Induced Conformational Changes in Hemoglobins A and S. Simons ER, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(18):4059–64, 7 Sep 76

Reactivity of cyanate with valine-1 (alpha) of hemoglobin. A probe of conformational change and anion binding. Nigen AM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(23):7638–43, 10 Dec 76

Mechanism of inhibition of hemoglobin S polymerization by cyanate. Chritakis J, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 89(5):992–1001, May 77

Kinetics of the cyanate–hemoglobin reaction in whole blood. Uvelli DA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 89(5):978–86, May 77

Application of trichloroacetyl isocyanate to NMR analysis of steroids of pharmaceutical interest I: corticosteroids and chemically related compounds. Lanouette M, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(8):1214–7, Aug 76

Reactions of cyanomethylbenzimidazoles. Part III. Reaction of cyanomethylbenzimidazoles with isocyanates and isothiocyanates. Milczarska B, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 28(5):521–8, 1976

[The reactivity of N-acyl-heterocumulenes towards phospholenes, II (author's transl)] Neidlein R, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 309(9):707–15, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The reactivity of n-acyl-heterocumulenes towards phospholenes, III (author's transl)] Neidlein R, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 309(9):724–31, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Experimental studies of the colorimetric determination of water vapor volatile phenolic compounds in waste water containing isocyanate] Thielemann H. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 22(6):403–5, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Differentiation of natural red wines from white wines blended with oenocyanine (author's transl)] Montedoro G, et al. **S&TA NU** 6(3):177–80, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

An ultrastructural study of chronic sodium cyanate-indiuced neuropathy. Tellez-Nagel I, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 36(2):352–63, Mar–Apr 77

Sodium cyanate-induced ocular lesions in the beagle. Kern HL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 200(1):10–6, Jan 77

Epidemiology of chronic non-specific lung disease in a population exposed to isocyanate. II: Analysis of respiratory impairment. Fabbri L, et al. **Med Lav** 67(4):305–14, Jul–Aug 76

[Diagnosis and expert opinion on respiratory diseases caused by isocyanates] Wallenstein G, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 23(3):142–5, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Epidemiologic evaluation of isocyanate immediate irritative action: 'one day effect' control (author's transl)] Mapp C, et al. **Lav Um** 28(1):17–24, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ANALYSIS

Identification and quantitative analysis of alkyl isocyanates as their urea derivatives. Knights RJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 77(1):176–84, Jan 77

TDI vapor concentrations [letter]. Holland DG, et al. **J Occup Med** 19(4):239–40, Apr 77

[TDI determination in polyurethane paints and in work environment (author's transl)] Scrima M, et al. **Lav Um** 28(2):48–59, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

BLOOD

Methylisocyanate as an antisickling agent and its reaction with hemoglobin S. Lee CK. **J Biol Chem** 251(20):6226–31, 25 Oct 76

DIAGNOSTIC USE

14C cyanate as a tag for red cell survival in normal and uremic man. Eschbach JW, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 89(4):823–8, Apr 77

IMMUNOLOGY

Toluene diisocyanate pulmonary disease: immunopharmacologic and mecholyl challenge studies. Butcher BT, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 59(3):223–7, Mar 77

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Cyanogenesis in Cormophytes. 13. Cyanogenic glycosides of the genus Platanus] Fikenscher LH, et al. **Planta Med** 31(3):290–3, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cyanogenesis in Cormophytes. 12. Chaptalia mutans a strong cyanogenic plant of Brazil] Fikenscher LH, et al. **Planta Med** 31(3):266–9, May 77 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Kinetic and electrophoretic studies on the cyanide insensitive NADH diaphorase of human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Avila JL, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 27(6):321–8, 1976

New inhibitors of dopamine beta-hydroxylase. Fuller RW, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 15:267–81, 1976

Divergent effects of cyanate on amino acid and phosphate uptake by liver and hepatoma. Lea MA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 474(2):321–8, 20 Jan 77

Effect of potassium cyanate on carbon monoxide and hypoxic hypoxia-induced lethality. Winston JM, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 2(3):625–31, Jan 77

Effect of sodium cyanate on the seizures susceptibility of mice. Gerald MC, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 37(3):473–9, Sep 76

Suppression of T-cell-mediated immune responses by sodium cyanate. Nehlsen SL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 9(1):997–1000, Mar 77

POISONING

[Various types of poisoning by chemical compounds used in agriculture and forestry] Salcmanová Z, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 39(6):315–20, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Electrocardiographic changes in acute n-butylisocyanate poisoning] Engelhard H. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 22(4):235–8, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Occupational liver pathology induced by toluylene diisocyanate] Sharonova ZV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (11):27–31, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TOXICITY

Longitudinal study of workers employed in the manufacture of toluene-diisocyanate. Butcher BT, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 116(3):411–21, Sep 77

Cholinesterases in human toluendiisocyanate exposure. Manno M, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 38(1):55–60, 21 Oct 76

CYANIDES

Effects of hemoglobin F levels, KCN, and storage on the isopropanol precipitation test for unstable hemoglobins. Brosious EM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 66(5):878–82, Nov 76

Resonance Raman spectra of heme a derivatives. Evidence for the reaction of peripheral formyl group with HCN and NaHSO3. Kitagawa T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 181(1):228–35, May 77

A circular dichroic absorption study of the reaction of oxidized pyridine nucleotides with cyanide ions. Faljoni A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(1):156–61, 7 Sep 76

Axial pertubations on the electronic and magnetic properties of ferric porphyrins. II. Solvent effects on the proton NMR spectra of low-spin cyano complexes. La Mar GN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 498(1):422–35, 21 Jul 77

Preparation and properties of S-cyano derivatives of creatine kinase. der Terrossian E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 70(2):623–8, 15 Nov 76

Fatty acid pattern of cerebral lipids in cyanide encephalopathy. Wender M, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 11(5–6):233–8, 1975

[The reaction of heteroaromatic n-oxide with acid chloride and cyanide. I. On the reaction of 2-substituted and 2,3-disubstituted quinoline 1-oxides with aroyl chloride and potassium cyanide (author's transl)] Hayashi E, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 96(8):968–83, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[On the reaction of quinolinecarbonitrile N-oxides with cyanide ion in dimethyl sulfoxide (author's transl)] Hayashi E, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 97(2):123–6, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Participation of microorganisms in purifying effluents of cyanide] Ilialetdinov AN, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 46(2):358–62, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Acute combined effects of HCN and CO, with the use of combustion products from PAN (polyacrylonitrile)—gauze mistures. Yamamoto K. **Z Rechtsmed** 78(4):303–11, 1976

ANALYSIS

Benzoyl cyanide in the defensive secretion of polydesmoid millipeds. Conner WE, et al. **Experientia** 33(2):206–7, 15 Feb 77

Gas chromatographic determination of micro amounts of cyanide residues in wines, distilled liquors, and other alcoholic beverages. Bates BL, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 59(6):1390–5, Nov 76

Colorimetric determination of cyanide liberated from apricot kernels. Egli KL. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 60(4):954–6, Jul 77

The occurrence of cyanide in certain smoked meat products. Pekkanen TJ, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 28(12):615–7, Dec 76

A fluorometric method for determination of cyanide in biological fluids. Morgan R, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 19:392–6, 1976

[Determination of cyanides in water in the presence of nitriles] Panova VA, et al. **Gig Sanit** (3):63–4, Mar 77 (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Ifenprodil: protective effect in experimental cyanide poisoning. Furukawa T, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 37(2):289–300, Aug 76

BLOOD

Cyanide release from sodium nitroprusside in the dog. Michenfelder JD. **Anesthesiology** 46(3):196–201, Mar 77

Evidence for a quaternary structure change in the cooperative binding of cyanide to ferrihemoglobin A. Coleman PF. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(4):1544–51, 21 Feb 77

Nitroprusside and cyanide [letter] Smith RP, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 49(4):395–6, Apr 77

Cyanide and thiocyanate concentrations following sodium nitroprusside infusion in man. Vesey CJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 48(7):651–60, July 76

Smoking in pregnancy—effects on birth weight and on cyanide and thiocyanate levels in mother and baby. Pettigrew AR, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 84(1):31–4, Jan 77

In vitro production of cyanide in normal human blood and the influence of thiocyanate and storage temperature. Ballantyne B. **Clin Toxicol** 11(2):173–93, Sep 77

A completely automated fluorometric blood cyanide method: a specific assay incorporating dialysis and distillation. Groff WA, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 11(2):159–71, Sep 77

Study of plasma and erythrocyte levels of cyanide ion during perfusion of sodium nitroprusside (Nipride)] du Cailar J, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 18(2):169–78, 1977 (Fre)

METABOLISM

Chronic administration of cyanide: urinary excretion of thiocyanate in male and female rats. Mehta CS, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 41(1):49–52, Jul 77

Microorganisms and cyanide. Knowles CJ. **Bacteriol Rev** 40(3):652–80, Sep 76 (199 ref.)

Internal dose from carbon-14 labelled compounds. The metabolism of carbon-14 labelled potassium cyanide in the rat. Crawley FE, et al. **Health Phys** 32(3):135–42, Mar 77

Analysis of the reactivity of microsomal cytochrome P-450 toward drugs and exogenous ligands. Miyake Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 82(1):239–49, Jul 77

Metabolic N-demethylation of nicotine. Trapping of a reactive iminium species with cyanide ion. Nguyen TL, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(9):1168–9, Sep 76

Physiologic disposition of Na14CN in mice. Burrows FE, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 19:412–5, 1976

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of time on the response to cyanide anoxia of frog heart damaged by isoproterenol. Carlsten A, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 41(1):18–24, Jul 77

Application of the Kröger and Klingenberg model to the respiratory system of cyanide-insensitive mitochondria of Saccharomycopsis lipolytica [proceedings] De Troostembergh JC, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 85(2):404–6, Apr 77

The increase of hydroxyproline-containing proteins in Jerusalem artichoke mitochondria during the development of cyanide-insensitive respiration. Arrigoni O, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(4):1637–41, 21 Feb 77

Reversibility of the cyanide inhibition of electron transport in spinach chloroplast thylakoids. Cohen WS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 73(3):679–85, 6 Dec 76

Glutathione peroxidase: inhibition by cyanide and release of selenium. Prohaska JR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(1):64–71, 10 Jan 77

Discrimination between ascorbate:ferricytochrome b5 oxidoreductase and the cyanide-sensitive factor of acyl-CoA desaturase. Wolf B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(1):190–4, 7 Sep 76

Inhibition of aldehyde dehydrogenase in brain and liver by cyanamide. Deitrich RA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(24):2733–7, 15 Dec 76

A spectroscopic and kinetic investigation of anion binding to ascorbate oxidase. Strothkamp RE, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(9):1926–9, 3 May 77

Involvement of iron in the biogenesis of the cyanide-insensitive respiration in the yeast Saccharomycopsis lipolytica. Henry MF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 460(1):94–100, 11 Apr 77

Cyanide-resistant electron transport in sporulating Bacillus megaterium KM. Hogarth C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 461(1):109–23, 7 Jul 77

Cyanide sensitivity and induction of the microsomal oleoyl-CoA desaturase of potato tuber. Kader JC. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 486(3):429–36, 25 Mar 77

Effect of cyanide on NADPH oxidation by granules from

☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1977 O—248-989